ISSN: 0090-1423

NATIONAL LIBRARY of MEDICINE

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

VOLUME 20, 1979

SUBJECT INDEX Blo-Cu

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE
8600 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, Maryland 20209

NIH Publication No. 80-259

ZW
1
I384

Cumulated Index medicus.
v. 1- 1960-
Bethesda, Md. [etc.] U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health, National Library of Medicine; Washington, for sale by the Supt. of Docs., U. S. Govt. Print. Off. [etc.]
v.
Vols. for 1971-78 issued as DHEW publication; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc.; for 1979- as NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.
Annual cumulation of the monthly issues of Index medicus.
Supersedes Quarterly cumulative Index medicus.
Issued 1960-64 by the American Medical Association.
Issues for 1967- include Bibliography of medical reviews.
Key title: Cumulated Index medicus, ISSN 0090-1423.

1. Bibliography of Medicine 2. Medicine - indexes I. American Medical Association. II. National Library of Medicine. III. Title: Bibliography of medical reviews IV. Title: Index medicus V. Series: DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc. VI. Series: NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.

© *All or portions of this publication are protected against copying or other reproduction outside of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Article II of the Universal Copyright Convention.*

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

Stock No. 017-052-00204-0

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS, 1979
CONTENTS

Book 1

PREFACE

INTRODUCTION

ACCESS TO ARTICLES CITED

MEDICAL SUBJECT HEADINGS (Contents) III

Book 2

JOURNALS INDEXED—Abbreviation Listing 837

Full Title Listing 899

MONOGRAPHS INDEXED 969

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MEDICAL REVIEWS—

Subject Index 973

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS—

Author Index A-Bs 1229

Book 3 Author Index Bu-Gs

Book 4 Author Index Gu-L

Book 5 Author Index M-R

Book 6 Author Index S-Z

Book 7 Subject Index A-Bli

Book 8 Subject Index Blo-Cu

Book 9 Subject Index Cy-Fo

Book 10 Subject Index Fr-Ins

Book 11 Subject Index Int-Moh

Book 12 Subject Index Mol-Pi

Book 13 Subject Index Pla-Sk

Book 14 Subject Index Sl-Z

[Surgical procedure in a case of paralytic ptosis of the upper eyelid, with integrity of movement raising the eyeball] Glăvan II. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 22(3):237–8, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Burian's method of surgical correction of blepharoptosis] Paramei VT. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):74–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

BLEPHAROSPASM see under **EYELID DISEASES**

BLIND LOOP SYNDROME

The contaminated small bowel syndrome: pathogenesis, diagnosis, and treatment. Gracey M. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(1):234–43, Jan 79 (121 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Sensitivity of bile acid breath test in the diagnosis of bacterial overgrowth in the small intestine with and without the stagnant (blind) loop syndrome. Farivar S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(1):33–40, Jan 79

Osteomalacia complicating a blind loop syndrome from congenital megaesophagus–megaduodenum. Manicourt DH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 6(1):57–64, Jan–Feb 79

[Megaduodenum and osteomalacia (author's transl)] Manicourt D, et al. **Acta Rhumatol Belg** 2(1–2):5–21, Jan–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathogenesis and therapy of malabsorption in blind pouch syndrome] Bähr R, et al. **Med Welt** 30(25):961–4, 22 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[The small–intestine–stasis syndrome following side–to–side anastomosis] Lennert KA. **Chirurg** 50(1):21–5, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Pathogenesis of mucosal injury in the blind loop syndrome. Jonas A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(5):791–5, Nov 78

ETIOLOGY

The effect of biliary diversion on mucosal enzyme activity and brush border glycoprotein degradation in rats with self–filling blind loops. Jonas A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 9(2 Pt 1):167–73, Apr 79

[Syndrome of 'blind loop' in child] Krasovskaia TV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(2):78, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

BLIND SPOT see **OPTIC DISK**

BLINDNESS

see related

SENSORY AIDS

Perceptions on innovation in deaf–blind education [news] Jensema CK. **Am Ann Deaf** 124(3):347, Jun 79

Mainstreaming visually handicapped preschoolers. Simon EP, et al. **Except Child** 45(6):463–4, Mar 79

Instrumentation system for blind mobility aid simulation and evaluation. Brabyn JA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 25(6):556–9, Nov 78

Recurrent breeding seasons in pinealectomized or optic–nerve–sectioned ferrets. Herbert J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 78(3):389–97, Sep 78

A urine glucose indicator for the blind. Scott AB, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(11):1201, Nov 78

[Heliotrop – the concept and application of the photoelectric aid for the blind (author's transl)] Kurcz E. **Klin Oczna** 81(5–6):311–3, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Influence of pinealectomy on serum estrogen and progesterone levels in blind–anosmic female rats. Vaughan GM, et al. **Experientia** 34(10):1378–9, 15 Oct 78

Effects of age of blinding on rhythmic pituitary–adrenal function in female rats. Swan C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 27(3–4):175–85, 1978

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A rare complication following iodized myelography: late blindness. Case report. Occhiogrosso M, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 34(1):76–8, Feb 79

Optic atrophy after irrigation of the lacrimal ducts with chloramphenicol. Rothkoff L, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(1):105–6, Jan 79

Blindness secondary to steroid injections into the nasal turbinates. Byers B. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(1):79–80, Jan 79

Ophthalmologic safety of long–term hydroxychloroquine treatment. Rynes RI, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(8):832–6, Aug 79

Bilateral retinal artery and choriocapillaris occlusion following the injection of long–acting corticosteroid suspensions in combination with other drugs: I. Clinical studies. Wilson RS, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(9):967–73, Sep 78

Prevention of blindness from adverse reactions to drugs. Wright P. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(2):305–8, 1978

COMPLICATIONS

Developmental patterns of visually handicapped children. Reynell J. **Child Care Health Dev** 4(5):291–303, Sep–Oct 78

Considerations in the assessment of blind children who function as severely or profoundly retarded. Rogow SM. **Child Care Health Dev** 4(5):327–35, Sep–Oct 78

Blindness and schizophrenia [letter] Checkley SA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8118):730–1, 31 Mar 79

[The multihandicapped deaf child] Coll J. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 99(7–8):502–11, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationship between loss of sight and mortality in diabetics with retinopathy (a retrospective study over the terminal 5 years) (author's transl)] Freyler H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(10):344–8, 11 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital amaurosis of Leber (author's transl)] Ciechanowska A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 81(5–6):395–6, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Electrooculography in the glaucomatous amaurotic eye. Thorburn W. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 56(6):953–6, Dec 78

Am I going blind, doctor? Elmstrom G. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(11):1249–50, Nov 78

Supraorbital Doppler studies, carotid bruits, and arteriography in unilateral ocular or cerebral ischemic disorders. Wise G, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(1):34–7, Jan 79

[Sudden loss of vision] **MMW** 120(49):1628, 8 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[A paraneoplastic syndrome with symptoms of Harada's disease] Schulze HA, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 30(7):397–401, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Meningeal carcinomatosis with blindness. Appen RE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(5):661–5, Nov 78

Amaurosis and blood loss. Klewin KM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(5):669–72, Nov 78

Amaurosis and blood loss [letter] Laibovitz RA. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(3):432–4, Mar 79

Hazards of bilateral intraocular lens implantation. Nordan LT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(3):322–9, Mar 79

Amaurosis fugax associated with SC hemoglobinopathy and lupus erythematosus. Shaw HE Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(3):281–5, Mar 79

Ocular toxoplasmosis [letter] Handler RP. **Ann Intern Med** 91(2):324, Aug 79

Amaurosis fugax due to isolated atherosclerotic carotid artery disease in a young woman. Feldon SE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(6):541–2, Dec 77

Bacillus cereus panophthalmitis after intravenous heroin. Hatem G, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(3):431–40, Mar 79

Reversible blindness in optic neuritis associated with influenza vaccination. Perry HD, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(4):545–50, Apr 79

Biopsy–negative cranial arteritis with complete oculomotor nerve palsy. Rush JA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(2):209–13, Feb 79

Sudden monocular visual loss in pseudotumor cerebri. Troost BT, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(7):440–2, Jul 79

Ocular complications of temporal arteritis [letter] Parsons–Smith G. **Br Med J** 1(6178):1625–6, 16 Jun 79

Transient unilateral blindness following general anaesthesia: case report. Munn KA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(5):433–5, Sep 78

Total transient visual loss and orbital foreign bodies. Stewart DJ, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 14(2):95–8, Apr 79

Cortical blindness associated with occipital atrophy: a complication of H. influenzae meningitis. Margolis LH, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(4):490–3, Aug 78

Transient cortical blindness following vertebral angiography. Prendes JL. **Headache** 18(4):222–4, Sep 78

Vitamin A deficiency and blindness in Indian children. Reddy V. **Indian J Med Res** 68 Suppl:26–37, Oct 78

Laurence Moon Bardet Biedl syndrome (a typical presentation). Batta RK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 26(1):25–6, Apr 78

Bilateral blindness following snake bite. Sahai AS, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 26(3):16, Oct 78

Ophthalmologic considerations of hemangiomas in and about the eyes. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(11):862, Nov 78

Temporal arteritis and polymyalgia rheumatica [letter] Goodman BW. **J Fam Pract** 9(2):194, 198–200, Aug 79

Treatment of carotid–cavernous fistulas by cavernous sinus occlusion. Mullan S. **J Neurosurg** 50(2):131–44, Feb 79

Cortical blindness as a complication of hemodialysis. Moel DI, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(5):890–1, Nov 78

Posttraumatic subgaleal hematoma extending into the orbit as a cause of permanent blindness. Wolter JR, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 15(3):151–3, May–Jun 78

From the NIH: Study identifies four factors in diabetic retinopathy associated with high risk of severe visual loss. **JAMA** 241(15):1581, 13 Apr 79

Blindness and paraplegia in severe childhood hypertension. Hulse JA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8142):553–6, 15 Sep 79

Osteoma: an unusual cause of amaurosis fugax. Wilkes SR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(4):258–60, Apr 79

Total blindness after trivial frontal head trauma: bilateral indirect optic nerve injury. Venable HP, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(10):1066–8, Oct 78

Blindness and retinal changes with preeclamptic toxemia. Gandhi J, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(12):1930–2, Oct 78

Is blindness a realistic complication in blepharoplasty procedures? Waller RR. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(7 Pt 1):730–5, Jul 78

Brachiocephalic atherosclerosis: a cause of amaurosis fugax. Kadir S, et al. **Radiology** 130(1):171–3, Jan 79

Visual system involvement in giant cell (temporal) arteritis. Wang FM, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 23(4):264–71, Jan–Feb 79

Blindness from glaucoma and the economics of prevention. Perkins ES. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(2):293–5, 1978

Transient blindness: unusual initial symptom of transurethral prostatic resection reaction. Appelt GL, et al. **Urology** 13(4):402–4, Apr 79

[Syncope and transitory amaurosis during mastocytosis] Lapresle J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(10):601–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute papillo–choroido–retinal ischemia] Mouly A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(6–7):395–9, Jun–Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonic surveillance of complications of carotid thromboembolism apropos of a case] Ardouin M, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(4):403–8, Jul–Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[A case of unilateral blindness as the manifestation of carotid fibromuscular dysplasia] Mihout B, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(4):383–7, Jul–Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Erroneous diagnosis 'achromatopsia' in a child who later became blind due to progressive tapetoretinal degeneration] Alexandridis E, et al. **Buech Augenarzt** 73:133–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Normolipemic plane xanthomatosis of the face with severe eye damage] Wätzig V, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(7):504–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amaurosis fugax and obliteration of the carotid artery (author's transl)] Meythaler H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(6):794–801, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occlusion of the central retinal artery following injection of embolizing material (author's transl)] Hommer K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(21):777–9, 10 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two cases of bilateral optic atrophy and total blindness following cerebral hemorrhage (author's transl)] Koh CS, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(11):1412–9, 10 Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of vision loss following injuries in the years 1966—1975 (author's transl)] Borowski J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 81(5–6):375–7, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Causes of vision loss in the blind in the Province of Katowice (author's transl)] Paluchiewiczowa J. **Klin Oczna** 81(5–6):367–9, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Causes of blindness in our hospital material in 1973—1977 (author's transl)] Perlikiewicz–Kikielowa A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 81(5–6):373–4, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Causes of blindness in the population of the provinces of Białystok, Łomża and Suwałki in the years 1973–1977 (author's transl)] Rudobielski R, et al. **Klin Oczna** 81(5–6):363–5, May–Jun 79 **(Pol)**

[Blindness and its causes in the population of the Belorussian SSR] Biran VP. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):77–8, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetics in ophthalmology [editorial] **Can J Ophthalmol** 13(3):135–7, Jul 78

Pitfalls in ophthalmic genetic counselling. Macrae WG. **Can J Ophthalmol** 13(3):138–43, Jul 78

HISTORY

The blind soldier: a study dealing with the symbolism of blindness in art. Wolter JR, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 16(1):66–9, Jan–Feb 79

The blindness of Saint Paul. Bullock JD. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(10):1044–53, Oct 78 (22 ref.)

[The history of the first nursing home for the blind in the Great Poland region (author's transl)] Stępak S. **Klin Oczna** 48(9):485–90, Sep 78 **(Pol)**

[History of control of blindness in Russia and the USSR] Biran VP. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):40–1, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Symposium on visual disability. Introduction. Bird AC. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(2):232–3, 1978

[Survey of blindness by the Danish Department of Social Services, 1976. Results of a screening of blindness among 7,720 mentally retarded children] Warburg M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(16):1093–100, 16 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Visual screening of the elderly inside and outside homes and hospitals] Riise R. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(31):1572–3, 10 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PATHOLOGY

Effects of visual experience on the maturation of the efferent system to the corpus callosum. Innocenti GM, et al. **Nature** 280(5719):231–4, 19 Jul 79

Lipofuscin and transsynaptic degeneration. Scholtz CL, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 381(1):35–40, 12 Dec 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fixed interval feeding does not entrain the circadian pacemaker in blind rats. Gibbs FP. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):R249–53, May 79

Visual evoked potentials and postmortem findings in a case of cortical blindness. Spehlmann R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(6):531–4, Dec 77

Fixation-sensitive areas in the eyes of the walking fly, Calliphora erythrocephala. Horn E, et al. **Biol Cybern** 31(3):159–62, 5 Dec 78

Differences in biological function between the blind and the sighted. Jan JE. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(5):668–70, Oct 78

Pineal effect on longevity [letter] Lehrer S. **J Chronic Dis** 32(5):411–2, 1979

Cortical slow potentials and the occipital EEG in congenital blindness. Noebels JL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 37(1–2):51–8, Jun 78

Partial maintenance of testes and accessory organs in blinded hamsters by homoplastic anterior pituitary grafts or exogenous prolactin. Matthews MJ, et al. **Life Sci** 23(11):1131–7, 18 Sep 78

Ontogenesis of the visual cortex of rabbits and the effects of visual deprivation. Vrensen G. **Prog Brain Res** 48:231–46, 1978

[Lateral oscillations of the body (author's transl)] Cernáček J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(3):275–87, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

International Agency for the Prevention of Blindness [news] Jones B. **Am J Ophthalmol** 88(1):132–4, Jul 79

The mobile eye hospital [letter] Rambo VC. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(5):725–6, May 79

New initiatives in the war on blindness. Sommer A. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(1):103–4, Jan 79

Control of trachoma and prevention of blindness in rural communities in Burma. Kyaw TA, et al. **Bull WHO** 56(6):945–55, 1978

Prevention of blindness [news] **Indian J Pediatr** 24(363):139, Apr 78

Rationale for a program in community ophthalmology. Bath PE. **J Natl Med Assoc** 71(2):145–8, Feb 79

Prevention of neonatal blindness [letter] Sugana T, et al. **Lancet** 2(8099):1101, 18 Nov 78

Methyl alcohol poisoning: preventive measures [editorial] Naragi S. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 21(2):155–7, Jun 78

On the prevention of blindness after cosmetic blepharoplasty [letter] **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(1):114–5, Jan 79

The right to see. WHO Advisory Group urges massive support for prevention of blindness [news] **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop** 55(3–4):141–1, 1978 **(Eng, Fre)**

Symposium on prevention of blindness in the United Kingdom. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(2):281–317, 1978

Prevention of blindness due to senile disciform macular degeneration. Bird AC. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(2):303–4, 1978

Diabetic blindness and its prevention by photocoagulation. Hamilton AM. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(2):296–8, 1978

Prevention of blindness from retinitis pigmentosa. Jay B. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(2):309–12, 1978

Prevention of blindness: what is it all about? Jones BR. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(2):282–7, 1978

General obstacles to the prevention of blindness. Jones BR. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(2):316–7, 1978

The solution of the problem. Kohner EM. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(2):299–302, 1978

Prevention of blindness from trauma. Roper-Hall MJ. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(2):313–5, 1978

Towards the prevention of blindness: high priority demanded for action programmes. **WHO Chron** 32(8):299–302, Aug 78

[Suppression of trachomatous entropion–trichiasis and cataract in the blindness prevention in Vietnam] Dao Xuan Tra, et al. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop** 56(1):65–74, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Participation of ophthalmologists in solving basic medicosocial problems of visually disabled persons (author's transl)] Mendruń J. **Klin Oczna** 81(5–6):307–8, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[An outline of history, present goals and tasks of the Section of Blindness Prevention, Polish Ophthalmological Society (author's transl)] Zarzycka M. **Klin Oczna** 81(5–6):305–6, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Communication methods used with deaf-blind children: making the decision. Jensema CK. **Am Ann Deaf** 124(1):7–8, Feb 79

Assessment techniques for deaf-blind children. Bennett F, et al. **Except Child** 45(4):287–9, Jan 79

Self-inflicted eye injuries and self-inflicted blindness. Tapper CM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 167(5):311–4, May 79

Simple auditory reaction time in blind and sighted adolescents. Bernard J. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(2):465–6, Apr 79

Report on blind subjects' tactile and auditory recognition for environmental stimuli. Cobb NJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(2):363–6, Apr 79

Imagery rating and recall in congenitally blind subjects. Cornoldi C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(2):627–39, Apr 79

Some clinical interpretations of the Haptic Intelligence Scale for adult blind. Jordan S. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(1):203–22, Aug 78

The utilization of external and movement cues in simple spatial tasks by blind and sighted children. Millar S. **Perception** 8(1):11–20, 1979

Effects of early blindness and deafness on cognition. Rapin I. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 57:189–245, 1979

[The deaf-blind child from the neuropsychiatric aspect] Coll J, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 100(3–4):223–9, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigram in cortical blindness (Anton's syndrome). Silverberg S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(9):349–50, Sep 78

REHABILITATION

Deaf-visually impaired persons: incidence and services. Hicks WM, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 124(2):76–92, Apr 79

Research needs in low vision. Rosenbloom AA Jr. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 55(11):776–9, Nov 78

The low vision clinic. Johnston AW. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(10):suppl 10–1, Oct 78

Rehabilitation of, and services for the blind in Australia. Petersen EE. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(7):812–8, Jul 78

ABC of Ophthalmology. Blindness and partial sight. Gardiner PA. **Br Med J** 1(6157):180–1, 20 Jan 79

Mobility devices. Farmer LW. **Bull Prosthet Res** :47–118, Fall 78

Construction and complexity of tactual maps for the blind. Brambring M, et al. **Psychol Res** 40(3):315–27, 30 Mar 79

A prosthetic aid for a developing blind child. Boys JT, et al. **Ultrasonics** 17(1):37–42, Jan 79

[Use of synthetic implants in the cornea and conjunctiva. Keratoprosthesis] Lund OE. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):173–80, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Integration of the visually handicapped and the blind (author's transl)] Brückner R. **Ther Umsch** 36(2):133–41, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Voice typewriter for the blind, improvement by separation of sound elements] Komiyama A. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 16(6):434–5, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[The role of sports in the process of rehabilitation of the blind (author's transl)] Dziedzic J. **Klin Oczna** 81(5–6):321–3, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Certain aspects connected with sports in the life of the visually disabled (author's transl)] Kodejszko J. **Klin Oczna** 81(5–6):325–6, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reading device for the blind based on the transformation of the optical image into a vibrotactile one] Mochalkina OR, et al. **Med Tekh** (3):28–33, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Rhinosurgical decompression of the optic nerve after injuries] Ukleja Z, et al. **Klin Oczna** 81(3):227–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rhinosurgical transethmoidal decompression of the optic nerve in post-traumatic blindness] Ukleja Z. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(5):485–91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Paraprofessionals working with deaf-blind children: why we need them; what training they need. Jensema CK. **Am Ann Deaf** 123(8):914–7, Dec 78

Psychoanalytically oriented hypnotic treatment of autoerythrocytic sensitization and blindness. Roden RG. **Am J Clin Hypn** 21(4):278–81, Apr 79

Headborne illuminator for the partially sighted. Goodlaw EI, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 55(12):840–8, Dec 78

Restitution of visual function in patients with cerebral blindness. Zihl J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(4):312–22, Apr 79

VETERINARY

Hereditary retinal dysplasia (RD) in a family of Yorkshire terriers. Stades FC. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(20):1087–90, 15 Oct 78

Dido: an impression from the past. Stevenson JC. **VM SAC** 74(2):161, Feb 79

BLISTER

[Bulla formation in the nose] Grøntved A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(28):1693–4, 10 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Alveolar cell carcinoma, associated with giant bullae and pneumothorax (author's transl)] Tada S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 24(6):699–700, Jun 79 **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Acid hydrolases in blister fluid. 5. Influence of ultraviolet radiation in patients with polymorphic light eruption. Volden G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 100(3):277–82, Mar 79

Acid hydrolases in blister fluid. 6. Photocontact and contact allergic skin reactions. Volden G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 100(3):283–9, Mar 79

ETIOLOGY

Blisters of the skin in coma induced by amitriptyline and clorazepate dipotassium. Report of a case with underlying sweat gland necrosis. Herschthal D, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(4):499, Apr 79

Ice age ulcers [letter] Curley J, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6160):412, 10 Feb 79

[Friction blisters of the feet (author's transl)] Vulliemin JF. **Ther Umsch** 35(11):924–6, Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Filtering blebs after cataract extraction (author's transl)] McPherson SD. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(4):549–51, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Formation of a large blister with subsequent necrosis of the skin following paravenous contrast medium injection at the dorsum of the foot in a patient with oedema and deep phlebothrombosis (author's transl)] Reinhardt K. **Roentgenblaetter** 32(5):277–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Complement components in blood serum and suction blister fluid in erythropoietic protoporphyria. de la Faille HB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(4):401–4, Oct 1978

Analysis of intracutaneous inflammatory lesions with skin blisters. I. Cytological characterization and subclass distribution of lymphocytes infiltrating purified protein derivative-induced inflammatory lesions. von Willebrand E, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 11(4):445–57, Dec 78

METABOLISM

Suction blister fluid as a model for interstitial fluid in rats. Herfst MJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 263(3):325–4, 1 Dec 78

Transfer of penicillin G and ampicillin into human skin blisters induced by suction. Schreiner A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (14):233–7, 1978

PATHOLOGY

Epidermal migration during the healing of suction blisters in rat skin: a scanning and transmission electron microscopic study. Pang SC, et al. **Am J Anat** 153(2):177–91, Oct 78

Histological features of PUVA-induced bullae in psoriatic skin. McGibbon DH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 3(4):371–5, Dec 78

In vitro migration of epidermal cells in suction blisters of rat skin. Buck RC. **In Vitro** 15(4):258–62, Apr 79

[Vesiculo-bullous lesions of the oral cavity. Histopathologic aspects] Brocheriou C, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (123):339–54, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case of Hodgkin's disease with non-specific multiform skin changes] Zielińska J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 66(1):63–5, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Physical forces in blister formation. The role of colloid osmotic pressure and of total osmolality in fluid migration into the rising blister. Bork K. **J Invest Dermatol** 71(3):209–12, Sep 78

[Physical forces in blister formation. II. Examination of total osmolality in blister fluid of suction blisters, 'naturally' developed blisters and in serum (author's transl)] Bork K. **Arch Dermatol Res** 263(1):91–6, 28 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

see related

HEMATOPOIESIS

Transmucosal measurement of blood pH at the palpebral conjunctiva. Fatt I. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (68):142–4, 1978

The normal exfoliative cytology of menstrual blood. Couture ML, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 23(1):85–9, Jan–Feb 79

Effect of plasma H+-ion concentration on pancreatic HCO-3 secretion. Raeder M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(4):420–7, Apr 79

Delayed pH equilibration in blood during carbonic anhydrase inhibition. Crandall ED, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 99:243–54, 1978

Pilot epidemiological studies in thrombosis. Iacono JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 104:309–33, 1978

Use of survey-validated reference materials (survey serum) to establish target values of quality control pools. Grannis GF. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(3 Suppl):580–3, Sep 78

Evaluation of ten anaerobic blood culture media. Schell RF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(2):199–203, Aug 79

Opposite changes in aggregability of platelets stored in plasma and in blood. Ts'ao CH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(4):379–83, Apr 79

Removal of preretinal blood during vitrectomy. Kingham JD. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(2):247, Feb 79

Removal of blood from the retinal surface in pars plana vitrectomy. Landers MB 3d. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(3):427–8, Sep 78

Relationship between blood pH and potassium and phosphorus during acute metabolic acidosis. Oster JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):F345–51, Oct 78

Epidural blood patch for the treatment of chronic post-lumbar-puncture cephalgia. Abouleish E. **Anesthesiology** 49(4):291–2, Oct 78

Blood warmers as a source of solution-conducted leakage currents. Bjoraker DG. **Anesthesiology** 49(4):286–8, Oct 78

The concentration effect can be mimicked by a decrease in blood solubility. Eger EI 2d, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(4):282–4, Oct 78

Ultrasonic energy backscattered from blood. An experimental determination of the variation of sound energy with hematocrit. Borders SE, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 6(2):83–92, Jun 78

Induction of ornithine decarboxylase in synchronized BHK cells by calf serum after a short period of serum-starvation. Hibasami H, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(3):279–85, Jun 78

Effect of imposed serum deprivation on growth of the mouse 3T3 cell. Dissociation from changes in potassium ion transport as measured from [86Rb]rubidium ion uptake. Tupper JT, et al. **Biochem J** 174(3):1063–5, 15 Sep 78

The effect of cancer on the spin-lattice relaxation time of mouse blood and tissue. McLachlan LA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(1):119–28, 19 Feb 79

The effect of progesterone, estradiol and serum on RNA synthesis in preimplantation mouse embryos cultured in vitro. Warner CM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(2):332–7, Sep 78

The effect of the physiological environment on the mechanical properties of biomaterials in cardiovascular applications. Bruck SD. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 6(4):341–59, 1978

Serum contamination of instruments in dental practice. Simpson JP, et al. **Br Dent J** 146(3):76–8, 6 Feb 79

Inhibition of the growth of murine tumour cells in vitro by serum from non-immune syngeneic and allogeneic mice. Ablett G, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(5):522–9, Oct 78

The marrow-blood barrier. Tavassoli M. **Br J Haematol** 41(3):297–302, Mar 79 (35 ref.)

Prophylactic blood patch does not prevent post lumbar puncture headache. Palahniuk RJ, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 26(2):132–3, Mar 79

Serum degradation of myelin basic protein with loss of encephalitogenic activity: evidence for an enzymatic process. Pescovitz MD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 39(2):355–65, Sep 78

Lymph and pulmonary response to isobaric reduction in plasma oncotic pressure in baboons. Zarins CK, et al. **Circ Res** 43(6):925–30, Dec 78

Eroneous temperature corrections for blood pH and gas measurements [letter] Burnett RW. **Clin Chem** 24(10):1830, Oct 78

HBsAg, anti-HBs, anti-HBc, and anti-HAV in commercial lyophilized quality-control sera [letter] Compton J, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(7):1347–9, Jul 79

Quality control of measurements of pH, carbon dioxide tension, and total carbon dioxide in plasma. Savory DJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(9):1618–9, Sep 78

The use of the natural binding of bacteria for the identification of human T- and B-lymphocyte subpopulations in blood smears. Teodorescu M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 13(2):194–210, Jun 79

The effect of blood pH on the electrocardiogram. Martell R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(1):24–6, Jan 79

Serum requirement for growth and immunoglobulin synthesis by cultured human lymphocyte lines. Birch JR, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 42:165–9, 1979

Depletion of L-3,5,3'-triiodothyronine and L-thyroxine in euthyroid calf serum for use in cell culture studies of the action of thyroid hormone. Samuels HH, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(1):80–5, Jul 79

The effects of leucocytic and serum factors on fibrinogen biosynthesis in cultured hepatocytes. Rupp RG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 118(1):23–30, Jan 79

Plasma and platelet associated factors act in G1 to maintain proliferation and to stabilize arrested cells in a viable quiescent state. A temporal map of control points in the G1 phase. Yen A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(2):349–57, May 79

Exponential 3T3 cells escape in mid-G1 from their high serum requirement. Yen A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 116(1):103–13, 1 Oct 78

The influence of homologous plasma and fetal calf serum on human lymphocytic cortisol metabolism. Klein A, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):114–5, 15 Jan 79

Role of blood and fibrinogen in development of intraperitoneal adhesions in rats. Nisell H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(4):470–3, Oct 78

Mitogenicity of fetal calf serum. Gergely P, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 11(3–4):259–63, 1977

Serum-factor- and prolactin-induced stimulation of DNA synthesis by nuclei externalized from mammary tissue. pp. 139–49. Kuryl T, et al. **In: McKerns KW, ed. Structure and function of the gonadotropins. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. WK 900 S927 1978.**

Inactivators of fibroblast interferon found in human serum. Cesario T, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(3):851–5, Jun 79

Streptococcus mutans dextransucrase: stimulation by phospholipids from human sera and oral fluids. Schachtele CF, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(3):714–20, Dec 78

Serum factors affecting the incorporation of [3H]thymidine by lymphocytes stimulated by antigen. IV. Comparison of enhancement by heated (56 degrees C) serum and by 2-mercaptoethanol. Forsdyke DR. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 60(1):89–96, 1979

A study of serum and urine osmolality values in pregnant Nigerian women. Agboola A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(1):56–7, 1978

Serum-mediated differences in depth-related cell inactivation with 60Co gamma rays. Carlson DE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 35(4):387–91, APR 79

Effects of blood, bile and starch in the peritoneal cavity of the rat. Walker EM. **J Anat** 126(3):495–507, Aug 78

Effects of magnesium, calcium, and serum on reversion of stable L-forms. Horwitz AH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(2):565–9, Nov 78

Mycoplasma growth factors in bovine serum fraction. Washburn LR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):818–27, Sep 78

Polymer modification and blood compatibility. Courtney JM, et al. **J Bioeng** 2(3–4):241–9, Jun 78

Adsorption of plasma proteins on hydrophobic surfaces. III. Serum, plasma, and blood. Bagnall RD. **J Biomed Mater Res** 12(5):707–21, Sep 78

Serum-dependent regulation of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid uptake in bovine granulosa cells. Allen WR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(3):491–502, Mar 79

The modification of biophysical and endotoxic properties of bacterial lipopolysaccharides by serum. Ulevitch RJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(6):1313–24, Dec 78

Relationship of air temperature to various chemical, haematological, and haemostatic variables. Bull GM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(1):16–20, Jan 79

Regulation of IgE antibody production by serum molecules. V. Evidence that coincidental sensitization and imbalance in the normal damping mechanism results in 'allergic breakthrough'. Katz DH, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2191–7, Jun 79

Regulation of IgE antibody production by serum molecules. IV. Complete Freund's adjuvant induces both enhancing and suppressive activities detectable in the serum of low and high responder mice. Katz DH, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2184–90, Jun 79

Humoral and formed elements of blood modulate the response of peripheral blood monocytes. I. Plasma and serum inhibit and platelets enhance monocyte adherence. Musson RA, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):2026–31, May 79

In vitro assessment of interaction of blood with model surfaces. Lindon JN, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(6):904–15, Dec 78

The effect of serum on mucus secretion in the trachea of the cat [proceedings] Hall RL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:47P–48P, Sep 78

Estimating vaginal blood loss. Grimes DA. **J Reprod Med** 22(4):190–2, Apr 79

Cold blood cardioplegia. Laks H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(2):319–22, Feb 79

Immediate centrifugation of oxygenator contents after cardiopulmonary bypass. Role in maximum blood conservation. Moran JM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(4):510–7, Oct 78

Elimination of ampicillin and gentamicin by hemofiltration. Kraft D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(4):195–6, 15 Feb 79

Regulation of the synthesis of M protein by sugars, Todd Hewitt broth, and horse serum, in growing cells of Streptococcus pyogenes. Pine L, et al. **Microbios** 21(85–86):185–212, 1978

Ultrasound placental site in relation to bloody taps in midtrimester amniocentesis. Hohler CW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(5):555–7, Nov 78

The prognostic value of serum immunosuppressive effect in patients with ovarian cancer. Ueda K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(4):480–3, Apr 79

Effect of variations in blood hydrogen ion concentration on pulmonary gas exchange of artificially ventilated dogs. Frans A, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 380(1):35–9, 15 May 79

The effects of blood osmolality changes on cat carotid body chemoreceptors in vivo. Gallego R, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 380(1):53–8, 15 May 79

Thermal design of a heat exchanger for heating or cooling blood. Ahuja AS, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 23(5):937–51, Sep 78

Fetal cells in the blood of pregnant women: detection and enrichment by fluorescence-activated cell sorting. Herzenberg LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1453–5, Mar 79

Glycoprotein synthesized by cultured cells: effects of serum concentrations and buffers on sugar content. Megaw JM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(1):60–5, May 79

The effect of sonicated serum on growth of normal and leukaemic human cells in agar cultures. Knudtzon S, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 22(4):296–304, 4 Apr 79

Mucocele of the appendix associated with hematochezia. Mullen JT. **South Med J** 72(6):766–7, Jun 79

Clinical application of induction of inflammation with autogenous blood? [letter] Ward CG. **Surgery** 84(5):691, Nov 78

Purification and properties of prothrombin modified by asbestos filtration of human plasma. Izuchi Y, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 40(3):439–53, 15 Feb 79

Comparative effects of an erythrocyte enriched synthetic replenisher and whole blood on streptokinase activity in the isolated perfused liver. Losito R, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(1):125–30, Jan 79

Blood chemical continuous monitoring system for hemodialysis. Kabei N, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:468–70, 1978

Further studies on a renotropic system in rats. Preuss HG, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 51(3):403–12, May-Jun 78

The use of deep frozen, stored bovine blood for in vitro feeding of tsetse flies. Wetzel H, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 57(2):163–8, 31 Oct 78

[Plasma osmolarity in breast-fed and bottle-fed newborns] Glenting P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(30):1805–8, 24 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Optimum use of human blood] van Aken WG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(37):1362–75, 16 Sep 78 **(Dut)**

[Atraumatic (spontaneous) hemobilia] Rösch W. **Med Welt** 30(16):629–31, 20 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Computer tomographic densitometry of human blood. The effect of absorption by parenchymatous organs and effusions (author's transl)] Hübener KH, et al. **ROEFO** 130(2):185–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of PZ-peptidases by serum (author's transl)] Nagelschmidt M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(11):388–91, 25 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Filaments of the 'Candida albicans' in human serum (author's transl)] Vissani PM, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(5):770–80, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Our method of myocardial protection, with special reference to selective coronary perfusion with the blood] Akagawa H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(4):470–2, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of vibration and noise on various morphotic elements in the peripheral blood of exposed workers] Sroczyński J, et al. **Med Pr** 30(1):31–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Silicone rubber properties and its usefulness in contact with blood] Zabojszcz WM. **Polim Med** 8(4):157–94, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of smoking on various hematological values] Machalski M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(1):11–4, 1 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Significance of chemoluminescence of blood and urine before and after kidney transplantation] Savchenko NE, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (5):48–51, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemiluminescence of blood plasma in the presence of hydrogen peroxide] Shestakov VA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(2):132–7, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the quantity of menstrual bleeding in Mexican women] Pedrón Nuevo N, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 45(272):429–37, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of bradykinin, kallikrein and its inhibitor on haematological indices of peripheral blood in rabbits. Miętkiewski E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 30(2):305–12, 1979

Variable responses of whole blood to heparin: hematocrit as an important factor [letter] Perkash A. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(1):132, Jul 79

Hemostatic changes induced in vitro by hemoperfusion over activated charcoal. Winchester JF, et al. **Artif Organs** 2(3):293–300, Aug 78

In vivo interactions between novel filler free silicone rubber and blood. Chawla AS. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 6(2):89–102, 1978

Effect of hormones and pharmacological drugs on the blood of Anabas testudineus (Bloch). Pandey BN, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(5):665–71, 1978

Bile acid clearance and biocompatibility of XAD-4 haemoperfusion. Bolhuis PA, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1(3):135–41, May 78

Acute and chronic methadone exposure in adult rats: studies on arterial blood gas concentrations and pH. White WJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(3):451–5, Jun 79

Characterization of a histamine-independent vascular permeability-increasing factor generated on exposure of rabbit plasma to zymosan [proceedings] Jose PJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:13P–14P, Aug 78

Hematologic toxicity of drugs used in cardiovascular disease. Missri J. **Postgrad Med** 65(1):165–8, 171–2, Jan 79

The effect of acute carbaryl administration on various neurochemical and blood chemical parameters in the Japanese quail. Bursian SJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(2):463–73, Nov 78

Effect of methylene chloride on the oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve of rat and human blood. Dill DC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(1):125–9, Oct 78

[Effect of aflatoxin on the serum profile and antibody formation in chickens] Chenchev I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(6):47–51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Residues of the antifluke preparations, dovenix and acredist, in sheep milk and their effect on the biochemical blood indices of sheep] Stoianova-Radoeva S. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(4):79–85, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Alcohol and blood picture] Drescher S. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(46):1819–20, 17 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Effect of Kanpo-prescriptions on rat serum constituents after the administration. I (author's transl)] Nagasawa T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(12):1642–50, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of an intravenously administered phosphatidylserine emulsion on blood coagulation and blood system indices] Chabanov MK, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(3):257–61, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptive reactions of the blood system to the prolonged effect on the body of atmospheric pollution] Barkov LV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):10–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical biochemical blood indices in experimental boric anhydride dusting] Sichevoi VP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):30–3, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of drug preparations used in treating coronary arteriosclerosis on the coagulogram and blood biochemical indices] Semavin IE, et al. **Sov Med** (1):31–5, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the total flavonoids from red clover and chick-pea on the lipid content in the blood and liver of rats] Leont'eva TP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(4):444–7, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of Aronia (black chokeberry) juice on blood indices] Mikalauskaite DA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (5):74–6, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Trypanosoma brucei: new radioisotope assay for quantitating cell lysis. Rifkin MR. **Exp Parasitol** 46(2):207–12, Dec 78

Trypanosoma brucei: some properties of the cytotoxic reaction induced by normal human serum. Rifkin MR. **Exp Parasitol** 46(2):189–206, Dec 78

Regulation of lymphocyte activation by serum factors. Smith CI, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(2):219–26, 1979

Application of allergy diagnosis in forensic serology. Werrett DJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 22(4):763–70, Oct 77

METABOLISM

Hepatic transport kinetics and plasma disappearance curves: distributed modeling versus conventional approach. Forker EL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):E648–60, Dec 78

Transient convective mass transfer in Krogh tissue cylinders. Tepper RS, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 6(4):506–30, Dec 78

Metabolic changes in blood and skeletal muscle in reconstructive aortic surgery. Andersson J, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(3):283–9, Mar 79

Alterations of some chemical constituents in blood and liver of jowar fed chicks. Pande DN, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 23(1):15–20, Jan–Mar 79

Slow postcapillary changes in blood pH in vivo: titration with acetazolamide. Bidani A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(4):565–73, Oct 78

Dynamics of respiratory VT response to isocapnic pHa forcing in chemodenervated cats. Borison HL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(4):502–11, Oct 78

Ventilatory drive in acute metabolic acidosis. Javaheri S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(5):913–8, May 79

Intra- and extravascular distribution of albumin and immunoglobulin in man. Rossing N. **Lymphology** 11(4):138–42, Dec 78

Acid-base determinations in amniotic fluid and blood of normal late pregnancy. Fadel HE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(1):99–104, Jan 79

[Possibility of normalizing the biochemical makeup of preserved blood by using carbon adsorbents] Strazhesko DN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (2):58–61, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the biochemical makeup of the blood in cosmonauts during flights] Balakhovskil IS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(6):3–8, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Digestion of blood by Leptopsylla segnis fleas] Briukhanova LV, et al. **Parazitologiia** 12(5):383–6, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of Sindbis and West Nile viruses in the blood of living birds by indirect haemagglutination. Gaidamovich SY, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(5):430, Sep 78

Counterimmunoelectrophoresis of blood cultures. Temporal Relationship of positive Gram stain to positive counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Fossieck B Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(3):326–9, Mar 79

Counterimmunoelectrophoresis for rapid identification of blood-culture isolates. Waters C, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(3):330–2, Mar 79

Use of the central venous pressure catheter to obtain blood cultures. Felices FJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(2):78–9, Feb 79

Comparative efficacy of different plasma in the identification of coagulase positive staphylococci. Gupta RS, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 21(4):321–4, Oct 78

Evaluation of twenty-three blood culture media. Babu JP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(3):288–92, Sep 78

Detection of group D and viridans streptococci in blood by radiometric methods. Beckwith DG. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(1):20–2, Jan 79

Evaluation of two commercially prepared biphasic media for recovery of fungi from blood. Caplan LM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(4):469–70, Oct 78

Improved blood culture technique based on centrifugation: clinical evaluation. Dorn GL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(3):391–6, Mar 79

Comparison of three blood culture media with tryptic soy broth. Hall MM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(3):299–301, Sep 78

Improved blood culture medium for radiometric detection of yeasts. Hopfer RL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(3):448–9, Mar 79

Evaluation of routine subcultures of macroscopically negative blood cultures for detection of anaerobes. Murray PR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(4):427–30, Oct 78

Evaluation of a routine anaerobic subculture of blood cultures for detection of anaerobic bacteremia. Paisley JW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(6):764–6, Dec 78

Effects of two blood culture anticoagulants on growth of Neisseria meningitidis. Rintala L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(4):332–6, Apr 78

Effect of blood dilution on recovery of organisms from clinical blood cultures in medium containing sodium polyanethol sulfonate. Salventi JF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(2):248–52, Feb 79

Evaluation of blood culture procedures in a pediatric hospital. Szymczak EG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(1):88–92, Jan 79

The skin as the source of Acinetobacter and Moraxella species occurring in blood cultures. Al-Khoja MS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(5):497–9, May 79

The use of guanidine-HCl for the isolation of both RNA and protein from RNA tumour viruses. Pavlovec A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 40(1):239–43, Jul 78

Novel bacterial structures in human blood. II. Bacterial variants as etiologic agents in idiopathic hematuria. Domingue GJ, et al. **J Urol** 120(6):708–11, Dec 78

Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease: Do patients have viremia? [news] Check W. **JAMA** 240(19):2037, 3 Nov 78

Isolation of Legionella pneumophila from blood. Edelstein PH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8119):750–1, 7 Apr 79

Isolation of Legionella pneumophila from blood [letter] Rodgers FG. **Lancet** 1(8122):925, 28 Apr 79

Blood-culture technique: two needles or one [letter] Scott AC. **Lancet** 1(8131):1414, 30 Jun 79

A study of the spleen and blood of rats infected with massive doses of Brucella abortus. Nyka W. **Mater Med Pol** 10(3):204–8, Jul–Sep 78

The nitroblue tetrazolium (NBT) reduction of neutrophil granulocytes from newborn infants and their mothers in relation to the occurrence of bacteria in amnion fluid and cord blood. Ostergren J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 11(1):59–62, 1979

Vibrio parahaemolyticus isolated from blood cultures. Tay L, et al. **Singapore Med J** 19(2):89–92, Jun 78

Bacteriologic examination of autologous blood. Younes HJ, et al. **South Med J** 71(10):1232–3, 1237, Oct 78

Effect of cardiopulmonary bypass on in vivo clearance of live Klebsiella aerogens. Subramanian VA, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:255–7, 1977

Blood parasites of sheep in the Netherlands. I. Anaplasma mesaeterum sp.n. (Rickettsiales, Anaplasmataceae). Uilenberg G, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(2):14–22, 15 Jan 79

The persistence of Cowdria ruminantium in the blood of recovered animals. Ilemobade AA. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 10(3):170, Aug 78

Comparison of 'invasive' and 'non-invasive' strains of Staphylococcus epidermidis by phage typing. Fridhandler I, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 241(1):136–9, Jul 78

[Investigations on bloodcultures with three culture media containing Na-polyanetholsulfonate (aerobic iso- and hypertonic and anaerobic isotonic (author's transl)] Rotter M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 242(4):555–65, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of growth of Staphylococcus aureus in a fibrin-clotting system and in clotted blood - a quantitative investigation (author's transl)] Stanek G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 240(4):441–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Expediency of including antibacterial preparations in the composition of blood preservatives] Dovgalev SI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (11):70–1, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Nutrient medium for the isolation of hemocultures from brucellosis patients] Grushina TA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):82–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gas liquid chromatography in the study of blood cultures] Ponte MC, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(4):307–12, 30 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Studies on Trypanosoma (nannomonas) congolense. I. On the morphological appearance of the parasite in the mouse. Nantulya VM, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 35(4):329–37, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Separation of gametocytes of Leucocytozoon smithi from whole peripheral turkey blood. Henry CW, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(3):542–6, Jul–Sep 78

Trypanosoma congolense: isolation and purification. Rosen NL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 47(3):378–83, Jun 79

Lectin analysis of Trypanosoma congolense bloodstream trypomastigote and culture procyclic surface saccharides by agglutination and electron microscopic technics. Jackson PR, et al. **J Protozool** 25(4):471–81, Nov 78

Biomedical survey in the Moluccas, Indonesia. Watten RH, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(1):20–4, Mar 78

Circadian rhythms of Trypanosoma congolense in laboratory rodents. Hawking F. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(6):592–5, 1978

A comparison of Mansonella ozzardi microfilaria densities in the blood and in skin snips from three areas of the body. Nathan MB. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 73(3):338–40, 1979

[Prevalence of Trypanosoma cruzi infection, in 1975, in 2 blood banks of Londrina, Paraná, Brazil] da Silveira Baldy JL, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 12(4):409–16, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Action of peripheral organs and deproteinized blood on the brain cortex respiratory process. Egana E, et al. **Agressologie** 19(2):109–12, 1978

Osmotic and nonosmotic control of vasopressin release. Schrier RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):F321–32, Apr 79 (86 ref.)

Characterization of an alpha-glucan from chick embryo sternum whose synthesis is stimulated by L-3,5,3'-triiodothyronine and human serum. Segen BJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(1):267–76, Mar 79

Effect of variations of blood pH on the haemodynamic actions of papaverine. Montastruc JL, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):90–5, Apr 78

Key events in blood interactions at nonphysiologic interfaces--a personal primer. Baier RE. **Artif Organs** 2(4):422–6, Nov 78

A reply to Dr. Baier: key events in blood interactions at nonphysiologic interfaces--a personal primer [letter] Bruck SD. **Artif Organs** 3(1):108–9, Feb 79

Evidence for a permeability barrier between blood and uterine luminal fluid in estrogen-treated, immature rats. McRae AC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(4):919–23, May 79

Forty-one variables following thoracotomy in calves. Chimoskey JE, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 6(3):245–72, 1978

Abstracts of papers presented at the Annual Meeting of the Japanese Society of Biorheology, June 19, 1978, Tokyo, Japan. **Biorheology** 15(3–4):347–53, 1978

Third International Congress of Biorheology: abstracts of papers. **Biorheology** 15(5–6):441–97, 1978

Pulsatile flow of a couple stress fluid through circular tubes with applications to blood flow. Chaturani P, et al. **Biorheology** 15(3–4):193–201, 1978

Blood flow and slip [letter] Nubar Y. **Biorheology** 15(2):137–9, 1978

The unexpected: its significance in biological research. Swank RL. **Biorheology** 15(5–6):411–6, 1978

Towards characterization of epidermal cell migration promotion activity in serum. Mitrani E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(5):513–8, Nov 78

Effect of blood pH on anionic ferritin transport through rat aortic endothelium. Fraser JR, et al. **Experientia** 34(9):1171–2, 15 Sep 78

The influence of hyperosmolality on heart function. Pogátsa G, et al. **Experientia** 34(12):1600–1, 15 Dec 78

Haemotological studies in rabbits after three generations of high altitude. Jain SC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(7):821–3, Jul 78

Temperature-induced changes in blood acid-base status in the alligator, Alligator mississipiensis. Davies DG. **J Appl Physiol** 45(6):922–6, Dec 78

Acid-base curve nomogram for chimpanzee blood and comparison with human blood characteristics. Takano N, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(2):381–6, Feb 79

Effect of intrapulmonary hematocrit maldistribution on O2, CO2, and inert gas exchange. Young IH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(2):240–8, Feb 79

Amino acid transport in chick embryo fibroblasts: evidence for transcriptional regulation of transport following serum addition. Borghetti AF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(2):307–14, Feb 79

The calculation of forward and backward waves in the arterial system. Laxminarayan S. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 17(1):130, Jan 79

Serum triggers a sequence of rapid ionic conductance changes in quiescent neuroblastoma cells. Moolenaar WH, et al. **Nature** 279(5715):721–3, 21 Jun 79

Transport phenomena in laminar flow of blood. Ahuja AS, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 23(5):928–36, Sep 78

Adipose conversion of 3T3 cells depends on a serum factor. Kuri-Harcuch W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6107–9, Dec 78

The effect of plasma oncotic pressure on the pulmonary microcirculation after hemorrhagic shock. Demling RH, et al. **Surgery** 86(2):323–8, Aug 79

The blood-testis barrier: a morphologic or physiologic phenomenon? Howards SS, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 70:74–5, 1978

The resistance of Trypanosoma congolense, T. vivax and T. evansi to human plasma. Hawking F. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(4):405–7, 1978

[Measurement of plasma osmolality] Andreasen T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(23):1574–6, 4 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Blood flow by low frequency spectral analysis of ultrasonic

Doppler signals with application to a model of continuous flow] Vera JC, et al. **Biorheology** 15(3-4):181-91, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Action of 'myelauxins', substances capable of accelerating granulocytic hematopoiesis, in vivo in rabbits] Cury G. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(1):47-51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of computation methods for determining blood osmolarity] Antipov AB, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (4):81-5, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Forms of adaptation in the blood system to extreme effects] Troitskaia NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 25(3):227-34, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheological properties of the blood and paroxysmal disorders of cardiac rhythm] Abdullaev AA. **Kardiologiia** 18(8):118-24, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheological properties of the blood in acute venous thrombosis] Aleksandrova NP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(8):136-8, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Rheological properties of the blood in ischemic heart disease] Grigor'iants RA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(8):114-8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Internal organs as a blood depot during different extreme exposures] Kovalev OA. **Kardiologiia** 19(2):85-9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood heat exchangers for the artificial heart using a radioisotope power source] Kiselev IuM, et al. **Med Tekh** (3):9-13, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Superweak blood luminescence in children with varying states of health] Dubinskaia ID, et al. **Pediatriia** (8):35-8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of the fluid state of the blood and the problems of pathophysiology] Kudriashov BA. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(7):13-9, Jul 79 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a constant magnetic field on the blood] Nakhil'nitskaia ZN. **Probl Kosm Biol** 37:74-115, 1978 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Changes in the blood count of growing rats irradiated with a microwave pulse field. Pazderová-Vejlupková J, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 34(1):44-50, Jan-Feb 79

Effects of noninionizing radiation on the central nervous system, behavior, and blood: a progress report. McRee DI, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 30:123-31, Jun 79

Identification and determination of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 in the blood and liver of vitamin D-deficient rats irradiated with ultraviolet light. Okano T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 24(5):511-8, 1978

Haematological effects after administration of radiophosphorus in mice: fractionated irradiation and late effects. Malhotra N, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(3):347-52, Jun 78

[Spectral light absorption in whole blood with reference to the dispersion] Welsch H, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):415, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Animal experimental studies of hemolysis following extracorporeal blood irradiation] Heilmann E, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(6):770-8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical treatment of chronic lymphatic leukemia by means of extracorporeal blood irradiation] Heilmann E, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(3):338-41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The treatment of arterial occlusion by means of ultraviolet radiation of the blood (author's transl)] Wiesner S, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(5):397-9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the prolonged enteral uptake of radium-226 on the peripheral blood in rats] Rodionova LF. **Radiobiologiia** 18(5):766-9, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physico-chemical characteristics of interaction between laser irradiation and biological objects] Frolov EP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (5):10-5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the electrical conductance of the blood in irradiated animals] Umarov KS. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (3):36-7, May-Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Effect of isolated irradiation of blood on the development of brucellosis in experiments on guinea pigs] Nesis IuA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):145-6, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Hemolysis after extracorporeal blood irradiation of man?] Heilmann E, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 11(3-4):335-48, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD BACTERICIDAL ACTIVITY

The Chediak-Higashi syndrome: quantitation of a deficiency in maximal bactericidal capacity. Clawson CC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 94(3):539-47, Mar 79

Immunologic factors affecting the in-vivo and in-vitro survival of the Legionnaires' disease bacterium. Arko RJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(4):680-3, Apr 79

Complement, serum bactericidal activity, and disseminated gram-negative infection [editorial] Leddy JP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(6):984-5, Jun 79

Comparison of a micromethod for performance of the serum bactericidal test with the standard tube dilution method. Prober CG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 16(1):46-8, Jul 79

Survival of bacteria in carcasses. Gill CO, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(4):667-9, Apr 79

Neutrophil chemiluminescence defect in pediatric patients with recurrent pneumonias. Murphy S, et al. **Chest** 75(2 Suppl):254-7, Feb 79

Effect of C2-deficiency on the bactericidal activity and chemiluminescence responses of human neutrophils in vitro. Repine JE, et al. **Chest** 75(2 Suppl):252-4, Feb 79

Bacterial and strain specificities in opsonization, phagocytosis and killing of Streptococcus mutans. Scully CM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(1):128-32, Jan 79

Fatigue of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte function associated with bacterial ingestion. Matheisz JS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 12(2):125-31, Feb 79

Oxygen metabolism and the microbicidal activity of macrophages. Johnston RB Jr. **Fed Proc** 37(13):2759-64, Nov 78

The depressing effect of tumour on bactericidal capacity of plasma and leukocytes. Merkiel K, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(4):497-501, 1978

The bactericidal activity of sera of healthy neonates and of newborns with hyperbilirubinaemia to Escherichia coli. Miler I, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 24(2):143-52, 1979

Serum factor affecting neutrophil function during acute viral hepatitis. Saunders SJ, et al. **Gut** 19(10):930-4, Oct 78

The role of lactoferrin in the bactericidal function of polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Bullen JJ, et al. **Immunology** 36(4):781-91, Apr 79

Staphylocidal activities of whole blood, sera & leucocytes of different animal species. Majumdar AS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(6):636-8, Jun 78

Stimulation of polymorphonuclear leukocyte bactericidal activity by supernatants of activated human mononuclear cells. Cross AS, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(2):502-7, Nov 78

Dissociation of leukocyte alkaline phosphatase from the bactericidal activity of neutrophils. DeChatelet LR, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(1):94-8, Jan 79

DNA release as a direct measure of microbial killing by phagocytes. Friedlander AM. **Infect Immun** 22(1):148-54, Oct 78

Enhancement of human neutrophil bactericidal activity by chemotactic factors. Issekutz AC, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(2):295-301, May 79

Bactericidal activity of fractionated granule contents from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Modrzakowski MC, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(3):587-91, Mar 79

K-1 antigen of Escherichia coli: epidemiology and serum sensitivity of pathogenic strains. Pitt J. **Infect Immun** 22(1):219-24, Oct 78

Plasmid carriage and the serum sensitivity of enterobacteria. Taylor PW, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(1):10-7, Oct 78

Gonococcal interactions with polymorphonuclear neutrophils: importance of the phagosome for bactericidal activity. Densen P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(6):1161-71, Dec 78

Deficient serum bactericidal activity against Escherichia coli in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Fierer J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(5):912-921, May 79

Requirement of extracellular complement and immunoglobulin for intracellular killing of micro-organisms by human monocytes. Leijh PC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(4):772-84, Apr 79

Plaque assay for measuring serum bactericidal activity against gonococci. Corbeil LB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(5):618-20, Nov 78

Ethylene formation by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Role of myeloperoxidase. Klebanoff SJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(2):490-506, 1 Aug 78

Antibody-dependent cell-mediated antibacterial activity of human mononuclear cells. I. K lymphocytes and monocytes are effective against meningococi in cooperation with human imune sera. Lowell GH, et al. **J Exp Med** 150(1):127-37, 1 Jul 79

Bactericidal activity of a superoxide anion-generating system. A model for the polymorphonuclear leukocyte. Rosen H, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(1):27-39, 1 Jan 79

Bactericidal activity of the alternative complement pathway generated from 11 isolated plasma proteins. Schreiber RD, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(4):870-82, 1 Apr 79

Complex surveillance of Streptococcus pyogenes. IV. The phenomenon of interference of human serum under the conditions of the bactericidal test. Kahlich R, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(3):294-305, 1978

Immunoglobulin class responsible for gonococcal bactericidal activity of normal human sera. Schoolnik GK, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1771-9, May 79

A simple micro-assay for neutrophil bactericidal activity. Phillips WA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 26(2):187-91, 1979

Studies on the relationships between serum bactericidal activity and uncomplicated genital infections due to Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Brooks GF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(3):333-9, Sep 78

Susceptibility of isolates of Bacteroides to the bactericidal activity of normal human serum. Casciato DA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 140(1):109-13, Jul 79

Effect of serum on gram-positive cocci grown in the presence of penicillin. Lorian V, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(6):865-71, Dec 78

Natural and induced bactericidal activities of the hepatopancreas of the American lobster, Homarus americanus. Mori K, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 32(2):171-6, Sep 78

Escherichia coli K antigen in relation to serum-induced lysis and phagocytosis. Van Dijk WC, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 12(1):123-30, Feb 79

Phagocytic and bactericidal capacities in neutrophils from patients with acute and chronic myelocytic leukemia. Sasada M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(4):709-18, Aug 78

The chemiluminescence response and bactericidal activity of polymorphonuclear neutrophils from newborns and their mothers. Mills EL, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(3):429-34, Mar 79

O2- and host defense: the production and fate of O2- in neutrophils. Tauber AI, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 28(4-5):701-9, Oct-Nov 78

The significance of serum-sensitive bacilli in gram-negative bacteremia. Elgefors B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 10(3):203-7, 1978

Host defense against Neisseria meningitidis requires a complement-dependent bactericidal activity. Nicholson A, et al. **Science** 205(4403):298-9, 20 Jul 79

Bacteriostatic activities in normal human serum against serologically classified Pseudomonas as aeruginosa from the urinary tract infection. Fujimura N, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 25(3-4):87-90, Dec 78

[Evaluation of antimicrobial therapy by the measurement of blood bactericidal activity] Klastersky J. **Rev Med Liege** 34(14):617-21, 15 Jul 79 **(Fre)**

[Study of opsonizing power of serum and of bactericidal and phagocytic activities in the newborn] Petitclerc C, et al. **Union Med Can** 107(10):939-50, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of immune serum, IgG and various IgG fragments on in vitro phagocytosis and in vivo elimination of bacteria] Ax W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1325-31, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Granulocyte function in children subjected to cytostatic combination therapy] Wahlen W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):141-4, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Various selected metabolic features of coagulase-negative staphylococci and their sensitivity to normal human serum] Szarapińska-Kwaszewska J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 31(1):1-10, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Plasma and leukocyte bactericidal properties in acute urinary tract infections in children caused by E. coli] Siwicka-Szmitkowska K, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(12):1369-74, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Control of antibiotic therapy of bacterial endocarditis and septicemia by testing the bacteriostatic and bactericidal activity of the blood] Căruntu F, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 30(3):235-40, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Use of the 'bacteriostatic test' for evaluating the effectiveness of the chemotherapy in patients with a suppurative infection] Men'shikov DD, et al. **Lab Delo** (5):270-2, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Bactericidal activity of blood serum in bronchopulmonary diseases in children] Ostrovskiĭ AD, et al. **Lab Delo** (11):691-3, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Metabolic aspects of phagocytosis of the neutrophils in young children] Shubich MG, et al. **Pediatriia** (10):22-8, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Bacteriostatic activity of the blood in pulmonary tuberculosis and its clinical significance] Alekseenko AM. **Probl Tuberk** (1):33-7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonspecific antimicrobial factors of leukocytes in pyelonephritis and prostatitis] Velikanov KA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (3):14-8, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibacterial cationic leukocyte proteins in children with a lingering subfebrile state of varying etiology] Tsariuk MB, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (6):6-8, Nov-Dec 78 **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibitory effect of Pseudomonas aeruginosa on the phagocytic and killing activity of rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes: mechanisms of action of a polymorphonuclear leukocyte inhibitor. Nonoyama S, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(2):399-403, May 79

Inhibitory effect of Pseudomonas aeruginosa on the phagacytic and killing activities of rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes: purification and characterization of an inhibitor of polymorphonuclear leukocyte function. Nonoyama S, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(2):394-8, May 79

Effects of iron and culture filtrates on killing of Neisseria gonorrhoeae by normal human serum. Norrod P, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(3):918-24, Sep 78

Relationship between the effect of carbenicillin on the phagocytosis and killing of Proteus mirabilis by polymorphonuclear leukocytes and therapeutic efficacy. Nishida M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(7):719-24, Jul 78

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Quantitative patterns in the harmful action of radiation on the bactericidal properties of blood serum] Mal'tsev VN. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):3-7, Jul 79 **(Rus)**

BLOOD BANKS

Banked autologous blood for elective surgery. Davis R. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 7(1):42–4, Feb 79

Hospital blood bank donor room [letter] King JW. **Arch Intern Med** 138(10):1580–1, Oct 78

Has government decided in blood feud between Red Cross and Connaught? Henry S. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(9):1088–96, 4 Nov 78

Red Cross, lab to build plasma processing plant [news] **Hospitals** 53(8):21–2, 16 Apr 79

Autologous transfusions. Experience in a community blood center. Silvergleid AJ. **JAMA** 241(25):2724–5, 22 Jun 79

Experience of the blood bank at the American University Hospital during the war in Lebanon. Allam CK, et al. **Mid East J Anaesthesiol** 5(1):21–8, Jun 78

Recycling older blood by integration into the inventory of a single large hospital blood bank: a computer simulation application. Abbott RD, et al. **Transfusion** 18(6):709–15, Nov–Dec 78

Regional blood center automation: computer surveillance of donor blood processing. Allen FH Jr, et al. **Transfusion** 18(6):716–21, Nov–Dec 78

Target inventory levels for a hospital blood bank or a decentralized regional blood banking system. Cohen MA, et al. **Transfusion** 19(4):444–54, Jul–Aug 79

Recruitment cost: a middle ground between 'free blood' and the nonreplacement fee. Donellan CB. **Transfusion** 18(5):559–61, Sep–Oct 78

Reversal of the storage lesion of CPD bank blood: a problem in clinical medicine. Gibson JG, et al. **Transfusion** 18(5):524–9, Sep–Oct 78

Blood collection and use by AABB institutional members (1976). Hemphill BM. **Transfusion** 19(4):365–70, Jul–Aug 79

An aseptic fluid transfer system for blood and blood components. Myhre BA, et al. **Transfusion** 18(5):546–52, Sep–Oct 78

Plasma factor VIII, variables affecting stability under standard blood bank conditions and correlation with recovery in concentrates. Pepper MD, et al. **Transfusion** 18(6):756–60, Nov–Dec 78

Blood center costs [letter] Spurling CL. **Transfusion** 19(3):354–5, May–Jun 79

[Automation in blood banks (author's transl)] Seidl S. **Blut** 37(5):275–7, 13 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

The economic side of blood banking and plasma fractionation. Schneider W. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(5):700–5, 1978

Blood center costs [letter] Spurling CL. **Transfusion** 19(3):354–5, May–Jun 79

HISTORY

Blood banking. Greenwalt TJ. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(5):1095–1100, Oct 78

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Blood resource management. Henry JB, et al. **JAMA** 242(7):621–2, 17 Aug 79

Improving the efficiency of the hospital blood bank. Cann R. **Med Lab Sci** 36(2):177–84, Apr 79

Blood banking in the small hospital. Benziger M, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 59(3):471–82, Jun 79

A regional blood management system with prescheduled deliveries. Brodheim E, et al. **Transfusion** 19(4):455–62, Jul–Aug 79

[Hemophilia: the blood bank's concern?] Smit Sibinga CT. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(37):1359–62, 16 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Optimum use of human blood] Vreeken J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(37):1375–6, 16 Sep 78 **(Dut)**

[ADP application for organizational support of blood banks and preservation control of blood bank centers connected to acute hospitals] Haase H, et al. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:146–67, 1978 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Quality assurance in the blood bank. Studies of technologist performance. Greendyke RM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(3):287–90, Mar 79

The Comprehensive Blood Bank Survey Program of the College of American Pathologists, 1976. Myhre BA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(3 Suppl):548–53, Sep 78

The Comprehensive Blood Bank Survey Program of the College of American Pathologists—1977. Myhre BA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(2 Suppl):352–7, Aug 79

Evaluation and conflict in measures of performance for blood banking. Turban E, et al. **Med Care** 17(2):168–74, Feb 79

The hospital transfusion committee. Milam JD. **Tex Med** 75(5):60–3, May 79

UTILIZATION

Survey of blood ordering practices for 12 elective surgical procedures. Lang GE, et al. **Wis Med J** 78(1):27–31, Jan 79

[Use of injectable albumin (letter)] Pelissier E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(29):2567, 9 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

BLOOD-BRAIN BARRIER

Cerebrovascular permeability to protein in the rat during nitrous oxide anaesthesia at various blood pressure levels. Johansson BB, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(4):463–6, 1978

Transfer of bromocriptine across the blood–brain barrier in man. Friis ML, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 59(2–3):88–95, Mar 79

Reestablishment of the blood brain barrier to peroxidase following cold injury to mouse cortex. Mitchell J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 46(1–2):45–9, 12 Apr 79

Ultrastructural studies on blood–brain barrier dysfunction after cerebral air embolism in the rat. Persson LI, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 44(1):53–6, 13 Oct 78

Pressure passive cerebral blood flow and breakdown of the blood–brain barrier in experimental fetal asphyxia. Lou HC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(1):57–63, Jan 79

Prevention of protein extravasation in the brain by an anion transport inhibitor in acute experimental hypertension in rats. Hansson HA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(4):513–7, Apr 79

Studies on the enzymatic blood–brain barrier: quantitative measurements of DOPA decarboxylase in the wall of microvessels as related to the parenchyma in various CNS regions. Hardebo JE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(4):453–60, Apr 79

The blood–aqueous barrier and its permeability for proteins of different molecular weight. Grabner G, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 207(2):137–48, 17 Jul 78

Hexose transport and phosphorylation by capillaries isolated from rat brain. Betz AL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):C96–102, Jan 79

Iodide and thiocyanate efflux from brain following injection into rat caudate nucleus. Cserr HF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):F331–7, Oct 78

Effect of sympathetic nerves on cerebral vessels during seizures. Mueller SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):H178–84, Aug 79

Lower limits of cerebrovascular permeability to nonelectrolytes in the conscious rat. Ohno K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):H299–307, Sep 78

Deanol acetamidobenzoate inhibits the blood–brain barrier transport of choline. Millington WR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(4):302–6, Oct 78

The large apparent work capability of the blood–brain barrier: a study of the mitochondrial content of capillary endothelial cells in brain and other tissues of the rat. Oldendorf WH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(5):409–17, May 77

Osmotic opening of the blood–brain barrier and local cerebral glucose utilization. Pappius HM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(3):211–9, Mar 79

Cerebral blood flow and metabolism in rats after damage to the blood–brain barrier [proceedings] Pannier JL, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(3):667–8, Aug 78

Hypertensive breakdown of cerebral but not of retinal blood vessels in rhesus monkey. Laties AM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(8):1511–4, Aug 79

K+ -permeability of the blood–brain barrier investigated by aid of a K+ -sensitive microelectrode [proceedings] Hansen AJ, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5):875–6, 1978

Developments in amino acid transport, illustrated for the blood–brain barrier. Christensen HN. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(13):1989–92, 1 Jul 79 (31 ref.)

Is there a blood–brain relationship for saturated fatty acids during development? Bourre JM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(3–4):182–6, 1978

Immunoglobulins, prealbumin, transferrin, albumin, and alpha2-macroglobulin in cerebrospinal fluid and serum in schizophrenic patients. Bock E. **Birth Defects** 14(5):283–95, 1978

Study on the possible entry of bacterial endotoxin and prostaglandin E2 into the central nervous system from the blood. Dascombe MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(4):565–72, Aug 79

Protein movement across the blood–brain barrier in hypervolemia. Horton JC, et al. **Brain Res** 169(3):610–4, 29 Jun 79

Intercellular junctions and the development of the blood–brain barrier in Manduca sexta. Lane NJ, et al. **Brain Res** 168(2):227–45, 25 May 79

Vascular permeability alterations to horseradish peroxidase in experimental brain injury. Povlishock JT, et al. **Brain Res** 153(2):223–39, 22 Sep 78

Drug entry into the brain. Rapoport SI, et al. **Brain Res** 172(2):354–9, 24 Aug 79

Brain metabolism and specific transport at the blood–brain barrier after portocaval anastomosis in the rat. Sarna GS, et al. **Brain Res** 160(1):69–83, 5 Jan 79

The blood–brain barrier of a reptile, Anolis carolinensis. A freeze-fracture study. Shivers RR. **Brain Res** 169(2):221–30, 22 Jun 79

The effect of hyperglycemia on brain capillary permeability in the lizard, Anolis carolinensis. A freeze-fracture analysis of blood–brain barrier pathology. Shivers RR. **Brain Res** 170(3):509–22, 20 Jul 79

Development of the blood–brain barrier to horseradish peroxidase in the chick embryo. Wakai S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 195(2):195–203, 28 Dec 78

Effect of sympathetic stimulation on permeability of the blood–brain barrier to albumin during acute hypertension in cats. Heistad DD, et al. **Circ Res** 45(3):331–8, Sep 79

The blood–brain barrier: its role in contrast studies. Kirkpatrick JB. **Comput Tomogr** 2(3):189–96, 1978

Development of cerebrospinal fluid and the blood–cerebrospinal fluid barrier in rabbits. Ramey BA, et al. **Dev Biol** 68(1):292–8, Jan 79

Blood–brain barrier restriction of peptides and the low uptake of enkephalins. Cornford EM, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1297–303, Oct 78

Carrier-mediated transport of thyroid hormones through the rat blood–brain barrier: primary role of albumin-bound hormone. Pardridge WM. **Endocrinology** 105(3):605–12, Sep 79

Indications for a brain uptake of labelled vasopressin and ocytocin and the problem of the blood–brain barrier. Landgraf R, et al. **Endokrinologie** 73(1):77–81, Feb 79

Blood–brain barrier permeability during shortlasting intravascular hyperosmolality. Paulson OB, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(6):391–6, Dec 78

Effect of hyperextension–hyperflexion (whiplash) on the function of the blood–brain barrier of rhesus monkeys. Domer FR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 63(2):304–10, Feb 79

Penetration of oximes across the blood–brain barrier. A histochemical study of the cerebral cholinesterases reactivation. De la Manche IS, et al. **Experientia** 35(4):531–2, 15 Apr 79

Penetration barrier to sodium fluorescein and fluorescein-labelled dextrans of various molecular sizes in brain capillaries. Tervo T, et al. **Experientia** 35(2):252–4, 15 Feb 79

Mechanisms and time course for clearance of vasogenic cerebral edema. pp. 155–72. Bruce DA, et al. **In: Popp AJ, et al., ed. Neural trauma. New York, Raven Press, 1979. WL 354 N494 1978.**

Membrane perturbations in central nervous system injury: theoretical basis for free radical damage and a review of the experimental data. pp. 63–78. Demopoulos HB, et al. **In: Popp AJ, et al., ed. Neural trauma. New York, Raven Press, 1979. WL 354 N494 1978.**

Roles of cerebrovascular permeability, brain compliance, and brain hydraulic conductivity in vasogenic brain edema. pp. 51–62. Rapoport SI. **In: Popp AJ, et al., ed. Neural trauma. New York, Raven Press, 1979. WL 354 N494 1978.**

Relationship between the concentrations of calcium and phosphorus in blood and cerebrospinal fluid. Goldstein DA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(1):58–62, Jul 79

Transport of steroid hormones through the rat blood–brain barrier. Primary role of albumin-bound hormone. Pardridge WM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(1):145–54, Jul 79

Opening of tight junctions in cerebral endothelium. I. Effect of hyperosmolar mannitol infused through the internal carotid artery. Nagy Z, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 185(3):569–78, 1 Jun 79

Opening of tight junctions in cerebral endothelium. II. Effect of pressure-pulse induced acute arterial hypertension. Nagy Z, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 185(3):579–85, 1 Jun 79

Blood–brain barrier permeability in senescent rats. Rapoport SI, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(2):162–9, Mar 79

Chronic permeability of the central nervous system to mononuclear cells in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the Lewis rat. Stohl W, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):844–50, Sep 78

Allergic encephalitis, rabies antibodies, and the blood/brain barrier. Bell JF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 94(1):5–11, Jul 79

Kinetics of blood–brain barrier transport of pyruvate, lactate and glucose in suckling, weanling and adult rats. Cremer JE, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(2):439–45, Aug 79

Estimation of the kinetic parameters of undirectional transport across the blood–brain barrier. Cunningham VJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(2):433–7, Aug 79

Transport of sugars into microvessels isolated from rat brain: a model for the blood–brain barrier. Kolber AR, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(2):419–31, Aug 79

Tryptophan transport across the blood–brain barrier during acute hepatic failure. Mans AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(2):409–18, Aug 79

Regional blood–brain barrier transport of the steroid hormones. Pardridge WM, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(2):579–81, Aug 79

Taurine in developing rat brain: changes in blood–brain barrier. Sturman JA. **J Neurochem** 32(3):811–6, Mar 79

The effect of arterial hypertension of focal ischemic edema. An experimental study. Fenske A, et al. **J Neurol** 219(4):241–51, 22 Dec 78

Magnesium and inorganic phosphate content in CSF related to blood–brain barrier function in neurological disease. Heipertz R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 40(2–3):87–95, Feb 79

Blood–brain barrier dysfunction to peroxidase after air embolism, aggravated by acute ethanol intoxication. Persson LI, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 42(1):65–72, Jun 79

Distribution of anti-HRP antibodies in the central nervous system of immunized rats after disruption of the blood brain barrier. Baloyannis SJ, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 38(5):519–31, Sep 79

Amphotericin B and CCNU [letter] Marcus SG. **J Neurosurg** 50(5):695, May 79

A comparison of the transport systems which carry L-methionine across the blood–retinal and blood–brain barriers [proceedings] Crockett ME, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:39P, Jul 78

Blood–brain barrier permeabilizing activity in sera of severe–burn patients: relation to collagenolytic activity. Moati F, et al. **Neurochem Res** 4(3):377–83, Jun 79

Multiple sclerosis: the blood–brain–barrier and the measurement of de novo central nervous system IgG synthesis. Tourtellotte WW, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(9 Pt 2):76–83, Sep 78 (30 ref.)

Blood–brain barrier in rats to the hemepetide microperoxidase. van Deurs B, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(8):737–48, 1978

Neuropeptides and the blood–brain barrier in goldfish. Olson RD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(4):521–4, Oct 78

Transport of glucose from blood to brain. Lund–Andersen H. **Physiol Rev** 59(2):305–52, Apr 79 (149 ref.)

Modification of the blood–brain barrier: increased concentration and fate of enzymes entering the brain. Barranger JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):481–5, Jan 79

Isolated microvessels: the blood–brain barrier in vitro. Hjelle JT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4544–8, Sep 78

Blood–C.S.F. barriers dysfunction in the chronic organic brain syndrome; a R.I.A. study. Vardi Y, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 123(2):187–97, 1978

Polarity of the blood–brain barrier: neutral amino acid transport into isolated brain capillaries. Betz AL, et al. **Science** 202(4364):225–7, 13 Oct 78

Brain edema and blood–brain barrier permeability following quantitative cerebral microembolism. Bralet AM, et al. **Stroke** 10(1):34–8, Jan–Feb 79

Effect of an acute increase of the intravascular pressure on the blood–brain barrier: a comparison between conscious and anesthetized rats. Johansson BB. **Stroke** 9(6):588–90, Nov–Dec 78

Pathophysiological mechanisms of brain edema development: role of tissue factors. Mchedlishvili G, et al. **Stroke** 10(1):52–7, Jan–Feb 79

Biochemical properties of brain capillaries. Eisenberg HM, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:469–71, 1977

Intracranial pressure regulation: a comparative model of cerebrospinal fluid systems. Johnson RN, et al. **TIT J Life Sci** 8(3–4):79–92, 1978

[Histoenzymological contribution to the study of the rat blood–brain barrier (author's transl)] Meunier MT, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 67(2):81–98, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolic exchange between blood and brain in consciousness disorders and coma] Stock R. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** 19:30–7, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of blood–liquor barrier by protein gradients in congenital hydrocephalus in infancy] Wenzel D, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(5):361–3, May 79 **(Ger)**

[Studies of the monoamine blood–brain barrier mechanism by means of the Falck–Hillarp and glyoxalate methods. Comparative studies] Lessel W, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 16(3):375–84, Jul–Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Effects of cardiac resuscitation on blood brain barrier fluorescence microscopic examination (author's transl)] Arai T, et al. **Masui** 27(12):1410–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histochemical study of dynamics of brain catecholamines in blood–brain–barrier damage and its change following glucocorticoid treatment (author's transl)] Naruse S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(11 Pt 2):831–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Normal pressure hydrocephalus. Part 2. The evaluation of severity of cerebral dysfunction by measurement of 'barrier ratio' and regional cerebral blood flow (author's transl)] Baba M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(6):697–703, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surface of brain and blood brain barrier (author's transl)] Matsuura T. **No To Shinkei** 30(6):582–7, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[Several details of the ultrastructural organization of the blood–brain barrier in humans and animals] Otellin VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(3):372–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the barrier system of the cerebral membranes in subarachnoid hemorrhage] Dobrovol'skiĭ GF. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(7):833–43, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural characteristics of the intracerebral components of the blood–brain barrier] Otellin VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(7):843–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the state of the blood–brain barrier in rats following experimental neurosensitization] Trekova NA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(7):872–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of 82–Br in the differential diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis (author's transl)] González P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(6):444–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Hypertension–induced protein leakage in the brain in ethanol–intoxicated conscious and anesthetized rats. Johansson BB, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 58(6):333–9, Dec 78

Influence of ethanol and dexamethasone on blood–brain barrier dysfunction to albumin. Rosengren LE, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 59(2–3):119–26, Mar 79

Chlorpromazine treatment of blood–brain barrier dysfunction. A quantitative and fluorescence microscopical study on small cerebral stab wounds in the rat. Rosengren LE, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 46(1–2):145–50, 12 Apr 79

Increased penetration of barbital through the bloodbrain barrier in the rat after pretreatment with probenecid. Wahlström G. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(4):260–5, Oct 78

Effect of sympathetic stimulation on the blood brain barrier dysfunction induced by amphetamine and by epileptic seizures. Johansson BB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(3):281–6, Nov 78

Blood–brain barrier opening by isotonic saline infusion in normotensive and hypertensive animals. Rapoport SI. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(6):921–32, 1978

Estrogen increases both spiperone–induced catalepsy and brain levels of [3H]spiperone in the rat. Chiodo LA, et al. **Brain Res** 172(2):360–6, 24 Aug 79

Influence of ethanol on thyroxine accumulation in the hypothalamus, pituitary gland and cerebrospinal fluid in the newborn rabbit. Ślebodziński AB. **Experientia** 35(4):549–50, 15 Apr 79

Biosynthesis and degradation of matrix macromolecules of the arterial wall. Regulation by drug action. pp. 301–12. Robert AM, et al.
In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 I6222i 1977.

Lack of penetration of cephacetril into the cerebro–spinal fluid of patients without meningitis. Friedrich H, et al. **Infection** 7(1):41–4, 1979

Osmotic blood–brain barrier disruption. Computerized tomographic monitoring of chemotherapeutic agent delivery. Neuwelt EA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(2):684–8, Aug 79

Effect of gamma–glutamyl cycle inhibitors on brain amino acid transport and utilization. Samuels S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(5):619–31, Oct 78

[Tetanus antitoxin penetration through the blood–brain barrier] Aleksevich IaI. **Vrach Delo** (2):102–4, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD CELL COUNT

Pseudothrombocytopenia. Baele G, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 33(5):303–7, 1978

Relationship of oral complications to peripheral blood leukocyte and platelet counts in patients receiving cancer chemotherapy. Lockhart PB, et al. **Oral Surg** 48(1):21–8, Jul 79

Haemoglobin concentration and peripheral blood cell counts in women. The population study of women in Göteborg 1968–1969. Tibblin E, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 22(1):5–16, Jan 79

[Benzene–conditioned blood count changes in relation to spontaneous normal value variations (author's transl)] Deubel B, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 41(6):319–31, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood picture changes in patients hospitalized in an internal medical department] Lüthy P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(8):270–82, 24 Feb 79 (59 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The blood picture in pediatric practice] Blau HJ. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(12):549–53, 15 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of an automated blood smear analyzer. Schoentag RA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(6):685–94, Jun 79

Experience with a blood–cell scanner [letter] Shulman G, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(6):737–8, Jun 79

Computer–controlled spectral measurements of blood cells. Halaby SA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 26(1):34–43, Jan 79

Explosive hazard of blood diluents containing sodium azide [letter] LaLuna FJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(7):382–3, 16 Aug 79

[Automated blood cell differentiation by the Hematrak] Witte S. **Fortschr Med** 97(12):543–4, 29 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Electronic blood cell count (news)] **Med Klin** 74(3):4–5, 19 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Critical considerations for the introduction of an electronic thrombocyte counter into the clinical routine] Ogriseg M, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 32(1):14–9, Jan 79 **(Ger)**

METHODS

An evaluation of blood smears made by a new method using a spinner and diluted blood. Nourbakhsh M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(6):885–92, Dec 78

Enumeration of platelets [letter] Ricker R. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(3):359, Mar 79

Hematology problem. Gatlin P. **Am J Med Technol** 44(11):1079–80, Nov 78

[A reliable evaluation of the differential blood picture] Leder O, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):403–4, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Theory and practice of counting blood cells with hemocytometer (author's transl)] Hino S. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(9):1171–8, Sep 78 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Method of calculating the formed elements of the blood in diagnostic lavage of the abdominal cavity] Skliarova TS, et al. **Lab Delo** (3):184–5, 1979 **(Rus)**

[A simple technique to test the functional capacity of human monocytes (author's transl)] Estevez ME, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 23(6):870–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD CELLS

Hodgkin's disease treated by chemotherapy and large field irradiation. Hematologic effects. Eghbali H, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 17(4):289–95, 1978

Granuloerythropoietic colonies in human bone marrow, peripheral blood, and cord blood. Fauser AA, et al. **Blood** 52(6):1243–8, Dec 78

Principles of blood separation and component extraction in a disposable continuous–flow single–stage channel. Hester JP, et al. **Blood** 54(1):254–68, Jul 79

Culture of human haemopoietic cells in diffusion chambers. I. Growth of normal peripheral blood cells. Kurrle E, et al. **Blut** 38(5):383–9, May 79

The individuality of plasmatocytes and granular hemocytes of arthropods—a review. Ravindranath MH. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2(4):581–94, Oct 78

Effects of ascorbic acid deficiency and of erythorbic acid on blood components in the Cynomolgus monkey. Turnbull JD, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 49(1):92–102, 1979

Artifacts in peripheral blood films [letter] Wortman J. **JAMA** 241(8):792, 23 Feb 79

Blood cell banding in ultrasonic standing wave fields: a physical analysis. ter Haar G, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 4(2):111–23, 1978

[Separation of blood cells from normal blood and blood of patients with various malignities using separation media (author's transl)] Koubek K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(10):304–7, 9 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Separation of lymphocytes using verografin. Comment on the paper by Koubek K, Herzog P, Libánský J: 'Separation of blood cells from normal blood and from blood of patients with hematologic malignancies using separation fluids' (letter)] Procházková J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(17):538–9, 27 Apr 79 **(Cze)**

[Granulopoietic progenitor cells (CFU–C) in bone marrow and blood: difference in size and influence of mobilization by dextran sulfate (author's transl)] Gerhartz HH, et al. **Blut** 38(2):161–4, 19 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of cytomorphologic signs in the cerebrospinal fluid] Machado LR, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 37(1):1–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Diurnal variations in the cellular composition of peripheral blood in mice of different genotypes] Kaznacheev VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(11):1575–80, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Semiautomatic setup for studying the electrokinetic properties of the formed elements of blood] Arsent'ev IuV, et al. **Med Tekh** (5):32–5, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Cytochemical studies of cell population in peripheral blood smears of two West African teleosts. Caxton–Martins AE. **J Anat** 128(2):269–76, Mar 79

[Clinical chemistry of blood corpuscles (author's transl)] Shibata S. **Rinsho Byori** 27(4):326–30, 1979 **(Jpn)**

[Blood glycolipids of patients with cerebral circulatory disorders] Mirzoian SA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(9):1317–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Preparation and light–microscopic examination of fixed hematopoietic cells in soft agar. Horland AA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(5):760–5, Nov 78

A study of the blood cells of the Indian apple–snail, Pila globosa. Narain AS, et al. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 89(1):1–10, 1978

Successive evaluation of multiple parameters in individual cells: the SEMPIC photometric system. Dörmer P, et al. **Histochemistry** 59(1):17–27, 28 Dec 78

Thrombus formation and microaggregate removal during extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Guidoin RG, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 13(2):317–35, Mar 79

A practical application of computer pattern recognition research: the Abbott ADC–500 differential classifier. Green JE. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):160–73, Jan 79

Rapid analysis of hematology image data: the ADC–500 preprocessor. Green JE. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):174–9, Jan 79

Computer aided analysis of chromatin network and basophil color for differentiation of mononuclear peripheral blood cells. Harms H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):204–9, Jan 79

Hemocytes of Biomphalaria glabrata: factors affecting variability. Stumpf JL, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 32(2):177–81, Sep 78

Hemocytopoiesis in the oak silkworm Antheraea pernyi and some other lepidoptera. I. Ultrastructural study of normal processes. Monpeyssin M, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 64(1):35–45, Jul 78

Blood cells in the peripheral blood and hematopoietic organs of the human fetus during hepatic hematopoiesis. Oguro M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(6):1231–41, Dec 78

Diffusion chamber culture of blood cells. Takahashi H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(6):1369–80, Dec 78

[Morphological changes of blood components and

influencing of blood coagulation using bis (4-hydroxyiminomethylpyridinium)-methane dichloride in vivo] Jakl A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 25(1):39-45, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Supravital staining] Amaki I, et al. **Rinsho Byori** (34 Spec No):167-82, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[Phase contrast microscopy] Harashima S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** (34 Spec No):203-18, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[Nucleic acids of the blood cells--morphological tests and their significance] Ohno R. **Rinsho Byori** (34 Spec No):94-101, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[PAS staining] Tokuhiro H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** (34 Spec No):50-66, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[General staining] Yamaguchi N. **Rinsho Byori** (34 Spec No):4-23, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Haematologic effect and Shwartzman reactivity of radiodetoxified endotoxin. Szilágyi T, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 25(3):159-64, 1978

Effect of levamisole on blood cells electrophoretic mobility. Jirillo E, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 19(6):1268-72, Nov-Dec 77

Effects of prolonged administration of high molecular levan on hematological parameters in rabbits. Herscovici B, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 13(2):193-7, 1977

Hematologic and histopathologic evaluation of N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartate (PALA) in mice. Harrison SD Jr, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2(3):183-7, 5 Jun 79

The use of an in vitro haemoperfusion circuit to evaluate the blood compatibility of albumin-coated Amberlite XAD-7 resin. Hughes RD, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1(3):129-34, May 78

Heparin's endogenous function, primarily anticellular-destructive, incidentally anticoagulant, is dose-, source-, and pH-dependent. Saliba MJ Jr. **Thromb Haemost** 40(1):200-2, 31 Aug 78

Alteration of human blood cells and changes in plasma mediators produced by radiographic contrast media. Ring J, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch Immunobiol** 155(3):200-11, Feb 79

[Preclinical studies on the reaction of the blood-CFU-C-concentration to a single injection of cyclophosphamide (author's transl)] Müller-Nübling J, et al. **Blut** 38(2):175-9, 19 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Benzene-conditioned blood count changes in relation to spontaneous normal value variations (author's transl)] Deubel B, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 41(6):319-31, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bio-hematological tolerance of isonixine in healthy persons] Serra Mercader JM, et al. **Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic** 21(3):227-42, 1978 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Hemocytes and hemocytopoiesis in Silkworms. Beaulaton J. **Biochimie** 61(2):157-64, 1979

Phosphofructokinase in human blood cells. Meienhofer MC, et al. **Blood** 54(2):389-400, Aug 79

Phosphofructokinase isozymes from human organs and blood cells. Etiemble J, et al. **Enzyme** 24(1):61-6, 1979

Evaluation of nitrite formation inhibition method in the determination of superoxide dismutase activity of human blood cells. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 27(3):203-9, Sep 78

Immunohistochemical demonstration of lysozyme in tissues and blood cells of domestic fowl. I. A preliminary report. Kami K, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 55(6):313-28, Mar 79

[Comparative study of the muramidase (lysozyme) activity in the blood cells of laboratory and agricultural animals] Goranov Kh. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(9):41-5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cytochemical studies on blood cells of 3 teleost species (carp--Cyprinus carpio L., rainbow trout--Salmo gairdneri Richardson and pike--Esox lucius L.)] Hoffmann R, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(17):345-50, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzymes of the purine nucleotide metabolism in normal and leukemic blood cells] Becher HJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):168-71, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Specificity of isoelectric focusing pattern of lysosomal hydrolases in blood cells with special reference to the lymphocyte subpopulation] Radzun HJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:509, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Staining for esterases, dehydrogenases and phosphorylases] Komatsu H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** (34 Spec No):67-83, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[Phosphatase staining] Shibata A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** (34 Spec No):33-49, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Synthesis and localization of hemoagglutinins in hemocytes of the cockroach Leucophaea maderae L. Amirante GA, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2(4):735-40, Oct 78

The distribution of HLA on human lymphoid, bone marrow and peripheral blood cells. Brown G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(4):272-5, Apr 79

Cellular recognition of foreign-ness in two insect species, the American cockroach and the desert locust. Lackie AM. **Immunology** 36(4):909-14, Apr 79

The use of continuous flow fluorometry in immunohaematology. pp. 137-46. Aaij C, et al. **In: Knapp W, et al., ed. Immunofluorescence and related staining techniques. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1978. W3 IN181T 6th 1978i.**

Workshop report on immunohaematology. pp. 277-91. Seligmann M, et al. **In: Knapp W, et al., ed. Immunofluorescence and related staining techniques. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1978. W3 IN181T 6th 1978i.**

Complement-dependent hemodynamic and hematologic changes in the rabbit. Ulevitch RJ, et al. **Inflammation** 2(3):199-216, Sep 77

Fc receptor bearing 'hairy cells' of leukaemic reticuloendotheliosis bind soluble antigen--antibody complexes and adhere to immobilized complexes, but fail to mediate antibody dependent cellular cytotoxicity. Alexander E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(6):477-88, 1978

[Mathematical method for assessing the interrelationship of blood cells in the body's immune response in berylliosis] Ivanova LA, et al. **Lab Delo** (1):16-20, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Colloidal gold uptake by normal blood and leukemic cells in children. Komiyama A, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(4):727-35, Aug 78

The kinin system: its relation to blood coagulation, fibrinolysis and the formed elements of the blood. Movat HZ. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 84:143-202, 1978 (371 ref.)

[Use of pulse cytophotometry in hematology] Büchner T, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 16:75-9, 1976 **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Apparent replication of an unusual virus-like particle in both a parasitoid wasp and its host. Stoltz DB, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(12):1509-14, Dec 78

[Intracellular parasitism of bacteria] Sudenko VI. **Mikrobiol Zh** 41(2):190-201, Mar-Apr 79 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Reaction of blood with artificial surfaces of hemodialyzers. Studies of human blood with platelet defects or coagulation factor deficiencies. Shinoda BA, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 6(4):305-29, 1978

Polarization of fluorescein fluorescence in single cells. Udkoff R, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):49-55, Jan 79

[Proper dialysis and the blood cells] Koshigawa S. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(6):724-6, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[Orientation of nonspherical formed elements in blood moving through vessels] Popov EG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(11):631-2, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a constant magnetic field on the blood] Nakhil'nitskaia ZN. **Probl Kosm Biol** 37:74-115, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Blood cell aggregation in the study of transfusions (a review of the Soviet and foreign literature)] Beliakov NA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(8):126-30, Aug 78 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Dynamics of the peripheral blood formed element content and the survivability of rats after the cessation of chronic tritium oxide poisoning] Voronin VS. **Radiobiologiia** 18(6):922-6, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of laser radiation on the morphological makeup of the peripheral blood and bone marrow experimentally and clinically (a review of the Soviet and foreign literature)] Golovin GV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(8):121-6, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structural and functional characteristics of hairy cells. Salsano F, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 61(4):184-93, 1979

A comparative ultrastructural study of blood cells from nine insect orders. Brehélin M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 195(1):45-57, 14 Dec 78

An improved method of preparing free cells for electron microscopy. Shimizu S, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 27(3):181-7, 1978

Scanning electron microscopy of blood cells. Dewar CL, et al. **Microsc Acta** 81(3):209-16, Jan 79

The fine structure of blood cells in ceroid-lipofuscinosis (Spielmeyer-Vogt's disease). Nakano T, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 10(1):56-66, Feb 79

[2 new fluorochromation methods for blood smears and chromosomes using berberine sulfate following deoxyribonucleoprotein denaturation] Hadjioloff AI, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 92(4):723-30, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Scanning electron microscopy studies of cellular constituents of the blood following decompression from hyperbaric pressure (diving experiments)] Schneider V, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:373-88, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the blood-cell differentiation system Diff 3-Perkin Elmer/Coulter] Oette K, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 31(9):203-13, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Lipids in blood cells--morphological tests and their significance] Ohno R. **Rinsho Byori** (34 Spec No):84-93, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[Scanning electron microscopy of the peripheral blood cells of healthy persons] Kozinets GI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(7):44-7, Jul 79 **(Rus)**

[Karyological analysis and cytochemical characteristics of the blood cells in preleukemic states] Komissarenko VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):5-9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

Effects of bacterial contamination of reagent water on selected laboratory tests. Batjer JD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(3):319-25, Mar 79

Stability of mean values of organic analytes in lyophilized quality control serum. A study utilizing data from the Quality Assurance Service (QAS) Program of the College of American Pathologists. Haven GT, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(2 Suppl):274-84, Aug 79

Quantitation of hemoglobin A2. An interlaboratory study. Schmidt RM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(5):534-9, May 79

Nitrogen dioxide inhalation and human blood biochemistry. Posin C, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 33(6):318-24, Nov-Dec 78

Biochemical parameters of normal rabbit serum. Yu L, et al. **Clin Biochem** 12(3):83-7, Jun 79

Microchemical analysis for 13 constituents of plasma from healthy children. Cheng MH, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(5):692-8, May 79

Evaluation of a new multichannel analyzer, 'Astra-8'. Finley PR, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(12):2125-31, Dec 78

Blood intermediary metabolite and insulin concentrations after an overnight fast: reference ranges for adults, and interrelations. Foster KJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(9):1568-72, Sep 78

Outliers in clinical chemistry quality-control schemes. Healy MJ. **Clin Chem** 25(5):675-7, May 79

An evaluation of the detection capacity of a computer-assisted real-time delta check system. Sher PP. **Clin Chem** 25(6):870-2, Jun 79

A model for a comprehensive measurement system in clinical chemistry. Tietz NW. **Clin Chem** 25(6):833-9, Jun 79

The biochemical consequences of cardiopulmonary bypass surgery in children. Adams A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 93(1):101-11, 2 Apr 79

The effect of sex, deviation from ideal weight and sampling time on blood constituents in presumably healthy subjects. Panek E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 92(3):343-51, 15 Mar 79

Comparison of intermethod analytical variability of patient sera and commercial quality control sera. van Helden WC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 93(3):335-47, 2 May 79

Reduction of sample volume in the SMA 12/60. Ljpma ST, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 17(5):331-6, May 79

Clinical osmometry in patients having an impaired sensorium or in coma. Scanlon LJ. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 20(6):124-6, Jun 79

Effects of oral contraceptives on laboratory test results. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 21(13):54-6, 29 Jun 79

Chemical screening. In ambulatory adults. Newman HF. **NY State J Med** 78(14):2172-5, Dec 78

Hormonal content of plasma and endometrium of women taking oral contraceptives. Porias H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(6):703-7, Dec 78

The effects of drugs on laboratory tests. Galen RS. **Orthop Clin North Am** 10(2):465-94, Apr 79

Chemical profiles of disease. Ward PC. **Orthop Clin North Am** 10(2):405-436, Apr 79

Haematological consequences of feeding trout with a single cell protein (Hansenula anomala) [proceedings] Sanchez Muniz FJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(3):82A, Dec 78

The safety of paracetamol [letter] Cloete H, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(14):555-6, 30 Sep 78

Reference ranges of 17 serum biochemical constituents in a Singapore population. Chua KS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 19(4):205-17, Dec 78

Changes of blood components after exhaustive exercise in well-trained athletes. Lai JS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 78(4):410-8, Apr 79

The normal ranges of some constituents in the serum. Choo-Kang E, et al. **West Indian Med J** 27(3):157-64, Sep 78

[Biochemical changes in guinea pigs after the application of high doses of ascorbic acid] Maturová M, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(10):1579-88, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative variations of hematological properties during growth in Spanish school children from Barcelona] Moreno P. **Anthropol Anz** 36(4):256-75, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of specimen withdrawal on the results of chemical analyses of blood, plasma and serum in patients with stable or centralized circulation (author's transl)] Rommel K, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 16(7):373-80, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiphasic health screenings (MHS) and their evaluation. II. Evaluation of a biochemical and haematological screening in youths of 14-17 years (author's transl)] Favaretti C. **Ann Sclavo** 19(6):1192-213, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

Dendogram of chemical constituent in serum.--The effects of diseases on the dendogram [author's transl] Ohtake K. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(8):3027-32, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

[The influence of blood transfusion on clinical laboratory data in vivo and in vitro. b) Immunological and hematological influence. c) Others (chiefly effect on biochemical data) (author's transl)] Akahonai Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(8):703–9, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Performance of blood-glucose analysers [letter] Legg EF, et al. **Lancet** 1(8127):1194–5, 2 Jun 79

A minimum-interrupt digital interface for the Coulter S blood analyzer and IBM 1800 computer. Cronenwett WT, et al. **Med Instrum** 13(3):172–4, May–Jun 79

Equipment report: regs may jolt analyzer market. LaViolette S. **Mod Health Care** 9(9):53–4, Sep 79

METHODS

Clinical laboratory estimations of serum and urinary phosphate. Burkhardt RT, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(2 Suppl):326–9, Aug 79

An evaluation of currently available methods for plasma fibrinogen. Exner T, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(5):521–7, May 79

Comparison of dewpoint and freezing point osmometry. Mercier DE, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 44(11):1066–9, Nov 78

Biochemical problems caused by some cryoglobulins. Etienne J, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(4):117–20, Jun 78

A computer model in the selection of multiple channel analysers. Taylor HW. **Clin Biochem** 11(3):87–9, Jun 78

A further comparison of radioassay results for serum and plasma. Kubasik NP, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(1):135–6, Jan 79

Performance evaluation by interlaboratory surveys [letter] Lever M, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(1):194–6, Jan 79

The use of immobilized cibacron blue in plasma fractionation. Angal S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(2):346–8, 15 Dec 78

[A new technique for continuous in vivo measurements with ionselective disc-electrodes: the course of K+- and Ca++-concentrations in the blood of alert rats after single injections (author's transl)] Aziz O, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 23(9):194–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the heparin-precipitable blood plasma fraction by a nephelometric method] Pavlov GV, et al. **Lab Delo** (3):185–6, 1979 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Errors in measuring drug concentrations. McCormick W, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(20):1118–21, 16 Nov 78

VETERINARY

Reference values for clinical chemistry using the Coulter Chemistry System. Tasker JB. **Cornell Vet** 68(4):460–79, Oct 78

Studies on the use of Coulter Chemistry in the veterinary laboratory: day-to day reproducibility and the effects of storage, hemolysis, lipemia, hyperbilirubinemia and anticoagulants on test results. Tasker JB. **Cornell Vet** 68(4):480–505, Oct 78

Baseline blood chemistry determinations in the squirrel monkey (SAimiri sciureus). Beland MF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 29(2):195–9, Apr 79

[Blood serum biochemistry of ponies (author's transl)] Rico AG, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(3):393–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetically conditioned variability of metabolic profile parameters in dairy cows] Simon M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(12):705–11, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BLOOD CIRCULATION

see related
HYPEREMIA
ISCHEMIA
PLETHYSMOGRAPHY

The influence of thoracic epidural analgesia on the circulation at rest and during physical exercise in man. Ottesen S. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(5):537–47, 1978

A possible role of thromboxane A2 (TXA2) and prostacyclin (PGI2) in circulation. Gryglewski RJ, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):715–23, 1978

Historical development of concept of blood circulation. An anniversary memorial essay to William Harvey. Key JD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(5):1026–32, May 79

Assessing peripheral perfusion. Miller KM. **Am J Nurs** 78(10):1673–4, Oct 78

Classic pages in obstetrics and gynecology. A radiographic demonstration of the circulation through the heart in the adult and in the foetus, and the identification of the ductus arteriosus. Alfred Ernest Barclay, Sir Joseph Barcroft, Donald Henry Barron, and Kenneth James Franklin. The British Journal of Radiology, vol. 12, pp. 505–518, 1939. Longo LD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(6):694–5, 15 Nov 78

Twenty-four-hour pattern of circulation by radiotelemetry in the unrestrained dog. Ashkar E. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):R231–6, Mar 79

Whole body response of the peripheral circulation following hemorrhage in the rat. Samar RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):H206–10, Feb 79

Dexamethasone treatment during hemorrhagic shock: blood pressure, tissue perfusion, and plasma enzymes. Ferguson JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(5):817–24, May 78

Influence of raised venous pressure on the flow properties of blood. Ehrly AM. **Angiology** 30(1):21–6, Jan 79

Doppler ultrasound in the evaluation of the peripheral arterial circulation. Reneman RS, et al. **Angiology** 30(8):526–38, Aug 79 (32 ref.)

Pathogenesis of essential hypertension. Role of the postcapillary segment of the circulation. Ulrych M. **Angiology** 30(2):104–16, Feb 79 (57 ref.)

Calf blood flow and systolic blood pressure in patients with hyperviscosity of the blood. Valnes K, et al. **Angiology** 30(5):313–6, May 79

Hemodynamic interactions of hemodilution, anaesthesia, propranolol pretreatment and hypovolaemia. I. Systemic circulation. Tarnow J, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 74(2):109–22, Mar–Apr 79

Theory of transcapillary (transmembrane) exchange. Rodionov YY, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 5(2):177–83, Mar–Apr 78

Ultrasonic pulsed Doppler characterization of the human neonatal peripheral circulation. Eldridge M, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 15:77–90, 23–25 Apr 79

Beta-blockers and the peripheral circulation [letter] Pickering T. **Br Med J** 1(6158):270, 27 Jan 79

Edge light: a new approach to studying the microvascularization of the skin. Kissinger JF, et al. **Bull Prosthet Res** :65–78, Spring 78

Celebrating the 'compleat observer': William Harvey's 400th birthday. Gibson WC. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(7):793–801, 7 Oct 78

Control of regional circulations by the sino-aortic reflexes during desynchronised sleep in the cat. Baccelli G, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(9):523–8, Sep 78

Peripheral blood flow in secundum-type atrial septal defect; preoperative and postoperative studies. Cassels DE, et al. **Chest** 75(4):471–3, Apr 79

The cardiac and vascular factors that determine systemic blood flow. Levy MN. **Circ Res** 44(6):739–47, Jun 79

American Heart Association. 51st scientific sessions. Abstracts. **Circulation** 58(4 Pt 2):II-1 to II-312, Oct 78

Instantaneous blood flow responses to positive end-expiratory pressure with spontaneous ventilation. Perschau RA, et al. **Circulation** 59(6):1312–8, Jun 79

Experimental study of measurement of regional bone blood flow in the adult mongrel dog using radioactive microspheres. Okubo M, et al. **Clin Orthop** (138):263–70, Jan–Feb 79

Ultra high speed transaxial image reconstruction of the heart, lungs, and circulation via numerical approximation methods and optimized processor architecture. Gilbert BK, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 12(1):17–38, Feb 79

MIC-II - a program for the determination of cardiac output, arterio-venous shunt and regional blood flow using the radioactive microsphere method. Schosser R, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 9(1):19–38, Jan 79

Adrenergic mechanisms coordinating circulatory and excretory functions by meditation of renin secretion. Branchevsky LL. **Cor Vasa** 20(2):152–8, 1972

Premature closure of the ductus arteriosus (P.C.D.A.): a possible cause of intrauterine circulatory failure. Kohler HG. **Early Hum Dev** 2(1):15–23, Apr 78

Effect of training on macro- and microcirculatory changes in exercise. Hudlická O. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 5:181–230, 1977 (313 ref.)

Relevance of work on bats to our understanding of the role of active venous vasomotion in the circulatory system. Wiedeman MP. **Experientia** 34(11):1421, 15 Nov 78

Vasomotor reactions and substitute lymph circulation by installation of vein thrombus. Dewez L. **Experientia [Suppl]** (33):11–4, 1978

Platelet adhesion and platelet thrombus formation on subendothelium of human arteries and veins exposed to flowing blood in vitro. A comparison with rabbit aorta. Tschopp TB, et al. **Haemostasis** 8(1):19–29, 1979

Some aspects of the peripheral circulation in patients with multiple sclerosis. Parkhomenko VM, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(1):61–4, Jan–Feb 78

Automated computation of cardiac output and shunts from indicator dilution curves. Krovetz LJ. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 26(2):117–9, Feb 79

Assessment of uteroplacental hemodynamics in complicated pregnancy. Lippert TH, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(4):274–80, 1978–79

The role of blood flow in hyperthermia. Patterson J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(2):235–41, Feb 79

Determinants of systemic blood flow. Green JF. **Int Rev Physiol** 18:33–65, 1979 (81 ref.)

Remembering Harvey. Breathnach CS. **Ir Med J** 71(16):549–51, 17 Nov 78

Differences in structure and function of fetal and neonatal circulations. Macho P, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 34(4):147–54, Apr 79

On steady flow through modelled vascular stenoses. MacDonald DA. **J Biomech** 12(1):13–20, 1979

Recirculation: a uremic syndrome complicating the use of prosthetic arteriovenous fistulas for hemodialysis. Warren SE, et al. **J Dial** 2(3):251–9, 1978

Harvey's De motu cordis: the rhetoric of science and the science of rhetoric. Graham PW. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 33(4):469–76, Oct 78

The ability of the murine placenta to absorb monoclonal anti-fetal H-2K antibody from the maternal circulation. Wegmann TG, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1020–3, Sep 79

Reactive hyperemia in cutaneous tissue in generalized scleroderma. Kristensen JK. **J Invest Dermatol** 71(4):269–73, Oct 78

In remembrance: William Harvey (1578–1978). Andrews BF. **J Ky Med Assoc** 76(12):609, Dec 78

Microsphere analysis of local cerebral and extracerebral blood flow after complete ischemia of the cat brain for one hour. Hossmann KA, et al. **J Neurol** 218(4):275–85, 25 Aug 78

Effects of intraaortic balloon pumping on organ perfusion in cardiogenic shock. Bhayana JN, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(2):108–13, Feb 79

A circulatory model for human metabolism. Keilson J, et al. **J Theor Biol** 74(4):535–47, 21 Oct 78

Ventilation:perfusion maldistribution secondary to the hyperdynamic cardiovascular state as the major cause of increased pulmonary shunting in human sepsis. Siegel JH, et al. **J Trauma** 19(6):432–60, Jun 79

Noninvasive monitoring of vascular compromise in trauma. Bendick PJ, et al. **JACEP** 8(8):320–2, Aug 79

The effect of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition on regional blood flow in salt-depleted and salt-loaded normotensive conscious rats. Nishiyama K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(3):367–73, May 79

Increase in leg blood-flow by normovolaemic haemodilution in intermittent claudication. Yates CJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8135):166–8, 28 Jul 79

Matching techniques for clinical models of the circulation. Bourne PR, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(6):689–96, Nov 78

Bronchopulmonary malformations with systemic arterial supply. Masaoka A, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 29(3–4):263–8, Dec 78

Simulation of blood flow by a hydrodynamic generator. Issartier P, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 6(1):39–40, 13 Nov 78

Venous return curves obtained from graded series of Valsalva maneuvers. Mastenbrook SM Jr, et al. **Med Res Eng** 12(6):20–9, Dec 77

Platelet aggregation in flowing blood in vitro. I. Production by controlled ADP convective diffusion and quantification by videodensitometry. Grabowski EF. **Microvasc Res** 16(2):159–82, Sep 78

Platelet aggregation in flowing blood in vitro. II. Dependence of aggregate growth rate on ADP concentration and share rate. Grabowski EF, et al. **Microvasc Res** 16(2):183–95, Sep 78

The relationship between cutaneous blood flow and rate of incorporation of 125I-labelled fibrinogen into a cutaneous vein thrombus. Gronczewski J, et al. **Microvasc Res** 16(3):456–9, Nov 78

Susceptibility of the cat's visual system to hypoxia, hypotonia and circulatory arrest. Eysel UT. **Pfluegers Arch** 375(3):251–6, Aug 78

Photographic documentation of the fluorescein test [letter] Finseth F. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(6):834–5, Jun 79

The prevalence of carboxyhemoglobinemia in New Yorkers and its effects on the coronary and systemic circulation. Ayres SM, et al. **Prev Med** 8(3):323–32, May 79

Platelet behavior and aging in the circulation. George JN. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 28:39–64, 1978 (74 ref.)

Arteriovenous shunting and migraine. Saxena PR. **Res Clin Stud Headache** 6:89–102, 1978

Respiratory gas transport by the incompletely separated double circulation in the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. Tazawa H, et al. **Respir Physiol** 36(2):77–95, Feb 79

William Harvey, physician and scientist. Sloan AW. **S Afr Med J** 54(6):247–52, 5 Aug 78

Circulatory strain in everyday life of paraplegics. Hjeltnes N, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 11(2):67–73, 1979

Vascular autoregulatory failure following trauma and shock. Shah DM, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:11–3, 1977

The adrenergic response to pulsatile abdominal blood flow in laboratory animals with chronic coarctation of the thoracic aorta. Prager RL, et al. **Surgery** 85(6):695–701, Jun 79

The thorax in history. 6. Circulation of the blood. French RK. **Thorax** 33(6):714–27, Dec 78

Enhanced clearance with intraperitoneal nitroprusside in high flow recirculation peritoneal dialysis. Raja RM, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:133–5, 1978

Workshop on circulatory access. Scribner BH, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:780–1, 1978

Failure of anti-D immunoglobulin to remove fetal red cells from maternal circulation. Revill JA, et al. **Vox Sang** 36(2):93–6, 1979

The role of the liver in the adrenergic regulation of blood flow from the splanchnic to the central circulation. Rutlen DL, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 52(1):99–106, Jan–Feb 79 (40 ref.)

[Functional assessment of respiration and blood circulation in pectus excavatum] Grigorov M, et al. **Vutr Boles** 17(4):52–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Clinical observation of the patient in the recovery room] Dechêne JP. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(5):897–907, Sep–Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Isotopic angiography. Method of early post-operative control in peripheral vascular surgery. Report of 200 cases (author's transl)] Quesada C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)**

116(1):37–42, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Blood flow in the venous system] Lemaire R. **Phlebologie** 31(2):101–11, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The revolution of 'De Motu Cordis' (1628) William Harvey)] Gysel C. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 33(2):159–74, 1978 (Fre)
[The circulatory system in patients under electrostimulation anaesthesia during ophthalmological operations (author's transl)] Abdulla W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 28(5):221–6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of early appearing extrasystoles on systemic and coronary circulation] Urbaszek W, et al. **Cor Vasa** 20(3):218–29, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Haemodynamics in retinal branch vein obstruction (author's transl)] Niesel P. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(4):489–94, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of early continuous high-pressure respiration on the function of the heart and circulation as well as on the oxygen transport] Schuster HP, et al. **Med Welt** 30(1):15–8, 5 Jan 79 (Ger)
[Macro- and microcirculation in shock (author's transl)] Neuhof H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:80–102, 1978 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The influence of long-term isometric muscle contraction on the bioelectric muscle activity and on selected circulatory parameters] Pflugbeil C, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(1):22–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The peripheral circulation in essential arterial hypertension] Fantini F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(2):177–81, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Rheology of the blood. II.] Bartoli V, et al. **Cardiol Prat** 29(2):65–71, Jul–Dec 78 (36 ref.) (Ita)
[Changes in the rate of carotid blood flow in relation to cardiac activity] Duca S, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(12):825–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Changes in organ blood volume and blood flow following the treatments for hemorrhagic shock (author's transl)] Nakajo N, et al. **Masui** 27(10):1047–53, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Physiology of circulation and the kallikrein-kinin system] Ideishi M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(8):2873–7, Aug 78 (44 ref.) (Jpn)
[Theories on organ circulation and distribution of cardiac output] Iriuchijima J. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(11):3516–21, 10 Nov 78 (Jpn)
[Circulatory reflex and circulation regulation, with special reference to vasodilators] Uchida Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(11):3522–31, 10 Nov 78 (Jpn)
[Biomathematical modeling of the nervous regulation of blood circulation based on arterial baroreceptor reflexes] Przybyszewski A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(5 Suppl 17):187–214, 1978 (Pol)
[Regulation of the bioelectrical activity of sympathetic fibers supplying the blood circulation system] Szulczyk P, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(5 Suppl 17):95–116, 1978 (Pol)
[Blood circulation regulation (editorial)] Trzebski A. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(5 Suppl 17):1–3, 1978 (Pol)
[Reflex regulation of blood circulation in man] Trzebski A. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(5 Suppl 17):151–85, 1978 (Pol)
[Use of occlusive rheoangiography in the determination of resting and maximal blood flow in patients with juvenile diabetes] Karnafel W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 22(2):175–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of the ultrasonic Doppler method for evaluation of blood flow in orbital blood vessels] Mianowicz J. **Klin Oczna** 81(2):117–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Alpha-amino nitrogen in the blood and urinary pepsinogen in chronic circulatory insufficiency] Rumiński W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(15):1023–7, 1 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[pH measurement of the myocardium as a criterion of the safe time for excluding the heart from the circulation during its cardioplegia and preservation] Kuzin MI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (2):47–50, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Circulatory changes after an operation on the abdominal cavity organs in connection with a block of the upper complex of cervical nervous formations] Miftakhov GM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (3):48–50, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Disorders of circulation and transcapillary gas metabolism in generalized meningococcal infection] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (6):69–73, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative assessment of circulatory and respiratory maintenance by hemoglobin dissolved in plasma and contained in erythrocytes] Iarochkin VS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(8):131–3, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Participation of the contractile activity of the skeletal musculature in systemic circulatory reactions to orthostatic action] Osadchiĭ LI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(3):201–4, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Orientation of nonspherical formed elements in blood moving through vessels] Popov EG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(11):631–2, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[William Harvey (on the 400th anniversary of his birth and the 350th anniversary of the discovery of blood circulation)] Gurevich MI. **Fiziol Zh** 24(6):723–8, Nov–Dec 78 (Rus)
[Interaction between the hypothalamic and bulbar levels of blood circulation regulation] Tsybenko VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(6):729–36, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relationship between lymph flow and hemodynamics in isolated hindlimbs] Gareev RA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(4):611–9, Apr 79 (Rus)
[Regional blood filling in hypoxic hypoxia] Kovalev OA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(11):1613–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thermal circulatory index as an index of the effectiveness of rest in urban Pioneer camps] Sergeta VN, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):54–5, Jul 79 (Rus)
[State of the indices of external respiration and hemodynamics in the greater and lesser circulations in hypertension] Lazidi GKh. **Kardiologiia** 19(2):44–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of general and renal hemodynamics in acute myocardial infarct] Salem S, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(1):42–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of physical education and training on the hemodynamic indicators of the greater and lesser circulation in adolescents] Shved NI. **Kardiologiia** 19(5):108, May 79 (Rus)
[Characteristics of central and regional hemodynamics in certain variants of the course of myocardial infarct] Tverskaia LV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(10):73–83, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[William Harvey and the theory of blood circulation (on the 400th anniversary of the birth of W. Harvey and the 350th anniversary of the publication of his basic work)] Martynov IV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(10):131–5, Oct 78 (Rus)
[Venous blood circulation in the crew of the Saliut-5 orbital station] Degtiarev VA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 13(4):8–12, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Regional blood redistribution in the early postcompression period of the soft tissue crush syndrome] Kovalev OA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (2):39–42, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[External respiration and various indicators of blood circulation in middle-aged and old patients with fractures of the leg bones] Nikitenko IK, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):5–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of physical exertion on the adrenal gland function and cardiovascular system in diabetes mellitus] Povolotskaia GM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(3):8–12, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hypokinetic disorders of peripheral blood circulation in patients with tuberculosis of bones and joints] Zakutaeva VP. **Probl Tuberk** (9):52–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in blood flow velocity in the gastric mucosa in various diseases] Arbuzova VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(5):53–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemorheologic disorders and their correction in patients with renovascular hypertension having an isolated renal artery lesion] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(6):66–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Regional redistribution of the blood in blood loss and mechanical trauma against a background of a varying functional state of the body] Kovalev OA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (4):27–34, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Regional blood redistributions after experimental laparotomy] Kovalev OA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(4):37–41, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Age-related indicators of the rheorectography in healthy persons] Novikov VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(12):50–3, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the balneological factors of Lake Bol'shoe Iarovoe on the peripheral circulation (based on rheovasographic data) in children with hematogenic osteomyelitis] Zhukov MD, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):70–1, Nov–Dec 78 (Rus)
[Circulatory state in children and adolescents with mitral heart defects before and after mitral valve prosthesis] Vul'fson IN, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(5):17–22, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Central hemodynamics and regional blood circulation in arterial hypertension] Adibaev OA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):34–7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Assessment of the peripheral blood circulation in collagen diseases] Lysenko GI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):23–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in arterial and venous blood circulation in renal colic against a background of urolithiasis] Tatoian RA. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(6):121–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of peripheral circulation in the late stages of vibration disease] Dobrzhanskaia AK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(9):1337–41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possible systems approach to the study of circulatory system regulation in schizophrenia] Kudriashev VE. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(5):592–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Negative consequences of reduction of blood pressure--central circulatory aspects. Sannerstedt R. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (628):9–11, 1979
Effect of blood pressure reduction on tissue perfusion. Sivertsson R. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (628):13–6, 1979
Ca-blockers and peripheral circulation--physiological viewpoints. Ekelund LG. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) Suppl** 1:33–43, 1978 (34 ref.)
The influence of biperiden in overdose on respiration and circulation in the dog. Sangster B, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(2):139–45, Feb 79
Effects of certain adrenocortical steroids on the blood circulation in intact and adrenalectomized rats. Kapitola J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 24(1–2):27–41, 1978
Prostaglandins: physiological and clinical correlations. Friedman WF, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 25:151–204, 1978 (173 ref.)
Cardiac output and its distribution and organ blood flow in the fetal lamb during ritodrine administration. Siimes AS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(1):42–8, 1 Sep 78
Reverse arterial blood flow as a pathway for central nervous system toxic responses following injection of local anesthetics. Aldrete JA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(4):428–33, Jul–Aug 78
Perfusion of naloxone through the fourth cerebral ventricle reverses the circulatory and hypnotic effects of halothane in dogs. Arndt JO, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(1):58–63, Jul 79
Effects of 4-dimethylaminophenol and Co2EDTA on circulation, respiration, and blood homeostasis in dogs. Klimmek R, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 42(1):75–84, 23 Apr 79
Effects of nitroglycerin on the circulatory system, myocardial dynamics and left ventricular oxygen consumption in the anesthetized beagle-dog. Cartheuser CF, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 74(2):161–76, Mar–Apr 79
Role of the peripheral vasculature in changes in venous return caused by isoproterenol, norepinephrine, and methoxamine in anesthetized dogs. Imai Y, et al. **Circ Res** 43(4):553–61, Oct 78
alpha- and beta-receptor blockade of isoproterenol- and norepinephrine-induced effects on regional blood flow and blood flow acceleration. Immink WF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(3):159–73, 1 Aug 78
The influence of some vasoactive drugs on bone circulation. Tran MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(1):109–14, 1 Nov 78
The effect of polysaccharide-protein complex isolated from Candida albicans on regional blood flow in rats. Nosálová V, et al. **Experientia** 35(3):341–2, 15 Mar 79
Effect of nitroglycerin on peripheral blood flow distribution and venous return. Ogilvie RI. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(2):372–80, Nov 78
Effects of endotoxin on regional blood flow in the unanesthetized guinea pig. Ferguson JL, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(3):236–43, Sep 78
Circulatory effect of several cerebral circulatory drugs in man, with special reference to aminophylline, papaverine, cyclandelate, vincamine, prostaglandin E1 and isoxsuprine. Miyazaki M. **Jpn Circ J** 42(4):433–40, Apr 78
Influence of corticosteroids on lymphocyte recirculation. Lundin PM, et al. **Lymphology** 11(4):216–21, Dec 78
Aspirin induces redistribution of cardiac out-put in the intact conscious rat. Dejana E, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(5):921–4, May 78
Circulatory responses of perinatal goats to prostaglandin precursors. Tyler TL, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1(3):213–29, Sep 78
Alterations induced by large doses of furosemide in chronic renal insufficiency. Barrientos A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 35(1):29–35, Mar 79
Regional blood flow determinations in the rat during paraoxon-poisoning and treatment with atropine and obidoxime. Vetterlein F, et al. **Toxicology** 12(2):173–81, Feb 79
[Changes in the perfusion of the internal organs of rabbits with experimental atherosclerosis treated with a protein hydrolysate] Demireva K, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 18(2):68–71, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Single i.v. doses of triiodothyronine and thyroxine administered to rats--local circulatory effects (author's transl)] Kapitola J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(46):1441–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effect of X-ray contrast medium on peripheral circulation, arterial blood flow and venous capacity in the lower extremities during phlebography (author's transl)] van den Berg E, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 73(4):338–54, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[2. International Symposium on Nitrates; Berlin 1–3 June 1978. Nitrate-effect on the heart and circulation] **Fortschr Med** 96(36):1792–6, 28 Sep 78 (Ger)
[The effect of acetylsalicylic acid on some parameters of peripheral circulation in children (author's transl)] Buchanec J, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 191(3):301–4, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical Investigations about the behaviour of pulmonary respiration and cardiovascular circulation after the application of Rohypnol for basis-sedation for microsurgical operations in otolaryngology in local anesthesia (author's transl)] Müller H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 58(2):165–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of Buphenin in the peripheral circulation (author's transl)] Rothen JM, et al. **Praxis** 68(7):229–32, 13 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dosage dependence of the effect of somatostatin on human splanchnic blood flow] Keller U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(16):595–6, 21 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of cigarette smoke inhalation on circulatory and

metabolic parameters] Koch A, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med (84):1397–400, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Theory and critical aspects of the so-called steal effect of coronary dilators of the dipyridamole type] Döring D, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(20):768–70, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Response of the arteriolar circulation evaluated by means of photoplethysmography after nitroderivatives] Del Guercio R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(4):511–4, 1977 **(Ita)**
[Experimental studies of autoregulation of the regional circulation of the pancreas: effect of peripheral venous intramural stimulation before and after administration of vasoactive drugs] Musca A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(4):515–34, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Studies of the peripheral circulation using tracers. Simultaneous examination of the lower extremities under basal conditions and during induced vasodilatation] Claudiani F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(12):833–40, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Studies on distribution of cardiac output. —2. Effects of dibutyryl cyclic-AMP on cardiac output, organ blood flow and blood flow distribution ratio in endotoxin shock (author's transl)] Nozaki H, et al. **Masui** 27(7):676–83, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of prostaglandins E1, E2, A1 and A2 on the systemic and pulmonary circulations in dogs (author's transl)] Kazui T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(11):1375–82, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Kinins and peripheral circulation] Mishima Y.
Nippon Rinsho 36(8):2878–82, Aug 78 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of hog pancreatic kallikrein and kallidin on regional blood flow and the heart (author's transl)] Yanaura S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(6):711–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in the hemodynamic indices of the greater and lesser circulation, of the contractile status of the myocardium and of the microcirculation under the influence of varying doses of morphine] Beloiartsev FF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (2):32–8, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hemodynamic changes in the greater and lesser circulation during general, inhalation anesthesia] Dubikaitis AIu, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (4):10–3, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[General anesthesia and blood circulation] Riabov GA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (6):3–10, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interdependence of the central hemodynamics of the greater and lesser circulation under varying conditions of circulating blood volume changes] Sokolov MV.
Anesteziol Reanimatol (2):20–4, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of barbiturates on the chief, quantitative circulatory characteristics] Zhigelis VA. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (4):15–8, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanisms of blood deposition in dogs with a cytotoxic heart lesion] Sagach VF. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(6):533–6, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Blood rheological disorders in atherosclerotic lesion of the abdominal aorta and their correction by the use of aspirin] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(2):54–61, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of component 5 of the proteose-peptone fraction of milk on blood circulation indices] Stan Ela, et al.
Vopr Pitan (1):18–22, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD CIRCULATION, COLLATERAL see **COLLATERAL CIRCULATION**

BLOOD CIRCULATION TIME

Binocular fundus reflectometry and ophthalmodynamometry in carotid occlusion. Bakker RB, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 29(1):108–11, Jan 79
[Significance of the mean circulatory time in the functional diagnosis of heart diseases] Georgiev L.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 31(3):195–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

BLOOD COAGULATION

see related
HEMOSTATICS

Pharmacological control of hyperproteolytic states in blood by enzyme inhibitors. Markwardt F.
Acta Biol Med Ger 36(11–12):1855–61, 1977
Study of blood coagulation in experimental diabetes. Roy AK, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(8):1301–3, 1978
Circulating anticoagulant in patients with Gaucher's disease? Benjamin D, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 61(4):233–4, 1979
Screening coagulation tests and clotting factors in homozygous beta-thalassemia. Caocci L, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 60(6):358–64, 1978
Disturbances of the coagulatory system in patients with severe cerebral trauma. I. Auer L.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 43(1–2):51–9, 1978
The role of serine proteases in the blood coagulation cascade. Davie EW, et al. **Adv Enzymol** 48:277–318, 1979 (233 ref.)
Lipid-membrane interactions of platelets, coagulation and the arterial wall at the molecular level. Summary of workshop 2b: lipid-membrane interactions of platelets and coagulation with the arterial wall. Smith JB.
Adv Exp Med Biol 104:343–9, 1978
Platelet function studies in coronary artery disease. V. Evidence for enhanced platelet microthrombus formation activity in acute myocardial infarction. Mehta P, et al.
Am J Cardiol 43(4):757–60, Apr 79
An intrinsic coagulation pathway inhibitor in a 3-year-old child. Beck DW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(4):470–2, Apr 79
Coagulation studies in infants of diabetic mothers. Easa D, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(8):851–2, Aug 79
Circulating inhibitors of blood coagulation associated with procainamide-induced lupus erythematosus. Davis S, et al.
Am J Hematol 4(4):401–7, 1978
The 'Hageman' connection: interrelationships of blood coagulation, fibrino(geno)lysis, kinin generation, and complement activation. Murano G. **Am J Hematol** 4(4):409–17, 1978 (50 ref.)
Activation of blood clotting in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Relationship to disease activity. Hardin JA, et al. **Am J Med** 65(3):430–6, Sep 78
The influence of pregnancy upon blood coagulation and plasma fibrinolytic enzyme function. Fletcher AP, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 134(7):743–51, 1 Aug 79
Lack of fibrin formation in exercise-induced activation of coagulation. Vogt A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):H577–9, Apr 79
A new method of preclotting fabric prostheses. A preliminary report. Samuels PB, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(2):283–5, Aug 79
Blood coagulation profile in patients with acute diffuse peritonitis. Dube B, et al. **Am Surg** 44(9):594–8, Sep 78
Effect of shear rate on activation rate of factor X. Katoh S, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 6(1):60–7, Mar 78
Intravascular coagulation and fibrinolysis within primate extremities during tourniquet ischemia. Miller SH, et al.
Ann Surg 190(2):227–30, Aug 79
The preclotting of porous arterial prostheses. Yates SG, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(5):611–22, Nov 78
Adequate anticoagulation during cardiopulmonary bypass determined by activated clotting time and the appearance of fibrin monomer. Young JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(3):231–40, Sep 78
Early increase of a new platelet coagulant activity in rats fed a thrombogenic diet. Tremoli E, et al.
Atherosclerosis 33(2):239–44, Jun 79
Effects of Eimeria tenella infection and dietary aflatoxin on blood coagulation of young broiler chicks. Witlock DR, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(3):481–6, Jul–Sep 78
Enzymatic and chemical cross-linking of fibrinogen. Furlan M, et al. **Bibl Haematol** 44:123–8, 1977
Influence of NA2-EDTA and some compounds used for dissolution of fibrin clots on the physiochemical properties of fibrinogen and fibrin. Godal HC, et al.
Bibl Haematol 44:151–5, 1977
Immunological characterization and quantitation of bovine vitamin K-dependent proteins. Hassouna HI, et al.
Bibl Haematol 44:28–38, 1977
Characteristics and thrombogenicity of factor IX concentrate. Sakuragawa N, et al. **Bibl Haematol** 44:88–93, 1977
The synthesis of prothrombin from its precursor protein. Vermeer C, et al. **Bibl Haematol** 44:54–60, 1977
Membrane and lipid involvement in blood coagulation. Zwaal RF. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 515(2):163–205, 31 Jul 78 (334 ref.)
The hemostatic imbalance of plasma-exchange transfusion. Flaum MA, et al. **Blood** 54(3):694–702, Sep 79
Monoclonal IgG anticoagulants delaying fibrin aggregation in two patients with systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE). Galanakis DK, et al. **Blood** 52(5):1037–46, Nov 78
Prostacyclin (prostaglandin I2, PGI2) inhibits platelet adhesion and thrombus formation on subendothelium. Weiss HJ, et al. **Blood** 53(2):244–50, Feb 79
The proliferative potential of plasma clot erythroid colony-forming cells in diffusion chambers. Gerard E, et al. **Blood Cells** 4(1–2):105–28, 1978
Thromboplastic and fibrinolytic activities of cultured human cancer cell lines. Kinjo M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(1):15–23, Jan 79
A sensitive test demonstrating lupus anticoagulant and its behavioural patterns. Exner T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(1):143–51, Sep 78
Correction of the bleeding time in patients with storage pool deficiency by infusion of cryoprecipitate. Gerritsen SW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(1):153–60, Sep 78
Serial changes in coagulation and viscosity during sickle-cell crisis. Richardson SG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 41(1):95–103, Jan 79
The role of hypercoagulability in thrombosis. Stewart GJ. **Br J Haematol** 40(3):359–62, Nov 78 (24 ref.)
Serum degradation of myelin basic protein with loss of encephalitogenic activity: evidence for an enzymatic process. Pescovitz MD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 39(2):355–65, Sep 78
The chemistry of blood coagulation. Baugh RF, et al.
Clin Haematol 8(1):3–30, Feb 79 (187 ref.)
The effect of hypokinesis on blood clotting in rabbits. Sviridkina LP. **Cor Vasa** 20(6):392–9, 1978
Neonatal aortic thromboembolism. Surgical treatment and coagulation studies. Alstrup P, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 25(6):261–4, Dec 78
Interactions of vitamin K-dependent proteins with calcium ions and phospholipid membranes. Nelsestuen GL.
Fed Proc 37(12):2621–5, Oct 78
Thromboplastic and fibrinolytic activities of ascites tumor cells of rats, with reference to their role in metastasis formation. Kohga S. **Gan** 69(4):461–70, Aug 78
Investigations on intravascular coagulation in liver disease: souble fibrin monomer complexes in liver cirrhosis. Coccheri S, et al. **Haemostasis** 8(1):8–18, 1979
Platelet adhesion and platelet thrombus formation on subendothelium of human arteries and veins exposed to flowing blood in vitro. A comparison with rabbit aorta. Tschopp TB, et al. **Haemostasis** 8(1):19–29, 1979
Investigation of associations between ABO blood groups and coagulation, fibrinolysis, total lipids, cholesterol, and triglycerides. Colônia VJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 48(2):221–30, 27 Apr 79
The clot as a smooth muscle. pp. 111–29. Bottecchia D, et al.
In: de Gaetano G, Garattini S, ed. Platelets: a multidisciplinary approach. New York, Raven Press, 1978. WH 300 I624p 1977.
Fibrin clot retraction by clutured human fibroblasts. pp. 149–58. Donati MB, et al.
In: de Gaetano G, Garattini S, ed. Platelets: a multidisciplinary approach. New York, Raven Press, 1978. WH 300 I624p 1977.
Plasmatic coagulation in the pathogenesis of arteriosclerosis. pp. 537–40. van de Loo JC.
In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 I6222i 1977.
Blood coagulation—initiation and regulation by limited proteolysis. pp. 160–73. Kisiel W.
In: Walborg EF, ed. Glycoproteins and glycolipids in disease processes. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1978. QU 55 S9801g 1978. (63 ref.)
New declotting catheters for arterio-venous shunts. Pearl MA, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1(6):266–8, Nov 78
A circulating anticoagulant in lepromatous leprosy. Cole FS, et al. **Int J Lepr** 47(2):121–5, Jun 79
Occlusive stroke: alterations in blood coagulation. Dube RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(4):257–61, Apr 78
C5 chemotactic fragment induces leukocyte production of tissue factor activity: a link between complement and coagulation. Muhlfelder TW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(1):147–50, Jan 79
Increased production and expression of tissue thromboplastin-like procoagulant activity in vitro by allogeneically stimulated human leukocytes. Rothberger H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(3):649–55, Sep 78
Peptocoagulase: clotting factor produced by bovine strains of Peptococcus indolicus. Switalski LM, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 7(4):361–7, Apr 78
The late phase skin reaction: evidence for activation of the coagulation system in an IgE-dependent reaction in man. deShazo RD, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):692–8, Feb 79
Impaired fibrin polymerization in viral hepatitis. Report of a case: probable identity of the inhibitor with beta2-microglobulin. Hammerschmidt DE, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 92(6):1002–8, Dec 78
Role of platelets in lysis of dilute plasma clots: requirement for metabolically active platelets. Lockhart MS, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 94(2):285–94, Aug 79
The properties of factor VIII coagulant activity prepared by immunoadsorbent chromatography. Tuddenham EG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(1):40–53, Jan 79
Platelet contractile force in relation to streaming in human thrombosthenin solutions. Cohen I.
J Mechanochem Cell Motil 4(1):31–5, Mar 77
Comparative effects of canbra oil and butter on lipdemia, vitamin A tolerance and thrombosis factors in man. Jacotot B, et al. **J Med** 9(6):471–81, 1978
In vitro assay of contractile activities of spastic canine basilar artery and its surrounding blood clot. Tani E, et al.
J Neurosurg 51(2):155–63, Aug 79
Some considerations on the enzyme amplifier system: the blood clotting. Martorana F. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 22(4):181–3, Oct–Dec 78
Evidence for a heat-stable blood coagulant in the alveolar lumen of the rat [proceedings] Pattle RE, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 287:34P–35P, Feb 79
Blood coagulation following vasectomy. Kisker CT, et al.
JAMA 241(15):1595–8, 13 Apr 79
Thrombin and fibrin-induced growth of fibroblasts: role in wound repair and thrombus organization. Pohl J, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 57(6):273–7, 15 Mar 79
Variations in the blood clotting time and lipid patterns of the Nigerian monkey, Cercopithecus aethiops tantalus, during captivity. Alozie TC, et al. **Lab Anim** 12(4):253–5, Oct 78
Haemostatic function and platelet polyunsaturated fatty acids in Eskimos. Dyerberg J, et al. **Lancet** 2(8140):433–5, 1 Sep 79
Synthesis of procoagulant antihaemophilic factor in vitro [letter] Mohanty D, et al. **Lancet** 1(8107):101, Jan 79
Some aspects of coagulation and fibrinolysis in non-pregnant and pregnant Zambians. Chatterjee TK, et al.
Med J Zambia 12(2):40–2, Apr–May 78
Characterization of the amino acids of bovine fibrinogen involved in the fibrinogen-thrombin interaction of the blood clotting process. Comparison with the milk clotting

process. Kaye NM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 20(3):173–82, 16 Aug 78

A two-step fibrinogen–fibrin transition in blood coagulation. Blombäck B, et al. **Nature** 275(5680):501–5, 12 Oct 78

Fibrin epsilon-(gamma-glutamyl)lysine crosslink acceleration by red blood cells. Ferguson EW, et al. **Nature** 278(5700):183–5, 8 Mar 79

Factor VIII procoagulant activity in children with nephrotic syndrome and post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis. Adhikari M, et al. **Nephron** 22(4–6):301–5, 1978

Studies on blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in young hemiplegics. Prabhakar SK, et al. **Neurol India** 26(2):63–7, Jun 78

Influence of thrombolytic treatment on natural inhibitors of coagulation–fibrinolysis, with report of pulmonary embolic cases. Hasegawa H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 42(1):79–83, Feb 79

Effect of chronic exposure to tobacco smoke on some blood lipids and coagulation parameters in the rat. Mikhail MM, et al. **Pharmazie** 34(2):95–6, 1979

Blood clotting and fibrinolysis in pregnancy. Howie PW. **Postgrad Med J** 55(643):362–6, May 79 (17 ref.)

Interactions among Hageman factor, plasma prekallikrein, high molecular weight kininogen, and plasma thromboplastin antecedent. Ratnoff OD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):958–61, Feb 79

Initiation of the intrinsic coagulation and fibrinolytic pathways of man: the role of surfaces, hageman factor, prekallikrein, high molecular weight kininogen, and factor XI. Kaplan AP. **Prog Hemost Thromb** 4:127–75, 1978 (256 ref.)

The kinin system: its relation to blood coagulation, fibrinolysis and the formed elements of the blood. Movat HZ. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 84:143–202, 1978 (371 ref.)

The varied sensitivity of partial thromboplastin and prothrombin time reagents in the demonstration of the lupus-like anticoagulant. Mannucci PM, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 22(5):423–32, May 79

Pathogenesis of venous thrombosis. Thomas DP. **Scott Med J** 23(4):317–8, Oct 78

Circulating anticoagulant associated with chronic active hepatitis. Zinn WM, et al. **South Med J** 71(10):1308–9, Oct 78

Changes in the coagulation of blood during resection of the abdominal aorta. Mashiah A, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 149(2):214–6, Aug 79

The inhibiting effect of a plasma globulin on arterial thrombus formation, (as compared to dipyridamole). Bourgain RH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 40(1):111–7, 31 Aug 78

Alterations in the coagulation and fibrinolysis system in pregnancy, labour and puerperium, with special reference to a possible transitory state of intravascular coagulation during labour. Gilabert J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 40(2):387–96, 31 Oct 78

Kinetic aspects of the interaction of blood clotting enzymes. VIII. The relation between clotting time and clotting velocity. Hemker HC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 41(2):309–13, 23 Apr 79

Thrombosis: a study of coagulation parameters and mechanisms during allograft rejection. Mandel SR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 41(3):553–66, 25 May 79

Thrombogenic potential of factor IX concentrates: comparison of tests. Middleton SM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 40(3):574–6, 15 Feb 79

Relationship of factor IX antigen and coagulant in hemophilia B patients and carriers. Pechet L, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 40(3):465–77, 15 Feb 79

Platelet coagulant activities. Sixma JJ. **Thromb Haemost** 40(1):163–7, 31 Aug 78

Potential thrombogenicity of factor IX concentrates [letter] Snape TJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 40(3):571, 15 Feb 79

The effect of prostacyclin (PGT2) on platelet behaviour. Thrombus formation in vivo and bleeding time. Ubatuba FB, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 41(2):425–35, 23 Apr 79

The influence of thrombin on the clotting activity of factor VIII. A study with insolubilized thrombin. Vukovich T, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 39(3):600–6, 30 Jun 78

Anticoagulant activity of beef and hog mucosal heparins. Aiach M, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(1):167–77, Jan 79

Incomplete transformation of plasma fibrinogen to fibrin. Fibrinogen content and streptokinase-induced intra-clot lysis susceptibility of des-AA or des-AABB fibrin clots formed at varying fibrinogen/fibrin ratios. Brosstad F, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(2–3):507–12, Feb–Mar 79

High molecular weight kininogen: its inability to correct the clotting of kininogen-deficient plasma after cleavage of bradykinin by plasma kallikrein, plasmin or trypsin. Chan JY, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(6):817–24, 1979

Contact factors are responsible for the thrombogenicity of prothrombin complex. Chandra S, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(1):189–98, Jan 79

Correlation of sulfate content and degree of carboxylation of heparin and related glycosaminoglycans with anticomplement activity. Relationships to the anticoagulant and platelet-aggregating activities. Cofrancesco E, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(1):179–87, Jan 79

ADP metabolism in vascular tissue, a possible thrombo-regulatory mechanism. Cooper DR, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(6):901–14, 1979

On the origin of leukocyte procoagulant activity. Edwards RL, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(2):307–8, Aug 78

Evidence that ADP hydrolysis by human cells is related to thrombogenic potential1. Glasgow JG, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(2):255–66, Aug 78

Activation of intrinsic or extrinsic blood coagulation in experimental venous thrombosis and disseminated intravascular coagulation: pathogenetic differences. Gurewich V, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(6):931–40, 1979

The effect of ALG on coagulation and fibrinolysis. Henricsson A, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(6):1099–112, Jun 78

Measurement of transient thrombus deposition on polymeric materials. Ihlenfeld JV, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(6):953–67, 1979

Procoagulant and defibrinating potency of the venom gland extract of Thelotornis kirtlandi. Kornalik F, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(6):991–1001, Jun 78

Rheological studies of the contractile force within platelet-fibrin clots: effects of prostaglandin E1, dibutyryl-cAMP and dibutyryl-cGMP. Kuntamukkula MS, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(6):957–69, Dec 78

The effects of surface localized sulphate groups on the clotting time in plasma. Larsson R, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(6):941–52, 1979

Radioimmunoassay for coagulant factor VIII-related antigen (VIII:CAg). Reisner HM, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(1):235–9, Jan 79

Anticoagulant effects of autoprothrombin II-A and prothrombin fragment 1. Seegers WH, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(2):233–43, Aug 78

Effects of tranexamic acid, cis-AMCHA, and 6-aminohexanoic acid on the activation rate of plasminogen by urokinase in the presence of clot. Takada A, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(6):915–23, 1979

Determination of the amount of thrombin generated in undiluted plasma during coagulation. Effect of platelets, thromboplastin, factor VIII and prothrombin complex. Triantaphyllopoulos DC. **Thromb Res** 13(6):915–29, Dec 78

Location of factor VIII coagulant activity in relation to factor VIII related antigen after rapid two-dimensional immunoelectrophoresis. Voke J. **Thromb Res** 13(1):53–60, Jul 78

Blood-surface interactions: recognized factors and unsettled questions. Baier RE, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:770–3, 1978

Transient in vivo thrombus deposition onto polymeric biomaterials: role of plasma fibronectin. Ihlenfeld JV, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:727–35, 1978

Elimination of predilection sites for thrombus formation in the total artificial heart—before and after. Kessler TR, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:532–6, 1978

Effects of hematological parameters on thrombus formation. Schultz JS, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:565–7, 1978

Thromboresistance of pyrolytic carbon grafts. Sharp WV, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:223–8, 1978

Inhibited platelet adhesion and irreversible thrombus formation under high shear conditions. Turitto VT, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:719–26, 1978

Surface reactivity and thrombus formation: subendothelium versus artificial surfaces. Turitto VT, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:568–72, 1978

Platelet behavior in extracorporeal circulation (ECC). de Jong JC, et al. **Transfusion** 19(1):72–80, Jan–Feb 79

The effects of combined platelet and leukapheresis on the blood coagulation system. Kisker CT, et al. **Transfusion** 19(2):173–7, Mar–Apr 79

The pathogenesis of Trypanosoma congolense infection in calves. IV. The kinetics of blood coagulation. Forsberg CM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(2):229–42, Mar 79

[Express method for determining blood coagulation time] Enev N. **Vutr Boles** 18(2):113–20, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Study of the blood coagulation and parietal factors of hemostasis in retinal venous thrombosis] Le Rebeller MJ, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 90:49–52, 1978 **(Fre)**

[A useful addition to the cyto-diagnosis of hemorraegic pleural fluids: the histological examination of the clot (author's transl)] David JF, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(1–2):93–6, 8–15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[23rd Annual meeting of the German Study-group for blood coagulation research. Congress 1979, Heidelberg, 15–17 February 1979. Abstracts] **Blut** 38(1):53–87, 22 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Experimental protracted shock. II. Blood coagulation and histological changes] Keller H, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):79–84, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental model of protracted traumatic-hemorrhagic shock. I. Organ blood flow] Keller HE, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):73–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early changes of the coagulation system in multiple injuries and their modification with heparin and Trasylol] Kolbow H, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :119–23, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of selected coagulation parameters in induced abortion by means of 15-methyl-PGF2 alpha] During R, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 106(1):72–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activation by means of various adsorbents. (Contribution to the mechanism of contact activation of the blood coagulation process)] Tóth AM. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 106(1):80–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of blood coagulation in acute obstetrical and gynecologic hemorrhages by means of the Hellige direct writing thrombelastograph] Riedel H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(36):1800–3, 28 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chromogenic substrates. Their diagnostic use in blood coagulation and fibrinolysis] Duckert F. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 32(2):25–33, Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Pathophysiology of blood coagulation] Deutsch E. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(5):231–6, May 79 **(Ger)**

[Comparative and direct measurement of the electrical impedance in blood coagulation (author's transl)] Theiss W, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(5):751–65, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[The effect of the coagulation and fibrinolysis system on wound healing and thrombus organization] Bruhn HD, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1345–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Fibrinogen split products of neutral proteases from human granulocytes; characterization and effect on in vitro blood coagulation] Gramse M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1353–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[The inhibition of coagulation in cord plasma (author's transl)] Kirchhof BR, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 183(2):163–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The initial stage of thrombus formation in early stages of arteriosclerosis] Breddin K. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(17):615–21, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of growth of Staphylococcus aureus in a fibrin-clotting system and in clotted blood – a quantitative investigation (author's transl)] Stanek G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 240(4):441–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of Cerastes cerastes snake bite on coagulation] Shulzinska H, et al. **Harefuah** 94(10):323–4, 15 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Blood coagulation and fibrinolytic system in Behçet's disease (author's transl)] Hamada T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 88(10):615–25, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

[The role of fibrinolysis and coagulation in the glomerulus in the course of rat Masugi Nephritis — studies employing the isolated glomeruli — (author's transl)] Kawaguchi N. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(11):1175–99, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in patients with renal diseases (author's transl)] Yamabe H. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 21(3):219–31, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood coagulation after prosthetic heart valve replacement (author's transl)] Sanda N. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(6):714–29, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between blood platelet functions and coagulo-fibrinolytic system] Abe T. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(12):3819–23, 10 Dec 78 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Biological effects and the mechanism of complement activation—interaction among complement, coagulation, fibrinolysis and kinin generation system] Kondo M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(5):1038–43, 10 May 79 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on blood coagulability in experimental acute hepatic failure (author's transl)] Maruyama I, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(10):1606–12, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hematologic profile of the old: anemia and blood coagulation (author's transl)] Fukui H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(11):903–8, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical problems of the natural coagulation and fibrinolysis inhibitors—introduction (author's transl)] Aoki N. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(7):917–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on blood coagulation systems during defibrinogenation therapy with batroxobin (Bothrops atrox venom) (author's transl)] Ishimaru S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(5):500–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical problems of the natural coagulation and fibrinolysis inhibitors—central nervous system (author's transl)] Maruyama I. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(7):920–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of the natural inhibitors to coagulation and fibrinolysis in cases of renal diseases (author's transl)] Nakamura K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(7):934–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship among coagulation, fibrinolysis, kinin formation and factor XII] Saito H. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(6):785–91, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on physiological inhibitors of coagulation and fibrinolysis in hepatobiliary diseases and acute pancreatitis (author's transl)] Yoshimura R, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(7):927–33, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in patients with mitral heart disease] Sochacka-Kuzko B. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 24:449–66, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results and interpretation of selected blood clotting tests in cases of EPH gestoses] Soszka T, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(6):493–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood coagulation system in workers exposed to noise and vibration] Sroczyński J, et al. **Med Pr** 30(1):41–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Present-day views on the role of blood platelets in hemostasis. II. Role of platelets in plasma clotting]

Dmoszyńska-Giannopoluou A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 60(2):175-8, Aug 78 (36 ref.) (Pol)

[Coagulative activity of blood platelets in patients with diabetic microangiopathy] Dmoszyńska-Giannopoulou A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 61(4):267-72, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of exercise on various blood clotting and fibrinolysis elements in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis] Lewicki R. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 61(3):171-7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Blood platelets and the coagulative and fibrinolytic activity of blood in liver cirrhosis] Janukowicz-Lorenz H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(20):769-72, 14 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Blood coagulation system in acute leukemia and idiopathic thrombocytopenia] Kotlarek-Haus S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(50):1921-5, 11 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Principles of blood plasma coagulation kinetics] Kowarzyk H, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 32(3):277-90, May-Jun 78 (Pol)

[Neutrophils in blood coagulation and fibrinolysis] Lisiewicz J. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 32(2):155-76, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Thromboplastic and fibrynolytic activity of the blood in primary and secondary hyperlipoproteinemias (author's transl)] Antoszczyk M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4-5):427-9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Thromboplastic and fibrynolytic activity of the blood after administration of intralipid in men with history of myocardial infarction up to 45 year of life (author's transl)] Antoszczyk M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4-5):429-31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Proteins of the human body--clinical and diagnostic aspects. Role of proteins in the blood coagulation and fibrinolysis] Skotnicki AB. **Przegl Lek** 35(8):693-6, 1978 (Pol)

[Blood clotting and fibrinolysis in different forms of malaria] Chmielewski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(11):753-8, 1 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Fibrinogen and fibrin in the process of blood clotting and fibrinolysis] Kowrygo W. **Wiad Lek** 31(12):845-48, 15 Jun 78 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Copper and zinc content in the blood and coagulogram indices in acute blood loss during anesthesia] Grebennikov EP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):33-5, 1979 (Rus)

[State of the blood coagulating and anticoagulating system in puerperae after a cesarean section operation] Ismailov KhM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (3):23-5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the formation of a blood clot from venous blood in patients operated on under artificial circulation] Ishmukhametova DN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (3):32-8, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the duration of the previous ischemia and of the mass of ischemic tissue on the state of the coagulating and anticoagulating blood systems in tourniquet shock] Shal'nev AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(6):536-9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interrelationship between contact coagulation, surface charge and roughness] Chepurov AK, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(11):1559-67, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nature of vagotomy and atropine hypercoagulation] Kalishevskaia TM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(3):398-404, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative characteristics of blood and lymph clotting and fibrinolytic activity] Kuznik BI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(6):867-71, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Blood coagulating system and lipid metabolism in chronic bronchitis in coal miners] Vinarik EM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):50-1, May 79 (Rus)

[Characteristics of the indicators of the blood coagulation and fibrinolysis systems in the pre-clinical stage of ischemic heart disease] Andreenko GV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(10):57-60, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lipid metabolism and the blood coagulation system in locomotive brigade mechanics] Dovgiallo OG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(3):100-1, Mar 79 (Rus)

[Effect of sympathectomy on the hemostasis system in endarteritis obliterans] Shabanov AN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):6-9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Blood coagulation and anticoagulation systems in immunogenesis and allotransplantation of organs] Keisevich LV, et al. **Klin Khir** (12):45-50, Dec 78 (Rus)

[Changes of blood coagulation in middle-aged and senile patients with chronic calculous cholecystitis, before and after cholecystectomy] Tovt B. **Klin Khir** (10):77, Oct 78 (Rus)

[Role of procoagulant system in blood coagulation during hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Abdurashitov RF. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(8):44-8, Aug 78 (Rus)

[Blood coagulation study in local suppurative infection by microcalorimetric and spectrophotometric methods] Shimkevich LL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(11):107-11, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Blood coagulation state on exposure to prolonged hypokinesia] Sviridkina LP. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(6):59-63, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of the blood coagulation in newborn infants (review of the literature)] Cherkeziia GK, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):387-92, 1978 (40 ref.) (Rus)

[Coagulogram characteristics of the middle-aged and elderly] Likhacheva ZM, et al. **Lab Delo** (1):57-8, 1979 (Rus)

[State of the blood coagulation system in middle-aged and old patients with fractures] Shved SI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):25-8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Fibrinogen degradation products, soluble fibrin and antithrombin III in toxic goiter patients] Panchenko VM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(1):11-5, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biological patterns in the system of the regulation of the aggregate state of the blood and the tasks in its study] Gavrilov OK. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(7):3-8, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Kallikrein-kinin system and coagulation homeostasis in the disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome] Kachorovskii BV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(7):23-8, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Neurohumoral mechanism of the regulation of the blood and lymph coagulation process in heterologous blood transfusion shock] Kuznik BI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(2):23-8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Coagulation properties of the thrombocytes in a constant magnetic field] Rusiaev VF. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(2):19-23, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Blood coagulation in destructive pulmonary tuberculosis after artificial pneumothorax] Chikichev LN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (12):41-2, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis system in malignant melanoma of the skin] Bergut FA. **Sov Med** (10):87-91, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of the blood clotting system in acute pneumonia and changes in it as a result of penicillin therapy] Kliachkin LM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(2):60-2, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Status of hemostasis (platelets, coagulation, fibrinolysis) in patients with diabetes mellitus] Spesivtseva VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(4):78-84, 1979 (Rus)

[Ultrastructural changes in cells of the original tumors, metastases and stroma of rat walker-256 carcinosarcoma treated with a heparin complex with urea] Kolomina SM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 13(1):8-15, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lysosomes-like thrombocyte alpha-granules: the activation and inhibition of the release of the contents in blood coagulation] Kozlov VK, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(6):738-42, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Blood coagulation changes in prostatic adenoma] Orlik VA. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (2):27-30, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of the blood coagulation system in chronic pyelonephritis] Zakariadze TV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (6):13-7, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional significance of the clotting and anticlotting of the blood in the development of malignant neoplasms in the body] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 10(2):3-23, Apr-Jun 79 (189 ref.) (Rus)

[Universal mechanism for regulating blood clotting and fibrinolysis] Kuznik BI. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 87(1):108-24, Jan-Feb 79 (104 ref.) (Rus)

[Blood coagulation system in patients with porphyria cutanea tarda] Tsygankova EP. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):11-3, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Coagulative and fibrinolytic properties of blood effused into the pleural cavity after lung surgery] Chepcheruk GS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(12):33-8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Autologous blood transfusions and the blood coagulating system in the surgical treatment of lung cancer] Kutushev FKh, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(10):132-4, Oct 78 (Rus)

[Change in the erythrocyte level of 2,3-diphosphoglyceric acid and in the blood coagulation indices in patients with a varying stage of diabetic retinopathy] Tartakovskaia AI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):42-5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Coagulative properties of hemolysed and intact erythrocytes in kidney diseases] Belitskaia GA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (12):7-11, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Blood coagulation in arteriosclerosis obliterans of the lower limbs] Chubar' SV. **Vrach Delo** (10):21-5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of thrombocytes in regulation of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in patients with chronic nonspecific diseases of the lung] Gol'denberg IuM. **Vrach Delo** (4):62-4, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis during some factors affecting healthy organism (review of the literature)] Gritsiuk AI. **Vrach Delo** (11):75-9, Nov 78 (Rus)

[Characteristics of microcirculation and blood coagulation in degeneration of the macula lutea] Shilkina SV. **Vrach Delo** (12):60-2, Dec 78 (Rus)

[Blood coagulation system changes in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura after splenectomy] Usenko KS. **Vrach Delo** (7):73-6, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of the dynamic function of the thrombocytes and of the coagulating capacities of the erythrocytes in experimental hyporegenerative anemia] Prizhivoĭt GN, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (6):29-34, Nov-Dec 78 (Rus)

[State of blood coagulation in vascular eye disease] Slastenova EM, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (6):34-7, Nov-Dec 78 (Rus)

[State of the blood coagulation system in hemorrhagic vasculitis] Matevosian EG, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(5):74-8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of the blood coagulation in glial tumors of the brain] Burgman GP, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (3):34-9, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in normal fibrinolytic activity of the liver after porto-caval anastomosis in experimental animals. (Conclusion of report)] Bošković S, et al. **Med Arh** 32(2):73-9, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Hemostasis and hemocoagulation in pregnancy] Hrubišková K. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(2):150-4, Mar 79 (Slo)

DRUG EFFECTS

Haematologic effect and Shwartzman reactivity of radiodetoxified endotoxin. Szilágyi T, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 25(3):159-64, 1978

Picotamide: effects on coagulation, fibrinolysis and platelet aggregation during prolonged administration in the aged. Schmutzler R, et al. **Age Ageing** 7(4):246-50, Nov 78

The influence of some benzodiazepine derivatives on blood coagulation in rats. Neumann E, et al. **Agressologie** 19(3):201-9, 1978

Complement and coagulation: causative considerations in contrast catastrophies. Lasser EC, et al. **AJR** 132(2):171-6, Feb 79

Clinical pharmacology of the new beta-adrenergic blocking drugs. Part 2. Physiologic and metabolic effects. Frishman W, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(6):797-807, Jun 79 (105 ref.)

Heparin monitoring and thrombosis. Glynn MF. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(4):397-400, Apr 79

The effect of chlorotrianisene as postpartum lactation suppression on blood coagulation factors. Niebyl JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(5):518-22, 1 Jul 79

Procoagulant activity of peritoneal leukocytes: effects of cortisone and endotoxin. Robinson AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):H333-7, Sep 78

Changes in coagulation effects by venoms of Crotalus atrox as snakes age. Reid HA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(5):1053-7, Sep 78

Warfarin: effects of intravenous loading doses and vitamin K on warfarin anticoagulation in the pony. Scott EA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(12):1888-91, Dec 78

Warfarin: effects on anticoagulant, hematologic, and blood enzyme values in normal ponies. Scott EA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(1):142-6, Jan 79

Thrombolytic therapy--indications, advantages and disadvantages. Forbes CD, et al. **Angiology** 29(11):783-90, Nov 78 (61 ref.)

Effect of dextran on factor VIII (antihemophilic factor) and platelet function. Aberg M, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(2):243-7, Feb 79

Altered coagulation after albumin supplements for treatment of oligemic shock. Johnson SD, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(4):379-83, Apr 79

Identification of heparin resistance during cardiac and vascular surgery. Mabry CD, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(2):129-34, Feb 79

The effect of oestradiol valerate therapy on coagulation factors and lipid and oestrogen levels in oöphorectomised women. Saunders DM, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 18(3):198-201, Aug 78

The molecular mechanisms of heparin action III. The anticoagulant properties of polyanetholesulfonate. Walker FJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(4):1339-46, 29 Aug 78

Effects of prolonged administration of high molecular levan on hematological parameters in rabbits. Herscovici B, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 13(2):193-7, 1977

The molecular-weight-dependence of the anti-coagulant activity of heparin. Laurent TC, et al. **Biochem J** 175(2):691-701, 1 Nov 78

Pyridoxal 5'-phosphate--a new physiological inhibitor of blood coagulation and platelet function. Subbardo K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(4):531-4, 1979

TTP and antiplatelet therapy [letter] Gundlach WJ, et al. **Blood** 53(4):798, Apr 79

Acquired coagulation inhibitor delaying fibrinopeptide release. Marciniak E, et al. **Blood** 53(1):81-92, Jan 79

The effect of corticosteroids on in vitro endotoxin-induced microclots. Juhlin L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 100(4):385-8, Apr 79

Anticoagulant activities of high and low molecular weight heparin fractions. Barrowcliffe TW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 41(4):573-83, Apr 79

The effects of quinestrol and bromocriptine on blood coagulation, serum prolactin and serum FSH levels in puerperal women. Osbourne GK, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(9):687-91, Sep 78

Cimetidine and oral anticoagulants [letter] Flind AC. **Br Med J** 2(6148):1367, 11 Nov 78

An experimental study on the effect of plasma expanders on blood coagulability. Narita T, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 26(1):25-32, Mar 79

Effects of carbenicillin on blood coagulation: a study in patients with chronic renal failure. Tabernero Romo JM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 11(1):31-4, Jan 79

Effect of naproxen on the steady-state serum concentration and anticoagulant activity of warfarin. Jain A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(1):61-6, Jan 79

Effect of naproxen on the kinetics of elimination and anticoagulant activity of a single dose or warfarin. Slattery

JT, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(1):51–60, Jan 79
Effect of estrogen treatment on coagulation and fibrinolysis in postmenopausal women. With special reference to cold activation of factor VII. Gjønnaess H, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 9(2–3):109–23, 1978
Vasoactive drugs and plasma factor-VIII levels. Ingram GI. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 63(5):491–504, Oct 78 **(Eng, Ita)**
The thrombogenicity of 6-azouridine. Gitel SN, et al. **Haemostasis** 8(1):54–7, 1979
The effect of Org GC 94 on thrombocyte function, blood coagulation and the fibrinolytic system in man. Kopera H, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(11):529–32, Nov 78
Effect of polyurethane morphology on blood coagulation. Picha GJ, et al. **J Bioeng** 2(3–4):301–11, Jun 78
Shortening of the bleeding time in rabbits by hydrocortisone caused by inhibition of prostacyclin generation by the vessel wall. Blajchman MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(5):1026–35, May 79
Thrombogenic effect of high-dose aspirin in rabbits. Relationship to inhibition of vessel wall synthesis of prostaglandin I2-like activity. Kelton JG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(4):892–5, Oct 78
Effect of dextran sulphates on thrombin activity. Suzuki K, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(5):439–44, May 79
Relation between structure and correcting activity of bovine high molecular weight kininogen upon the clotting time of Fitzgerald-trait plasma. Scicli AG, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(4):847–55, 1 Apr 79
Pharmacological alterations in the clotting mechanism: use in microvascular surgery. Ketchum LD. **J Hand Surg** 3(5):407–15, Sep 78
Clinical implications of aspirin use [letter] Segelman AE, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(4):229–31, Apr 79
Cimetidine and oral anticoagulants [letter] Flind AC. **Lancet** 2(8098):1054, 11 Nov 78
Aspirin and bleeding-time [letter] Girolami A, et al. **Lancet** 2(8135):205–6, 28 Jul 79
Aspirin and bleeding-time [letter] Godal HC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8128):1236, 9 Jun 79
Aspirin and bleeding-time: dependency of age [letter] Jorgensen KA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8137):302, 11 Aug 79
Warfarin enantiomers, anticoagulation, and experimental tumour metastasis [letter] Poggi A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8056):163–4, 21 Jan 78
Aspirin and bleeding-time [letter] Treacher D, et al. **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1378, 23–30 Dec 78
Stimulation of prostacyclin release from vessel wall by Bay g 6575, an antithrombotic compound. Vermylen J, et al. **Lancet** 1(8115):518–20, 10 Mar 79
Anticonvulsivant-induced depression of clotting factors in children. Solomon GE, et al. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2–3 Suppl):277–84, 1977
Coagulation factors in opposed and unopposed oestrogen treatment at the climacteric. Aylward M. **Postgrad Med J** 54(2):31–7, 1978
The effects of coumadin on the prothrombin (factor II) coagulation pathway in man: relationship between antigen and activity levels. Lox CD, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:237–9, 1978
Effect of platelet count and hematocrit on the coagulability of heparinized blood. Ramstack JM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 21(2):327–42, Aug 78
Evidence against collagen activation of platelet-associated factor XI as a mechanism for initiating intrinsic clotting. Osterud B, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 22(3):205–13, Mar 79
The effect of daily administration of naproxen on the prothrombin complex activity in patients under long-term therapy with phenprocoumon. Petersen PB, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 8(1):54–6, 1979
Cyclophosphamide effect on coumarin anticoagulation. Tashima CK. **South Med J** 72(5):633–4, May 79
Effect of purified beta glucuronidase infusion in normal dogs and dogs with acidosis. Nagasue N, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 149(2):173–6, Aug 79
The effect of prophylaxis with low dose heparin on blood coagulation parameters. A double blind study in connection with transvesical prostatectomy. Hedlund PO, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 41(2):337–45, 23 Apr 79
Natural oestrogen in the female climacteric--influence on blood coagulation and fibrinolysis. Lagrelius A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 40(3):532–41, 15 Feb 79
The effect of dextran 70 on the structure of ex vivo thrombi. Aberg M, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(6):1113–22, Jun 78
The effect of indomethacin and ASA on in vivo induced white platelet arterial thrombus formation. Bourgain RH. **Thromb Res** 12(6):1079–86, Jun 78
Streptokinase-induced degradation of crosslinked and uncrosslinked clots. Kirkpatrick JP, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(3):569–75, Sep 78
Effect of flurbiprofen on bleeding time and platelet aggregation. Pitney WR, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(5):811–9, Nov 78
Activation of plasma coagulation in vivo by epinephrine and platelet release reaction. An experimental study in the dog. Swedenborg J, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(1):37–35, Jul 78
Effect of tranexamic acid, t-AMCHA, and its cis-isomer on the complement system in vitro and in vivo: possible relationship between coagulation and complement systems. Takada A, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(2):193–205, Aug 78
Anti-factor Xa activity of heparan sulphate. Thomas DP, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(2–3):501–6, Feb–Mar 79
The effect of aflatoxin on blood clotting in the Nigerian monkey. Bassir O, et al. **Toxicon** 17(2):189–93, 1979
In vivo effects of the purified thrombin-like and anticoagulant principles of Agkistrodon acutus (hundred pace snake) venom. Ouyang C, et al. **Toxicon** 16(6):583–93, 1978
The clotting activity of the thrombin-like enzyme of Agkistrodon acutus (hundred-pace snake) venom. Ouyang C, et al. **Toxicon** 17(3):313–6, 1979
Separation of Bitis gabonica (Gaboon adder) venom arginine esterases into kinin-releasing, clotting and fibrinolytic factors. Viljoen CC, et al. **Toxicon** 17(2):145–54, 1979
Precipitation of human blood clotting factors by puff-adder (Bitis arietans) venom. Willemse GT, et al. **Toxicon** 17(3):331–5, 1979
Characterization of controlled release of prostaglandin from polymer matrices for thrombus prevention. McRea JC, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:746–52, 1978
The effect of releasing heparin from the heparinized hydrophilic polymer (HRSD) on the process of thrombus formation. Mori Y, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:736–45, 1978
[Retraction of reptilase coagulum. (Effect of cyclic dibutyryl adenosine monophosphate and prostaglandin E1) (author's transl)] Kubisz P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(2):173–80, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Morphological changes of blood components and influencing of blood coagulation using bis (4-hydroxyiminomethylpyridinium)-methane dichloride in vivo] Jakl A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 25(1):39–45, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Surveillance of women taking oral contraceptives by determination of antithrombin III (letter)] Benoit MO, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(7):528–9, 10 Feb 79 **(Fre)**
[In vivo and in vitro experiments on the effect of triiodinated contrast media on coagulation, fibrinolysis and the complement system] Schulze B, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5):755–64, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of citrate or heparin coagulation on the dog's heart work in autotransfusion] Homann B, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):149–53, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Coagulation inhibition caused by selective thrombin blockade with hirudin] Klöss T, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):143–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of longtime polychemotherapy on blood coagulation in acute lymphatic leukemia in childhood] Giertler U, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 47(5):264–9, May 79 **(Ger)**
[Effect of furosemide on human blood coagulation, fibrinolysis and thrombocyte function] Harenberg J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1375–8, 1978 **(Ger)**
[The effect of angiography on the blood coagulation and fibrinolysis system] Krause WH, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1348–50, 1978 **(Ger)**
[In vitro effect of glysolamide on blood coagulation] Dalla Vedova R, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 118(1):28–30, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Preliminary study of the tolerance of 3-nicotinoyl-oxypropyl p-chlorophenoxy isobutyrate (I. 612) and on its effects on plasma lipid pattern, hemostasis and clotting-fibrinolysis balance] Buzzelli G, et al. **Clin Ter** 89(3):251–66, 15 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of various liver function and blood coagulation tests in early stages of treatment with oral contraceptives] Del Vecchio-Blanco C, et al. **Clin Ter** 87(3):233–42, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Anticoagulant activity of chondroitin sulfate A, B and C.--co-operative action with heparin cofactor (author's transl)] Shiba T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(3):560–3, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on blood coagulation and fibrinolytic activities in the three cases of cerebral infarction treated with urokinase. 1st report--120,000 I.U. administrated-- (author's transl)] Fujita S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(6):850–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Influence of carbon disulfide on hemostasis in rabbits. I. Studies on coagulation and fibrinolysis] Cwajda H, et al. **Med Pr** 29(5):387–91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of Prodectin on various blood clotting factors] Czaplicki S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(39):1541–4, 25 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Undesirable drug effects on the blood clotting and fibrinolysis] Kanabus P. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(40):1577–80, 2 Oct 78 **(Pol)**
[Blood coagulation, fibrinolysis and kallikreinogenesis in diabetics with vascular complications treated with insulin or sulfonylurea derivatives] Kaniak J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(27):1065–8, 3 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Functional state of the blood anticoagulating system following introduction of acetylsalicylic acid into the body] Liapina LA, et al. **Biol Nauki** (8):34–41, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Effect of an intravenously administered phosphatidylserine emulsion on blood coagulation and blood system indices] Chabanov MK, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(3):257–61, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in blood coagulation and fibrinolysis on the intravenous administration of a parotid gland extract] Sakharov IuK. **Fiziol Zh** 25(3):315–8, May-Jun 79 **(Rus)**
[Activation of the anticoagulation system following intravenous administration of beta-thrombin] Strukova SM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(5):702–6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[State of the blood coagulation and tissue blood coagulation factors in hypokinesia in heparinized rabbits] Sviridkina LP, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 13(4):87–9, Jul–Aug 79 **(Rus)**
[Study of mechanism of the autocoagulation test] Barkagan LZ, et al. **Lab Delo** (8):485–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Exoprotease properties of Bacillus subtilis var. amyloliquefaciens capable of coagulating blood plasma] Al'-Nuri MA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(5):900–5, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Purification of the exoprotease from Bacillus subtilis var. amyloliquefaciens capable of coagulating blood plasma] Al'-Nuri MA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(4):659–64, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of rheopolyglucin on blood coagulation in hypodynamia] Sviridkina LP. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(10):46–52, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of drug preparations used in treating coronary arteriosclerosis on the coagulogram and blood biochemical indices] Semavin IE, et al. **Sov Med** (1):31–5, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of cocarboxylase on the coagulogram indices in diabetes mellitus] Korzhov VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):64–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of premedication in tooth extraction on the indicators of blood coagulation in arteriosclerotic cardiosclerosis] Meleshchenko AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (10):25–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of dipyridamole on coagulation status in stenocardia] Ficović P, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 6(2):49–55, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Influence of oral contraceptives on blood clotting. (Results after one year study) (author's transl)] Salahović S, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(9):525–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Effect of ethanol on dynamics of thrombelastographic parameters (author's transl)] Kollár J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(1):71–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Thromboelastography in contraceptive treatment with estroprogestans (lynestrol 2.5 mg plus mestranol 0.075 mg)] Torre GC, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 27(1):21–34, Jan 79 **(Spa)**
[Bio-hematological tolerance of isonixine in healthy persons] Serra Mercader JM, et al. **Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic** 21(3):227–42, 1978 **(Spa)**
[Hemorrhagic changes induced by drug] Jiménez R. **Sangre (Barc)** 23(5):554–66, 1978 (117 ref.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Action of centimeter-band electromagnetic waves on the coagulating and fibrinolytic blood systems (an experimental study)] Maloletkina LA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):71–4, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

BLOOD COAGULATION DISORDERS

[Acute conditions in hemorrhagic diseases] Ikkala E. **Duodecim** 94(24):1600–3, 1978 **(Fin)**
[Blood clotting disorders in patients with lung neoplasms] Wolska-Goszka L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(43):1673–5, 23 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Comparison of platelet glass bead retention techniques in patients with clinical bleeding disorders. Ruma TA, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 9(2):173–8, Mar–Apr 79
Impending central retinal vein occlusion associated with increased platelet aggregability. Priluck IA. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(1):79–84, Jan 79
Evidence for increased formation of preprothrombin and the noninvolvement of vitamin K-dependent reactions in sex-linked hyperprothrombinemia in the rat. Siegfried CM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(2):486–95, May 79
Heparin and antithrombin 3 [letter] Stein ZL. **Arch Surg** 114(8):980, Aug 79
Membrane glycoproteins in normal and pathological platelets. Jenkins CS, et al. **Bibl Haematol** 45:14–21, 1978
Reaction of blood with artificial surfaces of hemodialyzers. Studies of human blood with platelet defects or coagulation factor deficiencies. Shinoda BA, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 6(4):305–29, 1978
Relation between structure and correcting activity of bovine high molecular weight kininogen upon the clotting time of Fitzgerald-trait plasma. Scicli AG, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(4):847–55, 1 Apr 79
Etiopathology and classification of acquired coagulation disorders in the newborn infant. Göbel U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(2):81–6, 15 Jan 79
Effect of transurethral resection on coagulation in carcinoma of prostate. Betkurer V, et al. **Urology** 13(2):142–4, Feb 79
[Early diagnosis of thrombophilia conditions in resuscitation] Bianco F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 45(6):461–6, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Platelet membrane abnormalities in thrombasthenia and essential athrombia (author's transl)] Ando Y, et al.

Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 41(5):966–71, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Diseases caused by kallikrein–kinin–system deficiencies] Ikari N, et al. Nippon Rinsho 36(8):2933–7, Aug 78 (Jpn)
[Complex formation reaction between heparin and fibrinogen in normal subjects and in disease] Erzinkian KL, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] (5):717–22, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Coagulation abnormalities induced by Russell's viper venom in the rhesus monkey. Chugh KS, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 28(4):763–7, Jul 79
Immunologic and coagulation disorders in chlorpromazine–treated patients. Zarrabi MH, et al. Ann Intern Med 91(2):194–9, Aug 79
IgM inhibitors of the contact activation phase of coagulation in chlorpromazine–treated patients. Zucker S, et al. Br J Haematol 40(3):447–57, Nov 78
Effects of manufacturing oral contraceptives on blood clotting. Poller L, et al. Br Med J 1(6180):1761–2, 30 Jun 79
L–Asparaginase–induced coagulopathy during therapy of acute lymphocytic leukemia. Sills RH, et al. Med Pediatr Oncol 4(4):311–3, 1978
Anticonvulsivant–induced depression of clotting factors in children. Solomon GE, et al. Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr 18(2–3 Suppl):277–84, 1977
Fatal iron intoxication with multiple coagulation defects and degradation of factor VIII and factor XIII. Henriksson P, et al. Scand J Haematol 22(3):235–40, Mar 79
[Alterations in coagulation following heparinization during transvenous cardiac catheterizations in children (author's transl)] Schreiber R, et al. Klin Paediatr 191(1):24–32, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Drug–induced disturbances of hemostasis] Sutor AH. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 127(5):246–50, May 79 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Blood coagulation defect in Masugi nephritis. Boros G, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 34(4):277–87, 1977
Hemostatic abnormalities in malignancy, a prospective study of one hundred eight patients. Part I. Coagulation studies. Sun NC, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 71(1):10–6, Jan 79
Soluble fibrinogen—fibrin complexes in intrauterine growth retardation. McKillop CA, et al. Early Hum Dev 2(2):139–45, Jul 78
Vascular disorders associated with thrombohemorrhagic phenomena. Bick RL. Semin Thromb Hemostas 5(3):167–83, Winter 79
Alterations of hemostasis associated with malignancy: etiology, pathophysiology, diagnosis and management. Bick RL. Semin Thromb Hemostas 5(1):1–26, Summer 78
[Problems posed by the menarche in girls with constitutional or acquired defect of hemostasis] Lerat M, et al. Pediatrie 34(1):65–70, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hypercoagulability and lung embolism] Lechner K. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med (84):276–87, 1978 (29 ref.) (Ger)
[Collagen fleece as a local hemostyptic in patients with blood coagulation disorders] Joos U, et al. ZWR 87(17):810–2, 10 Sep 78 (Ger)
[Role of the 'coagulation–fibrinolytic–thrombocytic' system in the pathogenesis of diabetic cardiopathies] Dutu A, et al. Rev Med Interna [Med Interna] 30(5):401–10, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Disorders of blood coagulation in surgery (review of foreign literature)] Blagovidov DF, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) (1):108–11, Jan 79 (Rus)
[Blood coagulation disorders in patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Laboš I, et al. Med Arh 32(1):17–21, Jan–Feb 78 (Scr)

CONGENITAL

Congenital dysfibrinogenemia: fibrinogen Lille. Denninger MH, et al. Thromb Res 13(3):453–66, Sep 78
[Congenital dysfibrinogenaemia. Two new cases (author's transl)] Amsellem M, et al. Nouv Presse Med 7(41):3745–8, 25 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Activated partial thromboplastin time and minor coagulopathies. Hathaway WE, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 71(1):22–5, Jan 79
Partial thromboplastin time as a screening test. Robbins JA, et al. Ann Intern Med 90(5):796–7, May 79
Laboratory diagnosis of congenital coagulation defects. Lowe GD, et al. Clin Haematol 8(1):79–94, Feb 79
Electroimmunoassay of factor IX in patients with liver damage and vitamin K unresponsive coagulation disorder. Girolami A, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 106(1):65–71, 1979
Blood coagulation and fibrinolytic activity in Indian childhood cirrhosis. Dube B, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 26(7):595–7, Jul 78
Evaluation of clotting disorders. Poon MC. J Med Assoc State Ala 48(12):35–7, 48–9, Jun 79
Diagnosis and treatment of the patient with an acute acquired coagulation problem. O'Kell RT, et al. Mo Med 75(10):512–4, Oct 78
[Blood coagulation analysis in infectious mononucleosis] Kotte W, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 46(11):589–94, Nov 78 (Ger)
[Bleeding disorders of the newborn infant] Ekelund H. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 127(5):242–6, May 79 (Ger)
[Pediatric hemostaseology. Diagnosis] Róka L. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 127(5):251–5, May 79 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of hemorrhagic diseases (author's transl)] Sutor AH. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 126(10):588–96, Oct 78 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of pediatric bleeding disorders] Wehinger H. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 127(5):237–42, May 79 (Ger)
[Theoretical basis and clinical aspects of the most important blood coagulation disorders in childhood] Mitterstieler G. Paediatr Paedol 14(1):1–14, 1979 (Ger)
[Antithrombin III (clinical aspects and methodology)] Abildgaard U. Ric Clin Lab 8 Suppl 2:90–7, 1978 (Ita)
[Course entitled: Laboratory diagnostics of circulatory system diseases. Laboratory diagnostics of blood coagulation disorders] Prokopowicz J. Przegl Lek 36(6):499–501, 1979 (Pol)
[A contribution to the laboratory diagnosis of 'hypercoagulation' states during gravidity and peurperium (author's transl)] Falckráb E, et al. Cesk Gynekol 44(2):102–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Thromboelastographic assessment of plasma hypercoagulability (author's transl)] Aznar J, et al. Sangre (Barc) 24(1):1–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of a platelet anti–aggregant in evolutive glomerular nephropathies associated with regional intravascular coagulation disorder] Mioli V, et al. Clin Ter 86(3):249–61, 15 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Preoperative treatment of disorders of homeostasis in purulent peritonitis] Kononov AG. Khirurgiia (Mosk) (2):7–10, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

An intrinsic coagulation pathway inhibitor in a 3–year–old child. Beck DW, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 71(4):470–2, Apr 79
Circulating anticoagulants [letter] Gleicher N, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 133(8):941, 15 Apr 79
Severe coagulopathy following insertion of the LeVeen shunt: a potentially fatal complication. Lewis RT. Can J Surg 22(4):361–3, Jul 79
The hemostatic defect of chronic liver disease. Kinetic studies using 75Se–selenomethionine. Canoso RT, et al. Gastroenterology 76(3):540–7, Mar 79
Severe coagulopathy complicating charcoal hemoperfusion in children with Reye syndrome. Engle WD, et al. J Pediatr 93(6):972–4, Dec 78
alpha2–Antiplasmin inhibitor deficiency [letter] Collen D. Lancet 1(8124):1039–40, 12 May 79
Haemodilution and blood–flow [letter] Heather BP. Lancet 2(8137):309, 11 Aug 79
Alpha2–plasmin–inhibitor deficiency (Miyasato disease). Kole K, et al. Lancet 2(8104–5):1334–6, 23–30 Dec 78
Coagulation problems in human pregnancy. Redman CW. Postgrad Med J 55(643):367–71, May 79 (36 ref.)
Hypercoagulability. Heene DL. Recent Results Cancer Res 69:119–24, 1979 (15 ref.)
Coagulation defects associated with jejunoileal bypass and term pregnancy. Johns A, et al. South Med J 72(1):79–81, Jan 79
Coagulopathy following peritoneovenous shunting. Schwartz ML, et al. Surgery 85(6):671–6, Jun 79
Plasma thrombin assay using a chromogenic substrate in disseminated intravascular coagulation due to snake bite envenomation. Herrmann RP, et al. Thromb Haemost 41(3):544–52, 25 May 79
[Abnormalities of fibrin formation in benign viral hepatitis (author's transl)] Thabaut A, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 130(1):35–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Coagulation disturbances after subtotal or total hepatectomy in the dog (author's transl)] Joyeux H, et al. J Chir (Paris) 115(8–9):465–72, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Loss of inhibitors of the blood coagulation system in protein–losing enteropathy (author's transl)] Muntean W, et al. Klin Paediatr 191(1):20–3, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bleeding complications in acute myeloblastic leukemia (author's transl)] Sutor AH. Klin Paediatr 191(2):217–24, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interpretation of blood coagulation data] Matthias FR, et al. Med Welt 30(17):645–9, 27 Apr 79 (Ger)
[Coagulopathy as early symptom of hereditary fructose intolerance] Feist D, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 127(5):274–6, May 79 (Ger)
[Secondary blood coagulation disturbances after severe head injuries (author's transl)] Mauersberger W. Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 22(2):68–72, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Missing thrombinemia in the so–called hypercoagulability following physical exertion (proceedings)] Vogt A, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 108(41):1599–600, 14 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The origin of complex coagulopathies in sleeping pill poisonings] Kühnel L, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 33(20):764–8, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Coagulation disorders following surgical intervention for urologic tumors] Anger G, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 71(8):559–62, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemorrhagic complications following prostatectomy] Anger G, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 71(11):815–20, Nov 78 (Ger)
[Blood coagulation system in workers exposed to noise and vibration] Sroczyński J, et al. Med Pr 30(1):41–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[State of the blood coagulation in newborn infants (review of the literature)] Cherkeziia GK, et al. Lab Delo (7):387–92, 1978 (40 ref.) (Rus)
[Coagulopathy as a component of terminal conditions in every–day clinical practice] Zil'ber AP. Ter Arkh 50(7):107–12, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood coagulation disorders in glomerulonephritis] Sokratov NV, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) (1):64–71, Jan–Feb 79 (Rus)
[Status of hemostasis in hematogenic osteomyelitis in children] Zhukov MD, et al. Vestn Khir 121(11):93–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the blood coagulation system in experimental chronic pancreatitis of immunohemodynamic genesis] Shalimov AA, et al. Vrach Delo (3):78–81, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of hemocoagulation in syringomyelia] Vesel'skiĭ ISh, et al. Vrach Delo (3):87–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Facor VII Padua2: another factor VII abnormality with defective ox brain thromboplastin activation and a complex hereditary pattern. Girolami A, et al. Blood 54(1):46–53, Jul 79
Hypofibrinogenemia–dysfibrinogenemia and von Willebrand's disease in the same family. Owen CA Jr, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 54(6):375–80, Jun 79
Fletcher factor deficiency: report of a new family. Aznar JA, et al. Scand J Haematol 21(2):94–8, Aug 78
Human fibrinogen heterogeneities. Preparation and characterization of gamma and gamma' chains. Stathakis NE, et al. Thromb Res 13(3):467–75, Sep 78
Hereditary bleeding disorders as seen at the Kenyatta National Hospital, Nairobi, Kenya. Kasili EG, et al. Trop Doct 9(2):76–80, Apr 79
[Familial coagulopathies] Polishchuk RS, et al. Pediatriia (9):75–7, Sep 78 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Blood coagulation—initiation and regulation by limited proteolysis. pp. 160–73. Kisiel W. In: Walborg EF, ed. Glycoproteins and glycolipids in disease processes. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1978. QU 55 S9801g 1978. (63 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

Partial thromboplastin time for screening [letter] Baranetsky NG, et al. Ann Intern Med 91(3):498–9, Sep 79
[Blood coagulation disorders during labor (proceedings)] Sokolík L, et al. Cesk Gynekol 44(2):156, Mar 79 (Slo)

PATHOLOGY

[Scanning electron microscopy studies of cellular constituents of the blood following decompression from hyperbaric pressure (diving experiments)] Schneider V, et al. Beitr Gerichtl Med 36:373–88, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A clinical constelation in disuse: vitiligo, mastocytosis of the bone marrow, circulating heparinoid, chronic leg ulcer, hypoalbuminemia, ulcerative colitis and hepatic fibrosis] Goihman Yahr M, et al. Med Cutan Iber Lat Am 5(4):229–34, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Blood coagulation system pathophysiology in acute myocardial infarction: the influence of anticoagulant treatment on laboratory findings. Fletcher AP, et al. J Lab Clin Med 93(6):1054–65, Jun 79
Natural inhibitors of fibrinolysis. Aoki N. Prog Cardiovasc Dis 21(4):267–86, Jan–Feb 79 (101 ref.)
[Pathophysiological bases of blood coagulation disorders and the principles for their intensive therapy in surgical patients] Savel'ev VS, et al. Grudn Khir (2):9–18, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[General information on the hyper–hypocoagulation syndrome and its treatment] Kuznik BI, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 24(7):34–8, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Disordered plasma coagulation and thrombocyte function in prostate cancer and the principles of their correction] Chekalina SI, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) (6):26–30, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood coagulation system changes in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura after splenectomy] Usenko KS. Vrach Delo (7):73–6, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The improving hematologic picture in long–term surviving calves with total artificial hearts. Kolff J, et al.

Artif Organs 3(1):97–103, Feb 79

Prostacyclin: a solution to some problems of extracorporeal circulation. Experiments in greyhounds. Longmore DB, et al. **Lancet** 1(8124):1002–5, 12 May 79

THERAPY

Therapeutic materials used in the treatment of coagulation defects. Smith JK, et al. **Clin Haematol** 8(1):183–206, Feb 79 (26 ref.)

[Intra- and postoperative therapy of coagulation and fibrinolysis disturbances in small children following cardiac surgery with and without total cardiovascular arrest in deep hypothermia] Büttner W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(5):272–3, May 79 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of bleeding disorders of the child] Landbeck G. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(5):256–9, May 79 **(Ger)**

[Use of a suspension of cadaver blood thrombocytes preserved in the frozen state for correcting hypocoagulation states during extracorporeal circulation] Levin GIa, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(1):7–11, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Identification of a prothrombin derivative in human urine. Bezeaud A, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(3):551–6, Sep 78

VETERINARY

Activated coagulation times of whole blood in normal dogs and dogs with coagulopathies. Middleton DJ, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 19(7):417–22, Jul 78

BLOOD COAGULATION FACTORS

Screening coagulation tests and clotting factors in homozygous beta-thalassemia. Caocci L, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 60(6):358–64, 1978

Isolated deficiency of platelet procoagulant activity. Weiss HJ, et al. **Am J Med** 67(2):206–13, Aug 79

Purification and properties of porcine platelet aggregating factor. Marcus DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 537(1):44–61, 20 Nov 78

Comparison of factor VIII-related von Willebrand factor proteins prepared from human cryoprecipitate and factor VIII concentrate. Weinstein M, et al. **Blood** 53(6):1095–105, Jun 79

The powerful urinary procoagulant and its relation to renal diseases. von Kaulla KN, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** (9):342–55, 1979

Platelet, endothelial cells, and Willebrand factor. pp. 77–87. Mannucci PM. **In: de Gaetano G, Garattini S, ed. Platelets: a multidisciplinary approach. New York, Raven Press, 1978. WH 300 I624p 1977.** (28 ref.)

Carbohydrate on human factor VIII/von Willebrand factor. Impairment of function by removal of specific galactose residues. Sodetz JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7202–6, 25 Oct 78

Disulfide bonds and the quaternary structure of factor VIII/von Willebrand factor. Counts RB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(3):702–9, Sep 78

Bovine protein C: amino acid sequence of the light chain. Fernlund P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):5889–92, Dec 78

Natural inhibitors of fibrinolysis. Aoki N. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 21(4):267–86, Jan-Feb 79 (101 ref.)

Risk associations and predictive tests. McNicol GP, et al. **Scott Med J** 23(4):318–20, Oct 78

Platelet-binding of the von Willebrand factor. Green D, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 39(3):689–94, 30 Jun 78

Preservation of platelet receptors for platelet aggregating factor/von Willebrand factor by air drying, freezing, or lyophilization: new stable platelet preparations for von Willebrand factor assays. Brinkhous KM, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(4):591–7, Oct 78

Subcellular localization of human platelet antiheparin proteins. Fukami MH, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(2–3):433–43, Feb–Mar 79

Identity of bovine platelet aggregation factor and ristocetin–Willebrand factor. Kalogjera V, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(5):857–64, Nov 78

Inhibition of Willebrand factor in von Willebrand disease. Maragall S, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(2–3):495–500, Feb–Mar 79

A highly sensitive assay of platelet factor 3 using a chromogenic substrate. Sandberg H, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(1):113–24, Jan 79

Assay of platelet factor 4(PF4) using synthetic thrombin substrates. Wohl H, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(2):289–95, Aug 78

Enhanced yield of antihemophilic factor and von Willebrand factor by cryoprecipitation with polyethylene glycol. Johnson AJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 36(2):72–6, 1979

[A variant of the von Willebrand-Jürgens-syndrome with abnormalities of the factor VIII/von Willebrand factor protein (author's transl)] Hasler K, et al. **Blut** 38(1):25–34, 22 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Notes on coagulation in the neonatal period. III. Influence of pH on coagulation factors II, VII and X in the 1st week of life] Duvina PL, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(7):521–30, 15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Notes on coagulation in the neonatal period. IV. Behavior of coagulation factors II, VII and X in the 1st year of life] Duvina PL, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(7):531–4, 15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hepatosplenomegaly, circulating anticoagulants and jaundice] Martin R, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(4):433–43, Jul–Aug 78 **(Spa)**

[Role of chromogenic substrates in the study of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis] Rutllant ML. **Sangre (Barc)** 23(6):858–63, 1978 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Screening coagulation tests and clotting factors in homozygous beta-thalassemia. Caocci L, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 60(6):358–64, 1978

Increased factor VIII/von Willebrand factor antigen and von Willebrand factor activity in renal failure. Warrell RP Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 66(2):226–8, Feb 79

Induction of labor following intrauterine death with intra-amniotic hyperosmolar urea and prostaglandin F2alpha: evaluation of placental endocrine function and changes in coagulation parameters. Sher G. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(5):493–7, 1 Jul 79

Plasma levels of platelet factor 4 measured by radioimmunoassay. Chesterman CN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(3):489–500, Nov 78

Platelet-associated coagulation factors: immunological detection and the effect of calcium. Giddings JC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 39(4):569–77, Aug 78

Use of a simple visual assay of Willebrand factor for diagnosis and carrier identification. Reisner HM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(2):339–50, Oct 78

Changes in coagulation factors in postmenopausal women on ethinyl oestradiol. Hunter DJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 86(6):488–90, Jun 79

A simplified assay method for platelet factor 4 in plasma and in platelets with a chromogenic substrate. Vinazzer H. **Haemostasis** 7(6):352–8, 1978

Human megakaryocytes. I. Characterization of the membrane and cytoplasmic components of isolated marrow megakaryocytes. Rabellino EM, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(6):1273–87, 1 Jun 79

Fluid-phase immunoradiometric assay for the detection of qualitative abnormalities of factor VIII/von Willebrand factor in variants of von Willebrand's disease. Girma JP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(6):926–39, Jun 79

Cardiopulmonary bypass. Associated hemostatic abnormalities. Kalter RD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(3):427–35, Mar 79

Comparison of procoagulant activities in extracts of normal and malignant human tissue. Gordon SG, et al. **JNCI** 62(4):773–6, Apr 79

Localization of urinary procoagulant in the human kidney. Matsuda M, et al. **Kidney Int** 15(6):612–7, Jun 79

A new approach to the determination of coagulation factors using chromogenic substrates. Seghatchian MJ. **Med Lab Sci** 35(4):343–6, Oct 78

Increased von Willebrand factor in diabetes mellitus. Lufkin EG, et al. **Metabolism** 28(1):63–6, Jan 79

Platelet antibody determination by platelet factor 3 assay (comparison with radiolabelled serotonin release and platelet aggregometry). Leone G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 8(3):141–7, Jul–Sep 78

Haemostatic factors in Black and White diabetics. Adelstein S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(9):325–8, 3 Mar 79

Influence of high ionic strength buffers on factor VIII/von Willebrand factor from different species. Lavergne JM, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(3):409–18, Sep 78

[Hyperdynamic septic shock in man: concentration course of selected coagulation factors and plasma proteins] Witte J, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :55–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alterations in coagulation following heparinization during transvenous cardiac catheterizations in children (author's transl)] Schreiber R, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 191(1):24–32, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Change of plasmatic blood coagulation factors by exchange transfusion using heparin and ACD blood in newborn infants] Klose HJ, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(5):270–1, May 79 **(Ger)**

[Blood coagulation studies during reducing diet] Ströder J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(5):265–8, May 79 **(Ger)**

[Use of frozen thrombocytes for the determination of von willebrand factor with the aid of ristocetin] Caduff T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(11):399–402, 17 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The bleeding time after liver biopsy does not correlate with peripheral coagulation factors] Ewe K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1060–2, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Coagulation, the fibrinolytic system and nephritis] Abe T. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2282–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Participation of von Willebrand factor in blood platelet functions] Mikami S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(12):3824–9, 10 Dec 78 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunochemical studies on coagulant, fibrinolytic factors and proteinase inhibitor in inhibitor fraction of plasma (author's transl)] Miyatani K. **Rinsho Byori** 27(4):353–6, 1979 **(Jpn)**

[Progress in the determination of blood coagulation factors] Fukutake K. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(5):462–75, May 79 **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of peripheral nerve procoagulant and fibrinolytic activity upon electrical stimulation] Kuznik BI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(3):414–20, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Procoagulant and fibrinolytic activity of fractions of a rat brain homogenate] Koreshkova GN. **Tsitologiia** 20(2):221–4, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological diagnosis of von Willebrand's disease (author's transl)] Castillo R, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 23(5B):728–45, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Biological diagnosis of haemophilia (author's transl)] Navarro JL, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 23(5B):667–87, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical significance of coagulation and anticoagulation blood system factors in staphylococcal diseases in nursing infants] Synchuk LM. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):20–2, May–Jun 79 **(Ukr)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Different requirements for intrinsic factor-Xa forming activity and platelet factor 3 activity and their relationship to platelet aggregation and secretion. Walsh PN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(2):311–31, Oct 78

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Coagulation proteins in cerebrospinal fluid in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia during conbined induction therapy] Welte K, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(5):262–5, May 79 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody-induced von Willebrand syndrome: inhibition of VIII VWF and VIII AGN with sparing of VIII AHF by the autoantibody. Gazengel C, et al. **Am J Hematol** 5(4):355–63, 1978

Platelet membrane von Willebrand factor: [letter] Green D, et al. **Blood** 52(4):856–7, Oct 78

Immunologic studies of native and modified human factor VIII/von Willebrand factor. Switzer ME, et al. **Blood** 54(2):310–21, Aug 79

Antibodies to blood coagulation factors. Shapiro SS. **Clin Haematol** 8(1):207–14, Feb 79 (44 ref.)

Activation of human platelets by platelet activating factor (PAF) derived from sensitized rabbit basophils. O'Donnell MC, et al. **Immunology** 35(6):953–8, Dec 78

Familial incidence of precipitating antibodies in von Willebrand's disease: a study of four cases. Ruggeri ZM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 94(1):60–75, Jul 79

[Two cases of atypical von Willebrand's disease with inhibitory effect on von Willebrand factor (author's transl)] Fukui H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(5):897–907, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Antiheparin proteins secreted by human platelets. purification, characterization, and radioimmunoassay. Rucinski B, et al. **Blood** 53(1):47–62, Jan 79

Purification and characterization of procoagulant in human urine. Matsuda M, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(3):311–24, Sep 78

Dispersity of human factor VIII—Von Willebrand factor. van Mourik JA, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(1):15–24, Jul 78

METABOLISM

Platelet alpha-granule proteins: studies on release and subcellular localization. Kaplan KL, et al. **Blood** 53(4):604–18, Apr 79

Blood coagulation--initiation and regulation by limited proteolysis. pp. 160–73. Kisiel W. **In: Walborg EF, ed. Glycoproteins and glycolipids in disease processes. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1978. QU 55 S9801g 1978.** (63 ref.)

Interaction of platelet membrane receptors with von Willebrand factor, ristocetin, and the Fc region of immunoglobulin G. Moore A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(5):1053–60, Nov 78

Inhibition of the binding of low-density lipoprotein to its cell surface receptor in human fibroblasts by positively charged proteins. Brown MS, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 8(3):223–34, 1978

Plasmin digestion of factor VIII: characterization of the breakdown products with respect to antigenicity and von Willebrand activity. Guisasola JA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 40(2):302–15, 31 Oct 78

Metabolism of the coagulation factors of the prothrombin complex in hypothyroidism in man. van Oosterom AT, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 41(2):273–85, 23 Apr 79

Effects of penicillin and silymarin on liver enzymes and blood clotting factors in dogs given a boiled preparation of Amanita phalloides. Floersheim GL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(2):455–62, Nov 78

Identification of a coagulopoietin for prothrombin. Karpatkin S, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 91:351–7, 1978

[Antiheparin activity, activity of factors VII and VIII] Hurlet A. **Acta Clin Belg** 32(6):375–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Platelet factors and the human vascular wall. Part 2. Such factors are not required for endothelial cell proliferation and migration. Thorgeirsson G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(2):231–8, Oct 78

Stimulation of human granulocyte elastase by platelet factor

4 and heparin. Lonky SA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 85(3):1113–8, 14 Dec 78
Human endothelial cell migration: stimulation by a released platelet factor. Wall RT, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(5):523–9, Nov 78
The role of platelet-activating factor in platelet aggregation. Chignard M, et al. **Nature** 279(5716):799–800, 28 Jun 79
Human blood platelet adhesion to artery subendothelium is mediated by factor VIII–Von Willebrand factor bound to the subendothelium. Sakariassen KS, et al. **Nature** 279(5714):636–8, 14 Jun 79
Venom coagglutinin: an activator of platelet aggregation dependent on von Willebrand factor. Read MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4514–8, Sep 78

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of serine proteases in the blood coagulation cascade. Davie EW, et al. **Adv Enzymol** 48:277–318, 1979 (233 ref.)
Demonstration and characterization of specific binding sites for factor VIII/von Willebrand factor on human platelets. Kao KJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(4):656–64, Apr 79
Platelet aggregating factor in thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Brandt JT, et al. **Lancet** 2(8140):463–4, 1 Sep 79
Role of platelet factors in the growth of cells in culture. Ross R, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):103–8, May 78
Human platelet membrane receptor for bovine von Willebrand factor (platelet aggregating factor): an integral membrane glycoprotein. Cooper HA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 76(3):1069–73, Mar 79
Humoral factor that specifically regulates prothrombin (factor II) levels (coagulopoietin–II). Karpatkin M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):491–3, Jan 79
The role of the fibrinolytic system in thromboembolism. Vermylen JG, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 21(4):255–66, Jan–Feb 79 (77 ref.)
Hypercoagulability. Heene DL.
Recent Results Cancer Res 69:119–24, 1979 (15 ref.)
Immunological mechanisms of human platelet involvement. Camussi G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 8(4):262–72, Oct–Dec 78
Molecular biology of factor VIII/von Willebrand Factor. Meyer D, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 40(2):245–51, 31 Oct 78
Coagulation factor activity in platelet concentrates. Simon TL, et al. **Transfusion** 19(2):186–9, Mar–Apr 79
[Proteins of the human body—clinical and diagnostic aspects. Role of proteins in the blood coagulation and fibrinolysis] Skotnicki AB. **Przegl Lek** 35(8):693–6, 1978 **(Pol)**
[Blood coagulation factors of the vascular wall and myocardium in hypokinesia in rabbits] Inchina VI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 13(1):41–6, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[State of the blood coagulation and tissue blood coagulation factors in hypokinesia in heparinized rabbits] Sviridkina LP, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 13(4):87–9, Jul–Aug 79 **(Rus)**
[Release of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis factors by intact leukocytes in chronic myeloleukemia] Krasik IaD, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(4):33–40, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Control of upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage by endoscopic spraying of clotting factors. Linscheer WG, et al.
Gastroenterology 77(4 Pt 1):642–6, Oct 79
Use of prothrombin complex concentrates in hemophiliacs with inhibitors: clinical and laboratory studies. Buchanan GR, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(5):767–74, Nov 78

BLOOD COAGULATION TESTS

see related

CAPILLARY FRAGILITY

Thrombin–antithrombin III and plasmin–antiplasmin complexes as indicators of in vivo activation of the coagulation and/or fibrinolytic systems. Collen D.
Acta Clin Belg 32(6):398–402, 1977
The ethanol gelation test in pregnancy. Eika C, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 57(5):473–5, 1978
The fibrinogen concentration in blood of dairy cows and its influence on the interpretation of the glutaraldehyde and formol–gel test reactions. Liberg P. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(3):413–21, 1978
Assay of fibrinopeptides A and B and of released platelet proteins as a measure of activation of hemostasis. Nossel HL. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 104:459–71, 1978
Assays for hypercoagulability. Rosenberg RD, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 104:449–57, 1978
Follow-up PTT and platelet count [letter] Rodney WM.
Am Fam Physician 20(1):23, Jul 79
Effects of bacterial contamination of reagent water on selected laboratory tests. Batjer JD, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 71(3):319–25, Mar 79
Activated partial thromboplastin time and minor coagulopathies. Hathaway WE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(1):22–5, Jan 79
Heparin and the activated partial thromboplastin time [letter] Hattersley PG. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(4):480–1, Apr 79
The 125I–fibrinogen euglobulin clot–lysis test. Horvath AE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(2):271–4, Aug 78
Canine shock: irreversibility and coagulopathy. Dube B, et al. **Am Surg** 45(6):402–6, Jun 79
Use of activated coagulation time to monitor heparin during cardiac surgery. Roth JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 28(1):69–72, Jul 79
ACT and heparin [letter] Salzman EW. **Ann Thorac Surg** 28(2):204, Aug 79
Low-dose heparin in routine hemodialysis monitored by activated partial thromboplastin time. Shapiro WB, et al. **Artif Organs** 3(1):73–7, Feb 79
Blood specimen collection tubes for coagulation tests [letter] Blackburn EK, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6167):894–5, 31 Mar 79
The relationship of intravascular coagulation and fibrinolysis to venous thrombosis following total hip replacement. Aaron RK, et al. **Clin Orthop** (135):148–53, Sep 78
Etiopathology and classification of acquired coagulation disorders in the newborn infant. Göbel U, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 57(2):81–6, 15 Jan 79
Stability of reference thromboplastins [letter] Poller L, et al. **Lancet** 1(8056):151, 21 Jan 78
Aspirin and bleeding-time [letter] Treacher D, et al.
Lancet 2(8104–5):1378, 23–30 Dec 78
The reproductiveness of bleeding time tests. Göbel U, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 30(17):1391–6, 15 Sep 78
'Passovoy defect' [letter] Hougie C. **N Engl J Med** 299(14):776–7, 5 Oct 78
Perspectives in pathology: trends in the coagulation laboratory. Pitney WR. **Pathology** 10(4):379–81, Oct 78
The value of preoperative haemostatic screening. Eika C, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 21(4):349–54, Oct 78
The varied sensitivity of partial thromboplastin and prothrombin time reagents in the demonstration of the lupus–like anticoagulant. Mannucci PM, et al.
Scand J Haematol 22(5):423–32, May 79
[Fibrinolysis] Levy G, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(8):703–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anti–heparin effect in B.D. Vacutainer tubes (letter)] Houbouyan LL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(36):3262, 21 Oct 78 **(Fre)**
[Blood coagulation tests before adenoido–tonsillectomy? (letter)] Medinovic A, et al. **HNO** 27(5):179, May 79 **(Ger)**
[Study of hemostasis in chronic kidney failure patients with special reference to immune complex positive and negative cases] Misz M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(51):3105–8, 17 Dec 78 **(Hun)**
[Preliminary study of the possibility of screening for hemorrhagic disease of the newborn by evaluation of the prothrombin complex] Cappuccini B, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 31(5):335–8, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Exploratory tests of platelet function] Del Principe D, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(17):1355–69, 15 Sep 78 **(Ita)**
[Immunological assay for plasma prothrombin—application to coagulation test and liver function test (author's transl)] Kitajima K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(6):616–22, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Course entitled: Laboratory diagnostics of circulatory system diseases. Laboratory diagnostics of blood coagulation disorders] Prokopowicz J. **Przegl Lek** 36(6):499–501, 1979 **(Pol)**
[Coagulograms of the oxalate and citrate plasma in practically healthy persons and in patients with arteriosclerosis] Meleshchenko AA. **Lab Delo** (7):435–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Development and evaluation of a disposable device for performing simultaneous duplicate bleeding time determinations. Babson SR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(3):406–8, Sep 78
A comparison of five manually operated coagulation instruments. Beckala HR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(1):71–5, Jul 78
A computer program for analysis of clotting factor assays and other parallel–line bioassays. Counts RB, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 71(2):167–71, Feb 79
An evaluation of four automated coagulation instruments. Klee GG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(4):646–54, Oct 78
Clinical trial of a new bleeding–time device. Kumar R, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(4):642–5, Oct 78
Blood specimen collection tubes for coagulation tests [letter] Blackburn EK, et al. **Lancet** 1(8117):680, 24 Mar 79
[Trial of an automatic apparatus for coagulation : Auto–Fi Dade (author's transl)] Conard J, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells 20(2):215–21, 10 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Coagulometer H21: an automatic apparatus for coagulation study (author's transl)] Guimbretière J, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells 20(2):187–94, 10 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of an automatic clot–sensing instrument : Coag A Pet 200 (author's transl)] Houbouyan L, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells 20(2):199–208, 10 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Results of a one year study of Trombolab (author's transl)] Seigneurin D, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 20(2):209–14, 10 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Detection of potential risk of thrombosis by means of the electrocoagulograph N–333] Georgieva RS, et al.
Lab Delo (8):504–5, 1978 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Factor VIII (antihemophilic factor) assay results in the 1976 College of American Pathologists Survey Program. Harms CS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(3 Suppl):560–2, Sep 78
The effect of heparin on the activated partial thromboplastin time. Triplett DA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(3 Suppl):556–9, Sep 78
ACT calculation [letter] Rose EA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 28(1):96, Jul 79
Stability of reference thromboplastins [letter] Poller R.
Lancet 1(8056):151–2, 21 Jan 78
A in vivo assay for standardizing heparin preparations. Pomeroy AR. **Thromb Haemost** 41(3):576–82, 25 May 79
[Monitoring heparin therapy (author's transl)] Michaud A, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(11–12):513–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Haemochron—a simple method of monitoring heparin level during extracorporeal circulation] Saggau W, et al.
Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch (1978):119–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Control of oral anticoagulation: comparison between Quick and colorimetric factor X determination in 107 patients] Lämmle B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(30):1115–9, 7 Aug 79 **(Ger)**
[Progress in blood platelet function tests and anticipation of thrombosis] Sano T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(12):3836–41, 10 Dec 78 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Protamine and ethanol paracoagulation tests in patients with heart valve disease in relation to various pulmonary circulatory indices] Zola–Sleczek E, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 21(3):249–56, 1978 **(Pol)**
[Paracoagulation test in experimental zinc poisoning] Guja A, et al. **Patol Pol** 29(2):165–9, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Coagulation studies in the newborn infant by a micro method] Lupea I, et al.
Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr] 27(4):375–8, Oct–Dec 78 **(Rum)**
[Dynamics of several blood clotting indices following intraperitoneal administration of thrombin to white noninbred rats] Tsushko VS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(12):675–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of mechanism of the autocoagulation test] Barkagan LZ, et al. **Lab Delo** (8):485–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Method of determination of protamine titre] Kriazhev LN, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):434–5, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of heparin therapy: sensitivity of the various methods] Merino J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(2):107–11, 31 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Epidemiology, immunology, and methods for the detection of inhibitors in haemophilia (author's transl)] Ortega F, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 23(5B):688–98, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

UTILIZATION

Partial thromboplastin time as a screening test. Robbins JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(5):796–7, May 79

VETERINARY

Comparative thermometric coagulation studies of plasmas from normal outbred Swiss Webster mice and persons. Tsang VC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(6):857–62, Jun 79
Activated coagulation times of whole blood in normal dogs and dogs with coagulopathies. Middleton DJ, et al.
J Small Anim Pract 19(7):417–22, Jul 78

BLOOD DISEASES see **HEMATOLOGIC DISEASES**

BLOOD DONORS

Precipitating antibodies in sera of normal blood donors against some antigens related to type III allergy, detected by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Meyer JC, et al.
Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 7(3):205–10, May–Jun 79
Blood therapy: screening donors and the phlebotomy procedure. Rutman R, et al. **Am J Nurs** 79(5):926–30, May 79
Hospital blood bank donor room [letter] King JW.
Arch Intern Med 138(10):1580–1, Oct 78
Pretreatment of filtration leukapheresis donors with colchicine. Wright DG, et al. **Blood** 52(4):783–92, Oct 78
Free erythrocyte protoporphyrin and cobalt excretion test in regular blood donors. Torelli U, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 63(5):505–11, Oct 78
Still in question: long–term effects on plasma donors.
Hosp Pract 14(6):25–6, 30, Jun 79
Transfusion–transmitted viruses: interim analysis of hepatitis among transfused and nontransfused patients. pp. 383–96. Aach RD, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.
Application of alanine aminotransferase, carcinoembryonic antigen, and cholyl glycine levels to the prevention and evaluation of acute and chronic hepatitis. pp. 431–8. Gitnick GL, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.
The control of transfusion–associated hepatitis. pp. 405–14. Goldfield M, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.
Prevalence of hepatitis B surface antigen in blood donors

and pregnant women from southern Kerala. Shanmugam J, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:91–6, Jul 78
Hepatitis Be antigen and antibody in hepatitis B surface antigen positive blood donors. Barr A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(2):132–5, Feb 79
Comparison of radioimmunoassay and enzyme immunoassay for detecting hepatitis B surface antigen in serum from freshly donated blood and selected blood products. Hopkins R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(10):1000–2, Oct 78
Non-A, non-B hepatitis among participants in a plasmapheresis stimulation program. Guyer B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(6):634–40, Jun 79
Blood donation and the foot-in-the-door technique: a limiting case. Foss RD, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 37(4):580–90, Apr 79
Antigenic subtypes of HBsAg: their distribution and pattern of occurence among blood donors and patients with liver diseases and leprosy in Tamilnadu, India. Thyagarajan SP, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 82(3):62–6, Mar 79
Blood-donors with history of jaundice [letter] Crawford RJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8134):155, 21 Jul 79
Investigator's anaemia [letter] Panush RS. **Lancet** 2(8096):939, 28 Oct 78
Blood-donors with history of jaundice [letter] Wallace J. **Lancet** 2(8097):1004, 4 Nov 78
Blood use: governmental intervention or private resolution? [editorial] Dornette WH. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(6):6, Jun 78
Specific activity of human erythrocyte superoxide dismutase as a function of donor age. A brief note. Joenje H, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 8(4):265–7, Oct 78
Variation in serum immunoglobulin G, A and M levels in Malaysian blood donors. Yadav M, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 33(1):57–71, Sep 78
HBsAg detection—results of comparative large scale testing of blood donations. Barr A, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 36(2):109–14, Apr 79
Reactions in leukocyte donors [letter] Haddy TB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(15):833, 12 Oct 78
Blood transfusion and the problem of black donors. Zoutendyk A. **Proc Mine Med Off Assoc SA** 56(422):25–6, Jan-Jul 76
Donor selection in platelet transfusion therapy of alloimmunized thrombocytopenic patients. Duqesnoy RJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 28:229–43, 1978 (36 ref.)
Regional blood center automation: computer surveillance of donor blood processing. Allen FH Jr, et al. **Transfusion** 18(6):716–21, Nov-Dec 78
Blood donorship and psychological reactance. Clee MA, et al. **Transfusion** 19(4):463–6, Jul-Aug 79
Recruitment cost: a middle ground between 'free blood' and the nonreplacement fee. Donellan CB. **Transfusion** 18(5):559–61, Sep-Oct 78
Hepatitis-B virus markers in patients with bleeding disorders and in healthy blood donors. Islam MN, et al. **Transfusion** 18(6):663–9, Nov-Dec 78
T and B cell populations in platelet donors. Lichtiger B, et al. **Tumori** 64(6):613–9, Nov-Dec 78
HLA antigen frequency of Northern Ireland blood donors. Middleton D, et al. **Ulster Med J** 47(2):171–6, 1978
Cell-mediated immunity in professional and voluntary blood donors. Sharma MK, et al. **Vox Sang** 35(5):350–3, 1978
[Antigenic properties of human leukemic cells demonstrated by allosera. — Use of permanently cultured lymphoblastoid cell lines (B, T and 'null') for detection of cytotoxic antibodies in sera of different groups of blood donors (author's transl)] Koubek K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(12):358–62, 23 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The blood donorship and post-transfusion hepatitis (author's transl)] Pintera J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(18):554–6, 4 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Tests for hepatitis B surface antigen using the technique of counter immunoelectroosmophoresis in the CSR blood transfusion service—antigen incidence in 1976 (author's transl)] Urbánková J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(3):80–2, 19 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Results of 3 years of screening of abnormal hemoglobins in the blood donors of Guadeloupe (French Antilles)] Fabritius H, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 71(2):216–20, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Systematic screening of hemoglobinopathies in blood donors in Guadeloupe (French West Indies)] Fabritius H, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(4):937–50, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Incidence of monoclonal gammopathies in blood donors] Fine JM, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(4):973–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sickle cell trait in blood donors in Reunion (letter)] Gerard G. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(5):1153–4, Dec 78 **(Fre)**
[Detection of lipid abnormalities in blood donors] Terrier E, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 22(2):147–58, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[No 'professional' blood donors in the Federal Republic of Germany (letter)] Krebs HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(13):480–1, 30 Mar 79 **(Ger)**
['Professional' blood donors (Letter)] Staib F. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(25):923, 22 Jun 79 **(Ger)**
[Results of modern syphilis serology in blood donors, at the same time a contribution to spontaneous healing of syphilis] Müller F, et al. **Z Hautkr** 54(8):363–8, 15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Detection of dangerous universal donors in transfusion practice] Gota F. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 136(1):139–42, Jan-Mar 79 **(Ita)**
[Cytomegalovirus infection in blood donors] Pana A, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 27(6):501–10, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The apheresis: plasmapheresis, plateletpheresis, leukapheresis. Physiopathology of the donor (author's transl)] Avanzi G. **Pathologica** 70(1007–1008):467–80, Sep-Oct 78 (95 ref.) **(Ita)**
[The effects of leucapheresis and plateletpheresis using celltrifuge and Haemonetics Model 30 on normal donors (author's transl)] Inoue K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(1):25–32, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Granulocyte collection with Heamonetics, its effects on blood donors and efficacy of transfusion] Iwanaga T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(10):1447–52, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**
[Current status of cytapheresis and protection of blood donors in Japan] Shimizu M. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(10):1461–6, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**
[Principles in the prevention of the transmission of infections by hemotherapy] **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 34(1):38–41, Feb 79 **(Por)**
[Prevalence of Chagas infection at the blood bank of the Santa Casa de Misericordia de Pelotas, Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil] Baruffa G. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 21(1):37–42, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Prevalence of Trypanosoma cruzi infection, in 1975, in 2 blood banks of Londrina, Paraná, Brazil] da Silveira Baldy JL, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 12(4):409–16, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Zonal disc polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of serum proteins in donors] Samson EI, et al. **Lab Delo** (4):212–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Work experience of the Samarkand Province blood service in developing a free blood donor system] Dzhumanov UD, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(4):57–8, Apr 79 **(Rus)**
[Therapeutic concentrates from blood donor components and hemostasis (editorial)] Gavrilov OK. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(2):3–7, Feb 79 **(Rus)**
[Effect of proteolytic enzymes on the level of cortisol- and dexamethasone-binding proteins in donor blood plasma] Golikov PP. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(1):11–3, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Importance of screening tests for hepatitis B antigen and transaminase in blood service institutions for the prevention of viral hepatitis] Golosova TV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(3):47–8, Mar 79 **(Rus)**
[Clinical laboratory examination of donors with long-persisting HB-antigen] Golosova TV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(9):44–6, Sep 78 **(Rus)**
[Effect of the blood plasma of donors and persons with the symptoms of lead exposure on porphobilinogen biosynthesis] Liubchenko PN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(4):40–3, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Our work experience with youth in the free blood donor system] Morozov IA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(12):50–1, Dec 78 **(Rus)**
[Our work experience with young people in connection with free of charge blood donations] Morozov IA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** (12):50–1, Dec 78 **(Rus)**
[Effect of the number of times of blood giving on the level of nonspecific natural resistance factors of the body] Sharonov AS. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(5):29–31, May 79 **(Rus)**
[Micrometric characteristics of the erythron cells in healthy persons (donors)] Tkacheva TV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(11):48–51, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Gratuitous donor system in a rural locality] Iuzhanin IuG. **Sov Zdravookhr** (11):52, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Serum hepatitis in donors and recipients] Khazanov AI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (12):41–3, Dec 78 **(Rus)**
[Detection of Australia antigen in unpaid donors] Marder VL, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (4):45–6, Apr 79 **(Rus)**
[Detection of hepatitis B surface antigen carriers among donors] Sibilev VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (4):46, Apr 79 **(Rus)**
[Isolation of the core of Dane particles from donor blood] Eligulashvili RK, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (1):12–6, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Gonadotropic activity of the immunoglobulins from placental, abortion and donor blood] Minakova LV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):66–71, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Serum immunoglobulin content in donors] Mukovozova LA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):113–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunoglobulin content in persons with a varying donor record] Narodetskaia LN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):74–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antibodies against hepatitis A virus in soldiers of the Yugoslav People's Army - blood donors] Mijušković P, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 35(6):405–8, Nov-Dec 78 **(Scr)**
[Liver status in volunteer blood donors carrying HBs antigen] Pop-Hristov H, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 36(1):20–2, Jan-Feb 79 **(Scr)**
[Transmission potential of Chagas' disease by blood transfusion: serological findings among donors of the State of Oaxaca] Goldsmith RS, et al. **SPM** 20(4):439–44, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD EXPANDERS see **PLASMA SUBSTITUTES**

BLOOD FLOW VELOCITY

Blood velocity in human arteries measured by a bidirectional ultrasonic doppler flowmeter. Risøe C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 103(4):370–8, Aug 78
An evaluation of range gated pulsed Doppler echocardiography for detecting pulmonary outflow tract obstruction in d-transposition of the great vessels. Areias JC, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(4):467–74, Oct 78
Right atrial ultrastructure in congenital heart disease. II. Atrial septal defect: effects of volume overload. Fenoglio JJ Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(4):820–7, Apr 79
Fetal blood velocity waveforms. McCallum WD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(4):425–9, 15 Oct 78
Microvascular myogenic reaction in the wing of the intact unanesthetized bat. Bouskela E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):H59–65, Jul 79
OCs and resting blood flow [letter] Singer A. **Angiology** 30(2):129–30, Feb 79
Quantitative transcutaneous arterial velocity measurements with Doppler flowmeters. Shoor PM, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(8):922–8, Aug 79
Laser Doppler microscope for blood velocity measurements. Born GV, et al. **Biorheology** 15(3–4):163–72, 1978
Fahraeus effect and cell screening during tub flow of human blood. I. Effect of variation of flow rate. Gaehtgens P, et al. **Biorheology** 15(3–4):147–54, 1978
Fahraeus effect and cell screening during tube flow of human blood. II. Effect of dextran-induced cell aggregation. Gaehtgens P, et al. **Biorheology** 15(3–4):155–61, 1978
Microvascular plasma velocity and indicator dispersion with hemorrhage. Baker CH, et al. **Circ Shock** 6(1):61–74, 1979
A sample volume tracking unit for pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Davis JG, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 26(5):285–8, May 79
Xenon-133 muscular flow measurements in surgery for arterial disease of the lower limbs. Benedetti-Valentini F Jr, et al. **Int Surg** 63(4):41–5, May-Jun 78
Oxygen exchange in silicone rubber capillaries. Heineken FG, et al. **J Bioeng** 2(3–4):195–204, Jun 78
In vitro velocity measurements in the vicinity of aortic prostheses. Yoganathan AP, et al. **J Biomech** 12(2):135–52, 1979
Preliminary report on some ultrasonic methods for detecting carotid artery disease. Lunt MJ, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 2(6):289–97, Nov 78
The use of electrical impedance to monitor changes in blood flow in man [proceedings] Arenson HM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:10P–11P, Aug 78
Pulsed Doppler assessment of normal human femoral artery velocity patterns. Blackshear WM Jr, et al. **J Surg Res** 27(2):73–83, Aug 79
Transcutaneous observations of the internal jugular venous flow in atrial septal defect by ultrasonic Doppler flowmeter. Hayashi T. **Jpn Circ J** 42(9):1069–70, 1081–92, Sep 78 **(Eng, Jpn)**
On methods for preprocessing direction Doppler signals to allow display of directional blood-velocity waveforms by spectrum analysers. Coghlan BA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(5):549–53, Sep 78
Broadband pulsed Doppler ultrasonic system for the noninvasive measurement of blood velocity in large vessels. Thomson FJ. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(2):135–46, Mar 78
Laser-Doppler anemometer to study velocity fields in the vicinity of prosthetic heart valves. Yoganathan AP, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 17(1):38–44, Jan 79
In vivo and in vitro velocity measurements in microvasculature with a laser. Le-Cong P, et al. **Microvasc Res** 17(2):131–41, Mar 79
Platelet interaction with subendothelium in flowing rabbit blood: effect of blood shear rate. Turitto VT, et al. **Microvasc Res** 17(1):38–54, Jan 79
Comparison of calf blood flow measured by two strain-gauge plethysmography. Matsui H, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 40(6):137–9, 1978
Observations on the validity of using 'NEN-TRAC' microspheres for measuring organ blood flow. Hales JR, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 379(3):295–6, 30 Apr 79
Arteriolar, capillary, and venular FITC-dextran time-concentration curves and plasma flow velocities. Baker CH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(3):370–7, Jul 79
Changes in internal carotid artery flow velocities with cerebral vasodilation and constriction. Beasley MG, et al. **Stroke** 10(3):331–5, May-Jun 79
Flow disturbances at the apex and lateral angles of a variety of bifurcation models and their role in development and manifestations of arterial disease. Malcolm AD, et al. **Stroke** 10(3):335–43, May-Jun 79
The importance of combined multisegmental pressure and Doppler flow velocity studies in the diagnosis of peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Fronek A, et al. **Surgery** 84(6):840–7, Dec 78
Doppler methods for quantitative measurement and localization of peripheral arterial occlusive disease by analysis of the blood flow velocity waveform. Johnston KW, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 4(3):209–23, 1978
Maximum frequency follower for the processing of ultrasonic

Doppler shift signals. Skidmore R, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 4(2):145–7, 1978

[Role of instantaneous blood velocity in the genesis of pressure gradients. Application of the principles of fluid mechanics to the left ventricle and the aorta] Pailleur CL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(11):1201–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The ultrasonic flowmeter : its use to measure peripheral venous circulation] Bolliger AA, et al. **Phlebologie** 31(3):257–61, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retinal circulation time during simultaneous fluorescence angiography of both eyes] Laux U, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):389–92, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in pulmonary blood flow during surgery in the lateral position; a computer-scanning study (author's transl)] Rommelsheim K, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(4):283–92, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Estimation of the arfonad effect by angiography and flow examination (author's transl)] Vargha G, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(5):571–83, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiocinedensitometry in the measurement of blood flow in the lower extremity] Itzchak Y, et al. **Harefuah** 95(8):241–4, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Comparative study of dental and lingual blood flow in hemorrhagic hypotension] Fazekas A, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 71(10):292–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Blood rheology] Bartoli V, et al. **Cardiol Prat** 29(1):47–22, Jan–Jun 78 **(Ita)**

[Ultrasonic doppler method aimed at the absolute measurement of blood velocity (author's transl)] Furuhata H, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 16(4):264–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The application of hot-film anemometer to blood flow velocity measurements (author's transl)] Yamaguchi T, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 16(2):130–3, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrical admittance plethysmography for measuring blood flow in human limbs: evaluation of its theory and accuracy (author's transl)] Yamakoshi K, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 16(4):251–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemorheological factors in the management of myocardial infarct—use of urokinase] Kiso T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(2):430–40, 1979 **(Jpn)**

[Automatic determination of the median blood velocity with Doppler flow meter: pergonal modification] Pedrini L, et al. **Angiologia** 30(5):189–92, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Use of electromagnetic flow probes to assess myocardial performance in man. Lewis GJ, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 7(4):283–92, Jun 78

[Measurements of the delay of heart stroke blood appearance in the arteries in subclavian steal syndrome (author's transl)] Czajkowski J. **Klin Oczna** 48(11):599–601, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

Comparison of plethysmographic methods with pulsed Döppler blood flowmetry. Levy BI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):H899–903, Jun 79

Regional blood flows measured in conscious rats by combined Fick and microsphere methods. Tsuchiya M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):H357–60, Sep 78

Comparison of an isotopical and a plethysmographic method of assessing the distal blood flow during a reactive hyperemia in the lower limbs. Zicot M. **Vasa** 8(2):102–8, 1979

VETERINARY

Electromagnetic measurements of metacarpal and digital blood flow in the pony. Scott EA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(11):1853–5, Nov 78

Electromagnetic blood flowmeters and flow probes: theoretic and practical considerations. Scott EA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(9):1567–71, Sep 78

BLOOD GAS ANALYSIS

Relationship between physical gas laws and human gas values. Maloney JP, et al. **AANA J** 47(2):187–93, Apr 79

Measurement of heated skin O2 diffusion conductance and PO2 sensor induced O2 gradient. Eberhard P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (68):1–3, 1978

Estimation of skin metabolism and blood flow with tcPO2 and tcPO2 electrodes by cuff occlusion of the circulation. Severinghaus JW, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (68):9–15, 1978

Blood gas measurements [letter] Blume P. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(3):440–1, Sep 78

Interpretation of blood-gas and acid–base data. Flenley DC. **Br J Hosp Med** 20(4):384, 386, 388 passim, Oct 78

Maternal blood gas status of four racial groups in late pregnancy A preliminary study. Chappell WA. **S Afr Med J** 53(23):937–9, 10 Jun 78

[Blood gases and acid–base balance in physical load in patients undergoing hemodialysis–transplantation programme (author's transl)] Lisý Z, et al. **Sb Lek** 81(5):140–51, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pathophysiological significance of acid–base balance and blood gas analysis in ICU (author's transl)] Katsuya H. **Rinsho Byori** 26(8):676–81, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

[Significans of blood gas analysis in anesthesia (author's transl)] Tanaka K. **Rinsho Byori** 26(8):668–75, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

[Blood gas and closing volume (author's transl)] Tomita T. **Rinsho Byori** 27(4):306–11, 1979 **(Jpn)**

[Blood gas makeup under general anesthesia using droperidol, diazepam, nitrous oxide, curare and hyperventilation in a closed system] Harkanyi I, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (5):31–2, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid–base equilibrium and the blood gas makeup in the immediate postoperative period in young children operated on with artificial circulation] Nisnevich ED, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (5):33–7, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Reliability of cutaneous oxygen measurement by skin sensors with large-size cathodes. Eberhard P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (68):20–7, 1978

Safe and effective use of transcutaneous blood gas monitors. Indyx L. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (68):101–6, 1978

A fast stabliization technique for oxygen sensors with low cathode current densities. Mindt WF, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (68):63–7, 1978

Clinical limitations and advantages of transcutaneous oxygen electrodes. Peabody JL, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (68):76–82, 1978

Characteristics of non–aqueous electrolytes for transcutaneous oxygen electrodes. Peabody JL, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (68):49–54, 1978

Problems of calibration and stabilization of tcPO2 electrodes. Severinghaus JW, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (68):68–72, 1978

Alkaline chloride-free oxygen electrolytes. Severinghaus JW. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (68):73–5, 1978

tcPCO2 electrode design, calibration and temperature gradient problems. Severinghaus JW, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (68):118–22, 1978

The use of concentrated NaNO3 in tcPO2 electrodes to diminish O2 consumption and dehydration drift. Thunstrom AM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (68):55–62, 1978

In vivo vs in vitro response time of trancutaneous PO2 electrodes. A comparison of four devices in newborn infants. Versmold HT, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (68):40–8, 1978

Low impedance pH sensitive electrochemical devices that are potentially applicable to transcutaneous PCO2 measurements. Yeung HN, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (68):137–41, 1978

Performance evaluation of a blood gas system in a central and satellite laboratory. Menendez–Botet CJ, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 9(3):247–50, May–Jun 79

Accuracy of an automated blood–gas analyser operated by untrained staff. Minty BD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(10):1031–9, Oct 78

Comparative study of automatic blood–gas analysers and their use in analysing arterial and capillary samples. Rubin P, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6157):156–8, 20 Jan 79

An electrode for PN2O and PO2 analysis in blood and gas. Albery WJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(4):637–43, Oct 78

Effect of halothane on PO2 electrode [letter] Douglas IH, et al. **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1370–1, 23–30 Dec 78

Oxygen electrodes sensitive to nitrous oxide [letter] Evans MC, et al. **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1371, 23–30 Dec 78

Actual or standard bicarbonate [letter] Lawrie A, et al. **Lancet** 2(8135):201–2, 28 Jul 79

Catheter–tip electrode for continuous measurement of pO2 and pCO2. Parker D, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(5):599–600, Sep 78

[P50 values of Japanese adults by venous blood sampling (with the use of Hem–O–Scan) (author's transl)] Kugimiya T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 27(2):143–7, Feb 79 **(Jpn)**

[Intelligent automation on the IL 813 blood gas analyzer (author's transl)] Eguchi M. **Rinsho Byori** 26(8):646–8, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

[The performance of Radiometer's 'fully automatic blood gas analyzer' (author's transl)] Ezaki M. **Rinsho Byori** 26(8):651–2, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

[Computer application to a pH/blood gas analyzer (author's transl)] Mizuno S. **Rinsho Byori** 26(8):649–50, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

[Quality control of blood gas analyzers (author's transl)] Torii K. **Rinsho Byori** 26(8):653–4, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

METHODS

An improved sensor and a method for transcutaneous CO2 monitoring. Beran AV, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (68):111–7, 1978

Experience and problems in the first six months of transcutaneous PO2 (tcPO2) monitoring in routine neonatal intensive care. Clarke T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (68):83–7, 1978

Cutaneous monitoring of systemic PCO2 on patients in the respiratory intensive care unit being weaned from the ventilator. Eletr S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (68):123–7, 1978

Model of oxygen transport through the skin as basis for absolute transcutaneous measurement of PaO2. Kimmich HP, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (68):16–9, 1978

Transcutaneous measurement of PaO2 at 37 degree C with a triple electrode system. Kimmich HP, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (68):28–32, 1978

Continuous comparison of transcutaneous and arterial oxygen tension in newborn infants with respiratory illnesses. Le Souëf PN, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (68):91–7, 1978

Transcutaneous blood gas measurement using a mass spectrometer. McIlroy MB, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (68):128–30, 1978

Trancutaneous blood gas measurement by mass spectrometry. Parker D, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (68):131–6, 1978

Continuous transcutaneous monitoring of PO2 and PCO2. Rooth G. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (70):175–9, 1978

Transcutaneous oxygen measurements: calibration analysis and electrode stabilization methods. Severinghaus JW, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (70):180–2, 1978

Dermal heat transport analysis for transcutaneous O2 measurement . Tremper KK, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (68):4–8, 1978

Limits of tcPO2 monitoring in sick neonates: relation to blood pressure, blood volume, peripheral blood flow and acid base status. Versmold HT, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (68):88–90, 1978

Expression of continuous transcutaneous recordings of PO2. Watts JL, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (68):98–100, 1978

Transcutaneous Po2 monitoring in neonatal intensive care. Löfgren O, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(6):693–7, Nov 78

Arterial blood gas analysis: potential errors due to the addition of heparin. Hamilton RD, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 6(3):251–5, Aug 78

Automatic blood–gas analysers [letter] Tweeddale PM. **Br Med J** 1(6162):547–8, 24 Feb 79

Measured versus calculated oxygen saturation of arterial blood: a clinical study. Kosanin R, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 54(10):951–5, Nov 78

Inline blood gas analysis by gas chromatography in patients during and after coronary artery surgery. Moffitt EA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 26(3):157–63, May 79

The inconstant constant pK [letter] Hyde TA. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(12):1486, 1491–2, 23 Jun 79

The inaccuracy of using 100% oxygen to determine intrapulmonary shunts in spite of PEEP. Reines HD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(7):301–3, Jul 79

Assessment of a single–breath method for determining carbon dioxide tensions in mixed venous and arterial blood in the dog [proceedings] Hainsworth R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):52P–53P, May 79

[Transcutaneous estimation of arterial oxygen pressure (letter)] Meyer BH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(18):728–9, 28 Oct 78 **(Afr)**

[Clinical use of a minicomputer in heart surgery intensive care units] Menicanti L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(9):1002–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mixed venous blood (author's transl)] Kato M. **Kokyu To Junkan** 27(2):112–20, Feb 79 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of blood gases (author's transl)] Inoue T. **Rinsho Byori** 26(8):637–45, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

The effect of heparin on blood gas analysis. **Med J Aust** 1(6):221, 24 Mar 79

BLOOD GROUP INCOMPATIBILITY

Self–limited hemolytic transfusion reaction in an ABO–incompatible maternal–fetal unit. Bergin FT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(1):115–6, 1 Sep 78

ABO blood groups and fertility—with special reference to intrauterine selection due to materno–fetal incompatibility. Satyanarayana M, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 49(4):489–96, Nov 78

Some clinical consequences of red cell incompatibility: the Bradshaw lecture 1978. Mollison PL. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 13(1):15–20, Jan 79

Delayed hemolytic transfusion reactions [letter] Vogel RA, et al. **JAMA** 240(22):2432–3, 24 Nov 78

Interdonor incompatibility as a cause of reaction during granulocyte transfusion. Morse EE. **Vox Sang** 35(4):215–8, 1978

[The present state of RH disease (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 54(2):45, 8 Jul 78 **(Afr)**

[Sensitization to E and C erythrocyte antigens] Stefanovska V, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 6(2):37–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BLOOD

[Purification of anti–D antibodies in severely immunized pregnancy] Brossard Y, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(3 Pt 2):750–2, Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Materno–fetal immunization and procurement of typing sera from retroplacental blood] Maiorino R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 31(1–2):9–12, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Preeclampsia, neonatal asphyxia and ABO blood group incompatibility. Nair RR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:609–15, Apr 79

Non-Rh0 (D) hemolytic disease of the newborn: an obstetric viewpoint. Zlatnik FJ. **Semin Perinatol** 1(2):169–75, Apr 77

[Unusual fetomaternal blood group antagonism] van Niekerk EJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(9):323–7, 3 Mar 79 **(Dut)**

[Hydrops foetalis and ABO incompatibility] Huchet J, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 22(2):191–3, Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Oxygen-transport function of blood and its change under the effect of hemodialysis in patients with complications of blood transfusion] Vinogradova IL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(7):123–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alloimmunization occurring after blood transfusions in gravid women (author's transl)] Bušová M. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(5):327–31, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Jaundice in normal newborns in Puerto Rico] Necheles TF, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 71(2):48–53, Feb 79 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison of fetomaternal hemorrhage detection methods and Rh immune globulin usage. Sebring ES, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(2 Suppl):358–62, Aug 79

Intensive plasmapheresis during pregnancy and spurious amniotic fluid bilirubin. Sussmann LN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 135(1):156–7, 1 Sep 79

Unusual amniotic fluid spectral analysis in Rh sensitization. Nelson GH, et al. **South Med J** 72(2):241–2, Feb 79

[Use of the micromethod for determination of antigenic composition of human erythrocytes] Danilova TN, et al. **Lab Delo** (11):678–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

ABO-incompatible marrow transplants. Buckner CD, et al. **Transplantation** 26(4):233–8, Oct 78

[Delivery of a pregnant woman with a rare phenotype in the Colton-blood group system (author's transl)] Fuhrmann U, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 39(1):66–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Genetic aspects of the serological conflict in hemolytic disease of the newborn] Smirnova GD. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):7–8, Sep-Oct 78 **(Ukr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Crossmatch compatible blood for patients with anti-P1. Cronin CA, et al. **Transfusion** 18(6):728–30, Nov-Dec 78

Blood group B antigen on renal endothelium as the target for rejection in an ABO-incompatible recipient. Paul LC, et al. **Transplantation** 26(4):268–71, Oct 78

Isoimmunization and hemolytic transfusion reaction due to anti-c and anti-Jk combination. Kanra T, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 19(1-2):31–8, Jan-Apr 77

Incompatibility in vitro and in vivo demonstrated only with saline-suspended red cells. Davey RJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 36(5):301–6, 1979

Association between HLA and red cell antigens. VII. Survival studies of incompatible red blood cells in a patient with HLA-associated haemagglutinins. Nordhagen R, et al. **Vox Sang** 35(5):319–23, 1978

[Clinical significance of free and bound Rh antibodies in Rh (c) hemolytic disease of the newborn] Spasova K, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 18(1):17–9, 1979 **(Bul)**

[The present state of prevention of rhesus immunisation (author's transl)] Chavinié J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(3 Pt 2):569–75, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Selection of the method of delivery in maternal-fetal neuroimmune conflict] Ibragimov AI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (11):48–52, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of hepatitis B antigens and antibodies in women isosensitized to the rhesus antigen] Akulova KG, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(12):54–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cellular immunity in newborn infants with isoimmune conflict hyperbilirubinemia of a varying degree of manifestation] Nalgovzina NB. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(6):12–4, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

ABO and Rho(D) blood groups in IMSS population in the State of Nuevo León (estimation of simple and double incompatibility frequency in married couples and their offspring). Garza-Chapa R, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 9(4):541–58, 1978 **(Eng, Spa)**

[Prognosis of the probability of Rh conflict occurring and the prenatal diagnosis of the degree of severity of fetal hemolytic disease using a computer] Kuzin VF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (11):44–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

An ultrastructural study of the placenta in materno-fetal rhesus incompatibility. Jones CJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 379(3):229–41, 7 Sep 78

[Morphology of the chorion laeve in immunologically conflicting states in the mother-fetus system] Kytmanov VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):14–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of Rh immunization in Finland. A national study, 1969—1977. Eklund J. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** (274):1–57, 1978

Protein cross-match test for the diagnosis and prevention of reactions after the transfusion of blood and cryoprecipitate. Pintera J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(4):544–51, 1978

Remaining problems in the prevention of Rh0 isoimmunization. Goplerud CP. **Semin Perinatol** 1(2):177–81, Apr 77 (31 ref.)

[Valve of detection of the Du blood group factor in hospital transfusion practice] Gota F, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 136(1):151–3, Jan-Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Detection of dangerous universal donors in transfusion practice] Gota F. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 136(1):139–42, Jan-Mar 79 **(Ita)**

[4-year experience in the production and use of anti-RhD immunoglobulin. 2. Distribution, application and effectiveness of anti-D gamma preparations] Seyfriedowa H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(9):815–21, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Method in the individual selection of blood for compatibility] Sarnitskiĭ IP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):90–2, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment in Rh incompatibility. Lozińska D. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1-6):1111–5, 1978

Oral Rh treatment for severely immunised mothers [letter] Bierme SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8116):604–5, 17 Mar 79

Autologous blood transfusions and pregnancy. Sandler SG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(3 Suppl):62S–66S, Mar 79

[Phototherapy and infusion therapy of hemolytic diseases of the newborn due to rhesus factor incompatibility] Leshkevich IA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(6):15–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD GROUPS

see related
CONSANGUINITY
COOMBS' TEST
ISOANTIBODIES
ISOANTIGENS
PATERNITY

No significant correlation found between blood groups and personality factors of extraversion and neuroticism [proceedings] Gombár I, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 21(1):35, 1979

Blood group phenotypes and the origin of sickle cell hemoglobin in Sicilians. Sandler SG, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 60(6):350–7, 1978

The development of our present views on the molecular aspects of human blood group specificity. Morgan WT. **Acta Haematol Pol** 10(2):69–89, Apr-Jun 79

Halothane sensitivity, the H blood group system and phosphohexose isomerase (PHI) in pigs. A linkage study of physiological importance. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(3):458–60, 1978

Blood group—anthropometric profiles of constitutional variation and susceptibility to disease. Casey AE, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 15(4):352–62, Oct 78

A guideline for anticipated blood usage during elective surgical procedures. Boral LI, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(6):680–4, Jun 79

Genetic research in a blood bank laboratory. The Philip Levine award lecture. Giblett ER. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(1):1–9, Jan 79

The Comprehensive Blood Bank Survey Program of the College of American Pathologists, 1976. Myhre BA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(3 Suppl):548–53, Sep 78

The Comprehensive Blood Bank Survey Program of the College of American Pathologists—1977. Myhre BA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(2 Suppl):352–7, Aug 79

Hemolytic disease of the newborn due to anti-Dib. Orlina AR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(6):713–4, Jun 79

Ethnic communities in Israel: the genetic blood markers of the Moroccan Jews. Bonné-Tamir B, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 49(4):465–71, Nov 78

Ethnic communities in Israel: the genetic blood markers of the Babylonian Jews. Bonné-Tamir B, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 49(4):457–64, Nov 78

A genetic survey in the Bhil tribe of Madhya Pradesh, Central India. Papiha SS, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 49(2):179–85, Aug 78

The Duffy blood group phenotype in American blacks infected with Plasmodium vivax in Vietnam. Miller LH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(6):1069–72, Nov 78

The possibility of germ cell chimaerism in dizygotic twin bulls. Ross DS, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 9(1):3–8, 1978

Gene clusters in the blood group system B of cattle. Ruiterkamp WA, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 8(4):231–40, 1977

Freeze drying cattle blood typing reagents. Weseli DF. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 8(4):241–5, 1977

A study of some genetic characteristics of the population of the Sudan. Saha N, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 5(6):569–75, Nov 78

ABH secretion in the population of Pembrokeshire, Wales. Sunderland E, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 5(5):483–5, Sep 78

Heterogeneity of aggregates of the human erythrocyte membrane glycoproteins. Drzeniek Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 27(1-2):253–62, 1979

Heterogeneity of glycoproteins of the human erythrocyte membrane. Fractionation in sodium dodecyl sulfate containing solutions. Drzeniek Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 27(1-2):263–70, 1979

Further investigation of Ii phenotypic variants. Dzierżkowa-Borodej W. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1-6):157–63, 1978

Neutral glycosphingolipids of serum and plasma [proceedings] Kościelak J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1-6):119, 1978

Isolation and partial characterization of I antigen from I adult erythrocyte membranes. Lisowska E, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1-6):151–5, 1978

The evaluation of extended analysis of serum, amniotic fluid and cardiotocography in the management of pregnancy complicated by immunization in Rh or Kell antigens. Woyton J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1-6):1131–7, 1978

Hereditary hemolytic anemias and the null blood types. Schmidt PJ. **Arch Intern Med** 139(5):570–1, May 79

Duffy haemolytic disease of the newborn. Lee WH, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 18(3):218–9, Aug 78

Turtle-dove ovomucoid, a glycoprotein proteinase inhibitor with P1-blood-group antigen activity. François-Gerard C, et al. **Biochem J** 177(2):679–85, 1 Feb 79

Auto analyzer determination of red cell Kell phenotypes in patients with chronic granulomatous disease (CGD) and heterozygous carriers. Bowell PJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 39(3):351–5, Jul 78

Subtypes of i demonstrated by the use of atypical Ii cell types and inhibition studies. Dzierżkowa-Borodej W, et al. **Br J Haematol** 41(1):105–13, Jan 79

A case of atypical polyagglutinability due to Tk-transformation. Mullard GW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(4):571–82, Dec 78

Diagnosis of haematological disease using anti-i. II. Distinction between acute myeloblastic and acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Shumak KH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 41(3):407–11, Mar 79

Diagnosis of haematological disease using anti-i. I. Disorders with lymphocytosis. Shumak KH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 41(3):399–405, Mar 79

Rape and the laboratory: blood-grouping of hair [letter] Whitehead PH. **Br Med J** 2(6137):638–9, 26 Aug 78

A case of unrelated twins in cattle. Kraay GJ, et al. **Can Vet J** 19(10):279–83, Oct 78

Multiple red cell antigen loss in acute granulocytic leukemia. Kolins J, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2248–53, Nov 78

I/i antigens on the peripheral blood lymphocytes in Graves disease. Pruzanski W, et al. **Cell Immunol** 45(1):237–40, Jun 79

The i antigen on human myeloid progenitors. O'Hara CJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 10(4):420–6, Aug 78

Ii blood group antigens on fibroblast cell surfaces. Toh BH, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 12(2):177–82, Feb 79

Four further families informative for 1q and the Duffy blood group. Cook PJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):378–80, 1978

Genetic linkage analysis of the Dombrock (Do) blood group locus. Lewis M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):313–8, 1978

Is the DIA1 locus linked to the P blood group locus? McAlpine PJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):629–32, 1978

Demonstration of T-transferase deficiency in Tn-polyagglutinable blood samples. Cartron JP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(1):111–9, 1 Dec 78

The use of equilibrium density-gradient ultracentrifugation in the isolation and characterisation of glycoproteins with blood group P1 activity from sheep hydatid-cyst fluid. Cossey A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 98(1):53–60, Jul 79

Studies on the structure and I-blood-group activity of poly(glycosyl)ceramides. Zdebska E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 91(2):517–25, 15 Nov 78

The human urinary gastric inhibitor displays blood-group activity. Casellato MM, et al. **Experientia** 35(6):784–5, 15 Jun 79

Permanent mixed-field polyagglutinable erythrocytes lack galactosyltransferase activity. Berger EG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(1):105–8, 1 Sep 78

Calf heart lectin reacts with blood group Ii antigens and other precursor chains of the major blood group antigens. Childs RA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(1):175–9, 1 Mar 79

Tolerance to alloantigens of the A and B systems in chickens. Schulmannová J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(4):270–80, 1978

Acquisition of a B-like blood group antigen [letter] Bestetti A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 64(1):113–4, Feb 79

Blood groups, serum proteins and enzymes of the Ainu of Hokkaido. Harvey RG, et al. **Hum Biol** 50(4):425–50, Dec 78

Unusual blood genetic characteristics among the Ayoreo Indians of Bolivia and Paraguay. Salzano FM, et al. **Hum Biol** 50(2):121–36, May 78

Highland and lowland populations of Lesotho. Beaumont B, et al. **Hum Hered** 29(1):42–9, 1979

Serum alkaline phosphatase phenotypes and secretor status in several Jewish populations in Israel. Micle S, et al. **Hum Hered** 29(1):10–3, 1979

The inherited blood factors of some Northern Nigerians. Tills D, et al. **Hum Hered** 29(3):172–6, 1979

Blood group I activities of synthetic oligosaccharides assessed by radioimmunoassay. Feizi T, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(10–11):733–6, Nov 78

Immunochemical studies on blood groups—LXVIII. The combining site of anti-I Ma (group 1). Kabat EA, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(10–11):727–31, Nov 78

Effects of proteolytic enzymes and neuraminidase on the I and i erythrocyte antigen sites. Quantitative and thermodynamic studies. Doinel C, et al. **Immunology** 34(4):653–62, Apr 78

Localization of blood-group A and I antigenic sites on inside-out and rightside-out human erythrocyte membrane vesicles. Schenkel-Brunner H, et al. **Immunology** 36(1):33–6, Jan 79

Status of blood group carbohydrate chains in human tumors. pp. 357–71. Young WW Jr, et al.
In: Walborg EF, ed. Glycoproteins and glycolipids in disease processes. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1978. QU 55 S9801g 1978. (50 ref.)

Genetic influence on serum creatinine, urea and uric acid [letter]. Vij SC, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(3):324, Jul–Sep 78

Characterization of a blood group I-active ganglioside. Structural requirements for I and i specificities. Watanabe K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3221–8, 10 May 79

Anti-i cold agglutinins in choriocarcinomatosis: trophoblastic i antigen. Boughton BJ. **J Clin Pathol** 32(6):523–7, Jun 79

Use of low ionic strength salt solution in compatibility testing [letter] Herron R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(11):1116–7, Nov 78

Three types of blood group I specificity among monoclonal anti-I autoantibodies revealed by analogues of a branched erythrocyte glycolipid. Feizi T, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(4):975–80, 1 Apr 79

Interaction between cytochalasin B-treated malarial parasites and erythrocytes. Attachment and junction formation. Miller LH, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(1):172–84, 1 Jan 79

Frequency distribution and discrimination probability of twelve protein genetic variants in human blood as functions of race, sex, and age. Grunbaum BW, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 23(3):577–87, Jul 78

Rapid phenotyping of the group specific component by immunofixation on cellulose acetate. Grunbaum BW, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 22(3):586–9, Jul 77

The determination of isoantigenic activity from latent fingerprints: mixed cell agglutination reaction in forensic serology. Ishiyama I, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 22(2):365–75, Apr 77

ABO, Gm and Km grouping of bloodstains on microtitre plates. Davie MJ. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 19(1):59–64, Jan 79

Gm and Km typing in forensic science-a methods monograph. Kipps AE. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 19(1):27–47, Jan 79

Triple-bonded agglutination in blood stains of forensic exhibits: total study. Roychowdhury AB. **J Indian Med Assoc** 71(7):185–8, 1 Oct 78

Blood groups of macaques:a comparative study. Moor-Jankowski J, et al. **J Med Primatol** 7(3):136–45, 1978

Distribution of glycophorin on the surface of human erythrocyte membranes and its association with intramembrane particles: an immunochemical and freeze-fracture study of normal and En(a-) erythrocytes. Gahmberg CG, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 8(3):337–47, 1978

Lysis of allogeneic tissue cultured colorectal cancer cells by blood group isoantibody in normal human serum. Cohen AM, et al. **J Surg Res** 27(1):1–7, Jul 79

Un-cross-matched blood for emergency transfusion. One year's experience in a civilian setting. Blumberg N, et al. **JAMA** 240(19):2057–9, 3 Nov 78

Anomalous blood typing from impersonation. Littler ER, et al. **JAMA** 241(2) 12 Jan 79

Shades of Scheherazade in a feat of superfecundation [editorial] Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 241(3):278, 19 Jan 79

Gc subtypes demonstrated by isoelectric focusing: further data and description of new variants among an African sample (Fula) from Senegal. Constans J, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 23(2):111–7, Jun 78

Group-specific component (Gc) polymorphism in Japanese: an investigation on the phenotypic distribution with regard to the Gc allele. Kuwata M, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 23(2):127–32, Jun 78

The distribution of the group-specific component (Gc) subtypes in Japanese. Omoto K, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 23(2):119–25, Jun 78

Immunologic markers of human bronchial epithelial cells in tissue sections and in culture. Katoh Y, et al. **JNCI** 62(5):1177–85, May 79

Blood groups and parentage. Ford DS. **Med J Aust** 1(1):29–31, 13 Jan 79

An unusual forensic application of blood group studies. Usher A, et al. **Med Sci Law** 19(3):165–9, Jul 79

Role of the Duffy a antigen in kidney transplantation [letter] Ginsburg JC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(14):775, 5 Oct 78

Localisation of Chido and Rodgers determinants to the C4d fragment of human C4. Tilley CA, et al. **Nature** 276(5689):713–5, 14 Dec 78

The effect of selection for improved meat quality by means of the H blood group system in pigs of the Danish Landrace breed. Andresen E, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 31(1):35–7, Jan 79

Appearance of maternal anti-JK a antibody following intrauterine transfusions and amniocentesis. Simpson MB Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(5):616–7, Nov 78

Studies of associations between genetic markers and plasma lipids in twins (genetic marker and lipid associations). King RJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24 Pt C:165–70, 1978

Blood group specific components and systems in multiple sclerosis. Preliminary report. Wender M, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 99(1):14–21, Jan–Feb 78

Inhibition of human anti-Gd cold agglutinins by sialyllactose. Roelcke D, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(3):179–85, 1978

Possible role of blood-group secretory substances in the aetiology of cholera. Chaudhuri A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(6):664–5, 1978

Frequency of blood group antigens in Nigerian children with falciparum malaria. Martin SK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 73(2):216–8, 1979

Auto anti-Kpb associated with weakened antigenicity in the Kell blood group system: a second example. Beck ML, et al. **Transfusion** 19(2):197–202, Mar–Apr 79

Further studies on the relationship of anti-Ena and anti-Wrb in warm autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Bell CA, et al. **Transfusion** 18(5):572–5, Sep–Oct 78

A second example of anti-ILebH [letter] Branch D, et al. **Transfusion** 19(3):353, May–Jun 79

Detection of complement (c3d) coated cells in a newborn due to maternal anti-i. Branch DR. **Transfusion** 19(3):348–9, May–Jun 79

A rapid tube technique for fetal cell typing. Bryant NJ, et al. **Transfusion** 19(2):190–1, Mar–Apr 79

Confirmation of Bg-HLA relationships by antiglobulin microcytotoxicity testing. Crawford MN, et al. **Transfusion** 18(6):731–3, Nov–Dec 78

Crossmatch compatible blood for patients with anti-P1. Cronin CA, et al. **Transfusion** 18(6):728–30, Nov–Dec 78

Massive transfusion during major surgery in a child with anti-Knopsa and one kidney. Griffith EM. **Transfusion** 18(5):562–5, Sep–Oct 78

Nonhemolytic IgG anti-IT. Hafleigh EB, et al. **Transfusion** 18(5):592–7, Sep–Oct 78

Abbreviated major crossmatch [letter] Henry JB, et al. **Transfusion** 18(6):765–6, Nov–Dec 78

Notes on the Ena and U antigens of Ena(En.OP) heterozygotes, and the U antigen of En(a--) individuals. Issitt PD, et al. **Transfusion** 18(6):761–3, Nov–Dec 78

A study of soluble Lewis and P1 substances produced for use in immunohematology. Marsh WL, et al. **Transfusion** 18(6):743–6, Nov–Dec 78

A new antigen, McCa (McCoy), and its relationship to Kna(Knops). Molthan L, et al. **Transfusion** 18(5):566–8, Sep–Oct 78

Three additional examples of anti-Xga and Xg blood groups among the Japanese. Nakajima H, et al. **Transfusion** 19(4):480–1, Jul–Aug 79

The red cell antigen gna [letter] Nesbitt R. **Transfusion** 19(3):354, May–Jun 79

Live children and abortion of p mothers [letter] Sanger R, et al. **Transfusion** 19(2):222–4, Mar–Apr 79

Hemolytic antibody in P1 neoplastic cell sites [letter] Springer GP, et al. **Transfusion** 18(6):764–5, Nov–Dec 78

Anti-Jra in a Mexican American. Vedo M, et al. **Transfusion** 18(5):569, Sep–Oct 78

Chido and Rodgers blood groups: relationship to C4 and HLA. O'Neill GJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):749–51, Dec 78

Isoimmunization and hemolytic transfusion reaction due to anti-c and anti-Jk combination. Kanra T, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 19(1–2):31–8, Jan–Apr 77

Acquired B antigen, Tk activation and A1 destroying enzyme activity in a patient with septicaemia. Byrne V, et al. **Vox Sang** 36(4):208–12, 1979

The Redelberger antigen Rba. Contreras M, et al. **Vox Sang** 35(6):397–400, 1978

The red cell antigen once called Levay is the antigen Kpc of the Kell system. Gavin J, et al. **Vox Sang** 36(1):31–3, 1979

The second example of an anti-vel auto-antibody. Herron R, et al. **Vox Sang** 36(3):179–81, 1979

A new red cell phenotype I-i-: red cells lacking both I and i antigens. Joshi SR, et al. **Vox Sang** 36(1):34–8, 1979

Serological studies of seromucoids from normal subjects and patients with malignant and non-malignant diseases. Klatzow DJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 35(5):309–18, 1978

An improved method for the identification of Gc1 subtypes (group-specific component) by isoelectric focusing. Kühnl P, et al. **Vox Sang** 35(6):401–4, 1978

A 'new' blood group antigen Fra: incidence, inheritance and genetic linkage analysis. Lewis M, et al. **Vox Sang** 35(4):251–4, 1978

Fy (a–b–) phenotype in Czechoslovakia. Libich M, et al. **Vox Sang** 35(6):423–5, 1978

A new low incidence red blood cell antigen, Pe. McPherson GE, et al. **Vox Sang** 36(4):252–6, 1979

Auto-immune hemolytic anemia caused by anti-K13. Marsh WL, et al. **Vox Sang** 36(3):174–8, 1979

Oka: an erythrocytic antigen of high frequency. Morel PA, et al. **Vox Sang** 36(3):182–5, 1979

Interdonor incompatibility as a cause of reaction during granulocyte transfusion. Morse EE. **Vox Sang** 35(4):215–8, 1978

An example of naturally occurring anti-Kell (K1) in a Japanese male. Mukumoto Y, et al. **Vox Sang** 35(4):275–6, 1978

Doa (Dombrock) blood group antigen in the Japanese. Nakajima H, et al. **Vox Sang** 36(2):103–4, 1979

An example of anti-Jra causing hemolytic disease of the newborn and frequency of Jra antigen in the Japanese population. Nakajima H, et al. **Vox Sang** 35(4):265–7, 1978

Association between HLA and red cell antigens. VII. Survival studies of incompatible red blood cells in a patient with HLA-associated haemagglutinins. Nordhagen R, et al. **Vox Sang** 35(5):319–23, 1978

Another Kell-related antibody, anti-K19. Sabo B, et al. **Vox Sang** 36(2):97–102, 1979

Chronic autoimmune neutropenia due to anti-NA1 antibody. Valbonesi M, et al. **Vox Sang** 36(1):9–12, 1979

Micromethods in blood group serology. Warlow A, et al. **Vox Sang** 35(5):354–6, 1978

A 'new' allele, Kpc, at the Kell complex locus. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Vox Sang** 36(1):29–30, 1979

Calculation of likelihood ratio y/x in diagnosis of paternity using computer methods. Asano M, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 82(4):263–9, 8 Mar 79

[Examination of an extensive pedigree of sex-linked retinopathia pigmentosa and study of linkage to the Xg group] Klouček F, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 35(2):120–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cholesterolemia of school-age children and its relation to blood groups] Omelka F, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(4):223–4, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Family tree of the historically oldest Přemysl dynasty in the light of serological group properties as determined from their skeletal remains] Vlček E, et al. **Soud Lek** 24(1):1–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical blood type serology] Sørensen H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(17):988–90, 24 Apr 78 **(Dan)**

[Genetic analysis of a population with abnormalities of gene frequencies] Le Petit JC, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(4):921–33, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transfusion and diagnosis problems posed by a mixture of anti-Jka and anti-H antibodies] Rouger P, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(4):1021–5, Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Forensic medicine observations on automatic blood group determination] Jungwirth J. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:119–21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problem cases in serological paternity expertise] Rittner C, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:101–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sanguine proprio? Blood trace analysis of a bible handed down by Baron Friedrich von der Trenck] Smerling M. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:107–18, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Readings of blood group determination and cross reactions in the laboratory (letter)] Spielmann W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(18):652, 4 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Blood typing performed for parentage control in twins from 2 different bulls] Koch J, et al. **DTW** 85(8):319–20, 5 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Delivery of a pregnant woman with a rare phenotype in the Colton-blood group system (author's transl)] Fuhrmann U, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 39(1):66–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the blood-cell differentiation system Diff 3-Perkin Elmer/Coulter] Oette K, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 31(9):203–13, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Human erythrocyte galactosyl transferase: importance in blood group biosynthesis and its absence in permanent mixed-field polyagglutinability (proceedings)] Berger EG. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(41):1594, 14 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood group antigen level and prognosis in colonic carcinoma] Denk H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:332, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Statistical research on genetic polymorphism of the blood. I. Sex differences] Walter H, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 69(1):86–103, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Apparently contradictory homozygosity of gc- and esd-markers in three generations (author's transl)] Patscheider H, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 82(4):243–9, 8 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of biological individuality by blood group studies] Bela R. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 18(4):291–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Research on the eventual cross-reactivity of anti-Wr(a) with various viral, bacterial and mycotic antigenes (author's transl)] Garelli S, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 14(3):311–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relation between age and frequency of blood groups] Turowska B, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 20(1):85–91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Erythrocyte and blood protein groups. I. Population studies in South-Eastern Poland. II. Comparative analysis in various regions of Poland] Turowska B, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 20(1):59–73, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Phenotypes of blood group enzymes (AK, ADA, 6PGD, PGM-1, EsD and GLO) during man's fetal life] Wieczorek E, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 50(1):23-9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serological studies of twins of identical sex] Makowski A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(9):1089-91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sphingoglycolipids of cell membrane (author's transl)] Gardas A. **Postepy Biochem** 24(3):309-31, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Body structure, blood groups and affective disturbances] Kobrzyńska E. **Psychiatr Pol** 12(3):429-34, May-Jun 78 (31 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Body structure of patients suffering from endogenous affective disturbances and some characteristic traits of the clinical pattern and the course of their illness] Kobrzyńska E. **Psychiatr Pol** 12(3):349-55, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Genetic hematologic parameters of the indigenous population of the State of São Paulo, Brazil] Barretto OC, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 92(1-2):10-2, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Genetic blood markers in arthritic diseases] Ksenofontov IuP. **Genetika** 14(2):359-64, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of erythroyctes after determining the ESR for establishing the rhesus factor and blood groups] Stamm EI. **Lab Delo** (5):312-3, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Blood groups and the complications of smallpox vaccination] Tsuranova IG, et al. **Pediatriia** (12):57-8, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Distribution of the Gm(a) serum factor among the Armenian population] Nersisian VM, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(9):57, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Achievements in determining the isoserological differentiation of the human body by blood stains] Garkavi AS. **Sud Med Ekspert** 22(3):29-31, Jul-Sep 79 **(Rus)**

[Distribution of posttransferrin (Pt) types among the Bulgarian population] Pavlov PS, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 22(2):34-7, Apr-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method in the individual selection of blood for compatibility] Sarnitskiĭ IP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):90-2, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemolytic anemia with immune Xga antibodies in the blood and acquired IgM deficiency] Jelić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(1):57-62, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Determination of the blood group, Rh-D factor, and indirect Coombs' test using the amniotic fluid] Stipanić A, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 17(5-6):377-80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Relationship between stable genetic features and cholecystopathies (author's transl)] Mjartan A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(2):205-9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

GENETICS

The Aymara of Western Bolivia. IV. Gene frequencies for eight blood groups and 19 protein and erythrocyte enzyme systems. Ferrell RE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 30(5):539-49, Sep 78

Average heterozygosity revisited. Hedrick PW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 30(4):377-82, Jul 78

Blood groups and reproduction in Hebridean women. Clegg EJ. **Ann Hum Biol** 6(2):111-27, Mar-Apr 79

Chronic granulomatous disease, the McLeod syndrome, and the Kell blood groups. Marsh WL. **Birth Defects** 14(6A):9-25, 1978 (42 ref.)

Differences between C57BL strains at an erythrocyte antigen locus. pp. 481-2. Cherry M, et al. **In: Morse HC 3d, ed. Origins of inbred mice. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QY 60.R6 O69 1978.**

Sex chromosome chimaerism and the transmission of blood group genes by tetraparental rams. Tucker EM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(1):77-83, Sep 78

Linkage of loci controlling alloantigens on red blood cells and lymphocytes in the horse. Bailey E, et al. **Science** 204(4399):1317-9, 22 Jun 79

Serum C4 levels, Chido, Rodgers, and allotypes of C4 component of complement. O'Neill GJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):1102-6, Mar 79

HISTORY

Blood group serology--the first four decades (1900--1939). Farr AD. **Med Hist** 23(2):215-26, Apr 79

IMMUNOLOGY

The effects of enzymes on the blood factors associated with the FV system of bovine erythrocytes. Sellei J. **J Immunogenet** 5(4):233-42, Aug 78

Blood-group antibodies and antigens in human brain tumor cysts. Murray KJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:456-8, 1977

Donor antibody detection using plasma in place of serum. Kitagawa S, et al. **Transfusion** 19(1):60-2, Jan-Feb 79

Experience with an albumin-enhanced, 15-minute incubation, emergency crossmatch. Owen IA, et al. **Transfusion** 19(1):95-7, Jan-Feb 79

[The detection and analysis of irregular antibodies in clinical laboratory. 'A report of 100 cases' (author's transl)] Tadano J, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 27(1):60-4, 1979 **(Jpn)**

[Sid isoantigenic group system] Emelina TA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(9):39-41, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Attempt at detecting DRW antigens in Moscow inhibitants] Zaretskaia IuM, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(1):53-6, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

BLOOD PLASMA see **PLASMA**

BLOOD PLASMA VOLUME see **PLASMA VOLUME**

BLOOD PLATELET DISORDERS

Periodontal surgery for a patient with platelet function abnormality; a case report. Cohen CI. **Ann Dent** 38(2):45-6, Summer 79

Cyclic platelet dysfunction in IgE-mediated allergy. Gallagher JS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 62(4):229-35, Oct 78

Spherothrombocytosis in diseases and pregnancy [letter] Hattori A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8124):1027-8, 12 May 79

Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. Report of two oral surgical cases using a new microfibrillar collagen preparation and EACA for hemostasis. Perkin RF, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(1):36-9, Jan 79

A syndrome of factor VII deficiency and abnormal platelet release reaction. Ly B, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 21(3):206-14, Sep 78

[Recent data on thrombasthenia and the Bernard-Soulier syndrome] Caen JP. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(17):1371-4, 15 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Studies on a new variant of the Hermansky-Pudlak syndrome: qualitative, ultrasturctural, and functional abnormalities of the platelet-dense bodies associated with a phospholipase A defect. Rendu F, et al. **Am J Hematol** 4(4):387-99, 1978

Isolated deficiency of platelet procoagulant activity. Weiss HJ, et al. **Am J Med** 67(2):206-13, Aug 79

alpha-Actinin deficiency in thrombasthenia: possible identity of alpha-actinin and glycoprotein III. Gerrard JM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 94(3):509-28, Mar 79

Reaction of blood with artificial surfaces of hemodialyzers. Studies of human blood with platelet defects or coagulation factor deficiencies. Shinoda BA, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 6(4):305-29, 1978

Shape-changing agents produce abnormally large platelets in a hereditary 'giant platelets syndrome (MPS)'. Milton JG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(1):154-61, Jan 79

A platelet defect in a patient with eosinophilic leukaemia: absent ristocetin-induced platelet aggregation associated with a reduced platelet sialic acid content. Wautier JL, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 22(3):267-76, Mar 79

Defective adhesion of platelets to subendothelium in von Willebrand's disease and Bernard-Soulier syndrome [letter] Baumgartner HR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 39(3):782-3, 30 Jun 78

Further studies on the protein composition and surface structure of normal platelets and platelets from patients with Glanzmann's thrombasthenia and Bernard-Soulier syndrome. Hagen I, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(5):845-55, Nov 78

[Glanzmann thrombasthenia, PLA1 antigen and anti-Glanzmann antibody] Muller JY, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(5):1069-78, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Platelet membrane abnormalities in thrombasthenia and essential athrombia (author's transl)] Ando Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(5):966-71, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Abnormalities of the platelet release mechanism with special reference to alterations in the arachidonate metabolism by human platelets (author's transl)] Okuma M. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(5):1004-11, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New concepts in platelet disorders] Shirahata A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(12):3756-63, 10 Dec 78 (54 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on released-ADP and membrane glycoprotein in platelets of patients with Glanzmann's thrombasthenia and essential athrombia (author's transl)] Hayashi H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(10):1306-13, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Surgical postoperative bleeding associated with aspirin ingestion. Report of two cases. Merriman E, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(5):682-4, May 79

Side effects of sodium valproate (sodium di-N-propylacetate) on malonyldialdehyde-production and other platelet function tests. von Voss H, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(17):1397-404, 15 Sep 78

COMPLICATIONS

In vitro platelet abnormality in adenosine deaminase deficiency and severe combined immunodeficiency. Lee CH, et al. **Blood** 53(3):465-71, Mar 79

Post-surgical deep vein thrombosis in woman with congenital platelet cyclo-oxygenase deficiency [letter] Dechavanne M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(1):168, Sep 78

Transient ischemic attacks due to increased platelet aggregation and adhesiveness. Ultrastructural and functional correlation. al-Mefty O, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(4):449-53, Apr 79

Platelet function and occlusive vascular disease in diabetes mellitus [editorial] **JPMA** 28(11):156, Nov 78

[Upper extremity abnormalities, thrombopenia and thrombopathy. 3 cases] Thévenieau D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(6):631-40, Jun-Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

An investigation of thrombasthenic platelets with selected lectins. Firkin BG, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(3):337-44, Sep 78

[Congenital thrombocytopathies caused by defects of the release reaction] Pareti FI, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(17):1379-84, 15 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Congenital disorder of platelet functions] Yasunaga K. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1630-1, May 78 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

[The most common methods of study of blood platelets] Cucinotta D. **G Clin Med** 60(1):3-17, Jan 79 (54 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Platelet aggregation in vitro: reflections and considerations] Ammaturo V, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 86(2):201-20, 30 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recognition, express diagnosis and classification of thrombocytopathies today] Barkagan ZS. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(7):28-33, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Antiaggregant therapy in cerebrovascular insufficiency in the aged] Fabris F, et al. **Clin Ter** 88(1):21-31, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Platelet dysfunction in patients with vitamin B12 deficiency. Ingeberg S, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 61(2):75-9, 1979

Thrombocytopathy in preleukaemia: association with a defect of thromboxane A2 activity. Russell NH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 41(3):417-25, Mar 79

Thrombocytopathy associated with autoimmune haemolytic anaemia. Russell NH, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6137):604, 26 Aug 78

Platelet function and ultrastructure in non-thrombocytopenic bleeding of leukaemia. Seth U, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 15(2):43-8, Jun 78

Impairment of platelet function in birth anoxia. Bhargava M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:976-9, Dec 78

Impairment of platelet function in neonatal septicaemia. Bhargava M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:964-9, Dec 78

Impairment of platelet function in massive pulmonary haemorrhage of the newborn. Bhargava M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:970-5, Dec 78

[Acquired thrombopathies caused by defect of the platelet release reaction] Gugler E. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(17):1385-90, 15 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Immune complex dependent thrombopathy in patients after kidney transplantation (proceedings)] von Felten A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(41):1597-8, 14 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Platelet antithrombin deficiency: a new clinical entity. Tullis JL, et al. **Am J Med** 65(3):472-8, Sep 78

Classification of hereditary platelet function disorders and diagnostic criteria: an inductive study based on a nation-wide survey in Japan. Yasunaga K. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(5):946-54, Oct 78

Genetic abnormalities in platelet function. Caen JP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 28:245-58, 1978

[Thrombasthenia in a newborn (author's transl)] Muntean W, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 14(3):279-84, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Further studies on a specific platelet antibody found in Bernard-Soulier syndrome and its effects on normal platelet function. Tobelem G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 41(3):427-36, Mar 79

Cyclic platelet dysfunction in IgE-mediated allergy. Gallagher JS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 62(4):229-35, Oct 78

Absence of the platelet receptor for drug-dependent antibodies in the Bernard-Soulier syndrome. Kunicki TJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(3):716-9, Sep 78

The management of dental extractions in cases of thrombasthenia complicated by the development of isoantibodies to donor platelets. Sugar AW. **Oral Surg** 48(2):116-9, Aug 79

Platelet antibodies in autoimmune thrombocytopenia and drug-dependent thrombocytopenia. Cell-mediated immunity. HLA phenotyes. Evans' syndrome. Karpatkin S. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 28:193-213, 1978 (63 ref.)

[Experimental thrombasthenia and Bernard-Soulier syndrome induced with anti-platelet antibodies] Tobelem GM. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(17):1375-7, 15 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Binding of 14C-ADP to normal human and thrombasthenic platelet membranes. Study of the dissociation of the

nucleotide from its receptors. Legrand C, et al. **Haemostasis** 7(6):339–51, 1978

Platelet membrane glycoproteins in thrombasthenia, Bernard–Soulier syndrome, and storage pool disease. Jamieson GA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(4):652–60, Apr 79

[Further clinical study of thrombocytopathies in childhood] Barbieri I, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(17):1413–28, 15 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Some metabolic aspects of acquired defects of the release reaction (acquired storage pool deficiency)] Mannucci PM, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(17):1407–11, 15 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Abnormal metabolism of platelet cyclic nucleotides in Glanzmann's thrombasthenia and essential athrombia (author's transl)] Yoshida N. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(5):955–65, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The syndrome of pneumococcemia, disseminated intravascular coagulation and asplenia. Kingston ME, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 121(1):57–61, 7 Jul 79

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural studies of the gray platelet syndrome. White JG. **Am J Pathol** 95(2):445–62, May 79

Freeze–fracture studies on the plasma membranes of normal human, thrombasthenic, and Bernard–Soulier platelets. Chevalier J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 94(2):232–45, Aug 79

The role of platelets in hemostasis: qualitative defects of platelets and their laboratory evaluation. Montiel MM. **Tex Med** 75(5):48–53, May 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abnormal platelet function in haemodialysed patients: current concepts. Remuzzi G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 2(3):109–12, May 79

The influence of selective thrombocytopenia on immune complex glomerulonephritis. Lavelle KJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(5):737–49, Nov 78

Thrombocytopenia in polycythemic mice. Shaikh BS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(5):765–71, Nov 78

[Thrombocyte function and its disorders] Gugler E. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 32(4):88–94, Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Disordered plasma coagulation and thrombocyte function in prostate cancer and the principles of their correction] Chekalina SI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (6):26–30, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Correction of the bleeding time in patients with storage pool deficiency by infusion of cryoprecipitate. Gerritsen SW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(1):153–60, Sep 78

[The treatment of haemorrhagic complications due to disturbance of platelet function after operations with extracorporal circulation (author's transl)] Harke H, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 14(3):250–6, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD PLATELETS

see related

PLATELET ADHESIVENESS

Pseudothrombocytopenia. Baele G, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 33(5):303–7, 1978

Thrombocytopenic episodes in patients with well-functioning renal allografts. Inverse relationship between platelet count and platelet size pointing to intermittent platelet destruction. Landis TF, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 61(1):2–9, 1979

Rapid platelet consumption in a case of metastatic osteogenic sarcoma of the breast. Johansson S, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86A(6):505–11, Nov 78

Hypercholesterolemia and platelets. Lees RS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 104:301–8, 1978

Platelet counts in capillary blood. Feusner JH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(3):410–4, Sep 79

Enumeration of platelets [letter] Ricker R. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(3):359, Mar 79

Cytoplasmic fragments causing spurious platelet counts in the leukemic phase of poorly differentiated lymphocytic lymphoma. Stass SA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(1):128–8, Jan 79

Demonstration of a platelet bypass mechanism in the clotting system using an acquired anticoagulant. Firkin BG, et al. **Am J Hematol** 5(2):81–92, 1978

Parasinusoidal location of megakaryocytes in marrow: a determinant of platelet release. Lichtman MA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 4(4):303–12, 1978

An actin–binding protein in human platelets. Interactions with alpha–actinin on gelatin of actin and the influence of cytochalasin B. Schollmeyer JV, et al. **Am J Pathol** 93(2):433–46, Nov 78

Platelet electrophoretic mobility slowing factor (PSF) in supernatants of human lymphocytes stimulated with phytohaemagglutinin (PHA). Jirillo E, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(1):41–7, Jan–Feb 78

Platelets in the synovial space [letter] Ginsberg MH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(8):994–5, Nov–Dec 78

Separation of thrombin–treated platelets from normal platelets by density–gradient centrifugation. Cieslar P, et al. **Blood** 53(5):867–74, May 79

Heterogeneity of human whole blood platelet subpopulations. II. Use of a subhuman primate model to analyze the relationship between density and platelet age. Corash L, et al. **Blood** 52(4):726–34, Oct 78

TTP and antiplatelet therapy [letter] Gundlach WJ, et al. **Blood** 53(4):798, Apr 79

Influence of hypoxia and hyperoxia on the platelet function. Doni MG. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(17):1653–8, 15 Sep 78

Heterogeneity of rabbit platelets. VI. Further resolution of changes in platelet density, volume, and radioactivity following cohort labelling with 75Se–selenomethione. Karpatkin S. **Br J Haematol** 39(3):459–69, Jul 78

The platelets in glandular fever and idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] O'Brien JR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(1):161–2, Sep 78

Platelet–mediated pulmonary hypertension and hypoxia during pulmonary microembolism: reduction by platelet inhibition. Mlczoch J, et al. **Chest** 74(6):648–53, Dec 78

Preservation of human platelets with prostaglandin E1 during in vitro simulation of cardiopulmonary bypass. Addonizio VP Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 44(3):350–7, Mar 79

Imaging experimental infective endocarditis with indium–111–labeled blood cellular components. Riba AL, et al. **Circulation** 59(2):336–43, Feb 79

Quantitative assessment of the effects of platelet depletion in the autologous phase of nephrotoxic serum nephritis. Sindrey M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 36(1):90–6, Apr 79

Freeze preservation of platelets using hydroxyethyl starch (HES); a preliminary report. Choudhury C. **Cryobiology** 15(5):493–501, Oct 78

Statically controlled cooling rate device. Pert JH, et al. **Cryobiology** 16(1):90–6, Feb 79

In vitro labeling of platelets with stable rubidium compounds. Cesareo R, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 3(2):91–3, 1 Apr 78

Plasma and platelet associated factors act in G1 to maintain proliferation and to stabilize arrested cells in a viable quiescent state. A temporal map of control points in the G1 phase. Yen A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(2):349–57, May 79

Elimination of platelets from mononuclear cell preparations using heat–killed yeast. Hurwitz RL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 7(2):81–6, Feb 79

Soluble plasma fibrin and platelet prostaglandin endoperoxides following myocardial infarction. Matthias FR. **Haemostasis** 7(5):273–81, 1978

Effect of temperature on short–term preservation of platelets for in vitro tests. Rosenstein R, et al. **Haemostasis** 7(6):359–66, 1978

The effects of horseradish peroxidase on the concentration of 5–hydroxytryptamine and platelet counts in blood of rabbits and guinea pigs. Haye R, et al. **Histochemistry** 58(1–2):71–7, 24 Nov 78

Blood platelets and biogenic monoamines: biochemical, pharmacological, and morphological studies. pp. 331–53. Da Prada M, et al.
In: de Gaetano G, Garattini S, ed. Platelets: a multidisciplinary approach. New York, Raven Press, 1978. WH 300 I624p 1977. (41 ref.)

Atherogenesis: endothelial injury and platelet–mediated intimal smooth muscle cell proliferation. pp. 89–102. Harker LA, et al.
In: de Gaetano G, Garattini S, ed. Platelets: a multidisciplinary approach. New York, Raven Press, 1978. WH 300 I624p 1977. (44 ref.)

Platelets in Sanarelli–Shwartzman reaction and in human sepsis. pp. 321–8. Hawiger J.
In: de Gaetano G, Garattini S, ed. Platelets: a multidisciplinary approach. New York, Raven Press, 1978. WH 300 I624p 1977. (39 ref.)

Blood platelets and experimental metastases. pp. 457–66. Hilgard P.
In: de Gaetano G, Garattini S, ed. Platelets: a multidisciplinary approach. New York, Raven Press, 1978. WH 300 I624p 1977.

Platelet, endothelial cells, and Willebrand factor. pp. 77–87. Mannucci PM.
In: de Gaetano G, Garattini S, ed. Platelets: a multidisciplinary approach. New York, Raven Press, 1978. WH 300 I624p 1977. (28 ref.)

Taurine in platelets and heart tissue. pp. 411–6. Paasonen MK, et al.
In: de Gaetano G, Garattini S, ed. Platelets: a multidisciplinary approach. New York, Raven Press, 1978. WH 300 I624p 1977.

Blood platelets isolated by polysaccharide gradients: reaction to 5–hydroxytryptamine. Graf M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(2):257–65, Feb 79

Relationship between packed cell volume, platelets, and platelet survival in red blood cell–hypertransfused mice. Jackson CW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 94(3):500–9, Sep 79

Platelet membrane glycoproteins in thrombasthenia, Bernard–Soulier syndrome, and storage pool disease. Jamieson GA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(4):652–60, Apr 79

Role of platelets in lysis of dilute plasma clots: requirement for metabolically active platelets. Lockhart MS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 94(2):285–94, Aug 79

Temperature cycling preserves platelet shape and enhances in vitro test scores during storage at 4 degrees. McGill M. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(6):971–82, Dec 78

Platelet involvement in loin–pain/haematuria syndrome [letter] Parbtani A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8131):1413, 30 Jun 79

111Indium–labeled platelets in the management of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Pastakia B. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(10):686, Oct 78

Disseminated intravascular coagulation with elevated platelet count and fibrinogen [letter] Bessman JD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(19):1076, 9 Nov 78

Influence of flurbiprofen on platelet aggregation. I. Metabolic and ultrastructural studies in vitro. Abe T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(1):111–26, Feb 78

Platelet formation in Mediterranean macrothrombocytosis. Paulus JM, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 20(2):151–4, 10 Jun 78

The role of stagnation point flow in the formation of platelet thrombi on glass surfaces in tubes with various geometry. Baldauf W, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 163(1):9–33, Sep 78

Cryopreservation of platelets. Meryman HT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 28:153–65, 1978 (58 ref.)

Harvesting of platelets for transfusion and problems of storage. Murphy S. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 28:101–11, 1978

Platelet contractile proteins. Adelstein RS, et al. **Prog Hemost Thromb** 4:37–58, 1978 (89 ref.)

Platelet survival time: its measurement and use. Harker LA. **Prog Hemost Thromb** 4:321–47, 1978

Effect of platelet count and hematocrit on the coagulability of heparinized blood. Ramstack JM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 21(2):327–42, Aug 78

Satellitism of platelets to monocytes in a patient with hypogammaglobulinaemia. Djaldetti M, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 21(4):305–8, Oct 78

The peripheral platelet count in response to adrenergic alpha–and beta–1–receptor stimulation. Fredén K, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 21(5):427–32, Nov 78

Platelet volume, density and 5 HT organelles (mepacrine test) in acute leukaemia. Nouvel C, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 21(5):421–6, Nov 78

Platelet accumulation in the myocardium during acute nonthrombotic coronary artery occlusion in dogs. Vik–Mo H. **Scand J Haematol** 21(3):225–32, Sep 78

Platelet and fibrin(ogen) deposition in the artificial kidney. The influence of haematocrit, fibrin monomer and platelet inhibitors. An in vitro study. Bjørnaon J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 12(3):259–64, 1978

Thrombus formation in the artificial kidney. Platelet and fibrin(ogen) content of experimental thrombi detected by radioisotope technique. Bjørnson J. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 12(3):251–7, 1978

Stored blood platelets and microaggregate formation. McNamara JJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(4):507–12, Oct 78

Faulty statistics [letter] Pace NL. **Surgery** 85(1):122, Jan 79

In vivo platelet kinetics in 31 diabetic patients. Correlation with the degree of vascular impairment. Dassin E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 40(1):83–8, 31 Aug 78

Platelet–binding of the von Willebrand factor. Green D, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 39(3):689–94, 30 Jun 78

Thrombocytes or spindle cells? [letter] Kase F. **Thromb Haemost** 39(3):775–7, 30 Jun 78

Factor VIII–related activities in normal, haemophilic and von Willebrand's disease platelet fractions. Meucci P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 40(2):288–301, 31 Oct 78

Methods for detection of hypersensitive platelets. Philadelphia, June 1977. Packham MA. **Thromb Haemost** 40(1):175–95, 31 Aug 78

Platelet coagulant activities. Sixma JJ. **Thromb Haemost** 40(1):163–7, 31 Aug 78

Effect of a plasma cytotoxic factor in leptospirosis on platelets in vivo. Chaperon KM, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(6):975–80, 1979

Further studies on the protein composition and surface structure of normal platelets and platelets from patients with Glanzmann's thrombasthenia and Bernard–Soulier syndrome. Hagen I, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(5):845–55, Nov 78

Synergistic effect of thrombin and platelet extract on growth of human fibroblasts. Pohjanpelto P. **Thromb Res** 14(2–3):353–62, Feb–Mar 79

The effect of blood flow rate and circuit surface area on platelet loss during extracorporeal circulation. Addonizio VP Jr, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:650–5, 1978

The effect of temperature on the interaction of platelets and leukocytes with materials exposed to flowing blood. Lederman DM, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:557–60, 1978

Fallibility of the platelet count and fibrinogen concentration in evaluating circulatory assistance technique—a plea for turnover studies. Marzec UM, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:517–23, 1978

A technique to assess fibrinogen, platelet and red cell kinetics in calves with artificial hearts or circulatory assist devices. Shaikh BS, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:524–31, 1978

Surface reactivity and thrombus formation: subendothelium versus artificial surfaces. Turitto VT, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:568–72, 1978

Low platelet counts in Zambians. Gill GV, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 73(1):111–2, 1979

Studies on platelets contained in eluates following filtration leukapheresis. Kernoff L, et al. **Transfusion** 19(2):114–9,

Mar-Apr 79
Decrease in platelet count after vaccination with distemper-hepatitis (DH) vaccine. Straw B. **VM SAC** 73(6):725-6, Jun 78
[Transfusion of blood poor in leukocytes and thrombocytes] Fiala J. **Vnitr Lek** 25(3):288-94, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Platelet volume in essential thrombopenia] Le Tohic F, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 20(2):155-71, 10 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pluriparametric study of blood platelet behavior in a group of patients with arteriopathies of lower limbs] Cristol R, et al. **Union Med Can** 107(10):951-6, Oct 78 **(Fre)**
[Primary shape change of platelets in vitro (author's transl)] Bamberg E, et al. **Blut** 37(6):327-39, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy of a refractory idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura by vinblastine-loaded thrombocytes (author's transl)] Budde U, et al. **Blut** 38(2):139-41, 19 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[State and development of liquid conservation of thrombocytes] Preussner S, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(6):790-809, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thrombocytosis in progressive generalized sclerosis (scleroderma) and in other rheumatic diseases] Valentini G, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 37(7-8):233-41, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The half-life of blood platelets: rubidium chloride as a stable tracer] Cesareo R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(13):1194-8, 15 Jul 78 **(Ita)**
[The most common methods of study of blood platelets] Cucinotta D. **G Clin Med** 60(1):3-17, Jan 79 (54 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Study on platelet volume and function in a family of Bernad-Soulier syndrome (author's transl)] Matsuno K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(5):988-91, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Metabolic role of the lung in surface-induced deep hypothermia for open-heart surgery--changes of serum serotonin and platelet (author's transl)] Shida H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(1):54-62, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Determination of platelet survival time and anticipation of thrombus formation] Tsukada T. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(12):3842-7, 10 Dec 78 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Role of the spleen in regulating thrombocytopoiesis] Abesadze AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(12):718-20, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Status of hemostasis (platelets, coagulation, fibrinolysis) in patients with diabetes mellitus] Spesivtseva VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(4):78-84, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Levels of thrombocytes in traumatic shock] Mladinić I, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 35(4):273-6, Jul-Aug 78 **(Scr)**
[Separation of leukocytes and blood platelets from stored blood using filtration through cellulose cotton wool] Danihelová E, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(11):1082-91, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[A method for the separation of blood platelets (author's transl)] López Pastor A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 24(3):320-6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

A method to determine lithium content in blood platelets [letter] Ebara T, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(3):238-40, Mar 79
Connective tissue activation. XIV. Composition and actions of a human platelet autacoid mediator. Castor CW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(3):260-72, Mar 79
Membrane glycoproteins in normal and pathological platelets. Jenkins CS, et al. **Bibl Haematol** 45:14-21, 1978
High resolution two-dimensional gel electrophoresis of the proteins and glycoproteins of human blood platelets and platelet membranes. Clemetson KJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 553(1):11-24, 3 May 79
Analytical study of ionized or ionizable groups of platelet membrane. Stoltz JF, et al. **Blut** 38(2):103-17, 19 Feb 79
Platelet and plasma beta thromboglobulin in myeloproliferative syndromes and secondary thrombocytosis. Boughton BJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(1):125-32, Sep 78
Evidence for a beta-thromboglobulin-like protein in monkey platelets. Chater BV, et al. **Br J Haematol** 39(3):471-2, Jul 78
Platelet-associated coagulation factors: immunological detection and the effect of calcium. Giddings JC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 39(4):569-77, Aug 78
Evidence for the platelet specificity of beta-thromboglobulin and studies on its plasma concentration in healthy individuals. Ludlam CA. **Br J Haematol** 41(2):271-8, Feb 79
Mechanized micro-scale determination of protein in platelet pellet sonicates. Haff AC. **Clin Chem** 24(11):2031-2, Nov 78
Elemental composition of platelets. Part I. Sampling and sample preparation of platelets for trace-element analysis. Iyengar GV, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(5):699-704, May 79
Elemental composition of platelets. Part III. Determination of Ag, Au, Cd, Co, Cr, Cs, Mo, Rb, Sb, and Se in normal human platelets by neutron activation analysis. Kasperek K, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(5):711-5, May 79
Elemental composition of platelets. Part II. Water content of normal human platelets and measurements of their concentrations of Cu, Fe, K, and Zn by neutron activation analysis. Kiem J, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(5):705-10, May 79
A sensitive fluorimetric method for determination of platelet-bound and plasma free serotonin. Frattini P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 92(3):353-60, 15 Mar 79
Resonance Raman spectrometric study of human blood platelets. Aslanian D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(1):39-42, 1 May 79
Immunofluorescent evaluation of platelet alpha-1-antitrypsin and alpha-2-macroglobulin. Betterle C, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(4):539-43, 1978
A simplified assay method for platelet factor 4 in plasma and in platelets with a chromogenic substrate. Vinazzer H. **Haemostasis** 7(6):352-8, 1978
Platelet serotonin (5-HT) and 5-HT releasing factor in plasma of migrainous patients. Mück-Seler D, et al. **Headache** 19(1):14-7, Jan 79
The internal pH of isolated serotonin containing granules of pig platelets. Johnson RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):7061-8, 10 Oct 78
Isolation and characterization of a high molecular weight glycoprotein from human blood platelets. Lawler JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(23):8609-16, 10 Dec 78
Identification of four major classes of sulfhydryl groups in human blood platelets. Ferricyanide titration of spin-labeled platelets. Robey FA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1010-2, 25 Feb 79
Platelet derived growth factor(s) for a hormone-responsive rat mammary tumor cell line. Eastment CT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 97(1):17-27, Oct 78
Platelet membrane glycoproteins in normal dogs and dogs with hemostatic defects. Raymond SL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(4):607-13, Apr 79
Serotonin metabolism with idiopathic grand mal seizures. Matz DR, et al. **J Neurol** 219(4):283-7, 22 Dec 78
Analysis of alpha tocopherol in blood plasma and platelets by gas liquid chromatography. Lehmann J. **Lipids** 13(9):616-8, Sep 78
Purification of human platelet-derived growth factor. Antoniades HN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1809-13, Apr 79
Structural analysis of human platelet membrane glycoprotein I complex. Nachman RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2952-4, Jun 79
Affinity chromatographic demonstration of a thrombin binding protein from the platelet plasma membrane. Chuang HY, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 21(2):379-82, Aug 78
Subcellular localization of human platelet antiheparin proteins. Fukami MH, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(2-3):433-43, Feb-Mar 79
[Cytological and cytochemical demonstration methods for contractile proteins and for human blood platelets in in vitro retracted plasma coagulates] Megele R, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):245-56, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Microtubules in platelet storage (author's transl)] Ikeda Y. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(5):885-9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bernard-Soulier syndrome--platelet factor VIII and glycoproteins (author's transl)] Mikami S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(5):979-87, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Lithium levels in blood platelets, serum red blood cells and brain regions in rats given acute or chronic lithium salt treatment (author's transl)] Ebara T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 31(2):177-83, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A method for determination of lithium content in blood platelets (author's transl)] Ebara T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 31(3):289-93, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on released-ADP and membrane glycoprotein in platelets of patients with Glanzmann's thrombasthenia and essential athrombia (author's transl)] Hayashi H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(10):1306-13, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Characteristics and intracellular functions of platelet contractile proteins] Tatsumi N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(6):761-76, Jun 78 (77 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Rat thrombocyte factor XIII and its role in platelet aggregation] Pastorova VE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(2):99-101, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Serotonin and ATP metabolism in the thrombocytes of patients with different stages of cerebrovascular disorders of the ischemic type] Korovin AM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(1):32-5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Technics of platelet separation from their plasma medium. Evaluation of the sepharose gel filtration] Merino J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(2):101-5, 31 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Peripheral platelet count in response to salbutamol before and after adrenergic beta-receptor blockade. Fredén K, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 60(5):310-5, 1978
Platelet and granulocyte pheresis. Sussman LN. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 8(6):453-8, Nov-Dec 78
The hemostatic imbalance of plasma-exchange transfusion. Flaum MA, et al. **Blood** 54(3):694-702, Sep 79
Effects of local anesthetics on human platelets: filopodial suppression and endogenous proteolysis. Nachmias VT, et al. **Blood** 53(1):63-72, Jan 79
Particular RNA fragments as promoters of leukocyte and platelet formation in rabbits. Beljanski M, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 47(3):218-25, 1979
Megathrombocytic index in estimating platelet production. Sulek K, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(4):530-8, 1978
Topography and thickness of air-dried human platelets measured by correlative transmission and scanning electron microscopy. Hui SW, et al. **J Microsc** 115(2):203-6, Mar 79
Normal haematological values in adult Nigerians. Ukaejiofo EO, et al. **Niger Med J** 9(1):117-9, Jan 79
Relationship of oral complications to peripheral blood leukocyte and platelet counts in patients receiving cancer chemotherapy. Lockhart PB, et al. **Oral Surg** 48(1):21-8, Jul 79
Neutralizing antiserum to thrombopoietin. McDonald TP. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(4):557-60, Sep 78
[Postoperative changes of the thrombocyte number and function] Frick U, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(6):819-25, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Myelothrombocytogram of primary donors] Tkacheva TV, et al. **Lab Delo** (4):205-8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A controlled study of the effect of sulfinpyrazone on platelet survival and on platelet-bound 14C-serotonin release in patients with previous myocardial infarction. Cortellaro M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 61(2):68-74, 1979
Endotoxin receptor site. II. Specificity of endotoxin receptor of platelets and sensitivity to endotoxin in vivo. Washida S. **Acta Med Okayama** 32(3):217-23, Jul 78
Antiplatelet drugs in arterial thrombosis: a review. Tsu EC. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(12):1507-15, Dec 78 (175 ref.)
Lysophosphatidic acids. Influence on platelet aggregation and intracellular calcium flux. Gerrard JM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 96(2):423-38, Aug 79
Mechanisms of platelet response to monosodium urate crystals. Ginsberg M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 94(3):549-68, Mar 79
Phenylbutazone inhibition of equine platelet function. Meyers KM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(2):265-70, Feb 79
Burro aortic collagen: composition and characteristics of interaction with platelets. Schneider MD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(3):377-83, Mar 79
Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura: failure of plasma infusion and antiplatelet agents [letter] Stern R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(6):989, Jun 79
Effects of 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine and 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine on the rat central nervous system after intraventricular or intracerebral application and on blood platelets in vitro. Da Prada M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 305:595-620, 12 Jun 78
Mechanisms of cellular interaction with monosodium urate crystals. IgG-dependent and IgG-independent platelet stimulation by urate crystals. Ginsberg MH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(8):896-903, Nov-Dec 78
Use of platelet inhibitor drugs in peripheral and cerebral vascular disorders. Breddin K. **Bibl Haematol** 44:197-205, 1977 (25 ref.)
Anti-platelet drugs: rationale for use. Hardisty RM. **Bibl Haematol** 44:181-7, 1977 (17 ref.)
Fatty acids bound to serum albumin potentiate platelet prostaglandin biosynthesis. Lagarde M. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(4):1346-51, 27 Jun 79
Platelet interaction with active and TLCK-inactivated alpha-thrombin. Larsen NE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(2):403-9, 30 Mar 79
Thrombin induced surface changes of human platelets. Subbarao K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(2):470-6, 28 May 79
The effect of colchicine on human blood platelets under conditions of short-term incubation. Ribbi-Jaffe A, et al. **Biochem J** 178(2):449-54, 15 Feb 79
Effect of 4-aminopyrazolopyrimidine on rabbit plasma cholesterol, platelet 3-hydroxy-3-methyl-glutary L-coenzyme A reductase and platelet aggregation. Morin RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):1217-9, 1 Apr 79
Effect of suloctidil [1(4-isopropylthiophenyl)-2-n-octylaminopropanol] on human platelets in vitro. Mürer EH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(4):471-8, 1979
Adenosine-3',5'-diphosphate and coenzyme A--effects on platelet function. Subbarao K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(8):1193-6, 1978
Effects of epoxymethano analogues of prostaglandin endoperoxides on aggregation, on release of 5-hydroxytryptamine and on the metabolism of 3',5'-cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in human platelets. Best LC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(3):344-51, 22 Mar 79
Independence of the cyclic AMP-lowering activity of thromboxane A2 from the platelet release reaction. Gorman RR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 572(1):95-104, 29 Jan 79
Phosphatidic and lysophosphatidic acid production in phospholipase C-and thrombin-treated platelets. Possible involvement of a platelet lipase. Mauco G, et al. **Biochimie** 60(6-7):653-61, 29 Sep 78
Stimulation of platelet production in vivo by a factor in cell culture conditioned medium. Krizsa F, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(5):162-3, Jul 78
The effect of suloctidil on blood platelet ultrastructure in man and rat. Potvliege PR, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol**

59(5):540–3, Oct 78
Effects of concanavalin A on 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake by rabbit blood platelets and on their ultrastructure. Nishio H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(4):557–63, Apr 79
Changes in platelet function and gastrointestinal bleeding following repeated administration of acetylsalicylic acid in the rat and the dog. Mills DG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(3):298–301, Mar 79
Effect of ibuprofen on platelet function in normal subjects and hemophiliac patients. McIntyre BA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(5):616–21, Nov 78
Interaction of human blood platelets with the 2',3'-dialdehyde and 2',3'-dialcohol derivatives of adenosine 5'-diphosphate and adenosine 5'-triphosphate. Pearce PH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 88(2):543–54, 1 Aug 78
The effect of bilirubin on the surface charge and aggregation tendency of platelets in cord blood. Kosztolányi G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 131(2):113–8, 18 May 79
Biological activity of synthetic subunits of streptococcus peptidoglycan. I. Pyrogenic and thrombocytolytic activity. Rotta J, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 47(4):258–68, 1979
The effect of heparin and acetysal on blood platelet functions in coronary sclerosis. Atanasov K, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 20(1):31–4, 1978
Controlled ex-vivo effect of sulfinpyrazone on platelet function of myocardial infarction patients. Cortellaro M, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 64(2):173–89, Apr 79
Drug-induced platelet surface alterations. A possible mechanism for impaired aggregation. Djaldetti M, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 63(5):531–47, Oct 78
Superoxide-independent platelet response to xanthine oxidase. Patscheke H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(8):933–7, Aug 78
The platelet as a model for investigating the clinical efficacy of centrally acting drugs: relations between platelet aggregation and clinical condition in schizophrenics treated with chlorpromazine. pp. 389–410. Boullin DJ, et al. **In: de Gaetano G, Garattini S, ed. Platelets: a multidisciplinary approach. New York, Raven Press, 1978. WH 300 I624p 1977.**
Blood platelets as a pharmacological model of serotoninergic synaptosomes. pp. 373–84. de Gaetano G. **In: de Gaetano G, Garattini S, ed. Platelets: a multidisciplinary approach. New York, Raven Press, 1978. WH 300 I624p 1977.**
Platelet-drug interactions: an open field. pp. 61–73. Garattini S. **In: de Gaetano G, Garattini S, ed. Platelets: a multidisciplinary approach. New York, Raven Press, 1978. WH 300 I624p 1977.** (53 ref.)
The effect of Org GC 94 on thrombocyte function, blood coagulation and the fibrinolytic system in man. Kopera H, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(11):529–32, Nov 78
Physiological and psychological effects of vitamins E and B6 on women taking oral contraceptives. Applegate WV, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 49(1):43–50, 1979
Effects of prostaglandin E1 and adenosine on metal and metal-ATP kinetics of platelet adenylate cyclase. Johnson RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1094–101, 25 Feb 79
Myeloperoxidase-mediated platelet release reaction. Clark RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(2):177–83, Feb 79
Effect of antibiotics on platelet thromboplastic function and thrombin activity. Nakahara M. **J Med** 9(6):433–43, 1978
Studies on antihistaminic action. II: In vitro and in vivo effect of chlorpheniramine and its analogs on the uptake and retention of 5-hydroxytryptamine by rabbit blood platelets. Siva Sankar DV, et al. **J Med** 9(6):511–7, 1978
Stimulation of human platelets by carrageenans. McMillan RM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(3):148–52, Mar 79
Quantification of the morphological reaction of platelets to aggregating agents and of its reversal by aggregation inhibitors. Born GV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:193–212, Jul 78
Effects of prostaglandin E1 on platelet loss during in vivo and in vitro extracorporeal circulation with a bubble oxygenator. Addonizio VP Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(1):119–26, Jan 79
Ultrastructural changes of lectin-stimulated platelets analyzed by thin sections and freeze-fracturing. Patscheke H, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 65(3):234–45, Dec 78
Role for antiplatelet agents in transplantation? [news] Elliott J. **JAMA** 241(9):871, 875, 2 Mar 79
Status of antiplatelet drugs in coronary heart disease. Mehta J, et al. **JAMA** 241(24):2649–51, 15 Jun 79
Thrombocytopenia due to slow-release oxprenolol [letter] Dodds WN, et al. **Lancet** 2(8091):683, 23 Sep 78
Cimetidine-associated thrombocytopenia [letter] Idvall J. **Lancet** 2(8134):159, 21 Jul 79
Side effects of sodium valproate (sodium di-N-propylacetate) on malonyldialdehyde-production and other platelet function tests. von Voss H, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(17):1397–404, 15 Sep 78
Effects of antiplatelet drugs on platelet function tests. Sirridge MS, et al. **Mo Med** 76(4):212–7, Apr 79
Dihydroergocryptine is a non-selective antagonist for human platelet alpha-adrenoreceptors [letter] Scrutton MC, et al. **Nature** 280(5724):700, 23 Aug 79
Agonistic and antagonistic effects of various alpha-adrenergic agonists in human platelets. Lasch P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(2):119–25, 20 Mar 79
Effect of cytostatics on some platelet functions in vitro. VI. Vinblastine. Pařízek M, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(5):625–9, 1978
The effect of vincristine on the megakaryocyte-platelet system in mice. Nomura T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(1):98–103, Feb 78
Circulatory and anti-platelet effects of intravenous prostacyclin in healthy men. Szczeklik A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(6):545–56, Jun 78
Antiplatelet drugs in thromboembolism. Hirsh J. **Postgrad Med** 66(3):119–23, 126–7, Sep 79 (43 ref.)
Antiplatelet agents in coronary disease: are they of prophylactic value? [editorial] Verstraete M. **Przegl Lek** 35(11):799–809, 1978 **(Eng, Pol)**
Changes in cardiac hemodynamics and plasma 51CR-labeled platelet activity following lysosomal enzyme infusion at various sites. Toomasian JM, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:26–8, 1977
Effects of adenosine diphosphate, colchicine and temperature on size of human platelets. Laufer N, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 41(3):491–7, 25 May 79
The effects of a combined alpha- and beta-blocking drug, labetalol, on some aspects of platelet function. Lote K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 40(2):423–7, 31 Oct 78
The inhibitory effect of aspirin on human endothelial cells. Nordoy A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 40(1):103–10, 31 Aug 78
In vitro and in vivo effects of adrenaline and phentolamine on platelet function. Ponari O, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 40(2):428–37, 31 Oct 78
In vivo effect of suloctidil as an antiplatelet agent. Stelzer MR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 41(3):465–74, 25 May 79
Reversible and irreversible inhibition of platelet cyclooxygenase and serotonin release by nonsteroidal antinflammatory drugs. Ali M, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(6):1057–65, Dec 78
The effect of indomethacin and ASA on in vivo induced white platelet arterial thrombus formation. Bourgain RH. **Thromb Res** 12(6):1079–86, Jun 78
Propranolol, chlorpromazine and platelet membrane: a fluorescence study of the drug-membrane interaction. Dachary-Prigent J, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(1):15–22, Jan 79
Compared effects of three dose-levels of ticlopidine on platelet function in normal subjects. David JL, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(1):35–49, Jan 79
An investigation of thrombasthenic platelets with selected lectins. Firkin BG, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(3):337–44, Sep 78
Anti-platelet action of intravenous infusion of prostacyclin in man. Gryglewski RJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(2):153–63, Aug 78
Ticlopidine – an antiplatelet drug: effects in human volunteers. O'Brien JR, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(2):245–54, Aug 78
In vitro effect of the coronary vasodilator diltiazem on human and rabbit platelets. Shinjo A, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(6):941–55, Dec 78
Activation of plasma coagulation in vivo by epinephrine and platelet release reaction. An experimental study in the dog. Swedenborg J, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(1):37–35, Jul 78
Effect of the antiplatelet drug dipyridamole (RAF) on leukocyte response to mechanical trauma. McIntire LV, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:310–4, 1978
Effects of filler-free silicone rubber on platelets during bovine extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Yates WG, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:644–9, 1978
[Effect of heparin, acetylsalicylic acid and sulfinpyrazone on thrombocyte morphology] Fritsche HM, et al. **Med Welt** 30(10):365–9, 9 Mar 79 **(Ger)**
[Use of frozen thrombocytes for the determination of von willebrand factor with the aid of ristocetin] Caduff T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(11):399–402, 17 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of vincamine on platelet respiration] Pesce E, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 33(8):343–50, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effects of a new non-steroid anti-inflammatory agent (Voltaren) on blood platelets and erythrocytes with (G-6-PD) enzyme deficiency. Preliminary notes] Palmas S, et al. **Reumatismo** 29(2-3):180-3, Apr-Sep 77 **(Ita)**
[Clinical application and evaluation of anti-platelet agents] Yasunaga K. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(12):3884–94, 10 Dec 78 (89 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of vincristine on platelet kinetics in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (author's transl)] Kurata Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(12):1629–33, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**
[Acetylsalicylic acid. Blood platelet inhibition and dosage (editorial)] Naess K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(4):231, 10 Feb 79 **(Nor)**
[Platelet inhibitory agents in the prevention of infarct (editorial)] Stormorken H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(30):1523–4, 30 Oct 78 **(Nor)**
[Platelet function in patients with acute myocardial infarct following administration of acetylsalicylic acid and dipyridamole] Olszańska-Skorek T, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 61(2):135–42, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Change in the thrombocyte count in the blood of animals after intravenous injections of varying doses of tissue thromboplastin] Pastorova VE, et al. **Biol Nauki** (11):75–8, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Experimental study of the effect of nonachlazine on the functional activity of the thrombocytes] Borisova EO. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(5):579–82, Sep-Oct 78 **(Rus)**
[State of the vascular-thrombocytic chain in hemostasis during infecundin treatment] Rotkina IE, et al. **Sov Med** (6):76–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Platelet monoamine oxidase and serum dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activities in psychotic patients. Zizolfi S, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 34(2):142–9, Apr 79
Platelet MAO research: complications [letter] Burch EA Jr. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(2):237, Feb 79
Paranoia and platelet MAO in normals and nonschizophrenic psychiatric groups. Haier RJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(3):308–10, Mar 79
The role of plasma amine oxidase, platelet monoamine oxidase, and red cell catechol-O-methyl transferase in severe behavioral reactions to disulfiram. Major LF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(5):679–84, May 79
Platelet monoamine oxidase activity in schizophrenia: a review of the data. Wyatt RJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(4A):377–85, Apr 79 (78 ref.)
Friedreich's ataxia: I. Normal pyruvate dehydrogenase complex activity in platelets. Stumpf DA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(4):366–8, Oct 78
Decreased platelet monoamine oxidase activity in chronic schizophrenia, shown with novel substrates. Berrettini WH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(5):600–5, May 78
Platelet monoamine oxidase in affective disorders. Edwards DJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(12):1443–6, Dec 78
Evidence for the presence of collagen : glucosyltransferase in pig platelets [proceedings] de Vries-Petiau GM, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):855–6, Oct 78
Factors affecting the activity of guanylate cyclase in lysates of human blood platelets. Adams AF, et al. **Biochem J** 174(1):23–35, 15 Jul 78
Inhibition of adenylate cyclase by adenosine analogues in preparations of broken and intact human platelets. Evidence for the unidirectional control of platelet function by cyclic AMP. Haslam RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 176(1):83–95, 15 Oct 78
Malonaldehyde formation in intact platelets is catalysed by thromboxane synthase. McMillan RM, et al. **Biochem J** 176(2):595–8, 15 Nov 78
Studies on the collagen glucosyltransferase activity present in platelets and plasma. Menashi S, et al. **Biochem J** 178(3):777–84, 15 Mar 79
A simple assay for adenylate cyclase in intact cells by affinity elution chromatography. Sinha AK, et al. **Biochem J** 174(3):699–702, 15 Sep 78
Cytochemical localization of adenylate cyclase and of calcium ion, magnesium ion-activated ATPases in the dense tubular system of human blood platelets. Cutler L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 542(3):357–71, 6 Sep 78
Regulation of platelet adenylate cyclase by adenosine. Jakobs KH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(4):409–21, 3 Apr 79
Characterization of human platelet glutathione reductase. Moroff G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 527(2):327–36, 8 Dec 78
The activation by Ca2+ of platelet phospholipase A2. Effects of dibutyryl cyclic adenosine monophosphate and 8-(N,N-diethylamino)-octyl-3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoate. Rittenhouse-Simmons S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 543(4):409–22, 1 Nov 78
Phospholipase activities in subcellular fractions of human platelets. Trugnan G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 573(1):61–72, 27 Apr 79
Four enzymes of one-carbon metabolism in blood cells of schizophrenics. Carl GF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 13(6):773–6, Dec 78
Differences in platelet monoamine oxidase activity in subgroups of schizophrenic and depressive disorders. Orsulak PJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 13(6):637–47, Dec 78
Identification of dihydropteridine reductase in human platelets. Abelson HT, et al. **Blood** 53(1):116–21, Jan 79
Diminished platelet adenylate cyclase activation by prostaglandin D2 in acute thrombosis. Cooper B. **Blood** 54(3):684–93, Sep 79
Post-surgical deep vein thrombosis in woman with congenital platelet cyclo-oxygenase deficiency [letter] Dechavanne M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(1):168, Sep 78
Monoamine oxidase (MAO) of platelets, plasma, lymphocytes and granulocytes in schizophrenia. Bond PA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 134:360–5, Apr 79
Platelet MAO activity and evoked potentials in the identification of subjects biologically at risk for psychiatric disorders. Coursey RD, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 134:372–81, Apr 79
Platelet monoamine oxidase activity in schizophrenia. Relationship to disease, treatment, institutionalization and outcome. Mann J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 134:366–71, Apr 79
Platelet MAO activity in epilepsy [letter] Kruk ZL, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6133):356, 29 Jul 78
Alterations in platelet surface sialytransferase activity and platelet aggregation in a group of cancer patients with a high incidence of thrombosis. Scialla SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):2031–5, Jun 79
A sensitive fluorometric assay of human platelet monoamine oxidase and its applicationto assessment of monoamine oxidase inhibitor. Zaitsu K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(11):3471–6, Nov 78
Human hexosaminidase isozymes. Assay of platelet activity for heterozygote identification during pregnancy.

Nakagawa S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 88(2):249–56, 1 Sep 78

Platelet monoamine oxidase in a pedigree with schizophrenia: an interlaboratory project. Ask AL, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(4):289–99, Apr 79

Platelet monoamine oxidase activity and human sleep. Mendelson WB, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(6):539–44, 1978

Platelet monoamine oxidase activity in 116 normal rhesus monkeys: relations between enzyme activity and age, sex and genetic factors. Murphy DL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 60(2):105–8, 1978

Reduced monoamine oxidase activity in blood platelets from insulin-dependent diabetic subjects. Mosnaim AD, et al. **Diabetes** 28(5):455–6, May 79

DNA polymerases of anucleated cells. Isolation and characterization of two DNA polymerases from human platelets. Tarrago-Litvak L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(2):271–8, 15 Jan 79

The inhibition of cyclo-oxygenase of rabbit platelets by aspirin is prevented by salicylic acid and by phenanthrolines. Vargaftig BB. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(3):231–41, 1 Aug 78

Human platelet protein kinases in diabetic retinopathy. Kranias G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 92(2):357–60, 15 Aug 78

Characterization and properties of a phosphatidylinositol phosphodiesterase (phospholipase C) from platelet cytosol. Mauco G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(2):367–70, 15 Apr 79

Human platelet monoamine oxidase activity in glaucoma. Aldinio C, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(3):320–4, Mar 79

Aspirin intolerance: unaltered susceptibility of platelet cyclo-oxygenase to inhibition by aspirin in vitro. Patrono C, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 62(5):271–5, Nov 78

Bovine platelet myosin. III. Properties of Mg- and Ca-ATPase. Shimizu T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(3):607–16, Sep 78

Phosphylation and protein kinase activity of platelet tubulin. Ikeda Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(1):66–74, 10 Jan 79

Inhibition of adenylate cyclase in human blood platelets by 9-substituted adenine derivatives. Harris DN, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 5(2):125–34, 1979

On the mode of action of L-deprenyl in the human central nervous system. Riederer P, et al. **J Neural Transm** 43(3–4):217–26, 1978

Platelet monoamine oxidase activity in Huntington's chorea. Mann J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(9):809–12, Sep 78

Actions of a proposed endogenous inhibitor of prostaglandin synthetase from plasma on cyclo-oxygenase activity in platelets and gastric mucosa [proceedings] Whittle BJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:45P–46P, Aug 78

Platelet monoamine oxidase, plasma dopamine-beta-hydroxylase and attention in a 'biochemical high risk' sample. Buchsbaum MS, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 14(1–4):215–24, 1978

Localization and characterization of phenol sulfotransferase in human platelets. Hart RF, et al. **Life Sci** 24(2):125–30, 8 Jan 79

Low platelet monoamine oxidase activity and chronic marijuana use. Stillman RC, et al. **Life Sci** 23(15):1577–81, 16 Oct 78

Association between platelet monoamine oxidase activity and hematocrit in childhood autism. Young JG, et al. **Life Sci** 23(8):797–806, 28 Aug 78

Increase in platelet monoamine oxidase activity during controlled abstinence after alcohol abuse. Wiberg A. **Med Biol** 57(2):133–4, Apr 79

Monoamine oxidase in platelets and brains of non-psychiatric and non-neurological geriatric patients. Winblad B, et al. **Med Biol** 57(2):129–32, Apr 79

Factors altering platelet monoamine oxidase. The influence of oral glucose intake. Demisch L, et al. **Metabolism** 28(2):144–50, Feb 79

Metal and metal-ATP interactions with human platelet adenylate cyclase: effects of alpha adrenergic inhibition. Jakobs KH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(6):1073–8, Nov 78

Rapid inactivation of cyclooxygenase activity after stimulation of intact platelets. Lapetina EG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):121–5, Jan 79

1-phenyl-3-pyrazolidone: an inhibitor of cyclo-oxygenase and lipoxygenase pathways in lung and platelets. Blackwell GJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 16(3):417–25, Sep 78

Desensitization of prostaglandin-activated platelet adenylate cyclase. Cooper B, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(4):561–71, Apr 79

Platelet monoamine oxidase (MAO) activity and genetic vulnerability to bipolar (BP) affective illness. Gershon ES, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 15(1):27–30, Jan 79

Monoamine oxidase activity in different density gradient fractions of human platelets. Murphy DL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(2):193–7, 31 Oct 78

Platelet monoamine oxidase activity correlates with social affiliative and agonistic behaviors in normal rhesus monkeys. Redmond DE Jr, et al. **Psychosom Med** 41(2):87–100, Mar 79

Implications of the platelet monoamine oxidase deficit during migraine attacks. Sandler M. **Res Clin Stud Headache** 6:65–72, 1978

Interference by endogenous amines in the determination of monoamine oxidase activity of human platelet samples. Narasimhachari N. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 25(1):143–51, Jul 79

Hydrolysis of long-chain fatty acyl-CoA in homogenates of human blood platelets: the existence of a platelet palmitoyl-CoA hydrolase. Berge RK, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(8):699–706, Dec 78

4-aminobutyrate:2-oxoglutarate aminotransferase in blood platelets. White HL. **Science** 205(4407):696–8, 17 Aug 79

Substrate specificity of leukocyte and platelet elastases [letter] Legrand Y, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 39(3):785–6, 30 Jun 78

Triglyceride lipase activity and human platelets. Lote K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 41(2):407–15, 23 Apr 79

Platelet monoamine oxidase and epinephrine-induced platelet aggregation. Rossi EC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 40(1):37–42, 31 Aug 78

Blood platelets as a possible source of creatine kinase in rat plasma and serum. Shibata S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 39(3):701–6, 30 Jun 78

Stimulation of platelet surface sialyltransferase activity by platelet aggregating agents. Wu KK, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(2):183–92, Aug 78

Platelet glycolysis in platelet storage I. The glycolytic enzymes. Tegos C, et al. **Transfusion** 19(2):203–5, Mar–Apr 79

[Development of certain enzyme activities with platelet age (letter)] Leunis JC, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(5):455–6, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Phospholipase A2 activity in rat platelets] Etienne J, et al. **Biochimie** 61(3):433–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alterations in two enzymes: superoxide dismutase and glutathion peroxidase in developmental infantile psychosis (infantile autism) (author's transl)] Golse B, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(11):699–705, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cephalothin and platelet enzymes in chronic renal failures] Froese P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(8):395–6, 15 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New method for determination of platelet monoamine oxidase in normal and pathologic subjects] Mavelli I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(14):1304–8, 30 Jul 78 **(Ita)**

[A radioisotopic assay for MAO activity in human plasma and platelet (author's transl)] Kobayashi S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 27(1):35–40, 1979 **(Jpn)**

[Subgroup of bipolar primary affective illness with increased value of Michaelis' constant of monoamine oxidase of blood platelets] Landowski J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 12(4):449–56, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ratio of MAO activity to blood platelet aldehyde reductase in cyclophrenic depressive syndromes] Landowski J. **Psychiatr Pol** 12(3):311–5, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of aggregation inducers and inhibitors on the pentosephosphate pathway enzymes of glucose conversion in the thrombocytes] Nikulin AA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(3):254–7, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Decrease in the thrombocyte monoamine oxidase activity of schizophrenic patients] Kurilova II, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(9):1351–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparative immunological studies in ITP. Burger T, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 35(2):141–6, 1978

The reactivity of human platelets in the 125I-labelled staphylococcal protein A test. Kekomäki R. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 86C(5):227–36, Oct 78

Antiplatelet antibodies in childhood idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Movassaghi N, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(3):257–9, Mar 79

Matching of blood platelets for transfusion. Aster RH. **Am J Hematol** 5(4):373–8, 1978 (25 ref.)

A simplified [3H] serotonin release assay for the detection of platelet antibodies. Marmer DJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 6(1):45–50, 1979

Neonatal thrombocytopenia complicating autoimmune thrombocytopenia in pregnancy. Evidence for transplacental passage of antiplatelet antibody. Kernoff LM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(1):55–6, Jan 79

SOluble and insoluble immune complex-platelet interactions in rheumatoid inflammation. Yeatts RP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(5):421–7, Oct 78

Active enhancement of dog kidney allografts using ALG and donor platelets. Rowiński W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):1013–9, 1978

Effect of anti-P1A1 antibody on human platelets. I. The role of complement. Cines DB, et al. **Blood** 53(4):567–77, Apr 79

Purification and characterization of papain-solubilized HLA antigens from human platelets. Gockerman JP, et al. **Blood** 53(5):838–50, May 79

Platelet membrane von Willebrand factor: [letter] Green D, et al. **Blood** 52(4):856–7, Oct 78

The direct assay for platelet-associated IgG (PAIgG): lack of association between antibody level and platelet size. Kelton JG, et al. **Blood** 53(1):73–80, Jan 79

Effect of anti-P1A1 antibody on human platelets. II. Mechanism of the complement-dependent release reaction. Schreiber AD, et al. **Blood** 53(4):578–87, Apr 79

Hla-matched platelet transfusion therapy of severe aplastic anemia [letter] Tosato G, et al. **Blood** 54(1):293, Jul 79

Further studies on a specific platelet antibody found in Bernard-Soulier syndrome and its effects on normal platelet function. Tobelem G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 41(3):427–36, Mar 79

Histamine release from platelets for assay of byssinogenic substances in cotton mill dust and related materials. Ainsworth SK, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 36(1):35–42, Feb 79

IgM platelet autoantibody due to sodium valproate. Sandler RM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6153):1683–4, 16 Dec 78

HLA-matched platelets from unrelated donors in the supportive therapy of patients undergoing intensive haematologic treatment. Reali G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 63(5):575–85, Oct 78

Reactions of rabbit antisera to human beta2-microglobulin (beta2-M) with platelets. Yoshida H, et al. **Immunol Commun** 7(5):581–9, 1978

Activation of human platelets by platelet activating factor (PAF) derived from sensitized rabbit basophils. O'Donnell MC, et al. **Immunology** 35(6):953–8, Dec 78

Thrombocyte migration and the release of thrombocyte inhibitory factor (ThrIF) by T and B cells in the chicken. Stinson RS, et al. **Immunology** 36(4):769–74, Apr 79

Platelets in HLA typing. pp. 283–91. Degos L, et al. **In: de Gaetano G, Garattini S, ed. Platelets: a multidisciplinary approach. New York, Raven Press, 1978. WH 300 I624p 1977.**

Platelets as a target of immunological reactions. pp. 261–8. Lüscher EF, et al. **In: de Gaetano G, Garattini S, ed. Platelets: a multidisciplinary approach. New York, Raven Press, 1978. WH 300 I624p 1977.**

Platelets and endotoxins: complement-dependent and complement-independent interactions. pp. 293–302. Semeraro N, et al. **In: de Gaetano G, Garattini S, ed. Platelets: a multidisciplinary approach. New York, Raven Press, 1978. WH 300 I624p 1977.** (31 ref.)

Affinity isolation and characterization of immunoglobulin G Fc fragment-binding glycoprotein from human blood platelets. Cheng CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2165–7, 10 Apr 79

Absence of the platelet receptor for drug-dependent antibodies in the Bernard-Soulier syndrome. Kunicki TJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(3):716–9, Sep 78

Identification and quantitation of platelet-associated fibronectin antigen. Plow EF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(3):540–3, Mar 79

Storage of reagent platelets for anti-platelet antibody testing in the 51Cr platelet lysis assay. Lizak GE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(2):191–2, Feb 79

The release of a platelet-activating factor by stimulated rabbit neutrophils. Lynch JM, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1219–26, Sep 79

Mechanisms of lipopolysaccharide-initiated rabbit platelet responses. II. Evidence that lipid A is responsible for binding of lipopolysaccharide to the platelet. Morrison DC, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):753–8, Mar 79

Humoral and formed elements of blood modulate the response of peripheral blood monocytes. I. Plasma and serum inhibit and platelets enhance monocyte adherence. Musson RA, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):2026–31, May 79

Role of prostaglandin synthesis in rabbit platelet activation induced by basophil-derived platelet-activating factor. Shaw JO, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):1939–45, Nov 78

Identification of the platelet activating activity in rheumatoid synovial fluid as an intermediate molecular weight complex of IgG. Valone FH, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):703–9, Feb 79

A thrombocytopenic experimental model using antiplatelet serum. Taylor GA, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(5):449–58, Nov 78

Immune thrombocytopenia. Use of a Coombs antiglobulin test to detect IgG and C3 on platelets. Cines DB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(3):106–11, 18 Jan 79

Platelet-associated IgG in septicemia [letter] Duedari N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(5):271–2, 2 Aug 79

Platelet-associated IgG in septicemia [letter] Kekomäki R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(5):271, 2 Aug 79

Elevated platelet-associated IgG in the thrombocytopenia of septicemia. Kelton JG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(14):760–4, 5 Apr 79

Platelet-associated IgG in septicemia [letter] Kelton JG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(5):272, 2 Aug 79

The management of dental extractions in cases of thrombasthenia complicated by the development of isoantibodies to donor platelets. Sugar AW. **Oral Surg** 48(2):116–9, Aug 79

Platelet antibodies in autoimmune thrombocytopenia and drug-dependent thrombocytopenia. Cell-mediated immunity. HLA phenotyes. Evans' syndrome. Karpatkin S. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 28:193–213, 1978 (63 ref.)

Immunological mechanisms of human platelet involvement. Camussi G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 8(4):262–72, Oct–Dec 78

Platelet antibody determination by platelet factor 3 assay (comparison with radiolabelled serotonin release and platelet aggregometry). Leone G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 8(3):141–7, Jul–Sep 78

Effect of normal human serum on the binding of specific antibodies and platelet-unrelated immune complexes to human platelets. Kekomäki R, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 9(6):527–35, 1979

Detection of antiplatelet antibody in immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Pascual CJ, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 21(4):360–7, Oct 78

Demonstration of high-affinity binding sites for C3a anaphylatoxin on guinea-pig platelets. Becker S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(6):551–5, 1978

Isolation and properties of detergent-solubilized HLA antigens obtained from platelets. Trägårdh L, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 9(4):303–14, 1979

Platelet factor VIII-related antigen: immunofluorescent localization. Slot JW, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(5):871–81, Nov 78

Detection of thrombocyte antibodies by 125I labeled protein A. Bergh OJ, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(3):189–94, Sep 78

Induction of unresponsiveness to skin allografts with donor-strain platelets in antilymphocyte-serum-treated mice. Kapnick SJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):982–5, Mar 79

Further studies of the expression of Bw4, Bw6, and other antigens of the HLA-B locus on human platelets. Szatkowski N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):739–40, Dec 78

Immunofluorescent staining of platelet suspensions and detection of antiplatelet antibody in patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Boonpucknavig S, et al. **Vox Sang** 36(2):115–20, 1979

Detection of platelet autoantibodies by a radioactive anti-immunoglobulin test. Mueller-Eckhardt C, et al. **Vox Sang** 35(6):357–65, 1978

[Experimental thrombasthenia and Bernard-Soulier syndrome induced with anti-platelet antibodies] Tobelem GM. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(17):1375–7, 15 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Glanzmann thrombasthenia, PLA1 antigen and anti-Glanzmann antibody] Muller JY, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(5):1069–78, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibition of platelet migration. A simple technic for typing of PLA1 and the detection of platelet allo- and autoantibodies] Reznikoff-Etievant MF, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(5):1103–19, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombocyte migration test as a sensitive tolerance test before platelet substitution (proceedings)] Hasler M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(41):1596–7, 14 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of blood platelet antibody by mixed indirect erythrocyte aggregation reaction] Shibata Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(5):1124–7, 10 May 79 **(Jpn)**

[Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and antiplatelet antibody] Shibata Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1628–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Development of lymphocytotoxic antibody and antiplatelet antibody following blood transfusion and their clinical significance in platelet transfusion (author's transpl)] Deura K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(4):323–30, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of EDTA-dependent pseudothrombocytopenia--study on antiplatelet factor present in patient's plasma (author's transl)] Murai Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(4):361–6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Sex differences in ABO blood types distribution in manic-depressive patients and in the rate of 5-HT uptake by blood platelets in healthy donors of different blood groups. Oxenkrug GF, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(4):256–7, 1978

Arachidonic acid-induced platelet aggregation and thromboxane A2 generation in patients with coronary heart disease. Szczeklik A, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):741–2, 1978

The use of 75Se-methionine as a tracer of thrombocytopoiesis. I. In vivo incorporation of the tracer into platelet proteins: a biochemical study. Dassin E, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 61(2):61–7, 1979

Effect of hemin and Protoporphyrin IX on the protein-synthesizing activity of human granulocytes, lymphocytes and platelets. Malik Z, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 61(3):138–43, 1979

Study of amino groups of the human platelet membrane. Stoltz JF, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 60(5):304–9, 1978

The uptake of 6-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-beta-carboline and its effect on 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake and release in blood platelets. Airaksinen MM, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(5):375–80, Nov 78

Platelet function in thrombosis and atherosclerosis. Colman RW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 104:421–36, 1978

Lipid-membrane interactions of platelets, coagulation and the arterial wall at the molecular level. Summary of workshop 2a: lipid-membrane interactions of platelets and coagulation. Hanahan DJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 104:337–42, 1978

Platelet 5-hydroxytryptamine storage in the carcinoid syndrome. Lewis JC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(4):628–31, Oct 78

Inhibition of adriamycin-induced human platelet lipid peroxidation by vitamin E. Stuart MJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 5(4):297–303, 1978

Storage pool deficiency in platelets from Chediak-Higashi cattle. Meyers KM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):R239–48, Sep 79

Interaction of thrombin with mammalian platelets. Sidhu P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):H353–8, Sep 79

Reduced cyclic AMP production in the blood platelets from schizophrenic patients. Kafka MS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(5):685–7, May 79

Blood platelets as models for central 5-hydroxytryptaminergic neurons. Pletscher A, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 37(1):35–9, 1979

Cellular mechanisms of prostaglandin action. Harris RH, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 41:653–68, 1979 (101 ref.)

Fibrinoligase-catalyzed cross-linking of myosin from platelet and skeletal muscle. Cohen I, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(1):100–11, Jan 79

The effect of amphiphilic phenylalkyl derivatives on platelet energy metabolism. Stimulation of glycolysis through activation of membrane ATPase. Patscheke H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(9):1546–50, 1978

Prostacyclin-dependent differences in TXA2 formation by platelets from normal and atherosclerotic rabbits. Dembińska-Kieć A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 33(2):217–26, Jun 79

Prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 biosynthesis capacities of heart, arteries and platelets at various stages of experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits. Gryglewski RJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(4):385–94, Dec 78

Interaction of platelets with surface-bound or conjugated fibrinogen. Olsson P, et al. **Bibl Haematol** 44:134–8, 1977

Intracellular localization of fibrinogen in human blood platelets. Sixma JJ, et al. **Bibl Haematol** 44:129–33, 1977

Synthesis of thromboxane B2 in incubates of dog platelet-rich plasma with arachidonic acid and its inhibition by different drugs. Chignard M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(4):1631–9, 29 Dec 78

A Ca2+-and modulator-dependent myosin light chain kinase from non-muscle cells. Dabrowska R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(4):1352–9, 29 Dec 78

A study of three vasodilating agents as selective inhibitors of thromboxane A2 biosynthesis. Greenwald JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(4):1112–8, 30 Oct 78

Effects of collagen, ionophore A23187 and prostaglandin E1 on the phosphorylation of specific proteins in blood platelets. Haslam RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 178(2):397–406, 15 Feb 79

Prostaglandin receptors on human platelets. Structure-activity relationships of stimulatory prostaglandins. MacIntyre DE, et al. **Biochem J** 174(3):921–9, 15 Sep 78

Sodium and serotonin uptake into Na+ depleted platelets from Down's syndrome and normal subjects. McCoy EE, et al. **Biochem Med** 20(3):385–94, Dec 78

Platelet lipid peroxides as determinant of platelet survival and sympathetic stimulation in patients with hypertension. Vlachakis ND, et al. **Biochem Med** 21(1):94–103, Feb 79

Why do some beta adrenergic agonists inhibit generation of thromboxane A2 in incubates of platelets with arachidonic acid? Chignard M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(11):1603–6, 1978

Electron probe microanalysis of changes in dense-body phosphorus and calcium content following alterations in platelet serotonin levels. Costa JL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(1):23–6, 1979

Effects of single doses of tranylcypromine on platelet MAO and amine uptake in normal subjects. Gentil V, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(8):1197–201, 1978

Effect of arachidonic acid on some inhibitors of the human platelet release reaction. Leonardi RG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(17):2131–8, 1978

Binding of bovine coagulation factor Xa to platelets. Dahlbäck B, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(23):4938–45, 14 Nov 78

Sulfhydryls of platelet tubulin: their role in polymerization and colchicine binding. Ikeda Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(17):3454–9, 22 Aug 78

Relationships between membrane cholesterol, alpha-adrenergic receptors, and platelet function. Insel PA, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(24):5269–74, 28 Nov 78

Characterization of a platelet protein phosphorylated during the thrombin-induced release reaction. Lyons RM, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(3):544–52, 6 Feb 79

Reconstitution of 5-hydroxytryptamine transport from cholate-disrupted platelet plasma membrane vesicles. Rudnick G, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(24):5300–3, 28 Nov 78

Platelet 5-hydroxytryptamine transport, an electroneutral mechanism coupled to potassium. Rudnick G, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(22):4739–42, 31 Oct 78

Modulation of platelet responsiveness through selective phosphorylation of plasma membrane proteins. Apitz-Castro R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(3):529–39, 18 Dec 78

Application of a new surface labeling reagent, EDTA derivative, on erythrocytes and platelets. Hwang KJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(1):54–71, 11 Sep 78

Further characterization of calcium-accumulating vesicles from human blood platelets. Käser-Glanzmann R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(1):1–12, 11 Sep 78

Stimulation of phosphatidic acid production in platelets precedes the formation of arachidonate and parallels the release of serotonin. Lapetina EG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 573(2):394–402, 25 May 79

Studies on the thromboxane synthesizing system in human platelet microsomes. Tai HH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 531(3):286–94, 22 Dec 78

Binding of thrombin to human platelet plasma membranes. Tam SW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 543(2):194–201, 3 Oct 78

Characterization of the sulfated glycosaminoglycan on the surface and in the storage granules of rabbit platelets. Ward JV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(2):196–207, 7 Mar 79

Turn over a platelet arachidonic and linoleic acids. Chambaz J, et al. **Biochimie** 61(1):127–30, 1979

Thromboxane synthesis and platelet protein release during simulated extracorporeal circulation. Addonizio VP Jr, et al. **Blood** 54(2):371–6, Aug 79

Human platelet sialic acid content and tritium incorporation after ADP-induced shape change and aggregation. Bunting RW, et al. **Blood** 52(4):643–53, Oct 78

Platelet alpha granules contain a growth factor for fibroblasts. Kaplan DR, et al. **Blood** 53(6):1043–52, Jun 79

Platelet alpha-granule proteins: studies on release and subcellular localization. Kaplan KL, et al. **Blood** 53(4):604–18, Apr 79

Action of thrombin on surface glycoproteins of human platelets. Mosher DF, et al. **Blood** 53(3):437–45, Mar 79

Release of arachidonic acid from human platelets. A key role for the potentiation of platelet aggregability in normal subjects as well as in those with nephrotic syndrome. Yoshida N, et al. **Blood** 52(5):969–77, Nov 78

Decreased uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine and dopamine into blood platelets from depressed patients [proceedings] Ehsanullah RS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(4):434P–435P, Apr 79

Increased uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine by platelets of patients on lithium [proceedings] Grignani G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(4):431P–432P, Apr 79

Thrombin receptors of human platelets: thrombin binding and antithrombin properties of glycoprotein I. Ganguly P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 42(1):137–45, May 79

Platelet storage pool deficiency and prostaglandin synthesis in chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Gerrard JM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(4):597–607, Dec 78

The adrenalin binding site on human platelets. McMillan R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 41(4):597–604, Apr 79

A possible contributory role of the platelet in the formation of plasma factor XIII. Rider DM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 39(4):579–88, Aug 78

Release of beta-thromboglobulin from human platelets by therapeutic intensities of ultrasound. Williams AR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(1):133–42, Sep 78

Binding of [3H]-dihydroergocryptine to alpha-adrenoceptors on intact human platelets [proceedings] Boullin DJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):89P–90P, May 79

Content and subcellular localization of catecholamines and 5-hydroxytryptamine in human and animal blood platelets: monoamine distribution between platelets and plasma. Da Prada M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(4):653–62, Apr 79

Effects of nicotine on cardiac prostaglandin and platelet thromboxane synthesis. Wennmalm A. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(4):559–63, Dec 78

Cyclic nucleotides and aggregation in platelets of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hamet P, et al. **Circ Res** 43(4):583–91, Oct 78

Estrogen treatment decreases alpha-adrenergic binding sites on rabbit platelets. Roberts JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(3):722–8, Mar 79

Factors influencing the response of human blood platelets to analogues of ADP which may act as partial agonists at the ADP receptor. Egan CM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 95(1):127–37, 15 Mar 79

Differences between vinblastine and vincristine in distribution in the blood of rats and binding by platelets and malignant cells. Gout PW, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(11):1167–78, Nov 78

Inhibition of platelet uptake of serotonin in plasma from patients treated with clomipramine and amitriptyline. Lingjaerde O. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 15(5):335–40, 12 Jun 79

Radioimmunological determination of prostaglandin D2 synthesis in human thrombocytes. Anhut H, et al. **Experientia** 34(11):1494–6, 15 Nov 78

Platelet aggregation and Ca2+ secretion are independent of simultaneous ATP production. Akkerman JW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(2):286–90, 15 Apr 79

Platelet tropomyosin: lack of binding to skeletal muscle troponin and correlation with sequence. Côté GP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 94(1):131–5, 1 Oct 78

Effects of adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate and platelet aggregation on thromboxane biosynthesis in human platelets. Lindgren JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(2):247–50, 15 Feb 79

Platelet antiheparin proteins and antithrombin III interact with different binding sites on heparin molecule. Niewiarowski S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(1):75–8, 1 Jun 79

Disappearance of actin binding protein from human blood platelets during storage. Robey FA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(2):257–60, 15 Jun 79

Active uptake of serotonin by blood platelets of schizophrenic patients. Rotman A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(1):134–6, 1 May 79

Modulation of human platelet function by prostacyclin and thromboxane A2. Gorman RR. **Fed Proc** 38(1):83–8, Jan 79

Platelet metabolism and malignant hyperthermia. pp. 221–5. Solomons CC, et al. **In: Aldrete JA, Britt BA, ed. Malignant hyperthermia. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1978. W3 IN919GK 1977s.**

Interaction of platelets with biogenic amines. pp. 361–72. Gordon JL, et al.

In: de Gaetano G, Garattini S, ed. Platelets: a multidisciplinary approach. New York, Raven Press, 1978. WH 300 I624p 1977. (21 ref.)

The role of platelets, leukocytes, and complement in the activation of intravascular coagulation by endotoxin. pp. 303–20. Müller-Berghaus G.
In: de Gaetano G, Garattini S, ed. Platelets: a multidisciplinary approach. New York, Raven Press, 1978. WH 300 I624p 1977. (36 ref.)

Interaction of blood cells with fibrinogen and polymerizing fibrin. pp. 131–47. Niewiarowski S, et al.
In: de Gaetano G, Garattini S, ed. Platelets: a multidisciplinary approach. New York, Raven Press, 1978. WH 300 I624p 1977. (74 ref.)

Platelet biochemistry and metabolism. pp. 35–44. Pareti FI, et al.
In: de Gaetano G, Garattini S, ed. Platelets: a multidisciplinary approach. New York, Raven Press, 1978. WH 300 I624p 1977. (39 ref.)

Interactions between epinephrine and platelets. pp. 355–60. Rossi EC.
In: de Gaetano G, Garattini S, ed. Platelets: a multidisciplinary approach. New York, Raven Press, 1978. WH 300 I624p 1977.

Platelets, prostaglandins, and cyclic nucleotides. pp. 227–38. Salzman EW.
In: de Gaetano G, Garattini S, ed. Platelets: a multidisciplinary approach. New York, Raven Press, 1978. WH 300 I624p 1977. (52 ref.)

Platelets and prostaglandins: the key role of platelet phospholipase A2 activity. pp. 213–25. Silver MJ, et al.
In: de Gaetano G, Garattini S, ed. Platelets: a multidisciplinary approach. New York, Raven Press, 1978. WH 300 I624p 1977. (35 ref.)

Platelets, 5HT, dopamine, chorea and Parkinson's disease. pp. 385–7. Turner P, et al.
In: de Gaetano G, Garattini S, ed. Platelets: a multidisciplinary approach. New York, Raven Press, 1978. WH 300 I624p 1977.

Solubilization and characterization of a platelet membrane ADP-binding protein. Adler JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):3866–72, 25 May 79

Identification of adenine nucleotide binding proteins in human platelet membranes by affinity labeling with 5'-p-flurosulfonylbenzoyl adenosine. Bennett JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7346–54, 25 Oct 78

Determination of the ADP concentration available to participate in energy metabolism in an actin-rich cell, the platelet. Daniel JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7870–3, 25 Aug 79

Human platelets possess an inducible and saturable receptor specific for fibrinogen. Marguerie GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5357–63, 25 Jun 79

Properties of the factor Xa binding site on human platelets. Miletich JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6908–16, 10 Oct 78

Mechanism of imipramine inhibition of platelet 5-hydroxytryptamine transport. Talvenheimo J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4631–5, 10 Jun 79

Characterization of the platelet prostaglandin D2 receptor. Loss of prostaglandin D2 receptors in platelets of patients with myeloproliferative disorders. Cooper B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(2):586–90, Aug 79

Demonstration and partial characterization of insulin receptors in human platelets. Hajek AS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(5):1060–5, May 79

Demonstration and characterization of specific binding sites for factor VIII/von Willebrand factor on human platelets. Kao KJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(4):656–64, Apr 79

Active release of human platelet factor VIII-related antigen by adenosine diphosphate, collagen, and thrombin. Koutts J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(6):1255–63, Dec 78

Human platelets and factor XI. Localization in platelet membranes of factor XI-like activity and its functional distinction from plasma factor XI. Lipscomb MS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(5):1006–14, May 79

Patients with congenital factor V deficiency have decreased factor Xa binding sites on their platelets. Miletich JP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(4):824–31, Oct 78

Interaction of platelet membrane receptors with von Willebrand factor, ristocetin, and the Fc region of immunoglobulin G. Moore A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(5):1053–60, Nov 78

Platelet and blood vessel arachidonate metabolism and interactions. Needleman P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(2):345–9, Feb 79

Production of diglyceride from phosphatidylinositol in activated human platelets. Rittenhouse-Simmons S. **J Clin Invest** 63(4):580–7, Apr 79

Selective binding site for [3H]prostacyclin on platelets. Siegl AM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(2):215–20, Feb 79

Quantitative assessment of polymerized and depolymerized platelet microtubules. Changes caused by aggregating agents. Steiner M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(3):443–8, Mar 79

Cyclic GMP binding and cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase in rat platelets. Hamet P, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 4(4):281–90, Aug 78

Biological characteristics of peptidoglycans of group A streptococcus and some other bacterial species. II. Immunological mechanisms involved in thrombocytolysis. Rýc M, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(4):435–41, 1978

Platelet and fibrinogen production: relative sensitivities to endotoxin. Alving BM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(3):437–48, Mar 79

Studies on the mechanism of ristocetin-induced platelet agglutination: binding of ristocetin to platelets. Jenkins CS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(2):220–31, Feb 79

Indium-111-labeled human platelets: uptake and loss of label and in vitro function of labeled platelets. Joist JH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(5):829–36, Nov 78

Uptake of dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine by platelets of patients with Parkinsonism. Aminoff MJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(7):589–92, Jul 78

Uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine in blood platelets and its inhibition by drugs: role of plasma membrane and granular storage. Laubscher A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(5):284–9, May 79

The effect of neuroleptic derivatives of butyrophenone on the uptake of 5-HT by human blood platelets. Oxenkrug GF. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(11):740, Nov 78

Evidence for distinct prostaglandin I2 and D2 receptors in human platelets. Miller OV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 210(1):134–40, Jul 79

Changes of adenylate energy charge of hog blood lymphocytes, platelets and erythrocytes following gamma irradiation. Jóźwiak Z, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 19(3):189–96, Sep 78

Ethanol-inhibited platelet prostaglandin synthesis in vitro. Stuart MJ. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(1):1–6, 1979

Effect of cold treatment and some drugs on the 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake by rabbit blood platelets and their ultrastructure. Nishio H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 29(1):77–86, Feb 79

[3H] Dihydroergonine binding to alpha-adrenergic receptors in human platelets. Jakobs KH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56 Suppl 1:139–45, 1978

Aggregation of rabbit platelets by platelet-activating factor is independent of the release reaction and the arachidonate pathway and inhibited by membrane-active drugs. Cazenave JP, et al. **Lab Invest** 41(3):275–85, Sep 79

Uptake of taurine by platelets in retinitis pigmentosa. Airaksinen EM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8114):474–5, 3 Mar 79

Platelet taurine uptake in retinitis pigmentosa [letter] Carruthers JD. **Lancet** 1(8120):824, 14 Apr 79

Haemostatic function and platelet polyunsaturated fatty acids in Eskimos. Dyerberg J, et al. **Lancet** 2(8140):433–5, 1 Sep 79

Alcohol consumption and coronary heart-disease [letter] Manku MS, et al. **Lancet** 1(8131):1404, 30 Jun 79

Platelets, serotonin, migraine, and immune-complex disease [letter] Parbtani A, et al. **Lancet** 2(8091):679, 23 Sep 78

Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome: detection of carrier state by metabolic stress of platelets. Shapiro RS, et al. **Lancet** 1(8056):121–3, 21 Jan 78

Platelet thromboxanes and serum-cholesterol [letter] Tremoli E, et al. **Lancet** 1(8107):107–8, Jan 79

Maximal packet size for serotonin in storage vesicles of intact human platelets. Costa JL, et al. **Life Sci** 23(22):2193–7, 27 Nov 78

Shape change and uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine in human blood platelets: action of neuropsychotropic drugs. Laubscher A, et al. **Life Sci** 24(20):1833–40, 14 May 79

Reduced PGE1 stimulated 3H-cAMP accumulation in platelets from schizophrenics. Rotrosen J, et al. **Life Sci** 23(20):1989–96, 13 Nov 78

Plasma free 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT): evidence of an increase induced by LM 5008, a potent 5-HT uptake inhibitor. Uzan A, et al. **Life Sci** 23(13):1317–24, 2 Oct 78

Study of the two pathways for arachidonate oxygenation in blood platelets. Dutilh CE, et al. **Lipids** 14(2):241–6, Feb 79

Effects of diets high in saturated fat and cholesterol on the lipid composition of canine platelets. Pitas RE, et al. **Lipids** 14(5):469–77, May 79

delta 15,18-tetracosadienoic acid content of sphingolipids from platelets and erythrocytes of animals fed diets high in saturated or polyunsaturated fats. Pitas RE, et al. **Lipids** 13(8):551–6, Aug 78

1-methyl and 1-benzyl derivatives of tetrahydroisoquinoline inhibit 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake by human blood platelets. Oxenkrug GF. **Med Biol** 56(5):286–7, Oct 78

Platelet-endothelial prostaglandin biochemical imbalance in sudden infant death syndrome in the newborn: capillary endothelial cell deficiency and/or lag in maturation of prostacyclin synthetase. Hokama Y. **Med Hypotheses** 4(4):303–5, Jul-Aug 78

Metabolism of cortisol by human thrombocytes. Arie R, et al. **Metabolism** 28(1):67–9, Jan 79

Incorporation of deuterium labeled cis- and trans-9-octadecenoic acid in humans: plasma, erythrocyte, and platelet neutral lipids. Emken EA, et al. **Metabolism** 28(5):575–83, May 79

Plasma protein regulation of platelet function and metabolism. Hansen MS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 24(3):143–58, 2 Apr 79

Blood platelets do not provide endoperoxides for vascular prostacyclin production. Hornstra G, et al. **Nature** 279(5708):66–8, 3 May 79

The generation of TXA2 in human platelet rich plasma and its inhibition by nictindole and prostacyclin. Grodzińska L, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 11(2):133–46, Feb 79

Evidence that fibronectin is the collagen receptor on platelet membranes. Bensusan HB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):5864–8, Dec 78

Human platelet membrane receptor for bovine von Willebrand factor (platelet aggregating factor): an integral membrane glycoprotein. Cooper HA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1069–73, Mar 79

Human platelet myosin light chain kinase requires the calcium-binding protein calmodulin for activity. Hathaway DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1653–7, Apr 79

Triene prostaglandins: prostacyclin and thromboxane biosynthesis and unique biological properties. Needleman P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):944–8, Feb 79

Adenine nucleotide storage and secretion in platelets as studied by 31P nuclear magnetic resonance. Ugurbil K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2227–31, May 79

Shape change and the percentage of sialic acid removed by neuraminidase from human platelets. Peerschke EI, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(1):54–6, Oct 78

Biochemical changes in frozen platelets. Kahn RA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 28:167–80, 1978 (37 ref.)

Influence of short term dietary supplementation of different lipids on aggregation and arachidonic acid metabolism in rabbit platelets. Agradi E, et al. **Prostaglandins** 16(6):973–84, Dec 78

Kinetic studies on the conversion of prostaglandin endoperoxide PGH2 by thromboxane synthase. Anderson MW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 16(4):563–70, Oct 78

Isolation of a new lipoxygenase metabolite of arachidonic acid, 8, 11, 12-trihydroxy-5,9,14-eicosatrienoic acid from human platelets. Bryant RW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(1):9–18, Jan 79

The identification of trihydroxyeicosatrienoic acids as products from the incubation of arachidonic acid with washed blood platelets. Jones RL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 16(4):583–9, Oct 78

Prostaglandin endoperoxides promote calcium release from a platelet membrane fraction in vitro. Gerrard JM, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1(5):373–85, Nov 78

Phosphatidic acid releases calcium from a platelet membrane fraction in vitro. Gerrard JM, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1(5):387–96, Nov 78

Oral contraceptive use alters the balance of platelet prostaglandin and thromboxane synthesis. Schorer AE, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1(1):5–11, Jul 78

Inhibitory effect of clomipramine and related drugs on serotonin uptake in platelets: more complicated than previously thought. Lingjaerde O. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(3):245–9, 28 Mar 79

Studies on human blood platelets in affective disorder. Scott M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(2):131–5, 31 Jan 79

Comparison of the X537A-induced ionophoric removal of serotonin and tryptamine from intact human platelets. Costa JL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(1):27–36, Oct 78

Re-evaluation of the uptake of desoxyfructo-serotonin by human platelets, and of its effect on the uptake of serotonin. Costa JL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 25(1):79–88, Jul 79

Prostaglandin biosynthesis in platelets: demonstration and role of prostaglandin H2 leads to E2 isomerase. Raz A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 21(3):507–15, Sep 78

Evidence against collagen activation of platelet-associated factor XI as a mechanism for initiating intrinsic clotting. Osterud B, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 22(3):205–13, Mar 79

A platelet defect in a patient with eosinophilic leukaemia: absent ristocetin-induced platelet aggregation associated with a reduced platelet sialic acid content. Wautier JL, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 22(3):267–76, Mar 79

Platelet-endothelial cell interactions. Metabolic maps of structures and actions of prostaglandins, prostacyclin, thromboxane and cyclic AMP. Nalbandian RM, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemostas** 5(2):87–111, Fall 78 (62 ref.)

The role of myosin phosphorylation in regulating actin-myosin interaction in human blood platelets. Adelstein RS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 40(2):241–4, 31 Oct 78 (18 ref.)

Regulation of carbohydrate metabolism in platelets. A review. Akkerman JW. **Thromb Haemost** 39(3):712–24, 30 Jun 78

Intracellular regulation of the metabolism of arachidonic acid in human platelets. Bills TK, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 40(2):219–23, 31 Oct 78 (21 ref.)

The platelet dense tubular system: its relationship to prostaglandin synthesis and calcium flux. Gerrard JM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 40(2):224–31, 31 Oct 78 (15 ref.)

Cyclic nucleotides in platelet function. Haslam RJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 40(2):232–40, 31 Oct 78 (44 ref.)

Movement of calcium ions and their role in the activation of platelets. Massini P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 40(2):212–8, 31 Oct 78 (38 ref.)

Complement-dependent and complement-independent interactions of bacterial lipopolysaccharides and mucopeptides with rabbit and human platelets. Semeraro N, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 41(2):392–406, 23 Apr 79

Creatine phosphate in rat blood platelets. Shibata S. **Thromb Haemost** 39(3):707–11, 30 Jun 78

The role of the telopeptide region of collagen in the

platelet–collagen interaction. Chesney CM, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(2–3):445–61, Feb–Mar 79

Altered uptake and release of 14C–serotonin in platelets following incubation of platelet–rich plasma with EDTA. Grant RA, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(6):981–6, 1979

The influence of plasma proteins on human platelet metabolism. Hansen MS, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(1):131–46, Jan 79

Effect of indomethacin, sulfinpyrazone and dipyridamole on the release of the platelet–derived growth factor. Ihnatowycz IO, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(2–3):311–21, Feb–Mar 79

The effect of a platelet–derived growth factor on the proliferation of rabbit arterial smooth muscle cells in tissue culture. Ihnatowycz IO, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(2–3):477–87, Feb–Mar 79

Analysis of heparin neutralizing assay conditions. Jensen AH, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(4):609–14, Oct 78

Dissociation of calcium–ionophore release and phospholipid reaction in human platelets. Kaulen HD. **Thromb Res** 13(3):577–82, Sep 78

Sugar derivatives of indolamines, Part III: effect of desoxyfructo–serotonin on the uptake and release of serotonin by human platelets. Launay JM, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(5):805–10, Nov 78

Acetylsalicyclic asthma and migraine – a defect in serotonin (5–HT) uptake in platelets. Malmgren R, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(6):1137–9, Dec 78

A glycoprotein I defect in the platelets of three patients with severe cirrhosis of the liver. Ordinas A, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(2):297–302, Aug 78

Role of plasma proteins in the interaction of human platelets with particles. Pfueller SL, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(6):979–90, Jun 78

Effects of surgery on platelets as evaluated by a 51chromium and 14C–serotonin double label technique. Rådegran K, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(5):865–70, Nov 78

Unbalanced prostaglandin synthesis and plasma factors in uraemic bleeding. A hypothesis. Remuzzi G, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(3):531–6, Sep 78

The effect of low–dose heparin on fibrinopeptide A, platelets, fibrinogen degradation products and other haemostatic parameters measured in connection with intestinal surgery. Törngren S, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(6):871–9, 1979

Platelet fatty acids in acute mycoadial infarction. Valles J, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(1):231–4, Jan 79

Selective antagonism of prostaglandin (PG) E1, PGD2 and prostacyclin (PGI2) on human and rabbit platelets by di–4–phloretin phosphate (DPP). Westwick J, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(6):973–8, Jun 78

111–Indium labelled canine platelets. Wilkinson AR, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(2):175–82, Aug 78

A novel pathway of metabolism for arachidonic acid in human platelets. Deykin D, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 89:206–10, 1977

A new class of drugs that inhibit platelet release and aggregation. Shulman NR, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 91:104–17, 1978

Platelet glycolysis in platelet storage. II. Levels and turnover of metabolic intermediates. Beutler E, et al. **Transfusion** 19(4):467–71, Jul–Aug 79

A simplified method for freezing human blood platelets in glycerol–glucose using a statically controlled cooling rate device. Dayian G, et al. **Transfusion** 19(3):255–60, May–Jun 79

Increased thrombin sensitivity of human platelets after storage at 4 C. Robblee LS, et al. **Transfusion** 19(1):45–52, Jan–Feb 79

Metabolism of arachidonic acid by platelets: utilization of arachidonic acid by human platelets in presence of linoleic and dihomo–gamma–linolenic acids. Srivastava KC. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 17(4):248–61, Dec 78

[Platelet aging] Leunis JC, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 33(6):363–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The platelet model applied to the study of depressive illness (author's transl)] Dreux C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 37(1):41–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exchange of radioactive and paramagnetic lecithin between blood platelets and HDL lipoproteins] Loiseau P, et al. **Biochimie** 60(10):1201–3, 1978 **(Fre)**

[A method for the evaluation of nitroblue tetrazolium reduction in human platelets (author's transl)] Fereberger W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(19):985–6, 1 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heterogeneity of thrombocytes: no indication for an elimination reaction as a cause for in vivo thrombocyte aging] Reimers HJ. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1365–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Role of platelet serotonin in hyperperistalsis after digestive hemorrhages] Triolo L, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(51):3531–4, 27 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relationship between blood platelet functions and coagulo–fibrinolytic system] Abe T. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(12):3819–23, 10 Dec 78 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical mechanism of blood platelet release reaction, aggregation and adhesiveness] Hidaka H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(12):3798–804, 10 Dec 78 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Bicsynthesis of prostaglandins and thromboxane in the blood platelets] Katori M. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(12):3805–12, 10 Dec 78 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cyclic nucleotides and blood platelet functions] Kuramoto A. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(12):3813–8, 10 Dec 78 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[C–14 serotonin uptake by turkey thrombocytes] Wachowicz B. **Acta Haematol Pol** 10(1):31–8, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lipid peroxides and thrombosis] Kubatiev AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(5):414–7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombocyte phospholipids in ischemic heart disease with a varying degree of coronary arteriosclerosis severity] Vladimirov SS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(4):73–80, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The role of platelets in infections. I. Observations in human and murine malaria. Fajardo LF. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(3):131–4, Mar 79

Malaria transmission by platelet concentrate transfusion. Garfield MD, et al. **JAMA** 240(21):2285–6, 17 Nov 78

PATHOLOGY

Platelet survival determination in atherosclerosis. Genton E. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 104:437–48, 1978

Giant platelet granules in a child with the Chediak–Higashi syndrome. Parmley RT, et al. **Am J Hematol** 6(1):51–60, 1979

Smooth muscle cell proliferation in the occluded rat carotid artery: lack of requirement for luminal platelets. Guyton JR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 94(3):585–602, Mar 79

Platelet satellitosis: a case report with laboratory characterization and quantitative evaluation. Gulati GL, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 9(2):109–15, Mar–Apr 79

Invaginated plasma membrane of human platelets: evagination and measurement in normal and 'giant' platelets. Milton JG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(1):162–70, Jan 79

The sequestration and margination of platelets and leucocytes in veins during conditions of hypokinetic and anaemic hypoxia: potential significance in clinical postoperative venous thrombosis. Malone PC, et al. **J Pathol** 125(3):119–29, Jul 78

Platelet aggregation and the volume distribution of platelets in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yamori Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):575–6, Jul 78

Spherothrombocytosis in diseases and pregnancy [letter] Hattori A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8124):1027–8, 12 May 79

Platelet thrombi in experimental cerebral infarction. Petito CK. **Stroke** 10(2):192–6, Mar–Apr 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of adrenaline–potentiated thrombin–induced reaction of human blood platelets by dihydroergotoxine. Barthel W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(7):1073–9, 1978

A possible role of thromboxane A2 (TXA2) and prostacyclin (PGI2) in circulation. Gryglewski RJ, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):715–23, 1978

Production and life–span of platelets and of fibrinogen in acute leukaemia. 75Se–selenomethionine– and 51Cr (Na–chromate)–studies. Burger T, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 35(2):129–39, 1978

Platelet survival and platelet production in acute myocardial infarction. Kutti J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(6):501–4, 1979

Lipid–membrane interactions of platelets, coagulation and the arterial wall at the molecular level. Summary of workshop 2b: lipid–membrane interactions of platelets and coagulation with the arterial wall. Smith JB. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 104:343–9, 1978

Platelet function studies in coronary artery disease. V. Evidence for enhanced platelet microthrombus formation activity in acute myocardial infarction. Mehta P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(4):757–60, Apr 79

The platelet function profile. A new format for recording platelet function tests. Roper P, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(3):338–40, Mar 79

Some observations on the in vivo effect of propranolol on platelet aggregation and release. Leon R, et al. **Am J Hematol** 5(2):117–21, 1978

Platelet satellitism and phagocytosis by neutrophils: association with antiplatelet antibodies and lymphoma. White LA Jr, et al. **Am J Hematol** 4(4):313–23, 1978

Platelet life span in pregnancies resulting in small–for–gestational age infants. Wallenburg HC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(7):739–42, 1 Aug 79

Platelet–leukocyte interactions following arterial endothelial injury. Ratliff NB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 96(2):567–80, Aug 79

Biocompatibility of standard and silica–free silicone rubber membrane oxygenators. Fountain SW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):H371–5, Feb 79

Platelet removal from the circulation by the liver and spleen. Kaplan JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):H314–20, Sep 78

Platelet survival time in hypoxemic patients [letter] Wipf R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(2):447, Aug 78

Modification of human platelet function by a diet enriched in saturated or polyunsaturated fat. Jakubowski JA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(3):335–44, Nov 78

Early increase of a new platelet coagulant activity in rats fed a thrombogenic diet. Tremoli E, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 33(2):239–44, Jun 79

Role of Ca2+–ions in the regulation of platelet function. Feinstein MB. **Bibl Haematol** 45:1–8, 1978 (48 ref.)

Acquired properties of the activated platelet membrane. Lüscher EF. **Bibl Haematol** 45:28–33, 1978

Trypsin and calcium ions elicit changes of the membrane potential in pig blood platelets. Varečka L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(3):1233–8, 14 Dec 78

Regulatory role of cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate on the platelet cyclooxygenase and platelet function. Fitzpatrick FA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 582(1):44–58, 4 Jan 79

Platelet–derived growth factor and the regulation of the mammalian fibroblast cell cycle. Scher CD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 560(2):217–41, 10 Aug 79 (120 ref.)

Collagen–induced platelet aggregation and release. I Effects of side–chain modifications and role of arginyl residues. Wang CL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(3):555–67, 18 Dec 78

Collagen–induced platelet aggregation and release. II Critical size and structural requirements of collagen. Wang CL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(3):568–77, 18 Dec 78

Estimation of platelet diffusivity in flowing blood. Antonini G, et al. **Biorheology** 15(2):111–7, 1978

Effects of prostacyclin and albumin on platelet loss during in vitro simulation of extracorporeal circulation. Addonizio VP Jr, et al. **Blood** 53(6):1033–42, Jun 79

The effect of aggregation and release on platelet prothrombin–converting activity. Cox AC, et al. **Blood** 54(3):659–72, Sep 79

Leukocyte–platelet interactions in a murine model of Chediak–Higashi syndrome. Kaplan SS, et al. **Blood** 52(4):719–25, Oct 78

Platelet adherence in endothelial cell cultures. Wechezak AR, et al. **Blood Vessels** 16(1):35–42, 1979

Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and platelets. Malmsten C. **Br J Haematol** 41(4):453–8, Apr 79 (49 ref.)

Lipoproteins and the inhibitory effect of human endothelial cells on platelet function. Nordøy A, et al. **Circ Res** 43(4):527–34, Oct 78

Platelet survival time and thromboembolism in patients with mitral valve prolapse. Steele P, et al. **Circulation** 60(1):43–5, Jul 79

Platelet function in chronic liver disease: relationship to disease severity. Rubin MH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(3):197–202, Mar 79

Platelets as models for monoaminergic neurons. Pletscher A. **Essays Neurochem Neuropharmacol** 3:49–101, 1978 (223 ref.)

The effects of albumin bound fatty acids on the platelet inhibitory function of human endothelial cells. Nordøy A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 9(1):5–10, Feb 79

Studies of human platelets by 19F and 31P NMR. Costa JL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(1):141–6, 1 Mar 79

The hemostatic defect of chronic liver disease. Kinetic studies using 75Se–selenomethionine. Canoso RT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(3):540–7, Mar 79

Response of platelets exposed to potassium tetraperoxochromate, an extracellular source of singlet oxygen, hydroxyl radicals, superoxide anions and hydrogen–peroxide. Wörner P, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(4):559–70, Apr 79

Platelets and physiological defense mechanisms. pp. 161–97. Copley AL.
In: de Gaetano G, Garattini S, ed. Platelets: a multidisciplinary approach. New York, Raven Press, 1978. WH 300 I624p 1977. (88 ref.)

Platelet function in animals: species specificities. pp. 45–59. Dodds WJ.
In: de Gaetano G, Garattini S, ed. Platelets: a multidisciplinary approach. New York, Raven Press, 1978. WH 300 I624p 1977. (45 ref.)

Platelets as a source of cell–proliferating activity. pp. 205–12. Kepner N, et al.
In: de Gaetano G, Garattini S, ed. Platelets: a multidisciplinary approach. New York, Raven Press, 1978. WH 300 I624p 1977. (20 ref.)

Physiology of haemostasis. pp. 3–16. Vermylen J.
In: de Gaetano G, Garattini S, ed. Platelets: a multidisciplinary approach. New York, Raven Press, 1978. WH 300 I624p 1977. (42 ref.)

Platelet morphology and the ultrastructure of regulatory mechanisms involved in platelet activation. pp. 17–34. White JG, et al.
In: de Gaetano G, Garattini S, ed. Platelets: a multidisciplinary approach. New York, Raven Press, 1978. WH 300 I624p 1977. (37 ref.)

Platelets in relation to atherosclerosis. pp. 109–13. Born GV.
In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 I6222i 1977.

The role of calcium in blood platelet function. pp. 197–239. Feinstein MB.
In: Weiss GB, ed. Calcium in drug action. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. QV 276 S989c 1977. (201 ref.)

Complement activation by rat platelets: its significance to inflammation in the rat. Walker JR. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 60(1):44–9, 1979

Abnormal platelet function in haemodialysed patients: current concepts. Remuzzi G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 2(3):109–12, May 79

Glomerular basement membrane. Studies on its structure and

interaction with platelets. Freytag JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):9069–74, 25 Dec 78
Shear-induced activation of platelets. Ramstack JM, et al. **J Biomech** 12(2):113–25, 1979
Control of the Balb/c-3T3 cell cycle by nutrients and serum factors: analysis using platelet-derived growth factor and platelet-poor plasma. Stiles CD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 99(3):395–405, Jun 79
Thrombin-induced platelet secretion. Further evidence for a specific pathway. Shuman MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(6):1212–8, Jun 79
Increased interaction of vascular endothelium and leucocytes after administration of antiplatelet serum: role in the developing vascular defect. Kovacs IB, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(5):445–9, May 79
Platelet and thrombosis. Sen NN. **J Indian Med Assoc** 71(7):183–4, 1 Oct 78
Transcutaneous leukocyte migration in vivo: cellular kinetics, platelet and C5a dependent activity. Goldberg BS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 72(5):248–52, May 79
Changes in platelet function during hemodialysis. Levin RD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(5):779–86, Nov 78
Effects of storage on platelet reactivity to arterial subendothelium during blood flow. McGill M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 94(2):370–80, Aug 79
Effect of shear rate on platelet interaction with subendothelium in citrated and native blood. I. Shear rate--dependent decrease of adhesion in von Willebrand's disease and the Bernard-Soulier syndrome. Weiss HJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(5):750–64, Nov 78
The role of lipids in platelet function: with particular reference to the arachidonic acid pathway. Marcus AJ. **J Lipid Res** 19(7):793–826, Sep 78
Platelet contractile force in relation to streaming in human thrombosthenin solutions. Cohen I. **J Mechanochem Cell Motil** 4(1):31–5, Mar 77
The role of platelets in the post-embolic responses of slowly adapting intrapulmonary stretch receptors in the rabbit [proceedings] Armstrong DJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:93P–94P, Apr 79
Myocardial platelet trapping after coronary ligation in primates (Papio anubis). Leinberger H, et al. **J Surg Res** 27(1):36–40, Jul 79
The importance of platelets for the isolated lamb heart perfused at 13 degrees C. Suaudeau J, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(6):618–28, Jun 79
Kinetic study of thrombogenesis in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRSP). (2) Platelet economy from 6 weeks to 12 months of age under the development of hypertension. Koganemaru S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):577–8, Jul 78
Platelet interaction with damaged rabbit aorta. Groves HM, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(2):194–200, Feb 79
'Exhausted' platelets continue to circulate [letter] O'Brien JR. **Lancet** 2(8103):1316–7, 16 Dec 78
The pathogenesis of atherosclerosis. Ross R. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(5–6):435–40, Mar 79 (17 ref.)
The role of platelets in the haemostatic mechanism. Lüscher EF. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(17):1347–53, 15 Sep 78
Platelet responses in health and disease. Barnhart MI. **Mol Cell Biochem** 22(2–3):113–37, 22 Dec 78 (188 ref.)
Arachidonic acid metabolites and the interactions between platelets and blood-vessel walls. Moncada S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(20):1142–7, 17 May 79
Growth factors derived from human serum, platelets, and pituitary: properties and immunologic cross-reactivity. Antoniades HN, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):137–40, May 78
Prostacyclin in blood vessel-platelet interactions: perspectives and questions. Needleman P. **Nature** 279(5708):14–5, 3 May 79
Bleeding in renal failure: altered platelet function in chronic uraemia only partially corrected by haemodialysis. Remuzzi G, et al. **Nephron** 22(4–6):347–53, 1978
Platelet kinetic studies in DIC. Isobe J. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(6):1076–84, Dec 78
The platelet functions in acute febrile mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome and a trial of prevention for thrombosis by antiplatelet agent. Yamada K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(4):791–802, Aug 78
Red cell stroma, a stable standard for assessment of platelet procoagulant release. Rhoades P, et al. **Pathology** 11(2):161–7, Apr 79
Arachidonic acid peroxidation, prostaglandin synthesis and platelet function. Rao GH, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 28(4–5):845–50, Oct–Nov 78
Fibronectin and the multiple interaction model for platelet-collagen adhesion. Santoro SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2644–8, Jun 79
Effects of hypoxia on thrombocytopoiesis and thrombopoietin production of mice. McDonald TP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(3):335–9, Mar 79
The role of platelets in thrombotic and vascular disease. Schafer AI, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 22(1):31–52, Jul–Aug 79 (189 ref.)
Platelet heterogeneity: relationship between density and age. Corash LM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 28:79–82, 1978
Platelet behavior and aging in the circulation. George JN. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 28:39–64, 1978 (74 ref.)
Platelet function in hemostasis. Chairman's comments. Levine RF. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 28:65–9, 1978 (23 ref.)
Biochemical aspects of platelet function. Moroff G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 28:25–37, 1978 (77 ref.)
Preservation of platelet viability and function during storage of concentrates. Slichter SJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 28:83–100, 1978 (84 ref.)
Alterations in platelet membrane structure and function during storage at ambient temperature. White GC 2d, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 28:113–8, 1978 (29 ref.)
Rheooptical studies of platelet structure and function. Frojmovic MM. **Prog Hemost Thromb** 4:279–319, 1978 (166 ref.)
Prostaglandins and thromboxanes: 'middlemen' modulating platelet function in hemostasis and thrombosis. Gerrard JM, et al. **Prog Hemost Thromb** 4:87–125, 1978 (171 ref.)
Role of membrane lipid composition, organization, and fluidity in human platelet function. Shattil SJ, et al. **Prog Hemost Thromb** 4:59–86, 1978 (223 ref.)
A method for measurement of platelet regeneration in man. Hamberg M, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1(6):455–60, Dec 78
Hypercoagulability. Heene DL. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 69:119–24, 1979 (15 ref.)
Thrombogenesis: interaction of blood components with the vessel wall. Sixma JJ, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 69:111–8, 1979 (13 ref.)
Retention in glass bead columns as a measure of leucocyte adhesiveness. II. Influence of platelets and erythrocytes. Hopen G. **Scand J Haematol** 22(3):226–34, Mar 79
Vessel wall models for studying interaction capabilities with blood platelets. Barnhart MI, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemostas** 5(2):112–55, Fall 78 (187 ref.)
Platelet-endothelial cell interactions. Metabolic maps of structures and actions of prostaglandins, prostacyclin, thromboxane and cyclic AMP. Nalbandian RM, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemostas** 5(2):87–111, Fall 78 (62 ref.)
The role of platelets in hemostasis: qualitative defects of platelets and their laboratory evaluation. Montiel MM. **Tex Med** 75(5):48–53, May 79
Report of the Working Party on Platelets. Day HJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 40(1):152–95, 31 Aug 78
Evidence that calcium regulates platelet function. Detwiler TC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 40(2):207–11, 31 Oct 78
Platelet survival. Mustard JF. **Thromb Haemost** 40(1):154–62, 31 Aug 78
Platelet functions in relation to dietary fats in farmers from two regions of France. Renaud S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 40(3):518–31, 15 Feb 79
Shear stress-induced changes in platelet reactivity. Yu SK, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 40(3):551–60, 15 Feb 79
Platelet response to shear stress: changes in serotonin uptake, serotonin release, and ADP induced aggregation. Anderson GH, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(6):1039–47, Dec 78
Stimulation of blood platelets by extracts of subcutaneous tissue. Bender N, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(2–3):341–51, Feb–Mar 79
Effect of cigarette smoking upon in vivo platelet function in man. Bierenbaum ML, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(6):1051–7, Jun 78
Rheological studies of the contractile force within platelet-fibrin clots: effects of prostaglandin E1, dibutyryl-cAMP and dibutyryl-cGMP. Kuntamukkula MS, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(6):957–69, Dec 78
Measurement of platelet adherence to collagen. Mant MJ. **Thromb Res** 14(2–3):519–20, Feb–Mar 79
Sugar derivatives of indolamines. Part IV: dissociation between the affinity of desoxyribulo-serotonin towards D and M type tryptaminergic receptors and study of its effect on platelet functions. Mester L, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(1):199–207, Jan 79
The relation of conductivity to the binding of thrombin to human platelets. Rotoli B, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(6):1103–9, Dec 78
Effect on platelet activity of inhibition of adenylate cyclase. Salzman EW, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(6):1089–101, Dec 78
Binding of pyridoxal phosphate to human platelets: its effect on platelet function. Subbarao K, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(6):1017–29, Dec 78
Determination of the amount of thrombin generated in undiluted plasma during coagulation. Effect of platelets, thromboplastin, factor VIII and prothrombin complex. Triantaphyllopoulos DC. **Thromb Res** 13(6):915–29, Dec 78
The effect of sulphinpyrazone on the aggregation and release reactions of human platelets. Wiley JS, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(1):23–33, Jan 79
Evidence for reduction of the leukocyte chemotactic response to endotoxin by human platelets. Sheil JM, et al. **Toxicon** 17(2):173–6, 1979
Platelet behavior in extracorporeal circulation (ECC). de Jong JC, et al. **Transfusion** 19(1):72–80, Jan–Feb 79
The effect of dexamethasone on platelet function. Lichtenfeld KM, et al. **Transfusion** 19(2):169–72, Mar–Apr 79
Coagulation factor activity in platelet concentrates. Simon TL, et al. **Transfusion** 19(2):186–9, Mar–Apr 79
The effect of ambient storage on platelet membrane structure and response to thrombin. White GC 2d, et al. **Transfusion** 19(4):411–9, Jul–Aug 79
Redistribution of platelets during discontinous flow platelet pheresis. Katz AJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 35(5):345–9, 1978
[Blood platelet survival and arterial thrombosis] Ferrant A, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 32(6):359–62, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemolysis and platelet function in patients with prosthetic heart valves. Changes during exercise and with propranolol] Sériès E, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(10):1135–42, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The value of a blood lipid and carbohydrate profile and of platelet function studies in the management of cerebral arterial aneurysms (author's transl)] Laine E, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 24(4):239–46, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Studies of thrombocyte function in CPD blood] Frick G, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(6):810–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prostaglandins in cardiovascular and renal function. Biochemical, physiological and clinical findings (author's transl)] Weber PC, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(9):425–44, 3 May 79 (170 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thrombocyte function and its disorders] Gugler E. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 32(4):88–94, Apr 79 **(Ger)**
[Elementary biochemical processes of hemostasis. Reciprocal relationships between the plasmatic space, thrombocyte and endothelium] Zimmermann RE. **Med Welt** 30(16):597–601, 20 Apr 79 **(Ger)**
[Platelet function during long term inhibition of labour by fenoterol/verapamil (author's transl)] Briel RC, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 182(6):424–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Exploratory tests of platelet function] Del Principe D, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(17):1355–69, 15 Sep 78 **(Ita)**
[Metabolic role of the lung in cardiopulmonary bypass for open-heart surgery--changes of plasma serotonin and platelet (author's transl)] Shida H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(6):867–73, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Coronary artery thrombosis, cerebral artery thrombosis and platelet functions] Motomiya T. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(12):3863–9, 10 Dec 78 (58 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Pathomorphology of various thrombosis and blood platelets] Tanaka K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(12):3771–5, 10 Dec 78 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Trends in the studies of blood platelet membranes] Watanabe K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(12):3776–88, 10 Dec 78 (122 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Regulation of thrombopoiesis--recent advances in thrombopoietin (author's transl)] Ashizawa T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(6):590–600, Jun 79 (61 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Role of membrane glycoproteins in human blood platelet function (author's transl)] Okumura T. **Seikagaku** 50(11):1184–90, 25 Nov 78 **(Jpn)**
[Present-day views on the role of blood platelets in hemostasis. II. Role of platelets in plasma clotting] Dmoszyńska-Giannopoluou A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 60(2):175–8, Aug 78 (36 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Present-day views on the role of blood platelets in hemostasis. I. Role of platelets in primary hemostasis] Dmoszyńska-Giannopoulou A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 60(2):169–73, Aug 78 **(Pol)**
[Current data on the structure, function and control of the production of thrombocytes] Răuță M. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 30(3):199–207, May–Jun 78 **(Rum)**
[Thrombocyte function in acute leukemia] Shitikova AS. **Arkh Patol** 40(9):85–91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reversible endocytosis apparatus of the blood platelets] Kozlov VK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 88(7):5–8, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the energy of electrostatic interaction of the formed elements of blood in experimental myocardial ischemia] Popov MP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(5):419–22, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Thrombocyte function and fibrinogen degradation products in glomerulonephritis] Fazlyeva RM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(11):75–81, Nov 78 **(Rus)**
[Blood platelet count and properties of the inhabitants of the city of Kirov] Tkacheva TV, et al. **Lab Delo** (2):93–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Fluorometric method of studying the thrombocyte release reaction and its clinical significance] Zhukovskaia ES. **Lab Delo** (1):53–7, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of thrombocytopoiesis during prolonged alpine adaptation] Rachkov AG. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(4):58–61, Apr 79 **(Rus)**
[Coagulation properties of the thrombocytes in a constant magnetic field] Rusiaev VF. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(2):19–23, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the functional state of the thrombocyte-forming megakaryocytic cells] Tkacheva TV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(7):41–4, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Thrombocyte kinetics in children with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura after splenectomy] Torubarova NA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(2):12–5, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lysosomes-like thrombocyte alpha-granules: the activation and inhibition of the release of the contents in blood coagulation] Kozlov VK, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(6):738–42, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of thrombocytes in regulation of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in patients with chronic nonspecific diseases of the lung] Gol'denberg IuM. **Vrach Delo** (4):62–4, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[State of the dynamic function of the thrombocytes and of the coagulating capacities of the erythrocytes in

experimental hyporegenerative anemia] Prizhivolt GN, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (6):29–34, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Functional study of the platelets of the newborn] Otero M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(1):47–52, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prostaglandins and platelet function] Carreras Vescio LO. **Sangre (Barc)** 24(3):303–19, 1979 (165 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Biological diagnosis of von Willebrand's disease (author's transl)] Castillo R, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 23(5B):728–45, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathophysiology of platelet–vessel interactions. Didisheim P. **Bibl Haematol** 44:174–80, 1977 (12 ref.)

Cardiac thromboembolism: evidence for role of platelets and value of platelet suppressant therapy. Genton E. **Bibl Haematol** 44:188–96, 1977 (20 ref.)

Platelet function abnormalities [letter] Weinger RS, et al. **Blood** 53(6):1205–6, Jun 79

Focal mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis in the rat caused by Habu snake venom: the role of platelets. Cattell V. **Br J Exp Pathol** 60(2):201–8, Apr 79

Platelet adhesion and platelet thrombus formation on subendothelium of human arteries and veins exposed to flowing blood in vitro. A comparison with rabbit aorta. Tschopp TB, et al. **Haemostasis** 8(1):19–29, 1979

Platelet interactions in malignancy and cell transformation: functional and biochemical studies. pp. 447–56. Gasic GJ, et al.
In: de Gaetano G, Garattini S, ed. Platelets: a multidisciplinary approach. New York, Raven Press, 1978. WH 300 I624p 1977.

The platelet as an inflammatory cell. pp. 199–203. Nachman RL.
In: de Gaetano G, Garattini S, ed. Platelets: a multidisciplinary approach. New York, Raven Press, 1978. WH 300 I624p 1977. (13 ref.)

Platelet survival in patients previously resuscitated from out-of-hospital ventricular fibrillation. Ritchie JL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(2):310–5, Feb 79

Genetic abnormalities in platelet function. Caen JP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 28:245–58, 1978

Role of platelets in the proliferative response of the injured artery. Friedman RJ, et al. **Prog Hemost Thromb** 4:249–78, 1978 (138 ref.)

The effect of ICI 55,897 and clofibrate on platelet function and other tests abnormal in atherosclerosis. O'Brien JR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 40(1):75–82, 31 Aug 78

Fibrin(ogen), platelets and a new theory of atherogenesis. Copley AL. **Thromb Res** 14(2–3):249–63, Feb–Mar 79 (65 ref.)

The effect of streptozotocin diabetes on platelet function in rats. Eldor A, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(5):703–14, Nov 78

Altered platelet and vascular prostaglandin-generation in patients with renal failure and prolonged bleeding times. Remuzzi G, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(6):1007–15, Dec 78

Measurement of platelet regeneration time in cardiovascular patients. Roncucci R, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(1):3–14, Jan 79

[Thrombocytes as accelerators of consumption coagulopathy in endotoxinemia] Müller-Berghaus G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):184–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Platelet function in systemic lupus erythematosus (author's transl)] Gil Aguado A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(9):353–60, 10 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of ultraviolet light on platelets: platelet activation and inhibition of thrombin-mediated functions. Lawler JW, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(2–3):489–94, Feb–Mar 79

[Hypotensive and edematogenic effects of carrageenan in the irradiated rat] Damas J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(2):377–82, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thromboelastogram of dogs with acute and subacute inhalatory lesions from the nitrates of americium-241 and plutonium-239] Kalmykova ZI. **Radiobiologiia** 18(6):939–43, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Membrane receptors in platelet adhesion and secretion. Solum NO, et al. **Bibl Haematol** 45:22–7, 1978 (32 ref.)

Physiological quiescence in plasma-derived serum: influence of platelet-derived growth factor on cell growth in culture. Ross R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 97(3 Pt 2 Suppl 1):497–508, Dec 78

Transforming viruses directly reduce the cellular growth requirement for a platelet derived growth factor. Scher CD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 97(3 Pt 1):371–80, Dec 78

The effect of ibuprofen on platelet function in vivo. Ikeda Y. **Keio J Med** 26(4):213–22, Dec 77

Secreted platelet proteins. Nossel HL. **Thromb Haemost** 40(1):168–74, 31 Aug 78

TRANSPLANTATION

Posttransfusion purpura: therapeutic failure of PlAl-negative platelet transfusion. Gerstner JB, et al. **Am J Hematol** 6(1):71–5, 1979

Nonfatal graft-versus-host disease occurring after transfusion with leukocytes and platelets obtained from normal donors. Cohen D, et al. **Blood** 53(6):1053–7, Jun 79

ABO compatibility and platelet transfusions of alloimmunized thrombocytopenic patients. Duguesnoy RJ, et al. **Blood** 54(3):595–9, Sep 79

HLA-matched platelet transfusion therapy of severe aplastic anemia. Tosato G, et al. **Blood** 52(4):846–54, Oct 78

Some aspects of recent advances in the use of blood cell components. Schiffer CA. **Br J Haematol** 39(3):289–94, Jul 78 (37 ref.)

Clinical use of blood, blood components and blood products. Blajchman MA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 121(1):33–42, 7 Jul 79

Posttransfusion hepatitis and blood components. pp. 397–404. Huggins C.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Therapeutic complications in acute myelogenous leukemia [letter] Ness PM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(10):557, 6 Sep 79

Treatment of isoimmune thrombocytopenia of the newborn with transfusion of maternal platelets. Vain NE, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(1):107–9, Jan 79

The blood platelet in transfusion therapy. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 28:i–ix, 1–334, 1978

Donor selection in platelet transfusion therapy of alloimmunized thrombocytopenic patients. Duqesnoy RJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 28:229–43, 1978 (36 ref.)

Platelet replacement therapy: a clinical assessment. Hester JP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 28:281–93, 1978

Platelet transfusion therapy for patients with leukemia. Schiffer CA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 28:267–79, 1978 (45 ref.)

Platelet transfusion-induced Serratia marcescens sepsis due to vacuum tube contamination. Blajchman MA, et al. **Transfusion** 19(1):39–44, Jan–Feb 79

Therapeutic transfusions of previously frozen washed human platelets. Zaroulis CG, et al. **Transfusion** 19(4):371–8, Jul–Aug 79

[Platelet and granulocyte transfusion and HLA (author's transl)] Juji T. **Rinsho Byori** 26(10):856–60, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Platelet transfusion and isologous HLA] Amamiya Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(10):1422–8, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of platelet transfusion] Fujiwara Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(10):1417–21, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Massive platelet transfusion using Hemonetics Model 30 Processor] Sampi K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(10):1411–6, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Platelet cross-matching] Shibata Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(10):1429–31, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Use of a suspension of cadaver blood thrombocytes preserved in the frozen state for correcting hypocoagulation states during extracorporeal circulation] Levin GIa, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(1):7–11, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparation and use of thrombocyte and leukocyte concentrations] Grgičević D. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(6):392–3, Jun 78 **(Scr)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Current concepts of platelet structure. White JG. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(4):363–78, Apr 79 (33 ref.)

Studies on a new variant of the Hermansky–Pudlak syndrome: qualitative, ultrasturctural, and functional abnormalities of the platelet-dense bodies associated with a phospholipase A defect. Rendu F, et al. **Am J Hematol** 4(4):387–99, 1978

A phenomenologic description of clot lysis in dilute human plasma correlating structure and function of platelets. Gilliam JM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 96(1):35–50, Jul 79

Ultrastructural studies of the gray platelet syndrome. White JG. **Am J Pathol** 95(2):445–62, May 79

The response of human platelets to hypotonic stress: direct measurement of volume change. Summerer MH, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 8(6):447–52, Nov–Dec 78

Scanning electron microscope study on hemostatic reaction. Mural thrombus after the removal of endothelium, with special references to platelet behavior, site of fibrin formation and microhemolysis. Hattori A, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 41(3):205–27, Jun 78

pH-induced platelet ultrastructural alterations. A possible mechanism for impaired platelet aggregation. Djaldetti M, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(6):707–10, Jun 79

Correlation of infrared spectroscopy with platelet morphology in blood compatibility studies of polydimethylsiloxane membranes. Kennedy JH, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 6(3):215–24, 1978

Demonstration of the outer surface of freeze-etched normal human platelets: correlation with buoyant density. Tan HK, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(2):289–98, Oct 78

Shape change of blood platelets—a model for cerebral 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors? Graf M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(4):601–8, Apr 79

Human blood cells ultrastructural changes and mediator release after exposure to roentgenographic contrast media. Fritzler MJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(8):901–6, 21 Oct 78

Ultrastructural organization of thrombocytes in normal monkeys (Macaca arctoides) and in those with experimental viral malignant lymphoma. Chuvirov GN, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 15(6):319–23, 1978

Shape change reaction of platelets in protein-free medium: ultramorphology. Graf M, et al. **Experientia** 35(6):840–2, 15 Jun 79

Platelet–tumor cell interactions. Morphological studies. pp. 427–46. Warren BA.
In: de Gaetano G, Garattini S, ed. Platelets: a multidisciplinary approach. New York, Raven Press, 1978. WH 300 I624p 1977. (43 ref.)

Platelet morphology and the ultrastructure of regulatory mechanisms involved in platelet activation. pp. 17–34. White JG, et al.
In: de Gaetano G, Garattini S, ed. Platelets: a multidisciplinary approach. New York, Raven Press, 1978. WH 300 I624p 1977. (37 ref.)

Platelet function and ultrastructure in non-thrombocytopenic bleeding of leukaemia. Seth U, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 15(2):43–8, Jun 78

Quantitative radioisotopic measurement and scanning electron microscopic study of platelet adherence to a collagen-coated surface and to subendothelium with a rotating probe device. Cazenave JP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(1):60–70, Jan 79

Freeze-fracture studies on the plasma membranes of normal human, thrombasthenic, and Bernard-Soulier platelets. Chevalier J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 94(2):232–45, Aug 79

Transient ischemic attacks due to increased platelet aggregation and adhesiveness. Ultrastructural and functional correlation. al-Mefty O, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(4):449–53, Apr 79

Mode of filament assembly of myosins from muscle and nonmuscle cells. Hinssen H, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 64(3):282–302, Sep 78

Morphology of the hemostatic plug in human skin wounds: transformation of the plug. Wester J, et al. **Lab Invest** 41(2):182–92, Aug 79

The contractile system of blood platelets and its function. Cohen I. **Methods Achiev Exp Pathol** 9:40–86, 1979 (208 ref.)

Interaction of microtubules and microfilaments in platelet contractile physiology. White JG, et al. **Methods Achiev Exp Pathol** 9:1–39, 1979 (81 ref.)

The ultrastructure of defective human platelets. White JG, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 21(2):109–28, 1 Nov 78

Preliminary observations on the ultrastructural modifications of the freeze-cleaved circulating platelets surface in hypercholesterolemic rabbits treated with AD6. Weber G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(8):739–46, Sep 78

Platelet ultrastructure in relation to platelet function. White JG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 28:5–23, 1978 (53 ref.)

Platelet aggregation induced by ultrasound under specialized conditions in vitro. Miller DL, et al. **Science** 205(4405):505–7, 3 Aug 79

In vitro interaction between cultured cells and human blood platelets. Holme R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 40(1):89–102, 31 Aug 78

The nucleated thrombocytoid cells. I. Electron microscopic studies on chicken blood cells. Janzarik H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 41(3):608–21, 25 May 79

Ultrastructural studies on the surface coat of human platelet aggregated by polylysine and dextran. Taketomi Y, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 40(1):11–23, 31 Aug 78

Ultrastructural alterations and phagocytic function of cryopreserved platelets. Spector JI, et al. **Transfusion** 19(3):307–12, May–Jun 79

[Sterologic evaluation on in vitro thrombin-induced platelet degranulation and contraction (author's transl)] Bryon PA, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 20(2):173–8, 10 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional behavior and ultrastructural changes of thrombocytes in children with cyanotic heart defects] Schreiber R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(5):277–80, May 79 **(Ger)**

[Effect of ruthenium red polycation on surface morphology and development of human thrombocyte aggregates] Dierichs R, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):387–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Arrangement of microtubules in critical point (CP) dried human blood platelets during pseudopod formation and expansion] Lindner E, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):257–66, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Studies on hemorrhagic diathesis in thrombocythemia] Pfannkuch F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:510, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic examination of platelet-like body in the urine of patients with renal diseases and its comparison with phase contrast microscopic finding (author's transl)] Köno N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(7):771–83, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructural observation of openings of open canalicular system on the membrane surface of human platelet by freeze-etching method (author's transl)] Arimori S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(3):569–72, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of vitamin E on the ultrastructure of platelet (author's transl)] Arimori S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(3):517–22, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood platelet adhesiveness and aggregation under scanning electron microscopy] Hattori A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(12):3789–97, 10 Dec 78 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent trends and future prospects in the studies of blood platelets] Kosaki G, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(12):3745–55, 10 Dec 78 (33 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of a laser photometer to determine blood platelet shape and aggregation in a flowing system] Markosian RA, et

al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(2):101–3, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD PRESERVATION

Micropore filtration of transfused blood. Risberg B. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(6):333–7, 1978

A modified assay for studies of cultured granulocyte precursors: cryopreservation of stimulating mononuclear cells. Odavic R, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 61(5):243–50, 1979

Properties of human leucocytes stored at low temperature. Gaczkowski A, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 19(1–2):157–69, 1978

Lymphocyte preservation. Hem E. **Acta Med Pol** 19(1–2):171–6, 1978

Studies of freezing of outdated erythrocyte concentrates and their evaluation after thawing. Rudowski W, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 19(3):337–47, 1978

Benzoyl-L-arginine methyl ester (BAME)-esterase activity in human plasma during the gravidic-puerperal cycle. Salles Meirelles R. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 27(5):273–80, 1977

Opposite changes in aggregability of platelets stored in plasma and in blood. Ts'ao CH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(4):379–83, Apr 79

Reactions to stored-blood transfusion. Oberst MT. **Am J Nurs** 79(1):97, Jan 79

The storage of hard-packed red blood cells in citrate-phosphate-dextrose (CPD) and CPD-adenine (CPDA-1). Beutler E, et al. **Blood** 54(1):280–4, Jul 79

Granulocyte concentrate function during preservation: effect of temperature. Lane TA, et al. **Blood** 54(1):216–25, Jul 79

Collection, cryopreservation and subsequent viability of haemopoietic stem cells intended for treatment of chronic granulocytic leukaemia in blast-cell transformation. Goldman JM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(2):185–95, Oct 78

Changes in the Ca2+-transport processes of red cells during cold storage in ACD. Szász I, et al. **Br J Haematol** 39(4):559–68, Aug 78

Preservation of human platelets with prostaglandin E1 during in vitro simulation of cardiopulmonary bypass. Addonizio VP Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 44(3):350–7, Mar 79

Cryopreservation of antibody-coated human erythrocytes. Cunningham RK, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(6):670–4, Dec 78

Liquid preservation of canine granulocytes obtained by counterflow centrifugation-elutriation. Contreras TJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(10):767–76, Nov 78

Effects of irradiation and storage on granulocytes harvested by continuous-flow centrifugation. Patrone F, et al. **Exp Hematol** 7(3):131–6, Mar 79

Favourable effect of storage at 0 degrees C on the O2 transport function of heparinized blood. Boda D, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 11(3–4):331–4, 1977

Effect of temperature on short-term preservation of platelets for in vitro tests. Rosenstein R, et al. **Haemostasis** 7(6):359–66, 1978

Anti-haemophilic factor in cryoprecipitate of fresh plasma and aged plasma: preparation and concentration during storage. Dutta AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:495–502, Sep 78

The effect of cryopreservation of lymphocytes on E rosetting ability: a study in lung cancer patients and controls. Ford CH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 26(2):113–24, 1979

Cryoprecipitate preparation [letter] Crawford RJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8094):844, 14 Oct 78

The problem of stored red cell antibodies in the laboratory. Jones MN. **Med Lab Sci** 36(1):75–8, Jan 79

Red-cell suspensions [letter] Diamond LK. **N Engl J Med** 300(17):984, 26 Apr 79

Hepatitis after the transfusion of frozen red cells and washed red cells. Haugen RK. **N Engl J Med** 301(8):393–5, 23 Aug 79

Red-cell suspensions [letter] Högman CF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(17):985, 26 Apr 79

Red-cell suspensions [letter] Schmidt PJ. **N Engl J Med** 300(17):985, 26 Apr 79

Red-cell suspensions [letter] Schneider W, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(17):983, 26 Apr 79

Red-cell suspensions [letter] Sherwood GK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(17):984–5, 26 Apr 79

Viability of lymphocytes in stored blood: their surface markers, mitogenic response and MLC reactivity. Harada M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 42(1):30–4, Feb 79

Acid-base status of canine blood during storage. Assal AN, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 30(9):345–53, Sep 78

Acid-base status of equine blood during storage. Assal AN, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 30(9):354–63, Sep 78

Storage of pheresis platelets. Katz AJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 28:141–51, 1978 (20 ref.)

Platelet storage by temperature cycling. McGill M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 28:119–39, 1978 (29 ref.)

Cryopreservation of platelets. Meryman HT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 28:153–65, 1978 (58 ref.)

Harvesting of platelets for transfusion and problems of storage. Murphy S. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 28:101–11, 1978

Preservation of platelet viability and function during storage of concentrates. Slichter SJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 28:83–100, 1978 (84 ref.)

Alterations in platelet membrane structure and function during storage at ambient temperature. White GC 2d, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 28:113–8, 1978 (29 ref.)

Preservation of stroma-free hemoglobin solution. Greenburg AG, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:5–7, 1977

Stored blood platelets and microaggregate formation. McNamara JJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(4):507–12, Oct 78

Platelet glycolysis in platelet storage. II. Levels and turnover of metabolic intermediates. Beutler E, et al. **Transfusion** 19(4):467–71, Jul–Aug 79

Is very fresh blood needed in preparing leukocyte-poor red blood cells by inverted centrifugation? Chapman RG, et al. **Transfusion** 18(5):588–91, Sep–Oct 78

Reversal of the storage lesion of CPD bank blood: a problem in clinical medicine. Gibson JG, et al. **Transfusion** 18(5):524–9, Sep–Oct 78

Characteristics of stored granulocytes collected from donors stimulated with dexamethasone. Glasser L, et al. **Transfusion** 19(1):53–6, Jan–Feb 79

Discocyte-echinocyte reversibility in blood stored in CPD over a period of 56 days. Laczkó J, et al. **Transfusion** 19(4):379–88, Jul–Aug 79

CPD in Canada [letter] Moore BP. **Transfusion** 19(2):222, Mar–Apr 79

Plasma adenine and cellular ATP in red cell concentrates collected and stored in modified CPD at 4 C. Moore GL, et al. **Transfusion** 19(1):68–71, Jan–Feb 79

The distribution and utilization of adenine in red blood cells during 42 days of 4 C storage. Moore GL, et al. **Transfusion** 18(5):538–45, Sep–Oct 78

Di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate (DEHP) and mono-2-ethylexyl phthalate (MEHP) accumulation in whole blood and red cell concentrates. Peck CC, et al. **Transfusion** 19(2):137–46, Mar–Apr 79

Statistical effects of varying blood life span from 14 to 28 days [letter] Pennington RM. **Transfusion** 19(3):353, May–Jun 79

Increased thrombin sensitivity of human platelets after storage at 4 C. Robblee LS, et al. **Transfusion** 19(1):45–52, Jan–Feb 79

The accumulation of mono-2-ethylhexylphthalate (MEHP) during storage of whole blood and plasma. Rock G, et al. **Transfusion** 18(5):553–8, Sep–Oct 78

The effects of temperature variations on cryoprecipitate. Rock GA, et al. **Transfusion** 19(1):86–9, Jan–Feb 79

Red blood cell membrane storage lesion. Schrier SL, et al. **Transfusion** 19(2):158–65, Mar–Apr 79

Methods of assessing factor VIII content of stored fresh frozen plasma intended for preparation of factor VIII concentrates. Smith JK, et al. **Transfusion** 18(5):530–7, Sep–Oct 78

Ultrastructural alterations and phagocytic function of cryopreserved platelets. Spector JI, et al. **Transfusion** 19(3):307–12, May–Jun 79

Platelet glycolysis in platelet storage I. The glycolytic enzymes. Tegos C, et al. **Transfusion** 19(2):203–5, Mar–Apr 79

Sodium and potassium changes in blood bank stored human erythrocytes. Wallas CH. **Transfusion** 19(2):210–5, Mar–Apr 79

The effect of ambient storage on platelet membrane structure and response to thrombin. White GC 2d, et al. **Transfusion** 19(4):411–9, Jul–Aug 79

Freedom from transmission of hepatitis-B of gamma-globulin and heat-inactivated plasma protein fraction prepared from contaminated human plasma by fractionation with solid-phase polyelectrolytes. Harris RB, et al. **Vox Sang** 36(3):129–36, 1979

Studies on the preservation of red blood cells. Attachment of the third component of human complement to erythrocytes during storage at 4 degrees C. Szymanski IO, et al. **Vox Sang** 36(4):213–24, 1979

[Microaggregates in preserved blood] Fiala J. **Vnitr Lek** 24(12):1199–203, Dec 78 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ethanol determination in blood samples stored for a longer time] Kisser W. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:259–63, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method for the gentle revitalization of cryopreserved leucocytes and stem cells in a closed macrosystem (author's transl)] Scheiwe MW. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 23(7–8):166–72, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alteration of amino acid concentrations in plasma of ACD-blood during storage (author's transl)] Liappis N, et al. **Blut** 38(4):311–9, 20 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of procaine on the loss of erythrocyte phospholipids during blood preservation in ACD-AG-stabilizer] Olthoff D, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 106(1):117–27, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurements of storage-induced morphologic changes in preserved blood by means of light scattering] Scheven C. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(3):400–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of different components of stored blood on the infectivity of Treponema pallidum (Nichols Strain) (author's transl)] Müller F, et al. **Immun Infekt** 6(5):199–202, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study and practical use of ADC-adenine guanosine blood stabilizer] Mezey G, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 48(4):145–50, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effects of some chemical additives, temperature and preservation time of the blood on determination of serum cholesterol and triglycerides and on the electrophoretic mobility of the lipoproteins] Giacchi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(16):1494–9, 30 Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Filtrating efficiency of blood transfusion filter on microaggregates in stored blood (author's transl)] Aoyama T, et al. **Masui** 27(9):982–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of depletion of 2, 3-diphosphoglycerate by transfusion of ACD-stored blood on the buffer capacity of whole blood and erythrocytes (author's transl)] Kato A, et al. **Masui** 27(8):794–800, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microtubules in platelet storage (author's transl)] Ikeda Y. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(5):885–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical problems of stored blood (author's transl)] Sekiguchi S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(8):691–6, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

[Problems presented by massive transfusion of stored blood] Osowski L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(11):747–51, 1 Jun 78 **(Pol)**

[Possibility of normalizing the biochemical makeup of preserved blood by using carbon adsorbents] Strazhesko DN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (2):58–61, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Shock lung resulting from transfusion of blood stored for a long period of time] Terekhov NT, et al. **Klin Khir** (3):55–8, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Effect of cryopreservation on lymphocyte homotransplantation activity] Danilova LA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(12):21–5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Photocolorimetric determination of tripaflavin in a solution used for blood preservation] Ivakhnenko PN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(11):55–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Drug allergy shock in the transfusion of blood stabilized with a solution of TsOLIPK 76] Kondurtsev VA. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(3):45–6, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Washing off the glycerin from cryopreserved erythrocytes by using reverse cytoagglomeration] Semenova NV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(7):52–4, Jul 79 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the degree of delgycerinization of thawed, washed erythrocytes using a cryoscopic method] Semenova NV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(9):54–7, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Successes and prospects for development in the problem of blood preservation] Vinograd-Finkel' FR. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(5):46–53, May 79 (57 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Transfusions of cryopreserved erythrocytes in extensive and technically complicated operations on the stomach] Zhuravlev VA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(3):15–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intraoperative storage of autologous blood in gastric surgery] Zhuravlev VA, et al. **Sov Med** (9):27–31, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Blood freezing and thawing workloads [letter] Hoiberg R. **Transfusion** 19(3):353, May–Jun 79

INSTRUMENTATION

Statically controlled cooling rate device. Pert JH, et al. **Cryobiology** 16(1):90–6, Feb 79

Pulmonary effects of blood container materials. Berman IR, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:182–4, 1977

Pedi-pack transfusion in a newborn intensive care unit. Kakaiya RM, et al. **Transfusion** 19(1):19–24, Jan–Feb 79

[Di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate (DEHP) in blood preparations stored in PVC bags] Pick J, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 48(5):230–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Determination of the di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate (DEHP) in blood preparations preserved in polyvinyl chloride bags] Pick G, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(2):49–51, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Blood therapy: processing blood for transfusion. Kazak A. **Am J Nurs** 79(5):931–4, May 79

Autologous transfusion following frozen storage at –85 degrees. Head WC, et al. **Clin Orthop** (137):215–6, Nov–Dec 78

Biochemical modification and freeze-preservation of red blood cells. A new method. Valeri CR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(9):439–47, Sep 79

Post-thaw suspension of red cells cryopreserved with hydroxyethyl starch. Allen ED, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(4):375–81, Aug 78

Freeze preservation of platelets using hydroxyethyl starch (HES); a preliminary report. Choudhury C. **Cryobiology** 15(5):493–501, Oct 78

Effect of serum on cryopreservation of granulocytes. Dankberg FL, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(4):484–7, Aug 78

A simple method for obtaining and storing small volumes of serum. Gray GD. **J Clin Pathol** 32(6):633–4, Jun 79

Storage of reagent platelets for anti-platelet antibody testing in the 51Cr platelet lysis assay. Lizak GE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(2):191–2, Feb 79

Temperature cycling preserves platelet shape and enhances in vitro test scores during storage at 4 degrees. McGill M. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(6):971–82, Dec 78

Whole blood storage in citrate and phosphate solutions containing half-strength trisodium citrate: cellular and biochemical studies. Mishler JM, et al. **J Pathol** 124(3):125–39, Mar 78

Cryoprecipitate preparation [letter] Ezban M, et al.

Lancet 1(8108):165, 20 Jan 79

The study of magnesium supplement to stored blood for the preservation of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in red cells. Darley JH. **Med Lab Sci** 36(2):121–40, Apr 79

Red-cell suspensions [letter] Beutler E. **N Engl J Med** 300(17):984, 26 Apr 79

Hepatitis after the transfusion of frozen red cells and washed red cells. Haugen RK. **N Engl J Med** 301(8):393–5, 23 Aug 79

Clinical usefulness of red cells preserved in protein-poor mediums. Högman CF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(25):1377–82, 21 Dec 78

Red cells for transfusion [editorial] Schmidt PF. **N Engl J Med** 299(25):1411–2, 21 Dec 78

Lyophilization of crystalline hemoglobin solution and exchange transfusions with lyophilized, reconstituted hemoglobin. De Venuto F, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(1):69–75, Jan 79

Liquid and freeze-preservation of dog red blood cells. Contreras TJ, et al. **Transfusion** 19(3):279–92, May-Jun 79

A simplified method for freezing human blood platelets in glycerol-glucose using a statically controlled cooling rate device. Dayian G, et al. **Transfusion** 19(3):255–60, May-Jun 79

Cryopreservation of human lymphocytes: a brief review and evaluation of an automated liquid nitrogen freezer. Glassman AB, et al. **Transfusion** 19(2):178–81, Mar-Apr 79 (11 ref.)

[Effect of various methods of the preservation and preparation for study of human peripheral blood on erythrocyte morphology (scanning electron microscopy)] Mechenov G, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 18(2):106–12, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Studies of thrombocyte function in CPD blood] Frick G, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(6):810–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[State and development of liquid conservation of thrombocytes] Preussner S, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(6):790–809, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of internationally used blood stabilizers for effective erythrocyte substitution] Strauss D. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(3):407–19, 1978 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recommendations for transfusion therapy. Volume substitution, raising oxygen transport capacity and replacement of clotting factors (author's transl)] Abdulla W, et al. **MMW** 121(32–33):1051–4, 10 Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of blood storage and nutrient medium on the frequency of chromosomal cell aberrations after subsequent x-irradiation] Ivanov B, et al. **Genetika** 14(10):1830–3, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cryopreservation of the homotransplantation activity of the lymphocytes] Danilova LA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** (12):21–5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cryopreservation of erythrocytes, their clinical use and prospects for this method] Fedorova LI, et al. **Sov Med** (8):12–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expediency of including antibacterial preparations in the composition of blood preservatives] Dovgalev SI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (11):70–1, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Lipidic fractions from human serum polluted by phthalate esters (author's transl) (letter)] Lagente M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(8):610, 17 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Complement activity and conglutinin activity in stored bovine sera. Rose JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(3):421–2, Mar 79

BLOOD PRESSURE

The influence of different stimuli on blood pressure in normotensive, borderline hypertensive subjects, patients after myocardial infarction and in school children. Kellerová E, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 21(1):55–6, 1979

Cerebrovascular permeability to protein in the rat during nitrous oxide anaesthesia at various blood pressure levels. Johansson BB, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(4):463–6, 1978

Cardiac function during induction and early anesthesia with methoxyflurane. An evaluation using systolic time intervals and pressure time indices. Sørennsen B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(6):615–21, 1978

The production of prostaglandin I2 in heart and blood vessels and its physiological role in heart function and thromboregulation. ten Hoor F, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):729–30, 1978

Reflections concerning blood pressure variability. Clement DL. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 33(6):389–92, 1978

Central and peripheral adrenergic mechanisms and vasomotor tone. De Schaepdryver AF. **Acta Clin Belg** 33(4):219–21, 1978

Finger skin perfusion pressure in generalized scleroderma. Kristensen JK. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(6):491–3, 1978

Role of angiotensin III in the regulation of blood pressure, plasma aldosterone and plasma renin activity in rabbit. Saito I, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(1):132–41, Sep 78

Threshold values of blood pressure based upon mortality and expected effects of treatment. Waaler HT. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (626):17–8, 1979

Wound healing in below-knee amputations in relation to skin perfusion pressure. Holstein P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 50(1):49–58, Feb 79

Wound healing in above-knee amputations in relation to skin perfusion pressure. Holstein P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 50(1):59–66, Feb 79

The role of 'the law of initial value' and the levels of the central nervous system in the spatial interactions of blood pressure reflexes. Such G, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 52(4):403–11, 1978

Leucocyte system in spontanously hypertensive rats (SHR). Burba-Anczewska I. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(4):353–8, 1978

In mice aggressive behavior provokes vast increase in plasma renin concentration, causing only slight, if any, increase in blood pressure. Bing J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(1):64–72, Jan 79

Noise and blood pressure: effect of lifelong exposure in the rat. Borg E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 103(3):340–2, Jul 78

Acute effects of pressure on resistance vessel geometry. Folkow B. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(4):496–8, Dec 78

Pathophysiology of blood pressure in the elderly. Swales JD. **Age Ageing** 8(2):104–9, May 79

The effect of variation in perfusion pressure on the capillary blood flow (microflow) in the cerebral cortex of the isolated cat's head preparation. Emmenegger H. **Agents Actions** 8(6):652–9, Dec 78

Orthostatic increase in blood pressure in the elderly [letter] Berkman M, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(1):131–2, Jan 79

Blood pressure levels in acute myocardial infarction. Gibson TC. **Am Heart J** 96(4):475–80, Oct 78

Sleep and blood pressure: further observations. Littler WA. **Am Heart J** 97(1):35–7, Jan 79

Effect of Chagas' disease on arterial blood pressure. Palmero HA, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(1):38–42, Jan 79

Lack of correlation between echocardiographic pulmonary valve morphology and simultaneous pulmonary arterial pressure. Acquatella H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(5):946–50, May 79

Noninvasive measurement of ventricular pressure throughout systole. Bourguignon MH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(3):466–71, Sep 79

Changes in arterial pressure during left heart pullback in patients with aortic stenosis: a sign of severe aortic stenosis. Carabello BA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(3):424–7, Sep 79

Evaluation of persistent coarctation of aorta after surgery with blood pressure measurement and exercise testing. Connor TM. **Am J Cardiol** 43(1):74–8, Jan 79

Exercise-induced increase in diastolic pressure: indicator of severe coronary artery disease. Sheps DS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(4):708–12, Apr 79

Electrolyte output, blood pressure, and family history of hypertension. Pietinen PI, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(5):997–1005, May 79

Deficiency of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase. A new mechanism for normotensive pheochromocytomas. Feldman JM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(2):175–85, Aug 79

Blood pressure in Tokelauan children in two contrasting environments. Beaglehole R, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 108(4):283–8, Oct 78

Blood pressure survey on the Navajo Indian reservation. DeStefano F, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(3):335–45, Mar 79

A comparison of blood pressure, total cholesterol and cigarette smoking in parents in 1950 and their children in 1970. Feinleib M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 110(3):291–303, Sep 79

Detection of genetic variance in blood pressure of seven-year-old twins. Havlik RJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(5):512–6, May 79

Blood pressure aggregation in families. Havlik RJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 110(3):304–12, Sep 79

Longitudinal blood pressure measurements during a 26-year observation period and the risk of ischemic heart disease. Rabkin SW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(6):650–62, Jun 79

Aggregation of blood pressure in the families of identical twins. Rose RJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(5):503–11, May 79

Infant blood pressure and heart rate: relation to ethnic group (black or white), nutrition and electrolyte intake. Schachter J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 110(2):205–18, Aug 79

Time course studies of blood pressure in children--the Bogalusa Heart Study. Voors AW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(3):320–34, Mar 79

Path analysis of environmental and genetic influences on blood pressure. Weinberg R, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(5):588–96, May 79

Cardiovascular responses to upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. Bough EW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 69(6):655–61, Jun 78

Mechanism of spontaneous supine blood pressure variations in chronic autonomic insufficiency. Niarchos AP, et al. **Am J Med** 65(3):547–52, Sep 78

Normotension and hypertension: the mysterious viability of the false [editorial] Pickering G. **Am J Med** 65(4):561–3, Oct 78

Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system, electrolyte homeostasis and blood pressure in alloxan diabetes. Christlieb AR, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 277(3):295–303, May-Jun 79

Regional cerebral blood flow changes during severe fetal asphyxia produced by slow partial umbilical cord compression. Johnson GN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 135(1):48–52, 1 Sep 79

Comparative evaluation of current ophthalmodynamometers. Holladay JT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(5):665–74, May 79

A new fundus lens ophthalmodynamometer. Yablonski ME. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(5):644–7, Nov 78

Microvascular myogenic reaction in the wing of the intact unanesthetized bat. Bouskela E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):H59–65, Jul 79

Sustained pressor responsiveness to prolonged hypothalamic stimulation in awake rats. Buñag RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(6):1708–15, Dec 76

Vagal bradycardia elicited by stimulation of the external cuneate nucleus in the cat. Ciriello J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):R286–93, Nov 78

Vagal and sinoaortic reflexes in postural control of circulation and renin release. Dampney RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):H146–52, Aug 79

Pulmonary capillary pressure in intact dog lungs. Gabel JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):H569–73, Nov 78

Unstable state of the arterial pressure control system after a mild hemorrhage. Hosomi H. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):R279–85, Nov 78

Sinovagal interaction in arterial pressure restoration after 10% hemorrhage. Hosomi H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):R203–9, Sep 79

Flow-pulse response: a new method for the characterization of ventricular mechanics. Hunter WC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):H282–92, Sep 79

Contributions of pressure and flow sensitivity to autoregulation in mesenteric arterioles. Johnson PC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(6):1686–98, Dec 76

Reflex responses of abdominal vascular capacitance from aortic baroreceptors in dogs. Karim F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):H488–93, Nov 78

Autonomic cardiovascular control during submergence and emergence in bullfrogs. Lillo RS. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):R210–6, Sep 79

Blood pressure fluctuations in human nailfold capillaries. Mahler F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):H888–93, Jun 79

Hypertension in dogs during antidiuretic hormone and hypotonic saline infusion. Manning RD Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):H314–22, Feb 79

Intrarenal renin and autoregulation of renal plasma flow and glomerular filtration rate. Murray RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):F559–66, Jun 79

Glomerular dynamics in dogs at reduced renal artery pressure. Osswald H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):F25–9, Jan 79

Measurement of multiple simultaneous small dimensions and study of arterial pressure-dimension relations in conscious animals. Pagani M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):H610–7, Nov 78

Renin release with carotid occlusion in the conscious dog: role of renal arterial pressure. Rocchini AP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):H108–11, Jan 79

Reflex circulatory changes due to the afferent stimulation of cat pericoronary nerve. Shimizu T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):H759–66, Dec 78

Depressed responsiveness of the carotid sinus reflex in conscious newborn animals. Vatner SF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):H40–3, Jul 79

Myocardial adenosine formation with increased cardiac performance in the dog. Watkinson WP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):H13–21, Jan 79

Comments on skin color and blood pressure among blacks [letter] Cooper R. **Am J Public Health** 69(8):820–1, Aug 79

Skin color, ethnicity, and blood pressure II: Detroit whites. Harburg E, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(12):1184–8, Dec 78

Skin color, ethnicity, and blood pressure I: Detroit blacks. Harburg E, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(12):1177–83, Dec 78

Blood pressure and skin color. Tyroler HA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(12):1170–2, Dec 78

Combining segmental systolic pressures and plethysmography to diagnose arterial occlusive disease of the legs. Rutherford RB, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(2):211–8, Aug 79

Clinical significance of umbilicoportal manometry. Silva YJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(2):305–8, Aug 79

Dexamethasone treatment during hemorrhagic shock: blood pressure, tissue perfusion, and plasma enzymes. Ferguson JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(5):817–24, May 78

Dexamethasone treatment during hemorrhagic shock: effects independent of increased blood pressure. Ferguson JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(5):825–9, May 78

Pulmonary arterial wedge pressure in hemorrhagic shock. Todd TR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(3):613–6, Sep 78

Significance of ankle blood pressure in the diagnosis of peripheral vascular disease. Baron HC, et al. **Am Surg** 45(5):289–92, May 79

Comparison of carotid artery stump pressure and EEG

monitoring in carotid endarterectomy. Beebe HG, et al. **Am Surg** 44(10):655–60, Oct 78

An analysis of cerebral bood flow systemic base deficit accumulation and mean arterial pressure as a function of internal cardiac massage rates. Gamelli R, et al. **Am Surg** 45(1):26–33, Jan 79

Blood pressure in the great toe with simulated occlusion of the dorsalis pedis artery. Palm T, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(4):453–6, Jul–Aug 78

Alteration of pulmonary blood flow by pulmonary-artery occluded pressure measurement. Berry AJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(2):164–6, Aug 79

Arterial blood-pressure and pulse-rate responses to pulmonary and radial arterial catheterization prior to cardiac and major vascular operations. Lunn JK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(3):265–9, Sep 79

Use of a left atrial pressure monitor to diagnose a malfunctioning mitral valve prosthesis. Reves JG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(3):247–9, Mar 79

Indirect measurement of mean blood pressure in the anesthetized patient. Yelderman M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(3):253–6, Mar 79

Calf blood flow and ankle systolic blood pressure in intermittent claudication monitored over five years. Hutchison KJ, et al. **Angiology** 29(10):719–27, Oct 78

A simple technique for measuring arterial blood pressures in conscious human subjects. Sacks AH. **Angiology** 30(5):337–46, May 79

Localization of acid and alkaline phosphatase activities in the blood vessels of normotensive and hypertensive rats. Twietmeyer TA, et al. **Angiology** 30(5):317–26, May 79

Calf blood flow and systolic blood pressure in patients with hyperviscosity of the blood. Valnes K, et al. **Angiology** 30(5):313–6, May 79

Restoration of muscle-pump function in chronic venous insufficiency. Zelikovski A, et al. **Angiology** 30(2):117–22, Feb 79

Low-frequency dynamics of the iliac artery of the unanesthetized baboon. Spelman FA, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 6(3):212–30, Sep 78

Blood pressure changes in the marginal artery of the colon following occlusion of the inferior mesenteric artery. Fasth S, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 67(4):161–4, 1978

Preoperative estimation of run off in patients with multiple level arterial obstructions as a guide to partial reconstructive surgery. Noer I, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(5):663–5, Nov 78

Cross clamping the lower abdominal aorta during vascular surgery. De Lange JJ, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl** 31(2):79–84, 1979

The response of cat mesenteric arterioles to arterial pressure reduction. Burrows ME, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 236(2):290–1, Dec 78

Effect of changing the frequency of conditioning tetanus on depressor responses evoked by stimulation of the aortic nerve. Lupa K, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):809–12, Oct 78

Relationship between the resting blood pressure and depressor responses evoked by stimulation of the aortic nerve. Niechaj A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(2):385–91, May 78

Cardiovascular responses to isometric and dynamic jaw-muscle exercises in man. Forbes J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 24(3):205–10, 1979

A coronary risk-factor profile of 4 year olds. II. Inter-relationships, clustering, and tracking of blood pressure, serum lipoproteins, and skinfold thickness. Boulton TJ, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 14(4):278–82, Dec 78

Age trends in the cardiovascular dynamics of aircrewmen. Harrison WK, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(3):271–4, Mar 79

Examination of the validity of the DPTI as an estimate of myocardial oxygen supply with special reference to the DPTI/TTI ratio. Baller D, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 73(6):595–607, Nov–Dec 78

The pressure-resistance relationships of regional resistances within the coronary circulation and the steal phenomenon. Wichmann J, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 73(6):607–17, Nov–Dec 78

Evidence for baroreceptor involvement in the immobility reflex in the rabbit: blood pressure changes during induction and termination. Hatton DC, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 26(1):89–96, May 79

Heart rate and blood pressure biofeedback: II. A review and integration of recent theoretical models. Williamson DA, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 4(1):35–50, Mar 79

Heart rate and blood pressure biofeedback: I. A review of the recent experimental literature. Williamson DA, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 4(1):1–34, Mar 79 (102 ref.)

Determination of pressure gradient in mitral stenosis with Doppler echocardiography. Holen J, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(5):529–35, May 79

Mitral stenosis with high left ventricular diastolic pressure. Traill TA, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(4):405–11, Apr 79

Arterial dominance in the hand. Husum B, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(9):913–6, Sep 78

Effect of haemothorax on pulmonary artery wedge pressure. A case report. Kenny GN. **Br J Anaesth** 51(2):165–7, Feb 79

Blood pressure in the arm and leg in late pregnancy. Naftalin AA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(10):748–53, Oct 78

Characterization of vascular histamine receptors in the rat. Powell JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(4):517–20, Aug 79

Changes in blood pressure, cardiac output and rate, and the response to lower body negative pressure (LBNP) in trypanosome-infected rabbits [proceedings] Yates DB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):397P, Nov 78

Role of catecholamines in hypotensive response to dieting. Jung RT, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6155):12–3, 6 Jan 79

Pharmacological study of a cholinergic mechanism within the rat posterior hypothalamic nucleus which mediates a hypertensive response. Buccafusco JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 165(2):295–310, 13 Apr 79

Sympathetic hyperactivity and hypertension in adult spontaneously hypertensive rats despite early dorsolateral funicular lesions. Schramm LP, et al. **Brain Res** 167(2):402–7, 11 May 79

Effects of aging on cerebral metabolism following bilateral carotid ligation in male spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Tamaki K, et al. **Brain Res** 170(2):368–71, 13 Jul 79

Hypertension-induced analgesia: changes in pain sensitivity in experimental hypertensive rats. Zamir N, et al. **Brain Res** 160(1):170–3, 5 Jan 79

Experimental hypertension and catecholamine distribution in the rat brain. Zamir N, et al. **Brain Res** 171(1):101–12, 27 Jul 79

Blood pressure and heart murmurs in a rural population in the United Republic of Tanzania. Vaughan JP. **Bull WHO** 57(1):89–97, 1979

A comparison of cardiovascular measurements in the Gambia, Jamaica, and the United Republic of Tanzania. Vaughan JP, et al. **Bull WHO** 57(2):281–9, 1979

Blood pressure and pulse rate responses to extubation with and without prior topical tracheal anaesthesia. Bidwai AV, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(5):416–8, Sep 78

Blood pressure in conscious and anesthetized adrenal-enucleated Sprague-Dawley and Wistar-Furth rats. Hall CE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(6):1036–40, Dec 78

Normal blood pressure in offspring of persons with essential hypertension [letter] Biron P. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(7):694, 696, 7 Oct 78

Noise-induced hearing loss and blood pressure. Lees RE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(9):1082–4, 5 May 79

Effect of posture on arterial pressures, timing of the arterial sounds and pulse wave velocities in the extremities. Hasegawa M, et al. **Cardiology** 64(2):122–32, 1979

Cardiovascular responses to lower body negative pressure in normal subjects and in patients with diabetes mellitus. Bennett T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 13(1):31–8, Jan 79

Determinants of coronary sinus noradrenaline in patients with ischaemic heart disease: coronary sinus catecholamine concentration in relation to arterial catecholamine concentration, pulmonary artery oxygen saturation and left ventricular end-diastolic pressure. Hansen JF, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(7):415–21, Jul 78

Haemodynamic determinants of the arterial blood pressure rise during growth in conscious puppies. Magrini F. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(7):422–8, Jul 78

The neurosecretory hypothalamo-hindbrain pathway and its possible significance for the regulation of blood pressure and the milk-ejection reflex. Sterba G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 196(2):321–36, 15 Feb 79

Cyanosis in uncomplicated atrial septal defect with normal right cardiac and pulmonary arterial pressures. Ciafone RA, et al. **Chest** 74(5):596–9, Nov 78

The role of myocardial ischemia in pacing-induced elevation of arterial pressure. Loeb HS, et al. **Chest** 74(4):381–5, Oct 78

Myocardial oxygen supply-demand ratio: a validation of peripherally vs centrally determined values. Oliveros RA, et al. **Chest** 75(6):693–6, Jun 79

Circadian and circatrigintan rhythms in pulse, oral temperature and blood pressure of a clinically healthy Japanese woman. Kawasaki T, et al. **Chronobiologia** 5(4):399–406, Oct–Dec 78

Autorhythmometry in hypertension: some methodological aspects and clinical implications. Scarpelli PT, et al. **Chronobiologia** 5(4):407–24, Oct–Dec 78

The relation of arterial pressure and plasma angiotensin II concentration. A change produced by prolonged infusion of angiotensin II in the conscious dog. Bean BL, et al. **Circ Res** 44(4):452–8, Apr 79

Indicator dilution lung water and vascular permeability in humans. Effects of pulmonary vascular pressure. Brigham KL, et al. **Circ Res** 44(4):523–30, Apr 79

Comments on 'Factors which affect the diastolic pressure-volume curve' [letter] Grossman W, et al. **Circ Res** 44(4):589–92, Apr 79

The distribution of blood rheological parameters in the microvasculature of cat mesentery. Lipowsky HH, et al. **Circ Res** 43(5):738–49, Nov 78

Regional myocardial blood flow and myocardial function during acute right ventricular pressure overload in calves. Manohar M, et al. **Circ Res** 44(4):531–9, Apr 79

Instantaneous pressure-volume relationship of the canine right ventricle. Maughan WL, et al. **Circ Res** 44(3):309–15, Mar 79

Factors which affect the diastolic pressure-volume curve [letter] Mirsky I. **Circ Res** 44(4):592–5, Apr 79

The effects of geometry, elasticity, and external pressures on the diastolic pressure-volume and stiffness-stress relations. How important is the pericardium? Mirsky I, et al. **Circ Res** 44(5):601–11, May 79 (42 ref.)

Effects of age on aortic pressure-diameter and elastic stiffness-stress relationships in unanesthetized sheep. Pagani M, et al. **Circ Res** 44(3):420–9, Mar 79

Physiological loading of isolated feline cardiac muscle. The interaction between muscle contraction and vascular impedance in the production of pressure and flow waves. Paulus WJ, et al. **Circ Res** 44(4):491–7, Apr 79

Oscillations in mean arterial blood pressure in conscious dogs. Shimada SG, et al. **Circ Res** 44(5):692–700, May 79

Renin secretion in the chronically perfused pulseless calf. Evidence for failure of stimulation by decreased pulse pressure. Shoor PM, et al. **Circ Res** 45(1):100–7, Jul 79

Chronic lability of arterial pressure produced by selective destruction of the catecholamine innervation of the nucleus tractus solitarii in the rat. Snyder DW, et al. **Circ Res** 43(4):662–71, Oct 78

End-systolic pressure determines stroke volume from fixed end-diastolic volume in the isolated canine left ventricle under a constant contractile state. Suga H, et al. **Circ Res** 44(2):238–49, Feb 79

Electrophysiological properties of diseased human atrium. I. Low diastolic potential and altered cellular response to potassium. Ten Eick RE, et al. **Circ Res** 44(4):545–57, Apr 79

Anesthetic influence on response to hemorrhage in rats. Longnecker DE, et al. **Circ Shock** 6(1):55–60, 1979

Tracking of blood lipids and blood pressures in school age children: the Muscatine study. Clarke WR, et al. **Circulation** 58(4):626–34, Oct 78

Role of the renin-angiotensin system in the systemic vasoconstriction of chronic congestive heart failure. Curtiss C, et al. **Circulation** 58(5):763–70, Nov 78

Determinants of ventricular function in pressure-overload hypertrophy in man. Gunther S, et al. **Circulation** 59(4):679–88, Apr 79

Diastolic simple elastic and viscoelastic properties of the left ventricle in man. Hess OM, et al. **Circulation** 59(6):1178–87, Jun 79

Arterial insufficiency of the hand evaluated by digital blood pressure and arteriographic findings. Hirai M. **Circulation** 58(5):902–8, Nov 78

An ultrasound Doppler technique for the noninvasive determination of the pressure gradient in the Björk-Shiley mitral valve. Holen J, et al. **Circulation** 59(3):436–42, Mar 79

Status of patients 5 or more years after correction of coarctation of the aorta over age 1 year. Hubbell MM Jr, et al. **Circulation** 60(1):74–80, Jul 79

Effects of volume expansion and contraction in normotensive whites, blacks, and subjects of different ages. Luft FC, et al. **Circulation** 59(4):643–50, Apr 79

Stability of blood pressure rank and urinary kallikrein concentration in childhood: an eight-year follow-up. Zinner SH, et al. **Circulation** 58(5):908–15, Nov 78

Intrarenal action of angiotensin II in restoring renal artery pressure after acute renal artery stenosis. Anderson WP, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(5):529–33, Sep–Oct 78

Normal perfusion pressure breakthrough theory. Spetzler RF, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 25:651–72, 1978

Relation of plasma noradrenaline to blood pressure, age, sex and sodium balance in patients with stable essential hypertension and in normotensive subjects. Brecht HM, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:81s–83s, Dec 78

Central serotonergic neurons and experimental neurogenic and renal hypertension in the rabbit. Chalmers JP, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:279s–282s, Jun 75

Relationship of basal plasma noradrenaline to blood pressure, age, sex, plasma renin activity and plasma volume in essential hypertension. Chobanian AV, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:93s–96s, Dec 78

Control of high and low blood pressure in the dog by aortic and sinus nerves. Clement DL, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:257s–258s, Jun 75

Implications of prostacyclin generation for modulation of vascular tone. Dusting GJ, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:195s–198s, Dec 78

Arousal and the circadian rhythm of blood pressure. Floras JS, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:395s–397s, Dec 78

The relationship between blood pressure and aortic collagen metabolism in renal hypertensive rats. Foidart JM, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:27s–29s, Dec 78

Biochemical correlates of the increase in blood pressure with age. Grim CE, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:377s–379s, Dec 78

The role of the renin--angiotensin--aldosterone system in cardiovascular homeostasis in normal man. Haber E, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:49s–52s, Jun 75

Central sympathetic transmitters and hypertension. Henning M. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:195s–203s, Jun 75 (72 ref.)

Plasma noradrenaline, age and blood pressure: a population study. Jones DH, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:73s–75s, Dec 78

The vasomotor centre and its afferent pathways. Joy MD. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:253s–256s, Jun 75

Plasma noradrenaline concentration and blood pressure in essential hypertension, phaeochromocytoma and depression. Louis WJ, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:239s–242s, Jun 75

Blood pressure circadian rhythm in essential hypertension. Millar Craig MW, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:391s–393s, Dec 78

Effect of a competitive angiotensin antagonist on the renal haemodynamic changes induced by inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis in rats. Mimran A, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:299s–302s, Jun 75

Central regulation of arterial blood pressure. Philippu A. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:191s–194s, Jun 75

The role of vasopressin in blood pressure control and in experimental hypertension. Pullan PT, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:251s–254s, Dec 78

Relationship of blood pressure to sodium excretion in a population survey. Simpson FO, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:373s–375s, Dec 78

The effect of mental arithmetic on blood pressure variability and baroreflex sensitivity in man. Sleight P, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:381s–382s, Dec 78

Differences in reflex control of arterial pressure and renin release during head-up tilting in the cat. Stella A, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:179s–181s, Dec 78

Muscle–nerve sympathetic activity in man. Relationship to blood pressure in resting normo- and hyper-tensive subjects. Sundlöf G, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:387s–389s, Dec 78

Peripheral handling of angiotensin II and blood pressure control in hypertensive patients with unilateral and bilateral renal disease. Carpi A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 11:164–9, 1978

Case for a renomedullary blood pressure lowering hormone. Muirhead EE. **Contrib Nephrol** 12:69–81, 1978 (43 ref.)

Serum lipids, blood pressure, skinfolds, height, and weight in 580 Danish school children aged 8 to 17 years. Strunge P, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 25(4):166–71, Aug 78

Serum lipids, blood pressure, skinfolds, height, and weight in 580 Danish school children aged 8 to 17 years. Strunge P, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 25(4):166–71, Aug 78

Maternal blood pressure in pregnancy and newborn irritability. Chisholm JS, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 2(2):171–8, Jul 78

Haemodynamics in the horse: 2. Intracardiac, pulmonary arterial and aortic pressures. Brown CM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 10(4):207–15, Oct 78

Pulmonary artery pressures in normal horses and in horses affected with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Dixon PM. **Equine Vet J** 10(3):195–8, Jul 78

Work capacity of the Czechoslovakian population. Seliger V, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 39(3):155–64, 15 Sep 78

Systolic time intervals and echocardiographic findings in borderline hypertension. Lehner JP, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 9(4):319–31, Apr 79

Influences of phasic changes in systemic blood pressure on intracranial pressure. Pettorossi VE, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17(4):216–25, 1978

The effect of protein-free diet on blood pressure in the Wistar rat. Elias JW, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 4(6):535–41, Dec 78

Influence of contextual variables on blood pressure in the elderly. Harbin TJ, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 4(6):521–34, Dec 78

Zona intermedia pressor sites in the cat spinal cord: right–left asymmetry. Faden AI, et al. **Exp Neurol** 61(3):571–81, 15 Sep 78

Role of somatic nerves in the cardiovascular responses to stimulation of an acupuncture point in anesthetized rabbits. Kline RL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 61(3):561–70, 15 Sep 78

Cardiovascular changes in the course of amygdaloid kindling in cats. Stock G, et al. **Exp Neurol** 63(3):647–51, Mar 79

Areas in the amygdala necessary to the operation of the vagosympathetic pressor reflex. Lang IM, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):57–9, 15 Jan 79

Brain catecholamines and organ weight of mice genetically selected for high and low blood pressure. Schlager G, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):67–9, 15 Jan 79

Increased blood pressure in the SHR is not related to a deficit in renomedullary PGE2. Stygles VG, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):1025–6, 15 Aug 78

Penile blood pressure in the evaluation of erectile impotence. Engel G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(6):687–90, Dec 78

The conformity of depressor responses evoked by stimulation of the aortic nerve with the 'low of initial value' and its changes induced by reserpine. Wójcik G, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 26(3):195–207, 1978

The level of blood pressure in nude and haired mice of five different strains of commercially available mice. Svendsen UG. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(6):440–1, 1978

Hallucinatory and delusional states in connection with blood pressure and EEG. Miyakawa T, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 33(1):9–13, 1979

Effects of cerebral oedema and arterial hypotension on cerebral blood flow in an animal model of hepatic failure. Trewby PN, et al. **Gut** 19(11):999–1005, Nov 78

Effect of intermittent positive pressure ventilation upon pulmonary artery and pulmonary capillary wedge pressures in acutely ill patients. Shinn JA, et al. **Heart Lung** 8(2):322–7, Mar–Apr 79

The effects of inbreeding and of some genetic polymorphisms on blood pressures, pulse rate and hematocrit in Northeastern Brazil. Barbosa CA, et al. **Hum Hered** 29(2):106–10, 1979

Mathematical analysis of the cardiac rhythm of healthy adolescents and children with hypertension. Kupriyanova OO, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(4):593–9, Jul–Aug 78

Changes in hemodynamics in mountain hypoxia. Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(3):375–80, May–Jun 78

Hydrocortisone, catecholamines, and blood pressure during physical exertion. Plachinta MA. **Hum Physiol** 4(1):37–42, Jan–Feb 78

Characteristics of the pressor response during voluntary and evoked contraction of skeletal muscles. Vitols AV, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(3):356–60, May–Jun 78

A system for determining long-term variations of blood pressure and pulse rate. Mitchell RH, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 26(5):310–1, May 79

The effect of vascular access procedures on digital hemodynamics. pp. 189–203. Brener BJ, et al. **In: Diethrich EB, ed. Noninvasive cardiovascular diagnosis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. W3 IN1263 1st 1977n.**

Collateral ophthalmic artery pressure (COAP) and the collateral ocular pulse (COPG). A quantitative technique to assess carotid and vertebral artery blood flow. pp. 51–60. Carney AL, et al. **In: Diethrich EB, ed. Noninvasive cardiovascular diagnosis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. W3 IN1263 1st 1977n.**

The effect of profundaplasty on ankle pressure and walking distance. An objective assessment using Doppler ultrasound and a treadmill. pp. 143–51. Nicolaides AN, et al. **In: Diethrich EB, ed. Noninvasive cardiovascular diagnosis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. W3 IN1263 1st 1977n.**

Significance of ejection time and pulse pressure for estimation of cardiac output. pp. 329–35. Tamura K, et al. **In: Diethrich EB, ed. Noninvasive cardiovascular diagnosis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. W3 IN1263 1st 1977n.**

A comparison of three modes of stress on Doppler ankle pressures. pp. 137–42. Wilbur BG, et al. **In: Diethrich EB, ed. Noninvasive cardiovascular diagnosis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. W3 IN1263 1st 1977n.**

Blood pressure oscillations of cerebellar origin. Tandon OP. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(4):405–7, Oct–Dec 78

A study of some correlates of blood pressure on its distribution in a group of sedentary workers. Subba Rao KB, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 22(2):165–73, Apr–Jun 78

Noise-induced hearing loss and blood pressure. Manninen O, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 42(3–4):251–6, 15 Jan 79

Blood pressures in a highly inbred community—Abu Ghosh, Israel. 1. Original survey. Hurwich BJ, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(9):962–9, Sep 78

A study of blood pressure in children. Kowalski CI, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(6):966–9, Dec 78

Role of cardiac output in the pressor responses to graded muscle ischemia in man. Bonde-Petersen F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(4):574–80, Oct 78

Effects of angiotensin antagonism at rest and during exercise in sodium-deplete man. Fagard R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(3):403–7, Sep 78

Effects of lung inflation on pulmonary arterial pressure in dogs with pulmonary edema. Murray JF. **J Appl Physiol** 45(3):442–50, Sep 78

Mechanisms of pulsus paradoxus in upper airway obstruction. Parsons GH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(4):598–603, Oct 78

Cardiovascular effects of whole-body heating in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Wright G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(4):521–7, Oct 78

Steady state analysis of pressure and flow during circulation-assist. Lin J, et al. **J Bioeng** 2(6):495–500, 1978

Dynamic pressure distribution inside a spherical ventricle. Wang CY, et al. **J Biomech** 12(1):9–12, 1979

Pressure drops across prosthetic aortic heart valves under steady and pulsatile flow—in vitro measurements. Yoganathan AP, et al. **J Biomech** 12(2):153–64, 1979

Peroperative flow and pressure measurements in profundaplasty. Sugden BA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 20(2):185–8, Mar–Apr 79

Variability of blood pressure and the results of screening in the hypertension detection and follow-up program. **J Chronic Dis** 31(11):651–67, 1978

Is near basal blood pressure a more accurate predictor of cardiorenal manifestations of hypertension than casual blood pressure? Caldwell JR, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 31(8):507–12, 1978

A longitudinal study of blood pressure in the Japanese, 1958–72. Dock DS, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 31(11):669–89, 1978

Clinicopathological study of the heart and coronary arteries of autopsied cases from the community of Hisayama during a 10 yr period—II. Relationship between coronary atherosclerosis and blood pressure. Hiyoshi Y, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 31(5):321–8, 1978

Geographic effect on racial blood pressure differences in adolescents. Kotchen JM, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 31(9–10):581–6, 1978

The Multinational Andean Genetic and Health Program,—IV. Altitude and the blood pressure of the Aymara. Makela M, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 31(9–10):587–603, 1978

Justification for the lognormal distribution as a model for blood pressure. Makuch RW, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 32(3):245–50, 1979

The relationship between post-load plasma glucose and blood pressure at different resting heart rates. Persky V, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 32(3):263–8, 1979

The implications of blood pressure variability for clinical and screening purposes. Rosner B, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 32(6):451–61, 1979

Response to extended duration tilt by hypertensives and normotensives. Wolthuis RA, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 31(6–7):419–24, 1978

Blood pressure response to an angiotensin II antagonist in patients with acromegaly. Ogihara T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(1):159–62, Jan 79

Increased ratio between changes in blood pressure and plasma norepinephrine in essential hypertension. Weidmann P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(5):727–31, May 79

Epidemiology of blood pressure. Hassan MN, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 52(5):368–90, 1977

Usefulness of carotid sinus pressure in detecting the sick sinus syndrome. Gould L, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 11(3):261–8, Jul 78

Blood pressure measurement in the United Kingdom Heart Disease Prevention Project. Heller RF, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 32(4):235–8, Dec 78

Response of norepinephrine and blood pressure to stress increases with age. Palmer GJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 33(4):482–7, Jul 78

Creatinine clearance, electrolytes, and plasma renin activity related to the blood pressure of white and black children—the Bogalusa Heart Study. Berenson GS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(4):535–48, Apr 79

Intracranial aneurysms. Age, sex, blood pressure, and multiplicity in an unselected series of patients. Andrews RJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(1):27–32, Jul 79

Pressor response resulting from experimental contusion injury to the spinal cord. Rawe SE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(1):58–63, Jan 79

Early vascular changes in the intestine of bilaterally nephrectomised rats. Eto T, et al. **J Pathol** 124(3):141–8, Mar 78

Blood pressure in a high school population. II. Clinical profile of the juvenile hypertensive. Goldring D, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(2):298–304, Aug 79

Arm position and blood pressure. Londe S, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(4):617–9, Apr 79

Physiologic factors affecting pulmonary artery pressure in infants with persistent pulmonary hypertension. Peckham GJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(6):1005–10, Dec 78

Release of prostaglandin-like material by depressor stimulation in rabbits. Rengo F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(11):726–7, Nov 78

Cardiovascular responses to isometric muscle contractions in patients recovering from lower limb fractures [proceedings] Adams IP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:56P–57P, Nov 78

The effect of mental arithmetic on blood pressure variability and baroreflex sensitivity in man [proceedings] Brooks D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:75P–76P, Jul 78

Development of hypertension in unanaesthetized fetal lambs after bilateral nephrectomy or ureteral occlusion [proceedings] Dutton A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:155P–156P, Nov 78

Left atrial pressure and sodium excretion. A film on experiments in chronically instrumental conscious dogs [proceedings] Eisele R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:34P, Nov 78

Blood pressure, heart rate and respiratory responses to a single session of relaxation: a partial replication. Christoph P, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 22(6):493–501, 1978

The relation of blood pressure levels to the assimilation of immigrants and intolerance of ambiguity. Walsh A. **J Soc Psychol** 107(Second Half):257–65, Apr 79

Effect of flow rate and vessel calibre on critical arterial stenosis. Moore WS, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(1):1–9, Jan 79

Blood pressures of South African black schoolchildren aged 10—12 years. Walker AR, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 81(8):159–63, Aug 78

Pressor response during cystomanometry in spinal injury patients complicated with detrusor-sphincter dyssynergia. Perkash I. **J Urol** 121(6):778–82, Jun 79

Patient behavior for blood pressure control. Guidelines for professionals. **JAMA** 241(23):2534–7, 8 Jun 79

I'm sorry Mrs Jones, but you don't have hypertension [editorial] Mroczek WJ. **JAMA** 240(18):1991, 27 Oct 78

Effects of energy-containing nutrients on blood pressure of salt-loaded rats. Kojima S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 43(1):31–6, Jan 79

Work intensities of different modes of exercise testings in clinical use. Sotobata I, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 43(3):161–9, Mar 79

Blood pressure in stroke-prone SHR (SHRSP) exposed to unusual environmental temperature. Fukushima S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):618–9, Jul 78

Relationship between natto-added feed and blood pressure of SHR: experiment in feeding of propagation type natto Bacilli. Hayashi U, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):617, Jul 78

Influence on blood pressure of renal isografts between spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats, utilizing the F1 hybrids. Kawabe K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(6):886–94, Nov 78

Role of renin-angiotensin system in the controls of blood pressure and aldosterone in patients with cirrhosis and ascites. Saito I, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(5):741–7, Sep 78

Fall in high blood pressure after applying acupuncture to SHR. Utsunomiya N, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):594, Jul 78

The role of histamine and catecholamine on the blood pressure regulation mechanism in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yomaida I, et al. **Jpn Heart J**

19(4):639–40, Jul 78
Mechanism of alteration in baroreflex cardiovascular responses due to volume loading. Chen HI. **Jpn J Physiol** 28(6):749–56, 1978
A reflexogenic area for controlling the blood pressure in toad (Bufo vulgaris formosa). Ishii K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 28(4):423–31, 1978
Segmental blood pressure of the leg and its clinical use. Hirai M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 8(2):102–10, Jun 78
Luminal volume and reabsorption in the loop of Henle: effects of blood pressure and noradrenalin. Baines AD. **Kidney Int** 14(3): 255–62, Sep 78
Humoral and neurohormonal aspects of blood pressure regulation: focus on angiotensin. Ganten D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56 Suppl 1:31–41, 1978 (131 ref.)
Increased blood pressure responses to central angiotensin II in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Johnson AK, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56 Suppl 1:47–9, 1978
Neurohypophyseal vasopressor principle: vasopressor hormone as well as antidiuretic hormone? Möhring J. **Klin Wochenschr** 56 Suppl 1:71–9, 1978
The role of prevention or relief of pressure overload on the myocardial cell of the spontaneously hypertensive rat: a morphometric and stereologic study. Tomanek RJ. **Lab Invest** 40(1):83–91, Jan 79
Blood-pressure and stroke prognosis [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8099):1083–4, 18 Nov 78
Does renin lower blood-pressure? [letter] **Lancet** 2(8103):1312, 16 Dec 78
Baroreceptors and high blood-pressure [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8129):1277–9, 16 Jun 79
Kinins and blood-pressure [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8091):663–5, 23 Sep 78
Re-examination of some of the Framingham blood-pressure data. Anderson TW. **Lancet** 2(8100):1139–41, 25 Nov 78
A renal abnormality as a possible cause of 'essential' hypertension. Bianchi G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8109):173–7, 27 Jan 79
Blood-pressure and blood viscosity in coronary heart-disease [letter] Dintenfass L. **Lancet** 2(8097):993–4, 4 Nov 78
Does renin lower blood-pressure? [letter] Fagard R, et al. **Lancet** 1(8106):51, 6 Jan 79
Renin increases blood-pressure [letter] Ganten D, et al. **Lancet** 1(8114):495, 3 Mar 79
Renin lowers blood-pressure. Gordon DB. **Lancet** 2(8097):970–2, 4 Nov 78
Circadian variation of blood-pressure. Millar-Craig MW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8068):795–7, 15 Apr 78
Sympathetic nervous system and blood-pressure control in essential hypertension. Philipp T, et al. **Lancet** 2(8097):959–63, 4 Nov 78
Tropical edema and peri-partum cardiac failure [letter] Sanderson J. **Lancet** 1(8056):145–6, 21 Jan 78
Kinins and blood-pressure [letter] Short D. **Lancet** 2(8093):792, 7 Oct 78
Optimised blood-pressure [letter] Stewart IM. **Lancet** 2(8132):34, 7 Jul 79
Differences in regional brain catecholamine metabolism after a decrease in blood pressure. Wijnen HJ, et al. **Life Sci** 23(26):2587–91, 25 Dec 78
Mechanisms regulating interstitial fluid volume. Fadnes HO, et al. **Lymphology** 11(4):165–9, Dec 78
Use of a simulation model for estimating cardiac output from aortic pressure curves. Brubakk AO. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(6):697–706, Nov 78
Estimation of beat-to-beat stroke volume from the pulmonary arterial pressure contour in man. DeLoskey AF, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(6):707–14, Nov 78
The olive and central control of blood pressure. Kennedy PR. **Med Hypotheses** 4(6):593–5, Nov–Dec 78
Proliferation of blood pressure machines [editorial] Hunyor SN, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(12):549, 2 Dec 78
Caloric restriction lowers blood pressure in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Young JB, et al. **Metabolism** 27(12):1711–4, Dec 78
Blood flow cessation at external pressure in the skin of normal human limbs. Photoelectric recordings compared to isotope washout and to local intraarterial blood pressure. Holstein P, et al. **Microvasc Res** 17(1):71–9, Jan 79
Hepatic presinusoidal sphincters affected by altered arterial pressure and flow, venous pressure, and nerve stimulation. Lautt WW. **Microvasc Res** 15(3):309–17, May 78
Chronobiology of blood pressure. Delea CS. **Nephron** 23(2–3):91–7, 1979
Relationship of sympathetic nervous system tone and blood pressure. Lake CR. **Nephron** 23(2–3):84–90, 1979
Kallikrein, kininogen and kinins in control of blood pressure. Mills IH. **Nephron** 23(2–3):61–71, 1979 (110 ref.)
Some hemodynamic and hydroelectrolytic alterations of chronic salt deprivation. Seeber AM, et al. **Nephron** 21(5):277–83, 1978
Influence of arterial blood pressure upon central hemorrhagic necrosis after severe spinal cord injury. Alderman JL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(1):53–5, Jan 79
An epidemiological study on the relationships of serum calcium and magnesium to blood pressure of inhabitants in rural and urban areas. Yoshimoto S, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 33(2):441–9, Jun 78
Type A (coronary-prone) behavior and transient blood pressure change. Sparacino J, et al. **Nurs Res** 28(4):198–204, Jul–Aug 79
The Milton Survey. 2. Blood pressure and heart rate. Simpson FO, et al. **NZ Med J** 88(615):1–4, 12 Jul 78
'Coffee break' helps lower blood pressure [news] **Occup Health Saf** 48(3):13, Apr 79
Effects of increasing arterial pressure on cerebral blood flow in the baboon: influence of the sympathetic nervous system. MacKenzie ET, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 378(3):189–95, 31 Jan 79
Tubuloglomerular feedback and autoregulation of glomerular filtration rate in Wistar-Kyoto spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ploth DW, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 375(3):261–7, Aug 78
Classically conditioned heart rate and blood pressure in rats based on either electric shock or ammonia fumes reinforcement. Hoffman JW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(5):735–42, Nov 78
Physical fitness of Czechoslovak population between the ages of 12 and 55 years. Pulse rate and blood pressure. Seliger V, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 28(1):57–64, 1979
Rat circulatory pressures. Kawabori I. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(1):53–5, May 79
The effect of age on selected cardiovascular responses to static (isometric) exercise. Ordway GA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(2):189–92, Jun 79
Blood pressure studies on monozygotic twins and their families. Ewell LW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24 Pt C:29–38, 1978
A prospective study of blood pressure in newborn twins. Levine RS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24 Pt C:21–8, 1978
Conditioned diastolic blood pressure as a function of induced masseter muscle tension. Elder ST, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(5):422–8, Sep 78
Operant conditioning of blood pressure: effect of mediators. Goldman MS, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(6):531–7, Nov 78
Effects of coping on blood pressure responses to threat of aversive stimulation. Manuck SB, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(6):544–9, Nov 78
Coronary-prone behavior pattern, task incentive, and cardiovascular response. Manuck SB, et al. **Psychophysiology** 16(2):136–42, Mar 79
Coronary-prone behavior pattern and cardiovascular response. Manuck SB, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(5):403–11, Sep 78
Pulse transit time: relationship to blood pressure and myocardial performance. Obrist PA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 16(3):292–301, May 79
The regulation of blood pressure reactions to taxing conditions using pulse transit time feedback and relaxation. Steptoe A. **Psychophysiology** 15(5):429–38, Sep 78
The effects of peripheral chemosympathectomy and adrenalectomy upon blood pressure responses of the rat to footshock under varying conditions: evidence for behavioral effects on patterning of sympathetic nervous system responses. Williams RB Jr, et al. **Psychophysiology** 16(2):89–93, Mar 79
Microneurography: a technique producing information about factors affecting cardiovascular control. Wolf SL. **Psychophysiology** 16(2):164–70, Mar 79
Resentful and reflective coping with arbitrary authority and blood pressure: Detroit. Harburg E, et al. **Psychosom Med** 41(3):189–202, May 79
The effects of adrenalectomy, adrenal regeneration, and renal irradiation on blood pressure. Rosenblum M, et al. **Radiat Res** 77(2):312–24, Feb 79
Hemodynamic significance of iliac artery stenosis: pressure measurements during angiography. Udoff EJ, et al. **Radiology** 132(2):289–93, Aug 79
The assessment of impotence in aorto-iliac disease using penile blood pressure measurement. Gaylis H. **S Afr J Surg** 16(1):39–46, Mar 78
When to investigate and when to treat hypertension. Milne FJ. **S Afr Med J** 53(18):698–700, 6 May 78
Blood pressure of Indian and Coloured Schoolchildren aged 10—12 years. Walker AR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(8):315–18, 19 Aug 78
Cardiac output and blood pressure at rest and during exercise in boys with bronchial asthma. Graff-Lonnevig V, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 60(1):36–43, Feb 79
Raynaud's phenomenon in arterial obstructive disease of the hand demonstrated by locally provoked cooling. Nielsen SL, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 12(2):105–9, 1978
A longitudinal study of arterial blood pressure in chronic haemodialysis patients with different levels of plasma renin concentration. Kornerup HJ, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 12(2):161–5, 1978
Racial differences in blood pressure control. Voors AW, et al. **Science** 204(4397):1091–4, 8 Jun 79
Respirator paradox. Rick JJ, et al. **South Med J** 71(11):1375–8, 1382, Nov 78
Regional brain PO2 after global ischemia in monkeys: evidence for regional differences in critical perfusion pressures. Nemoto EM, et al. **Stroke** 10(1):44–52, Jan–Feb 79
Correlation of abnormal intracranial pressure waves with paroxysmal elevations in pulmonary artery diastolic pressure: preliminary report. Amacher AL, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:479–81, 1977
Jugular venous pressure and carotid and jugular back pressure in patients undergoing carotid endarterectomy. Archie JP Jr. **Surg Forum** 28:210–2, 1977
Long-term effect of arterialization of the portal vein on the sinusoidal pressure in dogs with portacaval shunt. Arif S, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:406–7, 1977
Colloid osmotic and pulmonary wedge pressures in acute respiratory failure following hemorrhage. Puri VK, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(4):537–40, Oct 78
The importance of combined multisegmental pressure and Doppler flow velocity studies in the diagnosis of peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Fronek A, et al. **Surgery** 84(6):840–7, Dec 78
A prospective study of Doppler pressures and segmental plethysmography before and following aortofemoral bypass. Implications for predicting success and for adopting a uniform method of classifying arterial disease. O'Donnell TF Jr, et al. **Surgery** 86(1):120–9, Jul 79
Hemodynamic studies before and after extended bypass grafts to the tibial and personeal arteries. Sumner DS, et al. **Surgery** 86(3):442–52, Sep 79
Pulmonary artery pressure in thoracic scoliosis during and after exercise while breathing air and pure oxygen. Shneerson JM. **Thorax** 33(6):747–54, Dec 78
Determining arterial pressure, left atrial pressure and cardiac output from the left pneumatic drive line of the total artificial heart. Rosenberg G, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:341–4, 1978 (11 ref.)
Reactions of blood pressure and body spaces to hemofiltration treatment. Schuenemann B, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:687–9, 1978
Casual blood pressure in school children in Kaduna, Nigeria. Abdurrahman MB, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 30(3):325–9, Sep 78
Cardiovascular status and blood pressure in a population sample in Ghana—the Mamprobi survey. Ikeme AC, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 30(3):313–29, Sep 78
Studies on toxemia of pregnancy with special reference to blood pressure. I. Incidence and some characteristic features of the mothers and infants. Aberg H, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 83(1):29–34, 1978
Elevated penile blood pressures in patients with premature ejaculation: preliminary report. Zorgniotti AW. **Urology** 13(2):185, Feb 79
Adolescent blood pressure in Richmond, Virginia, schools. McCue CM, et al. **Va Med** 106(3):210–20, Mar 79
Clinical significance of segmental blood pressure in arterial occlusive disease of the lower extremity. Hirai M, et al. **Vasa** 7(4):383–8, 1978
Studies on possible mechanisms of early functional compensatory adaptation in the remaining kidney. Dięzi J, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 51(3):265–70, May–Jun 78
[Blood pressure in trained and untrained young hypertensives in graduated exercise (author's transl)] Chrástek J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(36):1117–22, 8 Sep 78 **(Cze)**
[Exercise blood pressure increases and plasma renin activity (author's transl)] Slabý A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(29–30):928–30, 28 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Changes in blood pressure during bicycle ergometry] Dvořák J, et al. **Vaitr Lek** 25(3):216–24, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[System analysis of blood pressure regulation; the sympathetic nervous system and hypertension] Struijker Boudier HA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(23):960–8, 9 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[A simplified arteriographic analysis of systolic pressure and of the pressure-time index] Azancot I, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(7):721–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reproducibility of measurements of arterial pressure and heart rate during exercise test: its significance and application] Caen JL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71 Spec No:47–52, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intracranial pressure. IV – Relationships with post capillary vascular pressures (author's transl)] Benabid AL, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(4):369–78, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Arterial pressure in the child and adolescent : normal values and the definition of hypertension (letter)] André JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(29):2576, 9 Sep 78 **(Fre)**
[Data from the study of effort blood pressure profile in hypertensive subjects, before and after treatment] Debru JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(31):2777–82, 20 Sep 78 **(Fre)**
[Normal pulmonary capillary pressure in hemodynamic pulmonary edema (letter)] Ricome JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(41):3778–9, 25 Nov 78 **(Fre)**
[Correlations between hemodynamic measures and respiratory functions in patients with chronic obstructive lung syndromes] Domenighetti G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(7):231–3, 17 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Arterial pressure norms in 1,211 French-Canadian children] Biron P, et al. **Union Med Can** 108(1):39–40, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Adjustment of systolic and diastolic pressure in the left ventricle during acute changes in outflow resistance in a rat heart-lung preparation] Hochmuth K. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(9):1479–87, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The influence of changes in body position on intraocular pressure, episcleral venous pressure, and blood pressure (author's transl)] Kaskel D, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 208(4):217–28, 30 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of the hemodynamics for the extent of the rejection. Comparison of immunological reactions in artery transplantation in high pressure and vein transplantation in low pressure systems in matching inbred rat strain

combinations] Thiede A, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):313–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Central venous pressure and arterial pressure (letter)] Kirsch K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(3):80, 19 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Blood pressure and pulse in treatment resisting children] Günther HM. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(2):146–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in the classification of hypertension based on blood-pressure values] Schulte W, et al. **Med Welt** 29(43):1669–71, 27 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Vegetative phenomena in the course of depressive states] Findeis B, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 31(2):89–93, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute left decompensation--significance of thoracic bed roentgenography for assessing pulmonary venous pressure (author's transl)] Wittich G, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 32(5):226–32, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood pressure determination in children: normal values for a given age group] Oetliker O, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(51):2033–9, 23 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monitoring myocardial performance after open heart surgery by calculation of diastolic and systolic pressure time index (author's transl)] Seybold-Epting W, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(5):348–52, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psycho-physiological effects of pop music on cardiovascular parameters at rest and during exertion (author's transl)] Liptak V. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 129(10):268–75, 30 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Juvenile blood tressure. 1. Normotension--hypertension, studies on Berlin school children] Briedigkeit W, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(1):33–8, 1 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Blood pressure in childhood. 2. Studies of blood pressure-affecting factors] Briedigkeit W, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(3):117–21, 1 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Blood pressure in childhood. 3. Blood pressure during ergometer testing] Briedigkeit W, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(5):236–9, 1 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Pressure curves in the coronary arteries (author's transl)] Aldor E. **Z Kardiol** 67(8):559–62, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic results after tricuspid valvuloplasty (author's transl)] Haerten K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(10):661–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative blood pressure in coarctation of the aorta — long term results in 250 patients (author's transl)] Kuhn H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(5):326–34, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic parameters] Raue I, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(4):327–31, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Effect of meditation on blood cholesterol and blood pressure] Cooper M, et al. **Harefuah** 95(1):1–2, 2 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Changes in phasic coronary flow in relation to changes in arterial pressure and myocardial inotropism] Adams ZS, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(9):841–7, 15 May 78 **(Ita)**

[Arterial pressure and plasma catecholamines after metoclopramide administration in normal and hypertensive subjects] Alicandri C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(8):1421–6, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Long-term surveillance of normotensive subjects presenting a hypertensive reaction to cycloergometric exercise. Results of a long-term study] Palmieri M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(8):1459–67, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Distal arterial pressure at rest and functional autonomy in obstructive pathology of the superficial femoral artery] Cesarini V, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(3):133–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of body weight, blood volume, blood pressure values and heart rate during ultrafiltration and iso-osmotic dialysis] Locatelli F, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 26(1):91–3, Jan-Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental study of the relations between arterial pressure and intracranial pressure] Caldarelli M, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(4):371–80, Jul-Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Pressure and volume relationship] Okino H. **Kokyu To Junkan** 27(2):142, Feb 79 **(Jpn)**

[Application of AP-CO diagram to circulatory status of post-cardiotomy pateints (author's transl)] Hiroe H. **Masui** 28(6):598–607, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[LVP-aortic blood flow curve as an index of cardiac function (author's transl)] Kanda F. **Masui** 27(9):938–46, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac performance early after intracardiac surgery by analysis of peripheral arterial pressure curve (author's transl)] Nakabayashi M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(3):335–40, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood pressure elevation after withdrawal of antihypertensive drugs in the aged (author's transl)] Kuramoto K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 15(6):562–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of the sympathetic nervous system in the pathogenesis of arterial hypertension in rats with genetically conditioned hypertension] Przybylski J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(5 Suppl 17):21–31, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Biomathematical modeling of the nervous regulation of blood circulation based on arterial baroreceptor reflexes] Przybyszewski A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(5 Suppl 17):187–214, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Relation between arterial blood pressure levels, body weight and arm circumference in a random sample of Lodź population (author's transl)] Szadkowska-Stańczyk I. **Przegl Lek** 35(7):643–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of verapamil on the pressure response induced by cycloergometry in hypertensive patients] Albanesi FM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 32(3):203–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Behavior of blood pressure in patients with malignant hypertension following renal transplant] Ianhez LE, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 33(5):220–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Comparative study of arterial pressure and prevalence of arterial hypertension in 2 successive cohorts (1975–1976) of students from 16 to 25 years old, Botucatu, SP, Brazil] de Almeida DB, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 12(4):497–505, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Postoperative changes in ophthalmic artery pressure in surgery of the thyroid] Pop R, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 23(1):41–4, Jan-Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Blood pressure of rats sensitive to acoustic stimulation following desympathization] Borisov MM, et al. **Biol Nauki** (10):70–2, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Changes in pressor and depressor reactions following partial pancreatectomy] Rzaev NM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(2):103–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiac and vascular components of the systemic circulatory reaction to orthostasis] Osadchiĭ LI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(11):1592–1600, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of the blood pressure level and their importance for the early detection of dystonic states in schoolchildren] Ermakova EV. **Gig Sanit** (7):79–81, Jul 79 **(Rus)**

[Role of electric stimulation of the heart during selective contrast examination of the coronary arteries with the use of the data of continuous recording of the bundle of His potentials and arterial pressure] Bredikis IuIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(10):43–51, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variants of hemodynamic changes in acute period of myocardial infarct and the importance of their detection for treatment] Gratsianskiĭ NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(1):17–23, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of phenotypic adaptation and the principles of its use for prevention of cardiovascular disorders] Meerson FZ. **Kardiologiia** 18(10):18–29, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Arterial pressure in cattle breeders living in different climatic and geographic zones of Mongolia] Olzilkhutag A, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(6):58–62, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of short-term antiorthostatic hypokinesia on the pressure in various parts of the healthy human cardiovascular system] Katkov VE, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 13(3):62–7, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principles of interpretation of arterioretinal pressure] Danielian AKh. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(8):588–91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of blood pressure changes in immobilized rats] Iumatov EA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):22–6, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship of age-related changes in arterial pressure in adolescents to the rate of growth in height] Kozlov VA, et al. **Pediatriia** (8):34–5, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of environmental factors on the degree of arterial pressure in children and adolescents] Serdiukovskaia GN. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (8):63–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in arterial pressure in hypertension patients engaged in therapeutic gymnastics at a polyclinic] Vishnevskaia AM. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):29–33, Jul-Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Arterial pressure in school children at middle and high altitude] Kerimov MK. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(9):90, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the duration of the phases of cardiac cycle and the degree of arterial pressure in healthy newborn infants] Levitskaia SK. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(1):57–60, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the proper arterial pressure values and physical development indices in children 7–15 years old] Oskolkova MK, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(5):6–11, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the individual blood pressure norm in schoolchildren] Zanina EN, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(4):45–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with mathematical analysis of regional arterial pressure in occupational pathology of the hypothalamus] Model' AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(9):1297–1301, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of cardiovascular functions in rats in the presence of the emotional reactions of self stimulation and avoidance] Iumatov EA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(6):1254–61, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between pressure changes in the pulmonary artery and ventilation and respiratory changes in patients with chronic obstructive lung diseases; long-term follow-up study] Ouředník A. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(3):309–15, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Arterial pressure during the neonatal transitional period] Segura Roldán MD, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(3):405–13, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Arterial pressure in the newborn infant] Villanueva Clift HJ, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(1):103–10, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Early hemodynamic changes after low-pressure of oxygen therapy in patients with chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathies] Romero Canderia S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(6):323–8, 30 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effects of isometric exercise ('handgrip') on left ventricular pressure and volume in patients with aortic insufficiency (author's transl)] Escobar E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(9):671–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Do blood lipids go up when blood pressure goes down?] Rössner S. **Lakartidningen** 75(35):2943–4, 30 Aug 78 **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of the selective prostaglandin biosynthesis inhibitor, gold, on the arterial pressure of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hoffmann P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):887–8, 1978

Influence of linoleic acid content of the diet on arterial pressure of salt loaded rats. I. Effects on prostaglandin metabolism and sympathetic nervous system. Hoffmann P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):863–7, 1978

Influence of linoleic acid in the diet on arterial pressure of salt loaded rats. II. Effects on plasma catecholamine concentration, renin activity, and reactivity of isolated vessels. Somova L, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):869–73, 1978

The effect of the converting enzyme inhibitor SQ 20.881 on kinins, renin-angiotensin-aldosterone and catecholamines in relation to blood pressure in hypertensive patients. Hulthén L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(6):497–502, 1978

Histaminergic and related mechanisms in the central control of blood pressure. Paakkari I, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (625):81–5, 1979

Ophthalmic artery pressure during retrobulbar anaesthesia. Hørven I. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 56(4):574–86, 1978

Tissue catecholamine and arterial blood pressure changes in non-anaesthetised rats following administration of a new derivative of furanocarboxylic acid with pressor effect. Filczewski M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(3):251–8, May-Jun 78

The effect of ACTH on the arterial blood pressure, heart rate and blood histamine level in rabbits. Urban I. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(4):349–52, 1978

The effect of centrally administered TRH on blood pressure, heart rate and ventilation in rat. Koivusalo F, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 106(1):83–6, May 79

Arterial and venous blood pressure and blood flow following femoral angiography with a new non-ionic contrast medium. An experimental investigation in dogs. Nyman U, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(6):1025–32, 1978

Central hypotensive effects of imidazole acetic acid and rolipram (ZK 62 711) in rats [proceedings] Karppanen H, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):84–6, Apr 79

Application site for nitroglycerin ointment [letter] Hansen MS. **Am J Cardiol** 42(6):1061, Dec 78

Individual titration of diazoxide dosage in the treatment of severe hypertension. Ram CV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(3):627–30, Mar 79

Oral administration of theophylline to modify pressor responsiveness to angiotensin II in women with pregnancy-induced hypertension. Everett RB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(4):359–62, 15 Oct 78

Effect of the specific angiotensin antagonist (Sar1) (Ala8) angiotensin II on blood pressure and the renin-angiotensin system in the conscious pregnant ewe and fetus. Pipkin FB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(1):7–15, 1 Sep 78

Contraindication to the use of ocular phenylephrine in idiopathic orthostatic hypotension. Robertson D. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(6):819–22, Jun 79

Hemodynamics of central infusion of angiotensin II in normal and sodium-depleted dogs. Brosnihan KB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):H139–45, Aug 79

Role of vagal afferents in vasodepressor effects of PGE2 in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Chen DS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):H635–9, Apr 79

Pressor response buffering by beta-adrenergic and cholinergic vasodilation in tranquilized dogs. Evans JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):H165–73, Jan 79

Effects of intraventricular angiotensin II mediated by the sympathetic nervous system. Falcon JC 2d, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):H392–9, Oct 78

Dextran as a radioactive microsphere suspending agent: severe hypotensive effect in rat. Flaim SF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):H587–91, Nov 78

Salutary effects of cysteine on cardiogenic shock in cats. Galvin MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):H657–63, Dec 78

Effect of pentobarbital anesthesia on hypotension after 10% hemorrhage in the dog. Hosomi H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):H607–12, Apr 79

Cardiovascular actions of beta-phenylethylamine. Liang CS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):H592–5, Apr 79

Effect of brain 5-hydroxytryptamine alterations on reflex bradycardia in rats. Lin MT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):R302–6, May 79

Essential role of mean circulatory filling pressure in salt-induced hypertension. Manning RD Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):R40–7, Jan 79

Response to angiotensins I and II and to

AI-converting-enzyme inhibitor in a shark. Opdyke DF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(6):1750–3, Dec 76

Acute and chronic effects of vasopressin on blood pressure, electrolytes, and fluid volumes. Smith MJ Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):F232–40, Sep 79

Antihypertensive effect of progesterone in rats with mineralocorticoid-induced hypertension. Wambach G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):E366–70, Apr 79

Cardiovascular safety of rapid treatment with intramuscular haloperidol. Donlon PT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(2):233–4, Feb 79

Attenuation of blood pressure response to laryngoscopy and tracheal intubation with sodium nitroprusside. Stoelting RK. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(2):116–9, Mar-Apr 79

Blood-pressure and pulse-rate responses to endotracheal extubation with and without prior injection of lidocaine. Bidwai AV, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(2):171–3, Aug 79

Left ventricular function and compliance in swine during halothane anesthesia. Brower RW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(5):409–15, May 79

The hypotensive response to rapid intravenous administration of hypertonic solutions in man and in the rabbit. Coté CJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(1):30–5, Jan 79

Age-related changes in blood pressure and duration of motor block in spinal anesthesia. Dohi S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(4):319–23, Apr 79

Renin and vascular homeostasis during anesthesia [editorial] Haber E. **Anesthesiology** 50(2):83–4, Feb 79

Morphine decreases peripheral vascular resistance and increases capacitance in man. Hsu HO, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(2):98–102, Feb 79

Hypertension during anesthesia on discontinuation of sodium nitroprusside-induced hypotension. Khambatta HJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(2):127–30, Aug 79

Converting-enzyme activity and pressor responses to angiotensin I and II in the rat awake and during anesthesia. Miller ED Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(2):88–92, Feb 79

Blood pressure changes during and after anaesthesia in treated and untreated hypertensive patients. Ryhänen P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 67(5):180–4, 1978

Primary pulmonary hypertension and oral phentolamine [letter] Froom P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):495–6, Sep 79

Pheochromocytoma and vasodepressor response to saralasin [letter] Zawada ET, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):494–5, Sep 79

Effects of intraventricular and intraspinal 6-hydroxydopamine on blood pressure of renal hypertensive rats. Kubo T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 234(2):270–8, Aug 78

The potentiating effect of clorgyline and pyrogallol on the blood pressure responses to norepinephrine. Lai FM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 234(2):279–86, Aug 78

Rapid blood pressure control with minoxidil: acute and chronic effects on blood pressure, sodium excretion, and the renin-aldosterone system. Grim CE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(5):529–33, May 79

Isolation of a hypotensive substance from seeds of Casimiroa edulis. Lozoya-Legorreta X, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 9(4):565–73, 1978 **(Eng, Spa)**

Lack of hypotensive and brain catecholamine depleting effects by erythro- and threo-alpha-methyl DOPS. Castellucci A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(1):27–31, 1979

Comparative study of nitroglycerin and molsidomine. Effects on the integrated systemic venous bed and the arterial pressure in dogs. Grund E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(9):1624–8, 1978

The central action of various arecaidine esters (arecoline derivatives) on blood pressure and heart rate in the cat. Comparison with the peripheral effects. Porsius AJ, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(8):1373–6, 1978

The central actions of nicotine on blood pressure and heart rate after administration via the left vertebral artery of anaesthetized cats. Distribution of nicotine into the brain after central application. Porsius AJ, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(9):1628–31, 1978

Influence of somatostatin on blood pressure and plasma renin activity in the rat. Schölkens BA. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5):802–3, 1978

Alpha tocopherol and blood pressure in PN/n mice. Wigley RD, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(5):631–7, Oct 78

Long term effects of the anorectic agent fenfluramine alone and in combination with aminorex on pulmonary and systemic circulation in the pig. Mlczoch J, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 74(3):313–20, May-Jun 79

Effect of dietary taurine on blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nara Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(23):2689–92, 1978

Effects of prazosin on cyclic nucleotide content and blood pressure of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Sands H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(5):685–7, 1 Mar 79

Cardiovascular responses to autonomic blockade in brain-injured fetal lambs. Lewis AB, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(1-2):97–104, 1978

Blockade of cardiac and renal beta-receptors by low dose propranolol in normal subjects. Clues to its antihypertensive effect. Davies R, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(3):331–5, Mar 79

Hypotension following metoclopramide administration during hypotensive anaesthesia for intracranial aneurysm [letter] Park GR. **Br J Anaesth** 50(12):1268–9, Dec 78

Absorption and excretion of rapid and slow release oxprenolol and their effects on heart rate and blood pressure during exercise. Bobik A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(6):545–9, Jun 79

Fludrocortisone in the treatment of postural hypotension: altered sensitivity to pressor agents [proceedings] Davies IB, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(5):444P–445P, Nov 78

Pharmacokinetics of clonidine and its relation to the hypotensive effect in patients. Frisk-Holmberg M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(3):227–32, Sep 78

The effect of drug therapy on circadian variations in blood pressure, and the influence of the timing of therapy [proceedings] Knapp MS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(5):469P, Nov 78

Effect of diuretic, beta-adrenoceptor blocking agent and their combination on elevated blood pressure and serum potassium: a cross-over study. Neuvonen PJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(4):363–7, Oct 78

Effect of beta-blockers on exercise double product (systolic blood pressure x heart rate). Vukovich RA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 2:167S–172S, 1979

A centrally mediated prolonged hypotension produced by oxotremorine or pilocarpine. Dage RC. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(1):15–21, Jan 79

The mechanism of 5-hydroxytryptamine-induced pressor responses in ganglion-blocked anaesthetized dogs [proceedings] Feniuk W, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):81P, May 79

The effect of drug therapy on circadian variations in blood pressure, and the influence of the timing of therapy [proceedings] Knapp MS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):476P, Nov 78

Cardiovascular responses produced by the injection of dopamine into the cerebral ventricles of the unanaesthetized dog. Lang WJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(2):235–40, Jun 79

Effect of once-daily atenolol on ambulatory blood pressure [letter] Knapp MS. **Br Med J** 1(6161):490–1, 17 Feb 79

Effect of once-daily atenolol on ambulatory blood pressure [letter] Littler WA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6161):491–2, 17 Feb 79

Effect of once-daily atenolol on ambulatory blood pressure [letter] Raftery EB, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6164):687, 10 Mar 79

Effect of once-daily atenolol on ambulatory blood pressure [letter] Sleight P, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6161):491, 17 Feb 79

Defective cardiovascular reflexes and supersensitivity to sympathomimetic drugs in autonomic failure. Bannister R, et al. **Brain** 102(1):163–76, Mar 79

Attenuated pressor responses to intracranially injected stimuli and altered antidiuretic activity following preoptic-hypothalamic periventricular ablation. Johnson AK, et al. **Brain Res** 157(1):161–6, 17 Nov 78

Angiotensin binding and pressor activity in the rat ventricular system and midbrain. Sirett NE, et al. **Brain Res** 166(1):139–48, 20 Apr 79

Pressor effects of intracisternal Na+ in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Wei ET, et al. **Brain Res** 169(3):605–9, 29 Jun 79

Anesthesia and spinal cord lesions. Patel C, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 54(10):924–30, Nov 78

Copper inhibits pressor responses to noradrenaline but not potassium. Interactions with prostaglandins E1, E2, and I2 and penicillamine. Cunnane SC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(1):35–40, Jan 79

Increased pressor responses to pressor agents in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kubo T. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(1):59–64, Jan 79

Postural hypotension and diuretic therapy in the elderly. Myers MG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(6):581–4, 23 Sep 78

Chronic antihypertensive drug treatment in young spontaneously hypertensive rats: Effects on arterial blood pressure, cardiovascular reactivity and vascular design. Weiss L, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(12):744–51, Dec 78

Effect of sodium loading and ACTH on blood pressure of sheep with reduced renal mass. Whitworth JA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 13(1):9–15, Jan 79

Effects of smoking and inhalation of carbon monoxide on systolic time intervals and blood pressure. Differences between two types of cigarettes and a cigar. Raeder EA, et al. **Chest** 75(2):136–40, Feb 79

Sodium nitroprusside induced hypotension and isovolemic hemodilution in dogs. Boon JC, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :27–30, Apr 77

Subpressor angiotensin infusion, renal sodium handling, and salt-induced hypertension in the dog. DeClue JW, et al. **Circ Res** 43(4):503–12, Oct 78

Cardiovascular and pulmonary effects of thromboxane B2 in the dog. Friedman LS, et al. **Circ Res** 44(6):748–51, Jun 79

Chronic lability of arterial pressure produced by selective destruction of the catecholamine innervation of the nucleus tractus solitarii in the rat. Snyder DW, et al. **Circ Res** 43(4):662–71, Oct 78

The immediate pressor response to saralasin in man: a test of angiotensin II receptor vacancy. Wallace JM, et al. **Circ Res** 44(1):38–44, Jan 79

Blood pressure in unanesthetized bacterially infected rabbits: effects of antipyretic drug therapy. Malvin MD, et al. **Circ Shock** 6(1):7–12, 1979

Effect of the angiotensin II antagonist saralasin on plasma aldosterone concentration and on blood pressure before and during sodium depletion in normal subjects. Agabiti-Rosei E, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 10(3):227–34, Mar 79

The nature of the pressor response to carotid artery occlusion in the hexamethonium-treated rat. Chahl LA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(5):495–502, Sep-Oct 78

Blood pressure and metabolic effects of ACTH in anephric sheep. Fan JS, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(6):673–7, Nov-Dec 78

The effect of prazosin of pre- and post-synaptic alpha-receptors in the pithed rat. Hua AS, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(5):525–8, Sep-Oct 78

The effect of corticotrophin (ACTH) administration on the pressor action of angiotensin II, noradrenaline and tyramine in sheep. McDougall JG, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(5):449–55, Sep-Oct 78

The effects of sympatholytic drugs on the cardiovascular response to tilting in anaesthetized cats. Nolan PL, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(5):417–27, Sep-Oct 78

The effects of intracisternal administration of alpha-adrenoreceptor agonists on the systemic blood pressure and its response to head-up tilting in anaesthetized cats. Nolan PL, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(5):429–38, Sep-Oct 78

Effects of prazosin on blood pressure and plasma renin activity during onset and withdrawal of action in the anaesthetized rat. Oates HF, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 6(3):355–8, May-Jun 79

The influence of dialysis fluid composition on the blood pressure response during dialysis. Wehle B, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 10(2):62–6, Aug 78

Role of aldosterone in the antihypertensive effect of spironolactone in essential hypertension. Benraad H, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(6):638–43, Dec 78

Responses to tyramine and norepinephrine after imipramine and trazodone. Larochelle P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 26(1):24–30, Jul 79

Atenolol and chlorthalidone on blood pressure, heart rate, and plasma renin activity in hypertension. Teeuw AH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(3):294–302, Mar 79

An altered relation between arterial pressure and plasma angiotensin II concentration resulting from prolonged infusion of angiotensin II. Bean BL, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:217s–220s, Dec 78

Effect of angiotensin II and of an angiotensin II analogue (Sar1-Ile8-angiotensin II) on blood pressure, plasma aldosterone and plasma renin activity in the dog. Beckerhoff R, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:41s–44s, Jun 75

Localization of central noradrenergic mechanisms in cardiovascular regulation in rats. Boudier HS, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:277s–278s, Jun 75

Inhibition of the pressor and aldosterone-releasing effects of angiotensin II. Bumpus FM, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:15s–18s, Jun 75

The pressor role of angiotensin in salt deprivation and renal hypertension in rats. Coleman TG, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:45s–48s, Jun 75

Effect of propranolol on blood pressure in normal and hypertensive rats. Conway J, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:101s–103s, Jun 75

The brain as a possible site for the cardiovascular effects of beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents in cats. Day MD, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:269s–272s, Jun 75

The central hypotensive action of clonidine and BAY 1470 in cats and rats. Finch L. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:273s–276s, Jun 75

The intrinsic brain iso-renin—angiotensin system in the rat: its possible role in central mechanisms of blood pressure regulation. Ganten D, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:265s–268s, Jun 75

Effect of pyratrione (a tyrosine hydroxylase inhibitor) in essential hypertension. Kimura T, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:175s–176s, Jun 75

Differential effect of prostaglandin A1 in hypertensive patients with low, normal and high renin. Krakoff LR, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:311s–313s, Jun 75

Blood pressure decrease and responsiveness to renin-releasing stimuli under increasing doses of propranolol in patients with essential hypertension. Leonetti G, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:77s–79s, Jun 75

Changes in plasma renin activity and blood pressure after acute and chronic administration of beta-adrenergic receptor-blocking drugs. Morgan T, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:81s–83s, Jun 75

Plasma noradrenaline and the pressor action of exogenous noradrenaline in normotensive subjects and patients with essential hypertension. Philipp T, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:61s–63s, Dec 78

Effect of prazosin on blood pressure and plasma renin activity in man. Rosenthal J, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:337s–339s, Dec 78

Anti-hypertensive adrenergic-blocking agents: effects on sodium balance, the renin-angiotensin system and haemodynamics. Safar ME, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:93s–95s, Jun 75

Comparative pharmacology of new specific angiotensin antagonists. Schoelkens BA. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:19s–21s, Jun 75

Effects of enkephalins on arterial blood pressure are reduced

by propranolol. Simon W, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:237s–241s, Dec 78

The interaction between prazosin and clonidine. van Zwieten PA, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:259s–261s, Dec 78

beta-Adrenergic receptors and renin release: studies with beta-adrenoreceptor-blocking agents in the conscious rabbit. Weber MA, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:89s–91s, Jun 75

Modification of cardiopressor and respirogenic effects of doxapram by propranolol. Gay GR, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 13(4):487–504, 1978

Effects of the first (ether) extract of ginseng on the cardiovascular dynamics of dogs during halothane anesthesia. Lee MO, et al. **Comp Med East West** 6(2):115–21, Summer 78

Effects of saralasin on blood pressure, renin and renal blood flow in unilateral renovascular hypertension. Arlart IP, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 11:170–4, 1978

Effects of 1-sar-8-ala-angiotensin II on arterial pressure, renin and aldosterone in hypertension. Fagard R, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 11:175–8, 1978

Effect of alterations in dietary potassium on the pressor and steroidogenic effects of angiotensins II and III. Campbell WB, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(6):2098–104, Dec 78

Effect of prostaglandins (F2 alpha, E1, and E2) on blood pressure and oxytocin-induced intramammary pressure responses in rats. Vorherr H, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):989–95, Apr 79

The effect of saline loading on blood pressure and catecholamine secretion in the rat and the cat. Feuerstein G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(4):373–82, 15 Mar 79

Modification by SQ 14225 of blood pressure and adrenal catecholamine response to hemorrhage. Feuerstein G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(2):203–6, 15 Apr 79

Effects of SQ 14,225, an orally active inhibitor of angiotensin-converting enzyme on blood pressure, heart rate and plasma renin activity of conscious norm tensive dogs. Harris DN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(4):345–9, 15 Oct 78

Dopamine vascular actions of N-substituted derivatives of 2-amino-6,7-dihydroxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene (ADTN). Kohli JD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 56(1-2):39–44, Jun 79

Presynaptic activity at peripheral adrenergic sites and blood pressure effect of alpha-adrenoceptor stimulating drugs. Pichler L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(3–4):287–95, 1 Dec 78

Effects of centrally administered propranolol on plasma renin activity, plasma norepinephrine and arterial pressure. Privitera PJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(1-2):51–60, 15 Feb 79

Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on blood pressure and heart rate responses to intracisternal clonidine in conscious rabbits. Reynoldson JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(3):257–62, 1 May 79

Hypotension induced by inhibition of angiotensin-converting enzyme in pentobarbital-anesthetized dogs. Vollmer RR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(1):39–45, 1 Sep 78

Effect of catecholamine-receptor stimulating agents on blood pressure after local application in the nucleus tractus solitarii of the medulla oblongata. Zandberg P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(1):43–56, 1 Apr 79

Hypotensive mechanism of adrenergic alpha blockers in cats. Fujino S, et al. **Experientia** 35(5):634, 15 May 79

Pill linked to slight blood pressure rise; minor side effects greater among underweight women [news] **Fam Plann Perspect** 10(5):300–1, Sep-Oct 78

Renal and vascular effects of neurohypophysial hormones in the African lungfish Protopterus annectens (Owen). Babiker MM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(1):26–34, Jan 79

beta-Adrenoceptor blocking drugs and hypertension. Buckingham RE, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 10(1):1–13, 1979 (140 ref.)

A biochemical study on the hypotensive effect of berberine in rats. Chun YT, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 10(3):177–82, 1979

Interaction of reserpine with cocaine on dog blood pressure. Jagtap MK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(10):1090–1, Oct 78

Role of lytic cocktail and atropine in neutralizing scorpion venom effects. Gajalakshmi BS. **Indian J Med Res** 67:1038–44, Jun 78

Phenylephrine-systemic effects from its topical use. Sud RN, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 26(4):33–7, Jan 79

Effects of tetrahydrocannabinol on arterial and intraocular hypertension. Crawford WJ, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 17(5):191–6, May 79

Effects of intracoronary administration of contrast materials on left ventricular dimensions and rate of relaxation. Newell JD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 14(3):233–8, May-Jun 79

Capillary recruitment during airway hypoxia: role of pulmonary artery pressure. Wagner WW Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(2):383–7, Aug 79

Experimental study of sensitization to catecholamines after lumbar sympathectomy. Neverre G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 20(3):315–25, May-Jun 79

Prolonged infusions of Ile5-angiotensin-II in sodium replete and deplete man: effects on aldosterone, ACTH, cortisol, blood pressure, and electrolyte balance. Oelkers W, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(3):402–13, Mar 78

Adrenocortical function, electrolyte metabolism, and blood pressure during prolonged adrenocorticotropin infusion in juvenile hypertension. Rauh W, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(1):52–7, Jul 79

Blood pressure and metabolic effects of adrenocorticotrophin after administration to pregnant sheep. Cahill F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 78(2):301–2, Aug 78

Blood pressure and lead levels in children. Rogan WJ, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(2):517–9, Nov-Dec 78

Effective blood pressure reduction with metolazone. St. Mary EW. **J Fla Med Assoc** 65(10):826–9, Oct 78

Design of potent antagonists of the vasopressor response to arginine-vasopressin. Bankowski K, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(9):850–3, Sep 78

Negative saralasin response in correctable renovascular hypertension. Trainin EB, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(3):460–2, Sep 78

The effects of treatment and of withdrawal of treatment with guanfacine and clonidine on blood pressure and heart rate in normotensive and renal hypertensive rats. Salzmann R. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(4):212–6, Apr 79

Role of 5-hydroxytryptaminergic and adrenergic mechanism in antagonism of reserpine-induced hypothermia in mice. Slater IH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(2):108–10, Feb 79

Effect of a single oral dose of phenelzine on the tyramine pressor and ocular responses in man. Trembath PW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(1):59–60, Jan 79

Effect of lysolecithin on the systemic arterial blood pressure of anaesthetized rats. Tsukatani H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(2):110–1, Feb 79

The relative activity of prostacyclin (PGI2) and a stable analogue 6beta-PGI1 on the gastrointestinal and cardiovascular systems. Whittle BJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(9):597–9, Sep 78

Hypotensive effect induced by a cyclic dopamine analog, trans-4-methyl-7,8-dihydroxy-1,2,3,4,4a,5,6,10b-octahydr Sharabi FM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(11):1639–41, Nov 78

Effects of antihypertensive treatment on systolic blood pressure and renin in experimental hypertension in rats. Cangiano JL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(2):310–3, Feb 79

Influence of hypoxic stimulation of carotid body chemoreceptors on clonidine and l-dopa-induced hypotension. Sybertz EJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(3):950–7, Dec 78

A mechanism to explain the antihypertensive action of propranolol. Tuttle RS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(1):56–63, Oct 78

The effects of intracerebroventricular injections of carbachol and noradrenaline on cold-induced pulmonary artery hypertension in sheep [proceedings] Bligh J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:53P, Nov 78

A vagal reflex contributes to the hypotensive effect of prostacyclin in anaesthetized dogs [proceedings] Chapple DJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:43P–44P, Aug 78

A pressor response to naloxone. Evidence for release of endogenous opioid peptides [proceedings] Dashwood MR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:30P–31P, Aug 78

The effects of chronic beta adrenergic blockade on the relationship between plasma noradrenaline and systolic blood pressure in hypertensive man [proceedings] Hamilton CA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:107P–108P, Nov 78

Cardiovascular and antidiuretic effects of central prostaglandin E2. Hoffman WE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 288:159–69, Mar 79

Pharmacological studies of p, N-(3, 4-methylenedioxy phenyl) benzoic acid (RRL-1364): part--I. Dahanukar SA, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 24(3):171–6, Jul 78

Furosemide compared with hydrochlorothiazide. Long-term treatment of hypertension. Araoye MA, et al. **JAMA** 240(17):1863–6, 20 Oct 78

Pursuit of 'eucardia' [editorial] Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 240(17):1893, 20 Oct 78

Prazosin in the diagnosis and treatment of pheochromocytoma. Wallace JM, et al. **JAMA** 240(25):2752–3, 15 Dec 78

Blood pressure response to [1-sarcosine, 8-isoleucine] angiotensin II in patients with liver cirrhosis and ascites. Hata T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 43(1):37–41, Jan 79

Hypotensive and vascular effects of labetalol in the normotensive rat and dog. Hashimoto K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(5):762–74, Sep 78

The effects of sex steroids on blood pressure in SHR and normotensive Wistar rats. Nakayama M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):563–4, Jul 78

Effects of chlorella alkali extract on blood pressure in SHR. Okamoto K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):622–3, Jul 78

Effects of peptide substances separated from several protein sources (white fish meal, euphausia etc) on blood pressure in SHRSP. Suzuki T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):620–1, Jul 78

Hypotensive actions of several beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents in conscious normotensive rats. Sugawara K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 29(1):135–8, Feb 79

Acute vasodepressor effect of D-3-mercapto-2-methylpropanoyl-L-proline (SQ 14,225) in the stroke-prone substrain of spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRSP). Watanabe TX, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 29(1):133–5, Feb 79

Cardiovascular actions of optical isomers of propranolol. Yamamoto J, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(4):627–31, Aug 78

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic studies of infusions with [Sar 1, Val5, Ala8] angiotensin II (saralasin). Gless KH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56 Suppl 1:97–105, 1978

The effect of chronic ACTH treatment on blood pressure and urinary excretion of steroids in the rat. Haack D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56 Suppl 1:183–6, 1978

Mineralocorticoids, salt balance and blood pressure after prolonged ACTH administration in juvenile hypertension. Rauh W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56 Suppl 1:161–7, 1978

Renal and vascular activity of prolactin preparations. Contamination of prolactin preparations with ADH and implications on renal and vascular prolactin research. Vorherr H. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(3):101–9, 1 Feb 79

Captopril, angiotensin II, and sodium in blood-pressure regulation [letter] Atkinson AB, et al. **Lancet** 1(8126):1140, 26 May 79

Once-daily deta-blockers and blood-pressure response to exercise [letter] Harry JD, et al. **Lancet** 2(8136):250, 4 Aug 79

Once-daily beta-adrenoceptor antagonists and arterial pressure [letter] Mann S, et al. **Lancet** 2(8134):150, 21 Jul 79

Lowering blood-pressure [letter] Stewart IM. **Lancet** 2(8139):422, 25 Aug 79

Influence of once-daily administration of beta-adrenoceptor antagonists on arterial pressure and its variability. Watson RD, et al. **Lancet** 1(8128):1210–3, 9 Jun 79

Test of a novel method for analysis of the efficacy of antihypertensive drugs. Wilson AL, et al. **Lancet** 1(8117):656–8, 24 Mar 79

Hypotension and hypothalamic amine metabolism after long-term alpha-methyldopa infusions. Freed CR, et al. **Life Sci** 23(4):313–22, 24 Jul 78

Hemodynamic and cardiac actions of trazodone and imipramine in the anesthetized dog. Gomoll AW, et al. **Life Sci** 24(20):1841–7, 14 May 79

The effect of oxotremorine on blood pressure and plasma catecholamines in conscious and anesthetized rats. Weinstock M, et al. **Life Sci** 24(4):301–9, 22 Jan 79

Effects of synthetic and natural lysophosphatidic acids on the arterial blood pressure of different animal species. Tokumura A, et al. **Lipids** 13(8):572–4, Aug 78

Response to saralasin and angiotensin's role in essential and renal hypertension. Hollenberg NK, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 58(2):115–27, Mar 79

Mineralocorticoid-induced blood pressure, electrolyte, and hormone changes, and reversal with spironolactone, in healthy men. Nicholls MG, et al. **Metabolism** 28(5):584–93, May 79

Effect of angiotensin II on blood pressure and on microvascular beds in mesentery, skin, and skeletal muscle of the rat. Vacek L, et al. **Microvasc Res** 16(1):43–50, Jul 78

Alcohol and hypertension [letter] Linkola J. **N Engl J Med** 300(12):680, 22 Mar 79

Hypotensive response to angiotensin I-converting enzyme inhibitor in Bartter's syndrome [letter] Mizuno K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(18):1057, 3 May 79

Increased pressor responses to physostigmine in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kubo T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(1):81–3, 31 Jan 79

Effects of beta 1-selective and non-selective beta-blockade on blood pressure, plasma renin activity and plasma aldosterone in hypertensive patients. van Herwaarden CL, et al. **Neth J Med** 22(1):17–22, 1979

Reductions in blood pressure, heart rate and renal sympathetic nerve discharge in cats after the central administration of muscimol, a GABA agonist. Antonaccio MJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(10):783–91, Oct 78

Is the hypotensive effect obtained by application of drugs to the ventral surface of the brain stem due to a membrane stabilizing mechanism? A study with beta-blockers. Bousquet P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(8):605–9, Aug 78

Separation of pressor and antidiuretic effects of intraventricular bradykinin. Hoffman WE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(12):999–1002, Dec 78

Involvement of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the central control of respiration, blood pressure and heart rate in the anaesthetized rat. Lambert GA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(10):807–13, Oct 78

CNS site of beta-adrenergic blocker-induced hypotension in the cat: a microiontophoretic study of bulbar cardiovascular neurones. Sharma JN, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(1):1–5, Jan 79

Influence of nitroprusside on cerebral pressure autoregulation. Weiss MH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(1):56–9, Jan 79

Relationship of blood pressure to blood lead concentrations in small children. Jhaveri RC, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(4):674–6, Apr 79

Topography of the respiratory and circulatory responses to acetylcholine and nicotine on the ventral surface of the medulla oblongata. Dev NB, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 379(1):19–27, 14 Feb 79

Effects of chronic intraventricular administration of angiotensin II on drinking behavior and blood pressure. Gronan RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(1):121–6, Jan 79

Effects of eledoisin, physalaemin and some related peptides on water intake and arterial blood pressure in conscious rats. de Caro G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(7):633–42, Jul 78

Hypotension and thirst in rats after isoproterenol treatment. Hosutt JA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(4):593–8, Oct 78

Maokonine, hypertensive principle of Ephedra roots. Tamada M, et al. **Planta Med** 34(3):291–3, Nov 78

Systemic administration of beta-endorphin: potent hypotensive effect involving a serotonergic pathway. Lemaire I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6240–2, Dec 78

The effect of dietary sodium and potassium upon blood pressure and catecholamine excretion in the rat. Battarbee HD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(1):32–7, May 79

Mechanism of the cardiovascular actions of cyclocytidine. Burks TF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(3):374–9, Dec 78

Effects of N-acetylprocainamide and procainamide on myocardial contractile force, heart rate, and blood pressure. Lertora JJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(3):332–6, Jul 79

Effects of bromocryptine on hormone and blood pressure levels in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. McMurtry JP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(2):186–8, Jun 79

Blood pressure responses to extremes of sodium intake in normal man. Murray RH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(3):432–6, Dec 78

Central effects of N6, O2'-dibutyryl adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate on blood pressure. White HS, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:253–6, 1978

Central cardiovascular and thermal effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha in rats. Karppanen H, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(3):385–94, Mar 79

Prostaglandin I2 has more potent hypotensive properties than prostaglandin E2 in the normal and spontaneously hypertensive rat. Poce-Asciak CR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(6):999–1003, Jun 78

8,12-secoprostaglandins. 10-aza and 8-oxa analogs. Zoretic PA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 16(4):555–61, Oct 78

The effect of inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis on plasma renin activity and blood pressure in essential hypertension. Ylitalo P, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1(6):479–88, Dec 78

Influence of inhibition of angiotensin I converting enzyme with SQ-14225 on the arterial blood pressure of mongrel dogs. Jandhyala BS, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(2):257–65, Nov 78

The effect of large doses of atropine sulfate on heart rate and blood pressure in rats. Merrick A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 25(1):13–22, Jul 79

Atenolol as primary therapy in previously untreated hypertensives and as an adjuvant to other therapy. A South African Multicentre Study. Cilliers AJ. **S Afr Med J** 55(9):321–4, 3 Mar 79

Effects of indomethacin on plasma renin activity, plasma aldosterone concentration, urinary prostaglandin E excretion and blood pressure in patients with essential hypertension. Yasujima M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 128(1):31–7, May 79

Hypotensin: a hypotensive peptide isolated from the venom of Crotalus atrox; purification, amino acid composition and terminal amino acid residues [proceedings] Bonilla CA. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):309–10, 1978

Effect of digoxin and strophanthin on renal blood flow and systemic blood pressure in normal and bled dogs. Hassan AB, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 26(2):152–8, Feb 79

[Effect of oxytocin on the arterial blood pressure and heart rate during cesarean section] Mitev L, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 18(1):38–41, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Use of methoxamine in trimethaphan-induced hypotension] Perich F, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 58(1):35–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Neuroleptic analgesia modified by barbiturates in neurosurgical patients. Blood pressure and pulse rate changes during induction] Futtrup A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(39):2366–8, 25 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Evaluation of the duration of the effect of a single dose of nadolol on the product frequency x tension during exercise (author's transl)] Donzeau JP, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 27(5):407–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypotensive action of arachidonic acid in rats and rabbits] Damas J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(5):1147–51, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Effect of citidoline on hemodynamics in the normobaric hypoxic dog] Boismare F, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(4):659–63, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypotensive action of arachidonic acid, slow acting analphylactic substance (SRS-A) and thromboxane A2 in rats] Damas J. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(5):1025–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypotensive and edematogenic effects of carrageenan in the irradiated rat] Damas J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(2):377–82, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Central cardiovascular effect of isoprenaline and some adrenergic beta blocking agents in neurogenic hypertensive dog: role of central beta-adrenoceptors (author's transl)] Montastruc P, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(7):651–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlations between chemical structure and cardiac effectivity of a group of beta-receptor blockaders] Bercher H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(7):1081–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of a combination of clonidine and acetylandromedol on blood pressure and central sympathetic tone of the cat (author's transl)] Tauberger G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(4):654–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Saralasin-induced changes of blood pressure, renin and aldosterone in essential and renal hypertension (author's transl)] Beyer J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(17):859–64, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Flunitrazepam with anterograde amnesia and reduction of blood pressure before local anaesthesia without intubation in 3000 ENT operations (author's transl)] Heermann J. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 58(2):162–4, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of atenolol on the heart size, on the heart rate, and on the blood pressure at rest (author's transl)] Frisch P. **Med Klin** 73(42):1477–80, 20 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of isosorbide dinitrate on pulmonary artery pressure] Pantzer M. **Med Welt** 29(38):1494–8, 22 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Effect of a chronic alpha adrenergic receptor blockade on basal secretion of renin in essential hypertension] Vetter H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(49):1978–81, 9 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of some antiarrhythmic drugs on systolic time intervals in normal subjects (author's transl)] Breithardt G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(10):6,0–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental analysis of interference between alpha-adrenergic stimulants with anti-hypertensive activity and the narcotic activity of pentobarbital] Caputi AP, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 135(3):351–8, Jul-Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Response to some pressor tests in patients with labile and stable hypertension, before and after administration of atenolol] Palatini P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(8):1477–84, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Cardiovascular action of 1,2,4-benzothiadiazine-1,1-dioxide derivatives. VII.] Di Bella M, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(5):350–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood pressure response to althesin in subjects with fixed heart rate] Wiechmann V, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 45(1-2):27–34, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of K-373 (prazepam) on electroencephalogram and pressor response to hypothalamic stimulation (author's transl)] Shimizu S, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 48(3):220–30, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nitroglycerin: inappropriate drop in blood pressure] Naess K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(1):45–6, 10 Jan 79 **(Nor)**

[Prostaglandin R and retinal vessels (author's transl)] Bryk E. **Klin Oczna** 81(4):267–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of pharmacological treatment withdrawal on the blood pressure in hypertensive patients] Markiewicz M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(11):423–4, 12 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prilocaine as an hypotensive ocular agent (author's transl)] Arbex ST, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 12(1):1–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of digoxin on central hemodynamics in myocardial infarct] Iagubova AS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(7):27–30, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nonachlazine on external respiration function and pressure in the pulmonary artery] Zaslavskaia RM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(1):36–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial pressure, intracardiac hemodynamics and catecholamine excretion in persons in contact with fluorine compounds] Dudchenko MA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 69(1):26–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood return at mechanical support of circulation (author's transl)] Holec V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(3):368–74, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Action of nomifensine (Hoe 984) on the arterial pressure and ECG in the rat. Interaction with noradrenaline and reserpine] Puche E, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 5(1):23–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of alpha, beta blocker, labetol on the angiotensin renin system in arterial hypertension] Sánchez Torres G, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(3):549–61, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of a clonidine/cyclothiazine preparation in essential hypertension of light and middle seriousness] Seiler AJ. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(10):431–4, 25 May 79 **(Spa)**

[Comparative cardiovascular effects of intravenous anesthetics of short action (2. Mechanism of action of althesin on arterial pressure)] Castañeda Casado J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(2):89–97, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Participation of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in increasing arterial pressure in young children with the toxic form of pneumonia] Bezkorovainaia OI. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):17–9, Sep-Oct 78 **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Neonatal irradiation nephropathy in the growing dog. II. Plasma renin activity and arterial pressure following neonatal, sublethal, whole-body irradiation. Wilke WL, et al. **Radiat Res** 78(1):72–81, Apr 79

[Blood pressure and mesenteric blood flow in rats during the infusion of biogenic amines. Effect of supralethal irradiation] Timmermans R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(5):1003–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD PRESSURE DETERMINATION

Intra-arterial blood pressure measured during 24-hours in evaluation of hypertensive subjects. Nielsen PE, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (625):92–6, 1979

DIY blood-pressure machines [letter] Brown JR, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6156):127, 13 Jan 79

Hemodynamics under automatic control after artificial vasoplegia. Maistrakh EV, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(3):370–5, May-Jun 78

Sixth graders can take blood pressures. Johnson EN, et al. **J Sch Health** 48(10):608–9, Dec 78

Blood pressure measurement [letter] Romberg HC. **JAMA** 240(23):2539, 1 Dec 78

Nurses' preference of terminal digits in data reading. Choi SC, et al. **JNE** 17(9):38–41, Nov 78

Proliferation of blood pressure machines [letter] Inglis S. **Med J Aust** 1(5):179, 10 Mar 79

Integrated circuit system for digitizing arterial blood pressure and heart rate. Lawler JE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(1):129–32, Jul 78

Blood pressure recordings in pharmacies [letter] Feldman H. **S Afr Med J** 55(10):362, 10 Mar 79

[Blood pressure screening in the existing health service. Blood pressure measurements and contact with the health service in a population of 40-year-old persons in Glostrup] Hollinagel H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(5):319–22, 29 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Reproducibility of measurements of arterial pressure and heart rate during exercise test: its significance and application] Caen JL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71 Spec No:47–52, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of blood pressure measurement operation during World Health Day 1978 activities at the Nuremberg public health office (author's transl)] Ammon VE. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 41(2):63–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood pressure determination in dental practice] Tetsch P, et al. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 69(12):746, 16 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Complications during long-term control of the pressure in the pulmonary artery] Assmann I, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 34(4):124–7, 15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Transducer for arterial and venous blood pressure recording. Styburski W, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(3):287–90, May-Jun 78

Cavitary pulmonary lesions complicating use of flow-directed balloon-tipped catheters in two cases. Shin MS, et al. **AJR** 132(4):650–2, Apr 79

Evaluation of an automated blood pressure measuring device intended for general public use. Berkson DM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(5):473–9, May 79

Update on coin-operated blood pressure machines. Reindl GA, et al. **Am Pharm** 18(10):56–8,60, Sep 78

Artifactual hypotension without damping, a hazard of disposable diaphragm domes. Sisko F, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(3):263–4, Sep 79

Automatic blood pressure devices [news] **Ariz Med** 35(11):718, Nov 78

Automatic blood pressure devices. **Ariz Med** 36(6):424, Jun 79

Hypertension self-control with a portable feedback unit or meditation-relaxation. Hager JL, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 3(3):269–76, Sep 78

Sphygmomanometers: errors due to blocked vents. Shaw A, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6166):789–90, 24 Mar 79

Superior vena cava syndrome due to a retained central venous pressure catheter. Kanada DJ, et al. **Chest** 75(6):734–5, Jun 79

The principles underlying Dinamap--a microprocessor based instrument for the automatic determination of mean arterial pressure. Meldrum SJ. **J Med Eng Technol** 2(5):243–6, Sep 78

Who should measure the blood-pressure? [letter] Raftery EB. **Lancet** 1(8110):267, 3 Feb 79

New system for recording ambulatory blood pressure in man. Millar-Craig MW, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(6):727–31, Nov 78

Noninvasive automatic determination of mean arterial pressure. Ramsey M 3d. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 17(1):11–8, Jan 79

Proliferation of blood pressure machines [editorial] Hunyor SN, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(12):549, 2 Dec 78

Proliferation of blood pressure machines [letter] Komesaroff D. **Med J Aust** 1(9):399, 5 May 79

Noninvasive blood pressure determination in the rabbit with a Doppler ultrasound probe. Williams PB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(3):417–20, Jul 79

[Pressurveil, an intra-arterial blood pressure meter] Sørensen O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(30):1800–2, 24 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Principle of direct mean arterial pressure monitoring system using an aneroid manometer (author's transl)] Yasukawa M, et al. **Masui** 27(8):877–82, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood pressure determination by means of an electronic

device Visomat 3003] Cienciała T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(12):865–8, 15 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biotelemetric system for recording arterial pressure in freely moving animals] Medvedev OS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(1):138–40, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Device for measuring blood pressure in newborn infants] Barnik I, et al. **Med Tekh** (3):56–8, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Automatic instrument for measuring blood pressure indirectly] Bol'shov VM, et al. **Med Tekh** (2):19–22, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calculation of the arterial pulmonary pressure by using phonomechanocardiography. Correlation with the measurement by catheterization] Aldana Herrero A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(5):937–46, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Reflections concerning blood pressure variability. Clement DL. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 33(6):389–92, 1978

Noninvasive diagnostic techniques in peripheral vascular disease. Barnes RW. **Am Heart J** 97(2):241–58, Feb 79 (117 ref.)

Data analysis in BP measurement [letter] Schaefer CF. **Am Heart J** 97(4):543, Apr 79

Blood pressure measurement during lateral tilt [letter] Mankowitz E. **Anaesthesia** 34(1):84, Jan 79

Monitoring low blood pressure. A non-invasive technique. Thick MG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 33(8):726–8, Sep 78

Pulmonary circulation pressures in surgical patients. The use of the Swan–Ganz catheter. de Lange JJ, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl** 31(1):17–27, 1979

Clinical evaluation and comparison of the Infrasonde, Arteriosonde, and mercury sphygmomanometer in measurement of blood pressure in children. Savage JM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(3):184–9, Mar 79

Portable blood pressure measurements using the Korotkov sound technique—a study of measurement accuracy. Wolthuis R, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 15:101–4, 23–25 Apr 79

The methodology of blood pressure recording. Raftery EB. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(3):193–201, Sep 78

Recording of blood pressure readings [letter] Sheldon MG. **Br Med J** 1(6166):824, 24 Mar 79

Self-recording of blood pressure in the management of hypertension. Johnson AL, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(9):1034–9, 4 Nov 78

Femoral artery pressure measurement during aortography. Brewster DC, et al. **Circulation** 60(2 Pt 2):120–4, Aug 79

A simple and safe method for monitoring of central venous and pulmonary artery pressures with a single transducer. Rhoads MK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(4):174–5, Apr 79

Wedged and free hepatic venous pressure measured with a balloon catheter. Groszmann RJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(2):253–8, Feb 79

The value of two or three versus a single reading of blood pressure at a first visit. Souchek J, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 32(3):197–210, 1979

Arm position and blood pressure. Londe S, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(4):617–9, Apr 79

Who should measure the blood-pressure? [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8108):137–8, 20 Jan 79

Re-examination of some of the Framingham blood-pressure data. Anderson TW. **Lancet** 2(8100):1139–41, 25 Nov 78

Analysis for the non-invasive determination of arterial properties and for the transcutaneous continuous monitoring of arterial blood pressure. Ghista DN, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(6):715–26, Nov 78

Evaluating indirect blood pressure measurement techniques: a comparison of three systems in infants and children. Reder RF, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(3):326–30, Sep 78

A choice of diastolic Korotkoff phases in mercury sphygmomanometry of children. Voors AW, et al. **Prev Med** 8(4):492–9, Jul 79

Automated blood pressure measurement in pharmacies [letter] Viljoen CE. **S Afr Med J** 54(24):1000, 9 Dec 78 **(Eng, Afr)**

Raynaud phenomena and finger systolic pressure during cooling. Nielsen SL. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(8):765–70, Dec 78

A new method for investigating the relation between change and initial value in longitudinal blood pressure data. II. Comparison with other methods. Blomqvist N, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 6(3):125–9, 1978

Identification and evaluation of noninvasive blood pressure measuring techniques. Hassler CR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 47(2):193–201, Feb 79

[Peripheral arterial pressure measured by ultrasonics as a means for evaluating the results of arterial reconstructions] Andreev AP. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(6):509–13, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Blood pressure measurement and legal measurement units] Hron P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(4):121–2, 26 Jan 79 **(Cze)**

[Cannulation of the radial artery for the determination of blood pressure] Ročeň M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 58(1):39–43, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Dynamic measurement of blood pressure in human nailfold capillaries] Mahler F. **Fortschr Med** 97(18):873–6, 10 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results and advantages of simultaneously measured peroperative arterial and central venous pressure] Alder A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(3):451–61, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term measurement of arterial blood pressure via the superficial temporal artery (author's transl)] Bause HW, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(3):181–5, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of systolic blood pressure with the ultrasonic Doppler technique in healthy individuals and in patients with occlusive diseases] Martin M, et al. **Vasa** 8(1):4–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in the classification into blood pressure groups on the basis of measurements during rest] Schulte W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):789–92, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Blood pressure in childhood. 3. Blood pressure during ergometer testing] Briedigkeit W, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(5):236–9, 1 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Oscillographic method of determination of the arterial pressure of the fingers] Nuzzaci G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(2):183–8, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Validity of 'unrestricted' continuous monitoring of arterial pressure for the diagnosis of hypertension and for beginning hypotensive therapy. Preliminary trials of atenolol] Pessina AC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(8):1469–76, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of self-measurement of arterial pressure in the control of anti-hypertensive therapy] Costa FV, et al. **G Clin Med** 60(6):490–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood pressure measurement of the cerebral artery with strain gauge forceps—a trial of quantitative measurement of intraarterial blood pressure (author's transl)] Mizutani T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(7 Pt 2):587–94, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radioisotope method of assessing skin blood pressure] Tarkowska A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(14):531–3, 2 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Method of indirect measurement of pressure in the lesser circulation] Chebyshev NS, et al. **Grudn Khir** (1):72–9, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of measuring venous pressure by a new indirect method] Degtiarev VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(9):132–4, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Noninvasive method of blood pressure measurement in newborns based on Doppler ultrasound phenomenon (author's transl)] Kellerová E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(4):409–18, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Various physical factors influencing the values of directly measured pressures using catheterization technics] Hudec I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(11):321–7, 16 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

UTILIZATION

The role of ambulatory medical care in hypertension screening. Cypress BK. **Am J Public Health** 69(1):19–24, Jan 79

VETERINARY

Carotid artery loop puncture; a convenient technique for direct blood pressure measurement in the conscious dog [proceedings] Parkinson R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):473P, Nov 78

[Polarographic modification of the Riva-Rocci technic for measuring arterial pressure in small laboratory animals] Purin VR, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):82–5, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

BLOOD PRESSURE, HIGH see **HYPERTENSION**

BLOOD PRESSURE, LOW see **HYPOTENSION**

BLOOD PRESSURE, VENOUS see **VENOUS PRESSURE**

BLOOD PROTEIN DISORDERS

[Cryofibrinogenemia] Matsuda M. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1638–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Study of some new cases of slow type bisalbuminemia. Befani L, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 63(5):569–74, Oct 78

[Cryoglobulinemia in Raynaud's syndrome] Langauer-Lewowicka H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(14):525–7, 2 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cryofibrinogenemia in Henoch–Schönlein purpura: report of a case. Cwazka WF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(5):592–3, May 79

Cryofibrinogenaemia and skin ulcers: treatment with plasmapheresis. Copeman PW. **Br J Dermatol** 101(17):57–8, Jul 79

Cryo corner: a complication of cryosurgery in a patient with cryofibrinogenemia. Stewart RH, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(10):743–4, Oct 78

Peripheral neuropathy in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinaemia. Tredici G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(6):519–23, Jun 79

Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia complicated by Kaposi's sarcoma. Tosi P, et al. **Tumori** 65(3):363–71, 30 Jun 79

[Association of papular mucinosis and IgG lambda multiple myeloma] Bataille R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(25–28):865–9, 18–25 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Butterfly-shaped dystrophy of the macula with absent pre-beta-fraction of the electropherogram of the serum lipoproteins (author's transl)] Raitta C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 174(4):561–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angio-immunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinaemia (author's transl)] Storti E. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 64(2):203–55, Apr 79 (123 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CONGENITAL

Bisalbuminemia. A new molecular variant, albumin Vancouver. Frohlich J, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(11):1912–4, Nov 78

DIAGNOSIS

Testing for cryofibrinogenemia [letter] Kalivas J. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(5):361, May 79

Testing for cryofibrinogenemia [letter] Krivo JM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(5):361, May 79

The laboratory diagnosis of plasma cell myeloma and related disorders. Nawab RA, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 10(2):391–404, Apr 79

[Consumption hypocomplementemia: comparative value of haemolytic and protein estimations of the components of the classical pathway (author's transl)] Roncato M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(20):1657–60, 5 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Procedure useful in the mass screening and diagnosis of certain protein disorders] Mohos JZ, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(5):291–2, 4 Feb 79 **(Hun)**

[Course entitled: Proteins of the human body—clinical and diagnostic aspects. Protein disorders in liver diseases. Determination of proteins in the diagnosis of liver diseases] Bogdal J. **Przegl Lek** 35(10):777–9, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Classical interstitial pneumonitis and mixed cryoglobulinemia in a male with Turner phenotype. Report of a case and review of the literature] Ortega Barba MG, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 49(1):114–24, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Haematological features of angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinaemia. Brearley RL, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(4):356–60, Apr 79

A hot issue [letter] Alt TH. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(2):82,86–8, Feb 79

[Landry–Guillain–Barré syndrome with oligoclonal gammopathy following varicella. Reply to comments by H. Schliack (letter)] Krüger H. **Nervenarzt** 49(12):737, Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic defibrination by arwin in unstable angina pectoris combined with hyperfibrinogenaemia (author's transl)] Spöttl F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(22):792–6, 24 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hypercholesterolemia and hyper-alpha-lipoproteinemia in schoolchildren. Glueck CJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(4):478–87, Oct 78

[Phenotype examination in familial incidence of alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency] Nevoral J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(12):717–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hereditary thyroxine-binding globulin deficiency combined with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy] Bohner J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):666–70, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Familial bisalbuminemia. Study of 5 cases in Spain] Bada Ainsa JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(5):395–7, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Blast cell leukemia with IgM monoclonal gammopathy and intracytoplasmic vacuoles and Auer-body-like inclusions. Weinberg JB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(2):151–7, Feb 79

[Cryoglobulinemia in clinical pathology] Gerkowicz T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(4):431–5, Apr 79 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Principles of clinical immunology. V. Immunologic diagnosis. Gammapathies] Kuratowka Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(35):1381–5, 28 Aug 78 **(Pol)**

[Paraneoplastic proteinopathy] León Romero C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(4):335–7, 31 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Serum alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency in Maine young people. Caldwell EJ, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 69(9):252–6, Sep 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[So-called absence of edema in analbuminemia] Lecomte J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 33(21):766–70, 1 Nov 78 **(Fre)**

BLOOD PROTEIN ELECTROPHORESIS

see related
IMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS

Counterimmunoelectrophoresis of blood cultures. Temporal

Relationship of positive Gram stain to positive counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Fossieck B Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(3):326–9, Mar 79

Comparison of microchromatography and electrophoresis with elution for hemoglobin A2 (Hb A2) quantitation. Hamilton SR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(4):388–96, Apr 79

Counterimmunoelectrophoresis for rapid identification of blood-culture isolates. Waters C, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(3):330–2, Mar 79

Evaluation of the discriminative power of lipidophoresis by discriminant analysis using a simple quantitative method of agarose lipidophoresis. Ghoos Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 88(2):197–205, 1 Sep 78

A study of serum protein changes in liver cirrhosis, infective hepatitis and nephrotic syndrome, using polyacrylamide as the electrophoretic medium. Isichei UP. **Niger Med J** 8(5):414–9, Sep 78

[Changes in the serum proteins of cattle with leukemia] Antonov S, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(6):42–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Blood electrophoretic proteinogram of chickens on diets supplemented with various oils] Morisio Guidetti L, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 23(3):193–5, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The changes of serum protein, serum electrophoresis, and immunoglobulin after open heart surgery (author's transl)] Kaneko T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(2):114–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Taxonomic value of the electrophoretic protein standards] Kasprzak W. **Wiad Parazytol** 24(2–3):301–5, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Changes in the electrophoretic proteinogram of calves with experimental helminthiasis.] de Oliveira AR, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 45(3):191–5, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Blood serum proteinogram of healthy persons (polyacrylamide gel disc electrophoresis)] Bugakova GN, et al. **Lab Delo** (4):210–2, 1979 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Sample application position and the resolution of protein separation on the Beckman Microzone Electrophoretic System. Chu SY, et al. **Clin Biochem** 11(6):251–3, Dec 78

METHODS

Simple modification of the cellulose acetate method for identifying adult hemoglobin (hemoglobin A) in dried specimens of newborn blood. Chao E, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(4):441–3, Apr 79

Separation of macromolecular protein fractions of human serum—a new technique. Afonso E, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:519–26, Sep 78

[Identification of paraproteins after protein electrophoresis] Irjala K, et al. **Duodecim** 95(2):63–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Comparison between quantitative determinations of blood protein fractions of clinically healthy cattle using cellulose acetate film and micro-agar gel electrophoresis] Blauärmel H. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(4):525–30, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Procedure useful in the mass screening and diagnosis of certain protein disorders] Mohos JZ, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(5):291–2, 4 Feb 79 **(Hun)**

[Method of serum protein polyacrylamide gel disc electrophoresis and its clinical importance] Borovkov SA, et al. **Lab Delo** (4):217–21, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the quantitative automatic analysis of electrophoregrams for typing lipoproteinemias] Dobrotina NA, et al. **Lab Delo** (3):172–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of serum proteins for controlling the effectiveness of myeloma disease treatment] Reztsova VV, et al. **Lab Delo** (4):215–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Zonal disc polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of serum proteins in donors] Samson EI, et al. **Lab Delo** (4):212–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood serum protein spectrum study by a polyacrylamide gel disc electrophoresis method in alveolar hydatid disease] Evchuk GN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 48(2):33–6, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the blood serum protein makeup in experimental trypanosomiasis in rabbits according to immunoelectrophoresis data] Kuzovkov AG, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 48(2):90–3, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood serum protein study by a polyacrylamide gel disc electrophoresis method in serum hepatitis] Tammepyld EK, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):104–6, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Localization of beta-hexosaminidase activity in the serum proteinogram] Codina J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(1–2):49–51, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Electrophoretic evaluation of sera from dogs with cancer. Phillips RK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(9):1482–6, Sep 78

BLOOD PROTEINS

Growth and serum chemical values of normal breastfed infants. Fomon SJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** (273):1–29, 1978

The content of eosinophil cationic protein in eosinophil leucocytes. Study on normal controls and patients with bronchial asthma. Dahl R, et al. **Allergy** 33(3):152–4, Jun 78

Variations of blood eosinophils and eosinophil cationic protein in serum in patients with bronchial asthma. Studies during inhalation challenge test. Dahl R, et al. **Allergy** 33(4):211–5, Aug 78

Effect of pH on the binding of theophylline to serum proteins. Vallner JJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 120(1):83–6, Jul 79

Protection by plasma proteins of the isolated lamb heart perfused with stroma-free hemoglobin at 38 degrees. Suaudeau J, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(3):322–33, Mar 79

Separation of anti-histone antibodies from nonimmune histone-precipitating serum proteins, predominantly alpha2-macroglobulin. Stollar BD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(2):398–404, Oct 78

Selectivity in endocytosis of serum and cytosol proteins by macrophages in culture. Dean RT. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(2):815–9, 29 Nov 78

The subunit composition of two high molecular weight extrinsic proteins from human erythrocyte membranes. Harris JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 537(2):495–500, 20 Dec 78

On the specific interaction between the lysine-binding sites in plasmin and complementary sites in alpha2-antiplasmin and in fibrinogen. Wiman B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 579(1):142–54, 25 Jul 79

Immunological and plasma protein changes in cancer patients following a single plasmapheresis. Israël L, et al. **Biomedicine** 28(5):292–7, Oct 78

Red cell proteins. I. Two-dimensional mapping of human erythrocyte lysate proteins. Edwards JJ, et al. **Blood** 53(6):1121–32, Jun 79

Comparison of factor VIII-related von Willebrand factor proteins prepared from human cryoprecipitate and factor VIII concentrate. Weinstein M, et al. **Blood** 53(6):1095–105, Jun 79

Role of serum folate binders in the delivery of folate to tissues and to the fetus. Fernandes-Costa F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 41(3):335–42, Mar 79

Mechanism of heparin and serum lipoprotein interaction: effects of calcium, phosphorylcholine, and a serum fraction. Mookerjea S. **Can J Biochem** 56(7):746–52, Jul 78

An evaluation of the use of electrophoresis and carbon furnace atomic absorption spectrometry to determine the copper level in separated serum protein fractions. Teape J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 94(1):1–8, 16 May 79

Attachment of rat hepatocytes in vitro to substrata of serum protein, collagen, or concanavalin A. Seglen PO, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 116(1):199–206, 1 Oct 78

Binding of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone to human serum proteins—influence of a chronic treatment with a more potent analogue of LH-RH. .Tharandt L, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(6):391–4, Jun 79

Blood groups, serum proteins and enzymes of the Ainu of Hokkaido. Harvey RG, et al. **Hum Biol** 50(4):425–50, Dec 78

Group-specific component. Report on the First International Workshop, Collège de France—July 27–28, 1978—Paris. Constans J, et al. **Hum Genet** 48(2):143–9, 27 Apr 79

Leukocytic endogenous mediator in Crohn's disease. Solomons NW, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(3):637–9, Dec 78

A rapid chemical method of labeling human plasma proteins with 99mTc-pertechnetate at pH 7.4. Wong DW, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 29(4–5):251–3, May 78

Plasma protein binding of 99mTc-pyrophosphate. Saha GB, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 5(6):236–9, 1978

Influence of vitamin A nutriture on the immune response: findings in children with Down's syndrome. Palmer S. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 48(2):188–216, 1978

Study of plasma proteins absorbed on polymer surfaces by Fourier transform infrared spectrometry. Matsui T, et al. **J Bioeng** 2(6):539–41, 1978

A novel technique for studying the adsorption of plasma proteins on hydrophobic surfaces. Bagnall RD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 12(5):653–63, Sep 78

Transient in vivo protein adsorption onto polymeric biomaterials. Ihlenfeld JV, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 13(4):577–91, Jul 79

Patterns of change in selected serum chemical parameters of middle and later years. Kelly A, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(1):37–40, Jan 79

Kinetic studies of cell migration in a modified Boyden chamber: dependence on cell concentration and effects of the chymotrypsin-like cationic protein of human granulocytes. Venge P. **J Immunol** 122(4):1180–4, Apr 79

Quantitation of protein adsorbance to glass and plastics: investigation of a new tube with low adherence. Christensen P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 23(1–2):23–8, 1978

Studies on the effect of serum and proteins on in vitro-induced neutrophil activation. Goihman-Yahr M, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 23(6):435–46, Jun 78

Cancer markers in patients receiving chemotherapy for colorectal cancer: a preliminary report. Bullen BR, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 3(3):289–300, 1977

Increased concentration of transcobalamin I in a patient with metastatic carcinoma of the breast. Gimsing P, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 21(3):243–9, Sep 78

Theory and practical impact of binding of antimicrobials to serum proteins and tissue. Craig WA, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (14):92–9, 1978

The primary fibrinolysis inhibitor and trauma. Bagge L, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(6):1131–6, Dec 78

Subcellular localization of human platelet antiheparin proteins. Fukami MH, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(2–3):433–43, Feb–Mar 79

Glutaraldehyde-protein complexes as blood compatible coatings. Kambic H, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:426–38, 1978

Use of fluorescent antisera (FAS) to identify blood components deposited on dialyzer membranes. Rubin JE, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:471–3, 1978

Renal function and early cadaver graft survival after continuous hypothermic perfusion with plasma protein fraction (PPF). Johnson RW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1476, Jun 79

Freedom from transmission of hepatitis-B of gamma-globulin and heat-inactivated plasma protein fraction prepared from contaminated human plasma by fractionation with solid-phase polyelectrolytes. Harris RB, et al. **Vox Sang** 36(3):129–36, 1979

Quantification and localisation of SH-groups in human blood serum proteins. Schauenstein E, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 33(9–10):803, Sep–Oct 78

[Osmotic colloidal pressure: measurement and clinical importance] du Cailar J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(9):751–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of recently identified proteins in rheumatoid inflammation] Ambanelli U, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(7):593–9, 15 Apr 78 **(Ita)**

[Monsodium urate and plasma proteins] Carcassi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(10):888–92, 30 May 78 **(Ita)**

[Thyroxine binding prealbumin (TBPA) and the serum proteinogram in subjects over 90 years of age] Morisio Guidetti L. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(9):848–50, 15 May 78 **(Ita)**

[Relations between the levels of some proteins in the serum and interstitial fluid] Bergamaschini L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(7):1123–6, 1977 **(Ita)**

[The serum protein picture in Cooley's disease] Tovo PA, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(5):311–4, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Erythrocyte and blood protein groups. I. Population studies in South-Eastern Poland. II. Comparative analysis in various regions of Poland] Turowska B, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 20(1):59–73, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characterization of human retroplacental blood plasma proteins isolated by biospecific chromatography on immobilized cortisol] Akhrem AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(1):142–53, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein metabolic disorders in peptic ulcer] Degtiareva II. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(6):31–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Aostr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Plasma proteins — animal assays on possible cardiovascular side-effects. Ronneberger H. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (2):509–13, 1979

Anaphylactoid reactions to infusions of plasma protein and human serum albumin. Role of aggregated proteins and of stabilizers added during production. Ring J, et al. **Clin Allergy** 9(1):89–97, Jan 79

Intraoperative circulatory collapse secondary to rapid infusion of Plasmanate. McDonald PT, et al. **Milit Med** 144(4):226–8, Apr 79

C1 esterase-inhibitor concentrate prevents hypotension from plasma-protein solutions [letter] Van der Starre P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(22):1276, 31 May 79

Mechanisms of vasomotor reactions in the use of SPPS. Culliver HA, et al. **Vox Sang** 36(4):201–7, 1979

ANALYSIS

The measurement of serum proteins with rapid turnover for early diagnosis of fatal hepatitis. Kobayashi K, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(4):287–91, Aug 78

Similarities of human hydatid cyst fluid components and the host serum. Khorsandi HO, et al. **Acta Med Iran** 21(2):161–72, 1978

Protein correction of serum calcium in mild primary hyperparathyroidism. Transbøl I, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (624):69–72, 1979

Carbohydrate components of serum proteins in the rats with lesions of the septal forebrain area and in the rats subjected to stress. Gnacińska G, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(5):423–30, 1978

Isoelectric focusing and isotachophoresis for investigation of CSF and serum proteins in demyelinating and infectious neurological diseases. Kjellin KG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 100:545–59, 1978

Correlation of birthweight with foeto-maternal immunoglobulin, total protein and albumin profile. Ladipo OA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 7(4):211–7, Dec 78

An interlaboratory comparison of serum total protein analyses. Burkhardt RT, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(3 Suppl):508–10, Sep 78

Rapid immunonephelometric quantitation of eleven serum proteins by centrifugal fast analyzer. Dito WR. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(3):301–8, Mar 79

Quality control by blind sample analysis. Glenn GC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(2):156–62, Aug 79

Re-evaluation of plasmas from patients previously diagnosed as having von Willebrand's disease with the factor VIII-related antigen and ristocetin cofactor assay. Ness

PM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(1):26–30, Jan 79

A study of serum protein fractionation.
Am J Med Technol 45(1):11–5, Jan 79

Freeze–fracture analysis of intramembrane particles of erythrocytes from normal, dystrophic, and carrier mice. A possible diagnostic tool for detection of carriers of human muscular dystrophy. Shivers RR, et al.
Am J Pathol 94(1):97–101, Jan 79

Serum protein levels as anthropological markers: a statistical analysis in Binga Pygmies and Italians. Jayakar SD, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 49(3):319–28, Sep 78

Serum proteins of normal goats and goats with caseous lymphadenitis. Desiderio JV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(3):400–2, Mar 79

Metabolic and cellular profile testing in calves under feedlot conditions: protein fractions and lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes—reference values. Lauerman LH Jr, et al.
Am J Vet Res 39(5):855–7, May 78

Serum levels of conglutinin, complement, and immunoconglutinin in cattle infected with Anaplasma marginale. Rose JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(5):791–3, May 78

Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis: analysis of airway and alveolar proteins. Bell DY, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(6):979–90, Jun 79

Determination of serum protein concentration in nanoliter blood samples using fluorescamine or 9–phthalaldehyde. Viets JW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 88(2):513–21, 1 Aug 78

An evaluation of a simple polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis system for lipoproteins and its use for the characterisation of hyperlipoproteinaemia. Foo Y, et al.
Ann Clin Biochem 16(1):44–6, Jan 79

Evaluation of three methods of protein analysis for serum and heart homogenates. Schwartz JE, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 9(2):139–43, Mar–Apr 79

Serum protein profiles in the suckling and non suckling piglet: the importance of colostrum. Metzger JJ, et al.
Ann Rech Vet 9(2):301–7, 1978

Colloid osmotic pressure in surgical patients and its relationship to serum protein and albumin estimations. Morton AP, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(4):418–21, Aug 78

Experimental induction of hemorrhagic–aplastic anemia in chickens. II. Serum protein changes. Naqi SA, et al.
Avian Dis 22(4):683–92, Oct–Dec 78

Change of serum protein level during pregnancy and the impact of parity and diet on it. Rahman SH, et al.
Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull 4(1):16–20, Jun 78

High resolution two–dimensional gel electrophoresis of the proteins and glycoproteins of human blood platelets and platelet membranes. Clemetson KJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 553(1):11–24, 3 May 79

An apparent plasma protein carrier for the tetrapeptide originally extracted from hamster embryos. Kent HA Jr.
Biol Reprod 19(4):836–41, Nov 78

Blood eosinophils and eosinophil cationic protein after acute myocardial infarction or corticosteroid administration. Hällgren R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 42(1):147–54, May 79

Ristocetin co–factor assay using frozen platelets [letter] Rivard GE. **Br J Haematol** 41(4):605, Apr 79

Pregnancy–associated plasma protein B (PAPP–B) in normal and abnormal pregnancies at term. Lin TM, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 85(9):652–6, Sep 78

Seasonal changes in hematological indices, protein and glycoprotein levels and in activity of some enzymes in Arabian horses. Gill J, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 26(10):719–23, Feb 79

Similarities of human hydatid cyst fluid components and the host serum. Khorsandi HO, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales 71(1):95–100, Jan–Feb 78

Glycoproteins and human cancer. 1. Circulating levels in cancer serum. Lipton A, et al. **Cancer** 43(5):1766–71, May 79

Reference values for selected enzyme activities and protein concentrations in serum and plasma derived from cord–blood specimens. Freer DE, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(4):565–9, Apr 79

Performance comparison of the Corning thin–film agarose and the Hyland thick–film agar methods for immunoelectrophoresis. Gerson B, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(9):1634–5, Sep 78

Mechanized micro–scale determination of protein in platelet pellet sonicates. Haff AC. **Clin Chem** 24(11):2031–2, Nov 78

Agarose gel electrophoresis. Jeppson JO, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(4):629–38, Apr 79

Anaphylaxis in the mouse—a model for using two–dimensional electroimmunodiffusion to study pathological changes in multiple serum proteins simultaneously. Quintero S, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(5):723–8, May 79

Biochemical changes in a 100 km run: proteins in serum and urine. Poortmans JR, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 40(4):245–54, 1 Mar 79

CSF circulation and blood–CSF barrier. Glasner H, et al.
Eur Neurol 17(5):280–5, 1978

Group systems of serum proteins and erythrocyte enzymes in malignant lymphoma. Nowicka J, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 105(5):634–9, 1978

Measurement of serum proteins during attacks of ulcerative colitis as a guide to patient management. Buckell NA, et al. **Gut** 20(1):22–7, Jan 79

Vitamin B12 binding protein as a tumour marker for hepatocellular carcinoma. Kane SP, et al. **Gut** 19(12):1105–9, Dec 78

Common variable immunodeficiency: long term clinical consequencies of splenectomy in a case of late–onset hypogammaglobulinaemia. Lanzavecchia A, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 63(3):326–32, Jun 78

Serum proteins & vitellogenesis in the frog Rana pipiens. Mohanty–Hejmadi P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(5):531–7, May 78

Electrophoresis of buffalo (bos bubalis) serum proteins including immunoglobulins. Satija KC, et al.
Infect Immun 24(2):567–70, May 79

Fibroblast cellular and plasma fibronectins are similar but not identical. Yamada KM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(2):492–8, Feb 79

High–speed aqueous gel–permeation chromatography of proteins. Hashimoto T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 160(1):301–5, 11 Oct 78

Comparison of the gel chromatographic properties of sephacryl S–200 superfine and sephadex G–150. Morgan G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 161:319–23, 21 Nov 78

Rapid determination of proteins in serum and cerebrospinal fluid by laser–nephelometry. Schliep G, et al.
J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 16(11):631–5, Nov 78

Serum protein profile in sickle cell disease. Isichei UP.
J Clin Pathol 32(2):117–21, Feb 79

Serum proteins and secretory component in human carious dentin. Okamura K, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(3):1127–23, Mar 79

A preliminary investigation on changes in serum lipid and protein on workers exposed to silica—bearing dust. Noweir MH, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 53(1–2):91–113, 1978

Human megakaryocytes. I. Characterization of the membrane and cytoplasmic components of isolated marrow megakaryocytes. Rabellino EM, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(6):1273–87, 1 Jun 79

Plasma proteins in irreversible haemorrhagic shock. Das P, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 71(7):167–9, 1 Oct 78

Determination of total serum protein by temperature–compensated refractometer. Varavithya W, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 62(1):13–6, Jan 79

Characterisation of the mobility on isoelectric focusing of individual proteins in CSF and serum by immunofixation. Laurenzi MA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(4):368–72, Apr 79

A review of the effects of levamisole on erythrocyte sedimentation rate, acute phase proteins, and anemia. Sany J. **J Rheumatol [suppl]** 5(4):43–7, 1978

Effect of anticoagulants and glucose on refractometric estimation of protein in canine and rabbit plasma. Dubin S, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(5):541–4, Oct 78

Composition of bronchoalveolar lavage effluents from patients with pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Hook GE, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(4):342–57, Oct 78

Immune proteins, enzymes and electrolytes in human peripheral lymph. Olszewski WL, et al. **Lymphology** 11(4):156–64, Dec 78

Intracellular serum proteins in cerebral gliomas and metastatic tumours: an immunoperoxidase study. Brett M, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 4(4):263–72, Jul–Aug 78

Serum protein patterns in Nigerian control subjects. da Rocha–Afodu JT. **Niger Med J** 8(4):367–77, Jul 78

Detection of cystic fibrosis protein by electrofocusing [letter] Scholey J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(7):800, Jul 78

Is cystic fibrosis protein a diagnostic marker for individuals who harbor the defective gene? [letter] Wilson GB, et al.
Pediatr Res 12(7):801–4, Jul 78

Identification of the chicken serum proteins by immunoelectrophoretic methods. Singh G. **Poult Sci** 57(5):1451–5, Sep 78

Human histidine–rich glycoprotein. II. Serum levels in adults, pregnant women and neonates. Morgan WT, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 158(4):647–51, Sep 78

Affinity chromatographic demonstration of a thrombin binding protein from the platelet plasma membrane. Chuang HY, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 21(2):379–82, Aug 78

Simultaneous blank correction in a turbidimetric continuous flow system for immunochemical quantitation of plasma proteins. Blom M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(8):785–8, Dec 78

Vitamin B12 and vitamin B12 binding proteins in iron deficiency anaemia. Areekul S, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 9(4):510–5, Dec 78

Serum vitamin B12 and B12–binding protein levels associated with oral contraceptives. Costanzi JJ, et al.
Tex Rep Biol Med 36:69–77, 1978

Effect of drugs affecting microsomal enzymes on serum protein pattern and fat content of the liver. Mikhail H, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 17(3):180–7, Sep 78

[Serum protein values following an attack of infectious mononucleosis (author's transl)] Svejda J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 118(2):53–5, 12 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes of various proteins in older blood stains] Klír P.
Cesk Patol 24(2):17–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Precipitation of human serum glycoproteins by the lectins from various Lathyrus species (author's transl)] Père D, et al. **Planta Med** 34(4):420–5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison between quantitative determinations of blood protein fractions of clinically healthy cattle using cellulose acetate film and micro–agar gel electrophoresis] Blauürmel H. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(4):525–30, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperdynamic septic shock in man: concentration course of selected coagulation factors and plasma proteins] Witte J, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :55–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The protein spectrum and its clinical significance. 2. Total serum protein concentration in hypo and hyperproteinemia] Fateh–Moghadam A. **Fortschr Med** 96(44):2235–6, 23 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[The protein spectrum and its clinical value. 1. Total serum protein concentration] Fateh–Moghadam A.
Fortschr Med 96(41):2084–6, 2 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[The effect of combined parenteral–peroral nutrition on the protein status of undernourished elderly patients] Gofferje H, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 6(3):182–7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The level of the plasma proteins transferrin, retinol–binding protein and prealbumin in the postoperative parenteral feeding by administration of varying amounts of amino acids] Herold G, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 6(1):12–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma protein levels during postoperative parenteral feeding] Herold G, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 6(3):157–60, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative determination of serum proteins using a new laser nephelometer (author's transl)] Baruth B, et al.
J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 16(7):397–402, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of reptilase for electrophoresis of heparinized plasma (author's transl)] Heimann D, et al.
J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 17(6):369–72, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the serum protein concentration based on the measurement of density by the mechanical oscillator technique (author's transl)] Holzer H, et al.
J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 16(7):391–5, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of the hydroxyproline containing serum proteins in connective tissue diseases (author's transl)] Langness U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(17):885–7, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensitivity of rheophoresis compared to other immunoprecipitation methods] Sugg U, et al. **Med Welt** 30(31–32):1154–6, 10 Aug 79 **(Ger)**

[Indication for and evaluation of plasmaprotein determinations (author's transl)] Hitzig WH.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 127(2):55–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser nephelometry, a procedure for the quantitative determination of serum proteins and immune complexes] Intorp HW, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1590–4, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Gel chromatographic and electrophoretic serum protein pattern in rats following acute acrylonitrile intoxication] Franzen E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(7):534–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative immunologic determination of specific proteins by kinetic turbidimetry] Winkelmann U, et al.
Z Med Lab Diagn 20(1):56–8, Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Serum complement and protein metabolism in chronic dialysis patients] Falkenhagen D, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 72(2):89–96, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hematological and biochemical studies of mini–lewe miniature swine. 1. Blood picture and serum proteins] Gregor G. **Z Versuchstierkd** 21(2):92–106, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protein picture of old age] Squadrito G. **G Clin Med** 60(2):127–36, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of plasma proteins using laser nephelometry in laboratory practice] Sieber A. **Ric Clin Lab** 8 Suppl 2:81–9, 1978 **(Ita)**

[The changes of serum protein, serum electrophoresis, and immunoglobulin after open heart surgery (author's transl)] Kaneko T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(2):114–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on the multivariate analysis of 13 kinds of serum proteins in patients with hyperthyroidism (author's transl)] Mitani H. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(5):619–35, 20 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation with cellular immunity and serum proteins in patients with chronic active hepatitis and liver cirrhosis (author's transl)] Kan M, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 76(4):889–95, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the ICG binding serum protein (author's transl)] Tsuneoka H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 27(6):533–6, Jun 79 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of surgery, irradiation and chemotherapy on the nature of changes of blood serum proteins in patients with malignant neoplasms] Adamczyk B. **Nowotwory** 29(2):125–36, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Concentration of free fatty acids, glucose, total protein and albumin in the blood plasma and doses of glucose infused intravenously in the early post–surgery period following abdominal operations] Barcikowski S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 33(48):1853–5, 27 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Protein concentration and electrophoretic protein fractions

in the plasma of patients treated surgically for extreme obesity] Tuszewski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(16):605–7, 16 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Proteins of the human body—clinical and diagnostic prospects. Clinical laboratory diagnosis of changes in the protein composition] Pajdak W. **Przegl Lek** 35(7):657–61, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Serum proteins, serum iron and transferrin: correlations] Barretto OC, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 91(5–6):117–20, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Experimental basis for principles underlying the monitoring of gene mutations in man] Dubinin NP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 243(5):1313–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Indices of adrenal cortex function and blood protein composition following administration of different doses of estradurin] Kuz'menko ES, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 25(4):425–30, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the blood protein spectrum in the surgical and conservative treatment of destructive lung lesions in children] Zhukov MD, et al. **Grudn Khir** (6):56–9, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between electrokinetic properties of the erythrocytes and the content of protein fractions and fibrinogen in the blood of patients with ischemic heart disease] Popov MP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(5):103, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Free amino acid level and proteins in blood serum in patients with disorders of extrahepatic bile tract] Dudenko GI, et al. **Klin Khir** (10):30–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a 49-day space flight on immunological reactivity indices and on the blood protein makeup in the crew of Saliut-5] Guseva EV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 13(1):3–8, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

Cytochemical analysis of granulocyte cation proteins] Aladatov AG, et al. **Lab Delo** (9):525–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Study of serum proteins in chronic enteritis patients by the technics of paper and polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Nemenova IuM, et al. **Lab Delo** (2):84–7, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Protein and volemic changes in splenectomy in hematological patients with a chronic anemia syndrome] Klimanskii VA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(5):23–6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein-bound hexose content in the blood serum in macrofocal myocardial infarct] Neverov IV, et al. **Sov Med** (1):28–31, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic importance of determining complement components, protein spectrum in the blood serum and immunoglobulins in acute pneumonia] Sil'vestrov VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(4):7–11, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of erythrocyte antigens and blood protein factors among the population of genogeographical zones of the Ukrainian SSR] Timoshenko LI, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 12(6):535–40, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood serum proteins during sport training] Efimenko AM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(6):723–6, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the blood proteinogram in kidney cancer] Lopatkin NA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (2):44–6, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Liver function disorders and individual serum proteins] Maleev A, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (9):50–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Lipid-protein complex and glycogen indices in piglets] Iunusov S. **Veterinariia** (8):91–2, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Protein spectrum in the polyacrylamide gel of the blood serum of mother, fetus and amniotic fluid in physiologically proceeding pregnancy and labor] Palladi GA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(6):62–5, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ochratoxin A on lipid and protein levels in the blood of chickens] Rupić V, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 29(2):139–45, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Effect of diet on plasma proteins of the rat] Slobodianik NH, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(6 Pt 1):679–84, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Antibacterial cationic leukocyte proteins in children with a lingering subfebrile state of varying etiology] Tsariuk MB, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (6):6–8, Nov–Dec 78 **(Ukr)**

[Physiocochemical properties of blood serum proteins of coal miners] Nandakova VN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(4):435–8, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of hemin and Protoporphyrin IX on the protein-synthesizing activity of human granulocytes, lymphocytes and platelets. Malik Z, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 61(3):138–43, 1979

Inhibition of protein synthesis by double-stranded RNA in reticulocyte lysates: evidence for activation of an endoribonuclease. Clemens MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(1):59–68, 14 Jul 78

Protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes XXII+: a heat stable dialyzable factor (EIF-I*) modulates Met-tRNAf binding to EIF-1. Dasgupta A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(3):1019–27, 14 Jun 78

Regulation of protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocyte lysates by 2,3-bisphosphoglycerate. Narita H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(3):755–61, 14 Feb 79

Coupling between K efflux, ATP metabolism and protein synthesis in reticulocytes. Panet R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(2):619–26, 28 May 79

The reversal of inhibition of protein synthesis by double-stranded RNA in lysed rabbit reticulocytes with fructose 6-phosphate. Wu JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(3):648–53, 14 Feb 79

Inhibition of protein synthesis by glucose 6-phosphate and fructose 1,6-diphosphate in lysed rabbit reticulocytes and the reversal of inhibition by NAD+. Wu JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(3):921–8, 14 Jun 78

Stimulation of protein synthesis and Met-tRNAf binding by phosphorylated sugars: studies on their mechanism of action. West DK, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(4):624–32, 20 Feb 79

Immunofluorescence localization of plasma protein synthesis in cultured chick hepatocytes. Kalb RG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 563(2):518–26, 26 Jul 79

Rate-limiting factors for lymphocyte protein synthesis. Ribosome commitment and the capacity of lymphocyte cell-free systems to translate exogenous mRNAs. Wettenhall RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 563(2):400–12, 26 Jul 79

Synthesis of alpha-fetoprotein, albumin and total serum protein in neonatal pigs. Ingvarsson BI, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(5–6):259–68, 1978

Production of TCII (vitamin B12 transport protein) by mouse mononuclear phagocytes. Rachmilewitz B, et al. **Blood** 52(6):1089–98, Dec 78

The effect of D-galactosamine on plasma protein synthesis by the perfused rat liver from turpentine-stimulated donors. Koj A, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(5):504–13, Oct 78

Production of alpha-fetoprotein and normal serum proteins by xenotransplanted human hepatomas in relation to their growth and morphology. Hirohashi S, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1819–28, May 79

Plasma protein production by human tumors xenotransplanted in nude mice. Yoshimura S, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3474–8, Oct 78

Few transcribed RNAs are translated in avian erythroid cells. Lasky L, et al. **Dev Biol** 67(1):23–39, Nov 78

Interaction between membrane functions and protein synthesis in reticulocytes. Isolation of RNase M, a membrane component inhibiting protein synthesis through specific endonucleolytic activity. Wreschner D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 89(2):341–52, 1 Sep 78

Th activities of perfused livers of control and streptozotocin diabetic rats in the synthesis of some plasma proteins and peptides. Guzdek A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(2):107–11, Feb 79

No effect of cAMP on protein synthesis in reticulocyte lysates. Grankowski N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3145–7, 10 May 79

Stimulation of the protein synthetic process by adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate and hexose phosphates in gel-filtered rabbit reticulocyte lysates. Wu JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(23):8578–82, 10 Dec 78

Stimulation and inhibition of the protein synthetic process by NAD+ in lysed rabbit reticulocytes. Wu JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7295–300, 25 Oct 78

Production of serum proteins in normal diploid fibroblast-hepatoma cell hybrids and in A9-normal liver cell hybrids. Szpirer J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 35:267–79, Feb 79

RNA and protein synthesis in human peripheral blood polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Granelli-Piperno A, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(1):284–9, 1 Jan 79

Antigens of a human breast carcinoma cell line (BT 20). I. Synthesis of serum proteins, membrane-associated antigens, and oncofetal-associated antigens. Hurlimann J, et al. **JNCI** 61(3):677–85, Sep 78

The use of Reuber hepatoma cells for the study of a lipopolysaccharide-induced macrophage factor: glucocorticoid-antagonizing factor. Goodrum KJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 41(2):174–81, Aug 79

Regulation of protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocyte lysates: additional initiation factor required for formation of ternary complex (eIF-2.GTP.Met-tRNAf) and demonstration of inhibitory effect of heme-regulated protein kinase. Ranu RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1079–83, Mar 79

Synthesis of albumin and of total plasma proteins by liver of fed and starved rats. Pain VM, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(2):29A, Sep 78

Effect of cadmium on acute-phase protein synthesis in perfused rat liver. Zak I, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(3):803–5, Dec 78

[Increase of unsaturated transcobalamine II in autoimmune diseases; effect of immunosuppressive therapy (proceedings)] Fráter-Schröder M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(41):1604, 14 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of a magnetic field on the serum proteins] Ailiesei O, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 82(2):299–304, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

['Extracyclic' DNA synthesis and the accumulation of total protein and hemoglobin in erythroid series cells in anemia in pigeons] Korvin-Pavlovskaia EG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(9):1016–26, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Transport of therapeutic cyanocobalamin in the congenital deficiency of transcobalamin II (TC II). Hall CA, et al. **Blood** 53(2):251–63, Feb 79

alpha2-Antiplasmin inhibitor deficiency [letter] Collen D. **Lancet** 1(8124):1039–40, 12 May 79

Homozygous alpha 2-antiplasmin deficiency [letter] Kluft C, et al. **Lancet** 2(8135):206, 28 Jul 79

Alpha 2-plasmin inhibitor deficiency [letter] Lipinski B, et al. **Lancet** 1(8111):329, 10 Feb 79

GENETICS

The Aymara of Western Bolivia. IV. Gene frequencies for eight blood groups and 19 protein and erythrocyte enzyme systems. Ferrell RE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 30(5):539–49, Sep 78

Rare variants, private polymorphisms, and locus heterozygosity in Amerindian populations. Neel JV. **Am J Hum Genet** 30(5):465–90, Sep 78 (81 ref.)

Ethnic communities in Israel: the genetic blood markers of the Babylonian Jews. Bonné-Tamir B, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 49(4):457–64, Nov 78

Ethnic communities in Israel: the genetic blood markers of the Moroccan Jews. Bonné-Tamir B, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 49(4):465–71, Nov 78

Genetic studies in Saudi Arabia: red cell enzyme, haemoglobin and serum protein polymorphisms. Goedde HW, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 50(2):271–7, Feb 79

Electrophoretic variants in three Amerindian tribes: the Baniwa, Kanamari, and Central Pano of western Brazil. Mohrenweiser H, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 50(2):237–46, Feb 79

A genetic survey in the Bhil tribe of Madhya Pradesh, Central India. Papiha SS, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 49(2):179–85, Aug 78

Serum protein and red cell enzyme polymorphisms in Oraon tribe, India. Mukherjee BN, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 2(2):201–4, Apr 75

A study of some genetic characteristics of the population of the Sudan. Saha N, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 5(6):569–75, Nov 78

Serum proteins of Apodemus agrarius (Pall. 1785) from different urban environments. Dobrowolska A, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 26(5):337–42, 1978

Some genetic characters of blood serum of the Karamojo (North-east Uganda). Spitsyn VA, et al. **Hum Biol** 50(3):229–34, Sep 78

A genetic study of two French Guiana Amerindian populations. I. Serum proteins and red cell enzymes. Tchen P, et al. **Hum Genet** 45(3):305–15, 29 Dec 78

Frequency distribution and discrimination probability of twelve protein genetic variants in human blood as functions of race, sex, and age. Grunbaum BW, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 23(3):577–87, Jul 78

Gc subtypes demonstrated by isoelectric focusing: further data and description of new variants among an African sample (Fula) from Senegal. Constans J, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 23(2):111–7, Jun 78

Group-specific component (Gc) polymorphism in Japanese: an investigation on the phenotypic distribution with regard to the Gc allele. Kuwata M, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 23(2):127–32, Jun 78

The distribution of the group-specific component (Gc) subtypes in Japanese. Omoto K, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 23(2):119–25, Jun 78

Humans and apes are genetically very similar. Bruce EJ, et al. **Nature** 276(5685):264–5, 16 Nov 78

Genetic markers and leprosy in South African negroes. Part I. Serum protein polymorphisms. Hitzeroth HW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(16):653–8, 14 Oct 78

[Genetic markers of blood] Tokarev IuN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(10):52–6, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Gene frequencies of six serum and enzymatic genetic systems (Hp, Gc, AP, PGM, Amy 1, Amy 2) in the population of Upper Kysuca Region (author's transl)] Siváková D, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(2):188–96, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

HISTORY

Vitamin K-dependent proteins: historical development. Owen CA Jr. **Bibl Haematol** 44:1–7, 1977

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunosuppressive effect of human pregnancy zone protein on H-2 incompatible mouse heart allografts. Svendsen P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 86C(4):199–201, Aug 78

Immune complex disease in guinea pig lungs: elicitation with pigeon serum. Roska AK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 120(1):129–36, Jul 79

Immunological characterization and quantitation of bovine vitamin K-dependent proteins. Hassouna HI, et al. **Bibl Haematol** 44:28–38, 1977

Immunogenetics of a sheep (Ovis aries) serum antigen. Iannelli D. **Genet Res** 31(3):209–13, Jun 78

Immunological study on cigarette smokers. Part I. Serum protein pattern in smokers. Onari K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 27(2):113–8, Jun 78

A T-dependent factor in mouse serum suppressing lymphocytic anti-tumor cytotoxicity. Rao PE, et al. **Immunology** 35(6):907–15, Dec 78

Comparative immunological analysis of host plasma proteins bound to bloodstream forms of Trypanosoma brucei subspecies. Diffley P. **Infect Immun** 21(2):605–12, Aug 78

Human C4-binding protein. Association with immune complexes in vitro and in vivo. Scharfstein J, et al.

J Clin Invest 63(3):437–42, Mar 79

An immunoprecipitation–dissociation technique for large scale antibody purification and an antigen consumption electroimmunoassay for antibody quantitation. A model study with antibodies to pregnancy zone protein. Folkersen J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 23(1–2):127–35, 1978

Antigenic sites related to human serum proteins in HBsAg: isolation from normal human serum of a high–molecular–weight glycoprotein reacting with antialbumin. Neurath AR, et al. **J Med Virol** 2(3):231–45, 1978

Protein changes in lymphocyte cytoplasm: an indicator of immunological activity? [proceedings] Gould RN, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:57P–58P, Jul 78

Comparative immunochemical study of human erythrocyte glycoproteins. Lee LT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(4):530–6, Sep 78

Quantification of the pregnancy–specific beta1–glycoprotein (SP1) by immunoprecipitation techniques: the influence of a cross–reacting high molecular weight alpha2–protein. Teisner B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 9(5):409–17, 1979

C–reactive protein (CRP), 9.5 salpha1–glycoprotein and C1q: serum proteins with lectin properties? Uhlenbruck G, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch Immunobiol** 155(3):262–6, Feb 79

[Effect of the alpha–fraction of human blood plasma on the cellular and humoral immune response in mice and rats] Chernov A. **Eksp Med Morfol** 17(3):132–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Comparative characteristics of the effect of anticardiac and antiseroprotein sera on cardio– and hemodynamics in dogs] Sagach VF, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(6):788–93, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Ion–exchange displacement chromatography of serum proteins, using carboxymethyldextrans as displacers. Peterson EA. **Anal Biochem** 90(2):767–84, 15 Oct 78

Two–stage methods for alkaline–range analytical isoelectric focusing in thin–layer polyacrylamide gel: application to cationic proteins in serum. Thomas JM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 90(2):596–608, 15 Oct 78

Two–dimensional separation of erythrocyte membrane proteins. Harell D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(1):158–68, Mar 79

Identification of a neutrophil chemotactic inhibitor in a patient with recurrent pyoderma. Robinson LD Jr, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(4):453–7, Apr 79

Purification and reaction mechanisms of the primary inhibitor of plasmin from human plasma. Christensen U, et al. **Biochem J** 175(2):635–41, 1 Nov 78

Ampholyte–displacement chromatography for the separation of serum proteins. Young JL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):1051–4, 1978

Purification of human transcobalamin II–cyanocobalamin by affinity chromatography using thermolabile immobilization of cyanocobalamin. Lindemans J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 579(1):40–51, 25 Jul 79

Fractionation of granule proteins of granulocytes by copper chelate chromatography. Torres AR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 576(2):385–92, 26 Feb 79

Continuous fractionation of human plasma. Mitra G, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 20(7):1037–44, Jul 78

Red cell proteins. I. Two–dimensional mapping of human erythrocyte lysate proteins. Edwards JJ, et al. **Blood** 53(6):1121–32, Jun 79

Studies on transcobalamin (TC). 1. Detection of TC II isoproteins in human serum. Fräter–Schröder M, et al. **Blood** 53(2):193–203, Feb 79

The preparation, properties and action on Staphylococcus aureus of purified fractions from the cationic proteins of rabbit polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Walton E. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(4):416–31, Aug 78

Isoelectric focusing of serum proteins on modified thin cellulose–acetate membranes. Ambler J, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(7):1320–2, Jul 79

A rapid micro radial electrophoretic method of protein separation on cellulose acetate membranes. Rao KM, et al. **Experientia** 35(4):569–70, 15 Apr 79

The use of immobilized cibacron blue in plasma fractionation. Angal S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(2):346–8, 15 Dec 78

General rule of partition behaviour of cells and soluble substances in aqueous two–phase polymeric systems. Zaslavsky BY, et al. **FEBS Lett** 94(1):77–80, 1 Oct 78

Purification and biological activities of a mouse serum protein increased by administration of streptococcal preparation, OK–432. Torikai T, et al. **Gan** 69(5):657–65, Oct 78

Two–dimensional electrophoresis of plasma proteins without denaturing agents. Manabe T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(3):649–59, Mar 79

Affinity chromatographic purification of the pregnancy zone protein. Folkersen J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 23(1–2):117–25, 1978

Biochemical and pharmacological properties of a cardiotoxic factor isolated from the blood serum of burned patients. Moati F, et al. **J Pathol** 127(3):147–56, Mar 79

Biochemical and pharmacological properties of a neurotoxic protein isolated from the blood serum of heavily burned patients. Sepulchre C, et al. **J Pathol** 127(3):137–45, Mar 79

Studies of pregnancy–associated murine serum proteins. Hau J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(2):239–43, Nov 78

Erythrocyte troponin inhibitor–like protein: isolation and characterization. Maimon J, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 9(1):131–41, 1978

Detection of a human serum DNA–binding protein associated with malignant disease. Parsons RG, et al. **JNCI** 63(1):43–7, Jul 79

Quantitative and qualitative heterogeneity of partially hydrolysed serum proteins of cancer patients and normal individuals, analysed by polyacrylamide disc gel cationic electrophoresis. I. Breast cancer. Delinassios JG. **Oncology** 35(4):179–84, 1978

Purification and characterization of an antihemorrhagic factor from the serum of the snake Vipera palaestinae. Ovadia M. **Toxicon** 16(6):661–72, 1978

[Method of isolating the surface antigen of hepatitis B] Burlev VA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (1):27–33, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The effect of sexual hormones on skin graft survival, thymic morphology and serum levels of glycoproteins and albumin in mice. Kaden J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(8):1247–53, 1978

Comparison between the unsaturated plasma folate binder and in vivo labelled plasma folate binder. Retief FP, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 60(5):296–303, 1978

Interaction of synthetic human big gastrin with blood proteins of man and animals. Polosatov MV, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 26(2):154–9, Apr 79

The determination of naproxen by spectrofluorometry and its binding to serum proteins. Mortensen A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(4):277–83, Apr 79

Prevention of protein extravasation in the brain by an anion transport inhibitor in acute experimental hypertension in rats. Hansson HA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(4):513–7, Apr 79

Application of affinity chromatography in binding of histamine to serum proteins [proceedings] Bartecka Z, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):35–7, Apr 79

The pharmacological consequences of the binding of anti–rheumatic drugs to plasma proteins in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. McArthur JN. **Agents Actions** 9(2):212–6, Jun 79 (37 ref.)

Influence of essential amino acids and keto acids on protein metabolism and anemia of patients on intermittent hemodialysis. Ulm A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10):1827–30, Oct 78

The effects of calorie and essential amino acid supplementation on plasma proteins in patients with chronic renal failure. Young GA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10):1802–7, Oct 78

Plasma proteins in patients receiving intravenous amino acids or intravenous hyperalimentation after major surgery. Young GA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(6):1192–9, Jun 79

Human polymorphonuclear leukocyte phagocytosis in pregnancy. Development of inhibition during gestation and recovery in the postpartum period. Persellin RH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(3):250–5, 1 Jun 79

Progesterone binding to serum proteins. Westphal U, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 286:10–28, 11 Mar 77 (50 ref.)

Effect of protein depletion and repletion on liver structures, nitrogen content and serum proteins. Blanchard J, et al. **Ann Surg** 190(2):144–50, Aug 79

Types of serum proteins and erythrocyte enzymes in rheumatoid patients. Schlesinger D, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):177–84, 1978

Cholesterol ester exchange between human plasma high and low density lipoproteins mediated by a plasma protein factor. Sniderman A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(3):327–33, Nov 78

The binding of rat liver cell multiplication–stimulating activity (MSA) to human placenta and serum proteins. Brinsmead MW, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(5):527–44, Oct 78

Amino acid sequence homology and the vitamin K–dependent proteins. Hewett–Emmett D. **Bibl Haematol** 44:94–104, 1977 (41 ref.)

Turnover of serum proteins in rats with analbuminemia. Esumi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(4):1191–9, 27 Apr 79

The interaction of Ca2+/Mg2+ ATPase activator protein and Ca2+ with human erythrocyte membranes. Hanahan DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(4):1009–15, 30 Oct 78

Protein–mediated hydroxyl radical generation—the primary event in NADH oxidation and oxygen reduction by the granule rich fraction of human resting leukocytes. Torres M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):1003–9, 13 Jun 79

Relation between haemolymph proteins and fat body during metamorphosis in Danais chrysippus Linn. II. Agrawal DP, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 14(3):239–45, 1978

Studies on the proteins of Poekilocerus pictus. III–changes taking place in the haemolymph protein during maturation of male. Gupta US. **Biochem Exp Biol** 13(2):167–72, 1977

Studies on the proteins of Poekilocerus pictus. II—changes taking place in the haemolymph protein during maturation of female. Gupta US. **Biochem Exp Biol** 13(2):159–66, 1977

Studies on the proteins of Poecilocera picta. I–changes taking place in the haemolymph protein during moulting. Gupta US. **Biochem Exp Biol** 13(2):147–57, 1977

Accelerated breakdown of reticulocyte protein formed under conditions of amino acid depletion. Chandler CS, et al. **Biochem J** 176(1):151–8, 15 Oct 78

Effects of collagen, ionophore A23187 and prostaglandin E1 on the phosphorylation of specific proteins in blood platelets. Haslam RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 178(2):397–406, 15 Feb 79

Differential effect of clofibrate on inflammation–induced alterations in plasma proteins in the rat. Powanda MC, et al. **Biochem J** 178(3):633–41, 15 Mar 79

A four–straight–line model for the proteinase–binding characteristics of human blood serum. Topping RM, et al. **Biochem J** 177(2):493–9, 1 Feb 79

Protein binding of diazepam and digitoxin in uremic and normal serum. Kober A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):1037–42, 1 Apr 79

Variable binding of propranolol in human serum. Sager G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(6):905–11, 15 Mar 79

Characterization of a platelet protein phosphorylated during the thrombin–induced release reaction. Lyons RM, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(3):544–52, 6 Feb 79

Calcium–induced erythrocyte membrane changes. The role of adsorption of cytosol proteins and proteases. Allen DW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 551(1):1–9, 20 Feb 79

In vitro metabolism of selenite in sheep blood: factors controlling the distribution of selenium and the labelling of plasma protein. McMurray CH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(3):332–43, 22 Mar 79

Renin binding proteins in plasma. Binding of renin to some of the plasma protease inhibitors, to lipoproteins, and to a non–trypsin–binding unidentified plasma protein. Poulsen K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 577(1):1–10, 27 Mar 79

Characterization of an agglutinin from human serum. Schousboe I. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 543(3):373–82, 18 Oct 78

Serum protein changes associated with alpha1–antitrypsin deficiency. Thompson WD, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(4):124–6, Jun 78

The presence of a serum insulin—binding activity in atherosclerotic vascular disease. Fratino P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(2):184–91, 30 Jan 78

Plasma protein binding of maprotiline in geriatric patients—influence of alpha1–acid glycoprotein [proceedings] Braithwaite RA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(5):448P–449P, Nov 78

Plasma protein binding interaction between phenytoin and valproic acid in vitro. Monks A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(6):487–92, Dec 78

Plasma protein binding interaction between valproic acid and palmitic acid in vitro [proceedings] Monks A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(5):448P, Nov 78

Formation of transcobalamin II—vitamin B12 complex by guinea–pig ileal mucosa in organ culture after in vivo incubation with intrinsic factor—vitamin B12. Rothenberg SP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(3):401–14, Nov 78

Decreased binding of drugs and dyes to plasma proteins from rats with acute renal failure: effects of ureter ligation and intramuscular injection of glycerol. Bowmer CJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(2):275–81, Jun 79

Effects of organochlorine insecticides on serum proteins in occupationally exposed people. Miller HJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(4–5):533–8, Mar 79

A human plasma component that binds benzo(a)pyrene. McKenzie M, et al. **Cancer** 42(6):2733–7, Dec 78

Effect of simultaneous administration of drugs on absorption and excretion. X. Plasma protein binding of carbutamide in rabbits. Imamura Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 27(2):463–7, Feb 79

Bilirubin–protein interactions monitored by difference spectroscopy. Ash KO, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(9):1491–6, Sep 78

Binding of rare earths to serum proteins and DNA. Rosoff B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 93(3):311–9, 2 May 79

Plasma protein binding of etomidate in patients with renal failure or hepatic cirrhosis. Carlos R, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 4(2):144–8, Mar–Apr 79

Concentration dependent plasma protein binding of salicylate in rheumatoid patients. Ekstrand R, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 4(2):137–43, Mar–Apr 79

Techniques for plasma protein binding of demethylchlorimipramine. Bertilsson L, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 26(2):265–71, Aug 79

Binding of imipramine to plasma proteins: effect of hyperlipoproteinemia. Danon A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(3):316–21, Mar 79

Salicylate clearance, the resultant of protein binding and metabolism. Furst DE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 26(3):380–9, Sep 79

Blood collection techniques, heparin and quinidine protein binding. Kessler KM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(2):204–10, Feb 79

Effects of ethanol on plasma protein shedding in the human stomach. Brassinne A. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(1):44–7, Jan 79

Ethanol and plasma protein shedding in the human stomach [letter] Dinoso VP Jr. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(7):573, Jul 79

Prolonged impairment of the plasma–protein binding of phenytoin in the rat after a single dose of sodium oleate. Colburn WA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 6(4):452–5, Jul–Aug 78

Binding of thioridazine and thioridazine metabolites to serum proteins in psychiatric patients. Nyberg G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 14(5):341–50, 18 Dec 78

Alterations of phenytoin protein binding with in vivo haemodialysis in dialysis encephalopathy. Steele WH, et

al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 15(1):69–71, 19 Feb 79

The protein binding of methotrexate by the serum of normal subjects. Steele WH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 15(5):363–6, 12 Jun 79

Protein mediated vitamin uptake. Adsorptive endocytosis of the transcobalamin II–cobalamin complex by cultured human fibroblasts. Youngdahl-Turner P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 118(1):127–34, Jan 79

Asialoprotein uptake by liver cells: immunofluorescence microscopy. LeBouton AV, et al. **Experientia** 35(3):392–4, 15 Mar 79

Effects of biotin deficiency on serum proteins and plasma amino acids. Petrelli F, et al. **Experientia** 34(11):1481–2, 15 Nov 78

Diethylpyrocarbonate interferes with lipid–protein interaction and glucose transport in the human red cell membrane. Zimmer G, et al. **Experientia** 35(5):610–2, 15 May 79

Drug–protein interaction: plasma protein binding of furocoumarins. Veronese FM, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 34(8):716–25, Aug 79

Serum proteins in kala-azar in Iraq. Al-Mudhaffar SA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:592–5, Oct 78

Synthesis, transport, and secretion of plasma proteins by the livers of control and Streptococcus pneumoniae–infected rats. Little JS. **Infect Immun** 22(2):585–96, Nov 78

Serum complement and protein metabolism in chronic dialysis patients. Falkenhagen D, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 2(2):65–8, Mar 79

Plasma protein binding of salicylate and quinidine in patients with multiple myeloma. Perez-Mateo M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 17(4):168–70, Apr 79

The effect of pH on the in vitro and in vivo behaviour of complex–free 68Ga and 113Inm. Kulprathipanja S, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 5(2–3):140–4, 1978

In vitro activity and serum protein–binding of cefaclor. Tally FP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 5(2):159–65, Mar 79

Serum calcium estimation and correction in cases of hypoproteinemia and hyperproteinemia. Mehta MR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(8):709–14, Aug 78

Postsynthetic modification of high mobility group proteins. Evidence that high mobility group proteins are acetylated. Sterner R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(21):7601–4, 10 Nov 78

In search of an inhibitor of thyroid hormone binding to serum proteins in nonthyroid illnesses. Chopra IJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(1):63–9, Jul 79

Decreased pulmonary transvascular fluid filtration in awake newborn lambs after intravenous furosemide. Bland RD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(3):601–9, Sep 78

Effect of orally administered duodenal fluid on serum proteins in neonatal calves. James RE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(10):1444–9, Oct 78

Binding of desoxycholate, phosphatidylcholine vesicles, lipoprotein and of the S-protein to complexes of terminal complement components. Podack ER, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):1025–30, Sep 78

Aminopeptidase and lysozyme activity levels and serum protein concentrations in Biomphalaria glabrata (Mollusca) challenged with bacteria. Cheng TC, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 32(3):297–302, Nov 78

The role of enzymatic coupling of drugs to proteins in induction of drug specific antibodies. Buxman MM. **J Invest Dermatol** 73(3):256–8, Sep 79

Absence of significant urate binding to human serum proteins. Kovarsky J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(1):85–91, Jan 79

Serum proteins in heavily burnt patients. Miskulin M, et al. **J Med** 9(5):405–22, 1978

Inhibition of anion permeability by amphiphilic compounds in human red cell: evidence for an interaction of niflumic acid with the band 3 protein. Cousin JL, et al. **J Membr Biol** 46(2):125–53, 20 Apr 79 (62 ref.)

Serum protein binding of lead in vitro in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis patients and controls. Conradi S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 37(1–2):95–105, Jun 78

The effect of azapropazone on the binding of warfarin to human serum proteins [proceedings] McElnay JC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30 Suppl:73P, Dec 78

Bupivacaine binding to plasma protein fractions. Mather LE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(10):653–4, Oct 78

Pharmacokinetics of morphine and its surrogates II: methods of separation of stabilized heroin and its metabolites from hydrolyzing biological fluids and applications to protein binding and red blood cell partition studies. Garrett ER, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(1):26–32, Jan 79

Comparative pharmacokinetics of coumarin anticoagulants XXXVII: Simultaneous in vivo displacement of dicumarol from serum protein and tissue binding sites by tolbutamide in rats. Lai CM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(10):1492–3, Oct 78

Effect of sulfisoxazole on pharmacokinetics of free and plasma protein–bound bilirubin in experimental unconjugated hyperbilirubinemia. Oie S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(1):6–9, Jan 79

Effect of salicylic acid on pharmacokinetics of free and plasma protein–bound bilirubin in experimental unconjugated hyperbilirubinemia. Oie S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(1):1–6, Jan 79

Theophylline protein binding in humans. Simons KJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(2):252–3, Feb 79

Ticrynafen effect on warfarin protein binding in human serum [letter] Slattery JT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(3):393, Mar 79

Quinidine and dihydroquinidine interactions in human plasma. Ueda CT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(4):448–50, Apr 79

Pharmacokinetic and clinical implications of quinidine protein binding. Woo E, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(4):466–70, Apr 79

Role of concentration–dependent plasma protein binding in disopyramide disposition. Meffin PJ, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 7(1):29–46, Feb 79

A comparative study of the protein binding of anticonvulsant drugs in serum of dog and man. Löscher W. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(3):429–35, Mar 79

Variations in serum protein fractions following a continuous long term intake of eugynon and lyndiol by Iranian women. Kamyab S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(8):811–2, Aug 78

Cholera toxin–catalysed ADP–ribosylation of erythrocyte proteins: general properties. Gill DM. **J Supramol Struct** 10(2):151–63, 1979

Serum protein–bound carbohydrates for following the course of disease in patients with metastatic breast carcinoma. Waalkes TP, et al. **JNCI** 61(3):703–7, Sep 78

Distribution of heterologous antiperoxidase antibodies and their fragments in the superficial renal cortex of normal Wistar–Munich rat: an ultrastructural study. Druet P, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(6):623–31, Dec 78

Apoproteins in association with Intralipid incubations in rat and human plasma. Robinson SF, et al. **Lipids** 14(4):343–9, Apr 79

Dysproteinaemia during total fasting. Frey BM, et al. **Metabolism** 28(4):363–8, Apr 79

Increased anion gap in metabolic alkalosis: the role of plasma–protein equivalency. Madias NE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(25):1421–3, 21 Jun 79

Mechanisms of edema formation in myxedema—increased protein extravasation and relatively slow lymphatic drainage. Parving HH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(9):460–5, 30 Aug 79

Effect of furosemide on the urinary excretion of some plasma proteins. Pasternack A, et al. **Nephron** 22(4–6):551–7, 1978

Association of tritium–labelled estradiol, progesterone and 17 alpha–hydroxyprogesterone with the proteins of the serum and cerebrospinal fluid in the rhesus monkey. Umberkoman-Wiita B, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(2):103–13, 1979

(Ca++ + Mg++)-ATPase of red cells in Duchenne and myotonic dystrophy: effect of soluble cytoplasmic activator. Luthra MG, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(6):835–41, Jun 79

Drug–protein interactions. Zia H. **Pahlavi Med J** 9(3):240–9, Jul 78 (43 ref.)

The effect of saline loading and subsequent anaesthesia on thoracic duct lymph, transcapillary protein escape and plasma protein of conscious dogs. Schad H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 378(2):127–33, 28 Dec 78

Haematological consequences of feeding trout with a single cell protein (Hansenula anomala) [proceedings] Sanchez Muniz FJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(3):82A, Dec 78

Binding of imipramine to plasma protein and to brain tissue: relationship to CSF tricyclic levels in man. Potter WZ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 63(2):187–92, 25 May 79

The binding of thyroxine and tri–iodothyronine to plasma proteins in the chicken at the physiological pH. Davison TF, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(3):280–3, Nov 78

Blood eosinophil leucocyte and eosinophil cationic protein. In vivo study of the influence of beta–2–adrenergic drugs and steroid medication. Dahl R, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 59(6):319–22, 1978

Blood eosinophil leucocytes and eosinophil cationic protein. Diurnal variation in normal subjects and patients with bronchial asthma. Dahl R, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 59(6):323–5, 1978

Interactions between human plasma proteins and heparin–poly(methyl methacrylate) copolymer. Boffa MC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 41(2):346–56, 23 Apr 79

The influence of plasma proteins on human platelet metabolism. Hansen MS, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(1):131–46, Jan 79

Role of plasma proteins in the interaction of human platelets with particles. Pfueller SL, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(6):979–90, Jun 78

Quantitation of membrane–protein–solute interactions during ultrafiltration. Dorson WJ Jr, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:155–61, 1978

Effect of excess iodine supplement on serum total proteins, electrophoretic patterns and body weight of Fayoumi chickens. Emara SH, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 17(4):191–6, Dec 78

Effects of parasitism and stress on hemolymph protein of the African giant snail, Achatina fulica. Brockelman CR. **Z Parasitenkd** 57(2):137–44, 31 Oct 78

[Prophylactic administration of impulsin to clinically healthy children.—effect on the serum proteins and metabolic activity of granulocytes (author's transl)] Wiedermannová D, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(33):1030–4, 18 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes of alpha 1–antitrypsin and of various blood proteins in children with chronic liver involvement] Tomášová H, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(8):511–2, Dec 78 **(Cze)**

[A simple technic of measuring the I–125 – T3 binding to serum proteins in the T3 in–vitro test utilizing the Ostion AD ion exchanger] Safarčík K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(10):1008–14, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Nycthemeral variations of blood and urine urea, creatinine and total proteins in rats] Cambar J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(5):894–901, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immediate effects of thermal shocks on the plasma level of various components in the Rainbow trout: compounds indicating stress and protein fraction] Perrier H, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 38(1):37–41, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heme binding by the serum proteins of fish] Giebelmann R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 33(1):21–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of food deprivation on various parameters of rumen juice and blood of sheep] Juhász B, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 28(11–12):685–99, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the toxicology of carbromal. IV. Binding of carbromal and its hypnotically active metabolites to human plasma proteins (author's transl)] Vohland HW, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 41(1):69–77, 13 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the competition of several antibiotics for binding sites to serum protein (author's transl)] Malerczyk V, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(2):169–71, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Specific binding of perazine, a piperazine side–chain phenothiazine drug, to a serum protein (author's transl)] Schley J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(1):106–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug interactions through influencing plasma–protein binding] Ohnhaus EE. **Internist (Berlin)** 20(5):225–8, May 79 **(Ger)**

[Protein fractions and total proteins in serum of rats on high fat diets] Hübner G, et al. **Nahrung** 22(1):85–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of intraoperative autotransfusion (IAT) on plasmaproteins in patients with posttraumatic intraabdominal bleeding or hemorrhage during vascular surgery (author's transl)] Homann B, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(6):520–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Permeability of the arterial vessel wall for labeled plasma proteins] Fuchs U, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(17):602–4, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synovial membrane permeability for plasma proteins and protein syntheses in rheumatic diseases] Peter A, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 34(8):216–21, 15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fenbendazole therapy of experimental larval echinococcosis. 2. Serum proteins in treated and untreated NMRI–mice (author's transl)] Hinz E. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 241(3):388–94, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The normal and pathological proteic, immunological and cytoimmunological features of synovial fluid (author's transl)] Martelli C. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 14(1):26–94, Mar 78 (154 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Binding capacity of blood 25–hydroxyvitamin D–binding protein in man] Shimotsuji T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(11):1175–80, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Latent iron–binding capacity of normal serum proteins by means of Fe–59] Surowiec A, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 9(4):249–56, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Indices of cortisol binding to plasma proteins in the course of surgical treatment of hyperthyroidism] Puchalski Z. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(9):761–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chromatin proteins of avian erythroid cells (author's transl)] Krajewska W, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 24(2):177–94, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Radiocompetitive assay of cortisol and plasma protein binding capacity of cortisol in the course of surgical treatment of hyperactive struma] Puchalski Z. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 22:108–40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Indices of water–electrolyte and protein metabolism in patients with external intestinal fistulas] Deshkevich VS. **Klin Khir** (2):4–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of proteolytic enzymes on the level of cortisol– and dexamethasone–binding proteins in donor blood plasma] Golikov PP. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(1):11–3, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rifampicin binding by blood serum proteins] Abai AA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (1):54–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the cationic protein concentration in blood neutrophilic leukocytes and their phagocytic function in rheumatoid arthritis (clinico–experimental parallels)] Benglinskaia EA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(6):73–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of anabolic steroid hormones on protein and lipid metabolic indices in thermal injury] Bogdarin IuA. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(3):274–8, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein and lipid metabolic characteristics of persons in a hot climate] Abrarov AA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (3):35–9, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein metabolic indices in young healthy men with regular standardized nutrition] Drozdova TM. **Vopr Pitan** (3):32–5, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age dependence of sodium salicylate binding to serum proteins of rats (author's transl)] Sallingová Z, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(4):481–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Tyramine binding to plasma proteins] Rodríguez Farré E, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):15–7, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Protection by plasma proteins of the isolated lamb heart

perfused with stroma-free hemoglobin at 38 degrees. Suaudeau J, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(3):322-33, Mar 79

Phosphodiesterase protein activator stimulates calcium transport in cardiac microsomal preparations enriched in sarcoplasmic reticulum. Katz S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(4):1373-9, 29 Aug 78

Demonstration of somatomedin activity of 'multiplication-stimulating activity' in rabbit costal chondrocytes in culture. Kato Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(4):1001-4, Oct 78

Lithium transport by fibroblastic mouse cells: characterization and stimulation by serum and growth factors in quiescent cultures. Smith JB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 97(3 Pt 2 Suppl 1):441-9, Dec 78

Damage to schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni induced directly by eosinophil major basic protein. Butterworth AE, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):221-9, Jan 79

The in vitro interactions of Candida albicans with nonspecific serum proteins. Hasenclever HF. **Mycopathologia** 65(1-3):169-76, 18 Dec 78 (50 ref.)

The effect of glucocorticoid antagonizing factor on hepatoma cells. Goodrum KJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(3):359-63, Dec 78

Comparative studies on hemolymph protein toxins of Leptinotarsa beetles. Hsiao TH. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):675-88, 1978

[Effects of serums and plasmas of various species on a protease of Staphylococcus aureus. Human alpha2-macroglobulin as an inhibitor (author's transl)] Papke G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 242(1):1-6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence of active transport (filtration?) of plasma proteins across the capillary walls in muscle and subcutis. Noer I, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (463):105-10, 1979

Antifreeze proteins from fish bloods. Feeney RE, et al. **Adv Protein Chem** 32:191-282, 1978 (93 ref.)

An actin-binding protein in human platelets. Interactions with alpha-actinin on gelatin of actin and the influence of cytochalasin B. Schollmeyer JV, et al. **Am J Pathol** 93(2):433-46, Nov 78

Intracellular resistivity and protein content [proceedings] Wojcik S, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(3):669-71, Aug 78

Evidence for an inhibitor of protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes activated by high pressure. Henderson AB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(2):715-23, 28 Jul 78

Role of haemolymph proteins in the osmoregulation in damselfly larva. Mishra S. **Biochem Exp Biol** 13(2):217-8, 1977

Influence of red cell shape on surface charge topography. Marikovsky Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 116(1):191-7, 1 Oct 78

Permselectivity of cat blood-lymph barrier to endogenous macromolecules. Granger DN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(1):103-9, Jul 79

Studies on an endogenous protein activator of pig erythrocyte membrane (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase. Au KS. **Int J Biochem** 9(10):735-43, 1978

Observations on the protein activator of erythrocyte membrane (Ca2+ + Mg2+)ATPase. Au KS. **Int J Biochem** 10(7):637-43, 1979

Mechanisms of cellular adhesion. IV. Role of serum glycoproteins in fibroblast spreading on glass. Thom D, et al. **J Cell Sci** 35:281-305, Feb 79

The role of serum lipoproteins in steroidogenesis by the human fetal adrenal cortex. Simpson ER, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(1):146-8, Jul 79

Structural and functional differences between the H-2 controlled Ss and Slp proteins. Ferreira A, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(5):1186-97, 1 Nov 78

Influence of surface proteins and separation techniques on neutrophil unstimulated and stimulated locomotion in vitro. Repine JE, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 24(3):217-26, Sep 78

The influence of serum proteins on the metabolism of cortisol by the human placenta. Murphy BE. **J Steroid Biochem** 10(4):387-92, Apr 79

Properties of (Mg2 + Ca2+)-ATPase of erythrocyte membranes prepared by different procedures: influence of Mg2+, Ca2+, ATP, and protein activator. Katz S, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 10(2):215-25, 1979

Effect of hemodynamic factors on the distribution of anionic groups in the glomerular capillary wall. Ryan GB, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 65(3):227-33, Dec 78

Rapid in vitro sulfoxidation of chlorpromazine by human blood: inhibition by an endogenous plasma protein factor. Traficante LJ, et al. **Life Sci** 24(4):337-45, 22 Jan 79

Plasma protein regulation of platelet function and metabolism. Hansen MS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 24(3):143-58, 2 Apr 79

Fibronectin and the multiple interaction model for platelet-collagen adhesion. Santoro SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2644-8, Jun 79

Surgical pros and cons [letter] Witte CL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(6):915-7, Dec 78

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Protein makeup of the blood serum in dogs during 6 years' external gamma-irradiation and after its cessation] Akhunov AA. **Radiobiologiia** 18(4):498-502, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Secreted platelet proteins. Nossel HL. **Thromb Haemost** 40(1):168-74, 31 Aug 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Fresh-frozen plasma vs. plasma protein derivative as adjunctive therapy for patients with massive burns. Alexander JW, et al. **J Trauma** 19(7):502-11, Jul 79

URINE

Nephrotoxicity of low molecular weight serum proteins: physicochemical interactions between myoglobin, hemoglobin, bence-jones proteins and tamm-horsfall mucoprotein. Clyne DH, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** (9):299-308, 1979

BLOOD SEDIMENTATION

The erythrocyte sedimentation rate and stress. Palmblad J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(6):517-20, 1979

Fever, leukocytosis, and sedimentation rate in acute MI [letter] Duke M. **Am Heart J** 97(2):273, Feb 79

The zeta sedimentation ration (ZSR) as the routine monitor of disease activity in a general hospital. Bucher WC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(1):65-7, Jul 79

Heparin and the ESR [editorial] Penchas S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(12):1864-5, Dec 78

Influence of physical factors on morphological features of mononuclear cells in human blood. Lymphocyte-monocyte interconversion. Barr RD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(6):293-6, Jun 79

Mechanisms of erythrocyte sedimentation. Rovel A, et al. **Biomedicine** 28(5):248-55, Oct 78 (52 ref.)

ESR in gonococcal arthritis [letter] Tan RK, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6163):621-2, 3 Mar 79

Value of serum copper levels and erythrocyte sedimentation rates as indicators of disease activity in children with Hodgkin's disease. Wilimas J, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):1929-35, Oct 78

Erythrocyte sedimentation rate and disease in the elderly. Rai GS. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(8):382-3, Aug 79

Normal erythrocyte sedimentation rate with hyperfibrinogenemia in 6-sulfanilamidoindazole arthritis. Miller ML, et al. **J Rheumatol** 6(2):131-4, Mar-Apr 79

Rheumatoid arthritis with a normal erythroycte sedimentation rate. Pinals RS. **J Rheumatol** 5(3):272-4, Fall 78

A review of the effects of levamisole on erythrocyte sedimentation rate, acute phase proteins, and anemia. Sany J. **J Rheumatol [suppl]** 5(4):43-7, 1978

Lowered erythrocyte-sedimentation rate with sodium valproate [letter] Hutchinson RM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8103):1309, 16 Dec 78

Lowered erythrocyte-sedimentation rate with sodium valproate [letter] Nutt JG, et al. **Lancet** 2(8090):636, 16 Sep 78

A comparison of the plasma viscosity and the erythrocyte sedimentation rate as screening tests. Bradlow BA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(11):415-20, 17 Mar 79

Serum copper compared to erythrocyte sedimentation rate as indicator of disease activity in Hodgkin's disease. Asbjörnsen G. **Scand J Haematol** 22(3):193-6, Mar 79

Retention in glass bead columns as a measure of leucocyte adhesiveness. I. Influence of sample size and erythrocyte sedimentation. Hopen G, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 22(3):219-25, Mar 79

Temporal arteritis with normal sedimentation rate. Wiggins WS, et al. **South Med J** 71(11):1448-9, Nov 78

[Erythrocyte sedimentation--laboratory evaluation] Saarni M. **Duodecim** 94(16):955-7, 1978 **(Fin)**

[3 causes of multiple myeloma with normal sedimentation rate] Bennani M, et al. **Maroc Med** 1(1):59-64, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[C-reactive protein and blood sedimentation rate (letter)] Müller W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(24):868, 15 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic significance of heat-induced inhibition of erythrocyte sedimentation (author's transl)] Adlkofer F, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(17):873-83, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fractionation of human erythrocytes according to their sedimentation behaviour caused by gravity. I. Methodical Investigations (author's transl)] Schulz D, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 126(10):607-10, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual sedimentation reaction. A case report and comments] Tjora S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(13):629-31, 10 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effect of penicillamine on the blood serum copper level and acute phase tests in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Rudy J, et al. **Reumatologia** 16(2):237-44, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Selection of the capillaries for determining the erythrocyte sedimentation rate] Golovatskil AS, et al. **Lab Delo** (9):569-70, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Correlation of the ESR and leukocyte count in the blood] Krylov AA, et al. **Lab Delo** (12):747-8, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Use of erythroyctes after determining the ESR for establishing the rhesus factor and blood groups] Stamm EI. **Lab Delo** (5):312-3, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Quantity and rate of erythrocyte sedimentation in polycythemia vera and symptomatic erythrocytosis] Shulaeva EV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (12):54-6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of erythrocyte sedimentation rate according to haematocrit (author's transl)] Rácz O, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(31):949-51, 4 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Determination of erythrosedimentation at 15 and 30 minutes in rheumatologic practice] Erdély E, et al. **Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic** 22(2):105-17, 1979 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

[How effective are simple laboratory tests (Hb, BSG) in the early diagnosis of stomach neoplasms] Kobler E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(48):1907-9, 2 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SPECIMEN COLLECTION

Implementation of a pneumatic-tube system for transport of blood specimens. Poznanski W, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(2):291-5, Aug 78

Fetal hemorrhage following blood samplings and use of vacuum extractor [letter] Thiery M. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(2):231, 15 May 79

Iatrogenic anemia. Rosenzweig AL. **Arch Intern Med** 138(12):1843, Dec 78

Plasma expansion during granulocyte procurement: cumulative effects of hydroxyethyl starch. Rock G, et al. **Blood** 53(6):1156-63, Jun 79

Cardiac standstill following venepuncture: a report of the subsequent management of the case. Nash ES, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 16(1):70-2, Jul 78

Possible sodium contamination of evacuated blood-collection tubes [letter] Buzzee D. **Clin Chem** 25(5):814-5, May 79

Stoppers of blood-collecting tubes as sources of contamination in the fluorometry of vitamins A and E [letter] Davidson BC. **Clin Chem** 25(7):1340-1, Jul 79

Should blood samples for assay of plasma renin activity be chilled? Emanuel RL, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(11):2042-3, Nov 78

Another source of contamination from blood-sample containers [letter] Missen AW, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(11):2063-4, Nov 78

Blood-collecting tube as a contamination source in vitamin E fluorometry [letter] Sinclair AJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(11):2073-4, Nov 78

Effect of adenine on blood usage strategies, shortages and outdating. Brodheim E, et al. **Transfusion** 19(2):105-6, Mar-Apr 79

Blood collection and use by AABB institutional members (1976). Hemphill BM. **Transfusion** 19(4):365-70, Jul-Aug 79

A method for collecting blood from hogs using the thoracic inlet. Brown CM. **VM SAC** 74(3):361-3, Mar 79

[Chronic vascular catheterization in the rat. Adaptation to injections and semi-continous blood sampling for hormonal studies] Jarrige JF, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(5):919-26, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Taking blood by the emergency physician] Lippert HD. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(17):612-3, 27 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Influence of specimen withdrawal on the results of chemical analyses of blood, plasma and serum in patients with stable or centralized circulation (author's transl)] Rommel K, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 16(7):373-80, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Blood specimen collection tubes for coagulation tests [letter] Blackburn EK, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6167):894-5, 31 Mar 79

Zn contamination in vacutainer tubes [letter] Handy RW. **Clin Chem** 25(1):197-8, Jan 79

Interference in estimation of serum copper concentration resulting from use of silicone-coated tubes for collection of blood. Healy PJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 88(3):573-6, 15 Sep 78

Effect of Vacutainer stoppers on plasma tricyclic levels: a reevaluation. Cochran E, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(6):495-503, 1978

Blood specimen collection tubes for coagulation tests [letter] Blackburn EK, et al. **Lancet** 1(8117):680, 24 Mar 79

Automatic lancet for capillary blood sampling. Turner RC, et al. **Lancet** 2(8092 Pt 1):712, 30 Sep 78

An aseptic fluid transfer system for blood and blood components. Myhre BA, et al. **Transfusion** 18(5):546-52, Sep-Oct 78

[Anti-heparin effect in B.D. Vacutainer tubes (letter)] Houbouyan LL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(36):3262, 21 Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Needle for drawing blood] Miroshnikov VM. **Lab Delo** (4):246, 1979 **(Rus)**

METHODS

An evaluation of blood smears made by a new method using a spinner and diluted blood. Nourbakhsh M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(6):885-92, Dec 78

You can draw blood from the 'IV arm' below the intravenous

needle if you put a tourniquet in between. Ong YY, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(1):101–2, Jul 79

Evaluation of a computer-directed pneumatic-tube system for pneumatic transport of blood specimens. Weaver DK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(3):400–5, Sep 78

Pitfalls in collecting blood specimens for antibiotic assay. Sirinavin S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(3):481–3, Mar 79

Sampling pure fetal blood by fetoscopy in second trimester of pregnancy. Rodeck CH, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6139):728–30, 9 Sep 78

Evaluation of a finger prick blood collection method for the seroepidemiology of hepatitis B. Bond WW, et al. **Bull WHO** 56(5):791–6, 1978

Skin-puncture and blood-collecting techniques for infants. Meites S, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(1):183–9, Jan 79

Blood collection techniques, heparin and quinidine protein binding. Kessler KM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(2):204–10, Feb 79

Altered drug binding due to the use of indwelling heparinized cannulas (heparin lock) for sampling. Wood M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(1):103–7, Jan 79

The clinical impact of blood collection methods on tricyclic antidepressants as measured by GC/MS-SIM. Veith RC, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(6):491–4, 1978

Use of the central venous pressure catheter to obtain blood cultures. Felices FJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(2):78–9, Feb 79

The collection, preservation and function of peripheral blood hematopoietic cells in dogs. Sarpel SC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 7(2):113–20, Feb 79

Localization of gastrinomas by transhepatic portal catheterization and gastrin assay. Burcharth F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(3):444–50, Sep 79

The use of pre-operative collection autotransfusion. Tucker KL. **Hawaii Med J** 37(8):233–4, Aug 78

A technique for multiple, high-rate blood samplings via an external cannula in rats. Staub JF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(1):197–9, Jan 79

A simple method for obtaining and storing small volumes of serum. Gray GD. **J Clin Pathol** 32(6):633–4, Jun 79

Site of blood sampling in rats as a possible source of error in hormone determinations. Döhler KD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(1):141–2, Oct 78

Collection of blood from the pituitary stalk and portal veins in monkeys, and from the pituitary sinusoidal system of monkey and man. Carmel PW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(1):75–80, Jan 79

Greater saphenous vein venipuncture in the neonate. Plaxico DT, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(6):1025–6, Dec 78

The effect of heparin on blood gas analysis. **Med J Aust** 1(6):221, 24 Mar 79

Caval occlusion technique for hepatic venous sampling: a new approach to estimating splanchnic substrate balance in conscious dogs. Bowden CR, et al. **Metabolism** 28(5):562–7, May 79

Plasma sampling without blood cell loss in dialysis patients. Bergström J, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:571–2, 1978

Preparation of a human factor VII deficient plasma. Bertina RM, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(3):537–41, Sep 78

[Contribution to the morphology and biochemistry of mustelide blood. 1. Blood specimen collection in various mustelides with special reference to the use of the tissue adhesive 'Fimomed'] Zeissler R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(5):727–36, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of venous compression for blood sampling on the results of in vitro tests of thyroid function (author's transl)] Müller J, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 18(2):82–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Self-checking of blood sugar for ambulatory daily profiles] Belser FG. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(30):1110–4, 7 Aug 79 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Studies on ionized calcium in serum and plasma from normal cows. Its relation to total serum calcium and the effects of sample storing. Kvart C, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(4):487–96, 1978

Effect of luteinizing hormone on ovarian release of steroids: ovarian vein-sampling technique in conscious gilt. Eiler H. **Am J Vet Res** 39(10):1695–8, Oct 78

Factors affecting blood sampling for anaemia and parasitaemia in bovine trypanosomiasis. Greig WA, et al. **Br Vet J** 135(2):130–41, Mar–Apr 79

Comparison between tail vein and jugular vein cannulation in cattle. Sears PM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(7):974–9, Jul 78

A modified method of blood sampling from birds. Dorrestein GM, et al. **Lab Anim** 12(4):193–4, Oct 78

Blood sampling and intravenous injections in Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Arora KL. **Lab Anim Sci** 29(1):114–8, Feb 79

A method for collecting blood from hogs using the thoracic inlet. Brown CM. **VM SAC** 74(3):361–3, Mar 79

More than one way to bleed a pig [letter] Hartsough J. **VM SAC** 74(6):766, Jun 79

[Morphology and biochemistry of various Mustelidae. 2. Effect of different blood collection technics on various plasma enzyme activities in Mink (Mustela vision Schreber, 1777)] Zeissler R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(6):887–95, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD STAINS

The species identification of very old human blood-stains. Dorrill M, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 13(2):111–6, Mar–Apr 79

Persistence of typable activity of pseudocholinesterase (E2 locus) -C5 component polymorphism in human bloodstains under Indian climatic conditions. Joshi H, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 17(3):258–61, Mar 79

Haptoglobin phenotyping of bloodstains by nongradient polyacrylamide electrophoresis. Felix RT, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 22(3):580–5, Jul 77

Electrophoresis of esterase D in fresh blood and in bloodstains on cellulose acetate. Grunbaum BW, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 23(1):89–93, Jan 78

Rapid phenotyping of the group specific component by immunofixation on cellulose acetate. Grunbaum BW, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 22(3):586–9, Jul 77

Phenotyping of erythrocyte acid phosphatase in fresh blood and in bloodstains on cellulose acetate. Grunbaum BW, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 23(1):84–8, Jan 78

Chemiluminescence in the visualization of forensic bloodstains. Lytle LT, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 23(3):550–62, Jul 78

MN determination in bloodstains--selective destruction of cross-reacting activity. Shaler RC, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 23(3):570–6, Jul 78

Factors affecting the use of lactate dehydrogenase as a means of bloodstain differentiation. Stombaugh PM Jr, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 23(1):94–105, Jan 78

Determination of adenylate kinase variants in two Washington, D.C., population samples: a microcellulose acetate procedure. Stombaugh PM Jr, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 22(3):590–5, Jul 77

Problems of reliability in the phenotyping of erythrocyte acid phosphatase in bloodstains. Zajac PL, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 23(3):615–8, Jul 78

The reliability of ABO grouping of bloodstains contaminated with sweat. Aye UT. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 18(3–4):193–5, Jul–Oct 78

Haptoglobin typing of bloodstains: electrophoresis of immunoprecipitated haptoglobin. Blake ET, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 18(3–4):237–44, Jul–Oct 78

ABO, Gm and Km grouping of bloodstains on microtitre plates. Davie MJ. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 19(1):59–64, Jan 79

The detection of mixtures of blood and other body secretions in stains. Kipps AE, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 18(3–4):189–91, Jul–Oct 78

The use of haemoglobin F antiserum for the detection of foetal haemoglobin (HbF). Wiggins KG, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 19(1):49–52, Jan 79

Triple-bonded agglutination in blood stains of forensic exhibits: total study. Roychowdhury AB. **J Indian Med Assoc** 71(7):185–8, 1 Oct 78

Dried-blood spot screening for cystic fibrosis in the newborn. Crossley JR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8114):472–4, 3 Mar 79

Psychic surgery: A serological investigation [letter] Lincoln PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8127):1197–8, 2 Jun 79

Preparation of anti-alpha 2-macroglobulin using Canavalia lineata DC lectin for differentiating species-specificity of blood stains. Iwasa M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 127(3):209–15, Mar 79

Identification of fetal blood stains by radioimmunoassay of alpha 1-fetoprotein. Katsumata Y, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 82(4):323–6, 8 Mar 79

[Changes of various proteins in older blood stains] Klír P. **Cesk Patol** 24(2):17–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Decrease in the alcohol level in blood and urine stains] Uhlíř P. **Soud Lek** 24(1):15–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunoelectrophoresis used for identification of blood stains in forensic medicine] Shinomiya T, et al. **Forensic Sci** 12(2):157–63, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr) **(Fre)**

[Determination of blood group N in blood traces using phytagglutinin] Schwerd W. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:81–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sanguine proprio? Blood trace analysis of a bible handed down by Baron Friedrich von der Trenck] Smerling M. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:107–18, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of banknotes after being hidden in the vagina] Harsányi L. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 18(3):232, Jul 78 **(Hun)**

[Who drove the automobile?] Lontai I, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 19(2):152, Apr 79 **(Hun)**

[Determination of the erythrocyte acid phosphatase groups in dried blood] Acherkan NN, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 22(2):25–7, Apr–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Achievements in determining the isoserological differentiation of the human body by blood stains] Garkavi AS. **Sud Med Ekspert** 22(3):29–31, Jul–Sep 79 **(Rus)**

[Simultaneous detection of M, N, A and B antigens in blood stains by means of absorption-elution] Iudina GS. **Sud Med Ekspert** 22(2):37–9, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUBSTITUTES see **PLASMA SUBSTITUTES**

BLOOD SUGAR

see related
GLUCOSE TOLERANCE TEST
HYPERGLYCEMIA
HYPOGLYCEMIA

Effects of chronic TSH treatment on blood sugar, serum IRI and FFA levels of thyroidectomized dogs. Glucose and insulin tolerance tests. Renauld A, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 15(3–4):119–32, May–Aug 78

Effects of human maternal venous plasma glucose concentrations on fetal breathing movements. Natale R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(1):36–41, 1 Sep 78

Pancreatic alpha- and beta-cell responses to GIP infusion in normal man. Elahi D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):E185–91, Aug 79

Plasma potassium, sodium and blood sugar following etomidate and suxamethonium. Famewo CE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 34(3):278–80, Mar 79

Preoperative starvation and plasma glucose concentrations in children undergoing outpatient anaesthesia. Graham IF. **Br J Anaesth** 51(2):161–4, Feb 79

Closed-loop and open-loop devices for blood glucose control in normal and diabetic subjects. Santiago JV, et al. **Diabetes** 28(1):71–84, Jan 79 (98 ref.)

Home blood glucose monitoring as an aid in diabetes management. Skyler JS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1(3):150–7, May–Jun 78

The response of oxygen consumption, body temperature, blood substrates and serum enzymes to intermittent heavy work performed over twenty-four hours. Houston M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 39(3):145–54, 15 Sep 78

Gastric secretory and humoral responses to anticipated feeding in five men. Moore jg, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(1):71–5, Jan 79

Glucagon, insulin, cortisol, and growth hormone levels following major surgery: their relationship to glucose and free fatty acid elevations. Göschke H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(6):465–70, Nov 78

Evaluation of the effects of intravenous piribedil administration on somatotropic hormone and glucose equilibrium in the diabetic patient. Orsetti A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(6):561, Nov 78

Absence of effect of calcium perfusion on blood sugar and plasma insulin in a patient with a benign insulinoma. Pointel JP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(6):572–3, Nov 78

Metabolic and endocrine effects of long-term thyroxine treatment. Renauld A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(6):568–9, Nov 78

Pancreatic hormones and plasma glucose: regulation mechanisms in the goose under physiological conditions. IV-effects of food ingestion and fasting on pancreatic hormones and gut GLI. Sitbon G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(2):123–9, Feb 79

Glycosylated hemoglobins and diabetes mellitus. McDonald JM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 10(3):279–91, May 79 (53 ref.)

Hypoglycaemic effect of 'Catalin' an anti-cataract agent in rabbits, (a preliminary study). Chandorkar AG, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 26(1):6–8, Apr 78

Diabetogenic action of human growth hormone. Synthesis and activity of C-terminal fragments. Wade JD, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 13(2):195–200, Feb 79

Lymph and intrarenal venous blood as indicators of canine renal cortical function. Peterson TV, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(2):131–3, Sep 78

Effect of somatostatin on plasma glucagon and insulin, and glucose turnover in exercising sheep. Brockman RP. **J Appl Physiol** 47(2):273–8, Aug 79

Effects of exercise, altitude, and food on blood hormone and metabolite levels. Stock MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(3):350–4, Sep 78

Nonenzymatically glucosylated albumin. In vitro preparation and isolation from normal human serum. Day JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(3):595–7, 10 Feb 79

Interaction of osmotic and neuroglucopoenic influences on plasma vasopressin in rats [proceedings] Baylis PH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):123P–124P, May 79

Adrenocortical function in experimental protein malnutrition. Bajaj JS, et al. **Metabolism** 28(5):594–8, May 79

Effect of control of blood glucose on urinary excretion of albumin and beta2 microglobulin in insulin-dependent diabetes. Viberti GC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(12):638–41, 22 Mar 79

Absorption and action of insulin added to peritoneal dialysate in dogs. Shapiro DJ, et al. **Nephron** 23(4):174–80, 1979

Glucose and insulin homeostasis during postoperative carbohydrate infusions. Rowlands BJ. **Nutr Metab** 23(2):127–35, 1979

24-hour patterns of blood sugar, plasma insulin and free fatty acids in patients with primary endogenous hyperlipoproteinemia on isocaloric diets containing 30, 40 and 79 cal% carbohydrates. Schellenberg B, et al. **Nutr Metab** 23(4):316–26, 1979

Role of glucagon in the hyperglycemic response to catecholamines in fasted baboons. Woodson LC, et al. **Pharmacology** 17(4):221–6, 1978

The study of blood parameters in rats after administration of synthetic glycocorticoids. Petroiu A, et al. **Physiologie** 15(4):259–62, Oct–Dec 78

Effect of hyperammonaemia on blood glucose and plasma insulin levels in sheep. Barej W, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 64(1):31–7, Jan 79

Comparison of metabolic effect of ammonia and adrenaline infusions in sheep. Garwacki S, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 64(1):23–9, Jan 79

Comparative effects of synthetic and natural vasoactive intestinal peptide on pancreatic and biliary secretion and on glucose and insulin blood levels in the dog. Makhlouf

GM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(6):759–65, 1978

Metabolic and cardiovascular effects of salbutamol in atopic subjects with and without asthma. Kallenbach J, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 60(1):44–8, Feb 79

The effects of protein–energy malnutrition on blood glucose homeostasis. Heard CR. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 30:107–47, 1978 (156 ref.)

[Blood glucose levels in patients after preoperative fasting] Serafimovski N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(28):1691–3, 10 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The value of a blood lipid and carbohydrate profile and of platelet function studies in the management of cerebral arterial aneurysms (author's transl)] Laine E, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 24(4):239–46, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma glucose, insulin and increased serum levels during continuous infusion of glucose in low dosages] Marshall M, et al. **Nutr Metab** 23(1):65–72, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of serotonin on the blood sugar in rats] Brizzi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(4):319–23, 28 Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[Action of somatostatin on blood sugar in normal rats] Piccardo MG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(21):2046–8, 15 Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Blood cortisol changes due to insulin hypoglycemia and serum renin dynamics in the cold pressor test in normal and hypertensive subjects] Squadrito G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(6):841–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Circadian variations of blood sugar and blood insulin in acute myocardial infarct as a function of caloric intake] Pasotti C, et al. **Cardiol Prat** 29(2):73–9, Jul–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood sugar, insulin, and blood lipid disorders after oral administration of glucose and medium-chain triglycerides in diabetics] Ferlito S, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 24(1):33–42, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of the blood sugar in convulsive attacks] Baggio P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(15):277–8, 15 Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Studies of blood sugar equilibrium in chronic nephropathies] Sdrobici D, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 30(5):467–72, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rum)**

[Modifications of insulin and growth hormone after medium chain triglycerides ingestion (author's transl)] Valls E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(10):675–82, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

The influence of ethyl alcohol, coffee and tobacco on free fatty acid, triglyceride and glucose levels in serum during physical exercise and restitution. Markiewicz K, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 19(3):373–85, 1978

Long-term stability of glucose in lyophilized quality control serum. A study utilizing data from the Quality Assurance Service (QAS) Program of the College of American Pathologists. Lawson NS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(3 Suppl):523–31, Sep 78

Glucose measurements. A 1977 CAP Survey analysis. Sheiko MC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(2 Suppl):337–40, Aug 79

Feedback-controlled dextrose infusion during surgical management of insulinomas. Karam JH, et al. **Am J Med** 66(4):675–80, Apr 79

Beckman glucose and BUN discrete analyzers. Jensen GR. **Am J Med Technol** 44(11):1078, Nov 78

Renal function, insulin secretion, and glucose tolerance in mild streptozotocin diabetes in the dog. Kaneko JJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(5):807–9, May 78

A rapid kinetic assay for glucose using glucose dehydrogenase. Price CP, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 16(2):100–5, Mar 79

Reproducibility of hemoglobin AIc and sensitivity to various degrees of glucose intolerance. Dunn PJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):390–6, Sep 79

Nerve conduction abnormalities in untreated maturity-onset diabetes: relation to levels of fasting plasma glucose and glycosylated hemoglobin. Graf RJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(3):298–303, Mar 79

Relationship between urinary and blood glucose in diabetic children. Griffin NK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(5):371–4, May 79

The effect of nitrogen oxides on carbohydrate metabolism. Kośmider S, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 29(1):3–14, 1978

The relationship between the control of diabetes mellitus and circulating glycosylated haemoglobin A1. Stanton KG, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(4):400–4, Aug 78

The effect of oral salbutamol on serum potassium and blood sugar. Hastwell G, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(10):767–9, Oct 78

Serum free fatty acids, insulin and blood glucose in pregnancy. Taylor GO, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(8):592–6, Aug 78

Haemoglobin Aic (glycohaemoglobin) in diabetic pregnancy: an indicator of glucose control and fetal size. Widness JA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(11):812–7, Nov 78

Home blood sampling for plasma glucose assay in control of diabetes. Howe-Davies S, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6137):596–8, 26 Aug 78

A glucose-controlled insulin infusion system for diabetic women during labour. Nattrass M, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6137):599–601, 26 Aug 78

False-negative hypoglycaemic screening test for patients in coma [letter] Reynolds JH, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6144):1086–7, 14 Oct 78

Lack of an effect of dietary selenium on serum albumin, glucose and urea nitrogen in ewes. Sugden EA, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(3):376–8, Jul 78

Determination of glucose in blood using glucose oxidase–peroxidase system and 8-hydroxyquinoline-p-anisidine. Kinoshita T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 27(2):568–70, Feb 79

The response of glucose, insulin and FFA to intravenous glucose and glucagon in elderly subjects in the course of morning and afternoon tests. Coscelli C, et al. **Chronobiologia** 5(4):387–90, Oct–Dec 78

Experience with Boehringer Mannheim GOD/PAP (Trinder) glucose reagent kit on Autoanalyser I and SMA 12/60 systems. Chu SY, et al. **Clin Biochem** 11(4):187–9, Aug 78

Detergent-containing glucose oxidase reagent for use with the Beckman glucose analyzer. Bajema LL, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(1):127–9, Jan 79

Evaluation of a glycohemoglobin kit [letter] Dix D, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(11):2073, Nov 78

Re-use of enzyme reagent and elimination of air–piston pipettes with the Beckman Glucose Analyzer [letter] Li PK, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(12):2217–8, Dec 78

Enzymic fluorometric continuous-flow assays for blood glucose, lactate, pyruvate, alanine, glycerol, and 3-hydroxybutyrate. Lloyd B, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(10):1724–9, Oct 78

Preservation, distribution, and assay of glucose in blood, with special reference to the newborn. Meites S, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(4):531–4, Apr 79

A kinetic method for glucose that is insensitive to variations in temperature and enzyme activity. Mieling GE, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(9):1581–90, Sep 79

Routine glucose determination in serum by use of an immobilized glucose dehydrogenase nylon-tube reactor. Sundaram PV, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(8):1436–9, Aug 79

Use of immobilized enzymes for glucose analysis in a small laboratory [letter] Wease DF, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(7):1346–7, Jul 79

Immobilized enzymes in continuous-flow analysis. Werner M, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(1):20–3, Jan 79

Continuous monitoring in vivo of blood glucose, lactate, alanine and 3-hydroxybutyrate. Noy GA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 89(1):135–44, 2 Oct 78

Clinical usefulness of an enzyme strip for estimation of blood sugar ('Dextrostix') in a tropical medical practice: a 10-year experience. Abiodun MO, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(9):688–94, 1978

Aspirin stimulates insulin and glucagon secretion and increases glucose tolerance in normal and diabetic subjects. Micossi P, et al. **Diabetes** 27(12):1196–1204, Dec 78

The effect of age on glucose tolerance. Studies in a Micronesian population with a high prevalence of diabetes. Zimmet P, et al. **Diabetes** 28(7):617–23, Jul 79

Assessment of diabetic control: a comparison between home and clinic blood glucose levels. Hayes TM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1(3):166–7, May–Jun 78

Continuous blood glucose analysis in vitro and in vivo. Albisser AM, et al. **Diabetologia** 15(4):303–8, Oct 78

Blood glucose regulation using an open-loop insulin delivery system in pancreatectomized dogs given glucose infusions. I. Portal square waves. Albisser AM, et al. **Diabetologia** 16(2):129–33, Feb 79

Pilot study of self-measurement of blood glucose using the Dextrostix–Eyetone system for juvenile-onset diabetes. Ikeda Y, et al. **Diabetologia** 15(2):91–3, Aug 78

Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion:good blood glucose control for up to 4 days. Pickup JC, et al. **Diabetologia** 16(6):385–9, Jun 79

Control of blood glucose levels in the streptozotocin diabetic rat using a long-acting heat-treated insulin. Rasch R. **Diabetologia** 16(3):185–90, Mar 79

Fasting and two-hour post-load glucose levels for the diagnosis of diabetes. The relationship between glucose levels and complications of diabetes in the Pima Indians. Rushforth NB, et al. **Diabetologia** 16(6):373–9, Jun 79

Use of a glucose controlled insulin infusion system (artificial beta cell) to control diabetes during surgery. Schwartz SS, et al. **Diabetologia** 16(3):157–64, Mar 79

Home blood glucose monitoring Tattersall RB. **Diabetologia** 16(2):71–4, Feb 79

Glucose disappearance in infants of diabetic mothers. II. Relationship to lowest neonatal blood glucose and amniotic fluid insulin. Hall RT, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1(3):257–64, Dec 77

Fasting lipid and glucose profiles in African diabetic and non-diabetic subjects in Mulago Hospital. Otim MA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 56(5):214–8, May 79

Failure of somatostatin to decrease blood glucose by suppression of extrapancreatic glucagon in severely diabetic depancreatized dogs. Matsuyama T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(6):529–32, Dec 78

Effect of hypophysectomy on blood glucose and liver glycogen concentrations in Indian catfish, Clarias batrachus. Pradhan MS, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 30(3):285–8, May–Jun 79

Glibenclamide, acute/long-term response in M.O. diabetics. Owens DR, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(6):411–2, Jun 79

Relations between blood glucose and nonesterified fatty acid levels. Influence of age. Blagosklonnaya YV. **Hum Physiol** 4(4):519–22, Jul–Aug 78

Glucose tolerance in blood and skin of patients with acne vulgaris. Kader MM, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 22(4):139–49, Jul 77

Glucose tolerance test in normal and toxaemic mothers. Raman L, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:954–9, Dec 78

A study of blood glucose level in the newborn—from birth to 7 days. Bhalla M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 45(360):11–7, Jan 78

Effect of cannabis (bhang) extract on blood glucose and liver glycogen in albino rats. Soni CM, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(2):152–4, Apr–Jun 78

Oral glucose tolerance test in newborns. Misra PK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(6):459–62, Jun 78

A longitudinal study of blood sugar levels in the newborns. Sharma U, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 16(2):121–30, Feb 79

Comparison between the Reflomat reflectance meter and the autoanalyzer for instant blood sugar measurements. Mimouni M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(9):990–1, Sep 78

Relationship between glycosylated hemoglobin and postprandial blood glucose in insulin-dependent juvenile diabetes patients. Topper E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(3):283–5, Mar 79

Diabetogenic effects of pregnancy in sows on plasma glucose and insulin release. George PB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(6):1694–1700, Jun 78

The relationship between post-load plasma glucose and blood pressure at different resting heart rates. Persky V, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 32(3):263–8, 1979

Evaluation of a micromethod for the determination of glucose in skin-puncture blood for the DuPont aca. Stein W, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 16(7):403–5, Jul 78

Insulin tolerance test and tolbutamide tolerance test in acromegaly. Farag Y, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 60(9–12):839–50, 1977

Suppression of endogenous insulin secretion after acute hypoglycaemia in man [proceedings] Corrall RJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):157P, May 79

Influence of premedication with diazepam, prochlorperazine and triflupromazine on blood glucose level. Paul AK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 71(6):144–6, 16 Sep 78

Continuous glucose monitor based on an immobilized enzyme electrode detector. Updike SJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(4):518–27, Apr 79

Ability of biochemical and personality variables in discriminating between high and low physical fitness levels. Young RJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 22(3):193–9, 1978

A rapid screening method for blood glucose estimation. Heng WP, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 20(2):110–2, May–Jun 78

Whole blood glucose determination in dogs using dextrostix and the eyetone reflectance colorimeter. Church DB, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 20(3):163–8, Mar 79

Temporal characteristics of insulin: glucose ratio after varying degrees of stress and trauma in man. Meguid MM, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(5):389–93, Nov 78

Normal fasting plasma glucose levels in some birds of prey. O'Donnell JA 3d, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(4):479–81, Oct 78

Chromium deficiency during total parenteral nutrition. Freund H, et al. **JAMA** 241(5):496–8, 2 Feb 79

Changes in plasma lipids and blood glucose concentration of obese patients. Zakir S. **JPMA** 28(11):157–60, Nov 78

Measurement of glycosylated haemoglobins [letter] **Lancet** 2(8094):838, 14 Oct 78

Fast glycosylation of hemoglobin [letter] Bolli G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8126):1143–4, 26 May 79

Performance of blood-glucose meters [letter] Borthwick LJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8122):924, 28 Apr 79

Blood-sugar and prognosis of myocardial infarction [letter] Burden AC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8068):820–1, 15 Apr 78

Diabetic twin pregnancy: an unequal result. Burke BJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8131):1372–3, 30 Jun 79

Performance of home blood-glucose meters [letter] Day JL, et al. **Lancet** 2(8132):39–40, 7 Jul 79

Performance of blood-glucose meters [letter] Elliott RA. **Lancet** 1(8131):1410, 30 Jun 79

Glucose tolerance and occupational exposure to carbon disulphide [letter] Kujalová V, et al. **Lancet** 1(8117):664, 24 Mar 79

Performance of blood-glucose analysers [letter] Legg EF, et al. **Lancet** 1(8127):1194–5, 2 Jun 79

Fast glycosylation of haemoglobin [letter] Leslie RD, et al. **Lancet** 1(8119):773–4, 7 Apr 79

Simple test for nocturnal hypoglycaemia in diabetic patients. Moore RA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8113):409–10, 24 Feb 79

Performance of home blood-glucose meters [letter] Ross IS, et al. **Lancet** 2(8136):257–8, 4 Aug 79

Oral glucose-tolerance tests and the diagnosis of diabetes: results of a prospective study based on the Whitehall survey. Sayegh HA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8140):431–3, 1 Sep 79

Glycosylated haemoglobin in chronic renal failure [letter] Schernthaner G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8119):774, 7 Apr 79

Hormonal and metabolic responses to an enkephalin analogue in normal man. Stubbs WA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8102):1225–7, 9 Dec 78

Fast glycosylation of haemoglobin [letter] Svendsen PA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8116):603, 17 Mar 79

Fast glycosylation of hemoglobin [letter] Svendsen PA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8126):1142–3, 26 May 79

Restoration of normal lipid and aminoacid metabolism in diabetic patients treated with a portable insulin-infusion pump. Tamborlane WV, et al. **Lancet** 1(8129):1258–61, 16

Jun 79
Blood glucose levels and proteinuria [letter] Jarrett RJ. **N Engl J Med** 301(3):161, 19 Jul 79
Blood glucose levels and proteinuria [letter] Silva FG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(3):160, 19 Jul 79
Diabetes and dietary fiber. **Nutr Rev** 36(9):273–5, Sep 78
Tests for diabetes [letter] Meerkin M. **NZ Med J** 89(629):99–100, 14 Feb 79
Use of the periodogram in the analysis of high frequency basal blood sugar oscillations in healthy subjects. Brodan V, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 28(2):175–83, 1979
Plasma insulin, carbohydrate, and free fatty acid changes in newly born infants of diabetic and non-diabetic mothers after loading with glucose, fructose, and galactose. Přibylová H, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 28(2):113–21, 1979
'On-the-spot' blood glucose requirement at a peripheral diabetic clinic. Harrower AD. **Practitioner** 221(1324):622–4, Oct 78
The effect of triamcinolone acetonide on plasma glucose and ketone concentration and on the total entry rate of glucose in twin pregnant hypoglycaemic ketotic sheep. Ranaweera A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 26(1):12–6, Jan 79
Glycohemoglobin (HbA1c): a new blood sugar test and its clinical importance. Bleyer JM. **RI Med J** 62(4):131–3, Apr 79
Transitional low blood glucose states. Hofeldt FD. **Rocky Mt Med J** 76(1):30–4, Jan–Feb 79
Monitoring one's own blood glucose [editorial] Jackson WP. **S Afr Med J** 54(11):419–20, 9 Sep 78
Simultaneous measurement of pancreatic blood flow, endocrine, and exocrine secretion in conscious dogs. Polansky DB, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:91–3, 1977
Continuous monitoring and control of plasma glucose during operation for removal of insulinomas. Schwartz SS, et al. **Surgery** 85(6):702–7, Jun 79
Blood glucose 2: clinical application of blood glucose determination per se. Coffman J. **VM SAC** 74(6):855–8, Jun 79
Blood glucose 1—Factors affecting blood levels and test results. Number one of a series. Coffman J. **VM SAC** 74(5):719–23, May 79
[Effect of insulin on the amount of somatotropic hormone, immunoreactive insulin, blood sugar and free fatty acids in sheep] Nesterov N, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(2):15–20, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Plasma cortisol, insulin and glycemia levels in diabetic mothers and their newborn infants] Přibylová H, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(10):601–2, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Levels of serum insulin and free fatty acids as well as glycemia following food intake in obese diabetics] Páv J. **Vnitr Lek** 24(9):875–83, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Instant examination of blood and serum glucose using the Dextrostix–Eyetone system] Vozníček J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 25(1):68–72, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Blood glucose. Determination and assessment with a view to diagnosis of diabetes mellitus] Deckert T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(16):1055–61, 16 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Postprandial blood glucose increase following ingestion of various carbohydrates in stable diabetic patients] Petersen HD. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(16):1062–4, 16 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Adaptation to the Centrifichem of the estimation of blood sugar according to Trinder's method. Kinetic study of the main drug interferences (author's transl)] Macart M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(2):85–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Variations in glycoregulatory factors during hemodialysis] Ducros J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(9):655–7, Sep 78 **(Fre)**
[Glucose, lactate and actual pH values in cows and calves during and immediately following birth] Mülling M, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 92(6):111–7, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Postoperative disturbance in insulin secretion: studies on the altered secretion mode] Kraas E, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :233–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Autotransplantation of pancreas fragments in dogs with total pancreatectomy without separation of exo and endocrine tissue] Kretschmer GJ, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):203–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A simple and quick method for measuring low blood-glucose concentrations (author's transl)] Bürgi W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(46):1835–9, 17 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of using the reflomat for determining glucose concentration, and the influence of glycolysis inhibitors on Reflotest-glucose (author's transl)] Bürgi W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(51):2036–9, 22 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Blood sugar in diabetes mellitus (letter] Schöffling K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(12):422, 23 Mar 79 **(Ger)**
[A simple method for determining blood-glucose levels in diabetic out-patients (author's transl)] Sorger M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(19):699–703, 11 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Behavior of the fasting blood sugar values in diabetics treated with oral and parenteral pentoxifylline] Tat H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(40):2053–6, 26 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Study of the glucose concentration in five vascular regions — aorta, arteria pulmonalis, vena cava inferior, vena cava superior, vena hepatica — in childhood (author's transl)] Liappis N, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 191(4):385–9, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Blood sugar self-profiles. Improvement in diabetes control in outpatients (author's transl)] Kritz H, et al. **Med Klin** 74(8):267–71, 23 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of weather on blood sugar fluctuations in insulin-dependent patients. Medical meteorological observations (author's transl)] Jendritzky G, et al. **MMW** 121(29–30):983–6, 20 Jul 79 **(Ger)**
[Plasma glucose, insulin and increased serum levels during continuous infusion of glucose in low dosages] Marshall M, et al. **Nutr Metab** 23(1):65–72, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Self-checking of blood sugar for ambulatory daily profiles] Belser FG. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(30):1110–4, 7 Aug 79 **(Ger)**
[Comparative studies of blood glucose levels and urinary glucose excretion under oral antidiabetic stimulation in subjects with healthy livers and patients with liver disease and latent diabetes (according to WHO) (short scientific report)] Zdichynec B. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(16):799–800, 15 Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[A measuring probe for glucose. 4. Measuring of diluted and undiluted full blood samples using a simple method] Reitnauer PG. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 19(3):176–86, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Emerson–Trinder reaction: study of various chromogens and analyses of the principle interferences (author's transl)] Fossati P, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 14(2):164–77, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Blood glucose regulation in the depancreatized dogs by the artificial beta cell (author's transl)] Kawamori R, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 16(2):81–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Levels of glucose, non-esterified fatty acids, triglyceride, insulin, and growth hormone during open heart surgery (author's transl)] Yokota H. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(10):1222–32, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hyperinsulinism in myocardial infarct and glucose tolerance disorders in relation to the clinical course of infarct] Biro E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 61(4):257–65, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of secretin and pancreozymin on serum insulin and glucose levels] Kopyłow A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 61(2):127–34, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of reducing diet on carbohydrate tolerance and therapeutic management of obese diabetics] Szybiński Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 60(5):423–31, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Late results of fat and carbohydrate absorption following reconstructive esophageal surgery using the colon] Jezioro Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(10):823–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Concentration of free fatty acids, glucose, total protein and albumin in the blood plasma and doses of glucose infused intravenously in the early post-surgery period following abdominal operations] Barcikowski S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(48):1853–5, 27 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of short-lasting submaximal physical exercise of constant work output under hyperglycemic and hypoglycemic conditions on various biochemical blood parameters] Markiewicz K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(15):569–72, 9 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The evaluation of glycemia and glucose tolerance test in subject threatened by atherosclerosis (author's transl)] Kawecka-Jaszcz K, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):433–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The blood glucose concentration in workers of Nowa Huta establishment with coronary disease (author's transl)] Kieć EF, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):431–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Serum levels of glucose, pyruvate and lactate in imminent premature labor] Ziaja W. **Wiad Lek** 32(4):237–9, 15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Relationship between structure and hypoglycemic activity in a series of amide substituted p-N-R-sulfamidooxanilic acids] Chernykh VP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(1):51–5, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Function of pancreatic insular apparatus in patients with duodenal ulcer following various methods of vagotomy] Postolov PM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):29–34, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Method of determination of carbohydrates with the aid of ortho-toluidine reagent] Grigorian VG, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):440–2, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Method of determination of carbohydrates in the blood and cerebrospinal fluid] Plotnikova MI. **Lab Delo** (8):505, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Blood lipid spectrum in healthy schoolchildren in response to carbohydrate load] Mikhalik RV. **Pediatriia** (6):75–6, Jun 79 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the glycemic curves of healthy school-age children depending on the nature of the carbohydrate loads] Smiian IS, et al. **Pediatriia** (8):42–6, Aug 78 **(Rus)**
[Effect of alpha and beta receptor blockaders on the degree of glycemia, growth hormone content of blood and catecholamine excretion in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Alekseeva GG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(3):13–8, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of removal of the submaxillary salivary glands in the surgical treatment of human cancer of the lip on the sugar content in the blood] Levkovich AN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(6):82–3, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**
[Effect of new hypothalamic peptide on the degree of glycemia in alloxan diabetes] Khumarian NG, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(5):15–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Disruption of fat and carbohydrate metabolism during the development of neuroses in rats] Levshina IP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(2):406–9, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**
[Hormonal variation during physical exertion at high altitude] Sutton J, et al. **Arch Biol Andina** 7(2):83–93, Jul–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Comparative study of cyclical fluctuations of glucose, insulin and glucagon on the blood of fasting macaca, baboons and man] Delso Jimeno JL. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):105–7, Apr 78 **(Spa)**
[Growth hormone in patients with diabetes mellitus of the juvenile type] Navarro Rizo JL, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 35(6):1093–107, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Fluctuation of blood glucose changes during the day. Study in diabetics with different insulin treatments] Herrera Pombo JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(4):289–92, 30 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Objective analysis of blood sugar and insulin by the oral glucose tolerance test] Serrano M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(5):299–33, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of glucagon on glucose production during insulin deficiency in the dog. Cherrington AD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(3):664–77, Sep 78

METABOLISM

Differences in liver glycogen and blood glucose values in rats selected for high and low activity and defecation rates [proceedings] Kubik V, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 21(1):44–5, 1979
Duplication of the blood glucose curve of an OGTT in dogs by a prospectively programmed I.V. infusion: infusion pattern and IRI response. Fischer U, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 15(5–6):294–302, Sep–Dec 78
Changes in mitochondrial redox state following an oral glucose load. Kimura K, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 15(5–6):283–6, Sep–Dec 78
I.V. glucose tolerance test: correlation between FFA, glucose and IRI in normal, obese and diabetic subjects. Prando R, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 15(5–6):259–72, Sep–Dec 78
Effect of oxytocin on the blood glucose concentration. Filipov P, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 4(1):38–41, 1978
Insulin and glucose responses in rats fed sucrose or starch. Hallfrisch J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(4):787–93, Apr 79
Relationship of oxygen uptake capacity, serum uric acid and glucose tolerance in males and females, age 10–69. Montoye HJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 108(4):274–82, Oct 78
Impact of maternal euglycemia on fetal outcome in diabetic pregnancy. Adashi EY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(3):268–74, 1 Feb 79
Effect of maternal glucose load on fetal activity. Aladjem S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(3):276–80, 1 Jun 79
Quantitative estimation of insulin sensitivity. Bergman RN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):E667–77, Jun 79
Hormonal mechanisms of recovery from insulin-induced hypoglycemia in man. Gerich J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):E380–5, Apr 79
Glucose lactate interrelations in sheep. Reilly PE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):E487–92, Nov 78
Blood glucose changes during neurosurgery. Male CG. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 7(1):45–9, Feb 79
Substrate mobilisation during surgery. A comparison between halothane and fentanyl anaesthesia. Hall GM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 33(10):924–30, Nov–Dec 78
Effects of nickel chloride and nickel carbonyl upon glucose metabolism in rats. Horak E, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 8(6):476–82, Nov–Dec 78
Alteration of hexose transport in avian erythrocytes by vinblastine and colchicine. Whitfield CF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(2):727–33, Dec 78
Studies on the effect of tolbutamide, glibenclamide, HB 699, and glucose on serum insulin and blood glucose in gastro-enterectomized dogs. Bickel M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 234(1):118–38, Jul 78
Effects of glucose and some oral hypoglycemic agents upon the plasma glucose and immuno-reactive insulin (IRI) in normal and streptozotocin induced diabetic rat. Kaul CL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 234(1):139–44, Jul 78
Endocrinologic regulation of carbohydrate metabolism. Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and Parkinsonism-dementia on Guam. Nagano Y, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(4):217–20, Apr 79
Hormonal profile, blood sugar control and HLA patterns in long-term insulin dependent diabetes with and without vascular disease. Larkins RG, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(5):465–71, Oct 78
Effects of prior shock and scopolamine on aggressive behavior and blood glucose levels in the rat. Pritchett J,

et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 25(2):176–89, Feb 79

The role of physical exercise and training in the management of diabetes mellitus. Berger M, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 27:41–54, 1979 (46 ref.)

Inhibition of the hyperglycemic effect of cAMP by intravenous injection to mice of carbonic anhydrase entrapped in liposomes. Sengupta S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(3):795–9, 14 Jun 78

Differential perturbation of erythrocyte membrane-associated transport and enzyme activities by structurally related lipophilic compounds. Aberlin ME, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 553(1):96–106, 3 May 79

Effect of short-term clofibrate on glucose metabolism and insulin secretion in patients with mild maturity-onset diabetes mellitus. Ferrari C, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(4):133–6, Jun 78

Glucose tolerance in patients with lesions of the oral mucosa. Bussell SN, et al. **Br Dent J** 146(6):186–8, 20 Mar 79

Effects of halothane on glucose metabolism after injury in the rat. Heath DF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(9):899–904, Sep 78

Mechanism of impaired glucose tolerance in patients with neoplasia. Jasani B, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(2):287–92, Aug 78

Lithium and neuroleptic drug combination: lack of an effect on blood glucose. King DJ. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(5):436–7, Nov 78

Glucose tolerance in eczema. Hamza SH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(3):289–92, Sep 78

Guar gum and reduction of post-prandial glycaemia: effect of incorporation into solid food, liquid food, and both. Wolever TM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 41(3):505–10, May 79

Serum insulin and glucose response to graded exercise in adults. Part II. The effect of exercise conditioning. White JA, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 12(3):137–41, Sep 78

Serum insulin and glucose response to graded exercise in adults. Part I: the influence of fitness status. White JA, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 12(2):80–6, Jun 78

The plasma clearance of fructose and glucose during and after surgical operation. McCarthy DO, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(9):657–60, Sep 78

Beta-adrenoceptor-blocking drugs and blood sugar control in diabetes mellitus. Wright AD, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6157):159–61, 20 Jan 79

Locus coeruleus stimulation decreases deoxyglucose uptake in ipsilateral mouse cerebral cortex. Abraham WC, et al. **Brain Res** 172(2):387–92, 24 Aug 79

Interaction of neural systems which control nutritional balance. Emmers R. **Brain Res** 161(3):411–29, 9 Feb 79

Protein synthesis in rat brain in hypoxia, anoxia and hypoglycemia. Metter EJ, et al. **Brain Res** 161(3):481–92, 9 Feb 79

Local cerebral glucose utilization following injection of beta-endorphin into periaqueductal gray matter in the rat. Sakurada O, et al. **Brain Res** 153(2):403–7, 22 Sep 78

The effect of hyperglycemia on brain capillary permeability in the lizard, Anolis carolinensis. A freeze-fracture analysis of blood-brain barrier pathology. Shivers RR. **Brain Res** 170(3):509–22, 20 Jul 79

Cerebral metabolism of glucose in adrenalectomized rats: effect of treatment with L-DOPA and a monoamine oxidase inhibitor. Tyce GM, et al. **Brain Res** 158(2):466–9, 15 Dec 78

Levels of blood glucose and tissue glycogen in two live fish exposed to industrial effluent. Diwan AD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(1–2):269–72, Jan 79

Relationship between high fasting blood sugar and depression in a mental hygiene clinic population. Kymissis P, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 24(2):133–8, Mar 79

Metabolic changes following the intravenous infusion of Corynebacterium parvum in man. Royle G, et al. **Cancer** 43(4):1328–30, Apr 79

Insulin resistance in patients with cancer. Lundholm K, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4665–70, Dec 78

Gluconeogenesis from alanine in patients with progressive malignant disease. Waterhouse C, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):1968–72, Jun 79

The influence of preconceptional glucose values on the outcome of pregnancy. Bergstein NA. **Ciba Found Symp** (63):255–64, 30 Mar–1 Apr 78

Metabolism during normal and diabetic pregnancy and its effect on neonatal outcome. Gillmer MD, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (63):93–126, 30 Mar–1 Apr 78

The effect of sulpiride induced hyperprolactinaemia on glucose tolerance and insulin secretion in normal subjects. Hagen C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 10(1):55–60, Jan 79

Acromegaly: insensitivity of the pancreatic alpha cell to hyperglycaemia. Seino Y, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(6):577–81, Dec 78

Effects of adrenaline on blood sugar and plasma lipid levels of a hibernating lizard during active and hibernation period. Akbar HH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 60(2):205–9, 1978

The effects of psychotropic drugs and diuretics on blood glucose levels in diabetes mellitus. Zumoff B. **Compr Ther** 5(4):72–4, Apr 79

Blood glucose, insulin, cholesterol and triglyceride levels in women treated for six months with the weekly oral contraceptive R2323. Spellacy WN, et al. **Contraception** 18(2):121–6, Aug 78

Glucose tolerance in jejunoileal bypass for morbid obesity: a fifteen month follow-up. Bosello O, et al. **Diabete Metab** 4(3):159–62, Sep 78

Effects of biguanides on the intermediate metabolism of glucose in normal and portal-strictured rats. Schlienger JL, et al. **Diabete Metab** 5(1):5–9, Mar 79

Double blind clinical trial of mazindol on weight loss blood glucose, plasma insulin and serum lipids in overweight diabetic patients. Slama G, et al. **Diabete Metab** 4(3):193–9, Sep 78

Control of blood glucose in experimental diabetes by means of a totally implantable insulin infusion device. Blackshear PJ, et al. **Diabetes** 28(7):634–9, Jul 79

Defect in glucose removal in nonketotic diabetic patients with fasting hyperglycemia. Davis BM, et al. **Diabetes** 28(1):32–4, Jan 79

Glycemic regulation using a programmed insulin delivery device. III. Long-term studies on diabetic dogs. Goriya Y, et al. **Diabetes** 28(6):558–64, Jun 79

Effect of diet-induced obesity on glucose and insulin tolerance of a rodent with a low insulin response (Acomys cahirinus). Gutzeit A, et al. **Diabetes** 28(8):777–84, Aug 79

Normal alanine-glucose relationships and their changes in diabetic patients before and after insulin treatment. Hall SE, et al. **Diabetes** 28(8):737–45, Aug 79

Maintenance of basal plasma glucose and insulin concentrations in maturity-onset diabetes. Holman RR, et al. **Diabetes** 28(3):227–30, Mar 79

Hemoglobin AIc as an index of long-term blood glucose regulation in diabetic pregnancy. Kjaergaard JJ, et al. **Diabetes** 28(7):694–6, Jul 79

Effects of dietary fiber on glucose tolerance of normal men. Munoz JM, et al. **Diabetes** 28(5):496–502, May 79

Effect of verapamil on insulin response to alcohol hypoglycemia in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Röjdmark S. **Diabetes** 28(1):21–5, Jan 79

The effect of physical training on glucose tolerance and plasma lipids in maturity-onset diabetes. Ruderman NB, et al. **Diabetes** 28 Suppl 1:89–92, Jan 79

Blood glucose regulates the effects of insulin and counterregulatory hormones on glucose production in vivo. Saccà L, et al. **Diabetes** 28(6):533–6, Jun 79

Closed-loop and open-loop devices for blood glucose control in normal and diabetic subjects. Santiago JV, et al. **Diabetes** 28(1):71–84, Jan 79 (98 ref.)

Glucose and insulin responses to diet. Effect of variations in source and amount of carbohydrate. Thompson RG, et al. **Diabetes** 27(10):1020–6, Oct 78

Glucose turnover during exercise in healthy man and in patients with diabetes mellitus. Wahren J. **Diabetes** 28 Suppl 1:82–8, Jan 79

Severe hyperglycemia: effects of rehydration on endocrine derangements and blood glucose concentration. Waldhäusl W, et al. **Diabetes** 28(6):577–84, Jun 79

Chemical diabetes in childhood. Integrated concentrations of glucose, insulin, and growth hormone. Winter RJ, et al. **Diabetes** 27(9):909–15, Sep 78

Glucose-insulin response to oral glucose in a healthy obese population. Young RL, et al. **Diabetes** 28(3):208–12, Mar 79

The role of insulin in the metabolic response to exercise in diabetic man. Zinman B, et al. **Diabetes** 28 Suppl 1:76–81, Jan 79

Effect of added fiber on the glucose and metabolic response to a mixed meal in normal and diabetic subjects. Goulder TJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1(6):351–5, Nov–Dec 78

Blood glucose regulation using closed- and open-loop insulin delivery systems. II. Peripheral primed square wave infusions. Botz CK, et al. **Diabetologia** 17(1):45–9, Jul 79

Effect of a long acting glucagon selective somatostatin analogue on plasma glucose, insulin and glucagon levels in the anaesthetized rat during arginine infusion. Lien E, et al. **Diabetologia** 17(1):59–64, Jul 79

Increased glucose disposal after jejuno-ileostomy. Rehfeld JF, et al. **Diabetologia** 16(1):31–4, Jan 79

Circulating lymphocyte subpopulations in juvenile insulin-dependent diabetes. Correction of abnormalities by adequate blood glucose control. Selam JL, et al. **Diabetologia** 16(1):35–40, Jan 79

Control of the blood glucose in diabetes mellitus is it valuable? Is it feasible. Bressler R. **Drugs** 17(6):461–70, Jun 79 (61 ref.)

Glucose disappearance in infants of diabetic mothers. I. Relationship to maternal glucose tolerance and insulin production. Hall RT, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1(3):247–56, Dec 77

Somatostatin: central nervous system actions on glucoregulation. Brown M, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(6):1709–15, Jun 79

The effects of oral sucrose and of estimated infarct size on plasma free fatty acids, plasma glucose and serum insulin in the early stages of acute myocardial infarction. Tansey MJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 9(1):81–8, Feb 79

The effects of levodopa on plasma glucose in two strains of rat. Furman BL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(3):241–6, 1 May 79

The validity of the estimates of the half-saturation concentration and maximum velocity for the efflux of glucose from human erythrocytes in infinite-cis conditions. Nimmo IA. **Experientia** 34(12):1551, 15 Dec 78

Diethylpyrocarbonate interferes with lipid-protein interaction and glucose transport in the human red cell membrane. Zimmer G, et al. **Experientia** 35(5):610–2, 15 May 79

Effects of metformin on plasma glucose, insulin, FFA, glucagon, growth hormone and cortisol responses to oral glucose in subjects with chemical diabetes. Giugliano D, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 34(1):32–41, Jan 79

Effect of exogenously administered glucagon on plasma glucose levels in totally depancreatized dogs. Nishimura I, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 13(6):468–79, 1978

Severe insulin-induced hypoglycemia in the spiny dogfish shark (Squalus acanthias). deRoos R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(2):186–91, Feb 79

Adrenocortical effects on carbohydrate metabolism in Anolis carolinensis. Gist DH. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 35(4):500–2, Aug 78

Subtotal hepatectomy in intact or hypophysectomized river lampreys (Lampetra fluviatilis L.): effects on regeneration, blood glucose regulation, and vitellogenesis. Larsen LO. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 35(3):197–204, Jul 78

Effect of cimetidine on prolactin-secretion and glucose tolerance in men. Eversmann T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(6):412–3, Jun 79

Carbohydrate metabolism in women receiving d-norgestrel for postcoital contraception. Garmendia F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(1):81–2, Jan 79

The differential effect of insulin in vivo on the peripheral utilization of glucose and ketone bodies in the rat. Herndon CM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(4):270–5, Apr 79

Catecholamine-induced changes in plasma glucose, glucagon and insulin in rabbits: effects of somatostatin. Potter DE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(5):373–7, Sep 78

Actions of aminophylline on the blood sugar, serum insulin and serum free fatty acid responses to glucose in hyperthyroid dogs. Renauld A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(3):190–4, Mar 79

A psychoneuroendocrinological study of erectile 'psychogenic impotence': a comparison between normal patients and patients with abnormal reaction to glucose tolerance test. pp. 301–19. Legros JJ, et al. **In: Carenza L, et al., ed. Clinical psychoneuroendocrinology in reproduction. London, Academic Press, 1978. W3 SE4779Y vol. 22 1979.**

Cerebral blood flow, glucose utilization, oxidative metabolism, and plasticity after mesencephalic reticular formation lesions. pp. 9–18. Hawkins RA, et al. **In: Popp AJ, et al., ed. Neural trauma. New York, Raven Press, 1979. WL 354 N494 1978.**

Influence of alpha-naphthylthiourea on blood glucose & some enzymes in albino rats. Patil TN, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(2):108–10, Apr 78

Glucose tolerance and serum free fatty acid levels in leprosy. Bharadwaj VP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:567–70, Apr 79

Hypoglycemic responses to insulin in normothermic and hyperthermic young dogs. Omar SA, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(4):364–7, Oct–Dec 78

Modification of hyperglycaemic effect of angiotensin by indomethacin. Singh KN, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(4):378–82, Oct–Dec 78

Maternal, cord and neonatal blood sugar, plasma insulin and cortisol levels in full term normal vaginal deliveries and neonatal hypoglycemia. Misra PK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(9):715–8, Sep 78

Alterations of the basal serum insulin and blood glucose in brain-injured patients. Pentelényi T, et al. **Injury** 10(3):201–8, Feb 79

Effect of adrenergic receptor blockade on cortisol and GH response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in man. Ježová-Repčeková D, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 17(2):64–7, Feb 79

Canine hyperadrenocorticism: pretreatment clinical and laboratory evaluation of 117 cases. Ling GV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(11):1211–5, 1 Jun 79

Immuno reactive insulin responses to glycemic stimulus in maturity onset diabetics effect of severity and body weight. Viswanathan M, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(8):687–93, Aug 78

Immuno reactive insulin response to glucose stimulus in prediabetics. Viswanathan M, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(10):905–8, Oct 78

The monosaccharide transport system of the human erythrocyte. Solubilization and characterization on the basis of cytochalasin B binding. Zoccoli MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6923–30, 10 Oct 78

Incorporation of [U-14 C]glucose into metabolites of brain, liver and blood of rats pretreated with reserpine or phenothiazines. Raheem KA, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 17(6):341–8, Jun 79

Insulin-like and diabetogenic effects of growth hormone in healthy subjects, diabetics, and low insulin responders. Adamson U, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(3):456–61, Sep 79

Effects of alpha-and beta-adrenergic inhibition and somatostatin on plasma glucose, free fatty acids, insulin glucagon and growth hormone responses to prostaglandin E1 in man. Giugliano D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(2):302–8, Feb 79

Potentiation of insulin secretory responses by plasma glucose levels in man: evidence that hyperglycemia in diabetes compensates for imparied glucose potentiation. Halter JB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(6):946–54, Jun 79

Persistent effect of sustained hyperglucagonemia on glucose

production in man. Rizza RA, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 48(2):352–5, Feb 79
Pattern of insulin delivery after intravenous glucose injection in man and its relation to plasma glucose disappearance. Ferrannini E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(1):243–54, Jul 79
Renal net glucose release in vivo and its contribution to blood glucose in rats. Kida K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(4):721–6, Oct 78
Decreased insulin sensitivity of forearm muscle in myotonic dystrophy. Moxley RT III, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(4):857–67, Oct 78
Effect of intermittent endogenous hyperglucagonemia on glucose homeostasis in normal and diabetic man. Rizza R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(6):1119–23, Jun 79
Role of glucagon, catecholamines, and growth hormone in human glucose counterregulation. Effects of somatostatin and combined alpha- and beta-adrenergic blockade on plasma glucose recovery and glucose flux rates after insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Rizza RA, et al.
J Clin Invest 64(1):62–71, Jul 79
Influence of continuous physiologic hyperinsulinemia on glucose kinetics and counterregulatory hormones in normal and diabetic humans. Saccà L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(5):849–57, May 79
Effect of oral contraceptive drugs on carbohydrate metabolism in alloxan diabetic rats. Khayyal MT, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 60(7–8):625–32, 1977
Effect of weight reduction on the glucose tolerance in obese maturity onset diabetics. Badran AM, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Assoc 52(6):425–31, 1977
Effect of acclimation temperature on plasma levels of glucose and lactate in rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Connors TJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 206(3):443–9, Dec 78
The contribution of glucose to alanine metabolism in man. Waterhouse C, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(5):803–12, Nov 78
Discriminant—analytical investigation on the structural dependence of hyperglycemic and hypoglycemic activity in a series of substituted o-toluenesulfonylthioureas and o-toluenesulfonylureas. Dove S, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(1):90–5, Jan 79
Kinetics of blood–brain barrier transport of pyruvate, lactate and glucose in suckling, weanling and adult rats. Cremer JE, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(2):439–45, Aug 79
Metabolic implications of distal atrophy. Carbohydrate metabolism in centronuclear myopathy. Moxley RT 3d, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 39(2–3):247–59, Dec 78
Effects upon plasma glucose of inhibitors of 5HT uptake and their interaction with 5-hydroxytryptophan in producing hypoglycaemia [proceedings] Furman BL, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 30 Suppl:53P, Dec 78
Effects of clonidine on glucose and phosphate metabolism in the anesthetized dog. Humphreys MH, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 208(2):243–7, Feb 79
Calcium and ionophore A 23187 stimulate sugar transport in pigeon red cells [proceedings] Carruthers A, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 284:49P, Nov 78
Nucleoside and glucose transport in erythrocytes from new-born lambs. Mooney NA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:229–39, Nov 78
Effect of intravenous infusion of ethanol on plasma glucose, lactic acid and pyruvic acid concentrations in miniature swine. Burke JP, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(7):1195–205, Jul 78
Characterization of the glucose transporter from human erythrocytes. Sogin DC, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 8(4):447–53, 1978
The comparative oxidation of glucose, fructose, sorbitol and xylitol in normal man. Pellaton M, et al. **JPEN** 2(5):627–33, Nov 78
Glucose metabolism in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yamori Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):559–60, Jul 78
Drug-induced adrenaline release and blood glucose in rats: DL-1-methyl-2-(beta-naphthyl)-aziridine. Yoshizaki T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(2):205–11, Apr 78
Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion: improved blood-glucose and intermediary-metabolite control in diabetics. Pickup JC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8129):1255–7, 16 Jun 79
Pathogenesis of glucose intolerance in uremia. DeFronzo RA. **Metabolism** 27(12 Suppl 2):1866–80, Dec 78
The effect of ten days of fasting on various aspects of carbohydrate metabolism in obese diabetic subjects with significant fasting hyperglycemia. Greenfield M, et al.
Metabolism 27(12 Suppl 2):1839–52, Dec 78
Glucose metabolism in intact man: the responsiveness of splanchnic and peripheral tissues to insulin. Rabinowitz D, et al. **Metabolism** 27(12 Suppl 2):1832–8, Dec 78
Nocturnal intragastric therapy in type I glycogen storage disease: effect on hormonal and amino acid metabolism. Slonim AE, et al. **Metabolism** 28(7):707–15, Jul 79
Pharmacologic profile of methyl 2-tetradecylglycidate (McN-3716)—an orally effective hypoglycemic agent. Tutwiler GF, et al. **Metabolism** 27(10):1539–56, Oct 78
Effects of insulin on the response of immunoreactive glucagon to an intravenous glucose load in human diabetes. Yamamoto T, et al. **Metabolism** 28(5):568–74, May 79
Reduction to normal of plasma glucose in juvenile diabetes by subcutaneous administration of insulin with a portable infusion pump. Tamborlane WV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(11):573–8, 15 Mar 79
Feeding, blood glucose and plasma insulin of mice at dusk. Petersen S. **Nature** 275(5681):647–9, 19 Oct 78
Glycemic responses induced by hypothalamic stimulation. Gisel EG, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(3):212–6, 1979
Serum insulin levels following intravenous tolbutamide and subsequent oral glucose loading in Nigerians. Bolodeoku JO, et al. **Niger Med J** 8(5):399–400, Sep 78
24-Hour patterns of blood sugar, plasma insulin and free fatty acids in patients with primary endogenous hyperlipoproteinemia on isocaloric diets containing 30, 43 and 79 cal% carbohydrates. Schellenberg B, et al.
Nutr Metab 23(4):316–26, 1979
The effect of maternal blood sugar levels on fetal activity. Miller FC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(6):662–5, Dec 78
Glucose disposal of low birth weight infants: steady state hyperglycemia produced by constant intravenous glucose infusion. Cowett RM, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(3):389–96, Mar 79
Mouse brain deoxyglucose uptake after footshock, ACTH analogs, alpha-MSH, corticosterone or lysine vasopressin. Delanoy RL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(1):21–6, Jul 78
On the mechanism of hyperglycemia and stimulation of growth hormone secretion by L-dopa. Hampshire J, et al.
Pharmacology 17(3):138–48, 1978
Effect of the anorectic drug, phenylpropanolamine, on blood glucose in rats. Resnick SI, et al. **Pharmacology** 17(3):157–62, 1978
Glucose and urea kinetics in cows in early lactation [proceedings] Bruckental I, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(3):107A, Dec 78
Differences in the effect of glucose infusion on insulin and glucose production in lactating and non-lactating dairy cows [proceedings] Lomax MA, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(3):95A, Dec 78
The effects of selected barbituric acid analogues on glycemic responses in mice. Wright GA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 160(2):241–5, Feb 79
The effects of the alpha-glucosidase inhibitor BAY g 5421 (Acarbose) on meal-stimulated elevations of circulating glucose, insulin, and triglyceride levels in man. Hillebrand I, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 175(1):81–6, 23 Apr 79
The effects of the alpha-glucosidase inhibitor BAY g 5421 (Acarbose) on postprandial blood glucose, serum insulin, and triglyceride levels: dose-time-response relationships in man. Hillebrand I, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 175(1):87–94, 23 Apr 79
The forebrain is not essential for sympathoadrenal hyperglycemic response to glucoprivation. DiRocco RJ, et al. **Science** 204(4397):1112–4, 8 Jun 79
Blood sugar and the complications of diabetes. Kolata GB. **Science** 203(4385):1098–9, 16 Mar 79
Regulation of carbohydrate metabolism in platelets. A review. Akkerman JW. **Thromb Haemost** 39(3):712–24, 30 Jun 78
Chromium-induced hyperglycemia in the rat. Ghafghazi T, et al. **Toxicology** 12(1):47–52, Jan 79
Urinary catecholamine excretion and blood sugar response during acute poisonings with dinitrobenzenes. Pankow D, et al. **Toxicology** 11(4):377–83, Dec 78
Glucose metabolism in renal stone formers. Ljunghall S, et al. **Urol Int** 33(6):417–21, 1978
The effect of atropine on the intravenous glucose tolerance test in dogs under halothane anesthesia. Michalak M, et al. **VM SAC** 73(11):1433–5, Nov 78
[Changes of carbohydrate and cellular metabolism in children with retarded growth] Lisá L, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(4):212–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Disorders of glycide metabolism and insulin secretion--in relation to ischaemic heart disease risk factors (author's transl)] Málková J, et al. **Cire Shock** 117(34):1044–6, 25 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Effect of short-time syntophylline administration on glucose tolerance] Zamrazil V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(9):868–74, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Physical work, carbohydrate metabolism and insulin secretion by the rat on a diet rich in beef fat and sucrose (author's transl) (proceedings)] Lederer J, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 39(4):349–50, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Influence of sucrose and many fats on carbohydrate metabolism after 18 months diet (author's transl) (proceedings)] Lederer J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(3):247–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Adaptation of blood sugar regulation during muscular activity. Effects of training] Bopp J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 172(2):245–50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Characterization and quantification by impulse analysis of sugar regulation disorders in man] Menier R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 172(2):293–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Subacute alcoholic intoxication in rats: effect of an intravenous injection of glucagon or adrenaline] Thomas S, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(1):84–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The effect of pesticide combinations on laboratory rats. II. Modification of selected hematological parameters and blood glucose] Golbs S, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(4):563–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Glucose content of lambs' blood. 1. Effect of administration of various carbohydrates] Ulbrich M, et al.
Arch Tierernaehr 28(11–12):673–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Glucose content of lambs' blood. 2. Blood glucose content during several hours after feeding] Ulbrich M, et al.
Arch Tierernaehr 28(11–12):679–84, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Postoperative blood-sugar regulation in pancreatectomized patients using the artificial 'beta cell'] Ozyol MB, et al.
Chirurg 50(4):227–32, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[ACTH-, glucose- and lactate-content of swine plasma during insulin-induced hypoglycemia] Brenner KV, et al.
Endokrinologie 72(2):231–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Improvement of pathological glucose tolerance by bradykinin in diabetics and in surgical patients (author's transl)] Wicklmayr M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(21):1077–83, 1 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Extracorporeal blood glucose regulation] Kruse-Jarres JD, et al. **Med Welt** 30(3):83–8, 19 Jan 79 **(Ger)**
[Effect of the bronchospasmolytic agent Repreterol on the blood glucose level in diabetics] Tabori D, et al.
Med Welt 30(14):531–4, 6 Apr 79 **(Ger)**
[Circadian rhythm of blood glucose in rats] Deichsel G, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):503–4, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Comparison of side effects of infusion of glucose and glucose substitutes at different doses] Förster H, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss 17(4):224–39, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A-V difference of blood glucose and insulin response in obesity (author's transl)] Ikeda Y, et al.
Horumon To Rinsho 27(6):571–3, Jun 79 **(Jpn)**
[Insulin and glucose metabolism in obesity (author's transl)] Ishikawa K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(6):575–8, Jun 79 **(Jpn)**
[Rise of blood sugar induced by urethane and the blood sugar regulation mechanism in fasting rats] Uehara A, et al.
Horumon To Rinsho 27(3):309–14, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**
[Metabolic alterations in open heart surgery under profound hypothermia combined with extracorporeal circulation (author's transl)] Hoshino Y, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 26(8):964–72, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the tumorigenic action of streptozotocin and on the physiologic responses to glucose loading in tumor-bearing rats (author's transl)] Yoshino G, et al.
Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 54(9):1070–8, 20 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Correlation of the changes of sugar metabolism and those of blood insulin and glucagon levels in liver diseases. Part 1. The responses to oral glucose administration (author's transl)] Kikuchi A, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 75(11):1744–55, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of parotidectomy on the blood sugar level and hepatic glycogen (author's transl] Guimarães A, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 12(1):53–61, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Glucose tolerance and insulin sensitivity of rats poisoned with amanita-phalloidines] Chuchukalo NI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 86(9):319–21, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of aggregation inducers and inhibitors on the pentosephosphate pathway enzymes of glucose conversion in the thrombocytes] Nikulin AA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 42(3):254–7, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
['Entero-insular axis' and regulation of blood sugar and insulin levels following oral glucose loading] Kuznetsov BG. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(11):1626–31, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Regulation of carbohydrate metabolism in chronic occupational poisoning with the methyl ester of methacrylic acid] Makarov IA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol (6):25–7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Metabolic characteristics of the newborn whose mothers had diabetes mellitus] Marchenko LF, et al. **Pediatriia** (9):31–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sensitivity of isolated adipose tissue to insulin and questions concerning the pathogenesis of diabetes mellitus in patients with chronic liver diseases] Shlimovich PB, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 24(6):9–13, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of intermittent hyperglycemic glucose levels on the phagocytosis of microorganisms by human granulocytes in vitro. van Oss CJ, et al.
Immunol Commun 7(6):669–76, 1978
[Effect of insulin on germination and ionic exchange in Raphanus sativus (author's transl)] Frasquet MI, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 34(2):148–51, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies of the effects of an elevated glucose concentration on the ultrastructure and composite metabolism of the intact rabbit aortic intima-media preparation. Morrison AD, et al. **Diabetes** 28(8):720–3, Aug 79
[Effect of stimulation of somatosensory trunks on acid-base equilibrium, blood sugar and blood lactic acid in the rabbit] Quatrini U, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(19):1813–8, 15 Oct 78 **(Ita)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Changes in the sugar content in the blood of dogs during 6 years of chronic gamma irradiation] Akhunov AA. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(5):35–9, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD-TESTIS BARRIER

Effects of vasectomy on the blood-testis barrier of the hamster. Turner TT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 55(2):323–8, Mar 79

BLOOD TRANSFUSION

see related

BLOOD GROUP INCOMPATIBILITY

Hemodynamic effects of phenoxybenzamine and volume replacement in segmental ischemia of the rat small intestine. Norlén K, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(5):299–305, 1978

Effect of blood transfusion on activities of hypoxanthineguanine phosphoribosyltransferase (E.C.2.4.2.8.) and adenine phosphoribosyltransferase (E.C.2.4.2.7.) in cirulating red blood cells of a patient with Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Pawlak AL, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 19(3):331–6, 1978

Self-therapy for haemophilia in Norway. Effect on transfusion frequency and days lost from work. Evensen SA, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(5):395–9, 1979

A guideline for anticipated blood usage during elective surgical procedures. Boral LI, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(6):680–4, Jun 79

Increased leukocyte alkaline phosphatase activity following transfusion of leukocytes from a patient with chronic myelogenous leukemia. Schiffer CA, et al. **Am J Med** 66(3):519–22, Mar 79

Therapeutic neutrophil transfusions: are controlled studies no longer appropriate? Strauss RG. **Am J Med** 65(6):1001–6, Dec 78 (48 ref.)

Granulocyte transfusion therapy: state of the art. Gallicchio VS. **Am J Med Technol** 45(4):297–301, Apr 79

Preventing hematomas after venipuncture. Blust J. **Am J Nurs** 78(10):1675–6, Oct 78

Blood therapy: administering blood components. Buickus BA. **Am J Nurs** 79(5):937–41, May 79

Blood therapy: processing blood for transfusion. Kazak A. **Am J Nurs** 79(5):931–4, May 79

Blood therapy: screening donors and the phlebotomy procedure. Rutman R, et al. **Am J Nurs** 79(5):926–30, May 79

Transfusion therapy in pregnant sickle cell disease patients [editorial] **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(8):851–3, 15 Aug 79

Effect of micropore filtration on pulmonary function after massive transfusion. Durtschi MB, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(1):8–14, Jul 79

Blood transfusion therapy: components, indications, complications and controversies. Isbister JP, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 6(4):297–309, Nov 78

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura fails to respond to fresh frozen plasma infusion. Ansell J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(5 Pt 1):647–8, Nov 78

Transfusion therapy in pregnant patients with sickle-cell disease: a National Institutes of Health consensus development conference. Morrison JC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(1):122–3, Jul 79

Long-term granulocyte transfusion in patients with malignant neoplasms. Buchholz DH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(3):317–20, Mar 79

Altered coagulation after albumin supplements for treatment of oligemic shock. Johnson SD, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(4):379–83, Apr 79

Plasma administration to defibrinogenated dogs during extracorporeal circulation. Berglin E, et al. **Artif Organs** 3(1):80–5, Feb 79

The release of erythrocyte membrane antigens to the plasma as membrane microvesicles during the storage of human blood for transfusion [proceedings] Cole WF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1375–8, 1978

Nonfatal graft-versus-host disease occurring after transfusion with leukocytes and platelets obtained from normal donors. Cohen D, et al. **Blood** 53(6):1053–7, Jun 79

ABO compatibility and platelet transfusions of alloimmunized thrombocytopenic patients. Duguesnoy RJ, et al. **Blood** 54(3):595–9, Sep 79

Selective absence of large forms of factor VIII/von Willebrand factor in acquired von Willebrand's syndrome. Response to transfusion. Meyer D, et al. **Blood** 54(3):600–6, Sep 79

Erythropoiesis in vitro: effect of normal versus 'transfusion-sensitized' mononuclear cells. Torok-Storb BJ, et al. **Blood** 52(4):706–11, Oct 78

HLA-matched platelet transfusion therapy of severe aplastic anemia. Tosato G, et al. **Blood** 52(4):846–54, Oct 78

Effects of macrophage transfusions on white cell production in aplastic anaemia. Fakhri O, et al. **Br J Haematol** 39(4):623–4, Aug 78

Some aspects of recent advances in the use of blood cell components. Schiffer CA. **Br J Haematol** 39(3):289–94, Jul 78 (37 ref.)

Sequential patterns of haemodynamic and metabolic changes in experimental hypovolaemic shock. II. Responses to reinfusion of shed blood. Pardy BJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(2):89–92, Feb 79

Blood transfusions and Jehovah's Witnesses [letter] Casale F. **Br Med J** 1(6180):1796, 30 Jun 79

Clinical use of blood, blood components and blood products. Blajchman MA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 121(1):33–42, 7 Jul 79

The quiet revolution in blood...transfusion therapy [editorial] Zipursky A. **Can Med Assoc J** 121(1):14, 7 Jul 79

Crystalloid requirements and distribution when resuscitating with RBC's and noncolloid solutions during hemorrhage. Cervera AL, et al. **Circ Shock** 5(4):357–64, 1978

Blood component collection and transfusion. Hester JP, et al. **Compr Ther** 5(2):59–62, Feb 79

Transfusion topics—1979 [editorial] Bove JR. **Conn Med** 43(4):253, Apr 79

Current status of platelet transfusion therapy. Katz AJ, et al. **Conn Med** 43(4):195–7, Apr 79

Synthetic blood substitutes: where are we and where do we go from here? Miller IF. **CRC Crit Rev Bioeng** 3(2):149–79, 1978 (98 ref.)

Diphosphoglycerate in massive transfusion and erythropoiesis. Sheldon GF. **Crit Care Med** 7(9):407–11, Sep 79

High density lipoprotein infusion and partial plasma exchange in Tangier disease. Assmann G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(3):131–5, Jun 78

Early fluctuations of BFU-E pool size after transfusion or erythropoietin treatment. Peschle C, et al. **Exp Hematol** 7(2):87–93, Feb 79

The failure to induce allotransplantation tolerance with serum in mice. Hašek M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 25(1):76–9, 1979

Di-(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate and the blood. Cooper P. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 17(1):88–9, Feb 79

HLA-matched platelets from unrelated donors in the supportive therapy of patients undergoing intensive haematologic treatment. Reali G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 63(5):575–85, Oct 78

High dose granulocyte substitution after bone marrow transplantation in a case of aplastic anaemia in childhood. Pflieger H, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 32(3):241–9, Sep 77

Sera from volunteers immunized by planned blood transfusions as source of DR cytotoxic typing reagents. Belvedere M, et al. **Immunol Commun** 8(1):93–106, 1979

Non-A/non-B hepatitis: a review and interim report of an ongoing prospective study. pp. 359–69. Alter HJ, et al.

In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v. (33 ref.)

Neutropenia, inflammation, and the kinetics of transfused neutrophils in rabbits. Rosenshein MS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(2):580–5, Aug 79

Transfer of paraphenylenediamine delayed-type hypersensitivity: a comparative investigation in the guinea pig, using arteriovenous cross-transfusion and parabiosis. Wahlberg JE. **J Invest Dermatol** 72(1):52–4, Jan 79

Relationship between packed cell volume, platelets, and platelet survival in red blood cell-hypertransfused mice. Jackson CW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 94(3):500–9, Sep 79

Limited effect of erythrocyte and plasma infusions in adenosine deaminase deficiency. Schmalstieg FC, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(4):597–603, Oct 78

An update on the clinical application of blood components. Morgan AD. **J SC Med Assoc** 74(12):532–4, Dec 78

Modern principles of blood transfusion therapy. Wallas CH, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 71(9):651–8, Sep 78

Fresh-frozen plasma vs. plasma protein derivative as adjunctive therapy for patients with massive burns. Alexander JW, et al. **J Trauma** 19(7):502–11, Jul 79

Un-cross-matched blood for emergency transfusion. One year's experience in a civilian setting. Blumberg N, et al. **JAMA** 240(19):2057–9, 3 Nov 78

Granulocyte transfusions in infants [letter] Strauss RG. **JAMA** 240(17):1858, 20 Oct 78

Morphologic effects following massive exchange transfusions with a stroma-free hemoglobin solution. II. Kidney. Friedman H, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(6):655–67, Jun 79

Hypertransfusion during remission induction in A.L.L. [letter] **Lancet** 1(8106):43, 6 Jan 79

Ryle's tube for rapid intravenous transfusion [letter] Boulton TB. **Lancet** 1(8115):557, 10 Mar 79

Effect of blood-transfusions on mortality in early-onset group-B streptococcal septicaemia [letter] Courtney SE, et al. **Lancet** 2(8140):462–3, 1 Sep 79

Cryoprecipitate preparation [letter] Crawford RJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8094):844, 14 Oct 78

Cure of aplastic anaemia in paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria by marrow transfusion from identical twin: Failure of peripheral-leucocyte transfusion to correct marrow aplasia. Hershko C, et al. **Lancet** 1(8123):945–7, 5 May 79

Available oxygen in pre-term babies [letter] Hey E. **Lancet** 1(8121):877, 21 Apr 79

Improved renal allograft survival after blood transfusion: a nonspecific, erythrocyte-mediated immunoregulatory process? Keown PA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8106):20–2, 6 Jan 79

Thaw-siphon technique for factor VIII cryoprecipitate [letter] Mason EC. **Lancet** 2(8090):636–7, 16 Sep 78

Prostanoids in blood for neonatal transfusion [letter] Mitchell MD, et al. **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1382–3, 23–30 Dec 78

Pre-transplant blood-transfusions and allograft survival [letter] Rashid A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8068):825, 15 Apr 78

Blood-transfusion and renal transplantation [letter] Shenton BK, et al. **Lancet** 1(8068):824, 15 Apr 78

Available oxygen in pre-term babies [letter] Stevens D. **Lancet** 1(8121):877–8, 21 Apr 79

Controlled study of hypertransfusion during remission induction in childhood acute lymphocytic leukaemia. Toogood IR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8095):862–4, 21 Oct 78

Hypertransfusion during remission induction in A.L.L. [letter] Willie GR. **Lancet** 2(8100):1152–3, 25 Nov 78

Blood use: governmental intervention or private resolution? [editorial] Dornette WH. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(6):6, Jun 78

Ultrafresh blood for massive transfusion. Davis RW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(5):172–4, 10 Mar 79

Blood transfusions—when the patient says no [editorial] Whelan D. **Med J Aust** 2(5):183–6, 26 Aug 78

Blood transfusion—a review of the literature. Patel KF, et al. **Med J Zambia** 11(6):160–3, Dec–Jan 78

Granulocyte transfusions in infected neutropenic children with malignancies. Steinherz PG, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 6(1):65–76, 1979

Transfusions, HLA matching and kidney transplantations [letter] **N Engl J Med** 300(5):256–8, 1 Feb 79

Red-cell suspensions [letter] Beutler E. **N Engl J Med** 300(17):984, 26 Apr 79

Red-cell suspensions [letter] Diamond LK. **N Engl J Med** 300(17):984, 26 Apr 79

Red-cell suspensions [letter] Högman CF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(17):985, 26 Apr 79

Improvement of kidney-graft survival with increased numbers of blood transfusions. Opelz G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(15):799–803, 12 Oct 78

Red-cell suspensions [letter] Schmidt PJ. **N Engl J Med** 300(17):985, 26 Apr 79

Red-cell suspensions [letter] Schneider W, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(17):983, 26 Apr 79

Red-cell suspensions [letter] Sherwood GK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(17):984–5, 26 Apr 79

Immunologic factors determining survival of cadaver-kidney transplants. The effect of HLA serotyping, cytotoxic antibodies and blood transfusions on graft survival. Vincenti F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(15):793–8, 12 Oct 78

Interrelationship of time of dialysis-dependent uremia and pretransplant blood transfusions. Guttmann RD. **Nephron** 22(1–3):196–200, 1978

Himalayan haematemesis: transfusion versus spirit medium. Riley CR, et al. **NZ Med J** 88(616):54–6, 26 Jul 78

The management of dental extractions in cases of thrombasthenia complicated by the development of isoantibodies to donor platelets. Sugar AW. **Oral Surg** 48(2):116–9, Aug 79

Treatment of isoimmune thrombocytopenia of the newborn with transfusion of maternal platelets. Vain NE, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(1):107–9, Jan 79

The blood platelet in transfusion therapy. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 28:i–ix, 1–334, 1978

Donor selection in platelet transfusion therapy of alloimmunized thrombocytopenic patients. Duqesnoy RJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 28:229–43, 1978 (36 ref.)

Platelet replacement therapy: a clinical assessment. Hester JP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 28:281–93, 1978

Storage of pheresis platelets. Katz AJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 28:141–51, 1978 (20 ref.)

Harvesting of platelets for transfusion and problems of storage. Murphy S. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 28:101–11, 1978

Platelet transfusion therapy for patients with leukemia. Schiffer CA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 28:267–79, 1978 (45 ref.)

The present status of blood component therapy in the United States. Schiffer CA. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(10):1467–73, Oct 78 (42 ref.)

CFU-C populations in blood and bone marrow of dogs after lethal irradiation and allogeneic transfusion with cryopreserved blood mononuclear cells. Nothdurft W, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 21(2):115–30, Aug 78

Beneficial effect of granulocyte transfusions in patients with defects in granulocyte function and severe infections. Pflieger H, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 22(1):33–41, Jan 79

Renal graft rejection and blood transfusion before and during the transplant operation. Brynger H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 12(3):271–3, 1978

'Type and screen' in ordering blood. Barlow JF. **SD J Med** 32(3):32, Mar 79

Prolonged allograft survival following cell transfusions. Baldwin WM 3d, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:334–5, 1977

Massive transfusion in swine. Miller LW, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:21–3, 1977

The transfusion policy of the North Italy transplant program. Sirchia G, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 13(1):67–72, Jan 79

Supportive granulocyte transfusion in the infected severely neutropenic patient. Berkman EM, et al. **Transfusion** 18(6):693–700, Nov–Dec 78

Effect of adenine on blood usage strategies, shortages and outdating. Brodheim E, et al. **Transfusion** 19(2):105–6, Mar–Apr 79

The use of an oxygen dissociation curve analyzer in transfusion therapy. Festa RS, et al. **Transfusion** 19(2):107–13, Mar–Apr 79

Functional considerations of granulocyte concentrates used for clinical transfusions. Glasser L. **Transfusion** 19(1):1–6, Jan–Feb 79 (52 ref.)

Long-term plateletpheresis in the management of primary

thrombocytosis. Goldfinger D, et al. **Transfusion** 19(3):336–8, May–Jun 79
Granulocyte transfusions [letter] Goldfinger D. **Transfusion** 19(3):351–3, May–Jun 79
Abbreviated major crossmatch [letter] Henry JB, et al. **Transfusion** 18(6):765–6, Nov–Dec 78
The effect of an educational program on transfusion practices in a regional blood program. Hillman RS, et al. **Transfusion** 19(2):153–7, Mar–Apr 79
The effects of combined platelet and leukapheresis on the blood coagulation system. Kisker CT, et al. **Transfusion** 19(2):173–7, Mar–Apr 79
Relationship of physical symptoms, ECG, free calcium, and other blood chemistries in reinfusion with citrated blood. Ladenson JH, et al. **Transfusion** 18(6):670–9, Nov–Dec 78
CPD in Canada [letter] Moore BP. **Transfusion** 19(2):222, Mar–Apr 79
The recovery, in small volume, of cells from the Beckman JE–6 elutriator rotor [letter] Nunn AD, et al. **Transfusion** 18(5):599–600, Sep–Oct 78
Therapeutic plateletpheresis in thombocythemia. Panlilio AL, et al. **Transfusion** 19(2):147–52, Mar–Apr 79
Di–2–ethylhexyl phthalate (DEHP) and mono–2–ethylexyl phthalate (MEHP) accumulation in whole blood and red cell concentrates. Peck CC, et al. **Transfusion** 19(2):137–46, Mar–Apr 79
Combined platelet–leukapheresis: a technique for preparing separate platelet and granulocyte–platelet units from single donors. Strauss RG, et al. **Transfusion** 19(2):206–9, Mar–Apr 79
Ionized calcium during plateletpheresis. Szymanski IO. **Transfusion** 18(6):701–8, Nov–Dec 78
Hemoglobin and transfusion [letter] Thompson KS, et al. **Transfusion** 19(4):487–8, Jul–Aug 79
Lack of predictive value of antileukocyte antibody screening in granulocyte transfusion therapy. Ungerleider RS, et al. **Transfusion** 19(1):90–4, Jan–Feb 79
Lactic acidemia in baboons after transfusion of red blood cells with improved oxygen transport function and exposure to severe arterial hypoxemia. Zaroulis CG, et al. **Transfusion** 19(4):420–5, Jul–Aug 79
Therapeutic transfusions of previously frozen washed human platelets. Zaroulis CG, et al. **Transfusion** 19(4):371–8, Jul–Aug 79
Lymphocytotoxic HLA antibodies and HB infection in transfused hemodialysis patients waiting for kidney transplantation. Adorno D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1269–70, Jun 79
Transfusion–induced renal allograft protection. Bore PJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):148–51, Mar 79
Transfusion of blood components and skin allograft survival in rabbits. Fagiolo U, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1446–7, Jun 79
Pretransplant dialysis and blood transfusion—correlation with cadaveric kidney graft survival. Fehrman I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):152–5, Mar 79
Collaborative scheme for tissue typing and matching in renal transplantation. X. Effect of HLA–A, B, D, and DR matching and pretransplant blood transfusion on 769 cadaver renal grafts. Festenstein H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):752–5, Mar 79
Prolongation of canine renal allografts: plasma or liver instead of blood transfusions combined with preoperative nonspecific immunosuppression. Harder F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):978–81, Mar 79
Effect of blood transfusions on cadaver renal allograft survival. Hunsicker LG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):156–9, Mar 79
Uremic patients immunized with planned blood transfusions: detection of HLA antibodies with the cytotoxic test and an indirect rosette microassay. Indiveri F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):167–70, Mar 79
Correlation between number of pretransplant blood transfusions and kidney graft survival. Opelz G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):145–7, Mar 79
Effect of blood transfusions on renal allograft survival. Sengar DP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):179–81, Mar 79
Identification of immunosuppressive factors in plasma following multiple blood transfusions. Shenton BK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):171–4, Mar 79
Blood transfusion in baboon kidney transplantation. Smit JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1483–4, Jun 79
The role of pretransplant blood transfusions. Solheim BG. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):138–44, Mar 79
Influence of HLA–A, B, C, and D matching and pretransplant blood transfusions on kidney graft survival. Solheim BG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):748–51, Mar 79
Effect of pretreatment with donor blood on renal allograft survival in dogs stratified by DLA match and MLC reactivity. Sutherland DE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):160–6, Mar 79
Renal allograft prolongation in DLA–mismatched beagles. Turcotte JG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1444, Jun 79
Effect of pretransplant transfusions on kidney allograft survival. van Es AA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):127–37, Mar 79
Transfusions: their influence on human renal graft survival. Williams KA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):175–8, Mar 79
Effect of prior third–party blood transfusions on canine renal allograft survival. Bull RW, et al. **Transplantation** 26(4):249–54, Oct 78
Do blood transfusions enhance the possibility of a compatible transplant? Feduska NJ, et al. **Transplantation** 27(1):35–8, Jan 79
A safe blood transfusion procedure for immunization against major histocompatibility complex determinants in man. Ferrara GB, et al. **Transplantation** 26(3):150–2, Sep 78
Beneficial effect of blood transfusion. Role of the time interval between the last transfusion and transplantation. Hourmant M, et al. **Transplantation** 28(1):40–3, Jul 79
Blood transfusion and transplantation [editorial] Morris PJ. **Transplantation** 26(5):276–7, Nov 78
Effect of prior parental blood transfusions on the survival of renal allografts from a DLA–identical sibling. Obertop H, et al. **Transplantation** 26(6):388–90, Dec 78
Prolongation of renal allograft survival in DLA tissue–typed beagles after third–party blood transfusions and immunosuppressive treatment. Obertop H, et al. **Transplantation** 26(4):255–9, Oct 78
Influence of a single blood transfusion on kidney allograft survival in unrelated rhesus monkeys. van Es AA, et al. **Transplantation** 26(5):325–30, Nov 78
Blood transfusion and transplantation [editorial] van Rood JJ, et al. **Transplantation** 26(5):275–6, Nov 78
Which is the factual basis, in theory and clinical practice, for the use of fresh frozen plasma? Beck EA, et al. **Vox Sang** 35(6):426–35, 1978
Collection of granulocytes for transfusion. The effect of collection methods on cell enzyme release. Blumberg N, et al. **Vox Sang** 35(4):207–14, 1978
Redistribution of platelets during discontinous flow platelet pheresis. Katz AJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 35(5):345–9, 1978
Interdonor incompatibility as a cause of reaction during granulocyte transfusion. Morse EE. **Vox Sang** 35(4):215–8, 1978
[3d Congress of Yugoslav Hematologists and Transfusiologists, Sarajevo, June 6–9, 1978] Chrobák L. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(44–45):1408–9, 1978 **(Cze)**
[Blood transfusion problems discussed at the hematological symposium of Czechoslovakia—Poland—East Germany] Fiala J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(40):1266–7, 6 Oct 78 **(Cze)**
[The Institute of Hematology and Blood Transfusion in Budapest and the Hungarian blood–transfusion service] Fiala J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(40):1262–3, 6 Oct 78 **(Cze)**
[The 2d National Congress of Hematology and Blood Transfusion in the Bulgarian Peoples' Republic. Varna, 19–21 October 1978] Fiala J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(3):90–1, 19 Jan 79 **(Cze)**
[Substitution therapy of hemophilia A] Vlčková M. **Vnitr Lek** 25(3):295–300, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Life's holiness contra individual autonomy. Medical ethics concerning blood transfusions to members of the Jehovah's Witnesses] Ross A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(13):862–7, 26 Mar 79 **(Dan)**
[Hemophilia: the blood bank's concern?] Smit Sibinga CT. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(37):1359–62, 16 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Optimum use of human blood] van Aken WG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(37):1362–75, 16 Sep 78 **(Dut)**
[Optimum use of human blood] Vreeken J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(37):1375–6, 16 Sep 78 **(Dut)**
[Current treatment of Cooley's anemia (letter)] Orsini A. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(9):1025–6, Nov 78 **(Fre)**
[Current aspects of blood transfusion] Genetet B. **Brux Med** 58(10):533–50, Oct 78 **(Fre)**
[Suppression of the mixed lymphocytic reaction by autologous red cells and their constituents: a new hypothesis on the apparent tolerogeneic effect of blood transfusions during transplantation] Keown P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(7):749–52, 2 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A national society of blood transfusion. What for...? (editorial)] Ducos J. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(4):917–9, Sep 78 **(Fre)**
[Transfusion and diagnosis problems posed by a mixture of anti–Jka and anti–H antibodies] Rouger P, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(4):1021–5, Sep 78 **(Fre)**
[Anti hepatitis A antibodies in the French population and in polyvalent plasma immunoglobulins at a transfusion center (Gamma TS)] Soulier JP, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(13–16):481–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Blood transfusion and patient's consent (letter)] Barnikel W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(9):330–1, 2 Mar 79 **(Ger)**
[Corpse blood transfusion (letter)] Bube W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(20):722, 18 May 79 **(Ger)**
[Blood transfusion and patient's consent] Weissauer W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(45):1770–3, 10 Nov 78 **(Ger)**
[Recipient conditioning with beagle plasma and beagle liver: prolongation of kidney–graft function without preoperative lymphocytotoxic antibody formation] Harder F, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 46(1–2):219–23, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems in massive transfusion] Eckart J, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 5(6):346–52, Dec 78 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Coagulation disorders in acute liver failure and their substitution] Kleinberger G, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 6(3):137–41, Jun 79 **(Ger)**
[Substitution and protective therapy with blood components] Dietzfelbinger H, et al. **Med Klin** 74(18):680–5, 4 May 79 **(Ger)**
[Differential therapy with cellular blood components in internal medicine] Hoppe I. **Med Klin** 74(18):695–700, 4 May 79 **(Ger)**
[Clinical results with granulocyte transfusion (author's transl)] Mende S, et al. **Med Klin** 74(18):687–90, 4 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Erythrocyte concentrates as substitutes of whole blood; changes in transfusion methods in a regional hospital (author's transl)] Brütsch M, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(6):528–34, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Granulocyte transfusion in clinical practice] Graubner M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):131–4, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Possibilities and limits of modern hemotherapy] István L. **Orv Hetil** 119(50):3043–54, 10 Dec 78 **(Hun)**
[Detection of dangerous universal donors in transfusion practice] Gota F. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 136(1):139–42, Jan–Mar 79 **(Ita)**
[Valve of detection of the Du blood group factor in hospital transfusion practice] Gota F, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 136(1):151–3, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The demand for blood in open–heart surgery (author's transl)] Penta de Peppo A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 9(4):400–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[An alternative to blood transfusion: acute preoperative hemodilution] Zaffiri O, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(5):349–53, May 78 **(Ita)**
[Therapeutic value of the cell separator. Review and case reports] Rossi PL. **Minerva Med** 70(18):1289–98, 14 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Blood transfusion therapy in thalassemia major. Experience of a 5–year period of activity in the Center for Hemoglobinopathies of the Pediatric Clinic of Naples] Esposito L, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 86(4):537–46, 31 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Filtrating efficiency of blood transfusion filter on microaggregates in stored blood (author's transl)] Aoyama T, et al. **Masui** 27(9):982–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of depletion of 2, 3–diphosphoglycerate by transfusion of ACD–stored blood on the buffer capacity of whole blood and erythrocytes (author's transl)] Kato A, et al. **Masui** 27(8):794–800, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Transfusion of blood components] Hosoi T. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1678–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[Management of aplastic anemia in pregnancy and delivery] Terao T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(7):2786–91, 10 Jul 78 **(Jpn)**
[The influence of blood transfusion on clinical laboratory data in vivo and in vitro. b) Immunological and hematological influence. c) Others (chiefly effect on biochemical data) (author's transl)] Akahonai Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(8):703–9, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**
[Platelet and granulocyte transfusion and HLA (author's transl)] Juji T. **Rinsho Byori** 26(10):856–60, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**
[Blood transfusion and laboratory data—chairman's introductory remarks (author's transl)] Kurokawa I. **Rinsho Byori** 26(8):683–5, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**
[Changes in Hb–O2 dissociation curves and routine clinical chemical test results after transfusion (author's transl)] Makino M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(8):697–702, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**
[Preparation and administration of blood component. Statistical studies of various tests after phlebotomy (author's transl)] Yokota T. **Rinsho Byori** 26(8):686–90, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**
[Platelet transfusion and isologous HLA] Amamiya Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(10):1422–8, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of platelet transfusion] Fujiwara Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(10):1417–21, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**
[The effects of leucapheresis and plateletpheresis using celltrifuge and Haemonetics Model 30 on normal donors (author's transl)] Inoue K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(1):25–32, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Platelet cross–matching] Shibata Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(10):1429–31, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**
[Current problems in the treatment of patients with hemophilia. Experiences from the activities as physician in charge with the Institute for Hemophilia, 1973–1976] Evensen SA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(16):826–9, 10 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Blood, infusion fluids and concentrates, drugs and tolerance (editorial)] Lunde PK. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(34–36):1743–4, 10 Dec 78 **(Nor)**
[Blood and Ringer acetate solution by the same transfusion set. Interaction accentuated by the use of a blood warmer] Sundnes KO. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(34–36):1751–2, 10 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Problems presented by massive transfusion of stored blood] Osowski L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(11):747–51, 1 Jun 78 **(Pol)**
[Changes produced by blood transfusions in the egg output of hookworms] Maspes V, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 20(6):329–33, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Indications for blood transfusion in surgery and resuscitation] Vagner EA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):103–5, May 79 **(Rus)**
[Metabolic criteria of pathogenetic differentiated transfusion therapy in heart surgery] Danilenko MV, et al. **Klin Khir** (3):21–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of iron preparations on regeneration of the erythrocytes in surgical patients following blood exfusion and autotransfusion] Serkina AV, et al. **Klin Khir** (3):28–31, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of antistaphylococcal gamma globulin, antistaphylococcal plasma and immune donors' blood in complex treatment of staphylococcal infection in children of the first year of life] Timofeeva GA, et al. **Pediatriia** (10):18–22, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of intensive transfusion therapy on the peripheral blood and bone marrow indices in severe burn patients] Atiasov NI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(5):17–20, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Basic principles of intensive blood transfusion therapy in the septicotoxemia stage in severely burned patients] Atiasov NI. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(6):25–30, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complete and reduced volumes of the transfusion treatment in burns] Burmistrov VM, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(10):38–42, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of blood transfusion on organ–tissue metabolism in operations on the heart] Danilenko MV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(7):48–52, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cryopreservation of the homotransplantation activity of the lymphocytes] Danilova LA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** (12):21–5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work experience of the Samarkand Province blood service in developing a free blood donor system] Dzhumanov UD, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(4):57–8, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Transfusion of blood and its preparations in patients with extensive deep burns] Grigor'ev MG, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(6):30–5, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transfusion therapy depending on the severity and period of the course of burn disease] Kozlov AI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(6):35–8, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Standards and stability study of the fibrinogen preparation put out by blood transfusion centers] Laricheva NI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(4):47–50, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Effect of an homologous blood transfusion and hemodilution on the central hemodynamics and myocardial contractile function] Lynev SN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(3):18–21, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Modern achievements and the tasks of transfusion treatment of burn disease] Murazian RI. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(6):21–5, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transfusion treatment of burn shock] Pekarskiĭ DE. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(6):38–43, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transfusion therapy in emergency surgery] Petrovskiĭ BV. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(3):3–8, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Annotations on the dissertations in the specialty of 'Hematology and Blood Transfusion' approved by the Higher Degree Commission of the USSR] Reuk VD. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(3):60–2, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Specific features in the work of blood transfusion department at a large multispecialty medical establishment] Kiselev AE, et al. **Sov Med** (8):106–8, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of blood transfusion on some characteristics of nonspecific immunity] Miterev IuG, et al. **Sov Med** (9):90–3, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Present status and future prospects in the development of transfusion in the RSFSR] Shabalin VN, et al. **Sov Med** (8):3–7, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[New stage in the development of hematology and transfusiology] Gavrilov OK. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (3):74–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transfusion and infusion therapy at medical evacuation centers] Kolesnikov IS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (4):3–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood cell aggregation in the study of transfusions (a review of the Soviet and foreign literature)] Beliakov NA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(8):126–30, Aug 78 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Scope of transfusion therapy in acute pancreatitis] Granov AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(12):93–5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of isolated irradiation of blood on the development of brucellosis in experiments on guinea pigs] Nesis IuA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):145–6, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Transfusion–infusion therapy in modern wars] Radović M, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 6(2):11–20, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Advantages of haemotherapy with blood components in heart surgery with estracorporeal circulation (author's transl)] Barbolla L, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 23(5):513–20, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Micropore filtration of transfused blood. Risberg B. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(6):333–7, 1978

Posttransfusion hepatitis (PTH): frequency, serological type and possible role of pre-existing anti-HBs in protection. Lehmann H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:817–21, 1979

A new cytomegalovirus syndrome? Hanshaw JB. **Am J Dis Child** 133(5):475–6, May 79

Posttransfusion purpura: therapeutic failure of PlAl–negative platelet transfusion. Gerstner JB, et al. **Am J Hematol** 6(1):71–5, 1979

Post–transfusion alloimmunization in patients with sickle cell disease. Orlina AR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 5(2):101–6, 1978

Blood therapy: preventing and treating transfusion reactions. Cullins LC. **Am J Nurs** 79(5):935–7, May 79

Reactions to stored–blood transfusion. Oberst MT. **Am J Nurs** 79(1):97, Jan 79

Blood therapy: massive transfusions. Parker AL. **Am J Nurs** 79(5):944–8, May 79

Anti–A hemolytic transfusion with packed O cells. Inwood MJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(4):515–6, Oct 78

Hemolytic transfusion reaction [letter] Silvergleid AJ. **Ann Intern Med** 90(2):278, Feb 79

The relationship between transfusion and hypoxemia in combat casualties. Collins JA, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(4):513–20, Oct 78

Pulmonary structural changes following microembolism and blood transfusion. A light and electron microscopic study. Dhurandhar HN, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(7):335–40, Jul 79

Screening of HBsAg and post–transfusional hepatitis type B. Bedarida G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 57(2):160–4, 31 May 78

Carcinoembryonic antigen: transmission by blood products. Gitnick GL, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1568–73, Sep 78

Noncardiogenic pulmonary edema following blood transfusion. Carilli AD, et al. **Chest** 74(3):310–2, Sep 78

Post–transfusion hepatitis: a continuing problem. Miller DJ. **Conn Med** 43(4):212–4, Apr 79

Non–infectious and non–immunologic complications of blood transfusion. Snyder EL. **Conn Med** 43(4):206–11, Apr 79

Post–transfusion hepatitis leading to chronic hepatitis [clinical conference] **Gastroenterology** 75(4):732–41, Oct 78

Transfusion–transmitted viruses: interim analysis of hepatitis among transfused and nontransfused patients. pp. 383–96. Aach RD, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Immune serum globulin for the prevention of posttransfusion hepatitis: a reassessment after 30 years of controversy. pp. 477–82. Ginsberg AL.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Application of alanine aminotransferase, carcinoembryonic antigen, and cholyl glycine levels to the prevention and evaluation of acute and chronic hepatitis. pp. 431–8. Gitnick GL, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

The control of transfusion–associated hepatitis. pp. 405–14. Goldfield M, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Discussion: control of posttransfusion hepatitis. pp. 415–7. Holland PV.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Posttransfusion hepatitis and blood components. pp. 397–404. Huggins C.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Posttransfusion hepatitis, 1973–1975: a Veterans Administration cooperative study. pp. 371–81. Seeff LB, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Non–B hepatitis in Japanese recipients of blood transfusions: clinical and serologic studies after the introduction of laboratory screening of donor blood for hepatitis B surface antigen. Tateda A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(5):511–8, May 79

The high risk of chronic liver disease in multitransfused juvenile hemophiliac patients. Spero JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(6):875–8, Jun 79

Allergic reaction to transfused cephalothin antibody. Branch DR, et al. **JAMA** 241(5):495–6, 2 Feb 79

Malaria transmission by platelet concentrate transfusion. Garfield MD, et al. **JAMA** 240(21):2285–6, 17 Nov 78

Profound leukemoid reaction in cytomegalovirus mononucleosis. Okun DB, et al. **JAMA** 240(17):1888–9, 20 Oct 78

Delayed hemolytic transfusion reactions [letter] Vogel RA, et al. **JAMA** 240(22):2432–3, 24 Nov 78

Available oxygen in preterm babies and retrolental fibroplasia [letter] Baum JD. **Lancet** 1(8116):617, 17 Mar 79

Evidence for existence of at least two types of factor–VIII–associated non–B transfusion hepatitis [letter] Craske J, et al. **Lancet** 2(8098):1051–2, 11 Nov 78

Improvement in iron status and liver function in patients with transfusional iron overload with long–term subcutaneous desferrioxamine. Hoffbrand AV, et al. **Lancet** 1(8123):947–9, 5 May 79

Post–transfusion hepatitis after prothrombin complex concentrates [letter] Mannucci PM. **Lancet** 1(8126):1146–7, 26 May 79

Hypertension, convulsions, and cerebral haemorrhage in sickle–cell anaemia patients after blood–transfusions [letter] Royal JE, et al. **Lancet** 2(8101):1207, 2 Dec 78

Potential hazards of blood–transfusion in Clostridia–associated necrotising enterocolitis [letter] Seger R, et al. **Lancet** 1(8106):48–9, 6 Jan 79

Hepatitis 'C' antigen in non–A, non–B post–transfusion hepatitis. Shirachi R, et al. **Lancet** 2(8095):853–6, 21 Oct 78

A syndrome of hypertension, convulsion, and cerebral haemorrhage in thalassaemic patients after multiple blood–transfusions. Wasi P, et al. **Lancet** 2(8090):602–4, 16 Sep 78

Transmission of non–A non–B hepatitis to chimpanzees by factor–IX concentrates after fatal complications in patients with chronic liver disease. Wyke RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8115):520–4, 10 Mar 79

Hypertension, convulsions, and purpuric skin lesions after blood–transfusion [letter] Yetgin S, et al. **Lancet** 1(8116):610, 17 Mar 79

Transfusion hepatitis: the blood label could make you liable. Spencer JD. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(8):41–2, Aug 78

Hepatitis after the transfusion of frozen red cells and washed red cells. Haugen RK. **N Engl J Med** 301(8):393–5, 23 Aug 79

Therapeutic complications in acute myelogenous leukemia [letter] Ness PM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(10):557, 6 Sep 79

Pulmonary effects of blood container materials. Berman IR, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:182–4, 1977

Platelet transfusion–induced Serratia marcescens sepsis due to vacuum tube contamination. Blajchman MA, et al. **Transfusion** 19(1):39–44, Jan–Feb 79

Occurrence of HBsAg, anti–HBs, the anti–CMV following the transfusion of blood products. Contreras TJ, et al. **Transfusion** 19(2):129–36, Mar–Apr 79

The role of disseminated intravascular coagulation in shock induced by transfusion of human blood in dogs. Takaki A, et al. **Transfusion** 19(4):404–10, Jul–Aug 79

T and B cell populations in platelet donors. Lichtiger B, et al. **Tumori** 64(6):613–9, Nov–Dec 78

Thalassemia major terminating in a non–Hodgkin B–cell lymphoma: report of a case. Tozzi–Cecchetti MC, et al. **Tumori** 65(3):353–7, 30 Jun 79

[Pulmonary complications following blood transfusion (author's transl)] Muylle L, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 69(2):129–40, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Complications and cost of massive blood transfusions with hemodilution] Vigreux G, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(6):1241–5, Nov–Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Attempted clearance by massive plasmapheresis of an anti–HLA antibody in a patient who had received multiple transfusions (author's transl)] Sebahoun G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(28):2483, 26 Aug–2 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis risk of human plasma–fraction concentrates of pooled plasma (author's transl)] Ohlmeier H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(43):1700–3, 27 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hazards of blood transfusions. Compulsory health education given by the physician] Weise W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(43):1681–2, 27 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Toxoplasmosis transmission by blood transfusion? (author's transl)] Werk R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(41):1598, 1601–2, 13 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Screening of blood donors for the prevention of post–transfusion hepatitis by means of gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase determination] Krišlo V, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(4):552–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects of massive transfusions] Eyrich K, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 5(6):340–4, Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and prognosis of transfusion reactions] Sachs V. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 31(4):105–8, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis B and non–B in our case reports of post–transfusional hepatitis] Serafini N, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 57(4):516–22, 30 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Association of gastric cancer and hepatitis. A theory to be verified] Contieri E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(17):1077–80, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood transfusion and viral diseases. Recent acquisitions concerning viral hepatitis viruses, cytomegaloviruses and Epstein–Barr virus] Spanò C. **Minerva Med** 70(7):513–20, 11 Feb 79 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experience with desferrioxamine treatment by intravenous administration, in thalassemia] Barcellona R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(10):809–12, 31 May 79 **(Ita)**

[Experience with desferrioxamine treatment by slow subcutaneous administration, in thalassemia] Barcellona R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(10):805–8, 31 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The apheresis: plasmapheresis, plateletpheresis, leukapheresis. Physiopathology of the donor (author's transl)] Avanzi G. **Pathologica** 70(1007–1008):467–80, Sep–Oct 78 (95 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Development of the postoperative hepatitis in the patients undergoing thoracic surgery (author's transl)] Baba T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(2):93–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of lymphocytotoxic antibody and antiplatelet antibody following blood transfusion and their clinical significance in platelet transfusion (author's transpl)] Deura K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(4):323–30, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antigens HA, HBs and non-A and non-B and their importance in blood transfusion] Polak S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(20):1439-42, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood transfusion complications and postoperative acute renal insufficiency in obstetrical and gynecologic practice] Iakovlev IuN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):39-41, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the liver following massive transfusion of packed red cells] Nedoshivina RV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(8):159-61, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Shock lung resulting from transfusion of blood stored for a long period of time] Terekhov NT, et al. **Klin Khir** (3):55-8, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of anemia in the massive transfusion syndrome] Gorbunova NA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):18-24, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of massive transfusions of homologous blood on the functional state of the liver] Nedoshivina RV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):28-31, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Drug allergy shock in the transfusion of blood stabilized with a solution of TsOLIPK 76] Kondurtsev VA. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(3):45-6, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Neurohumoral mechanism of the regulation of the blood and lymph coagulation process in heterologous blood transfusion shock] Kuznik BI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(2):23-8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen-transport function of blood and its change under the effect of hemodialysis in patients with complications of blood transfusion] Vinogradova IL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(7):123-6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunohematological sequelae in patients with multiple transfusions] Latal-Duančić M. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(6):385-6, Jun 78 **(Scr)**

[Alloimmunization occurring after blood transfusions in gravid women (author's transl)] Bušová M. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(5):327-31, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Pulmonary immune reaction following transfusion of mixed plasma] Filová F, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 25(2):147-51, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Problems of hepatitis in hemophilic patients following administration of antihemophilic transfusion preparations] Hrubiško M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 25(3):274-9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Survey of Chagas disease in different blood banks using the indirect immunofluorescent test (author's transl)] Lorca M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 107(1):6-8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[HBsAg-negative post-transfusion hepatitis (author's transl)] Hernández Sánchez JM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 24(2):143-7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Transmission potential of Chagas' disease by blood transfusion: serological findings among donors of the State of Oaxaca] Goldsmith RS, et al. **SPM** 20(4):439-44, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

The price of factor VIII [letter] Watt JG. **Lancet** 2(8137):301, 11 Aug 79

HISTORY

Genetic research in a blood bank laboratory. The Philip Levine award lecture. Giblett ER. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(1):1-9, Jan 79

Albert Hustin. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 241(5):480, 2 Feb 79

In memoriam Alwyn Zoutendyk. Gear JH. **S Afr Med J** 54(3):131, 15 Jul 78

Blood banking. Greenwalt TJ. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(5):1095-1100, Oct 78

INSTRUMENTATION

In-line blood warming and microfiltration devices. I. Testing of flow and warming properties by pressure transfusion of aggregate-free blood. Linko K. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 23(1):40-5, Feb 79

In-line blood warming and microfiltration devices. II. Influence of blood temperature on flow rate and hemolysis during pressure transfusion through microfilters and transfusion sets. Linko K. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 23(1):46-50, Feb 79

A new polyvinyl chloride coil with improved performance for blood warming. Russell WJ. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 6(3):259-60, Aug 78

The Treonic Haemoheater: a new blood warming device. van der Starre PJ. **Anaesthesia** 33(8):729-32, Sep 78

Evaluation of the Swank IL-201 transfusion filter. Aukburg SJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(4):463-9, Jul-Aug 78

Self-regulating pressure valve for pumping blood [letter] Waldman J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(1):73-4, Jan 79

Ryle's tube for rapid intravenous transfusion [letter] Brereton RJ. **Lancet** 1(8115):557, 10 Mar 79

Ryle's tube for rapid intravenous transfusion [letter] Peters JL, et al. **Lancet** 1(8115):557, 10 Mar 79

Ryle's tube for rapid intravenous transfusion. Westaby S, et al. **Lancet** 1(8112):360-1, 17 Feb 79

Particulate emboli retained by the Intersept (R) transfusion filter; a sem study. Guidoin RG, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 22(2):103-18, Mar 79

Filtration characteristics of the polyester fiber micropore blood transfusion filter. Risberg BI, et al. **South Med J** 72(6):657-60, 666, Jun 79

Filtration characteristics of the dual-mode (Johnson and Johnson) micropore blood transfusion filter. Hurley MJ, et al. **Transfusion** 18(5):582-7, Sep-Oct 78

[Do risks related to sterilization with ethylene oxid still exist?] Maupetit B, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(6):1211-4, Nov-Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Compared study of micro-aggregates filters (output, filtration pressure and study of the deposit with scanning electron microscopy) (author's transl)] Larcan A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 27(3):143-54, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Massive platelet transfusion using Hemonetics Model 30 Processor] Sampi K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(10):1411-6, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Possibility of using DST-30 thermoelastoplast in blood transfusion systems] Il'iakov EV, et al. **Med Tekh** (1):24-7, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improvements to the bacteriological control complex in blood transfusion centers (based on data on the innovative proposals developed by the Bacteriological Laboratory of the Kirov Blood Transfusion Institute)] Shestakova GA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(3):49-51, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Warming of blood units in water bath and cooling of blood at room temperature. Linko K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 23(1):97-102, Feb 79

Transfusion therapy in trauma: a review of the principles and techniques used in the MIEMS program. Sohmer PR, et al. **Am Surg** 45(2):109-25, Feb 79 (147 ref.)

Platelet and granulocyte pheresis. Sussman LN. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 8(6):453-8, Nov-Dec 78

Proper blood transfusion practice [letter] Sandler SG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(4):717, Apr 79

Hemostasis in massively transfused trauma patients. Counts RB, et al. **Ann Surg** 190(1):91-9, Jul 79

An in vivo evaluation of microaggregate blood filtration during total hip replacement. Snyder EL, et al. **Ann Surg** 190(1):75-9, Jul 79

Respiratory distress syndrome [letter] Carey LC, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(3):343, Mar 79

Respiratory distress syndrome [letter] Litwin MS. **Arch Surg** 114(3):343, Mar 79

Red cells for transfusion [editorial] Schmidt PF. **N Engl J Med** 299(25):1411-2, 21 Dec 78

Pedi-pack transfusion in a newborn intensive care unit. Kakaiya RM, et al. **Transfusion** 19(1):19-24, Jan-Feb 79

[Transfusion of blood poor in leukocytes and thrombocytes] Fiala J. **Vnitr Lek** 25(3):288-94, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Buffycoat-free erythrocyte concentrate: cornerstone of a blood-component program] Ganzoni AM, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(39):1526-31, 29 Sep 78 (54 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The value of microfiltration in blood transfusion] Bergmann H. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 5(6):355-60, Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Limitations of mass transfusion] Busch H. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 5(5):294-6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current status of granulocyte separation and transfusion] Kretschmer V, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 5(5):298-302, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Component therapy of surgical hemorrhage and its significance for the national supply of transfusion commodities (author's transl)] Lundsgaard-Hansen P. **Praxis** 68(24):755-60, 12 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of blood components in the treatment of haemorrhage (author's transl)] Bucher U. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(12):408-14, 8 Jun 79 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Granulocyte transfusion by continuous flow filtration leukapheresis (CFFL) (author's transl)] Nishimura K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(9):1179-85, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current approaches to the transfusion of donor blood in acute blood loss] Klimanskiĭ VA. **Ter Arkh** 50(7):10-4, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Preparation and use of thrombocyte and leukocyte concentrations] Grgičević D. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(6):392-3, Jun 78 **(Scr)**

STANDARDS

Recommendations concerning the indications for the use of blood and blood products. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(2):230-2, Apr 78

The hospital transfusion committee. Milam JD. **Tex Med** 75(5):60-3, May 79

[Daily monitoring of blood transfusion in a hematology service] Faradji A. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 22(2):201-4, Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of internationally used blood stabilizers for effective erythrocyte substitution] Strauss D. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(3):407-19, 1978 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recommendations for transfusion therapy. Volume substitution, raising oxygen transport capacity and replacement of clotting factors (author's transl)] Abdulla W, et al. **MMW** 121(32-33):1051-4, 10 Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

An analysis of surgical blood use in United States hospitals with application to the maximum surgical blood order schedule. Friedman BA. **Transfusion** 19(3):268-78, May-Jun 79

UTILIZATION

Blood collection and use by AABB institutional members (1976). Hemphill BM. **Transfusion** 19(4):365-70, Jul-Aug 79

Survey of blood ordering practices for 12 elective surgical procedures. Lang GE, et al. **Wis Med J** 78(1):27-31, Jan 79

BLOOD TRANSFUSION, AUTOLOGOUS

Morphologic alterations in canine marrow of long-term survivors after 1200 R whole-body x-irradiation and autologous blood leukocyte engraftment. Calvo W, et al. **Am J Pathol** 95(2):379-90, May 79

Intraoperative autotransfusion in major vascular surgery. Brewster DC, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(4):507-13, Apr 79

Banked autologous blood for elective surgery. Davis R. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 7(1):42-4, Feb 79

Blood conservation during myocardial revascularization. Cosgrove DM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 28(2):184-9, Aug 79

Autotransfusion following open-heart surgery. Parker FB Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(6):559-62, Dec 78

Autotransfusion in otolaryngology. Herzon FS. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(10):608-9, Oct 78

Cryopreserved peripheral blood cells functioning as autografts in patients with chronic granulocytic leukaemia in transformation. Goldman JM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6174):1310-3, 19 May 79

Autologous transfusion following frozen storage at -85 degrees. Head WC, et al. **Clin Orthop** (137):215-6, Nov-Dec 78

Autotransfusions in scoliosis surgery. Review of 20 Harrington fusions. Viviani GR, et al. **Clin Orthop** (135):74-8, Sep 78

Clinical aspects of autologous transfusion. Silver H. **Conn Med** 43(4):201-5, Apr 79

Autologous blood transfusion. Brzica SM Jr, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 10(1):31-56, 1978

Experimental and clinical investigations on the transfusion of autologous blood in urological operations. Harzmann R, et al. **Eur Urol** 4(5):374-8, 1978

The use of pre-operative collection autotransfusion. Tucker KL. **Hawaii Med J** 37(8):233-4, Aug 78

Autologous transfusion in obstetrics and gynecology. Katz AR, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(4):345-7, 1978-79

Serial serum protein determinations in scoliotic children treated by spine fusion and autotransfusion. Parlett RC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(1):105-11, Jan 79

Autotransfusion applied in elective vascular surgery. Adhoute BG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 20(2):177-84, Mar-Apr 79

Autologous transfusions in elderly total joint replacement patients. A review of blood replacement methods. Cain JL. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(1):35-8, Jan 79

Autologous blood transfusions. Mullen SA. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(1):31-4, Jan 79

Stimulation of arterial baroceptors by arterial pumping. Local and general effects; therapeutical implications. Hărăguş S, et al. **Med Interne** 16(4):389-93, Oct-Dec 78

The effect of blood infusion upon endurance capacity and ratings of perceived exertion. Williams MH, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 10(2):113-8, Summer 78

Autotransfusions [letter] Hauer JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(22):1276, 31 May 79

Autologous blood transfusions and pregnancy. Sandler SG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(3 Suppl):62S-66S, Mar 79

Fresh autologous blood in open-heart surgery. Influence on blood requirements, bleeding and platelet counts. Lilleaasen P, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 13(1):41-6, 1979

Transfusion bacteriology [letter] Cooper ES. **South Med J** 72(5):636, May 79

Bacteriologic examination of autologous blood. Younes HJ, et al. **South Med J** 71(10):1232-3, 1237, Oct 78

Recycling blood [editorial] Heimbecker RO. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(2):243, Feb 79

The hematology of autotransfusion. Bell W. **Surgery** 84(5):695-9, Nov 78 (40 ref.)

Intraoperative autotransfusion with the Bentley ATS-100. Klebanoff G. **Surgery** 84(5):708-12, Nov 78

Autotransfusion: the use of washed red cells as an adjunct to component therapy. Orr M. **Surgery** 84(5):728-32, Nov 78

Autotransfusion in cardiac surgical patients after operation. Schaff HV, et al. **Surgery** 84(5):713-8, Nov 78

Extraoperative autotransfusion from hemothorax. Symbas PN. **Surgery** 84(5):722-7, Nov 78

Massive transfusion during major surgery in a child with anti-Knopsa and one kidney. Griffith EM. **Transfusion** 18(5):562-5, Sep-Oct 78

[Epidural blood patch as treatment of headache after dural puncture] Eriksen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(24):1653-4,

11 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Autologous blood transfusion in a department of gynaecological surgery] Ninane G, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(5):1061–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intraoperative autotransfusion in surgery] Neugebauer W, et al. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 16:51–8, Feb 79 (Ger)
[The effect of citrate or heparin coagulation on the dog's heart work in autotransfusion] Homann B, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):149–53, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in ionized calcium and citrate levels in dogs during mechanical autotransfusion with heparin, ACD and CPD] Klaue P, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :255–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The place of autotransfusion with normovolaemic haemodilution in vascular surgery (author's transl)] Urbanyi B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(21):765–8, 25 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Varied circulatory effects after rapid infusion of hydroxyethyl starch, dextran 60 and blood in the postoperative patient] Eisele R, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 6(1):43–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fresh autologus blood transfusion during open heart surgery (author's transl)] Nadjmabadi MH, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(6):437–41, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities of use of autologous transfusion in gynecological practice] Dedenko IK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (5):48–50, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathogenetic bases for the effectiveness of blood reinfusion and the administration of transfusion agents in patients with acutely interrupted tubal pregnancy] Lukach VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):42–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Successful resuscitation with blood reinfusion in complete splenic avulsion] Eshmuradov EE. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (2):62–3, Mar–Apr 79 (Rus)
[Dynamics of several blood circulation indices after blood loss and blood replacement] Saev S, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (1):17–22, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of intravenous administration of calcium chloride on the effectiveness of infusion therapy of acute massive blood loss] Sherman DM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(12):697–700, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Autochemotransfusion and ganglionic block in the complex treatment of patients with malignant tumors of the breast] Dedenko IK, et al. **Klin Khir** (3):41–3, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of iron preparations on regeneration of the erythrocytes in surgical patients following blood exfusion and autotransfusion] Serkina AV, et al. **Klin Khir** (3):28–31, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood reinfusion in various situations] Shalaev MI, et al. **Klin Khir** (3):61, Mar 79 (Rus)
[Blood reinfusion in emergency gynecology] Selitskaia SS, et al. **Sov Med** (9):78–83, Sep 78 (Rus)
[Intraoperative storage of autologous blood in gastric surgery] Zhuravlev VA, et al. **Sov Med** (9):27–31, Sep 78 (Rus)
[Current problems of transfusiology in operative uronephrology] Dzhavad-Zade MD, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (5):3–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Organization of autologous blood transfusions in surgical practice] Golovin GV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(9):111–6, Sep 78 (Rus)
[Blood reinfusion in combined and multiple injuries] Grabovoi AF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(1):45–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Autologous blood transfusions and the blood coagulating system in the surgical treatment of lung cancer] Kutushev FKh, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(10):132–4, Oct 78 (Rus)
[Organ-preserving procedure and blood retransfusion in children with splenic ruptures] Pulatov AT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(4):67–71, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sequential study on the effect of autologous haemolysed blood infusion on pulmonary vasculature in rhesus monkeys. Kottoor KR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:1011–8, Jun 79

INSTRUMENTATION

Autotransfusion [letter] Mattox KL. **Med Instrum** 12(3):162, May–Jun 78
Emergency unit autotransfusion. Davidson SJ. **Surgery** 84(5):703–7, Nov 78
[Intraoperative autotransfusion in surgery] Neugebauer W, et al. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 16:51–8, Feb 79 (Ger)

METHODS

Collection and use of autologous fetal blood. Paxson CL Jr. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(6):708–10, 15 Jul 79
Routine use of autotransfusion following cardiac surgery: experience in 700 patients. Schaff HV, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(6):493–9, Jun 79
Autotransfusion following cardiac operations: a randomized, prospective study. Thurer RL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(6):500–7, Jun 79
Intraoperative autotransfusion for elective aortic surgery. Greenhalgh RM, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(10):685–7, Oct 78
Intraoperative blood salvage in spinal deformity surgery in children. Csencsitz TA, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(1):39–41, Jan 79
Autotransfusion of contaminated intraperitoneal blood: an experimental study [letter] Sohmer PR, et al. **J Trauma** 18(12):825, Dec 78
Autotransfusion for surgery: a comeback? [news] Annexton M. **JAMA** 240(25):2710–1, 15 Dec 78
Comparison of techniques of autotransfusion. Mattox KL. **Surgery** 84(5):700–2, Nov 78
Intraoperative autotransfusion. Noon GP. **Surgery** 84(5):719–21, Nov 78
[The influence of intraoperative autotransfusion (IAT) on plasmaproteins in patients with posttraumatic intraabdominal bleeding or hemorrhage during vascular surgery (author's transl)] Homann B, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(6):520–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Autologous blood transfusions in operations on the major vessels] Anichkov MN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(3):8–11, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Autologous transfusions. Experience in a community blood center. Silvergleid AJ. **JAMA** 241(25):2724–5, 22 Jun 79

BLOOD TRANSFUSION, INTRAUTERINE

Follow-up of intrauterine transfused surviving children. Hardyment AF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(3):235–41, 1 Feb 79
Resolution of a sinusoidal fetal heart rate pattern following intrauterine transfusion. Hatjis CG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(1):109–11, 1 Sep 78
Psychological development of children who received intrauterine transfusions. Knobbe T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(8):877–9, 15 Apr 79
Ultrasonography in the evaluation of intrauterine transfusion. Callen PW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(5):656–9, May 79

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Appearance of maternal anti-JK a antibody following intrauterine transfusions and amniocentesis. Simpson MB Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(5):616–7, Nov 78

METHODS

Intrauterine transfusion for Rh disease: a status report. Hamilton EG. **Hosp Pract** 13(8):113–7, 122–4, Aug 78
Intrauterine transfusions [letter] Berkowitz RL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(4):535–6, Apr 79
Intrauterine transfusion with continuous ultransonic assistance. Cruz AC, et al. **South Med J** 72(1):40–3, Jan 79

BLOOD UREA NITROGEN

Growth and serum chemical values of normal breastfed infants. Fomon SJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** (273):1–29, 1978
Statistical evaluation of CAP survey results for calcium, potassium, and blood urea nitrogen. Paule RC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(3 Suppl):471–80, Sep 78
Beckman glucose and BUN discrete analyzers. Jensen GR. **Am J Med Technol** 44(11):1078, Nov 78
Lack of an effect of dietary selenium on serum albumin, glucose and urea nitrogen in ewes. Sugden EA, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(3):376–8, Jul 78
Use of Beckman BUN analysers to determine urine urea. Heick HM, et al. **Clin Biochem** 12(3):104–6, Jun 79
Simplified enzymic/colorimetric serum urea nitrogen determination [letter] Tabacco A, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(2):336–7, Feb 79
Acetohydroxamic acid does not affect the determination of urea nitrogen [letter] Tarbutton PN, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(8):1516, Aug 79
Liver arginase activity and plasma urea-nitrogen in steers fed diets containing different levels of protein. Boling JA, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 48(2):182–6, 1978
Patterns of change in selected serum chemical parameters of middle and later years. Kelly A, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(1):37–40, Jan 79
[Urea nitrogen in blood (BUN) and blood picture in a load in patients undergoing hemodialysis transplantation programme (author's transl)] Lisý Z, et al. **Sb Lek** 81(6):161–7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Dependence of the serum concentrations of creatinine and urea on the time of day, with normal and impaired kidney function (author's transl)] Knoll E, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 16(10):567–70, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of crude drugs on rat serum constituents after the administration. II. (author's transl)] Nagasawa T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 99(1):71–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Possibility of using the urea increment index for assessing the anabolic effectiveness of parenteral nitrogen feeding in toxic hepatitis] Glants RM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):11–4, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD VESSEL PROSTHESIS

Catheter angiography through aortofemoral grafts: inadvertent catheterization of the native iliac artery. Eisenberg RL, et al. **AJR** 132(5):852, May 79
Ureteral obstruction resulting from vascular prosthetic graft surgery. Tracy DA, et al. **AJR** 132(3):415–8, Mar 79
In vivo measurement of blood vessel wall thickness. L'italien GJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):H265–8, Aug 79
Mesenteric revascularization: an operative approach. Adashek K, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(6):821–3, Jun 79
Glutaraldehyde-stabilized umbilical vein prosthesis for revascularization of the legs. Three year results by life table analysis. Dardik H, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(2):234–7, Aug 79
Coverage of exposed vascular conduits. Guba AM Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(2):263–6, Feb 79
Management of peripheral arterial vascular injuries with a Javid shunt. Majeski JA, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(2):324–5, Aug 79
Prevention of aortoduodenal fistula by duodenal reflection. Miller DR. **Am J Surg** 138(2):332–3, Aug 79
Long tunnel axillofemoral Dacron bypass: avoidance of counterincision. Pollitt J, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(6):814–5, Jun 79
Axillofemoral bypass: a critical reappraisal of its role in the management of aortoiliac occlusive disease. Ray LI, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(1):117–28, Jul 79
A new method of preclotting fabric prostheses. A preliminary report. Samuels PB, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(2):283–5, Aug 79
Hemodynamic effects of arteriovenous fistula and bovine graft fistula used for hemodialysis. Saha SP, et al. **Am Surg** 44(11):742–3, Nov 78
PTFE (Goretex) femoropopliteal reconstruction for limb salvage. Clyne CA, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 61(4):301–3, Jul 79
Seeding arterial prostheses with vascular endothelium. The nature of the lining. Herring MB, et al. **Ann Surg** 190(1):84–90, Jul 79
Postoperative alterations in size of Dacron aortic grafts: an ultrasonic evaluation. Nunn DB, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(6):741–5, Jun 79
Early and late results with the Mustard operation in infancy. Egloff LP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(5):474–84, Nov 78
Aorta-pulmonary artery shunts with expanded polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) tube. Miyamoto K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(5):413–7, May 79
Surgical repair of dissection of the upper descending thoracic aorta and discrete ascending aortic aneurysm. Parr GV, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 28(2):151–7, Aug 79
Arterial grafts: past, present, and future. Edwards WS. **Arch Surg** 113(11):1225–33, Nov 78
A comparison of rapid-healing prosthetic arterial grafts and autogenous veins. Green RM, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(8):944–7, Aug 79
The expanded polytetrafluoroethylene graft. Three years' experience with 362 grafts. Haimov H, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(6):673–7, Jun 79
Seeding endothelium onto canine arterial prostheses. The effects of graft design. Herring M, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(6):679–82, Jun 79
In vivo comparison of replamineform, Silastic, and bioelectric polyurethane arterial grafts. Hiratzka LF, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(6):698–702, Jun 79
Steroids and immunosuppression. Effect on anastomotic intimal hyperplasia in femoral arterial dacron bypass grafts. Hoepp LM, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(3):273–6, Mar 79
Physical characteristics of implanted polytetrafluoroethylene grafts: a preliminary report. Kempczinski RF. **Arch Surg** 114(8):917–9, Aug 79
Axillo-axillary bypass for subclavian steal syndrome. Myers WO, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(4):394–9, Apr 79
Discontinuity between the heart and the pulmonary circulation. Its management with the use of a valved external conduit. Stewart S. **Arch Surg** 114(3):266–70, Mar 79
Patency of biologic and prosthetic inferior vena cava grafts with distal limb fistula. Wilson SE, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(10):1174–9, Oct 78
Surface chemistry characteristics of human umbilical vein used as chronic canine arteriovenous fistulas. Shapiro RI, et al. **Artif Organs** 2(3):301–4, Aug 78
Repeated shunt surgery in a patient with portal hypertension. Dudley FJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(4):413–6, Aug 78
Axillofemoral arterial bypass grafts. Devine TJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(2):215–8, Apr 79
Arterial reconstruction with polytetrafluoroethylene: a preliminary report. Fletcher JP, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(2):219–22, Apr 79
Comparison between saphenous vein and Dacron Velour grafts for femoropopliteal bypass. Harris J, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(2):211–4, Apr 79
Aortoiliac occlusive vascular disease: a prospective study of patients treated by endarterectomy and bypass procedures. Nash T. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(2):223–7, Apr 79
Reinforced expanded polytetrafluoroethylene (Gore-Tex) grafts for haemodialysis. Kester RC. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 6(4):331–40, 1978

Surgical treatment of expanding false aneurysm of the popliteal artery: treatment by Gore-Tex patch angioplasty. García Rinaldi R, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 71(3):99-101, Mar 79

Bacteriologic monitoring in abdominal aortic surgery. Scobie K, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(4):368-71, Jul 79

Expanded polytetrafluoroethylene prosthetic grafts for blood access in patients on dialysis. Wellington JL. **Can J Surg** 21(5):420-2, Sep 78

Aortoventriculoplasty for tunnel subaortic stenosis and other obstructions of the left ventricular outflow tract. Clinical and hemodynamic results. Björnstad PG, et al. **Circulation** 60(1):59-69, Jul 79

The elderly patient with severe arterial insufficiency of the lower extremity: limb salvage by femoro-popliteal reconstruction. Reichle FA, et al. **Circulation** 60(2 Pt 2):124-6, Aug 79

Effect of blood flow on the fate of venous grafts in the arterial circulation. Pirk J, et al. **Czech Med** 1(1):44-52, 1978

Experiences with Meadox-Dardik umbilical vein biograft as a lower extremity bypass graft. Sharf AG. **Int Surg** 63(5):37-40, Jul-Aug 78

Heparinized styrene-butadiene-styrene elastomers. Goosen MF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 13(3):347-64, May 79

Can a small blood vessel prosthesis be derived from heterologous foreign body reactive tissue? Schoen FJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 13(1):149-54, Jan 79

Alternative use of the interposition Dacron grafts in the treatment of portal hypertension. Clinical experience with 28 cases. Belli L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 19(5):527-34, Sep-Oct 78

Prosthetic replacement of the superior vena cava after resection for malignant mediastinal tumour. Puglionisi A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 19(6):627-32, Nov-Dec 78

Repair of type B interruption of the aortic arch in a three day old infant using microporous expanded polytetrafluoroethylene arterial prosthesis. Schaff HV, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 20(1):57-60, Jan-Feb 79

Intraoperative blood measurements following revascularization of the lower extremities with chronic arterial occlusive disease. Welsh P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 19(5):515-9, Sep-Oct 78

Results of a new Meadox-Cooley double velour dacron graft for arterial reconstruction. Wukasch DC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 20(3):249-60, May-Jun 79

Immunofluorescent staining for factor VIII-related antigen: a tool for study of healing in vascular prostheses. Dilley R, et al. **J Surg Res** 27(3):149-55, Sep 79

Experimental and clinical results of grafts in the venous system: a current review. Hiratzka LF, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(6):542-61, Dec 78 (94 ref.)

A comparison of knitted Dacron velour and bovine heterograft for hemodialysis access. Jamil Z, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(4):423-9, Apr 79

Use of microporous expanded polytetrafluoroethylene grafts for aorta-pulmonary shunts in infants with complex cyanotic heart disease. A report of seven cases. Jennings RB Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(4):489-94, Oct 78

Aorta--coronary artery revascularization with an expanded polytetrafluoroethylene vascular graft. A preliminary report. Yokoyama T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(4):552-5, Oct 78

Surgical experience with expanded polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) as a replacement graft for traumatized vessels. Vaughan GD, et al. **J Trauma** 19(6):403-8, Jun 79

Use of vascular prosthesis in the anastomosis of allograft renal artery. Chatterjee SN, et al. **J Urol** 121(1):86-7, Jan 79

Prevent disaster--take a history. Lord JW Jr. **JAMA** 242(2):153, 13 Jul 79

Expanded polytetrafluoroethylene grafts in reconstructive arterial surgery. Preliminary report of the first 110 consecutive cases for limb salvage. Veith FJ, et al. **JAMA** 240(17):1867-9, 20 Oct 78

Persistent left superior vena cava draining into the left atrium associated with the atrial septal defect and partial anomalous pulmonary venous drainage: surgical correction with sepcially designed prosthetic material. Akasaka T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 42(4):441-6, Apr 78

Expanded polytetrafluoroethylene grafts for small artery replacement. Esato K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 9(2):164-71, Jun 79

Arrangement pattern of new-lining endothelial cells. Noishiki Y. **Jpn J Surg** 8(2):159-64, Jun 78

Homologous and heterologous connective tissue tube for vascular substitute. Yamane Y. **Jpn J Surg** 9(2):155-63, Jun 79

Implanted vascular prostheses generate prostacyclin [letter] Sinzinger H, et al. **Lancet** 2(8094):840, 14 Oct 78

Giant pseudoaneurysm. Late complication of aortoiliac synthetic grafts. Blum L, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(12):1925-7, Oct 78

Successful portasystemic shunts. Shin CS, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(12):1886-8, Oct 78

Surgical treatment of complex congenital heart defects: recent developments with valved external conduits. Pacifico AD. **Paediatrician** 7(1-3):41-51, 1978

The polished carbon button--privileged access to the bloodstream (through attachment to an expanded PTFE conduit or arterialised fistula vessel). Buselmeier TJ, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:579-81, 1978

Clinical implications of patho-morphological findings in vascular prostheses. Möhring K, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:582-5, 1978

Radiological evaluation of composite aortic grafts. Nath PH, et al. **Radiology** 131(1):43-51, Apr 79

Synthetic arterial grafts. III. The outcome in 22 patients with synthetic axillofemoral bypass grafts. Christenson JT, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 12(2):121-4, 1978

Successful replacement of the aortic valve, mitral valve and ascending aorta with re-implantation of the coronary arteries. Rodriguez L, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 13(1):9-12, 1979

Successful kidney transplantation in a man with Dacron 'trouser' prosthesis. Ahlmén J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 13(1):133-5, 1979

Interposition mesocaval shunt for bleeding esophageal varices: clinical, hemodynamic, and metabolic changes. Ahmad W, et al. **South Med J** 71(10):1213-7, Oct 78

Extra-anatomic bypass with expanded polytetrafluoroethylene. Campbell CD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(4):525-30, Apr 79

The use of heparin bonded shunts for perfusion of the renal artery during resection of complex abdominal aortic aneurysms. Cox JL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(6):859-64, Dec 78

The hemodynamics of extra-anatomic bypass grafts. Shin CS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(4):567-70, Apr 79

Technique of intraoperative endoscopic evaluation of occluded aortofemoral grafts following thrombectomy. Towne JB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(1):87-9, Jan 79

Comparison of expanded polytetrafluoroethylene and autologous saphenous vein grafts in high risk arterial reconstructions for limb salvage. Veith FJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(5):749-52, Nov 78

Optimal methods of aortoiliac reconstruction. Brewster DC, et al. **Surgery** 84(6):739-48, Dec 78

Expanded microporous polytetrafluoroethylene as a vascular substitute: a two year follow-up. Campbell CD, et al. **Surgery** 85(2):177-83, Feb 79

The early results of reconstruction of the femoral artery with a Gore-Tex prosthesis. Hearn AR, et al. **Surgery** 85(6):607-10, Jun 79

A single-staged technique for seeding vascular grafts with autogenous endothelium. Herring M, et al. **Surgery** 84(4):498-504, Oct 78

Replacement of the inferior vena cava and iliac veins with heterologous grafts in animal tests. Horsch S, et al. **Surgery** 84(5):644-9, Nov 78

Preliminary experience with expanded polytetrafluoroethylene grafts. Johnson WC. **Surgery** 85(2):123-8, Feb 79

Fungal infection of a vascular prosthesis. Pasternak BM, et al. **Surgery** 85(5):586-8, May 79

Long-term results of 474 arterial reconstructions for severely ischemic limbs: a fourteen year follow-up. Reichle FA, et al. **Surgery** 85(1):93-100, Jan 79

Internal vascular access for hemodialysis in children weighing less than fifteen kilograms. Robinson HB, et al. **Surgery** 85(5):525-9, May 79

Hemodynamic studies before and after extended bypass grafts to the tibial and personeal arteries. Sumner DS, et al. **Surgery** 86(3):442-52, Sep 79

The role of polytetrafluorethylene grafts in vascular surgery [editorial] Thompson JE, et al. **Surgery** 85(6):601-2, Jun 79

New approaches to limb salvage by extended extra-anatomic bypasses and prosthetic reconstructions to foot arteries. Veith FJ, et al. **Surgery** 84(6):764-74, Dec 78

A plea for early recognition of late vascular prosthetic failure [editorial] Wesolowski SA. **Surgery** 84(5):575-6, Nov 78

Surgical treatment of aneurysms of the ascending aorta: early experience with the sinus-shaped composite dacron graft. Björk VO, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 27(1):24-30, Feb 79

Long-term results of thoracoabdominal bypass graft for atypical coarctation of the aorta: invited commentary. Morris GC Jr. **World J Surg** 2(6):896, Nov 78

Experimental studies of a nonwoven vascular prosthesis for use in small arteries: invited commentary. Sauvage LR. **World J Surg** 2(6):871-2, Nov 78

Long-term results of thoracoabdominal bypass graft for atypical coarctation of the aorta. Wada J, et al. **World J Surg** 2(6):891-6, Nov 78

Experimental studies of a nonwoven vascular prosthesis for use in small arteries. Watanuki T, et al. **World J Surg** 2(6):867-71, Nov 78

[Mechanism of biosynthesis of glycoconjugates at the level of the arterial walls after contact with alloplastic materials (author's transl)] Guidollet J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(2):63-7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Meso-caval shunt with use of a Dacron prosthesis. Report of 23 patients (author's transl)] Huguet C, et al. **Ann Chir** 32(3-4):221-5, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New use of the 'Gott aneurysm shunt' in total shunting of the aortic arch] Verdant A, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(1):88-90, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Femoro-leg bypasses in the treatment of obliterative arterial disease of the lower limbs (author's transl)] Bastide G, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(6):534-9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combined revascularisation of the superficial and deep femoral arteries by vein graft (author's transl)] Cormier JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(21):1753-5, 12 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Replacement of the superior vena cava by a Gore-Tex bifurcated prosthesis (letter)] David M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(14):1181, 24 Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Sclerotic occlusion of venous bypass] Bodor E, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 18(4):359-64, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascular prostheses complications in autopsy material] Szabó MM, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 19(2):157-62, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Wound infection in vascular surgery - significance of local wound treatment] Voss EU. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (12):58-65, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Current aspects in the endothelialization of artificial prostheses (experimental studies in rats)] Brieler HS, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):95-8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vein substitution using PTFE prosthesis--results of animal experiments and initial clinical experiences] Husfeldt KJ, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :11-5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the conditions of extra-anatomical arterial cross-over-shunts] Liechti J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 46(1-2):51-5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scanning electron microscopy study of autologous fascia lata and bovine xenograft as arterial prosthesis. An experimental study] Petropoulos P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 46(1-2):99-103, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scanning electron microscopy study of autologous vein and fascia lata before and one year after implantation into the arterial blood stream] Petropoulos P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 46(1-2):105-9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early scanning electron microscopy changes in the surface of woven dacron vessel prosthesis. An experimental study in dogs] Walter P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 46(1-2):81-90, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascular replacement with plastics (author's transl)] Vollmar J, et al. **MMW** 121(17):591-6, 27 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Segmental venous replacemnet with heterologous graft (author's transl)] Horsch S, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 174(3):221-38, 9 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heterologous and alloplastic grafts for haemodyalisis (author's transl)] Krebber HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(18):1213-6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary clinical results of the use of a new biological prosthesis in the treatment of peripheral obstructive arteriopathies] Motta G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(3):264-9, 15 Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[Post-anastomotic pseudo-aneurysm 15 years after aorto-bifemoral prosthesis] Basile M, et al. **Chir Ital** 30(3):232-41, Jun 78 **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of caval obstructions] Dall'Antonia F, et al. **Chir Ital** 30(5):456-71, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aortic arch prosthesis for dissecting aneurysm. Considerations on a successfully operated case] Biglioli P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(7-8):529-33, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The Dardik vascular prosthesis. Clinical contribution] Motta G, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(43):2963-4, 19 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Use of biological and synthetic materials in the creation of arteriovenous fistulas in patients undergoing regular dialysis treatment (RDT)] Fusaroli M, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 26(1):87-90, Jan-Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radical surgery using a jump graft and its indication in Fallot's tetralogy and similar diseases] Ban T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(3):379-80, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[Reconstruction of the right outflow tract using a tubular graft with an autologous pericardial valve and its follow-up results] Ishizawa E, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(3):385-7, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[Reconstruction of the pulmonary artery using a conduit--experiences with Rastelli's operation and its problems] Kamisaki Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(3):377-9, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[Conduit operation for reconstruction of the pulmonary artery using a conduit--evaluation of the conduit and valve prosthesis materials] Ota S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(3):374-6, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of abdominal aortic aneurysm] Kroese AJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(15):770-1, 30 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Treatment of portal hypertension by means of mesenteric-caval anastomosis with the use of artificial prostheses] Szydłowski Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(9):771-4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Late results after radical correction of tetralogy of Fallot with the creation of a 'new' trunk and pulmonary artery valves using a synthetic valve-holding prosthesis] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** (6):28-31, Nov-Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Jugular-femoral shunting in the vena cava superior syndrome] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (5):57-62, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Femoral-femoral cross shunting in unilateral atherosclerotic occlusion of the aortofemoral segment] Shval'b PG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):120-2, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Recanalization of the thrombus as a way for secondary blood flow restoration in a prosthetic major vein] Kagan II, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(10):90-2, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Arterio-appendiceal fistula after arterial reconstruction with synthetic graft. Risberg B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 145(2):121-3, 1979

Complications in expanded polytetrafluoroethylene arteriovenous grafts: an angiographic study. Lemaitre P, et al. **AJR** 131(5):817-20, Nov 78

Usefulness of the prone position for aortography of aortic graft-intestinal fistulae. Pingoud EG, et al. **AJR** 132(5):836-7, May 79

Management of aortic bypass graft thrombosis: utility of thrombectomy. Harbrecht PJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(3):363-8, Sep 78

Discussion and management of late failures in reconstructive procedures involving the abdominal aorta. Kanaly PJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(6):709-13, Dec 78

Obturator foramen bypass in the management of infected vascular prostheses. Rudich M, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(5):657-60, May 79

Ureteral obstruction secondary to bifurcated aortic grafts. Antkowiak JG, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(7):853-6, Jul 79

Early failure of expanded polytetrafluoroethylene in femoral vein replacement. Faulkner RT, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(8):939-43, Aug 79

Appendicitis and aortofemoral graft infection. Krupski WC, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(8):969, Aug 79

Current arterial prostheses. Experimental evaluation by implantation in the carotid and circumflex coronary arteries of the dog. Sauvage LR, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(6):687-91, Jun 79

Suture material as a factor in the occurrence of anastomotic false aneurysms. An analysis of 26 cases. Starr DS, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(4):412-5, Apr 79

Infected abdominal aortic grafts. Scobie TK, et al. **Can J Surg** 21(6):527-31, Nov 78

Effect of implant surface chemistry upon arterial thrombosis. van Kampen CL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 13(4):517-41, Jul 79

Infections and anastomotic false aneurysms in reconstructive vascular surgery. Agrifoglio G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 20(1):25-32, Jan-Feb 79

Profound hypothermia and circulatory arrest in control and repair of infected aortic prosthesis. Ochsner JL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 20(1):1-10, Jan-Feb 79

Pathological changes of anastomotic false aneurysms. Noishiki Y. **Jpn J Surg** 9(3):218-26, Sep 79

Successful treatment for exposure of a dacron aorta, with surrounding infection: case report. Hugill JV, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(3):455-7, Sep 78

Ultrasonographic evaluation of vascular access complications. Kottle SP, et al. **Radiology** 129(3):751-4, Dec 78

Management of complications after arterial reconstruction. Szilagyi DE. **Surg Clin North Am** 59(4):659-68, Aug 79

Pathogenesis of aortoduodenal fistula: experimental and clinical correlates. Busuttil RW, et al. **Surgery** 85(1):1-13, Jan 79

Autogenous tissue reconstruction in the management of infected prosthetic grafts. Ehrenfeld WK, et al. **Surgery** 85(1):82-92, Jan 79

Failure of Dacron prostheses caused by structural defect. Yashar JJ, et al. **Surgery** 84(5):659-63, Nov 78

[Clinico-pathological conference LV. Fever, myalgia and arthralgia associated with massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Leinonen H, et al. **Duodecim** 95(3):135-44, 1979 **(Fin)**

[The role of permeability of the superficial femoral artery in thromboses of aorto-ilio-femoral prostheses (author's transl)] Courbier R, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(6):563-8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

['Suspended' lumbo-pelvi-gluteal ischaemia following the insertion of a subrenal aortic prosthesis (author's transl)] Rignault D, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(6):528-33, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risk factors in aorto-iliac surgery (author's transl)] Billard M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(25-28):858-64, 18-25 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Embolism caused by a fiber from a synthetic vascular prosthesis] Répássy G, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 19(1):35-7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Late obstructions of aorto-bifemoral prostheses] Pietri P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 34(4):229-34, 28 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

Basic concepts in the development of cardiovascular prostheses. Hufnagel CA. **Am J Surg** 137(3):285-300, Mar 79

The history and present status of aortic surgery in Japan, particularly for aortitis syndrome. Kimoto S. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 20(2):107-26, Mar-Apr 79

INSTRUMENTATION

Valved external conduits to pulmonary arteries [letter] Donovan TJ. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(6):590-1, Dec 78

[Treatment of Leriche's syndrome by means of Dallon bifurcated prosthesis of Polish manufacture] Piskorz A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(7):569-72, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

Retroperitoneal approach for implantation of aorto-iliac and aorto-femoral vascular prosthesis. Metz P, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(7-8):471-3, 1978

Femorofemoral grafts: the role of concomitant extended profundaplasty. McDonald PT, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(5):622-8, Nov 78

The preclotting of porous arterial prostheses. Yates SG, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(5):611-22, Nov 78

Graft hemostasis: an alternative to preclotting. Bethea MC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(4):374, Apr 79

Takayasu's arteritis: surgical considerations. Bloss RS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(6):574-9, Jun 79

Surgical correction of pulmonary atresia with multiple large systemic-pulmonary collaterals. Murphy DA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(5):460-4, May 79

Axillofemoral bypass: intrapleural method. Tangpraphaphorn V, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(1):80-1, Jan 79

The use of internal and external vascular conduits for correction of D-transposition of the great arteries and double-outlet right ventricle with pulmonary atresia. Yokoyama T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(6):567-8, Jun 79

Tube-inlay graft for abdominal aortic aneurysms. Technique and results. van Vroonhoven JM. **Arch Chir Neerl** 30(3):164-8, 1978

Spontaneous aortoduodenal fistula: successful treatment by extra-anatomic vascular bypass. Lewis RT, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(3):234-6, May 79

Treatment of aortoiliac disease by axillofemoral artery bypass. Sheiner NM. **Can J Surg** 22(1):19-21, Jan 79

Ascending aorta-supraceliac abdominal aorta bypass: successful removal of an infected graft in the descending thoracic aorta. Odagiri S, et al. **Chest** 75(6):722-4, Jun 79

Sutureless prosthesis for aortic aneurysms [letter] Strong MD, et al. **Chest** 75(2):209, Feb 79

Temporary arterial shunt in the severely injured limb. Sammon DJ. **Injury** 10(3):175-7, Feb 79

Total replacement of the aortic arch (remarks on 6 operated cases). Biglioli P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 20(3):241-8, May-Jun 79

Aneurysm of the ascending aorta complicated by aortic insufficiency: a modified surgical technique. Pierangeli A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 19(5):481-6, Sep-Oct 78

Complete replacement of the ascending aorta and the aortic valve with coronary reimplantation. Semb BK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 20(1):85-8, Jan-Feb 79

Is there a place for external grafting of arterial aneurysms in selected patients? Smith RB 3d, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 20(1):13-20, Jan-Feb 79

Composite replacement of the aortic valve and ascending aorta. Mayer JE Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(6):816-23, Dec 78

Evaluation of right atrial-pulmonary artery conduits for tricuspid atresia. Experimental study. Shemin RJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(5):685-90, May 79

Twelve year experience with axillofemoral and femorofemoral bypass operations. DeLaurentis DA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(6):881-7, Dec 78

Interposition grafting with expanded polytetrafluoroethylene for portal hypertension. Rosenthal D, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(3):387-90, Mar 79

Use of the venous cuff for graft anastomosis. Siegman FA. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(6):930, Jun 79

Mesocaval shunts for the control of bleeding esophageal varices. Cameron JL, et al. **Surgery** 85(3):257-62, Mar 79

[Unusual procedures in the cure of aneurisms of the subrenal aorta (author's transl)] Cormier JM, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 115(11):569-75, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subclavian-femoral bypass: New course (author's transl)] Bacourt F. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(8):607-8, 17 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of implantation techniques on thromboresistance of biomaterial (author's transl] Schladitz G, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 24(4):70-5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Expanded PTFE (polytetrafluoroethylene) vascular prostheses--a new path of arterial and venous replacement] Hamann H, et al. **Chirurg** 50(4):249-56, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extra-anatomical pathways in aorto-iliac-femoral revascularizations] Donini I. **Minerva Med** 70(31):2209-14, 7 Jul 79 **(Ita)**

[Indirect isthmoplasty in surgical treatment of aortic coarctation] Konstantinov BA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):72-6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cross-over femoro-femoral grafts] Pataro EF, et al. **Angiologia** 30(5):182-8, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mesenteric-cava prosthetic interposition. Decompressive treatment of portal hypertension] Riberi AM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 54(5):477-506, 1 Nov 78 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

A prospective randomized study of three expanded polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) grafts as small arterial substitutes. Hastings OM, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(6):743-7, Dec 78

Autogenous profundaplasty: The key to long-term patency in secondary repair of aortofemoral graft occlusion. Malone JM, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(6):817-23, Dec 78

Changes in the manufacture of expanded microporous polytetrafluoroethylene: effects on patency and histological behavior when used to replace the superior vena cava. Heydorn WH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(2):173-7, Feb 79

A study of arterial prostheses by scanning electron microscopy. Conway PF, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(4):262-4, Apr 79

Basic studies on autogenized and lysophilized vascular prostheses. Kuś H, et al. **Polim Med** 8(3):123-33, 1978

[Use of biological methods in the testing of extracts of plastics (preliminary report)] Knasiak D. **Polim Med** 8(3):135-44, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD VESSELS

see related
ANGIOGRAPHY
VASCULAR RESISTANCE
VASCULAR SURGERY

Castleman's disease. Angiofollicular benign lymph-node hyperplasia. Radiological features in the differential diagnosis of vascular tumours of the pelvis. Riba PO. **Br J Radiol** 52(617):412-4, May 79

A comparative study on the innervation and the vascularization of the bulbus arteriosus in teleost fish. Watson AD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 196(2):337-46, 15 Feb 79

Increased interaction of vascular endothelium and leucocytes after administration of antiplatelet serum: role in the developing vascular defect. Kovacs IB, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(5):445-9, May 79

The visible vessel as an indicator of uncontrolled or recurrent gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Griffiths WJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(25):1411-3, 21 Jun 79

The visible vessel: curse or blessing? [editorial] Schapiro RH. **N Engl J Med** 300(25):1438-9, 21 Jun 79

Retrieval of intravascular foreign bodies using a modified bronchoscopic forceps. Millan VG. **Radiology** 129(3):587-9, Dec 78

Nonsurgical removal of intravascular foreign bodies. Zollikofer C, et al. **ROEFO** 130(5):590-3, May 79

Bias-cut artificial blood vessel. Komoto Y, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:588-92, 1978

Quantitative methods for testing pseudoneointima developing on textured blood-interfacing surfaces within left ventricular assist devices (LVADS). Trono R, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:352-6, 1978

Retrieval and manipulation of intravascular catheters and foreign bodies. Katzen BT, et al. **Va Med** 105(11):784-7, Nov 78

[The 9th Angiological Congress, Prague June 2--8, 1978] Vik P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(41):1297-9, 13 Oct 78 **(Cze)**

[Non-surgical extraction of iatrogenic intravascular foreign bodies : a report on 4 cases and review of the literature (author's transl)] Grand M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(8-9):479-85, Aug-Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical importance of defects in the vascular endothelium] Evensen SA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(7):377-82, 10 Mar 79 (Eng. A'str.) **(Nor)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital mixed vascular deformities of the limbs and their associated lesions. Young AE. **Birth Defects** 14(6B):289-96, 1978

Colonoscopic diagnosis of vascular anomalies in children. Fisher SE, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(5):299-303, May 79

Computed tomography in the diagnosis of intracranial vascular malformations. Weisburg LA. **Comput Tomogr** 3(2):125-32, 1979

Abnormal blood vessels in the gastric antrum: a cause of upper-gastrointestinal bleeding. Wheeler MH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(2):155-8, Feb 79

Gastrointestinal angiodysplasia associated with aortic valve disease: part of a spectrum of angiodysplasia of the gut. Weaver GA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(1):1-11, Jul 79

Multiple vascular anomalies: report of a case. Ratz JL, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(9):684-6, Sep 78

Vascular vagaries: some reflections on the significance of blood vessels in normal and abnormal development. Lister J. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 23(6):331-40, Nov 78

ANALYSIS

Purification and characterization of human vascular plasminogen activator derived from blood vessel perfusates. Binder BR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):1998-2003, 25 Mar 79

Characterization of type III procollagen from chick embryo blood vessels. Fessler LI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(1):233-9, 10 Jan 79

[Extraction of cholesterol from vessel walls by surface-active agents and organic solvents] Lopukhin IuM, et al.

Vopr Med Khim 24(1):75–7, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A scanning electron microscopy study of vascular casts from senile human brains. Hassler O. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 17(2):167–72, May 79

Minimum blood vessel diameter measured by magnification angiography. Sandor T, et al. **AJR** 132(3):433–6, Mar 79

Portal circulatory system of hypophysis in swine. Wyrzykowski Z, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 37(4):335–46, 1978

The radiologic assessment of vessel wall thickness. Herman PG, et al. **Invest Radiol** 14(3):213–6, May–Jun 79

Variation in contractile response characteristics of rabbit aorta strips with surface of drug entry. Pascual R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 210(1):51–5, Jul 79

Evaluation of observer performance in detecting blood vessels on simulated angiographic images. Sandor TS, et al. **Med Phys** 5(5):380–6, Sep–Oct 78

A video-angiometer for simultaneous and continuous measurement of inner and outer vessel diameters. Technical report. Assmann R, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 376(3):263–6, 29 Sep 78

A photoelectric diameter gauge utilizing the image sensor. Sakaguchi M, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 378(3):263–8, 31 Jan 79

[A stereological study of the angioarchitecture of the cerebral cortex in rabbits] Meencke HJ, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 103(4):365–73, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The presentation of the periodontal blood vessels. Histological studies in perfused rats] Flores de Jacoby L, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(4):386–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Differentiated vascularization of the Dogiel cell types and the preferred vascularization of type I cells in the ganglia of plexus submucosus externus (Schabadasch) of the swine] Stach W. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 91(3):421–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

The thrombotic process in atherogenesis. Summary of workshop a: endothelium. Nachman RL. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 104:247–56, 1978

The vascular endothelium–pathobiologic significance. Thorgeirsson G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 93(3):803–48, Dec 78 (271 ref.)

The isolation of vascular endothelial cell lines with altered cell surface and platelet-binding properties. Zetter BR, et al. **Cell** 14(3):501–9, Jul 78

Podocytes in the blood vessel linings of Phoronis muelleri (Phoronida, Tentaculata). Storch V, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 190(3):553–6, 10 Jul 78

Interaction of leukocytes with vascular cells in culture. Beesley JE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 33:85–101, Oct 78

Migration of human vascular endothelial and smooth muscle cells. Thorgeirsson G, et al. **Lab Invest** 41(1):51–62, Jul 79

Differential release of prostaglandin E-like and F-like substances by endothelial cells cultured from human umbilical arteries and veins. Joyner WL, et al. **Microvasc Res** 16(1):119–31, Jul 78

[Structure of blood vessels in the kidney] Dieterich HJ. **Norm Pathol Anat (Stuttg)** 35:1–108, 1978 (Ger)

[Modulation and proliferation of the vessel wall muscle cell and its importance for atherogenesis] Massmann J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(17):593–6, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morphogenesis of elastic elements formed by vascular myocytes and chondrocytes] Hinek A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(10):387–9, 5 Mar 79 (Pol)

DRUG EFFECTS

Vascular dopamine receptor as a model for other dopamine receptors. Goldberg LI. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 19:119–29, 1978 (46 ref.)

Possible involvement of endogenous histamine in the myotropic effect of clonidine on the isolated rabbit aorta. Bökesoy TA, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(5):478–83, Oct 78

Neovasculogenic ability of prostaglandins, growth factors, and synthetic chemoattractants. BenEzra D. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(4):455–61, Oct 78

Corticosteroid-potentiated vascular responses of the equine digit: a possible pharmacologic basis for laminitis. Eyre P, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(1):135–8, Jan 79

Oxygen-dependency of the acetylcholine induced relaxation in vascular smooth muscle. de Mey JG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 234(2):339, Aug 78

Influence of prostaglandins E1 and F1alpha on K-induced responses in vascular smooth muscle. Pfaffman MA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 234(1):36–48, Jul 78

Effect of purine compounds on the vascular responsiveness of bovine coronary and lingual arteries. Scholar EM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 238(2):257–67, Apr 79

A vasoconstrictor action of eserine not related to blockade of cholinesterase. Gambhir SS, et al. **Blood Vessels** 16(1):58–60, 1979

The protective action of inosine on isolated arteries in hypoxia. Bloom DS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(4):587–92, Apr 79

Some properties of 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors in the hindquarters of the rat [proceedings] Cooper M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):389P, Nov 78

Age-related changes in the response of rabbit isolated aortae to vasoactive agents. Hayashi S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(2):229–37, Oct 78

The effects of alpha-adrenoceptor antagonists on contractile responses to 5-hydroxytryptamine in dog saphenous vein. Humphrey PP. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(4):671–5, Aug 78

The effects of diltiazem (CRD-401) on the membrane and mechanical properties of vascular smooth muscles of the rabbit. Ito Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(4):503–10, Dec 78

Elevated vascular reactivity in the timolol-treated spontaneously hypertensive rat. Goldberg MT, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(6):1072–5, Dec 78

De novo formation of vascular receptors for bradykinin. Regoli D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(4):674–7, Aug 78

Acetaldehyde on vascular smooth muscle: possible role in vasodilator action of ethanol. Altura BM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(1):73–83, 1 Nov 78

A comparison of the inhibitory effect of cinnarizine and papaverine on the noradrenaline- and calcium-evoked contraction of isolated rabbit aorta and mesenteric arteries. Broekaert A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(3):281–8, 15 Jan 79

Alternative mechanisms for the potentiation of the relaxation evoked by isoprenaline in aortae from young and aged rats. Godfraind T. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(3):273–9, 15 Jan 79

Effects of ionophores A23187 and X537A on vascular smooth muscle activity. Watson EL. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(2):171–8, 15 Nov 78

Endothelial injury by nicotine and its prevention. Hladovec J. **Experientia** 34(12):1585–6, 15 Dec 78

Calcium related basis of action of vascular agents: cellular approaches. pp. 331–54. Goodman FR. **In: Weiss GB, ed. Calcium in drug action. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. QV 276 S989c 1977.** (73 ref.)

Seasonal variations in the reactivity of blood vessels of the frog. Gambhir SS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:527–30, Sep 78

Distensibiltiy of the papaverine-induced passive vascular bed in dermis of generalized scleroderma. Kristensen JK, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 72(5):232–4, May 79

Isoproterenol-induced relaxation of venous smooth muscle contracted by agents which mobilize different calcium pools. Collis MG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(3):359–65, Jun 79

Differing actions of nitroprusside and D-600 on tension and 45Ca fluxes in canine renal arteries. Hester RK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(1):155–60, Jan 79

Effects of sodium nitroprusside on smooth muscle cells of rabbit pulmonary artery and portal vein. Ito Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(3):1022–31, Dec 78

N,N-Di-n-propyl dopamine: a qualitatively different dopamine vascular agonist. Kohli JD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(1):16–22, Oct 78

Receptor interactions of imidazolines. I. Affinity and efficacy for alpha adrenergic receptors in rat aorta. Ruffolo RR Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(3):429–36, Jun 79

Gallamine and pancuronium inhibit pre- and postjunctional muscarine receptors in canine saphenous veins. Vercruysse P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(2):225–30, May 79

Attempts at vasospasm control [news] **JAMA** 240(20):2143, 10 Nov 78

Vascular lesions produced by renal cortical extracts of spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Nishimori I, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):659, Jul 78

Effects of phthalazinol, EG 626, on membrane and mechanical properties of smooth muscle cells of rabbit main pulmonary artery and superior mesenteric artery. Suzuki H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 29(1):49–58, Feb 79

Intrinsic sympathomimetic activity of beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs at cardiac and vascular beta-adrenoceptors. Hamilton TC, et al. **Life Sci** 23(8):813–9, 28 Aug 78

The effect of cadmium on adrenergic neurotransmission in vitro. Williams BJ, et al. **Life Sci** 23(19):1929–33, 9 Nov 78

A comparison of pre- and postsynaptic alpha-adrenergic effects of phenylephrine and tramazoline on blood vessels of the rabbit in vivo. Steppeler A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 304(3):223–30, 16 Oct 78

The effects of hypoxia and indomethacin on the responsiveness of fetal and neonatal mesenteric arteries to epinephrine. Avner BP, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:189–95, 1978

Characteristics of contractile responses of the rabbit aortic strip to norepinephrine entering through the adventitia or through the intima. Pascual R, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:95–8, 1978

Ultra-violet radiation and 8-methoxypsoralen have actions similar to those of known inhibitors of thromboxane A2 synthesis in rat mesenteric blood vessels. Manku MS, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1(1):86–95, Jul 78

[Behavior of fluorescein dye in the vascularized cornea of the animal eye after local application of certain drugs (author's transl)] Baurmann H, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 210(1):9–18, 5 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative studies on the basic Ca2+ antagonistic activities of niludipine (Bay a 7168) and nifedipine (Bay a 1040) on the myocardium, myometrium and vessels of smooth muscles (author's transl)] Fleckenstein A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(2):230–46, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in noradrenaline-induced vasoconstriction through ouabain blockade of the transmembranal electrolyte distribution] Gnüchtel U, et al. **Cor Vasa** 20(6):409–16, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Animal experiments on the vasoactive properties of Bencyclane in the blood supply of organs] Castenholz A, et al. **Med Welt** 30(8):285–91, 23 Feb 79 (Ger)

[Angiological problems of calcitonin therapy (author's transl)] Staehelin A. **Praxis** 68(19):606–12, 8 May 79 (37 ref.) (Ger)

[Study of new antiatherosclerotic compounds, pyrido[1,2a]pyrimidine derivatives, for the activation of acid hydrolysates isolated from the liver and aorta of rabbits] Ecsedi G, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 48 Suppl:40–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Reactivity of vascular smooth muscle in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats (author's transl)] Yanagawa T, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 14(3):119–26, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Potentiation of the effect of aminophylline on human myometrium and placental vessels' contractility by the action of adenosine] Krygicz J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(6):481–5, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Role of vascular thermoreceptors in the mechanism of cold tremor inhibition by oxotremorine, seduxen and phentolamine] Lupandin IuV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):314–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of adrenoblockaders on vascular reactions in sinocarotid baroreflexes] Mal'tsev VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 88(7):40–2, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of methylapogalanthamine on the tone of cerebral, extracranial and peripheral vessels] Pogorelyĭ VE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):438–41, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Change in the reactions of isolated vascular segments under the action of hypotensive agents] Kulagina VP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(12):94–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pharmacological basis of anti-anginal therapy. II. Effects of nitrites and beta blocking agents (author's transl)] Penna M. **Rev Med Chil** 106(7):543–51, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Study of an inhibitor of platelet aggregation [prostacycline] derived from rat arterial wall (author's transl)] García-Conde J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 23(5):526–34, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Synthetics for corrosion anatomical demonstration of intra-embryonic vasculature (demonstration)] Schmidt K, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):423, 1978 (Ger)

[Formation of the vascular network during development of the ciliary ganglion of the chick embryo] Roncali L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(3):220–3, 15 Feb 78 (Ita)

[Formation of the vascular network during development of the semilunar ganglion of the chick embryo] Roncali L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(3):216–9, 15 Feb 78 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of cooling on COMT activity in canine saphenous vein homogenates determined by a micro radioenzymatic assay. Janssens WJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 236(2):305–6, Dec 78

Predominance of the B form of monoamine oxidase in cultured vascular intimal endothelial cells. Roth JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(19):2371–3, 1978

Studies on dipeptidyl(amino)peptidase IV (glycyl-proline naphthylamidase). II. Blood vessels. Lojda Z. **Histochemistry** 59(3):153–66, 22 Jan 79

[Adenyl cyclase activity and the stimulation of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate in blood vessel walls during ageing and under stress (author's transl)] Kranz D. **Aktuel Gerontol** 8(8):449–54, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cholesterol esterifying enzymes in normal and atherosclerotic human intima] Horsch AK, et al. **Vasa** 8(1):32–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal vascular growth in the neocortex of normal and protein-deprived rats. Morphometric studies. Conradi NG, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 47(2):123–30, 13 Jul 79

Postnatal vascular growth in the cerebellar cortex of normal and protein-deprived rats. Morphometric studies. Conradi NG, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 47(2):131–7, 13 Jul 79

Development of the intrarenal vascular system of the puppy kidney. Evan AP Jr, et al. **Anat Rec** 194(2):187–99, Jun 79

Stimulation of wound blood vessel growth by wound macrophages. Thakral KK, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(4):430–6, Apr 79

Response of the host vascular system to immunocompetent lymphocytes: effect of preimmunization of donor or host animals. Sidky YA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(2):174–7, Jun 79

[Effects of keratotomy on corneal vascularization] Doden W, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):635–43, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Uptake of 125I-labelled C3a by cultured human endothelial cells. Denney JB, et al. **Immunology** 36(2):169–77, Feb 79

Nature of the stimulus leading to lymphocyte-induced angiogenesis. Auerbach R, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):751–4, Aug 79

[Studies on Fc receptors and complement receptors in aortic valve and vessels (author's transl)] Okada M. **Ryumachi** 19(1):37–47, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of preservation with metaperiodate and glutaraldehyde on the immunogenic properties of vessels] Barbarash LS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(11):554–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Drug effects on platelet adherence to collagen and damaged vessel walls. Packham MA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 109:253–76, 1978 (114 ref.)

Evaluation and management of penetrating wounds of the neck: the role of emergency angiography. O'Donnell VA, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(2):309–13, Aug 79

Major vascular injuries secondary to pelvic fractures: an unsolved clinical problem. Rothenberger DA, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(6):660–2, Dec 78

Endothelial lesions associated with vascular clamping—surface micropathology by scanning electron microscopy. Guidoin R, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 6(3):179–97, 1978

Vascular injuries caused by trauma of the thorax or the abdomen, including the root of the neck. Perry MO. **Bull NY Acad Med** 55(2):188–200, Feb 79

Thoracic and vascular injuries. Feliciano DV, et al. **Compr Ther** 5(1):24–9, Jan 79

Blunt trauma of the heart and great vessels. Beal JM. **IMJ** 155(2):101–3, Feb 79

Iatrogenic vascular injuries. A review of 125 cases (excluding angiographic injuries). Natali J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 20(2):169–76, Mar–Apr 79

Vascular injury and penetrating facial trauma. Van Sickels JE, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(3):195–7, Mar 79

Role of angiography in cervicothoracic trauma. Thomas AN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(5):633–8, Nov 78

A photoplethysmographic technique for detecting vascular compromise: a preliminary report. Bendick PJ, et al. **J Trauma** 19(6):398–402, Jun 79

Vascular trauma in infants and children. Meagher DP Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 19(7):532–6, Jul 79

Surgical experience with expanded polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) as a replacement graft for traumatized vessels. Vaughan GD, et al. **J Trauma** 19(6):403–8, Jun 79

Combat injuries to blood vessels of the upper extremity. Adar R, et al. **Prog Surg** 16:150–64, 1979

Is arteriography necessary in the management of vascular trauma of the extremities? Turcotte JK, et al. **Surgery** 84(4):557–62, Oct 78

[Iatrogenic vascular injuries (an analysis of 102 cases)] Krustinov G. **Khirurgila (Sofiia)** 31(3):191–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Vascular traumatic injuries of the limbs in children (author's transl)] Padovani JP, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 19(2):69–76, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognosis of iatrogenic and accidental vascular trauma] Rostan O, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 46(1–2):47–50, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Traumatic abdominal emergencies: rapid radiologic demonstration of vascular and parenchymal injuries in the hepato-spleno-renal regions (letter)] Fingerhut A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(38):3454, 4 Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[How great is the risk of injury to vessels during mediastinoscopy? (author's transl)] Meuser W. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(10):914–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of acute injuries to the heart and intrathoracic vessels (author's transl)] Stelter WJ, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33 Suppl 1:479–81, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of major vascular injuries] Rosliakov AG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(8):83–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined injury of the major vessels] Sazhin VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(10):130–1, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Iatrogenic injuries to the main vessels of the limbs] Shor NA. **Vestn Khir** 122(2):86–90, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Trauma of the vessels of the upper extremity and shoulder girdle] Vasiutkov VIa, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(6):102–5, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Vascular trauma. Consideration on various controversial aspects] Gómez-Márquez J. **Angiologia** 31(2):78–93, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Vascular trauma (author's transl)] Bravo M. **Rev Med Chil** 106(6):464–70, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INNERVATION

Interaction between neuronal amine uptake and prejunctional alpha-adrenergic receptor activation in smooth muscle from canine blood vessels and spleen. Lorenz RR, et al. **Blood Vessels** 16(3):113–25, 1979

Localization of vasodilator dopamine receptors in the canine hindlimb. Bell C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(2):253–7, Oct 78

Effects of mianserin on noradrenaline uptake, cardiac presynaptic and vascular postsynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors in rats [proceedings] Cavero I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):132P–133P, May 79

The nucleoside phosphatase method as a marker for the recognition of the autochthonous plexuses in blood vessel walls and the possible connection of the latter with acupuncture mechanisms. Thomas OL. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 16(4):361–8, 1978

A histochemical study on the innervation of cerebral blood vessels in the bullfrog. Tagawa T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 183(1):25–32, 1 Jan 79

Effects of histamine on vascular sympathetic neuroeffector transmission. Powell JR. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(3):360–5, Mar 79

Effects of adenosine triphosphate and prostaglandins on vascular adrenergic transmission. Su C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(1):34–9, Oct 78

[Cholinergic effect, provoked by stimulation of cat's anterior hypothalamus, on the contractility of skeletal muscle] Berdina NA, et al. **Biol Nauki** (7):77–81, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the late A-response of vasoconstrictor neurons in cats decerebrated at different brain stem levels] Gallans IuB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(2):114–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vasomotor innervation of the arteries and veins of Rana temporaria frogs] Leont'eva GR. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(5):492–6, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The vascular neuroeffector system (author's transl)] Gero J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(3):375–88, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Application of immunological techniques to the investigation of atherogenesis. Walton KW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 109:145–54, 1978

Hypothermia-induced potentiation of histamine H2-receptor-mediated relaxation and cyclic AMP increase in the isolated mesenteric artery of the rabbit. Reinhardt D, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):9–14, Apr 79

In vitro inhibition by endotoxin of the anti-aggregatory action of prostacyclin produced by aortic rings. Bult H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 234(2):335–6, Aug 78

Effect of blockade of neuronal uptake on the evoked release of 3-H-norepinephrine in the saphenous vein of the dog. Verbeuren TJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 234(2):349–50, Aug 78

Effect of antihypertensives on calcium kinetics in the aorta of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Zsotér TT, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 234(2):287–93, Aug 78

Distribution and movement of anionic cell surface sites in cultured human vascular endothelial cells. Pelikan P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 32(1):69–80, Jan 79

The effect of a high dose of prazosin, and transmural stimulation, on the disposition of transmitter noradrenaline in the rabbit pulmonary artery and the dog saphenous vein [proceedings] Anderson MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):151P–152P, May 79

The effects of uptake1 on alpha-adrenoceptor antagonist potency in dog saphenous vein. Humphrey PP. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(4):665–9, Aug 78

Inactivation of released norepinephrine in rat tail artery by neuronal uptake [proceedings] Vanhoutte PM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):116P, May 79

Alterations in levels of vascular histamine in the DOCA-hypertensive rat. Holcslaw TL, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(4):405–9, Jul–Aug 78

Modulation of the evoked release of noradrenaline in canine saphenous vein via presynaptic receptors for adenosine but not ATP. De Mey J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(4):401–5, 15 May 79

Effects of some vasodilators on calcium translocation in intact and fractionated vascular smooth muscle. Thorens S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(1–2):79–91, 15 Feb 79

Extracellular magnesium ions control calcium exchange and content of vascular smooth muscle. Turlapaty PD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(3–4):421–3, 1 Dec 78

Monoamine oxidase activity in tissues of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lai FM, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):1060, 15 Aug 78

The role of prostacyclin in vascular tissue. Moncada S, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(1):66–71, Jan 79 (97 ref.)

Prostaglandin metabolism in the fetal and maternal vasculature. Terragno NA, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(1):75–7, Jan 79

Vasodilatation mediated by hyperosmolarity. pp. 206–13. Mellander S, et al. **In: Vanhoutte PM, Leusen I, ed. Mechanisms of vasodilatation. Basel, Karger, 1978. WG 106 M486 1977.** (24 ref.)

Prostacyclin (PGI2), the vascular wall and vasodilatation. pp. 107–21. Moncada S, et al. **In: Vanhoutte PM, Leusen I, ed. Mechanisms of vasodilatation. Basel, Karger, 1978. WG 106 M486 1977.** (107 ref.)

Quantitative measurement of binding sites and washout components for calcium ion in vascular smooth muscle. pp. 57–74. Weiss GB. **In: Weiss GB, ed. Calcium in drug action. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. QV 276 S989c 1977.**

Influence of carbon disulphide on metabolic processes in the aorta wall: study of the rate of cholesterol synthesis and the rate of influx of 14C -cholesterol from serum into the aorta wall. Wrońska-Nofer T, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 42(1):63–8, 15 Sep 78

Effect of thrombin on the fibrinolytic activity of cultured bovine endothelial cells. Loskutoff DJ. **J Clin Invest** 64(1):329–32, Jul 79

Platelet and blood vessel arachidonate metabolism and interactions. Needleman P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(2):345–9, Feb 79

Vascular release of catecholamines. Head RJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(4):266–7, Apr 79

A novel vascular relaxing agent, N-(6—aminohexyl)-5-chloro-1-naphthalensulfonamide which affects vascular smooth muscle actomyosin. Hidaka H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(1):8–15, Oct 78

Interaction of hydralazine with tension development and mechanisms of calcium accumulation in K+-stimulated rabbit aortic strips. McLean AJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(1):40–8, Oct 78

Decreased vascular prostacyclin in experimental diabetes. Harrison HE, et al. **Life Sci** 23(4):351–5, 24 Jul 78

Blood to lymph transport. Wayland H, et al. **Microvasc Res** 15(3):367–74, May 78

Decreased vascular prostacyclin in juvenile-onset diabetes [letter] Silberbauer K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(7):366–7, 15 Feb 79

Blood platelets do not provide endoperoxides for vascular prostacyclin production. Hornstra G, et al. **Nature** 279(5708):66–8, 3 May 79

Prostacyclin in blood vessel-platelet interactions: perspectives and questions. Needleman P. **Nature** 279(5708):14–5, 3 May 79

Prostacyclin (PGI2) decreases the cyclic AMP level in coronary arteries. Schrör K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(1):101–3, 31 Jan 79

14C-labeled acetate incorporation into lipids by vascular tissues. McCann RL, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:221–23, 1977

ADP metabolism in vascular tissue, a possible thrombo-regulatory mechanism. Cooper DR, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(6):901–14, 1979

[Formation of glycosaminoglycans in vascular wall cells] Kunz J, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:187–96, 1975 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis, biochemistry, and molecular structure of factor VIII (author's transl)] Rocha E, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 23(5B):642–66, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Streptococcal infection of endocardial and other intravascular vegetations in rabbits: natural history and effect of dexamethasone. Francioli PB, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(2):483–91, May 79

PATHOLOGY

Vascular pathology in hypertension. Weller RO. **Age Ageing** 8(2):99–103, May 79

Atherosclerotic disease and the vessel wall. McMillan GC. **Exp Mol Pathol** 31(1):163–8, Aug 79

Angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia: report of a case and a review of the literature. Botet MV, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(12):931–6, Dec 78

Postmortem intravascular bubbling: a decompression artifact? Brown CD, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 23(3):511–8, Jul 78

Angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia. Eveson JW, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 8(2):103–8, Apr 79

Vascular lesions and serum lipid peroxides in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Saito N, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):673, Jul 78

Vascular invasion as a prognostic factor in stage IB cancer of the cervix. Barber BR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(3):343–8, Sep 78

Observations on vascular neuropathies. Urich H. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 14:162–71, 1977

[Cystic degeneration of blood vessel walls] Kremer H, et al. **Med Klin** 73(42):1443–9, 20 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[The importance of the endo-endothelial fibrin and mucopolysaccharide film for the vessel wall permeability] Cossel L. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(17):596–9, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Uveal microcirculation with particular reference to the ciliary body and iris: II. Pathology (author's transl)] Fryczkowski A. **Klin Oczna** 48(8):445–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in pulmonary vessels and in the myocardium in the course of chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Kozielska E, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 47(2):127–33, Feb 79 **(Pol)**

[Role of vascular and choroid plexus changes in the process of brain aging] Iwanowski L. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(17):665–8, 23 Apr 79 **(Pol)**

[Pathogenesis of vascular system damage in arterial hypertension] Rymaszewski Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(30):1195–8, 24 Jul 78 **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Abstracts of papers presented at the Annual Meeting of the Japanese Society of Biorheology, June 19, 1978, Tokyo, Japan. **Biorheology** 15(3–4):347–53, 1978

Dynamic rheology of viscoelastic tubes. Collins R, et al. **Biorheology** 15(3–4):173–9, 1978

Sodium in blood vessels. A brief review. Friedman SM.

Blood Vessels 16(1):2–16, 1979

Effect of profound cooling on adrenergic neuroeffector interaction in the blood vessel wall [proceedings] Rusch NJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):149P–150P, May 79

The effect of cold blockade of the medullary chemoreceptors on the CO2 modulation of vascular tone and heart rate. Hanna BD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(5):461–8, May 79

The cardiac and vascular factors that determine systemic blood flow. Levy MN. **Circ Res** 44(6):739–47, Jun 79

Vasomotor lymph drainage as a peripheral vascular association. Mislin H. **Experientia [Suppl]** (33):68–72, 1978

Myogenic tone in resistance vessels. pp. 73–8. Johnson PC.
In: Vanhoutte PM, Leusen I, ed. Mechanisms of vasodilatation. Basel, Karger, 1978. WG 106 M486 1977.

Relation of stiffness, energy metabolism, and isometric tension in a vascular smooth muscle. pp. 79–88. Peterson JW.
In: Vanhoutte PM, Leusen I, ed. Mechanisms of vasodilatation. Basel, Karger, 1978. WG 106 M486 1977. (32 ref.)

Membrane potential and relaxation in vascular smooth muscle. pp. 56–72. Siegel G, et al.
In: Vanhoutte PM, Leusen I, ed. Mechanisms of vasodilatation. Basel, Karger, 1978. WG 106 M486 1977. (86 ref.)

Regulation of calcium by vascular smooth muscle cellular components. pp. 157–71. Allen JC.
In: Weiss GB, ed. Calcium in drug action. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. QV 276 S989c 1977. (35 ref.)

Reflex control of vascular capacitance. Hainsworth R, et al. **Int Rev Physiol** 18:67–124, 1979 (158 ref.)

Ultrasound velocity in major bovine blood vessel walls. Shung KK, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 64(2):692–4, Aug 78

Effect of aspirin on thrombin-induced adherence of platelets to cultured cells from the blood vessel wall. Czervionke RL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(4):847–56, Oct 78

A method for determination of vascular capacitance changes in a vascularly isolated region of the dog [proceedings] Hainsworth R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):6P–7P, May 79

Methods of relative and absolute induction angiometry for observation of changes in vascular compliance in conscious subjects [proceedings] Kolin A. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:109P–110P, Nov 78

Identification and characterization of a vascular permeability factor of renal origin. Ooyama T, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(5):615–21, May 79

Vascular relaxation, aging and thyroid hormones. Parker RJ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 8(6):397–405, Dec 78

Arachidonic acid metabolites and the interactions between platelets and blood-vessel walls. Moncada S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(20):1142–7, 17 May 79

The dynamics of cross-bridge movement in vascular smooth muscle estimated from a single isometric contraction of the portal vein: the influence of temperature and calcium. Klemt P, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 378(1):31–6, 15 Dec 78

The temperature dependence of parallel and series elastic elements in the vascular smooth muscle of the rat portal vein. Peiper U, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 378(1):25–30, 15 Dec 78

Vessel wall models for studying interaction capabilities with blood platelets. Barnhart MI, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemostas** 5(2):112–55, Fall 78 (187 ref.)

[Prostaglandins in cardiovascular and renal function. Biochemical, physiological and clinical findings (author's transl)] Weber PC, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(9):425–44, 3 May 79 (170 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the ultrasonic Doppler method for evaluation of blood flow in orbital blood vessels] Mianowicz J. **Klin Oczna** 81(2):117–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relaxation of the vascular wall as an active myogenic process] Kulagina VP, et al. **Biol Nauki** (5):69–72, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation factors of the vascular wall and myocardium in hypokinesia in rabbits] Inchina VI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 13(1):41–6, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of error compensation in electrokymography of the heart and vessels] Iaroslavskii GF. **Nov Med Tekh** (4):66–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Test for evaluation of the functional state of the eye blood vessels] Lazarenko VI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(8):598–600, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Strength properties of the blood vessels undergoing the action of pulsed strains] Zhivoderov NN, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 22(1):29–32, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the neurohumoral reactions of the resistive and capacitive vessels of a skin-muscle area in cats in the process of their adaptation to the high altitude of the Tien Shan] Polenov SA, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (4):18–23, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prostaglandin E2, prostaglandin I2 and the vascular changes of inflammation. Williams TJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(3):517–24, Mar 79

Myogenic responses in exercise hyperemia. pp. 187–92. Sparks HV, et al.
In: Vanhoutte PM, Leusen I, ed. Mechanisms of vasodilatation. Basel, Karger, 1978. WG 106 M486 1977. (16 ref.)

Sympathetic vascular tone in spontaneous hypertension of rats. Schömig A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56 Suppl 1:131–8, 1978

Vascular factors in the pathogenesis of uraemic bleeding. Remuzzi G, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:449–55, 1978

Thrombogenesis: interaction of blood components with the vessel wall. Sixma JJ, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 69:111–8, 1979 (13 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Experimental microvascular anastomoses in radiated vessels: a study of the patency rate and the histopathology of healing. Watson JS. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(4):525–33, Apr 79

Ultra-violet radiation and 8-methoxypsoralen have actions similar to those of known inhibitors of thromboxane A2 synthesis in rat mesenteric blood vessels. Manku MS, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1(1):86–95, Jul 78

Low-level X-radiation-induced vascular alterations in normal and DMBA-treated, tumor-bearing cheek pouch epithelium of Syrian hamsters. Lurie AG, et al. **Radiat Res** 76(1):127–38, Oct 78

[Reduction of radiation-induced late effects on vascular connective tissue of the skin (mouse paw) by o-(beta-hydroxyethyl)-rutoside] Fritz-Niggli H, et al. **ROEFO** 130(5):601–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physico-chemical characteristics of interaction between laser irradiation and biological objects] Frolov EP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (5):10–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide scanning in pseudo-Kaposi's sarcoma. Rosen T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(6):747–8, Jun 79

SECRETION

[Biologically active metabolites of unsaturated fatty acids and the function of contractile elements of the respiratory and vascular systems] Grodzińska L. **Folia Med Cracov** 20(2):211–30, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Blood vessel transplantation to bone. Hori Y, et al. **J Hand Surg** 4(1):23–33, Jan 79

Clinical implications of patho-morphological findings in vascular prostheses. Möhring K, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:582–5, 1978

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Blood vessels in the tongue of the kitten: scanning electron microscopy of microcorrosion casts. Jasiński A, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 155(3):347–53, 6 Apr 79

Transventricular blood vessels in the third ventricle of the armadillo brain. Ives PJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 194(1):181–5, May 79

Ultrastructural lesions of muscle and immunofluorescent deposits in vessels in Reye's syndrome: a preliminary report of serial muscle biopsies. Hanson PA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(5):431–7, May 77

Atypical vascular proliferation in benign soft tissue tumors. Finlayson M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(5):224–7, May 79

The contractile apparatus of vascular smooth muscle. pp. 12–20. Somlyo AV.
In: Vanhoutte PM, Leusen I, ed. Mechanisms of vasodilatation. Basel, Karger, 1978. WG 106 M486 1977. (48 ref.)

[Origin and significance of so-called matrix vesicles in disorganization processes in the vascular wall] Staubesand J. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):493–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Cytofilaments and microtubules in endothelial cells of large blood vessels in rabbits] Vancov V, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):267–70, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Specialization of the endothelium in the branchial vascular system of teleost fishes] Vogel W. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):489–91, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Production of injection replicas of microvessels for scanning electron microscopy using resin 'PN-8'] Karaganov IaL, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(6):111–4, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD VISCOSITY

Hematocrit, viscosity and cerebral blood flow. Friedland RP, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(3):404–5, Mar 79

Role of blood viscosity in the production of innocent ejection murmurs. Sabbah HN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(4):753–6, Apr 79

Accentuation of heart sounds in anemia: an effect of blood viscosity. Stein PD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):H664–9, Dec 78

Rheological factors in circulatory disorders. Di Perri T. **Angiology** 30(7):480–6, Jul 79

Calf blood flow and systolic blood pressure in patients with hyperviscosity of the blood. Valnes K, et al. **Angiology** 30(5):313–6, May 79

Effects of long-term tobacco smoke exposure on whole blood viscosity in the rat. Coates F, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 33(5):220–2, Sep–Oct 78

Reduction of blood viscosity following plasma exchange. Kilpatrick D, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 32(3):301–6, Mar 79

Viscosity of Poiseuille flow of a couple stress fluid with applications to blood flow. Chaturani P. **Biorheology** 15(2):119–28, 1978

Elevation of plasma viscosity and of aggregation of red cells in melanoma metastasis. Dintenfass L. **Biorheology** 15(2):99–110, 1978

Undesirable consequences of wall roughness in glass capillaries of tube viscimeters [letter] Jacobs HR. **Biorheology** 15(2):137, 1978

Rheology of shape-transformed human red cells. Meiselman HJ. **Biorheology** 15(3–4):225–37, 1978

Effects of hematocrit on blood viscoelasticity and in establishing normal values. Thurston GB. **Biorheology** 15(3–4):239–49, 1978

Serial changes in coagulation and viscosity during sickle-cell crisis. Richardson SG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 41(1):95–103, Jan 79

The distribution of blood rheological parameters in the microvasculature of cat mesentery. Lipowsky HH, et al. **Circ Res** 43(5):738–49, Nov 78

Diastolic viscous properties of the intact canine left ventricle. Pouleur H, et al. **Circ Res** 45(3):410–9, Sep 79

Circulating thyroid hormones in a patient with hyperviscosity syndrome. Tamagna E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 93(2):263–8, 16 Apr 79

Rheological properties of human blood plasma--a comparison of measurements with three different viscometers. Graf C, et al. **Experientia** 35(2):224–5, 15 Feb 79

Effects of vibration on blood viscosity in vitro and in vivo [proceedings] Ramcharan JE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:2OP–21P, Aug 78

Connective tissue disease and hyperviscosity syndrome with cryoprotein and immune complexes. Report of a case with autopsy findings and review of the literature. M'Seffar A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 5(4):412–22, Winter 78

Normal erythrocyte sedimentation rate with hyperfibrinogenemia in 6-sulfanilamidoindazole arthritis. Miller ML, et al. **J Rheumatol** 6(2):131–4, Mar–Apr 79

Effect of markedly elevated hematocrit level on blood viscosity and assessment of pulmonary vascular resistance [editorial] Mair DD. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(5):682–4, May 79

Blood-pressure and blood viscosity in coronary heart-disease [letter] Dintenfass L. **Lancet** 2(8097):993–4, 4 Nov 78

Blood viscometry: comparison of two instruments and two anticoagulants. Bate H, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 17(2):177–82, Mar 79

Hyperviscosity, unfitness, life stress: other risk factors in heart attack [letter] Lake B. **Med J Aust** 1(4):127–8, 24 Feb 79

Neonatal hyperviscosity: I. Incidence. Wirth FH, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(6):833–6, Jun 79

A comparison of the plasma viscosity and the erythrocyte sedimentation rate as screening tests. Bradlow BA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(11):415–20, 17 Mar 79

The hyperviscosity syndrome in an IgA-2 myeloma patient. Lindsey GG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(25):1027–30, 17 Jun 78

The red cell as a fluid droplet: tank tread-like motion of the human erythrocyte membrane in shear flow. Fischer TM, et al. **Science** 202(4370):894–6, 24 Nov 78

[Clinical note concerning an abnormal relation between plasma viscosity and temperature] Stoltz JF, et al. **Biorheology** 15(3–4):341–5, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Variations in blood viscosity in the diabetic related to an artificial pancreas (letter)] Stoltz JF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(22):1852–3, 19 May 79 **(Fre)**

[The usefulness of viscosimetry of vital human blood in internal medicine] Weber G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1584–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Changes in blood and plasma viscosity in patients with myocardial infarct] Fendler K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(4):203–5, 28 Jan 79 **(Hun)**

[Changes in systemic blood viscosity in subjects with regional chronic vasculopathies during spontaneous and induced ischemia] Di Perri T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(7):1138–50, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Changes in systemic blood viscosity during the exercise test in angina pectoris] Forconi S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(4):435–40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in systemic blood viscosity during induced intermittent claudication in peripheral obliterating arteriopathy] Forconi S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(4):441–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rheology of the blood. II.] Bartoli V, et al. **Cardiol Prat** 29(2):65–71, Jul–Dec 78 (36 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Study of blood viscosity and fibrinogen as a guide to the therapy of atherosclerotic peripheral arteriopathy] Savi I, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(63):4401–10, 29 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hyperviscosity syndrome (author's transl)] Yoshinaga K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(11):1059–63, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Membrane microviscosity of myasthenic lymphocytes: a special reference on the temperature dependency (author's transl)] Arimori S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(5):908–11, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[DIC and whole blood viscosity (author's transl)] Kawagoe H. **Rinsho Byori** 26(10):830-5, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Experience with plasma exchange: application of an apparatus for plasmapheresis (Haemonetics Model 30) in hyperviscosity syndrome] Amamiya Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(10):1436-8, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[A case of IgG lambda myeloma associated with hyperviscosity syndrome. A speculative mechanism of hyperviscosity syndrome with relative low serum viscosity (author's transl)] Katsuki A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(6):658-66, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood serum viscosity, protein fractions, cholesterol and total lipids in workers exposed to mechanical vibration and noise] Turczyński B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(26):1029-32, 26 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rheological properties of the venous blood in diffuse peritonitis] Radzivil GG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (2):28-31, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of hemostasis and blood rheology in congestive circulatory insufficiency] Liusov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(4):86-93, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorder of the rheological properties of the blood as a risk factor in interventions on the abdominal aorta and its branches] Kovalenko VI. **Vestn Khir** 122(3):82-7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the duration of labor on blood viscosity in the newborn] Efimova EA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(6):51-4, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheological properties of the blood in healthy pregnant women and in newborn infants born in a satisfactory condition] Savel'eva GM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(6):47-50, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheologic properties of the blood in stroke patients] Fedin AI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(11):1627-35, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum hyperviscosity syndrome in macroglobulinemia. (Report of a case with respiratory insufficiency) (author's transl)] Orešković B, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 101(3):163-6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of ionic and non-ionic contrast media on whole blood viscosity, plasma viscosity and hematocrit in vitro. Aspelin P. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(6):977-89, 1978

Effect of low fibrinogen concentrations on the rheology of human blood in vitro. Blättler W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):H447-50, Mar 79

Action of cinnarizine on the hyperviscosity of blood in patients with peripheral obliterative arterial disease. Di Perri T, et al. **Angiology** 30(1):13-20, Jan 79

No change of whole blood of plasma viscosity in cardiac patients after subcutaneous calcium heparin. Girolami A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(3):391-9, 1978

Influence of clofibrate on blood viscosity in primary hyperlipoproteinemia. Arntz HR, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(1):43-7, 1 Jan 79

Blood viscosity during fluid infusion in the preterm infant. van der Elst CW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(6):211-2, 10 Feb 79

Effects of low molecular weight dextran on blood viscosity after craniotomy for intracranial aneurysms. Burke AM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(1):9-15, Jan 79

[Effect of Na+ and Ca++ ion concentrations in the outer medium surrounding the erythrocyte membrane on the viscosity of blood suspensions] Egert J. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(9):1387-92, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of calcium dobesilate on blood hyperviscosity] **Fortschr Med** 97(9):422, 8 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[The effect of ethanol on the deformability and the rheological properties of erythrocytes (author's transl)] Strefenelli N, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(22):806-8, 24 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of changes in rheological properties of blood in the pathogenesis of disorders of cardiac rhythm and conductivity] Liusov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(7):35-41, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of disorders of rheologic properties of blood in reconstructive operations on the abdominal aorta] Pokrovskii AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):77-82, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bio-hematological tolerance of isonixine in healthy persons] Serra Mercader JM, et al. **Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic** 21(3):227-42, 1978 **(Spa)**

BLOOD VOLUME

Essential hypertension in black and white subjects. Hemodynamic findings and fluid volume state. Messerli FH, et al. **Am J Med** 67(1):27-31, Jul 79

Cardiac output, GFR, and renal excretion rates during maintained volume load in rats. Ackermann U. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):H670-6, Dec 78

Interactions between volume expansion or diuretics and compensatory adaptation. Arslan Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):F528-35, Dec 78

Modulation of the carotid baroreflex function during volume expansion. Chen HI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):H153-8, Aug 79

Alteration in heart rate response to hemorrhage in conscious dogs with volume overload. LeWinter MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):H422-8, Oct 78

Actively circulating blood volume in endotoxin shock measured by indicator dilution. Rothe CF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):H291-300, Feb 79

Racial analysis of the volume-renin relationship in human hypertension. Mitas JA 2d, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(2):157-60, Feb 79

Blood volume and cardiorespiratory responses to lower body negative pressure. Loeppky JA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(11):1297-307, Nov 78

Cardiovascular regulatory response to lower body negative pressure following blood volume loss. Shimizu M, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(1):24-33, Jan 79

Left ventricular volumes and functioning of the reindeer heart. Timisjärvi J. **Basic Res Cardiol** 73(4):355-64, Jul-Aug 78

Evidence that the renal response to volume expansion involves a blood-borne factor. Solomon S, et al. **Biol Neonate** 35(3-4):113-20, 1979

Control of blood volume and extracellular fluid osmolality in humans. Fadali MS, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 15:67-71, 23-25 Apr 79

Blood volume in angina pectoris. Aström H, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(4):477-80, Apr 79

Hypovolaemia, pre-eclampsia and diuretics. Maclean AB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(8):597-601, Aug 78

Measurement of regional cerebral blood volume using the EMI 1010 scanner. Ladurner G, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(617):371-4, May 79

Protein movement across the blood-brain barrier in hypervolemia. Horton JC, et al. **Brain Res** 169(3):610-4, 29 Jun 79

Brain noradrenergic neurons in the locus coeruleus: inhibition by blood volume load through vagal afferents. Svensson TH, et al. **Brain Res** 172(1):174-8, 17 Aug 79

Improvement in pulmonary function with diuretic therapy in the hypervolemic and polycythemic patient with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Gertz I, et al. **Chest** 75(2):146-51, Feb 79

Neither dorsal root nor baroreceptor afferents are necessary for eliciting the renal responses to acute intravascular volume expansion in the primate Macaca fascicularis. Gilmore JP, et al. **Circ Res** 45(1):95-9, Jul 79

Comments on 'Factors which affect the diastolic pressure-volume curve' [letter] Grossman W, et al. **Circ Res** 44(4):589-92, Apr 79

Instantaneous pressure-volume relationship of the canine right ventricle. Maughan WL, et al. **Circ Res** 44(3):309-15, Mar 79

Factors which affect the diastolic pressure-volume curve [letter] Mirsky I. **Circ Res** 44(4):592-5, Apr 79

Effect of mild hypovolemia and fluid replacement on regional oxygenation, flow, and small vessel blood content in the rabbit heart. Weiss HR, et al. **Circ Shock** 5(4):365-74, 1978

The influence of left ventricular volume and wall motion in myocardial images. Gewirtz H, et al. **Circulation** 59(6):1172-7, Jun 79

Effects of volume expansion and contraction in normotensive whites, blacks, and subjects of different ages. Luft FC, et al. **Circulation** 59(4):643-50, Apr 79

Acute changes in cardiopulmonary blood volume during upright exercise stress testing in patients with coronary heart disease. Nichols AB, et al. **Circulation** 60(3):520-30, Sep 79

Relationship of basal plasma noradrenaline to blood pressure, age, sex, plasma renin activity and plasma volume in essential hypertension. Chobanian AV, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:93s-96s, Dec 78

Variations in the measurement of regional cerebral blood volume by CAT. Caillé JM, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 2(2):63-8, 1978

Pulmonary blood volume and interventricular circulation time in physically trained and untrained subjects. Falch DK, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 40(3):211-8, 15 Feb 79

Sodium nitroprusside-induced hypotension in dogs. Drug sensitivity and resistance experimentally provoked by circulating blood volume alterations. Boon JC, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 10(6):382-8, 1978

Presence of sodium transport inhibiting factor in dog plasma during volume expansion. Sterns RH, et al. **Experientia** 35(2):222-3, 15 Feb 79

The net weight of the rat liver. Regoeczi E, et al. **Growth** 42(4):451-6, Dec 78

Gravitational effects on blood distribution, ventilation, and gas exchange at the onset and termination of exercise. pp. 225-45. Loeppky JA, et al. **In: Folinsbee LJ, et al., ed. Environmental stress. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QT 140 E61 1977.**

Haematological response among new arrival at high altitude. Kapoor SC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:428-34, Mar 78

Regression pattern of amplitude of electrocardiographic waves during intravenous infusion in intact, buffer nerve denervated and spinal dogs. Suresh TP. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(3):249-62, Jul-Sep 78

Effects of x-ray on a gravida with severe hemoconcentration: a case report. Cotton DB, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(5):466-8, 1978

Changes of plasma volume and hematocrit after circulatory arrest: an experimental study in dogs. Lin SR. **Invest Radiol** 14(3):202-6, May-Jun 79

Volume as a determinant of plasma aldosterone in anephric man. Epstein M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(2):309-16, Feb 78

Effect of volume expansion on hemodynamics of the hypoperfused rat kidney. Johnston PA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(2):550-8, Aug 79

Evidence that the brain participates in the humoral natriuretic mechanism of blood volume expansion in the dog. Kaloyanides GJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(6):1288-95, Dec 78

Red cell mass and blood volume in low birth weight infants. Robinson RO, et al. **J Perinat Med** 6(4):213-9, 1978

Cardiovascular stabilization after hemorrhage depends upon restitution of blood volume. Byrnes GJ, et al. **J Trauma** 18(9):623-7, Sep 78

Mechanism of alteration in baroreflex cardiovascular responses due to volume loading. Chen HI. **Jpn J Physiol** 28(6):749-56, 1978

Blood volume and plasma constituent changes in splenectomized dogs consequent to exercise. Morimoto T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 28(3):323-32, 1978

Increase in leg blood-flow by normovolaemic haemodilution in intermittent claudication. Yates CJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8135):166-8, 28 Jul 79

Blood transfusion--a review of the literature. Patel KF, et al. **Med J Zambia** 11(6):160-3, Dec-Jan 78

Radionuclide-determined change in pulmonary blood volume with exercise. Improved sensitivity of multigated blood-pool scanning in detecting coronary-artery disease. Okada RD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(11):569-76, 13 Sep 79

A bloody good idea [letter] Ringel ER. **N Engl J Med** 301(11):617, 13 Sep 79

Hypovolemia in patients with subarachnoid hemorrhage: therapeutic implications. Maroon JC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(3):223-6, Mar 79

Treatment of patients with neurological deficits associated with cerebral vasospasm by intravascular volume expansion. Pritz MB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 3(3):364-8, Nov-Dec 78

The dynamics of vasopressin release and blood volume regulation during fetal hemorrhage in the lamb fetus. Robillard JE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(5 Pt 1):606-10, May 79

Blood volume changes during the first week after birth in the beagle and pig. Deavers SI, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(1):152-6, Oct 78

Some new concepts of pulmonary blood flow and volume. Milne EN. **Radiol Clin North Am** 16(3):515-36, Dec 78

Analysis of the effects of pulsatile capillary blood flow and volume on gas exchange. Bidani A, et al. **Respir Physiol** 35(1):27-42, Oct 78

Blood volume and arterial blood gases in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease during and after acute respiratory failure. Gertz I. **Scand J Respir Dis** 60(1):6-16, Feb 79

Platypnoea after pneumonectomy caused by a combination of intracardiac right-to-left shunt and hypovolaemia. Relief of symptoms on restitution of blood volume. Wranne B, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 12(2):129-31, 1978

[Evaluation of peroperative blood loss] Gouin F, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(5):869-76, Sep-Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Importance of measuring blood volume by an isotope method in essential hypertension] Clémenty J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(8):929-34, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral and blood flow and cerebral blood volume in communicating hydrocephalus (author's transl)] Hartmann A, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 225(4):291-306, 22 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma volume in dialysis patients after infusion of 500 ml 6% hydroxyethyl starch 450/0.7 10% dextran and 40 resp. 3.5% isocyanate conjugated gelatin] Köhler H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1236-8, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of body weight, blood volume, blood pressure values and heart rate during ultrafiltration and iso-osmotic dialysis] Locatelli F, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 26(1):91-3, Jan-Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in organ blood volume and blood flow following the treatments for hemorrhagic shock (author's transl)] Nakajo N, et al. **Masui** 27(10):1047-53, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of blood volume expansion on elimination of halothane (author's transl)] Sakai T, et al. **Masui** 28(5):498-503, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on blood loss and anesthesia in prostatic surgery (author's transl)] Kamidono S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(10):1360-70, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood volume difference in bilateral cerebral hemispheres--subtraction method (author's transl)] Takeyama E, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(8):853-9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of the postresuscitation changes in the central nervous system after prolonged hypovolemic hypotension] Kozhura VL, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (3):61-5, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of differently directed changes in the resistance and capacitance vessels of the hindlimb in the presence of a decrease in circulating blood volume] Boltonosov VS, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 25(4):419-24, Jul-Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the vascular permeability, degree of engorgement and the sorption capacity of the tissues in

acute blood loss engorgement and the sorption capacity of the tissues in acute blood loss and the intravenous administration of plasma substitute solutions] Fedorova ZP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 25(1):41–6, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of changes in hemodynamics after reducing the volume of circulating blood] Boltonosov VS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(6):862–6, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Internal organs as a blood depot during different extreme exposures] Kovalev OA. **Kardiologiia** 19(2):85–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in circulating blood volume in ischemic heart disease under physical load] Turovskiĭ LG. **Kardiologiia** 18(8):138–40, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Circulating blood volume and central venous pressure in acute diffuse peritonitis] Polianskiĭ VA, et al. **Klin Khir** (4):38–40, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Orthostatic changes of the blood volumes in the lower extremities in virtually healthy persons] Frolov VK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(7):9–18, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complete and reduced volumes of the transfusion treatment in burns] Burmistrov VM, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(10):38–42, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein and volemic changes in splenectomy in hematological patients with a chronic anemia syndrome] Klimanskiĭ VA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(5):23–6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of rheoplethysmography in the control of the dynamics of fluid volumes in the thorax and shin and in the diagnosis of hypervolemia of the lesser circulation] Inzel' TN. **Ter Arkh** 50(8):128–30, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the circulating blood volume in operations associated with removal of a significant portion of the body] Bernshtein MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(1):86–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in circulating blood volume and its correction in patients with ulcer disease] Chetverikova VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):62–5, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Circulating blood volume and the extent of the blood loss during radical operations on the rectum for cancer] Iliiazov AI, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (3):25–9, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Gastric secretion in hypovolemic rats caused by acute hemorrhage] Cannata B, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 7(4):277–80, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effects of isometric exercise ('handgrip') on left ventricular pressure and volume in patients with aortic insufficiency (author's transl)] Escobar E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(9):671–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Systemic vascular pooling potency of vasodilator drugs (nitroglycerin, phentolamine, hydralazine) [letter] Strauer BE, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(3):408–9, Mar 79

Essential role of mean circulatory filling pressure in salt-induced hypertension. Manning RD Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):R40–7, Jan 79

Resistance and volume changes caused by nitroprusside in the dog. Rubin SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):H99–103, Jul 79

Role of L-thyroxine, hydrocortisone and progesterone in regulation of blood volume in a fresh-water air-breathing fish, Clarias batrachus (Linn.). Pandey PK, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(5):656–64, 1978

Effect of dextran on blood volume and interactions with volume regulatory systems. Haldemann G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 5(1):11–4, Mar 79

Effects of chronic administration of furosemide on the haemodynamics, blood volume and electrolytes in dogs. Koob R, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(1):37–43, 1978

Cerebral blood volume and water extraction from cerebral parenchyma by hyperosmolar contrast media. Caillé JM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:579–82, 1978

Inhibition of food deprivation induced hypovolemia by saline consumption in rats. Wright JW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(2):215–21, Aug 78

[Effect of a 3.6 o/o dextran Ringer acetate solution on moderately hypovolemic patients in intensive care] Draxler V, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 6(3):162–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[3 per cent dextran-70 Ringer lactate as a primary volume replacement. Effect on volume in normo- and hypovolemic individuals] Schaer H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(12):437–42, 24 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interdependence of the central hemodynamics of the greater and lesser circulation under varying conditions of circulating blood volume changes] Sokolov MV. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (2):20–4, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Low-level X-radiation-induced vascular alterations in normal and DMBA-treated, tumor-bearing cheek pouch epithelium of Syrian hamsters. Lurie AG, et al. **Radiat Res** 76(1):127–38, Oct 78

BLOOD VOLUME DETERMINATION

Gastric and plasma volume in the control of milk intake in suckling rats. Drewett RF. **Q J Exp Psychol** 30(4):755–64, Nov 78

INSTRUMENTATION

A modular system for detecting and displaying plethysmographic blood volume pulse amplitude. Cohen MJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 16(1):80–3, Jan 79

METHODS

Induced hemodilution detected by reflectometry for measuring microregional blood flow and blood volume in cat brain cortex. Eke A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):H759–68, May 79

Measurement of regional cerebral blood volume by emission tomography. Grubb RL Jr, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(4):322–8, Oct 78

IgG versus albumin for measurement of plasma volume in normal and hypertensive men. Plouin PF, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 3(3):183–6, 1 Jul 78

A new method for calculating volumes of blood required for partial exchange transfusion. Berman B, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(1):86–9, Jan 79

Evaluation of 99mTc-albumin dilution curve with simultaneous injection of 99mTc- and 131I-albumins. Kinoshita M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 43(3):153–7, Mar 79

[Measurement of regional cerebral blood volume by photoelectric method (author's transl)] Kuyama H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(9 Pt 2):655–64, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[133Xe inhalation cerebrography (author's transl)] Kagawa M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(3):219–26, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

[Method of determination of circulating blood volume by means of measurement of inactive iodine dilution] Losiowski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(20):777–9, 14 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nomogram for determining globular blood volume] Staroverov AT, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (1):22–5, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New sphygmographic method of blood flow volume determination (author's transl)] Beňo M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(9):278–83, 2 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

VETERINARY

Blood-volume determination with Evans blue dye in foals. Persson SG, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 20(1):10–5, 1979

Blood volume determination in the ringed seal, Phoca hispida. Aubin DJ, et al. **Can J Zool** 56(8):1885–7, Aug 78

BLOODLETTING

Nitrates, 'pharmacological phlebotomy' and pulmonary edema [letter] Chiche P, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(3):408, Mar 79

Pulmonary megakaryocyte increase after phlebotomy in rabbits. Airò R. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 63(5):548–54, Oct 78

Hematological response of rabbits to chronic, repetitive, severe bleedings for the production of antisera. Nerenberg ST, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 24(1–2):19–24, 1978

Acute myeloblastic leukemia with polycythemia vera. Treated with busulfan and phlebotomy. Dittmar K. **NY State J Med** 79(5):758–61, Apr 79

Medicinal iron-induced hepatic cirrhosis: reversal by phlebotomy: studies on pathogenesis. Wheby MS. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 89:100–8, 1977

[The treatment of hemochromatosis] Strohmeyer G. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):89–95, 1978 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Whole body (59)Fe-elimination rates and corresponding blood losses in patients with factitious anemia induced by self-blood letting. Heinrich HC, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(21):1057–65, 1 Nov 78

EDUCATION

Experimental validation of self-instructional modules on the topic of donor phlebotomy. Day JA. **J Biocommun** 5(3):22–5, Nov 78

HISTORY

The renaissance of bloodletting: a chapter in modern therapeutics. Risse GB. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 34(1):3–22, Jan 79

MORTALITY

Venesection fatalities in polycythaemia secondary to lung hypoxia. Constantinidis K. **Practitioner** 222(1327):89, 91, Jan 79

VETERINARY

Effect of sequential bleeding on body weight gain in rats. Cardy RH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 29(2):179–81, Apr 79

BLUE CROSS see under **INSURANCE, HOSPITALIZATION**

BLUE SHIELD see under **INSURANCE, PHYSICIAN SERVICES**

BLUE TONGUE

Bluetongue and epizootic hemorrhagic disease viruses: their relationship to wildlife species. Hoff GL, et al. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 22:111–32, 1978

MICROBIOLOGY

Bluetongue virus infection in Australia [letter] Davies FG. **Aust Vet J** 54(10):505, Oct 78

OCCURRENCE

Bluetongue virus infection in Australia [letter] Snowdon WA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(10):505, Oct 78

The 1977 outbreak of bluetongue in Cyprus. Polydorou K. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 10(4):229–32, Nov 78

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of ovine foetus infection with bluetongue virus. Bwangamoi O. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 26(1):78–97, Mar 78

TRANSMISSION

The transmission of the CSIRO19 strain of bluetongue virus type 20 to sheep and cattle [letter] St George TD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 55(4):198–9, Apr 79

Possible windborne spread of bluetongue to Portugal, June–July 1956. Sellers RF, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 81(2):189–96, Oct 78

Multiplication rate of bluetongue virus in the vector Culicoides variipennis (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) infected orally. Foster NM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 15(3):302–3, 23 Mar 79

BLUE TONGUE VIRUS see under **REOVIRUSES**

BLUECOMB OF TURKEYS see **ENTERITIS, TRANSMISSIBLE, OF TURKEYS**

BLUNT INJURIES see **WOUNDS, NONPENETRATING**

BOARD, GOVERNING see **GOVERNING BOARD**

BODY BURDEN

Correlation of PCB body burden with behavioral toxicology in monkeys. Bowman RE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(1):49–56, Jul 78

BODY COMPOSITION

Body composition during nutritional repletion of severely undernourished men. Barac-Nieto M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(5):981–91, May 79

Body composition in middle-aged women with special reference to the correlation between body fat mass and anthropometric data. Noppa H, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(7):1388–95, Jul 79

A review of body composition studies with emphasis on total body water and fat. Sheng HP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(3):630–47, Mar 79

Nutritional status and body composition in critically ill patients. Relationship between results and mortality [letter] Thomas L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(3):510–1, Mar 79

Relation to body fat to age in the Czech population. Petrásek R, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 51(1):131–4, Jul 79

Body weight and body composition of male rats following hypothalamic lesions. Keesey RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):R68–73, Jul 79

Body composition changes during lactation in a New Guinea population. Harrison GA, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 2(4):395–8, Oct 75

Relationship of anthropometric dimensions to lean body mass in children. Slaughter MH, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 5(5):469–82, Sep 78

Oxygen concumtpion and biochemistry of Australian women physiotherapists. Camp EM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(7):297–300, Jul 79

Diet, body composition and physical condition of champion rowers during periods of training and out of training. de Wijn JF, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 27:143–8, 1979

In vivo determination of body composition by tritium dilution in the rat. Rothwell NJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 41(3):625–8, May 79

Studies on the body composition, fat distribution and fat cell size and number of 'Ad', a new obese mutant mouse. Trayhurn P, et al. **Br J Nutr** 41(1):211–21, Jan 79

Body composition of rugby union football players. Bell W. **Br J Sports Med** 13(1):19–23, Apr 79

A new method for the rapid measurement of body composition in critically ill surgical patients. Hill GL, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(10):732–5, Oct 78

Symposium on nutritional requirements of the surgical patient. 1. Nutrition and body composition. Shizgal HM. **Can J Surg** 21(6):483–8, Nov 78

The relationship between body composition and survival time during acute cold exposure in white mice (Mus musculus). Gordon CJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(4):441–5, Aug 78

Body composition of the horse. Webb AI, et al.

Equine Vet J 11(1):39–47, Jan 79

Effect of an elemental diet on body composition. A comparison with intravenous nutrition. Yeung CK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(4 Pt 1):652–7, Oct 79

Densitometry and anthropometry of black and white children. Harsha DW, et al. **Hum Biol** 50(3):261–80, Sep 78

Relationship of extremity volumes with total body volume and body density in young Indian girls. Raja C, et al. **Hum Biol** 50(2):103–13, May 78

A non-specific method for predicting total body volume and percent fat. Weltman A, et al. **Hum Biol** 50(2):151–8, May 78

Measurement of body nitrogen by activation analysis [letter] Spinks TJ. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 29(6):409–10, Jun 78

Measurement of total-body 40potassium in patients with urate calculi. Frang D, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 11(2):89–94, 1979

Human body buoyancy: a study of 98 men. Donoghue ER, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 22(3):573–9, Jul 77

The role of body composition in the assessment of growth and nutrition. Graystone JE, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 32(4):258–63, Aug 78

The effect of exercise and dietary protein levels on somatic growth, body composition, and serum lipid levels in adult hamsters. Borer KT, et al. **J Nutr** 109(2):222–8, Feb 79

Adipose cellularity and body composition in polygenic obese mice as influenced by preweaning nutrition. Eisen EJ, et al. **J Nutr** 108(10):1652–62, Oct 78

Effect of postweaning feed restriction on adipose cellularity and body compositon in polygenic obese mice. Eisen EJ, et al. **J Nutr** 108(10):1663–72, Oct 78

Metabolizable energy requirement for maintenance and body composition of growing farm-raised male pastel mink (Mustela vison). Harper RB, et al. **J Nutr** 108(12):1937–43, Dec 78

A comparison of three different isotopic methods for measuring body components of sheep. Trigg TE, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 29(12):1007–16, Dec 78

Analysis of reaction time, speed, and body composition of college football players. Crews TR, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 18(2):169–74, Jun 78

Aerobic capacity, body composition, and heart rate response curves of high school basketball officials. Holland JC, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 19(1):63–72, Mar 79

Maximal oxygen consumption, body composition and anthropometry of selected olympic male athletes. Novak LP, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 18(2):139–51, Jun 78

Postnatal changes in body composition of laboratory maintained brown lemmings, Lemmus sibiricus. Holleman DF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(5):529–35, Oct 78

A feasibility study of prompt capture gamma in vivo neutron activation analysis. Zamenhof RG, et al. **Med Phys** 6(3):179–92, May-Jun 79

The effect of circuit weight training on strength, cardiorespiratory function, and body composition of adult men. Gettman LR, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 10(3):171–6, Fall 78

The effects of a collegiate wrestling season on body composition, cardiovascular fitness and muscular strength and endurance. Kelly JM, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 10(2):119–24, Summer 78

Anthropometric estimation of body density, fat, and lean body weight in women gymnasts. Sinning WE. **Med Sci Sports** 10(4):243–9, Winter 78

Status of police officers with regard to selected cardio-respiratory and body compositional fitness variables. Stamford BA, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 10(4):294–7, Winter 78

Physiological responses of international female lacrosse players to pre-season conditioning. Withers RT. **Med Sci Sports** 10(4):238–42, Winter 78

Skeletal mass and body composition in marathon runners. Aloia JF, et al. **Metabolism** 27(12):1793–6, Dec 78

Nutrition classics: The journal of nutrition. Volume VI, 1933, 289—302. Studies on the role of zinc in nutrition. Newell JM, et al. **Nutr Rev** 37(3):83–5, Mar 79

Equations for estimating percentage of body fat in children 10—14 years old. Frerichs RR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(3):170–4, Mar 79

Photon absorptiometry of soft tissue and fluid content: the method and its precision and accuracy. Witt RM, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 23(4):620–9, Jul 78

The relationship between body build in infancy and percentage body fat in adolescence: a 14 year follow-up on 102 infants [proceedings] Durnin JV, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(3):81A, Dec 78

Body composition of women assessed by five methods [proceedings] Pittet PG, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(3):86A, Dec 78

Physiological and anthropometric assessment of successful teenage female distance runners. Burke EJ, et al. **Res Q** 50(2):180–7, May 79

The effect of swimming training on muscular performance and body composition in children. Clarke DH, et al. **Res Q** 50(1):9–17, Mar 79

A load cell for hydrostatic weighing. Fahey TD, et al. **Res Q** 49(1):85–90, Mar 78

Body type and composition differences between placers and nonplacers in an AIAW gymnastics meet. Falls HB, et al. **Res Q** 49(1):38–43, Mar 78

Intertester reliability of selected skinfold and circumference measurements and percent fat estimates. Jackson AS, et al. **Res Q** 49(4):546–51, Dec 78

Changes in 40K counts with exercise. Londeree BR, et al. **Res Q** 49(1):95–100, Mar 78

Anthropometric and densitometric responses of women to specific and general exercise. Noland M, et al. **Res Q** 49(3):322–8, Oct 78

The effect of nitrogen-sparing, intravenously administered fluids on postoperative body composition. Shizgal HM, et al. **Surgery** 85(5):496–503, May 79

[The effect of static load on the organism during development] Kučera M. **Cesk Fysiol** 28(1):35–42, 1979 **(Cze)**

[Changed body composition by increased total body fat content in experimentally hypothyroid rats] Ratzmann L, et al. **Endokrinologie** 72(2):166–74, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Body composition of rats fed a high-fat or low-fat diet as related to age] Hartmann K, et al. **Nahrung** 22(9):789–95, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationships between cardiopulmonary endurance capacity, body weight and body composition] Karst H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(9):666–71, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of various energy supply levels on growth, feed utilization and body composition of pigs. 2. Anatomical and chemical composition of the body] Gütte JO, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 41(2):99–108, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of various energy supply levels on growth rate, food utilization and body composition of pigs. 1. Methods, energy expenditure for live weight gain, carcass characteristics] Gütte JO, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 40(4):171–83, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical semeiological evaluation of various methods used for determination of lean body mass in man] Novarini A, et al. **G Clin Med** 60(6):459–74, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies of the body composition in patients with gastrointestinal diseases using the whole body radiometry] Bondarenko NI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(3):25–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in body composition during pregnancy in rats with protein-calorie malnutrition. I. Effect on fetal growth and body composition] Araya J, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 28(3):264–88, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Changes in energy metabolism body composition and hormone adaptation in childhood protein calorie malnutrition] Parra-Covarrubias A. **Gac Med Mex** 114(7):323–35, Jul 78 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Whole body elemental composition during drug treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: a preliminary study. Kennedy AC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 38(2):137–40, Apr 79

[Effect of lithium on fat, protein and water content in rats] Voss C, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(8):1243–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Weight gain and body composition in growing dogs fed isoenergetic rations on fat or carbohydrate basis (author's transl)] Meyer H, et al. **DTW** 86(6):215–6, 218–20, 5 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of diet and thyroxine on body composition in rats] Voss C, et al. **Endokrinologie** 72(1):66–76, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BODY CONSTITUTION

Body composition in middle-aged women with special reference to the correlation between body fat mass and anthropometric data. Noppa H, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(7):1388–95, Jul 79

Obesity indices [letter] Watson PE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(4):736–7, Apr 79

Differences between populations in body shape of children and adolescents. Eveleth PB. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 49(3):373–81, Sep 78

Some morphological measures in tubercular patients and their comparison with normals. Sidhu LS, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 35(1):20–3, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

Oxygen concumtpion and biochemistry of Australian women physiotherapists. Camp EM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(7):297–300, Jul 79

Correlations between duodenal loop size and external body measurements. Owen JP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 29(5):523–7, Sep 78

A three-year study of the effects of exercise on active young men. Watson AW. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 40(2):107–15, 10 Jan 79

Correlation between some characteristics of the internal structure of the lateral cutaneous nerve of the thigh and age, body stature and weight. Urbanowicz Z, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 37(1):1–12, 1978

Fertility and physique in a malnourished population. Mueller WH. **Hum Biol** 51(2):153–66, May 79

Anthropometric model of total body volume for males of different sizes. Sady S, et al. **Hum Biol** 50(4):529–40, Dec 78

Estimation of body fat and lean body mass from anthropometric measurements in young Indian women. Satwanti, et al. **Hum Biol** 50(4):515–27, Dec 78

[Relation between pancuronium bromide dosage and the lean tissue mass (measured by B. François's anthropometric method)] Latarjet J, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(6):1009–22, Nov-Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Capacity for physical effort in a group of children 6 to 7 years of age as a function of sex, physical activity and of certain parameters of body development] Zamfirescu NR, et al. **Physiologie** 15(4):207–14, Oct-Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Special hormone-determined constitutional types in women from the anthropological viewpoint] Schade H. **Anthropol Anz** 37(1):27–37, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Body shape and temperature regulation. Studies on Indian students] Walter H. **Anthropol Anz** 35(1):7–14, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative morphometric and functional-anatomical studies of the locomotor apparatus of track athletes. Part III. Factor analysis] Breul R. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 124(2):256–72, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transformation method for the MIRD absorbed fraction as applied to estimation of internal radiation dose for various physiques (author's transl)] Yamaguchi H. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 39(3):252–66, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac output in healthy persons in relation to age and body size (author's transl)] Katori R, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 68(4):379–88, 10 Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Body proportions of students at the Białystok Medical Academy] Szewko-Szwaykowska I, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 22:237–44, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anthropometric characteristics of types of a child's constitution] Dorozhnova KP. **Gig Sanit** (3):82–4, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Sexual development and constitutional factors in girls born prematurely] Benediktov II, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(11):46–8, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

BODY FLUID COMPARTMENTS see under **BODY FLUIDS**

BODY FLUIDS

see related
DEHYDRATION
RADIOISOTOPE DILUTION TECHNIC

Effect of food, food constituents and fluid volume on the bioavailability of sotalol. Kahela P, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(1):7–12, Jan 79

Bone lining cells and the bone fluid compartment, an ultrastructural study. Matthews JL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:451–8, 1978 (16 ref.)

Body water compartments with human aging using fat-free mass as the reference standard. Lesser GT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):R215–20, Mar 79

Acute and chronic changes in intra- and extracellular potassium and responses to neuromuscular blocking agents. Hill GE, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(4):417–21, Jul-Aug 78

Bronchoalveolar lavage in interstitial lung disease. Weinberger SE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(4):459–66, Oct 78

Changes in the red cell, plasma and inulin spaces and in the total water contents of rat femurs in cortisone induced osteoporosis. Lien J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 25(3):245–8, 18 Aug 78

Technical note: an improved McCutchen miniviscometer for connective tissue fluids. Evangelista JJ, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 6(2):109–13, 1978

Investigation of intake-output as a means of assessing body fluid balance. Pflaum SS. **Heart Lung** 8(3):495–8, May-Jun 79

The effect of neurotransmitters, bradikynin, prostaglandins, and follicular fluid on spontaneous contractile characteristics of human fimbriae and tubo-ovarian ligaments isolated during different stages of the sexual cycle. Sterin-Speziale N, et al. **Int J Fertil** 23(1):1–11, 1978

Melancholia and the waning of the humoral theory. Jackson SW. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 33(3):367–76, Jul 78

Benign 'subdural' collections [letter] Snyder RD. **J Pediatr** 95(3):499–500, Sep 79

The pH of prostatic fluid: a reappraisal and therapeutic implications. Fair WR, et al. **J Urol** 120(6):695–8, Dec 78

Urinary kallikrein and its relation with changes in body fluid compartments and urinary composition. Arrizurieta de Muchnik EE, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(6 Pt 1):629–34, Nov-Dec 78

Quantitative determinations of some pharmacological effects from the edible giant African snail (Achatina fulica). Tella A. **Niger Med J** 9(1):29–32, Jan 79

Absorption of bacampicillin and ampicillin and penetration into body fluids (skin blister fluid, saliva, tears) in healthy volunteers. Simon C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (14):228–32, 1978

Ultrasonic absorption in the human breast cyst liquids. Lang J, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 4(2):125–30, 1978

[Evaluation of hydric compartments in 83 normal subjects (author's transl)] Bec JF, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(3):369–78, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Activity of antibiotics in body fluids (author's transl)] Helm EB, et al. **Immun Infekt** 6(6):217–22, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the calculation of the volume deficit in hypertonic dehydration (author's transl)] Moeller H. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 126(9):561–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Purification of 'inhibin' from human ovarian follicular fluid. Chari S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(1):157–66, Jan 79

Laryngeal secretions. An immunochemical and immunohistological study. Mogi G, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(1–2):129–41, Jan–Feb 79

Symposium on Drug Analysis in Biological Material—Principal aspects. Stockholm, November 1–3, 1978. Schill G. **Acta Pharm Suec** 15(6):455–84, 1978

Postmortem vitreous humor chemistry in sudden infant death syndrome and in other causes of death in childhood. Blumenfeld TA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(2):219–23, Feb 79

Heparinized bottles for the collection of body cavity fluids in cytopathology. Roffe BD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(2):211–4, Feb 79

The value of edema fluid protein measurement in patients with pulmonary edema. Fein A, et al. **Am J Med** 67(1):32–8, Jul 79

Some considerations regarding drug determinations in biological fluids with physico-chemical methodologies [proceedings] De Graeve J. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(3):161–8, 1978 (52 ref.)

Albumin-bound bilirubin in subchoroidal fluid. Lam WK, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(1):149–51, Jan 79

Prostaglandin F in the fallopian tube secretion of the ewe. Warnes GM, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 31(3):275–82, Jun 78

Two kinds of unfrozen water in mitochondrial suspension detected by 1H magnetic resonance. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(4):1025–30, 30 Oct 78

Structural studies on lamellated osmiophilic bodies isolated from pig lung. 31P NMR results and water content. Grathwohl C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 552(3):509–18, 19 Apr 79

Body fluid lithium measurements: severity of illness and prediction of outcome. Davis RA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 13(5):595–9, Oct 78

Collection of rete testis fluid from rats without previous efferent duct ligation. Free MJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(2):269–78, Mar 79

A phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance investigation of intracellular environment in human normal and sickle cell blood. Lam YF, et al. **Blood** 54(1):196–209, Jul 79

Heparin-like activity in uterine fluid. Foley ME, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6133):322–4, 29 Jul 78

Preinfarction diagnosis of acute mesenteric ischemia by simple measurement of inorganic phosphate in body fluids. Taylor BM, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(1):40–5, Jan 79

Rapid method for measuring intracellular pH in vivo. Calderwood SK, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 2(4):327–37, Jul 78

Determination of drugs of abuse in body fluids by radioimmunoassay. Castro A, et al. **Clin Biochem** 11(3):103–5, Jun 78

An improved method for preparation of samples for the simultaneous assay of some antiepileptic drugs by gas-liquid chromatography. Schweizer K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 90(3):203–8, 15 Dec 78

Ascaris suum: electrophoretic characterization of reproductive tract and perienteric fluid polypeptides, and effects of seminal and uterine fluids on spermiogenesis. Fitzgerald LA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 47(3):313–26, Jun 79

Identification and characterization of melanin in tissues and body fluids. Sarna T, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 16(4):275–86, 1978

Protein electrophoretic patterns of canine prostatic fluid. Effect of hormonal manipulation. Stubbs AJ, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(3):175–8, Nov 78

Evaluation of the Bradford method for protein determination in body fluids. Schleicher E, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 16(9):533–4, Sep 78

The detection of mixtures of blood and other body secretions in stains. Kipps AE, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 18(3–4):189–91, Jul–Oct 78

Melatonin assays in body fluids. Arendt J. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** (13):265–78, 1978

The measurement of melatonin in mammalian tissues and body fluids. Lynch HJ, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** (13):251–64, 1978

Composition of isolated edema fluid in cold-induced brain edema. Gazendam J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(1):70–7, Jul 79

Influence of hypoxia on the composition of isolated edema fluid in cold-induced brain edema. Go KG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(1):78–84, Jul 79

A diagnostic approach to prolonged obstructive jaundice by 24-hour collection of duodenal fluid. Greene HL, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(3):412–4, Sep 79

Cardiac intracellular and blood electrolytes in chronic mitral insufficiency. Khatter JC, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(6):535–40, Dec 78

Analysis of specific proteins in prostatic fluid for detecting prostatic malignancy. Grayhack JT, et al. **J Urol** 121(3):295–9, Mar 79

A simple fluorometric method for glucose determination in nanoliter samples. Stoll RW, et al. **Kidney Int** 14(2):191–3, Aug 78

Micropuncture of lateral intercellular spaces of Necturus gallbladder to determine space fluid K+ concentration. Curci S, et al. **Nature** 278(5702):355–7, 22 Mar 79

Acetylcarnitine and free carnitine in body fluids before and after birth. Novak M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(1):10–5, Jan 79

Fast measurement of the CO2 partial pressure in gases and fluids. Luttmann A, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 375(3):279–88, Aug 78

The pH of prostatic fluid: a reappraisal and therapeutic implications. Fair WR, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 69:65–8, 1977

Electron probe micro-X-ray analyses of electrolyte composition of fluid microsamples by use of Sephadex bead. Nilsson BO, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 84(1):1–2, 1979

Studies on the optimal conditions of the colorimetric determination of total and free hydroxylysine in biological fluids and tissues. Dróżdź M, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 19(5):294–305, Sep 78

A simple micro agar diffusion method for the determination of antibiotic concentrations in blood and other body fluids. Georgopoulos A. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 242(3):387–93, 1978

[Analytical protocol for emergencies in toxicology appliable to body fluids (author's transl)] Bourin MS, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 33(5):287–91, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glucose determination using glucose dehydrogenase] Stein W, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 19(10):600–2, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of D-mannitol in body fluids (author's transl)] Schweickhardt C. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 16(12):675–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of a sensitive single-channel flow-type electrode for the automation of a potentiometric chloride determination in biological materials according to the flow-stream principle] Tietz U, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 19(5):327–32, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of clobazam (Frisium) in biological material (author's transl)] Sticht G, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 82(2):105–12, 10 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relations between the levels of some proteins in the serum and interstitial fluid] Bergamaschini L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(7):1123–6, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Determination of activities and components of complement in human body fluid: evaluation studies] Yukiyama Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(5):1048–53, 10 May 79 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Alpha 1-antitrypsin in the inner ear fluid and other body fluids] Opolska B, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 20(1):135–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Method of measurement of hydrogen-ion concentration in the micro- and macrovolumes of studied samples] Andreev VI. **Lab Delo** (7):440, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Method of taking samples of biological fluids and packing them in plastic pipettes for forensic chemical study] Semiachkov AK, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 22(3):49–50, Jul–Sep 79 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the volume of fluid discharge into the pulmonary lymphatic bed in IV–V stage mitral stenosis] Uglov FG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):51–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ionic composition of mollusk cells—evolutionary and ecologic aspects] Natochin IuV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 15(3):295–302, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcium and magnesium content in the tissues and biological fluids of intact rats with chronic pharmacological sympathectomy] Tkachuk VV. **Farm Zh** (2):58–61, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CYTOLOGY

Cytology of intrauterine fluid in a case of pyometra in a dog. Barrett RP. **VM SAC** 74(1):63–7, Jan 79

[Ultrastructure of cells from fluids in human serous cavities. Study of the external covering (glycocalix) as well as of flattening and spreading of the cells] Czerniak B. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 24:565–83, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Intracellular Ca induced spike in internally perfused squid axons. Yamagishi S. **Brain Res Bull** 4(1):195–6, Jan–Feb 79

The effect of ketosis induced by medium chain triglycerides on intracellular pH of mouse brain. Davidian NM, et al. **Epilepsia** 19(4):369–78, Aug 78

Terbutaline and adrenaline inhibit leakage of fluid and protein in guinea-pig lung. Persson CG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(2):199–201, 15 Apr 79

Some effects of ovine prolactin on body fluid composition in the cichlid teleost Sarotherodon mossambicus acclimated to seawater. Loretz CA. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 38(1):38–42, May 79

Alterations in the vascular compartment with acute ethanol treatment. Pohorecky LA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(12):785–7, Dec 78

Effects of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAID) on renal excretion of sodium and water, and on body fluid volume in rats. Kadokawa T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(2):219–24, May 79

Antagonism of vasopressin-induced water flow by somatostatin. Strandhoy JW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 24(3):599–602, Jun 79

ENZYMOLOGY

An Mg2+ and Ca2+-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase in human prostatic fluid—part II. Ronquist G, et al. **Andrologia** 10(6):427–33, Nov–Dec 78

Lysosomal enzymes in biological fluids: physiologic and pathophysiologic significance [editorial] LaRusso NF. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(3):177–9, Mar 79

Detection of seminal fluid constituents after alleged sexual assault. Duenhoelter JH, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 23(4):824–9, Oct 78

The relationship between tissue fluid and lymph. II. Enzymes in tissue fluid and lymph. Szabó G, et al. **Lymphology** 11(3):101–5, Sep 78

[Butyrylcholinesterase activity in the subretinal fluid in retinal detachment] Swietliczkowa I, et al. **Klin Oczna** 81(2):101–3, 1979 **(Pol)**

[Tumorous origin of the hexokinase in human biological fluids] Monakhov NK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(10):50–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The significance of secretory IgA in middle ear fluid. Jones EA Jr, et al. **Ann Allergy** 42(4):236–40, Apr 79

Comparison of staphylococcal coagglutination, latex agglutination, and counterimmunoelectrophoresis for bacterial antigen detection. Thirumoorthi MC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(1):28–32, Jan 79

Molecular characterization of the Ss and Slp (C4) proteins of the mouse H-2 complex: subunit composition, chain size polymorphism, and an intracellular (PRO-Ss) precursor. Roos MH, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):1106–15, Sep 78

Detection of group B streptococcal antigens in body fluids of neonates. Siegel JD, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(3):491–2, Sep 78

[Immunochemical investigation of brain tumor cyst fluids (author's transl)] Kito K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(3):239–47, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Method and programme for compartment analysis of exogenously introduced indicator substance. Piryova B, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 4(2):68–75, 1978

Electrolytes, body fluid volumes and renal function in acute hypoxic hypoxia. Honig A. **Acta Physiol Pol** 30(2 Suppl 18):93–125, 1979

Three compartments model for the bicarbonate exchange of the brain extracellular fluid with blood and cells. Ahmad HR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 99:195–209, 1978

Relief of dysmenorrhea with the prostaglandin synthetase inhibitor ibuprofen: effect on prostaglandin levels in menstrual fluid. Chan WY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 135(1):102–8, 1 Sep 79

Delayed absorption of subretinal fluid after scleral buckling procedures. Robertson DM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(1):57–64, Jan 79

Inhibition of transmembrane K transfer in ureter-ligated dogs infused with KCl. Hiatt N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(6):1660–4, Dec 76

Regulation of cell volume in separated renal tubules incubated in hypotonic medium. Paillard M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):F226–31, Mar 79

Prediction of cefazolin penetration in high- and low-protein-containing extravascular fluid: new method for performing simultaneous studies. Peterson LR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(4):533–8, Oct 78

On the identification by filtering techniques of a biological n-compartment model in which the transport rate parameters are assumed to be stochastic processes. Cobelli C, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 40(5):651–60, 1978

Role of cardiac lymph and interstitial fluid in lipid metabolism of canine heart. Julien P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(6):1041–6, Dec 78

Effect of oxytocin on estrogen-induced uterine luminal fluid accumulation in ovariectomized rats and the role of prostaglandins. Kennedy TG. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(6):908–14, Dec 78

Phenytoin application in murine muscular dystrophy: behavioral improvement with no change in the abnormal intracellular Na:K ratio in skeletal muscles. Silverman H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(3):618–27, Dec 78

Relative rates of absorption of fluid and protein from the peritoneal cavity in cats. McKay T, et al. **Lymphology** 11(3):106–10, Sep 78

Mechanisms of edema formation in myxedema—increased protein extravasation and relatively slow lymphatic drainage. Parving HH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(9):460–5, 30 Aug 79

Phosphate transport in the proximal convolution of the rat kidney. III. Effect of extracellular and intracellular pH. Ullrich KJ, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 377(1):33–42, 18 Oct 78

Distribution of interferon in body fluids and tissues. Bocci V. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 35:436–42, 1977 (20 ref.)

Inactivation of human interferon by body fluids. Cesario TC, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 35:443–8, 1977

[Metabolic unit in the microcirculatory system of the exocrine part of the pancreas] Eletskiĭ IuK, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(8):22–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)
[Disturbance of the intracellular calcium distribution in the fatty tissue of rats with spontaneous genetic hypertension] Postnov IuV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(12):91–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Vaginal discharge and sexually transmitted diseases. Jha PK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:905–10, Dec 78

PHYSIOLOGY

A new needle-type colloid osmometer for continuous determination of blood oncotic pressure. Kakiuchi Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):F419–22, Apr 79

Acute and chronic effects of vasopressin on blood pressure, electrolytes, and fluid volumes. Smith MJ Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):F232–40, Sep 79

The effect of epinephrine on tracheal fluid flow and surfactant efflux in fetal sheep. Lawson EE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(6):1023–6, Dec 78

Osmometry. 1. Terminology and principles of measurement. Bevan DR. **Anaesthesia** 33(9):794–800, Oct 78

Osmometry. 2. Osmoregulation. Bevan DR. **Anaesthesia** 33(9):801–8, Oct 78

Intracellular resistivity and protein content [proceedings] Wojcik S, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(3):669–71, Aug 78

Evidence for a permeability barrier between blood and uterine luminal fluid in estrogen-treated, immature rats. McRae AC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(4):919–23, May 79

Effect of porcine follicular fluid injection on FSH secretion in the immature female rat. Pomerantz DK. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(6):1076–8, Dec 78

Cyclic changes in antral fluid hormone concentrations in humans. McNatty KP. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 7(3):577–600, Nov 78

The importance of flow pulsatility for the rate of transvascular fluid filtration in lungs. Hauge A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):569–76, May 79

Intrapulmonary foam at birth: an adaptational phenomenon. Scarpelli EM. **Pediatr Res** 12(11):1070–6, Nov 78

Experimental confirmation, from model studies, of a key prediction of the polarized multilayer theory of cell water. Ling GN, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 10(1):87–8, 1978

Nuclear magnetic resonance investigation of the freezing of water in rat kidney tissues. Morariu VV, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 10(6):517–24, 1978

Water content and spin lattice relaxation times of cultured mammalian cells subjected to various salt, sucrose, or DMSO solutions. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 10(2):177–91, 1978

Meniscus formation in airways of excised rat lungs. Frazer DG, et al. **Respir Physiol** 36(2):121–9, Feb 79

Ocular fluid movements and retinal apposition. Franken S. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(4):623–5, Sep 77

[Experimental obesity in rats --neural mechanism and the possibility of humoral factor in the hypothalamic obesity--(author's transl)] Nishizawa Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(6):609–15, Jun 79 (Jpn)

[Change in the extracellular and intracellular content of water and potassium and sodium ions in various parts of the dog myocardium under sympathetic heart stimulation] Sitdikov FG. **Biol Nauki** (11):71–4, 1978 (Rus)

[Effect of epiphysectomy on several regulatory parameters of fluid volume constancy] Pishak VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(6):931–3, Jun 79 (Rus)

[Effect of an increased level of hydration on human tolerance to orthostatism and the action of LBNP] Grigor'ev AI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(6):20–4, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BODY HEIGHT

[Influence of early postnatal nutrition on body height in adolescence] Dörner G. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(7):1149–51, 1978

Prediction of adult height with various methods in Finnish children. Lenko HL. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(1):85–92, Jan 79

Research between 1960 and 1970 on the standing height of young children in different parts of the world. Meredith HV. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 12:1–59, 1978 (211 ref.)

Relationship of lower limb height to sitting height in black populations of Africa and the United States. Meredith HV. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 51(1):63–6, Jul 79

Altitude, heredity and body proportions in northern Chile. Palomino H, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 50(1):39–50, Jan 79

Aortic wavelength as a determinant of the relation between heart rate and body size in mammals. Milnor WR. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):R3–6, Jul 79

Age, height, and speed of injection as factors determining caudal anesthetic level, and occurrence of severe hypertension. Park WY, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(1):81–4, Jul 79

Estimating the age of the human foetus from crown-rump measurements. Bagnall KM, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 2(4):387–90, Oct 75

Human foetal measurements between 50 and 150 days of gestation, in relation to crown-heel length. Birkbeck JA, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 2(2):173–8, Apr 75

Prediction of adult height of girls from height and dental maturity at ages 6–10 years. Filipsson R, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 2(4):355–63, Oct 75

Height, skeletal maturation and adiposity in adolescents with high relative weight at one year of age. Mack RW, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 6(1):77–83, Jan–Feb 79

A correction to the TW2 RUS-based tables for predicting adult height. Tanner JM. **Ann Hum Biol** 5(5):491–2, Sep 78

Sex dimorphism in adult stature in four Chilean populations. Valenzuela CY, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 5(6):533–8, Nov 78

A genetic analysis of the normal body-height growth and dental development in man. Ryman N, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 39(2):163–71, Oct 75

Bilateral femoral shortening for overgrowth in young adults. Persson BM, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 92(2–3):123–6, 30 Aug 78

Standards on age, height and weight in Olympic running events for men. Khosla T. **Br J Sports Med** 12(2):97–101, Jun 78

Children with small stature [letter] Kelnar CJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6154):1790, 23–30 Dec 78

Role of limbic system in the control of hamster growth. Borer KT, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 4(2):239–47, Mar–Apr 79

The effects of height on infants' social responses to unfamiliar persons. Weinraub M, et al. **Child Dev** 49(3):598–603, Sep 78

Serum lipids, blood pressure, skinfolds, height, and weight in 580 Danish school children aged 8 to 17 years. Strunge P, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 25(4):166–71, Aug 78

Serum lipids, blood pressure, skinfolds, height, and weight in 580 Danish school children aged 8 to 17 years. Strunge P, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 25(4):166–71, Aug 78

Comparison of food intake and height increment in normal and constitutionally short children and in children with growth hormone deficiency. Okada Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 26(1):133–6, Feb 79

A theoretical model to estimate some ergonomic parameters from age, height and weight. Roozbazar A, et al. **Ergonomics** 22(1):43–58, Jan 79

Birthweight of newborn Romanies and their physical development during the school age period. Malá H, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 26(3):260–1, 1978

Growth in height and weight of urban Guatemalan primary school children of low and high socioeconomic class. Bogin BA, et al. **Hum Biol** 50(4):477–87, Dec 78

Sexual dimorphism for size in seven nineteenth century northwest coast populations. Hall RL. **Hum Biol** 50(2):159–71, May 78

Body size and form of black and white male youths: South Carolina youths compared with youths measured at earlier times and other places. Spurgeon JH, et al. **Hum Biol** 51(2):187–200, May 79

Correlates of age with height and weight of children. Chaurasia AR. **Indian J Pediatr** 45(361):48–51, Feb 78

Variation in height in relation to height vertex in Gaur Brahmins and Chaudhury Jats of Meerut, Uttar Pradesh. Pandey AK. **Indian J Pediatr** 45(370):370–2, Nov 78

An index for assessing weight change in children: weight/height ratios. Edwards KA. **J Appl Behav Anal** 11(3):421–9, Fall 78

Prediction of red cell mass from weight and height: a nomogram. Payne RW. **J Clin Pathol** 31(10):1003–4, Oct 78

Nocturnal levels of growth hormone in hyperactive children of small stature. Stahl ML, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 40(5):225–7, May 79

Aswan nutriture survey. Part 1—heights and weights of population groups of Aswan governorate. Said AK, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 53(1–2):17–42, 1978

Social factors and height of primary schoolchildren in England and Scotland. Rona RJ, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 32(3):147–54, Sep 78

Estimation of stature in children from radiographically determined metacarpal length. Himes JH, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 22(2):452–5, Apr 77

Stature and body weight growth during adolescence based on longitudinal data of Japanese children born during World War II. Ashizawa K, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 7(1):3–14, Sep 78

The role of body composition in the assessment of growth and nutrition. Graystone JE, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 32(4):258–63, Aug 78

Evaluation of the normal range of vertical mandibular opening in children and adolescents with special reference to age and stature. Landtwing K. **J Maxillofac Surg** 6(3):157–62, Aug 78

Genetic vs environmental causes of short stature [letter] Cockrell JL, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(2):347–8, Feb 79

Correlation of esophageal lengths in children with height: application to the Tuttle test without prior esophageal manometry. Strobel CT, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(1):81–4, Jan 79

Familial syndrome of mental retardation, short stature, contractures of the hands, and genital anomalies. Urban MD, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(1):52–5, Jan 79

X-linked hypogonadism, gynecomastia, mental retardation, short stature, and obesity--a new syndrome. Vasquez SB, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(1):56–60, Jan 79

Bayley-Pinneau, Roche-Wainer-Thissen, and Tanner height predictions in normal children and in patients with various pathologic conditions. Zachmann M, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(5):749–55, Nov 78

Height/weight disproportion in elementary school children. Humphrey P. **J Sch Health** 49(1):25–9, Jan 79

Ponderal index: quantifying obesity [letter] Flewellen EH, et al. **JAMA** 241(9):884, 2 Mar 79

Determination of ponderal index [letter] Steinmetz CH. **JAMA** 242(14):1491, 5 Oct 79

Statural growth of children with renal disease. Potter DE, et al. **Kidney Int** 14(4):334–9, Oct 78 (36 ref.)

Anthropometric survey [letter] Ulijaszek S, et al. **Lancet** 1(8109):214, 27 Jan 79

Adult height and fertility in men with congenital virilizing adrenal hyperplasia. Urban MD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(25):1392–6, 21 Dec 78

Solitary maxillary central incisor and normal stature. Wesley RK, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(6):837–42, Dec 78

Heights and weights of preschool children visiting the MCH clinic of the General Hospital (RSUPP), Medan. Sembiring L, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 18(5–6):151–7, May–Jun 78

Height and weight of preschool children of well-to-do urban families in Jakarta City. Sudjarwo SR, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 18(9–10):243–62, Sep–Oct 78

The prediction of adult stature. **Pediatr Ann** 7(11):787–788, Nov 78

Estrogen treatment of the young: summary and recommendations. **Pediatrics** 62(6 Pt 2):1216–7, Dec 78

Estrogen treatment of girls with constitutional tall stature. Bierich JR. **Pediatrics** 62(6 Pt 2):1196–201, Dec 78

Estrogen use in children and adolescents: a survey. Conte FA, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(6 Pt 2):1091–7, Dec 78

Treatment of tall girls with estrogen. Crawford JD. **Pediatrics** 62(6 Pt 2):1189–95, Dec 78

Treatment of excessively tall girls and boys with sex hormones. Prader A, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(6 Pt 2):1202–10, Dec 78

Short stature and diagnostic studies [letter] Schmitt BD. **Pediatrics** 64(1):125–6, Jul 79

Age differences in movement time over distances proportional to size. Haywood KM. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(1):309–10, Feb 79

Correlational analysis of speakers' heights, weights, and temporal speech features. Lass NJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(1):297–8, Feb 79

The relationship between body build in infancy and percentage body fat in adolescence: a 14 year follow-up on 102 infants [proceedings] Durnin JV, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(3):81A, Dec 78

The relationship of the body mass index (W/H2) to 12 year mortality in 3696 men from the west of Scotland [proceedings] Hawthorne VM. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(3):83A, Dec 78

Familial resemblance in patterns of growth in stature. Bock RD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24A:211–6, 1978

The function of age, sex, and body mass on distance running. Morrow JR, et al. **Res Q** 49(4):491–7, Dec 78

The frequency of bleeding and height of adolescent haemophiliacs. Bem JL, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 41(2):286–90, 23 Apr 79

Secular trends in height and weight of Japanese pupils. Kondo S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 126(3):203–13, Nov 78

Weight and height of adults 18–74 years of age: United States, 1971–74. Abraham S, et al. **Vital Health Stat [11]** 11(211):1–49, May 79

[Relation between the body heights of parents and their children in the ages 6.5—12 years] Bouchalová M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(7):422–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Anthropological examination of children with small stature] Kopecký A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(3):159–60, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Growth of the radius in relation to body height] Helm S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(17):964–7, 24 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Growth and development. The adolescent who is too small] Stoelinga GB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(40):1490–4, 7 Oct 78 (Dut)

[Weight, height, skull and chest circumferences, biparietal diameter in the newborn infant as a function of gestational age, weight, height and weight gain of the mother] Mamelle N, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(9):972–87, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[100 years of the secular trend in a region of Hungary] Véli G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 19(2):105–12, 1978 (Ger)

[Development of body-height in children from Görlitz (author's transl)] Richter J, et al. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 69(3):157–64, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The forensic value of the length and weight of newborns, the placental weight and the correlation between placental and newborn weight in the evaluation of paternity (author's transl)] Meier H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 39(2):112–20, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[School-age children with high and low birth weight (author's transl)] Scholz D. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(11):753–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Longitudinal study of various neuropsychological and auxometric parameters in a sample of small-for-gestational-age infants] De Matteis F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(2):167–72, 30 Jan 78 (Ita)

[Comparison of data concerning body height, body weight, food habits and consumption among university students of the Piedmont and other regions of Italy. Preliminary

notes] Morisio Guidetti L, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 24(2):121–4, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic procedure for evaluation of short stature] Benso L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(6):405–12, 31 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of 2 methods of evaluation of skeletal maturation. 2. Analysis of the correlation with another biological variable] Stasiowska B, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(21):1665–77, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Annual changes in maximum growth age in height and in percent of calories from starchy foods in Japan (author's transl)] Matsumoto K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 33(4):653–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between the length of glottic fissure and body height and age of infants] Krawczyński M. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(4):441–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relationship of age-related changes in arterial pressure in adolescents to the rate of growth in height] Kozlov VA, et al. **Pediatriia** (8):34–5, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Height of women from Madrid in the years 1975 to 1977] Palacios Mateos JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(3):217–8, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Growth of hyperactive children treated with methylphenidate. Satterfield JH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(2):212–7, Feb 79

Growth increments with low dose intermittent growth hormone and fluoxymesterone in first year of therapy in hypopituitarism. Kirkland RT, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(3):386–8, Mar 79

[Limitation of the ultimate height in girls using estrogenic hormones] Visser HK. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(40):1494–7, 7 Oct 78 **(Dut)**

[Corticotropic testing during long-term beclomethasone dipropionate treatment in asthmatic children] Dutau G, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 34(4):247–53, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BODY IMAGE

Reliability and validity of self-report and observers' estimates of relative weight. Wing RR, et al. **Addict Behav** 4(2):133–40, 1979

Body build stereotypes and self-identification in three age groups of females. Brenner D, et al. **Adolescence** 13(52):551–61, Winter 78

Self-perceptions of the stigma of overweight in relationship to weight-losing patterns. Allon N. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(2):470–80, Feb 79

Body image and the process of reconstructive surgery. Belfer ML, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(5):532–5, May 79

Compliant behavior and changed body image. Dropkin MJ. **Am J Nurs** 79(7):1249, Jul 79

Body image, self-concept, and the orthodontic patient. Klima RJ, et al. **Am J Orthod** 75(5):507–16, May 79

Disturbances in body image estimation as related to other characteristics and outcome in anorexia nervosa. Casper RC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 134:60–6, Jan 79

Mirrow reactions of Down's syndrome infants and toddlers: cognitive underpinnings of self-recognition. Mans L, et al. **Child Dev** 49(4):1247–50, Dec 78

Cognitive, self-concept, and body image measures of normal, cleft palate, and obese adolescents. Brantley HT, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 16(2):177–82, Apr 79

Body image: dissociation of real and perceived limbs by pressure-cuff ischemia. Gross Y, et al. **Exp Neurol** 61(3):680–8, 15 Sep 78

Comparison of Philippine and American children's concepts of body organs and illness in relation to five variables. Williams PD. **Int J Nurs Stud** 15(4):193–202, 1978

Attitudes of adolescents to their body build and the problem of juvenile obesity. Guggenheim K, et al. **Int J Obes** 1(2):135–49, 1977

Aspects of body image perception in obese and normal-weight youngsters. Leon GR, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 6(3):361–71, Sep 78

Effects of intestinal bypass surgery on body concept. Silberfarb PM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(6):1415–8, Dec 78

Body image in CVA patients. Orbeton AB, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 70(5):204–5, May 79

Body opening symptoms and right-left sets. Fisher S, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 167(7):422–7, Jul 79

Contributions of cutaneous and joint receptors to static knee-position sense in man. Clark FJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 42(3):877–88, May 79

Conception and representation of space in human figure drawings by schizophrenic and normal subjects. Cvetkovic R. **J Pers Assess** 43(3):247–56, Jun 79

Ego strength and body image in anorexia nervosa. Wingate BA, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 22(3):201–4, 1978

Body-image barrier perception as a function of assimilation within the Malaysian aborigines. Armstrong HE Jr, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 105(Second Half):165–73, Aug 78

Factors associated with more positive body self-concepts in preschool children. Story MD. **J Soc Psychol** 108(First Half):49–56, Jun 79

Self-care nursing model for patients experiencing radical change in body image. Marten L. **JOGN Nurs** 7(6):9–13, Nov-Dec 78

Body image concerns of a six year old boy. Demaio DJ. **Matern Child Nurs J** 7(3):175–84, Fall 78

Children's concepts of illness and internal body parts. Williams PD. **Matern Child Nurs J** 8(2):115–23, Summer 79

Body-part size estimation in children. Koff E, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 2):1047–50, Dec 78

Psychological effects of jogging: a preliminary study. Lion LS. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 2):1215–8, Dec 78

Effects of individual psychotherapy on body-cathexis and self-cathexis. Loftis DE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 2):1273–4, Dec 78

Decision-sharing in elementary school children: effects on body-concept and anxiety. Martinek TJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 1):1015–21, Dec 78

An exploration of perception of body boundary, personal space, and body size in elderly persons. Phillips JR. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(1):299–308, Feb 79

Facial imagery and personality development. Solhkhah N, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(1):243–50, Feb 79

Laterality of body focus and digital skin temperature in patients with Raynaud's disease. Surwit RS, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(4):320–3, Jul 78

Body awareness in anorexia nervosa: disturbances in 'body image' and 'satiety'. Garfinkel PE, et al. **Psychosom Med** 40(6):487–98, Oct 78

The heart image as a model to internal-organ body image. Kaminer I, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 30(3–4):187–92, 1978

Chimpanzees, symbols, and the reflective self. Meddin J. **Soc Psychol** 42(2):99–109, Jun 79

[The young adolescent with a malignant disease] Last BF. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(18):729–32, 5 May 79 **(Dut)**

[Dysperception of body image and dysmorphophobias in mental anorexia. Apropos of 115 cases involving both sexes. I. Altered mechanisms of perception in mental anorexia] Buvat J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 136(4):547–61, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dysperception of body image and dysmorphophobias in mental anorexia. Apropos of 115 cases involving both sexes. II. Dysmorphophobias in mental anorexia] Buvat J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 136(4):563–80, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dysperception of body image and dysmorphophobias in mental anorexia. Apropos of 115 cases involving both sexes. III. Physiopathogenic deductions and introduction of a novel definition of the disease] Buvat J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 136(4):581–92, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychotics and their bodies] Haumonte MT, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 136(4):529–46, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drawing of the inside of the body] Millet L, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 136(5):776–96, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interiority and interiorization] Millet L. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 136(5):796–802, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychological problems in children with aplasia of the lower extremities] Basquin M. **Chir Pediatr** 19(5–6):385–7, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Body oriented therapy of schizophrenic ego disturbances. Recommendation of an additional therapeutic possibility and basic thoughts on the topic] Scharfetter C, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 123(2):239–55, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regarding the article 'Prognosis of adolescent schizophrenia with dysmorphophobic disorders (according to follow-up findings)', by P. B. Morzov] Dosuzhkov F, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(1):111–4, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Dysmorphophobic disorders (review of the literature)] Korkina MV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(1):92–111, 1979 (117 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Psychiatry and plastic surgery (editorial)] López Ibor JJ. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 7(2):83–6, Mar–Apr 79 **(Spa)**

[Perception of your body. A psychoanalytical approach] Tubert Oklander J. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 19(1):32–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BODY LANGUAGE see **KINESICS**

BODY SURFACE AREA

Body surface potential maps in patients with pulmonic valvular and aortic valvular stenosis of mild to moderate severity. Sohi GS, et al. **Circulation** 59(6):1277–83, Jun 79

Body surface low-level potentials during ventricular repolarization with analysis of the ST segment: variability in normal subjects. Spach MS, et al. **Circulation** 59(4):822–36, Apr 79

Isopotential body surface mapping in subjects of all ages: emphasis on low-level potentials with analysis of the method. Spach MS, et al. **Circulation** 59(4):805–21, Apr 79

Gentamicin dosage in children: a randomized prospective comparison of body weight and body surface area as dose determinants. Evans WE, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(1):139–43, Jan 79

Methods for measurement of body surface area [letter] George SL, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(2):342–3, Feb 79

Predictability of peak serum gentamicin concentration with dosage based on body surface area. Siber GR, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(1):135–8, Jan 79

Erroneous nomograms for body-surface area [letter] Turcotte G. **N Engl J Med** 300(23):1339, 7 Jun 79

[Characteristics of electrical mapping on the epicardium and the body surface area] Durrer D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 44:38–48, 1978 **(Ger)**

[ECG body surface mapping—a new tool of electrocardiography. Report on a meeting at the University Karlsruhe (author's transl)] Schoffa G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(12):868–70, Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Cutaneous fat fold thickness, obesity characteristics and body surface in breast cancer and fibroadenomatosis] Bershtein LM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(5):57–60, 1979 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Determination of body surface area in neonatal swine. DeRoth L, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 29(2):249–50, Apr 79

BODY TEMPERATURE

see related
FEVER
THERMOGRAPHY
THERMOMETERS

Transepidermal water loss in newborn infants. II. Relation to activity and body temperature. Hammarlund K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(3):371–6, May 79

Serum free fatty acid level and body temperature changes in emotional stress in rabbits. Effect of hydroxydial. Wasilewska J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(6):589–92, 1978

The influence of scrotal warming on testicular blood flow and endocrine function in the rat. Damber JE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(1):61–7, Sep 78

Age changes in rhythms of energy metabolism, activity, and body temperature in Mus and Peromyscus. Sacher GA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 108:105–24, 1978

Body temperatures in relation to heart rate for workers wearing impermeable clothing in a hot environment. Tanaka M, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(11):885–90, Nov 78

Blood gas measurements [letter] Blume P. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(3):440–1, Sep 78

Oral temperatures and plastic-sheathed thermometers. Markarian M. **Am J Nurs** 79(3):465, Mar 79

Vaginal blood flow during the menstrual cycle. Abrams RM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(4):396–400, 15 Oct 78

An evaluation of liquid-crystal thermometry as a screening device for intraoperative hyperthermia. Lees DE, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(6):669–74, Nov-Dec 78

Physiologic effects of deep hypothermia and microwave rewarming: possible application for neonatal cardiac surgery. Westenskow DR, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(4):297–301, Jul–Aug 79

Densities of liquid anesthetics at 37 C. Stern SA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(6):538, Jun 79

Studies of hyperthermia in optic neuropathy. Consideration of a humoral factor. Zweifach PH. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(10):1831–4, Oct 78

Effect of induced cyclic changes of deep body temperature on task performances. Allan JR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(6):585–9, Jun 79

Core temperature measurement in man. Edwards RJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(11):1289–94, Nov 78

Cardiac response to whole-body heating. Frey MA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(4):387–9, Apr 79

Measurement of skin temperatures of active subjects by wireless telemetry. Higgins R, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(11):1352–4, Nov 78

Convergence of skin and rectal temperatures as a criterion for heat tolerance. Pandolf KB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(9):1095–1101, Sep 78

Circadian variation in performance, subjective sleepiness, sleep, and oral temperature during an altered sleep-wake schedule. Moses J, et al. **Biol Psychol** 6(4):301–8, Jun 78

Sensitivity to pyrexial temperatures: a factor contributing to virulence differences between two clones of influenza virus. Sweet C, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(4):373–80, Aug 78

Oral temperature and hypothermia [letter] Collins KJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6167):887, 31 Mar 79

Diurnal variation in rectal temperature of N'dama cattle in the Gambia. Greig WA, et al. **Br Vet J** 135(2):113–8, Mar–Apr 79

Measurement of diurnal core temperatures of rats in operant cages by AM telemetry. Thornhill JA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(6):1047–50, Dec 78

Coincidence of adjacent periodicities of men investigated with the pergressive Fourier analysis. Blume J, et al. **Chronobiologia** 5(4):391–8, Oct–Dec 78

Circadian and circatrigintan rhythms in pulse, oral temperature and blood pressure of a clinically healthy Japanese woman. Kawasaki T, et al. **Chronobiologia** 5(4):399–406, Oct–Dec 78

The relation of localized myocardial warming to changes in cardiac surface electrograms in dogs. Burgess MJ, et al. **Circ Res** 43(6):899–907, Dec 78

Circadian rhythm related to the human body temperature—a theoretical study by computer simulation. Kawahara K, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 12(3):233–45, Jun 79

Detection of ovulation by a method of change in finger-finger electropotential readings. Poulson AM Jr, et al. **Contraception** 18(3):295–308, Sep 78

Body temperature and 5-hydroxytryptamine during early postnatal maturation in mice. Goodrich C, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 11(6):531–40, Nov 78

Length of the summated depolarized area and duration of the depolarizing and repolarizing processes in the motor unit under different conditions. Gydikov A, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 19(3):229–48, Apr–May 79

Seasonal variation and the influence of body temperature on plasma concentrations and binding of thyroxine and triiodothyronine in the woodchuck. Young RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):996–9, Apr 79

Personality differences in body-temperature rhythm, and their relation to its adjustment to night work. Colquhoun WP, et al. **Ergonomics** 21(10):811–7, Oct 78

Re-entrainment of body temperature in experimental shift-work studies. Knauth P, et al. **Ergonomics** 21(10):775–83, Oct 78

Effect of cuddling on the body temperature and cyclic nucleotides in CSF of the cat. Sakai KK, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 34(2):379–82, 15 Jan 79

Failure of medial forebrain bundle or raphe ablation to alter the daily temperature rhythm of the rat. Dunn JD, et al. **Experientia** 34(12):1588–9, 15 Dec 78

Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase relative score and basal body temperature as indicators of ovulation during menstrual cycles terminated by normal full-term pregnancies. Diamant YZ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(4):405–9, Apr 79

Discrimination, temperature, and time of day. Craig A. **Hum Factors** 21(1):61–8, Feb 79

Comments on 'An esophageal multiprobe for temperature, electrocardiogram, and heart and lung sounds measurements'. Newbower RS, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 26(5):309, May 79

Anesthesia induced myoglobinuria without hyperpyrexia--an abortive form of malignant hyperthermia? pp. 419–25. Bernhardt D, et al.
In: Aldrete JA, Britt BA, ed. Malignant hyperthermia. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1978. W3 IN919GK 1977s.

Acute encephalopathy syndrome in children in summer. pp. 406–12. Sriramachari S.
In: den Hartog Jager, WA, et al., ed. Neurology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.434 1978.

Heart rate--rectal temperature relationships during prolonged work: males and females compared. pp. 71–81. Kuhlemeier KV, et al.
In: Folinsbee LJ, et al., ed. Environmental stress. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QT 140 E61 1977.

Analysis of the changes in tissue temperature during the development of freezing injury in rabbits. Das Gupta S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(11):1203–4, Nov 78

Hypoglycemic responses to insulin in normothermic and hyperthermic young dogs. Omar SA, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(4):364–7, Oct–Dec 78

Changes in the temperature rhythm of submariners following a rapidly rotating watchkeeping system for a prolonged period. Colquhoun WP, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 42(3–4):185–90, 15 Jan 79

Phase shift in temperature rhythm after transmeridian flight, as related to pre-flight phase angle. Colquhoun WP. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 42(3–4):149–57, 15 Jan 79

A study of weekly and rapidly rotating shiftworkers. Smith P. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 43(3):211–20, 15 Jun 79

The value of simple tests in the detection of human ovulation. Lotan Y, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(4):309–13, 1978–79

Body temperatures of farrowing swine. Elmore RG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(6):620–2, 15 Mar 79

Changes in respiratory rate and rectal temperature of swine near parturition. Hendrix WF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 47(1):188–91, Jul 78

Physical performance and peak aerobic power at different body temperatures. Bergh U, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(5):885–9, May 79

Temperature-induced changes in blood acid–base status in the alligator, Alligator mississipiensis. Davies DG. **J Appl Physiol** 45(6):922–6, Dec 78

Esophageal temperature during exercise in asthmatic and nonasthmatic subjects. Deal EC Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(3):484–90, Mar 79

Oxygen consumption during constant-load exercise. Hagberg JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(3):381–4, Sep 78

A radiotelemetry transmitter for transmitting temperatures from small animals. Riley JL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(6):1016–8, Dec 78

The temperature dependence of computed tomography attenuation values. Bydder GM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(4):506–10, Aug 79

Effects of environmental heart on performance and some physiological responses of a man during a psychomotor task. Wenzel HG, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 6(2):139–52, Dec 77

Effect of Vaporub and petrolatum on skin and rectal temperature in children with acute bronchitis. Berger H, et al. **J Int Med Res** 6(6):487–90, 1978

Effect of raising body temperature on visual and somatosensory evoked potentials in patients with multiple sclerosis. Matthews WB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(3):250–5, Mar 79

Oral temperatures in young and old people. Maeda T, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 6(2):159–66, Apr 79

Possible teratogenic hyperthermia and marathon running. Schaefer CF. **JAMA** 241(18):1892, 4 May 79

Simultaneous determination of circadian rhythms of locomotor activity and body temperature in the rat. Honma K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 28(2):159–69, 1978

Temperature change with impending labour [letter] Yewlett HM. **Lancet** 2(8133):106, 14 Jul 79

Noncontact tympanic thermometer. Moore JW, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(5):580–4, Sep 78

Maximal oxygen uptake, heat tolerance and rectal temperature. Shvartz E, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 10(4):256–60, Winter 78

Effect of total body temperature on toxicity of 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU). Selker RG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(2):157–61, Feb 79

Level of activation, body temperature, and interpersonal conflict in family relationships. Hoskins CN. **Nurs Res** 28(3):154–60, May–Jun 79

Temperature assessment of the insensitive foot. Bergtholdt HT. **Phys Ther** 59(1):18–22, Jan 79

Interrelationships among heart rate, activity, and body temperature in the rat. Meinrath M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(3):491–8, Mar 79

Remote temperature monitoring in animal health management. Seawright GL. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (80):214–30, 1976

Facilitation of responding for rewarding brain stimulation by a high dose of amphetamine when hyperthermia is prevented. Carey RJ. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(3):267–71, 28 Mar 79

Telemetry of human cerebral temperature. Dabbs JM Jr, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(6):599–603, Nov 78

Relationship between misonidazole toxicity and core temperature in C3H mice. Gomer CJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 78(2):329–33, May 79

Effects of reduced regional or body temperatures on responses of pial arterioles. Rosenblum WI, et al. **Stroke** 9(6):580–2, Nov–Dec 78

Measurement of toe temperature for assessing the severity of acute circulatory failure. Henning RJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 149(1):1–7, Jul 79

Effects on reticulo-rumen motility and body temperature of E. coli endotoxin on injection into the medulla oblongata and third ventricle of small ruminants. van Miert AS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 25(9):718–26, Nov 78

[Significance of spontaneous and evoked temperature changes in the brain in applying the thermoclearance technic to the determination of cerebral blood flow] Vlakhov V, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 17(3):169–74, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Subfebrile temperatures--comprehensive thermometric analysis (author's transl)] Kadeřávek F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(29–30):901–5, 28 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Monitoring of the various extent of water cooling in the sauna using the recording of pulse rate] Matoušek J, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 56(6):355–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Variations in the body temperature of cows during oestrus (author's transl)] Nieuwenhuizen L, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(7):312–9, 1 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Demonstration of tumour temperature variation during curietherapy for cancer of the uterine cervix (author's transl)] Mallet G, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(5):357–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thermal test of reactive hyperemia: a propos of an objective study of pyridinol carbamate] Lauliac M. **Phlebologie** 31(2):119–29, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Substantiation of clinical gingival findings; temperature measurements on the gingiva] Arnold M, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 29(2):141–5, Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Precision of estimating the time of death by mathematical expression of rectal body cooling (author's transl)] Henssge C. **Z Rechtsmed** 83(1):49–67, 27 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on body temperature rhythm in dogs. II. Development of circadian rhythm after birth (author's transl)] Kanno Y. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(5):591–62, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurements of the deep body temperature and hemodynamic changes after open heart surgery (author's transl)] Honda T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(2):148–54, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinical significance of deep body thermometry in open-heart surgery (author's transl)] Yasuura K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(10):1167–71, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Health conditions, heart rate and body temperature in women working in hot microclimate] Jużwiak I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(33):1303–6, 14 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Heat release and body temperature of white rats in the presence of increased oxygen tension] Matsynin VV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):410–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of temperature of the rabbit auricular concha as an index of cutaneous blood flow] Gekhman BI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(8):1177–81, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the information content of indices of the thermal state of infants (1–1 1/2 years)] Razikov AR. **Gig Sanit** (11):60–5, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Assessment of myocardial viability in normothermic anoxia and preservation of the heart] Chumakov AA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (2):18–24, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the fast response of medical temperature converters] Balabanova IR, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (4):80–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of a medical temperature converter] Gostomel'skiĭ VN, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (4):75–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method for the simultaneous study of the pH-medium, temperature and motor function of the digestive system] Korobitsyn VT, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):18–24, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Description of cases of isolating a hemoculture at normal temperature from typhoid patients] Shugallo VT, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):137–8, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Temperature gage for measurement of surface temperature of the nasal mucosa] Kapranov VZ. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):98–9, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Body temperature of a population] Mimica M, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 29(2):147–55, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Perinatal cataract in the rat. Influence of temperature (letter)] Pellegrino de Iraldi A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(3):329–30, May–Jun 78 **(Spa)**

[Temperature effects on the EEG and evoked potentials in Reptilia (Lacerta galloti) (author's transl)] González J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(2):153–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The influence of prostaglandins on body temperature in rats deprived of central heat receptors. Korolkiewicz Z, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):909–11, 1978

Influence of intraperitoneal administration of calcium on body temperature and resistance to thermal stress in rats. Prebendowski J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(5):459–64, 1978

Pharmacologic effects of radiation protective compounds related to their protective effect in mice. Criborn CO, et al. **Acta Ther Phys Biol Radiol** 18(1):31–44, 1979

Hormonal and other effects of naltrexone in normal men. Volavka J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 116:291–305, 1979

Effect of histamine H2-receptor antagonist, cimetidine, on hypothermia induced by an alpha-adrenergic agonist, clonidine, in the rat [proceedings] Bugajski J, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):86–7, Apr 79

A possible serotoninergic link in the hypothermic action of histamine [proceedings] Pilc A, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):87–8, Apr 79

Temperature change and neuromuscular blockade by d-tubocurarine or pancuronium in man. Park WY, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(2):161–3, Feb 79

Substance P found to lower body temperature and aggression. Uyeno ET, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(3):837–42, 14 Feb 79

The role of prostaglandins in pyrexia. Milton AS. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(4):727–31, 1978

Thermic effects of glucose, amino acid and lipid in the term newborn. Salomon JW, et al. **Biol Neonate** 35(1–2):8–16, 1979

Central effects of tetanus toxin in adult cockerels. Nistico' G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(7):606–9, 15 Apr 78

Hyperthermic effect of prostacyclin injected into the third cerebral ventricle of the cat. Clark WG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 4(1):15–6, Jan–Feb 79

Central thermosensitivity during fever produced by intra-PO/AH and intravenous injections of pyrogen. Lipton JM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 4(1):23–34, Jan–Feb 79

Perfusions of the posterior hypothalamus of cats with various ions and saccharides: effects on body temperature. Jones DL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(4):571–7, Aug 78

Effects of brain monoamine depletion on chlorpromazine-induced hypothermia in rabbits. Lin MT. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(1):16–23, Jan 79

Effects of morphine and related drugs on core temperature of two strains of rat. Cox B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(1–2):27–36, 15 Feb 79

Serotonin antagonists and central hyperthermia produced by biogenic amines in conscious rabbits. Girault JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(2):191–200, 1 Jan 79

Precise location within the preoptic area where noradrenaline produces hypothermia. Metcalf G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(1):47–53, 1 Sep 78

Behavioural, electrocortical and body temperature effects after intracerebral infusion of TRH in fowls. Nisticò G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(3):253–60, 1 Aug 78

Stereotypic and hypothermic effects of apomorphine and N-n-propylnorapomorphine in mice. Riffee WH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(3):273–7, 1 Mar 79

Nucleus accumbens lesions reduce amphetamine hyperthermia but not hyperactivity. Wirtshafter D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(4):449–52, 15 Oct 78

The effect of morphine pretreatment on hypothermia induced by morphine in mice. Wong CL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(4):391–4, 1 Feb 79

The influence of the sex-hormone testosterone on body temperature and metabolism of the male Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Hänssler I, et al. **Experientia** 35(4):509–10, 15 Apr 79

The effects of brain monoamine depletion on p-chlorophenyl-alanine-induced hypothermia. Lin MT, et al. **Experientia** 34(12):1595–6, 15 Dec 78

Cellular events underlying catecholamine-induced

thermogenesis: cation transport in brown adipocytes. Horwitz BA. **Fed Proc** 38(8):2170–6, Jul 79

Bioenergetics of thermogenesis: effects of some neurotropic drugs on heat production. Byczkowski JZ. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(6):425–30, 1978

Potentiation of hyperphagia and relief of hypothermia in the genetically obese mouse (genotype, ob/ob) by alpha-methyl tyrosine. Batt RA, et al. **Int J Obes** 2(3):303–7, 1978

The effect of beta-alanine on motor behaviour, body temperature and cerebral monoamine metabolism in rat. Mena Gomez MA, et al. **J Neural Transm** 43(1):1–9, 1978

Possible involvement of 5-hydroxytryptamine in dopamine-receptor-mediated hypothermia in the rat. Cox B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(5):352–4, May 79

Hypothermic effects of apomorphine homologues in mice. Menon MK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(5):318–21, May 79

p-Chloroamphetamine-induced hyperthermia pharmacologically distinct from fenfluramine-induced hyperthermia. Quock RM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(1):27–32, Jan 79

Rapid development of tolerance to the hypothermic effect of ethanol in mice. Crabbe JC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(1):128–33, Jan 79

Effects of central administation of probenecid on fevers produced by leukocytic pyrogen and PGE2 in the rabbit. Crawford IL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:519–33, Feb 79

Central effect of taurine and its analogues on fever caused by intravenous leukocytic pyrogen in the rabbit. Lipton JM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:535–43, Feb 79

Anticoagulants and 'feeling cold' [letter] Burton JL, et al. **Lancet** 1(8116):608, 17 Mar 79

Neurotransmitter mediation of morphine hypothermia in rats. Burks TF, et al. **Life Sci** 24(12):1067–73, 19 Mar 79

Ethanol-induced hypothermia in mice: influence of genotype on development of tolerance. Moore JA, et al. **Life Sci** 23(23):2331–7, 4 Dec 78

Hypothermic action of lisuride in rats and differences to bromocriptine in the antagonistic effect of neuroleptics. Horowski R. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(2):147–51, 20 Mar 79

The effect of taurine on motor behaviour, body temperature and monoamine metabolism in rat brain. Prous JG, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 304(2):95–9, 12 Sep 78

Effects of intraventricularly administered monoamines on seizure susceptibility and body temperature in rats. Browning RA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(8):649–53, Aug 78

Hyperthermic responses to vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) injected into the third cerebral ventricle of cats. Clark WG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(10):883–5, Oct 78

Dopamine-induced hypothermia in morphine-dependent rats. Lomax P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(11):971–4, Nov 78

Prostaglandin E1 fever in the crayfish Cambarus bartoni. Casterlin ME, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(5):593–5, Nov 78

Effect on core temperature of restraint after peripherally and centrally injected morphine in the Sprague-Dawley rat. Martin GE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(2):313–5, Feb 79

Body temperature effects of intraventricular and systemic administration of antipyretics in fowls kept at or below thermoneutrality. Nisticò G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 11(1):61–8, Jan 79

Antagonism of hyperthermogenic agents by L 8027, an inhibitor of prostaglandin and thromboxane synthetase. Clark WG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(4):473–6, Apr 79

Effects of third cerebral ventricular injections of cyclic guanosine nucleotides on body temperature of cats. Clark WG. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(4):655–7, Sep 78

Influence of dopaminergic agonists upon body temperature and behavior of spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Martin JR, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:451–3, 1978

Methergoline: a selective anti-tryptamine action in the rabbit hyperthermia model. Quock RM. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:447–9, 1978

Pipradrol: thermotropic and behavioral effects in the rabbit. Small SF, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:455–6, 1978

Central cardiovascular and thermal effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha in rats. Karppanen H, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(3):385–94, Mar 79

Sex differences in behavioral and thermal responses to pargyline and tryptophan. Biegon A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(1):77–80, 14 Mar 79

Effect of L-tryptophan on the acquisition of tolerance to ethanol-induced motor impairment and hypothermia. Dûng Lê A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(2):125–9, 22 Mar 79

Conditioned temperature effects using morphine as the unconditioned stimulus. Eikelboom R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(1):31–8, 14 Mar 79

Neuroleptic influence on hyperthermia induced by 5-hydroxytryptophan and p-methoxy-amphetamine in MAOI-pretreated rabbits. Fjalland B. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 63(2):113–7, 25 May 79

Antagonism of apomorphine-induced hyperthermia in MAOI-pretreated rabbits as a sensitive model of neuroleptic activity. Fjalland B. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 63(2):119–23, 25 May 79

A genetic analysis of the hyperthermic response to d-amphetamine in two inbred strains of mice. Jori A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(2):199–203, 31 Oct 78

Chronic delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol in rats: effect on social interactions, mouse killing, motor activity, consummatory behavior, and body temperature. Miczek KA. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(2):137–46, 31 Jan 79

Effects on reticulo-rumen motility and body temperature of E. coli endotoxin on injection into the medulla oblongata and third ventricle of small ruminants. van Miert AS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 25(9):718–26, Nov 78

[Reduction of the hyperthermic effect of prostaglandin E2 by cholinomimetics, monoamines and calcium ions] Gurin VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(2):168–71, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Temperature reaction and survival of experimental animals exposed to microwaves of different intensity] Matrenina VL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):282–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BODY TEMPERATURE REGULATION

Temperature regulation in anorexia nervosa patients during prolonged exercise. Davies CT, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(4):257–62, 1979

The effect of cold exposure on cerebral blood flow and cerebral available oxygen (aO2) in the rat and rabbit: thermoregulatory heat production by the brain and the possible role of neuroglia. Szelényi Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 52(4):391–402, 1978

Reversible brain hyperthermia during audiogenic seizures in rats. Narębski J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 30(2):273–7, 1979

Blood flow, calcium deposition and heat loss in reindeer antlers. Hove K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(1):122–8, Sep 78

Aspects of temperature regulation in harp seal pups evaluated by in vivo experiments and computer simulations. Oritsland NA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 103(3):263–9, Jul 78

Antifreeze proteins from fish bloods. Feeney RE, et al. **Adv Protein Chem** 32:191–282, 1978 (93 ref.)

Protein deficiency: its effects on body temperature in health and disease states. Hoffman-Goetz L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(7):1423–27, Jul 79

Effect of a low protein diet during pregnancy of the rhesus monkey. II. Physiological adaptation of the infant. Kohrs MB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(6):1206–13, Jun 79

Temperature regulation in the newborn. Porth CM, et al. **Am J Nurs** 78(10):1691–3, Oct 78

Proper use of radiant warmers. Whiteside D. **Am J Nurs** 78(10):1694–6, Oct 78

Independence of brain and body temperatures in flying American kestrels, Falco sparverius. Bernstein MH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):R58–62, Jul 79

Some aspects of temperature regulation in newborn harp seal pups. Blix AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):R188–97, Mar 79

Modes of thermal protection in polar bear cubs--at birth and on emergence from the den. Blix AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):R67–74, Jan 79

Newborn northern fur seals (Callorhinus ursinus)--do they suffer from cold? Blix AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):R322–7, May 79

Effect of dehydration on thermoregulation in eland and hartebeest. Finch VA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):R192–6, Sep 79

Circadian control of thermoregulation in the squirrel monkey, Saimiri sciureus. Fuller CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):R153–61, Mar 79

Thermal quantification of region myocardial perfusion and heat generation. Hernandez EJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):H345–55, Feb 79

Controlled cellular energy conversion in brown adipose tissue thermogenesis. Horowitz JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):R121–9, Sep 78

Persistence of febrile response to pyrogens after PO/AH lesions in squirrel monkeys. Lipton JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(6):1638–48, Dec 76

Spinal cord, hypothalamic, and air temperature: interaction with arousal states in the marmot. Miller VM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):R107–16, Jan 79

Thyroxine and Na+ transport in toad: role in transition from poikilo- to homeothermy. Rossier BC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):C117–24, Mar 79

Hypothalamic thermosensitivity in conscious Pekin ducks. Simon-Oppermann C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):R130–40, Sep 78

Cutaneous blood flow during heating and cooling in the American alligator. Smith EN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):R160–7, Sep 78

Studies in burns, XVI: The effect of surgical trauma on metabolic heat production. Jelenko C 3d, et al. **Am Surg** 45(5):314–8, May 79

Heat intolerance in former heatstroke patients. Shapiro Y, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(6):913–6, Jun 79

Working in cold environments--lessons to be learned from diving. de Hanson RG. **Ann Occup Hyg** 21(2):193–8, Aug 78

Quantitation of thermoregulatory impairment in patients with healed burns. Roskind JL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1(2):172–6, Mar 78

Cardiac heat production. Gibbs CL, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 41:507–19, 1979 (63 ref.)

Response of term babies to a warm environment. Rutter N, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(3):178–83, Mar 79

Changes in muscle, liver, and plasma free fatty acid levels in the pigeon on acute exposure to cold. Parker GH. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):771–7, Oct 78

Thermolability in Wernicke's encephalopathy. Lipton JM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(11):750–3, Nov 78

Human climates of northern China. de Freitas CR. **Atmos Environ** 13(1):71–7, 1979

Thermal strain resulting from protective clothing of an armored vehicle crew in warm conditions. Henane R, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(6):599–603, Jun 79

Responses of high altitude natives a standard cold test at sea level. Mathew L, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(4):372–5, Apr 79

Regional heat loss in resting man during immersion in 25.2 degrees C water. Wade CE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(6):590–3, Jun 79

Thermogenesis and obesity. Miller DS. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 27:25–32, 1979 (25 ref.)

Substrate cycles: their metabolic, energetic and thermic consequences in man. Newsholme EA. **Biochem Soc Symp** (43):183–205, 1978 (61 ref.)

The pineal complex and thermoregulation. Ralph CL, et al. **Biol Rev** 54(1):41–72, Feb 79 (194 ref.)

The pineal complex and thermoregulation. Ralph CL, et al. **Biol Rev** 54(1):41–72, Feb 79 (194 ref.)

Effect of dietary composition and cold exposure on non-shivering thermogenesis in young pigs and its alteration by the beta-blocker propranolol. Dauncey MJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 41(2):361–70, Mar 79

Immersion and thermoregulatory response [letter] Hampton IF, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6177):1566, 9 Jun 79

Supplementation of diets with vitamin C and aspirin to improve the performance of poultry under thermal stress. Oluyemi JA, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 26(3):252–7, Sep 78

Voluntary increase in finger temperature in man in a cooling environment. Carter SA. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(6):993–8, Dec 78

Tissue distribution of cold-induced thermogenesis in conscious warm- or cold-acclimated rats reevaluated from changes in tissue blood flow: the dominant role of brown adipose tissue in the replacement of shivering by nonshivering thermogenesis. Foster DO, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(3):257–70, Mar 79

Effect of a local cold stress on peripheral temperatures of Inuit, Oriental, and Caucasian subjects. Livingstone SD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(5):877–81, Oct 78

The dead zone of thermoregulation in normal and paraplegic man. Tam HS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(6):976–83, Dec 78

Aspects of thermoregulatory physiology pertinent to hyperthermic treatment of cancer. Bligh J. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 2):2307–12, Jun 79

Toward a chronopsy: part I. A chronobiologic case report and a thermopsy complementing the biopsy. Halberg E, et al. **Chronobiologia** 5(3):241–50, Jul–Sep 78

Physiology of heat loss from an extremity: the tail of the rat. Dawson NJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 6(1):69–80, Jan–Feb 79

Effect of a surgically created side-to-side arteriovenous fistula on heat elimination from the human hand and forearm: evidence for a critical role of venous resistance in determining fistular flow. Wallace WF, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55(4):349–53, Oct 78

Indirect evidence for a feedback loop mechanism between two central dopaminergic pathways: preliminary results. Yehuda S. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 3(2):115–9, 1979

Effects of photoperiod, cold acclimation and melatonin on the white rat. Hagelstein KA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 62C(2):225–9, 1979

Circadian rhythm related to the human body temperature--a theoretical study by computer simulation. Kawahara K, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 12(3):233–45, Jun 79

Thermoregulatory responses to temperature manipulation of the spinal cord in the marmot. Miller VM, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(4):433–40, Aug 78

The effects of different levels of heat production induced by diathermy and eccentric work on thermoregulation during exercise at a given skin temperature. Davies CT. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 40(3):171–80, 15 Feb 79

Metabolic and thermal responses to men wearing cold-protective clothing to various degrees of cold stress. Tanaka M. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 39(2):137–44, 15 Aug 78

Temperature regulation with exercise. Buskirk ER. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 5:45–88, 1977 (161 ref.)

Tonic inhibition of thermoregulation in the decerebrate monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Liu JC. **Exp Neurol** 64(3):632–48, Jun 79

Metabolic aspects of thermogenesis: neuronal and hormonal control. Symposium at 29th Annual Fall Meeting of The America Physiological Society, St. Louis, Missouri, October 25, 1978. **Fed Proc** 38(8):2147–81, Jul 79

The function of glucocorticoids in thermogenesis. Deavers DR, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(8):2177–81, Jul 79

Metabolic aspects of thermogenesis: neuronal and hormonal control. Introduction. Horwitz BA. **Fed Proc** 38(8):2147–9,

Jul 79
The role of sodium transport in thyroid thermogenesis. Smith TJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(8):2150–3, Jul 79
Fever versus hyperthermia. Stitt JT. **Fed Proc** 38(1):39–43, Jan 79
Skin temperature self-regulation and non-invasive regional cerebral blood flow. Largen JW, et al. **Headache** 18(4):203–10, Sep 78
Peripheral temperatures of migraineurs undergoing relaxation training. Werbach MR, et al. **Headache** 18(4):211–4, Sep 78
Investigation of human tolerance of cooling in water. Chusov YN. **Hum Physiol** 4(1):132–6, Jan–Feb 78
Dynamics of temperature regulation during adaptation to sustained muscular activity accompanied by breath holding. Kiselev LV. **Hum Physiol** 4(3):450–2, May–Jun 78
Seasonal and diurnal dynamics of skin temperature and heat loss in adolescents during adaptation. Matyukhin VA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(4):599–604, Jul–Aug 78
Potential temperature rise induced by electromagnetic field in brain tissues. Kritikos HN, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 26(1):29–34, Jan 79
Prediction of human heat tolerance. pp. 53–69. Goldman RF.
In: Folinsbee LJ, et al., ed. Environmental stress. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QT 140 E61 1977.
Body fat and cooling rates in relation to age. pp. 299–302. Keatinge WR.
In: Folinsbee LJ, et al., ed. Environmental stress. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QT 140 E61 1977.
Age, sex and fitness, and the response to local cooling. pp. 267–77. LeBlanc J, et al.
In: Folinsbee LJ, et al., ed. Environmental stress. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QT 140 E61 1977.
Thermoregulatory adaptations to heat and exercise: comparative responses of men and women. pp. 29–38. Nadel ER, et al.
In: Folinsbee LJ, et al., ed. Environmental stress. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QT 140 E61 1977.
Anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia and heat loss: management. Rietschel RL. **Int J Dermatol** 18(5):370–1, Jun 79
Heat loss in Nigerian newborn infants in the delivery room. Omene JA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(4):300–2, 1978–79
Suggestion as an aid to self-regulation of hand temperature. Herzfeld GM, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 8(1):23–6, 1977
Human skin wettedness and evaporative efficiency of sweating. Candas V, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(3):522–8, Mar 79
Comparative thermoregulatory responses of resting men and women. Cunningham DJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(6):908–15, Dec 78
Thermoregulation in unrestrained rats during and after exposure to 1.5—4 G. Giacchino J, et al.
J Appl Physiol 46(6):1049–53, Jun 79
Body temperature and ventilatory responses to CO2 during chronic respiratory acidosis. Jennings DB.
J Appl Physiol 46(3):491–7, Mar 79
Thermoregulation in Macaca mulatta: a thermal balance study. Johnson GS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(2):268–77, Feb 79
Responses of forearm blood flow to graded leg exercise in man. Johnson JM. **J Appl Physiol** 46(3):457–62, Mar 79
Wind speed limits to work under hot environments for clothed men. Kamon E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(2):340–5, Feb 79
Effect of rate of change in skin temperature on local sweating rate. Libert JP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(2):306–11, Aug 79
Thermoregulation in swimmers and runners. McMurray RG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(6):1086–92, Jun 79
Control of respiratory evaporative heat loss in exercising goats. Mercer JB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(5):978–83, May 79
Thermal increment provided by inhalation rewarming from hypothermia. Morrison JB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(6):1061–5, Jun 79
Circulatory regulation during exercise in different ambient temperatures. Nadel ER, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(3):430–7, Mar 79
Temperature regulation and hypohydration: a singular view. Senay LC Jr. **J Appl Physiol** 47(1):1–7, Jul 79
Effect of altitude on dietary-induced thermogenesis at rest and during light exercise in man. Stock MJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 45(3):345–9, Sep 78
Sweating response: a means of evaluating the set-point theory during exercise. Tam HS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(3):451–8, Sep 78
A critical assessment of the mechanism by which hyperoxia attenuates exercise-induced asthma. Resnick AD, et al.
J Clin Invest 64(2):541–9, Aug 79
Evaporative cooling and water balance during flight in birds. Torre-Bueno JR. **J Exp Biol** 75:231–6, Aug 78
Prediction chart of thermal sensation levels derived from a sweat pore system model. Ibamoto K.
J Hum Ergol (Tokyo) 6(2):153–8, Dec 77
Thermoregulatory sweating in palmar hyperhidrosis before and after upper thoracic sympathectomy. Shih CJ, et al.
J Neurosurg 50(1):88–94, Jan 79
Role of taurine as a possible transmitter in the thermoregulatory pathways of the rat. Kerwin RW, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 31(7):466–70, Jul 79
The central control of shivering and non-shivering thermogenesis in the rat. Banet M, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 283:569–84, Oct 78
Metabolic rate: its circadian rhythmicity in the female domestic fowl. Berman A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:419–27, Sep 78
Natural selective cooling of the human brain: evidence of its occurrence and magnitude. Cabanac M, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 286:255–64, Jan 79
Open loop increase in trunk temperature produced by face cooling in working humans. Cabanac M, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 289:163–74, Apr 79
A direct calorimeter for the measurement of heat loss from sows [proceedings] Close WH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:11P–12P, Nov 78
Dopamine receptors in the central thermoregulatory pathways of the rat. Cox B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:471–83, Sep 78
Hormones, feeding and temperature in sheep following cerebroventricular injections of neurotransmitters and carbachol. Driver PM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):399–411, May 79
Influence of core temperature on respiratory evaporative heat loss in exercising goats [proceedings] Jessen C, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 284:162P–163P, Nov 78
Possible role of taurine as a transmitter of thermoregulation in the rat [proceedings] Kerwin R, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 282:11P–12P, Sep 78
Interdependence of peripheral and central noradrenaline action in thermal adaptation [proceedings] Zeisberger E.
J Physiol (Lond) 284:41P, Nov 78
Is the rhythm amplitude related to the ability to phase-shift circadian rhythms of shift-workers? Reinberg A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 74(4):405–9, 1978
Thermal responses during submaximal and maximal exercises in man. Tanaka M, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 18(2):107–16, Jun 78
The relative significance of thermal and metabolic demands on burn hypermetabolism. Aulick LH, et al. **J Trauma** 19(8):559–6, Aug 79
Blood flow and heat transfer in Walker 256 mammary carcinoma. Jain RK, et al. **JNCI** 62(4):927–33, Apr 79
The mother as incubator–after delivery. Gardner S.
JOGN Nurs 8(3):174–6, May–Jun 79
Factors limiting maximum cold-induced heat production. Wang LC. **Life Sci** 23(21):2089–98, 20 Nov 78
Physiological responses of women to thermal stress: a review. Nunneley SA. **Med Sci Sports** 10(4):250–5, Winter 78
Reduced thermogenesis in obesity. Jung RT, et al. **Nature** 279(5711):322–3, 24 May 79
Thermal acclimation in temperate lizards. Patterson JW, et al. **Nature** 275(5681):646–7, 19 Oct 78
Elaborate CNS cooling structures in large dinosaurs. Wheeler PE. **Nature** 275(5679):441–3, 5 Oct 78
Effect of lateral hypothalamic lesion on body temperature in the chicken. Yamauchi K, et al.
Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 40(6):707–18, Dec 78
Resting oxygen consumption of premature infants covered with a plastic thermal blanket. Darnall RA Jr, et al.
Pediatrics 63(4):547–51, Apr 79
Thermal control of blood flow through capillaries and arteriovenous anastomoses in skin of sheep. Hales JR, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 378(1):55–63, 15 Dec 78
Comparison of thermosensitivity in the preoptic/anterior hypothalamic area and the midbrain of the rabbit. Murakami N, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 379(1):113–6, 14 Feb 79
Temperature changes of the hypothalamus and body core in ducks feeding in cold water. Schmidt I, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 378(3):227–30, 31 Jan 79
Hypothalamic temperature and osmoregulation in the Pekin duck. Simon-Oppermann C, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 378(3):213–21, 31 Jan 79
Mammalian-like thermosensitivity in the lower brainstem of the Pekin duck. Simon-Oppermann C, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 379(3):291–3, 30 Apr 79
Imparied thermoregulation in pregnant rabbits at term. Vaughn LK, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 378(2):185–7, 28 Dec 78
Thermal insulation of animal coats and human clothing. Cena K, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 23(4):565–91, Jul 78
Effects of feathers on instrumental thermoregulatory behavior in chickens. Horowitz KA, et al.
Physiol Behav 21(2):233–8, Aug 78
The postures of catecholamine-depletion catalepsy: their possible adaptive value in thermoregulation. Schallert T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(5):817–20, Nov 78
Temperature regulation in newborn polar homeotherms. Blix AS, et al. **Physiol Rev** 59(2):285–304, Apr 79 (114 ref.)
Behavioral temperature regulation in neonate chick of Bantam hen (Gallus domesticus). Myhre K. **Poult Sci** 57(5):1369–75, Sep 78
The effects of exercise and exercise training on dietary induced thermogenesis. Gleeson M, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 38(1):8A, 1 May 79
An explanation for the elevated efficiency of the genetically obese (obob) mouse. Thurlby PL, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(2):55A, Sep 78
Temperature preferendum of pinealectomized cockerels during their light-dark cycle. Cogburn LA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 161(3):425–9, Jul 79
Physiology of the newborn infant. II. Thermoregulation. Stern L. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 12:23–40, 1978
Behavioral thermoregulation in the grass shrimp Palaemonetes vulgaris (Say). Casterlin ME, et al.
Rev Can Biol 38(1):45–6, Mar 79
A brain-cooling system in mammals. Baker MA. **Sci Am** 240(5):130–9, May 79
A source of nonshivering thermogenesis in fur seal skeletal muscle. Grav HI, et al. **Science** 204(4388):87–9, 6 Apr 79
Thermal measurements on divers in hyperbaric helium-oxygen environments. Kuehn LA, et al.
Undersea Biomed Res 5(3):213–31, Sep 78
Thermoregulation in surfers and nonsurfers immersed in cold water. Rochelle RD, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 5(4):377–90, Dec 78
A model of chemical thermogenesis regulated by ubiquinone. Ramasarma T, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 31:226–31, 1978
[Nonshivering thermogenesis] Janský L. **Cesk Fysiol** 28(2):97–107, 1979 **(Cze)**
[Thermoregulatory reaction to sudden change of environmental temperature] Kadeřávek F, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 57(2):105–11, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Disorders of heat and water regulation. Proliferative reticulo granulomatous process of hypothalamic origin (author's transl)] Cambier J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(3):197–213, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Methods influencing intraoperative heat balance in the sterile enclosure (author's transl)] Gerig HJ. **Anaesthesist** 28(4):171–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Body shape and temperature regulation. Studies on Indian students] Walter H. **Anthropol Anz** 35(1):7–14, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The local and time-dependent temperature field in the body of a homeothermic organism in case of sudden changes of quantity and local distribution of internal heat production (author's transl)] Theves B.
Eur J Appl Physiol 40(3):181–96, 15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thermosensitive and thermointegrative areas of the hypothalamus: structure and function] Merker G, et al.
Verh Anat Ges (72):703–4, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Studies on thermoregulative performance of disabled persons with congenital maldevelopment of the limbs and acquired loss of limbs during defined physical work and passive heat load (author's transl)] Engel P, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(5):734–41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current aspects on the pathogenesis and treatment of fever] Marmo E. **Clin Ter** 88(6):563–72, 31 Mar 79 **(Ita)**
[Thermometry during sleep in persistent fever in children (letter)] Mariggiò A. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(4):302, 28 Feb 79 **(Ita)**
[Temperature regulation in the newborn] Bø B, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 99(5):271–2, 20 Feb 79 **(Nor)**
[Temperature regulation in the newborn] Orbeck H, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 99(5):269–70, 20 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Models of thermoregulation mechanisms in man] Grucza R. **Acta Physiol Pol** 30(2 Suppl 18):157–70, 1979 **(Pol)**
[Heat release and body temperature of white rats in the presence of increased oxygen tension] Matsynin VV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 86(10):410–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of blockade of the adrenergic structures of the hypothalamus on thermoregulatory reactions] Arutiunian RA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(1):40–5, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Temperature effect of muscle work in white rats during hypoxia] Bazhenov IuI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(11):1648–54, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in muscular thermogenesis in cold adapted rats following beta-adrenoreceptor blockade] Pastukhov IuF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(1):61–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of human heat exchange in the Far North under different industrial microclimate conditions] Dedenko II. **Gig Sanit** (3):75–8, Mar 79 **(Rus)**
[Physiological and hygienic properties of clothing according to data from a subjective assessment of the human thermal state] Kazantseva LB, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):98–100, Oct 78 **(Rus)**
[Substantiation of the thermal insulation of clothing by conduction cooling of the body surface] Azhaev AN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):12–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of deafferentation on several energy metabolism indices and the thermogenic reaction in the skeletal muscles of rats] Danilova LIa, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):56–9, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of the effect of pyrogenic substances on the thermoregulatory centers in thyroid gland function disorders] Medvedeva GI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):40–3, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Circadian biorhythms of the heat-regulating activities of the nasal and pharyngeal mucosa in children] Fediukovich LV.
Vestn Otorinolaringol (3):35–6, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the industrial microclimate on the thermal state of the body of women under high temperatures and humidity] Machablishvili OG. **Vrach Delo** (6):96–8, Jun 79 **(Rus)**
[Thermopulsation rhythms and their importance to the physiology of thermoregulation and clinical practice]

Likhtenshtein VA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(7):893–901, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of narcotic agents on temperature regulation. Ary M, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 20:429–51, 1979 (58 ref.)

Effects of central injection of biogenic amines during arousal from hibernation. Glass JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):R162–7, Mar 79

Hypothalamic actions of 5-hydroxytryptamine neurotoxins: feeding, drinking, and body temperatures. Myers RD. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 305:556–75, 12 Jun 78

Thermoregulation in rats: opposing effects of thyrotropin releasing hormone and its metabolite histidyl-proline diketopiperazine. Prasad C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(4):1582–7, 29 Dec 78

The role of prostaglandins in pyrexia. Milton AS. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(4):727–31, 1978

Effects of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol, 2,4-dinitrophenol and pentolinium tartrate on behavioural thermoregulation in mice. Pertwee RG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):39–50, May 79

Effects of noradrenaline and carbachol on temperature regulation of rats. Poole S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(1):43–51, Jan 79

Effects of noradrenaline and carbachol on temperature regulation of cold-stressed and cold-acclimated rats. Poole S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(2):307–15, Jun 79

Differential impairment of thermogenesis in the pigeon after chemical sympathectomy. Hohtola E, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(4):578–84, Aug 78

Effect of ketamine on thermoregulation in rats. Lin MT, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(6):963–7, Dec 78

Effects of apomorphine on thermoregulatory responses of rats to different ambient temperatures. Lin MT, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(5):469–75, May 79

Thermoregulatory effects of central injection of noradrenaline in the Richardson's ground squirrel (Spermophilus richardsonII). Glass JD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61 C(2):347–51, 1978

The interaction of shivering and non-shivering thermogenesis in deer mice (Peromyscus maniculatus). Lilly FB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 63C(1):31–4, 1979

The effects of D-amphetamine on dopaminergic regulated mechanisms of physiological and behavioral thermoregulation. Yehuda S. **Curr Dev Psychopharmcol** 5:125–71, 1979 (201 ref.)

The effects on thermoregulation of intracerebroventricular injections of L-aspartic acid in the sheep. Bligh J, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):1043–4, 15 Aug 78

Effects of hypothalamic injections of 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine on thermoregulation in rats. Lin MT. **Experientia** 35(3):359–61, 15 Mar 79

Autonomic response of the fish to pyrogen. Nagai M, et al. **Experientia** 34(9):1177–8, 15 Sep 78

Opposing temperature responses to intrahypothalamic injections of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the pigeon exposed to cold. Pyörnilä A, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):59–60, 15 Jan 79

Catecholamine-thyroid hormone interaction in cold-acclimated rats. Fregly MJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(8):2162–9, Jul 79

Naloxone resistant changes in body temperature of the cat induced by intracerebroventricular injection of pentazocine. Clark WG. **Gen Pharmacol** 10(3):249–55, 1979

The effect of ethanol consumption on human heat exchange. pp. 303–13. Kuehn L, et al. **In: Folinsbee LJ, et al., ed. Environmental stress. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QT 140 E61 1977.**

Effects of some drugs influencing brain monoamines on body temperature of albino rat. Singh PP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(9):995–7, Sep 78

Tolerance of estrogen-treated rats to acute cold exposure. Fregly MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(1):59–66, Jul 79

Calorigenic effect of insulin in hypothermic dogs. Therminarias A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(2):342–6, Aug 79

Effects of 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine and p-chlorophenylalanine on temperature regulation in rats. Lin MT, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(11):723–5, Nov 78

The effects of a decarboxylase inhibitor, benserazide, on both thermoregulation and chlorpromazine-induced hypothermia in rats. Lin MT, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(12):759–61, Dec 78

Systemic administration of prostaglandin E1 produces hypothermic effects in unanesthetized rats. Lin MT. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(3):349–51, Jun 79

The effect on deep body temperature of the intraventricular injection of two prostaglandin endoperoxide analogues [proceedings] Cremades-Campos A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:38P, Sep 78

Effects of specific inhibitors of 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake on thermoregulation in rats. Lin MT. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:147–54, Nov 78

Early mortality and temperature regulation in burned mice following administration of catecholamines and adrenergic receptor blocking drugs. Markley K, et al. **J Trauma** 19(7):512–8, Jul 79

Arginine vasopressin maintains ethanol tolerance. Hoffman PL, et al. **Nature** 276(5688):614–6, 7 Dec 78

Relation between the thermoregulatory effects of intracerebroventricularly injected dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in the rabbit. de Roij TA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(1):61–6, 31 Jan 79

Homotaurine and muscimol mimic taurine and GABA effects on muscle tone and temperature regulation. Sgaragli GP, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 305(2):155–8, Nov 78

The influence of intrahypothalamically injected cholinergic agents on temperature regulation in the pigeon at ambient temperatures of 20 degrees, 32 degrees and 38 degrees C. Pyörnilä A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(5):503–10, May 79

Thermoregulatory changes to cholinomimetics and angiotensin II, but not to the monoamines microinjected into the brain stem of the rabbit. Sharpe LG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(2):117–25, Feb 79

Elevating serotonin levels in brain with 5-hydroxytryptophan produces hypothermia in rats. Lin MT, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 377(3):245–9, 30 Nov 78

Effects of sodium acetylsalicylate on thermoregulatory responses of rats to different ambient temperatures. Lin MT. **Pfluegers Arch** 378(2):181–4, 28 Dec 78

The influence of high ambient temperature on thermoregulatory response to intrahypothalamic injections of noradrenaline and serotonin in the pigeon. Pyörnilä A, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 377(1):51–5, 18 Oct 78

Influence of opioids on central thermoregulatory mechanisms. Clark WG. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(4):609–13, Apr 79 (66 ref.)

Dopamine in the hypothalamus of the cat: pharmacological characterization and push-pull perfusion analysis of sites mediating hypothermia. Ruwe WD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(1):65–80, Jul 78

Imparied thermal regulation in juvenile rats following perinatal methadone exposure. Thompson CI, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(4):551–6, Apr 79

Effects of brain serotonin alterations on hypothermia produced by chlorpromazine in rats. Lin MT, et al. **Pharmacology** 18(3):128–35, 1979

Heat production of lean and obese (Ob/Ob) mice in response to fasting, food restriction or thyroxine. Tuig JG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(2):266–71, Feb 79

[Calorimetric study of the effect of salicylate in man during heat exposure and exercise (author's transl)] de Techtermann F, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(6):615–21, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanism involved in the basal body temperature—effects of sex hormones and gonadotropin on the temperature regulation system in rats] Kawakami M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(6):603–9, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[Increase in heat production by muscle contraction caused by 2,4-dinitrophenol] Pchelenko LD. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(8):137–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thyroxine and noradrenaline on the energetics of muscle contraction] Pchelenko LD. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(8):1124–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calorimetric study of the effect of creams, ointments, pastes and gauze dressings on skin heat emission] Dosychev EA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (4):37–9, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

BODY TYPES see **SOMATOTYPES**

BODY WATER

Indicator dilution lung water and vascular permeability in humans. Effects of pulmonary vascular pressure. Brigham KL, et al. **Circ Res** 44(4):523–30, Apr 79

Influence of altered state of bodily hydration on the alveolar stability of lungs of rats at simulated high altitude. Srivastava RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(11):1204–6, Nov 78

Total body water changes during high volume peripheral hyperalimentation. Rhodin AG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(2):196–200, Feb 79

ANALYSIS

The constant value of the total concentration of potassium and sodium in tissue water in animals. Schillak R. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(3):273–85, May-Jun 78

Body composition in middle-aged women with special reference to the correlation between body fat mass and anthropometric data. Noppa H, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(7):1388–95, Jul 79

A review of body composition studies with emphasis on total body water and fat. Sheng HP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(3):630–47, Mar 79

Laser Raman investigation of intact single muscle fibers. On the state of water in muscle tissue. Pezolet M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(2):394–406, 1 Dec 78

Measure of total body water, using infrared spectrometry of heavy water. Apfelbaum M, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(6):187–8, Oct 78

Coronary capillary permeability and tissue volumes for sucrose and water in dogs: a comparison of bolus and constant infusion multiple-indicator methods. Harris TR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(9):537–46, Sep 78

Elemental composition of platelets. Part II. Water content of normal human platelets and measurements of their concentrations of Cu, Fe, K, and Zn by neutron activation analysis. Kiem J, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(5):705–10, May 79

The water and nitrogen composition of the placenta in anemic women. Agboola A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(5):462–3, 1978

Further studies on the umbilical cord and its water content. Scott JM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(10):944–8, Oct 78

A simple gravimetric technique for measurement of cerebral edema. Marmarou A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(4):530–7, Oct 78

Assessment of lung water with inhaled C15O2 and injected H215O [proceedings] Heather JD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:103P–104P, Nov 78

Thermal-dye lung water measurements: effects of edema and embolization. Oppenheimer L, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(5):504–12, May 79

Some hemodynamic and hydroelectrolytic alterations of chronic salt deprivation. Seeber AM, et al. **Nephron** 21(5):277–83, 1978

The estimation of body water and fat in pregnant ewes using deuterium oxide [proceedings] Houseman RA, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(3):64A, Dec 78

[Interpretation of water content determinations of cadaver blood] Baur C, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:253–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Derivation of the alcohol concentration in cardiac blood from its water content] Schwarz HR, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:247–51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extravascular albumin and water content of the lungs in traumatic-hemorrhagic shock] Metzker M, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :67–71, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bedside determination of extravascular lung water] Sturm JA, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :73–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the pulmonary water content (12) :conclusion] Sagawa Y. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(11):1064, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of the pulmonary water content (9)—movement of the pulmonary lymph (1)] Sagawa Y. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(8):746, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of furosemide on hemodynamics and lung water in acute pulmonary edema secondary to myocardial infarction. Biddle TL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(1):86–90, Jan 79

Effect of volume depletion and subsequent propranolol treatment on blood pressure and plasma renin activity in patients with essential and with renovascular hypertension. Geyskes GG, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:69s–71s, Jun 75

Antagonism of vasopressin-induced water flow by somatostatin. Strandhoy JW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 24(3):599–602, Jun 79

METABOLISM

The influence of a linoleic acid-rich diet and of acetyl salicylic acid on NaCl induced hypertension, Na+—and H2O-blance and urinary prostaglandin excretion in rats. ten Hoor F, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):875–7, 1978

The effect of vasodilatation and sympathetic nerve activation on net water absorption in the cat's small intestine. Brunsson I, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 106(1):61–8, May 79

Effect of altered intestinal water transport on rabbit ileal blood flow. Donowitz M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):E482–7, Apr 79

Body fluid distribution in wild Mus musculus acclimated to water restriction. Haines H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):R237–42, Nov 78

Regulation of cell volume in separated renal tubules incubated in hypotonic medium. Paillard M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):F226–31, Mar 79

Limitations of Michaelis-Menten kinetics in presence of intestinal unstirred layers. Thomson AB. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):E701–9, Jun 79

Distribution of tissue water and electrolytes in normal rhesus macaques. Liu CT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(10):1692–4, Oct 78

Body water content and turnover in cats fed dry and canned rations. Seefeldt SL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(2):183–5, Feb 79

The role of prostaglandins in the study of intestinal water and electrolyte transport in man. Matuchansky C, et al. **Biomedicine** 28(3):143–8, May-Jun 78 (42 ref.)

Body water of calves: change in distribution with diarrhoea. Thornton JR, et al. **Br Vet J** 134(5):445–53, Sep-Oct 78

Fatty acid oxidation to H2O by Ehrlich ascites carcinoma in mice. Ookhtens M, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):973–80, Mar 79

Studies on skin surface barrier functions. Transepidermal water loss and skin surface lipids during childhood. Abe T. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(6):1659–65, Jun 78

Total body water, total exchangeable sodium and related variables in the Ghanaian. Addae SK, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 54(5):477–9, May 78

The effect of isoproterenol on the anuran water balance response. Hillyard SD. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 62C(1):93–5, 1979

Blood-brain barrier permeability during shortlasting intravascular hyperosmolality. Paulson OB, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(6):391–6, Dec 78

Balance of water, urea and creatinine in peritoneal dialysis. pp. 303–9. Medina R, et al.
In: Baillie TA, ed. Stable isotopes. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. QV 20.5 I61s 1978.
Capillary and extracapillary factors influencing the distribution of salt and water. pp. 205–11. Floyer MA.
In: Dickinson CJ, Marks J, ed. Developments in cardiovascular medicine. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1978. WG 100.3 D489 1978.
The water content in bovine lenses during aging. pp. 271–7. Rink H.
In: Hockwin O, ed. Lens ageing and development of senile cataracts. Basel, Karger, 1978. W1 IN679 v.12 1978.
More 'free water' fraction in rapidly growing tissue, WHY? Kiricuta IC Jr. **Indian J Cancer** 15(2):19–22, Jun 78
Characteristics of volume reabsorption in rabbit superficial and juxtamedullary proximal convoluted tubules. Jacobson HR. **J Clin Invest** 63(3):410–8, Mar 79
Weakness, neuropathy, and coma following total parenteral nutrition in underfed or starved rats: relationship to blood hyperosmolarity and brain water loss. Derr RF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(4):521–8, Oct 78
Use of tritiated water for measurement of 24-hour milk intake in suckling lean and genetically obese (ob/ob) mice. Rath EA, et al. **J Nutr** 109(5):840–7, May 79
Changes in total body water in infants receiving total intravenous nutrition. Polley TZ Jr, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(5):555–9, May 79
Is 'idiopathic' edema idiopathic? MacGregor GA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8113):397–400, 24 Feb 79
PGE-release, blood flow and transmucosal water movement after mechanical stimulation of the rat jejunal mucosa. Beubler E, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 305(1):91–5, Oct 78
Effects of steroids on behavior, electrophysiology, water content and intracranial pressure in cerebral cytotoxic edema. James HE. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(5):653–7, Nov 78
Nuclear magnetic resonance investigation of the freezing of water in rat kidney tissues. Morariu VV, et al.
Physiol Chem Phys 10(6):517–24, 1978
Tritium in rabbits after ingestion of freeze-dried tritiated food and tritiated water. Pietrzak-Flis Z, et al. **Radiat Res** 76(2):420–8, Nov 78
Barrier properties of inflamed denture-loaded palatal mucosa to water. Riber E, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 86(5):386–91, Sep 78
Pathogenetic relationship between essential hypertension and salt-water balance. Juhász I, et al. **Ther Hung** 26(4):162–70, 1978
Local traumatization with heat—cutaneous reactions and early effects on serum zinc concentration in rats with alloxan diabetes of very short duration. Hallmans G, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 84(1):61–6, 1979
[On-line method for measuring extravascular lung water with heavy water (author's transl)] Basset G, et al.
Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 14(4):431–45, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Correlation of structural and ultrastructural modifications of the renal cortex with water, sodium and protein excretion in rats rendered hypertensive by perinephritic constriction by collodion] Cambar J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 172(5):905–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Water and potassium metabolism in functional disturbances of the thyroid gland (author's transl)] Schober O, et al.
Nuklearmedizin 17(6):254–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Kinetics of whole-body water and bromide space in patients with liver cirrhosis (author's transl)] Schober O, et al.
Nuklearmedizin 18(1):7–13, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental studies on carbohydrate metabolism in the cornea; the correlation between water content and glucose metabolism in the rat opaque cornea (author's transl)] Gekka M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 83(2):176–81, 10 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Imbalances of pulmonary water storage and their role in developing ARDS (author's transl)] Niita S, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 16(9):641–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Usefulness of blood and urine osmolarity measurements in various endocrinological disorders in children] Dropowa K, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(4):397–401, Apr 79 **(Pol)**
[Sodium, chloride and the so-called visible water balance following surgery for hyperthyroid goiter] Marczyńska A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(8):653–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Intravenous loading with .9% sodium chloride solution in patients with thyroid carcinoma] Sznapka Z, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 51(3):217–23, Mar 79 **(Pol)**
[Effect of norethisterone acetate on water-electrolyte balance in patients with uterine myoma] Zaidieva IaZ, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) (5):28–30, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cardiorespiratory function and extravascular lung water following acute myocardial infarction. Warnica JW, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(4):469–76, Apr 79
Effective luminal hypotonicity: the driving force for isotonic proximal tubular fluid absorption. Andreoli TE, et al.
Am J Physiol 236(2):F89–96, Feb 79 (55 ref.)
Effects of lumen volume transit time and pressure on loop of Henle function. Baines AD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):F196–203, Sep 79
Lymph capillary pressure of rat intestinal villi during fluid absorption. Lee JS. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):E301–7, Sep 79
Effect of delivery on proximal tubular reabsorption during volume expansion in the rat. Lefavour GS, et al.
Am J Physiol 236(5):F488–93, May 79
Body water compartments with human aging using fat-free mass as the reference standard. Lesser GT, et al.
Am J Physiol 236(3):R215–20, Mar 79
Hemodynamic pulmonary edema in dogs with acute and chronic lymphatic ligation. Magno M, et al.
Am J Physiol 231(6):1777–82, Dec 76
Peritubular capillary control of proximal tubule reabsorption in the rat. Quinn MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):F478–87, May 79
Intra- and extravascular volume changes in the human forearm after static hand grip exercise. Schnizer W, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 41(2):131–40, 18 May 79
Human skin wettedness and evaporative efficiency of sweating. Candas V, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(3):522–8, Mar 79
Effect on body water of running 10 miles. Colt EW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(6):999–1001, Dec 78
Evaporative water loss in man in a gravity-free environment. Leach CS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(3):430–6, Sep 78
Cerebral blood volume and water extraction from cerebral parenchyma by hyperosmolar contrast media. Caillé JM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:579–82, 1978
Prediction of total body water from the early arterial disappearance curve of isotopic water. Schloerb PR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(3):371–4, Mar 79

SECRETION

Mechanism of fluid and electrolyte secretion in the germ-free rat cecum. Donowitz M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(7):551–9, Jul 79
Plasma renin activity and excretion of water and electrolytes in stroke-prone SHR rats. Kawashima K, et al.
Jpn Heart J 19(4):657–8, Jul 78
[Water and electrolytes intestinal secretion (author's transl)] Nisard A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(8):601–6, 17 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BODY WEIGHT

Body weight in parous women: is there any alteration between successive pregnancies? Beazley JM, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 58(1):45–7, 1979
The relationship between persons' relative body weights and the quality and quantity of food stored in their homes. Coates TJ, et al. **Addict Behav** 3(3–4):179–84, 1978
The relationship between exercise intensity, caloric intake, and weight. Epstein LH, et al. **Addict Behav** 3(3–4):185–90, 1978
Reliability and validity of self-report and observers' estimates of relative weight. Wing RR, et al. **Addict Behav** 4(2):133–40, 1979
Posturography of three dimensions—a study of the Z-axis. Takemori S, et al. **Agressologie** 19(A):3–4, 1978
The physician and optimum body weight for junior high and high school wrestlers. Tower J. **Alaska Med** 20(4):60–2, Jul 78
Relation of lipids, weight and physical activity to incidence of coronary heart disease: the Puerto Rico heart study. Costas P Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(4):653–8, Oct 78
Skinfold changes with weight loss [letter] Bradfield RB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(9):1756, Sep 79
Effects of exercise intensity on food consumption in the male rat. Katch VL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(7):1401–7, Jul 79
Effects of a high fiber bread diet on weight loss in college-age males. Mickelsen O, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(8):1703–9, Aug 79
Breast milk and weights of Nigerian mothers and their infants [letter] Murray J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(4):737, Apr 79
Clinical and biochemical characteristics associated with anthropometric nutritional categories. Trowbridge FL.
Am J Clin Nutr 32(4):758–66, Apr 79
Prevalence of hyperostosis frontalis interna in relation to body weight. Verdy M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(11):2002–4, Nov 78
Caloric requirements for weight gain in anorexia nervosa. Walker J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(7):1396–1400, Jul 79
Estimation of fetal weight from ultrasonic measurements. McCallum WD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(2):195–200, 15 Jan 79
Weight gain and the outcome of pregnancy. Naeye RL.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 135(1):3–9, 1 Sep 79
Effects of smoking on pregnancy and newborn infants. Rush D. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 135(2):281–4, 15 Sep 79
An analysis of cercopithecoid odontometrics. I. The scaling of the maxillary dentition. Goldstein S, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 49(4):517–32, Nov 78
An analysis of cercopithecoid odontometrics. II. Relations between dental dimorphism, body size dimorphism and diet. Post D, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 49(4):533–43, Nov 78
Masses, centers-of-gravity, and moments-of-inertia of the body segments of the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Vilensky JA. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 50(1):57–65, Jan 78
Body weight and body composition of male rats following hypothalamic lesions. Keesey RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):R68–73, Jul 79
Aortic wavelength as a determinant of the relation between heart rate and body size in mammals. Milnor WR.
Am J Physiol 237(1):R3–6, Jul 79
Effects of vagotomy with and without pyloroplasty on weight and food intake in rats. Mordes JP, et al.
Am J Physiol 236(1):R61–6, Jan 79
Evaluation of a group nutrition education approach to effective weight loss and control. Kelly KL.
Am J Public Health 69(8):813–4, Aug 79
Effects of lasalocid and monensin against experimentally induced coccidiosis in confinement-reared lambs from weaning to market weight. Foreyt WJ, et al.
Am J Vet Res 40(1):97–100, Jan 79
Isolated IgA deficiency associated with upper airway obstruction, sleep dysrhythmia and failure to thrive: a case report. Lim DT, et al. **Ann Allergy** 41(5):299–302, Nov 78
Foetal growth from 50 to 150 days of gestation. Birkbeck JA, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 2(4):319–26, Oct 75
Human foetal measurements between 50 and 150 days of gestation, in relation to crown-heel length. Birkbeck JA, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 2(2):173–8, Apr 75
Height, skeletal maturation and adiposity in adolescents with high relative weight at one year of age. Mack RW, et al.
Ann Hum Biol 6(1):77–83, Jan–Feb 79
Estimation of body fat and lean body mass from anthropometric dimensions in adult Indian women. Raja C, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 5(6):591–4, Nov 78
Relationship of anthropometric dimensions to lean body mass in children. Slaughter MH, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 5(5):469–82, Sep 78
Association of weights of some organs during the prenatal period. Takai S, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 6(1):85–7, Jan–Feb 79
Variations in height throughout the day [letter] Buckler JM.
Arch Dis Child 53(9):762, Sep 78
Failure to thrive or failure to rear? O'Callaghan MJ, et al.
Arch Dis Child 53(10):788–93, Oct 78
HDL-cholesterol, apolipoproteins A1 and B. Age and index body weight. Avogaro P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(1):85–91, Sep 78
The onset of anorexia nervosa. Beumont PJ, et al.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 12(3):145–9, Sep 78
Effects of foods on the weight of infants by the age of three years. Coy JF, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 14(3):163–4, Sep 78
The value of 'weighbands' for the estimation of bodyweight of cattle [letter] Reece RL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(10):504, Oct 78
Experimental foot-rot, wool growth and body mass [letter] Symons LE. **Aust Vet J** 54(7):362–3, Jul 78
Set points or settling points for body weight?: A reply to Mrosovsky and Powley. Davis JD, et al. **Behav Biol** 24(3):405–11, Nov 78
Food intake and body weight regulation during the reproductive cycle of the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Fleming AS. **Behav Biol** 24(3):291–306, Nov 78
Food deprivation-induced activity in dietary obese, dietary lean, and normal-weight rats. Sclafani A, et al.
Behav Biol 24(2):220–8, Oct 78
Gene influences timing the development of size and nervous system functional differences. Hegmann JP.
Behav Neural Biol 25(4):510–22, Apr 79
Behavior therapy and behavior change: uncertainties in programs for weight control. Brownell KD, et al.
Behav Res Ther 16(4):301, 1978
Effects on weight reduction of strong monetary contracts for calorie restriction or weight loss. Jeffery RW, et al.
Behav Res Ther 16(5):363–9, 1978
Growth and liver enzyme response in growing rats to graded levels of methionine and cystine in fortified-barley diets: response at constant cystine concentration in the diet. Ngwira TN, et al. **Br J Nutr** 40(3):443–57, Nov 78
Comparisons of weight concepts in groups of neurotic, normal and anorexic females. Fransella F, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 134:79–81, Jan 79
Standards on age, height and weight in Olympic running events for men. Khosla T. **Br J Sports Med** 12(2):97–101, Jun 78
Nutrient intake [letter] Cooper ES, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6176):1486–7, 2 Jun 79
Nutrient intake, adiposity, and diabetes. Keen H, et al.
Br Med J 1(6164):655–8, 10 Mar 79
Nutrient intake [letter] Keen H, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6176):1487, 2 Jun 79
Nutrient intake [letter] Mumford P, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6176):1486, 2 Jun 79
Perspectives in spina bifida [letter] Redman TF.
Br Med J 2(6150):1501, 25 Nov 78
Rehabilitation following early malnutrition in the rat: body weight, brain size, and cerebral cortex development. Angulo-Colmenares AG, et al. **Brain Res** 169(1):121–38, 15 Jun 79
Restoration of corticosteroid periodicity in obese rats by limited a.m. food access. Krieger DT. **Brain Res** 171(1):67–75, 27 Jul 79
Effect of age and parity on weight gain and entry into hibernation in Richardson's ground squirrels. Michener

GR. **Can J Zool** 56(12):2573–7, Dec 78

Origin and length of left main coronary artery: its relation to height, weight, sex, age, pattern of coronary distribution, and presence or absence of coronary artery disease. Abedin Z, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 4(3):335–40, 1978

Scaling current and energy with body weight: requirements for the transthoracic ventricular defibrillation of calves as they grow from 50 to 150 kg. Gold JH, et al. **Circulation** 60(1):187–95, Jul 79

Serum lipids, blood pressure, skinfolds, height, and weight in 580 Danish school children aged 8 to 17 years. Strunge P, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 25(4):166–71, Aug 78

Serum lipids, blood pressure, skinfolds, height, and weight in 580 Danish school children aged 8 to 17 years. Strunge P, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 25(4):166–71, Aug 78

Remissions of diabetes mellitus after weight reduction by jejunoileal bypass. Ahmad U, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1(3):158–65, May–Jun 78

Effects of adrenalectomy on body weight and the size and number of fat cells in the Zucker (fatty) rat. Yukimura Y, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 5(3):189–98, 1978

A theoretical model to estimate some ergonomic parameters from age, height and weight. Roozbazar A, et al. **Ergonomics** 22(1):43–58, Jan 79

Effects of weight reduction on squalene, methyl sterols and cholesterol and on their synthesis in human adipose tissue. Tilvis R, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 9(2 Pt 1):155–60, Apr 79

Longevity and body weight loss of silkworm moth, Bombyx mori, varied by different temperature treatments. Osanai M. **Exp Gerontol** 13(6):375–88, 1978

Persistence of body weight cycles in dormice maintained with a limited food supply. Melnyk RB. **Experientia** 35(5):603–4, 15 May 79

Pill linked to slight blood pressure rise; minor side effects greater among underweight women [news] **Fam Plann Perspect** 10(5):300–1, Sep–Oct 78

The genetic control of a developmental defect in the rat involving body size and reproductive capacity [proceedings] Gill TJ 3d, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(6):396, 1978

Birthweight of newborn Romanies and their physical development during the school age period. Malá H, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 26(3):260–1, 1978

Gastrin secretion after weight loss by dieting and intestinal bypass surgery. Atkinson RL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(4 Pt 1):696–9, Oct 79

Is more better? Is weight water? The significance of weight gain during parenteral nutrition with amino acids and dextrose. Jeejeebhoy KN. **Gastroenterology** 77(4 Pt 1):799–800, Oct 79

Cell numbers and cell sizes in organs of mice selected for large and small body size. Falconer DS, et al. **Genet Res** 31(3):287–301, Jun 78

Maternal effects on body weight in mice selected for large and small size. Al-Murrani WK, et al. **Genet Res** 32(3):295–302, Nov 78

Responses to selection for body weight in descendants of X-irradiated rats. Gianola D, et al. **Genetics** 91(3):627–45, Mar 79

Size and shape of Kedah-Kelantan cows. Aman A, et al. **Growth** 42(4):486–94, Dec 78

The effects of four arthropod diets on the body and organ weights of the leopard frog, Rana pipiens, during vitellogenesis. Lehman GC. **Growth** 42(4):505–18, Dec 78

Locus of control and the intention to lose weight. Saltzer EB. **Health Educ Monogr** 6(2):118–28, Spring 78

Annual cyclicity in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus): the relationship between testosterone, fatting, and sexual behavior. Mendoza SP, et al. **Horm Behav** 11(3):295–303, Dec 78

Specific weight loss in hyperthyroidism. Bratusch-Marrain P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(5):412–5, Sep 78

The weight of the evidence. Morowitz HJ. **Hosp Pract** 14(2):124, 129, Feb 79

Growth in height and weight of urban Guatemalan primary school children of low and high socioeconomic class. Bogin BA, et al. **Hum Biol** 50(4):477–87, Dec 78

Body size and form of black and white male youths: South Carolina youths compared with youths measured at earlier times and other places. Spurgeon JH, et al. **Hum Biol** 51(2):187–200, May 79

The influences of age, sex, and body fat content on isometric strength and endurance. pp. 195–204. Lind AR, et al. **In: Folinsbee LJ, et al., ed. Environmental stress. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QT 140 E61 1977.**

Relative importance of factors affecting body-weight in pre-school children as a result of nutritional status. Rao KV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:756–68, Nov 78

Correlates of age with height and weight of children. Chaurasia AR. **Indian J Pediatr** 45(361):48–51, Feb 78

Some aspects of the relationship between body weight and sexual behaviour with particular reference to massive obesity and anorexia nervosa. Crisp AH. **Int J Obes** 2(1):17–32, 1978

Some psychobiological aspects of adolescent growth and their relevance for the fat/thin syndrome (anorexia nervosa). Crisp AH. **Int J Obes** 1(3):231–8, 1977

Anticipated rate of weight loss during dieting. Ford MJ, et al. **Int J Obes** 1(3):239–43, 1977

Factors determining weight loss in obese patients in a metabolic ward. Garrow JS, et al. **Int J Obes** 2(4):441–7, 1978

Attitudes of adolescents to their body build and the problem of juvenile obesity. Guggenheim K, et al. **Int J Obes** 1(2):135–49, 1977

Adipose tissue cellularity in relation to prognosis for weight reduction. Krotkiewski M, et al. **Int J Obes** 1(4):395–416, 1977

Serum cholesterol and triglycerides in relation to ponderal index and age in two contrasting populations. Lawlor T, et al. **Int J Obes** 1(2):171–7, 1977

The adipocyte volume in human adipose tissue: I. Lipid space, normal and maximum values, and the relation to body weight index. Leonhardt W, et al. **Int J Obes** 2(1):33–45, 1978

The adipocyte volume in human adipose tissue: II. Observations in diabetes mellitus, primary hyperlipoproteinemia and weight reduction. Leonhardt W, et al. **Int J Obes** 2(4):429–39, 1978

Some correlates of the maintenance of weight lost through behavior modification. Stuart RB, et al. **Int J Obes** 2(2):225–35, 1978

Effect of hospitalization on weight of psychiatric patients. Dwyer M, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 3(5):433–6, Sep 78

Weight loss over time. Concomitants and consequences of a decreasing rate. Stuart RB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 75(3):258–61, Sep 79

Muscles and bones of large and small mice compared at equal body weights. Hooper AC. **J Anat** 127(1):117–23, Sep 78

Effect of dietary Ca, Cu and Zn level on body weight gain and tissue mineral concentrations of growing pigs and rats. Pond WG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 47(5):1128–34, Nov 78

An index for assessing weight change in children: weight/height ratios. Edwards KA. **J Appl Behav Anal** 11(3):421–9, Fall 78

Application of weight–height ratios and body indices to juvenile populations—the National Health Examination Survey Data. Killeen J, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 31(8):529–37, 1978

Variations in mortality by weight among 750,000 men and women. Lew EA, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 32(8):563–76, 1979

Prediction of red cell mass from weight and height: a nomogram. Payne RW. **J Clin Pathol** 31(10):1003–4, Oct 78

Personality, body weight and ultimate outcome in anorexia nervosa. Crisp AH, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 40(8):332–5, Aug 79

Changes in weight and blood composition of Hereford and Brahman steers in drylot and infested with adult Gulf Coast ticks. Stacey BR, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 71(6):967–70, Dec 78

Effect of weight reduction on the glucose tolerance in obese maturity onset diabetics. Badran AM, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 52(6):425–31, 1977

Aswan nutriture survey. Part 1—heights and weights of population groups of Aswan governorate. Said AK, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 53(1–2):17–42, 1978

Human body buoyancy: a study of 98 men. Donoghue ER, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 22(3):573–9, Jul 77

Stature and body weight growth during adolescence based on longitudinal data of Japanese children born during World War II. Ashizawa K, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 7(1):3–14, Sep 78

Symphalangism, short stature, skeletal anomalies, and accessory testis: a new malformation syndrome. Theodor R, et al. **J Med Genet** 16(2):159–60, Apr 79

Cytoplasmic body neuromyopathy presenting as respiratory failure and weight loss. Jerusalem F, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 41(1):1–9, Mar 79

Mesencephalic lesions in female rats resulting in normophagia and reduced body weight. Bellinger LL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 4(3):205–14, 1979

Body weight and depot fat changes as influenced by exercise and dietary fat sources in adult BHE rats. Lau HC, et al. **J Nutr** 109(3):495–500, Mar 79

Influence of initial food restriction on subsequent body weight gain and body fat accumulation in rats. Ozelci A, et al. **J Nutr** 108(11):1724–32, Nov 78

Factorial supplementation with arginine and glycine on nitrogen retention and body weight gain in the traumatized rat. Pui YM, et al. **J Nutr** 109(2):240–6, Feb 79

Gentamicin dosage in children: a randomized prospective comparison of body weight and body surface area as dose determinants. Evans WE, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(1):139–43, Jan 79

Smoking during pregnancy and maternal weight gain. Hajeri H, et al. **J Perinat Med** 7(1):33–8, 1979

Early infant feeding and weight gain. Hodgson SV. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 28(190):280–1, May 78

Relationship of fetal and placental weight in human beings: fetal/placental weight ratios at various gestational ages and birth weight distributions. Molteni RA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 21(5):327–34, Nov 78

Height/weight disproportion in elementary school children. Humphrey P. **J Sch Health** 49(1):25–9, Jan 79

A simple and complete densitometric technique for underwater weighing. Harsha DW, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 18(3):253–62, Sep 78

Muscular strength and RBC changes at moderate altitude (1310 m): responses to training and weight loss. Pavlisko JJ, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 19(1):11–4, Mar 79

The effect of acute thermal dehydration and rapid rehydration on isometric and istonic endurance. Torranin C, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 19(1):1–9, Mar 79

Massive pulmonary embolism in a high school wrestler. Croyle PH, et al. **JAMA** 241(8):827–8, 23 Feb 79

Ponderal index: quantifying obesity [letter] Flewellen EH, et al. **JAMA** 241(9):884, 2 Mar 79

Food and water restriction in the wrestler. Hursh LM. **JAMA** 241(9):915–6, 2 Mar 79

Weight and blood pressure. Findings in hypertension screening of 1 million Americans. Stamler R, et al. **JAMA** 240(15):1607–10, 6 Oct 78

Determination of ponderal index [letter] Steinmetz CH. **JAMA** 242(14):1491, 5 Oct 79

Nurses' preference of terminal digits in data reading. Choi SC, et al. **JNE** 17(9):38–41, Nov 78

Organ weights and organ:body weight ratios of the African white-tailed rat (Mystromys albicaudatus). Becker SV, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 29(1):44–7, Feb 79

Effect of sequential bleeding on body weight gain in rats. Cardy RH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 29(2):179–81, Apr 79

Growth charts for developing countries [letter] Segall M. **Lancet** 1(8130):1352–3, 23 Jun 79

Potassium depletion and tissue loss in chronic heart-disease. Thomas RD, et al. **Lancet** 2(8132):9–11, 7 Jul 79

Anthropometric survey [letter] Ulijaszek S, et al. **Lancet** 1(8109):214, 27 Jan 79

Effect of experimental alterations in excess weight on aerobic capacity and distance running performance. Cureton KJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 10(3):194–9, Fall 78

Anthropometric estimation of body density, fat, and lean body weight in women gymnasts. Sinning WE. **Med Sci Sports** 10(4):243–9, Winter 78

Effect of castration on photoperiodically induced weight gain in the Djungarian hamster. Hoffmann K. **Naturwissenschaften** 65(9):494, Sep 78

The effect of dorsomedial hypothalamic nuclei lesions on body weight regulation. Bellinger LL, et al. **Neuroscience** 4(5):659–65, 1979

Survey into the eating and exercise habits of New Zealand pre-adolescents in relation to overweight and obesity. Thomson ME, et al. **NZ Med J** 89(627):7–9, 10 Jan 79

Heights and weights of preschool children visiting the MCH clinic of the General Hospital (RSUPP), Medan. Sembiring L, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 18(5–6):151–7, May–Jun 78

Height and weight of preschool children of well-to-do urban families in Jakarta City. Sudjarwo SR, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 18(9–10):243–62, Sep–Oct 78

Cardiac catheterization by percutaneous femoral venous approach in infants weighing less than 5 kg: observations in 97 cases. Rouault F, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 7(4):193–6, 4 Dec 78

Effects of diet and weight loss on plasma glucose, insulin, and free fatty acids in obese children. Deschamps I, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(7):757–60, Jul 78

Body fat at puberty in rats: alteration by changes in diet. Glass AR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(1):7–9, Jan 79

Where do the heaviest children come from? A prospective study of white children from birth to 5 years of age. Dine MS, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(1):1–7, Jan 79

Correlational analysis of speakers' heights, weights, and temporal speech features. Lass NJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(1):297–8, Feb 79

Re-evaluation of the effect of early nutritional experience on body weight. Bernstein IL. **Physiol Behav** 21(5):821–3, Nov 78

Increased efficiency of food utilization following weight loss. Boyle PC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(2):261–4, Aug 78

Estradiol and insulin: independent effects on eating and body weight in rats. Dudley SD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(1):63–7, Jan 79

Effect of voluntary wheel exercise on food intake, water intake, and body weight for C57BL/6J mice and mutations which differ in maximal body weight. Goodrick CL. **Physiol Behav** 21(3):345–51, Sep 78

Influence of frontal neocortex lesions and body weight manipulation on the severity of lateral hypothalamic aphagia. Kolb B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(4):541–7, Oct 78

Ventromedial hypothalamic syndrome: finickiness? Peters RH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(3):279–85, Mar 78

A study of factors associated with the ability to maintain weight loss. Hartz AJ, et al. **Prev Med** 8(4):471–83, Jul 79

The relationship between body build in infancy and percentage body fat in adolescence: a 14 year follow-up on 102 infants [proceedings] Durnin JV, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(3):81A, Dec 78

The relationship of the body mass index (W/H2) to 12 year mortality in 3696 men from the west of Scotland [proceedings] Hawthorne VM. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(3):83A, Dec 78

The characterization of body-weight losses in the newly weaned sow [proceedings] Zoiopoulos PE, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(3):77A, Dec 78

The physical characteristics and adaptations of women with twin pregnancies. MacGillivray I, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24 Pt C:81–6, 1978

HPL measurements: relationships with maternal weight gain in twin pregnancy. Schneider L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24 Pt C:123–8, 1978

Amenorrhoea, body weight and serum hormone concentrations, with particular reference to prolactin and thyroid hormones in anorexia nervosa. Wakeling A, et al. **Psychol Med** 9(2):265–72, May 79

Locus of control and weight loss in joiners and non-joiners of weight reduction organizations. Hankins NE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(1):11–4, Aug 78

Self and external monitoring of weight. Heckerman CL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(2):375–8, Oct 78

Weight and circadian luteinizing hormone secretory pattern in anorexia nervosa. Katz JL, et al. **Psychosom Med** 40(7):549–67, Nov 78

The function of age, sex, and body mass on distance running. Morrow JR, et al. **Res Q** 49(4):491–7, Dec 78

Haematology, weight and condition of captive red grouse (Lagopus lagopus scoticus) infected with caecal threadworm (Trichostrongylus tenuis). Wilson GR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(3):331–6, Nov 78

The effect of parietal cell vagotomy and selective vagotomy with pyloroplasty on body weight and dietary habits. A prospective randomized study. Faxén A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(1):7–11, 1979

Estimating fatness [letter] Reeves J. **Science** 204(4395):881, 25 May 79

Diaphragm and body weight in emphysema. Thurlbeck WM. **Thorax** 33(4):483–7, Aug 78

Secular trends in height and weight of Japanese pupils. Kondo S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 126(3):203–13, Nov 78

Thirst, relative hypernatremia, and excessive weight gain in maintenance peritoneal dialysis. Shen FH, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:142–5, 1978

An accurate weighing scale for all ages. Morley DC. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(4):433, 1978

Liveweight performance of crossbred and Zebu cattle grazing on native or Rhodes grass pastures. O'Donovan PB, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 10(4):243–9, Nov 78

Give yourself a tapeworm? Thornton H. **Vet Rec** 104(13):287, 31 Mar 79

Weight and height of adults 18–74 years of age: United States, 1971–74. Abraham S, et al. **Vital Health Stat [11]** 11(211):1–49, May 79

Effect of immunization with a Bordetella bronchiseptica bacterin on weight gain in weaning pigs. Goodnow RA, et al. **VM SAC** 73(9):1187–8, Sep 78

[Excess body weight and physical inactivity in relation to ischemic heart disease in epidemiological studies] Santruček M. **Cesk Zdrav** 26(11):487–90, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of Mycoplasma synoviae infection on the state of health and results of fattening of broiler chickens compared with the effects of various virus infections. A field study (author's transl)] Goren E. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(9):369–79, 1 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Dysperception of body image and dysmorphophobias in mental anorexia. Apropos of 115 cases involving both sexes. I. Altered mechanisms of perception in mental anorexia] Buvat J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 136(4):547–61, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dysperception of body image and dysmorphophobias in mental anorexia. Apropos of 115 cases involving both sexes. II. Dysmorphophobias in mental anorexia] Buvat J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 136(4):563–80, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dysperception of body image and dysmorphophobias in mental anorexia. Apropos of 115 cases involving both sexes. III. Physiopathogenic deductions and introduction of a novel definition of the disease] Buvat J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 136(4):581–92, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Male anorectic behavior. Obsession with ponderal identity. Nosologic and therapeutic considerations] Dubois JC. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 136(4):619–24, Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Weight, height, skull and chest circumferences, biparietal diameter in the newborn infant as a function of gestational age, weight, height and weight gain of the mother] Mamelle N, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(9):972–87, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison between the weight variations and variations of tissue impedance at 5kHz during hemodialysis (letter)] Baudin S. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(37):3372, 28 Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Changes in body weight of middle aged smokers following modification in their tobacco consumption (letter)] Ducimetière P, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 26(2):195–8, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Relase of organochloride pesticides during acute weight losses (author's transl)] Beaufrand MJ, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1(1):39–43, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of birth-weight to further development of body-weight during childhood and adolescence (author's transl)] Richter J, et al. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 69(4):225–30, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The so-called ideal weight] Berger M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(39):1495–6, 29 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Correlation of glycerin-level and body weight (author's transl)] Schmidt GG, et al. **Med Klin** 74(22):871–4, 1 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Uptake of utilizable food energy by light-weight and heavy-weight rats fed a low-fat or high-fat diet] Hartmann K, et al. **Nahrung** 22(9):797–807, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[School-age children with high and low birth weight (author's transl)] Scholz D. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(11):753–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the influence of daily weight increase on the quality of meat at slaughter time in young bulls] Rako A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 121(2):95–106, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationships between cardiopulmonary endurance capacity, body weight and body composition] Karst H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(9):666–71, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of different levels of energy supply on growth, rate, feed utilization and body composition of pigs. 3. Average daily retention of matter in the body between 25 and 99kg of live weight] Gütte JO, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 41(4):177–84, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the protein quantity in the feed on the development of rat body weight and weight of the kidneys] Hiller HH, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 20(5):260–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Practical use of the Möhr and Johnson formula for calculation of ideal weight. Preliminary observations on deviations from ideal weight in a group of 1,000 Sicilian adults] Ridola C, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 135(3):303–16, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Longitudinal study of various neuropsychological and auxometric parameters in a sample of small-for-gestational-age infants] De Matteis F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(2):167–72, 30 Jan 78 **(Ita)**

[Effect of body weight on cardiocirculatory response to heat exposure] Bovenzi M, et al. **Med Lav** 69(4):483–90, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of data concerning body height, body weight, food habits and consumption among university students of the Piedmont and other regions of Italy. Preliminary notes] Morisio Guidetti L, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 24(2):121–4, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Kinetics of loss of body weight after intestinal by-pass] Doldi SB, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(56):3865–8, 17 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of body weight, blood volume, blood pressure values and heart rate during ultrafiltration and iso-osmotic dialysis] Locatelli F, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 26(1):91–3, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Leg-load alarm system for partial-weight-bearing walking exercise (author's transl)] Miyazaki S, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 16(2):89–94, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activity-mobilizing lipids and blood lipids in patients treated with Mazindol] Hasik J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 60(5):401–4, Nov 78 **(Pol)**

[Effect of reducing diet on carbohydrate tolerance and therapeutic management of obese diabetics] Szybiński Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 60(5):423–31, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Alterations in the mode of nutrition and level of cholesterol and body weight—one year duration observation (author's transl)] Kawecka-Jaszcz K, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):532–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relation between arterial blood pressure levels, body weight and arm circumference in a random sample of Lodź population (author's transl)] Szadkowska-Stańczyk I. **Przegl Lek** 35(7):643–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anorexia nervosa and weight loss as the causes of secondary amenorrhea in girls] Bogdanova EA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (10):38–41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlative growth of body weight and brain in carp fry] Dobrinskaia LA. **Ekologiia** (6):92–6, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Method of studying and evaluating the somatic type and the state of health in children with increased body mass] Dorozhnova KP. **Gig Sanit** (7):52–4, Jul 79 **(Rus)**

[Determination of excess body mass in epidemiological studies of cardiovascular diseases] Khaltaeva ED, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(3):67–71, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the physical development of children and a study of the dynamics of their body weight during a period of stay in a Pioneer Camp] Zaĭtseva GI, et al. **Pediatriia** (8):77–8, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Blood lipid level in the initial stages of diabetes mellitus and normal body mass] Zaripova ZKh. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(2):11–5, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of body weight reduction on plasma gonadotropins and testosterone levels in obese females] Kocijančič A, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 17(4):211–5, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Changes in body composition during pregnancy in rats with protein-calorie malnutrition. I. Effect on fetal growth and body composition] Araya J, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 28(3):264–88, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Prenatal exposure to methadone HCL in relationship to body and brain growth in the rat. Ford DH, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 59(5):248–62, May 79

Weight changes with depot neuroleptic maintenance therapy. Johnson DA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 59(5):525–8, May 79

Increase in weight after treatment with depot neuroleptics. Korsgaard S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 59(2):139–44, Feb 79

The effect of level of protein intake in isoenergetic diets on energy utilization. MacLean WC Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(7):1381–7, Jul 79

Long-term NO2 exposure of mice in the presence and absence of vitamin E. I. Effect on body weights and lipofuscin pigments. Csallany AS, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 33(6):285–91, Nov–Dec 78

Nutritional effects of field bean (Vicia faba L.) proteinase inhibitors fed to rats. Abbey BW, et al. **Br J Nutr** 41(1):31–8, Jan 79

Iatrogenically induced sweating leading to weight loss. Simpson NB, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6168):931, 7 Apr 79

Comparative dietery patterns and body weight changes in adult male American cockroaches fed pure aflatoxin B. Sherertz PC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(5):687–95, Nov 78

Increased adenylate cyclase activity and rapid weight loss following intraseptal injection of cholera toxin. Neckers LM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(2):141–4, 15 Sep 78

Effects of hypophysectomy and beef growth hormone replacement therapy, over time and at various dosages, on body weight and total RNA–DNA levels in the black bullhead (Ictalurus melas). Kayes T. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(3):321–32, Mar 79

The effects of reserpine upon body weight, brain weight and brain indoleamine stores in maturing mice. Baker PC, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 10(3):233–7, 1979

Weight gain and edema on methadone maintenance therapy. Longwell B, et al. **Int J Addict** 14(3):329–35, Apr 79

Fenfluramine, vitamin C and weight loss. Wilson CW, et al. **Int J Obes** 2(4):463–5, 1978

Effect of dietary Fe to Cu ratios on hematological and growth responses of broiler chickens. McNaughton JL, et al. **J Nutr** 109(4):559–64, Apr 79

Suppression of food intake and body weight gain by naloxone in rats. Brands B, et al. **Life Sci** 24(19):1773–8, 7 May 79

The efficacy of 2,3-dimercaptopropanol and D-penicillamine on methyl mercury induced neurological signs and weight loss. Zimmer LJ, et al. **Life Sci** 23(10):1025–34, 11 Sep 78

Perhexiline maleate neurotoxicity and weight loss. Myers JB, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(10):465–6, 4 Nov 78

Gastrointestinal motility and body weight gain in rats after brain serotonin depletion by 5, 7-dihydroxytryptamine. Saller CF, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(7):499–506, Jul 78

Non-effect of Massachusetts cement kiln dust upon the food intake, body weight, or activity of female rats. Gold RM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(1):1–3, Jan 79

Effects of chronic methadone treatment on maternal body weight and food and water consumption in rats. White WJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 17(4):227–32, 1978

Long term effects of quinine on food intake and body weight in the rat. Kratz CM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(3):321–4, Sep 78

Rats drinking quinine- or caffeine-adulterated water defend lean body weights against caloric and osmotic stress. Peck JW. **Physiol Behav** 21(4):599–607, Oct 78

Manipulation of female growth and efficiency of food utilization. 2. The effects of auto-immunity to luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LHRH) on growth and food utilization [proceedings] Perry BN, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(3):109A, Dec 78

Manipulation of female growth and efficiency of food utilization. I. The effects of perinatal testosterone propionate, ovariectomy at 21 d and long-acting testosterone esters from 36 to 38 d of age [proceedings] Perry BN, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(3):108A, Dec 78

Manipulation of female growth and efficiency of food utilization. 3. Comparison of the effects of perinatal testosterone and oestradiol on the subsequent growth of female rats [proceedings] Perry BN, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(3):110A, Dec 78

Clonidine induced hyperphagia and weight gain in monkeys. Schlemmer RF Jr, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(2):233–4, 22 Mar 79

Tissue deposition patterns after chronic inhalation exposures of rats and guinea pigs to aluminum chlorhydrate. Stone CJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 49(1):71–6, 15 Jun 79

Body weight changes and corresponding pathological responses seen in Syrian hamsters and Mongolian gerbils fed aflatoxin B1. Llewellyn GC, et al. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):779–89, 1978

Growth promoting activity of cyadox in piglet rearing. Brož J, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 41(5):237–42, Apr 79

[Weight gain and body composition in growing dogs fed isoenergetic rations on fat or carbohydrate basis (author's transl)] Meyer H, et al. **DTW** 86(6):215–6, 218–20, 5 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficiency of olaquindox and chlortetracycline on growing piglets] Berschauer F, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 41(5):280–92, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of feeding quinoxaline derivatives on the growth and metabolism of pigs] Pfirter HP, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 40(4):191–203, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Growth promoting effect of avotan on fattening pigs] Schneider W, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 41(6):293–300, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Weight increase following administration of insulin to rats with reduced feed intake] Mozeš S, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(8):507–11, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Weight gains in newborn infants undergoing light therapy] Hodr R, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(6):340–1, Jun 78 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Cze)

BOECK'S SARCOID see **SARCOIDOSIS**

BOILS see **FURUNCULOSIS**

BOMBESIN see under **PEPTIDES**

BOMBYX see **SILKWORMS**

BONDING, DENTAL

Adhesive bonding of dental luting cements; influence of surface treatment. Oilo G. **Acta Odontol Scand** 36(5):263–70, 1978

The effect of acid etching on the cervical region of the buccal surface of the human premolar, with special reference to direct bonding techniques. Arakawa Y, et al. **Am J Orthod** 76(2):201–8, Aug 79

Direct bonding to porcelain: an in vitro study. Ghassemi-Tary B. **Am J Orthod** 76(1):80–3, Jul 79

Plaque distribution on bonded brackets: a scanning microscope study. Gwinnett AJ, et al. **Am J Orthod** 75(6):667–77, Jun 79

An evaluation of shear strength measurements of unfilled and filled resin combinations. Moin K, et al. **Am J Orthod** 74(5):531–6, Nov 78

Enamel-bonded immediate tooth replacement. Rakow B, et al. **Am J Orthod** 74(4):430–4, Oct 78

Acid etch bonded cast orthodontic retainers. Reinhardt JW, et al. **Am J Orthod** 75(2):138–42, Feb 79

Enamel surface appearance after various debonding techniques. Zachrisson BU, et al. **Am J Orthod** 75(2):121–7, Feb 79

Problems with sealants for bracket bonding. Zachrisson BU, et al. **Am J Orthod** 75(6):641–9, Jun 79

Changes in the dentine of human teeth following extraction and their implication for in-vitro studies of adhesion to tooth substance. Causton BE, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 24(3):229–32, 1979

Ultrastructural study of the resin infiltration zone in acid-treated human enamel. Nygaard VK, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(12):1151–6, 1978

Mechanical pretreatments and etching of primary-tooth enamel. Bozalis WG, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 46(1):43–9, Jan–Feb 79

Extending the range of composite resin in everyday practice. Widdop FT. **Aust Dent J** 24(2):85–9, Apr 79

A machine for thermal cycling in the investigation of marginal leakage. Its development and use. Jones JC, et al. **Br Dent J** 146(7):207–11, 3 Apr 79

Quantitative evaluation of the etching pattern in the enamel of a tooth section. Klinger HG, et al. **Caries Res** 12(4):231–7, 1978

The use of bonding materials in dentistry for children. Shey Z, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(6):372–7, Jun 79

Adhesion in the oral environment: biophysical and biochemical considerations. Beech D. **Int Dent J** 28(3):338–47, Sep 78

Adhesive bonding of various materials to hard tooth tissues—solubility of dentinal smear layer in dilute acid buffers. Bowen RL. **Int Dent J** 28(2):97–107, Jun 78

Use of porcelain fused to metal as a restorative material. Jamshidi M. **Isr J Dent Med** 27(2):9–15, 7–12, Apr 78 (Eng, Heb)

Cementation failures [letter] **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(4):526, Apr 79

Effect of methods of tooth enamel preparation on the retentive strength of acid-etch composite resins. Aker DA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 99(2):185–9, Aug 79

Characterization of enamel surfaces prepared with commercial and experimental etchants. Dennison JB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(5):799–805, Nov 78

Status report on acid etching procedures. Council on Dental Materials and Devices. Gwinnett AJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(3):505–8, Sep 78

Clinical evaluation of three acid-etch composite resin systems: two-year report. Roberts MW, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(5):829–32, Nov 78

Variations in the initial formation of pellicle and plaque on enamel in vivo. Adams D, et al. **J Dent** 7(2):169–73, Jun 79

Etches for the microstructure of dental amalgams. Abbott JR, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(7–8):790–5, Jul–Aug 78

Adhesive bonding of various materials to hard tooth tissues. XIV. Enamel mordant selection assisted by ESCA (XPS). Bowen RL. **J Dent Res** 57(4):551–6, Apr 78

Adhesive bonding of various materials to hard tooth tissues. XVIII: synthesis of a polyfunctional surface-active comonomer. Bowen RL. **J Dent Res** 58(3):1101–7, Mar 79

The role of diffusible ionic species in the bonding of polycarboxylate cements to dentine: an in vitro study. Causton BE, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(4):1383–93, Apr 79

Non-pressure adhesion of a new adhesive restorative resin. Fusayama T, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(4):1364–70, Apr 79

Treatment of enamel with 50% phosphoric acid containing 0.5% and 2% NaF. Gedalia I, et al. **J Dent Res** 58 Spec No 8:1004–5, Mar 79

Micromorphologic features of cervical erosion after acid conditioning and its relation with composite resin. Gwinnett AJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(4):543–9, Apr 78

Effects of adhesion promoters on resin-enamel retention. Jedrychowski JR, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(4):1371–6, Apr 79

Modification of etching patterns in bovine dental enamel. Lees S, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(8):1840–7, Aug 79

Dental porcelain/Ni alloy interface reactions and their effective prevention. Williams TR, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(4):583–91, Apr 78

Studies on bonding strength between CHPMA treated alloys and thermo-setting resin for crown and bridge works. Nishiyama M, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 18(1):15–20, Mar 76

Tensile strength of the bond between resin to enamel etched with phosphoric acid containing fluoride. Grajower R, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 6(3):267–72, Jul 79

The adaptation of composite materials to etched enamel surfaces. Low T, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 5(4):349–55, Oct 78

Bond strength of three cements determined by centrifugal testing. Arfaei AH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(3):294–8, Sep 78

Effect of varying surface texture on bond strength of one semiprecious and one nonprecious ceramo-alloy. Carpenter MA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 42(1):86–95, Jul 79

Adherence of a nickel-chromium alloy and porcelain. Carter JM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(2):167–72, Feb 79

Surface smoothness and marginal fit with phosphate-bonded investments. Cooney JP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(4):411–7, Apr 79

Repair of porcelain-fused-to-metal restorations. Dent RJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(6):661–4, Jun 79

In vitro study of resin-supported internally etched enamel. Espinosa HD. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(5):526–30, Nov 78

Pin-retained, porcelain-bonded-to-metal facings. Nimchuk DP. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(1):30–4, Jan 79

Effect of composite resin bond agent on microleakage and bond strength. Ortiz RF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(1):51–7, Jan 79

Adhesion between copper-plated acrylic tray resin and a polysulfide rubber impression material. Shigeto N, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 42(2):228–30, Aug 79

Human pulp response to a new composite system. Vytol composite restorative and bonding agent. Dalleske RL, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(3):418–26, Sep 78

Enamel bond—composite fillings in etched cavities. The appearance of resin surfaces facing enamel and dentine. Nordenvall KJ. **Swed Dent J** 2(5):141–50, 1978

[Corundum or alphalumina. Advantages as a base for dental ceramics] Reiner R. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 7(3):171–82, May–Jun 78 (Fre)

[The change of dimensions in bonded crowns] Freesmeyer WB, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(2):190–2, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Defect and filling therapy by means of dental enamel etching in the deciduous dentition] Mayer R. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(2):185–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Materials for fusing ceramics, their properties and behavior] Schwickerath H. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(12):837–45, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Adhesive technic and its value for restorative dentistry] Nolden R. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 68(21):1199–204, 1 Nov 78 (Ger)

[Nimeticap, a mechanically mixable acid-etching-technic composite in an application capsule] Weber D. **ZWR** 88(1):24–35, 10 Jan 79 (Ger)

[The effect of glazing of composite resin filling (author's transl)] Itoh K. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 45(3):442–53, Sep 78 (Jpn)

[Aging properties of indium added gold alloys for metal-ceramic system (author's transl)] Honma H, et al. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 19(46):132–41, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[X-ray diffraction at the metal-ceramic interface. (Part 1) Commercial gold alloy-porcelain interface (author's transl)] Miyagawa Y. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 18(44):296–306, Oct 77 (Jpn)

[Investigation of Pd-Ag alloy for porcelain fusing. (Part 3) Mechanical properties (author's transl)] Mori J. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 20(49):27–39, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Enamel loss during orthodontic bonding and subsequent loss during removal of filled and unfilled adhesives. Brown CR, et al. **Am J Orthod** 74(6):663–71, Dec 78

The effects of etching enamel with acid on human dental pulp. A preliminary study. Lipke E, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(4):359–63, Apr 79

METHODS

The effect of acid etching on the cervical region of the buccal surface of the human premolar, with special reference to direct bonding techniques. Arakawa Y, et al. **Am J Orthod** 76(2):201–8, Aug 79

The effect of various pretreatment methods of the enamel in bonding procedures. Brännström M, et al. **Am J Orthod** 74(5):522–30, Nov 78

Direct versus indirect bonding [letter] Cohen M, et al. **Am J Orthod** 75(2):212–7, Feb 79

Direct bonding of polycarbonate orthodontic brackets: an in vitro study. Moser JB, et al. **Am J Orthod** 75(1):78–85, Jan 79

Color stability and stain resistance of direct-bonding orthodontic cements. Rabchinsky DS, et al. **Am J Orthod** 76(2):170–7, Aug 79

Acid etch bonded cast orthodontic retainers. Reinhardt JW, et al. **Am J Orthod** 75(2):138–42, Feb 79

Finishing of enamel surfaces after debonding of orthodontic attachments. Retief DH, et al. **Angle Orthod** 49(1):1–10, Jan 79

Preferential removal of organic material from acid-etched human dental enamel by an ion-etching method. Hoshino T. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(8):725–30, 1978

Mechanical pretreatments and etching of primary-tooth enamel. Bozalis WG, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 46(1):43–9, Jan–Feb 79

Direct bonding and its application to minor tooth movement. Way DC. **Dent Clin North Am** 22(4):757–70, Oct 78

Direct bonding of unerupted teeth for orthodontic movement. Levine B, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(1):55–7, Jan 79

A scanning electron microscope comparison of three methods of bonding resin to enamel rod ends and longitudinally cut enamel. Voss JE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(3):384–9, Mar 79

An evaluation of primary enamel pretreatments and their effects on resin retention. Smutka S, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(7–8):796–9, Jul–Aug 78

[Testing on welded and soldered dental gold alloys—comparison of the 2 thermal bonding procedures] Dielert E. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(1):23–6, Jan 79 (Ger)

[Coating of metal implants with the bioactive glass ceramics Ceravital] Strunz V, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(12):862–5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A new electrophoretic method for coating metalceramic elements with opaque] Weber H. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(5):421–6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of thin-walled blanks for preparing crowns with bipolar fixation of the plastic] Vares Ella, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(1):81–2, Jan–Feb 79 (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Mechanic-technological and metallographical studies on soldering of dental alloys] Dielert E. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(8):543–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bonding condition of metal and resin at the finishing line and 4-META coating system] Yasuda N, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 45(3):500–1, Sep 78 (Jpn)

[Influence of the thickness of metal and porcelain upon metal-ceramics (author's transl)] Kawano N. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 19(45):58–76, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Bond strength between nonprecious metal alloy and porcelain. (Part 2) Effects of the addition of Mn, Mo, Si, Sn, Ta and Ti on bond strength of 80 Ni-20 Cr alloy (author's transl)] Koji K. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 18(43):217–30, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Investigations of Pd-Ag alloy for porcelain fusing. (Part 1) Bond strength (author's transl)] Mori J. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 19(47):159–67, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on the refractory coating materials for preventing scale formation (author's transl)] Takeda S, et al. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 20(49):14–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BONDING (PSYCHOLOGY) see **OBJECT ATTACHMENT**

BONDS, EMOTIONAL see **OBJECT ATTACHMENT**

BONE AGE MEASUREMENT see **AGE DETERMINATION BY SKELETON**

BONE AND BONES

see related
CALCIFICATION, PHYSIOLOGIC

Osseous choristoma of the choroid. Joffe L, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(10):1809–12, Oct 78

Osseous choristoma of the choroid simulating a choroidal melanoma. Association with a positive 32P test. Williams AT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(10):1874–7, Oct 78

Symposium on bone: structure, function and disease. **Aust NZ J Med** 9(1):1–43, Feb 79

Symposium on bone: structure, function and disease. Abstracts. **Aust NZ J Med** 9(1):89–99, Feb 79

Epipalpebral conjunctival osseous choristoma. Ortiz JM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(3):173–6, Mar 79

Surface area of dental enamel, bone, and hydroxyapatite: chemisorption from solution. Misra DN, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(2):139–42, 8 Dec 78

Inhibition of osteogenesis by bone mass in diffusion chamber cultures. Videman T, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 15(3):182–4, 1978

Episcleral osseous choristoma. Sheth KL, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 26(1):49–50, Apr 78

Electron microscope autoradiography of calcified tissues. Frank RM. **Int Rev Cytol** 56:183–253, 1979 (193 ref.)

A piezoelectric model for dry bone tissue. Güzelsu N. **J Biomech** 11(5):257–67, 1978

A high-modulus polymer for porous orthopedic implants: biomechanical compatibility of porous implants. Spector

M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 12(5):665–77, Sep 78

Compton scatter densitometry in cancellous bone. Huddleston AL, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 24(2):310–71, Mar 79

Combined cortical thickness and bone density determination by photon absorptiometry. Kraner HW, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 23(6):1101–14, Nov 78

The effect of bone on dose distributions produced by the Fermi National Laboratory fast-neutron beam. McGinley PH, et al. **Radiology** 133(1):246–8, Oct 79

[Interactions between bones, hematopoiesis and kidney with reference to the sex hormones. I. Bones and hematopoiesis, hematopoiesis and kidney—effects of androgens, androgen deficiency and anemia or estrogen therapy and anemia] Schulz W. **Fortschr Med** 96(45):2273–6, 1 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[A method for the bone-maceration, by proteolytic and lipolytic enzymes and the extraction of lipids (author's transl)] Kitoh J, et al. **Psychiatr Commun** 53(5):362–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Osteodysplasty a rare skeletal dysplasia. Fryns JP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 32(1):65–8, Jan–Mar 79

Picture of the month. Gellis SS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(2):205–6, Feb 79

Skeletal defects and fetal alcohol syndrome [news] González ER. **Arch Intern Med** 139(9):959, Sep 79

Ocular findings in thoracic-pelvic-phalangeal dystrophy. Allen AW Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(3):489–92, Mar 79

Skeletal abnormalities in domestic chicken. Grewal GS, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(3):519–21, Jul–Sep 78

Otorhinological aspects of craniometaphyseal dysplasia. Martin FW. **Clin Otolaryngol** 4(1):67–76, Feb 79 (44 ref.)

Developmental modulation of lectin-binding sites on the surface membranes of normal and brachypod mouse limb mesenchymal cells. Hewitt AT, et al. **Differentiation** 10(1):31–8, 13 Jan 78

Familial basal cell nevus syndrome. Lorenz R, et al. **Hum Genet** 44(2):153–63, 31 Oct 78

Eventration of diaphragm with multiple congenital skeletal deformities: report of a case. Kapoor V, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 45(369):340–1, Oct 78

Symphalangism, short stature, skeletal anomalies, and accessory testis: a new malformation syndrome. Theodor R, et al. **J Med Genet** 16(2):159–60, Apr 79

Fetal skeletal malformations associated with moderate zinc deficiency during pregnancy. Hickory W, et al. **J Nutr** 109(5):883–91, May 79

Melnick-Needles syndrome. Perry LD, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 15(4):226–30, Jul–Aug 78

An experience with orthopedic screening of normal school children. Katz JF, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 46(1):9–13, Jan–Feb 79

Gamma-ray-induced dominant mutations that cause skeletal abnormalities in mice. II. Description of proved mutations. Selby PB, et al. **Mutat Res** 51(2):199–236, Aug 78

Early osseous abnormalities in Menkes' kinky hair syndrome. Kozlowski K, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 8(3):191–4, 24 Jul 79

Congenital lower limb deformities and extension prostheses. Day HJ. **Physiotherapy** 65(1):3, Jan 79

Familial congenital bowing with short bones. Hall BD, et al. **Radiology** 132(3):611–4, Sep 79

The differentiation of the columella in avian embryos treated with hadacidin with some observations on other skeletal abnormalities. Jaskoll TF, et al. **Teratology** 18(3):321–32, Dec 78

[Unilateral renal agenesia, combined with aorta duplex persistens and skeletal anomalies] Eibach E, et al. **ROEFO** 129(3):386–7, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of metaphyseal dysplasias and osteodysplasty (osteodysplasty of Melnick and Needles) (author's transl)] Böttger E, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(6):810–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genetic counseling in defect abnormalities of the extremities (proceedings)] Lenz W. **Z Orthop** 116(4):558–60, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Skeletal changes suggesting syndromes caused by chromosome alterations (proceedings)] Dallapiccola B, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(11):1285–6, Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[X-ray aspects of the trisomy 4p syndrome (proceedings)] Dallapiccola B, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(11):1286–8, Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Unusual syndromes caused by autosome abnormalities (proceedings)] De Giuli S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(11):1286, Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Combination of schizophrenia with total situs inversus and multiple skeletal abnormalities. Clinical and radiological study of a case] Ponzano C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(7–8):849–56, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Association of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome with congenital bone abnormalities of the hands and feet] Gimenez VM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31(6):399–401, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of the crystalline fraction in bone and other mineralizing tissues within the histochemical range by electron spin resonance spectroscopy. Ostrowski K, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:291–6, 1975 (23 ref.)

Compact bone mineral density of the normal human radius. Meema HE, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 17(4):342–52, 1978

Immuno-histochemical localization of cyclic nucleotides in mineralized tissues: mechanically-stressed osteoblasts in vivo. Davidovitch Z, et al. **Anat Rec** 192(3):363–73, Nov 78

Identification of organic phosphorus covalently bound to collagen and non-collagenous proteins of chicken-bone matrix. The presence of O-phosphoserine and O-phosphothreonine in non-collagenous proteins, and their absence from phosporylated collagen. Cohen-Solal L, et al. **Biochem J** 177(1):81–98, 1 Jan 79

A simple procedure for the determination of hydroxyproline in urine and bone. Gordeladze JO, et al. **Biochem Med** 20(1):23–30, Aug 78

Calcium phosphate analogues in milk and bone salts [proceedings] McGann TC. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):51–2, Feb 79

Positioning errors in bone mineral measurement. Al Jarallah MI, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(610):821–2, Oct 78

'The chemistry of bone mineral'. Posner AS. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 39(2):126–44, Oct 78

Bone fluoride concentrations associated with fluoridated drinking water. Charen J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 27(2):95–9, 17 Apr 79

Identification of phosphopeptides and gamma-carboxyglutamic acid-containing peptides in epiphyseal growth plate cartilage. Glimcher MJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 27(2):187–91, 17 Apr 79

Cellular calcium distribution in fetal bones studied with K-pyroantimonate. Burger EH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(2):181–90, 8 Dec 78

Biological calcium phosphates and their role in the physiology of bone and dental tissues I. Composition and solubility of calcium phosphates. Driessens FC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(2):127–37, 8 Dec 78 (58 ref.)

In vivo neutron activation analysis for bone calcium (INVAA) in malignant hyperthermia susceptible patients. Britt BA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 26(2):117–24, Mar 79

Determination of calcium and phosphorus in small bone biopsies by activation with cyclotron produced neutrons. Chaudhri MA. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 30(3):179–80, Mar 79

Effect of storage and processing on tetracycline residues in meat and bones. Honikel KO, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(5):1222–7, Sep 78

A method for decarboxylation of gamma-carboxyglutamic acid in proteins. Properties of the decarboxylated gamma-carboxyglutamic acid protein from calf bone. Poser JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(2):431–6, 25 Jan 79

Isolation and characterization of a double chain intermolecular cross-linked peptide from insoluble calf bone collagen. Stimler NP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(3):666–71, 10 Feb 79

Bone mineral content in osteogenesis imperfecta tarda and in otosclerosis. Pedersen U, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(7):697–702, Jul 79

Noninvasive measurement of bone mineral mass in the unanesthetized rabbit. Myers RC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 29(1):88–93, Feb 79

Isotopically labelled compounds in the study of extracellular fluid space in dog bone. Khan RA. **Med Biol** 57(2):107–13, Apr 79

Skeletal concentrations of lead in ancient Peruvians. Ericson JE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(17):946–51, 26 Apr 79

Facility for regional in vivo neutron activation analysis of skeletal calcium. Evans HJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 24(1):181–7, Jan 79

Development of apparatus to measure calcium changes in the forearm and spine by neutron activation analysis using californium-252. Smith MA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 24(2):319–29, Mar 79

Antibiotics in bone tissues. Methodological and practical aspects. Dornbusch K. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (14):177–85, 1978

Photon absorptiometry of bone in renal transplant recipients. Chatterjee SN, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1227–8, Jun 79

[Quantitative determination of the mineral content of bone] Diankov L. **Vutr Boles** 18(1):12–6, 1979 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Determining mineral contents in bones in vivo by measuring gamma radiation absorption (author's transl)] Kapitola J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(44–45):1391–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Simple and atraumatic measurement of total body calcium] Christiansen C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(5):277–80, 29 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Microdetermination of fluoride in human bones (author's transl)] Hanocq M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 91(2):177–81, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The investigation of lead levels in vertebra and rib samples (author's transl)] Ulrich L. **Arch Toxicol** 41(2):133–48, 11 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demineralisation of bone in chronic arterial insufficiency (author's transl)] Banzer D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(25):907–10, 22 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mineral content determination of bones with 109Cd--first practical results (author's transl)] Tellkamp H, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(6):742–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone-density measurements using the computer tomograph. Comment on the paper by S. Lange, Th. Weiss, G. Gahl and G. Golde in Fortschr. Röntgenstr. 129, 1 (1978) 66–69 (letter)] Rüegsegger P, et al. **ROEFO** 130(4):497–8, Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the castration osteoporosis in the rat. II. Behavior of bone minerals] Hempel E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(21):1391–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of hypnotic agents in bone tissue] Harsányi L, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 19(1):23–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on the measurement of bone mineral content with bone mineral analyzer (author's transl)] Kousaka T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 15(4):533–43, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The interrelationship between arterial calcification and serum estradiol levels and bone mineral content in the aged (author's transl)] Nakao J, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 16(1):22–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Calcium content in bones of rats treated with hydrazide and rifampin] Araszkiewicz Z, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(9):675–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of space flight on the concentration of sodium, copper, manganese and magnesium in the bones of the skeleton] Prokhonchukov AA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):65–70, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Strontium-90 and cesium-137 content in commercial fishes] Patin SA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(5):730–3, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of meat-bone meal for salmonellae] Khelfets MA, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):62–3, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of the glycoproteins of the mineralized tissues of several species of animals] Sitkin MI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(5):428–31, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mineralometry and vitamin D in hemodialyzed patients] Bustamante J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(3–4):129–32, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Positional relationships of structures attached to long bones during growth. Cross-sectional studies. Grant PG, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 102(4):378–84, 1978

Sexual dimorphism of skeletal robusticity in several mammalian orders. Riesenfeld A. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 102(4):392–8, 1978

Bone status and fracture rates in two regions of Yugoslavia. Matković V, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(3):540–9, Mar 79

Staining calcified tissues in plastic embedding medium. Weaker FJ, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 45(5):363–5, May 79

Revisions in the microscopic method of estimating age at death in human cortical bone. Kerley ER, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 49(4):545–6, Nov 78

Locomotor adaptations within the Cercopithecus Genus: a multivariate approach. Manaster BJ. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 50(2):169–82, Feb 79

Comparative and functional morphology of hominoid fingers. Susman RL. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 50(2):215–36, Feb 79

Sexual differentiation in the innominate bone studied by multivariate analysis. Day MH, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 2(2):143–51, Apr 75

Optimum photon energies for the measurement of bone mineral and fat fractions. Bolin FP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(609):750, Sep 78

Bone densitometry using computed tomography. Part I: selective determination of trabecular bone density and other bone mineral parameters. Normal values in children and adults. Exner GU, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(613):14–23, Jan 79

A quantitative study of the structure of trabecular bone in man, rhesus monkey, beagle and miniature pig. Beddoe AH. **Calcif Tissue Res** 25(3):273–81, 18 Aug 78

Quantitative histology of bone: a computerized method of measuring the total mineral content of bone. Phillips HB, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(1):85–9, 10 Nov 78

Quantitative measurement of fractional bone volume using digital scanning videodensitometry. Robb RA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 25(3):265–71, 18 Aug 78

Structure and function of the growth plate. Brighton CT. **Clin Orthop** (136):22–32, Oct 78 (52 ref.)

Fluid space in bone. Hughes S, et al. **Clin Orthop** (134):332–41, Jul–Aug 78

Effect of rigid plate fixation on structure and mineral content of cortical bone. Paavolainen P, et al. **Clin Orthop** (136):287–93, Oct 78

Muscles and bones of large and small mice compared at equal body weights. Hooper AC. **J Anat** 127(1):117–23, Sep 78

The architecture of cancellous bone. Singh I. **J Anat** 127(2):305–10, Oct 78

The influence that bone density and the orientation and particle size of the mineral phase have on the mechanical properties of bone. Wall JC, et al. **J Bioeng** 2(6):517–26, 1978

Factors governing the mechanical behavior of the implant-porous coating--trabecular bone interface. Ducheyne P, et al. **J Biomech** 11(6–7):297–307, 1978

Relations between torsion properties and histology of adult human compact bone. Evans FG. **J Biomech** 11(4):157–65, 1978

Cartilage impact in vitro: effect of bone and cement. Finlay JB, et al. **J Biomech** 11(8–9):379–88, 1978

Fracture toughness, critical crack length and plastic zone size in bone. Robertson DM, et al. **J Biomech** 11(8–9):359–64, 1978

Light microscopy: histologic analysis of normal and diseased osteons. Francis AE, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 80(5):260–3, May 79

The regulation of endosteal bone volume. Baylink DJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 50(4 Spec No):43–9, Apr 79

Bone tissue: composition and function. Robinson RA. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 145(1):10–24, Jul 79 (40 ref.)

A procedure for obtaining thin sections of undercalcified bone biopsies embedded in methyl methacrylate. Spijker HJ. **Microsc Acta** 81(1):17–26, Sep 78

Some interrelations between the density of the Haversian canals and the area occupied by these in the diaphyseal compact bone in man. Albu I, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 24(3):191–5, Jul–Sep 78

Histology of normal bone—a computerized study in the iliac crest. Xipell JM, et al. **Pathology** 11(2):235–40, Apr 79

Kinetic parameters of calcium metabolism and femur morphometry in rats. I. Influence of sex and age. Blanuša M, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 375(3):233–8, Aug 78

Kinetic parameters of calcium metabolism and femur morphometry in rats. II. Influence of ovariectomy and dietary calcium. Blanuša M, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 375(3):239–44, Aug 78

Sexing of Bedouin skeletons from Israel. Kobyliansky E, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 69(2):205–8, 1978

[Automatic grinding of undecalcified bone sections with exact adjustment of thickness] Stürmer KM. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 103(1):100–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microcirculatory bed and the structure of the compact substance of the cat tibial diaphysis normally and after multiple exposure to G loads] Patlas NM. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(5):36–45, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Intracardial arteriographic study on vascular changes in amputated rabbits. Hansen-Leth C, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(5):457–63, Oct 78

Bone vascularization and bone healing in the amputation stump. An experimental study. Hansen-Leth C. **Acta Orthop Scand** 50(1):39–47, Feb 79

Bone infarction in sickle cell disease [letter] Hutcheson J. **AJR** 132(6):1025–6, Jun 79

Bone blood flow measured by 85 Sr microspheres and bone seeker clearances in the rat. Schoutens A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):H1–6, Jan 79

Reply to 'Acute effects of periosteal stripping and medullary reaming on regional bone blood flow' [letter] Rhinelander FW. **Clin Orthop** (135):308–9, Sep 78

Diaphysial nutrient foramina in human phalanges. Mysorekar VR, et al. **J Anat** 128(2):315–22, Mar 79

[Bone perfusion and its variations determined with radioisotope methods] Ram M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64 Suppl 2:132–8, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Significance of periosseous and intramedullary perfusion for the development of post-traumatic osteomyelitis and for the choice of osteosynthesis procedure] Hildebrandt G. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 26(4):181–99, Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Prenatal differentiation of the vessels of the microcirculatory tract in various human bones] Kuprijanow WW, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):365–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Morphological and functional interrelationships of bone cells and matrix. Vernon-Roberts B. **Aust NZ J Med** 9(1):1–8, Feb 79 (32 ref.)

Morphological support of a role for cells lining bone surfaces in maintenance of plasma calcium concentration. Norimatsu H, et al. **Clin Orthop** (138):254–62, Jan–Feb 79

The routine sectioning of undecalcified bone for cytochemical studies. Johnstone JJ. **Histochem J** 11(3):359–65, May 79

Tissue ingrowth in porous acrylic cement. Rijke AM, et al. **J Bioeng** 2(3–4):333–9, Jun 78

Bone morphodifferentiation and tumorigenesis. Urist MR. **Perspect Biol Med** 22(2 Pt 2):S89–S113, Winter 79

Characteristics of growing bone surfaces. Vilmann H. **Scand J Dent Res** 87(1):65–72, Feb 79

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of oxytetracycline on the mechanical properties of bone and skin in young rats. Engesaeter LB, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(6):529–34, Dec 78

Effects of cloxacillin, doxycycline, fusidic acid and lincomycin on the mechanical properties of bone and skin in young rats. Engesaeter LB, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 50(3):245–9, Jun 79

A new diphosphonate: dissociation between effects on cells and mineral in rats and a preliminary trial in Paget's disease. Lemkes HH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:459–69, 1978

Mechanism of mobilization of bone mineral by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Brommage R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):E113–20, Aug 79

The effect of dichloromethylene diphosphonate, a pyrophosphate analog, on bone and bone cell structure in the growing rat. Miller SC, et al. **Anat Rec** 193(3):439–62, Mar 79

The action of vitamin D metabolites (25 OHD3—12,5 (OH)2D3—24.25 (OH)2D3—25.26 (OH)2D3) on vitamin D deficient rats. Queille ML, et al. **Biomedicine** 28(4):237–42, Jul–Aug 78

A bone resorbing substance from bovine serum albumin (brA). Stern PH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 25(3):233–40, 18 Aug 78

The action of vitamin D on bone. Edelstein S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5 Suppl:145S–150S, 1976

Electron microscopic study of the effects of calcitonin on bone cells and their extracellular milieu. Norimatsu H, et al. **Clin Orthop** (139):250–8, Mar–Apr 79

Examination of the requirement for metabolism of parathyroid hormone in skeletal tissue before biological action. Goltzman D. **Endocrinology** 102(5):1555–62, May 78

Inhibition of vitamin A action in rat bone cultures by inhibitors of RNA and protein synthesis. Kistler A. **Experientia** 34(9):1159–61, 15 Sep 78

Porphobilinogen-accumulation by a porphyrin auxotrophic strain of Bacillus subtilis. Miczák A, et al. **Experientia** 34(9):1158, 15 Sep 78

Postoperative steroid injection: the first seventy-two hours of bone healing. A review of the literature. Schiller R, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 69(6):364–6, Jun 79 (17 ref.)

Dissociation between the effect of bovine growth hormone in articular cartilage and in bone of the adult dog. Mankin HJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(8):1071–5, Dec 78

The effects of intramedullary methylmethacrylate and reaming on the circulation of the tibia after osteotomy and plate fixation in dogs. Sorensen WG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(3):417–24, Apr 79

Bone tissue reactions to periodontal dressings. Haugen E, et al. **J Periodont Res** 14(1):76–85, Jan 79

Restraint in use of high-dose fluorides to treat skeletal disorders [editorial] Marx SJ. **JAMA** 240(15):1630–1, 6 Oct 78

Effect on bone of withdrawal of oestrogen therapy [letter] Aitken JM. **Lancet** 2(8135):195–6, 28 Jul 79

Collagenase activity and morphological and chemical bone resorption induced by prostaglandin E2 in tissue culture. Sakamoto S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(1):99–103, May 79

Intestinal calcium-binding protein (CaBP) and bone calcium mobilization in response to 25R,26 and 25S,26-dihydroxycholecalciferol in intact and nephrectomized rats. Thomasset M, et al. **Steroids** 32(5):577–87, Dec 78

Studies on the disposition of calcium in bones of rats after continuous oral administration of cadmium. Ando M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(3):625–32, Dec 78

[Corticosteroids, calcium metabolism and calcified tissues] Royer P. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(9):925–9, Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Dynamics of changes in rat osseous system in chronic cadmium poisoning] Mikulski T. **Med Pr** 29(6):459–69, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphometric studies of the bone tissue in the rat following administration of hydrazide, ethionamide and streptomycin] Araszkiewicz Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 59(6):597–601, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of chlorfenwinfos and carbaryl on calcium and phosphorus metabolism in rat bones. III. Mechanical aspects of the effect of chlorfenwinfos on the mineral metabolism of bones] Garszel J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 29(3):249–54, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Fetal rat bone in organ culture: effect of bone growth and bone atrophy on the comparative losses of 45Ca and 3H-tetracycline. Chen TL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 25(3):255–63, 18 Aug 78

Effects produced by the administration of high doses of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol to the chick embryo. Narbaitz R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(3):221–6, 8 Dec 78

Development of parathyroid hormone- and calcitonin-activated adenylate cyclases in embryonic chicken limb and in cultured cells from embryonic chicken limb. Zull JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3871–5, Aug 78

Dynamics of skeletal pattern formation in developing chick limb. Newman SA, et al. **Science** 205(4407):6628, 17 Aug 79

Effect of maternally administered sodium nitrite on hepatic erythropoiesis in fetal CD-1 mice. Globus M, et al. **Teratology** 18(3):367–78, Dec 78

[Morphological, histochemical and autoradiographic study of skeletogenesis in the developing limbs of the mouse embryo. I. Forelimbs] Milaire J. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 89(2):169–216, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Rabbit bone collagenase inhibitor blocks the activity of other neutral metalloproteinases. Sellers A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(2):581–7, 30 Mar 79

Stimulation of guanylate cyclase activity in cultured osteogenic murine calvarial mesenchymal cells by PTH, calcitonin and insulin. Walling MW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(2):521–7, 28 Jul 78

Turnover of prolyl hydroxylase tetramers and the monomer-size protein in chick-embryo cartilaginous bone and lung in vivo. Majamaa K, et al. **Biochem J** 178(2):313–22, 15 Feb 79

Interaction of 24,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and parathyroid hormone on bone enzymes in vitro. Lieberherr M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 27(1):47–52, 13 Mar 79

Effects of parathyroid hormone on alkaline phosphatase activity and mineralization of cultured chick embryo tibiae. Thomas ML, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 27(2):137–42, 17 Apr 79

Effect of mithramycin on bone beta-glucuronidase and resorption. Kiang DT. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(3):209–13, 8 Dec 78

Bone isoenzyme of serum alkaline phosphatase in acromegaly. Štěpán J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 93(3):355–63, 2 May 79

Ultrastructural localization of alkaline phosphatase in initial intramembranous osteogenesis. Bernard GW. **Clin Orthop** (135):218–25, Sep 78

Parathyroid hormone stimulation of collagenase secretion by isolated bone cells. Puzas JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(2):559–62, Feb 79

Localization of chick embryo limb bone microsomal lysyl hydroxylase at intracisternal and intramembrane sites. Peterkofsky B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4714–20, 10 Jun 79

Induction of metabolic changes and down regulation of bovine parathyroid hormone-responsive adenylate cyclase are dissociable in isolated osteoclastic and osteoblastic bone cells. Wong GL. **J Biol Chem** 254(1):34–7, 10 Jan 79

Differentiation between liver and bone as the source of raised serum alkaline phosphatase—a rule of thumb. Davidson DF, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 35(3):259–63, Jul 78

Changes in the activity of bone and intestinal isoencymen of serum alkaline phosphatases in irradiated rabbits treated with radioprotective agents. Křižala J, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 20(2):200–7, Apr 79

Histochemical characterization of alkaline phosphatase in developing rat teeth and bone. Hasselgren G, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 86(5):325–36, Sep 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunogenicity of fresh and preserved cortical and cancellous allogeneic bone grafts as tested by modified migration inhibition test in mice. Kamińska G, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):1053–7, 1978

Natural killer cells, bone, and the bone marrow: studies in estrogen-treated mice and in congenitally osteopetrotic (mi/mi) mice. Seaman WE, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2541–7, Jun 79

INJURIES

Orthopaedic injuries in athletes (ages 6 to 17). Comparison of injuries occurring in six sports. Chambers RB. **Am J Sports Med** 7(3):195–7, May–Jun 79

Trauma and Paget's disease of bone [letter] Hamdy R. **Br Med J** 1(6176):1487, 2 Jun 79

[Injuries to the osseous skeleton in patients with multiple injuries] Ecke H. **Chirurg** 49(12):727–30, Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Bone scanning as a diagnostic tool in bone traumatology (editorial)] Ganel A, et al. **Harefuah** 94(10):340–1, 15 May 78 **(Heb)**

[Classification of multiple injuries of the musculoskeletal system] Ivanov VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):46–52, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of treating patients brought from a state of clinical death occurring against a background of skeletal bone trauma] Nikolaev AF. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (2):14–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Board with arm rests for transporting those suffering from severe multiple injuries of the locomotor apparatus] Revenko TA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (2):58–9, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Principles of hospital care in injuries and diseases of the locomotor apparatus] Shumada IV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (2):1–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

['Morphological neurotrophy' of the developing skeleton] Roth M. **Cesk Radiol** 33(1):37–46, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

Inhibition of diphosphonate-blocked bone mineralization. Evidence that calcitonin promotes mineralization. Boris A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(2):351–61, Jun 79

Investigation of bone and mineral metabolism in hyperthyroidism before and after treatment using calcitonin, 47Ca and balance studies. Hendriks JT, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(1):77–88, May 79

Osteoporosis in hyperthyroidism estimated by photon absorptiometry. Linde J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(3):437–48, Jul 79

Bone mineral loss in insulin-treated diabetes mellitus: studies on pathogenesis. McNair P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(3):463–72, Mar 79

Bone mineral loss during maintenance hemodialysis. Rickers H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(4):263–7, 1978

Impairment of vitamin D and bone metabolism in patients

with bypass operation for obesity. Hey H, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (624):73–8, 1979

Changes in bone mineral content in women with natural menopause during treatment with female sex hormones. Dalén N, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(5):435–7, 1978

Bone mass in primary coxarthrosis. Carlsson A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 50(2):187–9, Apr 79

Changes in calcium and hydroxyproline content of cortical bone after compression and neutral plate fixation. Paavolainen P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(6):492–6, Dec 78

The penetration of cefazolin, erythromycin and methicillin into human bone tissue. Sørensen TS, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(6):549–53, Dec 78

The effects of phosphate depletion on bone. Ivey JL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:373–80, 1978

Pathogenesis of renal osteodystrophy: roles of phosphate and skeletal resistance to PTH. Ritz E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:423–36, 1978 (22 ref.)

Effect of ethanol feeding on bone composition in the rat. Mezey E, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(1):25–9, Jan 79

Demineralization in cystic fibrosis detected by direct photon absorptiometry. Mischler EH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(6):632–5, Jun 79

Influence of dietary magnesium in experimental phosphate depletion: bone and soft tissue mineral changes. Brautbar N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):E152–7, Aug 79

Blood:bone disequilibrium. III. Linkage between cell energetics and Ca fluxes. Neuman WF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):C244–8, May 79

Effect of graded doses of cortisol on total body calcium in rats. Yasumura S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(6):1760–3, Dec 76

Renal excretion of technetium-99m diphosphonate in osteomalacia [letter] Fogelman I, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(2):320–1, Aug 79

Calcium transport in bone and intestinal cells. Bronner F, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:440–1, 28 Apr 78

Penetration of methicillin, oxacillin, and cephalothin into bone and synovial tissues. Fitzgerald RH Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(5):723–6, Nov 78

Characterization of an alpha-glucan from chick embryo sternum whose synthesis is stimulated by L-3,5,3'-triiodothyronine and human serum. Segen BJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(1):267–76, Mar 79

Incorporation of a dietary fluoride supplement into bone and developing teeth of the domestic pig. Speirs RL. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(11):1013–7, 1978

The influence of oestrogen on bone metabolism. Langeland N. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 92(2–3):149–52, 30 Aug 78

Comparative antiinflammatory and bone protective effects of two diphosphonates in adjuvant arthritis. Flora L. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(4):340–6, Apr 79

Epidermal growth factor stimulates prostaglandin production and bone resorption in cultured mouse calvaria. Tashjian AH Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(3):966–75, 14 Dec 78

1-Fluorovitamin D3, a vitamin D3 analogue more active on bone-calcium mobilization than on intestinal-calcium transport. Napoli JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(9):1641–6, 1 May 79

Bone matrix studies. Influences of parathyroid extract, calcitonin, and cholecalciferol and of rickets and its treatment. Deiss WP Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 584(2):311–26, 1 May 79

Distribution of gamma-carboxyglutamic acid in calcified tissues. King K Jr. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 542(3):542–6, 6 Sep 78

Collagenase, procollagenase and bone resorption. Effects of heparin, parathyroid hormone and calcitonin. Lenaers-Claeys G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 584(3):375–88, 16 May 79

14th European symposium on calcified tissues. Institute of Child Health, April 1—5, 1979 Rhodos, Greece. Abstracts. **Calcif Tissue Int** (Suppl):A1–51, 6 Apr 79

Effect of lithium on parathyroid hormone-induced calcium release from bone rudiments. Baran DT, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 27(2):127–8, 17 Apr 79

Effect of carbon dioxide and various oxygen tensions on the respiratory activity of bone. Korayem MR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 27(2):165–9, 17 Apr 79

Radioautographic visualization of 3H-fucose incorporation into glycoprotein by osteoblasts and its deposition into bone matrix. Weinstock M. **Calcif Tissue Int** 27(2):177–85, 17 Apr 79

Noninvasive measurements of bone mass and their clinical significance. Cohn SH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(1):1–3, 10 Nov 78

Effects of vitamin D3 metabolites on bone cell calcium transport. Dziak R. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(1):65–70, 10 Nov 78

Bone mineral turnover in a patient with osteogenesis imperfecta estimated by fluoride excretion. Forbes GB, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 25(3):283–7, 18 Aug 78

Effect of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol on adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate production in calvaria of mice. Gebauer U, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 25(3):223–5, 18 Aug 78

Changes in organic matrix of bone and of bone and blood ATP in rats fed rachitogenic diets. Hong KC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 25(3):241–4, 18 Aug 78

Changes in the red cell, plasma and inulin spaces and in the total water contents of rat femurs in cortisone induced osteoporosis. Lien J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 25(3):245–8, 18 Aug 78

Selective stimulation of net calcium efflux from chick embryo tibiae by parathyroid hormone in vitro. Ramp WK, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 25(3):227–32, 18 Aug 78

Mineral substance of bone tissue and of experimental cutaneous calcinosis in rats: chemical analysis and ESR study. Tochon-Danguy HJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(3):259–65, 8 Dec 78

Plasma disappearance of rabbit alpha2HS-glycoprotein and its uptake by bone tissue. Triffitt JT, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(2):155–61, 8 Dec 78

Oestrogen binding proteins in bone cell cytosol. van Paassen HC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 25(3):249–54, 18 Aug 78

Skeletal resistance to the calcaemic action of parathyroid hormone in uraemia: a mechanism for the hypocalcaemia and secondary hyperparathyroidism of chronic renal failure. Massry SG. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5 Suppl:317S–325S, 1976

Increased sensitivity of bone to parathyroid hormone in castrated mice. Broulik PD, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 12(3):187–92, Sep 78

Effects of adrenergic and cholinergic stimulations on cyclic nucleotides metabolism in bone of young rat. Ono Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(5):477–84, Oct 78

Effect of epidermal growth factor on bone formation in vitro. Canalis E, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):862–9, Apr 79

Distinction between alpha-fetoprotein and intracellular estrogen receptors: evidence against the presence of estradiol receptors in rat bone. Chen TL, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(1):236–44, Jan 78

Glucocorticoid potentiation of the adenosin 3',5'-monophosphate response to parathyroid hormone in cultured rat bone cells. Chen TL, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(2):589–96, Feb 78

The effect of long term estrogen administration on bone metabolism in the female rat. Cruess RL, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):1188–93, Apr 79

Effects of glucocorticoids on fetal rat bone collagen synthesis in vitro. Dietrich JW, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(3):715–21, Mar 79

In vitro effects of ionophore A23187 on skeletal collagen and noncollagen protein synthesis. Dietrich JW, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(2):493–9, Feb 79

Inhibition of bone resorption in tissue culture by membrane-stabilizing drugs. Dietrich JW, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(6):1644–8, Jun 79

Comparison of the effects of stimulators and inhibitors of resorption on the release of lysosomal enzymes and radioactive calcium from fetal bone in organ culture. Eilon G, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(6):1969–75, Dec 78

Metabolism of parathyroid hormone by fetal rat calvaria. Freitag JJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(2):510–6, Feb 79

Hormone-specific suppression of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate responses in bone in vitro during prolonged incubation with parathyroid hormone, prostaglandin E1, and calcitonin. Heersche JN, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(2):333–40, Aug 78

Effect of lithium on bone metabolism in organ culture. Holak HM, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):908–11, Apr 79

Fluctuation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-binding site occupancy as an index of hormone-dependent adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate formation in bone cells. Marcus R, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(3):744–50, Mar 79

The effect of cortisol on the adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate response to parathyroid hormone of bone in vitro. Ng B, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):1130–5, Apr 79

Hormonal control of bone collagen synthesis in vitro: inhibitory effect of 1-hydroxylated vitamin D metabolites. Raisz LG, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(3):731–5, Mar 78

Parathyroid hormone stimulation of adenylate cyclase activity and lactic acid accumulation in calvaria of osteopetrotic (ia) rats. Rodan GA, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(5):1501–5, May 78

The interaction of parathormone and calcium on the hormone-regulated synthesis of hyaluronic acid and citrate decarboxylation in isolated bone cells. Wong GL, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(6):2274–82, Dec 78

Calcitonin load in absorptive hypercalciuria type I. Zechner O, et al. **Eur Urol** 5(3):199–204, 1979

Properties and biosynthesis of a vitamin K-dependent calcium binding protein in bone. Lian JB, et al. **Fed Proc** 37(12):2615–20, Oct 78

Hepatic mediation of hormonal and nutritional factors influencing the in vitro sulfur uptake by rainbow trout bone. Komourdjian MP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(1):33–9, Sep 78

Estimation of skeletal plutonium levels based on DPTA-induced radionuclide excretion in feces: possible application to man. Bhattacharyya MH, et al. **Health Phys** 34(6):549–55, Jun 78

Growth retardation and bone mineral status in children with coeliac disease recognized after the age of 3 years. Exner GU, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 33(6):497–507, Dec 78

Attachment of bone cells to collagen. pp. 61–72. Kleinman HK, et al.
In: Horton JE, et al., ed. Mechanisms of localized bone loss. Washington, Information Retrieval, 1978. WE 200 M486 1977.

The demand for bone calcium in maintenance of plasma calcium concentrations. pp. 73–91. Talmage RV, et al.
In: Horton JE, et al., ed. Mechanisms of localized bone loss. Washington, Information Retrieval, 1978. WE 200 M486 1977.

The effect of parathormone on the synthesis of collagenous matrix by isolated bone cells. pp. 47–59. Wong GL, et al.
In: Horton JE, et al., ed. Mechanisms of localized bone loss. Washington, Information Retrieval, 1978. WE 200 M486 1977.

Incorporation of purines and purine precursors into the nucleotide pool of isolated bone cells. Carnes DL Jr, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(7):517–21, 1978

Alveolar atrophy and decreased skeletal mass of the radius. Rosenquist JB, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(5):479–81, Oct 78

Plutonium-239 deposition in the skeleton of the mouse. Green D, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 34(1):27–36, Jul 78

A receptor-like binding macromolecule for 1 alpha, 25-dihydroxycholecalciferol in cultured mouse bone cells. Chen TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7491–4, 25 Aug 79

Vitamin D dependence of a calcium-binding protein containing gamma-carboxyglutamic acid in chicken bone. Hauschka PV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):9063–8, 25 Dec 78

The vitamin K-dependent synthesis of gamma-carboxyglutamic acid by bone microsomes. Lian JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6623–6, 10 Oct 78

Regulation of procollagen synthesis during the development of chick embryo calvaria. Correlation with procollagen mRNA content. Moen RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3526–30, 10 May 79

Proof that the gamma-carboxyglutamic acid-containing bone protein is synthesized in calf bone. Comparative synthesis rate and effect of coumadin on synthesis. Nishimoto SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(2):437–41, 25 Jan 79

The effect of hypotensive anesthesia on cephalothin concentrations in bone and muscle of patients undergoing total hip replacement. Patel D, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(4):531–8, Jun 79

Autoradiography of technetium-labelled diphosphonate in rat bone. Khan RA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 61-B(2):221–4, May 79

Glucocorticoid receptors and actions in subpopulations of cultured rat bone cells. Mechanism of dexamethasone potentiation of parathyroid hormone-stimulated cyclic AMP production. Chen TL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(4):750–8, Apr 79

Flucloxacillin in bone. Unsworth PF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(8):705–11, Aug 78

Highly specific binding of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol in bone cytosol. Manolagas SC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 80(1):35–9, Jan 79

Evidence that glucocorticoids regulate the concentration of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol receptors in bone cytosol [proceedings] Manolagas SC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):151P, May 79

Colony-stimulating activity in serum and bone-conditioned medium of 89Sr marrow-ablated mice. Adler SS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(5):690–7, Nov 78

Studies of skeletal tracer kinetics. I. Digital-computer solution of a five-compartment model of [18F] fluoride kinetics in humans. Charkes ND, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(12):1301–9, Dec 78

Uptake of Tc-99m monophosphate complexes in bone and myocardial necrosis in animals. Kung HF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(9):1027–31, Sep 78

In vivo analysis of bone calcium by local neutron activation of the hand: results in normal and osteoporotic subjects. Maziere B, et al. **J Nucl Med** 20(2):85–91, Feb 79

Evidence for the promotion of bone mineralization by 1alpha,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol in the rat unrelated to the correction of deficiencies in serum calcium and phosphorus. Boris A, et al. **J Nutr** 108(12):1899–906, Dec 78

Physical and biochemical changes of the mandible and long bone in protein-energy malnourished newborn rats. Nakamoto T, et al. **J Nutr** 109(8):1477–82, Aug 79

Effect of glucocorticoids and zinc deficiency on femur and liver zinc in rats. Turnlund J, et al. **J Nutr** 109(3):467–72, Mar 79

Effects of vitamin D on the change of cyclic nucleotides and deoxyribonucleic acid contents in rat calvaria. Kakuta S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 24(5):519–26, 1978

Glucocorticoids regulate the concentration of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol receptors in bone. Manolagas SC, et al. **Nature** 277(5694):314–5, 22 Jan 79

Osteocalcin: a vitamin K-dependent calcium-binding protein in bone. **Nutr Rev** 37(2):54–7, Feb 79

Calcium, phosphate, and vitamin D. Goldsmith RS. **Orthop Clin North Am** 10(2):319–27, Apr 79

The effect of ovarian sex steroids on bone mineral status in the oöphorectomized rat and in the human. Lindsay R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(2):50–8, 1978

The long term effect of estrogen administration on the metabolism of male rat bone. Cruess RL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(3):368–73, Dec 78

Influence of calcitonin on the initial uptake of lead and mercury by bone. Norimatsu H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(1):94–8, May 79

Stimulation of prostaglandin production in bone by phorbol diesters and melittin. Tashjian AH Jr, et al.

Prostaglandins 16(2):221–32, Aug 78
Cyclic AMP formation and release by cultured bone cells stimulated with prostaglandin E2. Yu JH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(1):61–9, Jan 79
Age and dosage-level dependence of radium retention in beagles. Parks NJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 75(3):617–32, Sep 78
The retention and distribution of 243,244Cm in C57BL/Do mice. Smith JM, et al. **Radiat Res** 76(2):436–40, Nov 78
Calcitonin binding sites in bone: relationships to biological response and 'escape'. Tashjian AH Jr, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 34:285–334, 1978 (56 ref.)
99mTc-pyrophosphate kinetics in man (relationship between bone uptake and mineral content). D'Addabbo A, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 8(1–2):100–11, Jan–Jun 78
Fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva. Biochemical changes in blood serum, urine, skin, bone, and ectopic ossification. Blumenkrantz N, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 7(2):85–9, 1978
Degree and course of skeletal demineralization in patients with chronic renal insufficiency. Madsen S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 12(3):243–9, 1978
Vitamin D3-induced calcium binding protein in bone tissue. Christakos S, et al. **Science** 202(4363):70–1, 6 Oct 78
The uptake of parathyroid hormone by isolated perfused bone: possible significance of peripheral hormone metabolism. Martin KJ, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 91:358–67, 1978
[Metabolism of bone in culture (author's transl)] Rebut-Bonneton C, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(2):171–2, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Idiopathic hypercalciuria. Correlative study of bone tissue and phosphocalcium investigations] Bernat M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 46(1):7–18, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Kinetics of bone uptake of 99m Tc-labeled diphosphonates. Preliminary results] Serot JM, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(3–4):169–70, 18–25 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[An indirect proof of stretch-induced Ca++ release from the sarcoplasmic reticulum in glycerinated skeletal and heart muscle preparations (author's transl)] Brenner B. **Basic Res Cardiol** 74(2):177–202, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical chemistry examinations of bone and muscle metabolism under stress in the Göttingen miniature pig—an experimental study] Laiblin C, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 92(6):124–8, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reciprocal relationship between bones, hematopoiesis and kidney with reference to sex hormones. 2. Endocrine osteopathy and sex hormones] Schulz W. **Fortschr Med** 96(46):2329–35, 7 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Primary hyperparathyroidism—bone turnover and osteitis fibrosa assessed by x-ray (author's transl)] Lämmle B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(10):511–20, 16 May 79 **(Ger)**
[Distribution of a protein tracer in mouse bone tissue] Lorenz M, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):467–9, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Bone mineral measurement in Paget's disease] Nuti R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(2):141–5, 30 Jan 78 **(Ita)**
[The bones and parathyroid hormone] Gennari C. **Minerva Med** 70(27):1945–9, 8 Jun 79 **(Ita)**
[Proper hemodialysis based on calcium and bone metabolism and related problems] Kawaquchi R, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(6):730–3, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**
[Mechanism of Ca and P transport in the bone] Igarashi M. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(10):3300–3, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**
[Influence of experimental hypothyroidism on C-14-labeled proline incorporation in dental and bone tissues] Cocirlă E, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 25(3):161–4, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Status of mineral components in the bone tissue of rats with hypokinesia and during restorative period] Volozhin AI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):30–3, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Atrophy of cortical bone caused by rigid internal fixation plates. An experimental study in the dog. Strömberg L, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(5):448–56, Oct 78
Histiocytosis X. II. Histologic appearance correlated to prognosis and extent of disease. Frederiksen P, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 17(1):10–6, 1978
Needle aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of lytic bone lesions in histiocytosis X, Ewing's sarcoma and neuroblastoma. Thommesen P, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 17(2):145–9, 1978
Inadequate bone response to phosphate and vitamin D in familial hypophosphatemic rickets (FHR). Glorieux FH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:227–32, 1978
Age changes in collagen characteristics of bone and skin of a short-lived species of reptile. Panigrahy GK, et al. **Age Ageing** 7(3):161–4, Aug 78
Intraarticular lipoma with osseous metaplasia: radiographic-pathologic correlation. Pudlowski RM, et al. **AJR** 132(3):471–3, Mar 79
Bone biopsy to diagnose hyperoxaluria in patients with renal failure. Mathews M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(5):777–9, May 79
Ocular findings in Kenny's syndrome. Boynton JR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(5):896–900, May 79
The relationship of biochemical and histometric determinants of uremic bone. Teitelbaum SL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(5):228–30, May 79
Pink bones in sheep carcases [letter] Rousseaux CG. **Aust Vet J** 55(5):253, May 79
Bone densitometry using computed tomography. Part II: increased trabecular bone density in children with chronic renal failure. Exner GU, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(613):24–8, Jan 79
Distribution of the perilacunar hypomineralized areas in cortical bone from patients with familial hypophosphatemic (vitamin D-resistant) rickets. Choufoer JH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 27(2):101–4, 17 Apr 79
An unusual case of dense bones. Smith J, et al. **Clin Bull** 7(1):40–1, 1977
Long-term administration of vitamin D steroles in incipient and advanced renal failure: effect on bone histology. Malluche HH, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 10(6):219–28, Dec 78
Dense mineralized perivascular tubules in osteopetrotic bone. Anderson C, et al. **Clin Orthop** (137):265–7, Nov–Dec 78
Azotemic renal osteodystrophy; clinical features and bone pathology. Suzuki M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 26(Suppl):85–93, Jun 79
Cadmium effects on bone and dental tissues of rats in acute and subacute poisoning. Furuta H. **Experientia** 34(10):1317–8, 15 Oct 78
Bone density and the carpal tunnel syndrome. Schorn D, et al. **Hand** 10(2):184–6, Jun 78
A fixation-decalcification procedure for bone biopsies. Bussolati G. **Histopathology** 2(5):329–34, Sep 78
Pathology of centenarians. III. Osseous system, malignant lesions, and causes of death. Ishii T, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 26(12):529–33, Dec 78
Poorly mineralized osteoid bone and its staining in paraffin sections. Ráliš HM, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 35(3):293–303, Jul 78
Hairy cell leukemia: historical aspects and bone involvement. Rosenthal RL, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 46(2):237–42, Mar–Apr 79
Bone histology in metabolic bone disease: the diagnostic value of bone biopsy. Parfitt AM, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 10(2):329–45, Apr 79
Bone biopsy in the investigation of bone pain and fractures. Bird HA. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 18(1):38–42, Feb 79
Value of the bone biopsy in the diagnosis of industrial fluorosis. Baud CA, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 380(4):283–97, 4 Dec 78
Bone growth and development in protein-calorie malnutrition. Himes JH. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 28:143–87, 1978 (264 ref.)
[Effect of osseous metaplasias in the subcutaneous tissue on the healing of crural ulcers] Luža E, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 58(3):159–63, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Changes of bone tissue in rats during lactation (author's transl)] Rožcová L. **Sb Lek** 80(10):303–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Clinico-pathological conference LIV. Pronounced eosinophilia, pleural tumor, skeletal changes and paraplegia] Pasanen A. **Duodecim** 94(19):1202–11, 1978 **(Fin)**
[Bone in hepatic cirrhosis: morphometric and biological study (author's transl)] Le Charpentier Y, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 27(1):25–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hypocalcemia and vitamin D deficiency in cirrhotic patients. Biological and bone histomorphometric study of 29 cases] Patri B, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 7(8):651–4, 657–60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Structure and ultrastructure of osteoblasts and of the osteoid tissue in Paget's disease of bone (author's transl)] Basle M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(8):475–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bone histomorphometry and osteo-articular manifestations of idiopathic hemochromatosis] Pawlotsky Y, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 46(2):91–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[3rd Symposium of the Work Group for Osteology on the topics 1. Reactions of bone tissue to implant materials and 2. Aseptic bone necroses. (Abstracts)] **Acta Med Austriaca** 5(2):suppl 11, 1–18, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Means and methods of bone biopsy] Farello G, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(54):3701–4, 10 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Osteoarticular involvement in thalassemia and sickle cell anemia] Cajozzo A, et al. **Reumatismo** 29(1):56–73, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Osteoarticular involvement in leukemia and lymphoma] Carcassi U, et al. **Reumatismo** 29(1):74–9, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Forensic medical osteological studies in resolving the problems of cadaver identification and of the determination of the time of death (a review)] Rubezhanskiĭ AF, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 22(1):13–7, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Micro-indentation hardness studies on human bones. Ramrakhiani M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 103(3):358–62, 1979
Compact anisotropic bone: elastic constants, in vitro aging effects and numerical results of a mathematical model. Ambardar A, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 29(1):81–94, 1978
Methods for testing the mechanical properties of the rat femur. Engesaeter LB, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(6):512–8, Dec 78
Torsional strength and geometry of diaphyseal bone. An experimental study on dogs. Netz P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(5):430–4, Oct 78
Non-linear properties of diaphyseal bone. An experimental study on dogs. Netz P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 50(2):139–43, Apr 79
Studies on mechanical strength of bone. II. Torsional strength of cortial bone after rigid plate fixation with and without compression. Paavolainen P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(6):506–11, Dec 78
Studies on mechanical strength of bone. I. Torsional strength of normal rabbit tibio-fibular bone. Paavolainen P. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(6):497–505, Dec 78
Structural role of bone apatite in human femoral compacta. Smith CB, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(5):440–4, Oct 78
Bone bonding through bioadhesives: present status. Meyer G, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 7(1):55–71, 1979
Tensile strength of bone (bone/porous polyethylene) interface. Skinner HB, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 7(1):113–9, 1979
The use of dynamic response to characterize the mechanical properties of bone. Mikesell RP, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 15:25–30, 23–25 Apr 79
An application of microprocessor control to the study of long bone mechanics. Surber JL, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 15:31–5, 23–25 Apr 79
Mixed-image longitudimetry: a new method of length measurement in microscopy. Sudmann E. **Calcif Tissue Int** 27(1):27–32, 13 Mar 79
Age-related changes in the density and tensile strength of human femoral cortical bone. Wall JC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 27(2):105–8, 17 Apr 79
Noninvasive measures of bone bending rigidity in the monkey (M. nemestrina). Young DR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 27(2):109–15, 17 Apr 79
Calcium urolithiasis: is it analogous to bone formation? Pak CY. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(3):195–7, 8 Dec 78
Mechanical properties and composition of cortical bone. Carter DR, et al. **Clin Orthop** (135):192–217, Sep 78 (123 ref.)
Experimental study of measurement of regional bone blood flow in the adult mongrel dog using radioactive microspheres. Okubo M, et al. **Clin Orthop** (138):263–70, Jan–Feb 79
Generation of Hall voltage in bone. Behari J, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 6(3):181–4, 1978
Influence of adrenalectomy and dexamethasone on matrix-induced endochondral bone differentiation. Rath NC, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(6):1698–704, Jun 79
Influence of maturation and aging on mechanical and biochemical parameters of rat bone. Vogel HG. **Gerontology** 25(1):16–23, 1979
Non-bone cell mediated bone resorption. pp. 229–37. Mundy GR, et al. **In: Horton JE, et al., ed. Mechanisms of localized bone loss. Washington, Information Retrieval, 1978. WE 200 M486 1977.**
Proliferation and specialization of bone cells cultured in serum-free medium. pp. 3–12. Peck WA, et al. **In: Horton JE, et al., ed. Mechanisms of localized bone loss. Washington, Information Retrieval, 1978. WE 200 M486 1977.**
Regulation of the synthesis of bone matrix in organ culture. pp. 39–45. Raisz LG, et al. **In: Horton JE, et al., ed. Mechanisms of localized bone loss. Washington, Information Retrieval, 1978. WE 200 M486 1977.**
Parametric study of bone remodeling beneath internal fixation plates of varying stiffness. Simon BR, et al. **J Bioeng** 2(6):543–56, 1978
The influence that bone density and the orientation and particle size of the mineral phase have on the mechanical properties of bone. Wall JC, et al. **J Bioeng** 2(6):517–26, 1978
Crack velocity and the fracture of bone. Bonfield W, et al. **J Biomech** 11(10–12):473–9, 1978
Anisotropic analysis of strain rosette information from cortical bone. Carter DR. **J Biomech** 11(4):199–202, 1978
The response of living bone to controlled time-varying loading: method and preliminary results. Churches AE, et al. **J Biomech** 12(1):35–45, 1979
Surface bone remodeling induced by a medullary pin. Cowin SC, et al. **J Biomech** 12(4):269–76, 1979
Changes in the impact energy absorption of bone with age. Currey JD. **J Biomech** 12(6):459–69, 1979
Mechanical properties of bone tissues with greatly differing functions. Currey JD. **J Biomech** 12(4):313–9, 1979
A linear piezoelectric model for characterizing stress generated potentials in bone. Korostoff E. **J Biomech** 12(5):335–47, 1979
Theoretical analysis of the piezoelectric effect in bone. Martin RB. **J Biomech** 12(1):55–63, 1979
Comparison of rigidity of whole tubular bones. Mason SM, et al. **J Biomech** 12(5):367–72, 1979
Musculo-skeletal shock absorption: relative contribution of bone and soft tissues at various frequencies. Paul IL, et al. **J Biomech** 11(5):237–9, 1978
Viscoelastic properties of copper deficient chick bone. Riggins RS, et al. **J Biomech** 12(3):197–203, 1979
Strain gage application on compact bone. Wright TM, et al. **J Biomech** 12(6):471–5, 1979
Functional adaptation of bone to increased stress. An experimental study. Goodship AE, et al.

J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 61A(4):539–46, Jun 79

The influence of mechanical function on the development and remodeling of the tibia. An experimental study in sheep. Lanyon LE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(2):263–73, Mar 79

Menopausal changes in bone remodeling. Heaney RP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(6):964–70, Dec 78

Effect of glucocorticoids and calcium intake on bone density and bone, liver and plasma minerals in guinea pigs. Turnlund J, et al. **J Nutr** 109(7):1175–88, Jul 79

Healing of continuous-wave and rapid superpulsed, carbon dioxide, laser-induced bone defects. Clayman L, et al. **J Oral Surg** 36(12):932–7, Dec 78

The synthesis and bone resorbing activity of (25R)- and (25S)-26hydroxycholecalciferol (26-OH-D3). Redel J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(12):1179–82, Dec 78

Skeletal mass and body composition in marathon runners. Aloia JF, et al. **Metabolism** 27(12):1793–6, Dec 78

The response of bone apposition rate to some nonphysiologic conditions. Tam CS, et al. **Metabolism** 28(7):751–5, Jul 79

Solubilized and insolubilized bone morphogenetic protein. Urist MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1828–32, Apr 79

Cement line motion in bone. Lakes R, et al. **Science** 204(4392):501–3, 4 May 79

[Fluorescent microscopy studies of osteosynthesis and bony defect filling with cyanoacrylate] Tiling T, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :203–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanical stress and functional adaptation of bones] Kummer B. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):21–45, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of skeletal properties with ultrasonics. I. Clinical and experimental design] Gramlich B, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 11(4):258–61, 4 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of skeletal properties with ultrasonics. II. Parameters in bone echography] Gramlich B, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 11(4):262–7, 4 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of harmonic oscillations in the study of bone properties] Traina GC, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 64(1):59–63, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Physical properties of fluorosis bone. Critical comments. Lindahl O, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(4):382–3, Aug 78

Effects of hyperparathyroidism and dietary calcium supplementation on bone healing. Hubbard GB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(2):288–93, Feb 79

Effect of chronic low-level cadmium intoxication on the Haversian remodeling system in dogs: a reversible phenomenon. Anderson C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 27(2):121–6, 17 Apr 79

The significance of intraosseous pressure in normal and diseased states with special reference to the intraosseous engorgement-pain syndrome. Lemperg RK, et al. **Clin Orthop** (136):143–56, Oct 78

Skeletal resistance to the calcemic action of parathyroid hormone: role of the kidney and vitamin D. Massry SG. **Contrib Nephrol** 13:125–31, 1978

Internal bone remodeling induced by a medullary pin. Cowin SC, et al. **J Biomech** 11(5):269–75, 1978

Chemotactic responses of tumor cells to products of resorbing bone. Orr W, et al. **Science** 203(4376):176–9, 12 Jan 79

[Bone histology and 25-OH vitamin D plasma levels in alcoholics without cirrhosis (author's transl)] Mullier JP, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(2):177–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of 1,25(OH)2D3 on bone mineralization in vitamin D deficiency (author's transl)] Rombouts-Lindemans C, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(2):173–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infection and stability] Schneider R. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (12):230–40, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Electrical characteristics of the process of human bone tissue regeneration] Zatsepina GN, et al. **Biofizika** 24(2):280–3, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of change in the micromobility of bone fragments in compression osteosynthesis] Shchurov VA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):44–5, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the microhardness of the bony tissue of the jaws in spontaneous parodontosis in dogs] Prokhonchukov AA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(3):6–9, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Skeletal effects of megavoltage irradiation in survivors of Wilms' tumor. Heaston DK, et al. **AJR** 133(3):389–95, Sep 79

Bone irradiation in thorotrast cases: results of measurements at IAEA. Dudley RA. **Health Phys** 35(1):103–12, Jul 78

Dose to endosteal cells and relative distribution factors for radium-224 and plutonium-239 compared to radium-226. Marshall JH, et al. **Health Phys** 35(1):91–101, Jul 78

Endosteal dose to thorotrast patients. Mays CW. **Health Phys** 35(1):123–5, Jul 78

Skeletal changes during prolonged external irradiation: alterations in marrow, growth plate and osteoclast populations. Anderson ND, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 145(3):73–83, Sep 79

Fast neutron dosimetry of a bone–tissue interface. Bhatia DP, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 24(1):166–70, Jan 79

The calculation of annual limits of intake for plutonium-239 in man using a bone model which allows for plutonium burial and recycling. Priest ND, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 24(3):525–46, May 79

A Monte Carlo study of the interaction of external beam X-radiation with inhomogeneous media. Webb S, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 23(6):1043–59, Nov 78

Dose distribution near an interface due to anisotropic electron emission. Unnikrishnan K, et al. **Radiat Res** 77(2):201–8, Feb 79

Dose to tissue inclusions from photon emitters in bone. Unnikrishnan K. **Radiat Res** 78(2):177–84, May 79

The effect of whole-body irradiation on skeletal growth in rhesus monkeys. Sonneveld P, et al. **Radiology** 130(3):789–91, Mar 79

[Pathological fractures and radiotherapy] Regnier R. **Acta Orthop Belg** 44(3):455–8, May–Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Correlation between radiological, scintigraphic and histological changes in bone in rabbits following irradiation with single and fractionated doses (author's transl)] Burgener FA, et al. **ROEFO** 130(3):359–66, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation-induced sarcomatous transformation of the bones] Górecki A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 44(3):291–7, 1979 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Recovery of separate biological indices in internal irradiation of the body] Borisova VV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(2):306–10, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiosensitivity of human bone marrow stromal cell precursors irradiated in vitro in bone and in a cell suspension and the modifying effect of hypoxia] Zherbin EA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(2):209–13, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

On the assessment of skeletal maturity [letter] Wainer H. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(6):1185–6, Jun 79

Congenital contractural arachnodactyly. Report of a neonate with advanced bone age. Ho NK, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(6):639–40, Jun 79

Radiological case of the month. Scurvy: almost historic, but not quite. Young LW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(3):323–4, Mar 79

Skeletal maturation of children living in areas with a different contamination of the atmosphere. Pelech L. **Czech Med** 1(4):203–10, 1978

Towards a reduction in error in the radiological measurement of growth in long leg bones of children. Hassanein OR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 25(4):384–7, Jul 78

Chronic tenosynovitis of the posterior tibial tendon with new bone formation. Norris SH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 60-B(4):523–6, Nov 78

A standard of radiographic bone age of Thai children. Suttapreyasri D. **J Med Assoc Thai** 62(6):310–4, Jun 79

Roentgenographic identification of human remains. Atkins L, et al. **JAMA** 240(21):2307–8, 17 Nov 78

Multifocal tuberculous osteomyelitis. Echeverria J, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 7(4):238–40, 4 Dec 78

Phalangeal cone shaped epiphysis of the hands (PhCSEH) and chronic renal disease--the conorenal syndromes. Giedion A. **Pediatr Radiol** 8(1):32–8, 26 Feb 79

Radiological features in trisomy 8. Silengo MC, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 8(2):116–8, 19 Apr 79

Two peculiar types of enchondromatosis. Spranger J, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 7(4):215–9, 4 Dec 78

Appropriate window settings for CT anatomic measurements [letter] Wolpert SM. **Radiology** 132(3):775, Sep 79

Abnormalities of bone and soft tissue following renal transplantation. Resnick D. **Semin Roentgenol** 13(4):329–40, Oct 78

[Radiological changes in bones, joints and muscles accompanying the myopathias (author's transl)] Bumbaširevič Z. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 45(4):289–93, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Xeroradiography of bones (author's transl)] Sehr A, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 32(4):247–51, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Computer application in roentgen stereophotogrammetry in orthopedic problem formulation] Probst KJ, et al. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:564–80, 1978 **(Ger)**

[X-ray survey and radioisotope scanning of the skeleton in the evaluation of bone metastases in prostatic carcinoma] Meiraz D, et al. **Harefuah** 95(10):332–3, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Skeletal manifestations of primary and secondary hyperparathyroiditis. Differential radiological diagnostic problems] Melella A, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(52):3571–80, 31 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Roentgenologic manifestations of primary macroglobulinemia (author's transl)] Takahashi M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(13):1493–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Skeletal changes in neurofibromatosis] Gudmundsen TE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(34–36):1758–60, 10 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Radiological indices of the width and volume of the cortical layer of bones in healthy subjects (author's transl)] Kopczyńska-Kowalczykowa M, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 43(1):55–8, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Engelmann–Camurati's disease. Report of a clinical case and its evolution during 4 years] Loredo Abdala A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(5):839–47, Sep–Oct 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ollier's dyschondromatosis] Dodríguez Cuartero A, et al. **Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic** 21(3):247–59, 1978 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Prognostic value of pretreatment bone scans in breast carcinoma. Komaki R, et al. **AJR** 132(6):877–81, Jun 79

Role of radionuclide imaging in osteoid osteoma. Lisbona R, et al. **AJR** 132(1):77–80, Jan 79

Bone scintigraphy in discitis and related disorders in children. Atkinson RN, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(4):374–7, Aug 78

The value of the bone scan in the early diagnosis of infective skeletal pathology. McKay WJ, et al. **Australas Radiol** 22(2):165–9, Jun 78

Imaging: radioisotope imaging of bone. Ell PJ, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 20(2):149–54, Aug 78

Radiopharmaceutical bone scanning in pediatric neurosurgery. Humphreys RP, et al. **Childs Brain** 5(3):249–62, 1979

Septic arthritis mimicking cellulitis: distinction using radionuclide bone imaging. Atcheson SG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(2):79–81, Feb 79

Alteration of body distribution of 99mTc-pyrophosphate by radiographic contrast material. Crawford JA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(8):305–7, Aug 78

Unilateral increased radioactivity in the lower extremities on routine 99mTc-pyrophosphate bone imaging. Manoli RS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(9):374–8, Sep 78

Liver metastases of oat cell carcinoma of lung detected on 99mTc-diphosphonate bone scan. Oren VO, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(9):355–8, Sep 78

Resolution of bone scan changes in hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy in untreated carcinoma of the lung. Sagar VV, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(12):472–5, Dec 78

Bone scanning in management of metastatic osteogenic sarcoma. Siddiqui AR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(1):6–11, Jan 79

Unusual bone scan presentation in osteomalacia: symmetrical uptake--a suggestive sign. Singh BN, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(7):292–5, Jul 78

Metastatic calcification in lungs and stomach demonstrated on bone scan in multiple myeloma. Valdez VA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(3):120–1, Mar 79

The urinary tract image obtained during 99mTc bone scanning. Pilbrow WJ. **Clin Radiol** 30(1):71–7, Jan 79

Evaluation of liver and bone scanning in patients with early breast cancer, based on results obtained from more advanced cancer patients. Nomura Y, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(10):1129–36, Oct 78

Factors influencing the distribution of 99m-technetium methylene diphosphonate in bone and soft tissues. Khan RA. **Experientia** 34(12):1598–600, 15 Dec 78

Bone scan detection of extrarenal extravasation following intravenous urography. Dhawan VM, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 5(2–3):122, 124–5, 1978

Augmented skeletal accumulation of Ga-67: a variant in children. Vakili A, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 5(6):249–51, 1978

Uses of bone scanning in podiatric medicine. Clark WD, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 68(9):621–30, Sep 78

Urinoma diagnosed on a bone scan. Glazebrook GA, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 30(1):66–7, Mar 79

Changing manifestations of brown tumors on bone scan in renal osteodystrophy. Brown WT, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(10):1146–8, Oct 78

Bone scintigraphy in renal osteodystrophy. de Graaf P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(12):1289–96, Dec 78

Experimental fracture healing: evaluation using radionuclide bone imaging: concise communication. Gumerman LW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(12):1320–3, Dec 78

Visualization of alcohol-induced rhabdomyolysis: a correlative radiotracer, histochemical, and electron-microscopic study. Silberstein EB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 20(2):127–9, Feb 79

Radionuclides in the diagnosis of fracture healing. Wahner HW. **J Nucl Med** 19(12):1356–8, Dec 78

Incidental imaging of the large bowel in patients with uretero-sigmoidostomy during bone scintigraphy with 99mTc-pyrophosphate. Mariani G, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 22(3):153–7, Jul–Sep 78

Radionuclide bone imaging as an aid in the diagnosis of fibrous dysplasia: report of case. Shuster HL, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(4):267–70, Apr 79

Bone scanning in otolaryngology. Noyek AM. **Laryngoscope** 89(9 Pt 2):1–87, Sep 79

Effect of arm orientation on bone mineral mass and bone width measured using the Cameron-Sorenson technique. Schlenker RA, et al. **Med Phys** 6(2):105–9, Mar–Apr 79

Demonstration of pulmonary calcinosis by 99mTc diphosphonate bone scanning. Suzuki Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 38(6):556–9, 25 Jun 78

Serial bone scintigraphy for assessing the effectiveness of treatment of osseous metastases from prostatic cancer. Langhammer H, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 17(3):87–91, Jul 78

A simple model for anatomic bone scanning studies. Keyes JW Jr, et al. **Radiology** 130(2):532–3, Feb 79

Skeletal scintigraphy following incidental trauma. Kim HR, et al. **Radiology** 130(2):447–51, Feb 79

Metastatic calcification: the role of bone scanning. Venkatesh N, et al. **Radiology** 129(3):755–8, Dec 78

Whole-body bone scintigraphy and Ca++ kinetics in the

renal transplant patient. Roncari G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1232, Jun 79

Unifocal bone findings by scintigraphy. Clinical significance in patients with known primary cancer. Rappaport AH, et al. **West J Med** 129(3):188–92, Sep 78

Bone scintigraphy: long bone blood supply and collaterals. Sty JR, et al. **Wis Med J** 78(4):40–1, Apr 79

[The position of scintigraphy in traumatology] Kaiser C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(4–5):575–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clinical value of bone scintigraphy in the diagnosis of prostatic neoplasm metastases] Sintermann R, et al. **Med Welt** 30(24):929–312, 15 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limits of bone scintigraphy] Börner W. **Z Orthop** 116(4):489–93, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Bone scan of acute hematogenous osteomyelitis in childhood (author's transl)] Höllwarth M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 104(4):231–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone scanning as a diagnostic tool in bone traumatology (editorial)] Ganel A, et al. **Harefuah** 94(10):340–1, 15 May 78 **(Heb)**

[Clinical evaluation of bone scan using Tc-99m methylene diphosphonate (author's transl)] Kado B, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 16(1):95–103, Feb 79 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of renal osteodystrophy in chronic dialysis patients by means of whole body skeletal scintiphotography (author's transl)] Kida T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 15(7):1005–11, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A trial of quantitative analysis of skeletal whole body scintigraphy in renal osteo-dystrophy (author's transl)] Kida T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 15(8):1191–6, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[99mTc-diphosphonate bone scanning in 10 patients with multiple myeloma (author's transl)] Koizumi K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 15(4):553–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone scintigraphy with Tc-99m methylene diphosphonate: a comparison with ethane-hydroxy-diphosphonate (author's transl)] Nakano S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 15(4):587–90, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[Observation on 99mTc-diphosphonate scintigram in soft part tumors adjacent to bone (author's transl)] Okuyama T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 15(4):569–76, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of bone scintigraphy with 99mTc-labeled phosphate compounds. (II). Primary bone tumor and tumor-like lesion (author's transl)] Yamamoto I. **Kaku Igaku** 15(7):969–79, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of bone scintigraphy with 99mTc-labeled phosphate compounds (part three)—metabolic bone diseases and bone dysplasias— (author's transl)] Yamamoto I. **Kaku Igaku** 15(8):1111–24, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of bone metastases from bronchogenic carcinoma by bone scintigraphy with 99mTc-phosphorous compounds. I. Incidence of bone metastases from bronchogenic carcinoma and their prognosis (author's transl)] Fujimura N. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 38(11):1054–63, 25 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone metastases from breast cancer as detected by bone scintigraphy with 99mTc-phosphorous compounds (author's transl)] Fujimura N. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 38(5):449–56, 25 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of bone scintigraphy with 99mTc-labeled phosphate compounds. I. Metastatic bone tumor (author's transl)] Yamamoto I. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 38(9):862–78, 25 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of bone scintigraphy with 99mTc-labeled phosphate compounds (part four)—fracture and bone graft (author's transl)] Yamamoto I. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 38(10):970–5, 25 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone scintigraphy with 99mTc-MDP.—Quantitative comparison of other bone seekers (author's transl)] Ono Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 26(9):644–6, Sep 77 **(Jpn)**

[Bone scintigraphy of fibrous dysplasia (author's transl)] Ichiya Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(8):899–900, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

[Bone scintigraphy in metabolic bone diseases (author's transl)] Senda K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(12):1421–2, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical use of 99mTc-methylene diphosphonate (MDP) as bone imaging agent (author's transl)] Senda K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(9):937–42, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone scintigraphy—abnormal RI accumulation in soft tissue metastasis from osteosarcoma with 99Tc-MDP (author's transl)] Suzuki M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 24(1):171–2, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the kidney detected by scintigraphy of the bone system with 99mTc pyrophosphate] Gerlivanov BA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(2):64–5, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Bone tissue study in distraction osteosynthesis using pyrophosphate-99mTc] Sveshnikov AA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(7):42–8, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Parathyroid hormone secretion after operative bone trauma. Hulth A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 50(3):241–3, Jun 79

Implant failures in orthopaedic surgery. Harris LJ, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 7(2):243–55, 1979

Intramedullary fixation of implants pre-coated with bone cement: a preliminary study. Park JB, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 6(4):361–73, 1978

Method of bone fixation in reattachment of amputations in the upper extremities. Ikuta Y. **Clin Orthop** (133):169–78, Jun 78

Stabilization of bone in replantation surgery of the upper limb. Meuli HC, et al. **Clin Orthop** (133):179–83, Jun 78

Computerized tomography in orthopedic surgery. Paul DF, et al. **Clin Orthop** (139):142–9, Mar-Apr 79

Techniques of bone fixation and clinical experience in replanted extremities. Tupper JW. **Clin Orthop** (133):165–8, Jun 78

Management of bone in digital replantation: free vascularized and composite bone grafts. Urbaniak JR, et al. **Clin Orthop** (133):184–94, Jun 78

Routes of infection. A study of using 'tracer particles' in the orthopedic operating room. Wiley AM, et al. **Clin Orthop** (139):150–5, Mar-Apr 79

Crochet hook to help pass sutures through bone. Bornstein D. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(3):466, Apr 79

The mechanical bonding of methylmethacrylate to cancellous bone. Effect of a hemostatic agent. Lange DR. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(2):254–6, Mar 79

Antibiotic-acrylic bone cement composites. Studies of gentamicin and Palacos. Schurman DJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(7):978–84, Oct 78

Blood vessel transplantation to bone. Hori Y, et al. **J Hand Surg** 4(1):23–33, Jan 79

Intraosseous wiring of the digital skeleton. Lister G. **J Hand Surg** 3(5):427–35, Sep 78

A new absorbable haemostatic bone sealant. Harris P, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 23(5):285–91, Sep 78

Synthos—a bioceramic bone replacement material. Ferraro JW, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:537, 1977

An effective technique for bond enhancement at the bone-cement interface. Narten NC, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:505–6, 1977

[Microsurgery applied to bone surgery (author's transl)] Judet J, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(10):921–4, 29 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preventive antibiotic therapy in orthopedic surgery] Vasey H. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(4–5):497–504, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacteriophage therapy of septic complications of orthopaedic surgery (author's transl)] Lang G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 65(1):33–7, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biodegradable implants in orthopedic surgery] Sedel L, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64 Suppl 2:92–6, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Possible therapeutic applications of a newly developed ceramic material in bone surgery in veterinary medicine (author's transl)] Köster K, et al. **DTW** 86(2):67–9, 5 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of bone cement in the surgical treatment of bone tumors (proceedings)] Mandi A, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(4):532, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Experimental research on homologous and heterologous cartilage implants] Alia EE, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(21):2195–200, 15 Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Osteoplastic operations in the treatment of deformations of the bones of the upper extremities in children] Volkov MV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):47–51, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aetiology of pulmonary and circulatory reactions in bone and joint surgery (author's transl)] Belia-Brežjnak B, et al. **Ljec Vjesn** 100(10):645–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Continuing reporting of orthopedic surgical infections] Burman LG, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(9):713–6, 28 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Induction of hemopoiesis in rat embryonic bone transplanted into adult subcutaneous connective tissue. Hsueh CL. **Acta Med Okayama** 32(4):283–91, Aug 78

Bone allograft antigenicity in an experimental model and in man. Friedlaender GE, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 19(1–2):197–305, 1978

Theoretical aspects of conservation, sterilization and transplation of bone tissue. Imamaliew AC, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 19(1–2):255–9, 1978

Evaluation of radiation-sterilized bone and clinical use. Komender J. **Acta Med Pol** 19(1–2):277–81, 1978

The clinical and immunological assessment of frozen bone allografts. Langer F, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 19(1–2):271–5, 1978

Experience with bone and dura mater allografts at the University of Miami Tissue Bank. Malinin TI, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 19(1–2):215–28, 1978

Idiopathic posterior instability of the shoulder joint. Results of operation with posterior bone graft. Ahlgren SA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(6):600–3, Dec 78

Allogeneic transplantation in low-grade malignant bone tumours. A new operative technique to avoid amputation. Koskinen EV, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 50(2):129–38, Apr 79

Repair of bone defects by bone inductive material. Oikarinen J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 50(1):21–6, Feb 79

Reconstruction of a tuberculous thumb by free bone grafting. A case report. Papavasiliou VA. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(6):595–6, Dec 78

Interlaminar atlanto-axial fusion for instability. Sørensen KH, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(4):341–9, Aug 78

Treatment of chronic osteomyelitis by free grafts of cancellous autologous bone tissue. A preliminary report. Sudmann E. **Acta Orthop Scand** 50(2):145–50, Apr 79

Mastoid obliteration. Palva T. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):152–4, 1979

Mandibular reconstruction with free tissue transfers. Daniel RK. **Ann Plast Surg** 1(4):346–71, Jul 78

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the sternum. Ishinada Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(3):254–9, Mar 79

Preserved bone in clinical transplantation. Komender J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):1071–3, 1978

Fresh immature articular cartilage allografts. A study on the integration of chondral and osteochondral grafts both in normal and in papain-treated knee joints of rabbits. Paccola CA, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 93(4):253–9, 30 Apr 79

Autografts of uncrushed and crushed bone and cartilage. Experimental observations and clinical implications. Breadon GE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(2):75–80, Feb 79

Implantology for correction of cranio-facial defects with an elastomer composite and bone. Habal MB, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 7(2):271–81, 1979

Mandibular reconstruction and craniofacial fairing. Leake D, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 16(3):198–206, Mar 79

Wide resection of primary tumors of bone and replacement with massive bone grafts: an improved technique for transplanting allogeneic bone grafts. Koskinen EV. **Clin Orthop** (134):302–19, Jul-Aug 78

Osteocartilaginous allografts as compared with autografts in the treatment of knee joint osteocartilaginous defects in dogs. Rodrigo JJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** (134):342–9, Jul-Aug 78

Tympanoplasty with preformed autologous ossicles. Tjellstrom A. **Clin Otolaryngol** 3(3):269–71, Aug 78

Comparative value of cortical and cancellous bone as grafting material in bone defect of different origins. Jeshrani MK, et al. **East Afr Med J** 55(5):228–41, May 78

Follow-up investigation of reconstruction of the alveolar process in the atrophic mandible. Fazili M, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(4):400–4, Aug 78

Reconstruction of the horizontal rami of the mandible following avulsion in childhood. Holland PS, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(4):380–5, Aug 78

Mandibular reconstruction with bone grafts. Persson G, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(6):512–22, Dec 78

Disphosphonate dynamic imaging of experimental bone grafts and soft tissue injury. Radionuclide bone imaging. Roser SM, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(5):488–93, Oct 78

Facial asymmetries following unilateral condylar replacement. An experimental study in monkeys using metatarsal transplants. Winther JE, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 8(2):114–27, Apr 79

Osteochondral transplant in the surgical treatment of osteochondrosis of the knee. Crova M, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 3(3):273–81, Dec 77

Bone grafting in the reconstruction of the phalanges of the hand. Rinaldi E, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 4(2):143–7, Aug 78

Freeze-dried allogeneic segmental cortical-bone grafts in dogs. Burchardt H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(8):1082–90, Dec 78

Anterior cervical vertebral body resection and bone-grafting for benign and malignant tumors. A survey under the auspices of the Cervical Spine Research Society. Fielding JW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(2):251–3, Mar 79

Microvascular anastomoses for bone grafts in the treatment of massive defects in bone. Weiland AJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(1):98–104, Jan 79

Effect of autogenous marrow and calcitonin on reactions to a ceramic. McDavid PT, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(5):1478–83, May 79

Free vascularized bone grafts in surgery of the upper extremity. Weiland AJ, et al. **J Hand Surg** 4(2):129–44, Mar 79

Interposed bone-graft augmentation of the atrophic mandible (a progress report). de Koomen HA, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 7(2):129–35, May 79

Experience with intraoral resection and immediate reconstruction in cases of radio-osteomyelitis of the mandible. Obwegeser HL, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 6(4):257–65, Nov 78

Total maxillary advancement with and without bone grafting. Araujo A, et al. **J Oral Surg** 36(11):849–58, Nov 78

Review of bone grafting for reconstruction of discontinuity defects of the mandible. Kudo K, et al. **J Oral Surg** 36(10):791–3, Oct 78

Mucosal graft vestibuloplasty over a xenograft: report of case. Miller GA, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(6):419–21, Jun 79

The effect of autogenous cancellous bone grafts on healing of experimental furcation defects in dogs. Nilvéus R, et al. **J Periodont Res** 13(6):532–7, Nov 78

The induction of new bone and cementum formation. IV. Microscopic examination of the periodontium following human bone and marrow allograft, autograft and nongraft periodontal regenerative procedures. Hiatt WH, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(10):495–512, Oct 78

Histological study of repair following new attachment

procedures in human periodontal lesions. Listgarten MA, et al. **J Periodontol** 50(7):333–44, Jul 79

Histological assessment of autogenous bone graft. A case report and critical evaluation. Moskow BS, et al. **J Periodontol** 50(6):291–300, Jun 79

Current concepts in cranioplasty. Beumer J 3d, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 42(1):67–77, Jul 79

Use of skull fragments in frontal sinus fractures [news] Annexton M. **JAMA** 241(5):443, 2 Feb 79

Experimental osteoplastic cranioplasty with the irradiated homograft. Ikeda K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(1):29–34, Jan 79

Bone scintigraphy of experimental composite bone grafts revascularized by microvascular anastomoses. Bos KE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 64(3):353–60, Sep 79

Reconstruction of mandibular defects with revascularized free rib grafts. Harashina T, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(4):514–22, Oct 78

Bone formation by revascularized periosteal and bone grafts, compared with traditional bone grafts. Puckett CL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 64(3):361–5, Sep 79

The preformed autologous bone graft. An experimental study in the rabbit. Albrektsson T, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 12(3):215–23, 1978

Scintigraphy of human autologous rib transplants to a partially resected mandible. Bergstedt HF, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 12(2):151–6, 1978

Growth potential of cranial suture bone autograft. II. An experimental microscopic investigation in young rabbits. Engdahl E, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 12(2):125–9, 1978

Growth potential of cranial suture bone autografts. I. An experimental macrosopic investigation in young rabbits. Engdahl E, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 12(2):119–23, 1978

Effects of 60CO-gamma-irradiation on the early ingrowth of an autogenous bone inlay into an artificial defect in the rabbit mandibula. Nathanson A, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 12(2):139–49, 1978

Rib grafting in facial reconstruction: an experimental approach. Reichman JH, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:535–6, 1977

Effect of acute bone autograft on early fracture healing. Whiteside LA, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:488–90, 1977

Bone grafting in inbred mice: evidence for H-2K, H-2D, and non-H-2 antigens in bone. Halloran PF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1507–9, Jun 79

Orthotopic bone transplantation in mice. II. Studies of the alloantibody response. Halloran PF, et al. **Transplantation** 27(6):420–6, Jun 79

Orthotopic bone transplantation in mice. I. Technique and assessment of healing. Halloran PF, et al. **Transplantation** 27(6):414–9, Jun 79

[About six pediculated free rib grafts in complexe mandibular reconstruction with intercosto-facial micro-anastomosis (author's transl)] Couly G, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 23(3):141–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transplantation of osteo-periosteal segments by vascular microsurgery] Baudet J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(4):311–4, Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Reconstructive bone surgery (author's transl)] Tecucianu JF. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 80(1):18–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Local grafting as a simple method of treatment of pseudoarthrosis (author's transl)] Vesse M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 79(5):373–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The revascularisation of fresh homologous bone grafts in the diaphysis of long bones in dogs (author's transl)] Dambe LT, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 92(1):35–45, 11 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corticalis-graft plasty in enchondromas of the hand] Augsbach H. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 26(2):85–8, Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[The optimal healing of homologous bone] Jahn K. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 25(10):541–5, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Transplantation of subcortical spongiosa in delayed healing of tibial fractures in adults] Mann K. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 26(6):307–12, Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on the incorporation of autologous and homologous spongiosa in the compact layer of long bones] Dambe LT, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):253–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Elimination of bone defects with the aid of a transplant (bone morphogenetic protein BMP) prepared according to Urist's method. Animal experimenst compared with Kieler spongiosa] Heitland W, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):251–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reaction of articular cartilage to subchondral defect filling with autologous cancelous bone, Kiel's bone chips and bone cement] Mommsen U, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :199–202, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Formation of autologous spongiosa in bone layers as a function of revascularization] Rudzki M, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :73–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on a periodically reproducible radiologic interpretation in bone transplantations] Körner G, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(4):331–4, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Healing of a spongiosa graft in the periodontal pocket (animal experimental study)] Krekeler G, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(4):313–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of mandibular reconstruction. A comparative study] Hadjianghelou O. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 23:107–10, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Indications, technic and results of cartilage and bone-chip accumulation at the mandible in asymetry of the lower face] Koblin I. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 24:88–91, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction of mandibular function using splint grafts – follow-up results] Reuter E, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 23:105–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Animal experiments for bridging of mandibular defects using preserved bone grafts] Schmelzle R. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 23:97–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Functional and esthetic reconstruction following temporomandibular joint resection] Schüle H. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 23:136–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Fixation of the splint in free bone transplantation] Stellimach R. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 23:58–63, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Follow-up studies and results of autogenous bone transplants in the maxillary region] Zisser G. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 23:117–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Stability after obtaining cancellous bone from the greater trochanter] Lintner P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(4–5):567–70, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method of filling cavities after radical mastoid operations (author's transl)] Hildmann H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(10):857–60, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Homoioplastic transplantation after extended resection of primary bone tumors (proceedings)] Rossak K. **Z Orthop** 116(4):531–2, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Results of the use of bone and cartilage transplants in maxillofacial surgery (author's transl)] Linnik-Kabat A, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 67(1):25–31, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Allogeneic osteoplasty following tumour resection (author's transl)] Jahn K. **Zentralbl Chir** 104(3):171–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Allogenic transplantation of sterilised bones and halfjoints (author's transl)] Mschvidobadse MV. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(17):1138–48, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Our experiences with the Kiel type heterolog conserved bone graft (author's transl)] Sarang I, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 21(2):89–94, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Fibular graft associated with compression synthesis in pseudarthrosis of the foreman] Manetta F, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(6):599–606, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immediate osteosynthesis with homolateral autoplastic bone transplant in leg fractures] Pegreffi P, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 64(4):401–6, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of bone scintigraphy with 99mTc-labeled phosphate compounds (part four)—fracture and bone graft (author's transl)] Yamamoto I. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 38(10):970–5, 25 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone transplantation for massive bone defects] Kitagawa T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 53(1):115–26, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of femoral neck fractures by means of the pedicled bone transplant and fixation with bone screws] Borkowski Z, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(4):361–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of femoral fractures by means of Kuntscher's nails and a fibular transplant] Czerepak K, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(6):529–33, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Healing of autologus chondro-osseous grafts in the epiphysis of rabbit femur] Dunaj W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 44(1):57–61, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Remote results of using lyophilized allogeneic bone tissue in orthopedic surgery] Malawski S, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 44(1):63–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of autogenous bones for the reconstruction of the mandible] Jabłoński M. **Czas Stomatol** 32(1):55–60, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental and clinical use of autologous bone for transplantation] Malinowski J. **Czas Stomatol** 32(1):49–54, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bone grafts in the treatment of marginal periodontal diseases] Spirescu G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 82(2):325–7, Apr-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Early bone alloplasty in hand injury] Kolontaĭ Iulu, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):15–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alloplasty: its place and role in the system of current methods of treatment of fractures of long tubular bones] Demichev NP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (9):75–82, Sep 78 (91 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Creation of optimal conditions in tissue transplantation] Khudaidatov IS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (9):12–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Allotransplantation of formalinized bones and articular ends in long tubular bone defects] Mshvidobadze MV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (3):46–8, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Obtaining of bone autotransplant with the osteoplastic correction of resulting bone defect] Popkirov S. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):57, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Stability of primary bone consolidation with the transplants from various species] Stakheev IA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):55–6, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Reconstruction of massive perforated and compact bone allografts in children] Vinokurov VA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (3):27–31, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Osteoplasty of defects of the mandible using Kiel grafts] Sysoliatin PG. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(1):6–8, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Brephoplasty of the margin of the piriform opening in congenital cleft lip] Zakharov IuS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(2):33–7, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Theoretical grounds for free osteoplasty in suppurative infection] Bellendir EN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(6):22–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoalloplasty method in deep defects in the femoral head] Marakusha IG. **Vestn Khir** 122(4):54–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Theoretical basis for and the results of using bone marrow-devoid spongy allografts in the surgery of tuberculous spondylitis in adults] Rakitianskaia AF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(4):58–62, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fissural defect of the alveolar process of the upper jaw and secondary bone graft in the intraoral x-ray picture] Petrovič S. **Cesk Stomatol** 79(1):45–51, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Bone lining cells and the bone fluid compartment, an ultrastructural study. Matthews JL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:451–8, 1978 (16 ref.)

A model for the distribution of HAP crystallites in bone—an hypothesis. Lees S. **Calcif Tissue Int** 27(1):53–6, 13 Mar 79

An ultrastructural study of the role of calcification nodules in the mineralization of woven bone. Martino LJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 27(1):57–64, 13 Mar 79

The morphology of bone mineral crystals. Jackson SA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 25(3):217–22, 18 Aug 78

The presence of lining cells on surfaces of human trabecular bone. Vander Wiel CJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** (134):350–5, Jul-Aug 78

Durability of the bond between bone and various 2-cyanoacrylates in an aqueous environment. Brauer GM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 13(4):593–606, Jul 79

Fourier/Dirichlet: modeling of bone ultrastructural surfaces. Francis AE, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 80(2):49–53, Feb 79

The penetration of the embedding medium methyl methacrylate in undecalcified bone. Boer H, et al. **Microsc Acta** 81(3):181–8, Jan 79

Stress distribution in the scapula studied by neutron diffraction. Bacon GE, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 204(1156):355–62, 23 May 79

[Micromorphology and function of bone tissue] Plenk H Jr. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):65–73, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tendinous fibers in the periosteum and bone] Deev LA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(1):8–13, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of bone regeneration in distraction of bone fragments] Mikhallova LN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 40(8):50–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic study of the characteristics of skeletogenic tissue differentiation during distraction osteosynthesis] Mikhallova LN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 41(5):55–64, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BONE CEMENTS

The shear strength of trabecular bone from the femur, and some factors affecting the shear strength of the cement-bone interface. Halawa M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 92(1):19–30, 11 Aug 78

Some clinically relevant variables affecting the mechanical behaviour of bone cement. Lee AJ, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 92(1):1–18, 11 Aug 78

Non-metallic fixatives in orthopedic surgery. Some aspects of their present and future properties. Vainio J. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 92(2–3):169–74, 30 Aug 78

A composite resin as an implant material in bone. Histologic, radiologic, microradiologic and oxytetracycline fluorescence examination of rats. Vainio J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 92(2–3):165–8, 30 Aug 78

Experimental osteotomy fixed with a composite resin. Vainio J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 92(2–3):159–64, 30 Aug 78

The use of methylmethacrylate in the treatment of giant cell tumours of the proximal tibia. Baddeley S, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(1):120–2, Feb 79

Bone bonding through bioadhesives: present status. Meyer G, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 7(1):55–71, 1979

Intramedullary fixation of implants pre-coated with bone cement: a preliminary study. Park JB, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 6(4):361–73, 1978

Pre-coated orthopedic implants with bone cement. Park JB, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 7(1):41–53, 1979

Changes in the upper femur after low friction arthroplasty. Blacker GJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** (137):15–23, Nov-Dec 78

Eight year results of Charnley arthroplasties of the hip with

special reference to the behavior of cement. Griffith MJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** (137):24–36, Nov–Dec 78
Comminuted trochanteric femoral fractures in geriatric patients: the results of 231 cases treated with internal fixation and acrylic cement. Muhr G, et al. **Clin Orthop** (138):41–4, Jan–Feb 79
The release of antibiotics from bone cement. Quinlan W, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 147(12):425–9, Dec 78
Tissue ingrowth in porous acrylic cement. Rijke AM, et al. **J Bioeng** 2(3–4):333–9, Jun 78
Cartilage impact in vitro: effect of bone and cement. Finlay JB, et al. **J Biomech** 11(8–9):379–88, 1978
Effect of an in vivo environment on the strength of bone cement. Rostoker W, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 13(3):365–70, May 79
Bending properties of wire-reinforced bone cement for applications in spinal fixation. Saha S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 13(3):443–57, May 79
Monomer release from methacrylate bone cements during simulated in vivo polymerization. Schoenfeld CM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 13(1):135–47, Jan 79
Fracture and fatigue characteristics of bone cements. Stark CF. **J Biomed Mater Res** 13(2):339–42, Mar 79
Antibiotics in acrylic bone cement. In vivo studies. Welch AB. **J Biomed Mater Res** 12(6):843–55, Nov 78
Reconstruction of the pelvic ring following tumor resection. Johnson JT. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(6):747–51, Sep 78
Antibiotic–acrylic bone cement composites. Studies of gentamicin and Palacos. Schurman DJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(7):978–84, Oct 78
Cephalosporins in bone cement: studies in vitro and in vivo. Hughes S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 61(1):96–100, Feb 79
The effects of cemented and uncemented endosseous implants. Zarb GA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 42(2):202–10, Aug 79
Repair of a wing fracture with methyl methacrylate bone cement. Borman ER, et al. **VM SAC** 73(6):794, Jun 78
[Clinical results with modification of exothermic reactions of bone cement (author's transl)] Pavlanský R, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 45(5):362–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Late infection following total hip endoprosthesis and its treatment with antibiotic–containing bone cement] Saxer U. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (12):218–29, 1979 **(Ger)**
[Reaction of articular cartilage to subchondral defect filling with autologous cancelous bone, Kiel's bone chips and bone cement] Mommsen U, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :199–202, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with Refobacin–Palacos with regard to deep late infections following hip–joint endoprosthesis surgery. A 4–years' study (author's transl)] Thierse L. **Z Orthop** 116(6):847–52, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antibiotics in acrylic bone cement. In vitro studies. Welch A. **J Biomed Mater Res** 12(5):679–700, Sep 78
An effective technique for bond enhancement at the bone–cement interface. Narten NC, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:505–6, 1977

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The safety of cement fixation in the cervical spine. Studies of a rabbit model. Wang GJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** (139):276–82, Mar–Apr 79
Paresthesia on the fingers accompanying dermatitis due to methylmethacrylate bone cement. Fisher AA. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(1):56–7, Jan 79
Biochemical disturbances associated with total hip replacement. Alexander JP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 61(1):101–6, Feb 79

METABOLISM

[Stability and the biodestruction of polymer compositions for joining and replacing bone tissue] Rutskil VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(4):62–4, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Investigations with bioactivated polymethylmethacrylates. Hennig W, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 13(1):89–99, Jan 79

STANDARDS

[Dynamic behavior of bone cements (proceedings)] Skripitz W, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(4):588–9, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The strength of metal reinforced methylmethacrylate fixation of pathologic fractures. Wang GJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** (135):287–90, Sep 78
Methylmethacrylate as an adjunct in the internal fixation of intertrochanteric fractures of the femur. Schatzker J, et al. **J Trauma** 18(10):732–5, Oct 78
[Use of bone cement in the surgical treatment of bone tumors (proceedings)] Mandi A, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(4):532, Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[Temporary plugging of cystic bone tumors by bone cement (author's transl)] Willert HG, et al. **Z Orthop** 117(2):224–32, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Case of inveterate separation of the pubic symphysis treated surgically with the use of tissue adhesive] Witwicki T, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(3):227–30, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

[Experimental studies with new resins for arthroplasty fixation. Preliminary results] Langlais F, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64 Suppl 2:82–91, 1978 **(Fre)**

BONE CONDUCTION

Comments on the acoustic–reflex response for bone–conducted signals. Popelka GR, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(1–2):64–70, Jul–Aug 78
Hearing gain calculations after stapedectomy. Harder H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):158–60, 1979
Clinical implications in calibration requirements in bone conduction standardisation. Hood JD. **Audiology** 18(1):36–42, Jan–Feb 79
The middle ear inertial component of bone–conduction hearing in man. Humes LE. **Audiology** 18(1):24–35, Jan–Feb 79
Vibratory perception by deaf children. Erber NP. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1(1):27–37, Jan 78
The effect of bone conduction on the intensity independence of dichotic chords. Yund EW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 65(1):259–61, Jan 79
Long–term effect of otosclerosis on bone conduction. Cole JM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(7 Pt 1):1053–60, Jul 79
Audiometric bone conduction. Milburn B. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 11(3):651–66, Oct 78

BONE CYST

Solitary bone cyst in the infant radius. A case report. Porat S, et al. **Clin Orthop** (135):132–6, Sep 78
Aneurysmal bone cyst/lipoma of toe: case study and presentation. Michota RS, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 68(10):725–31, Oct 78
Aneurysmal bone cysts occurring in the metacarpals: a report of three cases. Burkhalter WE, et al. **J Hand Surg** 3(6):579–84, Nov 78
Aneurysmal bone cyst of zygoma. Rasi HB, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(12):1937–41, Oct 78
[Osteogenic aneurysmal orbital cysts] Flament J, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 178(3):121–30, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Aneurysmal cysts located in the maxilla or mandible (author's transl)] Bertrand JC, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 79(3):201–12, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Aneurysmal cysts. Bone cysts. Affinity and differences] Canella P. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(6):607–11, 1977 **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Bone cysts and spontaneous fractures in two siblings with dyskeratosis follicularis Darier. Menné T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(4):366–7, 1978
[Primary hyperparathyroidism (author's transl)] Grisanti M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(11):898–902, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Aneurysmal bone cyst of maxilla. Kane KJ. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(2 Pt 1):217–21, Mar–Apr 79
Aneurysmal bone cyst: a report of three cases. Pullan CR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(11):899–901, Nov 78
Multiple traumatic bone cysts of the mandible. Raibley SO, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(5):335–7, May 79
Microphthalmus with ocular communicating orbital cyst—ultrasonic diagnosis. Fisher YL. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(11):1208–11, Nov 78
[Aneurysmal bone cyst (author's transl)] Boroń Z, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(8):519–21, Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aneurysmal femoral bone cyst with malignant course] Adler CP, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:487, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Aneurysmal bone cyst in children] Volkov MV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (11):1–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effects of methylprednisolone acetate in the treatment of bone cysts. Results of three years follow–up. Scaglietti O, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 61–B(2):200–4, May 79
The treatment of bone cysts with intracyst injection of steroids. Injection of steroids will largely replace surgery in the treatment of benign bone cysts. Savastano AA. **RI Med J** 62(3):93–5, Mar 79
[Treatment of bone cysts with intracavitary methylprednisolone acetate] Grilli FP, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(20):1463–6, 28 Apr 79 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Neurofibromatosis with tibial cyst caused by recurrent hemorrhage. A case report. Hooper G, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(2):274–5, Mar 79
Traumatic bone cyst in the maxilla. Winer RA, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(3):367–70, Sep 78
Posttraumatic cranial cysts. Chadduck WM. **Va Med** 106(7):534–5, Jul 79
[Cystic changes in the femoral neck following decompression (author's transl)] Horváth F. **ROEFO** 129(5):610–4, Nov 78 **(Ger)**
[Etiology and clinical importance of radial crypts in the rheumatic wrist joint] Mannerfelt L, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 5:94–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Aneurysmal bone cysts of the jaws. Boyd RC. **Br J Oral Surg** 16(3):248–53, Mar 79
Two atypical solitary bone cysts. Hossini M. **Br J Oral Surg** 16(3):262–9, Mar 79
Bilateral haemorrhagic bone cysts of the mandible: a case report. Markus AF. **Br J Oral Surg** 16(3):270–3, Mar 79
Aneurysmal bone cysts of the jaws: a case report and review of the literature. Steidler NE, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 16(3):254–61, Mar 79
Cementum–like bone production in solitary bone cysts. (so–called 'cementoma' of long bones). Report of three cases. Electron microscopic observations supporting a synovial origin to the simple bone cyst. Mirra JM, et al. **Clin Orthop** (135):295–307, Sep 78
Old fibrin coagula and their ossification in simple bone cysts. Sanerkin NG. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 61–B(2):194–9, May 79
Juxta–articular bone cysts (intra–osseous ganglia): a clinicopathological study of eighty–eight cases. Schajowicz F, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 61(1):107–16, Feb 79
Nevoid basal–cell carcinoma syndrome or hereditary cutaneomandibular polyoncosis. Reque PG, et al. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 48(1):29–31, 39, Jul 78
Median mandibular cyst. Nanavati SD, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(6):422–5, Jun 79
Odontogenic and 'fissural' cysts of the jaws. Gardner DG, et al. **Pathol Annu** 13 Pt 1:177–200, 1978 (31 ref.)
[Aneurysmal bone cyst of the orbit] Flament J, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 2(2):131–2, 134, Feb 79 **(Fre)**
[Solitary bone cysts of the ulna (author's transl)] Stürz H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 94(2):105–8, 31 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aneurysmal bone cyst of the skull –a case report– (author's transl)] Oki S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(12):1197–201, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Acetabular cyst in a child. A case report. Morrissy RT. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(4):609–12, Jun 79
Simple bone cyst of the mandible. Gowgiel JM. **Oral Surg** 47(4):319–22, Apr 79
Differential diagnosis of brown tumor vs. cystic osteitis by arteriography and computed tomography. Doppman JL, et al. **Radiology** 131(2):339–40, May 79
The medial mandibular bone concavity (Stafne's defect). Steiner RM, et al. **Radiology** 130(2):344, Feb 79
Solitary collapsed vertebra. Rappoport MS. **Semin Roentgenol** 14(1):3, Jan 79
[Multiple aneurysmal bone cysts in a 3–month–old infant] Hüttig G, et al. **ROEFO** 129(6):796–7, Dec 78 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the sternum. Ishinada Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(3):254–9, Mar 79
Total subperiosteal resection treatment of solitary bone cysts of the humerus. Stürz H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 93(3):231–9, 19 Mar 79
Aneurysmal bone cysts occurring in the metacarpals: a report of three cases. Burkhalter WE, et al. **J Hand Surg** 3(6):579–84, Nov 78
Aneurysmal bone cyst involving the hand: a review and report of two cases. Fuhs SE, et al. **J Hand Surg** 4(2):152–9, Mar 79
Aneurysmal bone cyst of the skull. Case report. Mufti ST. **J Neurosurg** 49(5):730–3, Nov 78
Extravasation cyst diagnostic curettement: a treatment. Report of 15 cases and suggested treatment. Davis WM Jr, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(1):2–7, Jan 79
[Round table: essential bone cysts] **Rev Chir Orthop** 65(1):3–10, Jan–Feb 79 **(Fre)**
[Essential bone cysts] Schnepp J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 65(1):3–10, Jan–Feb 79 **(Fre)**
[Essential bone cyst and its therapy] Meyer JM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(19):714–9, 12 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Results of resection, analogous bone grafting and osteosynthesis of juvenile bone cysts (author's transl)] Harms J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 92(4):285–90, 27 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Solitary cyst of the distal radius] Hauer G, et al. **Handchirurgie** 10(1):13–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Temporary plugging of cystic bone tumors by bone cement (author's transl)] Willert HG, et al. **Z Orthop** 117(2):224–32, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Oncologic prevention in the surgical treatment of mandibular cysts] Vámos I, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 72(4):104–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Surgical therapy in juvenile bone cyst (author's transl)] Križan I, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 46(1):22–5, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

Treatment of unicameral bone cysts by curettage and packing with plaster-of-Paris pellets. Peltier LF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(6):820–2, Sep 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Basal cell nevus syndrome: clinical, radiological, transmission electron microscopy and cytophotometry studies] Tilgen W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:499, 1978 **(Ger)**

BONE DEVELOPMENT

Positional relationships of structures attached to long bones during growth. Cross-sectional studies. Grant PG, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 102(4):378–84, 1978

Skeletal maturation of the hand in Iceland. Magnússon TE. **Acta Odontol Scand** 37(1):21–8, 1979

Congenital contractural arachnodactyly. Report of a neonate with advanced bone age. Ho NK, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(6):639–40, Jun 79

Studies on bone-remodeling rates on the Beagle: A comparison between similar biopsy sites on different ribs. Anderson C, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(2):294–6, Feb 79

Age-related variations in cortical bone-remodeling measurements in male Beagles 10 to 26 months of age. Anderson C, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(6):869–72, Jun 79

Developmental interactions between the adjacent parts of combined heterologous skeletogenous territories. Amprino R. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 155(2):135–48, 30 Jan 79

Bone growth in thalassaemic children. Lapatsanis P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(12):963–5, Dec 78

Induction of heterotopic bone marrow formation in osteopetrotic rats by allogeneic decalcified bone matrix. Dziedzic-Goclawska A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):1041–6, 1978

Attempts of bone induction by xenogeneic epithelial cells in sublethally and lethally irradiated mice. Preliminary report. Włodarski K, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):1047–51, 1978

Further investigations on possible correlation between agglutinability and osteoinductive properties of established cell lines. Włodarski K, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 27(1–2):113–9, 1979

Morphological and functional interrelationships of bone cells and matrix. Vernon-Roberts B. **Aust NZ J Med** 9(1):1–8, Feb 79 (32 ref.)

Intra-uterine malnutrition and skeletal retardation. Roord JJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(3–4):167–9, 1978

Action of parathyroid hormone, with special reference to its anabolic effect on different kinds of tissues in rats (I). Yonaga T. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 25(4):237–48, Dec 78

An ultrastructural study of the role of calcification nodules in the mineralization of woven bone. Martino LJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 27(1):57–64, 13 Mar 79

Cellular calcium distribution in fetal bones studied with K-pyroantimonate. Burger EH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(2):181–90, 8 Dec 78

Tetracycline double-labeling of iliac trabecular bone in 41 normal adults. Melsen F, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(2):99–102, 8 Dec 78

Cell kinetics and the control of growth in long bones. Kember NF. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(5):477–85, Sep 78

Structure and function of the growth plate. Brighton CT. **Clin Orthop** (136):22–32, Oct 78 (52 ref.)

Production of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and formation of medullary bone in the egg-laying hen. Castillo L, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(6):1598–601, Jun 79

A tetracycline study of cyclic longitudinal bone growth in the female rat. Whitson SW, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(6):2006–10, Dec 78

Skeletal maturation in Turner's syndrome as related to genotype, estrogen therapy and environmental factors. Krawczyński M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 30(3):257–63, May–Jun 79

The effect of protein-energy malnutrition on appositional bone growth in the rat. Lee M, et al. **Experientia** 35(6):824–5, 15 Jun 79

Skeletal development of Jamaican children with homozygous sickle cell disease. Lowry MF, et al. **Hum Biol** 50(2):115–9, May 78

Towards a reduction in error in the radiological measurement of growth in long leg bones of children. Hassanein OR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 25(4):384–7, Jul 78

An appraisal of bone cellular function in senescence. pp. 21–5. Avioli LV. **In: Horton JE, et al., ed. Mechanisms of localized bone loss. Washington, Information Retrieval, 1978. WE 200 M486 1977.**

The role of periosteal tension in the growth of long bones. Warrell E, et al. **J Anat** 128(1):179–84, Jan 79

The influence of mechanical function on the development and remodeling of the tibia. An experimental study in sheep. Lanyon LE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(2):263–73, Mar 79

Acetabular development after reduction in congenital dislocation of the hip. Lindstrom JR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(1):112–8, Jan 79

The role of the periosteum in the growth of long bones. An experimental study in the rabbit. Houghton GR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 61-B(2):218–20, May 79

The radiologist's opportunity to teach bone dynamics. Houston CS. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 29(4):232–8, Dec 78

Motion of bones and volume changes in the neurocranium after craniectomy in Crouzon's disease. A roentgen stereometric study. Rune B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(4):494–8, Apr 79

Growth of body protein, fat, and skeleton in steers fed on three planes of nutrition. Koch AR, et al. **J Nutr** 109(3):426–36, Mar 79

The effect of protein-energy malnutrition on the development of bones in newborn rats. Nakamoto T, et al. **J Nutr** 109(8):1469–76, Aug 79

Physical and biochemical changes of the mandible and long bone in protein-energy malnourished newborn rats. Nakamoto T, et al. **J Nutr** 109(8):1477–82, Aug 79

Marshall-Smith syndrome with large bifrontal diameter, broad distal femora, camptodactly, and without broad middle phalanges. Shimura T, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(1):93–5, Jan 79

Autoradiographic evidence of the coordination of the genesis of Sharpey's fibers with new bone formation in the periodontium of the mouse. Garant PR, et al. **J Periodont Res** 14(2):107–14, Mar 79

Bone growth aud development of secondary ossification centers of extremities in the cynomolgus monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Fukuda S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 27(4):387–97, Oct 78

Collagenous bone matrix is a local mitogen. Rath NC, et al. **Nature** 278(5707):855–7, 26 Apr 79

Growth in revascularized bone grafts in young puppies. Donski PK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 64(2):239–43, Aug 79

Measurements on hand radiographs from 32 cri-du-chat probands. Fenger K, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):137–41, Oct 78

Histochemical characterization of alkaline phosphatase in developing rat teeth and bone. Hasselgren G, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 86(5):325–36, Sep 78

Characteristics of growing bone surfaces. Vilmann H. **Scand J Dent Res** 87(1):65–72, Feb 79

Skeletal maturity of youths 12—17 years racial, geographic area, and socioeconomic differentials United States, 1966—1970. Roche AF, et al. **Vital Health Stat [11]** (167):1–98, Oct 78

Bone growth and development in protein-calorie malnutrition. Himes JH. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 28:143–87, 1978 (264 ref.)

[Right and left hands—the possibilities of using one hand for another in repeated studies (author's transl)] Pelech L. **Cesk Radiol** 33(1):55–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

['Morphological neurotrophy' of the developing skeleton] Roth M. **Cesk Radiol** 33(1):37–46, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Multiple cartilaginous exostoses. A contribution with special reference to localization and radiographic findings] Sauer S, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 94(2):109–17, 31 Jul 79 **(Ger)**

[Modifications in bone structure caused by plate osteosynthesis of the long bones in growing experimental animals] Wilde CD, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :85–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Syndrome of accelerated skeletal maturation, type Marshall (author's transl)] Flatz SD, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 190(6):592–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of ossification centers in childhood. A supplement to diagnosis and therapy (author's transl)] Anders G. **MMW** 121(14):493–6, 6 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigation of bone growth into porous metal implants (author's transl)] Pflüger G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(14):482–7, 13 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiology and pathology of the epiphyseal cartilage (author's transl)] Cotta H, et al. **Z Orthop** 117(1):1–12, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone development in peromelia (proceedings)] Gressmann C. **Z Orthop** 116(4):605–6, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Stimulation of longitudinal growth in long bones by means of direct current: studies on rabbit tibias (proceedings)] Klems H. **Z Orthop** 116(4):602–3, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Intramedullary nailing of childhood femoral-shaft fractures while protectings the growth zones] Stock HJ. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(16):1072–5, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of 2 methods of evaluation of skeletal maturation. I. Generalities and statistical presentation of the results] Benso L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(15):1211–28, 15 Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Data on skeletal growth in a pediatric asthmatic population] Miraglia Del Giudice M, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 86(4):577–89, 31 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mineral saturation, ossification and synostosis of the hand bones in adolescents and youth] Kornev MA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(3):47–51, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of systemic growth regulation of the limbs under the effect of various factors influencing their growth and length] Ilizarov GA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):37–41, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of growth from bone fragments of the upper extremity] Nekliudov IuA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 22(1):17–9, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Growth rate and bone maturation in celiac disease (author's transl)] Martínez Sopena MJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(5):365–72, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of oxytetracycline on the mechanical properties of bone and skin in young rats. Engesaeter LB, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(6):529–34, Dec 78

Bone maturation in children with chronic renal failure. Effect of 1 alpha-hydroxy vitamin D3 and renal transplantation. Johannsen A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 20(1):193–9, 1979

The effect of dichloromethylene diphosphonate, a pyrophosphate analog, on bone and bone cell structure in the growing rat. Miller SC, et al. **Anat Rec** 193(3):439–62, Mar 79

Effect of chronic low-level cadmium intoxication on the Haversian remodeling system in dogs. Anderson C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(2):143–8, 8 Dec 78

Effect of testosterone therapy on bone formation in an osteoporotic hypogonadal male. Baran DT, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(2):103–6, 8 Dec 78

Influence of alpha-MSH and ACTH on cortical bone remodelling in hypophysectomized rats. Stenström A, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):132–3, 15 Jan 79

The response of bone apposition rate to some nonphysiologic conditions. Tam CS, et al. **Metabolism** 28(7):751–5, Jul 79

Effects of neonatal stunting on the development of rats: early and late effects of neonatal cortisone on physical growth and skeletal maturation. Sobel EH. **Pediatr Res** 12(9):945–7, Sep 78

[Effect of sclerosing solutions administered around the shafts of long tubular bones on their longitudinal and transverse growth] Salamon Z. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 44(2):135–40, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of whole-body irradiation on skeletal growth in rhesus monkeys. Sonneveld P, et al. **Radiology** 130(3):789–91, Mar 79

BONE DISEASES

International nomenclature of Constitutional Diseases of bone: revision—May 1977. **Am J Med Genet** 3(1):21–6, 1979

Infantile cortical hyperostosis (Caffey-Silverman syndrome). Animal model: craniomandibular osteopathy in the canine. Thornburg LP. **Am J Pathol** 95(2):575–8, May 79

Orthopaedic pitfalls. Bauze RJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(10):1253–61, Oct 78

Symposium on bone: structure, function and disease. Abstracts. **Aust NZ J Med** 9(1):89–99, Feb 79

Symposium on bone: structure, function and disease. **Aust NZ J Med** 9(1):1–43, Feb 79

Satellite symposium on aging and metabolic bone disease. XI International Congress of Gerontology. August 27, 1978. Kyoto Kaikan, Kyoto. **Endocrinol Jpn** 26(Suppl):1–106, Jun 79

Vanishing bone disease: a case report. Catalan A, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 37(10):302–4, Oct 78

British Orthopaedic Association. Joint meeting with Sociedad Espanola de Cirugia Ortopedica y Traumatologia. Abstracts. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 61(1):118–28, Feb 79

Total osteolysis of the mandibular condyle in progressive systemic sclerosis. Caplan HI, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(3):362–6, Sep 78

Bone diseases in advanced and old age: diagnostics, prophylaxis, therapy. Schmidt UJ, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(2):167–72, 1978

[Costal echinococcosis. Report of one case and review of the literature (author's transl)] Panahi F. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(43–44):1389–92, 8–15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brittleness of the bones] Jesserer H. **Med Klin** 74(9):289–95, 2 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Sport in lung diseases and skeletal disorders] Kleinmann D. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(34):1761–2, 10 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Endocrine aspects of endemic skeletal fluorosis. Teotia SP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(11):995–1000, Nov 78

Serum 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in bone diseases [letter] **N Engl J Med** 300(8):434–5, 22 Feb 79

Serum 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D levels in normal subjects and in patients with hereditary rickets or bone disease. Scriver CR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(18):976–9, 2 Nov 78

Changes in protein-bound calcium during haemodialysis in relation to bone disease. Gosling P, et al. **Nephron** 23(4):187–90, 1979

Alkaline and acid phosphatase determinations in bone disease. Van Lente F. **Orthop Clin North Am** 10(2):437–50, Apr 79

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fatty lesions of both humeri in a patient on corticosteroids and cyclophosphamide. Wilkenfeld MJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(2):199–200, Feb 79

Bismuth-induced osteoarthropathies. Gaucher A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(4):129–30, 24 Feb 79

Bismuth-induced osteoarthropathies [letter] Murray JR.

Med J Aust 1(11):522, 2 Jun 79
[Bone fluorosis without occupational exposure in chronic renal insufficiency] Schmidt CW, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 33(22):837–40, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

International nomenclature of constitutional diseases of bone. Revision—May, 1977. **J Pediatr** 93(4):614–6, Oct 78

COMPLICATIONS

Bone lesions in systemic acne (acne fulminans). O'Malley BP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 100(6):703–5, Jun 79
Erdheim–Chester disease associated with retroperitoneal xanthogranuloma. Simpson FG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(615):232–5, Mar 79
Neurogenic skeletal myopathy in patients with primary cardiomyopathy. Darsee JR, et al. **Circulation** 59(3):492–7, Mar 79
Bone disease in Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia: a possible indication for myeloma-type therapy. Myers TJ, et al. **Conn Med** 43(3):133–5, Mar 79
Osteopenia in insulin treated diabetes mellitus. Its relation to age at onset, sex and duration of disease. McNair P, et al. **Diabetologia** 15(2):87–90, Aug 78
[Femoral neck fracture caused by gumma] Leydo R, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(6):597–9, 1978 **(Pol)**
[Bilateral mastoiditis caused by eosinophilic granuloma of the cranial bones] Timoshenko PA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):105–7, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Fibular transfer for congenital absence of the tibia. Jayakumar SS, et al. **Clin Orthop** (139):97–101, Mar–Apr 79
[Osteopathy in the premature infant (proceedings)] Coppi M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(7–8):911–2, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ita)**
[Congenital cholesteatoma of the petrous part of the temporal bone (author's transl)] Goryń S. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(5):383–5, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Caseating granulomas in chronic osteomyelitis: salmonellosis, tuberculosis or both? Szilagyi A, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(8):963–5, 21 Apr 79
A calcified fibrocartilagenous nodule in the ligamentum nuchae. Presenting as a tumor. Lewinnek GE, et al. **Clin Orthop** (136):163–5, Oct 78
Percutaneous needle biopsy in the management of solitary lesions of bone. Legge D, et al. **Clin Radiol** 29(5):497–500, Sep 78
Differential diagnosis of osteopenia. Mundy GR. **Hosp Pract** 13(11):65–72, Nov 78
Clinical strategy in osteopenia [editorial] Raisz LG. **Hosp Pract** 13(11):11–2, 21, Nov 78
Errors and safeguards in the treatment of bone tumors. Compere EL. **Int Surg** 63(5):7–9, Jul–Aug 78
Course and prognosis of bone cystinosis in adolescent and or adults. Gherlinzoni G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 4(1):95–7, Apr 78
Symposium on the role of the laboratory in orthopedic practice. **Orthop Clin North Am** 10(2):285–500, Apr 79
Combined cortical thickness and bone density determination by photon absorptiometry. Kraner HW, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 23(6):1101–14, Nov 78
Mastocytosis with skeletal and gastrointestinal involvement in infancy. Two case reports and a review of the literature. Lucaya J, et al. **Radiology** 131(2):363–6, May 79
Photon absorptiometry of bone in renal transplant recipients. Chatterjee SN, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1227–8, Jun 79
Whole-body bone scintigraphy and Ca++ kinetics in the renal transplant patient. Roncari G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1232, Jun 79
Acquired bone disease in small preterm infants—a potentially fatal disorder. Glasgow JF, et al. **Ulster Med J** 47(2):186–94, 1978
[Intra-petrous cholesteatoma] Charachon R. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 100(1–2):119–23, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tuberous cortical irregularity at the distal femoral metaphysis—an often malignancy pretending radiological finding (author's transl)] Bargon G. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 92(4):253–6, 27 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Osteoporosis, osteomalacia, Paget's disease of bone (proceedings)] **MMW** 121(21):710–2, 25 May 79 **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of degenerative skeletal diseases from the orthopedist's viewpoint] Breninek A, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(16):783–6, 15 Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[Means and methods of bone biopsy] Farello G, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(54):3701–4, 10 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Case of spontaneous osteolysis] Borejko M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 44(3):275–81, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

alpha25 Dihydroxyvitamin D—a new tool in medicine [editorial] Lindgren U. **Acta Med Scand** 205(1–2):1–2, 1979
Diflunisal in osteoarthrosis of the hip and knee. Essigman WK, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 38(2):148–51, Apr 79
Diflunisal in the treatment of osteoarthrosis: a double-blind study comparing diflunisal with ibuprofen. Bresnihan B, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(7):556–61, 1978
Fenbufen compared with indomethacin in osteoarthrosis. Buxton R, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(9):682–7, 1978
Diflunisal in osteoarthrosis of the hip and knee. Essigman WK, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(7):550–5, 1978
Indoprofen versus ibuprofen in osteoarthrosis: a short-term, double-blind, crossover trial. Innocenti PF, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(10):793–8, 1979
Diflunisal compared with naproxen in the treatment of osteoarthrosis of hip or knee: a double-blind trial. Wojtulewski JA, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(7):562–6, 1978
The treatment of metabolic bone disease. Posen S, et al. **Drugs** 17(4):297–302, Apr 79
A clinical evaluation of cefoxitin sodium on an orthopaedic service. Schurman DJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(B):227–9, Jul 78
Electron microscopic study of depot corticosteroid crystals with clinical studies after intra-articular injection. Gordon GV, et al. **J Rheumatol** 6(1):7–14, Jan–Feb 79
Indomethacin and benorylate in osteoarthrosis of the hip. Woolf D, et al. **Practitioner** 221(1325):791–2, Nov 78
[Clinical trial of the calcitonin hormone in orthopedic pathology and trauma] Verrina F. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(6):551–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of fosfomycin in the most frequently recurring pediatric infections] **Minerva Med** 69(59):4129–34, 1 Dec 78 **(Ita)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[A study of the torsion of lower extremity in human embryo (author's transl)] Ohji T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 53(3):321–30, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Relationship of the activity of the bone isoenzyme of serum alkaline phosphatase to urinary hydroxyproline excretion in metabolic and neoplastic bone diseases. Stěpán J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(6):373–7, Dec 78

ETIOLOGY

Demineralization in cystic fibrosis detected by direct photon absorptiometry. Mischler EH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(6):632–5, Jun 79
Skeletal abnormalities after jejunoileal bypass. Halverson JD, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(6):785–90, Jun 79
Late infection of a total hip prosthesis presenting as an ischiorectal abscess. Briggs RD, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(4):291–2, Apr 79
The orthopedic aspects of Gaucher disease. Goldblatt J, et al. **Clin Orthop** (137):208–14, Nov–Dec 78
Orthopedic problems in hemophilia. Houghton GR, et al. **Clin Orthop** (138):197–216, Jan–Feb 79
Renal disease and disorders of calcium metabolism. Kanis JA. **Compr Ther** 4(8):44–50, Aug 78
On diabetic osteopathy: a radiographic study of 21 patients. Whitehouse FW, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1(5):303–4, Sep–Oct 78
Osteomalacia and hyperparathyroid bone disease in patients with nephrotic syndrome. Malluche HH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(3):494–500, Mar 79
New knowledge of osteoarthrosis. Ali SY. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** (12):191–9, 1978 (45 ref.)
Unusual bone involvement in congenital syphilis mimicking the battered child syndrome. Horodniceanu C, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 7(4):232–4, 4 Dec 78
The unusual case: persistence of metaphyseal changes in penicillin treated congenital syphilis. Reiter S, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 7(4):229–31, 4 Dec 78
Facial bone changes with vascular tumors in children. Williams HB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(3):309–16, Mar 79
The evolution of bone disease in patients on RDT for 10 years or more. Lindergård B, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:639–41, 1978
Bone changes in hypercholesterolemia. Bjersand AJ. **Radiology** 130(1):101–2, Jan 79
Hand changes in primary biliary cirrhosis. O'Connell DJ, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):31–5, Oct 78
[Characteristics of diabetic osteoarthropathy] Diankov L, et al. **Vutr Boles** 17(6):71–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Bone pathology associated with chronic alcoholism (author's transl)] Mullier JP, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 42(1–2):30–5, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Foot lesions in non-insulin-dependent diabetes. A report on 25 cases (author's transl)] Perlemuter L, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 130(4):219–23, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Drepanocytic osseous complications: dystrophia and osteonecrosis (author's transl)] Carayon A, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 38(2):207–12, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vitamin D, parathormone, calcitonin and bone histomorphometry in patients with cirrhosis] Patri B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 45(11):631–40, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bone histomorphometry and osteo-articular manifestations of idiopathic hemochromatosis] Pawlotsky Y, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 46(2):91–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A rare case of so-called idiopathic osteolysis associated with a lymphangioma of the fibula (author's transl)] Horst M, et al. **Z Orthop** 117(1):88–95, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mannosidosis with severe pulmonary infiltration] Cerruti Mainardi P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(3):235–9, 15 Feb 79 **(Ita)**
[Skeletal changes in neurofibromatosis] Gudmundsen TE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(34–36):1758–60, 10 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Spectrum character of vibration and clinical form of vibration disease] Sroczyński J, et al. **Med Pr** 29(3):193–200, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial hyperphosphatasemia: diagnosis in early infancy and response to human thyrocalcitonin therapy. Dunn V, et al. **AJR** 132(4):541–5, Apr 79
[State of the organ of vision in hereditary systemic skeletal diseases] Agranovich MS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):59–64, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Tissue and bacterial sensitization in patients with bone pathology] Veselov AIa. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):119–22, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Bone disease in the elderly. Hosking DJ. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 13(1):39–42, Jan 79
[Kinetics of bone uptake of 99m Tc-labeled diphosphonates. Preliminary results] Serot JM, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(3–4):169–70, 18–25 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reciprocal relationship between bones, hematopoiesis and kidney with reference to sex hormoses. 2. Endocrine osteopathy and sex hormones] Schulz W. **Fortschr Med** 96(46):2329–35, 7 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of chronic skin and musculoskeletal conditions. United States–1976. Bonham GS. **Vital Health Stat [10]** (124):i–iv, 1–57, Nov 78
[Orthopedic findings from the longitudinal study] Jahn K. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(4):339–43, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Prevalence of osteoarthrosis of the hip and other joints in Japanese population (author's transl)] Ota H. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 53(2):165–80, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The musculo-skeletal strain syndrome in primary health care. What can we do to improve service for this group of patients?] Ogar B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(6):312–5, 28 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Echinococcus in the bone (author's transl)] Nyul-Tóth P, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 22(1):40–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PATHOLOGY

Loose bodies in the knee [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6164):643–4, 10 Mar 79
Biparietal osteodystrophy. Bruyn GW. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 80(3):125–48, 1978
A fixation-decalcification procedure for bone biopsies. Bussolati G. **Histopathology** 2(5):329–34, Sep 78
Juxta-articular bone cysts (intra-osseous ganglia): a clinicopathological study of eighty-eight cases. Schajowicz F, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 61(1):107–16, Feb 79
Light microscopy: histologic analysis of normal and diseased osteons. Francis AE, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 80(5):260–3, May 79
Bone histology in metabolic bone disease: the diagnostic value of bone biopsy. Parfitt AM, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 10(2):329–45, Apr 79
Bone biopsy in the investigation of bone pain and fractures. Bird HA. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 18(1):38–42, Feb 79
[Physiology and pathology of the epiphyseal cartilage (author's transl)] Cotta H, et al. **Z Orthop** 117(1):1–12, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The pathophysiology of bone and joint disease. Teitelbaum SL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 96(1):282–354, Jul 79
Tracheobronchopathia osteochondroplastica. Berend N, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 9(2):188–92, Apr 79
Changes in sex hormones and calcium regulating hormones with reference to bone mass associated with aging. Morita R, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 26(Suppl):15–22, Jun 79
Osteoarthrosis—the doctors dilemma. van der Korst JK. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 18(1):1–9, Feb 79
[Changes in the locomotor system in renal disease] Plachecka-Gutowska M. **Reumatologia** 17(1):53–9, 1979 (39 ref.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary osteoathrosis of the hip and Heberden's nodes. Marks JS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 38(2):107–11, Apr 79
Lipid (cholesterol) granulomatosis (Chester-Erdheim

disease) and congenital megacalices. Atkins HL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(8):324–7, Aug 78

Tarsal bone disintegration in leprosy. Harverson G, et al. **Clin Radiol** 30(3):317–22, May 79

Computed tomography in bone and soft tissue pathology of the extremities. Hermann G, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(1):58–66, Feb 79

Computed tomography in unilateral extremity swelling of unusual cause. Levinsohn EM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(1):67–70, Feb 79

Technical note. Optimal computed tomography technique for bone evaluation. Shirkhoda A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(1):134–9, Feb 79

Mucocele of the petrous apex. DeLozier HL, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(2):177–80, Feb 79

Hand–foot roentgen findings in sickle cell anemia. Espinosa GA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 71(2):171–3, Feb 79

Pseudoneoplastic masses (pseudotumors) in children. Part two: pseudotumors of abdomen, skeleton, and soft tissue. Taybi H. **Med Radiogr Photogr** 54(3):41–71, 1978 (123 ref.)

Giant air cells of the petrous apex: tomographic features. Dubois PJ, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):103–9, Oct 78

Familial congenital bowing with short bones. Hall BD, et al. **Radiology** 132(3):611–4, Sep 79

Lymphographic patterns in systemic mastocytosis with diffuse bone involvement and hematological signs. Tubiana JM, et al. **Radiology** 131(3):651–2, Jun 79

[Cryptogenetic osteolysis of the mandible (author's transl)] Cadenat H, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 53(8–9):509–12, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Initial experience with tomodensitometry in osteoarticular and muscular diseases] Ginestie JF, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64 Suppl 2:97–100, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic value of intraosseous venography in the examination of diseases of the proximal femur end] Kováč M, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 26(4):176–81, Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Xeroradiography in the diagnosis of skeletal diseases (author's transl)] Leisner B, et al. **ROEFO** 129(5):637–40, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary hyperparathyroidism as differential diagnosis of severe skeletal destructions (author's transl)] Freyschmidt J, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 31(9):495–502, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[X-ray diagnosis of metabolic bone diseases in childhood] Oestreich AE. **Roentgenpraxis** 32(5):114–20, May 79 **(Ger)**

[Combined X-ray and nuclear medical diagnostic procedures in skeletal disorders, with special consideration of the skull (author's transl)] Wickenhauser J. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 90(95):3–30, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parathyroid hormone and 25-hydroxycholecalciferol concentrations in the serum of patients with kidney transplantations and their radiological correlation] Kokot F, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(15):516–20, 1 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skeletal manifestations of primary and secondary hyperparathyroiditis. Differential radiological diagnostic problems] Melella A, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(52):3571–80, 31 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiological study of the hand of patients undergoing periodic hemodialysis. Possibilities and limitations of the method as an index of the evolution of the uremic disease] Fabbri L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 65(1–2):11–9, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A rare type of bone involvement in scleroderma (author's transl)] Bem Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(2):115–7, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[What is it? (author's transl)] Kaniowski T. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(5):395–6, Sep–Oct 78 **(Pol)**

[Radiological appearance of caseous changes in chronic renal failure (author's transl)] Kontek M, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(5):325–9, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cystic angiomatosis of the bones. Apropos of a case] Pinheiro SA. **AMB** 23(2):53–4, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Diagnostic value of fistulography and tomography in chronic hematogenic osteomyelitis in children] Kononov VS. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (1):51–3, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[The hand of the professional musician] Skrgatić M, et al. **Reumatizam** 25(6):183–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Proceedings of The British Institute of Radiology. Benign bone disease—role of radioisotope techniques. Abstracts. **Br J Radiol** 52(615):246–52, Mar 79

Myelofibrosis presenting as hypermetabolic bone disease by radionuclide imaging in a patient with asplenia. Kim EE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(10):406–8, Oct 78

Renal excretion simulating bone disease on bone scans—a technique for solving this problem. Williamson BR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(5):200–1, May 79

Numerical assessment of bone scintigraphy in primary bone tumors and tumor-like conditions. Sneppen O, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(7):966–9, Oct 78

Scintigraphic features of nonosteogenic fibroma. Brenner RJ, et al. **Radiology** 131(3):727–30, Jun 79

Role of gallium 67 in inflammatory disease. Staab EV, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 8(3):219–34, Jul 78

[Bone perfusion and its variations determined with radioisotope methods] Ram M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64 Suppl 2:132–8, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Skeletal scinitgraphy in neuroradiological diagnostics (author's transl)] Wickenhauser J. **Neuroradiology** 16:354–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined X-ray and nuclear medical diagnostic procedures in skeletal disorders, with special consideration of the skull (author's transl)] Wickenhauser J. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 90(95):3–30, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Application of 201Tl scanning for bone diseases (author's transl)] Nakama M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 16(1):7–15, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative studies on CT scan with scintigraphy and plain X-ray photos in skeletal diseases (author's transl)] Sakata T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 16(2):191–200, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of bone scintigraphy with 99mTc-labeled phosphate compounds (part three)—metabolic bone diseases and bone dysplasias— (author's transl)] Yamamoto I. **Kaku Igaku** 15(8):1111–24, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone scintigraphy in metabolic bone diseases (author's transl)] Senda K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(12):1421–2, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Radioisotope diagnosis of changes in the bones of the foot in diabetes] Ignatov A, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(6):34–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Present-day problem of use of radioisotopes in traumatology and orthopedics] Torbénko VP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):58–66, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiation therapy of complicated diabetic osteoarthropathy] Podliashchuk EL, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(11):7–11, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Physical factors in rehabilitation of patients with traumas and diseases of the weight-bearing locomotor apparatus] Gertsen IG. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):70–4, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Economic aspects of the demand for total hip replacement in the elderly. Wilcock GK. **Age Ageing** 8(1):32–5, Feb 79

Abstracts of the association of Bone and Joint Surgeons. Kamuela, Hawaii, April 1—5, 1978. **Clin Orthop** (133):261–82, Jun 78

Comparative value of cortical and cancellous bone as grafting material in bone defect of different origins. Jeshrani MK, et al. **East Afr Med J** 55(5):228–41, May 78

Arthroprostheses without cement in osteoarthrosis of the hip (preliminary report) (16 cases of Sbarbaro arthroprosthesis). Motta A, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 4(1):71–8, Apr 78

Aneurysmal bone cyst involving the hand: a review and report of two cases. Fuhs SE, et al. **J Hand Surg** 4(2):152–9, Mar 79

Bone defects repaired with dentin matrix. Silston SM, et al. **J Periodontol** 50(4):197–206, Apr 79

Case report: Mycotic abscess of paranasal sinuses and orbit. Lin CH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(5):735–8, May 79

[Thromboembolism risk and its prevention in orthopedic surgery (round table discussion)] **Rev Chir Orthop** 64 Suppl 2:143–51, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Solitary cyst of the distal radius] Hauer G, et al. **Handchirurgie** 10(1):13–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Our experience with althesin in orthopedic surgery] Amato MG, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(12):963–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Excretion of glycosaminoglycans and hydroxyproline after surgical interventions on the skeletal system] Wilamowski K, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 44(3):245–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Abscesses of the tibia in children] Levkovskĭ AV. **Klin Khir** (6):34–7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Allotransplantation of formalinized bones and articular ends in long tubular bone defects] Mshvidobadze MV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (3):46–8, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Theoretical grounds for free osteoplasty in suppurative infection] Bellendir EN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(6):22–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Evaluation and treatment of local musculoskeletal disorders in elderly patients. Swezey RL, et al. **Geriatrics** 34(1):56–70, 75, Jan 79

Treatment of unicameral bone cysts by curettage and packing with plaster-of-Paris pellets. Peltier LF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(6):820–2, Sep 78

The basis of treatment in metabolic bone disease. MacIntyre I, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(27):1957–62, 8 Jun 79

The needle effect in the relief of myofascial pain. Lewit K. **Pain** 6(1):83–90, Feb 79

[Electric stimulation of bone growth (editorial)] Ganel A, et al. **Harefuah** 95(8):268–70, 15 Oct 78 **(Heb)**

[Principles of hospital care in injuries and diseases of the locomotor apparatus] Shumada IV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (2):1–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Bone lesions in three tree kangaroos. Kennedy S, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1094–8, 1 Nov 78

Premature closure of the distal ulnar growth plate in dogs—a review of 58 cases. Ramadan RO, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 19(11):647–67, Nov 78

A case of craniomandibular osteopathy in a Boxer. Schulz S. **J Small Anim Pract** 19(12):749–57, Dec 78

Fistula channel from the ear to the frontal region in 2 guinea-pigs having streptococcal empyema of the middle and inner ear. Kunstýř I. **Lab Anim** 13(1):47–8, Jan 79

Equine radiology: the splint bones. Quick CB, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 60(1):56–60, Jan 79

Pathological features of multiple bone infection in the foal. Bennett D. **Vet Rec** 103(22):482–5, 25 Nov 78

[Sequestra in the horse (author's transl)] Dik KJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(9):380–4, 1 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Enostosis and hypertrophic osteodystrophy (author's transl)] Voorhout G. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(24):1339–44, 15 Dec 78 **(Dut)**

[Instructional electrified stand] Burdeniuk AF. **Veterinariia** (3):82, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Etiology and pathogenesis of alimentary and secondary osteodystrophy in cattle] Kondrakhin IP. **Veterinariia** (3):61–4, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

BONE DISEASES, DEVELOPMENTAL

International Nomenclature of Constitutional Diseases of Bone: revision—May, 1977. Rimoin DL. **Birth Defects** 14(6B):39–45, 1978

Progressive diaphyseal dysplasia. Report of a case with thirty-four years of progressive disease. van Dalsem VF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(4):596–8, Jun 79

[Apophysitis in athletes] du Plessis MP. **S Afr Med J** 54(23):975–6, 2 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Bone development in peromelia (proceedings)] Gressmann C. **Z Orthop** 116(4):605–6, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Urethral valves and nephrogenic diabetes insipidus associated with oto-palatal digital syndrome] Albero R, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 2(6):309–10, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Pharmacokinetics and amounts of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol in sheep affected by osteodystrophy. Hidiroglou M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 62(4):567–71, Apr 79

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fluoride and leg abnormalities in children [letter] Richardson BD. **S Afr Med J** 55(8):276, 24 Feb 79

CLASSIFICATION

Children with short stature. Heiman ML, et al. **Minn Med** 61(8):485–90, Aug 78

[International nomenclature of developmental bone diseases] Kolář J. **Cesk Radiol** 33(2):135–9, Mar 79 **(Cze)**

COMPLICATIONS

Oculodentodigital dysplasia. Four new reports and a literature review. Judisch GF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(5):878–84, May 79

IQ measurement in children with skeletal dysplasia. Rogers JG, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(6):894–7, Jun 79

[Achondrogenesis with pseudohermaphroditism] Weiss DV, et al. **Harefuah** 95(8):259–61, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[One-bone forearm due to growth disorders and developmental defects of the arm] Molski K, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 44(2):203–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sabre-shaped tibia and fibula in yaws—report of two cases (author's transl)] Szczygieł B. **Przegl Lek** 35(10):795–6, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Oligomeganephronia associated with congenital eye and skeletal abnormalities] Pallardo L, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 3(3):153–8, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pancreatic lipomatous hypoplasia associated with skeleton anomalies. Shwachman's syndrome (author's transl)] Guerrero J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(10):721–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Congenital cardiopathies and associated bone abnormalities] Pigeon Oliveros H, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(1):135–47, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Sacrococcygeal dysgenesis. Aghasi M, et al. **Eur Urol** 5(1):48–50, 1979

[Acceleration of bone maturation in the newborn with facial dysmorphia: Marshall–Smith's syndrome (author's transl)] Ferran JL, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(10):579–83, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Phalangeal cone shaped epiphysis of the hands (PhCSEH)

and chronic renal disease--the conorenal syndromes. Giedion A. **Pediatr Radiol** 8(1):32–8, 26 Feb 79
Pseudo-iniencephaly. A case report. Visser AA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(23):952–4, 2 Jun 79
[The VATER syndrome in a 2-and-half-year-old girl] Seemanová E, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(5):291–2, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Syndromes of accelerated bone maturation] Chopard A. **Pediatrie** 3(7):706–8, Oct–Nov 78 (9 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Hemimelica epiphysialis dysplasia (author's transl)] Finidori G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(5):367–74, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Differential diagnosis of metaphyseal dysplasias and osteodysplasty (osteodysplasty of Melnick and Needles) (author's transl)] Böttger E, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(6):810–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Early diagnosis of constitutional developmental bone diseases] Spranger J. **Z Orthop** 116(4):549–52, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

An electron microscopic investigation of human familial bone dysplasia. Inhibition of osteocytic osteolysis and induction of osteocytic formation of elastic fibers following calcitonin treatment. Nunez EA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 94(1):1–18, Jan 79

ETIOLOGY

Blount disease. A review of etiological factors in 110 patients. Bathfield CA, et al. **Clin Orthop** (135):29–33, Sep 78
[The effect of loading on femoral neck growth. long-term follow-up of patients suffering from dystrophy of head of femur after CDH (author's transl)] Feltl M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 45(5):387–99, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Short stature and nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Report of a clinical case] Lechuga Medina MT, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(5):825–31, Sep–Oct 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Larsen's syndrome. Report of three cases in the one family, mother and two offspring. Trigueros AP, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(6):582–8, Dec 78
Dyssegmental dwarfism (?s): lethal anisospondylic camptomicromelic dwarfism. Gorlin RJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6B):193–7, 1978
Conductive deafness with ptosis and skeletal malformations in sibs: a probably autosomal recessive disorder. Jackson LG, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6B):199–204, 1978
Craniometaphyseal dysplasia--variability of expression within a large family. Beighton P, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(3):252–8, Mar 79
Dominant inheritance of multiple epiphyseal dysplasia, myopia and deafness. Beighton P, et al. **Clin Genet** 14(3):173–7, Sep 78
Autosomal recessive inheritance of metaphyseal dysplasia (Pyle disease). Raad MS, et al. **Clin Genet** 14(5):251–6, Nov 78
Variable expression in a dominantly inherited skeletal dysplasia with similarities to brachydactyly E and spondyloepiphyseal-spondyloperipheral dysplasia. Sybert VP, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(2):160–6, Feb 79
Autosomal dominant acrodysostosis [letter] Cantú JM, et al. **Hum Genet** 47(3):345–6, 5 Apr 79
A familial syndrome of diaphyseal cortical thickening of the long bones, bowed legs, tendency to fracture and icthyosis. Koller ME, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 8(3):179–82, 24 Jul 79
Trisomy 9p, a chromosome aberration with distinct radiologic findings. Schinzel A. **Radiology** 130(1):125–33, Jan 79
[Complex bone abnormalities with fatal outcome: a new familial syndrome] Saint-Martin J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 36(2):188–93, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Familial nephropathy with retinitis pigmentosa and peripheral dysostosis] Diekmann L, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 32(4–5):375–82, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Histochemical characterization of the endochondral growth plate: a new approach to the study of the chondrodystrophies. Horton WA, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6B):81–93, 1978
Molecular abnormalities of collagen. Pope FM, et al. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** (12):95–104, 1978 (46 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Morphologic studies in the skeletal dysplasias. Sillence DO, et al. **Am J Pathol** 96(3):813–70, Sep 79
Diffuse enthesopathic hyperostosis--anatomical and radiological study on a macerated skeleton. Lagier R, et al. **ROEFO** 129(5):588–97, Nov 78
[Inborn developmental defects based on partial or complete autosomal trisomy] Kuklík M. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(7):414–21, Jul 78 (15 ref.) **(Cze)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiological manifestations of metaphyseal dysplasia (Pyle disease). Heselson NG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(618):431–40, Jun 79
The radiographic manifestations of hypochondroplasia. Heselson NG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 30(1):79–85, Jan 79
Hyperostosis generalisata with striations of the bones, a further report in two related families. Jones DN. **Clin Radiol** 30(1):87–94, Jan 79
Radiology of pediatric syndromes. Lachman R. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 9(4):1–52, Feb 79
Confirmation of plain film, angiographic and computer tomographic indications of an unusually large cisterna magna. Van Damme W, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 61(4):319–23, 1978
Differential diagnosis of bone dysplasia. Leftridge CA Jr. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(10):750–1, Oct 77
The wide spectrum of the asphyxiating thoracic dysplasia. Cortina H, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 8(2):93–9, 19 Apr 79
The medial mandibular bone concavity (Stafne's defect). Steiner RM, et al. **Radiology** 130(2):344, Feb 79
[Hypoplasia femoris proximalis congenita (author's transl)] Kundrát J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 46(1):34–43, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Neonatal hypophosphatasia (author's transl)] Sandomenico C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(12):1365–72, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Chiro-lumbar dysostosis. Stenotic dysostosis of the vertebral canal and brachychiria] Wackenheim A. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 65(1–2):21–6, Jan–Feb 79 **(Ita)**
[Engelmann-Camurati's disease. Report of a clinical case and its evolution during 4 years] Loredo Abdala A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(5):839–47, Sep–Oct 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Clinical evaluation of bone scintigraphy with 99mTc-labeled phosphate compounds (part three)--metabolic bone diseases and bone dysplasias-- (author's transl)] Yamamoto I. **Kaku Igaku** 15(8):1111–24, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Humeral lengthening for septic neonatal growth arrest. Case report. Dick HM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(8):1138–9, Dec 78
Epiphyseal stapling for angular deformity at the knee. Zuege RC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(3):320–9, Apr 79
Abductor digiti minimi opponensplasty in congenital radial dysplasia. Manske PR, et al. **J Hand Surg** 3(6):552–9, Nov 78
Pectus carinatum. Robicsek F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(1):52–61, Jul 79
[Bone tissue dystopy] Timofeeva MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(1):78–9, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Abnormal canine bone development associated with hypergravity exposure. Morgan JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(3):346–50, Mar 79
Asynchronous growth of the canine radius and ulna: effects of retardation of longitudinal growth of the radius. Olson NC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(3):351–5, Mar 79
Malformation of canine forelimb due to synostosis between the radius and ulna. Alexander JW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(10):1328–30, 15 Nov 78
Bent-limb syndrome in lambs raised in total confinement. Hidiroglou M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(12):1571–4, 15 Dec 78
Temporomandibular joint dysplasia in an Irish Setter. Johnson KA. **J Small Anim Pract** 20(4):209–18, Apr 79
Osteodysgenesis in a foal associated with copper deficiency. Carbery JT. **NZ Vet J** 26(11):279–80, Nov 78
Leg bone abnormalities and histopathology of caged and floor reared broilers fed diets devoid of selected vitamins and minerals. Ferguson AE, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(6):1559–62, Nov 78
A skeletal growth defect in the puma (Felis concolor). McMullin PF. **Vet Rec** 103(16):356–8, 14 Oct 78
Disturbance in the growth of the tibia and femur in dogs. Ramadan RO, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(19):433–5, 12 May 79
Shaky leg syndrome and hip lesions in turkeys. Wise DR, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(10):206–9, 2 Sep 78
[Hypertrophic osteodystrophy in the dog] Paul S, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 121(2):73–81, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Osteodystrophy in young bulls during intensive fattening] Lutsenko AI, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):78–80, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

BONE DYSPLASIAS see **BONE DISEASES, DEVELOPMENTAL**

BONE LENGTHENING

Mixed-image longitudimetry: a new method of length measurement in microscopy. Sudmann E. **Calcif Tissue Int** 27(1):27–32, 13 Mar 79
Continuous transphyseal traction: experimental observations. Fishbane BM, et al. **Clin Orthop** (136):120–4, Oct 78
Leg lengthening. Manning C. **Clin Orthop** (136):105–10, Oct 78
Humeral lengthening for septic neonatal growth arrest. Case report. Dick HM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(8):1138–9, Dec 78
Leg length discrepancy: how much is too much? Gross RH. **Orthopedics** 1(4):307–10, Jul–Aug 78
[Segmentary growth of the lower limb after surgical lengthening in the children (author's transl)] Pouliquen JC, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 19(3):179–83, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Humerus varus congenitus (author's transl)] Paneva-Holevitch E, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 65(1):45–8, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tibia lengthening in children. Results and complications] Pouliquen JC, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64 Suppl 2:125–8, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Crural bone lengthening in a patient with a history of deep burns of the leg in childhood] Povstianoĭ NE, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):53–4, Aug 78 **(Rus)**
[Initial soft tissue resistance during lengthening of the limb] Uten'kin AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):25–7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Arterial hypertension induced by femoral lengthening. A canine model. Whitehill R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(6):815–9, Sep 78

INSTRUMENTATION

[Progressive lengthening of a dyschondroplasic fractured femur (Ollier's disease) using a Hoffmann support frame] Bellen P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 44(4):506–12, Jul–Aug 78 **(Fre)**

METHODS

One stage femoral lengthening. Cauchoix J, et al. **Clin Orthop** (136):66–73, Oct 78
Tibial lengthening. Coleman SS, et al. **Clin Orthop** (136):92–104, Oct 78
Staged femoral lengthening. Eyring EJ. **Clin Orthop** (136):83–91, Oct 78
One stage femoral lengthening in the adult. Herron LD, et al. **Clin Orthop** (136):74–82, Oct 78
Epiphysiolysis as a method of limb lengthening. Letts RM, et al. **Clin Orthop** (133):230–7, Jun 78
Experimental limb lengthening by epiphyseal distraction. Sledge CB, et al. **Clin Orthop** (136):111–9, Oct 78
Operative lengthening of the femur. Wagner H. **Clin Orthop** (136):125–42, Oct 78
Distraction-lengthening of digital rays in the management of the injured hand. Kessler I, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(1):83–7, Jan 79
[Wagner's method of equalization surgery in congenital malformations] Pous JG. **Chir Pediatr** 19(5–6):359–60, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Equalization surgery in severe hypoplasia of the lower extremities] Rigault P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 19(5–6):322–58, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Documents concerning lengthening of the skeleton of the leg in post-poliomyelitis patients using the Mitchell-Anderson method (author's transl)] Poulain J, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(4):598–605, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Humerus varus congenitus (author's transl)] Paneva-Holevitch E, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 65(1):45–8, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[An implantable femur distractor for operative leg lengthening (author's transl)] Witt AN, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 92(4):291–6, 27 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Remote results of reconstructive resection with simultaneous compression and lengthening of the femur in tuberculous coxitis] Bedrin AV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (10):49–53, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BONE MARROW

Metaphase arrest in the bone marrow cells of Rattus norvegicus by the Beta-exotoxin of Bacillus thuringiensis. Dash SK, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 29(2):189–91, 1978
Diagnostic problems involved in detection of metastatic neoplasms by bone-marrow aspirate compared with needle biopsy. Savage RA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(4):623–7, Oct 78
Cerebral bone marrow embolus after closed chest cardiac massage [letter] Roessmann U, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(1):58, Jan 79
The marrow-blood barrier. Tavassoli M. **Br J Haematol** 41(3):297–302, Mar 79 (35 ref.)
Bone marrow emboli in a patient with miliary tuberculosis [letter] Witham RR, et al. **Chest** 75(2):208, Feb 79
Treatment of aplastic anaemia by antilymphocyte globulin with or without marrow infusion. Speck B, et al. **Clin Haematol** 7(3):611–21, Oct 78 (27 ref.)
Cultivation of fresh and frozen mouse bone marrow. - Application of methyl cellulose. Hermanová E, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(6):733–7, 1978
In irradiation chimeras, K or D regions of the chimeric host, not of the donor lymphocytes, determine immune responsiveness of antiviral cytotoxic T cells. Zinkernagel RM, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(3):805–10, 1 Sep 78
Bone-marrow aspirate. Computer program for storing and reporting results. Schleider MA, et al. **NY State J Med**

78(11):1694–6, Sep 78
Bone marrow dose in chest radiography: the posteroanterior vs. anteroposterior projection. Archer BR, et al. **Radiology** 133(1):211–6, Oct 79
[Biological value preservation time in thawed bone marrow after cryopreservation (author's transl)] Dobrý E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(27):841–5, 7 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Malignant melanoma with metastases to lymph nodes and bone marrow] Hellmann A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(11):805–8, 1 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Nature of the humoral factor from bone marrow stimulating antibody production] Petrov RV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(11):563–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Hodgkin disease and red cell aplasia. Morgan E, et al. **Am J Hematol** 5(1):71–5, 1978

ANALYSIS

Pre-mRNA from erythroid enriched bone marrow cells of the rabbit. III. Poly(A)-, oligo(U)- and double stranded sequences. Thiele BJ, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(9):1331–42, 1978
Analysis of the ratio of alpha- to beta-globin and globin messenger ribonucleic acid content of fractionated rabbit erythroid bone-marrow cells. Mezl VA, et al. **Biochem J** 179(3):525–35, 1 Jun 79
Ferritin in bone marrow and serum in iron deficiency and iron overload. Oertel J, et al. **Blut** 37(3):113–7, 15 Sep 78
Determination of heme and non-heme iron content of mouse erythropoietic organs. Vácha J, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(9):718–24, Oct 78
Distribution of fetal hemoglobin in individual colonies by RIA: a lead toward human stem cells. pp. 379–88. Messner HA, et al.
In: Stamatoyannopoulos G, Niehuis AW, ed. Cellular and molecular regulation of hemoglobin switching. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1979. WH 190 C747c 1978.
Periodic acid–Schiff reaction and prognosis in lymphoblastic leukaemia. Lilleyman JS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(2):158–61, Feb 79
Drug analyses of skeletonizing remains. Noguchi TT, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 23(3):490–2, Jul 78
[Utilization of cytochemical examination of nonheme iron] Neuwirtová R, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(9):902–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Effect of substances of a polypeptide nature isolated from the cerebral cortex on the immune response of mice] Belokrylov GA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(12):703–5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Bone marrow necrosis. acute microcirculation failure in myelomonocytic leukemia. Bernard C, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(10):1567–9, Oct 78
Nonrandom distribution of sialic acid over the cell surface of bristle-coated endocytic vesicles of the sinusoidal endothelium cells. De Bruyn PP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(2):379–89, Aug 78
[Capillary circulation of red bone marrow, its functional characteristics and its transformation in sustained hypokinesia] Nowikow II. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):515–7, 1978 **(Ger)**
[The effect of fracture and blood loss on the medullary circulation (author's transl)] Szabó Z, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 21(4):285–92, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Aplastic anemia as a disorder of the hematopoietic environment: ultrastructural studies of sinocapillaropathia] Umehara S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(7):2641–50, 10 Jul 78 **(Jpn)**
[Effect of adrenaline, noradrenaline, histamine and acetylcholine on the blood flow in the vascular bed of the bone marrow] Shvarsalon AN. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(5):552–6, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Pre-mRNA from erythroid enriched bone marrow cells of the rabbit. II. Characterization of pre-mRNA isolated by phenol extraction and poly(U)–Sepharose chromatography. Thiele BJ, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(9):1317–30, 1978
Evidence for a rat granulocyte chalone effect on the proliferation of normal human bone marrow and of myeloid leukemias. Boll IT, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 61(3):130–7, 1979
Erythroid repopulating ability of bone marrow cells in polycythaemic mice. Milenković P, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 61(5):258–63, 1979
Cytoplasmic immunoglobulins in bone marrow cells of polyclonal and of monoclonal origin. Morell A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 60(3):137–47, 1978
Functional analysis of lymphoid cells from mouse bone marrow in vitro. Rubin B, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 86(1):11–7, Feb 78
Characterization of thymus extracts which stimulate incorporation of galactose into glycoconjugates of rat bone marrow cells. Monner DA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:517–20, 1979
Preparation and light-microscopic examination of fixed hematopoietic cells in soft agar. Horland AA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(5):760–5, Nov 78
Rapid detection of ringed sideroblasts with bromchlorphenol blue. Kass L, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(5):738–40, Nov 78
Marrow adipose tissue: response to erythropoiesis. Bathija A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 5(4):315–21, 1978
Non-leukemic dividing cells in the blood of leukemic patients. Humbert JR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 4(3):217–24, 1978
Proliferative function of cadaveric bone marrow cells. Liu PI, et al. **Am J Hematol** 5(2):145–50, 1978
Decreased ribosomal RNA content and in vitro RNA synthesis in purified bone marrow erythroblasts of patients with idiopathic ineffective erythropoiesis and DiGuglielmo disease. Lourenço G, et al. **Am J Hematol** 5(3):169–82, 1978
Marrow granulocyte reserves in black Americans. Hydrocortisone-induced granulocytosis in the 'benign' neutropenia of the black. Mason BA, et al. **Am J Med** 67(2):201–5, Aug 79
Surface morphology of bone marrow lymphocytes. I. Scanning electron microscopy of small lymphocytes bone marrow and spleen. Kammerer WA, et al. **Anat Rec** 192(3):423–33, Nov 78
Circadian variation in cell division of the mouse alimentary tract, bone marrow and corneal epithelium. Scheving LE, et al. **Anat Rec** 191(4):479–86, Aug 78
Induction of heterotopic bone marrow formation in osteopetrotic rats by allogeneic decalcified bone matrix. Dziedzic-Goclawska A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):1041–6, 1978
Separation of mouse bone marrow cells using wheat germ agglutinin affinity chromatographyy. Nicola NA, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(6):663–79, Dec 78
Three types of bone-marrow eosinophils of the frog Rana temporaria (an electron-cytochemical study). Rogovin VV, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 5(3):363–7, May–Jun 78
Colony-forming units in the spleen and bone marrow of young (C57BL/6xDBA/2)F1 hybrid mice. Chervenak R, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(4):121–3, Jun 78
An immunologic comparison between bone marrow and spleen-derived pluripotent hemopoietic stem cells (CFU-S) of mouse : effect of rabbit anti-mouse brain serum. Kuznetsky RD, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(6):191–3, Oct 78
Marrow cell egress: specificity of the site of penetration into the sinus. Chamberlain JK, et al. **Blood** 52(5):959–68, Nov 78
Erythropoietin (Ep) dose-response curves for three classes of erythroid progenitors in normal human marrow and in patients with polycythemia vera. Eaves CJ, et al. **Blood** 52(6):1196–210, Dec 78
Granuloerythropoietic colonies in human bone marrow, peripheral blood, and cord blood. Fauser AA, et al. **Blood** 52(6):1243–8, Dec 78
Identification of megakaryocytes, macrophages, and eosinophils in colonies of human bone marrow containing neurtophilic granulocytes and erythroblasts. Fauser AA, et al. **Blood** 53(5):1023–7, May 79
Characterization of a primitive erythropoietic progenitor found in mouse marrow before and after several weeks in culture. Humphries RK, et al. **Blood** 53(4):746–63, Apr 79
Correlation of leukemia-associated antigens and Ph1 chromosome in fibroblastlike cells derived from bone marrow. Lozzio CB, et al. **Blood** 52(4):673–80, Oct 78
Separation of erythroid progenitor cells in mouse bone marrow by isokinetic-gradient sedimentation. Misiti J, et al. **Blood** 54(1):105–16, Jul 79
In vivo erythropoietin requirements of regenerating erythroid progenitors (BFU-e, CFU-e) in bone marrow of mice. Udupa KB, et al. **Blood** 53(6):1164–71, Jun 79
Competition between erythropoietin and colony-stimulating factor for target cells in mouse marrow. Van Zant G, et al. **Blood** 53(5):946–65, May 79
The bgJ/bgJ:W/WV bone marrow chimera. A model for studying stem cell regulation. Patt HM, et al. **Blood Cells** 4(1–2):27–35, 1978
The differentiation of B and T lymphocytes from precursor cells resident in the bone marrow. Rosse C, et al. **Blood Cells** 4(1–2):65–85, 1978
Pathological cell aggregates in bone marrow cultures from patients with various hematological diseases. Nissen C, et al. **Blut** 38(6):457–65, 18 Jun 79
Effect of prednisolone on the growth of human bone marrow cells in vitro. Stevenson RD, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(5):467–72, Oct 78
Ways of expressing results of human bone marrow progenitor cell culture. Parmentier C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(1):105–9, Sep 78
Histogenesis of bone cells. Owen M. **Calcif Tissue Res** 25(3):205–7, 18 Aug 78
Corticosteroids and the humoral immune response of mice i. Differential effect of corticosteroids upon antibody formation to sheep red blood cells in spleen and bone marrow. Benner R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 41(1):52–61, Nov 78
Pluripotent (CFU-S) and granulocyte-committed (CFU-C) stem cells in intact and 89Sr marrow-ablated S1/S1d mice. Adler SS, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(5):555–66, Sep 78
Effect of myleran on murine hemopoiesis. III. Changes in the density distribution of spleen colony forming (CFU-S) and agar gel colony forming cells (CFU-C). Delmonte L, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(4):369–75, Jul 78
Stimulating factors and cell recruitment in murine bone marrow stem cells and EMT6 tumours. Frindel E, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(4):393–403, Jul 78
Colony-forming units in diffusion chambers (CFU-d) and colony-forming units in agar culture (CFU-c) obtained from normal human bone marrow: a possible parent-progeny relationship. Jacobsen N, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 12(2):213–26, Mar 79
Lymph node macrophages and reticulum cells in the immune response. I. The primary response to paratyphoid vaccine. Kamperdijk EW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 192(1):1–23, 25 Aug 78
Studies on bone marrow histogenesis: morphometric and autoradiographic studies of regeneration marrow stroma in extramedullary autoimplants and after evacuation of marrow cavity. Sahebekhtiari HA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 192(3):437–50, 26 Sep 78
The i antigen on human myeloid progenitors. O'Hara CJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 10(4):420–6, Aug 78
Human cells in suspension. 1 Human lymphoid and granulopoietic cells in primary and secondary cultures: effects of in vitro induction and prolonged methanol acetic acid fixation on metaphase chromosome structure. Rønne M. **Cytobios** 22(87–88):191–211, 1978
Suppression of mouse erythroid colony formation by L1210 leukemia cells. Austin T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 7(2):63–73, Feb 79
The correlation of human myelocyte size, DNA content and synthesis: implications for granulopoiesis. Boecker WR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(7):619–26, Aug 78
Serum factors influencing human granulocytopoietic proliferation in clot cultures. Boll IT, et al. **Exp Hematol** 7(3):121–30, Mar 79
The proliferative states of density subpopulations of granulocyte-macrophage progenitor cells. Byrne PV, et al. **Exp Hematol** 7(2):105–12, Feb 79
The marrow colony forming cell and serum colony stimulating factor of the chicken. Dodge WH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(8):661–72, Sep 78
Staining of granulopoietic agar colonies with a modified Papanicolaou technique. Lidbeck J, et al. **Exp Hematol** 7(3):166–9, Mar 79
Population sizes of granulocyte-macrophage and monocyte-macrophage colony-forming cells in Sl/Sld. McCarthy KF, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(8):673–8, Sep 78
Serum lipoprotein inhibitors of granulopoiesis in human bone marrow cultures. Mortensen BT, et al. **Exp Hematol** 7(1):1–10, Jan 79
Early fluctuations of BFU-E pool size after transfusion or erythropoietin treatment. Peschle C, et al. **Exp Hematol** 7(2):87–93, Feb 79
Enhancement of erythroid colony growth in culture by hemin. Porter PN, et al. **Exp Hematol** 7(1):11–6, Jan 79
Effect of bacterial lipopolysaccharide on proliferation of CFU-S. Vos O. **Exp Hematol** 6(8):688–93, Sep 78
Changes in the fibroblastoid colony forming unit population from mouse bone marrow in early stages of Soule virus induced murine leukemia. Zipori D, et al. **Exp Hematol** 7(3):137–44, Mar 79
Age-related variations of paracrystalline inclusions in central reticular cells of mouse bone marrow. Yang HY, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 30(2):303–14, Apr 79
Bone marrow in male and female rats. Dekanić D. **Experientia** 34(10):1313–4, 15 Oct 78
Preparative separation of nucleated cells from human bone marrow. Minguell JJ, et al. **Experientia** 35(4):548–9, 15 Apr 79
Different marrow cell number requirements for the haemopoietic colony formation and the curve of the W/Wv anemia. Wiktor-Jedrzejczak W, et al. **Experientia** 35(4):546–7, 15 Apr 79
The influence of serum content in the medium on the survival of human bone marrow in suspension in vitro. Pössnerová V, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(3):289–98, 1978
Development of stromal cell colonies in bone marrow cell culture. Mori KJ, et al. **Gan** 69(5):689–93, Oct 78
Relationship between serum copper and bone marrow blasts in acute leukaemia. Legutko L. **Haematologia (Budap)** 11(3–4):297–300, 1977
I. Increase in bone marrow CFU-S and CFU-C after in vivo phytohaemagglutinin (PHA) administration in mice. Louwagie AC. **Haematologia (Budap)** 11(3–4):309–20, 1977
II. Mechanism of increased colony formation of CFU-S and CFU-C after in vivo PHA administration in mice. Louwagie AC. **Haematologia (Budap)** 11(3–4):321–30, 1977
Cytochemical reaction for cationic proteins as a marker of primary granules during development in chick heterophilis. MacRae EK, et al. **Histochemistry** 60(3):295–308, 12 Apr 79
Morphology of soft-agar colonies from normal and leukemic human bone marrow. pp. 219–30. Neth R, et al.
In: Chandra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3 N101a 1978.
The orderliness of cell proliferation and cell differentiation in relation to kinetic heterogeneity in mouse bone marrow. pp. 789–804. Shackney SE.
In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold

Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.B 1977.
Growth of Mycobacterium lepraemurium in nonstimulated and stimulated mouse peritoneal-derived and bone marrrow-derived macrophages in vitro. Alexander J, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(3):631–6, Dec 78
Nonspecific activation of complement by leukemic cells. Shimbo T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(4):422–5, 15 Oct 78
The short production pathway for marrow lymphocytes: significance of the size spectrum of the lymphocyte-transitional cell compartment. Yoffey JM, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(12):1247–51, Dec 78
Bone marrow cellularity assessed by point-counting. Ho-Yen DO, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(8):753–6, Aug 78
The influence of steroid hormone metabolites on the in vitro development of erythroid colonies derived from human bone marrow. Urabe A, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(6):1314–25, 1 Jun 79
Ultrastructure of mononuclear phagocytes developing in liquid bone marrow cultures. A study on peroxidatic activity. van der Meer JW, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(1):17–26, 1 Jan 79
Differential response of early erythropoietic and granulopoietic progenitors to dexamethasone and cortisone. Zalman F, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(1):67–72, 1 Jan 79
Electronic sorting of granulocyte precursor cells from stimulated bone marrow. Grogan WM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(6):1011–6, Jun 79
Ultrastructural localization of nonheme celluar iron with ferrocyanide. Parmley RT, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(9):729–41, Sep 78
Simultaneous flow cytometric DNA and volume measurements of bone marrow cells as sensitive indicator of abnormal proliferation patterns in rat leukemias. Valet G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):398–403, Jan 79
Intracellular pH-determination by fluorescence measurements. Visser JW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):32–5, Jan 79
In vitro studies on lymphocyte differentiation. II. Generation of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase-positive cells in long-term cultures of mouse bone marrow. Schrader JW, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2337–9, Jun 79
The determination of lymphoid cell chimerism using peripheral blood lymphocytes from murine bone marrow chimeras. Skidmore BJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 24(3–4):337–43, 1978
Glucocorticoid-mediated inhibition of erythroid colony formation by mouse bone marrow cells. Gidari AS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(5):872–8, May 79
Visualizing the marrow granulocyte reserve. Joyce RA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(1):101–10, Jan 79
Inhibitors of erythroid colony-forming cells (CFU-E and BFU-E) in sera of azotemic patients with anemia of renal disease. Ohno Y, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(6):916–23, Dec 78
Scanning electron and light microscope correlation of individual human bone marrow cells before and after culture in nutrient agar. Lytton DG, et al. **J Microsc** 115(1):35–49, Jan 79
Studies on mononuclear phagocyte progenitor cells: morphology of cells and colonies in liquid culture of mouse bone marrow. Buhles WC Jr. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 25(4):363–78, Apr 79
Quantitative and functional differences induced in bone marrow-derived mononuclear phagocytes by inflammatory stimuli. Bursuker I, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 26(5):533–44, May 79
Bone marrow and hematologic values of wild raccoons. Strolle LA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(4):409–15, Oct 78
Cytology of the bone marrow in the Mongolian gerbil. Weeks AM, et al. **Lab Anim** 12(4):195–202, Oct 78
The selective removal of red blood cells from bone marrow cell suspensions. Triebel F, et al. **Leuk Res** 3(3):131–4, 1979
Differentiation of bone marrow-derived lymphocytes. Uhr JW, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):295–300, May 78
Erythroid bursts produced by Friend leukaemia virus in vitro. Hankins WD, et al. **Nature** 276(5687):506–8, 30 Nov 78
Participation of circulating nucleated cells in bone marrow hemopoiesis. Seno S. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(6):1035–40, Dec 78
An improved assay method for erythrocytic colony forming units in murine and human bone marrow. Terasawa T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 42(1):72–8, Feb 79
Cultivation of frozen mouse bone marrow cells in agar. Viktora L, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 28(1):83–6, 1979
In vivo induction of normal differentiation in myeloid leukemia cells. Lotem J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3781–5, Aug 78
Serine requirement of bone marrow cells of experimental animals. Faulcon FM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(2):171–3, Jun 79
Secretion of primary granules from developing human eosinophilic promyelocytes. Hyman PM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(3):380–5, Dec 78
Bone marrow culture in vitro [editorial] Jacobs P. **S Afr Med J** 55(18):693–5, 28 Apr 79
Bone marrow culture in vitro. Current status and some clinical applications. Jacobs P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(18):701–6, 28 Apr 79
The effect of sonicated serum on growth of normal and leukaemic human cells in agar cultures. Knudtzon S, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 22(4):296–304, 4 Apr 79
Inhibition of myeloid differentiation by mature granulocytes can be reversed by humoral factors. Løvhaug D. **Scand J Haematol** 21(5):411–7, Nov 78
In vitro medullary granulocytic progenitor (CFUc) cultures from 6 cases of granulocytopenias. Parmentier C, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 21(1):19–23, Jul 78
Growth of human marrow in plasma clot diffusion chambers. Preisler HD, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 21(4):313–7, Oct 78
Intracellular localization of 55Fe after serum-mediated uptake by human erythropoietic cells. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 22(1):67–76, Jan 79
[Separation of bone marrow cells of normal and anemic rabbits using isopycnic dextran density gradient] Gross J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(1):121–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Granulopoietic progenitor cells (CFU-C) in bone marrow and blood: difference in size and influence of mobilization by dextran sulfate (author's transl)] Gerhartz HH, et al. **Blut** 38(2):161–4, 19 Feb 79 **(Ger)**
[Bone marrow changes in mastocytosis] Rodermund OE, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(7):493–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mitotic index in the bone marrow of children during the clinical course of acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL)] Reddemann H, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(5):606–14, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Decreased motility of bone marrow neutrophils, a further disorder in pernicious anemia] Deubelbeiss KA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(41):1588, 14 Oct 78 **(Ger)**
[Bone marrow infiltration in malignant lymphomas] Schoppe WD, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):201–4, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Transplantation of cryopreserved fetal liver in the rat (author's transl)] Polchi P, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 63(3):265–79, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Altered H/L ratio in plasma cells of the bone marrow in rheumatoid arthritis] Facchini A, et al. **Reumatismo** 29(2–3):144–7, Apr–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Comparative studies on various fixation and staining methods for bone marrow specimens (author's transl)] Inaniwa Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(11):971–5, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**
[Biogenic amines and radiosensitivity of solitary cells] Goncharenko EN. **Biol Nauki** (7):7–16, 1978 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Migration of hematopoietic stem cells in thermal burns] Bezin GI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):494–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bone marrow microenvironment transfer by clones of stromal mechanocytes] Chailakhian RK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(12):705–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of marrow cavity curettage on bone marrow stromal cell precursors] Gerasimov IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):362–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reimmigration of bone marrow stem cells in rats] Gronskaia NF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(6):589–91, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of heterologous antisera against stromal fibroblasts] Ivanov-Smolenskil AA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):454–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mitotic indices of bone marrow cells and their correlative relationships in dogs] Ivanova TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(5):471–3, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Phagocytic capacity of hematopoietic tissue stromal precursor cells] Latsinik NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(8):216–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Erythroid precursors studied by mouse bone marrow cultivation in a plasma clot] Manakova TE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(6):582–5, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of stem cell inhibition factor and macrophage inhibition factor on mouse spleen cell exocolonization and migration] Mysiakin EB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):344–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Distribution of the bone marrow cells in the skeleton of mice] Shaposhnikov VL. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(5):483–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of 'settling factor' (f) by the hematopoietic stem cell cloning test in mouse spleen and bone marrow] Shvets VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(11):601–4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunoglobulin-positive cells in mouse bone marrow] Van'ko LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):460–2, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Quantitative patterns in the interaction between thymus cells and bone marrow hematopoietic stem cells] Kozlov VA, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR** 244(6):1512–4, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Cytochemical study of the activity of beta-glucuronidase in the blood and bone marrow cells of healthy persons] Shakhbazian GP, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):401–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional-metabolic differences between mature neutrophils of the bone marrow and peripheral blood] Shubin MG, et al. **Lab Delo** (11):663–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Myelothrombocytogram of primary donors] Tkacheva TV, et al. **Lab Delo** (4):205–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[RNA synthesis in bone marrow hematopoietic stem cells] Domaratskaia EI, et al. **Ontogenez** 9(5):470–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Colony-stimulating factor (review of the literature)] Kakhetelidze MG. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):79–8, Sep-Oct 78 (184 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Stimulating action of bone marrow disintegration products on biosynthesis processes in myelokaryocytes] Kiselev BN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(12):26–30, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Stimulating effect of the bone cell degradation products on the processes of biosynthesis in the myelokaryocytes] Kiselev BN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** (12):26–30, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reimmigration of bone marrow stem cells in mice] Gronskaia NF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(3):389–93, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Radiation susceptibility of human hematopoietic cells studied by an in vitro bone marrow organ culture method] Zherbin EA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(6):864–9, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of chronic hypoxia and the administration of erythropoetin on hematopoietic stem cell migration from the bone marrow to the spleen] Zhuravkin IN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(4):610–3, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Colony-forming capacity of bone marrow cells in patients with various neutropenic conditions: hypoplastic anemia] Afanas'ev BV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(3):76–85, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of stromal mechanocytes of hematopoietic organs on in vitro formation of antibody producing cells] Kulagina NN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(7):808–14, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Linearity of the colony count in mouse spleen and bone marrow] Shvets VN. **Tsitologiia** 21(5):610–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Proliferation of bone marrow cells upon exposure to constant magnetic fields of ultra-high strength] Strzhizhovskii AD, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(6):717–20, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of hydroxyurea for studying the origin of B-lymphocytes from nonproliferating bone marrow cells sensitive to anti-stem serum] Khamitova NS. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (10):46–8, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Differentiation of the bone marrow leukocytes of albino rats under the effect of electromagnetic field of ultra-high frequency] Obukhan EI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):120–4, Jun 78 **(Rus)**
[Regulatory role of the bone marrow in immunogenesis. 1. Bone marrow suppressor cells in the in vitro culture] Petrov RV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):6–11, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Metaphase arrest in the bone marrow cells of Rattus norvegicus by the Beta-exotoxin of Bacillus thuringiensis. Dash SK, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 29(2):189–91, 1978
Drug-induced kinetic perturbations of the marrow blasts in acute leukemia. Effects of the daunorubicin, cytosine arabinoside and 6-thioguanine combination. Amadori S, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 61(5):237–42, 1979
Immunosuppressive effects of methylglyoxal-bis(guanylhydrazone) on mouse bone marrow and spleen cells and their antagonism by spermidine. Bennett J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(11):1555–60, 1978
alpha-Tocopherol pretreatment increases adriamycin bone marrow toxicity. Alberts DS, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(6):189–91, Oct 78
Effect of high-dose melphalan on marrow and intestinal epithelium in mice pretreated with cyclophosphamide. Millar JL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(1):137–42, Jul 78
Desacetyl vinblastine amide sulfate induced ineffective erythropoiesis. Jumean HG, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):64–8, Jul 79
Some effects of chemotherapeutic drugs on bone marrow stem cells. II. Effect on non-Hodgkin lymphoma chemotherapy on various hemopoietic compartments of the mouse. Duménil D, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2(3):203–7, 5 Jun 79
Some effects of chemotherapeutic drugs on bone marrow stem cells. I. The long-term effects of phase-specific drugs on mouse bone marrow stem cells. Duménil D, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2(3):197–201, 5 Jun 79
Cytokinetic comparison of thymidine and leucovorin rescue of marrow in humans after exposure to high-dose methotrexate. Howell SB, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(4):1315–20, Apr 79
Increased in vitro toxicity to mouse bone marrow with 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea and hyperthermia. O'Donnell JF, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2547–9, Jul 79
Effects of mannitol or furosemide diuresis on cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) antitumor activity and toxicity to host-renewing cell populations in rats. Pera MF Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(4):1279–86, Apr 79
Possible mechanisms of action of lithium on augmentation of in vitro spontaneous myeloid colony formation. Spitzer G, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3215–9, Aug 79
Differential protection of normal and malignant tissues against the cytotoxic effects of mechlorethamine. Yuhas JM. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(6):971–6, Jun 79

Effect of myleran on murine hemopoiesis. I. Granulocytic cell line specificity of action on progenitor cells. Delmonte L. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(4):347–58, Jul 78

Pharmacological stimulation of marrow function. Adamson JW. **Clin Haematol** 7(3):555–69, Oct 78 (71 ref.)

A suicide technique to study purine antimetabolites on bone marrow and tumor colony-forming cells. Strom S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(4):415–21, Apr 79

Migration of lymphoid cells to the bone marrow of rat following eradication of cells in DNA synthesis and in mitosis. Ben-Ishay Z, et al. **Experientia** 34(10):1369–70, 15 Oct 78

Cytogenetic effects of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol (delta9-THC) on hamster bone marrow. Joneja MG, et al. **Experientia** 34(9):1205–6, 15 Sep 78

In vitro cytostatic effect of adenine-arabinoside (Ara-A) and cytosine-arabinoside (Ara-C). Nissen C, et al. **Experientia** 34(9):1219–20, 15 Sep 78

A study of the reaction of human tissue to proplast. Halstead A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 13(1):121–34, Jan 79

Assessment of myelotoxic effects of chemotherapy from early leukopenic response: application of a mathematical model for granulopoiesis. Blumenson LE, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 11(2):171–6, 1979

Methyprylon-induced bone marrow suppression in siblings. An inherited defect? McLaren GD, et al. **JAMA** 240(16):1744–5, 13 Oct 78

Nitrous oxide and the bone-marrow [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8090):613–4, 16 Sep 78

Nitrous oxide and bone-marrow [letter] Amess JA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8092 Pt 1):740, 30 Sep 78

Nitrous oxide and the bone-marrow [letter] Beard ME, et al. **Lancet** 2(8093):795, 7 Oct 78

Acceleration of bone-marrow recovery by pre-treatment with cyclophosphamide in patients receiving high-dose melphalan. Hedley DW, et al. **Lancet** 2(8097):966–8, 4 Nov 78

[Current therapy of acute leukoses and myelosuppressive effect of cytostatics in the course of treatment] Hauptmann E. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(6):376, Jun 78

Bone-marrow depression with cimetidine plus carmustine [letter] Selker RG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(15):834, 12 Oct 78

Relationship of oral complications to peripheral blood leukocyte and platelet counts in patients receiving cancer chemotherapy. Lockhart PB, et al. **Oral Surg** 48(1):21–8, Jul 79

Effect of cortisone and X-irradiation on cellular depletion and regeneration in the thymus of mice: experimental discrimination between thymus lymphocyte precursors in the bone marrow and in the thymus. Hiesche KD, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 164(2):157–66, May 79

Biochemistry of the citrovorum factor rescue effect in normal bone marrow cells after high-dose methotrexate treatment: implications for therapy. Wilmans W, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:33–9, 1978

Penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis: adverse effects. Hill HF. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (28):94–9, 1979 (24 ref.)

Mercury toxicity to hemopoietic and tumor colony-forming cells and its reversal by selenium in vitro. Strom S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 49(3):431–6, Jul 79

The influence of ethanol treatment of cytogenetic effects in bone marrow cells of Chinese hamsters by cyclophosphamide, aflatoxin B1 and patulin. Korte A, et al. **Toxicology** 12(1):53–61, Jan 79

[Influence of salicylazosulphapyridine on folic acid activity in ulcerative rectocolitis (author's transl)] Lederer J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 42(1-2):73–81, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneously reversible bone marrow insufficiency during thiamphenicol treatment (letter)] Becq-Giraudon B. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(47):4305, 30 Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Transitory medullary hypoplasia induced by sodium dipropylacetate (author's transl) (letter)] Boutillier L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(8):611, 17 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxicity of chloramphenicol and thiamphenicol (CAP and TAP)] Keiser G. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 21:179–95, 1978 (39 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Lysozyme and cytostatic therapy] Neretto G, et al. **Clin Ter** 87(5):465–73, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[General cytological and chromosomal aspects in drug-induced hemopathies] Castoldi GL. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(18):1439–62, 30 Sep 78 (101 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Selective exposure of bone marrow lymphocytes to massive doses of hydrocortisone for the purpose of facilitating the ultrastructural identification of hematopoietic stem cells] Butenko ZA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 244(4):1030–2, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Hypervitaminosis A and the state of the chromosome apparatus of the rat bone marrow cells] Aldabergenova KU, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(3):278–81, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Absence of a mutagenic effect of cadmium and zinc salts in mouse somatic and sex cells] Vilkina GA, et al. **Genetika** 14(12):2212–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myelosuppressive effect of cytostatics in the intensive chemotherapy of solid tumors] Kolarić K. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(6):378, Jun 78 **(Scr)**

[Myelodepressive effect during intracavitary cytostatic treatment of bladder tumors] González R, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 32(1):49–52, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Tetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase in blood cells and in hematopoietic organs of different vertebrate species. Nano R, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 63(1):52–60, 1978

Catalases and peroxidases histochemical detection; techniques suitable to discriminate these enzymes. Silveira SR, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 63(1):1–10, 1978

An assay for terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase in leukocytes and bone marrow. Beutler E, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(5):733–7, Nov 78

Oxygen metabolism in rabbit bone marrow and liver. Hanson SK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(2):783–7, 29 Nov 78

Comparison of DNA polymerase alpha and delta from bone marrow. Byrnes JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(20):4226–31, 3 Oct 78

Electron cytochemistry of peroxidase activity in neutrophils of the bone marrow of the frog Rana temporaria. Rogovin VV, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 5(4):492–6, Jul-Aug 78

Development of Oxidase activity by human bone marrow granulocytes. Zakhireh B, et al. **Blood** 54(2):429–39, Aug 79

A comparison using quantitative enzyme cytochemistry between leucocyte alkaline phosphatase levels in the bone marrow and blood of the rat. Williams DM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(1):119–24, Sep 78

The significance of bone marrow acid phosphatase in patients with prostatic carcinoma. Fosså SD, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(3):185–9, May 78

Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase as a leukemic marker in bone marrow transplant recipients. Blume KG, et al. **Exp Hematol** 7(1):59–62, Jan 79

Changes in carbonic anhydrase isoenzyme content accompanying differentiation in rabbit erythroid cells. Jeffery S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(2):323–5, 15 Nov 78

[Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase (author's transl)] Hoffbrand AV, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 63(3):231–40, Jun 78 **(Eng, Ita)**

Light microscope and electron microscope alkaline phosphatase cytochemistry of rat bone marrow leukocytes. Williams DM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(2):665–75, Feb 79

20 alpha hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase (20 alpha SDH) activity in New Zealand mice T lymphocytes and bone marrow cells: effect of age, sex, and castration. Fuks AS, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1266–71, Sep 79

Prostatic acid phosphatase by radioimmunoassay tumor marker in bone marrow. Belville WD, et al. **J Urol** 121(4):442–6, Apr 79

Reliability of bone marrow acid phosphatase as a parameter of metastatic prostatic cancer. Pontes JE, et al. **J Urol** 122(2):178–9, Aug 79

Ribonucleotide reductase of rabbit bone marrow. Hopper S. **Methods Enzymol** 51:237–46, 1978

Simultaneous measurement of acid phosphatase activity in bone marrow and peripheral blood serum. Catane R, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:128–30, 1977

[Cytochemical study of the activity of beta-glucuronidase in the blood and bone marrow cells of healthy persons] Shakhbazian GP, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):401–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and properties of myeloperoxidase from human bone marrow] Shafran MG. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(2):149–53, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth in vitro of donor marrow cultured with recipient lymphocytes predicts the fate of marrow grafts in transfused DLA-identical dogs. Torok-Storb BJ, et al. **Blood** 53(1):104–8, Jan 79

IMMUNOLOGY

The influence of the thymus upon the number and class distribution of immunoglobulin containing cells in the bone marrow and other lymphoid organs of the mouse. Benner R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:133–8, 1979

Effect of thymic humoral factor (THF) in vitro on bone marrow and blood cells from B, T and null cell acute lymphatic leukemia (ALL). Shohat B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:599–603, 1979

Aplastic anemia associated with bone marrow suppressor T-cell hyperactivity: successful treatment with antithymocyte globulin. Amare M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 5(1):25–32, 1978

Human myeloid progenitor cells expressing HLA antigens. Fitchen JH, et al. **Blood** 53(4):794–7, Apr 79

Rejection of marrow from DLA-identical canine littermates given transfusions before grafting: antigens involved are expressed on leukocytes and skin epithelial cells but not on platelets and red blood cells. Storb R, et al. **Blood** 54(2):477–84, Aug 79

Thermostable antigens from the bone marrow of several animal species. Assaf R, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(4):483–8, Oct 78

Susceptibility of malignant and normal target cells to the cytotoxic action of bone-marrow macrophages activated in vitro with the macrophage cytotoxicity factor (MCF). Lohmann-Matthes ML, et al. **Cell Immunol** 41(2):231–9, Dec 78

Characterization of small lymphocytes in the bone marrow of mice after prolonged treatment with anti-IgM antibodies. Osmond DG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 42(1):188–93, Jan 79

Effect of thymic humoral factor in vitro on human bone marrow and blood cells from B-, T- and null-cell acute lymphatic leukemia. Shohat B, et al. **Cell Immunol** 45(2):255–60, Jul 79

Characterization of rat bone marrow cells. II. Analysis of surface antigens in small lymphocytes with particular reference to thymus antigen-carrying cells. Zeiller K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 44(2):381–94, May 79

The immunopathology of marrow failure. Parkman R. **Clin Haematol** 7(3):475–86, Oct 78 (58 ref.)

The distribution of HLA on human lymphoid, bone marrow and peripheral blood cells. Brown G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(4):272–5, Apr 79

Maturation of B lymphocytes. II. Sequential appearance of increasing IgM and IgD in the adult bone marrow. Lala PK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(1):39–44, Jan 79

Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity against tumor cells. I. Cultivated bone marrow-derived macrophages kill tumor targets. Lohmann-Matthes ML, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(4):261–6, Apr 79

Transfer of immunity by transfer of bone marrow cells: a requirement for T lymphocytes and sensitivity to cyclophosphamide. Marušić M. **Exp Hematol** 6(9):725–37, Oct 78

Deficient antibody formation in the bone marrow of nude mice. Benner R, et al. **Immunology** 35(4):619–26, Oct 78

Bone marrow suppressor B cells in vitro. Fuchs BB, et al. **Immunology** 35(6):997–1003, Dec 78

Transfer by bone marrow cells of increased natural resistance to Klebsiella pneumoniae induced by lipopolysaccharide in genetically deficient C3H/He mice. Galelli A, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):232–8, Feb 79

B cell activity in rat bone marrow and spleen during primary and secondary response: dependence on strength of antigen. Knothe R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(1):99–103, 1979

Maturation of bone marrow lymphocytes. II. Development of Fc and complement receptors and surface immunoglobulin studied by rosetting and radioautography. Yang WC, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(5):1251–70, 1 Nov 78

Failure of NZB spleen to respond to prethymic bone marrow suppressor cells. Dauphinée MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):936–41, Mar 79

Functional studies on lymphocytes in adult human bone marrow. I. Immunoglobulin production in vitro after fractionation on a sucrose gradient and T/non-T cell separation. de Gast GC, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):280–4, Jan 79

Functional studies on lymphocytes in adult human bone marrow. II. Isolated surface IgM-positive cells. de Gast GC, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):285–90, Jan 79

Effect of glucan on natural killer (NK) cells: further comparison between NK cell and bone marrow effector cell activities. Lotzová E, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):607–11, Aug 79

Natural killer cells, bone, and the bone marrow: studies in estrogen-treated mice and in congenitally osteopetrotic (mi/mi) mice. Seaman WE, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2541–7, Jun 79

Ia-bearing bone marrow-cultured macrophages induce antigen-specific helper T cells for antibody synthesis. Stern AC, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):612–5, Aug 79

Search for suppression of T cells specific for the second nonhost H-2 haplotype in F1 leads to P irradiation bone marrow chimeras. Zinkernagel RM, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1742–9, May 79

Maturation of bone marrow lymphocytes. I. Quantitative rosetting methods of detecting Fc and complement receptors and surface immunoglobulin. Yang WC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 25(3):211–25, 1979

Multiple myeloma: an immunologic profile. II. Bone marrow studies. Paglieroni T, et al. **JNCI** 61(4):943–50, Oct 78

Loss of immunoreactivity in long-term bone marrow culture. Dexter TM, et al. **Nature** 275(5676):135–6, 14 Sep 78

Expression of V-region-like determinants on Ig-negative precursors in murine fetal liver and bone marrow. Forni L, et al. **Nature** 280(5719):241–3, 19 Jul 79

Cell sorter analysis of leukaemia-associated antigens on human myeloid precursors. Janossy G, et al. **Nature** 276(5684):176–8, 9 Nov 78

Lymphocyte traffic within the bone marrow and selective retention of alloreactive cells. Rannie GH, et al. **Transplantation** 27(6):369–75, Jun 79

[Further observations on histocompatibility phenomena in adult tritons: the bone marrow in skin homografts] Gibertini G, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 83(1-2):53–66, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Stimulating effect of a bone marrow humoral factor on antibody production in an invivo system] Zakharova LA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 243(5):1327–9, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Interaction of the T-and B-lymphocytes in the immune response in lethally irradiated dogs with the area of the thymus and a portion of the bone marrow shielded] Petrov RV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(5):698–701, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determinaton of intracellular immunoglobulins by means of

immunofluorescence. 1. The standardization of monospecific luminescent antisera against human G-, A- and M-class immunoglobulins in bone marrow preparations from patients with paraproteinemic hemoblastosis] Liubetskii VB, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (12):121–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulatory role of bone marrow in immunogenesis. III. Humoral factors stimulating and suppressing antibody formation produced by bone marrow cells in in vitro cultures] Petrov RV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (7):56–61, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulatory role of bone marrow in immunogenesis] Petrov RV, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 39(4):572–81, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytoproliferative activity of bone-marrow and peripheral blood compartments in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Preliminary report on the analysis of fifteen cases (author's transl)] Sánchez-Fayos J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 23(4):411–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Early increase of cyclic adenosine monophosphate level induced by erythropoietin on rabbit bone marrow cell suspensions. Chiuini F, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 61(5):251–7, 1979

Functional heterogeneity of transferrin-bound iron: iron uptake by cell suspensions from bone marrow and liver and by cell cultures of fibroblasts and lymphoblasts. Verhoef NJ, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 60(4):210–26, 1978

Multivariate approach to predictive diagnosis of bone-marrow iron stores. Beck JR, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 70(4):665–70, Oct 78

Comparison of stainable iron in aspirated and needle-biopsy specimens of bone marrow. Krause JR, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 72(1):68–70, Jul 79

Red-cell hypoplasia and increased bone marrow reticulin in systemic lupus erythematosus: reversal with corticosteroid therapy. Cavalcant J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 5(3):253–63, 1978

Deoxyuridine suppression studies in bone marrow in primary refractory sideroblastic anemia. Goodman A, et al.
Am J Hematol 5(1):43–9, 1978

Electron probe microanalysis of red blood cells. II. Cation changes during maturation. Kirk RG, et al.
Am J Physiol 235(5):C251–5, Nov 78

Enzymatic synthesis of H-active pentaglycosylceramide by human bone marrow fucosyltransferase. Pacuszka T, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 26(1–6):121–5, 1978

Iron uptake studies on erythroid cells. Barnekow A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 543(4):523–9, 1 Nov 78

Use of iron from transferrin and microbial chelates as substrate for heme synthetase in transformed and primary erythroid cell cultures. Barnekow A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 543(4):530–5, 1 Nov 78

Biochemical and histological analysis of bone marrow collagen in myelofibrosis. Charron D, et al.
Br J Haematol 41(2):151–61, Feb 79

Patterns of globin chain synthesis in erythroid colonies grown from sheep marrow of different developmental stages. Darbre PD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 41(4):459–75, Apr 79

Serum ferritin concentration and bone marrow iron stores [letter] McGinnis PL, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(10):1204, 1207, 19 May 79

Accumulation and binding of 3H-estradiol-17beta by lymphoid tissues of castrated mice. Seiki K, et al.
Endocrinol Jpn 25(3):289–94, Jun 78

On the effects of thiamphenicol and chloramphenicol on nucleic acid and protein synthesis in rabbit bone marrow cells in vivo and in vitro. Nijhof W, et al. **Experientia** 35(5):686–8, 15 May 79

Early idiopathic hemochromatosis with absent stainable bone marrow iron stores. Blitzer BL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(5):886–8, Nov 78

Control of fetal hemoglobin synthesis in adult erythroid precursor cells: evidence for different programs for bone marrow and peripheral blood precursors. pp. 351–66. Housman D, et al.
In: Stamatoyannopoulos G, Nienhuis AW, ed. Cellular and molecular regulation of hemoglobin switching. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1979. WH 190 C747c 1978.

Preferential synthesis of fetal hemoglobin in culture by human erythropoietic precursors in the marrow and blood. pp. 367–78. Ogawa M, et al.
In: Stamatoyannopoulos G, Nienhuis AW, ed. Cellular and molecular regulation of hemoglobin switching. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1979. WH 190 C747c 1978.

Isolation of inhibitor of 3H-thymidine incorporation from normal leucocyte conditioned medium. Rao SG, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 16(10):1032–4, Oct 78

Comparative studies on the interaction of various transferrins and rat bone marrow cells. Verhoef NJ, et al.
Int J Biochem 10(7):595–602, 1979

Globin-chain synthesis in Hb H disease: the activity of red cell precursors and their mRNA. Kirschmann C, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 14(11):1102–6, Nov 78

Ferritin synthesis in developing erythroid precursor cells. Konijn AM, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(11):1181–5, Nov 78

Acquired lipidosis of marrow macrophages: birefringent blue crystals and Gaucher-like cells, sea-blue histiocytes, and grey-green crystals. Hayhoe FG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(5):420–8, May 79

Bone marrow polyamines in children with acute leukemia as related to remission status, therapy, and cellularity of specimens. Miale TD, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 3(3):209–30, 1977

Sensitivity of corticosteroid-dependent insulin-resistant lipogenesis in marrow preadipocytes of obese-diabetic (db/db) mice. Greenberger JS. **Nature** 275(5682):752–4, 26 Oct 78

Globin synthesis of reticulocytes and bone marrow erythroblasts in heterozygous beta-thalassemia. Tanaka M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(1):28–38, Feb 78

Negative control of hemoglobin production in somatic cell hybrids due to heme deficiency. Benoff S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 75(9):4354–8, Sep 78

Hemoglobin switching in sheep: only the gamma gene is in the active conformation in fetal liver but all the beta and gamma genes are in the active conformation in bone marrow. Young NS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):5884–8, Dec 78

Effects of testosterone on splenic and bone marrow erythropoiesis of fasted mice. Miranda C, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 34(2):173–5, Jun 78

Gangliosides, sialoglycoproteins and glucocerebroside in the spleen and bone marrow of patients with beta-thalassemia major. Fabris G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 8(3):148–57, Jul–Sep 78

Porphyrin production and liver involvement in a patient with erythropoietic protoporphyria. Romslo I, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 38(6):529–35, Oct 78

The relationship between marrow iron stores, plasma ferritin concentrations and iron absorption. Bezwoda WR, et al.
Scand J Haematol 22(2):113–20, Feb 79

Studies of the haemopoietic microenvironment. II. Content of glycosaminoglycans in murine bone marrow and spleen under anaemic and polycythaemic conditions. Noordegraaf EM, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 22(4):327–32, 4 Apr 79

Ferritin as an index of bone marrow iron stores. Nelson R, et al. **South Med J** 71(12):1482–4, Dec 78

Benzene disposition in the rat after exposure by inhalation. Rickert DE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 49(3):417–23, Jul 79

[Use of pulse cytophotometry in hematology] Büchner T, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 16:75–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Morphological aspects of iron metabolism] Burkhardt R.
Haematol Bluttransfus 21:17–33, 1978 (45 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of polyanions on nucleic acids and protein synthesis of spleen lymphocytes and bone marrow cells of rats in vitro] Tempel K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 26(2):117–29, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study on tobramycin concentration in bone marrow (author's transl)] Kawashima M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(9):545–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect on lymphocytes from systemic lupus erythematosus patients on DNA synthesis in human bone marrow cells (author's transl)] Wakabayashi Y, et al.
Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 41(3):493–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of the effect of blood serum on the metabolic processes in the bone marrow of laboratory animals as an auxiliary method of diagnosis in myocardial infarction] Iushkov BG, et al. **Lab Delo** (8):454–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect on the whole alimentary starvation on DNA synthesis in cells precursors in human bone marrow] Shapiro IuL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(2):664–9, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical analysis of the sulfhydryl group content in the cells of cryopreserved bone marrow] Oboznaia EI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(3):21–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of the results of cytochemical studies of the bone marrow cells in predicting the course of chronic myeloid leukemia] Vaiuta NP, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 24(3):31–4, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of anoxia and cysteamine on the total protein content and protein sulfhydryl group level in the myeloid bone marrow cells of mice] Dontsova GV, et al.
Radiobiologiia 18(5):744–5, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of an erythrocyte inhibitor on the in vitro incorporation of thymidine into the DNA of bone marrow cells] Neustroev GV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(2):179–83, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

In vitro transformation of hematopoietic cells by avian erythroid and myeloid leukemia viruses: a model system for the differentiation of normal and neoplastic cells. pp. 625–39. Graf T, et al.
In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.B 1977.

Leukemogenesis by an endogenous virus isolated from the CFW mouse. II. Early effects of virus on thymus gland and bone marrow cell populations. Ball JK. **JNCI** 62(6):1517–22, Jun 79

Failure to isolate a transmissible agent from the bone-marrow of patients with multiple sclerosis [letter] Huddlestone JR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8139):415, 25 Aug 79

Failure to isolate a transmissible agent from the bone-marrow of patients with multiple sclerosis [letter] Mitchell DN, et al. **Lancet** 2(8139):415–6, 25 Aug 79

Attempt to isolate infectious agent from bone-marrow of patients with multiple sclerosis [letter] Wallen WC, et al.
Lancet 2(8139):414–5, 25 Aug 79

Leprosy's footprints in bone-marrow histiocytes. Lawrence C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(15):834–5, 12 Apr 79

Leprosy's footprints in bone marrow [letter] Rywlin AM.
N Engl J Med 301(5):272–3, 2 Aug 79

Identification of cytomegalovirus in bone marrow biopsy. Penchansky L, et al. **South Med J** 72(4):500–1, Apr 79

PATHOLOGY

Defect of bone marrow granulocyte reserve in liver cirrhosis evaluated with etiocholanolone. Cambiaghi G, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 60(5):291–5, 1978

Hematogenous development of rat mature granulocytic leukemia—distribution of leukemic foci in vertebral bodies. Takayama S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(5):663–8, Sep 78

Bilateral bone-marrow examinations in small-cell anaplastic carcinoma of the lung. Hirsch FR, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 87(1):59–62, Jan 79

Immunoproliferative alterations in lymphoid tissues and liver in mice stimulated with Corynebacterium parvum. Ellegaard J, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 86(2):79–88, Apr 78

Bone marrow aspiration and trephine biopsy. An approach to a thorough study. Brynes RK, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 70(5):753–9, Nov 78

The value of the bone-marrow biopsy in the diagnosis of hairy cell leukemia. Burke JS. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(6):876–84, Dec 78

Abnormalities of bone marrow simulating histiocytic medullary reticulosis in a patient with gastric carcinoma. James LP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(5):600–2, May 79

Tumor-simulating retrorectal heterotopia of bone marrow. Kapadia SB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(3):486–9, Sep 79

Auer rods in chronic myelogenous leukemia presenting in blast crises [letter] Krause JR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(3):443–4, Sep 78

Primary Kaposi's sarcoma in lymph nodes concurrent with chronic lymphatic leukemia. Weshler Z, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 71(2):234–7, Feb 79

Simultaneous occurrence of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and spontaneous acute granulocytic leukemia. Youness E, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(3):415–20, Sep 78

Pseudo-Gaucher cells in multiple myeloma. Scullin DC Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 67(2):347–52, Aug 79

Cholesterol embolism: diagnosis antemortem by bone marrow biopsy. Pierce JR Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(6):937–8, Dec 78

Bone marrow necrosis and degeneration. Norgard MJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(8):905–11, Aug 79

Acute myelofibrosis with peripheral myeloblastosis: an acute myeloproliferative disorder. Spector JI, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 102(11):564–6, Nov 78

Some properties of the colony forming cell in adult acute leukaemia. Rickard KA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 9(3):233–40, Jun 79

Significance of bone marrow biopsy in the multiple myeloma. Bartl R, et al. **Bibl Haematol** 45:81–6, 1978

Significance of nonspecific changes in the marrow. Block M. **Bibl Haematol** 45:50–4, 1978

Generalized reaction of bone marrow in neoplastic disorders. Burkhardt R, et al. **Bibl Haematol** 45:55–64, 1978

Significance of non-specific changes of the bone marrow tissues from the bioptic viewpoint. Burkhardt R, et al.
Bibl Haematol 45:38–49, 1978

Symposium on actual questions of the clinical morphology of the bone marrow. Introduction. Burkhardt R.
Bibl Haematol 45:34–7, 1978

Lymphomas of the spleen and bone marrow lymphoid nodules. Duhamel G, et al. **Bibl Haematol** 45:71–80, 1978

Significance of bone marrow involvement in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Mahmood T, et al. **Bibl Haematol** 45:65–70, 1978

Aplastic anaemia in adults. Further evidence concerning the significance of the inflammatory infiltrate in methacrylate-embedded bone marrow biopsy specimens. te Velde J, et al. **Bibl Haematol** 45:96–102, 1978

Involvement of the erythroid series in acute myeloid leukemia. Beutler E, et al. **Blood** 53(6):1203–5, Jun 79

Clonal growth of metastatic carcinoma of bronchus in bone marrow culture. Francis GE, et al. **Blood** 54(2):534–9, Aug 79

Two cases of carcinoma of the lung characterized by a bone marrow agar culture pattern resembling acute myeloid leukemia. McCarthy JH, et al. **Blood** 54(2):530–3, Aug 79

Neutrophil kinetics in chronic neutropenia. Price TH, et al.
Blood 54(3):581–94, Sep 79

Usefulness of cell kinetics for staging of chronic myeloid leukemia? Stryckmans P, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 57(3):271–7, 31 Jul 78

Bone marrow fibre production in myelofibrosis: a quantitative study. Bentley SA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 42(1):51–9, May 79

A quantitative assessment of neutrophil marrow in seven patients with chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Dancey JT, et al. **Br J Haematol** 39(3):325–38, Jul 78

Morphological diagnosis in childhood leukaemia. Keleti J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(3):501–2, Nov 78

Bone marrow metastases without cortical bone involvement in breast cancer patients. DiStefano A, et al. **Cancer**

44(1):196–8, Jul 79
The preleukemic syndrome (hemopoietic dysplasia). Linman JW, et al. **Cancer** 42(2 Suppl):854–64, Aug 78 (43 ref.)
Different cell clones in bone marrow and spleen of a patient with chronic myelocytic leukemia (CML) in blastic phase. Olinici CD, et al. **Cancer** 42(6):2707–9, Dec 78
Features and prognosis of chemotherapy-treated Hodgkin's disease with initial bone marrow involvement. Auclerc G, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2(3):189–96, 5 Jun 79
Pharmacological studies of the mechanism of tumor-induced bone marrow cytolysis. DiStefano JF, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(4):1193–8, Apr 79
Bone marrow cytolysis induced by hepatoma, teratocarcinoma, and transformed fibroblasts. Lysik RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(1):30–4, Jan 79
Comparison of tritiated thymidine labeling and suicide indices in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Preisler H, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3681–4, Nov 78
The effect of haemorrhage on the cell populations of the thymus and bone marrow in wild starlings (Sturnus vulgaris). Kendall MD. **Cell Tissue Res** 190(3):459–79, 10 Jul 78
Histiocytosis X in 9 children: clinical aspects and laboratory evaluations including an analysis of monocytopoiesis. Feldges A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 34(2):107–17, May 79
Gelatinous transformation of the bone marrow. Seaman JP, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(6):685–92, Nov 78
Use of the fluorescence activated cell sorter in human leukaemia. pp. 111–22. Janossy G, et al.
In: Knapp W, et al., ed. Immunofluorescence and related staining techniques. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland, 1978. W3 IN181T 6th 1978i.
Bone marrow biopsy in lymphomas. Srinivasan U, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 15(2):49–54, Jun 78
Cytoplasmic vacuoles of immature eosinophilic cells in the bone marrow of patients with tropical pulmonary eosinophilia. Saran R. **Indian J Med Res** 67:435–8, Mar 78
A fresh look at bone marrow changes in kala-azar. Chatterjee SN. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 21(2):157–64, Apr 78
Ultrastructural characteristics of developing eosinophil leukocytes in human bone marrow during acute leukemia: evidence for extracellular granule release from human eosinophils. Anteunis A, et al. **Inflammation** 2(1):17–26, Mar 77
Cell separation, cell differential and granulocyte colony frequency in polycythemia vera. Astaldi G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(11):1157–61, Nov 78
In vitro growth of human myeloid leukemia bone marrow cells in liquid culture. Ciani A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(12):1231–5, Dec 78
Phenotypically distinct target cells for murine sarcoma virus and murine leukemia virus marrow transformation in vitro. Greenberger JS. **JNCI** 62(2):337–48, Feb 79
Value of long-core biopsy in detection of discrete bone-marrow lesions [letter] Islam A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8121):878, 21 Apr 79
Marrow buffy coat and biopsy [letter] Jacobs P, et al. **Lancet** 2(8091):684, 23 Sep 78
Transformation of normal bone-marrow cells by a leukaemic cell line associated with a presumptive new human virus. Karpas A, et al. **Lancet** 2(8098):1016–9, 11 Nov 78
Localized bone marrow relapse in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Golembe B, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 6(3):229–34, 1979
Erythroid colony formation in vitro in bone marrow cells of polycythemia vera. Kimura H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(4):679–87, Aug 78
Bilateral trephine bone marrow biopsies in Hodgkin's and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Menon NC, et al. **Pathology** 11(1):53–7, Jan 79
Incidence of 'dry tap' on bone marrow aspirations in lymphomas and carcinomas. Diagnostic value of the small material in the needle. Engeset A, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 22(5):417–22, May 79
Bone marrow studies in myelomatosis. Hansen OP. **Scand J Haematol** 21(3):265–72, Sep 78
Studies on human preleukaemia. IV. Clinical and prognostic significance of sideroblasts in aregenerative anaemia with hypercellular bone marrow. Hast R. **Scand J Haematol** 21(5):396–402, Nov 78
The colony forming cell in the myeloproliferative disorders and aplastic anaemia. Rickard KA, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 22(2):121–8, Feb 79
Morphologic studies of the erythropoietic part of bone marrow in myeloid leukaemias. Sjögren U. **Scand J Haematol** 22(1):61–6, Jan 79
Pseudo-Chediak-Higashi anomaly in promyelocytic leukaemia associated with intravascular coagulation. Toolis F, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 21(4):283–6, Oct 78
The influence of vitamin B6 supplementation on the bone marrow morphology in patients on regular haemodialysis treatment. A double-blind study. Sjögren U, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 13(1):101–3, 1979
Immunoglobulin synthesis following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in man. Conversion to donor allotype. Sparkes RS, et al. **Transplantation** 27(3):212–3, Mar 79
[Sites of relapse in Hodgkin's disease with bone marrow involvement treated by multiagent-chemotherapy (author's transl)] Andrieu JM, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 65(3):363–4, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia and direct marrow involvement. I case with a rapidly fatal course (letter)] Alterescu R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(36):3260, 21 Oct 78 **(Fre)**
[Multifocal chloroma (granulocytic sarcoma), without marrow involvement. One case (author's transl)] Mathiot C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(28):2461–3, 26 Aug–2 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with bone marrow involvement. 2 cases (letter] Monteiro M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(37):3363–4, 28 Oct 78 **(Fre)**
[Immunofluorescent study of plasmocytes in bone marrow biopsies mounted in epoxy resins (letter)] Vu Van H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(28):2471, 26 Aug–2 Sep 78 **(Fre)**
[Myelosclerosis : pseudo-tumors forms (author's transl)] Waitz R, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 20(4):501–19, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ineffective erythropoiesis in myeloid splenomegaly: the 59Fe test, bone marrow histologic and cytologic data] Charbord P, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 20(3):443–53, 25 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Automation in quantitative analysis of hematopoietic tissues and in immunohematology. Introduction] Binet JL. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 27(4):203–4, Apr 79 **(Fre)**
[Histomorphometric analysis of bone-marrow adipose density and heterogeneity in myeloid aplasia and dysplasia (author's transl)] Bryon PA, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 27(4):209–13, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of the spatial repartition of adipocytes with a texture analyser (author's transl)] Digabel H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 27(4):218–20, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Quantitative study of the medullar fibrosis in 84 cases of idiopathic myeloid splenomegaly (author's transl)] Dumont J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 27(4):221–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Quantitative study of medullary adipocytes in marrow aplasia (author's transl)] Heidrecheid N, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 27(4):215–7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Non specific histological changes in bone marrow] Burkhardt R. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 21:309–25, 1978 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Diabetic osteomyelopathy] Kamke W, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 21:327–33, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Cytochemical studies of blood and bone marrow cells in alcoholics] Schmalzl F, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 21:383–7, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Monophylic vacuolisation of promyelocytes in Menke's-syndrome (trichopoliodystrophy) (author's transl)] Heyne K, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 190(6):576–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathological classification of aplastic anemia] Shimamine T. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(7):2666–70, 10 Jul 78 **(Jpn)**
[A case of 'monocytic sarcoma of the peritoneal type' with minimal involvement of the bone marrow, liver, spleen, and lymph node (author's transl)] Deura K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(10):1372–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on responsiveness of the pathological human bone marrow cells to erythropoietin in vitro (author's transl)] Nakashima K. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(10):1341–50, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of CML with erythroblastic transformation in clinical course and marked eosinophilic infiltration of the hemopoietic organs in autopsy finding (author's transl)] Nishida M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(9):1204–10, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Prognostic factors in acute leukemia. Morphological studies of blood and bone marrow] Kotlarek-Haus S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(25):981–4, 18 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Study of granulocytic reserve of the bone marrow with the aid of the hydrocortisone test] Osadchaia TI. **Lab Delo** (8):471–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the stromal bone marrow precursor cells in patients without blood system changes] Kolesnikova AI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(11):35–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Quantitative evaluation of the stromal tissue reaction in lymphogranulomatosis] Rudakova SF. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(11):38–41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Histology and cytology of the bone marrow in disseminated sclerosis] Kamzeev VD, et al. **Sov Med** (7):72–4, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of vibration and poliomyelitis virus (vaccinal strain) on the chromosomal apparatus, mitotic activity and immunoreactivity of adult golden hamster cells] Il'inskikh IN, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 12(4):315–8, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the granulocytes of the peripheral blood, bone marrow and vesicular fluid in vesicular dermatoses] Danilov LN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (5):42–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cytology of bone marrow in aplasia] Crepinko I. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(6):381–2, Jun 78 **(Scr)**
[A clinical constelation in disuse: vitiligo, mastocytosis of the bone marrow, circulating heparinoid, chronic leg ulcer, hypoalbuminemia, ulcerative colitis and hepatic fibrosis] Goihman Yahr M, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 5(4):229–34, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Actions of the haemopoietic stem cell proliferation inhibitor. Lord BI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(12):1843–8, 15 Jun 79
Dissecting the hematopoietic microenvironment. II. The kinetics of the erythron of the S1/S1d mouse and the dual nature of its anemia. Wolf NS. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(4):325–34, Jul 78
Inhibitors of hematopoiesis obtained from mature neutrophils, established cell lines, and patients with bone-marrow-failure syndromes. pp. 359–70. Cline MJ, et al.
In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.A 1977.
In vitro studies of erythropoietic progenitor cell differentiation. pp. 179–92. Gregory CJ, et al.
In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.A 1977.
Hematopoietic stem-cell seeding of a cellular matrix: a principle of initiation and regeneration of hematopoiesis. pp. 757–73. Fliedner TM, et al.
In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.B 1977.
Cellular and architectural factors influencing the proliferation of hematopoietic stem cells. pp. 775–88. Lord BI.
In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.B 1977.
Fetal hemoglobin and the erythroid stem cell differentiation process. pp. 323–49. Stamatoyannopoulos G, et al.
In: Stamatoyannopoulos G, Nienhuis AW, ed. Cellular and molecular regulation of hemoglobin switching. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1979. WH 190 C747c 1978.
Detection of in vitro macrophage colony-forming cells (M-CFC) in mouse bone marrow, spleen, and peripheral blood. MacVittie TJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 97(3 Pt 1):305–13, Dec 78
Cyclic hematopoiesis. Effects of endotoxin on colony-forming cells and colony-stimulating activity in grey collie dogs. Hammond WP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(4):785–95, Apr 79
CFU-S in individual erythroid colonies derived in vitro from adult mouse marrow. Humphries RK, et al. **Nature** 279(5715):718–20, 21 Jun 79
In vitro transformation of mouse bone marrow cells by the polycythemic strain of Friend leukemia virus. Revoltella R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1464–8, Mar 79
[Cortisone-induced granulocytosis (Bishop's test)] Castelli L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(10):940–3, 30 May 78 **(Ita)**
[Physiology of the immune system] Trinchieri G. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(10):673–8, Oct 78 **(Ita)**
[Myelopietic regulatory mechanisms] Górski A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 61(5):415–8, May 79 **(Pol)**
[Leukocyte properties of the peripheral blood and bone marrow under thermal stimulus action in rabbits with a deficiency of insulin formation] Shan'ko VM. **Fiziol Zh** 25(3):235–8, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**
[Changes of leukopoiesis in rats under the effect of degradation products of homologous granulocytes] Kurbanova GN. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):19–21, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Stromal tissue differentiation in bone marrow organ cultures] Kuznetsov SA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(11):42–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of single and double trauma on the mitotic activity of bone marrow and thymus. Johnell O, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 145(2):73–5, 1979
Chronic inflammation suppresses bone marrow stromal cells and medullary erythropoiesis. Werts ED, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(6):995–1003, Jun 79
Marrow regulation by cell signals [editorial] Adamson JW. **N Engl J Med** 301(7):378–80, 16 Aug 79
Persistence of inhibitory activity against normal bone-marrow cells during remission of acute leukemia. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(7):346–51, 16 Aug 79
Spleen and relapse in chronic myeloid leukaemia. Pedersen B. **Scand J Haematol** 22(5):369–74, May 79 (21 ref.)
[Changes in electrical parameters of the bone marrow in acute ischemia of the limbs under experimental conditions] Stetsula VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (9):19–24, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of intensive transfusion therapy on the peripheral blood and bone marrow indices in severe burn patients] Atiasov NI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(5):17–20, May 79 **(Rus)**
[Use of leukocytic antichalones for the stimulation of DNA synthesis in bone marrow cells in experimental radiation sickness] Bala IuM, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(1):49–51, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of alpine hypoxia on bone marrow hematopoiesis in rabbits with hyporegenerative anemia] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(5):34–7, May 79 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanism of the lymphoid response of bone marrow during restoration of hematopoiesis in irradiated rats] Gol'dberg ED, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(1):55–9, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Haematologic evaluation after radiation therapy in Hodgkin's disease. Vilpo JA, et al.
Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol 17(3):209–17, 1978
Morphologic alterations in canine marrow of long-term survivors after 1200 R whole-body x-irradiation and autologous blood leukocyte engraftment. Calvo W, et al. **Am J Pathol** 95(2):379–90, May 79
The recovery of iron uptake in erythropoietic bone marrow following large field radiotherapy. Steere HA, et al.
Br J Radiol 52(613):61–6, Jan 79
Bone marrow regeneration following large field radiation: influence of volume, age, dose, and time. Sacks EL, et al. **Cancer** 42(3):1057–65, Sep 78
Radiation protection of bone marrow lymphocytes by 2-mercaptopropionylglycine (MPG). Saini MR, et al. **Experientia** 34(12):1627–8, 15 Dec 78
The mean active bone marrow dose to the adult population of the United States from diagnostic radiology. Shleien B, et al. **Health Phys** 34(6):587–601, Jun 78
Bone marrow electronic cell sizing and counting for biological dosimetry of the irradiated rat. Proukakis C. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 30(4):247–8, Apr 79
The r.b.e. of different-energy neutrons as determined by human bone-marrow cell-culture techniques. Bøyum A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 34(3):201–12, Sep 78
Serum-mediated differences in depth-related cell inactivation with 60Co gamma rays. Carlson DE, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 35(4):387–91, APR 79
Interaction of ascorbate with the radioprotective effect of mercaptoethylamin. An exploratory study in mice, whole animals and cell cultures. Forsberg J, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 34(3):245–52, Sep 78
The effect of a 600 MeV neutron beam on mouse bone marrow. Hendry JH, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 35(4):393–7, APR 79
The bone marrow organ: the critical structure in radiation-drug interaction [letter] Fryer CJ.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 5(4):583, Apr 79
Absorbed bone marrow dose [letter] Medwedeff FM.
J Am Dent Assoc 99(1):12–3, Jul 79
Absorbed bone marrow dose in certain dental radiographic techniques. White SC, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(4):553–8, Apr 79
Colony-stimulating activity in serum and bone-conditioned medium of 89Sr marrow-ablated mice. Adler SS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(5):690–7, Nov 78
Dose-incidence variations of reticulum cell sarcoma in mice with irradiated bone marrow. Covelli V, et al. **JNCI** 61(4):1131–3, Oct 78
Skeletal changes during prolonged external irradiation: alterations in marrow, growth plate and osteoclast populations. Anderson ND, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 145(3):73–83, Sep 79
The calculation of annual limits of intake for plutonium-239 in man using a bone model which allows for plutonium burial and recycling. Priest ND, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 24(3):525–46, May 79
Hemopoiesis in diffusion chambers in strontium-89 marrow-ablated mice. Adler SS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 159(2):260–5, Nov 78
Radiosensitivity of progenitor cells of the hematopoietic microenvironment. Chertkov JL, et al. **Radiat Res** 79(1):177–86, Jul 79
Dose-response relationship of neutrons and gamma rays to leukemia incidence among atomic bomb survivors in Hiroshima and Nagasaki by type of leukemia, 1950–1971. Ishimaru T, et al. **Radiat Res** 77(2):377–94, Feb 79
Dose-fractionation studies on mouse gut and marrow: an intercomparison of 6-MeV photons and fast neutrons (E = 25 MeV). Redpath JL, et al. **Radiat Res** 75(3):642–8, Sep 78
Abscopal suppression of bone marrow erythropoiesis. Werts ED, et al. **Radiat Res** 76(1):206–18, Oct 78
Absorbed doses to patients and personnel from endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatographic (ERCP) examinations. Cohen G, et al. **Radiology** 130(3):773–5, Mar 79
Expectation of aplastic anemia following radiotherapy for malignancy. Kitabatake T, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):169–71, Oct 78
CFU-C populations in blood and bone marrow of dogs after lethal irradiation and allogeneic transfusion with cryopreserved blood mononuclear cells. Nothdurft W, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 21(2):115–30, Aug 78
[Determination of gonad, eye and bone marrow doses with EMI-5005 head and whole body scans (author's transl)] Nishizawa K, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 39(2):144–51, 25 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of various doses of X-rays on the development of chromosomal aberrations and rate of their elimination from mice bone marrow. II. Chromosome aberrations] Grzymała WJ, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 29(6):665–75, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of different X-ray radiation dosage on the development of chromosomal aberrations and rate of their elimination from bone marrow cells in mice. I. Mitotic index] Grzymała WJ, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 29(5):567–74, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Bone marrow reaction after injury of the eyes and skin by direct and reflected radiation of helium-xenon and helium-neon gas lasers] Kalinin EV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):30–4, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Computation of the mean bone marrow doses taking into account the real x-ray radiation spectrum] Ermakov IA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(10):42–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Colony-forming capacity of irradiated human bone marrow cells] Vladimirov VG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(6):75–6, Jun 79 (Rus)
[Action of neutrons with energies of 0.35 and 0.85 MeV and of 60Co gamma irradiation on human bone marrow organ cultures] Zherbin EA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(4):34–41, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cell population kinetics in a section of dividing-maturing bone marrow neutrophils under prolonged external radiation] Muksinova KN, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 24(6):16–21, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intensity of the ultraviolet fluorescence of the leukocytes and bone marrow cells in chronic irradiation] Barkan RS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(2):275–8, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Recovery of separate biological indices in internal irradiation of the body] Borisova VV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(2):306–10, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relationship of the human bone marrow hematopoietic activity to the gamma radiation dose (a mathematical model)] Glazkov VI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(5):746–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biological interpretation of the type of function of dosage dependence of bone marrow hematopoietic activity] Glazkov VI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(5):674–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[DNA breakdown characteristics in radiosensitivity tissues under nonuniform irradiation] Golubentsev DA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(2):257–60, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of bone marrow hematopoiesis in the sternum and ilium of dogs after total nonuniform x-ray irradiation] Kalandarova MP. **Radiobiologiia** 19(2):214–9, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of various chromatin fractions and DNA preparations from these fractions on the frequency of chromosomal radiation injuries in the myelokaryocytes of rats] Nikolaevskaia NG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(5):740–3, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methylation of newly synthesized DNA in rat bone marrow and thymus after irradiation] Rakova IA. **Radiobiologiia** 19(3):413–6, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radiosensitivity of human bone marrow stromal cell precursors irradiated in vitro in bone and in a cell suspension and the modifying effect of hypoxia] Zherbin EA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(2):209–13, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radiosensitivity study of human bone marrow cells that form colonies in agar cultures] Zherbin EA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 18(4):613–5, Jul–Aug 78 (Rus)
[Quantitative changes in separate cell generations of erythroid and granulopoietic stem cells in the rat bone marrow under constant gamma irradiation at a varying dosage rate] Zukhbaia TM. **Radiobiologiia** 19(2):278–82, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of laser radiation on the morphological makeup of the peripheral blood and bone marrow experimentally and clinically (a review of the Soviet and foreign literature)] Golovin GV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(8):121–6, Aug 78 (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bone marrow scintigraphy in the evaluation of acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Hoppin EC, et al.
Clin Nucl Med 4(7):296–301, Jul 79
Multiple regions of absent bone mineral and marrow function in a patient with chronic renal failure. Quint PA, et al. **Radiology** 130(3):751–2, Mar 79
[Marrow scintigraphy in Paget's disease of bone (author's transl)] Mazières B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(33):2947–8, 30 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Double medular scintigraphy using 99mTc-colloids and 111In-transferrin in myeloid splenomegaly (author's transl)] Colonna P, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells 20(3):455–64, 25 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Scintigraphic studies of the bone marrow in aplastic anemia] Kariyone S. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(7):2671–7, 10 Jul 78 (Jpn)
[Diagnostic possibilities of radioisotope scintigraphy of the bone marrow] Sakhibov IaD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(8):96–100, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

Regulation of DNA synthesis and antibody production by soluble factors released by bone marrow cells. Duwe AK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 39(1):79–86, Aug 78

SURGERY

[Method of hermetic drainage of the medullary cavity in acute hematogenic osteomyelitis in children] Fedotov VK, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):69–70, Aug 78 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Graft-vs-host reaction in skin: histological immunological and ultrastructural studies. Claudy AL, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 59(1):7–13, 1979
Bone marrow transplantation for acute leukemia using a histocompatible paternal donor. Blume KG, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 61(2):80–4, 1979
Methotrexate and citrovorum factor after histoincompatible allogeneic bone marrow transplants in dogs. Gratwohl AA, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 60(4):233–42, 1978
Survival and immunological responsiveness of rat-mouse bone marrow chimeras. Wottge HU, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 114:267–71, 1979
Bone marrow transplantation. Santos GW.
Adv Intern Med 24:157–82, 1979 (100 ref.)
Radiographic manifestations of bone marrow transplantation in children. Pagani JJ, et al. **AJR** 132(6):883–90, Jun 79
Relapse following marrow transplantation for acute leukemia. Harrison DT, et al. **Am J Hematol** 5(3):191–202, 1978
Chronic graft versus host disease: a syndrome of disordered immunity. Graze PR, et al. **Am J Med** 66(4):611–20, Apr 79
Bone marrow transplantation. Kennedy MS, et al.
Am J Med Technol 45(3):205–10, Mar 79 (50 ref.)
Psychological costs of bone marrow transplantation in children. Patenaude AF, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 49(3):409–22, Jul 79
Pathology of acute graft-versus-host disease in the dog. An autopsy study of ninety-five dogs. Kolb H, et al.
Am J Pathol 96(2):581–94, Aug 79
Histopathologic sequence of events in adult mice undergoing lethal graft-versus-host reaction developed across H-2 and/or non-H-2 histocompatibility barriers. Rappaport H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 96(1):121–42, Jul 79
Veno-occlusive disease of the liver after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: possible association with graft-versus-host disease. Berk PD, et al.
Ann Intern Med 90(2):158–64, Feb 79
Protective environment for marrow transplant recipients: a prospective study. Buckner CD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(6):893–901, Dec 78
Infection due to Corynebacterium species in marrow transplant patients. Stamm WE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(2):167–73, Aug 79
Infection in bone-marrow recipients [letter] Winston DJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(4):715–6, Apr 79
Evaluation of the therapeutic effect of normal bone marrow transplants on osteopetrotic rats. Dziedzic-Goclawska A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):1037–40, 1978
A rabbit used as a model for testing hematopoietic tissue transplants. Kosiński S, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 26(1–6):1021–5, 1978
Heterotopically induced bone marrow. The concentration of hemopoietic stem cells in the induced bone marrow and its ability to repopulate lethally irradiated recipients. Włodarski K, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):1033–6, 1978
Heterotopically induced bone marrow. I. Cellular composition of bone marrow derived from the heterotopic ossicles induced in mice by xenogeneic epithelia of human amnion and dog's transitional epithelium. Włodarski K, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):1027–31, 1978
Attempts of bone induction by xenogeneic epithelial cells in sublethally and lethally irradiated mice. Preliminary report. Włodarski K, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 26(1–6):1047–51, 1978
A syndrome resembling progressive systemic sclerosis after bone marrow transplantation. A model for scleroderma? Furst DE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(8):904–10, Aug 79
The analysis of failure times in the presence of competing risks. Prentice RL, et al. **Biometrics** 34(4):541–54, Dec 78
Analysis of late infections in 89 long-term survivors of bone marrow transplantation. Atkinson K, et al. **Blood** 53(4):720–31, Apr 79
A prospective study of androgens and bone marrow transplantation for treatment of severe aplastic anemia. Camitta BM, et al. **Blood** 53(3):504–14, Mar 79
Abrogation of resistance to and enhancement of DLA-nonidentical unrelated marrow grafts in lethally irradiated dogs by thoracic duct lymphocytes. Deeg HJ, et al. **Blood** 53(4):552–7, Apr 79
Successful use of multiagent immunosuppression in the bone marrow transplantation of sensitized patients. Parkman R, et al. **Blood** 52(6):1163–9, Dec 78
Marrow transplantation for patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia in remission. Thomas ED, et al. **Blood** 54(2):468–76, Aug 79
A case of preleukemia--reconstitution of normal marrow function after bone marrow transplantation (BMT) from identical twin. Bhaduri S, et al. **Blut** 38(2):145–9, 19 Feb 79
Successful allogeneic bone marrow retransplantation with the same donor after graft rejection: application of a modified conditioning regimen. Gmür J, et al. **Blut** 39(1):47–52, Jul 79

The use of lymphocyte phosphoglucomutase as a genetic marker in bone marrow transplant recipients. Schmidt GM, et al. **Blut** 38(2):135–7, 19 Feb 79

Recent advances in the management of aplastic anemia: a clinical review and case report. Del Río JA, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 70(7):219–26, Jul 78

Marrow autotransplantation accelerates haematological recovery in patients with malignant melanoma treated with high-dose melphalan. McElwain TJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 40(1):72–80, Jul 79

Relevance of colony forming assays to bone marrow transplanation with particular reference to grafting for aplastic anaemia. Gordon MY. **Br J Haematol** 42(1):61–71, May 79

Clinical and theoretical implications of experimental bone marrow transplantation. Vitale B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 42(1):1–7, May 79

Marrow transplantation for acute leukemia. Thomas ED. **Cancer** 42(2 Suppl):895–900, Aug 78

The transplantation of bone marrow. Jacobs P. **Cent Afr J Med** 24(9 Suppl):33–42, Sep 78 (35 ref.)

Cellular engineering. Old LJ, et al. **Clin Bull** 7(1):33–9, 1977 (54 ref.)

Severe aplastic anaemia: a prospective study of the effect of androgens or transplantation on haematological recovery and survival. Camitta BM, et al. **Clin Haematol** 7(3):587–95, Oct 78

Marrow transplantation for treatment of aplastic anaemia. Storb R, et al. **Clin Haematol** 7(3):597–609, Oct 78 (71 ref.)

Human T-lymphocyte differentiation in immunodeficiency diseases and after reconstitution by bone marrow or fetal thymus transplantation. Touraine JL. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 12(2):228–37, Feb 79

The use of a right atrial catheter in bone marrow transplantation for acute leukemia. Blume KG, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(7):636–8, Aug 78

Treatment of chronic granulocytic leukemia by chemotherapy, total body irradiation and allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Doney K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(9):738–47, Oct 78

Thymic involvement in control of bone marrow growth. Use of T-cell-depleted hybrid mice. Goodman JW, et al. **Exp Hematol** 7(1):17–26, Jan 79

Immunological recovery of thymectomized and sham-thymectomized lethally irradiated mice reconstituted with syngeneic bone marrow cells. Marušić M. **Experientia** 35(5):683–4, 15 May 79

Immunologic study of T and B lymphocytes in thymectomized monkeys after irradiation and autologous bone marrow transplantation. Chertkov JL, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(5):321–34, 1978

Transplantation of allogeneic bone marrow from thymus-deprived monkeys and certain characteristics of 'graft-versus-host' cells. Chertkov JL, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(5):335–42, 1978

Presence of specific suppressor cells as a result of induction of neonatal transplantation tolerance. Holáň V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(6):409, 1978

Effect of sensibilization of the stem cells in donor on hemodifferentiation in irradiated recipient after transplantation. Ninkov V, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 63(6):647–55, Dec 78

Must a man be his cousin's keeper? Meisel A, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 8(5):5–6, Oct 78

High dose granulocyte substitution after bone marrow transplantation in a case of aplastic anaemia in childhood. Pflieger H, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 32(3):241–9, Sep 77

Lymphoid cell transplantation in human osteopetrosis. pp. 399–414. Ballet JJ, et al. **In: Horton JE, et al., ed. Mechanisms of localized bone loss. Washington, Information Retrieval, 1978. WE 200 M486 1977.**

Epstein-Barr virus infection following bone-marrow transplantation. Sullivan JL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(2):132–5, 15 Aug 78

Mortality of monkeys after exposure to fission neutrons and the effect of autologous bone marrow transplantation. Broerse JJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 34(3):253–64, Sep 78

Total body irradiation and syngeneic marrow transplantation in a inbred rat model of acute myelogenous leukemia. Greenberger JS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(5–6):421–7, May–Jun 78

Autologous marrow transplantation and the extracorporeal separability of normal and leukemic cells [letter] Wheldon TE. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(7–8):753–4, Jul–Aug 78

Adenosine deaminase deficiency: disappearance of adenine deoxynucleotides from a patient's erythrocytes after successful marrow transplantation. Chen SH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(6):1386–9, Dec 78

Marrow graft rejection and inhibition of growth in culture by serum in aplastic anaemia. Barrett AJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(12):1244–8, Dec 78

Allogeneic marrow transplantation after total lymphoid irradiation (TLI): effect of dose/fraction, thymic irradiation, delayed marrow infusion, and presensitization. Gottlieb M, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):379–83, Jul 79

From the National Institutes of Health. Summary of a workshop on cytomegalovirus infections during organ transplantation. Rubin RH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(6):728–34, Jun 79

The induction of new bone and cementum formation. IV. Microscopic examination of the periodontium following human bone and marrow allograft, autograft and nongraft periodontal regenerative procedures. Hiatt WH, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(10):495–512, Oct 78

Bone marrow transplantation–1979. Beatty PG, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 72(5):361–4, May 79

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for acute leukemia [letter] Blume KG, et al. **JAMA** 241(16):1686, 20 Apr 79

Bone marrow transplant 'banking' moves a step closer to reality [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 240(17):1831, 20 Oct 78

Cyclosporin A for the treatment of graft-versus-host disease in man. Powles RL, et al. **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1327–31, 23–30 Dec 78

General anaesthesia for high-dose total-body irradiation. Whitwam JG, et al. **Lancet** 1(8056):128–9, 21 Jan 78

A question of freedom [editorial] Wecht CH. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(9):2–4, Sep 78

Bone marrow transplantation. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 20(22):98–100, 3 Nov 78

Infectious complications of human bone marrow transplantation. Winston DJ, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 58(1):1–31, Jan 79 (76 ref.)

Successful cardiac allografts in syngeneic radiation chimeras. Dittmer J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 21(2):83–94, 1 Nov 78

Lymphocytic bronchitis associated with graft-versus-host disease in recipients of bone-marrow transplants. Beschorner WE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(19):1030–6, 9 Nov 78

Reconstitution or resurrection of normal stem cells in chronic granulocytic leukemia [editorial] Canellos GP. **N Engl J Med** 300(7):360–1, 15 Feb 79

Disappearance of Ph1-positive cells in four patients with chronic granulocytic leukemia after chemotherapy, irradiation and marrow transplantation from an identical twin. Fefer A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(7):333–7, 15 Feb 79

Immunoblastic sarcoma in donor cells after bone-marrow transplantation. Gossett TC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(16):904–7, 19 Apr 79

Aberrations of suppressor T cells in human graft-versus-host disease. Reinherz EL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(19):1061–8, 10 May 79

Marrow transplantation for acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia in first remission. Thomas ED, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(11):597–9, 13 Sep 79

Antileukemic effect of graft-versus-host disease in human recipients of allogeneic-marrow grafts. Weiden PL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(19):1068–73, 10 May 79

Bone-marrow transplantation: man and mouse. Robertson M. **Nature** 280(5725):720–1, 30 Aug 79

Cancellous bone marrow grafts in irradiated dog and monkey mandibles. Marciani RD, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(1):17–24, Jan 79

Clinical results of bone marrow transplantation in aplastic anaemia and leukaemia. Report of the Royal Marsden Hospital bone marrow transplant team [proceedings] **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(1):38, Jan 78

Application of gnotobiotic techniques in bone marrow transplantation for aplastic anaemia [proceedings] **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(1):56–8, Jan 78

Bone marrow transplantation for severe aplastic anemia: Ulm experience [proceedings] Abt C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(1):40–1, Jan 78

Clinical results of bone marrow transplantation in SCID and other immunodeficiency states [proceedings] Anderson IM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(1):23–5, Jan 78

Clinical results of bone marrow transplantation in aplasia. Report of Westminster Hospital bone marrow transplant team [proceedings] Barrett AJ, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(1):43, Jan 78

Clinical bone marrow transplantation (BMT) in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL). Presentation of cases (Munchen group) [proceedings] Bender-Gotze C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(1):44–5, Jan 78

Allogeneic BMT for acute leukemia [proceedings] Cornu P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(1):49–50, Jan 78

Bone marrow graft in acute leukemia [proceedings] Devergie A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(1):45, Jan 78

Bone marrow transplantation in a newborn with severe combined immunodeficiency [proceedings] Freycon F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(1):28–9, Jan 78

Treatment of severe aplastic anaemia with allogeneic bone marrow grafting [proceedings] Gluckman E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(1):36–7, Jan 78

The prognosis of aplastic anaemia (AA) and the indication for bone marrow transplantation [proceedings] Haak HL, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(1):33–4, Jan 78

Some ultrastructural aspects of bone marrow transplantation: hitherto unrecognized manifestations of GVHR involving heart, and polyoma virus infection in two children [proceedings] Henry K. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(1):55–6, Jan 78

Humoral and cellular cross-match tests before bone-marrow transplantation [proceedings] Jeannet M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(1):17, Jan 78

Bone marrow transplantation in children with aplastic anaemia – Munchen [proceedings] Kolb HJ, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(1):39, Jan 78

Gut sterilization during bone marrow transplantation [proceedings] Marty M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(1):60, Jan 78

Bone marrow transplantation in two cases of severe combined immunodeficiency disease [proceedings] Philippe N, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(1):29–30, Jan 78

Attempt of isogeneic bone marrow transplantation without conditioning in a preleukaemic syndrome, negative result [proceedings] Rozman C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(1):47, Jan 78

Transient ring sideroblastosis in an allogeneic human bone marrow graft [proceedings] Rozman C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(1):46, Jan 78

Bone marrow transplantation in acute leukemia [proceedings] Schaefer UW, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(1):47–8, Jan 78

Bone marrow transplantation in a case of severe combined immunodeficiency with adenosine deaminase deficiency [proceedings] Souillet G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(1):30–1, Jan 78

Allogeneic marrow for severe aplastic anaemia in Basel: current results and prospectives [proceedings] Speck B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(1):41–2, Jan 78

Experience with bone marrow transplantation for severe combined immunodeficiencies in Lyon and Saint-Etienne [proceedings] Touraine JL, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(1):27–8, Jan 78

The importance of non-HLA sytems and the feasibility of the use of unrelated donors in bone marrow transplantation [proceedings] van Rood JJ, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(1):16–7, Jan 78

Immunological dysregulation after bone-marrow transplantation in patients with severe combined immunodeficiency. Virelizier JL, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(1):21–2, Jan 78

The problem of viral infections after bone marrow transplantation [proceedings] Zwaan FE. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(1):53–4, Jan 78

Juvenile chronic granulocytic leukemia and the rationale and indications for bone marrow transplantation in leukemia. McCallister JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(1):165–6, Jan 79

Successful treatment of juvenile chronic granulocytic leukemia with marrow transplantation. Sanders JE, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(1):44–6, Jan 79

Physiotherapy in bone marrow grafting. Young CS. **Physiotherapy** 64(9):274–6, Sep 78

Hybrid resistance to parental bone marrow transplantation: adaptive modification of hemopoietic stem cell in a nonsyngeneic environment. Chertkov JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2955–9, Jun 79

Marrow transplantation for aplastic anemia and leukemia—review of results and blood product support required. Weiden PL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 28:295–312, 1978

Radiobiological considerations in the use of total-body irradiation for bone-marrow transplantation. Peters LJ, et al. **Radiology** 131(1):243–7, Apr 79

Fatal veno-occlusive disease of the liver after chemotherapy, whole-body irradiation and bone marrow transplantation for refractory acute leukaemia. Jacobs P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(1):5–10, 6 Jan 79

Successful treatment with prednisone and graft-versus-host disease in an allogeneic bone-marrow transplant recipient. Groth CG, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 22(4):333–8, 4 Apr 79

Severe aplastic anaemia with complete autologous marrow reconstitution following treatment with antithymocyte globulin. Report of a case and review of the literature. Pedersen-Bjergaard J, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 21(1):14–8, Jul 78

A new pre-irradiation conditioning regimen which protects against radiation injury and facilitates engraftment of xenogeneic bone marrow. Pierpaoli W, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 22(2):165–72, Feb 79

A modified right atrial catheter for access to the venous system in marrow transplant recipients. Hickman RO, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(6):871–5, Jun 79

A phase-II trial of fractionated total body radiation in bone marrow transplantation for acute leukemia UCLA Bone Marrow Transplant Team. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):205–7, Mar 79

Allogeneic marrow transplantation for patients with acute leukemia. Buckner CD. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):215–8, Mar 79

The detection of non-HLA antibodies and their possible role in bone marrow graft rejection. Claas FH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):423–6, Mar 79

Tolerance of histoincompatible marrow grafts. Click RE. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):490–3, Mar 79

Resistance to marrow grafts in dogs mediated by antigens close to but not identical with DLA-A, B, and C and overcome by infusion of thoracic-duct lymphocytes. Deeg HJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1495–6, Jun 79

Autologous bone marrow transplantation in relapsed adult acute leukemia and solid tumors. Dicke KA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):212–4, Mar 79

Use of HLA genotypically different donors in bone marrow transplantation. Dupont B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):219–24, Mar 79

Bone marrow transplantation for correction of enzyme deficiency disease. Hong C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):498–503, Mar 79

Cryopreserved autologous bone marrow transplantation in the treatment of selected pediatric malignancies: a preliminary report. Kaizer H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):208–11, Mar 79

Graft-versus-host disease (GVHD) following marrow grafts

from DLA-matched canine littermates. Kolb HJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):507-10, Mar 79

Successful bone marrow transplantation in sensitized recipients. Levey RH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):199-204, Mar 79

The use of fractionated radiotherapy as preparation for allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Lichter AS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1492-4, Jun 79

Mismatching for minor histocompatibility antigens in bone marrow transplantation: consequences for the development and control of severe graft-versus-host disease. Mathé G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):235-9, Mar 79

Induction of lasting hemopoietic chimerism in a xenogeneic (rat to mouse) model. Müller-Ruchholtz W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):517-21, Mar 79

Successful transplantation of marrow from an HLA-A, -B, -D mismatched heterozygous sibling donor into an HLA-D-homozygous patient with aplastic anemia. O'Reilly RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):957-62, Dec 78

Detection of non-HLA antibodies in bone marrow transplant recipients. Opelz G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):963-4, Dec 78

Total-body irradiation and host reconstitution with stored autologous marrow: an experimental model for the induction of allogeneic unresponsiveness in large mammals. Rapaport FT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):1028-31, Mar 79

GVHD suppression by incubation of bone marrow grafts with anti-T-cell globulin: effect in the canine model and application to clinical bone marrow transplantation. Rodt H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):962-6, Mar 79

Bone marrow transplantation--present status. Santos GW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):182-8, Mar 79 (77 ref.)

Genetic requirements for bone marrow transplantation for stem-cell-defective W/Wv mice. Sharkis SJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):511-6, Mar 79

The antitumor effect of syngeneic fetal liver cells and bone marrow cells in tumor-bearing mice. Stinner G. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1514-6, Jun 79

Marrow graft rejection in DLA-identical canine littermates: antigens involved are expressed on leukocytes and skin epithelial cells but probably not on platelets and red blood cells. Storb R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):504-6, Mar 79

Decrease in the graft rejection rate and improvement in survival after marrow transplantation for severe aplastic anemia. Storb R. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):196-8, Mar 79

Bone marrow transplantation. Storb R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):1163-6, Mar 79

T-lymphocyte maturation after bone marrow, fetal liver, or thymus transplantation in immunodeficiencies. Touraine JL. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):494-7, Mar 79

Mechanisms and avoidance of graft-versus-host disease. van Bekkum DW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):189-95, Mar 79

Immunologic monitoring of marrow graft recipients following transplantation from HLA-identical siblings. Warren RP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(3):535-6, Sep 78

Adoptive transfer of specific unresponsiveness to skin allografts by spleen cells from ALS-treated, marrow-injected mice. Wood ML, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):1023-7, Mar 79

Study of cell dose and storage time on engraftment of cryopreserved autologous bone marrow in a canine model. Appelbaum FR, et al. **Transplantation** 26(4):245-8, Oct 78

Prolonged survival of lung allografts in nonidentical beagles by treatment with lethal total-body irradiation, autologous bone marrow transplantation, and methotrexate. Blumenstock DA, et al. **Transplantation** 26(3):203-6, Sep 78

ABO-incompatible marrow transplants. Buckner CD, et al. **Transplantation** 26(4):233-8, Oct 78

Autologous bone marrow transplantation in patients with adult acute leukemia in relapse. Dicke KA, et al. **Transplantation** 26(3):169-73, Sep 78

Lymphocytotoxic antibodies and bone marrow grafts from HLA-identical siblings. I. HLA antibodies. Gluckman E, et al. **Transplantation** 26(5):284-6, Nov 78

Successful engraftment of cryopreserved autologous bone marrow stem cells in man. Graze PR, et al. **Transplantation** 27(2):142-5, Feb 79

Donor selection for bone marrow transplantation. Predictive value of DR typing for mixed lymphocyte culture compatibility between unrelated individuals. Jeannet M, et al. **Transplantation** 26(6):448-9, Dec 78

Antilymphocytic antibodies and marrow transplantation. VI. Graft-versus-host tolerance in DLA-incompatible dogs after in vitro treatment of bone marrow with absorbed antithymocyte globulin. Kolb HJ, et al. **Transplantation** 27(4):242-5, Apr 79

Transplantation of autoimmune potential. IV. Reversal of the NZB autoimmune syndrome by bone marrow transplantation. Morton JI, et al. **Transplantation** 27(2):133-4, Feb 79

Transplantation of syngeneic bone marrow incubated with leukocyte antibodies. II. Cytotoxic activity of anti-cALL globulin on leukemic cells and normal hemopoietic precursor cells in man. Netzel B, et al. **Transplantation** 26(3):157-61, Sep 78

Drug-induced chimerism and prevention of graft-versus-host disease in lethally irradiated mice transplanted with rat bone marrow. Pierpaoli W, et al. **Transplantation** 26(6):456-8, Dec 78

Successful nonsibling bone marrow transplantation in severe combined immunodeficiency. Ramsge K, et al. **Transplantation** 26(6):369-72, Dec 78

Transplantation of bone marrow in outbred dogs without graft-versus-host disease using total lymphoid irradiation. Slavin S, et al. **Transplantation** 27(2):139-42, Feb 79

Immunoglobulin synthesis following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in man. Conversion to donor allotype. Sparkes RS, et al. **Transplantation** 27(3):212-3, Mar 79

Pretransplant lymphocytotoxins do not predict bone marrow graft rejection. Storb R, et al. **Transplantation** 26(6):423-5, Dec 78

Human marrow transplantation. Storb R, et al. **Transplantation** 28(1):1-3, Jul 79

Immunoglobulin production of donor origin after marrow transplantation for acute leukemia or aplastic anemia. Witherspoon RP, et al. **Transplantation** 26(6):407-8, Dec 78

Bone marrow transplantation for the treatment of aplastic anemia and acute leukemia. Storb R. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):503-12, 1978 (43 ref.)

[A case of bone-marrow depression treated through bone-marrow transplantation] Bláha M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(11):1137-41, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[High dose combination chemotherapy with and without autologous bone marrow transplantation in patients with solid tumors and acute leukemias. Kinetics of recovery of peripheral bloods cells (author's transl)] Gorin NC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(45):4105-10, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Valuation of autologous bone marrow transplantation in radio- and chemotherapy of malignant tumours (author's transl)] Kubel M, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 49(2):179-88, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organ tolerance and incomplete bone marrow chimera in dogs] von Scheel J, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :274-8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[First successful bone marrow transplantation: 3 years later (news)] **MMW. Muench Med Wochenschr** 120(35):1102, 1 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Long-term, complete remission in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma following high-dosage combination therapy with or without autologous bone marrow transplantation] Gratwohl AA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(49):1961-3, 9 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autologous bone marrow reimplantation in children with advanced tumor. First experiences of feasibility] Imbach P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(8):283-7, 24 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transplantation of bone marrow in man] Naparstek H, et al. **Harefuah** 95(3-4):115-8, Aug 78 **(Heb)**

[Transplantation of cryopreserved bone marrow in the rat (author's transl)] Moretti L, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 63(3):280-91, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current status of bone marrow transplantation] Hattori K. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1686-7, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Problems in bone marrow transplantation in aplastic anemia] Hattori K. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(7):2779-85, 10 Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[Immunological reconstitution in immunologic deficiency] Yamamura M. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1252-3, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Aplastic anemia treated by isogeneic or allogeneic bone marrow transplantation (author's transl)] Harada M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(11):1509-18, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Second syngeneic bone marrow transplantation in a case of erythroleukemia (author's transl)] Hirabayashi N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(4):356-60, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone marrow transplantation. II. A patient with leukemic lymphosarcomatosis received a marrow infusion from a normal identical twin after whole body irradiation (author's transl)] Sato M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(3):264-71, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute lymphoblastic leukemia treated with allogeneic bone marrow transplantation from a HLA identical sibling (author's transl)] Takeyama H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(10):1393-401, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of bone marrow stroma in the phenomenon of hybrid resistance] Chertkov IL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(4):337-40, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of obtaining postmortem bone marrow for clinical use] Kogut GI. **Klin Khir** (3):39-41, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrical activity of the myocardium in donors after the withdrawal of large doses of bone marrow] Chkanikova EV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(3):43-5, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Use of antilymphocytic immunoglobulin after bone marrow transplantation] Shabalin VN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(10):8-13, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of recipient age on the immunologic function of transplanted bone marrow and spleen cells in a long-term experiment] Butenko GM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 13(1):3-7, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Theoretical basis for and the results of using bone marrow-devoid spongy allografts in the surgery of tuberculous spondylitis in adults] Rakitianskaia AF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(4):58-62, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Obtaining and preservation of homologous tissues for clinical purposes] Morozov IA. **Vrach Delo** 69(1):87-9, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of transplantation of preserved bone marrow in hematopoietic hypoplasia] Romanova AF, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):12-6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pretransplantation immunosuppression through chemotherapy; collection and preparation of marrow for transplantation] Boranić M. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(6):388-9, Jun 78 **(Scr)**

[Conference on the needs and possibilities of clinical bone marrow transplantation. introduction (author's transl)] Boranić M. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(6):373, Jun 78 **(Scr)**

[Conference on the needs and possibilities of clinical bone marrow-transplantation. Conclusion] Boranić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(6):395-6, Jun 78 **(Scr)**

[Antimicrobial therapy in patients with bone-marrow transplantation] Fališevac J. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(6):391-2, Jun 78 **(Scr)**

[Clinical aspects of bone-marrow transplantation--indications, post-transplatation course and therapy, prognosis] Grgić Z. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(6):383, Jun 78 **(Scr)**

[Typization and selection of marrow donors through the determination of HLA antigen and MLC reaction] Kaštelan A. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(6):385-6, Jun 78 **(Scr)**

[Pathology of bone-marrow transplantation] Oberman B. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(6):384, Jun 78 **(Scr)**

[Whole-body irradiation using gamma or x-rays for the purpose of preparation for bone-marrow transplantation] Pavičić S. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(6):387-8, Jun 78 **(Scr)**

[Therapy using immunosuppressive agents following clinical transplantation of bone marrow] Silobrčić V. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(6):394-5, Jun 78 **(Scr)**

[Dynamics of immunological and hematological events following transplantation] Vitale B. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(6):393-4, Jun 78 **(Scr)**

[Bone marrow transplantation (editorial)] Gahrton G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(34):2855-6, 23 Aug 78 **(Swe)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Alteration of the enucleating erythroblast glycocalyx. Geyer G, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 64(1):26-36, 1979

The surface ultrastructure of Gaucher cells. Djaldetti M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(2):146-50, Feb 79

Parasinusoidal location of megakaryocytes in marrow: a determinant of platelet release. Lichtman MA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 4(4):303-12, 1978

Animal model of human disease. Megaloblastic anemia. Dardick I, et al. **Am J Pathol** 93(3):849-52, Dec 78

Sex-related changes in the population of lymphocytes in the bone marrow of the mouse. An electron microscope study. Sasaki K, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 41(5):389-400, Nov 78

Arsenic-induced bone marrow toxicity: ultrastructural and electron-probe analysis. Feussner JR, et al. **Blood** 53(5):820-7, May 79

Polycythemia vera: electron microscopy of the bone marrow in 10 non-treated patients. A thin section and freeze-fracture study. Thiele J, et al. **Blut** 38(5):407-20, May 79

Ultrastructural, cytochemical and surface marker analysis of cells during blast crisis of chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Catovsky D, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 57(3):344-54, 31 Jul 78

Chromosomal findings in relation to the blastic phase of chronic myeloid leukemia (CML). Sandberg AA, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 57(3):334-43, 31 Jul 78

Ultrastructural analysis of haemopoiesis in W/Wv anaemic mice. Shaklai M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(3):383-8, Nov 78

Absence of tight junctions in endothelium of marrow sinuses: possible significance for marrow cell egress. Tavassoli M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 41(3):303-7, Mar 79

The ultrastructure of guinea pig heterophil granulocytes and the heterogeneity of the granules. Brederoo P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 194(2):183-205, 20 Nov 78

Improved identification of chromosomes of leukemic cells in methotrexate-treated cultures. Hagemeijer A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 23(3):208-12, 1979

Caffeine enhancement of chromosomal aberrations induced by thiotepa in bone marrow cells of mice. Hansson K. **Hereditas** 89(1):129-31, 1978

Sister chromatid exchanges in human bone marrow cells. I. Control subjects and patients with leukaemia. Knuutila S, et al. **Hereditas** 88(2):189-96, 1978

Ultrastructural localization of glycogen in the granulocytes of normal rabbit bone marrow. Murata F, et al. **Histochemistry** 58(1-2):103-11, 24 Nov 78

Mucosubstances of rabbit granulocytes studied by means of electron-microscopic radioautography and X-ray microanalysis. Murata F, et al. **Histochemistry** 61(2):139-50, 18 Jun 79

A 14q+ chromosome in a B-cell acute lymphocytic leukemia and in a luekemic non-endemic Burkitt lymphoma. Slater RM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(5):639-47, 15 May 79

Ultrastructural localization of sulfated complex carbohydrates with a modified iron diamine procedure. Sannes PL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(7):1108-11, Jul 79

Immediate chromosome diagnosis on bone marrow cells: an aid to management of the malformed newborn infant. Francke U, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(2):289-92, Feb 79

Cytogenetic diagnosis of cancer: abnormalities of

chromosomes and polyploid levels in the bone marrow of patients with small cell anaplastic carcinoma of the lung. Wurster-Hill DH, et al. **JNCI** 61(4):1065-75, Oct 78

Chromosome analysis of bone marrow samples from country patients. Bell JA. **Pathology** 10(3):285-7, Jul 78

Bone marrow culture and autoradiography of IgA myeloma plasmocytes with intranuclear inclusion bodies. Joshua H, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 21(4):341-8, Oct 78

[Bone marrow karyotype in refractory anemia with excess of myeloblasts (letter)] Bernard P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(23):1946, 26 May 79 **(Fre)**

[2 new fluorochromation methods for blood smears and chromosomes using berberine sulfate following deoxyribonucleoprotein denaturation] Hadjiioloff AI, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 92(4):723-30, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Scanning electron microscopic study on leukemic cells in childhood acute leukemia (author's transl)] Tsukada M. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(3):462-71, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autopsy case with cytopathological features of myelogenous malignant reticulosis] Inoue T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(3):651-3, 10 Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

[Studies of bone marrow tissue structure and the use of scanning electron microscopy] Kikuchi M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(7):2720-7, 10 Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute granulocytic leukemia with erythrocyte pyruvate kinase deficiency and bone marrow chromosome aberration (author's transl)] Tanaka R, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(2):187-95, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mutagenic effect of cyclophosphan on bone marrow cells of irradiated rats] Barkan RS, et al. **Genetika** 15(5):862-7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spatial distribution of chromosomes in the nuclei of somatic cells. V. Nonhomologous chromosomes of domestic swine] Gol'dman IL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(6):624-9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy and immunoblastic sarcoma. Report of a case with ultrastructural study (author's transl)] Forteza Vila J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 24(1):59-72, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BONE MARROW COLONY FORMATION see **COLONY-FORMING UNITS ASSAY**

BONE MARROW DISEASES

[Current problems in osteomedullary pathology] Eskenasy A. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 82(2):191-6, Apr-Jun 78 **(Rum)**

[Myelocarcinosis as a cause of development of symptomatic form of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (PNH)] Berliner GB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(7):112-3, 1978 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Hematologic findings in cases of mammary cancer metastatic to bone marrow. Leland J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(1):31-5, Jan 79

Evidence for the existence of an agent in the serum of the cyclic hematopoietic dog which influences hemoglobin synthesis. White JF, et al. **Experientia** 34(10):1367-8, 15 Oct 78

Fetal erythropoiesis in bone marrow failure syndromes. pp. 87-105. Alter BP.
In: Stamatoyannopoulos G, Nienhuis AW, ed. Cellular and molecular regulation of hemoglobin switching. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1979. WH 190 C747e 1978.

[Growth of erythropoietic precursor cells (CFU-E) in patients with panmyelopathy] Hansi W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):114-6, 1978 **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Podophyllin toxicity [letter] Rate RG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(4):723, Apr 79

Bone marrow granulomas and neutropenia associated with procainamide. Report of a case. Riker J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(11):1731-2, Nov 78

Fatty lesions of both humeri in a patient on corticosteroids and cyclophosphamide. Wilkenfeld MJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(2):199-200, Feb 79

Arsenic-induced bone marrow toxicity: ultrastructural and electron-probe analysis. Feussner JR, et al. **Blood** 53(5):820-7, May 79

Drug-induced bone marrow aplasia. Yunis AA. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 11(4-5):287-95, Oct 78

[Spontaneously reversible bone marrow insufficiency during thiamphenicol treatment (letter)] Becq-Giraudon B. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(47):4305, 30 Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Panmyelopathy after administration of diclofenac?] Porzsolt F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(27):986-7, 6 Jul 79 **(Ger)**

[Drug induced disorders of granulopoiesis] Hellriegel KP. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 21:407-14, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Use of etiocholanolone test in the study of bone marrow hypoplasia due to benzene] Cambiaghi G, et al. **Med Lav** 70(1):44-9, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Bone marrow granulomas in Q fever. Okun DB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(1):117-21, Jan 79

Transient myeloid and erythroid aplasia associated with infectious hepatitis. Firkin FC, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6151):1534, 2 Dec 78

[Myocardial fibrosis in Shwachman's syndrome: pathogenic discussion of cardiac complications] Nivelon JL, et al. **Pediatrie** 33(5):461-9, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myeloid reaction in malignant neoplasms] Kühböck J, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 21:395-400, 1978 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Bone marrow aspiration and trephine biopsy. An approach to a thorough study. Brynes RK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(5):753-9, Nov 78

Significance of nonspecific changes in the marrow. Block M. **Bibl Haematol** 45:50-4, 1978

Significance of non-specific changes of the bone marrow tissues from the bioptic viewpoint. Burkhardt R, et al. **Bibl Haematol** 45:38-49, 1978

Variables predictive of bone marrow metastasis. Chernow B, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2373-8, Nov 78

Oat cell carcinoma mimicking acute leukemia. Taetle R, et al. **West J Med** 129(6):497-500, Dec 78

[Differential diagnosis of medullary aplasia in adults] Bauters F. **Lille Med** 24(1):50-6, Jan 79 (29 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Cytological criteria for the differential diagnosis of myeloid reaction and leukemic disease] Abbrederis K, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 21:389-94, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of myeloid reaction from clinical aspects] Heinz R, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 21:401-6, 1978 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Some effects of chemotherapeutic drugs on bone marrow stem cells. II. Effect on non-Hodgkin lymphoma chemotherapy on various hemopoietic compartments of the mouse. Duménil D, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2(3):203-7, 5 Jun 79

ETIOLOGY

Bone marrow necrosis. acute microcirculation failure in myelomonocytic leukemia. Bernard C, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(10):1567-9, Oct 78

Acute bone marrow necrosis caused by streptococcal infection. Terheggen HG, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 130(1):53-8, 18 Jan 79

[Etiology and pathogenesis of panmyelopathy] Heimpel H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(27):982-5, 6 Jul 79 **(Ger)**

[The coincidence of Paget's disease and an immunoblastic sarcoma (author's transl)] Ringe JD, et al. **ROEFO** 129(3):339-43, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of bone marrow necrosis in a patient with cancer] Knoblauch A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(5):158-63, 3 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Alcohol as a cause of blood and bone marrow damage] Hunderi OH. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(31):1557-8, 10 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Proliferation of bone marrow cells upon exposure to constant magnetic fields of ultra-high strength] Strzhizhovskii AD, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(6):717-20, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Damage to the bone marrow from the therapeutic aspect] Spoljar M. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(6):379, Jun 78 **(Scr)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosomal DNA cytophotometry in 20q- nonspecific myeloid disorders. Carrano AV, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):2984-7, Aug 79

OCCURRENCE

[Propagation of bone-marrow aplasia and acute leukosis in Croatia] Strnad M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(6):374-5, Jun 78 **(Scr)**

PATHOLOGY

Gelatinous transformation of the bone marrow. Seaman JP, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(6):685-92, Nov 78

Bone marrow sarcoidosis. Browne PM, et al. **JAMA** 240(24):2654-5, 8 Dec 78

Metastatic carcinoma with carcinocythemia mimicking leukemia. Dannaher CL, et al. **South Med J** 72(5):622-4, May 79

[Embedding of hematopoietic organs in epoxy resin for histopathological study. Technic and value] Tulliez M, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 25(1):39-45, Jan-Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Non specific histological changes in bone marrow] Burkhardt R. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 21:309-25, 1978 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Severe bone marrow failure: possible pathophysiologic mechanisms. Jacob HS. **Postgrad Med** 64(4):97-9, Oct 78

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Initial medullary necrosis during acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Value of medullary scintigraphy (letter)] Tobelem G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(32):2865, 23 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

[A case of bone-marrow depression treated through bone-marrow transplantation] Bláha M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(11):1137-41, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of panmyelopathies] Hansi W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(27):964-6, 6 Jul 79 **(Ger)**

[Supportive therapy for pronounced bone marrow insufficiency with special reference to granulocytopenia] Stacher A, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 21:433-40, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of thymectomy in the treatment of partial red blood cell aplasia in the bone marrow] Ibel'son LI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(8):86-93, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BONE MARROW EXAMINATION

The bone marrow as an organ: the morpho-kinetic approach to anemia, a blueprint for understanding. Miller WL. **J Ky Med Assoc** 77(7):345-8, Jul 79

Bone marrow examinations [letter] O'Neill B. **Med J Aust** 1(1):21-2, 13 Jan 79

Bone marrow biopsy in children: a study of 111 patients. Cozzutto C, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 6(1):57-64, 1979

Incidence of 'dry tap' on bone marrow aspirations in lymphomas and carcinomas. Diagnostic value of the small material in the needle. Engeset A, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 22(5):417-22, May 79

[Fibrinolytic activity in bone marrow aspirates (author's transl)] Hirasawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 27(1):77-81, 1979 **(Jpn)**

[A case of systemic amyloidosis diagnosed by bone marrow aspiration on admission (author's transl)] Yoshikawa H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(2):171-7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Core length in bone-marrow biopsy [letter] Jacobs P. **Lancet** 1(8131):1405-6, 30 Jun 79

[Development of a new aspiration-biopsy instrument for bone marrow (author's transl)] Miyasaka Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(6):829-35, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Marrow buffy coat and biopsy [letter] Jacobs P, et al. **Lancet** 2(8091):684, 23 Sep 78

Naked megakaryocyte nuclei revisited. Spanos G, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 6(3):215-7, 1979

Iliac bone marrow trephine biopsy: some remarks on the technique. te Velde J, et al. **Neth J Med** 21(5):221-7, 1978

[Immunofluorescent study of plasmocytes in bone marrow biopsies mounted in epoxy resins (letter)] Vu Van H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(28):2471, 26 Aug-2 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Bone marrow aspiration by spicule smear technique (author's transl)] Suzuki H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(6):623-7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

[Value and limitations of the combined cyto-histological study of hematopoietic bone marrow. 200 cases] Delacrétaz F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(1):13-8, 6 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

[Bone marrow study of cows in the dynamics of the leukemic process] Dun EA, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):27-9, 1979 **(Rus)**

BONE MATRIX

Repair of bone defects by bone inductive material. Oikarinen J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 50(1):21-6, Feb 79

Effect of solubilized bone matrix components on cultured fibroblasts derived from neonatal rat tissues. Anastassiades T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(2):173-9, 8 Dec 78

[Ectopic osteogenesis in formalin-treated bone matrix under experimental conditions] Khanin AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):41-5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Phospholipids of a bone matrix calcification nucleator. Ennever J, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(5-6):731-4, May-Jun 78

An X-ray fluorescence technique for in vivo determination of lead concentration in a bone matrix. Ahlgren L, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 24(1):136-45, Jan 79

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Factors governing the mechanical behavior of the implant-porous coating—trabecular bone interface. Ducheyne P, et al. **J Biomech** 11(6-7):297-307, 1978

[Histological examination of changes due to aging in the femur compacta of laboratory and house mice] Rajtová V, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 124(5):649-62, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plate structure of human subarticular bone spongiosa] Ortmann R. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):755-66, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

[Experimental models for hard tissue matrix absorption] Takagi Y. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 45(4):694–5, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructural and functional changes in the bone tissue with aging] Podrushniak EP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):31–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of chondrogenetic interactions between bone matrix gelatin and mesenchymal cells. Nogami H, et al. **Clin Orthop** (133):238–45, Jun 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Matrix formation in craniofacial cartilages of the rat. [35S]-sulfate incorporation studies. Støksen K, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 37(1):29–35, 1979

Action of parathyroid hormone, with special reference to its anabolic effect on different kinds of tissues in rats (III). Yonaga T. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 25(4):259–68, Dec 78

In vitro calcification of human and rabbit bone matrix by physical and chemical methods. Tuli SM. **Indian J Med Res** 68:164–8, Jul 78

Collagenous bone matrix is a local mitogen. Rath NC, et al. **Nature** 278(5707):855–7, 26 Apr 79

Calcification of isolated matrix vesicles and reconstituted vesicles from fetal bovine cartilage. Hsu HH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3805–8, Aug 78

TRANSPLANTATION

Induction of heterotopic bone marrow formation in osteopetrotic rats by allogeneic decalcified bone matrix. Dziedzic-Goclawska A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):1041–6, 1978

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The lamina limitans of the organic bone matrix: formation in vitro. Scherft JP. **J Ultrastruct Res** 64(2):173–81, Aug 78

[Micromorphology and function of bone tissue] Plenk H Jr. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):65–73, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BONE NAILS

Roger Anderson device for distal radius fractures. Grana WA, et al. **AORN J** 28(6):1036–41, Dec 78

Zickel nail fixation of bilateral subtrochanteric fractures. Lucas GL. **Clin Orthop** (137):85–6, Nov–Dec 78

Negative experiences with pins–in–plaster for femoral fractures. Seligson D, et al. **Clin Orthop** (138):243–5, Jan–Feb 79

[Stabilization by pinning of a fracture of the phalanx] Edeland HG. **Handchirurgie** 10(1):37, 1978 **(Eng, Ger)**

Osteosynthesis of fractures of the femur with flexible metallic intramedullary nails. Firica A, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 4(1):23–9, Apr 78

A simplified method of attaching accelerometer packages to bone. Levine RS, et al. **J Biomech** 12(1):47–54, 1979

A fluted intramedullary rod for subtrochanteric fractures. Heiple KG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(5):730–7, Jul 79

New intramedullary nail aids femur fracture healing. Callan JP. **JAMA** 241(11):1089, 16 Mar 79

Pin or prosthesis? [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8117):652, 24 Mar 79

[The use of spring nails in nailing pertrochanteric femoral fractures] Fröhlich P, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 26(3):141–5, Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Modified double-bolting in medial femoral neck fractures] Koch P, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 26(3):146–50, Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Special insertion and removal instruments for fixation nails, 'Grevenbroich Model'] Willmen HR, et al. **Chirurg** 50(2):124, Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Modified larding–pin osteosynthesis in microsurgical finger reimplantations] Zwank L, et al. **Chirurg** 50(4):264–6, Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[The Küntscher nail in the treatment of transverse tibial fractures] Guarda E. **Chir Organi Mov** 64(2):249–53, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of femoral fractures by means of Kuntscher's nails and a fibular transplant] Czerepak K, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(6):529–33, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative endurance tests of materials used for fixation of the trochanteric fractures] Niedziółka J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 44(2):207–12, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Conservative treatment of isolated tibial fractures using pins and plaster cast] Golovach VK. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):47–9, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Device for stabilization of bone nails in the bone in skeletal traction] Kiselev VP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):54–5, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Semi–oval pin for the intramedullary osteosynthesis of the crural bones] Okhotskii VP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):50–1, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Osteosynthesis in mandibular fractures with pins made of biocompatible polymers] Tikhonov ES, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(3):36–8, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Closed osteosynthesis of the femoral neck using reference points and guide wides] Astvatsaturian AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(1):49–52, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Salivary fistula from external pin fixation [letter] Schwartz HC. **J Oral Surg** 36(11):842, Nov 78

[Method of electrostimulation indication of contacts of the Kirschner's pins with the nerves] Gerasimov PI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):43–4, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Causes of tissue suppurations around pins in the transosseous osteosynthesis] Pen'kova AM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (11):72–4, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Osteosynthesis with the Rydell nail—a risk factor?] Aspenberg P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(45):4141–3, 8 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Eversion in Ender nailing] Gillström P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(19):1837–9, 9 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

UTILIZATION

Recent advances in the use and indications of Ender's nailing. Schvingt E, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 92(2–3):183–8, 30 Aug 78

BONE NEOPLASMS

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma with skeletal involvement. Takechi H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 32(5):343–54, Oct 78

Bone–metastasizing renal tumour of childhood. Marsden HB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(3):437–41, Sep 78

Metastasis from renal carcinoma to a phalanx of the hand. de Oliveira Filho JA, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(4):280, Jun 78

Painless osteoid–osteoma in phalanx of finger. A case of unusual presentation and symptomatology. Azar CA. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 39(1):86–91, Apr 78

Rapidly developing cavitating pulmonary metastases. Barker AF, et al. **Chest** 76(1):103–5, Jul 79

Osteosarcoma: a review of 50 patients treated at the University of Alabama in Birmingham Medical Center between 1944 and 1975. Weiss AB, et al. **Clin Orthop** (135):137–47, Sep 78

Odontological section of a bone tumour registry. Booth DR. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(4):296–9, Aug 78

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the temporomandiblar joint. Report of a case. Yoshimura Y, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(6):573–9, Dec 78

Minute synovial sarcoma in the occult non–palpable phase. A case report. Ichinose H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(6):836–8, Sep 78

Adamantinoma of the ischium. Case report. Lasda NA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(4):599–600, Jun 79

Recurrent giant–cell tumor of bone in a thirteen–year–old girl. A case report. Reckling FW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(2):281–5, Mar 79

Chordoma of the atlas. Wu KK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(1):140–1, Jan 79

Aneurysmal bone cysts occurring in the metacarpals: a report of three cases. Burkhalter WE, et al. **J Hand Surg** 3(6):579–84, Nov 78

Haemangio–endothelioma of upper tibia. Jain N. **J Indian Med Assoc** 70(6):138–9, 16 Mar 78

Hemangioma of clavicle: (a case report). Pratap VK, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 24(1):59B, 60–1, Jan 78

Regression of osteogenic sarcoma metastases associated with intensive meditation. Meares A. **Med J Aust** 2(9):433, 21 Oct 78

[Bone metastases in operable breast neoplasms] Taaning E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(15):994–7, 9 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Osteosarcoma in children] Voûte PA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(6):192–5, 10 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Osteoid osteoma in childhood (author's transl)] Huguenin P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 19(2):83–92, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteoblastoma of the patella (author's transl)] Sicard A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 116(1):47–50, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumoural calcinosis in a white male (author's transl)] Lambrozo J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(10):765–7, 3 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone sarcoma (author's transl)] Ott G. **MMW** 120(40):1295–8, 6 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone neoplasms (editorial)] Müller ME. **Ther Umsch** 36(7):591–2, Jul 79 **(Ger)**

[Animal experimental studies with radium 224] Gössner W. **Z Orthop** 116(4):616–8, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Methods and results of a regional tumour registrating system with special regard to malignant bone tumours (author's transl)] Schmitt O. **Z Orthop** 116(6):857–66, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteoid steoma and malignant degeneration] Wahl H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(22):1490–2, 1978 **(Ger)**

[An unusual case of giant cell tumor of a rib] Canella P. **Chir Organi Mov** 64(1):105–7, 1978 **(Ita)**

[Desmoplastic fibroma of frontal bone. Report of a case (author's transl)] Gardini G, et al. **Pathologica** 70(1007–1008):575–9, Sep–Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Osteoid osteoma] Witwicki T, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(5):489–94, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Osteoma of the ethmoidal labyrinth invading the orbit and the maxillary and frontal sinuses] Parkhomovskii MA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):90, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Behavior of calcemia in breast malignancy. Note I (author's transl)] Sussi PL, et al. **Chir Ital** 30(6):723–30, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Myelomatosis after phenytoin therapy: a chance association? Matzner Y, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 21(4):309–12, Oct 78

CLASSIFICATION

Solitary plasmacytoma of bone vs. extramedullary plasmacytoma and their relationship to multiple myeloma. Corwin J, et al. **Cancer** 43(3):1007–13, Mar 79

[A new variety of chondrosarcoma : so–called 'chondro–blastic' sarcomas or 'clear cell' chondrosarcomas. Pathology and electron microscopy in 5 cases (author's transl)] Forest M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(21–24):747–53, 8–15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Review of skeletal tumors] Müller ME, et al. **Ther Umsch** 36(7):593–7, Jul 79 **(Ger)**

[Pathology and classification of bone tumors. Problems in bone biopsy] Remagen W. **Ther Umsch** 36(7):598–604, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Tumorous phosphaturic osteomalacia. Report of a case associated with multiple hemangiomas of bone. Daniels RA, et al. **Am J Med** 67(1):155–9, Jul 79

Case of tumour rickets. Moncrieff MW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(9):740–5, Sep 78

Bilateral sudden hearing loss and metastatic pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Igarashi M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(4):196–9, Apr 79

Hypercalcemia and head and neck cancer. Bony metastases from tongue cancer. Liston SL. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(10):597–600, Oct 78

Systemic artery–to–pulmonary vein fistula in osteogenic sarcoma of the chest wall. Berquist TH, et al. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 1(4):261–3, 31 Oct 78

Techniques of osteosynthesis of pathological fractures due to skeletal metastases. Fernandez D, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 3(3):365–74, Dec 77

A popliteal cyst with a large osteochondral mass. de Benedetti M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(1):147–8, Jan 79

Orthopedic management of pathologic fractures in metastatic disease. Giustra PE, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 69(8):215–24, Aug 78

Zygomatico–coronoid ankylosis secondary to heterotopic bone formation: combined treatment by surgery and radiation therapy—a case report. Schwartz HC, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 7(2):158–61, May 79

Metastatic Ewing sarcoma to the heart simulating adriamycin cardiotoxicity. Raafat J, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 5(1):51–4, 1978

Nonsecretory IgD–kappa multiple myeloma in a patient with Gaucher's disease. Benjamin D, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 22(2):179–84, Feb 79

Osteogenesis imperfecta associated with multiple myeloma. Kutnowski M, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 22(4):339–42, 4 Apr 79

Giant renal calculus with metastatic carcinoma. Freeborn WA, et al. **South Med J** 72(2):234–5, Feb 79

Gardner's syndrome complicated by mesenteric desmoid tumors. Harvey JC, et al. **Surgery** 85(4):475–7, Apr 79

[Disseminated lymphangiomatosis of skin and bone with disseminated intravascular coagulation] Lauret P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(8–9):759–63, Aug–Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Differential diagnosis of medullary aplasia in adults] Bauters F. **Lille Med** 24(1):50–6, Jan 79 (29 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Osteomalacia of mesenchymatous tumors. Apropos of a new case] Lejeune E, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 46(3):187–93, Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Association of papular mucinosis and IgG lambda multiple myeloma] Bataille R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(25–28):865–9, 18–25 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare case of so–called idiopathic osteolysis associated with a lymphangioma of the fibula (author's transl)] Horst M, et al. **Z Orthop** 117(1):88–95, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myelocarcinosis as a cause of development of symptomatic form of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (PNH)] Berliner GB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(7):112–3, 1978 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital fibrous lesion of the temporal bone. Vogel DH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(4):215–9, Apr 79

DIAGNOSIS

Telangiectatic osteosarcoma. Larsson SE, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(6):589–94, Dec 78

Bilateral bone–marrow examinations in small–cell anaplastic

carcinoma of the lung. Hirsch FR, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 87(1):59–62, Jan 79

Fine needle aspiration biopsy of osteolytic metastatic lesions. Adler O, et al. **AJR** 133(1):15–8, Jul 79

Myeloproliferative syndromes: a unique presentation of chronic myelogenous leukemia (CML) as a primary tumor of bone. Longo DL, et al. **Blood** 52(4):793–801, Oct 78

The significance of bone marrow acid phosphatase in patients with prostatic carcinoma. Fosså SD, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(3):185–9, May 78

Bone scanning and plasma phosphatases in carcinoma of the prostate. O'Donoghue EP, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(3):172–7, May 78

The value of percutaneous needle biopsy in the management of primary bone tumors. deSantos LA, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):735–44, Feb 79

Solitary plasmacytoma. II: Solitary plasmacytoma of bone. Woodruff RK, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2344–7, Jun 79

Epiphyseal osteochondroma of the anterior cruciate ligament. Chekofsky KM, et al. **Clin Orthop** (139):86–7, Mar–Apr 79

Chondrosarcoma of the talus: a case report. DeBenedetti MJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** (136):234–7, Oct 78

Clear-cell carcinoma of the lung metastatic to the hamate: a case report. Nissenbaum M, et al. **Clin Orthop** (134):293–6, Jul–Aug 78

Urinary hydroxyproline in healthy patients and in prostate patients with and without bone metastases. Heller W, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** (9):249–56, 1979

Errors and safeguards in the treatment of bone tumors. Compere EL. **Int Surg** 63(5):7–9, Jul–Aug 78

Chondromyxoid fibroma of the fourth metatarsal: case study and presentation. Perdiue RL, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 69(6):385–8, Jun 79

Diffuse pigmented villonodular synovitis of the knee mimicking primary bone neoplasms. A report of two cases. Jergesen HE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(6):825–9, Sep 78

Deep venous occlusion as the initial presentation of osteogenic sarcoma of the sacrum. A case report. Levine AM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(5):775–6, Jul 79

Closed biopsy of musculoskeletal lesions. Moore TM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(3):375–80, Apr 79

Osteosarcoma with small cells simulating Ewing's tumor. Sim FH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(2):207–15, Mar 79

The effect of biopsy on survival of patients with osteosarcoma. Broström LA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 61-B(2):209–12, May 79

Intracortical haemangioma simulating osteoid osteoma. Schajowicz F, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 61(1):94–5, Feb 79

Osteoclastoma of the petrous temporal bone. Ashamallah RS. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(10):905–9, Oct 78

Metastatic medulloblastoma simulating acute leukemia. Chu JY. **J Pediatr** 94(6):921–3, Jun 79

Pseudo-chondrosarcoma: solitary osseous metastases from atypical bronchogenic carcinoma. Lokich JJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 11(2):135–9, 1979

Adamantinoma of the appendicular skeleton. Dameron TB Jr. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 145(3):107–11, Sep 79

The prognostic significance of radiological and symptomatic bone involvement in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Hann IM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 6(1):51–5, 1979

Advances in diagnosis and treatment of bone tumors. Mankin HJ. **N Engl J Med** 300(10):543–5, 8 Mar 79 (49 ref.)

The role of cancer registry in the diagnostics of bone tumors. Remagen W. **Pathol Res Pract** 164(1):121–5, Apr 79

Bone and soft tissue sarcomas in children. Zwartjes WJ, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 77(3):46A–52A, May–Jun 79

Ewing's sarcoma metastatic to the sphenoid sinus. Handler SD, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 32(1):72–9, Spring 79

Bone pain in metastatic cancer of prostate. Pollen JJ, et al. **Urology** 13(2):129–34, Feb 79

[Metastasis of the cervico-occipital hinge joint (letter)] Bonneville JF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(32):2877, 23 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Occult vesicular thyroid cancer, revealed by a pseudo-aneurysmal bone metastasis] Houdent C, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 46(1):57–60, Jan 79 **(Fre)**

[Benign solitary enchondroma (author's transl)] Weber U, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 93(2):133–40, 29 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of bone metastasis in prostatic carcinoma. Evaluation of x-ray, scintigraphic and biochemical methods] Rost A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(3):271–5, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of non-ossifying bone fibromas] Garlipp M. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 46(9):449–54, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Metastases to the bone. Diagnosis, treatment, prognosis (author's transl)] Hecht L, et al. **Med Klin** 74(10):349–52, 9 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ewing's sarcoma in a 13-month-old infant] Tiedjen KU. **ROEFO** 129(6):798–800, Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Problems in the diagnosis and treatment of bone sarcomas in Switzerland (author's transl)] Cserhati MD. **Ther Umsch** 36(7):657–9, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteoid-osteoma of a finger bone – Jaffe, Lichtenstein, Bergstrand] Römer KH, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(21):1028–31, 1 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Difficult situations in diagnosis and therapy in nonmalignant bone tumours and similar disease (author's transl)] Cotta H, et al. **Z Orthop** 117(2):216–23, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of tumors: plasma cell osteomyelitis—Ewing's sarcoma (author's transl)] Cserhati MD. **Z Orthop** 116(5):749–52, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The place of xeroradiography in the radiodiagnosis of bone tumors (proceedings)] Grünberg G, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(4):488, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Thermography in malignant bone tumors (proceedings)] Konermann H, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(4):496–7, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound diagnosis in primary malignant bone tumors] Kratochwil A, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(4):503–7, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Angiography and bone tumors] Lechner G. **Z Orthop** 116(4):480–6, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Results, limits and possibilities of lymphography in bone tumors] Makai F. **Z Orthop** 116(4):498–502, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Value, limits and difficulties in the radiodiagnosis and computer tomography in primary and potentially malignant skeletal tumors] Poppe H. **Z Orthop** 116(4):460–3, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Problems of pathomorphologic diagnosis of malignant bone tumors] Remagen W. **Z Orthop** 116(4):464–9, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative frozen section studies in bone tumors (proceedings)] Salzer-Kuntschik M. **Z Orthop** 116(4):469, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Methods and results of statistic tumor registry with special reference to primary malignant bone tumors (proceedings)] Schmitt O, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(4):510–1, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Acute course of arthropathia syringomyelica. A case history contribution to the differential diagnosis of acute affection of the shoulder joint (author's transl)] von Cube N, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(5):745–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Equidensitometry in the diagnosis and differential diagnosis of primary malignant bone tumors (proceedings)] Weber U. **Z Orthop** 116(4):489, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Angiographic studies in malignant bone tumors (proceedings)] Weigand H, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(4):487, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Benign and malignant synovialoma (author's transl)] Garlipp M. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(22):1483–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Means and methods of bone biopsy] Farello G, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(54):3701–4, 10 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Adamantinoma of the tibia] Miroński E, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 44(3):303–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neurological symptomatology of primary malignant neoplasms of the sacral bones in children] Wykrzykowska L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(1):17–9, 1 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Breast cancer metastases to the bones] Kachanov IP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):65–70, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of radioisotope examinations in the study of blood circulation and the degree of mineral metabolism in patients with bone tumors] Torbenko VP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (9):9–12, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of a skeletal lesion in lymphogranulomatosis] Luk'ianchenko AB, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):23–8, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rare case of hematological 'mask' in stomach cancer] Dmitriev VI. **Vrach Delo** (12):77–9, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Antigenicity of 90Sr induced tumours [letter] Nilsson A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86(4):331–2, Jul 78

Transient cerebral dysfunction following chemotherapy for osteogenic sarcoma. Allen JC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(5):441–4, May 78

Management and results of localized Ewing's sarcoma. Chan RC, et al. **Cancer** 43(3):1001–6, Mar 79

Phase II trial of dianhydrogalactitol in advanced soft tissue and bony sarcomas: a Southwest Oncology Group study [letter] Thigpen JT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(4):553–5, Apr 79

Treatment of osteosarcoma. Waters KD. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** (5):11–6, 1979

Acceleration of bone-marrow recovery by pre-treatment with cyclophosphamide in patients receiving high-dose melphalan. Hedley DW, et al. **Lancet** 2(8097):966–8, 4 Nov 78

Aminoglutethimide in treatment of metastatic breast carcinoma. Smith IE, et al. **Lancet** 2(8091):646–9, 23 Sep 78

Calcitonin therapy in Paget's sarcoma. Bartley PC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(3):99–100, 10 Feb 79

Randomized trial of adjuvant chemotherapy in osteogenic osteosarcoma: comparison of altering sequential administrations of high doses of adriamycin, methotrexate, and cyclophosphamide with a 6-month administration of high-dose adriamycin followed by a low-dose semicontinuous chemotherapy. EORTC Osteosarcoma Working Party Group. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:28–32, 1978

EORTC/GTO adjuvant chemotherapy program for primary Ewing's sarcoma: results at 5 years. Le Mevel BP, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:52–9, 1978

Adjuvant interferon treatment of human osteosarcoma. Strander H, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:40–4, 1978

[Estrogen-resistant prostatic cancer with bone metastases: palliative chemotherapy with 5-fluorouracil and cyclophosphamide (letter)] Küss R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(28):2478–9, 26 Aug–2 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[High-dose methotrexate therapy in osteogenic sarcoma: plasma pharmakokinetics to predict toxicity (author's transl)] Janka GE, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(8):411–6, 17 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy of malignant skeletal tumors (author's transl)] Brunner KW, et al. **Ther Umsch** 36(7):653–6, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical trial of the calcitonin hormone in orthopedic pathology and trauma] Verrina F. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(6):551–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic criteria in Hodgkin's lymphoma. Osseous localizations] Bottoni P, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(18):1279–88, 14 Apr 79 **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic use of carminomycin in Ewing's sarcoma in children] Bizer VA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(1):71–4, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of carminomycin on children and adolescents with osteogenic sarcoma] Bizer VA. **Antibiotiki** 24(2):137–40, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of calcium in the treatment of patients with osteogenic sarcoma] Proshin VV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (3):20–3, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Scanning for control of the effectiveness of chemotherapy in patients with bone metastases] Sanchakova AV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(8):54–9, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Cytostatic treatment as supplement in osteosarcoma and Ewing's sarcoma. Preliminary communication (author's transl)] Križan Z, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 46(1):26–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Prognostic significance of alkaline phosphatase measurements in patients with osteogenic sarcoma receiving chemotherapy. Thorpe WP, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2178–81, Jun 79

Alkaline phosphatase measurements of paired normal and osteosarcoma tissue culture lines obtained from the same patient. Thorpe W, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(1):277–9, Jan 79

Relationship of the activity of the bone isoenzyme of serum alkaline phosphatase to urinary hydroxyproline excretion in metabolic and neoplastic bone diseases. Štěpán J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(6):373–7, Dec 78

[Blood serum transaminase activity in patients with tumors and borderline changes in the bones] Balaba TIa, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (3):23–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Tumoral calcinosis in a patient undergoing hemodialysis. Suzuki K, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 50(1):27–31, Feb 79

Experimental viral infections of the inner ear. II. Simian virus 40 induced tumors of the temporal bone. Davis LE, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(2 Pt 1):198–204, Mar–Apr 79

Malignant bone tumours: status of aetiological knowledge and needs of epidemiological research. Frentzel-Beyme R, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 94(2):81–9, 31 Jul 79

Spindle cell carcinoma arising in chronic osteomyelitis. A case report and re-assessment of the literature. Hill JA, et al. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 39(2):187–95, Oct 78

Squamous cell carcinoma arising in chronic osteomyelitis. Inglis AM, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(3):271–3, May 79

Osteosarcoma associated with Thorotrast administration: report of two cases and literature review. Sindelar WF, et al. **Cancer** 42(6):2604–9, Dec 78 (21 ref.)

Postirradiation sarcoma of bone: a perspective. Tountas AA, et al. **Cancer** 43(1):182–7, Jan 79 (40 ref.)

Malignancies in Portuguese thorotrast patients. da Silva Horta J, et al. **Health Phys** 35(1):137–51, Jul 78

Late effects after incorporation of the short-lived alpha-emitters 224Ra and 227Th in mice. Müller WA, et al. **Health Phys** 35(1):33–55, Jul 78

Current status of the study of 226Ra and 228Ra in humans at the center for human radiobiology. Rowland RE, et al. **Health Phys** 35(1):159–66, Jul 78

Malignant tumours in chronic osteomyelitis. (A report of thirty nine cases, twenty six with long term follow up). Giunti A, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 4(2):171–82, Aug 78

Parosteal osteogenic sarcoma arising from a chronic draining sinus. Sirikulchayanonta V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(10):602–7, Oct 78

Dose-response relationships for female radium dial workers. Rowland RE, et al. **Radiat Res** 76(2):368–83, Nov 78

Inhalation carcinogenesis of high-fired 244CmO2 in rats. Sanders CL, et al. **Radiat Res** 76(2):384–401, Nov 78

Radiation-induced soft-tissue and bone sarcoma. Kim JH, et al. **Radiology** 129(2):501–8, Nov 78

[Sarcoma complicating Paget's disease of the clavicle. Report of a case (author's transl)] Schajowicz F, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(8):691–3, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carcinoma in scar tissue after frost inquiry to the foot (author's transl)] Mittelmeier H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 92(1):47–52, 11 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrent osteoid osteoma] Górecki A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 44(2):191–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radiation–induced sarcomatous transformation of the bones] Górecki A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 44(3):291–7, 1979 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Paracapsular osteoma of the knee joint] Kartcinow K, et al. **Rev Chir** [Chir] 27(6):439–40, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rum)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Be aware of Gardner's syndrome. A review of the literature. Sanchez MA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(1):68–73, Jan 79

A new osteosarcoma/malformation syndrome [letter] Schuman SH, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(5):462–3, May 79

Osteogenic sarcoma in siblings. Colyer RA. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 145(3):131–5, Sep 79

Familial polyposis and Gardner's syndrome. Schuchardt WA Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(1):97–103, Jan 79 (78 ref.)

[Genetic predispositions for malignant tumors. Example of multiple cartilaginous exostoses] Theile U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):621–3, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Familial form of neurofibromatosis] Balcerska A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(8):1001–3, Aug 78 **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Non–secretory or low–secretory myeloma with intracellular kappa chains. Report of six cases and review of the literature. Turesson I, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(6):445–51, 1978

'Non–secretory' plasma cell dyscrasia with normal serum immunoglobulins. Wille LE, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(6):437–43, 1978

Tumor immunology of experimental osteosarcoma. Ghanta VK, et al. **Clin Orthop** (133):246–60, Jun 78

Circulating immune complexes in human osteosarcoma. Tsang KY, et al. **JNCI** 62(4):743–8, Apr 79

Serologic analysis of human tumor antigens. II. Reactivity of sera from eleven osetogenic sarcoma patients against autologous and allogeneic tumor cells. Rosenberg SA, et al. **Surgery** 86(2):258–65, Aug 79

[Tumor immunologic aspects in the diagnosis and treatment of malignant bone tumors] Warnatz H. **Z Orthop** 116(4) Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of the immunohematologic status of patients with malignant bone neoplasms] Zhukovskil IIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(7):95–7, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of the potentiating and blocking effects of the sera from tumor patients in the leukocyte migration inhibition reaction model] Grigor'eva MP. **Vopr Onkol** 25(1):31–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Metabolic studies in a case of hypocalcemia and osteoblastic metastases. Tomnaso CL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(2):238–41, Feb 79

Total urinary and free serum hydroxyproline in metastatic bone disease. Gasser AB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(3):280–3, Mar 79

Scintigraphic assessment of technetium 99m–diphosphonate uptake, vascularity and vessel permeability in human bone tumours. Front D, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(613):34–5, Jan 79

Parathyroid hormone inhibitors: comparison of biological activity in bone– and skin–derived tissue. Goldring SR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(4):655–9, Apr 79

[Measurements of blood citrates in neoplasms with bone metastases] Schira JC, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(43):1656–60, 28 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kinetics of bone uptake of 99m Tc–labeled diphosphonates. Preliminary results] Serot JM, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(3–4):169–70, 18–25 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone tumor macroelements] Proshin VV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(10):55–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Trends and variability in survival from osteosarcoma. Taylor WF, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(11):695–700, Nov 78

OCCURRENCE

Synovial chondromatosis in the west of Ireland. Colbert DS, et al. **Ir Med J** 71(13):450–1, 29 Sep 78

Giant cell tumor of bones: 5 years of study. Arthornthurasook A. **J Med Assoc Thai** 62(5):260–3, May 79

[Bone metastasis of esophageal cancer: myth or reality (letter)] Zummer K, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(22):1854, 19 May 79 **(Fre)**

[Bone tumours––occurence, classification, register (author's transl)] Knoch HG. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 20(2):151–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myelomatosis: diagnosis and treatment at a county district hospital] Ellström J. **Lakartidningen** 76(1–2):24–6, 3 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Needle aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of lytic bone lesions in histiocytosis X, Ewing's sarcoma and neuroblastoma. Thommesen P, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 17(2):145–9, 1978

Distant metastases to bone from bladder carcinoma: report of three cases. Dunnick NR, et al. **AJR** 132(3):469–70, Mar 79

Ossifying fibroma of long bone [letter] Reed RJ. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(2):309–10, Aug 78

Lipoma of the frontal bone. Small ML, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(1):129–32, Jan 79

Bone marrow metastases in small cell carcinoma of the lung: frequency, description, and influence on chemotherapeutic toxicity and prognosis. Ihde DC, et al. **Blood** 53(4):677–86, Apr 79

Chondrosarcoma––correlative study of nuclear imaging and histology. Pearlman AW, et al. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 39(2):153–64, Oct 78

Hemangioendothelioma of bone with pulmonary metastases: a 25–year course: report of a case. Craver WL, et al. **Cancer** 43(5):1917–23, May 79

Bone metastasizing renal tumor of childhood: morphological and clinical features, and differences from Wilms' tumor. Marsden HB, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):1922–8, Oct 78

Metastatic chondroblastoma: report of an unusual case treated with radiotherapy. Wirman JA, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):87–93, Jul 79

Chondrosarcoma developed in the distal phalangeal bone of the third toe. A case report. Miki T, et al. **Clin Orthop** (136):241–3, Oct 78

Occult carcinoma of the colon and rectum manifesting as osseous metastasis. Hoehn JL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(2):129–32, Mar 79

Tumours of bone and cartilage. Kung'u A. **East Afr Med J** 55(12):572–8, Dec 78

Sphenoidal pituitary adenoma. Borit A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 10(1):93–6, Jan 79

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of bone: a study of 35 cases. McCarthy EF, et al. **Hum Pathol** 10(1):57–70, Jan 79

Case report. Intraosseous lipoma of tibia. Trivedi SR, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 21(3):255–6, Jul 78

Primary malignant mesenchymoma of bone (case report). Bertoni F, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 4(1):105–8, Apr 78

Bone metastases in children presenting with renal tumours. Lawler W, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(6):608–15, Jun 79

Ewing's sarcoma of the hand. Dryer RF, et al. **J Hand Surg** 4(4):372–4, Jul 79

Haemangioma of the frontal bone. Fouad HA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(5):513–8, May 79

Osteoma of the ethmoid and lacrimal bone. Giannoulopoulos A, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 7(2):154–7, May 79

Metastases to bones of the hands and feet. Kumar PP, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(11):837–40, Nov 78

Aggressive osteoblastoma. Revell PA, et al. **J Pathol** 127(4):195–8, Apr 79

Macrophages in giant cell tumours of bone. Wood GW, et al. **J Pathol** 125(1):53–8, May 78

Innominate bone and renal masses in a young man [clinical conference] Lieber MM, et al. **J Urol** 120(5):607–12, Nov 78

Diagnostic challenge of an elevated acid phosphatase with a bone lesion [clinical conference] Stevens HA, et al. **J Urol** 122(3):377–80, Sep 79

Marrow buffy coat and biopsy [letter] Jacobs P, et al. **Lancet** 2(8091):684, 23 Sep 78

State University of New York Upstate Medical Center, Syracuse, New York. Correlation conferences in radiology and pathology. Calcified thigh mass. **NY State J Med** 79(3):354–6, Mar 79

Bone morphodifferentiation and tumorigenesis. Urist MR. **Perspect Biol Med** 22(2 Pt 2):S89–S113, Winter 79

Metastatic bone involvement in gynecological malignancies. Brufman G, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 47(6):456–63, 1978

Locally aggressive fibrous histiocytoma of bone. A case report. Nunnery EW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(19):763–7, 5 May 79

Malignant transformation of polyostotic fibrous dysplasia. Johnson CB, et al. **South Med J** 72(3):353–6, Mar 79

The transinguinal approach to supra–acetabular lesions. Karakousis CP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(2):249–51, Feb 79

[Multifocal chloroma (granulocytic sarcoma), without marrow involvement. One case (author's transl)] Mathiot C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(28):2461–3, 26 Aug–2 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clear–celled chondrosarcoma or chondroblastic sarcoma. A new type of chondrosarcoma (author's transl)] Postel M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(4):333–45, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemangioendothelioma of bone: A propos of an anatamo–clinical observation] Boccara M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(41–42):1278–82, 18–25 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

['Adamantinoma' of the tibia and reactive bone changes (author's transl)] Konrad EA, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 92(4):297–301, 27 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibromyxoma of bones in childhood] Kochs G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:382, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Borderline areas in the dignity of various malignant bone tumors (proceedings)] Horn V, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(4):495, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Histomorphology of an experimental bone tumor VX–2–carcinoma in rabbits] Spira EE, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(4):475–9, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Metastatic osteosarcoma of the heart––diagnosis of metastatic tumor of the heart] Takatsu T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(2):402–14, 1979 **(Jpn)**

[Biopsy of bone tumors (author's transl)] Furuya K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(7):593–600, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[Problems of the bone tumors (author's transl)] Kaneko M. **Rinsho Byori** 26(11):955–66, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[A case of neuroblastoma with osteosclerotic metastases to long bones (author's transl)] Koczyński A. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(5):391–3, Sep–Oct 78 **(Pol)**

[Osteogenic sarcoma in an 8–year–old girl] Urban M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(11):775–8, 1 Jun 78 **(Pol)**

[Unusual metastasis of prostatic adenocarcinoma] Farina R, et al. **AMB** 23(1):21–2, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Chondromyxoid fibroma of the bones] Zatsepin ST, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (3):9–15, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipoma of the bone (2 cases)] Drachuk PS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(6):121–3, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Bone lesions in Kaposi's angiogenous reticulosis] Jaimovich L, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 5(3):205–11, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Osteoblastic response to successful treatment of metastatic cancer of the prostate. Pollen JJ, et al. **AJR** 132(6):927–31, Jun 79

Response to hormones of cells cultured from human giant cell tumors of bone. Goldring SR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(3):425–33, Mar 78

Quantitation of erythropoiesis in myelomatosis. Birgens HS, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 22(4):357–63, 4 Apr 79

RADIOGRAPHY

Computer aided diagnosis of bone tumors. Virtama P, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 20(1):70–4, 1979

Computed tomography in the evaluation of osteosarcoma: experience with 25 cases. deSantos LA, et al. **AJR** 132(4):535–40, Apr 79

Synovial hyperemia in giant cell tumor of bone: angiographic pitfall. deSantos LA, et al. **AJR** 133(2):281–4, Aug 79

Periosteal chondromas of the anterior tibial tubercle: two cases. Kirchner SG, et al. **AJR** 131(6):1088–9, Dec 78

The angiographic findings in a haemophilic pseudotumour of bone. Thomas ML, et al. **Australas Radiol** 21(4):346–9, Dec 77

Metaphyseal multifocal osteosarcoma. Reider–Grosswasser I, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(609):671–81, Sep 78

Metastatic osteogenic sarcoma to the brain. Danziger J, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):707–10, Feb 79

Roentgenogram of the month. Rapidly developing mass in an asymptomatic man. Hsu JT, et al. **Chest** 75(6):703–4, Jun 79

Roentgenogram of the month: thoracic mass and pleuritic chest pain. Richardson JV, et al. **Chest** 76(1):93–4, Jul 79

Malignant tumors of the pelvic girdle mimicking the herniated disk syndrome. Wilkes LL, et al. **Clin Orthop** (138):217–21, Jan–Feb 79

Osteosarcoma of the long bones. Clinical observations and experiences in the Netherlands. Cohen P. **Eur J Cancer** 14(9):995–1004, Sep 78

Contribution of computer tomography in the evaluation of bone tumours and associated pathology. Coenen Y, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 61(4):399–403, 1978

Osteoid osteoma in cancellous bone. Gagnon JH, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 30(1):60–1, Mar 79

Misleading skeletal surveys of prostatic carcinoma. Lisbona R, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 30(3):159–61, Sep 79

Radiographic features of granulocytic sarcoma (chloroma). Sowers JJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(2):226–33, Apr 79

Multiple osteolytic lesions of bone. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(4):286–8, Apr 78

Increased density of the femur in a young adult. Iko BO, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 71(3):301–3, Mar 79

Solitary bone lesion in a young adult. Lloyd ES, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(9):681–2, Sep 78

Pseudoneoplastic masses (pseudotumors) in children. Part two: pseudotumors of abdomen, skeleton, and soft tissue. Taybi H. **Med Radiogr Photogr** 54(3):41–71, 1978 (123 ref.)

Radiologic notes. Case No. 397. Solitary plasmacytoma mimicking giant cell tumor of the bone. Hermann G, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(4):529–32, Jul–Aug 78

Osseous metastases: radiographic monitoring of therapeutic response. Lokich JJ. **Oncology** 35(6):274–6, 1978

Spiculated periosteal reaction in metastatic disease resembling osteosarcoma. Wyche LD, et al. **Orthopedics** 1(3):215–21, May–Jun 78

Computed tomography of long–bone osteosarcoma. Destouet JM, et al. **Radiology** 131(2):439–45, May 79

Differential diagnosis of brown tumor vs. cystic osteitis by arteriography and computed tomography. Doppman JL, et al. **Radiology** 131(2):339–40, May 79

Periosteal osteosarcoma [letter] Hall FM. **Radiology** 129(3):835–6, Dec 78

Angiography of malignant fibrous histiocytoma of bone. Hudson TM, et al. **Radiology** 131(1):9–15, Apr 79

Comparison of computed tomography and other imaging

modalities in the evaluation of musculoskeletal tumors. Levine E, et al. **Radiology** 131(2):431-7, May 79

Angiography in giant-cell bone tumors. Prando A, et al. **Radiology** 130(2):323-31, Feb 79

Bone changes in a neonate with congenital leukemia. Silberstein MJ, et al. **Radiology** 131(2):370, May 79

Osteoid osteoma. Detection, diagnosis, and localization. Swee RG, et al. **Radiology** 130(1):117-23, Jan 79

Ewing's sarcoma: an approach to radiological diagnosis. Lombardi F, et al. **Tumori** 65(3):389-99, 30 Jun 79

Xeroradiography of bone and soft tissue tumors. Nessi R, et al. **Tumori** 65(2):255-63, 30 Apr 79

[The detection of an unusual osteosclerotic metastasis into the calcaneum in basocellular adenocarcinoma of the kidney of a child (author's transl)] Mrzena V, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 45(3):214-6, Jun 78 **(Cze)**

[Multifocal angiosarcoma of the vertebrae and the sternum with visceral metastases (author's transl)] Konrad EA, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 93(3):249-52, 19 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Haemophilic pseudo-tumours and iliac haematomas: radiological and clinical findings (author's transl)] Grauthoff H, et al. **ROEFO** 129(5):614-20, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant metastases to the periphery of the skeleton (author's transl)] Pirschel J, et al. **ROEFO** 129(5):621-6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Solitary osteochondromas with unusual localization and their significance] Seibert-Daiker FM. **ROEFO** 129(3):383-5, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Ewing's sarcoma in a 13-month-old infant] Tiedjen KU. **ROEFO** 129(6):798-800, Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of osteosarcom (author's transl)] Münzenberg KJ, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 32(3):139-47, Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Special radiologic symptoms of bone tumors (author's transl)] Fischedick AR, et al. **Ther Umsch** 36(7):618-28, Jul 79 **(Ger)**

[Radiologic diagnosis of bone tumors (author's transl)] Voegeli E. **Ther Umsch** 36(7):605-17, Jul 79 **(Ger)**

[Comparative radiodiagnostic and scintigraphic studies in primary malignant bone tumors (proceedings)] Saure D, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(4):494, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[X-ray survey and radioisotope scanning of the skeleton in the evaluation of bone metastases in prostatic carcinoma] Meiraz D, et al. **Harefuah** 95(10):332-3, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Hemangioma of the long bones (case report)] Boriani S. **Chir Organi Mov** 64(2):243-4, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Xeroradiography of tumors in childhood] Nessi R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(2):115-20, 31 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pseudotumors in haemophiliacs. Pathogenesis and radiological aspects (author's transl)] Perri G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(3):319-24, Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[X-ray diagnosis of recurrences of osteoblastoclastoma] Salyga LI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (9):54-9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rare case of a malignant adamantinoma of the ulna] Erko IP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):61-2, May-Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[X-ray changes in the soft tissues in malignant reticuloendothelial tumors of the bones and osteomyelitis] Murenkov OV. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):29-33, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comprehensive clinical x-ray diagnosis of osteoblastoclastoma recurrences after surgical treatment] Salyga LI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):56-61, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex x-ray-radioisotope study in the diagnosis of bone metastases of breast cancer] Sanchakova AV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):17-23, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X-ray diagnosis of thyroid cancer metastasis into the bones] Volodina GI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (6):56-60, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arteriographic picture of primary soft-tissue and bone tumors] Lazić J, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(1):43-52, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Value of the myelogram in the diagnosis and classification of neoplasms of the urinary tract] Avellana JA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 3(2):61-4, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bone lymphangiomatosis (author's transl)] Martínez Rubio A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 12(2):163-8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Can skeletal radiography be omitted in breast cancer? (letter)] Gullstrand P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(17):1605-6, 25 Apr 79 **(Swe)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Skeletal scintigraphy in the inital assessment of women with breast cancer. Lindholm A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 145(2):65-71, 1979

Facial bone scintigraphy. II. Diagnostic potential in neoplastic and inflammatory lesions. Bergstedt HF, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(6):993-1006, 1978

Facial bone scintigraphy. III. Effects of radiation therapy. Bergstedt HF, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 20(1):75-80, 1979

Role of radionuclide imaging in osteoid osteoma. Lisbona R, et al. **AJR** 132(1):77-80, Jan 79

Osteoid osteoma of the hip: unusual isotopic appearance. Mitnick JS, et al. **AJR** 133(2):322-3, Aug 79

Bone scanning in the evaluation of patients with lung cancer. Donato AT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(4):300-4, Apr 79

An analysis of bone scintigraphy in early (operable) breast cancer. Kitchen PR, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(3):313-6, Jun 79

The prognostic and therapeutic implications of the positive radionuclide bone scan in clinically early breast cancer. McKillop JH, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(9):649-52, Sep 78

Serial bone scanning: the assessment of treatment response in carcinoma of the prostate. Fitzpatrick JM, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(7):555-61, Dec 78

The role of bone scanning in the assessment of prostatic carcinoma. McGregor B, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(3):178-81, May 78

Special views to differentiate lesions in the scapula from rib lesions on bone scans. Abdel-Dayem HM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(8):341, Aug 78

Metastases to bone from malignant thymoma detected by technetium phosphate and gallium-67 scintigraphy. Cancroft ET, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(8):312-4, Aug 78

Bone scintigraphy of osteoid osteoma: a clinical review. Goldstein HA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(9):359-63, Sep 78

Bone scanning in management of metastatic osteogenic sarcoma. Siddiqui AR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(1):6-11, Jan 79

99mTc-methylene diphosphonate imaging in neural crest tumors. Sty JR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(1):12-7, Jan 79

Increased concentration of 99mTc-methylene diphosphonate and 67Ga-citrate in extracranial bone metastases from pinealoma. Tonami N, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(12):467-9, Dec 78

Poorly differentiated lymphocytic lymphoma with ectopic parathormone production: visulization of metastatic calcification by bone scan. Williamson BR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(10):382-4, Oct 78

The value of bone scanning in the staging of breast cancer. Kirkman S, et al. **Clin Radiol** 30(1):11-4, Jan 79

A clinical comparison of 2 h and 4 h bone scans obtained with 99Tc H.E.D.P. Fogelman I, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 3(1):15-7, 1978

Decreased uptake in bone scans ('cold lesions') in metastatic carcinoma. Two case reports. Kim EE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(6):844-6, Sep 78

Numerical assessment of bone scintigraphy in primary bone tumors and tumor-like conditions. Sneppen O, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(7):966-9, Oct 78

A clinical comparison of Tc-99m HEDP and Tc-99m MDP in the detection of bone metastases: concise communication. Fogelman I, et al. **J Nucl Med** 20(2):98-101, Feb 79

How ominous is an abnormal scan in bronchogenic carcinoma? Gravenstein S, et al. **JAMA** 241(23):2523-4, 8 Jun 79

Tc 99m bone scanning in early detection of rhabdomyosarcoma metastases. A case report. Fregene AO, et al. **Niger Med J** 8(6):581-2, Nov 78

Serial bone scintigraphy for assessing the effectiveness of treatment of osseous metastases from prostatic cancer. Langhammer H, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 17(3):87-91, Jul 78

Bone scintigrams: their clinical usefulness in patients with breast carcinoma. Joo KG, et al. **Oncology** 36(2):94-8, 1979

Scintigraphic features of nonosteogenic fibroma. Brenner RJ, et al. **Radiology** 131(3):727-30, Jun 79

Percutaneous biopsy following positive bone scans. Collins JD, et al. **Radiology** 132(2):439-42, Aug 79

Radionuclide skeletal survey in neuroblastoma. Howman-Giles RB, et al. **Radiology** 131(2):497-502, May 79

Skeletal scintigraphy following incidental trauma. Kim HR, et al. **Radiology** 130(2):447-51, Feb 79

Rationale for the use of bone scans in selected metastatic and primary bone tumors. McNeil BJ. **Semin Nucl Med** 8(4):336-45, Oct 78

Preoperative and follow-up bone scans in patients with primary carcinoma of the breast. McNeil BJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(5):745-8, Nov 78

[Skeletal scinitgraphy in neuroradiological diagnostics (author's transl)] Wickenhauser J. **Neuroradiology** 16:354-6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Informational value of bone scintigraphy in primary bone tumors (proceedings)] Keyl W, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(4):493, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of bone scan using Tc-99m methylene diphosphonate (author's transl)] Kado B, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 16(1):95-103, Feb 79 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of bone scintigraphy with 99mTc-labeled phosphate compounds. (II). Primary bone tumor and tumor-like lesion (author's transl)] Yamamoto I. **Kaku Igaku** 15(7):969-79, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of bone metastases from bronchogenic carcinoma by bone scintigraphy with 99mTc-phosphorous compounds. I. Incidence of bone metastases from bronchogenic carcinoma and their prognosis (author's transl)] Fujimura N. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 38(11):1054-63, 25 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone metastases from breast cancer as detected by bone scintigraphy with 99mTc-phosphorous compounds (author's transl)] Fujimura N. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 38(5):449-56, 25 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of bone scintigraphy with 99mTc-labeled phosphate compounds. I. Metastatic bone tumor (author's transl] Yamamoto I. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 38(9):862-78, 25 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone metastasis of lung cancer: 'Cold' bone lesion on bone imaging with 99mTc-diphosphonate (author's transl)] Ohsawa T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 24(2):315-9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical use of 99mTc-methylene diphosphonate (MDP) as bone imaging agent (author's transl)] Senda K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(9):937-42, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone scintigraphy--abnormal RI accumulation in soft tissue metastasis from osteosarcoma with 99Tc-MDP (author's transl)] Suzuki M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 24(1):171-2, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of a metastatic skeletal lesion using pyrophosphate-99mTc] Gabuniia RI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(9):39-42, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of metastases of tumors of the urogenital organs by means of bone scintigraphy] Lopatkin NA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (3):46-51, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tc99m pyrophosphate scintigraphy compared to conventional X-ray studies in the diagnosis of bone metastasis (author's transl)] Claure H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(7):515-7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Management and results of localized Ewing's sarcoma. Chan RC, et al. **Cancer** 43(3):1001-6, Mar 79

32P-sodium phosphate treatment of metastatic malignant disease. Roberts DJ Jr. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(3):92-3, Mar 79

Techniques and results of half body irradiation (HBI) in metastatic carcinomas and myelomas. Qasim MM. **Clin Oncol** 5(1):65-8, Mar 79

Historical development of 32P in bone therapy. pp. 237-49. Kaplan E. **In: Spencer RP, ed. Therapy in nuclear medicine. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1978. WN 450 T398 1977.**

New 32P compounds in therapy for bone lesions. pp. 257-60. O'Mara RE. **In: Spencer RP, ed. Therapy in nuclear medicine. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1978. WN 450 T398 1977.**

The role of radiotherapy in management of metastatic bone disease. Kumar PP, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(12):909-11, Dec 78

Acute myelomonocytic leukemia after irradiation and chemotherapy for Ewing's sarcoma. Smithson WA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(11):757-9, Nov 78

Adjuvant therapy in the management of osteosarcoma: need for critical reassessment. Breur K, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:5-15, 1978

Protection of the intestine during radiation of the pelvic bone. Lavery IC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 149(1):33-5, Jul 79

[Indication and problems of radiotherapy of primary bone and cartilage tumours of the thoracic wall (author's transl)] Dutreix J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(29-32):987-9, 8-15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experiences with sole radiation therapy of primary osteogenic sarcomas (author's transl)] Bohndorf W, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(10):668-73, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapy of primary bone tumours (author's transl)] Veraguth P. **Ther Umsch** 36(7):647-52, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effectiveness of radiotherapy in bone metastases of malignant tumors] Standke E, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(19):921-3, 1 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[First experiences after exclusive radiotherapy of primary bone tumors (proceedings)] Bohndorf W. **Z Orthop** 116(4):515-6, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapy of malignant bone tumors (proceedings)] Hoeffken W. **Z Orthop** 116(4):512-5, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Growth rate and the effectiveness of the radiation treatment of sarcomas of the long tubular bones] Balmukhanov SB, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(5):10-6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation therapy of malignant bone tumors] Barkanov AI. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(9):69-77, Sep 78 (72 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Telegamma therapy in the overall treatment of the bone metastases of breast cancer] Volkova MA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(6):23-8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Adamantinoma tibiae. Hierton T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 50(1):97-101, Feb 79

Allogeneic transplantation in low-grade malignant bone tumours. A new operative technique to avoid amputation. Koskinen EV, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 50(2):129-38, Apr 79

Osteosarcoma. A multifactorial clinical and histopathological study with special regard to therapy and survival. Larsson SE, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(6):571-81, Dec 78

Repair of chest wall defects with prosthetic material. Hubbard SG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(5):440-4, May 79

Two extensive giant-cell tumours of the proximal humerus treated by resection-reconstruction or excochleation-cryosurgery. Hoekstra HJ, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl** 31(1):49-55, 1979

A bioceramic endoprosthesis for the replacement of the proximal humerus. Salzer M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 93(3):169-84, 19 Mar 79

The use of methylmethacrylate in the treatment of giant cell tumours of the proximal tibia. Baddeley S, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(1):120-2, Feb 79

Cryosurgery in the treatment of giant cell tumors of bone. A report of 52 consecutive cases. Marcove RC, et al. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 39(1):12-34, Apr 78

Internal hemipelvectomy--excision of the hemipelvis with limb preservation. An alternative to hemipelvectomy. Eilber FR, et al. **Cancer** 43(3):806-9, Mar 79

Wide resection of primary tumors of bone and replacement with massive bone grafts: an improved technique for transplanting allogeneic bone grafts. Koskinen EV. **Clin Orthop** (134):302-19, Jul-Aug 78

Forearm pseudarthrosis--neurofibromatosis: case report. Manske PR. **Clin Orthop** (139):125-7, Mar-Apr 79

Cryosurgery in the treatment of giant cell tumors of bone: a report of 52 consecutive cases. Marcove RC, et al. **Clin Orthop** (134):275-89, Jul-Aug 78

Regression of multiple osseous metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Shiraishi S, et al. **Clin Orthop** (138):246-9, Jan-Feb 79

Chondrosarcoma of the hand. Trias A, et al. **Clin Orthop** (134):297-301, Jul-Aug 78

Vascular pedicle fibular transplantation as treatment for bone tumor. Watari S, et al. **Clin Orthop** (133):158-64, Jun 78

Resection and reconstruction for primary neoplasms involving the innominate bone. Enneking WF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(6):731-46, Sep 78

Reconstruction of the pelvic ring following tumor resection. Johnson JT. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(6):747-51, Sep 78

Partial or complete resection of the hemipelvis. An alternative to hindquarter amputation for periacetabular chondrosarcoma of the pelvis. Steel HH. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(6):719-30, Sep 78

Unusual recurrence of enchondroma. A case report. Wang GJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(3):452-4, Apr 79

Osteochondroma of the carpal scaphoid. Medlar RC, et al. **J Hand Surg** 4(2):150-1, Mar 79

Treatment of recurrent giant-cell tumor of the digit by phalangeal excision and toe phalanx transplant: a case report. Smith JA, et al. **J Hand Surg** 4(2):164-7, Mar 79

Free vascularized bone grafts in surgery of the upper extremity. Weiland AJ, et al. **J Hand Surg** 4(2):129-44, Mar 79

Haemangioma of the frontal bone. Fouad HA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(5):513-8, May 79

Surgical management of petrous apex meningioma. Goin DW. **Laryngoscope** 89(2 Pt 1):204-13, Feb 79

Total joint arthroplasty. Applications in the management of bone tumors. Sim FH, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(9):583-9, Sep 79

Malignant bone tumors: spindle-cell sarcomas. Rosen G. **Pediatr Ann** 7(8):518-20, Aug 78

Adjuvant therapy of operable primary osteosarcoma-cancer and Leukemia Group B experience. Cortes EP, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:16-24, 1978

Adriamycin in the adjuvant treatment of operable osteosarcoma. Fossati-Bellani F, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:25-7, 1978

Giant cell tumor of the ischium: unusual site and outcome. Mnaymneh W, et al. **South Med J** 72(8):1012-4, Aug 79

Scapulectomy for the treatment of malignant tumors of the scapula. Uematsu A, et al. **South Med J** 72(1):4-7, Jan 79

High amputation of the sacrum for extirpation of tumors. Principles and technique. Stener B, et al. **Spine** 3(4):351-66, Dec 78

Major vascular reconstruction for limb salvage in patients with soft tissue and skeletal sarcomas of the extremities. Imparato AM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(6):891-6, Dec 78

[Experiences with surgical removal of lung metastases in children with osteosarcoma] Hazebroek FW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(6):188-92, 10 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Osteosarcoma] van Slooten EA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(24):1028-9, 16 Jun 79 **(Dut)**

[Bony tumors of the thoracic wall. Report of 35 cases (author's transl)] Giudicelli R, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 115(6-7):345-50, Jun-Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Total iliectomy with preservation of the lower limb (author's transl)] Goutallier D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(15):1255-7, 31 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The treatment of diaphyso-epiphyseal tumours by local resection with the preservation of joint movement. A report of four cases (author's transl)] Roy-Camille R, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(5):391-8, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Resection-arthrodesis of the knee for bone tumours (author's transl)] Tomeno B, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(4):323-32, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Corticalis-graft plasty in enchondromas of the hand] Augsbach H. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 26(2):85-8, Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[A new method for the preparation of special alloplastic implants for partial replacement of the pelvis] Tonner HD, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(16):781-3, 26 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resection of a primarily inoperable Ewing's sarcoma of the pelvis (author's transl)] Göbel U, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 191(2):234-8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The operative management of bone tumors (author's transl)] Ganz R, et al. **Ther Umsch** 36(7):629-46, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteosarcoma 1978 a turning point in prognosis through adjuvant chemotherapy following adequate surgery (author's transl)] Kotz R. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 90(93):1-25, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of bone cement in the surgical treatment of bone tumors (proceedings)] Mandi A, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(4):532, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Results of surgical treatment of primary malignant bone tumors (proceedings)] Matzen PF. **Z Orthop** 116(4):525-6, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of primary malignant bone tumors in the shoulder region (proceedings)] Polster J, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(4):527-8, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Homoioplastic transplantation after extended resection of primary bone tumors (proceedings)] Rossak K. **Z Orthop** 116(4):531-2, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of malignant bone tumors] Salzer M, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(4):517-25, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[The prosthetic treatment of patients after hip joint exarticulation or hemipelvectomy for malignant tumors (proceedings)] Schilgen L, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(4):540, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[The partial endoprosthetic replacement of long bones with tumors. Indications, technic, selection of model and prognosis (proceedings)] Stürz H, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(4):530, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Limits of surgical treatment of primary malignant bone tumors (proceedings)] Talke M, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(4):526-7, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Temporary plugging of cystic bone tumors by bone cement (author's transl)] Willert HG, et al. **Z Orthop** 117(2):224-32, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bioceramic endoprostheses after tumor surgery (proceedings)] Zweymüller K, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(4):533, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Allogeneic osteoplasty following tumour resection (author's transl)] Jahn K. **Zentralbl Chir** 104(3):171-9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods of treatment of tumors of the soft parts and bones of the limbs and extremities. Analysis of case records] Volterrani P, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 136(1):37-44, Jan-Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Creation of optimal conditions in tissue transplantation] Khudaidatov IS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (9):12-6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of the surgical resection of the ilium with malignant tumor lesions] Knysh IT. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (3):59-60, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Liquidation of extensive defects of the tubular bones after removal of benign tumors] Kovalenko PP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (11):6-11, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combination of lipoma of the fibula with multiple osteochondral skeletal exostoses] Marin IM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (3):44-6, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of giant cell tumor of the distal end of the radius] Tolstopiatov BA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (3):42-4, 1979 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Bone metastases of thyroid cancer biological behaviour and therapeutic possibilities. Němec J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** (83):7-106, 1978 (163 ref.)

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the temporal bone. Is surgical resection necessary? Goepfert H, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(6):310-3, Jun 79

Primary osteogenic sarcoma: the rationale for preoperative chemotherapy and delayed surgery. Rosen G, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2163-77, Jun 79

Arterial occlusion of pelvic bone tumors. Wallace S, et al. **Cancer** 43(1):322-8, Jan 79

Treatment of osteogenic sarcoma. I. Effect of adjuvant high-dose methotrexate after amputation. Rosenburg SA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(5):739-51, May 79

Treatment of osteogenic sarcoma. II. Aggressive resection of pulmonary metastases. Rosenburg SA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(5):753-6, May 79

Adjuvant arterial embolization in the treatment of benign primary bone tumors in children. Dick HM, et al. **Clin Orthop** (139):133-41, Mar-Apr 79

Disseminated neuroblastoma - a review and report of cases in an adolescent. Gupta BD, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 32(3-4):21-3, Mar-Apr 78

Primary Ewing's sarcoma: the multidisciplinary lesion [editorial] Rosen G. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(5-6):527-32, May-Jun 78

Local control and survival related to radiation dose and volume and to chemotherapy in non-metastatic Ewing's sarcoma of pelvic bones. Tefft M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(5-6):367-72, May-Jun 78

Advances and treatment of primary bone tumors. Enneking WF. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(1):28-30, Jan 79

Risk of radiation-related subsequent malignant tumors in survivors of Ewing's sarcoma. Strong LC, et al. **JNCI** 62(6):1401-6, Jun 79

Problems in the interpretation of results of treatment for osteosarcoma [editorial] Dahlin DC. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(9):621-2, Sep 79

Hypophysectomy for relief of bone pain in breast cancer [letter] Brodkey JS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(18):1016, 2 Nov 78

Advances in diagnosis and treatment of bone tumors. Mankin HJ. **N Engl J Med** 300(10):543-5, 8 Mar 79 (49 ref.)

Malignant small-cell sarcomas of bone. Rosen G. **Pediatr Ann** 7(8):521-32, Aug 78

Osteosarcoma: survival gains resulting from multidisciplinary therapy. Douglass HO Jr. **Prog Clin Cancer** 7:83-96, 1978 (74 ref.)

Current results with a combined treatment approach to localized Ewing's sarcoma. Gasparini M, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:45-51, 1978

Managing metastatic breast cancer: a point of view. Brown PW. **Va Med** 106(2):136-9, Feb 79

[Combined treatment of malignant bone tumors. II. Experiences with resection, homologous transplantation and chemotherapy] Regling G, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 25(11):603-6, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Combined treatment of malignant bone tumors. I. Principles and therapeutic trends] Schellnack K, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 25(11):597-603, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapy and surgery in osseous plasmacytoma] Schulz U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(20):719-21, 18 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Metastases to the bone. Diagnosis, treatment, prognosis (author's transl)] Hecht L, et al. **Med Klin** 74(10):349-52, 9 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Seven thoracotomized cases of osteosarcoma patients with pulmonary metastases (author's transl)] Sawada K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(11):1457-63, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of treatment of metastases of malignant neoplasms from undetected primary focus] Chrzanowska A. **Nowotwory** 29(2):145-50, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Giant cell tumor of bone. Electron microscopic and histochemical investigations. Aparisi T. **Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl]** (173):1-38, 1978

Contribution to the knowledge of the fine structure of chondrosarcoma of bone. With a note on the localization of alkaline phosphatase and 'ATPase'. Aparisi T, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86(2):157-67, Mar 78

Cytoplasmic fibrils in plasma cells of a solitary myeloma. Udoji WC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(5):836-40, Nov 78

Ultrastructure of benign cartilaginous tumors of intraosseous origin. Steiner GC. **Hum Pathol** 10(1):71-86, Jan 79

Ultrastructural studies on osteoclastoma. Panicker KN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 17(1):9-14, Jan 79

Ultrastructural features of a malignant giant cell tumor of bone with areas of osteogenic sarcoma. Shamsuddin AK, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 46(3):297-308, May-Jun 79

Giant cell tumor of bone. Variations in patterns of appearance of different cell types. Aparisi T, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 381(2):159-78, 9 Feb 79

Malignant giant cell tumor of bone. Fine structure and localization of acid phosphatase. Aparisi T, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 379(3):185-201, 7 Sep 78

Ultrastructural cytology of human osteosarcoma cells. Katenkamp D, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 381(1):49-61, 12 Dec 78

The relationship between extracellular matrix vesicles and calcospherities in primary mineralization of neoplastic bone tissue. TEM and SEM studies on osteosarcoma. Sela J, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 382(1):1-9, 14 May 79

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of bone, comparative light and electron microscopic findings in osteosarcoma] Roessner A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:488, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Autopsy case with cytopathological features of myelogenous malignant reticulosis] Inoue T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(3):651-3, 10 Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructure of a giant cell tumor of the bones and of osteogenic sarcoma] Sokolova IN. **Vopr Onkol** 25(1):43-8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary excretion of hydroxyproline, hydroxylysine and hydroxylysine glycosides by patients with Paget's disease of bone and carcinoma with metastases in bone. Kelleher PC. **Clin Chim Acta** 92(3):373-9, 15 Mar 79

Relation between urine zinc and hydroxyproline in rheumatoid arthritis and bone diseases. Ambanelli U, et al. **J Rheumatol** 5(4):477-9, Winter 78

Excretion of glucose-containing oligosaccharides in urines of orthopedic patients. Tokunaga M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 128(1):71-9, May 79

VETERINARY

High-dose methotrexate and leucovorin rescue in dogs with osteogenic sarcoma. Cotter SM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(12):1943-5, Dec 78

Primary osteosarcoma of the sternum of a dog. Atwell RB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(12):585-7, Dec 78

Case report: osteolytic osteosarcoma in a German Shepherd bitch. Bundza A, et al. **Can Vet J** 21(2):53–7, Feb 79
Osteosarcoma associated with healed fractures. Bennett D, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 20(1):13–8, Jan 79
Some prognostic and epidemiologic factors in canine osteosarcoma. Misdorp W, et al. **JNCI** 62(3):537–45, Mar 79
Metabolic bone disease resembling osteosarcoma in a wooly monkey (Lagothrix lagotricha). Smith K, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(4):451–6, Aug 78
Secondary bone tumours: a case report. van de Pol B, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(20):1099–103, 15 Oct 78
Secondary bone tumours in the dog. Goedegebuure SA. **Vet Pathol** 16(5):520–9, Sep 79
Osteoma in the oral cavity of a pig (Sus scrofa). Rosendal S. **Vet Pathol** 16(4):488–90, Jul 79
Giant cell tumor of bone in a cat. Thornburg LP. **Vet Pathol** 16(2):255–7, Mar 79
Pheochromocytoma metastatic to bone in a dog. Stowater JL. **VM SAC** 74(3):343–6, Mar 79
[Bone tumours in the shoulder area (author's transl)] Wolvekamp WT. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(11):457–65, 1 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

BONE PLATES

Unstable trochanteric fractures treated with the sliding screw-plate system. A biomechanical study of unstable trochanteric fractures. III. Jensen JS, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(4):392–7, Aug 78
Changes in calcium and hydroxyproline content of cortical bone after compression and neutral plate fixation. Paavolainen P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(6):492–6, Dec 78
Compression plate fixation of subtrochanteric osteotomies in children. Ehrlich MG, et al. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 39(1):83–5, Apr 78
A radiological and histological analysis of fracture healing using prebending of compression plates. Nunamaker DM, et al. **Clin Orthop** (138):167–74, Jan–Feb 79
Effect of rigid plate fixation on structure and mineral content of cortical bone. Paavolainen P, et al. **Clin Orthop** (136):287–93, Oct 78
Results after internal fixation of comminuted fractures of the femoral shaft with DC plates. Rüedi TP, et al. **Clin Orthop** (138):74–6, Jan–Feb 79
The comparison of steel and titanium dynamic compression plates used for internal fixation of 256 fractures of the tibia. Holzach P, et al. **Injury** 10(2):120–3, Nov 78
Application of a new type of titanium porosity plate in oral surgery. Ito T, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(4):323–6, Aug 78
Treatment of fractures of the articular process by functional stable osteosynthesis using miniaturized dynamic compression plates. Koberg WR, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(4):256–62, Aug 78
Parametric study of bone remodeling beneath internal fixation plates of varying stiffness. Simon BR, et al. **J Bioeng** 2(6):543–56, 1978
The effects of intramedullary methylmethacrylate and reaming on the circulation of the tibia after osteotomy and plate fixation in dogs. Sorensen WG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(3):417–24, Apr 79
Method of alveolar bracing in mandibular fractures using a new form of fixation made from memory alloy (preliminary report). Schettler D, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 7(1):51–4, Feb 79
Reconstructive surgery of the mandible by means of metal plates. Sonnenburg M, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 7(1):5–10, Feb 79
Agenesis of parietal bones with restoration of the cranial vault. Case report. Sela M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(5):674–6, May 79
Treatment of initially infected mandibular fractures with bone plates. Beckers HL. **J Oral Surg** 37(5):310–3, May 79
Use of the mandibular staple bone plate in the deformed mandible. Small IA. **J Oral Surg** 37(1):26–30, Jan 79
Zingir bone plate. Zetz MR, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(7):519, Jul 79
Cranioplasty with pre-formed methyl methacrylate onlay plates. Findler G, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 22(3):99–101, May 79
Primary wire mesh cranioplasty in flap infections. Koslow M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(4):290–1, Apr 79
Subtrochanteric fractures of the femur: treatment with ASIF blade plate fixation. Whatley JR, et al. **South Med J** 71(11):1372–5, Nov 78
Funnel chest correction by use of AO implants and instruments. Gotzen L, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 27(1):61–4, Feb 79
[Osteosynthesis using a coaptor; photoelasticity study] Pelzer-Bawin G, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 44(4):567–75, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Importance of the friction between plate and bone in the anchoring of plates for osteosynthesis. Determination of the coefficient of metal-bone friction in animal in vivo] Cordey J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 46(1–2):183–7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Osteosynthesis using variably flexible plates. Theoretical study and physical testing] Meyrueis JP, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64 Suppl 2:108–12, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Cranial and cranio-facial osteotomies: containing with miniature screw plates] Buchheit F, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(3):301–4, May–Jun 78 **(Fre)**
[Osteosynthesis with right-angle plates in intertrochanteric osteotomy and simultaneous trochanter transplantation – experiences with a new surgical method] Knöfler EW, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 26(3):151–4, Mar 79 **(Ger)**
[Improvement of the stability of pressure-plate osteosynthesis (proceedings)] Claudi B. **Fortschr Med** 97(14):678, 12 Apr 79 **(Ger)**
[Indications for the use of different plates in forearm fractures] Müller-Färber J. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):432–6, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Late results following plate osteosynthesis of the forearm shaft] Szyszkowitz R, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):415–8, 1978 **(Ger)**
[In vivo changes in compression after osteosynthesis of pseudarthroses by means of plates. Experimental study on the dog radius] Brennwald J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(3):381–9, Jul 78 **(Ger)**
[Inclined plate screws – in vitro measurement of the stability of transverse osteotomy of tibia] Claudi B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 46(1–2):177–82, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bone perfusion after plate osteosynthesis. A study of the intact rabbit tibia with disulfin blue vital staining] Gunst MA, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 46(1–2):171–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Removal of plates in two stages (author's transl)] Sántha E, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 21(3):215–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Evaluation of various mechanical characteristics of osteosynthesis materials] de Bastiani G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 64(2):135–40, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Osteosynthesis with the Kerboull plate in supramalleolar fractures] Sgarbi G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(6):675–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Osteosynthesis using the blade-plate method and early weight-bearing in pertrochanteric fractures] Sgarbi G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(6):621–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Comparative endurance tests of materials used for fixation of the trochanteric fractures] Niedziółka J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 44(2):207–12, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Method of compression osteosynthesis with metal plates (experimental study)] Ankin LN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):13–6, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Response of the compact bone to the mechanical action of metal implants] Sivash KM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (3):54–6, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Osteosynthesis with metal plates in the treatment of fractures] Tkachenko SS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):1–5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Atrophy of cortical bone caused by rigid internal fixation plates. An experimental study in the dog. Strömberg L, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(5):448–56, Oct 78
The tumbling bolt: a new sign of deep soft-tissue abscess following Richards fixation. Naimark A, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):30, Oct 78
[Modifications in bone structure caused by plate osteosynthesis of the long bones in growing experimental animals] Wilde CD, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :85–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Biomechanical failure in osteosynthesis. Gallinaro P, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 3(3):321–32, Dec 77
Effects on intact femora of dogs of the application and removal of metal plates. A metabolic and structural study comparing stiffer and more flexible plates. Moyen BJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(7):940–7, Oct 78

VETERINARY

Plating of canine scapular fractures. Mbogwa S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(8):1327–30, Aug 78

BONE REGENERATION

see related
CALLUS
Electromagnetic stimulation of fracture repair. Influence on healing of fresh fractures. Hinsenkamp M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 44(5):671–98, Sep–Oct 78
Experiences and results of the electrodynamic fields treatment in cases of pseudarthroses and delayed bone repair. Lechner F, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 44(5):699–705, Sep–Oct 78
A modified processing and sectioning technique for hard tissues. Weaker FJ, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 44(10):1030–2, Oct 78
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl] Cummings CW. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(6 Pt 3 Suppl 54):1–11, Nov–Dec 78
Treatment of intrabony defects. Ellegaard B. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(4):310–2, Apr 79
Surgical treatment of nasopalatine duct cysts. A follow-up study. Hedin M, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(5):427–33, Oct 78
Factors governing the mechanical behavior of the implant–porous coating–trabecular bone interface. Ducheyne P, et al. **J Biomech** 11(6–7):297–307, 1978
Successful regeneration of large extruded diaphyseal segments of the radius. Report of two cases. Varma BP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(2):290–2, Mar 79
Partial regeneration of the above-elbow amputated rat forelimb. II. Electrical and mechanical facilitation. Libbin RM, et al. **J Morphol** 159(3):439–52, Mar 79
Partial regeneration of the above-elbow amputated rat forelimb. I. Innate responses. Person P, et al. **J Morphol** 159(3):427–38, Mar 79
Regeneration of surgically removed buccal alveolar bone in dogs. Nyman S, et al. **J Periodont Res** 14(1):86–92, Jan 79
The osteogenic capacity of the periosteum. Budal J. **Oral Surg** 47(3):227–9, Mar 79
Bone regeneration within a coralline hydroxyapatite implant. Holmes RE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(5):626–33, May 79
[Experimental research on regeneration of the temporomandibular joint using arthroplasty with and without fibrin interposition. Surgical applications in humans] Frankl Z, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 20(3):283–95, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[In vitro study of the role of periosteum and the periodontal ligament in the bone repair process] Mattout P, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 6(2):103–10, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The revascularisation of fresh homologous bone grafts in the diaphysis of long bones in dogs (author's transl)] Dambe LT, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 92(1):35–45, 11 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative studies on the incorporation of autologous and homologous spongiosa in the compact layer of long bones] Dambe LT, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):253–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Formation of autologous spongiosa in bone layers as a function of revascularization] Rudzki M, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :73–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental studies with bone forming tissue (sclera, spongiosa and cortical bone) after experimentally produced bone lesions in the Beagle periodontium] Flores de Jacoby L, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(4):326–30, Apr 79 **(Ger)**
[The use of palatal connective tissue and tricalcium phosphate (TCP) for bone formation, as well as the 'swaging method' in the periodontal bone region] Flores de Jacoby L, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(4):322–5, Apr 79 **(Ger)**
[Animal experimental studies on the regeneration of controlled bone lesions in varying cooling preceedures] Seeger P, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(12):870–2, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bone perfusion after plate osteosynthesis. A study of the intact rabbit tibia with disulfin blue vital staining] Gunst MA, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 46(1–2):171–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bone regeneration following mandibular resection] Nagura H. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 46(1):106, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**
[Characteristics of bone regeneration in distraction of bone fragments] Mikhallova LN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 40(8):50–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electron microscopic study of the characteristics of skeletogenic tissue differentiation during distraction osteosynthesis] Mikhallova LN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 41(5):55–64, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Puncture biopsy of the bone regenerate in distraction osteosynthesis] Khelimskiĭ AM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (9):17–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of sternal regeneration in autoplasty under hyperbaric oxygenation] Stepnov VN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):51–3, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mucopolysaccharides, collagen and calcium of bone regenerate in replacing a bone defect by a method of unilocular compression-distraction osteosynthesis] Matveenko VN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(4):423–7, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Late effects of corticosteroid treatment on condylar regeneration in the monkey. Silbermann M. **J Oral Surg** 37(2):83–7, Feb 79
Improved environment for spinal cord regeneration by anti-catecholamine therapy (preliminary report). Osterholm JL, et al. **Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf** (19):118–23, 29–31 Oct 73
[Osteogenetic potential of gelatin and collagen in poorly regenerating bone layers (animal experiments)] Plank E, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):247–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Bone reparation in hemangiomas of the cranial bones after radiation therapy] Rostovtseva TF, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):64–71, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BONE RESORPTION

The role of lymphoid cells in bone resorption: cellular immunological competence in ia rats. Schneider GB. **Am J Anat** 153(2):305–19, Oct 78

Pathogenesis of hypercalcemia in lymphosarcoma cell leukemia. Role of an osteoclast activating factor-like substance and a mechanism of action for glucocorticoid therapy. Mundy GR, et al. **Am J Med** 65(4):600–6, Oct 78

Morphology of osteoclasts in resorbing fetal rat bone explants: effects of PTH and AIF in vitro. Wezeman FH, et al. **Anat Rec** 194(3):311–23, Jul 79

Action of parathyroid hormone, with special reference to its anabolic effect on different kinds of tissues in rats (I). Yonaga T. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 25(4):237–48, Dec 78

Mechanism of osteoclastic bone resorption: a new hypothesis. Heersche JN. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(1):81–4, 10 Nov 78

Partial purification of a bone-resorbing factor elaborated from human allogeneic cultures. Horton JE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 43(1):1–10, 1 Mar 79

Mechanism of localized bone loss. Selected abstracts. pp. 431–43.
In: Horton JE, et al., ed. Mechanisms of localized bone loss. Washington, Information Retrieval, 1978. WE 200 M486 1977.

Multiple myeloma: clinical staging and role of osteoclast activating factor in localized bone loss. pp. 319–29. Durie BG, et al.
In: Horton JE, et al., ed. Mechanisms of localized bone loss. Washington, Information Retrieval, 1978. WE 200 M486 1977.

Mechanisms of localized bone loss. Current status—future directions. pp. 425–9. Matthews JL.
In: Horton JE, et al., ed. Mechanisms of localized bone loss. Washington, Information Retrieval, 1978. WE 200 M486 1977.

Non-bone cell mediated bone resorption. pp. 229–37. Mundy GR, et al.
In: Horton JE, et al., ed. Mechanisms of localized bone loss. Washington, Information Retrieval, 1978. WE 200 M486 1977.

Immunologically mediated bone resorption in periodontal disease. pp. 279–303. Neiders ME, et al.
In: Horton JE, et al., ed. Mechanisms of localized bone loss. Washington, Information Retrieval, 1978. WE 200 M486 1977. (104 ref.)

Complement dependent bone resorption. pp. 159–71. Sandberg AL, et al.
In: Horton JE, et al., ed. Mechanisms of localized bone loss. Washington, Information Retrieval, 1978. WE 200 M486 1977.

Bone resorbing cells in Paget's disease. pp. 365–74. Singer FR, et al.
In: Horton JE, et al., ed. Mechanisms of localized bone loss. Washington, Information Retrieval, 1978. WE 200 M486 1977.

Prostaglandins as local mediators of bone resorption. pp. 173–9. Tashjian AH Jr.
In: Horton JE, et al., ed. Mechanisms of localized bone loss. Washington, Information Retrieval, 1978. WE 200 M486 1977. (28 ref.)

Abbrogation of congenital osteopetrosis by leukocyte subpopulations. pp. 383–7. Walker DG.
In: Horton JE, et al., ed. Mechanisms of localized bone loss. Washington, Information Retrieval, 1978. WE 200 M486 1977.

Monocytes regulate osteoclast-activating factor production by releasing prostaglandins. Yoneda T, et al. **J Exp Med** 150(2):338–50, 1 Aug 79

Skeletal deformities of the denervated hand in Hansen's disease. Enna CD. **J Hand Surg** 4(3):227–33, May 79

Oral perspectives on bone biology. The Eighth James A. English Symposium. Discussion. **J Periodontol** 50(4 Spec No):50–2, Apr 79

The regulation of endosteal bone volume. Baylink DJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 50(4 Spec No):43–9, Apr 79

Direct resorption of bone by human breast cancer cells in vitro. Eilon G, et al. **Nature** 276(5689):726–8, 14 Dec 78

Resorbing bone is chemotactic for monocytes. Mundy GR, et al. **Nature** 275(5676):132–5, 14 Sep 78

Calcitonin binding sites in bone: relationships to biological response and 'escape'. Tashjian AH Jr, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 34:285–334, 1978 (56 ref.)

[Metabolism of bone in culture (author's transl)] Rebut-Bonneton C, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(2):171–2, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone resorption and complete dentures] Pérusse R. **Dent J** 45(1):32–6, Jan 79 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in loosening of metal-on-metal total hip prosthesis] Postel M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64 Suppl 2:22–5, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Experimental models for hard tissue matrix absorption] Takagi Y. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 45(4):694–5, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Vinyl chloride disease. Johnston EN. **Br J Dermatol** 99(Suppl 16):45–8, Jul 78

Occupational acroosteolysis in vinyl chloride workers in Israel. Hahn E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(3):218–22, Mar 79

[Interactions between bone and polyethylene moving against it] Gérard Y, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64 Suppl 2:67–71, 1978 **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Residual alveolar ridge atrophy: classification and influence of facial morphology. Mercier P, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(1):90–100, Jan 79

COMPLICATIONS

Myeloid metaplasia and osteolytic lesions. Leimert JT, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(4):706–8, Oct 78

DIAGNOSIS

Noninvasive measurements of bone mass and their clinical significance. Cohn SH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(1):1–3, 10 Nov 78

Additional cases of massive osteolysis reported [letter] Wallace JC. **J Oral Surg** 36(10):749, Oct 78

Carpal-tarsal osteolysis. Erickson CM, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(5):779–82, Nov 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparative antiinflammatory and bone protective effects of two diphosphonates in adjuvant arthritis. Flora L. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(4):340–6, Apr 79

Epidermal growth factor stimulates prostaglandin production and bone resorption in cultured mouse calvaria. Tashjian AH Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(3):966–75, 14 Dec 78

Collagenase, procollagenase and bone resorption. Effects of heparin, parathyroid hormone and calcitonin. Lenaers-Claeys G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 584(3):375–88, 16 May 79

Effect of mithramycin on bone beta-glucuronidase and resorption. Kiang DT. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(3):209–13, 8 Dec 78

Influence of partially purified extracts of Solanum malacoxylon on bone resorption in organ culture. Liskova-Kiar M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(1):39–45, 10 Nov 78

A bone resorbing substance from bovine serum albumin (brA). Stern PH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 25(3):233–40, 18 Aug 78

Inhibition of parathyroid hormone-induced fetal rat bone resorption in vitro by nerve growth factor. Teitelbaum SL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(3):203–8, 8 Dec 78

Effects of parathyroid hormone on the osteoclastic pool, bone resorption and formation in rat alveolar bone. Vignery A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(1):23–8, 10 Nov 78

Inhibition of bone resorption in tissue culture by membrane-stabilizing drugs. Dietrich JW, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(6):1644–8, Jun 79

Comparison of the effects of stimulators and inhibitors of resorption on the release of lysosomal enzymes and radioactive calcium from fetal bone in organ culture. Eilon G, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(6):1969–75, Dec 78

Effect of lithium on bone metabolism in organ culture. Holak HM, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):908–11, Apr 79

Enhancement of parathyroid hormone-stimulated bone resorption by poly-L-lysine. Raisz LG, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(1):152–62, Jul 79

Levamisole inhibits mineral mobilisation, lactate production and lysosomal enzyme release from cultured bones. Lerner U, et al. **Experientia** 35(4):525–6, 15 Apr 79

1,25(OH)2 vitamin D3 in osteoporosis—a pilot study. Haas HG, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(2):168–71, Feb 79

Partial characterization of a bone resorptive factor from Actinomyces viscosus. pp. 115–22. Hausmann E, et al.
In: Horton JE, et al., ed. Mechanisms of localized bone loss. Washington, Information Retrieval, 1978. WE 200 M486 1977.

Regulation of osteoclast-activating factor (OAF)-stimulated bone resorption in vitro with an inhibitor of collagenase. pp. 127–30. Horton JE, et al.
In: Horton JE, et al., ed. Mechanisms of localized bone loss. Washington, Information Retrieval, 1978. WE 200 M486 1977.

Bone-resorbing activity in serum albumin. pp. 123–6. Stern P, et al.
In: Horton JE, et al., ed. Mechanisms of localized bone loss. Washington, Information Retrieval, 1978. WE 200 M486 1977.

The effects of varying oxygen tensions upon bone resorption in vitro. Gray DH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 60-B(4):575–8, Nov 78

Prostaglandins are necessary for osteoclast-activating factor production by activated peripheral blood leukocytes. Yoneda T, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(1):279–83, 1 Jan 79

The synthesis and bone resorbing activity of (25R)- and (25S)-26hydroxycholecalciferol (26-OH-D3). Redel J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(12):1179–82, Dec 78

Collagenase activity and morphological and chemical bone resorption induced by prostaglandin E2 in tissue culture. Sakamoto S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(1):99–103, May 79

DRUG THERAPY

An electron microscopic investigation of human familial bone dysplasia. Inhibition of osteocytic osteolysis and induction of osteocytic formation of elastic fibers following calcitonin treatment. Nunez EA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 94(1):1–18, Jan 79

Inhibition of osteolytic bone lesions by (3-amino-1-hydroxypropylidene)-1, 1-bisphosphonate (A.P.D.). van Breukelen FJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8120):803–5, 14 Apr 79

ETIOLOGY

Investigation of bone and mineral metabolism in hyperthyroidism before and after treatment using calcitonin, 47Ca and balance studies. Hendriks JT, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(1):77–88, May 79

Mutilans-like arthropathy in mixed connective tissue disease. Alarcón-Segovia D, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(9):1013–8, Sep 79

Osteolytic lesions in chronic myeloid leukaemia [letter] Manoharan A, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 9(1):87–8, Feb 79

Psoriasis with terminal phalangeal osteolysis. Cheesbrough MJ. **Br J Dermatol** 99(Suppl 16):44–5, Jul 78

Erosion of the sphenoid bone [letter] Chakera TM. **Br J Radiol** 52(614):157, Feb 79

The effect of fluoride in drinking water on alveolar bone resorption—a roentgenological survey. Brayer L, et al. **Isr J Dent Med** 27(1):23–7, 19–22, Jan 78 **(Eng, Heb)**

The missing orthodontic elastic band, a periodontic-orthodontic dilemma. Vandersall DC, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(4):661–3, Oct 78

Present status of bone resorption in human periodontal disease. Hausmann E, et al. **J Periodontol** 50(4 Spec No):7–10, Apr 79

The role of osteoclasts in experimental periodontal disease in monoinfected gnotobiotic rats. Irving JT. **J Periodontol** 49(7):378, Jul 78

Bone reaction in experimental periodontitis induced by delayed hypersensitivity. Neiders ME, et al. **J Periodontol** 50(3):140–5, Mar 79

Alveolar bone loss in overdentures: a 5-year study. Crum RJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(6):610–3, Dec 78

Bone disease after jejunoileal bypass [letter] Fumarola D. **Lancet** 2(8091):678, 23 Sep 78

The cellular basis for alveolar bone loss in leprosy. Marks SC Jr, et al. **Lepr Rev** 49(4):297–303, Dec 78

Alveolar bone loss in leprosy—a clinical and radiological study. Subramaniam K, et al. **Lepr Rev** 49(4):287–96, Dec 78

Endodontic perforations which resulted in alveolar bone loss. Report of five cases. Meister F Jr, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(5):463–70, May 79

Case of the summer season: lytic bone lesion secondary to acute pancreatitis. Robertson A. **Semin Roentgenol** 14(3):177–8, Jul 79

Prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha levels in human dental cyst fluid as bone resorbing factors? Egg D, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 38(5–6):182–5, May–Jun 79

[Osteolysis in chronic myelocytic leukemia] Jedličková J. **Vnitr Lek** 25(5):505–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Orbital osteolysis secondary to epidermoid carcinoma of the cavum in a 3-year-old girl] Flament J, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 51(1):41–9, Jan–Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Partial decalcifying algodystrophy] Lequesne M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 46(2):111–21, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteolysis of a dysplastic ulna following fracture in hereditary 'pseudarthrosis'] Bergk KH, et al. **Handchirurgie** 10(1):59–60, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Congenital arteriovenous fistula with bone destruction of the right radius] Dimakakos P, et al. **Vasa** 7(3):309–12, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A rare case of so-called idiopathic osteolysis associated with a lymphangioma of the fibula (author's transl)] Horst M, et al. **Z Orthop** 117(1):88–95, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Remote sequelae of the alloplasty of the hip joint in the proximal segment of the femur] Borkowski Z. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(4):335–41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A genetic acro-osteolysis syndrome. A Hajdu-Cheney syndrome. Coigne E, et al. **Acta Rhumatol Belg** 2(1–2):45–51, Jan–Jun 78

Hereditary osteodysplasia with acro-osteolysis. (The Hajdu-Cheney syndrome). Elias AN, et al. **Am J Med** 65(4):627–36, Oct 78

Renal involvement in hereditary multiple osteolysis [letter] Sybert VP, et al. **Lancet** 1(8106):52, 6 Jan 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Augmented bone loss in response to sensitization with an endogenous antigen. Powell RN, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(10):534–7, Oct 78

Immunopathogenesis of chronic periapical lesions. A review. Torabinejad M, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(5):685–99, Nov 78 (124 ref.)

METABOLISM

Altered mineral metabolism in glucocorticoid-induced osteopenia. Effect of 25-hydroxyvitamin D administration.

Hahn TJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(2):655–65, Aug 79

MICROBIOLOGY

Longitudinal study of experimentally induced periodontal disease in Macaca arctoides: relationship between microflora and alveolar bone loss. Slots J, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):260–9, Feb 79

OCCURRENCE

Periodontal bone loss in English secondary school children. A longitudinal radiological study. Davies PH, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 5(4):278–84, Nov 78

[Alveolysis in adolescents: prevalence and correlation with the DMF index, the OHI-S index and the PM index according to sex, age and occupation (Geneva 1970–1972)] Kandelman D, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 7(1):1–25, Mar 79 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Bone loss of edentulous alveolar ridges. Atwood DA. **J Periodontol** 50(4 Spec No):11–21, Apr 79

Osteoclastic resorption of alveolar bone affected by periodontitis—correlation of light microscopic and scanning electron microscopic observations. Carson RE, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(8):406–14, Aug 78

Anatomo-radiological study of a case of post-radiotherapeutic osteolysis of the hip. Bauer F, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 155(6):396–9, Jun 79

[Changes in the endosteal bone balance in periodontal disease induced in golden hamsters] Saffar JL, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 7(2):169–77, Jun 79 **(Fre)**

[Mutilating acropathies] Barrière H. **Ther Umsch** 35(11):899–903, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of dichloromethylene diphosphonate, a pyrophosphate analog, on bone and bone cell structure in the growing rat. Miller SC, et al. **Anat Rec** 193(3):439–62, Mar 79

The relationship between oestrogen status and bone loss in post-menopausal women. Nordin BE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5 Suppl:353S–361S, 1976

Repair potential in periodontal disease: the interproximal channel [letter] Barnett ML. **J Periodontol** 49(9):486, Sep 78

Physiological and pharmacologic regulation of bone resorption—a 1978 update. Raisz LG. **J Periodontol** 50(4 Spec No):3–6, Apr 79 (39 ref.)

Effect on bone of withdrawal of oestrogen therapy [letter] Horsman A, et al. **Lancet** 2(8132):33, 7 Jul 79

Chemotactic responses of tumor cells to products of resorbing bone. Orr W, et al. **Science** 203(4376):176–9, 12 Jan 79

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Transdermal uptake of a peptide hormone: inhibition by calcitonin eardrops of induced osteolysis in guinea-pig ossicles. Rudman CG, et al. **Experientia** 35(4):521–2, 15 Apr 79

Non-invasive treatment of extraction wounds in dogs by electromagnetic stimulation. van der Kuij P, et al. **J Bioeng** 2(6):557–65, 1978

Use of chlorhexidine gluconate to prevent bone resorption in the rice rat. Leonard EP, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(2):672, Feb 79

The elective retention of vital roots for alveolar bone preservation: a pilot study. Murray CG, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(9):650–6, Sep 79

The effects of local immunization with periodontopathic microorganisms on periodontal bone loss in gnotobiotic rats. Crawford JM, et al. **J Periodont Res** 13(5):445–59, Sep 78

Patient response to variations in denture technique. Part II: five-year cephalometric evaluation. Nicol BR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(4):368–72, Apr 79

Effects of a calcium and vitamin D supplement on alveolar ridge resorption in immediate denture patients. Wical KE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(1):4–11, Jan 79

Oestrogen therapy and endometrial carcinoma [letter] Nordin BE. **Lancet** 1(8128):1239, 9 Jun 79

RADIOGRAPHY

Post traumatic osteolysis of the acromial end of the clavicle. Morrison IS. **Australas Radiol** 22(2):183–6, Jun 78

Thinning of the clavicular cortex in adults under the age of 45 in osteomalacia and hyperparathyroidism. Anton HC. **Clin Radiol** 30(3):307–10, May 79

Bone resorption of the distal clavicle. Norfray JF. **JAMA** 241(18):1933–4, 4 May 79

Acroosteolysis. Problems of diagnosis—report of four cases. Kozlowski K, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 8(2):79–86, 19 Apr 79

Dorsal defect of the patella (DDP): a characteristic radiographic lesion. Goergen TG, et al. **Radiology** 130(2):333–6, Feb 79

[Diagnostic significance of the lamina dura in secondary hyperparathyroidism (author's transl)] Prager P, et al. **ROEFO** 129(2):237–40, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Migratory osteolysis. Strashun A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 20(2):129–32, Feb 79

[The importance of scintimetry in the differential diagnosis of roentgenological areas of increased 'translucence' in the skeleton of children (author's transl)] Benz G, et al. **ROEFO** 130(4):465–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Chronic frontal sinusitis and osteolysis in desert bighorn sheep. Paul SR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1178–80, 1 Nov 78

BONE SCREWS

Unstable trochanteric fractures treated with the sliding screw-plate system. A biomechanical study of unstable trochanteric fractures. III. Jensen JS, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(4):392–7, Aug 78

Internal fixation of fractures of the neck of the femur using von Bahr screws and allowing immediated weight bearing: a prospective clinical study. Söreide O, et al. **Injury** 10(3):239–44, Feb 79

A simplified method for the removal of screws with damaged heads. Termanini ZA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(4):631, Jun 79

Sagittal splitting and bicortical screw fixation of the ascending ramus. Souyris F. **J Maxillofac Surg** 6(3):198–203, Aug 78

Funnel chest correction by use of AO implants and instruments. Gotzen L, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 27(1):61–4, Feb 79

[Importance of the friction between plate and bone in the anchoring of plates for osteosynthesis. Determination of the coefficient of metal-bone friction in animal in vivo] Cordey J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 46(1–2):183–7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of fragments, loss of bony substance and pseudarthrosis of femur and tibia using screw fixation (40 cases)] Grosse A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64 Suppl 2:33–5, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Combined Kuntscher nailing and screw fixation (author's transl)] Kempf I, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(8):635–51, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inclined plate screws – in vitro measurement of the stability of transverse osteotomy of tibia] Claudi B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 46(1–2):177–82, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteosynthesis using the blade-plate method and early weight-bearing in pertrochanteric fractures] Sgarbi G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(6):621–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of femoral neck fractures by means of the pedicled bone transplant and fixation with bone screws] Borkowski Z, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(4):361–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Method of compression osteosynthesis with metal plates (experimental study)] Ankin LN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):13–6, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Device for removal of broken metallic screws from the bone] Lygin LN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):57–8, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Mechanical solidity of tibial fragment fixation in the oblique fractures using screws] Shamik BS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):31–5, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cutaneous protrusion of a sliding compression screw. Case report. Shively RA. **Mo Med** 76(6):320–2, 328, Jun 79

STANDARDS

Biomechanical failure in osteosynthesis. Gallinaro P, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 3(3):321–32, Dec 77

BONE TUBERCULOSIS see **TUBERCULOSIS, OSTEOARTICULAR**

BONGKREKIC ACID see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

BONNEVIE-ULLRICH SYNDROME

DIAGNOSIS

[Bonnevie-Ullrich syndrome in a 14-year-old girl] Man W. **Wiad Lek** 32(4):279–80, 15 Feb 79 **(Pol)**

BOOK CLASSIFICATION

Classification of nursing texts in a hospital library. Kamenoff L. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 67(2):247–51, Apr 79

A new method of classifying clinical nursing monographs. Meyn MF, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 66(4):460–1, Oct 78

BOOK COLLECTING

Comparison of holdings of NLM (CATLINE) with those of resource libraries. Day RA, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 67(1):25–30, Jan 79

The development and evaluation of a small ready-reference library collection for a rural practice: a case study. Gotsick PS, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 67(2):218–25, Apr 79

Management data for collection analysis and development. Kronick DA, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 66(4):407–13, Oct 78

CATLINE as an acquisitions tool for health and patient education materials. Sorrentino S, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 66(4):458–60, Oct 78

Greek fragments of the lost books of Galen's anatomical procedures. French RK, et al. **Sudhoffs Arch** 62(3):235–49, 1978

BOOK ILLUSTRATION see **BOOKS, ILLUSTRATED**

BOOK REVIEWS

Writing book reviews. Aiken D. **Phys Ther** 58(11):1361–2, Nov 78

BOOK SELECTION

A library for internists III: recommended by the American College of Physicians. Allyn R. **Ann Intern Med** 90(3):446–8, Mar 79

Selected list of books and journals for the small medical library. Brandon AN, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 67(2):185–211, Apr 79

Systematic serials selection analysis in a small academic health sciences library. Byrd GD, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 66(4):397–406, Oct 78

Selection and acquisitions manual development. Conway B, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 67(1):54–8, Jan 79

Textbook selection for associate degree nursing programs (an evaluative study). Maury-Hess S, et al. **JNE** 18(1):11–6, Jan 79

BOOKS

see related
BIBLIOTHERAPY

Books of the year. **Am J Nurs** 79(1):66–73, Jan 79

Books to help children understand death. Mills GC. **Am J Nurs** 79(2):291–5, Feb 79

How up-to-date are current anesthesia and related textbooks? Pittinger CB. **Anesthesiology** 49(4):278–81, Oct 78

No more textbooks on primary care? [letter] Brooks D. **Br Med J** 1(6162):553, 24 Feb 79

Medicine and the media [letter] Laurence DR. **Br Med J** 2(6133):350–1, 29 Jul 78

Books and other endangered species: an inquiry into the values of medical librarianship. Zachert MJ. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 66(4):381–9, Oct 78

A modified prayer book for regressed patients. DeVille GT, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(12):778–9, Dec 78

Adapting nursing textbooks for Africa: a necessity? Jato M, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 26(1):21–3, Jan–Feb 79

Fungi in libraries: an aerometric survey. Burge HP, et al. **Mycopathologia** 64(2):67–72, 16 Oct 78

On knowing books by their colors. Boynton RM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(2):479–88, Apr 79

[Pediatrics, a literature overview for family practitioner and specialist] Fernandes J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(18):752–6, 5 May 79 **(Dut)**

[The book review—an undeservedly neglected literary form (editorial)] **Orv Hetil** 120(17):1025–6, 29 Apr 79 **(Hun)**

[Infection-transmitting potential of hospital library books] Csiszár K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(13):763–5, 1 Apr 79 **(Hun)**

[Methyl bromide, ethylene oxide and ethylene formaldehyde: biological and toxicological problems and problems related to treatment of library materials] Gallo FP. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 29(1):51–82 contd, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Methyl bromide, ethylene oxide and ethylene formaldehyde: biological and toxicological problems and problems related to treatment of library materials. II.] Gallo FP. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 29(2):131–67, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BOOKS, ILLUSTRATED

Comic books: champions of the disabled stereotype. Weinberg N, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 39(11–12):327–31, Nov–Dec 78

BOOSTER IMMUNIZATION see **IMMUNIZATION, SECONDARY**

BORATES

A comparative analysis of the interaction of borate ion with various polyols. Evans WJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 95(2):383–6, Jun 79

A comparison of the borate-celite column screening technique with other extraction methods in forensic toxicology. Dusci LJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 22(3):545–9, Jul 77

ANALYSIS

Determination of sulphites and borates in imported frozen prawns, frozen shrimps and salted jelly fish. Ogawa S, et

al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** (96):130–2, 1978
[Determination of small amounts of phenylmercuric borate using differential pulse polarography] Portych J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 27(7):289–92, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of borax on testis of Indian desert gerbil, Meriones hurriane Jerdon. Sharma MP, et al. **Experientia** 34(10):1374–5, 15 Oct 78
[Reaction of sodium fluoride in warm-blooded subjects under the influence of boron and iron] Grunewald A, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(7):526–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Chemical bleaching of pigmented non-vital dental elements] Valletta G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 27(3):127–30, Jul–Sep 78 **(Ita)**

BORDETELLA

Formation of biologically active protein from the subunits of islets-activating protein (IAP), a new protein isolated from Bordetella pertussis. Kanbayashi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(2):453–60, Aug 78

ANALYSIS

Subunit structure of islets-activating protein (IAP), a new protein isolated from the culture media of Bordetella pertussis. Kanbayashi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(2):443–51, Aug 78
Production of lesions similar to naturally occurring swine atrophic rhinitis by cell-free sonicated extract of Bordetella bronchiseptica. Hanada M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 41(1):1–8, Feb 79

CLASSIFICATION

[Taxonomic and classification position of bacteria of the genus Bordetella] Drobyshevskaia EI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):3–9, Apr 79 (75 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Devitalization of Bordetella bronchiseptica in vitro using vapors of Persterile and triethyl glycol] Doskočil O, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 24(6):343–50, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Sensitivity of Bordetella bronchiseptica, Pasteurella multocida and Mycoplasma hyorhinis strains isolated from pigs towards antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents] Siták F, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(9):531–40, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

GENETICS

Conversion of Bordetella pertussis to Bordetella parapertussis. Kumazawa NH, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 81(1):15–23, Aug 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Efficacy of Bordetella bronchiseptica bacterin in controlling enzootic atrophic rhinitis in swine. Goodnow RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(1):58–60, Jan 79
Prophylaxis of Bordetella bronchiseptica infection in guinea pigs by intranasal vaccination with live strain ts-S34. Shimizu T. **Infect Immun** 22(2):318–21, Nov 78
Vaccination against canine bordetellosis using an aluminum hydroxide adjuvant vaccine. McCandlish IA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(1):51–7, Jul 78
Vaccination against Bordetella bronchiseptica infection in dogs using a heat-killed bacterial vaccine. McCandlish IA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(1):45–50, Jul 78
Effect of immunization with a Bordetella bronchiseptica bacterin on weight gain in weaning pigs. Goodnow RA, et al. **VM SAC** 73(9):1187–8, Sep 78

BORDETELLA INFECTIONS

COMPLICATIONS

Bordetella bronchicanis (bronchiseptica) infection in man: review and a case report. Ghosh HK, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(6):546–8, Jun 79

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of alpha-fetoprotein on the immune response. IV. Effect of treatment with alpha-fetoprotein on mice infected with bacteria in various experimental conditions. Olinescu A, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 37(2):137–43, Apr–Jun 78

PATHOLOGY

[Morphological changes in the central nervous system of mice inoculated with a Bordetella pertussis suspension] Borowska-Lehman J, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 16(3):318–26, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylaxis of Bordetella bronchiseptica infection in guinea pigs by intranasal vaccination with live strain ts-S34. Shimizu T. **Infect Immun** 22(2):318–21, Nov 78

VETERINARY

Efficacy of Bordetella bronchiseptica bacterin in controlling enzootic atrophic rhinitis in swine. Goodnow RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(1):58–60, Jan 79
An agglutination test for the detection of Bordetella bronchiseptica infection in swine. Jenkins EM. **Can J Comp Med** 42(3):286–92, Jul 78
Effect of carbadox on growth, feed utilization, and development of nasal turbinate lesions in swine infected with Bordetella bronchiseptica. Farrington DO, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(6):597–600, 15 Mar 79
Vaccination against canine bordetellosis using an aluminum hydroxide adjuvant vaccine. McCandlish IA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(1):51–7, Jul 78
Vaccination against Bordetella bronchiseptica infection in dogs using a heat-killed bacterial vaccine. McCandlish IA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(1):45–50, Jul 78
Acute respiratory disease in turkey poults caused by Bordetella bronchiseptica-like bacteria. Hinz KH, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(12):262–3, 16 Sep 78
Effect of immunization with a Bordetella bronchiseptica bacterin on weight gain in weaning pigs. Goodnow RA, et al. **VM SAC** 73(9):1187–8, Sep 78

BORDETELLA PERTUSSIS

see related
PERTUSSIS VACCINE

Influence of vaccination with Bordetella pertussis cells on haemopoiesis in sublethally irradiated mice and their radiation lethality. Kwiek S Jr, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(5):601–9, 1978
Vascular permeability changes in the central nervous system of rats with hyperacute experimental allergic encephalomyelitis induced with the aid of a substance from Bordetella pertussis. Bergman RK, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(2):627–37, Aug 78
Islet-activating protein. Enhanced insulin secretion and cyclic AMP accumulation in pancreatic islets due to activation of native calcium ionophores. Katada T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(2):469–79, 25 Jan 79
The in vitro effects of Bordetella pertussis lymphocytosis-promoting factor on murine lymphocytes. IV. Generation, characterization, and specificity of cytotoxic lymphocytes. Kong AS, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(6):1393–406, 1 Jun 79
Protection of mice against viral infection by Corynebacterium parvum and Bordetella pertussis. Kirchner H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 41(1):97–104, Oct 78
[Proliferation processes in the spleen following administration of Bordetella pertussis] Bippus PH, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:393, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Optimization of the process for drying out cultures of pertussis microbes] Groshev AG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):73–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte-inhibitory factor of Bordetella pertussis. I. Extraction and partial purification of phagocytosis- and chemotaxis-inhibitory activities. Utsumi S, et al. **Biken J** 21(4):121–35, Dec 78
Purification and activities of pertussigen, a substance from Bordetella pertussis. Munoz JJ, et al. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):1015–29, 1978
[Intracellular structural arrangement of pertussis toxins (factors) and suggestions on production of safe and effective vaccines] Kuwajima Y. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 52(2):56–9, Feb 78 **(Jpn)**
[Comparative study of lipid A from pertussis microbes differing in the toxicity of their O-antigens. I. Chemical composition and stability of the bond between lipid A and the specific polysaccharide in B. pertussis lipopolysaccharide] Klimanova GV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):108–12, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative study of lipid A of the pertussis microbe O-antigens differing in their toxicity. II. Infrared spectroscopy study of the structure of preparations of B. pertussis lipid A] Rostovtseva NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):138–41, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of erythromycin and amoxycillin on Bordetella pertussis in the nasopharynx. Trollfors B. **Infection** 6(5):228–30, 1978

ENZYMOLOGY

A protein activator for the adenylate cyclase of Bordetella pertussis. Hewlett EL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5602–5, 10 Jul 79

GENETICS

Conversion of Bordetella pertussis to Bordetella parapertussis. Kumazawa NH, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 81(1):15–23, Aug 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Action of phenylbutazone, cyclophosphamide and prednacinolone on pleurisy due to Bordetella pertussis hypersensitivity in the rat. Tarayre JP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 235(1):165–9, Sep 78
The effect of B. pertussis on the antibody production in mice treated during the neonatal period. David C, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 36(3–4):233–46, Jul–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
Bordetella pertussis serotypes in Canada. Toma S, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(7):722–4, 7 Oct 78
Characterization of mouse peritoneal exudate and associated leukocyte adherence inhibitory activity after intraperitoneal injection of either Bordetella pertussis or Corynebacterium parvum vaccines. Klein TW, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(3):778–85, Dec 78
Adjuvant for IgE antibody and islet-activating protein in Bordetella pertussis. Mizushima Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(4):426–9, 1979
The serological diagnosis of whooping cough. Macaulay ME. **J Hyg (Lond)** 83(1):95–102, Aug 79
Action of chloroquine on pleurisy due to Bordetella pertussis hypersensitivity. Tarayre JP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(9):599–600, Sep 78
[Changes in the proliferative response of human lymphocytes in vitro on exposure to subcellular components of Bordetella pertussis] Glan PV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(4):332–4, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Induction of antibodies to native DNA by components of Bordetella pertussis] Moskalenko EP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(8):218–20, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Search for new strains of Bordetella pertussis for vaccine production] Kudelski Z, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 30(4):213–20, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Subcellular fractions for immunizing against pertussis. Parker CD, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 41:23–9, 1978

BOREDOM

[Repetitive work and psychosomatic complaints] Liebrich J, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(4):297–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Physical work capacity study in monotonous types of work activities. Gambashidze GM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):10–4, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Basic results and prospects of physiological, hygienic and psychological research on monotonous work processes] Moikin IuV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):1–6, Aug 78 **(Rus)**
[Problems in the diagnosis and prevention of monotony] Gissen LD, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (2):44–8, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

BORIC ACID ESTERS see under **BORON COMPOUNDS**

BORIC ACIDS

The granulation of ternary mixtures containing lactose and boric acid with different starches. Jaiyeoba KT, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(4):197–200, Apr 79

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Use of boric acid in the treatment of paronychia] Lutsenko DA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):96, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Determination of boric acid (H_3BO_3) in shellfish and various foods] De Miera Valbuena S. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 52(11–12):1419–23, Nov–Dec 78 **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Demonstration of bacteriostatic substances in boric acid preserved urine specimens] Wachtel D, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(16):567–8, 15 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

[Clinical biochemical blood indices in experimental boric anhydride dusting] Sichevoĭ VP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):30–3, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BORNA DISEASE

COMPLICATIONS

Multifocal retinopathy in Borna disease virus infected rabbits. Krey HF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(2):157–64, Feb 79
[Multifocal retinopathy in experimental Borna virus infection in rabbits] Krey H, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):393–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

[Borna disease, a veterinary problem of regional significance] Metzler A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 121(4):207–13, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BORNA DISEASE VIRUS see under **ENCEPHALITIS VIRUSES**

BORNANES

METABOLISM

Terpenoid biotransformation in mammals. II: Biotransformation of dl-camphene in rabbits. Ishida T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(7):928–30, Jul 79

BORNHOLM DISEASE VIRUS see **COXSACKIE B VIRUSES**

BOROHYDRIDES

The pH dependence of borohydride as an aldehyde reductant. Bayliss OB, et al. **Histochem J** 11(1):111–6, Jan 79

Labeling of proteins by reductive methylation using sodium cyanoborohydride. Jentoft N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4359–65, 10 Jun 79

BORON

Boron neutron capture therapy. pp. 205–22. Brownell GL, et al.
In: Spencer RP, ed. Therapy in nuclear medicine. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1978. WN 450 T398 1977.

Calculated responses to a thermal neutron beam for hamster and HeLa cells containing boron-10 at different concentrations. Saigusa T, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 23(4):738–52, Jul 78

The use of 10B to enhance the tumour dose in fast-neutron therapy. Waterman FM, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 23(4):592–602, Jul 78

ANALYSIS

A colorimetric determination of boron in biological materials. Ikeuchi I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(9):2619–23, Sep 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Evidence for induction of germinal aplasia in male rats by environmental exposure to boron. Lee IP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 45(2):577–90, Aug 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Boron-neutron capture therapy in relation to immunotherapy. Hatanaka H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 42(1–2):57–72, 1978

[Tissue respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in liver tissue with the internal use of boron-containing mineral water] Semenovich ZI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):49–52, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

BORON COMPOUNDS

ANALYSIS

Sensitive spectrophotometric determination of tetraphenylboron and tetraphenylarsonium with ethidium bromide. Higuti T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 92(2):462–5, 15 Jan 79

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Boron betaine analogs: antitumor activity and effects on Ehrlich ascites tumor cell metabolism. Hall IH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(6):685–8, Jun 79

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Fluorescence of boron complexes. VI. Fluorometric determination of salicyclic acids. Shibazaki T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(6):1737–45, Jun 78

BORONIC ACIDS

Substituent effect on the elementary processes of the interaction between several benzeneboronic acids and substilisin BPN. Nakatani H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 525(2):423–8, 7 Aug 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Benzeneboronic acid selectively inhibits sporulation of Bacillis subtilis. Davis-Mancini K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(2):625–30, Nov 78

[Influence of b and giberellic acid on the transformation of lipids in glucids during the germination of sunflower seeds (author's transl)] Jiménez F, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(3):269–72, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BORRELIA

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Pathobiology of Borrelia theileri in the tropical cattle tick, Boophilus microplus. Smith RD, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 32(2):182–90, Sep 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Avian spirochetosis: natural transmission by Argas (Persicargas) sanchezi (Ixodoidea: argasidae) and existence of different serologic and immunologic types of Borrelia anserina in the United States. DaMassa AJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(1):154–7, Jan 79

BORRELIA INFECTIONS

VETERINARY

Avian spirochetosis: natural transmission by Argas (Persicargas) sanchezi (Ixodoidea: argasidae) and existence of different serologic and immunologic types of Borrelia anserina in the United States. DaMassa AJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(1):154–7, Jan 79

Feline pyothorax caused by a Borrelia-like organism and Corynebacterium pyogenes. Dickie CW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(5):516–7, 1 Mar 79

BOTANICAL INSECTICIDES see **INSECTICIDES, BOTANICAL**

BOTANY

see related
PLANTS

[Contribution of the Bontanical Garden of the All-Union Medicinal Plant Research Institute to the study of medicinal plants in the USSR] Rabinovich AM. **Farmatsiia** 28(2):9–11, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Russian medical botany before the time of Peter the Great. Rowell M. **Sudhoffs Arch** 62(4):339–58, 1978

Medical botany in the Ohio Valley (1800—1850). Stuckey RL. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 45(5):262–79, Jul 78

[Conrad Gessner's itinerary during his journey through Grisons in 1561] Steiger R. **Gesnerus** 35(3–4):214–23, 1978 **(Ger)**

BOTRYTIS see under **MONILIALES**

BOTTLE FEEDING

Heart failure apparently due to overfeeding in a neonate. Eyal F, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(11):908–10, Nov 78

Nursing habits and dental decay in infants: 'nursing bottle caries'. Ripa LW. **ASDC J Dent Child** 45(4):274–5, Jul–Aug 78

Prevalence and duration of thumbsucking in breast-fed and bottle-fed children. Shoaf HK. **ASDC J Dent Child** 46(2):126–9, Mar–Apr 79

A comparison of the influence of breast-feeding and bottle-feeding on the fatty acid composition of the erythrocytes. Sanders TA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 41(3):619–23, May 79

Bottle feeding, early gastroenteritis, and inflammatory bowel disease. Whorwell PJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6160):382, 10 Feb 79

A method for artificial feeding of motherless 2-week-old rat pups. Ackerman SH, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 11(5):385–91, Sep 78

The domestic sterilisation of feeding bottles. Creagh A, et al. **Ir Med J** 71(13):452–4, 29 Sep 78

Serum immunoglobulin A in healthy infants: an accelerated postnatal increase in formula-fed compared to breast-fed infants. Saarinen UM, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(3):410–2, Sep 79

More on breast vs bottle feeding and the incidence of illness [letter] Straus RG. **J Pedistr** 93(4):726–7, Oct 78

Bottle-feeding and the law in Papua New Guinea [letter] Aidou J, et al. **Lancet** 2(8134):155, 21 Jul 79

Keeping abreast of the times: the Tauranga Infant Feeding Survey. Dawson KP, et al. **NZ Med J** 89(629):75–8, 14 Feb 79

Breast versus bottle feeding. Richardson BD. **S Afr Med J** 53(25):1010, 17 Jun 78

Ancient Greek feeding-bottles. Bartsocas CS. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 45(6):297–8, Oct 78

[Epidemiologic examination of the average daily nitrate intake of breast- and bottle-fed infants] Achtzehn MK, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(3):242–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nursing bottle syndrome. Love SB. **Md State Med J** 28(3):44–5, Mar 79

METHODS

Simplified method of feeding infants born with cleft palate with or without cleft lip. Pashayan HM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(2):145–7, Feb 79

PSYCHOLOGY

Feeding in infancy and later ability and attainment: a longitudinal study. Rodgers B. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(4):421–6, Aug 78

BOTULIN see **BOTULINUM TOXINS**

BOTULINUM ANTITOXIN

[Protective action of serotonin against botulinum neurotoxicity in the mouse] Tazieff-Depierre F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(1):167–8, 8 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Botulism immune plasma (human) [letter] Lewis GE Jr, et al. **Lancet** 2(8090):634–5, 16 Sep 78

BOTULINUM TOXINS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Morphological and histochemical characteristics of the body's reaction to the administration of Cl. botulinum toxin. VI. A study of the oculomotor nerve nuclei (n. oculomotorius and n. trochlearis) after the administration of Cl. botulinum type B toxin] Anosov IIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):71–4, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Cell-associated toxin as a cause of type B botulism in cattle (author's transl)] Haagsma J, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(24):1317–26, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Clostridium botulinum growth and toxin production in tomato juice containing Aspergillus gracilis. Odlaug TE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(3):496–504, Mar 79

Adsorption to Clostridium botulinum cultures of phage controlling type C botulinum toxin production. Oguma K, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(1):61–4, Oct 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to Clostridium botulinum toxins in free-living birds and mammals. Ohishi I, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 15(1):3–9, Jan 79

[1st stage of infectious allergy] Kravchenko AT. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):75–81, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Intraintestinal toxin in infant mice challenged intragastrically with Clostridium botulinum spores. Sugiyama H, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(1):59–63, Jul 78

[Biogenic amine content and the pathomorphological shifts in different organs and tissues in a period of the hematogennic spread and fixation of botulin toxin] Chesnokova NP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 88(7):26–9, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the mechanism of action of botulinum toxin. Simpson LL. **Adv Cytopharmacol** 3:27–34, 1979 (50 ref.)

Mode of action of botulinum toxin and the effect of drug antagonists. Thesleff S, et al. **Adv Cytopharmacol** 3:35–43, 1979 (26 ref.)

[Meeting of the French Society of Microbiology. Paris, October 12, 1978. Abstracts] **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 130 A(1):137–45, Jan 79 **(Eng, Fre)**

The effects of botulinum toxin on acetylcholine metabolism in mouse brain slices and synaptosomes. Gundersen CB Jr, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):1005–13, Oct 78

Pharmacological studies on the subcellular site of action of botulinum toxin type A. Simpson LL. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 206(3):661–9, Sep 78

TOXICITY

Establishment of a heat inactivation curve for Clostridium botulinum 62A toxin in beef broth. Losikoff ME. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(2):386–8, Aug 78

Uptake and retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase in botulinum-intoxicated mice. Kristensson K, et al. **Brain Res** 155(1):118–23, 20 Oct 78

Toxicity of botulinum toxin: a stoichiometric model for the locus of its extraordinary potency and persistence at the neuromuscular junction. Hanig JP, et al. **J Theor Biol** 77(1):107–13, 7 Mar 79

BOTULISM

see related
BOTULINUM TOXINS

[Meeting of the French Society of Microbiology. Paris, October 12, 1978. Abstracts] **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 130 A(1):137–45, Jan 79 **(Eng, Fre)**

Infant botulism—a new disease for an old organism [editorial] **Med J Aust** 2(6):238, 240, 9 Sep 78

Infant botulism in Australia [letter] Shield LK, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(4):157, 12 Aug 78
Infant botulism. Polin RA, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 26(2):345–54, May 79 (30 ref.)
Infectious disease emergencies: The clostridial syndromes. Botulism. Henderson DK. **West J Med** 129(2):101–6, Aug 78
[Botulism (author's transl)] Beer K. **Praxis** 67(47):1742, 21 Nov 78 **(Ger)**
[Botulism of a new type—intraintestinal toxin production in infants and chickens (author's transl)] Sakaguchi G. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 33(5):673–80, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Prolonged respiratory paralysis in wound botulism. Lewis SW, et al. **Chest** 75(1):59–61, Jan 79
Tracheotomy recommended for some infant botulism [news] **JAMA** 241(20):2133–4, 18 May 79
Sudden infant death [letter] Rogers EF. **Science** 203(4386):1197, 23 Mar 79
[Case of botulin toxin type B intoxication with respiratory muscle paralysis] Witczuk L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(17):1223–5, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and management of infant botulism. Johnson RO, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(6):586–93, Jun 79
Microbiology problem. Bobey D. **Am J Med Technol** 44(10):1028–9, Oct 78
The clinical recognition of botulism [editorial] Nelson KE. **JAMA** 241(5):503–4, 2 Feb 79
Ocular findings in botulism type B. Terranova W, et al. **JAMA** 241(5):475–7, 2 Feb 79
[Botulism in babies (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 54(15):588, 7 Oct 78 **(Afr)**
[Clinical and EMG study of botulism (case report) (author's transl)] De Zanche L, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 98(4):207–12, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Accomodation paralysis as an important sign in the diagnosis of botulism] Segal N, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 23(1):37–8, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

Botulism and guanidine. Ten years later. Puggiari M, et al. **JAMA** 240(21):2276–7, 17 Nov 78
Guanidine in botulism [letter] Werner SB, et al. **JAMA** 242(3):237–8, 20 Jul 79
[State of catecholamine metabolism in botulin poisoning and possible ways of correcting it] Chesnokova NP. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):53–7, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Infant botulism: new guise for an old disease. Dowell VR Jr. **Hosp Pract** 13(10):67–72, Oct 78
Honey and other environmental risk factors for infant botulism. Arnon SS, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(2):331–6, Feb 79
Commentary: infant botulism and the honey connection. Brown LW. **J Pediatr** 94(2):337–8, Feb 79
Infant botulism: consideration of multifactor cause [leter] Preston GA. **J Pediatr** 95(3):494–5, Sep 79
[Role of catecholamine metabolism disorder in the pathogenesis of botulism] Chesnokova NP. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):60–5, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Case of botulism caused by home canning products] Bogachik LI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):111–4, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Infant botulism in 1931. Discovery of a misclassified case. Arnon SS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(6):580–2, Jun 79

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunological defect in the botulism (author's transl) (letter)] Daoudal P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(8):612, 17 Feb 79 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

[Biogenic amine content and the pathomorphological shifts in different organs and tissues in a period of the hematogennic spread and fixation of botulin toxin] Chesnokova NP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 88(7):26–9, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Clostridium botulinum from Honey. Midura TF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(2):282–3, Feb 79

OCCURRENCE

Botulism type B: epidemiologic aspects of an extensive outbreak. Terranova W, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 108(2):150–6, Aug 78
Infantile botulism in Missouri. Case report. Mantovani J, et al. **Mo Med** 76(3):160–1, Mar 79
[Botulism in infants as a separate clinical entity] Sawicki J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(1):99–102, Jan 79 **(Pol)**
[Botulinum toxicoses] Anusz Z. **Przegl Epidemiol** 33(1):129–35, 1979 **(Pol)**
[Botulism] Anusz Z. **Przegl Epidemiol** 32(1):103–7, 1978 **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Botulism: electrophysiological studies. Oh SJ. **Ann Neurol** 1(5):481–5, May 77

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Protective action of serotonin against botulinum neurotoxicity in the mouse] Tazieff-Depierre F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(1):167–8, 8 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Botulism immune plasma (human) [letter] Lewis GE Jr, et al. **Lancet** 2(8090):634–5, 16 Sep 78
Infectious disease emergencies: The clostridial syndromes Respiratory care of tetanus and botulism. Webb HH. **West J Med** 129(2):109–14, Aug 78
[Effectiveness of delayed administration of serum in botulism] Kostrzewski JM. **Wiad Lek** 32(11):777–8, 1 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Botulism, waterfowl and mud. Smith GR. **Br Vet J** 134(5):407–11, Sep–Oct 78
[Cell-associated toxin as a cause of type B botulism in cattle (author's transl)] Haagsma J, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(24):1317–26, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Type B botulism in cattle, caused by feeding grass silage. Report of a case (author's transl)] Haagsma J, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(17):910–2, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Incidence of Clostridium botulinum in the rumen contents and faeces of cattle fed brewers' grains naturally contaminated with Clostridium botulinum (author's transl)] Notermans S, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(24):1327–33, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Clostridium botulinum type C—toxic infection in broilers in North West Germany] Schettler CH. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 92(3):50–7, 1 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BOUILLAUD'S DISEASE see **RHEUMATIC FEVER**

BOURNEVILLE'S DISEASE see **TUBEROUS SCLEROSIS**

BOUTONNEUSE FEVER see under **RICKETTSIACEAE INFECTIONS**

BOVINE DIARRHEA VIRUS see under **RNA VIRUSES**

BOVINE KUNITZ PANCREATIC TRYPSIN INHIBITOR see **KALLIKREIN-TRYPSIN INACTIVATOR**

BOVINE LEUKEMIA VIRUS see under **LEUKOVIRUSES**

BOVINE PAPILLOMATOSIS VIRUS see under **PAPILLOMAVIRUSES**

BOVINE ULCERATIVE MAMMILLITIS VIRUS see under **HERPESVIRUSES**

BOVINE VIRUS DIARRHEA-MUCOSAL DISEASE see under **CATTLE DISEASES**

BOWEN'S DISEASE see under **CARCINOMA, EPIDERMOID**

BOXIDINE see under **PYRROLIDINES**

BOXING

[Examination of cerebral function in 53 previous amateur boxers] Thomassen A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(9):583–8, 26 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

BP VIRUSES see **ADENOVIRUSES, HUMAN**

BRACES

Cylinder or mobile cast brace after knee ligament surgery. A clinical analysis and morphologic and enzymatic studies of changes in the quadriceps muscle. Häggmark T, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 7(1):48–56, Jan–Feb 79
Pulmonary function in quadriplegia: effects of a corset. Maloney FP. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(6):261–5, Jun 79
Orthotic devices for serratus anterior palsy: some biomechanical considerations. Truong XT, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(2):66–9, Feb 79
Early weight-bearing treatment of femoral shaft fractures using a cast-brace: a preliminary biomechanical study. Bowker P, et al. **J Bioeng** 2(6):463–7, 1978
Valgus–varus stability in a hinged cast used for controlled mobilization of the knee. Daniel D, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(1):135–6, Jan 79
Pressure recordings in patients with femoral fractures in cast-braces and suggestions for treatment. Hardy AE. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(3):365–70, Apr 79
Pressures generated in the thigh muscles and under the thigh cast of an uninjured subject wearing a cast-brace. Hardy AE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(3):362–4, Apr 79
The treatment of femoral fractures by cast-brace and early walking: a review of seventy-nine patients. Hardy AE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 61-B(2):151–4, May 79
Treatment of thoracolumbar scoliosis with a thoracolumbar sacral orthosis (TLSO) alternative to Milwaukee Brace treatment. Costelvi A, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(1):71–3, Jan 79
Experience in the treatment of femoral shaft fractures using a Vitrathene cast brace. Colley JD, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 2(2):76–8, Aug 78
The lumbar disc brace. Dommisse GF. **S Afr Med J** 53(26):1064–6, 24 Jun 78
Energy expenditure during walking in patients with scoliosis. The effect of the Milwaukee brace. Lindh M. **Spine** 3(4):313–8, Dec 78
Halo-thoracic brace management of odontoid fractures. Schweigel JF. **Spine** 4(3):192–4, May–Jun 79
[The treatment of lumbar curvature in scoliosis (author's transl)] Fait M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 45(5):372–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Results of redression and corset treatment in Scheuermann's disease] Schulze KJ, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 25(9):528–35, Sep 78 **(Ger)**
[Investigation of gait of patients with idiopathic scoliosis and the influence of the Milwaukee brace on gait (author's transl)] Güth V, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(5):631–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The Erlangen hip brace, a principle of rehabilitative treatment (author's transl)] Hohmann D, et al. **Z Orthop** 117(2):260–7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new cast for treating florid dorsal Scheuermann's disease (author's transl)] Yücel M, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(5):753–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BRACHIAL ARTERY

Innominate aterial arteriovenous fistula complicating retrograde brachial arterial catheterization. van Heeckeren DW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(3):566–8, Sep 79
Arterial thrombosis in ulcerative colitis. Braverman D, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(12):1148–50, Dec 78
Comparative evaluation of current ophthalmodynamometers. Holladay JT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(5):665–74, May 79
Arterial complications of the thoracic outlet syndrome. Dorazio RA, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(2):246–50, Aug 79
Peripheral median nerve damage secondary to brachial arterial blood gas sampling. Pape KE, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(5):852–6, Nov 78
Management of supracondylar fracture with brachial artery thrombosis in a child: case report and literature review. Broudy AS, et al. **J Trauma** 19(7):540–3, Jul 79
Gray-scale ultrasound diagnosis of peripheral arterial aneurysms. Neiman HL, et al. **Radiology** 130(2):413–6, Feb 79
Artery-to-artery polytetrafluorethylene (PTFE) shunt for hemodialysis. Ghantous WN, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:498–501, 1978
[Embolectomy from the major arteries of the upper extremities in elderly patients] Manukian VR, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (1):61–3, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Orientation of medial smooth muscle in the wall of systemic muscular arteries. Canham PB, et al. **J Microsc** 114(3):307–18, Dec 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Efficacy of systemic heparinization in maintaining patency of the incised and cannulated brachial artery. Kavanagh-Gray D, et al. **Can J Surg** 21(6):553–4, Nov 78

INJURIES

[Rupture of the intima as a cause of acute arterial obstruction] Zhadkevich ME, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(10):125–7, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of posture on arterial pressures, timing of the arterial sounds and pulse wave velocities in the extremities. Hasegawa M, et al. **Cardiology** 64(2):122–32, 1979

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Ultrasonic analysis of disorders of the peripheral blood flow and cardiac activity in children] Wagner A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(26):1043–4, 26 Jun 78 **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Arterial thrombosis of the arm in infant of diabetic mother. Bruni B, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 16(1):85–7, Jan–Mar 79
Transfemoral cerebral arteriography versus direct precutaneous carotid and brachial arteriography: a comparison of complication rates. Huckman MS, et al. **Radiology** 132(1):93–7, Jul 79

SURGERY

Surgical experience with acute arterial occlusion in the upper extremities. Ketonen P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 67(4):134–6, 1978

V-loop bovine fistula for hemodialysis. Dickerman RM, et al. **Surgery** 85(5):577–8, May 79

[Arteriovenous fistulas for hemodialysis. Experience in 366 cases] Cucchiara G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 34(4):251–8, 28 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Internal arteriovenous fistula in the antecubital region] Galvani E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 34(6):429–38, 31 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Superficialization of the basilic vein in dialyzed patients with exhausted vascular accesses] Mazzitelli R, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 26(2):191–4, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of acute occlusion of the main arteries of the arm] Pigin SA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(5):58–62, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BRACHIAL-BASILAR INSUFFICIENCY SYNDROME see **SUBCLAVIAN STEAL SYNDROME**

BRACHIAL PLEXUS

Arterial complications of the thoracic outlet syndrome. Dorazio RA, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(2):246–50, Aug 79

The thoracic outlet syndrome: a second look. Thompson JB, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(2):251–3, Aug 79

Clinical report: interscalene block for shoulder operations. Lim EK. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 7(1):53–5, Feb 79

Case report: inadvertent epidural anaesthesia as a complication of interscalene brachial plexus block. Scammell SJ. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 7(1):56–7, Feb 79

Brachial plexus block [letter] Hillman KM. **Anaesthesia** 34(1):83–4, Jan 79

A parascalene technique of brachial plexus anesthesia. Vongvises P, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(4):267–73, Jul–Aug 79

Factors influencing distribution of local anesthetic injected into the brachial plexus sheath. Winnie AP, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(3):225–34, May–Jun 79

Cytomegalovirus infection of the adult nervous system. Duchowny M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(5):458–61, May 79

Application of the Doppler ultrasound bloodflow detector in supraclavicular brachial plexus block. la Grange P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(9):965–7, Sep 78

F-waves as an electrodiagnostic confirmation of brachial plexus neuropathies of the upper trunk. Kaplan PE. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 18(6):527–32, Nov–Dec 78

Malignant schwannoma of the brachial plexus. Richardson RR, et al. **IMJ** 155(4):221–3, Apr 79

Iatrogenic compression of the thoracic outlet. Braun RM. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 145(3):94–7, Sep 79

Neurogenic tumors of the brachial plexus: report of two cases. Richardson RR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(1):66–70, Jan 79

[Supraclavicular and subaxillar plexusanaesthesias in 821 patients. Efficiency, side-effects and complications under the aspect of the educational—engagement on a medical school (author's transl)] Pichlmayr I, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(6):469–73, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuous brachial plexus block (author's transl)] Pike PM. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(6):473–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Painless brachial plexus neuritis (author's transl)] Kaeser HE, et al. **Praxis** 68(23):731–5, 5 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of venous occlusions in thoracic outlet syndrome] Koch G, et al. **Vasa** 7(3):299–302, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The thoracic outlet syndrome] Ohry A. **Harefuah** 95(5–6):169–71, Sep 78 (43 ref.) **(Heb)**

[A case of hyperabduction syndrome associated with cervical rib syndrome (author's transl)] Wejroch A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 43(1):59–62, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Conduction anesthesia of the brachial plexus—interscalene approach. (Type of operation and results)] Ranić V. **Acta Med Iugosl** 32(4):311–21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Blocking of the brachial plexus by the axillary route with prilocaine: review of 50 cases] Ribera Canudas MV, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(3):202–10, May 78 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[The continuous perivascular axillary plexus block in hand replantation surgery (author's transl)] Ilias W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(10):79–82, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Normal axonal transport of acetylcholinesterase forms in peripheral nerves of dystrophic chickens. Di Giamberardino L, et al. **Brain Res** 160(1):196–205, 5 Jan 79

INJURIES

Brachial plexus palsy in neonates and children. Eng GD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 59(10):458–64, Oct 78

Supraclavicular traction injuries of the brachial plexus. Brophy BP. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(5):528–32, Oct 78

Case report. Electromyographic evaluation of a water skiing injury. O'Brien M, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 12(3):142–4, Sep 78

Unilateral diaphragmatic paralysis in association with Erb's palsy [letter] Biberstein MP, et al. **Chest** 75(2):209–10, Feb 79

Surgical treatment of traction injuries of the brachial plexus. Narakas A. **Clin Orthop** (133):71–90, Jun 78

Investigation of brachial plexus traction lesions by peripheral and spinal somatosensory evoked potentials. Jones SJ. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(2):107–16, Feb 79

Dorsal root entry zone lesions for pain relief. Nashold BS Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(1):59–69, Jul 79

Upper trunk brachial plexopathy in football players. Robertson WC Jr, et al. **JAMA** 241(14):1480–2, 6 Apr 79

Iatrogenic brachial plexus injuries [letter] Adar R. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(4):277, Apr 79

Brachial plexus injuries. Davis DH, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(12):799–807, Dec 78

[Injuries of the brachial plexus] Kortbeek LH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(3):81–8, 20 Jan 79 **(Dut)**

[Surgical repair of brachial plexus traction lesions (author's transl)] Sedel L. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(9):691–3, 24 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of conservative treatment of brachial plexus injuries] Krapp W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(20):957–61, 24 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Late results of injuries to the brachial plexus and its roots] Wendland KR, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 30(9):545–54, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the 11th cranial nerve and nerves of the cervical plexus radicular lesions of the brachial plexus] Celli L, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 64(4):365–71, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[L'Episcopo's operation in the Duchenne-Erb type of brachial plexus birth paralysis in children] Dol'nitskii OV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):42–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myolavsanplasty of the trapezius muscle in children with the sequelae of the Erb type of birth injury to the brachial plexus] Fishchenko PIa, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):38–41, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurography in the diagnosis of injuries of the brachial plexus] Iumashev GS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (9):48–51, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of nerve injuries in fractures and bone diseases in children] Burin MD. **Vestn Khir** 122(5):84–7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Neurilemoma of the brachial plexus. Osguthorpe JD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(5):296–7, 299, May 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Peripheral sensory stimulation and the release of transmitter amino acids in vivo from specific regions of cerebral cortex. Abdul-Ghani AS, et al. **Brain Res** 171(1):55–66, 27 Jul 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Acute, non-traumatic neuropathology in man] Trueba JL, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 47(1):25–44, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Cell population kinetics and dose-time relationships for post-irradiation injury of the brachial plexus in man. Cohen L, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 17(2):161–6, 1978

[Plexus lesions following radiation therapy. Report of nineteen cases (author's transl)] Contamin F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(41–42):1225–9, 18–25 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new use for the freely transplanted omentum. Management of a late radiation injury of the brachial plexus using freely transplanted omentum and neurolysis] Uhlschmid G, et al. **Chirurg** 49(11):714–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Unusual malignant tumors involving the brachial plexus: a report of two cases. Snyder M, et al. **Am Surg** 45(1):42–8, Jan 79

Exploration of selected brachial plexus lesions by the posterior subscapular approach. Kline DG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(6):872–80, Dec 78

[Upper brachial plexus palsy. Seven cases treated by muscle transplantation (author's transl)] Dautry P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(5):399–407, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BRACHIOCEPHALIC TRUNK see **INNOMINATE ARTERY**

BRADYCARDIA

[Bradyarrhythmias (author's transl)] Lang KF, et al. **Herz** 3(1):71–9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sino-atrial disease in children] Alboni P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(5):569–75, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Carbamazepine therapy complicated by nodal bradycardia and water intoxication. Byrne E, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 9(3):295–6, Jun 79

Factitious bradycardia and hypotension due to surreptitious ingestion of propranolol [letter] Neufeld GK, et al. **Chest** 75(6):747–8, Jun 79

Anti-cholinesterase activity of l-alpha-acetylmethadol: relationship to bradycardia. Eikenburg DC, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 10(3):195–200, 1979

Severe bradycardia with clonidine [letter] van Etta L, et al. **JAMA** 240(19):2047, 3 Nov 78

Cimetidine and bradycardia [letter] Jefferys DB, et al. **Lancet** 1(8068):828, 15 Apr 78

Slow pulse-rate and digitalis toxicity [letter] MacGregor GA. **Lancet** 1(8109):220, 27 Jan 79

Slow pulse-rate as sign of digitalis toxicity [letter] Storstein O. **Lancet** 1(8113):445, 24 Feb 79

Is a slow pulse-rate a reliable sign of digitalis toxicity? Williams P, et al. **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1340–2, 23–30 Dec 78

Significance of the transient bradycardic pattern in prepathological oxytocin stress test. Dominguez AN, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 182(4):294–8, Aug 78

[Life threatening bradycardia induced by beta receptor blockaders] Linde J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(8):412–3, 20 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Bradycardia during treatment with cimetidine (letter)] Stimmesse B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(46):4233, 23 Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Uncritical use of nitroglycerin in acute myocardial infarct] Egeland T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(14):699–700, 20 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

COMPLICATIONS

Effects of stable and changing rates and premature ventricular beats on transient tachycardia-, pseudobradycardia-, and bradycardia-dependent bundle branch block alternans. Cohen HC, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 12(2):151–6, 1979

Rate related block in the canine His-Purkinje system after ligation of the anterior septal artery—observation by His bundle electrocardiography. Tajima T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 43(5):403–20, May 79

[Permanent electro-systolic pacing and clinical manifestations of coronary insufficiency] Bodereau P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(12):711–4, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Angina and bradycardia] Di Benedetto A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(3):347–54, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acid–base equilibrium in bradycardic infarct] Zennaro RG. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(4):551–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The sick sinus syndrome: follow-up of 100 paced patients (author's transl)] Sozzi G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(12):1320–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical risk in a patient with bradycardia] Richichi G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 45(1–2):19–25, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

An unusual form of the bradycardia-tachycardia syndrome: paroxysmal A-V block and ventricular tachycardia. Lister JW, et al. **PACE** 1(2):241–9, Apr 78

[A programmed universal stimulator for the diagnosis and therapy of bradycardial and tachycardial arrhythmias] Günther K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(18):651–6, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The carotid sinus pressure test—a screening method for the demonstration of latent bradycardial arrhythmias] Tausche P. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(18):656–60, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of post-pacing beats in the diagnosis of sick sinus syndrome] Effendy FN, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 23(3):545–9, 1978 **(Ita)**

[Bradycardia and/or asymptomatic and symptomatic sinus dysrhythmias. Value and limitations of the functional indices adopted] Franchi F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 9(4):358–67, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Use of amiodarone in bradycardia-tachycardia syndrome. Brown AK, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(10):1149–52, Oct 78

Barbiturate depression of neurally mediated reflexes to coronary artery occlusion. Alter WA 3d, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(2):281–6, Feb 79

[Is bradycardia a contraindication?] Weisswange A. **Cardiology** 63 Suppl 1:58–61, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Action of an atropine derivative, Ipratropiumbromide (SCH 1000) in bradycardia] Flohr E, et al. **Med Welt** 30(8):292–7, 23 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Reflex bradycardia: a grave complication of oesophageal atresia repair. Lukács VF, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 19(3):167–70, 1978

Abolition of hypoxic vagal bradycardia by lateral mesencephalic lesions in spinal cats. Hall RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):R15–9, Jul 79

Relative bradycardia: a sign of acute intraperitoneal bleeding. Jansen RP. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 18(3):206–8, Aug 78

Bradycardia in acute mesenteric vascular occlusion. Saha SK.

Br J Clin Pract 32(8):227–8, Aug 78
Profound bradycardia in response to atrial fibrillation in the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Camm AJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6151):1536, 2 Dec 78
Some cardiovascular effects of crude scorpion venom. Choudhury L, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:515–8, Sep 78
Fetal acidosis and a low Apgar in the presence of meconium staining and a normal heart rate pattern [letter] Gergely R, et al. **J Reprod Med** 22(5):106–7, May 79
Role of carotid–body chemoreceptors and their reflex interactions in bradycardia and cardiac arrest. Daly MD, et al. **Lancet** 1(8119):764–7, 7 Apr 79
Cold water syncope. Brick JE, et al. **South Med J** 71(12):1579–80, Dec 78
[Syncope on swallowing (author's transl)] Grützmacher J, et al. **Med Klin** 73(35):1218–20, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Description of 2 unusual cases of carotid sinus syndrome] Dei Cas L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 23(3):539–44, 1978 **(Ita)**
[Tachycardia–bradycardia syndrome in patients with cretinism. Report of 1 case] Miguel A Jr, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31(5):321–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Double tachycardia (hisian and auricular) in a bradycardia–tachycardia syndrome (author's transl)] González Martínez V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 73(1):23–5, 10 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The syndromes of familial atrioventricular block with sinus bradycardia: prognostic indices, electrophysiologic and histopathologic correlates. Schneider MD, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 7(5–6):337–51, Jul 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrophysiologic evaluation of elderly patients with sinus bradycardia: a long–term follow–up study. Gann D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(1):24–9, Jan 79
Comparison of diving bradycardia and maximal aerobic power. Strømme SB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(11):1267–70, Nov 78
Dispersion of atrial refractoriness in patients with sinus node dysfunction. Luck JC, et al. **Circulation** 60(2):404–12, Aug 79
[Ventrobulbular hypotensive action of muscimol] Bousquet P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(4):770–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of aqueous humor dynamics using the perilimbal suction glass in patients with heart conduction disorders during various pacemaker frequencies] Dausch D, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):367–70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bradycardial and tachycardial heart failure] Schlepper M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 44:99–107, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Hemodynamic changes in patients with ischemic heart disease and functional disorders of the conduction system occurring with bradycardia] Stasiński T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(9):333–6, 26 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of pacing on the function of the cardiovascular system in ischemic heart disease and pathological bradycardia] Stasiński T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(10):369–72, 5 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The parameters of dynamics of the left heart ventricle systole in patients with disturbances of rhythm and conduction accompanying the bradycardia (author's transl)] Biryńczyk J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(6):591–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of prostaglandin E1 on ouabain–induced cardiac toxicity in anesthetized dogs. Nakanishi H, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 24(1–2):47–54, 1977
Cardiac arrest or bradycardia following venipuncture [letter] Smith RB. **JAMA** 242(2):142, 13 Jul 79

THERAPY

Weaning very low birthweight infants from mechanical ventilation using intermittent mandatory ventilation and theophylline [letter] Costalos C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(5):404–5, May 79
Bradyarrhythmia in mitral valve prolapse treated with a pacemaker. Gelfand ML, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 54(9):889–99, Oct 78
Management of acute bundle branch block and bradyarrhythmias. Jacobson LB, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 63(1):93–112, Jan 79
[Indications for permanent cardiac pacing for the treatment of bradyarrhythmias (author's transl)] Petri H, et al. **Herz** 3(3):148–57, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Abnormal passage of the permanent catheter electrode through the chordae tendinae of the tricuspid valve] Arosio G, et al. **Cardiol Prat** 29(2):141–5, Jul–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case report of sinus bradycardia (author's transl)] Fujiwara T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(8):604–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BRADYKININ

Successive cleavage of N–terminal Arg1—Pro2 and Lys3–Pro4 from substance P but no release of Arg1–Pro2 from bradykinin, by X–Pro dipeptidyl–aminopeptidase. Kato T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 525(2):417–22, 7 Aug 78
Conformational features of bradykinin. A circular dichroism study of some peptide fragments and structural analogues of bradykinin. Lintner K, et al. **Biochimie** 61(1):87–92, 1979
Studies on the hydrolysis of bradykinin by angiotensin–converting enzyme (kininase II). Dorer FE, et al. **Experientia** 34(11):1436, 15 Nov 78
Susceptibility of a peptide derived from bradykinin to hydrolysis by brain endo–oligopeptidases and pancreatic proteinases. Camargo AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5304–7, 25 Jun 79
Inactivation of bradykinin by placental peptidases. Rybák M, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 28(2):169–73, 1979

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Improvement of pathological glucose tolerance by bradykinin in diabetics and in surgical patients (author's transl)] Wicklmayr M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(21):1077–83, 1 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

L–3,4–dehydroproline analogs of bradykinin. Synthesis, biological activity, and solution conformation. Fisher GH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 189(1):81–5, Jul 78
The studies on the active peptide on smooth muscle in the skin of Rana rugosa, Thr6–Bradykinin and its analogous peptide, ranakinin–R. Yasuhara T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 27(2):486–91, Feb 79
Comparison of the kininogenase activity of human pancreatic trypsins and porcine Kallikrein on Met–Lys–bradykinin and human plasma kininogen. Figarella C, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(9):1225–8, Sep 78
Synthesis and pharmacological properties of [5–isoleucine]–, [8–isoleucine]–, and [5,8–diisoleucine]bradykinin. Chiu AT, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(3):334–5, Mar 79

ANALYSIS

Bradykinin and angiotensin immunoreactivity in atherosclerotic plaques of human aortas. Wendt CD, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 31(2):269–74, Oct 79
Application of bradykinin radioimmunoassay for the measurement of urinary kallikrein activity rats. Stocker M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56 Suppl 1:127–9, 1978
Bradykinin–like immunoreactive neuronal systems localized histochemically in rat brain. Corrêa FM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1489–93, Mar 79
[Comparative evaluation of the immersion and superfusion methods for the quantitative determination of bradykinin] Beliakov NV, et al. **Lab Delo** (9):536–9, 1978 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Estriol antagonism of the action of bradykinin and adrenalin on human umbilical artery. Silva de Sá MF, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 9(1):49–56, 1978
Bradykinin–induced flexor reflex of rat hind–limb for evaluating various analgesic drugs. Satoh M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(3):184–6, Mar 79
Reduction in vivo of uterine responses to bradykinin by indomethacin in the rat. Whalley ET. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(7):486–7, Jul 79
Analysis of the bradykinin response in dogs and its antagonism by analgesic drugs. Sancilio LF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(2):469–75, Nov 78
[Pharmacology of kinin–system antagonists] Katori M. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(8):2949–54, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**
[Effect of bradykinin and morphine on rat sensomotor cortex neurons] Bulaev VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):450–2, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Plasma bradykininogen levels before and after ovulation: studies in women and guinea pigs, with observations on oral contraceptives and menopause. Smith C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(8):868–76, 15 Apr 79
Plasma bradykinin levels and urinary kallikrein excretion in normal renin essential hypertension. Mersey JH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(4):642–7, Apr 79
High molecular weight kininogen: its inability to correct the clotting of kininogen–deficient plasma after cleavage of bradykinin by plasma kallikrein, plasmin or trypsin. Chan JY, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(6):817–24, 1979
[Several kinin system indices in diseases of the thyroid gland] Fesenko VP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(6):781–6, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The quantitation of carbamino adduct formation of angiotensin II and bradykinin. Wittebort RJ, et al. **Biophys J** 24(3):765–78, Dec 78
Receptors for bradykinin and kallidin. Drouin JN, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(4):375–9, Apr 79
Bradykinin as an algesic (pain producing) substance in the pulp. Inoki R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(1):29–36, 31 Jan 79
[Bradykinin–binding cell fractions. 3. Methods for determination of enzymatic degradation of bradykinin with kininase from plasma membranes] Leisner H, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(8):531–3, Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[Biochemical and physiological characteristics of the kininase and angiotensin–converting function of the lungs] Gomazkov OA, et al. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 86(2):259–68, Sep–Oct 78 (80 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of bradykinin on prostaglandin synthetase activity in microsomal fractions from rat duodenum and uterus. Liebmann C, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):901–3, 1978
Effects of prostaglandins, calcium, and bradykinin on guanylate cyclase in different organs. Roemer W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):905–6, 1978
The effect of bradykinin, kallikrein and its inhibitor on haematological indices of peripheral blood in rabbits. Miętkiewski E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 30(2):305–12, 1979
Contribution of renal prostaglandins to the natriuretic action of bradykinin in the dog. Blasingham MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):F182–7, Sep 79
Morphological and physiological correlation of bradykinin–induced macromolecular efflux. Svensjö E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):H600–6, Apr 79
Vitalmicroscopic studies in regard to the role of intraendothelian reactive structures in the inflammatory process. Weigelt H, et al. **Bibl Anat** (17):11–20, 1979
Prostaglandin generation in rabbit kidney. Hormone–activated selective lipolysis coupled to prostaglandin biosynthesis. Schwartzman M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 572(2):363–9, 26 Feb 79
Prostaglandins and the contractile action of bradykinin on the longitudinal muscle of rat isolated ileum [proceedings] Crocker AD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):441P, Nov 78
Prostacyclin–release by bradykinin in vivo [proceedings] Moncada S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):96P–97P, May 79
The action of bradykinin and oxytocin on the isolated whole uterus and myometrium of the rat in oestrus. Whalley ET. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(1):21–8, Sep 78
Synaptic responses of lumbar alpha–motoneurones to chemical algesic stimulation of skeletal muscle in spinal cats. Kniffki KD, et al. **Brain Res** 160(3):549–52, 19 Jan 79
De novo formation of vascular receptors for bradykinin. Regoli D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(4):674–7, Aug 78
Potentiating mechanism of bradykinin action on smooth muscle by sulfhydryl compounds. Iso T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(3):303–5, 1 Mar 79
An attempt to differentiate the effects of angiotensin II, substance P and bradykinin on the field–stimulated guinea–pig vas deferens. Zetler G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 56(1–2):21–9, Jun 79
Effect of parasympathetic and vasoactive drugs on ciliary epithelium permeability. Green K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 27(5):533–8, Nov 78
Effects of inflammatory mediators on the glomerular localization of intravenously administered ferritins. Shimamura T. **Experientia** 34(9):1196–7, 15 Sep 78
The effect of neurotransmitters, bradikynin, prostaglandins, and follicular fluid on spontaneous contractile characteristics of human fimbriae and tubo–ovarian ligaments isolated during different stages of the sexual cycle. Sterin–Speziale N, et al. **Int J Fertil** 23(1):1–11, 1978
Are prostaglandins involved in the action of bradykinin and oxytocin on the rat uterus in vitro and in vivo? [proceedings] Whalley ET, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):134P–135P, May 79
Increased plasma kallikrein activity and tumour growth suppression associated with intralesional bradykinin injections in hamsters. Koppelmann LE, et al. **J Pathol** 126(1):1–10, Sep 78
Vocalization response to close–arterial injection of bradykinin and other algesic agents in guinea pigs and its application to quantitative assessment of analgesic agents. Adachi KI, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(1):117–24, Apr 79
Cardiovascular and respiratory chemoreflexes from the hindlimb sensory receptors evoked by intra–arterial injection of bradykinin and other chemical agents in the rabbit. Tallarida G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(2):319–29, Feb 79
Synaptic effects in alpha–motoneurones of spinal cats induced by chemical algesic stimulation of skeletal muscle [proceedings] Kniffki KD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:174P–175P, Nov 78
Separation of pressor and antidiuretic effects of intraventricular bradykinin. Hoffman WE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(12):999–1002, Dec 78
Production of decremental oscillations following spike potential by muscarinic drugs, histamine and bradykinin in cat sympathetic ganglion. Machová J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(4):355–60, Apr 79
Neuronal responses to bradykinin. Wright DM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(12):1057–8, Dec 78
Influence of angiotensins (I, II, & III), bradykinin and arachidonic acid on renomedullary PGE production in vitro. Anees M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(4):515–23, Apr 79
In vivo activation of renal phospholipase activity by bradykinin in the rat. Antonello A, et al. **Prostaglandins**

16(1):23–9, Jul 78

Rat aortic strip as a bioassay tissue for thromboxane A2 and rabbit aorta contracting substance (RCS) released from guinea pig lung by bradykinin or anaphylaxis. Hemker DP, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(2):239–48, Feb 79

Bradykinin and prostaglandin E1, E2 and F2alpha-induced macromolecular leakage in the hamster cheek pouch. Svensjö E. **Prostaglandins Med** 1(5):397–410, Nov 78

Neurogenic responses of the eye to injury. Effect of sensory denervation on the response of the rabbit eye to bradykinin and prostaglandin E1. Butler JM, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(4):668–74, Sep 77

Dimensions of postcapillary venules sensitive to bradykinin and histamine-induced leakage of macromolecules. Svensjö E, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 84(1):47–60, 1979

[Role of peptides in central neural transmission: substance P, bradykinin and beta-endorphine] Henry JL. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(5):391–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibition of postoperative catabolism with bradykinin] Günther B, et al. **Chirurg** 50(2):108–10, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kinin as a pain producing substance] Fujimura H. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(8):2894–8, Aug 78 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Bradykinin as a factor regulating synaptic inflow to the neurons in Helix pomata] Osipovskii SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 88(7):48–50, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of morphine and bradykinin on the electrical activity of grape snail neurons] Solntseva EI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 11(1):89–91, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the action of histamine, serotonin and bradykinin on the liver microcirculation in rats] Kovalenko NIa, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (4):34–40, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Kinin and prostaglandin systems] Katori M. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(8):2905–11, Aug 78 (42 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of bradykinin in the pathogenesis of the pain syndrome in peptic ulcer] Stepanova IV. **Vrach Delo** (7):8–11, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BRAIN

Brain resuscitation. Safar P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (70):60–74, 1978

Heterotopic brain tissue in the submandibular region and lung. Report of two cases and comments about pathogenesis. Okeda R. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 43(3):217–20, 15 Sep 78

Vaginal frank breech delivery of a hydrocephalic fetus after transabdominal encephalocentesis. Borno RP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(3):336–8, 1 Oct 78

Anencephaly and heterotopic central nervous tissue in lungs. Kanbour AI, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(3):116–8, Mar 79

Dominance for large brains in laboratory mice. Henderson ND. **Behav Genet** 9(1):45–9, Jan 79

Solubilization of isolated central-nervous-system myelin preparations by the amniotic detergent sodium dodecyl sulphate. Crang AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 173(3):909–17, 1 Sep 78

Neuropathologic basis of computed tomographic scan abnormalities: a correlative method. Schnur JA, et al. **CT** 2(2):123–8, Jun 78

Depolymerization of brain microtubules by skeletal muscle myosin. Hayashi M. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(3):691–8, Mar 79

Localization of angiotensin in rat brain. Changaris DG, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(7):593–607, Jul 78

The influence of residual factor VII on the sensitivity of brain thromboplastin. Spurling NW, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 39(3):592–9, 30 Jun 78

[Chronic intracerebral electric stimulation for analgesia in man] Sedan R, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(5):449–54, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlations between the secular trend in sugar consumption in England and the secular increase of brain weight in adults in London between 1860 and 1940] Ziegler E. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(30):1126–31, 7 Aug 79 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Symposium: Brain research in Austria. Abstracts] **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(10):348–60, 11 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Effects of rat cerebral protein dialysates on the behavior of the mouse in illuminated and dark environments] Bucherelli C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(15):1367–73, 15 Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Three cases of brain injury due to windshield impact (author's transl)] Isu T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(4):397–401, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Megalencephaly and chromosomal anomaly. Budka H. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 43(3):263–6, 15 Sep 78

Unilateral megalencephaly, cerebral cortical dysplasia, neuronal hypertrophy, and heterotopia: cytomorphometric, fluorometric cytochemical, and biochemical analyses. Manz HJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 45(2):97–103, 15 Feb 79

Globoid cells, glial nodules, and peculiar fibrillary changes in the cerebro-hepato-renal syndrome of Zellweger. de León GA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(6):473–84, Dec 77

Congenital midline porencephaly: a new brain malformation associated with scalp anomaly. Yokota A, et al. **Childs Brain** 5(4):380–97, 1979

CT diagnosis of intracranial cystic abnormalities in children. Maravilla KR, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 2(3):221–35, 1978

Infantile spasms associated with hemihypsarrhythmia and hemimegalencephaly. Tjiam AT, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(6):779–98, Dec 78

Fetal injury induced by Ca-DTPA in dogs. Taylor GN, et al. **Health Phys** 35(6):858–60, Dec 78

Postaxial polydactyly, hallux duplication, absence of the corpus callosum, macrencephaly and severe mental retardation: a new syndrome? Schinzel A. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 34(2):141–6, May 79

Lissencephaly (agyria) on computed tomography. Ohno K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(1):92–5, Feb 79

Abnormal neuronal migration, deranged cerebral cortical organization, and diffuse white matter astrocytosis of human fetal brain: a major effect of methylmercury poisoning in utero. Choi BH, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 37(6):719–33, Nov-Dec 78

Unclassified mental retardation [letter] Edwards MJ. **Lancet** 1(8122):928, 28 Apr 79

Analysis of cerebral defective states acquired in early life. Grau H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:71–3, 1978

Vascular and nonvascular intracranial malformation associated with external capillary hemangiomas. Pascual-Castroviejo I. **Neuroradiology** 16:82–4, 1978

Structures and development of the venous system in congenital malformations of the brain. Yokota A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:26–30, 1978

Perinatal brain damage. Norman MG. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 4:41–92, 1978 (214 ref.)

Holoprosencephaly in human embryos [letter] Shepard TH. **Teratology** 19(1):127–8, Feb 79

Involvement of the larynx in a congenital 'myopathy', unilateral aplasia of the arytenoid, micrognathia, and malformation of the brain—a new syndrome? Schmitt HP. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 381(1):85–96, 12 Dec 78

[Teratogenic effect of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea on the brain anlage of rat embryos using autoradiographic methods (author's transl)] Wegner G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 163(1):1–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Holoprosencephaly] Szabó L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(10):583–7, 11 Mar 79 **(Hun)**

[Neuroradiological apsects of some congenital and hereditary cerebral dysplasias (proceedings)] Gajno TM. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(11):1290–2, Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Case of holoprosencephaly associated with a hypothalamo-hypophyseal disorder] Kawano N, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(11):1181–8, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Cerebro-hepato-renal syndrome] Ariizumi M. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1480–1, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Congenital anomalies (author's transl)] Handa J, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(8):820–7, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

[Pathological anatomy of defects of the prosencephalic group] Nedz'ved' MK. **Arkh Patol** 40(8):26–32, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

['Teratologic series' and their genetics] Lur'e IV, et al. **Genetika** 15(5):912–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A brain encephalic malformation complex in a human embryo of 17.25 mm C.R.] Acín García F, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 41(3):149–62, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The brain of the marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Prado Reis F, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 103(3):350–7, 1979

Strain and sex differences in the rat brain. Yanai J. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 103(2):150–8, 1979

Lymphatic efflux of intracerebrally injected cells. Oehmichen M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 45(1):61–5, 12 Jan 79

Anatomy of the dopaminergic neuron systems in the rat brain. Lindvall O, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 19:1–23, 1978 (102 ref.)

On a new australopithecine partial endocast. Falk D. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 50(4):610–4, May 79

A technique for pinealectomy in deer, with notes on the neuroanatomy. Letellier MA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(10):1617–20, Oct 78

A comparative study of the forebrain of 4 species of South American birds. Rylander MK. **Anat Anz** 144(4):393–9, Sep 78

Changes in brain weights during the span of human life: relation of brain weights to body heights and body weights. Dekaban AS. **Ann Neurol** 4(4):345–56, Oct 78

The concept of symmetry in neuroanatomy. Braitenberg V. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 299:186–96, 30 Sep 77

The theory of encephalization. Jerison HJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 299:146–60, 30 Sep 77

The origin of the vertebrate brain. Jollie M. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 299:74–86, 30 Sep 77

The brain of the lamprey in a comparative perspective. Nieuwenhuys R. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 299:97–145, 30 Sep 77

Early and recent primitive brain forms. Stahl BJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 299:87–96, 30 Sep 77

Morphological variation in the brain of the marsupial brush-tailed possum, Trichosurus vulpecula. Haight JR, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 15(5–6):415–45, 1978

Morphological variation in the brain of the marsupial brush-tailed possum, Trichosurus vulpecula. Haight JR, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 15(5–6):415–45, 1978

An autoradiographic analysis of the efferent connections from premotor and adjacent prefrontal regions (areas 6 and 9) in macaca fascicularis. Künzle H. **Brain Behav Evol** 15(3):185–234, 1978

Altered neuroanatomical organization in the central nervous system of the genetically obese (ob/ob) mouse. Bereiter DA, et al. **Brain Res** 165(2):249–60, 13 Apr 79

Localization of horseradish peroxidase by in situ perfusion with substrate mixture. Hendry IA. **Brain Res** 156(1):97–101, 3 Nov 78

A pictorial representation of endogenous brain ATP by a bioluminescent method. Kogure K, et al. **Brain Res** 154(2):273–84, 13 Oct 78

The luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) neuronal networks of the guinea pig brain. I. Intra- and extra-hypothalamic projections. Siverman AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 157(2):233–46, 24 Nov 78

Forebrain catecholamine projections of the A5 cell group. Speciale SG, et al. **Brain Res** 154(1):128–33, 6 Oct 78

Light and electron microscopic identification of monoaminergic terminals in the central nervous system. Záborszky L, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 4(1):99–117, Jan-Feb 79

Lateral ocellar nerve projections in the dragonfly brain. Chappell RL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 190(1):99–114, 26 Jun 78

Dopamine and noradrenaline neurons projecting to the septal area in the rat. Lindvall O, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 190(3):383–407, 10 Jul 78

Localization of monoamines in the forebrain of two salmonid species, with special reference to the hypothalamo-hypophysial system. Terlou M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 190(3):417–34, 10 Jul 78

Efferent connections from the brain to the frontal organ in Rana temporaria demonstrated by labeling with horseradish peroxidase. Zilles K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 196(1):189–92, 30 Jan 79

Head circumference as an index of brain weight in the fetus and newborn. Cooke RW, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1(2):145–9, Oct 77

Termination of electroreceptor and mechanical lateral line afferents in the mormyrid acousticolateral area. Bell CC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 182(3):367–82, 1 Dec 78

The posterior lateral line lobe of certain gymnotoid fish: quantitative light microscopy. Maler L. **J Comp Neurol** 183(2):323–63, 15 Jan 79

A stereotaxic atlas of the brain of the three-day-old domestic chick. Youngren OM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 181(3):567–99, 1 Oct 78

Learning performance varies with brain weight in heterogeneous mouse lines. Jensen C, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 92(5):830–6, Oct 78

Area changes in slices of rat brain during preparation for histology or electron microscopy. Hillman H, et al. **J Microsc** 114(1):77–84, Sep 78

Forebrain projections of the pigeon olfactory bulb. Rieke GK, et al. **J Morphol** 158(1):41–55, Oct 78

Acid fast staining of oxidized neuromelanin and lipofuscin in the human brain. Barden H. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 38(5):453–62, Sep 79

Ultrasound examination of neonatal heads [letter] Davies P, et al. **Lancet** 2(8132):38, 7 Jul 79

A catalogue of histological preparations of the teleost brains. Ito H. **Med J Osaka Univ** 28(3–4):219–28, Mar 78

Calculation of cerebral tissue and cerebrospinal fluid space volumes from computer tomograms. Sager WD, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:176–8, 1978

A statistical method for determining the proportions of gray matter, white matter, and CSF using computed tomography. Thaler HT, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:133–5, 1978

Forebrain projections of the ventral tegmentum as studied by axonal transport of [3H]dopamine in the rat. Haglund L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(2–3):301–6, May 79

Wrinkle-free mounting of sections from gelatin embedded brains. Switzer RC 3d. **Neurosci Lett** 12(1):103–5, Apr 79

Simple and durable staining of thick sections of the human brain for macroscopic study. Braak H. **Stain Technol** 53(2):87–9, Mar 78

An improved mounting solution for frozen brain sections. MacQueen CL. **Stain Technol** 53(4):243–4, Jul 78

The brain of the horseshoe crab (Limulus polyphemus). III. Cellular and synaptic organization of the corpora pedunculata. Fahrenbach WH. **Tissue Cell** 11(1):163–200, 1979

Does lateral specialization apply to the frog's brain? An electron microscope observation. Kemali M, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 91(4):756–64, 1977

[Comparative study of afferent connections in the habenula in rats and cats after injection of horseradish peroxidase] Scarabin JM, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 62(176):123–9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A detailed description of pigmentarchitectonic methods (author's transl] Braak H. **Mikroskopie** 34(7–8):215–21, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of time in luxol fast blue staining (author's transl)] Meitner ER, et al. **Mikroskopie** 34(7–8):202–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological, electromicroscopical and histochemical studies on the central nervous system of rats after chronic

treatment with imipramine (author's transl)] Hopf A, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 10(6):313–7, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of automatic image analysis of brain tissue following silver impregnation] Eins S, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):407, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Automatic registration and evaluation of a gray standard index in histological sections] Schleicher A, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):413–5, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Use of modifications of the peroxidase method for studying the intercentral connections of the brain] Zharskaia VD, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(5):96–100, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Quantitative architectonics of the human brain] Kesarev VS. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (12):29–36, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

A scanning electron microscopy study of vascular casts from senile human brains. Hassler O. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 17(2):167–72, May 79

The fine structure of cerebral capillaries in 'overgrown' neural tissue. Wilson DB, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 46(1–2):25–32, 12 Apr 79

Histamine-related enzymes and histamine receptors in isolated brain capillaries [proceedings] Karnushina IL, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):89–90, Apr 79

Scanning electron microscopy of microcorrosion casts; intracranial and abdominal microvasculature in domestic animals. Anderson BG, et al. **Am J Anat** 153(4):523–36, Dec 78

Shunting in intracranial microvasculature demonstrated by SEM of corrosion-casts. Anderson BG, et al. **Am J Anat** 153(4):617–24, Dec 78

Sites of cerebrovascular injury induced by radiographic contrast media. Casady RL, et al. **Am J Anat** 153(3):477–82, Nov 78

Hexose transport and phosphorylation by capillaries isolated from rat brain. Betz AL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):C96–102, Jan 79

Vasodilation of cat cerebral arterioles by prostaglandins D2, E2, G2, and I2. Ellis EF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):H381–5, Sep 79

Determinations of blood flow and shunting of 9- and 15-micrometer spheres in regional beds. Fan FC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):H25–33, Jul 79

Lower limits of cerebrovascular permeability to nonelectrolytes in the conscious rat. Ohno K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):H299–307, Sep 78

Central antihypertensive effects of inhibitors of the renin–angiotensin system in rats. Sweet CS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(6):1794–9, Dec 76

Cerebral blood flow and oxygen consumption in the rat brain during extreme hypercarbia. Berntman L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(4):299–305, Apr 79

Acute cerebral revascularization following cerebral embolism. Dujovny M, et al. **Angiology** 30(6):407–15, Jun 79

Familial arteriovenous malformation. Snead OC 3d, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(6):585–7, Jun 79

Bilateral reticular formation lesions causing coma: their effects on regional cerebral blood flow, glucose utilization and oxidative metabolism. Hass WK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 315:1105–9, 17 Nov 78

Hypertensive breakdown of cerebral but not of retinal blood vessels in rhesus monkey. Laties AM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(8):1511–4, Aug 79

Cerebral perfusion in the dog [proceedings] Sempik J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):463P, Nov 78

Abnormal cerebrovascular regulation in hypertensive patients [letter] Griffith DN, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6150):1494, 25 Nov 78

Cerebral vascular changes in systemic lupus erythematosus. Funata N. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 26(2):91–112, Jun 79

Ultrastructure of venules in the cat brain. Roggendorf W, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 192(3):461–74, 26 Sep 78

Comparison between the 133Xe clearance method and the microsphere technique in cerebral blood flow determinations in the dog. Fan FC, et al. **Circ Res** 44(5):653–9, May 79

Cerebral vascular responses to physiological stimulation of sympathetic pathways in cats. Gross PM, et al. **Circ Res** 44(2):288–94, Feb 79

Variations in the measurement of regional cerebral blood volume by CAT. Caillé JM, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 2(2):63–8, 1978

Computed tomography in the diagnosis of intracranial vascular malformations. Weisburg LA. **Comput Tomogr** 3(2):125–32, 1979

Cerebrovascular permeability in acute arterial hypertension. Effect of unilateral ligation of the common carotid artery. Johansson BB, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17(4):205–10, 1978

Brain microvessel hexokinase: kinetic properties. Djuričić BM, et al. **Experientia** 35(2):169–71, 15 Feb 79

The ischemic and postischemic effect on the uptake of neutral amino acids in isolated cerebral capillaries. Micic D, et al. **Experientia** 35(5):625–6, 15 May 79

Distribution and origin of acetylcholinesterase activity in the capillaries of the brain. Kreutzberg GW, et al. **Histochemistry** 61(2):111–22, 18 Jun 79

An unusual cause of pain in the neck. Wardrop PA, et al. **Hosp Pract** 13(12):131–2, Dec 78

An electron microscopic study of the pericytes of the developing capillaries in human fetal brain and muscle. Allsopp G, et al. **J Anat** 128(1):155–68, Jan 79

Light and electron microscopic observations on the development of the blood vascular system of the human brain. Allsopp G, et al. **J Anat** 128(3):461–77, May 79

Dynamic characteristics of cerebral blood flow response to sinusoidal hypoxia. Doblar DD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(4):721–9, Apr 79

Blood flow and relative tissue PO2 of brain and muscle: role of carotid chemoreceptors. Neubauer JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(3):419–24, Sep 78

Dynamic strain tolerance of blood vessels at different post mortem conditions. Löwenhielm P. **J Bioeng** 2(6):509–15, 1978

Tolerance level for bridging vein disruption calculated with a mathematical model. Löwenhielm P. **J Bioeng** 2(6):501–7, 1978

A histochemical study on the innervation of cerebral blood vessels in the bullfrog. Tagawa T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 183(1):25–32, 1 Jan 79

Cerebral granulomatous angiitis simulating brain tumor. Valavanis A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(4):536–8, Aug 79

Correlation between regional cerebral blood flow and brain atrophy in dementia. Combined study with 133Xenon inhalation and computerised tomography. Melamed E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(10):894–9, Oct 78

Effect of tinofedrine (Homburg D8955) on cerebral blood flow in multi-infarct dementia. Merory J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(10):900–2, Oct 78

Paraproteinosis and amyloidosis of the cerebral vessels and senile plaques. Vuia O. **J Neurol Sci** 39(1):37–46, Nov 78

An estimation of intracranial blood flow in the new-born infant. Cross KW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:329–45, Apr 79

Cerebral blood flow and metabolism during hypoglycaemia in the calf [proceedings] Gardiner RM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:46P, Apr 79

Relation of potassium transport to oxidative metabolism in isolated brain capillaries. Goldstein GW. **J Physiol (Lond)** 286:185–95, Jan 79

Autoregulation of cerebral blood flow during alcohol infusion. McQueen JD, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(9):1477–87, Sep 78

Regeneration of cerebral microvessels: a morphologic and histochemical study after local freeze-injury. Cancilla PA, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(1):74–82, Jan 79

Isolated brain capillary endothelia: influence of various levels of essential fatty acids on the acyl group composition of glycerophospholipids. Selivonchick DP, et al. **Lipids** 14(1):66–9, Jan 79

Microvascular neuronal compression, or the heart brain beat. Kennedy PR. **Med Hypotheses** 5(2):275–6, Feb 79

An indian ink/gelatin perfusion technique for the demonstration of intracerebral blood capillaries by light and electron microscopy. Mitchell J, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 35(4):393–5, Oct 78

The capillaries in acute and subacute multiple sclerosis plaques: a morphometric analysis. Brown WJ. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(9 Pt 2):84–92, Sep 78

Cerebral blood volume and water extraction from cerebral parenchyma by hyperosmolar contrast media. Caillé JM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:579–82, 1978

Prenatal neuroradiology: comparative radiological investigations of the embryonal and fetal brain. Stoeter P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:54–7, 1978

Comparative microangiographic and histologic studies of the embryonal development of intracerebral capillaries. Stoeter P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:620–4, 1978

A brain-cooling system in mammals. Baker MA. **Sci Am** 240(5):130–9, May 79

Tissue perfusion rate determined from the decay of oxygen-15 activity after photon activation in situ. Hughes WL, et al. **Science** 204(4398):1215–7, 15 Jun 79

Biochemical properties of brain capillaries. Eisenberg HM, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:469–71, 1977

Microsurgical anatomy of the posterior cerebral artery. Zeal AA, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:460–2, 1977

Fluorescein angiography in the surgical treatment of cerebral ischemic lesions. Mérei FT, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(4):269–76, Apr 79

[Significance of spontaneous and evoked temperature changes in the brain in applying the thermoclearance technic to the determination of cerebral blood flow] Vlakhov V, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 17(3):169–74, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Vasoreactivity of cerebral infarct to barbiturates and other intravenous anesthetics] Bidabe-Renou AM, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(10):821–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histoenzymological contribution to the study of the rat blood–brain barrier (author's transl)] Meunier MT, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 67(2):81–98, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral vascularization and circulation: anatomic and physiologic peculiarities. Physiopathology] Lazorthes G. **Maroc Med** 1(1):11–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angioscintigraphy of the aortic arch and the origin of the cerebral vessels in cerebro-vascular diseases (author's transl)] Taptas JN, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 24(4):279–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nature of the course of capillaries in various brain regions of the rat] Meitner ER, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):747, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Cerebrospinal angiopathy after experimental protracted shock (author's transl)] Drommer W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:292–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anomalous drainage across the veins of the scalp in the presence of an expansive intracranial process: observations on a case (proceedings)] Liboni W, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(7–8):914, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Innervation of the cerebral blood vessels of vertebrates (author's transl)] Wasano T. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 54(2):65–84, Apr 79 (125 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of controlled hypotension on central nervous system.—Part 1. The morphological study of cerebral microcirculation (author's transl)] Miyasaka Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(5 Pt 2):385–92, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuropathological studies on aged Japanese monkeys (Macaca fuscata): on cerebral vascular changes of aged monkeys (author's transl)] Yoshimura T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 15(6):600–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[133Xe inhalation cerebrography (author's transl)] Kagawa M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(3):219–26, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

[A regional cerebral blood flow in patients with acute subarachnoid hemorrhage—with special references to spasm (author's transl)] Hattori S. **No To Shinkei** 30(8):881–92, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood volume difference in bilateral cerebral hemispheres—subtraction method (author's transl)] Takeyama E, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(8):853–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of regional cerebral blood flow (rCBF) and vascular changes in angiographic studies in cases of cerebral ischemia] Nielubowiczowa H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 13(2):129–34, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Differences in basic rheoencephalographic studies in healthy persons depending on age] Pryszmont M. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 13(3):245–9, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Impairment of cerebral microcirculation in Mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus) following unilateral common carotid artery ligation] Mossakowski MJ, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 16(4):507–18, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrastructure of brain capillaries in experimental hepatogenic encephalopathy] Mossakowski MJ, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 16(3):327–37, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Regional circulation during methoxyflurane general anesthesia in children undergoing maxillofacial operations] Dobronravov AS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (4):18–20, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prolongation of the viability of the body in clinical death by using the perfusion of a cooled colloid–saline solution across the vascular network of the brain] Radushkevich VL, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (2):54–7, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ornid on the regulation of cerebrovascular circulation] Mirzoian RS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(5):427–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic component in cerebral compensatory processes following unilateral exclusion of the somatosensory cortex] Ryzhova NM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(4):299–301, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheoencephalographic characteristics of the state of the cerebral vessels in depressions of the involutional period] Kryzhanovskaia LA. **Fiziol Zh** 24(6):794–9, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several details of the ultrastructural organization of the blood–brain barrier in humans and animals] Otellin VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(3):372–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation on regional blood circulation] Kondratovich MA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(8):124–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheoencephalography in Ménière's disease] Nikolaev MP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):12–5, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural characteristics of the intracerebral components of the blood–brain barrier] Otellin VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(7):843–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes of cerebral blood circulation due to the variations of intracranial pressure. Experimental study] Marin Zarza F, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 37(206):50–1, Mar 79 **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

The mast cells of the mammalian central nervous system. III. Ultrastructural characteristics in the adult rat brain. Ibrahim MZ, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 104(2):134–54, 1979

The cochlear nuclei in man. Moore JK, et al. **Am J Anat** 154(3):393–418, Mar 79

Macrophages migration through the brain parenchyma to the perivascular space following particle ingestion. McKeever PE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 93(1):153–64, Oct 78

Changes in the associational afferents to the dentate gyrus in the absence of its commissural input. O'Leary DD, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 156(3):283–99, 26 Jul 79

Regeneration of serotonin neurons in the rat brain after 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine-induced axotomy. Wiklund L, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 305:370–84, 12 Jun 78 (19 ref.)

Neuronal dendritic neoformations and neuroglial alterations in the senile dog (translation of Gonzalo R. Lafora). Originally published in Trabajos del Laboratorio de Investigaciones Biológicas de la Universidad de Madrid, Tomo XII, pp. 39—53, 1914. del Cerro M, et al. **Behav Biol** 24(1):123–40, Sep 78

Brain mast cell numbers in the albino rat: sources variability. Persinger MA. **Behav Neural Biol** 25(3):380–6, Mar 79

The isolation anc characterization of an oligodendroglial cell fraction from adult bovine brain white matter and myelinating rat brain [proceedings] Carruthers A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(2):418–9, Apr 79

Separation of nuclei with different DNA content from the suboesophageal lobe of octopus brain. De Marianis B, et al. **Brain Res** 154(1):134–6, 6 Oct 78

Developmental alteration of rat brain synaptic membranes. Reaction of glycoproteins with plant lectins. De Silva NS, et al. **Brain Res** 165(2):283–93, 13 Apr 79

Ontogenesis of muscarinic receptors and acetylcholinesterase in differentiating rat cerebral cells in culture. Dudai Y, et al. **Brain Res** 155(2):368–73, 27 Oct 78

Neurotransmitter synthesis, storage and release by aggregating cell cultures of rat brain. Honegger P, et al. **Brain Res** 162(1):89–101, 16 Feb 79

Effects of thyroxine on postnatal cell acquisition in the rat brain. Patel AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 172(1):57–72, 17 Aug 79

Studies on neurotransmitter-stimulated phospholipid metabolism with cerebral tissue suspensions: a possible biochemical correlate of synaptogenesis in normal and undernourished rats. Reddy PV, et al. **Brain Res** 168(2):287–98, 25 May 79

Morphological differentiation of mechanically dissociated fetal rat brain in aggregating cell cultures. Trapp BD, et al. **Brain Res** 160(1):117–30, 5 Jan 79

Cell cycle and DNA synthesis in the mosquito Aedes aegypti. Marchi A, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 20(2):243–7, Jun 78

Cell-to-cell contacts in primary cultures of dissociated chicken embryonic brain. Janka Z, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 199(1):153–7, 8 Jun 79

Ascending tracts of the lateral columns of the rat spinal cord: a study using the silver impregnation and horseradish peroxidase techniques. Zemlan FP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(2):298–334, Nov 78

Features and distribution of intracerebrally injected peritoneal macrophages. Oehmichen M, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 17(2):71–6, 1979

Fate of formation centres of Globuli cells of the brain in adult cockroach Periplaneta americana (L.). Khan TR. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 26(4):338–40, 1978

Fractionation of rat telencephalic cell nuclei isolated at different stages of postnatal development. Martinek J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 26(4):321–5, 1978

Regional differences of neuron loss of rat brain in old age. Peng MT, et al. **Gerontology** 25(4):205–11, 1979

Combination of metallic impregnation and autoradiography of brain sections. A method for differentiation of proliferating glial cells in the brain of adult rats and mice. Korr H. **Histochemistry** 59(2):111–6, 29 Dec 78

The lability of the shape and content of glial cells. pp. 21–44. Brightman MW, et al.
In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.

Isoelectric focusing of cells on buffered pH gradients. Rao KV. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(6):724–6, Jun 78

Pharmacological studies of the detection of catecholamine neurons in the rat brain and changes with psychotropic drug treatment. Especially by fluorescent histochemical method. Sato K. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(12):552–69, Dec 78

Effects of solution variables on the calcium sensitivity of the microtubule assembly system. Nishida E. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(3):507–12, Sep 78

Release of prolactin and LH and histamine-containing cells in brain. Donoso AO, et al. **J Neural Transm** 44(4):327–32, 1979

A modified procedure for isolation of astrocyte- and neuron-enriched fractions from rat brain. Farooq M, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):887–94, Oct 78

Differential enrichment of cells from embryonic rat cerebra by centrifugal elutriation. Schengrund CL, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):283–9, Jul 79

An x-ray microanalysis study of differences in concentration of elements in brain cells due to opiates, cell type, and subcellular location. Cameron IL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 3(5–6):397–410, 1978

The subcellular distribution of S-adenosyl-L-methionine (SAMe) in the rat brain. Andreoli VM, et al. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 18:114–8, 1978

Structural correlates of recurrent collateral interneurons producing both electrical and chemical inhibitions of the Mauthner cell. Korn H, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 202(1149):533–8, 29 Sep 78

Innervation patterns of single optic nerve fibers in the Limulus brain: a modification of the cobalt staining technique for cut axons. Chamberlain SC, et al. **Vision Res** 18(10):1427–33, 1978

[Immunocytochemical localization of neurons containing ACTH 17–39 in the rat brain] Toubeau G. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(5):499–502, 18 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of quantitative autoradiography in cell kinetic studies] Maurer-Schultze B. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 16:25–37, 1976 **(Ger)**

[On an intercapillary cell type in the brain of old men (author's transl)] Senitz D. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 122(5):423–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of cholinergic interneurons in the gray matter of the rat brain] Kása P, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 48 Suppl:81–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effects of cardiac resuscitation on blood brain barrier fluorescence microscopic examination (author's transl)] Arai T, et al. **Masui** 27(12):1410–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in DNA content in human brain neurons depending on age and topography] Kulczycki J, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 17(1):73–83, Jan-Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Steroid hormones and the activity of the central nervous system] Szukalski B, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 13(3):287–94, May-Jun 79 (39 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Mechanism of biological effect of helium-neon laser irradiation] Zubkova SM. **Biol Nauki** (7):30–7, 1978 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of Rivotril (clonazepam) on the spontaneous EEG in rats [proceedings] Heidler I, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 21(1):13–4, 1979

Central action of acetylcholine on the behavior, pain threshold and duration of electrical convulsions in rats with renal hypertension. Malinowska L, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 19(4):409–16, 1978

Adverse reactions to antihypertensive drug therapy: central nervous system. Henning M. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (628):33–7, 1979

Effect of prostaglandin E2 and of indomethacin upon cerebral and pulmonary consequences of exposure to hyperbaric oxygen in rats. Ruszczewski P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 59(4):188–99, Apr 79

Cadmium induced endothelial cell alterations in the fetal brain from prenatal exposure. Rohrer SR, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 44(2):147–9, 15 Nov 78

Inhibitory effect of hydrocortisone on the release of prostaglandins from dog's brain in hypoxia and cerebral embolism. Herbaczyńska-Cedro K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(6):501–7, 1978

Mechanism of action of benzodiazepines – the GABA hypothesis. Bertilsson L. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** (274):19–26, 1978 (24 ref.)

Role of protein kinases in opiate actions in brain. Clouet DH, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 20:281–300, 1979 (102 ref.)

Studies on the pharmacological properties of dopamine receptors in various areas of the central nervous system. Spano PF, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 19:155–65, 1978 (44 ref.)

The influence of histamine H2-receptor antagonists on monoaminergic systems in rat brain [proceedings] Nowak JZ, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):88–9, Apr 79

The pharmacological investigations of the central action of benzydamine. Kocur J, et al. **Agressologie** 19(1):29–33, 1978

Effect of piracetam on learning and brain potentials in rats with early sensory deprivation. Mysliveček J, et al. **Agressologie** 19(C):171–7, 1978

Effects of intraventricular angiotensin II mediated by the sympathetic nervous system. Falcon JC 2d, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):H392–9, Oct 78

EEG observations during combined lithium and neuroleptic treatment. Abrams R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(3):336–7, Mar 79

Morphine-induced hyperexcitability in man. Berryhill RE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(1):65–6, Jan 79

Nitrous oxide effects on cerebral evoked potential to pain: partial reversal with a narcotic antagonist. Chapman CR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(2):135–8, Aug 79

Mode and mechanism of action of neurotoxic indoleamines: a review and a progress report. Baumgarten HG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 305:3–24, 12 Jun 78 (40 ref.)

Effect of central nervous system-acting drugs after selective destruction by neurotoxins of 5-hydroxytryptamine fibers in the brain. Carruba MO, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 305:242–58, 12 Jun 78

The endorphins, novel peptides of brain and hypophysial origin, with opiate-like activity: biochemical and biologic studies. Guillemin R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 297:131–57, 28 Oct 77

Neurotoxic action of halogenated amphetamines. Harvey JA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 305:289–304, 12 Jun 78

Studies of serotonin neurotoxins in discrete brain nuclei. Meek JL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 305:190–7, 12 Jun 78

Biochemical, behavioral, and pharmacologic studies of the effects of dihydroxytryptamines in the rodent brain. Stewart RM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 305:198–207, 12 Jun 78

Intracranial self-stimulation thresholds: a model for the hedonic effects of drugs of abuse. Kornetsky C, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(3):289–92, Mar 79

The influence of 6-hydroxydopamine and 6-hydroxydopa on the phospholipids content in the brain of rats. Trzeciak HI, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 27(3):325–8, 1979

Central action of new derivatives of tetrahydropirimidinedione-4,6. Wilimowski M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 27(3):397–405, 1979

Central action of new imido derivatives of succinic acid. Wilimowski M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 27(3):389–96, 1979

Modification of the effects of LSD-25, d-amphetamine and tryptamine on electrically evoked responses in the visual system by methiothepin and octoclothepin. Moore RH, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 236(1):66–73, Nov 78

Differential action of dopamine agonists on brain self-stimulation behaviour in rats. Wauquier A. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 236(2):325–8, Dec 78

The interaction between ethanol and manganese in rat brain. Singh S, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 41(4):307–16, 23 Feb 79

The effect of anaesthesia on extracellular K+ activity in the central nervous system [proceedings] Morris ME. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5):875, 1978

Mechanism of action of piribedil on noradrenergic neurons in rat brain. Bareggi SR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(24):2803–5, 1978

Thiopental inhibition of gamma-aminobutyrate transminase in rat brain synaptosomes. Cheng SC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(1):105–9, 1979

Biphasic changes in rat brain mitochondrial membrane structure and enzyme activity after acute opiate administration to rats. Hosein EA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(1):7–14, 1979

Experimental EEG study on the central action of S-adenosyl-L-methionine in rabbits. Bo P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(21):2122–7, 15 Nov 78

Central effects of tetanus toxin in adult cockerels. Nistico' G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(7):606–9, 15 Apr 78

Comparison of the responses of single cortical neurones to tyramine and noradrenaline: effects of desipramine. Bevan P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(4):651–7, Aug 78

Supersensitivity of cerebral dopamine receptors during on-going chronic (six months) administration of trifluoperazine to rats [proceedings] Clow A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):414P, Nov 78

Study on the possible entry of bacterial endotoxin and prostaglandin E2 into the central nervous system from the blood. Dascombe MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(4):565–72, Aug 79

Pharmacological properties of acetylcholine-induced excitation of subthalamic nucleus neurones. Feger J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(3):511–5, Mar 79

Actions of gamma-acetylenic GABA on single central neurones in rat [proceedings] Gent JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):383P–384P, Nov 78

Brain specific benzodiazepine receptors. Braestrup C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 133:249–60, Sep 78

The benzodiazepine receptor in normal and pathological human brain. Möhler H, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 133:261–8, Sep 78

Regional sensitivity of primate brain dopaminergic neurons to haloperidol: alterations following chronic treatment. Bacopoulos NG, et al. **Brain Res** 157(2):396–401, 24 Nov 78

Effects of intraventricular injection of 6-hydroxydopamine in the developing kitten. II. On the central monoaminergic innervation. Bourgoin S, et al. **Brain Res** 160(3):461–78, 19 Jan 79

Effects of thyroxine on postnatal cell acquisition in the rat brain. Patel AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 172(1):57–72, 17 Aug 79

Effect of cycloheximide administered to rats in early postnatal life: correlation of brain changes with behaviour in adulthood. Pavlík A, et al. **Brain Res** 167(1):200–5, 5 May 79

The influence of acute ethanol intoxication on intracranial physical dynamics. Weiss MH, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 43(1):1–5, Mar 78

The time course of brain and blood catecholamines, catechol O-methyltransferase, and amino acids in rats convulsed by oxygen at high pressure. Banister EW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(4):390–5, Apr 79

Diazepam potentiation of purinergic depression of central neurons. Phillis JW. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(4):432–5, Apr 79

Alterations of brain and intestine serotonin levels in hamsters pretreated with dietary aflatoxin. Weekley LB, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(2):75–80, Aug 78

Methotrexate and central nervous system toxicity. Abelson HT. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(12):1999–2001, Dec 78 (41 ref.)

Ultrastructural analysis of the action of reserpine on the brain neuroendocrine system of the wax moth, Galleria mellonella L., Lepidoptera. Wartoń S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 192(1):143–55, 25 Aug 78

Inotropic and toxic effects of a polar cardiac glycoside derivative in the dog. Mudge GH Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 43(6):847–54, Dec 78

Combined activation of the EEG with brietal and pentetrazol. Ghazy A, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 9(2):60–8, Apr 78

The central hypotensive action of clonidine and BAY 1470 in cats and rats. Finch L. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:273s–276s, Jun 75

Effects of morphine and methadone on the nuclear uptake of estradiol by the brain. Sheridan PJ. **Clin Toxicol** 13(3):383–90, 1978

Role of serotonin reuptake inhibition in the development of subsensitivity of the norepinephrine (NE) receptor coupled adenylate cyclase system. Mishra R, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(4):365–9, 1978

The pA2 values of cholinergic antagonists on identified neurons of the snail Helix aspersa. Yavari P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 63C(1):39–52, 1979

The effects of local micro injections of opiates and enkephalins into the forebrain on the electrocorticogram of the rat. Neal H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 45(5):655–65, Nov 78

Methods of electrophoretical application of estrogen to a single neuron of the brain under in vivo and in vitro conditions. Yamada Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(4):397–401, Aug 78

Central nervous system action of bombesin: mechanism to induce hyperglycemia. Brown M, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(3):660–5, Sep 79

Experimental study of the mechanism and indices of harmful effects of certain chemical substances on the central nervous system. Bokina AI, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 30:31–8, Jun 79

The effect of ketosis induced by medium chain triglycerides on intracellular pH of mouse brain. Davidian NM, et al. **Epilepsia** 19(4):369–78, Aug 78

CNS and pituitary effects of hypothalamic peptides and MSH. Kastin AJ, et al. **Essays Neurochem Neuropharmacol** 1:139–76, 1977 (211 ref.)

Responses of central neurones to piribedil and 2-bromo-alpha-ergocryptine: comparison with dopamine and apomorphine. Bioulac B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(1):29–37, 1 Sep 78

A study of the changes in motor behaviour caused by TRH on intracerebral injection. Costall B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(2):143–50, 1 Jan 79

Effect of 1-(m-trifluoromethylphenyl)-piperazine on 3H-serotonin binding to membranes from rat brain in vitro and on serotonin turnover in rat brain in vivo. Fuller RW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(1):11–6, 1 Nov 78

Effect of arrhythmogenic doses of deslanoside on the uptake of monoamines in brain tissue and in cardiac tissue. Helke CJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(1):47–55, 1 Nov 78

Inhibition of synaptosomal uptake of norepinephrine and dopamine by conformationally restricted sympathomimetic amines. Komiskey HL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(1):37–45, 1 Nov 78

An interaction of histamine H2-receptor antagonists with the noradrenergic system in rat brain. Nowak JZ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(1):71–5, 1 Sep 78

Estimation of brain sensitivity to the convulsive effects of choline and changes induced by chronic barbital treatments in the rat. Wahlström G. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(3):219–27, 1 Oct 78

Neurotoxicity of delta-aminolevulinic acid and porphobilinogen. Pierach CA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(3):810–4, Dec 78

Electroclinical and ultrastructural changes associated with subconvulsant doses of pentylenetetrazol. Rodin E, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(2):386–400, May 79

Neuronal deficits in mice following prenatal exposure to phenobarbital. Yanai J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(2):237–44, May 79

Cerebral changes in the course of intoxication with mercury phenylacetate. Kozik MB, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 16(1–6):267–75, 1978

Effects of lithium chloride on peripheral acetylcholine release and brain acetylcholine levels in the guinea-pig. Hirsch J, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):91–2, 15 Jan 79

Supraspinal effects of baclofen: EEGraphic experimental research in the rabbit. Savoldi F, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 33(7):301–5, Jul 78

Dopamine-agonist drugs and cerebral electrical activity in the rabbit. Savoldi F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 34(6):526–34, Jun 79

Pharmacology of angiotensin-induced drinking behavior. Severs WB, et al. **Fed Proc** 37(13):2699–703, Nov 78

Effects of hexachlorophene on the metabolism of glucose and glutamate in rat brain. de Lucia R, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(5):321–4, 1978

Brain 5-hydroxytryptamine metabolism: adaptive changes after long-term administration of psychotropic drugs. Rastogi RB, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(5):307–14, 1978 (72 ref.)

Neuronal responses to ketamine administered microiontophoretically or intraperitoneally in the rat. Sinclair JG, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 10(1):51–5, 1979

The effect of progesterone on brain and body growth of chick embryos. Ahmad G, et al. **Growth** 43(1):58–61, Mar 79

Progesterone inhibition of maternal behavior in the rat. Numan M. **Horm Behav** 11(2):209–31, Oct 78

Modulation of memory processes by neuropeptides of hypothalamic-neurohypophyseal origin. pp. 139–49. de Wied D, et al.
In: Brazier MA, ed. Brain mechanisms in memory and learning. New York, Raven Press, 1979. W1 IN71S vol.4 1978. (56 ref.)

Role of monoamines in mediating the action of hormones on learning and memory. pp. 249–68. Telegdy G, et al.
In: Brazier MA, ed. Brain mechanisms in memory and learning. New York, Raven Press, 1979. W1 IN71S vol.4 1978.

Change in shape of dendritic spines resulting from KCl and 4-aminopyridine stimulation of frog brain. pp. 37–46. Trubatch J, et al.
In: Brazier MA, ed. Brain mechanisms in memory and learning. New York, Raven Press, 1979. W1 IN71S vol.4 1978.

Biochemical effect of some new proposed antidepressant drugs on the monoaminergic systems in the rat brain. pp. 155–68. Algeri S, et al.
In: Garattini S, ed. Depressive disorders. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1978. W3 SY1055 v.13 1977.

Synaptosomes and brain slices as in vitro models for the characterization of antidepressant drugs. pp. 17–35. Schacht U, et al.
In: Garattini S, ed. Depressive disorders. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1978. W3 SY1055 v.13 1977.

Brain response to combined modality therapy. pp. 58–66. Davis RL.
In: Vaeth JM, ed. Combined effects of chemotherapy and radiotherapy on normal tissue tolerance. Basel, Karger, 1979. W3 FR935 v.13 1978.

Effect of testosterone propionate on electrical activity of brain in intact & gonadectomized rhesus monkeys. Mangat HK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(8):893–6, Aug 78

Maternal administration of papain and its effect on the brain of rat foetuses. Devi S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:671–9, Apr 79

Effect of various doses of lithium on the level of biogenic amines in discrete areas of rat brain. Khan SA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:489–94, Mar 79

Central effects of some synthetic quinazolones. Rastogi SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:1008–10, Jun 79

The effects of excess calcium on the acetylcholine turnover from the minced and incubated rat's brain. Reddi YV, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(3):285–92, Jul–Sep 78

Three anorectic drugs: similar structures but different effects on brain and behavior. Hoebel BG. **Int J Obes** 2(2):157–66, 1978

Pharmacology of mammalian central inhibition. Duggan AW. **Int Rev Physiol** 17:119–48, 1978 (292 ref.)

Neurotoxicity with combined use of lithium and thioridazine. Spring GK. **J Clin Psychiatry** 40(3):135–8, Mar 79

Paradoxical effects of drugs acting on the central nervous system on the preovulatory release of pituitary luteinizing hormone in pro-oestrous rats. Blake CA. **J Endocrinol** 79(3):319–26, Dec 78

Divergent responses to thyroid hormone treatment of the different secondary germinal layers in the postnatal rat brain. Seress L. **J Hirnforsch** 19(5):395–403, 1978

d-Amphetamine-induced increase in catecholamine synthesis in the corpus striatum of the rat: persistence of the effect after tolerance. Pearl RG, et al. **J Neural Transm** 44(1–2):21–38, 1979

Effect of experimental colchicine encephalopathy on brain protein synthesis and tubulin metabolism. McMartin DN, et al. **J Neurobiol** 9(6):453–63, Nov 78

Ethanol tolerance: evidence of 'protective' effects on brains of adult rats. Klemm WR. **J Neurosci Res** 3(5–6):353–8, 1978

Studies on the effects of chronic ethanol ingestion on the properties of rat brain ribosomes. Tewari S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 3(5–6):375–87, 1978

Synergistic elevation of brain 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid concentration by methylphenidate and spiperone in control but not reserpine-pretreated rats. Fuller RW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(5):339, May 79

Depletion of brain noradrenaline, but not dopamine, by intracerebral 6-hydroxydopamine potentiates convulsions induced by electroshock. Mason ST, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(4):209–11, Apr 79

N-o-Methoxyphenylpiperazine: a simple blocker of dopaminergic receptors in the brain. Minard FN, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(2):91–3, Feb 79

Effects of chlorine substituents on the benzene rings of an analogue of the antipsychotic drug butaclamol on the interaction with dopamine and muscarinic receptors in rat brain. Pugsley TA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(1):47–9, Jan 79

Studies on the behavioral and biochemical effects of hemicholinium in vivo. Freeman JJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 210(1):91–7, Jul 79

Tolerance to the effects of baclofen and gamma-butyrolactone on locomotor activity and dopaminergic neurons in the mouse. Gianutsos G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(3):859–69, Dec 78

Change in brain guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate (cGMP) content by thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Mailman RB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(2):169–75, Feb 79

On the regulation of gamma-aminobutyric acid neurons in caudatus, pallidus and nigra: effects of opioids and dopamine agonists. Moroni F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(2):190–4, Feb 79

Age-dependence of inhibition of rat brain synaptic vesicle [3H]norepinephrine uptake caused by administration of a single dose of reserpine: persistence of inhibition in adults but not in neonates. Seidler FJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 206(3):652–60, Sep 78

Electroencephalographic and behavioral effects of D-ala2-methionine-enkephalinamide and morphine in the rat. Tortella FC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 206(3):636–43, Sep 78

Escaping anesthetic gases may affect neurophysiological functions [news] Elliott J. **JAMA** 240(18):1939, 27 Oct 78

Effects of catecholaminergic or tryptaminergic agents on the morphine-induced Straub tail reaction. Kameyama T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(2):249–57, Apr 78

Antidepressants and histamine [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8068):808, 15 Apr 78

[Cimetidine-induced cerebral toxicity in children [letter] Bale JF Jr, et al. **Lancet** 1(8118):725–6, 31 Mar 79

Cimetidine-induced cerebral toxicity in children [letter] Thompson J, et al. **Lancet** 1(8118):725, 31 Mar 79

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) stimulates adenylate cyclase in selected areas of rat brain. Borghi C, et al. **Life Sci** 24(1):65–70, 1 Jan 79

Choline administration: central effect mediated by stimulation of acetylcholine synthesis. Haubrich DR, et al. **Life Sci** 24(12):1083–90, 19 Mar 79

Inhibition of biogenic amines uptake by imipramine, desipramine, 2 OH-imipramine and 2 OH-desipramine in rat brain. Javaid JI, et al. **Life Sci** 24(1):21–8, 1 Jan 79

A heterogeneous ouabain-ATPase interaction in mouse brain. Marks MJ, et al. **Life Sci** 23(27–28):2735–44, 31 Dec 78

Ouabain-ATPase interaction in brain cells maintained as reaggregates or surface cultures. Marks MJ, et al. **Life Sci** 23(27–28):2745–55, 31 Dec 78

Studies on the stereoselective dopamine receptor blockade in the rat brain by rigid spiro amines. Ogren SO, et al. **Life Sci** 23(17–18):1769–73, 30 Oct 78

Response of central monoaminergic neurons to lisuride: comparison with LSD. Rogawski MA, et al. **Life Sci** 24(14):1289–97, 2 Apr 79

Effects of morphine on visual evoked responses recorded in five brain sites. Salamy JG, et al. **Life Sci** 24(14):1241–9, 2 Apr 79

Biochemical and electropharmaceutical studies with tricyclic antidepressants in rat and guinea-pig cerebral cortex. Sattin A, et al. **Life Sci** 23(26):2621–6, 25 Dec 78

Decreased brain weights in rats after long-term barbital treatments. Wahlström G, et al. **Life Sci** 23(15):1583–90, 16 Oct 78

Central cholinergic function: relationship to choline administration. Wecker L, et al. **Life Sci** 25(3):75–84, 23 Jul 79

Wireless power-supplying system for implanted electronic circuits in freely moving animals. Cools AR, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(5):559–63, Sep 78

Defining the histamine H2-receptor in brain: the interaction with LSD. Green JP, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (22):38–59, 1978 (76 ref.)

Selective stimulation of central alpha-autoreceptors following treatment with alpha-methyldopa and FLA 136. Andén NE. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(3):263–6, 30 Apr 79

Effect of intraventricularly injected ricin on protein synthesis in rat brain. Strocchi P, et al. **Neurochem Res** 4(2):259–68, Apr 79

The effect of transplacental ethylnitrosourea on the fine structure of the adult mouse brain. I. Nerve cell. Kroh H, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 16(4):449–60, Oct–Dec 78

The effect of organophosphorus insecticides on the oxidative processes in rat brain mitochondria. Comparative studies of chlorfenvinphos and its chemical analogs. Sitkiewicz D, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 16(4):487–95, Oct–Dec 78

The development of cortical beta-adrenoceptor subsensitivity in the rat by chronic treatment with trazodone, doxepin and mianserine. Clements-Jewery S. **Neuropharmacology** 17(9):779–81, Sep 78

Patterns of unit responses to incremental doses of morphine in central gray, reticular formation, medial thalamus, caudate nucleus, hypothalamus, septum and hippocampus in unanesthetized rats. Dafny N, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(5):489–95, May 79

The action of the antidepressant drug mianserin on pre-synaptic alpha-adrenergic receptors in the rat brain in vivo. Fludder JM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(12):1058–60, Dec 78

Central antiemetic actions of pimozide and haloperidol in the dog. Lee HK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(4):341–6, Apr 79

Modulation of receptor mechanisms in the CNS: hyper- and hyposensitivity to catecholamines. Schwartz JC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(9):665–85, Sep 78 (138 ref.)

The effect of dextran and streptokinase on cerebral function and blood flow after cardiac arrest. An experimental study on the dog. Lin SR. **Neuroradiology** 16:340–2, 1978

Neuronal degeneration induced by stereotaxic injection of beta-bungarotoxin into rat brain. Hanley MR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 11(2):143–8, Feb 79

Central injection of substance P elicits grooming behavior and motor inhibition in mice. Katz RJ. **Neurosci Lett** 12(1):133–6, Apr 79

Effect of reserpine on cell proliferation and energy stores in the developing rat brain. Patel AJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 4(1):139–43, 1979

The pathogenesis of lead encephalopathy in the rat pup: effects of maternal PbCO3 feedings from birth. Holtzman D, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(11):1077–82, Nov 78

Effects of phenobarbital on seizure activity in the gerbil.

Watanabe KS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(9):918–22, Sep 78
Role of the periaqueductal gray substance in the antianxiety action of benzodiazepines. Schenberg LC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(3):287–95, Sep 78
An electrophysiological correlate of amphetamine revealed motor imbalance in albino rats. Shavit Y, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(2):195–9, Feb 79
Effects of clozapine on the activity of central dopaminergic and noradrenergic neurons. Souto M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(1):5–9, Jan 79
Central effect of somatostatin on the secretion of growth hormone in the anesthetized rat. Abe H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(3):346–9, Dec 78
The effects of ethanol on cerebral regional acetylcholine concentration and utilization. Parker TH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(2):270–5, Nov 78
Ethanol and alpha-adrenergic receptors. Ciofalo FR. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:267–9, 1978
Effect of S-adenosyl-L-methionine on serotonin metabolism in rat brain. Curcio M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 2(1):65–71, 1978
Influence of catecholamine antagonists and depletors on the CNS effects of TRH in rabbits. Horita A, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1(1–2):107–13, 1977
Some neurochemical correlates of 'rebound' phenomenon observed during withdrawal after long-term exposure to 1, 4-benzodiazepines. Rastogi RB, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 2(1):43–54, 1978
Effects of the isomeric forms of propranolol on central monoamine metabolism in regions of rat brain. Wiesel FA. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1(1–2):83–9, 1977
Effects of intracerebroventricular administration of PGE1, E2 and F2alpha on electrically induced convulsions in mice. Rosenkranz RP. **Prostaglandins** 15(6):925–42, Jun 78
American College of Neuropsychopharmacology. 16th annual meeting, 1977. Abridged proceedings. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 14(4):20–91, Oct 78
Neurohumoral determinants of sensitivity to LSD. Appel JB. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 15(1):50–1, Jan 79
Dopamine and chronic antipsychotic drug treatment. Bowers MB. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 15(1):55–6, Jan 79
Neuroleptic CNS effects: acute and chronic studies. Bunney BS. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 15(1):57–8, Jan 79
Adrenergic-cholinergic balance in affective disorders. Janowsky DS, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 14(4):58–60, Oct 78
Pharmaco-behavioral effects of oligopeptides endogenous to brain. Prange AJ Jr, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 14(4):20–3, Oct 78
Brain lesions and narcotic drugs. Proudfit HK. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 14(4):32–5, Oct 78
Brain lesions and psychostimulant drugs. Rech RH. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 14(4):35–8, Oct 78
Methadone effects on human brain functioning (CNV) and attention behavior [proceedings] Tecce JJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 15(2):52–4, Apr 79
Nutritional and precursor control of brain acetylcholine synthesis. Wurtman RJ. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 14(4):53–5, Oct 78
Influence of polyphloretin phosphate on the central effects of prostaglandin E2 and F2alpha in rats. Brus R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(3):273–7, 8 Dec 78
Delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol sensitization of the rat brain to direct cholinergic stimulation. Duncan GE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(3):237–40, 28 Feb 79
Environmentally induced differences in susceptibility of rats to CNS stimulants and CNS depressants: evidence against a unitary explanation. Einon DF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(3):299–307, 28 Mar 79
Effect of morphine on the brain histamine levels in stress-exposed rats. Eroğlu L. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 63(1):13–5, 8 May 79
Chromopharmacological study of neuroleptics. III. Circadian rhythm of brain susceptibility to haloperidol. Nagayama H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 63(2):131–5, 25 May 79
Influence of ciclazindol on monoamine uptake and CNS function in normal subjects. Oh VM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(2):177–81, 31 Jan 79
A possible intraneuronal site of action of thymoleptics. Okada T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 63(1):67–73, 8 May 79
Methadone-induced changes in the visual evoked response recorded from multiple sites in the cat brain. Snyder EW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 63(1):89–95, 8 May 79
Behavioral and biochemical effects of para-methoxyphenylethylamine. Chung Hwang E, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(3):419–31, Mar 79
Effect of narcotics on monoamine oxidase activity of mouse brain. VanderWende C, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 24(1):103–13, Apr 79
Exposure to xylene and ethylbenzene. III. Effects on central nervous functions. Gamberale F, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4(3):204–11, Sep 78
Neurophysiological observations after chronic styrene exposure. Rosén I, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4 Suppl 2:184–94, 1978
Neurophysiological effects of long-term exposure to a mixture of organic solvents. Seppäläinen AM, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4(4):304–14, Dec 78
Testosterone reduces refractory period of stria terminalis neurons in the rat brain. Kendrick KM, et al. **Science** 204(4395):877–9, 25 May 79
Evidence against a role of acetaldehyde in electroencephalographic signs of ethanol-induced intoxication. Mikeska JA, et al. **Science** 203(4377):276–9, 19 Jan 79
Effect of stress on the response of rat brain to manganese. Chandra SV, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 47(3):603–8, 15 Mar 79
Activation of brain tyrosine hydroxylase in rats exposed to carbon disulfide and sodium diethyldithiocarbamate. Heubusch P, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(1):143–9, Oct 78
delta9-Tetrahydrocannabinol-induced changes in brain ribosomes. Poddar MK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(3):737–57, Dec 78
Toxic encephalopathy with hippocampal lesions. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [A] 25(4):277–96, May 78
Biochemical changes in brain tissue of rabbits injected with Egyptian cobra (Naje haje) venom. Al-Khayat TM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [A] 26(1):55–60, Jan 79
[Barbiturate protection of the brain in circulatory failure. Mediterranean meeting in anesthesia and intensive care. Round table discussion, Nice, 23 and 24 June 1978] **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(10):807–41, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Cerebral effect of sodium nitroprusside. Its use in the comatose patient in a neurosurgical intensive care unit] Roquefeuil B, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(6):545–50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemodynamic and metabolic effects of barbiturates on the human central nervous system] Roquefeuil B. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(10):807–14, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A comparative study of diazepam and analogous substituted in 1 derivates by organometallic groups (author's transl)] Pitet G, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(11–12):621–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of the sensitizing properties of tintributyl and its effect on the central nervous system (author's transl)] Poitou P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(11–12):569–72, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Harmaline-induced tremor and cerebral activities: labeling with 14C-2-deoxyglucose in the rat] Batini C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(5):527–30, 18 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experimental study of bismuth subnitrate effect on glycoconjugates biosynthesis in rat intestinal mucosa and brain (author's transl)] Martin A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(8–9):729–35, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The mathematical rationale for the clinical EEG frequency bands. 3. Factors structure under treatment with psychotropid drugs (author's transl)] Fichte K, et al. **EEG EMG** 10(1):31–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Biochemical effects of psychotropic drugs in central nervous system (author's transl)] Karobath M. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(12):599–605, 15 Jun 79 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of buprenorphin on circulation, respiration and the electroencephalogram (a postoperative study of 12 neurosurgical cases) (author's transl)] Huse K, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(6):489–94, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Biochemical mechanisms for the effect of alcohol on the brain] Kluge H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 31(2):65–73, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of piracetam on brain function] **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(6):403–5, 28 Feb 79 **(Ger)**
[Neuropsychopharmacological effects of TCDD] Creso E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(17):1592–6, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Significance of blood levels of prolactin and somatotropin as indices of pharmacological effects on the central nervous system] Barreca T, et al. **Clin Ter** 86(2):147–59, 31 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Interaction of vincamine on various effects of amphetamine at the central level] Sardi B, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 33(8):351–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Variations in the contingent negative variation induced by administration of phenelzine and diazepam in normal adult subjects] Amabile G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(6):666–74, Nov–Dec 78 **(Ita)**
[Effects of cardiotonic and vasoactive drugs on the central nervous system during resuscitation (author's transl)] Miyazaki H. **Masui** 28(1):33–41, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of anesthetics on rat brain cytochrome fractions (author's transl)] Yokoyama H, et al. **Masui** 27(12):1404–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of diazepam on evoked potential recorded from basal medial amygdaloid nucleus, lateral hypothalamus and midbrain reticular formation (author's transl)] Anezaki K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(4):491–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Choline and lecithin. Effect on the central nervous system (editorial)] Naess K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(4):231–2, 10 Feb 79 **(Nor)**
[Preliminary pharmacological studies on 11 new imides of endomethylenetetrahydrophthalic acid derivatives] Kleinrok Z, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(3):373–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cerebral bioelectrical activity disorders in acute hydrazine poisoning] Langauer-Lewowicka H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(4):451–6, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cytochrome oxidase activity in brain mitochondria of newborn rabbits following halothane anesthesia] Dydyk L, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 17(1):113–21, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Neuropathological changes in rat brain following long-term treatment with neuroleptics, oxazepam and protryptyline] Herman ZS, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 16(4):533–45, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Biological foundations of geriatric pharmacotherapy] Zakowska-Wachelko B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(24):967–9, 11 Jun 79 (10 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Rapid method of estimating the efficiency of the central nervous system in small laboratory animals in sanitary-toxicological studies] Szuliński S. **Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig** 29(6):677–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Role of the GABA-ergic systems of the brain in manifesting the activating effect of diazepam] Val'dman AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(6):551–3, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of nicotinamide, adenosine and nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide on the NAD and NAD.H2 content in the liver and brain of intact rats and in hypoxia] Abakumov GZ, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(5):601–4, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative study of the action of tranquilizers on reinforcement systems] Marusov IV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(3):203–8, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Quantitative analysis of cerebral electrograms following administration of biogenic amines] Omel'chenko VP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(6):666–70, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative effect of psychotropic agents on orienting-motor responses and cerebral Na,K-ATPase activity in vivo] Paesalu EI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(1):7–11, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of lithium carbonate on the bioelectric activity of the brain, vascular-autonomic tone, and the metabolism of biogenic amines in healthy subjects] Usherenko LS, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 25(2):147–53, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relationship between the minute superslow oscillations and the level of energy supply in brain tissue] Borodkin IuS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(3):336–43, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of GABA on the synthesis, uptake and release of noradrenaline-H3 from brain slices] Chiflikian MD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(8):1097–1104, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Multichannel electrode-cannula for study of the physiological action of substances] Korobitsyn AN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(5):768–9, May 79 **(Rus)**
[Chemotrode modification and a method of intracerebral microinjections of biologically active substances] Losev NA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(8):1182–5, Aug 78 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the electrocorticogram of rats under the influence of a preparation of ACTH5—10] Medvedev VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(3):477–80, Mar 79 **(Rus)**
[Study of the effect of isoniazid on the central nervous system according to the data of dispersion analysis of the electric activity of the brain] Bondarev IM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (10):40–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Possible pharmacological correction of adverse experimental reactions to isoniazid] Sokolova GB, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (5):58–61, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[RNA synthesis in the isolated nuclei of nerve cells treated with acetylcholine] Elaev NR. **Tsitologiia** 20(10):1173–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effects of the oligopeptide sleep neuromodulator in rats, rabbits and dogs] Medvedev VI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 15(4):379–84, Jul–Aug 79 **(Rus)**
[Effect of Freund's complete adjuvant on the catecholamine content in the adrenals and brain of white rats] Prozorovskaia MP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):25–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Individual variability in the haloperidol response] Forsman AO. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 24(2):149–53, Jun 78 **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The initial development of the human brain. O'Rahilly R, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 104(2):123–33, 1979
Studies on valyl-tRNA synthetase obtained from chick embryo brain. Purification and properties. Bölöni E, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 13(1–2):35–46, 1978
The effects of experimental unilateral anotia on skull development in the chick embryo. V. The development of the brain and its meningeal envelope in embryos of 9–20 days of incubation. Simons EV. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 17(1):53–63, Feb 79
Neurogenesis in the basal forebrain of the Chinese hamster (Cricetulus griseus). I. Time of neuron origin. ten Donkelaar HJ, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 156(3):331–48, 26 Jul 79
The effect of fetal head compression and fetal acidaemia during labour on human fetal cerebral function as measured by the fetal electroencephalogram. Wilson PC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 86(4):269–77, Apr 79

The technique of fetal electroencephalography during labour. Wilson PC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 86(4):266–8, Apr 79

Aromatase activity in the developing rabbit brain. George FW, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(1):86–91, Jan 78

The effect of phenylthiocarbamide (PTC) on mouse brain development. Nydegger H, et al. **Experientia** 34(10):1319–20, 15 Oct 78

Effect of methylthiouracil and triiodothyronine on development of the central nervous system in chicken embryos. Chandrasekhar K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(1):6–14, Jan 79

The influence of maternal somatostatin administration on fetal brain cell proliferation and its relationship to serum gorwth hormone and brain trophin activity. Sara VR, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(2):147–9, Feb 79

Protein profiles of rat embryo cerebral cells during differentiation in culture. Richter-Landsberg C, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(1):133–43, Jan 79

Demonstration of a novel molecular species in chick embryo brain: cellular retinol-binding protein, F-type. Sato M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 25(1):1–7, 1979

The growth of embryonic brain tissue transplanted subcutaneously in rats. Willis RA. **J Pathol** 126(2):91–3, Oct 78

Arrested proliferation of radial glial cells during midgestation in rhesus monkey. Schmechel DE, et al. **Nature** 277(5694):303–5, 22 Jan 79

Foetal brain development in the sheep. McIntosh GH, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 5(2):103–14, Mar–Apr 79

Studies of cultured human and simian fetal brain cells. I. Characterization of the cell types. Oster-Granite ML, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 4(6):429–42, Nov–Dec 78

A developmental study of epiplexus cells and supraependymal cells and their possible relationship to microglia. Sturrock RR. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 4(5):307–22, Sep–Oct 78

Development of synaptic contacts in the human brain at early stages of embryogenesis. Ivanshina AZ. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(4):292–8, Oct–Dec 77

Myelination in rat brain aggregating cell cultures. Matthieu JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(6):565–72, 1978

Corticosterone metabolism and the incorporation of leucine, uridine, and thymidine into fetal mouse brain. Tye LM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(12):1152–4, Dec 78

Head holder for avian embryos. Heaton MB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(4):475–6, Apr 78

The fetal brain and intrauterine growth. Swaab DF, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54 Suppl 1:63–73, 1978

Hormone-dependent brain differentiation and sexual behavior animal experiment. Dörner G. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** (21):7–11, 1977

Hormone-dependent brain differentiation and sexual behavior in man. Dörner G. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** (21):231–3, 1977

Ontogeny of synaptic phosphoproteins in brain. Lohmann SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):4037–41, Aug 78

Fetal neuroendocrine mechanisms in development and parturition. Swaab DF, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 48:277–90, 1978

Origin of the retina from both sides of the embryonic brain: a contribution to the problem of crossing at the optic chiasma. Jacobson M, et al. **Science** 202(4368):637–9, 10 Nov 78

Methylazoxymethanol treatment of fetal rats results in abnormally dense noradrenergic innervation of neocortex. Johnston MV, et al. **Science** 203(4378):369–71, 26 Jan 79

Intracephalic implants: a technique for studying neuronal interactions. Kromer LF, et al. **Science** 204(4397):1117–9, 8 Jun 79

Embryonic rodent brain contains estrogen receptors. Vito CC, et al. **Science** 204(4392):517–9, 4 May 79

[Behaviour of brain tissue in vitro as an indicator of the degree of embryonal maturity (author's transl)] Sedláček J. **Sb Lek** 80(10):289–302, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Embryonal development of the brain of the shark Scyliorhinus canicula (L.). I. Formation of the shape of the brain, the migration mode and phase and the structure of the diencephalon] Farner HP. **J Hirnforsch** 19(4):313–32, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fine-structure and function of the primary proliferative layer of the embryonal central nervous system] Menkes B, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 25(1):3–11, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Similarities between cultured human fetal glia cells and cell types from gliomas; cell culture studies] Gazsó L, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 19(1):48–53, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Kinetic characteristics of the enzymes of the non-oxidative phase of the pentosephosphate cycle in the brains of chick embryos] Kudriavtseva GV. **Nerv Sist** 18:68–72, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Detection of stage specific and organ specific human brain antigens during embryogenesis] Vylchanov VKh, et al. **Ontogenez** 9(5):519–23, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microglia-type cells in normal and pathologic human embryonic brains] Solov'eva ZhV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(7):852–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Acetyl glutamate--a model of signals for intracellular proteolysis. Rivas J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11–12):1673–80, 1977

Purification of acid proteinases from calf brain. Oja SS, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** B32(10):727–32, 1978

Experimental cerebral concussion. A histochemical study. Liu HC, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 47(1–2):105–22, 1979

The influence of centrophenoxine on the oxidative catalysis of the nervous system of marine vertebrates and invertebrates including symptoms of a convulsive effect. Aloj Totaro E. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 33(3):256–64, May–Jun 78

Stability of lysosomal enzyme activity in post-mortem rat brain. Annunziata P, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 34(1):53–8, Feb 79

Neurochemical and behavioural effects of long-term intermittent inhalation of xylene vapour and simultaneous ethanol intake. Savolainen H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(3):200–7, Mar 79

Acetylcholinesterase activity in the rat brain during nephrogenic arterial hypertension and after angiotensin administration. Malinowska L, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(4):369–71, 1978

Studies on the enzymatic blood-brain barrier: quantitative measurements of DOPA decarboxylase in the wall of microvessels as related to the parenchyma in various CNS regions. Hardebo JE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(4):453–60, Apr 79

Monoamine oxidase activity during (--)-deprenil therapy: human brain post-mortem studies. Riederer P, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 19:377–82, 1978

Metabolic studies of adrenoleukodystrophy. Ogino T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 100:601–19, 1978

Biochemical studies of CNS and PNS in human and experimental diabetes. Palo J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 100:479–86, 1978

Topographic analysis of MS and control brains. Röyttä M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 100:569–83, 1978

Regional developmental and fractional studies on myelin and other carbonic anhydrases in rat CNS. Sapirstein V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 100:55–69, 1978

Radioactive measurement of 2' ,3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphodiesterase activity in the central and peripheral nervous system and in extraneural tissue. Sprinkle TJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 88(2):449–56, 1 Aug 78

Angiotensin converting enzyme in the Parkinsonian brain. Rinne UK, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(5):483, Nov 78

Multiple catalytic sites of rat brain mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. Egashira T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(2):714–8, Dec 78

Purification and properties of malonyl-CoA decarboxylase from rat liver mitochondria and its immunological comparison with the enzymes from rat brain, heart, and mammary gland. Kim YS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(1):234–46, Sep 78

Rabbit brain purine nucleoside phosphorylase. Physical and chemical properties. Inhibition studies with aminopterin, folic acid and structurally related compounds. Lewis AS. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(2):662–70, Oct 78

Detection and regulation of delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase activity in the rat brain. Paterniti JR Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 189(1):86–91, Jul 78

Co-identity of brain angiotensin converting enzyme with a membrane bound dipeptidyl carboxypeptidase inactivating Met - enkephalin. Benuck M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(1):215–21, 14 May 79

Interaction between brain enzymes glutamate dehydrogenase and aspartate aminotransferase. Churchich JE. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):1105–10, 14 Aug 78

Phosphorylation, a factor controlling the synthesis of L-erythrodihydrobiopterin (BH2). Gál EM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(2):593–8, 28 Jul 78

Opiate target site N-demethylase enzymes: differences from the liver N-demethylase. Hahn EF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 89(1):233–9, 12 Jul 79

The permissive effect of cortical steroids on the induction of brain ornithine decarboxylase by nerve growth factor. Ikeno T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(3):957–63, 14 Jun 78

Comparison of the structures of L-glutamate decarboxylases from human and rat brains. Maitre M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(3):885–90, 14 Dec 78

Association of nucleosidediphosphate kinase with microtubules. Nickerson JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(2):820–6, 29 Nov 78

Regional and subcellular distribution of cysteine sulfinate transaminase in rat nervous system. Recasens M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(2):449–56, 28 Jul 78

Rapid aging of neurotoxic esterase after inhibition by di-isopropyl phosphorofluoridate. Clothier B, et al. **Biochem J** 177(2):549–58, 1 Feb 79

The hydrolysis of phosphatidylinositol by lysosomal enzymes of rat liver and brain. Irvine RF, et al. **Biochem J** 176(2):475–84, 15 Nov 78

Factors affecting the activity and stability of the palmitoyl-coenzyme A hydrolase of rat brain. Knauer TE. **Biochem J** 179(3):515–23, 1 Jun 79

Microheterogeneity of adenosine cyclic monophosphate-dependent protein kinases from mouse brain and heart. Malkinson AM, et al. **Biochem J** 175(2):367–75, 1 Nov 78

The interaction of purified acetylcholinesterase from pig brain with liposomes. Reavill CA, et al. **Biochem J** 173(3):851–6, 1 Sep 78

Choline kinase and ethanolamine kinase activity in the cytosol of nerve endings from rat forebrain. Spanner S, et al. **Biochem J** 178(3):753–60, 15 Mar 79

Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase activity in the human brain: values in Parkinsonism. Kato T, et al. **Biochem Med** 21(2):141–5, Apr 79

Studies of monoamine oxidases. Inhibition of bovine brain MAO in intact mitochondria by tricyclic antidepressant drugs. Achee FM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):1197–203, 1 Apr 79

Absence of increased tyrosine hydroxylation after induction of brain tyrosine hydroxylase following reserpine administration. Boarder MR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(10):1675–7, 15 May 79

Alteration of the specificity of brain tRNA methyltransferases and of the pattern of brain tRNA methylation in vivo by methionine sulfoximine. Dainat J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(22):2655–8, 1978

The distribution of catechol-O-methyltransferase in pig liver and brain. Goldberg R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(22):2623–9, 1978

Interactions of adrenergic compounds with brain membrane constituents. Harris WE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(16):2015–9, 1978

Effect of ethanol on the kinetics of rat brain (Na+ + K+) ATPase and K+-dependent phosphatase with different alkali ions. Kalant H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(9):1353–8, 1 May 78

Substance P degradation by rat brain peptidases: inhibition by SQ 20881. Lee CM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(4):553–6, 1979

3-Mercaptopropionic acid: convulsant properties, effects on enzymes of the gamma-aminobutyrate system in mouse brain and antagonism by certain anticonvulsant drugs, aminooxyacetic acid and gabaculine. Löscher W. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(8):1397–407, 15 Apr 79

Purification and some properties of porcine brain mitochondrial monoamine oxidase B. Minamiura N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(23):2737–43, 1978

Effect of morphine on cysteine oxidase activity in the brain and reproductive tract of rats. Misra CH. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(10):1695–8, 15 May 79

Inhibition of monoamine oxidation in subfractions of crude mitochondria of rat brain by clorgyline and Lilly 51641. Mitra C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(20):2455–7, 1978

Inhibition patterns of monoamine oxidase in sub-fractions of rat brain mitochondria in presence of some selective inhibitors. Mitra C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):1135–7, 1 Apr 79

Kinetic analysis of differences in brain acetylcholinesterase from fish or mammalian sources. Moss DE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(23):2693–8, 1978

Inhibition of heart and brain cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase by new non-steroidic compounds structurally related to natural cardenolides. Nemoz G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(24):2769–74, 1978

Distribution and inhibition characteristics of human brain monoamine oxidase. Owen F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):1077–80, 1 Apr 79

Effects of ethanol withdrawal, stress and amphetamine on rat brain (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. Rangaraj N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(8):1139–44, 1978

Inhibition of human and mouse brain glutamate decarboxylase by the alpha-keto analogs of cysteine and homocysteine. Reingold DF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(21):2567–70, 1978

Benzylhydrazine--a selective inhibitor of human and rat brain monoamine oxidase. Roth JA. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(6):729–32, 15 Mar 79

Deamination of dopamine and its 3-O-methylated derivative by human brain monoamine oxidase. Roth JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(11):1606–8, 1978

The effects of hashish components and their mode of action on monoamine oxidase from the brain. Schurr A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(21):2513–7, 1978

Quinonoid dihydropterin reductase-I. Purification and characterization of the bovine brain enzyme. Snady H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(15):1939–45, 1978

Quinonoid dihydropterin reductase--II. Regional and subcellular distribution of rat brain enzyme. Snady H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(15):1947–53, 1978

Partial purification of DNA-dependent RNA polymerases from small dense nuclei of mouse brain. Stokes KB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(13):1787–92, 1978

Effect of reserpine on the monoamine oxidase (MAO) activity in rat liver and brain. Vijayalakshmi V, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(15):1895–6, 1978

Effect of prostaglandin A1, E2 and F2alpha on the monoamine oxidase (MAO) activity in rat liver and brain. Vijayalakshmi V, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(24):2961–2, 1978

Tetrahydroisoquinolines derived from catecholamines or DOPA: effects on brain tyrosine hydroxylase activity. Weiner CD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(23):2699–703, 1978

The activities of glutamic acid decarboxylase and choline acetyltransferase in post-mortem brains of schizophrenics and controls [proceedings] Cross AJ, et al.

Biochem Soc Trans 7(1):145–6, Feb 79
Fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase activity in the brain of mice and rats submitted to the convulsant methionine sulphoximine. Hevor T, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):1029–30, 1978
Is there a membrane-bound, calcium-dependent phosphatidylinositol phosphodiesterase in rat brain? Irvine RF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):1020–2, 1978
Isocitrate dehydrogenase and malate dehydrogenase in synaptic and non-synaptic rat brain mitochondria: a comparison of their kinetic constants. Lai JC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):993–5, 1978
Cerebral energy metabolism in hyperammonaemia. O'Neill BB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):35–6, Feb 79
Possible involvement of frontal-cortical catecholamine systems in the regulation of neurotransmitter mechanisms at sub-cortical sites in the rat brain [proceedings] Pycock CJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):140–3, Feb 79
Phospholipid transport and turnover in nervous tissue. Spanner S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(2):338–41, Apr 79
Subunit structure and catalytic properties of bovine brain Ca2+-dependent cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Klee CB, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(4):722–9, 20 Feb 79
Purification and characterization of a thyrotropin-releasing hormone deamidase from rat brain. Rupnow JH, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(7):1206–12, 3 Apr 79
Affinity chromatography and separation of the molecular forms of monkey brain alpha-L-fucosidase on fucose-linked sepharose. Alam T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 566(2):327–34, 9 Feb 79
Affinity purification and properties of porcine brain aldose reductase. Boghosian RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 567(2):278–86, 12 Apr 79
Peptidyl dipeptidase in rabbit brain microvessels. Brecher P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 526(2):537–46, 12 Oct 78
The hydrolysis of triacylglycerol and diacylglycerol by a rat brain microsomal lipase with an acidic pH optimum. Cabot MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 530(3):508–12, 28 Sep 78
The use of liposomes as acceptors for the assay of lipid glycosyltransferases from rat brain. Cestelli A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 572(2):283–92, 26 Feb 79
Magnesium-dependent sphingomyelinase of infantile brain. Effect of detergents and a heat-stable factor. Gatt S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 531(2):206–14, 22 Nov 78
Variations in mitochondrial monoamine oxidase during progressive starvation in the brain of developing rats. Ismahan G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 584(2):196–202, 1 May 79
Diminished cerebroside-sulfotransferase activity in the Jimpy mouse mutant due to altered lipid composition in microsomal membranes. Jutzi H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 552(3):413–7, 19 Apr 79
Studies on the chaotropically solubilized arylsulfatase C and estrone sulfatase of sheep brain. Lakshmi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 567(1):184–95, 16 Mar 79
Purification and properties of 2'-nucleotidase from mammalian brain. Nakamura S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 568(1):30–8, 10 May 79
Purification and properties of guanylate cyclase from the synaptosomal soluble fraction of rat brain. Nakane M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 525(1):275–85, 7 Jul 78
Purification and some properties of liver and brain beta-N-acetyl-hexosaminidase S. Potier M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 566(1):80–7, 12 Jan 79
Purification and properties of pig brain guanine deaminase. Rossi CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 526(1):235–46, 11 Sep 78
Isolation and characterization of an enkephalin-degrading aminopeptidase from rat brain. Schnebli HP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 569(1):89–98, 11 Jul 79
Molecular and structural characteristics of house fly brain acetylcholinesterase. Tripathi RK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 525(1):103–11, 7 Jul 78
Studies on brain cytosol neuraminidase. II. Extractability, solubility and intraneuronal distribution of the enzyme in pig brain. Venerando B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 527(1):17–30, 10 Nov 78
Short chain ceramides as substrates for glucocerebroside synthetase. Differences between liver and brain enzymes. Vunnam RR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 573(1):73–82, 27 Apr 79
Ontogenesis of pyruvate kinase in the brain and liver tissues of the rat. Gali P, et al. **Biochimie** 60(11-12):1253–60, 1978
Effect of methionine-loading on methyl group synthesis and activation in rat brain and liver. Carl GF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 13(6):661–9, Dec 78
N5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase activity in autopsied brain parts of chronic schizophrenics and controls and in vitro tryptoline formation. Elliott GR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 13(6):695–708, Dec 78
Lithium effects on purified rat brain pyruvate kinase [proceedings] Birch NJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):70P–71P, May 79
Some sub-cellular effects of an organophosphorus insecticide, Abate [proceedings] Ennin MA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):72P–73P, May 79
Activities of glycolipid hydrolases in neurons and astroglia from rat and calf brains and in oligodendroglia from calf brain. Abe T, et al. **Brain Res** 161(1):179–82, 26 Jan 79
Interaction of LSD and other hallucinogens with dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in primate brain: regional differences. Ahn HS, et al. **Brain Res** 162(1):77–88, 16 Feb 79
2', 3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase activity in brain of acute experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Clemons CS, et al. **Brain Res** 169(3):620–4, 29 Jun 79
Neurotransmitter-related enzymes in senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Davies P. **Brain Res** 171(2):319–27, 3 Aug 79
Quantitative measurements of carbonic anhydrase (CAII) in the central nervous system of neurological mutant mice 'Jimpy' by radioimmunoassay. Delaunoy JP, et al. **Brain Res** 155(1):201–4, 20 Oct 78
The effect of maternal progesterone on brain monoamine oxidase activity of neonatal rats. Franz JR, et al. **Brain Res** 158(2):397–406, 15 Dec 78
Enzymes involved in the degradation of thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) and luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LH-RH) in bovine brain. Hersh LB, et al. **Brain Res** 168(3):553–64, 8 Jun 79
Neurochemical and histochemical studies of the effect of a lesion of the nucleus cuneiformis on the cholinergic innervation of discrete areas of the rat brain. Hoover DB, et al. **Brain Res** 170(1):113–22, 6 Jul 79
A mapping of the distribution of acetycholine, choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase in discrete areas of rat brain. Hoover DB, et al. **Brain Res** 153(2):295–306, 22 Sep 78
Immunohistochemical demonstration of catechol-o-methyltransferase in mammalian brain. Kaplan GP, et al. **Brain Res** 167(2):241–50, 11 May 79
Regional distribution of angiotensinogen in rat brain. Lewicki JA, et al. **Brain Res** 158(2):359–71, 15 Dec 78
Regional brain metabolism changes induced by acetylcholinesterase inhibitors. Nelson SR, et al. **Brain Res** 157(1):186–90, 17 Nov 78
Fine structural localization of glutamine synthetase in astrocytes of rat brain. Norenberg MD, et al. **Brain Res** 161(2):303–10, 2 Feb 79
Turnover of phosphatidyl choline and changes in enzymatic activity in cell membranes of the CNS during early myelination. Pasquini JM, et al. **Brain Res** 171(2):295–306, 3 Aug 79
Tyrosine hydroxylase immunohistochemistry in human brain. Pearson J, et al. **Brain Res** 165(2):333–7, 13 Apr 79
Quantitative and compositional changes in myelin of undernourished and protein malnourished rat brains. Reddy PV, et al. **Brain Res** 161(2):227–35, 2 Feb 79
Regional development of norepinephrine, dopamine-beta-hydroxylase and tyrosine hydroxylase in the rat brain subsequent to neonatal treatment with subcutaneous 6-hydroxydopamine. Schmidt RH, et al. **Brain Res** 166(2):293–308, 27 Apr 79
Specific uptake and retrograde flow of antibody to dopamine-beta-hydroxylase by central nervous system noradrenergic neurons in vivo. Silver MA, et al. **Brain Res** 167(1):65–75, 5 May 79
The effect of maternal progesterone injections on fetal development of brain monoamine oxidase of rats. Snyder AM, et al. **Brain Res** 170(1):194–7, 6 Jul 79
Effects of age on brain oxidative metabolism in vivo. Sylvia AL, et al. **Brain Res** 165(2):235–48, 13 Apr 79
Central elevation of phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase activity following stress. Turner BB, et al. **Brain Res** 153(2):419–22, 22 Sep 78
Ontogenesis of serotonin 'receptors' in different regions of rat brain. Uzbekov MG, et al. **Brain Res** 168(1):195–9, 18 May 79
Glycyl-glycine hydrolase of rat brain: distribution and role in cleavage of glycine-rich oligopeptides. Stern F, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 4(1):49–55, Jan-Feb 79
Characterization of an octopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase from insect brain (Mamestra configurata Wlk.). Bodnaryk RP. **Can J Biochem** 57(3):226–32, Mar 79
Subcellular distribution of lysophosphatidylinositol and lysophosphatidylcholine acyltransferases in rat brain. Pik JR, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(8):765–8, Aug 78
Dihydrofolate reductase in primary brain tumors, cell cultures of central nervous system origin, and normal brain during fetal and neonatal growth. Duch DS, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 1):487–91, Feb 79
Isozymes of pyruvate kinase from human brain, meningiomas, and malignant gliomas. van Veelen CW, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4681–7, Dec 78
Genetic determination of the alpha-galactosidase developmental program in mice. Lusis AJ, et al. **Cell** 6(3):371–8, Nov 75
Histoenzymological mapping on the distribution of beta-galactosidase in the central nervous system of frog (Rana tigrina). Sood PP. **Cell Mol Biol** 23(1):21–32, 1978
Enzyme histochemical studies in the rat hippocampus, cerebellar cortex and brainstem motor nuclei during methionine sulphoximine convulsions. Szegedy L. **Cell Mol Biol** 23(1):43–53, 1978
DEAE-cellulose chromatography of creatine kinase isoenzymes--effect of pH and serum. Desjardins PR, et al. **Clin Biochem** 12(3):77–82, Jun 79
Spurious brain creatine kinase in serum from patients with renal disease. Coolen RB, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(9):1636–8, Sep 78
Definitive evidence for renin in rat brain by affinity chromatographic separation from protease. Inagami T, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:121s–123s, Dec 78
Properties of norepinephrine N-methyltransferase from rat, cat and chicken brain. Fuller RW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 62C(2):243–5, 1979
Changes in the activity of acetylcholinesterase from the brain of the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus) with age. Vanker AD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 62C(1):97–9, 1979
The regional distribution of cholinacetyl transferase and acetylcholinesterase in the brain of the Lamprey (Petromyzon fluviatilis). Wächtler K. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61 C(2):411–3, 1978
Influence of age and short-term starvation on the ATPase activity in the developing rat brain. Mourek J, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 11(6):587–93, Nov 78
Phylogenetic distribution of aromatase and other androgen-converting enzymes in the central nervous system. Callard GV, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(6):2283–90, Dec 78
Enzymic, electrophoretic and immunoreactive properties of labeled MM and BB isoenzymes of human creatine kinase. Fang VS, et al. **Enzyme** 23(3):210–4, 1978
The role of methylating enzymes in brain function. Saavedra JM. **Essays Neurochem Neuropharmacol** 1:1–41, 1977 (156 ref.)
Brain pyridoxal kinase. Mobility of the substrate pyridoxal and binding of inhibitors to the nucleotide site. Kwok F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(2):229–35, 15 Jan 79
The association of the serotonin-sensitive aryl acylamidase with acetylcholinesterase in the monkey brain. Oommen A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 94(1):135–43, 15 Feb 79
Kinetic characterization of tissue-specific isozymes of octopine dehydrogenase from mantle muscle and brain of Sepia officinalis. Functional similarities to the M4 and H4 isozymes of lactate dehydrogenase. Storey KB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(3):545–42, 1 Feb 79
Effects of monovalent cations on (Na+ + K+)-ATPase in rat brain slices. Akera T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(3):281–92, 1 May 79
Prednisolone-3,20-bisguanylhydrazone: the mode of interaction with rat brain sodium and potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase. Yamamoto S. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(4):409–18, 15 Aug 78
Protein synthesis by synaptosomes from rat brain: the effect of centrifugal forces. Hernández AG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 33(3–4):325–35, 15 Nov 78
Age dependent kinetic changes in the activities of central cholinergic enzymes. Mohan C, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 13(5):349–56, 1978
Brain transfer ribonucleic acid methyltransferases in young adult and old mice. Weber G, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 14(3):157–60, 1979
DNA polymerase activity in proliferating and antigen-stimulated tissues. Battelli MG, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 31(1):91–100, Aug 79
Imbalance in the activities of alkaline phosphatase and Na+-K+-ATPase in the brain of experimentally induced phenylketonuric squirrels (Funambulus palmarum). Bhatt DK. **Experientia** 34(12):1549–50, 15 Dec 78
Penetration of oximes across the blood-brain barrier. A histochemical study of the cerebral cholinesterases reactivation. De la Manche IS, et al. **Experientia** 35(4):531–2, 15 Apr 79
Functional role of arginine residues in glutamic acid decarboxylase from brain and bacteria. Tunnicliff G, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):989–90, 15 Aug 78
Choline acetyltransferase aggregates from human placenta and rat brain. Froissart C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(2):276–80, 15 Apr 79
The stereospecificity of pig brain NAD-glycohydrolase-catalyzed methanolysis of NAD. Oppenheimer NJ. **FEBS Lett** 94(2):368–70, 15 Oct 78
Methylthioadenosine, a potent inhibitor of spermine synthase from bovine brain. Pajula RL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(2):343–5, 15 Mar 79
Ca transport and ATPase activity of synaptosomal vesicles from rat brain. Rahamimoff H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 92(2):163–7, 15 Aug 78
A new glycogen phosphorylase present in the rat tissues containing the brain-type isozyme. The active monomer of brain-type isozyme. Satoh K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(2):239–42, 15 Nov 78
Occurrence of a Ca2+- and modulator protein-activatable ATPase in the synaptic plasma membranes of brain. Sobue K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(1):199–202, 1 Mar 79
Changes in the activity of hydrolytic enzymes in the brain of rats intoxicated by ethyl-mercury-p-toluene-sulfanilide. Kozik MB, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 16(3):263–70, 1978
Effect of dichlorvos, administered to the pregnant rabbits, on the colinesterases activity in the progeny. Maślińska D, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 16(4):335–41, 1978
Chemoarchitectonics in a reptilian cerebral hemisphere--acid phosphatase and 5'-nucleotidase. Sethi JS. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 17(1):69–76, 1979
The effect of L-thyroxine, antithyroid substances and L-histidine on either form of catalase in guinea pig liver and brain. Harizanova M, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 20(1):42–7, 1978
Effects of alpha- and beta-adrenergic blocking agents on the biogenic amine stimulated (Na+-K+) ATPase of rat cerebral cortical synaptosomal membrane. Wu PH, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(6):421–4, 1978

Receptor-mediated noradrenaline stimulation of (Na+-K+) ATPase in rat brain cortical homogenates. Wu PH, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 10(3):189-92, 1979

Histochemical and cytochemical studies of alkaline phosphatase activity in the synapses of rat brain. Sugimura K, et al. **Histochemistry** 61(2):123-9, 18 Jun 79

Affinity chromatography of bovine brain beta-hexosaminidases with substrate as affinity ligand. Lisman JJ, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(8):1019-22, Aug 78

Prenatal diagnosis of GM1-gangliosidosis: biochemical manifestations in fetal tissues. Kudoh T, et al. **Hum Genet** 44(3):287-93, 16 Nov 78

The effects of drug induction in man. Discussion. pp. 629-45.
In: Estabrook RW, Lindenlaub E, ed. The induction of drug metabolism. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1979. W3 SY1055 v.14 1978.

Monoamine oxidation in sub-fractions of rat brain mitochondria. Mitra C, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(1):74-5, Feb 78

Effect of malnutrition on (Na+ -K+ -Mg2+)-adenosine triphosphatase in developing rat brain. Reddy PV, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(6):490-2, Dec 78

In vivo administration of scorpion Heterometrus fulvipes venom on enzymatic alterations in brain, muscle & liver of frog. Venkateswarlu D, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 17(3):303-4, Mar 79

Inhibition of rat brain monoamine oxidase by centazolone--a tranquillosedative. Ananthanarayanan TV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:485-9, Mar 78

The synthesis of pyridoxal phosphate in rat brain regions. Ebadi M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(8):607-11, 1978

Physical and serological comparison and hybridization of isozymes of creatine kinase from primates. Grossman SH, et al. **Int J Biochem** 10(4):367-81, 1979

Malonyl-CoA decarboxylase in rat brain mitochondria. Kim YS, et al. **Int J Biochem** 10(6):551-5, 1979

Effects of vanadate on brain (Na + -K+)ATPase and p-nitrophenylphosphate-interaction with mono- and di-valent ions and with noradrenaline. Wu PH, et al. **Int J Biochem** 10(7):629-35, 1979

Effect of 60Co gamma radiation on the valyl-tRNA synthetase isolated from chick embryo brain. Bölöni E, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 34(4):329-36, Oct 78

Monkey brain arylamidase. II. Further characterization and studies on mode of hydrolysis of physiologically active peptides. Hayashi M. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(6):1363-72, Dec 78

Functioning of mitochondria-bound hexokinase in rat brain in accordance with generation of ATP inside the organelle. Inui M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(5):1151-6, May 79

The interactions between calcium-dependent regulator protein of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase and microtubule proteins. I. Effect of calcium-dependent regulator protein on the calcium sensitivity of microtubule assembly. Nishida E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(5):1257-66, May 79

Genetic control of mitochondrial malic enzyme in mouse brain. Bernstine EG. **J Biol Chem** 254(1):83-7, 10 Jan 79

Succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase. Reactivity of lysyl residues. Blaner WS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):1794-8, 25 Mar 79

Susceptibility of a peptide derived from bradykinin to hydrolysis by brain endo-oligopeptidases and pancreatic proteinases. Camargo AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5304-7, 25 Jun 79

Isolation and characterization of flavin-linked glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from rabbit skeletal muscle mitochondria and comparison with the enzyme from rabbit brain. Cole ES, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(21):7952-9, 10 Nov 78

Inhibition by bilirubin of (Na+ + K+)-activated adenosine triphosphatase and K+-activated p-nitrophenylphosphatase activities of NaI-treated microsomes from young rat cerebrum. Kashiwamata S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4577-84, 10 Jun 79

Cyclic AMP-stimulated protein kinases at brain synaptic junctions. Kelly PT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(5):1564-75, 10 Mar 79

Brain pyridoxal kinase. Purification, substrate specificities, and sensitized photodestruction of an essential histidine. Kwok F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6489-95, 25 Jul 79

Metabolism of thyrotropin releasing hormone in brain extracts. Isolation and characterization of an imidopeptidase for histidylprolineamide. Matsui T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2439-45, 10 Apr 79

Purification of a cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from bovine brain using blue dextran-Sepharose chromatography. Morrill ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4371-4, 10 Jun 79

Interaction of soluble brain adenylate cyclase with manganese. Neer EJ. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):2089-96, 25 Mar 79

Interaction of membranous enzymes with membranous lipid substrates. Hydrolysis of diacylglycerol by lipase in rat brain microsomes. Rousseau A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7741-5, 25 Aug 79

Cell-free synthesis of fructose diphosphate aldolases A, B, and C. Shackelford JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):4220-6, 25 May 79

Purification and properties of prostaglandin D synthetase from rat brain. Shimizu T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5222-8, 25 Jun 79

Retrograde alteration of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in axotomized superior cervical ganglia of the rat. Sinicropi DV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):3011-7, 25 Apr 79

(Na+ + K+)-adenosine triphosphatase of mammalian brain. Catalytic and regulatory K+ sites distinguishable by selectivity for Li+. Swann AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4540-4, 10 Jun 79

Two molecular forms of (Na+ + K+)-stimulated ATPase in brain. Separation, and difference in affinity for strophanthidin. Sweadner KJ. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):6060-7, 10 Jul 79

Adenosine 5'-triphosphate-orthophosphate exchange catalyzed by the Ca2+-transport ATPase of brain. Activation by a small transmembrane Ca2+ gradient. Trotta EE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(21):7821-5, 10 Nov 78

Protein kinases in developing rat brain. Lohmann SM, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 4(6):445-52, Dec 78

Adenosine triphosphatase activities in brain, kidney and liver of mice treated with toxaphene. Trottman CH, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 14(4):393-404, 1979

RNA polymerase activities in liver and brain tissue of aging mice. Benson RW, et al. **J Gerontol** 33(3):323-8, May 78

Lipoprotein lipase and acid lipase activity in rabbit brain microvessels. Brecher P, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(4):464-71, May 79

Molar volume relationships and the specific inhibition of a synaptosomal enzyme by psychoactive cannabinoids. Greenberg JH, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(12):1208-12, Dec 78

On the mode of action of L-deprenyl in the human central nervous system. Riederer P, et al. **J Neural Transm** 43(3-4):217-26, 1978

Brain pyruvate kinase activity in PKU model systems. Akeson AL, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(1):233-5, Jan 79

Effect of anoxia and ischemia on ribonuclease activity in brain. Albrecht J, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):1131-3, Mar 79

Isoenzymes of rat brain acetylcholinesterase: facts or artifacts? Bajgar J. **J Neurochem** 32(6):1875-9, Jun 79

Development of (Na+ -K+)-ATPase in rat hindbrain: increments in parallel with Na+-dependent phosphorylation and K+-pnitrophenylphosphatase. Bertoni JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):573-80, Feb 79

Apoenzyme concentration and turnover number of L-glutamate decarboxylase in some regions of rat brain. Blindermann JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(1):245-6, Jan 79

A difference in glutamate-decarboxylase activity between isolated and grouped mice. Blindermann JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(4):1357-9, Apr 79

Basal, dopamine- and octopamine-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in the brain of the moth, M amestra configurat A, during its metamorphosis. Bodnaryk RP. **J Neurochem** 33(1):275-82, Jul 79

Characterization of a rat brain fucosyl-transferase. Broquet P, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):599-606, Feb 79

The effects of chronic regimens of clorgyline and pargyline on monoamine metabolism in the rat brain. Campbell IC, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(1):49-55, Jan 79

Palmityl-CoA and stearyl-CoA desaturase in mouse brain microsomes during development in normal and neurological mutants (Quaking and Jimpy). Carreau JP, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):659-60, Feb 79

Comparative studies on glutamyl-tRNA synthetases isolated from cytoplasm and mitochondria of calf brain. Charęziński M, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):1063-8, Oct 78

The purification and properties of rat brain glutamate dehydrogenase. Chee PY, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):53-60, Jul 79

A cholesterol-esterifying enzyme in rat central nervous system myelin. Choi MU, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):879-85, Oct 78

The irreversible inhibition of brain L-glutamate-1-decarboxylase by (2RS,3E)-2-methyl-3,4-didehydroglutamic acid. Chrystal E, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(5):1501-7, May 79

Characterization and developmental changes of UDP-galactose-ceramide galactosyl transferase in a rat CNS axolemma-enriched fraction. Differences and similarities of the enzyme associated with the microsomal and myelin fractions. Costantino-Ceccarini E, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(4):1175-82, Apr 79

Calcium-dependent binding of brain glutamate decarboxylase to phospholipid vesicles. Covarrubias M, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(5):1209-14, Nov 78

Differential effects of GABA analogues and zinc on glutamate decarboxylase, 4-aminobutyric-2-oxoglutaric acid transaminase and succinate semialdehyde dehydrogenase in rat brain tissue. de Boer T, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(2):597-601, Aug 79

Purification and comparison of 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolases from bovine brain and spinal cord. Drummond RJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):871-8, Oct 78

Mouse brain tyrosine hydroxylase and glutamic acid decarboxylase following treatment with adrenocorticotrophic hormone, vasopressin or corticosterone. Dunn AJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):977-82, Oct 78

Cellular distribution of 16S acetylcholinesterase. Fernandez HL, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):581-5, Feb 79

The purification and properties of pig brain catechol-o-methyltransferase. Gulliver PA, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(5):1525-9, May 79

A thiol proteinase highly elevated in and around the plaques of multiple sclerosis. Some biochemical parameters of plaque activity and progression. Hirsch HE, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):505-13, Feb 79

Suitability of different molecular species of 1,2-diacylglycerols as substrates for diacylglycerol kinase in rat brain microsomes. Holub BJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):903-8, Oct 78

Ribonuclease activities in various classes of nuclei from bovine cerebrum. Ittel ME, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(2):521-5, Aug 79

Cholesterol ester metabolizing enzymes in human brain: properties, subcellular distribution and relative levels in various diseased conditions. Johnson RC, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):895-902, Oct 78

Purification and characterization of an NADP+-linked alcohol oxido-reductase which catalyzes the interconversion of gamma-hydroxybutyrate and succinic semialdehyde. Kaufman EE, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):699-712, Mar 79

High proportions of type B monoamine oxidase in the discrete circumventricular regions of the rat. Kim JS, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(1):253-6, Jan 79

Regional distribution of homocarnosine, homocarnosine-carnosine synthetase and homocarnosinase in human brain. Kish SJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(6):1629-36, Jun 79

In vitro studies on the interaction of brain monoamine oxidase with 5,6- and 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine. Klemm HP, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(1):111-9, Jan 79

Acid and alkaline phosphatases in a brain tubulin preparation. Larsson H, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(1):155-61, Jan 79

Postmortem autolytic response in rat brain lysosomes. McKeown SR. **J Neurochem** 32(2):391-6, Feb 79

Developmental changes in the distribution of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase among subcellular fractions of rat brain. Maltese WA, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):107-15, Jul 79

Measurement of neuron-specific (NSE) and non-neuronal (NNE) isoenzymes of enolase in rat, monkey and human nervous tissue. Marangos PJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):319-29, Jul 79

Existence of ascorbic acid as an activator of thiamine diphosphatase in rat brain. Matsuda T, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):443-8, Feb 79

Increase in choline acetyltransferase activity in the nervous system of adult frogs awakened from hibernation. Matsuda T, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(6):1867-9, Jun 79

Properties of acid beta-D-galactosidase isolated from I-cell disease brain and spleen. Miller AL, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(5):1479-85, May 79

[3H]Harmaline as a specific ligand of MAO A—I. Properties of the active site of MAO A from rat and bovine brains. Nelson DL, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(6):1817-27, Jun 79

[3H]Harmaline as a specific ligand of MAO A—II. Measurement of the turnover rates of MAO A during ontogenesis in the rat brain. Nelson DL, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(6):1829-36, Jun 79

Activity and isoenzyme pattern of lactate dehydrogenase in astroblasts cultured from brains of newborn mice. Nissen C, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(6):1787-92, Jun 79

Purification and properties of a prolyl endopeptidase from rabbit brain. Orlowski M, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(2):461-9, Aug 79

Maximum activities, properties and distribution of 5' nucleotidase, adenosine kinase and adenosine deaminase in rat and human brain. Phillips E, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(2):553-8, Aug 79

Differences in the subcellular and subsynaptosomal distribution of the putative endoplasmic reticulum markers, NADPH-cytochrome c reductase, estrone sulfate sulfohydrolase and CDP-choline-diacylglycerol cholinephosphotransferase in rat brain. Possmayer F, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):889-906, Mar 79

2',3'-Cyclic nucleotides 3'-phosphodiesterase activity of human white matter and time interval between death and autopsy. Rand A, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):627-8, Feb 79

Inhibition of brain glutamate decarboxylase by 2-keto-4-pentenoic acid, a metabolite of allylglycine. Reingold DF, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):907-13, Mar 79

Subcellular distribution of marker enzymes and of neurotoxic esterase in adult hen brain. Richardson RJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):607-15, Feb 79

Unilateral brain injury in the rabbit: reversible and irreversible damage of the membranal ATPases. Rigoulet M, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):535-41, Feb 79

Studies on the biochemical basis of distal axonopathies—I. Inhibition of glycolysis by neurotoxic hexacarbon compounds. Sabri MI, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):683-9, Mar 79

Ceramide-galactosyltransferase and cerebroside-sulphotranserase localisation in Golgi membranes isolated by a continuous sucrose gradient of mouse brain microsomes. Siegrist HP, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(2):497-504, Aug 79

Purification of L-glutamic acid decarboxylase from catfish brain. Su YY, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):169-79, Jul 79

Nonexistence of a type C monoamine oxidase in rat brain. Toyoshima Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(4):1183-9, Apr 79

Di-n-propylacetate and GABA degradation. Preferential

inhibition of succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase and indirect inhibition of GABA-transaminase. van der Laan JW, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(6):1769–80, Jun 79

Isolation and characterization of bovine brain cathepsin D. Whitaker JN, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):325–33, Feb 79

Distribution of adrenaline-synthesizing enzyme activity in the human brain. Kopp N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 41(3):397–409, May 79

Cystathionine synthase in rat brain: regional and time-of-day differences and their metabolic implications. Kohl RL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 4(3):189–96, 1979

Topographical distribution of acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase in the cerebral hemisphere of the garden lizard, Calotes versicolor. Sethi JS. **J Neurosci Res** 4(1):35–43, 1979

The action of the local anaesthetic, benzyl alcohol and the monoamine oxidase inhibitor, clorgyline on the beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase activity of adult and weanling rat brain mitochondria. Houslay MD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(11):711–4, Nov 78

Effects of acute and continuous morphine administration on catecholamine-sensitive adenosine triphosphatase in mouse brain. Desaiah D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(1):80–5, Jan 79

Pharmacological properties of histamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase from mammalian brain. Kanof PD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(1):87–96, Apr 79

Characterization of cytochrome P-450-dependent aminopyrine N-demethylase in rat brain: comparison with hepatic aminopyrine N-demethylation. Marietta MP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(2):271–9, Feb 79

Acid phosphatase activity of the brain in SHR-- the first report of enzyme histochemical studies of spontaneously hypertensive rat brain. Yamada E, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 43(4):285–92, Apr 79

Na, K-ATPase activities in brain and kidney microsomes of stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kaniike K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):595–6, Jul 78

An assay method of brain enzyme carving beta-endorphin into methionine enkephalin. Aono J, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(6):930–2, Dec 78

In vivo enzyme activity of purified human brain renin. Rettig R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56 Suppl 1:43–5, 1978

Effects of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol on ATPases in mouse brain subcellular fractions. Bloom AS, et al. **Life Sci** 23(13):1399–404, 2 Oct 78

Serotonin sensitive adenylate cyclase in horse brain synaptosomal membranes. Fillion G, et al. **Life Sci** 24(19):1813–22, 7 May 79

Influence of lithium on dopamine-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in rat brain. Geisler A, et al. **Life Sci** 23(6):635–6, 14 Aug 78

Susceptibility of brain aldehyde metabolizing enzymes to pargyline, disulfiram and diethylmaleate in vivo in rats. Minegishi A, et al. **Life Sci** 24(12):1131–5, 19 Mar 79

Substrate selectivity of diacylglycerol kinase in guinea pig brain. Holub BJ, et al. **Lipids** 14(3):309–11, Mar 79

Perinatal development of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity in rat lung, liver and brain. Ness GC, et al. **Lipids** 14(5):447–50, May 79

Changes in intracellular activities of lysosomal enzymes in tissues of rats during aging. Asano S, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 10(1-2):81–92, Apr 79

Monoamine oxidase in platelets and brains of non-psychiatric and non-neurological geriatric patients. Winblad B, et al. **Med Biol** 57(2):129–32, Apr 79

Purification and characterization of protein methylase I (S-adenosylmethionine: protein-arginine methyltransferase; EC 2.1.1.23) from calf brain. Durban E, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 19:59–67, 1978

Guanylate kinases from human erythrocytes, hog brain, and rat liver. Agarwal KC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 51:483–90, 1978

Hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase from Chinese hamster brain and human erythrocytes. Olsen AS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 51:543–9, 1978

Affinity chromatography of thiamine pyrophosphokinase from rat brain on thiamine monophosphate-agarose. Wakabayashi Y, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 62:105–7, 1979

Kinetic properties of pyruvate kinase of rabbit brain. Tsao MU. **Mol Cell Biochem** 24(2):75–81, 19 Mar 79

Mechanism of phenothiazine inhibition of Ca2+-dependent guanosine 3',5'-(cyclic) monophosphate phosphodiesterase of brain. Filburn CR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 15(2):257–62, Mar 79

Increment in sodium and potassium dependent adenosine triphosphatase of brain microsomal fraction from rats treated with the cholesterol biosynthesis inhibitor AY 9944. Proverbio F, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(5):911–9, Sep 78

Lactic acidosis due to a defect in the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex: a possible brain pyruvate dehydrogenase phosphatase deficiency. Koster JF, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 9:7–11, 1978

Choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase in muscular dystrophic mice. Sung SC. **Muscle Nerve** 1(2):157–61, Mar-Apr 78

Deficiency of guanine deaminase in human brain: a new brain disorder? Kumar S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(23):1332–3, 7 Jun 79

Developmental changes in choline acetyltransferase and glutamate decarboxylase activity in various regions of the brain of the male, female, and neonatally androgenized female rat. Brown R, et al. **Neurochem Res** 4(2):127–36, Apr 79

Choline acetyltransferase. The absence of multiple forms and purification from mouse brain. Chao LP. **Neurochem Res** 3(5):549–61, Oct 78

Increase of ornithine decarboxylase activity elicited by reserpine in the peripheral and central monoaminergic systems of the rat. Deckardt K, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(6):745–53, Dec 78

Glycoprotein galactosyltransferase activity in synaptic junctional complexes isolated from rat forebrain. Goodrum JF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 4(3):331–7, Jun 79

Characteristics of the activation by dithiothreitol and Fe(2+) of tryptophan hydroxylase from the rat brain. Hamon M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(5):585–98, Oct 78

Beta-D-glucosidase in fractions from rat brain. Hermans IJ. **Neurochem Res** 3(6):711–24, Dec 78

Effects of superoxide radicals on transport (Na + K) adenosine triphosphatase and protection by superoxide dismutase. Hexum TD, et al. **Neurochem Res** 4(1):73–82, Feb 79

Modification of the tyrosine hydroxylase assay. Increased enzyme activity in the presence of ascorbic acid. Lerner P, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(5):641–51, Oct 78

Brain region differences and some characteristics of monoamine oxidase type A and B activities in the vervet monkey. Murphy DL, et al. **Neurochem Res** 4(1):53–62, Feb 79

Molecular weight of NADP-dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase from rat brain cytosol under normoxia and hypoxia. Rafalowska U, et al. **Neurochem Res** 4(2):241–7, Apr 79

Regulation of (Na+, K+) adenosinetriphosphatase of nerve ending membranes: action of norepinephrine and a soluble factor. Rodriguez De Lores Arnaiz G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(6):733–44, Dec 78

Cholinergic systems in muscle and brain in vitamin E-deficient rats. Sung SC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(6):815–20, Dec 78

Adaptive changes induced by high altitude in the development of brain monoamine enzymes. Vaccari A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(3):295–311, Jun 78

Tissue and regional distribution of cysteic acid decarboxylase. A new assay method. Wu JY, et al. **Neurochem Res** 4(2):201–12, Apr 79

Phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase from the brain and adrenal medulla of the rat: a comparison of their properties. Yu PH. **Neurochem Res** 3(6):755–62, Dec 78

The role of intracellular proteases in brain tumor. Nishiura I, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(1):1–7, Jan 79

The cellular origin of lysosomal enzymes in the plaque in multiple sclerosis. II. A histochemical study with combined demonstration of myelin and acid phosphatase. Allen IV, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 5(3):197–210, May-Jun 79

The cellular origin of lysosomal enzymes in the plaque in multiple sclerosis: a combined histological and biochemical study. McKeown SR, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 4(6):471–82, Nov-Dec 78

Changes in brain cholinesterases in senile dementia of Alzheimer type. Perry EK, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 4(4):273–7, Jul-Aug 78

Effect of intoxication of pregnant rats with trichlorphon on the activities of some brain enzymes in the progeny during postnatal development. Suliński A, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 17(1):135–43, Jan-Mar 79

Brain aldehyde dehydrogenase: adaptive increase following prolonged ethanol administration in rats. Amir S. **Neuropharmacology** 17(7):463–7, Jul 78

Delays in the postnatal increase of cerebral cytochrome concentrations in lead-exposed rats. Bull RJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(1):83–92, Jan 79

Noradrenaline sensitive adenylate cyclase in rat cerebral cortex: effects of antidepressant drugs. Jones RS. **Neuropharmacology** 17(9):771–4, Sep 78

The development of tryptophan hydroxylase in the chicken brain: effects of p-chloroamphetamine and antagonists of serotonin, noradrenaline and dopamine. McLennan IS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(3):269–77, Mar 79

Reye's syndrome: preservation of mitochondrial enzymes in brain and muscle compared with liver. Robinson BH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(11):1045–7, Nov 78

Brain catecholamines metabolism in offspring of amphetamine treated rats. Nasello AG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(1):17–20, Jul 78

Brain and adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase activity after chronic footshock stress. Stone EA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(4):551–3, Oct 78

The effect of prostaglandins F2alpha and E2 on rat brain N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase in vitro. Orlacchio A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(9):839–50, Oct 78

Effect of fasting and hypoxia on cytochrome oxidase activity in rat brain and liver during ontogenesis. Koudelová J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 28(2):137–43, 1979

Effect of altitude hypoxia on ATPase activity in the brain of rats of different ages. Mourek J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 28(2):129–35, 1979

Modification of the blood-brain barrier: increased concentration and fate of enzymes entering the brain. Barranger JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):481–5, Jan 79

Direct phosphorylation of brain tyrosine hydroxylase by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase: mechanism of enzyme activation. Joh TH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):4744–8, Oct 78

Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity in 10-nm filaments and microtubule preparations from bovine brain. Runge MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2561–5, Jun 79

Characterization of a nontrypsin cholecystokinin converting enzyme in mammalian brain. Straus E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5711–4, Nov 78

The activities of brain dopamine-beta-hydroxylase and catechol-O-methyl transferase in schizophrenics and controls. Cross AJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(2):117–21, 31 Oct 78

Induction of NADH-dependent aldehyde reductase by successive administration of barbiturates in rat brain. Satoh T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(2):297–311, Feb 79

X-irradiation of mice in the early fetal period. II. Influence on postnatal activities of brain acetylcholinesterase and Na,K-adenosinetriphosphatase. Weber L, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 155(6):425–30, Jun 79

S-Adenosyl-L-methionine, related compounds, and cerebral enzymatic activities during chronic hyperammonemia in rats. Benzi G, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 48(1 Pt 1):11–8, 30 Mar 79

[Effect of ionizing radiation on cerebral phosphodiesterase] Uzunov P, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 17(4):177–82, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Purification of 2 succinic semi-aldehyde reductases from the human brain] Cash C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(24):1829–32, 19 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possible explanation of the high degree of IQ variability in subjects with classical phenylketonuria] Kutter D. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 123(1):31–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of serotonin, 5-hydroxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine and 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine on the synaptosomal Mg(Na,K)-ATPase from rat brain] Uebelhack R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(2):363–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Anaesthesia and intracellular distribution of cerebral hexokinase (author's transl)] Bruns H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(12):557–61, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro and in vivo effect of choline acetylase inhibitors on the acetylcholine levels of the central nervous system] Szepesy G, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 48 Suppl:94–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Comparison of the anticholinesterase action in vitro of tetanus toxin and parathion] Leonardi G. **Ann Sclavo** 20(5):643–6, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Possible interference between tetanus toxin and organo-phosphorus esters in blocking of cholinesterase] Leonardi G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(5):664–70, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of decaspiride on cyclic AMP phosphodiesterases in the brain and lung of the rat] Vigano V, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 33(5):208–16, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on a Ca2+-dependent neutral protease in brain (author's transl)] Nishimura I. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 47(6):693–703, 1 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of cerebral glycolytic activity in hypoxia] Broniszewska-Ardelt B. **Neuropatol Pol** 16(3):437–43, Jul-Sep 78 **(Pol)**

[Effect of hypoxia and ischemia on the activity of AChE in the brain of a rat and Mongolian hamster (Meriones unguicularis)] Gadamski R. **Neuropatol Pol** 17(2):201–14, Apr-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Activity of l-glutamine amidohydrolase in the rat brain in experimental hepatic encephalopathy] Hilgier W, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 17(2):287–93, Apr-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[ATPase activity in brain tissue in acute experimental uremia] Lutz W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(11):413–5, 12 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Monoamine oxidase and its inhibitors. Physiological, physiopathological and pharmacotherapeutic considerations] Constantinescu I. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 23(4):303–12, Oct-Dec 78 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Mechanism of brain Na,K-ATPase activation by adrenaline] Aksentsev SL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(10):1893–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and purification of bovine and porcine cerebral cathepsin D] Berezin VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(6):1030–5, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of activation of acetylcholinesterase in brain tissue homogenates by detergents] Kazennov AM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(2):214–20, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of endonuclease activity and several features of chromatin autolysis in brain cell nuclei] Khodarev NN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(4):622–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Investigation of the effect of phospholipase on Na,K-ATPase activity] Kochzhe Chzhun, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(11):2100–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Brain and kidney, Na, K-ATPase activation in the rat in adaptation to cold] Larionov NP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(3):221–2, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antihypoxic effect of analogs of cyclic adenosine monophosphate, phosphodiesterase inhibitors]

Kozhemiakin LA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(6):711–4, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rat brain nuclease activity during learning with emotionally different reinforcement] Tret'iak TM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(4):507–12, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetic characteristics of the enzymes of the non-oxidative phase of the pentosephosphate cycle in the brains of chick embryos] Kudriavtseva GV. **Nerv Sist** 18:68–72, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Change in brain ATPase activity during altitude adaptation] Mailian ES, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):17–20, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glutamate decarboxylase activity in the central structures of the dog brain visual analyzer in the early period of postnatal ontogenesis] Agaev TM. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(2):131–4, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[AMP-deaminase activity of rat brain nuclear and mitochondrial fractions] Arutiunian AV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(5):554–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of substances inhibiting the ion transport on Mg2+, Ca2+-ATPase activity of synaptic plasma membranes] Grinenko TV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(5):631–3, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catalytic properties of solubilized brain Na+,K+-ATPase] Kravtsov AV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(6):765–70, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of oxygen deficiency on rat brain peptide-hydrolase activity with and without hypothermia] Malikov UM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(5):579–81, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of acid protease in subcellular fractions of dog brain with intracysternal administration of antibodies] Mendzheritskii AM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(5):586–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibitory effect of cerebrospinal fluid on the activity of sodium-, potassium-ATPase in animal brain synaptic membranes] Rozhanets VV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(1):71–4, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activating effect of indolylhdrazides on rat brain monamine oxidase] Safrazbekian RR, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(5):640–5, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of Krebs cycle oxidative enzymes in the brain in hypothermia] Volzhina-Atabegova NG. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(3):308–11, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of brain slices to determine external (functional) acetylcholinesterase in phylogenetic and ontogenetic research] Maslova MN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(5):505–7, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[External acetylcholinesterase in different brain regions of a number of vertebrates] Maslova MN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(6):542–6, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural requirements of guanine aminohydrolase (author's transl)] Martínez-Farnos L, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(3):295–300, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Liver and brain guinea-pig guanine aminohydrolase (author's transl)] Martínez-Farnos L, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(2):205–12, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Stereotaxis of the rat brain in ontogenesis. Vožeh F, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 21(1):5–7, 1979

Prenatal exposure to methadone HCL in relationship to body and brain growth in the rat. Ford DH, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 59(5):248–62, May 79

Loss of choline acetyltransferase activity in normal aging and in senile dementia. Davies P. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 113:251–6, 1978

Age-related changes in brain catecholamines: a synopsis of findings in C57BL/6J mice and other rodent models. Finch CE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 113:15–39, 1978 (130 ref.)

Retardation of brain myelination by malnourishment and feeding low protein irradiated diet in rats. Habibulla M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 100:179–86, 1978

Aging and neurotransmitter systems. McGeer PL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 113:41–57, 1978 (44 ref.)

Biogenic amine-stimulated adenylate cyclase and spiroperidol-binding sites in rabbit brain: evidence for selective loss of receptors with aging. Makman MH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 113:211–30, 1978

Studies of isolated, maintained oligodendroglia: biochemistry, metabolism, and in vitro myelin synthesis. Poduslo SE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 100:71–94, 1978

Integrated morphology of neuronal catecholamines and neurophysin in the aged macaque. Sladek JR Jr, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 113:241–50, 1978

Relative quantitation of monoamine histofluorescence in young and old non-human primates. Sladek JR Jr, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 113:231–9, 1978

Lipid and fatty acid composition of human cerebral myelin during development. Svennerholm L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 100:27–41, 1978

The therapeutic use of glucocorticoid hormones in the perinatal period: potential neurological hazards. Weichsel ME Jr. **Ann Neurol** 2(5):364–6, Nov 77

Modification of the C-terminus of brain tubulin during development. Rodriguez JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(2):579–86, 28 Jul 78

The postnatal development of rats born preterm and postterm. II. Liver, brain, heart and kidneys. Bührdel P, et al. **Biol Neonate** 33(5–6):240–52, 1978

The neuroendocrinology of reproduction: an overview. Gorski RA. **Biol Reprod** 20(1):111–27, Feb 79 (102 ref.)

Behaviour, brain and body growth of guinea-pigs after prenatal growth restriction. Byrne EA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 40(3):543–51, Nov 78

Beneficial effect of isoleucine on fetal brain development in induced phenylketonuria. Brunner RL, et al. **Brain Res** 154(1):191–5, 6 Oct 78

Impact of the outside world upon the developing primate brain. Perspective from neurobiology. Goldman PS, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 43(1):20–8, Jan 79

The effect of neonatal oil administration on brain weight of inbred and heterogeneous mice. Blizard DA. **Dev Psychobiol** 11(5):487–93, Sep 78

Head circumference, biparietal diameter and brain growth in fetal and postnatal life. Dobbing J, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 2(1):81–7, Apr 78

Ontogenesis of 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine receptors in neonatal rat brain: dissociation between receptor concentration and stimulation of oxygen consumption by 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine. Schwartz HL, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(3):943–8, Sep 78

Effects of malnutrition on cell genesis and migration in developing brain in rats. Deo K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(1):80–92, Oct 78

Effect of postweaning hyperphenylalaninemia on brain development in rats: myelination, lipid, and fatty acid composition of myelin. Shah SN, et al. **Exp Neurol** 61(2):370–9, 1 Sep 78

Physical growth and brain development of captive-bred male and female squirrel monkeys, Saimiri sciureus. Manocha SL. **Experientia** 35(1):96–8, 15 Jan 79

Triiodothyronine binding to brain cytosol receptors during maturation. Dozin-van Roye B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(1):152–4, 1 Dec 78

Muscarinic binding sites in the developing rabbit brain. Regional distribution and ontogenesis in the prenatal and early neonatal cerebellum. Yavin E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(1):151–4, 1 Jan 79

Nutrition and the developing brain. pp. 351–2. Dobbing J. **In: den Hartog Jager, WA, et al., ed. Neurology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.434 1978.**

Role of dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in the sexual differentiation of the brain [proceedings] Ani M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(2):31P–32P, Nov 78

Accumulation of the four myelin basic proteins in mouse brain during development. Barbarese E, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):779–82, Oct 78

Glycoprotein changes during the development of human brain. Federico A, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):797–800, Oct 78

Acyl group composition of metabolically active lipids in brain: variances among subcellular fractions and during postnatal development. Su KL, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):1043–7, Oct 78

Human brain growth in the 19th and 20th century. Kretschmann HJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 40(2–3):169–88, Feb 79

Effect of pre- and postnatal essential fatty acid deficiency on brain development and myelination. McKenna MC, et al. **J Nutr** 109(7):1195–204, Jul 79

The effects of chronic undernutrition over generations on rat development. Zamenhof S, et al. **J Nutr** 108(11):1719–23, Nov 78

Developmental pattern of cysteine sulphinic acid transaminase activity in some areas of mice nervous system. Gabellec MM, et al. **Life Sci** 23(12):1263–9, 25 Sep 78

Perinatal methadone addiction affects brain synaptic development of biogenic amine systems in the rat. Slotkin TA, et al. **Life Sci** 24(13):1223–9, 26 Mar 79

Regulation of protein synthesis during postnatal maturation of mouse brain. Goertz B. **Mech Ageing Dev** 10(3–4):261–71, May 79

The effect of the neonatal testosterone treatment on the postnatal cell formation of the rat brain. Seress L. **Med J Osaka Univ** 28(3–4):285–9, Mar 78

Tubulin microheterogeneity increases with rat brain maturation. Gozes I, et al. **Nature** 276(5686):411–3, 23 Nov 78

Compensation of vestibular lesions in relation to development. Horn E, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 65(8):441, Aug 78

Neonatal seizures and brain growth. Wasterlain CG. **Neuropaediatrie** 9(3):213–28, Aug 78

Hormonal regulation of brain maturation. **Prog Brain Res** 48:275–346, 1978

Thyroid hormones and human mental development. Querido A, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 48:337–46, 1978

Mechanism of brain growth by environmental stimulation. Ferchmin PA, et al. **Science** 205(4405):522, 3 Aug 79

Development of the capacity for tactile information transfer between hemispheres in normal children. Galin D, et al. **Science** 204(4399):1330–2, 22 Jun 79

Sex hormones and brain development. Kolata GB. **Science** 205(4410):985–7, 7 Sep 79

[Correlative growth of body weight and brain in carp fry] Dobrinskaia LA. **Ekologiia** (6):92–6, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Brain development and the environment] Volokhov AA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (12):49–53, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of early malnutrition on the maturity of the nervous system. IV. Changes in the morphological and neurological development] Sánchez Turet M, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 41(3):177–88, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The enhancing effect of multiple sclerosis brain homogenates on the active E-rosette forming lymphocytes in neurological disorders. Offner H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 59(2–3):49–54, Mar 79

Polypeptides in brain and gut: cholecystokinin-like peptides. Dockray CJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 106:263–7, 1978

Motilin-, substance P- and somatostatin-like immunoreactivities in extracts from dog, tupaia and monkey brain and GI tract. Yanaihara C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 106:269–83, 1978

Immunogenetic aspects of intracerebral skin transplantation in inbred rats. Geyer SJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 94(3):569–84, Mar 79

A technique for the elution of cell-surface antibody from human brain tissue. Gilden D, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(5):403–5, May 78

An antineuronal antibody cross-reacting with erythrocytes and lymphocytes in systemic lupus erythematosus. Bresnihan B, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(4):313–20, Apr 79

Association of IgG anti-brain antibodies with central nervous system dysfunction in systemic lupus erythematosus. Wilson HA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(5):458–62, May 79

Rabbit anti-mouse brain serum (RAMBS): lack of specific inhibition of late committed erythroid stem cells in culture (CFU-E). Adler SS, et al. **Blut** 37(4):211–4, 13 Oct 78

Comparison of rat brain membrane antigens by complement mediated release of neurotransmitters from brain fractions using antisera against S-100 and Thy-1. Haglid KG, et al. **Brain Res** 168(1):119–32, 18 May 79

Purification and characterization of mouse brain Thy-1.2 differentiation alloantigen. McClain LD, et al. **Brain Res** 159(1):161–71, 22 Dec 78

Surface antigens of human glioma cells shared with normal adult and fetal brain. Wikstrand CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3235–43, Aug 79

Hypothalamic and extrahypothalamic distribution of somatostatin-immunoreactive elements in the rat brain. Krisch B. **Cell Tissue Res** 195(3):499–513, 29 Dec 78

Tissue distribution of brain-thymus shared antigens recognized by anti-brain xenosera in the rat, dog and man. Dalchau R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(3):425–32, Mar 79

IgG synthesis within the brain in multiple sclerosis and subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Ewan PW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(2):227–35, Feb 79

Characterization of brain proteins reacting in vitro with anti-neuronal antibodies in patients with Huntington's disease. Husby G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 11(2):131–41, Oct 78

Monoclonal antibodies against developing chick brain and muscle. Gottlieb D, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 81:40–4, 1978

The immune system and the brain. Adinolfi M. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(4):509–16, Aug 78

Suppression of CFU-s activity by rabbit-anti-mouse brain serum can be overcome by treatment with papain. van den Engh G, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(7):627–30, Aug 78

Transplantation immunity and tolerance in the brain of the rat. Hašek M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(6):408, 1978

The specificity of heterologous antiserum against brain of nude mice. Kraal G, et al. **Immunology** 36(4):799–83, Apr 79

Brain specific cell markers. pp. 54–9. McFarland HF, et al. **In: den Hartog Jager, WA, et al., ed. Neurology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.434 1978.** (21 ref.)

Effect of complement inactivated rabbit antichick brain serum on thymic and splenic lymphocytes. Barnett JM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(3):256–64, 1979

Neuron-thymic lymphocyte binding by serum IgG of 90- and 500-day-old female Wistar albino rats. Miller DT, et al. **J Gerontol** 33(3):329–36, May 78

Purification and characterization of mouse brain Thy-1 glycoprotein antigens. Letarte M, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):1718–25, Nov 78

Thy-1 antigenicity is associated with glycolipids of brain and thymocytes. Wang TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1361–5, Oct 78

Localization of the Thy-1 antigen in the cerebellar cortex of rat brain by immunofluorescence during postnatal development. Barclay AN. **J Neurochem** 32(4):1249–57, Apr 79

Localization of the Thy-1 antigen by immunofluorescence on neurons isolated from rat brain. Barclay AN, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(5):1583–6, May 79

The enhancing effect of multiple sclerosis brain homogenates on the active E rosette forming lymphocytes. Offner H, et al. **J Neurol** 218(4):245–51, 25 Aug 78

Cellular hypersensitivity to brain antigen in children of a family with hereditary ataxia. Walls RS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(3):203–7, Mar 79

Multiple specificities of antibrain antibodies in multiple sclerosis and chronic myelopathy. Ryberg B. **J Neurol Sci** 38(3):357–82, Oct 78

Definition of cellular immune responses to brain antigens in human head trauma. Apuzzo ML, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(3):317–22, Sep 79

Virological and immunological studies in experimental SSPE. Johnson KP, et al. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2–3 Suppl):495–507, 1977

Investigation of brain autoantigens in the blood serum of schizophrenics. Popova NN. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(1):76–81, Jan–Mar 77

Effect of sensitization and desensitization on brain ultrastructure. Sukhorukova LI. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(3):257–61, Jul–Sep 78

Unique aspects of central nervous system immunology. Neuwelt EA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 3(3):419–30, Nov–Dec 78 (41 ref.)

Birth order and intelligence: an immunological interpretation. Foster JW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(1):79–93, Feb 79

Hybrid myelomas producing antibodies against a human neuroblastoma antigen present on fetal brain. Kennett RH, et al. **Science** 203(4385):1120–1, 16 Mar 79

Human T-lymphocyte receptors for sheep erythrocyte, antithymocyte (ATG), and anti-human brain globulins (AHB) in renal allograft recipients. Parsa I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1241–5, Jun 79

[Computerized scanning analyses of FITC-labelled microscopic slides (author's transl)] Körting HJ, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 63(2):276–84, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Localization of organ-specific brain antigens by the immunofluorescence technic using homo- and heterologous sera] Weinrauder H, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 17(2):273–85, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Selection of the method of delivery in maternal-fetal neuroimmune conflict] Ibragimov AI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (11):48–52, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of anti-brain antibodies in the development of mineralocorticoid deficiency] Vilkov GA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):39–43, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complementary nature of the anticerebral antibodies to different components of the brain tissue in patients with disturbed cerebral circulation] Gannushkina IV, et al. **Sov Med** (7):23–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of homogenates of the substania grisea and alba from a syngeneic brain on the immune response in intact and thymectomized mice] Belokrylov GA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):55–60, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic activity and the reactogenicity of UV ray-inactivated antirabies vaccine from the brain of sheep] Morogova VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):39–41, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the state of the blood-brain barrier in rats following experimental neurosensitization] Trekova NA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(7):872–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of alcohol given at different periods of gestation on brain serotonin in offspring. Elis J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(4):287–8, 1978

Binding of imipramine to brain subcellular fractions. Krulík R. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(4):250, 1978

The mechanism of effect of neuropharmacological drugs. V. (Effect of amitriptyline and physostigmine on free fatty acids in brain). Sklenovský A, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(4):255–6, 1978

Influence of 'lytic cocktail' on blood flow and oxygen consumption in the rat brain. Berntman L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(5):515–8, 1978

Additive effects of hypothermia and phenobarbitol upon cerebral oxygen consumption in the rat. Hägerdal M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 23(1):89–92, Feb 79

Cerebral circulatory and metabolic stimulation with nitrous oxide in the dog. Reconfirmation by the simultaneous measurement of cerebral blood flow using direct and Kety-Schmidt methods. Oshita S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 23(2):177–81, Apr 79

Brain metabolism and anaesthesia. Siesjö BK. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (70):56–9, 1978

A neuronal nucleolar trigger mechanism traceable by a routine staining method. Iyengar B. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 102(4):374–7, 1978

The influence of vasopressin on the regional uptake of [3H] orotic acid by rat brain. Landgraf R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(4):655–8, 1978

Changes of prostaglandin synthesis in aorta, brain and kidney medulla of normal rats treated with antihypertensive drugs. Taube C, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):889–90, 1978

Sex differences in catecholamine content in discrete brain nuclei of the rat: effects of neonatal castration or testosterone treatment. Crowley WR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(1):20–8, Sep 78

Increased sensitivity to 5-hydroxytryptamine due to intraventricular administration of 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine. Kawa A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(3):432–7, Nov 78

Effect of reperfusion on the uptake of [3H] uridine in the gerbil brain after prolonged ischaemia. De Riu PL, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 47(3–4):253–60, 1979

Cerebral glucose and energy metabolism, cerebral oxygen consumption, and blood flow in arterial hypoxaemia. Hamer J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 44(3–4):151–60, 1978

Carbamazepine, carbamazepine-10,11-epoxide and phenytoin concentrations in brain tissue of epileptic children. Friis ML, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 58(2):104–8, Aug 78

Increased brain uptake of copper and zinc in mice caused by diethyldithiocarbamate. Aaseth J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 45(1):41–4, Jul 79

Inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis in rat brain. Abdel-Halim MS, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(4):266–72, Oct 78

Effects of the GABA receptor agonist muscimol on the turnover of brain dopamine and on the motor activity of rats. Andén NE, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(3):191–6, Mar 79

Levels of dopamine, norepinephrine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in different regions of the rat brain in thallium toxicosis. Hasan M, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(3):169–73, Sep 78

Increased penetration of barbital through the bloodbrain barrier in the rat after pretreatment with probenecid. Wahlström G. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(4):260–5, Oct 78

Effect of melperone, two of its metabolites and thiothixene on central monoamine metabolism and prolactin levels in rodents. Wiesel FA, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(2):129–36, Aug 78

Release of prostaglandin-–like substances into cerebral venous blood in conditions injurious to brain in the dog. Ruszczewski P, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(6):489–99, 1978

Influence of intravenously administered catecholamines on cerebral oxygen consumption and blood flow in the rat. Berntman L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(1):101–8, Sep 78

The effect of propranolol on cerebral oxygen consumption and blood flow in the rat: measurements during normocapnia and hypercapnia. Hemmingsen R, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(3):274–81, Mar 79

Synaptosomal accumulation of intracerebrally injected amino acids. Karppinen A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(2):156–62, Feb 79

Lipid peroxidation in brain tissue in vitro: antioxidant effects of barbiturates. Smith DS, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(4):527–9, Apr 79

Lipid peroxidation in brain tissue in vitro: effects on phospholipids and fatty acids. Westerberg E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(4):524–6, Apr 79

Central monoamine metabolism and neonatal oxygen deprivation. An experimental study in the rat brain. Hedner T. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (460):1–34, 1978

Benzodiazepine receptor in brain. Braestrup C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** (274):27–32, 1978

Biochemical and pharmacological properties of oxazepam. Garattini S. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** (274):9–18, 1978 (32 ref.)

Biogenic amine response to whole body irradiation. Prevention by APTH. Prasad GC, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 17(6):510–6, 1978

In vitro uptake of dopamine in serotoninergic nerve terminals: a fluorescence histochemical study on vibratome sections of the rat cerebral cortex. Berger B. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 19:405–8, 1978

Dopamine metabolism in the rat retina and brain after acute and repeated treatment with neuroleptics. Scatton B, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 19:373–5, 1978

Brain receptors for dopamine and neuroleptics. Seeman P, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 19:167–76, 1978 (70 ref.)

Brain dopamine metabolism and behavioral problems of farm animals. Sharman DF. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 19:249–54, 1978 (21 ref.)

Effect of centrally acting drugs on regional dopamine metabolism. Westerink BH. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 19:255–66, 1978 (35 ref.)

Estimating 'in vivo' the turnover rate of brain enkephalins. Yang HY, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 20:131–42, 1979 (31 ref.)

Peptides in Parkinson's disease. Barbeau A. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 113:101–10, 1978

Evidence for the presence of substrates for cGMP dependent protein phosphorylation in human synaptosomal membranes. Boehme DH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 116:117–29, 1979

Regulation of central adrenergic receptors. Bylund DB. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 116:133–62, 1979 (76 ref.)

Opioid peptides and protein phosphorylation. Davis LG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 116:233–44, 1979

The action of trypsin on central and peripheral nerve myelin. Eylar EH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 100:307–28, 1978

Metabolic factors affecting brain cyclic nucleotides. Volicer L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 116:65–74, 1979

Enzymic studies on glial and neuronal cells during myelination. Woelk H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 100:43–53, 1978

Discussion: disorders of nitrogenous compounds and related genetic and animal studies. **Adv Neurol** 21:344–57, 1978

Turnover rate of 5-hydroxytryptamine in rat brain after prolonged vasopressin administration. Szmigielska H, et al. **Agressologie** 19(2):105–8, 1978

Central dopamine receptors regulate blood eosinophilia in the rat. Podolec Z, et al. **Allergy** 34(2):103–10, 2 Apr 79

Somatostatin-containing neurons in the rat brain: widespread distribution revealed by immunocytochemistry after pretreatment with pronase. Finley JC, et al. **Am J Anat** 153(3):483–8, Nov 78

Iodide and thiocyanate efflux from brain following injection into rat caudate nucleus. Cserr HF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):F331–7, Oct 78

Synaptosomal [125I]triiodothyronine after intravenous [125I]thyroxine. Dratman MB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):E638–47, Dec 78

Relationship of cerebral oxygen uptake to EEG frequency in isolated canine brain. Fitzpatrick JH Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(6):1840–6, Dec 76

Evaluation of in vivo brain site perfusion with the push-pull cannula. Honchar MP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):R48–56, Jan 79

Release of vasoactive intestinal peptide in the central nervous system in man. Ebeid AM, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(1):123–7, Jan 79

Brain sodium, potassium, and osmolality: effects on anesthetic requirement. Tanifuji Y, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(4):404–10, Jul–Aug 78

Cerebral energy levels during trimethaphan-induced hypotension in the rat: effects of light versus deep halothane anesthesia. Keykhah MM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(1):36–9, Jan 79

Pharmacokinetics of morphine: concentrations in the serum and brain of the dog during hyperventilation. Nishitateno K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(6):520–3, Jun 79

Reconstruction of isotope distribution in the brain: error analysis for instrument design. Rusinek H, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 6(4):399–412, Dec 78

Fever: pathogenesis, pathophysiology, and purpose. Bernheim HA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(2):261–70, Aug 79 (166 ref.)

Effects of bicuculline-induced seizures on cerebral metabolism and circulation of rats rendered hypoglycemic by starvation. Blennow G, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(2):139–51, Feb 79

Inhibitory effects of anticonvulsant drugs on cyclic nucleotide accumulation in brain. Ferrendelli JA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(6):533–8, Jun 79

Huntington's disease: clinical and chemical effects of choline administration. Growdon JH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(5):418–22, May 77

Local cerebral glucose utilization in the normal conscious macaque monkey. Kennedy C, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(4):293–301, Oct 78

Deanol acetamidobenzoate inhibits the blood-brain barrier transport of choline. Millington WR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(4):302–6, Oct 78

Osmotic opening of the blood-brain barrier and local cerebral glucose utilization. Pappius HM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(3):211–9, Mar 79

Cerebral hemodynamics and metabolism in pseudotumor cerebri. Raichle ME, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(2):104–11, Aug 78

Intracellular redox states under halothane and barbiturate anesthesia in normal, ischemic, and anoxic monkey brain. Sundt TM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(6):575–79, Jun 79

Cerebral carbohydrate metabolism during hypoglycemia and anoxia in newborn rats. Vannucci RC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(1):73–9, Jul 78

Effect of drugs on the distribution of [14C]-5,6-dihydroxytryptamine and [14C]-5,7-dihydroxytryptamine in rat brain. Baumgarten HG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 305:107–18, 12 Jun 78

Fenfluramine and brain serotonin. Clineschmidt BV, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 305:222–41, 12 Jun 78

Cerebral metabolism of some serotonin depletors. Gál EM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 305:119–27, 12 Jun 78

Long-term biochemical and behavioral effects of p-chloroamphetamine in the rat. Köhler C, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 305:645–63, 12 Jun 78

Special characteristics of brain mitochondrial calcium accumulation. Mela L, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:242–5, 28 Apr 78

Immediate and long-term effects of p-chloroamphetamine on brain amines. Sanders-Bush E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 305:208–21, 12 Jun 78 (64 ref.)

Differential responsiveness of central noradrenergic and dopaminergic neuron tyrosine hydroxylase to hypophysectomy, ACTH and glucocorticoid administration. Van Loon GR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 297:284–94, 28 Oct 77

Localization of hypophysiotropic peptides and other biologically active peptides within the brain. Elde R, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 41:587–602, 1979 (93 ref.)

Synthesis of myelin basic proteins in the developing mouse brain. Campagnoni CW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(1):118–25, Sep 78

Specific [3H]quinuclidinyl benzilate binding activity in digitonin-solubilized preparations from bovine brain. Hurko O. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(2):434–45, Oct 78

Regulation of formation of covalently bound flavins in liver and cerebrum by thyroid hormones. Pinto J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(2):313–20, May 79

Breakdown of corticotropin-(1–24) by mouse brain extracts. Reith ME, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 195(2):478–84, Jul 79

A dolichol-linked trisaccharide from central nervous tissue: structure and biosynthesis. Waechter CJ, et al.

Arch Biochem Biophys 192(2):380-90, Feb 79
Severe hypocapnia applied to study the effect of vincamine on cerebral circulation. Palacios L, et al.
Arch Farmacol Toxicol 4(2):261-4, Aug 78
Alcohol and central serotonin metabolism in man. Ballenger JC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(2):224-7, Feb 79
Some observations on the opiate peptides and schizophrenia. Watson SJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(1):35-41, Jan 79 (85 ref.)
Drug action on cerebral energy state during and after various hypoxic conditions. Benzi G, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 236(2):234-51, Dec 78
Deranged diurnal feeding pattern and altered brain serotonin turnover in heroin-dependent rats. Bhakthan NM, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 235(2):289-98, Oct 78
Endogenous ligands for CNS drug receptors? Leysen JE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 236(2):310-4, Dec 78
Gamma aminobutyric acid metabolism in different areas of rat brain at the onset of soman-induced convulsions. Lundy PM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 234(1):64-73, Jul 78
Uptake and release of putative neurotransmitters. Measurements in regions of the normal and Newcastle disease virus-infected mouse brain. Bondy SC, et al.
Arch Neurol 36(9):540-3, Sep 79
Brain uptake of phenytoin, phenobarbital, and diazepam. Ramsay RE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(9):535-9, Sep 79
On the origin and significance of neuromelanin. Graham DG.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 103(7):359-62, Jul 79
Entrance into brain of dextropropoxyphene and the toxic metabolite norpropoxyphene. Way WL, et al.
Arch Toxicol [Suppl] (2):367-70, 1979
Effect of proxyphylline and benzopyrones on the cerebrocortical NAD/NADH redox state and reflectance in haemorrhagic shock. Dora E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5):787-90, 1978
Reversible changes in cation activities following prolonged ischemia in the cat brain [proceedings] Hossmann KA, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5):876-7, 1978
Relation between local blood flow and extracellular potassium activity in the rat cerebral cortex during changes of pCO2 [proceedings] Lehmenkühler A, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 28(5):871, 1978
Interrelationship of microflow, local oxygen supply and potassium activity in the brain cortex at activation and short-term ischemia [proceedings] Leniger-Follert E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5):871-2, 1978
The central actions of nicotine on blood pressure and heart rate after administration via the left vertebral artery of anaesthetized cats. Distribution of nicotine into the brain after central application. Porsius AJ, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 28(9):1628-31, 1978
Central and cerebral hemodynamics and metabolism of the healthy man during head-down tilting. Katkov VE, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 50(2):147-53, Feb 79
Effects of alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptor antagonists on post-trial epinephrine modulation of memory: relationship to post-training brain norepinephrine concentrations. Gold PE, et al. **Behav Biol** 24(2):168-84, Oct 78
Posttraining brain norepinephrine concentrations: correlation with retention performance of avoidance training and with peripheral epinephrine modulation of memory processing. Gold PE, et al. **Behav Biol** 23(4):509-20, Aug 78
Environmental enrichment and brain chromatin. Uphouse L, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 25(2):268-70, Feb 79
Is there correlation between analgesic potency and biodegradation of enkephalin analogs? Bajusz S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 84(4):1045-53, 30 Oct 78
Biotransformation of endorphins by a synaptosomal plasma membrane preparation of rat brain and by human serum. Burbach JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(4):1296-303, 28 Feb 79
Dopamine release from nerve endings induced by polysialogangliosides. Cumar FA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 84(1):65-9, 14 Sep 78
A Ca2+-and modulator-dependent myosin light chain kinase from non-muscle cells. Dabrowska R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 85(4):1352-9, 29 Dec 78
Changes in tubulin heterogeneity during postnatal development of rat brain. Dahl JL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 86(3):822-8, 14 Feb 79
The function of phospholipase A2 in the metabolism of membrane lipids. Gan-Elepano M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 83(1):247-51, 14 Jul 78
Transient cerebral ischemia and brain prostaglandins. Gaudet RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(3):893-901, 14 Feb 79
Modulation of acetylation of histones and transcription of chromatin by butyric acid and 17beta-estradiol in the brain of rats of various ages. Kanungo MS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 87(1):266-71, 15 Mar 79
S-100 protein in monolayer cultures of glial cells : basal level in primary and secondary cultures. Labourdette G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 85(4):1307-13, 29 Dec 78
Degradation of TRH and its analogues by rat serum and brain homogenate. Oliver C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 84(4):1097-102, 30 Oct 78
L-histidine induced changes in adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate levels in rat brain and amounts of apo-, holo-a and holo-b fatty acid synthetases in rat liver. Qureshi AA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):1191-7, 14 Aug 78
Labilization of cerebral lysosomes by autologous microsomes and protection by cytosolic fraction and a superoxide scavenger in vitro. Savolainen H.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 86(4):1222-6, 28 Feb 79
Biosynthesis of a ubiquitin-related peptide in rat brain and in human and mouse pituitary tumors. Scherrer H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 84(4):874-85, 30 Oct 78
A novel synthesis of ceramide from lignoceric acid and sphingosine by rat brain preparation; the amide formation requires a pyridine nucleotide. Singh I, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 82(4):1287-93, 29 Jun 78
Possible interrelationship of multiple alpha-bungarotoxin binding components in the brain of the horseshoe crab, Limulus polyphemus. Thomas E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 88(1):183-8, 14 May 79
Specific binding of the calcium-dependent regulation protein to brain membranes from the guinea pig. Vandermeers A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(4):1076-81, 30 Oct 78
Antagonism of ethanol-induced decrease in rat brain cGMP concentration by histidyl-proline diketopiperazine, a thyrotropin releasing hormone metabolite. Yanagisawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(4):1146-53, 28 Feb 79
Enhancement of rat brain tryptophan metabolism by chronic ethanol administration and possible involvement of decreased liver tryptophan pyrrolase activity. Badawy AA, et al. **Biochem J** 178(3):575-80, 15 Mar 79
The postnatal methylation of transfer ribonucleic acid in brain. Evidence for the methylation of precursor transfer ribonucleic acid. Elahi E, et al. **Biochem J** 177(1):381-4, 1 Jan 79
The biosynthesis of brain gangliosides. Ganglioside-glycosylating activity in rat brain neuronal perikarya fraction. Maccioni HJ, et al. **Biochem J** 174(3):673-80, 15 Sep 78
The effects of barbiturates on the metabolism of phosphatidic acid and phosphatidylinositol in rat brain synaptosomes. Miller JC, et al. **Biochem J** 178(1):9-13, 15 Jan 79
Acetoacetate metabolism in rat brain. Development of acetoacetyl-coenzyme A deacylase and 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A synthase. Patel TB, et al. **Biochem J** 176(3):951-8, 15 Dec 78
Isolation and properties of brain alpha-actinin. Schook W, et al. **Biochem J** 175(1):63-72, 1 Oct 78
Disialoganglioside GDla of rat brain subcellular particles during development. Yusuf HK, et al. **Biochem J** 174(2):655-7, 15 Aug 78
The effect of DDT and the pyrethroids cismethrin and decamethrin on the acetyl choline and cyclic nucleotide content of rat brain. Aldridge WN, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 27(12):1703-6, 1978
Dopamine agonists and audiogenic seizures: the relationship between protection against seizures and changes in monoamine metabolism. Aniezark GM, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 27(24):2821-8, 1978
Reversible conversion between affinity states for agonists of the muscarinic acetylcholine receptor from rat brain. Aronstam RS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(5):701-3, 1 Mar 79
Effect of some drugs on cerebral energy state during and after hypoxia and complete or incomplete ischemia. Benzi G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(3):435-9, 1979
2-pyrrolidinone--a cyclization product of gamma-aminobutyric acid detected in mouse brain. Callery PS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(16):2061-3, 1978
Combined metabolic effects of ethanol and thiamine deficiency in the central nervous system. Chan AW.
Biochem Pharmacol 27(8):1259-62, 1978
Pilot study on the distribution of 14C-labeled methaqualone in the rat brain. Claus G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(8):1300-3, 1978
Cyclic nucleotide concentrations in the brains of mice treated with the convulsant bicyclic organophosphate, 4-isopropyl-2,6,7-trioxa-1-phosphabicyclo[2,2,2] octane. Coult DB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(2):193-6, 1979
Effect of 5-hexyne-1,4-diamine on brain 4-aminobutyric acid metabolism in rats and mice. Danzin C, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 28(5):633-9, 1 Mar 79
Effect of GABAergic drugs on benzodiazepine binding site sensitivity in rat cerebral cortex. Gallager DW, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 27(23):2745-9, 1978
The brain renin-angiotensin system: a model for the synthesis of peptides in the brain. Ganten D, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 27(20):2379-89, 1978 (111 ref.)
Proportional inhibition of acetylcholine synthesis accompanying impairment of 3-hydroxybutyrate oxidation in rat brain slices. Gibson GE, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 28(1):133-9, 1979
Effect of deslanoside on brain and spinal cord levels of serotonin and 5-hydroxy-indoleacetic acid and tryptophan hydroxylase activity. Helke CJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 27(20):2459-61, 1978
Effects of thiamine deficiency on cerebral and visceral protein synthesis. Henderson GI, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 27(12):1677-83, 1978
Effects of nicotine on brain 1-phosphatidylinositol-4-phosphate and 1-phosphatidylinositol-3,4-bisphosphate synthesis and metabolism--possible relationship to nicotine-induced behaviors. Hitzemann RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(21):2519-23, 1978
Hormonal effects on the development of rat brain gangliosides--II. thyroxine. Horowitz AJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 28(6):879-903, 15 Mar 79
Hormonal effects on the development of rat brain gangliosides--I. Cortisol. Horowitz AJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 28(6):881-95, 15 Mar 79
Dopamine uptake inhibitors and releasing agents differentiated by the use of synaptosomes and field-stimulated brain slices in vitro. Hunt P, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 28(13):2011-6, 1 Jul 79
The effect of a series of clonidine analogues on [3H] clonidine binding in rat cerebral cortex. Jarrott B, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 28(1):141-4, 1979
Changes in brain gamma-aminobutyric acid concentrations following acute and chronic amphetamine administration and during post amphetamine depression. Lynch MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(14):1853-5, 1978
Effects of pentylenetetrazol and trimethadione on feline brain monoamine metabolism. McMillen BA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 27(14):1815-20, 1978
Calcium binding to brain synaptosomes. Effects of chronic ethanol intake. Michaelis EK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(13):2081-7, 1 Jul 79
Equal inhibitory effect of dimethyl- and monomethyl-beta-aminopropionylic derivatives of dibenzazepine on the uptake of [3H]noradrenaline by rat brain synaptosomes. Oxenkrug GF. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(6):938-9, 15 Mar 79
Regional changes in the concentrations of cerebral monoamines and their metabolites after ethanolamine-O-sulphate induced elevation of brain gamma-aminobutyric acid concentrations. Pycock C, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 27(14):1827-30, 1978
Effect of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) and other peptides on cAMP accumulation in rat brain. Quik M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(18):2209-13, 1978
Effect of hypocholesterolemic agents on central nervous system cholesterol biosynthesis III. Zuclomiphene in combination with AY9944 and triparanol. Ramsey RB.
Biochem Pharmacol 27(12):1637-40, 1978
Cholinergic stimulation of polyphosphoinositide metabolism in brain in vivo. Soukup JF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(8):1239-43, 1978
Long-term effects of continuous exposure to p-chloroamphetamine on central serotonergic mechanisms in mice. Steranka LR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(16):2033-7, 1978
Effects of mazindol on rat brain synaptosomal monoamine uptake. Sugrue MF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(14):1843-7, 1978
Release of endogenous catecholamines from isolated rat brain tissue by fenfluramine and N-ethylamphetamine--effects of pargyline. Tessel RE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(12):1631-6, 1978
Characterization of [3H]muscimol binding to mouse brain membranes. Wang YJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):1123-8, 1 Apr 79
The inhibition of monoamine uptake into rat brain synaptosomess by selected bicyclo-octanes and an analogous bicyclo-octene. Wedley S, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 27(24):2907-9, 1978
Effects of acute delta1-tetrahydrocannabinol treatment, of hypothermia and of ambient temperature on choline incorporation into mouse brain. Wing DR, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 28(2):253-60, 1979
Liver tryptophan pyrrolase and brain 5-hydroxytryptamine: effects of chronic ethanol administration. Badawy AA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):1002-4, 1978
Colchicine persistence and binding in goldfish brain. Clingbine G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):1019-20, 1978
The antagonism by naloxone of agents that interact with dopaminergic neurones. Dettmar PW, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 6(5):1004-6, 1978
Effects of acute hyperbaric exposure on the concentration of alanine and other metabolites in mouse tissues. Evans G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):1022-5, 1978
Calcium ions and inositol phospholipid metabolism in nervous tissue. Griffin HD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(2):348-53, Apr 79
Identification of a putative nicotinic acetylcholine receptor in fractions from housefly brain [proceedings] Harris R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):136-8, Feb 79
The metabolism of thyrotropin-releasing hormone by guinea-pig brain [proceedings] Hayes DJ, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 7(1):59-62, Feb 79
The metabolism of a tryptophan load in rat brain and liver: the influence of L-alpha-methyldopa hydrazine (MK-486, Carbidopa). Joseph MH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):997-1000, 1978
The effect of L-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine (L-dopa) on the incorporation of radioactive amino acids into rat brain protein. King MD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):1000-2, 1978
The effects of transition-metal ions on rat brain synaptosomal amine-uptake systems. Lai JC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):1010-2, 1978
Synergistic stimulation by chlorpromazine and potassium ions of calcium-transport activity in brain plasma-membrane vesicles [proceedings] O'Callaghan A, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 7(1):47-9, Feb 79
Cholesteryl esters and other neutral lipids in

adrenoleukodystrophy brain. Ramsey RB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):1027–9, 1978

2–Phenylethylamine and amphetamine in human brain: effects of L–deprenyl in Parkinson's disease [proceedings] Reynolds GP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):143–5, Feb 79

Some effects of rubidium chloride on the motor activity and brain serotonin concentrations of rats [proceedings] Ribas B, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(3):533–4, Jun 79

Multiple forms of acetylcholinesterase from fresh and toluene–stored rat brains [proceedings] Vidal CJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1380–2, 1978

Effects of pre– and peri–natal restricted food intake on sulphated glycosaminoglycan concentrations in rat brain. White CJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):1008–10, 1978

Fucose uptake into synaptosomal protein [proceedings] White CJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(3):536–7, Jun 79

Active transport of L–glutamate by membrane vesicles isolated from rat brain. Kanner BI, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(19):3949–53, 19 Sep 78

Actin from embryonic chick brain. Isolation in high yield and comparison of biochemical properties with chicken muscle actin. Pardee JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(11):2245–52, 29 May 79

Increased cholesterol content of erythrocyte and brain membranes in ethanol–tolerant mice. Chin JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 513(3):358–63, 16 Nov 78

Incorporation, metabolism and positional distribution of trans–unsaturated fatty acids in developing and mature brain. Comparison of elaidate and oleate administered intracerebrally. Cook HW. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 531(3):245–56, 22 Dec 78

Blockade by N–methylhydroxylamine of activation of guanylate cyclase and elevations of guanosine 3',5'–monophosphate levels in nervous tissues. Deguchi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(1):8–19, 15 Nov 78

Stimulation of thiamine diphosphatase activity by ascorbic acid in rat brain microsomes. Iwata H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(2):159–66, 7 Mar 79

Metabolism of all trans 9,12–[1–14C]octadecadienoic acid in the developing brain. Karney RI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 531(1):9–15, 25 Oct 78

Compartments of protein metabolism in the developing brain. Lajtha A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 561(2):491–501, 27 Feb 79

alpha–Bungarotoxin binding properties of a central nervous system nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Lukasiewicz RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(2):294–308, 1 Dec 78

Levels of cerebrosides, sulfatides, and galactosyl diglycerides in different regions of rat brain. Change during maturation and distribution in subcellular fractions of gray and white matter of sheep brain. Nonaka G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 572(3):432–41, 29 Mar 79

Taurine transport into the brain in rats. Lefauconnier JM, et al. **Biochimie** 60(4):381–7, 1978

Is there a blood–brain relationship for saturated fatty acids during development? Bourre JM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(3–4):182–6, 1978

Cerebral oxidative metabolism during intrauterine growth retardation. Brown JD, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(3–4):170–3, 1978

Effect of hypoxia on monoamine synthesis in brains of developing rats. III. Various O2 levels. Hedner T, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(1–2):55–60, 1978

Aluminum levels in brain in Alzheimer's disease. Trapp GA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 13(6):709–18, Dec 78

Effects of chronic LHRH treatment on brain LHRH content, pituitary and plasma LH and ovarian follicular activity in the anestrous ewe. Amundson BC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(3):633–8, Apr 79

A comparative study of the luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LHRH) neuronal networks in mammals. Silverman AJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(1):98–110, Feb 79

Hydrogen ion CO2 and buffer capacity in brain from water depleted rats. Libermann IM, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(3):95–7, May 78

Effect of electric foot shock on dopamine and 3,4–dihydroxyphenylacetic acid (DOPAC) in different brain areas of rats. Fadda F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(18):1747–50, 30 Sep 78

Cerebral blood flow and metabolism during etomidate anaesthesia in man. Renou AM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(10):1047–51, Oct 78

In vitro studies on GABA release. Schacht U, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 1:25S–31S, 1979

Lipid composition and metabolism in liver and brain of vitamin B12–deficient rat sucklings. Akesson B, et al. **Br J Nutr** 41(2):263–74, Mar 79

Effect of undernutrition on the metabolism of phospholipids and gangliosides in developing rat brain. Reddy PV, et al. **Br J Nutr** 40(3):403–11, Nov 78

The measurement of dopamine and 5–hydroxytryptamine release in CNS of freely moving unanaesthetised rats [proceedings] Adams RN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):473P–471P, Nov 78

Saturable adenosine 5'–triphosphate–independent binding of [3H]–ouabain to brain and cardiac tissue in vitro. Akera T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(3):403–9, Mar 79

The synthesis rate and turnover time of 5–hydroxy–tryptamine in brains of rats treated chronically with morphine. Bhargava HN. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(2):311–7, Feb 79

Pharmacological effects of phosphatidylserine liposomes: regulation of gylcolysis and energy level in brain. Bigon E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(2):167–74, Jun 79

Regional variations in [3H]–prazosin and [3H]–noradrenaline binding in the rat brain [proceedings] Bremner RM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):153P, May 79

Lesions of the frontal cortex of the rat: changes in neurotransmitter systems in sub–cortical regions [proceedings] Carter CJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):430P, Nov 78

The use of ADTN (2–amino–6,7–dihydroxy–1,2,3,4–tetrahydronaphthalene) as a ligand for brain dopamine receptors [proceedings] Cross AJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):87P, May 79

5–Hydroxytryptamine: the effects of impaired synthesis on its metabolism and release in rat. Curzon G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(4):627–34, Aug 78

The influence of L–tryptophan and monoamine oxidase inhibitors on catecholamine metabolism in rat brain. Eccleston D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):341–5, Nov 78

Antiepileptic drugs and monoamine metabolism in the brain [proceedings] Elhwuegi A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):407P, Nov 78

[3H]–Quinuclidinyl benzilate binding to muscarinic receptors in rat brain: comparison of results from intact brain slices and homogenates. Gilbert RF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(3):451–6, Mar 79

Comparison of the binding characteristics of tritiated opiates and opioid peptides [proceedings] Gillan MG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):86P–87P, May 79

Shape change of blood platelets—a model for cerebral 5–hydroxytryptamine receptors? Graf M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(4):601–8, Apr 79

The binding properties of [3H]–mepyramine in the brain of the guinea–pig and the rat [proceedings] Hill SJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):93P, May 79

Prostaglandin and noradrenaline interactions in rat brain synaptosomes [proceedings] Hillier K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):102P–103P, May 79

The effect of pargyline and desmethylimipramine on monoamine concentrations and amphetamine–induced glycogenolysis in the mouse brain. Hutchins DA. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(3):489–94, Mar 79

Metabolism in vivo and in vitro of radiolabelled histamine and tele–methylhistamine in rat brain [proceedings] Knight RI, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):404P, Nov 78

Characterization of calf brain dopamine receptors [proceedings] Leavens WJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):88P–89P, May 79

The pharmacokinetics of lithium in the brain, cerebrospinal fluid and serum of the rat. Wraae O. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(2):273–9, Oct 78

Epileptic brain damage: the role of systemic factors that modify cerebral energy metabolism. Blennow G, et al. **Brain** 101(4):687–700, Dec 78

A sequential double–label 2–deoxyglucose method for measuring regional cerebral metabolism. Altenau LL, et al. **Brain Res** 153(2):375–81, 22 Sep 78

Development of muscarinic cholinergic receptors in inbred strains of mice: identification of receptor heterogeneity and relation to audiogenic seizure susceptibility. Aronstam RS, et al. **Brain Res** 162(2):231–41, 23 Feb 79

Nerve growth factor in the goldfish brain: biological assay studies using pheochromocytoma cells. Benowitz LI, et al. **Brain Res** 162(1):164–8, 16 Feb 79

Vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP): brain distribution, subcellular localization and effect of deafferentation of the hypothalamus in male rats. Besson J, et al. **Brain Res** 165(1):79–85, 6 Apr 79

The relationship between GABA concentrations in brain and cerebrospinal fluid. Böhlen P, et al. **Brain Res** 167(2):297–305, 11 May 79

Effects of inhibitors and adenosine on (HCO3–/CO2)–stimulated swelling and Cl– uptake in brain slices and cultured astrocytes. Bourke RS, et al. **Brain Res** 154(1):196–202, 6 Oct 78

Influence of transient ischemia on monoamine metabolism in the rat brain during nitrous oxide and phenobarbitone anaesthesia. Calderini G, et al. **Brain Res** 157(2):303–10, 24 Nov 78

Monoamine metabolism during bicuculline–induced epileptic seizures in the rat. Calderini G, et al. **Brain Res** 157(2):295–302, 24 Nov 78

Androgen receptor in the rat brain—assays and properties. Chamness GC, et al. **Brain Res** 161(2):267–76, 2 Feb 79

Elevation of rat brain amino acids, ammonia and idiogenic osmoles induced by hyperosmolality. Chan PH, et al. **Brain Res** 161(2):293–301, 2 Feb 79

Effects of estrogen and progesterone on plasma gonadotropins and on catecholamine levels and turnover in discrete brain regions of ovariectomized rats. Crowley WR, et al. **Brain Res** 154(2):345–57, 13 Oct 78

GABA and gonadal hormones. Earley CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 155(1):27–34, 20 Oct 78

Effect of intracerebroventricularly administered somatostatin on brain monoamine turnover. Garcia–Sevilla JA, et al. **Brain Res** 155(1):159–64, 20 Oct 78

Manipulations of dietary tryptophan: effects on mouse killing and brain serotonin in the rat. Gibbons JL, et al. **Brain Res** 169(1):139–53, 15 Jun 79

Substance P in rat CNS and duodenum during development. Gilbert RF, et al. **Brain Res** 171(1):166–70, 27 Jul 79

Brain sodium uptake after choroid plexectomy. Go KG, et al. **Brain Res** 170(2):325–31, 13 Jul 79

Regional distribution of methionine–enkephalin– and beta–endorphin–like immunoreactivity in human brain and pituitary. Gramsch C, et al. **Brain Res** 171(2):261–70, 3 Aug 79

beta–Endorphin: modulation of acute tolerance and antagonism by endogenous brain systems. Jacquet YF, et al. **Brain Res** 156(2):396–401, 10 Nov 78

The behavioral effects of D–amphetamine are correlated with its effects on cAMP in different brain regions. Kennedy LA, et al. **Brain Res** 168(2):408–13, 25 May 79

Neuroleptic and dopamine receptors: autoradiographic localization of [3H]spiperone in rat brain. Klemm N, et al. **Brain Res** 169(1):1–9, 15 Jun 79

TRH immunoreactivity in rat hypothalamus and brain: assessment by gel filtration and thin–layer chromatography. Kreider MS, et al. **Brain Res** 171(1):161–5, 27 Jul 79

Regional distribution of enkephalin in bovine brain. Lindberg I, et al. **Brain Res** 168(1):200–4, 18 May 79

An analysis of [3H]gamma–aminobutyric acid (GABA) binding in the human brain. Lloyd KG, et al. **Brain Res** 163(1):77–87, 9 Mar 79

Catecholamines and convulsions. Mason ST, et al. **Brain Res** 170(3):497–507, 20 Jul 79

Aging and unusual catecholamine–containing structures in the mouse brain. Masuoka DT, et al. **Brain Res** 169(2):335–41, 22 Jun 79

The regional distribution of immunoreactive beta–endorphin in the monkey brain. Matsukura S, et al. **Brain Res** 159(1):228–33, 22 Dec 78

Protein synthesis in rat brain in hypoxia, anoxia and hypoglycemia. Metter EJ, et al. **Brain Res** 161(3):481–92, 9 Feb 79

Developmental changes in rat brain epinephrine levels. Milby KH, et al. **Brain Res** 169(2):398–400, 22 Jun 79

Estrogen–sensitive progestin–binding sites in the female rat brain and pituitary. Moguilewsky M, et al. **Brain Res** 164:165–75, 23 Mar 79

Benzodiasepine and neurotransmitter receptor binding in rat brain after chronic administration of diazepam or phenobarbital. Möhler H, et al. **Brain Res** 156(2):391–5, 10 Nov 78

Diffusion from an iontophoretic point source in the brain: role of tortuosity and volume fraction. Nicholson C, et al. **Brain Res** 169(3):580–4, 29 Jun 79

Neonatal systemic 6–hydroxydopamine and dorsal tegmental bundle lesion: comparison of effects on CSN norepinephrine and the postdecapitation reflex. Pappas BA, et al. **Brain Res** 155(1):205–8, 20 Oct 78

Measurement of brain tissue carbon dioxide content in vivo by emission tomography. Raichle ME, et al. **Brain Res** 166(2):413–7, 27 Apr 79

Development of rat brain uptake and calcium–dependent release of GABA. Redburn DA, et al. **Brain Res** 152(3):511–9, 8 Sep 78

Alterations in the benzodiazepine receptor of Huntington's diseased human brain. Reisine TD, et al. **Brain Res** 165(1):183–7, 6 Apr 79

Sodium–dependent binding of GABA to mouse brain particles. Roberts E, et al. **Brain Res** 152(3):614–9, 8 Sep 78

The interaction of baclofen (beta–(4–chlorophenyl)Gaba) with GABA systems in rat brain: evidence for a releasing action. Roberts PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 155(1):209–12, 20 Oct 78

Local cerebral glucose utilization following injection of beta–endorphin into periaqueductal gray matter in the rat. Sakurada O, et al. **Brain Res** 153(2):403–7, 22 Sep 78

Brain metabolism and specific transport at the blood–brain barrier after portocaval anastomosis in the rat. Sarna GS, et al. **Brain Res** 160(1):69–83, 5 Jan 79

Brain metabolism and the acquisition of new behaviors. III. Evidence for secretion of two proteins into the brain extracellular fluid after training. Shashoua VE. **Brain Res** 166(2):349–58, 27 Apr 79

Effects of aging on cerebral metabolism following bilateral carotid ligation in male spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Tamaki K, et al. **Brain Res** 170(2):368–71, 13 Jul 79

Behavioral correlation of catecholamine concentration and turnover in discrete brain areas of three strains of mice. Tizabi Y, et al. **Brain Res** 166(1):199–205, 20 Apr 79

Cerebral metabolism of glucose in adrenalectomized rats: effect of treatment with L–DOPA and a monoamine oxidase inhibitor. Tyce GM, et al. **Brain Res** 158(2):466–9, 15 Dec 78

Relative synthesis of myelin in different brain regions of postnatally undernourished rats. Wiggins RC, et al. **Brain Res** 162(1):103–12, 16 Feb 79

Experimental hypertension and catecholamine distribution in the rat brain. Zamir N, et al. **Brain Res** 171(1):101–12, 27 Jul 79

Regioal distribution of immunoreactive neurotension in monkey brain. Kataoka K, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 4(1):57–60, Jan–Feb 79

Effect of neonatal malnutrition on leucine renewal and protein biosynthesis in neurons of rats. Santos RC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 4(2):207–11, Mar–Apr 79

Distribution of endosulfan in cat brain. Khanna RN, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 22(1–2):72–9, May 79

Accumulation and removal of Hg203 in different regions of

the rat brain. Butterworth RF, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 5(4):397–400, Nov 78

Relationship between analgesia and turnover of brain biogenic amines. Bensemana D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(5):721–30, Oct 78

Brain extracellular potassium and general anaesthetics. Morris ME. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(5):863–72, Oct 78

Synaptosomal uptake of norepinephrine and 5-hydroxytryptamine and synthesis of catecholamines during benzodiazepine treatment. Rastogi RB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(5):777–84, Oct 78

Regional distribution of ethanol in the rat brain. Sunahara GI, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(6):988–92, Dec 78

Alterations in brain dopamine and serotonin metabolism during the development of tolerance to human beta-endorphin in rats. Van Loon GR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(6):1067–71, Dec 78

The effects of muscarinic receptor blockers on the turnover rate of acetylcholine in various regions of the rat brain. Wood PL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(4):404–11, Apr 79

Differences in the removal of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea-methylated products in DNase I-sensitive and -resistant regions of rat brain DNA. Cox R. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2675–8, Jul 79

Changes in the composition of sulfated mucopolysaccharides during neoplastic transformation of cerebral tissue [letter] Dietrich CP, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3969–71, Nov 78

Plasma and brain amino acids in Walker 256 carcinosarcoma-bearing rats. Krause R, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3065–9, Aug 79

Alterations in brain serotonin during congestive heart failure in the cardiomyopathic Syrian hamster. Sole MJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(6):573–5, Jun 78

Increased specific binding of [3H]diazepam in rat brain following chronic diazepam administration. DiStefano P, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 3(2):163–7, Mar 79

Metabolic stability of nonhistone chromosomal proteins in two different classes of developing rat brain nuclei. Stambolova MA, et al. **Cell Differ** 8(3):195–202, Jun 79

Autoradiographic studies of a glucocorticoid agonist and antagonist: localization of 3H-corticosterone and 3H-cortexolone in mouse brain. Coutard M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 197(3):531–8, 12 Apr 79

Distribution of LHRH in the rat and mouse brain with special reference to the tanycytes. Nozaki M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 197(2):195–212, 19 Mar 79

Opioid peptides in the brain. Lionel ND. **Ceylon Med J** 23(1):1–4, Mar 78

Effects of vegetable oils on the biological disposition of ethchlorvynol. II. The effects on the brain distribution of ethchlorvynol in rat. Nitta Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 27(1):264–7, Jan 79

The [18F]fluorodeoxyglucose method for the measurement of local cerebral glucose utilization in man. Reivich M, et al. **Circ Res** 44(1):127–37, Jan 79

Cerebral metabolism during endotoxin shock in the dog. Raymond RM, et al. **Circ Shock** 5(4):407–14, 1978

Alcohol and neurotransmitters. Littleton J. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 7(2):369–84, Jul 78

The effects of intraperitoneal injection of 6-hydroxydopamine on the turnover and the levels of the brain catecholamines and the levels of plasma corticosterone in rats. Kawa A, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 6(2):123–8, Mar–Apr 79

The effect of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol (delta 9-THC) on the turnover rate of brain serotonin of the rat. Taylor DA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 6(3):327–34, May–Jun 79

Digoxin concentration in choroid plexus, brain, and myocardium in old age. Krakauer R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(4):454–8, Oct 78

Brain catecholamines and catecholamine-synthesizing enzymes in renovascular hypertension in the rat. Petty MA, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:101s–103s, Dec 78

Effect of unconjugated and conjugated phenol and uraemia on the synthesis of adenosine 3' :5' -cyclic monophosphate in rat brain homogenates. Turner GA, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55(3):271–5, Sep 78

Hypertension and brain catecholamine distribution in the Hebrew University Sabra, H and N rats. Zamir N, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:105s–107s, Dec 78

Regional distribution of dopamine metabolites in human and primate brain. Bacopoulos NG, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(4):281–6, 1978

Catalepsy, DOPAC, and acetylcholine during chronic fluphenazine administration. Bowers MB Jr, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(6):533–7, 1978

Studies on maxindol as an amine uptake inhibitor. Fuller RW, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(3):223–30, 1978

Levels of p-chloroamphetamine and its metabolites in brains of immature rats. Sherman AD, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 3(1):31–4, 1979

In vitro degradation of enkephalin: evidence for cleavage at the Gly-Phe bond. Sullivan S, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(6):525–31, 1978

Oral contraceptives and depressive symptomatology: biologic mechanisms. Parry BL, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 20(4):347–58, Jul–Aug 79

Cerebral energy metabolite levels and survival following exposure to low inspired oxygen concentration. Keykhah MM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 6(5):330–4, Sep–Oct 78

Metabolism and functions of histamine in the brain. Schwartz JC, et al. **Curr Dev Psychopharmcol** 5:173–261, 1979 (254 ref.)

The effect of pronounced hypoglycemia on monoamine metabolism in rat brain. Agardh CD, et al. **Diabetes** 28(9):804–9, Sep 79

Effects of calcium and magnesium ions on the interaction of corticosterone with rat brain cytosol receptor(s). Nakai T, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 5(2):81–90, 1978

Regional net uptake of 14C-glucose by rat brain under the influence of corticosterone. Landgraf R, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 12(2):119–29, Jun 78

Physical properties of androgen receptors in brain cytosol from normal and testicular feminized (Tfm/y hermaphrodite) mice. Attardi B, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(3):760–70, Sep 78

Specific binding of melatonin in bovine brain. Cardinali DP, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(2):437–41, Aug 79

Dopamine and dihydroergocryptine binding to the anterior pituitary and other brain areas of the rat and sheep. Cronin MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(1):302–9, Jul 78

Pituitary-brain transport of neurotensin: functional significance of retrograde transport. Dorsa DM, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(6):1663–6, Jun 79

Triiodothyronine nuclear receptors: an in vitro comparison of the binding of triiodothyronine to nuclei of adult rat liver, cerebral hemisphere, and anterior pituitary. Eberhardt NL, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(2):556–61, Feb 78

Age dependence of thyroxine stimulation of riboflavin incorporation into flavin coenzymes in liver and brain. Fazekas AG, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(2):641–8, Feb 78

In vivo uptake of [3H]progesterone and [3H]5 alpha-dihydroprogesterone by rat brain and pituitary and effects of estradiol and time: tissue concentration of progesterone itself or specific metabolites? Karavolas HJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(5):1418–25, May 79

'Short' loop feedback regulation of hypothalamic and brain thyrotropin-releasing hormone content in the rat and dwarf mouse. Roti E, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(5):1662–7, Nov 78

Effect of melanotropic peptides on adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate accumulation by regions of rabbit brain. Rudman D. **Endocrinology** 103(5):1556–61, Nov 78

Nuclear triiodothyronine receptor sites in brain: probable identity with hepatic receptors and regional distribution. Schwartz HL, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(1):267–73, Jul 78

Extrahypothalamic neurophysin-containing perikarya, fiber pathways and fiber clusters in the rat brain. Sofroniew MV, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(1):334–7, Jan 78

Catecholamine concentration and turnover in discrete regions of the brain of the homozygous Brattleboro rat deficient in vasopressin. Versteeg DH, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(5):1654–61, Nov 78

Effects of an anti-estrogen on neural estradiol binding and on behaviors in female rats. Wade GN, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(1):245–51, Jan 78

Regional brain content of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in sheep during the estrous cycle, seasonal anestrus, and after ovariectomy. Wheaton JE. **Endocrinology** 104(3):839–44, Mar 79

The effect of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LH-RH) and oestrogen on RNA synthesis in anterior pituitary and different brain regions of rats. Bíró J. **Endokrinologie** 72(3):285–90, Nov 78

Indications for a brain uptake of labelled vasopressin and ocytocin and the problem of the blood-brain barrier. Landgraf R, et al. **Endokrinologie** 73(1):77–81, Feb 79

Anticonvulsant drug actions on in vitro and in vivo levels of cyclic AMP in the mouse brain. Palmer GC, et al. **Epilepsia** 20(2):95–104, Apr 79

Increased thermolability of benzodiazepine receptors in cerebral cortex of a baboon with spontaneous seizures: a case report. Squires R, et al. **Epilepsia** 20(3):215–21, Jun 79

Clinical approaches to the evaluation of brain amine function in mental illness: some conceptual issues. Goodwin FK, et al. **Essays Neurochem Neuropharmacol** 2:71–104, 1977 (145 ref.)

The effects of dietary tryptophan and its peripheral metabolism on brain-5-hydroxytryptamine synthesis and function. Green AR. **Essays Neurochem Neuropharmacol** 3:103–27, 1978 (136 ref.)

Metabolism of aldehydes in brain. Tipton KF, et al. **Essays Neurochem Neuropharmacol** 1:103–38, 1977 (124 ref.)

Specific binding of vasoactive intestinal peptide to brain membranes from the guinea pig. Robberecht P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 90(1):147–54, 15 Sep 78

Calcium-induced inactivation of microtubule formation in brain extracts. Presence of a calcium-dependent protease acting on polymerization-stimulating microtubule-associated proteins. Sandoval IV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(2):463–70, Dec 78

Brain concentrations of carbamazepine and carbamazepine-10,11-epoxide in epileptic patients. Friis ML, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 14(1):47–51, 9 Nov 78

Histamine H2-receptor binding with 3H-cimetidine in brain. Burkard WP. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(4):449–50, 15 Aug 78

Alteration of GABA metabolism in mammalian brain by l-alpha-amino-beta-chloropropionic acid hydroxamide and related compounds. Charington CB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(3):247–55, 1 May 79

Brain distribution of propranolol in the rat. Elghozi JL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(3):319–22, 1 May 79

Binding characteristics of 3H-prazosin to rat brain alpha-adrenergic receptors. Greengrass P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(3):323–6, 1 May 79

Distribution and localization of p-hydroxy-d-amphetamine in rat brain. Jori A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(3-4):361–5, 1 Dec 78

Chronic naloxone results in prolonged increases in opiate binding sites in brain. Lahti RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(2):185–6, 15 Sep 78

Changes in brain levels of cyclic nucleotides and gamma-aminobutyric acid in barbiturate dependence and withdrawal. Lenox RH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(2):159–69, 15 Apr 79

Regional localization of halopemide, a new psychotropic agent, in the rat brain. Loonen AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(4):403–8, 15 Aug 78

Comparative effects of clozapine and alpha-adrenoceptor blocking drugs on regional noradrenaline metabolism in rat brain. McMillen BA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(2):225–30, 15 Nov 78

Evaluation of the effect of p-chloroamphetamine on individual catecholaminergic nuclei in the rat brain. Massari VJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(3):279–82, 1 Aug 78

Heterogeneity of cerebral beta-adrenoceptor binding sites in various vertebrate species. Nahorski SR. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(3):199–209, 1 Oct 78

Melatonin receptors in brain. Niles LP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(2):219–20, 15 Apr 79

High affinity binding of 3H-histamine in rat brain. Palacios JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(4):443–4, 15 Aug 78

Influence of histamine on the serotonergic system of rat brain. Pilc A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(3):269–72, 1 May 79

Effect of diazepam on cerebral 5-hydroxytryptamine synthesis. Saner A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(3):315–8, 1 May 79

Similar binding of 3H-ADTN and 3H-apomorphine to calf brain dopamine receptors. Seeman P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(2):137–42, 15 Apr 79

In vivo rate of serotonin synthesis in brain and spinal cord of young, spontaneously hypertensive rats. Smith ML, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(3):301–5, 15 Jan 79

3H-Catecholamine binding to alpha-receptors in rat brain: enhancement by reserpine. U'Prichard DC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(2):145–55, 15 Sep 78

Interaction of des-tyrosine-gamma-endorphin (DTgammaE, beta-LPH62-77) with neuroleptic binding sites in various areas of rat brain. van Ree JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(3-4):411–3, 1 Dec 78

The effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid on 3H-flunitrazepam binding in rat brain. Wastek GJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(4):445–7, 15 Aug 78

Clozapine concentrations in brain regions: relationship to dopamine metabolite increase. Wilk S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(2):101–7, 15 Sep 78

The in vivo binding of [3H]-desipramine and [3H]-chlorpromazine to areas in the rat brain. Yavin Z, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(2):121–7, 15 Sep 78

Cerebral circulatory and metabolic drugs. Aurousseau M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17 Suppl 1:73–86, 1978

Acute model for the estimation of the cerebral energy state during or after hypoxia and complete or incomplete ischaemia. Benzi G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17 Suppl 1:87–96, 1978

Hemodynamic and metabolic factors in human cerebral ischemia. Bes A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17 Suppl 1:17–26, 1978 (55 ref.)

Circulatory and metabolic aspects of cerebral ischemia in experimental animals and in men. Fieschi C, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17 Suppl 1:31–4, 1978

Cerebral metabolic, hemodynamic and antihypoxic properties of l-eburnamonine. Linée P, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17 Suppl 1:113–20, 1978

Alterations in regional cerebral hemodynamics and metabolism produced by focal cerebral ischemia. Reivich M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17 Suppl 1:9–16, 1978

Effect of (-)eburnamonine, papaverine and UDP-glucose on cerebral energy state during and after experimental hypoxia and ischaemia in beagle dog. Villa RF, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17 Suppl 1:97–112, 1978

Effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid on cell-free protein synthesizing systems from mouse brain. Goertz B. **Exp Brain Res** 34(2):365–72, 15 Jan 79

Fluorescence histochemical observations on the distribution of exogenous dihydroisoquinoline in the rat brain. Panula P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 34(1):155–64, 2 Jan 79

Characteristics of transcriptionally active and inactive neuronal and nonastrocytic glial rat brain chromatin fractions. Sarkander HI, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 35(1):109–25, 9 Mar 79

Dietary ascorbic acid and fluorescence of brain extracts from guinea-pigs. Ellery PM, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 14(1):49–50, 1979

Glutamine and ammonia metabolism in the brains of senescent mice. Kirzinger SS, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 13(3-4):255–61, 1978

Effects of subclinical hydrogen sulfide intoxication on mouse brain protein metabolism. Elovaara E, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(1):93–8, Oct 78

Brain protein synthesis during neonatal seizures: an

experimental study. Fando JL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 63(2):220–8, Feb 79

Effect of the administration of (d-Ala) 2methionine-enkephalin on the serotonin metabolism in rat brain. Algeri A, et al. **Experientia** 34(11):1488–9, 15 Nov 78

High-affinity binding of beta-alanine to cerebral synaptosomes might involve glycine-receptors. DeFeudis FV, et al. **Experientia** 34(9):1169–70, 15 Sep 78

Failure of ascorbic acid to influence brain catecholamines in the guinea-pig. Green MD, et al. **Experientia** 35(4):515, 15 Apr 79

Seasonal changes in the levels and the turnover of brain serotonin and noradrenaline in the European hamster kept under constant environment. Kempf E, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):1032–3, 15 Aug 78

Effects of ovariectomy on the oxidative metabolism of the central nervous system and adrenal glands in female hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Menendez-Patterson A, et al. **Experientia** 35(3):349–50, 15 Mar 79

Thiamin turnover rate in some areas of rat brain and liver: a preliminary note. Rindi G, et al. **Experientia** 35(4):498–9, 15 Apr 79

The sequential uptake of (14C) deoxyglucose in brain after embolic stroke. Schwartzman RJ, et al. **Experientia** 34(9):1175–7, 15 Sep 78

Myelination in chronically-alcoholic mice. Sedmak PA, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):1059–60, 15 Aug 78

Protective role of brain ascorbic acid content against lipid peroxidation. Seregi A, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):1056–7, 15 Aug 78

Proteoglycans in ovine brain. White CJ. **Experientia** 34(8):1036–7, 15 Aug 78

Effect of maprotiline hydrochloride on oxygen and glucose uptake and on oxidative phosphorylation of rat brain in vitro. González de Zárate JL, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 33(4):183–6, 1978

Solubilization and reconstitution of the L-glutamic acid transporter from rat brain. Kanner BI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 94(2):245–8, 15 Oct 78

Regional heterogeneity of muscarinic receptors of mouse brain. Kloog Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(2):265–8, 15 Jan 79

The role of a transmembrane pH gradient in 5-hydroxy tryptamine uptake by synaptic vesicles from rat brain. Maron R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(2):237–40, 15 Feb 79

Conversion of phosphatidylethanolamine to phosphatidylcholine in rat brain by the methylation pathway. Mozzi R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(2):363–6, 15 Apr 79

The effect of puromycin on the biological activity of Leu-enkephalin. Vogel Z, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(1):44–8, 1 Feb 79

Identification of the 'estrogen-induced protein' in uterus and brain of untreated immature rats. Walker MD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(1):187–91, 1 Feb 79

Peptides of the brain and gut. **Fed Proc** 38(9):2286–353, Aug 79

Aging and monoamine receptors in brain. Makman MH, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(5):1922–6, Apr 79

Evidence for an endogenous brain renin-angiotensin system. Phillips MI, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(9):2260–6, Aug 79

The brain renin-angiotensin system: a critical analysis. Reid IA. **Fed Proc** 38(9):2255–9, Aug 79

Central receptor sites for angiotensin-induced drinking: a critical review. Simpson JB, et al. **Fed Proc** 37(13):2676–82, Nov 78 (36 ref.)

Gastrointestinal peptides in the brain. Straus E, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(9):2320–4, Aug 79

Age-related alterations in the development of adrenergic denervation supersensitivity. Weiss B, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(5):1915–21, Apr 79

Peptides of the brain and gut. Introductory remarks. Zimmermann EG. **Fed Proc** 38(9):2286–7, Aug 79

Effects of acute and chronic ethanol administration on amino acid metabolism in rabbit brain and blood. Okamoto Y, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 33(1):111–21, 1979

Tryptophan and hepatic coma [letter] Rakes GE. **Gastroenterology** 76(3):655–6, Mar 79

Effect of acute and chronic elevated air temperatures, constant (34 degrees) and cyclic (10—34 degrees), on brain and heart norepinephrine of male Japanese quail. Braganza A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(2):233–7, Oct 78

Comparative distribution of somatostatin, LH-RH, neurophysin, and alpha-endorphin in the rainbow trout: an immunocytological study. Dubois MP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(2):220–32, Feb 79

Substrate-specificity of 'high-affinity', Na+ -independent binding of beta-alanine to cerebral synaptosomal-mitochondrial fractions. DeFeudis FV, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(5):341–5, 1978

Actions of hallucinogens on ants (Formica pratensis)—I. Brain levels of LSD and the following oral administration. Frischknecht HR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(5):369–73, 1978

Associations of [3H]dihydroalprenolol with biological membranes. Mendel CM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 10(1):31–40, 1979

Effect of short-term cold stress on the respiratory metabolism of brain tissue homogenates of male garden lizards of two different age-groups. Das K, et al. **Gerontology** 25(1):9–15, 1979

Effect of aging on brain respiration and carbohydrate metabolism of CBF1 mice. Parmacek MS, et al. **Gerontology** 25(4):185–91, 1979

The use of Rhodamin B for the identification of injected horseradish peroxidase in the brain. Schwerdtfeger WK. **Histochemistry** 58(3):237–9, 1 Dec 78

Uptake and metabolism of exogenous and endogenous thyroxine in the brain of young rats. Vigouroux E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(3):228–32, Mar 79

Testosterone metabolism in the brain and the control of sexual behavior. pp. 271–9. Martini L.
In: Carenza L, et al., ed. Clinical psychoneuroendocrinology in reproduction. London, Academic Press, 1978. W3 SE4779Y vol. 22 1979.

Hydrogen ion homeostasis of the cerebral extracellular fluid. pp. 167–96. Davies DG.
In: Davies DG, Barnes CD, ed. Regulation of ventilation and gas exchange. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 RE488S v.1 1978. (155 ref.)

Effects of antidepressant agents on monoamine synthesis. pp. 95–105. Carlsson A, et al.
In: Garattini S, ed. Depressive disorders. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1978. W3 SY1055 v.13 1977.

The effects of tryptophan and diet on brain serotonin synthesis and release. pp. 107–28. Fernstrom JD.
In: Garattini S, ed. Depressive disorders. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1978. W3 SY1055 v.13 1977.

Effects of antidepressants on peripheral and central metabolism of catecholamines. pp. 37–65. Gerhards HJ.
In: Garattini S, ed. Depressive disorders. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1978. W3 SY1055 v.13 1977.

Acetylcholine turnover in specific brain areas of rats injected with various antidepressants. pp. 129–39. Robinson S, et al.
In: Garattini S, ed. Depressive disorders. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1978. W3 SY1055 v.13 1977.

Relation between choline availability, acetylcholine synthesis and cholinergic function. pp. 169–78. Wurtman RJ.
In: Garattini S, ed. Depressive disorders. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1978. W3 SY1055 v.13 1977.

Developmental aspects of brain protein and myelin metabolism in hyperphenylalaninemic rats. pp. 111–24. Berger R, et al.
In: Hommes FA, ed. Models for the study of inborn errors of metabolism. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North Holland, 1979. WD 205.5 I61m 1978.

Biochemical alterations of sulfatide metabolism in Jimpy brain cell culture. pp. 279–90. Wiesmann UN, et al.
In: Hommes FA, ed. Models for the study of inborn errors of metabolism. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North Holland, 1979. WD 205.5 I61m 1978.

Vascular and metabolic reactivity to changes in PCO2 in head injured patients. pp. 1–8. Gennarelli TA, et al.
In: Popp AJ, et al., ed. Neural trauma. New York, Raven Press, 1979. WL 354 N494 1978.

Glial cells and metabolic compartmentation. pp. 143–9. Berl S, et al.
In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.

Effect of increased potassium concentrations on potassium fluxes in brain slices and in glial cells. pp. 383–8. Hertz L, et al.
In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.

Energy metabolism of glial cells. pp. 121–31. Hertz L.
In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.

(Na+ + K+)ATPase, 86Rb+ transport and carbonic anhydrase activity in isolated brain cells and cultured astrocytes. pp. 347–57. Kimelberg HK, et al.
In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.

Wolfgram proteins, oligodendroglial cell and myelin markers, carbonic anhydrase C, a glial marker. pp. 267–74. Mandel P, et al.
In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.

Phasic interrelations between neuronal and neuroglial macromolecular metabolism. pp. 223–9. Pevzner LZ.
In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.

Cerebral glutamate-glutamine interrelations in vivo and in vitro. pp. 153–62. Quastel JH.
In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.

Vasoactive peptidergic nerves in the brain. pp. 285–93. Hanko JH, et al.
In: Vanhoutte PM, Leusen I, ed. Mechanisms of vasodilatation. Basel, Karger, 1978. WG 106 M486 1977. (31 ref.)

Lysosomal enzyme deficiency diseases—glycoprotein catabolism in brain tissue. pp. 135–49. Brunngraber EG.
In: Walborg EF, ed. Glycoproteins and glycolipids in disease processes. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1978. QU 55 S9801g 1978. (69 ref.)

Phylogenetic studies on brain lipids. Sen PC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(10):1042–6, Oct 78

Electric shock induced changes in free, bound & total acetylcholine & acetylcholinesterase in different brain regions of rats. Singh HC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 17(3):304–6, Mar 79

Nialamide-induced potentiation of the anticonvulsant action of phenobarbitone in rat—role of brain monoamines. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:1045–50, Jun 78

Effect of vagotomy and adrenalectomy on the ulcerogenesis and oxidative metabolism of the central nervous structures in stressed male rats. Florez-Lozano JA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:174–80, Jan 79

Metabolic adaptation in nutritionally small-for-date rat brain—flow of glucose carbons in vitro into glyco- and phospholipids. Rao KS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:968–79, Jun 78

Effects of lipid intermediates, lyso-glycerophospholipids and detergents on arachidonate transfer to 1-acyl-glycerophospholipids by brain synaptosomes. Sun GY, et al. **Int J Biochem** 10(6):557–63, 1979

Effect of photoperiod reversal on twenty-four hour patterns for GABA levels in rat brain. Friedman AH, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 5(3):445–58, 1978

Distribution of fenfluramine in normal and obese mice. Bizzi A, et al. **Int J Obes** 2(1):1–5, 1978

Localization of releasing hormones in the human brain. Koch Y, et al. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 19:45–62, 1979 (57 ref.)

Effect of alloxan and insulin on carbohydrate metabolism in rat brain. Rinaudo MT, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 27(3):177–90, May-Jun 78

Solubility and partition coefficients for gases in rabbit brain and blood. Ohta Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(6):1169–70, Jun 79

Cerebral gas exchange: perfusion and diffusion limitations. Ohta Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(6):1164–8, Jun 79

The state of accumulated calcium in mouse brain microsomes in vitro. Satomi D. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(6):1439–46, Jun 79

Content and composition of the gangliosides of forebrain, brain stem and cerebellum of the rat during normal and restricted growth. Yuruf HK, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(6):1501–6, Dec 78

Synthesis of ceramides and cerebrosides containing both alpha-hydroxy and nonhydroxy fatty acids from lignoceroyl-CoA by rat brain microsomes. Akanuma H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1050–60, 25 Feb 79

Characterization and biosynthesis of omega-aminoacyl amino acids from rat brain and the C-6 glioma cell line. Bauer K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6402–7, 25 Jul 79

Enzymatic phosphorylation of dolichol in central nervous tissue. Burton WA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7129–36, 10 Aug 79

Multiple opiate receptors. Enkephalins and morphine bind to receptors of different specificity. Chang KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2610–8, 25 Apr 79

The metabolic fate of 13N-labeled ammonia in rat brain. Cooper AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):4982–92, 25 Jun 79

Interaction of iodinated human [D-Ala2]beta-endorphin with opitate receptors. Hazum E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):1765–7, 25 Mar 79

Tetanus toxin and thyrotropin interactions with rat brain membrane preparations. Lee G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):3826–32, 25 May 79

Characterization of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor isolated from goldfish brain. Oswald RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3419–26, 10 May 79

In vivo and in vitro synthesis of multiple forms of rat brain actin. Palmer E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7482–9, 25 Oct 78

A glucosylated oligosaccharide lipid intermediate in calf brain. Evidence for the transfer of the oligosaccharide into membrane glycoprotein and subsequent removal of glucosyl residues. Scher MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2630–7, 25 Apr 79

Purification and subunit structure of bovine brain modulator binding protein. Sharma RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):4276–82, 25 May 79

Conversion by rat brain preparation of lignoceric acid to ceramides and cerebrosides containing both alpha-hydroxy and nonhydroxy fatty acids. Effects of compounds which affect sphingolipid metabolism. Singh I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):3840–4, 25 May 79

Alpha hydroxylation of lignoceric acid in brain. Subcellular localization of alpha hydroxylation and the requirement for heat-stable and heat-labile factors and sphingosine. Singh I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7698–704, 25 Aug 79

The in vivo utilization of acetoacetate, D-(-)-3-hydroxybutyrate, and glucose for lipid synthesis in brain in the 18-day-old rat. Evidence for an acetyl-CoA bypass for sterol synthesis. Webber RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):3912–20, 25 May 79

Quantitative high-pressure liquid chromatographic procedure for the determination of plasma and tissue levels of 2,4-diamino-5-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-6-methylpyrimidine (metoprine) and its application to the measurement of brain capillary permeability coefficients. Levin EM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 156(1):181–7, 21 Aug 78

Incorporation of [U-14 C]glucose into metabolites of brain,

liver and blood of rats pretreated with reserpine or phenothiazines. Raheem KA, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 17(6):341–8, Jun 79

Rapid distribution of tryptophol (3-indole ethanol) to the brain and other tissues. Cornford EM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(6):1241–8, Jun 79

Concentrations of insulin and insulin receptors in the brain are independent of peripheral insulin levels. Studies of obese and streptozotocin-treated rodents. Havrankova J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(2):636–42, Aug 79

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone is not required for thyrotropin secretion in the perinatal rat. Theodoropoulos T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(4):588–94, Apr 79

Cytochemistry of undamaged neurons transporting exogenous protein in vivo. Broadwell RD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 185(1):31–73, 1 May 79

The organization of monoamine-containing neurons in the brain of the sunfish (Lepomis gibbosus) as revealed by fluorescence microscopy. Parent A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 182(3):495–516, 1 Dec 78

Immunohistochemical localization of enkephalin in rat brain and spinal cord. Sar M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 182(1):17–37, 1 Nov 78

Membrane-bound forms of Ca2+-dependent protein modulator: Ca2+-dependent and independent binding of modulator protein to the particulate fraction from brain. Teshima Y, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 4(3):219–31, Jun 78

Evidence for specific progesterone receptors in rat brain cytosol. Greenstein BD. **J Endocrinol** 79(3):327–38, Dec 78

Age-dependent changes in the inactivation of thyrotrophin releasing hormone by rat brain [proceedings] Griffiths EC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(2):59P–60P, Nov 78

Sexual dimorphism in the number of dopamine receptors in limbic and non-limbic areas of rat brain [proceedings] Karakiulakis G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(2):32P–33P, Nov 78

Effect of experimental prolongation of life span on lipofuscin content and lysosomal enzyme activity in the brain of the housefly, Musca domestica. Sohal RS, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(4):489–96, Jul 79

Isolation of GFA protein from normal brain—a comment [letter] Bignami A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(2):693–6, Feb 79

Weakness, neuropathy, and coma following total parenteral nutrition in underfed or starved rats: relationship to blood hyperosmolarity and brain water loss. Derr RF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(4):521–8, Oct 78

Effects of thiophene analogues of chloroamphetamines on central serotonergic mechanisms. Conde S, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(9):978–81, Sep 78

Effects of antidepressant agents on the synthesis of brain monoamines. Carlsson A, et al. **J Neural Transm** 43(2):73–91, 1978

Brain norepinephrine, dopamine, and 5-hydroxytryptamine in magnesium-deprivation encephalopathy in rats. Chutkow JG, et al. **J Neural Transm** 44(4):297–302, 1979

Effect of mazindol on brain dopamine turnover in spiperone-treated rats. Fuller RW, et al. **J Neural Transm** 44(1–2):13–9, 1979

The effect of beta-alanine on motor behaviour, body temperature and cerebral monoamine metabolism in rat. Mena Gomez MA, et al. **J Neural Transm** 43(1):1–9, 1978

Amphetamine and 2-phenylethylamine in post-mortem Parkinsonian brain after (-)deprenyl administration. Reynolds GP, et al. **J Neural Transm** 43(3–4):271–7, 1978

Failure of anticholinergic drugs to antagonize the increase in dopamine seen after gammahydroxybutyric acid and axotomy. Stock G. **J Neural Transm** 44(1–2):137–43, 1979

Dose-dependent pharmacokinetics of alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine (alpha-MT) and comparison of catecholamine turnover rates after two doses of alpha-MT. Widerlöv E. **J Neural Transm** 44(3):145–58, 1979

Developmental plasticity of central noradrenaline neurons after neonatal damage—changes in transmitter functions. Jonsson G, et al. **J Neurobiol** 10(4):337–53, Jul 79

Free 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethyleneglycol in the central nervous system of the rat: semi-automated fluorometric assay, turnover and effects of drugs. Adèr JP, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(6):1761–8, Jun 79

On the elimination of centrally formed 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid by cerebrospinal fluid and urine. Aizenstein ML, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(4):1227–33, Apr 79

Regional brain levels of gamma-hydroxybutyrate in Huntington's disease. Ando N, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):617–22, Feb 79

Serotonin and dopamine metabolites in brain regions and cerebrospinal fluid of a primate species: effects of ketamine and fluphenazine. Bacopoulos NG, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(4):1215–8, Apr 79

Rapidly labeled and secreted proteins of the chick brain. Benowitz LI, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):797–809, Mar 79

The activity of partial reactions in the chain elongation of palmitoyl-CoA and stearoyl-CoA by mouse brain microsomes. Bernert JT Jr, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(1):85–90, Jan 79

A study of proposed determinants of brain tryptophan concentration in rats after portocaval anastomosis or sham operation. Bloxam DL, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(5):1255–63, Nov 78

Phosphatidylinositol transfer activity in rat cerebral hemispheres during development. Brophy PJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):355–6, Jul 79

RNA synthesis in normal and Newcastle disease virus infected mice. Burks JS, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):633–5, Feb 79

The fluctuation in the size and specific activity of the [35S]methionine pool in the rat brain. Burnet FR. **J Neurochem** 33(2):603–5, Aug 79

In vitro synthesis of the myelin basic proteins in the developing mouse brain: properties of a homogenate system. Carey GD, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):81–7, Jul 79

Heterogeneity of histamine H1-receptors: species variations in [3H]mepyramine binding of brain membranes. Chang RS, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(6):1653–63, Jun 79

Neurochemistry of the mucopolysaccharidoses: brain glycosaminoglycans, lipids and lysosomal enzymes in mucopolysaccharidosis type III B (alpha-N-acetylglucosaminidase deficiency). Constantopoulos G, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(5):1215–22, Nov 78

Incorporation and metabolism of the dietary trans-unsaturated fatty acid, elaidic acid, by developing rat brain. Cook HW. **J Neurochem** 32(2):515–9, Feb 79

The effect of morphine tolerance and dependence on cell free protein synthesis. Craves FB, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(5):1309–16, Nov 78

CNS myelin-associated glycoproteins in the offspring of protein deficient rats. Druse MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):665–7, Feb 79

The incorporation of [1-14C]linolenate into lipids of developing rat brain during essential fatty acid deprivation. Dwyer B, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):833–8, Mar 79

Biogenic amine-mediated alteration of pyridoxal phosphate formation in rat brain. Ebadi M, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):845–53, Mar 79

Neurochemical abnormality in I-cell disease: chemical analysis and a possible importance of beta-galactosidase deficiency. Eto Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):397–405, Feb 79

Effect of drugs on rat brain, cerebrospinal fluid and blood GABA content. Ferkany JW, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):29–33, Jul 79

Histamine and mast cells in developing rat brain. Ferrer I, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):687–92, Feb 79

A biochemical—behavioral model for studying serotonergic supersensitivity in brain. Fleisher LN, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(6):1613–9, Jun 79

Choline administration and acetylcholine in brain. Flentge F, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(4):1331–3, Apr 79

Oxidized and reduced glutathione in the rat brain under normoxic and hypoxic conditions. Folbergrová J, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(6):1621–7, Jun 79

The turnover rate of tubulin in rat brain. Forgue ST, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(5):1289–97, Nov 78

The effect of fasting on the metabolism of 5-hydroxytryptamine and dopamine in the brain of the mouse. Fuenmayor LD. **J Neurochem** 33(2):481–5, Aug 79

Is leucine the source of glutamic and aspartic acids in the brain proteins? Gaitonde MK, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):1135–7, Mar 79

Decreased turnover of N-acetylaspartate in the brain of thiamine-deficient rats. Gaitonde MK. **J Neurochem** 32(5):1603–4, May 79

Biopterin. V. De novo synthesis of dihydrobiopterin: evidence for its quinonoid structure and lack of dependence of its reduction to tetrahydrobiopterin on dihydrofolate reductase. Gál EM, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(1):179–86, Jan 79

Inhibition of Na+-independent [3H]GABA binding to synaptic membranes of rat brain by beta-substituted GABA derivatives. Galli A, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):1123–5, Mar 79

Alterations in acetylcholine synthesis and cyclic nucleotides in mild cerebral hypoxia. Gibson GE, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):757–60, Oct 78

Effect of electroshock on thymidine incorporation into rat brain DNA. Giuditta A, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):983–7, Oct 78

Proteolipid protein: synthesis and assembly into quaking mouse myelin. Greenfield S, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(6):1647–51, Jun 79

Gamma-aminobutyric acid binding in mammalian brain: receptor-like specificity of sodium-independent sites. Greenlee DV, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):933–8, Oct 78

The effects of botulinum toxin on acetylcholine metabolism in mouse brain slices and synaptosomes. Gundersen CB Jr, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):1005–13, Oct 78

The turnover and subcellular localization of the chick forebrain small nuclear RNAs. Gunning PW, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(6):1725–36, Jun 79

Evidence for the biosynthesis of mannosylphosphoryldolichol and N-acetylglucosaminylpyrophosphoryldolichol by an axolemma-enriched membrane preparation from bovine white matter. Harford JB, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(1):91–8, Jan 79

Lipid-mediated glycosylation of a white matter membrane glycoprotein with an apparent molecular weight of 24,000. Harford JB, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(6):1707–15, Jun 79

The binding of [3H]mepyramine to histamine H1 receptors in guinea-pig brain. Hill SJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):997–1004, Oct 78

Stereospecific effects of (-)sulpiride on brain dopamine metabolism and prolactin release. Hofmann M, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(5):1547–50, May 79

Effect of concussive head injury on central catecholamine levels and synthesis rates in rat brain regions. Huger F, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):89–95, Jul 79

Sulphated glycoglycerolipids in rat brain: decrease and disappearance after developmental age. Ishizuka I, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):387–8, Jul 79

Action of the neurotoxin kainic acid on high affinity uptake of L-glutamic acid in rat brain slices. Johnston GA, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(1):121–7, Jan 79

Effects of lithium treatment in vitro and in vivo on acetylcholine metabolism in rat brain. Jope R. **J Neurochem** 33(2):487–95, Aug 79

Stereochemical aspects of the metabolism of 4-aminobutyrate in mouse brain. Kienle MG, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(4):1361–3, Apr 79

The role of pH in the isolation of nerve ending particles which transport GABA and glutamic acid. Kitzemann RJ. **J Neurochem** 32(2):669–72, Feb 79

Post-mortem changes in high affinity choline uptake. Klemm N, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(5):1487–94, May 79

Depression of cerebral oxygen utilization by hypercapnia in the rhesus monkey. Kliefoth AB, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):661–3, Feb 79

The effect of triethyllead on total and myelin protein synthesis in rat forebrain slices. Konat G, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(1):187–90, Jan 79

Dihydromuscimol, thiomuscimol and related heterocyclic compounds as GABA analogues. Krogsgaard-Larsen P, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(6):1717–24, Jun 79

DNA-dependent RNA polymerases from rat brain, and RNA synthesis in glial and neuronal cell-enriched fractions, after protein restriction. Kubát B, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(5):1143–8, Nov 78

Stereospecific in vitro binding of [3H]dexetimide to brain muscarinic receptors. Laduron PM, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):421–7, Feb 79

The regional distribution of hydroxylase cofactor in rat brain. Levine RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(5):1575–8, May 79

Vulnerability of the immature brain to phenylacetate intoxication: tissue permeability to phenylacetate. Loo YH, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(6):1697–8, Jun 79

Vulnerability of the immature rat brain to phenylacetate intoxication: postnatal development of the detoxication mechanism. Loo YH, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(6):1699–705, Jun 79

A direct method for determining dopamine synthesis and output of dopamine metabolites from brain in awake animals. Maas JW, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):839–43, Mar 79

Metabolite levels in brain following experimental seizures: the effects of maximal electroshock and phenytoin in cerebellar layers. McCandless DW, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):743–53, Mar 79

Metabolite levels in brain following experimental seizures: the effects of isoniazid and sodium valproate in cerebellar and cerebral cortical layers. McCandless DW, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):755–60, Mar 79

Correlation of plasma and brain amino acid and putative neurotransmitter alterations during acute hepatic coma in the rat. Mans AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):285–92, Feb 79

Phospholipid metabolism in isolated neuronal and glial cells from brains of 17-day old rats. Marggraf WD, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):353–61, Feb 79

The effect of bromocriptine on rat striatal adenylate cyclase and rat brain monoamine metabolism. Markstein R, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(5):1163–72, Nov 78

Biosynthesis of heterogeneous forms of mammalian brain tubulin subunits by multiple messenger RNAs. Marotta CA, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):231–46, Jul 79

Effects of acute hyperthermia on polyribosomes, in vivo protein synthesis and ornithine decarboxylase activity in the neonatal rat brain. Millan N, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):311–7, Feb 79

Turnover of phosphatidylcholine in microsomes and myelin in brains of young and adult rats. Miller SL, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):771–7, Oct 78

Further evaluation of polypeptide synthesis in cerebral anoxia, hypoxia and ischemia. Morimoto K, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(5):1277–82, Nov 78

Use of Arrhenius plots of Na-K ATPase and acetylcholinesterase as a tool for studying changes in lipid-protein interactions in neuronal membranes during brain development. Nemat-Gorgani M, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):1027–32, Mar 79

Effects of ethanolamine-O-sulphate and gamma-acetylenic-GABA on GABA content, GAD and GABA-T in various areas of chick brain after intraventricular microinjection. Nisticó G, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):343–6, Jul 79

Chemical synthesis of [3H]cerebroside [35S]sulfate and its in vivo metabolism in rat brain. Nonaka G, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):23–7, Jul 79

Regional biosynthesis of acetylcholine in brain following forced oral chronic barbitone treatment to rat. Nordberg A, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):371–8, Feb 79

Two forms of alanine aminotransferase in rat brain during ontogeny. Orlický J, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(5):1551–8, May

79
The effect of DL-allylglycine on polyamine and GABA metabolism in mouse brain. Pajunen AE, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(5):1401–8, May 79
Regional blood-brain barrier transport of the steroid hormones. Pardridge WM, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(2):579–81, Aug 79
gamma-Vinyl GABA: effects of chronic administration on the metabolism of GABA and other amino compounds in rat brain. Perry TL, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(6):1641–5, Jun 79
Homocarnosinosis: increased content of homocarnosine and deficiency of homocarnosinase in brain. Perry TL, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(6):1637–40, Jun 79
The effect of acute thiamine deficiency on brain tryptophan, serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid. Plaitakis A, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):1087–9, Oct 78
Acetoacetate and D-(-)-beta-hydroxybutyrate as precursors for sterol synthesis by calf oligodendrocytes in suspension culture: extramitochondrial pathway for acetoacetate metabolism. Pleasure D, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(5):1447–50, May 79
Effects of dietary proteins on fetal brain protein and glutamic acid metabolism in rat. Prasad C, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(4):1309–14, Apr 79
The nature of the amino acid pool used for protein synthesis in rat brain slices. Reith ME, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):413–20, Feb 79
Evaluation of gamma-hydroxybutyrate formed from L-glutamate by mouse brain homogenate. Santaniello E, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):1117–8, Oct 78
Effect of n-dipropylacetate on amino acid concentrations in mouse brain: correlations with anti-convulsant activity. Schechter PJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(5):1325–7, Nov 78
Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase activity and synaptosomal protein phosphorylation in the brains of aged rats. Schmidt MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):335–44, Feb 79
Inhibition pattern by analogs indicates the presence of ten or more transport systems for amino acids in brain cells. Sershen H, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):719–26, Mar 79
Rat brain synaptic vesicles: uptake specificities of [3H]norepinephrine and [3H]serotonin in preparations from whole brain and brain regions. Slotkin TA, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):961–8, Oct 78
Niacin and niacinamide accumulation by rabbit brain slices and choroid plexus in vitro. Spector R, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):291–8, Jul 79
The transport and metabolism of scyllo-inositol in the central nervous system. Spector R. **J Neurochem** 31(4):1113–5, Oct 78
The Gaucher mouse: additional biochemical alterations. Stephens MC, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):969–72, Mar 79
Lack of enhancement of dimethyltryptamine formation in rat brain and rabbit lung in vivo by methionine or S-adenosylmethionine. Stramentinoli G, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):1015–20, Oct 78
Taurine in developing rat brain: changes in blood-brain barrier. Sturman JA. **J Neurochem** 32(3):811–6, Mar 79
Changes in regional brain levels of tryptophan, 5-hydroxytryptamine, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid, dopamine and noradrenaline after pinealectomy in the rat. Sugden D, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(5):1593–5, May 79
Metabolism of arachidonoyl phosphoglycerides in mouse brain subcellular fractions. Sun GY, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):1053–9, Mar 79
5-Hydroxytryptophyl peptides: potent inhibitors of a storage compartment of serotonin. Tamir H, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):593–8, Feb 79
Storage of serotonin and serotonin binding protein in synaptic vesicles. Tamir H, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):35–44, Jul 79
Ribosomal subunits from neonatal mouse brain highly active in polyphenylalanine synthesis. van der Saag PT, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(5):1423–30, May 79
Gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor binding in human brain regions. Van Ness PC, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(2):593–6, Aug 79
Apparent in vivo acetylcholine turnover rate in whole mouse brain: evidence for a two compartment model by two independent kinetic analyses. Vocci FJ Jr, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(5):1417–22, May 79
Dependence of brain tryptamine formation on tryptophan availability. Warsh JJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(4):1191–6, Apr 79
Effects of d- and l-amphetamine on local cerebral glucose utilization in the conscious rat. Wechsler LR, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(1):15–22, Jan 79
Relationship between choline availability and acetylcholine synthesis in discrete regions of rat brain. Wecker L, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):961–7, Mar 79
Incorporation of leucine metabolites into brain and sciatic nerve myelin. Wiggins RC, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(5):1579–82, May 79
Decreased myelin synthesis in developing rats following repeated pre- and perinatal exposure to subanesthetic amounts of halothane. Wiggins RC, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):361–3, Jul 79
Characterization of the binding of [3H]muscimol, a potent gamma-aminobutyric acid agonist, to rat brain synaptosomal membranes using a filtration assay. Williams M, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):713–8, Mar 79
The complex binding of gamma-aminobutyric acid to a rat brain synaptic membrane preparation. Winkler MH, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(1):79–84, Jan 79
In vivo desaturation of [1-14C]stearate in the developing mouse brain. Wise RW, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):351–4, Jul 79
The sulphation of vanilylmandelic acid and homovanillic acid by liver, small intestine and brain. Wong KP. **J Neurochem** 33(2):517–20, Aug 79
Stability of synaptosomal GABA levels and their use in determining the in vivo effects of drugs: convulsant agents. Wood JD, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):61–8, Jul 79
Formation of a supplemental long time-constant reservoir of high energy phosphate by brain in vivo and in vitro and its reversible depletion by potassium depolarization. Woznicki DT, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):75–80, Jul 79
Raised level of cholesterol esters in the brain of protein undernourished mice. Yusuf HK, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(1):273–5, Jan 79
The distribution of myelin basic protein in subcellular fractions of developing Jimpy mouse brain. Zimmerman TR Jr, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):817–21, Mar 79
Cerebral transmitter precursors and metabolites in advanced renal disease. Sullivan PA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(7):581–8, Jul 78
The relationship between lipofuscin pigment and ageing in the human nervous system. Mann DM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 37(1–2):83–93, Jun 78
Choline and phospholipid metabolism and the synthesis of acetylcholine in rat brain. Jope RS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 4(1):69–82, 1979
Biochemical markers of ethanol effects on brain. Klemm WR, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 3(5–6):341–51, 1978
Cerebral amino acid levels and uptake in rats after portocaval anastomosis: I. Regional studies in vitro. Zanchin G, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 4(4):291–9, 1979
Detailed monitoring of the effects of mannitol following experimental head injury. Brown FD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(4):423–32, Apr 79
Regional cerebral blood flow and oxygen utilization in superficial temporal-middle cerebral artery anastomosis patients: an exploratory definition of clinical problems. Grubb RL Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(6):733–41, Jun 79
Relative cerebral glucose metabolism evoked by dental-pulp stimulation in the rat. Shetter AG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(1):12–7, Jul 79
Persistent changes in central catecholaminergic system after recovery of perinatally undernourished rats. Marichich ES, et al. **J Nutr** 109(6):1045–50, Jun 79
Induction of threonine imbalance by dispensable amino acids: relation to competition for amino acid transport into brain. Tews JK, et al. **J Nutr** 109(2):304–15, Feb 79
Relationship between gamma-aminobutyric acid metabolism and antivitamin B6-induced convulsions. Abe M. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 24(4):419–27, 1978
Effect of pyridoxal administration on the contents of pyridoxal phosphate and gamma-aminobutyric acid in mouse brain. Eto K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 24(3):255–62, 1978
Subcellular ascorbic acid in scorbutic guinea pig brain. Kuo CH, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 25(1):9–13, 1979
On the formation of 6-hydroxyindoles in rat brain. Awazi N, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(12):793–5, Dec 78
3-Methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol sulphate (MOPEG-SO4) as an index of cerebral noradrenaline turnover following depletion of transmitter stores in the rat. Dolphin A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(9):580–2, Sep 78
Atropine manipulation of elevated cerebral dopamine turnover caused by haloperidol or substituted benzamide drugs. Elliott PN, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(12):788–91, Dec 78
Opiate-receptor mediated changes in monoamine synthesis in rat brain. Garcia-Sevilla JA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(10):613–21, Oct 78
Effect of metiamide, a histamine H2-receptor antagonist on the clonidine-induced decrease in rat brain noradrenaline turnover. Pugsley TA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(1):51–2, Jan 79
The non-specific membrane binding properties of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol and the effects of various solubilizers. Roth SH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(4):224–30, Apr 79
Effects of drugs on the formation of 3-methoxytyramine, a dopamine metabolite, in the substantia nigra, striatum, nucleus accumbens and tuberculum olfactorium of the rat. Westerink BH. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(2):94–9, Feb 79
The influence of neuroleptics on amphetamine metabolism in the rat and guinea-pig. Yokel RA. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(11):719–21, Nov 78
Anticonvulsant and antiproteolytic properties of 3,5-disubstituted oxadiazole-2-thiones and their inhibition of respiration in rat brain homogenates. Chaudhary SK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(11):1507–9, Nov 78
Anticonvulsant activity and inhibition of respiration in rat brain homogenates by substituted trimethoxybenzamides. Singh SP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(12):1682–5, Dec 78
Serotonin turnover in the intact rabbit brain: relationship to extracellular proteins and modification by pentobarbital or haloperidol. Barkai AI. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(1):44–8, Jan 79
Adrenergic and serotonergic receptor binding in rat brain after chronic desmethylimipramine treatment. Bergstrom DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(2):256–61, May 79
Similar effects of phenytoin and tetrodotoxin on cyclic nucleotid regulation in depolarized brain tissue. Ferrendelli JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(3):787–93, Dec 78
Multiple effects of guanosine triphosphate on beta adrenergic receptors and adenylate cyclase activity in rat heart, lung and brain. Hegstrand LR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 210(2):215–21, Aug 79
Forebrain noradrenergic mechanisms and digitalis-induced ventricular arrhythmias. Helke CJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(1):57–62, Jan 79
Alterations in high-affinity choline uptake in brain after acute and chronic ethanol treatment. Hunt WA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 210(2):259–63, Aug 79
The effect of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol on the conversion of [3H]trypotphan to 5-[3H] hydroxytryptamine in the mouse brain. Johnson KM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(1):140–50, Oct 78
Morphine persistence in rat brain and serum after single doses. Mullis KB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(2):228–31, Feb 79
Increased in vivo methylation of [3H]histamine in the methionine sulfoximine epileptogenic mouse brain. Schatz RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(3):794–800, Dec 78
Effects of drugs on regional brain concentrations of dopamine and dihydroxyphenylacetic acid. Umezu K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(1):49–56, Jan 79
Tolerance development to the biphasic effects of morphine on locomotor activity and brain acetylcholine in the rat. Vasko MR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(3):848–58, Dec 78
Evidence for increased dopamine receptor sensitivity in post mortem brains from patients with schizophrenia [proceedings] Cross AJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:37P, Jul 78
Partial exclusion of tryptophan from the brain due to saturation of the transport carrier [proceedings] Daniel PM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:9P–10P, Sep 78
Post-natal changes in the transport of aromatic amino acids into the brain [proceedings] Daniel PM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:42P–43P, Nov 78
Effect of insulin upon levels of amino acids in the blood and upon the influx of tryptophan into the brain [proceedings] Daniel PM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:87P–88P, Apr 79
A class preparation for the demonstration of factors affecting cerebral blood flow and oxidative metabolism [proceedings] Gardiner RM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:24P–25P, Nov 78
The amplitude and time course of extracellular potassium concentration changes during potassium flux through brain tissue [proceedings] Gardner-Medwin AR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:38P–39P, Nov 78
Trans-synaptic transport of Procion Yellow in different brain areas [proceedings] Kelly MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:77P–78P, Nov 78
The effect of morphine on the turnover of 5-hydroxytryptamine in discrete parts of the rat brain [proceedings] Snelgar R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:128P, Nov 78
Resolution by graphical methods of the equations for allosteric competitive inhibition and activation in Michaelian enzyme and transport systems. Application to the competitive inhibition of glucose transport in brain by phlorizin and phloretin. Alvarado F. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(7):633–9, 1978
Coupling of neurotransmitter receptors with an adenylate cyclase. A tool for studying their pharmacological properties, distribution and modulation in the central nervous system. Bockaert J. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(5):527–33, 1978
Extracellular nucleotides in exercise: possible effect on brain metabolism. Forrester T. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(5):477–83, 1978
Diazepam modifies L-triiodothyronine-stimulated changes in behaviour and the metabolism of brain norepinephrine, dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine-a possible mechanism of action. Rastogi RB, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 15(1):7–20, 1979
Cytoplasmic binding of oestradiol-17beta in several brain regions, pituitary and uterus of ferrets ovariectomized while in or out of oestrus. Baum MJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 55(2):317–21, Mar 79
Reduction in [3H]-corticosterone binding to cytoplasmic receptors in the brain of diabetic rats. Fridman O, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(7):609–14, Jul 78
Failure to interpret the behavioural effect of cortisol-21-sulphate by steroid-receptor interaction. Ueda M. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(12):1261–2, Dec 78
Streptozotocin-induced diabetes in rats decreases brain tryptophan uptake after portacaval anastomosis. Ziparo V, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(5):547–54, May 79
'Nature's soft nurse': a sleep-promoting factor isolated from brain. Pappenheimer JR. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 145(2):49–56, Aug 79
Effects of bilateral common carotid occlusion and reflow on cerebral energy metabolism in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Iguchi T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):561–2, Jul 78
Subcellular distribution of ascorbic acid in rat brain. Kuo CH, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(5):789–91, Oct 78
Relationship between cerebral energy failure and free fatty

acid accumulation following prolonged brain ischemia. Kuwashima J, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(2):277–87, Apr 78

Influences of verapamil, X-537A, A-23187 and adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate on release of 5-hydroxytryptamine from rat brain slices. Murakami H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(4):589–96, Aug 78

Influences of sodium, ouabain and tricyclic antidepressant drugs on L-[3H]norepinephrine uptake into synaptosomal fractions of developing rat brain. Nomura Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(3):501–4, Jun 78

Muscarinic cholinergic receptors in mammalian brain: differences between bindings of acetylcholine and atropine. Uchida S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(6):853–62, Dec 78

Effect of sodium ion on levels of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in guinea pig cerebral slices. Yamamoto I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(3):375–81, Jun 78

Biochemical classification of depression [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8129):1279–80, 16 Jun 79

Glutamic-acid decarboxylase in schizophrenia [letter] Bird ED, et al. **Lancet** 1(8056):156, 21 Jan 78

Transmitters and related substances in brain material: an index of terminal and/or post-mortem biochemical change [letter] Curzon G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8056):156–7, 21 Jan 78

Dialysis dementia, aluminium, and tetrahydrobiopterin metabolism [letter] Leeming RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8115):556, 10 Mar 79

Selective decrease in protein intake following brain serotonin depletion. Ashley DV, et al. **Life Sci** 24(11):973–84, 12 Mar 79

Correlation between 3H-haloperidol binding in the striatum and brain amine metabolism in the rat after treatment with neuroleptics. Bürki HR. **Life Sci** 23(5):437–41, 7 Aug 78

Sodium-induced alterations of opiate effects on the binding of 3H-dihydromorphine to mouse brain homogenates. Chau-Pham TT, et al. **Life Sci** 23(12):1293–9, 25 Sep 78

Differences in the effects of amphetamine and methylphenidate on brain dopamine turnover and serum prolactin concentration in reserpine-treated rats. Clemens JA, et al. **Life Sci** 24(22):2077–81, 28 May 79

Subcellular localization of dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase and dopamine receptor binding activities. Clement-Cormier Y, et al. **Life Sci** 23(6):539–43, 14 Aug 78

Voltammetry in brain tissue: chronic recording of stimulated dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine release. Conti JC, et al. **Life Sci** 23(27–28):2705–15, 31 Dec 78

Beta-adrenergic receptor in the brain: comparison of 3H-dihydroalprenolol binding sites and a beta-adrenergic receptor regulating adenylyl cyclase activity in cell free homogenates. Cote TE, et al. **Life Sci** 23(16):1703–13, 23 Oct 78

[D-Alanine2]-methionine enkephalinamide binding to rat brain slices: differences from opiate alkaloid binding and reduction by chronic morphine treatment. Davis ME, et al. **Life Sci** 23(27–28):2675–80, 31 Dec 78

The regional metabolism of 5-hydroxytryptamine in mouse brain in vitro. Diggory GL, et al. **Life Sci** 24(21):1939–46, 21 May 79

Pharmacological characterization of 3H-LSD binding sites in mouse brain in vivo. Duchemin AM, et al. **Life Sci** 24(5):401–9, 29 Jan 79

Stress-induced increase in 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid (DOPAC) levels in the cerebral cortex and in n. accumbens: reversal by diazepam. Fadda F, et al. **Life Sci** 23(22):2219–24, 27 Nov 78

Maternal deficiency of protein or protein and calories during lactation: effect upon CNS myelin subfraction formation in rat offspring. Figlewicz DA, et al. **Life Sci** 23(21):2163–72, 20 Nov 78

Effects of (8beta)-8-[methylthio)methyl]-6-propylergoline on dopaminergic function and brain dopamine turnover in rats. Fuller RW, et al. **Life Sci** 24(4):375–82, 22 Jan 79

Multiple and interrelated functional asymmetries in rat brain. Glick SD, et al. **Life Sci** 25(3):395–400, 23 Jul 79

Solubilization of 3H-spiperone binding sites from rat brain. Gorissen H, et al. **Life Sci** 23(6):575–9, 14 Aug 78

3H-Clozapine binding to rat brain membranes. Hauser D, et al. **Life Sci** 23(6):557–61, 14 Aug 78

Investigations concerning the cellular origin of dopamine receptors. Henn FA, et al. **Life Sci** 23(6):617–21, 14 Aug 78

Effects of neuroleptics on 3H-haloperidol and 3H-cis(Z)-flupenthixol binding and on adenylate cyclase activity in vitro. Hyttel J. **Life Sci** 23(6):551–5, 14 Aug 78

A behavioural and biochemical comparison of dopamine receptor blockade produced by haloperidol with that produced by substituted benzamide drugs. Jenner P, et al. **Life Sci** 23(6):545–9, 14 Aug 78

Release of endogenous norepinephrine and dopamine from rat brain regions in vitro. Kant GJ, et al. **Life Sci** 23(21):2111–7, 20 Nov 78

Central dopamine agonistic activity and microsomal biotransformation of lisuride, lergotrile and bromocriptine. Keller HH, et al. **Life Sci** 24(13):1211–21, 26 Mar 79

The origin of CSF choline and its relation to acetylcholine metabolism in brain. Klaver MM, et al. **Life Sci** 24(3):231–6, 15 Jan 79

Effect of ascorbic acid on release of acetylcholine from synaptic vesicles prepared from different species of animals and release of noradrenaline from synaptic vesicles of rat brain. Kuo CH, et al. **Life Sci** 24(10):911–5, 5 Mar 79

Characterization of specific in vivo binding of neuroleptic drugs in rat brain. Laduron PM, et al. **Life Sci** 23(6):581–5, 14 Aug 78

Regional distribution of halopemide, a new psychotropic agent, in the rat brain at different time intervals and after chronic administration. Loonen AJ, et al. **Life Sci** 24(7):609–14, 12 Feb 79

3H-Spiperone binding in normal and schizophrenic post-mortem human brain. Mackay AV, et al. **Life Sci** 23(5):527–32, 7 Aug 78

Effect of aging on neurotransmitter receptor binding in rat and human brain. Maggi A, et al. **Life Sci** 24(4):367–73, 22 Jan 79

Purinergic inhibition of diazepam binding to rat brain (in vitro). Marangos PJ, et al. **Life Sci** 24(9):851–7, 26 Feb 79

Mecamylamine blockade of nicotine enhanced noradrenaline turnover in rat brain. Morgan WW, et al. **Life Sci** 24(5):417–20, 29 Jan 79

Catecholamine receptors and cyclic AMP formation in the central nervous system: effects of tetrahydroisoquinoline derivatives. Nimitkitpaisan Y, et al. **Life Sci** 23(4):375–82, 24 Jul 78

Regional high affinity synaptosomal transport of choline in mouse brain--influence of oxotremorine treatment. Nordberg A. **Life Sci** 23(9):937–44, 4 Sep 78

beta-Endorphin concentration in the brain of intact and hypophysectomized rats. Ogawa N, et al. **Life Sci** 25(3):317–26, 23 Jul 79

H1- and H2-histamine receptors linked to adenylate cyclase in cell-free preparations of guinea pig cerebral cortex. Psychoyos S. **Life Sci** 23(21):2155–62, 20 Nov 78

Effect of taurine on passive ion transport in rat brain synaptosomes. Remtulla MA, et al. **Life Sci** 24(20):1885–92, 14 May 79

Gabaculine and isogabaculine: in vivo biochemistry and pharmacology in mice. Schechter PJ, et al. **Life Sci** 24(13):1173–82, 26 Mar 79

Distribution and persistence of kainic acid in brain. Scherer-Singler U, et al. **Life Sci** 24(11):1015–22, 12 Mar 79

Reduced binding of (3H)-quinuclidinyl benzilate associated with chronically low acetylcholinesterase activity. Schiller GD. **Life Sci** 24(13):1159–63, 26 Mar 79

Comparative regulation of potassium and amphetamine induced release of 3H-norepinephrine from rat brain via presynaptic mechanisms. Shenoy AK, et al. **Life Sci** 24(3):255–64, 15 Jan 79

Lack of dependence of amine or prostaglandin biosynthesis on absolute cerebral level of pteridine cofactor. Sherman AD, et al. **Life Sci** 23(16):1675–9, 23 Oct 78

The alteration of serotonin binding sites in aged human brain. Shih JC, et al. **Life Sci** 23(14):1441–8, 9 Oct 78

Identification of inosine and hypoxanthine as endogenous inhibitors of [3H] diazepam binding in the central nervous system. Skolnick P, et al. **Life Sci** 23(14):1473–80, 9 Oct 78

Identification of diazepam binding in intack animals. Tallman JF, et al. **Life Sci** 24(10):873–9, 5 Mar 79

3H-Spiroperidol binding and dopamine-stimulated adenylate cyclase: evidence for multiple classes of receptors in primate brain regions. Thal LJ, et al. **Life Sci** 23(6):629–33, 14 Aug 78

Changes in muscarinic acetylcholine receptors of mice by chronic administrations of diisopropylfluorophosphate and papaverine. Uchida S, et al. **Life Sci** 24(19):1805–12, 7 May 79

Effects of beta-endorphin on brain serotonin metabolism. van Loon GR, et al. **Life Sci** 23(9):971–8, 4 Sep 78

Diurnal differences in opioid peptide levels correlated with nociceptive sensitivity. Wesche DL, et al. **Life Sci** 24(20):1861–7, 14 May 79

Differences in regional brain catecholamine metabolism after a decrease in blood pressure. Wijnen HJ, et al. **Life Sci** 23(26):2587–91, 25 Dec 78

Enhancement of the binding of 3H-diazepam to rat brain membranes in vitro by SQ 20009, A novel anxiolytic, gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) and muscimol. Williams M, et al. **Life Sci** 24(9):833–41, 26 Feb 79

Inhibition of sterologenesis in brain and liver of fetal and suckling rats from dams fed di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate plasticizer. Bell FP, et al. **Lipids** 14(4):372–7, Apr 79

Lipogenesis in the developing brain: utilization of radioactive leucine, isoleucine, octanoic acid and beta-hydroxybutyric acid. Dhopeshwarkar GA, et al. **Lipids** 14(1):47–51, Jan 79

The incorporation of orally administered radiolabeled dihomo gamma-linolenic acid (20 : 3 omega 6) into rat tissue lipids and its conversion of arachidonic acid. Hassam AG, et al. **Lipids** 13(11):801–3, Nov 78

Fatty acid and sterol specificity of cholesterol esterifying enzyme in developing rat brain. Johnson RC, et al. **Lipids** 13(11):777–82, Nov 78

Trans fatty acids: positional specificity in brain lecithin. Karney RI, et al. **Lipids** 14(3):257–61, Mar 79

Enzymic regulation of arachidonate metabolism in brain membrane phosphoglycerides. Sun GY, et al. **Lipids** 14(2):229–35, Feb 79

Incidence and severity of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis and cerebral prostaglandin synthesis in essential fatty acid deficient and aspirin-treated rats. Weston PG, et al. **Lipids** 13(12):867–72, Dec 78

Pentylenetetrazol induced clonic convulsions in rat. Role of brain monoamines. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 10(3):184–7, Jul-Sep 78

Anticonvulsant action of phenobarbitone in rats. Role of brain monoamines. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 10(3):194–6, Jul-Sep 78

Changes with age in copper and superoxide dismutase levels in brains of C57BL/6J mice. Massie HR, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 10(1–2):93–9, Apr 79

Age associated increase of single-stranded regions in the DNA of mouse brain and liver cells. Nakanishi K, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 10(3–4):273–81, May 79

Sources of energy for the brain and susceptibility to audiogenic seizures. Schreiber RA. **Med Hypotheses** 5(4):487–92, Apr 79

Is kernicterus due to inhibition of brain hexose-monophosphate shunt activity by bilirubin? Thong YH. **Med Hypotheses** 5(2):297–302, Feb 79

Behavioral effects of cyclic changes in serotonin during the human menstrual cycle. Warren DE, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 5(3):359–64, Mar 79

Brain deviations in adult obese-hyperglycemic mice (ob/ob). van der Kroon PH, et al. **Metabolism** 28(1):1–3, Jan 79

Local kinetics of oxygen metabolism in brain liver tissues. Buerk DG, et al. **Microvasc Res** 16(3):391–405, Nov 78

Ceramide metabolism in brain. Kishimoto Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 23(1):17–25, 15 Jan 79

Radioautographic study of the rat brain, uterus and vagina after [3H]R-5020 injection. Warembourg M. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 12(1):67–79, Oct 78

The binding of agonists to brain muscarinic receptors. Birdsall NJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(5):723–36, Sep 78

Identity of [3H]-dihydroalprenolol binding sites and beta-adrenergic receptors coupled with adenylate cyclase in the central nervous system: pharmacological properties, distribution and adaptive responsiveness. Dolphin A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 15(1):1–15, Jan 79

The binding of antagonists to brain muscarinic receptors. Hulme EC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(5):737–50, Sep 78

Characteristics of central 5-HT receptors and their adaptive changes following intracerebral 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine administration in the rat. Nelson DL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(6):983–95, Nov 78

Ionic and nucleotide cofactor requirements for uptake of [3H]norepinephrine by rat brain synaptic vesicle preparations. Slotkin TA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(5):868–78, Sep 78

Biochemical characterization of the muscarinic cholinergic receptor in human brain: alterations in Huntington's disease. Wastek GJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(5):768–80, Sep 78

Transmethylations and the central nervous system: introduction. Andreoli VM, et al. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 18:1–3, 1978

Effect of acute hyperammonemia on metabolism and cerebral energy state. Benzi G, et al. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 18:79–99, 1978

Biochemistry of the central nervous system and behavior. Kety SS. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 18:4–16, 1978

Concentrations of S-adenosyl-L-methionine in the CNS of rats after intramuscular and intravenous administration. Stramentinoli G, et al. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 18:111–3, 1978

Effects of exogenous L-dopa on the metabolism of methionine and S-adenosylmethionine in the brain. Wurtman RJ, et al. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 18:132–43, 1978

Lithium and brain choline levels [letter] Millington WR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(4):196–7, 25 Jan 79

Alterations in beta-adrenergic receptor binding during ethanol withdrawal. Banerjee SP, et al. **Nature** 276(5686):407–9, 23 Nov 78

Effect of electroconvulsive shock on monoaminergic receptor binding sites in rat brain. Bergstrom DA, et al. **Nature** 278(5703):464–6, 29 Mar 79

Folate deficiency and decreased brain 5-hydroxytryptamine synthesis in man and rat. Botez MI, et al. **Nature** 278(5700):182–3, 8 Mar 79

Partial agonists for brain GABA/benzodiazepine receptor complex. Braestrup C, et al. **Nature** 280(5720):331–3, 26 Jul 79

Visualisation of 11C-flunitrazepam displacement in the brain of the live baboon. Comar D, et al. **Nature** 280(5720):329–31, 26 Jul 79

Is the benzodiazepine receptor coupled to a chloride anion channel? Costa T, et al. **Nature** 277(5694):315–7, 22 Jan 79

Solubilisation of high-affinity dopamine receptors. Gorissen H, et al. **Nature** 279(5708):72–4, 3 May 79

GABA and benzodiazepine receptors [news] Iversen LL. **Nature** 275(5680):477, 12 Oct 78

Alpha- and beta-adrenoreceptor blockers have opposite effects on energy metabolism of the central auditory system. Savaki HE, et al. **Nature** 276(5687):521–3, 30 Nov 78

Adenosine inhibits the accumulation of cyclic AMP in cultured brain cells. van Calker D, et al. **Nature** 276(5690):839–41, 21--28 Dec 78

Evidence for two separate opiate peptide neuronal systems. Watson SJ, et al. **Nature** 275(5677):226–8, 21 Sep 78

Labelling of benzodiazepine receptors in vivo. Williamson

MJ, et al. **Nature** 275(5680):551–3, 12 Oct 78

Autoradiographic localisation of benzodiazepine receptors in the brains of humans and animals. Young WS 3d, et al. **Nature** 280(5721):391–4, 2 Aug 79

Effects of tetrahydropapaveroline and salsolinol on cerebral monoamine metabolism and their interactions with psychopharmacological drugs. Awazi N, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(2):135–46, 20 Mar 79

Neurotensin and its amide analogue [Gln4]-neurotensin: effects on brain monoamine turnover. García-Sevilla JA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 305(3):213–8, 27 Dec 78

Alpha noradrenergic receptors in brain membranes: sodium, magnesium and guanyl nucleotides modulate agonist binding. Glossmann H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(1):67–73, 31 Jan 79

The effects of antidepressants on serotonin turnover in discrete regions of rat brain. Marco EJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(1):75–9, 31 Jan 79

Substance P: characteristics of binding to synaptic vesicles of rat brain. Mayer N, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(1):45–51, 31 Jan 79

The effect of papaverine on local tissue PO2 and microflow in cat brain cortex. Nikolov R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 305(2):149–54, Nov 78

The effect of taurine on motor behaviour, body temperature and monoamine metabolism in rat brain. Prous JG, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 304(2):95–9, 12 Sep 78

Effect of kainic acid injections and other brain lesions on vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP)-stimulated formation of cAMP in rat brain. Quik M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(3):281–6, 30 Apr 79

The effect of thyroid hormone on serotonergic neurones: depletion of serotonin in discrete brain areas of developing hypothyroid rats. Rastogi RB, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 304(1):9–13, 24 Aug 78

Effect of nomifensine and other antidepressant drugs on acetylcholine turnover in various regions of rat brain. Robinson SE, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 304(3):263–9, 16 Oct 78

Effect of p-chlorophenylalanine on cerebral serotonin binding, serotonin concentration and motor activity in the rat. Steigrad P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 305(2):143–8, Nov 78

Inhibition of the in vivo biosynthesis and changes of catecholamine levels in rat brain after alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine; time- and dose-response relationships. Widerlöv E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 304(2):111–23, 12 Sep 78

The relationship between amphetamine antagonism and depletion of brain catecholamines by alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine in rats. Widerlöv E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 304(2):125–34, 12 Sep 78

A possible mechanism for cholesteryl ester formation during demyelination: lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase (LCAT) activity in rat brain. Amaducci L, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(6):725–31, Dec 78

alpha-Methyl-p-tyrosine inhibits the production of free arachidonic acid and diacylglycerols in brain after a single electroconvulsive shock. Aveldaño de Caldironi MI, et al. **Neurochem Res** 4(2):213–21, Apr 79

Macromolecular synthesis in mitochondria isolated from different regions of developing rat brain. Gadaleta MN, et al. **Neurochem Res** 4(1):25–35, Feb 79

Biopterin: IV. Regional and subcellular aspects of L-erythro-7,8-dihydrobiopterin synthesis in brain. Gál EM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(4):493–9, Aug 78

Mitochondrial DNA, RNA, and protein synthesis in different regions of developing rat brain. Giuffrida AM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 4(1):37–52, Feb 79

d-Amphetamine binding to brain lipid. Goldberg MA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(6):763–73, Dec 78

The influence of early protein-calorie malnutrition on neuronal and glial protein synthesis. An experimental study on rats. Hamberger A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(5):535–47, Oct 78

Abnormal amino acid metabolism and brain protein synthesis during neural development. Hughes JV, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(4):381–99, Aug 78

Transport of tryptophan and tyrosine in rat brain slices in the presence of lithium. Laakso ML, et al. **Neurochem Res** 4(3):411–23, Jun 79

Effect of calcium on brain metabolism in vitro. Lazarewicz JW, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(6):683–98, Dec 78

Cystathionine in rat brain: catabolism in vivo. Lefauconnier JM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(3):345–56, Jun 78

Effects of 3-acetylpyridine on the levels of several amino acids in different CNS regions of the rat. McBride WJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(6):793–801, Dec 78

Distribution of opiate-like substances in rat tissues. Neidle A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 4(3):399–410, Jun 79

Simultaneous measurement of regional blood flow and glucose extraction in rat brain. Pollay M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 4(1):109–23, Feb 79

Transport of malate and citrate into rat brain mitochondria under hypoxia and anesthesia. Rafalowska U. **Neurochem Res** 4(3):355–64, Jun 79

Role of RNA and protein synthesis in memory formation. Rainbow TC. **Neurochem Res** 4(3):297–312, Jun 79 (84 ref.)

Taurine deficiency in the kitten subcellular distribution of taurine and [35S]taurine in brain. Rassin DK, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(4):401–10, Aug 78

Effect of gamma-glutamyl cycle inhibitors on brain amino acid transport and utilization. Samuels S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(5):619–31, Oct 78

Studies on ATP: thiamine diphosphate phosphotransferase activity in rat brain. Schrijver J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(6):699–709, Dec 78

The synthesis and turnover of spermidine and spermine in mouse brain. Shaw GG. **Neurochem Res** 4(2):269–75, Apr 79

The influence of brain cytosol on RNA synthesis and RNA products of isolated mouse brain nuclei. Weck PK, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(3):325–42, Jun 78

Endogenous phosphorylation of rat brain synaptosomal plasma membranes in vitro: some methodological aspects. Wiegant VM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(4):443–53, Aug 78

Effect of administration of 5-hydroxytryptophan and an inhibitor of L-aromatic amino acid decarboxylase on glucose metabolism in rat brain. Wong KL, et al. **Neurochem Res** 4(2):277–87, Apr 79

ACTH-induced inhibition of endogenous rat brain protein phosphorylation in vitro: structure activity. Zwiers H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(4):455–63, Aug 78

Concentration and metabolism of serotonin in selected brain areas during pregnancy and lactation in the rat. Rowland DL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 27(1-2):25–31, 1978

Biological and radioimmunological evidence for melanocyte stimulating hormones (MSH) of extrapituitary origin in the rat brain. Vaudry H, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 27(1-2):9–24, 1978

Comparison of lipid histochemistry data in experimental allergic encephalitis and multiple sclerosis. Petrescu A, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 17(1):61–6, Jan-Mar 79

Human brain binding of phenytoin. Goldberg MA, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(9 Pt 1):881–5, Sep 78

Brain aluminum in aging and Alzheimer disease. McDermott JR, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(6):809–14, Jun 79

Gamma hydroxybutyrate in the monkey. IV. Dopaminergic mechanisms. Snead OC 3d. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(11):1179–82, Nov 78

Uptake and release of norepinephrine by slices of rat cerebral cortex: effect of agents that increase cyclic AMP levels. Walker JE, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(9 Pt 1):900–4, Sep 78

Glycogen deposition as an indicator of glucose metabolism disturbances in the brain due to various damaging factors. Mossakowski MJ, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 17(1):85–96, Jan-Mar 79

Distribution and metabolism of muscimol in the brain and other tissues of the rat. Baraldi M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(1):57–62, Jan 79

Tryptophan availability and brain protein synthesis. Blazek R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(12):1065–8, Dec 78

Enzymatic regulation of the concentration of cyclic GMP in mouse brain. Greenberg LH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(9):737–45, Sep 78

Cellular localization of [3H]-diazepam receptors. Henn FA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(11):985–8, Nov 78

The accumulation of (3H) enkephalinamide (2-D-alanine-5-methioninamide) in rat brain tissues. Huang JT, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(12):1075–9, Dec 78

Characteristics of muscimol accumulation in mouse brain after systemic administration. Maggi A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(4):361–6, Apr 79

Turnover rates of gamma-aminobutyric acid in substantia nigra, N. caudatus, globus pallidus and N. accumbens of rats injected with cataleptogenic and non-cataleptogenic antipsychotics. Marco E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(8):589–96, Aug 78

Facilitation of benzodiazepine binding by sodium chloride and GABA. Martin IL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(11):993–8, Nov 78

Further studies of the effects of morphine on the levels of MHPG-SO4 in rat brain. Roffman M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(5):483–7, May 79

Gastrointestinal motility and body weight gain in rats after brain serotonin depletion by 5, 7-dihydroxytryptamine. Saller CF, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(7):499–506, Jul 78

Influence of neuroleptics on the binding of met-enkephalin, morphine and dihydromorphine to synaptosome-enriched fractions of rat brain. Somoza E. **Neuropharmacology** 17(8):577–81, Aug 78

A comparison of the inhibitory effects of aromatic substituted benzhydryl ethers on the uptake of catecholamines and serotonin into synaptosomal preparations of the rat brain. Van der Zee P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(7):483–90, Jul 78

Turnover kinetics of dopamine and norepinephrine in the forebrain after kindling in rats. Wilkison DM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(2):219–22, Feb 79

Quantitative estimation of the fluorescence of catecholamines, detected by Falck's method. Knyazev GG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(3):244–7, Jul-Sep 78

Immunochemical studies of myelin basic protein in shiverer mouse devoid of major dense line of myelin. Dupouey P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(1):113–8, Apr 79

Age-dependent changes in the inactivation of thyrotrophin-releasing hormone by different areas of rat brain. Griffiths EC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 13(1):57–62, Jun 79

Regional displacement by sulpiride of [3H]spiperone binding in vivo. Biochemical and behavioural evidence for a preferential action of limbic and nigral dopamine receptors. Köhler C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 13(1):51–6, Jun 79

Forebrain noradrenaline depletion blocks the release by chlordiazepoxide of behavioral extinction in the rat. Morris MD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(2-3):343–8, May 79

Enkephalin levels in rat brain after various regimens of morphine administration. Shani J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(2-3):319–22, May 79

Kainic acid: enduring alterations in cerebellar morphology and in cerebral catecholamine and GABA concentrations after cerebellar injection in the rat. Snider SR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(2-3):339–42, May 79

Loss of radioactive 2-deoxy-D-glucose-6-phosphate from brains of conscious rats: implications for quantitative autoradiographic determination of regional glucose utilization. Hawkins RA, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(2):251–8, 1978

Psychopharmacological implications of dopamine and dopamine antagonists: a critical evaluation of current evidence. Hornykiewicz O. **Neuroscience** 3(9):773–83, 1978 (88 ref.)

Topoanatomical measurements of protein-bound radioactivity in the rat brain after intraventricular application of [14C]leucine. Jakoubek B, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(12):1263–70, 1978

Sodium dependence of taurine uptake in rat brain synaptosomes. Kontro P, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(8):761–5, 1978

Protein phosphorylation in isolated plasma membranes and postsynaptic junctional structures from brain synapses. Ng M, et al. **Neuroscience** 4(1):169–80, 1979

The brain renin angiotensin system: a re-evaluation. Ramsay DJ. **Neuroscience** 4(3):313–21, 1979 (71 ref.)

Fatty acid composition of cerebrosides and phospholipids in brains of undernourished rats. Rao PS. **Nutr Metab** 23(2):136–44, 1979

Tryptophan entry into the brain: modifications in response to food ingestion and albumin binding. **Nutr Rev** 36(11):343–6, Nov 78

Role of thiamine in regulation of fatty acid and cholesterol biosynthesis in cultured brain cells. **Nutr Rev** 37(1):24–5, Jan 79

Is Lafora's disease really a disorder of carbohydrate metabolism? Mancardi GL, et al. **Pathologica** 70(1007-1008):527–36, Sep-Oct 78

Brain carbohydrate metabolism during experimental Haemophilus influenzae meningitis. Moxon ER, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(1):52–9, Jan 79

Regulatory aspects of glucose and ketone body metabolism in infant rat brain. Stumpf B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(5 Pt 1):585–90, May 79

Elevating serotonin levels in brain with 5-hydroxytryptophan produces hypothermia in rats. Lin MT, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 377(3):245–9, 30 Nov 78

Cooperation of peripheral and central chemosensitive mechanisms in the control of the extracellular pH in brain in non-respiratory acidosis. Middendorf T, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 375(3):257–60, Aug 78

Effects of cerebral intraventricular magnesium injections and a low magnesium diet on nonspecific excitability level, audiogenic seizure susceptibility and serotonin. Buck DR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(4):487–91, Apr 79

Association of altered brain norephinephrine and serotonin with the obesity induced by goldthioglucose in mice. Coscina DV, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(1):123–8, Jul 78

Recovery as a function of the degree of amnesia due to protein synthesis inhibition. Davis HP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(6):701–10, Jun 78

Mouse brain deoxyglucose uptake after footshock, ACTH analogs, alpha-MSH, corticosterone or lysine vasopressin. Delanoy RL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(1):21–6, Jul 78

Effects of gonadectomy and hormone replacement on brain monoamine synthesis in male rats. Engel J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(1):149–54, Jan 79

Effects of prolintane on 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid concentration in rat brain after spiperone treatment. Fuller RW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(4):561–3, Apr 79

Brain serotonin metabolism with relation to the head twitches elicited by lithium in combination with reserpine in mice. Furukawa T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(4):547–9, Apr 79

Phencyclidine: effects on motor activity and brain biogenic amines in the guinea pig. Johnson KM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(4):563–5, Oct 78

Decreased intoxicating effect of ethanol in rats after 6-hydroxydopamine-induced degeneration of ascending dopamine pathways. Kiianmaa K. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(3):391–3, Sep 78

Effects of anisomycin and CNS stimulants on brain catecholamine synthesis. Lundgren P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(4):559–61, Oct 78

Effect of stress on brain histamine. Mazurkiewicz-Kwilecki IM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(4):465–8, Oct 78

Relations between nicotine-induced convulsive behavior and blood and brain levels of nicotine as a function of sex and age in two inbred strains of mice. Tepper JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(3):349–53, Mar 79

Effect of etoperidone on the depletion of brain 5-hydroxytryptamine and catecholamines induced respectively by p-chloromethamphetamine and 6-hydroxydopamine in rats. Carruba MO, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 11(2):169–77, Feb 79

Antipyretic action of mepacrine without blockade of prostaglandin (PG) synthesis in the C.N.S. Spagnuolo C, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(8):779–86, Sep 78

Differential response of brain PGF2alpha synthesis to methionine sulfoximine in respect of other convulsant drugs. Spagnuolo, C, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(6):541–4, Jun 78

Methanol oxidation by rat brain homogenates. Tampier L. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(9):823–9, Oct 78

Effects of brain serotonin alterations on hypothermia produced by chlorpromazine in rats. Lin MT, et al. **Pharmacology** 18(3):128–35, 1979

Effects of increasing serotonergic receptor activity in brain on prostagladin E1-induced fever in rabbits. Lin MT, et al. **Pharmacology** 18(4):188–94, 1979

Involvement of brain cyclic AMP in the acute and chronic effects of morphine in the rat. Salles KS, et al. **Pharmacology** 17(3):128–37, 1978

Psychotropic drugs and cyclic AMP in the brain. Schultz J. **Pharmacology** 18(2):57–63, 1979 (44 ref.)

EEG related to cerebral metabolism and blood flow. Ingvar DH, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 12(2):200–9, Mar 79

Some effects of mianserine (ORG GB 94) on amine metabolism in the rat brain. Leonard BE. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 10(2):92–5, Mar 77

Behavioural and biochemical measures of stress in hooded rats from different sources. File SE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(1):31–5, Jan 79

Testosterone aromatization in rat brain is modulated by social environment. Lupo di Prisco C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(3):345–8, Mar 78

Norepinephrine levels in rat brain after infrasound exposure. Spyraki C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(3):447–8, Sep 78

Transport of glucose from blood to brain. Lund-Andersen H. **Physiol Rev** 59(2):305–52, Apr 79 (149 ref.)

Extracellular nucleotides in exercise: possible effect on brain metabolism. Forrester T. **Physiologist** 22(3):50–8, Jun 79 (33 ref.)

Cerebral and hepatic urea synthesis in patients with chronic renal insufficiency. Tizianello A, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:500–5, 1978

Appearance of beta-endorphin-like immunoreactivity in human ventricular cerebrospinal fluid upon analgesic electrical stimulation. Akil H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):5170–2, Oct 78

Identification of inosine and hypoxanthine as endogenous ligands for the brain benzodiazepine-binding sites. Asano T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):977–81, Feb 79

Ionic factors in release of 45Ca2+ from chicken cerebral tissue by electromagnetic fields. Bawin SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6314–8, Dec 78

Detection of 31P nuclear magnetic resonance signals in brain by in vivo and freeze-trapped assays. Chance B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):4925–9, Oct 78

Competitive inhibition of benzodiazepine binding by fractions from porcine brain. Colello GD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6319–23, Dec 78

Stimulation of Ca2+-dependent neurotransmitter release and presynaptic nerve terminal protein phosphorylation by calmodulin and a calmodulin-like protein isolated from synaptic vesicles. DeLorenzo RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1838–42, Apr 79

Distribution of binding sites for 125I-labeled alpha-bungarotoxin in normal and deafferented antennal lobes of Manduca sexta. Hildebrand JG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):499–503, Jan 79

Cholecystokinin octapeptide-like immunoreactivity: histochemical localization in rat brain. Innis RB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):521–5, Jan 79

alpha-Melanocyte stimulating hormone: immunohistochemical identification and mapping in neurons of rat brain. Jacobowitz DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6300–4, Dec 78

Stimulation of benzodiazepine receptor binding by gamma-aminobutyric acid. Karobath M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):1004–6, Feb 79

Specific binding of 125I-labeled beta-hexosaminidase A to rat brain synaptosomes. Kusiak JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):982–5, Feb 79

Molecules in mammalian brain that interact with the colchicine site on tubulin. Lockwood AH. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1184–8, Mar 79

Bombesin: specific binding to rat brain membranes. Moody TW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5372–6, Nov 78

Opioid peptides and alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone in genetically obese (ob/ob) mice during development. Rossier J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):2077–80, Apr 79

Inosine, an endogenous ligand of the brain benzodiazepine receptor, antagonizes pentylenetetrazole-evoked seizures. Skolnick P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1515–8, Mar 79

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide: specific binding to rat brain membranes. Taylor DP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):660–4, Feb 79

Purification of an endogenous protein inhibitor of the high affinity binding of gamma-aminobutyric acid to synaptic membranes of rat brain. Toffano G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):4024–8, Aug 78

Histamine H1 receptors identified in mammalian brain membranes with [3H]mepyramine. Tran VT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6290–4, Dec 78

Myoinositol and phosphatidylinositol metabolism in synaptosomes from galactose-fed rats. Warfield AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4568–72, Sep 78

Regulation of 5-hydroxytryptamine synthesis. Bender DA. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(2):159–65, Sep 78

Influence of pre- and perinatal malnutrition on sulphated glycosaminoglycans in rat brain [proceedings] White CJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(3):111A, Dec 78

Stimulation of growth hormone release by intraventricular administration of 5HT or quipazine in unanesthetized male rats. Vijayan E, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(2):210–2, Nov 78

[3H]GABA transport into discrete subcellular fractions of the developing rat cortex: effect of methimazole. Hitzemann RJ. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:1–4, 1978

The excitant amino acids glutamic and aspartic acid as transmitter candidates in the vertebrate central nervous system. Johnson JL. **Prog Neurobiol** 10(3):155–202, 1978

Regional and species differences in endogenous prostaglandin biosynthesis by brain homogenates. Abdel-Halim MS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(3):411–8, Mar 79

Inhibition of harmaline induced tremors by 16 (S)-16-methyl PGE2 in different mammalian species: a correlation with central cyclic nucleotides and prostaglandins. Berti F, et al. **Prostaglandins** 15(5):867–74, May 78

Increase in vivo of unesterified fatty acids, prostaglandin F2 alpha but not thromboxane B2 in rat brain during drug induced convulsions. Marion J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 16(1):99–110, Jul 78

Does 15-hydroxy prostaglandin dehydrogenase contribute to prostaglandin inactivation in brain? Tse J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(1):71–7, Jan 79

Effects of cervical sympathetic ganglionectomy on cyclic-AMP and prostaglandins in brain and eye tissues and fluids. Waitzman MB. **Prostaglandins Med** 1(2):139–49, Aug 78

Effects of tricyclic antidepressants on acetylcholine turnover and choline uptake [proceedings] Halaris AE, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 15(2):48–9, Apr 79

Role of hydroxylase cofactor in serotonin biosynthesis. Lovenberg W, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 14(4):44–6, Oct 78

Regional and subcellular distribution and factors in the regulation of reduced pterins in rat brain. Mandell AJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 14(4):46–9, Oct 78

Effects of nicotine administration and its withdrawal on plasma corticosterone and brain 5-hydroxyindoles. Benwell ME, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 63(1):7–11, 8 May 79

The effect of the combination of lithium and haloperidol on brain intermediary metabolism in vivo. Guynn RW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(2):155–9, 22 Mar 79

Effect of a specific 5-HT uptake inhibitor, citalopram (Lu 10-171), on 3H-5-HT uptake in rat brain synaptosomes in vitro. Hyttel J. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(1):13–8, 15 Dec 78

Brain tryptophan metabolism in schizophrenia: a post mortem study of metabolites of the serotonin and kynurenine pathways in schizophrenic and control subjects. Jospeh MH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(3):279–85, 25 Apr 79

Effects of piracetam on brain monoamine metabolism and serum prolactin levels in the rat. Nybäck H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(3):235–8, 28 Mar 79

Effects of LSD and BOL on the catecholamine synthesis and turnover in various brain regions. Persson SA. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(2):113–6, 31 Oct 78

Binding of imipramine to plasma protein and to brain tissue: relationship to CSF tricyclic levels in man. Potter WZ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 63(2):187–92, 25 May 79

Effect of neonatal hypothyroidism and delayed L-triiodothyronine treatment on behavioural activity and norepinephrine and dopamine biosynthetic systems in discrete regions of rat brain. Rastogi RB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(3):287–93, 25 Apr 79

Comparative effects of trazodone and tricyclic antidepressants on uptake of selected neurotransmitters by isolated rat brain synaptosomes. Riblet LA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 63(2):99–101, 25 May 79

The effect of clonidine withdrawal on total 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol in the rat brain. Tang SW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(1):11–2, 14 Mar 79

Probenecid-induced increase of 5-hydroxytryptamine synthesis in rat brain, as measured by formation of 5-hydroxytryptophan. van Wijk M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(3):229–35, 28 Feb 79

Effects of stress on DMBA-induced tumor growth, plasma corticosterone and brain biogenic amines in rats. Bhattacharyya AK, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(1):107–16, Jan 79

Metabolism of an amino acid with antidepressant properties. Borison RL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 21(2):363–6, Aug 78

Methamphetamine-induced behavioural effects and brain concentrations of methamphetamine and its metabolite amphetamine in mice. Brien JF, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(2):313–28, Nov 78

Effects of acute and chronic administration of pentobarbital on catecholamine uptake in mouse brain synaptosomes. Chang YY, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(3):465–74, Mar 79

Comparative aspects of nuclear proteins and nuclear composition of cultivated embryonic, neonatal and neoplastic rat brain cells of glial origin. Chilina AR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 24(2):289–305, May 79

The effect of ethanol on cerebral glycogen levels in the chick embryo. Delphia JM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 21(2):347–50, Aug 78

Brain sulfatide and non-lipid sulfate metabolism in hypothyroid rats. Harris RA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 24(1):169–79, Apr 79

Reduction of methylmercury concentration in neonatal rat brains after administration of dimercaptosuccinic acid to dams while pregnant. Hughes JA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(2):357–63, Nov 78

Regional uptake of endogenous corticosterone by rat brain following stress. Kakihana R, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 21(2):213–22, Aug 78

Changes in serotonin turnover and the brain sensitivity to barbiturates by disulfiram treatment in rats. Minegishi A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 24(2):273–87, May 79

Persistence of phencyclidine (PCP) and metabolites in brain and adipose tissue and implications for long-lasting behavioural effects. Misra AL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 24(3):431–45, Jun 79

Regional localization of methaqualone in rat brain. Shah NS, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(3):593–6, Dec 78

Effects of ethanol and dihydroergotoxine on mouse brain myelin components. Sun GY, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(3):617–20, Dec 78

Effect of chronic ethanol administration on phospholipid acyl groups of synaptic plasma membrane fraction isolated from guinea pig brain. Sun GY, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 24(2):405–8, May 79

Effects of long term ethanol ingestion on RNA metabolism by inner membranes of rat brain mitochondria. Tewari S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(2):401–18, Nov 78

In vitro protein synthesis by inner membranes of rat brain mitochondria. Tewari S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(2):385–400, Nov 78

Localization of 14C-angiotensin in rat brain after intravenous injection. Wagner LA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(2):267–75, Nov 78

The influence of pre- and perinatal malnutrition on sulphated glycosaminoglycans in rat brain. White CJ, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 174(2):153–8, 6 Feb 79

CSF HCO3- regulation in isosmotic conditions: the role of brain PCO2 and plasma HCO3-. Nattie EE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 33(2):177–98, May 78

Brain ATP and liver succinic dehydrogenase activity levels in rats subjected to hyperbaric oxygen after treatment with thiol-group containing substances. Cerrati A, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 40(3–4):315–21, Jul-Dec 77

Accumulation of styrene monomer and neurochemical effects of long-term inhalation exposure in rats. Savolainen H, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4 Suppl 2:78–83, 1978

Antipsychotic drug action in schizophrenic patients: effect on cortical dopamine metabolism after long-term treatment. Bacopoulos NC, et al. **Science** 205(4413):1405–7, 28 Sep 79

GABA receptors in clonal cell lines: a model for study of benzodiazepine action at molecular level. Baraldi M, et al. **Science** 205(4408):821–3, 24 Aug 79

Brain norepinephrine and dopamine in schizophrenia [letter] Bird ED, et al. **Science** 204(4388):93–4, 6 Apr 79

alpha-Melanocyte-stimulating hormone: reduction in adult rat brain after monosodium glutamate treatment of neonates. Eskay RL, et al. **Science** 205(4408):827–9, 24 Aug 79

Ketone bodies are selectively used by individual brain regions. Hawkins RA, et al. **Science** 205(4403):325–7, 20 Jul 79

Lecithin consumption increases acetylcholine concentrations

in rat brain and adrenal gland. Hirsch MJ, et al. **Science** 202(4364):223–5, 13 Oct 78

Synaptic proteins after electroconvulsive stimulation. Jorgensen OS, et al. **Science** 205(4407):705–7, 17 Aug 79

Hippocampal afterdischarges: differential spread of activity shown by the [14C]deoxyglucose technique. Kliot M, et al. **Science** 204(4393):641–3, 11 May 79

3–Methoxy–4–hydroxyphenethyleneglycol production by human brain in vivo. Maas JW, et al. **Science** 205(4410):1025–7, 7 Sep 79

Rapid changes in brain benzodiazepine receptors after experimental seizures. Paul SM, et al. **Science** 202(4370):892–4, 24 Nov 78

Local cerebral glucose metabolism during controlled hypoxemia in rats. Pulsinelli WA, et al. **Science** 204(4393):626–9, 11 May 79

Differential behavioral and biochemical effects of right and left hemispheric cerebral infarction in the rat. Robinson RG. **Science** 205(4407):707–10, 17 Aug 79

Endogenous inhibitor of colchicine–tubulin binding in rat brain. Sherline P, et al. **Science** 205(4406):593–5, 10 Aug 79

Cerebral glucose utilization: local changes during and after recovery from spreading cortical depression. Shinohara M, et al. **Science** 203(4376):188–90, 12 Jan 79

Cholecystokinin in the brains of obese and nonobese mice. Straus E, et al. **Science** 203(4375):68–9, 5 Jan 79

Long–term amphetamine treatment decreases brain serotonin metabolism: implications for theories of schizophrenia. Trulson ME, et al. **Science** 205(4412):1295–7, 21 Sep 79

Thyroxine increases nerve growth factor concentration in adult mouse brain. Walker P, et al. **Science** 204(4391):427–9, 27 Apr 79

Cerebral blood flow and metabolism in man following cardiac arrest. Beckstead JE, et al. **Stroke** 9(6):569–73, Nov–Dec 78

Effect of experimental ischemia on neurotransmitter amines in the gerbil brain. Harrison MJ, et al. **Stroke** 10(2):165–8, Mar–Apr 79

Cerebral ammonia metabolism. Lockwood AH. **Stroke** 9(5):521–3, Sep–Oct 78

Brain oxidative and energy metabolism during hemorrhagic shock. Wood JJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:75–7, 1977

Cerebral anoxia: effect of deep hypothermia and pH. Norwood WI, et al. **Surgery** 86(2):203–9, Aug 79

Transition and heavy metal inhibition of ligand binding to muscarinic acetylcholine receptors from rat brain. Aronstam RS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 48(3):489–96, May 79

Depletion of brain serotonin by chronic administration of p–chloramphetamine orally to rats and dogs. Fuller RW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 48(3):369–74, May 79

A comparison of the capacity of fetal and adult liver, lung, and brain to convert polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons to mutagenic and cytotoxic metabolites in mice and rats. Juchau MR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 49(1):171–8, 15 Jun 79

Subcellular localization of [14C]methaqualone in mouse brain: effects of hepatic microsomal enzyme inhibition. Kuhn DM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(1):109–16, Oct 78

Effects of Ba2+ and Cd2+ on convulsive electroshock sensitivity and 45Ca distribution in brain subcellular fractions in mice. Peyton JC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 45(1):95–103, Jul 78

Partial characterization of a low–molecular weight methylmercury complex in rat cerebrum. Thomas DJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 47(3):547–56, 15 Mar 79

Effect of oral ethanol administration on choline and ethanolamine phosphorylating activities in liver and brain of mice. Upreti RK, et al. **Toxicology** 11(3):297–302, Nov 78

The effect of tityustoxin from scorpion venom on the release of acetylcholine from subcellular fractions of rat brain cortex. Dai ME, et al. **Toxicon** 16(6):687–90, 1978

Vitamin A nutrition in relation to gangliosides and myelination in the developing brain. Bhat PV, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 31:100–6, 1978

Cerebral blood flow and metabolism in the acute phase of experimental subarachnoid bleed. Steiner L, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 39(3):223–30, 1978

[Content of water in the brain of 18–day rats adapted to repeated high–altitude hypoxia (author's transl)] Trojan S. **Sb Lek** 81(1):23–5, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[GABA system in the brain. Possible clinical and pharmacological aspects] Gulmann NC. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(28):1667–70, 10 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Renocerebral oxalosis after xylitol therapy] Håkansson T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(25):1697–9, 18 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Tryptophan. Peripheral regulation of central function] Møller SE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(7):458–61, 12 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Activity of the octanol dehydrogenase, of the alcool dehydrogenase and aldehyde dehydrogenase on the farnesol metabolism. Photoperiodic and neurhormonale regulation, controlling the metabolism of the juvenile hormone, in Pieris brassicae (author's transl)] L'Hélias C. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(1):25–35, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of gonad–inhibiting factor from the brain upon morphology and metabolism in germ cells and sexula somatic cells of nemertines (author's transl)] Rué G, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(1):81–1, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of S–adenosyl–L–methionine on the cerebral and peripheral metabolism of L–dopa] Bidard JN, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):715–24, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolism of microsomal phosphopeptides and phosphoproteins from rat brain] Ledig M, et al. **Biochimie** 60(6–7):601–7, 29 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radioimmunoassay of carbonic anhydrase I and II in rats. Application to the central nervous system during ontogeny] Limozin N, et al. **Biochimie** 61(1):115–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral serotonin and hibernation sleep] Miro JL, et al. **Brain Res** 170(2):387–91, 13 Jul 79 **(Fre)**

[Localization of immunoreactive sites with anti met–enkephalin and anti alpha–endorphin sera in carp brain] Follénius E, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(10):903–6, 12 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of S–adenosylmethionine and S–adenosylhomocysteine on in vivo synthesis of noradrenaline and serotonin in different parts of the rat brain] Fonlupt P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(2):283–6, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of levophacetoperane, pemoline, fenozolone, and centrophenoxine on catecholamines and serotonin uptake in various parts of the rat brain] Ramirez A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 187(1):53–6, 3 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro biosynthesis of beta–lipotropin in brain tissue] Scherrer H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(5):543–6, 5 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regional variations and particle binding of free amino acids in the rat brain: effects of amphetamine and methaqualone] Vial H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(25):2907–10, 26 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolism of (1–14C)–palmitic acid in the cat's brain] Beleslin D, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(2):269–73, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of isoprenaline, in mice anesthetized with pentobarbital, on the cerebral concentration of barbiturates and on the blood levels of free fatty acids] Dessaigne S, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(1):130–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Distribution of 1–14C palmitic acid in brain tissue after intraventricular injection in the conscious cat] Stojanović N, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(1):79–83, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic ethanol intoxication in mice by the pulmonary route. Its use in the study of tryptophan penetration into the brain] Vionnet A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(5):939–44, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of propyl–2–pentene–2–oic acid on GABA levels in different regions of mouse brain] Weissman D, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(4):707–12, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brain amino acids changes during hepatic encephalopathy in the rat with portocaval anastomosis (author's transl)] Lantin N, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(6):1871–4, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recent neurochemical data on hepatic encephalopathy] Denis J, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 7(5):389–94, 1978 **(Fre)**

[The intracerebral distribution of bismuth in bismuth encephalopathy. Pathological and toxicological study of 3 cases (author's transl)] Ribadeau Dumas JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(44):4021–5, 9 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tomographic study in humans of blood flow and oxygen consumption of the brain by continuous inhalation of oxygen 15. Preliminary findings in cerebral ischemic accidents] Baron JC, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(10):545–56, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of vaso–active drugs on gasz of cerebral tissue. Experimental study by mass spectrometry (author's transl)] Pinard E, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(2):133–40, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of naftidrofuryl on the elimination kinetics of brain noradrenaline and dopamine. A study under normal oxygen and hypobaric hypoxia] Cretet E, et al. **Therapie** 33(4):501–8, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fluorescence–analytical studies of the reaction of several psychoactive drugs with membrane structures of the CNS] Ebert C, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(4):685–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of the neurosecretory hypothalamo–rhombencephalic junction in rats by the retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase] Schober F. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(1):165–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action of LSD and 5–methoxy–N,N–dimethyltryptamine on the high affinity uptake of [3H]–serotonin by isolated rat brain synaptosomes] Uebelhack R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(10):1611–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of duration and depth of ether of brevinarcon narcosis on the cerebral acetylcholine content of rat] Weigel K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(4):681–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Seasonal differences of catecholamine content and noradrenaline catabolism in the heart and brain of the grass frog (Rana temporaria)] Sauerbier I. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 16:151–3, 1976 **(Ger)**

[32P–incorporation in adenosine phosphates of the rat brain after oral application of vincamine for 2 weeks (author's transl)] Kanig K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(1):33–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of tinofedrine on cerebral energy metabolism in normotensive, hypotensive and hypoxemic rats after carotis ligation (author's transl)] Obermeier K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(8):1354–60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the oxidative glucose brain metabolism under long–term xantinol–nicotinate medication (author's transl)] Quadbeck H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(9):1531–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quipazine antagonizing baclofen activity. Influence of baclofen and gamma–hydroxybutyric acid on serotonin metabolism in rat brain (author's transl)] Waldmeier PC, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(9):1507–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in brain metabolism in hepatic coma] Funovics JM, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :171–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral circulation and cerebral oxygen consumption in consciousness disorders and coma] Fenske A. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** 19:20–9, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Metabolic disorders in ischemic coma] Hossmann KA. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** 19:38–49, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Metabolic factors in the pathogenesis of consciousness disorders and coma] Riederer P, et al. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** 19:76–89, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Metabolic exchange between blood and brain in consciousness disorders and coma] Stock R. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** 19:30–7, 1979 **(Ger)**

[The effect of L–dopa and reserpine on the accumulation of 14C–methionine 14C–phenylalanine in the brain regions of rats] Antal J, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(4):416–23, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protein metabolism in the nervous system in experimental diabetes. A quantitative autoradiographic study] Gatzke HD. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):763–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Effect of corticosteroids on 5–hydroxytryptamine metabolism in the central nervous system of rats] Vermes I, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 48 Suppl:67–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Changes in cerebral glycogen content during strychnine convulsions. I. Behavior of phosphorylase and phosphoglucomutase with progressively increasing doses of the drug] Bisio S. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(9):819–23, 15 May 78 **(Ita)**

[Transport of amino acids in rat cerebral regions after experimental convulsions. I. In–vitro studies] Pizzolato G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(16):1469–72, 30 Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Transport of amino acids in rat cerebral regions after experimental convulsions. II. In–vivo studies] Zanchin G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(16):1473–7, 30 Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Accumulation of glutamic acid and glycine in human cerebral tumors in vitro] Zanchin G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 49(2):120–7, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aromatic and branched chain amino acids after porto–caval anastomosis: plasma and brain regional levels in the rat (author's transl)] Dussini N, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 99(4):235–43, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[In vivo aminoacid transport in the brain of the rat with porto–caval anastomosis (author's transl)] Zanchin G, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 99(3):178–88, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental studies on cerebrocardiopulmonary resuscitation (C.C.P.R.) (author's transl)] Kinoshita K. **Masui** 28(5):483–97, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of 50% hypotension induced by ATP, sodium nitroprusside and trimethaphan on canine cerebral blood flow and metabolism (author's transl)] Maruno Y, et al. **Masui** 27(13):1525–32, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of artificial respiration on cerebral circulation and metabolism following resuscitation after cardiac arrest (author's transl)] Matsumoto M. **Masui** 27(9):990–1000, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histochemical study of dynamics of brain catecholamines in blood–brain–barrier damage and its change following glucocorticoid treatment (author's transl)] Naruse S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(11 Pt 2):831–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on electrolytes in cerebrospinal fluid under extracorporeal circulation—with special reference to an approach from the aspect of brain metabolism (author's transl)] Unno K. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(8):1013–25, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Kindling phenomenon—clinical significance of dopamine kindling] Otsuki S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1806–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Levels of biogenic amines and their metabolites in rat whole brain after rapid tissue fixation with microwave irradiation (author's transl)] Moroji T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(12):1303–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies of permeability and intracerebral diffusion of various neurotropic drugs through the silastic membrane (author's transl)] Takahashi H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 31(2):149–58, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation of vasospasm and intracranial metabolite under experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage. Part 2. Special reference to the changes of cerebral O2—availability and

its measures (author's transl)] Takahashi S. **No To Shinkei** 31(2):215–23, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of anoxia and ischemia on RNA metabolism in the brain] Albrecht J. **Neuropatol Pol** 17(1):155–62, Jan–Mar 79 **(Pol)**

[Quantitative copper topography in experimental hepatic encephalopathy] Hilgier W, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 17(1):145–53, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[An experimental study of the effects of fluphenazine on the activity of key enzymes of brain glucose and leukocyte metabolism in rats] Horodnicki JM, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 12(5–6):545–8, Sep–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in DNA methylation in rat during ontogenesis and under effects of hydrocortisone] Vaniushi BF, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(1):78–35, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of some fragments of peptide hormones on the content of biogenic monoamines from mouse brain] Zile RK, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(1):93–96, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in active 14C-noradrenaline uptake by cerebral synaptosomes during elaboration of a conditioned reflex] Bazian AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(2):137–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phospholipid metabolism in the microsomes and cytosol of the brain tissue of normal rats and rats with hypoxic hypoxia] Gasteva SV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(11):533–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of craniocerebral hypothermic perfusion on the metabolism of ischemic brain] Radushkevich VL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(5):410–2, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of imipramine-like antidepressants on head shaking induced by 5-hydroxytryptophan in mice] Shelkunov EL. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):304–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cerebral ischemia on the metabolism of individual lipid fractions] Zamuruev ON. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):419–21, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restoration of blood supply and the intensity of phospholipid metabolism in different rat brain regions during the postischemic period] Zamuruev ON. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(2):139–42, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship of the homovanillic acid content in the rat brain after the administration of a neuroleptic and the degree of dopamine receptor sensitivity to an agonist] Zharkovskii AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(6):559–60, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of destruction of raphe nuclei and the locus coeruleus region on 3H-leucine incorporation into the proteins of different rat brain structures] Gromova EA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 246(2):509–12, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Protein metabolism in the brain during natural and drug-induced sleep (review of the literature)] Panov AN. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(2):178–81, Mar–Apr 79 (66 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of normobaric hyperoxia on cerebral and hepatic tissue respiration in white rats with different resistances to hypoxia] Nazarenko AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 25(4):339–42, Jul–Aug 79 **(Rus)**

[Heparin penetration into brain tissue and formation of a heparin—thromboplastin complex] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(10):1451–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sleep disorders and rat brain synaptosome respiration in media with different ionic compositions] Nilova NS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(3):352–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(rus)**

[Deprivation of the paradoxical stage of sleep in rats and stimulation of cyclic AMP biosynthesis in brain homogenates by noradrenaline] Panov AN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(10):1478–81, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Cerebral gas exchange in rats adapted to hypoxia while breathing oxygen-poor mixtures] Vymiatnina ZK. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(10):1500–4, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Brain tissue respiration after exposing rats in hyperoxic helium–oxygen mixtures at atmospheric and increased pressure] Troshikhin GV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(5):59–63, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of succimer on the intensity of tricarboxylic acid dehydrogenase reactions in the brain of rats poisoned with mercuric chloride] Eshchenko NK, et al. **Nerv Sist** 18:59–67, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Metabolism of cerebral N-actylgalactosamine gangliosides] Siniutina NF. **Nerv Sist** 18:53–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Glucocorticoid hormones and the regulation of energy metabolism in the brain] Vol'skil GG. **Nerv Sist** 18:39–53, 1978 (66 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of castration and testosterone propionate on 3H-noradrenaline metabolism in different brain structures in male rats] Bekhtereva EP. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(5):56–9, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of indices of metabolism in the brain in diagnosing death from acute ischemic heart disease] Litvak AS. **Sud Med Ekspert** 22(3):17–9, Jul–Sep 79 **(Rus)**

[Effect of sodium and calcium ions on glutamate and glutamine oxidation by rat brain synaptosomes] Nilova NS. **Tsitologiia** 20(8):942–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alpha-tocopherol on phospholipid concentration and lipid peroxidation in rat brain tissue following a burn injury] Agadzhanov MI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(1):23–6, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolism of homocarnosine and gamma-amino butyric acid in different regions of rat brain under hyperoxia] Bondarenko TI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(5):573–5, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of homocarnosine, gamma-amino butyric acid and histidine in brain tissue of different age normal rabbits and under hyperoxia] Bondarenko TI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(2):135–8, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of surface-active substances effect on K+-dependent phosphatase activity of brain tissue] Kravtsova VV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(5):649–54, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of papaverine on H+ transport in suspension of cat brain mitochondria] Mkheian EE, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(5):567–9, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of low-intensity UHF-field on oxidative processes of the brain and liver] Belokrinitskii VS, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):102–5, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Effect of microwave radiation on the metabolism of catecholamines in the brain] Grin' AN. **Vrach Delo** (10):129–30, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of bilateral ligation of the carotid arteries on prostaglandin E content in the brain tissue of rats] Aivazian AG, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(5):11–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monoamine content in different parts of rat brain in terminal states and during the rehabilitation period after resuscitation] Khachatrian GS, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(5):20–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dimethylaminoethanol metabolism in rat brain] Ansell GB, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 15(3):249–53, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Effect of nembutal anesthesia, electric stimulation of the paws and elaboration of a defensive reflex on acetylcholinesterase activity and protein content in different regions of rat brain] Evans CA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 15(3):254–62, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methylation of the DNA of different brain structures during dissociated learning] Gus'kova LV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(4):836–8, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Energy metabolism of the brain in children (author's transl)] Grande Covián F. **An Esp Pediatr** 12(3):235–44, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effects of the composition of the culture media on in vitro cellular metabolism of the rat] Velasco Martin A, et al. **An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)** 95(4):641–52, 1978 **(Spa)**

[Factors that condition the interaction of noradrenaline with soluble proteins of cat brain] Mallol J, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):18–19, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

[Effect of maprotiline hydrochloride on oxygen and glucose consumption and oxidative phosphorylation of rat brain in vitro] Saiz I, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):37–8, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

[Effect of dibenzepin hydrochloride on oxygen and glucose consumption and oxidative phosphorylation of rat brain in vitro] Velasco-Martín A, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):96–7, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Morphological demonstration of the virus of tick-borne encephalitis in the human brain. Mázló M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 43(3):251–3, 15 Sep 78

Light and electron microscope study of the neurotropism of Powassan virus strain P-40. Isachkova LM, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 23(1):40–4, Jan 79

Sedimentation characteristics of the scrapie agent from murine spleen and brain. Prusiner SB, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(23):4987–92, 14 Nov 78

Bacteriophage models of neurotropic virus specificity. Matthysse AG, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(5):111–21, 1978

Experimental paracoccidioidomycosis: cranial and nasal localization in mice. Hay RJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(4):339–44, Aug 78

Brain viral persistence and myelin damage in nude mice. Chew-Lim M. **Can J Comp Med** 43(1):39–43, Jan 79

Potentiation of the neurovirulence of langat virus infection by lead intoxication in mice. Thind IS, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 29(3):342–7, Dec 78

Combined methenamine-silver nitrate and hematoxylin & eosin stain for fungi in tissues. Huppert M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(5):598–603, Nov 78

The scrapie agent: evidence against its dependence for replication on intrinsic nucleic acid. Alper T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 41(3):503–16, Dec 78

Isolation of rubella virus from brain in chronic progressive panencephalitis. Cremer NE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 29(2):143–53, Nov 75

Multiple sclerosis-associated agent. Failure of MS brain and serum to depress the polymorph count in normal mice and mice inoculated with cells containing C/type particles. Cobill JM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 41(1):11–6, Mar 79

An immunoperoxidase study on herpes simplex virus encephalitis. Kumanishi T, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 37(6):790–5, Nov–Dec 78

Isolation of foamy virus from patient with dialysis encephalopathy [letter] Cameron KR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8093):796, 7 Oct 78

Effects of protamine sulfate on dengue type 1 viral activities. Fujita N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(6):315–23, 1978

Studies on the pathogenicity of human-origin parainfluenza virus in the brain of mice. Shimokata K. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(9):535–43, 1978

Estimation of Absidia ramosa infection in the brain and kidneys of cortisone-treated mice by chitin assay. White LO, et al. **Mycopathologia** 63(3):177–9, 10 Aug 78

Effect of different gradient solutions on the buoyant density of scrapie infectivity. Brown P, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(4):513–6, Sep 78

[Experimental lymphocytic choriomeningitis of the mouse. Pathologic, virologic and electric correlations (author's transl)] Chastel C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(8):467–73, Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Electron microscopic study of the An-750 strain of Powassan virus isolated in the Soviet Union] Sobolev SG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):359–66, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Transplantation of intracranial young adult Angiostrongylus cantonensis into the subdural spaces of the brains of rats and guinea pigs. Yoshimura K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(5):623–7, Oct 78

Light and electron microscopical studies on canine encephalitozoonosis: cerebral vasculitis. van Dellen AF, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 45(3):165–86, Sep 78

[Experimental studies on the affinity of Toxoplasma gondii to various organs of mice (author's transl)] Disko R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 242(4):565–71, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Multiple intracranial arterial occlusions (moyamoya disease) in patients with neurofibromatosis. One case report with autopsy. Lamas E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 45(1–2):133–45, 1978

A case of fatal cryptococcus meningitis with intraventricular granuloma. Müller W, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 44(3–4):223–35, 1978

Hydranencephaly—clinical and neuropathological aspects. Nau HE, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 47(3–4):219–33, 1979

Orthochromatic leukodystrophy with pigmented glial cells. An adult case with clinical-anatomical study. Pietrini V, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 59(2–3):140–7, Mar 79

Glial and neuronal changes in experimental hepatic encephalopathy. A quantitative morphological investigation. Diemer NH. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 58(71):1–144, 1978

Spongiform alterations in brain biopsies of presenile dementia. Flament-Durand J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 46(1–2):159–62, 12 Apr 79

Topographic analysis of MS and control brains. Röyttä M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 100:569–83, 1978

Note on Hartnup disease. Prensky AL, et al. **Adv Neurol** 21:339–43, 1978

Cellular changes in tissues of newborn mice infected with Mokola virus: ultrastructural and biochemical changes. Fabiyi A, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 7(3):113–22, Sep 78

The influence of age and dementia of the neurone population of the mammillary bodies. Wilkinson A, et al. **Age Ageing** 7(3):151–60, Aug 78

Lymphomatoid granulomatosis involving the central nervous system: radiologic-pathologic correlation. Sackett JF, et al. **AJR** 132(5):823–6, May 79

Evaluation of the chronic inhalation toxocity of a manganese oxide aerosol. II. Clinical observations, hematology, clinical chemistry and histopathology. Ulrich CE, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 40(4):322–9, Apr 79

Dementia and the problems of aging [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 67(2):307–16, Aug 79

Neural changes in recurrent infection of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus in calves treated with dexamethasone. Narita M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(9):1399–403, Sep 78

Thiopental amelioration of brain damage after global ischemia in monkeys. Bleyaert AL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(6):390–8, Dec 78

Diffuse cerebral ischemia in the cat: III. Neuropathological sequelae of severe ischemia. Ginsberg MD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(4):350–8, Apr 79

Delayed pentobarbital administration limits ischemic brain damage in gerbils. Levy DE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(1):59–64, Jan 79

Papulosis atrophicans maligna (Köhlmeier-Degos disease): a disseminated occlusive vasculopathy. McFarland HR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(5):388–92, May 78

Brain death: II. Neuropathological correlation with the radioisotopic bolus technique for evaluation of critical deficit of cerebral blood flow. Pearson J, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(3):206–10, Sep 77

Postvaccinal encephalomyelitis without cutaneous vaccination reaction. Rockoff A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(1):99–101, Jan 79

Involvement of peripheral and central nerves in murine dystrophy. Bradley WG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:132–42, 1979 (46 ref.)

Morphology of defectively perfused brains in patients with persistent extracranial circulation. Pearson J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 315:265–71, 17 Nov 78

Pathology of brain death. Walker AE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 315:272–80, 17 Nov 78

Immunological experimental arthritis in pigs. III. Inflammatory reactions in the brain of pigs immunized with

the attenuated virus of Aujeszky's disease. Lipińska M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1-6):819-22, 1978
Leukomalacia with ruptured saccular aneurysm. Ahmed I, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(4):231-2, Apr 79
CNS changes in hyperbilirubinemia. Functional implications. Jew JY, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(3):149-54, Mar 79
Neuroanatomical and electroencephalographic correlations in Sanfilippo syndrome, type A. Kriel RL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(12):838-43, Dec 78
Clinical and anatomic findings in a case of auditory agnosia. Oppenheimer DR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(11):712-9, Nov 78
Facial myokymia. Pathological features. Waybright EA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(4):244-5, Apr 79
Improved technique for cutting brain slices. Kaufmann JC. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(1):48-9, Jan 79
Neuropathologic features of idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome. Leech RW, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(7):341-3, Jul 79
Cerebral metastasis in Hodgkin's disease. Scheithauer BW. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(6):284-7, Jun 79
Neuropathology of fatal varicella. Takashima S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(5):209-13, May 79
Quantitative changes in astrocytes after portacaval shunting in chimpanzees and in man with normal liver parenchyma. Taylor P, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(2):82-5, Feb 79
Limbic lobe involvement in presenile dementia. Brun A, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 226(2):79-93, 14 Nov 78
Bilateral tactile aphasia: a tacto-verbal dysfunction. Beauvois MF, et al. **Brain** 101(3):381-401, Sep 78
Histopathology and histochemistry of the insects treated with chemosterilants VI: brain damage including reduced neurosecretion caused by chemosterilants in Periplaneta americana (L). Saxena SC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(2):286-8, Aug 78
Cerebral tissue response to electrode implantation. Dodson RF, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 5(4):443-6, Nov 78
Cerebral medulloepithelioma. Report of a case with multiple divergent neuroepithelial differentiation. Scheithauer BW, et al. **Childs Brain** 5(1):62-71, 1979
Anatomic and pathologic correlations with computerized tomography. Kirkpatrick JB. **Comput Tomogr** 2(3):145-53, 1978
Neuropathology of Menkes' disease. Barnard RO, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(5):586-97, Oct 78
Experimental encephalitis in the newborn rat due to herpes simplex virus type 2. Crawford JP, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 31(1):44-55, Aug 79
Senile dementia. Terry RD. **Fed Proc** 37(14):2837-40, Dec 78
Guanidine therapy in myasthenic syndrome. Koga M, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 33(1):65-9, 1979
An autopsy case of multiple leucoencephalitis showing hemiatrophy of the brain. Miyakawa T, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 33(1):71-9, 1979
Methotrexate encephalopathy. A neuropathologic study. Liu HM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(6):635-48, Nov 78
Hormonal and nutritional effects on the development of glia. pp. 247-56. Clos J.
In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic propert?es of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.
Changes in the brain following experimental extirpation of pia. Sensharma GC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:338-43, Feb 79
Isolation and characterization of glial filaments from human brain. Goldman JE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(2):426-40, Aug 78
Electroencephalograms and autopsy findings in geropsychiatry. Müller HF, et al. **J Gerontol** 33(4):504-13, Jul 78
Dementia in ageing mental defectives: a clinical and neuropathological study. Reid AH, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 22(4):233-41, Dec 78
Systemic lupus erythematosus clinically resembling multiple sclerosis and with unusual pathological and ultrastructural features. Allen IV, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(5):392-401, May 79
Neonatal polycystic encephalomalacia: four new cases and review of the literature. Chutorian AM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(2):154-60, Feb 79
Moya-moya disease: clinical and pathological report of a case with associated myopathy. Coakham HM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(4):289-97, Apr 79
Chronic polioencephalitis with cerebral atrophy in infantile X-linked hypogammaglobulineaemia. Liwnicz BH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(4):357-62, Apr 79
A histological, histochemical and biochemical study of the macroscopically normal white matter in multiple sclerosis. Allen IV, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 41(1):81-91, Mar 79
Profound hypoxia in Papio anubis and Macaca mulatta--physiological and neuropathological effects. I. Abrupt exposure following normoxia. II. Abrupt exposure following moderate hypoxia. Brierley JB, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 37(1-2):1-29, Jun 78
Virus-induced demyelination. Production by a viral temperature-sensitive mutant. Dal Canto MC, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 42(1):155-68, Jun 79
Arteriovenous aneurysm of the vein of Galen. A clinical, angiographic CT scan and neuropathological study. Iannucci AM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 40(1):29-37, Jan 79
Chronic experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in rhesus monkeys and its modification by treatment. Ravkina L, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 38(3):281-93, Oct 78
Virus-associated demyelination. A model using avirulent Semliki Forest virus infection of mice. Suckling AJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 39(1):147-54, Nov 78
Lymphocytic inflammation produced by intracerebral implantation of zinc and other metals. Levine S, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 37(5):471-8, Sep 78
The relationship between senile mental deterioration and brain atrophy revealed by echoencephalography. Alvisi C, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 22(2):67-70, Apr-Jun 78
Diagnostic value of brain biopsy [letter] Dyken PR, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(1):167-8, Jan 79
Evidence that Alzheimer neurofibrillary tangles originate from neurotubules. Grundke-Iqbal I, et al. **Lancet** 1(8116):578-80, 17 Mar 79
Neuronophagia? [letter] Solitare GB. **Lancet** 1(8112):387, 17 Feb 79
A defect in catecholamine neurons in patients with prolactin-secreting pituitary adenoma. Van Loon GR. **Lancet** 2(8095):868-71, 21 Oct 78
Free-living amebic meningoencephalitides: comparative study. Martínez AJ. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2-3 Suppl):391-401, 1977
Experimental and neuropathologic research in cerebral ischemic hypoxia associated or not with EAE. Anghelescu N, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 16(3):231-7, Jul-Sep 78
Cortical atrophy, ventricular enlargement and intellectual impairment in the aged. Earnest MP, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(8):1138-43, Aug 79
Physiological changes during prolonged seizures and epileptic brain damage. Meldrum B. **Neuropaediatrie** 9(3):203-12, Aug 78
A quantitative histological study of changes in neurons and glia in the Gunn rat brain. Sturrock RR, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 4(3):209-23, May-Jun 78
Adult metachromatic leucodystrophy: clinicopathological report of two familial cases with slow course. Tagliavini F, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 5(3):233-43, May-Jun 79
Computed tomographic findings in cerebral hemiatrophy. Brennan RE, et al. **Neuroradiology** 17(1):17-20, 24 Nov 78
The diagnosis of cerebral atrophy on the basis of cerebral angiogram. Zeiler K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:152-3, 1978
Brain hamartomas and tumors associated with tuberous sclerosis. Boesel CP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(5):410-7, May 79
Adult dementia: history, biopsy, pathology. Torack RM. **Neurosurgery** 4(5):434-42, May 79
Some remarks on assessing morphologic changes in old, demented people. Probst A. **Pathol Res Pract** 164(1):109-16, Apr 79
Cerebral white matter lesions in sudden infant death syndrome. Takashima S, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(2):155-9, Aug 78
A case of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Rodda RA. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 14:108-16, 1977
The brain in Huntington's chorea. Bird ED. **Psychol Med** 8(3):357-60, Aug 78
Studies of the autistic syndromes. Coleman M. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 57:265-75, 1979
Dendritic changes in senile and presenile dementias. Scheibel AB. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 57:107-24, 1979
Experimental studies on the pathogenesis of hepatogenic encephalopathy. Mossakowski MJ. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 99(1):25-36, Jan-Feb 78
Computed tomography scans of alcoholics: cerebral atrophy? [letter] Hill SY, et al. **Science** 204(4398):1237-8, 15 Jun 79
Multiple sclerosis: presence of lymphatic capillaries and lymphoid tissue in the brain and spinal cord. Prineas JW. **Science** 203(4385):1123-5, 16 Mar 79
Central nervous system involvement in systemic lupus erythematosus: a review of neuropathologic findings in 57 cases, 1955--1977. Ellis SG, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 8(3):212-21, Feb 79
Platelet thrombi in experimental cerebral infarction. Petito CK. **Stroke** 10(2):192-6, Mar-Apr 79
Cerebral pseudoatrophy and computed tomography: two illustrative case reports. Dublin AB, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(3):209-12, Sep 78
Late cerebral radionecrosis. Lorenzo ND, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(5):281-90, Nov 78
The effects of transient candidemia on the brain: preliminary observations on a rodent model for experimental deep candidosis. Parker JC Jr, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(1):44-8, Jan 79
A comparison of behavioral and anatomical measures of hydroxyurea induced abnormalities. Brunner RL, et al. **Teratology** 18(3):379-84, Dec 78
Decompression sickness in the goat: nature of brain and spinal cord lesions at 48 hours. Palmer AC, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 5(3):275-86, Sep 78
Spongy transformation of the brain in sheep with lupinosis. Allen JG, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(2):31-3, 13 Jan 79
[Capgras syndrome and organic brain disease. A propos of a case studied by a face recognition test and by scanography] Luaute JP, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 136(5):803-16, May 78 **(Fre)**
[Lesions in senile brain: an anatomic study (author's transl)] Pellissier JF, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:181-2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sex-linked hydrocephalus: anatomical study (author's transl)] Hanau J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(6-7):437-42, Jun-Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Carbon monoxide poisoning of the fetus. Apropos of a clinico-pathological case] Turpin JC, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(8-9):485-95, Aug-Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cerebral degeneration in Down's syndrome] Hirabayashi K, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 33(1):81-96, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morphological aspects of behavior disorders] Stammler A. **Med Welt** 30(5):183-6, 2 Feb 79 **(Ger)**
[Shock and brain (author's transl)] Betz E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:147-63, 1978 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lesional patterns of the brain in oligemic shock (author's transl)] Cervós-Navarro J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:289-92, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Extrapulmonary sequelae in premature, long term intensive care infants (author's transl)] Rehder H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:437-41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Brain, the nervous system and DIC] Tohgi H. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1740-1, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[Shoulder-hand syndrome following hemiplegia.--2. Clinicopathological study on the cerebral localization and its pathogenetic role (author's transl)] Eto F. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 15(5):429-36, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Brain in the aged (author's transl)] Otomo E. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 16(2):175-85, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the morphological background of dementia in old age--a clinicopathological investigation on the cases with abundant senile plaques (author's transl)] Tomonaga M. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 16(1):1-6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of oxythiamine and pyrithiamine on rat brain--morphological changes in the thiamine deficient rat brain (author's transl)] Oguchi E, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(8):991-1004, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pathology of the neuropil (author's transl)] Fujisawa K. **No To Shinkei** 31(3):233-60, Mar 79 (175 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Pathology of dementia (author's transl)] Ishii T. **No To Shinkei** 31(1):43-57, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**
[Mechanism of contrast enhancement on computed tomography in cerebral infarction--regional cerebral blood flow, fluorescein angiography, and pathological study (author's transl)] Kawase T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(10):1121-9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An autopsy case of Pick's disease with numerous neurofibrillary tangles (author's transl)] Ishino H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 19(4):197-203, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An autopsy report of spongiform encephalopathy with kuru plaque and leukomalacia (author's transl)] Motomura S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 17(11):758-64, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Morphological changes in the central nervous system of mice inoculated with a Bordetella pertussis suspension] Borowska-Lehman J, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 16(3):318-26, Jul-Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Immunomorphological studies of the central nervous system in chronic serum sickness in rabbits. Preliminary report] Krajewski S. **Neuropatol Pol** 17(2):257-71, Apr-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Studies on morphological basis of acute delirium tremens] Tarnowska-Dziduszko E. **Neuropatol Pol** 17(2):295-309, Apr-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Early structural changes in the rat brain in acute experimental hypoglycemia] Wierzba-Bobrowicz T. **Neuropatol Pol** 17(2):225-35, Apr-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Pathomorphological changes in the central nervous system as a criterion of attenuation of rabies virus strain following tissue culture passage] Zelman IB, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 16(4):547-62, Oct-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Role of vascular and choroid plexus changes in the process of brain aging] Iwanowski L. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(17):665-8, 23 Apr 79 **(Pol)**
[Brain changes in leukemias. Histopathological aspects of choroid plexus involvement] de Queiroz AC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 36(4):332-9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Morphopathological aspects of the involutional psycho-organic syndrome] Alexianu M, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 23(4):273-80, Oct-Dec 78 **(Rum)**
[Modeling cerebral dropsy (hydrocephalus) in animals by using angiotensin II] Artiukhina NI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(12):34-9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relationship of the morphological changes in the meninges and substance of the brain to the time of injury] Chelnokov VS. **Sud Med Ekspert** 22(1):33-5, Jan-Feb 79 **(Rus)**
[Correlation between brain lesion lateralization and immunologic indices in a model of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Abramchik GV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(2):153-9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late sequelae of tuberculous meningitis] Ignat'eva EN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(2):159–63, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphologic changes in the brain after sustaining asphyxia during labor (pathogenesis of mental retardation)] Kazakova PB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(7):857–64, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathomorphology of the brains of schizophrenic patients treated with psychotropic drugs (concerning drug pathomorphosis)] Kuznetsova VI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(7):929–33, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Etiology and pathogenesis of multiple sclerosis] Marchenkova RL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(2):129–33, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several diagnostic errors in cerebral atherosclerosis (clinico-anatomic study)] Sotskov GV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(7):936–41, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathohistologic and biochemical changes in the brain in atherosclerotic dementia] Vakulenko NN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(7):933–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Brain histology of premature infants who have suffered hypoxia and sepsis] Zhukova TP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(12):1788–94, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ischemia as a contributing factor in the development of encephalitic changes in tuberculous meningitis] Hlavka V, et al. **Neurologija** 25(1–2):19–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Neuropathology of Chagas' disease] Alencar AA, et al. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2–3 Suppl):375–90, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Multifocal or systemic fibrosis with involvement of unusual areas (intracranial space)] Ferrer-Roca O, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(6):489–94, 31 Mar 79 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Subcortical structures essential for short-latency suprasylvian acoustic responses [proceedings] Petřek J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(2):135–45, 1978

Effects of forebrain ablation on growth in teleost fishes. Székely S, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 29(2):121–7, 1978

The supraspinal control of the urinary bladder. Carlsson CA. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(2):8–12, 1978

Brain catecholamine metabolism and avoidance conditioning in rats. Hraschek A, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 49(2):119–23, 1977

The effect of cold exposure on cerebral blood flow and cerebral available oxygen (aO2) in the rat and rabbit: thermoregulatory heat production by the brain and the possible role of neuroglia. Szelényi Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 52(4):391–402, 1978

Intra- and interhemispheric EEG differences quantified by spectral analysis. Comparative study of two groups of schizophrenics and a control group. Etevenson P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 60(1):57–68, Jul 79

Cholera toxin action in the central nervous system: effects on serotonin metabolism. Neckers LM. **Adv Cytopharmacol** 3:447–53, 1979 (16 ref.)

Modulators, mediators, and specifiers in brain function: interactions of neuropeptides, cyclic nucleotides, and phosphoproteins in mechanisms underlying neuronal activity, behavior, and neuropsychiatric disorders. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 116:i–xvi, 1–327, 1979

Three modes of communication in the nervous system. Barker JL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 116:3–25, 1979 (56 ref.)

Phosphoproteins as specifiers for mediators and modulators in neuronal function. Ehrlich YH. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 116:75–101, 1979

The behaviorally active neuropeptide ACTH as neurohormone and neuromodulator: the role of cyclic nucleotides and membrane phosphoproteins. Gispen WH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 116:199–224, 1979 (52 ref.)

Neurotransmitters and neuromodulators and their mediation by cyclic nucleotides. Siggins GR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 116:41–64, 1979 (97 ref.)

Biochemical aspects of the aging brain. Davison AN. **Age Ageing** Suppl:4–11, 1978

Hemodynamic effects of electrical stimulation of forebrain angiotensin and osmosensitive sites. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):H445–51, Oct 78

Oral motor deficits following lesions of the central nervous system in the rat. Brimley CC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):R126–31, Sep 79

Inhibition of osmotic thirst by electric stimulation of the basal forebrain in dogs. Szczepańska-Sadowska E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):R117–25, Jan 79

Still more on dream theory and neurology [letter] Hawkins DR. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(3):355–8, Mar 79

Differential bonding and the triune brain [letter] Pitman RK. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(7):997–8, Jul 79

Modification of the relationship between cerebral metabolism, blood flow, and electroencephalogram by stimulation during anesthesia in the dog. Kuramoto T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(3):211–7, Sep 79

Endogenous pain control mechanisms: review and hypothesis. Basbaum AI, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(5):451–62, Nov 78 (96 ref.)

The brain and cognitive sciences. LeDoux JE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(5):391–8, Nov 78

ACTH and related peptides: structure, regulation, and action. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 297:1–664, 28 Oct 77

Discussion paper: embryonic determination of brain programming asymmetry—a caution concerning the use of data on twins in genetic inferences about mental development. Boklage CE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 299:306–8, 30 Sep 77

An anthropological perspective on the evolution and lateralization of the brain. Dawson JL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 299:424–47, 30 Sep 77

Evolution of the brain in relation to the development of the self-conscious mind. Eccles JC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 299:161–79, 30 Sep 77

Consistency and diversity in brain organization. Gazzaniga MS. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 299:415–23, 30 Sep 77

Adaptive significance of laterality in the rodent. Glick SD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 299:180–5, 30 Sep 77

An assessment of hemispheric specialization in monkeys. Hamilton CR. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 299:222–32, 30 Sep 77

The evolutionary origin of the brain. Hodgson ES. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 299:23–5, 30 Sep 77

Cognitive abilities: handedness, familial sinistrality, and sex. Kocel KM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 299:233–43, 30 Sep 77

Sensory discriminability comparisons in human and monkey with implications for the study of central nervous correlates. Kulics AT. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 299:244–54, 30 Sep 77

The mammalian brain and the adaptive advantage of cerebral asymmetry. Levy J. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 299:264–72, 30 Sep 77

Adrenal steroid feedback on neuroendocrine tissues. McEwen BS. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 297:568–79, 28 Oct 77

Aspects of laterality in the marsupial Trichosurus vulpecula (brush-tailed possum). Megirian D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 299:197–212, 30 Sep 77

Some aspects of corticosteroid feedback actions. Smelik PG. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 297:580–90, 28 Oct 77

The development of lateral differentiation in the human infant. Turkewitz G. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 299:309–18, 30 Sep 77

Functional lateralization of the brain. Warren JM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 299:273–80, 30 Sep 77

Territoriality and the evolution of brain asymmetry. Webster WG. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 299:213–21, 30 Sep 77

The development of manual asymmetries in motor sequencing skills. Wolff PH. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 299:319–27, 30 Sep 77

Neural and hormonal regulation of gastrointestinal function: an overview. Grossman MI. **Annu Rev Physiol** 41:27–33, 1979

Central neurotransmitters and the secretion of prolactin, GH, LH and TSH. Krulich L. **Annu Rev Physiol** 41:603–15, 1979 (105 ref.)

Actions of hypothalamic-hypophysiotropic hormones on the brain. Moss RL. **Annu Rev Physiol** 41:617–31, 1979 (113 ref.)

Arrest reaction in man. Motor arrest response by electrical stimulation of the deep structure of the cerebrum. Kwak R, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 41(1–4):209–16, 1978

Percutaneous central gray stimulation for cancer pain. Meyerson BA, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 41(1–4):57–65, 1978

Computerized graphic display of physiological data collected during human stereotactic surgery. Tasker RR, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 41(1–4):183–7, 1978

British Paediatric Association. Proceedings of Fiftieth Anniversary Meeting held at York from 11—15 April 1978. **Arch Dis Child** 53(10):832–40, Oct 78

Progressive alteration of somatosensory evoked potential waveforms with lowering of cerebral tissue PO2 in the rabbit [proceedings] Colin F, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(3):677–9, Aug 78

Intracranial pressure reserve testing. Initial clinical observations. Wilkinson HA. **Arch Neurol** 35(10):661–7, Oct 78

Phenylethylamine and brain function. Sabelli HC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(13):1707–11, 1978 (53 ref.)

Chairman's survey: neuronal and synaptic adaptation. Bachelard HS. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):865–70, 1978

The possible significance for learning of some different types of synaptic modification. Gardner-Medwin AR. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):841–4, 1978

Macromolecular mechanisms and long-term changes in behaviour. Rose SP. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):844–8, 1978

Pharmacological and physiological correlates of variable receptor sensitivity. Wilkinson M. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):853–8, 1978

Cellular basis for long-term neuronal adaptation. Young JZ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):839–41, 1978

Evoked frequency stabilization in the electrical activity of the cat brain. Gönder A, et al. **Biol Cybern** 31(4):193–204, 15 Dec 78

Effect of stimulus repetition on negative sustained potentials elicited by auditory and visual stimuli in the human EEG. Järvilehto T, et al. **Biol Psychol** 7(1–2):1–12, Sep 78

Short-term memory and the EEG: effects of instructions to rehearse. Jones D, et al. **Biol Psychol** 7(4):239–48, Dec 78

Selective attention, cortical evoked responses, and brain function in human subjects: a critical review and theory. Sabat SR. **Biol Psychol** 7(3):175–201, Nov 78 (64 ref.)

Proceedings of the Anaesthetic Research Society Newcastle-upon-Tyne Meeting July 8, 1978. Abstracts. **Br J Anaesth** 50(10):1079P–87P, Oct 78

Effects of halothane and sodium thiopentone on surface brain pressure and brain electrical impedance in dogs with normal intracranial tension. Schettini A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(10):1003–12, Oct 78

Further studies on dopamine receptors in the brain of Helix aspersa [proceedings] Batta S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):127P, May 79

Functional landscapes in the brain studied with regional blood flow measurements. MacKenzie Davidson Memorial Lecture given on May 19, 1977. Ingvar DH. **Br J Radiol** 51(609):657–64, Sep 78

Measurement of regional cerebral blood volume using the EMI 1010 scanner. Ladurner G, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(617):371–4, May 79

Agonistic behavior elicited by electrical stimulation of the brain in Western collared lizards, Crotaphytus collaris. Sugerman RA, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 15(5–6):446–69, 1978

Agonistic behavior elicited by electrical stimulation of the brain in western collared lizards, Crotaphytus collaris. Sugerman RA, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 15(5–6):446–69, 1978

Neurophysiological codes of words in subcortical structures of the human brain. Bechtereva NP, et al. **Brain Lang** 7(2):143–63, Mar 79

Two pharmacologically distinct histamine receptors mediating membrane hyperpolarization on identified neurons of Aplysia californica. Gruol DL, et al. **Brain Res** 162(2):281–301, 23 Feb 79

Participation of brain catecholaminergic neurons in a self-sustained circadian oscillation of plasma corticosterone in the rat. Honma KI, et al. **Brain Res** 169(3):519–29, 29 Jun 79

An autoradiographic study of the chick brain after imprinting. Horn G, et al. **Brain Res** 168(2):361–73, 25 May 79

Partial interocular transfer of brightness and movement discrimination by split-brain cats. Peck CK, et al. **Brain Res** 163(1):61–75, 9 Mar 79

Retinal ON and OFF responses convey different chromatic information to the CNS. Wheeler TG. **Brain Res** 160(1):145–9, 5 Jan 79

A perfusion chamber for the study of CNS physiology and pharmacology in vitro. White WF, et al. **Brain Res** 152(3):591–6, 8 Sep 78

Considerations of the cerebral response to painful stimulation: stimulus transduction versus perceptual event. Carmon A. **Bull NY Acad Med** 55(3):313–24, Mar 79

Functional implications of changes in the senescent brain: a review. Beck CH. **Can J Neurol Sci** 5(4):417–24, Nov 78 (154 ref.)

Effects of brain monoamine depletion on chlorpromazine-induced hypothermia in rabbits. Lin MT. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(1):16–23, Jan 79

Test of two hypotheses about summation of rewarding brain stimulation. Milner PM. **Can J Psychol** 32(2):95–105, Jun 78

Brain-stimulation reward after twenty-five years. Mogenson GJ, et al. **Can J Psychol** 32(2):54–7, Jun 78

Brain-stimulation reward: current issues and future prospects. Phillips AG, et al. **Can J Psychol** 32(2):124–8, Jun 78

Hormones and sexual differentiation of the brain. Dörner G. **Ciba Found Symp** (62):81–112, 14–16 Mar 78

Sexual differentiation of the brain of the sheep: effects of prenatal implantation of androgen. Film: general discussion. Short RV. **Ciba Found Symp** (62):257–69, 14–16 Mar 78

Comparison of the hemodynamic changes produced by electrical stimulation of the area postrema and nucleus tractus solitarii in the dog. Barnes KL, et al. **Circ Res** 45(1):136–43, Jul 79

The recordings and cerebral properties of unaveraged electroretinograms in routine EEG's. Jordan JE, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 10(2):105–9, Apr 79

Neural control of urethrovesical function. Bradley WE. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 21(3):653–68, Sep 78

Localization of central noradrenergic mechanisms in cardiovascular regulation in rats. Boudier HS, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:277s–278s, Jun 75

The brain as a possible site for the cardiovascular effects of beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents in cats. Day MD, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:269s–272s, Jun 75

The blood-brain barrier: its role in contrast studies. Kirkpatrick JB. **Comput Tomogr** 2(3):189–96, 1978

Computers in sleep research. Smith JR. **CRC Crit Rev Bioeng** 3(2):93–148, 1978 (85 ref.)

Brain monoamines and free choice ethanol consumption in rats. Richardson JS, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 3(4):253–64, Jul 78

Neurophysiological correlates of cognitive development: changes in long-latency event-related potentials from childhood to adulthood. Courchesne E. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 45(4):468–82, Oct 78

Changes in P3 waves with event repetition: long-term effects on scalp distribution and amplitude. Courchesne E. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 45(6):754–66, Dec 78

Visual evoked potential in man: early oscillatory potentials. Cracco RQ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 45(6):731–9, Dec 78

Influence of diffuse brain stimulation (DBS) on human sleep. II. Sleep-induced periodic breathing with apnoea. De Groen JH. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(6):696–701, Jun 79

Influence of diffuse brain stimulation (DBS) on human sleep.

I. Sleep pattern changes. De Groen JH.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 46(6):689–95, Jun 79

Relationships between the late component of the contingent negative variation and the bereitschaftspotential. Grünewald G, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 46(5):538–45, May 79

Event-related potential changes in healthy aged females. Pfefferbaum A, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 46(1):81–6, Jan 79

A CNV rebound effect. Tecce JJ.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 46(5):546–51, May 79

Clinical neurophysiology of the cerebral circulation. Ingvar DH. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** (34):71–81, 1978

Changes in the bioelectric activity of the lateral septal nucleus, dorsal hippocampus and medial habenular nucleus after administration of the pineal peptide extract 'crinofizin'. Milcu SM, et al. **Endocrinologie** 17(2):103–8, Apr–Jun 79

Influence of histamine on estrogen-induced inhibition of compensatory ovarian hypertrophy in hemiovariectomized rats. Anisimov VN. **Endokrinologie** 73(1):6–10, Feb 79

Central neurotransmitter function and its behavioral correlates in man. Hanin I. **Environ Health Perspect** 26:135–41, Oct 78 (56 ref.)

Neurotransmitter interactions related to central dopamine neurons. Lloyd KG. **Essays Neurochem Neuropharmacol** 3:129–207, 1978 (337 ref.)

Brain proteins and memory. Mellanby J.
Essays Neurochem Neuropharmacol 3:209–28, 1978 (20 ref.)

The isolated perfused rat brain preparation—a critical assessment. Woods HF, et al.
Essays Neurochem Neuropharmacol 2:49–69, 1977 (40 ref.)

Physiological significance of hypophysiotrophic and pituitary hormones on brain. Krieger DT. **Eur J Clin Invest** 9(2 Pt 1):107–10, Apr 79 (11 ref.)

Inhibition of 3H-spiroperidol binding by an endogenous material from brain. Lahti RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(1):117–8, 15 Dec 78

Sounds evoked by brain stimulation in the oyster toadfish Opsanus tau L. Fine ML. **Exp Brain Res** 35(2):197–212, 2 Apr 79

Isolated catecholaminergic projections from substantia nigra and locus coeruleus to caudate, hippocampus and cerebral cortex formed by intraocular sequential double brain grafts. Olson L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 35(1):47–67, 9 Mar 79

Tests for interocular transfer after tectal commissure transection in goldfish. Bengston LO, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(3):528–34, Jun 79

Sprouting fibers gain access to circuitry transsynaptically altered by kindling. Messenheimer JA, et al.
Exp Neurol 64(3):469–81, Jun 79

Effects of electroacupuncture on the somatosensory evoked response in rat. Toda K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 63(3):652–8, Mar 79

Cyclic nucleotides in central synaptic function. Bloom FE. **Fed Proc** 38(8):2203–7, Jul 79

Consensus, controversies, and curiosities. Epstein AN.
Fed Proc 37(13):2711–6, Nov 78

Diet, central nervous system, and aging. Lytle LD, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(6):2017–22, May 79 (76 ref.)

Dopaminergic agents and circling behaviour. Dankova J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(5):295–302, 1978 (85 ref.)

Sexual differentiation of the brain. Gorski RA.
Hosp Pract 13(10):55–62, Oct 78

Neuroendocrine regulation of the menstrual cycle. Yen SS.
Hosp Pract 14(3):83–94, 96–7, Mar 79

Design of multiple electrodes and methods of inserting them into the human brain. Anichkov AD, et al.
Hum Physiol 4(2):302–5, Mar–Apr 79

Neurodynamic correlates of the coding and decoding of information. Bundzen PV, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(3):431–47, May–Jun 78 (234 ref.)

Suggested method of analysis of 'semantic' information in the human EEG. Chorayan OG, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(3):453–6, May–Jun 78

A method of electrical stimulation of the brain. Dan'ko SG, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(1):145–6, Jan–Feb 78

A multichannel radiotelemetric apparatus for recording human brain activity. Dan'ko SG, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(2):298–301, Mar–Apr 79

The use of component analysis in neurophysiological investigations of adaptation. Kagan MA, et al.
Hum Physiol 4(2):295–7, Mar–Apr 79

Evoked potentials to light during aging. Man'kovskii NB, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(4):499–506, Jul–Aug 78

Role of genotype in determination of individual specific features of the resting EEG. Meshkova TA, et al.
Hum Physiol 4(3):418–26, May–Jun 78

Sleep as a regulator of brain electrical activity. Moiseeva NI. **Hum Physiol** 4(2):283–8, Mar–Apr 79

EEG correlation between brain centers in children solving arithmetical problems. Zaklyakova VN. **Hum Physiol** 4(4):545–50, Jul–Aug 78

Potential temperature rise induced by electromagnetic field in brain tissues. Kritikos HN, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 26(1):29–34, Jan 79

Central neural control of endocrine rhythms in the rat. pp. 153–62. Kalra SP, et al.
In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977.

Role of brain monoamines in the regulation of the circadian variations of activity of some neuroendocrine axes. pp. 137–43. Scapagnini U, et al.
In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977.

Bioelectrical expression of long-term memory activation and its possible mechanisms. pp. 311–27. Bechtereva NP.
In: Brazier MA, ed. Brain mechanisms in memory and learning. New York, Raven Press, 1979. W1 IN71S vol.4 1978. (48 ref.)

Altering memory by electrical and chemical stimulation of the brain. pp. 151–64. McGaugh JL, et al.
In: Brazier MA, ed. Brain mechanisms in memory and learning. New York, Raven Press, 1979. W1 IN71S vol.4 1978. (56 ref.)

Intracellular synaptic mediators and the endogenous simulation of neural input to the brain. pp. 71–8. McIlwain H.
In: Brazier MA, ed. Brain mechanisms in memory and learning. New York, Raven Press, 1979. W1 IN71S vol.4 1978. (34 ref.)

Brain mechanisms in memory and learning: From the single neuron to man. Concluding comments. pp. 375–81. Mark R.
In: Brazier MA, ed. Brain mechanisms in memory and learning. New York, Raven Press, 1979. W1 IN71S vol.4 1978.

Biochemical, electrophysiological, and morphological correlates of brightness discrimination in rats. pp. 197–215. Matthies H.
In: Brazier MA, ed. Brain mechanisms in memory and learning. New York, Raven Press, 1979. W1 IN71S vol.4 1978.

LH-releasing hormone (LHRH), its localization, mechanism of release and action on the anterior pituitary and CNS. pp. 57–69. McCann SM, et al.
In: Carenza L, et al., ed. Clinical psychoneuroendocrinology in reproduction. London, Academic Press, 1978. W3 SE4779Y vol. 22 1979.

On dividing the self: Speculations from brain research. pp. 233–44. Gazzaniga MS.
In: den Hartog Jager, WA, et al., ed. Neurology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.434 1978.

Neurobiology of centrally-acting peptides. pp. 209–28. Martin JB, et al.
In: den Hartog Jager, WA, et al., ed. Neurology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.434 1978. (81 ref.)

The effect of electroconvulsive shock on brain monoamine function in the rat. pp. 141–54. Grahame-Smith DG, et al.
In: Garattini S, ed. Depressive disorders. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1978. W3 SY1055 v.13 1977.

An in vitro model to study brain development: brain aggregating cell cultures. pp. 259–78. Matthieu JM, et al.
In: Hommes FA, ed. Models for the study of inborn errors of metabolism. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North Holland, 1979. WD 205.5 I61m 1978.

The scalp distribution of auditory evoked potentials. pp. 505–24. Goff WR.
In: Naunton RF, Fernandez C, ed. Evoked electrical activity in the auditory nervous system. New York, Academic Press, 1978. WV 272 E93 1977.

Seasonal fluctuations of the circadian changes in rabbit visual evoked potentials. Bobbert AC, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 5(4):519–32, 1978

How the nervous system determines the quantity of information delivered by signals. Restian A.
Int J Neurosci 9(1):45–8, 1979

Some observations and hypotheses about the psychoanalytic theory of adult development. Colarusso CA, et al.
Int J Psychoanal 60(1):59–71, 1979

Transient response of the Geman–Miller respiratory oscillator model. Engeman RM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(6):1191–5, Jun 79

Purification and characterization of an inhibitor protein of brain adenylate cyclase and cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Wallace RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(2):377–82, 25 Jan 79

Neurotrophic effect of nerve extract on development of tetrodotoxin-sensitive spike potential in skeletal muscle cells in culture. Kano M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 99(3):327–31, Jun 79

Evidence that the brain participates in the humoral natriuretic mechanism of blood volume expansion in the dog. Kaloyanides GJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(6):1288–95, Dec 78

Escape performance after inescapable shock in selectively bred lines of mice: response maintenance and catecholamine activity. Anisman H, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 93(2):229–41, Apr 79

Habituation of the EEG arousal response in rats: short- and long-term effects, frequency specificity, and wake—sleep transfer. Leaton RN, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 92(5):803–14, Oct 78

Evidence for the involvement of dihydrotestosterone in sexual differentiation of the brain in neonatally castrated rats [proceedings] Booth JE. **J Endocrinol** 80(2):43P–44P, Feb 79

Temporal oscillations in neuronal nets. Ermentrout GB, et al. **J Math Biol** 7(3):265–80, 18 Apr 79

Neural control of pineal function in mammals and birds. Moore RY. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** (13):47–58, 1978 (32 ref.)

Non-reproductive systems and the pineal gland. Nir I.
J Neural Transm [Suppl] (13):225–44, 1978 (115 ref.)

Dissociated effects of inhibition of catecholamine synthesis on motor activity, 'emotionality,' and aggression in mice. Matte AC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 4(4):239–45, 1979

Effect of depletion of rat brain 5-hydroxytryptamine on morphine-induced antinociception. Sugrue MF.
J Pharm Pharmacol 31(4):253–5, Apr 79

The effect of depletion of brain dopamine by 6-hydroxydopamine on tolerance to the anorexic effect of d-amphetamine and fenfluramine in rats. Heffner TG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(1):134–43, Jan 79

Effects of brain serotonin alterations on prostaglandin E1-induced bradycardia in rats. Lin MT.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 208(2):232–5, Feb 79

Dopaminergic control of the septal-hippocampal cholinergic pathway. Robinson SE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(3):476–9, Mar 79

Intracranial electrical self-stimulation in pigs [proceedings] Baldwin BA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:12P–13P, Nov 78

Evidence for separate masculinization and defeminization of the brain during development of male rats [proceedings] Booth JE. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:53P, Apr 79

Natural selective cooling of the human brain: evidence of its occurrence and magnitude. Cabanac M, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 286:255–64, Jan 79

The pond-snail brain—an answer to a neurophysiologist's prayer? [proceedings] Mills J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):2P–3P, May 79

Visual tracking and neuron activity in the post-arcuate area in monkeys. Kubota K, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(3):297–312, 1978

Physiological roles of adenosine derivatives which are released during neurotransmission in mammalian brain. Kuroda Y. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(5):463–70, 1978 (65 ref.)

Psychochemistry of monoamines. Crow TJ.
J Psychosom Res 22(4):297, 1978

The effects of isovolemic hemodilution and reinfusion of packed erythrocytes on somatosensory and visual evoked potentials. Nagao S, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(6):530–7, Dec 78

Another research probe for the brain [news] **JAMA** 241(7):674, 16 Feb 79

New leads on brain functioning: how we speak, hear, and see [news] Check W. **JAMA** 241(7):671–4, 16 Feb 79

Humoral and neurohormonal aspects of blood pressure regulation: focus on angiotensin. Ganten D, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 56 Suppl 1:31–41, 1978 (131 ref.)

Life with a split brain [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8114):479–80, 3 Mar 79

Potentials and small-signal impedances of platinum microelectrodes in vivo and in vitro. Zeuthen T.
Med Biol Eng Comput 16(5):489–99, Sep 78

Opposite cerebral hemispheric superiorities for visual associative processing of emotional facial expressions and objects. Landis T, et al. **Nature** 278(5706):739–40, 19 Apr 79

Hypothalamic dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity: fluctuations with time of day and their modifications by intracranial surgery, adrenalectomy, and pinealectomy. Banerji TK, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(3):281–93, Jun 78

Reanalysis of the preoptic afferents and efferents involved in the surge of LH, FSH and prolactin release in the proestrous rat. Kimura F, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 27(1–2):74–85, 1978

Rat gonadotropin release stimulated in vitro by GnRH-depleted rat brain extracts. Yu JY, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 29(1):54–65, 1979

Agenesis of the corpus callosum: limits of functional compensation. Gott PS, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(12):1272–9, Dec 78

Galvanic skin response in photosensitive children. Gross-Selbeck G, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 9(4):303–11, Nov 78

Seizure susceptibility and anticonvulsant activity of carbamazepine, diphenylhydantoin and phenobarbital in rats with selective depletions of brain monoamines. Quattrone A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(8):643–7, Aug 78

Interaction between intermittent photic stimulation and auditory stimulation on the human EEG. Preliminary investigation through power spectral analysis. San Martini P, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 5(4):201–6, 1979

Aggressiveness by isolation and brain serotonin turnover changes in different strains of mice. Valzelli L, et al.
Neuropsychobiology 5(3):129–35, 1979

The effect of stimulus deviation on P3 waves to easily recognized stimuli. Courchesne E, et al.
Neuropsychologia 16(2):189–99, 1978

Brain potentials associated with structural and functional visual matching. McCarthy G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 16(5):571–85, 1978

Selective attention, channel capacity, and the average evoked response in human subjects. Sabat SR. **Neuropsychologia** 17(1):103–6, 1979

Hypnosis in man and very slow brain electrical activity. Aladzhalova NA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(3):252–6,

Jul-Sep 78
Selective action of decimeter waves on central brain structures. Faitel'berg-Blank VR, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(2):172-6, Apr-Jun 77
Synchronization of spontaneous activity of skeletal muscle, autonomic nerves, and brain structures in cats. Nikolov ND. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(1):15-9, Jan-Mar 77
Noradrenaline and ethanol intake in the rat. Mason ST, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(1):137-42, Apr 79
Constraints on inferring neurochemical involvement in behavior. Dismukes RK. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 16(4):580-4, Dec 78
How much can psychopharmacology tell us about the role of neuropeptides in behavior? Dismukes RK, et al. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 16(4):493-7, Dec 78
Some thoughts on strategies for future peptide research. Dunn AJ. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 16(4):600-11, Dec 78
The brain as an endocrine organ. Guillemin R. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 16 Suppl:1-25, Aug 78 (58 ref.)
Do the brain's own endorphins mediate pain inhibition? Liebeskind JC. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 16(4):574-9, Dec 78
Brain endorphins: possible mediators of pleasure and reward. Stein L. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 16(4):556-63, Dec 78
The mind-body problem, information theory and Christian dogma. Bunge M, et al. **Neuroscience** 4(3):453-4, 1979
Selves and brains. MacKay DM. **Neuroscience** 3(7):599-606, 1978
Interaction between noradrenergic and cholinergic systems in the rat brain: behavioural function in locomotor activity. Mason ST, et al. **Neuroscience** 4(4):517-25, 1979
Excessive social and sexual interactions in rats: relation to changes in brain amines. Shilito EE, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(2):241-9, 1978
Periodic behavioral changes during hippocampal theta rhythm elicited by septal stimulation in rats. Wetzel W, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(8):755-60, 1978
Kindling: the first decade. Racine R. **Neurosurgery** 3(2):234-52, Sep-Oct 78 (209 ref.)
Probability and the brain. Salcman M. **Neurosurgery** 4(1):75-82, Jan 79 (45 ref.)
The neurological control of micturition and integral voiding reflexes. Ostergard DR. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 34(6):417-23, Jun 79
Menière's disease. II. A neuropsychological study. Theilgaard A, et al. **ORL** 40(3):139-46, 1978
Brain evoked potentials are functional correlates of induced pain in man. Chen AC, et al. **Pain** 6(3):365-74, Jun 79
New endocrinology of the brain. Guillemin R. **Perspect Biol Med** 22(2 Pt 2):S74-S80, Winter 79
Fulfillment and frustration: the confessions of a behavioral biochemist. Irwin LN. **Perspect Biol Med** 21(4):476-91, Summer 78
Potentiation of haloperidol-induced catalepsy by dopamine agonists: possible involvement of central 5-hydroxytryptamine. Carter CJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(4):475-80, Apr 79
Serotonergic reduction of dorsal central gray area stimulation-produced aversion. Kiser RS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(1):27-31, Jul 78
Interaction of brain noradrenaline and the pituitary-adrenal axis in learning and extinction. Mason ST, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(1):11-6, Jan 79
Free-operant and auto-titration brain self-stimulation procedures in the rat: a comparison of drug effects. Schaefer GJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(1):127-35, Jan 79
A re-examination of the effects of septal lesions on leverpress shock escape. Herrmann T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(4):587-92, Oct 78
An air pressure operated commutator system for electrical brain stimulation in a fighting rat. Kruk MR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(1):125-7, Jul 78
Effects of septal lesions on electrically elicited hypothalamic rage in cats. Maeda H. **Physiol Behav** 21(3):339-43, Sep 78
Autoshaping in the rat with electrical stimulation of the brain as the US. Wilkie DM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(3):325-8, Sep 78
Development of spontaneous motility in chick embryos. Significance of basic brain regions. Sedláček J. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 28(3):193-9, 1979
Theta (RSA) activity in the brain of the turtle. Servít Z, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 28(1):17-24, 1979
Regeneration of monoaminergic and cholinergic neurons in the mammalian central nervous system. Björklund A, et al. **Physiol Rev** 59(1):62-100, Jan 79 (177 ref.)
Twenty third annual Bowditch Lecture. Brain mechanisms for integration of growth hormones secretion. Martin JB. **Physiologist** 22(1):23-9, Feb 79
Brain dopamine and seizure susceptibility in mice. Kleinrok Z, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(4):513-9, Jul-Aug 78
Generation of b-wave currents in the skate retina. Kline RP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5727-31, Nov 78
Ontogenesis of some sleep regulations: early postnatal impairment of the monoaminergic systems. Adrien J. **Prog Brain Res** 48:393-405, 1978
Synaptic mediators and the structuring of cerebral activity. McIlwain H. **Prog Neurobiol** 11(3-4):189-203, 1978 (83 ref.)
Variations on a theme by Lashley: lesion experiments on the neural model of Anderson, Silverstein, Ritz, and Jones. Wood CC. **Psychol Rev** 85(6):582-91, Nov 78
General principles and problems related to the use of brain lesions. Adler MW. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 14(4):30-2, Oct 78
Facilitation of responding for rewarding brain stimulation by a high dose of amphetamine when hyperthermia is prevented. Carey RJ. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(3):267-71, 28 Mar 79
Anticonvulsant action of cannabis in the rat: role of brain monoamines. Ghosh P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(3):293-7, 8 Dec 78
Inhibition-mediating dopamine receptors and the control of intracranial reward. Katz RJ. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(1):39-41, 14 Mar 79
Evidence for existence of two opposite noradrenergic brain system controlling behavior. Kostowski W, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(3):311-2, 8 Dec 78
Differential effects of chlordiazepoxide on conditioned and unconditioned behavior in mice with septal lesions. Standish LJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(3):293-7, 28 Mar 79
Stimulus intensity expectation and visual evoked brain potentials. Shucard DW, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(6):522-30, Nov 78
The influence of the psyche and the brain on immunity and disease susceptibility: a critical review. Rogers MP, et al. **Psychosom Med** 41(2):147-64, Mar 79 (94 ref.)
Morphine-induced behavioral disruption in rats chronically depleted of brain dopamine. Kallman MJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 24(1):115-25, Apr 79
Morphine as a discriminative stimulus: role of periaqueductal gray neurons. Krynock GM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(1):49-60, Jan 79
Efference copy and corollary discharge: implications for thinking and its disorders. Feinberg I. **Schizophr Bull** 4(4):636-40, 1978
The reward system of the brain. Routtenberg A. **Sci Am** 239(5):154-64, Nov 78
Brain stimulation reinforcement: implications of an electrode artifact [letter] Cantor MB. **Science** 204(4398):1235-7, 15 Jun 79
Automatic classification of electroencephalograms: Kullback-Leibler nearest neighbor rules. Gersch W, et al. **Science** 205(4402):193-5, 13 Jul 79
Cerebral specialization, writing posture, and motor control of writing in left-handers. Herron J, et al. **Science** 205(4412):1285-9, 21 Sep 79
Paul MacLean and the triune brain. Holden C. **Science** 204(4397):1066-8, 8 Jun 79
Stimulation of human periaqueductal gray for pain relief increases immunoreactive beta-endorphin in ventricular fluid. Hosobuchi Y, et al. **Science** 203(4377):279-81, 19 Jan 79
Rhythms in human performance: 1 1/2-hour oscillations in cognitive style. Klein R, et al. **Science** 204(4399):1326-8, 22 Jun 79
Pituitary hormones in brain: where, how, and why? Krieger DT, et al. **Science** 205(4404):366-72, 27 Jul 79
Brain peptides: is substance P a transmitter of pain signals? Marx JL. **Science** 205(4409):886-9, 31 Aug 79
Differences in neural organization between individuals with inverted and noninverted handwriting postures. Moscovitch M, et al. **Science** 205(4407):710-3, 17 Aug 79
A brain event related to the making of a sensory discrimination. Ritter W, et al. **Science** 203(4387):1358-61, 30 Mar 79
Central chemoreceptor function in the fetus. Jansen AH. **Semin Perinatol** 1(4):323-6, Oct 77 (30 ref.)
A method for localization of sources of human cerebral potentials evoked by sensory stimuli. Sidman RD, et al. **Sens Processes** 2(2):116-29, Jun 78
Electrical impedance brain scanner: principles and preliminary results of simulation. Benabid AL, et al. **TIT J Life Sci** 8(1-2):59-68, 1978
Arrest reaction in man: motor arrest response by electrical stimulation of the deep structure of the cerebrum. Kwak R, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 127(3):237-46, Mar 79
[Was the existence of mentions demonstrated? Discussional comment on the article of Professor F. Kahuda: mentions and the mention theory (letter)] Bár J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(12):377-8, 23 Mar 79 **(Cze)**
[Systemic approach in psychoenergetics] Kahuda F. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(42):1319-28, 20 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Model MIR of the cerebral time-space (author's transl)] Kahuda F. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(2):38-46, 12 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Cerebral psychoenergetic models] Kahuda F. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(1):12-22, 5 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Reply to the article by Assistant Professor J. Bár et al: 'Was the existence of mentions demonstrated?' (letter)] Kahuda F. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(12):378-9, 23 Mar 79 **(Cze)**
[Examination of cerebral function in 53 previous amateur boxers] Thomassen A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(9):583-8, 26 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Cerebral function monitor. Experimental study of stereotaxic stimulation with and without anesthesia] Laborit G, et al. **Agressologie** 19(2):113-22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cerebral function monitor. Description and principles of functioning and interpretation] Roujas F, et al. **Agressologie** 19(2):147-51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of continuous monitoring using a 'cerebral function monitor' during anesthesia and the postoperative period] Dubois M. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(5):925-37, Sep-Oct 78 **(Fre)**
[Analysis of the circadian rhythm of motor activity in white rats by using several pharmacologic agents which act on cerebral monoamines] Kayser C. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(5):1099-1116, Dec 78 **(Fre)**
[Maturation of the brain in man] Desmedt JE. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 130(10-12):487-95, 20 Dec 75 **(Fre)**
[Central origin on the excito-motric action of morphine on intestine] Bueno L, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(5):972-7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Is paradoxical sleep responsible for a genetic programming of the brain?] Jouvet M. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(1):9-32, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Visually evoked responses of lateral geniculate body neurons on electrical stimulation of brain sites yielding self stimulation in rats] Kolle U, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(2):267-74, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Interaction between structures of the extrapyramidal system with asymmetry of gait and movement] Westermann KH. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(2):367-70, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Effect of hypnosis and suggestion on the EEG-powerspectrum in the preparatory interval (author's transl)] Ehlers W, et al. **EEG EMG** 9(4):229-33, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reactions in the brainactivity during increased carbondioxyde concentration (author's transl)] Pfurtscheller G, et al. **EEG EMG** 9(4):222-8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neuronal steering system for wakefulness, sleep and consciousness] Hassler R. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** 19:1-9, 1979 **(Ger)**
[Classification of evoked responses with lightpen-judged brightness patterns of EEG-FFT-spectra (author's transl)] Spreng M, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 17(3):177-85, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The influence of psychological doctrines on scientific theories (exemplified by the theory of cerebral localisation) (author's transl)] Hallen O. **Nervenarzt** 49(12):734-6, Dec 78 **(Ger)**
[Brain potentials evoked by homophone words: topographical differences for verb and noun meaning (author's transl)] Lehmann D, et al. **Nervenarzt** 50(3):147-53, Mar 79 **(Ger)**
[Trends and problems in psychophysiologic research] Pickenhain L. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 30(6):350-8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acoustically evoked potentials of the human brain during low-frequency whole-body vibration] Seidel H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(10):817-9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Slow brain potentials in various structured tasks] Fenk A. **Z Psychol** 186(1):89-112, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Development of standard psychological values for measuring brain performance at different ages under normal and pathological aspects (author's transl)] Ziegler E, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(5):413-9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The role of the noradrenergic neurosystem of the brain in the regulation of neuroendocrine and behavioral processes] Endróczi E. **Orv Hetil** 119(40):2419-24, 1 Oct 78 **(Hun)**
[Relationship between electrophysiology and clinical electroencephalography] Grastyán E. **Orv Hetil** 119(36):2179-87, 3 Sep 78 (19 ref.) **(Hun)**
[Hypnosis and slow cerebral potentials] Rizzo PA, et al. **Clin Ter** 87(2):107-13, 31 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Response to intermittent light stimulation (ILS) in newborn infants/and in one-year-old infants] Faggi L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(8):609-14, 30 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Wakefulness and sleep in the normal newborn infant. Electroencephalographic and polygraphic aspects] Pardelli L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(11):821-30, 15 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The P 300 wave: psychophysiological aspects and correlations with contingent negative variation (CNV)] Ragazzoni A. **Riv Neurobiol** 23(3):160-98, Jul-Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Power relationship between frequency bands for analysis of variations of cerebral electrical activity] Carapella C, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(4):343-52, Jul-Aug 78 **(Ita)**
[Electroencephalographic changes and spectral analyses of the tracing in the puerperium] Giaquinto S, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(4):391-400, Jul-Aug 78 **(Ita)**
[Mechanism of gonadotropin secretion in rats (author's transl)] Kawakami M. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(9):1133-5, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**
[Evoked potentials of the cerebrum, brain stem and spinal cord] Shibasaki H. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1774-5, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[Activation of the EEG records after alcohol drinking] Izdebski S, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 12(4):507-10, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Several factors affecting changes in the human EEG during transfer to artificial circulation] Lur'e GO, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (1):25-30, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Rhythmic activity of the cat brain in the transition from wakefulness to sleep] Iznak AF, et al. **Biol Nauki** (7):55-60,

1979 (Rus)

[Effect of corazole in intensifying changes in the electrical activity of the brain in a constant magnetic field] Smirnova NP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(1):21–4, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Several new findings from a microelectrode study of the mechanisms of modulation of human short-term verbal memory] Raeva SN. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 243(1):258–60, 1978 (Rus)

[Anticipatory reactions of neurons of the subcortical structures of the human brain during initiation of voluntary movements and performance of the simplest forms of mental activity] Raeva SN. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 245(2):499–501, 1979 (Rus)

[Formation of the brain self-stimulation reaction in the early ontogeny of the dog] Vataeva LA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 245(3):746–9, 1979 (Rus)

[Brain catecholamine participation in etimizol activation of the hypophyseal-adrenal cortex system] Sapronov NS. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(3):216–21, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the millivolt potential of brain structures during micropolarization influencing trace phenomena] Gal'dinov GV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(3):344–51, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Head platform for chronic experiments in rats] Girman SV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(4):642–3, Apr 79 (Rus)

[Push—pull cannula for local brain perfusion with simultaneous recording of electrical activity] Godukhin OV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(1):141–3, Jan 79 (Rus)

[Changes in the EEG of rabbits induced by local cooling or heating of the central thermosensory area] Iaichnikov IK. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(2):224–9, Feb 79 (Rus)

[Technic for removing the tentorium cerebelli in cats during electrophysiologic studies of hindbrain structures] Kazakov VN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(4):640–2, Apr 79 (Rus)

[Simple means of recording spike activity of cerebral neurons in unrestricted animals] Pirogov AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(11):16669–72, Nov 78 (Rus)

[Effect of parenterally administered amino acids and protein hydrolysate on the electrical activity of brain structures] Vasilevskaia LS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(4):500–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Genetic-biochemical analysis of the shuttle-box behavior of 2 inbred strains of mice differing in brain protein S-100 content. I. Neurospecific protein S-100 and learning] Malup TK, et al. **Genetika** 14(9):1634–45, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Spectral and cross-correlational analysis of bioelectric activity of the brain in various types of visual performance] Karadzhov KV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):26–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of industrial noise on the bioelectrical activity of the brain] Khaĭmovich ML, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (12):21–3, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Several neurochemical mechanisms of learning and memory] Kruglikov RI. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (6):902–10, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cerebral hemodynamics and the functioning of the visual analyzer after intensive light exposures] Shostak VI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 13(1):50–3, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Brain oligopeptides—analgesic peptides, stimulators of memory and sleep] Ashmarin IP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(5):965–79, Sep-Oct 78 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Metabolism of rat brain nonhistone proteins following alteration of nervous system function and training] Levchenko VA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(3):246–9, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Proliferative potential of vertebrate brain cells and their role in brain regeneration] Reznikov KIu. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 86(1):99–113, Jul-Aug 78 (154 ref.) (Rus)

[Principles of organization of cerebral functions] Adrianov OS. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (12):12–20, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Structural basis of cerebral plasticity] Bogolepov NN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (12):21–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Neurophysiologic analysis of activation spontaneously developing in Rana temporaria frogs against a background of primary sleep] Lazarev SG. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(5):507–10, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Status and prospects for study of the laws of higher nervous activity in accordance with the long-term 'Brain' program] Asratian EA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(6):1143–50, Nov-Dec 78 (Rus)

[Changes in the frequency spectrum of the EEG in 6-year-old children during play] Brendsted AN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(1):188–91, Jan-Feb 79 (Rus)

[Effect of a change in brain monoamine levels on reproduction of an elaborated escape reaction in rats] Katkov IuA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(4):752–5, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Conditioned reflex leg placing reaction induced by stimulation of brain structures] Kotliar BI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(5):939–47, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Physiological and genetic ways of studying the extrapolation capability of mice] Krushinskiĭ LV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(5):903–12, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Method for complex study of the bioelectrical activity of the brain in behavioral experiments on rats] Mikhallova NG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(3):651–4, May-Jun 79 (Rus)

[Role of genetic factors in the formation of trace reactions in man] Mikheev VF. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(3):510–7, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of successive electric stimulation of different brain regions on delayed spatial choice in monkeys] Mordvinov EF. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(3):521–8, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Split brain and the problem of interhemispheric relations] Mosidze VM. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(6):1164–72, Nov-Dec 78 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of antiglial and antineuronal immunoglobulins on the processes of retention and reproduction of a reinforced habit] Naumova TS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(2):403–5, Mar-Apr 79 (Rus)

[Conditioned evoked potential in man with nonrhythmic 'reinforcement'] Pirogov AA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(5):1077–9, Sep-Oct 78 (Rus)

[Effect of antiglial and antineuronal immunoglobulins on short-term and long-term memory in rats] Poletaev AB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(6):1311–3, Nov-Dec 78 (Rus)

[Cellular mechanisms of voluntary motor activity] Rabinovick MIa. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(3):495–501, May-Jun 79 (Rus)

[Relationship between the rate of extinction of an avoidance reaction in rats and the concentration of noradrenaline in the brain] Saul'skaia NB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(1):185–7, Jan-Feb 79 (Rus)

[Need-information organization of brain activity] Simonov PV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(3):467–77, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Neuronal burst rhythms as a reflection of anticipatory processes in hungry animals for food reinforcement] Sudakov KV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(3):643–6, May-Jun 79 (Rus)

[Cortico-subcortical systems of conditioned reflex activity] Suvorov NF. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(1):23–33, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Motor conditioned reactions at different stages of normal human nocturnal sleep and their electrographic correlates] Vasil'eva VM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(5):931–8, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of the formation and interrelationship of trace phenomena in 6—7-year-old children] Voronin LG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(3):487–94, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the activation level in the EEG's of adolescents as a result of school work and its attendant hypokinesia] Zhuravleva NG. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(4):765–73, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hypogenic cholinergic neuronal route in the central nervous system] Herández Peón R. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 19(1):4–17, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Temperature effects on the EEG and evoked potentials in Reptilia (Lacerta galloti) (author's transl)] González J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(2):153–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bioelectric aktivity of the brain in hypopituitary dwarfism [proceedings] Vitová Z, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(2):118–9, 1978

Electric activity and oxygen tension of the brain during ischaemic anoxia and reperfusion. Halmágyi G, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 18(4):375–91, 1977

Reversible brain hyperthermia during audiogenic seizures in rats. Narębski J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 30(2):273–7, 1979

The obesity of middle age: a common variety of Cushing's syndrome due to a chronic increase in adrenocorticotrophin (ACTH) and beta-endorphin activity. Margules DL. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 116:279–90, 1979

Cortical evoked potentials and severity of depression. Friedman J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(9):1218–20, Sep 79

The EEG in determination of brain death. Bennett DR. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 315:110–20, 17 Nov 78

Brain energetics and cerebral death. Fein JM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 315:97–104, 17 Nov 78

Neural control of ACTH release in response to hemorrhage. Gann DS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 297:477–97, 28 Oct 77

Limitations of the EEG in coma and brain death. Hughes JR. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 315:121–36, 17 Nov 78

Review of clinical criteria of brain death. Molinari GF. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 315:62–9, 17 Nov 78

Transitory ischemia/anoxia in young children and the prediction of quality of survival. Pampiglione G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 315:281–92, 17 Nov 78

Effect of dorsal column stimulation on pain-induced intracerebral impulse patterns. Augustinsson LE, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 42(4):212–6, 1979

Relationship between the B-mitten EEG pattern and tardive dyskinesia. A pilot control study. Wegner JT, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(5):599–603, May 79

Electroencephalographic absence status with minimal behavior change. Fincham RW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(3):176–8, Mar 79

EEG signs of brain impairment in alcoholism. Coger RW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 13(6):729–39, Dec 78

EEG sleep and severity of depression. Spiker DG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 13(4):485–8, Aug 78

Neurological processes concerned with communication and their analysis. Gordon NS. **Child Care Health Dev** 5(1):29–40, Jan-Feb 79

Clinical application of evoked EEG responses in newborn infants. II: idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome. Hrbek A, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(5):619–26, Oct 78

Off-response: its clinical incidence in very young children. Colon EJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(5):601–4, May 79

Ethanol dependence in the rat: role of non-specific and limbic regions in the withdrawal reaction. Hunter BE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 45(4):483–95, Oct 78

Automatic analysis of interictal epileptic activity related to its morphological aspects. Pola P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(2):227–31, Feb 79

Interictal—ictal transition in the feline penicillin epileptogenic focus. Sherwin I. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 45(4):525–34, Oct 78

Kindling as a model of epilepsy. Wada JA. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** (34):309–16, 1978

Kindling effect in the reptilian brain: motor and electrographic manifestations. Rial RV, et al. **Epilepsia** 19(6):581–9, Dec 78

Slow depolarizing potentials in 'epileptic' neurons. Schwartzkroin PA, et al. **Epilepsia** 20(3):267–77, Jun 79

Neurophysiological and neurochemical studies on the action of the anticonvulsant gamma-hydroxy, gamma-ethyl, gamma-phenyl-butyramide. Tapia R, et al. **Epilepsia** 20(2):135–45, Apr 79

Effect of chronic protein malnutrition on experimentally induced seizures in the rat. Forbes WB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(2):475–81, Nov 78

Behavioral analysis of amygdaloid kindling in beagle dogs and the effects of clonazepam, diazepam, phenobarbital, diphenylhydantoin, and flunarizine on seizure manifestation. Wauquier A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(3):579–86, Jun 79

Brain catecholamines and organ weight of mice genetically selected for high and low blood pressure. Schlager G, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):67–9, 15 Jan 79

Assessment of cerebral function during cardiopulmonary bypass. Barash PG, et al. **Heart Lung** 8(2):280–7, Mar-Apr 79

The cerebral function monitor during open-heart surgery. Silvay G, et al. **Herz** 3(4):270–5, Aug 78

CNV parameters as indices of integration and adaptation in different functional states of the cns. Klimova-Cherkasova VI. **Hum Physiol** 4(1):84–93, Jan-Feb 78

Peroxidized arachidonic acid effects on human platelets and its proposed role in the induction of damage to white matter. pp. 179–90. Mickel HS. **In: Kabara JJ, ed. The pharmacological effect of lipids. Champaign, Ill., American Oil Chemists' Soc, 1978. QU 85 S9892p 1978.** (92 ref.)

Roles of cerebrovascular permeability, brain compliance, and brain hydraulic conductivity in vasogenic brain edema. pp. 51–62. Rapoport SI. **In: Popp AJ, et al., ed. Neural trauma. New York, Raven Press, 1979. WL 354 N494 1978.**

Stages in development of high-pressure neurological syndrome in the mouse. Brauer RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(4):756–65, Apr 79

Frequency analysis of the EEG in children with sickle cell disease. Gott PS, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(11):811–3, Nov 77

Neurobiology, culture, and behavior disturbances. An integrative review. Fabrega H Jr. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 167(8):467–74, Aug 79

The pathophysiology of dystonia. Korczyn AD. **J Neural Transm** 42(3):245–50, 1978

Clinical studies of the movement-related cortical potential (MP) and the relationship between the dentatorubrothalamic pathway and readiness potential (RP). Shibasaki H, et al. **J Neurol** 219(1):15–25, 12 Sep 78

Electroencephalography and computerised tomography in vascular and non-vascular dementia in old age. Roberts MA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(10):903–6, Oct 78

Toward a neurophysiology of schizophrenia. Vaughan HG Jr. **J Psychiatr Res** 14(1–4):129–54, 1978

Stress' route through brain to heart. Check W. **JAMA** 240(25):2712–4, 15 Dec 78

Calculation and the right hemisphere [letter] Qureshi R, et al. **Lancet** 1(8111):322–3, 10 Feb 79

Effects of morphine or naloxone on kainic acid neurotoxicity. Fuller TA, et al. **Life Sci** 24(19):1793–8, 7 May 79

Madness, a matter of fact. Eloman E. **Med Hypotheses** 4(6):591–2, Nov-Dec 78

Correlations between psychiatric diagnosis and some quantitative EEG variables. Shagass C, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 5(1):16–26, 1979

The Capgras phenomenon: cerebral dysfunction with psychosis. Waziri R. **Neuropsychobiology** 4(6):353–9, 1978

Effect of experimentally induced generalized seizures on the wakefulness—sleep cycle. Koridze MG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(4):311–6, Oct-Dec 77

The split-brain symptoms of schizophrenia. Dimond SJ. **PDM** 7(9–12)8(1–8):83–9, Jan-Dec 76

Infant rats: VMH damage and the ontogeny of obesity and neuroendocrine dysfunction. Fisher RS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(3):369–82, Sep 78

The brain serotonergic system in the affective disorders. Murphy DL, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 2(1):5–31, 1978 (197 ref.)

Psychoendocrinology and growth hormone: a review. Brown GM, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 3(2):131–53, Apr 78 (112 ref.)

Event-related slow brain potentials, cognitive processes, and alexithymia. Lolas F. **Psychother Psychosom** 30(2):116–29, 1978

Visual evoked potentials in migraine subjects. Kennard C, et al. **Res Clin Stud Headache** 6:73–80, 1978

[Encephalographic records in women with functional anovulatory sterility (author's transl)] Dvořák K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(9):681–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bioelectric activity of the brain in hypopituitary dwarfism] Vítová Z, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(10):587–90, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[An alarming electroencephalogram] Kamphuisen HA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(51):2001–5, 23 Dec 78 **(Dut)**

[Acoustic evoked potentials, their recording by external way, and their value in oto-neurology] Feblot P, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 51(1):25–34, Jan–Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Long-lasting EEG abnormalities in alkylphosphat intoxication (author's transl)] Bartels M, et al. **EEG EMG** 10(1):22–4, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Examination procedure in unconscious patients: neurophysiological examinations] Büdingen HJ. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** 19:127–33, 1979 **(Ger)**

[The problem of cerebral hemispheric lateralization of the damage caused by chronic alcoholism] Miglioli M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(12):1059–62, 30 Jun 78 **(Ita)**

[Slow evoked cerebral potentials in subjects with acute focal cerebrovascular disease] Arpini A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(6):723–9, Nov–Dec 78 **(Ita)**

[Cerebral bioelectric activity disorders in acute intoxication with hypoglycemic agents] Langauer-Lewowicka H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 13(2):147–53, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Functional state of the brain and the characteristics of cerebral and peripheral circulation in uterine myoma during and outside of pregnancy] Sidorova IS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (12):39–44, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Brain hemodynamics and metabolism during artificial circulation] Lur'e GO. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (2):69–72, Mar–Apr 79 (78 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the mobility of basic neural processes and the work capacity of cerebral cortex cells in depressed patients] Kryzhanovskaia LA. **Fiziol Zh** 25(2):139–46, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bioelectrical activity of the brain during 49-day antiorthostatic hypokinesia in persons with the early signs of autonomic vascular dysfunction] Alekseev DA. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 13(1):28–34, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Brain bioelectrical activity during proton irradiation of the hypophysis at high doses] Davydova IG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(5):26–34, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monkey brain bioelectrical activity, human cerebral blood filling and EEG during dosed hypoxia] Chizhov AIa. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):13–8, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Artificial pulmonary ventilation, the special form of synchronized brain activity and its functional state at the early stages of the postresuscitation period] Zarzhetskii IuV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):12–7, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the brain in craniofacial injury] Troshin VM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(3):41–5, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bioelectrical activity of the brain in acute and chronic inflammatory diseases of the soft tissues of the face and jaws] Tsepov LM. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(5):39–43, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathophysiologic mechanisms of depressive states of endogenous or exogenous origin] Biriukovich PV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(8):1208–17, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carbon dioxide gas provoking and stopping an epileptic seizure] Eliner GI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(8):1159–69, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the bioelectrical activity of the brain in children with spastic cerebral paralysis following correctional straightening of their gait] Iakovlev NM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(10):1466–70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Focal EEG pathology in young children with infantile cerebral paralysis and an epileptiform syndrome] Sheinkman OG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(10):1460–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of cerebral blood filling in epileptic patients during seizure activation] Bein BN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (5):21–6, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiologic indices in Wilson—Konovalov hepatocerebral dystrophy before and after stereotaxic surgery] Starikov AS. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (2):36–42, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Bioelectical activity of the brain in parkinsonism before and after stereotaxic operations] Starikov AS. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (3):43–8, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of emotional stress on sleep dynamics in cats] Bogoslovskil MM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(3):657–65, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Character of changes in the structure of the intercentral connections in the human cerebral cortex during suppression of consciousness] Dobronravova IS. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(3):518–20, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Problem of experimental neuroses in the works of P. S. Kupalov] Murav'eva NP. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(6):1135–42, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Movement programming, cooperation of the hemispheres and neostriatum (author's transl)] Podivinský F. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(3):309–12, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Cerebral bioelectric changes in hepatic encephalopathy] Pérez Cid JL, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 7(1):69–72, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Late post-irradiation necrosis of the brain. Julow J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 46(1–2):135–50, 1979

Fatal long-term sequela following radiation 'cure' for ependymoma. Bachman DS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(4):319–21, Oct 78

Induction and repair of strand breaks and 3'-hydroxy terminals in the DNA of mouse brain following gamma irradiation. Yoshizawa K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 521(1):144–54, 21 Nov 78

Effects of noninionizing radiation on the central nervous system, behavior, and blood: a progress report. McRee DI, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 30:123–31, Jun 79

Study of nonionizing microwave radiation effects upon the central nervous system and behavior reactions. Shandala MG, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 30:115–21, Jun 79

Brain response to combined modality therapy. pp. 58–66. Davis RL.
In: Vaeth JM, ed. Combined effects of chemotherapy and radiotherapy on normal tissue tolerance. Basel, Karger, 1979. W3 FR935 v.13 1978.

Effects of high-LET neon (20Ne) particle radiation on the brain, eyes and other head structures of the pocket mouse: a histological study. Kraft LM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 35(1):33–61, Jan 79

Radiation necrosis of the brain: correlation between patterns on computed tomography and dose of radiation. Mikhael MA. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(2):241–9, Apr 79

Levels of norepinephrine and dopamine in mouse brain regions following microwave inactivation—rapid post-mortem degradation of striatal dopamine in decapitated animals. Blank CL, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):213–9, Jul 79

Brain radiation necrosis following treatment of an esthesioneuroblastoma (olfactory neurocytoma). Baron SH. **Laryngoscope** 89(2 Pt 1):214–23, Feb 79

Endocrine effects of cranial irradiation [letter] Popescu HI. **N Engl J Med** 299(14):776, 5 Oct 78

Low power radio-frequency and microwave effects on human electroencephalogram and behavior. Bise W. **Physiol Chem Phys** 10(5):387–98, 1978

Effects of modulated RF energy on the EEG of mammalian brains. Effects of acute and chronic irradiations. Takashima S, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 16(1):15–27, 23 Feb 79

The effects of chronic ingestion of tritiated water on prenatal brain development. Zamenhof S, et al. **Radiat Res** 77(1):117–27, Jan 79

X-irradiation of mice in the early fetal period. I. Assessment of lasting CNS deficits developing mainly in the subsequent perinatal period. Schmahl W, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 155(5):347–57, May 79

[Anterior pituitary function in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia (A.L.L.). A comparative study before and after central nervous system irradiation (author's transl)] Feit JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(20):1690, 5 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electroencephalographic findings in the late stage after CNS-irradiation for malignant neoplasms in children (author's transl)] Dieterich E, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 155(8):549–52, Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of ultraviolet irradiation on tissue respiration in different parts of the rat brain] Aliverdiev AA. **Biol Nauki** (8):42–4, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the bioelectrical activity of several brain structures of rabbits exposed to microwaves] Ershova LK, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 25(2):132–8, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heterogeneity of neurocytes of different brain regions to repeated superhigh-frequency irradiation] Galkina NS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(7):880–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of the brain. Jacobsen HH. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 57(67):139–51, 1978

'Circumscribed' glioblastoma multiforme: the role of computed tomography in two cases. Geehr RB, et al. **AJR** 132(1):127–9, Jan 79

CT detection of demyelinated plaques in multiple sclerosis. Haughton VM, et al. **AJR** 132(2):213–5, Feb 79

Coronal computed tomography: indications and accuracy. Mass S, et al. **AJR** 131(5):875–9, Nov 78

Multiple ECT: morphologic effects. Menken M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(4A):453, Apr 79

Computerized tomography of the brain in surgical hypoparathyroidism. Posen S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):415–7, Sep 79

Cranial computed tomography in the diagnosis of systemic lupus erythematosus. Gonzalez-Scarano F, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(2):158–65, Feb 79

Computerized tomography in the diagnostic evaluation of multiple sclerosis. Hershey LA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(1):32–9, Jan 79

Computed tomography in Wilson disease: report of 2 cases. Ropper AH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(1):102–3, Jan 79

Diagnosis of miliary tuberculosis by cerebral computerized tomography. Witham RR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(4):479–80, Apr 79

Leukoencephalopathy in oculocraniosomatic neuromuscular disease with ragged-red fibers. Mitochondrial abnormalities demonstrated by computerized tomography. Bertorini T, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(10):643–7, Oct 78

The resolving stroke and aphasia. A case study with computerized tomography. Naeser MA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(4):233–5, Apr 79

Computerized tomography in hereditary nonprogressive chorea. Rice E, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(4):249–50, Apr 79

Eye lens shield for the patient in diagnostic radiology. Bergström K, et al. **Australas Radiol** 21(4):385–6, Dec 77

CAT brain scans after central nervous system prophylaxis for acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Day RE, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6154):1752–3, 23–30 Dec 78

Computerized tomography in patients with multiple sclerosis. de Weerd AW. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 80(4):258–63, 1977

CT diagnosis of cerebrovascular disorders—a review. Brahme FJ. **Comput Tomogr** 2(3):173–81, 1978

Neuroradiology seminar: aims and objectives [editorial] Diehl JT, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 2(3):135–6, 1978

Radionuclide brain imaging—its role and relation to CT scanning. Lewis SE, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 2(3):155–72, 1978

Technical aspects of CT scanning. Maravilla KR, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 2(3):137–44, 1978

Computed tomography in hydrocephalus. Fitz CR, et al. **CT** 2(2):91–108, Jun 78

Low attenuation lesions in the midline posterior fossa: differential diagnosis. Osborn AG, et al. **CT** 2(4):319–29, Dec 78

Computerized axial tomography (CAT) in cerebral ischemia. Dalle Ore G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17 Suppl 1:53–9, 1978

Cranial computed tomography on epilepsy: a correlation study with electroencephalographical findings. Ishida S, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 32(3):373–87, 1978

Intracranial glass. Gonsalves CG, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 30(2):124, Jun 79

Osmotic blood-brain barrier disruption. Computerized tomographic monitoring of chemotherapeutic agent delivery. Neuwelt EA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(2):684–8, Aug 79

Computed tomography of anatomic specimens. Binder GA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2(4):506–7, Sep 78

Cerebral computed tomography in Reye syndrome. Coin CG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(2):276–7, Apr 79

Cervical computed tomography in multiple sclerosis with spinal cord involvement. Coin CG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(3):421–2, Jun 79

Bismuth encephalopathy and cerebral computed tomography. Gardeur D, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2(4):436–8, Sep 78

Cranial computed tomography findings in xeroderma pigmentosum with neurologic manifestations (De Sanctis–Cacchione syndrome). Handa J, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2(4):456–9, Sep 78

Rapid high dose (RHD) contrast cranial computed tomography: a concise review of normal anatomy. Hayman LA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(2):147–54, Apr 79

Preprocessing in computed tomography picture analysis: a 'bone-deleting' algorithm. Henrich G, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(3):379–84, Jun 79

Computer assisted tomography in primary malignant lymphomas of the brain. Kazner E, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2(2):125–34, Apr 78

Effective atomic number and electron density as measured with a computed tomography scanner: computation and correlation with brain tumor histology. Latchaw RE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2(2):199–208, Apr 78

Asymmetries of the cerebral hemispheres on computed tomograms. Le May M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2(4):471–6, Sep 78

Computer assisted tomography of unoperated subdural hematoma: short- and long-term follow-up. Lusins J, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2(4):460–6, Sep 78

Computer reconstructed sagittal and coronal computed tomography head scans: clinical applications. Maravilla KR. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2(2):189–98, Apr 78

Computer assisted tomography and pneumoencephalography in nonhydrocephalic, nontumorous head enlargement. Michels LG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2(4):439–47, Sep 78

Case report: computed tomography in the diagnosis of primary lymphoma of the central nervous system. Radvany

J, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2(2):215–7, Apr 78
Normal and high accuracy computed tomography of the brain: dose and imaging considerations. Rice JF, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(4):497–502, Aug 79
Reye syndrome: computed tomographic documentation of disordered intracerebral structure. Russell EJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(2):217–20, Apr 79
Computed tomography in primary malignant lymphoma of the brain. Tadmor R, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2(2):135–40, Apr 78
Dynamics of cerebrospinal fluid circulation evaluated by metrizamide CT cisternography. Tamaki N, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(2):209–16, Apr 79
Design considerations for a positron emission transverse tomograph (PETT V) for imaging of the brain. Ter-Pogossian MM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2(5):539–44, Nov 78
A method of correcting for linear drift in computed tomography brain scans. Thaler HT, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(2):251–5, Apr 79
Transient, severe periventricular hypodensity after leukemic prophylaxis with cranial irradiation and intrathecal methotrexate. Wendling LR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2(4):502–5, Sep 78
Are x-rays the ultimate? Proton (heavy ion) radiography in neurologic diagnosis. Steward VW. **J Neurol Sci** 39(2–3):261–93, Dec 78
A computerized tomography–computer graphics approach to stereotaxic localization. Brown RA. **J Neurosurg** 50(6):715–20, Jun 79
The evaluation of seizure disorders by computerized tomography. McGahan JP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(3):328–32, Mar 79
Imaging jumps ahead with PETT. Check W. **JAMA** 241(7):675, 679, 721, 16 Feb 79
Extent of cuts in computerised tomography of the brain [letter] Duara R, et al. **Lancet** 1(8129):1299, 16 Jun 79
Reversible cerebral atrophy in infantile spasms caused by corticotrophin [letter] Lyen KR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8132):37–8, 7 Jul 79
CAT screening for neurological disease: an abuse? Booth T. **Med J Aust** 2(6):248–50, 9 Sep 78
CT and nuclear medicine in screening for neurological disease. Hallinan JM. **Med J Aust** 1(10):451–2, 19 May 79
CT in dementia, epilepsy and non-specific neurological symptoms without signs: is there a place for radionuclide scanning? Tress BM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(10):453–4, 19 May 79
Nephrotoxic effects of computerized tomographic brain scan [letter] Theerman MR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(1):45–6, 4 Jan 79
Cranial computerized tomography and chronic multiple sclerosis. Aita JF. **Nebr Med J** 63(10):335–7, Oct 78
CT scans in Menkes disease. Seay AR, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(3):304–12, Mar 79
Computerized cranial transverse axial tomography (CTAT) in 145 patients with primary and secondary generalized epilepsies. West syndrome, myoclonic-astatic petit mal, absence epilepsy. Lagenstein I, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 10(1):15–28, Feb 79
Second panel discussion. Comparison of computerized tomography with other neuroradiological examination methods. **Neuroradiology** 16:517–23, 1978
Leukoencephalopathy following high-dose intravenous methotrexate chemotherapy: quantitative assessment of white matter attenuation using computed tomography. Allen JC, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:44–7, 1978
Findings in computerized axial tomography after intrathecal methotrexate and radiation. Arnold H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:65–8, 1978
Stereophotogrammetry: an additional method for three-dimensional x-ray examination. Ascher PW, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:594–5, 1978
Reconstruction tomography by nuclear scattering radiography. Berger J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:576–8, 1978
Computed tomography in meningitis. Bilaniuk LT, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:13–4, 1978
A ring detector positron camera system: its merits: clinical experience. Eriksson L, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:572–4, 1978
Metrizamide ventriculography and computed tomography in infants and children. Fitz CR, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:6–9, 1978
The clival-perpendicular or modified Water's view in compound tomography. Fitz CR, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:15–6, 1978
The CT scan appearance of the brain in the normal elderly population: a correlative study. Gonzalez CF, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:120–2, 1978
Clinical usefulness of Artronix brain scanner multiplanar coronal and sagittal brain images. Gulati AN, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:568–9, 1978
Metrizamide CT cisternography combined with Myodil (Pantopaque) cisternography in the investigation of suspected small acoustic neuromata. Hall K. **Neuroradiology** 16:464–5, 1978
Cranial computed tomography in leukaemia. Kingsley DP, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:543–6, 1978
CT intracranial localization with a new marker system. Lee SH, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:570–1, 1978
Evaluation of x-ray CT (EMI scan) and isotope brain studies, including radioisotope axial tomography. MacDonald AF, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:575, 1978
Dual kilovoltage at computed tomography: a prereconstruction method for estimation of effective atomic number and electron density. Marshall WH Jr, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:605–6, 1978
Multiplanar reconstruction as an aid in CT diagnosis. Rothman SL, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:596–7, 1978
Comparison of cerebrospinal fluid dynamics studied by computed tomography (CT) and radioisotope (RI) cisternography. Tamaki N, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:193–8, 1978
Results of computer tomography on chronic alcoholics. von Gall M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:329–31, 1978
Posttraumatic epilepsy and CT scan. Yoshii N, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:311–3, 1978
Emission computed tomography. Grubb RL Jr. **Neurosurgery** 2(3):273–80, May–Jun 78
Computerised tomography of the cranium in patients with epilepsy: a preliminary report. Cala LA, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 14:237–44, 1977
Computerised tomography findings in multiple sclerosis and Schilder's disease. Cala LA, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 14:229–36, 1977
Radiation dose in neurological computed tomographic scanning. Whitmore RC, et al. **Radiol Technol** 51(1):21–6, Jul–Aug 79
Tissue signatures with dual-energy computed tomography. Chiro GD, et al. **Radiology** 131(2):521–3, May 79
Rapid high dose (RHD) contrast computed tomography of perisellar vessels. Hayman LA, et al. **Radiology** 131(1):121–3, Apr 79
The grain in the stone: a computer search for hidden CT patterns. Horton JA, et al. **Radiology** 129(2):427–31, Nov 78
Computed tomography of isoattenuating subdural hematomas. Möller A, et al. **Radiology** 130(1):149–52, Jan 79
Assessment of diagnostic technologies. Swets JA, et al. **Science** 205(4408):753–9, 24 Aug 79
Computerized axial tomography in brain death. Rangel RA. **Stroke** 9(6):597–8, Nov–Dec 78
Limitations and pitfalls of computed tomography in the evaluation of craniocerebral injury. French BN. **Surg Neurol** 10(6):395–401, Dec 78
[When do we need computer tomography in examination of the brain and orbit?] Jacobsen HH. **Nord Med** 94(6–7):173–7, Jun 79 **(Dan)**
[Cranial computerized tomography. Results of the 1st 2,000 EMI scans] Lester J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(43):2634–9, 23 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
['Pure motor hemiplegia'; localization of the pyramidal tract in the internal capsule] Moffie D, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(20):822–5, 19 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Fractionated gas encephalography with nitrous oxide under general anesthesia] Sigiel M, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(6):509–16, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The 3d dimension in computerized axial tomography. Frontal and sagittal sections and computerized reconstruction] Vignaud J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(6):443–51, Jul–Sep 78 **(Fre)**
[Current gamma-encephalography. Place and importance of instantly developing photographic materials] **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 60(3):X–XI, Mar 79 **(Fre)**
[CT scan in Wilson's disease (author's transl)] Merland JJ, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:269–70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sturge-Weber syndrome. Tomodensitometry (letter)] Lyon-Caen O, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(26):2203–4, 9 Jun 79 **(Fre)**
[Anatomical and clinical considerations in aphasia: the value of tomodensitometry (author's transl)] Barat M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(10):611–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The importance of computer tomography in the diagnosis of epilepsy (author's transl)] Ladurner G, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 47(5):264–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[CT results in epilepsy patients. A prospective study (author's transl)] Ratzka M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:332–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computerized tomography in infants with seizures (author's transl)] Reisner T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:20–1, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Interobserver variability in CT reporting. A comparative evaluation (author's transl)] Rienhoff O, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:322–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A computer programming for regional comparison of the contrast enhancement in regard of the rCBV estimation by CT scan (author's transl)] Kitano I, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(6):473–82, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Low density area around the intracranial meningioma—a computer-assisted tomomgraphic study (author's transl)] Kojima T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(4):383–89, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Computed tomography with use of metrizamide (author's transl)] Arii H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 38(6):528–38, 25 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Radiographic CT diagnosis of the brain—evaluation of its efficacy and limitations] Maehara T. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(1):22–9, 10 Jan 79 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical significance and radiological findings of the transtentorial upward herniation in the infratentorial tumors (author's transl)] Abe T. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(4):345–54, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of CSF dynamics with metrizamide CT cisternography (author's transl)] Hiratsuka H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(9):1015–23, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Head injuries (author's transl)] Kobayashi N. **No To Shinkei** 30(10):1038–44, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**
[A disease showing 'Moya moya' vascular network in base of brain: evaluation of angiography and cranial computed tomography (author's transl)] Miyasaka K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(10):1083–91, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Degenerative disease (author's transl)] Natsukawa M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(12):1240–5, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**
[Reconstructed coronarl and sagittal views with CT transverse pictures: clinical application and evaluation (author's transl)] Fujii K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 22(10):1009–18, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The cranial computed tomography (author's transl)] Kwak S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 22(10):999–1008, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The craniocervical computed tomograph and its vertical (coronal) scanning method (author's transl)] Sadamoto K. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 22(10):1023–9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Region of interest-program in domestic CT scanner (author's transl)] Sadamoto K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(8):887–91, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An approach to the scanning geometry in cranial computed tomography (author's transl)] Takahashi T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 24(4):445–50, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of ocular myopathy associated with abnormal findings in computerized tomography of the brain and ischemic exercise test, & hypoacusis (author's transl)] Okamoto T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(9):557–64, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Indication and limitation of computerized tomography—present and future of CT (author's transl)] Tazaka H. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(12):789–92, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**
[Status and future of neuroradiology in Scandinavia. Misuse of computer tomography can be avoided by methodical training and organization] Amundsen P. **Nord Med** 94(6–7):178–9, Jun 79 **(Nor)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Measurement of regional cerebral blood volume by emission tomography. Grubb RL Jr, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(4):322–8, Oct 78
Gross jugular venous reflux during the radionuclide brain scan dynamic phase. Andrews JT, et al. **Australas Radiol** 22(2):105–9, Jun 78
A comparison of two hard-copy display systems for nuclear medicine images. Wells CP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(619):577–9, Jul 79
Serial radionuclide scans in multiple sclerosis. Murray S, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 5(3):321–3, Aug 78
Subdural empyema associated with an apparent regional hyperperfusion (luxury perfusion). DeLong JF. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(12):485–6, Dec 78
Usefulness of the posterior cerebral flow study in subdural hematoma. Joo DG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(10):379–81, Oct 78
Brain scan abnormalities in intracerebral sarcoidosis. McCartney WH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(1):32–4, Jan 79
Bilateral middle cerebral artery occlusions. Rockett JF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(10):415, Oct 78
Scintigram in cortical blindness (Anton's syndrome). Silverberg S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(9):349–50, Sep 78
Jugular venous reflux in cerebral radionuclide angiography: an explanation. Bok B, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 3(1):63–5, 1978
The First International Symposium on Positron Emission Tomography. 2–3 June, 1978, Montreal Neurological Hospital and Institute. Montreal, Canada. Abstracts. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 5(6):281–94, 1978
Regional cerebral mode transit time and the derivative of the regional cerebral function recorded for intravenous administration of a non-diffusible tracer. Bartolini A, et al. **Invest Radiol** 14(3):250–4, May–Jun 79
Brain scanning. Lele RD. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(2):119–26, Feb 78
Rating of the radiopharmaceuticals for brain imaging [letter] Chandra R. **J Nucl Med** 19(9):1087–8, Sep 78
Cerebral imaging using gamma camera: analysis of 244 patients. Khan SM, et al. **JPMA** 28(10):144–6, Oct 78
Over-all accuracy of 99mTc-pertechnetate brain scanning for brain tumours—study of 471 patients. Björnsson OG, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 17(6):249–53, Dec 78
The many faces of neurotuberculosis. DaCosta H, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 17(6):258–61, Dec 78
Efficacy of brain scanning in epilepsy of late onset. Jain AN, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 17(3):92–4, Jul 78
Radionuclide sinography: diagnosis of lateral sinus thrombosis by dynamic and static brain imaging. Buonanno FS, et al. **Radiology** 130(1):207–13, Jan 79
The effects of injection site, age, and body position on

cervical venous reflux. McCarthy J, et al. **Radiology** 130(2):536–7, Feb 79

Critical evaluation of 99mTc glucoheptonate as a brain imaging agent. Tanasescu DE, et al. **Radiology** 130(2):421–3, Feb 79

Assessment of diagnostic technologies. Swets JA, et al. **Science** 205(4408):753–9, 24 Aug 79

Technique for multi-view radionuclide angiography. Barnes B, et al. **Stroke** 9(6):566–9, Nov–Dec 78

[Isotope examination in diagnosis of brain death] Ahonen A, et al. **Duodecim** 95(6):310–5, 1979 **(Fin)**

[Automatic analysis of cerebral scintiscans] Locchi F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(10):1177–9, Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[A fundamental study brain scanning with 99mTc-citrate (author's transl)] Ishii K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 15(8):1135–42, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radionuclide brain angiography in the diagnosis of ischemic cerebrovascular diseases (author's transl)] Maeda T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 15(7):953–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of functional imaging of regional cerebral blood flow based on height/area method (author's transl)] Yamamoto Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(9):995–1000, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Technical considerations for functional imaging of regional cerebral blood flow with 133Xe.—Functional imaging based on the initial slope method (author's transl)] Maeda H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 26(9):624–9, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Importance of dynamics of scintigraphic changes in the brain for prognosis in stroke] Nielubowiczowa H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 13(3):229–34, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Scintigraphic study of the brain with the use of 99mTc–technetium in children] Musiałowicz J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(8):935–90, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic value of brain scintigraphy in the early diagnosis of brain sarcoma] Bażowski P, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(6):411–4, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cysticercosis of the fourth ventricle simulating a posterior fossa neoplasm in cerebral scintillography. Report of a case] de Morais-Rêgo SF, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 36(4):371–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Diagnostic value of gammaencephalography in demyelinating diseases] Gutiérrez González ME, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 41(3):209–18, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

The intrinsic brain iso-renin—angiotensin system in the rat: its possible role in central mechanisms of blood pressure regulation. Ganten D, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:265s–268s, Jun 75

Release of somatostatin from rat brain synaptosomes. Bennett GW, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):1127–30, Mar 79

[Superfusion technique for studying the in vitro release of putative neurotransmitters from brain structures] Schmieder S, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(11–12):1707–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Aseptic meningitis and hydrocephalus after posterior fossa surgery. Kaufman HH, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 44(3–4):179–96, 1978

Computer-assisted stereotactic brain operations by means including computerized axial tomography. Mundinger F, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 41(1–4):169–82, 1978

Use of neurosurgery for psychological disorder in British Isles during 1974—6. Barraclough BM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6152):1591–3, 9 Dec 78

Mode of innervation following stereoencephalotomy. Struppler A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** (34):493–500, 1978

Propionibacteria as a cause of shunt and postneurosurgical infections. Skinner PR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(11):1085–9, Nov 78

Counter-pressure microfork for intracranial vascular anastomosis. Technical note. Heifetz MD. **J Neurosurg** 51(3):417–9, Sep 79

Standardized observation procedures in brain injury research. Vällfors B, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(1):87–93, Jan 79

Ring formation on computerized tomography in the postoperative patient. Grand W, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2(2):107–9, Mar–Apr 78

Stereotactic surgery with image processing of computerized tomographic scans. Penn RD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 3(2):157–63, Sep–Oct 78

Prophylaxis of neurosurgical infections by improved preoperative disinfection of the scalp. Kourtopoulos H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 11(2):175–6, 1979

Deep seated giant arteriovenous malformations in infancy. Ventureyra EC, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(6):365–70, Dec 78

[Ventriculo-cardiac derivation in late complications of hemispherectomy (author's transl)] Achslogh J, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 78(5):257–66, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preventive antibiotic therapy in neurosurgery] Berney J. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(4–5):487–95, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Controlled hypotension with sodium nitroprosside in patients placed in the sitting position during intracranial operations (author's transl)] Ekhart E. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(11):395–9, 25 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peroperative telethermography in neurosurgery. First experimental results (author's transl)] Talia B, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(5):569–73, May 78 **(Ita)**

[Prophylactic antibiotics in neurosurgery] Brandt RA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 37(1):42–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Anesthesia problems in surgery of the posterior fossa in a sitting position] Biro J, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 23(3):185–8, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The sitting position in surgery of the posterior cerebral fossa and the cerebellopontile angle] Mateescu R, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 23(3):189–96, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Transplantation of brain tissue in the brain of adult rats. Das GD, et al. **Experientia** 34(10):1304–6, 15 Oct 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Variations of matrix electrondensity in brain mitochondria. Hajós F, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 26(2):107–13, 1978

New ultrastructural evidence for a protein transport system in endothelial cells of gerbil brains. Lossinsky AS, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 47(2):105–10, 13 Jul 79

Lafora-like inclusion bodies in the CNS of aged dogs. Suzuki Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 44(3):217–22, 15 Dec 78

On the accessibility and localisation of cerebrosides in central nervous system myelin. Linington C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 100:263–73, 1978

Experimental scrapie in mice: ultrastructural observations. Baringer JR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(3):205–11, Sep 78

Paired helical filaments in neurovisceral lipidosis (juvenile dystonic lipidosis). Horoupian DS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(5):404–11, Nov 78

The large apparent work capability of the blood-brain barrier: a study of the mitochondrial content of capillary endothelial cells in brain and other tissues of the rat. Oldendorf WH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(5):409–17, May 77

A rapid method for the preparation of relatively pure metabolically competent synaptosomes from rat brain. Booth RF, et al. **Biochem J** 176(2):365–70, 15 Nov 78

The intrinsic fluorescence of isolated central-nervous-system myelin-sheath preparations. Crang AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 177(2):739–45, 1 Feb 79

Isolation of lysosomes from brain tissue. A separation method by means of alteration of mitochondrial and synaptosomal sedimentation properties. Lisman JJ, et al. **Biochem J** 178(1):79–87, 15 Jan 79

In vitro reconstitution of calf brain microtubules: effects of macromolecules. Lee JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(14):2783–90, 11 Jul 78

Decoration and stabilization of intact, smooth-walled microtubules with microtubule-associated proteins. Sloboda RD, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(1):48–55, 9 Jan 79

Isolation and characterization of an enriched Golgi fraction from rat brain. Deshmukh DS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 542(2):284–95, 17 Aug 78

[Effect of amizil and arecoline on 45Ca uptake by rat brain nerve endings] Semenov EV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):301–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Changes in the nuclei of astrocytes following portacaval shunting and portacaval transposition in the rat. Doyle D, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(5):461–6, Oct 78

Changes in surface morphology associated with ethylnitrosourea-induced malignant transformation of cultured rat brain cells studied by scanning electron microscopy. Winslow DP, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(5):530–9, Oct 78

Microperoxisomes in the central nervous system of the postnatal rat. Arnold G, et al. **Brain Res** 155(1):1–17, 20 Oct 78

Citrate transport to isolated rat brain mitochondria. Rafalowska U. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 26(9):589–97, 1978

Preparation of membrane-depleted polygonal coat structures from isolated coated vesicles. Kartenbeck J. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 2(5):457–64, Sep 78

A new type of synapse in the ventral cochlear nucleus. Köpf-Maier P. **Cell Tissue Res** 198(2):373–80, 18 May 79

Annulate lamellae, lamellar bodies and subsurface cisternae in neurons of the avian hyperstriatum accessorium. Spoerri PE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 193(3):423–32, 30 Oct 78

Microtubule formation by pure brain tubulin in vitro. The influence of dextran and poly(ethylene glycol). Herzog W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 91(1):249–54, 2 Nov 78

Neurofilaments from mammalian central and peripheral nerve share certain polypeptides. Anderton BH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(1):159–63, 1 Dec 78

The efficiency of aldehyde fixation for electron microscopy: stabilization of rat brain tissue to withstand osmotic stress. Paljärvi L, et al. **Histochem J** 11(3):267–76, May 79

Intermediate filaments in nervous tissues. Liem RK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(3):637–45, Dec 78

The fine structure of freeze-fractured presynaptic membranes prepared from guinea pig brain homogenates. Takano Y, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 27(2):137–9, 1978

Estimation of glial contamination of synaptosomal-mitochondrial fractions of rat brain by radioimmunoassay of carbonic anhydrase (CA II). Delaunoy JP, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(2):611–2, Aug 79

Cold resistance of the brain during hibernation: changes in the microviscosity of the membrane and associated lipids. Goldman SS, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):1139–42, Mar 79

Disaggregation of polysomes in fetal organs and maternal brain after administration of d-lysergic acid diethylamide in vivo. Heikkila JJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(6):1793–9, Jun 79

Effects of altered osmolality on respiration and morphology of mitochondria from the developing brain. Holtzman D, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(2):453–60, Aug 79

Quaking mouse myelin: biochemical characterization of zonal gradient subfractions. Waehneldt TV, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(6):1679–88, Jun 79

Brain ultrastructure in Reye's disease. II. Acute injury and recovery processes in three children. Partin JS, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 37(6):796–819, Nov–Dec 78

A regional study of electrophoretically separated proteins from the crude synaptosomal fractions of the developing rat brain. Davis LG, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 4(1):25–34, 1979

Electron microscopy of cerebral malaria in golden hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus) infected with Plasmodium berghei. Rest JR, et al. **J Pathol** 127(3):115–20, Mar 79

A combination of two histochemical techniques for tracing putative cholinergic central neurones [proceedings] Lewis PR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:29P–30P, Nov 78

Hyperthermia and disaggregation of brain polysomes induced by bacterial pyrogen. Heikkila JJ, et al. **Life Sci** 25(3):347–52, 23 Jul 79

On the ultrastructural diversity and essence of residual bodies in neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis. Goebel HH, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 10(1–2):53–70, Apr 79

Preparation of synaptic and nonsynaptic mitochondria from mammalian brain. Lai JC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 55:51–60, 1979

Isolation of synaptic junction-enriched fraction from the forebrain of day-old chickens. Preparation and characterization of chick forebrain subcellular fractions. Webster JC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 4(2):137–53, Apr 79

Experimental subacute sclerosing panencephalitis in the hamster: ultrastructure of the chronic disease. Raine CS, et al. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2–3 Suppl):539–61, 1977

The fine structure of the CNS in multiple sclerosis. I. Interpretation of cytoplasmic papovavirus-like and paramyxovirus-like inclusions. Kirk J, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 4(5):343–56, Sep–Oct 78

Studies of cultured human and simian fetal brain cells. II. Infections with human (BK) and simian (SV40) papovaviruses. Oster-Granite ML, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 4(6):443–55, Nov–Dec 78

Further studies on the immunohistochemical localization of alpha-MSH in the rat brain. Dubé D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(2–3):171–6, May 79

Localization of Leu-enkephalin in dense core vesicles of axon terminals. Pelletier G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(2–3):159–63, May 79

The effects of hyperthermia on polyribosomes and amino acid levels in infant rat brain. Murdock LL, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(3):349–57, 1978

Morphological and biochemical properties of synaptic vesicles isolated from guinea pig brain. Uchizono K, et al. **Neuroscience** 4(5):593–601, 1979

Morphological changes in Alzheimer's disease-senile dementia: ultrastructural changes and quantitative studies. Terry RD. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 57:99–105, 1979

Histologic and ultrastructural effects of stroma-free hemoglobin solutions on rat liver, kidney, and brain. Friedman HI, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:3–5, 1977

Ruthenium red binding to cell coat in neoplastic neurogenic cell lines in culture. Haugen A. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 29(4):245–52, 6 Feb 79

[A model of biological structure adequate for a dynamic organicist concept of psychiatry] Tusques J. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 136(2):201–17, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of electron microscopy in the diagnosis of non tumoral brain diseases (author's transl)] Tripier MF, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 26(6):292–9, 1978 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histological and ultrastructural features of a case of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (author's transl)] Pellegrini G, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 98(6):319–32, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electron microscopic and histochemical studies on the amoeboid microglial cells in the developing chick brain (author's transl)] Kawaguchi M. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 53(3):219–37, 1 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructural observation of infarctic changes of cerebral tissue in dog—1. Neuronal alterations (author's transl)] Watanabe T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(3):279–85, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surface of brain and blood brain barrier (author's transl)] Matsuura T. **No To Shinkei** 30(6):582–7, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of physiologic concentrations of local anesthetics of the procaine series on the structural and functional state of cerebral synaptosome membranes] Aksentsev SL, et al. **Biofizika** 23(5):821–6, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic lipid peroxidation and oxidative metabolism of aminazine in brain microsomal fractions] Eluashvili IA, et

al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):432–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of gangliosides on Na–K–ATPase activity and the conformation of microsomal membranes] Mirzoain SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(12):682–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of Ca2+ and gamma–aminobutyric acid on glutamate and glutamine oxidation by rat brain synaptosomes] Nilova NS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):293–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional morphology and classification of interneuronal synapses] D'iachkova LN. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 241(5):1200–3, 11 Aug 78 **(Rus)**

BRAIN ABSCESS

Intracranial abscess. McCann VJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(3):75–6, 97, 10 Feb 79

Pyogenic brain abscess. Experience with 87 cases. Dharker SR, et al. **Neurol India** 26(3):126–30, Sep 78

[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and therapy of brain abscesses. A clinical series] Wiberg J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(33):1681–4, 30 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

COMPLICATIONS

Successful surgical treatment of intracranial mycotic aneurysm with brain abscess. Report of a case. Sato T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 47(1–2):53–61, 1979

Cystic fibrosis with brain abscess. Duffner PK, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(1):27–8, Jan 79

Intracranial abscesses with behavioral changes. Liston SL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(6):343–6, Jun 79

Non–thrombotic occlusion of the cavernous carotid from subdural empyema. Katzberg RW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(611):913–4, Nov 78

A case of two suprasellar lesions. Malec R, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 21(4):413–7, 1978

DIAGNOSIS

Laboratory differentiation of stroke and intracranial mass lesions. Reinstein L. **Md State Med J** 28(1):31–3, Jan 79

Listeria monocytogenes: brain abscess or meningoencephalitis? Lechtenberg R, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(1):86–90, Jan 79

Cerebral mucormycosis—a case report. Rao VR, et al. **Neuroradiology** 15(5):291–3, 2 Oct 78

Combined convexity and parafalx subdural empyema. Stephanov S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(2):147–51, Feb 79

[Cerebral abscesses: tomodensitometric images and therapeutic consequences (author's transl)] Gardeur D, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(6):399–403, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrophysiological methods of study in otogenic intracranial complications] Bikbaeva AI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):70–4, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Focal symptomatology of otogenic abscess of the right hemisphere of the brain] Talyshinskiĭ AM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):16–20, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined electro– and echoencephalographic examinations in early diagnosis of space–occupying processes in the brain] Aleksandrov NS. **Voen Med Zh** (11):37–41, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Relevance of antibiotics in the treatment of brain abscesses. Report of a case with eight simultaneous brain abscesses treated and cured medically. George B, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 47(3–4):285–91, 1979

Metronidazole therapy of anaerobic bacteremia, meningitis, and brain abscess. Warner JF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(2):167–9, Feb 79

The bacteriology and chemotherapy of brain abscess. de Louvois J. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(5):395–413, Sep 78 (111 ref.)

The bacteriology and chemotherapy of otogenic cerebral abscesses. Ingham HR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4 Suppl C:63–9, Sep 78

Extensive cerebral nocardiosis cured with antibiotic therapy alone. Case report. Kirmani N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(6):924–8, Dec 78

Chemotherapy of brain abscess [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8099):1081–2, 18 Nov 78

ETIOLOGY

Subdural empyema [letter] Ellis SS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(11):1147, Nov 78

Cerebral abscesses produced by bacterial implantation and septic embolisation in primates. Wood JH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(1):63–9, Jan 79

Chronic middle ear disease with intracranial extension—a clinicopathologic case report. Jahn AF, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 8(1):77–84, Feb 79

Sinogenic and otogenic brain abscesses—a review of 63 cases occurring at Toronto General Hospital, 1956–75. Snell GE. **J Otolaryngol** 7(4):289–96, Aug 78

Listeria brain abscess in an immunosuppressed child. Dykes A, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(1):72–4, Jan 79

Brain abscess and cystic fibrosis. Fischer EG, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(3):385–8, Sep 79

Air bubble cavities in the methyl methacrylate plate of cranioplasty acting as site of foci for persistent infection. Case report. Yamaura A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(1):35–8, Jan 79

Subdural empyema secondary to ventriculo–peritoneal shunt. Tahmouresie A. **NY State J Med** 79(3):375–6, Mar 79

Cerebral abscess associated with an intrauterine contraceptive device. Kum N, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(3):375–8, Sep 79

Frontal lobe abscess of dental origin. Report of a case. Baddour HM, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(4):303–6, Apr 79

Tuberculous abscess of the brain. Mohanty S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(636):678–9, Oct 78

Botryomycosis: first report of human brain involvement. Wu WQ, et al. **South Med J** 71(12):1530–3, Dec 78

Brain abscess after transnasal intracranial penetration of a paint–brush. de Tribolet W, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(3):187–9, Mar 79

[Brain abscess discovered 38 years after head injury (author's transl)] Hida K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(8):811–3, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of brain abscess due to Serratia marcescens (author's transl)] Ikeda Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(7):709–14, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain abscess with congenital cyanotic heart disease] Wiberg J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(33):1685–6, 30 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Case of the simultaneous development of an otogenic abscess of the brain and cerebellum with a favorable outcome] Chumakov FI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):67–8, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Rhinogenic brain abscess in a 3–year–old child] Kuznetsova AI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):88–9, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Rhinogenic brain abscess ending in the patient's recovery] Petushkov EV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):67–8, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Solitary abscess in the region of the pons varolii] Shutov AA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (5):55–7, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidural abscess: apropos of a case secondary to continuous epidural anesthesia] Aliaga Font L, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(6):519–26, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Cerebral abscess due to fusobacterium necrophorum. Importance of the conditions of the sample and of the bacteriologic analysis (letter)] de Rautlin de la Roy Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(38):3454–5, 4 Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Subdural empyema due to Salmonella typhimurium. Analysis of a case] González–Mata A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(5):833–7, Sep–Oct 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Decreased mortality from brain abscesses since advent of computerized tomography. Rosenblum ML, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(5):658–68, Nov 78

OCCURRENCE

Brain abscesses in Northern Ireland: a 30 year community review. McClelland CJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(11):1043–7, Nov 78

Subdural empyema in Africans in Rhodesia. Glasauer FE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 3(3):385–91, Nov–Dec 78

PATHOLOGY

Interhemispheric subdural empyema with enlarged meningeal arteries. Waga S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(3):175–7, Mar 79

[Deep 2–chamber abscess to the right of the temporal lobe of the brain with subsequent recovery] Gapanovich VIA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):89–90, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electroencephalographic cranial computerized tomographic correlations in brain abscess. Michel B, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(3):256–73, Mar 79

RADIOGRAPHY

Use of computerized tomography in nonsurgical management of brain abscess. Rotheram EB Jr, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(1):25–6, Jan 79

The physiopathogenetic basis for the angiographic diagnosis of bacterial infections of the brain and its coverings in children. II. Cerebritis and brain abscess. Raimondi AJ, et al. **Childs Brain** 5(4):398–407, 1979

BIPP induced artefacts on computerized tomography. Black B. **Clin Otolaryngol** 4(3):207–11, Jun 79

The role of computerised tomography in the diagnosis and management of intracranial abscess. Price H, et al. **Clin Radiol** 29(5):571–7, Sep 78

Experimental brain abscess evolution: computed tomographic and neuropathologic correlation. Enzmann DR, et al. **Radiology** 133(1):113–22, Oct 79

Computed tomography and mortality rate in brain abscess. Moussa AH, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(5):301–4, Nov 78

[Differential–diagnostic problems with the brain abscess in axial computerized tomography (author's transl)] Schmitt HP. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 47(3):158–62, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An operated case of multiple brain abscesses. Value of computerized axial tomography in cases of plural foci] Gazzeri G, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 23(3):199–208, Jul–Sep 77 **(Ita)**

[Primary interhemispheric subdural abscess—case report (author's transl)] Wada S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(1):91–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Subdural empyema associated with an apparent regional hyperperfusion (luxury perfusion). DeLong JF. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(12):485–6, Dec 78

[Radioisotope diagnosis of otogenic and rhinogenic brain abscesses] Shyster MA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):23–6, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Brain abscess (analysis of ten consecutive cases). Singounas EG, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 21(6):221–4, Nov 78

Assessment of the postoperative course of excised brain abscess by computerized tomography. Feely MP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 5(1 Pt 1):49–52, Jul 79

Resection of multiple nocardial brain abscesses: diagnostic role of computerized tomography. Rosenblum ML, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(4):315–8, Apr 79

Tuberculous brain abscess. Tyson G, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(5):323–5, Nov 78

[The brain abscess today] Borchardt U, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 39(3):231–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successfully treated extensive brain abscess in infancy] Bognár I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(26):1576–8, 1 Jul 79 **(Hun)**

[Actinomycotic brain abscess –case report– (author's transl)] Nonaka N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(12):1219–23, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radical and conservative methods in the surgical treatment of brain abscesses] Zderkiewicz E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 13(1):59–64, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of cerebral abscesses by means of drainage punctures] Beltrán A, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 37(206):48–9, Mar 79 **(Spa)**

[Cerebral abscesses and suppurative processes] Paniagua López, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 37(206):46–7, Mar 79 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Brain abscesses in infants and children: current status of clinical findings, management and prognosis. Idriss ZH, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 17(10):738–40, 745–6, Oct 78

Posterior fossa extradural abscess. Stuart G. **Med J Aust** 1(2):55–6, 27 Jan 79

[Surgical treatment of the brain abscesses by means of needle drainage (author's transl)] Sanchis J, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 36(204):43–8, Jan–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BRAIN CHEMISTRY

The simultaneous determination of dopamine and its acidic metabolites by an elution procedure in rat brain. Valchář M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(4):273–4, 1978

Determination of thiamine and its phosphate esters by electrophoresis and fluorometry. Penttinen HK. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** B32(8):609–12, 1978

Use of cis–Pt(II)–uracil for electron microscopic cytochemistry of rat brain nucleic acids. Babitch JA, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 63(2):292–9, 1978

Topography of chemically identified neurons in the central nervous system: a review. Palkovits M. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 26(3–4):211–90, 1978

Symposium on neural peptides and proteins. Brussels, December 9, 1978. Abstracts. **Acta Neurol Belg** 79(1):54–68, Jan–Feb 79

Brain lipids in metachromatic leucodystrophy. Federico A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 33(4):289–95, Aug 78

Glycoconjugate changes in a brain biopsy from a patient with Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. Federico A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 33(4):296–303, Aug 78

Homovanillic acid and 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid in human brain areas at autopsy. Effect of pre–death conditions with special attention to the state of consciousness and metabolic diseases. Livrea P, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 33(6):487–500, Dec 78

Brain proteins in experimental portal–systemic shunting. Hindfelt B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 59(5):275–80, May 79

Biochemical compartmentation of fish tissues. I. Brain energy reserves and its metabolic products. Shaffi SA. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 52(4):435–9, 1978

Studies on the mechanism of post–etorphine catalepsy. Modyfying effect of amphetamine, apomorphine and dihydroxy–phenylalanine (L–dopa) on etorphine–induced concentrations of dopamine and noradrenaline in the rat central nervous system. Kania BF. **Acta Physiol Pol** 30(2):279–87, 1979

Monoamines and monoamine metabolites in brains from

demented schizophrenics. Winblad B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 60(1):17–28, Jul 79

Complementary distribution of dopamine, substance P, and acetylcholine in the rat prefrontal cortex and septum. Emson PC. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 19:397–400, 1978

Brain catecholamine concentrations and convulsions in E1 mice. Kohsaka M, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 19:389–92, 1978

The preparation and analysis of myelin from small quantities of central nervous tissue: regional studies of the quaking mouse. Fagg GE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 100:135–45, 1978

Biochemical study on myelin in adrenoleukodystrophy. Miyatake T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 100:585–99, 1978

Relative quantitation of monoamine histofluorescence in young and old non-human primates. Sladek JR Jr, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 113:231–9, 1978

Integrated morphology of neuronal catecholamines and neurophysin in the aged macaque. Sladek JR Jr, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 113:241–50, 1978

Protein heterogeneity in rat CNS myelin subfractions. Waehneldt TV. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 100:117–33, 1978

Abnormalities in neurotransmitter amino acids in dominantly inherited cerebellar disorders. Perry TL, et al. **Adv Neurol** 21:303–14, 1978

Cerebral localization of insulin by immunofluorescence. Pansky B, et al. **Am J Anat** 153(3):459–67, Nov 78

High-performance thin-layer chromatography and densitometric determination of brain ganglioside compositions of several species. Ando S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 89(2):437–50, Sep 78

A new mass fragmentographic method for the simultaneous analysis of tryptophan, tryptamine, indole-3-acetic acid, serotonin, and 5-hydroxyindole-3-acetic acid in the same sample of rat brain. Artigas F, et al. **Anal Biochem** 92(1):233–42, 1 Jan 79

Lipid extraction of tissues with a low-toxicity solvent. Hara A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 90(1):420–6, 1 Oct 78

A simple rapid method for ganglioside isolation from small amounts of tissue. Irwin CC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 94(2):335–9, 15 Apr 79

Gas chromatography—mass spectrometry of guanidino compounds in brain. Mori A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 89(2):393–9, Sep 78

Analysis of histidine-containing dipeptides, polyamines, and related amino acids by high-performance liquid chromatography: application to guinea pig brain. Nakamura H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 93(2):423–9, Mar 79

Quantitative determination of carbamazepine and carbamazepine-10,11-epoxide in rat brain areas by multiple ion detection mass fragmentography. Pantarotto C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 93(1):115–23, Feb 79

Purification of a brain-specific astroglial protein by immunoaffinity chromatography. Rueger DC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 89(2):360–71, Sep 78

Single-dose pharmacokinetics and anticonvulsant efficacy of primidone in mice. Leal KW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(5):470–4, May 79

Mannose-6-p and mannose-1-p in rat brain, kidney and liver. Asikin N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 89(1):279–85, 12 Jul 79

Gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric evidence for the identification of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-beta-carboline as an in vivo constituent of rat brain. Barker SA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(1):146–54, 15 Mar 79

Solubilization of gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor protein from mammalian brain. Greenlee DV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(2):380–7, 28 May 79

Effects of sulfonate anions on the self-assembly of brain tubulin. Himes RH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(4):1031–8, 27 Apr 79

High levels of a calcium-dependent modulator protein in spermatozoa and its similarity to brain modulator protein. Jones HP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(4):1264–72, 29 Jun 78

A comparison of poly (A)-associated RNA from synaptosomes and cytoplasmic subcellular fractions of rat brain. Cupello A, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 13(2):131–6, 1977

Isolation of the C-fragment and C'-fragment of lipotropin from pig pituitary and C-fragment from brain. Smyth DG, et al. **Biochem J** 175(1):261–70, 1 Oct 78

The characterization of the non-histone chromosomal proteins of the main classes of nuclei from rat brain fractionated by zonal centrifugation. Tsitilou SG, et al. **Biochem J** 177(1):331–46, 1 Jan 79

The occurrence of sulphated glycoproteins in nerve endings [proceedings] Branford White CJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):134–6, Feb 79

Complexity of cytoplasmic polyadenylated and nonpolyadenylated rat brain ribonucleic acids. Chikaraishi DM. **Biochemistry** 18(15):3249–56, 24 Jul 79

Reversible dissociation of the alpha beta dimer of tubulin from bovine brain. Detrich HW 3d, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(19):3900–7, 19 Sep 78

Sequence complexity of polyadenylated RNA obtained from rat brain regions and cultured rat cells of neural origin. Kaplan BB, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(25):5516–24, 12 Dec 78

Glycosaminoglycans and glycoproteins associated with microsomal subfractions of brain and liver. Kiang WL, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(18):3841–8, 5 Sep 78

Structural features of microsomal, synaptosomal, mitochondrial, and soluble glycoproteins of brain. Krusius T, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(18):3849–54, 5 Sep 78

A circular dichroism study of the interaction of chlorpromazine with mouse brain tubulin. Rao AG, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(22):4735–9, 31 Oct 78

Identification of the major 68,000-dalton protein of microtubule preparations as a 10-nm filament protein and its effects on microtubule assembly in vitro. Runge MS, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(9):1689–98, 1 May 79

Calcium-dependent cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Inhibition of basal activity by heat-stable factors from rat cerebrum. Kanamori T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 582(3):434–7, 1 Feb 79

Isolation and identification of beta-citryl-L-glutamic acid from newborn rat brain. Miyake M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(3):656–66, 18 Dec 78

Analysis of 5-methoxytryptamine in brain by gas chromatography mass spectrometry. Beck O, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 6(1):19–22, Jan 79

Detection of the in vivo conversion of 2-pyrrolidinone to gamma-aminobutyric acid in mouse brain. Callery PS, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 6(1):23–6, Jan 79

Determination of choline and acetylcholine in distinct rat brain regions by stable isotope dilution and field desorption mass spectrometry. Lehmann WD, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 5(10):591–5, Oct 78

A prostacyclin-like substance in rat brain [proceedings] Chaplin DJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):95P–96P, May 79

On the distribution of [met5]- and [leu5]-enkephalins in the brain of the rat, guinea-pig and calf. Di Giulio AM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(2):297–301, Jun 79

Separation and quantification of metabolites of radiolabelled histamine in brain [proceedings] Knight RI, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):460P, Nov 78

Increased dopamine concentration in limbic areas of brain from patients dying with schizophrenia. Bird ED, et al. **Brain** 102(2):347–60, Jun 79

An analysis of factors influencing measurements of dopamine, noradrenaline, glutamate decarboxylase and choline acetylase in human post-mortem brain tissue. Spokes EG. **Brain** 102(2):333–46, Jun 79

5-HT concentration in cat's brain. Gaudin-Chazal G, et al. **Brain Res** 160(2):281–93, 12 Jan 79

Visualization of beta-adrenergic receptor sites with fluorescent beta-adrenergic blocker probes—or autofluorescent granules? Hess A. **Brain Res** 160(3):533–8, 19 Jan 79

Localization and molecular heterogeneity of cholecystokinin in the central and peripheral nervous system. Larsson LI, et al. **Brain Res** 165(2):201–18, 13 Apr 79

The isolation and identification of 2,4-diketones present in human and animal tissues and in urine. Douglas DE, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(7):691–6, Jul 78

Radioimmunoassay for tubulin: a quantitative comparison of the tubulin content of different established tissue culture cells and tissues. Hiller G, et al. **Cell** 14(4):795–804, Aug 78

Liquid chromatographic determination of amino acids in the rat brain using o-phthalaldehyde as fluorogenic reagent. Aoki K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(9):2684–8, Sep 78

Physico-chemical characteristics of D-I, a hypotensive factor occurred in acetone extract of the bovine brain. Tsukatani H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(11):3281–8, Nov 78

Chemical characteristics of D-I, a hypotensive factor occurred in acetone extract of bovine brain. Tsukatani H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(11):3271–80, Nov 78

Comparison of spectrofluorometric and GC/MS procedures for the quantitation of morphine in blood and brain. Reed D. **Clin Toxicol** 14(2):169–80, 1979

Regional distribution of dopamine metabolites in human and primate brain. Bacopoulos NG, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(4):281–6, 1978

Amino acids in the CNS and electromotor system of Torpedo marmorata: association of beta-alanine with cholinergic cells of the electric lobe. Davies LP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 62C(1):107–13, 1979

Absence of brain specific benzodiazepine receptors in cyclostomes and elasmobranchs. Fernholm B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 62C(2):209–11, 1979

Circadian rhythm in brain catecholamine concentrations in the teleost: Anguilla anguilla L. le Bras YM. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 62C(1):115–7, 1979

Neurochemical issues in animal and human behavior. Valzelli L. **Curr Dev Psychopharmcol** 5:29–49, 1979 (135 ref.)

Immunohistochemical localization of hypothalamic hormones (especially LRF) at the light microscopy level. Barry J. **Curr Top Mol Endocrinol** 3:451–73, 1976 (118 ref.)

Immunohistochemical localization of hypothalamic hormones at the electron microscope level. Pelletier G. **Curr Top Mol Endocrinol** 3:433–50, 1976 (23 ref.)

Glucagon-like polypeptides in canine brain. Conlon JM, et al. **Diabetes** 28(7):700–2, Jul 79

Radioimmunoassay systems for enkephalins. Simionescu L. **Endocrinologie** 17(1):65–6, Jan-Mar 79

Localization of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone in rat brain and pituitary. Dubé D, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(4):1283–91, Apr 78

The distribution of angiotensinogen in dog brain studied by cell fractionation. Morris BJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(2):492–500, Aug 78

Distribution and characterization of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone in the rat brain. Oliver C, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(3):697–705, Mar 78

Adrenocorticotropin and melanocyte-stimulating hormone in the brain. Orwoll E, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(6):1845–52, Jun 79

Somatostatin in hypothalamus, extrahypothalamic brain, and peripheral tissues of the rat. Patel YC, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(2):523–30, Feb 78

Immunohistochemical localization of adrenocorticotropin in the rat brain. Pelletier G, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(5):1426–33, May 79

Insulin-binding sites in the rat brain: in vivo localization to the circumventricular organs by quantitative radioautography. van Houten M, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(3):666–73, Sep 79

The neurochemistry of learning and memory. Dunn AJ. **Environ Health Perspect** 26:143–7, Oct 78 (63 ref.)

Perspectives in behavioural neurochemistry. Holman RB, et al. **Essays Neurochem Neuropharmacol** 2:1–20, 1977 (75 ref.)

Fractionation of brain microtubule-associated proteins. Isolation of two different proteins which stimulate tubulin polymerization in vitro. Herzog W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(1):1–8, 1 Dec 78

Quantification and properties of tubulin polymerization in crude brain extracts and preparations of microtubular and purified tubulin. Sandoval IV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 91(1):151–61, 2 Nov 78

Actin amino-acid sequences. Comparison of actins from calf thymus, bovine brain, and SV40-transformed mouse 3T3 cells with rabbit skeletal muscle actin. Vandekerckhove J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 90(3):451–62, 16 Oct 78

Benzodiazepine receptors in 'emotional' and 'non-emotional' mice; comparison of four strains. Robertson HA. **Eur J Pharmacol** 56(1-2):163–6, Jun 79

Content of water-soluble and total proteins in the aging human brain. Naber D, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 14(2):59–63, 1979

Cholecystokinin-like peptides in avian brain and gut. Dockray GJ. **Experientia** 35(5):628–30, 15 May 79

Neurofilaments from mammalian central and peripheral nerve share certain polypeptides. Anderton BH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(1):159–63, 1 Dec 78

Complexity of polysomal polyadenylated RNA in mouse whole brain and cortex. Croizat B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(1):138–43, 1 Jul 79

The cyanogen bromide peptide maps of neurofilament polypeptides in axonal preparations isolated from bovine brain are different. Dahl D. **FEBS Lett** 103(1):144–7, 1 Jul 79

Interaction of neurocuprein with adrenaline. Gasparov VS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(1):37–9, 1 Jan 79

Characterization of digitonin-solubilized muscarinic receptor from rat brain. Gorissen H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(1):64–8, 1 Dec 78

Identification of tubulin associated with rat brain myelin. Gozes I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(1):169–72, 1 Nov 78

Conformational transitions of thromboplastin apoprotein from pig brain. Howell RM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(1):23–6, 1 Jan 79

Purification of a thermostable high molecular weight factor promoting tubulin polymerization. Kuznetsov SA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(2):339–42, 15 Nov 78

A structural difference between cytoplasmic and membrane-bound tubulin of brain. Nath J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(2):335–8, 15 Nov 78

The isolation of brain 10 nm filament polypeptides from urea-extracts of brain white matter. Thorpe R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(1):148–51, 1 Jul 79

Localization in and release of somatostatin from brain and gut. Pimstone BL, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(9):2330–2, Aug 79

Gastrin and cholecystokinin in central and peripheral neurons. Rehfeld JF, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(9):2325–9, Aug 79

Simultaneous recording of steady potential, extracellular potassium activity and unitary behavior on penicillin-focus in cats. Iwayama K, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 32(3):315–9, 1978

Immunocytochemical studies of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in brains of agnathan fishes. I. Comparisons of adult Pacific lamprey (Entosphenus tridentata) and the Pacific hagfish (Eptatretus stouti). Crim JW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(3):294–305, Mar 79

Immunochemical characterization of cholecystokinin-like peptides in lamprey gut and brain. Holmquist AL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(4):474–81, Apr 79

A histochemical study in Huntington's disease and control cases. den Hartog Jager WA. **Histochemistry** 58(4):273–80, 13 Dec 78

Aqueous aldehyde (Faglu) methods for the fluorescence histochemical localization of catecholamines and for ultrastructural studies of central nervous tissue. Furness JB, et al. **Histochemistry** 57(4):285–95, 28 Sep 78

Distribution of gastrin and CCK-like peptides in rat brain. An immunocytochemical study. Lorén I, et al. **Histochemistry** 59(4):249–57, 21 Feb 79

The identification of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) in hypothalamic and extrahypothalamic loci of the human nervous system. Kubek MJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(1):26–9, Jan 79

LH-releasing hormone (LHRH), its localization, mechanism

of release and action on the anterior pituitary and CNS. pp. 57–69. McCann SM, et al.
In: Carenza L, et al., ed. Clinical psychoneuroendocrinology in reproduction. London, Academic Press, 1978. W3 SE4779Y vol. 22 1979.

An in vitro study of the binding of histamine to brain glycolipids. Alam T, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(1):49–53, Feb 78

Changing patterns of lactic acid levels associated with starvation & insulin induced hypoglycemia in different regions of rabbit brain. Gupta R, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 16(7):827–8, Jul 78

Neurohumoral response following psychic stress in rats. Gupta RC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(5):614–5, May 78

Changes in the composition of mouse brain due to experimental amoebic meningo-encephalitis. Rai RD, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(8):903–5, Aug 78

Role of serotonin in human cerebral oedema and contusion. Mohanty S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:1029–32, Jun 78

Fatty acid composition of lipids of human brain myelin and synaptosomes: changes in phenylketonuria and Down's syndrome. Shah SN. **Int J Biochem** 10(6):477–82, 1979

Opioid peptides, brain and behaviour: a brief review. Rodgers RJ. **Ir J Med Sci** 147 Suppl 1:57–62, Aug 78

Fractionation of brain cytosoluble glycoproteins by hydroxylapatite-cellulose gel column chromatography. Marchesini S, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 27(4):211–32, Jul–Aug 78

Elevated temperature effects on catecholamines and serotonin in brains of male Japanese quail. Braganza A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(5):705–8, Nov 78

Chronic response of rat brain norepinephrine and serotonin levels to endurance training. Brown BS, et al.
J Appl Physiol 46(1):19–23, Jan 79

Isolation and characterization of a novel ganglioside, monosialosyl pentahexaosyl ceramide from human brain. Iwamori M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(6):1601–8, Dec 78

Characterization of brain microtubule proteins prepared by selective removal of mitochondrial and synaptosomal components. Karr TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):6107–11, 10 Jul 79

The presence of an adrenodoxin-like ferredoxin and cytochrome P-450 in brain mitochondria. Oftebro H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4331–4, 10 Jun 79

Chick brain actin and myosin. Isolation and characterization. Kuczmarski ER, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(2):341–55, Feb 79

Identification and estimation of phenytoin and its major metabolite in rat brain following its administration by gas–liquid chromatography and gas–liquid chromatography–mass spectrometry. Midha KK, et al.
J Chromatogr 157:416–20, 21 Sep 78

Thin-layer chromatography of phospholipids. Vitiello F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 166(2):637–40, 11 Dec 78

Evidence for the existence of highly specific neuropeptides which affect the maintenance of avoidance behaviour [proceedings] Loeber JG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 80(2):9P, Feb 79

Detection of polyoma virus DNA in PML–brain tissue by (in situ) hybridization. Dörries K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 42(1):49–57, Jan 79

Ultrastructural immunohistochemical localization of adrenocorticotropin and beta-lipotropin in the rat brain. Pelletier G. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(6):1046–8, Jun 79

Microanalysis of brain lipids: multiple two-dimensional thin-layer chromatography. Pollet S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(7):916–21, Sep 78

Gangliosides of human, cat, and rabbit spinal cords and cord myelin. Ueno K, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(7):863–71, Sep 78

A new microwave device for rapid thermal fixation of the murine brain. Maruyama Y, et al. **J Microwave Power** 13(1):53–7, Mar 78

Post-mortem distribution of dopamine and homovanillic acid in human brain, variations related to age, and a review of the literature. Adolfsson R, et al. **J Neural Transm** 45(2):81–105, 1979 (79 ref.)

The characterization of sphingolipids of oligodendroglia from calf brain. Abe T, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):823–32, Mar 79

On the composition and structure of individual gangliosides from the brain of elasmobranches. Avrova NF, et al.
J Neurochem 32(6):1807–15, Jun 79

Porphyrins in myelin and non-myelin fractions of bovine white matter. Becker DM, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):1109–11, Oct 78

Levels of norepinephrine and dopamine in mouse brain regions following microwave inactivation--rapid post-mortem degradation of striatal dopamine in decapitated animals. Blank CL, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):213–9, Jul 79

Identification of a group of octopus brain proteins as histones. Cimarra P, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(4):1279–86, Apr 79

Endogenous 5-hydroxytryptophol in mouse brain. Diggory GL, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(4):1323–5, Apr 79

Semiautomated fluorimetric determination of tyrosine in rat brain and human plasma. Evans G, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(4):1303–8, Apr 79

Comparative studies on the characteristic properties of two forms of brain actin separable by isoelectric focussing. Flanagan MD, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):1037–46, Mar 79

Rat brain tubulin: subunit heterogeneity and phosphorylation. Forgue ST, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):1015–25, Mar 79

Effect of thiamine deficiency on levels of putative amino acid transmitters in affected regions of the rat brain. Hamel E, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(2):575–7, Aug 79

Tele-methylhistamine distribution in rat brain. Hough LB, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(6):1865–6, Jun 79

Characterization of neutral glycolipids in Tay–Sachs brain. Inagawa A, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):369–75, Jul 79

Regional differences in lipid composition in rabbit nervous tissue. Ishibe T, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(6):1665–70, Jun 79

Ganglioside-composition of brain in Tay–Sachs disease: increased amounts of GD2 and N-acetyl-beta-D-galactosaminyl GD1a ganglioside. Iwamori M, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):767–77, Mar 79

Mass fragmentography of phenylethylamine, m- and p-tyramine and related amines in plasma, cerebrospinal fluid, urine, and brain. Karoum F, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):201–12, Jul 79

Regional distribution of homocarnosine, homocarnosine-carnosine synthetase and homocarnosinase in human brain. Kish SJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(6):1629–36, Jun 79

Fractionation of soluble brain glycoproteins by affinity and hydroxylapatite chromatography. Langley OK.
J Neurochem 33(1):221–30, Jul 79

Resolution of brain troponin complex. Mahendran C, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):149–57, Jul 79

Distribution of guanidino compounds in bovine brain. Matsumoto M, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):645–6, Feb 79

Biochemical characterization of a myelin fraction isolated from rat brain aggregating cell cultures. Matthieu JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):869–81, Mar 79

Fluorometrical analysis of guanidino compounds in mouse brain. Mori A, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):643–4, Feb 79

Comparative peptide mapping and isoelectric focusing of isolated subunits from chick embryo brain tubulin. Nelles LP, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):477–89, Feb 79

Elevated concentrations of histamine in the rat brain. Orr EL, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):303–8, Jul 79

A rapid and simple method for the determination of picogram levels of serotonin in brain tissue using liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Ponzio F, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(1):129–32, Jan 79

Direct assay for calcium in brain homogenates and synaptosomal pellets. Schmidt WK, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):1095–8, Mar 79

Changes in regional brain levels of tryptophan, 5-hydroxytryptamine, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid, dopamine and noradrenaline after pinealectomy in the rat. Sugden D, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(5):1593–5, May 79

A ribosome dissociation factor from neonatal mouse brain. Van der Saag PT, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(6):1857–9, Jun 79

Sialosylgalactosyl ceramide as a specific marker for human myelin and oligodendroglial perikarya: gangliosides of human myelin, oligodendroglia and neurons. Yu RK, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):293–300, Feb 79

alpha-Albumin (glial fibrillary acidic protein) in normal and pathological human brain and cerebrospinal fluid. Lowenthal A, et al. **J Neurol** 219(2):87–91, 25 Oct 78

Neutral lipid and sphingolipid composition of the brain of a patient with membranous lipodystrophy. Ohtani Y, et al. **J Neurol** 220(2):77–82, 22 Mar 79

Adrenoleukodystrophy brain cholesteryl esters and other neutral lipids. Ramsey RB, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 40(2–3):189–96, Feb 79

Two cases of mucopolysaccharidosis type III (Sanfilippo). A biochemical study. Van Dessel G, et al.
J Neurol Sci 40(2–3):77–86, Feb 79

Identification of glycosaminoglycans in nerve terminals. White CJ. **J Neurol Sci** 41(3):261–9, May 79

Biochemical and immunological studies with human optic and olfactory tracts. Ansari KA, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 37(6):756–67, Nov–Dec 78

High-energy phosphate compounds and some glycolytic substrates in the rat brain during hypoxia. Broniszewska-Ardelt B, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 4(4):261–4, 1979

A regional study of electrophoretically separated proteins from the crude synaptosomal fractions of the developing rat brain. Davis LG, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 4(1):25–34, 1979

Mass spectrometric identification of Cu, Zn, Fe, Co, Mn, Mg, and Pb in mammalian brain. Hui KS, et al.
J Neurosci Res 4(3):169–75, 1979

Cerebral amino acid levels and uptake in rats after portocaval anastomosis: II. Regional studies in vivo. Zanchin G, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 4(4):301–10, 1979

Soluble protein and peptide pattern from different regions of rat brain during pre- and early postnatal development. Zeuchner J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 4(3):177–82, 1979

A simple gravimetric technique for measurement of cerebral edema. Marmarou A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(4):530–7, Oct 78

Identification of endogenous gamma-hydroxybutyrate in human and bovine brain and its regional distribution in human, guinea pig and rhesus monkey brain. Doherty JD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(1):130–9, Oct 78

Fading: a new cytofluorimetric measure quantifying serotonin in the presence of catecholamines at the cellular level in brain. Geyer MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(2):650–67, Nov 78

Two cholecystokinin-like octapeptides from brain: isolation, structure, immunochemical characterization and biological activity [proceedings] Dockray GJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 280:16P–17P, Jul 78

Determination of thallium in brain tissue of the mouse by stable isotope dilution and field desorption mass spectrometry [proceedings] Schulten HR, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 284:170P–171P, Nov 78

Effects of difenamizole on content of catecholamines and metabolites in mouse brain. Nabeshima T, et al.
Jpn J Pharmacol 28(4):642–6, Aug 78

Vasoactive-intestinal-polypeptide concentrations in median eminence of hypothalamus [letter] Samson WK, et al.
Lancet 2(8095):901–2, 21 Oct 78

Solubilization of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors of bovine brain. Aronstam RS, et al. **Life Sci** 23(13):1377–82, 2 Oct 78

Cyclic nucleotide levels in brains of control and hypertensive rats. Volicer L, et al. **Life Sci** 24(2):131–5, 8 Jan 79

Studies on the tissue distribution and stability of 'big' CRF (corticotropin-releasing factor). Yasuda N, et al.
Life Sci 24(6):549–56, 5 Feb 79

The content of GABA and other amino acids in bovine cerebral cortex synaptic vesicles. Zisapel N, et al.
Life Sci 23(3):231–5, 17 Jul 78

Alpha tocopherol levels in various regions of the central nervous systems of the rat and guinea pig. Vatassery GT, et al. **Lipids** 13(11):828–31, Nov 78

Measurement of blood flow, tissue PO2 and tissue PCO2 continuously and simultaneously in the same structure of the brain. Seylaz J, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 17(1):19–24, Jan 79

Assay of rat brain acetylcholine with a thin muscle strip of the Japanese medical leech. Kadota K, et al.
Med J Osaka Univ 28(3–4):215–7, Mar 78

Fibroblast and epidermal growth factors: their uses in vivo and in vitro in studies on cell functions and cell transplantation. Gospodarowicz D. **Mol Cell Biochem** 25(2):79–110, 21 May 79 (95 ref.)

Crude substance P from brain contains a cholecystokinin-like peptide. Zetler G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 305(2):189–90, Nov 78

Met-enkephalin: rapid separation from brain extracts using high-pressure liquid chromatography, and quantitation by binding assay. Bohan TP, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(3):367–72, Jun 78

Protein and glycoprotein composition of subsynaptosomal fractions. Implications for Exocytosis and recycling of synaptic vesicles. Goodrum JF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(5):599–617, Oct 78

Distribution and release of adenosine triphosphate in rat brain. Wu PH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(5):563–71, Oct 78

Influence of fornix, electrocoagulation on the level of cerebral amino acids in cats with hypothalamic cobalt epileptogenic focus. Luca N, et al.
Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur) 16(3):179–84, Jul–Sep 78

Amphetamine-induced hypersensitivity in guinea pigs. Weiner WJ, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(7):1054–7, Jul 79

Myelin proteins after transplacental intoxication with ethylnitrosourea. Wender M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 16(3):339–46, Jul–Sep 78

Is 5-methoxytryptamine the B-type fluorophore in rat brain? Dewhurst WG, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 5(3):156–9, 1979

Brain tryptophan in isolated aggressive mice. Miller BL, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 5(1):11–5, 1979

Effect of hypothalamic deafferentation on the functional state of the pituitary–adrenal system. Sapronov NS.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 9(3):222–6, Jul–Sep 78

Fluorescent retrograde neuronal labeling in rat by means of substances binding specifically to adenine-thymine rich DNA. Bentivoglio M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(2–3):235–40, May 79

Endogenous levels of tryptophan, serotonin and 5-hydroxyindole acetic acid in the developing brain of the cat. Daszuta A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 11(2):187–92, Feb 79

Further studies on the immunohistochemical localization of alpha-MSH in the rat brain. Dubé D, et al.
Neurosci Lett 12(2–3):171–6, May 79

Radioimmunologic localization of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in hypothalamic and extrahypothalamic sites in the rat brain. Samson WK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(2–3):265–9, May 79

Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease--alteration in ganglioside sphingosine in the brain of a patient. Tamai Y, et al.
Neurosci Lett 11(1):81–6, Jan 79

Vasopressin modulates the activity of catecholamine containing neurons in specific brain regions. Versteeg DH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 11(1):69–73, Jan 79

Comparison of synaptic plasma membrane and synaptic vesicle polypeptides by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Babitch JA, et al. **Neuroscience** 4(5):603–13, 1979

Action of dopamine agonists on parkinson-like muscle rigidity induced by 6-aminonicotinamide. Loos D, et al.
Neuroscience 4(5):667–76, 1979

Alterations in the distribution of water, sodium, potassium, and chloride in brain during the evolution of ischemic cerebral edema. Bremer AM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 3(2):187–95, Sep–Oct 78

Monoaminergic regulation of central nervous system function: II. Serotonergic systems. Smith BH, et al.
Neurosurgery 3(2):257–72, Sep–Oct 78 (152 ref.)

Catecholamine levels in the whole brain and the probability of memory formation are not related. Palfai T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(6):717-21, Jun 78

Bradykinin-like immunoreactive neuronal systems localized histochemically in rat brain. Corrêa FM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1489-93, Mar 79

Complex population of mRNA sequences in large polyadenylylated nuclear RNA molecules. Hahn WE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5544-7, Nov 78

Identification of insulin in rat brain. Havrankova J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5737-41, Nov 78

Sleep-promoting factor S: purification and properties. Krueger JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):5235-8, Oct 78

Presence of chondroitin sulfate in the neuronal cytoplasm. Margolis RK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1711-5, Apr 79

Myelin-associated glycoprotein demonstrated immunocytochemically in myelin and myelin-forming cells of developing rat. Sternberger NH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1510-4, Mar 79

Brain-derived fibroblast growth factor: identity with a fragment of the basic protein of myelin. Westall FC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):4675-8, Oct 78

Application of a newly developed electrochemical detector for liquid chromatography to the assay of brain catecholamines. Maruyama Y, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 2(1):73-8, 1978

A brain protein associated with schizophrenia and mental deterioration. Miner GD, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 2(1):107-15, 1978

A mass fragmentographic procedure for the simultaneous determination of HETE and PGF2alpha in the central nervous system. Sautebin L, et al. **Prostaglandins** 16(6):985-8, Dec 78

Post mortem stability of catecholamines in discrete regions of rat brain. Roubein IF, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(1):143-53, Jan 79

Cerebral cortical microfluorometry at isosbestic wavelengths for correction of vascular artifact. Kramer RS, et al. **Science** 205(4407):693-6, 17 Aug 79

Pituitary hormones in brain: where, how, and why? Krieger DT, et al. **Science** 205(4404):366-72, 27 Jul 79

Determination of thallium in brain tissue by stable isotope dilution and field desorption mass spectrometry. Schulten HR, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 33(7-8):485-7, Jul-Aug 78

[Information and brain biochemistry] Berman C. **Agressologie** 20(A):19-26, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunohistochemical identification, in an anuran amphibian (Xenopus laevis Daud.) of infundibular neurons reacting with antigastrin serum] Doerr-Schott J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(13):1055-8, 2 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of cobalt in histological sections using ion microanalysis by high mass resolution : application to the study of experimental chronic epilepsy in the rat] Truchet M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(9):831-3, 5 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical importance of neurochemical research] Matthieu JM. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 98(8):425-30, Aug 78 **(Fre)**

[Physiopathology of depression] Tissot R. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 98(9):461-5, Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Age-dependent DNA-content of brain, testis and ovar in men and rats (author's transl)] Ayisi K, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 8(8):427-39, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological and histochemical age determination of closed cerebral cortex injuries] Eisenmenger W, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:281-9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autoradiographic detection of tritiated choline chloride in brain tissue. A method of microscopic detection in paraffin sections] Rummelfänger H, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 19(4):291-4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pipecolic acid: an aminoacid of the CNS? studies on biogenesis in the mouse brain] Garweg G, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):759-61, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Anatomical distribution of a CCK-oktapeptide like substance in the human brain (author's transl)] Müller JE, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 17(3):146-53, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemistry of hepatic encephalopathy] Riederer P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 16(12):768-77, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of the noradrenergic neurosystem of the brain in the regulation of neuroendocrine and behavioral processes] Endróczi E. **Orv Hetil** 119(40):2419-24, 1 Oct 78 **(Hun)**

[Brain peptides (neuropeptides)] Imura H. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(1):5-15, Jan 79 (58 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain peptide hormones] Kawakami M. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(2):121-6, Feb 79 (41 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunoreactive somatostatin in the brain tissue of various animals] Sato H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(6):565-7, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[Inactivation of somatostatin in the serum and brain tissue] Utsumi M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(6):558-60, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[Peptide distribution in the brain] Yanaihara N, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(1):17-27, Jan 79 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of acute hypoxia on dog liver and brain adenine nucleotides (author's transl)] Horikawa H, et al. **Masui** 27(10):1090-5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the glucocorticoid receptor in rat brain cytosol (author's transl)] Tsuboi S. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(8):966-79, 20 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lithium levels in blood platelets, serum red blood cells and brain regions in rats given acute or chronic lithium salt treatment (author's transl)] Ebara T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 31(2):177-83, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuro-peptide (author's transl)] Kakimoto Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(6):591-604, Jun 78 (61 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Lipidosis in adult--clinic, biochemistry and pathology (author's transl)] Yokoi S. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(12):754-7, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in brain water-soluble proteins in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (author's transl)] Yuasa R, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(5):253-8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship of seizure susceptibility and generalized convulsion to brain monoamine concentration in the kindled cat brain (author's transl)] Ohshimo T. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 80(9):519-36, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebron: thermotropic and lyotropic mesomorphism] Seleznev SA, et al. **Biofizika** 24(3):454-9, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of brain chromatin subunit composition using different endonucleases] Miul'berg AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(6):1010-9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the free amino acid content of rat brain during formation and fixation of defensive conditioned reflexes] Turova NF, et al. **Biol Nauki** (10):79-83, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Effect of substances of a polypeptide nature isolated from the cerebral cortex on the immune response of mice] Belokrylov GA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(12):703-5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of substances of a polypeptide nature isolated from the thymus, cerebral cortex and substantia alba on the cellular and humoral indices of immunity in thymectomized mice] Belokrylov GA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(6):572-4, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the constituent proteins of brain structures by the technic of electrophoresis in a continuous polyacrylamide gel gradient in capillaries] Danilovskiĭ MA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(11):621-3, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the concentration of nicotinamide nucleotides in rat brain and myocardium under the influence of factors inducing neurogenic dystrophy] Migas EA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):408-10, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Induction of postural asymmetry in an intact recipient with an extract from the brain of a donor with such a syndrome] Vartanian GA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(8):147-50, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulating effect of alpha-tocopherol on the conductivity of bilayer phospholipid membranes constructed from brain and liver phospholipids of stressed rats] Agadzhanov MI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 244(6):1496-9, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Detection of 2 cholinoreceptor fractions in extracts of rat brain gray matter] Solomonova VG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 243(2):534-6, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Spectrophotometric study of the reaction between acetylcholine and cholinoreceptors in extracts of rat brain gray matter] Turpaev TM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 243(3):809-12, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Receptor substances of brain mitochondria sensitive to neuromediators] Balakleevskiĭ AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(3):365-71, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Denaturation changes in the proteins of the membrane structures of the brain during deprivation of the paradoxical stage of sleep] Demin NN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(1):23-8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral water and electrolytes during changes in the osmolarity and volume of the extracellular fluid] Pinegin LE, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(1):122-7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alpha-methylstyrol on free amino acid concentration in rat brain] Solov'ev II, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):74-6, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Procoagulant and fibrinolytic activity of fractions of a rat brain homogenate] Koreshkova GN. **Tsitologiia** 20(2):221-4, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alpha-tocopherol on phospholipid concentration and lipid peroxidation in rat brain tissue following a burn injury] Agadzhanov MI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(1):23-6, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nucleotide pool of the brains of rats during different stages of dying] Kireev MM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(5):629-32, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intracellular distribution of phosphoorganic cholinesterase inhibitors in rat brain] Pevzner L, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(6):758-62, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of action of salidrozide on the metabolism of cerebral catecholamines] Saratikov AS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(5):624-8, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Composition and structure of the chief gangliosides in the brain of the lamprey Lampetra fluviatilis] Avrova NF. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 15(4):332-8, Jul-Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholesterol in the brain of cartilaginous and bony fish] Chebotareva MA. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 15(3):303-6, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Brain lipids of a mammoth, Elephas primigenius, which died more than 40,000 years ago] Kreps EM, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 15(3):227-38, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fatty aldehydes of the plasmalogenic form of phosphatidylethanolamine in the vertebrate brain] Kruglova EE. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 15(4):339-46, Jul-Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fatty acids of the cerebrosides (1-beta-glycosylceramides) and sulfatides (sulfoglycosylceramides) of the brain of the river lamprey Lampetra fluviatilis] Levitina MVm, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 15(3):307-11, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of the oligopeptide sleep neuromodulator in rats, rabbits and dogs] Medvedev VI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 15(4):379-84, Jul-Aug 79 **(Rus)**

[Concentration and composition of gangliosides in portions of the vertebrate brain] Obukhova EL, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(6):526-32, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the fatty acid composition of glycerophosphatides from whole vertebrate brain and portions of it] Rote T. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(6):520-5, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of mass spectrometry studies of oxygen and carbon dioxide tension and blood flow in the brain tissue of neurosurgical patients] Potapov AA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (1):20-6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the concentration of free amino acids in the brain upon exposure to amnesia producing agents] Polianskaia LG. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(4):756-60, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Noradrenaline, dopamine and serotonin concentration in the brains of rats differing in their level of motor activity] Semenova TP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(3):640-2, May-Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Effect of tranylcypromine on oxygen and glucose consumption and oxydative phosphorylation of rat brain in vitro] González Martínez JL, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(2):247-52, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effects of malnutrition on the maturity of the C.N.S. III. Evolution of the largest lipid fractions and gangliosides] González Sastre F, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 41(3):163-76, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Changes in the convulsion threshold and in the level of brain biogenic amines in rats chronically treated with phenobarbital or diazepam. Bantutova I, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 4(2):26-9, 1978

Lisuride- and D-LSD-induced changes of monoamine turnover in the rat brain. Keller HH, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 19:393-6, 1978

Neurochemical and behavioral correlates of chronic apomorphine administration in the rat. Kenny M, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 19:347-9, 1978

On the use of operant behavior to study the neuropsychopharmacology of opiates with special reference to morphine and its relationship to dopamine in the central nervous system. Sparber SB, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 20:453-91, 1979 (104 ref.)

Endocrine effects of brain serotonin depletion by 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine in prepubertal male rats. Collu R. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 305:411-22, 12 Jun 78

Neurochemical effects of serotonin neurotoxins: an introduction. Fuller RW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 305:178-81, 12 Jun 78

Effect of uptake inhibitors on the depletion of brain norepinephrine and serotonin after alpha-methyl-m-tyrosine administration to rats. Fuller RW, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 234(2):229-35, Aug 78

Lack of hypotensive and brain catecholamine depleting effects by erythro- and threo-alpha-methyl DOPS. Castellucci A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(1):27-31, 1979

Elevation of brain histamine levels by diaminopyrimidine inhibitors of histamine N-methyl transferase. Duch DS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(10):1507-9, 15 May 78

Protection by tris(hydroxymethyl)-aminomethane against behavioral and neurochemical effects of hypoxia. Gibson GE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(6):747-50, 15 Mar 79

Changes of taurine content in the brain tissue of barbiturate-dependent rats. Iwata H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(15):1955-9, 1978

Effects of the d- and l-isomers of amphetamine on the levels of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol sulfate in whole rat brain and rat brain regions. Roffman M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(13):1774-7, 1978

Some observations on the behavioural and biochemical effects of L-tryptophan plus a monoamine oxidase inhibitor in immature rats [proceedings] Atterwill CK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):118P-119P, May 79

Short and long-term effects of reserpine on the concentration of 1-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-ethane-1,2-diol (MOPEG-SO4) in the brain of the rat. Bareggi SR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(4):573-8, Apr 79

Effect of short- and long-term administration of some anticonvulsant drugs on the folate content of rat brain

[proceedings] Cooke S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):407P, Nov 78

beta-Adrenoceptor antagonists inhibit the behavioural responses of rats to increased brain 5-hydroxytryptamine. Costain DW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(2):193-200, Oct 78

Altered serotoninergic activity in mouse brain induced by clonazepam [proceedings] Jenner P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):432P, Nov 78

Social isolation in the young rat: neurochemical effects of treatment with a long-acting neuroleptic, alpha-flupenthixol decanoate [proceedings] Morinan A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):379P-380P, Nov 78

The prolonged exposure of Japanese quail to carbaryl and its effects on neurochemical and blood chemical parameters. Bursian SJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(1-2):144-51, Jan 79

Ouabain induced stereotyped behavior in rats. Davidson DL, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 5(4):401-4, Nov 78

Interaction of antidepressants with clonidine on rat brain total 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol. Tang SW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(4):435-7, Apr 79

Anticonvulsant activity and effects of sodium dipropylacetate on cerebral 5-hydroxytryptamine and gamma-aminobutyric acid in reserpinized mice. Kukino K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(11):3551-5, Nov 78

Brain biogenic amines and intravenous self-administration of cocaine in rats. Ross JW, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(4):351-9, Jul-Aug 78

Lack of effects of acute and chronic lithium on chlorpromazine plasma and brain levels in the rat. Demetriou S, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 3(1):17-24, 1979

Interaction between mianserin and clonidine in the rat brain in vivo. Fludder JM, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(6):487-90, 1978

Effect of 2-dimethylaminoethanol in kainate-lesioned rat striatum: anomaly in the radioenzymatic assay of acetylcholine. London ED, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(4):357-64, 1978

Time course of the effects of antidepressants on serotonin in rat neocortex. Sherman A. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 3(1):1-5, 1979

Levels of p-chloroamphetamine and its metabolites in brains of immature rats. Sherman AD, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 3(1):31-4, 1979

Effects of alternative transmitter amines on cyclic AMP formation in rat brain tissue. Baldessarini RJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 56(1-2):167-71, Jun 79

Effects of single and multiple doses of desipramine (DMI) on endogenous levels of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol-sulfate (MOPEG-SO4) in rat brain. Bareggi SR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(4):301-6, 15 Aug 78

Acute and chronic administration of alpha-methyldopa: regional levels of endogenous and alpha-methylated catecholamines in rat brain. Conway EL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(3-4):271-80, 1 Dec 78

Effects of L-dopa on putrescine levels in the brain and the liver of the rat. Harik SI. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(3):235-42, 1 Mar 79

Tetrahydronorharmane modulates the depolarisation-induced efflux of 5-hydroxytryptamine and dopamine and is released by high potassium concentration from rat brain slices. Rommelspacher H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 56(1-2):81-6, Jun 79

The effects of brain monoamine depletion on p-chlorophenyl-alanine-induced hypothermia. Lin MT, et al. **Experientia** 34(12):1595-6, 15 Dec 78

The effects of reserpine upon body weight, brain weight and brain indoleamine stores in maturing mice. Baker PC, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 10(3):233-7, 1979

Propranolol and brain histamine: acute and chronic effects. Mazurkiewicz-Kwilecki IM. **Gen Pharmacol** 10(2):97-101, 1979

The effects of a high dose of benserazide on the concentrations of 5-hydroxytryptamine, noradrenaline and dopamine in different regions of the rat brain. Vellucci SV. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(6):451-3, 1978

Effects of some drugs influencing brain monoamines on body temperature of albino rat. Singh PP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(9):995-7, Sep 78

Failure of sodium loading to influence the concentration of iso-renin in rat brain. Husain A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 78(3):443-4, Sep 78

Behavioural and neurochemical consequences of neonatal exposure to lead in rats. Dubas TC, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(2):471-84, Nov-Dec 78

An x-ray microanalysis study of differences in concentration of elements in brain cells due to opiates, cell type, and subcellular location. Cameron IL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 3(5-6):397-410, 1978

Neuropharmacological studies on the neuroleptic potential of domperidone (R33812). Costall B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(5):344-7, May 79

Modification by harmaline of the effects of N-cyclopropyl-p-chloro-amphetamine on 5-hydroxyindole concentration in rat brain. Fuller RW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(1):53-4, Jan 79

Inability of methylphenidate or mazindol to prevent the lowering of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid in rat brain by amphetamine. Fuller RW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(3):183-4, Mar 79

Alteration of central catecholamine metabolism following acute administration of ethanol. Liljequist S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(11):728-30, Nov 78

alpha-Chloralose and the central dopaminergic system. Massott M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(10):667, Oct 78

The effects of several narcotic analgesics on brain levels of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethylene glycol sulfate in the rat. LoPachin RM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(1):151-8, Oct 78

Differential sensitivity to morphine-induced analgesia and motor activity in two inbred strains of mice: behavioral and biochemical correlations. Racagni G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(1):111-6, Apr 79

The effect of neuroleptics on acetylcholine concentration and choline uptake in striatum: Implications for regulation of acetylcholine metabolism. Sherman KA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 206(3):677-86, Sep 78

Effect of drugs modifying central serotonergic function on the response of extensor and nonextensor rats to maximal electroshock. Buterbaugh GG. **Life Sci** 23(24):2393-404, 11 Dec 78

Behavioral and biochemical actions of p-chlorophenylethylamine (p-CPEA) in mice. Hwang EC, et al. **Life Sci** 24(7):595-601, 12 Feb 79

3H-kainic acid binding: relevance for evaluating the neurotoxicity of kainic acid. Schwarcz R, et al. **Life Sci** 24(16):1471-80, 16 Apr 79

Neurochemical pharmacology of phencyclidine. Johnson KM. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (21):44-52, Aug 78 (31 ref.)

The effects of a permanent and selective depletion of brain catecholamines on the antinociceptive action of morphine. Slater P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 305(3):227-32, 27 Dec 78

The effect of acute and chronic desipramine and amitriptyline treatment on rat brain total 3methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol. Tang SW, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 305(3):207-11, 27 Dec 78

Baclofen and muscimol: behavioural and neurochemical sequelae of unilateral intranigral administration and effects on 3H-GABA receptor binding. Waddington JL, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(3):275-80, 30 Apr 79

Action of androgenic steroids on brain neurotransmitters in rats. Vermes I, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(6):386-93, 1979

Development of morphine tolerance and physical dependence in rats depleted of brain catecholamines by 6-hydroxydopamine. Elchisak MA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(2):175-82, Feb 79

Behavioural and neurochemical effects of repeated administration of cocaine in rats. Roy SN, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(8):559-64, Aug 78

Effect of p-chlorophenylalanine on avoidance learning of two differentially housed mouse strains. Valzelli L, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 5(3):121-8, 1979

Cytotoxic edema produced by 6-aminonicotinamide and its response to therapy. James HE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 3(2):196-200, Sep-Oct 78

The influence of mouse genotype on the changes in brain cyclic nucleotide levels induced by acute alcohol administration. Church AC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(3):335-8, Mar 79

Discriminative stimulus properties of cocaine: neuropharmacological characteristics as derived from stimulus generalization experiments. Colpaert FC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(4):535-46, Apr 79

Effects of goldthioglucose lesions on central catecholamine levels in the mouse. Lorden JF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(1):165-9, Jan 79

Neurochemical basis of the dorsal bundle extinction effect. Mason ST, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(3):373-80, Mar 79

Biochemical effects of cycloheximide in developing chick brain. Woolston ME, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(2):245-9, Feb 79

Ammonia intoxication: changes of brain levels of putative neutrotransmitters and related compounds and its relevance to hepatic coma. Koyuncuoğlu H, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(9):787-807, Oct 78

Investigation of the effect of chlorophenothane and certain chemically related compounds on the cerebral gamma-aminobutyric acid contents in rats. Saad SF, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(4):469-74, Jul-Aug 78

Studies on the mechanisms of central action of alpha-adrenergic receptor blocking agents. Zebrowska-Lupina I. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(4):455-8, Jul-Aug 78

Alterations in brain histamine and histidine decarboxylase activity after haloperidol and imipramine. Mazurkiewicz-Kwilecki IM, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1(1-2):115-24, 1977

The effects of chronic morphine treatment on histamine concentration and histidine decarboxylase activity in rat brain. Mazurkiewicz-Kwilecki IM, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 2(1):93-9, 1978

Metergoline: effects on serotonin metabolism in cat brain. Roberge AG, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1(1-2):91-9, 1977

Acute and continuous morphine administration on the gamma-aminobutyric acid system in the mouse. Tzeng SF, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 2(1):55-64, 1978

Prostaglandin E1-induced potentiation of the anticonvulsant action of phenobarbitone in the rat. Role of brain monoamines. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1(2):159-64, Aug 78

Neurochemical and behavior effects of beta-carbolines. Buckholtz NS. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 15(1):56-7, Jan 79

Participation of substance P in the action of haloperidol. Hong JS, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 14(4):23-4, Oct 78

D-amphetamine administration reduces substance P concentration in the rat striatum. Pettibone DJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 14(4):24-6, Oct 78

The antagonizing effect of aspartic acid on morphine withdrawal and levallorphan-precipitated abstinence syndrome signs and on associated changes in brain levels of free amino acids in the rat. Koyuncuoğlu H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(1):89-95, 29 Mar 79

Prostaglandins in the brain of rats given, acutely, and chronically, a hyperthermic dose of met-enkephalin. Scoto GM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(2):217-9, 31 Jan 79

Long-term amphetamine treatment decreases brain serotonin metabolism: implications for theories of schizophrenia. Trulson ME, et al. **Science** 205(4412):1295-7, 21 Sep 79

Treatment of mental disorders [letter] Young SN. **Science** 203(4383):834, 2 Mar 79

The effect of acute carbaryl administration on various neurochemical and blood chemical parameters in the Japanese quail. Bursian SJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(2):463-73, Nov 78

Convulsive properties of lindane, lindane metabolites, and the lindane isomer alpha-hexachlorocyclohexane: effects on the convulsive threshold for pentylenetetrazol and the brain content of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) in the mouse. Hulth L, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(1):101-8, Oct 78

[Regional variations and particle binding of free amino acids in the rat brain: effects of amphetamine and methaqualone] Vial H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(25):2907-10, 26 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of vasopressin and oxytocin on cerebral noradrenaline and dopamine contents and on plasma corticosterone levels] Kovács LG, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 48 Suppl:70-2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Neurochemical basis of the pathogenesis of different types of addiction] Anokhina IP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(6):751-8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The study of the influence of vasopressin on the noradrenaline content of various cerebral areas in the rat] Delso Jimeno JL. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):80-1, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Regional levels of histamine in rat brain after microwave irradiation: evidence for artifacts in the enzymatic--isotopic assay. Subramanian N, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(5):488-90, Oct 78

Application of high-powered microwave irradiation for acetylcholine analysis in mouse brain. Fujiwara M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(3):299-301, 1 Oct 78

Assay of norepinephrine and dopamine in the rat brain after microwave irradiation. Maruyama Y, et al. **Life Sci** 23(15):1603-8, 16 Oct 78

BRAIN CONCUSSION

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Disorders of dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine metabolism in the early period after cranio-cerebral injuries] Majchrzak H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 13(3):289-93, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Symptoms at one year following concussion from minor head injuries. Rutherford WH, et al. **Injury** 10(3):225-30, Feb 79

[Clinical and etiopathological study of variations of postural tonus caused by a modification of cervical proprioception and visual afferences in subjects presenting with static cervical disorders (caused by skull and neck injuries as well as cervical arthroses)] Boquet J, et al. **Agressologie** 19(B):83-4, 1978 **(Fre)**

[A statistical survey on the post-commotional syndrome among construction and public works workers of the Paris region] Gagey PM, et al. **Agressologie** 19(B):79-80, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Comparative analysis of depressive post-commotional symptoms and endogenous depressions] Soulairac A, et al. **Agressologie** 19(B):95-6, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Is there a significant correlation between the degree of personality changes following severe head injuries and intelligence? (author's transl)] Kinzel W, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 47(2):67-83, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tonsillar cavernosusthrombosis and sepsis after brain-commotion. A question of consequence (author's transl)] Kecht B. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(10):910-2, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post-traumatic selective tertiary hypothyroidism] Flatau E,

et al. **Harefuah** 94(11):370–1, 1 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Late post-concussion (post-traumatic) syndrome] Dogan S. **Neurologija** 25(1–2):3–18, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Minor cerebral injuries. Simpson D. **Aust Fam Physician** 8(6):670, 672–3, Jun 79

[Psychic impairment and echoencephalographic findings in patients with cerebral contusions (author's transl)] Weinmann S. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 47(7):347–76, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Injury to the cervical spine imitating brain concussion: its diagnosis and treatment] Iarovoĭ VK. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):29–33, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evoked visual potentials as a diagnostic criterion in cerebral contusion] Lebedev VV, et al. **Sov Med** (9):8–13, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Carbamazepine in head injuries (postconcussion syndrome)] Alonso DJ. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 41(4):309–14, Jul–Aug 78 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Experimental cerebral concussion. A histochemical study. Liu HC, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 47(1–2):105–22, 1979

METABOLISM

Effect of concussive head injury on central catecholamine levels and synthesis rates in rat brain regions. Huger F, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):89–95, Jul 79

PATHOLOGY

The morphopathologic substrates of concussion? Povlishock JT, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 47(1):1–11, 15 Jun 79

[Time-dependent histomorphological changes of cortical contusion areas following brain concussion] Oehmichen M, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:291–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrocardiographic changes in concussion. Greenspahn BR, et al. **Chest** 74(4):468–9, Oct 78

Orthostatic postural activity disorders recorded by statokinesimeter in post-concussional syndromes: oculomoter aspect. Baron JB, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 4(3):169–74, Jun 79

[Activation of bioelectric activity of the brain by sleep deprivation after closed craniocerebral injuries] Spelak L. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 13(3):261–7, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fluorescence angiography in complex study of retinal hemodynamics in patients with acute closed cranio-cerebral trauma] P'iankov VZ. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(7):499–501, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of tonic convergence in closed brain injury] Miretskaia VO. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):60–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Woodpeckers hammer on [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8139):401, 25 Aug 79

RADIOGRAPHY

Computer tomography of the brain and spectrophotometry of the CSF in cerebral concussion and contusion. Bergvall U, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(5):705–14, 1978

REHABILITATION

[Catamnestic data on persons with a history of brain concussion] Gorbach IN. **Voen Med Zh** (11):27–8, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Technic for surgical intervention in severe brain contusions and crushing] Bykovnikov LD. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (3):9–14, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Treatment of cerebral concussion] Heiskanen O. **Duodecim** 94(23):1513–6, 1978 **(Fin)**

BRAIN DAMAGE, CHRONIC

BLOOD

Epileptic brain damage: the role of systemic factors that modify cerebral energy metabolism. Blennow G, et al. **Brain** 101(4):687–700, Dec 78

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Cerebrospinal fluid cytology and diagnosis of perinatal brain damage (author's transl)] Schütze G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 50(4):233–6, Apr 79 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

The game of the name: an examination of linguistic reference after brain damage. Grossman M. **Brain Lang** 6(1):112–9, Jul 78

Stuttering following brain damage. Rosenbek J, et al. **Brain Lang** 6(1):82–96, Jul 78

Impedance audiometry and the brain-damaged child. Peterson MK. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(6):800–2, Dec 78

Semantic disorders of auditory language comprehension in right brain-damaged patients. Gainotti G, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 8(1):13–20, Jan 79

[Cerebral palsy and epileptic syndromes in sequelae of early organic brain damage. Clinicoelectroencephalographic comparison] Petriščenko NV. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 42(1):6–12, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Is scoliosis caused by brain diseases? (news)] Lukeschitsch G, et al. **MMW** 120(48):1587, 1 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Early brain damage in alcoholics: a control study of skull X-rays (author's transl)] Seyfeddinipur N. **Nervenarzt** 49(9):543–7, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

Writing patterns of the congenitally neurologically impaired adult. Lawrence B. **Brain Lang** 7(2):252–63, Mar 79

DIAGNOSIS

Birth injury with unusual clinical features simulating Werdnig Hoffmann disease. Kolber S, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 15(1):47–8, Mar 79

Neuropsychological test performances of paranoid schizophrenic and brain-damaged patients. Lewis RF, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 35(1):54–9, Jan 79

Level versus pattern of neuropsychological performance among schizophrenic and diffusely brain-damaged patients. Chelune GJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 47(1):155–63, Feb 79

The hand dynamometer as a neuropsychological measure. Dodrill CB. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(6):1432–5, Dec 78

Discrimination of schizophrenic and brain-injured patients by a standardized version of Luria's neuropsychological tests. Purisch AD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(6):1266–73, Dec 78

Rules for neuropsychological diagnosis: classification of brain function in older children. Selz M, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 47(2):258–64, Apr 79

An MMPI scale to separate brain-damaged from functional psychiatric patients in neuropsychiatric settings. Watson CG, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(5):1127–32, Oct 78

The diagnosis of brain-damage by the MMPI: a comprehensive evaluation. Golden CJ, et al. **J Pers Assess** 43(2):138–42, Apr 79

Correlation between Halstead Impairment Index and Average Impairment Rating. Dye OA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 2):1030, Dec 78

Diagnostic efficiency of the Trail Making Test as a function of cut-off score, diagnosis, and age. Gordon NG. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(1):191–5, Aug 78

Factorial pattern description and comparison of functional abilities in neuropsychological assessment. Swiercinsky DP. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(1):231–41, Feb 79

[Early detection and treatment of perinatal injuries to the diencephalic part of the brain in children] Sahan OM. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):29–31, May–Jun 79 **(Ukr)**

ETIOLOGY

Intellectual performance in children after circulatory arrest with profound hypothermia in infancy. Dickinson DF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(1):1–6, Jan 79

Febrile seizures [letter] Livingston S, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(3):180, Mar 79

Relation between decreased mental efficiency in mice and the presence of cerebral lesions after experimental encephalitis caused by yellow fever virus. Museteanu C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(3):320–3, Mar 79

Medico-legal brief. $1,500,00 awarded for brain damage [news] **J Miss State Med Assoc** 20(3):55, Mar 79

Birth-injury litigation [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1349, 23–30 Dec 78

RLF v. brain damage: scylla or charybdis. Feldman WS. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(1):33–6, Jan 78

X-irradiation of mice in the early fetal period. I. Assessment of lasting CNS deficits developing mainly in the subsequent perinatal period. Schmahl W, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 155(5):347–57, May 79

[Cerebral asthenopia in a torture victim] Severin B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(51):3206–7, 18 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Latent brain stem lesion in cor pulmonale and pulmonary insufficiency] Hornung C, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):404–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

NURSING

Billy was totally unresponsive. Summers A. **Am J Nurs** 79(7):1262–3, Jul 79

PATHOLOGY

Cerebral dysfunction related to perinatal organic damage: clinical–neuropathologic correlations. Towbin A. **J Abnorm Psychol** 87(6):617–35, Dec 78

Brain damage complicating septic shock: acute haemorrhagic leucoencephalitis as a complication of the generalised Shwartzman reaction. Graham DI, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(1):19–28, Jan 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Interpretation of intelligence profiles in brain-damaged left-handers [letter] Lomas J, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(1):91, Jul 78

Variability of perceptual function: the sensory cortex as a 'categorizer' and 'deducer'. Caplan LR. **Brain Lang** 6(1):1–13, Jul 78

Impairments of nonverbal oral movements after left hemisphere damage: a followup analysis of errors. Mateer C. **Brain Lang** 6(3):334–41, Nov 78

Constructional apraxia and visuoperceptive disabilities in relation to laterality of cerebral lesions. Arena R, et al. **Cortex** 14(4):463–73, Dec 78

Calculation and the right hemisphere [letter] Qureshi R, et al. **Lancet** 1(8111):322–3, 10 Feb 79

Auditory micropattern discrimination in brain damaged subjects. Chedru F, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 16(2):141–9, 1978

Total cerebral ischemia: a new model system for the study of post-cardiac arrest brain damage. Jackson DL, et al. **Stroke** 10(1):38–43, Jan–Feb 79

Neurologic and cardiovascular effects of hypotension in the monkey. Selkoe DJ, et al. **Stroke** 10(2):147–57, Mar–Apr 79

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventing secondary brain damage after head injury [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8101):1189–90, 2 Dec 78

Towards defensive obstetrics [letter] Chalmers I, et al. **Lancet** 1(8106):53, 6 Jan 79

PSYCHOLOGY

Verbal and nonverbal memory abilities of adult brain-damaged patients. Schwartz R, et al. **AJOT** 33(2):79–83, Feb 79

Temporal disorientation in schizophrenic and brain-damaged patients. Joslyn D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(9):1220–2, Sep 79

WAIS performance in brain-damaged left- and right-handers. Todd J, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(5):422–4, Nov 77

Visual scanning and matching dysfunction in brain-damaged patients with drawing impairment. Belleza T, et al. **Cortex** 15(1):19–36, Mar 79

Responses to dichotic listening tasks in temporal epileptics with or without clinically evident lesions. Mazzucchi A, et al. **Cortex** 14(3):381–90, Sep 78

The effect of unilateral brain damage on the appearance of question-induced CLEM reactions. Paradowski W, et al. **Cortex** 14(3):420–30, Sep 78

Analytic and global strategies in copying designs by unilaterally brain-damaged patients. Semenza C, et al. **Cortex** 14(3):404–10, Sep 78

Variability and instability in perceptual and reading functions of brain injured children. Aviezer Y, et al. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 16(3):243–52, Sep 78

Decay and interference processes in short-term retention of normal and brain-damaged patients. Silverstein ML, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 40(2):86–92, Feb 79

Level and variability of performance on neuropsychological tests. Lehman RA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 35(2):358–63, Apr 79

An index of premorbid intelligence. Wilson RS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(6):1554–5, Dec 78

Neuropsychological test performance of normal, learning-disabled, and brain-damaged older children. Selz M, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 167(5):298–302, May 79

Comparison and combination of recall and Background Interference Procedures for the Bender-Gestalt Test with brain-damaged and schizophrenic patients. Holland TR, et al. **J Pers Assess** 43(2):123–7, Apr 79

Defects in reversal of serial order of symbols. Bender MB. **Neuropsychologia** 17(2):125–38, 1979

Selective improvement by unilateral brain-damaged patients on Raven Coloured Progressive Matrices. Denes F, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 16(6):749–52, 1978

The recognition and encoding of faces by alcoholic Korsakoff and right hemisphere patients. Dricker J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 16(6):683–95, 1978

Tactile-perceptual functioning and academic performance in brain-impaired and unimpaired children. Boll TJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(2):491–5, Oct 78

Psychopathology of dementia: implications for neuropathology. McHugh PR, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 57:17–30, 1979

Cognitive and perceptual differences between schizophrenics and organics. Goldstein G. **Schizophr Bull** 4(2):160–85, 1978

Do focal neocortical lesions hamper short-term recognition of visual spatial patterns? Capitani E, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 123(2):207–21, 1978

A preliminary experiment on long-term memory with realistic and abstract visual patterns in unilateral focal hemisphere-damaged patients. Capitani E, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 123(2):199–206, 1978

[Report of experience with a socio- and

psychotherapeutically oriented open long-term group of parents of severerly brain injured children treated in an outpatient clinic] Jun G.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 30(6):372-7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current problems and development of the concept of the psycho-organic syndrome in children, adults and the aged] Predescu V, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 23(4):263-72, Oct-Dec 78 (78 ref.) **(Rum)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The Mini-Mental State Test and computerized tomography. Tsai L, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(4A):436-8, Apr 79
Computerized transaxial tomographic and neuropsychol evaluations in chronic alcoholics and heroin abusers. Wolf SL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(4B):598-602, Apr 79

REHABILITATION

Training appropriate eating behavior in a pediatric rehabilitation setting: case study. Reidy TJ.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 60(5):226-30, May 79
Memory retraining in brain-damaged patients: the airplane list. Crovitz HF. **Cortex** 15(1):131-4, Mar 79
[Rehabilitation of the adult with brain damage. Neuropsychological therapy] Perret E. **Ther Umsch** 36(2):99-103, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BRAIN DEATH

Brain death: I. Angiographic correlation with the radioisotopic bolus technique for evaluation of critical deficit of cerebral blood flow. Korein J, et al.
Ann Neurol 2(3):195-205, Sep 77
Brain death: II. Neuropathological correlation with the radioisotopic bolus technique for evaluation of critical deficit of cerebral blood flow. Pearson J, et al.
Ann Neurol 2(3):206-10, Sep 77
Brain death: interrelated medical and social issues.
Ann NY Acad Sci 315:1-454, 17 Nov 78
Clinical criteria of brain death. Allen N, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 315:70-96, 17 Nov 78
The EEG in determination of brain death. Bennett DR.
Ann NY Acad Sci 315:110-20, 17 Nov 78
Evaluation of the critical deficit of cerebral circulation using radioactive tracers (bolus technique). Braunstein P, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 315:143-67, 17 Nov 78
Brain energetics and cerebral death. Fein JM.
Ann NY Acad Sci 315:97-104, 17 Nov 78
The relationship of the EEG to the clinical examination in determining brain death. Goldensohn ES.
Ann NY Acad Sci 315:137-42, 17 Nov 78
Religious concepts of brain death and associated problems. Hauerwas S. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 315:329-38, 17 Nov 78
Euthanasia and brain death: ethical and legal considerations. Horan DJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 315:363-75, 17 Nov 78
Limitations of the EEG in coma and brain death. Hughes JR. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 315:121-36, 17 Nov 78
Brain death: interrelated medical and social issues. Preface. Korein J. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 315:1-5, 17 Nov 78
The problem of brain death: development and history. Korein J. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 315:19-38, 17 Nov 78
Brain death: interrelated medical and social issues. Terminology, definitions, and usage. Korein J.
Ann NY Acad Sci 315:6-18, 17 Nov 78
Angiographic findings in brain death. Kricheff II, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 315:168-83, 17 Nov 78
Disconnecting tests and oxygen uptake in the diagnosis of total brain death. Milhaud A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 315:241-51, 17 Nov 78
Review of clinical criteria of brain death. Molinari GF.
Ann NY Acad Sci 315:62-9, 17 Nov 78
Cardiac and metabolic alterations in brain death: discussion paper. Ouaknine GE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 315:252-64, 17 Nov 78
Morphology of defectively perfused brains in patients with persistent extracranial circulation. Pearson J, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 315:265-71, 17 Nov 78
Coma and other states of consciousness: the differential diagnosis of brain death. Posner JB. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 315:215-27, 17 Nov 78
Some preliminary remarks on brain death. Roelofs R.
Ann NY Acad Sci 315:39-44, 17 Nov 78
Clinical problems of brain death and coma in intensive care units. Suter C, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 315:398-416, 17 Nov 78
Cessation of brain function: ethical implications in terminal care and organ transplant. Tendler MD.
Ann NY Acad Sci 315:394-7, 17 Nov 78
Brain death and organ transplantation. Veith FJ.
Ann NY Acad Sci 315:417-41, 17 Nov 78
Ancillary studies in the diagnosis of brain death. Walker AE.
Ann NY Acad Sci 315:228-40, 17 Nov 78
Pathology of brain death. Walker AE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 315:272-80, 17 Nov 78
Blinking to sudden illumination. A brain stem reflex present in neocortical death. Keane JR. **Arch Neurol** 36(1):52-3, Jan 79
Diagnosis and management of brain death. Kaste M, et al.
Br Med J 1(6162):525-7, 24 Feb 79
Should the law define brain death? Markert JF.
Hosp Prog 60(3):6, 10-1, Mar 79
Brain death and the law. Bakody JT. **J Iowa Med Soc** 68(11):392-3, 395-8, Nov 78
Cerebral death. Rubin R, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 75(12):825-8, Nov 78
Diagnosis of death. **Lancet** 1(8110):261-2, 3 Feb 79
Death--the five brain criteria. Hoffman AC, et al.
Med Trial Tech Q 24(4):377-407, Spring 78
Minnesota 'brain death' legislation: a step forward...or backward? Burns JM, et al. **Minn Med** 62(4):273-7, Apr 79
Brain death. Concept and criteria. Cranford RE.
Minn Med 61(10):600-3, Oct 78
Minnesota Medical Association Criteria. Brain death. Concept and criteria. Cranford RE. **Minn Med** 61(9):561-3, Sep 78
Minnesota 'brain death' legislation: a step forward...or backward? II. Defining 'brain death'. Hamlon JS, et al. **Minn Med** 62(5):363-5, 372, May 79
The case for 'brain death' legislation. A response to the critics. Manning WH, et al. **Minn Med** 62(2):121-7, Feb 79
Death and 'brain death' [letter] **N Engl J Med** 299(23):1313-5, 7 Dec 78
Reversal of incipient brain death from head-injury apnea at the scene of accidents [letter] Levine JE, et al.
N Engl J Med 301(2):109, 12 Jul 79
The electroencephalogram in the determination of brain death [letter] Powner DJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(9):502, 1 Mar 79
Uniform Brain Death Act [editorial] **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(3):417-8, Mar 79
Evaluation of brain death by contrast-enhanced computerized cranial tomography. Rappaport ZH, et al.
Neurosurgery 2(3):230-2, May-Jun 78
Decreased heart rate variation in decerebration syndrome: quantitative clinical criterion of brain death? Kero P, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(3):307-11, Sep 78
Computerized axial tomography in brain death. Rangel RA.
Stroke 9(6):597-8, Nov-Dec 78
Ethical, legal, and medical aspects of brain death: a review and proposal. Homan RW. **Tex Med** 75(6):36-43, Jun 79 (47 ref.)
[Isotope examination in diagnosis of brain death] Ahonen A, et al. **Duodecim** 95(6):310-5, 1979 **(Fin)**
[Limits of life preservation in the newborn infant. Determination of brain death in the neonatal period] Jährig K. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 47(2):65-70, 1979 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neuroradiological diagnosis of cerebrovascular circulation arrest] Kühne D, et al. **Med Welt** 29(43):1678-9, 27 Oct 78 **(Ger)**
[EEG tracings in cerebral death (author's transl)] Stodtmeister R, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(5):446-9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The sign of 'standing contrast medium column' in craniocerebral trauma (SHT) and for the determination of cerebral death (author's transl)] Baudisch E, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 20(2):253-9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fluorescence of the retinal vessels as a criterion of ceased cerebral circulation] Brinck HP, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 99(7):364-6, 10 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Radiological diagnosis of early stage of cerebral death based on haemodynamic disturbances (author's transl)]
Pol Przegl Radiol 42(2):103-8, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Morphology and pathogenesis of 'brain death' in stroke] Liudkovskaia IG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 40(9):48-54, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Convenience of changing the legal concept of death] Cochs J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(2):98-113, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cerebral death [letter] Castelan DS. **Heart Lung** 7(6):1066, Nov-Dec 78

BRAIN DISEASES

Lymphomatoid granulomatosis. Report of a case and review of the literature. Bone RC, et al. **Am J Med** 65(4):709-16, Oct 78
Monoamine metabolite levels in cerebrospinal fluid and brain atrophy in lobotomized schizophrenic patients. Rimón R, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 11(1):25-9, Feb 79
Brain failure in private and public life. Gooddy W.
Br Med J 1(6163):591-3, 3 Mar 79
Neuropathologic basis of computed tomographic scan abnormalities: a correlative method. Schnur JA, et al.
CT 2(2):123-8, Jun 78
Formulae for estimating the bed requirements for the elderly with organic brain disease and functional illness; and also for the 'graduate' group. Morris JB, et al.
Health Bull (Edinb) 37(1):30-4, Jan 79
Joint meeting of the Israel Neurological Association and the Israel Physiological and Pharmacological Society. 17 to 18 May 1978. Jerusalem. Abstracts of papers.
Isr J Med Sci 15(3):288-98, Mar 79
Isolated histiocytosis X of the hypothalamus. Case report. Tibbs PA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(6):929-34, Dec 78
Brain disorders don't disqualify workers from job. Strasser AL. **Occup Health Saf** 47(6):37-8, Nov-Dec 78
Sleep apnea syndromes. Morgan EJ, et al. **W Va Med J** 75(1):14-8, Jan 79
[Fetal cystic encephalopathy. Presentation of an anatomo-clinical case] Merigliano D, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 22(1-2):5-30, Jan-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of cerebral sparganosis] Monolo L, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 22(1-2):69-75, Jan-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Leigh's syndrome] Fukuyama Y. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1700-1, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[Cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis] Kito S. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1698-9, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[Striano-nigral degeneration] Mizuno Y. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1720-1, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[Disconnection syndrome] Sugishita M, et al.
Nippon Rinsho Suppl:1760-1, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[Idiopathic unilateral calcification of the basal ganglia (author's transl)] Fujiwara S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(9):565-9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Alterations of phenytoin protein binding with in vivo haemodialysis in dialysis encephalopathy. Steele WH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 15(1):69-71, 19 Feb 79

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid markers in central nervous system metastases from testicular carcinoma. Sundaresan N, et al.
Neurosurgery 4(4):292-5, Apr 79
[Monoamine metabolites and cyclic nucleotides in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with bismuth or mercury poisoning] Cramer H, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 226(3):173-81, 14 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunological diagnostics of cerebrospinal fluid in aging processes of the brain (author's transl)] Böning J.
Nervenarzt 50(4):237-40, Apr 79 **(Ger)**
[Study of calcium and magnesium in cerebrospinal fluid and its' relation to different neurological diseases (author's transl)] Alvarez-Domínguez L, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(11):753-62, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The effect of intoxication with alkylnitrosourea derivatives on cerebral myelin. Wender M, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 100:487-98, 1978
Premature onset of labor, neonatal patent ductus arteriosus, and prostaglandin synthetase antagonists--a rat model of a human problem. Altshuler G, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 135(2):261-5, 15 Sep 79
Neurological sequelae of massive hydrogen sulfide inhalation [letter] Matsuo F, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(7):451-2, Jul 79
Equillibrium disorders with diffuse brain atrophy in long-term toluene sniffing. Sasa M, et al.
Arch Otorhinolaryngol 221(3):163-9, 31 Oct 78
Dialysis encephalopathy: recovery after interruption of aluminium intake. Poisson M, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6152):1610-1, 9 Dec 78
Toxic encephalopathy from chlorobenzilate poisoning: report of a case. Ravindran M. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 9(4):170-2, Oct 78
Tracking glutamate lesions in the neonatal brain. Cooper P.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 17(1):83-4, Feb 79
Methotrexate encephalopathy. A neuropathologic study. Liu HM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(6):635-48, Nov 78
Bismuth encephalopathy and cerebral computed tomography. Gardeur D, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 2(4):436-8, Sep 78
Lymphocytic inflammation produced by intracerebral implantation of zinc and other metals. Levine S, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 37(5):471-8, Sep 78
Hepatoxicity with encephalopathy associated with aspirin therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Ulshen MH, et al.
J Pediatr 93(6):1034-7, Dec 78
Cerebral damage due to endogenous chronic carbon monoxide poisoning caused by exposure to methylene chloride. Barrowcliff DF, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 29(1):12-4, Jan 79
Dangerous waters [editorial] Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 240(15):1630, 6 Oct 78
Iatrogenically induced hypertensive encephalopathy. Harden RA, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 145(2):44-8, Aug 79
Transcutaneous ethylene glycol monomethyl ether poisoning in the work setting. Ohi G, et al. **JOM** 20(10):675-6, Oct 78
Acute encephalopathy after initiation of cranial irradiation for meningeal leukaemia [letter] Castells-van Daele M, et al. **Lancet** 2(8094):834-5, 14 Oct 78
Reversible dialysis encephalopathy: role for aluminium-containing gels [letter] Masselot JP, et al.
Lancet 2(8104-5):1386-7, 23-30 Dec 78
Fracturing dialysis osteodystrophy and dialysis encephalopathy. An epidemiological survey. Parkinson IS, et al. **Lancet** 1(8113):406-9, 24 Feb 79
Therapy of arsenical encephalopathy [letter] Feldman RG, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(5):753, May 79
Ultrastructural changes of oligodendroglia and myelin sheaths induced by ethidium bromide. Yajima K, et al.
Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol 5(1):49-62, Jan-Feb 79
[Primary and secondary cerebral lesions produced by kainic

acid injections in the rat] Ben-Ari Y, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(12):991–4, 26 Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Myoclonic encephalopathy caused by isoniazid-hydantoin combination] Destee A, et al. **Lille Med** 24(1):41–5, Jan 79 **(Fre)**

[Iatrogenic acute hypercalcemic encephalopathy. 1 case (letter)] Halpert J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(35):3152, 14 Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[The intracerebral distribution of bismuth in bismuth encephalopathy. Pathological and toxicological study of 3 cases (author's transl)] Ribadeau Dumas JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(44):4021–5, 9 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chromatography of urinary amino-acid in bismuth encephalopathy (author's transl)] Guilbert F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(9–10):572–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lead poisoning. Apropos of a case of acute encephalopathy in an adult] Dubi J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(4):123–7, 27 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Encephalopathy due to vincristine sulfate (author's transl)] Dieterich E. **Klin Paediatr** 191(2):145–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electroencephalographic observations after therapy with vincristine (author's transl)] Dieterich E, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 126(12):709–10, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-leukemic disease of the central nervous system in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. II. Methotrexate-induced encephalopathy (author's transl)] Terheggen HG. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 126(12):696–701, Dec 78 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracerebral calcifications associated with intrathecal methotrexate therapy in acute lymphocytic leukemia (author's transl)] Jürgenssen OA. **Paediatr Paedol** 14(1):111–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The bismuth-encephalopathy – a new pathological syndrome (author's transl)] Eichler I. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(9):314–20, 27 Apr 79 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurological examinations of workers with chronic exposure to manganese dioxide during the production of piles and batteries] Wiśniewska-Hejka Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(4):435–41, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neuropathologic effects developing after administration of tetanus toxin to several rat brain structures] Konnikov BA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(2):124–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Sarcoidosis presenting with diabetes insipidus followed by acute cranial nerve syndrome. A case report. Bruning PF, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(5):441–4, 1979

Variability of the respiratory phase, respiratory pause, and numbers and durations of respirations during periodic breathing. Ito A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 43(3–4):263–74, 1978

Propranolol in neurosurgical patients with sinus tachycardia. Cardiovascular effects and mode of use. Zattoni J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 43(3–4):281–95, 1978

Are falls a manifestation of brain failure? Isaacs B. **Age Ageing** Suppl:97–111, 1978

The confused patient out of touch with reality. Wilkinson O. **Am J Nurs** 78(9):1492–4, Sep 78

Intracranial sarcoidosis with optic tract and temporal lobe involvement. McLaurin EB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(5):656–60, Nov 78

Neuroaxonal dystrohpy and osteopetrosis [letter] Fitch N, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(1):91–2, Jul 78

Relapsing neuropathy, cerebral atrophy and folate deficiency. A close association. Botez MI, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 42(3):171–83, 1979

Four cases with polyphasic positional nystagmus. pp. 224–6. Kato I, et al. **In: Hood JH, ed. Vestibular mechanisms in health and disease. London, Academic Press, 1978. WV 255 V583 1977.**

Slow build-up of optokinetic nystagmus associated with downbeat nystagmus. Yee RD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(6):622–9, Jun 79

The Lincoln dental caries study: a three-year evaluation of dental caries in persons with various mental disorders. Steinberg AD, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(6):981–4, Dec 78

Chronic relapsing pancreatitis, encephalopathy with disturbances of consciousness and CSF amino acid aberration. Sjaastad O, et al. **J Neurol** 220(2):83–94, 22 Mar 79

Encephalopathy and fatty metamorphosis of the liver associated with cold-agglutinin autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Orlowski JP, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(4):569–75, Apr 79

Ophthalmological findings of muscular dystrophies: a survey of 53 cases. Honda Y, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 15(4):236–8, Jul-Aug 78

Acquired 'double elevator' palsy and polycythemia vera. Hoyt CS. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 15(6):362–5, Nov-Dec 78

The effect of developmental disabilities on mental health. Golden GS. **J Sch Health** 49(5):260–2, May 79

The brain and arterial hypertension: new direction in an old relationship [editorial] Conomy JP, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(12):1203–5, Dec 78

Locked-in syndrome—a report of three cases. Lim HS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 19(3):166–8, Sep 78

Tuberculous brain abscess. Tyson G, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(5):323–5, Nov 78

Cysticercosis cerebri in Irian Jaya. A case report. Tjahjadi G, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 30(3):279–83, Sep 78

[Interhemispheric disconnection syndrome with diagonistic dyspraxia in the course of Marchiafava-Bignami disease] Barbizet J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(12):781–9, Dec 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disorders of heat and water regulation. Proliferative reticulo granulomatous process of hypothalamic origin (author's transl)] Cambier J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(3):197–213, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quasi-aphasia associated with thalamic lesions: relation between the language disorder and elective activation of the left hemisphere in 4 cases of left and right thalamic lesions] Elghozi D, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(10):557–73, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Means, methods and measures of emergency treatment of comatose patients with acute surgical problems] Reulen HJ. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** 19:164–74, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Hypothalamic hyperosmolarity in childhood (author's transl)] Andler W, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 22(2):56–68, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebro-cardiac syndromes: the problem of the possible pathogenic effects of cerebral lesions on cardiac activity] Moretti G, et al. **Torace** 19(1–4):47–88, Dec 76 (195 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Adequacy of glucocorticoid administration for the patients with central gastrointestinal hemorrhage in neurosurgery (author's transl)] Oda N. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(7):653–9, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis with hyperthyroidism (author's transl)] Murakami S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(6):312–20, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Importance of EEG studies in the assessment of hearing and equilibrium disorders of central origin] Miodoński A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(5):543–52, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Brain cysticercosis as a cause of mental disorders (letter)] Midro H, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 13(1):72–3, Jan-Feb 79 **(Pol)**

[Digestive manifestations in neurosurgical diseases in children] Arseni C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 23(4):241–6, Oct-Dec 78 **(Rum)**

[Cerebral and vegetative aspects of pathogenesis of obesity] Vein AM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(1):64–70, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Glycogen accumulation in the central nervous system in the cerebro-hepato-renal syndrome. Report of a case with ultrastructural studies. Agamanolis DP, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 41(3):325–42, May 79

[Intrauterine candidiasis of the brain] Kan'shina NF, et al. **Arkh Patol** 41(3):59–64, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Caloric pattern test with special reference to failure of fixation-suppression. Kato I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 88(1–2):97–104, 1979

The unilateral vestibular hypofunction. Evaluation by electronystagmography in the rotatory and caloric tests. Norré ME. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 32(5):421–668, 1978 (1083 ref.)

Validity of some neuropsychological tests in the assessment of mental deterioration. Caltagirone C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 60(1):50–6, Jul 79

A new look at young brains [editorial] Burstein J. **AJR** 133(3):556–7, Sep 79

Third ventricle meningioma mimicking a colloid cyst in a child. Lee YY, et al. **AJR** 132(4):669–71, Apr 79

Cerebral lupus erythematosus [editorial] Appenzeller O, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(3):430–1, Mar 79

Brain electrical activity mapping (BEAM): a method for extending the clinical utility of EEG and evoked potential data. Duffy FH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(4):309–21, Apr 79

Offspring of schizophrenics. III. Hyperactivity and neurological soft signs. Rieder RO, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(6):665–74, Jun 79

Rhinocerebral mucormycosis: premortem diagnosis and therapy. Meyers BR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(5):557–60, May 79

Granulomatous angiitis of the CNS. Sandhu R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(7):433–5, Jul 79

Clinical correlates of unilateral mu. Bogart KC, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 9(4):181–5, Oct 78

Scarcity of minor EEG abnormalities during the first two years of life. Niedermeyer E, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 9(1):20–8, Jan 78

Focal cerebral dysrhythmia--presenting as headache: report of a case. Ravindran M. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 9(1):29–31, Jan 78

The value of electroencephalographic recordings in dialysis encephalopathy: case-reports and review of literature. Shin I, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 9(4):195–200, Oct 78

The 'dialysis encephalopathy syndrome' without dialysis. Etheridge WB, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 10(6):250–2, Dec 78

Radionuclide brain imaging—its role and relation to CT scanning. Lewis SE, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 2(3):155–72, 1978

Electronystagmography. Baloh RW, et al. **Contemp Neurol Ser** 18:125–61, 1979 (78 ref.)

Comparison of radionuclide and computed tomography scanning in non-neoplastic intracranial disease. Chiu LC, et al. **CT** 2(4):295–318, Dec 78

Lumbar subarachnoid infusion test in paediatric neurosurgery. Caldarelli M, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 21(1):71–82, Feb 79

Neuropathy in an artist. Prockop LD. **Hosp Pract** 13(11):89, 91–2, Nov 78

The use of a standardized battery of Luria's tests in the diagnosis of lateralized cerebral dysfunction. Osmon DC, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 9(1):1–9, 1979

EEG profiles of neuropsychiatrically disturbed children. Waldo MC, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 17(4):656–70, Autumn 78

Visual implications of diagnostic advances in neurology. Bodis-Wollner I. **J Am Optom Assoc** 50(1):89–92, Jan 79

Repetitive infusion of gonadotropin-releasing hormone distinguishes hypothalamic from pituitary hypogonadism. Snyder PJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(5):864–8, May 79

Abbreviating the Halstead-Reitan neuropsychological test battery. Erickson RC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(4):922–6, Oct 78

Neuropsychological impairment with schizophrenia vs. acute and chronic cerebral lesions. Heaton RK, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 35(1):46–53, Jan 79

A further analysis of the Block Rotation Test. Lawriw I, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(4):930–4, Oct 78

The performance of neurologically impaired and normal Ss on four screening techniques. Moore CL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 35(2):420–4, Apr 79

The Trail Making Test and Bender Background Interference Procedure as screening devices. Norton JC. **J Clin Psychol** 34(4):916–22, Oct 78

Comparison of neuropsychological data in the diagnosis of brain impairment with computerized tomography and other neurological procedures. Swiercinsky DP, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 35(2):242–6, Apr 79

Electroencephalograms and autopsy findings in geropsychiatry. Müller HF, et al. **J Gerontol** 33(4):504–13, Jul 78

Brain tuberculoma. Diagnosis and treatment. Elmets CA, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 80(6):332–5, Jun 79

Neurological soft signs and psychopathology. I. Findings in schizophrenia. Cox SM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 167(3):161–5, Mar 79

Blink reflexes in posterior fossa lesions. Rossi B, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(5):465–9, May 79

Assessing brain damage [letter] Jennett B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(2):271, Feb 79

Nonvolumetric methods of detecting impaired intracranial compliance or reactivity: pulse width and wave form analysis. Wilkinson HA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(6):758–67, Jun 79

Cysts of the posterior cranial fossa. Report of three cases. Modalsli B, et al. **J Oslo City Hosp** 28(12):157–65, Dec 78

Brain stem audiometry: status and clinical applications of click evoked brain stem responses. Blair RL, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 8(1):33–9, Feb 79

Ultrasound examination of neonatal heads [letter] Davies P, et al. **Lancet** 2(8132):38, 7 Jul 79

Ultrasound detection of brain damage in preterm infants. Pape KE, et al. **Lancet** 1(8129):1261–4, 16 Jun 79

Brain stem evoked response audiometry in a clinical practice. Glasscock ME 3d, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(7 Pt 1):1021–35, Jul 79

Electrographic findings in three types of cerebromacular degeneration. Westmoreland BF, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(1):12–21, Jan 79

Case for diagnosis. Radiation necrosis of the brain presenting as a mass lesion. Henry JM. **Milit Med** 144(6):384, 388, Jun 79

Cerebral tuberculoma. Mawk JR, et al. **Minn Med** 62(5):331–3, May 79

Prediction of brain damage by electroencephalography [letter] Scott DF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(21):1219, 24 May 79

Cross validation of a screening test for organic brain disease. Pershad D, et al. **Neurol India** 26(3):107–10, Sep 78

Speech and swallowing evaluation in the differential diagnosis of neurologic disease. Logemann JA, et al. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2–3 Suppl):71–8, 1977

The role of ultrasonography in the diagnosis of certain neurologic disorders. A preliminary report. Patel J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:583–6, 1978

Comparison of metrizamide CT cisternography with radionuclide cisternography in abnormal cerebrospinal fluid dynamics. Takahashi M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:199–202, 1978

Central nervous system lesions biopsied or treated by CT-guided needle placement. Moran CJ, et al. **Radiology** 131(3):681–6, Jun 79

Detection of dilated cerebral ventricles in infants: a correlative study between ultrasound and computed

tomography. Skolnick ML, et al. **Radiology** 131(2):447–51, May 79

Complementary roles of radionuclide scintigraphy and transmission computed tomography in the diagnosis of intracranial disease. Shepstone BJ. **S Afr Med J** 55(1):15–6, 6 Jan 79

Unusual cerebral tuberculoma. Mackie RW. **Surg Neurol** 11(1):7–8, Jan 79

[Arachnoidal cysts] Go KG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(28):1185–9, 14 Jul 79 (Dut)

[Cerebral manifestations of sarcoidosis (author's transl)] Pepin B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 130(3):185–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The value of electron microscopy in the diagnosis of non tumoral brain diseases (author's transl)] Tripier MF, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 26(6):292–9, 1978 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Unexplained electrographic temporal discharges (author's transl)] Arfel G, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 8(3):335–40, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[E.E.G. recordings during the course of a rare disease: piroplasmosis (author's transl)] Papy JJ, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 8(3):315–20, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The deep linguo–mental reflex: an early sign of temporal lesions (author's transl)] Brakha S. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(11):707–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Early auditory evoked potentials, triggered by a sine–wave stimulus (author's transl)] Maurer K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(15):546–50, 13 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Embolic circumscribed encephalitis and collagenoses with CNS involvement. On differential diagnosis of the principal syndrome of recidivating bouts of fever and acute cerebral signs (author's transl)] Krankenhagen B, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 46(12):660–74, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The initial symptoms of cerebral atrophy (author's transl)] Marneros A. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 47(6):273–306, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computerized tomography in non–cancerous brain diseases] Lange S, et al. **Med Klin** 74(3):87–90, 19 Jan 79 (Ger)

[Computer tomography in non–blastomatous brain diseases] Lange S, et al. **Med Klin** 74(3):87–90, 19 Jan 79 (Ger)

[Clinical picture and therapy of hypertensive encephalopathy] Merguet P. **Med Welt** 29(43):1672–3, 27 Oct 78 (Ger)

[Differential diagnosis of cerebral syndromes in collagen disease and in subacute sepsis lenta (author's transl)] Lehmann HJ. **Nervenarzt** 50(1):16–20, Jan 79 (Ger)

[Diagnostic significance of the palm–chin reflex (author's transl)] Lischewski R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 49(12):700–705, Dec 78 (Ger)

[Increased intracranial pressure. Methods of measurement, pathophysiology and treatment (author's transl)] Hase U. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 21(5):145–57, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pheochromocytoma–like symptoms in acute hypertensive encephalopathy] Röckel A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):797–800, 1978 (Ger)

[Systematic neurological examination of newborn infants for early diagnosis of cerebral damage and prevention of its sequelae] Ottaviano S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(19):1497–503, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Progress in pediatric electroenecephalography] Psatta DM. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 23(2):93–104, Apr–Jun 78 (86 ref.) (Ita)

[EEG telemetry: new prospects] Benassi E, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 22(3–4):207–16, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Electrooculography in clinical symptomatology] Brogi M, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 22(3–4):158–76, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Automatic analysis of electroencephalographic data] Ferro Milone F, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 22(3–4):183–95, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Statistical studies and critical review of the instrumental contribution to the diagnosis of the main cerebral pathological conditions] Paci A, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 23(1–2):62–80, Jan–Jun 77 (Ita)

[Thermography: technical principles and use in neurology] Sbarbaro V, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 23(1–2):16–24, Jan–Jun 77 (Ita)

[Diagnostic use of the diazepam test for electroencephalographic focalizations. Critical study] Zacchetti O, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 23(4):289–92, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The colloid cyst of the third ventricle—with special references of neuroradiological diagnosis and pathological findings (author's transl)] Shinohara A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(8):821–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Diagnostic value of measuring brain pulsations] Filippova EM. **Nov Med Tekh** (2):64–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Differential diagnosis of comatose conditions in internal diseases] Pomerantsev VP. **Sov Med** (9):102–6, Sep 78 (Rus)

[Complex scanning in the diagnosis of brain lesions in premature newborn infants] Dvoriakovskii IV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(6):19–21, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical aspects and surgical treatment of a unilocular hydatid of the brain] Oganesian SS. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(4):55–62, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Terminology and statistical recording of brain lesions in newborn infants and infants during the first year of life] Edel'shtein EA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(10):1581–3, 1978 (Rus)

[Clinical picture of cysticercosis of the brain (letter)] Grinshpun BI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(7):957–8, 1979 (Rus)

[Cry analysis and brain lesions in newborn children] Vats–Hekkert O, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(10):1482–5, 1978 (Rus)

[Vertical echoencephalography in the diagnosis of space–occupying brain lesions] Litvin EP, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (2):33–5, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of diazepam on slow focal activity registered on the encephalogram. (Clinico–electroencephalographic correlation)] Ančić J, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(9):755–61, Sep 77 (Scc)

[Primary hydatidosis in the right cerebral hemisphere. Diagnosis by brain computerized tomography (author's transl)] Valencia JM, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 33(3–4):73–7, Jul–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[2 cases of cerebral cysticercosis diagnosed with computerized axial tomography] Lamas E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(1):53–5, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Stereotaxic cerebral biopsy and computerized axial tomography. Combination of both technics in the study of cerebral lesions] Lobato RD, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 37(206):12–4, Mar 79 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Transfer of bromocriptine across the blood–brain barrier in man. Friis ML, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 59(2–3):88–95, Mar 79

Apparent cure of intracranial Nocardia asteroides infection by minocycline. Wren MV, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(2):249–50, Feb 79

Choline and lecithin in the treatment of neurologic disorders [letter] Hanin I. **N Engl J Med** 300(19):1113, 10 May 79

Therapy of arsenical encephalopathy [letter] Feldman RG, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(5):753, May 79

A review of the penetration of antibiotics into CSF and its clinical significance. Norrby R. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (14):296–309, 1978 (115 ref.)

[Galanthamine hydrobromide : a substitute for eserine sulphate (physostigmine) in the treatment of the cerebral effects of anti–cholinergic substances (letter)] Cozanitis DA. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(45):4152, Dec 78 (Fre)

[Acute pharmacotoxic psychoses in patients with chronic cerebral disorders] Danielczyk W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 129(55 Suppl):1–15, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[High dose administration of beta–methasone on cerebral diseases—experimental and clinical study (author's transl)] Jimbo M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(2):149–57, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ENZYMOLOGY

Heart type creatine kinase isoenzyme (CK MB) in acute cerebral disorders. Kaste M, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(7):802–5, Jul 78

Cerebrospinal fluid enzymology: creatine kinase, lactate dehydrogenase activity and isozyme pattern as a brain damage index. Viallard JL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 89(3):405–9, 1 Nov 78

Deficiency of guanine deaminase in human brain: a new brain disorder? Kumar S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(23):1332–3, 7 Jun 79

ETIOLOGY

The pathogenesis of hypertensive encephalopathy. Experimental data and their clinical relevance with special reference to neurosurgical patients. Auer LM. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 27:1–111, 1978 (294 ref.)

Pancreatic encephalopathy. Estrada RV, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 59(2–3):135–9, Mar 79

Complications of catheter cerebral arteriography: analysis of 5,000 procedures. III. Assessment of arteries injected, contrast medium used, duration of procedure, and age of patient. Mani RL, et al. **AJR** 131(5):871–4, Nov 78

Complications of catheter cerebral arteriography: analysis of 5,000 procedures. I. Criteria and incidence. Mani RL, et al. **AJR** 131(5):861–5, Nov 78

Influenza A virus associated with acute encephalopathy. Delorme L, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(8):822–4, Aug 79

Lead poisoning without encephalopathy. Effect of early diagnosis on neurologic and psychologic salvage. Sachs HK, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(8):786–90, Aug 79

Central nervous system manifestations of hyperparathyroidism. Cogan MG, et al. **Am J Med** 65(6):963–70, Dec 78

Transient cerebral dysfunction following chemotherapy for osteogenic sarcoma. Allen JC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(5):441–4, May 78

Progressive dialysis encephalopathy. Lederman RJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(3):199–204, Sep 78

Neurological complications of infantile osteopetrosis. Lehman RA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(5):378–84, Nov 77

Neurological abnormalities in patients treated for hypothyroidism from early life. Macfaul R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(8):611–9, Aug 78

Hypertensive encephalopathy: recognition and management. Ram CV. **Arch Intern Med** 138(12):1851–3, Dec 78

Dialysis encephalopathy [editorial] Schreeder MT. **Arch Intern Med** 139(5):510–1, May 79

Delayed cerebral radionecrosis following treatment of basal cell carcinoma. Pardo–Mindán FJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(6):382–3, Jun 79

National Childhood Encephalopathy Study: an interim report. Miller DL, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6143):992–3, 7 Oct 78

Secondary copper accumulation with neurological damage in child with chronic liver disease. Smith AL, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6149):1400–1, 18 Nov 78

Encephalopathy in chronic renal failure appearing before the start of dialysis. Mehta RP. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(9):1112–4, 5 May 79

A review of 50 cases of intracranial complications from otogenic infection between 1961 and 1977. Lund WS. **Clin Otolaryngol** 3(4):495–501, Nov 78

Acute encephalopathy syndrome in children in summer. pp. 406–12. Sriramachari S. **In: den Hartog Jager, WA, et al., ed. Neurology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.434 1978.**

Latent herpetic infections in the central nervous system of experimental animals. pp. 701–10. Stevens JG. **In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 1322 vol.11 1978.**

Brain response to combined modality therapy. pp. 58–66. Davis RL. **In: Vaeth JM, ed. Combined effects of chemotherapy and radiotherapy on normal tissue tolerance. Basel, Karger, 1979. W3 FR935 v.13 1978.**

Endocrine factors influencing radiation injury to central nervous tissue. Aristizabal SA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(3):349–53, Mar 79 (30 ref.)

Cranial irradiation in children with lymphoblastic acute leukemia: results and damages. Cecchetti E, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(3):367–71, Mar 79

Neurological asymmetries immediately after unilateral ECT. Kriss A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(12):1135–44, Dec 78

Cannabis sativa: ultrastructural changes in organelles of neurons in brain septal region of monkeys. Meyers WA 3d, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 4(1):9–17, 1979

CNS effects of malnutrition [letter] **J Pediatr** 95(2):3329–30, Aug 79

Polycystic brain disease complicating neonatal meningitis: documentation of evolution by computed tomography. Brown LW, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(5):757–9, May 79

Prediction of cerebral dysfunction in alcoholics; a study of health insurance records. Berglund M, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(11):1968–74, Nov 78

Acute uraemic encephalopathy in tropical countries. Abu–Asha H, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 81(7):120–5, Jul 78

Health officials investigate possible cause of dialysis encephalopathy [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 241(18):1875, 4 May 79

Cat–scratch disease causing reversible encephalopathy. Torres JR, et al. **JAMA** 240(15):1628–9, 6 Oct 78

Neurocysticercosis: an exotic disease presenting in Australian immigrants. Ralston M. **Med J Aust** 2(11):535–6, 18 Nov 78

Unusual acute neurological onset of Addison's disease [letter] Spinnler H, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(7):280, 7 Apr 79

Maternal urinary–tract infections and fetal leukoencephalopathy [letter] Leviton A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(12):661, 20 Sep 79

Cerebral complications of angiography for transient ischemia and stroke: prediction of risk. Faught E, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(1):4–15, Jan 79

Diazepam and dialysis encephalopathy. Snider WD, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(3):414–5, Mar 79

Neurologic sequelae after childhood near–drowning: a total population study from Hawaii. Pearn JH, et al. **Pediatrics** 64(2):187–91, Aug 79

Cerebral cysticercosis. Tasker WG, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(5):761–3, May 79

Aluminium studies in dialysis encephalopathy. Elliott HL, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:157–63, 1978

Intracranial calcifications due to chronic subdural haematoma in children with ventriculo–atrial shunt. Report of two cases. Tvete S, et al. **ROEFO** 129(4):506–7, Oct 78

Cysticercosis cerebri in Irian Jaya, Indonesia. Tjahjadi G, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(2):247–51, Jun 78

Evaluation of the effect of portal plasma on cerebral function – an animal model. Santiesteban R, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:390–1, 1977

Intracerebral ciliated epithelial cyst. Markwalder TM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(3):195–8, Mar 79

[Encephalopathy with bilateral athetosis, and myelosis, without peripheral neuropathy in a bed–ridden chronic alcoholic woman. 4 months later: rapidly favorable course during vitamin B 12 therapy] Delot D, et al. **Lille Med** 23(10):705–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Subacute encephalopathy in milk–alkali syndrome (apropos of a case report)] Montagne B, et al. **Lille Med** 23(9):650–3,

1978 (Fre)
[Report of two cases of acute or cerebral malaria with atypic on-set (author's transl)] Goullier A, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 38(3):327-9, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Progressive dialytic encephalopathy. Role of the aluminium and neurological study. One case (author's transl)] Buge A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(13):1071-4, 17 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Apropos of neuro-ophthalmologic forms of Hodgkin's disease] Gerhard JP, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(3):269-70, May-Jun 78 (Fre)
[Human cysticercosis. Four cases. (second part) (author's transl)] Messimy R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(9-10):429-34, 8-15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Brain atrophy in chronic alcoholism. Clinical and computer tomographic study] Götze P, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 226(2):137-56, 14 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Encephalopathy and liver diseases (author's transl)] Kunze K. **MMW** 121(20):697-700, 18 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neurological complications following measles virus vaccination. Evaluation of the cases seen between 1971—1977 (author's transl)] Allerdist H. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(1):23-8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychiatric and neurological findings before and after aorto-coronary bypass surgery (author's transl)] Jaedicke-Hollender K, et al. **Nervenarzt** 50(2):92-101, Feb 79 (Ger)
[Cerebral complications of allergic vasculitis (author's transl)] Popper H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 49(12):720-3, Dec 78 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of central nervous system symptoms in acute hypertension of infants] Hammerer I, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(23):727-30, 15 Dec 78 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of viral infections of the central nervous system] Blaškovič D, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(3):246-51, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The problem of cerebral hemispheric lateralization of the damage caused by chronic alcoholism] Miglioli M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(12):1059-62, 30 Jun 78 (Ita)
[Clinical aspects of respiratory encephalopathy] Fontanari D. **Riv Neurobiol** 22(1-2):76-86, Jan-Jun 76 (Ita)
[Post-anoxia encephalopathies] Rebucci G, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 22(1-2):90-1, Jan-Jun 76 (Ita)
[Delayed radiation necrosis of the brain (author's transl)] Ogawa A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(4):367-72, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Uremic neuropathy] Igata A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2316-7, May 78 (Jpn)
[Central pontine myelinosis and Marchiafava-Bignami disease—their relationship with alcoholism] Narita Y. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1702-3, May 78 (Jpn)
[A case of arachnoid cyst of the left middle cranial fossa in a twin of the identical twins (author's transl)] Ohara S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(5):505-12, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Ipsilateral cerebral hemiatrophy due to abnormal running of extracranial internal carotid artery in infant—report of three cases (author's transl)] Tanaka S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(8):803-10, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Late-developing congenital cerebral toxoplasmosis (author's transl)] Harada M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(10):1101-7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Postirradiation of skeletal hypoplasia and calcification of cerebral cortex (author's transl)] Tada S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(12):1419-20, Nov 78 (Jpn)
[A case of lymphosarcoma complicated with radiation-induced myelopathy & pericarditis, who died of leukoencephalopathy (author's transl)] Ikuno Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(10):1402-8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Battered child syndrome in neurological practice] Prażmo A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(22):901-2, 29 May 78 (Pol)
[Encephalopathic manifestations of chronic cor pulmonale] Mihăilescu VV, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 31(1):13-6, Jan-Feb 79 (Rum)
[Generalized sarcoidosis with the involvement of the brain] Kletskii SK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 41(6):52-5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neurologic characteristics of galactosemia in children] Iampol'skaia EI, et al. **Pediatriia** (11):37-42, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Early prognosis of cerebral disorders in premature infants] Tastanbekov BD. **Pediatriia** (5):39-41, May 79 (Rus)
[Neuropsychic disorders in late period following burn injury] Gel'fand VB, et al. **Sov Med** (3):64-7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Adrenal glucocorticoid and mineralocorticoid functions in postthyrotoxic encephaloophthalmopathy] Romashkan NV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):94-7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of brain lesions in acute viral respiratory infections (review)] Vashchenko MA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(11):1723-31, 1978 (176 ref.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of diencephalic-hypothalamic disorders after the removal of basal meningiomas] Sokolov AA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (3):28-34, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Encephalopathy caused by hemodialysis and functioning renal transplant] Morales P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(6):495-6, 31 Mar 79 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Pneumoencephalographic and clinical findings of the XYY syndrome. Hakola HP, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 58(4):360-70, Oct 78
A familial thyrocerebral-renal syndrome: a newly recognized disorder. Cutler EA, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6B):265-74, 1978
Sibship with histidinemia and an unrelated encephalopathy. Clinical and biochemical studies. Brown ES, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 32(4-5):401-11, Nov 77
[The Urbach-Wiethe disease from the phoniatrist's and histologist's viewpoints] Pavlinec O, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 28(2):115-8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

HISTORY

Post-traumatic hygroma in the eighteenth century: described by Thomas Schwencke. Endtz LJ. **Surg Neurol** 10(5):305-7, Nov 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Parainfluenza 1 (6/94) virus-induced white matter degeneration: enhancement by adoptive transfer of virus-sensitized immunocytes. Gilden D, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(10):1004-7, Oct 78
[Deposit of immunoglobulins in the choroid plexus in lupus erythematosus disseminatus encephalopathy] Abad Alonso JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(4):413-6, 31 May 78 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Cholic acid biosynthesis: the enzymatic defect in cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Salen G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(1):38-44, Jan 79
Cerebral transmitter precursors and metabolites in advanced renal disease. Sullivan PA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(7):581-8, Jul 78
Joseph disease: protein patterns in fibroblasts and brain. Rosenberg RN, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(7):917-26, Jul 79
[Clinical importance of neurochemical research] Matthieu JM. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 98(8):425-30, Aug 78 (Fre)
[Status of carbohydrate metabolism in patients with hypothalamic syndrome in puberty] Veinberg EG, et al. **Pediatriia** (9):60-2, Sep 78 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Tuberculosis of the CNS presenting as mass lesions. Lee SH, et al. **Pa Med** 82(5):36-8, May 79

OCCURRENCE

The emergence of candidosis. The dominant postmortem cerebral mycosis. Parker JC Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(1):31-6, Jul 78
Neurofibrillary degeneration on Guam: frequency in Chamorros and non Chamorros with no known neurological disease. Anderson FH, et al. **Brain** 102(1):65-77, Mar 79
Additional case of Marchiafava-Bignami disease [letter] Liss L. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(10):1069, Oct 78

PARASITOLOGY

Cerebral cysticercosis: occurrence in the immigrant population. Schultz TS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 3(2):164-9, Sep-Oct 78

PATHOLOGY

Non-tumoral aqueduct stenosis. Viola L, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 34(2):123-32, Apr 79
Mineralized cells: neurons, glia or macrophages? Ultrastructure of cerebellum in chick nutritional encephalopathy. Bubis JJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 44(1):47-51, 13 Oct 78
De- and remyelination and onion bulb in cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Ohnishi A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 45(1):43-5, 12 Jan 79
Fusiform aneurysm of basilar artery associated with bilateral choroidal cysts. Kaneko H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(6):915-9, Nov 78
Paired helical filaments in neurovisceral lipidosis (juvenile dystonic lipidosis). Horoupian DS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(5):404-11, Nov 78
Neuropathologic findings in a patient with neuroblastoma and myoclonic encephalopathy. Ziter FA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(1):51, Jan 79
Adult form of subactute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy. Ho KL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(7):344-7, Jul 79
Marchiafava-Bignami disease. First case in germany. Walter GF. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 226(1):75-8, 9 Oct 78
Clinical and pathological consequences of lumps and swellings inside the cranium. Howell DA. **Br J Hosp Med** 21(1):60-6, Jan 79
Primary idiopathic cerebrovascular amyloidosis in a child. Shaw CM. **Brain** 102(1):177-92, Mar 79
Cerebral malakoplakia. Grode ML, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 43(1):6-11, Mar 78
The neuropathology of malignant external otitis. Watson RC, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 42(2):51-6, Jul 77
Anatomic and pathologic correlations with computerized tomography. Kirkpatrick JB. **Comput Tomogr** 2(3):145-53, 1978
Subacute necrotizing encephalopathy (Leigh) in an adult. Ulrich J, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17(5):241-6, 1978
Orbito-cranial aspergillosis (clinicopathological case report). Dhir SP, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 26(1):34-8, Apr 78
Asymmetries of the cerebral hemispheres on computed tomograms. Le May M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2(4):471-6, Sep 78
Phycomycosis of the brain. Shuangshoti S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 62(3):146-52, Mar 79
Neonatal polycystic encephalomalacia: four new cases and review of the literature. Chutorian AM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(2):154-60, Feb 79
Pathology of an arachnoid cyst. Case report. Krawchenko J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(2):224-8, Feb 79
Neurofibrillary pathology: current status and research perspectives. Wisniewski HM, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(1-2):119-42, Jan 79 (120 ref.)
Abnormalities in cultured muscle and peripheral nerve of a patient with adrenomyeloneuropathy. Askanas V, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(11):588-90, 13 Sep 79
Cerebral Whipple's disease with negative jejunal histology. Feurle GE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(16):907-8, 19 Apr 79
Clinical features of subcortical arteriosclerotic encephalopathy (Binswanger disease). Caplan LR, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(12):1206-15, Dec 78
Hypertensive encephalopathy: a clinicopathologic study of 20 cases. Chester EM, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(9 Pt 1):928-39, Sep 78
Association of central pontine myelinolysis and Marchiafave-Bignami disease. Ghatak NR, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(12):1295-8, Dec 78
Needle biopsy of intracranial lesions guided by computerized tomography. Hahn JF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 5(1 Pt 1):11-5, Jul 79
Diagnostic brain biopsy: a series of 50 cases and a review. Kaufman HH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(2):129-36, Feb 79
Conundrum of central pontine myelinolysis. Vogel FS. **Pathol Annu** 13 pt 1:29-39, 1978
Marchiafava-Bignami disease in a non-alcoholic Indian male. Leong AS. **Pathology** 11(2):241-9, Apr 79
Central nervous system involvement in systemic lupus erythematosus: a review of neuropathologic findings in 57 cases, 1955—1977. Ellis SG, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 8(3):212-21, Feb 79
Cyst of the choroid plexus of the left lateral ventricle. Andreussi L, et al. **Surg Neurol** 12(1):53-7, Jul 79
[Primary amyloidosis of the brain in 34-year-old man] Dvořák K, et al. **Cesk Patol** 14(4):195-200, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Report of a case of cerebral chromomycosis—an autopsy case (author's transl)] Shimura T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 31(4):361-7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Striodentate calcification (Fahr's disease) with widespread cortical necrosis: report of histochemical, transmission and analytical electron microscopic study of the deposits (author's transl)] Omata K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(11):663-9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cerebral form of lupus erythematosus disseminatus (case report)] Jędrzejewska-Iwanowska A, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 16(3):431-6, Jul-Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Involvement of the central nervous system in cysticercosis] De Queiroz AC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 37(1):34-41, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intracranial pressure monitoring. Ewalenko de Toeuf P. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 29(3):239-52, 1978
Duration of the respiratory periods of uniform respiratory rhythms in 35 patients with neurosurgical diseases. Ito A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 43(1-2):77-91, 1978
Disorders of spatial orientation. A case report. Fasanaro AM, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 33(4):361-4, Aug 78
Progressive supranuclear palsy: electomyographic examinations of eye muscles. Pinhas I, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 58(5):304-8, Nov 78
Brainstem auditory evoked responses in JNAD [letter] Chiappa KH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(6):585-6, Dec 78
Visuospatial judgment [letter] Bloch SL. **Arch Neurol** 36(1):59, Jan 79
Bilaterally recorded brain stem auditory evoked responses. Their asymmetric abnormalities and lesions of the brain stem. Hashimoto I, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(3):161-7, Mar 79
Effect of certain cerebral hemispheric diseases on dreaming. Epstein AW. **Biol Psychiatry** 14(1):77-93, Feb 79
Electro-oculographic and electroencephalographic correlative study of optokinetic responses in brain lesions. Bogacz J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(6):675-82, Jun 79
CNV parameters as indices of integration and adaptation in different functional states of the cns. Klimova-Cherkasova VI. **Hum Physiol** 4(1):84-93, Jan-Feb 78
Audiologic evaluation of patients with localized intracranial lesions. Ohta F, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 8(3):223-31, Jun 79

Pseudohydrocephalus–megalocephaly, increased intracranial pressure and widened subarachnoid space. Sahar A. **Neuropaediatrie** 9(2):131–9, May 78

[A test of progressive enrichment of visual information (results in 102 patients with cerebral lesions) (author's transl)] Pillon B, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(6–7):403–10, Jun–Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiopathological problems in respiratory encephalopathies] Borroni V. **Riv Neurobiol** 22(1–2):87–9, Jan–Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Phenomena of interaction between experimental bilateral amygdaloid epileptic foci in the cat] Anile C, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(5):531–9, Sep–Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Neuro–otological findings on the posterior fossa lesions—Part III Electronystagmography and its clinical significance (author's transl)] Komatsuzaki A. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(6):559–64, Jun 79 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of cerebral schistosomiasis japonica in Leyte (Philippines)—follow up study 2 years after treatment with antischistosomal agents (author's transl)] Hayashi M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(10):1063–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Composition of the 32–detector rCBF system (Meditronic) and experience in its use (author's transl)] Kanaya H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(6):625–31, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical observation of growth hormone dynamics in hypothalamo–pituitary disorders (author's transl)] Miyashita M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(6):471–7, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[Ocular bobbing (author's transl)] Ohnishi T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(9):507–14, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between digit span backward and visuo–spatial ability in cases of cerebral lesions (author's transl)] Tsuruoka H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(11):657–62, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of dopaminergic stimulating agents, caffeine and antipsychotic drugs on rotational behaviour in mice with unilateral striatal 6–hydroxydopamine lesions (author's transl)] Watanabe H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(12):1613–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunologic determination of FSH and LH in the blood of women with the hypothalamic syndrome] Baron J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 29(6):485–90, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Optokinetic nystagmus. Anatomophysiological bases and diagnostic significance in nervous system diseases] Czornyj J. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(5):627–32, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Hemodynamic component in cerebral compensatory processes following unilateral exclusion of the somatosensory cortex] Ryzhova NM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(4):299–301, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral vascular reactivity in hypothalamic pathology] Eloian AA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(6):47–52, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suprasegmental control of motor function according to findings from H–reflex studies in brain pathology] Demina EN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(7):888–93, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Progressive alcoholic dementia. Marchiafava–Bignami disease] Faccio EJ, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(6 Pt 1):665–72, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neurophysiological aspects of confusional states] Aquilonius SM. **Lakartidningen** 76(17):1612–3, 25 Apr 79 **(Swe)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Effect of protracted infusions of polyglucin during the resuscitation period on metabolic and morphologic characteristics of the brain] Kozhura VL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(12):668–71, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Personality, sexual adjustment, and brain lesions in patients with conversion symptoms. Merskey H, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(2):179–82, Feb 79

Comparative neuropsychological study of the changes in different programmed activities in subjects with frontal or retro–rolandic lesions or with Huntington's chorea. Girotti F, et al. **Encephale** 4(4):371–81, 1978

Acute brain syndromes. Henker FO 3d. **J Clin Psychiatry** 40(3):117–20, Mar 79

Wechsler variables as a function of age and neurologic status. Norton JC. **J Clin Psychiatry** 40(5):217–9, May 79

The development of a WAIS short form for clinical populations. Hafner JL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(4):935–7, Oct 78

Organic problems in the aged: brain syndromes and alcoholism; discussion. Geschwind N. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 11(2):161–6, 1978

Organic problems in the aged: brain syndromes and alcoholism, discussion. van der Kolk BA. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 11(2):167–70, 1978

Organic problems in the aged: brain syndromes and alcoholism. Introductory remarks on alcoholism. van der Kolk BA. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 11(2):171–3, 1978

Organic problems in the aged: brain syndromes and alcoholism, introduction. van der Kolk BA. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 11(2):131–4, 1978

[Neuropsychological analysis of prefrontal lesions in man] Seron X. **Annee Psychol** (1):183–202, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The general intelligence factor: psychometric study. Approach to the problem of mental deterioration] Roccatagliata G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 49(1):82–91, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current problems and development of the concept of the psycho–organic syndrome in children, adults and the aged] Predescu V, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 23(4):263–72, Oct–Dec 78 (78 ref.) **(Rum)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Intracranial tuberculomas and the CAT scan. Hirsh LF, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 45(1–2):155–61, 1978

Computerized axial tomography for the diagnosis of cerebral cysticercosis. Lamas E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 44(3–4):197–205, 1978

Contrast enhancement of cranial lesions in computed tomography. Lewander R, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(4):529–52, 1978

Complications of catheter cerebral arteriography: analysis of 5,000 procedures. II. Relation of complication rates to clinical and arteriographic diagnoses. Mani RL, et al. **AJR** 131(5):867–9, Nov 78

Coronal computed tomography: indications and accuracy. Mass S, et al. **AJR** 131(5):875–9, Nov 78

Lymphomatoid granulomatosis involving the central nervous system: radiologic–pathologic correlation. Sackett JF, et al. **AJR** 132(5):823–6, May 79

Computerized tomography and skull X rays: relative efficacy in detecting intracranial disease. Tsai L, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(12):1556–7, Dec 78

Computed tomography and contrast enhancement [letter] Greenberg JO, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(5):858–9, May 79

Computed tomography in the diagnosis of intracranial disease. Weisberg LA. **Ann Intern Med** 91(1):87–105, Jul 79 (34 ref.)

Diagnosis of miliary tuberculosis by cerebral computerized tomography. Witham RR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(4):479–80, Apr 79

Case of the month No. 37: Colloid cyst. Stegman CJ, et al. **Ariz Med** 36(2):127–8, Feb 79

Computed tomography of the head: clinical experience of the first 3000 scans with EMI scanner. Inaba Y, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 25(3):157–64, Sep 78

Case report: tuberous sclerosis presenting as a mass lesion in infancy. Bay JW, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 46(1):29–33, Spring 79

Computerised tomography of intracranial tuberculomata. Welchman JM. **Clin Radiol** 30(5):567–73, Sep 79

The use of computerized axial tomography in neuroradiologic diagnosis in psychiatry. Oxman TE. **Compr Psychiatry** 20(2):177–86, Mar–Apr 79

Midline angio–tomography of the posterior fossa. Diehl JT. **Comput Tomogr** 2(3):251–5, 1978

Craniocerebral computed tomography in the neonate. Kirks DR, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 2(3):207–20, 1978

Clinical interest of coronal and sagittal CT sections. Leonardi M, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 2(2):111–6, 1978

CT diagnosis of intracranial cystic abnormalities in children. Maravilla KR, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 2(3):221–35, 1978

Low attenuation lesions in the midline posterior fossa: differential diagnosis. Osborn AG, et al. **CT** 2(4):319–29, Dec 78

Neuroradiology and computer tomography. Wackenheim A. **J Belge Radiol** 61(4):281–6, 1978

Sarcoidosis of the central nervous system. Babu VS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(3):396–7, Jun 79

Computed tomography changes in neurosarcoidosis clearing with steroid treatment. Brooks J Jr, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(3):398–9, Jun 79

Multiple cystic encephalomalacia of infancy: computed tomographic findings in two cases with associated intracerebral calcification. Dubois PJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(1):97–102, Feb 79

Intracranial neurosarcoidosis. Kumpe DA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(3):324–30, Jun 79

Asymmetries of the cerebral hemispheres on computed tomograms. Le May M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2(4):471–6, Sep 78

Cerebral toxoplasmosis in the adult. Menges HW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(3):413–6, Jun 79

Computer assisted tomography and pneumoencephalography in nonhydrocephalic, nontumorous head enlargement. Michels LG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2(4):439–47, Sep 78

Radiation necrosis of the brain: correlation between patterns on computed tomography and dose of radiation. Mikhael MA. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(2):241–9, Apr 79

Cerebral phycomycosis. Mikhael MA. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(3):417–20, Jun 79

Sphenoidal mucoceles with intracranial extension. Osborn AG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(3):335–8, Jun 79

Statistical detection of nonvisible isodense subdural fluid collections. Reid MH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(4):491–6, Aug 79

Computer assisted ventriculography. Sivalingam S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2(2):162–4, Apr 78

Case report. The iron rim sign. Som PM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(1):109–12, Feb 79

Cerebral granulomatous angiitis simulating brain tumor. Valavanis A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(4):536–8, Aug 79

Transient, severe periventricular hypodensity after leukemic prophylaxis with cranial irradiation and intrathecal methotrexate. Wendling LR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2(4):502–5, Sep 78

Cystic lesions after transorbital leukotomy. Guthrie MB, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(12):893–6, Dec 78

Five cases of intracranial tuberculoma followed by serial computerised tomography. Peatfield RC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(4):373–9, Apr 79

Are x–rays the ultimate? Proton (heavy ion) radiography in neurologic diagnosis. Steward VW. **J Neurol Sci** 39(2–3):261–93, Dec 78

Neurosarcoidosis with computerized tomographic visualization and transsphenoidal excision of a supra– and intrasellar granuloma. Case report. Decker RE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(6):814–6, Jun 79

The use of computerized tomography in the diagnosis of cerebral hydatid cysts. Ozgen T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(3):339–42, Mar 79

Reversible cerebral atrophy and corticotrophin [letter] Deonna T, et al. **Lancet** 2(8135):207, 28 Jul 79

CAT screening for neurological disease: an abuse? Booth T. **Med J Aust** 2(6):248–50, 9 Sep 78

CT and nuclear medicine in screening for neurological disease. Hallinan JM. **Med J Aust** 1(10):451–2, 19 May 79

CAT screening for neurological disease [letter] Newcombe R. **Med J Aust** 2(12):568, 2 Dec 78

Computerized tomographic scanning and the diagnosis of dementia [letter] Botez MI, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(23):1337, 7 Jun 79

Computerized tomographic scanning and the diagnosis of dementia [letter] Fox JH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(23):1337–8, 7 Jun 79

Computerized tomographic scanning and the diagnosis of dementia [letter] Ramani SV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(23):1336–7, 7 Jun 79

Sarcoid encephalopathy with diffuse inflammation and focal hydrocephalus shown by sequential CT. Ho SU, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(8):1161–5, Aug 79

Computerized tomography in acute hemorrhagic leukoencephalopathy: a case report. Reich H, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(2):255–8, Feb 79

Subcortical arteriosclerotic encephalopathy (Binswanger): computerized tomography. Rosenberg GA, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(8):1102–6, Aug 79

Computed tomography in neurodegenerative disorders in childhood. Boltshauser E, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:41–3, 1978

Analysis of cerebral defective states acquired in early life. Grau H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:71–3, 1978

The contribution of plain x–rays to the management of posterior fossa disease in the CT era. Radue EW, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:512–3, 1978

The role of computed axial tomography in the diagnosis and treatment of brain inflammatory and parasitic lesions: our experience in Mexico. Rodgríguez JC, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:458–61, 1978

Computed tomography of intracerebral toruloma. Tress B, et al. **Neuroradiology** 17(4):223–6, 26 Apr 79

Computed tomography and intracranial aspergillosis. Tully RJ, et al. **Neuroradiology** 17(2):111–3, 26 Feb 79

Quantitative investigation of the x–ray absorption coefficient in computed tomography. An approach to numerical diagnosis. Yamamoto M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:601–2, 1978

Emission computed tomography. Grubb RL Jr. **Neurosurgery** 2(3):273–80, May–Jun 78

Evaluation of brain death by contrast–enhanced computerized cranial tomography. Rappaport ZH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2(3):230–2, May–Jun 78

Rapid–high–dose contrast computed tomography of isodense subdural hematoma and cerebral swelling. Hayman LA, et al. **Radiology** 131(2):381–3, May 79

Computed tomography in white–matter disease. Heinz ER, et al. **Radiology** 130(2):371–8, Feb 79

Neurologic computed tomography in a defined population group. Kennedy RH, et al. **Radiology** 130(1):153–8, Jan 79

Intracranial cysts. Lee BC. **Radiology** 130(3):667–74, Mar 79

Computed tomography of arachnoid cysts. Leo JS, et al. **Radiology** 130(3):675–80, Mar 79

Computed tomography in oculocraniosomatic disease (Kearns–Sayre syndrome). Seigel RS, et al. **Radiology** 130(1):159–64, Jan 79

Computed tomography in Behçet disease. Williams AL, et al. **Radiology** 131(2):403–4, May 79

Peripheral enhancement in computerized cranial tomography: a non–specific finding. Balsys R, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(3):207–16, Mar 79

Localization of intracranial lesions from CT scans. Cail WS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(1):35–7, Jan 79

Surgically correctable lesions detected by CT in 143 patients with chronic epilepsy. Jabbari B, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(5):319–22, Nov 78

Granulomatous angiitis of the central nervous system with an unusual angiographic feature. Magidson MA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(6):355–60, Dec 78

Computerized tomography of coagulation necrosis of the brain and brain tumors. Tanaka R, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(1):9–12, Jan 79

[Early experiences with computer tomography in Finland] Ketonen L, et al. **Duodecim** 94(23):1478–85, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Indications for computerized axial tomography of the brain] Somerhausen P, et al. **Brux Med** 58(8):419–26, Aug 78 **(Fre)**

[The psychological impact of cranial computerized axial tomography in pediatrics (editorial)] Deonna T. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 34(1):7–10, Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Subarachnoid cyst of the posterior fossa and Dandy–Walker syndrome (author's transl)] Touitou D, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 61(4):335–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocranial complications in hemopathies. Merits of computerized axial tomography (CAT) (author's transl)] Gastaut JL, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(2):115–31, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tomodensitometric aspects of 3 cases of acute bismuth encephalopathy (author's transl)] Metzger J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(10):619–24, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[CT diagnosis in cerebral complications of collagenous diseases (author's transl)] Krankenhagen B, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:472–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer tomography demonstration of cerebral cysticercosis] Distelmaier P, et al. **ROEFO** 129(3):377–9, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Computerized axial tomography. Technical principles, clinical application, organizational aspects] Damascelli B, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(7–8):881–910, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neuroradiological diagnosis of infantile brain diseases (proceedings)]. Nori A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(11):1292–4, Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Computerized axial tomography in the diagnosis of cerebral pathology] Oliva L, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 23(1–2):127–9, Jan–Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Data concerning the use of computerized axial tomography during 1 year's activity (July 1975–June 1976)] Quattrini A. **Riv Neurobiol** 23(1–2):112–6, Jan–Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Tomodensitometry (TD) in cerebral pathology] Salvolini U, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 23(1–2):99–111, Jan–Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Etiological and electro–anatomo–clinical observations in 300 epileptics studied with computerized axial tomography] Angeleri F, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(5):524–31, Sep–Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Anatomo–clinical investigations on 100 parkinsonian patients examined by CAT (author's transl)] Quattrini A, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 99(4):207–34, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Automatic and quantitative diagnosis of intracranial lesions by computerized tomography–for extracting more information from absorption coefficients– Part I. System analysis and histogram study (author's transl)] Ueda Y. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(8):767–80, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical analysis of the arachnoid cysts in the middle fossa (author's transl)] Hayashi T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 31(2):205–14, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of IIIrd ventricular cyst with 'amipaque (metrizamide) CT ventriculography (author's transl)] Hayashi T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(7):771–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hallucinatory symptoms produced by Conray ventriculography in the aqueductal occlusive patients (author's transl)] Kobayashi E, et al. **No To Shinkei** 31(4):349–57, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Degenerative disease (author's transl)] Natsukawa M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(12):1240–5, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[Region of interest–program in domestic CT scanner (author's transl)] Sadamoto K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(8):887–91, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New method in roentgenodiagnosis–computerized tomography] Shmidt EV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(9):5–9, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[New method of x-ray diagnosis of brain diseases – computerized axial tomography] Zaitsev RZ, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (11):89–90, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Cysticercosis of the nervous system: diagnosis by means of specific radioimmunoscan. Skromme–Kadlubik G, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(4):343–4, Oct 77

The influence of size and radiopharmaceutical concentration ratio on the detection of abnormalities in clinical radionuclide imaging. Lakshmanan AV, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(612):986–91, Dec 78

Brain scan abnormalities in intracerebral sarcoidosis. McCartney WH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(1):32–4, Jan 79

Detection of porencephaly by cerebral dynamic scanning. Slivka J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 3(3):187–9, 1 Jul 78

Brain scanning. Lele RD. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(2):119–26, Feb 78

Critical evaluation of 99mTc glucoheptonate as a brain imaging agent. Tanasescu DE, et al. **Radiology** 130(2):421–3, Feb 79

[Prolonged gamma imaging of the brain and its differential diagnostic significance] Pöyhönen L. **Duodecim** 94(19):1170–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[The significance of cranial computerized tomography for diagnosis and therapy of inflammatory diseases of the brain and meninges in children (author's transl)] Kotlarek F, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(2):75–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scintigraphic diagnosis of the most frequent expansive processes in pediatrics] Mussa GC, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(7):521–36, 11 Feb 79 **(Ita)**

[Quantitative redioisotope cerebral angiography] Ferlin G, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 23(1–2):49–61, Jan–Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Scintigraphic study of the brain with the use of 99mTc–technetium in children] Musiałowicz J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(8):935–90, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cysticercosis of the fourth ventricle simulating a posterior fossa neoplasm in cerebral scintillography. Report of a case] de Morais–Rêgo SF, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 36(4):371–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

REHABILITATION

Neural prostheses. Hambrecht FT. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 8:239–67, 1979 (126 ref.)

[Results of psychological examinations for the optimization of rehabilitation following neurosurgical therapeutic measures in cerebral lesions of adults] Frühauf K. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 39(3):265–72, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of physical factors in the rehabilitative treatment of patients after stereotaxic operations and the removal of an intervertebral disk hernia] Strelkova NI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):42–7, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of a mesencephalic tuberculoma. Case report. Diersen G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(5):753–55, Nov 78

The physiopathology of respiration in neurosurgical patients. Frost EA. **J Neurosurg** 50(6):699–714, Jun 79 (106 ref.)

Pipette suction for atraumatic extraction of intraventricular cysticercosis cysts. Technical note. Madrazo I, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(4):531–2, Apr 79

Surgery for sequelae of head injury. Tandon PN. **Neurol India** 25(2):126–34, Jun 77

Postoperative CT changes. Ruggiero G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:266–8, 1978

Regional cortical blood flow at craniotomy. Carter LP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2(3):223–9, May–Jun 78

Symptomatic cyst of the choroid plexus of the lateral ventricle. Giorgi C. **Neurosurgery** 5(1 Pt 1):53–6, Jul 79

Cystic lesions associated with intracranial meningiomas. Rengachary S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(2):107–14, Feb 79

Absence of Neurological and behavioral abnormalities after anterior transcallosal operation for third ventricular lesions. Winston KR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(5):386–93, May 79

[Gas embolism in neurosurgical interventions in the seated position (apropos of 17 observations)] Chacornac R, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(5):843–63, Sep–Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Operated frontal tuberculoma: apropos of a case] Steimle R, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(3):327–34, May–Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Controlled hypotension with sodium nitroprusside in neurosurgical patients (author's transl)] Bayer H, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(6):507–12, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reflexoanalgesia in neurosurgery] Zanini F. **Minerva Med** 69(44):2995–8, 22 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Two operated cases of intracranial tuberculoma (author's transl)] Akiyama T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(12):1213–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of cerebral tuberculoma (author's transl)] Shinmura F, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(2):191–5, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Colloid cyst of the 3d cerebral ventricle] Woźniak M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(6):741–7, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of intracerebral pressure and local cerebral blood flow in predicting the outcome in brain lesions] Simonov LG, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (4):19–25, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Portable instruments for electrical stimulation of the brain. Dan'ko SG, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(1):142–4, Jan–Feb 78

Treatable brain diseases in the elderly [letter] Raskind R. **JAMA** 241(2):132, 12 Jan 79

Plasmapheresis in the treatment of dialysis encephalopathy [letter] Elliott HL, et al. **Lancet** 2(8096):940–1, 28 Oct 78

Phycomycosis: a case report combining surgical, therapeutic and dental management. Lapinski MV. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 46(2):205–7, Mar–Apr 79

Cerebral herniation from ventricular dilatation after craniectomy: a method of treatment. Kaufman HH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2(2):136–7, Mar–Apr 78

Recurrent intracerebral blastomycotic granuloma: diagnosis and treatment. Morgan D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(4):319–24, Apr 79

ECT for patients with CNS disease. Karliner W. **Psychosomatics** 19(12):781–3, Dec 78

[Early physiotherapy of infantile brain diseases. Results and observations] Moroni Bulgheroni E. **Minerva Med** 70(15):1085–91, 30 Mar 79 **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

A case of cerebral babesiosis in the dog. Okoh AE. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 26(2):118–9, Jun 78

A coenurus in the brain of a cat. Hayes MA, et al. **Can Vet J** 19(12):341–3, Dec 78

Cerebral nematodiasis in a chukar partridge. Sass B, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1248–9, 1 Nov 78

The pathogenesis of congenital encephalopathies in sheep experimentally induced by Akabane virus. Narita M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 89(2):229–40, Apr 79

Hereditary neuraxial edema in Polled Hereford calves. Cho DY, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 163(2):158–62, Oct 78

A survey of cerebral babesiosis in Nigerian local cattle. Ajayi SA. **Vet Rec** 103(25):564, 16 Dec 78

[Cerebral mucormycosis in the cat caused by Mucor pusillus] Ravisse P, et al. **Sabouraudia** 16(4):291–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Double infection of the brain with Frenkelia and Toxoplasma in a chinchilla. Light and electron microscopy studie] Bestetti G, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 120(11):591–601, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BRAIN DISEASES, METABOLIC

Menkes' syndrome (kinky hair disease) [proceedings] Grover W, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(11):1727, Nov 78

The rise and fall of eponyms. Cogan DG. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(12):2202–3, Dec 78

[Oligophrenia] Mikkelsen M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(41):2520–2, 9 Oct 78 **(Dan)**

[Menkes' disease: apropos of a recent case] Cotineau J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 2(1):33–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kinky hair disease (Menkes' syndrome)] Ohtake M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1414–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Renocerebral oxalosis after xylitol therapy] Håkansson T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(25):1697–9, 18 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

COMPLICATIONS

Kinky hair disease. Report of a case. Nazif MM, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(6):786–90, Dec 78

DIAGNOSIS

On clinical diagnosis of metabolic encephalopathy. Hindfelt B. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 57(67):191–204, 1978

Picture of the month. Menkes' syndrome. Gellis SS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(8):853–4, Aug 79

Clinical and biochemical aspects of trichopoliodystrophy. Grover WD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(1):65–71, Jan 79

Diagnosis of malignant hyperphenylalaninaemia. Danks DM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(5):329–30, May 79

Diagnosis of neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis [letter] **N Engl J Med** 299(23):1312–3, 7 Dec 78

[Cerebral manifestation in Whipple's disease (author's transl)] Vogel P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 50(6):392–6, Jun 79 **(Ger)**

DIET THERAPY

Failure of human milk therapy in Menkes' kinky hair disease. Williams DM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(2):218–9, Feb 79

DRUG THERAPY

Menkes's syndrome. Report of a patient treated from 21 days of age with parenteral copper. Daish P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(12):956–8, Dec 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Biochemical expression of degenerative disorders associated with cognitive dysfunction. Wolfe LS. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 57:125–43, 1979

ETIOLOGY

3-methylglutaconic aciduria: report on a sibship with infantile progressive encephalopathy. Greter J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 129(4):231–8, 1 Dec 78

[Physiopathological and symptomatic aspects of osmolar encephalopathies] Di Lollo F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 65(4):295–325, Oct 78 (117 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Copper deficiency and the immune system [letter] Sullivan JL, et al. **Lancet** 2(8091):686, 23 Sep 78

METABOLISM

Cell culture studies of Menkes kinky hair disease. Chan WY, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 88(3):495–507, 15 Sep 78

Metal–binding studies of metallothioneins in Menkes kinky hair disease. Chan WY, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 88(2):221–8, 1 Sep 78

Is Menkes syndrome a copper storage disorder? Horn N, et al. **Clin Genet** 14(3):186–7, Sep 78

Menkes' disease in mottled mice and man. pp. 95–102. Van den Hamer CJ, et al. **In: Hommes FA, ed. Models for the study of inborn errors of metabolism. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North Holland, 1979. WD 205.5 I61m 1978.**

Primary biochemical defect in copper metabolism in mice with a recessive X–linked mutation analogous to Menkes' disease in man. Prins HW, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 10(1):19–27, Feb 79

Copper metabolism in Menkes disease. Goka TJ, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 10:148–55, 1978

Copper metabolism in Menkes disease [letter] Beratis NG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(3):206, Mar 79

Inducibility of metallothionein biosynthesis in cultured normal and Menkes kinky hair disease fibroblasts: effects of copper and cadmium. Chan WY, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(3):197–203, Mar 79

Menkes metallothionein and copper metabolism [letter] Rennert OM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(3):204–5, Mar 79

PATHOLOGY

An autopsy case of Menkes kinky hair disease. Matsubara O, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(4):585–94, Jul 78

Thalamic degeneration in X-chromosome—linked copper malabsorption. Iwata M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(4):359–66, Apr 79

Degeneration of the cerebellar system in X-chromosome-linked copper malabsorption. Iwata M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(6):542–9, Jun 79

Neuropathology of Menkes' disease. Barnard RO, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(5):586–97, Oct 78

Neuronal degeneration in the brain of the brindled mouse—a light microscope study. Yajima K, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 38(1):35–46, Jan 79

Pathobiology of cortical neurons in metabolic and unclassified amentias. Purpura DP. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 57:43–68, 1979

[Menkes' disease (new skin and hair ultrastructural abnormalities) (author's transl)] Enjolras O, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(5):493–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Macular dystrophy in menkes disease. Histological ocular study (author's transl)] Toussaint D, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1(6–7):457–60, Jun–Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monophylic vacuolisation of promyelocytes in Menke's–syndrome (trichopoliodystrophy) (author's transl)] Heyne K, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 190(6):576–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autopsy case of Menkes kinky hair disease] Matsubara O, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(3):655–7, 10 Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructure of inclusion bodies in gangliosidoses and ceroidolipofuscinosis. Summary of doctoral dissertation] Majdecki T. **Neuropatol Pol** 17(2):323–31, Apr–Jun 79 **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT scans in Menkes disease. Seay AR, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(3):304–12, Mar 79

Early osseous abnormalities in Menkes' kinky hair syndrome. Kozlowski K, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 8(3):191–4, 24 Jul 79

BRAIN DYSFUNCTION, MINIMAL see **MINIMAL BRAIN DYSFUNCTION**

BRAIN EDEMA

The management of cerebral oedema. Miller JD. **Br J Hosp Med** 21(2):152, 154, 161 passim, Feb 79

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A sequential study of changes in the brain and cerebrospinal fluid of the rat following triethyltin poisoning. Leow AC, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 47(2):117–21, 13 Jul 79

The role of serotonin in cerebral oedema. Mohanty S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:1001–7, Jun 79

Cytotoxic edema produced by 6-aminonicotinamide and its response to therapy. James HE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 3(2):196–200, Sep–Oct 78

COMPLICATIONS

The effect of arterial hypertension of focal ischemic edema. An experimental study. Fenske A, et al. **J Neurol** 219(4):241–51, 22 Dec 78

[Significance of decompression craniotomy in acute occlusion of the middle cerebral artery with brain-stem symptomatology due to pressure by the edematous cerebral hemisphere] Mraček Z. **Česk Neurol Neurochir** 41(6):390–3, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DIAGNOSIS

A specific immunofluorescence technique for the demonstration of vasogenic brain edema in paraffin embedded material. Wilmes F, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 45(1):47–51, 12 Jan 79

Implications of intracranial mass lesions for outcome of severe head injury. pp. 173–80. Miller JD, et al. **In: Popp AJ, et al., ed. Neural trauma. New York, Raven Press, 1979. WL 354 N494 1978.**

Cerebral edema on high mountains [letter] Pines A. **Lancet** 2(8096):938–9, 28 Oct 78

[EEG and echoencephalography in the diagnosis of brain edema (author's transl)] Dabić-Jeftić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(10):659–61, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Therapy of ischemic brain edema. Battistini N. **Eur Neurol** 17 Suppl 1:130–4, 1978

The response of focal ischemic cerebral edema to dexamethasone. Fenske A, et al. **J Neurol** 220(3):199–209, 2 May 79

Effect of furosemide (lasix) on acute severe experimental cerebral edema. Gaab M, et al. **J Neurol** 220(3):185–97, 2 May 79

Effects of dexamethasone on tumor-induced brain edema and its distribution in the brain of monkeys. Yamada K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(3):361–7, Mar 79

Steroids in near drowning questioned [letter] Wood VM. **JACEP** 8(2):91–2, Feb 79

Albumin therapy for brain swelling in cardiac arrest: a proposal. Moolten SE. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 46(3):277–87, May–Jun 79

Effect of furosemide on experimental traumatic cerebral edema. Tornheim PA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(1):48–52, Jan 79

[Therapy of traumatic brain edema with spironolactone (author's transl)] Oberbauer R, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 129(5):140–3, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti–edema effect of escin at the cerebral level] Mingrino S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(6):355–60, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Brain edema and methods of its management] Zderkiewicz E. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(44):1735–8, 30 Oct 78 **(Pol)**

[The origins and treatment of brain edema] Pawlak J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(10):687–90, 15 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Therapy of cerebral edema by glycerol infusion (author's transl)] Kalousek M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(10):654–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Glial enzymes and ion transport in brain swelling. pp. 137–53. Kimelberg HK. **In: Popp AJ, et al., ed. Neural trauma. New York, Raven Press, 1979. WL 354 N494 1978.**

Unilateral brain injury in the rabbit: reversible and irreversible damage of the membranal ATPases. Rigoulet M, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):535–41, Feb 79

[Glial histoenzymatic study in human cerebral edema (collateral edema in glial tumors)] Ginsbourg M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(12):791–5, Dec 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Excerpts from the casebook of Jason Harbro, M.D., AME. Harbro J. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(3):291–2, Mar 79

Cerebral edema in the rat with galactosamine induced severe hepatitis. Gröflin UB, et al. **Experientia** 34(11):1501–3, 15 Nov 78

Mumps: A cause of acquired aqueductal stenosis. Thompson JA. **J Pediatr** 94(6):923–4, Jun 79

A mathematical model for vasogenic brain edema. Rapoport SI. **J Theor Biol** 74(3):439–67, 7 Oct 78

Insomnia, sedation, and high altitude cerebral oedema [letter] Sutton JR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8108):165, 20 Jan 79

Observation on extradural cerebral compression in the primates and its relevance to head injuries. Sriramachari S. **Neurol India** 25(2):60–8, Jun 77

Further studies on the pathophysiological mechanisms of postichemic brain edema development. Mchedlishvili GI, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 17(2):165–77, Apr–Jun 79

Alterations in cortical oxygen tension during the development of ischemic cerebral edema in primates (Macaca mulatta). Bremer AM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(3):233–8, Mar 79

Death caused by brain herniation during hemodialysis. Milutinovich J, et al. **South Med J** 72(4):418–9, 432, Apr 79

[Hypoglycemia (letter)] Petrides P. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(21):761, 25 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Brain edema due to mechanical, circulatory, osmotic, metabolic and toxic causes] Baethmann A. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** 19:56–75, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Restoration of blood flow in experimental cerebral infarction (author's transl)] Taneda M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(6):635–44, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic management of severe acute respiratory insufficiency in the infant] Constantinescu V, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 27(4):363–8, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Clinical aspects and pathogenesis of nervous system diseases in acute renal insufficiency] Petelin LS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(9):77–80, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the nervous system of young children with acute pneumonia] Aiupova SKh, et al. **Pediatriia** (10):11–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Brain edema as the first clinical manifestation of cancer of the internal organs in elderly persons] Kaplan SI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(1):46–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction of the pre–edematous brain to an increase in venous pressure] Mchedlishvili GI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (4):11–5, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transcapillary water filtration in the presence of an increase in intravascular pressure as a factor in the development of brain edema] Mchedlishvili GI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (4):15–9, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Mechanisms and time course for clearance of vasogenic cerebral edema. pp. 155–72. Bruce DA, et al. **In: Popp AJ, et al., ed. Neural trauma. New York, Raven Press, 1979. WL 354 N494 1978.**

Role of serotonin in human cerebral oedema and contusion. Mohanty S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:1029–32, Jun 78

Composition of isolated edema fluid in cold-induced brain edema. Gazendam J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(1):70–7, Jul 79

Influence of hypoxia on the composition of isolated edema fluid in cold-induced brain edema. Go KG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(1):78–84, Jul 79

A simple gravimetric technique for measurement of cerebral edema. Marmarou A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(4):530–7, Oct 78

Accumulation of serotonin in human cerebral contusion. Mohanty S, et al. **Neurol India** 26(2):68–70, Jun 78

Dynamic studies of the resolution of brain edema. Bruce D, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:471–4, 1977

[Extracellular space in the central nervous system] Arseni C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 24(1):1–10, Jan–Mar 79 **(Rum)**

PATHOLOGY

The brain surrounding malignant gliomas: an ultrastructural study. Foncin JF, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 42(1–2):33–43, 1978

Experimental peritumorous edema. Morphological and pathophysiological observations. Hossmann KA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 45(3):195–203, 15 Mar 79

Electron microscopic and other studies of traumatic cerebral oedema. Bharati RS. **Neurol India** 25(2):69–82, Jun 77

Biochemical changes in the rat brain associated with dinitrophenol-induced brain edema. Dragomir CT, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 163(4):353–61, Dec 78

Hypertension and acute focal cerebral ischemia. Infarction and edema after occlusion of a middle cerebral artery in cats. Hayakawa T, et al. **Stroke** 10(3):263–7, May–Jun 79

[The effect of blood–filled meshwork of arachnoid villi in connection with posttraumatic brain edema (author's transl)] Dirnhofer R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 45(2):161–5, 15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphometric characteristics of neuron–glial relations in brain edema caused by stimulation of hypothalamic nuclei] Lagutin AV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(2):9–16, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electroencephalography in brain edema (127 cases of brain tumor investigated by cranial computerized tomography). Gastaut JL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(3):239–55, Mar 79

Studies on the formation of astroglial swelling and its inhibition by clinically useful agents. pp. 95–113. Bourke RS, et al. **In: Popp AJ, et al., ed. Neural trauma. New York, Raven Press, 1979. WL 354 N494 1978.**

Roles of cerebrovascular permeability, brain compliance, and brain hydraulic conductivity in vasogenic brain edema. pp. 51–62. Rapoport SI. **In: Popp AJ, et al., ed. Neural trauma. New York, Raven Press, 1979. WL 354 N494 1978.**

Cerebral edema. pp. 397–401. Pappius HM. **In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.**

Changes of vital signs in advanced stage of acute brain swelling following head injury. Kim YG, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 28(3–4):311–9, Mar 78

Alterations in the distribution of water, sodium, potassium, and chloride in brain during the evolution of ischemic cerebral edema. Bremer AM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 3(2):187–95, Sep–Oct 78

Cerebral edema: present perspectives. Ignelzi RJ. **Neurosurgery** 4(4):338–42, Apr 79

Effects of steroids on behavior, electrophysiology, water content and intracranial pressure in cerebral cytotoxic edema. James HE. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(5):653–7, Nov 78

Brain edema and blood–brain barrier permeability following quantitative cerebral microembolism. Bralet AM, et al. **Stroke** 10(1):34–8, Jan–Feb 79

Pathophysiological mechanisms of brain edema development: role of tissue factors. Mchedlishvili G, et al. **Stroke** 10(1):52–7, Jan–Feb 79

Ischemic brain edema following middle cerebral artery occlusion in baboons: relationship between regional cerebral water content and blood flow at 1 to 2 hours. Symon L, et al. **Stroke** 10(2):184–91, Mar–Apr 79

[Dynamics of resolution of vasogenic brain edema. I. Measurement of edema clearance into ventricular CSF (author's transl)] Tsuyumu M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(9 Pt 2):665–71, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Contribution to the pathophysiology of protracted insulin coma and the concept of experimental model of cerebral oedema (author's transl)] Pogády J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(1):3–15, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Experimental dialysis disequilibrium syndrome: prevention with glycerol. Arieff AI, et al. **Kidney Int** 14(3):270–8, Sep 78

Effect of DPPD (diphenyl-para-phenylenediamine) on stroke and cerebral edema in gerbils. Butterfield JD, et al. **Stroke** 9(5):480–3, Sep–Oct 78

Ischemic brain edema: comparative effects of barbiturates and hypothermia. Simeone FA, et al. **Stroke** 10(1):8–12, Jan–Feb 79

[The dehydrating effect of glycerin, mannitol and lasix in the most acute period of a stroke] Kurgaev VI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(8):1137–41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dehydration therapy on intracranial pressure and local cerebral blood flow in hemorrhagic stroke and cranio-cerebral injuries] Lebedev VV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (1):17–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Water intoxication and brain edema in psychogenic polydipsia (author's transl)] Heipertz R, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 226(4):283–9, 12 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Brain edema defined by cranial computed tomography. Drayer BP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(3):317–23, Jun 79

Angiographic diagnosis of cerebral oedema. Solé-Llenas J, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 22(2):51–6, Mar 79

An angiographic study of brain swelling in cerebral infarction. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:150–1, 1978

Traumatic cerebral swelling developing within 30 minutes after injury. Waga S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(3):191–3, Mar 79

SURGERY

[Expanding lesion in posterior fossa caused by acute infarction and surgical treatment (author's transl)] Taneda M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(6):555–61, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Enhancement of experimental cerebral edema after decompressive craniectomy: implications for the management of severe head injuries. Cooper PR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(4):296–300, Apr 79

Effect of haemodilution on experimental cerebral oedema in cats. Jurkiewicz J. **Resuscitation** 6(3):197–206, 1978

[Special aspects of intensive care for comatose patients in surgical medicine] Halmágyi M. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** 19:208–16, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Advances in the conservative treatment of acute traumatic cerebral edema. Controlled clinical trial with follow-up examination (author's transl)] Put TR. **MMW** 121(31):1019–22, 3 Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current problems of the therapy of brain edema] Endre C. **Orv Hetil** 119(49):2983–93, 3 Dec 78 (100 ref.) **(Hun)**

VETERINARY

[Cerebral edema and cerebral cortex necrosis in cattle. Light and electron microscopy studies] Bestetti G. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 120(9):433–45, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BRAIN INJURIES, ACUTE

Were you knocked out? Totten J, et al. **Lancet** 1(8112):369–70, 17 Feb 79

[Evaluation of the 'Cover Form and Progress Notes for Craniocerebral Injuries' D (H) 13a (Yellow Form) of the occupational guilds (first report)] Meinecke FW, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):252–60, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Current problems in craniocerebral injuries. Accident mechanics and morphology] Voigt GE. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):183–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Malignant liver tumor after oral contraception] Breining H, et al. **Med Welt** 30(19):747–50, 11 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Study text: head and brain injuries] Weinrich W, et al. **Med Welt** 30(23):909–14, 8 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Basic text: brain injuries] Weinrich W, et al. **Med Welt** 30(19):755–9, 11 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Mechanical tolerance of tentorium cerebelli (author's transl)] Dirnhofer R, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 82(4):305–11, 8 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological evaluation of late sequelae of post-traumatic brain lesions and its importance in forensic medical practice] Ruszczyńska B. **Psychiatr Pol** 12(5–6):603–6, Sep–Dec 78 **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Disturbances of the coagulatory system in patients with severe cerebral trauma. I. Auer L. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 43(1–2):51–9, 1978

Serum haptoglobulin changes in patients with severe isolated head injury. Auer L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 42(3–4):229–34, 1978

Effect of septal forebrain lesions on soluble fibrin monomer complexes in blood. Kowalewska K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(3):237–43, May–Jun 78

Cerebral blood flow, glucose utilization, oxidative metabolism, and plasticity after mesencephalic reticular formation lesions. pp. 9–18. Hawkins RA, et al. **In: Popp AJ, et al., ed. Neural trauma. New York, Raven Press, 1979. WL 354 N494 1978.**

Alterations of the basal serum insulin and blood glucose in brain-injured patients. Pentelényi T, et al. **Injury** 10(3):201–8, Feb 79

Serum-myelin-basic-protein assay in diagnosis and prognosis of patients with head injury. Thomas DG, et al. **Lancet** 1(8056):113–5, 21 Jan 78

[The etiology and pathogenesis of bone formation in patients with brain injury or paraplegia. Part I: the local milieu – investigations of the fracture hematoma (author's transl)] Heuwinkel R. **Unfallheilkunde** 82(6):252–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of the pituitary-adrenal system in the pathogenesis of severe closed craniocerebral injuries] Kharkevich NG, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (2):13–6, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid lactate and pH in patients with acute severe head injury. Enevoldsen EM, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 80(4):213–25, 1977

Prognostic value of cyclic AMP in ventricular cerebrospinal fluid of patients following severe head trauma. pp. 245–52. Fleischer AS. **In: Popp AJ, et al., ed. Neural trauma. New York, Raven Press, 1979. WL 354 N494 1978.**

[Clinical evaluation in measuring astroprotein in cerebrospinal fluid in patients with head injuries (author's transl)] Matsumoto A. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(2):181–5, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of nitrous oxide for contrast examination of the cerebrospinal fluid system] Ludianskiĭ EA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (12):86–7, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Study of calcium and magnesium in cerebrospinal fluid and its' relation to different neurological diseases (author's transl)] Alvarez-Domínguez L, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(11):753–62, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Principles of classification for acute closed craniocerebral injuries] Samotokin BA. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (4):3–10, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

The effect of positive end-expiratory pressure (PEEP) ventilation in neurogenic pulmonary oedema. Report of a case. James HE, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 43(3–4):275–80, 1978

Vestibular disturbances after acute mild head injury. Tuohimaa P. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 359:3–67, 1978

Head injury and the dilated pupil. Byrnes DP. **Am Surg** 45(3):139–43, Mar 79

The prediction of posttraumatic epilepsy. A mathematical approach. Feeney DM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(1):8–12, Jan 79

Birth risk and left-handedness reconsidered. Hicks RA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(2):119–20, Feb 79

Pulmonary cerebral tissue emboli associated with disseminated intravascular coagulation [letter] Mao PT, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(10):540, Sep 79

Tumor formation of rat ascites hepatoma cells in the traumatized brain. Kawaguchi T, et al. **Gan** 70(3):337–42, Jun 79

Implications of intracranial mass lesions for outcome of severe head injury. pp. 173–80. Miller JD, et al. **In: Popp AJ, et al., ed. Neural trauma. New York, Raven Press, 1979. WL 354 N494 1978.**

Blink reflexes in severe traumatic coma. Buonaguidi R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(5):470–4, May 79

Early diagnosis of delayed posttraumatic intracerebral hematomas. Diaz FG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(2):217–23, Feb 79

Hypothalamic hypothyroidism and hypogonadism in prolonged traumatic coma. Fleischer AS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(5):650–7, Nov 78

Subdural hematoma in an adult following a blast injury. Case report. Murthy JM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(2):260–1, Feb 79

Microsurgical vascular anastomosis for traumatic middle cerebral artery occlusion. Cobb CA, et al. **J Trauma** 18(10):738–41, Oct 78

Preventing secondary brain damage after head injury [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8101):1189–90, 2 Dec 78

Changes of vital signs in advanced stage of acute brain swelling following head injury. Kim YG, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 28(3–4):311–9, Mar 78

Reversal of incipient brain death from head-injury apnea at the scene of accidents [letter] Levine JE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(2):109, 12 Jul 79

Observation on extradural cerebral compression in the primates and its relevance to head injuries. Sriramachari S. **Neurol India** 25(2):60–8, Jun 77

Surgery for sequelae of head injury. Tandon PN. **Neurol India** 25(2):126–34, Jun 77

Capgras syndrome: a reduplicative phenomenon. Alexander MP, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(3):334–9, Mar 79

Post-traumatic hydrocephalus in patients with severe head injury. Kishore PR, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:261–5, 1978

Trauma and brain tumors: an experimental study. Morantz RA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 3(2):181–6, Sep–Oct 78

Posterior fossa subdural hematoma in a hemophiliac. Raggio JF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 3(2):213–5, Sep–Oct 78

A test of some models of hemispheric speech organization in the left- and right-handed. Satz P. **Science** 203(4385):1131–3, 16 Mar 79

Brain abscess after transnasal intracranial penetration of a paint-brush. de Tribolet W, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(3):187–9, Mar 79

[4 cases of traumatic cerebral aneurysms are reported (author's transl)] Bernard MH, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 24(5):343–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-traumatic arteriovenious fistula of the posterior fossa (author's transl)] Petrov V, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 24(6):429–32, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intracrânial venous sinus thrombosis (22 cases) (author's transl)] Rousseaux P, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 24(4):197–203, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Klüver-Bucy syndrome and primitive motor reflexes after heavy brain trauma (author's transl)] Dahlmann W, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 226(4):229–39, 12 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coma—classification and process observation] Frowein RA, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):187–95, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Incidence, mechanogenesis and mortality of pons hemorrhages in traffic accidents] Joachim H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):46–52, 1978 **(Ger)**

[The brain-injured multiple injured patient—problems of indication, diagnosis and therapy] Kolbow H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):223–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of paraosteoarthropathies following severe craniocerebral injury] Mommsen U, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):272–5, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Disturbances in tonus and extrapyramidal and cerebellar hyperkinesis] Nittner K. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):247–52, 1978 **(Ger)**

[The time for osteosynthesis of limb fractures in severe craniocerebral injury] Vecsei V, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):263–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of intra-abdominal massive hemorrhage in skull and brain injuries] Spieler U, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(1–2):83–6, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Prognosis of traumatic coma] Gerstenbrand F, et al. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** 19:149–58, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Secondary blood coagulation disturbances after severe head injuries (author's transl)] Mauersberger W. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 22(2):68–72, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extracranial internal carotid aneurysms in closed brain injuries (author's transl)] Schmidt RC. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 21(5):139–45, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of traumatic brain edema with spironolactone (author's transl)] Oberbauer R, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 129(5):140–3, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of arthropathy and pathologic ossification in head and brain injured] Ohry A, et al. **Harefuah** 94(12):430–2, 15 Jun 78 **(Heb)**

[Post-traumatic diabetes insipidus. Report of 2 cases] Santoni N. **Minerva Med** 70(20):1443–7, 28 Apr 79 **(Ita)**

[Clinical and polygraphic observations on long-lasting apallic syndromes] Smirne S, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(4):410–5, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Evolution of traumatic intracerebral hematoma (author's transl)] Aruga T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(5):459–66, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain abscess discovered 38 years after head injury (author's transl)] Hida K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(8):811–3, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute post-traumatic subdural hematoma in infancy—special reference to the mechanism of collection of subdural fluid (author's transl)] Yamada H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(1):55–62, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic subdural hematoma occurring consequently to the posttraumatic subdural hygroma—on the pathogenesis of the chronic subdural hematoma (author's transl)] Yamada H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 31(2):115–21, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pseudopregnancy in a woman following brain surgery] Mikrut W. **Wiad Lek** 32(9):655–7, 1 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Traumatic transitory brachial paralysis] Arseni C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 23(3):173–5, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Chronic suppurative epitympanitis after craniocerebral trauma] Pekarskiĭ SI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):64–5, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Effect of traumatic action on the extent of subarachnoid hemorrhages] Popov VL. **Voen Med Zh** (8):69–70, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Mental disorders in chronic alcoholic patients with severe cranio-cerebral injury] Semenova—Tian'-Shanskaia MV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(9):1374–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of small doses of alcohol on emotional stress in

patients with late sequelae of cranio-cerebral injuries] Zakharova NN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(2):195–201, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical features of traumatic intracranial hematomas in children] Badalian LO, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (5):8–12, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Time of formation of traumatic intracranial hematomas] Zotov IuV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (3):14–8, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Computerized tomography (CT), electroencephalography (EEG), and clinical symptoms in severe cranio-cerebral injuries: A comparative study. Nau HE, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 45(3–4):209–16, 1979

Why blame the obstetrician? [letter] Wigglesworth JS. **Br Med J** 1(6170):1086–7, 21 Apr 79

A token test battery for testing auditory comprehension in brain-injured adults. Brookshire RH. **Brain Lang** 6(2):149–57, Sep 78

Round-table discussion: 'medical legal parameters in clinical electroencephalography'. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 9(1):5–19, Jan 78

Predicting outcome after severe head injury. pp. 245–59. Jennett B, et al.
In: den Hartog Jager, WA, et al., ed. Neurology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.434 1978.

Severe head injury and outcome: a prospective study. pp. 181–93. Heiden JS, et al.
In: Popp AJ, et al., ed. Neural trauma. New York, Raven Press, 1979. WL 354 N494 1978.

Data bank studies of severe head injury. pp. 195–200. Jennett B.
In: Popp AJ, et al., ed. Neural trauma. New York, Raven Press, 1979. WL 354 N494 1978.

Indices of neural trauma: an overview of the present status. pp. 205–16. Ommaya AK.
In: Popp AJ, et al., ed. Neural trauma. New York, Raven Press, 1979. WL 354 N494 1978.

Level versus pattern of neuropsychological performance among schizophrenic and diffusely brain-damaged patients. Chelune GJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 47(1):155–63, Feb 79

Diagnostic validity of a standardized neuropsychological battery derived from Luria's neuropsychological tests. Golden CJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(6):1258–65, Dec 78

Discrimination of schizophrenic and brain-injured patients by a standardized version of Luria's neuropsychological tests. Purisch AD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(6):1266–73, Dec 78

Observer variability in assessing impaired consciousness and coma. Teasdale G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(7):603–10, Jul 78

Assessing brain damage [letter] Jennett B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(2):271, Feb 79

Traumatology without knowledge of the trauma: diagnosis, scanning, and/or scoring? [letter] Lindgren S. **J Neurosurg** 51(3):423–4, Sep 79

Intracranial pressure monitoring in the acute neurologic assessment of multi-injured patients. Palmer MA, et al. **J Trauma** 19(7):497–501, Jul 79

The opercular syndrome—diagnostic trap in facial paralysis. Crumley RL. **Laryngoscope** 89(3):361–5, Mar 79

'Silent' brain injuries and their complications. Arnold LC. **Med Trial Tech Q** 25(2):149–60, 1978

Concussion: comparison of humans and rats. Parkinson D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 3(2):176–80, Sep–Oct 78

What constitutes a neurosurgical emergency? Raisis JE, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 12(2):265–78, May 79

Traumatic cerebral swelling [letter] Baghai-Naiini P. **Surg Neurol** 12(1):48, Jul 79

[Clinical, brain electrical, brain scintigraphic and roentgenological findings in 1st–3d degree craniocerebral injuries and their limited value in regard to consequent intracranial hemorrhage] Bethke RO, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):261–3, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Function of computerized tomography equipment (differential diagnosis: hematoma/contusion)] Krüger J. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):207–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and neurological evaluation of initial and progressive symptoms following craniocerebral trauma] Mayer K. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):195–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Function of computerized tomography equipment (differential diagnosis: hematoma/contusion)] Schiefer W. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):202–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[A rare orbito-cerebral penetrating knife-wound (author's transl)] Gonçalves da Silva CE, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 22(1):28–30, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for pneumencephalography after severe head injury (author's transl)] Zeiler K, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 82(3):120–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for intraventricular and telemetric pressure measurements following craniocerebral injury] Lanner G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(23):731–2, 15 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Principles of the diagnosis and therapy of shock in combined craniocerebral trauma with injury of the lower extremities] Kariev MKh, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (6):66–9, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the use of echoencephaloscopy in craniocerebral trauma] Arkhangel'skaia NN, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (2):67–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Management of acute craniocerebral trauma, complicated by intracranial hematoma] Lebedev VV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (6):21–4, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Late post-concussion (post-traumatic) syndrome] Dogan S. **Neurologija** 25(1–2):3–18, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of high dose dexamethasone in children with severe closed head injury. A preliminary report. James HE, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 45(3–4):225–36, 1979

Response to mannitol following experimental cerebral missile injury. pp. 281–7. Brown FD, et al.
In: Popp AJ, et al., ed. Neural trauma. New York, Raven Press, 1979. WL 354 N494 1978.

Barbiturate treatment of intracranial hypertensive states. pp. 347–51. Marshall LF, et al.
In: Popp AJ, et al., ed. Neural trauma. New York, Raven Press, 1979. WL 354 N494 1978.

Use of ethacrynic acid in the treatment of serious head injury. pp. 329–39. Yen JK, et al.
In: Popp AJ, et al., ed. Neural trauma. New York, Raven Press, 1979. WL 354 N494 1978.

Mannitol and head injury [letter] Albright L. **J Neurosurg** 51(3):424, Sep 79

Detailed monitoring of the effects of mannitol following experimental head injury. Brown FD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(4):423–32, Apr 79

Mannitol and head injury [letter] Brown FD. **J Neurosurg** 51(3):424, Sep 79

Dexamethasone and severe head injury. A prospective double-blind study. Cooper PR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(3):307–16, Sep 79

Failure of high-dose steroid therapy to influence intracranial pressure in patients with severe head injury. Gudeman SK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(3):301–6, Sep 79

The outcome with aggressive treatment in severe head injuries. Part II: acute and chronic barbiturate administration in the management of head injury. Marshall LF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(1):26–30, Jan 79

The influence of diurnal rhythms in patients with intracranial hypertension: implications for management. Marshall LF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2(2):100–2, Mar–Apr 78

[Effect of dehydration therapy on intracranial pressure and local cerebral blood flow in hemorrhagic stroke and cranio-cerebral injuries] Lebedev VV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (1):17–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Histochemical demonstration of the zinc activated tartrate resistant phosphatase (ZnTP) in the glial reaction of rat brains following stabbing injuries (author's transl)] Rath FW, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 16(1–6):139–45, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.)

Membrane perturbations in central nervous system injury: theoretical basis for free radical damage and a review of the experimental data. pp. 63–78. Demopoulos HB, et al.
In: Popp AJ, et al., ed. Neural trauma. New York, Raven Press, 1979. WL 354 N494 1978.

Significance of serum cholinesterase levels in human head injury. Rao CJ, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:668–74, Oct 78

Unilateral brain injury in the rabbit: reversible and irreversible damage of the membranal ATPases. Rigoulet M, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):535–41, Feb 79

Creatine kinase MB in acute brain injury [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8091):668, 23 Sep 78

Creatine kinase MB in acute brain injury [letter] Rosalki SB. **Lancet** 2(8101):1206–7, 2 Dec 78

[Cytology, lactate dehydrogenase, and creatine kinase in CSF in mild head injuries (author's transl)] Weitbrecht WU, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 225(4):349–57, 22 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Lethal complication from insertion of nasogastric tube after severe basilar skull fracture. Fremstad JD, et al. **J Trauma** 18(12):820–2, Dec 78

A complication of nasogastric intubation: intracranial penetration. Gregory JA, et al. **J Trauma** 18(12):823–4, Dec 78

Perinatal brain damage. Norman MG. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 4:41–92, 1978 (214 ref.)

[Calvarium and basis injuries with regard to injuries of the endocranium] Deisenhammer W, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):267–72, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Brain-damage resulting from suicidal attempts (author's transl)] Hillemacher A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 50(3):185–9, Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of head injury from mechanical view point. II. Brain injury and intracranial hematoma (author's transl)] Hirakawa K. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(10 2):701–11, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Three cases of brain injury due to windshield impact (author's transl)] Isu T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(4):397–401, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Definition of cellular immune responses to brain antigens in human head trauma. Apuzzo ML, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(3):317–22, Sep 79

Histocompatibility (HLA) antigens in heterotopic ossification associated with neurological injury. Weiss S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 6(1):88–91, Jan–Feb 79

METABOLISM

Vascular permeability alterations to horseradish peroxidase in experimental brain injury. Povlishock JT, et al. **Brain Res** 153(2):223–39, 22 Sep 78

Role of serotonin in human cerebral oedema and contusion. Mohanty S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:1029–32, Jun 78

Metabolic disturbances in head injuries. Gulati DR. **Neurol India** 25(2):135–42, Jun 77

Accumulation of serotonin in human cerebral contusion. Mohanty S, et al. **Neurol India** 26(2):68–70, Jun 78

[Special aspects of fracture healing in cranio-cerebral injuries] Heuwinkel R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(4–5):581–5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of components of the kallikrein-kinin system in the arterial and venous blood and cerebrospinal fluid of patients with severe cranio-cerebral injuries] Valeev IK, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (1):27–30, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Fatal cerebral injury in the elderly. Kirkpatrick JB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 26(11):489–97, Nov 78

Outcome index for head-injured patients [letter] Langfitt TW. **J Neurosurg** 49(5):777–8, Nov 78

Pattern of cranio-intracranial injuries in fatal vehicular accidents in Delhi, 1966—76. Chandra J, et al. **Med Sci Law** 19(3):186–94, Jul 79

OCCURRENCE

Head injuries in children. Part A. Kalyanaraman S. **Neurol India** 25(2):95–107, Jun 77

A retrospective study of severe head injuries in a general surgical unit. Foo KT, et al. **Singapore Med J** 19(3):138–44, Sep 78

[Neurotraumatology of sportive origin (author's transl)] Vigouroux RP, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 24(5):247–50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Initial response of silver-impregnated 'resting microglia' to stab wounding in rabbit hippocampus. Kitamura T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 44(1):31–9, 13 Oct 78

Chlorpromazine treatment of blood-brain barrier dysfunction. A quantitative and fluorescence microscopical study on small cerebral stab wounds in the rat. Rosengren LE, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 46(1–2):145–50, 12 Apr 79

Cerebral tissue response to electrode implantation. Dodson RF, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 5(4):443–6, Nov 78

Electron microscopic and other studies of traumatic cerebral oedema. Bharati RS. **Neurol India** 25(2):69–82, Jun 77

Evolution of dark neurons in experimental brain stab wounds. Queiroz LS, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 28(4):361–70, 6 Nov 78

[The effect of blood-filled meshwork of arachnoid villi in connection with posttraumatic brain edema (author's transl)] Dirnhofer R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 45(2):161–5, 15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological and histochemical age determination of closed cerebral cortex injuries] Eisenmenger W, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:281–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship of the morphological changes in the meninges and substance of the brain to the time of injury] Chelnokov VS. **Sud Med Ekspert** 22(1):33–5, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the brain injuries in children with craniocerebal trauma] Shishkov TT. **Sud Med Ekspert** 22(2):7–9, Apr–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Nature and outcomes of craniocerebral injury in a fall from a height] Rusakov AB, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (3):19–22, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Visual evoked potentials in recent head injuries: a statistical analysis. Facciolla D, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 34(2):112–122, Apr 79

The role of early left-brain injury in determining lateralization of cerebral speech functions. Rasmussen T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 299:355–69, 30 Sep 77

Nervous reactivity disturbances in patients with late post-traumatic encephalic syndromes. Rogozea R, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 42(4):224–33, 1979

Woodpecker drilling behavior. An endorsement of the rotational theory of impact brain injury. May PR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(6):370–3, Jun 79

Cardiovascular responses to autonomic blockade in brain-injured fetal lambs. Lewis AB, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(1–2):97–104, 1978

The EEG at different stages of acute secondary traumatic midbrain and bulbar brain syndromes. Rumpl E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(5):487–97, May 79

'Brainstem' effects of experimental cerebral missile injury. pp. 19–25. Crockard A, et al.
In: Popp AJ, et al., ed. Neural trauma. New York, Raven Press, 1979. WL 354 N494 1978.

Vascular and metabolic reactivity to changes in PCO2 in head injured patients. pp. 1–8. Gennarelli TA, et al. **In: Popp AJ, et al., ed. Neural trauma. New York, Raven Press, 1979. WL 354 N494 1978.**

Clinical findings associated with brainstem dysfunction: an electrophysiological study in severe human head trauma. pp. 229–36. Greenberg RP, et al. **In: Popp AJ, et al., ed. Neural trauma. New York, Raven Press, 1979. WL 354 N494 1978.**

Monitoring of the excitability of the cerebral cortex in brain injury with the direct cortical response. pp. 237–43. Grossman RG, et al. **In: Popp AJ, et al., ed. Neural trauma. New York, Raven Press, 1979. WL 354 N494 1978.**

Evaluation of treatment modalities in severe head injuries using an animal model. pp. 297–311. Nelson LR, et al. **In: Popp AJ, et al., ed. Neural trauma. New York, Raven Press, 1979. WL 354 N494 1978.**

Reintegrative action of the nervous system after trauma. pp. 371–8. Ommaya AK. **In: Popp AJ, et al., ed. Neural trauma. New York, Raven Press, 1979. WL 354 N494 1978.**

Neural and vascular alterations in brain injury. pp. 79–93. Povlishock JT, et al. **In: Popp AJ, et al., ed. Neural trauma. New York, Raven Press, 1979. WL 354 N494 1978.**

Roles of cerebrovascular permeability, brain compliance, and brain hydraulic conductivity in vasogenic brain edema. pp. 51–62. Rapoport SI. **In: Popp AJ, et al., ed. Neural trauma. New York, Raven Press, 1979. WL 354 N494 1978.**

Tolerance level for bridging vein disruption calculated with a mathematical model. Löwenhielm P. **J Biomg** 2(6):501–7, 1978

Relation of cerebral blood flow to neurological status and outcome in head-injured patients. Obrist WD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(3):292–300, Sep 79

The effects of graded experimental trauma on cerebral blood flow and responsiveness to CO2. Saunders ML, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(1):18–26, Jul 79

Brainstem auditory evoked responses in patients comatose as a result of blunt head trauma. Seales DM, et al. **J Trauma** 19(5):347–53, May 79

Platelet aggregation and vasoconstriction in undamaged microvessels on cerebral surface adjacent to brain traumatized by a penetrating needle. Rosenblum WI, et al. **Microvasc Res** 15(3):299–307, May 78

The effects on intracranial pressure of stopping controlled ventilation in patients with head injuries. Papo I, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 21(5):157–63, Sep 78

Brain damage and global stereopsis. Cowey A, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 204(1157):399–407, 4 Jun 79

Cerebral blood flow in the monkey after focal cryogenic injury. Martins AN, et al. **Stroke** 9(5):509–13, Sep–Oct 78

[Visually evoked potentials in rabbits following craniocerebral injury] Röver J, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):528–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracranial pressure measurement] Beks JW. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):199–202, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Intracranial pressure changes during respiratory therapy] Richard KE, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):208–14, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Mechanical tolerance of tentorium cerebelli (author's transl)] Dirnhofer R, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 82(4):305–11, 8 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute traumatic pontine syndromes. Clinical, electroencephalographic, and neuropathological study] Turazzi S, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(6):644–58, Nov–Dec 78 **(Ita)**

[Systemic and cerebral disseminated intravascular coagulation in acute craniocerebral injury] Tikk AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (5):58–61, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative characteristics of cells formed during early postnatal ontogenesis in the cytoarchitectonic layers of the parietal region of the cortex in normal mice and following brain injuries] Dadasheva OA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(2):17–23, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of craniocerebral injury on the reactive characteristics of the hypothalamic and hippocampal vessels in hypoxia] Orestenko IuN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(6):76–9, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Use of automatic tests for the study of functional state of the cortex of large hemispheres in mild craniocerebral trauma] Grigor'ev MG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (9):24–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Impedance in the hypothalamus and hippocampus in closed cranio-cerebral trauma and its reactive changes in altitude hypoxia] Orestenko IuN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):46–52, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrocardiogram in patients with brain contusion and subarachnoid hemorrhage] Starykh VS, et al. **Vrach Delo** (11):107–11, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical electroencephalographic characteristics of the phasic nature of the course of severe cerebrocranial injury] Troshin VM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(5):531–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of intracranial hypertension in craniocerebral trauma] Papo I, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 37(206):56–7, Mar 79 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Current findings in application of safety helmets] Sorgo G. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:395–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Head injuries (author's transl)] Schiefer W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:345–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of protective helmets and head guards on localization of injuries to the skull and brain in cranio-cerebral injuries] Davydov EA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (5):13–6, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Behavioral sequelae of closed head injury. A quantitative study. Levin HS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(11):720–7, Nov 78

Neuropsychological outcome of closed head injury in children and adolescents. Levin HS, et al. **Childs Brain** 5(3):281–92, 1979

Recovery of memory and learning functions following traumatic brain injury. Lezak MD. **Cortex** 15(1):63–72, Mar 79

Signal detection theory and the effects of severe head injury upon recognition memory. Richardson JT. **Cortex** 15(1):145–8, Mar 79

[Posttraumatic pseudocomatose conditions: Sleeping Beauty stupor in children] Todorow S. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):245–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Psychopathological characteristics in patients with post-traumatic personality disorders in the light of author's own clinical observations] Smoczyński S. **Psychiatr Pol** 12(4):457–62, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography. Clinical aspects: cerebrovascular diseases and head injuries. Liliequist B. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 57(67):165–75, 1978

Computer tomography of the brain and spectrophotometry of the CSF in cerebral concussion and contusion. Bergvall U, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(5):705–14, 1978

Neurodiagnostic studies and the management of head injury. Cooper PR, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 2(3):197–206, 1978

CT scanning in traumatic and emergency patients. Diehl JT. **Comput Tomogr** 2(3):183–7, 1978

CT and acute head trauma. Weisberg LA. **Comput Tomogr** 3(1):15–28, 1979

Relation of cerebral blood flow to CT scan in acute head injury. pp. 41–50. Obrist WD, et al. **In: Popp AJ, et al., ed. Neural trauma. New York, Raven Press, 1979. WL 354 N494 1978.**

Computed tomography of head injury: practice and pitfalls. pp. 263–71. Pevsner PH. **In: Popp AJ, et al., ed. Neural trauma. New York, Raven Press, 1979. WL 354 N494 1978.**

Computed tomography in diffuse traumatic cerebral injury. pp. 253–62. Zimmerman RA, et al. **In: Popp AJ, et al., ed. Neural trauma. New York, Raven Press, 1979. WL 354 N494 1978.**

Butterfly haematoma. Wackenheim A, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 61(4):341–4, 1978

Computerised tomography after recent severe head injury in patients without acute intracranial haematoma. Snoek J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(3):215–25, Mar 79

The evaluation of head trauma by computed tomography. Danziger A, et al. **J Trauma** 19(1):1–5, Jan 79

Head injury and the CT scanner. Ward P. **Med Sci Law** 18(4):263–70, Oct 78

Computerized tomography in acute severe head trauma. Yamamoto M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(1):17–27, Jan 79

Correlation of long-term follow-up neurologic, psychologic, and cranial computed tomographic evaluations of head trauma patients. Dolinskas CA, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:318–9, 1978

Further experience with contrast-enhanced CT in head trauma. Tsai FY, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:314–7, 1978

Computer tomography of traumatic intracerebral hemorrhagic lesions: the change in density and mass effect with time. Zimmerman RA, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:320–1, 1978

Computed tomography in child abuse and cerebral contusion. Ellison PH, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(2):151–4, Aug 78

Computed tomography of craniocerebral injury in the abused child. Zimmerman RA, et al. **Radiology** 130(3):687–90, Mar 79

Limitations and pitfalls of computed tomography in the evaluation of craniocerebral injury. French BN. **Surg Neurol** 10(6):395–401, Dec 78

Traumatic cerebral swelling developing within 30 minutes after injury. Waga S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(3):191–3, Mar 79

CT scanning in head injury: practical applications and pitfalls. Sweet RC, et al. **Va Med** 105(11):770–4, Nov 78

Correlations of CT-findings and neuropathological investigations in cranio-cerebral trauma. Schellmann B, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 82(3):199–204, 20 Dec 78

[The role of emergency cerebral arteriography in brain injuries] Megela J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 58(3):129–32, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The sign of 'standing contrast medium column' in craniocerebral trauma (SHT) and for the determination of cerebral death (author's transl)] Baudisch E, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 20(2):253–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic possibilities of computerized tomography in forensic examination of cerebral traumatized persons (author's transl)] Ostertag CB, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 82(2):137–43, 10 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Craniocerebral injuries in children: angiographic aspects of the acute phase (proceedings)] Randaccio M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(7–8):920–1, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Head injuries (author's transl)] Kobayashi N. **No To Shinkei** 30(10):1038–44, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[A case of traumatic pneumocephalus in which air disappeared at 2 hours after head injury (author's transl)] Tajima M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 24(5):579–82, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracranial arterial occlusion following head injury: angiographic study (author's transl)] Sakaki T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 19(3):151–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[X-ray study of closed craniocerebral injury and fractures of the occipital bone] Nikiforov BM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(7):56–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pneumoencephalographic picture of changes in the cerebrospinal fluid containing spaces of patients who have suffered severe craniocerebral injuries] Lebedev VV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (6):40–6, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Physical medicine and rehabilitation. Stonnington HH. **JAMA** 241(13):1380–1, 30 Mar 79

[Rehabilitation of brain-injured patients--demonstrated with the help of a successfully performed individual rehabilitation plan (author's transl)] Pampus I. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 18(2):51–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in the occupational rehabilitation of drivers with combined injuries of the tubular bones and brain] Ataev ZM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (2):46–52, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organizational problems in the rehabilitation of children and adolescents who have had a closed craniocerebral injury] Kliuchnikov VN, et al. **Sov Med** (11):60–4, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Organizational problems of rehabilitation of children and adolescents with a history of cranio-cerebral trauma] Kliuchnikov VN, et al. **Sov Med** (11):60–4, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Experience in organizing the rehabilitation of patients with severe skull and brain injury] Ugriumov VM, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (2):28–31, 1979 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Pathophysiology, treatment and outcome following severe head injury in children. Bruce DA, et al. **Childs Brain** 5(3):174–91, 1979

Surgical grand rounds. case report: trauma. **IMJ** 155(4):249–53, Apr 79

Head injury management. pp. 313–28. Becker DP, et al. **In: Popp AJ, et al., ed. Neural trauma. New York, Raven Press, 1979. WL 354 N494 1978.**

Neurosurgical treatment of head trauma. pp. 341–5. O'Connor MJ. **In: Popp AJ, et al., ed. Neural trauma. New York, Raven Press, 1979. WL 354 N494 1978.**

The physiopathology of respiration in neurosurgical patients. Frost EA. **J Neurosurg** 50(6):699–714, Jun 79 (106 ref.)

Standardized observation procedures in brain injury research. Vällfors B, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(1):87–93, Jan 79

Craniocerebral gunshot injuries in civilian practice—prognostic criteria and surgical management: experience with 82 cases. Hubschmann O, et al. **J Trauma** 19(1):6–12, Jan 79

Twilight areas in the treatment of head injuries. Ramamurthi B. **Neurol India** 25(2):143–6B, Jun 77

Penetrating and missile injuries of the head. Singh M. **Neurol India** 25(2):108–16, Jun 77

[Neurosurgical treatment results in geriatric traumatology] Grumme T, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):229–32, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Justification of bitemporal decompressive trepanation with duroplasty in severe closed craniocerebral injury] Willenberg E, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 39(2):191–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Flap trepanation of the skull with removal of the bone plate and its replantation in traumatic brain compression] Elizarov VG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(9):104–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of complamin in the complex intensive therapy of neurosurgical patients] Dukhin AL, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):17–21, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Analysis of therapeutic modalities for head-injured children. James HE. **Childs Brain** 5(3):263–71, 1979

Management of head injuries. Feiring EH. **Compr Ther** 5(1):53–8, Jan 79

Acute severe head injury. Voris HC. **IMJ** 155(6):374–9, Jun 79

The outcome with aggressive treatment in severe head injuries. Part I: the significance of intracranial pressure monitoring. Marshall LF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(1):20–5, Jan 79

Head injury by sugar cane crushing machine (Kohlu injury). Mohanty S, et al. **Neurol India** 26(2):71–3, Jun 78

[Indications for and results of hyperbaric oxygenation] Holbach KH. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):214–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limits in the treatment of a cranial and brain damaged patient in the regional hospital (author's transl)] Brenner H. **Praxis** 68(19):613–6, 8 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of isolated acute closed cranio-cerebral trauma] Repin AV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (11):24–6, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Intensive care of craniocerebral injuries (author's transl)] Svetek F, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(10):652–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Acute treatment of patients with head injuries] Gordon E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(28–29):2560–2, 11 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Improved therapeutic results after severe traumatic brain injuries] Ponten U. **Lakartidningen** 76(28–29):2533–5, 11 Jul 79 **(Swe)**

VETERINARY

Gunshot wound in the head of a dog. Zimmer MA, et al. **VM SAC** 74(6):814–5, Jun 79

BRAIN MAPPING

Stereotaxis of the rat brain in ontogenesis. Vožeh F, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 21(1):5–7, 1979

Consistency and diversity in brain organization. Gazzaniga MS. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 299:415–23, 30 Sep 77

The localization of function in the brain. Luria AR. **Biol Psychiatry** 13(6):633–5, Dec 78

Language localization and variability. Ojemann GA, et al. **Brain Lang** 6(2):239–60, Sep 78

Microperoxisomes in the central nervous system of the postnatal rat. Arnold G, et al. **Brain Res** 155(1):1–17, 20 Oct 78

Anatomical correlates of the forelimb in the ventrobasal complex and the cuneate nucleus of the neonatal rat. Belford GR, et al. **Brain Res** 158(2):450–5, 15 Dec 78

Regional distribution of monoamines in the cerebral cortex and subcortical structures of the rhesus monkey: concentrations and in vivo synthesis rates. Brown RM, et al. **Brain Res** 168(1):133–50, 18 May 79

The nucleus isthmus as a relay station in the ipsilateral visual projection to the frog's optic tectum. Glasser S, et al. **Brain Res** 159(1):214–8, 22 Dec 78

Visualization of beta-adrenergic receptor sites with fluorescent beta-adrenergic blocker probes—or autofluorescent granules? Hess A. **Brain Res** 160(3):533–8, 19 Jan 79

A mapping of the distribution of acetycholine, choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase in discrete areas of rat brain. Hoover DB, et al. **Brain Res** 153(2):295–306, 22 Sep 78

Anomalous organization of SMI somatotopic map consequent to vibrissae removal in the newborn rat. Killackey HP, et al. **Brain Res** 155(1):136–40, 20 Oct 78

Anatomic and pharmacologic differences between two types of aversive midbrain stimulation. Kiser RS, et al. **Brain Res** 155(2):331–42, 27 Oct 78

Regional distribution of muscarinic cholinergic receptors in rat brain. Kobayashi RM, et al. **Brain Res** 154(1):13–23, 6 Oct 78

Neurochemical mapping of GABAergic systems in the amygdaloid complex and bed nucleus of the stria terminalis. Le Gal LaSalle G, et al. **Brain Res** 155(2):397–403, 27 Oct 78

Mapping study of brain dopamine- and epinephrine-sensitive sites which cause feeding suppression in the rat. Leibowitz SF, et al. **Brain Res** 172(1):101–13, 17 Aug 79

Involvement of retinal pigment epithelium in the genesis of locus specificities during retinal regeneration in the newt. Levine RL. **Brain Res** 162(1):154–8, 16 Feb 79

Development of the noradrenergic innervation of neocortex. Levitt P, et al. **Brain Res** 162(2):243–59, 23 Feb 79

Regional distribution of angiotensinogen in rat brain. Lewicki JA, et al. **Brain Res** 158(2):359–71, 15 Dec 78

The organization of the catecholamine innervation of somatosensory cortex: the barrel field of the mouse. Lidov HG, et al. **Brain Res** 153(3):577–84, 29 Sep 78

Biochemical mapping of the noradrenergic ventral bundle projection sites: evidence for a noradrenergic—dopaminergic interaction. O'Donohue TL, et al. **Brain Res** 172(1):87–100, 17 Aug 79

A map of serotoninergic structures involved in stimulation producing analgesia in unrestrained freely moving cats. Oliveras JL, et al. **Brain Res** 164:317–22, 23 Mar 79

Descending substance P-containing pathway: a component of the ansa lenticularis. Palkovits M, et al. **Brain Res** 156(1):124–8, 3 Nov 78

Electron microscopic localization of substance P and enkephalin in axon terminals related to dendrites of catecholaminergic neurons. Pickel VM, et al. **Brain Res** 160(3):387–400, 19 Jan 79

Histamine and histidine decarboxylase in brain stem nuclei: distribution and decrease after lesions. Pollard H, et al. **Brain Res** 157(1):178–81, 17 Nov 78

Neutral and acid sphingomyelinases: somatotopographical distribution in human brain and distribution in rat organs. A possible relationship with the dopamine system. Spence MW, et al. **Brain Res** 168(3):543–51, 8 Jun 79

Sorting of somatosensory afferent information in primate motor cortex. Strick PL, et al. **Brain Res** 156(2):364–8, 10 Nov 78

Immunohistochemical mapping of enkephalin containing cell bodies, fibers and nerve terminals in the brain stem of the rat. Uhl GR, et al. **Brain Res** 166(1):75–94, 20 Apr 79

Gyral impressions in the skull as a guide to cortical topography in chronic transdural unit recording. Wolpaw JR. **Brain Res** 160(3):505–8, 19 Jan 79

Single unit and lesion experiments on the sensory inputs to the hippocampal cognitive map. O'Keefe J, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (58):179–98, 1977

Neuroanatomical studies of cerebral hemisphere tumors: a theory concerning the relationship of the association areas and pathways to space sickness. Schneider RC. **Clin Neurosurg** 25:21–56, 1978

The anatomical substrate of callosal messages from SI and SII in the cat. Caminiti R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 35(2):295–314, 2 Apr 79

Representation of the tongue in the cerebellar nuclei of the monkey. Aldes LD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(1):202–15, Apr 79

Intertectal connections are not modified by visual experience in developing Hyla moorei. Beazley LD. **Exp Neurol** 63(2):411–9, Feb 79

Axonal projection of anterior olfactory nuclear neurons to the olfactory bulb bilaterally. Mori K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(2):295–305, May 79

A neurophysiological determination of the vertical horopter in the cat and owl. Cooper ML, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 184(1):1–26, 1 Mar 79

Laminar organization of receptive-field properties in tree shrew superior colliculus. Albano JE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 41(5):1140–64, Sep 78

Spatial organization of precentral cortex in awake primates. II. Motor outputs. Kwan HC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 41(5):1120–31, Sep 78

Tectopontine pathway in the cat: laminar distribution of cells of origin and visual properties of target cells in dorsolateral pontine nucleus. Mower G, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 42(1 Pt 1):1–15, Jan 79

Spatial organization of precentral cortex in awake primates. III. Input-output coupling. Murphy JT, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 41(5):1132–9, Sep 78

Spatial organization of precentral cortex in awake primates. I. Somatosensory inputs. Wong YC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 41(5):1107–19, Sep 78

Electrophysiological, behavioral, and chemical evidence for a noncholinergic, stereospecific site for nicotine in rat brain. Abood LG, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 3(5–6):327–33, 1978

Histochemical mapping of acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase in the medulla oblongata and pons of squirrel (Funambulus palmarum). Bhatt DK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 3(5–6):419–39, 1978

Localization of lesions in aphasia. Kertesz A, et al. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2–3 Suppl):87–96, 1977

Functional anatomy of occipital lobe seizures: an experimental study in rats. Collins RC, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(5):705–16, May 79

Comparative topography of functional interhemispheric asymmetry in the visual cortex during stimulation of different intensity. Bianki VL, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(3):184–92, Jul–Sep 77

Stereotaxic coordinates of midbrain structures of the guinea pig. Medvedeva MV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(2):168–71, Apr–Jun 77

Organization of the hypothalamic-amygdaloid system in rabbits. Sollertinskaya TN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(3):245–53, Jul–Sep 77

Cortical maps and visual perception: the Grindley Memorial Lecture. Cowey A. **Q J Exp Psychol** 31(1):1–17, Feb 79

Morphological and physiological substrates of language and cognitive development. Geschwind N, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 57:31–41, 1979

A method for localization of sources of human cerebral potentials evoked by sensory stimuli. Sidman RD, et al. **Sens Processes** 2(2):116–29, Jun 78

Ancient patterns of sensory organization retained in the midbrain. Gaither NS, et al. **Va Med** 105(9):645, Sep 78

[Brodmann's area 18 and area 19] Zeki S. **Exp Brain Res** 36(1):195–7, 1 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Apparatus for EEG recording and electrical stimulation of discrete brain areas in an unrestrained small animal. Laird HE 2d, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 4(2):283–4, Mar–Apr 79

Self-centering head holder system for small animal stereotaxy. Marchand ER, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 4(1):141–3, Jan–Feb 79

An improved simple tungsten microelectrode. Vidyasagar TR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 4(2):285–6, Mar–Apr 79

[Push—pull cannula for local brain perfusion with simultaneous recording of electrical activity] Godukhin OV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(1):141–3, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Section of nerve fibers in the brain of freely moving animals] Gasanov GG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(5):1100–3, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Methodological considerations in mapping auditory cortex: binaural columns in AI of cat. Phillips DP, et al. **Brain Res** 161(2):342–6, 2 Feb 79

Observations of HRP labeling following injection through a chronically implanted cannula—a method to avoid diffusion of HRP into injured fibers. Wakefield C, et al. **Brain Res** 168(2):221–6, 25 May 79

Isotherm of alcohol-cooled cryoprobe. Quinn KJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 4(1):119–21, Jan–Feb 79

A technique for the controlled fracture of micropipette electrode tips. Robjohns SL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 4(2):291–2, Mar–Apr 79

The comparative effectiveness of the 'brown and blue reactions' for tracing neuronal processes of cells injected intracellularly with horseradish peroxidase. Deschênes M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(1):9–15, Apr 79

Neuronal degeneration induced by stereotaxic injection of beta-bungarotoxin into rat brain. Hanley MR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 11(2):143–8, Feb 79

Retrograde transport of bisbenzimide and propidium iodide through axons to their parent cell bodies. Kuypers HG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(1):1–7, Apr 79

Enhancing the anterograde movement of HRP to label sparse neuronal projections. West JR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(1):35–40, Apr 79

The study of Golgi stained cells and of experimental degeneration under the electron microscope: a direct method for the identification in the visual cortex of three successive links in a neuron chain. Somogyi P. **Neuroscience** 3(2):167–80, 1978

[Mapping the function of the cerebral cortex by regional blood flow measurement] Ingvar DH, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(39):3439–47, 27 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

BRAIN NEOPLASMS

Metastatic atrial myxoma presenting as intracranial mass. Rankin LI, et al. **Chest** 74(4):451–2, Oct 78

Selected morphological immunocytochemical and growth characteristics of three experimental rat gliomas and of their cells in vitro. Stavrou D, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 47(1):3–21, 1979

Brain stem tumors in children (a review of 26 cases 1960—1976). Shin KH, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 30(2):77–8, Jun 79

Giant meningiomas of the posterior fossa. Hirsh LF, et al. **JAMA** 240(15):1626–7, 6 Oct 78

Intracranial space occupying lesions. Review of 2332 cases. Mathai KV. **Neurol India** 26(4):157–70, Dec 78

Cerebral cystic hemangioblastoma. McDonnell DE, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(3):195–9, Sep 78

Prospects of research in neurooncology. Rubinstein LJ. **Surg Neurol** 11(5):360–2, May 79

[Study of a correlation between glycolipids and tumorigenesis in 6 cell lines derived from human brain tumors] Maunoury R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(9):851–4, 5 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intracranial neurinoma of the spinal nerve (author's transl)] Pou-Serradell A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(12):803–5, Dec 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extraneural metastasis of an oligodendroglioma in ventriculo-peritoneal shunt] Becker H, et al. **Onkologie** 1(5):216–20, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracerebral cavernous hemangioma. Presentation of a case] Padovani R, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 23(4):234–9, Oct–Dec 77 **(Ita)**

[The 7th Kinki Seminar on brain tumors. Abstracts] **Nippon Geka Hokan** 47(4):489–96, 1 Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and experimental study on false lateralizing sign (author's transl)] Ishiyama R. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(10):981–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant meningioma following irradiation therapy for ependymoma (author's transl)] Katakura R, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(9):935–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metastatic tumors of the central nervous system (author's transl)] Ushio Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(10):947–56, Oct 78 (84 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Diabetes insipidus as a symptom of metastasis of bronchial cancer into the hypothalamus] Niżnikiewicz J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(15):1079–82, 1 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Giant cell fibrosarcoma of the brain] Komjátszegi S, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 24(1):29–34, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Dermatofibrosarcoma with brain metastasis. Apropos of a rare case] Mata González PR, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(3):307–8, 15 May 78 **(Spa)**

[Brain metastases from malignant melanoma treated by surgery (proceedings)] Hafström L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(49):4600, 6 Dec 78 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

The immunocytochemical localization of GFA protein in experimental murine CNS tumors. Conley FK. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 45(1):9–16, 12 Jan 79

Electron microprobe study of calcifications in human brain tumors. Duckett S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)**

44(2):145–6, 15 Nov 78
Flow cytometric analysis of the DNA distribution in human brain tumors. Kawamoto K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 46(1–2):39–44, 12 Apr 79
Glial fibrillary acidic protein and intermediate filaments in human glioma cells. Paetau A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 47(1):71–4, 15 Jun 79
Control of concanavalin A receptor mobility by cytoplasmic actin in human tumour cells. Koh SH, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(3):313–20, Jun 78
Cytophotometric DNA determination in human astroglial tumours. De Reuck J, et al. **Histopathology** 3(2):107–15, Mar 79
Lipid composition of human neural tumors. Yates AJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(4):428–36, May 79
Estrogen–receptor protein in intracranial meningiomas. Donnell MS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(4):499–502, Apr 79
Flow cytometry of isolated nuclei prepared from 9L rat brain tumor. Hoshino T, et al. **Lab Invest** 41(1):72–6, Jul 79
Intracellular serum proteins in cerebral gliomas and metastatic tumours: an immunoperoxidase study. Brett M, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 4(4):263–72, Jul–Aug 78
Carcinoembryonic antigen in a metastatic brain tumor. Feinberg SB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2(3):266–8, May–Jun 78
[Tissue coagulating system and fibrinolytic activities in brain tumors (author's transl)] Higuchi H. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(6):509–16, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Prealbumin subfractions in brain tumors—with special reference to ontogenic changes (author's transl)] Uki J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(4):343–54, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in the level of cyclic nucleotides in brain tumors] Mel'nichuk PV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(8):1182–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) levels in patients with brain tumours. Miyake E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 46(1–2):53–7, 1979
Melatonin as a tumour marker in a patient with pineal tumour [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6137):635–6, 26 Aug 78
Plasma TSH and prolactin response to insulin induced hypoglycemia in patients with hypothalamic pituitary disorders. Demura R, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(4):361–5, Aug 78
Plasma melatonin, luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, prolactin, and corticoids in two patients with pinealoma. Kennaway DJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(1):144–5, Jul 79
Blood–group antibodies and antigens in human brain tumor cysts. Murray KJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:456–8, 1977
[ABO blood groups in glioblastoma multiforme] Turowski K, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 13(2):173–6, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascular patterns of vasoformative tumours of the brain and meninges. Lalitha VS, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 21(4):269–79, Oct 78
Capillary ultrastructure in human metastatic brain tumors. Long DM. **J Neurosurg** 51(1):53–8, Jul 79
[Angiographic vascular images in a case of anaplastic astrocytoma and a case of giant cell sarcoma treated with chemotherapy (proceedings)] Liboni W, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(7–8):915–6, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ita)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Biochemical markers of central nervous system tumors in cerebrospinal fluid. Seidenfeld J, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 8(6):459–66, Nov–Dec 78
Predictive value of cerebrospinal fluid polyamines in medulloblastoma. Marton LJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):993–7, Mar 79
The concentration of alpha–1–antitrypsin in cerebrospinal fluid and serum in a series of 40 intracranial tumors. Galvez S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 91(2):191–6, 15 Jan 79
Serotonin concentration of the cerebrospinal fluid in CNS tumours. Agarwal GD, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:116–20, Jul 78
Alphafetoprotein and human chorionic gonadotropin determination in cerebrospinal fluid. An aid to the diagnosis and management of intracranial germ–cell tumors. Allen JC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(3):368–74, Sep 79
Tissue cultures from cerebrospinal fluid specimens in the study of human brain tumors. Black PM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(5):697–704, Nov 78
Adenylate kinase in central–nervous–system malignancy [letter] Getaz EP, et al. **Lancet** 2(8134):146, 21 Jul 79
Central nervous system involvement in mycosis fungoides: pre mortem diagnosis by light and electron microsocopic study of the spinal fluid. Conomy JP, et al. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2–3 Suppl):421–6, 1977
Metrizamide washout as a measure of CSF bulk flow. Rottenberg DA, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:203–6, 1978
Distribution of beta2–microglobulin in cerebrospinal fluid and in cystic fluid of brain tumors. A preliminary study. Schaub C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(6):381–5, Sep 78
[Cerebrospinal fluid spread of ependymomas] de Tribolet N, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 123(1):83–91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A consideration on pharmacokinetics of a new water–soluble anti–tumor nitrosourea, ACNU, in patients with malignant brain tumor (author's transl)] Mori T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 31(6):601–6, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in cerebrospinal fluid pressure under ether anesthesia in brain tumor patients] Stolkarts IZ. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (6):38–41, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
Low–molecular nitrogenous substances in the cerebrospinal fluid in focal ischemia and brain tumors] Bartko D, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(46):1417–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Cytodiagnosis of the cerebral fluid in the tumoral pathology of the C.N.S.] Martínez–Lage JF, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 37(206):15–7, Mar 79 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Brain tumors in children exposed to barbiturates [letter] Annegers JF, et al. **JNCI** 63(1):3, Jul 79
Increased risk of brain tumors in children exposed to barbiturates. Gold E, et al. **JNCI** 61(4):1031–4, Oct 78
Brain tumors in children exposed to barbiturates [letter] Gold EB, et al. **JNCI** 63(1):3–4, Jul 79
[Effect of irradiation to carcinogenesis by transplacental ethylnitrosourea in BD—IX rat (author's transl)] Umemura S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(12):1277–85, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ultrastructural aspects of preglioma] Abdullakhodzhaeva MS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(4):371–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Organ cultures of embryonal rat brain tissue (hippocampal area) in a study of the transplacental effect of nitrosoethylurea] Golub' NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):496–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

International CNS tumor nomenclature. Davis RL. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 42(2):77–9, Jul 77

COMPLICATIONS

Ventriculographic features of ascending transtentorial herniation. Eisenberg HM, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 42(3–4):225–8, 1978
Chronic depth electrodes study of one case of bitemporal epilepsy due to glial tumour. Some physiopathological considerations. Marossero F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 45(1–2):123–31, 1978
The management of obstructive hydrocephalus by the use of external continuous ventricular drainage. Shalit MN, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 47(3–4):161–72, 1979
Experimental peritumorous edema. Morphological and pathophysiological observations. Hossmann KA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 45(3):195–203, 15 Mar 79
Late–onset malignant astrocytoma in a case of multiple sclerosis. Clinical, neuropathological, virological, and tissue culture studies. Kalimo H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 46(3):231–4, 15 May 79
Békésy audiometry in evaluation of hearing in cases of raised intracranial pressure. John PY, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(5–6):441–4, May–Jun 79
A variant of the Klippel–Trenaunay–Weber syndrome with temporal lobe astrocytoma. Howitz P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(1):119–21, Jan 79
Intraocular reticulum cell sarcoma: a case report and literature review. Kim EW, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 209(3):167–78, 15 Jan 79
Pituitary microadenoma and primary lymphoma of brain associated with hypothalamic invasion. Roggli VL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(6):724–7, Jun 79
Post–spinal headache or intracranial tumor after obstetric anesthesia. Alfery DD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(1):92–4, Jul 79
Horizontal pursuit defect nystagmus. Abel LA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(5):449–52, May 79
Extracranial meningioma. Michel RG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(3 Pt 1):407–12, May–Jun 79
Selected hearing impairment associated with pinealoma. Reger SN. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(6 Pt 1):834–6, Nov–Dec 78
Chiasmal syndrome due to metastasis. Cohen MM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(9):565–7, Sep 79
Paroxysmal atrial tachycardia [letter] Zeese JA. **Arch Neurol** 36(1):61, Jan 79
Inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion associated with neurohypophyseal choristoma. Haslett C, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6154):1753, 23–30 Dec 78
Manic psychosis in a patient with multiple metastatic brain tumors. Jamieson RC, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 40(6):280–3, Jun 79
Supratentorial glioblastoma multiforme and infratentorial ependymoma with repeated hemorrhages. Shuangshoti S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(8):489–96, Aug 78
Papilloedema, CSF pressure, and CSF flow in cerebral tumours. van Crevel H. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(6):493–500, Jun 79
Middle meningeal to middle cerebral arterial bypass for cerebral revascularization. Case report. Miller CF 2d, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(6):802–4, Jun 79
Occlusion of cerebral artery due to metastasis of chorioepithelioma. Case report. Nakagawa Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(2):247–50, Aug 79
Uveitis and cerebral reticulum–cell sarcoma (large–cell lymphoma). Case report. Rosenbaum TJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(5):660–4, May 79
Effects of dexamethasone on tumor–induced brain edema and its distribution in the brain of monkeys. Yamada K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(3):361–7, Mar 79
Hydrocephalus with teratoma—an attempt at twinning: report of case. Stevens JS Jr. **JAOA** 78(6):441–5, Feb 79
Neurological complications of Systemic Cancer. Posner JB. **Med Clin North Am** 63(4):783–800, Jul 79 (28 ref.)
Chronic and acute transtentorial herniation with tumours of the posterior cranial fossa. Knüpling R, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 22(1):9–17, Jan 79
Spontaneous rupture of a pineal teratoma. Ghoshhajra K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 17(4):215–7, 26 Apr 79
Paroxysmal psychopathological symptoms in patients with brain tumors in the right and left temporal lobes. Smirnov VY. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(1):86–9, Jan–Mar 77
Brain hamartomas and tumors associated with tuberous sclerosis. Boesel CP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(5):410–7, May 79
Pineal apoplexy. Burres KP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(3):264–8, Mar 79
Diencephalic syndrome and its relation to opticochiasmatic glioma: review of twelve cases. DeSousa AL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(3):207–9, Mar 79
Intracranial teratocarcinoma in a child with anterior sacral and intrasacral meningocele. Holness RO, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2(2):143–7, Mar–Apr 78
Endocrine disorders associated with tumors of the pituitary and hypothalamus. Costin G. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 26(1):15–31, Feb 79 (62 ref.)
Brain hemorrhage from intracranial tumor. Little JR, et al. **Stroke** 10(3):283–8, May–Jun 79
Precocious puberty of cerebral origin. Balagura S, et al. **Surg Neural** 11(4):315–26, Apr 79
'High pressure' cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea due to parieto–occipital meningioma, a case report. Park SK, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 18(2):160–5, 1977
[Angioreticuloma of the brain stem. Simultaneous occurence of an arteriovenous malformation in the epidural space of the cervical spinal cord] Janda J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 41(6):397–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The pseudo–vascular syndrome of intracrânial metastases (author's transl)] de Divitiis E, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 24(4):235–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Compression and obstruction of the internal carotid artery by sellar and parasellar tumors] Taptas JN, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 24(6):403–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lateralized suppression of verbal material presented to the left ear caused by partial destruction of the corpus callosum] Hécaen H, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 16(2):233–7, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Hemifacial contracture and glioma of the brain stem: clinical and electromyographic data in 2 cases] Buchheit F, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(3):283–7, May–Jun 78 **(Fre)**
[Apropos of neuro–ophthalmologic forms of Hodgkin's disease] Gerhard JP, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(3):269–70, May–Jun 78 **(Fre)**
[Symptomatic epilepsy in brain metastases] Neundörfer B, et al. **MMW** 121(12):431–2, 23 Mar 79 **(Ger)**
[Facial myokomias in brain stem tumors] Röder H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 31(2):74–82, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anti–edema effect of escin at the cerebral level] Mingrino S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(6):355–60, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Giant congenital nevus and neurocutaneous melanosis. 2 clinical cases] Guidetti V, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(24):1961–72, 31 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Gerstmann's syndrome: report of a case] Rosati G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 49(3):205–18, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hyperglycemic hyperosmolar nonketotic coma in a patient with hypothalamic tumor—a case study] Hirao J, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(1):51–6, Jan 78 **(Jpn)**
[Epidermoid in the middle cranial fossa presenting hemiparkinsonism—a case report (author's transl)] Kaijima M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(11):1103–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Middle cerebral arterial occlusion secondary to brain tumor — case report (author's transl)] Kishikawa H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(4):377–82, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Sturge–Weber syndrome associated with atlanto–occipital assimilation: a report of a case (author's transl)] Ito M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(7):805–12, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diabetes insipidus in children—long–term follow–up study] Oka E, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(8):923–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Chronic subdural hematoma occurring consequently to the posttraumatic subdural hygroma—on the pathogenesis of the chronic subdural hematoma (author's transl)] Yamada H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 31(2):115–21, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Arteriovenous angioma associated with a syndrome of mental disorders] Araszkiewicz H, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 12(4):521–5, Jul–Aug 78 **(Pol)**
[Brain tumor coexisting with chronic otitis media] Bętkowski

A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(13):929–33, 1 Jul 78 **(Pol)**
[Bilateral deafness in midline tumors] Ulatowski M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(4):265–6, 15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Precocious puberty due to hypothalamic hamartoma] Sallum J, et al. **AMB** 23(3):93–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Cerebral tumor detected by ophthalmological function tests] Pop R, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 22(4):297–8, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Digestive manifestations in neurosurgical diseases in children] Arseni C, et al.
Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr] 23(4):241–6, Oct–Dec 78 **(Rum)**
[Primary multiple brain neoplasms] Karapovskiĭ MI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (1):52–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diabetes insipidus and adenocarcinoma of the lung] Candel Monserrate I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(1):69–72, 15 Oct 78 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Peculiar congenital parieto–occipital head tumor: report of 3 cases. Yamada H, et al. **Childs Brain** 5(4):426–32, 1979

DIAGNOSIS

Supratentorial haemangioblastoma. Case report. Bachmann K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 44(3–4):173–7, 1978
Correlative study between computerized transverse scanning and stereoimpedoencephalography in space–occupying lesions of the brain. Benabid AL, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 46(3–4):219–32, 1979
Electroencephalographic investigations in sellar tumours, with special regard to different methods of operative treatment. Nau HE, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 44(3–4):207–14, 1978
Malignant glioma: its initial presentation as intracranial haemorrhage. Richardson RR, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 46(1–2):77–84, 1979
Multicentric glioblastomas. Methods of diagnosis and treatment. Schiefer W, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 42(1–2):89–95, 1978
Radiological detection of glioblastoma recurrence. Schreyer H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 42(1–2):127–32, 1978
Caloric pattern test with special reference to failure of fixation–suppression. Kato I, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 88(1–2):97–104, 1979
Multiple small cavernous angiomas of the brain with increased intracranial pressure. Tindall RS, et al.
Ann Neurol 4(4):376–8, Oct 78
Surprise finding 5 years after stereotactic amygdalotomy. Nittner K. **Appl Neurophysiol** 41(1–4):38–42, 1978
Neoplastic angioendotheliosis. The case of the missed primary? Dolman CL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(1):5–7, Jan 79
Glioblastoma multiforme presenting as stroke: an electrophysiological and clinicopathological case report. Kaplan PE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(2):74–7, Feb 79
Melatonin as a tumour marker in a patient with pineal tumour. Barber SG, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6133):328, 29 Jul 78
Investigating stroke [letter] Mills F. **Br Med J** 2(6141):894, 23 Sep 78
Malignant atrial myxoma presenting as intracranial mass [letter] Pastakia B. **Chest** 75(4):531–2, Apr 79
Brain metastasis in choriocarcinoma and malignant mole: an analysis of 98 cases. Hongzhao S, et al.
Chin Med J [Engl] 92(3):164–74, Mar 79
Macrophage electrophoretic mobility test for brain tumors and malignancies. Yongde S, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 92(3):211–5, Mar 79
Evaluation of intracranial space–occupying lesions by computed tomography and electroencephalography. A comparison. Culebras A, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 45(3):275–80, Fall 78
Electroencephalographic analysis of malignant melanoma patients. Juguilon AC, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 10(1):35–9, Jan 79
Exfoliative cytology of cerebrospinal fluid in diagnosis of neoplasms of the CNS. Shankar SK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 68:829–38, Nov 78
Contribution of immunohistochemistry to diagnostic problems of human cerebral tumors. Eng LF, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 26(7):513–22, Jul 78
Atrial myxoma: a review of the neurological complications, metastases, and recurrences. Desousa AL, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 41(12):1119–24, Dec 78 (35 ref.)
Neurosurgical desmoid tumors: presentation of four cases with a review of the differential diagnoses. Friede RL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(6):725–32, Jun 79
Cytotoxic antibody responses in astrocytoma patients. An improved allogeneic assay. Kornblith PL, et al.
J Neurosurg 51(1):47–52, Jul 79
Cerebral hemodynamic changes during plateau waves in brain–tumor patients. Matsuda M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(4):483–8, Apr 79
Congenital astrocytoma presenting with intracerebral hematoma. Case report. Rothman SM, et al.
J Neurosurg 51(2):237–9, Aug 79
Nonvolumetric methods of detecting impaired intracranial compliance or reactivity: pulse width and wave form analysis. Wilkinson HA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(6):758–67, Jun 79
Foramen magnum tumors. Analysis of 57 cases of benign extramedullary tumors. Yasuoka S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(6):828–38, Dec 78
Metastatic medulloblastoma simulating acute leukemia. Chu JY. **J Pediatr** 94(6):921–3, Jun 79
Cost–benefit ratio in our search for cerebellopontine angle tumors. Caparosa RJ. **Laryngoscope** 89(3):410–20, Mar 79
Intracranial mass presenting as 'stroke'. Balsam FJ.
Md State Med J 27(10):75, 77, Oct 78
Laboratory differentiation of stroke and intracranial mass lesions. Reinstein L. **Md State Med J** 28(1):31–3, Jan 79
Advances in diagnosis: cranial and spinal computed tomography. Naidich TP, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 63(4):849–95, Jul 79 (82 ref.)
Case for diagnosis. Radiation necrosis of the brain presenting as a mass lesion. Henry JM. **Milit Med** 144(6):384, 388, Jun 79
Case 49–1978 [letter] **N Engl J Med** 300(14):797, 5 Apr 79
Intracranial space occupying lesions presenting without papilloedema—a retrospective analysis. Rath S, et al.
Neurol India 26(3):140–3, Sep 78
Differential diagnosis of posterior fossa tumors [letter] Kepes JJ. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(4):525–7, Apr 79
The contrast–enhanced CT scan and the radionuclide brain scan: parallel mechanisms of action in the detection of supratentorial astrocytomas. Butler AR, et al.
Neuroradiology 16:491–4, 1978
Stereotactic localization (with computerized tomographic scanning), biopsy, and radiofrequency treatment of deep brain lesions. Gleason CA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2(3):217–22, May–Jun 78
Brain tumors in children. Ertel IJ, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 7(8):560–9, Aug 78
The early diagnosis of cerebral tumour. Ashworth B.
Practitioner 221(1321):59–65, Jul 78
Computed axial tomography in intracranial neoplasms in children. Richter IA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(13):520–4, 23 Sep 78
Central nervous system metastases from germ cell carcinoma of testis. Schold SC, et al. **Semin Oncol** 6(1):102–8, Mar 79
Cerebral venous angiomas. Cabanes J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(5):385–9, May 79
Metastatic cerebral choriocarcinoma without pelvic or pulmonary metastases. Fisher RG, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(1):57–9, Jan 79
[Echoencephalography in neurological practice, comparison of our results with phlebography findings in proliferating intracranial processes] Volejnik V.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl] 21(3):253–63, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Intracranial tumors in psychiatry. 3 case reports] Schmidt J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(20):1330–1, 14 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Comparison of CT, scintigraphy, and angiography in the topographic and pathological diagnosis of 300 supratentorial tumors (author's transl)] Metzger J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:495–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Auditory evoked potentials in cerebellopontile angle tumors] Conraux C, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 100(1–2):41–8, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Contribution of stereotactic methods to diagnosis and treatment of tumors of the pineal region (author's transl)] Pecker J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(4):287–94, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dyschondroplasia with glioma of the brain. Third histologically verified case (author's transl)] Becker W, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 93(2):141–4, 29 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Contribution to central nervous system tumor diagnosis by means of cytocentrifuged cerebrospinal fluid] Feldges AJ, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(3):342–53, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Brain tumors in children] Neidhardt MK. **Med Klin** 74(19):710–7, 11 May 79 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Monitoring of the patient during follow-up (author's transl)] Lasson U, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 126(11):655–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cytological misinterpretation of CS^{125} in pinealoma (germinoma) (author's transl)] Wiethölter H, et al.
Nervenarzt 49(12):726–9, Dec 78 **(Ger)**
[Electric response audiometry (brain stem potentials and late potential N1) in patients with acoustic neurinoma or space–occupying lesion in the region of the brain stem] Zöllner C, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 21(6):191–208, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Efficiency of the 3–detector gamma–encephalography compared to cerebroscintigraphy and angiography (author's transl)] Otto HJ, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(4):516–21, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Verification of intracerebral leukaemic infiltrations by computed tomography (author's transl)] Löhr E, et al.
Strahlentherapie 154(10):731–3, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Meningiomas from the clinical viewpoint of first symptoms, duration of anamnesis and neurologic–ophthalmologic deficiency symptoms] Synowitz HJ, et al.
Zentralbl Neurochir 39(2):197–208, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Infiltrating tumors of the encephalic trunk in the developmental age. Clinical diagnostico–instrumental and therapeutic aspects] Ravetto F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(2):95–110, 31 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinico–instrumental interpretive difficulties caused by a case of cerebral 'tumor' with subsequent chronic suppurative osteomyelitis, discovered to be of typhoid origin] Bianchedi G, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 23(4):273–9, Oct–Dec 77 **(Ita)**
[Electrooculography in clinical symptomatology] Brogi M, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 22(3–4):158–76, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Statistical studies and critical review of the instrumental contribution to the diagnosis of the main cerebral pathological conditions] Paci A, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 23(1–2):62–80, Jan–Jun 77 **(Ita)**
[Diagnostic use of the diazepam test for electroencephalographic focalizations. Critical study] Zacchetti O, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 23(4):289–92, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Silent glioma (author's transl)] Hara M, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 18(9 Pt 2):635–40, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnosis of hypothalamo–pituitary tumors] Uozumi T.
Nippon Rinsho Suppl:1546–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[A case of spontaneous pontine hematoma in patient suspected of pontine glioma and multiple sclerosis (author's transl)] Toyama M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(11):1109–12, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Differential diagnosis of gliomas by method of tissue culture (author's transl)] Nagai M. **Rinsho Byori** 26(6):516–22, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**
[Intracranial expansive lesions in patients at a psychiatric admitting department] Lorentzen S.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 99(8):413–5, 20 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Case of pineal body tumor] Solecki J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 12(6):761–4, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Difficulties and errors in diagnosis of static–hypoxic encephalopathies] Neĭmark EZ. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(9):34–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hypoglycemic states stimulating focal lesions of the brain] Razumovskaia–Molukalo LP. **Sov Med** (7):134–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Combined electro– and echoencephalographic examinations in early diagnosis of space–occupying processes in the brain] Aleksandrov NS. **Voen Med Zh** (11):37–41, Nov 78 **(Rus)**
[Syndrome of aspontaneity in frontal lobe tumors] Belyĭ BI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(7):901–7, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Comparison between clinical and pathologoanatomic diagnoses according to the records of the Irkutsk Nervous Diseases Clinic for the past 20 years (1956—1975)] Khodos KhG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(8):1192–1201, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Discrepancies between clincical and anatomic diagnoses in the diagnosis of brain tumors] Ulitovskiĭ DA, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 78(8):1169–75, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Differential diagnosis of brain tumors and chronic subdural hematomas according to echoencephalographic and electroencephalographic findings] Zenkov LR, et al.
Zh Vopr Neirokhir (4):37–40, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Presentation of an oligosymptomatic tumor of the dominant cerebral hemisphere with the clinical picture of a vascular insult] Vojnov S. **Med Pregl** 31(9–10):385–7, 1978 **(Scc)**
[Computerized axial tomography (C. A. T.) of intracranial expanding lesions (author's transl)] Serrano Vela R, et al.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 36(205):101–9, Jul–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy of malignant gliomas: comparison of the effect of polychemo– and CCNU–therapy. Heiss WD.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 42(1–2):109–15, 1978
Experiments on the chemotherapy of a transplantable glioblastoma in the rat, employing 1–(2–chloroethyl)–3–cyclohexyl–1–nitrosourea (CCNU). Waldbaur H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 42(1–2):103–8, 1978
Combined chemotherapy with VM 26 and BCNU for recurrent malignant gliomas after operation and irradiation. Zander E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 42(1–2):97–101, 1978
The stathmokinetic (mitostatic) effect of vincristine and vinblastine on human gliomas. Hoshino T, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 47(1):21–5, 15 Jun 79
High–dose steroid therapy of intracranial tumour in the elderly. Graham K, et al. **Age Ageing** 7(3):146–50, Aug 78
Multiple pulmonary lesions in a patient treated with BCNU (1,3–bis(2–chloroethyl)–1–nitrosourea) for glioblastoma multiforme. Bellot PA, et al. **Cancer** 43(1):46–50, Jan 79
Combination chemotherapy in recurrent medulloblastoma. Duffner PK, et al. **Cancer** 43(1):41–5, Jan 79
Chemotherapy of experimental metastatic brain tumors in female Wistar rats. Hasegawa H, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2691–7, Jul 79
Effect of 1–(4–amino–2–methyl–5–pyrimidinyl)methyl–3–(2–chloroe hydrochloride on experimental brain tumors. Hasegawa H, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2687–90, Jul 79
VM–26 as a second drug in the treatment of brain gliomas.

Kessinger A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(3):511-2, Mar 79

BCNU-5-fluorouracil combination therapy for recurrent malignant brain tumors. Levin VA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(12):2071-6, Dec 78

Perturbed cell kinetics of 9L rat brain tumor cells following dianhydrogalactitol. Nomura K, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(12):2055-61, Dec 78

Nonresponsiveness of brain tumors to VM-26 therapy in children. Sullivan MP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(1):155-6, Jan 79

The contemporary role of chemotherapy in the treatment of malignant brain tumor. Walker MD. **Clin Neurosurg** 25:388-96, 1978

Effect of CCNU on survival rate of objective remission and duration of free interval in patients with malignant brain glioma--final evaluation. E.O.R.T.C. Brain Tumor Group. **Eur J Cancer** 14(8):851-6, Aug 78

Cinemicrographic determination of cell progression and division abnormalities after treatment with 1, 3 bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea. Ehmann UK, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(4):461-73, Apr 79

Combination chemotherapy of malignant glioma. Effect of postoperative treatment with CCNU, vincristine, amethopterine and procarbazine. Heiss WD, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(11):1191-202, Nov 78

Brain tumor chemotherapy using a rat glioma model. Tamura M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 94(1):39-46, 14 May 79

Chemotherapy of recurrent medulloblastoma with combined procarbazine, CCNU, and vincristine. Crafts DC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(4):589-92, Oct 78

The effect of amphotericin B on the survival of brain-tumor-bearing mice treated with CCNU. Muller PJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(4):579-88, Oct 78

BCNU and malignant glioma [letter] Spence JD. **J Neurosurg** 50(6):839-40, Jun 79

Chemotherapy for childhood brain tumors [editorial] Van Eys J, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(3):544-6, Sep 78

Potential CNS antitumor agents VI: aziridinylbenzoquinones III. Driscoll JS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(2):185-8, Feb 79

Sequential and adjuvant chemotherapy for malignant astrocytoma of the brain. Kessinger A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 10(6):543-7, 1978

Human malignant gliomas treated with: chemotherapy: a pathological study. Schiffer D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 3(3):344-7, Nov-Dec 78

Chemotherapy for primary brain tumors. Allen JC. **Pediatr Ann** 7(12):81-5, Dec 78

The concept of drug dose for in vitro studies with chemotherapeutic agents. Wheeler KT, et al. **Radiat Res** 76(3):441-58, Dec 78

Adjuvant chemotherapy in malignant brain gliomas. Hildebrand J. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:408-11, 1978

Adjuvant chemotherapy with nitrosourea compounds following surgery plus radiotherapy in glioblastoma multiforme. Monfardini S, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:393-8, 1978

Treatment of adult malignant gliomas. Pouillart P, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:399-407, 1978

Delayed response to brain tumor chemotherapy. Seiler RW. **Surg Neurol** 11(2):97-100, Feb 79

Combination chemotherapy with VM 26 and CCNU in primary malignant brain tumors. Seiler RW, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(3):237-42, Mar 79

[Neurogliale cerebral tumors: test of chemotherapy treatment. Forty five cases (author's transl)] Loubrieu G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(43):3895-9, 2 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgically treated supratentorial gliomas in the adult. Favourable action of a podophyllin derivative (VM 26) administered alone (author's transl)] Trouillas P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(44):4017-9, 9 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A study of the use of sequential chemotherapy in 176 cases of glioblastoma (author's transl)] Buge A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(5):369-77, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interim results of the SIOP study (author's transl)] Bloom HJ, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 126(11):652-4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy of brain-tumors in children (author's transl)] Winkler K, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 126(11):646-51, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy of cerebral metastases from bronchopulmonary cancer] Battelli T, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(3):287-90, 21 Jan 79 **(Ita)**

[Interferon and its implication for malignant brain tumor] Shitara N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(7):645-52, Jul 79 **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Cost-benefit ratio in our search for cerebellopontine angle tumors. Caparosa RJ. **Laryngoscope** 89(3):410-20, Mar 79

ENZYMOLOGY

Dihydrofolate reductase in primary brain tumors, cell cultures of central nervous system origin, and normal brain during fetal and neonatal growth. Duch DS, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 1):487-91, Feb 79

Isozymes of pyruvate kinase from human brain, meningiomas, and malignant gliomas. van Veelen CW, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4681-7, Dec 78

Studies on cellular localization of Na+,K+-ATPase activity in nervous tissue. pp. 371-81. Stahl WL, et al. **In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.**

The role of intracellular proteases in brain tumor. Nishiura I, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(1):1-7, Jan 79

[Glial histoenzymatic study in human cerebral edema (collateral edema in glial tumors)] Ginsbourg M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(12):791-5, Dec 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lysosomal enzymes in brain tumors (author's transl)] Abe H. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(9):835-43, Sep 78 (54 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Aminotransferase and dehydrogenase activity in human brain tumours] Sytinskii IA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(2):111-6, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Risk factors for brain tumors in children. Gold E, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(3):309-19, Mar 79

Fatal long-term sequela following radiation 'cure' for ependymoma. Bachman DS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(4):319-21, Oct 78

Fibrosarcoma after proton-beam pituitary ablation. Coppeto JR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(6):380-1, Jun 79

Trauma and brain tumors: an experimental study. Morantz RA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 3(2):181-6, Sep-Oct 78

Brain tumors in owl monkeys inoculated with a human polyomavirus (JC virus). London WT, et al. **Science** 201(4362):1246-9, 29 Sep 78

[A surgical case with traumatic false aneurysm, arteriovenous fistula of the middle meningeal artery, ipsilateral chronic subdural hematoma and contralateral subdural hydroma and nontraumatic vertebrooccipital anastomosis (author's transl)] Moriyama T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(11):1113-8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain tumors induced by human adenovirus type 12 in C3H/He mice (author's transl)] Kobayashi S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 31(4):409-14, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of subdural hematomas and hygromas in infants. An etiological study] Gietko M. **Pediatr Pol** 53(10):1185-90, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Development of experimental brain tumors in modulated amine metabolism] Baumanis EA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(9):71-7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial cavernous angiomas. Bicknell JM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(11):746-9, Nov 78

Turcot's syndrome and its mode of inheritance. Itoh H, et al. **Gut** 20(5):414-9, May 79

Familial brain tumour [letter] Thuwe I, et al. **Lancet** 1(8114):504, 3 Mar 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of IgG on glioblastoma cell surface in vivo. Tabuchi K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 43(1-2):93-100, 1978

Immunization against ethylnitrosourea-induced autochthonous neurogenic rat tumours. Spence AM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 40(1):164-7, Jul 79

Detection of humoral immune response to human brain tumors: specificity and reliability of microcytotoxicity assay. Wood WC, et al. **Cancer** 43(1):86-90, Jan 79

Specific cellular immune responses in patients with malignant gliomas. Sheikh KM, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1733-8, May 79

Serum acute-phase proteins and immunoglobulins in patients with gliomas. Weiss JF, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 1):542-4, Feb 79

Surface antigens of human glioma cells shared with normal adult and fetal brain. Wikstrand CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3235-43, Aug 79

Immunotherapy of brain tumors--is there a future? Mahaley MS Jr. **Clin Neurosurg** 25:382-7, 1978

Specificity of lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity in patients with primary intracranial tumors. Levy NL. **J Immunol** 121(3):903-15, Sep 78

Cell-mediated cytotoxicity and serum-mediated blocking: evidence that their associated determinants on human tumor cells are different. Levy NL. **J Immunol** 121(3):916-22, Sep 78

Immunoblastic sarcoma (histiocytic lymphoma) of the brain with B cell markers. Case report. Varadachari C, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(6):887-92, Dec 78

Serological analysis of cell surface antigens of malignant human brain tumors. Pfreundschuh M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):5122-6, Oct 78

Inhibition of leukocyte migration by tumor-associated antigen in soluble extracts of human intracranial glioma. Lin SM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 78(2):111-9, Feb 79

[Immunological study in long-term survivals of glioblastoma (author's transl)] Mineura K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(3):239-44, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunological study of RSV-induced mouse brain tumor. I. Induction of tumor specific cytotoxic T cells (author's transl)] Nakagawa K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(4):355-60, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunocytochemical demonstration of IgG in human brain tumors (author's transl)] Tabuchi K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(3):245-51, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistological studies on intracerebral transplantation of transplantable malignant glioma of C57BL/6J mice (author's transl)] Tsuda K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(6):515-21, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunochemical investigation of brain tumor cyst fluids (author's transl)] Kito K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(3):239-47, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunological examination in patients with brain tumor and the usefulness of PHA skin test (author's transl)] Imagawa K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(11):1171-6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunological surveillance mechanism of a rat brain tumor model--study of time-lapse changes in the concomitant immunity of peripheral blood lymphocytes by microcytotoxicity assays (author's transl)] Inoue K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(11):1215-9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Partial characterization of surface tumor associated antigens of established murine glioma cell line (203-glioma) (author's transl)] Nakao S. **No To Shinkei** 31(1):95-103, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Brain metastases in malignant teratoma: a review of four years' experience and an assessment of the role of tumour markers. Kaye SB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(3):217-23, Mar 79

Relationship of 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU) and 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea (CCNU) pharmacokinetics of uptake, distribution, and tissue/plasma partitioning in rat organs and intracerebral tumors. Levin VA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1(4):233-42, 29 Dec 78

Changes in the composition of sulfated mucopolysaccharides during neoplastic transformation of cerebral tissue [letter] Dietrich CP, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3969-71, Nov 78

The metabolism of the glioblastoma: pathobiological correlates. Kirsch WM, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 25:310-25, 1978

A human glial cell line synthesizing nervous tissue-specific (S100) protein. Miyake E, et al. **Gan** 69(5):737-8, Oct 78

Synthesis of glycosphingolipids in mouse glial tumors. Stoolmiller AC, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):637-41, Feb 79

Glial fibrillary acidic protein in ependymomas and other brain tumors. Distribution, diagnostic criteria, and relation to formation of processes. Duffy PE, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 40(2-3):133-46, Feb 79

An autoradiographic study of the NK/Ly tumor transplanted into the brain of the mouse. Majak M, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(4):461-3, 1978

Comparative aspects of nuclear proteins and nuclear composition of cultivated embryonic, neonatal and neoplastic rat brain cells of glial origin. Chilina AR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 24(2):289-305, May 79

[The kinetics of contrast media in cerebral tumours (author's transl)] Lange S, et al. **ROEFO** 130(6):666-9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Accumulation of glutamic acid and glycine in human cerebral tumors in vitro] Zanchin G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 49(2):120-7, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neurohumoral shifts in brain tumor patients] Bychkovskii VN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (6):27-30, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyclic nucleotide metabolic disorder in brain tumors] Shmidt TE, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (3):39-43, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Type C particles in culture of human glioblastoma cells. Yutani C, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 29(4):543-52, Jul 79

[Brain tumor virus -- its realistic or abstracted features (author's transl)] Hinuma Y. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(4):319-20, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Clinical aspects and long-term prognosis in supratentorial tumors of infancy and childhood. Gjerris F. **Acta Neurol Scand** 57(6):445-70, Jun 78

Determinants of survival in children with brain tumors. Gold EB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(6):569-74, Jun 79

Medulloblastoma--a changing prognosis? McIntosh N. **Arch Dis Child** 54(3):200-3, Mar 79

[Follow-up study of glioblastoma--a review of 179 cases (author's transl)] Mineura K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(3):229-37, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of intracranial melanoma who has been survived more than 12 years after initial craniotomy was reported (author's transl)] Kumagai Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 31(4):397-402, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative survival of malignant astrocytomas within the function of their lymphocyte infiltration] Guate JL, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 37(206):6-7, Mar 79

(Spa)

OCCURRENCE

Intracranial metastases from systemic cancer. Posner JB, et al. **Adv Neurol** 19:579–92, 1978

Epidemiology of primary nervous system neoplasms. Schoenberg BS. **Adv Neurol** 19:475–95, 1978

Descriptive epidemiology. Schoenberg BS. **Adv Neurol** 19:17–42, 1978

Brain tumours in the elderly. Twomey C. **Age Ageing** 7(3):138–45, Aug 78

Patterns of incidence of brain tumors in children. Gold EB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(6):565–8, Jun 79

Incidence and long term survival of children with intracranial tumours treated in Denmark 1935–1959. Gjerris F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(3):442–51, Sep 78

Some descriptive epidemiologic features of central nervous system (CNS) neoplasms in childhood, in Manitoba, Canada. Choi NW, et al. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2–3 Suppl):199–210, 1977

Neoplasms of the brain in the African. Adeloye A. **Surg Neural** 11(4):247–55, Apr 79

[Brain tumors in the aged (author's transl)] Takeuchi K. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(7 Pt 2):545–50, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intracranial tumors in childhood. Study of 106 cases] Chemale I de M, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 36(4):303–11, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PATHOLOGY

Clinical and morphological studies of pineal tumours. Clar HE, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 46(1–2):59–76, 1979

Supratentorial recurrences of gliomas. Tissue culture studies with astrocytomas and oligodendrogliomas. Gazsó L, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 44(2):135–9, 15 Nov 78

Intracranial malignant lymphomas. A morphologic and immunocytologic study of twenty cases. Houthoff HJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 44(3):203–10, 15 Dec 78

Astrocytes in hemangioblastomas of the central nervous system and their relationship to stromal cells. Kepes JJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 47(2):99–104, 13 Jul 79

The development of experimental brain tumours. A sequential light and electron microscope study of the subependymal plate. I. Early lesions (abnormal cell clusters). Lantos PL, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 45(3):167–75, 15 Mar 79

Lymphocytes within glial cells ('emperipolesis') in a case of a granular cell tumor. Müller W, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 44(2):163–5, 15 Nov 78

The development of experimental brain tumours a sequential light and electron microscope study of the subependymal plate. II. Microtumours. Pilkington GJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 45(3):177–85, 15 Mar 79

Stereotactic computer tomography for biopsy of gliomas. Lewander R, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(6):867–88, 1978

Epileptogenic mineralization: pathological variants with good prognosis. Averback P. **Ann Neurol** 2(4):332–5, Oct 77

Mixed intracranial sarcomas: rare forms and a new association with previous radiation therapy. Averback P. **Ann Neurol** 4(3):229–33, Sep 78

Relationship of lymphocyte invasion and survival of brain tumor patients. Brooks WH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(3):219–24, Sep 78

Retroperitoneal neuroblastoma widely metastatic to the central nervous system. Dresler S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(2):196–8, Feb 79

Blue rubber bleb nevus syndrome with CNS involvement and thrombosis of a vein of galen malformation. Waybright EA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(5):464–7, May 78

Metastatic intracranial seminoma. Averback P, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(1):40, Jan 79

Pineal tumors. A 53-year experience. Donat JF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(11):736–40, Nov 78

Craniopharyngioma with midbrain involvement. Waga S, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(5):319–20, May 79

Malignant lymphoma of the retina and brain. Initial diagnosis by cytologic examination of vitreous aspirate. Parver LM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(8):1505–7, Aug 79

Primary cerebral neuroblastoma [letter] Mirchandani HG, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(3):154–5, Mar 79

Cerebral metastasis in Hodgkin's disease. Scheithauer BW. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(6):284–7, Jun 79

Depletion of intracellular putrescine and spermidine by alpha-difluromethylornithine does not inhibit proliferation of 9L rat brain tumor cells. Seidenfeld J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(4):1192–8, 28 Feb 79

Growth of human gliomas in immune-deficient mice: a possible model for pre-clinical therapy studies. Bradley NJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(2):263–72, Aug 78

Infiltration of central nervous system in adult acute myeloid leukaemia. Pippard MJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6158):227–9, 27 Jan 79

The cytological differentiating potential of pineal parenchymal neoplasms (true pinealomas). A clinicopathological study of 28 tumours. Herrick MK, et al. **Brain** 102(2):289–320, Jun 79

Pinealoblastoma with retinoblastomatous differentiation. Stefanko SZ, et al. **Brain** 102(2):321–32, Jun 79

Case report and ultrastructural study of intracranial embryonal carcinoma. Ejeckam G, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 5(4):447–50, Nov 78

Spinal subarachnoid metastasis from primary intracranial glioblastoma multiforme. Erlich SS, et al. **Cancer** 42(6):2854–64, Dec 78

Involvement of the central nervous system by non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: the Southwest Oncology Group experience. Herman TS, et al. **Cancer** 43(1):390–7, Jan 79

Solitary meningocerebral metastasis from squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus: a case report. Irie K, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2461–5, Nov 78

Reactive glioma in intracranial sarcoma: a form of mixed sarcoma and glioma ('sarcoglioma'): report of eight cases. Lalitha VS, et al. **Cancer** 43(1):246–57, Jan 79

Sarcoma arising in oligodendroglioma of the brain: a case with intramedullary and subarachnoid spinal metastases. Pasquier B, et al. **Cancer** 42(6):2753–8, Dec 78

Rhabdomyosarcoma arising in a pineal teratoma. Preissig SH, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):281–4, Jul 79

Development of a metastatic brain tumor model in mice. Conley FK. **Cancer Res** 39(3):1001–7, Mar 79

Biopsy of pediatric brain stem tumors. Reigel DH, et al. **Childs Brain** 5(3):329–40, 1979

Cerebral medulloepithelioma. Report of a case with multiple divergent neuroepithelial differentiation. Scheithauer BW, et al. **Childs Brain** 5(1):62–71, 1979

Brain tumors in childhood. Yates AJ, et al. **Childs Brain** 5(1):31–9, 1979

Neuroblastoma metastatic to the leptomeninges. Krol G, et al. **Clin Bull** 8(3):120–2, 1978

Cerebral metastasis without known primary tumour: a retrospective study. Ebels EJ, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 80(3):195–7, 1978

Histological prediction of malignancy. Hedley-Whyte ET. **Clin Neurosurg** 25:342–5, 1978

Neuroanatomical studies of cerebral hemisphere tumors: a theory concerning the relationship of the association areas and pathways to space sickness. Schneider RC. **Clin Neurosurg** 25:21–56, 1978

Correlation between volumetric CT imaging and autopsy measurements of glioblastoma size. McCullough DC, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 3(2):133–41, 1979

Rectal carcinoma with solitary cerebral metastasis: report of a case and review of the literature. Nakajima N, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(4):252–5, May-Jun 79

Tumor formation of rat ascites hepatoma cells in the traumatized brain. Kawaguchi T, et al. **Gan** 70(3):337–42, Jun 79

Neurofibrillary tangles induced by a sclerosing angioma. Liss L, et al. **Hum Pathol** 10(1):104–8, Jan 79

The pathways of extraneural spread in metastasizing gliomas: a report of three cases and critical review of the literature. Liwnicz BH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 10(4):453–67, Jul 79 (92 ref.)

Tumours of the central and peripheral nervous systems. Mennel HD, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (6):295–311, 1976 (56 ref.)

Remote metastases from intracranial tumours. Jackson AM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(8):794–802, Aug 78

Oligodendroglioma with a twenty-two year history. Clinicopathological case report. Aebi M, et al. **J Neurol** 219(2):139–44, 25 Oct 78

Xanthochromic cysts associated with meningioma. Nauta HJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(6):529–35, Jun 79

Influence of site of origin of lung carcinomas on clinical presentation and central nervous system metastases. Tomlinson BE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(1):82–8, Jan 79

Pineocytoma with astrocytomatous differentiation. Borit A, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 38(3):253–8, May 79

Combined neurilemmoma and angioma. Tumor of ectomesenchyme and a source of bleeding. Kasantikul V, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(1):81–7, Jan 79

Reticulin stain in differentiating astrocytomas from neurilemmomas on frozen sections. Technical note. Kepes JJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(1):124–5, Jul 79

Macrophages in experimental and human brain tumors. Part 2: studies of the macrophage content of human brain tumors. Morantz RA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(3):305–11, Mar 79

Macrophages in experimental and human brain tumors. Part 1: Studies of the macrophage content of experimental rat brain tumors of varying immunogenicity. Morantz RA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(3):298–304, Mar 79

Lymphocytic infiltrates in primary glioblastomas and recidivous gliomas. Incidence, fate, and relevance to prognosis in 228 operated cases. Palma L, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(6):854–61, Dec 78

Human brain tumor transplantation into nude mice. Shapiro WR, et al. **JNCI** 62(3):447–53, Mar 79

Morphologic and biochemical characteristics of transplantable neurogenic tumors induced by N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea in inbred BD IX rats. Wechsler W, et al. **JNCI** 62(4):811–7, Apr 79

Immunohistologic evaluation of the lymphoreticular infiltrate of human central nervous system tumors. Wood GW, et al. **JNCI** 62(3):485–91, Mar 79

Properties of human malignant glioma cells in vitro. Pontén J, et al. **Med Biol** 56(4):184–93, Aug 78 (19 ref.)

Clinico-neuropathological conferences. Fluctuating left-sided weakness, dementia and parkinsonism. Harper CG. **Med J Aust** 1(5):166–7, 170–1, 10 Mar 79

Selection and altered properties of brain-colonising metastatic melanoma. Brunson KW, et al. **Nature** 272(5653):543–5, 6 Apr 78

Primary lymphomas of the brain. Shankar SK, et al. **Neurol India** 26(2):47–54, Jun 78

Heterotransplantation of human craniopharyngiomas in athymic 'nude' mice. Bullard DE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(4):308–14, Apr 79

Sarcoma metastatic to the central nervous system: report of three cases and review of the literature. Ho KL. **Neurosurgery** 5(1 Pt 1):44–8, Jul 79

A combined neurofibroma-granular cell tumor of the middle cranial fossa. Müller W, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 163(4):378–86, Dec 78

Shunt metastases of pineal tumors presenting as a pelvic mass. Wood BP, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 8(2):108–9, 19 Apr 79

Leiomyosarcoma metastatic to the brain. Nirmel KN, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(3):147–51, Sep 78

Cerebral neuroblastoma. Yagishita S, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 381(1):1–11, 12 Dec 78

Pathology of brain tumors with relation to prognosis. Jellinger K. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 39(3):285–300, 1978 (36 ref.)

[Trials of mixed grafts of 5 cell lines from human brain tumors in athymic nude mice] Maunoury R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(2):101–4, 10 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cerebro-meningeal involvement in acute myeloblastic leukaemia and myeloproliferative syndromes in acute transformation. Cytological, histological and clinical study of 62 cases (author's transl)] Henin D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(10):751–4, 3 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Metastasis from a breast cancer in a meningioma] Di Bonito L, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(3–4):171–2, 18–25 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Angioblastomas, their special forms and rare locations] Winkelmann H. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 39(2):115–32, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intracranial and spinal dermo-epidermoid tumours. Anatomoclinical study (author's transl)] Pietrini V, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 49(4):389–99, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Brain gliosarcomas and 'monstrocellular sarcomas'(author's transl)] Batolo D. **Pathologica** 71(1012):157–64, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Mitostatic agents for analyzing growth of human gliomas] Muraoka I, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(6):501–7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Perturbation of cell kinetics on 9L rat brain tumor treated with BCNU, in vitro and in vivo (author's transl)] Nomura K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(7 Pt 2):551–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Role of VM26 on glioma cells in vitro--analysis of G0 cells and recruitment (author's transl)] Yamamoto H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(6):503–13, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Primary intracranial germ cell tumor (author's transl)] Arita N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(5):465–74, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Deep Sylvian psammomeningioma, report of a case (author's transl)] Saito A, et al. **No To Shinkei** 31(1):79–83, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Immunohistological diagnosis of human and experimental brain tumors using antiserum to astroprotein (author's transl)] Yoshimine T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 31(1):85–93, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Therapeutic and clinical problems in the meningeal and cerebral forms of acute leukemia] Swencz-Szczepanik K, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 9(3):199–202, Aug-Sep 78 (23 ref.) (Pol)

[Primary malignant lymphoma of the central and peripheral nervous systems] Alwasiak J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 13(2):209–12, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Case of intracranial chondroma] Słowik T, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 13(2):213–4, Mar-Apr 79 (Pol)

[Brain tumor coexisting with chronic otitis media] Bętkowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(13):929–33, 1 Jul 78 (Pol)

[Brain changes in leukemias. Histopathological aspects of choroid plexus involvement] de Queiroz AC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 36(4):332–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Frontal astrocytoma with spinal cord metastasis. Report of a case and review of the literature] Facure JJ, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 36(4):350–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Arachnoid endothelioma (meningioma) with spread into the nasal cavity] Rychkova MV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):68–70, Jan-Feb 79 (Rus)

[Metastasis of glioblastoma via the lymphatic system] Khil'ko VA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (2):23–8, Mar-Apr 79 (Rus)

[Multiple primary brain tumors] Verkhogliadova TP, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (6):13–8, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[An operative series of 27 cases of oligodendrogliomas] Lloret J, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 37(206):4–5, Mar 79 (Spa)

[Hypothalamic hypofunction due to a pilocytic astrocytoma of the hypothalamus (author's transl)] Atria P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 107(3):239–44, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Growth rates of epidermoid tumors. Alvord EC Jr. **Ann Neurol** 2(5):367–70, Nov 77

Influence of temporal lobe lesions on photic-evoked responses in occipital visual areas. Arseni C, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 42(3):145–52, 1979

Kinetic characteristics of cerebral gliomas. Hoshino T, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 25:326–41, 1978

Electroencephalography in brain edema (127 cases of brain tumor investigated by cranial computerized tomography). Gastaut JL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(3):239–55, Mar 79

Endocrine dysfunction in the diencephalic syndrome of emaciation in infancy. Andler W, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 33(4–5):393–400, Nov 78

Audiologic evaluation of patients with localized intracranial lesions. Ohta F, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 8(3):223–31, Jun 79

Saccadic reaction-time in parietal-lobe dysfunction [letter] Sundqvist A. **Lancet** 1(8121):870, 21 Apr 79

Human brain tumour cell strains with deficient host-cell reactivation of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine-damaged adenovirus 5. Day RS 3d, et al. **Nature** 279(5716):797–9, 28 Jun 79

Relationship between rapid variations in intracranial pressure and changes in respiratory pattern during postoperative monitoring. Furuse M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(1):9–16, Jan 79

Growth-inhibitory effects of diphenylhydantoin on human brain tumor cells in culture. Kornblith PL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2(2):122–7, Mar–Apr 78

[Audiological findings in cases of acoustic neuromas, cerebellopontine angle and brain tumors (author's transl)] Esser G, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 58(2):121–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurophysiologic findings in a case of space-occupying lesion of the brain stem: electromyographic and nocturnal polygraphic study] Mennuni G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(6):695–707, Nov–Dec 78 **(Ita)**

[Neuro-otological findings on the posterior fossa lesions.—Part I. Clinical significance of abnormal eye position and eye movement (author's transl)] Komatsuzaki A. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(4):391–7, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Auditory brain stem responses in patients with central nervous disturbances (author's transl)] Hosokawa S. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 82(1):11–26, 20 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vegetative disorders in the clinical picture of temporal lobe tumors] Nesterov LN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(1):40–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the blood coagulation in glial tumors of the brain] Burgman GP, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (3):34–9, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylactic cranial irradiation in patients with inoperable carcinoma of the lung: preliminary report of a cooperative trial. Cox JD, et al. **Cancer** 42(3):1135–40, Sep 78

Cranial irradiation in children with lymphoblastic acute leukemia: results and damages. Cecchetti E, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(3):367–71, Mar 79

Prevention of brain extension in small-cell carcinoma of the bronchus. Williams CJ. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 4(4):305–10, 1978

[Gamma irradiation of the brain for the prevention of neuroleukemia in children] Ankudinov VA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(3):9–12, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Current problems and development of the concept of the psycho-organic syndrome in children, adults and the aged] Predescu V, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 23(4):263–72, Oct–Dec 78 (78 ref.) **(Rum)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Axial transverse computerized tomography in 73 glioblastomas. Steinhoff H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 42(1–2):45–56, 1978

Computerized tomography for diagnosis of supratentorial tumors. Ketonen L. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 57(67):153–64, 1978

Contrast enhancement of cranial lesions in computed tomography. Lewander R, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(4):529–52, 1978

Cisternal changes produced by experimental balloon tumours in the posterior cranial fossa. A post-mortem investigation. Lindqvist M. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(4):561–77, 1978

Complications of catheter cerebral arteriography: analysis of 5,000 procedures. II. Relation of complication rates to clinical and arteriographic diagnoses. Mani RL, et al. **AJR** 131(5):867–9, Nov 78

Computed tomography of intracerebral leukemic masses. Wendling LR, et al. **AJR** 132(2):217–20, Feb 79

Computed tomography and contrast enhancement [letter] Greenberg JO, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(5):858–9, May 79

Atrial myxoma with intellectual decline and cerebral growths on CT scan. Frank RA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(4):396–400, Apr 79

Temporal lobe oligodendroglioma developing from infancy into adulthood. Pelc S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(6):537–40, Dec 77

Multicentric glioma: a diagnostic problem [letter] Russo LS Jr. **Arch Neurol** 36(6):388, Jun 79

Clinical and radiologic remission in reticulum cell sarcoma of the brain. Williams RS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(4):206–10, Apr 79

Tumours of the pineal region—neuroradiological aspects. Tucker WG, et al. **Australas Radiol** 21(4):313–24, Dec 77

Investigating stroke [letter] Twomey C. **Br Med J** 2(6137):637–8, 26 Aug 78

Intracerebral involvement in Hodgkin's disease: a report of 6 cases and review of the literature. Cuttner J, et al. **Cancer** 43(4):1497–506, Apr 79 (31 ref.)

Metastatic osteogenic sarcoma to the brain. Danziger J, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):707–10, Feb 79

Parasellar tumors: variations on a theme. Hunt WE, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 25:425–34, 1978

Computerized cranial tomography of free intracranial fat in congenital tumors. Laster DW, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 2(4):257–65, 1978

Clinical interest of coronal and sagittal CT sections. Leonardi M, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 2(2):111–6, 1978

Correlation between volumetric CT imaging and autopsy measurements of glioblastoma size. McCullough DC, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 3(2):133–41, 1979

Computer assisted tomography in rapidly growing brain tumor. Rao KC, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 3(1):9–13, 1979

Clinical symptomatology and computerized tomography in brain metastasis. Ruscalleda J, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 2(2):69–77, 1978

Computed tomography in the diagnosis of intracranial meningioma. Weisberg LA. **Comput Tomogr** 3(2):115–24, 1979

Cerebrovascular changes in neurofibromatosis. Levisohn PM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(6):789–93, Dec 78

Electroencephalography in brain edema (127 cases of brain tumor investigated by cranial computerized tomography). Gastaut JL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(3):239–55, Mar 79

Density of intracranial masses in computer tomography. Dosch JC, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 61(4):291–6, 1978

Contribution of histograms to the computer tomographic study of brain tumours. Mancs P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 61(4):297–312, 1978

Von Recklinghausen's disease and computer tomography. Salvolini U, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 61(4):313–8, 1978

Case report: subependymal and leptomeningeal spread of systemic malignant lymphoma demonstrated by cranial computed tomography. Dubois PJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2(2):218–21, Apr 78

The target sign: a CT finding in tumors of the corpus callosum. El Gammal T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(4):533–5, Aug 79

Computer assisted tomography in primary malignant lymphomas of the brain. Kazner E, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2(2):125–34, Apr 78

Effective atomic number and electron density as measured with a computed tomography scanner: computation and correlation with brain tumor histology. Latchaw RE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2(2):199–208, Apr 78

Ruptured teratoid tumor in the pineal region. McCormack TJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2(4):499–501, Sep 78

Computer reconstructed sagittal and coronal computed tomography head scans: clinical applications. Maravilla KR. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2(2):189–98, Apr 78

Intracranial pearly tumors: the roles of computed tomography, angiography, and pneumoencephalography. Mikhael MA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2(4):421–9, Sep 78

Case report: computed tomography in the diagnosis of primary lymphoma of the central nervous system. Radvany J, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2(2):215–7, Apr 78

Intracranial choriocarcinoma. Rao CV, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(3):400–4, Jun 79

Computed tomography in primary malignant lymphoma of the brain. Tadmor R, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2(2):135–40, Apr 78

Cerebral granulomatous angiitis simulating brain tumor. Valavanis A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(4):536–8, Aug 79

Radiologic seminar CLXXXVII: the T.I.A. pitfall. Yates AR, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 19(12):228–9, Dec 78

Difficulties in diagnosis of supratentorial gliomas by CAT scan. Kendall BE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(6):485–92, Jun 79

Hemangioma calcificans. Case report of an intraparenchymatous calcified vascular hematoma with epileptogenic potential. DiTullio MV Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(1):110–4, Jan 79

Primary intracranial epidermoid carcinoma. Case report. Nosaka Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(6):830–3, Jun 79

Findings in computerized axial tomography after intrathecal methotrexate and radiation. Arnold H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:65–8, 1978

Impact of CT in the neurosurgical management of intracranial tumors. Brismar J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:506–9, 1978

The empty sella syndrome—intrasellar cisternal herniation—in 'normal' patients and in patients with communicating hydrocephalus and intracranial tumors. Brismar K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 17(1):35–43, 24 Nov 78

[Conventional contrast media examinations and computer tomography in space-occupying processes (author's transl)] Dal Bianco P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:514–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.)

Comparison of computerised tomography with other neuroradiological methods. A plea for a different kind of analysis. du Boulay GH, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:474–6, 1978

Radiolucent intracranial dermoid Cyst. Report of an unusual case. Handa J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 17(4):211–4, 26 Apr 79

Specificity of computed tomography in the diagnosis of supratentorial neoplasms. Consideration of metastases and meningiomas. Hilal SK, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:537–9, 1978

Diagnostic value of CT cisternography with intrathecal metrizamide enhancement, comparison with isotope cisternography. Inaba Y, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:214–5, 1978

Sequential delayed enhanced CT in brain tumors. Inaba Y, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:549–51, 1978

The accuracy of predicting histologic grades of supratentorial astrocytomas on the basis of computerized tomography and cerebral angiography. Joyce P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:346–8, 1978

The role of computed tomography in the diagnosis of brain tumors in infants and children. Kazner E, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:10–2, 1978

Neuroradiologic study of hamartomas of the tuber cinereum and hypothalamus. Lin SR, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:17–9, 1978

Cerebral venous angioma: computerized tomography and angiographic diagnosis. Maehara T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:296–8, 1978

Unusual metastases from a medulloblastoma: case report. Palacios E, et al. **Neuroradiology** 17(4):219–22, 26 Apr 79

Xenon enhancement in tumours and infarcts. Radue EW, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:224–7, 1978

CT, angiography, and RN scans in intracranial cavernous hemangiomas. Savoiardo M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:256–60, 1978

Stereotaxic exploration in 200 supratentorial brain tumors. Its value in addition to computerized tomography. Scarabin JM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:591–3, 1978

Techniques and results of neuroradiologic investigations of experimentally induced brain tumors in rats. Schumacher M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:614–9, 1978

CT scan and gas encephalography in diagnosis of arachnoid cyst and epidermoid cyst of Galen's cistern. Thibaut A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:556–7, 1978

Giant aneurysms of the posterior fossa suspected as neoplasms on computed tomography. Thron A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 18(2):93–7, 15 Aug 79

Computed tomography histogram in the pathologic definition of supratentorial brain tumors. Vonofakos D, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:552–5, 1978

The radiologic diagnosis of tumors of the neuroaxis in children. Pevsner PH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 25:39–54, 1978

Computed tomographic brain scanning in patients with lymphoma. Brant-Zawadzki M, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):67–71, Oct 78

The value of routine cranial computed tomography in neurologically intact patients with primary carcinoma of the lung. Butler AR, et al. **Radiology** 131(2):399–401, May 79

Computed tomography in astrocytomas. A statistical analysis of the parameters of malignancy and the positive contrast-enhanced CT scan. Butler AR, et al. **Radiology** 129(2):433–9, Nov 78

Expanded high iodine dose in computed cranial tomography: a preliminary report. Davis JM, et al. **Radiology** 131(2):373–80, May 79

Computed tomography in primary reticulum cell sarcoma of the brain. Enzmann DR, et al. **Radiology** 130(1):165–70, Jan 79

Cerebellopontine angle tumor: diagnosis by oblique projection vertebral angiography. Hayman LA, et al. **Radiology** 130(2):383–5, Feb 79

Neurologic computed tomography in a defined population group. Kennedy RH, et al. **Radiology** 130(1):153–8, Jan 79

Quantitative aspects of contrast enhancement in cranial computed tomography. Norman D, et al. **Radiology** 129(3):683–8, Dec 78

Prolonged injection angiography for diagnosing intracranial cavernous hemangiomas. Numaguchi Y, et al. **Radiology** 131(1):137–8, Apr 79

Prognostic significance of lesion size for glioblastoma multiforme. Reeves GI, et al. **Radiology** 132(2):469–71, Aug 79

Computerised axial tomography in the diagnosis of cerebello-pontine angle tumors. Morrison AM. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 100(1–2):65–8, Jan–Feb 79

Localization of intracranial lesions from CT scans. Cail WS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(1):35–7, Jan 79

Small hemorrhages vs. small calcifications in brain tumors: difficulty in differentiation by computed tomography. Dohrmann GJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(5):309–12, Nov 78

Computed tomography in the differential diagnosis of low-density intracranial lesions. Handa J, et al.

Surg Neurol 10(3):179–85, Sep 78

Surgically correctable lesions detected by CT in 143 patients with chronic epilepsy. Jabbari B, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(5):319–22, Nov 78

Primary rhabdomyosarcoma of the tentorium with peculiar angiographic findings. Namba K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(1):39–43, Jan 79

Intra-operative computerized axial tomography. Shalit MN, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(5):382–4, May 79

Computerized tomography of coagulation necrosis of the brain and brain tumors. Tanaka R, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(1):9–12, Jan 79

[Early experiences with computer tomography in Finland] Ketonen L, et al. **Duodecim** 94(23):1478–85, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Tympano-jugular glomus tumors (chemodectomas). Angiographic study of 14 cases. Arteriography and jugulography] Castan P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(8):571–84, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for computerized axial tomography of the brain] Somerhausen P, et al. **Brux Med** 58(8):419–26, Aug 78 **(Fre)**

[Contrast meatocisternography: technic and results] Bébéar JP, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 100(1–2):81–6, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tomography in tumors of the internal auditory canal and cerebellopontile angle] Vignaud J. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 100(1–2):53–6, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocranial complications in hemopathies. Merits of computerized axial tomography (CAT) (author's transl)] Gastaut JL, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(2):115–31, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computerized cisternography with metrizamide] Manelfe C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(8–9):471–84, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value and limits of computed tomography in processes of the skull base (author's transl)] Bradac GB, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:438–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnostic value of CT and angiography in cerebral tumors (author's transl)] Kretzschmar K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:487–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The angiographic demonstration of infra-tentorial tumors with identical manifestations, localisation and histology in identical twins (author's transl)] Voigt K, et al. **ROEFO** 130(1):89–94, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Single dose radiotherapy of brain metastases] Yarom Y, et al. **Harefuah** 94(10):310–1, 15 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Cholangiocarcinoma in a patient with hepatosplenic atrophy subsequent to thorotrast administration (author's transl)] Caresano A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(11):1267–73, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tomodensitometry (TD) in cerebral pathology] Salvolini U, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 23(1–2):99–111, Jan–Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Etiological and electro-anatomo-clinical observations in 300 epileptics studied with computerized axial tomography] Angeleri F, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(5):524–31, Sep–Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Anatomo-clinical investigations on 100 parkinsonian patients examined by CAT (author's transl)] Quattrini A, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 99(4):207–34, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Cavernous hemangioma of the central nervous system (author's transl)] Fukui M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(11 Pt 2):863–71, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computer-assisted analysis of EMI-number in cerebral tumors (author's transl)] Mihara T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(11 Pt 2):839–50, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Calcified cerebral venous angioma with negative by serial angiography—a case report (author's transl)] Miyahara S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(6):523–7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracerebral cavernous hemangioma (author's transl)] Okada Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(11 Pt 2):857–62, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of contrast enhancement in delayed computed tomography of brain tumors—tissue-blood ratio and differential diagnosis of brain tumors (author's transl)] Takeda N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(5):449–58, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance and radiological findings of the transtentorial upward herniation in the infratentorial tumors (author's transl)] Abe T. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(4):345–54, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vascular occlusion presented by oligodendroglioma as the only early cerebral angiographic sign (author's transl)] Fukada T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(5):487–92, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of computed tomography in therapeutic diagnosis of brain tumors (author's transl)] Komatsu K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(12):1165–72, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pineal teratoma—case report (author's transl)] Tani E, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(3):211–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metrizamide CT cisternography in skull base tumors (author's transl)] Tsuyumu M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(1):49–54, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Convexity cavernous hemangioma, its angiographic and CT findings. Report of a case (author's transl)] Ito J, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(7):737–47, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain tumor (author's transl)] Maehara T. **No To Shinkei** 30(7):712–23, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[Ventriculography with dimer-X] Sekulovich N, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (6):52–4, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Approximate sagittal computer tomography of the sellar and suprasellar regions. Haverling M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(6):918–20, 1978

Distinctive imaging characteristics of different types of brain tumors. Front D. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(5):211–8, May 79

Increased concentration of 99mTc-methylene diphosphonate and 67Ga-citrate in extracranial bone metastases from pinealoma. Tonami N, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(12):467–9, Dec 78

Interesting nuclear medicine and computed tomography (CT) scans. Blei L. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 34(4):182, Apr 79

Radioactive oxygen 15O studies in cerebral neoplasms. McKenzie CG, et al. **J R Soc Med** 71(6):417–25, Jun 78

How ominous is an abnormal scan in bronchogenic carcinoma? Gravenstein S, et al. **JAMA** 241(23):2523–4, 8 Jun 79

Comparative results of 99mTc-pertechnetate scintigraphy and computerized tomography after contrast injection in cerebral pathology. Laporte A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:173–5, 1978

Over-all accuracy of 99mTc-pertechnetate brain scanning for brain tumours—study of 471 patients. Björnsson OG, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 17(6):249–53, Dec 78

A multicentre comparison of computer assisted image processing and display methods in scintigraphy. Houston AS, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 24(3):547–58, May 79

Critical evaluation of 99mTc glucoheptonate as a brain imaging agent. Tanasescu DE, et al. **Radiology** 130(2):421–3, Feb 79

[Prolonged gamma imaging of the brain and its differential diagnostic significance] Pöyhönen L. **Duodecim** 94(19):1170–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Skeletal scinitgraphy in neuroradiological diagnostics (author's transl)] Wickenhauser J. **Neuroradiology** 16:354–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of cerebral serial scintigraphy within the noninvasive diagnosis of cerebral diseases (author's transl)] Büll U, et al. **ROEFO** 129(5):562–4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scintigraphic diagnosis of the most frequent expansive processes in pediatrics] Mussa GC, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(7):521–36, 11 Feb 79 **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic efficacy of radionuclide studies the diagnosis of intracranial diseases in the aged patients: mainly in the correlation of brain scanning studies with pathological findings (author's transl)] Abe M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(11):1391–405, 10 Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Value of brain scintigraphy in the diagnosis of subdural space abnormalities in infants and older children] Stankiewicz J. **Pediatr Pol** 53(10):1191–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative analysis of scintigraphic and angiographic findings in cerebral haemangiomas (author's transl)] Kozłowski P, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(2):99–101, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Posterior cranial fossa tumours in children in scintigraphic and contrast radiographic investigations of the brain (author's transl)] Kryst-Widźgowska T, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(3):227–30, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic value of brain scintigraphy in the early diagnosis of brain sarcoma] Bażowski P, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(6):411–4, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cysticercosis of the fourth ventricle simulating a posterior fossa neoplasm in cerebral scintillography. Report of a case] de Morais-Rêgo SF, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 36(4):371–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Quantitative analysis of the dynamics of scintigraphic information in the diagnosis of brain tumor relapses] Maksimov NI. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(11):40–1, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Megavoltage therapy of glioblastoma multiforme. Kahr E. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 42(1–2):79–87, 1978

Post-operative stereotactic Curie-therapy using the iridium-192 GammaMed contact irradiation apparatus combined with radio-sensitizers in treating multiform glioblastomas. Mundinger F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 42(1–2):73–7, 1978

Postoperative irradiation of glioblastomas. Results in a randomized series. Andersen AP. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 17(6):475–84, 1978

Medulloblastoma. Treatment results. Nüchel B, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 17(4):305–11, 1978

Sequential CT observations of irradiated intracranial germinomas. Inoue Y, et al. **AJR** 132(3):361–5, Mar 79

Management of intracranial metastases [letter] Rubery ED, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6133):356–7, 29 Jul 78

Medulloblastoma: treatment results and effect on normal tissues. Cumberlin RL, et al. **Cancer** 43(3):1014–20, Mar 79

Thyroid neoplasia following irradiation for medulloblastoma: report of two cases. Roggli VL, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2232–8, Jun 79

Radiation therapy of malignant brain tumors. Wara WM, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 25:397–402, 1978

Critique of article by Harwood and Simpson [letter] Allen KL. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(7–8):755, Jul–Aug 78

Radiation therapy for tumors of the pineal region. Salazar OM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(4):491–9, Apr 79 (35 ref.)

Primary cutaneous squamous-cell carcinoma on the face: penetration to the base of the brain. Albom MJ. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(4):318–20, Apr 79

A second brain tumour and irradiation. Robinson RG. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(11):1005–12, Nov 78

Evaluation of malignant glioma patients during the postirradiation period. Hoffman WF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(5):624–8, May 79

The role of radiation therapy in the treatment of astrocytomas. Bolin MG. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 71(10):738–40, Oct 78

Treatment of small cerebral gliomas with CT-aided stereotaxic curietherapy. Mundinger F, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:564–7, 1978

Simultaneous monitoring system of thermal neutron flux for boron-neutron capture therapy. Hayakawa Y, et al. **Radiat Res** 75(2):243–51, Aug 78

Adjustable compensators for whole-brain irradiation. Lerch IA, et al. **Radiology** 130(2):529–32, Feb 79

Radiation therapy of pineal tumors. Onoyama Y, et al. **Radiology** 130(3):757–60, Mar 79

Irradiation of primary brain-stem tumors. Ryoo MC, et al. **Radiology** 131(2):503–7, May 79

Adjuvant therapy for residual disease in children with medulloblastoma. Bloom HJ. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:412–22, 1978

Stereotactic implantation of iridium192 into CNS neoplasms. Kelly PJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(6):349–54, Dec 78

Radiotherapy for intracranial metastasis. Milani F, et al. **Tumori** 65(3):401–5, 30 Jun 79

[Radiotherapy of brain metastases] Kahr E. **Hippokrates** 49(4):346–8, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Irradiation therapy of central nervous system tumors in children (author's transl)] Kutzner J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 126(11):642–5, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Electroencephalographic findings in the late stage after CNS-irradiation for malignant neoplasms in children (author's transl)] Dieterich E, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 155(8):549–52, Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapy of the medulloblastoma: development of methods and results of the treatment of 30 patients from 1963 to 1976 (author's transl)] Glanzmann C, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 155(5):307–10, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral basal ganglia calcification following radiation therapy for brain tumors (author's transl)] Yamashita J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(11 Pt 2):851–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiation-induced thyroid carcinoma following treatment for fetal medulloblastoma (author's transl)] Borejko J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(3):231–5, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Postoperative X-ray therapy of malignant brain tumours—results and analysis of vital adaptation of patients after treatment (author's transl)] Ulkowski M, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(6):481–5, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SECRETION

Melatonin as a marker for pineal tumours [letter] Barber SG. **Br Med J** 2(6141):896, 23 Sep 78

SURGERY

Supratentorial recurrences of gliomas. Results of reoperations on astrocytomas and oligodendrogliomas. Afra D, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 43(3–4):217–27, 1978

Operative indications in glioblastoma. Diemath HE. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 42(1–2):117–21, 1978

The course of intracranial pressure and volume-pressure relationships following extirpation of meningiomas and astrocytomas. Hase U, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 44(3–4):161–71, 1978

Microsurgery of tumours of the frontal white matter. Hassler W, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 44(1–2):11–47, 1978

Haemangioblastomas of the central nervous system. Singounas EG. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 44(1–2):107–13, 1978

The microsurgery of brain tumours. Khoo JC. **Adv Ophthalmol** 37:188–92, 1978

Facial nerve repair in cerebellopontine angle surgery. Brackmann DE, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(6 Pt 1):772–7, Nov–Dec 78

Bronchogenic carcinoma with a brain metastasis: a continuing challenge. Salerno TA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(3):235–7, Mar 79

The results of operating upon cerebral aneurysms and angiomas in children and adolescents. II. Cerebral angiomas. Amacher AL, et al. **Childs Brain** 5(3):166–73, 1979

Medulloblastoma in childhood: comparative results of partial and total resection. Raimondi AJ, et al. **Childs Brain** 5(3):310–28, 1979

Seeding of intracranial ependymomas in children. Renaudin

JW, et al. **Childs Brain** 5(4):408–12, 1979

Intracranial tumors: where we have been and where we are going. Bucy PC. **Clin Neurosurg** 25:305–9, 1978

Surgical therapy of primary malignant brain tumors. Ransohoff J, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 25:403–11, 1978

Recurrent subependymal giant-cell astrocytoma in the absence of tuberous sclerosis. Case report. Halmagyi GM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(1):106–9, Jan 79

Excision of a brain-stem epidermoid cyst. Case report. Weaver EN Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(2):254–7, Aug 79

The operative approach to lipomas of the corpus callosum. Clarici G, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 22(3):77–81, May 79

Pre-pontine epidermoid traversing the brain stem. A case report. Bhatia R, et al. **Neurol India** 26(2):76–8, Jun 78

Removal of craniopharyngioma by subnasal–transsphenoidal operation. Hamer J. **Neuropaediatrie** 9(4):312–9, Nov 78

Pediatric posterior fossa tumors: hazards of the 'preoperative' shunt. Epstein F, et al. **Neurosurgery** 3(3):348–50, Nov–Dec 78

Preliminary experience with ultrasonic aspiration in neurosurgery. Flamm ES, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2(3):240–5, May–Jun 78

An automated tumor resection device for neurological surgery. Lazar ML, et al. **Neurosurgery** 3(3):392–5, Nov–Dec 78

Endodermal sinus tumor of the pineal region: case report. Lee SH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 3(3):407–11, Nov–Dec 78

Cystic lesions associated with intracranial meningiomas. Rengachary S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(2):107–14, Feb 79

Anatomical study of a posterior cerebral lesion producing dyslexia. Van Buren JM. **Neurosurgery** 5(1 Pt 1):1–10, Jul 79

Intracranial vascular complications of choriocarcinoma. Weir B, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2(2):138–42, Mar–Apr 78

Surgery of cerebello-pontine angle tumors: difficulties, complications, and results of translabyrinthine approach. Glasscock ME, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 100(1–2):91–5, Jan–Feb 79

Ganglioglioma of the medulla oblongata. Friedman WA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 12(1):105–8, Jul 79

Successful treatment of a single cerebral metastasis from bronchogenic carcinoma. Modesti LM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 12(1):58–62, Jul 79

Supracerebellar–infratentorial approach to pineal tumors. Stein BM. **Surg Neurol** 11(5):331–7, May 79

Lipoma of the corpus callosum. Tahmouresie A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(1):31–4, Jan 79

Intracranial germinomas: treatment and results. Waga S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(3):167–72, Mar 79

[Neuroleptic analgesia modified by barbiturates in neurosurgical patients. Blood pressure and pulse rate changes during induction] Futtrup A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(39):2366–8, 25 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Medulloblastoma in childhood. Survival rates and functional results (author's transl)] Hirsch JF, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 24(6):391–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Progress in the therapy of medulloblastoma] Wannenmacher M, et al. **Onkologie** 1(3):92–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Craniopharyngioma—comparison of postoperative course following tumor and palliative surgery] Ferchland I. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 39(3):253–64, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of tumors in the tentorial region] Oglesnev KJ. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 39(2):177–84, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Seminar on the use of the laser beam in neurosurgery and ophthalmology. Turin, March 2, 1978] **Minerva Med** 70(14):991–1013, 24 Mar 79 **(Ita)**

[A case of successful removal of cavernous angioma in the right frontal lobe (author's transl)] Niizuma H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(10 2):775–81, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laser therapy of brain tumors (author's transl)] Ohnishi T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(5):431–7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypothalamo-pituitary tumors—their surgical treatment] Kageyama N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1548–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of recurrent cerebral metastatic tumors — a case of alveolar soft-part sarcoma (author's transl)] Ikeda T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(4):311–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain tumor in the neonatal period –a case report and the review of the literature– (author's transl)] Sato N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(12):1225–30, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laser surgery of brain tumors (author's transl)] Takizawa T. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(8):743–5, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

[Results of polygraphic nocturnal sleep recording in patients with supratentorial brain tumors prior to and following surgery] Darwaj B, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 13(1):75–80, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prognosis in malignant brain tumors in children] Kunikowska I. **Pediatr Pol** 53(9):1077–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of complamin in the complex intensive therapy of neurosurgical patients] Dukhin AL, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):17–21, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of mass spectrometry studies of oxygen and carbon dioxide tension and blood flow in the brain tissue of neurosurgical patients] Potapov AA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (1):20–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preoperative staining of intracerebral tumors using the dye acid bright-azure—3] Samotokin BA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (6):9–13, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in cerebrospinal fluid pressure following administration of sodium hydroxybutyrate and viadril-G to patients with brain tumors] Stolkarts IZ. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (6):30–4, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ischemic cerebral circulatory disorders in patients subjected to surgery for brain tumors] Vikhert TM, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (2):16–23, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Boron–neutron capture therapy in relation to immunotherapy. Hatanaka H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 42(1–2):57–72, 1978

The liquefaction (oncolysis) of malignant gliomas by a non pathogenic Clostridium. Heppner F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 42(1–2):123–5, 1978

Treatment of primitive malignant tumors of the central nervous system. Clinical evaluation of 91 cases. Paoletti P, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 34(1):39–44, Feb 79

Clinical studies of intrathecal autologous lymphocyte infusions in patients with malignant glioma: a toxicity study. Neuwelt EA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(4):307–12, Oct 78

Treatment for patients with cerebral metastases. Markesbery WR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(11):754–6, Nov 78

Successful treatment of malignant testicular teratoma with brain metastases. Kaye SB, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6158):233–4, 27 Jan 79

Tumors of the pineal and suprasellar region: Childrens Cancer Study Group treatment results 1960—1975: a report from Childrens Cancer Study Group. Wara WM, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):698–701, Feb 79

Glycerol: a successful alternative to dexamethasone for patients receiving brain irradiation for metastatic disease. Bedikian AY, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(7):1081–3, Jul 78

Where are we heading—heat and otherwise. Selker RG. **Clin Neurosurg** 25:377–81, 1978

Adjuvant chemotherapy with intraventricular methotrexate and CCNU after surgery and radiotherapy of medulloblastomas. Seiler RW, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 33(3):235–9, Aug 78

Astrocytoma in children. A review of 79 cases—1960–1976. Shin KH, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 30(3):167–9, Sep 79

Total care. Recent advances in the treatment of children with cancer. Smith SD, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 80(3):113–40, Mar 79

Cerebral astrocytomata—trends in radiotherapy and chemotherapy: a review. Jones A. **J R Soc Med** 71(9):669–74, Sep 78 (29 ref.)

Preliminary observations on the use of Corynebacterium parvum in patients with primary intracranial tumors: effect on intracranial pressure. Selker RG, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 10(4):299–303, 1978

Dianhydrogalactitol and radiation therapy. Treatment of supratentorial glioma. Eagan RT, et al. **JAMA** 241(19):2046–50, 11 May 79

Effect of Corynebacterium parvum on tumor growth in the central nervous system of mice. Conley FK, et al. **JNCI** 61(3):827–32, Sep 78

Treatment of primary brain tumors. Lieberman A, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 63(4):835–48, Jul 79 (54 ref.)

Central nervous system tumors of childhood treated with CCNU, vincristine, and radiation. Ward HWC. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 4(4):315–20, 1978

Current concepts in cancer: brain tumors. Wilson CB. **N Engl J Med** 300(26):1469–71, 28 Jun 79 (17 ref.)

Metastatic brain tumors. A guide to management. Hirsh LF. **Postgrad Med** 65(2):145–7, 149–50, Feb 79 (45 ref.)

Management of some intracranial tumors in children and adults. Bloom HJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 25:55–84, 1978 (42 ref.)

Tumors of the central nervous system in children. Heideman RL. **Rocky Mt Med J** 77(3):27A–32A, May–Jun 79

Central nervous system metastases in small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Bunn PA Jr, et al. **Semin Oncol** 5(3):314–22, Sep 78 (88 ref.)

Treatment of tumors of the brain. Meyer GA, et al. **Wis Med J** 77(12):S119–24, Dec 78

[Conservative therapy of CNS-tumors in children. I. Intrduction (author's transl)] Landbeck G. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 126(11):639–41, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy of brain tumor combined with radiotherapy (author's transl)] Hori M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(9 Pt 2):649–54, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of malignant glioma by immunotherapy using lymphocytes sensitized with tumor-specific immune RNA (author's transl)] Mita R, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(4):335–41, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Non-operative treatment of malignant brain tumor] Takeuchi K. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1784–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of brain stem tumors] Sandurskil IuM. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (4):40–3, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The brain surrounding malignant gliomas: an ultrastructural study. Foncin JF, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 42(1–2):33–43, 1978

The mode of mitochondrial degeneration in gliomas. Foster CS, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 43(3–4):229–37, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.)

Glioblastoma multiforme: morphology and biology. Jellinger K. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 42(1–2):5–32, 1978 (133 ref.)

Reacting ultrastructure of the human oligodendrocyte (a study of cerebral cortex distant to brain tumours). Spoerri PE, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 46(1–2):45–52, 1979

Calcification in a pineal tumour studied by transmission electron microscopy, electron diffraction and x-ray microanalysis. Møller M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 59(4):178–87, Apr 79

The effects of cytochalasin B and colchicine on cell motility and ultrastructure in primary cultures of malignant gli. as. Haynes LW, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 44(1):21–30, 13 Oct 78

Frequency of surface microprojections and coated vesicles with increased malignancy in human astrocytic neoplasms. Hess JR. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 44(2):151–3, 15 Nov 78

Scanning electron microscopy of in vitro grown cells from experimentally induced neurogenic tumors. Lalitha VS, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 47(1):61–6, 15 Jun 79

Fine structure of an unusual spongy variant of medulloblastoma. Llena JF, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 44(1):83–4, 13 Oct 78

Primary rhabdomyosarcoma of the cerebrum. An ultrastructural study. Yagishita S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 45(2):111–5, 15 Feb 79

Ultrastructure and actin distribution in neoplastic neurogenic cells in culture. Haugen A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86A(5):415–26, Sep 78

Cellular heterogeneity in an ethylnitrosourea-induced glioma: malignancy, karyology and other properties of tumour cell types. Claisse PJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 60(2):209–24, Apr 79

Ultrastructural localization of glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) in human glioma culture by immunoperoxidase method. Maunoury R, et al. **Brain Res** 170(2):392–8, 13 Jul 79

Electron microscopic findings in primitive neuroectodermal tumors of the cerebrum. Markesbery WR, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):141–7, Jul 79

Primary brain sarcomas: light and electron microscopic features. Mena H, et al. **Cancer** 42(3):1298–307, Sep 78

Role of tissue culture in prediction of malignancy. Kornblith PL. **Clin Neurosurg** 25:346–76, 1978

An experimental model for cerebral metastasis: preliminary light and ultrastructural studies. Ballinger WE Jr, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 38(1):19–34, Jan 79

Surface structure of fetal rat brain cells during neoplastic transformation in cell culture. Haugen A, et al. **JNCI** 61(6):1415–22, Dec 78

Transmission electron microscopy of fetal rat brain cells during neoplastic transformation in cell culture. Haugen A, et al. **JNCI** 63(2):455–64, Aug 79

Variations in the fine structure of tumor cell nuclei in medulloblastoma. Roy S. **Neurol India** 26(4):183–5, Dec 78

Scanning electron microscopy in the evaluation of neurosurgical neoplasms: a review of new approaches. McKeever PE. **Neurosurgery** 4(4):343–52, Apr 79

[The fine structure of cell processes in astrocytoma (author's transl)] Kawamoto K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(12):1173–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The fine structure of granulocytic sarcoma (author's transl)] Kawamoto K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(4):355–61, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain metastases from primary cardiac myxosarcoma—report of a case (author's transl)] Kayama T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(9):925–30, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spheroid (author's transl)] Nomura K. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(1):33–6, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructure of astrocytoma] Borowicz JW, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 17(1):123–34, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrastructural analysis of ependymoastrocytoma histogenesis] Romodanov AP, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (6):3–8, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary excretion of thymine and uracil in a two-year-old child with a malignant tumor of the brain. Berglund G, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(7):1325–8, Jul 79

VETERINARY

Olfactory neuroepithelioma in a domestic carp (Cyprinus carpio). Ishikawa T, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3954–9, Nov 78

Cerebral granular cell tumor (myoblastoma) in a dog: case report and literature review. Parker GA, et al. **Cornell Vet** 68(4):506–20, Oct 78

Astrocytoma in a raccoon. Diters RW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1152–3, 1 Nov 78

Adenocarcinoma of the frontal sinus with extension to the brain in a horse. Reynolds BL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(7):734–6, 1 Apr 79

Primary reticulosis of the central nervous system in dogs. Russo ME. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(5):492–500, 1 Mar 79

Intracranial teratoma in a domestic rabbit. Bishop L. **Vet Pathol** 15(4):525–30, Jul 78

Morphology of spontaneous brain tumors in the rat. Dagle GE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(3):318–24, May 79

Lipomeningocele in a calf. Gopal T, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(5):610–2, Sep 79

Squamous cell carcinoma metastatic to the brain in a cow. Summers BA. **Vet Pathol** 16(1):132–3, Jan 79

Primary reticulosis of the central nervous system in the dog. Vandevelde M, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(5):673–5, Sep 78

BRAIN STEM

Haemangioblastomas of the central nervous system. Singounas EG. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 44(1–2):107–13, 1978

Effects of ablation of serotonin or norepinephrine brain–stem areas on halothane and cyclopropane MACs in rats. Roizen MF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(4):252–5, Oct 78

Horizontal pursuit defect nystagmus. Abel LA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(5):449–52, May 79

Neurotoxicity of intrathecal gentamicin: a case report and experimental study. Watanabe I, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(6):564–72, Dec 78

Subacute necrotizing encephalopathy (Leigh) in an adult. Ulrich J, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17(5):241–6, 1978

Brain stem tumors in children (a review of 26 cases 1960—1976). Shin KH, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 30(2):77–8, Jun 79

Brain stem electric testing. Cohen BJ, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 76(11):547–8, Nov 78

Pre–pontine epidermoid traversing the brain stem. A case report. Bhatia R, et al. **Neurol India** 26(2):76–8, Jun 78

Brain stem vascular lesions in chronic uremia. Clinicopathologic case report. Voiculescu V, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 16(3):211–5, Jul–Sep 78

Differential diagnosis of posterior fossa tumors [letter] Kepes JJ. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(4):525–7, Apr 79

CT scan appearances in Leigh's disease (subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy). Hall K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:48–50, 1978

Irradiation of primary brain–stem tumors. Ryoo MC, et al. **Radiology** 131(2):503–7, May 79

[Hemifacial contracture and glioma of the brain stem: clinical and electromyographic data in 2 cases] Buchheit F, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(3):283–7, May–Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Brainstem auditory evoked response (BER) in paedaudiological diagnosis (author's transl)] von Deuster C, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 58(1):43–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Facial myokomias in brain stem tumors] Röder H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 31(2):74–82, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical picture and basis for treating brain stem epilepsy] Gromov SA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(8):1217–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of brain stem tumors] Sandurskiĭ IuM. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (4):40–3, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Syndrome of primary transtentorial cerebellar displacement—'inverse Chiari type II syndrome'. Schmitt HP. **Neuropaediatrie** 9(3):268–76, Aug 78

ANALYSIS

Biochemical characterization of the neuron: ribonucleic acid composition of the neuronal cell bodies. Okazaki H, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(5):1149–55, Nov 78

[Increased contents of phenylethanolamine, m–octopamine and p–octopamine in the hypothalamus and brain stem of spontanously hypertensive rats (S.H.R. Kyoto)] David JC. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(14):1293–5, 20 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sleep–promoting–substance in the brain and its bioassay] Higashi K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(2):127–32, Feb 79 **(Jpn)**

[Genetic control of the tissue concentration of serotonin in mice] Popova NK, et al. **Genetika** 14(10):1804–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Brain stem, cerebellum and diencephalon of the marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Prado Reis F, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 103(3):278–91, 1979

Ascending brain stem pathways to the diencephalon and limbic regions: a light and electron microscopic study in the rat. Záborszky L, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 26(1):49–71, 1978

Formatio reticularis and nucleus motorius tegmenti in the lamprey (Lampetra fluv.) – a comparative study. Petrovický P. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 23(3–4):203–20, 1977

Afferent and efferent connections of the parabigeminal nucleus in cat revealed by retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase. Baleydier C, et al. **Brain Res** 161(2):187–98, 2 Feb 79

Brain stem nuclei giving fibers to lobules VI and VII of the cerebellar vermis. Batini C, et al. **Brain Res** 153(2):241–61, 22 Sep 78

The efferent connections of the nucleus raphe centralis superior in the rat as revealed by radioautography. Bobillier P, et al. **Brain Res** 166(1):1–8, 20 Apr 79

Evidence for a retinal projection to the midbrain raphe of the cat. Foote WE, et al. **Brain Res** 156(1):135–40, 3 Nov 78

Anatomical evidence for direct brain stem projections to the somatic motoneuronal cell groups and autonomic preganglionic cell groups in cat spinal cord. Holstege G, et al. **Brain Res** 171(2):329–33, 3 Aug 79

Afferent projections to the inspiratory neuronal region of the ventrolateral nucleus of the tractus solitarius in the cat. Kalia M, et al. **Brain Res** 171(1):135–41, 27 Jul 79

Trigeminal ascending projections in the rabbit, studied with horseradish peroxidase. Karamanlidis AN, et al. **Brain Res** 156(1):110–6, 3 Nov 78

Midbrain projections to the trigeminal, facial and hypoglossal nuclei in the opossum. A study using axonal transport techniques. Panneton WM, et al. **Brain Res** 168(3):493–511, 8 Jun 79

Horseradish peroxidase histochemistry combined with glyoxylic acid–induced fluorescence used to identify brain stem catecholaminergic neurons which project to the chick thoracic spinal cord. Smolen AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 160(2):353–7, 12 Jan 79

The cerebellar projection from the parabrachial nucleus in the cat. Somana R, et al. **Brain Res** 172(1):144–9, 17 Aug 79

Differential serotonergic innervation of individual hypothalamic nuclei and other forebrain regions by the dorsal and median midbrain raphe nuclei. van de Kar LD, et al. **Brain Res** 162(1):45–54, 16 Feb 79

The organization of the thalamic, nigral and raphe cells projecting to the medial vs lateral caudate–putamen in rat. A fluorescent retrograde double labeling study. van der Kooy D. **Brain Res** 169(2):381–7, 22 Jun 79

The auditory system of the brain stem. pp. 353–71. Harrison JM.
In: Naunton RF, Fernandez C, ed. Evoked electrical activity in the auditory nervous system. New York, Academic Press, 1978. WV 272 E93 1977.

Primary afferents and the cochlear nucleus. pp. 337–51. Kane ES.
In: Naunton RF, Fernandez C, ed. Evoked electrical activity in the auditory nervous system. New York, Academic Press, 1978. WV 272 E93 1977.

Lower auditory brain stem structures of the cat. pp. 373–401. Tsuchitani C.
In: Naunton RF, Fernandez C, ed. Evoked electrical activity in the auditory nervous system. New York, Academic Press, 1978. WV 272 E93 1977.

Vibrissae representation in subcortical trigeminal centers of the neonatal rat. Belford GR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 183(2):305–21, 15 Jan 79

A raphe dendrite bundle in the rabbit medulla. Cummings JP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 183(1):1–23, 1 Jan 79

Organization of trigeminothalamic tracts and other thalamic afferent systems of the brainstem in the rat: presence of gelatinosa neurons with thalamic connections. Fukushima T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 183(1):169–84, 1 Jan 79

The sensory component of the facial nerve of a reptile (Lacerta viridis). Jacobs VL. **J Comp Neurol** 184(3):537–46, 1 Apr 79

The brainstem projection of the vestibular nerve in the cat. Korte GE. **J Comp Neurol** 184(2):279–92, 15 Mar 79

Neuronal populations of the human periaqueductal gray, nucleus lateralis. Laemle LK. **J Comp Neurol** 186(1):93–107, 1 Jul 79

The organization of the electromotor nucleus and extraocular motor nuclei in the stargazer (Astroscopus y–graecum). Leonard RB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 183(2):397–413, 15 Jan 79

Differential projections of cat medullary raphe neurons demonstrated by retrograde labelling following spinal cord lesions. Martin RF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 182(1):77–88, 1 Nov 78

Localization of vagal cardioinhibitory preganglionic neurons with rat brain stem. Nosaka S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 186(1):79–92, 1 Jul 79

Somatic neurons in the brainstem and neocortex projecting to the external nucleus of the inferior colliculus: an anatomical study in the opossum. Robards MJ. **J Comp Neurol** 184(3):547–65, 1 Apr 79

An unknown nucleus in the lateral loop of the dophin brain, its morphological organization and origin. Zvorykin VP. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(2):142–5, Apr–Jun 78

Topographical representation in rabbit cerebellar flocculus for various afferent inputs from the brainstem investigated by means of retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase. Yamamoto M. **Neurosci Lett** 12(1):29–34, Apr 79

BLOOD SUPPLY

Palatal myoclonus and denervation supersensitivity in the central nervous system. Matsuo F, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(1):72–8, Jan 79 (71 ref.)

Cerebral hypoperfusion in the sudden infant death syndrome? Brainstem gliosis and vasculature. Takashima S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(3):257–62, Sep 78

Revascularization of the brain stem. Wesolow A, et al. **Conn Med** 43(5):269–75, May 79

Vertebral artery occlusion following manipulation of the neck. Parkin PJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 88(625):441–3, 13 Dec 78

[Cyclothymia and the brain stem. The question of symptomatic cyclothymia on the basis of observations in insufficiency of the basilar arterial system] Marneros A, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 11(3):132–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circulatory disorders in the area of supply of the vertebrobasilar arteries in clinical and morphological picture] Tarnowska–Dziduszko E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(5):521–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nerve ultrastructure of the arteries of the brain stem] Motavkin PA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(1):13–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of the de Kleyn symptom in diagnosing vertebro–basilar insufficiency] Kalinovskaia IIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(1):17–23, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Syndromology of a vascular lesion of the oral regions of the brain stem] Lunev DK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(5):513–20, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

A study of the morphology of the large reticulospinal neurons of the lamprey ammocoete by intracellular injection of Procion yellow. Martin RJ. **Brain Behav Evol** 16(1):1–18, 1979

Innervation of hippocampal explants by central catecholaminergic neurons in co–cultured fetal mouse brain stem explants. Dreyfus CF, et al. **Brain Res** 161(3):431–45, 9 Feb 79

Brain stem projections to the cerebral cortex in the rat. Artieda J, et al. **Experientia** 35(6):782–3, 15 Jun 79

Afferent and efferent components of the facial nerve in the bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana). Fuller PM. **J Morphol** 159(2):245–52, Feb 79

The brain stem locations of cell bodies of vagal efferent fibres in cardiac and pulmonary branches in the cat [proceedings] Bennett JA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):42P, May 79

The distribution of neurones in the brain stem of the cat activated by A and C fibres of the aortic nerve [proceedings] Donoghue S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:56P–57P, Dec 78

Neurones within the 'chemosensitive area' on the ventral surface of the brainstem which project to the intermediolateral column. Amendt K, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 375(3):289–92, Aug 78

Long ascending projections from substantia gelatinosa Rolandi and the subjacent dorsal horn in the rat. Giesler GJ Jr, et al. **Science** 202(4371):984–6, 1 Dec 78

Fluorescent retrograde double labeling: axonal branching in the ascending raphe and nigral projections. van der Kooy D, et al. **Science** 204(4395):873–5, 25 May 79

DRUG EFFECTS

Investigations on the site of the central nervous action of the short–acting hypnotic agent r–(+)–ethyl–1–(alpha–methyl–benzyl) imidazole–5–carboxylate (etomidate) in cats. Baiker–Heberlein M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 28(2):78–84, Feb 79

Serotonin and tonic immobility in the rabbit. Hatton DC, et al. **Behav Biol** 24(1):97–100, Sep 78

The effects of 5,7–dihydroxytryptamine lesions of the median and of the dorsal raphe nuclei on social interaction in the rat [proceedings] Collins GG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):114P–115P, May 79

Role of the nucleus raphe magnus in opiate analgesia as studied by the microinjection technique in the rat. Dickenson AH, et al. **Brain Res** 170(1):95–111, 6 Jul 79

Effects of morphine on intracranial self–stimulation to various brain stem loci. Esposito RU, et al. **Brain Res** 168(2):425–9, 25 May 79

Reserpine suppression of dorsal raphe neuronal firing: mediation by adrenergic system. Baraban JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(1):27–36, 1 Nov 78

Neuropharmacological studies on the nigro–striatal and raphe–striatal system in the rat. Davies J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(2):91–100, 15 Sep 78

Effects of 5–methoxy–N,N–dimethyltryptamine on behavior and raphe unit activity in freely moving cats. Trulson ME, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(1–2):43–50, 15 Feb 79

Effects of thyroid state on brain stem responses to iontophoretic noradrenaline. Gonzáles–Vegas JA, et al. **Experientia** 34(11):1527–8, 15 Nov 78

Morphine and intracranial self–stimulation in the hypothalamus and dorsal brainstem: differential effects of dose, time and site. Jackler F, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 9(1):21–35, 1979

Effect of quipazine on brain stem monoamine neurons histofluorescence studies. Smiałowska M. **J Neural Transm** 45(2):139–48, 1979

Substance P causes direct depolarisation of neurones of guinea pig interpeduncular nucleus in vitro. Ogata N. **Nature** 277(5696):480–1, 8 Feb 79

Effects of morphine on brainstem neurones in naive and chronic morphine–treated rats, and effects of PCPA. Bramwell GJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(11):975–8, Nov

78
Collateral inhibition of serotonergic neurones in the rat dorsal raphe nucleus: pharmacological evidence. Wang RY, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(10):819–25, Oct 78
Effect of cholinergic drugs on the brainstem auditory evoked responses (far–field) in rats. Bhargava VK, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(9):821–6, 1978
A fluorescence histochemical and biochemical evaluation of the effect of p–chloroamphetamine on individual serotonergic nuclei in the rat brain. Massari VJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(3):339–44, 1978
Kainic acid injections result in degeneration of cochlear nucleus cells innervated by the auditory nerve. Bird SJ, et al. **Science** 202(4372):1087–9, 8 Dec 78
[Morphine analgesia: neurobiologic data] Besson JM, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(5):343–69, 1978 (289 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of the Raphe Magnus nucleus in morphine analgesia : studies with intracerebral microinjections in the rat] Dickenson AH, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(10):955–8, 23 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of neuroleptics on spontaneous and evoked noradrenaline release from brain nerve endings of rats] Arefolov VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(1):11–5, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The development of monoaminergic brainstem–spinal systems in the North American opossum. Humbertson AO Jr, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 156(3):301–18, 26 Jul 79
Developmental organization of raphe serotonin neuron groups in the rat. Levitt P, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 154(3):241–51, 27 Sep 78
Afferent influences on the development of the brain stem auditory nuclei of the chicken: otocyst ablation. Parks TN. **J Comp Neurol** 183(3):665–77, 1 Feb 79
[Morphometric analysis of the inner skull base and the brain stem on median frozen sections of the fetal head, between 14 and 40 weeks of gestational age] Loetzke HH, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 124(6):842–60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

GABA–accumulating neurons in the nucleus raphe dorsalis and periaqueductal gray in the rat: a biochemical and radioautographic study. Belin MF, et al. **Brain Res** 170(2):279–97, 13 Jul 79
Catecholamine synthesizing enzymes in brain stem and hypothalamus during the development of renovascular hypertension. Petty MA, et al. **Brain Res** 163(2):277–88, 16 Mar 79
Histamine and histidine decarboxylase in brain stem nuclei: distribution and decrease after lesions. Pollard H, et al. **Brain Res** 157(1):178–81, 17 Nov 78
Adrenaline levels in brain stem nuclei and effects of a PNMT inhibitor on spontaneously hypertensive rats. Saavedra JM. **Brain Res** 166(2):283–92, 27 Apr 79
Neonatal corticosteroid permanently alters brain activity of epinephrine–synthesizing enzyme in stressed rats. Turner BB, et al. **Brain Res** 166(2):426–30, 27 Apr 79
Selective activation of noradrenergic neurons in the brainstem and spinal cord of young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nakamura K, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):1042–3, 15 Aug 78
Characterization of the Ca2+–induced proteolytic activation of tryptophan hydroxylase from the rat brain stem. Hamon M, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(6):1837–44, Jun 79
Immunochemical demonstration of reversible reduction in choline acetyltransferase concentration in rat hypoglossal nucleus after hypoglossal nerve transection. Wooten GF, et al. **Nature** 275(5678):324–5, 28 Sep 78
On preparative separation of brain mitochondrial monoamine oxidases. Moskvitina TA, et al. **Prep Biochem** 9(2):171–96, 1979
[Multiplicity of monoamine oxidase: inhibition of mitochondrial monoamine oxidase activity by isopropylhydrazide of D,L–serine] Baumanis EA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(8):1496–503, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Observations on the development of brainstem–spinal systems in the North American oppossum. Martin GF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 181(2):271–89, 15 Sep 78
Comparative ontogenetic development of the brain–stem reticular formation in Macaca rhesus and man. Amunts VV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(3):299–301, Jul–Sep 78

INJURIES

Traumatically induced brain stem hemorrhage and the computerized tomographic scan: clinical, pathological, and experimental observations. Cooper PR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(2):115–24, Feb 79
[Levels of axial lesion in severe head injuries (author's transl)] Espagno C, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 24(4):257–60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Disorders of the coordination of masticatory muscles in lesions of the brain stem] Freitag V, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(2):210–2, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fatal brainstem damage caused by linear acceleration impact—relationship between pathophysiological findings and far field acoustic response (author's transl)] Tsubokawa T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(3):287–301, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Raphe origin of serotonin–containing neurons within choroid plexus of the rat. Moskowitz MA, et al. **Brain Res** 169(3):590–4, 29 Jun 79
Adrenaline, noradrenaline and dopamine levels in specific brain stem areas of acutely immobilized rats. Saavedra JM, et al. **Brain Res** 160(2):271–80, 12 Jan 79
Immunohistochemical mapping of enkephalin containing cell bodies, fibers and nerve terminals in the brain stem of the rat. Uhl GR, et al. **Brain Res** 166(1):75–94, 20 Apr 79
Neurotensin–containing cell bodies, fibers and nerve terminals in the brain stem of the rat: immunohistochemical mapping. Uhl GR, et al. **Brain Res** 167(1):77–91, 5 May 79
Potential noradrenergic regulation of serotonergic neurons in the median raphe nucleus. Massari VJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 34(1):177–82, 2 Jan 79
Autoradiographic localization of the uptake of 3H–beta–alanine in rat nervous tissue cultures. Hösli E, et al. **Experientia** 34(11):1519–21, 15 Nov 78
Effect of photoperiod reversal on twenty–four hour patterns for dopamine levels in the corpus striatum and upper and lower brainstem of the rat. Friedman AH, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 6(1):57–65, 1979
Content and composition of the gangliosides of forebrain, brain stem and cerebellum of the rat during normal and restricted growth. Yusuf HK, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(6):1501–6, Dec 78
Effects of glycine and glyoxylate on cerebral glucose oxidation in vitro. Dennis MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):383–5, Jul 79
Polyneuropathies and CNS protein metabolism. III. Changes in protein synthesis rate induced by acrylamide intoxication. Schotman P, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 37(6):820–37, Nov–Dec 78
Role of ACTH on the effect of medroxyprogesterone in brain stem serotonin. Izquierdo JA, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(7):643–56, Jul 78
[Identification of GABA accumulating neurons in the dorsal raphe nucleus] Belin MF, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(9):865–9, 16 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Incorporation of 2–14C–acetate into the glycolipids of the spinal cord and brain stem of normal guinea pigs and guinea pigs in the paralytic stage of triorthocresylphosphate poisoning] Taranova NP. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(5):636–40, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Cerebral hypoperfusion in the sudden infant death syndrome? Brainstem gliosis and vasculature. Takashima S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(3):257–62, Sep 78
Presenile dementia with Lewy bodies and neurofibrillary tangles. Forno LS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(12):818–22, Dec 78
Biopsy of pediatric brain stem tumors. Reigel DH, et al. **Childs Brain** 5(3):329–40, 1979
Brainstem abnormality may characterize SIDS victims [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 240(20):2138, 2143, 10 Nov 78
Ultrastructural changes of oligodendroglia and myelin sheaths induced by ethidium bromide. Yajima K, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 5(1):49–62, Jan–Feb 79
A thrombosed giant aneurysm of the internal carotid artery with brain stem displacement. Terao H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(3):157–60, Sep 78

PHYSIOLOGY

On the significance of the lemniscal input organization of cortical motor control mechanisms in cat. Batuev AS. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 21(1):1–4, 1979
Brainstem auditory evoked response (BAER): Clinical perspectives and normative data. Lolas F, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 23(1–4):175–87, 1977
Differences of latencies and amplitudes of brain stem evoked potentials in subgroups of a normal material. Kjaer M. **Acta Neurol Scand** 59(2–3):72–9, Mar 79
The effect of raphe nuclei lesions on the rat ovarian cycle. Waloch M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(5):413–22, 1978
The organization of the brainstem ocular motor subnuclei. Zee DS. **Ann Neurol** 4(4):384–5, Oct 78
Some behavioral effects of serotonin depletion depend on method: a comparison of 5,7–dihydroxytryptamine, p–chlorophenylalanine, p–choloroamphetamine, and electrolytic raphe lesions. Lorens SA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 305:532–55, 12 Jun 78 (169 ref.)
Brain stem potentials evoked by electrical stimulation of the cochlea in human subjects. Starr A, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(4 Pt 1):550–6, Jul–Aug 79
Reconstruction of the audiogram using brain stem responses and high–pass noise masking. Don M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 57(3 Pt 2):1–20, May–Jun 79
Gastric chemoceptive projections to fasciculus solitarius and its dipole field structure. Ramakrishna T, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(5):975–84, Dec 78
Brain stem auditory evoked responses: studies of waveform variations in 50 normal human subjects. Chiappa KH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(2):81–7, Feb 79
Brain–stem auditory–evoked responses [letter] Stockard JJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(9):597–8, Sep 79
Effects of pentobaribtal and ketamine on brain stem auditory potentials. Latency and amplitude intensity functions after intraperitoneal administration. Bobbin RP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(8):467–70, Aug 79
Binaural interaction in brainstem–evoked responses. Dobie RA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(7):391–8, Jul 79
Brain stem evoked response audiometry in newborn hearing screening. Schulman–Galambos C, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(2):86–90, Feb 79
Simultaneous recording of fast and slow auditory evoked potentials (slow–fast–simultaneous–ERA, SFS–ERA). Lehnhardt E, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 222(2):153–60, 28 Feb 79
Brain–stem responses of the cat and interaural attenuation. Mair IW, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 222(2):113–8, 28 Feb 79
Auditory nerve and brain stem volume–conducted potentials evoked by pure–tone pips in the CBA/J laboratory mouse. Henry KR. **Audiology** 18(2):93–108, Mar–Apr 79
Effects of number and interstimulus interval of tone pips on fast responses. Kodera K, et al. **Audiology** 17(6):500–10, Nov–Dec 78
Development of early auditory–evoked responses in the cat. Mair IW, et al. **Audiology** 17(6):469–88, Nov–Dec 78
Early auditory–evoked responses in the cat: rate effects. Mair IW, et al. **Audiology** 18(4):265–78, 1979
Distribution of brain stem responses to acoustic stimuli over the human scalp. van Olphen AF, et al. **Audiology** 17(6):511–8, Nov–Dec 78
Straight alley acquisition and extinction and open field activity following discrete electrolytic lesions of the mesencephalic raphe nuclei. Asin KE, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 25(2):242–56, Feb 79
Differences in brainstem response latency with age and sex. Beagley HA, et al. **Br J Audiol** 12(3):69–77, Aug 78
Effects of morphine, physostigmine and raphe nuclei stimulation on 5–hydroxytryptamine release from the cerebral cortex of the cat. Aiello–Malmberg P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(4):547–55, Apr 79
Proximal limb movements in response to microstimulation of primate dentate and interpositus nuclei mediated by brain–stem structures. Schultz W, et al. **Brain** 102(1):127–46, Mar 79
Ultrastructural evidence of synaptogenesis in the adult rat dentate gyrus from brain stem implants. Beebe BK, et al. **Brain Res** 167(2):391–5, 11 May 79
Evidence that an excitatory connection between the periaqueductal gray and nucleus raphe magnus mediates stimulation produced analgesia. Behbehani MM, et al. **Brain Res** 170(1):85–93, 6 Jul 79
A spinal action of the dentate nucleus mediated by descending systems originating in the brain stem. Bloedel JR, et al. **Brain Res** 153(3):602–7, 29 Sep 78
Disruption of memory produced by stimulation of the dorsal raphe nucleus: mediation by serotonin. Fibiger HC, et al. **Brain Res** 155(2):380–6, 27 Oct 78
Trigeminal nociceptive and non–nociceptive neurones: brain stem intranuclear projections and modulation by orofacial, periqueductal gray and nucleus raphe magnus stimuli. Hu JW, et al. **Brain Res** 170(3):547–52, 20 Jul 79
Postsynaptic changes in sensorimotor cortical neurons during brain stem reticular activation. Kumar VM, et al. **Brain Res** 163(1):156–60, 9 Mar 79
Peripheral auditory input to the midbrain limbic area and related structures. Le Moal M, et al. **Brain Res** 167(1):1–17, 5 May 79
Effects of median raphe nucleus lesions on hippocampal EEG in the freely moving rat. Maru E, et al. **Brain Res** 163(2):223–34, 16 Mar 79
Midbrain raphe mediation of the narcotic blockade of ovulation. Maughan GT, et al. **Brain Res** 155(2):413–7, 27 Oct 78
A map of serotoninergic structures involved in stimulation producing analgesia in unrestrained freely moving cats. Oliveras JL, et al. **Brain Res** 164:317–22, 23 Mar 79
Modulation of cerebellar neuronal activity by raphé stimulation. Strahlendorf JC, et al. **Brain Res** 169(3):565–9, 29 Jun 79
Raphe unit activity in freely moving cats: correlation with level of behavioral arousal. Trulson ME, et al. **Brain Res** 163(1):135–50, 9 Mar 79
Electrophysiological indices of opiate action in awake and anesthetized rats. Urca G, et al. **Brain Res** 161(1):162–6, 26 Jan 79
The role of the dorsal and median raphe in the inhibition of muricide. Waldbillig RJ. **Brain Res** 160(2):341–6, 12 Jan 79
Effects of midbrain raphe lesions or systemic p–chlorophenylalanine on the development of kindled seizures in rats. Racine R, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 4(1):1–7, Jan–Feb 79
Relative hyperactivity of brain centres. Hontela S. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(7):689, 7 Oct 78
Effects of electrolytic lesions or intracerebral injections of 5,6–dihydroxytryptamine in raphe nuclei on acupuncture analgesia in rats. Chen–yu C, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 92(2):129–36, Feb 79
Simulating middle ear function for surgery. Brainstem

audiometry during tympanoplasty. Gerull G, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 3(4):503–6, Nov 78

Differential changes of auditory nerve and brain stem short latency evoked potentials in the laboratory mouse. Henry KR. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(4):452–9, Apr 79

Evaluation of frequency-following potentials in man: masking and clinical studies. Moushegian G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 45(6):711–18, Dec 78

Serotonin involvement in the inhibition of episodic luteinizing hormone release during electrical stimulation of the midbrain dorsal raphe nucleus in ovariectomized rats. Arendash GW, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(4):1199–206, Apr 78

Hypothalamic and raphe serotonergic systems in ovulation control. Meyer DC. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1067–74, Oct 78

Spinal sympathoexcitatory pathways activated by stimulating fastigial nuclei, hypothalamus, and lower brain stem in cats. Achari NK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(1):230–40, Oct 78

Effects of mesencephalic and pontine electrical stimulation on hippocampal neuronal activity in drug-free cat. Finch DM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 61(2):318–36, 1 Sep 78

Effects of unilateral lesions of auditory cortex on brain stem thresholds for electrical stimulation. Gerken GM. **Exp Neurol** 65(3):489–97, Sep 79

Electrical stimulation of the brain stem in freely moving rats: II. Effects on hippocampal and neocortical electrical activity, and relations to behavior. Robinson TE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 61(3):485–515, 15 Sep 78

Failure of medial forebrain bundle or raphe ablation to alter the daily temperature rhythm of the rat. Dunn JD, et al. **Experientia** 34(12):1588–9, 15 Dec 78

On the role of the brain stem in the visual suppression of caloric nystagmus. pp. 247–53. Kawasaki T, et al. **In: Hood JH, ed. Vestibular mechanisms in health and disease. London, Academic Press, 1978. WV 255 V583 1977.**

Basic and clinical aspects of brain stem recording in humans: a round table discussion. pp. 453–60. **In: Naunton RF, Fernandez C, ed. Evoked electrical activity in the auditory nervous system. New York, Academic Press, 1978. WV 272 E93 1977.**

The BER in the ICU. pp. 405–8. Galambos R. **In: Naunton RF, Fernandez C, ed. Evoked electrical activity in the auditory nervous system. New York, Academic Press, 1978. WV 272 E93 1977.**

Brain stem evoked potentials and auditory analysis of single cycle transients. pp. 409–13. Gerken GM. **In: Naunton RF, Fernandez C, ed. Evoked electrical activity in the auditory nervous system. New York, Academic Press, 1978. WV 272 E93 1977.**

The generators of the auditory brainstem potentials as revealed by brainstem lesions in both man and cat. pp. 443–52. Starr A, et al. **In: Naunton RF, Fernandez C, ed. Evoked electrical activity in the auditory nervous system. New York, Academic Press, 1978. WV 272 E93 1977.**

Recording procedures for brain stem potentials. pp. 415–27. Terkildsen K, et al. **In: Naunton RF, Fernandez C, ed. Evoked electrical activity in the auditory nervous system. New York, Academic Press, 1978. WV 272 E93 1977.**

Interpretation of cochlear nerve and brain stem evoked responses. pp. 429–42. Thornton AR. **In: Naunton RF, Fernandez C, ed. Evoked electrical activity in the auditory nervous system. New York, Academic Press, 1978. WV 272 E93 1977.**

Effects of stimulating in raphe nuclei and in reticular formation on response of spinothalamic neurons to mechanical stimuli. McCreery DB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 42(1 Pt 1):166–82, Jan 79

Primary afferent depolarization of identified cutaneous fibers following stimulation in medial brain stem. Martin RF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 42(3):779–90, May 79

Brain stem auditory pathways involved in reflexive head orientation to sound. Thompson GC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 41(5):1183–1202, Sep 78

Brain stem gigantocellular neurons: patterns of activity during behavior and sleep in the freely moving rat. Vertes RP. **J Neurophysiol** 42(1 Pt 1):214–28, Jan 79

Brain stem audiometry: status and clinical applications of click evoked brain stem responses. Blair RL, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 8(1):33–9, Feb 79

Clinical experience with brain stem audiometry performed under general anesthesia. Sanders RA, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 8(1):24–32, Feb 79

Brain stem neurones responding to stimulation of cardiac and pulmonary branches of the vagal nerves in the cat [proceedings] Donoghue S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):9P, May 79

Habituation of the auditory startle reflex in decerebrate rats [proceedings] Fox JE. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:34P–35P, Aug 78

Projection of the dorsal raphe nucleus on to identified preoptic neurones [proceedings] MacLeod NK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:27P–28P, Aug 78

Serotonergic innervation of the locus coeruleus from the dorsal raphe and its action on responses to noxious stimuli. Segal M. **J Physiol (Lond)** 286:401–15, Jan 79

Effects of signal rise time and frequency on the brainstem auditory evoked response. Cobb J, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 21(2):408–16, Jun 78

Relation between sound intensity and the latency and amplitude of the brainstem auditory evoked response. Wolfe JA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 21(2):401–7, Jun 78

United States–Japan seminar on auditory responses from the brain stem. Davis H. **Laryngoscope** 89(8):1336–9, Aug 79

Brain stem auditory evoked potentials in patients with congenital atresia. Finitzo-Hieber T, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(7 Pt 1):1151–8, Jul 79

Brain stem evoked response audiometry in a clinical practice. Glasscock ME 3d, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(7 Pt 1):1021–35, Jul 79

Effect of selective lesioning of serotonin-containing neurons on the TSH-inhibiting action of d-fenfluramine in male rats. Di Renzo GF, et al. **Life Sci** 24(6):489–94, 5 Feb 79

Testing hearing with the brain-stem evoked response. Manson JI, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(7):255–8, 7 Apr 79

Effect of lesions in the suprachiasmatic nucleus–retrochiasmatic area on the inhibition of pulsatile LH release induced by electrical stimulation of the midbrain dorsal raphe nucleus. Arendash GW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(6):349–57, 1979

Median raphe stimulation and sham procedures inhibit the LH surge. Barofsky AL. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(6):358–70, 1979

Impairments in lactation in the rat following destruction of the median raphe nucleus. Barofsky AL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 26(6):333–51, 1978

The BAER profile: a method for reporting electrophysiologic brainstem examinations in clinical practice. Lolas F, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(2):242–4, Feb 79

Increased sensitivity to d- and l-amphetamine action after midbrain raphe lesions as measured by locomotor activity. Lucki I, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(3):243–9, Mar 79

Thermoregulatory changes to cholinomimetics and angiotensin II, but not to the monoamines microinjected into the brain stem of the rabbit. Sharpe LG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(2):117–25, Feb 79

The role of a raphe serotonin system in the control of septal unit activity and hippocampal desynchronization. Assaf SY, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(6):539–50, 1978

Development of auditory evoked cortical and brain stem responses during the early postnatal period in the rat. Tokimoto T, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 23(2):141–53, 1977

Clinical applications of the auditory brain stem response. Galambos R, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 11(3):709–22, Oct 78

The brain stem auditory-evoked response in neonates: a normative study. Cone B, et al. **Otolaryngology** 86(4 Pt 1):ORL-637, Jul–Aug 78

Clinical applicability of the auditory-evoked response in neonates. Finitzo-Hieber T, et al. **Otolaryngology** 86(4 Pt 1):ORL-638, Jul–Aug 78

Evidence that raphe-spinal neurons mediate opiate and midbrain stimulation-produced analgesias. Fields HL, et al. **Pain** 5(4):333–49, Dec 78

Mammalian-like thermosensitivity in the lower brainstem of the Pekin duck. Simon-Oppermann C, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 379(3):291–3, 30 Apr 79

Mescaline increases startle responding equally in normal and raphe-lesioned rats. Geyer MA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(2):293–8, Feb 79

Possible involvement of brainstem norepinephrine in pentylenetetrazol convulsions in rats. Oishi R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(1):57–61, Jan 79

Effects of drugs on hyperactivity and aggression induced by raphe lesions in rats. Yamamoto T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(6):821–6, Dec 78

Behavioral inhibition induced by electrical stimulation of the median raphe nucleus of the rat. Graeff FG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(4):477–84, Oct 78

Unit responses to auditory input in the dorsal and median raphe nuclei of the rat. Le Moal M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(1):11–5, Jan 79

Electrical stimulation of the brain stem in freely moving rats: I. Effects on behavior. Robinson TE. **Physiol Behav** 21(2):223–31, Aug 78

Regulation of ventilatory responses in vagotomized cats by caudal brainstem sites. St. John WM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 36(2):187–99, Feb 79

Some uncertainties in scalp recordings of brainstem auditory potentials in monkey and man. Cazals Y, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 99(11–12):663–79, Nov–Dec 78

Raphe inhibition of sympathetic preganglionic neurons. Cabot JB, et al. **Science** 203(4376):184–6, 12 Jan 79

GABA receptor control of parasympathetic outflow to heart: characterization and brainstem localization. DiMicco JA, et al. **Science** 204(4397):1106–9, 8 Jun 79

The forebrain is not essential for sympathoadrenal hyperglycemic response to glucoprivation. DiRocco RJ, et al. **Science** 204(4397):1112–4, 8 Jun 79

Auditory brainstem frequency following responses to waveform envelope periodicity. Hall JW 3d. **Science** 205(4412):1297–9, 21 Sep 79

Localization of the neurally mediated arrhythmogenic properties of digitalis. Somberg JC, et al. **Science** 204(4390):321–3, 20 Apr 79

Transmitter-specific retrograde labeling in the striato-nigral and raphe-nigral pathways. Streit P, et al. **Science** 205(4403):306–8, 20 Jul 79

Dissociations between the effects of LSD on behavior and raphe unit activity in freely moving cats. Trulson ME, et al. **Science** 205(4405):515–8, 3 Aug 79

[Audiovestibular exploration of the brain stem (author's transl)] Freyss G. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 96(3):167–83, Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Radioautographic identification of central monoaminergic neurons by local micro-instillation of tritiated serotonin or noradrenaline in cats] Léger L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(21):1523–6, 29 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurophysiological characteristics of early auditory waves of the brain stem and their clinical utilization] Despland PA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(21):781–7, 26 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrically evoked, computer-averaged vestibular brain stem potentials in the cat (author's transl)] Schmidt CL. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 222(3):199–204, 29 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Macro-electrode recording in man's brain-stem 1. Electrical activity during wakefulness and nightsleep (author's transl)] Wieser HG, et al. **EEG EMG** 10(1):8–19, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recording electric potentials of the auditory nerve and brain stem in infants] Gold S, et al. **Harefuah** 95(7):207–9, 1 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Vector analysis of auditory brain stem responses (author's transl)] Ino T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 81(8):812–9, 20 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evoked potentials of the cerebrum, brain stem and spinal cord] Shibasaki H. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1774–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Brain stem evoked response audiometry] Søhoel P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(7):367–70, 10 Mar 79 **(Nor)**

[Auditory evoked potentials of the brain stem] Traczyk WZ, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 13(3):311–6, May–Jun 79 **(Pol)**

[Free evoked potentials (ERA) and the electrocochleography (ECOG) using the remote field technic in persons with normal hearing] Pruszewicz A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(4):395–402, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of the late A-response of vasoconstrictor neurons in cats decerebrated at different brain stem levels] Gailans IuB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(2):114–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of destruction of raphe nuclei and the locus coeruleus region on 3H-leucine incorporation into the proteins of different rat brain structures] Gromova EA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 246(2):509–12, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Participation of brain stem structures in regulating the secretion of vasopressin-ADH] Chebotareva LL, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(5):651–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional activity of brain stem–hypothalamic formations according to orientation reflex findings in persons of different ages] Man'kovskii NB, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(5):634–40, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypothalamic biogenic amines and activity of the pituitary–adrenocortical system after coagulating cerebral aminergic structures] Sapronov NS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(6):920–3, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Neurons of the superior cervical segments responding to stimulation of the bulbar locomotor strip] Kazennikov OV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 11(3):245–53, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactions of cat hindbrain 'locomotor strip' neurons to microstimulation] Shik ML, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 10(5):510–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of damage to the serotonin- and noradrenergic systems of the brain on alimentary and defensive conditioned reflexes in rats] Gromova EA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(2):261–8, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of interrupting hippocampal connections on the neuronal activity of several midbrain nuclei] Kichigina VF, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(1):159–66, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensomotor cortex neuronal activity upon stimulation of subcortical structures inducing emotionally colored behavior reactions] Markevich VA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(3):647–50, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Primary visual cortex response recovery cycles caused by pharmacologic and electrical effects on the monoaminergic systems of the rat brain] Vorob'ev VV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(3):598–604, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Auditory double click evoked potentials in multiple sclerosis. Mogensen F, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 59(2–3):96–107, Mar 79

Auditory brainstem potentials in man evoked by electrical stimulation of the round window. Chouard CH, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(3–4):287–93, Mar–Apr 79

Auditory nerve and brainstem responses in the newborn and in preschool children. Montandon PB, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(3–4):279–86, Mar–Apr 79

Brainstem auditory evoked responses in JNAD [letter] Chiappa KH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(6):585–6, Dec 78

Abnormal auditory evoked potentials in hereditary motor-sensory neuropathy. Satya-Murti S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(5):445–8, May 79

Cochlear and brain stem responses in hearing loss following neonatal hyperbilirubinemia. Chisin R, et al.

Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 88(3 Pt 1):352–7, May–Jun 79
bilaterally recorded brain stem auditory evoked responses. Their asymmetric abnormalities and lesions of the brain stem. Hashimoto I, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(3):161–7, Mar 79
Blinking to sudden illumination. A brain stem reflex present in neocortical death. Keane JR. **Arch Neurol** 36(1):52–3, Jan 79
Brainstem audiometry in neurotologic diagnosis. House JW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(6):305–9, Jun 79
Brain stem evoked potential findings in children with otitis media. Mendelson T, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(1):17–20, Jan 79
Auditory potentials of cochlear nerve and brain stem in multiple sclerosis. Shanon E, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(9):505–8, Sep 79
The effect of the click repetition rate on the latency of the auditory evoked brain stem response and its clinical use for a neurological diagnosis. Yagi T, et al.
Arch Otorhinolaryngol 222(2):91–7, 28 Feb 79
Somatosensory far field potentials: studies in normal subjects and patients with multiple sclerosis. Anziska B, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 45(5):602–10, Nov 78
Auditory brain stem potentials with alcohol. Squires KC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 45(5):577–84, Nov 78
Auditory brain–stem responses in comatose patients: relationship with brain–stem reflexes and levels of coma. Uziel A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 45(4):515–24, Oct 78
Tonic inhibition of thermoregulation in the decerebrate monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Liu JC. **Exp Neurol** 64(3):632–48, Jun 79
Mechanisms of disturbance of systemic regulation of the cerebral and peripheral circulation and cardiac activity in patients with local lesions of the brain stem. Maiorchik VE, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(3):395–402, May–Jun 78
Quantification of compensatory eye movements caused by vestibular and optovestibular stimulation in normal humans and in patients with labyrinthine and brain stem diseases. pp. 235–46. Corvera J, et al.
In: Hood JH, ed. Vestibular mechanisms in health and disease. London, Academic Press, 1978. WV 255 V583 1977.
'Brainstem' effects of experimental cerebral missile injury. pp. 19–25. Crockard A, et al.
In: Popp AJ, et al., ed. Neural trauma. New York, Raven Press, 1979. WL 354 N494 1978.
Clinical findings associated with brainstem dysfunction: an electrophysiological study in severe human head trauma. pp. 229–36. Greenberg RP, et al.
In: Popp AJ, et al., ed. Neural trauma. New York, Raven Press, 1979. WL 354 N494 1978.
Inverse activity of masticatory muscles with and without trismus: a brainstem syndrome. Jelasic F, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 41(9):798–804, Sep 78
Brainstem auditory evoked responses in patients comatose as a result of blunt head trauma. Seales DM, et al.
J Trauma 19(5):347–53, May 79
Brain stem electric response audiometry in the differential diagnosis of acoustic tumors. Clemis JD, et al.
Laryngoscope 89(1):31–42, Jan 79
Role of brainstem and spinal noradrenergic and adrenergic neurons in the development and maintenance of hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nakamura K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 305(2):127–33, Nov 78
Brainstem auditory evoked responses in leukodystrophies. Ochs R, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(8):1089–93, Aug 79
Brainstem electric audiometry: acoustic neurinoma detection. Brackmann DE, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 100(1–2):49–51, Jan–Feb 79
Clinical applications of brainstem auditory electric response testing at a children's hospital. Grundfast KM, et al.
Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 31(2):205–10, Fall 78
[Evoked brain stem potentials. Study of their adaptation in multiple sclerosis] Soudant J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 95(9):559–68, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ventrobulbular hypotensive action of muscimol] Bousquet P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(4):770–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The value of the study of brain stem reflexes in coma (author's transl)] Perez Dominquez EP, et al.
Neurochirurgie 24(4):261–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr) **(Fre)**
[Clinical relevance of the early and the late acoustically evoked potentials at Menières disease and at sudden hearing loss (author's transl)] Zöllner C, et al.
Arch Otorhinolaryngol 219(2):400–2, 22 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Early auditory evoked potentials, triggered by a sine–wave stimulus (author's transl)] Maurer K, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 104(15):546–50, 13 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neurophysiologic findings in a case of space–occupying lesion of the brain stem: electromyographic and nocturnal polygraphic study] Mennuni G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(6):695–707, Nov–Dec 78 **(Ita)**
[Electrically and acoustically evoked brain stem responses in normal and KM deaf guinea pigs (author's transl)] Gyo K. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 82(1):1–10, 20 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Auditory brain stem response and middle latency response in hearing test. (II) Investigations in hearing–impaired adult subjects (author's transl)] Hirai y.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 81(12):1569–78, 20 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Auditory brain stem responses in patients with central nervous disturbances (author's transl)] Hosokawa S.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 82(1):11–26, 20 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[BSR in cerebello–pontine angle tumors (author's transl)] Kashiwagi G, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 81(6):578–86, 20 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Central nervous system changes complicating the use of radiotherapy for the treatment of a nasopharyngeal neoplasm in a diabetic patient. Smith BM, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2239–42, Jun 79

SURGERY

Central neural mechanisms of the cerebral ischemic response. Characterization, effect of brainstem and cranial nerve transections, and simulation by electrical stimulation of restricted regions of medulla oblongata in rabbit. Dampney RA, et al. **Circ Res** 45(1):48–62, Jul 79
Anterior decompression for progressive brain stem compression in the Klippel–Feil syndrome. Sava GM, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 45(4):325–7, Winter 78
Excision of a brain–stem epidermoid cyst. Case report. Weaver EN Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(2):254–7, Aug 79
Pediatric posterior fossa tumors: hazards of the 'preoperative' shunt. Epstein F, et al. **Neurosurgery** 3(3):348–50, Nov–Dec 78
Successful evacuation of an acute pontine hematoma. Becker DH, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(4):263–5, Oct 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ascending brain stem pathways to the diencephalon and limbic regions: a light and electron microscopic study in the rat. Záborszky L, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 25(2):49–71, 1978
Fine structural changes in nerve cell bodies of the adult rabbit dorsal motor vagal nucleus during axon reaction. Aldskogius H. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 4(5):323–41, Sep–Oct 78
Projections to the ventral surface of the cat brainstem demonstrated by horseradish peroxidase. Errington ML, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(2–3):153–8, May 79

BRAINWASHING see **PERSUASIVE COMMUNICATION**

BRANCHIAL CYST see **BRANCHIOMA**

BRANCHIAL REGION

Analysis of relations between aortic arches and aorticopulmonary septation. Rychter Z. **Birth Defects** 14(7):443–8, 1978

ABNORMALITIES

First–and–second–branchial–arch syndrome. Gupta SK, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 58(6):261–4, Jun 79
[First branchial arch syndrome] Vasil'eva RV, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol (3):66–7, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

BRANCHIOMA

Midline cervical clefts. Case report. Andersen BL, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 12(2):169–70, 1978
[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems posed by a congenital lateral fistula of the neck (author's transl)] Gola R, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 80(2):89–93, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Congenital cervical cysts and fistulas] Gierek T, et al.
Wiad Lek 32(1):1–3, 1 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

The syndrome of multiple branchial cleft sinuses and hearing loss. Michel RG, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 58(1):52–3, 56–61, Jan 79
[Carcinoma with a branchial origin] Spigonardo F, et al.
Minerva Chir 34(12):965–8, 30 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Ontogenetic disorders of the I and II arch and branchial ventricles. Case report] Gierek T, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(6):637–41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

Branchial cysts, sinuses and fistulae [letter] Hendriks JH, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 4(2):155–6, Apr 79
[Congenital cysts and fistulae in children. The methods of their surgical correction] Epel'baum LM.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 57(5):94–5, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Internal cysts and fistulae of branchial origin. Boysen ME, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(5):533–9, May 79
Branchiogenic carcinoma — fact or fallacy? Wolff M, et al.
J Maxillofac Surg 7(1):41–7, Feb 79
[Unusual cysts and fistulas of the laterocervical region] Pech A, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 27(7):475–8, Sep 78 **(Fre)**
[Infected median and lateral neck cysts and fistulas] Bennemann J, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(11):801–3, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Congenital malformations of the neck. Clinical case report] Martinelli V, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 51(1):1–11, 1979 **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Lateral fistulae and cysts of the neck. Heredity and diagnosis. Enbom H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):64–6, 1979

PATHOLOGY

Salivary gland heterotopia in the lower part of the neck. Adams WP, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(1):79–81, Jan 79
Branchial cysts, sinuses and fistulae [letter] Hughes KB.
Clin Otolaryngol 4(3):235, Jun 79
Primary branchiogenic carcinoma. Honoré LH, et al.
Ear Nose Throat J 58(1):21, 25–7, Jan 79
[Morphohistochemical characteristics of lateral cysts of the neck] Cherenova KI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(2):14–6, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lateral cysts and fistulae of the neck] Belyĭ ON.
Vestn Otorinolaringol (1):57–9, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Surgery for thyroglossal duct and branchial cleft anomalies. Deane SA, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(3):348–53, Sep 78
[Branchial fistulas] Cariati E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 34(5):357–64, 15 Mar 79 **(Ita)**

BRASSICA

The nutritive value of faba beans and low glucosinolate rapeseed meal for swine. Aherne FX, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 105:453–71, 1978
A review of the 'toxic' effects of rapeseed meals with observations on meal from improved varieties. Hill R.
Br Vet J 135(1):1–16, Jan–Feb 79
Prevention by menadione of the hepatotoxic effects in chickens fed rapeseed meal. Observations on coagulation factors and cytochrome P–450. Israels ED, et al.
Gastroenterology 76(3):584–9, Mar 79
Optimal level of zinc supplementation of young rats fed rapeseed protein concentrate. Shah BG, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 27(2):387–9, Mar–Apr 79
Growth, lipid metabolism and pathology of two strains of rats fed high fat diets. Kramer JK, et al. **J Nutr** 109(2):202–13, Feb 79
Studies on the effects of rapeseed meal on thyroid status of cattle, glucosinolate and iodine content of milk and other parameters. Papas A, et al. **J Nutr** 109(7):1129–39, Jul 79
Rapeseed in prevention of experimental cirrhosis [letter] Alvizouri M, et al. **Lancet** 2(8096):951–2, 28 Oct 78
On rapeseed meals. Part XXVI. Some remarks on the biological value of rapeseed meal proteins after silage. Borowska J, et al. **Nahrung** 22(6):537–42, 1978
Nutritional evaluation of low–glucosinolate rapeseed meals obtained by various processes. Mukherjee KD, et al.
Nutr Metab 23(1):1–10, 1979
Effects of rapeseed meal on laying hens (Gallus domesticus) in relation to fatty liver–haemorrhagic syndrome and egg taint. Pearson AW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(3):307–13, Nov 78
Histopathology of the heart from rats fed rapeseed oils. Umemura T, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(3):318–22, Nov 78
Ultrastructure of livers of broiler chickens fed diets containing rapeseed meal. Yamashiro S, et al.
Res Vet Sci 25(1):21–4, Jul 78
Rape pollen allergy Bugur I, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 59(4):222–7, Aug 78
Rape pollen allergy. Bucur I, et al.
Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl] 59(4):222–7, Aug 78
Rapeseed meal goitrogens and egg taint. Pearson AW, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(8):168, 24 Feb 79
[Researches on the physiopathologic effects of rapeseed oil with high and low erucic acid content] Ziemlanski S, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(4):781–800, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Nutritional and biological experiences on low–erucic acid rapeseed oil 'Janpol'. Studies on rats after ingestion of 'Janpol' oil and other edible fats] Ziemlański S, et al.
Ann Nutr Aliment 32(6):1233–55, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of plant residues on the parasitic activity of soilborne pathogens and the saprophytic microflora of the soil. III. Influence of rye and rape grown as winter catch crop on the incidence of Cercosporella herpotrichoides Fron (author's transl)] Lange–de la Camp M, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 133(4):286–312, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

An automated procedure for the estimation of thiocyanate in forage kale. Gosden AF. **J Sci Food Agric** 29(7):597–600, Jul 78

METABOLISM

Alteration of the lipase activities of muscle, adipose tissue and liver by rapeseed oil feeding of rats. Hülsmann WC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 572(1):183–7, 29 Jan 79

The effect of aqueous leaching of glucosinolates on the nutritive quality of rapeseed meal. Rauchberger Y, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 30(1):31–9, Jan 79

Acceptability and nitrogen utilisation of Tower and Erglu rapeseed meals by the growing pig. Singam AD, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 30(1):21–6, Jan 79

MICROBIOLOGY

The fungal and bacterial flora of stored white cabbage. Geeson JD. **J Appl Bacteriol** 46(1):189–93, Feb 79

BREAD

Improving protein quality of bread – nutritional benefits and realities. Betschart AA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 105:703–34, 1978

Effects of a high fiber bread diet on weight loss in college-age males. Mickelsen O, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(8):1703–9, Aug 79

Wholemeal bread and satiety [letter] Bryson E, et al. **Lancet** 2(8136):260–1, 4 Aug 79

Formation of carcinogenic N-nitroso compounds in corn-bread inoculated with fungi. Li M, et al. **Sci Sin** 22(4):471–7, Apr 79

A new N-nitroso compound, N-3-methylbutyl-N-1-methylacetonylnitrosamine, in corn-bread inoculated with fungi. Shixin L, et al. **Sci Sin** 22(5):601–7, May 79

[Preservation of bread and pastry products in a controlled atmosphere] Manchon P. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(2–3):533–43, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Choice of bread] Rolland MF, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(6):1285–99, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of bread in dietetics] Wenger R. **Ther Ggw** 118(6):922–37, Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[The microflora of sour dough. IV. Communication: bacterial composition of sourdough starters genus Lactobacillus beijerinck (author's transl)] Spicher G, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 167(5):342–54, 28 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bread does not equal bread, especially in a reducing diet] Franke K. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(30):1564–8, 31 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Effect of baking on the nutritive value of Pakistani bread. Khan MA, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 29(12):1069–75, Dec 78

[Properties and antigenicity of gluten protein isolated from bread] Szabolcs M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 19(2):125–35, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Absorption of supplement iron in bread (author's transl)] Grebe G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 107(2):105–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Long-term toxicity and carcinogenicity studies of the bread improver potassium bromate 1. Studies in rats. Fisher N, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 17(1):33–9, Feb 79

Long-term toxicity and carcinogenicity studies of the bread improver potassium bromate 2. Studies in mice. Ginocchio AV, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 17(1):41–7, Feb 79

BREAKBONE FEVER VIRUS see DENGUE VIRUS

BREAST

see related
LACTATION
MASTECTOMY

Moebius syndrome associated with bilateral hypopigmentation of the areola case report. Elsahy NI. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 20(2):97–100, 1978

Hereditary acrolabial telangiectasia. A report of familial blue lips, nails, and nipples. Millns JL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(4):474–8, Apr 79

Hyperkeratosis of the nipple [letter] Ollague W. **Arch Dermatol** 115(1):111, Jan 79

Exudation of silicone through the envelope of gel-filled breast prostheses: an in vitro study. Bergman RB, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 32(1):31–4, Jan 79

Significance of eczema in Paget's disease of the breast. Maor M. **Eur J Cancer** 15(1):35–8, Jan 79

Breast reconstruction following mastectomy. Bostwick J 3d, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 67(10):822–4, Oct 78

Maternal herpetic breast infection: another hazard of neonatal herpes simplex. Quinn PT, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(9):411–2, 21 Oct 78

Oxytocin reinstates maternal olfactory cues for nipple orientation and attachment in rat pups. Singh PJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(4):385–9, Apr 78

'Nutcracker' technique for compression rupture of capsules around breast implants [letter] Cocke WM Jr. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(5):772–3, Nov 78

'Nutcracker' technique for compression rupture of capsules around breast implants [letter] Gruber RP. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(5):773–4, Nov 78

Nipple discharge as a sign of preneoplastic lesions and occult carcinoma of the breast: clinical and galactographic study in 103 consecutive patients. Di Pietro S, et al. **Tumori** 65(3):317–24, 30 Jun 79

[Recurring unilateral hyperkeratosis of the areola of the nipples in a pregnant woman] Rodallec J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(5):527–8, May 78 **(Fre)**

[Picture report. Diseases of the mamilla] Hödl S, et al. **Hautarzt** 29(10):548–9, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience with a new hollow-body breast prosthesis] Grözinger KH. **Med Welt** 30(26):1009–10, 29 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Medical breast inspection] **MMW** 121(1):10, 5 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[The surface temperature distribution of the mamma of healthy women (author's transl)] Karočkin BB, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 20(1):71–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structural analysis of the capsules around breast prostheses (light and electron microscopic studies)] Ginsbach G, et al. **Z Plast Chir** 3(1):28–43, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Self-examination of breast under personal and psychologic aspects. (Psychometric studies of 533 women)] Wenderlein JM. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(17):1134–41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Findings on the knowledge of self-examination of the breast] Tamburini M, et al. **Tumori** 65(2):275–8, 30 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reticulum cell sarcoma of the nipple] Kopacz A, et al. **Nowotwory** 29(2):121–3, May–Jun 79 **(Pol)**

ABNORMALITIES

Supernumerary nipple. First case report in Iran. Seyedi BV, et al. **Acta Med Iran** 20(3–4):123–8, 1977

An hereditary syndrome of lumpy scalp, odd ears and rudimentary nipples. Finlay AY, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(4):423–30, Oct 1978

Genetic studies in a family with inverted nipples (mammillae invertita). Shafir R, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(4):346–50, Apr 79

Association of supernumerary nipples with other anomalies. Méhes K. **J Pediatr** 95(2):274–5, Aug 79

Aberrant breast carcinoma: case report and review of the literature. Abedi K, et al. **Md State Med J** 28(5):55–6, May 79

Gigantic bilateral aberrant axillary breasts: a case report. Charoenkul V, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(4):455–9, Jul–Aug 78

[Fibroadenoma in an accessory breast. A case of polythelia and fibroadenoma in the left breast region and a perivulvar accessory breast] Degrell I. **Fortschr Med** 97(29):1269–70, 2 Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperthelia in young men] Stömmer P. **Fortschr Med** 97(29):1271–3, 2 Aug 79 **(Ger)**

[Pathologic and immunologic analysis for a case with carcinoma of aberrant breast of the axilla showed 'abscopal effect' after the radiotherapy (author's transl)] Mikuriya S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 13(4):406–13, 20 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Polymastia. Apropos of 9 cases] García Mellado JV, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 69(7–8):177–88, Jul–Aug 78 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Cytosol and nuclear estradiol receptors in normal and cancerous breast tissue of women. Singh P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:97–106, Jul 78

Caffeine, cyclic nucleotides, and breast disease. Minton JP, et al. **Surgery** 86(1):105–9, Jul 79

[Estrogen receptors of the human breast] El'tsina NV. **Vopr Onkol** 24(8):108–15, 1978 (31 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A quick, accurate mammometer. Tegtmeier RE. **Ann Plast Surg** 1(6):625–6, Nov 78

Model breasts for use in teaching breast self-examination. Madden MC, et al. **J Bioeng** 2(5):427–35, 1978

Anatomy of the breast. Spratt JS. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 5:1–13, 1979

Breast parenchymal patterns: prevalent and incident carcinomas. Wolfe JN. **Radiology** 131(1):267–8, Apr 79

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Mondor's disease. Clinical and radiologic description of 12 cases] Nielsen NS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(17):1141–2, 23 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[New angiographic knowledge regarding the female breast (author's transl)] Maeda M. **ROFO** 130(6):711–5, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mammary arteriography (author's transl)] Ruffato C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(3):225–50, Mar 78 **(Ita)**

CYTOLOGY

Growth of normal and malignant human mammary epithelial cells in culture. Kirkland WL, et al. **JNCI** 63(1):29–41, Jul 79

Cytology of breast carcinoma disguised as benign cysts [editorial] Rosemond GP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(3):420–1, Mar 79

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition by lymphoblastoid interferon of growth of cells derived from the human breast. Balkwill F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(3):258–65, 15 Sep 78

Effects of diffused soluble steroid on capsules around experimental breast prostheses in rats. Ksander GA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(5):708–16, May 79

Pathologic effects of oral contraceptives. Hilliard GD, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 66:49–71, 1979 (133 ref.)

[Secondary effects of hormonal contraception on the breast] Bonte J. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 18(3–4):220–45, 1978 **(Fre)**

[The pill and the breast] Gregl A, et al. **Med Welt** 30(4):120–3, 26 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[The effect of hexestrol on the breast in climacteric women (author's transl)] Kubista E, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 129(1):16–9, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Histoenzymological study of the adult female mammary gland. I-Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Leone U, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 9(1):61–4, Mar 78 **(Eng, Ita)**

Nonspecific alkaline phosphatase activity in normal and diseased human breast. Quinones JA, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 64(1):106–12, 1979

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A note on the female adolescent's psychological reactions to breast development. Benedek EP, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 18(3):537–45, Summer 79

Spontaneous breast development in an adolescent girl with testicular feminization after castration in early childhood. Andler W, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(2):304–5, Feb 79

Anthropometric studies on Singapore children: III: Pubertal studies on Singapore children. Wong HB, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 19(4):217–32, Dec 77

[Breasts and ovaries in the developing female body] Chumachenko PA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (5):58–9, May 79 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Carcinoembryonic antigen in breast-cancer tissue: a useful prognostic indicator. Shousha S, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6166):777–9, 24 Mar 79

Expression of human mammary epithelial (HME) antigens in primary cultures of normal and abnormal breast tissue. Peterson JA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(6):655–61, Dec 78

The presence and significance of the Thomsen-Friedenreich antigen in mammary gland. II. Its topochemistry in normal, hyperplastic and carcinoma tissue of the breast. Klein PJ, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 93(2):205–14, 19 Feb 79

A new antigen on the epithelial membrane: its immunoperoxidase localisation in normal and neoplastic tissue. Heyderman E, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(1):35–9, Jan 79

[Distribution of so-called Thomsen-Friedenreich antigens in normal, diseased and carcinomatous breast tissue] Klein PJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:325, 1978 **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Traumatic breast cancer. Stevens M. **Med Trial Tech Q** 25(1):1–9, Summer 78

METABOLISM

Nicotine and cotinine in breast fluid. Hill P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 6(4–5):251–4, Apr 79

Glycosaminoglycans of normal and malignant cultured human mammary cells. Chandrasekaran EV, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):870–80, Mar 79

alpha-Lactalbumin in human and subhuman primate normal mammary tissue and in human breast cancer as a marker for prolactin activity. Kleinberg DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):4318–22, Nov 78

Studies on the progesterone receptor content and steroid metabolism in normal and pathological human breast tissues. Lloyd RV. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(4):585–93, Apr 79

Unoccupied binding sites for oestradiol in nuclei from human breast carcinomatous tissue. Geier A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 80(3):281–8, Mar 79

Characterization of progesterone receptors and metabolism of progesterone in the normal and cancerous human mammary gland. Verma U, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(6):569–77, Jun 78

Simultaneous differential staining of phosphoproteins, sialoglycoproteins, hyaluronic acid, sulfated glycosaminoglycans, proteins, and nucleic acids in human breast tissue with a cationic carbocyanine dye. Green MR. **JNCI** 61(4):951–60, Oct 78

[Regulation of transcription in mammary gland during lactogenesis (author's trans)] Chomczyński P. **Postepy Biochem** 24(2):195–219, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Antioxidative activity of breast tissue in fibroadenoma, fibrocystic mastopathy and cancer] Pal'mina NP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(10):70–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The cytologic diagnosis of breast aspirations. Wilson SL, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(6):470–5, Nov–Dec 78

A nonencapsulated sclerosing lesion of the breast. Fisher ER, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(3):240–6, Mar 79

Ochronosis in the breast. Lefer LG, et al.

Am J Clin Pathol 71(3):349–52, Mar 79
Bilateral Paget's disease of the nipple: case report. Anderson WR. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(8):877–8, 15 Aug 79
Results of breast biopsies for mammographic findings. Cheek JH, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(6):726–9, Dec 78
Mammography and the pathologists' cancer in the female breast. Humphrey LJ. **Am J Surg** 136(3):285, Sep 78
A guide to the frequency of nipple involvement in breast cancer. A study of 149 consecutive mastectomies using a serial subgross and correlated radiographic technique. Lagios MD, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(1):135–42, Jul 79
Multicentric ductal and lobular atypia and occult carcinoma in prophylactic subcutaneous mastectomies: a preliminary report. Goin JM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 2(2):121–7, Feb 79
Spread to the nipple and areola in carcinoma of the breast. Andersen JA, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(3):367–72, Mar 79
Basal cell carcinoma of the nipple. Lupton GP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(12):1845, Dec 78
Hyperkeratosis of nipple and areola. Schwartz RA. **Arch Dermatol** 114(12):1844–5, Dec 78
Foreign material in the capsules around breast prostheses and the cellular reaction to it. Smahel J. **Br J Plast Surg** 32(1):35–42, Jan 79
Sarcoid lesion in breast after probable sarcoidosis in lung. Rigden B. **Br Med J** 2(6151):1533–4, 2 Dec 78
A histological comparison of contracted and non-contracted capsules around silicone breast implants. Gayou RM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(5):700–7, May 79
Xerographic parenchymal patterns and breast cancer. Brebner DM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(21):853–6, 18 Nov 78
[Periductal pigmentophages in the mammary gland] Zuntová A. **Cesk Patol** 13(4):173–6, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Epithelioma (lobular) developing in a fibroadenoma: study of a case report and review of the literature] Walter P, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 23(2):153–60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mammary carcinoma: prognosis value of intra-mammary spread (author's transl)] Rouesse J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 65(4):377–82, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Local anesthesia for breast biopsy] Loers FJ. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(6):544–5, Dec 78 **(Ger)**
[Malignant changes in the breast] Brezina K. **Roentgenpraxis** 31(12):276–81, Dec 78 **(Ger)**
[Hyperplastic changes and oral contraceptives in Anglo-Saxon countries] Markuszewski C. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(38):1519–22, 18 Sep 78 **(Pol)**
[Fat necrosis of the breast] Vlasov PV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (4):83–7, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prognostic value of cytological signs in breast cancer] Agamova KA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(11):70–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Prolactin release in lactating, primiparous and multiparous thelectomized and maternal virgin rats exposed to pup stimuli. Stern JM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(1):177–82, Aug 78
Toward a chronopsy: part I. A chronobiologic case report and a thermopsy complementing the biopsy. Halberg E, et al. **Chronobiologia** 5(3):241–50, Jul–Sep 78
Gynecologic problems of menopausal women: Part 3. Changes in extragenital tissues and sexuality. Notelovitz M. **Geriatrics** 33(10):51–3, 57–8, Oct 78
Effect of two serotonin antagonists on prolactin release induced by breast stimulation in postpartum women. Lancranjan I, et al. **Horm Res** 10(1):14–9, 1979
Breast skin temperature rhythms throughout the menstrual cycle [proceedings] Wilson DW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):118P–119P, May 79
Endocrine physiology of the breast. Reyniak JV. **J Reprod Med** 22(6):303–9, Jun 79 (63 ref.)
Indentation tonometry of breasts. Hayes H Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(1):13–8, Jan 79
Applanation tonometry of breasts. Moore JR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(1):9–12, Jan 79
[Activation of the pituitary-adrenal axis by nipple suction in the lactating rat] Audrain M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(1):123–6, 8 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hormone receptors in gynaecology. Towards practical applications? (author's transl)] Lecomte P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(6):1051–64, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Functional state of the sympathetic-adrenal system in dyshormonal hyperplasia of the breasts] Sidorenko LN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (4):61–3, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The sensitivity of the human breast to cancer induction by ionizing radiation [letter] Levitt SH. **Br J Radiol** 52(616):332, Apr 79
Ionizing radiation and human breast cancer. Feig SA. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 11(2):145–66, 1978
Pre-estrogen breast irradiation for patients with carcinoma of the prostate: a critical review. Gagnon JD, et al. **J Urol** 121(2):182–4, Feb 79
Absorbed radiation dose in mammography. Hammerstein GR, et al. **Radiology** 130(2):485–91, Feb 79
[Comparative measurements of radiation dosage in mammography using 2 different examination systems] Kainberger F, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 32(4):93–100, Apr 79 **(Ger)**

SECRETION

The biology of human drip breast milk. Lucas A, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 2(4):351–61, Dec 78
Lactose and casein content of nonpuerperal breast secretion. Chotiner HC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 22(5):267–70, May 79
[Importance of cytological examination of pathological breast gland discharge in the diagnosis of breast cancer] Mikrut W. **Wiad Lek** 32(5):309–11, 1 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Surgical treatment procedure for nonpalpable, intraductal breast neoplasms manifesting by pathological discharges from the nipple] Rozin DL. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):60–5, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Advising the mastectomy patient about reconstruction. Dowden RV, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 19(5):103–6, May 79
Osteoradionecrosis of the thoracic wall and its surgical management. Wojtanowski MH, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(3):434–8, Sep 79
Mammary augmentation in a community hospital by a general surgeon: results and treatment of encapsulation. Houston HE. **Am Surg** 44(9):599–601, Sep 78
Colloquium: reconstruction of the breast following mastectomy. **Ann Plast Surg** 1(3):307–11, May 78
Herniated areolar complex. Bass CB. **Ann Plast Surg** 1(4):402–6, Jul 78
A new device to assist in sizing breasts. Ellenbogen R. **Ann Plast Surg** 1(3):333–5, May 78
Skeletal and postural relations in augmentation mammaplasty. Fredricks S. **Ann Plast Surg** 1(1):44–7, Jan 78
Capsular contraction around silicone mammary prostheses. Gayou R, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 2(1):62–71, Jan 79
Reconstruction of the breast following mastectomy. Guthrie RH. **Ann Plast Surg** 1(3):302–6, May 78
Augmentation mammaplasty: a surgical and psychiatric evaluation of the results. Ohlsén L, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 2(1):42–52, Jan 79
Treatment of an exposed breast implant by muscle flap and by fascia graft. Rempel JH. **Ann Plast Surg** 1(2):229–32, Mar 78
Correction of the inverted nipple. Wolfort FG, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1(3):294–7, May 78
Postmastectomy reconstruction. Horton CE, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(6):773–7, Dec 78
Scleroderma after cosmetic surgery: four cases of human adjuvant disease. Kumagai Y, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(5):532–7, May 79
Breast reconstruction after mastectomy. Mendelson BC, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 8(6):646–7, 651–3, Jun 79
Reconstructing a finely nodular areola. Robles JM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 32(3):238–40, Jul 79
Breast reconstruction after radical mastectomy. van der Meulen JC. **Br J Plast Surg** 32(3):226–31, Jul 79
Local and regional lymph node response to ruptured gel-filled mammary prostheses. Wintsch W, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 31(4):349–52, Oct 78
The case for breast reconstruction after mastectomy. Guthrie RH Jr. **CA** 28(4):218–24, Jul–Aug 78
Symposium on reconstruction of the breast after mastectomy. **Clin Plast Surg** 6(1):1–121, Jan 79
Breast reconstruction: a comprehensive approach. Bostwick J 3d. **Clin Plast Surg** 6(2):143–62, Apr 79
Nipple-areola reconstruction following mastectomy: an alternative to the use of labial and contralateral nipple-areolar tissues. Brent B. **Clin Plast Surg** 6(1):85–92, Jan 79
Reconstruction of the breast without additional skin or muscle flaps. Cronin TD, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 6(1):47–55, Jan 79
Chemotherapy and wound healing. Elias EG. **Clin Plast Surg** 6(1):27–30, Jan 79
Untoward results and complications following reconstruction after mastectomy. Freeman BS, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 6(1):93–105, Jan 79
Nipple-areola reconstruction: a review of techniques. Gruber RP. **Clin Plast Surg** 6(1):71–83, Jan 79
Immediate reconstruction following mastectomy for cancer. Horton CE, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 6(1):37–46, Jan 79
Evaluation of reconstruction after mastectomy for carcinoma: a general surgeon's point of view. Janelli DE. **Clin Plast Surg** 6(1):11–4, Jan 79
A critical viewpoint by a general surgeon toward reconstructive surgery after mastectomy. Lester LJ. **Clin Plast Surg** 6(1):15–7, Jan 79
Methods of soft tissue coverage for the mastectomy defect. McCraw JB, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 6(1):57–69, Jan 79
Effects of radiation therapy on wound healing after mastectomy. Mansfield C. **Clin Plast Surg** 6(1):19–26, Jan 79
Timing of breast reconstruction after mastectomy. Pennisi VR. **Clin Plast Surg** 6(1):31–6, Jan 79
A preventive mastectomy with immediate reconstruction for the high-risk breast cancer patient. Rubin LR. **Clin Plast Surg** 6(1):107–19, Jan 79
Breast reconstruction following mastectomy for malignant disease: a surgical oncologist's point of view. Schwartz GF. **Clin Plast Surg** 6(1):5–10, Jan 79
Preoperative work-up in breast surgery. Leis HP Jr, et al. **Int Surg** 63(4):17–22, May–Jun 78
Breast surgery. Current concepts in augmentation. Nelson GD, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 79(9):484–7, 519, Sep 78
Reduction mammaplasty. Hagerty RF, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 74(10):450–2, Oct 78
Breast reconstruction after subcutaneous mastectomy [letter] Doyle PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8119):784, 7 Apr 79
Reconstruction of the breast with omentum after subcutaneous mastectomy. McColl I. **Lancet** 1(8108):134–5, 20 Jan 79
Use of dermal grafts to cover implants in breast reconstructions. Birnbaum L. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(4):487–91, Apr 79
Sixty latissimus dorsi flaps. Bostwick J 3d, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(1):31–41, Jan 79
Capsular contracture and steroid-related complications after augmentation mammaplasty. A preliminary study. Carrico TJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 64(3):377–80, Sep 79
The fate of breast implants with infections around them. Courtiss EH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(6):812–6, Jun 79
Concentric circle operation for massive gynecomastia to excise the redundant skin. Davidson BA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(3):350–4, Mar 79
Rupture of a breast implant by 'nutcracker' closed capsulotomy [letter] Freeman BS. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(1):116, Jan 79
Is there a reduction mammaplasty for 'all seasons?'. Georgiade NG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(6):765–73, Jun 79
Subcutaneous mastectomy: a plea for conservatism. Commentary. Goldwyn RM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(6):888, Dec 78
The pressures generated by closed capsulotomies of augmented breasts. Gruber RP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(3):379–80, Sep 78
Foreign-body reaction to silicone gel in axillary lymph nodes after an augmentation mammaplasty. Hausner RJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(3):381–4, Sep 78
Satisfactions and dissatisfactions of patients with augmentation mammaplasty. Hetter GP. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 64(2):151–5, Aug 79
Use of an air pocket for estimation during augmentation mammaplasty. Hoehn JG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(2):273–4, Feb 79
Alternatives to subcutaneous mastectomy. Hoffman S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 64(2):214–20, Aug 79
Outpatient breast surgery under intercostal block anesthesia. Huang TT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(3):299–303, Mar 79
Reduction mammaplasty with a single superiorly-based pedicle. Hugo NE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(2):230–4, Feb 79
Extra-abdominal desmoid arising from a capsule around a silicone breast implant. Jewett ST Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(4):577–9, Apr 79
Myofibroblasts and free silicon around breast implants [letter] Montandon D. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(5):719–20, May 79
Late deterioration of silicone rubber foam breast implants: case report. Robertson JL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(5):793–5, Nov 78
A complication of a transareolar augmentation mammaplasty. Robertson JL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(2):263–4, Feb 79
Breast reconstruction following radical mastectomy [letter] Rubin LR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(5):771–2, Nov 78
One preventable cause of spontaneous deflation of inflatable mammary prostheses. Rubin LR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 64(3):313–4, Sep 79
Transfer of free flaps to provide well-vascularized, thick cover for breast reconstructions after radical mastectomy. Serafin D, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(4):527–36, Oct 78
The spiral, or string, dissection for 'de-epithelialization' in reduction mammaplasty. Trabanino CR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(5):806–7, Nov 78
Shedding of silicone particles from inflated breast implants [letter] Vargas A. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 64(2):252–3, Aug 79
The tailor-tack mastopexy. Whidden PG. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(3):347–54, Sep 78
Calcification in augmentation mammoplasty. Koide T, et al. **Radiology** 130(2):337–40, Feb 79
Diagnosis and treatment of masses in the augmented breast. Mara JE, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 75(5):255–7, Sep–Oct 78
Breast reduction. de Saxe BM. **S Afr Med J** 54(25):1059–62, 16 Dec 78
Psychological assessment before and after augmentation mammaplasty. Sihm F, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 12(3):295–8, 1978
Evaluation of patients after augmentation mammoplasty. Bandeian J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(4):596–8, Oct 78
Reconstruction of the breast after mastectomy for cancer. Dowden RV, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 149(1):109–15, Jul 79
Psychological aspects of breast cancer and reconstructive

surgery. Silverman JJ, et al. **Va Med** 106(2):140–2, Feb 79

[Correction of breast hypoplasia with frozen fatty tissue prostheses] Iovchev V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(6):455–6, 1978 **(Bul)**

[Augmentation mammoplasty as an outpatient procedure under infiltration anesthesia; technic, results and experiences] van Tetering JP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(52):2050–2, 30 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Reconstruction of the nipple–areola complex] Bonnefon A, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 23(2):118–21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2 cases of hemorrhagic complications in the rupture of peri–prosthetic scar (letter)] Bonnefon A, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 23(2):125–6, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Reconstruction of the breast following mastectomy for carcinoma (author's transl)] Dufourmentel C. **Chirurgie** 104(4):638–50, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstructive surgery of the thorax and breast] Meyer R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(1–2):219–30, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The most frequent plastic–esthetic breast interventions] Babayan R. **Med Welt** 29(46):1792–5, 17 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction of the breast after surgery for cancer (author's transl)] Freilinger G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(3):94–7, 2 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for the reconstruction of the female breast] Przybilski R. **Z Plast Chir** 3(1):22–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The technic of lactiferous duct extirpation] Wunderlich M. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(23):1555–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Technic of surgical reduction plasty of the female breast] Beller FK, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(24):1599–606, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Free skin autoplasty of the breast] Laletin VG. **Vestn Khir** 122(6):91–2, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Carcinoma in a heterotopically auto–implanted nipple. Khandekar JD. **Cancer** 43(6):2502–3, Jun 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The B–type cytochrome in endoplasmic reticulum of mammary gland epithelium and milk fat globule membranes consists of two components cytochrome b5 and cytochrome P–420. Bruder G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 117(1):207–17, Nov 78

[Modifications in the epithelium–stroma borders in dysplastic and carcinomatous changes of the breast (light microscopy and electron microscopic studies)] Tulusan AH, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:326, 1978 **(Ger)**

BREAST DISEASES

Fibrocystic disease of the breast. Leis HP Jr, et al. **J Reprod Med** 22(6):291–6, Jun 79

Ultrasonic absorption in the human breast cyst liquids. Lang J, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 4(2):125–30, 1978

[Diagnosis and treatment of breast cysts by means of fine needle puncture] Axelsson CK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(48):2979–81, 27 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Spontaneous regression of mammary cysts (author's transl)] Göblyös P. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 20(2):243–7, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Mastalgia] Sforza M, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(49):3395–7, 17 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Circadian mesor–hyperprolactinemia in fibrocystic mastopathy. Tarquini B, et al. **Am J Med** 66(2):229–37, Feb 79

Distribution of plasma–bound hydroxyproline in breast cancer, benign breast disease and healthy females. Nehlawi MF, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(7):449–52, Jul 79

Benign breast disease I: hormonal investigation. Sitruk–Ware R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(4):457–60, Apr 79

[L–dopa and prolactin in breast neoplasms and dysplasia] Moguilevsky L, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(1):27–30, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Case report: cystic gynecomastia in a male treated with clomiphene citrate. Check JH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(6):713–5, Dec 78

Estrogen and the postmenopausal breast. Mammographic considerations. Peck DR, et al. **JAMA** 240(16):1733–5, 13 Oct 78

Calcification in augmentation mammoplasty. Koide T, et al. **Radiology** 130(2):337–40, Feb 79

Caffeine, cyclic nucleotides, and breast disease. Minton JP, et al. **Surgery** 86(1):105–9, Jul 79

[Hyperplastic changes and oral contraceptives in Anglo–Saxon countries] Markuszewski C. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(38):1519–22, 18 Sep 78 **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Relation between component parts of fibrocystic disease complex and breast cancer. Page DL, et al. **JNCI** 61(4):1055–63, Oct 78

[Dyshormonal diseases of the breast] Ismailov AKh. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):115–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

An evaluation of the changing approach to the diagnosis of breast masses. Parshley PF, et al. **Am Surg** 44(8):523–6, Aug 78

Screening for breast atypias using exfoliative cytology. Buehring GC. **Cancer** 43(5):1788–99, May 79

A method for distinguishing benign from malignant breast lesions utilizing antibody present in normal human sera. Howard DR, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2279–87, Jun 79

Toward a chronopsy: part I. A chronobiologic case report and a thermopsy complementing the biopsy. Halberg E, et al. **Chronobiologia** 5(3):241–50, Jul–Sep 78

Factitious pseudoainhum of the nipple. Garcia RL, et al. **Cutis** 23(1):80–1, Jan 79

Tuberculosis of the breast: a forgotten diagnosis. Keane FB, et al. **Ir Med J** 71(12):416–20, 15 Sep 78

Breast lump. Singh HK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 71(7):180–1, 1 Oct 78

Senior citizens as live = breast–examination models. Kaufman A, et al. **J Med Educ** 53(12):997, Dec 78

Lactose and casein content of nonpuerperal breast secretion. Chotiner HC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 22(5):267–70, May 79

Clinical diagnosis of benign breast diseases. Pilnik S. **J Reprod Med** 22(6):277–90, Jun 79

Dermatopathic lymphadenitis presenting as lateral breast mass. Heymann AD, et al. **JAMA** 240(15):1622–3, 6 Oct 78

A breast clinic: the first 200 [letter] Croll J. **Med J Aust** 1(1):20–1, 13 Jan 79

Ultrasonic mammographic parenchymal patterns: a preliminary report. Rubin CS, et al. **Radiology** 130(2):515–7, Feb 79

Cytology of breast carcinoma disguised as benign cysts [editorial] Rosemond GP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(3):420–1, Mar 79

[Significance of repeated diagnostic surgical interventions on the breast] Svobodová H. **Rozhl Chir** 57(8):537–42, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[On the value of drill biopsy in diagnosis of breast lesions (author's transl)] Schöll A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 348(2):109–18, 2 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems and misconceptions in the histological diagnosis of breast lesions with special reference to frozen section diagnosis (author's transl)] Küchemann K. **Pathol Res Pract** 163(2):183–94, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of mastalgia in breast diagnosis (a pilot study on 706 women) (author's transl)] Bischoff J, et al. **ROEFO** 130(6):706–10, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation of galactographic and mammographic findings with histological examination results in pathological secretion of the breast] Röhricht G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(23):1546–51, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Traumatic necrosis of the adipose tissue of the breast] Jonecko A. **Wiad Lek** 32(4):271–4, 15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic errors in the thermographic study of breast cancer and mastopathy] Vishniakova EG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):107–11, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Tuberculosis of the breast] Kozishkurt PP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (6):43–6, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tuberculosis of the breast] Zhivetskii AV. **Vestn Khir** 122(5):56–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fat necrosis of the breast] Vlasov PV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (4):83–7, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Response of fibrocystic disease to caffeine withdrawal and correlation of cyclic nucleotides with breast disease. Minton JP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 135(1):157–8, 1 Sep 79

DRUG THERAPY

Gigantomastia during pregnancy: effect of a dopamine agonist. Hedberg K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(8):928–31, 15 Apr 79

A double blind trial of the prolactin inhibitor bromocriptine in painful benign breast disease. Mansel RE, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(10):724–7, Oct 78

Treatment of mastalgia with bromocriptine: a double–blind cross–over study. Blichert–Toft M, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6158):237, 27 Jan 79

Treatment of mastalgia with bromocriptine [letter] Mansel RE, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6163):619, 3 Mar 79

Treatment of benign breast disease with danazol: a follow–up report. Aksu MF, et al. **J Reprod Med** 21(3):181–4, Sep 78

Tamoxifen–induced regression of benign breast lesions. Ricciardi I, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(1):80–4, Jul 79

[The new synthetic gestagen danazol in the treatment of endometriosis, fibrosystic disease of the breast and prolonged primary infertility (author's transl)] Goebel R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(11):932–40, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Lipogenetic and glycolytic enzyme activities in carcinoma and nonmalignant diseases of the human breast. Szutowicz A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(6):681–7, Jun 79

ETIOLOGY

The significance of mammary skin edema in noninflammatory breast cancer. Shukla HS, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(1):53–7, Jan 79

An epidemiologic study of breast cancer and benign breast neoplasias in relation to the oral contraceptive and estrogen use. Ravnihar B, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(4):395–405, Apr 79

Premenarchal breast nodules [letter] Allaben RD. **JAMA** 242(7):618, 17 Aug 79

Maternal herpetic breast infection: another hazard of neonatal herpes simplex. Quinn PT, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(9):411–2, 21 Oct 78

Sterile breast abscess in a heroin addict. Waxman M. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(6):738–41, Nov–Dec 78

The fate of breast implants with infections around them. Courtiss EH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(6):812–6, Jun 79

A histological comparison of contracted and non–contracted capsules around silicone breast implants. Gayou RM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(5):700–7, May 79

[Luteal insufficiency and benign breast diseases. Study in the light of data from the combined LH–RH + TRH test together with the study of ovarian steroids] Geller S, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(1):45–6, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case of hypertrophy of the breasts in pregnancy] Sward J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(15):1087–90, 1 Aug 78 **(Pol)**

[Remarks on the pathogenesis and therapeutic procedure in mastopathy] Ageenko IA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):70–4, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Paraffin granuloma of the breast] Pavlović D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(10):891–6, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular antitumor immune response in women with risk factors for breast cancer. Sanner T, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 2):654–7, Feb 79

Expression of human mammary epithelial (HME) antigens in primary cultures of normal and abnormal breast tissue. Peterson JA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(6):655–61, Dec 78

Immunologic relationship between breast carcinoma and benign breast disease as detected by the leukocyte migration inhibition assay. Cannon GB, et al. **JNCI** 61(5):1181–6, Nov 78

[Distribution of so–called Thomsen–Friedenreich antigens in normal, diseased and carcinomatous breast tissue] Klein PJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:325, 1978 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Estrogen receptor values in patients with benign breast disease. Allegra JC, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):228–31, Jul 79

Electrolytes of breast–cyst fluid. Gatzy JT, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(5):745–8, May 79

Studies on the progesterone receptor content and steroid metabolism in normal and pathological human breast tissues. Lloyd RV. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(4):585–93, Apr 79

Breast gross cystic disease fluid analysis. I. Isolation and radioimmunoassay for a major component protein. Haagensen DE Jr, et al. **JNCI** 62(2):239–47, Feb 79

[The effect of local progesterone on benign breast diseases. 500 case studies] Lafaye C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(6):1123–39, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antioxidative activity of breast tissue in fibroadenoma, fibrocystic mastopathy and cancer] Pal'mina NP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(10):70–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteroides species in subareolar breast abscess [letter] Perinpanayagam RM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8113):437, 24 Feb 79

OCCURRENCE

Analysis of benign breast lesions in blacks. Oluwole SF, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(6):786–9, Jun 79

Pediatric breast disease. A review of diagnostic criteria. Stewart DR, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 80(3):143–5, Mar 79

From the NIH: Oral contraceptive use no protection against cancer risk–associated fibrocystic breast disease. **JAMA** 241(1):24, 5 Jan 79

PARASITOLOGY

Hydatid cyst of the breast: case report. Mirza NB, et al. **East Afr Med J** 56(5):235–6, May 79

PATHOLOGY

A nonencapsulated sclerosing lesion of the breast. Fisher ER, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(3):240–6, Mar 79

Ochronosis in the breast. Lefer LG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(3):349–52, Mar 79

Selected items from the history of pathology. Prichard R. **Am J Pathol** 94(1):96, Jan 79

Myoepithelial differentiation and basal lamina deposition in fibroadenoma and adenosis of the breast. Jao W, et al. **J Pathol** 126(2):107–12, Oct 78

[Recurring unilateral hyperkeratosis of the areola of the nipples in a pregnant woman] Rodallec J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(5):527–8, May 78 **(Fre)**

[Intraductal epithelial hyperplasia] Scemama P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(3 Pt 2):735–8, Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[A case of breast sarcoid (author's transl)] Shinoda M, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 48(3):404–10, 1 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytology of large cysts of the breast] Zolotarevskii VB, et al. **Arkh Patol** 41(4):43–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Benign breast lumps may regress with change in diet [news] Check W. **JAMA** 241(12):1221, 23 Mar 79

Breastfeeding [letter] **JOGN Nurs** 7(6):48–52, Nov–Dec 78

Prenatal nipple conditioning for breastfeeding. Atkinson LD. **Nurs Res** 28(5):267–71, Sep–Oct 79

[Organization of mass examinations of women for the purpose of diagnosing early forms of breast diseases] Pavlov KA, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (4):17–20, 1979 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Tuberculosis of the breast. Ward A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(612):1012–4, Dec 78

Galactography: report of 86 cases. Ou YY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 4(6):457–64, Nov 78

Mammogram inspection by computer. Spiesberger W. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 26(4):213–9, Apr 79

Radiologic diagnosis of breast lesions. Strax P. **J Reprod Med** 22(6):310–8, Jun 79

Specific value of computed tomographic breast scanner (CT/M) in diagnosis of breast diseases. Chang CH, et al. **Radiology** 132(3):647–52, Sep 79

Controlled single-blind clinical evaluation of low-dose mammographic screen–film systems. Sickles EA, et al. **Radiology** 130(2):347–51, Feb 79

Clinical brief: Dye localization of small breast lesion. Budge JC, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 75(6):322, Nov–Dec 78

[The radiological scanning image (S.I.R.) in the pathology of the breast: better and elective visual of pathologic tissue with very small doses of radiations (author's transl)] Caravaglios R. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(12):715–21, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ionography: mammography system of the future] Friedrich M. **MMW** 121(26):870–3, 29 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Radiological changes following mammoplasty (author's transl)] Inoue Y, et al. **ROEFO** 129(3):353–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New angiographic knowledge regarding the female breast (author's transl)] Maeda M. **ROEFO** 130(6):711–5, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of the retromammary region in the mammogram] Gregl A, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 32(3):117–23, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The normal breast and benign changes] Dobretsberger W. **Roentgenpraxis** 31(12):271–6, Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of radiographic changes in breast diseases] Schneider G. **Roentgenpraxis** 31(12):281–8, Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Mammography of lesions of the subnammary sulcus (author's transl)] Belli I, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(7–8):861–5, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[X-ray diagnosis of benign breast calcifications (author's transl)] Coopmans De Yoldi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(3):251–66, Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis of breast diseases during prophylactic x-ray examinations] Rozhkova NI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (4):69–75, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

99mTc-DTPA breast scintigraphy: where does it stand? de Rossi G, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(4):512–5, Aug 78

SURGERY

Subcutaneous mastectomy by extended periareolar incisions. Dalton WE, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(6):719–21, Dec 78

Surgical management of diseases of the adolescent female breast: a clinicopathologic study. Gogas J, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(5):634–7, May 79

Management of benign disease of the breast. Peacock EE Jr. **Am Surg** 44(10):626–36, Oct 78

Subcutaneous mastectomy in small, large, or ptotic breasts with immediate submuscular placement of implants [letter] Herrero FA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(5):720–1, May 79

Alternatives to subcutaneous mastectomy. Hoffman S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 64(2):214–20, Aug 79

Management of first trimester breast enlargement with necrosis. Miller CJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(3):383–6, Mar 79

[Correction of breast hypoplasia with frozen fatty tissue prostheses] Iovchev V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(6):455–6, 1978 **(Bul)**

[Surgical correction of the atrophic sagging breast] Babayan R. **Zentralbl Chir** 104(2):122–5, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Surgical management of abscessing mastitis and of retromammary abscesses] Jurke J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 101(4):261–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of bilateral substitutive mastoplasty in the surgical treatment of breast dysplasias] Franco G. **Minerva Chir** 33(19):1387–92, 15 Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Pathogenetic therapy of mastopathies in the prevention of breast cancer] Iaritsyn SS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(3):52–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of unusually large breasts] Dlhoš E, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(9):710–12, Nov 78 **(Slo)**

THERAPY

Breast pain: a symptom of cervical radiculopathy. LaBan MM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(7):315–7, Jul 79

Therapeutic embolization for hemorrhage from locally recurrent cancer of the breast. Harrington DP, et al. **Radiology** 129(2):307–10, Nov 78

[Treatment of benign diseases of the breast] Colin C. **Rev Med Liege** 34(4):118–24, 15 Feb 79 (16 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Conservative therapy of mastopathy (mastodynia)] Gregl A. **Med Welt** 30(7):264–8, 16 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Telethermographic evaluation of the use of acupuncture in fibrocystic dysplasia in the painful phase] Ceffa GC, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(24):1745–54, 19 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

High-resolution biomedical gas chromatography. Study of urinary steroid metabolite ratios of women with breast lesions using open-tubular glass capillary columns. Pfaffenberger CD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 158:313–30, 1 Oct 78

[Characteristics in the correlation of ovarian cycle hormones in mastopathy and breast cancer] Kuz'mina ZV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (2):60–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BREAST FEEDING

see related
MILK, HUMAN

Decline in breast-feeding: about some of its causes. Vis HL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 31(4):195–206, Oct–Dec 78

Plasma and red blood cell folate in breastfed infants. Ek J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(2):239–43, Mar 79

WHO collaborative study on breast feeding. Hofvander Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(5):556–60, Sep 78

Evidence of riboflavin depletion in breast-fed newborns and its further acceleration during treatment of hyperbilirubinemia by phototherapy. Hovi L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(4):567–70, Jul 79

Plasma free amino acid concentrations of breast-fed infants. Lindblad BS, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(5):659–63, Sep 78

Breast feeding and biological development. Royer P. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(5):554–6, Sep 78

Role of prolonged breast feeding in infant growth. Saarinen UM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(2):245–50, Mar 79

A prospective study of individual courses of breast feeding. Sjölin S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(4):521–9, Jul 79

Growth and serum chemical values of normal breastfed infants. Fomon SJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** (273):1–29, 1978

Lactose malabsorption in Bangladeshi village children: relation with age, history of recent diarrhea, nutritional status, and breast feeding. Brown KH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(9):1962–9, Sep 79

Postpartum amenorrhea: hormones versus nutrition [letter] Jelliffe DB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(11):1977–8, Nov 78

Breast-feeding: main promoter of infant health. Mata L. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(11):2058–65, Nov 78 (64 ref.)

Breast milk and weights of Nigerian mothers and their infants [letter] Murray J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(4):737, Apr 79

Lactation and fertility. Prema K, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(6):1298–303, Jun 79

Breast-feeding and malnutrition [letter] Jacobs JC. **Am J Dis Child** 133(7):756, Jul 79

Breast-feeding and malnutrition [letter] Kutnik H. **Am J Dis Child** 133(7):755, Jul 79

Breast-feeding and preventative medicine [letter] Labbok M. **Am J Dis Child** 133(7):755–6, Jul 79

Breast-feeding and malnutrition [letter] Waletzky LR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(7):756–7, Jul 79

Effects of the nursing mother-infant dyad on the family. Lerner HE. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 49(2):339–48, Apr 79

Husbands' problems with breast-feeding. Waletzky LR. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 49(2):349–52, Apr 79

Propranolol in breast milk [letter] Anderson PO. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(4A):466, Apr 79

Allergy in breast fed babies to ingredients in breast milk. Gerrard JW. **Ann Allergy** 42(2):69–72, Feb 79

Infant feeding in national and international perspective: an examination of the decline in human lactation, and the modern crisis in infant and young child feeding practices. Latham MC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 300:197–209, 30 Nov 77

The starved but contented breast-fed baby [letter] **Arch Dis Child** 53(9):763, Sep 78

Contentment in the breast-fed baby [letter] Frantz KB, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(12):967–8, Dec 78

Breast feeding and smoking [letter] Whichelow MJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(3):240–1, Mar 79

Excerpt from Contemporary Nutrition [letter] Casamassimo PS. **ASDC J Dent Child** 45(6):492, Nov–Dec 78

Nursing habits and dental decay in infants: 'nursing bottle caries'. Ripa LW. **ASDC J Dent Child** 45(4):274–5, Jul–Aug 78

Prevalence and duration of thumbsucking in breast-fed and bottle-fed children. Shoaf HK. **ASDC J Dent Child** 46(2):126–9, Mar–Apr 79

The relationship of perinatal factors to breast feeding. Boulton TJ, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 14(3):169–73, Sep 78

Infant health and breast-feeding during the first 16 weeks of life. Fergusson DM, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 14(4):254–8, Dec 78

Some maternal and child developmental characteristics associated with breast feeding: a report from the Dunedin Multidisciplinary Child Development Study. Silva PA, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 14(4):265–8, Dec 78

A comparison of the influence of breast-feeding and bottle-feeding on the fatty acid composition of the erythrocytes. Sanders TA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 41(3):619–23, May 79

Drugs and breast-feeding [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6164):642, 10 Mar 79

Increasing prevalence of breast-feeding. Coles EC, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6145):1122, 21 Oct 78

Breast-feeding as protection against respiratory syncytial virus [letter] Evans-Jones G, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6149):1434, 18 Nov 78

A 'personalised' human milk bank [letter] Gazzard J, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6163):620, 3 Mar 79

Drugs and breast-feeding [letter] Moore B, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6183):211, 21 Jul 79

Increasing prevalence of breast-feeding [letter] Oakley JR. **Br Med J** 2(6149):1435, 18 Nov 78

Levels of polychlorinated biphenyls in blood of breast-fed children whose mothers are non-occupationally exposed to PCBs. Kuwabara K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(4–5):458–62, Mar 79

Evaluation of a breast-feeding campaign in Trinidad. Gueri M, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 12(2):112–5, 1978

Breast feeding: shared experience between husband and wife [letter] Bennet-Alder M. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(4):411, 17 Feb 79

Breast-feeding: an aid to anesthesia [letter] Dewar LG. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(11):1331, 9 Jun 79

Breast-feeding protects against infection in Indian infants. Ellestad-Sayed J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(3):295–8, 3 Feb 79

Breast-feeding [letter] Mandel DC. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(12):1404–5, 23 Jun 79

Breast feeding and fluid intake in a hot climate. Armelini PA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(7):424–5, Jul 79

Failure to thrive with breast feeding. O'Connor PA. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 17(11):833–5, Nov 78

The biological basis of lactation. Nichols BL, et al. **Compr Ther** 4(10):63–70, Oct 78 (14 ref.)

Feeding in infancy and later ability and attainment: a longitudinal study. Rodgers B. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(4):421–6, Aug 78

The demographic impact of breastfeeding: a critical review. Masnick GS. **Hum Biol** 51(2):109–25, May 79

The rôle of the oxytocin reflexes in three interpersonal reproductive acts: coitus, birth and breastfeeding. pp. 411–8. Newton N.
In: Carenza L, et al., ed. Clinical psychoneuroendocrinology in reproduction. London, Academic Press, 1978. W3 SE4779Y vol. 22 1979.

Beliefs and customs regarding breast feeding among Egyptian women in Alexandria. Ragheb S, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 16(1):73–83, 1979

Breast feeding in relation to socio-economic group and separation of mother and baby. Joyce NM, et al. **Ir Med J** 71(9):296–300, 30 Jun 78

Breast feeding: incidence and influences. O'Herlihy BP. **Ir Med J** 71(12):404–7, 15 Sep 78

The role of the nurse in support of breast feeding. Auerbach KG. **J Adv Nurs** 4(3):263–85, May 79

Breast feeding in Cambridge, England: factors affecting the mother's milk supply. Whichelow MJ. **J Adv Nurs** 4(3):253–61, May 79

Immunoglobulin E to cow's-milk protein in breast-fed atopic children. Kaplan MS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 64(2):122–6, Aug 79

Is breast feeding a likely cause of dental caries in young children? Abbey LM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(1):21–3, Jan 79

Breast-feeding and caries [letter] Snaer WR. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(5):691–2, May 79

Breast-feeding and caries [letter] Snaer WR. **J Am Dent Assoc** 99(1):11–2, Jul 79

The timing of post-partum menstruation and breast feeding: a simple formula. Billewicz WZ. **J Biosoc Sci** 11(2):141–51, Apr 79

Effect of supplementary feeding on infant growth in an aboriginal family. Cox JW. **J Biosoc Sci** 10(4):429–36, Oct 78

A consideration of some retrospective data on breast-feeding in Great Britain. Langford CM. **J Biosoc Sci** 10(4):389–400, Oct 78

Aspirin in breast milk. Erickson SH, et al. **J Fam Pract**

8(1):189–90, Jan 79
Modern nursing. An etching by John Kay, 1796. Handelsman A. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 34(2):223, Apr 79
Mother attitude toward breast feeding. Temcharoen P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 62(2):70–3, Feb 79
Imparting information on breastfeeding to medical students. Olson CM, et al. **J Med Educ** 53(10):845–7, Oct 78
Breast-feeding and trivalent oral polio vaccine [letter] **J Pediatr** 95(2):333–4, Aug 79
Pseudo-Cushing syndrome caused by alcohol in breast milk. Binkiewicz A, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(6):965–7, Dec 78
Plasma zinc concentrations of breast-fed infants. Hambidge KM, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(4):607–8, Apr 79
Need for iron supplementation in infants on prolonged breast feeding [letter] Mittleman R. **J Pediatr** 94(2):346–7, Feb 79
Serum immunoglobulin A in healthy infants: an accelerated postnatal increase in formula-fed compared to breast-fed infants. Saarinen UM, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(3):410–2, Sep 79
More on breast vs bottle feeding and the incidence of illness [letter] Straus RG. **J Pediatr** 93(4):726–7, Oct 78
Early infant feeding and weight gain. Hodgson SV. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 28(190):280–1, May 78
Children in early Victorian England: infant feeding in literature and society, 1837–-1857. Phillips V. **J Trop Pediatr** 24(4):158–66, Aug 78
Breast-feeding lauded by pediatricians [news] Annexton M. **JAMA** 240(24):2612, 8 Dec 78
Breastfeeding [letter] **JOGN Nurs** 7(6):48–52, Nov-Dec 78
A breastfeeding protocol. Dutton MA. **JOGN Nurs** 8(3):151–5, May-Jun 79
Influencing breastfeeding success. Hall JM. **JOGN Nurs** 7(6):28–32, Nov-Dec 78
Weaning from the breast for a happy ending to a satisfying experience. Parsons LJ. **JOGN Nurs** 7(3):12–5, May-Jun 78
Preparation for breastfeeding: a one-year followup of 34 nursing mothers. Whitley N. **JOGN Nurs** 7(3):44–8, May-Jun 78
Deuterium method for measuring milk intake in babies [letter] Baum D, et al. **Lancet** 2(8137):309, 11 Aug 79
New method for measuring milk intakes in breast-fed babies. Coward WA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8132):13–4, 7 Jul 79
Is inadequate breast-feeding an important cause of failure to thrive? Davies DP. **Lancet** 1(8115):541–2, 10 Mar 79
IgE antibodies to cow's milk in breast-fed babies [letter] Freed DL. **Lancet** 2(8092 Pt 1):734, 30 Sep 78
Breast-feeding and mother's education [letter] Kirk TR. **Lancet** 2(8101):1201–2, 2 Dec 78
Breast-feeding and mother's education [letter] Last P. **Lancet** 2(8095):896–7, 21 Oct 78
Babies who breast-feed and fail to thrive [letter] Levi J. **Lancet** 1(8118):732–3, 31 Mar 79
Pattern of milk flow in breast-fed infants. Lucas A, et al. **Lancet** 2(8133):57–8, 14 Jul 79
Breast-feeding and failure to thrive [letter] Magnus PD, et al. **Lancet** 1(8125):1080–1, 19 May 79
Breast-feeding and smoking [letter] Meyer MB. **Lancet** 1(8123):975–6, 5 May 79
Breast-feeding and mother's education [letter] Pursall EW, et al. **Lancet** 2(8092 Pt 1):734–5, 30 Sep 78
Prolonged breast-feeding as prophylaxis for atopic disease. Saarinen UM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8135):163–6, 28 Jul 79
Duration of breast-feeding after early initiation and frequent feeding. Salariya EM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8100):1141–3, 25 Nov 78
Breast-fed babies who fail to thrive [letter] Stanway P. **Lancet** 1(8120):823, 14 Apr 79
Observations on the adequacy of breast-feeding. Waterlow JC, et al. **Lancet** 2(8136):238–42, 4 Aug 79
Breast-fed babies who fail to thrive [letter] Whichelow MJ. **Lancet** 1(8120):823, 14 Apr 79
Nursing bottle syndrome. Love SB. **Md State Med J** 28(3):44–5, Mar 79
Fertility, infant mortality, and breast feeding in the seventeenth century. McLaren D. **Med Hist** 22(4):378–96, Oct 78
Current patterns of breast feeding in a New South Wales maternity hospital. Borda EC, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(6):250–3, 9 Sep 78
A simple water-powered breast pump. Ellis KJ. **Med J Aust** 2(6):278–80, 9 Sep 78
The return to breast feeding. Lawson JS, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(6):229–30, 9 Sep 78
The return to breast feeding [letter] Smibert J. **Med J Aust** 2(11):533, 18 Nov 78
Breast-feeding and the prevention of sudden infant death syndrome. Birnbaum DA. **Med Trial Tech Q** 24(4):408–12, Spring 78
Nutrient deficiencies in breast-fed infants [letter] **N Engl J Med** 299(26):1471, 28 Dec 78
Hypophosphatemic rickets and breast milk [letter] Fisher J. **N Engl J Med** 300(24):1397, 14 Jun 79
Hypophosphatemic rickets and breast milk [letter] Fleiss PM. **N Engl J Med** 300(24):1397, 14 Jun 79
Dangers of vitamin B6 in nursing mothers [letter] Greentree LB. **N Engl J Med** 300(3):141–2, 18 Jan 79
More on dangers of vitamin B6 in nursing mothers [letter] Greentree LB. **N Engl J Med** 300(16):927, 19 Apr 79
More on dangers of vitamin B6 in nursing mothers [letter] Lande NI. **N Engl J Med** 300(16):926–7, 19 Apr 79
Hypophosphatemic rickets and breast milk [letter] Reade TM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(24):1397, 14 Jun 79
More on dangers of vitamin B6 in nursing mothers [letter] Rivlin RS. **N Engl J Med** 300(16):927, 19 Apr 79
Hypophosphatemic rickets and breast milk [letter] Rowe JC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(24):1397–8, 14 Jun 79
Prenatal nipple conditioning for breastfeeding. Atkinson LD. **Nurs Res** 28(5):267–71, Sep-Oct 79
Unilateral breast-feeding: a new clue to the diagnosis of thyrotoxicosis. Brownlie BE, et al. **NZ Med J** 88(624):404–5, 22 Nov 78
Keeping abreast of the times: the Tauranga Infant Feeding Survey. Dawson KP, et al. **NZ Med J** 89(629):75–8, 14 Feb 79
Breast feeding and some reasons for electing to wean the infant: a report from the Dunedin Multidisciplinary Child Development Study. Hood LJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 88(621):273–6, 11 Oct 78
Breast feeding: advantages and potential problems. Evans HE, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 8(2):110–8, Feb 79
A pediatrician's view [editorial] Levine MI. **Pediatr Ann** 8(2):63–4, Feb 79
American Academy of Pediatrics. Nutrition Committee of the Canadian Paediatric Society and the Committee on Nutrition of the American Academy of Pediatrics. Breast-feeding. A commentary in celebration of the International Year of the Child, 1979. **Pediatrics** 62(4):591–601, Oct 78 (133 ref.)
American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Environmental Hazards. PCBs in breast milk. **Pediatrics** 62(3):407, Sep 78
Delayed elevation of serum phenylalanine level in a breast-fed child. Binder J, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(2):334–6, Feb 79
Hypernatremic dehydration resulting from inadequate breast-feeding. Clarke TA, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(6):931–2, Jun 79
Supporting breast-feeding. Kemberling SR. **Pediatrics** 63(1):60–3, Jan 79
Fussy baby: a new cause [letter] Rogers WB. **Pediatrics** 63(2):347–8, Feb 79
Lactational reflex recovery in breast-feeding failure. Weichert CE. **Pediatrics** 63(5):799–803, May 79
Maternal eating habits and the maintenance of breast feeding. Whichelow MJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 38(1):20A, 1 May 79
Breast versus bottle feeding. Richardson BD. **S Afr Med J** 53(25):1010, 17 Jun 78
Infant feeding practices in South Africa. An appraisal of their significance to health. Walker AR. **S Afr Med J** 54(20):820–2, 11 Nov 78
Attitudes about breast-feeding in a group of Mexican-American primigravidas. Seger MT, et al. **Tex Med** 75(1):78–80, Jan 79
[Back to breastfeeding (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 54(27):1116, 30 Dec 78 **(Afr)**
[Plasma osmolarity in breast-fed and bottle-fed newborns] Glenting P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(30):1805–8, 24 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Promotion of breast feeding] de Jonge GA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(18):741–8, 5 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Unequal breast-nourishment as pretended cause of differences of features at twin-brothers (author's transl)] Schott L. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 69(3):173–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Breast feeding of newborn infants with hyperbilirubinemia (letter)] Schneider J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(26):934, 29 Jun 79 **(Ger)**
[Dental studies on the protective effect of breast feeding] Wiedemann W, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(5):427–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The value of breast feeding in infant nutrition] Schetelig H. **Fortschr Med** 97(8):349–52, 22 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of previous breast feeding and early diagnosis on the course of cow's milk protein intolerance] Rein D, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 34(1):29–40, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Human milk-–some recent aspects of breast feeding] Plenert W. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 47(1):2–11, Jan 79 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[La Leche League (editorial)] Thompson M. **Paediatr Paedol** 14(2):119–24, 1979 **(Ger)**
[Epidemiologic examination of the average daily nitrate intake of breast- and bottle-fed infants] Achtzehn MK, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(3):242–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunological aspects of breast feeding (editorial)] Hausner GJ, et al. **Harefuah** 95(2):90–2, 16 Jul 78 **(Heb)**
[Iatrogenic supraventricular tachycardia in a newborn infant caused by absorption of dimethophrine from the mother's milk] Ieri A, et al. **Cardiol Prat** 29(1):17–21, Jan-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Our experience with breast feeding in a Neonatal Pediatric Center] Gavinelli R. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(16):1209–12, 31 Aug 79 **(Ita)**
[Breast feeding, human milk and perinatal medicine] Børresen HC. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(29):1425–7, 20 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Clinical manifestations of nicotine intoxication in breast-fed infants] Majewski A. **Wiad Lek** 32(4):275–7, 15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Study of the milk of nursing mothers with tuberculosis for Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Khaldutov S, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (2):67, Feb 79 **(Rus)**
[Breast feeding and secretory immunoglobulin A] Gribakin SG. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(8):67–70, Aug 78 (57 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the activity of dehydrogenase of the phentosephosphate cycle in the red cells of parturients during lactation and breast feeding of the newborn] Uroshleva LA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(11):80, Nov 78 **(Rus)**
[Natural feeding and its importance in forming local immunological protection in the gastrointestinal tract during the neonatal period] Kuvaeva IB, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (3):25–9, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A survey of breast feeding in the district of Martin] Cvengroš V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(5):302–5, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Breast feeding] Barudi LC, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(4):757–67, Jul-Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Maternal lactation. II. Intestinal colonization in breast fed newborn infants] Fernández P, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(4):605–10, Jul-Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Maternal lactation. I. Resistance of maternal milk to bacterial contamination] Torres-Goitia J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(4):599–604, Jul-Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Concentration of bilirubin in the neonatal stage in relation to the use of contraceptives] Vega-Franco L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(1):1–7, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Evaluation of a breast-feeding campaign in Trinidad] Gueri M, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 86(3):189–95, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Cultural and social factors affecting feeding practices of low birth weight infants in the urban area] Vandale S. **SPM** 20(2):215–30, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Nutritional defects in breast fed children (editorial)] Gylienswärd A. **Lakartidningen** 75(51):4782–3, 20 Dec 78 **(Swe)**

BREAST NEOPLASMS

Liposarcoma of the breast. A case report. Kristensen PB, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(3):193–6, 1978
Prognostic value of pretreatment bone scans in breast carcinoma. Komaki R, et al. **AJR** 132(6):877–81, Jun 79
Breast cancer and diet among the Japanese in Hawaii. Nomura A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(11):2020–5, Nov 78
Cutaneous melanoma of the breast. Roses DF, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(1):112–5, Jan 79
Spontaneous regression of breast carcinoma. Krutchik AN, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(11):1734–5, Nov 78
Germinal centers and sinus histiocytosis in axillary nodes in relation to neoplastic invasion from breast cancer. Tosi P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(15):1431–5, 15 Aug 78
Mammary cancers and pregnancy. Anderson JM. **Br Med J** 1(6171):1124–7, 28 Apr 79 (48 ref.)
Breast cancer today-–bright searchlights and old riddles [editorial] Nuland SB. **Conn Med** 42(10):627–8, Oct 78
Tissue culture of human breast tumours. Bishun NP, et al. **Cytobios** 19(74):101–7, 1977
Long-term human breast carcinoma cell lines of metastatic origin: preliminary characterization. Cailleau R, et al. **In Vitro** 14(11):911–5, Nov 78
Malignant melanoma of the eye with secondaries in the breast (a case report). Narasimhan EC, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 26(1):43–6, Apr 78
Simple health education about breast cancer in general practice. Hill D, et al. **Int J Health Educ** 22(1):25–9, 1979
Hodgkin's disease and subsequent chronic lymphocytic leukemia in a patient with breast carcinoma. Kornberg A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(12):1242–6, Dec 78
Mammary malignancy in the male. Alexander LL, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(11):807–10, Nov 78
Spinal subarchnoid metastatic spread from non-neuraxial primary neoplasms. Case report. West CG. **J Neurosurg** 51(2):251–3, Aug 79
The association of pregnancy and breast cancer. Zinns JS. **J Reprod Med** 22(6):297–301, Jun 79 (42 ref.)
Cancer of the breast. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 5:1–701, 1979 (999 ref.)
Statistical methods in cancer research. Watson FR. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 5:613–84, 1979
Breast cancer: the center and the satellites. Farrell C, et al. **Mo Med** 75(9):459–61, Sep 78
National Cancer Association meeting on Advanced Breast Cancer: Cape Town 28th Oct 1978. **S Afr Med J** 54(26):1111–2, 23 Dec 78
Breast lumps in private practice [letter] Maartens R. **S Afr Med J** 55(19):742, 5 May 79
Commentary. Metamorphosis of breast cancer. Kampmeier RH. **South Med J** 71(11):1323–4, Nov 78
Cutaneous melanoma of the breast. Papachristou DN, et al. **Surgery** 85(3):322–8, Mar 79
In vitro studies of human breast carcinoma cells obtained by aspiration biopsy. Volk M, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 92(3):301–8, 30 Oct 78
[Diagnosis and treatment of breast cysts by means of fine needle puncture] Axelsson CK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger**

140(48):2979–81, 27 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Subclinical breast cancer (editorial)] Blichert-Toft M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(48):3007–8, 27 Nov 78 (Dan)
[Fine needle biopsy in the diagnosis and therapy of breast tumors. A literature review] Olsen TS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(48):2973–5, 27 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Breast cancer in males] Brand U, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 46(1–2):159–62, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Spinal thermography in the detection of breast cancer extension (initial results)] Besson P, et al. **Lille Med** 23(8):570–3, Oct 78 (Fre)
[Xenotransplantation of human breast cancer in athymic nude mice] Bastert G, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :175–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Breast neoplasms with special reference to pre-conditions and early stages. Clinical, histological, morphological and cytophotometric studies on the patients of the Cologne university hospital gynecologic department] Zippel HH. **Fortschr Med** 97(4):159–64, 25 Jan 79 (Ger)
[Mammary carcinoma in males (author's transl)] Berndt H. **MMW** 121(3):87–92, 19 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pluricentric apocrine carcinoma (report of a case with breast and cutaneous double localization)] Tavani E, et al. **Pathologica** 71(1011):111–4, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Bone metastases from breast cancer as detected by bone scintigraphy with 99mTc-phosphorous compounds (author's transl)] Fujimura N. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 38(5):449–56, 25 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Synchronous and metachronous cancers] Iliescu G. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 27(5):329–31, Sep–Oct 78 (Rum)

ANALYSIS

Correlation of estrogen receptor levels with histology and cytomorphology in human mammary cancer. Antoniades K, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(5):497–503, May 79
Hormone-receptor assays and cancer of the breast. The pathologist's role [editorial] Keffer JG. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(5):719–20, Nov 78
Increased incidence of positive tests for estrogen binding in mammary carcinoma specimens transported in liquid nitrogen. Muschenheim F, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(5):780–2, Nov 78
An improved histochemical method for detection of estrogen receptors in mammary cancer. Comparison with biochemical assay. Pertschuk LP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(5):504–8, May 79
The variability of estrogen receptors in metastatic breast cancer. Brennan MJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(2):260–2, Feb 79
Estrogen receptor levels in multiple biopsies from patients with breast cancer. Webster DJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(3):337–8, Sep 78
Histochemistry of steroid receptors in breast cancer: an overview. Pertschuk LP, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 9(3):219–24, May–Jun 79
Estrogen receptors and tumor associated antigens in breast cancer. Schwartz MK. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 9(3):258–61, May–Jun 79
Progesterone and oestrogen receptors in human breast cancer. Holdaway IM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(6):630–8, Dec 78
Hormone receptors and breast cancer. Keightley DD. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(3):270–5, Jun 78
Routine analysis of multiple steroid receptors in human breast cancer.--I--Technological features. Martin PM, et al. **Biomedicine** 28(5):278–87, Oct 78
Measurement of oestradiol receptors by five institutions on common tissue samples. King RJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(3):428–30, Sep 78
Distribution, frequency, and quantitative analysis of estrogen, progesterone, androgen, and glucocorticoid receptors in human breast cancer. Allegra JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1447–54, May 79
Estradiol receptor analysis in human breast cancer tissue by isoelectric focusing in polyacrylamide gel. Gustafsson JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):4225–8, Nov 78
Estrogen receptor assay in primary breast cancer and early recurrence of the disease. Maynard PV, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):4292–5, Nov 78
Estrogen and progesterone receptors in human breast cancer with concomitant assay of plasma 17beta-estradiol, progesterone, and prolactin levels. Nagai R, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1834–40, May 79
Stability of estrogen receptors in frozen human breast tumor tissue. Namkung PC, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):1124–5, Mar 79
Estrogen receptor assay in human mammary carcinoma with the synthetic estrogen 11beta-methoxy-17alpha-ethinyl-1,3,5(10)-estratriene-3,1 (R 2858). Okret S, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3904–9, Nov 78
Measurement of progesterone receptor in human breast cancer biopsies. Powell B, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1678–82, May 79
Prognostic value of estrogen receptor determinations in patients with breast cancer. Rich MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):4296–8, Nov 78
Preparation of cytosol for steroid receptor determinations with the Beckman 'Airfuge'. Heidemann PH, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(4):622–5, Apr 79
Use of the vertical rotor to facilitate estrogen and progesterone receptor analysis. Hofman LF, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(9):1609–11, Sep 78
Relationship between estrogen receptor values and clinical data in predicting the response to endocrine therapy for patients with advanced breast cancer. Byar DP, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(3):299–310, Mar 79
The investigation of lactalbumin as a possible marker for human breast cancer. Woods KL, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(1):47–51, Jan 79
Cytosol and nuclear estradiol receptors in normal and cancerous breast tissue of women. Singh P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:97–106, Jul 78
Prostaglandin E2 and cyclic AMP levels in human breast tumors. Feller N, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 93(3):275–80, 12 Apr 79
Analysis of estrogen receptors in human breast cancer by molecular filtration on Sephacryl-S-200 columns. Fazekas AG. **J Steroid Biochem** 10(6):711–3, Jun 79
Sex chromatin counts in breast cancer [letter] Rosen PP. **JAMA** 241(7):695–6, 16 Feb 79
Relationship of oestrogen-receptor status to survival in breast cancer. Bishop HM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8137):283–4, 11 Aug 79
Oestrogen receptors and prognosis in early breast cancer. Cooke T, et al. **Lancet** 1(8124):995–7, 12 May 79
Steroid receptors study in breast carcinoma. Lee YT, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 5(1):153–66, 1978
Carcinoma of the breast: the role of estrogen and other receptor determinations. Meyer JS, et al. **Mo Med** 76(2):89–92, Feb 79
Hormone receptors in breast cancer and response to chemotherapy [letter] Kiang DT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(18):1053–4, 3 May 79
Current concepts in cancer. Receptors in breast cancer. Lippman ME, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(17):930–3, 26 Oct 78
Hormone receptors in breast cancer and response to chemotherapy [letter] Panko WB. **N Engl J Med** 300(18):1053, 3 May 79
Hormone receptors in breast cancer and response to chemotherapy [letter] Sauter C. **N Engl J Med** 300(18):1052, 3 May 79
Oestrogen receptor protein in breast cancer: a local study. Hughes JM, et al. **Pathology** 11(2):181–90, Apr 79
Hormone receptors in tumour cells [editorial] Tattersall M. **Pathology** 11(2):131–3, Apr 79
Clinical data and estradiol receptor evaluation in breast cancer biopsies. Di Fronzo G, et al. **Tumori** 65(2):221–8, 30 Apr 79
Estrogen receptor in human breast cancer in relation to tumor morphology and endocrine therapy. Paszko Z, et al. **Tumori** 64(5):495–506, 31 Oct 78
[Topical differences in estrogen receptor content of primary breast cancer] Kolb R, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :179–82, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hormone receptors and breast carcinoma] Maass H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(25):893–4, 22 Jun 79 (Ger)
[The hormonal therapy and steroid receptor analysis in advanced carcinoma of the breast (author's transl)] von Maillot K. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 39(3):177–86, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Microcalcifications from degenerated tissue of the female breast] Keppler U, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 66(4):214, Apr 79 (Ger)
[Estrogen receptors of the human breast] El'tsina NV. **Vopr Onkol** 24(8):108–15, 1978 (31 ref.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Rapid platelet consumption in a case of metastatic osteogenic sarcoma of the breast. Johansson S, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86A(6):505–11, Nov 78
Increased serum calcitonin in patients with mammary carcinoma. Olsen KJ, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 17(4):263–8, 1978
Parathyroid hormone and calcitonin in serum of patients with mammary carcinoma. Rasmusson B, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 17(4):269–76, 1978
Hematologic findings in cases of mammary cancer metastatic to bone marrow. Leland J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(1):31–5, Jan 79
Prostaglandin E and hypercalcemia in breast carcinoma: only a tumor marker? A need for perspective. Caro JF, et al. **Am J Med** 66(2):337–41, Feb 79
Study of secretory component in patients with metastatic breast cancer. Puleo EA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(8):899–903, 15 Aug 79
Significance of serum fucose, sialic acid, haptoglobine and phospholipids levels in the evolution and treatment of breast cancer. Kiricuta I, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 49(2):106–12, 1979
Thyroid-stimulating hormone and prolactin levels in breast cancer. Aldinger KA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(11):1638–41, Nov 78
Contamination of mononuclear cell suspensions obtained from cancer patients by the Böyum method. Currie GA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(4):555–6, Oct 78
Distribution of plasma-bound hydroxyproline in breast cancer, benign breast disease and healthy females. Nehlawi MF, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(7):449–52, Jul 79
Evaluation of carcinoembryonic antigen as a plasma monitor for human breast carcinoma. Haagensen DE Jr, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1512–9, Sep 78
Comparative evaluation of carcinoembryonic antigen and gross cystic disease fluid protein as plasma markers for human breast carcinoma. Haagensen DE Jr, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1646–52, Sep 78
Carcinoembryonic antigen in breast cancer. Myers RE, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1520–6, Sep 78
Plasma triiodothyronine concentrations in breast cancer. Rose DP, et al. **Cancer** 43(4):1434–8, Apr 79
Clinical correlation between CEA and breast cancer. Tormey DC, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1507–11, Sep 78
Plasma hormone profiles of young women at risk for familial breast cancer. Fishman J, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):4006–11, Nov 78
Androgen-estrogen production rates in postmenopausal women with breast cancer. Kirschner MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):4029–35, Nov 78
Serum beta2-microglobulin in women with breast cancer and in age-matched, non-hospitalized controls. Adami HO, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 93(1):43–9, 2 Apr 79
Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in mammary disease: a clinical evaluation. Varnavides LA, et al. **Clin Oncol** 4(4):329–37, Dec 78
Serum prolactin responses to TRH in recurrent breast cancer patients. Miyazaki M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 26(1):141–5, Feb 79
Plasma oestradiol and progesterone levels in women with varying degrees of risk of breast cancer. Bulbrook RD, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(12):1369–75, Dec 78
Multivariate biochemical indicators of breast cancer: an evaluation of their potential in routine practice. Cowen DM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(8):885–93, Aug 78
Prolactin and human breast cancer: a review. Nagasawa H. **Eur J Cancer** 15(3):267–79, Mar 79 (126 ref.)
Oestrogen receptors and peripheral serum levels of oestradiol-17beta in patients with mammary carcinoma. Theve NO, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(12):1337–40, Dec 78
Abnormalities in evening plasma prolactin levels in nulliparous women with benign or malignant breast disease. Tarquini A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(6):687–90, Dec 78
Human carcinoma-associated precursor antigens of the NM blood group system. Springer GF, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 11(2):95–106, 1979 (53 ref.)
Serum protein-bound carbohydrates for following the course of disease in patients with metastatic breast carcinoma. Waalkes TP, et al. **JNCI** 61(3):703–7, Sep 78
Quantitative and qualitative heterogeneity of partially hydrolysed serum proteins of cancer patients and normal individuals, analysed by polyacrylamide disc gel cationic electrophoresis. I. Breast cancer. Delinassios JG. **Oncology** 35(4):179–84, 1978
Serum long-chain alcohol levels in healthy individuals and in patients with breast cancer. Gilbertson JR, et al. **Oncology** 36(3):144–7, 1979
Casein and breast cancer. Hendrick JC, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 67:39–44, 1979
Prognostic value of postoperative blood levels of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in breast cancer. Myers RE, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 67:26–32, 1979
Increased concentration of transcobalamin I in a patient with metastatic carcinoma of the breast. Gimsing P, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 21(3):243–9, Sep 78
[Serologic breast cancer follow-up monitoring using pregnancy-associated alpha-2-glycoproteins] Bauer HW, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :69–72, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dysfunction of B- and T-lymphocytes in primary non-hematologic diseases] Huber H, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 21:415–22, 1978 (Ger)
[Behavior of calcemia in breast malignancy. Note I (author's transl)] Sussi PL, et al. **Chir Ital** 30(6):723–30, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Serum level of pregnancy associated glycoprotein (alpha2AP-glycoprotein) in patient with breast cancer (author's transl)] Egami T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 13(3):266–72, 20 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Protein bound iodine indices in patients with mastopathy] Sidorenko LN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(8):31–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[L-dopa and prolactin in breast neoplasms and dysplasia] Moguilevsky L, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(1):27–30, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Paranodal vascular spread in breast cancer with axillary node involvement. Hartveit F. **J Pathol** 127(3):111–4, Mar 79

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Neuroleptic-induced prolactin level elevation and breast cancer: an emerging clinical issue. Schyve PM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(11):1291–1301, Nov 78
Breast cancer and treatment with neuroleptics [letter] Thompson WD, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(5):604–5, May 79
An epidemiological study of oral contraceptives and breast cancer. Vessey MP, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6180):1757–60, 30 Jun 79
Oral contraceptives and breast disease in premenopausal

Northern Albertan women. Lees AW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(6):700–7, Dec 78

Case–control studies on the effect of sex steroids on women and their offspring. Janerich DT, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 32(1–2):83–8, 1979

Methodologic variation in case–control studies of reserpine and breast cancer. Labarthe DR. **J Chronic Dis** 32(1–2):95–104, 1979

Male breast carcinoma following estrogen therapy: report of a case. Srinivasan G, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 77(1):9–10, 48, Jan 79

More on the subject of reserpine [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 241(24):2587, 2591, 15 Jun 79

Cardiac glycosides and breast cancer [letter] LeWinn EB. **Lancet** 1(8127):1196–7, 2 Jun 79

Hair dyes and breast cancer [letter] Burnett CM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(22):1253, 30 Nov 78

Carcinoma of the male breast [letter] Joubert JD. **S Afr Med J** 54(23):958, 2 Dec 78

[Oral contraceptives and cancer risk] Gustafsson JA, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(17):1625–7, 25 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

The pathological classification of human mammary carcinoma: past, present and future. Rosen PP. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 9(2):144–56, Mar–Apr 79

A histochemical and ultrastructural study of human breast carcinomas with a view to their classification by cell of origin. Bencosme SA, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 31(1):236–47, Aug 79

Premenopausal and postmenopausal breast cancer: one disease or two? de Waard F. **JNCI** 63(3):549–52, Sep 79 (34 ref.)

[Histologic classification and nomenclature of breast tumors] Serov SF. **Vopr Onkol** 24(8):105–7, 1978 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Uveal melanoma occurring as a fourth primary malignancy: case report. Pheasant TR, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(4):625–7, Apr 79

Repair of chest wall defects with prosthetic material. Hubbard SG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(5):440–4, May 79

Multiple trichoepithelioma and breast cancer [letter] Brown AC. **Arch Dermatol** 115(5):637, May 79

Diabetes insipidus and breast cancer. Yap HY, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(9):1009–11, Sep 79

Mucin embolism to cerebral arteries: a fatal complication of carcinoma of the breast. Deck JH, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 5(3):327–30, Aug 78

Management of pleural effusions in cancer of the breast [letter] Good JT Jr. **Chest** 76(2):241–2, Aug 79

Management of pleural effusions in breast cancer. Lees AW, et al. **Chest** 75(1):51–3, Jan 79

Prevalence of hypertension and diabetes in breast cancer: a case–control study in 179 patients and age–matched, non–hospitalized controls. Adami HO, et al. **Clin Oncol** 4(3):243–9, Sep 78

Tumores rari et inusitati. Development of multiple myeloma in long term survivors of breast cancer. Yeh GK, et al. **Clin Oncol** 5(2):175–7, Jun 79

Significance of eczema in Paget's disease of the breast. Maor M. **Eur J Cancer** 15(1):35–8, Jan 79

Carinoma of the breast in pregnancy and lactation. Clark RM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(7–8):693–8, Jul–Aug 78

Hypophysectomy in the treatment of pain from metastatic carcinoma. Rutledge BJ. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 72(2):37–40, Feb 79

Breast fibroadenoma and cardiac anomaly associated with EMG (Beckwith–Wiedemann) syndrome. Raine PA, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(4):633–4, Apr 79

Breast carcinoma associated with Klinefelter syndrome: a case report. Brown PW, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 10(5):413–5, 1978

Relation between component parts of fibrocystic disease complex and breast cancer. Page DL, et al. **JNCI** 61(4):1055–63, Oct 78

Mammary carcinoma and pregnancy. Donegan WL. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 5:448–63, 1979 (47 ref.)

Intrapericardial tetracycline for the management of cardiac tamponade secondary to malignant pericardial effusion. Davis S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(20):1113–4, 16 Nov 78

Pleural effusion secondary to tumor regression. Lokich JJ. **Oncology** 36(4):184–6, 1979

Therapeutic embolization for hemorrhage from locally recurrent cancer of the breast. Harrington DP, et al. **Radiology** 129(2):307–10, Nov 78

Metastatic breast carcinoma presenting as obstructive jaundice. A report of 3 cases. Rabin MS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(10):388–90, 10 Mar 79

[Metastatic carcinoma of the breast and hyperparathyroidism (author's transl)] Monsaingeon A, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(8):804–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carcinoma of the breast and stenosis of the esophagus] Buffat JD. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 99(2):67–9, Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Breast cancer in pregnancy] **Orv Hetil** 120(28):1727–8, 15 Jul 79 **(Hun)**

[Rare heterochromosomal anomaly: male XX syndrome in association with adenocarcinoma of the breast. Preliminary considerations] Giammarini–Barsanti A, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(9):679–84, 25 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Metastatic pleurisy in breast cancer] Kachanov IP, et al. **Sov Med** (4):67–71, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carcinomatous lymphangitis of the lung. Report of 21 cases (author's transl)] Cervantes Requena F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(6):231–5, 25 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Skeletal scintigraphy in the inital assessment of women with breast cancer. Lindholm A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 145(2):65–71, 1979

Fluorescamine as a cytochemical detection reagent for mammary carcinoma cells. Uddman R, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(4):273–5, Jul–Aug 78

The cytologic diagnosis of breast aspirations. Wilson SL, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(6):470–5, Nov–Dec 78

Metastatic carcinoma simulating linitis plastica of the colon. A case report. Fayemi AO, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(3):311–4, Mar 79

Breast self–examination. Burger D. **Am J Nurs** 79(6):1088–9, Jun 79

Results of breast biopsies for mammographic findings. Cheek JH, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(6):726–9, Dec 78

Breast examination for early cancer [letter] Cox KR. **Aust Fam Physician** 8(2):202, Feb 79

Ultrasonic visualization of breast cancer. Reeve TS, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(3):278–81, Jun 78

NMR in cancer, XIII: application of the NMR malignancy index to human mammary tumours. Goldsmith M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(4):547–54, Oct 78

Carcinoma of the breast imaged by nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR). Mansfield P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(615):242–3, Mar 79

Tumour markers in breast cancer [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6170):1036, 21 Apr 79

Needle aspiration of the breast with immediate reporting of material. Duguid HL, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6183):185–7, 21 Jul 79

Screening for breast cancer [letter] Fogarty AJ. **Br Med J** 2(6140):829, 16 Sep 78

Diagnosis of breast tumors [letter] Last P, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6154):1784, 23–30 Dec 78

Diagnosis of breast tumours [letter] Simpson PR, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6149):1430, 18 Nov 78

Self–examination of the breasts [letter] Sutton M. **Br Med J** 2(6139):775, 9 Sep 78

Clinical examination, xeromammography, and fine–needle aspiration cytology in diagnosis of breast tumours. Thomas JM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6145):1139–41, 21 Oct 78

Anergy—a prognostic indicator in early breast cancer. Turnbull AR, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6142):932, 30 Sep 78

Sigmoidoscopy in women: comparison with breast and gynecologic examinations in 1,000 patients. Abramson DJ. **CA** 28(4):202–10, Jul–Aug 78

Those '66' cases of 'misdiagnosed' breast cancer [editorial] Holleb AI. **CA** 29(1):63–4, Jan–Feb 79

Identification of breast cancer patients with high risk of early recurrence after radical mastectomy. II. Clinical and pathological correlations. A report of the Primary Therapy of Breast Cancer Study Group. **Cancer** 42(6):2809–26, Dec 78

Screening for breast atypias using exfoliative cytology. Buehring GC. **Cancer** 43(5):1788–99, May 79

Detection and significance of occult axillary node metastases in patients with invasive breast cancer. Fisher ER, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):2025–31, Oct 78

A method for distinguishing benign from malignant breast lesions utilizing antibody present in normal human sera. Howard DR, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2279–87, Jun 79

Clinical examination of the breasts by nonphysicians: a viable screening option? Moskowitz M. **Cancer** 44(1):311–4, Jul 79

The monitoring role of plasma CEA alone and in association with other tumor markers in colorectal and mammary carcinoma. Neville AM, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1448–51, Sep 78

Symptomatology as an indicator of recurrent or metastatic breast cancer. Winchester DP, et al. **Cancer** 43(3):956–60, Mar 79

Toward a chronopsy: part I. A chronobiologic case report and a thermopsy complementing the biopsy. Halberg E, et al. **Chronobiologia** 5(3):241–50, Jul–Sep 78

Vacuum contoured, liquid crystal, dynamic breast thermoangiography as an aid to mammography in the detection of breast cancer. Pochaczevsky R, et al. **Clin Radiol** 30(4):405–11, Jul 79

The value of drill biopsy in the diagnosis of breast lumps. El Masri SH, et al. **East Afr Med J** 55(10):467–9, Oct 78

The 'Scrimp' technique—a method for the rapid diagnosis of surgical pathology specimens. Abrahams C. **Histopathology** 2(4):255–66, Jul 78

A comparison of the use of the 'Tru–Cut' needle and fine needle aspiration cytology in the pre–operative diagnosis of carcinoma of the breast. Elston CW, et al. **Histopathology** 2(4):239–54, Jul 78

Preoperative work–up in breast surgery. Leis HP Jr, et al. **Int Surg** 63(4):17–22, May–Jun 78

Biochemical markers in breast carcinoma. Duffy MJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 71(12):408–13, 15 Sep 78

Advances in diagnosis of cancer of the breast. O'Higgins N. **Ir Med J** 71(17):558, 30 Nov 78

Detection of breast carcinoma [letter] Moskowitz M. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 29(4):206–7, Dec 78

Oestrogen receptor content of primary breast tumours as a prognostic indicator of early recurrence [proceedings] Maynard PV, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(2):50P–51P, Nov 78

A realistic mammography perspective [editorial] **J Ky Med Assoc** 76(9):449–50, Sep 78

Breast thermography. Buchanan JB, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 76(11):544–6, Nov 78

Thermography–A negative appraisal [editorial]. Parker JM. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 71(8) Aug 78

Clinical diagnosis of benign breast diseases. Pilnik S. **J Reprod Med** 22(6):277–90, Jun 79

Dermatopathic lymphadenitis presenting as lateral breast mass. Heymann AD, et al. **JAMA** 240(15):1622–3, 6 Oct 78

The diagnosis of breast cancer by fine–needle aspiration smears. Kern WH. **JAMA** 241(11):1125–7, 16 Mar 79

Diagnosis of breast cancer [letter] Meyers DS. **JAMA** 242(11):1138–9, 14 Sep 79

Serum alkaline phosphatase determination. Value in the staging of advanced breast cancer. White DR, et al. **JAMA** 242(11):1147–9, 14 Sep 79

Detection of breast tumors by nuclear magnetic resonance imaging [letter] Pastakia B. **JNCI** 63(2):273, Aug 79

Cancer of the breast. Mammography and thermography. Blackwell CW, et al. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 5:113–56, 1979 (69 ref.)

Cancer of the male breast. Donegan WL. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 5:554–67, 1979 (41 ref.)

Sarcoma of the breast. Donegan WL. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 5:504–42, 1979 (79 ref.)

Cancer of the breast. Diagnosis. Donegan WL. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 5:47–90, 1979 (90 ref.)

Mammography. An aid or distractor in diagnosis? Nettlefold J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(12):544–6, 16 Jun 79

Clinical evaluation and management of tumors of the breast. Lesnick GJ. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 46(1):1–7, Jan–Feb 79

Breast self–examination [letter] **N Engl J Med** 299(21):1190–1, 23 Nov 78

Annual clinical examination: the best available screening test for breast cancer. Mahoney LJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(6):315–6, 9 Aug 79

Thermographic screening for breast cancer in a gynecologic practice. Baggs WJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(2):156–62, Aug 79

Cancer detection clinic serves community. Collins N. **Occup Health Saf** 48(1):40–1, Jan–Feb 79

Pathologists role in early detection of gynecologic cancers. Torhorst J. **Pathol Res Pract** 164(1):49–57, Apr 79

NMR in cancer: XX. FONAR scans of patients with cancer. Damadian R, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 10(3):285–7, 1978

Stereotactic localization of breast lesions. Becker W. **Radiology** 133(1):238–40, Oct 79

Ultrasonic mammographic parenchymal patterns: a preliminary report. Rubin CS, et al. **Radiology** 130(2):515–7, Feb 79

A new needle for pre–operative localization of nonpalpable breast lesions. Sitzman SB. **Radiology** 131(2):533, May 79

Multiparametric markers in the monitoring of cancer. Cooper EH. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 67:97–103, 1979

Diagnosis and treatment of masses in the augmented breast. Mara JE, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 75(5):255–7, Sep–Oct 78

Breast lumps in private practice [letter] Hulman P. **S Afr Med J** 55(18):700, 28 Apr 79

More about mammography [letter] Smit BJ. **S Afr Med J** 54(21):846, 18 Nov 78

Final word on disputed mastectomies [news] **Science** 202(4369):728, 17 Nov 78

Clinical diagnosis and staging of breast cancer. Donegan WL, et al. **Semin Oncol** 5(4):373–84, Dec 78 (50 ref.)

Biologic markers and breast cancer. Waalkes TP, et al. **Semin Oncol** 5(4):434–44, Dec 78 (66 ref.)

Clinical value of the tube leukocyte adherence inhibition assay in diagnosis and prognosis of breast cancer. Lopez MJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:125–7, 1977

Depression of 'high affinity' T–cell rosettes indicative of recurrent carcinoma. Weese J, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:155–7, 1977

Cytology of breast carcinoma disguised as benign cysts [editorial] Rosemond GP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(3):420–1, Mar 79

The leukocyte migration inhibition response to certain breast cancer–related antigens (MCF–7 and MuMTV): their potential as discriminants. Wanebo HJ, et al. **Surgery** 86(2):275–83, Aug 79

Nipple discharge as a sign of preneoplastic lesions and occult carcinoma of the breast: clinical and galactographic study in 103 consecutive patients. Di Pietro S, et al. **Tumori** 65(3):317–24, 30 Jun 79

Axillary lymph node metastases from occult carcinoma of the breast. Vezzoni P, et al. **Tumori** 65(1):87–91, 28 Feb 79

Breast carcinoma detection by ultrasonic Doppler signals. White DN, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 4(4):329–35, 1978

Aspects of early detection of breast cancer with mammography and other procedures. Wisman R. **W Va Med J** 74(11):305–8, Nov 78

[The breast lump and the private practitioner] **S Afr Med J** 55(10):357–60, 10 Mar 79 **(Afr)**

[Bilateral mammary carcinomas (author's transl)] Será D, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(32):984–8, 11 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Oncological cytodiagnosis of the mammary gland] Kudrmann J, et al. **Cesk Patol** 15(1):21–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fine needle aspiration biopsy of solid breast tumors] Axelsson CK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(48):2976–8, 27 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Labeling and guided excision of occult breast tumors] Olthuis GA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(12):479–81, 24 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Of old people and things that will not go away] van Proosdij C. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(5):157–8, 3 Feb 79 **(Dut)**

[Both sides breast localisation of Kahler disease. Cytological and histological patterns (author's transl)] Mottot C, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 26(2):93–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lowering of unsatisfactory aspiration biopsies in breast solid tumors by use of cytocentrifugation (author's transl)] Mouriquand J, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 26(2):118–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of breast cancer by contact thermography (author's transl)] Kucera H, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 9(2):67–74, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of plate thermography in the diagnosis of breast cancer (news)] Frischbier HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(40):1543–4, 6 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Early diagnosis of genital cancer in women. Critical consideration of a preventive program in the Federal Republic of Germany] Walz W. **Fortschr Med** 96(34):1731–4, 14 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Breast neoplasms with special reference to pre-conditions and early stages. Clinical, histological, morphological and cytophotometric studies on the patients of the Cologne university hospital gynecologic department] Zippel HH. **Fortschr Med** 97(4):159–64, 25 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[The multi-method diagnosis of tumors of the breast in the gynaecological breast clinic with special reference to aspiration cytology and plate thermography (author's transl)] Schöndorf N. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(12):1038–46, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical breast inspection] **MMW** 121(1):10, 5 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Recommendations for mammography: a sense of reality] Oeser H. **MMW** 121(21):703–4, 25 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Mammography: when, how and why?] Seifert J. **MMW** 121(1):12–3, 5 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Self-examination of the breast—an unused opportunity?] Wenderlein JM. **MMW** 121(27):893–4, 6 Jul 79 **(Ger)**

[Clinical demonstration (author's transl)] Schütz H. **Praxis** 67(48):1796–806, 28 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[An extraosseous osteoblastic osteosarcoma in the breast mimicking a pulmonary coin lesion on the chest radiograph (author's transl)] Rau WS, et al. **Radiologe** 19(5):189–92, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mammography. A conference on screening for carcinoma of the breast held by the National Institute of Health and the National Cancer Institute (author's transl)] **ROEFO** 129(3):368–70, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Kaposi sarcoma of the breast with osseous and pulmonary involvement (author's transl)] Osmers F, et al. **ROEFO** 129(3):350–2, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of female breast diagnostics (author's transl)] Grosse-Vorholt R, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 32(5):233–41, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pretherapeutical diagnosis of metastases in carcinoma of the breast (author's transl)] Sauer R. **Roentgenblaetter** 31(7):40:–11, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of the multifocal breast neoplasm] Otto R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(20):752–7, 19 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technic and value of the percutaneous punch biopsy by means of the Silverman cannula in the diagnosis of breast neoplasms] Mokros W, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(14):661–3, 15 Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[The possibilities of mammography within the framework of early diagnosis of breast neoplasms] Friedmann G. **Z Plast Chir** 3(1):12–21, Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Premonitory states of female genital neoplasms] Moracci E. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 81(1–3):3–22, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proposed diagnostic index and statistical comparison of serum levels of lactate dehydrogenase in cases of carcinoma of the breast and metastases from such neoplasms] Mazzarino C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(8):712–6, 30 Apr 78 **(Ita)**

[Cytology of secretions and aspiration biopsies: diagnostic applications in mammary diseases (author's transl)] Magni E, et al. **Pathologica** 70(1007–1008):495–502, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cytologic diagnosis of breast dysplasias and neoplasias (author's transl)] Valdes E, et al. **Pathologica** 70(1007–1008):481–94, Sep–Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Comedocarcinoma of the breast: mammographic and thermographic evaluation of 52 cases (author's transl)] Gardani G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 65(3):129–33, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Findings on the knowledge of self-examination of the breast] Tamburini M, et al. **Tumori** 65(2):275–8, 30 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical studies of thermography of the breast] Kato T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(1):166–70, 10 Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

[Reticulum cell sarcoma of the nipple] Kopacz A, et al. **Nowotwory** 29(2):121–3, May–Jun 79 **(Pol)**

[Comparison of diagnostic usefulness of palpation and thermography in breast tumours (author's transl)] Ramlau C, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 43(1):21–4, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Importance of cytological examination of pathological breast gland discharge in the diagnosis of breast cancer] Mikrut W. **Wiad Lek** 32(5):309–11, 1 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Selected problems in the enzymatic diagnosis of breast neoplasms] Zaniewski A. **Wiad Lek** 31(24):1739–42, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical and verifying diagnosis of breast cancer] Bazhenova AP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):55–60, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary multiple malignant tumors with lesion of the stomach] Fedorov VD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):51–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Breast cancer metastases to the bones] Kachanov IP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):65–70, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Factors in the prognosis in breast cancer] Ostrovtsev LD. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):92–6, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic errors in the thermographic study of breast cancer and mastopathy] Vishniakova EG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):107–11, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Thermographic diagnosis of breast cancer] Zavrazhina IN. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(10):61–72, Oct 78 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Aspiration cytodiagnosis of breast tumors] Bodó M, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(12):16–23, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Criteria for the 'early diagnosis' of breast cancer] Gretsova VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(2):10–3, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Standardization of the cytological conclusions in the diagnosis of cancer of the lung, stomach, breast and thyroid gland] Petrova AS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(2):3–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical symptoms of cancer and precancerous diseases of the breast] Shalkhiev USh, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(8):26–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of cytology in the diagnosis of intraoperative tumors] Rosenberg D, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 43(1):24–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Delay in the diagnosis of breast cancer] Arner O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(38):3299–300, 20 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Diaphanography for assessment of breast changes] Gundersen J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(15):1425–7, 11 Apr 79 **(Swe)**

[Diaphanography (editorial)] Johnsén C. **Lakartidningen** 76(15):1378, 11 Apr 79 **(Swe)**

[The early diagnosis of small breast tumors demands precision of specimen collecting] Kempe C. **Lakartidningen** 76(23):2246–7, 6 Jun 79 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

High dose medroxyprogesterone-acetate treatment in advanced mammary carcinoma. A phase II investigation. Mattsson W. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 17(5):387–400, 1978

Calusterone. Brodkin RA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(6):945–8, Dec 78 (37 ref.)

Lactation from tamoxifen in breast cancer [letter] Favis GR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(6):9934, Jun 79

A consultant-extender system for breast cancer adjuvant chemotherapy. Wirtschafter D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(3):396–401, Mar 79

Actual data on efficacy of surgical adjuvant chemotherapy with CMF in breast cancer. Bonadonna G, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(7):659, 1978

Surgical adjuvant hormone therapy in breast cancer. Pannuti F. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(7):680–2, 1978

Tamoxifen in advanced male breast cancer. Aisner J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(4):480–1, Apr 79

Estrogen therapy and endometrial carcinoma [letter] Rosen PP. **Arch Intern Med** 139(7):831, Jul 79

Biochemistry of tamoxifen therapy in breast cancer. Nicholson RI. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(3):569–72, Jun 79

Why join a multicentre breast cancer trial? [letter] Grieve RJ. **Br Med J** 1(6166):817, 24 Mar 79

Carcinoma of the male breast and oestrogen metabolism [letter] Ribeiro GG. **Br Med J** 2(6136):570, 19 Aug 78

Trials in breast cancer. Senanayake F, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6160):409, 10 Feb 79

Treatment and survival in advanced breast cancer [letter] Tsiliacos SC, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6162):554, 24 Feb 79

Determinants of 5-fluorouracil sensitivity in human tumors. Moran RG, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 66(1):79–83, 1979

Low dose chemotherapy of metastatic breast cancer with cyclophosphamide, adriamycin, methotrexate, 5-fluorouracil (CAMF) versus sequential cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, 5-fluorouracil (CMF) and adriamycin. Creech RH, et al. **Cancer** 43(1):51–9, Jan 79

Combination chemoimmunotherapy of metastatic breast cancer with 5-fluorouracil, adriamycin, cyclophosphamide, and BCG. Hortobagyi GN, et al. **Cancer** 43(4):1225–33, Apr 79

Comparative trial of low-dose adriamycin plus cyclophosphamide with or without additive hormonal therapy in advanced breast cancer. Lloyd RE, et al. **Cancer** 43(1):60–5, Jan 79

Adjuvant chemotherapy for breast carcinoma: psychosocial implications. Meyerowitz BE, et al. **Cancer** 43(5):1613–8, May 79

Adriamycin versus methotrexate in five-drug combination chemotherapy for advanced breast cancer: a randomized trial. Muss HB, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2141–8, Nov 78

Written informed consent in patients with breast cancer. Muss HB, et al. **Cancer** 43(4):7549–56, Apr 79

Vinblastine, adriamycin, thiotepa, and halotestin (VATH): therapy for advanced breast cancer refractory to prior chemotherapy. Perloff M, et al. **Cancer** 42(6):2534–7, Dec 78

Combination chemotherapy for advanced breast cancer utilizing vincristine, adriamycin, and cyclophosphamide (VAC). Rainey JM, et al. **Cancer** 43(1):66–71, Jan 79

Combined cytotoxic and progestogen therapy for advanced breast cancer. Rubens RD, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):1680–6, Oct 78

Combination chemotherapy with vincristine and methotrexate for advanced refractory breast cancer. Yap HY, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):32–4, Jul 79

Sequential combination chemotherapy in advanced breast cancer. Brambilla C, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1(1):35–9, 20 Apr 78

Adjuvant chemotherapy in breast cancer: critique and perspectives. Carter SK. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1(4):187–95, 29 Dec 78 (28 ref.)

High-dose medroxyprogesterone acetate in breast cancer resistant to endocrine and cytotoxic therapy. De Lena M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2(3):175–80, 5 Jun 79

An analysis of predictor variables for adjuvant treatment of breast cancer. Kister S, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2(3):147–58, 5 Jun 79 (24 ref.)

Vindesine in the treatment of breast cancer. Smith IE, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2(4):261–2, 28 Jun 79

An association between steroid hormone receptors and response to cytotoxic chemotherapy in patients with metastatic breast cancer. Allegra JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):4299–304, Nov 78

Relation between steroid receptor content and the response to hormone addition in isolated human breast cancer cells in short-term culture. Israel N, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):4314–7, Nov 78

Different susceptibilities of human melanoma and breast carcinoma cell lines to retinoic acid-induced growth inhibition. Lotan R. **Cancer Res** 39(3):1014–9, Mar 79

Direct inhibition of growth and antagonism of insulin action by glucocorticoids in human breast cancer cells in culture. Osborne CK, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2422–8, Jul 79

Prognostic factors in metastatic breast cancer treated with combination chemotherapy. Swenerton KD, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1552–62, May 79

Reports from the Workshop on the Use of Steroids as Carriers of Cytotoxic Agents in Breast Cancer: Cancer Therapy Evaluation Program, Division of Cancer Treatment, National Cancer Institute. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(8):1239, Aug 78

Association between steroid hormone receptors and response rate to cytotoxic chemotherapy in metastatic breast cancer. Allegra JC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(9):1281–6, Sep 78

Ifosfamide versus cyclophosphamide in combination drug therapy for metastatic breast cancer. Buzdar AU, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(1):115–20, Jan 79

Results of a phase II study of maytansine in patients with breast carcinoma and melanoma. Cabanillas F, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(3):507–9, Mar 79

Phase II study of ICRF-159 in refractory metastatic breast cancer. Creech RH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(1):111–4, Jan 79

Phase II study of mitomycin C and vinblastine in women with advanced breast cancer refractory to standard cytotoxic therapy. Denefrio JM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(12):2113–5, Dec 78

Levamisole as an immunoadjuvant: phase I study and application in breast cancer. Hirshaut Y, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(11):1693–701, Nov 78

Adriamycin: comparison of a 5-week schedule with a 3-week schedule in the treatment of breast cancer. Knight EW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(1):121–2, Jan 79

Amphotericin B and combination chemotherapy in the treatment of refractory metastatic breast carcinoma and sarcoma. Krutchik AN, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(10):1565–7, Oct 78

Pancytopenia induced by aminoglutethimide in the treatment of breast cancer. Lawrence B, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(10):1581–3, Oct 78

Rubidazone in metastatic breast cancer. Legha SS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(1):135–6, Jan 79

Acute myelogenous leukemia in patients receiving chlorambucil as long-term adjuvant chemotherapy for stage II breast cancer. Lerner HJ. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(8):1135–8, Aug 78

Use of steroids as carriers of cytotoxic agents in breast cancer: estrogens linked with nitrogen mustard groups [proceedings] Lippman M. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(8):1259–60, Aug 78

Therapeutic effect of tamoxifen versus tamoxifen combined with medroxyprogesterone acetate in advanced breast cancer in postmenopausal women. Mouridsen HT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(2):171–5, Feb 79

Vinblastine and 6-thioguanine in the treatment of advanced

breast cancer. Muss HB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(8):1233–5, Aug 78

Melphalan and methotrexate in advanced breast cancer. Priestman TJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(12):2111–2, Dec 78

Vindesine: a phase II study in the treatment of breast carcinoma, malignant melanoma, and other tumors. Smith IE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(10):1427–33, Oct 78

Phase I—II study of hexamethylmelamine plus dibromodulcitol in refractory carcinoma of the breast. Van Amburg AL 3d, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(1):141–2, Jan 79

Phase II study with sequential L-asparaginase and methotrexate in advanced refractory breast cancer. Yap HY, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(1):77–83, Jan 79

High-dose methotrexate for advanced breast cancer. Yap HY, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(5):757–61, May 79

Phase II study of anguidine in advanced breast cancer. Yap HY, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(5):789–91, May 79

Tamoxifen in advanced breast cancer. Mouridsen H, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 5(3):131–41, Sep 78 (45 ref.)

Effect of sex hormones on immunity [letter] Ablin RJ. **Clin Oncol** 4(4):379–82, Dec 78

Improvement of life quality in cancer patients undergoing chemotherapy. Edelstyn GA, et al. **Clin Oncol** 5(1):43–9, Mar 79

Comparison of 5-day and 2-day cyclical combination chemotherapy in advanced breast cancer. Edelstyn GA, et al. **Clin Oncol** 5(2):163–7, Jun 79

Experience with 6-aminoglutethimide in the treatment of metastatic breast cancer. Koelmeyer TD, et al. **Clin Oncol** 4(4):323–7, Dec 78

The effect of chemotherapy on pituitary function in patients with advanced breast cancer. McFadyen IJ, et al. **Clin Oncol** 5(2):153–7, Jun 79

Premarin in the management of metastatic breast carcinoma in post-menopausal patients. Smith IE, et al. **Clin Oncol** 5(2):159–62, Jun 79

Combination chemotherapy in breast cancer: response rate and attempts to predict response. Wilson RG, et al. **Clin Oncol** 5(2):169–74, Jun 79

Estracyt in advanced carcinoma of the breast: a phase II study. Alexander NC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 30(2):139–47, Mar 79

Chemotherapy for breast cancer. Allegra JC, et al. **Compr Ther** 5(2):13–7, Feb 79

Adjuvant chemotherapy in breast concer revisited [editorial] Erichson RB. **Conn Med** 42(8):542, Aug 78

Drug treatment of breast cancer. Davis TE, et al. **Drugs** 16(5):441–64, Nov 78 (149 ref.)

Chemotherapy of advanced breast cancer. Results of a controlled trial comparing two three-drug regimens. Chauvergne J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(9):911–7, Sep 78

Acute non-lymphoblastic leukemia. Cuna GR, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(10):1157–8, Oct 78

Prospective, randomized clinical trial of two different high dosages of medroxyprogesterone acetate (MAP) in the treatment of metastatic breast cancer. Pannuti F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(4):593–601, Apr 79

Advanced breast cancer: are the traditional stratification parameters still of value when patients are treated with combination chemotherapy? Valagussa P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(4):565–71, Apr 79

Inhibition by lymphoblastoid interferon of growth of cells derived from the human breast. Balkwill F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(3):258–65, 15 Sep 78

Adjuvant chemotherapy of breast cancer: is it a direct cytotoxic or has it an indirect hormone effect? Pourquier H. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(9–10):917, Sep–Oct 78

Levamisole, B.C.G. and warfarin as adjuvants to chemotherapy for increased survival in advanced breast cancer. D'Souza DP, et al. **Ir Med J** 71(18):605–8, 21 Dec 78

Receptors and cancer [editorial] Kahn A Jr. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 75(9):336–7, Feb 79

Effect of oral hygiene on stomatitis in patients receiving cancer chemotherapy. Lindquist SF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(3):312–4, Sep 78

Tamoxifen in the palliative treatment of advanced breast cancer. A clinical review. Orr JD, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 24(3):141–7, May 79

Combination therapy with mitomycin C, 5-fluorouracil, and cytosine arabinoside for nonresectable malignant tumor in man. Yamaguchi T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 10(5):417–29, 1978

Postoperative adjuvant chemotherapy with fluorouracil, doxorubicin, cyclophosphamide, and BCG vaccine. A follow-up report. Buzdar AU, et al. **JAMA** 242(14):1509–13, 5 Oct 79

Tamoxifen. Use in treatment of metastatic breast cancer refractory to combination chemotherapy. Legha SS, et al. **JAMA** 242(1):49–52, 6 Jul 79

Tamoxifen flare in advanced breast cancer. Plotkin D, et al. **JAMA** 240(24):2644–6, 8 Dec 78

Current perspectives in the treatment of breast cancer. Freed N. **JAOA** 78(6):420–5, Feb 79

Photoradiation in the treatment of recurrent breast carcinoma. Dougherty TJ, et al. **JNCI** 62(2):231–7, Feb 79

Tritiated thymidine labeling index and response in human breast cancer. Sulkes A, et al. **JNCI** 62(3):513–5, Mar 79

Trials of adjuvant therapy in breast cancer [letter] Baum M. **Lancet** 1(8124):1027, 12 May 79

Trials of adjuvant chemotherapy in breast cancer [letter] Blamey RW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8122):920, 28 Apr 79

Adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer [letter] Blamey RW. **Lancet** 2(8137):305, 11 Aug 79

Adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer [letter] Bonadonna G. **Lancet** 1(8131):1397, 30 Jun 79

Multimodal therapy from stage-II breast cancer [letter] Edelstyn GA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8099):1092, 18 Nov 78

Chemotherapy in breast cancer [letter] Edelstyn GA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8068):833, 15 Apr 78

Aminoglutethimide in breast cancer [letter] Forrest AP, et al. **Lancet** 2(8100):1149, 25 Nov 78

Treatment of early breast cancer [letter] Holland JF. **Lancet** 2(8100):1148–9, 25 Nov 78

Subdural haemorrhage during chemotherapy for breast cancer [letter] Ng-tang-Fui SC, et al. **Lancet** 2(8101):1198, 2 Dec 78

High-dose melphalan and cyclophosphamide pre-treatment [letter] Price LA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8103):1313–4, 16 Dec 78

Mechanism of action of aminoglutethimide in breast cancer [letter] Santen RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8106):44–5, 6 Jan 79

Multimodal therapy for stage-II breast cancer [letter] Smith IE, et al. **Lancet** 2(8103):1313, 16 Dec 78

Aminoglutethimide in treatment of metastatic breast carcinoma. Smith IE, et al. **Lancet** 2(8091):646–9, 23 Sep 78

Intracavitary doxorubicin in malignant effusions [letter] Tattersall MH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8112):390, 17 Feb 79

Cancer of the breast. Chemotherapy. Kardinal CG. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 5:405–47, 1979 (92 ref.)

Chemotherapy in breast cancer [editorial] Funder JW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(1):10, 13 Jan 79

Hormone receptors in breast cancer and response to chemotherapy [letter] Kaufmann M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(18):1052, 3 May 79

Hormone receptors in breast cancer and response to chemotherapy [letter] Legha SS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(18):1053, 3 May 79

Hormone receptors in breast cancer and response to chemotherapy [letter] Lippman ME, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(18):1054, 3 May 79

Sounding board. Waiting for a bus: Does it explain age-dependent differences in response to chemotherapy of early breast cancer? Rozencweig M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(24):1363–4, 14 Dec 78

Potentiating role of previously administered agents in the combination chemotherapy of breast cancer. Rosner D, et al. **Oncology** 36(4):160–3, 1979

Studies of the combination of adriamycin and cyclophosphamide (alone or with other agents) for the treatment of breast cancer. Salmon SE, et al. **Oncology** 36(1):40–7, 1979

Adjuvant therapy of stage II, III breast cancer. Buzdar AV, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:123–8, 1978

Four drug combination cytotoxic chemotherapy following surgery for breast cancer. Edelstyn GA, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:109–12, 1978

Treatment of early breast cancer with adriamycin-cyclophosphamide with or without radiation therapy: initial results of a brief and effective adjuvant program. Salmon SE, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:98–104, 1978

Pilot study on adjuvant chemotherapy and hormonal therapy for irradiated inoperable breast cancer. Schaake C, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:113–7, 1978

Results of a randomized trial of prophylactic chemotherapy in T3-T4 breast cancer patients previously treated by radiotherapy. Serrou B, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:105–8, 1978

Levamisole: as adjuvant to cyclic chemotherapy in breast cancer. Stephens EJ, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:139–45, 1978

Disseminated breast cancer. Current responses to cytotoxic drugs. Sannan HJ, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 75(5):247–54, Sep-Oct 78

Medical treatment for advanced breast cancer. Carbone PP, et al. **Semin Oncol** 5(4):417–27, Dec 78 (43 ref.)

Hormonal study in patients developing amenorrhea during adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer. Recchione C, et al. **Tumori** 65(1):93–7, 28 Feb 79

Breast cancer prognosis and estrogen receptors. Buchanan-Davidson DJ. **Wis Med J** 78(1):16–7, Jan 79

UW to treat breast cancers with interferon [news] Buchanan-Davidson DJ. **Wis Med J** 78(5):45, May 79

[Treatment of drug-resistant metastasizing cancer of the breast with an antiestrogen] Frederiksen PL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(43):2639–41, 23 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Induction chemotherapy in high risk breast cancer. Results of a prospective therapeutic study (author's transl)] Chauvergne J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 66(1):9–16, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anticancer chemotherapy: practical management and medical coordination (author's transl)] Hoerni B, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 65(4):395–400, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The chemotherapy of advanced breast cancer. A report on the first 600 cases in a cooperative programme to carry out a systematic study (1974–1977) (author's transl)] Chauvergne J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(4):877–86, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hydroxy 9-methyl 2-ellipticinium acetate (NSC 264-137). Toxicologic study and therapeutic effect in 100 cancers (author's transl)] Juret P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(18):1495–8, 21 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormone therapy of breast cancer: tamoxifen] Jolivet J, et al. **Union Med Can** 107(10):964–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

Pretherapeutic cytostatic agent sensitivity testing of breast cancer] Schlag P, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):231–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adjuvant (preventive) postoperative chemotherapy in breast carcinoma] Kaufmann M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(47):1881–7, 24 Nov 78 (36 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Rebound regression after additional hormonal treatment with ethinyl oestradiol of metastasising carcinoma of the breast in females: frequency and clinical significance (author's transl)] Quednau D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(51):2029–32, 22 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bromocriptine in metastasizing breast cancer (letter)] Schulz KD. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(18):652, 4 May 79 **(Ger)**

[The clinical significance of hormone receptors in the treatment of breast cancer] Trams G. **Fortschr Med** 97(14):641–4, 12 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early and late changes in granulocytopoeisis in intermittant adjuvant chemotherapy of breast carcinoma] Lohrmann HP, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 22:15–23, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of oncologic emergencies after cytostatic therapy] Möhlen KH, et al. **Med Welt** 30(23):894–6, 8 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Tamoxifen therapy in previously treated female patients] Neumann M, et al. **Onkologie** 1(5):208–10, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Androgen therapy of incurable breast neoplasms. Controlled clinical study: nandrolone-testololactone-drostanolone] Wolff G, et al. **Onkologie** 1(4):172–4, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the treatment of carcinomatous ulcerations with local chemotherapy (author's transl)] Barndt J. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(5):579–87, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy as an adjuvant treatment in breast cancer (author's transl)] Firusian N, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 31(7):423–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endocrinal and chemotherapy of the metastasising mastocarcinoma (author's transl)] Maass H. **Roentgenblaetter** 31(7):429–34, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The efficacy of chemotherapy in the treatment of cancer of the breast (author's transl)] Zwicker H, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 32(2):96–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous hormonal and drug therapy, compared to hormonal therapy, followed by chemotherapy, in the treatment of metastasizing breast neoplasms. Preliminary results of an ongoing study] Cavalli F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(49):1964–6, 9 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antiestrogens: a new endocrine treatment possibility in metastasizing breast neoplasms. Experiences of the Swiss Cooperative Cancer Study Group with tamoxifen] Jungi WF, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(34):1317–21, 26 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The period of time between operation and irradiation of a mamma carcinoma and its cytostatic treatment (author's transl)] Dietz R, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 155(3):160–2, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-pharmacological study of a Hungarian antiestrogen in patients with advanced breast cancer] Számel I, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 48 Suppl:51–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Giant and multinucleated myeloblasts in acute leukemia after prolonged antiblastic treatment for cancer (author's transl)] Marinone G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 64(2):196–202, Apr 79 **(Ita)**

[Hormones and breast neoplasms] Paszko Z. **Nowotwory** 28(4):353–70, Dec 78 **(Pol)**

[Role of chemotherapy and hormonal therapy in the palliation of breast neoplasms] Pawlicki M. **Nowotwory** 28(3):251–62, Jul-Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Multidrug treatment of breast cancer according to the Manes method] Singer Z, et al. **Nowotwory** 28(3):263–8, Jul-Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Medical treatment of some solid tumors] Lattanzi A. **Clin Ter** 88(2):113–38, 31 Jan 79 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Combined drug treatment of far-advanced forms of breast cancer] Borisov AI. **Vopr Onkol** 24(12):23–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytologic study of pharmaceutical pathomorphosis in breast cancer patients] Dudareva LA. **Vopr Onkol** 24(8):43–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of ftorafur and hexamethylmelamine in advanced breast cancer] Lichinitser MR, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(8):60–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Scanning for control of the effectiveness of chemotherapy in patients with bone metastases] Sanchakova AV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(8):54–9, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Steroid receptors and breast cancer therapy (author's transl)] Pavičić S, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(10):589–95, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Mastectomy and coadjuvant drug therapy as a cancer

treatment of operable breast cancer with positive adenopathies. Preliminary results] Calero F, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 26(8):467–87, Nov 78 **(Spa)**

[Results of 5-fluorouracil, methotrexate, cyclophosphamide and prednisone combination therapy in the treatment of advanced breast cancer] García Puche JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(3):203–8, 15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of carcinoma of the breast (author's transl)] Ramirez G. **Rev Med Chil** 106(10):801–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[System treatment of carcinoma of the breast (author's transl) (letter)] Vargas Fernández L. **Rev Med Chil** 107(2):180, Feb 79 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Nonspecific alkaline phosphatase activity in normal and diseased human breast. Quinones JA, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 64(1):106–12, 1979

Human mammary carcinoma cells. The enzyme pacemaker profibrinolysin. Hakim AA. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(5):422–34, 1978

Lipogenetic and glycolytic enzyme activities in carcinoma and nonmalignant diseases of the human breast. Szutowicz A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(6):681–7, Jun 79

Lipogenetic and glycolytic enzyme activities in carcinoma and nonmalignant diseases of the human breast. Szutowicz A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(6):681–7, Jun 79

Creatine kinase isoenzyme of high relative molecular mass in serum of a cancer patient. Yuu H, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(11):2054–7, Nov 78

Age dependent variation of elastin and elastase in aorta and human breast cancers. Hornebeck W, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 13(5):293–8, 1978

Demonstration of placental alkaline phosphatase in human breast cancer. Wada HG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(6):781–7, 15 Jun 79

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) activity in benign and malignant human mammary tumours. Kalejaiye EO, et al. **Niger Med J** 8(3):263–6, May 78

Acetylator phenotype in patients with breast cancer. Bulovskaya LN, et al. **Oncology** 35(4):185–8, 1978

Steroid delta 4–5 beta-reductase in human mammary tumors. Abul-Hajj YJ. **Steroids** 33(1):115–24, Jan 79

[Cell membrane phosphatase activity in mammary gland cancer] Knežević M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:503, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of blood lysozyme activity in diffuse, medullary space-occupying carcinomatosis as compared to similar non-space-occupying forms] Furno F, et al. **Clin Ter** 87(4):361–5, 30 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The determination of phosphohexose isomerase in patients with cancer of breast and uterus. A comparison with other tests (author's transl)] Telesforo P, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 14(3):365–72, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Breast hemangiosarcoma. Contribution of a case and review of the literature. Study of viral particles and RNA dependent DNA polymerase (inverse transcriptase) activity] Iglesias Y de la Cueva C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(6):579–83, 30 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Diet and breast cancer: a review. Hankin JH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(11):2005–16, Nov 78 (91 ref.)

Re: 'a study of diet and breast cancer' [letter] Bross ID. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(5):619–20, May 79

A role for progesterone in breast cancer. McGuire WL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 286:90–100, 11 Mar 77 (135 ref.)

Nutritional carcinogenesis. Wynder EL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 300:360–78, 30 Nov 77

The thyroid, prolactin, and breast cancer [editorial] VanderLaan WP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(11):1611–2, Nov 78

Breast-cancer incidence and mortality rates in different countries in relation to known risk factors and dietary practices. Gray GE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(1):1–7, Jan 79

The sensitivity of the human breast to cancer induction by ionizing radiation [letter] Levitt SH. **Br J Radiol** 52(616):332, Apr 79

The problem of carcinoma developing in a fibroadenoma: recent experience at Memorial Hospital. Fondo EY, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):563–7, Feb 79

Carcinoma in a heterotopically auto-implanted nipple. Khandekar JD. **Cancer** 43(6):2502–3, Jun 79

Association of breast cancer with meningioma: report of two cases and review of the literature. Smith FP, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):1992–4, Oct 78 (11 ref.)

Adrenal dehydroepiandrosterone and human mammary cancer. Adams JB, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):4036–40, Nov 78

An overview of hormone-associated cancers. Miller AB. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):3985–90, Nov 78 (47 ref.)

Role of hormones in mammary neoplasia. Nandi S. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):4046–9, Nov 78

Role of exogenous female hormones in altering the risk of benign and malignant neoplasms in humans. Thomas DB. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):3991–4000, Nov 78 (98 ref.)

Menstrual cycle patterns and breast cancer risk factors. Wallace RB, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):4021–4, Nov 78

Ionizing radiation and human breast cancer. Feig SA. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 11(2):145–66, 1978

An epidemiologic study of breast cancer and benign breast neoplasias in relation to the oral contraceptive and estrogen use. Ravnihar B, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(4):395–405, Apr 79

Diet, hormones, and breast cancer. Kent S. **Geriatrics** 34(1):83–5, 89–90, Jan 79 (38 ref.)

Nutrition and breast cancer. Dickerson JW. **J Hum Nutr** 33(1):17–23, Feb 79

Nutrition and breast cancer [editorial] Alexander LL. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(11):791, Nov 78

Development of carcinoma of the breast at the site of an implanted pacemaker in two patients. Biran S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 11(1):7–11, 1979

Increased incidence of breast carcinoma in patients with irradiation for post-partum mastitis: a screening situation. Logan WW, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 11(3):239–42, 1979

Hair dye use and breast cancer [letter] Burnett CM, et al. **JNCI** 62(6):1327–8, Jun 79

Breast cancer incidence among atomic bomb survivors: implications for radiobiologic risk at low doses. Land CE, et al. **JNCI** 62(1):17–21, Jan 79

A case–control study of hair dye use and breast cancer. Shore RE, et al. **JNCI** 62(2):277–83, Feb 79

Malignant breast tumors among atomic bomb survivors, Hiroshima and Nagasaki, 1950–74. Tokunaga M, et al. **JNCI** 62(6):1347–59, Jun 79

Thyroid disease in relation to breast cancer. Vorherr H. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(23):1139–45, 1 Dec 78 (67 ref.)

Adipose tissue and aetiology of breast cancer [letter] **Lancet** 2(8097):1001, 4 Nov 78

Role of pineal gland in aetiology and treatment of breast cancer [letter] **Lancet** 2(8097):1001–2, 4 Nov 78

Pineal gland, F.S.H., and breast-cancer aetiology [letter] Adami HO, et al. **Lancet** 2(8103):1312–3, 16 Dec 78

Adipose tissue and aetiology of breast cancer [letter] Adami HO, et al. **Lancet** 2(8091):677–8, 23 Sep 78

Role of pineal gland in aetiology and treatment of breast cancer. Cohen M, et al. **Lancet** 2(8094):814–6, 14 Oct 78

Pregnancy, breast-cancer risk, and maternal-fetal genetics [letter] Janerich DT. **Lancet** 1(8111):327–8, 10 Feb 79

Bras, breast carcinoma, and cryptorchid testis [letter] King CR. **Lancet** 1(8106):45, 6 Jan 79

The cause of species differences in mammary tumourigenesis: significance of mammary gland DNA synthesis. Nagasawa H. **Med Hypotheses** 5(4):499–510, Apr 79

Relative carcinogenic effects of different mammography techniques. Muntz EP. **Med Phys** 6(3):205–10, May–Jun 79

Traumatic breast cancer. Stevens M. **Med Trial Tech Q** 25(1):1–9, Summer 78

Extra-abdominal desmoid arising from a capsule around a silicone breast implant. Jewett ST Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(4):577–9, Apr 79

Risk of breast cancer following low-dose radiation exposure. Boice JD Jr, et al. **Radiology** 131(3):589–97, Jun 79

[Bilateral carcinoma of the breast after radiotherapy and chemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease (author's transl)] Mertens H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(11):968–70, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosocial stress and breast-cancer risk] Wenderlein JM. **Med Welt** 29(49):1911–4, 8 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Biology of breast cancer: current approaches to new treatment modalities (conclusion)] Nagel-Studer E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(52):2079–86, 30 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Biology of breast cancer: current approaches to new treatment modalities] Nagel-Studer E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(51):2050–9 concl, 23 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypothesis on the relationship between breast cancer and nutrition. Analysis of the secondary statistical material] Vutuc C, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(14):428–30, 15 Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[Role of hormonal receptors in mammary gland carcinogenesis and estimation of its sensitivity to hormones] Szukalski B. **Endokrynol Pol** 29(6):441–58, Nov–Dec 78 **(Pol)**

[Dyshormonal diseases of the breast] Ismailov AKh. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):115–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carcinogenic risk of mammography] Osipova VN. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(5):74–8, May 79 (19 ref.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Banding analysis of three primary cancers. Kovács G. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(6):538–41, Nov–Dec 78

Laterality of breast cancer in families. King MC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 110(1):88–98, Jul 79

Mutually exclusive genetic signatures of human breast tumor cell lines with a common chromosomal marker. Siciliano MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):919–22, Mar 79

Double minutes in human carcinoma cell lines, with special reference to breast tumors. Barker PE, et al. **JNCI** 62(2):257–62, Feb 79

Double minutes in human carcinoma cell lines, with special reference to breast tumors [letter] Nelson-Rees WA. **JNCI** 63(3):537–8, Sep 79

A human breast adenocarcinoma with chromosome and isoenzyme markers similar to those of the HeLa line. Pathak S, et al. **JNCI** 62(2):263–71, Feb 79

Cytogenetic studies of peripheral leukocytes following surgery and radiotherapy in patients with breast carcinoma. Hahn S. **Yonsei Med J** 18(2):136–9, 1977

[Genetic factors in the etiology of breast cancer (author's transl)] Sancho-Garnier H, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 65(2):127–30, 1978 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sex chromatin and glucocorticoid hormone metabolism in breast cancer patients] Smiller RR, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(8):91–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Chronological analysis of the terminology and clinical morphological concepts of cystosarcoma phyllodes of the breast] Popov E. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(3):210–6, 1978 **(Bul)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Circulating human T cell subset with a reversible E-rossetting capacity in cancer and normals-hypothesis on the regulatory mechanism influencing their role in CMI. Moroz C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:733–8, 1979

Immunohistochemical evidence for RNA virus related components in human breast cancer. Mesa-Tejada R, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 9(3):202–11, May–Jun 79

Sequential carcinoembryonic antigen levels in the therapy of metastatic breast cancer: a predictor and monitor of response and relapse. Lokich JJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(6):902–6, Dec 78

Expression of a cryptic cell surface antigen in primary cell cultures from human breast cancer [letter] Laurent JC, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(8):260–1, Nov 78

Evaluation of the normal-lymphocyte-transfer test. Gaffney P. **Br J Cancer** 38(3):392–5, Sep 78

The natural history of antitumour immunity in human breast cancer assayed by tube leucocyte adherence inhibition. Lopez M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(6):660–73, Dec 78

A study of false positive and negative responses in the tube leucocyte adherence inhibition (tube LAI) assay. O'Connor R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(6):674–84, Dec 78

Carcinoembryonic antigen in serum of unselected breast-cancer patients and of non-hospitalized controls. Rimsten A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(2):109–15, Feb 79

Autoantibodies in early breast cancer: a stage-related phenomenon? Turnbull AR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(3):461–3, Sep 78

Effect of treatment on the immunological status of women with advanced breast cancer. Webster DJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(6):676–80, Jun 79

Effect of treatment on the immunological status of women with advanced breast cancer. Webster DJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(6):676–80, Jun 79

Carcinoembryonic antigen in breast-cancer tissue: a useful prognostic indicator. Shousha S, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6166):777–9, 24 Mar 79

Monocyte maturation and prognosis in primary breast cancer. Taylor SA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6170):1050–1, 21 Apr 79

Carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with breast cancer: an adjunctive tool to monitor response and therapy. Falkson HC, et al. **Cancer** 42(3):1308–13, Sep 78

Variation of macrophage migration by a factor from regional lymph node cells of breast cancer patients. Fisher B, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2097–100, Nov 78

Immunological characterization of mononuclear cells in peripheral blood and regional lymph nodes of breast cancer patients. Heidenreich W, et al. **Cancer** 43(4):1308–13, Apr 79

Axillary lymph-node and breast carcinoma interrelations in organ culture. Kiricuta I, et al. **Cancer** 42(6):2710–5, Dec 78

Blocking factors in sera of breast cancer patients. Tanaka F, et al. **Cancer** 43(3):838–47, Mar 79

Carcinoembryonic antigen and other tumor markers in tissue and serum or plasma of patients with primary mammary carcinoma. Wahren B, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):1870–8, Oct 78

Frequency of association of mammary tumor glycoprotein antigen and other markers with human breast tumors. Leung JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):2057–61, Jun 79

Detection of cell-mediated immune reactivity of breast cancer patients by the leukocyte adherence inhibition response to MCF-7 extracts. Rudczynski AB, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3590–4, Nov 78

Cellular antitumor immune response in women with risk factors for breast cancer. Sanner T, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 2):654–7, Feb 79

Immunological mechanisms of tube leukocyte adherence inhibition. Thomson DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 2):576–81, Feb 79

Evidence for the expression of human tumor-specific antigens associated with beta2-microglobulin in human cancer and in some colon adenomas and benign breast lesions. Thomson DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 2):604–11, Feb 79

Specificity of the simultaneous cell-mediated immune reactivity to RIII murine mammary tumor virus glycoprotein 55 and human breast cancer tissues. Zachrau RE, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3414–20, Oct 78

T-cell markers in breast cancer patients at diagnosis. Goust JM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 12(4):396–403, Apr 79

A flow system adaptation of the SCM test for detection of

lymphocyte response in patients with recurrent breast cancer. Stewart S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 13(2):171–81, Jun 79

Tests of cell mediated immunity in patients with early breast cancer. I. Response to DNCB at time of mastectomy. Davies CJ, et al. **Clin Oncol** 4(3):227–34, Sep 78

Immunological profile of breast cancer patients in early or advanced disease. Menconi E, et al. **Experientia** 35(6):820–2, 15 Jun 79

Immunological cross reaction between sera from patients with breast cancer and mouse mammary tumor virus. Imai M, et al. **Gan** 70(1):63–74, Feb 79

Occurrence of antibody against intracytoplasmic A-particles of mouse mammary tumor virus in sera from breast cancer patients. Ogawa H, et al. **Gan** 69(4):539–44, Aug 78

Lymphocyte responsiveness to phytohemagglutinin and its modification by serum inhibitor in breast cancer patients. Toge T, et al. **Gan** 70(2):245–8, Apr 79

Correlation of carcinoembryonic antigen in tissue sections with spread of mammary carcinoma. Shousha S, et al. **Histopathology** 2(6):433–47, Nov 78

Human carcinoma-associated precursors of the blood group MN antigens. pp. 311–25. Springer GF, et al.
In: Walborg EF, ed. Glycoproteins and glycolipids in disease processes. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1978. QU 55 S9801g 1978. (46 ref.)

Humoral antibodies to mouse mammary tumor virus in sera from breast cancer patients. Mehta SP, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 16(11):1126–30, Nov 78

Increased monocyte-mediated cytostasis of lymphoid cell lines in breast and lung cancer patients. Jerrells TR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(6):768–76, 15 Jun 79

Expression of human mammary epithelial (HME) antigens in primary cultures of normal and abnormal breast tissue. Peterson JA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(6):655–61, Dec 78

Changes in mixed lymphocyte culture (MLC) functions of peripheral lymphoid cells after radiation therapy for breast carcinoma. Blomgren H, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 5(1):49–53, Jan 79

The presence and significance of the Thomsen–Friedenreich antigen in mammary gland. II. Its topochemistry in normal, hyperplastic and carcinoma tissue of the breast. Klein PJ, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 93(2):205–14, 19 Feb 79

The presence and significance of the Thomsen–Friedenreich antigen in breast cancer. I. Serological studies. Newman RA, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 93(2):181–8, 19 Feb 79

Granular cell myoblastoma: positive staining for carcinoembryonic antigen. Shousha S, et al.
J Clin Pathol 32(3):219–24, Mar 79

Immunohistochemical detection of a cross-reacting virus antigen in mouse mammary tumors and human breast carcinomas. Mesa-Tejada R, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 26(7):532–41, Jul 78

A glycoprotein set specifically associated with the surface and cytosol of human breast carcinoma cells. Leung JP, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1287–96, Oct 78

Serum immunoglobulins in breast cancer. Alsabti EA.
J Surg Oncol 11(2):129–33, 1979

Certain aspects of analysis of complement dependent antibody in breast cancer patients. Hindsley JP Jr, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 11(2):107–27, 1979

Autoantigens in breast cancer tissue. Humphrey LJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 11(2):141–52, 1979

The relationship between sIgM positive lymph-node lymphocytes and breast cancer metastasis. Richters A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 11(1):79–84, 1979

Characterization of Fc receptors associated with breast carcinoma. Krishnan EC, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(1):64–8, Jan 79

Immunologic relationship between breast carcinoma and benign breast disease as detected by the leukocyte migration inhibition assay. Cannon GB, et al. **JNCI** 61(5):1181–6, Nov 78

Delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity reactions to extracts of breast cancer and melanoma tissue in cancer patients. Fossati G, et al. **JNCI** 62(6):1381–5, Jun 79

Antigens of a human breast carcinoma cell line (BT 20). I. Synthesis of serum proteins, membrane-associated antigens, and oncofetal-associated antigens. Hurlimann J, et al.
JNCI 61(3):677–85, Sep 78

Role of suppressor cells in depression of in vitro lymphoproliferative responses of lung cancer and breast cancer patients. Jerrells TR, et al. **JNCI** 61(4):1001–9, Oct 78

Linoleic acid inhibition of naturally occurring lymphocytotoxicity to breast cancer-derived cells measured by a chromium-51 release assay. Samlaska CP. **JNCI** 62(6):1427–33, Jun 79

Presence of a mouse mammary tumor virus-related antigen in human breast carcinoma cells and its absence from normal mammary epithelial cells. Yang NS, et al. **JNCI** 61(5):1205–8, Nov 78

Cellular hypersensitivity to autologous tumor extract in patients with breast carcinoma. Akiyoshi T, et al.
Jpn J Surg 8(3):236–41, Sep 78

Histochemical methods for the demonstration of Thomsen–Friedenreich antigen in cell suspensions and tissue sections. [Klin. Wochenschr. 56, 761—765 (1978)] [letter] Springer GF, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(24):1225–6, 15 Dec 78

Leucocyte-adherence-inhibition test in breast cancer [letter] Fritze D, et al. **Lancet** 2(8092 Pt 1):742–3, 30 Sep 78

New knowledge in adjuvant immunotherapy of cancer treatment in gynecology. Limburg H, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 65(7):394–5, Jul 78

Delayed hypersensitivity reactions in patients with breast cancer. Boeva M, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(6):733–6, 1978

Stages of the development of immunologic response in regional lymph nodes draining breast cancer. Kozlowski H, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(4):445–52, 1978

Positive correlation between breast cancer incidence and HLA antigens. Bouillenne C, et al. **Oncology** 36(4):156–9, 1979

Selective inhibition of leukocyte adherence in women with breast cancer using a variety of tissue extracts. Fritze D, et al. **Oncology** 35(6):242–5, 1978

Human breast carcinoma antigen is immunologically related to the polypeptide of the group-specific glycoprotein of mouse mammary tumor virus. Ohno T, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 76(5):2460–4, May 79

Immune complexes in breast carcinoma. Baldwin RW, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 67:85–7, 1979

Randomized trial with Poly A-Poly U as adjuvant therapy complementing surgery in patients with breast cancer: in vitro study of cellular immunity. Lacour F, et al.
Recent Results Cancer Res 68:129–38, 1978

Response to neoplastic antigens in human oncology: assessment and results of LIF (leucocyte inhibitory factor) test in breast cancer patients. Mantovani G, et al.
Tumori 64(5):487–94, 31 Oct 78

Carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with breast or colon cancer. Lee YN. **West J Med** 129(5):374–80, Nov 78 (47 ref.)

[Demonstration of antigen associated with human breast cancers] Loisillier F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(12):1169–72, 6 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the variations in the levels of beta2-microglobulin and carcino-embryonic antigen in the breast cancer and malignant melanoma (author's transl)] Grenier J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(6):371–2, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative and functional response of a lymphatic subpopulation during adjuvant intermittent chemo-immunotherapy in breast cancer] Betzler M, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):227–30, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunological problems in radiotherapy and adjuvant cytostatic chemotherapy of breast cancer] Pusztai-Markos Z. **Fortschr Med** 97(11):487–93, 22 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen in gynecological oncology] Stiglmayer R. **Fortschr Med** 96(37):1843–5, 5 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of cellular immunity by means of the leukocyte adherence inhibition (LAI) test in female breast neoplasms] Fritze D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):577–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Carcinoembryonal antigen (CEA) in the plasma as a tumor associated parameter of the course of metastasizing breast neoplasms] Pompecki R, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med (84):585–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Distribution of so-called Thomsen–Friedenreich antigens in normal, diseased and carcinomatous breast tissue] Klein PJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:325, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Immunodiagnostic aspects of breast cancer. The phenomenon of leukocyte adherence inhibition] Fritze D, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(58):3963–7, 30 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathologic and immunologic analysis for a case with carcinoma of aberrant breast of the axilla showed 'abscopal effect' after the radiotherapy (author's transl)] Mikuriya S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 13(4):406–13, 20 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neoplasms, leukemia and HL-A antigens] Tsuji K.
Nippon Rinsho 36(9):3137–42, 10 Sep 78 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunological competence of patients with breast carcinoma. Rosette test in 20 patients treated surgically] Smolak K, et al. **Nowotwory** 28(4):383–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunologic reactivity of breast cancer patients] Semiglazov VF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(8):74–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of immunological reactivity in breast cancer patients receiving prednisolone treatment] Tsyrlina EV, et al.
Vopr Onkol 25(5):60–2, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Search for a new antigen associated with oncornavirus D in human breast cancer tumors] Kosiakov PN, et al.
Vopr Virusol (3):247–51, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Absence of association between oestrogen-receptor content and in vitro oestrogen sensitivity in human breast cancer. Poulsen HS. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86(2):169–72, Mar 78

Estrogen control of progesterone receptor induction in human breast cancer: role of nuclear estrogen receptor. Horwitz KB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 117:95–110, 1979

Estrogen receptor assay of carcinomas of the breast by a simplified dextran—charcoal method. Meyer JS, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 70(4):655–64, Oct 78

Progesterone and glucocorticoid interactions with receptor in breast cancer cells in long-term tissue culture. Lippman M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 286:101–15, 11 Mar 77

Receptors in breast cancer: an introduction. Raynaud JP. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 286:87–9, 11 Mar 77

Comparison of estrogen receptor levels in primary and regional metastatic carcinoma of the breast. Hoehn JL, et al. **Ann Surg** 190(1):69–71, Jul 79

Sex hormone binding globulin as a reliable indicator of hormone dependence in human breast cancer. Murayama Y, et al. **Ann Surg** 190(2):133–8, Aug 79

Levels of principal 17-ketosteroid fractions in urine of breast cancer patients with or without malignant evolutive push. Kiricuta I, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(6):565–8, 1978

The response to hormones and anti-hormones of human breast tumour cells grown in continuous culture [proceedings] Page MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1318–9, 1978

Inter-site variation of oestrogen receptors in human breast cancers. Tilley WD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(4):544–6, Oct 78

Effects of insulin, human placental lactogen and human growth hormone of DNA synthesis in organ cultures of benign human breast tumours. Welsch CW, et al.
Br J Cancer 38(2):258–62, Aug 78

Hormone receptors in breast cancer [letter] Appelbaum J. **Br Med J** 2(6145):1161–2, 21 Oct 78

Hormone receptors in breast cancer [letter] Sluyser M.
Br Med J 2(6143):1023, 7 Oct 78

Estrogen receptor values in patients with benign breast disease. Allegra JC, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):228–31, Jul 79

Cancer cell estrogen receptor of human mammary carcinoma. Lee SH. **Cancer** 44(1):1–12, Jul 79

Prolactin receptors in human breast carcinoma. Partridge RK, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):643–6, Feb 79

Short-term tissue culture of human breast cancer: presence of estrogen receptors and 17 beta-estradiol stimulation of RNA synthesis. Sanfilippo O, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2365–9, Jun 79

Metabolism of 17beta-estradiol during receptor-mediated nuclear migration in breast cancer cells. Brooks SC, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):4238–42, Nov 78

Nuclear thyroid hormone receptors in a human breast cancer cell line. Burke RE, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3769–73, Nov 78

Glycosaminoglycans of normal and malignant cultured human mammary cells. Chandrasekaran EV, et al.
Cancer Res 39(3):870–80, Mar 79

Some comments on the necessity of receptor determination in human breast cancer. Jonat W, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):4305–6, Nov 78

alpha-Lactalbumin in human and subhuman primate normal mammary tissue and in human breast cancer as a marker for prolactin activity. Kleinberg DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):4318–22, Nov 78

Molecular heterogeneity of cytosolic forms of estrogen receptors from human breast tumors. Kute TE, et al.
Cancer Res 38(11 Pt 2):4307–13, Nov 78

Morphological and biochemical properties of a new human breast cancer cell line. Langlois AJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2604–13, Jul 79

Steroid receptors in human breast cancer. McGuire WL.
Cancer Res 38(11 Pt 2):4289–91, Nov 78

Receptor and centriole pathways of steroid action in normal and neoplastic cells. Nenci I. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):4204–11, Nov 78

Estradiol and progesterone receptor levels in human breast adenocarcinoma in relation to plasma estrogen and progesterone levels. Saez S, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3468–73, Oct 78

Estrogen control of progesterone receptor in human breast cancer: role of estradiol and antiestrogen. Horwitz KB, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(5):1742–51, Nov 78

Phytoestrogen interaction with estrogen receptors in human breast cancer cells. Martin PM, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(5):1860–7, Nov 78

Androgen action through estrogen receptor in a human breast cancer cell line. Zava DT, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(2):624–31, Aug 78

In vitro effects of oestrogen on testosterone metabolism by human breast cancers. Miller WR, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(8):865–7, Aug 78

Prevalence of ectopic hCG production in non-endocrine malignancy. Dash RJ, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 15(2):23–7, Jun 78

Biochemical basis for the selection of hormonal manipulation in the patient with breast carcinoma. Wittliff JL, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 4(5–6):463–7, May-Jun 78

Estradiol binding to nuclear receptors in human breast cancer tissue (MCF-7 cell line) and in dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced mammary carcinoma. Geier A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(1):34–9, Jul 79

Carcinoma of the breast associated with hypercalcemia and the presence of parathyroid hormone-like substances in the tumor. Hirshorn JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(2):217–21, Feb 79

Ectopic human growth hormone in ovaries and breast cancer. Kaganowicz A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(1):5–8, Jan 79

Studies on the progesterone receptor content and steroid metabolism in normal and pathological human breast tissues. Lloyd RV. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(4):585–93, Apr 79

Estradiol formation from testosterone by continuously cultured human breast cancer cells. MacIndoe JH. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(2):272–7, Aug 79

Estriol production rates and breast cancer. Pratt JH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(1):44–7, Jan 78

Unoccupied binding sites for oestradiol in nuclei from human breast carcinomatous tissue. Geier A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 80(3):281–8, Mar 79

Effects of estrone on cell proliferation of a human breast cancer (MCF-7) in long term tissue culture. Jozan S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 10(3):341–2, Mar 79

Estradiol and progesterone receptor activities in stored lyophilised target tissue. Koenders AJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(10):947–50, Oct 78

Studies on clinical, hormonal and pathological correlations in breast fibroadenomas. Martin PM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(12):1251–5, Dec 78

Nuclear uptake of oestradiol–17 beta in human mammary tumour tissue. Thorsen T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 10(6):595–9, Jun 79

Occupied and unoccupied nuclear oestradiol receptor in human breast tumours: relation to oestradiol and progesterone cytosol receptors. Thorsen T. **J Steroid Biochem** 10(6):661–8, Jun 79

Characterization of progesterone receptors and metabolism of progesterone in the normal and cancerous human mammary gland. Verma U, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(6):569–77, Jun 78

Glycoprotein synthesis as a function of epithelial cell arrangement: biosynthesis and release of glycoproteins by human breast and prostate cells in organ culture. Tökés ZA, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 7(3–4):515–30, 1977

Simultaneous differential staining of phosphoproteins, sialoglycoproteins, hyaluronic acid, sulfated glycosaminoglycans, proteins, and nucleic acids in human breast tissue with a cationic carbocyanine dye. Green MR. **JNCI** 61(4):951–60, Oct 78

Retinoic acid–binding protein in human breast cancer and dysplasia. Huber PR, et al. **JNCI** 61(6):1375–8, Dec 78

Prolactin can stimulate general protein synthesis in human breast cancer cells (MCF-7) in long-term culture. Burke RE, et al. **Life Sci** 23(9):901–6, 4 Sep 78

Chemotherapeutic agents and estradiol receptor binding capacity. Görlich M, et al. **Oncology** 36(4):149–55, 1979

Cyclic nucleotide levels in a human breast carcinoma transplanted into athymic nude mice. Duncan KL, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:401–3, 1978

A histochemical technique for evaluation of progesterone receptors in breast cancer. Pertschuk LP, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(3):635–8, Mar 79

Hormone receptors: their role in predicting prognosis and response to endocrine therapy. McGuire WL. **Semin Oncol** 5(4):428–33, Dec 78

Estradiol 17 beta-dehydrogenase and estradiol binding in human mammary tumors. Abul-Hajj YJ, et al. **Steroids** 33(4):477–84, Apr 79

Aromatization of androgens by human breast cancer. Abul-Hajj YJ, et al. **Steroids** 33(2):205–22, Feb 79

Kinetics of testosterone metabolism in normal postmenopausal women and women with breast cancer. Bird CE, et al. **Steroids** 32(3):323–35, Oct 78

Steroid metabolism in human breast cancer cell lines. Raju U, et al. **Steroids** 32(5):669–80, Dec 78

Current status of hormone receptors in human breast cancer. Neifeld JP. **Va Med** 106(2):143–6, Feb 79

[Effect of estradiol on RNA biosynthesis of human breast carcinoma cells in vitro] Schlag P, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :183–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Various amounts of estrogen receptors in breast neoplasms] Jakesz R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(6):763–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Estrogen and progesterone receptors in carcinoma of the breast] Musiani P, et al. **Pathologica** 71(1011):1–7, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Functional-morphologic changes in the liver in breast cancer] Golotiuk IA. **Vopr Onkol** 24(8):79–83, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antioxidative activity of breast tissue in fibroadenoma, fibrocystic mastopathy and cancer] Pal'mina NP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(10):70–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pyruvate oxidation and S35-lipoic acid fixation by breast tumor homogenates] Savvov VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(8):97–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of estradiol–17 beta receptors in tumorous breast tissue as an index of the hormonal dependence of the tumor] Vitova GIa, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(5):23–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Virolysis of mouse mammary tumor virus by sera from breast cancer patients. Witkin SS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2984–7, Jun 79

[Asporogenic anaerobic bacterial cells isolated from extrahepatic abscesses and human breast tumor] Cygan Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(37):1453–5, 11 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MORTALITY

Survival and recurrences five years after selective treatment for breast carcinoma. Adami HO, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(5):624–30, Nov 78

Results of treatment of female breast cancer in the Cambridge area 1960–71. Haybittle JL. **Br J Cancer** 40(1):56–61, Jul 79

The results of treatment in 500 patients with breast cancer. Reid DJ. **Br J Clin Pract** 32(10):279–84, Oct 78

Age and death in breast cancer [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6158):211–2, 27 Jan 79

Age and death in breast cancer [letter] Belasco D. **Br Med J** 2(6183):206–7, 21 Jul 79

Age and death in breast carcinoma [letter] Burkitt R. **Br Med J** 1(6160):410, 10 Feb 79

Age and death in breast cancer [letter] Gowdy JM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6183):206, 21 Jul 79

Breast cancer in young women [letter] Honoré H. **Br Med J** 1(6177):1563, 9 Jun 79

Natural history and prognosis of recurrent breast cancer. Karabali-Dalamaga S, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6139):730–3, 9 Sep 78

Age and prognosis in breast cancer. Redding WH, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6176):1465, 2 Jun 79

Age and death in breast cancer. Silman AJ. **Br Med J** 1(6166):817–8, 24 Mar 79

Natural history and prognosis of recurrent breast cancer [letter] Souhami R, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6145):1158–9, 21 Oct 78

Morphological studies on a factor influencing prognosis of breast carcinoma. Prognosis and sinus histiocytosis in regional lymph nodes. Chang CC, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 4(4):280–5, Jul 78

The prognostic value of axillary lymph gland sinus histiocytosis in female mammary carcinoma. Yu H. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 92(5):353–9, May 79

Prognosis in breast cancer: the effect of age and menstrual status. Langlands AO, et al. **Clin Oncol** 5(2):123–33, Jun 79

Breast cancer: the error of the exponential. Allan E. **Eur J Cancer** 14(12):1389–93, Dec 78

A multivariate analysis of the contribution of 'auxometry' to prognosis in breast cancer. Pater JL, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 32(5):375–84, 1979

Delay, stage of disease and survival from breast cancer. Wilkinson GS, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 32(5):365–73, 1979

Recurrent breast cancer: factors influencing survival, including treatment. Pearlman NW, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 11(1):21–9, 1979

Relationship of oestrogen–receptor status to survival in breast cancer. Bishop HM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8137):283–4, 11 Aug 79

Cancer of the breast. Epidemiology. Donegan WL. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 5:14–46, 1979 (100 ref.)

Deaths among female patients with carcinoma of the breast treated by a surgical procedure only. Schneiderman MA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(2):193–5, Feb 79

Survival after mastectomy for breast cancer: predictive value of lymphocyte count and its change after mastectomy in patients with metastases to one to three axillary nodes. Meyer KK. **World J Surg** 2(3):331–9, May 78

[Current problems in lowering the mortality in breast neoplasms] Laube J, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(15):723–5, 1 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Breast cancer in pregnancy] Nagy A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(8):441–3, 25 Feb 79 **(Hun)**

[Kinetic patterns in the survival of breast cancer patients with recurrence and metastases] Maslova IA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(8):69–73, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the size of the primary tumor, the presence of lymph node metastases and the survival of breast cancer patients] Tikhonova NA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(8):65–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

Cancer of the breast. Nursing care. Krumm S. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 5:587–612, 1979

OCCURRENCE

Demographic investigation of mammary carcinoma in Northern Sweden. Larsson LG, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 17(6):497–509, 1978

Breast cancer missed by mammography. Martin JE, et al. **AJR** 132(5):737–9, May 79

Tubular carcinoma of the breast. A study of frequency. Carstens PH. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(2):204–10, Aug 78

Incidence rates and risk factors of benign breast neoplasms. Cole P, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 108(2):112–20, Aug 78

Analysis of benign breast lesions in blacks. Oluwole SF, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(6):786–9, Jun 79

Adolescent breast masses in Nigerian Igbos. Onuigbo WI. **Am J Surg** 137(3):367–8, Mar 79

Carcinoma of the breast in women under the age of 30 [letter] Jones V, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6147):1300, 4 Nov 78

Carcinoma of the breast in women under the age of 30 [letter] Logan CJ. **Br Med J** 2(6143):1023, 7 Oct 78

Carcinoma of the breast in women under the age of 30 [letter] Purandare AS, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6139):771, 9 Sep 78

Bilateral carcinoma of the breast: frequency and mortality. Mueller CB, et al. **Can J Surg** 21(5):459–65, Sep 78

Diagnosis of minimal breast cancers in the BCDDP: the 66 questionable cases. Beahrs OH, et al. **Cancer** 43(3):848–50, Mar 79

Estimated risk and occurrence of breast cancer in asymptomatic and minimally symptomatic patients. Egan RL. **Cancer** 43(3):871–7, Mar 79

Breast cancer screening results as viewed by the clinician. Smart CR, et al. **Cancer** 43(3):851–6, Mar 79

Error-rates in screening for breast cancer by clinical examination and mammography. Chamberlain J, et al. **Clin Oncol** 5(2):135–46, Jun 79

Carcinoma of the breast at Mulago Hospital 1970–1975. Ojara EA. **East Afr Med J** 55(9):433–7, Sep 78

Carcinoma of the male breast in Mulago Hospital, Kampala. Ojara EA. **East Afr Med J** 55(10):489–91, Oct 78

Benign and malignant breast tumours: epidemiological similarities. Sartwell PE, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 7(3):217–21, Sep 78

Benefits of screening for breast cancer: application of a probabilistic model to a breast cancer detection project. Dubin N. **J Chronic Dis** 32(1–2):145–51, 1979

Problem of cancer breast in Punjab. Singh K. **J Indian Med Assoc** 71(8):193–6, 16 Oct 78

Pediatric breast disease. A review of diagnostic criteria. Stewart DR, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 80(3):143–5, Mar 79

Overview of the Louisville Breast Cancer Detection Demonstration Project. Bland KI, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 76(9):434–7, Sep 78

Carcinoma of the male breast. Georgitis J. **J Maine Med Assoc** 69(9):245–7, 260, Sep 78

From the NIH: Oral contraceptive use no protection against cancer risk-associated fibrocystic breast disease. **JAMA** 241(1):24, 5 Jan 79

Breast cancer detection and treatment revisited. Moskowitz M. **JAMA** 242(10):1037–8, 7 Sep 79

Report of the Working Group to Review the National Cancer Institute-American Cancer Society Breast Cancer Detection Demonstration Projects. **JNCI** 62(3):639–709, Mar 79

Breast cancer risk factors among screening program participants. Brinton LA, et al. **JNCI** 62(1):37–44, Jan 79

Effect of age on incidence of breast cancer in females. Moolgavkar SH, et al. **JNCI** 62(3):493–501, Mar 79

Pregnancy, breast-cancer risk, and maternal-fetal genetics [letter] Doll R. **Lancet** 1(8115):559, 10 Mar 79

Use of permanent hair dyes and cancer among registered nurses. Hennekens CH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8131):1390–3, 30 Jun 79

Pregnancy, breast-cancer risk, and maternal-fetal genetics [letter] Janerich DT. **Lancet** 1(8128):1240–1, 9 Jun 79

Cancer of the second breast. Donegan WL, et al. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 5:464–83, 1979 (50 ref.)

Mammographic screening for cancer [letter] Woodruff RK. **Med J Aust** 2(4):157–8, 12 Aug 78

Risk factors associated with breast cancer. Anthony CJ. **Nurse Pract** 3(4):31–2, Jul–Aug 78

Postmenopausal carcinoma as a result of estrogen treatment: survey of evidence. Mack TM. **Pediatrics** 62(6 Pt 2):1104–13, Dec 78

Breast cancer screening with mammography: a population-based, randomized trial with mammography as the only screening mode. Andersson I, et al. **Radiology** 132(2):273–6, Aug 79

Single-view mammography screening. Three-year follow-up of interval cancer cases. Lundgren B, et al. **Radiology** 130(1):109–12, Jan 79

Cost analysis of aggressive breast cancer screening. Moskowitz M, et al. **Radiology** 130(1):253–6, Jan 79

Screening is not diagnosis. Moskowitz M. **Radiology** 133(1):265–8, Oct 79

Breast parenchymal patterns: prevalent and incident carcinomas. Wolfe JN. **Radiology** 131(1):267–8, Apr 79

[Epidemiology of mastocarcinoma (author's transl)] Maass H. **Roentgenblaetter** 31(7):401–4, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Epidemiology of breast cancer. Saracci R, et al. **Semin Oncol** 5(4):342–50, Dec 78

Epidemiology of breast carcinoma: Age, menstrual status, and exogenous hormone usage in patients with lobular carcinoma in situ. Rosen PP, et al. **Surgery** 85(2):219–224, Feb 79

Mass screening for early breast cancer detection. Cappellini M, et al. **Tumori** 64(5):479–85, 31 Oct 78

A study of lobular carcinoma of the breast based on the Third National Cancer Survey in The United States of America. Henson D, et al. **Tumori** 65(2):133–42, 30 Apr 79

Histopathology and epidemiology of breast cancer in the Padua area. Palma PD, et al. **Tumori** 64(6):555–64, Nov–Dec 78

Cancer of the breast. A ten-year review at the University Hospital of the West Indies. Pott G, et al. **West Indian Med J** 27(4):222–6, Dec 78

[Breast cancer. A retrospective study of 495 cases at a central hospital] Sørensen EV. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(21):1393–5, 21 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Breast check-up and high risk factors in breast cancer screening (author's transl)] Colin C, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(11):615–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of malignant neoplasms of the breast, uterine cervix, endometrium, and rectum of females in the G.D.R., 1962–1972 (author's transl)] Schott J. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 49(1):54–82, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology of breast cancer] Margreiter R. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(24):747–52, 30 Dec 78 (87 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Screening for breast cancer. Review of experience and future prospects] Comino E, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(61):4279–82, 15 Dec 78 **(Ita)**

[Breast cancer in combination with other malignant tumors] Leibovich IA. **Vopr Onkol** 25(4):50–3, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morbidity and mortality of the population of the USSR from malignant breast neoplasms] Merabishvili VM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(8):9–13, 1978 **(Rus)**

[The incidence of breast cancer in northern Sweden 1959–1971] Cumberbatch J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(15):1413–6, 11 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Malignant cystosarcoma phyllodes a case report with cytologic presentation. Stawicki ME, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 23(1):61–4, Jan–Feb 79

Absence of prognostic features in the cytology of effusions due to mammary cancer. Towers KJ, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 23(1):30–4, Jan–Feb 79

Mammary carcinoma with osteoclast-like giant cells. A study of eight cases with follow-up data. Agnantis NT, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(3):383–9, Sep 79

Chondrosarcoma of the breast. Report of two cases. Beltaos E, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(3):345–9, Mar 79

Histologic comparison of mammary carcinomas among a population of Southwestern American Indian, Spanish American, and Anglo women. Black WC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(2):142–5, Feb 79

Cystosarcoma phyllodes. A clinicopathologic study of twenty-six hypercellular periductal stromal tumors of the breast. Hart WR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(2):211–6, Aug 78

Juxtanuclear lymphocytes in histocultures of mammary cancer. Sherwin RP. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(1):64–71, Jan 79

Cystosarcoma phyllodes metastatic to the pancreas. Wolfson P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(2):184–7, Aug 78

An unusual case of metastatic carcinoma to the eyelid. Graham J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(3):400–2, Sep 78

A guide to the frequency of nipple involvement in breast cancer. A study of 149 consecutive mastectomies using a serial subgross and correlated radiographic technique. Lagios MD, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(1):135–42, Jul 79

Rhabdomyosarcoma arising within a cystosarcoma phyllodes. Case report and review of the literature. Barnes L, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2(4):423–9, Dec 78

Intramammary granular cell myoblastoma. Weitzner S, et al. **Am Surg** 45(1):34–7, Jan 79

Spread to the nipple and areola in carcinoma of the breast. Andersen JA, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(3):367–72, Mar 79

Pathologic identification of poor prognosis stage I (T1N0M0) cancer of the breast. Nealon TF Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 190(2):129–32, Aug 79

Noninvasive breast carcinoma: frequency of unsuspected invasion and implications for treatment. Rosen PP, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(3):377–82, Mar 79

Basal cell carcinoma of the nipple. Lupton GP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(12):1845, Dec 78

Carcinoma of the inframammary crease. Waisman M. **Arch Dermatol** 114(10):1520–1, Oct 78

Pathologic quiz case 2. Metastatic carcinoma from the breast. Tschen JA. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(7):436–7, Jul 79

Low-grade mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the breast. Patchefsky AS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(4):196–8, Apr 79

The prognosis of breast cancer based on histological assessment. Mitchell RE, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(3):305–12, Jun 79

Histological grade and other prognostic factors in relation to survival of patients with breast cancer. Freedman LS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 40(1):44–55, Jul 79

Relationship between oestrogen-receptor content and histological grade in human primary breast tumours. Maynard PV, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(6):745–8, Dec 78

Changes of granulopoiesis during and after adjuvant chemotherapy of breast cancer. Lohrmann HP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(3):369–81, Nov 78

Early breast cancer: part I: surgical pathology and preoperative assessment. Hughes LE, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(11):753–63, Nov 78 (64 ref.)

The prognostic and therapeutic implications of the positive radionuclide bone scan in clinically early breast cancer. McKillop JH, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(9):649–52, Sep 78

Carcinoid tumour of the breast. Devitt PG. **Br Med J** 2(6133):327, 29 Jul 78

Carcinoid of the breast [letter] Warner TF. **Br Med J** 2(6143):1020, 7 Oct 78

S-phase fractions of breast carcinomas. Relationships to morphology, estrogen and progesterone receptors, and early recurrence. Meyer JS, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 65(4):449–54, 1978

Cell kinetics of human breast cancer and relationship to animal models. Schiffer LM. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 65(4):455–6, 1978

Fine needle aspiration biopsy in the management of palpable breast lesions. Deschênes L, et al. **Can J Surg** 21(5):417–9, Sep 78

Numbers of mast cells in the axillary lymph nodes of breast cancer patients. Bowers HM Jr, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):568–73, Feb 79

Tubular carcinoma of the breast. Cooper HS, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2334–42, Nov 78

Bone marrow metastases without cortical bone involvement in breast cancer patients. DiStefano A, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):196–8, Jul 79

Pathologic findings from the National Surgical Adjuvant Breast Project (Protocol No. 4). V. Significance of axillary nodal micro- and macrometastases. Fisher ER, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):2032–8, Oct 78

Pseudolymphoma of breast. Fisher ER, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):258–63, Jul 79

Immunological characterization of mononuclear cells in peripheral blood and regional lymph nodes of breast cancer patients. Heidenreich W, et al. **Cancer** 43(4):1308–13, Apr 79

Growth rates of primary breast cancers. Heuser L, et al. **Cancer** 43(5):1888–94, May 79

Sweat gland differentiation in mammary adenoid cystic carcinoma. Prioleau PG, et al. **Cancer** 43(5):1752–60, May 79

The cell kinetics of human mammary cancers. Schiffer LM, et al. **Cancer** 43(5):1707–19, May 79

Growth of a human breast cancer cell line in serum-free hormone-supplemented medium. Allegra JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3823–9, Nov 78

Establishment and characterization of three new continuous cell lines derived from human breast carcinomas. Engel LW, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3352–64, Oct 78

Human breast carcinoma cells in continuous culture: a review. Engel LW, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):4327–39, Nov 78 (116 ref.)

Morphological and biochemical properties of a new human breast cancer cell line. Langlois AJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2604–13, Jul 79

Computerized nuclear morphometry as an objective method for characterizing human cancer cell populations. Stenkvist B, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4688–97, Dec 78

Dormancy and spontaneous recurrence of human breast cancer in vitro. Yuhas JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3584–9, Nov 78

Correlations between lactate dehydrogenase activity and breast tumour malignancy. Simu G, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 23(2):145–54, 1978

Endobronchial metastasis from cancer of the breast [letter] Gallivan GJ, et al. **Chest** 74(3):320, Sep 78

Endobronchial metastasis from cancer of the breast [letter] Krutchik AN, et al. **Chest** 74(3):319–20, Sep 78

Endobronchial metastasis from cancer of the breast [letter] Tenholder MF, et al. **Chest** 74(3):320–1, Sep 78

Radiation therapy of ureteral metastases from breast cancer. Chu FC, et al. **Clin Bull** 7(3):105–8, 1977

The value of bone scanning in the staging of breast cancer. Kirkman S, et al. **Clin Radiol** 30(1):11–4, Jan 79

Prognosis in breast cancer: the relevance of clinical staging. Langlands AO, et al. **Clin Radiol** 29(6):599–606, Nov 78

Cytologic uniformity of breast cancer from different localizations: a pattern analysis study. Geier GR, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 47(4):241–9, 1979

Biopsy methods in palpable breast lumps [letter] Whitehead R, et al. **Histopathology** 3(3):247–8, May 79

Pathological findings from the national surgical adjuvant breast project (protocol no. 4). IV. Significance of tumor necrosis. Fischer ER, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(5):523–30, Sep 78

Pathological findings from the national surgical adjuvant breast project (Protocol No. 4). IV. Significance of tumor necrosis. Fisher ER, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(5):523–30, Sep 78

Case report: Liposarcoma of the breast. Goravalingappa JP, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 21(4):351–2, Oct 78

Critique of article by Drs. Wallgren and Silfverswärd [letter] Friedell GH. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(5–6):541–2, May–Jun 78

Sarcomas of the breast. Lattes R. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(7–8):705–8, Jul–Aug 78

Carcinoma of the male breast: a thirty year experience and literature review. Roswit B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(7–8):711–6, Jul–Aug 78 (41 ref.)

Morphometric and cytophotometric investigations of lobular neoplasia of the breast with ductal involvement. Zippel HH, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 93(3):265–74, 12 Apr 79

Multifocal histogenesis of a cystosarcoma phyllodes. Salm R. **J Clin Pathol** 31(9):897–903, Sep 78

Carcinoma of the breast in East Anglia 1960–1975: a changing pattern of presentation? De Bono AM, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 32(3):178–82, Sep 78

Estrogen receptor immunocytochemistry [letter] Nenci I. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(6):1053–5, Jun 79

Multiple pedunculated fibromatosis of breast. Gupta AK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 70(10):228–9, 16 May 78

Breast cancer metastatic to uterine leiomyoma. Spiro RK. **J Med Soc NJ** 76(4):285–7, Apr 79

Isolation of two human tumor epithelial cell lines from solid breast carcinomas. Lasfargues EY, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 61(4):967–78, Oct 78

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of breast with metastasis: a case report and review of the literature. Lim SK, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 71(4):329–30, Apr 79

Metastasis of breast carcinoma to the uterus. Newman J, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 24(1):42–8, Jan 79

Metastases from carcinoma of mammary gland: an autopsy study. Cifuentes N, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 11(3):193–205, 1979

Biologic behavior of breast cancers [letter] Peck DR. **JAMA** 241(26):2784, 29 Jun 79

Growth of normal and malignant human mammary epithelial cells in culture. Kirkland WL, et al. **JNCI** 63(1):29–41, Jul 79

Subpopulations of breast carcinoma defined by S-phase fraction, morphology, and estrogen receptor content. Meyer JS, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(3):225–35, Sep 78

Pineal gland and breast cancer [letter] Cohen M, et al. **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1381–2, 23–30 Dec 78

Mind and cancer [letter] Horrobin DF, et al. **Lancet** 1(8123):978, 5 May 79

Identification of micrometastasis of breast carcinomas by presence of basement membrane collagen [letter] Liotta LA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8134):146–7, 21 Jul 79

Cardiac glycosides and breast cancer [letter] Stenkvist B, et al. **Lancet** 1(8115):563, 10 Mar 79

Cancer of the breast. Staging methods, primary treatment options and end results. Donegan WL. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 5:221–301, 1979 (68 ref.)

Cancer of the breast. Local and regional recurrence. Donegan WL. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 5:484–503, 1979 (30 ref.)

Cancer of the breast. Gross and histologic pathlogy. Perez-Mesa CM. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 5:157–96, 1979 (46 ref.)

Cancer of the breast. Growth rates. Spratt JS, et al. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 5:197–220, 1979 (39 ref.)

Anatomy of the breast. Spratt JS. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 5:1–13, 1979

Aberrant breast carcinoma: case report and review of the literature. Abedi K, et al. **Md State Med J** 28(5):55–6, May 79

Diagnosis of breast cancer before operation. Magarey C. **Med J Aust** 2(6):231, 9 Sep 78

Current concepts in breast cancer. Part II. Pathologic considerations and early diagnosis. Kardinal CG. **Mo Med** 76(1):30–3, 35, Jan 79

Progesterone and breast cancer. Diamond EJ, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 46(2):225–35, Mar–Apr 79 (75 ref.)

Paracortical activity in the lymph nodes draining female breast carcinoma. Syrjänen KJ. **Neoplasma** 26(1):95–102, 1979

A prospective study of the relationship between benign breast diseases and breast carcinoma. Coombs LJ, et al. **Prev Med** 8(1):40–52, Jan 79

Enhancement of tissue structure visualization in breast specimen radiography. Eastgate RJ, et al. **Radiology** 132(3):744–6, Sep 79

The importance of pathology in prognosis and management of breast cancer. Rilke F, et al. **Semin Oncol** 5(4):360–72, Dec 78 (100 ref.)

The pattern of breast cancer. Soon LE, et al. **Singapore Med J** 20(1):265–9, Mar 79

Inhibition of mammary carcinoma invasiveness with cartilage-derived inhibitor. Sadove AM, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:499–501, 1977

Histopathologic study of subcutaneous mastectomy specimens from patients with carcinoma of the contralateral breast. McCarty KS Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(5):682–8, Nov 78

Preoperative and follow-up bone scans in patients with primary carcinoma of the breast. McNeil BJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(5):745–8, Nov 78

Possible histologic markers for early and late stages of breast cancer. Migliori E, et al. **Tumori** 64(5):471–8, 31 Oct 78

Carcinoma of bladder metastatic to breast. Truesdale BH, et al. **Urology** 13(4):430–1, Apr 79

Outpatient breast biopsies under local anesthesia. Trenton JW. **W Va Med J** 75(1):1–3, Jan 79

Endobronchial metastases in breast carcinoma. Krutchik AN, et al. **West J Med** 129(3):177–80, Sep 78

[Osteosarcoma of the breast] Ružbarský V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 58(4):200–3, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Needle biopsy in the diagnosis of breast neoplasms] Rud B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(28):1911–2, 9 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Fibroadenoma and phyllode tumors. Cytopathological aspect] Mottot C, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 23(3):233–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epithelioma (lobular) developing in a fibroadenoma: study of a case report and review of the literature] Walter P, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 23(2):153–60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metastasis of breast cancer to a meningioma] di Bonito L, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 26(3–4):175–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-infiltrating intraductal carcinoma of the breast (author's transl)] Contesso G, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 66(1):1–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Human mammary carcinoma: relationship between steroid hormone receptors and histopathology. An hypothesis, the prognostic value of hormone receptors (author's transl)] Martin PM, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 65(4):383–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mammary carcinoma: prognosis value of intra-mammary spread (author's transl)] Rouesse J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 65(4):377–82, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value and interest of fine needle aspiration cytology in the follow-up of irradiated breast cancers (author's transl)]

Zajdela A, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 66(2):107–12, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Breast cancer diagnosed in the pre-clinical stage with the phenomena of histological regression (author's transl)] de Brux J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(5):945–51, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metastasis from a breast cancer in a meningioma] Di Bonito L, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(3–4):171–2, 18–25 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral breast localization of Kahler's disease: cytological and histological aspects] Mottot C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(43–44):1393–7, 8–15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The importance of mammography for the determination of tumor size in stage classification of breast cancer according to the TNM system (5-years-results) (author's transl)] Hüttner J, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 49(2):175–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Choroid metastases in female breast carcinoma (letter)] Brass K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(41):1625, 13 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Primary angiosarcoma of the breast and the Stewart–Treves syndrome] Bacman O, et al. **Med Welt** 30(12):441–5, 23 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Non-hodgkin-lymphoma: immunoblastic sarcoma] Costabel U, et al. **Med Welt** 29(45):1781–6, 10 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Giant papillary cystadenoma of the breast] Wilker D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:502, 1978 **(Ger)**

[The histological diagnosis and the treatment of carcinoma in situ of the breast (author's transl)] Kruschwitz S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 101(4):265–73, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Clinical value of the anatomo-pathological study of carcinomas of the breast] Aimone V, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(9):723–31, Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[The modified clearing method for regional lymph node examination—a study of gastric cancer, cancer of large intestine and breast cancer (author's transl)] Iwasa Z, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 13(6):684–8, 20 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute promyelocytic leukemia with skin nodules and mammary tumors during hematologic remission (author's transl)] Matsumoto K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(9):1211–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute myelogenous leukemia with massive breast involvement during hematological remission (author's transl)] Nakatsuji T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(6):646–50, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of multiple malignant neoplasms of the lung and breast] Brabletz A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(12):859–60, 15 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Metastatic cancer into the liver in a 28-year-old woman] Steblowska Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(13):905–9, 1 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of isolated pulmonary metastasis of breast carcinoma] Guimarães JS, et al. **AMB** 24(10):354–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Metastasis of breast carcinoma to the pituitary. Report of a case] Coutinho LM, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 36(4):365–70, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinical morphology of early breast cancer] Serov VV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 41(1):3–11, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex assessment of the level of anaplasia in breast cancer] Ganina KP, et al. **Klin Khir** (5):25–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognostic value of cytological signs in breast cancer] Agamova KA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(11):70–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cutaneous fat fold thickness, obesity characteristics and body surface in breast cancer and fibroadenomatosis] Bershtein LM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(5):57–60, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Cytologic study of pharmaceutical pathomorphosis in breast cancer patients] Dudareva LA. **Vopr Onkol** 24(8):43–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphogenesis of dysplasia and lobular cancer of the breast] Gol'bert ZV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(11):58–64, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytologic findings in infiltrative carcinoma of the breast] Sidorova NA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(8):36–43, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Newly formed lymphatic vessels as a possible way of spreading breast cancer to the other side] Ostojić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(12):1085–94, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Clearly positive aspiration-puncture cytology as indication for primary breast ablation (author's transl)] Bazovský P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(2):117–23, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Primary breast osteosarcoma] Claver M, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 26(8):489–94, Nov 78 **(Spa)**

[Osteogenic sarcoma originating in a fibroadenoma of aberrant mammary tissue] Tello FJ. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 43(260):393–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of neuroendocrine system in regulation of mammary tumors in different species. Meites J. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (2):47–58, 1979 (41 ref.)

Hormonal regulation of the menstrual cycle in women with breast cancer: effect of adjuvant chemotherapy. Sherman BM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 10(3):287–96, Mar 79

Hormone relationships in breast cancer: the role of receptor-binding proteins. Degenshein GA, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 16(6):1–59, Jun 79

Age dynamics of regulation in the adaptation homeostat and age pathology. Ostroumova MN, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(4):506–11, Jul–Aug 78

Resistance of cartilage to normal and neoplastic invasion. pp. 251–78. Kuettner KE, et al. **In: Horton JE, et al., ed. Mechanisms of localized bone loss. Washington, Information Retrieval, 1978. WE 200 M486 1977.**

Nature of ovarian-adrenal dysfunction in breast cancer patients. Kodama M, et al. **JNCI** 63(3):599–608, Sep 79

On the interaction of cyclic AMP-binding protein and estrogen receptor in growth control. Cho-Chung YS. **Life Sci** 24(14):1231–9, 2 Apr 79 (106 ref.)

Direct resorption of bone by human breast cancer cells in vitro. Eilon G, et al. **Nature** 276(5689):726–8, 14 Dec 78

Results and merit of estrogen receptor data derived from metastatic tumors of the breast. Jochimsen PR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(6):842–4, Dec 78

Reliability of clinical estrogen receptor assays performed on tumor tissue biopsied from sites previously treated with radiotherapy. Valenstein SL, et al. **Surgery** 85(6):617–23, Jun 79

[Diabetes and malignant tumors (letter)] Hossfeld DK. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(26):934, 29 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Hormones and breast neoplasms] Paszko Z. **Nowotwory** 28(3):233–50, Jul–Sep 78 **(Pol)**

[Electrocardiographic changes in breast cancer] do Valle JC, et al. **AMB** 24(7):234–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Use of hormone loading tests for assessing the source of hyperestrogenism and the functional state of the ovaries in breast cancer patients in menopause] Bogdanova AG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(5):20–3, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Multicentric ductal and lobular atypia and occult carcinoma in prophylactic subcutaneous mastectomies: a preliminary report. Goin JM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 2(2):121–7, Feb 79

An update on the breast cancer demonstration program [editorial] Present A, et al. **Ariz Med** 35(11):749–50, Nov 78

Screening for breast cancer [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6134):431–2, 5 Aug 78

Relation between mammary cancer growth kinetics and the intervals between screenings. Heuser L, et al. **Cancer** 43(3):857–62, Mar 79

Sixth Annual Wendell G. Scott Memorial Lecture. Holleb AI. **Cancer** 43(6):2547–52, Jun 79

Breast cancer screening: a consensus report. **Conn Med** 43(6):389–91, Jun 79

A breast cancer research project conducted by the Delaware Cancer Network [news] Whitney LW, et al. **Del Med J** 51(1):5–6, Jan 79

Mammography in mass screening. van Bekkum DW. **Eur J Cancer** 15(3):311–5, Mar 79

Failure of selective screening for breast cancer by combining risk factors. Soini I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(3):275–81, 15 Sep 78

Prophylactic mastectomy for prevention of the second primary. Hubbard TB Jr. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(7–8):703–4, Jul–Aug 78

Benign breast lumps may regress with change in diet [news] Check W. **JAMA** 241(12):1221, 23 Mar 79

Population screening for breast cancer by single-view mammography in a geographic region in Sweden. Lundgren B. **JNCI** 62(6):1373–9, Jun 79

Breast-cancer screening [letter] Fox CH. **Lancet** 2(8140):467, 1 Sep 79

Cancer of the breast. Screening. Rodes ND, et al. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 5:91–112, 1979

Detection of cervical and breast cancer: a community-based pilot study. Misczynski M, et al. **Med Care** 17(3):304–13, Mar 79

Breast cancer screening [letter] Black RB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(11):526–7, 2 Jun 79

Routine mammography in high-risk women under 50 years of age? [letter] Neumann HH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(11):615, 13 Sep 79

Risk benefit in mass screening programs for breast cancer. Miller AB. **Semin Oncol** 5(4):351–9, Dec 78

[From the hormonology of mastopathies to breast cancer prevention] Mauvais-Jarvis P. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(22):1817–9, 19 May 79 **(Fre)**

[Role of comprehensive mass prophylactic examinations in detecting breast cancer] Bazhenova AP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(3):97–100, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenetic therapy of mastopathies in the prevention of breast cancer] Iaritsyn SS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(3):52–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of mass examinations of women for the purpose of diagnosing early forms of breast diseases] Pavlov KA, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (4):17–20, 1979 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial adjustment to breast cancer: a review of selected literature. Lewis FM, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 9(1):1–17, 1978–79

Breast cancer: social and psychological factors in its diagnosis and treatment. Todd J. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 72(4):270–2, Apr 79

Psychological coping mechanisms and survival time in metastatic breast cancer. Derogatis LR, et al. **JAMA** 242(14):1504–8, 5 Oct 79

Cancer of the breast. Psychosocial factors. Turns, D, et al. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 5:568–86, 1979 (88 ref.)

Team effort: psychosocial support program for patients with breast cancer at Montefiore Hospital. Wieder S, et al. **QRB** 4(1):10–3, Jan 78

Psychological aspects of breast cancer and reconstructive surgery. Silverman JJ, et al. **Va Med** 106(2):140–2, Feb 79

RADIOGRAPHY

Malignant features of breast tumours at radiography. Lundgren B. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(4):623–33, 1978

Myoblastoma of the breast. Bassett LW, et al. **AJR** 132(1):122–3, Jan 79

Risk factors and occult breast cancer in young women. Frankl G, et al. **AJR** 132(3):427–8, Mar 79

Preoperative localization of nonpalpable breast lesions. Hall FM, et al. **AJR** 132(1):101–5, Jan 79

National conference on breast cancer: adequacy of mammography training [letter] Homer MJ. **AJR** 133(1):161, Jul 79

Mammographic parenchymal patterns as risk indicators for incident cancer in a screening program: an extended analysis. Krook PM. **AJR** 131(6):1031–5, Dec 78

Preoperative radiographic localization of nonpalpable breast masses [letter] Sickles EA. **AJR** 133(1):161–2, Jul 79

Localization with xeromammography. Soteropoulos GC, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 20(3):120–3, Sep 79

Mammography and the pathologists' cancer in the female breast. Humphrey LJ. **Am J Surg** 136(3):285, Sep 78

A positive view of xeromammography. Alberty R, et al. **Am Surg** 44(8):527–9, Aug 78

The significance of mammary skin edema in noninflammatory breast cancer. Shukla HS, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(1):53–7, Jan 79

Mammography—use or abuse. Ilbery PL. **Aust Fam Physician** 8(6):615–6, 619–20, 623–8, Jun 79

Large epidermal cyst of breast simulating malignant growth. Chatterjee PK, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6157):167–8, 20 Jan 79

Mammography: a radiologist's view. Strax P. **CA** 29(1):48–52, Jan–Feb 79

Mammography. The surgeon's response [editorial] DeVitt JE. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(11):1374–6, 9 Jun 79

Mammography. An epidemiologist's critique [editorial] Miller AB. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(11):1372–3, 9 Jun 79

Mammography in symptomatic women 50 years of age and under, and those over 50. Egeli RA, et al. **Cancer** 43(3):878–82, Mar 79

Factors associated with breast structure in breast cancer patients. Grove JS, et al. **Cancer** 43(5):1895–9, May 79

Computerized body tomography in breast cancer. I. Internal mammary nodes and radiation treatment planning. Munzenrider JE, et al. **Cancer** 43(1):137–50, Jan 79

Needle localisation of non-palpable breast lesions. Palmer DS. **Clin Radiol** 30(3):291–3, May 79

False negative mammograms causing delay in breast cancer diagnosis. Burns PE, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 30(2):74–6, Jun 79

Indications and risk-benefit of mammography. Gold RH. **J Fam Pract** 8(6):1135–40, Jun 79

Mammography risks [news] Dugan WM Jr. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 71(10):980, 1014, Oct 78

Dependent compression mammography. A new look at an old idea. Bigongiari L, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 80(6):336–40, Jun 79

The flood of mammography scares. Egan RL. **J Med Assoc Ga** 68(1):51–2, Jan 79

Breast mass. Merrick CW, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 71(4):403–4, Apr 79

Radiologic diagnosis of breast lesions. Strax P. **J Reprod Med** 22(6):310–8, Jun 79

Can animal and in vitro studies give new, relevant answers to questions concerning mammorgraphic screening for human breast cancer? Dethlefsen LA, et al. **JNCI** 61(6):1537–45, Dec 78

Efficiency of single-view mammography: rate of interval cancer cases. Lundgren B. **JNCI** 62(4):799–803, Apr 79

Mammographic screening for breast cancer [letter] Ryan J. **Med J Aust** 1(1):21, 13 Jan 79

Current trends in mammography. Grunfeld L. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 46(3):341–3, May–Jun 79

The role of the radiologist in the diagnosis and treatment of carcinoma of the breast. Brady LW. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 32(4):60–6, Oct–Dec 78

Evaluation of mammographic screen-film systems. Arnold BA, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):179–85, Oct 78

Autoradiographic enhancement of mammograms. Investigation of a new dose reduction technique. Askins BS, et al. **Radiology** 130(1):103–7, Jan 79

Specific value of computed tomographic breast scanner (CT/M) in diagnosis of breast diseases. Chang CH, et al. **Radiology** 132(3):647–52, Sep 79

Preoperative diagnosis of potentially precancerous breast lesions by computed tomography breast scanner: preliminary study. Chang CH, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):209–10, Oct 78

Mammographic parenchymal patterns and risk of breast cancer. Egan RL, et al. **Radiology** 133(1):65–70, Oct 79
Tubular carcinoma of the breast. Mammographic appearance and pathological correlation. Feig SA, et al. **Radiology** 129(2):311–4, Nov 78
Efficacy of the lateral view mammogram in the detection of breast malignancy. Greenes RA, et al. **Radiology** 130(3):793–4, Mar 79
Wire localization of nonpalpable breast lesions. Jensen SR, et al. **Radiology** 132(2):484–5, Aug 79
An improved method for localization of nonpalpable breast lesions. Loh CK, et al. **Radiology** 130(1):244–5, Jan 79
Radiographic characteristics of male breast cancer. Quimet-Oliva D, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):37–40, Oct 78
Controlled single-blind clinical evaluation of low-dose mammographic screen--film systems. Sickles EA, et al. **Radiology** 130(2):347–51, Feb 79
Microfocal spot magnification mammography using xeroradiographic and screen-film recording systems. Sickles EA. **Radiology** 131(3):599–607, Jun 79
Correlative studies of the histological and radiographic appearance of the breast parenchyma. Wellings SR, et al. **Radiology** 129(2):299–306, Nov 78
Xerographic parenchymal patterns and breast cancer. Brebner DM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(21):853–6, 18 Nov 78
More about mammography [editorial] Helman P. **S Afr Med J** 54(15):587–8, 7 Oct 78
Metamorphosis of breast cancer. Egan RL. **South Med J** 71(11):1325–30, Nov 78
Needle localization of nonpalpable lesions of the breast. Peyster RG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(5):703–6, May 79
[Our experience with xeroradiographic diagnosis of breast cancer] Mottl V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 57(10):621–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Xeroradiography in the early diagnosis of breast cancer] Bruna J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(8):806–10, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Mammographic localization and marking of subclinical changes] Blichert-Toft M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(48):2981–4, 27 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Value of mammography in the diagnosis of breast cancer] Brünner N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(48):2984–6, 27 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Mammographic microcalcifications] Brünner S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(48):2987–8, 27 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The reliability of mammography] Dronkers DJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(23):955–8, 9 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The radiological scanning image (S.I.R.) in the pathology of the breast: better and elective visual of pathologic tissue with very small doses of radiations (author's transl)] Caravaglios R. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(12):715–21, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Radiological aspects of cancer of the breast in men (author's transl)] Dana A, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(8–9):463–9, Aug-Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mammography studies with reference to clinically occult breast cancer] Greuel H, et al. **Med Welt** 29(49):1915–20, 8 Dec 78 **(Ger)**
[On the frequency of synchronous and metachronous bilateral primary carcinomas of the breast (author's transl)] Dymarksij JL, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(6):747–52, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mass radiography via mammography in women with enhanced risk of cancer of the breast (author's transl)] Fischedick O, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 32(5):242–50, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Differential diagnosis of the retromammary region in the mammogram] Gregl A, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 32(3):117–23, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Malignant changes in the breast] Brezina K. **Roentgenpraxis** 31(12):276–81, Dec 78 **(Ger)**
[The normal breast and benign changes] Dobretsberger W. **Roentgenpraxis** 31(12):271–6, Dec 78 **(Ger)**
[1-year experience of a mammography unit with 153 cases of breast cancer] Dömötöri Z, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 32(6):148–54, Jun 79 **(Ger)**
[Mammography and its value in the early detection of breast neoplasms] Frischbier HJ. **Roentgenpraxis** 31(12):267–71, Dec 78 **(Ger)**
[Official protocol of the Society for Physicians in Vienna (abstracts)] **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(3):106–9, 2 Feb 79 **(Ger)**
[Osteogenic sarcoma of breast in the x-ray picture] Kainberger F, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(15):462–3, 15 Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[Multifocal cancer of the breast. Considerations on the mammographic diagnosis] Piscitelli B, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 65(3):135–42, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Complex x-ray-radioisotope study in the diagnosis of bone metastases of breast cancer] Sanchakova AV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):17–23, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Importance of roentgenological detection of early forms of breast cancer, during mass screening, for patients' survival] Zal'tsman IN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (4):75–82, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Can skeletal radiography be omitted in breast cancer? (letter)] Gullstrand P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(17):1605–6, 25 Apr 79 **(Swe)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Quantitative lymphoscintigraphy for detection of metastases to the internal mammary lymph nodes. Biokinetics of 99Tcm-sulphur colloid uptake and correlation with microscopy. Aspegren K, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 17(1):17–26, 1978
An analysis of bone scintigraphy in early (operable) breast cancer. Kitchen PR, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(3):313–6, Jun 79
99Tcm-polyphosphate uptake by breast tumours. Clyne CA, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(11):773–4, Nov 78
Evaluation of liver and bone scanning in patients with early breast cancer, based on results obtained from more advanced cancer patients. Nomura Y, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(10):1129–36, Oct 78
Bone scintigrams: their clinical usefulness in patients with breast carcinoma. Joo KG, et al. **Oncology** 36(2):94–8, 1979
Compton soft-tissue imaging and its capability expanded by direct magnification and Shinozaki color TV system. Okuyama S, et al. **Radiology** 131(1):215–20, Apr 79

RADIOTHERAPY

Effects of irradiation on the immune function in patients with mammary, pulmonary or head and neck carcinoma. Nordman E, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 17(1):3–9, 1978
Comparison of various radiation techniques in treatment of the breast and chest wall. Mansfield CM, et al. **Acta Ther Phys Biol Radiol** 18(1):17–24, 1979
Partial mastectomy for breast cancer. Ghossein NA. **Br Med J** 1(6160):409, 10 Feb 79
Results of treating stage III carcinoma of the breast by primary radiation therapy. Bruckman JE, et al. **Cancer** 43(3):985–93, Mar 79
Postoperative radiation therapy for 'early' carcinoma of the breast. Chahbazian CM, et al. **Cancer** 42(3):1126–8, Sep 78
Conservation surgery and irradiation for the treatment of favorable breast cancer. Montague ED, et al. **Cancer** 43(3):1058–61, Mar 79
Preoperative radiotherapy in operable breast cancer: results in the Stockholm Breast Cancer Trial. Wallgren A, et al. **Cancer** 42(3):1120–5, Sep 78
Results of treating stage I and II carcinoma of the breast with primary radiation therapy. Harris JR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(7):985–91, Jul 78
32P-sodium phosphate treatment of metastatic malignant disease. Roberts DJ Jr. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(2):64–5, Feb 79
Effects of radiation therapy on wound healing after mastectomy. Mansfield C. **Clin Plast Surg** 6(1):19–26, Jan 79
Radiation therapy as initial treatment for breast cancer: is mastectomy necessary? Prosnitz LR. **Conn Med** 42(10):639–41, Oct 78
Computerized internal mammary lymphoscintigraphy in radiation treatment planning of patients with breast carcinoma. Bronskill MJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(4):573–9, Apr 79
Immediate results of weekly fractionation in external radiotherapy. Dvivedi M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(7–8):573–8, Jul-Aug 78
Does adequate irradiation of the internal mammary chain and supraclavicular nodes improve survival rates? Fletcher GH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(5–6):481–92, May-Jun 78
Analysis of cosmetic results following primary radiation therapy for stages I and II carcinoma of the breast. Harris JR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(2):257–61, Feb 79
Curative radiation therapy for early breast cancer. Phelps HM. **J Maine Med Assoc** 69(9):248–50, Sep 78
Role of radiotherapy in the management of breast cancer. Kumar PP. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(11):787–92, Nov 77
Technique of locoregional irradiation in breast cancer. Kumar PP, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(12):859–63, Dec 77
Early breast cancer [letter] Timothy AR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8136):258, 4 Aug 79
Cancer of the breast. Radiation therapy. Mercado R Jr, et al. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 5:350–60, 1979 (28 ref.)
Management of radiation necrosis and advanced cancer of the chest wall in patients with breast malignancy. Woods JE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(2):235–41, Feb 79
Subtotal-skin electron-beam therapy once a week for inflammatory breast carcinoma. Nisce LZ, et al. **Radiology** 130(3):761–4, Mar 79
A mechanical aid for the treatment of carcinoma of the breast. Williamson TJ, et al. **Radiology** 132(3):746–7, Sep 79
Place and role of radiotherapy after surgery for breast cancer. Halnan KE. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:75–9, 1978
Ovarian irradiation and prednisone following surgery and radiotherapy for carcinoma of the breast. Meakin JW, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:118–22, 1978
The role of radiation therapy in the primary treatment of carcinoma of the breast. Harris JR, et al. **Semin Oncol** 5(4):403–16, Dec 78 (44 ref.)
Dependence of the postirradiation lymphopenia and hypersegmentation of neutrophil nuclei on the therapeutic irradiation exposure in patients with breast carcinoma--some ways of its use for biological detection of irradiation. Zák M, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(12):852–7, Dec 78
Preoperative radiotherapy for stage III carcinoma of the breast. Terz JJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(4):497–502, Oct 78
[Approach to the problems caused by mastectomy and radiotherapy, from the point of view of rehabilitation. A review article (author's transl)] De Cuyper H, et al. **J Belg Med Phys Belg Tijdschr Fys Geneeskunde** 32(1–2):5–31, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The dose-time problem illustrated by lenticularly metastasizing breast cancer] Strietzel M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 20(1):105–10, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preoperative radiotherapy and curative radiotherapy without mastectomy in carcinoma of the breast (author's transl)] Sauer R. **Roentgenblaetter** 31(7):417–22, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[ECG-changes following postoperative irradiation of patients with mammary carcinoma (author's transl)] Biller H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 155(8):541–8, Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy in cancer of the male breast (author's transl)] Dietz R, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 155(3):162–4, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Late results after preirradiation of mastocarcinomas (author's transl)] Grassberger A, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 155(6):382–6, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The dosage for tangential pendulum irradiation of the thoracic wall using 60Co in surgically treated cancer of the breast and the irradiation of the parasternal lymph nodes (author's transl)] Schrader R, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 155(4):237–42, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tangential pendulum irradiation of the thoracic wall with co-60 during radiation therapy of surgically treated cancers of the breast: comparison of measurement and computation methods for irradiation planning (author's transl)] Würthner K, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 155(3):204–12, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Combination therapy of local tumour recurrence in patients with breast cancer (author's transl)] Szepesi T, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(1):15–8, 5 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The efficacy of radiohypophysectomy with yttrium 90 in metastatic breast cancer (author's transl)] Wense G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(3):105–6, 2 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Integrated postoperative radiochemotherapy treatment in high-risk breast cancer (proceedings)] Balli M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(7–8):941–2, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ita)**
[Analytic results of postoperative radiotherapy in breast cancer in single TNM categories (proceedings)] Falchi AM, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(7–8):942–3, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ita)**
[Radiation-induced cancer of the esophagus after postoperative irradiation for breast cancer (author's transl)] Ito I, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 38(10):985–91, 25 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Technics of postoperative irradiation of patients with breast neoplasms with the aid of a gamma rays beam of cobalt 60] Korzeniowski S. **Nowotwory** 28(3):269–74, Jul-Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Value of postoperative irradiation of patients with breast carcinoma following radical surgery] Korzeniowski S. **Nowotwory** 28(4):371–82, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Telegamma therapy in the overall treatment of the bone metastases of breast cancer] Volkova MA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(6):23–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of breast cancer recurrence with fast electrons] Gremilov VA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(8):87–91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of radiation therapy in the complex treatment of breast cancer] Pavlov AS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(8):48–54, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Radiation protection using a gaseous hypoxic mixture in oncological practice] Strelkov RB, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(6):3–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A recommendation for standardization of radiotherapy in the breast cancer (author's transl)] Kunštadt E, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 32(5):325–32, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

REHABILITATION

Functional recovery from cancer surgery: estimation of expectations. Hollender J, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(2):45–9, Feb 79
Relationship of race to functional status among breast cancer patients after curative surgery. Feldman JG, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 11(4):333–9, 1979
Reconstruction of the breast. Snyderman RK. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 5:543–53, 1979
[Approach to the problems caused by mastectomy and radiotherapy, from the point of view of rehabilitation. A review article (author's transl)] De Cuyper H, et al. **J Belg Med Phys Belg Tijdschr Fys Geneeskunde** 32(1–2):5–31, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Benefits of spa treatment for gynecological tumor patients: (author's transl)] Wenderlein JM. **MMW** 121(18):637–40,

4 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Exercise therapy after radical mastectomy] Dymarskiĭ LIu, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):113–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

ACTH-secreting carcinoma of the breast. Cohle SD, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2370–6, Jun 79
The ectopic secretion of calcitonin by lung and breast carcinomas. Coombes RC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5 Suppl:387S–396S, 1976
Effects of butyrate and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on hCG-secreting trophoblastic and non-trophoblastic cells. Hussa RO, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(1):69–76, Jan 78
[Galacto-biopsy (author's transl)] Gregl A, et al. **ROEFO** 130(1):105–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.)

SURGERY

Some urgent problems in the treatment of operable breast cancer. Póka L, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 19(1):95–102, 1978
Advising the mastectomy patient about reconstruction. Dowden RV, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 19(5):103–6, May 79
Bilateral Paget's disease of the nipple: case report. Anderson WR. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(8):877–8, 15 Aug 79
The care of the patient with minimal breast cancer. Letton AH, et al. **Am Surg** 44(9):541–7, Sep 78
Subcutaneous mastectomy: a review. Perez FM. **Am Surg** 45(1):21–5, Jan 79
The role of local treatment for primary carcinoma of the breast. Baum M. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 60(6):479–82, Nov 78
A comparison of modified radical mastectomy to radical mastectomy in the treatment of operable breast cancer. Baker RR, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(5):553–9, May 79
Surgical adjuvant hormone therapy in breast cancer. Pannuti F. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(7):680–2, 1978
Relevance of the occult metastasis existing at the time of surgical intervention as a target for a chemotherapeutic treatment. Peek U, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(7):616–26, 1978
Experience with lobular carcinoma of the breast. Emphasis on recent aspects of management. Davis RP, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(4):485–8, Apr 79
Outpatient breast surgery [letter] Scher KS. **Arch Surg** 113(12):1481, Dec 78
Simple mastectomy for carcinoma of the breast. Baum M. **Br J Hosp Med** 20(3):325–33, Sep 78
Melanoma of the nipple and areola. Papachristou DN, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(4):287–8, Apr 79
Partial mastectomy for breast cancer. Tagart RE. **Br Med J** 2(6147):1268, 4 Nov 78
Carcinoma in a heterotopically auto-implanted nipple. Khandekar JD. **Cancer** 43(6):2502–3, Jun 79
Conservation surgery and irradiation for the treatment of favorable breast cancer. Montague ED, et al. **Cancer** 43(3):1058–61, Mar 79
Management of operable breast cancer: the surgeon's view. Urban JA. **Cancer** 42(4):2066–77, Oct 78 (19 ref.)
Limited treatment in the management of early breast cancer [editorial] Hayward JL. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(7):983–4, Jul 78
Psychological adjustment to mastectomy. Morris T. **Cancer Treat Rev** 6(1):41–61, Mar 79 (118 ref.)
Recurrent operable breast cancer following incomplete mastectomy. Kinne DW, et al. **Clin Bull** 7(3):109–12, 1977
Evaluation of reconstruction after mastectomy for carcinoma: a general surgeon's point of view. Janelli DE. **Clin Plast Surg** 6(1):11–4, Jan 79
A critical viewpoint by a general surgeon toward reconstructive surgery after mastectomy. Lester LJ. **Clin Plast Surg** 6(1):15–7, Jan 79
Timing of breast reconstruction after mastectomy. Pennisi VR. **Clin Plast Surg** 6(1):31–6, Jan 79
Breast reconstruction following mastectomy for malignant disease: a surgical oncologist's point of view. Schwartz GF. **Clin Plast Surg** 6(1):5–10, Jan 79
The treatment of early breast cancer: the case for axillary clearance. Turnbull AR. **Compr Ther** 5(2):7–12, Feb 79
Breast reconstruction following ablation for cancer. Robson MC. **Conn Med** 42(10):642–6, Oct 78
Current trends in surgery for breast cancer. Sparks FC. **Conn Med** 42(10):629–33, Oct 78
Management of breast cancer: limited mastectomy. Crile G Jr. **Del Med J** 50(10):551–6, Oct 78
Subcutaneous mastectomy in the treatment of cancer of the breast. Reynier J, et al. **Int Surg** 63(6):17–28, Sep–Dec 78
Benign cystosarcoma phyllodes. Pandya KK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 70(12):280, 16 Jun 78
The problem of management of breast cancer. Forrest AP, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 24(3):148–50, May 79
Survival rates of breast carcinoma patients after surgery and anaesthetic. Alsabti E. **J Surg Oncol** 11(3):261–7, 1979
On the diagnosis and treatment of breast cancer. Fox MS. **JAMA** 241(5):489–94, 2 Feb 79
Management of benign cystosarcoma phyllodes [letter] Freeman BS. **JAMA** 242(5):414, 3 Aug 79
Treatment of early breast cancer [letter] Baum M, et al. **Lancet** 2(8095):897, 21 Oct 78
Aspiration cytology and outpatient excision of breast lumps. Joffe SN, et al. **Lancet** 2(8137):294–5, 11 Aug 79
Reconstruction of the breast with omentum after subcutaneous mastectomy. McColl I. **Lancet** 1(8108):134–5, 20 Jan 79
Low-dose heparin in breast-cancer surgery [letter] Mosley JG. **Lancet** 1(8056):161, 21 Jan 78
Cancer of the breast. Surgical management. Spratt JS, et al. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 5:302–49, 1979 (46 ref.)
Sounding board. Breast-cancer management: alternatives to radical mastectomy. Fisher B. **N Engl J Med** 301(6):326–8, 9 Aug 79
Women with cured breast cancer a study of mastectomy patients in North Carolina. Woods NF, et al. **Nurs Res** 27(5):279–85, Sep–Oct 78
Surgical treatment of breast cancer. Lesnick G. **NY State J Med** 79(2):211–6, Feb 79
How much surgery for cancer of the breast? James AG. **Ohio State Med J** 74(8):498–9, Aug 78
Surgical treatment of breast cancer, 1968 and 1973. Teahan RW, et al. **Pa Med** 81(11):38–9, Nov 78
Case report; primary lymphosarcoma of the breast. Wenner SM, et al. **Pa Med** 82(4):39–41, Apr 79
Breast cancer: the case against tylectomy; the factor of multicentricity. Morgenstern L, et al. **Prog Clin Cancer** 7:113–22, 1978
Mastectomy procedures [letter] Berman P. **QRB** 4(6):2, Jun 78
Inferior design: how an audit on surgery for breast masses was hampered by poor study design. Buckingham WB. **QRB** 4(1):14–9, Jan 78
Two into one won't go: criteria suggestions for audits of surgery for benign and malignant breast masses. Buckingham WB. **QRB** 4(1):20–4, Jan 78
Combined modality management of operable breast cancer. Rossi A, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:80–97, 1978 (66 ref.)
The evolution of breast cancer surgery: past, present, and future. Fisher B, et al. **Semin Oncol** 5(4):385–94, Dec 78
Value of limited surgery for breast cancer. Veronesi U. **Semin Oncol** 5(4):395–402, Dec 78 (33 ref.)
A neoclassical radical mastectomy. Croce EJ. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(6):921–3, Dec 78
Selective and reconstructive surgical procedures for carcinoma of the breast. Leis HP Jr. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(1):27–32, Jan 79
Deaths among female patients with carcinoma of the breast treated by a surgical procedure only. Schneiderman MA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(2):193–5, Feb 79
[Diagnosis of intraductal lesions of the breast and their therapy] Kudličková Z, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 57(7):479–81, July 78 (Cze)
[Bone metastases in operable breast neoplasms] Taaning E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(15):994–7, 9 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Biopsy of the upper axillary nodes in the surgical treatment of breast carcinoma] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(32):1403–4, 11 Aug 79 (Dut)
[Biopsy of the axillary nodes in the surgical treatment of breast carcinoma] van Vuuren ZC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(23):958–60, 9 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Reconstruction of the breast following mastectomy for carcinoma (author's transl)] Dufourmentel C. **Chirurgie** 104(4):638–50, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of lymphoedemas after breast surgery with the vasculator unit (author's transl)] Colomb D, et al. **Praxis** 67(37):1369–73, 12 Sep 78 (Fre)
[Value of preoperative examinations in the management of nonmutilating treatment of breast cancer] Colin C. **Rev Med Liege** 34(9):389, 1 May 79 (Fre)
[Paget's cancer of male breast] Bálint J, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 19(1):87–93, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fibroadenoma in an accessory breast. A case of polythelia and fibroadenoma in the left breast region and a perivulvar accessory breast] Degrell I. **Fortschr Med** 97(29):1269–70, 2 Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of breast cancer. Results and prognosis after treatment with different surgical methods] Fartab M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(16):785–6, 26 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On the prognosis of carcinoma of the breast following a two-stage operation (author's transl)] Prechtel K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 39(3):187–94, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Breast wound reconstruction with plastic mesh] Largiadèr F, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(4):555–60, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Postoperative Viscum album therapy after surgery of breast neoplasms] Leroi R. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(3):403–14, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mammary carcinoma (author's transl)] Pories WJ. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:53–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Operative treatment of mamma carcinoma and its aftermath from the view of radiotherapist (author's transl)] Harwardt P. **Med Klin** 74(19):725–30, 11 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities and indications for surgical treatment of incurable breast cancer] Kohaus H, et al. **Med Welt** 30(18):695–8, 4 May 79 (Ger)
[How safe is subcutaneous mastectomy for prevention of breast cancer? (author's transl)] Kammer G. **Praxis** 68(21):673–5, 22 May 79 (Ger)
[Therapy of carcinoma of the breast. Surgery. Present state of knowledge and problems (author's transl)] Harder F. **Roentgenblaetter** 31(7):412–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Breast cancer: mastectomy for all cases? (author's transl)] Harder F, et al. **Ther Umsch** 36(1):34–41, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reconstruction of the breast after surgery for cancer (author's transl)] Freilinger G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(3):94–7, 2 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of a stage-based therapeutic approach to surgery in breast carcinoma (author's transl)] Staffen A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(3):84–6, 2 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serum levels of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the follow-up of patients mastectomized for carcinoma of the breast] Morello G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(8):717–21, 30 Apr 78 (Ita)
[Treatment of cancer of the breast with Patey's modified radical mastectomy] Cunsolo A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 34(7):549–52, 15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of minimal breast carcinoma] Salvadori B, et al. **Tumori** 65(3):279–88, 30 Jun 79 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case of neurinoma of the breast] Przystasz T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(4):267–9, 15 Feb 79 (Pol)
[Bilateral adrenalectomy in the treatment of advanced breast cancer] Neto JB. **AMB** 23(1):17–20, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Super-radical mastectomy: clinical results observed 3 and 5 years later] Brondi LA, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 92(1–2):13–8, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[New data on the effect of general anesthesia on the late results of treating malignant tumors] Frid IA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (4):46–50, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment procedure for nonpalpable, intraductal breast neoplasms manifesting by pathological discharges from the nipple] Rozin DL. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):60–5, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of breast cancer] Sviatukhina OV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):108–13, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Autochemotransfusion and ganglionic block in the complex treatment of patients with malignant tumors of the breast] Dedenko IK, et al. **Klin Khir** (3):41–3, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of anesthesia on the results of the overall treatment of breast cancer] Frid IA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(8):106–10, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of treatment of operable breast cancer] Bazhenova AP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(11):65–70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Therapeutic tactics in primary synchronous bilateral breast cancer] Dymarskiĭ LIu, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(8):100–4, 1978 (Rus)
[Limited surgery for breast cancer] Gnatyshak AI. **Vopr Onkol** 24(8):115–23, 1978 (72 ref.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Steroid receptor sites in cancer therapy. McGuire WL. **Adv Intern Med** 24:127–40, 1979
Survival following mastectomy for stage III breast cancer. Arnold DJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(3):362–6, Mar 79
Role of bilateral adrenalectomy (and oophorectomy) in the management of patients with metastatic breast cancer. Devitt JE, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(5):629–33, May 79
Inflammatory carcinoma of the breast. A therapeutic approach followed by improved survival. Pollak EW, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(6):722–5, Dec 78
Swelling of the upper extremity, function and muscle strength of shoulder joint following mastectomy combined with radiotherapy. Nikkanen TA, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 10(5):273–9, Oct 78
Combination chemotherapy followed by skin grafts in the management of locally advanced breast cancer. Noe JM, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(5):666–8, Nov 78
Breast cancer [clinical conference] Presant C, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(4):452–5, Apr 79
A status report on the management of solid tumours. Levi JA. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(3):300–21, Jun 78
The treatment of breast cancer in a French anticancer centre. Renwick S, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(3):369–74, Jun 79
Assessment of response to therapy in advanced breast cancer (an amendment) [letter] Hayward JL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(1):201, Jul 78
Oestrogen receptors and the response to endocrine therapy in advanced breast cancer. Roberts MM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(3):431–6, Sep 78
Early breast cancer: part II. Management. Hughes LE, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(11):764–72, Nov 78 (49 ref.)
Treatment and survival on advanced breast cancer. Priestman T, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6153):1673–4, 16 Dec 78
Primary treatment of breast cancer. Crile G Jr. **Bull NY Acad Med** 55(5):492–7, May 79
Adjuvant therapy for carcinoma of the breast [editorial] McPherson A, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(10):1195, 1198, 19 May 79
Ovarian irradiation and prednisone therapy following surgery

and radiotherapy for carcinoma of the breast. Meakin JW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(10):1221–9, 19 May 79

Primary management of operable breast cancer by minimal surgery and radiotherapy. Alpert S, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):2054–8, Oct 78

Relation between time–dose and local control of operable breast cancer treated by tumorectomy and radiotherapy or by radical radiotherapy alone. Bataini JP, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):2059–65, Oct 78

Conservative management of operable breast cancer: ten years experience at the Foundation Curie. Calle R, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):2045–53, Oct 78

5–drug adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer. Carey RW, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):35–41, Jul 79

Improved remission rates and remission duration in young women with metastatic breast cancer following combined oophorectomy and chemotherapy: a study of Cancer and Leukemia Groupe B. Falkson G, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2215–22, Jun 79

A comparative trial of transsphenoidal hypophysectomy and estrogen suppression with aminoglutethimide in advanced breast cancer. Harvey HA, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2207–14, Jun 79

Combined chemoimmunotherapy for advanced breast cancer: a comparison of BCG and levamisole. Hortobagyi GN, et al. **Cancer** 43(3):1112–22, Mar 79

Antihormone treatment of stage IV breast cancer. Manni A, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):444–50, Feb 79

Lymphangioma circumscriptum following radical mastectomy and radiation therapy. Prioleau PG, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):1989–91, Oct 78

Combined chemotherapy–radiotherapy approach in locally advanced (T3b–T4) breast cancer. De Lena M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1(1):53–9, 20 Apr 78

Relationship between the progesterone, androgen, and glucocorticoid receptor and response rate to endocrine therapy in metastatic breast cancer. Allegra JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):1973–9, Jun 79

Role of pituitary hormones in the growth of human breast cancer. Pearson OH, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):4323–6, Nov 78

Response of disseminated breast cancer to combined modality treatment with chemotherapy and levamisole with or without Bacillus Calmette–Guérin. Hortobagyi GN, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(11):1685–92, Nov 78

Hormonal therapy with tamoxifen in male breast cancer. Hortobagyi GN, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(4):539–41, Apr 79

Effect of primary treatment modality on the metastatic pattern of mammary carcinoma. Piro AJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(9):1275–80, Sep 78 (91 ref.)

Acute leukemia as a complication of long–term treatment of advanced breast cancer. Portugal MA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(2):177–81, Feb 79

Levamisole granulocytopenia in patients receiving an adjuvant chemoimmunotherapy program after surgery for breast carcinoma with axillary lymph node involvement. Vogel CL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(10):1587–9, Oct 78

Local Corynebacterium parvum therapy in early breast cancer: a pilot study. Boak JL. **Clin Oncol** 4(3):235–42, Sep 78

Pituitary function and clinical response in breast cancer patients after yttrium implantation. McFadyen IJ, et al. **Clin Oncol** 5(1):33–41, Mar 79

The therapy of advanced breast cancer. Fischer DS, et al. **Conn Med** 42(10):634–9, Oct 78

New directions in the treatment of breast cancer: hormone–binding receptors. Katz ME. **Conn Med** 42(12):761–5, Dec 78

A protocol for stage III breast cancer. Whitney LW. **Del Med J** 51(5):247, May 79

Assessment of response to therapy in advanced breast cancer. A project of the programme on clinical oncology of the International Union against Cancer, Geneva, Switzerland [letter] Hayward JL, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(11):1291–2, Nov 78

Adjuvant chemo–immuno–therapy with LMF+BCG in node–negeative and node–positive breast cancer. Senn HJ, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 22:47–60, 1978

Immunotherapy and chemoimmunotherapy for human breast cancer. pp. 321–45. Hortobagyi GN, et al. **In: Immunotherapy of human cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1978. W3 C162H 22d 1977i.** (117 ref.)

Adjuvant castration versus adjuvant chemotherapy. Bonadonna G. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(9–10):918–9, Sep–Oct 78

Adrenalectomy for palliation of metastatic breast cancer. Dao TL. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(5–6):473–6, May–Jun 78

New role of endocrine therapy in breast cancer. Kennedy BJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(5–6):469–72, May–Jun 78

Prophylactic versus therapeutic castration in the total treatment of breast cancer. Lewison EF. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(5–6):477–80, May–Jun 78

The prognosis of young women with breast cancer. Patterson WB. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(7–8):699–701, Jul–Aug 78

Management of inflammatory carcinoma of the breast. Wang CC. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(7–8):709–10, Jul–Aug 78

Breast cancer: which treatment? Mathews RM. **Int Surg** 63(6):29–32, Sep–Dec 78

Advances in treatment of breast cancer. O'Higgins N. **Ir Med J** 71(18):593–4, 21 Dec 78

Vivid visualization and dim visual awareness in the regression of cancer in meditation. Meares A. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 25(3):85–8, 1978

Breast cancer management. Stephens RL. **J Kans Med Soc** 80(2):62–5, 7, Feb 79

Neurosurgical management of endocrine dependent neoplasms. Parent AD. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 20(3):45–8, Mar 79

Strategies in metastatic breast cancer. O'Brien PH. **J SC Med Assoc** 74(11):484–6, Nov 78

Combined chemoimmunotherapy and radiation therapy of inflammatory breast carcinoma. Krutchik AN, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 11(4):325–32, 1979

Substaging cancers gives treatment flexibility [news] Check WA. **JAMA** 241(23):2477, 2481, 8 Jun 79

Radiation therapy as primary treatment [news] Elliott J. **JAMA** 242(1):14–5, 6 Jul 79

Oophorectomy without hysterectomy [letter] Pruett KA. **JAMA** 240(16):1715–6, 13 Oct 78

Optimal enteral nutritional support as an adjunct to breast cancer chemotherapy: preliminary report. Elkort RJ, et al. **JPEN** 2(5):676–81, Nov 78

Trials of adjuvant chemotherapy in breast cancer [letter] **Lancet** 1(8111):324–5, 10 Feb 79

Treatment of early breast cancer [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8092 Pt 1):717–8, 30 Sep 78

Treatment of early breast cancer [letter] Jamieson CW. **Lancet** 2(8134):153, 21 Jul 79

Treatment of early breast cancer, and reconstruction [letter] Muggia FM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8101):1210, 2 Dec 78

Treatment of early carcinoma of the breast. Timothy AR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8132):25–6, 7 Jul 79

Cancer of the breast. Endocrine and hormonal therapy. Kardinal CG, et al. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 5:361–404, 1979 (151 ref.)

Modern management of benign mammary dysplasia. Renwick S. **Med J Aust** 1(12):562–6, 16 Jun 79

Current concepts in breast cancer management. Part 1. Epidemiologic considerations in breast cancer in women and men. Kardinal CG. **Mo Med** 75(12):613–5, Dec 78

Current concepts in breast cancer. Part III. Staging, primary therapy and adjuvant chemotherapy. Kardinal CG. **Mo Med** 76(3):151–9, 159, Mar 79

Hypophysectomy for relief of bone pain in breast cancer [letter] Brodkey JS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(18):1016, 2 Nov 78

Estrogen receptors and responses to chemotherapy and hormonal therapy in advanced breast cancer. Kiang DT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(24):1330–4, 14 Dec 78

Current concepts: management of breast cancer. Muss HB, et al. **NC Med J** 39(10):593–6, Oct 78

The case for conservative management of cancer. Batley F. **Ohio State Med J** 74(10):654–5, Oct 78

Cryohypophysectomy for bone pain of metastatic breast cancer. Gye RS, et al. **Pain** 6(2):201–6, Apr 79

Role played by the breast clinic Groote Schuur Hospital in the control of breast cancer. Helman P, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 16(2):103–9, Jun 78

Decrease of human serum fucosyltransferase as an indicator of successful tumor therapy. Bauer CH, et al. **Science** 201(4362):1232–3, 29 Sep 78

Are surgical adjuvant trials altering the course of breast cancer? Bonadonna G, et al. **Semin Oncol** 5(4):450–64, Dec 78 (55 ref.)

Assessment of response and recurrence in breast cancer. Hayward JL, et al. **Semin Oncol** 5(4):445–9, Dec 78

Future prospectives in the treatment of breast cancer. Henney JE, et al. **Semin Oncol** 5(4):465–8, Dec 78

Adrenalectomy–oophorectomy and combined chemotherapy for carcinoma of the breast with metastases. Oberfield RA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(6):881–6, Jun 79

Intratumor bacillus Calmette–Guerin therapy for chest wall recurrence of carcinoma of the breast. Pardridge DH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(6):867–70, Jun 79

Carcinoma of the breast. Wizenberg MJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 149(3):321–5, Sep 79 (29 ref.)

Changing attitudes in the management of cancer of the breast. Lazaro EJ, et al. **Surgery** 84(4):441–7, Oct 78

Role of the ophthalmologist in the therapy of breast carcinoma. Kaiser–Kupfer MI. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(2):184–9, 1978

Correlation between clinical response to bilateral oophorectomy, estrogen receptors and urinary androgen excretion in 49 patients with advanced breast cancer. Preda F, et al. **Tumori** 65(3):325–30, 30 Jun 79

Managing metastatic breast cancer: a point of view. Brown PW. **Va Med** 106(2):136–9, Feb 79

Estradiol receptor assays in breast cancer. Godwin ID, et al. **Va Med** 106(2):135, Feb 79

Transsphenoidal hypophysectomy in the treatment of metastatic breast and prostate carcinoma. Silverberg GD, et al. **West J Med** 130(3):191–5, Mar 79

Does hypophysectomy have a role in the current management of breast cancer? [editorial] Wilson CB. **West J Med** 130(3):253–4, Mar 79

[Breast cancer (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 54(10):379, 2 Sep 78 **(Afr)**

[Combined irradiation and chemotherapy as postoperative treatment of breast cancer] von der Maase H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(28):1676–8, 10 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Complications of irradiation in combined irradiation and chemotherapy of breast cancer] von der Maase H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(28):1678–80, 10 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of breast carcinoma. Results of telecobaltherapy associated to surgery (author's transl)] Dana M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(45):4115–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Initial immunochemotherapy in inflammatory carcinomas of the breast. Preliminary results of a trials in 9 patients (author's transl)] Zylberberg B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(10):755–8, 3 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of benign diseases of the breast] Colin C. **Rev Med Liege** 34(4):118–24, 15 Feb 79 (16 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the breast: diagnosis and treatment] Lavigne JC. **Rev Med Liege** 34(9):387–8, 1 May 79 **(Fre)**

[Prognostic factors of survival and tumor recurrence following surgery and radiotherapy for breast cancer with positive axillary nodes. La Chaux–de–Fonds, 1968–1975] Baumgartner JD, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(18):681–8, 5 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Breast carcinoma after care. An important factor for improvement of curing results] Wolnik L. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(48):1895–6, 1 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Preliminary results of a continuous study protocol with adjuvant chemotherapy in primary operable breast carcinoma] Cavalli F, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 22:61–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Castration in breast neoplasms: a retrospective (news)] Simmer HH. **MMW** 120(47):1555, 24 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Therapy and prognosis of double–sided breast carcinoma (author's transl)] Muth CP, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(6):690–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic advances in breast neoplasms achieved through multimodal treatment] Senn HJ. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(49):1938–47, 9 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of sex hormones on cellular immunity in metastasizing breast neoplasms] Illiger HJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):615–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Randomized study: chemotherapy versus chemotherapy plus transfer factor in metastasized breast neoplasm] Rainer H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):604–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Ten–years analysis of cancer of the female breast (author's transl)] Michelsen M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(23):1541–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adrenalectomy in the treatment of breast cancer in advanced stages] Bissi A. **Minerva Med** 70(16):1159–61, 31 Mar 79 **(Ita)**

[Single stage ovaro–adrenalectomy in the treatment of cancer of the breast] Caluzzi F, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(16):1155–8, 31 Mar 79 **(Ita)**

[Measurement of estrogen receptor in relation to the prediction of hormone dependency in 7,12–dimethylbenz(a)anthracene–induced rat breast cancer and in human breast cancer (author's transl)] Abe Y. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 69(9):400–13, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Keypoints in the treatment of breast cancer] Kodama H. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(10):3508–9, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Adjuvant therapy in operable breast neoplasms (editorial)] Høst H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(6):309–11, 28 Feb 79 **(Nor)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of breast cancer] Aleksandrov NN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(8):3–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of breast cancer (based on data in the foreign literature)] Baranovskiĭ GI. **Vopr Onkol** 25(4):79–84, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Comprehensive treatment of breast cancer] Datsenko VS. **Vopr Onkol** 25(4):54–8, 1979 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The relation of prognosis to the nuclear diameter of breast cancer cells obtained by cytologic aspiration. Zajdela A, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 23(1):75–80, Jan–Feb 79

Hemangiosarcoma of the breast.—Case report with scanning electron microscopic study. Hamazaki M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(4):605–13, Jul 78

Cytochemical study of estrogen receptor in human mammary cancer. Lee SH. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(2):197–203, Aug 78

Intramitochondrial rod–like inclusions in human breast tumors. Seman G, et al. **Anat Rec** 194(2):267–72, Jun 79

Male breast carcinoma. An ultrastructural study. Hassan MO, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(4):191–5, Apr 79

Stromal sarcoma of breast: a light and electron microscopic study. Tang PH, et al. **Cancer** 43(1):209–17, Jan 79

The relationship between Barr bodies and cytoplasmic oestradiol receptors in human breast cancer. Bishun NP, et al. **Clin Oncol** 5(2):147–51, Jun 79

Stromal aspects of breast carcinoma. Tremblay G. **Exp Mol Pathol** 31(1):248–60, Aug 79

Mechanisms of invasiveness of epithelial tumours: ultrastructure of the interactions of carcinoma cells with embryonic mesenchyme and epithelium. Tickle C, et al. **J Cell Sci** 33:133–55, Oct 78

Myoepithelial differentiation and basal lamina deposition in fibroadenoma and adenosis of the breast. Jao W, et al. **J Pathol** 126(2):107–12, Oct 78

Human lymphocyte–tumor cell interaction. A scanning

electron microscopy study. Hurley DJ, et al. **JAMA** 241(24):2631–2, 15 Jun 79

Morphologic and clinical aspects of estrogen receptors in carcinoma of the breast. Kern WH. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(2):240–2, Feb 79

Myofibroblasts in human breast tumors: an ultrastructural study. Ohtani H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 128(2):123–37, Jun 79

[Modifications in the epithelium–stroma borders in dysplastic and carcinomatous changes of the breast (light microscopy and electron microscopic studies)] Tulusan AH, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:326, 1978 **(Ger)**

[A case of choroidal metastasis from the breast cancer (author's transl)] Yano M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(12):855–61, 10 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histological structure of stomach, breast and lung cancer depending on cell ploidies] Azykbekov R. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (4):23–6, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

URINE

Ratio of 11-desoxy 17-oxosteroids to creatinine in a population screened for breast cancer. Poortman J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(6):688–95, Jun 79

Ratio of 11-desoxy 17-oxosteroids to creatinine in a population screened for breast cancer. Poortman J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(6):688–95, Jun 79

High-resolution biomedical gas chromatography. Study of urinary steroid metabolite ratios of women with breast lesions using open-tubular glass capillary columns. Pfaffenberger CD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 158:313–30, 1 Oct 78

Urinary etiocholanolone and prognosis in early carcinoma of the breast. Prescott RJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 10(4):347–51, 1978

Urinary free cortisol, cortisone, cortisol sulfate, cortisone sulfate and 17-ketosteroids in breast cancer. Stančáková A, et al. **Neoplasma** 26(2):205–13, 1979

Urinary steroid hormones in normal Japanese women and primary breast cancer patients. Murayama Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 13(6):663–75, 20 Dec 78

Low urinary estrogen glucuronides in women at risk for familial breast cancer. Fishman J, et al. **Science** 204(4397):1089–91, 8 Jun 79

[Characteristics in the correlation of ovarian cycle hormones in mastopathy and breast cancer] Kuz'mina ZV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (2):60–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation of urinary excretion of cholesterol in cancer patients to certain hormonal-metabolic parameters and the effect of drugs on this relation] Bershtein LM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(2):144–8, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucuronic acid, glucuronyltransferase and estrogens in breast cancer and precancer] Al'pert AE, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(10):66–70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age characteristics of estrogen excretion in breast cancer] Mezinova NN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(5):56–7, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Steroid balance in patients with breast hyperplasia] Samundzhan EM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(8):83–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BREATH TESTS

H2 breath tests during diarrhea. Solomons NW, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(2):171–2, Mar 79

Getting the evidence and using it to the best advantage. Trinca G. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(2):196–9, Apr 79

Failure of 2 h [14C]-aminopyrine breath test to demonstrate microsomal enzyme induction by glutethimide [proceedings] Sharpe G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(5):460P, Nov 78

Is the fat breath test effective in the diagnosis of fat malabsorption and pancreatic disease? Levy-Gigi C, et al. **Digestion** 18(1–2):77–85, 1978

Rate of drug metabolism in man measured by 14CO2-breath analysis. Platzer R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 14(4):293–9, 1 Dec 78

Detection of carcinogen-induced stimulation of cytochrome P-448-associated enzymes by 14CO2 breath analysis studies using dimethylaminoazobenzene. Hepner GW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(2):267–71, Feb 79

Triolein breath test: a sensitive and specific test for fat malabsorption. Newcomer AD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(1):6–13, Jan 79

Relationships among clinical judgment, self-report, and breath-analysis measures of intoxication in alcoholics. Sobell MB, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 47(1):204–6, Feb 79

Use of breathalyzer scores in the evaluation of persons arrested for driving while intoxicated. Jalazo J, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(7):1304–7, Jul 78

Variability of the blood:breath alcohol ratio in vivo. Jones AW. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(11):1931–9, Nov 78

Use of routine breath alcohol tests in the diagnosis of alcoholism in a primary care practice. Justin RG. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(1):145–7, 1979

Alcohol in the breath [editorial] **NZ Med J** 88(626):495–6, 27 Dec 78

Breath tests in pediatric gastrointestinal disorders: new diagnostic opportunities. Barr RG, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(3):393–401, Sep 78 (74 ref.)

Breath analysis of 14CO2 production from aminopyrine in the normal rat. Willson RA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(3):505–21, Mar 79

[Evaluation of sugar intolerance by means of the hydrogen (H2) breath test in a preliminary pediatric case study. Use of an original apparatus for breath collection] Degli Esposti A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(10):765–79, 31 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of tests based on the analysis of expired air in nutritional studies] Solomons NW, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 28(3):301–17, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of fuel cell alcometer for forensic and pharmacokinetic purposes [proceedings] Inns P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(4):439P–440P, Apr 79

Evaluation of breath alcohol instruments. I. In vitro experiments with alcolmeter pocket model. Jones AW, et al. **Forensic Sci** 12(1):1–9, Jul–Aug 78

Evaluation of breath alcohol instruments. II. In vivo experiments with alcolmeter pocket model. Jones AW. **Forensic Sci** 12(1):11–23, Jul–Aug 78

A method for continuous measurement of ammonia in respiratory airways. Larson TV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(3):603–7, Mar 79

Use of a pocket-size breath analyzer in the detection and treatment of alcohol misuse. Tennant FS Jr. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(5):518–21, May 79

An easily assembled and inexpensive apparatus for continuous monitoring of expired carbon dioxide concentrations in artificially ventilated animals. Strahlendorf HK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(4):619–21, Apr 79

[Method for the complex study of the gas makeup of the alveolar air with simultaneous registration of the basic indices of external respiration and gas metabolism] Zhukovskiĭ LI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (2):63–6, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

METHODS

An improved method for determining breath H2 as an indicator of carbohydrate malabsorption. Payne-Bose D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 88(2):659–67, 1 Aug 78

Breath hydrogen test for detecting lactose malabsorption in infants and children. Prevalence of lactose malabsorption in Japanese children and adults. Nose O, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(6):436–40, Jun 79

Breath tests for the detection of fat malabsorption [editorial] Schwabe AD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(1):216–8, Jan 79

13CO2 breath tests in normal and diabetic children following ingestion of 13C-glucose. pp. 227–34. Helge H, et al. **In: Baillie TA, ed. Stable isotopes. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. QV 20.5 I61s 1978.**

The precision and accuracy of a gas chromatograph intoximeter breath alcohol device part II—in-vivo experiments. Jones AW. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 18(1–2):81–7, Jan–Apr 78

The precision and accuracy of a gas chromatograph intoximeter breath alcohol device part I—in-vitro experiments. Jones AW. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 18(1–2):75–80, Jan–Apr 78

Tracers excreted as Gas: 14C breath analysis. Sasaki Y. **Prog Nucl Med** 5:207–34, 1978

The lactulose hydrogen breath test as a diagnostic test for small-bowel bacterial overgrowth. Rhodes JM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(3):333–6, 1979

[Value of the breath test with cholylglycine C14 in the diagnosis of bacterial contamination in patients with gastric surgery] Bai JC, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 8(1):1–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Sensitivity of bile acid breath test in the diagnosis of bacterial overgrowth in the small intestine with and without the stagnant (blind) loop syndrome. Farivar S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(1):33–40, Jan 79

[The mixing index in the argon breath holding test for the demonstration of pharmacologically induced airways reactions. A comparison with other methods (author's transl)] Loddenkemper R, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33 Suppl 1:673–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BREATHING EXERCISES

Ventilatory muscle training and ventilatory control [proceedings] Leith DE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(2 Pt 2):99–100, Feb 79

Ventilatory muscle training in obstructive lung disease. Peress L, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 15(1):91–4, Jan–Feb 79

Does abdominal breathing affect regional gas exchange? Hughes RL. **Chest** 76(3):288–93, Sep 79

Chest physiotherapy under scrutiny [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8102):1241, 9 Dec 78

[Repiratory kinesiology and current kinesiotherapeutic technics] Maccagno AL. **Arch Monaldi** 33(1–2):3–15, Jan–Apr 78 **(Ita)**

[Significance of functional retraining in respiratory insufficiency at spas] Lorenzini P. **Minerva Ecol Idroclimatol Fis Sanit** 16(3–4):129–34, Jul–Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Effort readaptation in obese patients with chronic bronchitis using kinesitherapy] Ruso Pacheco S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 153(1):33–5, 15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BREECH PRESENTATION see under **LABOR PRESENTATION**

BREEDING

Genetically selected winner and loser rats: what was selected? Schutz MT, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(3):178–85, 1978

Changes in activity of the organon vasculosum laminae terminalis in the annual cycle in Rana temporaria. Krawczyk S, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 29(1):57–65, 1978

Control through breeding methods of factors affecting nutritional quality of cereals and grain legumes. Bozzini A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 105:249–74, 1978

The current status of breeding for protein quality in corn. Deutscher D. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 105:281–300, 1978 (24 ref.)

Improvement of wheat protein quality and quantity by breeding. Johnson VA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 105:301–16, 1978

Preparation of teaser bulls by dorsal scrotal penile deflection. Jillella D, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(7):358–9, Jul 78

The influence of breed and age on the prevalence of bovine fascioliasis in Kenya. Castelino JB, et al. **Br Vet J** 135(2):198–203, Mar–Apr 79

Reproduction in the pedigree female cat. A survey of breeders. Povey RC. **Can Vet J** 19(8):207–13, Aug 78

Reproduction and breeding of goats. Shelton M. **J Dairy Sci** 61(7):994–1010, Jul 78 (106 ref.)

NCTR computer systems designed for toxicologic experimentation. III. Breeding information system. Holland MT, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(4):999–1009, Mar–Apr 79

Studies of louping-ill virus (Flavivirus group) in wild red grouse (Lagopus lagopus scoticus). Reid HW, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 81(2):321–9, Oct 78

Some aspects of the proposed captive breeding of dwarf chimpanzees (Pan paniscus) [editorial] Goldsmith EI, et al. **J Med Primatol** 7(2):65–9, 1978

Milk progesterone levels in relation to conception, repeat breeding and factors influencing acyclicity in dairy cows. Bulman DC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(2):447–58, Nov 78

Breeding macaques for research. Golarz de Bourne MN. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(3):185–188, Sep 78

The breeding and use of specific pathogen-free (SPF) rats. Goldstein B. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(3):183, Sep 78

The inbreeding of the Y and the Z strains of Praomys natalensis with special reference to the laboratory uses of the Mastomys. Randeria JD. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(3):197–9, Sep 78

The role of the vaginal smear in the detection of metoestrus and anoestrus in the bitch. Dore MA. **J Small Anim Pract** 19(10):561–72, Oct 78

Breeding of cynomolgus monkeys through successive generations by indoor cage system. Honjo S, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 31(3):301–10, Jun 78

Controlled breeding of sheep for studies in fetal physiology. Love JA. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(5):611–4, Oct 78

Breeding and reproductive physiology of the desert gerbil, Meriones crassus. Marafie E, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(4):397–401, Aug 78

A visual display board used for efficient breeding and utilization of an athymic (nude) mouse colony. Pienkowski MM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 29(1):71–3, Feb 79

Crossbreeding of exotic and indigenous cattle in Nigeria—haematological correlates. Amakiri SF, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 11(2):106–12, May 79

A simplified technique of vasectomy for heat-check boars. Godke RA, et al. **VM SAC** 74(7):1027–29, Jul 79

A swine management program. Hogg A. **VM SAC** 74(4):539–43, Apr 79

Examination of bucks for breeding soundness. Ott RS. **VM SAC** 73(12):1561–3, Dec 78

The use of deep frozen, stored bovine blood for in vitro feeding of tsetse flies. Wetzel H, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 57(2):163–8, 31 Oct 78

Breeding and pregnancy control of stumptailed macaques (Macaca arctoides). Janssen FG, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 21(2):107–11, 1979

[Economic evaluation of the method of gradual formation of groups of dairy cows from primiparae free of infectious mastitis] Stérbová J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(10):607–14, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Breeding for health. A plea for registration, research and application [letter] Grootenhuis G. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(2):96–7, 15 Jan 79 **(Dut)**

[Breeding for health, a challenge for research (letter)] Oosterlee CC. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(23):1292–3, 1 Dec 78 **(Dut)**

[Breeding for health: a plea for a health certificate for cattle] Uwland J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(19):1024–6, 1 Oct 78 **(Dut)**

[Increasing the cattle production in Northern Ivory Coast] Huhn JE. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 92(6):102–5, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood typing performed for parentage control in twins from

2 different bulls] Koch J, et al. **DTW** 85(8):319–20, 5 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Data on the biotopic distribution and spring breeding of blood-sucking midges (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae) in the Kalmyk ASSR] Mukanov SM. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(5):81–4, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Daily attention to animal breeding] **Veterinariia** (8):2–4, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Let us improve the work in stock breeding] Nigmatullin MG, et al. **Veterinariia** (1):10–5, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Reproductive function in Caucasian breed sheep] Nikitin VIa, et al. **Veterinariia** (1):62–3, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Intensification of animal breeding] Sergienko AI. **Veterinariia** (8):5–8, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[100 calves from 100 cows] Vitkovskiĭ FI, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):8–10, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Estrous cycle patterns in cattle monitored by electrical resistance and milk progesterone. Heckman GS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 62(1):64–8, Jan 79

METHODS

Detection of estrus-related odors in cows by trained dogs. Kiddy CA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(2):389–95, Sep 78

Pregnancy rate in dairy cows inseminated on the basis of electronic probe measurements. Foote RH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 62(1):69–73, Jan 79

[Estrus diagnosis in cattle—experience with a new alternating-current Ohm-meter for the measurement of electric resistance of the vaginal mucosa] Rohloff D, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 92(6):117–9, 15 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

BRENNER TUMOR

DIAGNOSIS

Radiologic seminar CLXXXIV: Brenner tumor of the ovary—ultrasound findings. Williams CO. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 19(9):168–9, Sep 78

HISTORY

Classic pages in obstetrics and gynecology. Uterine fibroid with anomalous ovarian tumor. Henry MacNaughton-Jones Transactions of the Obstetrical Society of London, vol. 40, pp. 154 and 213–214, 1898. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(4):471–2, 15 Oct 78

PATHOLOGY

Lysosomes in Brenner's tumor simulating secretory argentaffin granules. Waxman M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(4):183–6, Apr 79

Pure and mixed Brenner tumors of the ovary: clinicopathologic and histogenetic observations. Waxman M. **Cancer** 43(5):1830–9, May 79

Coexistence of Brenner tumors with epithelial neoplasia. Azoury RS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 6(6):546–64, Dec 78

Clinicopathological appraisal of Brenner tumours of the ovary in Ibadan. Junaid TA, et al. **Niger Med J** 8(6):552–6, Nov 78

Brenner tumors of the ovary. Yoonessi M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(1):90–6, Jul 79

Malignant Brenner tumor of the ovary: case report with a review of the literature. Chiarelli SM, et al. **Tumori** 64(6):597–605, Nov–Dec 78 (29 ref.)

[2 cases of Brenner tumor of the ovaries] Slavov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 18(2):149–52, 1979 **(Bul)**

[Brenner tumor in an 18-year-old-girl] Chistiakova MB. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):32, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ukr)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Mixed Brenner and adenomatoid tumor of the testis: an ultrastructural study and histogenetic considerations. Nogales FF Jr, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):539–43, Feb 79

BRETYLIUM COMPOUNDS

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reversal of bretylium blockade of adrenergic nerve terminals by tetraethylammonium. Kirpekar M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(10):1512–3, 15 May 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Imaging the adrenal medulla with an I-131-labeled antiadrenergic agent. Wieland DM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 20(2):155–8, Feb 79

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of bretylium in renal insufficiency [letter] Adir J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(24):1390–1, 14 Jun 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cardiac arrhythmias produced by bretylium in cats anesthetized with halothane. Condouris GA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(1):93–7, 1 Apr 79

[Effect of ornid on the regulation of cerebrovascular circulation] Mirzoian RS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(5):427–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bretylium tosylate: a newly available antiarrhythmic drug for ventricular arrhythmias. Heissenbuttel RH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(2):229–38, Aug 79 (68 ref.)

Successful long-term suppression of previously refractory paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia with bretylium tosylate. Slack JD, et al. **Heart Lung** 8(4):721–7, Jul–Aug 79

Bretylium (Bretylol) for ventricular arrhythmias. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 20(24):105–6, 1 Dec 78

Drug therapy: bretylium. Koch-Weser J. **N Engl J Med** 300(9):473–7, 1 Mar 79 (39 ref.)

BRETYLIUM TOSYLATE see under **BRETYLIUM COMPOUNDS**

BREVIBACTERIUM

Stimulation of humoral immunity by peptidoglycan monomer from Brevibacterium divaricatum. Hršak I, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch Immunobiol** 155(4):312–8, Mar 79

CLASSIFICATION

DNA–DNA homology studies among strains of Arthrobacter and Brevibacterium. Stackebrandt E, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 120(3):289–95, 12 Mar 79

ENZYMOLOGY

Immobilization of microbial cells containing NAD-kinase. Hayashi T, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 21(6):1019–30, Jun 79

Continuous production of NADP by immobilized Brevibacterium ammoniagenes cells. Murata K, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 21(5):887–95, May 79

Thermal regulation of fatty acid synthetase from Brevibacterium ammoniagenes. Kawaguchi A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(3):865–9, Mar 79

[Spectrum of amidase activity in a mutant of Brevibacterium] Jallageas, JC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(6):655–8, 12 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nucleases from Brevibacterium ammoniagenes differing in their effects on chromatin] Basnak'ian AG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(3):432–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Character of regulation of enzymes involved in glucose and acetic acid metabolism in lysine-forming Brevibacterium flavum] Ruklish MP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(6):992–6, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Isolation procedure and properties of monomer unit from lysozyme digest of peptidoglycan complex excreted into the medium by penicillin-treated Brevibacterium divaricatum mutant. Keglević D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(2):273–81, 12 Jun 79

Obligatory biosynthesis of L-tyrosine via the pretyrosine branchlet in coryneform bacteria. Fazel AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(3):805–15, Jun 79

Synthesis of coenzyme A and its biosynthetic intermediates by microbial processes. Shimizu S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 62:236–45, 1979

[Alternative oxidation pathways in the respiratory chain of Brevibacterium flavum] Shvinka IuE, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(1):10–6, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of medium components on the metabolism of Brevibacterium ammoniagenes-producer of 5'-inosinic acid] Lukin NS, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 14(4):565–72, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Enzymes of the glutamate and aspartate synthetic pathways in a glutamate-producing bacterium, Brevibacterium flavum. Shiio I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(3):647–57, Sep 78

BRIDGED COMPOUNDS

Hypobetalipoproteinemic agents. 2. Compounds related to 4-(1-adamantyloxy)aniline. Lednicer D, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(1):69–77, Jan 79

Selective labelling of the hydrophobic segments of intrinsic membrane proteins with a lipophilic photogenerated carbene. Goldman DW, et al. **Nature** 280(5725):841–3, 30 Aug 79

[Organic sulfur compounds. III. The reactions of cis- and trans-1-thioniabicyclo[4.4.0]decane bromide (author's transl)] Tokuno K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(8):1005–11, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Problem of using antidepolarizing muscle relaxants during induction anesthesia with tracheal intubation] Darbinian TM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (1):38–43, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Effect of alpha-methyl-L-adamantane methylamine hydrochloride (remantadine) on polypeptide formation in an influenza virus A-infected cell culture] Iatsyna AA. **Vopr Virusol** (1):84–5, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Quantitative ceriometric determination of mebicar] Pavlova VM, et al. **Farmatsiia** 28(2):31–4, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

General synthesis of potentially antiviral alpha-adamantyl carbonyl compounds. Reetz MT, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 18(1):72, Jan 79

Synthesis and analgetic activity of some 5-aryl-2azabicyclo[3.2.1]octanes. Ong HH, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(8):758–63, Aug 78

[Antimycotic agents. 7. Nuclear substituted N-(1-adamantyl)-N'-phenylthiourea derivatives] Kreutzberger A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 311(9):770–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis and virostatic activity of adamantan-1-carbonic acid amidines (author's transl)] May G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5):732–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[1-adamantanecarboxamide derivatives with potential antiviral and antineoplastic activity] Fenech G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 118(2):78–87, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bicyclic piperazine homologues XIV (1). Synthesis and analgesic activity of 3,8-diaza-bicyclo[3.2.1.] octane derivatives] Ocelli E, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(6):401–20, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Synthesis of bicyclic derivatives of thiazolidine containing a benzoyloxy group in their molecules] Vladzimirs'ka OV, et al. **Farm Zh** (3):71–2, May–Jun 79 **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Metabolic reduction of 1-nitrosoadamantane by rabbit liver microsomes. Properties of a C-nitroso reductase system. Bélanger PM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 7(3):171–5, May–Jun 79

Distribution and metabolic fate in mammals of the potent convulsant and GABA antagonist t-butyl-bicyclophosphate and its methyl analog. Milbrath DS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(2):411–20, Nov 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The inhibition of monoamine uptake into rat brain synaptosomess by selected bicyclo-octanes and an analogous bicyclo-octene. Wedley S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(24):2907–9, 1978

The effect of membrane lipid perturbers on survival of mammalian cells to cold. Rule GS, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(4):408–14, Aug 78

Comparison of neuronal responses to amantadine and rimantadine: use of alpha-flupenthixol. Stone TW. **Exp Neurol** 62(2):489–93, Nov 78

Rimantadine but not amantadine protects Fischer rat embryo cells from transformation induced by 3-methylcholanthrene or benzo(a)pyrene. Price PJ, et al. **In Vitro** 15(2):82–5, Feb 79

Inhibition of in vitro proliferative responses of human lymphocytes by rimantadine hydrochloride. Koff WC, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(3):665–9, Mar 79

The respiratory effects of dezocine and pentazocine in man. Wuest HP, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 19(4):205–10, Apr 79

Structure-activity relationship in a new series of atropine analogues. 1. N,N'-Disubstituted 6,7-diazabicyclo[3.2.2]nonane derivatives. Cherkez S, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(1):18–21, Jan 79

In vitro studies on the possible effects of 1-aminoadamantanes on the serotonergic system in M. Parkinson. Wesemann W, et al. **J Neural Transm** 44(4):263–85, 1979

Rimantadine inhibits reproduction of influenza virus A/USSR/77 [letter] Galegov GA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8110):269–70, 3 Feb 79

An inhibitor of dopamine uptake, LR5182, cis-3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-2-n,n-dimethylaminomethyl-b hydrochloride. Wong DT, et al. **Life Sci** 23(10):1041–7, 11 Sep 78

Studies on 4-(p-bromophenyl)-bicyclo (2,2,2) octan-1-amine as an inhibitor of uptake into serotonin neurones. Fuller RW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(10):815–8, Oct 78

In vivo effects of LR5182, cis-3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-2-n,n-dimethylaminomethyl-bicyclo-[2,2,2]-octane hydrochloride, an inhibitor of uptake into dopamine and norepinephrine neurons. Fuller RW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(5):497–501, May 79

The effect of 1,4-diazabicyclo[2.2.2.]octane on the radiosensitivity of bacteria. Anderson RF, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 28(4–5):881–5, Oct–Nov 78

Effects of pre- and post-treatment with EXP 561 on the amine-depleting effects of p-chloroamphetamine and 6-hydroxydopamine in rats. Fuller RW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 21(3):457–65, Sep 78

[Phosphoric esters of adamantanols, adamantanethiols, adamantyl alcohols and their alkyl derivatives, III: Surface activity and bacteriological tests (author's transl)] Böhringer H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 311(9):721–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electronoptical studies of the effect of 1-[p-(methylnitrosamino)-benzylidenamino]-adamantane

on the fowl plague virus (FPV) in cell culture] Zöpel P, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(7):501–10, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the purity and stability of diadonium] Stepanenko OB, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(6):24–8, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rimantadine as an inhibitor of influenza virus A/675/77 (H1N1) reproduction] Galegov GA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):306–8, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Irradiation of mice pre-treated with radiation protective substances. A pathologic and haematologic investigation. Ousavaplangchai L, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 17(2):125–37, 1978

Comparison of dezocine (WY 16, 225) and meperidine as postoperative analgesics. Fragen RJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(5):563–6, Sep–Oct 78

Aerosol therapy of influenza infections of mice and primates with rimantadine, ribavirin, and related compounds. Stephen EL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 284:264–71, 4 Mar 77

From the National Institutes of Health. Report of a workshop on clinical studies of the efficacy of amantadine and rimantadine against influenza vireus. LaMontagne JR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(6):928–31, Dec 78

[Comparative study of the anti-influenzal effectiveness of bonafton, oxoline, florenal and rimantadine] Zastavnyi IV. **Mikrobiol Zh** 41(1):69–74, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of rimantadine for the treatment and prevention of influenza in the polyclinic] Smagulova EG, et al. **Sov Med** (05):90–3, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Use of rimantadine in familial foci during an epidemic of influenza caused by A1 virus] Krylov VF, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):277–82, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Structure—toxicity relationships of 1-substituted-4-alkyl-2,6,7-trioxabicyclo[2.2.2.]octanes. Milbrath DS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 47(2):287–93, Feb 79

BRIGHT DISEASE see **GLOMERULONEPHRITIS**

BRILL-SYMMERS DISEASE see **LYMPHOMA, GIANT FOLLICULAR**

BRILL'S DISEASE see under **TYPHUS, EPIDEMIC LOUSE-BORNE**

BRINE SHRIMP see **ARTEMIA**

BRINOLASE see under **PEPTIDE HYDROLASES**

BROAD LIGAMENT see under **ADNEXA UTERI**

BROCK'S SYNDROME see **MIDDLE LOBE SYNDROME**

BROCRESINE see under **CRESOLS**

BROMATES see under **BROMINE**

BROMAZEPAM see under **BENZODIAZEPINE TRANQUILIZERS**

BROMCHLORTRIFLUORETHANE see **HALOTHANE**

BROMCRESOL GREEN see under **CRESOLS**

BROMCRESOL PURPLE see under **CRESOLS**

BROMELAINS

IMMUNOLOGY

Stimulation of natural antibodies by self antigens. Steele EJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:281–8, 1979

METABOLISM

[Absorption of a proteolytic enzyme originating from plants out of the gastro-intestinal tract into blood and lymph of rats (author's transl)] Seifert J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 17(1):1–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of bromelain on the absorption of orally administered tetracycline. Bradbrook ID, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(6):552–4, Dec 78

BROMELINS see **BROMELAINS**

BROMHEXINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Treatment of dry eye with a bromhexine eyewash] Brachet A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(2):139–41, Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Modern therapy of chronic bronchitis] Böhlau V, et al. **Med Welt** 29(39):1521–5, 29 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Preliminary pharmacological and toxicological investigation on 2-guaiacolglycolylamino-3,5-dibromo-N-cyclohexyl-N-a new bromhexine derivative. Testa R, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 34(6):243–54, Jun 79

Effects of metabolite VIII of bromexine (Na 872) on type II epithelium of the lung: an experimental and morphological study with reference to surfactant secretion. Cerutti P, et al. **Respiration** 37(5):241–51, 1979

Biochemical modifications of pulmonary surfactant after bromhexine derivate injection. Prevost MC, et al. **Respiration** 37(4):215–9, 1979

[Therapeutic study on ambroxol in chronic bronchopulmonary diseases (author's transl)] Curti PC, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5a):922–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience with ambroxol syrup (author's transl)] Göbel P, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5a):929–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambroxol, comparative studies of pharmacokinetics and biotransformation in rat, rabbit, dog and man (author's transl)] Hammer R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5a):899–903, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhalation therapy with the new antisecretory drug ambroxol (metabolite VIII of bromhexine) in otorhinolaryngology] Hoffmann H. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5a):931–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambroxol, studies of biotransformation in man and determination in biological samples (author's transl)] Jauch R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5a):904–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of a clinical trial with ambroxol as to postoperative therapy of bronchitis (author's transl)] Kranicke R. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5a):934–5, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological study on the bromhexine metabolite ambroxol (author's transl)] Püschmann S, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5a).889–98, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical results in the treatment of chronic obstructive bronchitis with ambroxol in comparison with bromhexine (author's transl)] Wiessmann KJ, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5a):918–21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of a bromhexine metabolite on the phospholipids of rabbit pulmonary macrophages (author's transl)] Prévost MC, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 14(1):53–60, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Viscosimetric studies on the effectiveness of a postoperative bronchial secretolytic agent] Heil T, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :265–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bromhexine in severe asthma. Rudolf M, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 72(4):307–12, Oct 78

Sjögren's syndrome, bromhexine, and tear secretion [letter] Mackie I, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6137):638, 26 Aug 78

Functional and clinical evaluation of feprazonebromhexine association in bronchopulmonary diseases. Del Bono N, et al. **Panminerva Med** 20(2):117–22, Apr–Jun 78

[Treatment of Sjogren's syndrome with bromhexine] Kaarela K. **Duodecim** 94(23):1510–2, 1978 **(Fin)**

[Clinical results in the treatment of chronic obstructive bronchitis with ambroxol in comparison with bromhexine (author's transl)] Wiessmann KJ, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5a):918–21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mucolytic acitivity of bromhexine guaiacol combination in chronic bronchopneumopathy patients] Clini V, et al. **G Clin Med** 60(6):475–89, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The feprazone-bromhexine association in pediatric bronchopneumopathies] Pennacchio G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(15):1265–70, 15 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BROMIDES

Lima bean proteinase inhibitor. Origins of circular dichroism bands and modification by Br2- and (CNS)2-. Kay E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7643–7, 25 Aug 79

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Paradoxical halide levels in bromide intoxication. Palatucci DM. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(11):1189–91, Nov 78

[Iatrogenic acute hypercalcemic encephalopathy. 1 case (letter)] Halpert J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(35):3152, 14 Oct 78 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitative thin-layer chromatographic determination of Br residues in crops after soil treatment by methyl bromide. Gordts LA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 27(1):132–4, Jan–Feb 79

New spectrophotometric determination of inorganic bromide and chloride salts in aqueous solutions. Hussain A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(4):513–5, Apr 79

[Colorimetric method of ammonium bromide determination with simultaneous determination of sodium, potassium and calcium bromides in various pharmaceutical preparations] Krzek J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(3):329–34, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Increased plasma bromide concentration in the horse after halothane anesthesia. De Moor A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(10):1624–6, Oct 78

Bromide partition test in tuberculous meningitis. Mehrotra MP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(7):613–8, Jul 78

Metabolism of halothane after its repeated administration in man. Atallah MM, et al. **Mid East J Anaesthesiol** 5(2):85–91, Oct 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

'Bromide partition test—its diagnostic significance in tuberculous meningitis in children'. Rao GP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(6):485–7, Jun 78

Bromide 82 in the diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis [letter] Getaz EP. **JAMA** 242(2):141, 13 Jul 79

METABOLISM

Extracellular water measurements: organ tracer kinetics of bromide and sucrose in rats and man. Pierson RN Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):F254–64, Sep 78

Distribution of ionic sulfate, lithium, and bromide across the sheep placenta. Thornburg KL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):C58–65, Jan 79

Coupled transport of protons and anions through lipid bilayer membranes containing a long-chain secondary amine. Gutknecht J, et al. **J Membr Biol** 47(1):59–76, 7 May 79

Comparison of the transfer of 125I, 82Br, and 26Cl into the growing oocytes of the Japanese quail. Robinson GA, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(6):1661–3, Nov 78

[Kinetics of whole-body water and bromide space in patients with liver cirrhosis (author's transl)] Schober O, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 18(1):7–13, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of sodium bromide ingestion on the goitrogenic action of ethylenethiourea in the male rat. Newsome WH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(5):678–86, Nov 78

Sodium bromide and sodium valproate: effective suppressants of ethanol withdrawal reactions in mice. Goldstein DB. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(2):223–7, Feb 79

[The reaction of lung mast cells to acute barbiturate and bromureide poisoning (author's transl)] Rüdell E, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 82(3):159–97, 20 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methyl bromide, ethylene oxide and ethylene formaldehyde: biological and toxicological problems and problems related to treatment of library materials. II.] Gallo FP. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 29(2):131–67, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of bromine on functional interrelationships between neurons of the rabbit sensomotor cortex] Khapazhev TSh. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(5):1090–3, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Bromide intoxication: a persistent problem. Dominguez RA. **J Ky Med Assoc** 76(9):438–40, Sep 78

[Methyl bromide, ethylene oxide and ethylene formaldehyde: biological and toxicological problems and problems related to treatment of library materials] Gallo FP. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 29(1):51–82 contd, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BROMINATED HYDROCARBONS see **HYDROCARBONS, BROMINATED**

BROMINE

[Determination of generalized resorption in the framework of the modified D-xylose resorption test] Weiner R, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 19(4):212–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on heterocyclic compounds. XLIV. Bromination of 4-methylfuro-(2,3-b)quinoline—synthesis of its derivatives (author's transl)] Yoshina S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(7):965–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

[The question of bromine absorption by 1- and 2-naphthol solutions] Thielemann H. **Pharmazie** 33(9):615, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Bromine in blood, EEG and transaminases in methyl bromide workers. Verberk MM, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 36(1):59–62, Feb 79

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Use of 82-Br in the differential diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis (author's transl)] González P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(6):444–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

The fate of brominated soya oil in the animal body. James

SP, et al. **Xenobiotica** 8(9):557–64, Sep 78
[Sister chromatid exchanges in bromine incorporation into DNA cytosine nucleotides. III. 5-bromodeoxycytidine as a DNA thymine precursor. The characteristics of the exchanges] Bairamian TL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(4):466–70, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Bromism from over-the-counter medications [letter] Gerner RH. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(11):1428, Nov 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of comprehensive treatment, including Azatavan sodium chloride-iodobromine mineral baths, on ischemic heart disease patients] Topchian ZhS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (3):26–9, 1979 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Long-term toxicity and carcinogenicity studies of the bread improver potassium bromate 1. Studies in rats. Fisher N, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 17(1):33–9, Feb 79
Long-term toxicity and carcinogenicity studies of the bread improver potassium bromate 2. Studies in mice. Ginocchio AV, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 17(1):41–7, Feb 79

BROMISOVALUM see under **UREA**

BROMOBENZENES

Brominated benzene induction of hepatic porphyria. Carlson GP. **Experientia** 35(4):513–4, 15 Apr 79

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bromobenzene-induced zonal necrosis in the hepatic acinus. Miller DL, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 29(3):358–70, Dec 78

METABOLISM

Bromo (methylthio) benzenes and related sulfur-containing compounds: minor urinary metabolites of bromobenzene in rats. Mizutani T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(3):805–10, 14 Jun 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Halogenated benzenes, effect on xenobiotic metabolism and the toxicity of other chemicals. Carlson GP. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 298:159–69, 29 Sep 78
Metabolic activation and hepatotoxicity. Effect of cysteine, N-acetylcysteine, and methionine on glutathione biosynthesis and bromobenzene toxicity in isolated rat hepatocytes. Thor H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(2):405–13, Feb 79
Comparison of the porphyrinogenic activity of hexabromobenzene and hexachlorobenzene in primiparous Wistar rats. Mendoza CE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(3):358–64, Feb 79
Metabolic consequences of drug induction using cells and organs. Discussion. pp. 401–14. **In: Estabrook RW, Lindenlaub E, ed. The induction of drug metabolism. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1979. W3 SY1055 v.14 1978.**
Isolated liver cells for the study of drug toxicity. pp. 355–71. Thor H, et al. **In: Estabrook RW, Lindenlaub E, ed. The induction of drug metabolism. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1979. W3 SY1055 v.14 1978.**
Effect of halogenated benzenes on acetanilide esterase, acetanilide hydroxylase and procaine esterase in rats. Carlson GP, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 25(1):181–4, Jul 79
Synergistic effects of phorone on the hepatotoxicity of bromobenzene and paracetamol in mice. van Doorn R, et al. **Toxicology** 11(3):225–33, Nov 78

TOXICITY

Effect of fasting on metabolite-mediated hepatotoxicity in the rat. Pessayre D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):264–71, Aug 79

BROMOCRIPTINE see **2-BROMOERGOCRYPTINE**

BROMOCRYPTIN see **2-BROMOERGOCRYPTINE**

BROMODEOXYCYTIDINE see under **DEOXYCYTIDINE**

BROMODEOXYURIDINE

An investigation of the mechanism of the reciprocal differential staining of BUdR-substituted and unsubstituted chromosome regions. Burkholder GD. **Exp Cell Res** 121(1):209–19, Jun 79
Increased binding of actinomycin D to halodeoxyuridine-substituted DNAs. Fasy TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4492–8, 10 Jun 79
Digestion of 5-bromodeoxyuridine-substituted lambda-DNA by restriction endonucleases. Marchionni MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):9075–81, 25 Dec 78
Restitution of bromodeoxyuridine-induced changes in cerebellar development. Yu WH. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 5(1):41–8, Jan-Feb 79
The use of ultraviolet light in the fractionation of chromatin containing unsubstituted and bromodeoxyuridine-substituted DNA. Taichman LB. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(5):2029–38, 1979
[5-bromodeoxyuridine and the mutagenic effect of oncogenic virus SV40] Varshaver NB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 242(3):707, 1978 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Post-operative stereotactic Curie-therapy using the iridium-192 GammaMed contact irradiation apparatus combined with radio-sensitizers in treating multiform glioblastomas. Mundinger F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 42(1-2):73–7, 1978
In vitro correlation of drug concentrations and radiosensitization in combination therapy with 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine, methotrexate, and radiation. Wakisaka S. **Cancer Res** 39(1):244–9, Jan 79
[Result of combined therapy of maxillary sinus carcinoma with intra-arterial infusion of BUdR-5 FU and radiation (author's transl)] Sakai S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 13(5):529–36, 20 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

(E)-5-(2-Bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine: a potent and selective anti-herpes agent. De Clercq E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2947–51, Jun 79

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Biological and biochemical effects of bromodeoxyuridine and deoxycytidine on Syrian hamster melanoma cells. Kaufman ER, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 4(5):587–601, Sep 78
[Production and characteristics of a Djzungarian hamster cell line (DX-TK-) resistant to 5-bromodeoxyuridine] Kakpakova ES, et al. **Genetika** 14(11):2025–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

BUdR as a tracer of the possible mutagenic activity of Pb++ in human lymphocyte cultures. Stella M, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 14(3):221–31, 1978
Comparisons of in vivo BrdU labeling methods and spontaneous sister chromatid exchange frequencies in regenerating murine liver and bone marrow cells. Conner MK, et al. **Chromosoma** 68(4):303–11, 11 Sep 78

METABOLISM

Comparison of susceptibility to staphylococcal nuclease and behaviour in metrizamide gradients of normal and 5-bromodeoxyuridine-substituted chromatin from Physarum polycephalum. Tyniec B, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 25(3):273–80, 1978
Differences in the ability of human lymphoblastoid lines to exclude bromodeoxyuridine and in their sensitivity to methyl methanesulfonate and to incorporated [3H]thymidine. Higgins NP, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 1):312–20, Feb 79
Electron microscopy of differentially BrdU-substituted sister chromatids treated with sodium phosphate. Burkholder GD, et al. **Chromosoma** 70(1):101–7, 21 Dec 78
Nonrandom correlation between selective distribution of virogenic 5-bromodeoxyuridine and DNA-binding nonhistone proteins in rat DNA. Schwartz SA. **Exp Cell Biol** 47(3):172–82, 1979
Direct evidence for the role of incorporated BUdR in the induction of sister chromatid exchanges. Mazrimas JA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 117(1):23–30, Nov 78
Bromodeoxyuridine differential chromatid staining technique: a new approach to examining sister chromatid exchange and cell replication kinetics. Schneider EL, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 20:379–409, 1978
Virogenic BrdU and BrdU-sensitive DNA sequences are disproportionately concentrated in the template-active chromatin of rat embryo cells. Schwartz SA. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(2):745–55, Feb 79
Estrogen receptor has enhanced affinity for bromodeoxyuridine-substituted DNA. Kallos J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):4896–900, Oct 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of 5-bromodeoxyuridine on the induction of adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase in 3T3-L fibroblasts. Murray T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(2):705–11, Oct 78
Multiple forms of alkaline phosphatase in untreated and 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine-treated choriocarcinoma cells. Sakiyama T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(2):782–91, Dec 78
The influence of inhibitors on dimer removal and repair of single-strand breaks in normal and bromodeoxyuridine substituted DNA of HeLa cells. Cornelis JJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 521(1):134–43, 21 Nov 78
L-Phenylalanine ammonia-lyase and pisatin induction by 5-bromodeoxyuridine in Pisum sativum. Sander C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 563(2):278–92, 26 Jul 79
Replicon sizes in mammalian cells as estimated by an x-ray plus bromodeoxyuridine photolysis method. Kapp LN, et al. **Biophys J** 24(3):739–48, Dec 78
Effect of 5-bromodeoxyuridine on differentiation. II. The effect of early BUdR treatment on gastrulation of sea urchin embryos. Czihak G. **Differentiation** 11(2):103–7, 18 Aug 78
Proteins of BrdU-dependent hamster cell lines as characterized by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Devine EA, et al. **Differentiation** 12(3):157–66, 1979
Effect of 5-bromodeoxyuridine on differentiation. I. Probability distribution of BUdR-containing DNA-strands in subsequent divisions. Schreuer M, et al. **Differentiation** 11(2):89–101, 18 Aug 78
Bromodeoxyuridine effects on the RNA sequence complexity and phenotype in a neuroblastoma clone. Schrier BK, et al. **Differentiation** 12(1):23–30, 15 Nov 78
Effects of 5-bromo-deoxyuridine on chloroplast structure in gametophytes of Anemia phyllitidis L. Sw. Schraudolf H, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 19(2):135–8, Jun 79
Enhanced expression of viral polypeptides and messenger RNA in dimethyl sulfoxide and bromodeoxyuridine-treated Friend erythroleukemic cells. Colletta G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 119(2):253–64, 15 Mar 79
Effect of 5-BUdR on RNA synthesis in Dictyostelium discoideum under growth and starvation conditions. Monier F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 117(1):31–8, Nov 78
Bromodeoxyuridine-induced mutations in synchronous Chinese hamster cells: temporal induction of 6-thioguanine and ouabain resistance during DNA replication. Burki HJ, et al. **Genetics** 90(2):311–21, Oct 78
Lack of spontaneous sister chromatid exchanges in somatic cells of Drosophila melanogaster. Gatti M, et al. **Genetics** 91(2):255–74, Feb 79
Human lymphocyte cell cycle: studies with the use of BrUdR. Auf der Maur P, et al. **Hum Genet** 49(2):209–15, 19 Jun 79
Sister chromatid exchanges in human leukocyte chromosomes: spontaneous and induced frequencies in early- and late-proliferating cells in vitro. Beek B, et al. **Hum Genet** 49(1):51–61, 23 May 79
Insect sex chromosomes: Part I—Differential response to 5-bromodeoxyuridine of the two X chromosomes in females of the mole cricket Gryllotalpa fossor (Scudder). Rao SR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(8): 870-2. Aug 78
Enhancement of host cell reactivation of ultraviolet-irradiated Herpes simplex virus by caffeine, hydroxyurea and 5-bromodeoxyuridine. Fogel M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(5):657–62, 15 May 79
Inhibition of morphological transformation induced with N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in cultures of hamster embryo cells by 5'-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine-photolysis. Mironescu SG. **Int J Cancer** 22(3):304–14, 15 Sep 78
Action of 5-bromodeoxyuridine on tooth germs 'in vitro'. II. - Effects on collagen synthesis. Lesot H, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 6(4):281–91, Dec 78
Action of 5-bromodeoxyuridine on tooth germs 'in vitro.' I. - Effects on cytodifferentiation. Ruch JV, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 6(4):267–79, Dec 78
Effects of dexamethasone and 5-bromodeoxyuridine on the synthesis of amylase mRNA during pancreatic development in vitro. Harding JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7531–7, 25 Oct 78
Deoxycytidine reverses the suppression of pigmentation caused by 5-BrdUrd without changing the distribution of 5-BrdUrd in DNA. Reff ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):6869–72, 10 Aug 79
Perturbation of growth and differentiation of Friend murine erythroleukemia cells by 5-bromodeoxyuridine incorporation in early S phase. Brown EH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 99(2):261–78, May 79
Bromodeoxyuridine-induced reversion of transformed characteristics in BHK21 cells: changes at the plasma membrane level. Lage-Davila A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 100(1):95–107, Jul 79
The requirement of DNA synthesis for the induction of alkaline phosphatase by bromodeoxyuridine in a derivative of the HeLa cell line. Morrow J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(2):427–36, Feb 79
Differential inhibitory effects of 5-bromodeoxyuridine on vaccinia and monkeypox viruses. Yoshii T, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 81(2):171–7, Oct 78
Cell-cycle dependency of BUdR-induced mutation for six genetic markers in cultured mammalian cells. Nakamura N, et al. **Mutat Res** 60(1):83–9, Mar 79
Bromodeoxyuridine mutagenesis in mammalian cells is stimulated by thymidine and suppressed by deoxycytidine. Davidson RL, et al. **Nature** 276(5689):722–3, 14 Dec 78
Effect of 5-bromodeoxyuridine on heterogeneous nuclear RNA in rat hepatoma cells. Weber HW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(4):1731–46, Apr 79
Effect of bromodeoxyuridine and interferon on cellular and viral functions in human prostatic cells. Chawda R, et al. **Oncology** 36(1):35–9, 1979
The effects of incorporation of 5-halogenated deoxyuridines into the DNA of eukaryotic ceils. Goz B. **Pharmacol Rev** 29(4):249–72, Dec 77 (214 ref.)
Bromodeoxyuridine mutagenesis in mammalian cells: mutagenesis is independent of the amount of bromouracil in DNA. Kaufman ER, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):4982–6, Oct 78
5-Bromodeoxyuridine inhibits sequence changes within inverted repeat DNA during embryogenesis. Dickinson DG, et al. **Science** 205(4408):816–8, 24 Aug 79

TOXICITY

The cellular effect of 5-bromodeoxyuridine on the mammalian embryo. Bannigan J, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 50:123–35, Apr 79

2-BROMOERGOCRYPTINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Huntington's chorea and bromocriptine [letter] Albano C, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(5):322, May 79

Intermittent bromocriptine treatment for the induction of ovulation in hyperprolactinemic patients. Bennink HJ. **Fertil Steril** 31(3):267–72, Mar 79

Treatment of the on–off syndrome in Parkinsonism with low dose bromocriptine in combination with levodopa. Bateman DN, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(12):1109–13, Dec 78

Long-term treatment of Parkinson's disease with bromocriptine. Rascol A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(2):143–50, Feb 79

Bromocriptine associated with a peripheral dopamine blocking agent in treatment of Parkinson's disease. Agid Y, et al. **Lancet** 1(8116):570–2, 17 Mar 79

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mental disturbances during bromocriptine and lergotrile treatment of Parkinson's disease. Serby M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(10):1227–9, Oct 78

Drugs and peripheral vascular disease. Bochner F. **Australas J Dermatol** 19(2):54–7, Aug 78

Space occupying growth of a pituitary adenoma producing hGH and hPrl during bromocriptin therapy. Halves E. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 80(4):251–7, 1977

The incidence of complications during pregnancy after treatment of hyperprolactinemia with bromocriptine in patients with radiologically evident pituitary tumors. Lamberts SW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(6):614–9, Jun 79

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Use of parlodel for the treatment of endocrine sterility in women with hyperprolactinemic amenorrhea] Persianinov LS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (5):21–3, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Blockade by intracerebroventricular phentolamine of the respiratory and cardiovascular effects of bromocriptine. Padrón F, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(2):211–20, Aug 78

BLOOD

Plasma bromocriptine levels, clinical and growth hormone responses in Parkinsonism. Price P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(4):303–9, Oct 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effects of metoclopramide and bromocriptine on the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in man. Dopaminergic control of aldosterone. Carey RM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(4):727–35, Apr 79

A study on the effects of interaction between naloxone and 2-Br-alpha-ergocryptine or clonidine on luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, prolactin and thyroid-stimulating hormone levels in normal man serum. Agnati LF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(2–3):307–11, May 79

[The 2-bromo-alpha-ergocryptine test in patients with amenorrhea and galactorrhea] Meden-Vrtovec H, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 18(1):33–5, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METABOLISM

Transfer of bromocriptine across the blood–brain barrier in man. Friis ML, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 59(2–3):88–95, Mar 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Fine structure of rat prolactin cells after treatment with a long acting depot contraceptive. Aumüller G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(2):251–62, Oct 78

Bromocriptine-induced modulation of plasma aldosterone response to acute stimulations. Birkhäuser M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(2):294–302, Jun 79

Effect of bromocriptine (CB–154) on oestrogen-induced prolactin release. D'Agata R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(2):193–7, Feb 79

Prolactin and 3-methylcholanthrene induced cervical carcinoma. Effect of bromocriptine. Forsberg JG, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 87A(3):151–6, May 79

Pattern of sexual steroids, prolactin, and gonadotropic hormones during prolactin inhibition in normally cycling women. Schulz KD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(5):561–6, 1 Nov 78

Investigations on the influence of prolactin suppression on reproductive function in bulls. Stolla R, et al. **Andrologia** 11(1):1–10, Jan 79

Does bromocriptine possess alpha-lytic properties? Simonić A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 236(2):323–4, Dec 78

The effect of 2-Br-alpha-ergocryptine on the hepatic steroid metabolism and serum pituitary hormone levels in normal rats and rats with an ectopic pituitary. Skett P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(13):1713–6, 1978

Effects of starvation, diabetes and 2-bromo-alpha-ergocryptine treatment on pyruvate dehydrogenase activity in lactating rat mammary gland. Baxter MA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):968–70, 1978

Bromocriptine in hypertension. Lewis MJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 20(6):661–5, Dec 78

The effects of quinestrol and bromocriptine on blood coagulation, serum prolactin and serum FSH levels in puerperal women. Osbourne GK, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(9):687–91, Sep 78

Selective affinities of bromocriptine and lergotrile for rat limbic dopamine binding sites [proceedings] Blackburn KJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):413P, Nov 78

Evidence for metabolite involvement in bromocryptine-induced circling behaviour [proceedings] Jenner P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):103P–104P, May 79

Effect of bromocriptin on the endocrine system and fetal development. Del Pozo E, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 6 Suppl:47S–55S, 1977

Prevention and suppression of post-partum lactation with 2-bromo-alpha-ergocryptine (CB–154). Macleod SC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 6 Suppl:65S–70S, 1977

Inhibition of cimetidine-induced hyperprolactinaemia by pretreatment with levodopa or bromocriptine. Rolandi E, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 10(1):93–5, Jan 79

Bromocriptine: lack of effect on the angiotensin II and aldosterone responses to sodium deprivation. Semple PF, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(2):155–61, Aug 78

Bromocriptine suppression of the thyrotrophin response to thyrotrophin releasing hormone. Yap PL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(2):179–83, Aug 78

The effects of dopamine, bromocriptine, lergotrile and metoclopramide on prolactin release from continuously perfused columns of isolated rat pituitary cells. Yeo T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 10(2):123–30, Feb 79

Lack of effect of bromocriptine on serum levels of calcium in the rat. Tan CM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(5):541–3, Sep–Oct 78

Bromocriptine inhibits norepinephrine release. Ziegler MG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(2):137–42, Feb 79

Adrenergic and cholinergic inputs to the amygdala: role in gonadotropin secretion. Borrell J, et al. **Curr Top Mol Endocrinol** 3:37–50, 1976

Pharmacology of bromocriptine in health and disease. Mehta AE, et al. **Drugs** 17(5):313–25, May 79 (106 ref.)

Use of bromocriptine in the inhibition of puerperal lactation. Rolland R. **Drugs** 17(5):326–36, May 79 (42 ref.)

The effect of 2-Br-alpha-ergocryptine on mammary blood flow and endocrine changes at the time of parturition in the ewe. Burd LI, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(4):1223–9, Apr 78

The inability of bromocriptine to inhibit prolactin secretion by transplantable rat pituitary tumors: observations on the mechanism and dynamics of the autofeedback regulation of prolactin secretion. Lamberts SW, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(1):65–70, Jan 79

Production of chorionic somatomammotropin (oCS), fetal growth and growth of the placenta and the corpus luteum in ewes treated with 2-bromo-alpha-ergocryptine. Martal J, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(1):193–9, Jul 78

Steroid and gonadotropin responses to ergocryptine-suppressed prolactin secretion in hysterectomized, pseudopregnant hamsters. Terranova PF, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(3):845–53, Sep 78

Antipsychotic drugs inhibit prolactin release from rat anterior pituitary cells in culture by a mechanism not involving the dopamine receptor. West B, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):877–80, Apr 79

Responses of central neurones to piribedil and 2-bromo-alpha-ergocryptine: comparison with dopamine and apomorphine. Bioulac B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(1):29–37, 1 Sep 78

Interaction of sulfpride and ergot derivatives on rat brain DOPAC concentration and prolactin secretion in vivo. Hofmann M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 56(1–2):15–20, Jun 79

Possible influence of prolactin on intestinal hypertrophy in pregnant and lactating rats. Mainoya JR. **Experientia** 34(9):1230–1, 15 Sep 78

Dopamine-agonist drugs and cerebral electrical activity in the rabbit. Savoldi F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 34(6):526–34, Jun 79

Effect of bromocriptine on the control of plasma aldosterone diurnal variation in normal supine man. degli Uberti EC, et al. **Horm Res** 10(2–3):64–78, 1979

Hormone secretion by dispersed cell cultures of human pituitary adenomas: effects of theophylline, thyrotropin-releasing hormone, somatostatin, and 2-bromo-alpha-ergocryptine. Adams EF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(1):120–6, Jul 79

Mammary growth during pregnancy in hypophysectomized or bromocriptine-treated goats. Buttle HL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 80(3):343–51, Mar 79

The importance of prolactin for lactation in the ewe. Hooley RD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(3):301–10, Dec 78

Direct antiproliferative effect of dopamine agonists on the anterior pituitary gland in organ culture. Pawlikowski M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(2):245–6, Nov 78

Effects of pimozide and bromocriptine on anterior pituitary cell proliferation. Stępień H, et al. **J Neural Transm** 42(3):239–44, 1978

The effect of bromocriptine on rat striatal adenylate cyclase and rat brain monoamine metabolism. Markstein R, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(5):1163–72, Nov 78

Inhibiting prolactin: first they had to find it [news] González ER. **JAMA** 242(5):408–9, 3 Aug 79

Effect of hyperprolactinemia and 2-BR-alpha-ergocryptine on neuroendocrine mechanism(s) for gonadotropin control. Gil-Ad I, et al. **Life Sci** 23(22):2245–56, 27 Nov 78

Microelectrophoretic studies with 2-bromo-alpha-ergocriptine on dopaminergic neurons in the feline caudate nucleus. Gmelin GW. **Life Sci** 23(5):485–7, 7 Aug 78

Central dopamine agonistic activity and microsomal biotransformation of lisuride, lergotrile and bromocriptine. Keller HH, et al. **Life Sci** 24(13):1211–21, 26 Mar 79

Effects of bromocriptine on 3H-spiroperidol binding sites in rat striatum. Evidence for actions of dopamine receptors not linked to adenylate cyclase. Schwarcz R, et al. **Life Sci** 23(5):465–9, 7 Aug 78

Bromocriptine, methyl testosterone and placebo for inhibition of physiological lactation: a controlled study. Biggs JS, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(3 Suppl):23–5, 4 Nov 78

Influence of bromoergocryptine on estrogen-modulated prolactin receptors of mouse mammary gland. Sheth NA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 12(2):167–76, Nov 78

Bromocriptine-induced inhibition of plasma dopamine, noradrenaline and adrenaline responses to LH-RF. Van Loon GR. **Nature** 275(5678):331–2, 28 Sep 78

Hypothermic action of lisuride in rats and differences to bromocriptine in the antagonistic effect of neuroleptics. Horowski R. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(2):147–51, 20 Mar 79

Subsensitivity of the rat striatal dopaminergic system after treatment with bromocriptine: effects on [3H]spiperone binding and dopamine-stimulated cyclic AMP formation. Quik M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 304(2):141–5, 12 Sep 78

Effects of bromocriptine on plasma catecholamines in normal men. Van Loon GR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(6):425–34, 1979

Bromocriptine-induced behavioral hypersensitivity: implications for the therapy of parkinsonism. Nausieda PA, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(11):1183–8, Nov 78

Effects of bromocryptine on hormone and blood pressure levels in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. McMurtry JP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(2):186–8, Jun 79

Behavioral evidence for supersensitivity after chronic bromocriptine administration. Smith RC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(3):241–6, 28 Feb 79

Sex and drugs [letter] Goodson P. **S Afr Med J** 54(21):847–8, 18 Nov 78

Abnormal growth hormone responses to CB–154 and thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) in patients with acromegaly. Hanew K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 127(1):53–62, Jan 79

[Effect of L dopa, dopamine and CB 154 on prolactin secretion from human pituitary adenomas in vitro (proceedings) (author's transl)] Peillon F, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(3):255–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early and late inhibition of lactation using bromocriptine. A comparative study (author's transl)] Chef R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(5):1003–12, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibition of lactation by bromocriptine and subsequent fertility (letter)] Morin P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(41):3779, 25 Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Inhibition of postpartal lactation with 2-bromo-alpha-ergocryptine] Gerstner G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(22):704–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[The new lactation inhibitors] Bagnoli P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 31(4):245–50, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of Ritalin, CB–154 and various drugs of serum GH in acromegalics (author's transl)] Kanatsuka A, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(5):636–47, 20 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Response of acromegaly to long term bromocriptine therapy: a biochemical and clinical assessment. Clayton RN, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(3):469–82, Nov 78

ACTH and cortisol response to bromocriptine, and results of long-term therapy, in Cushing's disease. Kennedy AL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(3):461–8, Nov 78

2alpha-bromoergocryptine in the management of the amenorrhea-galactorrhea syndrome. Clinical and endocrinological evaluation of response to treatment. Barreca P, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 9(1):21–9, Mar 78 **(Eng, Ita)**

Failure of bromocriptine to suppress prolactin in majeptil-induced hyperprolactinemia. Yarkoni S, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 9(4):185–8, Dec 78

Regression of pituitary tumors, a possible effect of bromergocryptine. George SR, et al. **Am J Med** 66(4):697–702, Apr 79

Gigantomastia during pregnancy: effect of a dopamine agonist. Hedberg K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(8):928–31, 15 Apr 79

Bromocriptine and pituitary disorders [editorial] Kellett J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(6):980–2, Jun 79

Bromocriptine and endocrine disorders. Spark RF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(6):949–56, Jun 79

Brain dopamine receptor stimulation and the relief of Parkinsonism: relationship between bromocriptine and levodopa. Rinne UK, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(3):263–7, Sep 78

Bromocriptine treatment of spasmodic torticollis. A double-blind crossover study. Juntunen J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(7):449–50, Jul 79

Treatment of amenorrhoea, galactorrhoea and hypogonadism with bromocriptine. Donald RA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(3):262–6, Jun 78

Treatment of acromegaly with bromocryptine. Steinbeck K, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 9(3):217–24, Jun 79

Treatment of acromegaly with bromocriptine. Wang C, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 9(3):225–32, Jun 79

Pituitary tumours during pregnancy in mothers treated with bromocriptine. Griffith RW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(4):393–6, Apr 79

Dopamine agonists for negative symptoms in schizophrenia. King DJ. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(6):541–2, Dec 78

Bromocriptine in anorexia nervosa. Harrower AD. **Br J Hosp Med** 20(6):672–5, Dec 78

Bromocriptine in obstetrics and gynaecology. Jacobs HS, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 20(6):652–60, Dec 78

Bromocriptine in Parkinson's disease. Stern G, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 20(6):666–70, Dec 78

Comparison of placebo and bromocriptine in the treatment of patients with normoprolactinaemic amenorrhoea. Crosignani PG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(10):773–5, Oct 78

A double blind trial of the prolactin inhibitor bromocriptine in painful benign breast disease. Mansel RE, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(10):724–7, Oct 78

A double blind trial of bromocryptine in the treatment of idiopathic bladder instability. Abrams PH, et al. **Br J Urol** 51(1):24–27, Feb 79

Has bromocriptine a place in the treatment of the unstable bladder? Delaere KP, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(3):169–71, May 78

Primary vesical sensory urgency. A clinical trial of bromocriptine. O'Boyle PJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 51(3):200–3, Jun 79

Treatment of mastalgia with bromocriptine: a double-blind cross-over study. Blichert-Toft M, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6158):237, 27 Jan 79

Treatment of mastalgia with bromocriptine [letter] Mansel RE, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6163):619, 3 Mar 79

Value of bromocriptine in unexplained primary infertility: a double-blind controlled trial. Wright CS, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6170):1037–9, 21 Apr 79

Bromocriptine treatment of seven women with primary amenorrhoea and prolactin-secreting pituitary tumours. Bergh T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 10(2):145–54, Feb 79

Serum growth hormone and ultrastructural studies of adenohypophysial tissue in bromocriptine treated acromegalic patients. Fanghanel-S G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(4):289–96, Oct 78

The use of bromocriptine in the galactorrhoea–amenorrhoea syndromes: the Canadian cooperative study. Friesen HG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 6 Suppl:91S–99S, 1977

Bromocriptine in the treatment of secondary amenorrhoea and ovarian dysfunction in hyper- and normo-prolactinaemic patients. Milligan MP, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(9):734–8, 1978

Bromocriptine in the treatment of the premenstrual syndrome. Andersen AN, et al. **Drugs** 17(5):383–8, May 79

Bromocriptine in the treatment of acromegaly. Bateman DE, et al. **Drugs** 17(5):359–64, May 79 (36 ref.)

Use of bromocriptine in hyperprolactinaemic anovulation and related disorders. Franks S. **Drugs** 17(5):337–48, May 79 (45 ref.)

Bromocriptine in the treatment of hypogonadism and male impotence. March CM. **Drugs** 17(5):349–58, May 79 (60 ref.)

Bromocriptine in the treatment of parkinsonism. Parkes JD. **Drugs** 17(5):365–82, May 79 (60 ref.)

Effect of CB-154 therapy on the glucose tolerance, IRI and GH response to glucose administration in acromegaly. Demura R, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(4):355–9, Aug 78

Attempt at pharmacological treatment of a pituitary tumor with bromocriptine. Pawlikowski M. **Endokrynol Pol** 29(5):413–6, Sep–Oct 78

EEG sleep study in parkinsonian patients under bromocryptine treatment. Rabey J, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17(6):345–50, 1978

Bromocriptine in the treatment of hyperolactinemic amenorrhea. Badano AR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(2):124–9, Feb 79

Pregnancy associated with the empty sella syndrome and hyperprolactinemia. Coulam CB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(2):220–3, Feb 79

Regression of a prolactin-secreting pituitary tumor during long-term treatment with bromocriptine. Nillius SJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(6):710–2, Dec 78

Treatment of chronic portal systemic encephalopathy with bromocriptine: a double-blind controlled trial. Uribe M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(6):1347–51, Jun 79

Psychoneuroendocrinological effects of 2 alpha-bromo-ergocriptine therapy in cases of hyperprolactinemic amenorrhea. pp. 83–107. Fioretti P, et al.
In: Carenza L, et al., ed. Clinical psychoneuroendocrinology in reproduction. London, Academic Press, 1978. W3 SE4779Y vol. 22 1979.

Dopamine agonists and serotonin antagonists in the management of hyperprolactinemic states. pp. 71–81. Peracchi M, et al.
In: Carenza L, et al., ed. Clinical psychoneuroendocrinology in reproduction. London, Academic Press, 1978. W3 SE4779Y vol. 22 1979.

The dopamine hypothesis of depression: results of treatment with dopaminergic drugs. pp. 447–58. Agnoli A, et al.
In: Garattini S, ed. Depressive disorders. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1978. W3 SY1055 v.13 1977.

Prolactin levels and bromocriptine treatment of short luteal phase. Lehtovirta P, et al. **Int J Fertil** 24(1):57–60, 1979

A pregnancy in an acromegalic woman during bromocriptine treatment: effects on growth hormone and prolactin in the maternal, fetal, and amniotic compartments. Bigazzi M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(1):9–12, Jan 79

Acromegaly and vitamin D metabolism: effect of bromocriptine treatment. Eskildsen PC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(3):484–6, Sep 79

Effect of bromocriptine on dystonic-athetoid dyskinesias in mentally retarded patients. Iivanainen M, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 22(3):193–6, Sep 78

Endocrine aspects of bromocriptine therapy in Parkinsonism. Shaw KM, et al. **J Neural Transm** 43(2):153–60, 1978

Complete remission of acromegaly with medical treatment. Spark RF, et al. **JAMA** 241(6):573–5, 9 Feb 79

Bromocriptine in pituitary tumours [letter] Corenblum B. **Lancet** 2(8093):786, 7 Oct 78

Resolution of hyperprolactinaemia after bromocriptine-induced pregnancy [letter] Cowden EA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8116):613, 17 Mar 79

Bromocriptine-responsive form of idiopathic oedema [letter] Dent RG, et al. **Lancet** 2(8138):355–6, 18 Aug 79

Bromocriptine-responsive form of idiopathic oedema [letter] Edwards CR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8133):94, 14 Jul 79

Resolution of hyperprolactinaemia after bromocriptine-induced pregnancy [letter] Isaacs AJ. **Lancet** 1(8119):784–5, 7 Apr 79

Regression of pituitary prolactinoma after treatment with bromocriptine [letter] Landolt AM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8125):1082–3, 19 May 79

Bromocriptine treatment for oligospermia and asthenospermia with normal prolactin [letter] Montanari GD, et al. **Lancet** 1(8056):160, 21 Jan 78

Resolution of hyperprolactinaemia after bromocriptine-induced pregnancy [letter] Noble AD. **Lancet** 1(8125):1079–80, 19 May 79

Bromocriptine and pituitary tumours [letter] Verde G, et al. **Lancet** 2(8142):582, 15 Sep 79

Reduction of pituitary-tumour size in patients with prolactinomas and acromegaly treated with bromocriptine with or without radiotherapy. Wass JA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8133):66–9, 14 Jul 79

Bromocriptine, pituitary tumours, and pregnancy [letter] Yuen BH. **Lancet** 2(8103):1314, 16 Dec 78

Bromocriptine [editorial] **Med J Aust** 2(10):473, 4 Nov 78

Medical management of acromegaly with bromocriptine. Effects of continuous treatment for over three years. Besser GM, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(3 Suppl):31–3, 4 Nov 78

Ergot derivatives for Parkinsonism. Calne DB, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(3 Suppl):25–6, 4 Nov 78

Prolactin suppression in the treatment of premenstrual syndrome. Graham JJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(3 Suppl):18–20, 4 Nov 78

Bromocriptine in treatment of acromegaly: Australian experience. Lording DW, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(3 Suppl):34–5, 4 Nov 78

A double-blind trial of bromocriptine in Parkinson's disease. Mackenzie RA, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(3 Suppl):27–8, 4 Nov 78

Prolactin suppression in the treatment of female infertility. Pepperell RJ. **Med J Aust** 2(3 Suppl):20–2, 4 Nov 78

Treatment of acromegaly with bromocriptine. Steinbeck K, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(3 Suppl):35–6, 4 Nov 78

Bromocriptine in lieu of levodopa for Parkinson's disease. Wodak J, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(3 Suppl):28–31, 4 Nov 78

Bromocriptine treatment of prolactinomas [letter] Aronoff SL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(24):1391, 14 Jun 79

Bromocriptine treatment of prolactinomas [letter] Bergh T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(24):1391, 14 Jun 79

Reduction in size of a pituitary tumor by bromocriptine therapy. McGregor AM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(6):291–3, 8 Feb 79

Bromocriptine treatment of prolactinomas [letter] McGregor AM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(24):1392, 14 Jun 79

The prolactinoma problem [editorial] Reichlin S. **N Engl J Med** 300(6):313–5, 8 Feb 79

Bromocriptine fails to stop growth of eosinophilic adenomas in acromegaly [letter] Salti IS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(7):386, 16 Aug 79

Bromocriptine treatment of prolactinomas [letter] von Werder K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(24):1391–2, 14 Jun 79

Activity of bromoergocryptine, Mucuna pruriens and L-dopa in the control of hyperprolactinaemia. Vaidya RA, et al. **Neurol India** 26(4):179–82, Dec 78

The role of bromocriptine in the treatment of parkinsonism. Fahn S, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(8):1077–83, Aug 79

Bromocriptine in Parkinson disease: further studies. Lieberman AN, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(3):363–9, Mar 79

Bromocriptine and dopaminergic function in Huntington disease. Loeb C, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(5):730–4, May 79

Bromocriptine and dopamine receptor hypersensitivity [letter] Snider SR. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(5):758–9, May 79

Suppression of lactation comparing stilboestrol and bromocriptine (CB154). Ladipo OA, et al. **Niger Med J** 9(1):77–9, Jan 79

What's new in specialties? Endocrinology. Hollis WC. **NY State J Med** 79(3):357–8, Mar 79

Treatment of luteal phase inadequacy with bromocriptine. Saunders DM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(3):287–9, Mar 79

Bromocriptine. Clinical experience in the induction of pregnancy in amenorrhea-galactorrhea syndrome. Zárate A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(4):442–4, Oct 78

Sex and drugs [letter] Renshaw DC. **S Afr Med J** 55(16):617, 14 Apr 79

Testosterone metabolism in patients with advanced carcinoma of the prostate: a comparative in vivo study of the effects of oestrogen and antiprolactin. Jacobi GH, et al. **Urol Res** 6(3):159–65, 1 Sep 78

[Galactorrhea syndrome. Treatment with bromocriptine (Parlode)] Andersen AN, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(18):1206–8, 30 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Bromocriptine treatment of functional anovulation] Djursing H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(22):1490–2, 28 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hyperprolactinemic amenorrhea treated with bromocriptine] Larsen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(47):2927–9, 20 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Ovulation induction with bromocryptin] Coelingh Bennink HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(47):1831–40, 25 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Influence of bromocriptine on the endocrine effects of psychotropic therapy] Borenstein P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 136(9):1046–8, Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Use of bromocriptine in the treatment of puerperal psychosis] Borenstein P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 136(9):1049–56, Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Importance of bromocriptine in dysthymic schizophrenia] Colonna L, et al. **Encephale** 4(2):115–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bromocriptine in the treatment of hepatic encephalopathy (letter)] Granier P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 3(2):210, Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Familial dystonia transformed by the bromocriptine (letter)] Sabouraud O, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(37):3370, 28 Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of male sex dysfunction using CB 154] Tordjman G. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** (21):191–5, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Drug therapy of hyperprolactinemia and acromegaly] von Werder K, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 5(3):61–3, 1978 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumour regression in pituitary adenoma by bromocriptin (author's transl)] Mühlenstedt D, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 226(4):341–6, 29 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperprolactinemia, male impotence, oligozoospermia and the treatment with Bromocriptin (author's transl)] Schellen TM, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(8):568–70, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bromocriptine in gynecology] Schindler AE. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(10):339–40, 9 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Bromocriptine in metastasizing breast cancer (letter)] Schulz KD. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(18):652, 4 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Dopamine-receptor stimulators and neuroleptic-induced dyskinesia (author's transl)] Ringwald E. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 11(6):294–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bromocriptine for palliation of advanced prostatic carcinoma. Experimental and clinical profile of a drug (author's' transl)] Jacobi GH, et al. **Urol Int** 34(4):266–90, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bromocriptine and prostatic carcinoma: testosterone metabolism in relation to tumor grading (author's transl)] Jacobi GH, et al. **Urologe [A]** 18(2):91–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term treatment of acromegaly with bromocriptin—results and experiences after 3 years of therapy] Althoff PH, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1441–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of hyperprolactinemic conditions with bromoergocryptine] Sas M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(22):1501–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bromocriptine treatment in 2 cases of oligospermia and asthenospermia with normal and excess blood prolactin] Montanari GD, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(18):1693–6, 30 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Bromocryptin therapy of hyperprolactinemic changes in the cycle] Volpe A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(18):1686–92, 30 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[2-bromo-alpha-ergocryptine in the treatment of luteal insufficiency] Nappi C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 31(4):273–80, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic news of bromocriptine (news)] **Minerva Med** 70(4):XV, 28 Jan 79 **(Ita)**

[Bromocriptine in Parkinsonian syndromes. Results obtained in a group of patients treated for 8 months] Quattrini A, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 99(3):150–63, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical use of CB–154 in acromegaly (author's transl)] Demura R. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(5):495–504, May 79 **(Jpn)**

[Acromegaly] Irie M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(4):820–5, 1979 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of treatment of pathological lactation syndromes with the aid of bromocriptine] Dudkiewicz J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 50(2):175–80, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of bromcryptin on the level of gonadotropic hormones in patients with secondary amenorrhea] Volkov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):48–50, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bromocryptin in the treatment of Itsenko–Cushing's disease] Vasiukova EA, et al. **Sov Med** (6):65–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bromocryptin in the treatment of amenorrheas with hyperprolactinemia] Anselmo J. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 42(4):248–55, 1977 **(Spa)**

[Pregnancy after the administration of 2 bromo–alpha–ergocryptine] Crisosto C, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 42(4):242–7, 1977 **(Spa)**

[Therapy of progressive supranuclear paralysis. Effect of methysergide and bromocriptine on various psychoneurologic and motor functions] Giménez–Roldán S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 153(1):21–7, 15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of hepatorenal syndrome with dopamine and bromocriptine] Uribe M, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 44(2):63–6, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

2-BROMOLYSERGIC ACID DIETHYLAMIDE see under **LYSERGIC ACID DIETHYLAMIDE**

BROMOPHOS see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE**

BROMOSUCCINIMIDE see under **SUCCINIMIDES**

BROMOTRICHLOROMETHANE see under **CHLOROFORM**

BROMOURACIL

[Immunological and sedimentation analysis of UV–irradiated T4 phage DNA containing 5–bromouracil] Zamchyk LA. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 13(4):918–24, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Bromacil and diuron residue levels in Florida citrus soils. Tucker DP. **Pestic Monit J** 12(2):47–50, Sep 78

METABOLISM

Bromodeoxyuridine mutagenesis in mammalian cells: mutagenesis is independent of the amount of bromouracil in DNA. Kaufman ER, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):4982–6, Oct 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Double–strand breaks from single photochemical events in DNA containing 5–bromouracil. Krasin F, et al. **Biophys J** 24(3):645–56, Dec 78

Strand breaks and alkali–labile bonds induced by ultraviolet light in DNA with 5–bromouracil in vivo. Krasin F, et al. **Biophys J** 24(3):657–64, Dec 78

Genetic evidence for the nature, and excision repair, of DNA lesions resulting from incorporation of 5–bromouracil. Krych M, et al. **MGG** 171(2):135–43, 20 Mar 79

Bromouracil mutagenesis and mismatch repair in mutator strains of Escherichia coli. Rydberg B. **Mutat Res** 52(1):11–24, Oct 78

BROMPHENIRAMINE see under **PYRIDINES**

BROMPHENOL BLUE see under **PHENOLS**

BROMSULPHALEIN see **SULFOBROMOPHTHALEIN**

BROMTHYMOL BLUE see under **THYMOL**

BRONCHI

Anaesthesia in bronochoscopic removal of inhaled bodies. Report of 173 cases. Shaikholeslami V. **Acta Med Iran** 21(1):47–51, 1978

Aspirated foreign bodies in children. Sanford CC. **Am Fam Physician** 20(3):104–8, Sep 79

The current practice of endobronchial intubation. Pappin JC. **Anaesthesia** 34(1):57–64, Jan 79

Localized endotracheal oxalosis probably secondary to aspiration of rhubarb [letter] Weiner ES, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(5):602, May 79

Structure and function of small airways in health and disease. Ranga V, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(12):609–17, Dec 78 (58 ref.)

Foreign body from double swivel connector in the bronchial tree [letter] Sundnes KO. **Br J Anaesth** 50(12):1270, Dec 78

Relationship between the results of bronchial, nasal and conjunctival provocation tests in patients with asthma. Stenius–Aarniala BS, et al. **Clin Allergy** 8(4):403–9, Jul 78

Fiberbronchoscopic retrieval of iatrogenically introduced endobronchial foreign body. Kamholz SL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(8):346–8, Aug 79

A new controllable suction catheter for blind cannulation of the main stem bronchi. Wang KP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 6(5):347–8, Sep–Oct 78

Controlled operative atelectasis in non–pulmonary intrathoracic surgery with endobronchial anaesthesia. Das PB, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 20(2):41–5, Apr 78

Bronchial responsiveness to inhaled histamine and exercise. Anderton RC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(5):315–20, May 79

An unusual foreign body in the tracheobronchial tree. Maru YK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(11):1045–8, Nov 78

Live fish in right bronchus. Samant HC, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 7(6):556–7, Dec 78

Technique of selective intubation of the left bronchus in newborn infants. Sivasubramanian KN. **J Pediatr** 94(3):479–80, Mar 79

Aspirated tracheobronchial foreign bodies in infants. An analysis of 50 cases. Elhassani NB. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 23(5):310–4, Sep 78

Fogarty catheter extraction of foreign bodies from tracheobronchial trees of small children. Saw HS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(2):240–2, Feb 79

Uptake and transport of horseradish peroxidase by lymphoepithelium of the bronchus–associated lymphoid tissue in normal and bacillus Calmette–Guérin–immunized and challenged rabbits. Tenner–Rácz K, et al. **Lab Invest** 41(2):106–15, Aug 79

A code on the chest [letter] Ashford NS. **Lancet** 1(8107):103, Jan 79

[Foreign bodies of the superior airways] **Brux Med** 59(1):39–41, Jan 79 **(Fre)**

[Viscosimetric studies on the effectiveness of a postoperative bronchial secretolytic agent] Heil T, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :265–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Removal of brochial foreign body by Fogarty balloon catheter (author's transl)] Hoshino Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(1):32–4, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The airway and small airway diseases; discussion] **Nippon Rinsho** 36(6):2519–33, 10 Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[Ventilation bronchoscopy] Inoue T. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1870–1, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Complications following the removal of a metal foreign body from the bronchi of a 3–year–old child] Cichy M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(6):655–8, 1978 **(Pol)**

[X–ray diagnosis of bronchial lesions in pulmonary tuberculosis] Shulaeva ZA. **Probl Tuberk** (11):52–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the assanation of the trachea and bronchi in a severe course of bronchial asthma] Apoian VT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(1):80–2, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Use of lung scanning in the diagnosis of foreign bodies in the bronchi] Lur'e AZ, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):55–8, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Needle for transbronchial puncture] Krasnov VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):31, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

High tracheal bifurcation. Hall RM. **Anaesthesia** 34(5):503–5, May 79

Congenital intrathoracic bronchopulmonary foregut malformations in childhood. O'Connell DJ, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 30(2):103–8, Jun 79

Bronchial atresia: a recognizable entity in the pediatric age group. Schuster SR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(6D):682–9, Dec 78

Abnormal lung surfactant related to essential fatty acid deficiency in a neonate. Friedman Z, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(6):855–9, Jun 79

Tracheal bronchus. Siegel MJ, et al. **Radiology** 130(2):353–5, Feb 79

Two cases of anomalies of the bronchi combined with cancer in the lung. Jensen JH, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 152(1):66–9, 1979

[Tracheo–bronchial malformation associated with an aberrant left pulmonary artery] Schmitt M, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 62(178):363–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchial atresia of a segment (author's transl)] Galifer RB, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 20(1):37–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchial abnormalities in a clinic for respiratory diseases (author's transl)] Primer G. **Med Klin** 74(24):955–8, 15 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Situs ambiguus of the bronchial tree (author's transl)] Andresen JH, et al. **Radiologe** 18(11):443–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual left–side bronchial anomaly] Lachowicz D, et al. **ROEFO** 129(2):271–2, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Use of angiopneumography with Tc–99M in 2 cases of pneumopathy caused by anatomical defect] Licata G, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(6):455–63, 4 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of bronchial atresia of the left upper lobe (author's transl)] Kikuchi K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(13):1483–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tracheal bronchus] Hofman D, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(11):805–11, Nov 78 **(Pol)**

[Accessory superior cardiac bronchus in adults] Lachowicz D, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(8):617–23, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anomalies of bronchial deviation] Feofilov GL, et al. **Grudn Khir** (6):49–54, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of aplasia of the left main bronchus] Makliakov BA. **Grudn Khir** (1):85–7, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Cytochemical and histochemical characterization of epithelial mucins in human bronchi. Marsan C, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(6):562–5, Nov–Dec 78

[Data of broncho–alveolar washing during recurrent respiratory infections] Biot N, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(25):2113–8, 7 Jun 79 **(Fre)**

[Study of albumin, immunoglobulins and electrolytes in bronchial washings of patients with diffuse pulmonary fibrosis and allergic alveolitis. Clinical and diagnostic implications (author's transl)] Chapela R, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 31(1):35–9, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Photography within the human bronchial tree. Stradling P. **J Audiov Media Med** 1(4):192–3, Nov 78

A comparative study of the accuracy of area assessment by point counting for bronchial mucous glands. Lord PW, et al. **J Pathol** 126(1):45–61, Sep 78

Fiberoptic evaluation of bronchial anatomy prior to canine bronchospirometry. Pinsker KL, et al. **J Surg Res** 27(2):134–8, Aug 79

Basic aspects of bronchial anatomy—and further knowledge of pulmonary neuro–anatomy. Reid L. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (103):13–8, 1979

[Outline of the relations between structure, function and pathology of the bronchial tree (author's transl)] Kerameos–Foroglou C. **Ther Umsch** 35(12):966–74, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mucosal changes in the bronchial system of the healthy swine (Sus scrofa domestica L.)] Brunner P, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 92(1):8–11, 1 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of the small airway area and etiology of airway diseases] Yamanaka A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(6):2427–33, 10 Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vagosympathetic attenuation of the broncho–constriction caused by pulmonary micro–embolism in the guinea–pig [proceedings] Clay TP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:48P–49P, Sep 78

Abnormalities in organ blood flow and its distribution during positive end–expiratory pressure. Manny J, et al. **Surgery** 85(4):425–32, Apr 79

CYTOLOGY

Diagnostic and prognostic significance of tracheobronchial epithelial multinucleation. Chalon J, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(5):316–20, Sep–Oct 78

The Clara cell: a comparative ultrastructural study in mammals. Smith MN, et al. **Am J Anat** 155(1):15–30, May 79

Diurnal variation of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in murine alveolar wall cells and airway epithelial cells. Das RM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(1):81–5, Jan 79

A comparative study of cell renewal after exposure to ozone or oxygen. Response of terminal bronchiolar epithelium in the rat. Lum H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(2):335–45, Aug 78

Bronchial mucosal cells. Reid L, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(2):191–6, Feb 79

The in vivo transfer of antigen–induced airway reactions by bronchial lumen cells. Patterson R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(3):519–24, Sep 78

Immunologic markers of human bronchial epithelial cells in tissue sections and in culture. Katoh Y, et al. **JNCI** 62(5):1177–85, May 79

[Bronchial lymphocyte populations] Clot J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(25):2063–4, 7 Jun 79 **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of beta–adrenoceptor agonists on airway smooth muscle and on slow–contracting skeletal muscle: in vitro and in vivo results compared. Olsson OA, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(4):272–6, Apr 79

Bronchial and cardiovascular actions of prostaglandin endoperoxides and an endoperoxide analogue. Hedqvist P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 103(3):299–307, Jul 78

Clinical pharmacology of the new beta–adrenergic blocking drugs. Part 2. Physiologic and metabolic effects. Frishman W, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(6):797–807, Jun 79 (105 ref.)

Clinical pharmacology of the new beta–adrenergic blocking drugs. Part 4. Adverse effects. Choosing a beta–adrenoreceptor blocker. Frishman W, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(2):256–62, Aug 79

Nonspecific bronchial hyperreactivity after exposure to Western Red Cedar. Cockcroft DW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(3):505–10, Mar 79

Bronchial hyperirritability in healthy subjects after exposure to ozone. Golden JA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(2):287–94, Aug 78

Effects of preferential deposition of histamine in the human airway [letter] Ingram RH Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(2):445–6, Aug 78

Differential effects of cyclophosphamide and cortisone acetate on bronchoalveolar phagocytic cell populations. Pennington JE. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(2):319–24, Aug 78

Mucociliary clearance in the canine lung during and after general anesthesia. Forbes AR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(1):26–9, Jan 79

Aspirin, prostaglandins and bronchial asthma [proceedings] Szczeklik A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):701, 1978

Effects of dichlorvos (DDVP) inhalation on the activity of acetylcholinesterase in the bronchial tissue of rats. Schmidt G, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 42(3):191–8, 11 Jul 79

Patterns of airway reactivity to asthma produced by exposure to toluene di-isocyanate. Chester EH, et al. **Chest** 75(2 Suppl):229–31, Feb 79

Airway response to hair spray in normal subjects and subjects with hyperreactive airways. Schlueter DP, et al. **Chest** 75(5):544–8, May 79

Effect of low level of ozone on rat lungs. II. Morphological responses during recovery and re-exposure. Plopper CG, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 29(3):400–11, Dec 78

Variability of airway responses to inhaled histamine in normal subjects. Habib MP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(1):51–8, Jul 79

Distribution of bronchodilatation in normal subjects: beta agonist versus atropine. Hensley MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(5):778–82, Nov 78

Vagal effects on histamine, carbachol, and prostaglandin F2 alpha responsiveness in the dog. Snapper JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(1):13–6, Jul 79

Changes in the lower respiratory epithelia induced by oestrogen intake. An experimental histopathological study. El-Ghazzawi IF, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(6):601–12, Jun 79

Early bronchiolar damage following paraquat poisoning in mice. Etherton JE, et al. **J Pathol** 128(1):21–7, May 79

Bronchial hyperreactivity in cystic fibrosis and asthma. Mitchell I, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(5):744–8, Nov 78

New method for evaluating bronchomotor and bronchosecretory activities: Effects of prostaglandins and antigen. Yamatake Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(3):391–402, Jun 78

Aerosols and bronchoconstriction [letter] Roberts DJ. **Lancet** 1(8107):112–3, Jan 79

Response of avian intrapulmonary smooth muscle to changes in carbon dioxide concentration. Barnas GM, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(5):1400–7, Sep 78

Pharmacology and toxicology of Atrovent. Engelhardt A. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (103):110–5, 1979

Bronchopulmonary lavage in the assessment of relative acute pulmonary toxicity of pressurized consumer products. Damon EG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 49(3):497–503, Jul 79

[Effects of inhaled TRH (thyreotropin releasing hormone (author's transl)] Höschl C, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(11):340–1, 16 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Response of the bronchial tree to allergic and non-allergic stimuli in patients with generalized obstructive lung diseases] de Vries K, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 51(1 Pt 2):655–7, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Do aerosol propellants produce a bronchoconstrictor effect? (author's transl)] Nolte D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(5):172–4, 2 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Definition of limits of bronchial reactivity with aid of bodyplethysmography (author's transl)] Roth J, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 150(3):268–78, Mar 78 **(Ger)**

[Bronchial reactivity tests in workers exposed to various inhalable pollutants] Schneider WD, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(11):842–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of the human bronchus in vitro. Study with increasing doses of acetylcholine chloride] Bottino GB, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(15):1395–7, 15 Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Effects of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) on histamine or prostaglandin F-2alpha-induced bronchoconstriction (author's transl)] Hara N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(11):840–5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of ACTH on the actions of various bronchoconstrictors (author's transl)] Kitamura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(6):440–4, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Broncholytic effect of stimulation of beta-2 adrenergic receptors in asthma, bronchiectasis and pulmonary tuberculosis] Jagodziński J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(6):435–40, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bronchospasmolytic agents] Droszcz W. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 61(3):243–8, Mar 79 **(Pol)**

[Prostaglandins and lung function. III. Effect of prostaglandin E-2 on the bronchial tree in asthma] Niżankowska E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 59(6):625–31, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Ultrastructural localization of phospholipases in the Clara cell of the rat bronchiole. Yoneda K. **Am J Pathol** 93(3):745–52, Dec 78

Activity of serum inhibitory proteases in bronchial secretions from children with various chronic non-specific respiratory diseases. Rudnik J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):717–22, 1978

Angiotensin-converting enzyme in bronchoalveolar lining fluid [letter] Lanzillo JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8127):1199–200, 2 Jun 79

Partial purification and characterization of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases from human bronchial tissue. Bergstrand H, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 21(1):9–15, 13 Oct 78

Effects of clenbuterol on bronchial, cardiac and hypothalamic adenylate cyclase. Marmo E, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(1):3–9, Jan 79

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Developmental aspects of relationships between the pulmonary arterial bed and tracheobronchial tree in congenital pulmonary anomalies] Tuma S, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(12):724–8, Dec 78 **(Cze)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A common mucosal immunologic system involving the bronchus, breast and bowel. Bienenstock J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:53–9, 1978

Human mucosal lymphocytes – memory for 'recall' antigens and non-specific suppression by T-lymphocytes. Clancy R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:575–82, 1978

Remote-site stimulation of secretory IgA antibodies following bronchial and gastric stimulation. Montgomery PC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:113–22, 1978

Immunoglobulin A in secretions from the lower human respiratory tract. Reynolds HY, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:553–64, 1978

Uteroglobin-like antigen in the pulmonary epithelium and secretion of the lung. Beier HM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 190(1):15–25, 26 Jun 78

Mediator release during allergen-induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatic subjects. Allen DH, et al. **Chest** 75(2 Suppl):235–8, Feb 79

A possible link between the pulmonary and urinary tract IgA response. Mattsby I, et al. **Chest** 75(2 Suppl):288, Feb 79

Effect of environmental antigen on cholinergic hyperreactivity. Rosenthal RR, et al. **Chest** 75(2 Suppl):228–9, Feb 79

Effect of environmental exposure on bronchial sensitivity to antigen. Kelly JF, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(2):130–4, 1979

Reactive antibodies in the bronchial washings of lung cancer patients. Paluch E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(1):42–6, 15 Jan 79

Immunoglobulin secreting cells in normal human bronchial lavage fluids. Lawrence EC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(4):832–5, Oct 78

Allergy and bronchial hyperreactivity in cystic fibrosis [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8118):708, 31 Mar 79

Why are asthmatics allergic? Woolcock AJ. **Med J Aust** 2(6 Suppl):25–6, 2 Dec 78

The local immune status in cystic fibrosis. Pryjma J, et al. **Monogr Paediatr** 10:125–30, 1979

Protective and bronchospasmolytic effect of ipratropium bromide in bronchial antigen challenge tests compared to other antiasthmatic drugs. Gonsior E, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (103):219–21, 1979

The passive transfer of immediate-type airway responses to nonreactive rhesus monkeys by antigen reactive bronchial lumen mast cells. Patterson R, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 91:180–5, 1978

[Histogenesis of bronchial secretory IGA] Ferrand-Lougnon J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(25):2099–103, 7 Jun 79 **(Fre)**

[IGA 7S/ IGA 11S ratio in broncho-alveolar washings] Hayem A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(25):2119–20, 7 Jun 79 **(Fre)**

[Complement and respiratory system defense. Immunofluorescent study of bronchial mucosa during asthma and chronic bronchopathies] Molina C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(25):2095–8, 7 Jun 79 **(Fre)**

[Bronchial immunoglobulins in chronic and obstructive bronchopathies. Study by immunofluorescence] Poirier P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(25):2105–7, 7 Jun 79 **(Fre)**

[Changes in serum IgE level and IgE content of the bronchial mucosa in extrinsic and intrinsic bronchial asthma] Kraszkó P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(12):697–700, 25 Mar 79 **(Hun)**

[Immunoglobulins in the bronchial secretions of patients with cancer of the lung] Vigorito F, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 33(1–2):117–23, Jan–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Secretory immunoglobulin content in the bronchial washings of children with chronic bronchopulmonary pathology] Livshits MB, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(3):36–41, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Significance of pneumomediastinum in blunt trauma to the thorax. Lotz PR, et al. **AJR** 132(5):817–9, May 79

Mainstem bronchial rupture during general anesthesia. Patel KD, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(1):59–61, Jan–Feb 79

Bronchial rupture, a complication of use of the Robertshaw double-lumen tube. Heiser M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(1):88, Jul 79

Tracheobronchial ruptures due to cuffed Carlens tubes. Guernelli N, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 28(1):66–7, Jul 79

[Post-traumatic stenosis of the bronchus (author's transl)] Gille P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 19(4):257–60, Jul–Aug 78

Primary repair for closed lobar bronchus injury. Wood MH, et al. **J Trauma** 18(9):682–3, Sep 78

Re: 'effect of negative pressure on tracheobronchial trauma' [letter] Powaser MM. **Nurs Res** 28(2):80, Mar–Apr 79

[Injuries to the tracheobronchial system (author's transl)] Chamaissani A. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33 Suppl 1:447–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trachea and main bronchi in thoracal trauma (author's transl)] Huzly A. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33 Suppl 1:439–43, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tracheal and bronchial ruptures (author's transl)] Kirndörfer D, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33 Suppl 1:449–51, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of injuries to the tracheo-bronchial system (author's transl)] Mack D, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33 Suppl 1:444–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Injury to the mediastinal organs in chest trauma (author's transl)] Muhrer KH, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33 Suppl 1:490–2, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thoracic injuries--evaluation of injuries of the trachea, bronchi, and lung] Maenaka Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(3):321–3, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[Complete rupture of right main bronchus repaired 11 months after injury] de Oliveira LA, et al. **AMB** 24(6):212–4, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Total traumatic stenosis of the bronchi] Pessoa FP, et al. **AMB** 24(5):157–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Traumatic rupture of the bronchi. Presentation of 2 cases] Sader AA, et al. **AMB** 24(6):207–11, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Reparative operation in rupture of the left main bronchus] Briusov PG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(10):127–8, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Occurrence and distribution of VIP nerves in the nasal mucosa and tracheobronchial wall. Uddman R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(5–6):443–8, Nov–Dec 78

Neuromuscular structure and function in the airways. Richardson JB, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(2):202–8, Feb 79

The role of upper airways and of sensoric receptors on reflex bronchoconstriction. Zimmermann I, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 174(3):253–65, 9 Mar 79

Aspects on bronchial beta2-receptor tolerance. Larsson S. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (103):84–9, 1979

[Clinical data on the cholinergic and adrenergic regulation of bronchial tonus in patients with chronic bronchitis and bronchial asthma] Makel'skiĭ VV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(12):69–72–6, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Inhibition by metyrapone of the accumulation of nicotine-14C in bronchial epithelium of mice. Waddell WJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 234(2):294–307, Aug 78

Metabolism of aflatoxin B1 and identification of the major aflatoxin B1-DNA adducts formed in cultured human bronchus and colon. Autrup H, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):694–8, Mar 79

Glycoprotein secretion in vitro by human airway: normal and chronic bronchitis. Coles SJ, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 29(3):326–41, Dec 78

Ampicillin concentrations in serum and bronchial mucosa after ampicillin and bacampicillin. Männistö PT, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 5(2):236–8, Mar 79

Uptake of iron aerosols by mouse airway epithelium. Watson AY, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(4):450–9, Apr 79

Pharmacokinetic study of beta-lactam antibiotics in bronchial secretions. Bergogne-Berezin E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (14):267–72, 1978

Clinical significance of tissue penetration of antibiotics in the respiratory tract. Lambert HP. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (14):262–6, 1978

Long-term fate of [14C]nicotine in the mouse: retention in the bronchi, melanin-containing tissues and urinary bladder wall. Szüts T, et al. **Toxicology** 10(3):207–20, Jul 78

[Pharmacokinetic study of antibiotics in human respiratory tract (author's transl)] Bergogne-Berezin E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(32):2831–6, 23 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Concentrations of minocycline in bronchial secretions (letter)] Clauzel AM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(46):4236, 23 Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Concentrations in bronchial secretions and clinical activity of a macrolide antibiotic] Porzia R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(6):461–6, 31 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radioautographic study of acid glycoprotein synthesis by tracheal and bronchial glands during ontogeny] Syrtsov VK. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(4):20–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

A cluster of Mycobacterium gordonae isolates from bronchoscopy specimens. Steere AC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 120(1):214–6, Jul 79

A fiberoptic bronchoscopy technique to obtain uncontaminated lower airway secretions for bacterial culture. Wimberley N, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(3):337–43, Mar 79

[Study of the bronchial flora by protected fibroscopy in cases of superinfected chronic bronchitis (letter)] Benard Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(30):2664, 16 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Comparative findings in the bacteriological examination of sputum and bronchial aspirate and their importance for the etiological diagnosis of bacterial superinfections in patients with pulmonary neoplasms and for their therapy] Portalone L, et al. **Clin Ter** 87(5):437–46, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Microflora of the bronchial contents in chronic lung diseases] Bazhukova TA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):104–8, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Large bronchial casts. Fairshter RD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(5):522–5, May 79

Tracheobronchial cytologic changes in malignant melanoma. Chalon J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(12):631–4, Dec 78

The ultrastructure of bronchial macrophages and lymphocytes in sarcoidosis. Hawley RJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 10(2):155–63, Mar 79

Reid index and emphysema. Singh T, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 71(4):91–3, 16 Aug 78

Experimental chronic obstructive lung disease. I. Bronchopulmonary changes induced in rabbits by prolonged exposure to formaldehyde. Ionescu J, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 24(3):233–42, Jul–Sep 78

Changes in bronchial epithelium in relation to cigarette smoking, 1955–1960 vs. 1970–1977. Auerbach O, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(8):381–5, 22 Feb 79

Bronchial epithelium and cigarette smoking [letter] Auerbach O, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(24):1395–6, 14 Jun 79

Bronchial epithelium and cigarette smoking [letter] Haack DG. **N Engl J Med** 300(24):1394–5, 14 Jun 79

Bronchial epithelium and cigarette smoking [letter] Kurt TL. **N Engl J Med** 300(24):1394, 14 Jun 79

Bronchial epithelium and cigarette smoking [letter] Miller GH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(24):1395, 14 Jun 79

Pathology of early squamous cell carcinoma of the lung. Carter D. **Pathol Annu** 13 Pt 1:131–47, 1978

Morphologic findings in central bronchi correlated to lung function data in obstructive airways disease. Oberholzer M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 164(1):58–67, Apr 79

Bronchial aspirate alkaline phosphatase: a sensitive marker enzyme to evaluate bronchial cell damage. Kühn SH, et al. **Respiration** 37(1):36–41, 1979

The applicability of the gland/wall ratio (Reid-Index) to clinicopathological correlation studies. Oberholzer M, et al. **Thorax** 33(6):779–84, Dec 78

Changes of bronchoalveolar cell pattern and lecithin content in experimental interstitial pneumonia. Manabe H, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 25(1–2):75–86, Jul 78

[Morphological and biochemical modifications of the lung of primates caused by low dose ozone exposure] Mellick PW, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 51(1 Pt 2):603–5, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Architectural disturbances of the bronchus–mucosa in man and animal (author's transl)] Brunner P. **DTW** 86(5):173–6, 5 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico–pathological correlations in bronchi] Dalquen P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:356, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Distribution of lesions in bronchial regions in various chronic obstructive lung diseases—with special reference to the small airway] Kitamura H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(6):2442–7, 10 Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[Cause and effect relations between pulmonary emphysema, chronic bronchitis and bronchiolar lesions] Nagano H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(6):2501–5, 10 Jun 78 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchiolar lesions and early respiratory abnormalities in long-term smokers] Satake T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(6):2471–6, 10 Jun 78 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The large airway and small airway] Yamanaka A. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(6):2409–13, 10 Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[Pathological changes in the bronchi and lung tissue caused by experimental foreign bodies] Kompf E. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(3):299–306, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis of sarcoidosis based on the histopathological examination of biopsy material obtained during bronchoscopy] Szymańska D, et al. **Patol Pol** 29(2):225–30, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of bronchographic findings with histological examinations in chronic bronchitis (author's transl)] Słuszkiewicz–Potaż Z. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(2):149–55, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the intraorganic lymphatic bed of the bronchi in fibrous–cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis] Semenova TV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (3):56–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Bronchial mucosal permeability. Hogg JC, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(2):197–201, Feb 79

Responses of isolated canine airways to electric stimulation and acetylcholine. Russell JA. **J Appl Physiol** 45(5):690–8, Nov 78

Peribronchial pressure in excised dog lungs. Sasaki H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(6):858–69, Dec 78

Modeling the effect of axial bronchial tension on expiratory flow. Wilson TA. **J Appl Physiol** 45(5):659–65, Nov 78

Localization of rapidly adapting receptors in the trachea and main stem bronchus of the dog. Sant'Ambrogio G, et al. **Respir Physiol** 33(3):359–66, Jun 78

A statistical description of the human tracheobronchial tree geometry. Soong TT, et al. **Respir Physiol** 37(2):161–72, Jul 79

Smooth muscle constriction and mechanisms of gas trapping. Amyot R, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (103):19–24, 1979

The physiologic regulation of bronchial tone. Meier–Sydow J, et al. **Triangle** 17(3–4):97–101, 1978

[Effect of anesthetic technics on the bronchi] Souron R. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(4):585–90, Jul–Aug 78 **(Fre)**

[Effect of environmental factors on pulmonary defense mechanisms–mucociliary transport] Newhouse M. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 51(1 Pt 2):559–62, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Expectoration and expectorants] Renovanz HD, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33(6):761–78, Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Report on the 42nd meeting of the Working Group Pathophysiology of Breathing of the Society of Pathophysiology and of the Society of Bronchopneumology and Tuberculosis of the GDR. (Medizinische Poliklinik des Bereiches Medizin der Friedrich–Schiller–Universität Jena, June 27th, 1978) (author's transl)] **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 152(2):192–7, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Airways dynamics during forced vital capacity maneuver with special reference to the study on dynamic bronchography and transmural pressure (author's transl)] Orita Y. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 10(1–2):74–89, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stereophotogrammetry in evaluation of respiratory mobility of the bronchi] Chernil AN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (11):59–64, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organs of respiration and prostaglandins] Chuchalin AG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(4):102–12, 1979 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of mucociliary dysfunction in bronchial astham. Wanner A. **Am J Med** 67(3):477–85, Sep 79 (81 ref.)

Characteristics of the asthmatic airway response to inhaled diluent. Klaustermeyer WB, et al. **Ann Allergy** 43(1):14–8, Jul 79

Working-parties 'clinical pharmacology' and 'bronchial hyperreactivity'. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 14(6):191P–208P, Nov–Dec 78

Pattern and mechanism of airway response to hypocapnia in normal subjects. O'Cain CF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(1):8–12, Jul 79

Bronchial reactivity in asthma to inhaled histamine during treatment with ketotifen. Beumer HM. **Respiration** 37(5):271–7, 1979

Elimination of test particles from the human tracheobronchial tract by voluntary coughing. Camner P, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 60(2):56–62, Apr 79

Mucociliary clearance in anti-asthmatic drug evaluation. Mossberg B. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (103):96–101, 1979

[Bronchial reactivity in patients with cystic fibrosis and other recurrent and chronic bronchopulmonary diseases] Leupold W, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(6):325–7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Early exposure to dust and bronchopulmonary reactivity] Kandus J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(11):1102–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Circadian rhythm of bronchial obstruction in asthma] Lahdensuo A, et al. **Duodecim** 95(4):181–91, 1979 **(Fin)**

[The bronchial sensitivity in patients with pollinosis and pollen asthma (author's transl)] Reinert M. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33(5):731–7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of stereoroentgenography in studying the functional state of the bronchi and pulmonary tissue] Bondarev IM, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(4):449–56, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of bronchial reactivity on the whole-body plethysmographic inhomogeneity parameter REmax/RE0 and its value in the early diagnosis of chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Roth J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(22):833–5, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchial inhalation challenge test: a continuous dose–response curve (author's transl)] Sasaki T. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(8):552–60, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphology and functions of the small airway and ventilation dynamics—peripheral airway as a silent zone] Nishimoto Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(6):2420–6, 10 Jun 78 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional state of small airways in patients with chronic bronchitis without spirographic signs of obstruction] Radwan L. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(12):837–42, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Advances in pneumonology. Test of small bronchi] Karpińska M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 60(5):467–75, Nov 78 (0 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of increased motor activity and hypokinesis on the physical efficiency and on postexercise bronchial reactivity in patients with asthma] Dziedziczko A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(5):165–8, 29 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epithelial permeability study of the bronchi in chronic bronchitis using an electron–dense tag] Nevorotin AI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 41(5):67–73, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the pulmonary circulation and bronchial patency in children with congenital lung diseases] Voronov SA. **Pediatriia** (4):29–31, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypoxia on bronchial resistance in chronic bronchitis] Batkin IZ. **Ter Arkh** 50(9):118–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Progressive abnormalities of the bronchiole–alveolar unit in asymptomatic cigarette smokers (author's transl)] Olivi H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(8):591–4, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The distribution and clearance of inhaled UO2 particles on the first bifurcation and trachea of rats. Gore DJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 23(4):730–7, Jul 78

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The use of pulmonary scintigraphy for endobronchial foreign bodies. Mizuno M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 5(1):49–53, 1978

Endobronchial lymphoscintigraphy (EBLS). New diagnostic modality. Bethune DC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(4):446–52, Oct 78

SECRETION

The concentration of tobramycin in bronchial secretions. Alexander MR, et al. **Chest** 75(6):675–8, Jun 79

In vivo regulation of secretion of bronchiolar Clara cells in rats. Massaro GD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(2):167–72, Feb 79

Regional lung clearance of excessive bronchial secretions during chest physiotherapy in patients with stable chronic airways obstruction. Bateman JR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8111):294–7, 10 Feb 79

Serum angiotensin–converting enzyme and bronchoalveolar lavage in sarcoidosis [letter] Stanislas–Leguern G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8118):723, 31 Mar 79

The ketchup–bottle method [editorial] Murray JF. **N Engl J Med** 300(20):1155–7, 17 May 79

Composition and control of secretions from tracheal bronchial submucosal glands. Quinton PM. **Nature** 279(5713):551–2, 7 Jun 79

The anatomy, physiology, pharmacology and pathology of tracheobronchial mucus secretion and the use of expectorant drugs in human disease. Richardson PS, et al. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 3(4):441–79, 1978 (248 ref.)

Proteins in bronchial secretion of children with chronic pulmonary diseases. I. Relation to clinical diagnosis. Gawel J, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 60(2):63–8, Apr 79

Proteins in bronchial secretion of children with chronic pulmonary diseases. II. Relation to bronchoscopic and bronchographic examination. Zebrak J, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 60(2):69–75, Apr 79

Bronchial mucus in obstructive lung disease. Lopez–Vidriero MT. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (103):33–7, 1979

Mucopolysaccharides in bronchial secretion of children. Foltinová J, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 92(2):409–15, 1978

[Clinical value of the determination of carcinoembryonic antigen in bronchial secretion (author's transl)] Canivet B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(10):747–50, 3 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathophysiology of chronic, bronchial hypersecretion (author's transl)] Puchelle E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(7):441–51, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathophysiology of chronic, bronchial hypersecretion (author's transl)] Puchelle E, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(5–6):273–83, 8–15 Feb 79 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems in visiometry examining tracheo–bronchial–secretions (author's transl)] Heiden CL, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 58(3):264–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[IgA and the anti–influenza antibody level in the airway secretion] Okayasu T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(6):2609–12, 10 Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[Cellular composition of bronchial secretion in chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Dobrodeev GV, et al. **Lab Delo** (8):474–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the degree of metaplasia of cylindrical epithelium in the bronchial secretion in children] Osin AIa, et al. **Lab Delo** (10):625–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the correlations between the lipid levels in the blood plasma, erythrocyytes and bronchial secretion in children with bronchial asthma] Krylov VI, et al. **Pediatriia** (12):24–6, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Mechanical and conventional manual sutures of the bronchial stump. A comparative study of 298 surgical patients.

Péterffy A, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 13(1):87–91, 1979

[The technic of 'trachealisation' of the left main bronchus (author's transl)] Bogdan TT.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 17(2):214–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Right pneumonectomy for carcinoma with resection of the carena and left tracheo-bronchial anastomosis: 3 cases (author's transl)] Dubost C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(14):1177–9, 24 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tracheobronchial reconstruction—especially specificity related to reconstructive site (author's transl)] Tomita M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(2):123–7, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current clinical data concerning tracheobronchoplasty in Japan (author's transl)] Ishihara T.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 26(8):1007–12, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchoplasty with special reference to suture technics and postoperative management] Kubo Y, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 27(4):576–8, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Bronchoplasty, with special reference to suture technics and postoperative management] Maeda M, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 27(4):586–8, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Tracheo-bronchoplasty] Nakada T, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 27(4):578–80, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Bronchoplasty, with special reference to suture technics and postoperative management] Naruke T, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 27(4):584–6, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Bronchoplasty, with special reference to suture technics and postoperative management] Tomita M, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 27(4):588–90, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[From lung transplantation to tracheoplasty and bronchoplasty] Tsuji Y.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 27(4):427–30, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Tracheo-bronchoplasty, with special reference to suture technics and postoperative management] Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(4):580–3, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Suture of the bronchial stump in pulmonary resections. Presentation of a new technic] Losso LC, et al. **AMB** 24(9):325–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Protection of bronchial anastomosis with homologous dura mater preserved in glycerin fixed with methylcyanoacrylate adhesive] Arruda RM, et al.
Rev Paul Med 92(3–4):49–53, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Use of occlusion of the main bronchus via a transsternal approach in bronchial fistulae after lung resection] Slepukha IM. **Klin Khir** (9):57–60, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sutureless ultrasonic hermetic sealing of the bronchial stump after experimental and clinical lung resection] Kabanov AN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(6):28–31, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Effect of donor bronchial length on healing: a canine model to evaluate bronchial anastomotic problems in lung transplantation. Pinsker KL, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 77(5):669–73, May 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopy of bronchiolar neuroepithelial bodies in neonatal mouse lungs. Hung KS, et al.
Anat Rec 193(4):913–26, Apr 79

A simple technique for the utilization of postmortem tracheal and bronchial tissues for ultrastructural studies. Ferguson CC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(4):463–70, Jul 78

Ultrastructural evidence concerning the mode of secretion of electron-dense granules by Clara cells. Stinson SF, et al. **J Anat** 127(2):291–8, Oct 78

Bronchial mucus hypersecretion induced by elastase in hamsters: ultrastructural appearances. Hayes JA, et al.
J Pathol 125(1):25–31, May 78

Ultrastructure of the bronchial epithelium in children with cystic fibrosis. Konrádová V, et al. **Monogr Paediatr** 10:46–9, 1979

[Fine surface structure of bronchial epithelium and exfoliative cells—an observation with scanning electron microscope] Yang SC. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 78(5):470–7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Scanning electron microscopy studies of bronchial epithelium in pulmonary diseases] Wiman LG, et al.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 51(1 Pt 2):551–8, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Transmission and scanning electron microscopic investigation of the structure of so-called Clara cells of the bronchial system] Morgenroth K, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 28(5a):911–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primate-type of bronchial basal membrane] Meinl M, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 62:493, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Morphological studies of the bronchial gland—in relation to the defense mechanism of the bronchi] Okada Y, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 36(8):3055–60, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

[Scanning microscopic pictures of the peripheral bronchus in man—normal and abnormal presentations] Ueda S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(6):2434–41, 10 Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

BRONCHIAL ARTERIES

Bronchial artery embolization [letter] Webb WR.
Ann Thorac Surg 27(2):194–5, Feb 79

Bronchial artery embolization in the control of massive haemoptysis. MacErlean DP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(619):558–61, Jul 79

Treatment of severe haemoptysis by embolisation of the bronchial artery. A case report. Aspelin P, et al.
Scand J Respir Dis 60(1):20–3, Feb 79

[Bronchial arterial aneurysm: report of two cases (author's transl)] Tanaka K, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 16(11):860–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Macroscopic anatomy of the bronchial arteries. Kasai T, et al. **Anat Anz** 145(2):166–81, 1979

PATHOLOGY

Bronchial arteries in various stages of bronchogenic carcinoma. Müller KM, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 163(1):34–46, Sep 78

PHYSIOLOGY

[Experimental model for the study of the vascular system of the bronchial artery] Pénzes I, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 19(2):145–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Selective bronchial arteriography in broncho-pulmonary pathology] Garbagna P, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(21):1523–30, 30 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Radioisotope arterial scanning in the diagnosis of lung cancer] Tsyganov AT, et al. **Klin Khir** (9):65–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Treatment of bronchial collaterals in corrective surgery of the tetralogy of Fallot (author's transl)] Sano K, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 26(11):1445–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BRONCHIAL DISEASES

Spontaneous regression of diffuse tracheobronchial amyloidosis. Hof DG, et al. **Chest** 76(2):237–9, Aug 79

Broncholithiasis: current concepts of an ancient disease. Kelley WA. **Postgrad Med** 66(3):81–6, 88, 90, Sep 79

[Acquired tracheobronchomalacia] Nuutinen J. **Duodecim** 94(21):1326–34, 1978 **(Fin)**

[The airway and small airway diseases; discussion]
Nippon Rinsho 36(6):2519–33, 10 Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[Progress and prospects of studies on the small airway and small airway diseases] Takishima T. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(6):2414–9, 10 Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

[Changes in fibrinolytic activity in patients with chronic bronchopneumopathies] Carapezzi C, et al. **G Clin Med** 60(6):445–53, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Concepts and classification of small airway diseases] Takizawa T. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(6):2456–61, 10 Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Bronchostenosis due to sarcoidosis: a cause of atelectasis and airway obstruction simulating pulmonary neoplasm and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Olsson T, et al.
Chest 75(6):663–6, Jun 79

Middle-lobe atelectasis due to sarcoidosis with pleural effusion. Poe RH. **NY State J Med** 78(13):2095–7, Nov 78

Invasion of a bronchial carcinoma by Aspergillus Fumigatus. Monie RD. **Thorax** 33(5):660–1, Oct 78

[Hemoptysis] Geroulanos S, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 46(1–2):115–21, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tracheobronchopathia osteoplastica complicating thymoma (author's transl)] Kishikawa M, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 16(5):347–51, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of bronchial sarcoidosis complicated with atelectasis of the right lower lobe (author's transl)] Sato S, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 17(3):173–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of bronchiolar lesions in sinobronchial syndrome and its etiological study] Kudoh S, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 36(6):2484–95, 10 Jun 78 (68 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Coexistence of chondro-osteoplastic tracheobronchopathy, pulmonary tuberculosis and ozena] John W, et al.
Pneumonol Pol 46(6):469–73, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chronic nonspecific diseases of the respiratory organs in persons registered at the anti-tubercul[illegible]dispensaries] Vitols Olia, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (11):21–4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

[Situs inversus and long-term bronchopneumopathies, existing since the neonatal period] Monnet P.
Arch Fr Pediatr 35(6):607–19, Jun–Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Tracheobronchopathica osteochondroplastica diagnosed as a result of difficult intubation. Wagner RB, et al.
Anesthesiology 51(3):269–70, Sep 79

Bronchopulmonary dysplasia in the newborn [letter] Scanlon JW. **N Engl J Med** 300(1):47, 4 Jan 79

Cystic fibrosis compared with the immotile-cilia syndrome. A study of mucociliary clearance, ciliary ultrastructure, clinical picture and ventilatory function. Kollberg H, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 59(6):297–306, 1978

Poor correlation of symptoms, roentgenograms and pulmonary functions in a case of endobronchial sarcoidosis. Bachmayer J, et al. **SD J Med** 32(1):35–8, Jan 79

[Broncho-pulmonary amylosis (about two cases) (author's transl)] Fournial F, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 35(2):97–100, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early diagnosis of small airways disease in young smokers (author's transl)] Busch S, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33 Suppl 1:651–4, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differentiation of peripheral and central bronchial stenoses by menas of flow volume curves] Mohorn M, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 34(6):suppl 64 contd, 15 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Bronchopulmonary functional diagnosis by the residential physician] Reinert M. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(4):245–54, 10 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Contribution of fiberoptic bronchoscopy to evaluation of the causes of hemoptysis] Sanguinetti CM, et al.
Minerva Med 70(20):1513–5, 28 Apr 79 **(Ita)**

[Present status and problems of early diagnosis of small airway diseases] Kawakami Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(6):2506–12, 10 Jun 78 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of small airway lesions with respiratory test—with special reference to flow-volume and closing volume curves] Yamauchi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(6):2513–8, 10 Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[Case of tracheobronchial dyskinesia in a patient with Weber-Christian disease] Rogala E, et al.
Pneumonol Pol 47(6):399–402, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Endoscopic cryobiopsy in tracheobronchial pathology] Olariu B, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 24(1):45–52, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Infiltrative bronchial tuberculosis simulating central cancer] Kim ACh, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (10):80–1, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Correlation between bronchofibroscopy and cytology] González JL, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 43(1):22–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Idiopathic bronchial stenosis in a young woman. Matthews JI, et al. **Chest** 74(6):690–1, Dec 78

[Short-term use of beclomethasone dipropionate in the treatment of spasmodic obstructive bronchopneumopathies] Gonnot G, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 34(4):255–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchopulmonary diseases in advanced age. Therapy using Expectorans Solucampher] Boecker M. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(6):400–2, 28 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Clinical use of the combination prenoxidiazine-S-carboxy-methyl-cysteine] Alesina R, et al. **G Clin Med** 60(2):136–54, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mucolytic acitivity of bromhexine guaiacol combination in chronic bronchopneumopathy patients] Clini V, et al.
G Clin Med 60(6):475–89, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fosfomycin in the treatment of chronic bronchopneumopathy] Viola P, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(59):4121–4, 1 Dec 78 **(Ita)**

[Effect of atrovent on pulmonary ventilation, pulmonary gas exchange and pulmonary hemodynamics in patients with diffuse bronchostenosis] Hawrylkiewicz I, et al.
Pneumonol Pol 46(6):451–5, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of bronchial lesions in pulmonary tuberculosis with primary drug resistance of Mycobacteria] Fedotova ZN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (8):31–4, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the action of atropine, ephedrine and alupent on the contractile function of the heart in pulmonary tuberculosis with disordered bronchial patency] Golovushkina GV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (1):30–3, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Activity of serum inhibitory proteases in bronchial secretions from children with various chronic non-specific respiratory diseases. Rudnik J, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 26(1–6):717–22, 1978

ETIOLOGY

Mucoid impaction of the bronchi apparently responding to antifungal therapy [letter] Earis JE, et al. **Chest** 76(1):116, Jul 79

Relation of fluid intake to bronchopulmonary dysplasia [letter] Accurso F. **J Pediatr** 94(4):681–2, Apr 79

Mucoid impaction (inspissated secretions) in segmental bronchial obstruction. Felson B. **Radiology** 133(1):9–16, Oct 79

[Granulomatosis of Wegener with predominant bronchitic localization. One case (letter) (author's transl)] Monnot H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(38):3456–7, 4 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchopulmonary involvement in Sjogren's syndrome. (Case reports)] Loschi GC, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 33(3):194–200, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Calcified bronchopulmonary lymph nodes and the broncholithiasis syndrome] Filippov VP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(12):76–9, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the bronchi of adolescents with tuberculosis of the respiratory organs] Gurzenkova GD, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (8):28–31, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Broncholithiasis syndrome in patients with calcinosis of the pulmonary hili] Filippov VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(8):89–91, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Latent disorders of bronchial patency in acute pneumonia patients] Lozovskii VA. **Ter Arkh** 51(2):27–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adenogenous bronchopulmonary tuberculosis in elderly persons] Rudol NM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(11):109–12, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expiratory stenosis of the trachea and main bronchi in chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Dmitriev GI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (2):57–8, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Importance of Australia antigen in bronchopulmonary diseases] Jemna I, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 28(1):57–62, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Bacteria flora in chronic infection of the bronchi (author's transl)] Endres P, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33(6):784–90, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contents of fungi in the sputum of patients with broncho-pulmonary diseases] Klenik IaS, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):56–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

[Chronic non-specific bronchopulmonary diseases] Bernacka K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(6):391–4, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

[On the epidemiology of recurrent and chronic bronchopulmonary diseases — an examination of about 18,000 children. 6th report: summary of the investigation in the four districts (author's transl)] Thiemann HH, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 152(2):170–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Bronchial mucus hypersecretion induced by elastase in hamsters: ultrastructural appearances. Hayes JA, et al. **J Pathol** 125(1):25–31, May 78

[Tracheobronchopathia chondro-osteoplastica (author's transl)] Eckert H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 151(1):35–41, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Broncholithiasis: pathological and clinical investigation of 3 operated cases (author's transl)] Nakashima A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(10):781–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Scanning microscopic pictures of the peripheral bronchus in man—normal and abnormal presentations] Ueda S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(6):2434–41, 10 Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[Broncholithiasis (author's transl)] Puzderliski I, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 30(4):340–2, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tracheobronchopathia osteochondroplastica. Berend N, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 9(2):188–92, Apr 79

[Pathophysiology of chronic, bronchial hypersecretion (author's transl)] Puchelle E, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(5–6):273–83, 8–15 Feb 79 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Limitation of performance caused by fatigue of the respiratory muscles in bronchopulmonary diseases] Smidt U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):397–400, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Morphology and functions of the small airway and ventilation dynamics—peripheral airway as a silent zone] Nishimoto Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(6):2420–6, 10 Jun 78 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Continyous measurement of ventilation and respiratory coefficient in the evaluation of the test of voluntary hyperventilation in patients with generalized bronchial obstruction] Müller J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 47(3):151–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electrocardiographic signs of cor pulmonale in farmers with obturative bronchial syndrome] Durda M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(24):951–3, 11 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Interdependence of chronic rhinosinusitis and bronchopulmonary pathology in Donbas coal miners] Chernov AD. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (1):15–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Tasks of public health organs in controlling bronchopulmonary diseases in children] Andreeva EI. **Pediatriia** (4):7–11, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Oat cell carcinoma manifesting as a bronchocele. Aronberg DJ, et al. **AJR** 132(1):23–5, Jan 79

Case of the Month No. 38. Subcarinal bronchogenic cyst. Nussbaum AR, et al. **Ariz Med** 36(6):456, 466, Jun 79

[Bronchocinematography in pediatrics. II. Own experience] Křepela K. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(5):280–4, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The correlation between radiological and haemodynamic pictures in the diagnosis of pulmonary hypertension in chronic obstructive diseases (author's transl)] Gavelli G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(7–8):817–26, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiographic series of pulmonary masses (7)—bronchial cysts] Nagai S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(12):3934–7, 10 Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[Role of clinical x-ray analysis in evaluating the results of the surgical treatment of children with bronchopulmonary pathology] Biriukov VV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(8):62–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

N13–N2(1). Kazemi H, et al. **Prog Nucl Med** 5:93–114, 1978

REHABILITATION

[New apparatus for bronchial drainage in children] Łęczyński J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(7):899–903, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Pneumonectomy for intractable left bronchial compression in d-transposition of the great arteries. Lenox CC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(2):212–6, Feb 79

[Broncholithiasis] Platov II. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (1):80–4, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Progress in pneumology and bronchology?] Fruhmann G. **MMW** 120(39):1251–2, 29 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

BRONCHIAL FISTULA

DIAGNOSIS

Percutaneous use of fiberoptic bronchoscope to investigate bronchopleurocutaneous fistula. Chowdhury JK. **Chest** 75(2):203–4, Feb 79

[Bronchobiliary fistula] Groeneveld AE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(41):1563–6, 14 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ETIOLOGY

Pancreatico-broncho-pleural fistula as a complication of acute pancreatitis. Grossman A, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 32(10):298–301, Oct 78

Pulmonary artery—bronchial fistula: a new complication of Swan-Ganz catheterization. Rubin SA, et al. **Chest** 75(4):515–6, Apr 79

Late bronchopleural fistula and Hemophilus influenzae empyema complicating longstanding oleothorax: report of two cases. Tsou E, et al. **Chest** 74(5):573–5, Nov 78

Bronchoextrapleural fistula after extrapleural pneumonolysis. Bansal S, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(8):378–81, Aug 79

Acquired non-malignant broncho-esophageal fistula: report of a case. Saha SP, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 76(10):494–5, Oct 78

Esophago-bronchial fistula 8 years after blunt trauma. Lajam FE, et al. **J Trauma** 19(2):123–5, Feb 79

Tuberculous bronchocolonic fistula. A case report. Crofts TJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(19):795–6, 4 Nov 78

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Demonstration of a bronchopleural fistula by ventilation lung scanning. Yarnal JR, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 46(2):67–70, Summer 79

SURGERY

Bronchobiliary fistula due to hydatid disease: a case report. Matar K, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(5):559–61, Oct 78

Percutaneous use of fiberoptic bronchoscope in bronchopleurocutaneous fistula [letter] Gallivan GJ, et al. **Chest** 76(3):335, Sep 79

Pleuropulmonary resection in chronic empyema complicated by bronchopleural fistula. Jiaan D, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 92(5):349–52, May 79

Bronchopleural fistula. Thirteen-year experience with 77 cases. Hankins JR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(6):755–62, Dec 78

[Closure of a bronchial fistula after pneumonectomy in a case of carcinoma in a patient in chronic dialysis (author's transl)] van der Heyde MN, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 77(4):271–4, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Surgical treatment of biliobronchial fistulas] Coman C, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 27(5):363–7, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rum)**

[Method of closing esophageal-bronchial fistulae with a fragment of cicatricially altered esophagus in patients with a chemical burn of the esophagus] Rubailov IuA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (6):106–9, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of bronchobiliary fistula] Tuaev AK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):102–3, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Use of occlusion of the main bronchus via a transsternal approach in bronchial fistulae after lung resection] Slepukha IM. **Klin Khir** (9):57–60, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selection of a method and surgical tactics in late repeated operations on the lungs and pleura] Zemskov NN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(5):11–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

A simple technique for managing a bronchopleural fistula while maintaining positive pressure ventilation. Phillips YY, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(8):351–3, Aug 79

BRONCHIAL NEOPLASMS

Multiple choroidal metastasis from bronchial carcinoid treated with photocoagulation and proton beam irradiation. Gragoudas ES, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(3):299–304, Mar 79

Papillomas of the tracheobronchial tree with malignant degeneration. DiMarco AF, et al. **Chest** 74(4):464–5, Oct 78

Tracheobronchial mucoepidermoid carcinoma. Clinicopathological features and results of treatment. Leonardi HK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(4):431–8, Oct 78

Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy (Rosai-Dorfman disease): Report of a case with respiratory tract involvement. Carpenter RJ 3d, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(12):1963–9, Dec 78

Endobronchial metastasis from prostatic cancer in patient with renal cell carcinoma. Scoggins WG, et al. **Urology** 12(2):207–9, Aug 78

[Bronchial adenocarcinoma (apropos of 3 apparently primary cases)] Kane PA, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 23(3):233–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchial cancer: diagnosis, therapy and results] Eckert M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(22):1047–50, 14 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leiomyoma of the intermediate bronchus with intra- and extra-bronchial development] Lodi R, et al. **Torace** 19(1–4):3–15, Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Diabetes insipidus as a symptom of metastasis of bronchial cancer into the hypothalamus] Niżnikiewicz J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(15):1079–82, 1 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bronchial adenoma] Serrano Muñóz F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(5):379–83, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

A protein reminiscent of epidermal SH-protease inhibitor occurs in squamous carcinoma of the lung. Järvinen M, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 63(2):300–3, 1978

BLOOD

Studies of plasma zinc, copper, caeruloplasmin, and growth hormone: with special reference to carcinoma of the bronchus. Andrews GS. **J Clin Pathol** 32(4):325–33, Apr 79

Importance of B2 microglobulin in primary bronchial cancer. Schweiger O, et al. **Oncology** 35(5):210–1, 1978

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[On the problems of evaluating bronchial carcinoma after exposition to chromium compounds (author's transl)] Zober A. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 43(2):107–21, 20 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Unilateral hyperlucent lung. Patent ductus arteriosus coexisting with bronchial carcinoid. Hsu JT, et al. **Chest** 76(3):325–7, Sep 79

Malignant constrictive pericarditis and occult bronchial carcinoma. Kounis NG, et al. **Ir Med J** 72(1):25–6, 12 Jan 79

Salmonella infection complicating bronchoalveolar carcinoma. Safirstein BH, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 75(13):921–3, Dec 78

Invasion of a bronchial carcinoma by Aspergillus Fumigatus. Monie RD. **Thorax** 33(5):660–1, Oct 78

[Bronchial ossifying spinocellular epithelioma] Nicolesco S, et al. **Med Interne** 16(3):271–4, Jul–Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Primary bronchial cancer manifested by spontaneous

pneumothorax (letter)] Dournovo P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(37):3365, 28 Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Epimembranous glomerulonephritis, prodrome of pulmonary cancer (letter)] Unger J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(43):3937, 2 Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Thrombocytosis and primary bronchial carcinoma. Study about 164 patients with bronchial carcinoma (author's transl)] Bouvenot G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(1-2):26-9, 8-15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Skin cancer and lung carcinoma (letter)] Gartmann H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(40):1548, 6 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[On relapsing paraneoplastic cerebral embolism. Case report and survey of literature (author's transl)] Zieger A. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 47(7):377-83, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Paraneoplastic syndromes associated with bronchial carcinoma (author's transl)] Weber W, et al. **Ther Umsch** 35(12):1005-9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchial carcinoma in multiple bilateral amyloid tumors of the lung] Beckert W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 34(4):127-9, 15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eaton-Lambert syndrome] Nakazato H. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1746-7, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Compressive mediastinal syndrome in patients with bronchial carcinoma (author's transl)] Grozdek D, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 30(3):271-6, Jul-Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cytologic diagnosis of bronchial mucoepidermoid carcinoma by fine needle aspiration biopsy. Tao LC, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(4):221-4, Jul-Aug 78

Multiple primary bronchial carcinomas [editorial] Shields TW. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(1):1-2, Jan 79

The diagnosis of pulmonary carcinoid tumours. Kennedy A. **Br J Dis Chest** 73(1):71-80, Jan 79

Carcinoma of bronchus presenting with Henoch-Schönlein purpura [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6140):831, 16 Sep 78

Fluoroscopically controlled transbronchial biopsy of solitary peripheral pulmonary lesions using the fibreoptic bronchoscope. Wightman AJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 29(6):621-4, Nov 78

Carcinoma of the bronchus with atypical presentation: report of a case. Schachner ER, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 11(1):17-20, 1979

Perhexilene mimicking bronchial carcinoma [letter] Dawkins KD, et al. **Lancet** 1(8068):831-2, 15 Apr 78

Bronchial adenoma in a child. Report of a case. McCarthy DJ, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 76(2):83-4, Mar-Apr 79

The indications for transcervical mediastinoscopy in patients with small peripheral bronchial carcinoma. Baker RR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(6):860-2, Jun 79

[Current diagnostic and therapeutic possibilities in primary bronchial cancer] Petříková J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(8):801-5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Primary bronchogenic and pharyngo-laryngeal carcinomas (author's transl)] Haguet JF, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(7-8):497-507, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Point of view of the endoscopist in treatment orientation of bronchial cancers (proceedings)] Gonnot G, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(11):636-7, Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Value of exploratory laparotomy in the treatment strategy of primary bronchial cancer (proceedings)] Gonnot G, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(11):639-40, Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Bronchial cancers. Prognostic factors (proceedings)] Guérin RA. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(11):637-9, Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Clinical value of the determination of carcinoembryonic antigen in bronchial secretion (author's transl)] Canivet B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(10):747-50, 3 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early diagnosis of lung cancer (author's transl)] Chapuis B, et al. **Ther Umsch** 35(12):993-8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytodiagnosis of the bronchial carcinoma (author's transl)] Vejdovsky R. **Ther Umsch** 35(12):1016-21, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of bronchial cancer from the surgical viewpoint] Kliems G. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 30(6):141-5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early detection of bronchial cancer (author's transl)] Hennemann HH, et al. **Med Klin** 74(24):959-63, 15 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy-resistant burning tongue as an early symptom of small-cell bronchial carcinoma] Wambach G, et al. **Med Welt** 30(26):993-5, 29 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Immune diagnosis of malignant diseases. X. Value of the electrophoresis mobility test in the diagnosis of broncho-pulmonary diseases] Douwes FR. **Onkologie** 1(2):79-84, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical diagnosis of bronchial carcinoma] Eule H. **Ther Umsch** 35(12):999-1004, Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Cyto and histopathological foundations in early tumor diagnosis] Georgii A. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):556-66, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Bronchological viewpoints in early diagnosis of neoplasms] Huzly A. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):544-8, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Detections of cases of bronchial carcinoma by reason of complaints and analysis of the times of delay (author's transl)] Töpfer D, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 151(2):143-50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fiberoptic bronchoscopic diagnosis of bronchopulmonary tumors] Massei V, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(3):195-204, 21 Jan 79 **(Ita)**

[Contribution of fiberoptic bronchoscopy to evaluation of the causes of hemoptysis] Sanguinetti CM, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(20):1513-5, 28 Apr 79 **(Ita)**

[Bronchial adenoma] Barcikowski S, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(7):536-42, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bronchofibroscopy in the diagnosis of bronchial cancer] Zajączkowska J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 47(6):383-92, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Endoscopic cryobiopsy in tracheobronchial pathology] Olariu B, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 24(1):45-52, Jan-Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Endoscopic diagnosis of a recurrence of cancer of the bronchial stump] Maksimov IA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (2):50-3, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchial adenoma (clinico-morphological parallels)] Dvorakovskaia IV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(12):80-5, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Infiltrative bronchial tuberculosis simulating central cancer] Kim ACh, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (10):80-1, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Clinical and ECG changes in patients with bronchial carcinoma (author's transl)] Velojić D, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 30(3):204-9, Jul-Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Two rare forms of bronchial papilloma (author's transl)] Dornetzhuber V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(6):713-9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Correlation between bronchofibroscopy and cytology] González JL, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 43(1):22-3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sputum cytologic diagnosis of roentgenologically occult bronchial cancer] Haglund S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(9):735-8, 28 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Anticoagulants in the treatment of small cell carcinoma of the bronchus. Stanford CF. **Thorax** 34(1):113-6, Feb 79

[Chemotherapy of bronchial carcinoma (author's transl)] Barrelet L, et al. **Ther Umsch** 35(12):1037-41, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemotherapy of bronchial carcinoma] Seeber S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(3):76-8, 19 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Resistance testing and chemotherapy results in animal and human tumors] Volm M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:368, 1978 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Endobronchial polyposis secondary to thermal inhalational injury. Adams C, et al. **Chest** 75(5):643-5, May 79

Bronchial involvement by Hodgkin disease. Guzzon A, et al. **Tumori** 64(5):519-27, 31 Oct 78

[Etiology of the bronchial carcinoma (author's transl)] Horbach L. **Ther Umsch** 35(12):983-7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Mucosal melanoma. Immunological findings in a rare case treated with BCG vaccine, autologous tumor cells, and cytarabine. Edström S, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(1):48-50, Jan 79

The primary immune response of patients with different stages of squamous-cell bronchial carcinoma. Class specific antibody response and in-vitro lymphocyte stimulation after primary immunization with Helix pomatia hemocyanin. Jansen HM, et al. **Chest** 75(2 Suppl):282-8, Feb 79

C1q-binding substances in peripheral lymph in bronchial carcinoma. Heier HE, et al. **Lymphology** 11(4):170-3, Dec 78

Cell-mediated immune response in patients with bronchial carcinoma. Relation between clinical parameters and various immunological tests for immune status investigation. Jansen HM, et al. **Neth J Med** 22(1):1-9, 1979

The primary immune response of patients with different stages of squamous-cell bronchial carcinoma. Jansen HM, et al. **Thorax** 33(6):755-60, Dec 78

Cell-mediated immunity in operable bronchial carcinoma: the effect of injecting irradiated autologous tumour cells and BCG. Stack BH, et al. **Thorax** 34(1):68-73, Feb 79

[Assessment of immune status in bronchial neoplasms: contribution of the E-rosette test. 70 cases] Hainaut J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(12):695-9, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[beta2-Microglobulin and carcino-embryonic antigen in bronchogenic carcinoma (author's transl)] Bisset JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(6):353-4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunological aspects of bronchial carcinoma (author's transl)] Cerottini JC, et al. **Ther Umsch** 35(12):988-92, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circulating immune complexes in bronchogenic carcinoma: relation to extent of disease and to therapy (author's transl)] Gropp C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(8):401-9, 17 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of immune complexes in the serum of patients with bronchial carcinoma] Havemann K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):582-5, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Delayed skin hypersensitivity to 2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene (DNCB) in patients with bronchial carcinoma] Ruszel KB. **Wiad Lek** 31(19):1341-4, 1 Oct 78 **(Pol)**

[Immunological state of patients with malignant tumor of the bronchi and lung examined by PPD test (author's transl)] Grbac I, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 30(4):324-8, Oct-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METABOLISM

Cytochemical and histochemical characterization of epithelial mucins in human bronchi. Marsan C, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(6):562-5, Nov-Dec 78

Ectopic hormone production by bronchial carcinomas in culture. Ellison ML, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5 Suppl:397S-406S, 1976

Acromegaly associated with a bronchial carcinoid tumor: evidence for ectopic production of growth hormone-releasing activity. Saeed uz Zafar M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(1):66-71, Jan 79

[Ectopic hormone formation and tumor markers in bronchial neoplasms] Staub JJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(22):810-6, 2 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ectopic ACTH syndrome in bronchopulmonary tumors (author's transl)] Miralles Garcia JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(1):17-20, 10 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Late deaths after resection for bronchial carcinoma. Belcher JR, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 73(1):18-30, Jan 79

Bronchial carcinoma. V. A methodological evaluation of the vitagram index for measurements of quality of survival by means of the 'MaxMin' correlation method. Eklund G, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (104):173-208, 1979

Quality of survival in bronchial carcinoma. Nõu E. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (104):1-41, 1979

Bronchial carcinoma. VI. Some aspects of the therapy of inoperable patients. Nõu E. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (104):209-26, 1979

Bronchial carcinoma. II. Quantitative measurements of the quality of survival. A prospective randomized study of the result of therapy in inoperable patients with advanced disease. Nõu E. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (104):83-106, 1979

Bronchial carcinoma. I. A prospective five year study on an unselected carcinoma population in a Swedish county. Nõu E, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (104):43-82, 1979

Bronchial carcinoma. III. Quantitative measurements of the quality of survival. A prospective randomized study of the result of therapy in inoperable patients with localized disease. Nõu E. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (104):107-30, 1979

Bronchial carcinoma. IV. A methodological evaluation of the vitagram index for measurement of quality of survival. Nõu E, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (104):131-71, 1979

[Operative mortality, mortality and late results in bronchial carcinoma] Geroulanos S, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(4):535-40, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Bronchial cancer in Hong Kong 1976-1977. Chan WC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(2):182-92, Feb 79

Occupation and bronchial carcinoma. Hillerdal G, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 60(2):76-82, Apr 79

[Bronchial carcinoma. Its incidence in Geneva, its histopathologic diagnosis and its typization] Conti F, et al. **Ther Umsch** 35(12):975-8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of bronchial carcinoma throughout the world (author's transl)] Tirmarche M, et al. **Ther Umsch** 35(12):979-82, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The state of bronchial carcinoma; a surgeon's viewpoint (author's transl)] Nachbur B, et al. **Praxis** 68(24):772-81, 12 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case finding of bronchial carcinoma in Czechoslovakia (author's transl)] Trefný J. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 150(3):250-4, Mar 78 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Malignant transformation of tracheobronchial juvenile papillomatosis without prior radiotherapy. Siegel SE, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(2 Pt 1):192-7, Mar-Apr 79

Clonal growth of metastatic carcinoma of bronchus in bone marrow culture. Francis GE, et al. **Blood** 54(2):534-9, Aug 79

Childhood bronchial mucoepidermoid tumors: a case report and review of the literature. Mullins JD, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):315-22, Jul 79

Endobronchial metastasis from cancer of the breast [letter] Gallivan GJ, et al. **Chest** 74(3):320, Sep 78

Endobronchial metastasis from cancer of the breast [letter] Krutchik AN, et al. **Chest** 74(3):319-20, Sep 78

Endobronchial lipoma. Schraufnagel DE, et al. **Chest** 75(1):97-9, Jan 79

Endobronchial metastasis from cancer of the breast [letter] Tenholder MF, et al. **Chest** 74(3):320-1, Sep 78

Multiple endobronchial polyposis; differentiation from squamous cell papillomas. White RP Jr, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 46(2):71-6, Summer 79

Bronchial adenoma, mixed tumor (salivary gland type):

report of one case. Chantarakul N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 62(2):83–8, Feb 79

Endobronchial metastasis of uterine leiomyosarcoma. Flynn KJ, et al. **JAMA** 240(19):2080, 3 Nov 78

Endobronchial metastasis of uterine leiomyosarcoma [letter] Giudice JC, et al. **JAMA** 241(16):1684, 20 Apr 79

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 50—1978. **N Engl J Med** 299(25):1402–8, 21 Dec 78

Metastatic carcinoma of hand. Clinical manifestations of occult or overt bronchogenic carcinoma. Patel MR, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(14):2233–7, Dec 78

Mucous gland adenoma of the bronchus. Key BM, et al. **South Med J** 72(1):83–5, Jan 79

Bronchial mucous gland tumours. Spencer H. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 383(1):101–15, 27 Jul 79

Endobronchial metastases in breast carcinoma. Krutchik AN, et al. **West J Med** 129(3):177–80, Sep 78

[Muco epidermoid tumor of the bronchus in a 8 year old girl (author's transl)] Chavrier Y, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 19(4):275–8, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histogenesis of bronchopulmonary carcinosarcoma. Histopathological study of 15 cases] Diaconiță G. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 24(4):349–54, Oct–Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Granular cell myoblastoma of the bronchus: report of three cases, one of which was multicentric (author's transl)] Roenspies U, et al. **Praxis** 68(3):77–84, 16 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Outline of the relations between structure, function and pathology of the bronchial tree (author's transl)] Kerameos-Foroglou C. **Ther Umsch** 35(12):966–74, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary microcarcinoids and their biological significance] Dvorakovskaia IV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 40(8):21–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the lung tissue in bronchial adenomas] Dvorakovskaia IV. **Vopr Onkol** 24(12):28–34, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Electromyographic and electroneurographic findings in bronchial carcinoma] Eickhoff W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(37):1859–64, 5 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Oat cell carcinoma manifesting as a bronchocele. Aronberg DJ, et al. **AJR** 132(1):23–5, Jan 79

Mucoid pseudotumors of the tracheobronchial tree in two cases. Karasick D, et al. **AJR** 132(3):459–60, Mar 79

Pedunculated capillary haemangioma of the bronchus. Harding JR, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 72(4):336–42, Oct 78

Radiopaque hemithorax in an elderly woman. Schnur MJ, et al. **Chest** 76(2):209–11, Aug 79

The case of the bilateral hilar masses. Seaman WB. **Hosp Pract** 13(6):75–6, Jun 78

Leiomyosarcoma of the thorax. Carlson DH, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 29(4):221–4, Dec 78

Radiological case of the month. A service of the Maryland Radiological Society. Case history. Martinez CR. **Md State Med J** 27(11):13–5, Nov 78

Multicentric tracheobronchial and oesophageal granular cell myoblastoma. O'Connell DJ, et al. **Thorax** 33(5):596–602, Oct 78

[Roentgenological signs of bronchial carcinoma (author's transl)] Castrup W. **Ther Umsch** 35(12):1010–5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selective bronchial arteriography in broncho-pulmonary pathology] Garbagna P, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(21):1523–30, 30 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carcinoid of the bronchus] Ganul BL, et al. **Klin Khir** (9):71–4, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Cancer of the bronchus with multiple decomposing metastases in the lungs in a patient with fibrous-cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis] Novikov VP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (1):77–8, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Case of angiofollicular hyperplasia of a peribronchial lymph node] Shusterov BG, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (5):87–90, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Diagnostic procedures and evaluation of regional lung function by means of acintigraphy in patients with bronchial carcinoma] Ramos M, et al. **Ther Umsch** 35(12):1022–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Improvement in regional ventilation and perfusion after radiotherapy for unresectable carcinoma of the bronchus. Fazio F, et al. **AJR** 133(2):191–200, Aug 79

Combined total body irradiation and local radiation therapy in oat cell carcinoma of the bronchus. Qasim MM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 30(2):161–3, Mar 79

Influence of postoperative radiotherapy on local recurrence and survival of bronchial epidermoid carcinoma with regard to nodal status: preliminary results of the EORTC protocol 08741. Israel L, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:242–3, 1978

Role of radiotherapy as an adjuvant therapy in operable bronchus carcinoma. Stjernswärd J. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:241, 1978

[Esophago-tracheal fistula after post-operative irradiation therapy for bronchial cancer: a report on two cases (author's transl)] Vinard JL, et al. **Chirurgie** 105(3):193–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Split-course therapy of inoperable bronchial cancers (proceedings)] Dubois JB, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(11):649–51, Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Palliative radiotherapy (proceedings)] Guérin RA. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(11):643, Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Indications and results of radiotherapy used alone for curative purposes in the case of proximal bronchial epidermoid cancers (proceedings)] Guérin RA. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(11):645–6, Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Preoperative radiotherapy with curative intent of primary bronchial cancers] Merlier M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(11):647–9, Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Indications for radiotherapy in bronchial carcinoma (author's transl)] Dragon V. **Ther Umsch** 35(12):1042–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiotherapy in bronchial neoplasms] Poppe H, et al. **Onkologie** 1(2):50–3, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inoperable bronchial carcinoma complicated by pulmonary tuberculosis: the results of concurrent radiotherapy and anti-tuberculous chemotherapy (author's transl)] Broll I, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33 Suppl 1:609–13, Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Radiation pneumonitis as a complication in the aftertreatment of bronchial and mediastinal tumour patients (author's transl)] Drescher W, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(3):282–5, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Acromegaly due to production of a growth hormone releasing factor by a bronchial carcinoid tumor. Shalet SM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 10(1):61–7, Jan 79

Mucin-producing atypical bronchial carcinoid. Sweeney EC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(12):1218–25, Dec 78

[Ectopic ADH syndrome] Runeberg L, et al. **Duodecim** 94(22):1385–9, 1978 **(Fin)**

SURGERY

Remission of a syndrome indistinguishable from motor neurone disease after resection of bronchial carcinoma. Mitchell DM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6183):176–7, 21 Jul 79

Oral administration of BCG as an adjuvant to surgical treatment of carcinoma of the bronchus. Miller AB, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 121(1):45–54, 7 Jul 79

Intrathoracic lipomas. Report of three cases and review of the literature with emphasis on endobronchial lipoma. Politis J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(4):550–56, Apr 79

Complete endobronchial excision of leiomyoma of the bronchus. Shahian DM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(1):87–91, Jan 79

Granular cell myoblastoma of the bronchus. Case report and literature review. Valenstein SL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(4):465–8, Oct 78

Pericardial reconstruction of the membranous trachea after resection of adenoid cystic carcinoma (cylindroma). Okike N, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(12):808–10, Dec 78

Resection of mediastinal metastasis of malignant bronchial carcinoid 32 years after pneumonectomy. Altschuler M, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(14):2205–10, Dec 78

Adjuvant chemotherapy of post-surgical minimal residual bronchial carcinomas. Karrer K. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:246–59, 1978

[Surgical treatment of lungcancer five-year survival. Major surgical complications (author's transl)] Deneffe G, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 77(4):311–6, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Closure of a bronchial fistula after pneumonectomy in a case of carcinoma in a patient in chronic dialysis (author's transl)] van der Heyde MN, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 77(4):271–4, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Results and complications of bronchoplastic operations for bronchial cancer (author's transl)] Jadoul D, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 77(4):285–91, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[3 cases of mucoepidermoid bronchial malignant tumors] Schmid de Grüneck JM, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(4):545–8, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Limitations of surgery in primary bronchial cancer (proceedings)] Merlier M. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(11):640–3, Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Surgery of bronchial neoplasms] Naef AP. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(22):816–9, 2 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gentamycin-PMMA chains for infection prevention following pneumonectomy for bronchial cancer] Hirsch HH, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (12):54–7, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Lung-cancer (author's transl)] Hamelmann H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:47–52, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of bronchial cancer from the surgical viewpoint] Kliems G. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 30(6):141–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of recurrence of bronchial carcinomas after surgery by means of the mistletoe extract Iscador. Results of a clinical study from 1969–1971] Salzer G, et al. **Onkologie** 1(6):264–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for and results of surgical treatment of bronchial neoplasms] Geroulanos S, et al. **Ther Umsch** 35(12):1029–36, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of preserving resections in broncho-pulmonary carcinoma (author's transl)] Windheim K. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(4):304–5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Benign and semimalignant intrabronchial lung tumors] Radke R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 34(6):159–62, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radical endoscopic removal of an anticoagulant-induced bleeding bronchial adenoma under controlled blood-pressure reduction] Lindecken KD, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(23):1552–4, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Bronchial carcinoma; late results (author's transl)] Utkin W. **Zentralbl Chir** 104(2):91–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of cancer of the lung] Braccioni U, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(3):253–9, 21 Jan 79 **(Ita)**

[Endobronchial lipoma: report of a case and literature review (author's transl)] Kuwahara O, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(12):1573–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchial neoplasms. Surgical treatment and prognosis] Harbitz TB, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(33):1674–7, 30 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Surgical treatment of bronchial adenomas] Coman C, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 27(4):227–39, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Mixed neoplasms of the trachea and bronchi] Dvorakovskaia IV. **Vestn Khir** 122(2):56–9, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Multiple granular cell tumors of the bronchi: treatment with laser. Schwartzberg DG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 120(1):193–6, Jul 79

A stratified randomized study of intradermal BCG in patients with carcinoma of the bronchus: prolongation of quality but not length of life in inoperable patients. Anthony HM, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):1784–92, Oct 78

Prevention of brain extension in small-cell carcinoma of the bronchus. Williams CJ. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 4(4):305–10, 1978

Preliminary trends of the EORTC study comparing postoperative chemotherapy, immunotherapy, chemoimmunotherapy or abstention in squamous cell bronchial carcinoma. Israel L, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:244–5, 1978

Patterns of recurrence after regional BCG immunotherapy of bronchial cancer. McKneally MF, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:286–91, 1978

Attempt at immunotherapy with living BCG in patients with bronchus carcinoma. Pouillart P, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:260–7, 1978

Adjuvant immunotherapy with BCG in squamous-cell bronchial carcinoma. Immune-reactivity in relation to immunostimulation (preliminary results in a controlled trial). Jansen HM, et al. **Thorax** 33(4):429–38, Aug 78

[5 years of active nonspecific immunotherapy with a transformed Mycobacterium in the case of resected primary bronchial cancers. Study of the 1–3 year postoperative survival (proceedings)] Djurovic V, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(11):651–4, Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Combination radiotherapy and surgery. Treatment with curative intent (proceedings)] Guérin RA. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(11):644–5, Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Immunorestoration in epidermoid cancer of the bronchi. Therapeutic results (proceedings)] Pouillart P, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(11):654–7, Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Combined treatment modalities in bronchial carcinoma] Huber H, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 22:85–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Cytostatic adjuvant therapy in bronchial carcinoma] Karrer K. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 22:67–83, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Immunotherapy with BCG and mycobacterial fractions and its use in bronchogenic carcinoma (author's transl)] Brehmer W, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33 Suppl 1:358–65, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods for measuring the effects of treatment of bronchial cancer] Nõu E. **Lakartidningen** 76(20):1931–3, 16 May 79 **(Swe)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the bronchus: an electron microscopic study of the low grade and the high grade variants. Klacsmann PG, et al. **Cancer** 43(5):1720–33, May 79

Morphological variation in oat-cell carcinoma of the bronchus [letter] Bates HR. **Lancet** 1(8131):1413, 30 Jun 79

Ultrastructural and histological study of 11 bronchial carcinoids. Evidence for different types. Capella C, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 381(3):313–29, 23 Mar 79

BRONCHIAL SPASM

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Severe asthmatic reaction during long-term treatment with

disodium cromoglycate powder inhalations. Serup J. **Acta Med Scand** 205(5):447–8, 1979

Airway sensitivity to slow-reacting substance of anaphylaxis, histamine, and antigen in Ascaris sensitive monkeys. Michoud MC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(3):419–24, Mar 79

Severe bronchospasm in an asthmatic patient following alcuronium and D-tubocurarine. Yeung ML, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 7(1):62–4, Feb 79

Fatal reaction to haemaccel. Freeman MK. **Anaesthesia** 34(4):341–3, Apr 79

Bronchial spasmolytic action of terbutaline and fenoterol compared with that of ipratropium bromide in the anaesthetized dog. Stepanek J. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 234(2):308–28, Aug 78

Committee on Safety of Medicines [letter] Scowen E. **Br J Anaesth** 50(12):1270, Dec 78

Controlled study of the bronchoconstriction effect of pindolol administered intravenously or orally to patients with unstable asthma. Mattson K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 14(2):87–92, 16 Nov 78

Incidence of bronchoconstriction due to aspirin, azo dyes, non-azo dyes, and preservatives in a population of perennial asthmatics. Weber RW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 64(1):32–7, Jul 79

Acute bronchospasm associated with inhalation of psyllium hydrophilic mucilloid [letter] Gross R. **JAMA** 241(15):1573–4, 13 Apr 79

[Drug-induced bronchospasm (author's transl)] Strumeliev S. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 24(4):259–63, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immediate allergic reaction to Intal in a patient with bronchial asthma] Kuś J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(10):745–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Bronchial hyperreactivity in cystic fibrosis [letter] Mihalas LS, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(6):1013–4, Jun 79

[In defense of the term 'spastic bronchitis'] **Orv Hetil** 119(51):3159–60, 17 Dec 78 **(Hun)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Comparison of oscillation method and body plethysmography for assessment of airway resistance (author's transl)] Helletzgruber M, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 32(9):578–83, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional diagnosis of bronchospasm] Casali L, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(49):3337–58, 17 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of ventolin for detection of latent bronchial spasm in the inter-attack period of bronchial asthma in children] Leméshkina VS, et al. **Pediatriia** (6):64–6, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

On the use of selected bronchodilators in the asthmatic and non-asthmatic patient. Chrow L. **AANA J** 46(4):389–96, Aug 78

Active bronchial anaphylaxis in the rat: inhibition by tiaramide. Diamond L, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(5):458–61, Oct 78

Clinical pharmacology of the new beta-adrenergic blocking drugs. Part 5. Pindolol (LB-46) therapy for supraventricular arrhythmia: a viable alternative to propranolol in patients with bronchospasm. Frishman W, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(3):393–98, Sep 79

Comment. Bronchodilator therapy. Fixley MS. **J Kans Med Soc** 80(1):22–4, Jan 79

Evaluation of bronchodilator and extrabronchial action of salbutamol Polfa-aerosol in comparison with Ventolin Pliva, Berotec Boehringer Ingelheim and Astmopent Polfa in patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis. Roźniecki J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 10(2):139–45, Apr-Jun 78

Evaluation of the antiasthmatic potential of oxarbazole in guinea pigs. Mielens ZE. **Pharmacology** 17(6):323–9, 1978

Therapeutical influence of vagus blockade on antigen-induced airway obstruction. Zimmermann I, et al. **Respiration** 37(1):1–6, 1979

Effect of a single graded dose of terbutaline tablets in patients with chronic bronchitis and bronchoconstriction. A double-blind, placebo, cross-over study. Husby S, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 59(5):277–82, Oct 78

Protective and bronchospasmolytic effect of ipratropium bromide in bronchial antigen challenge tests compared to other antiasthmatic drugs. Gonsior E, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (103):219–21, 1979

[New developments in the field of bronchospasmolytics] Nolte D. **Fortschr Med** 97(3):89–95, 18 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The bronchospasmolytic and protective effects of fenoterol, ipratropium bromide, theophylline ethylenediamine and disodium cromoglicicum in inhalation challenge tests; a comparative study (author's transl)] Schultze-Werninghaus G, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33 Suppl 1:312–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental toxicological and pharmacodynamic studies of a triple drug association (adrenaline, atropine and papaverine) with anti-bronchospastic activity] Lampa E, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 135(3):327–50, Jul-Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of an adrenergic-parasympatholytic aerosol combination on the respiratory function] Rossi A, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(4):333–46, 28 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bronchodilator effect of Atrovent, Beroteca, and aminophylline on bronchospasm caused by acetylcholine] Radojičić M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 36(2):127–31, Mar-Apr 79 **(Scr)**

ETIOLOGY

Diagnosis of food allergy through bronchial challenge. Szocska M, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 7(1):1–6, Jan-Feb 79

Uncommon complication following subclavian venipuncture unilateral bronchospasm. Tanaka T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 69(7):294–7, Jul 78

The in vivo transfer of antigen-induced airway reactions by bronchial lumen cells. Patterson R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(3):519–24, Sep 78

Hyperoxic attenuation of exercise-induced bronchospasm in asthmatics. Schiffman PL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(1):30–7, Jan 79

Sulfur dioxide exposure in a smelter. III. Acute effects and sputum cytology. Archer VE, et al. **JOM** 21(5):359–64, May 79

[Bronchospasm during surgery] Sigiel M, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(6):1E–8E, 1978 (48 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Reflex bronchospasm induced by cigarette smoke from the upper respiratory tract in rabbits (author's transl)] Kubínyi J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(3):340–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Concerning the relationship between alveolar hypocapnia and bronchial obstruction (author's transl)] Redhammer R, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(3):294–302, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Pathogenesis, functional diagnosis and basic trends in the treatment of bronchial spasm] Tomori Z. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(3):355–63, Mar 79 **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Importance of respiratory allergy in provoking reversible bronchial obstruction. Hałuszka J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):731–4, 1978

In vitro studies of antigen-induced bronchospasm: effect of antihistamine and SRS-A antagonist on response of sensitized guinea pig and human airways to antigen. Adams GK 3d, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):555–62, Feb 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mucociliary transport in allergic patients with antigen-induced bronchospasm. Mezey RJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(4):677–84, Oct 78

Working-parties 'clinical pharmacology' and 'bronchial hyperreactivity'. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 14(6):191P–208P, Nov-Dec 78

Airway responses to histamine and methocholine in Ascaris suum-allergic rhesus monkeys. Michoud MC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(6):846–51, Dec 78

Prolonged methacholine-induced bronchoconstriction in dogs. Ramsdell JW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(2):418–24, Aug 79

The role of upper airways and of sensoric receptors on reflex bronchoconstriction. Zimmermann I, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 174(3):253–65, 9 Mar 79

Occlusion pressure in acute bronchospasm induced by methylcholine. Mann J, et al. **Respir Physiol** 33(3):339–47, Jun 78

The role of upper airways in antigen-induced bronchoconstriction. Zimmermann I, et al. **Respiration** 37(3):148–56, 1979

[Bronchospastic syndrome and arterial hypertension] Soldatchenko SS. **Sov Med** (1):53–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Halothane and enflurane protect against bronchospasm in an asthma dog model. Hirshman CA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(6):629–33, Nov-Dec 78

The protective effect of a new oral anti-asthma agent (ketotifen, HC 20—511) against experimentally induced bronchospasm (5 different models). Wuethrich B, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(9):424–9, Sep 78

The effect of vitamin C on antigen-induced bronchospasm. Kordansky DW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(1):61–4, Jan 79

Prevention of aspecifically induced bronchoconstriction by PGI2 and 20-methyl-PGI2 in asthmatic patients. Bianco S, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(7):657–74, Jul 78

Protective effect of ketotifen and disodium cromoglycate against bronchoconstriction induced by aspirin, benzoic acid or tartrazine in intolerant asthmatics. Wüthrich B. **Respiration** 37(4):224–31, 1979

[Pharmacological protection against bronchospasm in bronchial asthma] Vondra V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(11):1107–11, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The use of Atrovent for the prevention prophylaxis of the bronchospasm (author's transl)] Papatheodossiou N. **Praxis** 68(23):740–2, 5 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

[Stenosis of the bronchial system: its role in pediatric diagnosis and therapy] Székely E. **Orv Hetil** 119(37):2251–4, 10 Sep 78 **(Hun)**

[Intensive therapy and resuscitation in emergency bronchospastic states of patients with pulmonary pathology] Zhilin IuN. **Ter Arkh** 51(4):51–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Control of an attack of bronchospastic syndrome by compression of biologically active points of the skin] Pashchuk AIu, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):32–3, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

BRONCHIECTASIS

COMPLICATIONS

Immunodeficiency associated with laevocardia, bronchiectasis, and paranasal sinus anomalies. Chandra RK. **Arch Dis Child** 53(10):814–5, Oct 78

Bronchiectasis: a cause of pulmonary symptoms in heroin addicts. Banner AS, et al. **Respiration** 37(4):232–7, 1979

Reversibility of airways obstruction in bronchiectasis. Nogrady SG, et al. **Thorax** 33(5):635–7, Oct 78

DIAGNOSIS

[Bronchiectasis in recruits and soldiers] Dangubić V, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 36(2):121–6, Mar-Apr 79 **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Initial experiences with ultrasonic aerosol therapy at home in children with bronchiectasis] Berger G, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 46(10):523–7, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Broncholytic effect of stimulation of beta-2 adrenergic receptors in asthma, bronchiectasis and pulmonary tuberculosis] Jagodziński J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(6):435–40, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Bronchiectasis, congenital and acquired [editoral] **Br Med J** 1(6175):1380, 26 May 79

[Pulmonary changes in hypoplastic pulmonary artery] Labitzke R, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 32(11):696–701, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial middle lobe bronchiectasis. Hoo JJ. **Clin Genet** 15(1):85–8, Jan 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological abnormalities in bronchiectasis with chronic bronchial suppuration. Hilton AM, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 72(3):207–16, Jul 78

Characterization of circulating immune complexes in bronchiectasis by gel filtration. Hilton AM, et al. **Clin Allergy** 9(1):65–74, Jan 79

MICROBIOLOGY

Pulmonary infection with Petriellidium boydii. Deloach ED, et al. **South Med J** 72(4):479–81, Apr 79

PATHOLOGY

Unilateral vascular plethora—a sign in advanced unilateral basal bronchiectasis. Solomon A, et al. **Heart Lung** 7(5):810–2, Sep-Oct 78

Defects in Young's syndrome and Kartagener's syndrome [letter] Hendry WF, et al. **Lancet** 2(8100):1152, 25 Nov 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Stereophotogrammetry in evaluation of respiratory mobility of the bronchi] Chernii AN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (11):59–64, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of bilateral bronchography on respiration] Pavlov R. **Probl Tuberk** (11):56–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of changes of total lung capacity and its structure for evaluation of the nature of obstructive syndrome] Kuznetsova VK. **Ter Arkh** 50(11):101–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Destroyed lung in the Australian aboriginal. Bateson EM. **Australas Radiol** 22(2):117–24, Jun 78

[Radiologic evaluation of bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Zompatori M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 65(1–2):37–40, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[X-ray and morphological parallels in acquired bronchiectasis] Kartavova VA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (5):39–48, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Bilateral pulmonary resection for bronchiectasis: a 40-year experience. George SA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 28(1):48–53, Jul 79

A look at the past [editorial] Sealy WC. **Ann Thorac Surg** 28(1):5–6, Jul 79

[Efficiency after radical surgery for bronchectasis (author's transl)] Poppe IR, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(16):1067–71, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of bronchiectasis in children in the light

of blood gasometry and spirography] Latoś T. **Pneumonol Pol** 47(5):333–7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Selection of a method and surgical tactics in late repeated operations on the lungs and pleura] Zemskov NN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(5):11–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Transbronchial transthoracic sanation of chronic suppurative foci in the lungs] Pleshakov VT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(5):7–11, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BRONCHIOLITIS, VIRAL

State of the art: bronchiolitis. Wohl ME, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(4):759–81, Oct 78

COMPLICATIONS

[Chronic respiratory insufficiency in children as a sequela of a viral infection of the bronchioli and the small bronchi] Bellon G, et al. **Pediatrie** 33(4):335–45, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Respiratory failure in infants with acute bronchiolitis (author's transl)] Hohenauer L, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 190(6):556–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute bronchiolitis in adult. An unusual cause of respiratory acidosis] **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(1):77–81, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis and treatment of bronchiolitis (author's transl)] Frontera-Izquierdo P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(5):355–64, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Clinical and physiological manifestations of bronchiolitis and pneumonia. Outcome of respiratory syncytial virus. Hall CB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(8):798–802, Aug 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Pulmonary cell-mediated cytotoxicity in hamsters with parainfluenza virus type 3 pneumonia. Henderson FW. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 120(1):41–7, Jul 79
Cell-free and cell-bound antibody in nasal secretions from infants with respiratory syncytial virus infection. McIntosh K, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):276–81, Feb 79

OCCURRENCE

The etiologic and epidemiologic spectrum of bronchiolitis in pediatric practice. Henderson FW, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(2):183–90, Aug 79
Male oscuro—R.S.V.? [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8117):651–2, 24 Mar 79

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 6-1979. **N Engl J Med** 300(6):301–8, 8 Feb 79

BRONCHITIS

Chronic bronchitis and asthma—poor terms for two common diseases [editorial] Lowell FC. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 62(6):325–6, Dec 78
Chronic bronchitis versus asthma—or what's in a name? [editorial] Petty TL. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 62(6):323–4, Dec 78
[Acute infectious bronchiolitis] Harasawa M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(6):2496–500, 10 Jun 78 **(Jpn)**
[Clinicopathological and etiological studies of diffuse bronchiolitis as a clinical entity] Homma H. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(6):2462–5, 10 Jun 78 **(Jpn)**
[Bronchitis in children] Rachinskiĭ SV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(9):3–7, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Increased platelet aggregates in vascular and nonvascular illness: correlation with plasma fibrinogen and effect of ancrod. Lowe GD, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(2–3):377–86, Feb–Mar 79
[Serum alpha 1-antitrypsin levels in smokers in chronic bronchitis] Jędrychowski W, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(7):505–10, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Dynamics of blood gas changes in patients with chronic bronchitis (author's transl)] Bajan A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(3):328–32, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Decrease in vital capacity in PCB-exposed workers in a capacitor manufacturing facility. Warshaw R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 320:277–83, 31 May 79
Bronchiolitis and bronchitis in connective tissue disease. A possible relationship to the use of penicillamine. Epler GR, et al. **JAMA** 242(6):528–32, 10 Aug 79
[Effects of atmospheric pollution on respiratory symptoms and pulmonary function] Takahashi H. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 51(1 Pt 2):437–41, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Respiratory pathology due to the production cycle of phosphate fertilizers: 2. Chronic bronchitis and functional respiratory changes] Fabbri L, et al. **Med Lav** 69(6):723–7, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of sulfur on the respiratory tract of cargo-handling workers] Renke W, et al. **Med Pr** 29(4):273–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Clinical grouping of dust-caused bronchitis and the principles of formulating a diagnosis in this disease] Ivanova IS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):14–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Classification of nonspecific endobronchitis in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Vitols OIa, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (9):35–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Susceptibility to rhinovirus infection in chronic bronchitis. Monto AS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(6):1101–3, Dec 78
The risk of bronchial asthma in children with history of obstructive bronchitis in the first two years of life. Ściślicki A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):723–9, 1978
Epidural analgesic for bronchitic patients with fractured ribs [letter] Baylor P. **Br Med J** 1(6160):414, 10 Feb 79
Septicemia caused by DF-2. Schlossberg D. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(2):297–8, Feb 79
Homozygous alpha1 antitrypsin deficiency with unusual associations: a case report. Young RC Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(2):117–20, Feb 78
[Study of the bronchial flora by protected fibroscopy in cases of superinfected chronic bronchitis (letter)] Benard Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(30):2664, 16 Sep 78 **(Fre)**
[Value of a new treatment of alcoholics in pneumology (author's transl)] Maurisset O, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(3–4):165–8, 18–25 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[In defense of the term 'spastic bronchitis'] **Orv Hetil** 119(51):3159–60, 17 Dec 78 **(Hun)**
[A case of AML preceded by fibrinous bronchitis during preleukemic phase (author's transl)] Nunoue N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(9):1226–33, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Malignant laryngo tracheobronchitis] Cichy M. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(4):453–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Adenogenic tuberculosis of the respiratory organs in adults] Rudoĭ NM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(12):20–3, Dec 78 **(Rus)**
[Role of endogenous recurrent respiratory tract infections in the pathogenesis of chronic non-specific lung diseases] Rusanov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(11):56–64, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical aspects of 'asthmatic bronchitis' and chronic bronchitis in infants and children. Kubo S, et al. **J Asthma Res** 15(3):99–132, Apr 78
The effects of ipratropium bromide on the histamine inhalation challenge in asthmatic and bronchitic patients. Laitinen LA, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (103):215–8, 1979
[French Society of Pediatrics, October 1977 (proceedings)] **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(9):1028–35, Nov 78 **(Fre)**
[Regional lung function in coal workers (author's transl)] Robience Y, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 14(1):23–30, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Elementary precautions necessary for the validity of ventilatory function measurements with electronic spirometers] Clauzel AM, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 34(4):265–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bronchography using a thin-coating radiocontrast. Technical improvements and radiological definition of 'chronic bronchitis' (author's transl)] Curati WL, et al. **Praxis** 68(31):1002–4, 31 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chronic bronchitis and asthma in the child] Hilber H. **Med Welt** 30(21):813–9, 23 May 79 **(Ger)**
[Reproducibility of bronchial provocative testing in bronchitis (author's transl)] Scharkoff H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 151(3):215–21, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Critical evaluation of the use of the 'Three Apnea Test'. I. Comparison of the data furnished by the TAT and corresponding clinical and instrumental parameters] Giuliani G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(13):1176–82, 15 Jul 78 **(Ita)**
[Value of bronchological examinations in the diagnosis of chronic bronchitis in children] Hofman D. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(10):713–24, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cytodiagnosis of bronchitis] Pniewski T, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 47(3):179–88, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Radiospirometric, scintigraphic and radiological investigations in chronic bronchitis (author's transl)] Tarkowska A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 43(2):83–7, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Alpha 1-antitrypsin activity in asthma and asthmatic bronchitis in children treated at a sanatorium at Szczawno spa] Bednarski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(15):565–7, 9 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Clinical and roentgenological aspects of allergy of the bronchopulmonary system in children] Panov NA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(10):42–6, Oct 78 **(Rus)**
[Clinical aspects of chronic bronchitis in miners] Savenkova NG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):116–20, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Chest pain, bronchitis and asthma in hiatal hernia: a differential diagnostic dilemma] Johansson KE, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(41):3684–6, 11 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical and laboratory evaluation of cefamandole in the therapy of Haemophilus spp. Bronchopulmonary infections. Delgado DG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(6):807–12, Jun 79
Alpha and beta adrenergic stimulants in bronchiolitis and wheezy bronchitis in children under 18 months of age. Lenney W, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(9):707–9, Sep 78
Comparison of ipratropium bromide and fenoterol in asthma and chronic bronchitis. Marlin GE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(6):547–9, Dec 78
Ipratropium bromide, salbutamol and prednisolone in bronchial asthma and chronic bronchitis. Lightbody IM, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 72(3):181–6, Jul 78
Comparison of effects of propranolol and metoprolol on airways obstruction in chronic bronchitis. Sinclair DJ. **Br Med J** 1(6157):168, 20 Jan 79
Bactericidal action of an average dose of erythromycin in the bronchi. Fraschini F, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 6(2):111–7, 1979
Effect of the mucoregulator S-carboxy-methyl-cysteine in patients with chronic bronchitis. Puchelle E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 14(3):177–84, 27 Nov 78
Dose-response study of a new oral bronchodilator, NAB 365 (clenbuterol). Brusasco V, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(12):589–93, Dec 78
Response to corticosteroids in chronic bronchitis. Shim C, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 62(6):363–7, Dec 78
The problem of the bronchitic patient. Boyd G. **J Int Med Res** 7 Suppl 1:36–9, 1979
Antibiotic treatment of chronic bronchitis. Hughes DT. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 13(1):26–8, Jan 79
Evaluation of bronchodilator and extrabronchial action of salbutamol Polfa-aerosol in comparison with Ventolin Pliva, Berotec Boehringer Ingelheim and Astmopent Polfa in patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis. Roźniecki J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 10(2):139–45, Apr–Jun 78
Trimethoprim/sulphamethoxazole and doxycycline in acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis in general practice: a comparative study. Pandy GJ. **Med J Aust** 1(7):264–6, 7 Apr 79
Functional and clinical evaluation of feprazonebromhexine association in bronchopulmonary diseases. Del Bono N, et al. **Panminerva Med** 20(2):117–22, Apr–Jun 78
Treatment of acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. A double-blind trial of cotrimoxazole and cephalexin. Cooper J, et al. **Practitioner** 221(1323):428–32, Sep 78
Twice daily dosage of bacampicillin in chronic bronchitis. A double-blind study. Davies BI, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 59(5):249–56, Oct 78
Effect of a single graded dose of terbutaline tablets in patients with chronic bronchitis and bronchoconstriction. A double-blind, placebo, cross-over study. Husby S, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 59(5):277–82, Oct 78
The relation between permanent administration of Atrovent and the dose of steroids in chronic bronchitis [proceedings] Ajewski Z, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (103):205, 1979
Comparison of ipratropium bromide and salbutamol in a long-term trial in asthmatic and bronchitic patients in a cold climate. Laitinen LA, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (103):163–9, 1979
Experience with Atrovent in coal miners. Minette A, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (103):192–9, 1979
The effect of Atrovent in micturition function, double blind cross-over study. Molkenboer JF, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (103):154–8, 1979
Comparison of ipratropium bromide and an oral anticholinergic drug in chronic bronchitis. Otto AJ. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (103):151–3, 1979
A double blind cross-over study of maximal expiratory flows and arterial blood gas tensions in normals, asthmatics and bronchitics after salbutamol and ipratropin. Thiessen B, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (103):170–7, 1979
Bronchodilatation and the site of airway resistance in severe chronic bronchitis. Douglas NJ, et al. **Thorax** 34(1):51–6, Feb 79
The effect of aerosol ipratropium bromide and salbutamol on exercise tolerance in chronic bronchitis. Leitch AG, et al. **Thorax** 33(6):711–3, Dec 78
[Therapeutic study on ambroxol in chronic bronchopulmonary diseases (author's transl)] Curti PC, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5a):922–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical experience with ambroxol syrup (author's transl)] Göbel P, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5a):929–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of a clinical trial with ambroxol as to postoperative therapy of bronchitis (author's transl)] Kranicke R. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5a):934–5, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Clinical results in the treatment of chronic obstructive bronchitis with ambroxol in comparison with bromhexine (author's transl)] Wiessmann KJ, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5a):918–21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The efficacy of a maintenance dose of 100 mg doxycycline

(Vibramycin) daily in bacterial infections of chronic bronchitis (author's transl)] Eicke R, et al. **Med Klin** 73(50):1778–9, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of chronic bronchitis with Supristol and a cotrimoxazole preparation—comparative bacteriological and clinical findings, results of a double-blind study (author's transl)] Knothe H, et al. **Med Klin** 73(50):1780–4, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Long-term or interval therapy with antibiotics in chronic bronchitis] **Med Welt** 30(3):79–82, 19 Jan 79 (Ger)

[Modern therapy of chronic bronchitis] Böhlau V, et al. **Med Welt** 29(39):1521–5, 29 Sep 78 (Ger)

[Effect of the bronchospasmolytic agent Repreterol on the blood glucose level in diabetics] Tabori D, et al. **Med Welt** 30(14):531–4, 6 Apr 79 (Ger)

[Treatment of bronchitis with cefaclor (Panoral) (author's transl)] Kersten W, et al. **MMW** 121(7):247–50, 16 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bronchodilators in babies with wheezy bronchitis (author's transl)] Müller-Wening W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 126(11):667–71, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The treatment of chronic bronchitis with trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole (bactrim) a double-blind trial in comparison with epicillin (spectacillin) (author's transl)] Wegmüller E. **Praxis** 68(29):944–9, 17 Jul 79 (Ger)

[Treatment of broncho-pulmonary infections with Codidoxal. Results of an open field-study with a new antibiotic-antitussive combination] Bentel HU, et al. **Ther Ggw** 117(10):1560–70, Oct 78 (Ger)

[Treatment of acute and chronic bronchitides using azidocillin in tablet form] Titscher R. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(15):495–7, 15 Aug 78 (Ger)

[Treatment of chronic bronchitis with acute exacerbation (purulent form) with oral epicillin] Wieser O, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(16):553–7, 1978 (Ger)

[Mono- and combination therapy in chronic obstructive bronchitis. The effect of a mono- and combination therapy on total resistance in patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis] Dorow P. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(4):259–62, 10 Feb 79 (Ger)

[Mode of action of lyobalsam in bronchitis] Wilde W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(26):1311–4, 20 Sep 78 (Ger)

[Blood gas analysis in patients with chronic bronchopneumopathy treated with viminol] Machi A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(6):453–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Bronchial instillations as a preparatory technic in sulfur crenotherapy in chronic bronchitis] Piegaia G, et al. **Minerva Ecol Idroclimatol Fis Sanit** 16(3–4):141–3, Jul–Dec 76 (Ita)

[Efficacy of clindamycin in the treatment of recrudescent chronic bronchitis and of bronchopneumonia] Leone G. **Minerva Med** 69(54):3715–8, 10 Nov 78 (Ita)

[Changes in sputum in catarrhal bronchitis in children after treatment with S-carboxymethylcysteine (viscosimetric studies)] Castello D, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(5):371–80, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Use of new mucolytic agent in bronchopulmonary pathology in children] Spacagna G. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(15):1271–6, 15 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Disodium cromoglycate treatment of bronchial asthma and spastic bronchitis (preliminiary results)] Anastasatu C, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 28(1):17–24, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Proteolytic and antitrypsin plasma activity in patients with chronic bronchitis and coexisting Candida albicans infections] Matusiewicz R. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(41):1607–9, 9 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Change in monoamine oxidase activity in chronic bronchitis] Tsymbal SI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):36–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Respiratory impairment in the electrolytic extraction of aluminium. Saric M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 42(3–4):217–21, 15 Jan 79

Bronchial reactivity in children with cystic fibrosis and other recurrent or chronic bronchopulmonary diseases. Leupold W, et al. **Monogr Paediatr** 10:119–22, 1979

Lymphocytic bronchitis associated with graft-versus-host disease in recipients of bone-marrow transplants. Beschorner WE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(19):1030–6, 9 Nov 78

Respiratory viral infection and wheezy bronchitis in childhood. Horn ME, et al. **Thorax** 34(1):23–8, Feb 79

[Identification of subjects with functional respiratory disorders; application of a selection method in 2 prevention centers] Perdrizet S, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 51(1 Pt 2):659–66, 1976 (Fre)

[Mortal acute aspergillosis bronchitis (letter) (author's transl)] Le Gall Jr, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(38):3463, 4 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Chronic bronchitis, inguinal hernia and other health disorders. Correlation with heaviness of occupation (author's transl)] Fruhmann G, et al. **MMW** 121(8):273–6, 23 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nature and mechanism of action of exogenous factors in chronic bronchitis] Grosso E. **Arch Monaldi** 32(4):215–31, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Bronchiolitis obliterans and related pulmonary diseases (author's transl)] Yokoyama T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 68(4):363–78, 10 Apr 79 (Jpn)

[Determination of the relationship between laryngologic diseases (especially infectious), atopic and non-atopic asthma and chronic obstructive bronchitis] Rożniecki J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(26):1037–40, 26 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Chronic nonspecific lung diseases in patients with tuberculosis of the respiratory organs] Vil'derman AM. **Probl Tuberk** (11):42–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Chronic bronchitis and smoking] Lifshits NA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(4):55–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Various clinico-physiological aspects of the pathogenesis of recurrence of chronic nonspecific inflammatory processes in the lungs] Martkoplishvili MD. **Ter Arkh** 50(12):67–72, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bronchitis in extensive purulent lung diseases] Malikov IuV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):21–2, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of the relationship between inflammatory processes in the nose and paranasal sinuses and bronchopulmonary diseases under experimental conditions] Al'tman EM, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):54, May–Jun 79 (Rus)

[Recurrent obstructive bronchitis in infants] Casar C, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(4):653–63, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Allergy and experimental chronic broncho-pneumopathy. Businco L, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 6(3):237–51, May–Jun 78

Acute asthma compared with exacerbations of chronic bronchitis: changes in complement. Monie RD, et al. **Clin Allergy** 9(2):141–5, Mar 79

Use of the chief component method for classifying clinical physiological observations. Pokhodzei BB, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(2):292–4, Mar–Apr 79

The importance of lymphocytes in pulmonary health and disease. Reynolds HY. **Lung** 155(3):225–42, 3 Oct 78

[Immunoglobulin A in serum and bronchial secretion (secretory IgA) in chronic pulmonary diseases] Blasi A, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 51(1 Pt 2):649–53, 1976 (Fre)

[Tissue sites of the different classes of immunoglobulins and of complement factors C1q, C3, C9 and B in relation to the state of advancement of chronic bronchitis (author's transl)] Duheille J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(25):2109–12, 7 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Complement and respiratory system defense. Immunofluorescent study of bronchial mucosa during asthma and chronic bronchopathies] Molina C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(25):2095–8, 7 Jun 79 (Fre)

[Bronchial immunoglobulins in chronic and obstructive bronchopathies. Study by immunofluorescence] Poirier P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(25):2105–7, 7 Jun 79 (Fre)

[Extrinsic allergy in obstructive respiratory disease in childhood and adolescence (author's transl)] Debelić M. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33 Suppl 1:296–301, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunoglobulins G, A and M in the blood serum in patients with chronic respiratory tract disease. 2. Abnormal immunoglobulin levels depending on diagnosis)] Rowińska-Zakrzewska E, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 47(6):373–81, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[In vivo leukocyte migration in patients with chronic bronchitis and coexistent mycotic infection] Matusiewicz R. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 60(4):343–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Serum immunoglobulin concentration in relation to smoking and symptoms of chronic bronchitis] Jędrychowski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(24):953–6, 12 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Skin reactivity to dinitrochlorobenzene (DNCB) in chronic bronchitis coexisting with Candida albicans infection] Matusiewicz R. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(13):493–5, 26 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[In vivo leukocyte migration in patients with chronic bronchitis and precipitating antibodies to Aspergillus fumigatus antigen in the serum] Matusiewicz R. **Wiad Lek** 32(10):681–4, 15 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Phagocytic ability of the peripheral blood granulocytes in patients with chronic bronchitis and co-existent fungal infection] Matusiewicz R. **Wiad Lek** 31(15):1037–41, 1 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Intradermal reactions in chronic fungal infections] Matusiewicz R. **Wiad Lek** 31(14):965–8, 15 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Bactericidal activity of blood serum in bronchopulmonary diseases in children] Ostrovskiĭ AD, et al. **Lab Delo** (11):691–3, 1978 (Rus)

[Application of the main components method to studying the character of the distribution of humoral antibacterial antibodies in patients with chronic bronchitis and bronchial asthma] Pokhodzeĭ BB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):106–9, Nov 78 (Rus)

[Hypersensitivity to bacteria in diseases of the respiratory airways (author's transl)] Milošević D, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 30(3):210–4, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

METABOLISM

Glycoprotein secretion in vitro by human airway: normal and chronic bronchitis. Coles SJ, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 29(3):326–41, Dec 78

Mucopolysaccharides in bronchial secretion of children. Foltinová J, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 92(2):409–15, 1978

[Cefoxitin and cefuroxim concentrations after intravenous administration in sputum of patients with chronic bronchitis (author's transl)] Zimmermann I, et al. **Immun Infekt** 7(2):52–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Chronic bronchitis: is bacteriological examination of sputum necessary? Paterson IC, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6136):537–8, 19 Aug 78

[Bacterial flora in diagnostic material in chronic bronchitis] Wilk M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 47(5):311–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Serological characteristics of the pneumococci in bronchial infection] Luneva OK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):114, Jul 79 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Industrial bronchitis. Morgan WK. **Br J Ind Med** 35(4):285–91, Nov 78 (42 ref.)

Smoking habits, chronic bronchitis and ventilatory function in rural males. Malik SK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 20(2):73–9, Apr 78

[Atmospheric pollution in a cement plant, tabacco smoking habit and occurrence of chronic bronchitis and pulmonary emphysema] Durda M, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 51(1 Pt 2):671–4, 1976 (Fre)

[Epidemiological survey of chronic bronchitis in the city of Napels with special reference to the role and possible interaction of various exogenous factors] Nitti V, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 51(1 Pt 2):685–99, 1976 (Fre)

[Summer bronchitis in the elderly] Graux P, et al. **Lille Med** 24(2):144–5, Feb 79 (Fre)

[Chronic bronchitis with complications in childhood] Maahs H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(23):1141–4, 1 Dec 78 (Ger)

[Rehospitalization for chronic bronchitis and atmospheric pollution in the city of Turin] Arossa W, et al. **Med Lav** 69(4):542–51, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pneumoconiosis and chronic bronchitis in a group of cement workers (author's transl)] Maestrelli P, et al. **Med Lav** 70(3):195–202, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Epidemiology of chronic bronchitis in workers of metallurgic industries] Sessa T, et al. **Med Lav** 69(4):514–29, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of occupational factors on the natural course of chronic bronchitis in a prospective observation of the industrial population] Jędrychowski W. **Med Pr** 29(4):335–42, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Incidence of asthma, chronic bronchitis and bronchial hyperreactivity to histamine in medical students in Łódź] Izdebski J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 47(4):243–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Natural history of chronic bronchitis in prospective observation of industrial population] Jędrychowski W, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(10):725–30, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Spread of chronic bonchitis among workers of petrochemical industries] Belomyttseva LA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):5–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prevalence of chronic bronchitis among workers of modern foundries of the machine-building industry] Kleĭner AI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):10–4, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Epidemiological study of chronic bronchitis] Ziugžda AI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(12):59–64, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Animal model: chronic bronchitis in dogs. Wheeldon EB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 96(1):355–8, Jul 79

Defects in Young's syndrome and Kartagener's syndrome [letter] Hendry WF, et al. **Lancet** 2(8100):1152, 25 Nov 78

The applicability of the gland/wall ratio (Reid-Index) to clinicopathological correlation studies. Oberholzer M, et al. **Thorax** 33(6):779–84, Dec 78

[Morphology of chronic bronchitis] Müller KM. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(25):2125–30, 7 Jun 79 (Fre)

[Clinical and pathological studies on diffuse panbronchiolitis and so-called chronic bronchitis (author's transl)] Shishido S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(10):745–55, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cause and effect relations between pulmonary emphysema, chronic bronchitis and bronchiolar lesions] Nagano H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(6):2501–5, 10 Jun 78 (30 ref.) (Jpn)

[The large airway and small airway] Yamanaka A. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(6):2409–13, 10 Jun 78 (Jpn)

[Characteristics of the small airway area and etiology of airway diseases] Yamanaka A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho**

36(6):2427–33, 10 Jun 78 (Jpn)
[Immunomorphological aspects of nonspecific bronchitis in pulmonary tuberculosis] Kireeva SG. **Arkh Patol** 40(12):33–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chronic deforming bronchitis (a clinical morphological analysis)] Sergeev VM, et al. **Grudn Khir** (2):39–45, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The influence of lower respiratory illness in infancy and childhood and subsequent cigarette smoking on lung function in Sydney schoolchildren. Woolcock AJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 120(1):5–14, Jul 79
The effect of sodium 2-mercapto-ethane sulphonate and hypertonic saline aerosols on bronchial clearance in chronic bronchitis. Clarke SW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(1):39–44, Jan 79
Airways insufficiency and pituitary failure [letter] Barber SG. **Br Med J** 1(6177):1564, 9 Jun 79
Manual and computer methods for measuring lung mechanics in children with bronchial disease. Gaultier C, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 14(1):83–90, Jan–Feb 78
Ventilatory limitation of exercise in patients with chronic bronchitis and/or emphysema. Smidt U, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 15(1):95–104, Jan–Feb 79
Effect of ethanol ingestion on blood gases and airway conductance in chronic bronchitis. Sovijärvi AR, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 14(4):409–15, Jul–Aug 78
Transient hypoxaemia during sleep in chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Douglas NJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8106):1–4, 6 Jan 79
[Acute effect of moderate alcohol intoxication on respiration in severe chronic bronchitis] Sovijärvi AR, et al. **Duodecim** 94(10):645–50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Effects of beta blockaders on ventilatory function in chronic bronchitis] Hugues FC, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 72(1):92–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pathophysiology of chronic, bronchial hypersecretion (author's transl)] Puchelle E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(7):441–51, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunoglobulins (IgG, secretory-IgA) and function of parotid gland in children with cystic fibrosis, with bronchial asthma, and with chronic bronchitis (author's transl)] Hein J, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 151(3):222–30, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Limitations and usefulness of measuring residual volume using the single-breath method] Franzinelli A, et al. **Med Lav** 69(6):708–9, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Byssinosis, chronic bronchitis and ventilatory dysfunction in a population of workers exposed to flax dust] Rossi A, et al. **Med Lav** 69(6):698–707, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Diffuse panbronchiolitis] Homma H. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1878–9, May 78 (Jpn)
[Peripheral airway diseases—stages of the development and their prevention, with special reference to pulmonary functions in autopsy cases] Tanimoto H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(6):2448–55, 10 Jun 78 (Jpn)
[Case of fibrinous bronchitis] Brysiewicz H, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 47(5):339–41, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Indices of pulmonary ventilatory function, FEV-1, FEF-25–75% and FEF-75–85% in relation to exercise dyspnea and symptoms of chronic bronchitis] Jędrychowski W. **Pneumonol Pol** 47(1):25–31, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Functional state of small airways in patients with chronic bronchitis without spirographic signs of obstruction] Radwan L. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(12):837–42, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Prospective study of ventilatory efficiency of the lungs depending on the symptoms of chronic bronchitis] Jędrychowski W. **Wiad Lek** 31(15):1029–35, 1 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Epithelial permeability study of the bronchi in chronic bronchitis using an electron-dense tag] Nevorotin AI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 41(5):67–73, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state of the adrenal cortex in chronic dust bronchitis] Makotchenko VM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):22–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood coagulating system and lipid metabolism in chronic bronchitis in coal miners] Vinarik EM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):50–1, May 79 (Rus)
[Clinical data on the cholinergic and adrenergic regulation of bronchial tonus in patients with chronic bronchitis and bronchial asthma] Makel'skil VV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(12):69–72–6, Dec 78 (Rus)
[Effect of bilateral bronchography on respiration] Pavlov R. **Probl Tuberk** (11):56–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of hypoxia on bronchial resistance in chronic bronchitis] Batkin IZ. **Ter Arkh** 50(9):118–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Significance of changes of total lung capacity and its structure for evaluation of the nature of obstructive syndrome] Kuznetsova VK. **Ter Arkh** 50(11):101–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the upper respiratory tract in chronic dust-induced bronchitis] Nestrugina ZF, et al. **Vrach Delo** (12):97–100, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Sulfametopyrazine prophylaxis in chronic bronchitis. Davies D, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 72(3):231–4, Jul 78
The prevention of chronic bronchitis [proceedings] Fletcher CM. **Br J Dis Chest** 73(1):48–50, Jan 79
[The harmfulness of textile plant dusts and the need for complete control] Silion I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 82(2):291–7, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chronic diseases of the respiratory tract (proceedings)] Herrmann H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 34(4):21–5, 15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PSYCHOLOGY

The effects of patient personality on chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Heller AS, et al. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 25(4):144–9, 1978
The prognostic significance of psychological factors in the management of chronic bronchitis. Rutter BM. **Psychol Med** 9(1):63–70, Feb 79

RADIOGRAPHY

[Comparison of bronchographic findings with histological examinations in chronic bronchitis (author's transl)] Słuszkiewicz-Potaż Z. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(2):149–55, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation problems in pulmonary emphysema and chronic bronchitis] Lachnit V. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 129(4):97–100, 28 Feb 79 (Ger)

SURGERY

[Surgical aspects of chronic segmental (deforming) bronchitis in children and adolescents] Galdashev EA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (5):88–95, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of tumorous bronchadenitis] Marina SI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (10):77–8, Oct 78 (Rus)
[Tracheostomy in the overall therapy of acute stenosing laryngotracheobronchitis in children] Feigin GA. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (4):54–8, Jul–Aug 78 (0 ref.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Maximal expiratory flows after postural drainage. Feldman J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(2):239–45, Feb 79
Physical therapy in chronic bronchitis [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6155):55, 6 Jan 79
Physical therapy in chronic bronchitis [letter] Newton D. **Br Med J** 1(6159):344, 3 Feb 79
Physiotherapy and intermittent positive-pressure ventilation of chronic bronchitis. Newton DA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6151):1525–8, 2 Dec 78
Positive-pressure breathing and induction of cough [letter] Hickey BP, et al. **Chest** 75(1):105–6, Jan 79
Physiologic effects of chest percussion and postural drainage in patients with stable chronic bronchitis. May DB, et al. **Chest** 75(1):29–32, Jan 79
Effect of Vaporub and petrolatum on frequency and amplitude of breathing in children with acute bronchitis. Berger H, et al. **J Int Med Res** 6(6):483–6, 1978
Effect of Vaporub and petrolatum on skin and rectal temperature in children with acute bronchitis. Berger H, et al. **J Int Med Res** 6(6):487–90, 1978
Effect of Vaporub on the restlessness of children with acute bronchitis. Berger H, et al. **J Int Med Res** 6(6):491–3, 1978
Nonsurgical treatment of epiglottitis and laryngotracheobronchitis. Jordon WS. **Otolaryngology** 86(3 Pt 1):ORL508–12, May–Jun 78
Exercise training with oxygen supply and directed breathing in patients with chronic airway obstruction. Gimenez M, et al. **Respiration** 37(3):157–66, 1979
[Nasotracheal intubation and tracheostomy in acute epiglottitis and laryngotracheal bronchitis] Desjardins R, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 7(3):230–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Organisation of bronchitis dispensaries-problems and present situation in the north-eastern region of the GDR (a pilot study of the bronchitis dispensary of the Pediatric Clinic, University of Greifswald) (author's transl)] Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 69(5):320–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment in a day-care hospital of preschool children with bronchial asthma and bronchospastic bronchitis] Kibalenko T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(6):658–65, Jun 79 (Pol)
[Treatment of chronic bronchitis] Korziuk LS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(12):54–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Long-term intubation in acute stenosing laryngotracheobronchitis] Kirilovskaia MN, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):79, May–Jun 79 (Rus)
[Effort readaptation in obese patients with chronic bronchitis using kinesitherapy] Ruso Pacheco S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 153(1):33–5, 15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

VETERINARY

Airsacculitis induced in broilers with a combination of Mycoplasma gallinarum and respiratory viruses. Kleven SH, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(4):707–16, Oct–Dec 78
Observations on parasitic gastroenteritis and bronchitis in grazing calves: effect of low level feed incorporation of morantel in early season. Pott JM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 9(2):153–7, Apr 79
Observations on parasitic gastroenteritis and bronchitis in grazing calves: untreated calves. Pott JM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 8(5):331–9, Oct 78
Mycotic bronchitis in a dog affected with distemper. Ohshima K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 41(1):83–7, Feb 79
Studies on the epidemiology of bovine parasitic bronchitis. Duncan JL, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(13):274–8, 31 Mar 79
[Changes in the electrocardiogram of horses with chronic bronchitis and their sequelae] Grauerholz H. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 92(5):85–9, 1 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BRONCHODILATOR AGENTS

Failure of nitroglycerin as a bronchodilator [letter] Miller WC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 120(2):471, Aug 79
Evidence for a vagosympathetic bronchodilator reflex initiated by prostaglandin F2alpha [proceedings] Clay TP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):422P–423P, Nov 78
Bronchodilator activity of dimaprit in the guinea pig in vitro and in vivo. Drazen JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(3):233–9, 1 May 79
Studies on bitolterol, di-p-toluate ester of N-tert.-butylarterenol: a new long-acting bronchodilator with reduced cardiovascular effects. Minatoya H. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 206(3):515–27, Sep 78
Pirbuterol, a selecttve beta2 adrenergic bronchodilator. Moore PF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(2):410–8, Nov 78
Protective and bronchospasmolytic effect of ipratropium bromide in bronchial antigen challenge tests compared to other antiasthmatic drugs. Gonsior E, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (103):219–21, 1979
Experience with Atrovent in coal miners. Minette A, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (103):192–9, 1979
A comparative study of the bronchodilatating effects of ipratropium and terbutalin inhaled with Monaghan IPPB-M 515 by 19 patients with chronic obstructive airways disease. Petersen BN, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (103):178–82, 1979
[Effect of triquinol on the central nervous system] Nikolov M, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 17(4):194–201, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Atrovent (ipratropin)] Pedersen JT. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(10):669–70, 5 Mar 79 (Dan)
[Bronchodilating and cardiovascular actions of (-)-1-(3, 4, 5-trimethoxybenzyl)-5, 7-dihydroxy-1, 2, 3, 4-tetrahydroisoquinoline hydrochloride (l-DTI) in the anesthetized dog (author's transl)] Ikezawa K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(6):663–70, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Bronchodilating action of (—)-1-(3, 4, 5-trimethoxybenzyl)-7-hydroxy-1, 2, 3, 4-tetrahydroisoquinoloine HCl (l-MTI) (author's transl)] Ikezawa K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(7):805–18, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Action of 4-amino-alpha-](tertbutylamino) methyl]-3, 5-dichlorobenzylalchol hydrochloride (N-AB 365, clenbuterol) on the respiratory system (author's transl)] Miyata T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(5):573–88, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of Sch 1000 (Atrovent) on pulmonary haemodynamics, ventilation, and pulmonary gas exchange in patients with chronic obstructive disease of the lungs (author's transl)] Hawrylkiewicz I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(3):303–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Aerosol bronchodilator administration in ventilator circuits. Allen SC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 33(10):950–2, Nov–Dec 78
Nebulized bronchodilator therapy in asthma. Landau LI. **Aust Paediatr J** 14(3):139–40, Sep 78
Survey of the clinical use of pressurized aerosol inhalers. Epstein SW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(7):813–6, 7 Apr 79
Aerosol bronchodilators and hand-lung dyscoordination [editorial] Munt PW. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(7):781, 7 Apr 79
Controlled assessment of oral bronchodilators for asthmatic children. Falliers CJ, et al. **J Int Med Res** 6(4):326–36, 1978
Microencapsulation of bitolterol for controlled release and its effect on bronchodilator and heart rate activities in dogs. John PM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(4):475–81, Apr 79
Evaluation of bronchodilator and extrabronchial action of salbutamol Polfa-aerosol in comparison with Ventolin Pliva, Berotec Boehringer Ingelheim and Astmopent Polfa in patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis. Roźniecki J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 10(2):139–45, Apr–Jun 78
[Pharmacological protection against bronchospasm in bronchial asthma] Vondra V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(11):1107–11, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effect of the bronchospasmolytic agent Repreterol on the blood glucose level in diabetics] Tabori D, et al. **Med Welt** 30(14):531–4, 6 Apr 79 (Ger)
[Inhalation therapy with aerosols in infants with bronchial asthma] Haven J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(25):1222–3, 10 Sep 78 (Nor)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Asthma and pregnancy] Stenius-Aarniala B, et al. **Duodecim** 94(13):832-41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Effect of ACTH on the actions of bronchoactive agents and on cyclic nucleotide content in guinea pig tracheal tissues (author's transl)] Kitamura S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 27(5):515-21, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental investigation on pathogenesis of indomethacin-induced asthma--effect of indomethacin on the action of various bronchodilators (author's transl)] Kitamura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 17(2):89-92, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New bronchodilators. Synthesis and bronchodilating activity of some 3-(alkoxymethyl)-alpha-(N-substituted aminomethyl)-4-hydroxybenzyl alcohols. Sohda S, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(3):279-86, Mar 79

[Synthesis and bronchodilating activity of o-chloro-alpha-(tert-butylaminomethyl)-benzylalcohol hydrochloride (C-78) and related compounds (author's transl)] Koshinaka E, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(9):1198-207, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Functional diagnosis of bronchospasm] Casali L, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(49):3337-58, 17 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bronchial asthma in children under 2 years of age] Girardi Briere G, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(4):679-87, Jul-Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

First-pass effect after rectal administration of thiazinamium methylsulfate. Jonkman JH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(1):69-72, Jan 79

Pharmacokinetics of inhaled substances. Davies DS. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (103):44-9, 1979

The influences of the route of administration on the metabolism and excretion of bitolterol, a new bronchodilator, in the rat. Aimoto T, et al. **Xenobiotica** 9(3):173-80, Mar 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Combination bronchodilators: antagonism of airway smooth muscle contractions in vitro. Hanna CJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):18-23, Apr 79

Elastic recoil of the lung in cigarette smokers: the effect of nebulized bronchodilator and cessation of smoking. Michaels R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(5):707-16, May 79

Cumulative dose-response curves for early evaluation of bronchodilator drugs. Larsson S, et al. **Ann Allergy** 41(6):348-51, Dec 78

Arrhythmogenic effects of orally administered bronchodilators. Banner AS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(4):434-7, Apr 79

The ideal bronchodilator [editorial] Wanner A. **Arch Intern Med** 139(4):399-400, Apr 79

Effect of ACTH on the relaxation of guinea pig trachea with various bronchodilators. Kitamura S, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(8):1389-91, 1978

Pharmacological aspects of bronchodilators. Frewin DB. **Aust Fam Physician** 8(1):69-71, Jan 79

Effect of pretreatment with bronchodilator drugs on in vitro responsiveness of guinea pig lung adenylate cyclase. Elfellah MS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(3):211-7, 1 Oct 78

Distribution of bronchodilatation in normal subjects: beta agonist versus atropine. Hensley MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(5):778-82, Nov 78

In vivo desensitization to beta receptor mediated bronchodilator drugs in the rat: decreased beta receptor affinity. Avner BP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(1):23-33, Oct 78

Pharmacokinetics and cardiopulmonary effects in dogs of sublingual pirbuterol, a new bronchodilator. Constantine JW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(3):371-6, Mar 79

Bronchodilator effects on gastric acid secretion. Foster LJ, et al. **JAMA** 241(24):2613-5, 15 Jun 79

Desensitization to beta-receptor mediated bronchodilator drugs in the rat: decreased beta-receptor affinity. Avner BP, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:175-81, 1978

[In vitro anti-aggregation activity of Ozopulmin] Chiariello M, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 117(9):549-52, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mechanism of action of 8-N-phenethyl-1-oxa-2-oxo-3,8-diaza-(4,5)-spirodecane hydrochloride, a bronchodilator agent, on the isolated trachea of the guinea pig] Marchini F, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 117(10):615-9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of 8-N-phenethyl-1-oxa-2-oxo-3,8-diazaspiro(4,5)decane hydrochloride (decaspiride) on histamine receptors] Rognoni F, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 117(7):397-401, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of decaspiride on cyclic AMP phosphodiesterases in the brain and lung of the rat] Vigano V, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 33(5):208-16, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The potentiating effect of a new alpha-adrenergic blocking agent (E-643) on the action of bronchodilators (author's transl)] Ishihara Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(11):1095-9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) on histamine or prostaglandin F-2alpha-induced bronchoconstriction (author's transl)] Hara N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(11):840-5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

On the use of selected bronchodilators in the asthmatic and non-asthmatic patient. Chrow L. **AANA J** 46(4):389-96, Aug 78

Aerosol bronchodilator therapy: a comparison of the effects of bronkometer with isoetharine, isoproterenol and phenylephrine. Kaimal J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 43(3):151-4, Sep 79

Which bronchodilator-and when? Lindsay D. **Aust Fam Physician** 8(1):81-2, 84-5, 88-90, Jan 79

BRL10833 in inhibiting exercise-induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatic children. Lenney W, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 72(3):225-30, Jul 78

Aerosolised bronchodilator therapy with & without IPPR in bronchial asthma--a comparative evaluation. Gupta S, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 20(3):118-25, Jul 78

Pirbuterol in the treatment of bronchial asthma. Beumer HM. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 17(1):18-25, Jan 79

Comparative investigations on pirbuterol, salbutamol and placebo aerosols in bronchial asthma. Beumer HM. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 17(6):237-9, Jun 79

Clinical pharmacology of a combination of bronchodilators. Casali L, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 17(6):277-80, Jun 79

Monitoring response to bronchodilator therapy in asthma in childhood. Macdonald TH, et al. **J Int Med Res** 7 Suppl 1:87-92, 1979

Comment. Bronchodilator therapy. Fixley MS. **J Kans Med Soc** 80(1):22-4, Jan 79

Evaluation of bronchodilators and mucolytic agents. Kamat SR. **J Postgrad Med** 25(1).1-3, Jan 79

Hospital admissions for wheezing in Polynesian children. Brewster DR, et al. **NZ Med J** 89(635):339-41, 9 May 79

Evaluation of the antiasthmatic potential of oxarbazole in guinea pigs. Mielens ZE. **Pharmacology** 17(6):323-9, 1978

Some aspects on bronchial challenges for evaluation of anti-allergic drugs. Löwhagen O, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (103):73-6, 1979

Mucociliary clearance in anti-asthmatic drug evaluation. Mossberg B. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (103):96-101, 1979

Exercise provocation in the evaluation of drug therapy in asthma. Poppius H. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (103):69-72, 1979

Sputum rheology in evaluation of anti-asthmatic drugs. Reid L. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (103):90-5, 1979

Clinical trials in asthma. Svedmyr N. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (103):65-8, 1979

Review of sympathomimetic bronchodilators. Kaatz BL. **SD J Med** 32(3):9-12, Mar 79 (20 ref.)

[The use of Atrovent for the prevention prophylaxis of the bronchospasm (author's transl)] Papathéodossiou N. **Praxis** 68(23):740-2, 5 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchospasmolytic effect of reproterol as aerosol (author's transl)] Voss H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(29):1041-3, 20 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New developments in the field of bronchospasmolytics] Nolte D. **Fortschr Med** 97(3):89-95, 18 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect and tolerance of intravenous reproterol in infants and children] Camprag D, et al. **Med Welt** 30(23):897-901, 8 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on the oral therapy of obstructive respiratory tract diseases with clenbuterol, fenoterol and depot-orciprenaline (double-blind study)] Flohr E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):417-20, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the effectiveness of various bronchodilator agents in asthma in children] Ściślicki A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(9):1093-6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative evaluation of Atrovent and Alupent in asthma] Walczak J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(6):441-9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bronchodilator effect of Atrovent, Beroteca, and aminophylline on bronchospasm caused by acetylcholine] Radojičić M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 36(2):127-31, Mar-Apr 79 **(Scr)**

[Effects of Sch 1000 (Atrovent) on pulmonary haemodynamics, ventilation, and pulmonary gas exchange in patients with chronic obstructive disease of the lungs (author's transl)] Hawrylkiewicz I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(3):303-8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Receptor pharmacology (2): Developing trends in receptor pharmacology. Adrenergic bronchodilators] Svedmyr N. **Lakartidningen** 75(44):4019-22, 1 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

BRONCHOGRAPHY

Another advantage of the flexible fiberoptic bronchoscope. An easy tracheal cannulation in preparation for bronchography [letter] Wagner RB, et al. **Chest** 75(1):108, Jan 79

Congenital intrathoracic bronchopulmonary foregut malformations in childhood. O'Connell DJ, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 30(2):103-8, Jun 79

Bronchial atresia: a recognizable entity in the pediatric age group. Schuster SR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(6D):682-9, Dec 78

Symmetry of bronchial angles in children. Cleveland RH. **Radiology** 133(1):89-93, Oct 79

[Anesthesia for bronchography in infants and children] Warin B, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(6):1139-42, Nov-Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Airways dynamics during forced vital capacity maneuver with special reference to the study on dynamic bronchography and transmural pressure (author's transl)] Orita Y. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 10(1-2):74-89, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchomediastinal lymph node visualization and analysis in two cases of malignant lymphoma involving the mediastinum (author's transl)] Matsubara K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 38(5):408-15, 25 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of bronchological examinations in the diagnosis of chronic bronchitis in children] Hofman D. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(10):713-24, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A trial of establishing indications for bronchography in newborns and infants (author's transl)] Winnicki S, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(4):289-90, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Foreign bodies in the lower airway tract in childhood] Smoler J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 5(3):309-18, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prolonged barium retention in the lung following bronchography. Erickson LM, et al. **Radiology** 130(3):635-6, Mar 79

[Effect of bronchologic diagnostic procedures on the acid-base equilibrium and blood oxygenation] Czaplińska-Jóźwiak E. **Pneumonol Pol** 47(3):163-70, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

Bronchography combined with bronchoscopy. A new method [letter] Lutch JS, et al. **Chest** 75(1):108, Jan 79

Selective bronchography following fiberoptic bronchoscopy [letter] Simelaro JP, et al. **Chest** 76(2):240-1, Aug 79

Inhalation bronchography using powdered calcium ioglycamic acid. Strecker EP, et al. **Radiology** 130(2):303-9, Feb 79

Bronchography in children aged 3 years and under. Anaesthetic techniques and results. Cameron EW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(7):271-5, 12 Aug 78

[Bronchocinematography in pediatrics. I. General part] Křepela K. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(5):276-9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bronchocinematography in pediatrics. II. Own experience] Křepela K. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(5):280-4, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bronchography using a thin-coating radiocontrast. Technical improvements and radiological definition of 'chronic bronchitis' (author's transl)] Curati WL, et al. **Praxis** 68(31):1002-4, 31 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Selective alveolobronchography] Hoshino F, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1944-5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Method of performing scanning and selective bronchography via a universal double-lumen tube] Kiprenskiĭ IuV, et al. **Klin Khir** (9):68-71, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of bilateral bronchography on respiration] Pavlov R. **Probl Tuberk** (11):56-9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BRONCHOPNEUMONIA

[Bronchopneumonia in children: 100 cases] Brook U. **Rev Med Liege** 33(19):688-91, 1 Oct 78 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Myocardial infarct in viral bronchopneumonia in a 20-year-old man. Etiopathogenetic considerations] Lombardi G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(7-8):573-7, Jul-Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[A case of unusual complication of vanishing lung] Cenni O, et al. **Torace** 19(1-4):106-15, Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Multiple myeloma, acute pneumopathies and renal insufficiency] **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(3):290-9, May-Jun 78 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Bronchopulmonary nocardiosis (author's transl) (letter)] Poirier R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(20):1693, 5 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electroencephalographic monitoring of nurslings with acute bronchopneumonia] Sýkora P, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(4):219-22, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Endotracheally administered antibiotics for gram-negative bronchopneumonia. Klastersky J, et al. **Chest** 75(5):586–91, May 79

Acycloguanosine for viral pneumonia [letter] Goldman JM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8120):820, 14 Apr 79

[The use of nonsteroid antirheumatic agents outside the rheumatological practice] Prokšan F. **Vnitr Lek** 24(12):1204–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of fosfomycin in the most frequently recurring pediatric infections] **Minerva Med** 69(59):4129–34, 1 Dec 78 **(Ita)**

[Pharmacokinetic and clinical research on a new aminoglycoside antibiotic: sisomicin] Di Nola F, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(43):2951–62, 19 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Efficacy of clindamycin in the treatment of recrudescent chronic bronchitis and of bronchopneumonia] Leone G. **Minerva Med** 69(54):3715–8, 10 Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Use of new mucolytic agent in bronchopulmonary pathology in children] Spacagna G. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(15):1271–6, 15 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute pneumonia treatment with a new antibiotic (tobramycin) (author's transl)] de Campos EP, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 11(6):369–76, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Use of gamma-globulin in inflammatory bronchopulmonary diseases depending on the age of the children] Shot EK. **Pediatriia** (4):58–9, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Sensitization to digoxin with demostration of reagini antibodies] Lasanta J. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 7(2):147–52, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Cavitary pulmonary lesions complicating use of flow-directed balloon-tipped catheters in two cases. Shin MS, et al. **AJR** 132(4):650–2, Apr 79

[Complications during long-term control of the pressure in the pulmonary artery] Assmann I, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 34(4):124–7, 15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Secretory immunoglobulin content in the bronchial washings of children with chronic bronchopulmonary pathology] Livshits MB, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(3):36–41, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlations between immunoglobulins and eosinophilia in the blood and sputum of chronic bronchopneumonia] Carretero Baez de Aguilar M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(5):361–4, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

A new technique for Gram staining paraffin-embedded tissue. Engbaek K, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(2):187–90, Feb 79

Adenovirus type 29--etiologic agent of human respiratory disease? Kašová V, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 242(2):279–81, Nov 78

OCCURRENCE

A survey of hospital admissions of children belonging to coalminers of Raniganj coal belt. Biswas PN, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 24(363):124–8, Apr 78

Prevalence of pneumonia in Salmonella infection. Chavalittamrong B, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(3):448–9, Sep 78

[Clinical analysis of bronchopneumonia in infants in the years 1966–1975] Wojtak S. **Pediatr Pol** 53(10):1203–10, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

The development of extranodal lymphoid follicles in experimental bronchopneumonia. Watanabe S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 29(4):533–43, Jul 79

[Systemic mastocytosis associated to thrombopathy. Ultrastructural findings] Merino J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(2):149–53, 31 Oct 78 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Chronic bronchopneumopathy and idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis] Calandi C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(11):855–62, 15 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

[Treatment of calves with bronchopneumonia using sulfalene] Isaev VI, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):59–61, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of calves sick with bronchopneumonia] Ivanov PP, et al. **Veterinariia** (1):68–9, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Economic effectiveness of therapeutic measures in lambs with bronchopneumonia] Zekenov U, et al. **Veterinariia** (3):64–5, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

BRONCHOPULMONARY ASPERGILLOSIS see **ASPERGILLOSIS, ALLERGIC BRONCHOPULMONARY**

BRONCHOPULMONARY SEQUESTRATION

Pulmonary sequestration. O'Mara CS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(4):609–16, Oct 78 (89 ref.)

Lung sequestration: report of seven cases and review of 540 published cases. Savic B, et al. **Thorax** 34(1):96–101, Feb 79

COMPLICATIONS

Lung carcinoma arising in bronchopulmonary sequestration. Bell-Thomson J, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):334–9, Jul 79

Bloody pleural effusion associated with an intralobar pulmonary sequestration. Pratter MR, et al. **Chest** 75(3):394–5, Mar 79

Infected intralobar sequestrated lung as a cause of bacterial endocarditis. Alberts C, et al. **Thorax** 33(4):524–5, Aug 78

CONGENITAL

[Congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation of the lung with systemic circulation (author's transl)] Moro Bayón C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 12(5):451–6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Total lung ectoplasia with systemic arterial supply. Masaoka A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(1):76–9, Jan 79

Pulmonary sequestration: diagnosis and management. Visser PA, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 80(5):279–84, 287, May 79

Pulmonary sequestration. A diagnostic consideration in nonresolving pneumonias in young adults. Nerenberg L, et al. **West J Med** 130(4):371–4, Apr 79

[Pulmonary sequestration] Niedbal M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 47(2):117–20, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

[Bronchopulmonary malformations with systemic arterial supply (author's transl)] Masaoka A. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(5):329–33, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Focal perfusion defect caused by sequestration in two cases. Van Aman ME, et al. **AJR** 131(5):904–5, Nov 78

Bronchopulmonary malformations with systemic arterial supply. Masaoka A, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 29(3–4):263–8, Dec 78

RADIOGRAPHY

Congenital intrathoracic bronchopulmonary foregut malformations in childhood. O'Connell DJ, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 30(2):103–8, Jun 79

[Pulmonary sequestration] van Vliet AC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(11):427–33, 17 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Case of intralobular pulmonary sequestration] Moś R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(10):705–8, 15 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide evaluation of a communicating bronchopulmonary foregut malformation. Johnson F, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 7(3):175–7, 26 Sep 78

SURGERY

Surgical management of lung bud anomalies: lobar emphysema, bronchogenic cyst, cystic adenomatoid malformation, and intralobar pulmonary sequestration. Haller JA Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 28(1):33–43, Jul 79

BRONCHOSCOPY

Anaesthesia in bronochoscopic removal of inhaled bodies. Report of 173 cases. Shaikholeslami V. **Acta Med Iran** 21(1):47–51, 1978

The usefulness of fiberoptic bronchoscopy in evaluating new pulmonary lesions in the compromised host. Lauver GL, et al. **Am J Med** 66(4):580–5, Apr 79

Acute lobar atelectasis: a prospective comparison of fiberoptic bronchoscopy and respiratory therapy. Marini JJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(6):971–8, Jun 79

Replacement of dislodged biliary catheters using angiographic techniques and the fiberoptic bronchoscope. Carwell GR, et al. **Am Surg** 45(6):418–22, Jun 79

Anaesthesia for bronchoscopy [letter] Bethune DW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 34(2):210, Feb 79

Blood levels of nitrous oxide during bronchoscopy. Hinds CJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 33(9):784–7, Oct 78

Anaesthetic for bronchoscopy [letter] Jardine AD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 33(9):840–2, Oct 78

Indications for fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Bush JK. **Ariz Med** 35(12):808–9, Dec 78

Indications for bronchoscopy. Clark RJ. **Ariz Med** 35(12):809–11, Dec 78

Premedication with lorazepam for bronchoscopy under general anaesthesia. Hewitt JM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(11):1149–54, Nov 78

Effect of age on amnesia and sedation induced by flunitrazepam during local anaesthesia for bronchoscopy. Korttila K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(12):1211–8, Dec 78

Acute epiglottitis; the use of a fiberoptic bronchoscope in diagnosis and therapy [letter] Giudice JC, et al. **Chest** 75(2):211–2, Feb 79

Serial fiberoptic bronchoscopy during chemotherapy for small cell carcinoma of the lung: early detection of patients at high risk of relapse. Ihde DC, et al. **Chest** 74(5):531–6, Nov 78

'Routine.'--A practice to be abjured [editorial] Iseman MD. **Chest** 76(2):120, Aug 79

Bronchography combined with bronchoscopy. A new method [letter] Lutch JS, et al. **Chest** 75(1):108, Jan 79

Diagnostic value of fiberoptic bronchoscopy in metastatic pulmonary tumors. Mohsenifar Z, et al. **Chest** 74(4):369–71, Oct 78

Fiberoptic bronchoscopy in pulmonary abscess [letter] Perle JL. **Chest** 75(3):409–10, Mar 79

Biopsy of the main carina; staging lung cancer with the fiberoptic bronchoscope. Robbins HM, et al. **Chest** 75(4):484–6, Apr 79

When not to use the bronchoscope for hemoptysis [editorial] Snider GL. **Chest** 76(1):1–2, Jul 79

Fiberoptic bronchoscopy; some questions [editorial] Stringfield JT 3d. **Chest** 76(2):121–2, Aug 79

Who should be trained to do fiberoptic bronchoscopy [letter] Venus B. **Chest** 74(6):696–7, Dec 78

Another advantage of the flexible fiberoptic bronchoscope. An easy tracheal cannulation in preparation for bronchography [letter] Wagner RB, et al. **Chest** 75(1):108, Jan 79

Selection of patients with hemoptysis for fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Weaver LJ, et al. **Chest** 76(1):7–10, Jul 79

Fiberbronchoscopic retrieval of iatrogenically introduced endobronchial foreign body. Kamholz SL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(8):346–8, Aug 79

Bronchial endoscopy and radiological services. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 37(1):37–8, Jan 79

Advances in bronchoscopy. Marsh BR. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 11(2):371–88, Jun 78

Triple endoscopy: a neglected essential in head and neck cancer. Weaver A, et al. **Surgery** 86(3):493–6, Sep 79

[Indications for bronchoscopy] Geubelle F, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 33(1):81–8, 1979 **(Fre)**

[Tracheobronchial endoscopy in children. Anesthesia] Maréchal J, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 33(1):37–48, 1979 **(Fre)**

[Tracheobronchial endoscopy in children] Mélon J, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 33(1):5–230, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tracheobronchial endoscopy in children. La mucoviscidosis] Mélon J, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 33(1):211–3, 1979 **(Fre)**

[Bronchial manifestations of primary tuberculosis in children] Mélon J, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 33(1):125–42, 1979 **(Fre)**

[Tracheobronchial endoscopy in children. Infections] Mélon J, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 33(1):161–74, 1979 **(Fre)**

[Tracheobronchial endoscopy in children. Asthmatic syndrome] Mélon J, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 33(1):205–9, 1979 **(Fre)**

[Our experience with bronchofibroscopy] Besso JC, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 34(4):291–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of bronchopulmonary fibro-lavage in the treatment of severe suppurative pneumopathies] Bonnaud F, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 34(4):297–303, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchofibroscopy. 6 questions, 6 fundamental answers] Bordas J, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 34(4):275–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchial fibroscopy. Indications and results] Jover A, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 34(4):283–90, 1978 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Controlled clinical trial 'blind' versus aimed fibrebronchoscopic suction in mechanically ventilated patients (author's transl)] Wayand W. **Anaesthesist** 28(2):92–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic examination technics in practice] Huzly A. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 219(2):439–45, 22 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Althesin in bronchoscopic examinations] Mereto GC. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(6):401–4, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of fiberoptic bronchoscopy in the diagnosis of pulmonary cancer] Paolini A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 34(12):947–52, 30 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fiberoptic bronchoscopic diagnosis of bronchopulmonary tumors] Massei V, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(3):195–204, 21 Jan 79 **(Ita)**

[Contribution of fiberoptic bronchoscopy to evaluation of the causes of hemoptysis] Sanguinetti CM, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(20):1513–5, 28 Apr 79 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of the postoperative pulmonary complication for the patients with esophageal cancer using flexible bronchofiberscopy (author's transl)] Watanabe H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(11):1360–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of bronchoscopy performed under general anesthesia on various parameters of the respiratory function] Czaplińska-Jóźwiak E, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 47(2):81–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of bronchological examinations in the diagnosis of chronic bronchitis in children] Hofman D. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(10):713–24, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fibrobronchoscopy and transbronchial intrapulmonary biopsy in the diagnosis of lung diseases] Filippov VP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (6):28–31, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ketalar anesthesia in the bronchoscopy of aged and senile patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Pogorel'tsev AG. **Probl Tuberk** (6):31–5, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic tracheobronchoscopy at the anti-tuberculosis institutions] Shesterina MV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (11):45–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of modern bronchological examination in the diagnosis of lung cancer] Maksimov IA, et al. **Sov Med** (8):64–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of endobronchial examination in protracted pneumonia] Kurnaia LF, et al. **Vrach Delo** (12):20–3, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between bronchofibroscopy and cytology] González JL, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 43(1):22–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Respiratory acidosis with the small Storz-Hopkins bronchoscopes: occurrence and management. Rah KH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(3):197–202, Mar 79

Bacteremia and meningitis following fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Alexander WJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(5):580–3, May 79

Hazards of fibreoptic bronchoscopy [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6158):212–3, 27 Jan 79

Hazards of fibreoptic bronchoscopy [letter] Lanham PR. **Br Med J** 1(6162):553, 24 Feb 79

Hazards of fiberoptic bronchoscopy [letter] Stalker R, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6162):553, 24 Feb 79

Massive intrabronchial aspiration of contents of pulmonary abscess after fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Hammer DL, et al. **Chest** 74(3):306–7, Sep 78

Fiberoptic bronchoscope-related outbreak of infection with Pseudomonas [letter] Hussain SA. **Chest** 74(4):483, Oct 78

Cardiorespiratory effects of flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy in critically ill patients. Lindholm CE, et al. **Chest** 74(4):362–8, Oct 78

Hypoxemia during fiberoptic bronchoscopy [letter] Miller EJ. **Chest** 75(1):103, Jan 79

Actinomycotic cervical abscess: A complication of transtracheal aspiration. Rothman NI, et al. **Chest** 76(2):228–30, Aug 79

Cardiac rhythm disturbances during fiberoptic bronchoscopy: a prospective study. Elguindi AS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(4):557–61, Apr 79

[Behavior of blood gases in patients with respiratory insufficiency exposed to fiberoptic bronchoscopy] Sanguinetti CM, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(20):1517–22, 28 Apr 79 **(Ita)**

[Effect of bronchologic diagnostic procedures on the acid-base equilibrium and blood oxygenation] Czaplińska-Jóźwiak E. **Pneumonol Pol** 47(3):163–70, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis by flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Danek SJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(4):677–9, Apr 79

A modified Sanders ventilating system for rigid-wall bronchoscopy [letter] Sullivan MT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(5):473–4, May 79

Percutaneous use of fiberoptic bronchoscope in bronchopleurocutaneous fistula [letter] Gallivan GJ, et al. **Chest** 76(3):335, Sep 79

Diagnostic accuracy in peripheral lung lesions. Factors predicting success with flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Radke JR, et al. **Chest** 76(2):176–9, Aug 79

Cleaning, disinfecting procedures help control spread of infection. Crow S. **Hospitals** 52(23):111–3, 1 Dec 78

Advances in the optical examination of the upper airway. Silberman HD. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 11(2):355–63, Jun 78

Retrieval of intravascular foreign bodies using a modified bronchoscopic forceps. Millan VG. **Radiology** 129(3):587–9, Dec 78

[Bronchoscopic diagnosis by means of rigid or flexible optics] Wespi HH. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(22):835–7, 2 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transbronchofiberscopic aspiration biopsy using a special catheter (author's transl)] Kato H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(10):774–80, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early experiences with bronchofibroscopy] Zajączkowska J. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(12):843–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Attachment of microphotocamera, Kiev-Vega, to respiratory bronchoscope for endophotography] Removskii VM. **Klin Khir** (10):75, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Emergency treatment in acute laryngeal obstruction using injective broncho- and laryngoscopes] Gorobets ES, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):78–9, Nov-Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Portable set for therapeutic-diagnostic bronchoscopy] Kulinich VP, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):85, May-Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Case for the fiber-glass illumination system of the bronchoscope] Kuranov NI, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):79, Jan-Feb 79 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Sensitivity and specificity of the nonspecific transbronchial lung biopsy. Poe RH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(1):25–31, Jan 79

A fiberoptic bronchoscopy technique to obtain uncontaminated lower airway secretions for bacterial culture. Wimberley N, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(3):337–43, Mar 79

Bronchoscopy with normoventilation. Automatic ventilation with Sanders technique. A clinical investigation. Juhl B, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(8):370–5, Aug 78

Percutaneous use of fiberoptic bronchoscope to investigate bronchopleurocutaneous fistula. Chowdhury JK. **Chest** 75(2):203–4, Feb 79

Fluorescence bronchoscopy for detection of lung cancer. Doiron DR, et al. **Chest** 76(1):27–32, Jul 79

Method of determining aspiration in patients with tracheostomy [letter] Ewing CW. **Chest** 74(3):323, Sep 78

Route of introduction and method of anesthesia for fiberoptic bronchoscopy [letter] Newton DA, et al. **Chest** 75(5):650, May 79

Fiberoptic bronchoscopic nasotracheal intubation in children. Rucker RW, et al. **Chest** 76(1):56–8, Jul 79

The changing face of pneumonia. Hoeprich PD. **Hosp Pract** 14(3):69–77, Mar 79

Disposable polythene catheter; an alternative to the brochial brushing method for cytology of bronchial secretions obtained with the fibreoptic bronchoscope. Cole MJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(9):907–8, Sep 78

Idiopathic Schwartz-Bartter syndrome: an indication for screening fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Elguindi AS, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 68(1):38–9, Jan 79

Transbronchial drainage of pulmonary abscesses with the flexible fiberoptic bronchoscope. Rowe LD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(1):122–8, Jan 79

Bronchoscopy in private practice: what can we expect? Burgher LW. **Nebr Med J** 64(6):169–72, Jun 79

Acceptability of fibreoptic bronchoscopy under local anaesthesia. Johnson NM, et al. **Practitioner** 221(1321):113–4, Jul 78

Transbronchial lung biopsy with fiberoptic bronchoscope. Valenti S, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 59(5):243–8, Oct 78

[Jet ventilation for bronchoscopy in patients with acute respiratory failure] Souron R, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(6):1127–38, Nov-Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Fiberscopic transbronchial lung biopsy. Study of 100 cases] Petit R, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 34(6):393–97, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchoscopies under etomidat general anesthesis (author's transl)] Pille U, et al. **HNO** 26(9):320–2, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fiber bronchoscopy. Trend analysis following 100 and 500 examinations] Nakhosteen JA. **Med Welt** 29(43):1688–90, 27 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Ventilation bronchoscopy] Inoue T. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1870–1, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Bronchofibroscopy in the diagnosis of bronchial cancer] Zajączkowska J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 47(6):383–92, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Endoscopic cryobiopsy in tracheobronchial pathology] Olariu B, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 24(1):45–52, Jan-Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

VETERINARY

Bronchoscopy in the European hamster (Cricetus cricetus). Reznik G, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 29(1):85–7, Feb 79

BRONCHOSPASM see **BRONCHIAL SPASM**

BRONCHOSPIROMETRY

Fiberoptic evaluation of bronchial anatomy prior to canine bronchospirometry. Pinsker KL, et al. **J Surg Res** 27(2):134–8, Aug 79

INSTRUMENTATION

[Elementary precautions necessary for the validity of ventilatory function measurements with electronic spirometers] Clauzel AM, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 34(4):265–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BROWN FAT

[A case of a 5-kilogram-weighing cervicothoracic hump in man: brown fatty tumor (pheochromocytoma); immediate disappearance of the cardiovascular syndrome postoperatively] Rabenantoandro C, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 99(5–6):369–75, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Prostaglandins E2 and F alpha levels in white and brown adipose tissues of cold acclimated rats as measured by a new micromethod. Portet R, et al. **Biochimie** 61(3):429–31, 1979

Partial purification by guanosine-5'-diphosphate--agarose affinity chromatography of the 32,000 molecular weight polypeptide from mitochondria of brown adipose tissue. Ricquier D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(1):35–8, 1 May 79

X-ray microanalysis of epon sections after oxygen plasma microincineration. Barnard T, et al. **J Microsc** 113(3):269–76, Aug 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Metabolic and cardiovascular responses to prolonged noradrenaline load and their antagonism by beta blockade in the rat. Harri MN. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(4):402–14, Dec 78

Control of the brown fat respiratory response to noradrenaline by catechol-O-methyltransferase. Chinet A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(8):1353–61, 15 Apr 79

Altered effect of insulin and catecholamines in brown adipose tissue of cold-acclimated rats. Bégin-Heick N, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(3):320–4, Mar 79

Effects of colchicine and trimethoxybenzene on glucose oxidation in isolated brown fat cells from rats. Rosenthal JW. **Gen Pharmacol** 10(1):47–9, 1979

EMBRYOLOGY

The rabbit during the last third of gestation. Data concerning the whole fetus, its diaphragm and brown adipose tissue. Metzger P, et al. **Biol Neonate** 33(5–6):297–303, 1978

ENZYMOLOGY

Developmental changes in the activity of lipoprotein lipase (clearing-factor lipase) in rat lung, cardiac muscle, skeletal muscle and brown adipose tissue. Cryer A, et al. **Biochem J** 174(2):447–51, 15 Aug 78

Long-chain acyl-CoA synthetase and 'outer' carnitine long-chain acyltransferase activities of intact brown adipose tissue mitochondria. Normann PT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 530(3):461–73, 28 Sep 78

Protein kinases in brown adipose tissue of developing rats: substrate specificities, separation, and changes in activity during development. Skala JP, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(9):869–74, Sep 78

Regulation of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase and fatty acid synthetase in brown fat of suckling rats. Hahn P, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1417–24, Oct 78

Activation of pyruvate dehydrogenase by insulin in isolated brown fat cells. Paetzke-Brunner I, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(4):285–8, Apr 79

Activation of succinate dehydrogenase in brown adipose tissue mitochondria. Sivaramakrishnan S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(1):14–8, Feb 78

The separation, properties, and ethanol treatment of phosphoprotein phosphatases from brown adipose tissue of young rats. Knight BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1319–25, 25 Feb 79

METABOLISM

Controlled cellular energy conversion in brown adipose tissue thermogenesis. Horowitz JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):R121–9, Sep 78

Oxidative metabolism of isolated foetal and neonatal rabbit brown adipose tissue. III. The effect of isoprenaline-induced lipolysis [proceedings] Metzger P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(3):675–7, Aug 78

Oxidative metabolism of isolated foetal and neonatal rabbit brown adipose tissue. I. Effect of glucose, pyruvate and succinate [proceedings] Metzger P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(3):671–3, Aug 78

Oxidative metabolism of isolated foetal and neonatal rabbit brown adipose tissue. II. Effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol [proceedings] Metzger P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(3):673–4, Aug 78

A mitochondrial defect in brown adipose tissue of the obese (ob/ob) mouse: reduced binding of purine nucleotides and a failure to respond to cold by an increase in binding. Himms-Hagen J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(2):628–34, 28 Jul 78

Re-evaluation of the relationship between catechol-O-methyl transferase and the binding of norepinephrine to brown adipocyte membranes. Durand J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(8):1347–51, 15 Apr 79

Beta-oxidation in peroxisomes of brown adipose tissue. Kramar R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 531(3):353–6, 22 Dec 78

Cyclic GMP and cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase in brown adipose tissue of developing rats. Skala JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 582(1):122–31, 4 Jan 79

Occurrence of an active regulatory mechanism of protein synthesis during starvation and refeeding in Bombyx mori fat body. Bosquet G. **Biochimie** 61(2):165–70, 1979

Evidence that brown adipose tissue is a glucocorticoid target organ. Feldman D. **Endocrinology** 103(6):2091–7, Dec 78

Beta-Adrenergic receptors in brown-adipose tissue. Characterization and alterations during acclimation of rats to cold. Bukowiecki L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(1):189–96, 1 Dec 78

The physiological role of pyruvate carboxylation in hamster brown adipose tissue. Cannon B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 94(2):419–26, Mar 79

Norepinephrine-stimulated fatty-acid release and oxygen consumption in isolated hamster brown-fat cells. Influence of buffers, albumin, insulin and mitochondrial inhibitors. Nedergaard J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 95(1):139–45, 15 Mar 79

Adrenergic- and cyclic nucleotide-induced glycerol release from brown adipocytes. Hamilton J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 56(1–2):1–5, Jun 79

Microcalorimetry of isolated mitochondria from brown adipose tissue. Effect of guanosine-di-phosphate. Ricquier D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(1):203–6, 1 Mar 79

Cellular events underlying catecholamine-induced thermogenesis: cation transport in brown adipocytes. Horwitz BA. **Fed Proc** 38(8):2170–6, Jul 79

Differences in responsiveness to adipokinetic agents between white epididymal and brown interscapula adipose tissue from rats. Itaya K. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(10):632–7, Oct 78

On the possibility of carnitine binding within the brown adipose tissue cell. Zuk RT, et al. **Life Sci** 23(19):1923–8, 9 Nov 78

Mitochondria from brown adipose tissue: isolation and properties. Cannon B, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 55:65–78, 1979

Sodium-induced calcium release from mitochondria in brown adipose tissue. Al-Shaikhaly MH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2350–3, May 79

[Effect of breeding temperature on the growth and composition of brown fat in the newborn rat] Portet R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(2):263–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the excitation-metabolism coupling mechanism in brown adipose tissues, 2; Effects of K+ and norepinephrine on the lipolysis in brown adipose tissues (author's transl)] Komabayashi T, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 40(6):127–36, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Tissue distribution of cold-induced thermogenesis in conscious warm- or cold-acclimated rats reevaluated from changes in tissue blood flow: the dominant role of brown adipose tissue in the replacement of shivering by nonshivering thermogenesis. Foster DO, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(3):257–70, Mar 79

Effects of cold adaptation and re-adaptation upon the mitochondrial phospholipids of brown adipose tissue. Ricquier D, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(8):695–702, 1978

BRUCELLA

Properties of the Berkeley phage lytic for 'Brucella melitensis' and other species. Douglas JT, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(5):681–91, Sep-Oct 78

ANALYSIS

Identification of amino sugars from bacterial lipopolysaccharides by gas chromatography electron impact and chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Bowser DV, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 5(11):627–33, Nov 78

CLASSIFICATION

Brucella cultures typed by the Who Brucellosis Centre at the Commonwealth Serum Laboratories, Melbourne. Ekers BM. **Aust Vet J** 54(9):440–3, Sep 78

Use of an enzyme immunoassay test for characterizing the A and M antigens of Brucella. Thoen CO, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(4):485–7, Apr 79

Characterization of the Brucella strains from milch animals. Dadhich K. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 167(1-2):177–81, Aug 78

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of penicillin series antibiotics on the properties of Brucella] Kondrat'eva OV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(6):454–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

[Comparative evaluation of methods of inducing Brucella L forms and a study of their adaptibility in the body of animals] Tsybin BP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):66–70, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cytological changes related to Brucella canis variants uptake in vitro. Egwu IN, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 167(2):107–15, 15 May 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic properties of soluble materials from Brucella species. Bowser DV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(2):256–9, Feb 79

Cell-mediated immune responses in cattle vaccinated with killed Brucella melitensis strain H-38 vaccine or infected with viable Brucella abortus strain 2308 organisms, or both. Kaneene JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(1):40–7, Jan 79

Response of high and low antibody producer to Brucella. Cannat A, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 129 C(5):669–83, Jul-Sep 78

Serological comparison between Histophilus ovis, Actinobacillus seminis and Brucella ovis. Rahaley RS. **Aust Vet J** 54(9):423–5, Sep 78

Development of a rose bengal stained plate-test antigen for the rapid diagnosis of Brucella canis infection. George LW, et al. **Cornell Vet** 68(4):530–43, Oct 78

Epididymitis in rams: studies on vaccine efficacy. McGowan B, et al. **Cornell Vet** 69(1):73–6, Jan 79

[Aspects related to the antigenic structure and serological specificity of brucellae phylogenetically related to S- and R-forms and dissociated into R-variants] Peshkov I. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(9):34–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Adherent cell and T lymphocyte cooperation for the 'in vitro' production of Brucella-induced interferon by murine spleen cells (author's transl)] Bousquet C, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 129 C(5):715–9, Jul-Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Frequency of antibodies towards brucella in subjects of different ages not having specific infection and with the disease in course (author's transl)] Saletti M, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 14(1):114–6, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anti Brucella canis antibodies in different population groups. A seroepidemiological study] Soriano F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(3):247–50, 15 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Brucella ovis in Merino rams in western Australia [letter] Hopkinson WI, et al. **Aust Vet J** 55(4):200–1, Apr 79

Isolation of Brucellae from the Nigerian livestock and the typing of such isolates. Eze EN. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 26(1):29–36, Mar 78

Isolation of Brucella canis from a dog seronegative for brucellosis. Wooley RE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(4):387–8, 15 Aug 78

[Accelerated diagnostic cultivation of pathogenic environmental microbes. II. Accelerated diagnostic cultivation of the causative agents of anthropozoonotic plague, glamders, melioidosis, brucellosis and tularemia] Toshkov A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1:57–62, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Isolation of Brucella from experimental animals (author's transl)] Nobunaga T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(12):1000–4, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[Nutrient medium for the isolation of hemocultures from brucellosis patients] Grushina TA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):82–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Electron microscope differentiation of S and R variants of Brucella by treatment with polycationic ferritin] Weber A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(4):324–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BRUCELLA ABORTUS

ANALYSIS

Identification of amino sugars from bacterial lipopolysaccharides by gas chromatography electron impact and chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Bowser DV, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 5(11):627–33, Nov 78

Surface macromolecules and virulence in intracellular parasitism: comparison of cell envelope components of smooth and rough strains of Brucella abortus. Kreutzer DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(3):819–28, Mar 79

Chemical characterization and biological properties of lipopolysaccharides isolated from smooth and rough strains of Brucella abortus. Kreutzer DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(3):811–8, Mar 79

Purification and characterization of smooth and rough lipopolysaccharides from Brucella abortus. Moreno E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(2):361–9, May 79

CYTOLOGY

Immunogenic activity of a cell wall fraction extracted from Brucella abortus in guinea-pigs. Bosseray N, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129 B(4):571–9, Nov-Dec 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detecting Brucella abortus antibodies. Byrd JW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(6):896–8, Jun 79

Cell-mediated immune responses in cattle vaccinated with killed Brucella melitensis strain H-38 vaccine or infected with viable Brucella abortus strain 2308 organisms, or both. Kaneene JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(1):40–7, Jan 79

Cell-mediated immune response after Brucella abortus S19 vaccination. Klesius PH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(5):883–6, May 78

Cell-mediated and humoral immune responses of cattle to Brucella abortus, Mycobacterium bovis, and tetanus toxoid: immunization of the fetus. Rossi CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(11):1742–7, Nov 78

Cell-mediated and humoral immune responses of cattle to Brucella abortus, Mycobacterium bovis, and tetanus toxoid: evaluation of immunization and assay techniques. Rossi CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(11):1738–41, Nov 78

Oral administration of killed Brucella abortus may increase immunity. Beugnot MC, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 130C(1):79–84, Jan-Feb 79

Immunochemical studies on a Yersinia enterocolitica O:9 lipopolysaccharide cross-reacting with Brucella abortus and Vibrio cholerae extracts. Sandulache R, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129 B(3):425–35, Oct 78

A study of the macro and micro immunoglobulins to Brucella abortus and their transfer from cow to calf via the colostrum. Cunningham B. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(2):295–300, 1978

A solid-phase radioimmunoassay for the determination of bacterial-specific antibodies within different immunoglobulin classes: application to bovine Brucella abortus antibodies. Levieux D. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(3):523–30, 1978

Resistance of normal or immunized guinea pigs against a subcutaneous challenge of Brucella abortus. Pardon P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(3):419–25, 1978

Immunity to Brucella in mice vaccinated with a fraction (F8) or a killed vaccine (H38) with or without adjuvant. Level and duration of immunity in relation to dose of vaccine, recall injection and age of mice. Bosseray N. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(4):354–65, Aug 78

Macrophage involvement in the antitumor activity of Brucella abortus ether extract against experimental lung carcinoma metastases. Schultz RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3427–31, Oct 78

T-independent responses in B cell-defective CBA/N mice to Brucella abortus and to trinitrophenyl (TNP) conjugates of Brucella abortus. Mond JJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(7):459–63, Jul 78

Enhancement of resistance to murine osteogenic sarcoma in vivo by an extract of Brucella abortus (Bru-Pel): association with activation of reticuloendothelial system macrophages. Glasgow LA, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(1):19–26, Jan 79

Soluble antigens of virulent and attenuated biotypes of Brucella abortus. Hatten BA, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(3):956–62, Dec 78

Brucella antigen preparations for in vitro lymphocyte immunostimulation assays in bovine brucellosis. Kaneene JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(2):486–91, Nov 78

Interaction of polymorphonuclear leukocytes with smooth and rough strains of Brucella abortus. Kreutzer DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(3):737–42, Mar 79

Modulation of immune response by killed Brucella abortus organisms: comparison of the effects of smooth and rough strains on T-dependent responses. Martin A, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(3):1027–8, Sep 78

Antibody response to antigens distinct from smooth lipopolysaccharide complex in Brucella infection. Schurig GG, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(3):994–1002, Sep 78

Immune and mitogenic responses by BALB/c, C3H/HeJ, and nude mice to Brucella abortus bacterin and lipopolysaccharide. Spellman JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(2):371–8, May 79

Comparison of sensitivity and specificity of purified lymphocyte and whole-blood in vitro lymphocyte stimulation assays in detection of Brucella abortus infection in cattle. Kaneene JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(4):396–401, Oct 78

Evaluation of sera of leptospiral vaccinated cattle for brucella antibodies. Hanson LE, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (80):107–13, 1976

Brucella antibody in milk following vaccination of adult cattle with a reduced dose of Brucella abortus strain 19. Huber JD, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (82):79–88, 1978

A preliminary report on the efficacy of adult cattle vaccination using Strain 19 in selected dairy herds in Florida. Nicoletti P. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (80):91–106, 1976

The effects of passive antibodies to egg albumin on active immunity in lambs to Brucella abortus and egg albumin. Williams MR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(1):63–6, Jul 78

The half-life of bovine (incomplete) antibodies to Brucella abortus. Cunningham B. **Vet Rec** 102(23):500–2, 10 Jun 78

The relationship of Brucella abortus titers to equine fistulous withers in Ethiopia. Cramlet SH, et al. **VM SAC** 74(2):195–9, Feb 79

[Diagnostic value of agglutination reaction with buffered Brucella antigen stained with rose bengal] Chenchev I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(2):3–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of physical and chemical factors on the antigenic activity of the cell walls of Brucella abortus 99] Tsankova K, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(4):63–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Development of allergic reactivity to Artemesia pollen during combined sensitization to pollen and microbes] Ermekova RK. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(8):221–3, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Redox processes during sensitization and allergic reaction to microbial antigens] Pleshkova SM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):467–70, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Redox processes in allergic reactions of the delayed type to microbial antigens] Pleshkova SM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):347–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of brucellosis protective antigen on the phagocytic activity of the cells] Chernysheva MI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):80–4, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Observations on single brucellosis reactors in large herds. Trueman KF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 55(4):175–6, Apr 79

Isolation of Brucella abortus and Brucella abortus, strain 19, from cattle. Ewalt DR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc**

174(2):172–3, 15 Jan 79
Congenital brucellosis in cattle associated with localisation in a hygroma. Fensterbank R. **Vet Rec** 103(13):283–4, 23 Sep 78

BRUCELLA VACCINE

Immunity to Brucella in mice vaccinated with a fraction (F8) or a killed vaccine (H38) with or without adjuvant. Level and duration of immunity in relation to dose of vaccine, recall injection and age of mice. Bosseray N. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(4):354–65, Aug 78
A comparison of the susceptibility of strain 19 calfhood vaccinated animals versus non-vaccinates in a brucellosis outbreak. Drazek FJ. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (82):133–6, 1978
Brucella antibody in milk following vaccination of adult cattle with a reduced dose of Brucella abortus strain 19. Huber JD, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (82):79–88, 1978
Results of trial use of H-38 vaccine for immunizing beef heifers against experimental exposure to Brucella abortus, strain 2308. Meyer ME, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (82):106–19, 1978
[Preservation of lyophilized Brucella melitensis Rev. 1 vaccine] García Carrillo C. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 19(1):17–22, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Increased immune reactivity in systemic lupus erythematosus. V. enhanced autoantibody production after immunization with brucella antigen (author's transl)] Diezel W, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(12):872–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Jet method of administration of live brucella vaccine] Kniazeva ZN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):27–30, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic properties of soluble materials from Brucella species. Bowser DV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(2):256–9, Feb 79
Studies on the immune protection to murine experimental brucellosis conferred by Brucella fractions. I. Positive role of immune serum. Bascoul S, et al. **Immunology** 35(2):213–21, Aug 78
Preliminary report on Brucella melitensis, strain H-38 vaccine in cattle. Meyer ME, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (81):73–82, 1977
A preliminary report on the efficacy of adult cattle vaccination using Strain 19 in selected dairy herds in Florida. Nicoletti P. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (80):91–106, 1976

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Resistance to transplanted cancer in mice increased by live Brucella vaccine. Dazord L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(3):464–7, Sep 78
Macrophage involvement in the antitumor activity of Brucella abortus ether extract against experimental lung carcinoma metastases. Schultz RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3427–31, Oct 78
Activation of reticuloendothelial system macrophages and enhancement of host resistance to a transplantable osteogenic sarcoma in mice by an extract of Brucella abortus. Glasgow LA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(11):1931–5, Nov 78
Macrophage activation and antitumor activity of a Brucella abortus ether extract, Bru-Pel. Schultz RM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(11):1937–41, Nov 78
Lymhocyte stimulatory effect of an ether-extracted preparation of Brucella abortus. Stylos WA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(11):1949–54, Nov 78
Overview of the activity of a Brucella abortus preparation, Bru-Pel. Youngner JS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(11):1915–8, Nov 78
Resistance to tumor graft in mice treated with inactivated Brucella abortus cultured in smooth or rough phase. Martin A, et al. **JNCI** 62(1):123–7, Jan 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Results of using H-38 brucella vaccine as a therapeutic agent in beef cattle experimentally infected with Brucella abortus, strain 2308. Meyer ME, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (82):120–32, 1978

BRUCELLACEAE see under **GRAM-NEGATIVE AEROBIC BACTERIA**

BRUCELLOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Brucella-induced cholecystitis. Morris SJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(5):481–4, May 79
The neurological complications of brucellosis. Larbrisseau A, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 5(4):369–76, Nov 78
Destructive aortic valve endocarditis from Brucella abortus: survival with emergency aortic valve replacement. Cleveland JC, et al. **Thorax** 33(5):616–8, Oct 78
[Melitococcal hepatic encephalopathy] Ménendez Ruiz M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(7):759–63, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neurological complications in brucellar spondylitis] Alonso Navas F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(2):131–6, 31 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Caseinizing multiple liver abscesses caused by Brucella] Ladero Quesada JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(4):311–4, 28 Feb 79 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of the standard agglutination test in the diagnosis of human brucellosis in the Sudan. Omer EE, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 81(10):190–4, Oct 78
Failure of routine methods in the diagnosis of chronic brucellosis. Carpenter JL, et al. **South Med J** 72(1):90–1, Jan 79
[Hazards in current serological tests used for the diagnosis of brucellosis] Schoutens E, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 58(2):111–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Passive hemagglutination test for individual or epidemiologic diagnosis of human brucellosis] Renoux G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(43–44):1337–42, 8–15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute brucellosis in childhood] Bigl S, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 46(8):418–22, Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[Current knowledge on the epidemiology, clinical course and diagnosis of brucellosis] Weber A. **Med Welt** 30(22):849–53, 1 Jun 79 **(Ger)**
[Clinical and treatment characteristics of chronic brucellosis combined with opisthochiasis] Rogozenko GF, et al. **Sov Med** (05):68–73, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphofunctional changes in the liver and biliary tract in brucellosis] Belozerov ES, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(8):62–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Brucella suis infection] Kaad PH, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(10):864, 7 Mar 79 **(Swe)**
[The background of the serological cross-reaction between Yersinia and Brucella and the possibility of differential diagnostics by the ELISA technique and the electroimmuno assay (rocket electrophoresis) (author's transl)] Hurvell B. **Nord Vet Med** 30(7–8):305–17, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Brucella abortus arthritis [letter] Jaffray D, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(7):806, Jul 79
[Human brucellosis. Treatment with combination of rifampicin and minocycline (letter)] Portier H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(18):1514–5, 21 Apr 79 **(Fre)**
[Brucellosis (letter)] Friedberg V. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(5):163–4, 2 Feb 79 **(Ger)**
[Brucellosis therapy in pregnancy (letter)] Tauchnitz C. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(25):923, 22 Jun 79 **(Ger)**
[Chemotherapy of brucellosis] Ezold E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(6):434–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Case report. Brucella canis bacteremia: a case with negative B canis agglutinins. Rifkin GD, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 276(1):113–5, Jul–Aug 78
Occurrence of antibodies to Brucella canis in rural inhabitants of Corrientes and Neuquén Provinces, Argentina. Varela-Díaz VM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(1):110–3, Jan 79
Resistance of normal or immunized guinea pigs against a subcutaneous challenge of Brucella abortus. Pardon P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(3):419–25, 1978
Studies on the immune protection to murine experimental brucellosis conferred by Brucella fractions. I. Positive role of immune serum. Bascoul S, et al. **Immunology** 35(2):213–21, Aug 78
Macrophage activation during experimental murine brucellosis: a basis for chronic infection. Cheers C, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):197–205, Feb 79
Plaque-forming cells in mice after experimental infection with Brucella abortus. Schneerson-Porat S, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(1):337–9, Jul 78
Immunoglobulin profiles of the chronic antibody response: discussion in relation to brucellosis infections. White RG. **Postgrad Med J** 54(635):595–602, Sep 78 (26 ref.)
[Immuno-stimulating effect of levamisole in the immunization of guinea pigs vaccinated against brucellosis] Sandoval LA, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 45(4):313–7, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Effect of brucellosis protective antigen on the phagocytic activity of the cells] Chernysheva MI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):80–4, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lysozyme concentration in the loose connective tissue of animals with different species sensitivity to brucellosis] Grekova NA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):109–12, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reinfection in brucellosis] Kasymova KhA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):105–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Organ specificity and cytotoxic properties af autoantibodies in brucellosis] Nazarmukhamedova MN. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):84–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of tissue antigens on the course of experimental brucellosis] Safronova VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):132–6, Jul 78 **(Rus)**
[T- and B-lymphocytes and an analysis of the specific reactivity in experimental brucellosis] Sukhodoeva GS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):69–73, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Anti Brucella canis antibodies in different population groups. A seroepidemiological study] Soriano F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(3):247–50, 15 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Microagglutination reaction with colon antigens in the diagnosis of brucellosis] García Rodríguez JA, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 52(9–10):1107–13, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Use of an enzyme immunoassay test for characterizing the A and M antigens of Brucella. Thoen CO, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(4):485–7, Apr 79
A study of the spleen and blood of rats infected with massive doses of Brucella abortus. Nyka W. **Mater Med Pol** 10(3):204–8, Jul–Sep 78
Spondylitis caused by Brucella abortus. Torres-Rojas J, et al. **South Med J** 72(9):1166–9, Sep 79
[Nutrient medium for the isolation of hemocultures from brucellosis patients] Grushina TA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):82–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Brucellosis of the kidney: description of 3 cases] Orte L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(6):461–4, 31 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Brucellosis due to B. melitensis in children. Clinical and epidemiologic observations on 95 patients studied in central Iran. Feiz J, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 17(12):904–7, Dec 78
[Epidemiology and prevention of brucellosis] Roux J. **Bull WHO** 57(2):179–94, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surveillance of human brucellosis in France (author's transl)] Roux J. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 25(5–6):427–36, 15 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Brucellosis endemic in the Marches] Di Stanislao F, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 28(6):407–24, Nov–Dec 77 **(Ita)**
[Zoonoses in Poland. Brucellosis] Anusz Z. **Przegl Epidemiol** 33(1):153–60, 1979 **(Pol)**
[Epidemiology of brucellosis in the Province of Guadalajara] de Vicente Martin V, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 52(7–8):843–93, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Epidemiology of brucellosis in Spain] Martínez Navarro JF, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 52(9–10):1177–230, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Brucellosis in the province of Ciudad Real: epidemiological and social characteristics] Pinedo Sánchez A, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 52(7–8):919–32, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Brucella melitensis hepatitis: the absence of granulomas. Young EJ. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):414–5, Sep 79
The early events of experimental Brucella infection in the mouse. Relationships of bacteria with phagocytic cells and lymphoid tissue responses. Oberti J, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 380(3):187–203, 14 Nov 78
[Quantitative changes in the cellular makeup of the spleen in mice infected with the Rauscher leukemia virus and Brucella abortus] Belianchikova NI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(6):76–80, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hepatic granulomatous brucellosis] Ledro Molina D, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(6):465–8, 31 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunologic properties of soluble materials from Brucella species. Bowser DV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(2):256–9, Feb 79
The investigation and control of a large-scale community outbreak of brucellosis in Nigeria. Alausa OK. **Public Health** 93(3):185–93, May 79
[Jet method of administration of live brucella vaccine] Kniazeva ZN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):27–30, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of isolated irradiation of blood on the development of brucellosis in experiments on guinea pigs] Nesis IuA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):145–6, Nov 78 **(Rus)**
[All-Union Scientific and Practical Conference on Brucellosis (news)] Vershilova PA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):122, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Results of vaccine therapy in various forms of brucellosis according to G.P. Rudnev] Kichieva BN. **Sov Med** (8):151–3, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

[Mathematical model of epidemiology of an anthropozoonose: brucellosis (author's transl)] Arnaud-Bosq C. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 25(5-6):387-95, 15 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical picture of northern reindeer brucellosis in man] Belov GF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(2):34-7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiology of brucellosis in Guipuzcoa with a possible mechanism of transmission of the infection] Contreras Poza L. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 51(11-12):1273-84, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Cell-mediated immune responses in swine from a herd infected with Brucella suis. Kaneene JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(10):1607-11, Oct 78

Serological response of adult goats infected with live Brucella melitensis. Waghela S. **Br Vet J** 134(6):565-71, Nov-Dec 78

Development of a rose bengal stained plate-test antigen for the rapid diagnosis of Brucella canis infection. George LW, et al. **Cornell Vet** 68(4):530-43, Oct 78

Epididymitis in rams: studies on vaccine efficacy. McGowan B, et al. **Cornell Vet** 69(1):73-6, Jan 79

Epididymitis in rams: effect of vaccination and culling on the clinical incidence of the disease. McGowan B. **Cornell Vet** 69(1): 67-72, Jan 79

Brucellosis in fowls--a preliminary communication. Stephen S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:738-40, Nov 78

Brucellosis in feral swine in Florida. Becker HN, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1181-2, 1 Nov 78

Isolation of Brucella canis from a dog seronegative for brucellosis. Wooley RE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(4):387-8, 15 Aug 78

Brucella abortus in the bitch: subclinical infection associated with urinary excretion. Bicknell SR, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 82(2):249-54, Apr 79

Parasites and diseases of bison in Canada IV. Serologic survey for brucellosis in bison in northern Canada. Choquette LP, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(3):329-32, Jul 78

Brucellosis in elk. II. Clinical effects and means of transmission as determined through artificial infections. Thorne ET, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(3):280-91, Jul 78

Serological survey on agglutinins to Brucella canis in dogs of the Kyushu district. Wada T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 41(3):339-41, Jun 79

Observations on Brucella ovis CFT results. McDiarmid JJ. **NZ Vet J** 26(11):286-7, Nov 78

Progress of the cooperative state-federal brucellosis eradication program. Fichtner GJ. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (79):92-100, 1975

Progress of the cooperative State-Federal Brucellosis Eradication Program. Johnson BG. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (80):114-24, 1976

Status of the cooperative state-federal brucellosis eradication program. Johnson BG. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (82):157-72, 1978

Pike County, Illinois, swine brucellosis project. Spencer PL, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (79):86-91, 1975

Brucellosis in dogs in Kano, Nigeria. Okoh AE, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 10(4):219-20, Nov 78

A serological survey of swine sera for antibodies to Brucella spp. in El Salvador. Rice DA, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 11(1):36, Feb 79

Characterization of the Brucella strains from milch animals. Dadhich K. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 167(1-2):177-81, Aug 78

[Biochemical study of serum from sheep infected with Brucella ovis] Dimitrov A, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(3):107-12, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Brucella suis infections in the dog] Hellmann E, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(19):385-7, 1 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Outbreak of Brucella suis biotype 2 infection in swine] Nicolet J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 121(5):231-8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation of Brucella from experimental animals (author's transl)] Nobunaga T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(12):1000-4, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[Demanding task] Kakoulin TE. **Veterinariia** (4):8-9, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

BRUCELLOSIS, BOVINE

COMPLICATIONS

[Liver involvement in Bang's disease (letter)] Lübcke P. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(24):867, 15 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital brucellosis in cattle associated with localisation in a hygroma. Fensterbank R. **Vet Rec** 103(13):283-4, 23 Sep 78

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of new and currently used diagnostic procedures for bovine brucellosis. Sutherland SS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(7):329-32, Jul 78

Comparison of sensitivity and specificity of purified lymphocyte and whole-blood in vitro lymphocyte stimulation assays in detection of Brucella abortus infection in cattle. Kaneene JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(4):396-401, Oct 78

Utilization of a specific in vitro lymphocyte immunostimulation assay as an aid in detection of brucella-infected cattle not detected by serological tests. Kaneene JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(5):512-5, Nov 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell-mediated immune responses in cattle vaccinated with killed Brucella melitensis strain H-38 vaccine or infected with viable Brucella abortus strain 2308 organisms, or both. Kaneene JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(1):40-7, Jan 79

Bovine immunoglobulins and brucellosis. 3. Activity of IgG, IgG2 and IgM versus different commercial batches of Rose Bengal antigen. Levieux D. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(3):489-93, 1978

Observations on single brucellosis reactors in large herds. Trueman KF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 55(4):175-6, Apr 79

Brucella antigen preparations for in vitro lymphocyte immunostimulation assays in bovine brucellosis. Kaneene JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(2):486-91, Nov 78

Antibody response to antigens distinct from smooth lipopolysaccharide complex in Brucella infection. Schurig GG, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(3):994-1002, Sep 78

[Presence of precipitins against A+M antigens, B polysaccharides and proteins of the Brucella strain in bovine sera] Panizo A, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 52(11-12):1455-66, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Brucella abortus and Brucella abortus, strain 19, from cattle. Ewalt DR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(2):172-3, 15 Jan 79

Characterization of the Brucella strains from milch animals. Dadhich K. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 167(1-2):177-81, Aug 78

OCCURRENCE

A survey of bovine brucellosis in the southern parts of Somalia Democratic Republic. A comparative study of prevalence of the disease in farm animals and animals from nomadic herds. Hussein AS, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 26(2):150-3, Jun 78

A survey of the prevalence of bovine brucellosis in East Africa. Kagumba M, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 26(3):224-9, Sep 78

Animal brucellosis in Kenya: a review. Waghela S. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 24(1):53-9, Mar 76

The investigation and control of a large-scale community outbreak of brucellosis in Nigeria. Alausa OK. **Public Health** 93(3):185-93, May 79

Bovine brucellosis in the southern regions of the Somali Democratic Republic. Wernery U, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 11(1):31-5, Feb 79

The persistence of Brucella abortus infection in calves: a retrospective study of heavily infected herds. Wilesmith JW. **Vet Rec** 103(8):149-53, 19 Aug 78

[Brucellosis endemic in the Marches] Di Stanislao F, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 28(6):407-24, Nov-Dec 77 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effects of Brucella abortus on serology, bacteriology, and production in three Texas cattle herds. Crawford RP, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (82):89-105, 1978

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Recent developments in vaccination against bovine brucellosis. Alton GG. **Aust Vet J** 54(12):551-7, Dec 78 (46 ref.)

Diagnostic and prophylactic problems connected with the control of foot and mouth disease, brucellosis, tuberculosis and swine fever in Italy. Redaelli G. **Folia Vet Lat** 7(4):317-29, Oct-Dec 77

Report on efficacy of adult cattle vaccination. Campbell CL. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (80):89-90, 1976

A comparison of the susceptibility of strain 19 calfhood vaccinated animals versus non-vaccinates in a brucellosis outbreak. Drazek FJ. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (82):133-6, 1978

Progress of the cooperative state-federal brucellosis eradication program. Fichtner GJ. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (79):92-100, 1975

Progress of the cooperative State-Federal Brucellosis Eradication Program. Johnson BG. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (80):114-24, 1976

Status of the cooperative state-federal brucellosis eradication program. Johnson BG. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (82):157-72, 1978

Brucellosis eradication in Canada. Lewis AE. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (82):137-8, 1978

Preliminary report on Brucella melitensis, strain H-38 vaccine in cattle. Meyer ME, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (81):73-82, 1977

Results of trial use of H-38 vaccine for immunizing beef heifers against experimental exposure to Brucella abortus, strain 2308. Meyer ME, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (82):106-19, 1978

A preliminary report on the efficacy of adult cattle vaccination using Strain 19 in selected dairy herds in Florida. Nicoletti P. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (80):91-106, 1976

A retrospective study on the relationships of vaccination status of reactor animals, management practices at calving and herd size to eradicating brucellosis in 79 dairy herds. Vanderwagen LC, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (81):83-96, 1977

Effect of changes in management practice at calving on pace of eradicating brucellosis in chronically infected dairy herds. Vanderwagen LC, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (82):70-8, 1978

Bovine brucellosis eradication Australia. Whittem JH. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (82):139-41, 1978

[Let us intensify the fight against tuberculosis and brucellosis (editorial)] **Veterinariia** (4):2-4, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Let us increase the effectiveness of brucellosis control] Iaroslavtsev VP, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):18-23, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Demanding task] Kakoulin TE. **Veterinariia** (4):8-9, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Effect of cooperation] Omel'chenko MP, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):6-8, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Experience with sanitizing farms of chronic infections] Smirnov VV. **Veterinariia** (10):57-9, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Results of using H-38 brucella vaccine as a therapeutic agent in beef cattle experimentally infected with Brucella abortus, strain 2308. Meyer ME, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (82):120-32, 1978

TRANSMISSION

[Mathematical model of epidemiology of an anthropozoonose: brucellosis (author's transl)] Arnaud-Bosq C. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 25(5-6):387-95, 15 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of brucellosis in Guipuzcoa with a possible mechanism of transmission of the infection] Contreras Poza L. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 51(11-12):1273-84, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BRUCINE see under **STRYCHNINE**

BRUGIA see under **FILARIOIDEA**

BRUNHILDE VIRUS see **POLIOVIRUS**

BRUNNER'S GLANDS see under **DUODENUM**

BRUXISM

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Alcohol and bruxism [letter] Hartmann E. **N Engl J Med** 301(6):333-4, 9 Aug 79

COMPLICATIONS

The relationship between bruxism and temporomandibular joint dysfunction as shown by computer analysis of nocturnal tooth contact patterns. Trenouth MJ. **J Oral Rehabil** 6(1):81-7, Jan 79

[Bruxism as a complicating factor in mandibular fractures] Kraszewski J, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 31(12):1147-9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Mandibular movements during sleep] Sander FG. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(3):260-2, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Experimental aggression and bruxism in rats. Pohto P. **Acta Odontol Scand** 37(2):117-26, 1979

Facial pains and anxiety levels: considerations for treatment. Marbach JJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(4):434-7, Oct 78

Epidemiologic studies on prevalence and etiology of functional disturbances of the masticatory system. Wigdorowicz-Makowerowa N, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(1):76-82, Jan 79

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiologic studies on prevalence and etiology of functional disturbances of the masticatory system. Wigdorowicz-Makowerowa N, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(1):76-82, Jan 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Some subjective-experiential parameters in experimental tooth clenching in man. Christensen LV. **J Oral Rehabil** 6(2):119-36, Apr 79

Influence of muscle pain tolerance on muscle pain threshold in experimental tooth clenching in man. Christensen LV. **J Oral Rehabil** 6(3):211-7, Jul 79

A comparison of biofeedback and occlusal adjustment on bruxism. Kardachi BJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(7):367-72, Jul 78

BUCCA see **CHEEK**

BUCLIZINE see under **PIPERAZINES**

BUCLOXIC ACID see under **PHENYLBUTYRATES**

BUCOLOME see under **BARBITURATES**

BUDD-CHIARI SYNDROME see **HEPATIC VEIN THROMBOSIS**

BUDDHISM

'Positive and 'negative' aspects of the 'altered states of consciousness' induced by autogenic training, Zen and yoga. Ikemi Y, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 30(3-4):170-8, 1978

BUDGETS see under **FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT**

BUDR see **BROMODEOXYURIDINE**

BUERGER'S DISEASE see **THROMBOANGIITIS OBLITERANS**

BUFANOLIDES

METABOLISM

Disposition rate of proscillaridin A in man after multiple oral doses. Bergdahl B. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(2):343-5, 1979

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[14,15-beta-oxido analog of proscillaridin (HOE 040). A new cardiac glycoside with low arrhythmic activity and greater absorption ratio] Lindner E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(2):221-6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of proscillaridin on specific adenosine triphosphatases in heart muscle of rats. Electron optical demonstration and significance for calcium metabolism] Regal DS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 25(5):411-24, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of proscillaridin on adenosine triphosphatase in kidney tissue in the rat. Electron microscopy demonstration and significance for calcium metabolism] Regal DS. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 25(9):704-17, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BUFEXAMAC see under **HYDROXAMIC ACIDS**

BUFFALOES

Epididymal sperm reserve in Buffalo-bulls (Bubalus bubalis). Sharma AK, et al. **Andrologia** 10(6):479-83, Nov-Dec 78

Sperm concentration in different parts of the epididymis of buffalo-bulls by micropuncture technique. Sharma AK, et al. **Andrologia** 11(2):153-6, Mar-Apr 79

Acute oral toxicity of metasystox in buffalo calves. Kumar Mitra P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(7):813-5, Jul 78

Calcinosis circumscripta in the buffalo (Bos bubalis). Ikede BO. **Vet Pathol** 16(2):260-2, Mar 79

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Vascular segments in the buffalo (Bubalus bubalis) spleen (a study by corrosion cast). Gupta SC, et al. **Anat Anz** 143(4):393-5, 1978

A micromorphological study of the female copulatory organs of buffaloes in Egypt (Bos bubalus L.). Badawy YH, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 124(5):663-9, 1978

BLOOD

Polymorphism of 14C vitamin D3 binding protein in cattle and water buffalo serum. Masina P, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 9(3):133-7, 1978

Haemoglobins in cattle and buffalo. Haemoglobin types of Bos taurus, Bos indicus, Bos banteng and Bubalis bubalis in northern Australia. Bachmann AW, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(5):523-9, Oct 78

Electrophoresis of buffalo (bos bubalis) serum proteins including immunoglobulins. Satija KC, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(2):567-70, May 79

GENETICS

Isozyme characterization of cattle (Bos taurus) and American buffalo (Bison bison) cell cultures. Carleer J, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 9(3):175-9, 1978

Water buffalo (Bubalus bubalus Arnee) allotypes: identification of a multiple allelic system. Iannelli D. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 9(2):105-13, 1978

Nucleolus organizer regions in two species of Bovidae. Di Berardino D, et al. **J Hered** 70(1):47-50, Jan-Feb 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulins of the Indian buffalo : Part II--Coproimmunoglobulins of buffalo calves. Kulkarni BA. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(1):62-5, Feb 78

Immunoglobulins of the Indian buffalo: Part III--Immunoglobulins in genital secretions. Kulkarni BA. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(6):471-4, Dec 78

Neutralising antibodies to parainfluenza 3 virus in African wildlife, with special reference to the Cape buffalo (Syncerus caffer). Hamblin C, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(3):378-88, Jul 78

Rosette formation by buffalo (Bos bubalis) T and B lymphocytes. Kaura YK, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(17):386-7, 28 Apr 79

Fetal specific serum proteins of the Indian buffalo. Kulkarni BA. **Vet Rec** 104(8):164-5, 24 Feb 79

METABOLISM

Histochemistry of mucins in the submaxillary salivary gland of buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Pal C, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 103(3):336-43, 1979

'No-effect-level' of malathion (o,o'-dimethyl dithiophosphate of diethyl mervaptosuccinate) in Bubalus bubalis. Gupta RC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(6):819-25, Dec 78

Influence of malathion (O,O'-dimethyl dithiophosphate of diethyl mercaptosuccinate) on body enzymes in dermal subacute toxicity studies in Bubalus bubalis species. Gupta RC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(6):811-8, Dec 78

Studies on the fatty acid synthetase complex from lactating buffalo mammary glands. Bhatia IS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(4):311-5, Aug 78

Ruminal glutamic acid dehydrogenase activity in cattle & buffalo. Bhatia SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(7):805-6, Jul 78

Inhibition of proteolytic enzymes by buffalo & cattle seminal plasma. Kakar SS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(10):1079-80, Oct 78

Adenosine 3'5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase of buffalo spermatozoa. Bhatnagar SK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 56(1):133-9, May 79

In vivo incorporation of 2-14C-acetate, 1-14C-butyrate and U-14C-glucose into milk constituents by a lactating buffalo. Bhatia IS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 25(9):739-50, Nov 78

MICROBIOLOGY

Studies on the enteropathogenic 'E. coli' isolated from colibacillosis of calves. Prasad A, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(5):739-46, Sep-Oct 78

PARASITOLOGY

Morphological variations within the species Onchocerca armillata and O. gutturosa in buffaloes and cattle in India, with special reference to the male tail and cuticular ornamentation. Chauhan PP, et al. **J Helminthol** 52(4):343-53, Dec 78

A survey of amphistomes of cattle and buffaloes slaughtered at the Shah Alam abattoir, Selangor, Malaysia. Ambu S. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(3):443-4, Sep 78

Infection due to Mammomonogamus laryngeus in the buffalo (Bubalus bubalis) in Para State, Brazil. da Serra Freire NM. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 11(2):69-70, May 79

Experimental studies on the pathogenicity of Babesia bigemina in buffalo calves. Roychoudhury GK, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 11(2):91-3, May 79

Ultrastructural study of Sarcocystis fusiformis (Railliet, 1897) infecting the Indian water buffalo (Bubalus bubalis) of Egypt. Ghaffar FA, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 29(3):289-94, Sep 78

The incidence of theilerial parasites in East African buffalo (Syncerus caffer). Young AS, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 29(3):281-8, Sep 78

Studies of Sarcocystis in Malaysia. II. Comparative ultrastructure of the cyst wall and zoites of Sarcocystis levinei and Sarcocystis fusiformis from the water buffalo, Bubalus bubalis. Kan SP, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 57(2):107-16, 31 Oct 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Morphological abnormalities in buffalo spermatozoa in fresh and frozen semen. Bbosrekar M, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinaermed** 16(4):411-5, 1978

Response of gastric motility to drugs in the unilaterally vagotomized buffalo. Mohsin M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(8):937-9, Aug 78

Synchronization of oestrus in buffalo-heifers with estrumate & fertility with frozen semen. Prasad A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(7):801-2, Jul 78

Cardiac vector distribution in apparently healthy buffaloes. Upadhyay RC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(6):683-5, Jun 78

Thyroid activity in relation to reproductive performance of Surti buffalo heifers (Bubalus bubalis)--protein bound iodine. Vadodaria VP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(9):986-8, Sep 78

Response of exercise on blood leucocytes and cholesterol in castrated and uncastrated male buffaloes. Agarwal SP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(2):160-1, Apr-Jun 78

Fertility in buffaloes after oestrus synchronisation with cloprostenol and fixed time insemination. Pathiraja N, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(13):279-81, 31 Mar 79

Synchronisation of oestrus in buffaloes with cloprostenol. Rao AR, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(13):288, 23 Sep 78

[Studies on the behaviour of Egyptian cows and buffalos (author's transl)] El Kaschab S. **DTW** 86(1):20-3, 5 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BUFFERS

Free metal ion depletion by 'Good's' buffers. I. N-(2-acetamido)iminodiacetic acid 1:1 complexes with calcium(ii). magnesium(II), zinc(II), manganese(II), cobalt(II), nickel(II), and copper(II). Nakon R. **Anal Biochem** 95(2):527-32, Jun 79

Stability and viability of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in various solutions and buffers. Norrod P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(2):293-7, Feb 79

Aggregation of ampholine on heparin and other acidic polysaccharides in isoelectric focusing. Righetti PG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 542(2):232-44, 17 Aug 78

A non-barbital buffer for immunoelectrophoresis and zone electrophoresis in agarose gels. Monthony JF, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(10):1825-7, Oct 78

Rapid demineralization in acidic buffers. Eggert FM, et al. **Histochemistry** 59(3):215-24, 22 Jan 79

[Buffer capacity of polyproton substances] Opanasenko VK, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(8):1357-68, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of preparation of acurate phosphate buffer securing its long-term storage] Kabakov AI. **Lab Delo** (11):688, 1978 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inotropic responsiveness of atrial myocardium bathed in Tris- or bicarbonate-buffered solutions. Durrett LR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):H318-25, Sep 79

The effects of homogenization of rat liver in different buffer solutions on the yield and kinetic properties of monoamine oxidase. Browne BJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(9):573-5, Sep 78

Buffer effects on the xenobiotic hydroxylation and glucuronidation catalyzed by native and pretreated rat liver microsomes. Norling A. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(6):511-27, Jun 78

BUFO

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Electron microscopy of lamellated osmiophilic bodies in granular pneumocytes of the toad (Bufo icterus icterus) in an advanced stage of dehydration and after rehydration. Berezin A, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 67(1):11-7, 1978

The nucleoside phosphatase method as a marker for the recognition of the autochthonous plexuses in blood vessel walls and the possible connection of the latter with acupuncture mechanisms. Thomas OL. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 16(4):361-8, 1978

BLOOD

Blood-group A and G specific structures in toad (Bufo) spawn. Comparative studies on three species (Bufo bufo, Bufo viridis, Bufo calamita). Wrann M, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch Immunobiol** 154(5):471-3, Sep 78

EMBRYOLOGY

[Biological effects of low frequency vibration on the embryonal development of Bufo vulgaris and Rana esculenta] Catalano M. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 29(2):121-9, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Effects of quinacrine administration on testicular function of the toad Bufo andersonii Boulenger. Dixit VP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(7):803-5, Jul 78

MICROBIOLOGY

Enterobacteria of emerging pathogenic significance from clinical cases in man and animals and detection of toads and wall lizards as their reservoirs. Kumar A, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek J Microbiol Serol** 44(2):219-28, 1978

PHYSIOLOGY

Schistosoma mansoni: interference with cercarial host-finding by various aquatic organisms. Christensen NO. **J Helminthol** 53(1):7-14, Mar 79

A reflexogenic area for controlling the blood pressure in toad (Bufo vulgaris formosa). Ishii K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 28(4):423-31, 1978

BUFO ARENARUM

EMBRYOLOGY

[Recovery capacity of experimentally deformed embryos. Stages of organogenesis] Herkovits J. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(1):60-6, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Metabolic behaviour and cleavage capacity in the amphibian egg. Legname AR, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 47:161-8, Oct 78

PHYSIOLOGY

A trypsin-like oviducal proteinase involved in Bufo arenarum fertilization. Miceli DC, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 48:79–91, Dec 78

BUFO BUFO

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Vascularization of the hypothalamic-hypophyseal area of the toad Bufo bufo (L.). Light and scanning electron microscopy studies] Lametschwandtner A, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):705–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Morphology and vascularization of the tongue of the toad B. bufo (L.) with special reference to taste buds. A light, scanning electron and transmission electron microscopy study] Sagmeister H, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):643–4, 1978 **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The distribution of sodium, potassium and chloride in the nucleus and cytoplasm of Bufo bufo oocytes measured by electron microprobe analysis. Dick DA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:37–53, Nov 78

METABOLISM

Research on cholesterol, steroidal hormones and liposoluble vitamins by thin layer chromatography in some adipose organs of anuran amphibians. II. Liposoluble vitamins. Dore B, et al. **Arch Sci Biol (Bologna)** 60(1–4):37–48, Jan–Dec 76

Effects of human chorionic gonadotropin and salmon gonadotropin on testis in hypophysectomized toads (Bufo bufo bufo L.). Guha KK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(3):371–9, Nov 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of unilateral ovariectomy on growth of oocytes in the ovaries of adult toads (Bufo bufo bufo L.). Jørgensen CB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(2):346–54, Mar 79

Invariants in configurational prey selection by Bufo bufo (L.). Ewert JP, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 16(1):38–51, 1979

BUFO MARINUS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fine structural and cytochemical study of the innervation of smooth muscle in an amphibian (Bufo marinus) lung before and after denervation. Campbell G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 194(3):419–32, 12 Dec 78

Sympathetic innervation of the spleen of the cane toad, Bufo marinus. Nilsson S. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61C(1):133–9, 1978

BLOOD

Endogenous digitalis-like activity in the plasma of the toad Bufo marinus. Flier JS, et al. **Nature** 279(5711):341–3, 24 May 79

METABOLISM

The role of Ca2+ in maintaining the Na and K content of the amphibian lens. Bentley PJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 27(3):335–41, Sep 78

Androgen biosynthesis in vitro by testes from amphibia. Kime DE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 35(3):280–8, Jul 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence for pulmonary vasoconstriction during hypercapnia in the toad Bufo marinus. Smith DG. **Can J Zool** 56(7):1530–4, Jul 78

Evidence for passive electrotonic interactions in red rods of toad retina. Keeper HF, et al. **Nature** 275(5677):234–6, 21 Sep 78

Effects of Ba2+ upon the dark-adapted intensity-response curve of toad rods. Brown KT, et al. **Vision Res** 19(4):395–8, 1979

BUFORMIN see under **BIGUANIDES**

BUFOTENIN see under **SEROTONIN**

BUFROLIN see under **PHENANTHROLINES**

BULBAR PALSY see **PARALYSIS, BULBAR**

BULBOCAPNINE see under **APORPHINES**

BULBOURETHRAL GLANDS

Lesions of Cowper's glands in children. Brock WA, et al. **J Urol** 122(1):121–3, Jul 79

Urethral valves as a cause of dilated Cowper's glands and perineal pain. Drouin G, et al. **J Urol** 120(5):634–5, Nov 78

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Comparative anatomy of the bulbourethral glands. (Preliminary report). Sikorski A. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 37(2):151–6, 1978

BULINUS

PARASITOLOGY

Studies of the relationships between Schistosoma and their intermediate hosts. I. The genus Bulinus and Schistosoma haematobium from Egypt. Frandsen F. **J Helminthol** 53(1):15–29, Mar 79

Further studies on the compatibility between S. intercalatum from Cameroun and Zaïre and species of Bulinus. Frandsen F. **Z Parasitenkd** 58(2):161–7, 28 Feb 79

Discussion of the relationships between Schistosoma and their intermediate hosts, assessment of the degree of host-parasite compatibility and evaluation of schistosome taxonomy. Frandsen F. **Z Parasitenkd** 58(3):275–96, 30 Mar 79

BULLA see **BLISTER**

BULLFROGS see **RANA CATESBEIANA**

BULLOUS SKIN DISEASES see **SKIN DISEASES, BULLOUS**

BUMADIZONE see under **MALONATES**

BUMETANIDE see under **DIURETICS, SULFAMYL**

BUN see **BLOOD UREA NITROGEN**

BUNAFTINE see under **NAPHTHALENES**

BUNAMIDINE see under **AMIDINES**

BUNDLE-BRANCH BLOCK

The bundle—branch blocks. Ginks WR. **Br J Hosp Med** 20(5):633–41, Nov 78

Bundle branch block [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6161):436–7, 17 Feb 79

Nomenclature in cardiology [letter] Sasse L. **JAMA** 241(17):1792, 27 Apr 79

[Right branch block with left anterior hemiblock; transitory disappearance of the left anterior hemiblock] Bardan V. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 31(2):173–80, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Right branch hemiblocks] Zăgreanu I, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 31(1):43–6, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

COMPLICATIONS

Vectorcardiographic diagnosis of right ventricular hypertrophy in the presence of right bundle branch block in young subjects. Brohet CR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(4):602–12, Oct 78

Trifascicular and complete heart block with anterior myocardial infarction. Electrocardiographic patterns and long-term medical management. Klein MD, et al. **Chest** 74(4):459–62, Oct 78

Bilateral bundle branch block producing high-grade A-V block. Ruilong S, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 92(4):269–73, Apr 79

Incidence and site of atrioventricular block in patients with chronic bifascicular block. Dhingra RC, et al. **Circulation** 59(2):238–46, Feb 79

The role of left ventricular conduction in the electrogenesis of left ventricular hypertrophy. An electrophysiologic study in man. Piccolo E, et al. **Circulation** 59(5):1044–55, May 79

Complete right bundle branch block and acute myocardial infarction an ominous sign. Napodano RJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 7(6):1121–6, Dec 78

Vectorcardiographic and electrocardiographic diagnosis of diaphragmatic myocardial infarction in patients with left bundle branch block. Izumi K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 43(1):49–58, Jan 79

Transient right bundle branch block during His bundle electrogram in a case with ventricular parasystole. Luca C. **Med Interne** 17(1):23–5, Jan–Mar 79

Sudden death in bundle-branch block [letter] **N Engl J Med** 299(22):1256–7, 30 Nov 78

[Prognostic aspects of fascicular blocks] Di Giacomo V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(9):1667–79, 1977 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Right bundle branch block with periods of alternating left anterior and left posterior hemiblock. Clinical evidence of incomplete fascicular block. Lichstein E, et al. **Angiology** 29(11):862–9, Nov 78

Value of treadmill exercise testing in patients with complete bundle branch block. Susmano A, et al. **Angiology** 30(6):395–406, Jun 79

The prognostic value of the HV interval in patients with acute myocardial infarction and bundle branch block. Bailey BP, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(4):366–71, Aug 78

Intermittent atrioventricular block: procainamide administration as a provocative test. Tonkin AM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(6):594–602, Dec 78

Electrocardiogram of the month. Alternating bundle branch block. Simpson RJ Jr, et al. **Chest** 74(4):447–8, Oct 78

Intermittent left bundle branch block: anatomic substrate as reflected in the electrocardiogram during normal conduction. Abben R, et al. **Circulation** 59(5):1040–3, May 79

Significance of chronic bifascicular block without apparent organic heart disease. Dhingra RC, et al. **Circulation** 60(1):33–9, Jul 79

Left anterior hemiblock obscuring the diagnosis of right bundle branch block in acute myocardial infarction. Sclarovsky S, et al. **Circulation** 60(1):26–32, Jul 79

Advances in the understanding of conduction disturbances. Kulbertus HE. **Eur J Cardiol** 8(2):271–80, Sep 78

Right bundle branch block with Wenckebach conduction. Niremberg V, et al. **Heart Lung** 8(1):136–8, Jan–Feb 79

Initial vector rates in differentiation between supraventricular extrasystoles with aberration and ventricular extrasystoles. Fellström B, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 12(1):49–54, Jan 79

The U vector loop in normal and various abnormal states as studied by the summation method. Sakamoto Y, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 11(4):331–8, Oct 78

Electrocardiograms of the month: Lown-Ganong-Levine syndrome and right bundle-branch block. **NY State J Med** 79(8):1219–20, Jul 79

Unusual electrocardiographic pattern during transvenous pacing from the middle cardiac vein. Barold SS, et al. **PACE** 1(1):31–4, Jan 78

Panel discussion: the prognostic value of the H-V interval. Fisher JD, et al. **PACE** 1(1):132–9, Jan 78

What's your reading? Abrams J. **Rocky Mt Med J** 75(5):265, 278, Sep-Oct 78

[Left branch block with strong left axial deviation; electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic aspects] Zamfirescu NR, et al. **Physiologie** 16(1):25–36, Jan–Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Right branch block associated with anterior left hemiblock; electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic aspects] Zamfirescu NR, et al. **Physiologie** 15(4):269–78, Oct–Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[The value of invasive diagnostic measures in patients with consciousness disorders and a bundle branch block in the ECG] Fleischmann DW, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1598–601, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Functional type intraventricular conduction disorders. Experimental study with the atrial electrostimulation technic] Delise P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(9):1713–8, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Premature beats with normal intraventricular conduction in the framework of intraventricular conduction disorders. Complete left branch block and left anterior hemiblock] Pisano GF, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(1–2):29–31, Jan–Feb 79 **(Ita)**

[Echocardiograms and vectorcardiogram in left bundle-branch block with and without pacemakers] Lambić I, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(6):593–603, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Electrocardiography of high frequency and pneumopathies] Alatriste VM, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(3):468–82, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Experimental posterior necrosis of the right ventricle] Medrano GA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(4):708–34, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Auriculoventricular block caused by catheterization. Electrophysiological study] Daniel Riesco C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(3):283–5, 15 May 78 **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of the maximum left electricaxis deviation in the presence of peripheral blocks of the right branch] López Negrete JL, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 31(4):391–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Electrophysiological effects of disopyramide in patients with bundle branch block. Desai JM, et al. **Circulation** 59(2):215–25, Feb 79

[Use of digitalis glycosides in severe disorders of intra-ventricular conduction] Ollagnier J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(10):1129–34, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Right ventricular apical activation times in patients with conduction disturbances occurring during acute transmural myocardial infarction. Mayorga-Cortes A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(5):913–9, May 79

Newly acquired left bundle-branch block: the Framingham study. Schneider JF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(3):303–10, Mar 79

Bundle-branch block in the setting of acute anteroseptal myocardial infarction. Clinicopathological correlation. Becker AE, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(7):773–82, Jul 78

Conduction disturbances after surgical correction of ventricular septal defect by the atrial approach. Hobbins SM, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(3):289–93, Mar 79

Evaluation of criteria for diagnosis of myocardial infarction: study of 256 patients with intermittent left bundle branch block. Abben R, et al. **Chest** 75(5):575–8, May 79

Transient focal septal block. Athanassopoulos CB. **Chest** 75(6):728–30, Jun 79

The clinical significance of bundle branch block complicating acute myocardial infarction. 2. Indications for temporary and permanent pacemaker insertion. Hindman MC, et al. **Circulation** 58(4):689–99, Oct 78

The clinical significance of bundle branch block complicating acute myocardial infarction. 1. Clinical characteristics, hospital mortality, and one-year follow-up. Hindman MC, et al. **Circulation** 58(4):679–88, Oct 78

Effects of stable and changing rates and premature ventricular beats on transient tachycardia–, pseudobradycardia–, and bradycardia–dependent bundle branch block alternans. Cohen HC, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 12(2):151–6, 1979

Left bundle branch block due to hyperkalemia in premature infants. Herscher ES, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(4):654–6, Apr 79

Right bundle–branch block. Occurrence following nonpenetrating chest trauma without evidence of cardiac contusion. Kumpuris AG, et al. **JAMA** 242(2):172–3, 13 Jul 79

[Intraventricular conduction disorders in infarction of the anterior wall and septum (author's transl)] Staněk V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(47):1455–60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Incomplete right branch block (letter)] Spies H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(15):542, 13 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Intraventricular conduction disorders in hypertension] Fodor G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(52):3181–4, 24 Dec 78 **(Hun)**

[Intermittent left anterior hemiblock (a possible electrocardiographic or vectorcardiographic equivalent of coronary insufficiency?)] Eliseo V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(9):1680–8, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Clinical and electrocardiographic aspects of permanent electric stimulation in the coronary venous sinus] Nardini M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(4):547–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Further study of the significance of left branch block associated with extreme left axial deviation. Hypoxic claudication of the left branch of the bundle of His] Eliseo V, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(1–2):33–43, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Auriculo–ventricular intra–His block in acute myocardial infarct] Cabades O'Callaghan A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 32(2):199–202, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary bundle branch system defect. A new genetic entity? Stéphan E. **Am Heart J** 97(6):708–18, Jun 79

[Intraventricular conduction delays (left anterior hemiblock, right branch block), ventricular pre–excitation (Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome, short PQ–normal QRS syndrome) and anomalies of ventricular repolarization of familial type] Pellegrino L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(9):1689–98, 1977 **(Ita)**

MORTALITY

Prognosis of patients with chronic bifascicular block [editorial] Surawicz B. **Circulation** 60(1):40–2, Jul 79

PATHOLOGY

A clinicopathological study on 25 cases of complete left bundle branch block. Sugiura M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(2):163–76, Mar 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abnormal septal motion in patients with postoperative right bundle branch block pattern. Shapiro J, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(2):147–54, Feb 79

Significance of left axis deviation in patients with chronic left bundle branch block. Dhingra RC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(4):551–6, Oct 78

Significance of complete left bundle branch block with left axis deviation. Lichstein E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(2):239–42, Aug 79

Natural history of marked left axis deviation (left anterior hemiblock). Rabkin SW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(3):605–11, Mar 79

Complete right bundle–branch block: echophonocardiographic study of first heart sound and right ventricular contraction times. Brooks N, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(6):637–46, Jun 79

Retrograde conduction in the His–Purkinje system. Analysis of the routes of impulse propagation using His and right bundle branch recordings. Akhtar M, et al. **Circulation** 59(6):1252–65, Jun 79

The mechanism of apparent right bundle branch block after transatrial repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Horowitz LN, et al. **Circulation** 59(6):1241–52, Jun 79

Electrophysiologic abnormalities of the sinus node and atrium in patients with bundle branch block. Wyse DG, et al. **Circulation** 60(2):413–20, Aug 79

Vectorcardiographic study of initial QRS forces in left bundle branch block associated with myocardial infarction, primary myocardial disease and valvular heart disease. Benchimol A, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 11(4):307–14, Oct 78

Pure anterior conduction delay: a variant 'fascicular' defect. Reiffel JA, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 11(4):315–9, Oct 78

Experimental study on the cause of ventricular aberrant conduction. Iwamura N. **Jpn Circ J** 42(4):489–99, Apr 78 **(Eng, Jpn)**

Spread of the epicardial excitation in right bundle branch block pattern. Kawasuji M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 42(9):1041–56, Sep 78

Surface potential distribution on the human thoracic surface in left bundle branch block. Préda I, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(1):7–21, Jan 79

Partial heart–block: Can His–bundle electrography predict progression? [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8094):820–1, 14 Oct 78

Rate–related left bundle branch block secondary to intra–his block. Mautner RK, et al. **South Med J** 72(7):880–2, Jul 79

[Hemodynamic and radiocardiographic exercise studies in patients with complete left bundle branch block and normal–sized heart (author's transl)] Lösse B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(5):304–12, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The prognostic value of the H–V interval in patients with intraventricular conduction defects (author's transl)] Seipel L, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(2):61–70, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrophysiological peculiarities of the heart. The phenomenon of intermittently fluctuating bundle–branch blockade in extrasystoles] Drägert W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(19):1093–8, 10 Jul 79 **(Ger)**

[Prognostic significance of left anterior hemiblock] Arnold C, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(27):1631–3, 8 Jul 79 **(Hun)**

[Right bundle branch block and cardiac functions following the closing of ventricular septal defect] Yasui H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(4):431–3, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Double block of left bundle branch] Dąbrowski A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 60(6):503–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Two– and three– bundle branch block in systemic scleroderma with heart involvement] Swiątecka G, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(23):1693–5, 1 Dec 78 **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Avoidance of right–bundle–branch block in correction of tetralogy of Fallot [letter] Hazan E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(18):1016–7, 2 Nov 78

THERAPY

Prophylactic permanent pacemakers for patients with chronic bundle branch block. Peters RW, et al. **Am J Med** 66(6):978–85, Jun 79

Management of acute bundle branch block and bradyarrhythmias. Jacobson LB, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 63(1):93–112, Jan 79

The prognosis and necessity of pacemaker treatment for patients with right bundle branch block combined with left–sided anterior hemi–block, and without myocardial infarction. Haghfelt T, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg [Suppl]** (22):22–6, 1978

[Strategy in complete right block with left anterior hemiblock] Kulbertus H. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 33(5):291–4, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of severe ventricular arrhythmia by means of repeated cardiac stimulation] Sulimov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(7):41–6, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BUNDLE OF HIS see under **HEART CONDUCTION SYSTEM**

BUNGAROTOXINS

Affinity directed crosslinking of acetylcholine receptor polypeptide components in post–synaptic membranes. Witzemann V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(2):623–31, 29 Nov 78

Some properties and the complete primary structures of two reduced and S–carboxymethylated polypeptides (S5C1 and S5C10) from Dendroaspis jamesoni kaimosae (Jameson's mamba) venom. Joubert FJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 579(1):228–33, 25 Jul 79

Characterization of phospholipase A activity of beta1–bungarotoxin from Bungarus multicinctus venom. II. Identification of the histidine residue of beta1–bungarotoxin modified by p–bromophenacyl bromide. Kondo K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(5):1301–8, Nov 78

Characterization of phospholipase A activity of beta1–bungarotoxin from Bungarus multicinctus venom. I. Its enzymatic properties and modification with p–bromophenacyl bromide. Kondo K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(5):1291–300, Nov 78

Alpha–bungarotoxin–horseradish peroxidase conjugate: preparation, properties and utilization for the histochemical detection of acetylcholine receptors. Vogel Z, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(4):846–51, Apr 79

[The acetylcholinesterase of Bungarus multicinctus venom. Purification and properties (author's transl)] Grossmann H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 34(1–2):27–32, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

beta–Bungarotoxin. Separation of two discrete proteins with different synaptic actions. MacDermot J, et al. **Biochem J** 175(1):271–9, 1 Oct 78

Complete amino acid sequence of a new type of cardiotoxin of Bungarus fasciatus venom. Lu HS, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 12(3):181–3, Sep 78

Purification of a nontoxic phospholipase A2 from the venom of Indian krait (Bungarus caeruleus). Chhatwal GS, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 31(3):311–5, Jun 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Photoaffinity derivatives of alpha–bungarotoxin and alpha–Naja naja siamensis toxin. Hucho F. **FEBS Lett** 103(1):27–32, 1 Jul 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of polypeptide neurotoxins from the venom of Bungarus caeruleus. Moody TW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 189(1):115–21, Jul 78

Purification and biochemical characterization of an 11 000–dalton beta–bungarotoxin. Tobias GS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 537(2):348–57, 20 Dec 78

Comparison of Bungarus caeruleus venom with the venom from which a putative cholinergic ionophore marker was isolated. Noble RL, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 13(2):142–5, Feb 79

METABOLISM

Acetylcholine receptor in myasthenia gravis: increased affinity for alpha–bungarotoxin. Elias SB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(3):250–2, Sep 78

Possible interrelationship of multiple alpha–bungarotoxin binding components in the brain of the horseshoe crab, Limulus polyphemus. Thomas E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(1):183–8, 14 May 79

beta–Bungarotoxin. The binding of [3H]pyridoxylated beta–bungarotoxin to a high–molecular–weight protein receptor. MacDermot J, et al. **Biochem J** 175(1):281–8, 1 Oct 78

Distribution of [125I]–alpha–bungarotoxin binding proteins in fractions from bull spermatozoa. Sastry BV, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):1271–4, 1 Apr 79

Interaction of [125I]–alpha–bungarotoxin with acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo californica. Blanchard SG, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(10):1875–83, 15 May 79

Ligand–induced changes in membrane–bound acetylcholine receptor observed by ethidium fluorescence. 1. Equilibrium studies. Schimerlik M, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(10):1884–90, 15 May 79

alpha–Bungarotoxin binding properties of a central nervous system nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Lukasiewicz RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(2):294–308, 1 Dec 78

The relationship between cholinergic axon terminals and alpha–bungarotoxin binding sites in the rat hippocampus [proceedings] Hunt SP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):136P–137P, May 79

alpha–Bungarotoxin binding sites in rat hippocampus: localization in postynaptic cells. Dudai Y, et al. **Brain Res** 154(1):167–71, 6 Oct 78

Appearance of new alpha–bungarotoxin–acetylcholine receptors in cultured sympathetic ganglia of chick embryos. Gangitano C, et al. **Brain Res** 161(1):131–41, 26 Jan 79

Some observations on the binding patterns of alpha–bungarotoxin in the central nervous system of the rat. Hunt S, et al. **Brain Res** 157(2):213–32, 24 Nov 78

Chick sympathetic neurons develop receptors for alpha–bungarotoxin in vitro, but the toxin does not block nicotinic receptors. Kouvelas ED, et al. **Brain Res** 154(1):83–93, 6 Oct 78

Concanavalin A inhibition of alpha–bungarotoxin binding to a nonfusing muscle cell line. Boulter J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5652–7, 10 Jul 79

Ligand responses of alpha–bungarotoxin binding sites from skeletal muscle and optic lobe of the chick. Wang GK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(23):8507–12, 10 Dec 78

Synthesis, insertion into the plasma membrane, and turnover of alpha–bungarotoxin receptors in chick sympathetic neurons. Carbonetto S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 81(3):555–69, Jun 79

[125I]2 alpha–Bungarotoxin and [3H]quinuclidinylbenzilate binding in central nervous systems of different species. Salvaterra PM, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(5):1509–17, May 79

Electron microscopic localization of [125I]alpha–bungarotoxin binding sites in the outer plexiform layer of the goldfish retina. Schwartz IR, et al. **J Neurocytol** 8(1):53–66, Feb 79

A possible modulation of acetylcholine receptors of embryonic chick muscle cells by alpha–bungarotoxin. Elson HF. **J Supramol Struct** 10(1):39–50, 1979

alpha–Bungarotoxin binding sites in the CNS. Morley BJ, et al. **Life Sci** 24(10):859–72, 5 Mar 79 (122 ref.)

Time course of appearance of alpha–bungarotoxin binding sites during development of chick ciliary ganglion and iris. Chiappinelli VA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(4):465–78, Aug 78

Localization of alpha–bungarotoxin binding sites within the rat corpus striatum. Amenta F, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(3):319–22, Mar 79

Effects of eye removal on receptors of alpha–bungarotoxin in the optic lobes of chick brain. Kouvelas ED, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 11(1):99–102, Jan 79

alpha–Bungarotoxin–acetylcholine receptors in the chick ciliary ganglion during development. Gangitano C, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(11):1101–8, 1978

The relationship of alpha–bungarotoxin binding activity and cholinergic termination within the rat hippocampus. Hunt S, et al. **Neuroscience** 4(5):585–92, 1979

Distribution of binding sites for 125I–labeled alpha–bungarotoxin in normal and deafferented antennal lobes of Manduca sexta. Hildebrand JG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):499–503, Jan 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Phospholipase-dependent and phospholipase-independent inhibition of transmitter relase by beta-bungarotoxin. Kelly RB, et al. **Adv Cytopharmacol** 3:77-85, 1979 (27 ref.)
alpha-Bungarotoxin and anti-acetylcholine receptor antibody binding to the human acetylcholine receptor. Vincent A, et al. **Adv Cytopharmacol** 3:269-78, 1979
Deenergization of nerve terminals by beta-bungarotoxin. Ng RH, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(23):4978-86, 14 Nov 78
alpha-Bungarotoxin blocks reversibly cholinergic inhibition in the cochlea. Fex J, et al. **Brain Res** 159(2):440-4, 29 Dec 78
Prevention of spontaneous motoneurone death in chick embryos [proceedings] Laing NG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:33P-34P, Sep 78
Neuronal degeneration induced by stereotaxic injection of beta-bungarotoxin into rat brain. Hanley MR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 11(2):143-8, Feb 79
Activation of membrane Na+/K+-ATPase of mouse skeletal muscle by acetylcholine and its inhibition by alpha-bungarotoxin, curare and atropine. Dlouhá H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 380(1):101-4, 15 May 79
Effect of beta-bungarotoxin on acetylcholinesterase activity and ultrastructure of the skeletal muscle isolated from the chick embryo. Chen CJ, et al. **Toxicon** 16(5):461-71, 1978
Effect of beta-bungarotoxin on ATPase activity, 45Ca++ uptake and conformation of biological membranes. Shiau SY, et al. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):183-95, 1978

BUNION see **HALLUX VALGUS**

BUNITROLOL see under **PROPANOLAMINES**

BUNYAMWERA GROUP VIRUSES see under **ARBOVIRUSES**

BUPIVACAINE

Agents for spinal analgesia. Hyperbaric bupivacaine [letter] Goodison RR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 34(4):375, Apr 79
Intravenous regional analgesia using bupivacaine. A double blind comparison with lignocaine. Ware RJ. **Anaesthesia** 34(3):231-5, Mar 79
Bupivacaine in caudal anaesthesia for anal surgery. Pentti OM. **Anaesthesist** 27(10):74-8, Oct 78
Epidural anesthesia with bupivacaine for Cesarean section: neonatal blood levels and neurobehavioral responses. McGuinness GA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(4):270-3, Oct 78
Epidural anesthetic dose responses in patients 20 to 80 years old. Sharrock NE. **Anesthesiology** 49(6):425-8, Dec 78
Bupivacaine in spinal anaesthesia. Pentti OM, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 67(5):185-9, 1978
Prospective randomized evaluation of intrathoracic intercostal nerve block with bupivacaine on postoperative ventilatory function. Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(3):203-5, Mar 79
Bupivacaine anesthesia in retinal detachment surgery. Holekamp TL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(1):109-11, Jan 79
Temperature-dependent aqueous solubilities of lidocaine, mepivacaine, and bupivacaine. Nakano NI. **J Pharm Sci** 68(5):667-8, May 79
Intercostal nerve block with thoracoabdominal incision. Crawford ED, et al. **J Urol** 121(3):290-1, Mar 79
[Use of bupivacaine for lumbar epidural anesthesia in risk patients] Cvachovec K. **Rozhl Chir** 58(1):20-7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Buvivacaine: a clinical study] Schoeffler P, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(6):1075-80, Nov-Dec 78 **(Fre)**
[Personal experience with delivery under peridural anesthesia] Cohen J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(3 Pt 2):731-5, Apr 78 **(Fre)**
[Experiences with hyperbaric bupivacaine solutions in spinal analgesia (author's transl)] Eckstein KL, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(10):69-73, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The dose-effect-ratio of isobaric bupivacaine in spinal analgesia (author's transl)] Nolte H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 28(1):1-4, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical trial of CO2-bupivacaine] Eckstein KL, et al. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (18):185-90, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Newer plexus blockades with CO2-bupivacaine] Gerbershagen HU, et al. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (18):181-4, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Bupivacaine for spinal anesthesia] Meyer J. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (18):131-7, 1978 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

An improved method of epidural analgesia with reduced instrumental delivery rate. Matouskova A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (83):9-13, 1979
Continuous mini-infusion of bupivacaine into the epidural space during labor. Part II: Blood concentration of bupivacaine. Matouskova A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (83):31-41, 1979
Continuous mini-infusion of bupivacaine into the epidural space during labor. Part I: Radiographic visualization of the epidural catheters. Matouskova A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (83):15-29, 1979
Continuous mini-infusion of bupivacaine into the epidural space during labor. Part III: A clinical study of 225 patients. Matouskova A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (83):43-52, 1979
Continuous epidural infusion of bupivacaine in labour: a simple method. Evans KR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 34(4):310-5, Apr 79
Hyperbaric bupivacaine peridural anesthesia in obstetrics. Bullard JR. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(5):593-4, Sep-Oct 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Convulsions during stellate ganglion block: a case report. Korevaar WC, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(4):329-30, Jul-Aug 79

BLOOD

Effects of maternal position on epidural anesthesia for cesarean section, acid-base status, and bupivacaine concentrations at delivery. Datta S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(3):205-9, Mar 79
Convulsive arterial plasma levels of bupivacaine and the response to diazepam therapy. Moore DC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(5):454-6, May 79
Maternal and foetal plasma bupivacaine concentrations in labour with segmental epidural analgesia. Jouppila R, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 67(5):190-4, 1978
Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of bupivacaine and lidocaine in plasma. Zylber-Katz E, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(9):1573-5, Sep 78
Bupivacaine binding to plasma protein fractions. Mather LE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(10):653-4, Oct 78
Blood bupivacaine levels in standard and segmental epidural blockade in obstetrics. Du T Zaaijman J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(23):913-4, 2 Jun 79

METABOLISM

The elimination of bupivacaine (Marcain) after short intravenous infusion in the dog: with special reference to the role played by the liver and lungs. Irestedt L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(4):413-22, 1978
Melanin capacity to accumulate drugs in the internal ear. A study on lidocaine, bupivacaine and chlorpromazine. Lyttkens L, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 88(1-2):61-73, 1979
[Metabolism and distribution of bupivacaine-experiments in rats. II. Distribution and elimination (author's transl)] Dennhardt R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(10):86-92, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hemodynamic changes after intercostal nerve block with bupivacaine-epinephrine solution. Cottrell WM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(4):492-5, Jul-Aug 78
Bupivacaine and other amide local anesthetics inhibit the hydrolysis of chloroprocaine by human serum. Lalka D, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(5):534-9, Sep-Oct 78
Effects of changes in maternal--fetal pH on the transplacental equilibrium of bupivacaine. Kennedy RL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(1):50-4, Jul 79
Effects of marcaine, a myotoxic drug, on macromolecular synthesis in muscle. Johnson ME, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(13):1753-7, 1978
Mixing local anaesthetics [letter] Brodsky JB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(12):1269, Dec 78
Cytotoxic effects of procaine, lignocaine and bupivacaine. Sturrock JE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(4):273-81, Apr 79
Placental intervillous blood flow measured by inhaled 133Xe clearance in relation to induction of epidural analgesia. Husemeyer RP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 86(6):426-31, Jun 79
Pharmacology of newer local anesthetic agents. Covino BG. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 16(4):1-22, Winter 78
The effect of bupivacaine aerosol on the activity of pulmonary stretch and 'irritant' receptors. Fahim M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 288:367-78, Mar 79
Bupivacaine paracervical block. Effects on the fetus and neonate. Meis PJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(5):545-8, Nov 78
The bupivacaine paracervical block in labor and its effect on quantitative uterine activity. Read JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(2):166-70, Feb 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lumbar sympathetic block with bupivacaine: analgesia for labor. Meguiar RV, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(4):486-92, Jul-Aug 78
Postoperative analgesia: a comparison of intravenous on-demand fentanyl with epidural bupivacaine. White WD, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6183):166-7, 21 Jul 79
The outpatient management of acute hemorrhoidal disease. Eisenstat T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(5):315-7, Jul-Aug 79
Control of vasospasm following trauma and microvascular surgery. Phelps DB, et al. **J Hand Surg** 4(2):109-17, Mar 79
Reduction of postoperative lumbar hemilaminectomy pain with Marcaine. Technical note. Mullen JB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(1):126-7, Jul 79
Local anaesthetic nerve block in the treatment of intractable pain from osteoarthritis of the hip. Fernandes L, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 17(4):249-53, Nov 78
[Isobaric spinal anaesthesia with bupivacaine and tetracaine (author's transl)] Lanz E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 28(4):25-31, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Local anesthetics: importance of mode of application, concentration and adrenaline for the appearance of nerve lesions. An experimental study of axonal degeneration and barrier damage after intrafascicular injection or topical application of bupivacaine (Marcain). Selander D, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 23(2):127-36, Apr 79

BUPRANOLOL see under **PROPANOLAMINES**

BUPRENORPHINE see under **MORPHINANS**

BUQUINOLATE see under **HYDROXYQUINOLINES**

BURIAL see under **MORTUARY PRACTICE**

BURIMAMIDE see under **THIOUREA**

BURKITT HERPESVIRUS see **EPSTEIN-BARR VIRUS**

BURKITT'S LYMPHOMA

Burkitt's lymphoma of the spinal cord. Olumide AA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 30(2):215-8, Jun 78
[Burkitt's lymphoma. Review and 4 Danish cases] Pallesen G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(27):1827-32, 2 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

BLOOD

Pattern of leukocyte counts in untreated Burkitt's lymphoma patients in Ibadan. Durodola JI. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(12):865-9, Dec 77

COMPLICATIONS

Burkitt's lymphoma in a 76-year-old woman with diffuse gingival enlargement. Suanson DL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(10):1581, Oct 78
Infection with E. B. virus and rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Tan EM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8115):549, 10 Mar 79
[Burkitt's tumor and accompanying schistosomiasis of urogenital system (author's transl)] Jakubowski AW, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(8):703-5, 1978 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

B-cell leukemia-lymphoma with striking resemblance to Burkitt lymphoma in a 70-year-old woman. Shaw MT, et al. **Am J Hematol** 5(2):155-62, 1978
Ultrasound evaluation of American Burkitt's lymphoma. Shawker TH, et al. **JCU** 7(4):279-83, Aug 79
Oral African histoplasmosis resembling Burkitt's lymphoma. Mace MC. **Oral Surg** 46(3):407-12, Sep 78

DRUG THERAPY

Tumour site and renal dysfunction as factors influencing leucopenia after chemotherapy for Burkitt's lymphoma. Biggar RJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 40(1):152-5, Jul 79
Differences in the ability of human lymphoblastoid lines to exclude bromodeoxyuridine and in their sensitivity to methyl methanesulfonate and to incorporated [3H]thymidine. Higgins NP, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 1):312-20, Feb 79
Hyperxanthinemia interferes with serum uric acid determinations by the uricase method. Hande KR, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(8):1492-4, Aug 79
Administration of cyclophosphamide during late pregnancy and early lactation: a case report. Durodola JI. **J Natl Med Assoc** 71(2):165-6, Feb 79

ENZYMOLOGY

Light and electron histochemistry of phosphoamidase with p-chloranilidophosphonic acid and with cyclophosphamide (endoxan). Grillo TA, et al. **Histochemistry** 59(1):73-4, 28 Dec 78
Studies on Epstein-Barr virus DNA polymerase activities in various human lymphoblastoid cell lines. Ooka T, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):389-93, 1978
On the variation in enzyme activities during the growth of Burkitt's lymphoma cells in suspension culture. Trenfield K, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(11):823-8, 1978

ETIOLOGY

Priorities and needs in EBV research. Evans AS, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):1095-6, 1978
Transcription of Epstein-Barr virus genomes in human lymphoblastoid cells and in somatic-cell hybrids of Burkitt's lymphoma. Nonoyama M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):559-63, 1978
Pathogenesis of infectious mononucleosis, Burkitt's lymphoma and nasopharyngeal carcinoma: a unified scheme. Pagano JS, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):687-97, 1978 (47 ref.)
Epidemiological evidence implicating the Epstein-Barr virus in Burkitt's lymphoma and nasopharyngeal carcinoma etiology. pp. 285-99. de-Thé G. **In: Chandra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3**

N101a 1978.
The role of EBV in the etiology of Burkitt's lymphoma (BL). pp. 415–26. Klein G.
In: Chandra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3 N101a 1978.
Epstein–Barr virus infection of epithelial cells and lymphocytes. pp. 787–804. Pagano JS.
In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 I322 vol.11 1978. (53 ref.)
Primary Epstein–Barr virus infections in African infants. I. Decline of maternal antibodies and time of infection. Biggar RJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(3):239–43, 15 Sep 78
Perinatal infection by Epstein–Barr virus. Chang RS, et al. **Lancet** 2(8135):201, 28 Jul 79
X–linked immunocompetence and Epstein–Barr virus oncogenesis [letter] Hecht F. **Lancet** 1(8121):881, 21 Apr 79
Nature and nurture in the disease patterns of Africa. The twentieth Maude Abbott lecture. Hutt MS. **Pathol Annu** 13 Pt 1:19–27, 1978 (40 ref.)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

2/8 translocation in a Japanese Burkitt's lymphoma. Miyoshi I, et al. **Experientia** 35(6):742–3, 15 Jun 79
Genesis of the 14q+ marker in Burkitt's lymphoma. Manolova Y, et al. **Hereditas** 90(1):5–10, 1979
Burkitt type 14+ marker chromosome in B–cell type acute lymphocytic leukaemia. Philip P, et al. **Hereditas** 89(2):268, 1978
Studies on the association of the Epstein–Barr virus genome with chromosomes in human (Burkitt)/mouse hybrid cells. Glaser R, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):565–70, 1978
Epstein–Barr virus–regulation studies on somatic–cell hybrids derived from the fusion of Burkitt's lymphoma and nasopharyngeal carcinoma cells with human or mouse partners. Klein G. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):369–76, 1978
A 14q+ chromosome in a B–cell acute lymphocytic leukemia and in a luekemic non–endemic Burkitt lymphoma. Slater RM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(5):639–47, 15 May 79
Cytogenetic study of a European Burkitt's lymphoma cell line. Berger R, et al. **JNCI** 62(5):1187–92, May 79
Epstein–Barr virus infections in the X–linked recessive lymphoproliferative syndrome. Purtilo DT, et al. **Lancet** 1(8068):798–801, 15 Apr 78
Chromosomes and causation of human cancer and leukemia: XXXVI. The 14q+ anomaly in an American Burkitt lymphoma and its value in the definition of lymphoproliferative disorders. Kakati S, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 6(2):121–9, 1979
Differential response of sister chromatid exchange and chromosome aberrations to mitomycin C of normal and abnormal human lymphocytic cell lines. Shiraishi Y, et al. **Oncology** 36(2):76–83, 1979

IMMUNOLOGY

The EBV–carrying, beta2M/HLA deficient Burkitt lymphoma line Daudi is sensitive to EBV–specific killer T–cells of mononucleosis patients. Svedmyr E, et al. **Cancer Lett** 7(1):15–20, Jun 79
A novel interaction involving a polypeptide chain (P33) in covalent linkage with IgM on the surface of a Burkitt lymphoma cell line (Daudi). Singer PA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(3):224–31, Mar 79
Concanavalin A receptors on the surface membrane of lymphocytes from patients with Burkitt's lymphoma, other malignant lymphomas, leukaemia and lymphoma cell lines. Ben–Bassat H, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):639–47, 1978
EVB–associated immune complexes and recurrent Burkitt's lymphoma. Gunven P, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):875–82, 1978
Primary Epstein–Barr virus infections in African infants. II. Clinical and serological observations during seroconversion. Biggar RJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(3):244–50, 15 Sep 78
Correlated expression of a B–lymphocyte–specific glycoprotein (gp27/35) and the EBV receptor/C3 receptor complex in sublines from the same Burkitt lymphoma. Klein G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(1):37–41, 15 Jan 79
Cross–neutralization of infectious mononucleosis and Burkitt lymphoma strains of Epstein–Barr virus with hyperimmune rabbit antisera. Coope D, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):232–8, Jul 79
Detection of Epstein–Barr virus antigens and antibodies by peroxidase–labeled specific immunoglobulins. Kurstak E, et al. **J Med Virol** 2(3):189–200, 1978
The virology and immunology of Burkitt's lymphoma in Africa and the need for corresponding studies in the high endemic regions of Papua New Guinea. Klein G. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 21(1):117–23, Mar 78
Serum immunoglobulin levels and malaria antibodies in Burkitt's lymphoma. Nkrumah FK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 73(1):91–5, 1979

METABOLISM

Polyamine content and release during the proliferation of Burkitt's lymphoma cells in vitro. Woo KB, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2429–35, Jul 79
Surface glycoprotein patterns of human haematopoietic cell lines. Gahmberg CG, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):649–53, 1978
Cell surface glycoprotein changes in Epstein–Barr virus–positive and –negative human hematopoietic cell lines. van Beek WP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(4):464–73, 15 Apr 79

MICROBIOLOGY

Epstein–Barr virus RNA in Burkitt tumor tissue. Dambaugh T, et al. **Cell** 16(2):313–22, Feb 79
Establishment of somatic hybrid cell clones from rat embryonic fibroblast cells with Burkitt's lymphoblastoid cells using polyethylene glycol. Darai G, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):571–6, 1978
Transformation of lymphoid cells by herpesviruses: a review with special reference to the phenotypic properties of transformed cells. Nilsson K. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):451–72, 1978 (101 ref.)
Analysis of Epstein–Barr virus from human lymphoblastoid lines. pp. 241–9. zur Hausen H, et al.
In: Chandra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3 N101a 1978.
EBV–persistence in human lymphoid and carcinoma cells. pp. 27–42. Klein G.
In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 I322 vol.11 1978. (75 ref.)
Cell–density–dependence for growth in agarose of two human lymphoma lines and its decrease after Epstein–Barr virus conversion. Montagnier L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(1):71–5, 15 Jan 79
The Epstein–Barr virus and EB virus infections in childhood. Andiman WA. **J Pediatr** 95(2):171–82, Aug 79 (75 ref.)
Isolation of a herpesvirus–specific DNA polymerase from tissues of an American patient with Burkitt lymphoma. Allaudeen HS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4504–8, Sep 78
Viral etiology of diseases of the hematopoietic system. zur Hausen H. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 69:1–5, 1979 (15 ref.)
The Epstein–Barr virus. Henle W, et al. **Sci Am** 241(1):48–59, Jul 79
[The role of herpes and papilloma viruses in human tumors] zur Hausen H. **MMW** 121(24):811–2, 15 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Burkitt's lymphoma in Iraq. Clinical and pathological study of forty–seven patients. Al–Attar A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(1):14–7, 15 Jan 79
Burkitt's lymphoma in Ghana: urban–rural distribution, time–space clustering and seasonality. Biggar RJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(3):330–6, 15 Mar 79
The pattern of cancer in the Northern Savannah of Nigeria with special reference to primary liver cell carcinoma and the Burkitt lymphoma. Edington GM. **Niger Med J** 8(4):281–9, Jul 78
Geographical distribution of Burkitt's lymphoma in Nigeria. Durodola JI. **Trop Geogr Med** 30(4):463–6, Dec 78

PATHOLOGY

American Burkitt's lymphoma–hand–mirror variant. A detailed investigation of cytologic, ultrastructural, and immunologic features. Schumacher HR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(6):937–44, Dec 78
Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy evolution to a Burkitt–like lymphoma. Mazur EM, et al. **Am J Med** 67(2):317–24, Aug 79
Cultured 'hairy cells' infected with Epstein–Barr virus: evidence for B–lymphocyte origin. Lemon SM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(1):54–5, Jan 79
Significance of jaw lesions in Burkitt's lymphoma. Adatia AK. **Br Dent J** 145(9):263–6, 7 Nov 78
Burkitt's lymphoma—'an autopsy report with review of the literature'. Subhash, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 16(1):71–6, Jan 79
Burkitt's lymphoma in Israel. Buchner A, et al. **Isr J Dent Med** 27(3):5–7, 5–7, Jul 78 **(Eng, Heb)**
Adult Burkitt's lymphoma: case report. Gillespie JJ, et al. **Mo Med** 75(8):408–10, Aug 78
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 45–1978. **N Engl J Med** 299(20):1121–8, 16 Nov 78
Malignant lymphoma, Burkitt's type: histologic report of two cases in Italy. Porrazzi LC, et al. **Tumori** 64(6):645–8, Nov–Dec 78
[Studies on a Japanese Burkitt lymphoma. Part 2. Serial transplantation of a Japanese Burkitt lymphoma cell line in hamsters (author's transl)] Kishimoto H. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(9):1186–91, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Case of Burkitt's lymphoma] Rupniewska ZM, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 61(5):411–4, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Unspecified Burkitt's lymphoma with cutaneous involvement] Bonilla Velasco FA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(5):399–402, 15 Mar 79 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic manifestations of Burkitt's lymphoma in American patients. Dunnick NR, et al. **AJR** 132(1):1–6, Jan 79

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Interesting nuclear medicine and computed tomography (CT) scans. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 33(11):488–9, Nov 78

SURGERY

Intraoperative hyperthermic crisis in two children with undifferentiated lymphoma. Tsueda K, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(4):511–4, Jul–Aug 78

THERAPY

Effect of hyperbaric oxygen on the cytotoxicity of adriamycin and nitrogen mustard in cultured Burkitt's lymphoma cells. Wheeler RH, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 1):370–5, Feb 79
Combined modality treatment of Burkitt's lymphoma. Ziegler JL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(12):2031–4, Dec 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Are balanced translocations really balanced? Preliminary cytogenetic evidence for position effect in man. Hecht F, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6C):281–6, 1978
Retrovirus–like particles in EBV–negative Burkitt's lymphoma cell line but not in EBV–DNA–positive lines from patients with ataxia telangiectasia and Down's syndrome. Kotler M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(4):414–21, Apr 79

BURKITT'S LYMPHOMA VIRUS see **EPSTEIN–BARR VIRUS**

BURNING MOUTH SYNDROME see under **MOUTH DISEASES**

BURNS

Burning the feet to treat convulsions. Ofodile FA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 31(4):356, Oct 78
Thermal injury to the bowel as a complication of laparoscopic sterilization. Maudsley RF, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(3):232–4, May 79
Forensic identification of burn victims. Farrell WL. **J Am Dent Assoc** 99(1):51–6, Jul 79
Respiratory effects of a single, moderately acute, smoke inhalation episode. Prashad J, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 71(3):251–5, Mar 79
1978 presidential address: American Burn Association. Dimick AR. **J Trauma** 19(7):520–5, Jul 79
South African burn society [letter] Davies MR. **S Afr Med J** 55(10):361, 10 Mar 79
Symposium on burns. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(6):1105–1346, Dec 78
[Burns (editorial)] de Kock M. **S Afr Med J** 55(14):529, 31 Mar 79 **(Afr)**
[Thermal and electric skin injuries in swine] Danielsen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(51):3191–7, 18 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Anesthesia for the burned patients (author's transl)] Shiwaku Y, et al. **Masui** 28(5):504–11, May 79 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Hypophosphatemia in severe burns. A prospective study. Lennquist S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 145(1):1–6, 1979
Heparin cofactor activity following thermal injury. Braunstein KM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(4):632–6, Oct 78
Effects of halothane on glucose metabolism after injury in the rat. Heath DF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(9):899–904, Sep 78
The NBT test in burned patients. Roe EA, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 60(2):167–70, Apr 79
The effects of heparin pretreatment on plasma histamine following thermal injury in rats and cats. Devereux DF, et al. **Circ Shock** 5(3):310–6, 1978
Carboxyhaemoglobin and methaemoglobin findings in burnt bodies. Schwerd W, et al. **Forensic Sci** 12(3):233–5, 1978
Serum proteins in heavily burnt patients. Miskulin M, et al. **J Med** 9(5):405–22, 1978
White blood cell consumption in the microcirculation after a major burn. Eriksson E, et al. **J Trauma** 19(2):94–7, Feb 79
Mononuclear cell analysis of peripheral blood from burn patients. Volenec FJ, et al. **J Trauma** 19(2):86–93, Feb 79
Increased peripheral amino acid release following burn injury. Aulick LH, et al. **Surgery** 85(5):560–5, May 79
[Thyroxine and tsh levels in the serum of the burned (author's transl)] Doleček R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(46):1439–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Very low plasma testosterone levels after burns. The peripheral endocrine gland affection syndrome (author's transl)] Doleček R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(4):119–21, 26 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Carbon monoxide and methemoglobin findings in burned corpses] Schwerd W, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 31(3):71–3, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Disorders of hemostasis in burns] Strużyna J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(15):1053–6, 1 Aug 78 **(Pol)**
[Migration of hematopoietic stem cells in thermal burns] Bezin GI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):494–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in concentration of some hormones in the blood

serum of patients with thermal burns] Dolechek R, et al. **Klin Khir** (3):17–20, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of intensive transfusion therapy on the peripheral blood and bone marrow indices in severe burn patients] Atiasov NI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(5):17–20, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte studies in burn patients] Panchenko NR, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(5):20–3, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of anabolic steroid hormones on protein and lipid metabolic indices in thermal injury] Bogdarin IuA. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(3):274–8, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Try not to say 'third-degree burn' anymore [news] **JAMA** 241(4):347, 26 Jan 79

COMPLICATIONS

Clinical forms of endotoxinaemia in extensive burns. Königová R, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 20(4):243–9, 1978

On significance of transfusion in treatment of shock caused by burn injury. Murazyan RI. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 20(2):83–7, 1978

Chromonychia following thermal injury. Jeune R, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(1):91–2, 1979

Infection of a burn wound by Aspergillus niger. Gross appearance simulating ecthyma gangrenosa. Panke TW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(2):230–2, Aug 79

Fournier's syndrome. Report of three cases and review of the literature. Sussman SJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(12):1189–91, Dec 78

A sequential, prospective analysis of immunologic abnormalities and infection following severe thermal injury. Alexander JW, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(6):809–16, Dec 78

Muscle blood flow following thermal injury. Aulick LH, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(6):778–82, Dec 78

The septic burned patient: a model for studying the role of complement and immunoglobulins in opsonization of opportunist micro-organisms. Bjornson AB, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(4):515–27, Apr 79

Netilmicin. A new aminoglycoside in the treatment of septic burn patients. Munster AM. **Arch Surg** 114(1):28–30, Jan 79

Malignant melanoma arising in an unstable burn scar. Nancarrow JD. **Br J Plast Surg** 32(2):135, Apr 79

Local hirsutism at the periphery of burned skin. Shafir R, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 32(2):93, Apr 79

Survival after major burn complicated by gas gangrene, acute renal failure, and toxic myocarditis. Davies DM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6165):718–9, 17 Mar 79

Compression treatment for burn scars [editorial] Clark BL. **Can J Surg** 21(5):380, Sep 78

Compression treatment of hypertrophic scars in burned children. Garcia-Velasco M, et al. **Can J Surg** 21(5):450–2, Sep 78

Cross-contamination of thermal burn patients from poor bathing procedures. Froese EH, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 24(8):159–61, Aug 78

The significance of facial burns in acute smoke inhalation. Wroblewski DA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(8):335–8, Aug 79

Pulmonary complications in the burn patient. Horovitz JH. **Cutis** 22(4):489–94, 496, Oct 78

Acute pseudo-obstruction of the colon in thermally injured patients. Lescher TJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(8):618–22, Nov–Dec 78

Anaesthesia for severe burn contractures of the neck. A case report. Jacobacci S, et al. **East Afr Med J** 55(11):543–5, Nov 78

Pattern of wound infection in the burns unit, Kenyatta National Hospital 1976. Ndinya-Achola JO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 55(9):425–8, Sep 78

An 'abnormal' lymphoid proliferation simulating Hodgkin's disease in a burn patient. Panke TW, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(6):716–23, Nov 78

Production of exoenzyme S during Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections of burned mice. Bjorn MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(3):837–42, Jun 79

Chondrolysis of the hips associated with severe burns. A case report. Pellicci PM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(4):592–6, Jun 79

Measurement of endotoxins with the limulus test in burned patients. Jones RJ, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 83(1):151–6, Aug 79

Enterobacter cloacae septicemia in a burn center: epidemiology and control of an outbreak. Mayhall CG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(2):166–71, Feb 79

Persistent hyponatremia and inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion in children with extensive burns. Stark H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 14(2):149–53, Apr 79

Individualizing gentamicin dosage regimens in burn patients with gram-negative septicemia: a cost--benefit analysis. Bootman JL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(3):267–72, Mar 79

Endocarditis with the indwelling balloon-tipped pulmonary artery catheter in burn patients. Ehrie M, et al. **J Trauma** 18(9):664–6, Sep 78

Excision of heterotopic ossification about elbows in patients with thermal injury. Hoffer MM, et al. **J Trauma** 18(9):667–70, Sep 78

Gastric mucosal lesions after burn injury: relationship to H+ back-diffusion and the microcirculation. Kitajima M, et al. **J Trauma** 18(9):644–50, Sep 78

Superior mesenteric artery syndrome in thermally injured patients. Lescher TJ, et al. **J Trauma** 19(8):567–71, Aug 79

Wits versus genes: the continuing battle against infection. Lowbury EJ. **J Trauma** 19(1):33–45, Jan 79

Acute esophageal perforation in an adolescent burn patient. Majeski JA, et al. **J Trauma** 19(4):288–9, Apr 79

A review of the complications of burns, their origin and importance for illness and death. Sevitt S. **J Trauma** 19(5):358–69, May 79

The thermally injured perineum. McDougal WS, et al. **J Urol** 121(3):320–3, Mar 79

Stretching exercises for the burn patient. MacRoberts K. **Phys Ther** 59(6):769, Jun 79

Neutropenia in a burned patient being treated topically with povidone-iodine foam. Alvarez E. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(6):839–40, Jun 79

Measuring tissue pressure to assess the severity of burn-induced ischemia. Kingsley NW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(3):404–8, Mar 79

Tattooing, a new hope for secondary leukoderma. El-Bishry MA, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 13(1):147–53, 1979

Incidence of post burn hypertensive crisis in patients admitted to two burn centers and a community hospital in the United States. Brizio-Molteni L, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 13(1):21–8, 1979

Gas gangrene as a complication of burns. Davies DM. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 13(1):73–5, 1979

Acute renal failure in burns. Davies DM, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 13(1):189–92, 1979

Endotoxemia and endotoxemia diagnostics. Koníčková Z, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 13(1):79–80, 1979

Clinical forms of endotoxemia in burns. Königová R, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 13(1):61–2, 1979

The prevention of wound infections in burn patients. van Saene HK, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 13(1):63–7, 1979

Systematic utilization of an antipseudomonas aeruginosa vaccine in a severe burn unit. Wassermann D, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 13(1):81–4, 1979

Prevention and correction of deformity after severe burns. Parks DH, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(6):1279–89, Dec 78

Inhalation injury. Trunkey DD. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(6):1133–40, Dec 78

Emotional problems of the severely burned patient. West DA, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(6):1189–1204, Dec 78 (37 ref.)

Antacid therapy and nutritional supplementation in the prevention of Curling's ulcer. Solem LD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(3):367–70, Mar 79

Effect of burn-induced hypoproteinemia on pulmonary transvascular fluid filtration rate. Demling RH, et al. **Surgery** 85(3):339–43, Mar 79

The necessity of increased doses of amikacin in burn patients. Zaske DE, et al. **Surgery** 84(5):603–8, Nov 78

[Liver changes following burns (proceedings)] Chlumský J, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(8):535–6, Dec 78 **(Cze)**

[Radiodiagnostics of airway damages in burn victims (author's transl)] Kolář J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 32(4):271–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hazards of cytomegalovirus infection in patients with severe burns] Seeman J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 57(6):429–32, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[30 cases of cervical sequelae of burns: morphological types and special technical points] Vandenbussche F, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 23(1):39–44, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The management of corrosive oesophagitis (author's transl)] Lallemant Y, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(6):345–60, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstruction of form and function in the correction of burn scars in the face and neck region] Widmaier W. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 23:122–5, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Infection of burns] Müller FE. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (136):1–57, 1979 **(Ger)**

[A computer-controlled monitoring and therapy system for shock compensation in severe burns (author's transl)] Weber G, et al. **MMW** 121(24):821–4, 15 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of various steroid hormones on the course of pseudomonas infections in 3rd grade burns] Seitz HD, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 12(2):94–101, Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Pain relief through valoron in burns in the infant age] Grigorov G, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(24):1205–11, 31 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Intercostal nerve block for galactorrhea-amenorrhea syndrome due to chest burns] Ovadia J, et al. **Harefuah** 95(8):256–7, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Septic complications following thermic injuries (author's transl)] Merkel D, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 22(2):134–40, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Pathogenesis of the gastric ulcer induced by the serosa and mucosa searing method (author's transl)] Tsuji K. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(5):607–20, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental analysis of the humoral mechanism of microcirculatory disorders following thermal and mechanical traumatic shock in experiments on parabiotic rats] Shtykhno IuM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):416–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-morphological characteristics of liver lesions in burns] Dotsenko AP, et al. **Klin Khir** (3):58–9, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the use of methionic in experimental toxemia caused by burns] Klenin VV. **Klin Khir** (1):16–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Beta therapy of postburn keloid scars] Selezneva LG, et al. **Klin Khir** (3):15–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the polyvinylpyrrolidone preparations in burn toxemia] Suzdaleva VV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):67–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuropsychic disorders in late period following burn injury] Gel'fand VB, et al. **Sov Med** (3):64–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of cicatricial contractures of large articulations following burns] Iudenich VV. **Sov Med** (3):107–11, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intracellular inclusions in the hepatocytes in viral hepatitis in burn patients] Tel'nykh IuV. **Sov Med** (10):141–3, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of burn autointoxication] Fedorov NA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (3):33–40, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathology and correction of lipid metabolism in burned] Ivaschenko VV. **Vestn Khir** 122(2):90–3, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Use of a sieve skin autograft in the surgical treatment of postburn trophic ulcers] Iudenich VV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (8):41–3, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis and treatment of ulcers of the lower extremities after deep burns] Kallistov BM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (8):38–41, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Hepatitis in burn patients] Koshil' OI. **Voen Med Zh** (10):42–5, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Burns. I. Assessment. Moncrief JA. **JAMA** 242(1):72–4, 6 Jul 79

Application of ultrasound in assessing burn depth. Kalus AM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8109):188–9, 27 Jan 79

[Use of thermography in the determination of burn depth] Sowa A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(8):537–40, 15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of the clinical course of shock in multiple lesions in burn patients] Batkin AA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (9):29–32, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Burn shock as a prognostic index of the course and outcome of burn disease] Vikhriev VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (9):25–9, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Disability from thermal burns] Aralbaev TA. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):47–9, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Parenteral nutrition in severely burned children. Derganc M. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 13(1):195–200, 1979

Successful use of a bulk laxative to control the diarrhea of tube feeding. Frank HA, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 13(1):193–4, 1979

Nutritional support of the burned patient. Curreri PW, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(6):1151–6, Dec 78

DRUG THERAPY

Cimetidine inhibits burn edema formation. Yoshioka T, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(6):681–5, Dec 78

Topical burn agents: the pharmacist's role in controlling infection. Gee S. **Am Pharm** 19(2):30–5, Feb 79

Cerium nitrate-silver sulfadiazine cream in the treatment of burns: a prospective, randomized study. Helvig EI, et al. **Am Surg** 45(4):270–2, Apr 79

Comparison of silver sulfadiazine and gentamicin for topical prophylaxis against burn wound sepsis. Snelling CF, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(5):466–70, 9 Sep 78

Studies on the toxic effects of certain burn escharotic herbs. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 4(5):388–93, Sep 78

The evaluation of topical anti-inflammatory activity on rat ears subjected to thermal injury. Bronaugh RL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 71(4):263–5, Oct 78

Calf--blood deproteinized extract in the treatment of burns. Chuntrasakul C. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(10):570–5, Oct 78

Effect of heparin on edema after second- and third-degree burns. Demling RH, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(1):27–32, Jan 79

A preliminary report on the spray application of topical silver sulfadiazine to burn wounds. Denny AD, et al. **J Trauma** 18(10):730–1, Oct 78

The effect of prostaglandins on the dermal microcirculation after burning, and the inhibition of the effect by specific pharmacological agents. Robson MC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(6):781–7, Jun 79

Defibrinogenation studies with crotalase: possible clinical applications. Bajwa SS, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:461–9, 1978

Metal sulfonamides as antibacterial agents in topical therapy. Fox CL Jr, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 13(1):89–94, 1979

A ten-year retrospective study of sepsis in severely burned patients treated with or without silver sulfadiazinate. Micheels J, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 13(1):85–7, 1979

Clinical comparison of maphenide and silver sulphadiazine. Pegg SP, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 13(1):95–101, 1979

Clinical experiences with beta adrenergic blocking therapy on burned patients. Szabó K.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 13(1):211–5, 1979

Use of systemic antibiotics in the burned patient. Haburchak DR, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(6):1119–32, Dec 78

Topical therapy. Monafo WW, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(6):1157–71, Dec 78

Enzymatic burn wound debridement in conventional and germ-free rats. Dugan RC, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:33–4, 1977

[Local therapy of burns in childhood by tanning with povidone-iodine (author's transl)] Hohlfeld M, et al.
MMW 121(5):181–4, 2 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro and in vivo studies of the use of betadine (Betaisadone) in burn wounds] Ziętkiewicz W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 33(43):1695–7, 23 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of alpha-tocopherol on phospholipid concentration and lipid peroxidation in rat brain tissue following a burn injury] Agadzhanov MI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(1):23–6, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of contrical on the activity of lactate dehydrogenase, malate dehydrogenase and their isoenzymes in the organs and tissues of burned animals] Nosova IM, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 24(5):595–600, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Histological evaluation of the regenerative capacity of the skin in the treatment of burn wounds with a vitamin E-based ointment] Melkumian AS, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 18(4):52–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Do dollars spent relate to outcomes in burn care? Linn BS, et al. **Med Care** 17(8):835–43, Aug 79

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of a chymotrypsin-like enzyme (protease-S) in thermally injured rat skin. Miyake Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(1):7–12, 2 Jan 79

Serum elastase and its inhibitors in the blood of heavily burnt patients. Miskulin M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(9):866–71, Sep 78

Local and systemic changes of acid proteinases during advanced stages of burn injuries. Baumeister RG, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 13(1):185–8, 1979

Early cutaneous reactions to local traumatization with heat in alloxan diabetic rats. Hallmans G, et al.
Ups J Med Sci 83(1):17–21, 1978

[Changes of proteolytic enzyme activity and toxic properties of serum and organ extracts of rats with burns against the background of contrykal administration] Zaets TL, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter (2):41–5, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isoenzymatic characteristics of the adrenals under the effect of extreme factors] Korovnikov KA.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR (2):38–48, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Burns as a manifestation of child abuse and neglect. Ayoub C, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(9):910–4, Sep 79

Hot water burn of the abdomen after lipectomy. Maisels DO. **Br J Plast Surg** 32(1):65–7, Jan 79

Burns and child abuse. Ofodile F, et al. **East Afr Med J** 56(1):26–9, Jan 79

Biochemical and pharmacological properties of a cardiotoxic factor isolated from the blood serum of burned patients. Moati F, et al. **J Pathol** 127(3):147–56, Mar 79

Biochemical and pharmacological properties of a neurotoxic protein isolated from the blood serum of heavily burned patients. Sepulchre C, et al. **J Pathol** 127(3):137–45, Mar 79

Inflicted burns in children. Recognition and treatment. Hight DW, et al. **JAMA** 242(6):517–20, 10 Aug 79

Hospital not liable for smoker's burns [news] Wachsman HF. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(10):39, Oct 78

Tea burns in children [letter] Pender DJ. **N Engl J Med** 301(5):276, 2 Aug 79

Iatrogenic second-degree burn caused by a transilluminator. McArtor RD, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(3):422–4, Mar 79

Car seat burns in infants: avoiding confusion with inflicted burns. Schmitt BD, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(4):607–9, Oct 78

Danger of burns from fresh plaster splints surrounded by too much cotton [letter] Becker DW Jr.
Plast Reconstr Surg 62(3):436–7, Sep 78

Danger of burns from fresh plaster splints surrounded by too much cotton [letter] Grazer FM.
Plast Reconstr Surg 63(4):560, Apr 79

[Causes of burns in young children] Klasen HJ, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 122(34):1244–8, 26 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Thermal damage to the tibial diaphysis caused by intramedullary reaming (author's transl)] Povacz F.
Unfallheilkunde 82(3):126–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Burning of the middle ear by riveting metals] Vick U.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 72(15):726–8, 1 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Thermal injury in diathermy] **Lakartidningen** 76(26–27):2479, 2482, 27 Jun 79 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Thermal burns: a personal odyssey. Levenson SM.
Surg Clin North Am 58(5):1005–17, Oct 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Basal cell layer antibodies in patients with burns [letter] Ablin RJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(8):932, Aug 79

Isolation and immunochemical properties of burn toxin. Kubica J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):223–5, 1978

Burn toxins and supression of the immune response. Archer SJ, et al. **Ariz Med** 36(1):31–2, Jan 79

Suppressor T-cell activity induced as a result of thermal injury. Miller CL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 44(1):201–8, Apr 79

Quantification of serum IgE in patients with burns. Gleich GJ, et al. **Clin Allergy** 9(2):133–9, Mar 79

Changes in lymphocyte activity after thermal injury. The role of suppressor cells. Miller CL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(2):202–10, Feb 79

Antibody responses of burned patients immunized with a polyvalent Pseudomonas vaccine. Jones RJ.
J Hyg (Lond) 82(3):453–62, Jun 79

Thermal injury-associated immunosuppression: occurrence and in vitro blocking effect of post recovery serum. Ninnemann JL, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1736–41, May 79

Identity of mononuclear cells which compromise the resistance of trauma patients. Baker CC, et al.
J Surg Res 26(5):478–87, May 79

Impaired reactivity of burn patient lymphocytes to phytohemagglutinin in autologous serum: failure to improve responsiveness by washing in vitro. Constantian MB. **J Surg Res** 27(2):84–92, Aug 79

The role of NADH-NADPH oxidase activity in the leukocyte function of burned patients. Heck EL, et al.
J Trauma 19(1):49–51, Jan 79

Effect of burn trauma in mice on the generation of cytotoxic lymphocytes. Markley K, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(4):468–72, Apr 79

DNA-synthesis in the rat thymus after focal thermolesions on abdominal organs. Grouls V, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 173(3):229–37, 25 Sep 78

Effect of burn injury, mechanical trauma, and operation on immune defenses. Howard RJ. **Surg Clin North Am** 59(2):199–211, Apr 79 (54 ref.)

A comparison of immunologic profiles and their influence on bacteremia in surgical patients with a high risk of infection. Alexander JW, et al. **Surgery** 86(1):94–104, Jul 79

The influence of catabolism on immunocompetence in burned patients. Hiebert JM, et al. **Surgery** 86(2):242–7, Aug 79

[Variations in the phagocytic potency of circulating leukocytes from rats which received a thermal injury. Effects of an immunostimulation with Corynebacterium granulosum (author's transl)] Jacques L, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 26(8):495–502, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of inducing factors in pemphigus in the light of a personal case] Kudejko J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 66(3):261–6, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of immune mechanisms in regulating repair processes] Dolgushin II. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):30–2, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism during the hypermetabolic phase of thermal injury. Wilmore DW, et al. **Adv Surg** 12:193–225, 1978

Pharmacology of sulfadiazine silver. Its attachment to burned human and rat skin and studies of gastrointestinal absorption and extension. Harrison HN. **Arch Surg** 114(3):281–5, Mar 79

Water movement in red cells from burned patients. Its relationship to sodium retention and red cell filtrability. Baar S. **Clin Chim Acta** 94(2):181–9, 1 Jun 79

Changes in type of collagen during the development of human post-burn hypertrophic scars. Hayakawa T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 93(1):119–25, 2 Apr 79

Urinary excretion of D-glucaric acid by severely burned patients. Ciaccio EI, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(3):340–4, Mar 79

Gentamycin serum levels in a patient with severe skin damage. Cohen RK, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 7:191–5, 1978

Metabolic response to thermal injury and its nutritional support. Herndon DN, et al. **Cutis** 22(4):501–6, 514, Oct 78

The experimental studies on stress ulcer of the stomach following thermal injury with special reference to H+ back diffusion and microcirculation. Kitajima M, et al.
Gastroenterol Jpn 13(3):175–83, 1978

Development and analysis of a small animal model simulating the human postburn hypermetabolic response. Herndon DN, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(5):394–403, Nov 78

Proximity to a burn wound as a new factor in considerations of postburn insulin resistance. Turinsky J, et al.
J Surg Res 26(2):171–4, Feb 79

The relative significance of thermal and metabolic demands on burn hypermetabolism. Aulick LH, et al. **J Trauma** 19(8):559–6, Aug 79

Effect of nicotinic acid on vascular permeability after thermal trauma in the rat. Brouhard BH, et al. **J Trauma** 18(11):774–6, Nov 78

Effect of glucose infusion on glucose and lactate metabolism in normal and burned guinea pigs. Wolfe RR, et al.
J Trauma 18(12):800–5, Dec 78

Blood-brain barrier permeabilizing activity in sera of severe-burn patients: relation to collagenolytic activity. Moati F, et al. **Neurochem Res** 4(3):377–83, Jun 79

Prostaglandins and thromboxanes in burn injury in man. Jonsson CE, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 13(1):45–7, 1979

Effect of cutaneous human or mouse burn toxin on the metabolic function of isolated liver cells. Schölmerich J, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 13(1):223–30, 1979

Metabolic changes in burned patients. Wilmore DW, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 58(6):1173–87, Dec 78

Humoral mediators of nontemperature-dependent hypermetabolism in 50% burned adult rats. Herndon DN, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:37–9, 1977

Permeability to sodium of erythrocytes from acutely burned patients. Yoshioka T, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:35–7, 1977

Glucose kinetics and responsiveness to insulin in the rat injured by burn. Allsop JR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(4):565–73, Oct 78

Local traumatization with heat—cutaneous reactions and early effects on serum zinc concentration in rats with alloxan diabetes of very short duration. Hallmans G, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 84(1):61–6, 1979

Cutaneous reactions to local traumatization with heat in alloxan diabetic rabbits with and without ketosis. Lithner F, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 83(1):23–8, 1978

Studies on the structure and biological effects of pyrotoxins purified from burned skin. Schmidt K, et al.
World J Surg 3(3):361–5, 30 Jul 79

[Distribution of methionine-75selenium in the organs of rats with deep burns under the influence of the protein hydrolysate, Hydroprot] Kozarov I, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 31(3):181–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Amylase-creatinine clearance ratios in burned patients (author's transl)] Minaire Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(29):2535–9, 9 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in liver metabolism following a standardized skin burn and intraperitoneal injection of a burn toxin isolated from burned mice skin. Studies on rat liver using isolation perfusion] Schölmerich J, et al.
Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch :140–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Special questions in connection with the energy supply in extensive burns (author's transl)] Liljedahl SO.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 347:517–23, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of prostaglandin E and F2alpha in human serum and burn blister fluid by radioimmunoassay method (author's transl)] Sugiyama S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 15(7):1019–23, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Role of lipid peroxidation and alpha-tocopherol in the conductivity of model membranes from phospholipids of the liver of rats with burns] Agadzhanov MI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 87(5):422–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Level of amino acids in the blood serum and burn fluid in thermal burns] Pashchenko AE, et al. **Klin Khir** (3):13–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Gentamicin- and silver-resistant pseudomonas in a burns unit. Bridges K, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6161):446–9, 17 Feb 79

Pattern and sensitivity of bacterial organisms infecting burns in Mulago hospital, Kampala. Kakande I.
East Afr Med J 55(5):223–7, May 78

Assessment of protease (elastase) as a Pseudomonas aeruginosa virulence factor in experimental mouse burn infection. Pavlovskis OR, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(1):181–7, Apr 79

Antibiotic resistance of Staphylococcus aureus in a burns unit after stopping routine prophylaxis with erythromycin. Lilly HA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(6):545–50, Nov 78

Use of 2-aminoacetophenone production in identification of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Cox CD, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 9(4):479–84, Apr 79

Pseudomonas resistance to gentamicin. Ramirez AT, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 13(1):69–71, 1979

[Incidence and antibiotic-resistance of gram-negative species isolated from burns (author's transl)] Blandino G, et al.
Ann Sclavo 20(3):395–400, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preliminary studies on the preparation of vaccine against Psudomonas aeruginosa patients with burns] Serafińska D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(39):1533–6, 25 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surface bacterial flora in burn wounds: their relation to the systemic use of antimicrobial agents] Russo A do C, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 91(5–6):89–100, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

MORTALITY

Multifactorial probit analysis of mortality in burned patients. Zawacki BE, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(1):1–5, Jan 79

A method for comparing survival of burn patients to a standard survival curve. Flora JD Jr. **J Trauma** 18(10):701–5, Oct 78

Early mortality and temperature regulation in burned mice following administration of catecholamines and adrenergic receptor blocking drugs. Markley K, et al. **J Trauma**

19(7):512–8, Jul 79

Comparison of methods of predicting burn mortality. Stern M, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 13(1):201–4, 1979

[Analysis of the causes of fatal burns] Stefan J, et al. **Soud Lek** 23(2):20–3, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Burn mortality and morbidity: experience of the burn center in Zürich from 1967 to 1977] Zellweger G, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(6):753–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mortality by burns in children (author's transl)] Franco A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(10):643–52, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

Guideline for the development of nursing goals for the patient with a major burn. Cuzzell J. **Cutis** 22(4):509–11, 514, Oct 78

An instrument for measuring bacterial penetration through fabrics used for barrier clothing. Ransjö U, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 82(3):361–8, Jun 79

Attempts to control clothes-borne infection in a burn unit. 2. Clothing routines in clinical use and the epidemiology of cross-colonization. Ransjö U. **J Hyg (Lond)** 82(3):369–84, Jun 79

Nursing experience in the development and use of betadine helifoam solution. Leeder CJ. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 13(1):103–4, 1979

OCCURRENCE

Severe burn cases : a tentative analysis of the epidemiological, clinical and bacteriological data. Micheels J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 29(4):371–80, Dec 78

Burns in childhood: an epidemiological survey. Pegg SP, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(4):365–73, Aug 78

A survey of adults with flame burns at a Melbourne hospital. Masterton JP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(8):332–6, 21 Apr 79

Mode of occurrence of accidental scalds and burns in home of Tokyoites. Fujise H, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 33(5):673–9, Dec 78

The epidemiology of burn injury in New York. Feck G, et al. **Public Health Rep** 94(4):312–8, Jul–Aug 79

Analysis of reasons and locations of burns on hands. Magierski M, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 13(1):141–2, 1979

Burns and epileptic fits associated with cysticercosis in mountain people of Irian Jaya. Subianto DB, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 30(3):275–8, Sep 78

[Epidemiologic study of patients with severe burns treated at the Hôpital Universitaire de Bavière in Liège] Micheels J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 34(4):131–5, 15 Feb 79 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Intrasinusoidal bodies in the livers of thermally injured patients. Langlinais PC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(10):499–504, Sep 79

The initiation of epidermal wound healing in cuts and burns. Hell E, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 60(2):171–9, Apr 79

Morphology of the cerebellum in acute experimental (burn) shock. Pinkiewicz-Murawiejska L. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 37(3):283–91, 1978

Electrical and thermal injuries in pig skin—evaluated and compared by light microscopy. Danielsen L, et al. **Forensic Sci** 12(3):211–25, 1978

Fine structure of granulation tissue from deep injury. Kischer CW. **J Invest Dermatol** 72(4):147–52, Apr 79

Ultrastructural changes in the supraoptic nucleus and posterior lobe of the hypophysis following experimentally induced burns. Bardakhch'yan EA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(3):283–7, Jul–Sep 78

Histology of healing of deep dermal burns in pigs. Běhounková-Houšková E, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 13(1):57–60, 1979

Burn wound biopsy. Multiple uses in patient management. Kahn AM, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 13(1):53–6, 1979

Toxin-specific ultrastructural alterations of the mouse liver after burn injuries and the possibility of a specific antitoxic therapy. Kremer B, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 13(1):217–22, 1979

Relationship of burn size to vascular permeability changes in rats. Carvajal HF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 149(2):193–202, Aug 79

Heat injuries to the respiratory system. Brinkmann B, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 379(4):299–311, 3 Oct 78

[Metal particles in tissues following electric and thermal skin injuries – transmission electron microscopy findings] Böhm E. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:323–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative transmission and scanning electron microscopy studies of liver changes in mice followed sublethal skin burns and intraperitoneal injection of a specific skin burn toxin] Kremer B, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :145–50, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathological changes in lungs in severe burns (author's transl)] Köhler G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:205–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute death from scalding: vital reactions (author's transl)] Brinkmann B, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 83(1):1–16, 27 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of mast cells in experimental burns in rats] D'Amico D, et al. **Chir Ital** 30(5):586–91, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cytomorphological indices of the process of wound healing following burns] Kopeć J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(17):645–8, 23 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrastructural analysis of the morphological changes in the lungs and heart in experimental thermal burns of the skin] Vtiurin BV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 41(3):35–40, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction of bone marrow colony-forming cells in irradiated mice to phlogogenic factors] Dorofeev VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(4):293–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Submicroscopic changes in the thyroid gland in burns] Smorshchok SA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(11):598–601, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological characteristics of the course of a thermal burn in irradiated rabbits] Iakovleva ND. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(6):73–4, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Data to the biophysics of thermal injury. Lepenye G, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 20(2):77–82, 1978

Microvascular permeability to macromolecules in thermal injury. Arturson G. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (463):111–22, 1979

Quantitation of thermoregulatory impairment in patients with healed burns. Roskind JL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1(2):172–6, Mar 78

Effects of beta adrenergic blocking agents upon thermal trauma induced cardiovascular changes. Hilton JG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 238(2):296–304, Apr 79

A photoplethysmographic technique for detecting vascular compromise: a preliminary report. Bendick PJ, et al. **J Trauma** 19(6):398–402, Jun 79

The effect of thermal injury on hemodynamic, respiratory, and hematologic variables in relation to complement activation. Heideman M. **J Trauma** 19(4):239–47, Apr 79

Extinguishing the flaming burn victim. Rodeheaver GT, et al. **JACEP** 8(8):307–11, Aug 79

Increased glomerular filtration in burned patients [letter] **N Engl J Med** 300(12):680, 22 Mar 79

Increased glomerular filtration rate in patients with major burns and its effect on the pharmacokinetics of tobramycin. Loirat P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(17):915–9, 26 Oct 78

The influence of burn trauma on the hypothalamus-pituitary axis in normal female subjects. Diem E, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 13(1):17–20, 1979

Endocrine response after burn. Doleček R, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 13(1):9–16, 1979

Acute effect of scalding injury on blood flow in muscle and subcutaneous tissue in the paw of the anaesthetized dog. Hamar J, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 13(1):39–43, 1979

Evaporative water loss in partial skin loss in the first 24 hours. Moserová J, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 13(1):49–51, 1979

New pathophysiologic mechanism explaining the generalized edema after a major burn. Eriksson E, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:540–3, 1977

Delayed burn wound healing in essential fatty acid deficiency. Hulsey TK, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:31–2, 1977

Early cardiopulmonary and renal function in thermally injured sheep. Traber DL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(5):753–8, May 79

[The sympathetic-adrenal system in burns] Lewandowski A. **Wiad Lek** 31(12):841–4, 15 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of increased peripheral vascular resistance in burn shock] Shik LL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(5):400–2, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the contractile activity of the rabbit myocardium as a result of burn shock of different duration] Vasilets LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(5):402–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

Changes in the contractile activity of the rabbit myocardium during burn shock] Vornovitskiĭ EG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(1):6–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of peripheral hemodynamics in patients with burns] Taran VM, et al. **Klin Khir** (3):10–2, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiac output and oxygen consumption during treatment of burn shock with rheopolyglucin and strophanthin] Kochetygov NI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):41–5, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the cardiovascular system in children during distant period following burn disease] Kuberger MB, et al. **Pediatriia** (11):61–3, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of toxemia in the pathogenesis of disorders of liver function in burns] Nedoshivina RV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (8):88–91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship of functional liver disorders in burn disease to the treatment methods] Dotsenko AP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(10):116–21, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of tissue microcirculation in burns of the hand] Gerasimova LI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(9):70–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lesions of the upper respiratory tracts in burn patients] Orlov AN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (8):35–8, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Liver function in patients after severe burn trauma] Pelisov MG. **Voen Med Zh** (9):65–7, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the hormonal regulation system in burned males] Shurygin DIa, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (6):29–33, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Functional and morphological state of the stomach after thermal burns of the common integument] Timakov VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (12):30–3, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Proliferative reaction in the lymph node of recipients after the transplantation of the splenic cells of burned syngeneic donors] Dolgushin II. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):80–2, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Burn injuries and their prevention. Sharma BK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 71(8):202–5, 16 Oct 78

PSYCHOLOGY

Quality of life after major burns. Blades BC, et al. **J Trauma** 19(8):556–8, Aug 79

Stressful life events and burn injuries. Noyes R Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 19(3):141–4, Mar 79

Rehabilitating families with burned children. Cahners SS, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 13(1):173–5, 1979

[Psychological aspects of burn injuries in adults] Malt U, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(33):1687–90, 30 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Clinical x-ray diagnosis of the depth of necrosis in 4th degree burns] Buglaev AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(9):65–70, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

The use of a dynamic-lip-expander in the rehabilitation of a severely burned face: report of case. Jackson MJ. **ASDC J Dent Child** 46(3):230–3, May–Jun 79

Group meetings for families of burned children. Cahners SS. **Health Soc Work** 3(3):165–72, Aug 78

Group meetings benefit families of burned children. Cahners SS. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 13(1):169–71, 1979

A strong hospital-school liaison: a necessity for good rehabilitation planning for disfigured children. Cahners SS. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 13(1):167–8, 1979

Unreasonable expectations of reconstructive patients affecting rehabilitation. Constable JD, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 13(1):177–9, 1979

Rehabilitation following burn injury. Bartlett RH, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(6):1249–62, Dec 78

Burn rehabilitation-a team approach. Helm PA, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(6):1263–78, Dec 78

SURGERY

Contribution of frozen skin bank to treatment of massive burns. Burke JF. **Acta Med Pol** 19(1–2):283–8, 1978

Early tangential excision and immediate mesh autografting of deep dermal hand burns. Hunt JL, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(2):147–51, Feb 79

Gas gangrene after burns [letter] Eastcott HH. **Br Med J** 1(6169):1021, 14 Apr 79

Early laminar excision: improved control of burn wound sepsis by partial dermatome debridement. Lloyd JR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(6D):698–706, Dec 78

Delayed definitive reconstruction of the burned hand: evolution of a program of care. Earle AS, et al. **J Trauma** 19(3):149–52, Mar 79

Secondary correction of the burned eyelid deformity [letter] Alexander JE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 64(1):90–1, Jul 79

Secondary correction of the burned eyelid deformity. Falvey MP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(4):564–70, Oct 78

Surgical correction of burn deformities of the nose. Grace SG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(6):848–52, Dec 78

External fixation of endotracheal tubes while skin grafting severe burns of the face. Hansen RH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(4):628–9, Oct 78

Immediate reconstruction of full-thickness burn of an ear with an undelayed myocutaneous flap. Case report. McGrath MH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(4):618–21, Oct 78

Closure of an exposed knee joint by use of a sartorius muscle flap: case report. Petty CT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(3):458–61, Sep 78

Secondary reconstruction of the burned hand. Rousso M, et al. **Prog Surg** 16:182–206, 1979 (55 ref.)

The immediate treatment of the burned hand. Wexler MR, et al. **Prog Surg** 16:165–79, 1979

Lessons learnt from 2,409 burn patients operated by early excision. Brčić A, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 13(1):107–9, 1979

Prospective randomized treatments for burned hands: nonoperative vs. operative. Preliminary report. Edstrom LE, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 13(1):131–5, 1979

Rebuilding the burned face. Evans AJ. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 13(1):127–30, 1979

Severity and prognosis after early excisions from one to twenty percent of the body surface area. Jouglard JP, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 13(1):121–5, 1979

Humoral antibodies against skin allografts. Pávková L, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 13(1):77–8, 1979

Early necrectomy in deep burns of aesthetically and functionally important areas. Pedišić I. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 13(1):119–20, 1979

Acute excision or exposure treatment? Results of a randomized controlled clinical trial. Sørensen B.

Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 13(1):115–8, 1979
Early excision of deep thermal burns. Stern LD.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 13(1):105, 1979
Considerations on early surgery in the treatment of extensive burns. Teich–Alasia S, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 13(1):111–4, 1979
Early excision and prompt wound closure supplemented with immunosuppression. Burke JF, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 58(6):1141–50, Dec 78
Closing the burn wound. MacMillan BG.
Surg Clin North Am 58(6):1205–31, Dec 78
Current status of skin substitutes. Tavis MJ, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 58(6):1233–48, Dec 78 (59 ref.)
Bovine embryonic skin allografts in treatment of skin ulcers and burns in man. Silvetti AN, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1512–3, Jun 79
[Results of the clinical use of Epigard explant in the treatment of extensive burns] Ranev D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(3):185–90, 1978 **(Bul)**
[Supplementary studies of chemical necretomy using a 40% salicylate unguent] Vuglenova E, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 32(1):73–6, 1979 **(Bul)**
[Our experience with ketamine in burn patients. Blood gas analysis] Sanchez R, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(3):497–509, May–Jun 78 **(Fre)**
[Emergency surgical measures in deep burns] Bauer M, et al. **Chirurg** 50(2):118–23, Feb 79 **(Ger)**
[Contour improvement in burns using submental bipedicled–flap plasty] Hörster W, et al.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 24:35–8, 1979 **(Ger)**
[Late results following management of nevi flammei and facial burns using a split–skin transplant with special reference to postoperative changes in color] Kapovits M.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 24:33–5, 1979 **(Ger)**
[Application of CO2–lasers in burn injuries] Königsmann G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:401, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Surgical view of the treatment of hand burns (author's transl)] Novák J, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 21(2):142–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Use of an S–shaped tube in general anesthesia in burn patients] Taran VM. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (3):70–1, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**
[Specific features of scar tissue structure causing irreversible retraction of dermatome autografts of patients with burns] Iuzvinkevich AK. **Klin Khir** (3):59–60, Mar 79 **(Rus)**
[Apparatus for obtaining mesh transplants] Povstianoĭ NE, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (9):70–1, Sep 78 **(Rus)**
[New aspects of the treatment of burns] Dubiaga AN, et al. **Sov Med** (3):71–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Collateral shunting in a burn injury of a large arterial trunk] Polubinskiĭ VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(6):121, Jun 79 **(Rus)**
[Chickenpox, burns and grafts] Rojas Zegers J, et al.
Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 36(4):633–9, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Burn care in Hungary. Gaal D. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 20(2):88–91, 1978
The transparent face mask. Rivers EA, et al. **AJOT** 33(2):108–13, Feb 79
An experimental study of hypnosis in painful burns. Wakeman JR, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 21(1):3–12, Jul 78
The use of a laminar airflow isolation system for the treatment of major burns. Demling RH, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(3):375–8, Sep 78
Case study: care of burned children. **Am Pharm** 19(2):33, Feb 79
Supportive therapy in burn care: Consensus Development Conference. Welsh J. **Am Pharm** 19(2):34, Feb 79
The organization and implementation of a regional burn service in a community hospital. Howard EK, et al.
Am Surg 44(10):683–7, Oct 78
Burn care: infection and smoke inhalation [editorial] Markley K. **Ann Intern Med** 90(2):269–70, Feb 79
Hyperbaric oxygen in the treatment of burns. Grossman AR.
Ann Plast Surg 1(2):163–71, Mar 78
Critical evaluation of hypertonic and hypotonic solutions to resuscitate severely burned children: a prospective study. Caldwell FT, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(5):546–52, May 79
Hydrotherapy burn treatment: use of chloramine–T against resistant microorganisms. Steve L, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 60(7):301–3, Jul 79
Fluid replacement in patients with large–area, full– and partial–thickness burns. Morton JH. **Arch Surg** 114(3):247–52, Mar 79
Burns in children. Abston S. **Clin Symp** 28(4):1–36, 1976
The initial management of the burn patient. Edlich RF, et al. **Compr Ther** 5(1):59–68, Jan 79
Studies in shock and resuscitation, I: use of a hypertonic, albumin–containing, fluid demand regimen (HALFD) in resuscitation. Jelenko C 3d, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(4):157–67, Apr 79
The burn patient: I. Initial care. Pruitt BA Jr.
Curr Probl Surg 16(4):1–55, Apr 79
The burn patient: II. Later care and complications of thermal injury. Pruitt BA Jr. **Curr Probl Surg** 16(5):1–95, May 79 (228 ref.)
Burn injury [editorial] Curreri PW. **Cutis** 22(4):394–5, Oct 78
Burn injuries. Initial evaluation and treatment. Luterman A. **Cutis** 22(4):437–42, Oct 78
Care of the burn wound. Yarborough MF. **Cutis** 22(4):447–52, Oct 78
Human embryonic monolayers as skin grafts: a preliminary report of an application in burn treatment. Stein AA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 10(4):363–6, Jul 79
Thirty years of burn treatment in Britain—where now? Jackson D. **Injury** 10(1):40–5, Aug 78
Burns: the immediacy of care. Epsteen CM. **Int Surg** 63(5):59–60, Jul–Aug 78
Prehospital burn care for emergency medical technicians. Lindstrom RA, et al. **J Biocommun** 5(2):12–7, Jul 78
Rehabilitation in burns. Vemireddi NK.
J Miss State Med Assoc 20(5):97–9, May 79
The pattern of burn care in a regional burn unit. Cartlidge IJ. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 24(1):14–21, Jan 79
Fresh–frozen plasma vs. plasma protein derivative as adjunctive therapy for patients with massive burns. Alexander JW, et al. **J Trauma** 19(7):502–11, Jul 79
The effect of immediate and delayed cold immersion on burn edema formation and resorption. Demling RH, et al.
J Trauma 19(1):56–60, Jan 79
The mental health team on a burn unit: a multidisciplinary approach. Morris J, et al. **J Trauma** 18(9):658–63, Sep 78
Burn wound manipulation–induced bacteremia. Sasaki TM, et al. **J Trauma** 19(1):46–8, Jan 79
The new technology in burn victim therapy [news]
JAMA 241(4):347, 26 Jan 79
Plenty of fuel for burn care discussions [news] Annexton M. **JAMA** 241(4):348, 26 Jan 79
Burns. II. Initial treatment. Moncrief JA. **JAMA** 242(2):179–82, 13 Jul 79
Traction for re–forming charred hands [news] Montgomery BJ. **JAMA** 241(4):348–52, 26 Jan 79
Consensus for treatment of 'the sickest patients you'll ever see'. Montgomery BJ. **JAMA** 241(4):345–6, 26 Jan 79
Simple way to treat small burns [letter] Youatt J.
Med J Aust 1(3):93, 10 Feb 79
Prehospital and emergency evaluation and treatment of thermal injuries. Fratianne RB. **Ohio State Med J** 75(6):375–7, Jun 79
Burn management—a changing scene. Walker DH.
S Afr J Surg 16(1):65–73, Mar 78
Healing of experimentally induced burn wounds. A comparative study of the healing of exposed burn wounds and burn wounds covered with adhesive zinc–tape and a scanning electron microscopic study of the microvasculature of wound healing in the rabbit ear. Hallmans G. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 12(2):105–9, 1978
Long–term therapy of second and third degree burns in children using Jobst–compression suits. Klöti J, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 13(1):163–6, 1979
Use of the low air loss bed system in treatment of burns patients. Leeder CJ. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 13(1):159–61, 1979
Warm dry air treatment of 345 patients with burns exceeding 20 per cent of the body surface. Liljedahl SO, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 13(1):205–10, 1979
Late results following treatment of deep burns of the hands. Magliacani G, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 13(1):137–9, 1979
Temporary skin substitutes and evaporative water loss. Moserová J, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 13(1):143–5, 1979
Problems and complications of burn shock resuscitation. Baxter CR. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(6):1313–22, Dec 78
Fluid and electrolyte replacement in the burned patient. Pruitt BA Jr. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(6):1291–1312, Dec 78
Outpatient management of the burned patient. Shuck JM. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(6):1107–17, Dec 78
Effect of heparin and cold immersion on burn edema. Demling R, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:29–30, 1977
[New trends in the therapy of burns. An evening dedicated to the memory of Academician Franktišek Burian]
Cas Lek Cesk 117(40):1270–1, 6 Oct 78 **(Cze)**
[Current views on the therapy of the burned face] Németh T. **Cesk Stomatol** 79(1):68–70, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Treatment of burns in family practice] Brummelkamp WH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(4):129–30, 27 Jan 79 **(Dut)**
[Anti–infections prophylaxis of infantile burns (author's transl)] Collier F, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 77(5):365–9, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The emergency treatment of a recent burn of the oesophagus (author's transl)] Narcy P, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 95(6):361–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Emergency care for the child with burns] Collier F, et al.
Brux Med 59(3):149–50, Mar 79 **(Fre)**
[Hydromediastinum after dislocation of a subclavian catheter in a severely burned child (author's transl)] Diem E.
Anaesthesist 27(8):385–7, Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[Fluid gels as wound dressings (news)] **MMW** 121(17):576, 27 Apr 79 **(Ger)**
[Outpatient management of thermal burns (author's transl)] Zellweger G. **Praxis** 68(13):417–20, 27 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possible therapeutic consequences of the current situation in burn research] Kremer B, et al. **Ther Umsch** 36(1):9–15, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Present–day aspects of treatment of burns] Krupp S.
Ther Umsch 36(1):4–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Management of the critically burned geriatric patient (author's transl)] Diem E. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(5):157–61, 2 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Success of treatment of total burns– experiences from the Peoples' Republic of China] Müller FE. **Z Plast Chir** 3(1):1–11, Mar 79 **(Ger)**
[Synthetic skin–substitute materials as temporary wound covering for infected cut wounds and burns] Mutschler W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 26A(3):247–51, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Caloric substitution in the septic phase of burn disease (author's transl)] Szabó K, et al.
Magy Traumatol Orthop 21(2):138–41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Effect of solutions used for replacement of fluid loss on the metabolism and structure of burn wounds] Kluciński W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(24):949–52, 12 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Influence of general anesthesia on the average stay of burned patients] Leitão FB, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 34(1):16–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Drainage of the thoracic lymphatic duct in the treatment of acute toxemia in thermal burns] Pekarskiĭ DE, et al.
Klin Khir (3):7–10, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Current problems in the treatment of severely burned] Povstianoĭ NE. **Klin Khir** (3):1–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of a child with critical burns] Vartanian OV, et al. **Klin Khir** (3):60–1, Mar 79 **(Rus)**
[Basic principles of intensive blood transfusion therapy in the septicotoxemia stage in severely burned patients] Atiasov NI. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(6):25–30, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Complete and reduced volumes of the transfusion treatment in burns] Burmistrov VM, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 23(10):38–42, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Transfusion of blood and its preparations in patients with extensive deep burns] Grigor'ev MG, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 24(6):30–5, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Transfusion therapy depending on the severity and period of the course of burn disease] Kozlov AI, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 24(6):35–8, Jun 79 **(Rus)**
[Modern achievements and the tasks of transfusion treatment of burn disease] Murazian RI.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 24(6):21–5, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Transfusion treatment of burn shock] Pekarskiĭ DE.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 24(6):38–43, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Achievements in the development of burns treatment at the institutions of the Ministry of Public Health of the RSFSR in 1973–1977] Grigor'ev MG, et al. **Sov Med** (3):3–8, Mar 79 **(Rus)**
[Direct blood replacement with subsequent reinfusion of erythrocytes in patients with severe burns] Revskoĭ AK, et al. **Sov Med** (9):133–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of suppurative wounds and burns in a regulated environment] Kuzin MI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (3):56–62, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of thawed and washed erythrocytes in the overall therapy of burn disease] Zhukova IuV, et al.
Vestn Khir 121(9):116–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of deep burns] Kazarezov MV. **Voen Med Zh** (8):46–9, Aug 78 **(Rus)**
[Clinical use of heterogenous peritoneum for treating surface burns] Madykenov OM. **Voen Med Zh** (8):43–6, Aug 78 **(Rus)**
[Infusion therapy of burn shock using blood substitute fluids] Revzin IE. **Voen Med Zh** (9):36–9, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

BURNS, CHEMICAL

A standard large wound of the corneal epithelium in the rabbit. Moses RA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(1):103–6, Jan 79
Drug–induced corrosive injury of the oesophagus. Puhakka HJ. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(10):927–31, Oct 78
Aqueous humour changes after alkali burns.
Schmidt–Martens FW, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(4):715–8, Sep 77
[Eye injury due to old–paint remover] Rozsíval P, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 34(6):425–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Severe corrosive alkali injury of the stomach caused by potash without injury of the esophagus] Daugbjerg PS.
Ugeskr Laeger 141(28):1917–8, 9 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Early surgical management of severe corrosive burns of the oesophagus (author's transl)] Célérier M, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 95(6):379–88, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Long term results of dilatation using the tube–bougie method in stenosis following caustic oesophagitis (author's transl)] Desnos J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(6):401–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experimental model for the study of caustic stenoses of the oesophagus. Trial of d–penicillamine (author's transl)] Gehanno P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(6):373–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Burns of the esophagus--corrosive esophagitis] Mahillon P, et al. **Brux Med** 59(1):44, Jan 79 **(Fre)**
[Gastro-intestinal caustic injuries. Emergency problems (author's transl)] Ribet M, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(4):656–67, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Corrosive esophagitis. Endoscopic surveillance. Treatment. Future prospects] Lallemant Y. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 28(3):155–60, Mar 79 **(Fre)**
[Chemical burns of the esophagus due to anticholinergic agents (proceedings)] Halter F, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 16(11):699, Nov 78 **(Ger)**
[Occupational chemical skin lesions and their prevention] Bruevich TS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (12):44–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sequelae of chemical injuries at the ophthalmic clinic in Sarajevo from 1974 to 1976] Alirejsović S, et al. **Med Arh** 32(2):101–5, Mar–Apr 78 **(Scr)**

COMPLICATIONS

Avoidance of esophageal stricture following severe caustic burns by the use of an intraluminal stent. Mills LJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 28(1):60–5, Jul 79
Prevention of stromal ulceration in the alkali-burned rabbit cornea by glued-on contact lens. Evidence for the role of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in collagen degradation. Kenyon KR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(6):570–87, Jun 79
Topical ascorbate decreases the incidence of corneal ulceration after experimental alkali burns. Pfister RR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(10):1019–24, Oct 78
[Malignant change affecting stenotic scarring (caustic) of the oesophagus (author's transl)] Gaillard J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(6):395–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of combined pathology: burn strictures of the esophagus and reflux esophagitis] Chernousov AF, et al. **Grudn Khir** (6):85–92, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Method of closing esophageal–bronchial fistulae with a fragment of cicatricially altered esophagus in patients with a chemical burn of the esophagus] Ruballov IuA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (6):106–9, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**
[Complications of chemical burns of the digestive system] Zhukov MD. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):111–4, Aug 78 **(Rus)**
[Pathogenesis of corneal edema in severe chemical burn] Kaplunovich PS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(5):362–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Corrosive injury to the stomach: the natural history and role of fiberoptic endoscopy. Lowe JE, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(6):803–6, Jun 79
[Potassium permanganate burns] Schittkowski HP. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(8):397, 15 Apr 78 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Subconjunctival steroid injections for the treatment of chemically burned eyes. Plain IH, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(3):329–32, Mar 79
Effect of topical corticosteroids on ulceration in alkali-burned corneas. Donshik PC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(11):2117–20, Nov 78
Phosphorus burns. Ben-Hur N. **Prog Surg** 16:180–1, 1979
[Preventive treatment in caustic stenosis of the oesophagus (author's transl)] Lallemant Y, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(6):367–72, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A new treatment method of hydrofluoric acid burns of the extremities] Achinger R, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :229–31, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of the comprehensive drug therapy of patients with chemical trauma to the esophagus and stomach] Iaroslavtsev AK. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):56–9, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Drug therapy of external eye injuries caused by chemical substances] Storr-Paulsen A. **Lakartidningen** 76(19):1840–2, 9 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulation of corneal collagenase production: stimulation of serially passaged stromal cells by blood mononuclear cells. Newsome DA, et al. **Cell** 16(4):895–900, Apr 79

ETIOLOGY

Hydrofluoric acid burns. A report of a case and review of the literature. Shewmake SW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(5):593–6, May 79
Drug-induced oesophageal injury. Collins FJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6179):1673–6, 23 Jun 79
Another hazard of pierced ears [letter] Noble DA. **Br Med J** 1(6156):125, 13 Jan 79
Cement burns resulting in necrotic ulcers due to kneeling on wet cement. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 23(3):272–4, 370, Mar 79
Accidental hydrofluoric acid burns of the hand. Wilson GA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 99(1):57–8, Jul 79
Paraquat burn of the scrotum and perineum. Withers EH, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 72(2):109, Feb 79
Caustic ingestions. Knopp R. **JACEP** 8(8):329–36, Aug 79
Alkali burns of the eye. **Natl Clgh Poison Control Cent Bull** 22(13):9, Dec 78
Chemical burns and skin preparation solutions. Hodgkinson DJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(4):534–6, Oct 78
[Pathogenesis of alkali burns of the eye] Obenberger J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 34(6):457–65, Nov 78 (93 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[An assessment of caustic oesophageal burns in the child (author's transl)] Poncet E, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 96(3):133–40, Mar 79 **(Fre)**
[Gastrojejunal burns caused by formalin] Dąbrowski A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 51(2):177–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A case of neurotic self mutilation] D'Andrea FF, et al. **AMB** 24(9):317–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

Corneal changes due to alkali burns. Renard G, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(3):379–82, Sep 78
[Caustic burns of the oesophagus in the adult. Histopathological study of 12 cases (author's transl)] Leclerc JP, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(6):389–93, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical characteristics of the course of the wounds following chemical burns] Riabov IS. **Voen Med Zh** (10):36–9, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The ocular hypertensive response following experimental acid burns in the rabbit eye. Paterson CA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(1):67–74, Jan 79
[Use of dielectric characteristics for the objective evaluation of the severity of a modelled burn process in the cornea] Trinchuk VV. **Oftalmol Zh** 34(4):237–40, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Corneal regeneration after a local burn from an alkali] Ronkina TI. **Vestn Oftalmol** (3):50–2, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Burn hazard with cement [letter] Greening NR, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6148):1370, 11 Nov 78

RADIOGRAPHY

[The radiological appearances of caustic burns in the upper intestinal tract (author's transl)] Frommhold H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 16(11):669–77, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Bone formation in a periosteal graft. Carroll CP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(5):916, May 79
Surgical implications of acid ingestion. Maull KI, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(6):895–8, Jun 79
[Surgical treatment of caustic strictures of the eosophagus (author's transl)] Maillard JN. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(9):623–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Therapeutic approach to caustic damage of the 1st segment of the digestive tube due to ingestion of strong acids and alkalies] Barbieri GC, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 45(6):453–60, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Ulcer on the presternal tube after esophagoplasty of the greater curvature of the stomach] Gozner A, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 27(3):213–7, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

THERAPY

Irrigation of the anterior chamber for the treatment of alkali burns. Burns RP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 88(1):119–20, Jul 79
Pedicle skin flap to prevent corneal perforation. White JH. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(3):412–3, Mar 79
Treatment of caustic injuries of the esophagus: a ten year experience. Kirsh MM, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(5):675–8, Nov 78
Prevention and treatment of hydrofluoric acid burns. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 4(4):291–4, Jul 78
Eye contamination: a poison center protocol for management. Rost KM, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 14(3):295–300, Mar 79
Burn injuries. Initial evaluation and treatment. Luterman A. **Cutis** 22(4):437–42, Oct 78
Chemical and thermal injury. Thoft RA. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 19(2):243–56, Summer 79
Surface rehabilitation. Thoft RA. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 19(2):257–74, Summer 79
The treatment of caustic ingestion. Tucker JA, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 12(2):343–50, May 79
Anhydrous ammonia burn of the respiratory tract. Dalton ML Jr, et al. **Tex Med** 74(9):51–4, Sep 78
[Assessment of a thirty year long experience in treatment of esophageal caustic stenosis (author's transl)] Autier C, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(9):577–83, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chemical burns of the eye (letter)] Küchle HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(10):344, 9 Mar 79 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of phosphorus burns] Weinberger A, et al. **Harefuah** 94(12):412–4, 15 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Cryotherapy in treatment of corneal burns caused by lime (author's transl)] Toczołowski J. **Klin Oczna** 48(9):471–2, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Treatment of chemical injury to the esophagus] Feigin GA, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (6):40–5, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**
[Corrosion of the esophagus treated at the ENT department of the Osijek general hospital between 1967 and 1976 (author's transl)] Prlić A, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 101(1):43–4, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BURNS, ELECTRIC

High-tension electrical injury [letter] Pruitt BA Jr, et al. **Lancet** 1(8110):271, 3 Feb 79
[Thermal and electric skin injuries in swine] Danielsen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(51):3191–7, 18 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute acalculous cholecystitis. Ultrasonic appearance. Chen PS, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(12):1461–2, Dec 78
Induced ischemia: means of prediction of demarcation line of necrosis after electrical injury. An experimental study on rabbit ear. Ohashi M. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 13(1):155–7, 1979
[Auricular consequences of lightning (author's transl)] Leveillé-Nizerolle M, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(10–11):695–702, Oct–Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Two cases of burns caused by misuse of coagulation unit and monitoring. Rolly G. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 29(3):313–6, 1978
Burns caused by monitoring in anesthesia. Spierdijk J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 29(3):305–11, 1978
Electrosurgical burn while using a battery-operated Doppler monitor. Bloch EC, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(4):339–42, Jul–Aug 79
[Late manifestation of a burn of intestine caused by laparoscopic tubal sterilization (author's transl)] Burmucic R. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 129(6):157–8, 30 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Electrical and thermal injuries in pig skin--evaluated and compared by light microscopy. Danielsen L, et al. **Forensic Sci** 12(3):211–25, 1978
[Metal particles in tissues following electric and thermal skin injuries - transmission electron microscopy findings] Böhm E. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:323–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Monitoring instrumentation. Isolated inputs, electrosurgery filtering, burns protection: what does it mean? Uyttendaele K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 29(3):317–30, 1978

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The use of Technetium-99m stannous pyrophosphate scintigraphy to identify muscle damage in acute electric burns. Hunt J, et al. **J Trauma** 19(6):409–13, Jun 79

SURGERY

Tensor fascia lata: neurosensory musculo-cutaneous free flap. Mathes SJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 32(3):184–7, Jul 79
High-tension electrical injury [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8097):978, 4 Nov 78

BURNS, INHALATION

COMPLICATIONS

Endobronchial polyposis secondary to thermal inhalational injury. Adams C, et al. **Chest** 75(5):643–5, May 79
Pulmonary burns in children. Stone HH. **J Pediatr Surg** 14(1):48–52, Feb 79

DIAGNOSIS

Xenon ventilation-perfusion lung scans [letter] Martyn JA, et al. **JAMA** 242(1):24–5, 6 Jul 79
Xenon ventilation-perfusion lung scans [letter] Pomrehn PR. **JAMA** 242(1):24, 6 Jul 79
Xenon ventilation-perfusion lung scans [letter] Schall GL, et al. **JAMA** 242(1):25, 6 Jul 79

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Xenon ventilation-perfusion lung scans. The early diagnosis of inhalation injury. Schall GL, et al. **JAMA** 240(22):2441–5, 24 Nov 78

THERAPY

Anhydrous ammonia burn of the respiratory tract. Dalton ML Jr, et al. **Tex Med** 74(9):51–4, Sep 78

BURSA-DEPENDENT LYMPHOCYTES see **B-LYMPHOCYTES**

BURSA OF FABRICIUS

Comparative study of the glycosphingolipids of chicken bursa of Fabricius and of chicken, rat and human thymus. Narasimhan R, et al. **Biochem J** 173(2):475–82, 1 Aug 78

Lymphomas resembling lymphoid leukosis in chickens inoculated with reticuloendotheliosis virus. Witter RL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(5):673–8, 15 May 79

ANALYSIS

Comparative study of the glycosphingolipids of chicken bursa of Fabricius and of chicken, rat and human thymus. Narasimhan R, et al. **Biochem J** 173(2):475–82, 1 Aug 78

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The number and size of the follicular epithelium (FE) and follicles in the bursa of Fabricius. Olah I, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(5):1445–50, Sep 78

CYTOLOGY

Differentiation of epithelium, lymphocytes, granulocytes, and erythrocytes in bursa of fabricius transplanted to chorioallantoic membrane. Bockman DE. **Dev Comp Immunol** 3(1):117–25, Winter 79

Secretory cell in the medulla of the bursa of Fabricius. Olah I, et al. **Experientia** 34(12):1642–3, 15 Dec 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Light and electron microscope structure of secretory cells in the medulla of bursal follicles of normal and cyclophosphamide treated chickens. Olah I, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 3(1):101–15, Winter 79

In vivo effect of phytohaemagglutinin on the thymus and bursa of Fabricius. Giurgea R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 26(1):61–5, Jan 79

EMBRYOLOGY

Morphological and functional differentiation of the surface epithelium of the bursa Fabricii in chicken. Naukkarinen A, et al. **Anat Rec** 191(4):415–32, Aug 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Change in quantity and size distribution of small circular DNAs during development of chicken bursa. DeLap RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):5855–9, Dec 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Bursa-independent origin of Fc IgG receptor-bearing lymphocytes in chickens. Nowak JS, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):279–82, 1978

The secretory immunological system of the fowl. VI. The effect of chemical bursectomy on immunoglobulin concentration in tears. Kowalski WJ, et al. **Immunology** 34(4):663–7, Apr 78

Diffusely infiltrated area of lymphoid cells in the cloacal bursa. Odend'hal S, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 25(3):315–24, Mar 79

The immune response in the chicken: lymphoid development of the bursa of Fabricius and thymus and an immune response role for the gland of Harder. Glick B. **Poult Sci** 57(5):1441–4, Sep 78 (32 ref.)

Endogenous oncornaviral antigen in the bursa of Fabricius of 15B X 7(2) chickens. England JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2908–11, Jun 79

Thymo-bursal and adrenal reaction to Bacillus Calmette-Guérin (B. C. G.). Toma V, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 26(3):195–201, Apr 79

METABOLISM

Androgen target cells in the bursa of Fabricius of the chick embryo: autoradiographic localization. Gasc JM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(1):55–8, Jan 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Ontogeny of hematopoietic organs studied in avian embryo interspecific chimeras. pp. 5–31. Le Douarin NM. **In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.A 1977.**

SURGERY

The influence of embryonal bursectomy on benzpyrene-induced sarcoma of the chicken. Niedorf HR, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 91(3):323–34, 1978

[Spontaneous occurrence of infectious hepatomyelopathy (inclusion body hepatitis) in bursectomized chicks] Hoffmann R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(6):478–83, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Tubuloreticular structures in chicken bursa Fabricii lymphocytes. Alves de Matos AP, et al. **Experientia** 34(9):1218–9, 15 Sep 78

BURSA, SYNOVIAL

RADIOGRAPHY

Subacromial bursography. Mikasa M. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 53(2):225–31, Feb 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Recessus and ganglia (author's transl)] Stuhler T, et al. **Z Orthop** 117(3):389–93, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BURSINE see **CHOLINE**

BURSITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Septic bursitis [letter] Simonelli C, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(4):575–6, Oct 78

[Various urologic complications in purulent bursitis iliopectinea] Pytel' AIa. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (5):31–6, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Trochanteric bursitis: a common cause of pelvic girdle pain. Little H. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(4):456–8, 17 Feb 79

DRUG THERAPY

Septic bursitis [letter] Murray HW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(4):576, Oct 78

[Euphylline phonophoresis in the overall treatment of cervical osteochondrosis with the humeroscapular periarthritis syndrome] Shchepina TP. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):47–50, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Septic bursitis [letter] Engelbrecht JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(6):1011, Dec 78

Hemochromatotic arthropathy mimicking rheumatoid arthritis. A case with subcutaneous nodules, tenosynovitis, and bursitis. Bensen WG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(7):844–8, Sep–Oct 78

Manure shoveler's hip: a previously unrecognized syndrome [letter] Ginsberg M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(8):940–1, Aug 79

Chronic bursitis caused by Phialophora richardsiae. A case report. Torstrick RF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(5):772–4, Jul 79

Septic bursitis. Thompson GR, et al. **JAMA** 240(21):2280–1, 17 Nov 78

Limbo-dancer's bursa [letter] Smith G. **Lancet** 2(8140):475–6, 1 Sep 79

MICROBIOLOGY

Anaerobic septic bursitis [letter] Tollerud DJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):494, Sep 79

Septic subcutaneous bursitis. Report of sixteen cases. Canoso JJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 6(1):96–102, Jan–Feb 79

SURGERY

The surgical approach to refractory trochanteric bursitis. Brooker AF Jr. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 145(3):98–100, Sep 79

Septic bursitis [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8100):1135, 25 Nov 78

VETERINARY

The relationship of Brucella abortus titers to equine fistulous withers in Ethiopia. Cramlet SH, et al. **VM SAC** 74(2):195–9, Feb 79

BUSH-BABIES see **GALAGOS**

BUSINESS see **COMMERCE**

BUSULFAN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of chronic granulocytic leukaemia with repeated single doses of busulphan. Vicariot M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(4):559–63, Apr 79

Prolongation of rat cardiac allograft survival by donor pretreatment. Impact of dose and timing of drug administration. Soots A, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 13(1):83–6, 1979

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Busulphan haemorrhagic cystitis. Millard RJ. **Br J Urol** 50(3):210, May 78

'Allopurinol-type' rash due to busulphan [letter] Leyden MJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8093):797, 7 Oct 78

Acute myeloblastic leukemia with polycythemia vera. Treated with busulfan and phlebotomy. Dittmar K. **NY State J Med** 79(5):758–61, Apr 79

Myeloschisis in a six weeks embryo of a leukemic woman treated by busulfan. Abramovici A, et al. **Teratology** 18(2):241–6, Oct 78

[Busulfan lung (a case report) (author's transl)] Sawada S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(10):1047–51, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Addisonian syndrome associated with treosulfan [letter] Fennelly JJ. **Lancet** 1(8107):106, Jan 79

Addisonian syndrome associated with treosulfan [letter] Prior J, et al. **Lancet** 2(8101):1207–8, 2 Dec 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of actinomycin D and busulphan on stem cells in normal and Friend virus infected mice. Seidel HJ, et al. **Blut** 38(4):349–60, 20 Apr 79

The effect of busulfan on rat primordial germ cells at the ultrastructural level. Merchant-Larios H, et al. **Cell Differ** 8(2):145–55, Apr 79

Effect of myleran on murine hemopoiesis. III. Changes in the density distribution of spleen colony forming (CFU-S) and agar gel colony forming cells (CFU-C). Delmonte L, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(4):369–75, Jul 78

Effect of myleran on murine hemopoiesis. II. Direct and host-mediated action on proliferative capacity and differentiation bias of spleen colony forming units (CFU-S). Delmonte L. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(4):359–67, Jul 78

Effect of myleran on murine hemopoiesis. I. Granulocytic cell line specificity of action on progenitor cells. Delmonte L. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(4):347–58, Jul 78

The induction of dominant lethal mutations in Tilapia mossambica by alkane sulphonic esters. Hemsworth BN, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(2–3):263–8, Nov 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Improved therapy for chronic granulocytic leukemia. Spiers AS. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 57(3):370–82, 31 Jul 78 (52 ref.)

Remission induction in chronic granulocytic leukaemia using intermittent high-dose busulphan. Douglas ID, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(1):59–64, Sep 78

Chronic myelosis treatment with Myleran (Myelosan). Atanasov K, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 20(1):54–8, 1978

Chronic granulocytic leukemia: long-term remission in a patient with familial sarcoidosis. Cheng DS, et al. **South Med J** 72(6):645–7, Jun 79

BUSULPHAN see **BUSULFAN**

BUTABARBITAL see under **BARBITURATES**

BUTACAINE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Energy-dependent contraction of swollen heart mitochondria—activation by butacaine. Jung DW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(1):76–87, Mar 79

BUTACLAMOL see under **DIBENZOCYCLOHEPTENES**

BUTADIENES

Heparinized styrene-butadiene-styrene elastomers. Goosen MF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 13(3):347–64, May 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Chloroprene (2-chloro-1, 3-butadiene)—what is the evidence for its carcinogenicity? Haley TJ. **Clin Toxicol** 13(2):153–70, 1978 (149 ref.)

Mutagenicity of vinyl chloride, vinylidene chloride and chloroprene in V79 Chinese hamster cells. Drevon C, et al. **Mutat Res** 67(2):173–82, Jun 79

[In vitro malignant transformation of hamster lung cells by 2-chlorobutadiene] Menezes S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(10):923–6, 12 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

POISONING

Epidemiologic investigations of styrene-butadiene rubber production and reinforced plastics production. Meinhardt TJ, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4 Suppl 2:240–6, 1978

TOXICITY

Percutaneous toxicity of hexachlorobutadiene. Duprat P, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(5):346–53, Nov 78

Chloroprene and polychloroprene. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 19:131–56, Feb 79

Styrene, polystyrene and styrene-butadiene copolymers. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 19:231–74, Feb 79 (182 ref.)

Acrylonitrile, acrylic and modacrylic fibres, and acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene and styrene-acrylonitrile copolymers. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 19:73–113, Feb 79 (134 ref.)

Toxicity of beta-chloroprene (2-chlorobutadiene-1,3): acute and subacute toxicity. Clary JJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(2):375–84, Nov 78

Short-term toxicity and reproduction studies in rats with hexachloro-(1,3)-butadiene. Harleman JH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 47(1):1–14, Jan 79

[Lymphoid tissue reaction and several integral indices following isoprene inhalation] Mamedov AM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):35–7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BUTALAMINE see under **OXADIAZOLES**

BUTANEDIOLS

Stereospecificity and mechanism of adenosylcobalamin-dependent diol dehydratase. Catalysis and inactivation with meso- and dl-2,3-butanediols as substrates. Moore KW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(4):1052–7, 27 Apr 79

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Delayed irritation: hexanediol diacrylate and butanediol diacrylate. Malten KE, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(3):178–84, May 79

METABOLISM

Effect of feeding 1,3-butanediol-1,3-dioctanoate as an energy source for chicks for catch-up growth during recovery from Newcastle disease virus. Johnston RK, et al. **J Nutr** 109(3):473–9, Mar 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Biosynthesis of murein lipoprotein in Escherichia coli: effects of 3,4-dihydroxybutyl-1-phosphonate. Chattopadhyay PK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(3):944–8, Jun 79

Metabolite levels, redox states, and gluconeogenic enzyme activities in livers of rats fed diets containing 1,3-butanediol. Tobin RB, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(2):389–98, Nov–Dec 78

Neuronal and liver protein synthesis in the developing offsprings following treatment of pregnant rats with ethanol or 1,3-butanediol. Khawaja JA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(3):573–80, Dec 78

Potentiation of carbon tetrachloride-induced hepatotoxicity by 1,3-butanediol. Hewitt WR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 47(1):177–80, Jan 79

TOXICITY

[Toxicity of the additives VNIINP-117 and VNIINP-177/t] Meniailo NI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):52–4, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

URINE

2,3-Dihydroxybutane: an unusual compound found in the gaschromatographic analysis of volatile compounds of urine. Hommes FA, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 17(2):97–9, Feb 79

BUTANES

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Study on liquid-holding recovery in DEB-inactivated rad3 mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Swietlińska Z, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 166(1):97–102, 25 Oct 78

Comparison of sensitivity and liquid holding recovery in rad mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae inactivated by UV and DEB. Zuk J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 166(1):91–6, 25 Oct 78

TOXICITY

[Hygienic substantiation of the permissible concentration of benzylchloride and butyl chloride in the water of reservoirs] Rudnev MI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):11–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the toxic action of butyl chloride as a pollutant of the waste waters from chemical enterprises] Tomashevskaia LA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):105–7, Jul 79 **(Rus)**

BUTANOLS see **ALCOHOLS, BUTYL**

BUTANONES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Changes in the adrenal cortex of the rat after chronic administration of the steroidogenic inhibitor U-8113. Sharawy M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 190(1):123–34, 26 Jun 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Optical danger of fibreglass hardener [letter] Grant A. **Med J Aust** 1(1):23, 13 Jan 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

Laboratory-scale production of acetoin plus diacetyl by Enterobacter cloacae ATCC 27613. Gupta KG, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 20(12):1895–901, Dec 78

Interaction of acetoin precursors with pyruvate metabolism of Torulopsis colliculosa & Enterobacter cloacae. Yadav NK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(5):585–8, May 78

Rapid test for acetyl-methyl-carbinol formation by Enterobacteriaceae. Qadri SM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(4):463–4, Oct 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Psychotropic agents. I. Synthesis of 1-pyridinyl-1-butanones, 1-indolyl-1-butanones and the related compounds. Sato M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(11):3296–3305, Nov 78

Psychotropic agents. 3. 4-(4-Substituted piperidinyl)-1-(4-fluorophenyl)-1-butanones with potent neuroleptic activity. Sato M, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(11):1116–20, Nov 78

METABOLISM

Laboratory-scale production of acetoin plus diacetyl by Enterobacter cloacae ATCC 27613. Gupta KG, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 20(12):1895–901, Dec 78

In vitro metabolism of phenylacetone, phenyl-2-butanone, and 3-methyl-1-phenyl-2-butanone by rabbit liver preparations. Kammerer RC, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 6(4):396–402, Jul–Aug 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Kinetic studies of the inhibitory effect of acetaldehyde and D(-)acetoin on the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from pig heart. Alkonyi I, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 13(3):143–52, 1978

Modification of ferredoxin-NADP+ reductase from the alga Bumilleriopsis with butanedione and dansyl chloride. Bookjans G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(2):459–64, Oct 78

Complex-forming properties of butanedione-modified ferredoxin-NADP+ reductase with NADP+ and ferredoxin. Bookjans G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(2):387–93, May 79

Evidence of essential arginyl residues in rabbit muscle pyruvate kinase. Cardemil E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(2):533–8, Feb 79

The inactivation of yeast enolase by 2,3-butanedione. Elliott JI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(1):351–7, Sep 78

Inactivation of tobacco ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase by 2,3-butanedione. Chollet R. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(4):1267–74, 29 Aug 78

In vitro inhibition of rat hypothalamus histidine decarboxylase by a specific inhibitor—4-imidazolyl-3-amino-2-butanone (McN-A-1293). Bielkiewicz B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(24):2977–8, 1978

Inhibition of gastric acid secretion by 4-imidazolyl-3-amino-2-butanone (McN-A-1293), a specific inhibitor of histidine decarboxylase. Taylor RJ Jr. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(22):2653–4, 1978

Effect of arginine modification on the catalytic activity and allosteric activation by adenosine diphosphate of the diphosphopyridine nucleotide specific isocitrate dehydrogenase of pig heart. Hayman S, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(20):4161–8, 3 Oct 78

Reconstitution of oxidative phosphorylation by chemically modified coupling factor F1: differential inhibition of reactions catalyzed by F1 labeled with 7-chloro-4-nitrobenzo-2-oxa-1,3-diazole or 2,3-butanedione. Steinmeier RC, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(1):11–8, 9 Jan 79

Modification of arginyl residues in ferredoxin-NADP+ reductase from spinach leaves. Zanetti G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 568(1):127–34, 10 May 79

Inactivation of Escherichia coli elongation factor Ts by the arginine-specific reagent butanedione. MarSchel AH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):1816–20, 25 Mar 79

POISONING

Methyl ethyl ketone polyneuropathy in shoe factory workers. Dyro FM. **Clin Toxicol** 13(3):371–6, 1978

TOXICITY

Experimental data on the neurotoxicity of methyl-ethyl-ketone (MEK). Altenkirch H, et al. **Experientia** 35(4):503–4, 15 Apr 79

BUTAPERAZINE

THERAPEUTIC USE

Relation of plasma prolactin to clinical response in schizophrenic patients. Gruen PG, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(10):1222–7, Oct 78

BUTAPROBENZ see **BUTACAINE**

BUTIDRINE see under **ETHANOLAMINES**

BUTIROSINS see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

BUTOCAIN see **BUTACAINE**

BUTOCIN see under **MERCAPTOPURINE**

BUTORPHANOL see under **MORPHINANS**

BUTOXAMINE see under **PROPANOLAMINES**

BUTRIPTYLINE see under **DIBENZOCYCLOHEPTENES**

BUTTER

Nutritional studies with randomized butter. Cholesteremic effects of butter-oil and randomized butter-oil man [proceedings] Christophie A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(2):413–5, May 78

Sequences of change in low density lipoprotein apoprotein concentrations and metabolism with changes in diet in monkeys and rabbits. Portman OW, et al. **J Nutr** 108(10):1580–7, Oct 78

Effect of age and dietary fat level on fatty acid oxidation in the neonatal pig. Wolfe RG, et al. **J Nutr** 108(10):1621–34, Oct 78

Role of seed phosphatides as antioxidants for ghee (butter fat). Bhatia IS, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 29(9):747–52, Sep 78

ANALYSIS

Determination of toxaphene in milk, butter and meat. Boshoff PR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 22(3):405–12, Jun 79

Instrumental infrared estimation of fat, protein, and lactose in milk: collaborative study. Biggs DA. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(5):1015–34, Sep 78

DDT residues in butter and infant formula in India, 1977. Dhaliwal GS, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 12(2):91–3, Sep 78

STANDARDS

Organochlorine compounds (DDT, hexachlorocyclohexane, hexachlorobenzene) in Icelandic animal body fat and butter fat: local and global sources of contamination [letter] Skaftason JF, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(2):156–7, Feb 79

BUTTER YELLOW see **DIMETHYLAMINOAZOBENZENE**

BUTTERFLIES see under **LEPIDOPTERA**

BUTTOCKS

Seamstress's bottom. Withersty DJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 19(6):85, Jun 79

Ultrasound diagnosis of gluteal abscess—a case report. Kaplan GN. **JCU** 6(5):347, Oct 78

Subcutaneous cystic granuloma caused by Phialophora verrucosa. Iwatsu T, et al. **Mycopathologia** 64(3):165–8, 10 Nov 78

Effect of positioning on discomfort from intramuscular injections in the dorsogluteal site. Kruszewski AZ, et al. **Nurs Res** 28(2):103–5, Mar–Apr 79

The function of the rump in relation to sitting and the Keane Reciprocating Wheelchair Seat. Keane FX. **Paraplegia** 16(4):390–402, Feb 79

The distally-based gluteus maximus muscle flap. Becker H. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(5):653–6, May 79

The angiographic features of extraabdominal desmoid tumors. Miller EM, et al. **Radiology** 132(2):305–8, Aug 79

Hemangioma of scrotum, perineum, and buttocks. Eastridge RR, et al. **Urology** 14(1):61–3, Jul 79

[Tendo-myalgia of the gluteus medius] Brinck G. **Rev Med Chil** 106(6):485–6, Jun 78 **(Spa)**

INNERVATION

[Variations in the pathway of the inferior gluteal nerve (author's transl)] Tillmann B. **Anat Anz** 145(3):293–302, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[The gluteal sky-line: a diagnostic sign in sciatica. Preliminary report] Katznelson A, et al. **Harefuah** 94(10):309, 15 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Remarks on the topography and technic of gluteal injections] Ivánkievicz D, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(6):335–6, 11 Feb 79 **(Hun)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation injury from acute exposure to an iridium-192 source: case history. Annamalai M, et al. **Health Phys** 35(2):387–9, Aug 78

SURGERY

Ipsilateral buttock flap for coverage of a foot and ankle defect in a young child. Drabyn GA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(3):422–3, Mar 79

[Gluteal myoplasty for restoring sphincteral competence] Prochiantz A, et al. **Chirurgie** 105(1):47–50, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BUTYLAMINES

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Morphological findings resulting from administration of different perfluorochemical emulsions in rats (author's transl)] Schneider M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:312–5,

1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hematopoietic study of rats in experiments with exchange blood replacement by an emulsion of perfluorotributylamine] Gusenova FM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(6):531–3, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BUTYLATED HYDROXYANISOLE see under **ANISOLES**

BUTYLATED HYDROXYTOLUENE see under **CRESOLS**

BUTYLCARBAMIDE see **CARBUTAMIDE**

BUTYLCYANOACRYLATE see under **CYANOACRYLATES**

BUTYLENE GLYCOLS see **BUTANEDIOLS**

BUTYLHYDROXYBUTYLNITROSAMINE see under **NITROSAMINES**

BUTYLNORSYNEPHRIN see **BAMETHAN**

BUTYLSCOPOLAMMONIUM BROMIDE see under **SCOPOLAMINE DERIVATIVES**

BUTYRATES

Cyclic peptides. VI. Asymmetric hydrogenation of dehydroalanine or dehydroaminobutanoic acid residue in cyclodipeptides. Lee S, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 13(2):207–17, Feb 79
[Use of alpha-ketobutyrate for the differential determination of the activities of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme subunits] Koniukhova LK, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(3):245–50, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Rumen epithelial cell proliferation accelerated by rapid increase in intraruminal butyrate. Sakata T, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(8):1109–13, Aug 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents. V. Optically active 4-biphenylyloxybutyric and 4-biphenylylglycolic acids] Guarnieri A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(10):761–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Evaluation of gas chromatograph packings for the separation of butyric acid from serum-catalyzed hydrolysis of ethyl butyrate. Mares P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 90(2):824–8, 15 Oct 78
[Chemical components of the roots of Anthriscus sylvestris Hoffm. I. Structures of an acyloxycarboxylic acid and a new phenylpropanoidester, anthriscusin (author's transl)] Kozawa M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(11):1486–90, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Evaluation of gas chromatograph packings for the separation of butyric acid from serum-catalyzed hydrolysis of ethyl butyrate. Mares P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 90(2):824–8, 15 Oct 78
Isolation and identification of S(+)-3-hydroxyisobutyric acid in the urine of rats loaded with isobutyric acid. Amster J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(4):643–4, 18 Jul 79
Enzymology of butyrate formation by Butyrivibrio fibrisolvens. Miller TL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(1):99–104, Apr 79
Metabolism in rats in vivo of RS-2-methylbutyrate and n-butyrate labeled with stable isotopes at various positions. Mechanism of biosynthesis and degradation of ethylmalonyl semialdehyde and ethylmalonic acid. Baretz BH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3468–78, 10 May 79
Identification of 3-methylthiopropionic acid as an intermediate in mammalian methionine metabolism in vitro. Steele RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(21):7844–50, 10 Nov 78
Biochemistry of drugs. XXIV. Substances with antineoplastic effect. LXII. Pharmacokinetics of gamma,gamma-bis-4-ethylphenyl-alpha,beta-dibromoisocacid-3H (Edikron-3H) in experimental animals. Francová V, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(4):395–404, 1978
Metabolic fate of [1-14C]isobutyric acid in the rat. DiVincenzo GD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 47(3):609–12, 15 Mar 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Modulation of acetylation of histones and transcription of chromatin by butyric acid and 17beta-estradiol in the brain of rats of various ages. Kanungo MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(1):266–71, 15 Mar 79
Effect of sodium butyrate on myoblast growth and differentiation. Leibovitch MP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(3):896–903, 13 Apr 79
Histone deacetylation in nuclei isolated from hepatoma tissue culture cells. Inhibition by sodium butyrate. Perry M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 561(2):517–25, 27 Feb 79
Actions of cyclic AMP, its butyryl derivatives and Na butyrate on the HCG output of malignant trophoblast cells in vitro. Barker H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(1):158–62, Jul 78
Carcinogen-induced abnormalities in rat liver cells and their modification by chemical agents. Borenfreund E, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):800–7, Mar 79
Physiological and morphological characteristics of progressive disruption of the canine gastric mucosal barrier. Kelly DG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(6):424–41, Jun 79
Cytochalasin B-induced multinucleation of murine sarcoma virus-transformed cells. Inhibition by sodium butyrate. Altenburg BC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 118(1):31–7, Jan 79
Studies on the mechanism of butyrate-induced morphological changes in KB cells. Macher BA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 117(1):95–102, Nov 78
Effect of sodium butyrate on the granulopoiesis of mastocytoma cells. Mori Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 118(1):15–22, Jan 79
Effect of sodium butyrate in combination with prostaglandin E1 and inhibitors of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase on human amelanotic melanoma cells in culture. Prasad KN, et al. **Experientia** 34(12):1575–6, 15 Dec 78
Effects of sodium butyrate on mouse neuroblastoma cells in culture. pp. 159–68. Schneider FH, et al. **In: Kabara JJ, ed. The pharmacological effect of lipids. Champaign, Ill., American Oil Chemists' Soc, 1978. QU 85 S9892p 1978.**
Bioconversion and biosynthesis of 16-membered macrolide antibiotics. XIII. Regulation of spiramycin I 3-hydroxyl acylase formation by glucose, butyrate, and cerulenin. Kitao C, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(6):593–9, Jun 79
Induction of cholera toxin receptors in cultured cells by butyric acid. Fishman PH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4342–4, 10 Jun 79
Reduction of GTP activation of adenylate cyclase system by its coupling to hormone receptor. Lin MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4684–8, 10 Jun 79
Interaction of the chiral pyruvate analog, 2-keto-3-bromobutyrate, with pyruvate lyases. 2-Keto-3-deoxygluconate-6-phosphate aldolase of Pseudomonas putida. Monti CT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5862–5, 10 Jul 79
Sodium butyrate induces new gene expression in Friend erythroleukemic cells. Reeves R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):4283–90, 25 May 79
Effects of butyrate and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on hCG-secreting trophoblastic and non-trophoblastic cells. Hussa RO, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(1):69–76, Jan 78
On the greater potency of butyric acid in inhibiting ruminant stomach (reticulo-ruminal) movements [proceedings] Leek BF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:158P–159P, Nov 78
Ultrastructural concomitants of sodium butyrate-enhanced ectopic production of chorionic gonadotropin and its alpha subunit human bronchogenic carcinoma (ChaGo) cells. Tralka TS, et al. **JNCI** 62(1):45–61, Jan 79
Comparative clinical study of the effects of Na isobutyrate and clofibrate on the clotting factors in patients with atherosclerosis. Papilian-Stoichiță M, et al. **Med Interne** 17(2):169–74, Apr–Jun 79
Cellular protein synthesis and inhibition of cell division are independent of butyrate-induced histone hyperacetylation. Rubenstein P, et al. **Nature** 280(5724):692–3, 23 Aug 79
Induction of the Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) cycle in latently infected cells by n-butyrate. Luka J, et al. **Virology** 94(1):228–31, 15 Apr 79
[Effects of butyric acid on cultured cells] Fiszman M. **Biochimie** 60(10):VII–X, 1978 (31 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of sodium butyrate on the interferon sensitivity of normal or cells transformed by murine sarcoma virus] Bourgeade MF. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(4):391–4, 11 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of exogenous acetyl group acceptors on cholinesterase biosynthesis in Arthrobacter simplex cells] Imshenetskiĭ AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(4):675–81, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Demonstration of isobutyric acid in some triatomine bugs. Schofield CJ. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 36(1):103–5, Mar 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical experience with crotamiton cream and lotion in treatment of infants with scabies. Cubela V, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 32(8):229–31, Aug 78

TOXICITY

Short-term toxicity study of isobutyl isobutyrate in rats. Drake JJ, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 16(4):337–42, Aug 78
Studies on the purity and short-term toxicity of ethyl methylphenylglycidate (strawberry aldehyde) in rats. Mason PL, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 16(4):331–6, Aug 78
Post natal side effects in rats induced by hypolipidaemic treatment during pregnancy. Tuchmann-Duplessis H, et al. **Toxicology** 12(1):1–4, Jan 79

URINE

Lactic, levulinic, and crotonic acids as artifacts in hydrolyzed urine [letter] Roesel RA, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(1):193–4, Jan 79

BUTYRIBACTERIUM see **EUBACTERIUM**

BUTYRIC ACIDS see under **BUTYRATES**

4-BUTYROLACTONE see under **FURANS**

BUTYROPHENONE TRANQUILIZERS

Pharmacological studies on 3-[gamma-(p-fluorobenzoyl)propyl]-2,3,4,4a,5,6-hexahyd]1,2-a] quinoline hydrochloride (compound 69/183). Part III: Assessment of tranquillising activity. Singh GB, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(8):1403–6, 1978
A comparison between the conformation of dexclamol and the tricyclic and butyrophenone type dopamine antagonists. Moereels H, et al. **Life Sci** 23(5):459–63, 7 Aug 78
[Neuroplegics and neuroleptics. Antipsychotics. VI. Butyrophenones (Part I)] Deligné P, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 20(2):147–59, 1979 **(Fre)**
[Closing word] Pöldinger W. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 13 Suppl 1:93–4, 1978 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[First application of tablet form bromperidol in man with particular consideration of tolerance] Pöldinger W, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 13 Suppl 1:26–9, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Tolerance of bromperidol in long term application] Scelovic B. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 13 Suppl 1:38–40, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Hepatoprotective effect of a combination of UDPG, vitamin B 12 and liver extract in psychiatric patients with liver diseases] Castellani A, et al. **Clin Ter** 86(6):567–76, 30 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Psychotropic agents. II. Synthesis and psychotropic activity of conformationally restricted butyrophenone analogs. Sato M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 27(1):119–28, Jan 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Anticholinesterase activity of some butyrophenones. Fortes ZB, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 234(1):58–63, Jul 78
Drug protein interaction: inhibition of glutamate dehydrogenase by psycoactive butyrophenones. Veronese FM, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(3):222–30, Mar 78
Assessment of the neuroleptic potential of some novel benzamide, butyrophenone, phenothiazine and indole derivatives. Costall B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(12):771–8, Dec 78
The effect of neuroleptic derivatives of butyrophenone on the uptake of 5-HT by human blood platelets. Oxenkrug GF. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(11):740, Nov 78
Cardiac electrophysiology of four neuroleptics: melperone, haloperidol, thioridazine and chlorpromazine. Arlock P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 304(1):27–36, 24 Aug 78
[Neuroleptics with prolonged action] Cervantes León G. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 17(1):35–45, 1976 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anti-arrhythmic action of melperone in the dog heart in situ. Platou ES, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(2):158–60, Feb 79
AHR 6134—a new anxiolytic drug with unusual clinical properties. Benber HC, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 2(1):117–22, 1978
[Comparative trials on sultopride and fluanisone] Robert G. **Encephale** 4(2):145–161, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Introductory words to the exchange of results on the clinical effects of bromperidol. Results of open and double blind research] Bures E, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 13 Suppl 1:45–52, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Report on an open investigation on bromperidol, a neuroleptic of the butyrophenone series] Fleischhauer J. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 13 Suppl 1:30–7, 1978 **(Ger)**
[The use of bromperidol in an open study] Hucker H. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 13 Suppl 1:53–61, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Neuroleptic potency of bromperidol] Kaumeier S, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 13 Suppl 1:41–4, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Results of a double blind study with bromperidol and perphenazine] Woggon B. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 13 Suppl 1:62–71, 1978 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

[Toxicologic studies on butyrophenone neuroleptics and related substances] Marsboom R. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 13 Suppl 1:3–14, 1978 **(Ger)**

BUTYROPHENONES

[Neuroplegics and neuroleptics. Antipsychotics. VI. Butyrophenones (Part I)] Deligné P, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 20(2):147–59, 1979 **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Paradoxical excitement following the intravenous administration of azaperone in the horse. Dodman NH, et

al. **Equine Vet J** 11(1):33–5, Jan 79
An evaluation of tranquillisers for use with etorphine as neuroleptanalgesic agents in the horse. Bogan JA, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(21):471–2, 18 Nov 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Flavaspidic acid: a biochemical probe for the study of metabolic pathway in hepatocytes. Wu-Rideout MY, et al. **Life Sci** 24(7):587–93, 12 Feb 79

METABOLISM

Biogenic amine-stimulated adenylate cyclase and spiroperidol-binding sites in rabbit brain: evidence for selective loss of receptors with aging. Makman MH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 113:211–30, 1978
Kinetic investigation of [3H] spiperone-binding sites in rat frontal cortex [proceedings] Leysen JE, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):874–6, Oct 78
Studies of free and protein-bound beta-flavaspidic acid-N-methylglucaminate in isolated rat hepatocytes and mitochondria. Wu-Rideout MY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(20):2425–9, 1978
Agonist interactions with [3H]-spiperone binding sites on rat corpus striatum membranes [proceedings] Howlett DR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):136P, May 79
Estrogen increases both spiperone-induced catalepsy and brain levels of [3H]spiperone in the rat. Chiodo LA, et al. **Brain Res** 172(2):360–6, 24 Aug 79
Neuroleptic and dopamine receptors: autoradiographic localization of [3H]spiperone in rat brain. Klemm N, et al. **Brain Res** 169(1):1–9, 15 Jun 79
Dissociation between the presynaptic dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase and [3H]spiperone binding sites in rat substantia nigra. Quik M, et al. **Brain Res** 167(2):355–65, 11 May 79
Dopamine antagonist binding increases in two behaviorally distinct striatal denervation syndromes. Thal L, et al. **Brain Res** 170(2):381–6, 13 Jul 79
[3H]Spiroperidol (spiperone) binding to a putative dopamine receptor in sheep and steer pituitary and stalk median eminence. Cronin MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(2):307–12, Feb 79
Two binding sites for 3H-spiroperidol on rat striatal membranes. Briley M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(3):283–4, 1 Aug 78
3H-Spiroperidol binding to dopamine receptors in rat striatal membranes: influence of loxapine and its hydroxylated metabolites. Coupet J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(2):215–8, 15 Apr 79
Inhibition of 3H-spiroperidol binding by an endogenous material from brain. Lahti RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(1):117–8, 15 Dec 78
Regional localization of halopemide, a new psychotropic agent, in the rat brain. Loonen AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(4):403–8, 15 Aug 78
3H-Spiroperidol binding to two receptor sites in both the corpus striatum and frontal cortex of rat brain. Pedigo NW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(4):451–3, 15 Aug 78
Differential centrifugation of 3H-apomorphine and 3H-spiroperidol binding sites. Titeler M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(4):459–60, 15 Oct 78
Solubilization of 3H-spiperone binding sites from rat brain. Gorissen H, et al. **Life Sci** 23(6):575–9, 14 Aug 78
The effect of varying 3H-spiperone concentration on its binding parameters. Hartley EJ, et al. **Life Sci** 23(5):513–7, 7 Aug 78
The effects of standard neuroleptic compounds on the binding of 3H-spiroperidol in the striatum and mesolimbic system of the rat in vitro. Howard JL, et al. **Life Sci** 23(6):599–603, 14 Aug 78
3H-Spiperone binding in normal and schizophrenic post-mortem human brain. Mackay AV, et al. **Life Sci** 23(5):527–32, 7 Aug 78
Change in the charactertistics of 3H-spiperone binding to rat striatal membranes after acute chlorpromazine administration: effects of buffer washing of membranes. Owen F, et al. **Life Sci** 25(3):385–90, 23 Jul 79
Effects of bromocriptine on 3H-spiroperidol binding sites in rat striatum. Evidence for actions of dopamine receptors not linked to adenylate cyclase. Schwarcz R, et al. **Life Sci** 23(5):465–9, 7 Aug 78
3H-Spiroperidol binding and dopamine-stimulated adenylate cyclase: evidence for multiple classes of receptors in primate brain regions. Thal LJ, et al. **Life Sci** 23(6):629–33, 14 Aug 78
Solubilisation of high-affinity dopamine receptors. Gorissen H, et al. **Nature** 279(5708):72–4, 3 May 79
Subsensitivity of the rat striatal dopaminergic system after treatment with bromocriptine: effects on [3H]spiperone binding and dopamine-stimulated cyclic AMP formation. Quik M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 304(2):141–5, 12 Sep 78
Lisuride inhibits 3H-spiroperidol binding to membranes isolated from striatum. Fujita N, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(12):1089–91, Dec 78
Regional displacement by sulpiride of [3H]spiperone binding in vivo. Biochemical and behavioural evidence for a preferential action of limbic and nigral dopamine receptors. Köhler C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 13(1):51–6, Jun 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of melperone, two of its metabolites and thiothixene on central monoamine metabolism and prolactin levels in rodents. Wiesel FA, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(2):129–36, Aug 78
Pharmacological studies on 3-[gamma-(p-fluorobenzoyl)propyl]-2,3,4,4a,5,6-hexahyd hydrochloride (compound 69/183). Part IV: other CNS effects and acute toxicity. Singh GB, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(9):1641–4, 1978
Flavaspidic acid: effects on cell respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in isolated hepatocytes. Burnett DA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 89(1):116–21, 12 Jul 79
Effects of spiperone on feeding parameters in the rat and interactions with (+)-amphetamine, mazindol or (+/-)-fenfluramine [proceedings] Cooper SJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):147P–148P, May 79
Estrogen increases both spiperone-induced catalepsy and brain levels of [3H]spiperone in the rat. Chiodo LA, et al. **Brain Res** 172(2):360–6, 24 Aug 79
Self-stimulation of the nucleus accumbens and ventral tegmented area of Tsai attenuated by microinjections of spiroperidol into the nucleus accumbens. Mogenson GJ, et al. **Brain Res** 171(2):247–59, 3 Aug 79
Effect of mazindol on brain dopamine turnover in spiperone-treated rats. Fuller RW, et al. **J Neural Transm** 44(1–2):13–9, 1979
The effect of haloperidol, spiperone and pimozide on the flexor reflex of the hind limb of the spinal rat. Maj J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 43(2):113–20, 1978
Synergistic elevation of brain 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid concentration by methylphenidate and spiperone in control but not reserpine-pretreated rats. Fuller RW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(5):339, May 79
Effects of prolintane on 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid concentration in rat brain after spiperone treatment. Fuller RW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(4):561–3, Apr 79
Intracranial self-stimulation in orbitofrontal cortex and caudate nucleus of rhesus monkey: effects of apomorphine, pimozide, and spiroperidol. Phillips AG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(1):79–82, 29 Mar 79
[Azaperone (Stresnil) as a sedative for dogs] Gerbig T. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 92(1):12–5, 1 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Biopharmaceutical studies on neuroleptic butyrophenones. II. Stabilization of rat erythrocyte membrane (author's transl)] Aimoto T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 99(1):106–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BUTYRYLCHOLINESTERASE see under **CHOLINESTERASES**

BUTYRYLTHIOCHOLINE see under **CHOLINE**

BW 284 C 51 see under **ANILINE COMPOUNDS**

BWAMBA GROUP VIRUSES see **ARBOVIRUSES**

BYSSINOSIS

Byssinosis. Piccirillo RE. **W Va Med J** 75(3):65–70, Mar 79

DIAGNOSIS

Prevalence of respiratory disease in a cotton compress and warehouse. A preliminary survey. Barman ML. **JOM** 21(4):273–5, Apr 79
Dust diseases of the lungs: part 2. Longley EO. **Med J Aust** 2(10):474–6, 4 Nov 78

DRUG THERAPY

Prolonged comparison of oral salbutamol and ephedrine aminophylline combination in byssinosis. Kamat SR, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 20(2):63–72, Apr 78

ETIOLOGY

Histamine release from platelets for assay of byssinogenic substances in cotton mill dust and related materials. Ainsworth SK, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 36(1):35–42, Feb 79
Bacterial contamination of cotton and cotton dust and effects on the lung. Rylander R, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 35(3):204–7, Aug 78
A study on the role of some endotoxins in the aetiology of byssinosis in cotton and flax industries. Noweir MH, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 53(5–6):379–400, 1978

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA antigen frequencies in flax byssinosis patients. Middleton D, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 36(2):123–6, May 79
Immunoglobulins in byssinosis, chronic bronchitis and pulmonary eosinophilia. Kamat SR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(4):233–8, Apr 78
[Prevention and clinical aspects of pneumoconiosis induced by organic dusts (author's transl)] Antweiler H. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33 Suppl 1:640–3, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Airborne bacteria and the prevalence of byssinotic symptoms in 21 cotton spinning mills in Lancashire. Cinkotai FF, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 21(3):239–50, Dec 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Pulmonary function in flax workers] Fuleihan FJ, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 51(1 Pt 2):637–9, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Byssinosis, chronic bronchitis and ventilatory dysfunction in a population of workers exposed to flax dust] Rossi A, et al. **Med Lav** 69(6):698–707, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Priorities in prevention of chronic lung diseases. Bouhuys A, et al. **Lung** 156(2):129–48, 18 May 79
[The harmfulness of textile plant dusts and the need for complete control] Silion I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 82(2):291–7, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

C1 ESTERASE INACTIVATORS see **COMPLEMENT 1 INACTIVATORS**

C1 ESTERASE INHIBITORS see **COMPLEMENT 1 INACTIVATORS**

C1 INACTIVATORS see **COMPLEMENT 1 INACTIVATORS**

C 283 see under **ACRIDINES**

C FIBERS see **NERVE FIBERS**

C-PEPTIDE see under **PEPTIDES**

C-REACTIVE PROTEIN

C-reactive protein, C3, C4 and properdin during the Jarisch-Herxheimer reaction in early syphilis. Kindmark CO, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(4):287–90, 1978
The protective effect of acute phase reactants in neonatal sepsis. Philip AG. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(4):481–3, Jul 79
C-reactive protein--a review. Powell LJ. **Am J Med Technol** 45(2):138–42, Feb 79 (33 ref.)
Significance of serum C-reactive protein elevation in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Zein N, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(1):7–12, Jan 79
Primary structure of human C-reactive protein. Oliveira EB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(2):489–502, 25 Jan 79
Interaction of C-reactive protein with artificial phosphatidylcholine bilayers. Volanakis JE, et al. **Nature** 281(5727):155–7, 13 Sep 79
C-reactive protein and delayed hypersensitivity in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Mellbye OJ, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 7(2):90–2, 1978
[C-reactive protein (editorial)] Levo Y. **Harefuah** 95(2):87–9, 16 Jul 78 **(Heb)**

ANALYSIS

Effects of gold, dapsone, and prednisone on serum C-reactive protein and haptoglobin and the erythrocyte sedimentation rate in rheumatoid arthritis. McConkey B, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 38(2):141–4, Apr 79
C-reactive protein-like substance in human saliva. Iwamoto Y, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 24(3):243–4, 1979
Serial measurement of beta2 microglobulin, acute phase reactant proteins and the ESR in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas and chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Cooper EH, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(5):154–8, Jul 78
Serum amyloid protein SAA, C-reactive protein and lysozyme in leprosy. Scheinberg MA, et al. **Int J Lepr** 47(2):133–7, Jun 79
A fluorescent immunoassay for the quantification of C-reactive protein. Siboo R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 23(1–2):59–67, 1978
Preparation of slide latex test for C reactive protein. Petchclai B, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 62(1):10–2, Jan 79
[C-reactive protein in gynecological inflammations (author's transl)] Pavlik V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(8):581–2, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[C-reactive protein and blood sedimentation rate (letter)] Müller W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(24):868, 15 Jun 79 **(Ger)**
[Microquantitative estimation of C-reactive protein (CRP) in sera from patients with tumors of female genital organs (author's transl)] Takizawa K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 13(6):712–20, 20 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anti-phenothiazine antibodies and C-reactive protein as possible indicators of developing therapeutic resistance to phenothiazines] Kuznetsova NI, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):419–22, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic importance of the determination of C-reactive protein in duodenal contents] Fialkovskil LI. **Vrach Delo** (4):77–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Value of the C reactive protein, urinary lactic dehydrogenase and renal capacity of concentration in the topographic diagnosis of the urinary infection in infancy (author's transl)] Málaga S, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(6-7):485–96, Jun-Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The role of C reactive protein in urological neoplasms] Rodríguez Torres A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 32(1):71–82, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Rabbit CRP production after inulin injection. Horowitz J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(2):222–5, Feb 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of the secondary structures and binding sites of C-reactive protein and the phosphorylcholine-binding murine myeloma proteins. Young NM, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):1893–8, Nov 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a C-reactive protein-like precipitin from the eggs of the lumpsucker (Cyclopterus lumpus L.). White A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61 C(2):331–6, 1978

METABOLISM

Control of the acute phase response. Demonstration of C-reactive protein synthesis and secretion by hepatocytes during acute inflammation in the rabbit. Kushner I, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(2):466–77, 1 Aug 78

Interactions of C-reactive protein and complement with liposomes. II. Influence of membrane composition. Richards RL, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1185–9, Apr 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

C-Reactive protein (CRP)-mediated inhibition of the induction of in vitro antibody formation. I. T-cell dependence of the inhibition. Mortensen RF. **Cell Immunol** 44(2):270–82, May 79

C-TYPE VIRUSES

C-type virus-lymphocyte interactions in developing mouse thymus. Koppenheffer TL, et al. **Am J Anat** 153(1):165–70, Sep 78

Search for type-C oncornavirus-related genetic information in tissues from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Aulakh GS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(8):880–4, Nov–Dec 78

Type C retrovirus activation and possible functions in the normal and tumor-bearing host. Hellman A, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 2):2902–7, Jul 79 (57 ref.)

Interaction of oncornaviruses and herpesviruses: a hypothesis proposing a co-carcinogenic role for herpesviruses in transformation--a review. Hampar B, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):583–9, 1978 (16 ref.)

Identification of murine endogenous xenotropic retrovirus in cultured multicellular tumour spheroids from nude-mouse-passaged nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Crawford DH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(1):1–7, 15 Jan 79

Natural transmission of gibbon leukemia virus. Kawakami TG, et al. **JNCI** 61(4):1113–5, Oct 78

Wild rat type C virus: isolation and characterization. Rasheed S, et al. **Virology** 89(2):605–9, Sep 78

[Response of an undifferentiated and nullipotential cell line derived from an A/Heston mouse teratocarcinoma to infection with type C ecotropic murine viruses] Debons-Guillemin MC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(21):1547–9, 29 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autoimmune diseases and C-type RNA leukemia virus] Yoshiki T. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1182–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Characterization of inbred strains and substrains of mice by determinations of C-type viral protein p30 expression in various organs. Krog HH. **Hereditas** 90(2):157–62, 1979

The use of guanidine-HCl for the isolation of both RNA and protein from RNA tumour viruses. Pavlovec A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 40(1):239–43, Jul 78

Tryptic peptide analysis of gag gene proteins of endogenous mouse type C viruses. Albino A, et al. **J Virol** 29(1):102–13, Jan 79

Analysis of translational products of Friend strain of spleen focus-forming virus. Barbacid M, et al. **J Virol** 27(3):826–30, Sep 78

Feline sarcoma virus-coded polyprotein: enzymatic cleavage by a type C virus-coded structural protein. Khan AS, et al. **J Virol** 29(2):649–56, Feb 79

Amino-terminal sequence of bovine leukemia virus major internal protein: homology with mammalian type C virus p30 structural proteins. Oroszlan S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2996–3000, Jun 79

Carnivores have sequences in their cellular DNA distantly related to the primate endogenous virus, MAC-1. Bonner TI, et al. **Virology** 94(1):224–7, 15 Apr 79

CLASSIFICATION

Gibbon ape leukemia virus-Hall's Island: new strain of gibbon ape leukemia virus. Reitz MS Jr, et al. **J Virol** 29(1):395–400, Jan 79

Characterization of a murine myeloma (MOPC-315) C-type virus by nucleic acid hybridization. Yaniv A, et al. **Virology** 93(1):256–9, Feb 79

DRUG EFFECTS

Chicken egg yolk stabilizes the reverse transcriptase activity in type C particles produced by cultured MOPC-315 murine myeloma cells. Gazit A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(3):397–402, Sep 78

Effects of protease inhibitors on chemical induction of type C virus. Long CW, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):2995–9, Aug 79

The effect of interferon on tumour viruses, and its possible role in the treatment of human cancer. pp. 635–40. Burke DC.
In: Chandra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3 N101a 1978.

Effect of interferon on chronic infection of human cells by xenotropic type-C viruses. Périès J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(6):798–802, 15 Jun 79

Type C virus induced by iododeoxyuridine in the human embryonic cell strain HEL-12. Prochownik EV, et al. **J Gen Virol** 42(2):399–403, Feb 79

The effect of ethidium bromide on C type virus production and induction. Avery RJ, et al. **Virology** 95(2):277–84, Jun 79

Effect of interferon on human cells releasing oncornaviruses: an assay for human interferon. Salzberg S, et al. **Virology** 93(1):209–14, Feb 79

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression of c-type viral information in tissues of patients with preleukemic disorders: myelofibrosis and granulocytic sarcoma associated with acute myelomonocytic leukemia (A.M.M.L.) in children. pp. 177–98. Chandra P, et al.
In: Chandra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3 N101a 1978.

Demonstration of an unusual DNA polymerase activity associated with the L cell virion. Hallinan FM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 42(3):521–32, Mar 79

Surface antibodies of human myelogenous leukaemia leukocytes reactive with specific type-C viral reverse transcriptases. Jacquemin PC, et al. **Nature** 276(5685):230–6, 16 Nov 78

GENETICS

Leukemia virus genomes in the chromosomal DNA of the mouse. Rowe WP. **Harvey Lect** 71:173–92, 1978

Studies in human hematopoietic cells: cellular and virological aspects. pp. 153–75. Gallo RC, et al.
In: Chandra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3 N101a 1978.

Experiments with a type C virus from a human cell strain (HEL-12). pp. 139–42. Panem S, et al.
In: Chandra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3 N101a 1978.

Generation of diversity among murine C-type viruses via envelope gene recombination. pp. 553–60. Elder JH, et al.
In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.B 1977.

Four major endogenous retrovirus classes each genetically transmitted in various species of mus. pp. 689–713. Callahan R, et al.
In: Morse HC 3d, ed. Origins of inbred mice. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QY 60.R6 O69 1978.

Genetic regulation of type C viruses in mouse leukemia. pp. 281–8. Lilly F.
In: Morse HC 3d, ed. Origins of inbred mice. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QY 60.R6 O69 1978.

Chromosomal location of C-type virus genomes in the mouse. pp. 289–95. Rowe WP, et al.
In: Morse HC 3d, ed. Origins of inbred mice. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QY 60.R6 O69 1978.

Genetically transmitted viral genes of rodents and primates. pp. 133–45. Todaro GJ, et al.
In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 I322 vol.11 1978. (27 ref.)

Acquisition of oncogenicity by endogenous mouse type C viruses: effects of variations in env and gag genes. Devare SG, et al. **J Virol** 28(2):457–65, Nov 78

Genes controlling receptors for ecotropic and xenotropic type C virus in Mus cervicolor and Mus musculus. Marshall TH, et al. **J Virol** 29(2):501–6, Feb 79

Genomic stability of gibbon oncornavirus. Sun L, et al. **J Virol** 28(3):767–71, Dec 78

RNA tumor virus genes and the transforming genes: genetic transmission, infectious spread, and modes of expression. Todaro GJ. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):199–213, May 78 (130 ref.)

Restriction enzyme analysis of mouse cellular type C viral DNA: emergence of new viral sequences in spontaneous AKR/J lymphomas. Canaani E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1677–81, Apr 79

Evolutionary relatedness of viper and primate endogenous retroviruses. Andersen PR, et al. **Science** 204(4390):318–21, 20 Apr 79

Genetic linkage of C3H/HeJ and BALB/c endogenous ecotropic C-type viruses to phosphoglucomutase-1 on chromosome 5. Ihle JN, et al. **Science** 204(4388):71–3, 6 Apr 79

Biological, immunological, and biochemical evidence that HIX virus is a recombinant between Moloney leukemia virus and a murine xenotropic C type virus. Fischinger PJ, et al. **Virology** 90(2):241–54, 15 Oct 78

Avian oncovirus MH2 is defective in Gag, Pol, and Env. Hu SS, et al. **Virology** 92(2):278–84, 30 Jan 79

B-MuX: a unique murine C-type virus containing the 'env' gene of xenotropic viruses and the 'gag' gene of the ecotropic virus. Ihle JN, et al. **Virology** 90(2):255–64, 15 Oct 78

Mapping of related and nonrelated sequences of RNA from wooly monkey virus and gibbon ape leukemia virus. Reitz MS Jr, et al. **Virology** 93(1):48–56, Feb 79

Nonconditional replication mutants of type C and type D retroviruses defective in gag gene-coded polyprotein post-translational processing. Sacks TL, et al. **Virology** 91(2):352–63, Dec 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Search for endogenous C-type viruses in cultures of non leukemic human cells. Bernard C, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(4):143–6, Jun 78

A gene (Bevi) on human chromosome 6 is an integration site for baboon type C DNA provirus in human cells. Lemons RS, et al. **Cell** 14(4):995–1005, Aug 78

Co-regulation of type C RNA virus production and cell differentiation in myeloid leukemic cells. Liebermann D, et al. **Cell** 15(3):823–35, Nov 78

Activated endogenous viruses of tumor induced by human adenovirus: an electron microscope study. Ohmori M. **Exp Mol Pathol** 29(2):260–71, Oct 78

Murine neurotropic retrovirus spongiform polioencephalomyelopathy: acceleration of disease by virus inoculum concentration. Brooks BR, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):540–4, Feb 79

Simultaneous production of mouse endogenous virus and Rous sarcoma virus by Schmidt-Ruppin virus infected mouse cells. Kotler M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 40(1):141–50, Jul 78

Induction of type C RNA virus from cultured rabbit lymphosarcoma cells. Bedigian HG, et al. **J Virol** 27(2):313–9, Aug 78

Defective retrovirus-like 30S RNA species of rat and mouse cells are infectious if packaged by type C helper virus. Scolnick EM, et al. **J Virol** 29(3):964–72, Mar 79

Spontaneous production of a C-type RNA virus in a cell line derived from rat glioma. Igarashi K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 23(1):1–15, 1979

Activation of endogenous type C virus in BALB/c mouse cells by herpesvirus DNA. Boyd AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4558–62, Sep 78

Characterization of an amphotropic murine C-type virus that is NB-tropic. Kontor EJ, et al. **Virology** 94(2):451–9, 30 Apr 79

Rapid in vitro assay for thymotropic, leukemogenic murine C-type RNA viruses. Lieberman M, et al. **Virology** 90(2):274–8, 15 Oct 78

Chemical activation and regulation of a C-type virus from ring-necked pheasant cells. Tereba A. **Virology** 93(2):340–7, Mar 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Are endogenous C-type viruses physiologically required for the regulation of the humoral immune response? Schumann G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:233–7, 1979

Immunity in man against C-type tumor virus antigens: a progress report. pp. 199–209. Kurth R, et al.
In: Chandra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3 N101a 1978.

A putative role of endogenous C-tye virus in the immune system. pp. 47–51. Moroni C, et al.
In: Chandra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3 N101a 1978.

Endogenous RD-114 virus of cats: absence of antibodies to RD-114 envelope antigens in cats naturally exposed to feline leukemia virus. Mandel MP, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(1):282–5, Apr 79

A new virion precipitation test for oncovirus envelope antigens which detects common antigenic determinants in mammalian type-C viruses and Masou-Pfizer monkey virus. Altstein AD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(3):424–33, 15 Mar 79

Naturally occurring lymphocyte-mediated immunity to endogenous type-C virus in the mouse. Blocking of the lymphocyte reactivity with antisera to the virus. Kende M, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(2):358–71, 1 Feb 79

Differences in activation of human and guinea pig complement by retroviruses. Bartholomew RM, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):1748–51, Nov 78

Viral immune complexes in systemic lupus erythematosus: C-type viral complex deposition in skin. Pahem S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 71(4):260–2, Oct 78

Avian reticuloendotheliosis viruses: evolutionary linkage with mammalian type C retroviruses. Barbacid M, et al. **J Virol** 30(2):508–14, May 79

Reticuloendotheliosis virus: detection of immunological relationship to mammalian type C retroviruses. Charman HP, et al. **J Virol** 29(3):1221–5, Mar 79

Inhibition of spontaneous transformation of rat embryo cells releasing endogenous type C virus by virus-specific antiserum. Rasheed S, et al. **JNCI** 63(3):745–50, Sep 79

Viral immune complexes in systemic lupus erythematosus: specificity of C-type viral complexes. Panem S, et al.

Lab Invest 39(5):413–20, Nov 78
Prostate and transitional cell carcinoma: radioimmunoassay of viral tumor-associated antigens. Mickey DD, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr (49):51–3, Dec 78
Expression of endogenous C-type viral antigen on normal mouse haemopoietic stem cells. Staber FG, et al. Nature 275(5681):669–71, 19 Oct 78
[Structural proteins of C-type RNA leukemia viruses and autoimmune diseases of New Zealand mice.—Biochemical analysis of MuLV structural proteins in the serum and MuLV cell surface antigens detectable by endogenous antibody— (author's transl)] Yoshiki T, et al. Uirusu 28(2):103–11, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Further investigations on the porcine lymphoma C-type particle (PLCP) and the possible biological significance of the virus in pigs. Busse C, et al. Ann Rech Vet 9(4):651–8, 1978
Search for Epstein-Barr and type C oncornaviruses in systemic lupus erythematosus. Hicks JT, et al. Arthritis Rheum 22(8):845–57, Aug 79
In-vivo expression of a C-type RNA virus in rat ventral prostate epithelial cells. Anderson KM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 86(2):402–6, 30 Jan 79
C-type virus particles in human urogenital tumours after heterotransplantation into nude mice. Wunderli H, et al. Br J Cancer 39(1):35–42, Jan 79
Defective C-type retrovirus particles secreted by L1210 leukemia cells. Kennel SJ, et al. Cancer Res 38(12):4574–9, Dec 78
C-type virus expression in the placenta. Panem S. Curr Top Pathol 66:175–89, 1979
On the possible viral etiology of childhood leukemia. pp. 143–51. Bentvelzen P.
In: Chandra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3 N101a 1978.
Studies of an RNA virus isolated from a human histiocytic lymphoma cell line. pp. 695–706. Kaplan HS.
In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.B 1977.
Wild mouse RNA tumor viruses. A nongenetically transmitted virus group closely related to exogenous leukemia viruses of laboratory mouse strains. Barbacid M, et al. J Exp Med 149(1):254–66, 1 Jan 79
In vitro selection of high-infectious, leukemogenic virus from low-infectious, non-leukemogenic type C virus from a malignant ST/a mouse cell line. Willumsen BM. J Virol 29(3):1213–20, Mar 79
Induction of C-type virus in cell lines derived from calf form bovine lymphosarcoma. Onuma M, et al. Microbiol Immunol 22(11):683–91, 1978
The retrovirus particles in human myeloma cells RPMI8226: morphological, biochemical, immunological and infective transmission studies. Grófová M, et al. Neoplasma 25(4):423–37, 1978
Isolation and characterization of an endogenous type C virus of rhesus monkeys. Rabin H, et al. Science 204(4395):841–2, 25 May 79
The isolation of an endogenous retrovirus from the New World rodent Dasyprocta punctata (agouti). Sherwin SA, et al. Virology 94(2):409–16, 30 Apr 79
[Search for unknown viruses of human neoplasms] Ito Y. Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 14(1):18–9, 20 Feb 79 (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Structure and morphogenesis of type-C retroviruses. Montelaro RC, et al. Adv Cancer Res 28:63–89, 1978 (128 ref.)
Murine type-C virus expression in human x mouse hybrid cells [proceedings] Brown S, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 7(2):384–6, Apr 79
Source and hormone-dependence of Gix-gp70 in mouse serum. Obata Y, et al. J Exp Med 148(3):793–8, 1 Sep 78
Translation of type C viral RNAs in Xenopus laevis oocytes: evidence that the 120,000-molecular-weight polyprotein expressed in Abelson leukemia virus-transformed cells is virus coded. Reynolds RK, et al. J Virol 28(2):665–70, Nov 78
Expression of RNA of an endogenous replication-defective retrovirus in rat mammary adenocarcinomas induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Young HA, et al. JNCI 61(5):1329–37, Nov 78
Assay of mouse-cell clones for retrovirus p30 protein by use of an automated solid-state radioimmunoassay. Kennel SJ, et al. Virology 97(2):464–7, Sep 79
Sarcoma virus-specific phosphoproteins are packaged in 'rescued' type C virions. Sen A, et al. Virology 92(1):245–51, 15 Jan 79

PATHOGENICITY

Viral studies in streptozotocin-induced pancreatic insulitis. Appel MC, et al. Diabetologia 15(4):327–36, Oct 78
Establishment and characterization of C-type RNA virus-producing cell lines from radiation-induced murine osteosarcomas. Erfle V, et al. J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 94(2):149–62, 8 Jun 79
Multiple sclerosis-associated agent. Failure of MS brain and serum to depress the polymorph count in normal mice and mice inoculated with cells containing C/type particles. Cobill JM, et al. J Neurol Sci 41(1):11–6, Mar 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Fusion of XC cells by murine type-C viruses: cinematographic observations. Notake K, et al. Gan 70(2):249–54, Apr 79
Physicochemical, biological and serological properties of a leukemogenic virus isolated from cultured RadLV-induced lymphomas of C57BL/Ka mice. Declève A, et al. Virology 90(1):23–35, 1 Oct 78
Rescue of a thymotropic, leukemogenic C-type virus from cultured, nonproducer-lymphoma cells of strain C57BL/Ka mice. Lieberman M, et al. Virology 97(1):12–21, Aug 79
Biological properties and translational products of three independent isolates of feline sarcoma virus. Porzig KJ, et al. Virology 92(1):91–107, 15 Jan 79

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation induction of endogenous type C virus from mouse cells transformed in vitro by murine sarcoma virus. Niwa O, et al. JNCI 62(2):329–35, Feb 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Type C particles in culture of human glioblastoma cells. Yutani C, et al. Acta Pathol Jpn 29(4):543–52, Jul 79
Virus particles in the basal plate of rhesus monkey and baboon placenta. Feldman D. Cancer Res 39(5):1772–83, May 79

CABBAGE see **BRASSICA**

CACAO

see related

THEOBROMINE

Inhibitory effect of cocoa powder on the growth of a variety of bacteria in different media. Park CE, et al. Can J Microbiol 25(2):233–5, Feb 79
Effect of water soluble components derived from cocoa on plaque formation. Palenik CJ, et al. J Dent Res 58(7):1749, Jul 79
[Use of gel diffusion technics in the immunologic differentiation of cacao] Toros EF, et al. An Microbiol (Rio De J) 22:79–94, 1976–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chocolate: a review of published reports of allergic and other deleterious effects, real or presumed. Fries JH. Ann Allergy 41(4):195–207, Oct 78 (162 ref.)
[The effect of carbamide additives for the reduction of the cariogenicity of chocolate] Schmidt HF, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 34(2):160–1, Feb 79 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of theobromine and caffeine in cocoa and chocolate products. Kreiser WR, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 61(6):1424–7, Nov 78
[Residues of ethylene chlorohydrin (ECH) in infusions of cocoa and in chocolate (author's transl)] Pfeilsticker K, et al. Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 167(5):329–32, 28 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On the iron contamination in cocoa and chocolate products (author's transl)] Wijsman JA. Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 167(1):2–4, 18 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CACHEXIA

BLOOD

Mechanism of impaired glucose tolerance in patients with neoplasia. Jasani B, et al. Br J Cancer 38(2):287–92, Aug 78

COMPLICATIONS

Cancer cachexia. Theologides A. Cancer 43(5 Suppl):2004–12, May 79 (89 ref.)

DIET THERAPY

Nasogastric hyperalimentation through a polyethylene catheter: an alternative to central venous hyperalimentation. Bethel RA, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 32(5):1112–20, May 79

ENZYMOLOGY

Correlation of lysosomal enzymes and cachexia in the tumor-bearing rat. Ferguson WW, et al. J Surg Res 26(2):150–6, Feb 79

ETIOLOGY

Diabetic neuropathic cachexia. Chandler PT, et al. Acta Diabetol Lat 15(3–4):212–6, May–Aug 78
Nutrition and the cancer patient [letter] Hewitt HB. Br Med J 2(6153):1716–7, 16 Dec 78
Nutrition and the cancer patient [letter] Strain AJ, et al. Br Med J 2(6147):1295, 4 Nov 78
Cachexia, gluconeogenesis and progressive weight loss in cancer patients. Stein TP. J Theor Biol 73(1):51–9, 6 Jul 78
[Diabetic neuropathic cachexia (author's transl)] Willms B, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 104(21):775–8, 25 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of ascites and cachexia in a patient with chronic renal failure treated with repeated dialyses] Chmielewska J, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 60(2):179–81, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Nutrition and cancer [letter] Conyers RA, et al. Br Med J 1(6171):1146, 28 Apr 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Enteral resorption and tumor cachexia] Weiner R, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 34(2):57–61, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Clinical experiences with beta adrenergic blocking therapy on burned patients. Szabó K. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 13(1):211–5, 1979
[Parenteral feeding during aggressive chemotherapy of various neoplasms] Kohlschütter B, et al. Onkologie 1(1):31–4, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Cachexia of malignancy: potential role of insulin in nutritional management. Schein PS, et al. Cancer 43(5 Suppl):2070–6, May 79

CACODYLIC ACID see under **ARSENICALS**

CADAVER

Proliferative function of cadaveric bone marrow cells. Liu PI, et al. Am J Hematol 5(2):145–50, 1978
Survival of bacteria in carcasses. Gill CO, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 37(4):667–9, Apr 79
The putrefied body [editorial] Br Med J 1(6174):1300–1, 19 May 79
Postmortem tissue problems [editorial] Br Med J 2(6134):382, 5 Aug 78
Utilization of cadaver tissue for a scanning electron microscopic study of the insertion of the masseter muscle. Rudd RW, et al. J Prosthet Dent 41(3):331–9, Mar 79
A natural resource. Prevalence of cadaver organs for transplantation and research. Etheredge EE, et al. JAMA 241(21):2287–9, 25 May 79
[Cadaver destruction through dog- and lion bites] Weiler G. Arch Kriminol 162(3–4):108–14, Sep–Oct 78 (Ger)
[Carbon monoxide and methemoglobin findings in burned corpses] Schwerd W, et al. Lebensversicherungsmedizin 31(3):71–3, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Contribution to the relevance of post mortal histological demonstration of fungi in tissues (author's transl)] Brandt G, et al. Mykosen 22(2):60–4, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of 289 cadaver kidney transplantations at the Berlin-Friedrichshain centre (author's transl) Mebel M, et al. Zentralbl Chir 103(19):1233–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of the results of determining thallium in the forensic chemical analysis of exhumed corpses (a review of the literature)] Krylova AN. Sud Med Ekspert 22(1):40–4, Jan-Feb 79 (24 ref.) (Rus)
[Forensic medical osteological studies in resolving the problems of cadaver identification and of the determination of the time of death (a review)] Rubezhanskii AF, et al. Sud Med Ekspert 22(1):13–7, Jan-Feb 79 (Rus)

CADAVERINE see under **DIAMINES**

CADMIUM

A simple device for testing nickel-cadmium batteries. Lichtenwalner CP. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 39(10):828–9, Oct 78
Genetic influence on cadmium-induced hypertension. Ohanian EV, et al. Am J Physiol 235(4):H385–91, Oct 78
Scalar coupling between 31P and spin-1/2 metal nuclides in 31P NMR of complexes with a ligand containing phosphonate donor groups. Reed GH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 86(2):460–3, 30 Jan 79
Isolation and partial characterization of a cadmium-binding protein from the American oyster (Crassostrea virginica). Ridlington JW, et al. Chem Biol Interact 25(2–3):127–38, May 79
An evaluation of cadmium telluride detectors for computer assisted tomography. Chu D, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 2(5):586–93, Nov 78
[Determination of cadmium binding proteins in the edible mushroom (Agaricus arvensis Schff, ex Fr.) (author's transl)] Kruse H, et al. Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 168(6):444–7, 29 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Complex formation of nucleosides with HgCl2 and CdCl2

(author's transl)] Gonda K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(6):708–14, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effects of simultaneous administration with cadmium and lead on the essential minerals and on the drug-metabolizing enzyme systems in rats (author's transl)] Ohira K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(8):1123–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sterilization of a non-scrotal mammal (Suncus murinus L.) by intratesticular injection of cadmium chloride. Singh SK, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 9(1):65–70, Mar 78

Toxic effects of cadmium and amaranth on the developing hamster embryo. Gale TF. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 22(1–2):175–81, May 79

Reactions to manganese and cadmium in tattoos. Nguyen LQ, et al. **Cutis** 23(1):71–2, Jan 79

[On the effect of cadmium on tissue respiration and gluconeogenesis in rat kidney cortex (author's transl)] Seiller W, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 42(3):217–22, 11 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cadmium in the kidneys of slaughtered animals—hazardous for human health?] Kreuzer W. **MMW** 120(40):1287–8, 6 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Distribution of cadmium, lead and zinc in soil around two phosphate processing plants in Pocatello, Idaho. Hutchison F, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 22(3):426–9, Jun 79

Lead and cadmium in hair as an indicator of body burden in rats of different age. Kello D, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(5):618–23, Nov 78

Trace element concentrations in renal cell carcinoma. Karcioglu ZA, et al. **Cancer** 42(3):1330–40, Sep 78 (65 ref.)

Bioaccumulation and detection of trace levels of cadmium in aquatic systems by Eichhornia crassipes. Wolverton BC, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 27:161–4, Dec 78

The reactivity of a functional tyrosyl residue in carboxypeptidase B. Nitration of the cadmium enzyme. Zisapel N. **Eur J Biochem** 90(1):199–203, 15 Sep 78

Cadmium–113 FT NMR–spectra of rabbit liver metallothioneins. Suzuki KT, et al. **Experientia** 34(11):1449–50, 15 Nov 78

Portable system for detecting cadmium in the human liver. Al-Hiti K, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 30(1):55–60, Jan 79

Cadmium concentration and distribution in corn (Zea mays L.) grown on a calcareous soil for three years after three annual sludge applications. Webber LR, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** B14(5):459–74, 1979

Cadmium in Shipham [letter] Harvey TC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8115):551, 10 Mar 79

Food surveillance in the UK. Hubbard AW. **Nutr Rev** 36(7):224–30, Jul 78

A transportable system for the measurement of liver cadmium in vivo. Thomas BJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 24(2):432–7, Mar 79

Cadmium and lead pollution from secondary metal refinery operations. Muskett CJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 11(1):73–87, Jan 79

Cadmium: in vivo measurement in smokers and nonsmokers. Ellis KJ, et al. **Science** 205(4403):323–5, 20 Jul 79

[Blood, urine and water levels of lead and cadmium and urinary delta-aminolevulinic acid levels] Roosels D, et al. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 36(5):269–82, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microdetermination of lead and cadmium in blood and urine by graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrophotometry (author's transl)] Allain P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 91(1):41–6, 1 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the cadmium content in sedimented and floating dust as factors in contamination of the biosphere] Auermann E, et al. **Nahrung** 22(3):335–45, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Square-wave polarographic determination of heavy metals in vegetables with special regard to cadmium] Ruick G, et al. **Nahrung** 23(1):39–48, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contamination by lead and cadmium during smoke drying of cereals] Woggon H, et al. **Nahrung** 22(7):647–54, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The levels of heavy metals (Cd, Cu, Hg, Ni, Pb, Zn) in brook trouts from the River Leine in the area of Göttingen (West Germany) (author's transl)] Abo-Rady MD. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 168(4):259–63, 30 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of cadmium in products made of plastic materials] Lewandowska I. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 29(3):295–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hygienic evaluation of cadmium compounds in the environment] Bezpal'ko LE, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):66–9, May 79 (31 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Cadmium contents in tobacco and its contribution to the acumulation of this metal in the human organism] Romero Romero JM, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 52(9–10):1275–82, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The protective effect of selenium on cadmium-induced injury to normal and cryptorchid testes in the rat. Niewenhuis RJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(1):1–7, Aug 78

Interactions between selenium compounds and those of mercury or cadmium. Parizek J. **Environ Health Perspect** 25:53–5, Aug 78

BLOOD

Significance of blood cadmium concentrations in patients with renal disorders or essential hypertension and the normal population. Ward RJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 15(4):197–200, Jul 78

Properties of the cadmium and selenium complex formed in rat plasma in vivo and in vitro. Gasiewicz TA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 23(2):171–83, Nov 78

Interlaboratory comparison of lead and cadmium in blood, urine, and aqueous solutions. Paulev PE, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(10):1997–800, Oct 78

Blood cadmium level and hypertension in humans. Dally S, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 13(3):403–8, 1978

Interaction between cadmium and selenium in rat plasma. Gasiewicz TA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 25:133–6, Aug 78

Blood cadmium and plasma zinc measurements in acute myocardial infarction. Ponteva M, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 9(5):379–91, May 79

A rapid direct determination of cadmium in blood by anodic stripping voltammetry. Christensen JM, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(7):655–8, Nov 78

[A new method for determination of cadmium in plasma (author's transl)] Raptis S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 88(2):393–402, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood cadmium level in the population of Łódź] Adamska-Dyniewska H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(27):1077–9, 3 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Mineral content determination of bones with 109Cd—first practical results (author's transl)] Tellkamp H, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(6):742–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Production and study of antibody produced against rat cadmium thionein. Mallie RJ, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(12):857–68, Dec 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Removal of cadmium(II) from crystallized ferritin. Hegenauer J, et al. **Biochem J** 177(2):693–5, 1 Feb 79

METABOLISM

Effects of detergent formula chelating agents on the metabolism and toxicity of cadmium in mice. Engström B, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(5):387–97, Nov 78

Metabolic balances of cadmium, copper, manganese, and zinc in man. Spencer H, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(9):1867–75, Sep 79

Cadmium uptake by the rat embryo as a function of gestational age. Ahokas RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 135(2):219–22, 15 Sep 79

Cadmium transport in isolated perfused rat liver: zinc–cadmium competition. Kingsley BS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):C139–43, Mar 79

Biological function of metallothionein. VII. Effect of age on its metabolism in rats. Oh SH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):E18–22, Jul 79

Influence of sex and dietary calcium on intestinal cadmium absorption in rats. Kello D, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 34(1):30–3, Jan–Feb 79

Degradation and re-synthesis of injected liver cadmium-thioneins in rat kidney. Suzuki KT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(11):1806–7, 1 Jun 79

Cadmium accumulation and metabolism by rat liver parenchymal cells in primary monolayer culture. Failla ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(1):63–72, 19 Feb 79

Metabolism of 35S-labelled copper-, zinc-and cadmium-thionein in the rat. Bremner I, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 23(3):355–67, Dec 78

Interactions between cadmium and zinc in cytoplasm of duck liver and kidney. Brown DA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 22(2–3):271–9, Sep 78

Studies on poisonous metals. V Excretion of cadmium through bile and gastrointestinal mucosa and effect of chelating agents on its excretion in cadmium-pretreated rats. Kiyozumi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(11):3410–5, Nov 78

Metal-binding studies of metallothioneins in Menkes kinky hair disease. Chan WY, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 88(2):221–8, 1 Sep 78

Cell culture studies of Menkes kinky hair disease. Chan WY, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 88(3):495–507, 15 Sep 78

Uptake and release of lead and cadmium in skin and mucus of coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch). Varanasi U, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 60(2):187–91, 1978

Cadmium and zinc relationships. Elinder CG, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 25:129–32, Aug 78

Studies on the distribution of (115m)cadmium in mice tissues. Bhattacharjee D, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 17(1):74–6, Jan 79

The effect of chelation on the fate of intravenously administered cadmium in rats. McGivern J, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 89(1):1–9, Jan 79

The effect of chelation on the absorption of cadmium from rat intestine in vivo. McGivern J, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 89(2):293–300, Apr 79

Degradation of cadmium-thionein in rat liver and kidney. Feldman SL, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(2):463–72, Nov–Dec 78

Early reactions of cadmium with Ehrlich cells. Solaiman D, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 10(2):125–33, Apr 79

Intestinal absorption and retention of 109Cd: effects of cholecalciferol, calcium status and other variables. Koo SI, et al. **J Nutr** 108(11):1812–22, Nov 78

Cadmium and the food chain: the effect of dietary cadmium on tissue composition in chicks and laying hens. Leach RM Jr, et al. **J Nutr** 109(3):437–43, Mar 79

Transport of cadmium by the alveolar macrophage. Hart BA. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 24(4):363–75, Oct 78

Gastrointestinal absorption and organ distribution of oral cadmium chloride and cadmium-metallothionein in mice. Cherian MG, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 4(5–6):861–8, Sep–Nov 78

Degradation of cadmium-thionein in rat liver and kidney. Feldman SL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 4(5–6):805–13, Sep–Nov 78

Zinc distribution and metallothionein in the liver and kidney of mice treated with cadmium. Sugawara N. **J Toxicol Sci** 3(2):153–62, May 78

Cadmium binding components in the supernatant fraction of the small intestinal mucosa of rats administered cadmium. Taguchi T, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 33(3):467–73, Aug 78

Apparent competition between myoglobin and metallothionein for renal reabsorption. Foulkes EC. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(3):321–3, Dec 78

Biologically active metals in human tissues. II. The effect of age on the concentration of cadmium in aorta, heart, kidney, liver, lung, pancreas and skeletal muscle. Vuori E, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 5(1):16–22, Mar 79

Isolation of a soluble cadmium-binding protein from pulmonary macrophages. Cox CC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(2):385–94, Nov 78

Renal tubular transport of cadmium-metallothionein. Foulkes EC. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 45(2):505–12, Aug 78

Induction of cadmium-thionein in mouse tumor cells. Hidalgo HA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 45(2):521–30, Aug 78

Effect of altered states on liver and kidney uptake of 109Cd in rats. Mann SA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 49(1):1–5, 15 Jun 79

Consecutive uptake of cadmium by KB cells in culture. Meshitsuka S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(3):807–10, Dec 78

Metallothionein in a human cell line: the response of HeLa cells to cadmium and zinc. Rudd CJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 47(2):273–8, Feb 79

[Kinetics of the pulmonary clearance of inhaled cadmium and its accumulation in rat liver and kidneys] Boisset M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 187(1):61–4, 3 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exogenous cadmium uptake in infants and young children] Schulte-Löbbert FJ, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:491–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of a distribution pattern for cadmium in the human liver] Kinkeldey G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(12):927–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Accumulation of cadmium in Salmo gairdneri Rich] Calamari D, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 28(6):425–36, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of simultaneous administration with cadmium and lead on their tissue concentrations and excretion in rats (author's transl)] Ariyoshi T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(8):1041–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cadmium in food (its distribution, toxicology and sanitary hygiene inspection)] Nesterin MF, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):3–12, Mar–Apr 79 (105 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of cadmium on changes in concentration of adenine nucleotides induced by mitochondria. Ogata M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 32(6):387–92, Dec 78

Cadmium induced endothelial cell alterations in the fetal brain from prenatal exposure. Rohrer SR, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 44(2):147–9, 15 Nov 78

Influence of cadmium on the in vitro uptake of 65Zn by rat erythrocytes. Sas B, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 27(1–2):169–74, 1977–79

Hepatic and renal metallothionein concentrations in cows, swine, and chickens given cadmium and lead in feed. Verma MP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(12):1911–5, Dec 78

Cation transport alteration associated with plasmid-determined resistance to cadmium in Staphylococcus aureus. Weiss AA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(6):856–65, Dec 78

Cadmium-induced tissue specific changes in drug biotransformation rates in rats. Hietanen E. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 7(3):291–300, 1978

Extrachromosomal inheritance controlling resistance to cadmium, cobalt, copper and zinc ions: evidence from curing in a Pseudomonas [proceedings] Mergeay M, et al.

Arch Int Physiol Biochim 86(2):440–2, May 78
The modifying effect of multiple generation selection and dietary cadmium on methyl mercury toxicity in Japanese quail. Eskeland B, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 40(4):303–14, 9 Aug 78
Effect of acute and chronic cadmium treatment on hepatic drug metabolism in male rats. Schnell RC, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 40(4):269–77, 9 Aug 78
Induction of renal metallothionein synthesis by parenteral cadmium–thionein in rats. Cherian MG. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(8):1163–6, 1978
Biochemical effects of intratracheal instillation of cadmium chloride on rat lung. Cross CE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(3):381–8, 1979
Effect of cadmium ingestion on cadmium and zinc profile in male and female rat liver cytosol. El–Gazzar R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(16):2001–8, 1978
Inhibition of striatal muscarinic receptors in vivo by cadmium. Hedlund B, et al. **Brain Res** 168(1):216–8, 18 May 79
Behavioral and biochemical effects of low–level prenatal cadmium exposure in rats. Hastings L, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(1):96–101, Jul 78
Cadmium–induced phagocyte cytotoxicity. Loose LD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(5):582–8, Nov 78
Effects of cadmium on two biocontrol insects and their host weeds. Quimby PC Jr, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 22(3):371–8, Jun 79
Metabolic alterations of liver regeneration. XV. Cadmium–mediated depression of thymidine and thymidylate kinase induction in rats. Cihák A. **Chem Biol Interact** 25(2–3):355–62, May 79
Effect of acute and chronic Cd exposure on lindane metabolism. Chadwick RW, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 2(3–4):301–16, Dec 78
Interactions among lead, cadmium, and arsenic in relation to porphyrin excretion patterns. Fowler BA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 25:87–90, Aug 78
Investigations of factors influencing exposure and response to lead, mercury, and cadmium in man and in animals. Roels HA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 25:91–6, Aug 78
Renal excretion of proteins and enzymes in workers exposed to cadmium. Bernard A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 9(1):11–22, Feb 79
Effects of cadmium on polyribosome sedimentation pattern in mouse liver. Car N, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 47(4):250–7, 1979
Influence of cadmium on the phagocytic and microbicidal activity of murine peritoneal macrophages, pulmonary alveolar macrophages, and polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Loose LD, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(2):378–81, Nov 78
Effect of cadmium on salt hypertension in rats. Hall CE, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(3):789–97, Jan–Feb 79
Inhibitory characteristics of cadmium, lead, and mercury in human sodium and potassium dependent adenosinetriphosphatase preparations. Nechay BR, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(2):283–90, Nov–Dec 78
The effect of vitamin D3 and dietary calcium level on the cadmium–induced morphological and biochemical changes in rat intestinal mucosa. Noda S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 24(4):405–18, 1978
Inhibitory effect of cadmium on vitamin D–stimulated calcium transport in rat duodenum in vitro. Tsuruki F, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 24(3):237–42, 1978
A possible mechanism of infertility by acute cadmium intoxication. Suzuki A, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 3(4):313–23, Nov 78
Effect of cadmium exposure on primary tumor growth and cell–mediated cytotoxicity in mice bearing MSB sarcomas. Kerkvliet NI, et al. **JNCI** 63(2):479–83, Aug 79
Effects of cadmium on rat hepatic polyamines. Furuta H. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(6):919–21, Dec 78
Inhibitory effects of cadmium on the release of acetylcholine from cardiac nerve terminals. Hayashi H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 28(3):333–45, 1978
Effects of cadmium ion on the Na,K–ATPase of microsomes obtained from frog skin. Takada M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 28(4):473–83, 1978
The effect of cadmium on adrenergic neurotransmission in vitro. Williams BJ, et al. **Life Sci** 23(19):1929–33, 9 Nov 78
Chromosome studies on blood lymphocytes of men occupationally exposed to cadmium. O'Riordan ML, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(2–3):305–11, Nov 78
Inhibition of sclerotial formation of Sclerotium rolfsii by cadmium. Le Tourneau D. **Mycologia** 70(4):849–52, Jul–Aug 78
Inducibility of metallothionein biosynthesis in cultured normal and Menkes kinky hair disease fibroblasts: effects of copper and cadmium. Chan WY, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(3):197–203, Mar 79
Effect of dietary cadmium on calcium metabolism in the rat during late gestation. Kelman BJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(4):614–7, Sep 78
Lack of effect of cadmium on the biological response to and metabolism of ethanol in vivo. Deimling MJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 25(1):173–6, Jul 79
Additional induction of microsomal cytochrome(s) P 450 in mouse liver by consecutive application of cadmium chloride and phenobarbital. Dieter HH, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 24(2):377–88, May 79
Studies on the disposition of calcium in bones of rats after continuous oral administration of cadmium. Ando M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(3):625–32, Dec 78
Inhibition of prostacyclin–like material formation by cadmium. Caprino L, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 48(3):529–31, May 79
Cadmium inhibition of vitamin D–mediated responses in organ–cultured embryonic chick duodenum. Corradino RA. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 48(2):257–61, Apr 79
Simultaneous recording of His bundle electrogram, electrocardiogram, and systolic tension from intact modified Langendorff rat heart preparations. II. Dose–response relationship of cadmium. Kopp SJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(2):489–97, Nov 78
Simultaneous recording of His bundle electrogram, electrocardiogram, and systolic tension from intact modified Langendorff rat heart preparations. I: effects of perfusion time, cadmium, and lead. Kopp SJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(2):475–87, Nov 78
Studies on the mechanism of cadmium–induced inhibition of the hepatic microsomal monooxygenase of the male rat. Means JR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 48(2):293–304, Apr 79
Effects of Ba2+ and Cd2+ on convulsive electroshock sensitivity and 45Ca distribution in brain subcellular fractions in mice. Peyton JC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 45(1):95–103, Jul 78
The effect of cadmium on vitamin A metabolism. Sugawara C, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(1):19–27, Oct 78
Effect of cadmium administration on growth, excretion, and tissue accumulation of cadmium and histological alterations in calcium–sufficient and– deficient rats: an equalized feeding study. Takashima M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 45(2):591–8, Aug 78
Effect of cadmium on acute–phase protein synthesis in perfused rat liver. Zak I, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(3):803–5, Dec 78
Dose–related alterations in growth and mineral disposition by chronic oral cadmium administration in the male rat. Yuhas EM, et al. **Toxicology** 12(1):19–29, Jan 79
The effect of dietary cadmium on prostate growth. Visser AJ, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 70:66–8, 1978
[Action of cadmium on a free dinoflagellate Prorocentrum micans E: growth, cadmium absorption and cell modifications] Prévot P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(8):833–6, 9 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reactions of heavy metal–loaded fish in an electric field] Halsband E. **Z Tierphysiol** 40(4):204–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Behavior of erythrocyte ALA–D activity under the coexistence of zinc and each of other metals (author's transl)] Tomokuni K. **Sangyo Igaku** 20(5):280–1, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**
[A study on the cytotoxicity of Au–Pd–Ag alloys containing Cd (in vitro) (author's transl)] Nishimura M. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 19(45):1–7, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Absence of a mutagenic effect of cadmium and zinc salts in mouse somatic and sex cells] Vilkina GA, et al. **Genetika** 14(12):2212–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of cadmium ions on cell division in the root meristem of Crepis capillaris (L.) Wallr.] Vaulina EN, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 12(6):497–503, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Protective effect of cadmium acetate in trichlorobromomethane poisoning] Dessì A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(17):1659–64, 15 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Effect of cadmium acetate, copper sulphate and nickel chloride on organ cultures of mouse trachea. Olsen I, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(2):120–7, Feb 79
Safe levels of cadmium in intravenous diets [letter] Fox MR. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(4):725–7, Apr 79
The influence of salinity on toxicity of cadmium and chromium to the blue crab, Callinectes sapidus. Frank PM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(1–2):74–8, Jan 79
Acute toxicity of cadmium, copper, and mercury to larval American lobster Homarus americanus. Johnson MW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 22(1–2):258–64, May 79
Field verification of cadmium toxicity to laboratory Daphnia populations. Marshall JS. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(3):387–93, Sep 78
Cadmium toxicity to laboratory and field populations of Daphnia galeata mendotae. Marshall JS. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(4–5):453–7, Mar 79
Effect of chronic low–level cadmium intoxication on the Haversian remodeling system in dogs. Anderson C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(2):143–8, 8 Dec 78
Some observations on the interaction of zinc, copper, and iron metabolism in lead and cadmium toxicity. Petering HG. **Environ Health Perspect** 25:141–5, Aug 78
Toxic effect of cadmium nitrate on the liver of Channa punctatus. Dubale MS, et al. **Experientia** 35(5):643–4, 15 May 79
Toxicity of cadmium: a comparative study in the air–breathing fish, Clarias batrachus (Linn.) & in the non air–breathing one, Tilapia mossumbica (Peters). Banerjee SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(12):1274–7, Dec 78
Cadmium toxicity and liver mitochondria. II. Protective effect of hepatic soluble fraction against cadmium–induced mitochondrial dysfunction. Sato N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(1):127–33, Jul 78
Cadmium toxicity and liver mitochondria. I. Different effects of cadmium administered in vivo to adult, young, and ethionine–fed rats. Sato N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(1):117–25, Jul 78
Postnatal endocrine dysfunction induced by prenatal methylmercury or cadmium exposure in mice. Grady RR, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1(3):187–97, Jan–Feb 78
Effect of food toxicants on voluntary wheel running in rats. Squibb RE Jr, et al. **J Nutr** 109(5):767–72, May 79
Cadmium toxicity in rat connective tissues using ion–exchange resin beads [proceedings] Ellender G. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):35P–36P, May 79
Concerning the critical concentration of cadmium in human renal cortex [letter] Brown KS, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 4(5–6):939–40, Sep–Nov 78
Combined effects in toxicology—a rapid systematic testing procedure: cadmium, mercury, and lead. Schubert J, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 4(5–6):763–76, Sep–Nov 78
Lead and cadmium may leach from drinking decorations [news] **JAMA** 241(6):544, 9 Feb 79
Cadmium toxicity [letter] Cole JF. **Lancet** 1(8130):1345, 23 Jun 79
Cadmium toxicity [letter] Greenberg SR. **Lancet** 1(8128):1242, 9 Jun 79
Cadmium toxicity [letter] Kraemer DF, et al. **Lancet** 1(8128):1241–2, 9 Jun 79
Cadmium toxicity [letter] Mills CF, et al. **Lancet** 1(8125):1090–1, 19 May 79
Critical concentration of cadmium in renal cortex and urine [letter] Roels H, et al. **Lancet** 1(8109):221, 27 Jan 79
Electrocardiographical, biochemical and morphological effects of chronic low level cadmium feeding on the rat heart. Kopp SJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(3):339–45, Dec 78
Cadmium toxicity studies under long term–low level exposure (LLE) conditions. I. Metabolic patterns in rats exposed to present environmental dietary levels of Cd for two years. Sabbioni E, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 10(2):131–61, Sep 78
Cadmium induced limb defects in mice: strain associated differences in sensitivity. Layton WM Jr, et al. **Teratology** 19(2):229–35, Apr 79
The renal toxicity of cadmium metallothionein: morphometric and X–ray microanalytical studies. Fowler BA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(3):609–23, Dec 78
The relationship of metallothionein to the toxicity of cadmium after prolonged oral administration to rats. Kotsonis FN, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(1):39–54, Oct 78
Experimental confirmation in rats of the mixed type proteinuria observed in workers exposed to cadmium. Bernard A, et al. **Toxicology** 10(4):369–75, Aug 78
Inhalative cadmium effects in pregnant and fetal rats. Prigge E. **Toxicology** 10(3):297–309, Jul 78
Morphologic effects of metallic copper and cadmium directly implanted into the rat kidney. Greenberg SR. **Urol Int** 34(2):126–36, 1979
Immunopathological changes in cadmium–treated rats. Powell AL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(1):116–8, Jan 79
[Lead and cadmium toxicity in established mammalian cell lines] Skreb Y, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(3):422–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Long term toxicity of cadmium administered in very small doses to the rat: distribution of cadmium, zinc and copper] Burgat–Sacaze V, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(3):781–91, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Long term toxicity of cadmium administered in very small doses to the rat: response to cold stress] Rico A, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(3):793–801, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chronic oral cadmium load in sheep. Toxicological and pathomorphological studies] Glaser U, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 25(10):821–36, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Interlaboratory comparison of lead and cadmium in blood, urine, and aqueous solutions. Paulev PE, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(10):1997–800, Oct 78
[Effect of the bis–dioxopiperazines ICRF 159 and ICRF 154 on the urinary excretion of cadmium in cadmium–poisoned rats (author's transl)] Witting U, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 42(3–4):365–73, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of human exposure to zinc, cadmium and lead] Dutkiewicz T, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 29(3):299–304, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CADMIUM POISONING

Effects of detergent formula chelating agents on the metabolism and toxicity of cadmium in mice. Engström B, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(5):387–97, Nov 78
Biochemical and physiologic changes in lungs of rats exposed to a cadmium chloride aerosol. Bus JS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(3):573–80, Sep 78

Subacute cadmium intoxication in jewelry workers: an evaluation of diagnostic procedures. Baker EL Jr, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 34(3):173–7, May–Jun 79

Plasma levels of immunoreactive parathyroid hormone in dogs chronically exposed to low levels of cadmium chloride. Anderson C, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(4):1151–9, Mar–Apr 79

Renal hypophosphataemia [letter] **Lancet** 2(8100):1156–7, 25 Nov 78

Evidence of cadmium toxicity in a population living in a zinc–mining area. Pilot survey of Shipham residents. Carruthers M, et al. **Lancet** 1(8121):845–7, 21 Apr 79

Cadmium in Shipham [letter] Friberg L. **Lancet** 1(8120):823–4, 14 Apr 79

Cadmium in Shipham [letter] Hughes EG, et al. **Lancet** 1(8123):973–4, 5 May 79

[Occupational cadmium poisoning despite restrictive legislation] Hansen I. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(16):1105–6, 16 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Danger from cadmium (news)] **Med Welt** 30(25):100, 22 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of changes in rat osseous system in chronic cadmium poisoning] Mikulski T. **Med Pr** 29(6):459–69, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biochemical aspects of acute cadmium poisoning in pigs] Kačmár P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(12):727–36, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BLOOD

Serum beta2–microglobulin in cadmium exposed workers. Piscator M. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(6):321–3, Sep 78

COMPLICATIONS

Cadmium and the kidney. Cooper P. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 17(1):84–6, Feb 79

A breath of cadmium [news] Cooper P. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 16(3):288–9, Jun 78

[Health effects of cadmium] Elinder CG, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(47):4365–8, 22 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cadmium nephropathy. Kazantzis G. **Contrib Nephrol** 16:161–6, 1979

DRUG THERAPY

Synergistic chelation therapy or mixed ligand complexes for plutonium and cadmium poisoning? [letter] May PM, et al. **Nature** 278(5704):581–2, 5 Apr 79

Mixed ligand chelate therapy for plutonium and cadmium poisoning. Schubert J, et al. **Nature** 275(5678):311–3, 28 Sep 78

The relative effectiveness of some chelating agents as antidotes in acute cadmium poisoning. Jones MM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(3):581–8, Dec 78

Restrictions on the applicability of mixed ligand chelate therapy (MLC) in acute cadmium intoxication. Jones MM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 24(3):525–31, Jun 79

METABOLISM

Steroids in the blood serum and testes of cadmium chloride treated hamsters. Lau IF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(4):886–9, Nov 78

The effects of exposure to sub–lethal concentrations of cadmium on enzyme activities and accumulation of the metal in tissues and organs of rainbow and brown trout (Salmo gairdneri, Richardson and Salmo trutta Fario L.). Roberts KS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 62C(2):135–40, 1979

Biochemical and pathological features of cadmium induced peritonitis in rats. Giri SN, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 30(3):394–408, Jun 79

Cadmium nephropathy—a clinical evaluation. Lerner S, et al. **JOM** 21(6):409–12, Jun 79

Cadmium toxicity. Nutritional influences and the role of metallothionein. Bremner I. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 32:165–97, 1978 (183 ref.)

[Determination of beta2–microglobulin in workers expposed to cadmium dust (author's transl)] Collignon G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(6):332–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Cadmium effects on bone and dental tissues of rats in acute and subacute poisoning. Furuta H. **Experientia** 34(10):1317–8, 15 Oct 78

[Cadmium nephropathy—chornic cadmium poisoning, renal lesions in so–called 'Itai–itai' disease, and osteomalacia] Saito H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(10):3431–8, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of chronic low–level cadmium intoxication on the Haversian remodeling system in dogs: a reversible phenomenon. Anderson C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 27(2):121–6, 17 Apr 79

Effect of copper and zinc status on susceptibility to cadmium intoxication. Bremner I, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 25:125–8, Aug 78

URINE

Urinary excretion of beta2–microglobulin and other proteins in workers exposed to cadmium, lead or mercury. Roels H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(6):329–31, Sep 78

Retinol–binding protein in tubular proteinuria of patients with Itai–Itai disease. Kanai M, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 31:31–6, 1978

[Cadmium nephropathy (author's transl)] Nomiyama K. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(11):1207–11, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

[Toxicologic and biochemical study of the diagnosis of cadmium–related damage in sheep] Glaser U, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 25(9):685–703, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CADUCEUS see **EMBLEMS AND INSIGNIA**

CAENORHABDITIS

ANALYSIS

Caenorhabditis briggsae and C. elegans: partial characterization of cuticle surface carbohydrates. Zuckerman BM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 47(3):419–24, Jun 79

CYTOLOGY

An alternative interpretation of the fine structure of the basal zone of the cuticle of the dauerlarva of the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans (Nematoda). Popham JD, et al. **Can J Zool** 56(7):1556–63, Jul 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Synchronous growth and aging of Caenorhabditis elegans in the presence of fluorodeoxyuridine. Mitchell DH, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(1):28–36, Jan 79

GENETICS

The moderately repetitive DNA sequences of Caenorhabditis elegans do not show short–period interspersion. Schachat F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 520(3):688–92, 24 Oct 78

Intersex, a temperature–sensitive mutant of the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Nelson GA, et al. **Dev Biol** 66(2):386–409, Oct 78

The structural gene for myosin: a close look. Smith SJ. **Nature** 272(5653):495–6, 6 Apr 78

A suppressor mutation in the nematode acting on specific alleles of many genes. Waterston RH, et al. **Nature** 275(5682):715–9, 26 Oct 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Coordinate synthesis of two myosins in wild–type and mutant nematode muscle during larval development. Garcea RL, et al. **Cell** 15(2):421–8, Oct 78

Muscle development in Caenorhabditis elegans: mutants exhibiting retarded sarcomere construction. Mackenzie JM Jr, et al. **Cell** 15(3):751–62, Nov 78

Patterns of proteins synthesized during development of Caenorhabditis elegans. Johnson K, et al. **Dev Biol** 70(1):241–8, May 79

Sterilization and growth inhibition of Caenorhabditis elegans by 5–fluorodeoxyuridine. Hosono R. **Exp Gerontol** 13(5):369–74, 1978

Effect of particulate materials on population growth of the free–living nematode Caenorhabditis briggsae. Cheng AC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(2):203–7, Feb 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Analysis of the constancy of DNA sequences during development and evolution of the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Emmons SW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1333–7, Mar 79

CAERULEIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The interaction of caerulein with the rat pancreas. 3. Structural requirements for in vitro binding of caerulein–like peptides and its relationship to increased calcium outflux, adenylate cyclase activation, and secretion. Robberecht P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 91(1):39–48, 2 Nov 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A comparison between injection and infusion of pancreatic stimulants in the diagnosis of exocrine pancreatic insufficiency. Gullo L, et al. **Digestion** 18(1–2):64–9, 1978

The importance of cholinergic tone in the release of pancreatic polypeptide by gut hormones in man. Adrian TE, et al. **Life Sci** 24(21):1989–93, 21 May 79

The role of caerulein in the differential diagnosis of common–bile–duct stenosis. Monti C, et al. **Radiology** 129(3):611–4, Dec 78

Ceruletide–assisted cholecystography: a clinical assessment. Wetzner SM, et al. **Radiology** 131(1):23–6, Apr 79

Assessment of cerulein effects on serum bile acids concentration in liver disease. Comparison with the test meal. Sciarretta G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(2):145–50, 1979

[Improvement of oral cholecystography and cholangiography with ceruletid (author's transl)] Schindler G, et al. **ROEFO** 130(4):423–31, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The secretin–caerulein test in functional evaluation of the exocrine pancreas] Savarino V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(9):834–40, 15 May 78 **(Ita)**

[A new duodenal probe. Evaluation of the recovery of intestinal markers during duodenal exploration with secretin–caerulein] Gaia E, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 25(1):17–21, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of various exocrine pancreatic function tests] Lupano F, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 24(3):185–90, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of caerulein for acceleration of the small intestinal roentgenographic examination (author's transl)] Yamazaki M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 24(6):693–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

The interaction of caerulein with the rat pancreas. 2. Specific binding of [3H]caerulein on dispersed acinar cells. Christophe J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 91(1):31–8, 2 Nov 78

The interaction of caerulein with the rat pancreas. 1. Specific binding of [3H]caerulein on plasma membranes and evidence for negative cooperativity. Deschodt–Lanckman M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 91(1):21–9, 2 Nov 78

The interaction of caerulein with the rat pancreas. 3. Structural requirements for in vitro binding of caerulein–like peptides and its relationship to increased calcium outflux, adenylate cyclase activation, and secretion. Robberecht P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 91(1):39–48, 2 Nov 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibitory effect of glucagon, secretin and caerulein on gastric acid secretion stimulated by pentagastrin in patients with duodenal ulcer. Kisfalvi I. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(6):487–91, Dec 78

Trophic effects of endogenous and exogenous pancreozymin upon the exocrine and endocrine pancreas. Fujita T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 106:147–50, 1978

Cholecystokinetic cholecystography: comparison of the effect of intramuscular ceruletide to a fatty meal. Sargent EN, et al. **AJR** 133(3):489–92, Sep 79

Interaction of caerulein and secretin on pancreatic size and composition in rat. Solomon TE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):E714–9, Dec 78

Amino acid transport in the rat exocrine pancreas. III. Effect of maximal and supramaximal hormonal stimulation in vivo. Adler G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 194(3):447–62, 12 Dec 78

Caerulein and insulin release. Silvestri N, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 33(8):362–70, Aug 78

Hormone–stimulated GTPase activity in rat pancreatic plasma membranes. Lambert M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(2):303–7, 15 Mar 79

Pancreatic secretion in rats after chronic treatment with secretin plus caerulein. Petersen H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(4):790–4, Apr 79

Electrical coupling and uncoupling of exocrine acinar cells. Iwatsuki N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(2 Pt 1):533–45, Nov 78

Discrepancies between the doses of cholecystokinin or caerulein–stimulating exocrine and endocrine responses in perfused isolated rat pancreas. Otsuki M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(3):478–84, Mar 79

Pancreatic acinar cells: effects of micro–ionophoretic polypeptide application on membrane potential and resistance. Petersen OH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):305–15, May 79

Ionophoresis of polypeptide agonists on to pancreatic acinar cells in the mouse [proceedings] Philpott HG. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:2P–3P, Dec 78

Inhibition of caerulein and physalaemin–induced contractions of guinea–pig isolated ileum by non–steroidal antiinflammatory drugs and various steroids and their reversal by prostaglandin E1. Fontaine J, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1(5):351–7, Nov 78

[Caerulein and the test meal: a comparison of their effects on pancreatic exocrine secretion in the dog] Meyer FD, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(16):599–600, 21 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphological and biochemical studies of in vivo stimulated exocrine rat pancreas] Völkl A, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):675, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Administration of caerulein during experimental acute pancreatitis in mice] Negro P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(8):759–64, 30 Apr 78 **(Ita)**

[Effects of caerulein on pancreatic endocrine functions] Chin K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(1):97–100, Jan 78 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cerulein on exocrine pancreas function in patients with hepatosplenic schistosomiasis] Conte VP, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 33(5):227–30, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Polypeptides of the amphibian skin active on the gut and

their mammalian counterparts. Erspamer V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 106:51–64, 1978 (30 ref.)

CAFFEIC ACIDS see under **CINNAMATES**

CAFFEINE

Response of fibrocystic disease to caffeine withdrawal and correlation of cyclic nucleotides with breast disease. Minton JP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 135(1):157–8, 1 Sep 79

Kola nut and road traffic accidents in Nigeria [letter] Asogwa SE. **Am J Public Health** 68(12):1228, Dec 78

Solubilization of 6-oxybenzo(a)pyrene radical by caffeine and DNA as studied by magnetic resonance. Observation of intermolecular charge transfer. Mishra KP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 520(3):679–87, 24 Oct 78

Interactions of caffeine and theophylline with p-cresol: UV studies. Al-Ani NI, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(10):1381–4, Oct 78

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Behavioural effects of an analgesic mixture containing acetylosalicylic acid, phenacetine and caffeine (APC, Mironal). Kriiak M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(4):288–9, 1978

Behavioural effects of two analgesic mixtures containing aminophenazone, phenacetine, barbiturate and caffeine. (Dinyl and Analgin). Tomaškiková Z, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(4):290–1, 1978

Enhancement by caffeine of neocarzinostatin cytotoxicity in murine leukemia L1210 cells. Tatsumi K, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1623–7, May 79

Therapeutic potentiation of nitrosoureas using chlorpromazine and caffeine in the treatment of murine tumors. Rose WC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(12):2085–93, Dec 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Phenelzine–cola headache [letter] Pakes GE. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(6):736, Jun 79

A comment on kola nuts and traffic accidents [letter] Bohrer SP. **Am J Public Health** 69(7):723–4, Jul 79

Drugs causing fixed eruptions. Pasricha JS. **Br J Dermatol** 100(2):183–5, Feb 79

Caffeinated drinks: a public health problem? [editorial] Neumann HH. **Conn Med** 43(5):331–2, May 79

Coffee and cola beverage consumption as heart disease risk factors in men. Stanton MF, et al. **Experientia** 34(9):1182–3, 15 Sep 78

Caffeine intake and potential effect on health of a segment of northern Canadian indigenous people. Farkas CS. **Int J Addict** 14(1):27–43, 1979

Restless legs, anxiety and caffeinism. Lutz EG. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(9):693–8, Sep 78

Caffeine and schizophrenia. Mikkelsen EJ. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(9):732–6, Sep 78

More effects of caffeine [letter] Jacobson M. **Nutr Rev** 36(7):231, Jul 78

Alcohol, caffeine, and nicotine as factors in pregnancy. Weathersbee PS, et al. **Postgrad Med** 66(3):165–7, 170–1, Sep 79

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Pharmacological and biochemical activities of some monomethylxanthine and methyluric acid derivatives of theophylline and caffeine. Williams JF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(11):1545–50, 1978

[Suppression of the repair of single-stranded breaks in the DNA of mammalian cells by using the halogenated analog of purine bases, bromcaffeine] Rezvaia SP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(4):483–6, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A study of caffeine in tea. I. A new spectrophotometric micro-method. II. Concentration of caffeine in various strengths, brands, blends, and types of teas. Groisser DS. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10):1727–31, Oct 78

Caffeine content of common beverages. Bunker ML, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 74(1):28–32, Jan 79

Semiautomated analyses of some ergot alkaloid formulations. Kirchhoefer RD. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(6):1520–2, Nov 78

High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of theobromine and caffeine in cocoa and chocolate products. Kreiser WR, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(6):1424–7, Nov 78

Caffeine in soft drinks [letter] Darragh A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8127):1196, 2 Jun 79

[The use of differential titration in the determination of a mixture of levomepromazinium hydrogenmaleate and caffeine in a non-aqueous medium] Zahradníček M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 27(5):225–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mass spectrophotometric degradation of theophyllidine, caffeidine and the methylxanthines caffeine, theophylline and theobromine] Göber B, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(11):717–20, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Influence of pimozide on the locomotor hyperactivity produced by caffeine. Estler CJ. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(2):126–7, Feb 79

Effects of halothane on caffeine-induced tension transients in functionally skinned myocardial fibers. Su JY, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 380(1):29–34, 15 May 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

Metabolism of theophylline to caffeine in premature newborn infants. Bory C, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(6):988–93, Jun 79

Biotransformation of theophylline to caffeine in premature newborn [letter] Bory C, et al. **Lancet** 2(8101):1204–5, 2 Dec 78

BLOOD

Interference of theophylline and caffeine in the gas-chromatographic estimation of phenobarbital [letter] Schier GM, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(6):1191, Jun 79

Caffeine determination in rat plasma. A comparative study of micromethods. Milon H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 162(2):223–8, 21 Feb 79

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Caffeine-11C, ephedrine-11C and methylephedrine-11C: Synthesis and distribution in mice (author's transl)] Saji H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(8):451–5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Rapid simplified techniques for measuring caffeine contraction for patients with malignant hyperthermia. pp. 339–50. Kalow W, et al. **In: Aldrete JA, Britt BA, ed. Malignant hyperthermia. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1978. W3 IN919GK 1977s.**

METABOLISM

Caffeine metabolism in the newborn. Aldridge A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(4):447–53, Apr 79

Pharmacokinetic profile of caffeine in the premature newborn infant with apnea. Aranda JV, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(4):663–8, Apr 79

Interconversion of theophylline and caffeine in newborn infants. Bada HS, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(6):993–5, Jun 79

Caffeine, a metabolite of theophylline during the treatment of apnea in the premature infant. Boutroy MJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(6):996–8, Jun 79

Methylation of theophylline to caffeine in premature infants [letter] Boutroy MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8120):830, 14 Apr 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Determination of dose and time dependence of muscle contractures elicited by caffeine. Kónya L, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 29(2):129–37, 1978

Effect of some heterocyclic compounds on human semen composition and biology. Abdel Kader MM, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(11–12):1701–5, 1978

Effect of caffeine on sperm penetration rate into cervical mucus in-vitro. Yedwab G, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 9(2):71–7, Jun 78

UV-inactivation of Epstein-Barr virus: differences in early antigen expression in two different non-productive cell lines and influence of caffeine. Suchánková A, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(5):383–90, Sep 78

Production of labile Newcastle disease virus progeny after infection of chicken embryo cells in the presence of caffeine. Olson NJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(3):387–92, Mar 79

Caffeine as an adjunct in the treatment of atopic dermatitis [letter] Siegel FP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(11):1717, Nov 78

The effects of pemoline on nuclear fusion, karyokinesis, and cytokinesis in caffeine treated cells. Röper W. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(6):949–52, 1978

Effects of caffeine and cyclizine alone and in combination on human performance, subjective effects and EEG activity. Clubley M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(2):U57–63, Feb 79

Induction of a plasmodial stage of Physarum without plasmalemma invaginations. Götz von Olenhusen KG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 197(3):463–77, 12 Apr 79

Effects of caffeine and D2O on persistence and de novo generation of intrinsic oscillatory contraction automaticity in Physarum. Götz von Olenhusen KG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 197(3):479–99, 12 Apr 79

Effects of cis-platinum(II) diamminedichloride on survival and the rate of DNA synthesis in synchronously growing HeLa cells in the absence and presence of caffeine. Fraval HN, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 23(1):111–9, Oct 78

Effects of cis-platinum(II) diamminedichloride on survival and the rate of DNA synthesis in synchronously growing Chinese hamster V79-379A cells in the absence and presence of caffeine inhibited post-replication repair; evidence for an inducible repair mechanism. Fraval HN, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 23(1):99–110, Oct 78

Response of two strains of L5178Y cells to cis-dichlorobis(cyclopentylamine)platinum(II). II. Differential effects of caffeine. Szumiel I. **Chem Biol Interact** 24(1):73–82, Jan 79

Action of caffeine on calcium transport by isolated fractions of myofibrils, mitochondria, and sarcoplasmic reticulum from rabbit heart. Blayney L, et al. **Circ Res** 43(4):520–6, Oct 78

The effect of caffeine and quinine on calcium efflux and cyclic AMP levels in bovine ileal smooth muscle. Theobald TC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61 C(2):395–400, 1978

Cytokinesis in Impatiens balsamina and the effect of caffeine. Jones MG, et al. **Cytobios** 20(78):79–91, 1978

The effects of extracellular potassium and several drugs on the premature action potential and postextrasystolic potentiation. Linuma H, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 7(5–6):465–77, Jul 78

Caffeine elicited withdrawal signs in morphine-dependent rhesus monkeys. Aceto MD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(3):203–7, 1 Aug 78

Enhancement by caffeine of sister-chromatid exchange frequency induced by antineoplastic agents in human lymphocytes. Mourelatos DC. **Experientia** 35(6):822–4, 15 Jun 79

Effect of caffeine on ultraviolet mutagenesis in V79 Chinese hamster cells. Tatsumi M, et al. **Gan** 69(5):727–30, Oct 78

Characterization of fractional mutations in Drosophila: differential inhibition of complete and fractional mutations by inhibitors of repair synthesis. Mukherjee AS, et al. **Genet Res** 32(1):19–24, Aug 78

Caffeine enhancement of chromosomal aberrations induced by thiotepa in bone marrow cells of mice. Hansson K. **Hereditas** 89(1):129–31, 1978

Bioavailability of aspirin and interacting influence of caffeine. Dahanukar SA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:844–8, Nov 78

Virus inhibition by tea, caffeine and tannic acid. John TJ, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:542–5, Apr 79

Interaction of acetylcholine and caffeine on the isolated rectus abdominis of frog (Rana tigrina). Rao SS, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(2):155–7, Apr–Jun 78

Enhancement of host cell reactivation of ultraviolet-irradiated Herpes simplex virus by caffeine, hydroxyurea and 5-bromodeoxyuridine. Fogel M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(5):657–62, 15 May 79

Effect of caffeine and kallikrein on cryo-preserved human spermatozoa. Schill WB, et al. **Int J Fertil** 24(1):27–32, 1979

Inhibition of deoxyribonucleic acid repair in Escherichia coli by caffeine and acriflavine after ultraviolet irradiation. Fong K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):671–4, Aug 79

Synergistic regulation of phosphorylase a by glucose and caffeine. Kasvinsky PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):9102–6, 25 Dec 78

A laboratory animal model for malignant hyperpyrexia. Durbin CG Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 210(1):70–4, Jul 79

Augmentation of alcohol consumption by caffeine in malnourished rats. Gilbert RM. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(1):19–27, 1979

Caffeine contracture in transverse tubules-disrupted fiber and effect of anomalous anions on the contracture in frog twitch fiber. Nagai I, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 28(6):783–98, 1978

Effects of caffeine ingestion on metabolism and exercise performance. Costill DL, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 10(3):155–8, Fall 78

Contribution of a caffeine-sensitive recombinational repair pathway to survival and mutagenesis in UV-irradiated Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Gentner NE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 167(1):43–9, 16 Nov 78

Effects of caffeine on sister-chromatid exchanges (SCE) in vivo. Basler A, et al. **Mutat Res** 59(2):209–14, Feb 79

Modification of UV-induced mutation frequencies in Chinese hamster cells by dose fractionation, cycloheximide and caffeine treatments. Chang CC, et al. **Mutat Res** 52(2):231–45, Nov 78

Caffeine inhibition of prereplication repair of mitomycin C-induced DNA damage in human peripheral lymphocytes. Ishii Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 51(3):419–25, Sep 78

Failure of caffeine to influence induced mutation frequencies and the independence of cell killing and mutation induction in V79 Chinese hamster cells. McMillan S, et al. **Mutat Res** 60(1):91–107, Mar 79

Mutation induction by thymidine deprivation in Escherichia coli B/r. I. Influence of caffeine. Mennigmann HD, et al. **Mutat Res** 60(1):13–23, Mar 79

The effect of caffeine on post-replication repair and survival in two L5178Y cell lines with different sensitivities to UV irradiation. Walicka M, et al. **Mutat Res** 52(2):265–72, Nov 78

Inhibition of skin carcinogenesis in vivo by caffeine and other agents. Zajdela F, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (50):133–40, Dec 78

The action of caffeine in promoting ultrastructural damage in frog skeletal muscle fibres. Evidence for the involvement of the calcium-induced release of calcium from the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Duncan CJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 305(2):159–66, Nov 78

Monoamine synthesis and caffeine-induced locomotor activity. White BC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(7):511–3, Jul 78

The effect of caffeine on the neurons of a mammalian sympathetic ganglion. Skok VI, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(8):697–708, 1978

Caffeine inhibits excision of 7-bromomethylbenz (a)

anthracene-DNA adducts from exponentially growing but not from stationary phase Chinese hamster cells. Friedlos F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(12):4795–803, Dec 78

Recovery of DNA synthesis after ultraviolet irradiation of xeroderma pigmentosum cells depends on excision repair and is blocked by caffeine. Park SD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(3):1151–9, Mar 79

Effects of alcohol and caffeine on wheel running activity in the Mongolian gerbil. Pettijohn TF. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(3):339–41, Mar 79

Effects of caffeine on DRL performance in the mouse. Webb D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(1):7–10, Jul 78

Effects of pre- and post-trial caffeine administrations upon 'step-down' passive avoidance behavior in rats submitted or not to electroconvulsive shock. Dall'Olio R, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(9):851–8, Oct 78

A serological study of removal of UV-induced photoproducts in the DNA of Tetrahymena pyriformis GL: influence of caffeine, quinacrine and chloroquine. Lakhanisky T, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 29(4):851–3, Apr 79

Rats drinking quinine- or caffeine-adulterated water defend lean body weights against caloric and osmotic stress. Peck JW. **Physiol Behav** 21(4):599–607, Oct 78

Joint effects of ethanol and caffeine on schedule-controlled responding in the pigeon. Healey ML, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(2):141–4, 11 Apr 79

Effect of caffeine on the memory of the mouse. Izquierdo JA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(1):29–30, 14 Mar 79

Influence of caffeine on sparing effect of dose fractionation in housefly larvae. Srinivasan A, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 16(2):177–81, 30 Apr 79

The action of caffeine on X-irradiated HeLa cells. III. Enhancement of X-ray-induced killing during G2 arrest. Busse PM, et al. **Radiat Res** 76(2):292–307, Nov 78

The effects of caffeine on the expression of potentially lethal and sublethal damage in gamma-irradiated cultured mammalian cells. Schroy CB, et al. **Radiat Res** 78(2):312–6, May 79

[The effects of caffeine in relation to sex and the personality sign of stability-lability (author's transl)] Slánská J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 74(4):220–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Caffeine and bile secretion. Experimental studies in the unanaesthetized piglet (author's transl)] Klapdor R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(9):1635–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of caffeine on motor reactions and visual-mental processing time] Krueger H, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 18(1):51–61, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of caffeine on plasma and adrenal corticosterone in the rat] De Pasquale A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(19):1854–60, 15 Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[New method of studying the secretory reactivity of the stomach after subcutaneous injection of caffeine in healthy subjects and in patients with peptic ulcer] Bojanowicz K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(4):221–6, 15 Feb 79 **(Pol)**

[Postradiation effect of caffeine on the producer of mycoheptin, Streptoverticillium mycoheptinicum] Zhuravleva NP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(4):259–62, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of etimizol, ethyrasol, and caffeine on the electrical activity of mollusk neurons] Vislobokov AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(4):549–56, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of the radiation injury to Chinese hamster fibroblast chromosomes in cell culture. 1. A study using caffeine of the effect of reparation on the yield of rearrangements at different cell cycle stages] Saugabaeva KM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(4):511–5, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Patterns in the development of a nonspecific cellular reaction and the modification of chemical protection. 1. The dependence of the development of a nonspecific cellular reaction on the conditions of cysteamine and caffeine benzoate exposure and its explanation] Veksler AM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(3):356–62, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA repair in gamma- and UV-irradiated Escherichia coli cells with the action of caffeine and acriflavine] Zhestianikov VD, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(6):829–35, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of low-molecular nonelectrolytes on caffeine skeletal muscle contracture in the rat] Karpenko DO. **Tsitologiia** 21(6):743–7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of caffeine on calcium transport in mitochondria from rat liver (author's transl)] de la Cruz MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(3):351–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of pH on the stability of sodium salicylate solutions with caffeine-sodium benzoate for injections] Rybachuk DV, et al. **Farm Zh** (6):82–3, 1978 **(Ukr)**

POISONING

Caffeine toxicity in a neonate . Kulkarni PB, et al. **Pediatrics** 64(2):254–5, Aug 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Methylphenidate vs dextroamphetamine vs caffeine in minimal brain dysfunction: controlled comparison by placebo washout design with Bayes' analysis. Arnold LE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(4):463–73, Apr 78

Ultraviolet light induction of skin carcinoma in the mouse; influence of cAMP modifying agents. Zajdela F, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 65(3):305–13, 1978

The acute effects of caffeine on evoked response, vigilance, and activity level in hyperkinetic children. Conners CK. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 7(2):145–51, Jun 79

The effects of caffeine and methylphenidate on hyperactive children. Firestone P, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 17(3):445–56, Summer 78

Sequelae of caffeine treatment in preterm infants with apnea. Gunn TR, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(1):106–9, Jan 79

Adjuvant drug therapy with psychologopedic rehabilitation of aphasic patients. Voinescu I, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 16(3):155–61, Jul-Sep 78

Evaluation of sedative/analgesic combination for postoperative pain. Upton LG. **Oral Surg** 47(6):513–4, Jun 79

[Effectiveness of fenalgin SPOFA in lumboischiadic syndrome (author's transl)] Drobný M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(4):421–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

TOXICITY

Comparative toxicity of caffeine and aminophylline (theophylline ethylenediamine) in young and adult rats. Warszawski D, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(1–2):68–71, 1978

Testicular atrophy and impaired spermatogenesis in rats fed high levels of the methylxanthines caffeine, theobromine, or theophylline. Weinberger MA, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1(5):669–88, May-Jun 78

Review of the genetic effects of caffeine. Legator MS, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [C]** 13(2):135–88, 1979

CAFFEY'S SYNDROME see **HYPEROSTOSIS, CORTICAL CONGENITAL**

CAISSON DISEASE see **DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS**

CALABASH CURARE see **TOXIFERINE**

CALCANEUS

[Calcaneus osteomyelitis of newborns caused by diagnostical heel punction (author's transl)] Fernandez-Fanjul JL, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(8):515–8, Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Repair of calcaneal varus and cavus. Suppan RJ. **J Foot Surg** 17(3):103–6, Fall 78

ANALYSIS

[Measurement of the mineral salt concentration in the calcaneus during the course of fracture healing of the lower extremity] Frey KW, et al. **MMW** 121(26):885–6, 29 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Relation between various radiographic dimensions of the calcaneus and the maximum perimeter of the leg in the adult male: occurrence of a direct ratio between it and the length and height of the posterior portion of the calcaneus] Grimaldi MC, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 83(1–2):129–51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INJURIES

Stress fractures in the calcaneus of a child. A case report. Buchanan J, et al. **Clin Orthop** (135):119–20, Sep 78

Operative indications in fractures of the calcaneus: problems of reduction and fixation. Lanzetta A, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 4(1):31–5, Apr 78

Industrial traumatic injury: a case report. Campanelli M, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 69(4):263–5, Apr 79

Bilateral calcaneal fracture in a diabetic patient. A case report. Coventry MB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(3):462–4, Apr 79

Early posterior subtalar fusion in the treatment of fractures of the os calcis. Noble J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 61(1):90–3, Feb 79

Ossification of the Achilles tendon following an avulsion fracture. Hornstein M. **J Foot Surg** 17(3):124–7, Fall 78

Os calcis fractures treated by non-weight bearing exercises: a review of 65 patients. Shannon FT, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 23(6):355–61, Nov 78

[Calcaneus fractures] Kempf I, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 115(6–7):377–86, Jun-Jul 78 **(Fre)**

[Articular fractures of the calcaneus: value of horizontal tomography in diagnosis (letter)] Champetier J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(7):523, 10 Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of functional results after fractures of the calcaneus (author's transl)] Fayt P. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(8):661–5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The treatment of calcaneal fractures (author's transl)] Hüsing U, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 82(3):114–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indication and assessment of the surgical treatment of fractures of the os calcis (author's transl)] Huggler AH, et al. **Z Orthop** 117(2):191–201, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional treatment of fractures of the calcaneum (author's transl)] Schweiberer L, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(17):1125–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complaints after fractures of the os calcis-significance of the peroneal tendons (author's transl)] Zadravecz G. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 21(2):95–104, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Distraction-compression method in the treatment of calcaneal fractures] Sergeev VM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):45–6, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of fractures of both calcaneal bones] Loginov GK. **Vestn Khir** 122(4):91–4, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Morphologic changes on the talar joint surfaces of the calcaneus (proceedings)] Gierse H. **Z Orthop** 116(4):604, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[The detection of an unusual osteosclerotic metastasis into the calcaneum in basocellular adenocarcinoma of the kidney of a child (author's transl)] Mrzena V, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 45(3):214–6, Jun 78 **(Cze)**

[Study of weight-bearing changes of normal and abnormal feet by frontal tomography (author's transl)] Minagawa A. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 53(2):181–98, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bone imaging of the heel in Reiter's syndrome. Khalkhali I, et al. **AJR** 132(1):110–2, Jan 79

SURGERY

The effects of dynamic loading on intracalcaneal wood implants and on the tissues surrounding them. Kristen H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 93(4):287–92, 30 Apr 79

Peroneal spastic flat foot. Its treatment by osteotomy of the os calcis. Cain TJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 60-B(4):527–9, Nov 78

CALCIFEROL see **ERGOCALCIFEROL**

CALCIFICATION, PATHOLOGIC see **CALCINOSIS**

CALCIFICATION, PHYSIOLOGIC

Identification, characterization and localization of a (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-activated purine nucleoside triphosphate phosphohydrolase from calcifying cartilage. Kahn SE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 569(1):52–63, 11 Jul 79

14th European symposium on calcified tissues. Institute of Child Health, April 1—5, 1979 Rhodos, Greece. Abstracts. **Calcif Tissue Int** (Suppl):A1–51, 6 Apr 79

An ultrastructural study of the role of calcification nodules in the mineralization of woven bone. Martino LJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 27(1):57–64, 13 Mar 79

Scanning electron microscope study of separated calcospherites from the matrices of different mineralizing systems. Boyde A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(1):47–9, 10 Nov 78

Natural calcification of the prosomatic endosternite in the Phalangiidae (Arachnida:Opiliones). Kovoor J. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(3):267–9, 8 Dec 78

Calcification of the collagenous axial skeleton of Veretillum cynomorium pall. (Cnidaria: Pennatulacea). Ledger PW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 192(2):249–66, 5 Sep 78

In vitro calcification of human and rabbit bone matrix by physical and chemical methods. Tuli SM. **Indian J Med Res** 68:164–8, Jul 78

Odontoblast alkaline phosphatases and Ca2+ transport. Linde A, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 6(4):293–308, Dec 78

Vitamin D metabolites and bone mineralization in man. Bordier P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(2):284–94, Feb 78

Ca2+ transport by chondrocyte mitochondria of the epiphyseal growth plate. Lee NH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 41(4):349–60, 18 Jul 78 (43 ref.)

Ultrastructure of calcified cartilage in the endoskeletal tesserae of sharks. Kemp NE, et al. **J Morphol** 160(1):75–109, Apr 79

Comparison of calcification of pineal, habenular commissure and choroid plexus on plain films and computed tomography. Macpherson P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 18(2):67–72, 15 Aug 79

Calcification of isolated matrix vesicles and reconstituted vesicles from fetal bovine cartilage. Hsu HH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3805–8, Aug 78

[Radiologically detectable modifications in the cartilaginous parts of the first pair of ribs in connection with age, sex and the cartilaginous part of the other ribs (author's transl)] Werner B. **Anat Anz** 144(4):319–33, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The inhibitory effect of new diphosphonic acids on aortic and kidney calcification in vivo. Potokar M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 30(4):313–20, Aug 78

Effects of fluoride on in vitro calcification of tendon matrix. Wadkins CL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(1):51–9, 10 Nov 78

The biological activity of 26-hydroxy-derivatives of

cholecalciferol in vitamin D-deficient rats. Redel J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(1):216–8, 1 Dec 78

CALCINOSIS

see related
CHONDROCALCINOSIS

Seamstress's bottom. Withersty DJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 19(6):85, Jun 79

Aortic calcification in young women: a case report. Rosenthal T, et al. **Angiology** 30(1):53–5, Jan 79

Flexor carpi ulnaris tendinitis [letter] Paty JG Jr. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(1):97–8, Jan 79

Tumoral calcinosis. A clinical and pathological study of eleven unreported cases in Turkey. Hacihanefioğlu U. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(8):1131–5, Dec 78

[Tumoural calcinosis in a white male (author's transl)] Lambrozo J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(10):765–7, 3 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Idiopathic calcification of the left ventricular cavity: description of a case] Scialdone A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(6):857–66, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[REST and CREST syndromes in progressive systemic sclerosis] Giordano M. **Recenti Prog Med** 65(5):440–8, Nov 78 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical considerations on a case of Fahr's disease] Franco N, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 23(4):255–61, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Idiopathic unilateral calcification of the basal ganglia (author's transl)] Fujiwara S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(9):565–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Calcinosis] Zmijewska M. **Reumatologia** 16(2):281–6, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Thibièrge-Weissenbachs syndrome with hypercalcemia] Okrasinski H. **Lakartidningen** 76(14):1304–5, 4 Apr 79 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Visceral calcification and the CaXP product. Velentzas C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:195–201, 1978

[Relationship between serum estradiol levels and arterial calcification (author's transl)] Nakao J, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 15(4):369–74, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Reproductive tract calculi, their induction, age incidence, composition and biological effects in Balb/c Crgl mice injected as newborns with estradiol-17 beta. Warner MR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(2):310–22, Mar 79

Phophate-induced renal calcification in the rat. Hitchman AJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(1):92–7, Jan 79

Potassium permanganate induced calcergy: a model to study the effects of drugs on hydroxyapatite crystal deposition. Doyle DV, et al. **J Pathol** 128(2):63–9, Jun 79

Calcinosis cutis in children following electroencephalography. Wiley HE 3d, et al. **JAMA** 242(5):455–6, 3 Aug 79

Effect of vitamin D on pregnant rabbits and their offspring. Chan GM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(2):121–6, Feb 79

Calcification in augmentation mammoplasty. Koide T, et al. **Radiology** 130(2):337–40, Feb 79

[Intracerebral calcifications associated with intrathecal methotrexate therapy in acute lymphocytic leukemia (author's transl)] Jürgenssen OA. **Paediatr Paedol** 14(1):111–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Primary renal calculi: Anderson-Carr-Randall progression? Bruwer A. **AJR** 132(5):751–8, May 79

Mitral anular calcification and idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis [letter] Kessler KM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(3):579–80, Sep 79

Idiopathic calcific pancreatitis, CRST syndrome and progressive systemic sclerosis. Greif JM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(2):177–82, Feb 79

Pseudohypertension due to diffuse vascular calcification in chronic renal failure. Jacobs LJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(3):353–4, Mar 79

Cervical radiculomyelopathy due to calcified ligamenta flava. Kamakura K, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(2):193–5, Feb 79

Localized scleroderma with cutaneous calcinosis. A distinctive variant. Hazen PG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(7):871–2, Jul 79

Porcelain appendix. A calcified mucocele fractures to produce an acute abdomen. Buxton JT Jr. **Arch Surg** 114(6):736–7, Jun 79

Bacterial endocarditis of the mitral valve associated with annual calcification. Mambo NC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(4):323–6, 26 Aug 78

Partial hypopituitarism in a patient with a pituitary stone. Mroueh A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(5):479–82, Nov 78

Basal ganglia calcification and psychosis in mongolism. Jakab I. **Eur Neurol** 17(5):300–14, 1978

Coexistence of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy and mitral annular calcification: proposed etiologic relationship. Wanderman KL, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(5):422–5, May 79

Conduction disturbances in patients with calcified mitral annulus diagnosed by echocardiography. Zoneraich S, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 12(2):137–9, 1979

Calcified intraspinal neuroepithelial (colloid) cyst. Panyathanya R, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(11):651–8, Nov 78

Bilateral intracerebellar calcification associated with cerebellar hematoma. Case report. Kawakami Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(5):744–8, Nov 78

Calcified pheochromocytoma in von Hippel-Lindau syndrome. Harper DL, et al. **J Urol** 122(2):230–1, Aug 79

Mitral-annulus calcification and cerebral or retinal ischaemia. de Bono DP, et al. **Lancet** 2(8139):383–5, 25 Aug 79

Basal ganglia calcification and hypoparathyroidism: case report [letter] Derakhshan IJ. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(8):1191–2, Aug 79

Quadriplegia associated with narrow cervical canal, ligamentous calcification and ankylosing hyperostosis. Becker DH, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(1):17–9, Jan 79

Lethal post-transplantation calcinosis. Perloff LJ, et al. **Transplantation** 27(1):21–5, Jan 79

[Aortic valve stenosis with calcification] Steiner I. **Cesk Patol** 14(1):1–10, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Calcification of recurrent stenosis of the mitral valve] Audrlická H, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 58(2):87–91, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Unilateral dysplasia of the circle of Willis with multiple distal stenoses (author's transl)] Contamin F, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 60(1):59–62, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications of digestive involvement in CRST syndrome. 3 cases (author's transl)] Audebert M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(22):1839–41, 19 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcifying coronary sclerosis. Incidence and clinical importance of radiographically visible coronary sclerosis in the light of new study methods] Dietz A. **Fortschr Med** 96(44):2256–9, 23 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnostic significance of microcalcifications in testicular tumors (author's transl)] Brandt R, et al. **ROEFO** 130(4):448–53, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of 2:1 atrial flutter in a patient with pericardial calcifications. Etiopathogenetic, clinical and therapeutic considerations] Florio F, et al. **Clin Ter** 87(5):503–13, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Calcified pseudocyst of the spleen. Report of a case] Palestini N, et al. **Minerva Chir** 34(10):803–6, 31 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Completely calcified aneurysm of the thoracic aorta with peculiar form developed in the young age (author's transl)] Hiekata T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(5):371–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Calcified cerebral venous angioma with negative by serial angiography—a case report (author's transl)] Miyahara S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(6):523–7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Embolectomy of a calcified embolus of the coronary artery. Presentation of a case] de Oliveira SA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 33(4):203–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Calcified bronchopulmonary lymph nodes and the broncholithiasis syndrome] Filippov VP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(12):76–9, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Broncholithiasis syndrome in patients with calcinosis of the pulmonary hili] Filippov VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(8):89–91, 1978 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital calcifying hamartoma. A resolving lesion producing gastrocnemius contracture—report of a case. Du Toit G, et al. **Clin Orthop** (135):79–81, Sep 78

Adrenal calcification present at birth. Newman SL, et al. **South Med J** 72(3):372–3, Mar 79

DIAGNOSIS

Sensitivity and specificity of echocardiography in the assessment of valve calcification in mitral stenosis. Nicolosi GL, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(2):171–5, Aug 79

Submitral calcification or sclerosis in elderly patients: M mode and two dimensional echocardiography in 'mitral anulus calcification'. D'Cruz I, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(1):31–8, Jul 79

Pseudohypertension due to Mönckeberg's arteriosclerosis. Sprague DH, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(5):588–9, Sep-Oct 78

Coronary calcifications in the detection of coronary artery disease and comparison with electrocardiographic exercise testing. Results from the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute's type II coronary intervention study. Aldrich RF, et al. **Circulation** 59(6):1113–24, Jun 79

Echocardiographic findings of mitral anulus calcification. Special emphasis on clinical usefulness. pp. 383–92. Tanabe J, et al.
In: Diethrich EB, ed. Noninvasive cardiovascular diagnosis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. W3 IN1263 1st 1977n.

Auricular calcification. Chadwick JM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 17(10):799–801, Dec 78

Calcification of intervertebral discs in childhood. Blomquist HK, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 8(1):23–6, 26 Feb 79

Correlation of fluoroscopically detected coronary artery calcification with exercise stress testing in asymptomatic men. Kelley MJ, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):1–6, Oct 78

Chronic calcified epidural hematoma in a child. Leclercq TA, et al. **RI Med J** 62(3):97–9, Mar 79

Carcinoma of urachus with extensive abdominal calcification. Cooperman LR. **Urology** 12(5):614–6, Nov 78

[Atypical diffuse interstitial calcinosis] Cremer G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(10):609–14, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Pseudo-tumoral calcification of the tunica vaginalis testis] Masson JC. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 85(1–2):92–5, Jan–Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Stenosis of the thoraco-abdominal aorta by endovascular calcification, with hypertension. Surgical treatment (author's transl)] Goudard A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(45):4123–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The echocardiogram in mitral anulus calcification] Amann FW, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(27):1018–22, 7 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and surgical implications of shell calcifications of the left atrial wall] Calafiore AM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(6):779–84, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of Weber, Thieberge and Weissenbach syndrome] Wysocka K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(11):779–83, 1 Jun 79 **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis and clinical aspects of diffuse calcinosis] Krylov AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(8):133–5, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Colchicine suppression of local and systemic inflammation due to calcinosis universalis in chronic dermatomyositis. Taborn J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(5 Pt 1):648–9, Nov 78

Treatment of ectopic calcification in uremia. Zucchelli P, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (8):S86–90, Jun 78

Effects of methyltestosterone and oophorectomy in acute experimental mediocalcinosis in the rat. Hodara MA, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 11(4–5):237–40, Oct 78

The effect of thyrocalcitonin therapy and phosphate deprivation on tumoral calcinosis. Kallmeyer JC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(23):963–6, 2 Dec 78

ETIOLOGY

Dystrophic calcification in tubercular lesions of bursae. Sharma SV, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(5):445–7, Oct 78

Tumoral calcinosis in a patient undergoing hemodialysis. Suzuki K, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 50(1):27–31, Feb 79

Calcified bodies in popliteal cysts: a characteristic radiographic appearance. Goldberg RP, et al. **AJR** 131(5):857–9, Nov 78

Association of diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis (DISH) and calcification and ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament. Resnick D, et al. **AJR** 131(6):1049–53, Dec 78

Arterial calcification and pathology in uremic patients undergoing dialysis. Ibels LS, et al. **Am J Med** 66(5):790–6, May 79

Resolution of muscle calcification in rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure. Akmal M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(6):928–30, Dec 78

Calcific stenosis of the porcine heterograft. Lamberti JJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 28(1):28–32, Jul 79

Etiology of pleural calcification: a study of Quebec chrysotile asbestos miners and millers. Gibbs GW. **Arch Environ Health** 34(2):76–83, Mar-Apr 79

Renal cortical necrosis [letter] Sporn IN. **Arch Intern Med** 138(12):1866, Dec 78

Transient metastatic calcification in primary hyperparathyroidism. Cooper RA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(3):285–7, Jun 78

Scleral and choroidal calcifications in a patient with pseudohypoparathyroidism. Wong S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(3):177–80, Mar 79

Peri-articular calcification with fluid levels in secondary hyperparathyroidism. Smith FW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(609):741–2, Sep 78

Morphoea with calcinosis. Holmes R. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 4(1):125–8, Mar 79

Bilateral cortical necrosis and calcification of the kidneys following snakebite: a case report. da Silva OA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 11(3):136–9, Mar 79

Generalized cutaneous calcinosis and mixed connective tissue disease. Bäurle G, et al. **Dermatologica** 158(4):257–68, 1979

Calcific pancreatitis in a patient with type 5 hyperlipoproteinemia. Hacken JB, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 4(2):143–6, 15 Apr 79

The role of devascularization and foreign body implantation in promoting tendon calcification. Myskiw PM, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 68(11):759–65, Nov 78

Calcified abscess in the ulnar nerve in a patient with leprosy. A case report. Lichtman DM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(4):620–1, Jun 79

Severe prostatic calcification after radiation therapy for cancer. Jones WA, et al. **J Urol** 121(6):828–30, Jun 79

Calcification within metastatic pulmonary nodules from synovial sarcoma. deSantos LA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1(2):141–4, Mar-Apr 78

Intracranial calcifications due to chronic subdural haematoma in children with ventriculo-atrial shunt. Report of two cases. Tvete S, et al. **ROEFO** 129(4):506–7, Oct 78

Intervertebral disc calcification in adults: a review. Weinberger A, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 8(1):69–75,

Aug 78 (42 ref.)
[Cystic degeneration and calcification a late sequel of muscle necrosis. (Compartment syndrome) (author's transl)] Skřička T, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 46(1):64–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Meconial peritonitis. Recordings about six observations. Diagnostic and prognostic value of calcifications. Therapeutic given off (author's transl)] Dodat H, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 20(1):21–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Massive pulmonary and myocardial calcifications after kidney transplantation. Diagnosis in vivo by scintigraphy with Tc 99 pyrophosphates] Guenel J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(12):865–71, Dec 78 **(Fre)**
[Retroperitoneal calcified silicotic adenopathies responsible for a solar syndrome] Fichet D, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 7(5):409–10, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Bronchial ossifying spinocellular epithelioma] Nicolesco S, et al. **Med Interne** 16(3):271–4, Jul–Sep 78 **(Fre)**
[Thermostability of the calcinogenic substance in Trisetum flavescens (L.) P.B and in Solanum malacoxylon (Sendtner)] Ullrich W. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 92(11):220–4, 1 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Symmetric cerebral calcification associated with disturbed parathyroid function (author's transl)] Keck E, et al. **Med Klin** 73(43):1507–12, 27 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lymph node calcification in Hodgkin's disease following irradiation (author's transl)] Shibuya H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 38(10):936–9, 25 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of chronic calcifying pancreatitis associated with familial primary hyperparathyroidism suggesting multiple endocrine adenomatosis (type I) (author's transl)] Shiratori K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(1):133–8, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**
[Postirradiation of skeletal hypoplasia and calcification of cerebral cortex (author's transl)] Tada S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(12):1419–20, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**
[Soft tissue and arterial calcifications in dialysed patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Johansen JG, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(34–36):1761–3, 10 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Echocardiographic study of calcification of a dura mater prothesis. Presentation of 4 cases] Pontes SC Jr, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31(4):239–43, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Case of massive calcification of the pancreas in opisthorchiasis] Belozerov VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(2):105–6, Feb 79 **(Rus)**
[Progressive myositis ossificans. Pathogenic and therapeutic aspects] Galarza S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(11):932–6, Nov 78 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The CREST syndrome variant of scleroderma in a mother–daughter pair. Mund DJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 5(3):307–10, Fall 78

METABOLISM

Role of phosphate and pyrophosphate in soft tissue calcification. Alfrey AC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:187–93, 1978 (15 ref.)
Mineral substance of bone tissue and of experimental cutaneous calcinosis in rats: chemical analysis and ESR study. Tochon-Danguy HJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(3):259–65, 8 Dec 78
Biochemical analysis of a lithopedion. Pragay DA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 91(1):103–10, 1 Jan 79
Evidence of phospholipids and mucopolysaccharides in the cystic fluid from a patient with generalized tissue calcification. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(20):1013–7, 15 Oct 78

OCCURRENCE

Influence of sex on patterns of costal cartilage calcification. Gupta DK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 20(3):130–4, Jul 78

PATHOLOGY

Calcification in a pineal tumour studied by transmission electron microscopy, electron diffraction and x-ray microanalysis. Møller M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 59(4):178–87, Apr 79
Electron microprobe study of calcifications in human brain tumors. Duckett S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 44(2):145–6, 15 Nov 78
Clinical pathologic conference. Fatigue, dyspnea and abdominal swelling in a 13-year-old boy. Fowler N, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(4):533–42, Oct 78
Histologic evidence of calcification abnormalities in teeth and alveolar bone of mice with X-linked dominant hypophosphatemia (VDRR). Iorio RJ, et al. **Ann Dent** 38(2):38–44, Summer 79
Epileptogenic mineralization: pathological variants with good prognosis. Averback P. **Ann Neurol** 2(4):332–5, Oct 77
Calcification of axons in experimental spinal cord trauma. Balentine JD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(6):520–3, Dec 77
Pulmonary calcification: scanning electron microscopic and X-ray energy-dispersive analysis. Wang NS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(5):252–7, May 79
Lead-loaded ion-exchange resin bead as a calcergen. Ellender G, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(3):253–8, 8 Dec 78
Ultrahistochemical study of the effect of glucagon and Chelaton III on arterial wall structure after experimental calcification. Malinovská V, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 27(1):20–2, 1979
Idiopathic arterial calcification in infancy. Morton R. **Histopathology** 2(6):423–32, Nov 78
Morphological findings in idiopathic calcification of the ascending aorta and aortic valve affecting a young woman. Theman TE, et al. **Histopathology** 3(3):181–90, May 79
Cerebellar calcification—ultrastructure and histochemistry. Saal JR, et al. **Pathology** 10(4):351–63, Oct 78
A clinico-analytical study on calcinosis. Bardfeld R, et al. **Reumatismo** 29(4):207–10, Oct–Dec 77
Endometrial adenocarcinoma with psammoma bodies. Cefis F, et al. **Tumori** 65(3):359–62, 30 Jun 79
Idiopathic calcinosis of scrotum. King DT, et al. **Urology** 14(1):92–4, Jul 79
An autopsy case of calcifying cholangiocellular carcinoma. Yamasaki I, et al. **Yonago Acta Med** 21(2):127–31, Oct 77
[Solitary nodular calcinosis of the skin with clinical and histological particularities. About two cases (author's transl)] Kanitakis C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(12):1033–40, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Myocardial calcifications] Babeau P, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 17(4):637–43, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Degenerated kidney adenoma] Masson JC, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(7–8):614–8, Jul–Aug 78 **(Fre)**
[Pallido-dentate calcifications (apropos of 7 anatomo-clinical case reports)] Constantinidis J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 122(2):237–51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Morphology and topographical anatomy of calcifications in coronary arteries and their significance for arterial supply of the conduction system (author's transl)] von Lüdinghausen M, et al. **Herz** 3(5):325–35, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Microcalcifications from degenerated tissue of the female breast] Keppler U, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 66(4):214, Apr 79 **(Ger)**
[Generalized periarticular calcinosis. Generalized hydroxylapatite disease] Bahous I, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(14):502–8, 7 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electron microscopy studies of a calcifying odontogenic maxillary cyst] Morgenroth K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:486, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Dystrophic changes of the mitral valve: the Rytand–Lipstich's syndrome by calcification of the anulus fibrosus and the syndrome of myxoid degeneration and prolapse of the mitral valve (author's transl)] Giampalmo A, et al. **Pathologica** 71(1012):143–56, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Calcifying odontogenic cysts] Ishikawa G. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 45(3):510, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**
[A case of pituitary adenoma with extensive calcification (author's transl)] Nishiyama T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(2):203–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The interrelationship between arterial calcification and serum estradiol levels and bone mineral content in the aged (author's transl)] Nakao J, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 16(1):22–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An autopsy case of reticulum cell sarcoma associated with metastatic calcification in the lungs, heart and kidneys (author's transl)] Minoda M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(4):345–50, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Striodentate calcification (Fahr's disease) with widespread cortical necrosis: report of histochemical, transmission and analytical electron microscopic study of the deposits (author's transl)] Omata K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(11):663–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Calcified aortic stenosis] Bittencourt LA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 32(2):99–102, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Endometrioid neoplasms of the ovaries with calcareous inclusions] Kolosov AE. **Vopr Onkol** 25(3):31–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Idiopathic circumscribed calcinosis of the scrotum] Armijo M, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 69(5–6):121–6, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Gonadal tumors in children (author's transl)] Gutiérrez Cantó MA, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(12):893–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Significance of coronary artery calcification: relationship to localization and severity of coronary artery stenosis (author's transl)] Bierner M, et al. **Herz** 3(5):336–43, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Depression in Fahr's disease] Lipák J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(52):3195–8, 24 Dec 78 **(Hun)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Malignant features of breast tumours at radiography. Lundgren B. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(4):623–33, 1978
Unusual case of metastatic pulmonary calcification. Bein ME, et al. **AJR** 132(5):812–6, May 79
Noninvasive diagnosis of ischemic cardiomyopathy by fluoroscopic detection of coronary artery calcification. Johnson AD, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(4):521–4, Oct 78
Coronary calcification in the diagnosis of coronary artery disease. Rifkin RD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(1):141–7, Jul 79
Idiopathic linear calcification of the ascending aorta in an adolescent. Rangaswami N, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(8):860–1, Aug 79
Calcification of the mitral annulus: etiology, clinical associations, complications and therapy. Fulkerson PK, et al. **Am J Med** 66(6):967–77, Jun 79
Unusual calcification in the region of the gluteus medius and minimus muscles. Callaghan BD. **Australas Radiol** 21(4):362–6, Dec 77
Obstructive jaundice and portal vein calcification. Mackenzie RL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(612):953–5, Dec 78
Pericardial calcification in childhood. van der Horst RL. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 1(4):265–7, 31 Oct 78
Calcified meconium in the newborn. Cook PL. **Clin Radiol** 29(5):541–6, Sep 78
Basal ganglia calcification in Down's syndrome. Marasco JA Jr, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 3(2):111–3, 1979
Mammogram inspection by computer. Spiesberger W. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 26(4):213–9, Apr 79
Peritoneal calcification in a neonate with imperforate hymen. Nidecker AC, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 29(4):277–9, Dec 78
Computed tomography of calcified liver metastases. Bernardino ME. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(1):32–5, Feb 79
Orbital computed tomography: calcific densities of the posterior globe. Brant-Zawadzki M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(4):503–8, Aug 79
Multiple cystic encephalomalacia of infancy: computed tomographic findings in two cases with associated intracerebral calcification. Dubois PJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(1):97–102, Feb 79
Incidence of basal ganglia calcifications on computed tomography. Sachs C, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(3):339–44, Jun 79
Hemangioma calcificans. Case report of an intraparenchymatous calcified vascular hematoma with epileptogenic potential. DiTullio MV Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(1):110–4, Jan 79
Hard running training and atherosclerosis. A radiological assessment. De Carvalho A. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 18(4):341–4, Dec 78
Calcified renal cell carcinoma: a clinical, radiographic and pathologic study. Krieger JN, et al. **J Urol** 121(5):575–80, May 79
Neonate with abdominal calcifications. Beetlestone C. **JAMA** 240(19):2083–4, 3 Nov 78
Upper abdominal calcification in a young man. Cohen KL, et al. **JAMA** 240(15):1639–40, 6 Oct 78
Calcified plaque in the cervical spine with pain and paresthesia. Goldwin RL. **JAMA** 241(6):601–2, 9 Feb 79
The calcified pineal in plain X-rays of the skull. Ganapathy K, et al. **Neurol India** 26(3):131–4, Sep 78
Calcification of the basal ganglia: computerized tomography and clinical correlation. Koller WC, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(3):328–33, Mar 79
Calcinosis universalis lesions in scleroderma. Van Belois HJ Jr, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(2):329, Aug 78
Intracranial calcification in a neonate with the Sturge Weber syndrome and additional problems. Alonso A, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 8(1):39–41, 26 Feb 79
Venous calcifications associated with cavernous transformation of the portal vein: computed tomographic and angiographic correlations. Adler J. **Radiology** 132(1):27–8, Jul 79
Computed tomography in oculocraniosomatic disease (Kearns–Sayre syndrome). Seigel RS, et al. **Radiology** 130(1):159–64, Jan 79
Controlled single-blind clinical evaluation of low-dose mammographic screen—film systems. Sickles EA, et al. **Radiology** 130(2):347–51, Feb 79
The radiologic and clinical aspects of calcified hypernephroma. Sniderman KW, et al. **Radiology** 131(1):31–5, Apr 79
Chest film detection of coronary artery calcification. The value of the CAC triangle. Souza AS, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):7–10, Oct 78
Small hemorrhages vs. small calcifications in brain tumors: difficulty in differentiation by computed tomography. Dohrmann GJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(5):309–12, Nov 78
Surgically correctable lesions detected by CT in 143 patients with chronic epilepsy. Jabbari B, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(5):319–22, Nov 78
Case profile: bilateral calcified intrarenal arterial tree. Garti I, et al. **Urology** 13(5):568–9, May 79
Calcified adrenal cysts. Singh RP, et al. **W Va Med J** 75(1):4–7, Jan 79
[Mammographic microcalcifications] Brünner S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(48):2987–8, 27 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Calcifications in the portal system. About two cases (author's transl)] Le Cudonnec B, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(6):417-24, Jul-Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary metastatic calcifications in malignant lymphoma demonstrated by imaging agents. Case report (author's transl)] Achter E, et al. **Radiologe** 18(11):437-9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thibierge- and Weissenbach-syndrome (author's transl)] Leopold H, et al. **Radiologe** 19(2):63-5, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extreme arterial calcification in a young adult] Adjodani B, et al. **ROEFO** 130(1):117-9, Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Coronary calcification and luminal diameter in coronary disease (author's transl)] Lackner K, et al. **ROEFO** 130(1):19-26, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[X-ray diagnosis of benign breast calcifications (author's transl)] Coopmans De Yoldi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(3):251-66, Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[Radiological study of the hand of patients undergoing periodic hemodialysis. Possibilities and limitations of the method as an index of the evolution of the uremic disease] Fabbri L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 65(1-2):11-9, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of ossification of the stylohyoid ligament (author's transl)] Minghetti G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(7-8):857-60, Jul-Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Bilateral basal ganglia calcification following radiation therapy for brain tumors (author's transl)] Yamashita J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(11 Pt 2):851-6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cysticercosis cellulosae hominis with a prominent calcinosing manifestation in radiography--a case report] Matsumura T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(2):441-6, 1979 **(Jpn)**

[Falx images on CT scan (author's transl)] Akimoto H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(11):1083-7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[What is it? (author's transl)] Kaniowski T. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(5):395-6, Sep-Oct 78 **(Pol)**

[Intracranial calcifications in Urbach-Wiethe disease (author's trans)] Wędrychowicz W, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(4):299-301, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Porcelain bladder (author's transl)] Wilamski E, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(3):241-2, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intervertebral disc calcification in a 4-year-old child (author's transl)] Wilamski E, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(3):243-5, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of ossification of the testicular covering (letter)] Triviño Monrabal A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(9):394, 10 May 79 **(Spa)**

[Non-parasitic calcified hepatic cyst. Report of a clinical case and review of the literature] Colinabarranco González M, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 43(5-6):182-7, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Calcifing parathyroid adenoma of mediastinal localization, visible in thoracic radiography] Díaz Curiel M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(4):409-11, 31 May 78 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintiscans of two siblings with tumoral calcinosis. Abbud Y, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(3):117-9, Mar 79

Costal cartilage calcification presenting a doughnut appearance on 99mTc-pyrophosphate myocardial imaging. Datz FL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(2):83, Feb 79

Metastatic calcification in lungs and stomach demonstrated on bone scan in multiple myeloma. Valdez VA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(3):120-1, Mar 79

Poorly differentiated lymphocytic lymphoma with ectopic parathormone production: visulization of metastatic calcification by bone scan. Williamson BR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(10):382-4, Oct 78

Demonstration of pulmonary calcinosis by 99mTc diphosphonate bone scanning. Suzuki Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 38(6):556-9, 25 Jun 78

Metastatic calcification: the role of bone scanning. Venkatesh N, et al. **Radiology** 129(3):755-8, Dec 78

RADIOTHERAPY

Roentgen treatment of calcified deposits. A special technique. Koren K, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 155(8):553-6, Aug 79

SURGERY

Mitral valve commissurotomy versus replacement. Considerations based on examination of operatively excised stenotic mitral valves. Roberts WC, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(1):56-62, Jul 79

Calcification of the mitral annulus. Windsor HM, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(4):432-5, Aug 78

Postoperative osteophytic activity: a case report. Nenad DR. **J Foot Surg** 17(1):31-5, Spring 78

Pituitary calcospherites: an aid to highly selective hypophysectomy. Keene M. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(6):613-6, Jun 79

Calcific constrictive pericarditis: report of four cases in Nigerians. Grillo IA, et al. **Niger Med J** 9(1):135-9, Jan 79

Calcified subdural hematoma in the elderly. Waga S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(1):51-2, Jan 79

THERAPY

Barbotage of the shoulder with image-intensified fluoroscopic control of needle placement for calcific tendinitis. Comfort TH, et al. **Clin Orthop** (135):171-8, Sep 78

[Reversible calcification of skeletal muscles in acute renal failure (author's transl)] Peiffer J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(22):1125-31, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of calcinosis in the newborn] Pesin AL, et al. **Pediatriia** (2):63, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

On the nature of arterial and lung calcifications induced in cattle by Solanum glaucophyllum. Puche RC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(1):61-4, 10 Nov 78

Calcinosis circumscripta in the buffalo (Bos bubalis). Ikede BO. **Vet Pathol** 16(2):260-2, Mar 79

[An enzootic cattle calcinosis. XI. The effect of variously high, oats content in the feed on sheep tissue calcinosis] Simon U, et al. **DTW** 85(9):363-6, 5 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cattle calcinosis in Austria. VII. The significance of growth stages and harvesting (silage, hay) of golden oats (Trisetum flavescens) for development of calcinosis] Köhler H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 25(8):617-33, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CALCITONIN

Influence of development on the number of calcitonin-containing cells in the mouse thyroid. Wechbanjong N, et al. **Am J Anat** 154(4):477-84, Apr 79

Predicted secondary structure of calcitonin in relation to the biological activity. Merle M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(2):455-60, 30 Mar 79

Heterogeneity of chloramine T- and lactoperoxidase-radioiodinated human calcitonin. Dermody WC, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(6):989-95, Jun 79

Effect of autogenous marrow and calcitonin on reactions to a ceramic. McDavid PT, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(5):1478-83, May 79

[Calcitonin-cells in the thyroid of the human fetus. Immunocytochemical study (author's transl)] Dubois PM, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(1):53-4, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Transdermal uptake of a peptide hormone: inhibition by calcitonin eardrops of induced osteolysis in guinea-pig ossicles. Rudman CG, et al. **Experientia** 35(4):521-2, 15 Apr 79

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Symptomatic hypocalcemia following combined calcitonin and mithramycin therapy for hypercalcemia due to malignancy. Caro JF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(10):1561-3, Oct 78

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Analogues of human calcitonin. IV. Influence of leucine substitutions in positions 12, 16 and 19 on hypocalcaemic activity in the rat. Maier R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5 Suppl:327S-332S, 1976

Radioimmunoassay of human calcitonin using labeled [Asu1, 7]-human calcitonin analogue. Okada Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(6):617-22, Dec 78

ANALYSIS

Heterogeneity of immunoreactive calcitonin in normal human thyroid. Jullienne A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(5):456-7, Sep 78

A rapid and specific method for separation of bound and free antigen in radioimmunoassay systems. Wood WG, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 17(3):111-4, Mar 79

Adrenocorticotropin and calcitonin in medullary thyroid carcinoma: frequency of occurrence and localization in the same cell type by immunocytochemistry. Goltzman D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(3):364-9, Sep 79

Radioreceptor assay for the detection of biologically active forms of calcitonin [proceedings] Ham J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):152P-153P, May 79

Hypercalcitoninism and C-cell hyperplasia in rats with goiters produced by a low iodine diet or propylthiouracil. Peng TC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 206(3):710-17, Sep 78

Immunoreactive calcitonin in the intermediate lobe of the pituitary gland. Deftos LJ, et al. **Life Sci** 23(7):743-8, 21 Aug 78

Calcitonin cells and unusual follicle in four month old wistar rats. Swarup K, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 92(2):212-21, 1978

[Endocrine diagnosis of medullary thyroid carcinoma] Raue F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):591-4, 1978 **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Hypocalcemia during restraint stress in rats. Indication that gastric ulcer prophylaxis by exogenous calcium interferes with calcitonin release. Hofmann P, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 175(2):159-68, 30 May 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

Tumor growth and calcitonin during serial transplantation of rat medullary thyroid carcinoma. Roos BA, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(1):27-32, Jul 79

[Clinical study of synthesis of carcinoembryonic antigen and calcitonin in patients with medullary carcinoma of the thyroid (author's transl)] Ishikawa N. **Kaku Igaku** 16(1):29-35, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Evolution of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin plasma levels during haemodialysis and following renal transplantation. Fuss M, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 33(1):16-22, 1978

Calcitonin heterogeneity in lung cancer and medullary thyroid cancer. Becker KL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(1):89-99, Sep 78

Serum gastrin and serum calcitonin in patients with chronic renal failure. Christensen CK, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(3):564-70, Jul 79

The use of region specific radioimmunoassays for characterization of circulating calcitonin in patients with medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Myhre L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(3):449-61, Jul 79

Small cell carcinoma of the lung: serum calcitonin and serum histaminase (diamine oxidase) at basal levels and stimulated by pentagastrin. Hansen M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(4):257-61, 1978

Serum calcitonin in patients with chronic renal disease. Nielsen HE, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(7):615-8, 1979

Serum calcitonin after renal transplantation. Nielsen HE, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(7):619-21, 1979

Increased serum calcitonin in patients with mammary carcinoma. Olsen KJ, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 17(4):263-8, 1978

Parathyroid hormone and calcitonin in serum of patients with mammary carcinoma. Rasmusson B, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 17(4):269-76, 1978

Calcitonin, parathyroid hormone and insulin concentrations in sera from patients with gastrinoma. Cecchettin M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 106:117-9, 1978

Calcitonin and carcinoembryonic antigen as tumor markers in medullary thyroid carcinoma. DeLellis RA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(4):587-94, Oct 78

Comparison of the effects of pentagastrin and meal-stimulated gastrin on plasma calcitonin in normal man. Owyang C, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(12):1084-8, Dec 78

Medullary thyroid carcinoma: importance of serial serum calcitonin measurement. Stepanas AV, et al. **Cancer** 43(3):825-37, Mar 79

Reduced-volume radioimmunoassays for parathyrin and calcitonin in serum, for use in pediatric and small-animal studies. Heath H 3d, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(10):1833-5, Oct 78

Radioimmunoassay of human calcitonin using labeled [Asu1, 7]-human calcitonin analogue. Okada Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(6):617-22, Dec 78

Milk factors controlling the plasma calcitonin level in the newborn rat. Garel JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(6):1617-23, Jun 79

Hypercalcitoninemia associated with return of serum calcium concentration toward normal in chronically parathyroidectomized rats. Peng TC, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(6):1624-30, Jun 79

Acute and chronic fluctuations of immunoreactive and biologically active plasma calcitonin in the rat. Roos BA, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(6):2180-6, Dec 78

Serum calcitonin and parathyroid hormone in experimental diabetes: effects of insulin treatment. Schedl HP, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1368-73, Oct 78

Calcium metabolism during lactation: elevated blood levels of calcitonin. Toverud SU, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(2):472-9, Aug 78

Parathyroid hormone and calcitonin levels in vitamin D deficient rickets. Zamboni G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 130(2):137-45, 8 Feb 79

Increased calcitonin levels during ovarian development in the eel, Anguilla japonica. Yamauchi H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(4):526-9, Dec 78

Studies on circulating immunoreactive calcitonin in low birth weight infants during the first 48 hours of life. David L, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 32(1):39-48, Jun 77

Study of calcitonin heterogeneity using a radioreceptor assay. Becker KL, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(5):457-8, Sep 78

Endocrine aspects of endemic skeletal fluorosis. Teotia SP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(11):995-1000, Nov 78

The effects of L-dopa on in vitro and in vivo calcitonin release from medullary thyroid carcinoma. Baylin SB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(3):408-14, Mar 79

Calcitonin secretion in primary hyperparathyroidism. Parthemore JG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(2):223-6, Aug 79

Calcitonin in nonthyroidal cancer. Schwartz KE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(3):438-44, Sep 79

Pre- and postoperative studies of plasma calcitonin in primary hyperparathyroidism. Lambert PW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(4):602-8, Apr 79

Thyroglobulin and calcitonin in patients with nontoxic goiter. Levine GA, et al. **JAMA** 240(21):2282–3, 17 Nov 78

Racial difference in serum–calcitonin [letter] Mulder H, et al. **Lancet** 2(8134):154, 21 Jul 79

Discordance between plasma calcitonin and tumor–cell mass in medullary thyroid carcinoma. Trump DL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(5):253–5, 2 Aug 79

Biological activity of endogenous and exogenous calcitonin in patients with osteitis fibrosa and chronic renal failure. Cundy T, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:524–31, 1978

Effect of long–term administration of epinephrine and propranolol on serum calcium, parathyroid hormone, and calcitonin in the rat. Harney AN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(2):266–9, Nov 78

Effects of long–term lithium treatment on serum calcium, magnesium, and calcitonin [proceedings] Feinberg M, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 15(2):81–4, Apr 79

Standardization and clinical application of a radioimmunoassay for human calcitonin. Prieto S, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 35(1):21–7, Mar 79

Analysis of pentagastrin and calcium as thyrocalcitonin secretagogues in the early diagnosis of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Linehan WM, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:110–2, 1977

[Serum calcitonin in alcoholic cirrhosis] Luisetto G, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 33(5):296–302, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effects of 1 alphahydroxycholecalciferol in patients with renal osteodystrophy, Paget's disease of bone and in normal subjects (author's transl)] Heynen G, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(2):179, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationship between gastric acid secretion and plasma calcium, parathormone and calcitonin levels in patients with chronic renal failure on haemodialysis (author's transl)] Beaugrand M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(30):2635–6, 16 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcitonin and hypercalcaemia (author's transl)] Milhaud G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(29–32):911–7, 8–15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypercalcitonemia in clinical diagnosis] Wasylewski A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(8):309–11, 19 Feb 79 (33 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Plasma thyrocalcitonin activity and calcium levels during muscular activity] Drzhevetskaia IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(10):1498–1500, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Deficiency of calcitonin in age related osteoporoses. Milhaud G, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(8):272–6, Nov 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Investigation of bone and mineral metabolism in hyperthyroidism before and after treatment using calcitonin, 47Ca and balance studies. Hendriks JT, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(1):77–88, May 79

Calcitonin load in absorptive hypercalciuria type I. Zechner O, et al. **Eur Urol** 5(3):199–204, 1979

Response of basal and pentagastrin–stimulated gastric secretion and of serum gastrin to short– and long–term intravenous infusion of salmon calcitonin in hyperchlorhydric subjects. Paul F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(8):959–67, 1978

[Results of an acute hypocalcemia test with calcitonin in decalcifying algodystrophies] Fournié A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 46(1):55–6, Jan 79 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical studies on rabbit calcitonin. Jullienne A, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):112–3, 15 Jan 79

Immunochemical heterogeneity of calcitonin in tumor, tumor venous effluent, and peripheral blood of patients with medullary thyroid carcinoma. Heath H 3d, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(3):390–401, Mar 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Immunocytochemical demonstration of C–cells] Blähser S. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):607–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Calcitonin activity of the thyroid gland in primary hyperparathyroidism. Broulik PD, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(1):122–5, Sep 78

Plasma kinetics and urinary excretion of exogenous human and salmon calcitonin in man. Huwyler R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):E15–9, Jan 79

Studies of calcitonin cells and parathyroid glands of the Indian palm squirrel, Funambulus pennanti in response to experimental hypercalcaemia. Swarup K, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 67(3):157–65, 1978

Evidence that protease inhibitors reduce the degradation of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin injected subcutaneously. Parsons JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):25–32, May 79

Effect of somatostatin on parathyroid hormone and calcitonin secretion. Hargis GK, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(3):745–50, Mar 78

The distribution of biologically active and inactive radioiodinated human calcitonin in the rat. Scarpace PJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(1):128–32, Jul 78

Multistep migration of calcitonin cell precursors during ontogeny of the mouse pharynx. Fontaine J. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(1):81–92, Jan 79

The effects of vitamin D2 on the somatostatin and calcitonin concentration in the rat thyroid. Yamada Y, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(2):184–5, Feb 79

Characteristics of calcitonin degradation in vitro produced by incubation with procine thyroid tissue. Pento JT. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 12(1):31–40, Oct 78

Calcitonin and calcium ionophores: cyclic AMP responses in cells of a human lymphoid line. Moran J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3984–88, Aug 78

Calcitonin binding sites in bone: relationships to biological response and 'escape'. Tashjian AH Jr, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 34:285–334, 1978 (56 ref.)

[Preliminary study of technetium calcitonin in rabbits and humans] Paulin R, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 23(3):246–51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunocytological studies of C cells with anti–calcitonin or antisomatostatin immunoserums in rats treated with vitamin D, thyroxine or benzyl–thiouracil] Bugnon C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(4):691–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal receptors of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin (author's transl)] Ardaillou R. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(45):4125–30, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vitamin D, parathormone, calcitonin and bone histomorphometry in patients with cirrhosis] Patri B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 45(11):631–40, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inotropic effects of calcitonin in man. Fiore CE, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 33(3):155–66, 1978

Inhibition of diphosphonate–blocked bone mineralization. Evidence that calcitonin promotes mineralization. Boris A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(2):351–61, Jun 79

The distribution of hormone–sensitive adenylate cyclase in rat kidney and the interaction of hormones in activating the enzyme. Nagata N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(2):404–16, Oct 78

In–vitro culture of porcine periodontal ligament cells: response of fibroblast–like and epithelial–like cells to prostaglandin E1, parathyroid hormone and calcitonin and separation of a pure population of fibroblast–like cells. Rao LG, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(11):957–64, 1978

A cell strain cultured from porcine kidney increases cyclic AMP content upon exposure to calcitonin or vasopressin. Goldring SR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(2):434–40, 28 Jul 78

Stimulation of guanylate cyclase activity in cultured osteogenic murine calvarial mesenchymal cells by PTH, calcitonin and insulin. Walling MW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(2):521–7, 28 Jul 78

A possible role for 5–hydroxytryptamine as a mediator for calcitonin actions on the gastrointestinal tract and pancreas in rats. Nakhla AM, et al. **Biochem J** 176(1):339–42, 15 Oct 78

Bone matrix studies. Influences of parathyroid extract, calcitonin, and cholecalciferol and of rickets and its treatment. Deiss WP Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 584(2):311–26, 1 May 79

Collagenase, procollagenase and bone resorption. Effects of heparin, parathyroid hormone and calcitonin. Lenaers–Claeys G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 584(3):375–88, 16 May 79

The action of salmon calcitonin on indomethacin–induced gastric ulceration in the mouse [proceedings] Bates RF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):154P–156P, May 79

Stimulatory effect of calcitonin on calcium excretion into bile of thyroparathyroidectomized rats. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(7):1981–4, Jul 78

Acute effects of calcitonin on osteoclasts in man. Singer FR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5 Suppl:333S–340S, 1976

Electron microscopic study of the effects of calcitonin on bone cells and their extracellular milieu. Norimatsu H, et al. **Clin Orthop** (139):250–8, Mar–Apr 79

Different hormonal target sites along the mouse and rabbit nephrons. Chabardés D, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:447–54, 23–26 Oct 77

Effects of calcitonin and other hormones on bile calcium excretion in thyroparathyroidectomized rats. Yamaguchi M. **Endocrinol Jpn** 26(1):111–5, Feb 79

Effect of calcitonin on calcium concentration in serum and liver of rats ligated bile duct. Yamaguchi M. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(6):533–7, Dec 78

Reactivity to calcitonin after ovariectomy. Gozariu L, et al. **Endocrinologie** 17(2):133–5, Apr–Jun 79

45Ca uptake in tooth germs: effects of parathormone, calcitonin and propranolol. Gozariu L, et al. **Endocrinologie** 16(3):213–7, Jul–Sep 78

Comparison of the effects of stimulators and inhibitors of resorption on the release of lysosomal enzymes and radioactive calcium from fetal bone in organ culture. Eilon G, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(6):1969–75, Dec 78

Hormone–specific suppression of adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate responses in bone in vitro during prolonged incubation with parathyroid hormone, prostaglandin E1, and calcitonin. Heersche JN, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(2):333–40, Aug 78

Changes produced in postprandial urinary calcium excretion by thyroidectomy and calcitonin administration in rats on different calcium regimes. Talmage RV, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(2):459–64, Aug 79

Lack of effect of levallorphan on analgesia induced by intraventricular application of porcine calcitonin in mice. Yamamoto M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(2):211–3, 15 Apr 79

Effects of calcitonin on epidermal regeneration and collagen synthesis in rabbits with experimental wounds. Lupulescu A, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 16(1–6):291–302, 1978

Effect of calcitonin on glucose––stimulated insulin secretion in normal, obese and prediabetic subjects. Sgambato S, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 33(6):256–62, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Presence of a hypocalcemic factor in the ultimobranchial gland of the snake. Uchiyama M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(1):59–62, Sep 78

Effect of osteotropic hormones on cartilage metabolism. Havelka S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(1):83–4, Jan 79

Insulin–, glucagon– and calcitonin–induced early decrease in serum calcium. Holló I, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(1):72–6, Jan 79

Biosynthesis and degradation of matrix macromolecules of the arterial wall. Regulation by drug action. pp. 301–12. Robert AM, et al. **In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978.** WG 550 I6222i 1977.

Analysis of sodium fluoride enhancement of calcitonin stimulation of renal cortical adenylate cyclase. Queener SF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):9033–40, 25 Dec 78

Loss of calcemic effects of calcitonin and parathyroid hormone infused continuously into rats using the Alzet osmotic minipump. Obie JF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(3):422–8, Jun 79

Effects of calcitonin on wound healing: a morphological study in rabbits. Lupulescu A, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(3):260–8, Sep 78

Calcitonin therapy in Paget's sarcoma. Bartley PC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(3):99–100, 10 Feb 79

Acute effects of salmon calcitonin on renal electrolyte excretion in intact, thyroparathyroidectomized and sulfacetylthiazole–induced uremic rats. Kawamura J, et al. **Nephron** 21(6):334–44, 1978

Development of parathyroid hormone– and calcitonin–activated adenylate cyclases in embryonic chicken limb and in cultured cells from embryonic chicken limb. Zull JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3871–5, Aug 78

Influence of calcitonin on the initial uptake of lead and mercury by bone. Norimatsu H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(1):94–8, May 79

[The influence of calcitonin and cortisone on experimental fractures (author's transl)] Kolár J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 45(3):255–62, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Calcitonin and fractures] Duriez J. **Ann Chir** 33(1):3–7, Jan 79 **(Fre)**

[Biological effects and activity threshold of a long–acting purified porcine calcitonin in the child] Balsan S, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(8):889–97, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of porcine calcitonin on human blood platelet aggregation in vitro] Dupuy B, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(5):886–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of thyrocalcitonin and an alpha blocking agent in the secretion of amylase, in vitro, on rat parotid and pancreas] Pressac M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(5):874–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of calcitonin, alone or combined triiodothyronine, on urinary calcium and phosphate levels during fasting] Asch L. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(35):3150, 14 Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[[Calciuria and phosphaturia during fasting. Effect of calcitonin alone or with a thyroid hormonotherapy combination] Asch L. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 45(10):529–33, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacological modification of regional blood flow in rat stomach mucosa] Jakesz R, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :79–82, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of the changes in thyroid gland parenchyma on thyrocalcitonin administration] Khomullo GV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(5):97–102, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Predicted secondary structure of calcitonin in relation to the biological activity. Merle M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(2):455–60, 30 Mar 79

Calcium homeostasis: regulatory elements and their integration. Arnaud CD. **Fed Proc** 37(12):2557–60, Oct 78

Response of calcitonin cells, parathyroid, and serum electrolytes during glucagon–induced hypocalcemia in the mongoose, Herpestes edwardsi (Geoffroy). Swarup K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(4):541–5, Apr 79

Interrelationships between calcium, calcemic hormones and gastrointestinal hormones. Cooper CW, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 34:259–83, 1978 (32 ref.)

[Calcitonin and Ca and P metabolism] Morii H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(10):3324–9, Oct 78 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Ectopic secretion of calcitonin. Mulder H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(4):253–6, 1978

Pheochromocytoma associated with hypercalcemia and ectopic secretion of calcitonin. Heath H 3d, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(2):208–10, Aug 79

Immunocytochemical localization of calcitonin–producing cells in a strumal carcinoid with amyloid stroma. Dayal Y, et al. **Cancer** 43(4):1331–8, Apr 79

The ectopic secretion of calcitonin by lung and breast carcinomas. Coombes RC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5 Suppl:387S–396S, 1976

Ethanol induced secretion of calcitonin in chronic renal disease. Kanis JA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 10(2):155–61, Feb 79

Regulation of calcitonin secretion in vitro. Roos BA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5 Suppl:217S–222S, 1976

Inhibition of in vivo secretion of calcitonin in the pig by somatostin. Linehan WM, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(6):1602–7, Jun 79

Parathyroid hormone and calcitonin secretion in uraemic infants. Zamboni G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 129(3):183–90, 12 Oct 78

Calcitonin secreting struma–carcinoid tumor of the ovary. Blaustein A. **Hum Pathol** 10(2):222–8, Mar 79

Gastric acid secretion, calcitonin and secondary hyperparathyroidism in uremic patients undergoing regular dialysis therapy (RDT). Antonucci F, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1(6):260–5, Nov 78

Effects of calcium and cyclic nucleotides on rat calcitonin and parathyroid hormone secretion. Ramp WK, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 14(3):205–15, Jun 79

Calcitonin secretion by a pancreatic somatostatinoma [letter] Galmiche JP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(22):1252, 30 Nov 78

Natural history of familial medullary thyroid carcinoma: effect of a program for early diagnosis. Graze K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(18):980–5, 2 Nov 78

The influence of barium on calcitonin secretion in the pig. Pento JT. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 11(3):221–6, Mar 79

Acute lead–induced increase in serum calcium in the rat without increased secretion of calcitonin. Peng TC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(1):114–7, Jan 79

Effect of ethanol on parathryroid hormone and calcitonin secretion in man. Williams GA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(2):187–91, Nov 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Salmon calcitonin in the acute treatment of moderate and severe hypercalcemia in man. Nilsson O, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(4):249–52, 1978

A case of Albright's syndrome treated with calcitonin. Hjelmstedt A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 50(3):251–3, Jun 79

Familial hyperphosphatasemia: diagnosis in early infancy and response to human thyrocalcitonin therapy. Dunn V, et al. **AJR** 132(4):541–5, Apr 79

An electron microscopic investigation of human familial bone dysplasia. Inhibition of osteocytic osteolysis and induction of osteocytic formation of elastic fibers following calcitonin treatment. Nunez EA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 94(1):1–18, Jan 79

Use of calcitonin in psychotic agitation or mania. Carman JS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(1):72–5, Jan 79

Spinal cord injury: effect of thyrocalcitonin on periarticular bone formation in three subjects. Naftchi NE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(6):280–3, Jun 79

Treatment of Paget's disease with the calcitonins. Martin TJ. **Aust NZ J Med** 9(1):36–43, Feb 79

Hereditary bone dysplasia with hyperphosphatasaemia: response to synthetic human calcitonin. Horwith M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5 Suppl:341S–352S, 1976

Functional significance of antibody formation after long–term salmon calcitonin therapy. Hosking DJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 10(3):243–52, Mar 79

Histologic changes in Paget's disease treated with calcitonin. Fornasier VL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(4):455–61, Jul 78

Basilar impression in a case of Paget's disease treated with calcitonin and surgery. Taggart H, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 147(12):435–6, Dec 78

Radioisotopic evaluation of the treatment of Sudek's syndrome with calcitonin. Ardito S, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 4(1):109–14, Apr 78

Osteotomy for tibia vara in Paget's disease under cover of calcitonin. Meyers MH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(6):810–4, Sep 78

Effect of calcitonin treatment on osteoclast counts in Paget's disease of bone. Williams CP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(12):1212–7, Dec 78

Neurologic disturbances in Paget disease of bone: response to calcitonin. Chen JR, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(4):448–57, Apr 79

The effect of thyrocalcitonin therapy and phosphate deprivation on tumoral calcinosis. Kallmeyer JC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(23):963–6, 2 Dec 78

Neurologic recovery of paraplegia following use of salmon calcitonin in a patient with Paget's disease of spine. Ravichandran G. **Spine** 4(1):37–40, Jan–Feb 79

Paget's disease. Reversal of severe paraparesis using calcitonin. Walpin LA, et al. **Spine** 4(3):213–9, May–Jun 79

[The treatment of Paget's disease using salmon thyrocalcitonin. 8 cases (author's transl)] Deplante JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(41):3753–6, 25 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of salmon calcitonin on acute pancreatitis (author's transl)] Paul F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(17):615–22, 27 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcitonin therapy] Ziegler R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(47):1860–3, 24 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Angiological problems of calcitonin therapy (author's transl)] Staehelin A. **Praxis** 68(19):606–12, 8 May 79 (37 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of Paget's disease of bone with diphosphonates and calcitonin] Ziegler R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1122–5, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Gastric and exocrine pancreatic function in patients with medullary thyroid carcinoma and with bone diseases under treatment with calcitonin (author's transl)] Hotz J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 16(9):547–52, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long–term therapy with calcitonin in Paget's diseases (author's transl)] Schmidt UJ, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(2):173–83, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the treatment of the osteodystrophia deformans (Paget's disease) with synthetic salmon calcitonin (author's transl)] Trzenschik K, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(5):441–51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical trial of the calcitonin hormone in orthopedic pathology and trauma] Verrina F. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(6):551–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Calcitonin and somatic pain: influence of the hormone on the algogenic component of experimental cantharidin–induced cutaneous inflammation] Chiarini P, et al. **Clin Ter** 86(5):451–63, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Osteogenesis imperfecta. Presentation of 5 cases. Nosographical classification and therapeutic prospects] Bianchi C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(21):1689–96, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of osteogenesis imperfecta with calcitonin] Iester A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(6):443–500, 31 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of hypercalcemia with Asu 1,7 eel calcitonin] Kudo S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(2):179–83, Feb 79 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of synthetic eel calcitonin on hypercalcemia––with special reference to its acute effect] Sakai T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(1):71–6, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

[Use of thyrocalcitonin in pediatric surgery] Sultanbaev TZh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):101–2, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Morphology of the radiation changes in the jaw bones under the experimental effect of calcitonin] Nikitenko VA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(2):48–53, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of exogenous thyrocalcitonin on the growth of an irradiated adenocarcinoma–755] Nikitenko VA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(10):56–8, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Thyrocalcitonin therapy and its effect on serum and urinary indices in Paget's disease] Balaba TIa, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5): 46–51, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of steroid–induced osteoporosis with thyrocalcitonin in chronic dermatoses] Rutshtein LG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):85–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of protein and mineral metabolism following thyrocalcitonin administration during experimental osteogenesis] Khomullo GV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(5):613–7, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcitonin and phosphate metabolism. Analysis of active calcium and phosphorus in children treated with Calcitar] Vulović D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(11):967–74, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

URINE

Urine calcitonin as a test for medullary thyroid cancer: a new screening procedure. Silva OL, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(3):269–74, Mar 79

CALCIUM

see related
HYPERCALCEMIA
HYPOCALCEMIA

Binding of Ca2+ and Mg2+ to phosphatidylserine vesicles: different effects on P–31 NMR shifts and relaxation times. Kurland RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):927–32, 13 Jun 79

Inhibitory effect of 8–substituted adenosine derivatives on Ca++ and modulator protein–dependent phosphodiesterase activity. Sasaki Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(2):277–84, 29 Sep 78

Direct identification of the high and low affinity calcium binding sites of troponin–C. Sin IL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(4):1132–9, 29 Jun 78

The effects of calcium ions and pH on bovine prothrombin fragment 1. Intrinsic fluroescence studies. Scott ME, et al. **Biochem J** 177(3):879–86, 1 Mar 79

Evidence for the presence of a calcium–ion–binding site within fibrinogen fragment D [proceedings] Lawrie JS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(4):769–81, 1978

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of a Ca2+–binding fragment of troponin C. Birnbaum ER, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(23):4965–71, 14 Nov 78

Interaction of calcium and manganese ions with apoconcanavalin A and sugar binding. Harrington PC, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(20):4245–50, 3 Oct 78

Conformation as the determinant of saccharide binding in concanavalin A: Ca2+–concanavalin A complexes. Koenig SH, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(20):4251–60, 3 Oct 78

Studies on the mechanism of membrane fusion: evidence for an intermembrane Ca2+–phospholipid complex, synergism with Mg2+, and inhibition by spectrin. Portis A, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(5):780–90, 6 Mar 79

Ca2+ binding to porcine pancreatic phospholipase A2 and its function in enzyme–lipid interaction. Slotboom AJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(22):4593–600, 31 Oct 78

Rabbit skeletal muscle F–actin can be stable at low ionic strength, provided trace amounts of Ca2+ are absent. Avissar N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 577(2):267–72, 25 Apr 79

Thermodynamic studies on the binding of adenosine diphosphate and calcium to beef cardiac myosin. Banerjee S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 536(1):10–7, 26 Sep 78

Modulation of membrane structure by Ca2+ and dibucaine as detected by 31P NMR. Cullis PR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 552(3):546–51, 19 Apr 79

The effects of divalent cations on the rotational mobility of myosin, heavy meromyosin and myosin subfragment–1 and on the binding of heavy meromyosin to actin. Highsmith S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 536(1):156–64, 26 Sep 78

The binding of calcium to fibrinogen: influence on the clotting process. Marguerie G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 579(1):134–41, 25 Jul 79

Studies on calcium ion–induced conformation changes in the actin–tropomyosin–troponin system by fluorimetry. IV. Conformational changes in the region containing fluorescence–labeled sulfhydryl group(s) of troponin. Ohyashiki T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 576(1):51–60, 25 Jan 79

Disappearance of calcium–induced phase separation in phosphatidylserine–phosphatidylcholine membranes caused by protonation and by electric current. Tokutomi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 552(1):78–88, 23 Mar 79

Comparative studies on the effects of pH and Ca2+ on bilayers of various negatively charged phospholipids and their mixtures with phosphatidylcholine. van Dijck PW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(1):84–96, 11 Sep 78

Poly–HEMA sponge: a biocompatible calcification implant. Kronman JH, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 7(2):299–305, 1979

Effect of diphosphonates on hydroxyapatite formation induced by calcium–phospholipid–phosphate complexes. Boskey AL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 27(1):83–8, 13 Mar 79

Some observations on the calcium ion binding to the eggshell matrix. Abatangelo G, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(3):247–52, 8 Dec 78

Mechanism of heparin and serum lipoprotein interaction: effects of calcium, phosphorylcholine, and a serum fraction. Mookerjea S. **Can J Biochem** 56(7):746–52, Jul 78

Temperature dependent ionic structure of phospholipid monolayers. Seimiya T, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 22(3):221–6, Oct 78

pH–dependent adsorption of calcium onto stainless steel [letter] Gosling P, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(7):1336, Jul 79

The effect of fasting on the interactions between human low density lipoproteins and calcium, heparin and chondroitin sulfate. Fontaine M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 94(2):201–5, 1 Jun 79

In vitro studies of the interaction of calcium ions and other divalent cations with the Lp(a) lipoprotein and other isolated serum lipoproteins. Dahlén G, et al. **Clin Genet** 14(2):115–24, Aug 78

The structural and functional roles of metal ions in thermolysin. Roche RS, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 5(1):1–23, 1978 (59 ref.)

Subcellular distributions of parathyroid hormone, hormonal precursors, and parathyroid secretory protein. Habener JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(1):265–75, Jan 79

The amino–acid sequence of S–100 protein (PAP I–b protein) and its relation to the calcium–binding proteins. Isobe T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 89(2):379–88, 1 Sep 78

The replacement of calcium by terbium as an allosteric effector of hemocyanins. Kuiper HA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(2):317–20, 15 Mar 79

A determination of the relative compactness of the Ca2+–binding sites of a Ca2+–binding fragment of troponin–C and parvalbumin using lanthanide–induced 1H NMR shifts. Lee L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(1):169–72, 1 Feb 79

Calcium–binding properties of human fibrin(ogen) and degradation products. Nieuwenhuizen W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(2):257–9, 15 Feb 79

Involvement of uronic acid in calcium–induced aggregation of deaggregated water–insoluble protein of human lens. pp. 251–4. Satoh K, et al. **In: Hockwin O, ed. Gerontological aspects of eye research. Basel, Karger, 1978. W1 IN679 v.13 1978.**

Studies of factors regulating the ageing of human erythrocytes––I. The role of pH and of divalent cations. Bocci V, et al. **Int J Biochem** 10(1):19–24, 1979

Localization of Ca2+–dependent protein kinases in various tissues by the immunofluorescent technique. Gröschel–Stewart U, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res**

12(3):177–80, Sep 78
Ca2+ bindings of pig cardiac myosin, subfragment-1, and g2 light chain. Kuwayama H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(5):1245–55, May 79
Concanavalin A binding various numbers of calcium and manganese ions. Obata F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(4):1037–45, Apr 79
The binding of calcium to the activation products of bovine factor IX. Amphlett GW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6333–6, 25 Jul 79
The binding of metal ions to bovine factor IX. Amphlett GW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6774–9, 10 Oct 78
Self-association of synexin in the presence of calcium. Correlation with synexin-induced membrane fusion and examination of the structure of synexin aggregates. Creutz CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(2):553–8, 25 Jan 79
The association of bovine prothrombin fragment 1 with phospholipid. Quantitative characterization of the Ca2+ ion-mediated binding of prothrombin fragment 1 to phospholipid vesicles and a molecular model for its association with phospholipids. Dombrose FA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5027–40, 25 Jun 79
The calcium binding properties of phosphorylated and unphosphorylated cardiac and skeletal myosins. Holroyde MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6478–82, 25 Jul 79
A fluorescence stopped flow analysis of Ca2+ exchange with troponin C. Johnson JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3497–502, 10 May 79
Platelet factor 4. Crystallization and x-ray diffraction studies. Kurachi K. **J Biol Chem** 253(22):8301–2, 25 Nov 78
Identification and cell-free translation of mRNA coding for a precursor of parathyroid secretory protein. Majzoub JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7449–55, 10 Aug 79
Specific perturbation by Ca2+ of tyrosyl residue 138 of calmodulin. Richman PG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5372–6, 25 Jun 79
Evidence for two distinct affinities in the binding of divalent metal ions to myosin. Watterson JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6470–7, 25 Jul 79
The kinetics of the precipitation of chemically modified alpha S1-casein by calcium. Horne DS. **J Dairy Res** 46(2):265–9, Apr 79
Characterization of homologous divalent metal ion binding sites of vertebrate and molluscan myosins using electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy. Bagshaw CR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 130(3):317–36, 25 May 79
Staphylococcal nuclease: proposed mechanism of action based on structure of enzyme–thymidine 3',5'-bisphosphate–calcium ion complex at 1.5-A resolution. Cotton FA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2551–5, Jun 79
Temperature dependence of calcium-induced fusion of sonicated phosphatidylserine vesicles. Sun ST, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4325–8, Sep 78
Calcium–reserpine interactions studied by electron spin resonance spectroscopy in spin labeled artificial membranes. Wang UK, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 2(1):87–92, 1978
Comparative plasma heparin levels after subcutaneous sodium and calcium heparin. Low J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 40(2):397–406, 31 Oct 78
Study on dissolution and disintegration of calcium bilirubinate stone. Nakamura Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 125(2):121–34, Jun 78
Influence of soil pH and calcium nutrition on resistance of alfalfa to bacterial and verticillium wilt. Kudela V, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(6):503–11, 1978
[Water hardness and cardiovascular mortality. Discussion of evidence from geographical pathology (author's transl)] Huel G, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 26(4):349–59, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dietary and drug treatments of calcium nephrolithiasis (author's transl)] Mirouze J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(1–2):7–13, 8–15 Jan 79 **(Fre)**
[Effect of protected protein and HMM–Ca on milk yield of dairy cows] Kaufmann W, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 41(4):202–17, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Study of processes of K-strophanthin–beta complex formation with calcium ions and the effect of these processes on the cardiotonic effect of cardiac glycosides] Gorchakova NA, et al. **Farm Zh** (4):53–6, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Interim report on treatment of osteoporotic patients with 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 and calcium. Lindholm TS, et al. **Clin Orthop** (135):232–40, Sep 78
Insulin secretion after oral calcium load. Fujita T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(6):645–8, Dec 78
Reduction in ventricular fibrillation using calcium-enriched Renografin 76. Thomson KR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 13(3):238–40, May–Jun 78
Multi system analysis of intravenous calcium and sodium heparin. Vagher JP, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(6):881–900, 1979
[On the problem of treatment for respiratory arrest after neomycin (author's transl)] Sobek V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(46):1426–32, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The effect of the intrapancreatic calcium and glucagon administration on the somatostain-induced inhibition of insulin and glucagon secretion in dogs (author's transl)] Usukura N, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 55(3):201–9, 20 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Radioprotective action of calcium administered with the food in a tritium oxide lesion] Kazbekova DA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(3):402–7, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Iatrogenic acute hypercalcemic encephalopathy. 1 case (letter)] Halpert J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(35):3152, 14 Oct 78 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Appearance of histochemically detectable ionic calcium in degenerating primary sensory neurons. Jancsó G, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 62(2):165–9, 1978
Fluoride and calcium in Alabama coastal waters. Keller SE, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 15(3):276–80, Jul 78
The association of amorphous mineral deposits with the plasma membrane of pre- and young odontoblasts and their relationship to the origin of dentinal matrix vesicles in rat incisor teeth. AlMuddaris MF, et al. **Am J Anat** 155(2):223–44, Jun 79
Determination of free Ca ion concentrations with an ion-selective electrode in the presence of chelating agents in comparison with calculated values. Kim YS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 89(2):521–8, Sep 78
Determination of total and unbound calcium in nanoliter samples of cartilage fluid and serum. Pita JC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 90(1):126–35, 1 Oct 78
Sarcoplasmic reticulum and intracellular calcium localization at rest and during contraction in Mytilus smooth muscle. Atsumi S. **Arch Histol Jpn** 41(3):239–58, Jun 78
The presence of a Ca2+ bridge within the gamma chain of human fibrinogen. Lawrie JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 577(2):415–23, 25 Apr 79
Simultaneous measurement of a deficit in total body calcium and phosphorus in diagnosis of hyperparathyroidism. Boddy K, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6141):864, 23 Sep 78
Cellular calcium distribution in fetal bones studied with K-pyroantimonate. Burger EH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(2):181–90, 8 Dec 78
In vivo neutron activation analysis for bone calcium (INVAA) in malignant hyperthermia susceptible patients. Britt BA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 26(2):117–24, Mar 79
Increased plaque calcium and phosphorus concentrations after using a calcium carbonate toothpaste containing calcium glycerophosphate and sodium monofluorophosphate. Pilot study. Duke SA, et al. **Caries Res** 13(1):57–9, 1979
Occurrence and regional distribution of calcareous concretions in the rat pineal gland. Diehl BJ. **Cell Tissue Res** 195(2):359–66, 28 Dec 78
Effect of membrane potential on dialysis of calcium in a continuous-flow system. Staley MJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(12):2103–7, Dec 78
Calibration drift in the automated determination of calcium and magnesium by atomic absorption. Nisbet JA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 92(3):367–71, 15 Mar 79
X-ray microanalysis of calcium-dependent deposits at the plasma membrane of Acanthamoeba castellanii. Sobota A, et al. **Cytobiologie** 17(2):464–9, Aug 78
Effects of calcitonin and other hormones on bile calcium excretion in thyroparathyroidectomized rats. Yamaguchi M. **Endocrinol Jpn** 26(1):111–5, Feb 79
Ultrasonic properties of gallstones. Effect of stone size and composition. Good LI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):258–63, Aug 79
Calcium-binding sites as determined by electron microscope X-ray microanalysis in the electrocytes of the electric organ of Torpedo marmorata. Goffinet G. **Histochemistry** 58(4):307–17, 13 Dec 78
Calcium in isolated mitochondria from the left ventricular wall. Justesen NP, et al. **Histochemistry** 56(3–4):203–11, 12 Jul 78
Demonstration of phosphates in calcium deposits: a modification of von Kossa's reaction. Puchtler H, et al. **Histochemistry** 56(3–4):177–85, 12 Jul 78
A new selective ultrahistochemical method for the demonstration of calcium using N,N-naphthaloylhydroxylamine. Zechmeister A. **Histochemistry** 61(2):223–32, 18 Jun 79
Electronmicroscopic X-ray microanalysis changes in calcium and phosphorus in dystrophic human muscle. pp. 108–16. Maunder CA, et al. **In: den Hartog Jager, WA, et al., ed. Neurology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.434 1978.**
Calcium content and distribution in the normal human lens and in senile cataract. pp. 239–46. Bracchi PG, et al. **In: Hockwin O, ed. Gerontological aspects of eye research. Basel, Karger, 1978. W1 IN679 v.13 1978.**
Calcium and high molecular weight aggregates in the human lens. pp. 247–50. Bushell AR, et al. **In: Hockwin O, ed. Gerontological aspects of eye research. Basel, Karger, 1978. W1 IN679 v.13 1978.**
Determination of calcium and phosphorus in small bone biopsies by activation with cyclotron produced neutrons. Chaudhri MA. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 30(3):179–80, Mar 79
Methods of measuring intracellular calcium. Caswell AH. **Int Rev Cytol** 56:145–81, 1979 (115 ref.)
The equilibria of calcium and phosphate ions with the micellar calcium phosphate in cow's milk. Lyster RL. **J Dairy Res** 46(2):343–6, Apr 79
Effect of FeF2 and FeF3 on the dissolution rate of bovine enamel. Craig GG. **J Dent Res** 58(6):1654, Jun 79
A variant of the pyroantimonate technique suitable for localization of calcium in ovarian tissue. Weakley BS. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(6):1017–28, Jun 79
Direct assay for calcium in brain homogenates and synaptosomal pellets. Schmidt WK, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):1095–8, Mar 79
The effect of reserpine, oestradiol and in-vitro perfusion on oviduct calcium levels in the mouse during egg transport. Lee B, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 55(2):489–93, Mar 79
Changes in tissue weight and calcium content in various high potassium solutions in smooth muscle of guinea pig taenia coli. Karaki H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(4):633–6, Aug 78
An investigation into possibel methods of assessing the intake of calcium and phosphorus by grazing sheep. Belonje PC. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 45(1) Mar 78
Facility for regional in vivo neutron activation analysis of skeletal calcium. Evans HJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 24(1):181–7, Jan 79
A system for measuring total body calcium in man using the 40Ca(n, alpha)37 Ar reaction. Lewellen TK, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 24(1):124–35, Jan 79
Development of apparatus to measure calcium changes in the forearm and spine by neutron activation analysis using californium-252. Smith MA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 24(2):319–29, Mar 79
Ion shower milling: its application to cell membrane removal. Sugaya E, et al. **Science** 202(4373):1197–8, 15 Dec 78
Calcium containing lysosomes in the normal chick duodenum: a histochemical and analytical electron microscopic study. Davis WL, et al. **Tissue Cell** 11(1):127–38, 1979
Subcellular B cell calcium and insulin secretion in vitro. Comparative ultracytochemical studies after glucose stimulation and cyproheptadine inhibition. Bommer G, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 379(3):203–17, 7 Sep 78
[The proportion of potassium and calcium in the vitreous body in relation to the time of death] Gregora Z, et al. **Cesk Patol** 14(1):1–7, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The amount of potassium and calcium in the vitreous body in relation to the time of death] Gregora Z, et al. **Soud Lek** 23(1):1–7, 1978 **(Cze)**
[Simple and atraumatic measurement of total body calcium] Christiansen C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(5):277–80, 29 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Amount of calcium in the dentinal tubules after endodontic treatment using calcium oxide] Cohen-Scali JA. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 8(2):111–4, Mar–Apr 79 **(Fre)**
[Concentration of lysozyme during mineralization in callous tissue of healing fractures (author's transl)] Siebert H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 346(3):193–9, 16 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ionized calcium and total calcium of parotid saliva in normotension and in arterial hypertension (author's transl)] Maier H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(11):1013–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quantitative mineral estimations in vertebral bodies by computer tomography (author's transl)] Banzer D, et al. **ROEFO** 130(1):77–80, Jan 79 **(Ger)**
[Physiological increase in the mineral content of the radius and ulna during growth (author's transl)] Kuhlencordt FM, et al. **ROEFO** 129(6):766–70, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ionic calcium in blood and urine. Methods of determination and methodological difficulties] Leskovar P. **Z Urol Nephrol** 72(4):259–68, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Zinc, magnesium and calcium in human semen and in prostatic function] Hommonai ZT, et al. **Harefuah** 94(11):361–3, 1 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Calcium content in bones of rats treated with hydrazide and rifampin] Araszkiewicz Z, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(9):675–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Use of the 8-quinolylhydrazone of 8-hydroxyquinaldine aldehyde for determining calcium in biological substrates] Petrov VK, et al. **Lab Delo** (12):746, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Calcium and magnesium content in the tissues and biological fluids of intact rats with chronic pharmacological sympathectomy] Tkachuk VV. **Farm Zh** (2):58–61, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of calcium and calcium antagonists on the excitation–contraction coupling in striated and smooth muscle. Andersson KE. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** Suppl 1:5–14, 1978 (86 ref.)
Ca-blockers and peripheral circulation—physiological viewpoints. Ekelund LG. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** Suppl 1:33–43, 1978 (34 ref.)
Clinical aspects of Ca-blocking agents. Johansson BW. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** Suppl 1:45–50, 1978 (46 ref.)
Calcium, calcium-antagonistic drugs and the heart. Landmark K, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** Suppl 1:15–32, 1978 (170 ref.)
Effects of cholinoceptor blocking drugs, adrenoceptor

stimulants, and calcium antagonists on the transmurally stimulated guinea-pig urinary bladder in vitro and in vivo. Sjögren C, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(3):228–34, Mar 79

Effect of diltiazem, a calcium antagonist, on myocardial ischemia. Weishaar R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(6):1137–43, Jun 79

Specific calcium antagonists in the treatment of peripheral vascular disease. Emanuel MB. **Angiology** 30(7):454–69, Jul 79

Responsiveness of various symptoms of vascular disorders to calcium antagonist. Verhaegen H, et al. **Angiology** 30(7):447–53, Jul 79

Action of calcium antagonists on microsomal calcium activated ATPase of rat aorta. Morel N, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 236(2):315–6, Dec 78

Selective proliferation of human tumour cells in calcium-depleted medium. Parsons PG. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(3):297–300, Jun 78

The role of calcium antagonism in the therapeutic action of drugs. Rahwan RG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(5):443–60, May 79 (248 ref.)

The effect of Ca2+ antagonists on mechanical responses and Ca2+ movements in guinea pig ileal longitudinal smooth muscle. Rosenberger LB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(4):333–47, Apr 79

Treatment of hypertension with nifedipine, a calcium antagonistic agent. Olivari MT, et al. **Circulation** 59(5):1056–62, May 79

Inhibition of myometrial hyperactivity by calcium antagonists. Ulmsten U. **Dan Med Bull** 26(3):125–6, May 79

The effect of a new calcium antagonist (Ro 11–1781) on the cardiac conduction system in man. Gmeiner R, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 9(1):77–86, Jan 79

Effect of FR 7534, a new calcium antagonist, on myocardial oxygen demand. Jolly SR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(3):289–93, 1 Mar 79

Effect of the calcium antagonist nifedipine on uterine blood flow in non-treated and oestradiol-treated rats. Sandahl B, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 9(5):238–43, 1978

Pharmacological evaluation of new calcium antagonists: 2-substituted 3-dimethylamino-5,6-methylenedioxyindenes. Effects on isolated hearts and coronary vessels. Piascik MF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 210(1):141–6, Jul 79

Effect of salt loading and calcium antagonist on the pressor response to angiotensin infusion in the rat. Sato R, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 42(5):571–80, May 78

Inhibitory effects of cations on the Ca2+ response of water fibers in the frog tongue. Kitada Y. **Jpn J Physiol** 28(4):413–22, 1978

Effect of calcium antagonist on glucose-induced insulin and glucagon secretion in rats with insulin-secreting tumors induced by streptozotocin and nicotinamide. Baba S, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 25(2):93–104, Jun 79

Inhibitory action of prostaglandin E1 on smooth muscle contraction and calcium responses. Michibayashi T. **Prostaglandins** 15(5):803–12, May 78

Effect of a calcium antagonist on experimental constriction of human brain vessels. Edvinsson L, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(5):327–30, May 79

[Nifedine (Adalat): a calcium-inhibitor with effects in angina pectoris] Hvidt S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(11):716–20, 12 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Comparative studies on the basic Ca2+ antagonistic activities of niludipine (Bay a 7168) and nifedipine (Bay a 1040) on the myocardium, myometrium and vessels of smooth muscles (author's transl)] Fleckenstein A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(2):230–46, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of calcium antagonists] **MMW** 121(25):842, 22 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Experimental coronary ligation in swine: reduction of myocardial infarct and hemodynamic and metabolic changes by means of the calcium antagonist RO 11–1781] Dolder M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(44):1732–4, 4 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ventricular arrhythmias in the acute stage of experimental swine myocardial infarct; effect of the beta blocker pindolol and the calcium antagonist Ro 11–1781] Frank J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(44):1740–3, 4 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The new calcium antagonist Ro 11–1781 in the treatment of ventricular tachycardia due to atrial fibrillation] Brisse B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(9):609–11, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular effects of a new calcium antagonist (RO 11–1781) on atrial fibrillation] Cocco G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 117(11):660–3, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of a calcium antagonist, nifedipine, on the cold pressor test in normal subjects] Nicita-Mauro V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(20):1998–2002, 30 Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Calcium antagonists in cardiologic therapy] Ripa R. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(11):757–9, Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Calcium antagonists in cardiologic therapy] Ripa R. **Minerva Med** 69(48):3323–5, 13 Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Effect of calcium antagonist (etafenone hydrochloride) on the isolated guinea pig tracheal tissues (author's transl)] Ishihara Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(8):767–71, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Calcium antagonists] Kanazawa T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(11):3621–8, 10 Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Effect of intravenous calcium load on the serum calcium level in postmenopausal osteoporosis (a study of the pathogenesis, and diagnostic use of the test). Holló I, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 35(1):53–9, 1978

Protein correction of serum calcium in mild primary hyperparathyroidism. Transbøl I, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (624):69–72, 1979

Comparison of the mechanism of action of vitamin D3 and 1 alpha-OH D3 under conditions of experimental hypercalcemia. Dargiel-Targońska I, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 30(2):313–8, 1979

Studies on ionized calcium in serum and plasma from normal cows. Its relation to total serum calcium and the effects of sample storing. Kvart C, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(4):487–96, 1978

Interrelations between phosphorus, calcium, parathyroid hormone, and phosphate excretion in the normal and uremic dog. Kaplan MA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:257–62, 1978

Effects of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol on serum calcium, phosphate, and immunoreactive parathyroid hormone in dogs. Oldham SB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:509–16, 1978

Visceral calcification and the CaXP product. Velentzas C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:195–201, 1978

Statistical evaluation of CAP survey results for calcium, potassium, and blood urea nitrogen. Paule RC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(3 Suppl):471–80, Sep 78

Plasma volume and electrolyte shifts with heavy exercise in sitting and supine positions. Greenleaf JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):R206–14, Mar 79

Active and passive Ca movements in dog red blood cells and resealed ghosts. Parker JC. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):C10–6, Jul 79

Effect of chemotactic factors on calcium levels of rabbit neutrophils. Petroski RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):C43–9, Jul 79

Calcium: pacesetting the periodic psychoses. Carman JS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(8):1035–9, Aug 79

Calcium, phosphate and parathyroid disturbances in acute renal failure. Black AM. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 6(4):342–9, Nov 78

Massive blood replacement: correlation of ionized calcium, citrate, and hydrogen ion concentration. Kahn RC, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(4):274–8, Jul-Aug 79

Changes in total serum Ca++, Na+, and K+ with administration of succinylcholine. Bourke DL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(5):361–3, Nov 78

The relationship between duration of Q-T interval and plasma ionized calcium concentration: experiments with acute, steady-state [Ca++] changes in the dog. Scheidegger D, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(2):143–8, Aug 79

Effects of H+ and total carbonate concentrations on blood calcium ion level and influence of albumin. An in vitro study [proceedings] Lohse J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5):881, 1978

Cystic fibrosis serum promotes [45Ca] uptake by normal human leukocytes. Banschbach MW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(4):922–7, 30 Oct 78

The interaction of Ca2+/Mg2+ ATPase activator protein and Ca2+ with human erythrocyte membranes. Hanahan DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(4):1009–15, 30 Oct 78

Inhibition of phagocytotic metabolic changes of leukocytes by an intracellular calcium-antagonist 8-(N,N-diethylamino)-octyl-3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoate. Matsumoto T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):974–9, 13 Jun 79

Electron probe microanalysis of changes in dense-body phosphorus and calcium content following alterations in platelet serotonin levels. Costa JL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(1):23–6, 1979

Evidence for a magnesium- and ATP-dependent calcium extrusion pump in dog erythrocytes. Brown AM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 554(1):195–203, 13 Jun 79

Further characterization of calcium-accumulating vesicles from human blood platelets. Käser-Glanzmann R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(1):1–12, 11 Sep 78

The activation by Ca2+ of platelet phospholipase A2. Effects of dibutyryl cyclic adenosine monophosphate and 8-(N,N-diethylamino)-octyl-3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoate. Rittenhouse-Simmons S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 543(4):409–22, 1 Nov 78

Effects of lanthanum on calcium-dependent phenomena in human red cells. Szász I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(2):331–40, 22 Sep 78

Haemodynamic consequences of citrate infusion in the anaesthetized dog: comparison between two citrate solutions and the influence of beta blockade. Drop LJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(6):513–21, Jun 79

Changes in ionized calcium and other plasma constituents associated with cardiopulmonary bypass. Westhorpe RN, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(9):951–7, Sep 78

Localization and role of calcium in the erythrocyte coat: effects of enzymes and storage. Frisch B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(4):541–50, Dec 78

Erythrocyte calcium abnormalities and the clinical severity of sickling disorders. Steinberg MH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(4):533–39, Dec 78

Changes in the Ca2+-transport processes of red cells during cold storage in ACD. Szász I, et al. **Br J Haematol** 39(4):559–68, Aug 78

Parathyroid hormone and calcium homeostasis in acute pancreatitis. Imrie CW, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(10):717–20, Oct 78

Anticonvulsant drug-induced osteomalacia: alterations in mineral metabolism and response to vitamin D3 administration. Hahn TJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 27(1):13–8, 13 Mar 79

Effects of a single dose of fluoride on calcium metabolism. Larsen MJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(3):199–202, 8 Dec 78

Effects produced by the administration of high doses of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol to the chick embryo. Narbaitz R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(3):221–6, 8 Dec 78

Relationship of methods of treatment of relapse rate and serum levels of calcium and phosphorous in parturient hypocalcaemia. Curtis RA, et al. **Can Vet J** 19(6):155–8, Jun 78

A remarkable elevation of serum calcium concentration induced by ligation of bile duct. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(8):2568–71, Aug 78

Plasma calcium, copper, magnesium, and zinc concentrations in patients with the alcohol withdrawal syndrome. Bogden JD, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(9):1553–6, Sep 78

Modification of the o-cresolphthalein complexone method for determining calcium [letter] Cohen SA, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(8):1519–20, Aug 79

Interference by tubing material in continuous-flow systems. de Jong EB, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(12):2170–1, Dec 78

Measurement of free calcium ion in capillary blood and serum. Fogh-Andersen N, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(9):1545–52, Sep 78

Polychromatic analysis: new applications of an old technique. Hahn B, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(6):951–9, Jun 79

Serum ionized calcium and corrected total calcium in borderline hyperparathyroidism. Larsson L, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(11):1962–5, Nov 78

Determinations of Ionized calcium with the Orion SS-20 and AMT Electrion Auto compared [letter] Loken HF, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(11):2066, Nov 78

Higher values for ionized calcium with a new type of electrode for Orion SS-20 [letter] Ohman S, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(11):2070–1, Nov 78

Determination of blood ionized calcium in a large segment of the normal adult population. Drop LJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 89(3):503–10, 1 Nov 78

Validity of 'corrected' calcium values. Ryan GD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 91(3):329–35, 1 Feb 79

Analogues of human calcitonin. IV. Influence of leucine substitutions in positions 12, 16 and 19 on hypocalcaemic activity in the rat. Maier R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5 Suppl:327S–332S, 1976

The relevance of 25-hydroxycalciferol measurements in the treatment of hypoparathyroidism. Mason RS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 10(3):265–9, Mar 79

Skeletal resistance to the calcaemic action of parathyroid hormone in uraemia: a mechanism for the hypocalcaemia and secondary hyperparathyroidism of chronic renal failure. Massry SG. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5 Suppl:317S–325S, 1976

Lack of effect of bromocriptine on serum levels of calcium in the rat. Tan CM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(5):541–3, Sep-Oct 78

Morphological support of a role for cells lining bone surfaces in maintenance of plasma calcium concentration. Norimatsu H, et al. **Clin Orthop** (138):254–62, Jan-Feb 79

Effect of thiazides on serum calcium. Mohamadi M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 26(3):390–4, Sep 79

Skeletal resistance to the calcemic action of parathyroid hormone: role of the kidney and vitamin D. Massry SG. **Contrib Nephrol** 13:125–31, 1978

Relation of magnesium to calcium in human blood serum: fact or artefact? Christiansen C, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 25(5):203–4, Oct 78

Modulation of gastrin release by acute changes in plasma calcium. Wiersinga WM, et al. **Digestion** 18(3–4):290–3, 1978

Reactivity to calcitonin after ovariectomy. Gozariu L, et al. **Endocrinologie** 17(2):133–5, Apr-Jun 79

The interaction between dietary calcium and gonadal hormones in their effect on plasma calcium, bone, 25-hydroxycholecalciferol-1-hydroxylase, and duodenal calcium-binding protein, measured by a radioimmunoassay in chicks. Bar A, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(5):1455–60, May 79

Sigmoidal relationship between parathyroid hormone secretion rate and plasma calcium concentration in calves. Mayer GP, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(4):1036–42, Apr 78

Effects of plasma calcium concentration on the relative proportion of hormone and carboxyl fragments in parathyroid venous blood. Mayer GP, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(6):1778–84, Jun 79

Hypercalcemic effect of insulin in the chick. Palmieri GM, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(6):1774–7, Jun 79

Hypercalcitoninemia associated with return of serum calcium concentration toward normal in chronically parathyroidectomized rats. Peng TC, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(6):1624–30, Jun 79

Calcium metabolism during lactation: elevated blood levels

of calcitonin. Toverud SU, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(2):472–9, Aug 78

Comparison of the effects of prostaglandin E2 and parathyroid hormone on plasma calcium concentration and osteoclast function. Vanderwiel CJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(3):588–94, Sep 79

Effect of the chemotactic factor formyl methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine and cytochalasin B on the cellular levels of calcium in rabbit neutrophils. Petroski RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(1):161–5, 1 Apr 79

Experimental evidence for vasoactive intestinal peptide as the cause of the watery diarrhea syndrome. Modlin IM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(6):1051–4, Dec 78

Response of shell-less cultured chick embryos to exogenous parathyroid hormone and 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. Narbaitz R. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(4):440–2, Apr 79

Effects of sex steroids on plasma calcium levels in male killifish, Fundulus heteroclitus. Pang PK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(2):317–20, Oct 78

Prolactin and pituitary control of calcium regulation in the killifish, Fundulus heteroclitus. Pang PK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(2):306–16, Oct 78

Presence of a hypocalcemic factor in the ultimobranchial gland of the snake. Uchiyama M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(1):59–62, Sep 78

Insulin-, glucagon- and calcitonin-induced early decrease in serum calcium. Holló I, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(1):72–6, Jan 79

Calci-m-45 binding with erythrocyte membranes during dyserythropoiesis. Sharma IN, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(2):143–5, Apr 78

Influence of intramuscular or intravenous injection of cholecalciferol on serum calcium, phosphorus and magnesium levels in the bovine. Boling JA, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 49(1):29–34, 1979

Effects of 1alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 on serum calcium and immunoreactive parathyroid hormone in patients with chronic renal insufficiency. Pietrek J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 10(2):153–60, 1978

Serum calcium estimation and correction in cases of hypoproteinemia and hyperproteinemia. Mehta MR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(8):709–14, Aug 78

Calcium displacement by local anesthetics. Dependence on pH and anesthetic charge. Low PS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):4119–25, 25 May 79

Mechanism of the hypocalcemic effect of mithramycin. Kiang DT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(2):341–4, Feb 79

Relationship of free and total calcium in hypercalcemic conditions. Ladenson JH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(3):393–7, Mar 79

Resistance to the phosphaturic and calcemic actions of parathyroid hormone during phosphate depletion. Prevention by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Gloor HJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(3):371–7, Mar 79

An interfering factor in the automated analysis of calcium. Gosling P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(2):113–6, Feb 79

Interpretation of serum total calcium: effects of adjustment for albumin concentration on frequency of abnormal values and on detection of change in the individual. Payne RB, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(1):56–60, Jan 79

Adjusted calcium conflict resolved? Differing effects on plasma total calcium of changes in plasma albumin after venous stasis or myocardial infarction. Walker BE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(5):488–91, May 79

Patterns of change in selected serum chemical parameters of middle and later years. Kelly A, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(1):37–40, Jan 79

Reversal of skeletal resistance to parathyroid hormone in uremia by vitamin D metabolites: evidence for the requirement of 1,25(OH)2D3 and 24,25(OH)2D3. Massry SG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 94(1):152–7, Jul 79

Reversal of the calcium pump in human red cells. Rossi JP, et al. **J Membr Biol** 44(1):37–46, 8 Dec 78

Comments on: On the red blood cell Ca2+-pump: an estimate of stoichiometry [letter] Sarkadi B, et al. **J Membr Biol** 46(2):183–4, 20 Apr 79

Reduced serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D concentration and disordered mineral metabolism in patients with cystic fibrosis. Hahn TJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(1):38–42, Jan 79

Ionized Ca in neonates in relation to gestational age. Tsang R, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(1):126–9, Jan 79

Loss of calcemic effects of calcitonin and parathyroid hormone infused continuously into rats using the Alzet osmotic minipump. Obie JF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(3):422–8, Jun 79

Some effects of pH on plasma calcium in the human and cat [proceedings] Band DM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:38P–39P, Apr 79

Effects of a 'sickling pulse' on the calcium and potassium permeabilities of intact, sickle trait red cells [proceedings] Bookchin RM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:93P–94P, Nov 78

The relation between net calcium, alkali cation and chloride movements in red cells exposed to salicylate. Bürgin H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:15–32, Feb 79

Studies of the transplacental calcium gradient in the sheep. Care AD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):19P–20P, May 79

The measurement of ionized calcium concentration in chicken plasma during eggshell formation and in paired samples of fetal and maternal ovine plasma [proceedings] Luck MR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):1P–2P, May 79

Cardiac intracellular and blood electrolytes in chronic mitral insufficiency. Khatter JC, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(6):535–40, Dec 78

Ionized calcium: the effect of septic shock in the human. Woo P, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(6):605–10, Jun 79

Calcium and parathyroid disorders in children. Chronic renal failure and treatment with calcitriol. Chan JC, et al. **JAMA** 241(12):1242–4, 23 Mar 79

Interrelations between phosphorus, calcium, parathyroid hormone, and renal phosphate excretion in response to an oral phosphorus load in normal and uremic dogs. Kaplan MA, et al. **Kidney Int** 14(3):207–14, Sep 78

Resistance to parathyroid hormone in renal failure: role of vitamin D metabolites. Somerville PJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 14(3):245–54, Sep 78

Serum-Calcium [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8121):858–9, 21 Apr 79

Serum-calcium [letter] Payne RB, et al. **Lancet** 1(8128):1248, 9 Jun 79

Phosphorylation of the Ca2+ pump intermediate in intact red cells, isolated membranes and inside-out vesicles. Szász I, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 22(2–3):147–52, 22 Dec 78

Changes in protein-bound calcium during haemodialysis in relation to bone disease. Gosling P, et al. **Nephron** 23(4):187–90, 1979

An epidemiological study on the relationships of serum calcium and magnesium to blood pressure of inhabitants in rural and urban areas. Yoshimoto S, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 33(2):441–9, Jun 78

Biochemical parameters of vitamin D nutriture in old people in Jerusalem. Guggenheim K, et al. **Nutr Metab** 23(3):172–8, 1979

Maternal-perinatal calcium relationships. Schauberger CW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(1):74–6, Jan 79

Total serum calcium in the newborns. Singadipura BS, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 18(7–8):209–16, Jul-Aug 78

Effect of vitamin D on pregnant rabbits and their offspring. Chan GM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(2):121–6, Feb 79

Parathormone and perinatal calcium homeostasis. Schedewie HK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(1):1–6, Jan 79

Effect of long-term administration of epinephrine and propranolol on serum calcium, parathyroid hormone, and calcitonin in the rat. Harney AN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(2):266–9, Nov 78

Acute lead-induced increase in serum calcium in the rat without increased secretion of calcitonin. Peng TC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(1):114–7, Jan 79

Prostaglandin endoperoxides promote calcium release from a platelet membrane fraction in vitro. Gerrard JM, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1(5):373–85, Nov 78

Phosphatidic acid releases calcium from a platelet membrane fraction in vitro. Gerrard JM, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1(5):387–96, Nov 78

Effects of long-term lithium treatment on serum calcium, magnesium, and calcitonin [proceedings] Feinberg M, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 15(2):81–4, Apr 79

A simplified method for measurement of Ca++-activity in serum, using serum-monovettes and a Ca++-selective disk-electrode. Maier H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 173(3):297–9, 25 Sep 78

An analysis of measured and calculated calcium quantities in serum. Pedersen KO. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(7):659–67, Nov 78

Chemotactic factor-induced release of membrane calcium in rabbit neutrophils. Naccache PH, et al. **Science** 203(4379):461–3, 2 Feb 79

Myocardial depression following acute decrease in serum ionized calcium. Kampman K, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:252–4, 1977

Evidence for secretion of a calcium-lowering factor from the stomach. Shen K, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:392–4, 1977

Relationship of physical symptoms, ECG, free calcium, and other blood chemistries in reinfusion with citrated blood. Ladenson JH, et al. **Transfusion** 18(6):670–9, Nov-Dec 78

Ionized calcium during plateletpheresis. Szymanski IO. **Transfusion** 18(6):701–8, Nov-Dec 78

Serum calcium, magnesium and inorganic phosphate during lactation. Fenuku RI, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 30(4):495–8, Dec 78

Effect of experimental hypercalcemia on the ultimobranchial gland of the lizard with special reference to age. Dubewar DM, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 92(3):547–52, 1978

[Values of plasma and total-blood ionized calcium in healthy subjects and in hemodialysed patients (letter)] Jouanel P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(5):453–5, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Study of cyclic AMP in rat tissue during the phase of hypocalcemic activity of parathyroid hormone] Marnay-Gulat C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(2):225–30, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastric acid secretion and calcium metabolism in patients with chronic hemodialysis] Fendler JP, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(9):658–63, Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Relationship between gastric acid secretion and plasma calcium, parathormone and calcitonin levels in patients with chronic renal failure on haemodialysis (author's transl)] Beaugrand M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(30):2635–6, 16 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mineral content in the serum of young bulls in a bull rearing center] Knoblauch H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(5):737–49, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new technique for continuous in vivo measurements with ionselective disc-electrodes: the course of K+- and Ca++-concentrations in the blood of alert rats after single injections (author's transl)] Aziz O, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 23(9):194–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reduction of myocardial reperfusion damage using hypocalcemic, hyperkalemic, alkaline blood during post-ischemic oxygen resaturation] Fey KH, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :39–42, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in ionized calcium and citrate levels in dogs during mechanical autotransfusion with heparin, ACD and CPD] Klaue P, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :255–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Automated serum calcium determination] Schmalfuss S, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 19(6):377–84, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genetic influences on plasma calcium and phosphorus levels in calving heifers] Tenhumberg H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 26A(3):182–90, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of the blood calcium in operations during extracorporeal circulation] Contini SA, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 49(2):227–35, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in 2 electrolytes (Mg++ and Ca++) during and after alterations of cardiac rhythm] Giuliani G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(17):1571–5, 15 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Study of platelet aggregation using the Born method. Effect of the concentration of calcium ions in the determination of values induced with adrenaline, ADP and collagen] Piro F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(10):933–9, 30 May 78 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of calcemia in breast malignancy. Note I (author's transl)] Sussi PL, et al. **Chir Ital** 30(6):723–30, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of the length of radioiodine treatment of hyperthyroidism on the distribution of blood levels of calcium and phosphorus as a function of sex and age] Mazzuoli GF, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(60):4181–92, 8 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hyperventilation syndrome] Nagasaka M. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(10):3439–46, Oct 78 (128 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Partial focal epileptic seizures of the Jackson type and calcium-phosphate metabolism disorders in children] Wróblewski T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(9):1073–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Normocalcemic primary hyperparathyroidism] Pupek-Musialik D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(16):625–6, 16 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Plasma thyrocalcitonin activity and calcium levels during muscular activity] Drzhevetskaia IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(10):1498–1500, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Express method of determining ionized calcium in the serum and whole blood] Iarmagomedov AA, et al. **Lab Delo** (9):552–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suggestions regarding unification of the methods of determination of total calcium in the blood serum] Mikhailova SP, et al. **Lab Delo** (10):613–7, 1978 **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF calcium: clinical correlates in affective illness and schizophrenia. Jimerson DC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 14(1):37–51, Feb 79

Relationship between the concentrations of calcium and phosphorus in blood and cerebrospinal fluid. Goldstein DA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(1):58–62, Jul 79

Biological and behavioral effects of one night's sleep deprivation in depressed patients and normals. Gerner RH, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 15(1):21–40, 1979

[Study of calcium and magnesium in cerebrospinal fluid and its' relation to different neurological diseases (author's transl)] Alvarez-Domínguez L, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(11):753–62, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DEFICIENCY

Calcium and phosphorus deficiency in rats: effects on PTH and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Rader JI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):E118–22, Feb 79

Impaired renal adenylate cyclase response to parathyroid hormone in the calcium-deficient rat. Carnes DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(1):45–51, Jan 78

Studies on the formative mechanism of mesangiolytic changes of renal glomerulus induced by a low calcium diet breeding. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 15(3):153–60, 1978

Mechanisms of immune deposition in relation to a loosened molecular structure of acid mucopolysaccharides (aMP) caused by a low calcium diet—with special regard to their negative charges. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 15(4):222–30, 1978

Hypervitaminosis A combined with calcium deficiency in rats. Moore T, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 49(1):14–20, 1979

A quantitative scanning electron microscope study of the effects of calcium and vitamin D deficiencies on the pig mandibular bone. Daculsi G, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(11–12):1043, Nov-Dec 78

Effect of growth hormone on the metabolism of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol in hypophysectomized rats on a diet without vitamin D and low in calcium. Pavlovitch H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(3):277–81, Dec 78

The oxygen paradox and the calcium paradox: two facets of the same problem? Hearse DJ, et al.

J Mol Cell Cardiol 10(7):641–68, Jul 78

Muscle changes in rats fed magnesium and calcium deficient diets. Robeson BL, et al. **J Nutr** 109(8):1383–9, Aug 79

Odontoblast metabolism in rats deficient in vitamin D and calcium. III. Protein synthesis in vitro. Engström C, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 7(4):227–35, Aug 78

The influence of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol on the ultrastructural organization of skeletal muscle fibres. Morphometric analyses on vitamin D deficient or calcium deficient growing rats. Sjöström M, et al. **Med Biol** 56(4):209–15, Aug 78

Calcium and vitamin D intake of lead-burdened children. **Nutr Rev** 36(7):212–3, Jul 78

[Impact of calcium deficiency on the periodontium of swine] Kerébel B, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (123):467–77, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcium and magnesium deficiency and C3 fraction of complement] Chevalier P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(2):267–70, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effect of intravenous calcium load on the serum calcium level in postmenopausal osteoporosis (a study of the pathogenesis, and diagnostic use of the test). Holló I, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 35(1):53–9, 1978

Effects of the intravenous administration of calcium on nephrogenous cyclic AMP: use as a parathyroid suppression test. Broadus AE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(3):477–87, Mar 78

Direct comparison in vivo and in vitro of suppressibility of parathyroid function by calcium in primary hyperparathyroidism. Brown EM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(4):604–10, Apr 79

Insulin release in response to calcium in the diagnosis of insulinoma. Roy BK, et al. **Metabolism** 28(3):246–52, Mar 79

Calcium infusion—a new provocative test for insulinomas. Kaplan EL, et al. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 32(4):68–9, Oct–Dec 78

Analysis of pentagastrin and calcium as thyrocalcitonin secretagogues in the early diagnosis of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Linehan WM, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:110–2, 1977

Oral calcium tolerance and urinary cyclic AMP in urolithiasis. Nelson JH 3d, et al. **Urology** 12(5):519–24, Nov 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The localization of calcium by X-ray microanalysis in myopathic muscle fibers. Dux E, et al. **Histochemistry** 56(3–4):239–44, 12 Jul 78

METABOLISM

Localization of Ca in muscles hindered in contraction by D2O. Kállay N, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 13(1–2):73–83, 1978

Calcium and pancreatic beta-cell function. 5. Mobilisation of a glucose-stimulated pool of intracellular 45Ca by metabolic inhibitors and the ionophore A-23187. Hellman B. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(4):624–36, Apr 79

Investigation of bone and mineral metabolism in hyperthyroidism before and after treatment using calcitonin, 47Ca and balance studies. Hendriks JT, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(1):77–88, May 79

Biochemical variables related to calcium metabolism in epileptics. Dymling JF, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(5):401–4, 1979

Fractional intestinal calcium absorption in epileptics on anticonvulsant therapy. Short-term effect of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol and 25-hydroxycholecalciferol. Mosekilde L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(5):405–9, 1979

Changes in calcium and hydroxyproline content of cortical bone after compression and neutral plate fixation. Paavolainen P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(6):492–6, Dec 78

Incorporation of radioactive calcium into otolithic membranes of the guinea pig after aminoglycoside treatment. Mechigian I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 88(1–2):56–60, 1979

Effects of extracellular calcium on potassium and noradrenaline induced contractions in the aorta of spontaneously hypertensive rats—increased sensitivity to nifedipine. Lederballe Pedersen O, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(2):137–44, Aug 78

Studies on calcium uptake by myometrial microsomes with particular reference to the dependence on inorganic phosphate and oxalate. Batra S. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(1):68–73, Sep 78

Blood flow, calcium deposition and heat loss in reindeer antlers. Hove K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(1):122–8, Sep 78

Different effects of the ionophore A-23187 and D-glucose on 45Ca2+ fluxes in isolated islets of ob/ob-mice. Tamarit-Rodriguez J. **Acta Physiol Scand** 103(4):379–83, Aug 78

Feeding-induced hypocalcaemia. Studies on the uptake of 47CA from the gastrointestinal tract of sheep. Jones B, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(2):204–14, 1978

Ca2+ -ions as coupling agents in enzymatic differentiation and carbohydrate metabolism of cultured muscle cells. Schudt C, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 16:121–39, 3–4 Oct 77 (87 ref.)

Renal tubular transport of calcium: update. Agus ZS. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:37–49, 1978 (28 ref.)

Effect of dietary phosphorus deprivation on renal handling of calcium and phosphorus. Beck N. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:401–4, 1978

Outflux of 45calcium along the rat nephron. Greger R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:125–8, 1978 (19 ref.)

Calcium and glycoprotein metabolism as correlates for ethanol preference and sensitivity. Ross DH, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 3(1):64–9, Jan 79

Cellular calcium and cardiac cell death [editorial] Katz AM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(1):188–90, Jul 79

The retention of calcium, iron, phosphorus, and magnesium during pregnancy: the adequacy of prenatal diets with and without supplementation. Ashe JR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(2):286–91, Feb 79

Integumentary loss of calcium. Chu JY, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(8):1699–702, Aug 79

Effect of fiber from fruits and vegetables on metabolic responses of human subjects, II. Calcium, magnesium, iron, and silicon balances. Kelsay JL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(9):1876–80, Sep 79

Wine versus ethanol in human nutrition. III. Calcium, phosphorous, and magnesium balance. McDonald JT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(4):823–33, Apr 79

Effects of semistarvation on large intestinal calcium transport: in vivo studies in the rat. Petith MM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(5):1006–10, May 79

Effect of a high protein (meat) intake on calcium metabolism in man. Spencer H, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(12):2167–80, Dec 78

Vitamin D dependence and aboral gradient of in vivo intestinal calcium transport in the rat. Petith MM, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(10):943–7, Oct 78

Selective jejunal hyperabsorption of calcium in absorptive hypercalciuria. Brannan PG, et al. **Am J Med** 66(3):425–8, Mar 79

Normocalcemic pseudohypoparathyroidism. Association with normal vitamin D3 metabolism. Drezner MK, et al. **Am J Med** 66(3):503–8, Mar 79

Calcium binding by a myeloma protein. Jaffe JP, et al. **Am J Med** 67(2):343–6, Aug 79

Case report: intestinal clearance of calcium and protein in Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia. Krawitt EL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 276(3):349–52, Nov–Dec 78

Calcium accumulation by human uterine microsomal preparations: Effects of progesterone and oxytocin. Carsten ME. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(6):598–601, 15 Mar 79

Effects of magnesium sulfate treatment on perinatal calcium metabolism. I. Maternal and fetal responses. Cruikshank DP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(3):243–9, 1 Jun 79

Calcium metabolism in normal pregnancy: a longitudinal study. Pitkin RM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(7):781–90, 1 Apr 79

Superoxide production induced in rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes by synthetic chemotactic peptides and A23187. Becker EL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 95(1):81–97, Apr 79

Lysophosphatidic acids. Influence on platelet aggregation and intracellular calcium flux. Gerrard JM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 96(2):423–38, Aug 79

Ca and Na selectivity of the active membrane of rabbit AV nodal cells. Akiyama T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):C1–8, Jan 79

Effect of age on intestinal calcium absorption and adaptation to dietary calcium. Armbrecht HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):E769–74, Jun 79

Uncoupling cation effects on cardiac contractility and sarcolemmal Ca2+ binding. Bers DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):H332–41, Sep 79

Voltage dependence of calcium transport in the thick ascending limb of Henle's loop. Bourdeau JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):F357–64, Apr 79

Mechanism of mobilization of bone mineral by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Brommage R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):E113–20, Aug 79

Electromechanical coupling in canine trachealis muscle: acetylcholine contractions. Coburn RF. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):C177–84, Mar 79

Calcium and sodium transport by the distal convoluted tubule of the rat. Costanzo LS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):F492–506, Nov 78

Calcium transport and contractile activity in dissociated mammalian heart cells. Dani AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):C147–55, Sep 79

Subcellular changes in rat hearts perfused with potassium-free medium. Dhalla NS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):C1–9, Jul 79

Calcium absorption and intestinal calcium-binding protein: quantitative relationship. Feher JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):E556–61, May 79

Digoxin–norepinephrine response and calcium blocker effects in vascular smooth muscle. Flaim SF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):H613–9, Apr 79

Renal handling of calcium: influence of parathyroid hormone and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Hugi K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):F349–56, Apr 79

Effects on rat parotid amylase and Ca of alpha- and beta-adrenergic sympathetic stimulation. Jirakulsomchok D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):E371–85, Apr 79

Correlation of calcium exchange, structure, and function in myocardial tissue culture. Langer GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):H239–46, Aug 79

Calcium dependency of glucagon release: its modulation by nutritional factors. Leclercq-Meyer V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):E98–104, Feb 79

Effect of phosphorus depletion on intestinal calcium and phosphorus absorption. Lee DB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):E451–7, Apr 79

The generation of electric currents in cardiac fibers by Na/Ca exchange. Mullins LJ. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):C103–10, Mar 79 (35 ref.)

Cellular and paracellular calcium transport in rat ileum: effects of dietary calcium. Nellans HN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):E726–37, Dec 78

Blood:bone disequilibrium. III. Linkage between cell energetics and Ca fluxes. Neuman WF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):C244–8, May 79

Effects of diabetes on cecal and colonic calcium transport in the rat. Petith MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):E699–702, Dec 78

Calcium transport in human red blood cells under hypertonic conditions. Plishker GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):C96–101, Jul 79

Effects of acidosis on mechanical function and Ca2+ exchange in rabbit myocardium. Poole-Wilson PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):H525–33, Apr 79

Effect of ionophore RO 2–2985 on the efflux of calcium from the rat nephron. Senekjian HO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):F381–4, Oct 78

Calcium transport across segments of the rabbit distal nephron in vitro. Shareghi GR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):F367–75, Oct 78

Calcium transport in the nephron [editorial] Suki WN. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):F1–6, Jul 79 (47 ref.)

Possible role of cytosolic calcium and Na–Ca exchange in regulation of transepithelial sodium transport. Taylor A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):F505–12, Jun 79 (58 ref.)

Calcium mediation of cholinergic-stimulated amylase release from mouse parotid gland. Watson EL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):C233–7, May 79

Effect of graded doses of cortisol on total body calcium in rats. Yasumura S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(6):1760–3, Dec 76

Inhibition of calcium absorption in ponies fed diets containing oxalic acid. Swartzman JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(10):1621–3, Oct 78

The calibration and use of a calcium ion-specific electrode for kinetic studies of mitochondrial calcium transport. Yamazaki RK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 93(2):430–41, Mar 79

Calcium transport and the secretory ameloblast. Eisenmann DR, et al. **Anat Rec** 193(3):403–22, Mar 79

Impairment in calcium uptake in the ob/ob epididymal adipose tissue [proceedings] Dehaye JP, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(4):341–2, Jul–Aug 78

Effect of phenytoin on bone and vitamin D metabolism. Bell RD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(4):374–8, Apr 79

Calcium transport and cell function. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:1–655, 28 Apr 78

The regulation of intracellular calcium in giant axons of Loligo and Myxicola. Baker PF. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:250–68, 28 Apr 78 (50 ref.)

Calcium release and membrane voltage changes within muscle cells. Best PM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:640–1, 28 Apr 78

On the difficulty of assessing the role of extracellular calcium in cell function. Borle AB. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:431–2, 28 Apr 78

Comment on the relation between calcium entry and change in ionized calcium. Brinley FJ Jr. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:424–6, 28 Apr 78

Calcium transport in bone and intestinal cells. Bronner F, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:440–1, 28 Apr 78

The calcium conductance of neurons. Brown AM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:330–44, 28 Apr 78 (29 ref.)

The regulation of intracellular calcium by mitochondria. Carafoli E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:269–84, 28 Apr 78 (62 ref.)

Vitamin D and calcium transport. DeLuca HF. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:356–76, 28 Apr 78 (88 ref.)

Excitation–contraction coupling in single muscle fibers and the calcium channel in sarcoplasmic reticulum. Desmedt JE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:433–5, 28 Apr 78

Calcium-induced release of calcium from the sarcoplasmic reticulum of skinned cells from adult human, dog, cat, rabbit, rat, and frog hearts and from fetal and new-born rat ventricles. Fabiato A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:491–522, 28 Apr 78 (51 ref.)

Uptake of calcium and manganese by rat liver submitochondrial particles. Gunter TE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:246–7, 28 Apr 78

ATPase phosphorylation and calcium ion translocation in the transient state of sarcoplasmic reticulum activity. Inesi G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:224–7, 28 Apr 78

Transport and accumulation of calcium in mitochondria. Lehninger AL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:160–76, 28 Apr 78 (59 ref.)

Rod disk calcium movement and transduction: a poorly illuminated story. Liebman PA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:642–4, 28 Apr 78

A survey of the hormonal factors that control calcium metabolism. MacIntyre I, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci**

307:345–55, 28 Apr 78 (15 ref.)
Regulation of calcium fluxes and their regulatory roles in pancreatic islets. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:562–82, 28 Apr 78 (77 ref.)
The calcium transport of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Martonosi AN, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:148–59, 28 Apr 78
Special characteristics of brain mitochondrial calcium accumulation. Mela L, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:242–5, 28 Apr 78
Energy-dependent calcium uptake by fibroblast microsomes. Moore L, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:177–94, 28 Apr 78
Intracellular and extracellular calcium ions in transmitter release at the neuromuscular synapse. Rahamimoff R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:583–98, 28 Apr 78 (52 ref.)
Some aspects of the hormonal control of cellular calcium metabolism. Rasmussen H, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:391–401, 28 Apr 78
Prostaglandins and calcium. Reed PW, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 307:445–7, 28 Apr 78
Prostaglandins and calcium–membrane interactions in secretory glands. Rubin RP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:377–90, 28 Apr 78 (51 ref.)
Calcium in human red blood cells. Schatzmann HJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:125–47, 28 Apr 78 (50 ref.)
Possible calcium carrier from the inner membrane of calf heart mitochondria. Shamoo AE, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 307:235–7, 28 Apr 78
Electron probe analysis of calcium compartments in cryo sections of smooth and striated muscles. Somlyo AP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:523–44, 28 Apr 78 (65 ref.)
Role of adenine nucleotides in calcium retention in heart mitochondria. Sordahl LA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:238–41, 28 Apr 78
Calcium ions and membrane current changes induced by digitals in cardiac Purkinje fibers. Tsien RW, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 307:483–90, 28 Apr 78 (14 ref.)
Regulation of a plasma membrane calcium pump: a speculative model. Vincenzi FF. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:229–31, 28 Apr 78
Physiological regulation of calcium metabolism: the consequences of excess intake of 1,25-dihydroxycholecaliferol from natural sources.
Wasserman RH. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:442–4, 28 Apr 78
Ionic mechanisms of excitation in Paramecium. Eckert R, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 8:353–83, 1979 (77 ref.)
Heart muscle mechanics. Alpert NR, et al.
Annu Rev Physiol 41:521–37, 1979 (74 ref.)
Renal handling of phosphate and calcium. Dennis VW, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 41:257–71, 1979 (79 ref.)
Calcium and cardiac excitation–contraction coupling. Fabiato A, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 41:473–84, 1979 (74 ref.)
Effect of pH and Ca2+ on the retention of Ca2+ by rat liver mitochondria. Akerman KE.
Arch Biochem Biophys 189(2):256–62, Aug 78
Effect of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on intestinal calcium absorption in strontium-fed rats. Armbrecht HJ, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 192(2):466–73, Feb 79
The interaction of calcium and procaine with hepatocyte and hepatoma tissue culture cell plasma membranes studied by fluorescence spectroscopy. Cheng S, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 189(2):336–43, Aug 78
Ruthenium red as a resonance Raman probe of Ca2+ binding sites in biological materials. Friedman JM, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 193(1):14–21, Mar 79
Ligand binding to sarcoplasmic reticulum. The effects of Ca2+, Mg2+, and ATP binding on the fluorescence of membrane-bound pyrene. Habercom MS, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 191(2):756–63, Dec 78
The Ca2+-induced membrane transition in mitochondria. III. Transitional Ca2+ release. Hunter DR, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 195(2):468–77, Jul 79
The effects of chlorotetracycline on calcium movements in isolated rat liver mitochondria. Luthra R, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 191(2):494–502, Dec 78
Alkalinization within sarcoplasmic reticulum during the uptake of calcium ions. Madeira VM.
Arch Biochem Biophys 193(1):22–7, Mar 79
Calcium-45 uptake by shell gland, oviduct, plasma and eggshell of DDT-dosed ducks and chickens. Davison KL.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 7(3):359–67, 1978
Influence of chlorpromazine on calcium movements and contractile responses of guinea-pig ileum longitudinal smooth muscle to agonists. Chaturvedi AK, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 236(1):109–24, Nov 78
Effects of cyclic AMP and of protein kinase on the calcium uptake by various tracheal smooth muscle organelles. Sands H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 236(2):180–91, Dec 78
Effect of antihypertensives on calcium kinetics in the aorta of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Zsotér TT, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 234(2):287–93, Aug 78
The effect of cyclic AMP on the Na-activated fraction of Ca efflux in the goldfish heart. Busselen P, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 86(5):1173–5, Dec 78
The relations between intestinal alkaline phosphatase and carbohydrates with regard to calcium absorption. Dupuis Y, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(3):543–56, Aug 78
The heterogeneity of, and Ca accumulation by the microsomal fraction isolated from the pig coronary artery [proceedings] Wuytack F, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 86(3):705–6, Aug 78
The inhibitory effect of nitrate and other anions on the Ca accumulation in a microsomal fraction from vascular smooth muscle. Wuytack F, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 86(5):1164–6, Dec 78
Calcium uptake and survival of Bacillus stearothermophilus. Stähl S. **Arch Microbiol** 119(1):17–24, 4 Oct 78
Electrophoretic distribution of calcium, protein, alkaline phosphatase and inorganic pyrophosphatase from ectodermal and mesodermal tissue of developing bovine incisors. Wöltgens JH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(11):1027–8, 1978
Calcium balance in paraplegic patients: influence of injury duration and ambulation. Kaplan PE, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 59(10):447–50, Oct 78
Norepinephrine (NE) induced changes in flow and extracellular activities of Na+, K+ and Ca++ in isolated perfused liver [proceedings] Höper J, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 28(5):869–70, 1978
Biological activities of cystic fibrosis serum. III. CF serum induced uptake of 45Ca++ by rabbit tracheal explants. Bogart BI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(4):1398–404, 27 Jun 79
Uptake and release of calcium by microsomes of nonvascular smooth muscle. Chaturvedi AK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 88(.):1132–9, 13 Jun 79
Mechanism of the sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium pump. Fluorometric study of the phosphorylated intermediates. Dupont Y. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(3):893–900, 14 Jun 78
Parathyroid hormone induced stimulation of calcium uptake by renal microsomes. Harada E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 84(2):396–402, 29 Sep 78
Effect of glucocorticoids on calcium binding to plasma membranes of livers during regeneration. Kagawa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(4):1299–305, 29 Aug 78
Phosphodiesterase protein activator stimulates calcium transport in cardiac microsomal preparations enriched in sarcoplasmic reticulum. Katz S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 83(4):1373–9, 29 Aug 78
ATP-induced stimulation of calcium binding to cardiac sarcolemma. Mas-Oliva J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 87(2):441–7, 30 Mar 79
On the existence of two populations of mitochondria in a single organ. Respiration, calcium transport and enzyme activities. Matlib MA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 84(2):482–8, 29 Sep 78
Calcium ionophore activity of a prostaglandin B1 derivative (PGBx). Ohnishi ST, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 89(1):240–5, 12 Jul 79
Possible relationship of the hepatic microsomal ATP-dependent calcium pump to sex differences in triacylglycerol synthesis. Soler-Argilaga C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 83(3):869–73, 14 Aug 78
Slow transition of phosphoenzyme from ADP-sensitive to ADP-insensitive forms in solubilized Ca2+, Mg2+-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum: evidence for retarded dissociation of Ca2+ from the phosphoenzyme. Takakuwa Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(4):1209–16, 27 Jun 79
Temperature effects on the kinetics of calcium transport by cardiac mitochondria. Williams AJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 84(1):89–94, 14 Sep 78
Inhibition of phosphatidylinositol synthesis and the inactivation of calcium entry after prolonged exposure of the blowfly salivary gland to 5-hydroxytryptamine. Berridge MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 178(1):59–69, 15 Jan 79
The subcellular location, maturation and response to increased plasma glucagon of ruthenium red-insensitive calcium-ion transport in rat liver. Bygrave FL, et al.
Biochem J 174(3):1021–30, 15 Sep 78
Inability of tributyltin-induced chloride/hydroxyl exchange to stimulate calcium transport in mitochondria isolated from flight muscle of the sheep blowfly Lucilia cuprina. Bygrave FL, et al. **Biochem J** 174(3):1075–7, 15 Sep 78
Submitochondrial location of ruthenium red-sensitive calcium-ion transport and evidence for its enrichment in a specific population of rat liver mitochondria. Bygrave FL, et al. **Biochem J** 174(3):1011–9, 15 Sep 78
Relationship between hormonal activation of phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis, fluid secretion and calcium flux in the blowfly salivary gland. Fain JN, et al.
Biochem J 178(1):45–58, 15 Jan 79
Calcium ion transport across plasma membranes isolated from rat kidney cortex. Gmaj P, et al. **Biochem J** 178(3):549–57, 15 Mar 79
Anion/calcium ion ratios and proton production in some mitochondrial calcium ion uptakes. Harris EJ.
Biochem J 176(3):983–91, 15 Dec 78
Modulation of Ca2+ efflux from heart mitochondria. Harris EJ. **Biochem J** 178(3):673–80, 15 Mar 79
Calcium accumulation during sporulation of Bacillus megaterium KM. Hogarth C, et al. **Biochem J** 176(1):197–203, 15 Oct 78
Energy-dependence of calcium accumulation during sporulation of Bacillus megaterium KM. Hogarth C, et al.
Biochem J 178(3):627–32, 15 Mar 79
Effects of glucagon and N6O2'-dibutyryladenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate on calcium transport in isolated rat liver mitochondria. Hughes BP, et al. **Biochem J** 176(1):295–304, 15 Oct 78
The role of calcium ions in the regulation of rat thymocyte pyruvate oxidation by mitogens. Hume DA, et al.
Biochem J 174(3):711–6, 15 Sep 78
Differentiation of the changes in alkaline phosphatase from calcium ion-activated adenosine triphosphatase activities associated with increased calcium absorption in chick intestine. Lane SM, et al. **Biochem J** 174(3):1067–70, 15 Sep 78
The regulation of extramitochondrial free calcium ion concentration by rat liver mitochondria. Nicholls DG.
Biochem J 176(2):463–74, 15 Nov 78
The effect of lipid peroxidation on the calcium-accumulating ability of the microsomal fraction isolated from chicken breast muscle. Player TJ, et al. **Biochem J** 174(1):17–22, 15 Jul 78
Stable enhancement of calcium retention in mitochondria isolated from rat liver after the administration of glucagon to the intact animal. Prpić V, et al. **Biochem J** 176(3):705–14, 15 Dec 78
Calcium ion cycling in rat liver mitochondria. Ramachandran C, et al. **Biochem J** 174(2):613–20, 15 Aug 78
Polarization of chlorotetracycline fluorescence in pancreatic islet cells and its response to calcium ions and D-glucose. Täljedal IB. **Biochem J** 178(1):187–93, 15 Jan 79
Functional involvement of carbonic anhydrase in calcium transport of the chick chorioallantoic membrane. Tuan RS, et al. **Biochem J** 176(1):67–74, 15 Oct 78
Effect of creatine phosphate on the slow inward calcium current, action potential, and contractile force of frog atrium and bentricle. Rosenshtraukh LV, et al.
Biochem Med 21(1):1–15, Feb 79
Changes in ionized and total calcium concentrations in serum and urine during open heart surgery. Yoshioka K, et al.
Biochem Med 20(2):135–43, Oct 78
Dantrolene and A13187 ionophore: specific action on calcium channels revealed by the aequorin method. Desmedt JE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):957–64, 1 Apr 79
A calcium requirement for the phosphatidylinositol response following activation of presynaptic muscarinic receptors. Griffin HD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):1143–7, 1 Apr 79
Influence of some divalent cations on heart sarcolemmal bound enzymes and calcium binding. Harrow JA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 27(22):2605–9, 1978
Calcium, cells and virus--alterations caused by paramyxoviruses. Impraim CC, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 28(12):1963–9, 15 Jun 79
Calcium binding to brain synaptosomes. Effects of chronic ethanol intake. Michaelis EK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(13):2081–7, 1 Jul 79
Inhibition by reserpine of calcium-dependent release of [3H]norepinephrine from synaptosomes depolarized with potassium or veratridine. Redburn DA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 28(13):2091–4, 1 Jul 79
Adenosine and adenosine triphosphate decrease 45Ca uptake by synaptosomes stimulated by potassium. Ribeiro JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(8):1297–300, 15 Apr 79
Adenosine triphosphate-dependent calcium-transport system: generality of activation by potassium ions [proceedings] Adams M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):49–50, Feb 79
Effects of magnesium ions on respiratory- and ATP-supported calcium binding by rat heart mitochondria [proceedings] Allshire AP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(3):513–4, Jun 79
Relationship between 5-hydroxytryptamine activation of phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis and calcium-ion entry in Calliphora salivary glands. Fain JN, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 6(5):1038–9, 1978
Effect of halothane (2-bromo-2-chloro-1,1,1-trifluoroethane) on calcium-binding and -release by sarcoplasmic reticulum [proceedings] Heffron JJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):44–7, Feb 79
Temperature adaptation and calcium transport by fish skeletal-muscle microsomal fractions [proceedings] McArdle H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(3):517–9, Jun 79
Synergistic stimulation by chlorpromazine and potassium ions of calcium-transport activity in brain plasma-membrane vesicles [proceedings] O'Callaghan A, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 7(1):47–9, Feb 79
Associated effluxes of calcium and adenine nucleotides from mitochondria: mediation by throxine and other agents, and inhibition by bongkrekic acid and adenosine diphosphate [proceedings] Al-Shaikhaly MH, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 7(1):215–6, Feb 79
Calcium movements in bovine ileal smooth muscle [proceedings] Theobald TC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(3):516–7, Jun 79
1-Fluorovitamin D3, a vitamin D3 analogue more active on bone-calcium mobilization than on intestinal-calcium transport. Napoli JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(9):1641–6, 1 May 79
Characterization of calcium-binding sites of the purified acetylcholine receptor and identification of the calcium-binding subunit. Rübsamen H, et al.
Biochemistry 17(18):3818–25, 5 Sep 78
Protein analysis of cardiac sarcolemma: effects of membrane-perturbing agents on membrane proteins and calcium transport. St Louis PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(21):4540–50, 17 Oct 78
Free-calcium and tension responses in single barnacle muscle fibres following the application of L-glutamate. Ashley CC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(2):429–35, 22 Sep 78

The phospholipid headgroup specificity of an ATP-dependent calcium pump. Bennett JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 513(3):310–20, 16 Nov 78

The relationship between calcium flux and beating in hyperpermeable heart muscle cells. Bloom S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 514(2):206–12, 19 Dec 78

Taurine enhancement of calcium binding to rat heart sarcolemma. Chovan JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 551(1):129–35, 20 Feb 79

Spontaneous calcium release from sarcoplasmic reticulum. A re-examination. Entman ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 551(2):382–8, 8 Mar 79

Action of cholera toxin on dispersed acini from guinea pig pancreas. Gardner JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(2):250–65, 12 Jun 79

High affinity calcium binding peptides from the gills, gut and kidneys of the freshwater eel (Anguilla anguilla). Hearn PR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 536(2):429–32, 23 Oct 78

Control of the Ca2+-triggered bioluminescence of Veretillum cynomorium lumisomes. Henry JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 504(1):40–59, 11 Oct 78

Light-induced calcium release in isolated intact cattle rod outer segments upon photoexcitation of rhodopsin. Kaupp UB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 552(3):390–403, 19 Apr 79

Distribution of gamma-carboxyglutamic acid in calcified tissues. King K Jr. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 542(3):542–6, 6 Sep 78

Amylase release from rat parotid glands. II. Calcium kinetics. Kusek JC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(3):309–19, 22 Mar 79

Interaction of metallochromic indicators with calcium sequestering organelles. Ohnishi ST. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(2):315–9, 12 Jun 79

Surface analysis and depth profiles of calcium in hepatoma cells during pyruvate-induced DNA synthesis. Pickart L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(1):138–43, 15 Nov 78

Role of calcium in exocrine pancreatic secretion. IV. Calcium movements in isolated acinar cells of rabbit pancreas. Renckens BA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(2):338–50, 1 Dec 78

Effect of magnesium on calcium efflux in dialyzed squid axon. Requena J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(2):452–8, 22 Sep 78

Kinetics of Ca2+ and Sr2+ uptake by yeast. Effects of pH, cations and phosphate. Roomans GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 551(1):187–96, 20 Feb 79

Effects of adenosine 3' : 5'-monophosphate and guanosine 3' : 5'-monophosphate on calcium uptake and phosphorylation in membrane fractions of vascular smooth muscle. Thorens S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(2):415–28, 22 Sep 78

Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane inhibits calcium uptake in vascular smooth muscle. Turlapaty PD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 551(2):459–62, 8 Mar 79

The effect of cyclic nucleotides and protein phosphorylation on calcium permeability and binding in the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Weller M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 551(2):406–19, 8 Mar 79

Role of chelation and water binding of calcium in dormancy and heat resistance of bacterial endospores. Rajan KS, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 8(6):477–91, Jun 78

Influence of serotonin on calcium transport in rat liver mitochondria. Vinogradova MF, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 5(3):375–7, May–Jun 78

Changes of intracellular Ca++ as measured by arsenazo III in relation to the K permeability of human erythrocyte ghosts. Yingst DR, et al. **Biophys J** 23(3):463–71, Sep 78

Histochemical characterization of the endochondral growth plate: a new approach to the study of the chondrodystrophies. Horton WA, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6B):81–93, 1978

[Effect of amizil and arecoline on 45Ca uptake by rat brain nerve endings] Semenov EV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):301–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Nature of the calcium regulatory system of bovine arterial actomyosin. Litten RZ 3d, et al. **Blood Vessels** 16(1):26–34, 1979

Calcium-related changes in the ultrastructure of mammalian myocardium. Singal PK, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 60(1):96–106, Feb 79

The effect of dietary protein intake on calcium metabolism of the pregnant ewe. Braithwaite GD. **Br J Nutr** 40(3):505–7, Nov 78

47Ca turnover in endemic fluorosis and endemic genu valgum. Narasinga Rao BS, et al. **Br J Nutr** 41(1):7–14, Jan 79

Effects of procaine and extracellular calcium concentration on response of rat stomach fundus muscle to acetylcholine and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Weinstock M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(4):593–9, Apr 79

Dissociation of absorptions of calcium and phosphate after successful cadaveric renal transplantation. Farrington K, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6165):712–4, 17 Mar 79

24,25-Dihydroxycholecalciferol and calcium absorption in uraemia [letter] Kanis JA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6166):822, 24 Mar 79

Effect of 24,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol on calcium absorption in proximal small intestine in uraemia. Szymendera J, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6150):1465–6, 25 Nov 78

Synaptic transmission: temperature-sensitivity of calcium entry in presynaptic terminals. Charlton MP, et al. **Brain Res** 170(3):543–6, 20 Jul 79

The effects of neuronal stimulation and ouabain upon extracellular K+ and Ca2+ levels in rat isolated sympathetic ganglia. Galvan M, et al. **Brain Res** 160(3):544–8, 19 Jan 79

Opiate-like excitatory effects of steroid sulfates and calcium-complexing agents given cerebroventricularly. LaBella FS, et al. **Brain Res** 160(2):295–305, 12 Jan 79

Stratial content of Ca2+-dependent regulator protein and dopaminergic receptor function. Lucchelli A, et al. **Brain Res** 155(1):130–5, 20 Oct 78

Release of 45Ca2+ in the diencephalon of the monkey during feeding and drinking. Meeker R, et al. **Brain Res** 154(2):421–5, 13 Oct 78

Taurine effects on 45Ca2+ transport in retinal subcellular fractions. Pasantes-Morales H, et al. **Brain Res** 172(1):131–8, 17 Aug 79

Low pH selectively blocks calcium action potentials in amphibian neurons developing in culture. Spitzer NC. **Brain Res** 161(3):555–9, 9 Feb 79

Influence of various forms of vitamin D isolated from fish-oils on calcium metabolism in rats. Doboszyńska B, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 26(11):791–6, Mar 79

14th European symposium on calcified tissues. Institute of Child Health, April 1—5, 1979 Rhodos, Greece. Abstracts. **Calcif Tissue Int** (Suppl):A1–51, 6 Apr 79

Effect of lithium on parathyroid hormone-induced calcium release from bone rudiments. Baran DT, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 27(2):127–8, 17 Apr 79

An ultrastructural study of the role of calcification nodules in the mineralization of woven bone. Martino LJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 27(1):57–64, 13 Mar 79

Uptake of 47Ca into the forearm in normal subjects and in patients with osteomalacia, primary biliary cirrhosis, and hyperparathyroidism. Smart RC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 27(1):3–11, 13 Mar 79

Fetal rat bone in organ culture: effect of bone growth and bone atrophy on the comparative losses of 45Ca and 3H-tetracycline. Chen TL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 25(3):255–63, 18 Aug 78

Potentiation of the effects of Solanum malacoxylon extracts on rat intestinal phosphate and calcium absorption by incubation with ruminal fluid. de Boland AR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(3):215–9, 8 Dec 78

Effects of vitamin D3 metabolites on bone cell calcium transport. Dziak R. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(1):65–70, 10 Nov 78

Intestinal calcium absorption, serum phosphate, and parathyroid hormone in patients with chronic renal failure and osteodystrophy before and during hemodialysis. Juttmann JR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(2):119–26, 8 Dec 78

Use of stable 48Ca in the clinical measurement of intestinal calcium absorption. Neer R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(1):5–11, 10 Nov 78

Calcium urolithiasis: is it analogous to bone formation? Pak CY. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(3):195–7, 8 Dec 78

Selective stimulation of net calcium efflux from chick embryo tibiae by parathyroid hormone in vitro. Ramp WK, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 25(3):227–32, 18 Aug 78

A proposed cellular mechanism for calcium transport in the intestinal epithelial cell. Weringer EJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(1):71–9, 10 Nov 78

Interaction of sodium with the sarcolemmal calcium system. Morcos NC, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(1):1–6, Jan 78

Calcium binding in cardiac sarcolemma. Morcos NC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(5):529–34, May 79

The distribution of calcium in hypoxic cat hearts: the effect of beta 1-blockade. Pang CC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(4):564–70, Aug 78

Effects of lanthanum on the heart sarcolemmal ATPase and calcium binding activities. Takeo S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(5):496–503, May 79

Calcium transport and translocation of adenine nucleotides in mitochondria from Morris hepatoma 3924A. Eboli ML, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2737–42, Jul 79

Occurrence of a low-molecular-weight calcium-binding protein in neoplastic liver. MacManus JP. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3000–5, Aug 79

Perturbation of the calcium-binding site in concanavalin A by a saccharide ligand. Doyle RJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 67(2):545–8, Dec 78

Intra- and extracellular electrolytes and sarcolemmal ATPase in the failing heart due to pressure overload in dogs. Prasad K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 13(2):95–104, Feb 79

Diets based on autoclaved skim-milk powder. Effects on smooth-surface dental caries and absorption of calcium in rats. Senior JA, et al. **Caries Res** 12(5):275–83, 1978

Calcium binding sites in the vesicles of the carotid and aortic body chief cells. Hansen JT, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 199(1):145–51, 8 Jun 79

The effect of DDT on vitamin D metabolism and calcium binding activity in the chick. Silver J, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 24(2):133–6, Feb 79

Stimulatory effect of calcitonin on calcium excretion into bile of thyroparathyroidectomized rats. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(7):1981–4, Jul 78

Purification of calcium binding substance from soluble fraction of normal rat liver. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(6):1915–8, Jun 78

Action of caffeine on calcium transport by isolated fractions of myofibrils, mitochondria, and sarcoplasmic reticulum from rabbit heart. Blayney L, et al. **Circ Res** 43(4):520–6, Oct 78

Mechanism by which cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase stimulates calcium transport in cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Hicks MJ, et al. **Circ Res** 44(3):384–91, Mar 79

Calcium, strontium, and barium movements during ischemia and reperfusion in rabbit ventricle. Implications for myocardial preservation. Shine KI, et al. **Circ Res** 43(5):712–20, Nov 78

Problems in the analysis of dynamic tracer studies. Reeve J, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55(3):225–30, Sep 78 (38 ref.)

Parathion- and DDT-induced effects on tension and calcium transport in molluscan visceral muscle. Huddart H. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61C(1):1–6, 1978

Calcium binding to electroplax membranes from Electrophorus electricus. Oliveira MM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61C(1):17–22, 1978

Influence of the extracellular and intracellular redox state on ionic fluxes through the membranes of D-type nerve cells of Lymnea stagnalis. Puppi A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61C(1):7–14, 1978

The effect of caffeine and quinine on calcium efflux and cyclic AMP levels in bovine ileal smooth muscle. Theobald TC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61 C(2):395–400, 1978

Effect of vitamin D metabolites on calcium and phosphate metabolism. Fleisch H, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 13:96–103, 1978

Freeze-thaw damage in isolated lobster sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes: a model system for membrane damage. Lepock JR, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(6):643–53, Dec 78

ATP-hydrolysis as driving force for transport processes in isolated renal plasma membrane vesicles. Kinne R, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:178–85, 23–26 Oct 77

What are the driving forces for the proximal tubular H+ and Ca++ transport? The electrochemical gradient for Na+ and/or ATP. Ullrich KJ, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:170–7, 23–26 Oct 77

The cellular control of growth in cultures of Tetrahymena 2 In fluence of Fe medium and aeration on culture growth and cellular exchange of Ca. Andersson KH. **Cytobios** 19(74):119–41, 1977

Alteration of membrane permeability to calcium ions during maturation of bovine spermatozoa. Babcock DF, et al. **Dev Biol** 69(1):85–93, Mar 79

Absence of a Ca response following ammonia activation of sea urchin eggs. Paul M, et al. **Dev Biol** 67(2):330–5, Dec 78

Ultracytochemical calcium distribution in B cells in relation to biphasic glucose-stimulated insulin release by the perfused rat pancreas. Klöppel G, et al. **Diabetes** 28(6):585–92, Jun 79

Relationship between lipolysis and calcium in epididymal adipose tissue of obese-hyperglycaemic mice. Dehaye JP, et al. **Diabetologia** 16(6):399–408, Jun 79

Effects of phosphoenolpyruvate, other glycolytic intermediates and methylxanthines on calcium uptake by a mitochondrial fraction from rat pancreatic islets. Sugden MC, et al. **Diabetologia** 15(3):173–80, Sep 78

Aminopyridine-induced seizure activity. Szente M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(5):605–8, May 79

Ionic changes during experimentally induced seizure activity. Lux HD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** (34):289–97, 1978

Effect of calcitonin on calcium concentration in serum and liver of rats ligated bile duct. Yamaguchi M. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(6):533–7, Dec 78

45Ca uptake in tooth germs: effects of parathormone, calcitonin and propranolol. Gozariu L, et al. **Endocrinologie** 16(3):213–7, Jul–Sep 78

Gonadotropin releasing hormone release from the rat hypothalamus: dependence on membrane depolarization and calcium influx. Bigdeli H, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(1):281–6, Jul 78

Effects of parathyroid hormone on the distribution and transport of calcium in cultured kidney cells. Borle AB, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(6):1725–32, Jun 78

Effects of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, dibutyryl adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, aminophylline, and imidazole on renal cellular calcium metabolism. Borle AB, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(1):122–9, Jan 79

Comparison of the effects of stimulators and inhibitors of resorption on the release of lysosomal enzymes and radioactive calcium from fetal bone in organ culture. Eilon G, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(6):1969–75, Dec 78

Intestinal calcium-binding protein and calcium absorption in cortisol-treated chicks: effects of vitamin D3 and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Feher JJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(2):547–51, Feb 79

Thyroid hormone modulation of epinephrine-induced lipolysis in rat adipocytes: a possible role of calcium. Goswami A, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(6):2223–33, Dec 78

Accumulation and localization of radiocalcium in the rat thyroid gland. Haeberli A, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(5):1511–9, May 78

Further studies on the relationship between insulin release and lanthanum-nondisplaceable 45Ca2+ uptake by pancreatic islets: effects of fructose and starvation. Hellman B, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(6):1856–63, Jun 78

Relative importance of extracellular and intracellular calcium

for the two phases of glucose-stimulated insulin release: studies with theophylline. Henquin JC. **Endocrinology** 102(3):723-30, Mar 78

Studies on the dual effects of glucose on 45Ca++ efflux from isolated rat islets. Kikuchi M, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(5):1339-49, May 78

The effect of adrenocorticotropin and nucleotides on Ca2+ uptake in adrenal cortical microsomal vesicles. Laychock SG, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(6):2198-206, Dec 78

Calcium uptake in skeletal muscle mitochondria. I. The effects of chelating agents on the mitochondria from fatigued rats. Tate CA, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 39(2):111-6, 15 Aug 78

Calcium uptake in skeletal muscle mitochondria. II. The effects of long-term chronic and acute exercise. Tate CA, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 39(2):117-22, 15 Aug 78

Optical probe responses on sarcoplasmic reticulum: oxacarbocyanines as probes of membrane potential. Beeler T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 95(3):579-91, Apr 79

The cycling of calcium, sodium, and protons across the inner membrane of cardiac mitochondria. Crompton M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 91(2):599-608, 15 Nov 78

Characteristics of the active transport of Ca2+ by submitochondrial vesicles. Niggli V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 89(2):361-6, 1 Sep 78

The interaction of caerulein with the rat pancreas. 3. Structural requirements for in vitro binding of caerulein-like peptides and its relationship to increased calcium outflux, adenylate cyclase activation, and secretion. Robberecht P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 91(1):39-48, 2 Nov 78

The calcium paradox: metabolic, electrophysiological, contractile and ultrastructural characteristics in four species. Hearse DJ, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 7(4):241-56, Jun 78

Calcium overload and mechanical function in posthypoxic myocardium: biphasic effect of pH during hypoxia. Lakatta EG, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 10(1):77-87, Jul 79

A comparative study of two methods of measurement of fractional calcium absorption: results in normal individuals and patients with various disturbances of calcium metabolism. Juttmann JR, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(3):137-42, Jun 78

Intestinal and renal handling of calcium in human diabetes mellitus: influence of acute oral glucose loading and diabetic control. Monnier L, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(4):225-31, Aug 78

The effects of HGCl2 and mersalyl on mechanisms regulating intracellular calcium and transmitter release. Binah O, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(4):453-7, 15 Oct 78

Effects of some vasodilators on calcium translocation in intact and fractionated vascular smooth muscle. Thorens S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(1-2):79-91, 15 Feb 79

Extracellular magnesium ions control calcium exchange and content of vascular smooth muscle. Turlapaty PD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(3-4):421-3, 1 Dec 78

Collagenase isolation and 45Ca efflux studies of human islets of Langerhans. Henriksson C, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 10(5):343-51, 1978

Hormonal control of meiosis. In vitro induced release of calcium ions from the plasma membrane in starfish oocytes. Dorée M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(2):251-60, Sep 78

Synaptosomal Ca metabolism studied by electron microprobe analysis. Silbergeld EK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 63(2):277-92, Feb 79

Schistosoma mansoni and S. haematobium: calcium metabolism of the vitelline cell. Erasmus DA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 47(1):91-106, Feb 79

Role of intracellular calcium in promoting muscle damage: a strategy for controlling the dystrophic condition. Duncan CJ. **Experientia** 34(12):1531-5, 15 Dec 78 (93 ref.)

Experiments on the mechanism of the inhibition of mitochondrial Ca2+ transport by La3+ and ruthenium red. Niggli V, et al. **Experientia** 34(7):1136-7, 15 Sep 78

Unequal distribution of calcium and magnesium of snail neuron. Sugaya E, et al. **Experientia** 34(10):1299-301, 15 Oct 78

pH and calcium concentration changes in a molluscan egg during development. Tompa AS. **Experientia** 35(6):812-3, 15 Jun 79

Ethanol reduces Ca2+ concentrations in arterial and venous smooth muscle. Turlapaty PD, et al. **Experientia** 35(5):639-40, 15 May 79

Charge transfer during valinomycin-induced Ca2+ uptake in rat liver mitochondria. Akerman KE. **FEBS Lett** 93(2):293-6, 15 Sep 78

Charge transfer during Ca2+ uptake by rabbit skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles as measured with oxanol VI. Akerman KE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(2):291-5, 15 Apr 79

Platelet aggregation and Ca2+ secretion are independent of simultaneous ATP production. Akkerman JW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(2):286-90, 15 Apr 79

Relationship of intestinal and plasma calcium-binding protein to intestinal calcium absorption. Bar A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(1):79-81, 1 Jun 79

The relationship between membrane potential and Ca2+ fluxes in isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Beeler T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(1):173-6, 1 Feb 79

Use of Ca--EGTA buffers for transposing Ca2+ efflux into pH changes. Application to rod outer segment membrane vesicles. Bennett N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(2):229-32, 15 Feb 79

alpha-Adrenergic mobilization of hepatic mitochondrial calcium. Blackmore PF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(1):117-20, 1 Apr 79

Separate pathways for Ca2+ uptake and release in liver mitochondria. Caroni P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(2):339-42, 15 Dec 78

Calcium movements in skeletal muscle mitochondria of malignant hyperthermic pigs. Cheah KS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(2):307-10, 15 Nov 78

Non-equivalence of the CD and EF sites of muscular parvalbumins. A 113Cd NMR study. Drakenberg T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 92(2):346-50, 15 Aug 78

Vitamin D-induced transepithelial phosphate and calcium transport by chick jejunum. Effect of microfilamentous and microtubular inhibitors. Fuchs R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(2):357-9, 15 Apr 79

Glucose-dependent effect of methylaxanthines on the 45Ca distribution in pancreatic beta-cells. Hahn HJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(2):348-51, 15 Jul 79

The transport of Ca2+ in a purified population of inside-out vesicles from rat liver mitochondria. Lötscher HR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(1):194-8, 1 Mar 79

Effects of monovalent cation ionophores on calcium uptake by rabbit skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Louis CF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(1):61-4, 1 Sep 78

S-Adenosylmethionine inhibits Ca2+ uptake into Escherichia coli membrane vesicles. Mato JM. **FEBS Lett** 102(2):241-3, 15 Jun 79

Ca transport and ATPase activity of synaptosomal vesicles from rat brain. Rahamimoff H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 92(2):163-7, 15 Aug 78

An estimate of the kinetics of calcium binding and dissociation of the sarcoplasmic reticulum transport ATPase. Rauch B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(1):65-8, 1 Sep 78

The effect of phosphoenolpyruvate on the retention of calcium by liver mitochondria. Roos I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 94(2):418-21, 15 Oct 78

Enrichment of ruthenium red-sensitive Ca2+ transport in a population of heavy mitochondria isolated from flight-muscle of Lucilia cuprina. Further evidence for its heterogeneous distribution in the inner mitochondrial membrane. Smith RL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(2):303-6, 15 Nov 78

Ca2+-ATPase and Ca uptake without requirement for Mg2+ in membrane fractions of vascular smooth muscle. Thorens S. **FEBS Lett** 98(1):177-80, 1 Feb 79

Ca binding of rat fibrinogen and fibrin(ogen) degradation products. van Ruijven-Vermeer IA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(1):177-80, 1 Sep 78

Calcium-proton exchange in cardiac and liver mitochondria. Williams AJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(2):288-92, 15 Jan 79

Effect of malonyl-CoA on calcium uptake and pyridine nucleotide redox state in rat liver mitochondria. Wolkowicz PE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(1):63-6, 1 May 79

Calcium homeostasis: regulatory elements and their integration. Arnaud CD. **Fed Proc** 37(12):2557-60, Oct 78

Properties and biosynthesis of a vitamin K-dependent calcium binding protein in bone. Lian JB, et al. **Fed Proc** 37(12):2615-20, Oct 78

Interactions of vitamin K-dependent proteins with calcium ions and phospholipid membranes. Nelsestuen GL. **Fed Proc** 37(12):2621-5, Oct 78

Effect of glucagon on lipid and calcium deposition in arterial wall. Zechmeister A, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 27(1):23-5, 1979

Vitamin D dependence of in vivo calcium transport and mucosal calcium binding protein in rat large intestine. Petith MM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(1):99-104, Jan 79

Vitamin D-dependent intestinal calcium absorption. Zerwekh JE. **Gastroenterology** 76(2):404-11, Feb 79 (79 ref.)

In vivo and in vitro effects of Stannius corpuscle extract on the branchial uptake of 45Ca in stanniectomized North American eels (Anguilla rostrata). So YP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(2):143-9, Feb 79

The relationship between prolactin cell activity, environmental calcium, and plasma calcium in the teleost Gasterosteus aculeatus. Observations on stanniectomized fish. Wendelaar Bonga SE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(1):90-101, Sep 78

Effects of parathyroidectomy and of parathyroid extract on levels of calcium and phosphate in the blood and urine of the red-spotted newt. Wittle LW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(4):428-39, Apr 79

Inhibition of intestinal calcium transport by antidiabetic biguanides. Wróbel J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 10(3):269-73, 1979

Fetal blood calcium response to maternal hypercalcemia induced in the cow by calcium infusion or by solanum glaucophyllum ingestion. Barlet JP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(1):57-60, Jan 79

Effects of diphosphonate on kidney calcium content and duodenal absorption of 45calcium. Goulding A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(6):573-4, Nov 78

The demand for bone calcium in maintenance of plasma calcium concentrations. pp. 73-91. Talmage RV, et al.
In: Horton JE, et al., ed. Mechanisms of localized bone loss. Washington, Information Retrieval, 1978. WE 200 M486 1977.

Inhibitors of calcium influx. pp. 144-51. Godfraind T, et al.
In: Vanhoutte PM, Leusen I, ed. Mechanisms of vasodilatation. Basel, Karger, 1978. WG 106 M486 1977.

The role of organelles in regulating cytoplasmic calcium in vascular smooth muscle. pp. 21-9. Somlyo AP.
In: Vanhoutte PM, Leusen I, ed. Mechanisms of vasodilatation. Basel, Karger, 1978. WG 106 M486 1977. (45 ref.)

Regulation of calcium by vascular smooth muscle cellular components. pp. 157-71. Allen JC.
In: Weiss GB, ed. Calcium in drug action. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. QV 276 S989c 1977. (35 ref.)

Effect of pharmacological agents on calcium stores in amphibian fast and slow muscle fibers. pp. 315-30. Bianchi CP.
In: Weiss GB, ed. Calcium in drug action. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. QV 276 S989c 1977.

Calcium, calcium translocation, and specific calcium antagonists. pp. 3-31. Rosenberger L, et al.
In: Weiss GB, ed. Calcium in drug action. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. QV 276 S989c 1977. (135 ref.)

Effects of opiate drugs on the metabolism of calcium in synaptic tissue. pp. 241-59. Ross DH.
In: Weiss GB, ed. Calcium in drug action. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. QV 276 S989c 1977. (75 ref.)

Quantitative measurement of binding sites and washout components for calcium ion in vascular smooth muscle. pp. 57-74. Weiss GB.
In: Weiss GB, ed. Calcium in drug action. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. QV 276 S989c 1977.

Changes in calcium precipitation & electromigratory pattern of sarcoplasmic proteins in denervation atrophy of amphibian gastrocnemius muscle. Narayanareddy K, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(1):71-3, Feb 78

Experimental urolithiasis: Part III-metabolic alterations of calcium, phosphorus & oxalate using 45Ca, 32P & oxalate (U)-14C. Thind SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(11):1161-3, Nov 78

Calcium-45 uptake in blood and urine in experimental urolithiasis and idiopathic stoneformers. Thind SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:639-44, Apr 79

Effect of glucagon on calcium binding by rat liver plasma membranes. Hughes WA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(10):751-5, 1978

Alveolar atrophy and decreased skeletal mass of the radius. Rosenquist JB, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(5):479-81, Oct 78

Calcium-dependent process in reduction of cell surface charge after x-irradiation. Sato C, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 35(3):221-8, Mar 79

Intestinal calcium transport absorption, secretion, and vitamin D. Nellans HN, et al. **Int Rev Physiol** 19:227-61, 1979 (154 ref.)

Studies on the ionophorous antibiotics. XVI. The ionophore-mediated calcium transport and concomitant osmotic swelling of mitochondria. Mitani M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(9):888-93, Sep 78

Effect of physical conditioning on cardiac mitochondrial function. Penpargkul S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(6):978-86, Dec 78

Asymmetric distribution of calcium binding sites of sarcoplasmic reticulum fragments. Miyamoto H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(3):765-73, Mar 79

The state of accumulated calcium in mouse brain microsomes in vitro. Satomi D. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(6):1439-46, Jun 79

Calcium/proton and sodium/proton antiport systems in Escherichia coli. Tsuchiya T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(4):943-51, Apr 79

Study on calcium transport by sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles using fluorescence probes. Ueno T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(4):787-94, Oct 78

Odontoblast alkaline phosphatases and Ca2+ transport. Linde A, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 6(4):293-308, Dec 78

Evidence for mitochondrial localization of the hormone-responsive pool of Ca2+ in isolated hepatocytes. Babcock DF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8117-20, 1979 Sep 10

The effect of ionomycin on calcium fluxes in sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles and liposomes. Beeler TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6229-31, 25 Jul 79

Studies on alpha-adrenergic activation of hepatic glucose output. The role of mitochondrial calcium release in alpha-adrenergic activation of phosphorylase in perfused rat liver. Blackmore PF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):6945-50, 10 Aug 79

Cation/proton antiport systems in Escherichia coli. Properties of the calcium/proton antiporter. Brey RN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):1957-63, 25 Mar 79

Effects of adrenalectomy on hormone action on hepatic glucose metabolism. Reciprocal change in alpha- and beta-adrenergic activation of hepatic glycogen phosphorylase and calcium mobilization in adrenalectomized rats. Chan TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2428-33, 10 Apr 79

Ca2+ regulation of conformational states in the transport cycle of spin-labeled sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Coan C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2968-74, 25 Apr 79

The electric charge stoichiometry of respiration-dependent Ca2+ uptake by mitochondria. Fiskum G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6288-95, 25 Jul 79

Regulated release of Ca2+ from respiring mitochondria by Ca2+/2H+ antiport. Fiskum G, et al. **J Biol Chem**

254(14):6236–9, 25 Jul 79
Vitamin D dependence of a calcium-binding protein containing gamma-carboxyglutamic acid in chicken bone. Hauschka PV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):9063–8, 25 Dec 78
Mitogen-stimulated calcium ion accumulation by lymphocytes. Influence of plasma lipoproteins. Hui DY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4666–73, 10 Jun 79
Islet-activating protein. Enhanced insulin secretion and cyclic AMP accumulation in pancreatic islets due to activation of native calcium ionophores. Katada T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(2):469–79, 25 Jan 79
Calcium efflux from isolated cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Kirchberger MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6941–5, 10 Oct 78
Resolution and reconstitution of active transport of calcium by a protein(s) from Mycobacterium phlei. Lee SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):6861–4, 10 Aug 79
Magnesium but not calcium accumulation is inhibited by beta-adrenergic stimulation in S49 lymphoma cells. Maguire ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6633–6, 10 Oct 78
Synthesis and biological activity of 24-hydroxy-25-fluorovitamin D3. A highly potent mediator of calcium metabolism. Napoli JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):2017–22, 25 Mar 79
Close relationship between adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent endogenous phosphorylation of a specific protein and stimulation of calcium uptake in rat uterine microsomes. Nishikori K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):6099–106, 10 Jul 79
25-Azavitamin D3, an inhibitor of vitamin D metabolism and action. Onisko BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3493–6, 10 May 79
Stoichiometry of sodium-calcium exchange in cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles. Coupling to the sodium pump. Pitts BJ. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6232–5, 25 Jul 79
The effect of 1alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 administration on calcium transport in chick intestine brush border membrane vesicles. Rasmussen H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2993–9, 25 Apr 79
Pseudosubstrates of the sarcoplasmic Ca2+-ATPase as tools to study the coupling between substrate hydrolysis and Ca2+ transport. Rossi B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2302–7, 10 Apr 79
Optical probe responses on sarcoplasmic reticulum. Oxacarbocyanines. Russell JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):2040–6, 25 Mar 79
Optical probe responses on sarcoplasmic reticulum. Merocyanine and oxonol dyes. Russell JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):2047–52, 25 Mar 79
Transient kinetics of Ca2+ transport of sarcoplasmic reticulum. A comparison of cardiac and skeletal muscle. Sumida M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):8772–7, 25 Dec 78
Calcium- and magnesium-binding properties of a high affinity calcium-binding protein from crayfish sarcoplasm. Wnuk W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5284–9, 25 Jun 79
Calcium transport and exchange in mouse 3T3 and SV40-3T3 cells. Hazelton BJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 81(3):538–42, Jun 79
Role of calcium ions in the control of embryogenesis of Xenopus. Changes in the subcellular distribution of calcium in early cleavage embryos after treatment with the ionophore A23187. Osborn JC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(3):589–604, Mar 79
Ultrastructural and physiological studies on the longitudinal body wall muscle of Dolabella auricularia. II. Localization of intracellular calcium and its translocation during mechanical activity. Suzuki S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(2 Pt 1):467–78, Nov 78
Adenosinetriphosphate, calcium and temperature requirements for the final steps of exocytosis in Paramecium cells. Matt H, et al. **J Cell Sci** 32:67–86, Aug 78
Effect of acetazolamide on calcium and phosphate metabolism in type I pseudohypoparathyroidism: interaction with parathyroid hormone. Baran DT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(5):766–70, May 79
Effect of parathyroidectomy on serum 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D and intestinal calcium absorption in primary hyperparathyroidism. Bone HG 3d, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(5):877–9, May 79
Renal calcium reabsorption caused by bicarbonate and by chlorothiazide in patients with hormone resistant (pseudo) hypoparathyroidism. Breslau N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(3):389–95, Mar 78
Parathyroid function and vitamin D metabolism during human growth hormone replacement. Gertner JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(2):185–8, Aug 79
Calcium homeostasis in diabetes mellitus. Heath H 3d, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(3):462–6, Sep 79
Glucose-stimulated 45Calcium efflux from isolated rat pancreatic islets. Frankel BJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(3):525–31, Sep 78
Intestinal calcium absorption and serum vitamin D metabolites in normal subjects and osteoporotic patients: effect of age and dietary calcium. Gallagher JC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(3):729–36, Sep 79
Altered mineral metabolism in glucocorticoid-induced osteopenia. Effect of 25-hydroxyvitamin D administration. Hahn TJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(2):655–65, Aug 79
Ultrastructural development of Rohon-Beard neurons: loss of intramitochondrial granules parallels loss of calcium action potentials. Lamborghini JE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 183(4):741–52, 15 Feb 79
Ameloblasts—ion transport function. Bawden JW, et al. **J Dent Res** 58 Spec No 8:708–16, Mar 79
A micropuncture study of the handling of calcium by the rat parotid. Mangos JA, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(7–8):818–25, Jul–Aug 78
Frozen ultrathin-sections for x-ray microanalysis of rat tooth germs. Ozawa H, et al. **J Dent Res** 58 Spec No 8:1016–8, Mar 79
The enamel organ, a control gate for calcium influx into the enamel. Reith EJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 58 Spec No 8:980, Mar 79
Uptake of radioactive calcium by hard tissue cells. Sayegh FS, et al. **J Dent Res** 58 Spec No 8:1021–2, Mar 79
Effect of low phosphorus diets on intestinal calcium absorption and the concentration of calcium-binding protein in intact and parathyroidectomized pigs. Fox J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 78(3):379–87, Sep 78
Reversal of betamethasone-induced inhibition of intestinal calcium absorption by 1alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol. Fox J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 78(2):187–94, Aug 78
Effects of low calcium and low phosphorus diets on the duodenal absorption of calcium in betamethasone-treated chicks. Fox J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 78(2):255–60, Aug 78
Low molecular weight calcium-binding protein from the kidney and gill of the freshwater eel (Anguilla anguilla) [proceedings] Hearn PR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(2):36P–37P, Nov 78
Effect of anterior pituitary and related peptide hormones on calcium absorption and the metabolism of vitamin D [proceedings] James MF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(2):38P–39P, Nov 78
Diurnal variations in the influence of the ultimobranchial glands on calcium homeostasis in the frog (Rana pipiens). Robertson DR. **J Endocrinol** 79(2):167–78, Nov 78
Acetylcholine stimulates growth hormone secretion, phosphatidyl inositol labelling, 45Ca2+ efflux and cyclic GMP accumulation in bovine anterior pituitary glands. Young PW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 80(2):203–13, Feb 79
Anaerobic rat heart: mitochondrial role in calcium uptake and contractility. Shertzer HG, et al. **J Exp Zool** 207(3):337–49, Mar 79
Calcium buffering in presynaptic nerve terminals. II. Kinetic properties of the nonmitochondrial Ca sequestration mechanism. Blaustein MP, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 72(1):43–66, Jul 78
Calcium buffering in presynaptic nerve terminals. I. Evidence for involvement of a nonmitochondrial ATP-dependent sequestration mechanism. Blaustein MP, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 72(1):15–41, Jul 78
Mitochondria and other calcium buffers of squid axon studied in situ. Brinley FJ Jr, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 72(1):101–27, Jul 78
Calcium influx in internally dialyzed squid giant axons. DiPolo R. **J Gen Physiol** 73(1):91–113, Jan 79
Evidence for an intracellular calcium store releasable by surface stimuli ifibroblasts (L cells). Henkart MP, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 73(5):655–73, May 79
The regulation of the calcium sensitivity of the contractile system in mammalian cardiac muscle. McClellan GB, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 72(6):737–64, Dec 78
Effects of veratridine on Ca fluxes and the release of oxytocin and vasopressin from the isolated rat neurohypophysis. Nordmann JJ, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 72(3):297–304, Sep 78
Calcium efflux from squid axons under constant sodium electrochemical gradient. Requena J. **J Gen Physiol** 72(4):443–70, Oct 78
Calcium content and net fluxes in squid giant axons. Requena J, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 73(3):327–42, Mar 79
The use of the potassium pyroantimonate-osmium method as a means of identifying and localizing calcium at the ultrastructural level in the cells of calcifying systems. Appleton J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(2):676–80, Feb 79
Ultrastructural demonstration of calcium loss from local regions of the plasma membrane of surface-stimulated human granulocytes. Hoffstein ST. **J Immunol** 123(3):1395–402, Sep 79
Cross-linking of the (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase protein. Baskin RJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 25(1):61–4, 1979
Menopausal changes in calcium balance performance. Heaney RP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(6):953–63, Dec 78
Computer simulation of calcium-induced myotonia. Da Ronch A, et al. **J Math Biol** 6(3):225–34, 31 Aug 78
Molecular model for sodium conductance and calcium transport in the squid axon. Siep E. **J Math Biol** 5(2):143–68, 3 Mar 78
Incorporation of the Ca2+ -binding component (g2) into heavy meromyosin and subfragment-1 of pig cardiac myosin. Kuwayama H, et al. **J Mechanochem Cell Motil** 4(4):255–74, Dec 77
Ca2+ binding, ATP-dependent Ca2+ transport, and total tissue Ca2+ in embryonic and adult avian dystrophic pectoralis. Ettienne EM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 44(3–4):195–210, 29 Dec 78
On the red blood cell Ca2+-pump: an estimate of stoichiometry. Larsen FL, et al. **J Membr Biol** 41(4):361–76, 18 Jul 78
Ca2+ transport by chondrocyte mitochondria of the epiphyseal growth plate. Lee NH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 41(4):349–60, 18 Jul 78 (43 ref.)
Oscillations of membrane potential in L cells. IV. Role of intracellular Ca2+ in hyperpolarizing excitability. Okada Y, et al. **J Membr Biol** 47(4):357–76, 7 Jun 79
Intracellular pH, intracellular free Ca, and junctional cell-cell coupling. Rose B, et al. **J Membr Biol** 44(3–4):377–415, 29 Dec 78
Temperature-dependency of the functional activities of dog cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum: a comparison with sarcoplasmic reticulum from rabbit and lobster muscle. Chiesi M. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(3):245–59, Mar 79
Calcium immobilization in mitochondria of failing myocardium: X-ray microanalytical evidence. Diculescu I, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(12):1141–7, Dec 78
5'-guanylimidodiphosphate stimulation of slow Ca2+ current in myocardial cells. Josephson I, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(12):1157–66, Dec 78
The influence of chronic potassium deficiency on energy production, calcium metabolism and phospholipid composition of isolated heart mitochondria. Ledwoch W, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(1):77–89, Jan 79
Different intracellular cation-content present in right and left ventricle dependent on varying extracellular Ca2+-concentrations. Schrör K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(1):45–55, Jan 79
Effects of ouabain on contraction and superficially bound calcium in neonatal and adult cardiac muscle. Sheridan DJ. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(12):1123–9, Dec 78
Mitochondrial functions in ischemic myocardium. I. Proton electrochemical gradient, inner membrane permeability, calcium transport and oxidative phosphorylation in isolated mitochondria. Toleikis A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(1):57–76, Jan 79
Acid and alkaline phosphatase activities and calcium transport in aortic smooth muscle from DOCA hypertensive rats. Twietmeyer TA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(12):1131–40, Dec 78
The use of A23187 to demonstrate the role of intracellular calcium in causing ultrastructural damage in mammalian muscle. Publicover SJ, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 37(5):554–7, Sep 78
Tetrodotoxin-resistant sodium and calcium components of action potentials in dorsal root ganglion cells of the adult mouse. Yoshida S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 41(5):1096–1106, Sep 78
In vivo analysis of bone calcium by local neutron activation of the hand: results in normal and osteoporotic subjects. Maziere B, et al. **J Nucl Med** 20(2):85–91, Feb 79
Reduction of renal calcium reabsorption in man by consumption of dietary protein. Allen LH, et al. **J Nutr** 109(8):1345–50, Aug 79
Evidence for the promotion of bone mineralization by 1alpha,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol in the rat unrelated to the correction of deficiencies in serum calcium and phosphorus. Boris A, et al. **J Nutr** 108(12):1899–906, Dec 78
Effect of level of protein intake on calcium metabolism and on parathyroid and renal function in the adult human male. Kim Y, et al. **J Nutr** 109(8):1399–404, Aug 79
Effect of lactose on duodenal calcium-binding protein and calcium absorption. Pansu D, et al. **J Nutr** 109(3):508–12, Mar 79
In vivo intestinal calcium transport in infant rats: normal and growth retarded. Younoszai MK, et al. **J Nutr** 109(4):573–9, Apr 79
Inhibitory effect of cadmium on vitamin D-stimulated calcium transport in rat duodenum in vitro. Tsuruki F, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 24(3):237–42, 1978
Cardiac glycoside stimulation of inward Ca++ current in vascular smooth muscle of canine coronary artery. Belardinelli L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(1):62–6, Apr 79
Isoproterenol-induced relaxation of venous smooth muscle contracted by agents which mobilize different calcium pools. Collis MG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(3):359–65, Jun 79
The sources of calcium for acetylcholine-induced contractions of dog tracheal smooth muscle. Farley JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(2):340–6, Nov 78
Effect of morphine on synaptosomal Ca++ uptake. Guerrero-Munoz F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(1):132–6, Apr 79
Effects of norepinephrine, dopamine and potassium on tension and 45Ca fluxes in canine and rabbit renal arteries. Hester RK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(2):364–71, Nov 78
Differing actions of nitroprusside and D-600 on tension and 45Ca fluxes in canine renal arteries. Hester RK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(1):155–60, Jan 79
Ryanodine-induced stimulation of net Ca++ uptake by cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Jones LR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(1):48–55, Apr 79
The basis of beta adrenergic bronchodilation. Kumar MA. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 206(3):528–34, Sep 78
Interaction of hydralazine with tension development and mechanisms of calcium accumulation in K+-stimulated rabbit aortic strips. McLean AJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(1):40–8, Oct 78
The effect of phorbol myristate acetate on amylase secretion and 45Ca efflux from rat pancreas [proceedings] Argent BE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:33P, Dec 78
Intracellular free Ca increased by lowering pH [proceedings] Ashley CC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:21P–22P, Sep 78
Calcium fluxes in single muscle fibres measured with a glass

scintillator probe. Ashley CC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:307–31, Sep 78

Potassium permeability activated by intracellular calcium ion concentration in the pancreatic beta-cell. Atwater I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 288:575–88, Mar 79

Dependence of p-aminohippurate transport on calcium in canine renal cortical slices. Baker JT. **J Physiol (Lond)** 288:425–35, Mar 79

Arsenazo III signals in singly dissected frog twitch fibres [proceedings] Baylor SM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:23P–24P, Feb 79

Effect of acetylcholine stimulation on calcium and sodium uptake by the isolated rat pancreas. Bobinski H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):413–9, May 79

The role of sodium–calcium exchange in controlling [Ca]i in smooth muscle [proceedings] Brading AF. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:12P, Dec 78

The effect of sodium, calcium and metabolic inhibitors on calcium efflux from goldfish heart ventricles. Busselen P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:263–83, Sep 78

Properties of the calcium-extruding mechanism of liver cells. Cittadini A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:29–43, Aug 78

Effect of pH on the uptake and efflux of calcium from cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles [proceedings] Dunnett J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:16P–17P, Aug 78

Energy-dependent extrusion of calcium from neuronal cells in culture [proceedings] Hamprecht B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:142P–143P, Nov 78

Regulation of calcium fluxes in pancreatic islets: dissociation between calcium and insulin release. Herchuelz A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 283:409–24, Oct 78

Inversely related behaviour of potassium and calcium permeability during activation of calcium-dependent outward currents in voltage-clamped snail neurones [proceedings] Hofmeier G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:28P–29P, Feb 79

Sodium and calcium fluxes in a clonal nerve cell line. Stallcup WB. **J Physiol (Lond)** 286:525–40, Jan 79

The effect of theophylline and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on the uptake of radioactive calcium and phosphate ions by boar and human spermatozoa. Peterson RN, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 55(2):385–90, Mar 79

Independence of the lethal actions of glucocorticoids on lymphoid cells from possible hormone effects on calcium uptake. Nicholson ML, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 10(2):165–74, 1979

Critical analysis of methods for analysing human calcium kinetics. Jung A, et al. **J Theor Biol** 73(1):131–57, 6 Jul 78

Calcium binding by troponin-C and homologs is correlated with the position and linear density of 'beta-turn forming' residues. Vogt HP, et al. **J Theor Biol** 76(3):297–310, 7 Feb 79

Treatment of calcium urolithiasis with diphosphonate: efficacy and hazards. Bone HG 3d, et al. **J Urol** 121(5):568–71, May 79

Mitochondrial calcium uptake during infection of chicken embryo cells with Semliki Forest virus. Peterhans E, et al. **J Virol** 29(1):143–52, Jan 79

Calcium source for contractile response of guinea pig taenia caecum to carbachol in a calcium deficient, potassium rich solution. Shibata N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(4):561–8, Aug 78

Nonspecific relaxation of intestinal smooth muscle induced by antispasmodics and movement of Calcium ions. Takayanagi I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(2):334–7, Apr 78

Intracellular distribution of calcium in cardiac muscles studied by electron microscope autoradiography. Ishida A, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 29(1):37–48, 1979

Binding of 45Ca to intercalated discs of cardiac muscles studied by electron microscope autoradiography. Nishiye H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 28(6):807–17, 1978

Inhibitory effect of steroid compounds on passive transportation of calcium ion in rat rectal smooth muscle. Cheng JT, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 24(3):141–52, Sep 78

The composition and calcium transport activity of the sarcoplasmic reticulum from goats with and without heritable myotonia. Swift LL, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(3):384–90, Mar 79

Some light on vitamin D [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8137):292–3, 11 Aug 79

Effects of glucagon, insulin and cyclic-AMP on mitochondrial calcium uptake in the liver. Andia-Waltenbaugh AM, et al. **Life Sci** 23(24):2437–43, 11 Dec 78

Effect of lipid on the access of ATP and calcium to the delipidated Ca++-ATPase of intestinal brush border membrane. Kurebe M. **Life Sci** 24(3):275–81, 15 Jan 79

Calcium and cancer. Mundy GR. **Life Sci** 23(17–18):1735–44, 30 Oct 78 (66 ref.)

Palmitylcarnitine inhibition of the calcium pump in cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum: a possible role in myocardial ischemia. Pitts BJ, et al. **Life Sci** 23(4):391–401, 24 Jul 78

Effect of taurine on passive ion transport in rat brain synaptosomes. Remtulla MA, et al. **Life Sci** 24(20):1885–92, 14 May 79

Effect of taurine on ATP-dependent calcium transport in guinea-pig cardiac muscle. Remtulla MA, et al. **Life Sci** 23(4):383–90, 24 Jul 78

Apparent irrelevance of cyclic nucleotides to the relaxation of tracheal smooth muscle induced by theophylline. Kolbeck RC, et al. **Lung** 156(3):173–83, 25 Jun 79

The calcemic and phosphaturic effects of parathyroid hormone in the normal and uremic dog. Kaplan MA, et al. **Metabolism** 27(12):1785–92, Dec 78

The measurement of Ca2+ movements in mitochondria. Crompton M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 56:338–52, 1979

Determination of the H+/site and Ca2+/site ratios of mitochondrial electron transport. Reynafarje B, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 55:640–56, 1979

Preparation of everted membrane vesicles from Escherichia coli for the measurement of calcium transport. Rosen BP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 56:233–41, 1979

Effects of Ca++ ion on the liberation of dengue virus from BHK-21 cells in culture. Matsumura T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(12):803–7, 1978

Calcium metabolism in intact isolated thymocytes. Dani AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 22(2–3):139–45, 22 Dec 78

Effect of thyroidectomy on intracellular amount and distribution of exchangeable Ca2+ in isolated rat liver cells. Rosenqvist U. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 12(1):111–7, Oct 78

Mechanism of phenothiazine inhibition of Ca2+-dependent guanosine 3',5'-(cyclic) monophosphate phosphodiesterase of brain. Filburn CR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 15(2):257–62, Mar 79

Selective inhibitors of Ca2+-binding modulator of phosphodiesterase produce vascular relaxation and inhibit actin–myosin interaction. Hidaka H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 15(1):49–59, Jan 79

Effects of acute and chronic barbiturate administration on synaptosomal calcium accumulation. Ondrusek MG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 15(2):386–95, Mar 79

Receptor control of calcium influx in parotid acinar cells. Putney JW Jr, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(6):1046–53, Nov 78

Effects of catecholamines, ATP and ionophore A23187 on potassium and calcium movements in isolated hepatocytes. Burgess GM, et al. **Nature** 279(5713):544–6, 7 Jun 79

Inhibition of Ca2+ efflux from mitochondria by nupercaine and tetracaine. Dawson AP, et al. **Nature** 277(5696):484–6, 8 Feb 79

Physiological role of ATP-driven calcium pump in squid axon. DiPolo R, et al. **Nature** 278(5701):271–3, 15 Mar 79

Use of chlorotetracycline fluorescence to demonstrate Ca2+-induced release of Ca2+ from the sarcoplasmic reticulum of skinned cardiac cells. Fabiato A, et al. **Nature** 281(5727):146–8, 13 Sep 79

Mitochondrial calcium uptake and oxygen consumption in cystic fibrosis. Feigal RJ, et al. **Nature** 278(5701):276–7, 15 Mar 79

Ca-stimulated ATPase in brush border and basolateral membranes of rat duodenum with high affinity sites for Ca ions. Ghijsen WE, et al. **Nature** 279(5716):802–3, 28 Jun 79

Increase in free Ca2+ in muscle after exposure to CO2. Lea TJ, et al. **Nature** 275(5677):236–8, 21 Sep 78

Ionophoretic model for Na-Ca counter transport. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Nature** 275(5681):664–5, 19 Oct 78

Unfolding troponin-C. Seymour J. **Nature** 275(5677):177–8, 21 Sep 78

The action of caffeine in promoting ultrastructural damage in frog skeletal muscle fibres. Evidence for the involvement of the calcium-induced release of calcium from the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Duncan CJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 305(2):159–66, Nov 78

Acid–base, calcium, potassium and aldosterone metabolism in renal tubular acidosis. Chan JC. **Nephron** 23(2–3):152–8, 1979

Kidney stones: various forms and treatment. Pak CY. **Nephron** 23(2–3):142–6, 1979

Basic study on cerebral vasospasm: Ca2+ movement during contraction–relaxation of isolated basilar arteries. Takagi T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(1):45–52, Jan 79

Can neuronal smooth endoplasmic reticulum function as a calcium reservoir? Duce IR, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(9):837–48, 1978

Calcium movement in the process of isotonic K-induced contracture of guinea pig taenia coli. Miyazaki E, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 14 Suppl:13–4, Feb 78

Osteocalcin: a vitamin K-dependent calcium-binding protein in bone. **Nutr Rev** 37(2):54–7, Feb 79

Calcium, phosphate, and vitamin D. Goldsmith RS. **Orthop Clin North Am** 10(2):319–27, Apr 79

Transmembrane calcium movements and excitation–contraction coupling in myocardial cells. Vassort G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 27(1):21–9, Jan 79

Calcium and sodium transport processes in patients with cystic fibrosis. I. A specific decrease in Mg2+-dependent, Ca2+-adenosine triphosphatase activity in erythrocyte membranes from cystic fibrosis patients. Katz S. **Pediatr Res** 12(11):1033–8, Nov 78

Blockade of Ca2+ dependent rat atrial slow action potentials by adenosine and lanthanum. Belardinelli L, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 380(1):19–27, 15 May 79

Kinetic parameters of calcium metabolism and femur morphometry in rats. I. Influence of sex and age. Blanuša M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 375(3):233–8, Aug 78

Kinetic parameters of calcium metabolism and femur morphometry in rats. II. Influence of ovariectomy and dietary calcium. Blanuša M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 375(3):239–44, Aug 78

Maximal reabsorptive capacity for inorganic phosphate (TmPi) in the absence of parathyroid hormone in the rat: decrease of the TmPi during prolonged administration of phosphate and the role of calcium. Frick A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 377(1):9–14, 18 Oct 78

Effect of Na+, K+ and Mg2+ on 45Ca+ uptake by pancreatic islets. Hellman B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 378(2):93–7, 28 Dec 78

Effect of inhibitors of slow calcium current on rested state contraction of papillary muscles and post rest contractions of atrial muscle of the cat and rabbit hearts. Lewartowski B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 377(2):167–75, 14 Nov 78

Decrease of calcium binding by the red blood cell membrane in spontaneously hypertensive rats and in essential hypertension. Postnov YV, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 379(2):191–5, 16 Mar 79

The dependence of twitch relaxation on sodium ions and on internal Ca2+ stores in voltage clamped frog atrial fibres. Roulet MJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 379(3):259–68, 30 Apr 79

Ion level and calcium fluxes in HeLa cells after adriamycin treatment. Dasdia T, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 11(1):19–29, Jan 79

Influence of 6-(N,N-diethylamino)hexyl 3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoate on the responsiveness of aortae to norepinephrine and calcium movements in microsomes form spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Chaturvedi AK, et al. **Pharmacology** 17(6):315–22, 1978

Effects of Trisetum flavescens on calcium and phosphorus metabolism. Mechanism of its action studied through its interaction with diphosphonate. Ston J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 27(6):515–20, 1978

The role of increased Ca++ influx as a possible additional adaptive mechanism in experimental left ventricular hypertrophy (exp LVH). Arsenescu G, et al. **Physiologie** 15(3):157–60, Jul–Sep 78

The effect of oestradiol valerate and cyclic oestradiol valerate/DL-norgestrel on calcium metabolism. Crilly RG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(2):47–9, 1978

Studies on duck nutrition. II. Calcium and phosphorus requirements of mule ducklings. Lin IM, et al. **Poult Sci** 58(1):124–30, Jan 79

Ionic factors in release of 45Ca2+ from chicken cerebral tissue by electromagnetic fields. Bawin SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6314–8, Dec 78

Sodium–calcium ion exchange in cardiac membrane vesicles. Reeves JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):590–4, Feb 79

Sodium-induced calcium release from mitochondria in brown adipose tissue. Al-Shaikhaly MH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2350–3, May 79

Inactivation of Ca conductance dependent on entry of Ca ions in molluscan neurons. Tillotson D. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1497–500, Mar 79

Calcium uptake in the intestinal tract of germ-free and conventional chicks [proceedings] Palmer MF, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(3):113A, Dec 78

Intracellular calcium and the regulation of sodium transport in the frog skin. Grinstein S, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 202(1148):353–60, 26 Jul 78

Effect of magnesium deficiency on intestinal calcium transport in rats. Chou HF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(2):171–5, Nov 78

Intestinal calcium loss in infant rats. Ghishan FK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(1):70–3, May 79

Studies on action of somatostatin on growth hormone release in relation to calcium and cAMP. Hayasaki-Kimura N, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(3):312–8, Jul 79

Effect of dietary cadmium on calcium metabolism in the rat during late gestation. Kelman BJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(4):614–7, Sep 78

Development of in vivo cecal and colonic calcium fluxes in growing rats. Petith MM. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(1):28–31, Jan 79

Chlordiazepoxide and theophylline alter calcium levels in subcellular fractions of rat brain cortex. Peyton JC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(2):178–82, Jun 79

Total salivary calcium and amylase output of rat parotid with electrical stimulation of autonomic innervation. Schneyer CA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(3):478–83, Dec 78

Small intestinal calcium absorption in the rat with experimental diabetes. Walker BE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(2):149–52, Jun 79

Relation of vitamin D-dependent intestinal calcium-binding protein to calcium absorption during the ovulatory cycle in Japanese quail. Wasserman RH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(2):286–7, Nov 78

Marihuana and opiate interactions with hormonal induced systems in cell culture. Carchman RA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 27:237–52, 1979

Prostaglandin F2alpha (PGF2alpha)-induced contraction and calcium movement in longitudinal muscle of guinea-pig isolated stomach. Ishizawa M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 16(4):591–7, Oct 78

Studies on osteoporosis I. Experimental models. Effect of age, sex, genetic background, diet, steroid and heparin treatment on calcium metabolism of mice. Ambrus JL Jr, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(1):3–14, Oct 78

The effect of dantrolene sodium on the efflux of Ca45 from rat heavy sarcoplasmic reticulum. Francis KT. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 21(3):573–6, Sep 78

The influence of chlordimeform on calcium and glucose

homeostasis. Pento JT, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 24(1):127–42, Apr 79

Proximal and distal intestinal calcium transport in vitro as influenced by low calcium diet, uremia, parathyroidectomy and 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol treatment in rats. Oswald N, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 175(1):19–30, 23 Apr 79

Effects of verapamil and aspirin on experimental chronic hypoxic pulmonary hypertension and right ventricular hypertrophy in rats. Kentera D, et al. **Respiration** 37(4):192–6, 1979

Voltage-dependent calcium and potassium ion conductances: a contingency mechanism for an associative learning model. Alkon DL. **Science** 205(4408):810–6, 24 Aug 79

Calcium entry leads to inactivation of calcium channel in Paramecium. Brehm P, et al. **Science** 202(4373):1203–6, 15 Dec 78

Endoplasmic reticulum sequesters calcium in the squid giant axon. Henkart MP, et al. **Science** 202(4374):1300–3, 22 Dec 78

Calcium transport across the plasma membrane: stimulation by calmodulin. Larsen FL, et al. **Science** 204(4390):306–9, 20 Apr 79

Intracellular calcium: its release from granules during bursting activity in snail neurons. Sugaya E, et al. **Science** 202(4373):1195–7, 15 Dec 78

Calcium transport and release by sarcoplasmic reticulum: a mini-review. MacLennan DH, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 33:61–75, 1979 (82 ref.)

Intestinal calcium-binding protein (CaBP) and bone calcium mobilization in response to 25R,26 and 25S,26-dihydroxycholecalciferol in intact and nephrectomized rats. Thomasset M, et al. **Steroids** 32(5):577–87, Dec 78

Effects of changes in calcium concentration during postischemic reperfusion on ventricular function and myocardial edema and metabolism. Bixler TJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:277–8, 1977

Effects of cardioplegia produced by calcium flux inhibition. Lowe JE, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:279–80, 1977

Effect of parenteral amino acid solution administration on calcium balance following trauma. Schenk WG 3d, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:73–5, 1977

Enhancement of chlorcyclizine teratogenicity in the rat by coadministration of calcium chelating agents. Wilk AL, et al. **Teratology** 18(2):193–8, Oct 78

The platelet dense tubular system: its relationship to prostaglandin synthesis and calcium flux. Gerrard JM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 40(2):224–31, 31 Oct 78 (15 ref.)

Movement of calcium ions and their role in the activation of platelets. Massini P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 40(2):212–8, 31 Oct 78 (38 ref.)

The binding of calcium ions to bovine factor X by rate dialysis. Yue RH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 40(2):350–7, 31 Oct 78

Calcium binding to human fibrinogen – localization of two calcium specific sites. Lindsey GG, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(3):345–50, Sep 78

The sarcoplasmic calcium pump. A model of energy transduction in biological membranes. Hasselbach W. **Top Curr Chem** 78:1–56, 1979 (201 ref.)

Studies on the disposition of calcium in bones of rats after continuous oral administration of cadmium. Ando M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(3):625–32, Dec 78

Effects of Ba2+ and Cd2+ on convulsive electroshock sensitivity and 45Ca distribution in brain subcellular fractions in mice. Peyton JC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 45(1):95–103, Jul 78

Inhibitory effect of tin on intestinal calcium absorption in rats. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 47(3):441–4, 15 Mar 79

Effect of G. breve toxin on calcium uptake and ATPase activity of sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Kim YS, et al. **Toxicon** 16(5):495–501, 1978

Effect of purified gamma-toxin from Naja nigricollis venom on Ca2+ release and uptake by cardiac micelles and membrane [proceedings] Dunnet J, et al. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):430–1, 1978

Effect of cobra cardiotoxin on ATPase activity, 45Ca++ uptake and conformation of biological membranes. Shiau SY, et al. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):197–210, 1978

Effect of beta-bungarotoxin on ATPase activity, 45Ca++ uptake and conformation of biological membranes. Shiau SY, et al. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):183–95, 1978

The earliest membrane responses to phagocytosis: membrane potential changes and Ca++ loss in human granulocytes. Weissmann G, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 91:90–103, 1978

Increased thrombin sensitivity of human platelets after storage at 4 C. Robblee LS, et al. **Transfusion** 19(1):45–52, Jan–Feb 79

Whole-body bone scintigraphy and Ca++ kinetics in the renal transplant patient. Roncari G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1232, Jun 79

Clinical disorders of calcium, phosphate, magnesium, and hydrogen ion metabolism: diagnostic approach. Chan JC. **Urology** 13(2):122–8, Feb 79

Cation binding by papaya mosaic virus and its protein. Durham AC, et al. **Virology** 93(1):246–52, Feb 79

[Calcium metabolism (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 54(14):551, 30 Sep 78 **(Afr)**

[Kinetic study of calcium resorption in rheumatoid arthritis] Vesel G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 18(1):74–6, 1979 **(Bul)**

[Disorders of calcium and vitamin D metabolism in liver diseases (proceedings)] Kocián J. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(8):514–5, Dec 78 **(Cze)**

[Changes of the calcium metabolism in Crohn's disease (author's transl)] Kocián J. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 33(1):26–31, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of low-calcium diet on intestinal absorption of calcium in chickens (author's transl)] Blahoš J, et al. **Circ Shock** 117(34):1050–3, 25 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Value of some indicators of calcium homeostasis in patients with anticonvulsant treatment (author's transl)] Wilczek H, et al. **Sb Lek** 80(9):257–61, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes of phosphorus and calcium metabolism following removal of hyperfunctioning parathyroid adenoma] Zofková I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 25(2):140–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Inhibition of calcium absorption and conditions of its prolongation in the presence of carbohydrate] Dupuis Y, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(4):741–51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Corticosteroids, calcium metabolism and calcified tissues] Royer P. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(9):925–9, Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Stoichiometry of calcium transport by sarcoplasmic reticulum: utilization of p-nitrophenylphosphate as an energy donor] Bréthes D, et al. **Biochimie** 61(1):109–13, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modification of myocardial superficial calcium pools after ischemia (author's transl)] Bui-Mong-Hung, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 27(1):30–5, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Idiopathic hypercalciuria. Correlative study of bone tissue and phosphocalcium investigations] Bernat M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 46(1):7–18, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characterization of Ca-uptake by a microsomal fraction from vascular smooth muscle] Klinner U, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(1):1–12, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcium utilization in the neuromuscular junction after acetylcholin treatment (author's transl)] Palánkai G, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 62(2):170–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An indirect proof of stretch-induced Ca++ release from the sarcoplasmic reticulum in glycerinated skeletal and heart muscle preparations (author's transl)] Brenner B. **Basic Res Cardiol** 74(2):177–202, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Normocalcemic nephrolithiasis and primary hyperparathyroidism] Buser U, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(3):263–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Special aspects of fracture healing in cranio-cerebral injuries] Heuwinkel R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(4–5):581–5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcium and phosphate metabolism in hemofiltration (author's transl)] Fuchs C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(23):1163–9, 1 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The penetration of Ca-ions in dental enamel during its remineralization] Knappwost A, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 65(8):436, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Disturbances of calcium-phosphate-metabolism by anticonvulsant drugs in relation to their serum concentration (author's transl)] Stögmann W. **Paediatr Paedol** 14(1):89–95, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic measures in recurrent calcium oxalate nephrolithiasis] Tschöpe W, et al. **Praxis** 67(38):1385–8, 19 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Haemorrhagic shock and calciumhomeostasis in rats (author's transl)] Krempien B. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:307–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcium kinetics of myocardium in experimental hypercalcemia and isoproterenol lesions--ultrastructural and roentgen microanalytical findings] Schäfer HJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:338, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Cellular calcium and cell function. Cytochemical, ultrastructural and X-ray microanalytical studies (author's transl)] Schäfer H. **Veroeff Pathol** (109):1–186, 1979 (318 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of proscillaridin on adenosine triphosphatase in kidney tissue in the rat. Electron microscopy demonstration and significance for calcium metabolism] Regal DS. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 25(9):704–17, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of two Ca-antagonistic drugs on angina pectoris: nifedipine and verapamil versus nitroderivative and beta-blocking drugs (author's transl)] Chiavarelli V, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(10):1122–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The bones and parathyroid hormone] Gennari C. **Minerva Med** 70(27):1945–9, 8 Jun 79 **(Ita)**

[Parathyroid hormone and vitamin D in the regulation of calcium metabolism] Matteini M. **Minerva Med** 70(27):1939–44, 8 Jun 79 **(Ita)**

[Changes in calcium balance in normal subjects and patients with osteoporosis and osteomalacia treated with vitamin D 2] Terlizzi N, et al. **Reumatismo** 29(2–3):191–5, Apr–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Long-term anticonvulsant therapy and calcium and phosphorus metabolism] Bergonzi P, et al. **Riv Neurol** 49(1):72–81, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental studies on the effects of oxygen partial pressure and electrical stimulation to the respiratory metabolism and net movement of cations of tissue cells (author's transl)] Hata M. **Igaku Kenkyu** 48(8):587–618, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum iPTH concentration in chronic renal failure and its relationship to calcium metabolism (author's transl)] Asano Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(7):747–57, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proper hemodialysis based on calcium and bone metabolism and related problems] Kawaquchi R, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(6):730–3, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on hypomagnesemia of ruminants. II. Magnesium and calcium metabolism in young and old ewes fed low-magnesium diets] Shiga A, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 41(3):307–18, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of hydrocortisone and calcium ion on the catecholamine release from the adrenal medullary slice (author's transl)] Nagai T. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(11):1271–80, 20 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of transport of Ca and P in the kidney] Fujimoto M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(10):3304–13, Oct 78 (45 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Ca and P metabolism and its control: introduction] Fujita T. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(10):3288–91, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Cotransport of sodium and calcium] Fujita T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(2):278–81, 1979 **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of intestinal absorption of calcium (Ca2+) and phosphorus (P)] Hoshi T. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(10):3292–9, Oct 78 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Malabsorption syndrome] Hosoda S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(10):3421–5, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of Ca and P transport in the bone] Igarashi M. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(10):3300–3, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Tissue distribution and turnover of Ca and P] Kinouchi T. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(10):3330–6, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Bartter's syndrome] Kono T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(10):3417–20, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Calcitonin and Ca and P metabolism] Morii H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(10):3324–9, Oct 78 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[PTH and Ca and P metabolism] Nagata N. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(10):3314–8, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Fanconi syndrome and related diseases--their etiological mechanisms] Orita Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(10):3404–8, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Prostaglandin and Ca metabolism] Shimizu K. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(10):3379–84, Oct 78 (64 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal tubular acidosis (author's transl)] Takamitsu Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(10):3409–12, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of l alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol on cellular calcium metabolism of kidney cortex (author's transl)] Kohda C, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 75(1):91–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Possible role of the calcium ion in the pathogenesis of heart arrhythmias] Refsum H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(30):1511–3, 30 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effect of 1-alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol (1 alpha-OH/D3) and 24,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol (24, 25-OH)2D3) on calcium and phosphorus metabolism in chronic renal failure] Galus K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 61(2):105–12, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of hydrochlorothiazide on calcium-magnesium parameters in patients with recurrent nephrolithiasis] Musialik D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(30):1173–5, 24 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of hydrochlorothiazide on selected parameters of calcium and magnesium metabolism in immobilized patients] Pupek-Musialik D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(34):1333–6, 21 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of chlorfenwinfos and carbaryl on calcium and phosphorus metabolism in rat bones. III. Mechanical aspects of the effect of chlorfenwinfos on the mineral metabolism of bones] Garszel J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 29(3):249–54, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Calcium metabolism and anticonvulsants drugs. Experimental study] Foss MC, et al. **AMB** 25(1):9–17, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Isolation of glycoproteins from mitochondria and preparation of H+-ATPase and study of their ability to induce selective transport of Ca2+ across bimolecular lipid membranes] Azarashvili TS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(7):1139–42, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of Ca-specific binding sites in the induction of conformational changes in troponin structure] Dobrovol'skii AB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(9):1695–703, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of retinal photoreceptor membranes and Ca ion binding] Korchagin VP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(10):1749–56, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adrenal cortex hormones on the intracellular distribution of calcium in adipose tissue as a possible factor in the regulation of its sensitivity to adrenaline and ACTH] Orlov SN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 244(3):771–4, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydrocarbons on reconstruction of the Ca2+-transport functions in membrane preparations of Ca2+-dependent ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum] Ritov VB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 246(5):1246–9, 11 Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Effect of creatine phosphate on the slow inward calcium

current, action potentials and the strength of myocardial contraction] Rozenshtraukh LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(3):405–13, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of sodium–calcium transmembrane metabolism in the smooth muscle cells of the arteries in the pathogenesis of chronic arterial hypertension (comments on Blaustein's concept)] Orlov SN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(3):98–100, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Disturbance of the intracellular calcium distribution in the fatty tissue of rats with spontaneous genetic hypertension] Postnov IuV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(12):91–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcium and the permissive effect of glucocorticoids: the role of glucocorticoids in an adrenaline–induced increase in the rate of calcium absorption by the ventricular tissue of the rat heart] Seleznev IuM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(3):76–80, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of the calcium–binding domain of carp parvalbumin] Maksimov EE, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(4):807–10, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Separation of potassium and calcium channels in the nerve cell soma membrane] Doroshenko PA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 10(6):645–53, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selectivity of the calcium channels of the somatic membrane of Helix pomatia neurons for calcium, strontium and barium ions] Valeev AE. **Neirofiziologiia** 11(4):371–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcium metabolism after kidney transplantation] Rozental' RL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(11):80–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship between the striated structure of muscle and the distribution of calcium in it. I. The changes in the protofibrillary structure of the frog fast muscle fibers in steady potassium contracture] Liudkovskaia RG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(2):152–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of potassium orotate and guanine on calcium uptake in small intestine of chickens with different amounts of vitamin D3] Koshchiuruba AV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(2):170–6, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Low temperature effects on sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane permeability for Ca2+] Zhegunov GF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(5):600–3, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mucopolysaccharides, collagen and calcium of bone regenerate in replacing a bone defect by a method of unilocular compression–distraction osteosynthesis] Matveenko VN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(4):423–7, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thyroid hormones on the calcium pump in sarcoplasmic reticulum] Zamaraeva MV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(1):78–82, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcitonin and phosphate metabolism. Analysis of active calcium and phosphorus in children treated with Calcitar] Vulović D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(11):967–74, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Effect of amitriptyline on the ulcerogenic action of phenylbutazone and reserpine with respect to calcium levels in the stomach wall and blood in rats of different ages (author's transl)] Neuschl J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(2):173–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Metabolic effects of Solanum malacoxylon in thyroparathyroidectomized rats] Ladizesky M, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(4):341–6, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of prenylamine on Ca uptake in the myocardium of rats treated with isoproterenol] Milei J. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(3):271–5, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of caffeine on calcium transport in mitochondria from rat liver (author's transl)] de la Cruz MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(3):351–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of drugs on the calcium–dependent rapid potassium transport in calcium–loaded intact red cells. Szász I, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 13(3):133–41, 1978

Effects of angiotensin, adenosine and calcium ions under the influence of an arachidonic acid infusion on isolated perfused hearts of rats that were fed on diets with different linoleic acid content. Blass KE, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):743–6, 1978

The influence of charged matrix surfaces on the thermostabilizing effect of calcium ions on immobilized fungal alpha–amylase. Fischer J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(9):1413–24, 1978

The dependence of prostaglandin and arachidonic acid actions on calcium concentration in contraction, action potential and coronary flow of isolated heart preparations. Mentz P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):811–4, 1978

The effects of various prostaglandins on the heart damaged by calcium deficiency and verapamil application. Rettkowski W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):815–6, 1978

Effects of prostaglandins, calcium, and bradykinin on guanylate cyclase in different organs. Roemer W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):905–6, 1978

Calcium antagonists and islet function. IX. Is extracellular calcium required for insulin release? Somers G, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 16(1):9–18, Jan–Mar 79

Effects of calcium and calcium antagonists on the excitation–contraction coupling in striated and smooth muscle. Andersson KE. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** Suppl 1:5–14, 1978 (86 ref.)

Calcium, calcium–antagonistic drugs and the heart. Landmark K, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** Suppl 1:15–32, 1978 (170 ref.)

Calcium, nifedipine and arrhythmias in isolated rat atria. Refsum H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(1):71–4, Jan 79

Influence of intraperitoneal administration of calcium on body temperature and resistance to thermal stress in rats. Prebendowski J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(5):459–64, 1978

The influence of calcium on morphology and histamine content of isolated intact rat mast cell granules. Anderson P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(3):350–8, Mar 79

Calcium–induced modulation of the tubulin pool in parathyroid glands. Bader CA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:519–28, 1978

Renal handling of phosphate in very low birthweight (VLBW) infants (less than 1.3 kg): effects of calcium and sodium intake. Radde IC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:233–42, 1978

Effects of bombesin and calcium on serum gastrin levels in patients with retained or excluded antral mucosa. Speranza V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 106:319–24, 1978

Investigations on the pathogenesis of calcium–induced cardiac arrhythmias in dogs. Cuparencu B, et al. **Agressologie** 19(6):367–78, 1978

Calcium–regulated parathyroid hormone release in primary hyperparathyroidism: studies in vitro with dispersed parathyroid cells. Brown EM, et al. **Am J Med** 66(6):923–31, Jun 79

Desensitization of the neutrophil aggregation response to chemotactic factors. O'Flaherty JT, et al. **Am J Pathol** 93(3):693–706, Dec 78

Hyperpolarization in mouse parathyroid cells by low calcium. Bruce BR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):C15–21, Jan 79

Effect of extracellular calcium on amylase release from dispersed pancreatic acini. Gardner JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):E754–62, Jun 79

Volume overload heart failure: length–tension curves, and response to beta–agonists, Ca2+, and glucagon. Newman WH. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):H690–700, Dec 78

Calcium and the control of potassium efflux in the sublingual gland. Putney JW Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):C128–35, Sep 78

Effect of calcium on strophanthidin–induced electrical and mechanical toxicity in cardiac Purkinje fibers. Vassalle M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):H689–97, May 79

Mechanism of membrane stabilization by calcium in vascular smooth muscle. Webb RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):C227–32, Nov 78

Effects of depleted calcium on electrical activity of neurons in Auerbach's plexus. Wood JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):C78–86, Jan 79

Effects of calcium on prostaglandin E2 synthesis by rat inner medullary slices. Zenser TV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):F213–8, Sep 78

Effects of calcium on the hemodynamic changes induced by intravenous lidocaine infusion [proceedings] Sudo RT, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 50(4):604, Dec 78

The effect of extracellular calcium on the topological organization of the plasmalemma in two secretory systems. Ceccarelli B, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:653–5, 28 Apr 78

Control of the conformational states of the calcium transport enzyme of sarcoplasmic reticulum by calcium. Ikemoto N. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:221–3, 28 Apr 78

Calcium–induced lipid phase transitions and membrane fusion. Papahadjopoulos D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 308:50–66, 1978

Calcium–dependent adenylate cyclase from rat cerebral cortex: activation by guanine nucleotides. Brostrom MA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(1):341–50, Nov 78

The effect of calcium on the translocation of adenine nucleotides in rat liver mitochondria. Gómez–Puyou A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(2):399–404, May 79

The Ca2+–induced membrane transition in mitochondria. II. Nature of the Ca2+ trigger site. Haworth RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 195(2):460–7, Jul 79

The Ca2+–induced membrane transition in mitochondria. I. The protective mechanisms. Hunter DR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 195(2):453–9, Jul 79

Effects of metal–ion binding on rhodanese activity. Volini M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(1):205–15, Nov 78

Influence of frequency of stimulation on the toxicity of digoxin on isolated guinea–pig atria in different extracellular Ca2+. Wagner J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 236(2):228–33, Dec 78

Effect of calcium and antacids on phenytoin bioavailability. Chapron DJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(7):436–8, Jul 79

Influence of calcium, phosphate and complexing substances on inorganic pyrophosphatase in mineralizing hamster molars. Wöltgens JH. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(8):731–4, 1978

The influence of cystic fibrosis serum and calcium on secretion in the rabbit tracheal mucociliary apparatus. Conover JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(4):1595–601, 29 Aug 78

Calcium, asparagine and cAMP are required for ornithine decarboxylase activation in intact Chinese hamster ovary cells. Costa M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(3):1156–64, 14 Dec 78

A Ca2+–and modulator–dependent myosin light chain kinase from non–muscle cells. Dabrowska R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(4):1352–9, 29 Dec 78

Partially polymerized erythrocyte actin obtained by affinity chromatography on DNAse sepharose. Comparison with rabbit skeletal muscle actin and role of calcium. Dhermy D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(3):906–15, 14 Dec 78

Thermodependence of adenylate cyclase in KB cells infected by Sendai virus: influence of Ca++ions. Guiraud–Simplot A. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(4):1102–9, 28 Feb 79

Differential effect of Ca+2 on the translation of yeast mitochondrial and some viral RNA'S in an E.coli cell–free system. Halbreich A. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(1):78–87, 15 Jan 79

Mitogen–induced T–lymphocyte proliferation: a reappraisal of the early requirement of extracellular ionized calcium. Hovi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(4):1337–45, 27 Jun 79

Phosphorylation and acetylation of nonhistone chromosomal proteins of the brain of rats of various ages and their modulation by calcium and estradiol. Kanungo MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(1):14–9, 15 Jan 79

Calcium ions and their relation to sympathetic ganglionic transmission and to cyclic AMP levels in isolated superior cervical ganglion of the rat in vitro. Lindl T. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(2):300–11, 30 Jan 79

Veratridine–activated release of adenosine–5'–triphosphate from synaptosomes: evidence for calcium dependence and blockade by tetrodotoxin. Pollard HB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(4):1315–21, 27 Jun 79

A possible role of calcium in the action of glucagon, cAMP and dibutyryl cAMP on the metabolism of free fatty acids by rat hepatocytes. Soler–Argilaga C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(1):249–56, 14 Nov 78

Trypsin and calcium ions elicit changes of the membrane potential in pig blood platelets. Varečka L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(3):1233–8, 14 Dec 78

Responses of the intestine of the giant African snail (Achatina fulica) to acetylcholine in Meng's solution with low sodium, potassium and calcium ions. Bamgbose SO, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 14(3):233–7, 1978

Inhibition by calcium ions of adenosine cyclic monophosphate formation in sealed pigeon erythrocyte 'ghosts'. A study using the photoprotein obelin. Campbell AK, et al. **Biochem J** 176(1):53–66, 15 Oct 78

Calcium ions and the regulation of NAD+–linked isocitrate dehydrogenase from the mitochondria of rat heart and other tissues. Denton RM, et al. **Biochem J** 176(3):899–906, 15 Dec 78

Calcium–activated hydrolysis of phosphatidyl–myo–inositol 4–phosphate and phosphatidyl–myo–inositol 4,5–bisphosphate in guinea–pig synaptosomes. Griffin HD, et al. **Biochem J** 176(2):541–52, 15 Nov 78

Calcium–dependent inhibition of protein synthesis in rat parotid gland. Kanagasuntheram P, et al. **Biochem J** 176(1):23–9, 15 Oct 78

Ca2+–stimulated ribonuclease. A new marker enzyme of differentiated rat mammary tissues. Liu DK, et al. **Biochem J** 178(1):241–4, 15 Jan 79

Effect of adrenalectomy on acceleration of gluconeogenesis by calcium ions, adenosine 3':5'–cyclic monophosphate and adrenaline in rat kidney tubules. MacDonald DW, et al. **Biochem J** 174(2):641–6, 15 Aug 78

Interaction of cations with phosphate uptake by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Effects of surface potential. Roomans GM, et al. **Biochem J** 178(3):521–7, 15 Mar 79

Tyrosine hydroxylase regulation in rat striatal and olfactory tubercle slices—I. Activation induced by exposure to a calcium–free and high–magnesium medium. Bustos G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(12):1923–31, 15 Jun 79

Increased catecholamine release from adrenal medulla by liposomes loaded with sodium or calcium ions. Gutman Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):1209–11, 1 Apr 79

Transport and metabolism of dextran sulfates and the effect of calcium. Kagawa K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(15):1931–7, 1978

Calcium ions and inositol phospholipid metabolism in nervous tissue. Griffin HD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(2):348–53, Apr 79

Enhanced phosphatidylinositol breakdown as a calcium–indepepdnet response of rat parotid fragments to substance P. Jones LM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):1035–7, 1978

The influence of extracellular calcium concentration on the vasopressin–stimulated incorporation of inorganic phosphate into phosphatidylinositol in hepatocyte suspensions. Kirk CJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):1031–3, 1978

The influence of calcium ions on the uptake of sugars by rat small intestine in vitro. Manning AS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):914–5, 1978

Effects of chelators and calcium ions on the response of renal adenosine triphosphatase activity to hormones and concanavalin A. Al–Saleh S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):952–3, 1978

Relation between calcium requirement, substrate charge, and rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocyte phospholipase A2 activity. Franson R, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(19):4029–33, 19 Sep 78

Subunit structure and catalytic properties of bovine brain Ca2+-dependent cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Klee CB, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(4):722–9, 20 Feb 79

Effects of thio-group modification and Ca2+ on agonist-specific state transitions of a central nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Lukas RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(11):2384–95, 29 May 79

Roles of calcium and phosphorylation in the regulation of the activity of gizzard myosin. Sherry JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(21):4411–8, 17 Oct 78

Insulin action in isolated fat cells. I. Effects of divalent cations on the stimulation by insulin of glucose uptake. Akhtar RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(1):107–16, 1 Jun 79

Calcium-induced erythrocyte membrane changes. The role of adsorption of cytosol proteins and proteases. Allen DW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 551(1):1–9, 20 Feb 79

Effects of cholesterol, hydroxycholesterols and calcium on pregnenolone production rates in mitochondrial fractions from rat testes. Bakker CP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 584(1):94–103, 18 Apr 79

The effect of calcium on somatostatin inhibition of insulin release and cyclic AMP production in mouse pancreatic islets. Bent-Hansen L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(2):240–9, 12 Jun 79

Elevated levels of a calcium-activated muscle protease in rapidly atrophying muscles from vitamin E-deficient rabbits. Dayton WR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 584(2):216–30, 1 May 79

Phospholipase A2 from sheep erythrocyte membranes. Ca2+ dependence and localization. Frei E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 550(3):450–63, 2 Feb 79

Roles of Na+ and Ca2+ in the inhibition by low pH of the hydrosmotic response to serosal hypertonicity in toad bladder. Hardy MA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 552(1):169–77, 23 Mar 79

Influence of calcium on phosphorylation of a synaptosomal protein. Hershkowitz M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 542(2):274–83, 17 Aug 78

The isolation of coupled mitochondria from Physarum polycephalum and their response to Ca2+. Holmes RP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(1):94–105, 11 Jan 79

Calcium-dependent cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Inhibition of basal activity by heat-stable factors from rat cerebrum. Kanamori T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 582(3):434–7, 1 Feb 79

Calcium-induced aggregation and fusion of mixed phosphatidylcholine-phosphatidic acid vesicles as studied by 31P NMR. Koter M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 514(2):255–63, 19 Dec 78

Particulate guanylate cyclase of skeletal muscle: effects of Ca2+ and other divalent cations on enzyme activity. Levine SN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 566(1):171–82, 12 Jan 79

Shape and stability changes in human erythrocyte membranes induced by metal cations. Lin GS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(2):270–83, 22 Sep 78

Effects of calcium and chelating agents on the ability of various agonists to increase cyclic GMP in pancreatic acinar cells. Lopatin RN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 543(4):465–75, 1 Nov 78

Specific cation modulation of anion transport across the human erythrocyte membrane. Low PS. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 514(2):264–73, 19 Dec 78

Divalent cations cooperatively stabilize close membrane contacts in myelin. Melchior V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 554(1):204–26, 13 Jun 79

Sarcomere length effects on the Sr2+- and Ca2+-activation curves in skinned frog muscle fibres. Moisescu DG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 546(1):64–76, 11 Apr 79

Light scattering turbidity changes as a measure of the kinetics of Ca2+ -promoted aggregation of chromaffin granule membrane ghosts. Morris SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 553(2):342–50, 17 May 79

Calcium and photosynthetic oxygen evolution in cyanobacteria. Piccioni RG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 504(3):384–97, 7 Dec 78

Divalent cation enhancement of the agglutinability by soyabean lectin of liposomes prepared from total lipid of erythrocytes and of erythrocyte membranes. Rendi R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 550(2):318–27, 19 Jan 79

Calcium-induced potassium pathway in sided erythrocyte membrane vesicles. Sze H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 554(1):180–94, 13 Jun 79

Tissue-specific effects of divalent cations and activators on soluble guanylate cyclase. Takenawa T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 566(2):371–84, 9 Feb 79

Calcium requirement for sperm-egg fusion in mammals. Yanagimachi R. **Biol Reprod** 19(5):949–58, Dec 78

The effect of pretreatment with calcium and magnesium ions on phosphoenzyme formation by sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Froehlich JP. **Biophys J** 24(1):61–2, Oct 78

Two components of extracellularly-recorded photoreceptor potentials in the cephalopod retina: differential effects of Na+, K+ and Ca2+. Clark RB, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 4(4):263–300, 27 Nov 78

Fibrin formation: effect of calcium ions. Brass EP, et al. **Blood** 52(4):654–8, Oct 78

Effect of thiamylal on the sensitivity of glycerinated cardiac fibres to calcium. Iwatsuki N, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(9):881–4, Sep 78

Effects of methoxyverapamil on the stimulation by Ca2+, Sr2+ and Ba2+ and on the inhibition by Mg2+ of catecholamine release from the adrenal medulla. Aguirre J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(4):591–600, Aug 79

Mechanism of histamine release from rat mast cells induced by the ionophore A23187: effects of calcium and temperature. Johansen T. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(4):643–9, Aug 78

Effects of calcium on acid secretion from the rat isolated gastric mucosa during stimulation with histamine, pentagastrin, methacholine and dibutyryl cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate. Main IH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):359–68, Nov 78

The relationship between extracellular calcium concentrations and the induction of hippocampal long-term potentiation. Dunwiddie TV, et al. **Brain Res** 169(1):103–10, 15 Jun 79

Glutamate secretion and NAD(P)H levels during calcium-dependent depolarization of slices of the dentate gyrus. Hamberger A, et al. **Brain Res** 156(2):253–64, 10 Nov 78

Stimulation-dependent depression of neurotransmitter release in brain: [Ca2+]o dependence. Haycock JW, et al. **Brain Res** 155(1):192–5, 20 Oct 78

Depression by calcium of spontaneous transmitter release at the mammalian neuromuscular junction. Kim YI, et al. **Brain Res** 169(1):111–9, 15 Jun 79

Tetrodotoxin sensitivity and Ca component of action potentials of mouse dorsal root ganglion cells cultured in vitro. Matsuda Y, et al. **Brain Res** 154(1):69–82, 6 Oct 78

Torpedo synaptosomes: evidence for synaptic vesicle fusion accompanying Ca2+-induced ionophore (A23187)-mediated acetylcholine release. Michaelson DM, et al. **Brain Res** 154(2):409–14, 13 Oct 78

Divalent cation dependent phosphorylation of proteins in squid giant axon. Pant HC, et al. **Brain Res** 162(2):303–13, 23 Feb 79

Development of rat brain uptake and calcium-dependent release of GABA. Redburn DA, et al. **Brain Res** 152(3):511–9, 8 Sep 78

Characterization of the calcium-induced disruption of neurofilaments in rat peripheral nerve. Schlaepfer WW, et al. **Brain Res** 168(2):299–309, 25 May 79

Intracellular Ca induced spike in internally perfused squid axons. Yamagishi S. **Brain Res Bull** 4(1):195–6, Jan–Feb 79

Effects of calcium addition as Ca(NO3)2 on zinc toxicity to fathead minnows, Pimephales promelas, Rafinesque. Judy RD Jr, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 22(1–2):88–94, May 79

Response of human lymphocytes to mitogen: at what stage is there a requirement for Ca2+? Bard E, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(9):900–4, Sep 78

Effect of calcium on [125I]insulin binding to rat adipocytes. Desai KS, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(9):843–8, Sep 78

Calcium dependence of ionophore A23187-induced lymphocyte cytotoxicity. Kaiser N, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3599–603, Nov 78

Dissociation between cardiac cyclic AMP and myocardial contractility induced by verapamil, calcium and magnesium ions. Hess ME, et al. **Cardiology** 64(2):75–86, 1979

The effect of beta-adrenoceptor and Ca2+ antagonist drugs on the hypoxia-induced increased in resting tension. Nayler WG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(11):666–74, Nov 78

Oscillating contractions in protoplasmic strands of Physarum: effects of externally applied ouabain, sodium-, potassium- and calcium-ions. Achenbach F, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 3(2):141–9, Mar 79

Activation of lymphocytes by concanavalin A requires calcium ions. Milner SM. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 3(1):35–43, Jan 79

Effects of hormone-releasing stimuli on the area of the perivascular space in the neural lobe of the rat. Livingston A. **Cell Tissue Res** 191(3):501–6, 16 Aug 78

Studies on isolated smooth muscle cells. III. Calcium contraction of isolated cells from vas deferens of guinea pig. Momose K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(7):2105–10, Jul 78

Staircase in frog ventricular muscle. Its dependence on membrane excitation and extracellular ionic composition. Chesnais JM, et al. **Circ Res** 43(6):917–25, Dec 78

Calcium-activated muscle from hypertrophied rabbit hearts. Mechanical and correlated biochemical changes. Maughan D, et al. **Circ Res** 44(2):279–87, Feb 79

Reversal by calcium of rat heart cell dysfunction induced by human sera in septic shock. Carli A, et al. **Circ Shock** 6(2):147, 1979

Reversal of the cardiovascular effects of verapamil by calcium and sodium: differences between electrophysiologic and hemodynamic responses. Hariman RJ, et al. **Circulation** 59(4):797–804, Apr 79

Effects of Ca, Mg, and EDTA on creatine kinase activity in cerebrospinal fluid. Urdal P, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(1):147–50, Jan 79

The contraction induced by calcium ions in isolated guinea-pig vas deferens. Sugimoto J, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(4):379–82, Jul–Aug 78

The effects of calcium and calcium-ionophores (X 537 A and A 23187) on renin release in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Schwertschlag U, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:171s–174s, Dec 78

The influence of gelatin polypeptides, potassium, calcium, and osmolality on the hypothermic perfusion of rabbit hearts. Armitage WJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(5):537–44, Oct 78

The role of calcium in renal gluconeogenesis: studies using ionophore A23187. Klahr S, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:318–28, 23–26 Oct 77

Gluconeogenesis in kidney cortex slices of the guinea pig. Its relation to acidosis and to calcium. Stumpf B, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:329–35, 23–26 Oct 77

Reaction of the contractile apparatus in Physarum to injected Ca++, ATP, ADP and 5'AMP. Ueda T, et al. **Cytobiologie** 18(1):76–94, Oct 78

Calcium-mediated mitochondrial movement in ascidian sperm during fertilization. Lambert CC, et al. **Dev Biol** 69(1):296–304, Mar 79

Calcium and the control of muscle-specific creatine kinase accumulation during skeletal muscle differentiation in vitro. Morris GE, et al. **Dev Biol** 69(1):146–58, Mar 79

Characterisation of somatostatin release from the pancreas: the role of calcium and acetylcholine. Hermansen K, et al. **Diabetologia** 16(4):261–6, Apr 79

Effects of calcium and magnesium ions on the interaction of corticosterone with rat brain cytosol receptor(s). Nakai T, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 5(2):81–90, 1978

Somatostatin inhibition and reversal of parathyroid hormone-, calcium-, and acetylcholine-induced gastrin release in the pig. Bolman RM 3d, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(1):259–66, Jul 78

The role of calcium in the stimulation of aldosterone production by adrenocorticotropin, angiotensin II, and potassium in isolated glomerulosa cells. Fakunding JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(2):327–33, Aug 79

On the role of calcium in adrenocorticotropin-induced changes in mitochondrial pregnenolone synthesis. Farese RV, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1264–71, Oct 78

Calcium-induced release of 5-hydroxytryptamine from thyroid lobes in vitro and accompanying ultrastructural changes in parafollicular and follicular cells. Gershon MD, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1128–43, Oct 78

Further studies on the role of calcium in glucocorticoid-induced lymphocytolysis. Kaiser N, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(3):936–42, Sep 78

Effect of in vivo pretreatment of rats with a new protein purified from Bordetella pertussis on in vitro secretion of insulin: role of calcium. Katada T, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(6):1822–7, Jun 79

Altered parathyroid response to calcium in hypercalcemic neonatal calves. Keaton JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(6):2161–7, Dec 78

Comparison of the effects of calcium and magnesium on parathyroid hormone secretion rate in calves. Mayer GP, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(6):1803–14, Jun 78

The effects of calcium and magnesium on the secretion of parathormone and parathyroid secretory protein by isolated porcine parathyroid cells. Morrissey JJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(6):2081–90, Dec 78

Effect of intraportal calcium infusion on insulin and glucagon secretion and hepatic glucose output in anesthetized dogs. Röjdmark S, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(3):814–21, Mar 79

An adrenocorticotropin analog [ACTH(6–39)] which acts as a potent in vitro adrenocorticotropin antagonist at low calcium concentration and as a weak agonist at high calcium concentration. Ways DK, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):1028–35, Apr 79

The interaction of parathormone and calcium on the hormone-regulated synthesis of hyaluronic acid and citrate decarboxylation in isolated bone cells. Wong GL, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(6):2274–82, Dec 78

Effect of H+ ion activity and Ca2+ on the toxicity of metals in the environment. Hutchinson TC, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 25:47–52, Aug 78

Suppression of thermotropic lipid clustering in Tetrahymena nuclear membranes upon Ca2+/Mg2+-induced membrane contraction. Giese G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 95(2):275–85, 2 Apr 79

Involvement of calcium in the inhibition by insulin of the glucagon-stimulated adenylate-cyclase activity. Kiss Z. **Eur J Biochem** 95(3):607–11, Apr 79

Calcium gradient-dependent and calcium gradient-independent phosphorylation of sarcoplasmic reticulum by orthophosphate. The role of magnesium. Punzengruber C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(2):349–59, Dec 78

Calcium-induced inactivation of microtubule formation in brain extracts. Presence of a calcium-dependent protease acting on polymerization-stimulating microtubule-associated proteins. Sandoval IV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(2):463–70, Dec 78

Effects of DMSO, pH, stretch and calcium on the thick filaments in an amphibian smooth muscle. Bagby RM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 19(2):196–200, Jun 79

Interactions of calcium, magnesium and atropine on exocrine pancreatic secretion in man. Hotz J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(5):303–7, Oct 78

Competitive antagonism of morphine action in vitro by calcium. Opmeer FA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(4):395–7, 1 Feb 79

Interaction between barium, strontium and calcium in histamine release by compound 48/80. Payne AN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(3–4):329–34, 1 Dec 78

Effects of pimozide on the response of smooth muscle to non-dopamine agonists and calcium. Quintana A. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(1):113–6, 15 Dec 78

Effects of calcium on a cyclic nucleotide system in soleus

motor nerve terminals. Skirboll LR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(3):295–8, 1 Mar 79

Effects of external calcium ions and strontium ions on interactions of isoprenaline and its competitive inhibitor with beta-adrenoceptors in the intestinal smooth muscle. Takayanagi I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(4):397–9, 15 May 79

Cerebral ventricular infusion of excess calcium in the rat: effects on sleep states, behavior and cortical EEG. Tószeghi P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(4):407–16, 15 Oct 78

On the role of calcium in adhesion of cells to solid substrates. Damluji R, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 47(3):226–37, 1979

Effect of polyamines and divalent cations on histone H1–poly(adenosine diphosphate ribose) complex formation. Byrne RH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(2):277–83, Sep 78

Calcium-mediated cell surface changes in Chinese hamster cells. Gupta KC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(1):39–46, Apr 79

Augmentation of zinc ion stimulation of lymphoid cells by calcium and lithium. Hart DA. **Exp Cell Res** 121(2):419–25, Jul 79

Reduction of the calcium requirement of normal human epithelial cells by EGF. Lechner JF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 121(2):432–5, Jul 79

Replacement of endoplasm with artificial media in plasmodial strands of Physarum polycephalum. Effects on contractility and morphology. Ueda T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 116(1):55–62, 1 Oct 78

The influence of calcium-free solutions upon permeability characteristics of the rabbit lens. Delamere NA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 28(1):45–53, Jan 79

The influence of calcium on lens fibers. Fagerholm PP. **Exp Eye Res** 28(2):211–22, Feb 79

Membrane changes in polymorphonuclear leukocytes during ionophore (A23187)-induced lysosomal release. Moore PL, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 30(3):420–33, Jun 79

Interaction of potassium and calcium in penicillin-induced interictal spike discharge in the hippocampal slice. Oliver AP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(3):510–20, Dec 78

Calcium ionophore A-23187 and spontaneous miniature end-plate potentials of mammalian skeletal muscle. Shalton PM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 63(2):379–87, Feb 79

Water and calcium ions in cell fusion induced by poly(ethylene glycol). Blow AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 94(2):305–10, 15 Oct 78

The role of intramitochondrial Pi in stimulation of respiration by calcium and strontium. Fonyó A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(2):289–92, 15 Sep 78

Inhibition by Ca2+ of the adenosine 3' :5'-cyclic monophosphate-stimulated phosphorylation of proteins in membranes from ox neurohypophyseal secretosomes. Treiman M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(1):147–50, 1 Jan 79

Induction of chemiluminescence in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes by the calcium ionophore A23187. Wilson ME, et al. **FEBS Lett** 94(2):387–90, 15 Oct 78

Initiation of hamster sperm motility from quiescence: effect of conditions upon flagellation and respiration. Morton BE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 32(2):822–7, Aug 79

Glutaraldehyde mediated echinocyte/discocyte transformation is Ca2+ dependent. Mönch E, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(5):672–8, 1978

Freshwater adaptation in the euryhaline teleost, Chelon labrosus. II. Effects of continuance of adaptation, cortisol treatment, and environmental calcium on water influx in isolated gill. Gallis JL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 38(1):11–20, May 79

Effect of NH4 and Ca2σn gluconeogenesis from lactate by isolate rat hepatocytes. Hume DA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(5):449–50, Sep 78

Absence of effect of calcium perfusion on blood sugar and plasma insulin in a patient with a benign insulinoma. Pointel JP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(6):572–3, Nov 78

Influence of calcium, magnesium, lanthanum and A23187 on the aggregation of polymorphonuclear neutrophils. O'Flaherty JT, et al. **Immunol Commun** 7(5):495–502, 1978

Effect on calcium on amphibian tissue acetylcholinesterase activity. Purushotham KR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(9):1007–8, Sep 78

The effects of excess calcium on the acetylcholine turnover from the minced and incubated rat's brain. Reddi YV, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(3):285–92, Jul–Sep 78

Requirement of calcium ions for cell degeneration with a toxin (vibriolysin) from Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Goshima K, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(3):821–32, Dec 78

Effects of certain cations (Fe, Zn, Mg, and Ca) on bacterial endotoxins. Sourek J, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(2):648–54, Aug 78

Binding of sisomicin and streptomycin to human albumin. Scholtan W, et al. **Infection** 6(4):162–5, 1978

Influence of extracellular Ca2+ and Mg2+ on chemotactic factor-induced neutrophil aggregation. O'Flaherty JT, et al. **Inflammation** 2(4):265–76, Dec 77

Effects of extracellular Ca2+ and Mg2+ on nucleic acids and proteins syntheses by tumor and normal liver cells. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(10):451–5, Oct 78

Effect of calcium ion on the cortisol-binding protein in the lens and blood plasma. Ono S, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 48(3):301–3, 1978

The influence of calcium on lens ATPase activity. Hamilton PM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(4):434–6, Apr 79

Effects of magnesium, calcium, and serum on reversion of stable L-forms. Horwitz AH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(2):565–9, Nov 78

Calcium sensitivy of foot muscle myosin from clam (Meretrix lusoria). Asada T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(6):1543–6, Jun 79

Ca2+-induced activation of succinate dehydrogenase and the regulation of mitochondrial oxidative reactions. Ezawa I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(1):65–74, Jan 79

Studies of a calcium-activated neutral protease from chicken skeletal muscle. I. Purification and characterization. Ishiura S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(1):225–30, Jul 78

Comparison of calcium-activated, cyclic nucleotide-independent protein kinase and adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase as regards the ability to stimulate glycogen breakdown in vitro. Kishimoto A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(1):47–53, Jul 78

Two calcium regulation systems in squid (Ommastrephes sloani pacificus) muscle. Preparation of calcium-sensitive myosin and troponin-tropomyosin. Konno K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(6):1431–40, Dec 78

'Freezing' of the calcium-regulated structures of gizzard thin filaments by glutaraldehyde. Mikawa T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(3):879–81, Mar 79

Effects of solution variables on the calcium sensitivity of the microtubule assembly system. Nishida E. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(3):507–12, Sep 78

The occurrence of an inhibitor of Ca2+-dependent neutral protease in rat liver. Nishiura I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(6):1657–9, Dec 78

Calcium dependence of hormone-stimulated cAMP accumulation in intact glial tumor cells. Brostrom MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7548–57, 25 Aug 79

Ca2+-induced bioluminescence in Renilla reniformis. Purification and characterization of a calcium-triggered luciferin-binding protein. Charbonneau H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(3):769–80, 10 Feb 79

Calcium-dependent 3':5'-cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Inhibition of basal activity at physiological levels of potassium ions. Davis CW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):8683–6, 25 Dec 78

The role of calcium ion as a mediator of the effects of angiotensin II, catecholamines, and vasopressin on the phosphorylation and activity of enzymes in isolated hepatocytes. Garrison JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7147–56, 10 Aug 79

The interaction of divalent cations with (Na,K)-ATPase. A lipid-bound fluorescence probe study. Gupte SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5099–103, 25 Jun 79

Effects of spermine on activity and stability of calcium-dependent guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase. Kincaid RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):4970–3, 25 Jun 79

Inability of parvalbumin to function as a calcium-dependent activator of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity. LeDonne NC Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4317–20, 10 Jun 79

The activation and dissociation of a native high molecular weight form of rabbit skeletal muscle phosphorylase phosphatase by endogenous CA2+-dependent proteases. Mellgren RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(3):648–52, 10 Feb 79

Modulation of the action of the recBC enzyme of Escherichia coli K-12 by Ca2+. Rosamond J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8646–52, 1979 Sep 10

Proteolysis of prothrombin by thrombin. Determination of kinetic parameters, and demonstration and characterization of an unusual inhibition by Ca2+ ions. Silverberg SA. **J Biol Chem** 254(1):88–94, 10 Jan 79

Calcium-dependent activation of a multifunctional protein kinase by membrane phospholipids. Takai Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):3692–5, 25 May 79

Calcium-dependent phosphorylation of glycogen synthase by phosphorylase kinase. Walsh KX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6611–6, 25 Jul 79

Microfilaments and microtubules in calcium ionophore-induced secretion of lysosomal enzymes from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Hoffstein S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(3):769–81, Sep 78

Ca++-dependent disassembly and reassembly of occluding junctions in guinea pig pancreatic acinar cells. Effect of drugs. Meldolesi J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(1):156–72, Oct 78

Selective neutrophil desensitization to chemotactic factors. O'Flaherty JT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(3):564–72, Mar 79

Effects of divalent cations on dynein cross bridging and ciliary microtubule sliding. Zanetti NC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(3):573–88, Mar 79

Cell cycle control by Ca++-ions in mouse 3T3 cells and in transformed 3T3 cells. Paul D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(1):31–9, Jan 79

Correlation of the effect of Ca+2 on Na+ and K+ permeability and membrane potential of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Smith TC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(2):359–69, Feb 79

Dispersed cells prepared from human parathyroid glands: distinct calcium sensitivity of adenomas vs. primary hyperplasia. Brown EM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(2):267–75, Feb 78

Stimulation of hamster adipocyte cyclic 3':5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity by ionophore A23187 and calcium. Nemecek GM. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 4(4):299–309, Aug 78

Ca2+-stimulated phosphorylation of muscle glycogen synthase by phosphorylase b kinase. Roach PJ, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 4(4):245–57, Aug 78

Studies of the role of calcium in plaque formation and cohesion. Edgar WM. **J Dent** 7(2):174–9, Jun 79

The effect of calcium and magnesium on the spontaneous release of transmitter at insect motor nerve terminals. Washio HM, et al. **J Exp Biol** 75:101–12, Aug 78

Dissolution of rabbit zona by sperm acrosomal extract: effect of calcium (1). Srivastava PN, et al. **J Exp Zool** 207(3):521–9, Mar 79

Myofilament-generated tension oscillations during partial calcium activation and activation dependence of the sarcomere length-tension relation of skinned cardiac cells. Fabiato A, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 72(5):667–99, Nov 78

Contraction transients of skinned muscle fibers: effects of calcium and ionic strength. Gulati J, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 72(5):701–15, Nov 78

Effect of calcium ions on the infection of Bacillus subtilis by bacteriophage SF 6. Steensma HY, et al. **J Gen Virol** 42(2):305–14, Feb 79

Macrophage migration inhibition factor: interactions with calcium, magnesium, and cyclic AMP. Block LH, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1416–21, Oct 78

Early steps in specific tumor cell lysis by sensitized mouse T lymphocytes. III. Resolution of two distinct roles for calcium in the cytolytic process. Gately MK, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):482–9, Feb 79

Effect of calcium on the H+/K+ ATPase of hog gastric microsomes. Proverbio F, et al. **J Membr Biol** 42(4):301–15, 25 Sep 78

Amiloride and calcium effect on the outer barrier of the frog skin. Rabito CA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 42(2):169–87, 18 Sep 78

Ca2+ control of electrolyte permeability in plasma membrane vesicles from cat pancreas. Schulz I, et al. **J Membr Biol** 46(1):41–70, 12 Apr 79

Influence of cell dissociation and culture of chick embryo ventricle on inotropic responses to calcium and lanthanum. Barry WH, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(10):967–79, Oct 78

The effect of calcium and high-energy phosphate compounds on myocardial contracture in the newborn and adult rabbit. Jarmakani JM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(11):1017–29, Nov 78

Energy dependence of the calcium paradox. Ruigrok TJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(11):991–1002, Nov 78

Influence of varied [Ca2+]0 and [Na+]0 on electrical activity of clusters of cultured cardiac cells from neonatal rats. Schanne OF, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(5):477–84, May 79

Transient and steady-state effects of sodium and calcium on myocardial contractile response. Tillisch JH, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(2):137–48, Feb 79

Conformational influences on brain tryptophan hydroxylase by submicromolar calcium: opposite effects of equimolar lithium. Knapp S, et al. **J Neural Transm** 45(1):1–15, 1979

Calcium-dependent binding of brain glutamate decarboxylase to phospholipid vesicles. Covarrubias M, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(5):1209–14, Nov 78

Characterization of the Ca2+-induced proteolytic activation of tryptophan hydroxylase from the rat brain stem. Hamon M, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(6):1837–44, Jun 79

Divalent cation specificity of the calcium requirement for fast transport of proteins in axons of desheathed nerves. Lavoie PA, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(6):1745–51, Jun 79

A calcium activated protease in squid axoplasm. Pant HC, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(1):99–102, Jan 79

Calcium-dependent alterations of neurofilament proteins of rat peripheral nerve. Schlaepfer WW, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(1):211–9, Jan 79

Effect of divalent cations of the amphetamine-induced stimulation of [3H]catechol synthesis in the striatum. Uretsky NJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):951–60, Mar 79

Intestinal absorption and retention of 109Cd: effects of cholecalciferol, calcium status and other variables. Koo SI, et al. **J Nutr** 108(11):1812–22, Nov 78

Effect of glucocorticoids and calcium intake on bone density and bone, liver and plasma minerals in guinea pigs. Turnlund J, et al. **J Nutr** 109(7):1175–88, Jul 79

The effect of vitamin D3 and dietary calcium level on the cadmium-induced morphological and biochemical changes in rat intestinal mucosa. Noda S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 24(4):405–18, 1978

An in vitro study of the effects of calcium on the cardiovascular actions of thiopentone, althesin and ketamine in the rat. Hall PJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(7):460–5, Jul 79

Interaction of lidocaine and calcium on the electrical characteristics of rabbit atria. Betancourt OJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 210(1):64–9, Jul 79

The effect of extracellular calcium concentration on amylase secretion and 45Ca efflux from rat pancreas stimulated by caerulein and by acetylcholine [proceedings] Argent BE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:27P–28P, Sep 78

Displacement of activator thresholds in cardiac muscle by protons and calcium ions. Brown RH Jr, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:333–43, Sep 78

The interactions of protons, calcium and potassium ions on cardiac Purkinje fibres. Brown RH Jr, et al.

J Physiol (Lond) 282:345–52, Sep 78
Calcium and ionophore A 23187 stimulate sugar transport in pigeon red cells [proceedings] Carruthers A, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 284:49P, Nov 78
The effects of calcium on outward membrane currents in the cardiac Purkinje fibre. DiFrancesco D, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 289:347–73, Apr 79
Rapid Ca activation of skinned fibres [proceedings] Griffiths PJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 284:141P, Nov 78
Calcium dependence of potassium efflux induced by noradrenaline in sheep carotid arteries [proceedings] Keatinge WR, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 287:30P–31, Feb 79
Effects of external calcium concentration and pH on charge movement in frog skeletal muscle. Shlevin HH. J Physiol (Lond) 288:129–58, Mar 79
Neutrophil aggregation: effect of the time and sequence of addition of calcium, magnesium and chemotactic factor. O'Flaherty JT, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 25(1):29–38, Jan 79
Spin label studies on rat liver and heart plasma membranes: effects of temperature, calcium, and lanthanum on membrane fluidity. Gordon LM, et al. J Supramol Struct 9(3):299–326, 1978
Properties of (Mg2 + Ca2+)-ATPase of erythrocyte membranes prepared by different procedures: influence of Mg2+, Ca2+, ATP, and protein activator. Katz S, et al. J Supramol Struct 10(2):215–25, 1979
Formation of gamma-glutamyl-epsilon-lysine bridges between membrane proteins by a Ca2+-regulated enzyme in intact erythrocytes. Lorand L, et al. J Supramol Struct 9(3):427–40, 1978
Effects of PTH and Ca2+ on renal adenyl cyclase. Nielsen ST, et al. J Supramol Struct 9(3):391–8, 1978
Response of species of gastrin to calcium infusion in ZES. Fabri PJ, et al. J Surg Res 26(1):94–6, Jan 79
The mode of action of contractile effects induced by external calcium and its related bivalent cations in the KCl-depolarized rat uterus. Kimura M, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 28(5):681–92, Oct 78
Influences of extracellular calcium and potassium concentrations on adrenaline release and membrane potential in the perfused adrenal medulla of the rat. Ishikawa K, et al. Jpn J Physiol 28(3):275–89, 1978
Differences between Ca contractures in the depolarized longitudinal and circular muscles of guinea pig stomach. Ishizawa M, et al. Jpn J Physiol 29(1):75–83, 1979
Effects of phalloidin on K+-dependent, Ca2+-independent neurotransmitter efflux and K+-facilitated, Ca2+-dependent neurotransmitter release. Babitch JA, et al. Life Sci 24(2):117–24, 8 Jan 79
The calcium requirement for stimulation of rubidium efflux from isolated rat parotid acinar cells by carbachol. Butcher FR. Life Sci 24(21):1979–82, 21 May 79
Stimulatory effect of intravenous calcium on pancreatic polypeptide secretion in man. Hedo JA, et al. Life Sci 23(16):1693–5, 23 Oct 78
Effects of thiol modification and Ca++ on agonist-specific state transitions of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo californica electroplax. Miller JV, et al. Life Sci 24(20):1893–9, 14 May 79
Calcium sensitivity of myocardial actomyosin ATPase in young and mature male Fischer rats. A brief note. Rockstein M, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 8(6):413–6, Dec 78
Angiotensin-induced steroidogenesis in rabbit adrenal: effects of pH and calcium. Chiu AT, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 13(2):159–66, Feb 79
Calcium as a second messenger in the stimulation of luteinizing hormone secretion. Hopkins CR, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 12(2):189–208, Nov 78
Effects of calcium and cyclic nucleotides on rat calcitonin and parathyroid hormone secretion. Ramp WK, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 14(3):205–15, Jun 79
Effects of insulin, methoxamine, and calcium on glycogen synthase in rat adipocytes. Lawrence JC Jr, et al. Mol Pharmacol 14(6):1079–91, Nov 78
Calcium-dependent exocytosis in bovine adrenal medullary cells with leaky plasma membranes. Baker PF, et al. Nature 276(5688):620–2, 7 Dec 78
Influence of ATP and calcium on the cortical reaction in sea urchin eggs. Baker PF, et al. Nature 276(5687):513–5, 30 Nov 78
Effects of calcium on the intensity-response curve of toad rods. Flaming DG, et al. Nature 278(5707):852–3, 26 Apr 79
Does Ca2+ cause fusion or lysis of unilamellar lipid vesicles? Ginsberg L. Nature 275(5682):758–60, 26 Oct 78
Calcium-dependent regulation of protein synthesis and degradation in muscle. Kameyama T, et al. Nature 279(5711):344–6, 24 May 79
Calcium and magnesium ions and the regulation of multiplication in normal and transformed cells. McKeehan WL, et al. Nature 275(5682):756–8, 26 Oct 78
Dog red blood cells exhibit a Ca-stimulated increase in K permeability in the absence of (Na,K)ATPase activity. Richhardt H, et al. Nature 279(5710):248–50, 17 May 79
Calcium does not inhibit active sliding of microtubules from mussel gill cilia. Walter MF, et al. Nature 278(5699):69–70, 1 Mar 79
Calcium activation of the cortical reaction in sea urchin eggs [letter] Zucker RS, et al. Nature 279(5716):820–1, 28 Jun 79
Effect of calcium on brain metabolism in vitro. Lazarewicz JW, et al. Neurochem Res 3(6):683–98, Dec 78
Different effects of K+ and Ca++ on alpha-MSH and ACTH release from superfused neurointermediate lobe of the rat hypophysis. Schmitt G, et al. Neuroendocrinology 28(5):297–301, 1979
Catch-up growth in cortisone-treated rats: effects of calcium and vitamin D. Mitchell I, et al. Pediatr Res 12(12):1105–11, Dec 78
Dual effect of external calcium on the frequency of miniature synaptic potentials in frog sympathetic ganglion cells. Beume R, et al. Pfluegers Arch 376(1):21–6, 25 Aug 78
Differential, direct effects of H+ on Ca2+ -activated force of skinned fibers from the soleus, cardiac and adductor magnus muscles of rabbits. Donaldson SK, et al. Pfluegers Arch 376(1):55–65, 25 Aug 78
Intracellular Ca2+ injection causes membrane hyperpolarization and conductance increase in lacrimal acinar cells. Iwatsuki N, et al. Pfluegers Arch 377(2):185–7, 14 Nov 78
Intracellular Ca2+ injection causes membrane hyperpolarization and conductance increase in lacrimal acinar cells. Iwatsuki N, et al. Pfluegers Arch 378(3):185–7, 31 Jan 79
Influence of calcium and ionophore 23187 on tubular phosphate reabsorption. Oberleithner H, et al. Pfluegers Arch 379(1):37–41, 14 Feb 79
Effect of divalent cations on spontaneous and evoked activity of single mammalian auditory neurones. Robertson D, et al. Pfluegers Arch 380(1):7–12, 15 May 79
The effects of pH on Ca2+-activated force in frog skeletal muscle fibers. Robertson SP, et al. Pfluegers Arch 380(1):41–5, 15 May 79
Effects of halothane on Ca2+-activated tension development in mechanically disrupted rabbit myocardial fibers. Su JY, et al. Pfluegers Arch 375(2):111–7, 18 Jul 78
Alteration of alcohol effects by calcium and other inorganic cations. Harris RA. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 10(4):527–34, Apr 79
Membrane currents in a calcium type muscle membrane under voltage clamp. Henček M, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 27(5):457–66, 1978
Uncoupling of electrotonic synapses by calcium. Baux G, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 75(9):4577–81, Sep 78
Separate roles for calcium and magnesium in their synergistic effect on uridine uptake by cultured cells: significance for growth control. Bowen-Pope DF, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 76(3):1308–12, Mar 79
Calcitonin and calcium ionophores: cyclic AMP responses in cells of a human lymphoid line. Moran J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 75(8):3984–88, Aug 78
Increased levels of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate in Tetrahymena stimulated by glucose and mediated by Ca2+ and epinephrine. Nandini-Kishore SG, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 76(6):2708–11, Jun 79
Magnesium reverses inhibitory effects of calcium deprivation on coordinate response of 3T3 cells to serum. Rubin AH, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 75(9):4379–83, Sep 78
Ca2+-dependent protein phosphorylation system in membranes from various tissues, and its activation by 'calcium-dependent regulator'. Schulman H, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 75(11):5432–6, Nov 78
Ca2+ and cyclic AMP regulate phosphorylation of same two membrane-associated proteins specific to nerve tissue. Sieghart W, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 76(5):2475–9, May 79
Loss of proliferative calcium dependence: simple in vitro indicator of tumorigenicity. Swierenga SH, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 75(12):6069–72, Dec 78
Effects of tetraethylammonium and manganese on mesenteric vasoconstrictor escape. Ross G, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 159(3):390–3, Dec 78
Release of human chorionic somatomammotrophin from isolated perfused lobules and superfused fragments of term placenta: spontaneous liberation and the effects of cholinergic drugs, dibutyrylcyclic adenosine monophosphate and calcium. Welsch F. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 24(2):211–22, May 79
Hypocalcemia during restraint stress in rats. Indication that gastric ulcer prophylaxis by exogenous calcium interferes with calcitonin release. Hofmann P, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 175(2):159–68, 30 May 79
Effect of various concentrations of calcium on arginine-induced insulin and glucagon release in vitro. Campillo JE, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 34(2):191–7, Jun 78
Chicken gizzard: relation between calcium-activated phosphorylation and contraction. Hoar PE, et al. Science 204(4392):503–6, 4 May 79
Mediatory role of calcium and guanosine 3', 5'-monophosphate in adrenocorticotropin-induced steroidogenesis by adrenal cells. Perchellet JP, et al. Science 203(4386):1259–61, 23 Mar 79
Somatostatin inhibits and reverses hypergastrinemia induced by parathyroid hormone, calcium, and acetylcholine. Bolman RM 3d, et al. Surg Forum 28:373–4, 1977
Evidence that calcium regulates platelet function. Detwiler TC, et al. Thromb Haemost 40(2):207–11, 31 Oct 78
Activation of bovine factor X in the presence of calcium, magnesium, barium or manganese ion. Yue RH, et al. Thromb Haemost 40(2):358–67, 31 Oct 78
The influence of lithium and calcium ions on the aggregation of human blood platelets. Hargreaves LN, et al. Thromb Res 13(1):79–83, Jul 78
Influence of water-borne and dietary calcium on uptake and retention of lead by coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch). Varanasi U, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 46(1):65–75, Oct 78
Density-dependent growth adaptation kinetics in 3T3 cell populations following sudden [Ca2+] and temperature changes. A comparison with SV40-3T3 cells. van der Bosch J, et al. Z Naturforsch [C] 34(3–4):279–83, Mar–Apr 79
[Sensitivity of crayfish muscle fibers to glutamate and to natural transmitter in low calcium solutions] Thieffry M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 286(24):1813–6, 19 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of Na+ and Ca++ ion concentrations in the outer medium surrounding the erythrocyte membrane on the viscosity of blood suspensions] Egert J. Acta Biol Med Ger 37(9):1387–92, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes of the relation between height and rate of contraction on rat myocardium induced by calcium and physical training] Pfeiffer C, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 37(1):137–45, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Testing the disinfectant effect of calcium peroxide as a root canal filling material] Gruhn I, et al. Stomatol DDR 28(8):569–75, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Exocrine pancreatic secretion, gastrin and insulin in men by intraduodenal bolus injection of calcium (author's transl)] Frühauf S, et al. Z Gastroenterol 17(5):318–24, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of variations of Ca++ on responses of segments of the isolated coronary artery to acetylcholine] Bettini V, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 54(17):1647–51, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Interaction of calcium and some neuropharmacological agents on the isolated nerve fiber] Mitolo Chieppa D. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 54(17):1611–7, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of high kaliumion, calcium ion and dopamine on somatostatin secretion from the rat hypothalamus nerve endings] Miyazawa Y, et al. Horumon To Rinsho 26(6):541–4, Jun 78 (Jpn)
[Effect of Ca2+ on glucose penetration through the pink ghosts of human erythrocytes] Matus VK, et al. Biofizika 24(2):242–7, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of phospholipase D on micellar phospholipids and the role of calcium ions] Rakhimov MM, et al. Biokhimiia 44(1):33–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of Ca2+ ions on phospholipase D interaction with mitochondrial membrane phospholipids] Rkahimov MM, et al. Biokhimiia 43(8):1390–403, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of Ca2+ and gamma-aminobutyric acid on glutamate and glutamine oxidation by rat brain synaptosomes] Nilova NS. Biull Eksp Biol Med 86(9):293–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dimethylaminochalcone, an indicator of the structural changes in the cellular envelop of E. coli under the action of Ca2+ cations and tris buffer] Sabel'nikov AG, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 88(7):65–8, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[K-strophanthin-beta complexing with calcium, magnesium and dysprosium ions] Chekman IS, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 41(5):564–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of calcium ions on the surface potential in the region where the 'fast' potassium channels of mollusk neuron soma membrane are located] Magura IS, et al. Neirofiziologiia 11(4):367–70, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relationship between the magnitude of the inflowing current of isolated Limnea stagnalis mollusk neurons and the external concentration of the current-bearing calcium and strontium ions] Narushevichus EV, et al. Neirofiziologiia 11(4):362–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of magnesium, manganese ions and calcium deficiency on synaptic transmission in isolated rat spinal cord] Tamarova ZA, et al. Neirofiziologiia 10(5):530–3, 1978 (Rus)
[Cooperative effect of calcium ions in freeing a mediator from the neuromuscular synapses of large and small muscle fibers of frog sartorius muscle] Zefirov AL, et al. Neirofiziologiia 11(2):167–70, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of calcium ions on the impulse activity of frog receptor neurons] Il'chenko ID. Nerv Sist 18:181–4, 1978 (Rus)
[Effect of calcium ions on neutral red binding by skeletal muscle plasma membranes and the mechanism of Ca2+ sorption] Kosterin SA, et al. Tsitologiia 21(5):572–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Excitation-contraction coupling in muscle fibres of the calcium type (author's transl)] Zacharová D, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 70(3):255–64, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Calcium and its relation with pachycurares] González Ruiz F, et al. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 27(1):73–8, Jan 79 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of intracellular calcium in the phasic and tonic contractions of stomach smooth muscles. Boev K. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg 4(3):12–20, 1978
Role of calcium in the mechanism of action of the

prostaglandins E1 and F2 alpha as well as of their antagonist polyphloretin phosphate (PPP). Petkov V, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 4(4):27–35, 1978

Calcium dependency of synaptic long-lasting potentiation in the hippocampal slice. Wigström H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(1):126–8, Jan 79

Nerve cell calcium as a messenger for opiate and endorphin actions. Ross DH, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 20:301–36, 1979 (163 ref.)

The 'calcium gating mechanism' in the anaphylactic histamine release from guinea pig mast cells [proceedings] Schoetensack B, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):61–2, Apr 79

Role of Ca2+ in genesis of lower esophageal sphincter tone and other active contractions. Fox JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):E163–71, Aug 79

Lithium dissociation of calcium- and angiotensin-induced contractions in depolarized rat uterus. Freer RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):C171–6, Mar 79

Skeletal muscle mitochondria in porcine malignant hyperthermia: respiratory activity, calcium functions, and depression by halothane. Gronert GA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(2):76–81, Mar–Apr 79

Mechanisms of vasodilatation and antivasoconstriction. Van Nueten JM, et al. **Angiology** 30(7):440–6, Jul 79 (23 ref.)

Calcium ion regulation in barnacle muscle fibers and its relation to force development. Ashley CC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:308–29, 28 Apr 78 (46 ref.)

The regulation of intracellular calcium in presynaptic nerve terminals. Blaustein MP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:195–212, 28 Apr 78 (54 ref.)

Interactions of metallic cations with calcium in adrenomedullary secretion. Borowitz JL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:645–7, 28 Apr 78

The multiple roles of calcium in a sensory receptor. Clusin WT, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:436–9, 28 Apr 78

The regulatory role of calcium in muscle. Ebashi S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:451–61, 28 Apr 78 (26 ref.)

Calcium in (junctional) intercellular communication and a thought on its behavior in intracellular communication. Loewenstein WR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:285–307, 28 Apr 78 (47 ref.)

The role of calcium in pancreatic acinar cell stimulus-secretion coupling: an electrophysiological approach. Peterson OH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:599–617, 28 Apr 78 (44 ref.)

Calcium-dependent discharge of secretory proteins in guinea pig pancreatic lobules. Scheele GA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:648–52, 28 Apr 78

The regulation of calcium in skeletal muscle. Stephenson EW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:462–76, 28 Apr 78 (37 ref.)

Calcium and neurosecretion. Thorn NA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:618–39, 28 Apr 78 (72 ref.)

Basic aspects of calcium chemistry and membrane interaction: on the messenger role of calcium. Urry DW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:3–27, 28 Apr 78

Regulation of the calcium sensitivity of the contractile system of heart muscle by the sarcolemma. Winegrad S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:477–82, 28 Apr 78

Calcium in excitation of vertebrate rods and cones: retinal efflux of calcium studied with dichlorophosphonazo III. Yoshikami S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:545–61, 28 Apr 78 (33 ref.)

Calcium-dependency of the direct relaxant effect of acetylcholine on canine femoral artery. De Mey JG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 236(2):296–7, Dec 78

Role of Ca2+-ions in the regulation of platelet function. Feinstein MB. **Bibl Haematol** 45:1–8, 1978 (48 ref.)

Influence of flufenamic acid and calcium ion concentration on the histamine release from rat mast cells induced by compound 48/80 and the calcium ionophore A23187. Day RO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(9):1385–7, 1 May 78

Tolerance to barbiturate and chlorpromazine-induced central nervous system sedation — involvement of calcium-mediated stimulus-secretion coupling. Leslie SW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(8):1437–40, 15 Apr 79

Effects of calcium-free medium on the induction of serotonin N-acetyltransferase in the rat pineal. Zatz M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(21):2549–53, 1978

Role of calcium in exocrine pancreatic secretion. V. Exchangeability of the secretory calcium pool. Schreurs VV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(2):208–17, 7 Mar 79

The roles of small ions, especially calcium, in virus disassembly, takeover, and transformation. Durham AC. **Biomedicine** 28(6):307–13, Dec 78 (101 ref.)

Interaction of bovine rhodopsin with calcium ions. I: the metarhodopsin I—II reaction and the regeneration of rhodopsin. Nöll G, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 5(1):33–41, 21 Mar 79

Interaction of bovine rhodopsin with calcium ions. II: calcium release in bovine rod outer segments upon bleaching. Nöll G, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 5(1):43–53, 21 Mar 79

Calcium dependence of basal and secretagogue-induced acid secretion in the isolated rat stomach [proceedings] Bunce KT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):424P–425P, Nov 78

The role of cell-fixed calcium in histamine release by compound 48/80. Garland LG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(4):609–13, Apr 79

Calcium requirements for electrically-induced release of an endogenous opiate receptor ligand from the guinea-pig ileum. Oka T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(1):3–5, Jan 79

Investigation of the role of calcium in the supersensitivity produced by cocaine in cat spleen strips. Summers RJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(4):689–99, Apr 79

Kinetics of calcium inward current activation. Kostyuk PG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 4(1):169–70, Jan–Feb 79

Excitable ion channels in a calcium type muscle membrane of the crayfish. Zachar J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 4(1):199–201, Jan–Feb 79

Biological activity of secretory IgA—comparison of agglutinating specificity with SIgA and Ca++-dependent agglutinin—. Sato N, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 26(2):181–4, Jun 79

Early biochemical events in lymphocyte activation. I. Investigations on the nature and significance of early calcium fluxes observed in mitogen-induced T and B lymphocytes. Freedman MH. **Cell Immunol** 44(2):290–313, May 79

The regulation of intracellular calcium. Carafoli E, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5 Suppl:49S–59S, 1976

Mode of action of peptide hormones. Neher R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5 Suppl:29S–39S, 1976

Calcium ion as second messenger. Rasmussen H, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5 Suppl:11S–27S, 1976 (65 ref.)

The role of calcium in glucagon release. Studies with verapamil. Leclercq-Meyer V, et al. **Diabetes** 27(10):996–1004, Oct 78

Effects of calcium, lanthanum, and bicarbonate ion on epinephrine modification of insulin release in vitro. Lorenz R, et al. **Diabetes** 28(1):52–5, Jan 79

Changes in sex hormones and calcium regulating hormones with reference to bone mass associated with aging. Morita R, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 26(Suppl):15–22, Jun 79

Role of calcium regulating hormones in the pathogenesis of senile osteoporosis. Orimo H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 26(Suppl):1–6, Jun 79

A difference in effects of physiological Ca2+ concentrations on activity of guanylate cyclase preparations obtained from the taenia caecum of guinea pig and from the longitudinal muscle of rat duodenum. Takayanagi I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(3–4):389–92, 1 Dec 78

The role of calcium in supersensitivity to the inotropic effects of norepinephrine. Tenner TE Jr, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(4):359–67, 15 Aug 78

The role of Ca2+ in maintaining the Na and K content of the amphibian lens. Bentley PJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 27(3):335–41, Sep 78

Interaction of Ca and K ions in governing spontaneous electrical and mechanical activity of bat wing veins. Peristiany JG, et al. **Experientia** 34(11):1415–8, 15 Nov 78

Effect of prolactin on the calcium binding and/or transport of ejaculated and epididymal human spermatozoa. Reyes A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(6):669–72, Jun 79

Spontaneous activity and related calcium movements of fish intestinal smooth muscle. The effect of depolarization, caffeine and lanthanum. Barratt L, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 10(1):21–30, 1979

Pacemaker shifts in the sinus node: effects of vagal stimulation, temperature and reduction of extracellular calcium. pp. 245–57. Bouman LN, et al.
In: Bonke FI, ed. The sinus node. The Hague, Nijhoff Medical Division, 1978. WG 202 W928s 1977.

General comments: ionic currents underlying spontaneous rhythm of the cardiac primary pacemaker cells. pp. 368–75. Irisawa H.
In: Bonke FI, ed. The sinus node. The Hague, Nijhoff Medical Division, 1978. WG 202 W928s 1977.

On the possible mechanism underlying spontaneous pacemaking. pp. 357–67. Pollack GH.
In: Bonke FI, ed. The sinus node. The Hague, Nijhoff Medical Division, 1978. WG 202 W928s 1977.

Which ions are important for the maintenance of the resting membrane potential of the cells of the sinotrial node of the rabbit? pp. 339–47. Seyama I.
In: Bonke FI, ed. The sinus node. The Hague, Nijhoff Medical Division, 1978. WG 202 W928s 1977.

Lowering of activator calcium concentration in the relaxation of vascular smooth muscle. pp. 37–47. Bohr DF, et al.
In: Vanhoutte PM, Leusen I, ed. Mechanisms of vasodilatation. Basel, Karger, 1978. WG 106 M486 1977. (30 ref.)

Control of the actin-myosin interaction by Ca++ in vascular smooth muscle. pp. 30–6. Murphy RA.
In: Vanhoutte PM, Leusen I, ed. Mechanisms of vasodilatation. Basel, Karger, 1978. WG 106 M486 1977. (35 ref.)

The role of calcium in blood platelet function. pp. 197–239. Feinstein MB.
In: Weiss GB, ed. Calcium in drug action. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. QV 276 S989c 1977. (201 ref.)

Surface calcium in the heart: its function and role in drug action. pp. 33–56. Frank JS.
In: Weiss GB, ed. Calcium in drug action. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. QV 276 S989c 1977. (44 ref.)

Calcium related basis of action of vascular agents: cellular approaches. pp. 331–54. Goodman FR.
In: Weiss GB, ed. Calcium in drug action. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. QV 276 S989c 1977. (73 ref.)

Calcium in smooth muscle function. pp. 75–93. Hurwitz L, et al.
In: Weiss GB, ed. Calcium in drug action. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. QV 276 S989c 1977. (53 ref.)

Role of calcium in desensitization at the motor end-plate of skeletal muscle. pp. 289–313. Parsons RL.
In: Weiss GB, ed. Calcium in drug action. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. QV 276 S989c 1977. (53 ref.)

Role of calcium in the actions of agents affecting membrane permeability. pp. 173–94. Putney JW Jr.
In: Weiss GB, ed. Calcium in drug action. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. QV 276 S989c 1977. (47 ref.)

Effects of calcium on adenylate cyclase, as part of the Ca2+-cAMP feedback in biological communication. pp. 97–133. Rodan GA.
In: Weiss GB, ed. Calcium in drug action. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. QV 276 S989c 1977. (135 ref.)

Prostaglandins, calcium, and cyclic nucleotides in stimulus-response coupling. pp. 135–55. Rubin RP, et al.
In: Weiss GB, ed. Calcium in drug action. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. QV 276 S989c 1977. (97 ref.)

Calcium and neuromuscular transmission. pp. 261–87. Van der Kloot W.
In: Weiss GB, ed. Calcium in drug action. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. QV 276 S989c 1977. (100 ref.)

Dependence of tension development on calcium and magnesium adenosinetriphosphates in chemically skinned molluscan smooth muscle fibers. Tanaka H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(3):713–7, Mar 79

Localized mast cell degranulation induced by concanavalin A–sepharose beads. Implications for the Ca2+ hypothesis of stimulus-secretion coupling. Lawson D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(2 Pt 1):394–400, Nov 78

Calcium control of ciliary arrest in mussel gill cells. Walter MF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(1):110–20, Oct 78

Divalent cations and angiotensin-stimulated sodium transport. Munday KA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 80(1):27–33, Jan 79

Priming effect of luteinizing hormone releasing factor in vitro: role of protein synthesis, contractile elements, Ca2+ and cyclic AMP. Pickering AJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(3):223–34, Jun 79

The initiation of excitation and light adaptation in Limulus ventral photoreceptors. Lisman JE, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 73(2):219–43, Feb 79

Characteristics of Ca2+- and Mg2+-induced tension development in chemically skinned smooth muscle fibers. Saida K, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 72(1):1–14, Jul 78

Generation of superoxide radicals by human peripheral neutrophils activated by chemotactic factor. Evidence for the role of calcium. Simchowitz L, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(4):583–93, Apr 79

Nonhormonal mechanisms for the regulation of transepithelial sodium transport: the roles of surface potential and cell calcium. Grinstein S, et al. **J Membr Biol** 40 Spec No:261–80, 1978

Role of Ca2+ in maintenance of rabbit myocardial cell membrane structural and functional integrity. Crevey BJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(12):1081–100, Dec 78

Dual dependence on both Ca2+ and Mg2+ for electrical stability in cells of canine false tendon. Katholi RE, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(5):435–45, May 79

Calcium-dependent increase in spike duration during repetitive firing of Aplysia axon in the presence of TEA. Horn R, et al. **J Neurobiol** 9(5):341–52, Sep 78

Hyperpolarizing potentials induced by Ca-mediated K-conductance increase in hamster submandibular ganglion cells. Suzuki T, et al. **J Neurobiol** 9(5):367–92, Sep 78

Relationship between Ca2+-dependent and independent release of [3H]GABA evoked by high K+, veratridine or electrical stimulation from rat cortical slices. Szerb JC. **J Neurochem** 32(5):1565–73, May 79

The role of calcium ions in the synthesis and transport of noradrenaline carrier vesicles in guinea-pig sympathetic neurons in vitro. Anderson PN, et al. **J Neurocytol** 7(5):623–36, Oct 78

Selective binding of antipsychotics and other psychoactive agents to the calcium-dependent activator of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Levin RM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(3):454–9, Mar 79

Does calcium mediate the increase in potassium permeability due to phenylephrine or angiotensin II in the liver? Weiss SJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(3):669–76, Dec 78

Characteristics of sodium and calcium conductance changes produced by membrane depolarization in an Aplysia neurone. Adams DJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:143–61, Apr 79

Measurement of calcium influx under voltage clamp in molluscan neurones using the metallochromic dye arsenazo III. Ahmed Z, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 286:61–82, Jan 79

Changes in pigeon cone photocurrent caused by reduction in extracellular calcium activity. Arden GB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:55–76, Jul 78

Changes in free Ca during muscle contraction, measured with an intracellular Ca-selective electrode [proceedings] Ashley CC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:27P, Jul 78

Calcium-dependence of the cortical reaction in broken eggs of Echinus esculentus [proceedings] Baker PF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:50P–51P, Nov 78

The effect of beta-agonists and of K+-depolarization on an intracellular Ca store in smooth muscle of guinea-pig taenia coli [proceedings] Casteels R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:49P–50P, Dec 78

Calcium current in molluscan neurones: measurement under conditions which maximize its visibility. Connor JA.

J Physiol (Lond) 286:41–60, Jan 79

The extracellular concentration of calcium and sodium and the contraction of rat descending colon in response to angiotensin [proceedings] Crocker AD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:169P–170P, Nov 78

Evidence for a parathyroid hormone-independent influence of calcium on renal phosphate transport [proceedings] Greger R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:62P, Nov 78

Length-dependence of the sensitivity of the contractile system to calcium in rat ventricular muscle [proceedings] Hibberd MG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):30P–31P, May 79

On the role of extracellular calcium in triggering contraction in muscle fibres from barnacle under membrane potential control. Hidalgo J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 288:313–30, Mar 79

Propagating calcium spikes in an axon of Aplysia. Horn R. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:513–34, Aug 78

Temperature acclimation and calcium regulation of fish actomyosin [proceedings] Johnston I. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:53P–54P, Dec 78

Role of membrane-bound calcium in taste reception of the frog. Kamo N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:115–29, Sep 78

Role of calcium ions in transient inward currents and aftercontractions induced by strophanthidin in cardiac Purkinje fibres. Kass RS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:187–208, Aug 78

Ca2+-dependent tension generation in chemically 'skinned' cardiac trabeculae: effect of pH [proceedings] Kentish JC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:90P–91P, Nov 78

Calcium-dependent potentials in the mammalian sympathetic neurone. McAfee DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):507–23, May 79

The role of calcium in the receptor mediated control of potassium permeability in the rat lacrimal gland. Parod RJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:371–81, Aug 78

Calcium dependence of bombesin-evoked pancreatic amylase secretion [proceedings] Petersen OH. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:30P–31P, Dec 78

Slow inward calcium current and contraction on frog single muscle fibres [proceedings] Potreau D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:17P–18P, Sep 78

Role of calcium in the fade of the potassium release response in the rat parotid gland. Putney JW Jr. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:383–94, Aug 78

Catecholamine secretion in a rat pheochromocytoma cell line: two pathways for calcium entry. Ritchie AK. **J Physiol (Lond)** 286:541–61, Jan 79

Inward calcium current in twitch muscle fibres of the frog. Sanchez JA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 283:197–209, Oct 78

Calcium-activated transient outward current in cardiac Purkinje fibres [proceedings] Siegelbaum SA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:36P–37P, Feb 79

Alterations in spontaneous activity of the isolated frog spinal cord in Calcium-free environment. Kim K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(2):289–95, Apr 78

Control of pancreatic enzyme secretion: a critique on the role of calcium. Chandler DE. **Life Sci** 23(4):323–33, 24 Jul 78 (72 ref.)

Role of calcium in the regulation of adenohypophysial hormone release. Moriarty CM. **Life Sci** 23(3):185–94, 17 Jul 78 (54 ref.)

Basal and potassium stimulated, calcium dependent, endorphins release from pituitary cells. Simantov R. **Life Sci** 23(25):2503–8, 18 Dec 78

Mast cells of the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Morphology, histamine content and role of calcium in the histamine release process. Bloom GD, et al. **Med Biol** 56(4):201–8, Aug 78

Studies on the role of calcium and cyclic nucleotides in the control of TSH secretion. Schrey MP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 11(3):249–64, Sep 78

Calcium conductance of acetylcholine-induced endplate channels. Bregestovski PD, et al. **Nature** 279(5714):638–9, 14 Jun 79

Membrane noise and conductance increase during single spermatozoon-egg interactions. Dale B, et al. **Nature** 275(5677):217–9, 21 Sep 78

Neurotransmitters decrease the calcium ocmponent of sensory neurone action potentials. Dunlap K, et al. **Nature** 276(5690):837–9, 21–28 Dec 78

Decline of the calcium hypothesis of visual transduction. Fatt P. **Nature** 280(5721):355–6, 2 Aug 79

Enhancement of Ca spikes in nerve cells of adult mammals during neurite growth in tissue culture. Fukuda J, et al. **Nature** 279(5713):546–8, 7 Jun 79

Calcium control of enzyme reactions. Geisow MJ. **Nature** 276(5685):211–2, 16 Nov 78

Voltage-dependent calcium current induced by serotonin. Pellmar TC, et al. **Nature** 277(5696):483–4, 8 Feb 79

Calcium-dependent protein phosphorylation during secretion by exocytosis in the mast cell. Sieghart W, et al. **Nature** 275(5678):329–31, 28 Sep 78

Reversible loss of calcium control of tension in scallop striated muscle associated with the removal of regulatory light chains. Simmons RM, et al. **Nature** 273(5657):62–4, 4 May 78

Potentiation of Ca2+-dependent K+ activation by theophylline is independent of cyclic nucleotide elevation. Smith PA, et al. **Nature** 280(5721):400–2, 2 Aug 79

Possible role of Na-Ca exchange mechanism in the contractions induced in guinea-pig aorta by potassium free solution and ouabain. Ozaki H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 304(3):203–9, 16 Oct 78

A calcium current in the rat myometrium. Kao CY. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 14 Suppl:9–10, Feb 78

Stimulus-permeability coupling: role of calcium in the receptor regulation of membrane permeability. Putney JW Jr. **Pharmacol Rev** 30(2):209–45, Jun 78 (286 ref.)

Sodium-calcium interactions in mammalian smooth muscle. Van Breemen C, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 30(2):167–208, Jun 78 (178 ref.)

Ca2+-related regulatory function of fibrinogen. Credo RB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4234–7, Sep 78

Calcium-sensitive regulation of actin-myosin interactions in baby hamster kidney (BHK-21) cells. Yerna MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):184–8, Jan 79

Role of calcium and glycoconjugates in opiate-membrane interactions. Ross DH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 27:205–17, 1979

Interrelationships between calcium, calcemic hormones and gastrointestinal hormones. Cooper CW, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 34:259–83, 1978 (32 ref.)

Effect of calcium and factor D depletion on C3 conversion by rat intestinal glycoprotein. Winsnes R. **Scand J Immunol** 9(2):135–40, 1979

Norepinephrine inhibits calcium-dependent potentials in rat sympathetic neurons. Horn JP, et al. **Science** 204(4398):1233–5, 15 Jun 79

Excitation in vertebrate retinal rods. Brown JE. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 33:117–21, 1979

Differentiation of Na and Ca channels during early development. Hagiwara S. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 33:189–97, 1979

Evidence for a new mammalian organ. II. Calcium kinetics. Lilien OM, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 69:108–12, 1977

The role of calcium ions in the suppression of the photoresponse during anoxia and application of metabolic inhibitors. Wong F, et al. **Vision Res** 19(3):251–4, 1979

Extracellular calcium, magnesium, and sodium ion competition in the conductance control of the photosensory membrane of Limulus ventral nerve photoreceptor. Stieve H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 33(7–8):574–9, Jul–Aug 78

[The regulation of secretions by ions screened in vivo through a nutritional model and its impact on thyroidal iodine metabolism (proceedings) (author's transl)] Triantaphyllidis H. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(3):241–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcium ions as comprehensive bioregulators] **Naturwissenschaften** 66(4):203, Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Histamine-calcium interaction in the process of gastric acid secretion in man (preliminary note)] Puşkaş I. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 30(6):563–6, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rum)**

[Mathematical model of the connection between excitation and contraction in cardiac muscle] Tsaturian AK, et al. **Biofizika** 23(5):895–900, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of calcium in the mechanism of the change in vascular reactivity under the action of reserpine] Kulagina VP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 88(7):45–8, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increased sensitivity of the fatty tissue of rats with spontaneous hypertension to the action of ACTH. The role of calcium] Reznikova MB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 88(7):23–6, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of catecholamines on the electrical and mechanical activity of frog myocardium following ion channel blockade] Sorokin LV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 243(4):1086–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Effect of sodium and calcium ions on glutamate and glutamine oxidation by rat brain synaptosomes] Nilova NS. **Tsitologiia** 20(8):942–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intracellular mediator in vertebrate photoreceptors] Govardovskiĭ VI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (10):13–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Anomalous calcium secretion in rat ileum: role of paracellular pathway. Nellans HN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):E473–81, Apr 79

The flow-rate-dependent excretion of ionized calcium in human parotid saliva. Maier H, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 24(3):225–7, 1979

On the mechanism of calcium secretion in the avian shell gland (uterus). Eastin WC Jr, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(3):505–18, Oct 78

On the control of calcium secretion in the avian shell gland (uterus). Eastin WC Jr, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(3):493–504, Oct 78

The secretion of calcium and phosphorus into milk. Neville MC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):59–67, May 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of Zn-DTPA and Ca-DTPA in removing plutonium from the human body. Ohlenschläger L, et al. **Health Phys** 35(5):694–9, Nov 78

The effect of calcium on hyperoxaluria following jejunoileal bypass in morbid obesity. Holst Pedersen J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(1):97–9, 1979

[Is calcium therapy for osteoporosis still justified?] Krokowski E. **Med Klin** 74(9):325–9, 2 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Efficacy of calcium in the treatment of patients with osteogenic sarcoma] Proshin VV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (3):20–3, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Fetal injury induced by Ca-DTPA in dogs. Taylor GN, et al. **Health Phys** 35(6):858–60, Dec 78

URINE

Further evidence supporting the phosphate leak hypothesis of idiopathic hypercalciuria. Shen FH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:217–23, 1978

Protein-induced hypercalciuria: a longer term study. Allen LH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(4):741–9, Apr 79

Familial absorptive hypercalciuria and renal tubular acidosis. Hamed IA, et al. **Am J Med** 67(3):385–91, Sep 79

Effect of parathyroid hormone on plasma renin activity and sodium excretion. Smith JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):F311–9, Mar 79

Urinary saturation measurements in calcium nephrolithiasis. Weber DV, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(2):180–4, Feb 79

Effects of different diuretics on urinary calcium excretion in a general population. Goulding A, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(5):474–8, Oct 78

Dietary treatment of idiopathic hypercalciuria. Baker LR, et al. **Br J Urol** 51(3):181–3, Jun 79

The influence of refined carbohydrate on urinary calcium excretion. Thom JA, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(7):459–64, Dec 78

Hypercalciuria and recurrent urinary stone formation despite successful surgery for primary hyperparathyroidism. Muir JW, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6139):738–9, 9 Sep 78

Idiopathic calcium nephrolithiasis. 1. Differences in urine crystalloids, urine saturation with brushite and urine inhibitors of calcification between persons with and persons without recurrent kidney stone formation. Pylypchuk G, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(6):658–65, 17 Mar 79

Idiopathic calcium nephrolithiasis. 2. Differences between hypercalciuric and normocalciuric persons with recurrent kidney stone formation and persons without such a history. Wilson DR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(6):666–9, 17 Mar 79

The hypercalciuria of diabetes mellitus: its amelioration with insulin. Raskin P, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(4):329–35, Oct 78

Changes produced in postprandial urinary calcium excretion by thyroidectomy and calcitonin administration in rats on different calcium regimes. Talmage RV, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(2):459–64, Aug 79

The use of a test for the differential diagnosis of hypercalciuria. Fuss M, et al. **Eur Urol** 4(5):325–9, 1978

Resorptive and absorptive hypercalciuria. Therapy with sodium cellulose phosphate or thiazides. Hering F, et al. **Eur Urol** 5(1):29–31, 1979

Incidence and natural history of renal stone disease and its relationship to calcium metabolism. Ljunghall S. **Eur Urol** 4(6):424–30, 1978

Calcitonin load in absorptive hypercalciuria type I. Zechner O, et al. **Eur Urol** 5(3):199–204, 1979

Hypercalcinuria and crystalluria during ingestion of dietary nitrilotriacetate. Anderson RL, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 16(6):569–74, Dec 78

Seasonal variations in urinary excretion of calcium and magnesium in healthy subjects and patients with renal calculus and chronic renal failure. Gluszek J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 10(2):147–52, 1978

Effect of parathyroidectomy on crystallization of calcium salts in urine of patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Pak CY. **Invest Urol** 17(2):146–8, Sep 79

Fasting urinary calcium and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate: a discriminant analysis for the identification of renal and absorptive hypercalciurias. Pak CY, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(2):260–5, Feb 79

Hypercalciuresis in trauma patients on high-nitrogen enteral and parenteral diets. Schenk WG 3d, et al. **J Trauma** 19(4):227–33, Apr 79

Outpatient evaluation of patients with calcium urolithiasis. Drach GW, et al. **J Urol** 121(5):564–7, May 79

Calcium oxalate stone disease: effects and side effects of cellulose phosphate and succinate in long-term treatment of absorptive hypercalciuria or hyperoxaluria. Hautmann R, et al. **J Urol** 120(6):712–5, Dec 78

The role of vitamin D in idiopathic hypercalciuria. Maggio AJ Jr, et al. **J Urol** 122(2):147–51, Aug 79 (24 ref.)

Medullary sponge kidney and renal-leak hypercalciuria. A link to the development of parathyroid adenoma? Dlabal PW, et al. **JAMA** 241(14):1490–1, 6 Apr 79

Somatostatin decreases urinary calcium excretion [letter] Lins PE, et al. **Lancet** 2(8091):687, 23 Sep 78

Urinary calcium excretion in human beings. Bleich HL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(10):535–41, 6 Sep 79

Familial idiopathic hypercalciuria. Coe FL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(7):337–40, 15 Feb 79

Familial idiopathic hypercalciuria [letter] Cohen RD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(1):48, 5 Jul 79

Calcium and sodium excretion in rats in response to prolonged treatment with polythiazide. Edwards BR, et al. **Nephron** 22(4–6):432–8, 1978

Effect of hydrochlorothiazide on calcium excretion by the isolated perfused rat kidney. Manitius A, et al.

Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 160(2):160–3, Feb 79

[Idiopathic hypercalciuria—its pitfalls and therapy] Kocián J. **Vnitr Lek** 24(11):1070–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Isotope studies in idiopathic hypercalciuria] Kocián J. **Vnitr Lek** 24(11):1077–81, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hypercalciuria and kidney calculi] Netelenbos JC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(51):2020–5, 23 Dec 78 **(Dut)**

[Action of calcitonin, alone or combined triiodothyronine, on urinary calcium and phosphate levels during fasting] Asch L. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(35):3150, 14 Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[[Calciuria and phosphaturia during fasting. Effect of calcitonin alone or with a thyroid hormonotherapy combination] Asch L. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 45(10):529–33, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The provoked hypercalciuria test. Significance and limitations] Renier JC, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 45(10):521–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of estrogen-gestagen on calcium metabolism] Nadjafi-Triebsch C, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 18 Suppl 1:162–4, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Renal calcium excretion in primary hyperparathyroidism and idiopathic hypercalciuria (author's transl)] Klöti J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(7):307–11, 1 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Thiazide (TH) therapy in idiopathic hypercalciuria (IHC)—effect on parathyroid hormone (PTH) secretion] Tschöpe W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1431–4, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Urinary excretion of calcium in childhood] Szelid Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(15):879–81, 15 Apr 79 **(Hun)**

[Idiopathic hypercalciuria (author's transl)] Ohata M. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(10):3413–6, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Excreted fractions of calcium and magnesium in kidney and ureteral calculi] Krikun AS. **Vrach Delo** (6):100–3, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CALCIUM ATPASE see **ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE, CALCIUM**

CALCIUM-BINDING PROTEIN, VITAMIN D-DEPENDENT see under **CARRIER PROTEINS**

CALCIUM CARBONATE

An electron microscope study of crystal calcium carbonate formation in the mouse otolith. Nakahara H, et al. **Anat Rec** 193(2):233–41, Feb 79

The effect of bile on the crystallisation of calcium carbonate, a constituent of gallstones. Sutor DJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 89(3):479–84, 1 Nov 78

Fermentation studies on elimination of calcium carbonate from streptomycin production medium. Gurtu AK, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 21(1–2):1–10, Aug–Nov 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of oral administration of calcium carbonate, Camalox and Novalucol on plasma gastrin concentration in duodenal ulcer patients. Nilsson G, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(2):81–4, Feb 79

ANALYSIS

Occurrence and identification of intracellular calcium crystals in pulmonary specimens. Vigorita VJ, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 23(1):49–52, Jan–Feb 79

Review of five cases of limy bile—particularly on radiological, chemical and crystallographic studies—. Saito K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 14(2):135–60, 1979

Stroke-associated deaths in Washington county, Maryland, with special reference to water hardness. Comstock GW, et al. **Stroke** 10(2):199–205, Mar–Apr 79

[Micromorphology of calcium-rich sediments and concrements of the gallbladder. A scanning electron microscopy study] Wosiewitz U. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:481, 1978 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The effects of oral CaCO3 loading and dietary calcium deprivation on plasma 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D concentrations in healthy adults. Adams ND, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(6):1008–16, Jun 79

METABOLISM

Change in bile secretion in patients with calcium carbonate in their gallstones. Sutor DJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 94(2):197–9, 1 Jun 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Long-term effect of the combination of calcium clofibrate and calcium carbonate on serum total cholesterol, triglyceride and high density lipoprotein—cholesterol concentrations in hyperlipoproteinaemia. A comparative study with clofibrate. Lehtonen A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 33(1):49–58, May 79

Increased plaque calcium and phosphorus concentrations after using a calcium carbonate toothpaste containing calcium glycerophosphate and sodium monofluorophosphate. Pilot study. Duke SA, et al. **Caries Res** 13(1):57–9, 1979

A clinical trial of a calcium carbonate base dentifrice containing 0.76% sodium monofluorophosphate. Glass RL, et al. **Caries Res** 12(5):284–9, 1978

A 3-year clinical trial of calcium carbonate dentifrice containing calcium glycerophosphate and sodium monofluorophosphate. Naylor MN, et al. **Caries Res** 13(1):39–46, 1979

CALCIUM CHANNELS see **ION CHANNELS**

CALCIUM CHLORIDE

An analysis of calcium chloride-induced arrhythmias in rats. Bärzu T, et al. **Agressologie** 19(4):293–8, 1978

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Blood and Ringer acetate solution by the same transfusion set. Interaction accentuated by the use of a blood warmer] Sundnes KO. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(34–36):1751–2, 10 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effect of intravenous administration of calcium chloride on the effectiveness of infusion therapy of acute massive blood loss] Sherman DM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(12):697–700, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Calcinosis cutis in children following electroencephalography. Wiley HE 3d, et al. **JAMA** 242(5):455–6, 3 Aug 79

[Allergic reaction to administration of calcium chloride] Kondurtsev VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(11):120–1, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of volume dilution, lactate, phosphate, and calcium on mitochondrial functions. Mukherjee A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):H224–38, Aug 79

Renal response to Ringer expansion in developing rats. Misanko BS, et al. **Biol Neonate** 35(1–2):52–9, 1979

Balance of net base in the rat. IV. Effects of oral calcium and phosphate loading. Wamberg S, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(3–4):121–8, 1978

Further investigation of the role of calcium in human lens protein aggregation. Fein T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(7):761–5, Jul 79

Role of Ca++ in virus-induced membrane fusion. Ca++ accumulation and ultrastructural changes induced by Sendai virus in chicken erythrocytes. Volsky DJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(2):465–79, Aug 78

Increase by calcium in production of interferon by L929 cells induced with polyriboinosinate-polyribocytidylate complex. Booth BW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 40(2):485–8, Aug 78

Effect of induced hypercalcemia on ultimobranchial gland of the lizard, Calotes versicolor. Dubewar DM, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 91(4):704–8, 1977

[Notes on the paper 'Effects of calcium gluconate and calcium chloride on cardiovascular parameters', Anesthesist 27, p. 516 (letter)] Schaer H. **Anaesthesist** 28(6):304, Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Wine in old and in new skins] Steinbereithner K. **Anaesthesist** 27(11):509, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[An experimental study of calcium effect on gastric secretion (author's transl)] Hidano H. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(10):1524–33, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the arrhythmogenic activity of adrenergic and cholinergic agents in calcium chloride arrhythmia] Agafonova GN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(5):560–3, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effects of calcium gluconate and calcium chloride on cardiocirculatory parameters in man (author's transl)] Hempelmann G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(11):516–22, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Camagsol and camagsol-G preparations] Vetra IaA, et al. **Veterinariia** (1):70, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Data for the hygienic standardization of calcium chlorate and chloride in the water of reservoirs] Avezbakiev II, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):11–4, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CALCIUM-DEPENDENT REGULATOR see under **CARRIER PROTEINS**

CALCIUM, DIETARY

Dietary treatment of idiopathic hypercalciuria. Baker LR, et al. **Br J Urol** 51(3):181–3, Jun 79

Stimulation of duodenal and ileal absorption of phosphate in the chick by low-calcium and low-phosphorus diets. Fox J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(3):243–5, 8 Dec 78

Changes produced in postprandial urinary calcium excretion by thyroidectomy and calcitonin administration in rats on different calcium regimes. Talmage RV, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(2):459–64, Aug 79

Studies on morphological changes of arteries by administration of soluble immune complexes to low calcium diet bred guinea pigs.—Special reference to the morphological pathogenesis of arteritis. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 15(6):361–9, 1978

The effects of oral CaCO3 loading and dietary calcium deprivation on plasma 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D concentrations in healthy adults. Adams ND, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(6):1008–16, Jun 79

Intestinal calcium absorption and serum vitamin D metabolites in normal subjects and osteoporotic patients: effect of age and dietary calcium. Gallagher JC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(3):729–36, Sep 79

Lanthanide markers in a single sample for nutrient studies in humans. Hutcheson DP, et al. **J Nutr** 109(4):702–7, Apr 79

Effect of glucocorticoids and calcium intake on bone density and bone, liver and plasma minerals in guinea pigs. Turnlund J, et al. **J Nutr** 109(7):1175–88, Jul 79

The effect of vitamin D3 and dietary calcium level on the cadmium-induced morphological and biochemical changes in rat intestinal mucosa. Noda S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 24(4):405–18, 1978

American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Nutrition. Calcium requirements in infancy and childhood. **Pediatrics** 62(5):826–34, Nov 78 (36 ref.)

Kinetic parameters of calcium metabolism and femur morphometry in rats. II. Influence of ovariectomy and dietary calcium. Blanuša M, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 375(3):239–44, Aug 78

[Experimental vitamin D deficiency with different dietary calcium-phosphorus ratios] Isaeva BA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(1):86–92, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Osteoporosis: effects of calcium. Albanese AA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 18(4):160–7, Oct 78

Bone status and fracture rates in two regions of Yugoslavia. Matković V, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(3):540–9, Mar 79

Calcium intake in the first five days of life in the low birthweight infant. Effects of calcium supplements. Moya M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(10):784–7, Oct 78

Influence of sex and dietary calcium on intestinal cadmium absorption in rats. Kello D, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 34(1):30–3, Jan–Feb 79

Lead-induced encephalopathy in dogs fed high fat, low calcium diets. Stowe HD, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 38(5):463–74, Sep 79

Proximal and distal intestinal calcium transport in vitro as influenced by low calcium diet, uremia, parathyroidectomy and 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol treatment in rats. Oswald N, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 175(1):19–30, 23 Apr 79

[The effect of low-calcium diet on intestinal absorption of calcium in chickens (author's transl)] Blahoš J, et al. **Circ Shock** 117(34):1050–3, 25 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of a calcium-deficient, phosphate- or ammonia-rich diet on the development and mineral metabolism of growing miniature pigs] Anke M, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 71(7):463–72, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of an altered Ca/P ration in the diet on levels of alkaline phosphatase levels in rat] Firenzuoli AM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(14):1321–5, 30 Jul 78 **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Familial idiopathic hypercalciuria [letter] Cohen RD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(1):48, 5 Jul 79

METABOLISM

Cellular and paracellular calcium transport in rat ileum: effects of dietary calcium. Nellans HN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):E726–37, Dec 78

Effects of hyperparathyroidism and dietary calcium supplementation on bone healing. Hubbard GB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(2):288–93, Feb 79

The effect of 1-alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol on calcium and phosphorus metabolism in the lactating ewe. Braithwaite GD. **Br J Nutr** 40(2):387–92, Sep 78

The digestion of pectin in the human gut and its effect on calcium absorption and large bowel function. Cummings JH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 41(3):477–85, May 79

Effect of water-soluble oxalates in Amaranthus spp. leaves on the absorption of milk calcium. Pingle U, et al. **Br J Nutr** 40(3):591–4, Nov 78

Intestinal calcium absorption and bone morphology in magnesium deficient chicks. Chou HF, et al. **Cornell Vet** 69(1):88–103, Jan 79

The interaction between dietary calcium and gonadal hormones in their effect on plasma calcium, bone, 25-hydroxycholecalciferol-1-hydroxylase, and duodenal calcium-binding protein, measured by a radioimmunoassay in chicks. Bar A, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(5):1455–60, May 79

Effects of calcium intake and renal function on plasma immunoreactive parathyroid hormone levels in rats. Grubenmann W, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(5):438–43, Sep 78

Effect of dietary Ca, Cu and Zn level on body weight gain and tissue mineral concentrations of growing pigs and rats. Pond WG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 47(5):1128–34, Nov 78

Calcium-containing crystals in alfalfa: their fate in cattle. Ward G, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 62(5):715–22, May 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Changes in the reproductive performance of the Japanese quail fed kepone in different calcium diets. Eroschenko VP. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(4–5):631–8, Mar 79

Influence of dietary calcium selenium and methylmercury on eggshell thickness in Japanese quail. Stoewsand GS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(1):135–42, Jul 78

[Changes in energy-yielding substrates in the blood during prolonged exertion in women. Effect of oral administration of calcium] Berg A, et al. **Med Welt** 30(18):703–6, 4 May 79 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of a calcium and vitamin D supplement on alveolar ridge resorption in immediate denture patients. Wical KE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(1):4–11, Jan 79

CALCIUM DOBESILATE see under **BENZENESULFONATES**

CALCIUM FLUORIDE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Teratological aspects of CaF2 medication] Stratmann KR, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(2):124–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Structural studies on calcium fluoride formation and uptake of fluoride in surface enamel in vitro. Larsen MJ, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 86(5):337–45, Sep 78

CALCIUM GLUCONATE see under **GLUCONATES**

CALCIUM HYDROXIDE

Reflectance spectra of composite resins on liners. Grajower R, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(6):650–6, Jun 79

Analysis of the use of Dycal with gutta-percha points as an endodontic filling technique. Goldberg F, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(1):78–82, Jan 79

Root canal treatment with calcium hydroxide. I. Effect of overfilling and refilling. Holland R, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(1):87–92, Jan 79

Root canal treatment with calcium hydroxide. II. Effect of instrumentation beyond the apices. Holland R, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(1):93–6, Jan 79

Root canal treatment with calcium hydroxide. III. Effect of debris and pressure filling. Holland R, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(2):185–8, Feb 79

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Burn hazard with cement [letter] Greening NR, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6148):1370, 11 Nov 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Viruses in sewage: effect of phosphate removal with calcium hydroxide (lime). Sattar SA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(8):1004–6, Aug 78

Root-end induction. Gallagher CS, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(4):578–80, Apr 79

The inactivation of viruses in cattle and pig slurry by aeration or treatment with calcium hydroxide. Derbyshire JB, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 82(2):293–9, Apr 79

Comparison of Dycal and formocresol pulpotomies in young permanent teeth in monkeys. Armstrong RL, et al. **Oral Surg** 48(2):160–8, Aug 79

STANDARDS

[Animal experimental short and long-term study of a calcium hydroxide line] Triadan H. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(5):398–402, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Permeability of the hard tissue bridge formed after pulpotomy with calcium hydroxide: a histologic study. Holland R, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 99(3):472–5, Sep 79

A 2-year follow-up of primary molars, pulpotomized with a gentle technique and capped with calcium hydroxide. Schröder U. **Scand J Dent Res** 86(4):273–8, Jul 78

[Amount of calcium in the dentinal tubules after endodontic treatment using calcium oxide] Cohen-Scali JA. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 8(2):111–4, Mar-Apr 79 **(Fre)**

[Continued growth of the root after endodontic treatment of a premolar with open root and necrotic pulp. Case report] Forsberg J. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 88(9):396–9, Oct 78 **(Nor)**

CALCIUM METABOLISM DISORDERS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Adverse effects of aluminum-containing antacids on mineral metabolism. Spencer H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(3):603–6, Mar 79

[Anticonvulsive treatment and calcium metabolism] Máttyus A, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 30(9):533–44, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term anticonvulsant therapy and calcium and phosphorus metabolism] Bergonzi P, et al. **Riv Neurol** 49(1):72–81, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Renal disease and disorders of calcium metabolism. Kanis JA. **Compr Ther** 4(8):44–50, Aug 78

[Development of the concept of hypertensive disease as pathology of the cellular membranes. The role of disordered intracellular calcium distribution] Postnov IuV. **Kardiologiia** 18(11):15–22, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Oral calcium tolerance and urinary cyclic AMP in urolithiasis. Nelson JH 3d, et al. **Urology** 12(5):519–24, Nov 78

ETIOLOGY

Evidence that increased circulating 1 alpha, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D is the probable cause for abnormal calcium metabolism in sarcoidosis. Bell NH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(1):218–25, Jul 79

[Bone pathology associated with chronic alcoholism (author's transl)] Mullier JP, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 42(1–2):30–5, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcium and phosphorus metabolism disorders in Cushing's syndrome and Addison's disease] Miyazaki T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(10):3385–91, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Kidney failure] Nihei H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(10):3369–73, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Phosphorus and calcium metabolism disorders in gastrectomized patients] Puşcaş I. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 30(4):289–98, Jul-Aug 78 (30 ref.) **(Rum)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial idiopathic hypercalciuria. Coe FL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(7):337–40, 15 Feb 79

METABOLISM

A comparative study of two methods of measurement of fractional calcium absorption: results in normal individuals and patients with various disturbances of calcium metabolism. Juttmann JR, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(3):137–42, Jun 78

The role of vitamin D in idiopathic hypercalciuria. Maggio AJ Jr, et al. **J Urol** 122(2):147–51, Aug 79 (24 ref.)

[Idiopathic hypercalciuria. Correlative study of bone tissue and phosphocalcium investigations] Bernat M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 46(1):7–18, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Mechanisms of enamel decalcification and its capacity to withstand dissolution] Leont'ev VK. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(6):72–5, Nov-Dec 78 (21 ref.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preparations to prevent enamel decalcification during orthodontic treatment compared. An in vitro study. Hughes DO, et al. **Am J Orthod** 75(4):416–20, Apr 79

URINE

Fasting urinary calcium and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate: a discriminant analysis for the identification of renal and absorptive hypercalciurias. Pak CY, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(2):260–5, Feb 79

CALCIUM OXALATE

Isolation and characterization of calcium oxalate crystal growth inhibitors from human urine. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(4):1038–44, 30 Oct 78

Submicroscopic investigations on calcium oxalate stone genesis. Berg W, et al. **Eur Urol** 5(2):136–43, 1979

Attenuation by monosodium urate of the inhibitory effect of glycosaminoglycans on calcium oxalate nucleation. Pak CY, et al. **Invest Urol** 17(2):138–40, Sep 79

On the possible role of glycosaminoglycans as natural inhibitors of calcium oxalate stones. Sallis JD, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(4):296–9, Jan 79

A study of the phase transformation of calcium oxalate trihydrate-monohydrate. Tomažič BB, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(5):329–35, Mar 79

Methylene blue and other agents as inhibitors of calcium oxalithiasis in vivo. van't Riet B, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(3):201–3, Nov 78

Ultrastructural events in early calcium oxalate crystal formation in rats. Dykstra MJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 15(6):640–50, Jun 79

[Factors which influence the size of calcium oxalat crystals during their formation from saturated solutions] Hartung R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(3):247–51, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations on formation risk of calcium oxalate stones with special regard to stress (author's transl)] Brundig P, et al. **Urol Int** 34(2):105–13, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kinetics of the growth of Ca oxalate crystals from supersaturated solutions] Leskovar P, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 72(4):249–57, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Diagnostic value of calcium oxalate crystals in respiratory and pleural fluid cytology. A case report. Reyes CV, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 23(1):65–8, Jan-Feb 79

[Siliceous renal calculi in a man (11th case in the world)] Medina JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(5):411–3, 15 Dec 78 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Effect of oral purine load and allopurinol on the crystallization of calcium salts in urine of patients with hyperuricosuric calcium urolithiasis. Pak CY, et al. **Am J Med** 65(4):593–9, Oct 78

Electron paramagnetic resonance study of iron oxalate in calcium oxalate renal stones. Shields H, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(6):428–31, May 79

Calcium-containing crystals in alfalfa: their fate in cattle. Ward G, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 62(5):715–22, May 79

[The influence of uric acid on the calcium oxalate stone formation (author's transl)] Matouschek E, et al. **Urologe [A]** 18(4):211–4, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abnormalities of oxalate metabolism and urinary lithiasis. IV. Studies on the amount of oxalic acid excreted from calcium oxalate stone patients (author's transl)] Ito H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(6):643–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Examination of the itch response from the raphides of the fishtail palm Caryota mitis. Snyder DS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 48(2):287–92, Apr 79

URINE

Ultrasound demonstration of diffuse cortical nephrocalcinosis in a case of primary hyperoxaluria. Wilson DA, et al. **AJR** 132(4):659–61, Apr 79

Urinalysis problem. Colando K. **Am J Med Technol** 45(2):146–7, Feb 79

Urinary saturation measurements in calcium nephrolithiasis. Weber DV, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(2):180–4, Feb 79

Urinary inhibitor of the formation of calcium oxalate. Sutor DJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 51(4):253–5, Aug 79

The development of a test system for inhibition of urinary oxalate lithiasis. O'Rear CE, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(2):163–5, Sep 78

Effects of magnesium oxide on the crystallization of calcium salts in urine in patients with recurrent nephrolithiasis. Fetner CD, et al. **J Urol** 120(4):399–401, Oct 78

The gout-calcium-stone connection [letter] **Lancet** 1(8128):1223, 9 Jun 79

Supersaturated urine [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8128):1219–20, 9 Jun 79

[Correlations between the metastable solutions of calculus-forming salts and crystals from coexistent insoluble urinary components] Leskovar P, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 71(9):601–11, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[High molecular weight substances which inhibit calcium oxalate crystal growth. 2: Isolation and identification of a calcium oxalate crystal growth inhibitor from rat liver (author's transl)] Ito H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(10):1342–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High molecular weight substances which inhibit calcium oxalate crystal growth. 4: Studies on the role of urinary pepsinogen and mucopolysaccharide as inhibitors of calcium oxalate crystal growth (author's transl)] Ito H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(10):1355–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High molecular weight substances which inhibit calcium oxalate crystal growth. 1: Relative potencies of various kinds of urinary inhibitors which were determined new assay method (author's transl)] Ito H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(10):1334–41, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High molecular weight substances which inhibit calcium oxalate crystal growth. 3: Studies on the characteristics of high molecular weight substances which inhibit calcium oxalate crystal growth (author's transl)] Ito H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(10):1349–54, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CALCIUM PHOSPHATES

In vitro dissolution of Synthos ceramics in an acellular physiological environment. Signs SA, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 7(2):183–90, 1979

The in vitro behaviour of a cavity liner under amalgam restorations. Wilson NH, et al. **Br Dent J** 145(11):331–4, 5 Dec 78

Hydroxyl content of solution-precipitated calcium phosphates. Meyer JL. **Calcif Tissue Int** 27(2):153–60, 17 Apr 79

Biological calcium phosphates and their role in the physiology of bone and dental tissues I. Composition and solubility of calcium phosphates. Driessens FC, et al.

Calcif Tissue Res 26(2):127–37, 8 Dec 78 (58 ref.)

A thermodynamic analysis of the secondary transition in the spontaneous precipitation of calcium phosphate. Meyer JL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 25(3):209–16, 18 Aug 78

SnF2 treatment of enamel, hydroxyapatite or brushite at 37 degrees C and 50 degrees C: an infra-red investigation. Purdell-Lewis DJ, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 7(2):179–90, Jun 79

The growth of calcium phosphates on hydroxyapatite crystals. The effect of fluoride and phosphonate. Barone JP, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(5–6):735–42, May–Jun 78

The influence of fluoride on apatite formation from unstable supersaturated solutions at pH 7.4. Eanes ED, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(4):617–624, Apr 78

Effect of autogenous marrow and calcitonin on reactions to a ceramic. McDavid PT, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(5):1478–83, May 79

A microbiological study of dental calculus. III. A comparison of the in vitro calcification of viable and non-viable microorganisms. Sidaway DA. **J Periodont Res** 14(2):167–72, Mar 79

Preliminary clinical studies of bioceramic in periodontal osseous defects. Nery EB, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(10):523–7, Oct 78

Alveolar ridge augmentation with tricalcium phosphate ceramic. Nery EB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(6):668–75, Dec 78

Experimental evaluation of ceramic calcium phosphate as a substitute for bone grafts. Ferraro JW. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(5):634–40, May 79

Synthos—a bioceramic bone replacement material. Ferraro JW, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:537, 1977

[Experimental application of calcium phosphate granulate for the substitution of conventional bone transplants (author's transl)] Köster K, et al. **Z Orthop** 117(3):398–403, Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Studies of calcium phosphate glass-ceramics—development of dental materials. (Part 2) Acid resistance—(author's transl)] Fukui H, et al. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 18(42):146–51, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of the crystalline fraction in bone and other mineralizing tissues within the histochemical range by electron spin resonance spectroscopy. Ostrowski K, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:291–6, 1975 (23 ref.)

Calcium phosphate analogues in milk and bone salts [proceedings] McGann TC. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):51–2, Feb 79

Calcium phosphate carbonate transformations in renal calculi. Pellegrino ED, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(2):191–3, 8 Dec 78

The equilibria of calcium and phosphate ions with the micellar calcium phosphate in cow's milk. Lyster RL. **J Dairy Res** 46(2):343–6, Apr 79

[Crystallographic investigation of distraction callus (author's transl)] Lénárt G, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 93(4):303–5, 30 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Urinary inhibitors of calcium phosphate formation: the inhibitory activity of normal and artificial urines. Sutor DJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 51(1):1–5, Feb 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Precipitation of calcium phosphates under conditions of double diffusion in collagen and gels of gelatin and agar. Pokrić B, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 27(2):171–6, 17 Apr 79

METABOLISM

Intramitochondrial storage of stable amorphous calcium phosphate. Posner AS. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:248–9, 28 Apr 78

Purification of sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles through their loading with calcium phosphate. Bonnet JP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(1):32–41, Nov 78

Effect of a mineralizing solution on sections of fluorosed human dental enamel in vitro. Christensen JL, et al. **Caries Res** 13(1):47–56, 1979

[Calcium phosphate metabolism during therapy with 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol [1,25 DHCC (Ro 21/5535)] in patients with advanced kidney insufficiency] Schulz W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1297–301, 1978 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Aluminium phosphate but not calcium phosphate stimulates the specific IgE response in guinea pigs to tetanus toxoid. Vassilev TL. **Allergy** 33(3):155–9, Jun 78

Effect of adding superphosphate to the drinking water on the fertility of dairy cows. Scharp DW. **Aust Vet J** 55(5):240–3, May 79

Balance of net base in the rat. IV. Effects of oral calcium and phosphate loading. Wamberg S, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(3–4):121–8, 1978

Effects of sequential calcium phosphate—fluoride rinses on fluoride uptake in rats. Shern RJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 58 Spec No 8:1023, Mar 79

Pulp reaction to a tricalcium phosphate ceramic capping agent. Boone ME 2d, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(4):369–71, Apr 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Increased plaque calcium and phosphorus concentrations after using a calcium carbonate toothpaste containing calcium glycerophosphate and sodium monofluorophosphate. Pilot study. Duke SA, et al. **Caries Res** 13(1):57–9, 1979

A 3-year clinical trial of calcium carbonate dentifrice containing calcium glycerophosphate and sodium monofluorophosphate. Naylor MN, et al. **Caries Res** 13(1):39–46, 1979

[Alloplastic material for bone substitution. Animal experiments and clinical study] Swart JG. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 75(1):53–6, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Late results of treating experimental tumors with x-ray radiation and dihydromonocalcium phosphate] Iakovleva SS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(3):56–9, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the enhancing of the effect of radiation therapy of a tumor by using dihydromonocalcium phosphate] Iakovleva SS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(3):448–51, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

An assay method for the measurement of urinary inhibitors of calcium phosphate formation. Sutor DJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 89(2):256–72, 16 Oct 78

Isolation and identification of some urinary inhibitors of calcium phosphate formation. Sutor DJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 89(2):273–8, 16 Oct 78

Effects of magnesium oxide on the crystallization of calcium salts in urine in patients with recurrent nephrolithiasis. Fetner CD, et al. **J Urol** 120(4):399–401, Oct 78

[Correlations between the metastable solutions of calculus-forming salts and crystals from coexistent insoluble urinary components] Leskovar P, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 71(9):601–11, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

CALCIUM PYROPHOSPHATE see under **PYROPHOSPHATES**

CALCIUM RADIOISOTOPES

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A comparative study of two methods of measurement of fractional calcium absorption: results in normal individuals and patients with various disturbances of calcium metabolism. Juttmann JR, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(3):137–42, Jun 78

[Isotope studies in idiopathic hypercalciuria] Kocián J. **Vnitr Lek** 24(11):1077–81, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

Problems in the analysis of dynamic tracer studies. Reeve J, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55(3):225–30, Sep 78 (38 ref.)

Determination of intestinal radiocalcium absorption by double tracer method with 85Sr i.v. Jovanović V. **Eur J Nucl Med** 3(2):115–20, 1 Apr 78

CALCULI

Free-floating calculi in the pericardial cavity. Littleton JT, et al. **AJR** 131(5):901–3, Nov 78

Broncholithiasis: current concepts of an ancient disease. Kelley WA. **Postgrad Med** 66(3):81–6, 88, 90, Sep 79

COMPLICATIONS

Urethral diverticulum with lithiasis. Kokotas N, et al. **Eur Urol** 5(3):218–9, 1979

Testicular microlithiasis in 2 children with bilateral cryptorchidism. Nistal M, et al. **J Urol** 121(4):535–7, Apr 79

Pituitary stones and associated hypopituitarism. Taylor HC, et al. **JAMA** 242(8):751–2, 24–31 Aug 79

[Association of colonic diverticulosis and pelvic phleboliths (letter)] Dubrisay J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(34):3049, 7 Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Abnormal sugar metabolism associated with pancreatic neoplasm and formation of large stones in the pancreas—a case study] Nakamura T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(3):319–23, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Two patients with rhinolithiasis] Todorović M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(9):791–3, Sep 77 **(Scc)**

DIET THERAPY

Dietary treatment of idiopathic hypercalciuria. Baker LR, et al. **Br J Urol** 51(3):181–3, Jun 79

DRUG THERAPY

[Dissolution of pancreatic calculi during prolonged oral administration of citrate (letter)] Sarles H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(21):1767–8, 12 May 79 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Dacryolithiasis. Maltzman BA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(3):473–5, Mar 79

Primary vaginal stone following abdomino-perineal excision of the rectum with total hysterectomy. Weaver RM. **Br J Urol** 51(3):234, Jun 79

[Phlebolithiasis buccae] Hanzély B. **Fogorv Sz** 72(5):146–8, May 79 **(Hun)**

[Pathophysiological study of experimental pancreatolithiasis in the dog (author's transl)] Takayama T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(6):1325–36, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of congenital choledochal cyst with translucent pancreatic stone (author's transl)] Toki F, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(5):1146–51, May 79 **(Jpn)**

[Calcified bronchopulmonary lymph nodes and the broncholithiasis syndrome] Filippov VP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(12):76–9, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Broncholithiasis syndrome in patients with calcinosis of the pulmonary hili] Filippov VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(8):89–91, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Cupulolithiasis] Soldatov IB, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):75–8, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Characterization of a protein isolated from pancreatic calculi of men suffering from chronic calcifying pancreatitis. De Caro A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(4):1176–82, 27 Apr 79

Some characteristics of recurrent calcium stone formers in Puerto Rico. Benabe J, et al. **Urology** 14(1):13–7, Jul 79

OCCURRENCE

[Studies on abdominal phlebolith and urolithiasis: statistic examination (author's transl)] Kamma S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(6):647–63, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopic studies on pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis. Kawakami M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 126(4):343–61, Dec 78

[Chronic calcifying and non-calcifying pancreatitis (letter)] Sarles H. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(37):3369, 28 Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Crystallographic structure of pancreatic calculi] Klemm G, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 38(6):253–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Broncholithiasis: pathological and clinical investigation of 3 operated cases (author's transl)] Nakashima A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(10):781–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Broncholithiasis (author's transl)] Puzderliski I, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 30(4):340–2, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pulmonary uptake of 99mTc diphosphonate in alveolar microlithiasis. Brown ML, et al. **AJR** 131(4):703–4, Oct 78

The radiology corner: two cases showing the radiographic appearance of Meckel's stones. Newmark H 3d, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 72(2):193–6, Aug 79

Rhinoliths. Harbin W, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(4 Pt 1):578–9, Jul–Aug 79

Unsuspected rhinolith. Ruprecht A, et al. **Dent J** 45(3):116–7, Mar 79

Rhinolithiasis: a disorder not to be approached transorally. Schwartz HC. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(2):228, Feb 79

Rhinolith: unusual appearance on panoramic radiograph. Allen GA, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(1):54–5, Jan 79

The maxillary antrolith. Blaschke DD, et al. **Oral Surg** 48(2):187–9, Aug 79

[Organic foreign bodies in the maxillary sinus] Krekeler G, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(12):876–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two cases of vanishing pancreatic calcification (author's transl)] Hirata T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(4):949–54, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Pancreatolithiasis in view of pancreatogram (author's transl)] Miyasaka K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(12):2036–43, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Lacrimal sac calculi. Herzig S, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 14(1):17–20, Jan 79

[Broncholithiasis] Platov II. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (1):80–4, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiple calculi of the liver] Volkov VP. **Klin Khir** (10):79, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Bronchopulmonary lavage in alveolar microlithiasis [letter] Palombini BC, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 6(3):265, Aug 78

Dissolution of uric acid calculi [letter] Weinberger A. **JAMA** 241(8):790, 23 Feb 79

VETERINARY

Crop lithiasis in a budgerigar [letter] Batwell R. **Aust Vet J** 54(9):452–3, Sep 78

Colonic obstructions due to enteroliths in four horses. Blue MG. **Vet Rec** 104(10):209–11, 10 Mar 79

CALIBRATION see under **WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**

CALICIVIRUSES

Caliciviruses. Brief review. Studdert MJ. **Arch Virol** 58(3):157–91, 1978 (99 ref.)

Diseases produced by feline caliciviruses when administered to cats by aerosol or intranasal instillation. Ormerod E, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(4):65–9, 27 Jan 79

ANALYSIS

Presence of a covalently linked protein on calicivirus RNA. Burroughs JN, et al. **J Gen Virol** 41(2):443–6, Nov 78

Calicivirus intracellular RNA: fractionation of 18–22 s RNA and lack of typical 5'-methylated caps on 36 S and 22 S San Miguel sea lion virus RNAs. Ehresmann DW, et al. **Virology** 95(1):251–5, May 79

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparative resistance of San Miguel sea lion virus and vesicular exanthema of swine virus to chemical disinfectants. Blackwell JH. **Res Vet Sci** 25(1):25–8, Jul 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoelectron microscopic comparisons of caliciviruses. Smith AW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(9):1531–3, Sep 78

Feline rhinotracheitis–calici–panleukopenia vaccine [letter] Bittle JL. **Pediatrics** 62(2):276, Aug 78

Interaction of a combined feline viral rhinotracheitis–feline calicivirus vaccine and the FVR carrier state. Orr CM, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(10):200–2, 2 Sep 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of small viruses resembling astroviruses and caliciviruses from acute enteritis of calves. Woode GN, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 11(4):441–52, Nov 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A model for vesicular exanthema virus, the prototype of the calicivirus group. Burroughs JN, et al. **J Gen Virol** 40(1):161–74, Jul 78

CALIFORNIA GROUP VIRUSES see under **ENCEPHALITIS VIRUSES**

CALIFORNIUM

Polyethylene pellets in the design and construction of a storage safe, a transport vessel and a portable shield for californium–252. Sharma SC, et al. **Health Phys** 35(3):496–8, Sep 78

Chromosome aberrations induced in human lymphocytes by radiation from 252Cf. Lloyd DC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 34(2):177–86, Aug 78

Construction of storage, remote afterloader, and treatment facility for californium–252 medical sources, and radiation protection survey. Onai Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 38(7):643–53, 25 Jul 78

Present status of industrial utilizations of californium–252 in Japan. Tominaga H. **Radioisotopes** 28(2):116–23, Feb 79

[Effect of single irradiation by californium–252 compared with that of cesium–137 on skins of C3H mice (author's transl)] Dokiya T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 38(6):570–6, 25 Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Microdosimetric characteristics of the neutron spectrum of 252Cf fission and of the P–2 and B–3 beams from the BP–10 reactor] Pitkevich VA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(10):47–52, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The metabolism of 252CfCl3 in the rat and the effect of in vivo DTPA chelation therapy. Graham BW, et al. **Health Phys** 34(6):635–41, Jun 78

Excorporation efficacy with Ca–DTPA of 241Am and 252Cf in the skeleton, liver, and kidney of the rat and Syrian and Chinese hamsters: lack of correlation with the biological half–times. Seidel A. **Radiat Res** 76(1):60–9, Oct 78

[Metabolism, microdistribution and status of the pulmonary parenchyma on the intratracheal administration of californium–252] Zhorova ES, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(5):724–9, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Chromosome aberrations induced by 252Cf radiation at different stages of the mitotic cycle in a human lymphocyte culture] Sevan'kaev AV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(4):53–8, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical experience with Californium–252. Hopfan S, et al. **Clin Bull** 7(1):25–8, 1977

Californium Cf–252 for pelvic radiotherapy. Maruyama Y, et al. **Oncology** 35(4):172–8, 1978 (81 ref.)

[Fast neutron dosimetry in 252Cf contact radiation therapy] Koval' GN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(6):63–7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CALISTHENICS see under **GYMNASTICS**

CALLIMICO see under **MONKEYS**

CALLOSITIES

COMPLICATIONS

The two–phalanged fifth toe: development, occurrence and relation to heloma durum. Carroll BW, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 68(9):641–5, Sep 78

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Treatment of hereditary painful callosities with tretinoin [letter] Dupre A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(5):638–9, May 79

CALLUS

Effect of acute bone autograft on early fracture healing. Whiteside LA, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:488–90, 1977

ANALYSIS

[Crystallographic investigation of distraction callus (author's transl)] Lénárt G, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 93(4):303–5, 30 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Concentration of lysozyme during mineralization in callous tissue of healing fractures (author's transl)] Siebert H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 346(3):193–9, 16 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Effect of indomethacin on collagen metabolism of rat fracture callus in vitro. Ro J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(4):323–8, Aug 78

[The etiology and pathogenesis of bone formation in patients with brain injury or paraplegia. Part I: the local milieu – investigations of the fracture hematoma (author's transl)] Heuwinkel R. **Unfallheilkunde** 82(6):252–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of the stimulating effect of an electric current on reparative regeneration of bone tissue] Landa VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):361–2, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Bone formation by revascularized periosteal and bone grafts, compared with traditional bone grafts. Puckett CL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 64(3):361–5, Sep 79

[Stability of primary bone consolidation with the transplants from various species] Stakheev IA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):55–6, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Post–traumatic spur formation between the transverse processes and the lumbar spine] Simon W. **ROEFO** 130(2):246–8, Feb 79 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Skeletal scintigraphy following incidental trauma. Kim HR, et al. **Radiology** 130(2):447–51, Feb 79

CALMETTE GUERIN BACILLUS VACCINE see **BCG VACCINE**

CALORIC INTAKE see under **DIET**

CALORIC TESTS see under **VESTIBULAR FUNCTION TESTS**

CALORIMETRY

Microcalorimetric measurement of normal and adenovirus infected HeLa cells. Ljungholm K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86B(3):121–4, Jun 78

Microcalorimetric investigations of pharmaceutical complexes. I. Drugs and beta–cyclodextrin. Hardee GE, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 15(3):188–99, 1978

Differential scanning calorimetry of the thermal denaturation of human serotransferrin. Ikemoto H, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 51(1):165–71, Mar 79

A microcalorimetric study on the action of penicillins on Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli. Mårdh PA, et al. **Chemotherapy** 25(2):106–16, 1979

[A method for measuring energy turnover in laboratory rats and its application] Haupt W, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 20(6):321–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A microcalorimeter for nondestructive analysis of pacemakers and pacemaker batteries. Greatbatch W, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 26(5):306–9, May 79

Determination of metabolic and heart rate responses of rats to treadmill exercise. Brooks GA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(6):1009–15, Dec 78

An automated long–term calorimeter for rats [proceedings] Armitage G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):15P–16P, May 79

A direct calorimeter for the measurement of heat loss from sows [proceedings] Close WH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:11P–12P, Nov 78

A direct and indirect calorimeter for studies on energy expenditure in man over 24 h periods [proceedings] Dauncey MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:7P–8P, Nov 78

A continuous analyzer for monitoring respiratory gases and expired radioactivity in clinical studies. Long CL, et al. **Metabolism** 28(4):320–32, Apr 79

Description of a respiration unit for quantitative measurements of gas exchange in small animals applied for indirect calorimetry. Chwalibog A, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 41(3):154–62, Feb 79

[Construction and use of a very sensitive calorimeter adapted for biological research] Cudey G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(1):89–93, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Continuous oxygen uptake determination. Arturson G. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (70):137–43, 1978

An improved method for obtaining thermal titration curves using micromolar quantities of protein. Beaudette NV, et al. **Anal Biochem** 90(2):693–704, 15 Oct 78

Monitoring of metabolites applying fibre–entrapped enzymes in a calorimetric system. I — Glucose and urea determination. Marconi W, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 2(3):159–62, May 79

Rapid serum thyroxine determination. Thuvasethakul P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 62(3):108–15, Mar 79

Nonisothermal aqueous calorimetry: computation of process–dependent temperature change and aspects of calorimeter design. Hollenbeck RG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(11):1592–8, Nov 78

Flow microcalorimetric investigation of yeast growth in a complex medium. Beezer AE, et al. **Microbios** 22(88):73–84, 1978

CALORIMETRY, DIFFERENTIAL SCANNING see under **CALORIMETRY**

CALORIMETRY, INDIRECT see under **CALORIMETRY**

CALSEQUESTRIN see under **MUSCLE PROTEINS**

CALUSTERONE see under **METHYLTESTOSTERONE**

CAMAZEPAM see under **BENZODIAZEPINE TRANQUILIZERS**

CAMBENDAZOLE see under **BENZIMIDAZOLES**

CAMELIDS, NEW WORLD see under **ARTIODACTYLA**

CAMELS

World's first camel clinic caters to the indispensable dromedary [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(6):557–9, 15 Mar 79

Observations on an eosinophilic cutaneous ulcer of large ruminants in Northern Nigeria. Schillhorn Van Veen TW, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 31(2):183–6, 1978

Incidence of hydatid disease in camels slaughtered at Kano abattoir. Dada BJ. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 10(4):204, Nov 78

A survey on spontaneous atherosclerosis of camels (Camelus dromedarius) in Iran. Ezzi A, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 11(2):102–5, May 79

Serodiagnosis of infection with Trypanosoma evansi in camels in the Sudan. Luckins AG, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 11(1):1–12, Feb 79

Prevalence of hydatidosis and cysticercosis in slaughtered livestock in Nigeria. Dada BJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(14):311–2, 30 Sep 78

[Use of nitroxinil in the camel. Trials on its toxicity and effectiveness performed in Ethiopia] Delavenay RP. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 31(2):171–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Vascular supply of the testis of the camel (Camelus dromedarius). Osman DI, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 104(1):16–22, 1979

Histological observations on the testis of the camel, with special emphasis on spermatogenesis. Osman DI, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 104(2):164–71, 1979

Observations on the fine structure of the testicular interstitial cells in the camel (Camelus dromedarius). Tingari MD, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 64(1):39–45, Jan 79

BLOOD

Marginal bands in camel erythrocytes. Cohen WD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 36:97–107, Apr 79

IMMUNOLOGY

The occurrence of antibodies to parainfluenza3 virus in sera of some domestic animals of the Sudan. Eisa M, et al. **Br Vet J** 135(2):192–7, Mar–Apr 79

The prevalence of antibody of antibody to contagious caprine pleuropneumonia (Mycoplasma strain F38) in some wild herbivores and camels in Kenya. Paling RW, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(3):305–8, Jul 78

METABOLISM

Camel thyroid metabolism: effect of season and dehydration. Yagil R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(4):540–4, Oct 78

MICROBIOLOGY

Comparative studies on poxvirus strains isolated from camels. Tantawi HH, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(6):451–7, Nov 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Renal physiology of the dromedary camel. Berlyne GM, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(9):1015–21, Sep 78

The oestrous cycle of the camel (Camelus dromedarius). Musa BE, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(25):556–7, 16 Dec 78

Studies on the ovarian activity of the dromedary (Camelus dromedarius). Nawar SM, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 92(2):385–408, 1978

CAMPHANES see **BORNANES**

CAMPHOR

Spin transition of camphor-bound cytochrome P-450. 1. local paH and electrostatic interactions. Lange R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 94(2):485–9, Mar 79

Spin transition of camphor-bound cytochrome P-450. 2. Kinetics following rapid changes of the local paH at sub-zero temperatures. Lange R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 94(2):491–6, Mar 79

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Hydroxylation of camphor and pericyclocamphanone. Evidence against substrate binding through enol linkages. Banerjee S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):833–4, 13 Jun 79

[Spectrophotometric determination of bromcamphora] Sapegina LP, et al. **Farmatsiia** 28(3):55–6, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Hydroxylation of camphor and pericyclocamphanone. Evidence against substrate binding through enol linkages. Banerjee S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):833–4, 13 Jun 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Endodontics [letter] Cohn SA. **Aust Dent J** 23(4):367, Aug 78

Antimicrobial action of thymol-camphor compared with 20 pharmaceutical preparations. 1. Staphylococcus aureus. Trebitsch F. **Aust Dent J** 23(2):152–5, Apr 78

Mitochondrial respiration depressed by camphor: a possible aid in radiotherapy. Guilland-Cumming D, et al. **Experientia** 35(5):659, 15 May 79

POISONING

Accidental camphor ingestion [letter] Reid FM. **JACEP** 8(8):339–40, Aug 79

Camphor intoxication treated by resin hemoperfusion. Kopelman R, et al. **JAMA** 241(7):727–8, 16 Feb 79

American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Drugs. Camphor: Who needs it? **Pediatrics** 62(3):404–6, Sep 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Paregoric should be banned [letter] Shaw EB. **Pediatrics** 64(1):122, Jul 79

TOXICITY

Camphorated oil [letter] Varano C. **JAMA** 242(3):240, 20 Jul 79

CAMPING

An outdoor learning experience. Cowan S. **Am Ann Deaf** 123(8):954–9, Dec 78

Wilderness camping: an evaluation of a residential treatment program for emotionally disturbed children. Behar L, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 48(4):644–53, Oct 78

Three-year evaluation of biofeedback techniques in the treatment of children with chronic asthma in a summer camp environment. Scherr MS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 41(5):288–9,, Nov 78

Effects of dispersed recreational activities on the microbiological quality of forest surface water. Varness KJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(1):95–104, Jul 78

Wilderness camping as a therapy for emotionally disturbed children: a critical review. Byers ES. **Except Child** 45(8):628–35, May 79

Behavior change in children at a therapeutic summer camp as a function of feedback and individual versus group contingencies. Hughes HM. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 7(2):211–9, Jun 79

A waterborne outbreak of gastroenteritis with secondary person-to-person spread. Association with a viral agent. Morens DM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8123):964–6, 5 May 79

Organized camping and the handicapped child: a three-year study. Sessoms HD. **Rehabil Lit** 40(2):40–3, Feb 79

[Hygiene in camping (author's transl)] Schär M, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(12):828–31, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

['Intensive therapy camps' for children with cerebral palsy (author's transl)] Satter L. **Paediatr Paedol** 13(4):349–55, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Report on a holiday camp with children with behavior disorders] Klasser H. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 28(4):161–4, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Summer holiday camps for asthmatic children—an attempted assessment (author's transl)] Götz M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(19):699–702, 13 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thermal circulatory index as an index of the effectiveness of rest in urban Pioneer camps] Sergeta VN, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):54–5, Jul 79 **(Rus)**

[Organization of the treatment of children with myopia, ablyopia and strabismus at the Chalka Sanatorium Pioneer Camp] Dzhigimon VI. **Oftalmol Zh** 34(1):52–4, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the physical development of children and a study of the dynamics of their body weight during a period of stay in a Pioneer Camp] Zaltseva GI, et al. **Pediatriia** (8):77–8, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic and prophylactic work experience in the Pioneer camps of Donets Province] Iurchenko IK, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(1):83–4, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

CAMPTOTHECIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Camptothecin instillation and local injection for prevention and treatment of urinary bladder tumors—a preliminary report. Tung H, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 92(1):57–60, Jan 79

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Prodrug analogues of the antitumor alkaloid camptothecin. Adamovics JA, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(3):310–4, Mar 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of SV40 DNA synthesis by camptothecin and neocarzinostatin. Sausville EA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(6):1156–66, Nov 78

CAMPYLOBACTER

The genus Campylobacter. Smibert RM. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 32:673–709, 1978 (208 ref.)

Campylobacter fetus sepsis with mycotic aortic aneurysm. File TM Jr, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(3):143–5, Mar 79

DRUG EFFECTS

Susceptibility of Campylobacter fetus subsp. jejuni to twenty-nine antimicrobial agents. Vanhoof R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(4):553–6, Oct 78

Susceptibility of Campylobacter fetus subsp. jejuni to twenty antimicrobiol agents. Walder M. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 16(1):37–9, Jul 79

Studies of the microaerophilic nature of Campylobacter fetus subsp. jejuni. I. Physiological aspects of enhanced aerotolerance. Hoffman PS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 25(1):1–7, Jan 79

Studies of the microaerophilic nature of Campylobacter fetus subsp. jejuni. II. Role of exogenous superoxide anions and hydrogen peroxide. Hoffman PS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 25(1):8–16, Jan 79

Erythromycin-resistant campylobacters [letter] Brunton WA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1385, 23–30 Dec 78

Erythromycin-resistant Campylobacters [letter] Walder M, et al. **Lancet** 2(8101):1201, 2 Dec 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth yield and energy generation in anaerobically-grown Campylobacter spec. Laanbroek HJ, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 120(1):47–51, 16 Jan 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparative efficacy of ten commercial Campylobacter fetus vaccines in the pregnant guinea pig: challenge with Campylobacter fetus serotype A. Bryner JH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(3):433–5, Mar 79

Microcapsule of Campylobacter fetus: chemical and physical characterization. Winter AJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(3):963–71, Dec 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Campylobacter species in male homosexuals [letter] Simmons PD, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 55(1):66, Feb 79

The need of Campylobacter subspecies identification [letter] Bollegraaf E. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(5):410,415, 9 Sep 78

Evaluation of a transport medium for campylobacter (Vibrio) fetus. Winter AJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(5 Pt 1):472–4, 1 Sep 78

Detection of enteric campylobacteriosis in children. Bokkenheuser VD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(2):227–32, Feb 79

Environmental isolation of heat-tolerant Campylobacter in the Southampton area [letter] Knill M, et al. **Lancet** 2(8097):1002–3, 4 Nov 78

Campylobacter enteritis [letter] Harkness JL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(8):342, 21 Apr 79

Isolation of Campylobacter fetus subspecies jejuni [letter] Steele TW, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(9):435–6, 21 Oct 78

METABOLISM

Utilization of hydrogen and formate by Campylobacter spec. under aerobic and anaerobic conditions. Laanbrock HJ, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 119(1):99–102, 4 Oct 78

Superoxide dismutase and hydrogen peroxide formation in Campylobacter sputorum subspecies bubulus. Niekus HG, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 119(1):37–42, 4 Oct 78

The biochemical characteristics of Campylobacter-like organisms from cattle and pigs. Neill SD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(3):368–72, Nov 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopy of Campylobacter jejuni. Pead PJ. **J Med Microbiol** 12(3):383–5, Aug 79

CAMPYLOBACTER FETUS see under **CAMPYLOBACTER**

CAMPYLOBACTER INFECTIONS

Campylobacteriosis in man: pathogenic mechanisms and review of 91 bloodstream infections. Guerrant RL, et al. **Am J Med** 65(4):584–92, Oct 78

Reactive arthritis associated with Campylobacter jejuni enteritis. Berden JH, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6160):380–1, 10 Feb 79

Campylobacter colitis. Lambert ME, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6167):857–9, 31 Mar 79

Campylobacter fetus infection in children [letter] Butzler JP, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(2):340–1, Feb 79

Campylobacter gastroenteritis in children. Pai CH, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(4):589–91, Apr 79

Campylobacter infections in human beings. Rettig PJ. **J Pediatr** 94(6):855–64, Jun 79 (74 ref.)

Campylobacter cholecystitis [letter] Darling WM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8129):1302, 16 Jun 79

Campylobacter [editorial] Cavanagh P. **Med J Aust** 2(9):414–5, 21 Oct 78

Campylobacters isolated from hospital patients [letter] Cavanagh P, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(9):435, 21 Oct 78

Campylobacter enteritis [letter] Ghosh HK. **Med J Aust** 1(2):57, 27 Jan 79

Campylobacter enteritis in South Australia. Steele TW, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(9):404–6, 21 Oct 78

Central nervous system infection by Vibrio fetus. Zelinger KS, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(9 Pt 1):968–71, Sep 78

Brief note. Campylobacter jejuni gastroenteritis in Brisbane. McAlister TV. **Pathology** 11(2):299, Apr 79

Campylobacter enteritis [editorial] **S Afr Med J** 54(10):380, 2 Sep 78

Campylobacter infections. First reports from Red Cross War Memorial Children's Hospital, Cape Town. Schewitz IA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(10):385–8, 2 Sep 78

[Campylobacter causing enteritis] Bengtsson S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(50):4703–6, 13 Dec 78 **(Swe)**

[Campylobacter coli—a new common cause of diarrhea in humans] Falsen E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(50):4697–9, 13 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Campylobacter enteritis—a current disease] Henriksson K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(50):4700–2, 13 Dec 78 **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Campylobacter cholecystitis [letter] Mertens A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8125):1092–3, 19 May 79

Meningism associated with Campylobacter jejuni enteritis [letter] Wright EP. **Lancet** 1(8125):1092, 19 May 79

DIAGNOSIS

Faecal leucocytes in campylobacter-associated diarrhoea in infants. Mäki M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(2):271–2, Mar 79

Campylobacter enteritis. Karmali MA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(12):1525–32, 23 Jun 79

Detection of enteric campylobacteriosis in children. Bokkenheuser VD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(2):227–32, Feb 79

Campylobacter enteritis in children. Karmali MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(4):527–33, Apr 79

Gram-negative endocarditis caused by Campylobacter fetus. Wozniak R, et al. **South Med J** 71(10):1311–2, Oct 78

DRUG THERAPY

Erythromycin-resistant campylobacters [letter] Brunton WA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1385, 23–30 Dec 78

ETIOLOGY

Campylobacter fetus infection in human subjects: association with raw milk. Taylor PR, et al. **Am J Med** 66(5):779–83, May 79

Infection of humans with Campylobacter fetus [letter] Blaser M. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(12):1390–1, 23 Dec 78

Campylobacter enteritis associated with canine infection. Blaser M, et al. **Lancet** 2(8097):979–81, 4 Nov 78

Campylobacter infection of premature baby [letter] Mawer SL, et al. **Lancet** 1(8124):1041, 12 May 79

The dog it was that died [letter] Peel RN, et al. **Lancet** 2(8101):1212, 2 Dec 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Elimination of genital vibriosis in female cattle by systemic immunization with killed cells or cell-free extracts of Campylobacter fetus. Schurig GG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(4):463–72, Oct 78

MICROBIOLOGY

Campylobacter urinary infection [letter] Davies JS, et al. **Lancet** 1(8125):1091–2, 19 May 79

Campylobacter enteritis in a food factory [letter] Jones A. **Lancet** 1(8116):618–9, 17 Mar 79

Campylobacter enteritis [letter] Harkness JL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(8):342, 21 Apr 79

[Campylobacteria—a new group of bacteria causing enteritis] Kosunen T. **Duodecim** 94(16):961–5, 1978 **(Fin)**

[Diarrhea caused by the Campylobacter strain] López-Brea M, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 52(11–12):1479–84, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Campylobacter enteritis: clinical and epidemiologic features. Blaser MJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(2):179–85, Aug 79

Campylobacter infections in Soweto [letter] Richardson NJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(3):73–4, 20 Jan 79

TRANSMISSION

Campylobacter enteritis associated with consumption of unpasteurised milk. Robinson DA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6172):1171–3, 5 May 79

Attempts to transmit campylobacter enteritis to dogs and cats [letter] Prescott JF, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(9):1001–2, 4 Nov 78

Campylobacter enteritis and food production [letter] Bruce D, et al. **Lancet** 1(8122):921, 28 Apr 79

[Campylobacter infections, a zoonoisis?] Weijman J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(21):1186, 1 Nov 78 **(Dut)**

VETERINARY

Effects of passively and actively acquired antibody on bovine campylobacteriosis (vibriosis). Berg RL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(1):21–5, Jan 79

Comparative efficacy of ten commercial Campylobacter fetus vaccines in the pregnant guinea pig: challenge with Campylobacter fetus serotype A. Bryner JH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(3):433–5, Mar 79

The prevalence of Campylobacter fetus in the gall bladder of sheep [letter] Clark BL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 55(1):42–3, Jan 79

Passive transmission of Campylobacter fetus by immunised bulls. Fivaz BH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(11):531–3, Nov 78

Genital tropism and coital transmission of Campylobacter fetus subspecies intestinalis. Agumbah GJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 135(1):83–91, Jan–Feb 79

Attempts to transmit campylobacter enteritis to dogs and cats [letter] Prescott JF, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(9):1001–2, 4 Nov 78

Effect of interval between booster vaccination and time of breeding on protection against campylobacteriosis (vibriosis) in cattle. Berg RL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(5 Pt 1):467–71, 1 Sep 78

Campylobacter enteritis in pets [letter] Hastings DH. **Lancet** 2(8102):1249–50, 9 Dec 78

Pathology of proliferative haemorrhagic enteropathy in pigs. Love DN, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(1):41–8, Jan 79

Shepherd's scours and ovine Camphylobacter abortion—A 'new' zoonosis? [letter] Duffell SJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(7):144, 12 Aug 78

CANARIES

Roundworm: cause of tracheal stricture. Tudor DC. **VM SAC** 73(9):1776, Sep 78

[Pentachlorophenol poisoning in nestlings of canaries (Serinus canarius) (author's transl)] Dorrestein GM, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(6):268–73, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Projections of a telencephalic auditory nucleus-field L–in the canary. Kelley DB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 183(3):455–69, 1 Feb 79

CANAVANINE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of amino acid analogues and heat shock on gene expression in chicken embryo fibroblasts. Kelley PM, et al. **Cell** 15(4):1277–86, Dec 78

The CAN1 locus of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: fine-structure analysis and forward mutation rates. Whelan WL, et al. **Genetics** 91(1):35–51, Jan 79

Analysis of the inhibitory effect of canavanine on the replication of influenza RI/5+ virus. I. Inhibition of assembly of RNP. Maeno K, et al. **Virology** 94(1):128–37, 15 Apr 79

CANCER see **NEOPLASMS**

CANCER CARE FACILITIES see under **HOSPITALS, SPECIAL**

CANCER STAGING see **NEOPLASM STAGING**

CANDICIDIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS, ANTIFUNGAL**

CANDIDA

Defective microbicidal function of neutrophils in haematological malignancies and lymphomas: correction by levamisole in vitro. Child JA, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(5):159–61, Jul 78

Phagocytosis and intracellular killing of pathogenic yeasts by human monocytes and neutrophils. Schuit KE. **Infect Immun** 24(3):932–8, Jun 79

[Screening method for isolation of microorganisms producing enzymes with a lytic effect on Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Candida tropicalis] Emanuliova E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 2:22–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Antiviral substances produced by Candida tropicalis yeasts. II. The physicochemical characteristics of polysaccharide preparations] Kovalenko AG, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(6):767–72, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Germ-tube-positive Candida tropicalis [letter] Martin MV. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(1):130–1, Jan 79

Candida sonckii sp. nov. Hopsu-Havu VK, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek J Microbiol Serol** 44(3–4):435–8, 1978

New medium for differentiation of Candida albicans from Candida stellatoidea. Salkin IF. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(4):551–3, Apr 79

[Saccharomycopsis pseudolipolytica sp. nov., the perfect stage of Candida pseudolipolytica] Blagodatskaia VM. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(1):106–8, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

[Change in the morphological structure of the population and in the flavin level in the cells of Candida guilliermondii yeasts under periodic cultivation] Dikanskaia EM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(2):272–8, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Activity of 2,4-diaminoquinazoline compounds against Candida species. Castaldo RA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(1):81–6, Jan 79

Disk agar diffusion susceptibility testing of yeasts. Saubolle MA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(4):517–30, Oct 78

Antibiotics produced by Streptomyces olivaceus 142. Antifungal properties of antibiotic WR-142 FPG. Wieczorek J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 27(3):433–9, 1979

An analysis of the in vitro mycostatic activity of some of the antifungal antibiotics on fungal strains isolated from patients treated with these antibiotics. Kurnatowska A, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 10(3):166–9, Jul–Sep 78

[Sensitivity of Candida to clotrimazole and myconazole] Budak A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 30(2):123–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A diffusion method as applied in the determination of the sensitivity of yeast-like fungi to chemotherapeutics] Pawlik B, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 30(3):173–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sensitivity of Candida to 5-fluorocytosine and amphotericin B] Pawlik B, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 30(1):43–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Phenotypes of resistance to 5-fluoropyrimidines in Candida and Torulopsis] Pawlik B, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 30(2):129–34, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of carbon dioxide on the methylotrophic metabolism of Candida boidinii] Bykovskaia SV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(5):953–6, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic study of the action of submicroscopic levorin structures on Candida guillermondii] Gerasimov VN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(5):932–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional characteristics of the electron transport chain in Candida mycoderma yeasts exposed to benzhydroxamic acid] Sokolov GV. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(1):5–9, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cytochrome P-450 and alkane hydroxylase activity in Candida guilliermondii. Schunck WH, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(1):K3–K7, 1978

Large-scale isolation of enzymes. Kula MR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):1–5, Feb 79

Hydroxylase regulation in Candida tropicalis grown on alkanes. Gilewicz M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 25(2):201–6, Feb 79

NADPH-cytochrome c reductase of Candida tropicalis grown on alkane. Bertrand JC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(2):237–43, 15 Jan 79

Acyl-coenzyme-A synthetase I from Candida lipolytica. Purification, properties and immunochemical studies. Hosaka K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(1):197–203, 2 Jan 79

Subcellular localization of two long-chain acyl-coenzyme-A synthetases in Candida lipolytica. Mishina M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 89(2):321–8, 1 Sep 78

Localization of carnitine acetyltransferase in peroxisomes and in mitochondria of n-alkane-grown Candida tropicalis. Kawamoto S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(1):37–40, 1 Dec 78

Distinct subcellular localization of NAD-linked and FAD-linked glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenases in N-alkane-grown Candida tropicalis. Kawamoto S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(2):253–6, 15 Jan 79

Phenol hydroxylase from yeast. Reaction with phenol derivatives. Neujahr HY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):8835–41, 25 Dec 78

Esterase activity in Candida species. Rudek W. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(6):756–9, Dec 78

Further studies on the localization of catalase in yeast microbodies by ultrathin frozen sectioning. Osumi M, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 27(2):127–36, 1978

[Pyruvate and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase in methylotrophs] Loginova NB, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(2):202–7, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alpha-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase activity of Candida lipolytica during alpha-ketoglutarate biosynthesis] Sofronova MIu, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(3):396–9, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Diploid formation of Candida tropicalis via protoplast fusion. Vallin C, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 25(3):209–12, 1978

Phenotypes of resistance to fluorophyrimidines and the occurence of 5-fluorocytosine resistant mutants in Candida and Torulopsis yeasts. Pawlik B, et al. **Mykosen** 21(11):377–81, Nov 78

[Biomass accumulation by polyploid forms of Candida guilliermondii yeasts] Imshenetskii AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(3):418–22, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of Candida tropicalis 2838 cells on straw hydrolyzates. Volfová O, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 24(2):163–70, 1979

Germ-tube formation by oral strains of Candida tropicalis. Martin MV. **J Med Microbiol** 12(2):187–93, May 79

Analysis of growth curves of microorganisms by piecewise linear approximation. Knorre WA, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(8):609–12, 1978

[Growth kinetics of thiamine requiring Candida lipolytica during thiamine limitation: the existence of a linear growth phase] Müller PJ, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(5):335–43, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Instrumental assessment of test microorganism growth inhibition zone clearance in antibiotic diffusion into infected agar] Bershtein EM. **Antibiotiki** 23(12):1088–94, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A simple technique to test the functional capacity of human monocytes (author's transl)] Estevez ME, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 23(6):870–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Defective Candida killing in childhood malnutrition. Tuck R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(6):445–7, Jun 79

The candida precipitin test in an immunosuppressed population. Guinan ME, et al. **Cancer** 43(1):299–302, Jan 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Prevalence of pathogenic yeasts and humoral antibodies to candida in diabetic patients. Odds FC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(9):840–4, Sep 78

Clinical evaluation of oral Candida in cancer chemotherapy patients. Shipman B. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(1):63–7, Jan 79

Incidence and significance of candiduria. Goldberg PK, et al. **JAMA** 241(6):582–4, 9 Feb 79

Incidence and treatment of budding yeasts in canine otitis externa. Rausch FD, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(12):914–5, Dec 78

[Oral candidiasis in leukoplakia and carcinoma of the oral cavity (author's transl)] Hornstein OP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(29):1033–6, 20 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of different species in Candida infections observed

in the Department of Dermatology, University of Kiel (author's transl)] Paetzold OH, et al. **Mykosen** 22(1):1–5, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence among children of Candida yeast-like fungi] Rybakova NA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):127–30, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The absence of energy conservation coupled with electron transfer via the alternative pathway in cyanide-resistant yeast mitochondria. Akimenko VK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(3):398–403, 15 Mar 79

Purification and properties of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase from a methanol-utilizing yeast, Candida boidinii. Kato N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 566(1):1–11, 12 Jan 79

Steady-state kinetics of formaldehyde dehydrogenase and formate dehydrogenase from a methanol-utilizing yeast, Candida boidinii. Kato N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 566(1):12–20, 12 Jan 79

Lipase synthesis in hydrocarbon fermentation. Kosaric N, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 21(7):1133–49, Jul 79

Induction of the aerobic methylation of arsenic by Candida humicola. Cullen WR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(1–2):157–61, Jan 79

Selection of a yeast strain with optimal utilization of straw hydrolyzates. Volfová O, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 24(2):157–62, 1979

Regulation of hydroxydocosanoic acid sophoroside production in Candida bogoriensis by the levels of glucose and yeast extract in the growth medium. Cutler AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):1944–50, 25 Mar 79

Lactase degradation by human enteric bacteria. Bampoe V, et al. **Lancet** 2(8134):125–7, 21 Jul 79

[Kinetics of citric acid production in Candida lipolytica] Behrens U, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(8):549–58, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reverse electron transfer from the cytochrome c level in cyanide-resistant mitochondria of the yeast, Candida lipolytica] Golovchenko NP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(9):1665–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of detergents on the main respiratory chain and cyanide-resistant pathway of electron tranfer of Candida lipolytica yeast mitochondria] Medentsev AG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(7):1260–5, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the dynamics of carbohydrate metabolism in the growth of Candida tropicalis yeasts on n-octadecane and glucose] Davidova EG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(5):799–804, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cultivation conditions on the cytochrome system of Candida mycoderma yeasts] Eremina SS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(4):600–4, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of the ability of Candida Berhout to assimilate D-glucuronic acid, D-glucono-delta-lactone and 5-keto-D-gluconate for systematics] Golubev VI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(5):841–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Thermal adaptation in yeast: obligate psychrophiles are obligate aerobes, and obligate thermophiles are facultative anaerobes. Watson K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(2):815–7, Nov 78

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Preliminary and postradiation effect of long-wave ultraviolet rays on cells of different species of Candida irradiated with short-wave ultraviolet rays] Fraĭkin GIa, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(3):447–50, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural observations in disseminated candidiasis. Myerowitz RL. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(10):506–11, Oct 78

Plasma membranes from Candida tropicalis grown on glucose or hexadecane. I. Isolation, identification and purification. Schneider H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(3):495–507, 4 Oct 78

Virus-like particles in yeast: isolation and infectivity. Nesterova GF, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(3):203–7, 1978

[Formation and degradation of peroxisomes in yeasts] Meĭsel' MN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(6):1030–6, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CANDIDA ALBICANS

Endotoxin in germfree, gnotobiotic, or conventional-flora Sprague-Dawley rats. McLeod JC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(12):1602–6, Dec 78

The effect of polysaccharide-protein complex isolated from Candida albicans on regional blood flow in rats. Nosálová V, et al. **Experientia** 35(3):341–2, 15 Mar 79

Experimental murine amyloidosis: experience with Candida albicans as an amyloidogenic agent and liver biopsy as a diagnostic tool. Savaga A, et al. **J Pathol** 127(4):199–205, Apr 79

Pathological studies in experimental Candida endocarditis. Al-Doory Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(4):427–40, Jul 79

Refractory oral candidiasis. Report of a case. Aufdemorte TB, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(6):776–80, Dec 78

ANALYSIS

Determination of biogenous amines in fungus-cultures (Candida albicans, Trichophyton mentagrophytes, Trichophyton rubrum and Microsporum canis) by thin-layer chromatography and mass-spectrometry. Stüttgen G, et al. **Mykosen** 21(10):331–5, Oct 78

CLASSIFICATION

New medium for differentiation of Candida albicans from Candida stellatoidea. Salkin IF. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(4):551–3, Apr 79

CYTOLOGY

The regulation of nuclear migration and division during pseudo-mycelium outgrowth in the dimorphic yeast Candida albicans. Soll DR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 116(1):207–15, 1 Oct 78

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro sensitivity of Trichomonas vaginalis and Candida albicans to chemotherapeutic agents. Lövgren T, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86B(3):155–8, Jun 78

Assay for yeast susceptibility to 5-fluorocytosine and amphotericin B in a frozen microtiter system. Ellis NS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(2):194–8, Aug 79

Effects of 8-methoxypsoralen plus 365 nm UVA light on Candida albicans cells. An electron microscopic study. Scherwitz C, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 263(1):47–58, 28 Sep 78

Antibiotics produced by Streptomyces olivaceus 142. Antifungal properties of antibiotic WR-142 FPG. Wieczorek J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 27(3):433–9, 1979

Increased in vitro sensitivity of Candida albicans to amphotericin B when grown in mixed culture with Escherichia coli. Mathieu LG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(12):1482–9, Dec 78

The emergence of Candida albicans resistant to miconazole during the treatment of urinary tract candidosis. Holt RJ, et al. **Infection** 6(4):198–9, 1978

The antibacterial properties of sodium dichloroisocyanurate and sodium hypochlorite formulations. Bloomfield SF, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 46(1):65–73, Feb 79

Phenotypic resistance to amphotericin B in Candida albicans: the role of reduction. Gale EF, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 109(2):191–204, Dec 78

Phenotypic resistance to amphotericin B in Candida albicans: the role of reduction. Gale EF, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 109(2):191–204, Dec 78

The effect of 5-fluorocytosine on the blastospores and hyphae of Candida albicans. Polak A, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 12(1):83–97, Feb 79

The effect of chlorination on the survival of cells of Candida albicans. Jones J, et al. **Mycologia** 70(3):684–9, May–Jun 78

The in vitro interactions of Candida albicans with nonspecific serum proteins. Hasenclever HF. **Mycopathologia** 65(1–3):169–76, 18 Dec 78 (50 ref.)

Candida albicans dimorphism and virulence: role of copper. Vaughn VJ, et al. **Mycopathologia** 64(1):39–42, 1 Sep 78

Effect of quenching agents on the activity of nystatin against Candida albicans. Elkhouly AE. **Mykosen** 21(9):300–6, Sep 78

Studies of nystatin action on candida albicans using scanning electron microscope. Elkhouly AE. **Mykosen** 21(9):318–24, Sep 78

The effect of dexamethason and oxytetracyclin on the growth of Candida albicans. Khosla PK, et al. **Mykosen** 21(10):342–8, Oct 78

[Sensitivity in vitro of opportunist yeasts (Candida albicans and Torulopsis glabrata) to flucytosine and concordance curves (author's transl)] Slim A, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(2):69–74, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of levorin on amino acid transport in Candida albicans] Obukhovskaia AS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(5):354–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Induction of N-acetylglucosamine-catabolic pathway in spheroplasts of Candida albicans. Singh B, et al. **Biochem J** 178(2):427–31, 15 Feb 79

Proteolytic regulation of chitin synthesis in yeast and hyphal forms of Candida albicans. pp. 135–8. Braun PC, et al.

In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.

Proteolytic activity of Candida albicans: action on human salivary proteins. Germaine GR, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(3):861–6, Dec 78

[Dehydrogenase isoenzymatic spectrum of alanine, aspartic and glutamic acids in Candida albicans yeasts] Tsinberg MB. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(5):915–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Organ distribution and viability of Candida albicans in noncancerous and tumor-bearing (Lewis lung carcinoma) mice. Mardon DN, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(12):1515–9, Dec 78

Commitment to germ tube or bud formation during release from stationary phase in Candida albicans. Mitchell LH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(1):167–79, Apr 79

A simple liquid medium for chlamydospore formation in Candida albicans. Gunasekaran M, et al. **Mycopathologia** 64(3):143–6, 10 Nov 78

A comparison of hyphal growth of Candida albicans in six liquid media. Muerkoester GC, et al. **Sabouraudia** 17(1):55–64, Mar 79

Peptones and mycological reproducibility. Odds FC, et al. **Sabouraudia** 16(4):237–46, Dec 78

[Filaments of the 'Candida albicans' in human serum (author's transl)] Vissani PM, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(5):770–80, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Induction of filaments in Candida albicans in human serum (the morphogenesis of microcolonies)] Vissani PM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(19):1835–40, 15 Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Use of the 'ingrowth tubes' diagnostic test in candidiasis] Smirnova TV. **Lab Delo** (7):424–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunofluorescent studies on Candida albicans. Heszler E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 25(4):265–8, 1978

Detection by counterimmunoelectrophoresis of anti-Candida precipitins in sera from cancer patients. Hopfer RL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(2):215–8, Aug 79

Alternative pathway of complement activation by Candida albicans. Thong YH, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(6):620–2, Dec 78

Sex steroid hormones and antibodies to Candida albicans. Mathur S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(1):79–87, Jul 78

Antibodies to Candida albicans and steroid hormones during late pregnancy and in the umbilical circulation. Mathur S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 12(3):335–40, Mar 79

Release of surface antigens of Candida albicans after treatment with pyrrolnitrin. Misefari A, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 34(1):42–5, Jan 79

Cross-reaction between the mycelial galactomannas of three Hormodendrum strains and the mannans of two Candida albicans strains of different serotypes, A and B. Takeda N, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(1):146–9, Jan 79

Relationship between phosphate content and serological activities of the mannans of Candida albicans strains NIH A-207, NIH B-792, and J-1012. Okubo Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):677–80, Jan 79

Partially purified antibodies used in a solid-phase radioimmunoassay for detecting candidal antigenemia. Poor AH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(3):362–8, Mar 79

Determination of antibody levels to Candida albicans in healthy and hospitalised adults using a radioimmunoassay. Cobb SJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(12):1161–6, Dec 78

Antibodies to germinating and yeast cells of Candida albicans in human and rabbit sera. Ho YM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(4):399–405, Apr 79

Phagocytosis and intracellular killing of Candida albicans by polymorphonuclear leucocytes in thalassaemia. el-Falaky IH, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 52(5):317–29, 1977

Characterization of yeast agglutinins in lavage fluid from lungs of rabbits. LaForce FM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 140(1):96–104, Jul 79

Suppressive action of Candida albicans on the immune response in guinea pigs. Segal E, et al. **Microbios** 19(76):79–87, 1977

A radioimmunoassay method for the rapid detection of Candida antibodies in experimental systemic candidiasis. Huang SY, et al. **Mycopathologia** 67(1):55–8, 30 Mar 79

Experimental mycosis in immunosuppressed rabbits. I. Acute and chronic candidosis. Rippon JW, et al. **Mycopathologia** 64(2):91–6, 16 Oct 78

Antibody formation in experimental immunizations with Candida albicans ribosomal fractions. Segal E, et al. **Mycopathologia** 64(2):121–3, 16 Oct 78

Immunoglobulin classes of human serum antibodies in vaginal candidiasis. Warnock DW, et al. **Mycopathologia** 63(3):173–5, 10 Aug 78

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of antigens from Candida albicans circulating in infected mice and rabbits: the role of mannan. Warren RC, et al. **Mycopathologia** 66(3):179–82, 28 Feb 79

Phagocytic and antimicrobial activities of rabbit peritoneal and alveolar macrophages activated with Mycobacterium bovis BCG on Candida albicans. Gontijo PP Jr, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 20(1):41–4, Jan–Mar 78

Candida and streptokinase-streptodornase skin tests in normal infants and children. Wang TR. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 77(7):562–7, Jul 78

Immunoglobulin type of anti-Candida albicans antibodies in candidal vaginitis. Segal E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 242(2):265–7, Nov 78

[Anti-Candida albicans IgM antibody: correlation between immunofluorescence and ultracentrifugation (author's transl)] Guinet R, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(6):519–21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Delayed type hypersensitivity reactions to 'Candida albicans' in mice (author's transl)] Hurtrel B, et al.

Ann Immunol (Paris) 129 C(5):653–68, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The colonization of the intestinal tract by Candida albicans and the occurrence of anti–Candida–antibodies in humans (author's transl)] Böhme H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(9):652–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The quantitative immunochemical determination of Candida albicans–specific antibodies (author's transl)] Schwartze G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 165(1):13–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Predisposing factors in candidiasis. Animal experimental studies and clinical findings with special regard to immunity] Fegeler KJ. **Fortschr Med** 96(42):2169–72, 9 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of antibodies against Candida albicans by radio–immuno–assay (author's transl)] Szöllösy E, et al. **Mykosen** 22(1):11–4, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental arteritis on murine with Candida—in relation to arteritis in MCLS— (author's transl)] Murata H. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 52(8):331–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serodiagnosis of candidiasis by passive hemagglutination reaction using polysaccharide antigen extracted from Candida albicans (author's transl)] Tukioka K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 52(10):439–46, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of chloramphenicol on the activity of murine phagocytic cells against Candida albicans] Jakoniuk P, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 30(4):285–92, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cellular immunologic reactions in mice tolerant to the transplantation antigens after immunization with the cross–reacting microbial antigens] Ogurtsov RP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):62–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Microbial colonization of indwelling central venous catheters: statistical evaluation of potential contaminating factors. Michel L, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(6):745–8, Jun 79

A study of 666 strains of Candida albicans: correlation between serotype and susceptibility to 5–fluorocytosine. Auger P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(5):590–4, May 79

The 'nascent culture' and its use. Feo M. **Mycopathologia** 63(3):185–6, 10 Aug 78

The role of C. albicans in denture stomatitis. Renner RP, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(4):323–8, Apr 79

The distribution in mice of intravenously administered labelled Candida albicans. Trnovec T, et al. **Sabouraudia** 16(4):299–306, Dec 78

[Candida and trichomonas infections. Character and frequency of vulvovaginal inflammations in gynecologic practice and their treatment] Schubert W. **Fortschr Med** 97(29):1285–6, 2 Aug 79 **(Ger)**

[A variation of the chlamydospore test medium] Mujičić H, et al. **Mykosen** 21(8):263–5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Candida albicans and infantile enteritis] **Orv Hetil** 120(1):59–60, 7 Jan 79 **(Hun)**

[Presence of Candida albicans in the vagina following anti–Trichomonas therapy] Olszewska D, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 24(4):431–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Vaginal microbiocenosis in the presence of so–called non–pathogenic fungi] Pilawski Z, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 24(4):435–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Septicemias caused by Candida albicans] Schutte Sanhueza H, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(3):251–6, 15 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[280 patients with urethritis] Ortega Verdecia BP, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 28(3):133–41, Sep–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

The effect of altered lipid composition on the transport of various amino acids in Candida albicans. Singh M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(2):680–6, Dec 78

Glucose repression of the inducible catabolic pathway for N–acetylglucosamine in yeast. Singh BR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(1):58–64, 14 Sep 78

Induction of N–acetylmannosamine catabolic pathway in yeast. Biswas M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(4):535–42, 18 Jul 79

Characteristics of proline transport in normal and starved cells of Candida albicans. Jayakumar A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 514(2):348–55, 19 Dec 78

Regulation of glucosamine–6–phosphate deaminase synthesis in yeast. Singh B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(1):28–35, 19 Feb 79

Metabolism of delta24–sterols by yeast mutants blocked in removal of the C–14 methyl group. Pierce AM, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(8):794–800, Aug 78

Inhibition of specific amino acid uptake in Candida albicans by lysosomal extracts from rabbit alveolar macrophages. Peterson EM, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(2):506–13, Aug 78

Transformation of C18–, C19– and C21–steroids by cultures of Candida albicans. Ghraf R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(11–12):1531–6, Nov–Dec 75

Lipid synthesis during reinitiation of growth from stationary phase cultures of Candida albicans. Ballmann GE, et al. **Mycopathologia** 67(1):39–43, 30 Mar 79

PHYSIOLOGY

The comparison of two agar media for germ tube and chlamydospore production by Candida albicans. Yong DC, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 15(4):197–200, Oct 78

Autoregulation of germ tube formation by Candida albicans. Hazen KC, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(3):661–6, Jun 79

Adherence of Candida albicans to human buccal epithelial cells. Kimura LH, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(1):64–8, Jul 78

[Chlamydosporulation in 'Candida albicans': influence of sowing density and glucose, nitrogen, biotin and mineral salts concentration in rice–cream decoction (author's transl)] Dujardin L, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129B(2):183–93, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cinogenic activity of Candida albicans fungi isolated from patients and from healthy persons] Rebrova RN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (8):25–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Septal ultrastructure in Candida albicans. Rajasingham KC, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 27(4):389–91, 1978

Ultrastructural changes in the cell wall of Candida albicans following cessation of growth and their possible relationship to the development of polyene resistance. Cassone A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 110(2):339–49, Feb 79

Systemic candidiasis in mice treated with prednisolone and amphotericin B. 2. Ultrastructure and evidence for fungal toxin. Blyth W, et al. **Mycopathologia** 66(1–2):51–7, 29 Dec 78

The effect of nystatin on the morphology of Candida albicans. Pugh D, et al. **Sabouraudia** 16(4):307–11, Dec 78

Ultrastructural investigations of the formation of Candida albicans germ tubes and septa. Scherwitz C, et al. **Sabouraudia** 16(2):115–24, Jun 78

[Ultrastructure of Candida albicans in vitro and in vivo and its changes under exposure to canesten] Delektorskii VV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (3):30–4, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CANDIDA UTILIS see **TORULOPSIS**

CANDIDIASIS see **MONILIASIS**

CANDY

Effects of polyol and sucrose candies on plaque, gingivitis and lactobacillus index scores. Observations on Helsinki school children. Harjola U, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 36(4):237–42, 1978

Evaluation of the caries–producing ability of human foods. **Nutr Rev** 36(8):249–51, Aug 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prevalence of dental caries among workers in the sweets industry in Israel. Anaise JZ. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 6(6):286–9, Nov 78

ANALYSIS

Gas–liquid chromatographic determination of individual sugars in confectionery products. Prager MJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 62(2):262–5, Mar 79

[Residues of ethylene chlorohydrin (ECH) in infusions of cocoa and in chocolate (author's transl)] Pfeilsticker K, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 167(5):329–32, 28 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CANES see under **ORTHOPEDIC EQUIPMENT**

CANINE TOOTH see **CUSPID**

CANINE TRACHEOBRONCHITIS VIRUS see under **HERPESVIRUSES**

CANKER SORE see **STOMATITIS, APHTHOUS**

CANNABIDIOL see under **CANNABINOIDS**

CANNABINOIDS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

How dangerous is marihuana? Sugerman AA. **J Med Soc NJ** 76(4):302–3, Apr 79

[Cannabis] Cottereau MJ, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 136(2):255–85, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retinal hemorrhage following marihuana use? (letter)] Kielholz P. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(1):10, 5 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Pyrolysis of cannabinoids: a model experiment in the study of cannabis smoking. Spronck HJ, et al. **Bull Narc** 30(3):55–9, Jul–Sep 78

Stable solutions for marijuana analysis [letter] Bonuccelli CM. **J Pharm Sci** 68(2):262–3, Feb 79

Separation and identification of cannabinoids from Cannabis indica L. by thin layer chromatography. Tewari SN, et al. **Pharmazie** 34(1):54, Jan 79

Cannabinoid content of samples of marijuana confiscated in São Paulo, Brazil. Sá LM, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 38(4):863–4, Nov 78

BLOOD

Importance of inhalation patterns in determining effects of marihuana use [letter] Petersen RC. **Lancet** 1(8118):727–8, 31 Mar 79

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Some 9–hydroxycannabinoid–like compounds. Synthesis and evaluation of analgesic and behavioral properties. Wilson RS, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(7):886–8, Jul 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

(+/–)9,10–Dihydroxy–delta6a(10a)–tetrahydrocannabinol and (+/–)8,9–dihydroxy–delta6a(10a)–tetrahydrocannabinol: 2 new cannabinoids from Cannabis sativa L. Elsohly MA, et al. **Experientia** 34(9):1127–8, 15 Sep 78

METABOLISM

Cannabidiol and delta 9–tetrahydrocannabinol metabolism. In vitro comparison of mouse and rat liver crude microsome preparations. Borys HK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(9):1553–9, 1 May 79

The pharmacokinetic fate of cannabidiol and its relationship to barbiturate sleep time. Karler R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(6):777–84, 15 Mar 79

Microbiological oxidation of the pentyl side chain of cannabinoids. Robertson LW, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):1020–2, 15 Aug 78

Acidic in vivo metabolites of cannabinol isolated from rat faeces. Yisak AW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(9):554–7, Sep 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Prostaglandins and cannabis—VI. Release of arachidonic acid from HeLa cells by delta1–tetrahydrocannabinol and other cannabinoids. Burstein S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(8):1275–80, 1978

The effects of hashish components and their mode of action on monoamine oxidase from the brain. Schurr A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(21):2513–7, 1978

In vivo effects of cannabinoids on macromolecular biosynthesis in Lewis lung carcinomas. Friedman MA. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 2(2):51–4, 1977

Effects of cannabinoids on host resistance to Listeria monocytogenes and herpes simplex virus. Morahan PS, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(3):670–4, Mar 79

Molar volume relationships and the specific inhibition of a synaptosomal enzyme by psychoactive cannabinoids. Greenberg JH, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(12):1208–12, Dec 78

The effects of delta 9–tetrahydrocannabinol, cannabidiol, and shock on plasma corticosterone concentrations in rats. Jacobs JA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(5):341–2, May 79

Structure—activity studies on tetrahydro– and hexahydrocannabinol derivatives. Skinner WA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(3):330–2, Mar 79

Structure–activity relationships of natural and synthetic cannabinoids in suppression of humoral and cell–mediated immunity. Smith SH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(1):165–70, Oct 78

Effect of cannabinoids on the turnover rate of acetylcholine in rat hippocampus, striatum and cortex. Revuelta AV, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 304(2):107–10, 12 Sep 78

Direct and pituitary–mediated effects of delta9–THC and cannabinol on the testis. Dalterio S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(6):673–8, Jun 78

Abomasal function following injections of elfazepam and 9–aza–cannabinol. Keim DA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(1):63–70, Jan 79

Effects of two cannabinoids upon abstinence signs in ethanol–dependent mice. Sprague GL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(1):11–5, Jul 78

Marihuana and opiate interactions with hormonal induced systems in cell culture. Carchman RA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 27:237–52, 1979

Interactions among the cannabinoids in the antagonism of the abdominal constriction response in the mouse. Sanders J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(3):281–5, 28 Mar 79

Cannabinoid inhibition of rat luteal cell progesterone synthesis. Burstein S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 24(2):413–6, May 79

Effects of cannabinoids on L1210 murine leukemia. III. Inhibition of respiration. Tucker AN, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(2):327–32, Feb 79

Perinatal exposure to cannabinoids alters male reproductive function in mice. Dalterio S, et al. **Science** 205(4413):1420–2, 28 Sep 79

Effects of cannabinoids on reproduction and development. Bloch E, et al. **Vitam Horm** 36:203–58, 1978 (236 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Marijuana for the oncology patient. Andrysiak T, et al. **Am J Nurs** 79(8):1396–8, Aug 79

Marihuana in Ophthalmology–past, present and future. Green K. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(2):203–5, Feb 79

The medical applications of marihuana and heroin: high time the laws were changed. Korcok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(4):374–80, 26 Aug 78
Marijuana. Does it have a possible therapeutic use? Cohen S. **JAMA** 240(16):1761–3, 13 Oct 78
Experimental marijuana therapy for glaucoma [editorial] **Sight Sav Rev** 48(4):146, Winter 78–79
Marijuana as a treatment for glaucoma. Goldberg I, et al. **Sight Sav Rev** 48(4):147–55, Winter 78–79

TOXICITY

Lethal interaction of bacterial lipopolysaccharide and naturally occurring cannabinoids. Munson AE, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 24(6):647–55, Dec 78
Effects of cannabinoids on sperm morphology. Zimmerman AM, et al. **Pharmacology** 18(3):143–8, 1979
Acute and subacute inhalation toxicity of Turkish marihuana, cannabichromene, and cannabidiol in rats. Rosenkrantz H, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 48(3):375–86, May 79

CANNABINOL see under **CANNABINOIDS**

CANNABIS

see related
CANNABINOIDS

The significance of lymphocyte lipid changes after smoking hashish. Kalofoutis A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(2):81–5, Aug 78
Parent–peer influence as a predictor of marijuana use. Stone LH, et al. **Adolescence** 14(53):115–22, Spring 79
Comparative effects of smoking marihuana with tobacco in men and women. Hrbek J, et al. **Agressologie** 19(D):197–9, 1978
The influence of nicotine and marihuana on conditioned alimentary motor reflexes in cats. Medek A, et al. **Agressologie** 19(D):193–5, 1978
Paraquat in marijuana [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 19(1):84, 86, Jan 79
Position statement on marijuana laws. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(5):754, May 79
Marijuana use in schizophrenia: a clear hazard. Treffert DA. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(10):1213–5, Oct 78
The effects of smoked marijuana on metabolism and respiratory control. Zwillich CW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(5):885–91, Nov 78
Cannabis, 1977 [clinical conference] **Ann Intern Med** 89(4):539–49, Oct 78 (72 ref.)
Effects of smoking marihuana on left ventricular performance and plasma norepinephrine: studies in normal men. Gash A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(4):448–52, Oct 78
Marihuana in Ophthalmology–past, present and future. Green K. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(2):203–5, Feb 79
Interpersonal effects of marijuana. A model for the study of interpersonal psychopharmacology. Janowsky DS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(7):781–5, Jul 79
The effects of hashish components and their mode of action on monoamine oxidase from the brain. Schurr A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(21):2513–7, 1978
An empirical assessment of controls affecting marijuana usage. Staats GR. **Br J Addict** 73(4):391–8, Dec 78
The influence of cannabis on glucoregulation. de Pasquale A, et al. **Bull Narc** 30(3):33–41, Jul–Sep 78
Symposium on marijuana: Rheims, France, 22–23 July 1978. Nahas G. **Bull Narc** 30(3):23–32, Jul–Sep 78
Proof of the consumption of cannabis. Noirfalise A, et al. **Bull Narc** 30(3):65–7, Jul–Sep 78
Effects of cannabis resin on learning by repetition in the rat. Pasquale A, et al. **Bull Narc** 30(2):55–61, Apr–Jun 78
The medical applications of marihuana and heroin: high time the laws were changed. Korcok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(4):374–80, 26 Aug 78
Mutagenic activity of marihuana smoke condensates. Busch FW, et al. **Cancer Lett** 6(6):319–24, May 79
Cannabis—its merits and hazards. Part I. Humphries SV. **Cent Afr J Med** 25(1):19–20, Jan 79
Cannabis—its merits and hazards. Part II [editorial] Humphries SV. **Cent Afr J Med** 25(2):37–8, Feb 79
Paraquat goes to pot [editorial] Cross CE, et al. **Chest** 74(4):358–9, Oct 78
Paraquat and marihuana. Assessing the hazard [editorial] Fairshter RD, et al. **Chest** 74(4):357–8, Oct 78
An effect of paraquat on the lungs of rabbits. Its implications in smoking contaminated marihuana. Zavala DC, et al. **Chest** 74(4):418–20, Oct 78
Enhanced biotransformation of theophylline in marihuana and tobacco smokers. Jusko WJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(4):405–10, Oct 78
Myocardial infarction and marijuana. Charles R, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 14(4):433–8, Apr 79
The association between chronic cannabis use and cognitive functions. Ray R, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 3(5):365–8, Sep 78
Psychosocial correlates of chronic cannabis use. Ray R, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 3(4):235–41, Jul 78
Cannabis: the role of metabolism in the development of tolerance. Lemberger L, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 8(1):59–68, 1978 (34 ref.)
The possible effect of hashish on leukocytes and plasma lipids. Koutselinis A, et al. **Forensic Sci** 12(1):65–72, Jul–Aug 78
Ingested marihuana–filled balloons. Dassel PM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(1):166–9, Jan 79
Effect of hemp dust (Cannabis sativa Linn.) on lungs & lymph nodes of guineapigs. Shanker R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(6):671–4, Jun 78
Chronic cannabis use and cognitive functions. Ray R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:996–1000, Jun 79
Effect of cannabis (bhang) extract on blood glucose and liver glycogen in albino rats. Soni CM, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(2):152–4, Apr–Jun 78
Social effects of marijuana use in a recreational setting. Babor TF, et al. **Int J Addict** 13(6):947–59, 1978
Behavioral correlates of age at first marijuana use. Joe GW, et al. **Int J Addict** 13(4):627–37, 1978
A comparison of chronic versus casual marijuana users on personal values and behavioral orientations. Kimlicka TM, et al. **Int J Addict** 13(7):1145–56, 1978
Predicting initial use of marijuana from correlates of marijuana use: assessment of panel and cross–sectional data 1969—1976. Lucas WL. **Int J Addict** 13(7):1035–47, 1978
Dimensions of the subjective marijuana experience. Pihl RO, et al. **Int J Addict** 14(1):63–71, 1979
The avowal of motives for marijuana behavior. Weinstein RM. **Int J Addict** 13(6):887–910, 1978 (33 ref.)
Decriminalizing possession of all controlled substances. Kurzman MG. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 26(6):312–5, Jun 78
An attitude survey of the effects of marijuana on sexual enjoyment. Dawley HH Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 35(1):212–7, Jan 79
Voluntary heart rate changes and the marihuana 'high'. Pihl RO, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(4):982–7, Oct 78
Negative expectancy as a mediating variable in marihuana intoxication. Pihl RO, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(4):978–82, Oct 78
Odor and marijuana intoxication. Pihl RO, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(3):775–9, Jul 78
Marihuana: current assessment. McBay AJ. **J Forensic Sci** 22(3):493–9, Jul 77
Family socialization and adolescent personality and their association with adolescent use of marijuana. Brook JS, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 133(Second Half):261–71, Dec 78
Adverse reaction to intravenously injected marihuana. Hyun BH, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 75(12):853–4, Nov 78
Marihuana and paranoid disperception. Lutz EG. **J Med Soc NJ** 76(4):253–9, Apr 79
How dangerous is marihuana? Sugerman AA. **J Med Soc NJ** 76(4):302–3, Apr 79
Marijuana and the adolescent. Alli BA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(9):677–80, Sep 78
Cannabis sativa: ultrastructural changes in organelles of neurons in brain septal region of monkeys. Meyers WA 3d, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 4(1):9–17, 1979
Effects of anti–acetylcholine drugs on aggressive behaviour induced by Cannabis sativa in REM sleep–deprived rats. De Souza H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(9):591–2, Sep 78
An effect of cannabis treatment in vivo on noradrenaline–stimulated lipolysis in rat adipocytes. Wing DR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(12):802–3, Dec 78
Human polydrug use: marihuana and alcohol. Mello NK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(3):922–35, Dec 78
Effects of chronic marihuana use on integrated plasma testosterone and luteinizing hormone levels. Mendelson JH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(2):611–7, Nov 78
Situational and extended attitude models as predictors of marijuana intentions and reported behavior. Bearden WO, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 106(First Half):57–67, Oct 78
Cannabis in the treatment of alcoholism. Rosenberg CM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(11):1955–8, Nov 78
Urinary retention following cannabis ingestion. Burton TA. **JAMA** 242(4):351, 27 Jul 79
Marijuana. Does it have a possible therapeutic use? Cohen S. **JAMA** 240(16):1761–3, 13 Oct 78
Marijuana and heroin by prescription? Recent developments at the state and federal levels. Nightingale SL, et al. **JAMA** 241(4):373–5, 26 Jan 79
Marijuana and paraquat [letter] Turner CE, et al. **JAMA** 240(17):1857, 20 Oct 78
Effects of acute and long–term cannabis treatment of restraint–induced gastric ulceration in rats. De Souza H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(3):507–10, Jun 78
Effects of experimental marijuana and tobacco smoke inhalation on alveolar macrophages. A comparative stereologic study. Davies P, et al. **Lab Invest** 41(3):220–3, Sep 79
Cannabis, hypochlorhydria, and cholera. Nalin DR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8095):859–62, 21 Oct 78
Importance of inhalation patterns in determining effects of marihuana use [letter] Petersen RC. **Lancet** 1(8118):727–8, 31 Mar 79
Low platelet monoamine oxidase activity and chronic marijuana use. Stillman RC, et al. **Life Sci** 23(15):1577–81, 16 Oct 78
The 'great' marihuana debate [editorial] Milner G. **Med J Aust** 2(9):420–1, 21 Oct 78
Marihuana and exercise testing [letter] Lach E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(8):438, 23 Aug 79
Marihuana, alcohol, and polydrug use: human self–administration studies. Mello NK, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (20):93–127, Jul 78
Biological aspects of cannabis use. Stefanis C. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (19):149–78, 1978
Non–gonococcal urethritis [letter] Newport WC. **NZ Med J** 89(634):322, 25 Apr 79
Marijuana: dose effects on pulse rate, subjective estimates of intoxication, free recall and recognition memory. Miller LL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(5):573–7, Nov 78
Correlations between cannabis–induced psychopathology and EEG before and after drug ingestion. Koukkou M, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 11(5):220–7, Sep 78
Marijuana and the perception of affect. Clopton PL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(2):203–6, 22 Mar 79
Anticonvulsant action of cannabis in the rat: role of brain monoamines. Ghosh P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(3):293–7, 8 Dec 78
Joint statement issued by CDC, HEW, NIEHS [news] Smith RJ. **Science** 205(4403):282, 20 Jul 79
Pulmonary pathologic changes in rats exposed to marihuana smoke for 1 year. Fleischman RW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 47(3):557–66, 15 Mar 79
Endocrine effects of cannabis in male rats. Maskarinec MP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 45(2):617–28, Aug 78
The beagle dog as an animal model for marihuana smoking studies. Sullivan MF, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 45(2):445–62, Aug 78
Marijuana [editorial] **W Va Med J** 75(5):133, May 79
Ganja (marijuana) [editorial] Fraser HS. **West Indian Med J** 28(2):65–6, Jun 79
[Cannabis] Cottereau MJ, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 136(2):255–85, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bacteriostatic activity of Cannabis sativa L. essential oil (author's transl)] Fournier G, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(11–12):603–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Recent developments in the field of Cannabis (chemical, pharmacological and therapeutic aspects) (author's transl)] Salemink CA. **J Pharm Belg** 33(4):213–26, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Toxic effects of essential oil of Cannabis sativa L. and main constituents on planarian (Dugesia tigrina) (author's transl)] Fournier G, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1(6):385–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Forensic medicine evaluation of dose–effect relationship in cannabis abuse] Staak M, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:443–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Retinal hemorrhage following marihuana use? (letter)] Kielholz P. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(1):10, 5 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

A contribution to the content of the psychotomimetically active delta9–tetrahydrocannabinol in female (Marijuana) and male flowering tops of Cannabis sativa L. cultivated in climatic conditions of Czechoslovakia. Hanuš L. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(4):282–4, 1978
The furfural test for cannabis: an evaluation and modification. Lau–Cam CA, et al. **Bull Narc** 30(2):63–8, Apr–Jun 78
(+/–)9,10–Dihydroxy–delta6a(10a)–tetrahydrocannabinol and (+/–)8,9–dihydroxy–delta6a(10a)–tetrahydrocannabinol: 2 new cannabinoids from Cannabis sativa L. Elsohly MA, et al. **Experientia** 34(9):1127–8, 15 Sep 78
Headspace volatiles of marihuana and hashish: gas chromatographic analysis of samples of different geographic origin. Hood LV, et al. **J Chromatogr** 166(2):499–506, 11 Dec 78
Stable solutions for marijuana analysis [letter] Bonuccelli CM. **J Pharm Sci** 68(2):262–3, Feb 79
Separation and identification of cannabinoids from Cannabis indica L. by thin layer chromatography. Tewari SN, et al. **Pharmazie** 34(1):54, Jan 79
Cannabinoid content of samples of marijuana confiscated in São Paulo, Brazil. Sá LM, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 38(4):863–4, Nov 78
[Multielement determination in cannabis leaves by instrumental neutron activation analysis. — A comparison of cannabis of various geographical origins in Japan — (author's transl)] Shinogi M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(11):1466–71, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

[Ineffectiveness of the back cross method in selecting hemp for heterosis] Stepanov GS, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 12(5):424–7, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CANNIBALISM

Effects of alcohol withdrawal and undernutrition of cannibalism of rat pups. Abel EL. **Behav Neural Biol** 25(3):411–3, Mar 79
Problems in use of rodents for studies of maternal exposure to alcohol. Buckalew LW. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 2):1313–4, Dec 78
[Cannibalism—an unsolved problem? Review] von Cramon A. **DTW** 85(9):371–3, 5 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Role of sodium and potassium in the occurrence of cannibalism in chickens] Kozhevnikov EM, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):90–1, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

CANNOGENIN THEVETOSIDE see under **CARDENOLIDES**

CANNULATION see **CATHETERIZATION**

CANRENOATE POTASSIUM see under PREGNADIENES

CANRENONE see under PREGNADIENES

CANTHARIDES see CANTHARIDIN

CANTHARIDIN

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Regenerative proliferation of mouse epidermal cells following application of a skin irritant (cantharidin). Flow microfluorometric DNA measurements and [3H]TdR incorporation studies of isolated basal cells. Clausen OP. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 12(2):135–44, Mar 79

A model of cardiac arrhythmias and sudden death: cantharidin-induced toxic cardiomyopathy. Rabkin SW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 210(1):43–50, Jul 79

POISONING

[Lesions of the kidney and the efferent urinary tract due to cantharidine] Fisch HP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(43):1664–7, 28 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cantharidin: a valuable office treatment of molluscum contagiosum. Funt TR, et al. **South Med J** 72(8):1019, Aug 79

TOXICITY

Pathological features of cantharidin-induced toxic cardiomyopathy: lack of correlation between electron-microscopic and histopathologic myocardial damage. Friesen JM, et al. **Forensic Sci** 13(3):187–92, May–Jun 79

CAPILLARIA see under TRICHUROIDEA

CAPILLARIES

Maximal aerobic power related to the capillary supply of the quadriceps femoris muscle in man. Ingjer F. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(2):238–40, Oct 78

Platelet counts in capillary blood. Feusner JH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(3):410–4, Sep 79

Novel method for fabricating capillary membrane oxygenators. Gaylor JD, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(4):369–78, Jul 78

Capillary and venous blood estrogen in pregnancy. Sankolli GM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(1):109–10, Jan 79

Macular circulation and the flying corpuscles phenomenon. Loebl M, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(9):911–7, Sep 78

Radioactive microsphere partitioning of blood flow between capillaries and arteriovenous anastomoses in skin of conscious sheep. Hales JR, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 376(1):87–91, 25 Aug 78

[Reaction of limbus capillaries to cataract extraction] Behrens I, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):576–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamic measurement of blood pressure in human nailfold capillaries] Mahler F. **Fortschr Med** 97(18):873–6, 10 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circulatory insufficiency and edema in experimental constriction of the thoracic segment of the vena cava inferior] Bagrov Ialu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(10):127–31, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Peptic ulcer and dysplasia of the capillaries] **Orv Hetil** 119(52):3224, 24 Dec 78 **(Hun)**

ANALYSIS

Original method of showing some constitutive elements of the capillary wall. Gazave JM, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 14(1):25–31, 1978

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The neurohypophyseal capillary bed. II. Specializations within median eminence. Page RB, et al. **Am J Anat** 153(1):33–65, Sep 78

Frequency analysis of coronary intercapillary distances: site of capillary control. Feldstein ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):H321–5, Sep 78

Coronary intercapillary distance during growth: relation to PtO2 and aerobic capacity. Henquell L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(6):1852–9, Dec 76

Myocardial capillary density and muscle fibre size in rats born and raised at simulated high altitude. Smith P, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 60(2):225–30, Apr 79

Model of skin vascularization in Rana esculenta L.: scanning electron microscopy of microcorrosion casts. Jasiński A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 191(3):539–48, 16 Aug 78

Capillary supply and mitochondrial content of different skeletal muscle fiber types in untrained and endurance-trained men. A histochemical and ultrastructural study. Ingjer F. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 40(3):197–209, 15 Feb 79

A simple method for observation of capillary nets in rat brain cortex. Mato M, et al. **Experientia** 35(4):501–3, 15 Apr 79

The aging human cerebral cortex: a stereological characterization of changes in the capillary net. Hunziker O, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(3):345–50, May 79

Volume of capillary exchange vessels measured with a gravimetric method in rat hindquarters. Kamiya A, et al. **Microvasc Res** 17(2):142–57, Mar 79

[Stereological investigation in the cerebral cortex of aging subjects (author's transl)] Hunziker O, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 8(9):503–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nature of the course of capillaries in various brain regions of the rat] Meitner ER, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):747, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Stereological study of the vascular architecture in the cerebral cortex] von Keyserlingk DG, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):405–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Differentiated vascularization of the Dogiel cell types and the preferred vascularization of type I cells in the ganglia of plexus submucosus externus (Schabadasch) of the swine] Stach W. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 91(3):421–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angioarchitectonics of the cortical section of the speech-motor analyzer] Vartanian LV. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(5):64–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

The proliferative activity of myocardial capillary wall cells in variously aged swimming-exercised rats. Unge G, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 87(1):15–7, Jan 79

Relation of capillary morphology to transport of fluid and large molecules: a review. Renkin EM. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (463):81–91, 1979 (46 ref.)

[Metabolic unit in the microcirculatory system of the exocrine part of the pancreas] Eletskii IuK, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(8):22–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical study of the conjunctival capillaries] Bunin AIa, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):22–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The protective effect of selenium on cadmium-induced injury to normal and cryptorchid testes in the rat. Niewenhuis RJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(1):1–7, Aug 78

Bilateral retinal artery and choriocapillaris occlusion following the injection of long-acting corticosteroid suspensions in combination with other drugs: II. Animal experimental studies. Wilson RS, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(9):975–85, Sep 78

Bilateral retinal artery and choriocapillaris occlusion following the injection of long-acting corticosteroid suspensions in combination with other drugs: I. Clinical studies. Wilson RS, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(9):967–73, Sep 78

[Action of a capillary protective agent on the vessels of the marginal periodontium] Michel JF, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (123):423–42, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Capilloroscopy of nail folds in Raynaud's syndrome during Hypacom treatment] Bendkowski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(41):1619–20, 9 Oct 78 **(Pol)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Light and electron microscopic observations on the development of the blood vascular system of the human brain. Allsopp G, et al. **J Anat** 128(3):461–77, May 79

Comparative microangiographic and histologic studies of the embryonal development of intracerebral capillaries. Stoeter P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:620–4, 1978

ENZYMOLOGY

Morphology and enzyme activities of the retinal capillaries in mice with the obese-hyperglycaemic syndrome (gene symbol ob). Naeser P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 56(4):607–16, 1978

Presence of hormonally-sensitive adenylate cyclase receptors in capillary-enriched fractions from rat cerebral cortex. Baca GM, et al. **Blood Vessels** 15(5):286–98, 1978

Brain microvessel hexokinase: kinetic properties. Djuričić BM, et al. **Experientia** 35(2):169–71, 15 Feb 79

Distribution and origin of acetylcholinesterase activity in the capillaries of the brain. Kreutzberg GW, et al. **Histochemistry** 61(2):111–22, 18 Jun 79

Lipoprotein lipase and acid lipase activity in rabbit brain microvessels. Brecher P, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(4):464–71, May 79

[Histoenzymological contribution to the study of the rat blood–brain barrier (author's transl)] Meunier MT, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 67(2):81–98, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Pulmonary microvascular filtration and reflection coefficients in two- and four-week-old rabbits. Milligan RG Jr, et al. **Microvasc Res** 15(3):331–8, May 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Free 'small' and IgG-associated 'large' hepatitis B e antigen in the serum and glomerular capillary walls of two patients with membranous glomerulonephritis. Takekoshi Y, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(15):814–9, 12 Apr 79

Antibodies directed against antigens on the endothelium of peritubular capillaries in patients with rejecting renal allografts. Paul LC, et al. **Transplantation** 27(3):175–9, Mar 79

INNERVATION

[Adrenergic innervation of the capillaries] Leont'eva GV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(1):48–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

New capillary collagen of cutaneous scars. Alvarez-Morujo AJ, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 102(4):385–91, 1978

Hexose transport and phosphorylation by capillaries isolated from rat brain. Betz AL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):C96–102, Jan 79

Filtration effect of endothelial fenestrations on chylomicron transport in neonatal rat liver sinusoids. Naito M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 190(3):371–82, 10 Jul 78

Isolated brain capillary endothelia: influence of various levels of essential fatty acids on the acyl group composition of glycerophospholipids. Selivonchick DP, et al. **Lipids** 14(1):66–9, Jan 79

Evidence of active transport (filtration?) of plasma proteins across the capillary walls in muscle and subcutis. Noer I, et al. **Lymphology** 11(4):133–7, Dec 78

beta-Adrenergic regulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate concentration in brain microvessels. Herbst TJ, et al. **Science** 204(4390):330–2, 20 Apr 79

Biochemical properties of brain capillaries. Eisenberg HM, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:469–71, 1977

[Correction of transcapillary metabolism in man under the influence of centrifuge rotations in a period of water immersion] Gogolev KI. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 13(1):72–4, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Capillary basal laminar thichness in diabetic human myocardium. Fischer VW, et al. **Diabetes** 28(8):713–9, Aug 79

Thin muscle capillary basement membranes in myotonic dystrophy. Olson ND, et al. **Diabetes** 28(7):686–9, Jul 79

Variation in thickness of the capillary basement membrane in single muscles of diabetic subjects. Peterson GE, et al. **Diabetes** 28(6):548–51, Jun 79

Hyperglycaemia and diabetic microangiopathy. Siperstein MD, et al. **Diabetologia** 15(5):365–7, Nov 78

Blood capillary enlargement during the development of thyroid hyperplasia in the rat. Wollman SH, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(6):2306–14, Dec 78

The experimental studies on stress ulcer of the stomach following thermal injury with special reference to H+ back diffusion and microcirculation. Kitajima M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 13(3):175–83, 1978

[Behavior of papillary capillaries in initial common psoriasis] Schlosser W, et al. **Z Hautkr** 53(20):737–9, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of venous congestion on the microcirculatory bed of rat adrenal glands] Rybakova NI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(1):43–51, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathomorphology of the lungs and pleural capillaries in Hamman-Rich syndrome] Iarygin NE. **Arkh Patol** 40(10):31–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological changes in the lung blood vessels in diabetes mellitus] Kodolova IM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 41(1):31–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphogenesis of experimental emphysema induced by different circulation disorders in the lungs] Mavrin VK. **Arkh Patol** 41(1):37–42, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the biomicroscopy and capillaroscopy in hypertension and glaucoma] Il'icheva TS. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(8):585–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microcirculatory bed of the conjunctiva in early phase of xerophthalmia] Zakhvatkina KA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 34(2):93–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The myocardial capillary vasculature in repeated physical exercise. An experimental investigation in the rat. Carlsson S, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86(2):117–9, Mar 78

Glomerular capillary pressure in the rat. Validation of pressure measurement through corticotomy. Tønder KH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 106(1):93–5, May 79

Pulmonary capillary pressure in intact dog lungs. Gabel JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):H569–73, Nov 78

Blood pressure fluctuations in human nailfold capillaries. Mahler F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):H888–93, Jun 79

Interstitial pressure during volume expansion at reduced renal artery pressure. Marchand GR. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):F209–12, Sep 78

Peritubular capillary control of proximal tubule reabsorption in the rat. Quinn MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):F478–87, May 79

Contractile properties of frog capillaries tested by electrical stimulation. Lübbers DW, et al. **Bibl Anat** (17):3–10, 1979

Fahraeus effect and cell screening during tub flow of human blood. I. Effect of variation of flow rate. Gaehtgens P, et al. **Biorheology** 15(3–4):147–54, 1978

Fahraeus effect and cell screening during tube flow of human

blood. II. Effect of dextran-induced cell aggregation. Gaehtgens P, et al. **Biorheology** 15(3–4):155–61, 1978

Undesirable consequences of wall roughness in glass capillaries of tube viscimeters [letter] Jacobs HR. **Biorheology** 15(2):137, 1978

Edge light: a new approach to studying the microvascularization of the skin. Kissinger JF, et al. **Bull Prosthet Res** :65–78, Spring 78

Capillary limitation of oxygen distribution in the isolated rete mirabile of the eel (Anguilla anguilla). Rasio EA, et al. **Circ Res** 44(4):498–503, Apr 79

Capillary and extracapillary factors influencing the distribution of salt and water. pp. 205–11. Floyer MA.

In: Dickinson CJ, Marks J, ed. Developments in cardiovascular medicine. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1978. WG 100.3 D489 1978.

Intermittent flow in tendon capillary bundles. Hills BA. **J Appl Physiol** 46(4):696–702, Apr 79

Effect of static or slowly flowing blood on carbon monoxide diffusion in dog lungs. Holden WE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(5):992–7, May 79

Capillary recruitment during airway hypoxia: role of pulmonary artery pressure. Wagner WW Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(2):383–7, Aug 79

Oxygen exchange in silicone rubber capillaries. Heineken FG, et al. **J Bioeng** 2(3–4):195–204, Jun 78

Effects of aminonucleoside on rat blood–peritoneal barrier permeability. Avasthi PS. **J Lab Clin Med** 94(2):295–302, Aug 79

Effect of hemodynamic factors on the distribution of anionic groups in the glomerular capillary wall. Ryan GB, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 65(3):227–33, Dec 78

A gracilis muscle preparation for quantitative microcirculatory studies in the rat. Henrich HN, et al. **Microvasc Res** 15(3):349–56, May 78

On the control of capillary fluid transfer by precapillary and postcapillary vascular adjustments. A brief review with special emphasis on myogenic mechanisms. Mellander S. **Microvasc Res** 15(3):319–30, May 78

Theoretical analysis of transcapillary fluid exchange: the effects of filtration coefficient and lymph flow on fluid exchange. Murata T. **Microvasc Res** 16(2):237–62, Sep 78

Analytic study of the influence of capillary pressure drop and permeability on glomerular ultrafiltration. Papenfuss HD, et al. **Microvasc Res** 16(1):59–72, Jul 78

Analysis of the effects of pulsatile capillary blood flow and volume on gas exchange. Bidani A, et al. **Respir Physiol** 35(1):27–42, Oct 78

Hen's eggs with retarded gas exchange. I. Chorioallantoic capillary growth. Metcalfe J, et al. **Respir Physiol** 36(2):97–101, Feb 79

Continuous in vivo recordings of intraocular capillary and aqueous humor flows. O'Rourke J, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 76:156–71, 1978

Physiology of circulation in the architecture of Anura. Ahmad M, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 93(1):161–8, 1979

[Transcapillary transport] Zijlstra WG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(52):2041–3, 30 Dec 78 **(Dut)**

[A fast transient osmotic method. Simultaneous in vivo determination of the reflexion coefficient and of the permeability/filtration coefficient ratio of the pulmonary capillary endothelium in the dog] Syrota A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(2):235–7, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of the television analysing system in the studies on microcirculation] Shinkarenko VS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(5):497–500, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of DOCA–NaCl hypertension on pre– and postcapillary resistance in isolated hindlimbs of dogs. Brock TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):H586–91, Apr 79

Recompensation of capillary function in chronic venous insufficiency in the supine position. Gloor M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 264(2):249–51, 31 Mar 79

The association between diabetic retinopathy and skeletal muscle capillary basal lamina thickening corrected for the influence of age and duration of diabetes. Dunn PJ, et al. **Diabetes** 28(9):858–64, Sep 79

Intravenous insulin has no effect on transcapillary escape rate of albumin and on plasma volume in short-term juvenile diabetics. Parving HH, et al. **Diabetes** 28(4):282–6, Apr 79

Functional behavior of the pial microvascular mechanisms under conditions of cerebral ischemia and subsequent recovery of blood suplly to the brain. Baramidze DG. **Neuropatol Pol** 17(2):179–92, Apr–Jun 79

Arteriovenous shunting and capillary blood flow in ischemic canine hind limbs after sympathectomy. Cronenwett JL, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:203–5, 1977

Effect of left ventricular hypertrophy on myocardial capillary perfusion. Marsicano TH, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:240–1, 1977

[Retinal microcirculation in myopic children according to the data of fluorescein angiography] Stankiewicz A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 81(2):127–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of the microcirculatory bed of the gastrocnemius muscle of rats under conditions of weightlessness] Kaplianskii AS. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(8):27–30, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microcirculatory vascular bed in glaucoma and systemic vascular diseases] Krivitskii AK, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(8):580–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the state of microcirculation in chronic circulatory insufficiency] Agapova EN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(8):44–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation effects on the fine blood vessels in abdominal organs of mice. Egawa J, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 17(5):414–22, 1978

60Co gamma and negative pi meson irradiation of microvasculature. Fike JR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(9–10):825–8, Sep–Oct 78

Repair of subiethal radiation damage by capillaries. Fike JR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(3):339–42, Mar 79

Irradiation of the microvasculature with fast neutrons. Fike JR, et al. **Radiology** 131(3):763–6, Jun 79

SURGERY

Microvascular anastomoses for bone grafts in the treatment of massive defects in bone. Weiland AJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(1):98–104, Jan 79

[Organization of the microvascular surgical service] Anichkov MN, et al. **Sov Med** (11):64–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural evidence of thin intercapillary anastomoses in the renal glomerulus. Rovenská E. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 102(4):399–404, 1978

The fine structure of cerebral capillaries in 'overgrown' neural tissue. Wilson DB, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 46(1–2):25–32, 12 Apr 79

Identification of the small pore in muscle capillaries. Wissig SL. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (463):33–44, 1979 (29 ref.)

Maturation of the glomerular visceral epithelium and capillary endothelium in the puppy kidney. Hay DA, et al. **Anat Rec** 193(1):1–21, Jan 79

Platelet aggregation in experimental spinal cord injury. Ultrastructural observations. Goodman JH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(4):197–201, Apr 79

Morphometric comparison of capillaries in muscle spindles, nerve, and muscle. Miyoshi T, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(9):547–52, Sep 79

Light- and electronmicroscopic studies with regard to the role of intraendothelial structures under normal and inflammatory conditions. Addicks K, et al. **Bibl Anat** (17):21–35, 1979

An autoradiographic study on the biosynthesis of the capillary basal lamina in the chick embryo telencephalon. Delorme P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 192(2):299–308, 5 Sep 78

Ultrastructure of capillaries in the conduction system of the heart in various mammals. Weihe E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 192(1):77–87, 25 Aug 78

Investigation of ultrastructure of the adenohypophysis in the domestic pig (Sus scrofa domestica). Part III. Capillary vessels of the pars anterior. Liwska J. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 16(4):323–8, 1978

Ultrastructure of Capillaries in the villi of human placenta. Bartel H, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 37(4):315–20, 1978

An electron microscopic study of the pericytes of the developing capillaries in human fetal brain and muscle. Allsopp G, et al. **J Anat** 128(1):155–68, Jan 79

An ultrastructural study of the endonasal microcirculation in the Wistar rat during fetal and early postnatal life. Van Diest P, et al. **J Anat** 128(2):293–300, Mar 79

Nonrandom distribution of sialic acid over the cell surface of bristle-coated endocytic vesicles of the sinusoidal endothelium cells. De Bruyn PP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(2):379–89, Aug 78

Thinning of capillary walls and declining numbers of endothelial mitochondria in the cerebral cortex of the aging primate, Macaca nemestrina. Burns EM, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(5):642–50, Sep 79

Morphometrical studies on choriocapillary in spontaneously hypertensive rats utilising freeze-fractured preparations. Yoshimoto H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):650–1, Jul 78

Size and distribution of endothelial plasmalemmal vesicles in consecutive segments of the microvasculature in cat skeletal muscle. Johansson BR. **Microvasc Res** 17(2):107–17, Mar 79

Quantitative ultrastructural morphometry of blood capillary endothelium in skeletal muscle. Effect of venous pressure. Johansson BR. **Microvasc Res** 17(2):118–30, Mar 79

Ultrastructure of capillaries in chromophobe adenoma. Roy S. **Neurol India** 26(2):58–62, Jun 78

The capillaries in acute and subacute multiple sclerosis plaques: a morphometric analysis. Brown WJ. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(9 Pt 2):84–92, Sep 78

Capillarosclerosis of the lower urinary tract in analgesic (phenacetin) abuse. An electron-microscopic study. Mihatsch MJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 381(1):41–7, 12 Dec 78

Fenestrated capillaries in the rat paw dermis adjacent to epidermis and skin appendages. Daróczy J, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 92(3):598–606, 1978

[Capillary circulation of red bone marrow, its functional characteristics and its transformation in sustained hypokinesia] Nowikow II. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):515–7, 1978 (Ger)

[Experimental studies of the terminal blood circulation of the testis] Weihe E, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):557–60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Light and electron microscopic studies of the skeletal muscle (M. triceps brachii) capillaries in white rats aged 2 to 20 months] Welt K, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 92(3):465–78, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An ultrastructural study of the lung in an experimental model of ARDS with special reference to alterations of the alveolar–capillary membrane (author's transl)] Tamura S. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(9):634–40, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aplastic anemia as a disorder of the hematopoietic environment: ultrastructural studies of sinocapillaropathia] Umehara S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(7):2641–50, 10 Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructure of brain capillaries in experimental hepatogenic encephalopathy] Mossakowski MJ, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 16(3):327–37, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrastructural changes of the capillaries in marginal chronic periodontitis in diabetics] Severineanu V, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 26(1):19–24, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Quantitative study of the capillaries in a secreting salivary gland (electron-microscopic and morphometric analysis)] Karaganov IaL, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(1):35–43, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CAPILLARITY

Effect of hypoxia on the capillarity of guinea pig skeletal muscle. Sillau AH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(3):368–73, Mar 79

CAPILLARY FRAGILITY

Capillary fragility in the elderly. Ranmuthu P. **Age Ageing** 8(1):54–5, Feb 79

Conjunctival capillary fragility: a preliminary study. Chandra SR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(4):749–51, Apr 79

Capillary fragility during air exposure of man to 1–5 ATA and after decompression. Halbreich U, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(11):1295–6, Nov 78

Early histopathology of the cutaneous capillary fragility test (Rumpel–Leede). Duncan SC, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 6(1):1–4, Feb 79

Clinical significance of the capillary fragility or Hess's test in Nigerians. Akinyanju O, et al. **Niger Med J** 9(1):128–30, Jan 79

CAPILLARY PERMEABILITY

Acute hypertensive damage of arterial vessels of the heart. Olsen F. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86(2):199–200, Mar 78

Potassium permeability of the mesothelium of the frog mesentery. Frøkjaer-Jensen J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(2):228–38, Feb 79

A note on the single injection residue function method to determine capillary permeability. Garby L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(3):360–3, Nov 78

Simultaneous measurements of capillary diffusion and filtration exchange during shifts in filtration–absorption and at graded alterations in the capillary permeability surface area products (PS). Rippe B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(3):318–36, Nov 78

Transcapillary passage of albumin, effects of tissue cooling and of increases in filtration and plasma colloid osmotic pressure. Rippe B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(2):171–87, Feb 79

Capillary permeability measured by bolus injection, residue and venous detection. Sejrsen P. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(1):73–92, Jan 79

Microvascular transport of macromolecules in normal and inflammatory conditions. Arfors KE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (463):93–103, 1979 (44 ref.)

Microvascular permeability to macromolecules in thermal injury. Arturson G. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (463):111–22, 1979

Permeability of single capillaries compared with results from whole-organ studies. Crone C. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (463):75–80, 1979 (25 ref.)

Experimental and quantitative analysis of microcirculatory water exchange. Intaglietta M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (463):59–66, 1979

Capillary permeability to interstitial microinjections of macromolecules and influence of capillary hydrostatic pressure on endothelial ultrastructure. Johansson BR. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (463):45–50, 1979 (41 ref.)

The investigation of capillary permeability in single vessels. Michel CC. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (463):67–74, 1979 (34 ref.)

Evidence of active transport (filtration?) of plasma proteins across the capillary walls in muscle and subcutis. Noer I, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (463):105–10, 1979

Structural aspects of the permeability of the microvascular endothelium. Palade GE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (463):11–32, 1979 (104 ref.)

Relation of capillary morphology to transport of fluid and large molecules: a review. Renkin EM. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (463):81–91, 1979 (46 ref.)

A follow-up study by vitreous fluorophotometry of early retinal involvement in diabetes. Cunha-Vaz JG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(4):467-73, Oct 78

Effects of solute-coupled transport on lymph flow and oncotic pressures in cat ileum. Granger DN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):E429-36, Oct 78

Documentation of pulmonary capillary permeability in the adult respiratory distress syndrome accompanying human sepsis. Anderson RR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(6):869-77, Jun 79

Increased pulmonary vascular permeability follows intracranial hypertension in sheep. Bowers RE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(4):637-41, Apr 79

Alveolar-capillary membrane permeability. Correlation with functional, radiographic, and postmortem changes after fluid aspiration. Jones JG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 120(2):399-410, Aug 79

The measurement of permeability in single capillaries. Michel CC. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(3):657-67, Aug 78

The relation of hypercholesterolemic fatty streaks to intimal permeability changes shown by Evans blue. Armstrong ML, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(4):443-52, Dec 78

Endothelial permeability in experimental aneurysms and arteriovenous fistulas in rabbits as demonstrated by the uptake of Evans blue. Stehbens WE. **Atherosclerosis** 30(4):343-9, Aug 78

Theory of transcapillary (transmembrane) exchange. Rodionov YY, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 5(2):177-83, Mar-Apr 78

Excessive permeability in diabetic maculopathy. Kearns M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(7):489-97, Jul 79

Vascular permeability alterations to horseradish peroxidase in experimental brain injury. Povlishock JT, et al. **Brain Res** 153(2):223-39, 22 Sep 78

The effect of hyperglycemia on brain capillary permeability in the lizard, Anolis carolinensis. A freeze-fracture analysis of blood-brain barrier pathology. Shivers RR. **Brain Res** 170(3):509-22, 20 Jul 79

Vascular permeability changes in the contused feline spinal cord. Stewart WB, et al. **Brain Res** 169(1):163-7, 15 Jun 79

Coronary capillary permeability and tissue volumes for sucrose and water in dogs: a comparison of bolus and constant infusion multiple-indicator methods. Harris TR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(9):537-46, Sep 78

The use of radioiodinated human serum albumin in measurements of arterial permeability. Winlove CP, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(10):609-16, Oct 78

Vascular permeability to proteins and peptides in the mouse pineal gland. Møller M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 195(1):1-15, 14 Dec 78

Extravascular transfer within the anuran pars intermedia. Perryman EK, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 193(2):297-313, 17 Oct 78

Indicator dilution lung water and vascular permeability in humans. Effects of pulmonary vascular pressure. Brigham KL, et al. **Circ Res** 44(4):523-30, Apr 79

Analysis of the permeability characteristics of cat intestinal capillaries. Granger DN, et al. **Circ Res** 44(3):335-44, Mar 79

Effect of sympathetic stimulation on permeability of the blood-brain barrier to albumin during acute hypertension in cats. Heistad DD, et al. **Circ Res** 45(3):331-8, Sep 79

What causes the microvascular permeability change in high altitude pulmonary edema? [letter] Manohar M. **Circ Res** 44(6):873-4, Jun 79

Permeability and pore radii of pulmonary capillaries in rabbits of different ages. Perry MA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(4):361-77, Jul-Aug 78

A new look at the Starling equation. Civetta JM. **Crit Care Med** 7(3):84-91, Mar 79

Pulmonary capillary pressure and permeability. Gabel JC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(3):92-7, Mar 79

Vascular permeability and neurotoxicity. Jacobs JM. **Environ Health Perspect** 26:107-16, Oct 78 (44 ref.)

Origin and localization of Evans blue extravasations in acutely-induced hypertension in cats. Auer L. **Eur Neurol** 17(4):211-5, 1978

Cerebrovascular permeability in acute arterial hypertension. Effect of unilateral ligation of the common carotid artery. Johansson BB, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17(4):205-10, 1978

Release of inflammatory mediators into the gastric wall of rats with acute acetic acid induced ulcer. Mølster A, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 10(5):336-42, 1978

Capillary permeability to albumin in the rabbit uvea during oculomotor nerve stimulation. Stjernschantz J, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 27(6):655-8, Dec 78

Blood--nerve barrier: effect of ligation of the peripheral nerve. Fukuhara N, et al. **Exp Neurol** 63(3):573-82, Mar 79

Properties of vascular permeability factor in human sera for guinea-pig skin. Yoshida H, et al. **Experientia** 35(5):676-8, 15 May 79

Structural basis for some permeability properties of the air--blood barrier. Schneeberger EE. **Fed Proc** 37(11):2471-8, Sep 78 (57 ref.)

Permselectivity of cat blood-lymph barrier to endogenous macromolecules. Granger DN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(1):103-9, Jul 79

Follow up of arterial mural transport in model experiments and the possibilities of influencing it. pp. 183-8. Jellinek H. **In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 I6222i 1977.**

Permeability study on aging rat eye tissues by fluorescence methods. pp. 51-6. Chioralia G, et al. **In: Hockwin O, ed. Gerontological aspects of eye research. Basel, Karger, 1978. W1 IN679 v.13 1978.**

Vascular permeability increasing action of the saline extract of Dictyocaulus filaria--a preliminary report. Tewari HC, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(3):321-3, Jul-Sep 78

Vascular permeability changes in the central nervous system of rats with hyperacute experimental allergic encephalomyelitis induced with the aid of a substance from Bordetella pertussis. Bergman RK, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(2):627-37, Aug 78

Transcapillary transport of small solutes and water. Crone C, et al. **Int Rev Physiol** 18:149-213, 1979 (189 ref.)

Pulmonary transcapillary exchange and pulmonary edema. Parker JC, et al. **Int Rev Physiol** 18:261-315, 1979 (203 ref.)

The interstitial-lymphatic flow system. Zweifach BW, et al. **Int Rev Physiol** 18:215-60, 1979 (80 ref.)

Hypovolaemic shock with oedema due to increased capillary permeability. George C, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 4(3):159-63, Jul 78

Pulmonary oedema and capillary permeability. Rozkovec A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 4(3):115-8, Jul 78

The blood-ocular barriers. Cunha-Vaz JG. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(11):1037-9, Nov 78

Permeability of retinal capillaries in rats with inherited retinal degeneration. Essner E, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(8):859-63, Aug 79

Vitreous fluorophotometry evaluation of xenon photocoagulation. Noth JM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(12):1206-9, Dec 78

Lung vascular permeability following progressive pulmonary embolization. Malik AB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(4):590-97, Oct 78

Glomerular permeability in the bullfrog Rana catesbeiana. Schaffner A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(2 Pt 1):314-28, Nov 78

Glomerular permeability in aminonucleoside-induced nephrosis in rats. A proposed role of endothelial cells. Avasthi PS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(2):266-76, Feb 79

Histoenzymatic and permeability changes in human brain adjacent to meningioma. Ginsbourg M, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 38(1):47-56, Jan 79

Early and late mechanisms of increased vascular permeability following experimental cerebral infarction. Petito CK. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 38(3):222-34, May 79

Vascular permeability in the rat gingiva. A model of vessel response in chronic inflammation. de Almeida OP, et al. **J Pathol** 127(1):27-34, Jan 79

Blood flow and permeability changes in the immune lymphocyte transfer reaction. Lewis GP, et al. **J Pathol** 127(1):39-49, Jan 79

Chemotaxis and vascular permeability produced by human periodontopathic bacteria. Lindhe J, et al. **J Periodont Res** 14(2):138-46, Mar 79

The importance of flow pulsatility for the rate of transvascular fluid filtration in lungs. Hauge A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):569-76, May 79

Characterization of a histamine-independent vascular permeability-increasing factor generated on exposure of rabbit plasma to zymosan [proceedings] Jose PJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:13P-14P, Aug 78

A proposed mediator of increased vascular permeability in acute inflammation in the rabbit [proceedings] Williams TJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:44P-45P, Aug 78

Increased vascular permeability of developing collateral arteries after femoral artery ligation in rabbits. Seki A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(6):895-903, Nov 78

Effect of acute arterial hypertension in stroke-prone and stroke-resistant SHR. Yamori Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):606-8, Jul 78

An analysis of water movement between myocardial tissue and capillary blood during reactive hyperemia. Koyama T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 29(1):1-13, 1979

Identification and characterization of a vascular permeability factor of renal origin. Ooyama T, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(5):615-21, May 79

Vascular permeability factor and nephrotic syndrome [letter] Trompeter RS, et al. **Lancet** 2(8095):900, 21 Oct 78

Increase in mast cell number and altered vascular permeability in thirsty rats. Goldstein DJ, et al. **Life Sci** 23(15):1591-601, 16 Oct 78

A model to study the dynamics of glomerular ultrafiltration and glomerular capillary permselectivity characteristics. Chang RL. **Microvasc Res** 16(1):141-50, Jul 78

Increased vascular permeability in the delayed microembolism syndrome. Experimental and human findings. Costabella PM, et al. **Microvasc Res** 15(3):275-86, May 78

Permeability coefficients of the capillary wall to low molecular weight hydrophilic solutes measured in single perfused capillaries of frog mesentery. Curry FE. **Microvasc Res** 17(3 Pt 1):290-308, May 79

Permeability of muscle capillaries to interstitially microinjected horseradish peroxidase. Johansson BR. **Microvasc Res** 16(3):340-53, Nov 78

Pulmonary microvascular filtration and reflection coefficients in two- and four-week-old rabbits. Milligan RG Jr, et al. **Microvasc Res** 15(3):331-8, May 78

An analysis of the effects of the interstitial matrix on plasma--lymph transport. Watson PD, et al. **Microvasc Res** 16(1):19-41, Jul 78

Blood to lymph transport. Wayland H, et al. **Microvasc Res** 15(3):367-74, May 78

Mechanisms of edema formation in myxedema--increased protein extravasation and relatively slow lymphatic drainage. Parving HH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(9):460-5, 30 Aug 79

The effect of saline loading and subsequent anaesthesia on thoracic duct lymph, transcapillary protein escape and plasma protein of conscious dogs. Schad H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 378(2):127-33, 28 Dec 78

Transcapillary transport after thermal injury. Arturson G, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 13(1):29-38, 1979

Polarity of the blood-brain barrier: neutral amino acid transport into isolated brain capillaries. Betz AL, et al. **Science** 202(4364):225-7, 13 Oct 78

Brain edema and blood-brain barrier permeability following quantitative cerebral microembolism. Bralet AM, et al. **Stroke** 10(1):34-8, Jan-Feb 79

Relationship of burn size to vascular permeability changes in rats. Carvajal HF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 149(2):193-202, Aug 79

Colloid osmotic and pulmonary wedge pressures in acute respiratory failure following hemorrhage. Puri VK, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(4):537-40, Oct 78

Surgical pros and cons [letter] Witte CL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(6):915-7, Dec 78

Effect of burn-induced hypoproteinemia on pulmonary transvascular fluid filtration rate. Demling RH, et al. **Surgery** 85(3):339-43, Mar 79

Effect of fibrin degradation products on microvascular permeability. Gerdin B, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(6):995-1006, Dec 78

Octopus microvasculature: permeability to ferritin and carbon. Browning J. **Tissue Cell** 11(2):371-83, 1979

Passive and active transport in choroidal and retinal capillaries of various non-electrolyte substances in normal rats. Cioli S. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(4):568-72, Sep 77

The hamster cheek pouch preparation as a model for studies of macromolecular permeability of the microvasculature. Svensjö E, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 83(1):71-9, 1978

Lung vascular permeability and primary pulmonary edema. Brigham KL. **West J Med** 130(3):222-7, Mar 79

Transformation of the capillary wall elements in synovial tissue in rheumatoid arthritis. Simmling-Annefeld M, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 38(5-6):153-62, May-Jun 79

[A fast osmotic transition method for the study of pulmonary transcapillary exchange: theoretical model] Quemada D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(1):113-6, 8 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Starling concept seen from the viewpoint of microcirculation] Merlen JF, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** (33):63-7, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Muscle blood flow and capillary diffusion capacity in patients with rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Schönborn H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(18):937-9, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of the endo-endothelial fibrin and mucopolysaccharide film for the vessel wall permeability] Cossel L. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(17):596-9, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Permeability of the arterial vessel wall for labeled plasma proteins] Fuchs U, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(17):602-4, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pore theory and vesicular transport: an aspect of microcirculation research in Scandinavia (author's transl)] Kamiya A. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 16(4):289-91, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

[Capillary permeability (author's transl)] Kamiya A. **Kokyu To Junkan** 27(5):487-97, May 79 **(Jpn)**

[Symposium on edema. (I) Pathogenesis. II) Local factors in the pathogenesis of edema (author's transl)] Yabuki S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(11):1323-8, 10 Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Microcirculation (author's transl)] Eto T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(9):855-8, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of the vascular permeability, degree of engorgement and the sorption capacity of the tissues in acute blood loss engorgement and the sorption capacity of the tissues in acute blood loss and the intravenous administration of plasma substitute solutions] Fedorova ZP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 25(1):41-6, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of blood-tissue barriers and the microcirculation following exposure to several harmful industrial factors] Kleĭner AI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):44-6, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Permeability of capillary-connective tissue structures in vibration disease patients] Zunnumov ZR, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):56-8, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[State of the vascular permeability of the skin in allergic vasculitis according to isotope study method data] Galchenko LI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (8):16-8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vascular permeability in glaucoma patients suffering from cardiovascular and endocrine diseases] Denisiuk NB. **Vrach Delo** (6):30-3, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of vascular-tissue permeability and the histamine

content in the blood in vibration disease] Khodzhaev AKh, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):93–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamics and vascular permeability in patients with chronic adrenal cortex insufficiency] Vernigorodskiĭ VS, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):40–2, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of the ability of E. coli to alter capillary permeability for the reproduction of pyelonephritis in mice] Bondarenko VM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (5):94–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Capillary filtration at increased venous pressure (author's transl)] Török J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(4):401–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Capillary permeability in insulin-dependent diabetics] De la Vega Vázquez JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(4):267–70, 28 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of counter-irritation by carrageenin on inflammatory reactions induced by prostaglandins, serotonin, histamine, compound 48/80, carrageenin and Freund's complete adjuvant. Hirschelmann R, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 37(5–6):913–5, 1978

Early changes in the arterial endothelium under various pathological conditions: an electron histochemical study with visualization of altered permeability using electron microscopic tracers. Asano G, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 29(1):21–34, Jan 79

Vascular anti-permeability effects of beta-receptor agonists and theophylline in the lung. Persson CG, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 44(3):216–20, Mar 79

Effect of indomethacin on transcapillary exchange. Horváth G, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 52(1):25–32, 1978

Effects of isoprenaline and cooling on histamine induced changes of capillary permeability in the rat hindquarter vascular bed. Rippe B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 103(3):252–62, Jul 78

Anti-inflammatory drug actions on allergic responses in guinea-pig skin. Paul W, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(5):509–14, Oct 78

Effect of prostaglandin E2 on the permeability of the iris vessels to horseradish peroxidase in the rabbit. Pintér E, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 207(3):221–8, 16 Aug 78

The time course and degree of change in alveolar-capillary membrane permeability induced by aspiration of hydrochloric acid and hypotonic saline. Jones JG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(6):1007–13, Dec 78

A protease-like permeability factor in the guinea pig skin. 2. In vitro activation of the latent form permeability factor by weakly acidic phosphate buffer. Yamamoto T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 542(2):222–31, 17 Aug 78

Increased sheep lung vascular permeability caused by Escherichia coli endotoxin. Brigham KL, et al.
Circ Res 45(2):292–7, Aug 79

Pharmacological factors influencing permeability of the bronchial microcirculation. Pietra GG, et al. **Fed Proc** 37(11):2466–70, Sep 78 (12 ref.)

Proline-rich polypeptide from ovine colostrum: its effect on skin permeability and on the immune response. Wieczorek Z, et al. **Immunology** 36(4):875–81, Apr 79

Anterior segment permeability to fluorescein-labeled dextrans in the rat. Burns-Bellhorn MS, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 17(9):857–62, Sep 78

Isoproterenol and aminophylline reduce lung capillary filtration during high permeability. Foy T, et al.
J Appl Physiol 46(1):146–51, Jan 79

Decreased pulmonary transvascular fluid filtration in awake newborn lambs after intravenous furosemide. Bland RD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(3):601–9, Sep 78

Sensory nerves and inflammation: evidence for the release of a neurogenic permeability factor by tityustoxin. Leme JG, et al. **J Pathol** 124(3):165–76, Mar 78

The inhibitory effects of high molecular levan on transport across the vascular wall stimulated by histamine. Walters MN, et al. **J Pathol** 124(4):195–203, Apr 78

The effect of 2-2'-pyridylisatogen tosylate on the increase in capillary permeability produced by ATP. Chahl LA. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(3):189–91, Mar 79

The effects of bovine albumin on the vascular permeability of the perfused rat mesentery [proceedings] Gamble J.
J Physiol (Lond) 285:15P–16P, Dec 78

Effect of nicotinic acid on vascular permeability after thermal trauma in the rat. Brouhard BH, et al. **J Trauma** 18(11):774–6, Nov 78

Permeability of muscle capillaries to interstitially microinjected ferritin. Johansson BR. **Microvasc Res** 16(3):362–8, Nov 78

Effects of indomethacin on uterine capillary permeability and blastocyst development in rabbits. Hoffman LH, et al.
Prostaglandins 15(5):823–8, May 78

Bradykinin and prostaglandin E1, E2 and F2alpha-induced macromolecular leakage in the hamster cheek pouch. Svensjö E. **Prostaglandins Med** 1(5):397–410, Nov 78

The effects of intra-arterially administered histamine on vascular permeability. Engel D. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 175(2):117–21, 30 May 79

Dimensions of postcapillary venules sensitive to bradykinin and histamine-induced leakage of macromolecules. Svensjö E, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 84(1):47–60, 1979

[The protective effect of PG I2 on increased lung vascular permeability caused by endotoxin in dogs (author's transl)] Hirose T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(6):410–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of angioprotectors on the glomerular filtration rate and vascular permeability in diabetic angiopathies] Tirkina TN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(4):11–6, Jul-Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of capillary permeability by a combination of pyridinolcarbamate and adenosine] Igual A, et al.
Arch Farmacol Toxicol 4(1):88–9, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Vascular permeability in the ears of rats after x-irradiation. Law MP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(611):895–904, Nov 78

CAPILLARY RESISTANCE

Significance of luminal plasma layer resistance in arterial wall oxygen supply. Schneiderman G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(1):11–20, Sep 78

The pressure-resistance relationships of regional resistances within the coronary circulation and the steal phenomenon. Wichmann J, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 73(6):607–17, Nov-Dec 78

Original method of showing some constitutive elements of the capillary wall. Gazave JM, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 14(1):25–31, 1978

Effect of intermittent positive pressure ventilation upon pulmonary artery and pulmonary capillary wedge pressures in acutely ill patients. Shinn JA, et al. **Heart Lung** 8(2):322–7, Mar-Apr 79

DRUG EFFECTS

[State of the vascular-thrombocytic chain in hemostasis during infecundin treatment] Rotkina IE, et al.
Sov Med (6):76–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CAPILLARY RESISTANCE, HEMATOLOGIC see **CAPILLARY FRAGILITY**

CAPIM GROUP VIRUSES see under **ARBOVIRUSES**

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES see under **ECONOMICS**

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

A condemned man's last wish: organ donation & a 'meaningful' death. Commentary. Bedau HA. **Inquiry** 9(1):16–7, Feb 79

A condemned man's last wish: organ donation & a 'meaningful' death. Commentary. Zeik M. **Inquiry** 9(1):17, Feb 79

Psychiatry on death row [letter] Solomon.
J Clin Psychiatry 39(10):789, Oct 78

Executions as a deterrent to homicides. Lester D.
Psychol Rep 44(2):562, Apr 79

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Participation by mental health professionals in capital murder sentencing. Dix GE. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1(3):283–308, 1978

CAPITATION FEE see under **FEES AND CHARGES**

CAPLAN'S SYNDROME

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of rheumatoid pneumoconiosis (Caplan's syndrome) in metal miners [letter] Ezenwa AO.
Can Med Assoc J 120(12):1492, 1494, 23 Jun 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulmonary function in coal workers with Caplan's syndrome and non-rheumatoid complicated pneumosoniosis. Constantinidis K, et al. **Thorax** 33(6):764–8, Dec 78

CAPOBENIC ACID see under **AMINOCAPROIC ACIDS**

CAPPING, IMMUNOLOGIC see **IMMUNOLOGIC CAPPING**

CAPRIC ACIDS see **DECANOIC ACIDS**

CAPROATES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents. VI. Optically active 3-(4-biphenylyl)-3-oxybutyric, valerianic, caproic and isocaproic acids] Guarnieri A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(12):992–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Preliminary report of the distribution of [14C]penicillic acid in rats: autoradiographic technique. Park DL, et al.
Am J Vet Res 39(11):1863–5, Nov 78

The final step of side-chain cleavage of cholesterol by adrenocortical cytochrome P-450(scc) studied with [22(-18)O]20,22-dihydroxycholesterols, [18O]isocaproaldehyde, [18O]water and atmospheric [18O]oxygen. Duque C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 85(1):317–25, 14 Nov 78

Regulation of leucine and alpha-ketoisocaproate metabolism in skeletal muscle. Hutson SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(22):8126–33, 25 Nov 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

alpha-Ketoisocaproate stimulates branched-chain amino acid transaminase in kidney and muscle. Mitch WE, et al.
Am J Physiol 236(5):E514–8, May 79

Interaction of glucose, arginine and alpha ketoisocaproate upon glucagon release [proceedings] Leclercq-Meyer V, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(3):251–2, 1979

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of the liver protecting compound ES 914 on D-galactosamine induced experimental hepatitis in the rat] Wegmann A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(1):68–70, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic effects of calcium-2,2'-disulfohexanoate in hepatic cirrhosis] Cangiano C, et al. **Clin Ter** 86(4):337–53, 31 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of the activity of calcium-2,2'-disulfohexanoate in liver insufficiency] Romboli L, et al. **Clin Ter** 87(3):265–72, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of calcium 2,2'-disulfohexanoate in chronic hepatopathies] Ortolan A, et al.
Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol 24(1):7–11, Jan-Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Short-term toxicity study of allyl caproate in rats. Clode SA, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 16(3):197–201, Jun 78

CAPROLACTAM see under **AZEPINES**

CAPRYLATES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of the effects of beeswax: trioctanoin and trioctanoin vehicles on 3-methylcholanthrene, benzo[a]pyrene, and 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene subcutaneous carcinogenesis in three strains of mice and one hybrid. Whitmire CE, et al. **JNCI** 61(4):1107–11, Oct 78

BLOOD

[Hyperoctanoatemia and the hepatic encephalopathy of cirrhosis. 150 dosages in 61 patients (author's transl)] Staeffen J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(20):1663–6, 5 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Transport and metabolism of octanoate by the perfused rat kidney. Trimble ME. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):F210–7, Sep 79

Characteristics of fatty acid oxidation in rat liver homogenates and the inhibitory effect of malonyl-CoA. McGarry JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 530(3):305–13, 28 Sep 78

Uptake, tissue distribution, metabolism and elimination n-octano-1-14C-hydroxamic acid by brook trout. Darrow DC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 22(1–2):265–70, May 79

Fatty acid transport and metabolism in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Trimble ME, et al.
Curr Probl Clin Biochem 8:362–70, 23–26 Oct 77

Utilization of long chain fatty acids by rat liver: studies of the role of fatty acid binding protein. Burnett DA, et al.
Gastroenterology 77(2):241–9, Aug 79

Effect of feeding 1,3-butanediol-1,3-dioctanoate as an energy source for chicks for catch-up growth during recovery from Newcastle disease virus. Johnston RK, et al. **J Nutr** 109(3):473–9, Mar 79

Lipogenesis in the developing brain: utilization of radioactive leucine, isoleucine, octanoic acid and beta-hydroxybutyric acid. Dhopeshwarkar GA, et al. **Lipids** 14(1):47–51, Jan 79

Effect of clofibrate treatment on acylcarnitine oxidation in isolated rat liver mitochondria. Kähönen M. **Med Biol** 57(1):58–65, Feb 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of octanoate and palmitate on the metabolism of valine in perfused hindquarter of rat. Spydevold O.
Eur J Biochem 97(2):389–94, Jul 79

Inhibition of fatty acid oxidation by 2-bromooctanoate. Including effects of bromooctanoate on ketogenesis and gluconeogenesis. Raaka BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3303–10, 10 May 79

Inhibition of fatty acid oxidation by 2-bromooctanoate. Evidence for the enzymatic formation of 2-bromo-3-ketooctanoyl coenzyme A and the inhibition of 3-ketothiolase. Raaka BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6755–62, 25 Jul 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of Capmul and the dissolution of biliary stones. Gadacz TR. **J Surg Res** 26(4):378–80, Apr 79

Dissolution of biliary duct stones with mono-octanoin [letter] Leuschner U, et al. **Lancet** 2(8133):103-4, 14 Jul 79

CAPSAICIN see under **FATTY ACIDS, UNSATURATED**

CAPSICUM

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of red pepper on gastric secretion in Ethiopia. Johnson LP, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 16(3):111-3, Jul 78

ANALYSIS

[Study on vasculotropic properties of Capsicum annuum (author's transl)] Roquebert J, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(7-8):361-8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simple HPLC-method for determination of total and single capsaicinoids in Capsicum-fruits (author's transl)] Jurenitsch J, et al. **Planta Med** 36(1):54-60, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection and identification of new pungent compounds in fruits of Capsicum (author's transl)] Jurenitsch J, et al. **Planta Med** 36(1):61-7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Identification of cultivated taxa of capsicum. taxonomy, anatomy and composition of pungent principle (author's transl)] Jurenitsch J, et al. **Planta Med** 35(2):174-83, Feb 79 **(Ger)**

CAPSID see under **VIRAL PROTEINS**

CAPSULES

Heat instability of neutra-phos capsules [letter] Mitsuoka JC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(11):1349, Nov 78

On the disintegration of hard gelatin capsules in fasting volunteers using a profile scanning technique. Alpsten M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(7):480-1, Jul 79

Sources of variation during collaborative evaluation of in vitro dissolution tests for two solid preparations. Cartwright AC. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(7):434-40, Jul 79

The in vivo disintegration of hard gelatin capsules [proceedings] Hunter E, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30 Suppl:11P, Dec 78

Powder retention within a capsule dosator nozzle [proceedings] Jolliffe IG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30 Suppl:41P, Dec 78

The effect of microcapsule size on the oxidative decomposition of core material. Nixon JR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(9):533-7, Sep 78

The release of a model low-dose drug (riboflavine) from hard gelatin capsule formulations. Stewart AG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(1):1-6, Jan 79

[Influence of sliding agents on the rate of dissolution of acetylsalicylic acid in gel capsules] Merle C, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 34(5):210-9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug absorption and problems of biological availability of tablets and capsules] Cascioli D, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 117(9):502-21 contd, Sep 78 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

[High-speed liquid chromatographic determination of colouring matters in capsules (author's transl)] Akada Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(9):1300-4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CAPTAN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A mutagen assay detecting forward mutations in an arabinose-sensitive strain of Salmonella typhimurium. Ruiz-Vázquez R, et al. **Mutat Res** 54(2):121-9, Oct 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Teratogenicity of the fungicides captan and folpet in the chick embryo. Martin DH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(2):155-8, Aug 78

Cytogenetic test of captan in mouse bone marrow. Fry SM, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(1):111-4, Sep 78

CARBACHOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of neuroleptic drugs on drinking induced by central administration of angiotensin or carbachol. Sumners C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(3):291-4, 28 Feb 79

[Carbachol for intracameral use] Valníčková J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 34(6):413-6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Corneal edema after use of carbachol [letter] Fraunfelder FT. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(5):975, May 79

Early lens changes in Macaca fascicularis monkeys under topical treatment with echothiophate or carbachol studied by slit-image photography. Albrecht M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(2):179-87, Feb 79

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Light-activated drug confirms a mechanism of ion channel blockade. Lester HA, et al. **Nature** 280(5722):509-10, 9 Aug 79

[General symptoms following administration of isopto-carbachol] Pitrová S, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 34(5):369-71, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cardiocirculatory arrest due to hyperkalaemia following i.v. Imbretil for muscular relaxation (author's transl)] Bause-Apel D, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(5):398-400, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cimetidine fails to block functional antagonism of carbachol by histamine in rat trachea. Eyre P, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 24(3):457-64, Jun 79

[Termination of the presynaptic effect of carbacholine by tubocurarine] Nikol'skiĭ EE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(2):171-4, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[The carbachol test on the determination of detrusor denervation following extended hysterectomy] Methfessel HD, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(20):1310-9, 1978 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of toad urinary bladder sodium transport by carbamylcholine: possible role of cyclic GMP. Sahib MK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):F586-91, Dec 78

Carbamylcholine-induced rapid cation efflux from reconstituted membrane vesicles containing purified acetylcholine receptor. Wu WC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 89(1):26-35, 12 Jul 79

A method for measuring relative changes in guanosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate in mouse neuroblastoma cells on muscarinic cholinergic stimulation. Strange PG. **Biochem J** 176(2):583-90, 15 Nov 78

Comparative study of cholinergic control of cyclic nucleotides levels in pig and dog thyroid. Champion S, et al. **Biochimie** 61(1):121-6, 1979

Effects of noradrenaline and carbachol on temperature regulation of rats. Poole S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(1):43-51, Jan 79

Effects of noradrenaline and carbachol on temperature regulation of cold-stressed and cold-acclimated rats. Poole S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(2):307-15, Jun 79

A study of carbachol-atropine interaction on intestinal smooth muscle vesicles, using a fluorescent probe. Spero L. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(6):915-20, Dec 78

Effects of adrenergic and cholinergic stimulations on cyclic nucleotides metabolism in bone of young rat. Ono Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(5):477-84, Oct 78

Vasopressin release from incubated in situ posterior pituitary lobe after intraventricular injection of carbachol or atropine. Sobczak Z. **Endokrinologie** 72(2):205-13, May 78

Carbachol-induced sensitivity changes in skeletal muscle and their mechanism of action. Ramaswamy S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(2):197-200, 15 Nov 78

Suppressing action of cholinergic agents on synaptic transmissions in the corpus striatum of rats. Takagi M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(2):433-43, Nov 78

The role of cyclic GMP in the action of carbamylcholine on the cycli AMP level in the dog thyroid. Champion S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 92(2):156-8, 15 Aug 78

Stable cholinergic-muscarinic inhibition of rat parotid adenylate cyclase. Oron Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 94(2):331-4, 15 Oct 78

Effects of polarization and of inhibitors of ionic conductances on the action potentials of nodal and perinodal fibers in rabbit sinoatrial node. pp. 270-8. Kreitner D. **In: Bonke FI, ed. The sinus node. The Hague, Nijhoff Medical Division, 1978. WG 202 W928s 1977.**

Vagal effects on histamine, carbachol, and prostaglandin F2 alpha responsiveness in the dog. Snapper JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(1):13-6, Jul 79

Reconstitution of carbamylcholine-dependent sodium ion flux and desensitization of the acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo californica. Epstein M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6660-2, 10 Oct 78

Cholinergic stimulation of skeletal muscle alanine and glutamine formation and release. Evidence for mediation by a nicotinic cholinergic receptor and guanosine 3':5'-monophosphate. Garber AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(21):7924-30, 10 Nov 78

Cholinergic stimulation of alanine and glutamine formation and release from skeletal muscle. Garber AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(21):7918-23, 10 Nov 78

Modulation of cyclic nucleotides in islated rat glomeruli: role of histamine, carbamylcholine, parathyroid hormone, and angiotensin-II. Torres VE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(6):1334-43, Dec 78

Neurotransmitter and cyclic nucleotide modulation of frog cardiac contractility. McAfee DA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(8):705-16, Aug 78

Muscarinic cholinergic and preganglionic physiological stimulation increase cyclic GMP levels in guinea-pig superior cervical ganglia. Wamsley JK, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):1033-5, Mar 79

A comparison of current-voltage relations for full and partial agonists. Adams PR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 283:621-44, Oct 78

The action of ganglion-blocking drugs studied by voltage clamp [proceedings] Ascher P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:17P, Jul 78

The effects of intracerebroventricular injections of carbachol and noradrenaline on cold-induced pulmonary artery hypertension in sheep [proceedings] Bligh J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:53P, Nov 78

The effect of beta-agonists and of K+-depolarization on an intracellular Ca store in smooth muscle of guinea-pig taenia coli [proceedings] Casteels R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:49P-50P, Dec 78

Carbachol stimulation of gastrointestinal transit in the postoperative ileus rat. Ruwart MJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(1):18-26, Jan 79

Calcium source for contractile response of guinea pig taenia caecum to carbachol in a calcium deficient, potassium rich solution. Shibata N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(4):561-8, Aug 78

The calcium requirement for stimulation of rubidium efflux from isolated rat parotid acinar cells by carbachol. Butcher FR. **Life Sci** 24(21):1979-82, 21 May 79

Effect of carbachol on ouabain-sensitive uptake of 86Rb by dispersed lacrimal gland cells. Putney JW Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 24(12):1119-23, 19 Mar 79

Effects of carbamylcholine and ionophore A-23187 on cyclic 3',5'-AMP and cyclic 3',5'-GMP accumulation in dog-thyroid slices. van Sande J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 14(1):45-57, Apr 79

Effects of papaverine and its interaction with isoprenaline and carbachol on the contractile force and cyclic nucleotide levels of the canine ventricular myocardium. Endoh M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(3):241-8, 30 Apr 79

Effects of acute and chronic injections of carbachol in the rat caudate nucleus. Matthews RT, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(3):291-4, Mar 79

The effects of intranigral injections of picrotoxin and carbachol in cats with a lesioned nigrostriatal pathway. Wolfarth S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 11(2):197-200, Feb 79

Angiotensin, carbachol and water deprivation: acquisition of the straight-alley approach response. Lonowski DJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 1):867-75, Dec 78

Delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol sensitization of the rat brain to direct cholinergic stimulation. Duncan GE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(3):237-40, 28 Feb 79

Role of glucose in contractility of airway smooth muscle. Souhrada JF, et al. **Respir Physiol** 36(2):231-47, Feb 79

Intraventricular carbachol mimics the effects of light on the circadian rhythm in the rat pineal gland. Zatz M, et al. **Science** 203(4378):358-61, 26 Jan 79

The effect of extrinsic denervation of the lower part of the esophagus on resting and cholinergic stimulated gastroesophageal sphincter in man. Csendes A, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(3):375-9, Mar 79

[Stimulation by carbamylcholine of dog gastric-glucagon release (author's transl) (proceedings)] Lefebvre PJ, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(3):249-50, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spirometric measurement of airway response to carbachol in asthma (author's transl)] Orehek J, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 14(5):493-502, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental morphological studies of metabolism of the exocrine pancreas cells] Billich H, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):669-71, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Two cases of carbachol intoxication. Sangster B, et al. **Neth J Med** 22(1):27-8, 1979

CARBADOX see under **QUINOXALINES**

CARBAMATES

Increased susceptibility of carbamylated glutamate dehydrogenase to proteolysis. Hood W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11-12):1667-72, 1977

Synthesis of imidazolidinediones and oxazolidinediones from cyclization of propargylureas and propargyl carbamates. Chiu SK, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(6):746-8, Jun 79

[Studies on local anesthetics. LXV. Basic esters of o-alkoxycarbanilic acids with local-anesthetic and anti-arrhythmic effects] Beneš L, et al. **Cesk Farm** 27(4):167-72, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Vapor-phase reaction of trimethylenediamine and ethyl carbamate (author's transl)] Okada J, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(11):1518-22, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of four forms of oxfendazole against nematodes of cattle. Todd KS Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(3):423-4, Mar 79

Repeat dosing of ruminants over limited periods with the anthelmintic thiophanate. Baines DM, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(24):527-30, 9 Dec 78

Thiophanate as a low daily dosage anthelmintic in sheep. Dalton SE. **Vet Rec** 103(7):131-4, 12 Aug 78

[Biopharmaceutical studies on pyridinolcarbamate. III. Effect

of continuous pyridinolcarbamate administration on renal excretion of phenolsulfonphthalein, p-aminohippuric acid, mannitol and inulin in rabbits (author's transl)] Ichibagase H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(10):1406-9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biopharmaceutical studies on pyridinolcarbamate. I. Effect of continuous pyridinolcarbamate administration on renal excretion of sulfonamides in rabbits (author's transl)] Ichibagase H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(10):1398-402, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

[A rapid and simple method for the qualitative and quantitative determination of hexapropymate in biological fluids and organs (author's transl)] Hassoun A, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1(3):185-8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Radioimmunoassay of oxfendazole in bovine, equine, or canine plasma or serum. Nerenberg C, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(11):1553-7, Nov 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Topical mosquito repellents XI: carbamates derived from N,N'-disubstituted diamines. Skinner WA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(3):390-1, Mar 79

Synthesis of quaternary 8-hydroxyquinoline and 8-hydroxyquinaldine-carbamates structurally related to cholinesterase. Badawi AM, et al. **Pharmazie** 34(3):142-4, 1979

METABOLISM

Bacterial breakdown of benomyl. II. Mixed cultures. Fuchs A, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek J Microbiol Serol** 44(3-4):293-309, 1978

Bacterial breakdown of benomyl. I. Pure cultures. Fuchs A, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek J Microbiol Serol** 44(3-4):283-92, 1978

Absorption of drugs from the urinary bladder [proceedings] Sargent NS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):129-30, Feb 79

Stimulation by polyamines of carbamylphosphate:glucose phosphotransferase and glucose-6-phosphate phosphohydrolase activities of multifunctional glucose-6-phosphatase. Nordlie RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(1):12-23, 1 Jun 79

Studies on drug metabolism by use of isotopes. XXIV-Determination of 3-phenylpropyl carbamate metabolites using stable isotope labelling with deuterium or carbon-13. Horie M, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 6(2):63-6, Feb 79

Rapid absorption from the urinary bladder of a series of n-alkyl carbamates: a route for the recirculation of drugs. Bridges JW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(2):283-9, Jun 79

Metabolism of [14C]fosamine ammonium in the rat. Chrzanowski RL, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 27(3):550-4, May-Jun 79

The absorption of aliphatic carbamates from the rat colon. Wood SG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(10):638-41, Oct 78

[Biopharmaceutical studies on pyridinolcarbamate. II. Isolation and identification of the urinary metabolites of pyridinolcarbamate in rabbits (author's transl)] Ichibagase H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(10):1402-5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro effect of R 17934, a new drug with antitubulin activity, on neutrophil granulocyte locomotion and orientation. Valerius NH. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 87C(2):83-9, Apr 79

The effect of clofibrate and pyridinol carbamate on the circulating immune complexes and cellular immune response in experimental atherosclerosis. Szondy E, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(3):251-7, Nov 78

Interactions of an homologous series of carbamates with phosphatidylcholine liposomes. Wood SG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(3):393-5, 1979

Carbamyl phosphate-dependent ATP synthesis catalyzed by formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase. Buttlaire DH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 567(2):453-63, 12 Apr 79

Effect of benomyl and its hydrolysis products, MBC and AB, on nitrification in a flooded soil. Ramakrishna C, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(3):328-33, Feb 79

Dose and effect of methyl-2-benzimidazolylcarbamate in the 'mammalian spot test', an in vivo method for the detection of genetic alterations in somatic cells of mice. Fahrig R, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 26(1):115-20, Jun 79

Microtubule reassembly-interactions between microtubules and pore complexes, endoplasmic reticulum and 100 A filaments in tumour cells in vitro. Chemnitz J, et al. **Cytobiologie** 18(2):320-6, Dec 78

Diabetic microangiopathy in KK mice. IV. Effect of pyridinolcarbamate on kidney glucosyltransferase activity and glomerulosclerosis. Reddi AS, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 29(2):149-55, Oct 78

Effect of carbamoyl phosphate on nitrogenase in Anabaena cylindrica Lemm. Lawrie AC. **J Bacteriol** 139(1):115-9, Jul 79

Nocodazole action on tubulin assembly, axonal ultrastructure and fast axoplasmic transport. Samson F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(3):411-7, Mar 79

Chromosome investigations of persons exposed to dimethylcarbamoyl chloride and diethylcarbamoyl chloride. Fleig I, et al. **JOM** 20(11):745-6, Nov 78

Mutagenicity testing of benomyl, methyl-2-benzimidazole carbamate, streptozotocin and N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in Salmonella typhimurium in vitro and in rodent host-mediated assays. Ficsor G, et al. **Mutat Res** 51(2):151-64, Aug 78

On the mechanisms of induced somatic recombination by certain fungicides in Aspergillus nidulans. Kappas A. **Mutat Res** 51(2):189-97, Aug 78

The dose response of several benzimidazole anthelmintics against resistant strains of Haemonchus contortus and Trichostrongylus colubriformis selected with thiabendazole. Hall CA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(3):364-7, Nov 78

Protection by a carbamate against inactivation of cholinesterase and against the induction of supersensitivity of the ileum to acetylcholine produced by repeated administration of an organophosphate. Hayashi E, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 48(1 Pt 1):111-6, 30 Mar 79

[Effect of Prodectin on various blood clotting factors] Czaplicki S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(39):1541-4, 25 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Inhibition of capillary permeability by a combination of pyridinolcarbamate and adenosine] Igual A, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):88-9, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

POISONING

[Postmortem studies on Prodectin] Perneczki S. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 18(2):133-5, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Critical anthelmintic trials in ponies with oxfendazole and caviphos and concomitant studies on the spontaneous elimination of small strongylids. Colglazier ML. **Am J Vet Res** 40(3):384-6, Mar 79

Critical tests and clinical trials on oxibendazole in horses with special reference to removal of Parascaris equorum. Drudge JH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(6):758-61, Jun 79

Pyridinolcarbamate and experimental atherosclerosis. Correlation of hypocholesterolemic and antiatherogenic effects. Albert EN, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(2):205-15, Oct 78

Anthelmintic efficiency of oxfendazole, fenbendazole and levamisole against naturally acquired infections of Ostertagia ostertagi and Trichostrongylus axei in cattle. Anderson N, et al. **Aust Vet J** 55(4):158-62, Apr 79

Activity against Ostertagia ostertagi of low doses of oxfendazole continuously released from intraruminal capsules in cattle. Anderson N, et al. **Aust Vet J** 55(5):244-6, May 79

Efficacy of oxfendazole against an ovine isolate of benzimidazole resistant Haemonchus contortus. Kistner TP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(10):469-70, Oct 78

Efficacy of oxfendazole against inhibited Ostertagia ostertagi in naturally infected cattle. Kistner TP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 55(5):232-5, May 79

The efficiency of oxfendazole against four field populations of benzimidazole resistant Haemonchus contortus. Webb RF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 55(5):249-50, May 79

Partial suppression by pyridinolcarbamate of growth and necrosis of atherosclerotic lesions in swine subjected to an atherogenic regimen that produces advanced lesions. Lee WM, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 30(1):85-93, Feb 79

Effect of mesenchyme suppressive drugs on sclerogenesis in animal models. pp. 323-31. Lee KT, et al. **In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 16222i 1977.**

Protective effect of pyridinol carbamate in dermal and aortic connective tissue lesions induced by chronic lathyrism. Bouissou H, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(7):619-24, Jul 78

Efficacy of thiophanate and thiabendazole against inhibited trichostrongylid larvae in sheep. Ogunsusi RA. **Res Vet Sci** 25(2):251-2, Sep 78

An evaluation of the efficacy of oxfendazole against the common nematode parasites of the horse. Duncan JL, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(15):332-4, 7 Oct 78

Efficacy of oxfendazole against natural infestations of nematodes and cestodes in sheep in Egypt. Michael SA, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(15):338-40, 14 Apr 79

[Thermal test of reactive hyperemia: a propos of an objective study of pyridinol carbamate] Lauliac M. **Phlebologie** 31(2):119-29, Apr-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of pyridinolcarbamate on platelet aggregation in diabetic subjects with ischemic cardiopathy] Citarrella P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(7):1036-41, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic efficacy of pyridinolcarbamate (Anginin) in patients with combined cerebral and peripheral arteriosclerosis] Majkowski J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(4):387-96, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anginin effect in cerebovascular disorders in the light of psychological studies] Michalska I. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 13(2):141-6, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mechanism of action and clinical effectiveness of the new Soviet-made drug parmidin in the treatment of arteriosclerosis and ischemic heart disease] Kukes VG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(10):61-8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasma kinin system indices in diabetes mellitus patients before and after treatment with prodectin] Spesivtseva VG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(6):19-22, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of angioprotectors on the glomerular filtration rate and vascular permeability in diabetic angiopathies] Tirkina TN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(4):11-6, Jul-Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of pyridinolcarbamate in the overall treatment of infiltrative and cavernous-fibrous pulmonary tuberculosis] Makinskii AI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (1):26-30, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Effect of toxogonin and P2S on the toxicity of carbamates and organophosphorus compounds. Sterri SH, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 45(1):9-15, Jul 79

CARBAMAZEPINE

[Investigation of the interaction of carbamazepine or promazine with bovine serum albumin, using a new dialysis device (author's transl)] Kinawi A, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 16(7):413-9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Carbamazepine dose-frequency requirement in children. Rylance GW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(6):454-8, Jun 79

[Conservative therapy of trigeminal neuralgia] von Albert HH. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(18):648-9, 4 May 79 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Carbamazepine therapy complicated by nodal bradycardia and water intoxication. Byrne E, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 9(3):295-6, Jun 79

Acute hypersensitivity pneumonitis associated with carbamazepine therapy. Stephan WC, et al. **Chest** 74(4):463-4, Oct 78

Liver functions in children receiving carbamazepine. Huf RL, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(5):884, Nov 78

Carbamazepine-induced dystonia [letter] Jacome D. **JAMA** 241(21):2263, 25 May 79

Carbamazepine. **Med J Aust** 1(12):574, 16 Jun 79

Dystonia associated with carbamazepine administration: experience in brain-damaged children. Crosley CJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(4):612-5, Apr 79

Effect of carbamazepine, phenytoin and phenobarbitone on serum levels of thyroid hormones and thyrotropin in humans. Rootwelt K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(8):731-6, Dec 78

Severe leukopenia secondary to carbamazepine administration. Gerber JG, et al. **South Med J** 72(1):81-3, Jan 79

[Dipropylacetate (sodium valproate) and carbamazepine : a suspicious anticonvulsant combination (letter)] Lhermitte F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(41):3780, 25 Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Toxic-allergic shock caused by carbamazepine (Tegretal)] Rummel GL. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(10):627-9, 10 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Carbamezapine-induced cholestatic jaundice] Tur-Kaspa R, et al. **Harefuah** 95(11):404-5, 1 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Quantitative determination of carbamazepine and carbamazepine-10,11-epoxide in rat brain areas by multiple ion detection mass fragmentography. Pantarotto C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 93(1):115-23, Feb 79

ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination of carbamazepine and carbamazepine-10,11-epoxide in rat brain areas by multiple ion detection mass fragmentography. Pantarotto C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 93(1):115-23, Feb 79

Greater reliability of tear versus saliva anticonvulsant levels. Tondi M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(2):154-5, Aug 78

Influence of ethylene glycol on diminishing decomposition of carbamazepine following methylation with trimethylanilinium hydroxide. Watson E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 161:335-6, 21 Nov 78

BLOOD

Serum phenytoin, phenobarbital, carbamazepine, albumin; and plasma estradiol, progesterone concentrations during the menstrual cycle in women with epilepsy. Bäckström T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 59(2-3):63-71, Mar 79

Enzyme multiplied immunoassay of phenytoin and carbamazepine using the Centrifichem analyser. Mulligan FA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 15(6):335-7, Nov 78

Enzyme immunoassay of carbamazepine with a centrifugal analyzer. Lacher DA, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(2):295-8, Feb 79

Improved gas-chromatographic measurement of plasma carbamazepine (Tegretol) levels in psychiatric patients.

Varma R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 93(1):165–8, 2 Apr 79
Time course of carbamazepine self-induction. McNamara PJ, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 7(1):63–8, Feb 79
Factors influencing plasma carbamazepine concentrations. Lander CM, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 14:184–93, 1977
[Time-dependency of serum carbamazepine concentration (author's transl)] Suzuki K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(12):1293–302, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study on carbamazepine serum level in epileptic patients treated only with carbamazepine: with special reference to its efficacy and side effects (author's transl)] Kaneko S, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 80(9):537–60, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Carbamazepine, carbamazepine-10,11-epoxide and phenytoin concentrations in brain tissue of epileptic children. Friis ML, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 58(2):104–8, Aug 78
Bioavailability of four different pharmaceutical preparations of carbamazepine. Pynnönen S, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 43(4):306–10, Oct 78
The comparative bioavailability of carbamazepine in 100 mg and 200 mg tablets. Smith GA, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 6(1):37–40, Jan–Feb 79
Kinetics and metabolism of carbamazepine during combined antiepileptic drug therapy. Eichelbaum M, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 26(3):366–71, Sep 79
Time-course of interaction between carbamazepine and clonazepam in normal man. Lai AA, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 24(3):316–23, Sep 78
Formation of carbamazepine epoxide in human fetal liver. Piafsky KM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 6(4):502–3, Jul–Aug 78
Brain concentrations of carbamazepine and carbamazepine-10,11-epoxide in epileptic patients. Friis ML, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 14(1):47–51, 9 Nov 78
Pharmacokinetics of carbamazepine in the neonate and in the child. Rey E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 17(2):90–6, Feb 79
The relative bioavailability and pharmacokinetics of carbamazepine. Richter K, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm 16(8):377–9, Aug 78
Concentration behavior of carbamazepine in bile and plasma of man. Terhaag B, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm 16(12):607–9, Dec 78
Pharmacokinetics of carbamazepine-10,11- epoxide before and after autoinduction in rhesus monkeys. Patel IH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 206(3):607–13, Sep 78
Carbamazepine levels in pregnancy and lactation. Niebyl JR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(1):139–40, Jan 79
[Overnight fall in the serum level of carbamazepine (author's transl)] Fröscher W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 50(3):171–8, Mar 79 **(Ger)**
[Metabolic drug interactions of carbamazepine and clonazepam] Borchert HH, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(12):816–20, Dec 78 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacokinetic description of drug interactions by enzyme induction: carbamazepine-clonazepam in monkeys. Lai AA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(4):416–21, Apr 79
Carbamazepine suppression of post-tetanic potentiation at the neuromuscular junction. Hershkowitz N, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 207(3):810–6, Dec 78
[Serum RIA vasopressin levels in 5 healthy subjects during water loading, before and during treatment by carbamazepine (author's transl)] Heim M, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 27(2):95–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electroencephalographic changes induced by administration of carbamezepine in healthy subjects] Monaco F, et al.
Riv Neurol 48(5):583–8, Sep–Oct 78 **(Ita)**

POISONING

An unusual case of carbamazepine poisoning with a near-fatal relapse after two days. de Zeeuw RA, et al.
Clin Toxicol 14(3):263–9, Mar 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Carbamazepine vs phenytoin. A controlled clinical trial in focal motor and generalized epilepsy. Kosteljanetz M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(1):22–4, Jan 79
Experience with carbamazepine in the treatment of withdrawal symptoms in alcohol abusers. Poutanen P.
Br J Addict 74(2):201–4, Jun 79
Carbamazepine as a substitute treatment of single and compound seizures. McFarland HR.
Clin Electroencephalogr 9(2):90–5, Apr 78
Carbamazepine in childhood seizures. Eeg-Olofsson O.
Dev Med Child Neurol 20(5):680–1, Oct 78
The therapeutić underpriviledged [letter] Rylance G.
Dev Med Child Neurol 21(3):399–400, Jun 79
Carbamazepine for childhood seizures [letter] Rylance GW, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(4):528–31, Aug 78
Carbamazepine revisited in a monkey model. Lockard JS, et al. **Epilepsia** 20(2):169–73, Apr 79
Cardiac syncope secondary to glossopharyngeal neuralgia—effectively treated with carbamazepine. Yang CP, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(10):776–8, Oct 78
Finnish experiences with carbamazepine (Tegretol) in the treatment of acute withdrawal symptoms in alcoholics. Sillanpää M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 7(3):168–73, 1979
The treatment of tinnitus with oral anticonvulsants. Melding PS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(2):111–22, Feb 79
Carbamazepine in the treatment of objective myoclonus tinnitus. Rahko T, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(2):123–7, Feb 79
Carbamazepine as a single drug in the treatment of epilepsy. A prospective study of serum levels and seizure control. Callaghan N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(10):907–12, Oct 78
Effect of carbamazepine in polyuria associated with lithium therapy. Ghose K.
Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol 11(5):241–5, Sep 78
Hypothalamic hypernatremia due to volume—dependent ADH release, and its treatment with carbamazepine and clofibrate. Kimura T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 127(2):101–11, Feb 79
[Carbamazepine (Tegretol) or phenytoin in the treatment of focal motor epilepsy or generalized epilepsy? A controlled clinical trial] Kosteljanetz M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(15):989–91, 9 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Child behavior disorders. Retrospective study on therapy using carbamazepine syrup] Wolff D. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(18):1087–92, 30 Jun 79 **(Ger)**
[Correlations between electroencephalographic tracings, epileptic seizures and blood levels of the drug in patients in long-term treatment with carbamezepine] Monaco F, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(5):588–93, Sep–Oct 78 **(Ita)**
[Carbamazepine in the treatment of diabetes insipidus in children and adolescents] Bittel-Dobrzyńska N.
Endokrynol Pol 30(2):177–87, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Genesis of dystrophia myotonica and its therapy with Tegretal and Xylocaine] Stimac-Crnoša D, et al.
Neurologija 26(1–4):207–10, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Carbamazepine in head injuries (postconcussion syndrome)] Alonso DJ. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 41(4):309–14, Jul–Aug 78 **(Spa)**
[Antiarrhythmic effects of carbamazepine: An experimental and clinical study (author's transl)] Pérez-Olea J, et al.
Rev Med Chil 107(3):203–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Characterization of glucuronide metabolites of carbamazepine in human urine by gas chromatography and mass spectrometry. Lynn RK, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 6(4):494–501, Jul–Aug 78

CARBAMAZINE see **DIETHYLCARBAMAZINE**

CARBAMYL PHOSPHATE see under **CARBAMATES**

CARBAMYL PHOSPHATE SYNTHASE (AMMONIA) see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

CARBAMYL PHOSPHATE SYNTHASE (GLUTAMINE) see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

CARBAMYLCHOLINE see **CARBACHOL**

CARBANILIDES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Amicarbalide: a therapeutic agent for anaplasmosis. De Vos AJ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 45(3):203–8, Sep 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Triclocarban: evaluation of contact dermatitis potential in man. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(5):283–8, Oct 78
Heat stress mortality in nicarbazine fed chickens. Buys SB, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(2):127–8, Jul 78

ANALYSIS

[Studies of local anesthetics. LXIV. Physico-chemical properties of the basic esters of 3-pentyloxycarbanilic acid] Pešák M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 27(3):140–2, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Analysis of nicarbazin residue in chicken tissue (author's transl)] Kamikura M, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** (96):124–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Detection of trichlorocarbalinide (TCC) in various cosmetics] Kiss E. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 29(3):291–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Nonlinear metabolism and disposition of 3,4,4'-trichlorocarbanilide in the rat. Hiles RA, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 46(2):323–37, Nov 78
The metabolism and disposition of 3,4,4'-trichlorocarbanilide in the intact and bile duct-cannulated adult and in the newborn rhesus monkey (M. mulatta). Hiles RA, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 46(3):593–608, Dec 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of hexachlorophene, tribromsalan, trichlorcarban and cloflucarban on hexobarbital sleeping time and hepatic drug-metabolizing enzyme activity in vitro in the rat. Condie LW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(3):375–80, 1979

CARBARSONE see under **ARSENICALS**

CARBARYL see **SEVIN**

CARBAZILQUINONE see under **AZIRINES**

CARBAZOCHROME see under **ADRENOCHROME**

CARBAZOCHROME SALICYLATE see under **ADRENOCHROME**

CARBAZOLES

A partial modification of the carbazole method of Bitter and Muir for quantitation of hexuronic acids. Kosakai M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 93(2):295–8, Mar 79

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Immunocytochemical identification of human chorionic gonadotropin. Comparative study of diaminobenzidine and 3-amino, 9-ethylcarbazole, a nonhazardous chromogen. Tubbs RR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(10):534–6, Sep 79

METABOLISM

Fate of 14C-3-methylamino-1,2,3,4-tetrahydrocarbazole hydrochloride in rats and dogs. Muni IA, et al.
J Pharm Sci 67(10):1423–5, Oct 78
A comment on the formation of an N-hydroxymethyl intermediate in the metabolism of N-methylcarbazole. Coutts RT, et al. **Xenobiotica** 8(12):779–80, Dec 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

DNA bifunctional intercalators: antileukemic activity of new pyridocarbazole dimers. Roques BP, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 28(11):1811–5, 1 Jun 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of the antiasthmatic potential of oxarbazole in guinea pigs. Mielens ZE. **Pharmacology** 17(6):323–9, 1978

CARBENICILLIN

[Kinetics of drug decomposition. LIII. Specific base catalysis of carbenicillin decomposition] Pawelczyk E, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 35(5):543–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Duration of empiric antibiotic therapy in granulocytopenic patients with cancer. Pizzo PA, et al. **Am J Med** 67(2):194–200, Aug 79
Endotracheally administered antibiotics for gram-negative bronchopneumonia. Klastersky J, et al. **Chest** 75(5):586–91, May 79

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hematuria associated with carbenicillin and other semisynthetic penicillins. Chudwin DS, et al.
Am J Dis Child 133(1):98–9, Jan 79
Carbenicillin-induced haemorrhagic cystitis [letter] Møller NE. **Lancet** 2(8096):946, 28 Oct 78
[Carbenicillin-induced hemorrhage in connection with femoral amputation] Colding H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(39):2370–1, 25 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Side effects of carbenicillin in the treatment of patients with cystic fibrosis] Møller NE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(26):1746–8, 25 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Relative efficacy of carbenicillin indanyl sodium and of trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole in urinary-tract infections. Seneca H. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(5):222–4, May 79
Species difference and characterization of intestinal esterase on the hydrolizing activity of ester-type drugs. Inoue M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 29(1):9–16, Feb 79
[Pharmacokinetics and relative biological availability of karfecillin Spofa (author's transl)] Dvořáček K, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 117(48):1495–9, 1 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Pharmacokinetic and clinical research of a new phenyl ester of carbecinillin: carfecillin] Sachelariu N, et al.
Minerva Med 70(32):2255–64, 14 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Correlation between drug sensitivity and clinical effect in urinary tract infections (author's transl)] Kawada Y, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 70(3):327–36, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of intramuscular carbenicillin. Yoshioka H, et al. **Infection** 7(1):27–9, 1979

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Protection from gentamicin nephrotoxicity by cephalothin and carbenicillin. Bloch R, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 15(1):46–9, Jan 79
Modified peptidoglycan transpeptidase activity in a

carbenicillin-resistant mutant of Pseudomonas aeruginosa 18s. Curtis NA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(2):246-51, Aug 78

Susceptibility of gram-negative aerobic bacilli resistant to carbenicillin in a general hospital to piperacillin and ticarcillin. McGowan JE Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(1):137-39, Jan 79

Hospital isolates of Serratia marcescens transferring ampicillin, carbenicillin, and gentamicin resistance to other gram-negative bacteria including Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Olexy VM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(1):93-100, Jan 79

Effect of clavulanic acid on the in vitro synergism between carbenicillin and gentamicin against Serratia marcescens. Sirisanthana T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(4):630-2, Apr 79

HR 756, a highly active cephalosporin: comparison with cefazolin and carbenicillin. Wise R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(6):807-11, Dec 78

In vitro activity of carbenicillin, ticarcillin, sisomicin and netilmicin alone and in combination against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Watanakunakorn C, et al. **Chemotherapy** 24(6):343-6, 1978

Piperacillin and carbenicillin; a collaborative in vitro comparison against 10,838 clinical bacterial isolates. Jones RN, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 46(2):49-55, Summer 79

Effects of carbenicillin on blood coagulation: a study in patients with chronic renal failure. Tabernero Romo JM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 11(1):31-4, Jan 79

Incidence of transferable drug resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa: transfer of carbenicillin resistance to Escherichia coli K12 (F-)--a preliminary report. Katoch VM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:240-3, Feb 79

Comparative antibacterial activity of azlocillin, mezlocillin, carbenicillin and ticarcillin and relative stability to beta-lactamases of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and klebsiella aerogenes. Basker MJ, et al. **Infection** 7(2):67-73, 1979

Inactivation of netilmicin by carbenicillin. Flournoy DJ. **Infection** 6(5):241, 1978

The inactivation of gentamicin and netilmicin by carbenicillin: its effect on Serratia marcescens. Flournoy DJ. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(9):868-71, Sep 78

Piperacillin (T-1220), a new semisynthetic penicillin. II. In vitro antimicrobial activity and synergy comparison with carbenicillin and gentamicin. Jones RN, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(1):29-35, Jan 79

Relationship between the effect of carbenicillin on the phagocytosis and killing of Proteus mirabilis by polymorphonuclear leukocytes and therapeutic efficacy. Nishida M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(7):719-24, Jul 78

Synergism of aminoglycosides and carbenicillin against resistant strains of Serratia marcescens. Lin MY, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 5(1):37-44, Jan 79

In vitro activity of carbenicillin, ticarcillin, aminoglycosides and combinations against Staphylococcus aureus. Watanakunakorn C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 5(2):151-8, Mar 79

R plasmids R91 and R91a from Pseudomonas aeruginosa share only the gene for carbenicillin resistance. Morris D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(3):1036-7, Jun 79

R plasmids in gentamicin-tobramycin-carbenicillin-resistant nosocomial strains of Proteus rettgeri and Proteus morgani. Výmola M, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(3):382-14, 1978

Variation in response of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to combinations of gentamicin and carbenicillin. Flournoy DJ, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 72(5):145-9, May 79

[Evidence for plasmidic localization of 'beta-lactamase' gene in a Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain, highly resistant to carbenicillin] Jouvenot M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(11):1067-70, 30 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In-vitro-effect of constant and varying concentrations of beta-lactam-antibiotics on bacteria. I. Quantitative studies on the kinetics of bactericidal effects (author's transl)] Neussel H. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 242(3):375-86, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Continuous infusion tobramycin combined with carbenicillin for infections in cancer patients. Issell BF, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 277(3):311-8, May-Jun 79

Combined clinical and laboratory studies with carbenicillin and ticarcillin: use in infections involving anaerobic bacteria. Westerman EL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 276(2):159-71, Sep-Oct 78

Effectiveness of gentamicin and carbenicillin in a rat model against infections with Pseudomonas aeruginosa resistant to gentamicin or gentamicin and carbenicillin. Khakoo RA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 5(1):53-9, Jan 79

Carbenicillin for treatment of Bacteroides fragilis infections: why not penicillin G? Maki DG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(6):859-64, Dec 78

Bacteriology and treatment of chronic otitis media. Brook I. **Laryngoscope** 89(7 Pt 1):1129-34, Jul 79

Promotion of carbenicillin for treatment of meningitis in children. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 21(11):45-6, 1 Jun 79

A randomized comparative trial of three aminoglycosides--comparison of continuous infusions of gentamicin, amikacin and sisomicin combined with carbenicillin in the treatment of infections in neutropenic patients with malignancies. Keating MJ, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 58(2):159-70, Mar 79

Bacteriological and clinical studies of sulbenicillin. Kjellander J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 10(3):235-41, 1978

Evaluation of carbenicillin and a comparison of clindamycin and gentamicin combined therapy in penetrating abdominal trauma. O'Donnell V, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(4):525-8, Oct 78

[New antibiotics in the treatment of urinary tract infections] Fuchs P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(3):217-21, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current chemotherapy of infections caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa (author's transl)] Bauernfeind A, et al. **Infection** 7(1):21-6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Newer 'pyro'-active betalactam antibiotics] Bauernfeind A. **MMW** 121(3):107-8, 19 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Progress in antibacterial chemotherapy] Naumann P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):427-38, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Limits in the prevention of venous thrombosis by means of thrombocyte aggregation inhibitors] Zimmermann R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1378-9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Clinical effectiveness of carbenicillin in suppurative inflammatory processes of varying localization] Pozdniakova VP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(7):526-31, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacokinetic characteristics and the effectiveness of using carbenicillin on newborn premature infants with infectious and inflammatory diseases] Vlasova IN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(11):1027-30, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

High-performance liquid chromatographic analyses of sulbenicillin and carbenicillin in human urine. Yamaoka K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 168(1):187-93, 11 Jan 79

CARBENICILLIN INDANYL see under **CARBENICILLIN**

CARBENOXOLONE see under **GLYCYRRHETINIC ACID**

CARBIMAZOLE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Low dose lithium-carbimazole in the treatment of thyrotoxicosis. Hedley JM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(6):628-30, Dec 78

Relapse after short-term antithyroid therapy of Graves' disease [letter] Burr WA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(4):200, 25 Jan 79

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute stomatitis medicamentosa. Two case reports. Smith N. **Aust Dent J** 23(4):305-7, Aug 78

Successful treatment of severe-carbimazole induced agranulocytosis by lithium carbonate. Oon CJ, et al. **Singapore Med J** 19(4):225-6, Dec 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mitotic rate of the rat's thyroid gland during hypertrophy induced by an antithyroid agent (carbimazole). Redmond O, et al. **J Anat** 127(2):353-62, Oct 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Carbimazole in respiratory failure. Jenkins PF, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6165):719-20, 17 Mar 79

CARBOCAINE see **MEPIVACAINE**

CARBOCYANINES see under **QUINOLINES**

CARBODIIMIDES

Purification of the chloroplast-membrane dicyclohexylcarbodi-imide-binding proteolipid by ion-exchange chromatography. Sigrist-Nelson K, et al. **Biochem J** 177(2):687-92, 1 Feb 79

Reactivity of mitochondrial F1-ATPase to dicyclohexylcarbodiimide. Inactivation and binding studies. Pougeois R, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(8):1408-13, 17 Apr 79

Reaction of the purple membrane with a carbodiimide. Renthal R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 547(2):258-69, 14 Aug 79

Immobilization of ligands for affinity chromatography. a comparative study of two condensation agents : 1-cyclohexyl-3-(2-morpholinoethyl)-carbodiimide-metho sulfonate (CMC) and N-ethoxycarbonyl-2-ethoxy-1,2-dihydroquinoline (EEDQ). Boschetti E, et al. **Biochimie** 60(4):425-7, 1978

Characterization of the dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-binding protein isolated from chloroplast membranes. Sigrist-Nelson K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(1):9-14, 1 Dec 78

Attempts to use carbodiimide (EDCI) to cross-link hemoglobin for transfusions. Labrude P, et al. **Experientia** 35(5):682-3, 15 May 79

Studies with carbodiimide-cross-linked derivatives of bovine lutropin. I. The effects of specific group modifications on receptor site binding in testes. Weare JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):6964-71, 10 Aug 79

Studies with carbodiimide-cross-linked derivatives of bovine lutropin. II. Location of the cross-link and implication for interaction with the receptors in testes. Weare JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):6972-9, 10 Aug 79

METABOLISM

Resolution of the mitochondrial N,N'-dicylclohexylcarbodiimide binding proteolipid fraction into three similar sized proteins. Blondin GA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(4):1087-94, 27 Apr 79

The dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-binding protein of the mitochondrial ATPase complex from Neurospora crassa and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Identification and isolation. Sebald W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(3):587-99, 1 Feb 79

Mitochondrial ATPase complex of Aspergillus nidulans and the dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-binding protein. Turner G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 97(2):565-71, Jul 79

Isolation of carbodiimide-binding proteins from mitochondria and Escherichia coli. Beechey RB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 55:426-34, 1979

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dicyclohexylcarbodiimide inhibits proton translocation by cytochrome c oxidase. Casey RP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(4):1044-51, 27 Apr 79

Inhibition of K+ flux into rat liver mitochondria by dicyclohexylcarbodiimide. Gauthier LM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(4):1072-9, 27 Apr 79

Inhibition of the (Ca2+)ATPase from sarcoplasmic reticulum by dicyclohexylcarbodiimide: evidence for location of the Ca2+ binding site in a hydrophobic region. Pick U, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(1):108-13, 9 Jan 79

Inactivation of Escherichia coli BF1-ATPase by dicyclohexylcarbodiimide. Chemical modification of the beta subunit. Satre M, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(14):3134-40, 10 Jul 79

Carbodiimide-binding protein of H+-translocating ATPase and inhibition of H+ conduction by dicyclohexylcarbodiimide. Sone N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(2):503-9, Feb 79

Purification and reconstitution of the N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-sensitive ATPase complex from spinach chloroplasts. Pick U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2793-9, 25 Apr 79

Purification and characteristics of hydrophobic membrane protein(s) required for DCCD sensitivity of ATPase in Mycobacterium phlei. Cohen NS, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 8(1):111-7, 1978

Isolation of carbodiimide-resistant ATPase mutants from Escherichia coli. Fillingame RH. **Methods Enzymol** 56:163-72, 1979

DCCD-sensitive ATPase (TF0 . F1) from a thermophilic bacterium: purification, dissociation into functional subunits, and reconstitution into vesicles capable of energy transformation. Kagawa Y, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 55:364-72, 1979

[Inhibition of mitochondrial ATPase by water-soluble carbodiimide] Imedidze EA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(8):1404-13, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARBOFURAN see under **INSECTICIDES, CARBAMATE**

CARBOHYDRATE DEHYDROGENASES

A rapid kinetic assay for glucose using glucose dehydrogenase. Price CP, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 16(2):100-5, Mar 79

Subunit structure and kinetic properties of L-beta-hydroxy acid dehydrogenase of Drosophila. Cannistraro VJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 569(1):1-5, 11 Jul 79

Routine glucose determination in serum by use of an immobilized glucose dehydrogenase nylon-tube reactor. Sundaram PV, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(8):1436-9, Aug 79

Immobilization of glucose dehydrogenase by titanium tetrachloride. Bisse E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(1):102-4, 1 Sep 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction and catabolite repression of L-rhamnose dehydrogenase in Pullularia pullulans. Vieira MM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(1):55-9, Apr 79

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Glucose determination using glucose dehydrogenase] Stein W, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 19(10):600-2, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Assignment of the gene for human glucose dehydrogenase (E.C. 1.1.1.47) to chromosome 1 using somatic cell hybrids. Hameister H, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):200-2, 1978

Gene assignment of alpha-fucosidase and glucose dehydrogenase to the p21 leads to pter region of chromosome 1 in man. Koch GA, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 4(3):313-22, May 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cellobiose oxidase, purification and partial characterization of a hemoprotein from Sporotrichum pulverulentum. Ayers AR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 90(1):171-81, 15 Sep 78

Membrane-bound D-gluconate dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Purification and structure of cytochrome-binding form. Matsushita K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(5):1173–81, May 79

METABOLISM

Effects of glucose dehydrogenase in converting urea and ammonia into amino acid using artificial cells. Chang TM, et al. **Artif Organs** 3(1):38–41, Feb 79

A possible role for microsomal hexose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in microsomal electron transport and mixed-function oxygenase activity. Stegeman JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(2):410–5, 30 Mar 79

Half-sites oxidation of bovine liver uridine diphosphate glucose dehydrogenase. Franzen JS, et al. **Biochem J** 173(2):701–4, 1 Aug 78

Effect of salts on D-glycerate dehydrogenase kinetic behavior. Coderch R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 566(1):21–31, 12 Jan 79

Hyaluronic acid synthesis in rooster comb. Effect of testosterone on nucleotide sugar metabolism. Jacobson B. **Connect Tissue Res** 5(4):217–23, 1978

Studies on dehydrogenases of the glucuronate-xylulose cycle in the livers of diabetic mice and rats. Tulsiani DR, et al. **Diabetes** 28(9):793–8, Sep 79

Loss of C-5 hydrogen during oxidation of UDP-D-glucose by UDP-D-glucose dehydrogenase. Prihar HS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(1):106–8, 1 Mar 79

Enzyme activities in lenses of different species and stages of development: a histochemical study. pp. 50–62. Kaskel D, et al.
In: Hockwin O, ed. Lens ageing and development of senile cataracts. Basel, Karger, 1978. W1 IN679 v.12 1978.

[Effect of dichlorophenolindophenol on glucose dehydrogenase activity of Pseudomonas fluorescens (type R)] Wurtz B. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(4):744–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CARBOHYDRATE ISOMERASES

Phosphomannose isomerase. Isomerization of the predicted beta-D-fructose 6-phosphate. Schray KJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 189(1):106–8, Jul 78

The form of 2-phosphoglycollic acid bound by triosephosphate isomerase. Campbell ID, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(1):347–52, 14 Jul 78

Critical ionization states in the reaction catalyzed by triosephosphate isomerase. Belasco JG, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(15):2971–8, 25 Jul 78

Uridine diphosphate galactose 4-epimerase: nucleotide and 8-anilino-1-naphthalenesulfonate binding properties of the substrate binding site. Wong SS, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(17):3551–6, 22 Aug 78

ANALYSIS

Enzyme-substrate and enzyme-inhibitor complexes of triose phosphate isomerase studied by 31P nuclear magnetic resonance. Campbell ID, et al. **Biochem J** 179(3):607–21, 1 Jun 79

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Spectrophotometric studies on the interaction between triose phosphate isomerase and inhibitors. Jones RB, et al. **Biochem J** 179(3):623–30, 1 Jun 79

The antifertility action of alpha-chlorohydrin: enzyme inhibition by alpha-chlorohydrin phosphate. Mashford PM, et al. **Experientia** 34(10):1267–8, 15 Oct 78

Inhibition of ribose-5-phosphate isomerase by 4-phosphoerythronate. Woodruff WW 3d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5866–7, 10 Jul 79

GENETICS

Expression of GAPDH and TPI in dog-rodent hybrids. Bruns GA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):547–51, 1978

Localization of MPI, PKM2, IDHM, and the alpha subunit of hexosaminidase (HEXA) to the q21 leads to qter region of human chromosome 15. Hellkuhl B, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):503–5, 1978

Chromosomal assignment and regional localization of CS, ENO2, GAPDH, LDHB, PEPB, and TPI in man-rodent cell hybrids. Herbschleb-Voogt E, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):482–6, 1978

The genes coding for pyruvate kinase (M2) and mannosephosphate isomerase are linked in man and mouse. Lalley PA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):581–4, 1978

Regional assignment of genes for mannose phosphate isomerase, pyruvate kinase-3, and beta 2-microglobulin expression on human chromosome 15 by hybridization of cells from a t(15;22) (q14;q13.3) translocation carrier. Oliver N, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):506–10, 1978

Triplex gene dosage effect of TPI and G3PD in a human lymphoblastoid cell line with partial trisomy 12p13 and 18p. Junien C, et al. **Hum Genet** 49(2):221–3, 19 Jun 79

Gene dosage effect for human triosephosphate isomerase and glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in partial trisomy 12p13 and trisomy 18p. Serville F, et al. **Hum Genet** 45(1):63–9, 24 Nov 78

Genetics and regulation of D-xylose utilization in Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Shamanna DK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(1):71–9, Jul 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification, crystallization and properties of triosephosphate isomerase from human skeletal muscle. Dąbrowska A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 25(3):247–56, 1978

Extraction of glucose isomerase from Streptomyces flavogriseus. Chen WP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(4):785–7, Apr 79

Two forms of ribose-phosphate isomerase in extracts from pig heart muscle [proceedings] von Wussow P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):974, Oct 78

Affinity adsorption of L-glutamine D-fructose-6-phosphate aminotransferase to Sepharose coupled with p-chloromercuribenzoate. Hosoi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(2):558–63, 29 Nov 78

[Glucose-isomerizing enzyme from Actinomyces olivocinereus and its immobilization on aminosilochrome] Ananichev AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(7):1294–302, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Purification, crystallization and properties of triosephosphate isomerase from human skeletal muscle. Dąbrowska A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 25(3):247–56, 1978

D-Lyxose as a substrate for Streptomyces D-xylose isomerase. Parker JH. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(6):969–71, Dec 78

Lack of effect of charge of phlorizin and phloretin on mutarotase action. Keston AS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):968–73, 13 Jun 79

UDPglucose 4-epimerase from Saccharomyces fragilis: asymmetry in allosteric properties leads to unidirectional catalysis. Ray M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(1):242–8, 14 Nov 78

Glucosamine metabolism in Drosophila salivary glands. Separation of metabolites and some characteristics of three enzymes involved. Enghofer E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(2):245–51, 1 Dec 78

Sex difference in L-glutamine D-fructose-6-phosphate aminotransferase activity of mouse submandibular gland. Hosoi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 543(3):283–92, 18 Oct 78

UDP-glucose 4-epimerase from Saccharomyces fragilis. Involvement of sulfhydryl group(s) at the active site. Ray M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 526(2):635–9, 12 Oct 78

Regulation of glucosamine-6-phosphate deaminase synthesis in yeast. Singh B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(1):28–35, 19 Feb 79

Biosynthesis of streptomycin. dTDP-dihydrostreptose synthase from Streptomyces griseus and dTDP-4-keto-L-rhamnose 3,5-epimerase from S. griseus and Escherichia coli Y10. Wahl HP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 568(1):243–52, 10 May 79

Proteolytic denaturation and methods of improving the stability of glucose isomerase preparations. Adler D, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 21(8):1345–59, Aug 79

Immobilization of Streptomyces phaerochromogenes by radiation-induced polymerization of glass-forming monomers. Kumakura M, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 21(4):679–88, Apr 79

Glucosamine 6-phosphate synthase of regenerating rat liver. Miyagi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2783–6, Jul 79

Characterization of rat hepatoma glucosamine 6-phosphate synthase and its relation to liver and fetal forms. Miyagi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2779–82, Jul 79

Enzymatic formation of UDP-N-acetylgalactosamine in epiphysial-plate cartilage. De Luca G, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 6(2):83–8, 1978

Purification and properties of hexoasmine isomerase (EC5.3.1.19) from pig intestinal mucosa. Zwierz K, et al. **Enzyme** 23(5):339–45, 1978

Studies on the biosynthesis of cyclitols, XXXVII. On mechanism and function of Schiff's base formation as an intermediary reaction step of myo-inositol-1-phosphate synthase from rat testicles. Pittner F, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(10):1395–400, Oct 78

Biosynthesis of heparin. Assay and properties of the microsomal uronosyl C-5 epimerase. Bäckström G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2975–82, 25 Apr 79

Observations on the mechanism of the reversible epimerization of GDP-D-mannose to GDP-L-galactose by an enzyme from Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Barber GA. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7600–3, 25 Aug 79

Enzymatic synthesis of uridine diphosphate N-acetyl-D-mannosaminuronic acid. Kawamura T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8457–65, 1979 Sep 10

Myo-inositol-1-phosphate synthase from streptomyces griseus (studies on the biosynthesis of cyclitols, XXXVIII). Pittner F, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 25(1):43–6, 6 May 79

[Glucose isomerase activity in actinomycetes] Stoichev M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 2:39–43, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

CARBOHYDRATE METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS

Errors of carbohydrate metabolism in infants and children: a survey. Yudkoff M, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 17(11):820–8, Nov 78

[Mannosidosis with severe pulmonary infiltration] Cerruti Mainardi P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(3):235–9, 15 Feb 79 **(Ita)**

[Fucosidosis. Description of a clinical case] Giovannini M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(16):1307–12, 31 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fucosidosis and mannosidosis] Arashima S. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1404–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Pyruvic acidemia and lactic acidemia] Hidaka T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1366–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Fructose-1, 6-diphosphatase deficiency] Kinugasa A. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1376–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Fructose intolerance] Nakamura N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1368–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Fructose in pediatrics] Petrescu AD. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 27(3):203–16, Jul–Sep 78 (21 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Primary metabolic liver diseases in infants] Vulović D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(6):605–12, Jun 78 **(Scc)**

BLOOD

Erythrocyte membrane proteins in hereditary glucosephosphate isomerase deficiency. Coetzer T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(4):552–61, Apr 79

COMPLICATIONS

[Coagulopathy as early symptom of hereditary fructose intolerance] Feist D, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(5):274–6, May 79 **(Ger)**

[Baker-Winegrad disease (hepatomegaly, hypoglycemia during fasting, hyperlactacidemic metabolic acidosis, hepatic fructose-1-6-diphosphatase deficiency). Presentation of the 1st Italian case and pathogenetic hypothesis] De Prà M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(24):1973–86, 31 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chronic diarrheic diseases with disaccharide intolerance. Anatomo-clinical correlates] Popescu V, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 27(4):297–312, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

H2 breath tests during diarrhea. Solomons NW, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(2):171–2, Mar 79

Hereditary fructose intolerance: a difficult diagnosis in the adult. Lameire N, et al. **Am J Med** 65(3):416–23, Sep 78

An improved method for determining breath H2 as an indicator of carbohydrate malabsorption. Payne-Bose D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 88(2):659–67, 1 Aug 78

Improved thin-layer chromatographic method in the diagnosis of mannosidosis. Friedman RB, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(9):1576–7, Sep 78

Radial and linear thin-layer chromatographic prodedures compared for screening urines to detect oligosaccharidoses. McLaren J, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(7):1289–92, Jul 79

Hereditary fructose intolerance in early childhood: a major diagnostic challenge. Survey of 20 symptomatic cases. Baerlocher K, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 33(6):465–87, Dec 78

Prenatal diagnosis of fucosidosis. Poenaru L, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 10:51–5, 1978

[Evaluation of sugar intolerance by means of the hydrogen (H2) breath test in a preliminary pediatric case study. Use of an original apparatus for breath collection] Degli Esposti A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(10):765–79, 31 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of carbohydrate tolerance disorders in mass epidemiologic studies] Ostrovskaia TP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(6):3–9, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of glucagon in provoked hypoglycemia in a case of fructosemia] Sanjurjo P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(6):485–7, 31 Mar 79 **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

[Hereditary fructose intolerance and therapeutic problems] Mattes S, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 47(1):26–30, Jan 79 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Metabolic correction of fucosidosis fibroblasts by human alpha-L-fucosidase. Turner BM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(1):225–35, Jan 79

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of the mutant alpha-mannosidase in bovine mannosidosis. Burditt LJ, et al. **Biochem J** 175(3):1013–22, 1 Dec 78

Biochemical studies on an unusual case of fucosidosis. Alhadeff JA, et al. **Clin Genet** 14(4):235–40, Oct 78

Hexokinase deficiency: possible posttranslational modification defect? pp. 207–13. Staal GE, et al.
In: Hommes FA, ed. Models for the study of inborn errors of metabolism. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North Holland, 1979. WD 205.5 I61m 1978.

Incorporation of exogenous enzymes into lysosomes. A theoretical and practical means for correcting lysosomal blockage. pp. 150–9. Pentchev PG, et al.
In: Walborg EF, ed. Glycoproteins and glycolipids in disease processes. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1978. QU 55 S9801g 1978.

Structural mutation of aldolase B in hereditary fructose intolerance: electrofocusing results. Schapira F, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 9:2–6, 1978

Two different families with alpha-L-fucosidase deficiency. Staal GE, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 10:56–61, 1978

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Asymptomatic hepatic glycogen-synthetase deficiency [letter] Green AA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8056):147–8, 21 Jan 78

A new phenotypic variant of alpha-L-iduronidase deficiency. Kohn G, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 10:7–10, 1978

[Familial form of saccharase deficiency] Swicowa K, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(9):1083–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Urinary oligosaccharides of fucosidosis. Evidence of the occurrence of X-antigenic determinant in serum-type sugar chains of glycoproteins. Nishigaki M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(4):823–34, Oct 78

METABOLISM

Relationship between body fat mass, carbohydrate tolerance and IRI response during glucose infusion in subjects with early diabetes. Ratzmann KP, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 16(1):67–75, Jan–Mar 79

Genetic disorders of complex carbohydrate metabolism. Introduction. p. 107. Ginsburg V. **In: Walborg EF, ed. Glycoproteins and glycolipids in disease processes. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1978. QU 55 S9801g 1978.**

The affinity of the fucose-binding lectin from Lotus tetragonolobus for glycopeptides and oligosaccharides accumulating in fucosidosis. Susz JP, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):1009–13, Mar 79

A defect in deoxyribose metabolism [letter] Truscott RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(19):1115, 10 May 79

[Secondary carbohydrate intolerance. Evolutive follow-up (author's transl)] Alonso Franch M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(6–7):511–8, Jun–Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

[Fucosidosis: 1st Canadian case] Larbrisseau A, et al. **Union Med Can** 107(10):968–80, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Fucosidosis. Dvoretzky I, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 18(3):213–6, Apr 79

[Galactose metabolism disturbance and small intestine lesions] Németh L, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:357, 1978 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Disorders of pyruvate metabolism. Blass JP. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(3):280–6, Mar 79 (30 ref.)

URINE

Urinary excretion of a novel hexasaccharide and glycopeptide analogue in fucosidosis. Ng Ying Kin NM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(2):696–705, 28 May 79

2-Acetamidoglucal, a new metabolite isolated from the urine of a patient with sialuria. Kamerling JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(3):403–8, 22 Mar 79

Structure of the three major fucosyl-glycoasparagines accumulating in the urine of a patient with fucosidosis. Strecker G, et al. **Biochimie** 60(8):725–34, 1978

Comprehensive urinary screening for inborn errors of complex carbohydrate metabolism. Sewell AC, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(11):581–5, 1 Jun 79

VETERINARY

A granulocyte test for detection of cattle heterozygous for mannosidosis. Healy PJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 88(3):429–35, 15 Sep 78

Mannosidosis and its control in Angus and Murray Grey cattle. Jolly RD. **NZ Vet J** 26(8):194–8, Aug 78

The pathology of an inherited lysosomal storage disorder of calves. Coetzer JA, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 45(4):245–53, Dec 78

CARBOHYDRATE OXIDOREDUCTASES see **CARBOHYDRATE DEHYDROGENASES**

CARBOHYDRATES

Nutritive sweeteners made from starch. MacAllister RV. **Adv Carbohydr Chem Biochem** 36:15–56, 1979 (61 ref.)

Conformation as the determinant of saccharide binding in concanavalin A: Ca2+-concanavalin A complexes. Koenig SH, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(20):4251–60, 3 Oct 78

Chemotaxis toward carbohydrates and amino acids in Physarum polycephalum. Kincaid RL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 116(2):377–85, 15 Oct 78

Structural similarity of the terminal carbohydrate sequences of glycoproteins and glycolipids. Rauvala H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(1):1–8, 1 Jan 79 (94 ref.)

Monoglyceryl acetoacetate: a ketone body-carbohydrate substrate for parenteral feeding of the rat. Birkhahn RH, et al. **J Nutr** 109(7):1168–74, Jul 79

Alterations in ultrastructural cytochemistry of complex carbohydrates of rat peritoneal macrophages during phagocytosis. Eguchi M, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 25(2):207–18, Feb 79

Effect of periodate oxidation on specific activities and carbohydrate components of human blood group N- and M-specific glycoproteins and glycopeptides. Springer GF, et al. **Vox Sang** 35(4):255–64, 1978

[Protein stabilization by means of covalent binding with carbohydrates] Domagk GF. **Hippokrates** 49(3):264–5, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Sugar was once an expensive drug in a pharmacy] Kassel V. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 69(2):93–4, 16 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Various metabolic effects in total parenteral feeding using a carbohydrate combination and amino-acid solution in the pre- and postoperative phase] Georgieff EM, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 5(5):262–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Side effects of parenterally administered carbohydrates during the postoperative phase] Herold G, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 5(5):247–52, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Immunochemical studies on Staphylococcus aureus plasma membrane. I. Isolation and chemical characterization. Aasjord P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86B(3):131–7, Jun 78

Carbohydrate components of serum proteins in the rats with lesions of the septal forebrain area and in the rats subjected to stress. Gnacińska G, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(5):423–30, 1978

Soluble sugars in Spanish fruits [letter] Vidal-Valverde C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(3):509–10, Mar 79

A comparative analysis of the interaction of borate ion with various polyols. Evans WJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 95(2):383–6, Jun 79

Determination of aldoses and uronic acid content of vegetable fiber. Selvendran RR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 96(2):282–92, 15 Jul 79

Faecal excretion of oligosaccharides and other carbohydrates in normal neonates. Whyte RK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(11):913–5, Nov 78

Enzyme activities and protein and carbohydrate concentrations in cervical secretions at dioestrus in normal ewes and ewes with permanent phytooestrogenic infertility. Tang BY, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 31(3):241–6, Jun 78

Carbohydrate composition of human placental N-acetylhexosaminidase A and B. Freeze H, et al. **Biochem J** 177(2):749–52, 1 Feb 79

Determination of the primary structures of 16 asialo-carbohydrate units derived from human plasma alpha 1-acid glycoprotein by 360-MHZ 1H NMR spectroscopy and permethylation analysis. Fournet B, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(24):5206–14, 28 Nov 78

Chemical characterization of glomerular and tubular basement membranes of cattle of different ages. Langeveld JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 514(2):225–38, 19 Dec 78

Mass spectrometry of some ultraviolet absorbing derivatives of sugars and related alditols: identification in biologic fluids after separation by high performance liquid chromatography. Thompson RM, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 6(3):117–23, Mar 79

Localization of specific carbohydrate configurations in human skin using fluorescein-labelled lectins. Holt PJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 100(3):237–45, Mar 79

Studies of the spore walls of Agaricus bisporus and Agaricus campestris. Mendoza CG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 25(1):32–9, Jan 79

Preparation and characterization of the inner coat material associated with fat globule membranes from bovine and human milk. Freudenstein C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 118(2):277–94, Feb 79

Schistosoma mansoni: analysis of surface membrane carbohydrates using lectins. Murrell KD, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 46(2):247–55, Dec 78

Schistosoma mansoni: glycosyl transferase activity and the carbohydrate composition of the tegument. Rumjanek FD, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 47(1):24–35, Feb 79

Cytochemical localization of surface carbohydrates on mycoplasma membranes. Schiefer HG, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):1011–2, 15 Aug 78

Concanavalin A-peroxidase-diaminobenzidine-periodic acid-m-aminophenol-fast black salt K: a method for the dual staining of neutral complex carbohydrates. Yamada K. **Histochem J** 10(5):573–84, Sep 78

Conjugation of lectins with fluorochromes: an approach to histochemical double labeling of carbohydrate components. Roth J, et al. **Histochemistry** 56(3–4):265–73, 12 Jul 78

The histochemistry of complex carbohydrates in the ovarian follicles of adult mice. Tadano Y, et al. **Histochemistry** 57(3):203–15, 15 Sep 78

Ultrastructural features of acidic complex carbohydrates in the intercellular matrix of the ovarian follicles in adult mice. Tadano Y, et al. **Histochemistry** 60(2):125–33, 3 Apr 79

Association of sugar with human lens protein. pp. 231–8. Bando M, et al. **In: Hockwin O, ed. Gerontological aspects of eye research. Basel, Karger, 1978. W1 IN679 v.13 1978.**

High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of sugars in various food products. Dunmire DL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 62(1):176–85, Jan 79

Characterization of the carbohydrate component of fraction I in the Neurospora crassa cell wall. Cardemil L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1067–72, Mar 79

Structures of the asparagine-linked sugar chains of human chorionic gonadotropin. Endo Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(3):669–79, Mar 79

Comparison of carbohydrate-containing substances from non-calcified and calcified portions of bovine costal cartilage. Futami T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(4):1067–73, Apr 79

Structural studies on the carbohydrate portion of fetuin. Nilsson B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4545–53, 10 Jun 79

Distribution of cell surface saccharides on pancreatic cells. II. Lectin-labeling patterns on mature guinea pig and rat pancreatic cells. Maylié-Pfenninger MF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(1):77–95, Jan 79

Distribution of cell surface saccharides on pancreatic cells. I. General method for preparation and purification of lectins and lectin-ferritin conjugates. Maylié-Pfenninger MF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(1):69–76, Jan 79

Use of lectin to detect the sugar components of maize root cap slime. Rougier M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(4):878–81, Apr 79

Cytochemical properties of mitochondria in the gastric parietal cell. Sannes PL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(4):873–7, Apr 79

Ultrastructural localization of sulfated complex carbohydrates with a modified iron diamine procedure. Sannes PL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(7):1108–11, Jul 79

Analysis of the water soluble extract of comedones. Hernandez LG, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 71(5):330–3, Nov 78

Structure and carbohydrate histochemistry of the stomach in eight species of teleosts. Reifel CW, et al. **J Morphol** 158(2):155–67, Nov 78

Structure and composition of the oocyst wall of Eimeria tenella. Stotish RL, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(6):1074–81, Dec 78

New spectrophotometric method for the determination of reducing sugars. Khattab F, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 33(4):261–3, Jul–Aug 78

Comparison of the carbohydrate of Sinbis virus glycoproteins with the carbohydrate of host glycoproteins. Keegstra K, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 7(3–4):371–9, 1977

Carbohydrate structure of Sindbis virus glycoprotein E2 from virus grown in hamster and chicken cells. Burke D, et al. **J Virol** 29(2):546–54, Feb 79

Carbohydrate components of influenza C virions. Nakamura K, et al. **J Virol** 29(3):997–1005, Mar 79

Ultrastructural localization of complex carbohydrates in rat monocytes and peritoneal and alveolar macrophages. Sannes PL, et al. **Lab Invest** 41(2):135–43, Aug 79

Carbohydrate composition of purified serum glycoproteins in mucolipidosis II and mucolipidosis III. Freeze H, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 21(1):17–21, 13 Oct 78

Characterization, composition and determination of the sugars in ricinotoxin from Ricinus communis L. seeds. Lugnier AA, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1(2):103–8, Mar 78

Carbohydrate composition of the envelope glycoproteins of Sendai virus. Kohama T, et al. **Virology** 90(2):226–34, 15 Oct 78

[Analytical evidences of sugar added to wine] Dupuy P. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(5):1123–32, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the sugar composition of Conidiobolus strains saprophytic or pathogenic to man and animal] De Bievre C, et al. **Mycopathologia** 63(3):167–72, 10 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electron microscopic demonstration of surface receptors of immunocompetent and tumor cells] Fritsch S, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:241–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Immunologic specific demonstration of cell surface carbohydrates with the lectin of Lens culinaris] Roth J, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:235–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[High frequency pyrolysis of selected carbohydrates (author's transl)] Baltes W, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 167(2):69–77, 30 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of sugars in soy bean products] Jacórzyński B, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 29(6):627–33, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis of disaccharidase deficiency in diseases of the gastroduodenal system in children by means of thin-layer chromatography of urinary and fecal sugars] Pchelin BK, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(4):23–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carbohydrates of the chicken egg yolk] Ushakova TM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (3):69–74, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of six methods for lymphocyte isolation from several mammalian sources and determination of their carbohydrate composition (author's transl)] Hueso P, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(3):339–44, Sep 78 **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vivo and in vitro inhibition of lipid-linked saccharide and glycoprotein synthesis in plants by amphomycin. Ericson

MC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(2):698–704, Dec 78

[Effect of cell reserve carbohydrates on an increase in the keeping qualities of baker's yeast] Bocharova NN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(1):153–6, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of b and giberellic acid on the transformation of lipids in glucids during the germination of sunflower seeds (author's transl)] Jiménez F, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(3):269–72, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Relationship between the carbohydrate content of apoproteins of VLDL, IDL, and LDL and the plasma level of these lipoproteins in man. Short dietary effect. Fontaine M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 30(4):285–92, Aug 78

Surface carbohydrates of aged erythrocytes. Baxter A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(2):466–71, 28 Jul 78

Carbohydrate and lipid studies in women using the progesterone intrauterine device for one year. Spellacy WN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(4):381–4, Apr 79

Carbohydrate content of human erythrocyte membrane. Variations with ABO-blood group. Bladier D, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(4):501–6, Apr 79

Hemolymph of Anopheles stephensi from noninfected and Plasmodium berghei-infected mosquitoes. 3. Carbohydrates. Mack SR, et al. **J Parasitol** 65(2):217–21, Apr 79

Altered carbohydrate content of alpha1-antitrypsin in patients with cancer. Rostenberg I, et al. **JNCI** 61(4):961–5, Oct 78

Serum protein-bound carbohydrates for following the course of disease in patients with metastatic breast carcinoma. Waalkes TP, et al. **JNCI** 61(3):703–7, Sep 78

[State of carbohydrate metabolism metabolites and enzymatic activity in chronic organochlorine and organophosphorus pesticide poisoning] Dzhaparov AK, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):28–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of hormones and free fatty acids in the pathogenesis of carbohydrate metabolic disorders in myocardial infarct] Oganov RG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(3):23–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of short-term antiorthostatic hypokinesia on carbohydrate metabolic indices and on the beta-lipoprotein content in human blood] Seid-Guseinov AA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 13(4):34–8, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal regulation of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in the subacute period of myocardial infarct] Bobkova VI, et al. **Sov Med** (1):9–15, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the treatment of the carbohydrate metabolic disorder in acute myocardial infarct on the clinical course of the disease] Oganov RG, et al. **Sov Med** (1):15–8, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Method of determination of carbohydrates in the blood and cerebrospinal fluid] Plotnikova MI. **Lab Delo** (8):505, 1978 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Characteristics of the glycemic curves of healthy school-age children depending on the nature of the carbohydrate loads] Smiian IS, et al. **Pediatriia** (8):42–6, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A novel role for macrophage: antigen discrimination of distinct carbohydrate bonds. Gorczynski RM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 45(2):276–94, Jul 79

Lectin analysis of Trypanosoma congolense bloodstream trypomastigote and culture procyclic surface saccharides by agglutination and electron microscopic technics. Jackson PR, et al. **J Protozool** 25(4):471–81, Nov 78

Detection of antibodies in human sera to streptococcal groups A and C carbohydrates by a radioimmunoassay. Aasted B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 9(1):61–7, 1979

[Comparative biochemical study of carbohydrate-containing proteins in the sensitizing action of biologically active and chemical environmental pollutants] Merkur'eva RV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (12):55–8, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and partial characterization of glycolipids and a carbohydrate from the secondary granules and plasma membrane of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Boctor FN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 553(2):235–43, 17 May 79

METABOLISM

Histochemical study of the myelin-associated carbohydrates. Garcia-Segura LM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 103(2):231–7, 1979

Relationship between carbohydrate tolerance, insulin secretion, and insulin sensitivity of isolated fat cells from obese protodiabetics. Schulz B, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 15(3–4):166–74, May–Aug 78

The role of cell wall carbohydrates in binding of microorganisms to mouse peritoneal exudate macrophages. Freimer NB, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86(2):53–7, Apr 78

Nervous control of peripheral metabolism. Shimazu T. **Acta Physiol Pol** 30(2 Suppl 18):1–18, 1979

Ca2+ -ions as coupling agents in enzymatic differentiation and carbohydrate metabolism of cultured muscle cells. Schudt C, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 16:121–39, 3–4 Oct 77 (87 ref.)

Plant fiber. Carbohydrate and lipid metabolism. Anderson JW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(2):346–63, Feb 79

Fermentations by saccharolytic intestinal bacteria. Miller TL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(1):164–72, Jan 79

Complex carbohydrate breakdown in the human colon. Vercellotti JR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10 Suppl):S86–S89, Oct 78

A prospective study of glucose tolerance, insulin, C-peptide, and glucagon responses in patients with pancreatic carcinoma. Schwarts SS, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(12):1107–14, Dec 78

Turner's syndrome and carbohydrate metabolism. I. Impaired insulin secretion after tolbutamide and glucagon stimulation tests: evidence of insulin deficiency. AvRuskin TW, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 277(2):145–52, Mar–Apr 79

Carbohydrate metabolism in porphyria cutanea tarda. Franks AG Jr, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 277(2):163–71, Mar–Apr 79

Turner's syndrome and carbohydrate metabolism. II. Parotid salivary insulin concentration in normal subjects and in patients with gonadal dysgenesis. Sweeney EA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 277(2):153–62, Mar–Apr 79

Effect of aspirin on sugar, amino acid, and sodium transport in rat jejunum. Cooke HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):E495–9, Apr 79

High-density lipoprotein, lipid, and carbohydrate metabolism during increasing fitness. Moore RA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 16(2):76–80, Mar 79

Immunoassayable gastric inhibitory polypeptide: investigations into its role in carbohydrate metabolism. Morgan LM. **Ann Clin Biochem** 16(1):6–14, Jan 79

Cerebral carbohydrate metabolism during hypoglycemia and anoxia in newborn rats. Vannucci RC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(1):73–9, Jul 78

Sugar, amino acid, and Na+ cotransport in the proximal tubule. Ullrich KJ. **Annu Rev Physiol** 41:181–95, 1979 (94 ref.)

Enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in lesions of the palms and soles. De Bersaques J. **Arch Dermatol Res** 265(3):343–5, 30 Jul 79

Hyperparathyroidism and coexisting diabetes mellitus. Altered carbohydrate metabolism. Akgun S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(10):1500–2, Oct 78

Complete degradation of carbohydrate to carbon dioxide and methane by syntrophic cultures of Acetobacterium woodii and Methanosarcina barkeri. Winter J, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 121(1):97–102, Apr 79

Artificially induced active transport of amino acid driven by the efflux of a sugar via a heterologous transport system in de-energized Escherichia coli. Bentaboulet M, et al. **Biochem J** 178(1):103–7, 15 Jan 79

The permeability of rat liver lysosomes to sugars. Evidence for carrier-mediated facilitated diffusion. Docherty K, et al. **Biochem J** 178(2):361–6, 15 Feb 79

The pH-dependence of sugar-transport and glycolysis in cultured Ehrlich ascites-tumour cells. Kaminskas E. **Biochem J** 174(2):453–9, 15 Aug 78

Evidence for facilitated diffusion of sugars in rat liver lysosomes [proceedings] Docherty K, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(2):364–5, Apr 79

An introduction to the control of carbohydrate metabolism: possible sites for pharmacological intervention in hyperglycaemia. Sherratt HS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):99–102, Feb 79

Localization of protein-bound carbohydrate residues on the cytoplasmic surface of rough and smooth microsomes and Golgi vesicles from rat liver. Appelkvist EL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 513(1):173–8, 19 Oct 78

Carbohydrate composition of cells and plasma membranes of Dictyostelium discoideum at selected stages of development. Kilpatrick DC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 543(3):357–63, 18 Oct 78

Sugar transport in Coprinus cinereus. Moore D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 550(3):515–26, 2 Feb 79

Glucose tolerance tests in women with small-for-date fetuses and newborns. Sabata V. **Biol Neonate** 35(3–4):145–9, 1979

Comparison of carbohydrate utilization in man using indirect calorimetry and mass spectrometry after an oral load of 100 g naturally-labelled [13C]glucose. Ebiner JR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 41(3):419–29, May 79

Effects of somatostatin on gastric acid secretion and on lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in the rat. Linscheer WG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(2):311–4, Oct 78

Effects of nigral and cortical stimulation on caudate carbohydrate metabolism. Garcia-Rill E, et al. **Brain Res** 156(2):407–11, 10 Nov 78

Inhibition of sugar uptake by methotrexate in cultured Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. Kaminskas E. **Cancer Res** 39(1):90–5, Jan 79

Effect of growth conditions on the content of the major groups of carbohydrates in chick embryo fibroblasts. Roll DE, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2550–5, Jul 79

Cell surface modifications in neuronal maturation. Denis-Donini S, et al. **Cell Differ** 7(4):193–201, Aug 78

Alcohol and carbohydrate metabolism. Marks V. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 7(2):333–49, Jul 78

Influence of diet composition on insulin output, carbohydrate tolerance and lipid values in primary hypertriglyceridemia (HT). Julius U, et al. **Endokrinologie** 71(3):299–307, Mar 78

Adaptive responses of enzymes of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism to dietary alteration in genetically obese Zucker rats (fa/fa). Spydevold SO, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 89(2):329–39, 1 Sep 78

Insulin secretion and carbohydrate metabolism in the dystrophic mouse. Lundquist I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(4):365–73, 1 Feb 79

Histochemical and biochemical evaluation of complex carbohydrates in respiratory tissue of a canine model of allergic asthma. Baker AP, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 31(2):284–96, Oct 79

The effects of a once-a-week steroid contraceptive (R2323) on lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in women during three months of use. Spellacy WN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(3):289–92, Sep 78

Effect of bovine insulin on the incorporation of [14C]glycine into protein and carbohydrate in liver and muscle of hagfish, Eptatretus stouti. Inui Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(1):133–41, Sep 78

Effects of fasting and cortisol administration on carbohydrate metabolism in Xenopus laevis Daudin. Woof C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(3):346–59, Nov 78

Effect of aging on brain respiration and carbohydrate metabolism of CBF1 mice. Parmacek MS, et al. **Gerontology** 25(4):185–91, 1979

Effects of phosphate deprivation on carbohydrate metabolism. Marshall WP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(5):369–73, Sep 78

Carbohydrate metabolism in human pregnancy. (Part II). Hormonal influence on maternal carbohydrate metabolism. Foeto-placental and maternal polypeptide and steroid hormones. Agrawal CG, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(12):1149–53, Dec 78 (0 ref.)

Carbohydrate metabolism in human pregnancy. (Part III). Hormonal regulations: maternal peptide and polypeptide hormones. Agrawal CG, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(12):1155–61, Dec 78 (106 ref.)

Carbohydrate metabolism in human pregnancy. (Part I). Feto-maternal homeostasis. Agrawal CG, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(12):1143–8, Dec 78 (0 ref.)

Phosphoglucose isomerase mutant of Rhizobium meliloti. Arias A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):409–14, Jan 79

Effect of sugars on D-arabitol production and glucose metabolism in Saccharomyces rouxii. Moran JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(3):823–31, Jun 79

Ligand bindings of bovine carboxypeptidase B. I. Kinetic studies using dipeptide substrates and their carboxyl-terminal amino acid analogs. Akanuma H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(3):775–83, Mar 79

The effect of carbohydrate depletion on the properties of yeast external invertase. Chu FK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):8691–3, 25 Dec 78

Stimulation by triiodothyronine of the in vitro uptake of sugars by rat thymocytes. Segal J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(3):507–15, Mar 79

Fermentation characteristics of strains of Streptococcus mutans. Lyon TC Jr. **J Dent Res** 57(9–10):932, Sep–Oct 78

Biochemical study of certain enzymes and metabolites of the carbohydrate metabolism in the skeletal muscle of the dengue virus-infected mice. Agrawal DK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 40(2):399–408, Aug 78

The effects of various carbohydrate diets on Aedes aegypti infected with Dirofilaria immitis. Stewart GL, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 33(1):75–80, Jan 79

Transport of sugars into microvessels isolated from rat brain: a model for the blood–brain barrier. Kolber AR, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(2):419–31, Aug 79

The fate of the soluble lignin–carbohydrate complex produced in the bovine rumen. Neilson MJ, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 29(6):513–9, Jun 78

Influence of somatostatin on carbohydrate absorption in human small intestine. Pott G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(3):131–3, 1 Feb 79

Carbohydrate storage in man: speculations and some quantitative considerations. Björntorp P, et al. **Metabolism** 27(12 Suppl 2):1853–65, Dec 78

Fasting as a provocative test in neuromuscular diseases. Carroll JE, et al. **Metabolism** 28(6):683–7, Jun 79

The effect of aging on carbohydrate metabolism: a review of the English literature and a practical approach to the diagnosis of diabetes mellitus in the elderly. Davidson MB. **Metabolism** 28(6):688–705, Jun 79 (196 ref.)

Carbohydrate metabolism in lean and obese Zucker rats. Triscari J, et al. **Metabolism** 28(2):183–9, Feb 79

Pasteur and Crabtree effects—assay in cells. Wenner CE. **Methods Enzymol** 55:289–97, 1979

Differential stimulation and inhibition of growth of Rhizobium trifolii strain T1 and other Rhizobium species by various carbon sources. Skotnicki ML, et al. **Microbios** 20(79):15–28, 1977

Effects of benzodiazepines on the transport of sugars and ions in rat skeletal muscle in vitro. Bihler I, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(5):879–83, Sep 78

Polygalacturonase, biomass and ascospore production by Byssochlamys fulva. II. Effects of sugars found in fruits. Rice SL, et al. **Mycopathologia** 63(2):89–93, 28 Jul 78

Muscle wasting and carbohydrate homeostasis in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Haymond MW, et al.

Neurology (Minneap) 28(12):1224–31, Dec 78
Brain carbohydrate metabolism during experimental Haemophilus influenzae meningitis. Moxon ER, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(1):52–9, Jan 79
The ontogeny of sugar transport in kidney. Roth KS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(12):1127–31, Dec 78
Effects of labetalol on lipid and carbohydrates metabolism. Pagnan A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 11(3):227–36, Mar 79
The study of blood parameters in rats after administration of synthetic glycocorticoids. Petroiu A, et al. **Physiologie** 15(4):259–62, Oct–Dec 78
Mitochondrial control of sugar utilization in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mahler HR, et al. **Plasmid** 1(2):125–33, Feb 78
Metabolic changes in pregnancy relevant to diabetes mellitus. Lind T. **Postgrad Med J** 55(643):353–7, May 79 (21 ref.)
Streptococcus mutans, an assessment of its physiological potential in relation to dental caries. Ruby JD, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 37(4):273–89, Dec 78
Studies on the competitive intestinal absorption of amino acids, and sugars in two teleost fishes. Garg VK. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 35(1):111–4, Mar 79
Skeletal muscle characteristics and carbohydrate metabolism after glucose loading in hypokalaemic periodic paralysis. Johnsen T, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(6):549–56, Oct 78
Effect of ethylene glycol toxicity on hepatic carbohydrate metabolism in rats. Rajagopal G, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(2):507–15, Nov 78
Changes in rat carbohydrate metabolism after acute and chronic treatment with dichlorvos. Teichert-Kuliszewska K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 47(2):323–30, Feb 79
Histochemical studies on carbohydrate metabolism in rat liver after galactosamine administration. Krainski A, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 30(2):131–42, 31 May 79
Effect of prostaglandins on hepatic cyclic nucleotide concentration, carbohydrate and lipid metabolism. Levine RA. **Yale J Biol Med** 52(1):107–16, Jan–Feb 79
[Arabinose, melibiose and xylose oxidation and fermentation in 'Serratia' (author's transl)] Piguet JD. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129B(2):167–73, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Computerized tomography: physiological reheightering of the images by sugars (author's transl)] Lamarque JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(20):1661–2, 5 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The exhaled hydrogen test: its value in the quantitative diagnosis of carbohydrate malabsorption] Cochet B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(40):1536–41, 7 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Glucocorticoids and gluco-lipidic metabolism] Hautecouverture M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(21–24):764–70, 8–15 Sep 78 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[In vitro incubation of lenses. Model for testing substrate utilization of substances of the energy metabolism, demonstrated with bencyclane-hydrogen-fumarate (author's transl)] Hockwin O, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 207(3):169–80, 16 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Behavior of various blood constituents (glucose, fructose, insulin, lactate, pyruvate, free fatty acids, inorganic phosphate) and half-life of monosaccharides in the plasma after i.v. infusion of glucose, fructose, galactose and invert sugar solutions in ruminants. 1. Studies in calves and heifers] Kouider S, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(5):663–84, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of long-term treatment with neuroleptics or lithium salts on carbohydrate metabolism] Müller-Oerlinghausen B, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(9):1522–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
Alcohol induced changes of carbohydrate metabolism [author's transl] Ishii H, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 8(5):247–54, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of metipranolol on the carbohydrate metabolism in diabetics treated with glibenclamide (author's transl)] Knick B, et al. **Med Klin** 74(9):313–7, 2 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of lithium on sugar metabolism (letter)] Koufen H. **Med Welt** 30(13):506, 30 Mar 79 **(Ger)**
[The effect of so-called cardioselective and non-cardioselective beta-receptor blockers on the metabolism during ergometric exercise in hypertensive patients] Franz IW, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):813–6, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Effect of lipid-lowering treatment with xanthinol-nicotinate on the carbohydrate metabolism in mature-onset diabetics and non-diabetic patients with hyperlipoproteinemias (HLP)] Haacke H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1157–60, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Demonstration of improved carbohydrate tolerance in juvenile diabetics by means of a new sacharase inhibitor] Jaeger H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1198–200, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Dynamics and quantification of carbohydrate metabolism] Hinghofer-Szalkay H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 129(1):1–8, 15 Jan 79 **(Ger)**
[Autolysis in fungi. II. Autolytic catabolism of carbohydrates, proteins and nucleic acids] Riemay KH, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(8):617–25, 1978 (46 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Influence of drugs used in obstetrics on carbohydrate metabolism (author's transl)] Mitzkat HJ, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 182(5):331–42, Oct 78 (140 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of prostaglandins for fat and carbohydrate metabolism with special reference to pathogenesis of diabetes mellitus] Förster W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(23):845–51, 1 Dec 78 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Enzymes of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in dependence on age (author's transl)] Richter V, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(6):487–91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Behavior of some hormones in pregnancy and their influence on carbohydrate metabolism] Cappa F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(7):647–50, 15 Apr 78 **(Ita)**
[Influence of placental lactogen (HPL) on carbohydrate metabolism in pregnancy] Concordia N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(7):633–7, 15 Apr 78 **(Ita)**
[Hyperlipemia and carbohydrate metabolism: effects of glucagon in primary and secondary hypertriglyceridemia] Di Tommaso G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(3):363–71, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Insulin resistance during acute myocardial infarct] Mattace H, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(8):1317–30, 1977 **(Ita)**
[Carbohydrate metabolism in gross obesity] Bosello O, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(56):3825–9, 17 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Interrelationship between purine, carbohydrate, lipid and aminoacid metabolism, in hyperuricaemia and gout (author's transl)] Marinello E, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 14(1):1–25, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Carbohydrate methabolism in disorder of thyroid (author's transl)] Sato T. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(4):369–77, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**
[Cotransport of sodium, sugar and amino acids] Hoshi T. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(2):268–73, 1979 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the prognosis of acute hepatitis in view of carbohydrate metaborism (author's transl)] Takino T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(4):914–23, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Abnormal carbohydrate metabolism in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and parkinsonism-dementia complex on Guam (author's transl)] Nagano Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(8):486–90, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of intraocular metallic foreign bodies on certain components of carbohydrate metabolism of the vitreous body in rabbits] Zygulska-Machowa H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 81(2):167–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Alanine changes during carbohydrate disorders in various intracranial diseases] Doliński A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 13(2):177–82, Mar–Apr 79 **(Pol)**
[Metabolic and hormonal disorders in patients with dumping syndrome following Billroth II partial gastrectomy] Lubczyńska-Kowalska W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(11):435–6, 12 Mar 79 **(Pol)**
[Comparative histochemical characteristics of the secretion of superficial gastric epitheliocytes] Mogil'naia GM, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(9):43–51, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lipid regulation of carbohydrate transport system in Mycoplasma] Abaeva TP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(5):789–95, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of hypothermia on metabolism in the liver during its preservation] Kvitsinskaia EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(8):179–82, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Carbohydrate metabolism enzymatic activity and its alteration under the influence of thyroid hormone during tumor growth] Teras LE. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 88(7):71–4, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of an estrogen-progestin contraceptive preparation on the enzymatic acitivity of the pentosephosphate carbohydrate metabolic pathway and nucleic acid metabolic indices] Korukhov VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(5):604–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Carbohydrate malabsorption in viral hepatitis] Bogachik LI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(6):65–7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Specific features of carbohydrate metabolism in tissue of the extremities in obliterative disorders of peripheral arteries] Korotkina RN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(1):47–52, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative study of the dynamics of carbohydrate metabolism in the growth of Candida tropicalis yeasts on n-octadecane and glucose] Davidova EG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(5):799–804, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Complex carbohydrates: their biosynthesis and biological role in the animal cell] Vidershain GIa. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(5):957–80, Sep–Oct 76 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Change in the carbohydrate metabolic indices in the hemolymph of freshwater molluscs infected with trematode parthenitae and larvae] Stadnichenko AP. **Parazitologiia** 12(6):472–8, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Status of carbohydrate metabolism in patients with hypothalamic syndrome in puberty] Veinberg EG, et al. **Pediatriia** (9):60–2, Sep 78 **(Rus)**
[Carbohydrate metabolism and endogenous hyperlipemia] Voitenko IN. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(5):618–20, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[State of carbohydrate metabolism and the activity of a number of hormonal factors in ischemic heart disease with coronary atherosclerosis] Kasatkina LV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (10):62–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Change in the enzymatic activity of liver carbohydrate metabolism after the one-time carbon tertrachloride poisoning of rats] Sorokin AS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(4):433–5, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Carbohydrate hydrolysis and absorption in gastroduodenitis in children] Baboshina NB, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(4):17–21, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes of carbohydrate-protein level in amniotic fluid during normal pregnancy] Borina TV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(9):73–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Carbohydrate metabolic indices in the amniotic fluid and in the maternal and fetal blood during normally proceeding labor] Okoev GG, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(8):73–5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of absorption and hydrolysis of carbohydrates in children with enteral syndrome] Slobodniak LM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(11):13–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of a saccharose diet on the enzymatic activity and the metabolite content from carbohydrate metabolism in the saliva of rats of varying age] Zubtsov VA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):47–9, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Importance of carbohydrate tests for interspecies differentiation of staphylococci] Safonova TB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):98–101, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Gibb's free energy as a index of the assimilation of carbohydrate sources by bacteria] Smirnov SG. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):134–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Histochemical study of the protein and carbohydrate-containing compounds in the vein grafts removed during a reoperation on the oval window] Gaevskii VA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):22–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hyperglycemic effect and glycogenolytic action of catecholamines] Moratinos J, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(2):189–210, Aug 78 **(Spa)**
[Physiopathology of fasting] de Oya M. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(4):255–61, 28 Feb 79 **(Spa)**
[Carbohydrate metabolism in pregnancy. Diagnostic classification of diabetes during pregnancy] Pallardo Sánchez LF. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(5):339–46, 15 Mar 79 **(Spa)**
[Effect of reserpine on carbohydrate metabolism indices in rat myocardium] Guseva NP. **Farm Zh** (5):67–9, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The relations between intestinal alkaline phosphatase and carbohydrates with regard to calcium absorption. Dupuis Y, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(3):543–56, Aug 78
The effect of sugars on (pro)insulin biosynthesis. Ashcroft SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 174(2):517–26, 15 Aug 78
The absence of a role for the carbohydrate moiety in the binding of apolipoprotein B to the low density lipoprotein receptor. Shireman RB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 572(3):537–40, 29 Mar 79
Induction of hyperlipemia by carbohydrate-rich fractions isolated from crude papain. Cambier D, et al. **Biomedicine** 28(3):175–80, May–Jun 78
The electrophysiological response of labellar and tarsal hairs of Dacus oleae Gmel. to salt and sugar stimulation. Angioy AM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(21):2115–21, 15 Nov 78
Effects of salt and sugar solutions on taste hairs of Ceratitis capitata Wied. Angioy AM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(21):2108–14, 15 Nov 78
Perfusions of the posterior hypothalamus of cats with various ions and saccharides: effects on body temperature. Jones DL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(4):571–7, Aug 78
Inhibition of cell aggregation by specific carbohydrates. Asao MI, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(1):101–10, Apr 79
Role of the liposomal surface carbohydrates on the uptake of entrapped enzyme by liver. Surolia A, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 20(1–2):23–9, Aug–Nov 77
Arylsulfatase in Salmonella typhimurium: detection and influence of carbon source and tyramine on its synthesis. Henderson MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(1):80–7, Jul 79
The effect of tablets composed of various mixtures of sugar alcohols and sugars upon plaque pH in children. Kleber CJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(2):614–8, Feb 79
Growth and migration of plasmodia of the myxomycete Physarum polycephalum: the effect of carbohydrates, including agar. Knowles DJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 108(1):9–15, Sep 78
The chemotactic response of plasmodia of the myxomycete Physarum polycephalum to sugars and related compounds. Knowles DJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 108(1):17–25, Sep 78
Effect of various sugars on the induction of chick embryonic intestinal disaccharidases in the organ culture system. Yoshizawa S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 24(3):271–7, 1978
Possible role of IgE-constituent carbohydrate in the mediation of histamine release. Waki I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(5):739–45, Oct 78
Regulation of the synthesis of M protein by sugars, Todd Hewitt broth, and horse serum, in growing cells of Streptococcus pyogenes. Pine L, et al. **Microbios**

21(85–86):185–212, 1978
Reduction in mutagenicity of cigarette smoke condensate by added sugars. Sato S, et al. **Mutat Res** 60(2):155–61, Apr 79
[Inhibition of calcium absorption and conditions of its prolongation in the presence of carbohydrate] Dupuis Y, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(4):741–51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Inhibitory effect of carbohydrates on the precipitation of human glycoproteins by Pea lectins (author's transl)] Chatelain C, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(11–12):625–30, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Glycosidases—properties and application to the study of complex carbohydrates and cell surfaces. Flowers HM, et al. **Adv Enzymol** 48:29–95, 1979 (335 ref.)
Removal of carbohydrate from influenza A virus and its hemagglutinin and the effect on biological activities. Collins JK, et al. **J Virol** 27(1):164–71, Jul 78
Developmental aspects of maleic acid–induced inhibition of sugar and amino acid transport in the rat renal tubule. Roth KS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(12):1121–6, Dec 78
Sugar derivatives of indolamines. Part IV: dissociation between the affinity of desoxyribulo–serotonin towards D and M type tryptaminergic receptors and study of its effect on platelet functions. Mester L, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(1):199–207, Jan 79

SECRETION

Physiological and morphological studies on secretion of a protein–carbohydrate complex by a nematode. Dropkin VH, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 8(3):225–32, Jun 78

URINE

Simple and rapid system for screening and identification of reducing sugars in urine. Auray–Blais C, et al. **Clin Biochem** 11(6):235–7, Dec 78

CARBOLINES see under **INDOLES**

CARBON

Polymer coatings for hemoperfusion over activated carbon. Courtney JM, et al. **Artif Organs** 2(3):314–7, Aug 78
The effect of carbon on the metallography of a nickel base removable partial denture casting alloy. Lewis AJ. **Aust Dent J** 24(2):90–3, Apr 79
Developments in carbon prosthetics. Haubold AD, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 7(2):263–9, 1979
Design and materials evaluation for a dental implant system: carbon coated tooth replicas. Michieli S, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 7(2):313–20, 1979
Immobilization of enzymes on activated carbon: selection and preparation of the carbon support. Cho YK, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 21(3):461–76, Mar 79
Denture bases reinforced with carbon fibres. Manley TR, et al. **Br Dent J** 146(1):25, 2 Jan 79
The use of proplast in oral and maxillo–facial surgery. Moos KF, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 16(3):187–97, Mar 79
The use of pure carbon stomata (Biocarbon) in urinary diversion. Harzmann R, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(7):485–7, Dec 78
World carbon problem. Nakayama O. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1(2):249–54, Sep 77
Activated carbon for haemoperfusion. Townsend WB, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1(3):148–50, May 78
Intra–articular implant of filamentous carbon fibre in the experimental animal. Minns RJ, et al. **J Bioeng** 2(3–4):279–86, Jun 78
The wear behavior of vacuum–vapor–deposited carbon films. Shim HS, et al. **J Bioeng** 2(3–4):341–3, Jun 78
The fabrication of artifacts out of glassy carbon and carbon–fiber–reinforced carbon for biomedical applications. Jenkins GM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 13(3):371–94, May 79
In vitro corrosion of Ti–6Al–4V and type 316L stainless steel when galvanically coupled with carbon. Thompson NG, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 13(1):35–44, Jan 79
Graphite localization in the synovial membrane of the knee. Case report. Bellamy R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(8):1149–51, Dec 78
The repair of cruciate ligaments with flexible carbon fibre. A longer term study of the induction of new ligaments and of the fate of the implanted carbon. Jenkins DH. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 60–B(4):520–2, Nov 78
Mucosal grafting over Proplast–augmented edentulous ridges: a pilot study. Gross BD, et al. **J Oral Surg** 36(12):948–9, Dec 78
Scanning electron microscopy of epithelial cells grown on enamel, glass and implant materials. Baumhammers A, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(11):592–7, Nov 78
Vapor–deposited carbon–coated tooth root implants: preliminary evaluation of a stylized tooth implant system in dogs. Michieli S, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 42(1):58–66, Jul 79
Wound healing of endosteal vitreous carbon implants in dogs. Al–Salman AH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(1):83–9, Jan 79
Instrumentation for placement of vitreous carbon endosseous implants. Voss R, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(5):567–72, Nov 78
Distribution and fate of ingested carbon particles in mice. Joel DD, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 24(5):477–87, Nov 78
New sorbent materials: vitreous carbon and carbon cloth. Denti E, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 26(2):225–8, Apr–Jun 79
Colour discrimination under C and high–pressure Na illumination in normals and patients affected by various diseases. Serra A, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 19:281–3, 1978
A new alloplastic material for ophthalmic surgery. Lamberts DW, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 9(6):35–42, Dec 78
Graphite–mixed CaSO4:Dy for beta dosimetry [letter] Jain VK. **Phys Med Biol** 23(5):1000–1, Sep 78
Clinical experiences with Proplast as an implant. Epstein LI. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(2):219–23, Feb 79
Experimental internal iliac artery embolization: evaluation of low viscosity silicone rubber, isobutyl 2–cyanoacrylate, and carbon microspheres. Miller FJ Jr, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):51–8, Oct 78
Modified graphite–expanded PTFE (G–PTFE) for use as a superior vena cava (SVC) substitute. Goldfarb D, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:201–8, 1978
[Graphite foreign body in the orbit] Offret H, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1(10):615–6, Oct 78 **(Fre)**
[Animal studies on the construction of continent ileostomies and colostomies with the use of BioCarbon implants] Bustamante I, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :194–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Carbon polymer stomata in vesicostomy and other urinary diversion procedures (author's transl)] Harzmann R, et al. **Urologe [A]** 18(1):35–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The use of carbon as manufacturing material of endoprotheses (author's transl)] Weber U, et al. **Z Orthop** 117(2):268–76, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dental implants coated with isotropic carbon] Michieli S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 27(4):209–30, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Adsorption of methyl disulfide on porous adsorbents (activated carbon, zeolite and silicate) (author's transl)] Miyoshi T, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 33(3):512–20, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Determination of mercury and copper in water samples by activation analysis using preconcentration on emission spectroscopic carbon powder (author's transl)] Nagatsuka S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(7):379–83, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Development of an artificial kidney using encapsulated adsorbents. I. The physicochemical properties of activated charcoals from different origins as an adsorbent (author's transl)] Takahira H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(11):1480–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Syntheses of oxazolecarboxylic acid derivatives. XVI. Hydrogenolysis of aminoxazoles. (9). Effect of the amount of catalyst on the hydrogenolysis of 2–aminoxazoles (author's transl)] Tanaka C, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 99(1):78–82, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pigmented lesions of the oral cavity. Gray RL. **J Oral Surg** 36(12):950–5, Dec 78
[Mechanism of the fibrogenic action of carbon–containing dusts] Velichkovskii BT, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):1–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Combustion and nonaqueous titration determination of carbon in plant tissues. Chung HH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 88(1):123–7, 15 Jul 78
Identification of primary particulate carbon and sulfate species by Raman spectroscopy. Rosen H, et al. **Atmos Environ** 12(4):923–7, 1978
Natural 13C/12C ratio variations in human populations. Gaffney JS, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 5(8):495–7, Aug 78
13C–12C analysis of vegetable oils, starches, proteins, and soy–meat mixtures. Gaffney J, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 27(3):475–8, May–Jun 79
[Evaluation of soot determination in sedimentation dust] Altenburger J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(3):216–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Electron microscopic study of macrophages appearing in a stab wound of the brain of rats following intravenous injection of carbon particles. Ling EA. **Arch Histol Jpn** 42(1):41–50, Jan 79

METABOLISM

The influence of some carbon substrates on the efficiency of denitrification of high concentrations of nitrite nitrogen. Blaszczyk M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 28(2):145–52, 1979
Carbon catabolite regulation of cephalosporin production in Streptomyces clavuligerus. Aharonowitz Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(2):159–64, Aug 78
Effect of carbon source on enzymes involved in glycerol metabolism in Neurospora crassa. Tom GD, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 117(3):259–63, 26 Jun 78
One carbon metabolism in methanogenic bacteria. Cellular characterization and growth of Methanosarcina barkeri. Weimer PJ, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 119(1):49–57, 4 Oct 78
Round table discussion: long–range research planning in carbon assimilation. **Basic Life Sci** 11:399–414, 1978
Regulation of photosynthetic carbon assimilation. Walker DA, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 11:43–59, 1978
The regulatory effects of growth rate and cyclic AMP levels on carbon catabolism and respiration in Escherichia coli K–12. Wright LF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(1):73–80, 19 Feb 79
Investigation of the significance of a carbon and redox balance to the measurement of gaseous metabolism of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Barford JP, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 21(4):609–26, Apr 79
Efficiency of microbial growth in biomass production. Kjaergaard L. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 20(10):1691–4, Oct 78
Maintenance requirements for bacteria growing on C1–compounds. Rokem JS, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 20(10):1557–64, Oct 78
Polymorphism of carbon oxidation of drugs and clinical implications. Sloan TP, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6138):655–7, 2 Sep 78
Form of inorganic carbon utilized for photosynthesis across the chloroplast membrane. Shiraiwa Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(2):207–10, 15 Nov 78
Mobilization of sequestered metabolities into degradative reactions by nutritional stress in Neurospora. Legerton TL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(3):909–14, Jun 79
Carbon substrate utilization studies of some cultures of Alcaligenes denitrificans, Alcaligenes faecalis, and Alcaligenes odorans isolated from clinical specimens. Rarick HR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(3):313–9, Sep 78
The influence of a levamisole metabolite (DL–2–Oxo–3–[2–mercaptoethyl]–5–phenylimidazolidine) on carbon clearance in mice. Van Ginckel R, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 25(2):125–31, Feb 79
Growth response of the marine blue–green alga, Gomphosphaeria aponina, to inorganic nutrients and significance to management of Florida red tide. Eng–Wilmot DL, et al. **Microbios** 19(77–78):167–79, 1977
Octopus microvasculature: permeability to ferritin and carbon. Browning J. **Tissue Cell** 11(2):371–83, 1979
Sorbent–filled hollow fibers for hemopurification. Klein E, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:127–30, 1978
Carbon and nitrogen nutrition of Aerobacter aerogenes for valine production. Mukhopadhyay AK, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(7–8):670–3, 1978
[Utilization of tween 80 as carbon source for growth of slowly growing mycobacteria (author's transl)] Mizuno S, et al. **Kekkaku** 53(11):537–40, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of the cultivation temperature on the dynamics of the ATP and ADP levels and on the growth of P. nigricans Thom. Strains in the presence of various carbon sources] Rogal' IG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(11):971–4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Adenylate level in the mycelium of Penicillium nigricans Thom. grown on various carbon sources] Rogal' IG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(1):11–5, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of carbon and nitrogen source additions on the development of a productive strain of P. nigricans Thom and on the level of adenylates in its mycelium] Rogal' IG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(6):413–7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Temperature effects at the NADP+ and NAD+ levels in the mycelium of P. nigricans Thom. strains grown on different carbon sources] Rogal' IG. **Antibiotiki** 24(7):483–7, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of carbon sources on the yield and antifusariosis activity of an antibiotic preparation from Bacillus mesentericus 1701] Aizenman BE, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(4):488–93, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Carbon metabolism in methylotrophic bacteria isolated from activated sludge] Loginova NV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(5):939–46, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Carbon assimilation pathways in the methylotrophy of Pseudomonas gazotropha] Romanova AK, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(4):617–23, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mycoviruses of Penicillium stoloniferum: influence of carbon–nitrogen nutrition upon replication. Detroy RW, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(8):947–53, Aug 78
A study of the reaction of human tissue to proplast. Halstead A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 13(1):121–34, Jan 79
Difference in the mechanism of radioprotection between carbon particles and bacterial endotoxin. Mori KJ, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 19(3):283–6, Sep 78
Immunopathological studies of Plasmodium berghei infected mice: (effect of carbon particles). Boonpucknavig S, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 82(4):79–83, Apr 79
Effect of blockade of the reticuloendothelial system on the carbaryl toxicity in the rat. Pipy B, et al. **Toxicology** 12(2):135–42, Feb 79
[Effects of silver carbon on eliminating mouse hepatitis virus in water (author's transl)] Yago A, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 33(4):647–52, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation damage due to knock–on processes on carbon foils cooled to liquid helium temperature. Dietrich I, et al.

Ultramicroscopy 3(2):185–9, 1978

STANDARDS

[Animal experimental and clinical experiences with carbon polymer stomas] Harzmann R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(3):355–8, Jul 78 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Thromboresistance of pyrolytic carbon grafts. Sharp WV, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:223–8, 1978

[Studies on the intra-osseous fastening of alloplastic ligament substitutes in sheep using carbon fibers] Wolter D, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :221–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CARBON DIOXIDE

see related

HYPERCAPNIA

Ventilatory and occlusion pressure response to CO2 and hypoxia with resistive loads. Barnett TB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(1):23–32, Jan 79

The effects of inhalation of carbon monoxide on some aspects of neuromechanical ventilatory control. Edelman NH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 99:415–22, 1978

Aortic nerve chemoreceptors are sensitive to changes in PaCO2. Hanson MA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 99:269–73, 1978

Slow pH changes in blood plasma following CO2 exchange. Hill EP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 99:233–42, 1978

The central multiplicative interaction of PO2 and PCO2 on ventilation. Kao FF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 99:403–14, 1978

Interaction between PCO2 and plasma [HCO-3] in regulation of CSF [HCO-3] in respiratory alkalosis and metabolic acidosis. Kazemi H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 99:173–83, 1978

Significance of peripheral chemoreceptor response and adaptation in the regulation of breathing. Lahiri S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 99:343–53, 1978

Apneic threshold in intra-operative anesthesia. Manawadu BR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 99:135–42, 1978

Determination of isoelectric points in thin-layer isoelectric focusing: the importance of attaining the steady state and the role of CO2 interference. Delincée H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 90(2):609–23, 15 Oct 78

A magnetic-drive circulator designed for completely closed carbon dioxide absorption systems. Neff WB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(2):169–70, Aug 79

Pericardial fluid gas analysis in hemorrhagic pericardial tamponade. Balakrishnan S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(1):55–8, Jan 79

The efficacy of four respiratory analeptics on healthy young men in a CO2 rebreathing experiment. Wiessmann KJ, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(2):329–33, 1979

Pattern of respiration and responses to carbon dioxide during trichloroethylene anaesthesia in the cat. Gregoretti S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(6):503–11, Jun 79

Abnormal cerebrovascular regulation in hypertensive patients [letter] Strandgaard S, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6146):1230–1, 28 Oct 78

Carbon dioxide elimination during spontaneous ventilation with a modified Mapleson D system: studies in a lung model. Rose DK, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(5):353–65, Sep 78

The effects of temperature, incubation atmosphere, and medium composition on arthrospore formation in the fungus Trichophyton mentagrophytes. Emyanitoff RG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 25(3):362–6, Mar 79

Propranolol and the ventilatory response to hypoxia and hypercapnia in normal man. Patrick JM, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55(5):491–7, Nov 78

The respiratory response to inhaled carbon dioxide in man after 3 hours exposure to 3% carbon dioxide. Prowse K, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55(3):309–16, Sep 78

Comparison of cardiac output determined by a carbon dioxide-rebreathing and direct Fick method at rest and during exercise. Reybrouck T, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55(5):445–52, Nov 78

CO2-hysteroscopy today. Lindemann HJ. **Endoscopy** 11(2):94–100, May 79

The reduction by training of CO2 output during exercise. Taylor R, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 9(1):53–62, Jan 79

The hyperpnea of dynamic muscular exercise. Whipp BJ. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 5:295–311, 1977 (101 ref.)

13CO2 breath tests in normal and diabetic children following ingestion of 13C-glucose. pp. 227–34. Helge H, et al. **In: Baillie TA, ed. Stable isotopes. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. QV 20.5 I61s 1978.**

Influence of exercise and CO2 on breathing pattern of normal man. Askanazi J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(1):192–6, Jul 79

Analysis of PCO2 differences during rebreathing due to slow pH equilibration in blood. Bidani A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(5):666–73, Nov 78

Breathing pattern and ventilatory response to carbon dioxide in divers. Florio JT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(6):1076–80, Jun 79

Gas-to-blood PCO2 differences during severe hypercapnia. Gurtner GH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(1):67–71, Jul 79

Body temperature and ventilatory responses to CO2 during chronic respiratory acidosis. Jennings DB. **J Appl Physiol** 46(3):491–7, Mar 79

Body carbon dioxide storage capacity in exercise. Jones NL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(4):811–5, Apr 79

Ventilatory responses to acute CO2 exposure in the rat. Lai YL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(4):611–8, Oct 78

Dissociated ventilatory and central respiratory responses to CO2 at raised N2 pressure. Linnarsson D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(5):756–61, Nov 78

CO2 and exercise tidal volume. Martin BJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(2):322–5, Feb 79

Initiation of each avian inspiration by a CO2 threshold mechanism. Miller DA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(1):233–9, Jul 79

Thermal increment provided by inhalation rewarming from hypothermia. Morrison JB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(6):1061–5, Jun 79

Pattern and mechanism of airway response to hypocapnia in normal subjects. O'Cain CF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(1):8–12, Jul 79

Isocapnic hyperpnea in awake ponies during inspiration of 4% CO2. Orr JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(2):445–52, Aug 79

Contribution of rib cage and abdomen-diaphragm to tidal volume during CO2 rebreathing. Pengelly LD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(4):709–15, Apr 79

The reduction of methemerythrin by e-aq and CO2- from pulse radiolysis studies. Harrington PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7505–8, 25 Aug 79

Evidence for the existence of discrete activator and substrate sites for CO2 on ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase. Lorimer GH. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5599–601, 10 Jul 79

A new method of sterilization: the carbon dioxide laser. Adrian JC, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 8(1):60–1, Feb 79

Pulmonary excretion of carbon monoxide in the human infant as an index of bilirubin production. I. Effects of gestational and postnatal age and some common neonatal abnormalities. Bartoletti AL, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(6):952–5, Jun 79

The partial pressure of carbon dioxide in alveolar gas during expiration and the rate of carbon dioxide production in man [proceedings] Cochrane GM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:69P–70P, Apr 79

Relationship between the volume of air expired and the mixed-air part of the expiratory CO2 partial pressure curves, in healthy subjects and patients with emphysema [proceedings] Worth H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:104P–105P, Nov 78

Ventilatory responses to carbon dioxide in syndromes of depression. Damas-Mora J, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 22(6):473–6, 1978

The Rees system in infants: fresh gas flow and PaCO2. Bennett EJ, et al. **Mid East J Anaesthesiol** 5(2):107–20, Oct 78

Elimination of central chemosensitivity by coagulation of a bilateral area on the ventral medullary surface in awake cats. Schlaefke ME, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 378(3):231–41, 31 Jan 79

Increase of resistance of the cerebral cortex of young rats to CO2 poisoning after repeated administration of glucose. Trojan S. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 28(3):231–3, 1979

Cerebrovascular response to CO2 inhalation in unanesthetized goats. González MC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(1):118–22, Jan 79

Tracers excreted as Gas: 14C breath analysis. Sasaki Y. **Prog Nucl Med** 5:207–34, 1978

Are avian intrapulmonary CO2 receptors chemically modulated mechanoreceptors or chemoreceptors? Barnas GM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 35(2):237–43, Nov 78

Influence of the CSF bicarbonate concentration on the ventilatory response to CO2 in relation to the location of the central chemoreceptors. Berkenbosch A, et al. **Respir Physiol** 35(2):215–36, Nov 78

II. Effect of CO2 on afferent vagal endings in the canine lung. Coleridge HM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 34(1):135–51, Jul 78

Carbon dioxide sensitivity of aortic chemoreceptors in the cat. Hanson MA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 36(3):301–9, Apr 79

Pulmonary receptor chemosensitivity and the ventilatory response to inhaled CO2 in the turtle. Milsom WK, et al. **Respir Physiol** 37(1):101–7, May 79

Ventilatory responses to carbon dioxide inhalation after vagotomy in chickens. Mitchell GS, et al. **Respir Physiol** 37(1):81–8, May 79

Avian intrapulmonary chemoreceptors: respiratory response to a step decrease in PCO2. Mitchell GS, et al. **Respir Physiol** 33(2):251–61, May 78

Ventilatory response to CO2 in birds. I. Measurements in the unanesthetized duck. Powell FL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 35(3):349–59, Dec 78

Ventilation response to CO2 in birds. II. Contribution by intrapulmonary CO2 receptors. Scheid P, et al. **Respir Physiol** 35(3):361–72, Dec 78

A quantitative analysis of CO2 transport at rest and during maximal exercise. Swenson ER, et al. **Respir Physiol** 35(2):129–59, Nov 78

Inspiratory-expiratory responses to alternate-breath oscillation of PACO2 and PAO2. Ward SA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 36(3):311–25, Apr 79

Model experiments on diffusional equilibration of oxygen and carbon dioxide between inspired and alveolar gas. Worth H, et al. **Respir Physiol** 35(1):1–7, Oct 78

Respiratory response to carbon dioxide after propranolol in normal subjects. Bosisio E, et al. **Respiration** 37(4):197–200, 1979

[Method of preparation and CO2 concentration in carbon dioxide baths] Kuhn J, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 57(1):9–12, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fundamental physical and pharmacological properties of carbon dioxide bath (author's transl)] Lagneaux D, et al. **J Belg Med Phys Belg Tijdschr Fys Geneeskunde** 32(1-2):53–65, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paradoxal hypotensive action of carbon dioxide bath (author's transl)] Lecomte J, et al. **J Belg Med Phys Belg Tijdschr Fys Geneeskunde** 32(1-2):67–74, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical trial of CO2-bupivacaine] Eckstein KL, et al. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (18):185–90, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Newer plexus blockades with CO2-bupivacaine] Gerbershagen HU, et al. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (18):181–4, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Experience with CO2 containing local anesthetics—bases and developement] Schulte-Steinberg O. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (18):164–72, 1978 **(Ger)**

[CO2-containing local anesthetics in obstetric analgesia] Traub E, et al. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (18):173–80, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Analysis of radiorespirometric pattern in rats bearing liver injury treated with CCl4 (author's transl)] Kojima S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 16(2):141–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of method for enhancement of perfusion flow in experimental cerebral ischemia—Part 1. Effects of hypercapnia (author's transl)] Nakagawa Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(10 2):713–23, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of method for enhancement of perfusion flow in experimental cerebral ischemia—Part 2. Hypercapnia with mannitol (author's transl)] Nakagawa Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(10 2):725–32, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of carbon dioxide baths on radioelectrocardiographic findings] Kuliński W. **Wiad Lek** 31(20):1429–32, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Importance of mass spectrometry in the overall evaluation of the state of gas metabolism in emergency operations and intensive therapy] Uvarov BS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (5):46–9, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of recombination of photodissociated carboxyperoxidase with carbon monoxide] Stepanov SV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 242(4):965–7, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of pulmonary ventilation and gas metabolism functions in patients with a chronic postinfarct heart aneurysm] Kireev PM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(2):97–9, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Reaction of human external respiration and gas metabolism to rotation on a short-radius centrifuge] Golovkina OL. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 13(4):85–6, Jul-Aug 79 **(Rus)**

[Changes in gas metabolism and tissue oxygen balance during the hyperbaric oxygenation of patients with chronic thrombotic obliterating diseases of the extremities] Lukin VL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(8):65–70, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the gas metabolism and of the water-electrolyte makeup of the organic tissues in rats on predominantly fatty nutrition] Akhmedov R, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (5):82–5, Sep-Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Carbon dioxide gas provoking and stopping an epileptic seizure] Eliner GI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(8):1159–69, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sudden infant death syndrome (cot death) [letter] Seifert P. **South Med J** 72(6):769, Jun 79

Roles of nitrogen, oxygen, and carbon dioxide in compressed-air narcosis. Hesser CM, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 5(4):391–400, Dec 78

ANALYSIS

Capnography during anesthesia and intensive care. Kalenda Z. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 29(3):201–28, 1978

Method for continuous measurement of carbon dioxide output during anesthesia. An assessment. Stokke DB, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 23(2):121–6, Apr 79

Cutaneous monitoring of systemic PCO2 on patients in the respiratory intensive care unit being weaned from the ventilator. Eletr S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (68):123–7, 1978

A sensitive continuous and discontinuous photometric determination of oxygen, carbon dioxide, and carbon monoxide in gases and fluids. Lang W, et al. **Anal Biochem** 92(2):255–64, 15 Jan 79

An improved pCO2 microelectrode. Pucacco LR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 90(1):427–34, 1 Oct 78

The abbreviated alveolar air equation [letter] Helmholz HF Jr. **Chest** 75(6):748, Jun 79

Rate of drug metabolism in man measured by 14CO2-breath analysis. Platzer R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 14(4):293–9, 1 Dec 78

Detection of carcinogen-induced stimulation of cytochrome P-448-associated enzymes by 14CO2 breath analysis studies using dimethylaminoazobenzene. Hepner GW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(2):267–71, Feb 79

Detection of small intestine bacterial overgrowth by means of a 14C-D-xylose breath test. King CE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(1):75–82, Jul 79

Measurement of blood flow, tissue PO2 and tissue PCO2 continuously and simultaneously in the same structure of the brain. Seylaz J, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 17(1):19–24, Jan 79

Fast measurement of the CO2 partial pressure in gases and fluids. Luttmann A, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 375(3):279–88, Aug 78

An easily assembled and inexpensive apparatus for continuous monitoring of expired carbon dioxide concentrations in artificially ventilated animals. Strahlendorf HK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(4):619–21, Apr 79

Breath analysis of 14CO2 production from aminopyrine in the normal rat. Willson RA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(3):505–21, Mar 79

Description of a respiration unit for quantitative measurements of gas exchange in small animals applied for indirect calorimetry. Chwalibog A, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 41(3):154–62, Feb 79

[A sensitive method for the rapid detection of gas embolism] Kalenda Z. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(5):865–8, Sep–Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Measuring the intensity of exposure] Höhl H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(11):888–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary functional examination—carbon dioxide ductance test—in the initial phase of myocardial infarct] Caimi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(3):315–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Human gas metabolism study using an improved design of gas analyzer] Bereza VIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):66–8, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Determination of carbon dioxide released from soil at different humidities] Imshenetskil AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(6):1086–90, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method for the complex study of the gas makeup of the alveolar air with simultaneous registration of the basic indices of external respiration and gas metabolism] Zhukovskil LI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (2):65–6, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Results of mass spectrometry studies of oxygen and carbon dioxide tension and blood flow in the brain tissue of neurosurgical patients] Potapov AA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (1):20–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Toxicology of hydrogen-containing diving environments. I. Antagonism of acute CO2 effects in the rat by elevated partial pressures of H2 gas. Friess SL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(3):717–25, Dec 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Complete degradation of carbohydrate to carbon dioxide and methane by syntrophic cultures of Acetobacterium woodii and Methanosarcina barkeri. Winter J, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 121(1):97–102, Apr 79

[Measurement of CO2-production in incubationvessels using an infrared-CO2-analyser in a gas circuit system (author's transl)] Greilich J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Parasitenkd Infektionskr Hyg** 133(3):201–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Effects of acute hypercapnia and hypocapnia on plasma and red cell potassium, blood lactate and base excess in man during anesthesia. Finsterer U, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(4):353–66, 1978

An improved sensor and a method for transcutaneous CO2 monitoring. Beran AV, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (68):111–7, 1978

Transcutaneous blood gas measurement using a mass spectrometer. McIlroy MB, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (68):128–30, 1978

Trancutaneous blood gas measurement by mass spectrometry. Parker D, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (68):131–6, 1978

Continuous transcutaneous monitoring of PO2 and PCO2. Rooth G. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (70):175–9, 1978

tcPCO2 electrode design, calibration and temperature gradient problems. Severinghaus JW, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (68):118–22, 1978

Low impedance pH sensitive electrochemical devices that are potentially applicable to transcutaneous PCO2 measurements. Yeung HN, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (68):137–41, 1978

Pulmonary carbonic anhydrase and the release of carbon dioxide from plasma bicarbonate. Effros RM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 99:255–68, 1978

Effect of natural variations in PaCO2 on plasma [HCO3-] in dogs: a redefinition of normal. Madias NE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):F30–5, Jan 79

Coupling of NaHCO3 and NaCl reabsorption in dog kidneys during changes in plasma PCO2. Mathisen O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):F232–9, Mar 79

Arterial blood gas tension changes at the start of exercise in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Young IH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(2):213–21, Feb 79

Enflurane requirement and ventilatory response to carbon dioxide during lidocaine infusion in dogs. Himes RS Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(2):131–4, Aug 79

Effects of hypocarbia and normocarbia on cardiovascular dynamics and regional circulation in the hypothermic dog. Ohmura A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(4):293–8, Apr 79

PEEP and paCO2 [letter] Tenaillon A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(6):554–5, Jun 79

A model of cerebral blood flow control in hypercapnia. Greenberg JH, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 6(4):453–91, Dec 78

Carbon dioxide transfer in a membrane blood oxygenator. Katoh S, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 6(1):48–59, Mar 78

Blood gas monitor for extended extracorporeal procedures. Vurek GG, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 6(4):544–54, Dec 78

Monitoring exposure of brewery workers to CO2: a study of cellar workers and controls. Riley RL, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 34(2):92–6, Mar–Apr 79

Severe hypocapnia applied to study the effect of vincamine on cerebral circulation. Palacios L, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(2):261–4, Aug 78

Relationship between arterial and venous bicarbonate values. Brashear RE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(4):440–2, Apr 79

Investigation of a simple, retrospective test for in-flight hyperventilation. Gibson TM. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(6):609–13, Jun 79

A new method for measuring PCO2 during anaesthesia. Frankel DZ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(3):215–20, Mar 79

Influence of airway resistance and ventilatory pattern on PaCO2 during enflurane anaesthesia. Wahba WM. **Br J Anaesth** 51(2):123–6, Feb 79

Atropine reversal of hypercarbia during enflurane anaesthesia. Wahba WM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(3):221–6, Mar 79

Measurement of brain tissue carbon dioxide content in vivo by emission tomography. Raichle ME, et al. **Brain Res** 166(2):413–7, 27 Apr 79

Blood gases and pH in the controlled brain ischemia. Kapuściński A. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 26(9):649–54, 1978

Some anomalies in the control of PACO2 in patients with a hyperventilation syndrome. Folgering H, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 14(5):503–12, Sep–Oct 78

The regulation of PaCO2 during controlled ventilation of children with a T-piece. Rose DK, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 26(2):104–13, Mar 79

Changes in pulmonary mechanics and gas exchange following thoracocentesis. Brown NE, et al. **Chest** 74(5):540–2, Nov 78

Changes in ventilation and perfusion in anesthetized dogs following lobar lavage with saline solution. Francoz RA, et al. **Chest** 74(5):552–8, Nov 78

Primary alveolar hypoventilation managed by negative-pressure ventilators. Man GC, et al. **Chest** 76(2):219–21, Aug 79

Effects of changes in arterial carbon dioxide tension on oxygen consumption during cardiopulmonary bypass. Springer RR, et al. **Chest** 75(5):549–54, May 79

Venous admixture in human septic shock: comparative effects of blood volume expansion, dopamine infusion and isoproterenol infusion on mismatching of ventilation and pulmonary blood flow in peritonitis. Jardin F, et al. **Circulation** 60(1):155–9, Jul 79

Eroneous temperature corrections for blood pH and gas measurements [letter] Burnett RW. **Clin Chem** 24(10):1850, Oct 78

Quality control of measurements of pH, carbon dioxide tension, and total carbon dioxide in plasma. Savory DJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(9):1618–9, Sep 78

Effect of changes in maternal blood gases on fetal breathing movements. Van Weering HK, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 6:88–91, 1979

Physiological significance of the interaction of oxygen and carbon dioxide in blood. Hlastala MP. **Crit Care Med** 7(9):374–9, Sep 79

An improved program to calculate intrapulmonary shunting. Siegel D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(6):282–4, Jun 79

Blood-gas, acid-base and haematological values in horses during an endurance ride. Rose RJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 11(1):56–9, Jan 79

Pial arterial reactions to hyper- and hypocapnia: a dynamic experimental study in cats. Auerr L. **Eur Neurol** 17(6):351–62, 1978

Blood carbon dioxide tension changes during hysteroscopy. Hulf JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 32(2):193–6, Aug 79

The effect of endotracheal suctioning on arterial blood gases in patients after cardiac surgery. Adlkofer RM, et al. **Heart Lung** 7(6):1011–4, Nov–Dec 78

Vascular and metabolic reactivity to changes in PCO2 in head injured patients. pp. 1–8. Gennarelli TA, et al. **In: Popp AJ, et al., ed. Neural trauma. New York, Raven Press, 1979. WL 354 N494 1978.**

Extracorporeal carbon dioxide removal (ECCO2R): a new form of respiratory assistance. Gattinoni L, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 2(4):183–5, Jul 79

Sensitivity of the carotid body to within-breath changes in arterial PCO2. Band DM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(5):768–77, Nov 78

Slow postcapillary pH changes in blood in anesthetized animals. Bidani A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(5):674–80, Nov 78

Estimation of response slopes in respiratory control using directional statistics. Daubenspeck JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(5):823–9, Nov 78

Liver blood flow and oxygen consumption during hypocapnia and IPPV in the greyhound. Hughes RL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(2):290–5, Aug 79

Cerebral gas exchange: perfusion and diffusion limitations. Ohta Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(6):1164–8, Jun 79

CO2 kinetics in red cell suspensions measured by 18O exchange. Tu C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(22):8178–84, 25 Nov 78

The effects of graded experimental trauma on cerebral blood flow and responsiveness to CO2. Saunders ML, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(1):18–26, Jul 79

Sleep state and arterial blood gases and pH, in human newborn and young infants. Brooks JG, et al. **J Perinat Med** 6(6):280–6, 1978

Clinical investigations of the influence of various naloxone doses on the newborn. Dick W, et al. **J Perinat Med** 6(2):95–110, 1978

The measurement of the human carbon dioxide-haemoglobin binding curve by 13C nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometry [proceedings] Barnikol WK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:139P, Nov 78

Carbon dioxide oxygen dissociation curves during and after a ski course at moderate altitude [proceedings] Böning D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:108P–109P, Nov 78

Observations on the partial pressure of CO2 in carotid arterial blood in cats [proceedings] Carruthers B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:166P–167P, Nov 78

Dependence of phrenic motoneurone output on the oscillatory component of arterial blood gas composition. Cross BA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):163–84, May 79

A single estimate of mixed venous carbon dioxide tension as a retrospective test for hyperventilation [proceedings] Gibson TM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:91P–92P, Apr 79

Assessment of a single-breath method for determining carbon dioxide tensions in mixed venous and arterial blood in the dog [proceedings] Hainsworth R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):52P–53P, May 79

Differential alteration by hypercapnia and hypoxia of the apneustic respiratory pattern in decerebrate cats. St John WM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:467–91, Feb 79

The effect of carbon dioxide upon myocardial contractile performance, blood flow and oxygen consumption. van den Bos GC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:149–61, Feb 79

Blood gases in hypothermia [letter] Wears RL. **JACEP** 8(6):247, Jun 79

Effects of graded coronary constriction on regional oxygen and carbon dioxide tensions in outer and inner layers of the canine myocardium. Yokoyama M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 42(6):701–9, Jun 78

Catheter-tip electrode for continuous measurement of pO2 and pCO2. Parker D, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(5):599–600, Sep 78

Bohr effect induced by CO2 and fixed acid at various levels of O2 saturation in duck blood. Meyer M, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 376(3):237–40, 29 Sep 78

Blood gases at several levels of oxygenation in rats with a left-shifted blood oxygen dissociation curve. Turek Z, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 376(1):7–13, 25 Aug 78

Blood gas measurements. Burke MD. **Postgrad Med** 64(6):163–7, Dec 78

I. Pulmonary-CO2 ventilatory reflex in dogs: effective range of CO2 and results of vagal cooling. Banzett RB, et al. **Respir Physiol** 34(1):121–34, Jul 78

Arterial PO2 and PCO2 stimulus threshold for carotid chemoreceptors and breathing. Lahiri S, et al. **Respir Physiol** 34(3):359–75, Sep 78

Response of intrapulmonary chemoreceptors in the duck to changes in PCO2 and pH. Powell FL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 35(1):65–77, Oct 78

Respiratory gas transport by the incompletely separated double circulation in the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. Tazawa H, et al. **Respir Physiol** 36(2):77–95, Feb 79

Blood volume and arterial blood gases in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease during and after acute respiratory failure. Gertz I. **Scand J Respir Dis** 60(1):6–16, Feb 79

A double blind cross-over study of maximal expiratory flows and arterial blood gas tensions in normals, asthmatics and bronchitics after salbutamol and ipratropin. Thiessen B, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (103):170–7, 1979

Tissue gas tensions in the calf muscles of patients with lower limb arterial ischaemia. Jussila E, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 13(1):77–82, 1979

Ventilatory response to hypercapnia. Rigatto H. **Semin Perinatol** 1(4):363–7, Oct 77 (32 ref.)

[Changes in the acid-base equilibrium and blood gases in parturients under combined drug anesthesia] Shumleva V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 18(1):7–12, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Micro-determination of pH and PCO2 in microliters of blood by the intrapolation technique of Astrup (letter)] Clerbaux T. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 14(5):109P–111P, Sep–Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Continuous mass-spectrometric measurement of CO2 while using a modified Mapleson D-(Bain-)system (author's transl)] Pirkl HJ, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(8):376–9, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[The effect of an oral aminophylline compound with protracted activity on respiratory resistance and blood gases in obstructive respiratory diseases (author's transl)] Dorow P. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5):853–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ger)
[Comparative evaluation of pH, pCO2 and pO2 from arterial and capillary blood samples during the first two weeks of life (author's transl)] Attarbaschi M, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 14(1):43–52, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of chest physiotherapy on pO2 and pCO2 in premature and mature babies with respiratory distress syndrome (author's transl)] Coradello H, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 14(1):37–42, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
['Bain': a new anesthetic system for maintenance of pCO2 during anesthesia] Donchin Y, et al. **Harefuah** 94(10):311–2, 15 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Value and limitation of blood gas analysis in acute myocardial infarct] Grandillo F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(10):1892–9, 1977 (Ita)
[Blood gas analysis in patients with chronic bronchopneumopathy treated with viminol] Machi A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(6):453–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Behavior of blood gases in patients with respiratory insufficiency exposed to fiberoptic bronchoscopy] Sanguinetti CM, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(20):1517–22, 28 Apr 79 (Ita)
[CO2 ventilation response curve (author's transl)] Honda Y. **Kokyu To Junkan** 27(5):477–85, May 79 (Jpn)
[Arterial blood gases analysis in pulmonary diseases—clinical aspect and treatment of respiratory failure with pulmonary infection (author's transl)] Maeda F, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(8):655–61, Aug 78 (Jpn)
[Role of endogenous carbon oxide in the pathomechanism of the hemolytic disease of newborn] Jasiewicz A. **Ginekol Pol** 49(5):443–4, May 78 (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of bronchiectasis in children in the light of blood gasometry and spirography] Latoś T. **Pneumonol Pol** 47(5):333–7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Intrauterine hypoxia, blood gas levels and acid–base equilibrium in newborn infants] Maszkiewicz W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(19):1345–8, 1 Oct 78 (Pol)
[Disorders of circulation and transcapillary gas metabolism in generalized meningococcal infection] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (6):69–73, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cerebral blood flow reactions to hypo- and hypercapnia during indomethacin inhibition of prostaglandin biosynthesis] Gabrielian ES, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(3):240–3, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relationship between hypercapnic and hypoxic stimuli of respiration during muscular activity] Isaev GG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(5):390–3, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of cerebrovascular circulation and respiration on hypercapnia in healthy mature newborn infants] Mochalova LD, et al. **Pediatriia** (5):31–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of the gas makeup and acid–base state of the blood in hypertension and ischemic heart disease under physical loading] Panchenkova LA, et al. **Sov Med** (1):81–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acid–base equilibrium and blood gases in newborn infants, who sustained acute hypoxia, under the effect of hyperbaric oxygenation] Baiborodov BD. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(1):25–9, Jan 79 (Rus)
[Establishment of diurnal rhythms on the basis of the indicators of gas composition and acid–base equilibrium of blood in newborn infants] Okuneva GN, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(1):15–20, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of blood gas changes in patients with chronic bronchitis (author's transl)] Bajan A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(3):328–32, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Check-up results of investigation—comparative study of blood gases and pH with pulmonary gammagraphy in chronic obstructive disease of the lungs (author's transl)] Hal'ák O, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(3):271–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Role of PCO2 as determinant of CSF [HCO–3] in metabolic acidosis. Javaheri S, et al. **Respir Physiol** 36(2):155–66, Feb 79
[Ventilatory response to metabolic acidosis (letter)] Roncoroni AJ. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(1):121, Jan–Feb 78 (Spa)

DEFICIENCY

[Concerning the relationship between alveolar hypocapnia and bronchial obstruction (author's transl)] Redhammer R, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(3):294–302, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Diffference between mouth and esophageal occlusion pressure during CO2 rebreathing in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Marazzini L, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(6):1027–33, Dec 78
Gas cystometry and sphincter electromyography in assessment of urinary incontinence in the female. Andersen JT, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 21(3):679–93, Sep 78
CO2 urethroscopy in gynecologic urologic problems. Robertson JR. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 21(3):737–58, Sep 78
Experimental assessment of graded ureteral obstruction utilizing liquid and gaseous perfusion techniques. Koff SA. **Invest Urol** 16(3):229–30, Nov 78
Effects of inositol hexaphosphate on the Bohr effect induced by CO2 and fixed acids in chicken hemoglobin. Weingarten JP, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 377(2):135–41, 14 Nov 78
15O–CO2. Guter M. **Prog Nucl Med** 5:115–8, 1978
Observations on bladder function following radical hysterectomy using carbon dioxide cystometry. Roberts JM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(4):558–60, Oct 78

METABOLISM

PCO2 of the proximal tubular fluid and the efferent arteriolar blood in the rat kidney. Sohtell M. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(2):137–45, Feb 79
CO2 along the proximal tubules in the rat kidney. Sohtell M. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(2):146–55, Feb 79
A phenomenologic evaluation of CO2–diffusion restriction in kidney tubules studied in an artificial membrane system. Sohtell M. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(2):129–36, Feb 79
Measurement of myocardial PCO2 with a microelectrode: its relation to coronary sinus PCO2. Case RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):H29–34, Jan 79
Different mechanisms of hydrogen ion removal in stomach and duodenum. Harmon JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):E692–8, Dec 78
Intramural PCO2: a reliable index of the severity of myocardial ischemic injury. Khuri SF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):H253–9, Aug 79
Use of mass spectrometer to measure CO2 and O2 fluxes in voltage–clamped epithelia. Rosenthal SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):F413–8, Apr 79
Continuous measurement of metabolically produced 14CO2 within the range of minutes. Postius S. **Anal Biochem** 90(2):534–42, 15 Oct 78
Low–frequency positive pressure ventilation with extracorporeal carbon dioxide removal (LFPPV–ECCO2R): an experimental study. Gattinoni L, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(4):470–7, Jul–Aug 78
Anaerobic metabolism of immediate methane precursors in Lake Mendota. Winfrey MR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(2):244–53, Feb 79
The stimulation of CO2–supported O2 evolution in intact spinach chloroplasts by ammonium ion. Heath RL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(1):221–6, Sep 78
Enumeration of bacteria forming acetate from H2 and CO2 in anaerobic habitats. Braun M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 120(3):201–4, 12 Mar 79
Role of carbon dioxide in germination of spores of Streptomyces viridochromogenes. Grund AD, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 118(3):279–88, 1 Sep 78
Respiratory quotient of stria vascularis of guinea pig in vitro. Marcus DC, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 221(2):97–103, 28 Sep 78
Tissue gas and blood analyses of human subjects breathing 80% argon and 20% oxygen. Horrigan DJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(4):357–62, Apr 79
Formation of CO2 from the carboxyl group of S–adenosylmethionine by liver membrane–associated enzymes involves the demethylation–transsulphuration pathway. Eloranta TO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(1):23–30, 14 Sep 78
CO2 donation by malate and aspartate reduces photorespiration in Panicum milioides, a C3–C4 intermediate species. Rathnam CK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(2):801–8, 29 Nov 78
Hydrogen ion CO2 and buffer capacity in brain from water depleted rats. Libermann IM, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(3):95–7, May 78
The quantitation of carbamino adduct formation of angiotensin II and bradykinin. Wittebort RJ, et al. **Biophys J** 24(3):765–78, Dec 78
Investigation of the significance of a carbon and redox balance to the measurement of gaseous metabolism of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Barford JP, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 21(4):609–26, Apr 79
Characterization in vitro of H+ secretion and H+:Na+ exchange by an organism normally inhabiting a CO2–rich environment: Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda) in the rat intestine. Podesta RB. **Can J Zool** 56(11):2344–54, Nov 78
Rate of rise of myocardial PCO2 during early myocardial ischemia in the dog. Case RB, et al. **Circ Res** 45(3):324–30, Sep 79
Methionine and thyroid hormone effects on 14CO2 exhalation from [dimethylamino–14C]aminopyrine in intact phenobarbital–pretreated rats. Waydhas C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(2):366–9, 15 Jul 79
Nature of the vitamin K–dependent CO2 fixation in microsomal membranes. Houser RM, et al. **Fed Proc** 37(12):2610–4, Oct 78
Specific mechanisms for O2 and CO transport in the lung and placenta. pp. 197–216. Gurtner GH, et al. **In: Davies DG, Barnes CD, ed. Regulation of ventilation and gas exchange. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 RE488S v.1 1978.**
One–carbon metabolism in methanogenic bacteria: analysis of short–term fixation products of 14CO2 and 14CH3OH incorporated into whole cells. Daniels L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(1):75–84, Oct 78
Carbon dioxide evolution during the cell cycle of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Creanor J. **J Cell Sci** 33:385–97, Oct 78
Direct evidence of participation of rat lung carbonic anhydrase in CO2 reactions. Crandall ED, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(3):618–22, Sep 78
Micropuncture determination of pH, PCO2, and total CO2 concentration in accessible structures of the rat renal cortex. DuBose TD Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(2):476–82, Aug 79
Assessment of the efficacy of interventions to limit ischemic injury by direct measurement of intramural carbon dioxide tension after coronary artery occlusion in the dog. Hillis LD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(1):99–107, Jan 79
Sterol synthesis and CO2 production from mevalonate in calves. Linder JR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(7):836–40, Sep 78
Conversion of alanine, aspartate and lactate to glucose and CO2 in liver from stress–susceptible and stress–resistant pigs. Darrah PS, et al. **J Nutr** 109(8):1464–8, Aug 79
Microelectrode determination of pH and PCO2 in rat proximal tubule after benzolamide: evidence for hydrogen ion secretion. DuBose TD Jr, et al. **Kidney Int** 15(6):624–9, Jun 79
Carbon dioxide equilibria in the kidney: the problems of elevated carbon dioxide tension, delayed dehydration, and disequilibrium pH. Maren TH. **Kidney Int** 14(5):395–405, Nov 78
The isolation of carbon dioxide–requiring (carboxyphillic) type 19 pneumococcus (Streptococcus pneumoniae) from diseased guinea–pigs. Sebesteny A. **Lab Anim** 12(4):181–3, Oct 78
A continuous analyzer for monitoring respiratory gases and expired radioactivity in clinical studies. Long CL, et al. **Metabolism** 28(4):320–32, Apr 79
Carbon dioxide and acid base balance in the isolated rat diaphragm. Cechetto D, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 376(3):251–8, 29 Sep 78
Total anthropogenic CO2 production during the period 1800—1935 from carbon–13 measurements in tree rings. Wagener K. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 15(2):101–11, 10 Aug 78
Gas exchange of the fertile hen's egg: components of resistance. Bissonnette JM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 34(2):209–18, Aug 78
CSF HCO3– regulation in isosmotic conditions: the role of brain PCO2 and plasma HCO3–. Nattie EE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 33(2):177–98, May 78
Pulmonary carbonic anhydrase and the release of carbon dioxide from the blood. Effros RM, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 91:186–96, 1978
The mass spectrometric measurement of intramural carbon dioxide tension to assess the efficacy of interventions to limit myocardial ischemic injury. Hillis LD, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 91:259–67, 1978
[Adaptive optimization of plant gas metabolism in a sealed phytotron] Berkovich IuA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 13(4):70–3, Jul–Aug 79 (Rus)
[Comparison of results of the study of gas exchange through the skin of children and adults with ichthyosis] Pototskiĭ II, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):7–11, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Acid–base balance during laparoscopy. The effects of intraperitoneal insufflation of carbon dioxide and nitrous oxide on acid–base balance during controlled ventilation. Magno R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 58(1):81–5, 1979
Autoradiography on erythrokinesis and multihemoglobins in juvenile Salmo salar L. at various respiratory gas regimes. Härdig J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 103(3):240–51, Jul 78
Effects of sleep on the pattern of CO2 stimulated breathing in males and females. Davis JN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 99:79–83, 1978
Reversible suppression of skeletal myotube formation in vitro obtained by varying [CO2]. Przybylski RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):C166–76, Sep 79
Variation of endocochlear PO2 and cochlear potentials by breathing carbon dioxide. Prazma J, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(2 Pt 1):222–7, Mar–Apr 79
Effect of environmental CO2, O2 and pH on the growth of respiratory epithelium in vitro. Weisman Z, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(1 Pt 1):21–30, Jan–Feb 79
Studies on the anesthetic mechanism of carbon dioxide by using Bombyx mori larvae. Sillans D, et al. **Biochimie** 61(2):153–6, 1979
The effect of diazepam on the threshold of the ventilatory response to CO2 [proceedings] Patrick JM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(5):462P–463P, Nov 78
The effect of diazepam on the threshold of the ventilatory response to CO2 [proceedings] Patrick JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):454P–455P, Nov 78
Effects of inhibitors and adenosine on (HCO3–/CO2)–stimulated swelling and Cl– uptake in brain slices and cultured astrocytes. Bourke RS, et al. **Brain Res** 154(1):196–202, 6 Oct 78
Effect of carbon dioxide and various oxygen tensions on the respiratory activity of bone. Korayem MR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 27(2):165–9, 17 Apr 79
Effect of doxapram on control of breathing in cats. Bopp P, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 26(3):191–5, May 79
Blood flow and relative tissue oxygenation of normal and partially ischaemic myocardium: effect of CO2. Lipp JA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(6):567–77, Nov–Dec 78

Plasmodium falciparum: microaerophilic requirements in human red blood cells. Scheibel LW, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 47(3):410–8, Jun 79

Reduced deformability of erythrocytes exposed to hypercapnia. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Experientia** 35(3):343–4, 15 Mar 79

Effects of CO2 concentration during growth and of ethoxyzolamide on CO2 compensation point in Chlorella. Tsuzuki M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(2):221–3, 15 Jul 79

Inhibition of the platelet function induced by carbon dioxide. Doni MG. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 63(6):611–22, Dec 78

Oxygen, carbon dioxide, and hydrogen ion as local factors causing vasodilatation. pp. 193–9. Duling BR. **In: Vanhoutte PM, Leusen I, ed. Mechanisms of vasodilatation. Basel, Karger, 1978. WG 106 M486 1977.** (38 ref.)

The influence of high concentrations of carbon dioxide on the germination of bacterial spores. Enfors SO, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 45(2):279–85, Oct 78

Effects of methacholine and hypocapnia on airways and collateral ventilation in dogs. Smith LJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(5):966–72, May 79

Control of Escherichia coli growth by CO2. Repaske R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):1162–4, Sep 78

Role of the large and small subunits of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase in the activation by CO2 and Mg2+. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(4):923–30, Apr 79

Ribulose-1,5-biphosphate carboxylase. Evidence in support of the existence of distinct CO2 activator and CO2 substrate sites. Miziorko HM. **J Biol Chem** 254(2):270–2, 25 Jan 79

Alteration of sensitivity and time scale in invertebrate photoreceptors exposed to anoxia, dinitrophenol, and carbon dioxide. Lantz RC, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 72(2):219–31, Aug 78

The effects of acidosis and bicarbonate on action potential repolarization in canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Spitzer KW, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 73(2):199–218, Feb 79

Carbon dioxide effects on erythropoietin and erythropoiesis. Zucali JR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(4):648–55, Oct 78

An inexpensive source of carbon dioxide for the excystation of Eimeria oocysts. McCallister GL. **J Parasitol** 65(1):24, Feb 79

Effect of oxygen and carbon dioxide on the growth of Trichomonas vaginalis and Tritrichomonas foetus. Mack SR, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(5):927–9, Oct 78

Intracellular potassium activity measurements in rat skeletal muscles equilibrated with Kreb's fluid at various PCO2 values [proceedings] Elsner P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:47P–48P, Dec 78

Effects of acetazolamide and benzolamide on the response of the carotid chemoreceptors to CQ2 [proceedings] Hanson MA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:165P–166P, Nov 78

Carbon dioxide decreases the intracellular potassium activity in frog muscle [proceedings] Huguenin F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:11P–12P, Feb 79

Effect of carbon dioxide on electrical communication between pancreatic acinar cells [proceedings] Iwatsuki N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:48P–49P, Nov 78

The effects of arterial CO2 tension on regional myocardial and renal blood flow: an experimental study. Larrieu AJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(4):312–8, Oct 78

Localization of CO2 sensor related to the inhibition of the bullfrog respiration. Sakakibara Y. **Jpn J Physiol** 28(6):721–35, 1978

Effects of HCO3/CO2 on the cytochrome redox potential and metabolic responses of isolated rat cerebral cortex. Bull RJ. **Life Sci** 24(4):323–35, 22 Jan 79

Increase in free Ca2+ in muscle after exposure to CO2. Lea TJ, et al. **Nature** 275(5677):236–8, 21 Sep 78

Comparative effects of CO2 on the affinity for O2 of fetal and adult erythrocytes. Bursaux E, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 378(3):197–203, 31 Jan 79

Three successive steady-state CO2-response curves. No change of sensitivity of the ventilatory controlling system for CO2. Hulsbosch MA, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 378(1):85–6, 15 Dec 78

Response of avian intrapulmonary smooth muscle to changes in carbon dioxide concentration. Barnas GM, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(5):1400–7, Sep 78

Regulation of ventilatory responses in vagotomized cats by caudal brainstem sites. St. John WM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 36(2):187–99, Feb 79

[Effects of CO2 on the cardiovascular system] Foex P. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(5):721–35, Sep–Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[A new effect of carbon dioxide: transformation of subsocial species of insects by chronic treatment] Fuzeau-Braesch S. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(3):427–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reactions in the brainactivity during increased carbondioxyde concentration (author's transl)] Pfurtscheller G, et al. **EEG EMG** 9(4):222–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensitivity of the respiratory center to various hormonal stimulations] Vignali M, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 100(3):157–64, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental study of total cerebrospinal block.—Part 2. Modification by total cerebrospinal block of alterations in CSFP, carotid flow and B.P. induced with CO2, isoproterenol and norepinephrine (author's transl)] Ishiko K. **Masui** 27(13):1597–605, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of CO2 on the excitable membrane of a single node of Ranvier] Katalymov LL. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):89–91, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of carbon dioxide on the methylotrophic metabolism of Candida boidinii] Bykovskaia SV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(5):953–6, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of carbon dioxide on the inoculability of Mycobacterium tuberculosis from pathological material] Koval' NN. **Probl Tuberk** (4):63–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of carbon dioxide on the initial rate of the isocitrate and malate dehydrogenase reactions in rat liver] Shevchenko MI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(1):53–5, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of different concentrations of HCO3- and CO2 in aquarium water on metabolism in the Cyprinus carpio L. organism] Zakharenko NA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(3):218–25, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A mathematical simulation of the hyperneas of metabolic CO2 production and inhalation. Yamamoto WS. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):R265–78, Nov 78

Relation between local blood flow and extracellular potassium activity in the rat cerebral cortex during changes of pCO2 [proceedings] Lehmenkühler A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5):871, 1978

The effect of cold blockade of the medullary chemoreceptors on the CO2 modulation of vascular tone and heart rate. Hanna BD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(5):461–8, May 79

On the transmission of the stimulating effects of carbon dioxide to the muscles of respiration. Bainton CR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:249–72, Jul 78

Chicken intrapulmonary chemoreceptors: discharge at static levels of intrapulmonary carbon dioxide and their location. Nye PC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 33(3):299–322, Jun 78

Intrapulmonary and systemic CO2-chemoreceptor interaction in the control of avian respiration. Osborne JL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 33(3):349–57, Jun 78

[The rate of isometric inspiratory pressure change as a measure for the CO2 sensitivity of the respiratory center in patients with obstructive lung disease] Schwank A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(1):23–30, 6 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ionisation measurements and the derivation of Wn in acetylene and carbon dioxide irradiated with neutrons. Delafield HJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 24(2):271–85, Mar 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of intra-arterial CO2 insufflation on occlusive arterial disease in the lower leg. Lantz BM, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(6):1033–44, 1978

[Therapy of sudden deafness with O2/CO2 inhalation (author's transl)] Giger HL. **HNO** 27(3):107–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the propellants O2 and CO2 on the efficacy of oral irrigation] Fassauer HM, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 28(10):700–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of carbon dioxide laser in surgical practice] Orlowski T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(42):1637, 16 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of CO2 fixation in increasing the body's resistance to acute hypoxia] Baev VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(10):1456–62, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carbogen therapy in ophthalmology] Sidorenko EI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):51–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Long-term exposure of rats to high concentrations of carbon dioxide] Gramenitskiĭ PM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):285–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARBON DISULFIDE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

'Antabus test' and absenteeism in workers exposed to carbon disulfide. Besarabič M. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 29(4):321–6, 1978

Carbon disulphide: still some way to go [news] Hopkins J. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 16(5):494–6, Oct 78

Glucose tolerance and occupational exposure to carbon disulphide [letter] Kujalová V, et al. **Lancet** 1(8117):664, 24 Mar 79

[Effect of carbon disulfide on serum vitamin B1 in exposed workers] Washüttl J, et al. **MMW** 121(24):819–20, 15 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Health condition of workers exposed to carbon disulfide] Bittersohl G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(11):852–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Health status of workers exposed to carbon disulfide in the synthetic fibre industry] Bittersohl G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(7):541–4, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiological study of health damage caused by exposure to carbon disulfide] Hernberg S. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(11):846–52, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hazards through carbon disulfide—G 6] Becker B. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 28(8):219–22, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Experimental study of carbon disulfide action on the development of the atherosclerotic process] Verigin AM, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):7–10, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Analysis of charcoal tube samples for carbon disulfide using a photoionization detector. Smith DB, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(12):939–44, Dec 78

[Method of determining carbon disulfide in the air from the formation of copper diethyldithiocarbamate] Pinigina IA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (11):55–7, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism in vivo of carbon disulfide to carbonyl sulfide and carbon dioxide in the rat. Dalvi RR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(11):1608–9, 1978

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Carbon disulphide induced activation of liver UDP glucuronosyltransferase in rats pretreated with phenobarbitone. Järvisalo J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(1):60–4, Jan 79

The effect of carbon disulphide and atherogenic diet on the development of atherosclerotic changes in rabbits. Wrońska-Nofer T, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(1):33–9, Sep 78

Influence of carbon disulphide on metabolic processes in the aorta wall: study of the rate of cholesterol synthesis and the rate of influx of 14C -cholesterol from serum into the aorta wall. Wrońska-Nofer T, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 42(1):63–8, 15 Sep 78

Accelerated conversion of heme to bile pigments caused in the liver by carbon disulfide and other sulfur-containing chemicals. Järvisalo J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(6):1099–106, Nov 78

Activation of brain tyrosine hydroxylase in rats exposed to carbon disulfide and sodium diethyldithiocarbamate. Heubusch P, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(1):143–9, Oct 78

[Changes in lipid metabolism in pregnant white rats and their fetuses in inhalational exposure to carbon disulfide] Balabaeva L, et al. **Probl Khig** 4:92–100, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

POISONING

Glucose tolerance and occupational exposure to carbon disulphide [letter] Franco G, et al. **Lancet** 2(8101):1208, 2 Dec 78

Psychological tests specific to individual carbon disulfide exposure. Tolonen M, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 19(3):241–5, 1978

Ten-year coronary mortality of workers exposed to carbon disulfide. Tolonen M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 5(2):109–14, Jun 79

[Problems in the diagnosis of polyneuropathy in epidemiological studies involving chemical exposure (with special reference to carbon disulfide)] Lukáš E. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(11):887–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on clinical usefulness of audiometry and electronystagmography in the diagnosis of chronic carbon disulfide poisoning] Sulkowski W. **Med Pr** 30(2):135–45, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of chronic inhalation of carbon disulfide intoxication on the content of various lipid metabolism indices in rat serum, aorta and cardiac muscle. I. Total fats, triglycerides, free fatty acids in serum, free and esterified cholesterol in serum, aorta and cardiac muscle] Wesołowska T, et al. **Med Pr** 29(6):471–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Various disorders of cholesterol metabolism and their effect on the development of experimental arteriosclerosis in rats exposed to carbon disulfide] Wrońska-Nofer T. **Med Pr** 30(2):121–34, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Selected parameters of fat metabolism in subjects with occupational exposure to carbon disulfide] Rudkowska A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(42):1641–4, 16 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Motor nerves conduction velocity in workers exposed to carbon disulphide (author's transl)] Brzecki A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(10):753–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics and diagnostic significance of vestibulomotor disorders in patients with chronic carbon disulfide poisoning] Nabiev TM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):35–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Conduction velocity in the peripheral nerves of rats with chronic carbon disulphide neuropathy. Knobloch K, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 36(2):148–52, May 79

Experimental study of the mechanism and indices of harmful effects of certain chemical substances on the central nervous system. Bokina AI, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 30:31–8, Jun 79

Behavioral toxicology of carbon disulfide and toluene. Weiss B, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 30:39–45, Jun 79

[Cohort study of the hypertensive effects of carbon disulfide in viscose rayon workers] Sakurai H, et al. **Keio J Med** 26(4):223–33, Dec 77 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of carbon disulfide on hemostasis in rabbits. II. Platelet adhesiveness] Cwajda H, et al. **Med Pr** 29(6):481–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Influence of carbon disulfide on hemostasis in rabbits. I. Studies on coagulation and fibrinolysis] Cwajda H, et al. **Med Pr** 29(5):387–91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Complex forms of animal behavior in the hygienic evaluation of toxic substances] Bokina AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):49–51, Jul 79 **(Rus)**

CARBON ISOTOPES

Studies on drug metabolism by use of isotopes. XXIV–Determination of 3-phenylpropyl carbamate metabolites using stable isotope labelling with deuterium or carbon-13. Horie M, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 6(2):63–6, Feb 79

Teratological studies on effects of carbon-13 incorporation into preimplantation mouse embryos on development after implantation in vivo and in vitro. pp. 217–25. Spielmann H, et al.
In: Baillie TA, ed. Stable isotopes. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. QV 20.5 I61s 1978.

H and 13C nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of some peptides with fibrinogen-like reactivity. Rae ID, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 13(3):304–14, Mar 79

13C content of human collagen as a measure of prehistoric diet in woodland North America. van der Merwe NJ, et al. **Nature** 276(5690):815–6, 21–28 Dec 78

ANALYSIS

Natural 13C/12C ratio variations in human populations. Gaffney JS, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 5(8):495–7, Aug 78

13C–12C analysis of vegetable oils, starches, proteins, and soy-meat mixtures. Gaffney J, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 27(3):475–8, May-Jun 79

CARBON MONOXIDE

Regression of carbon monoxide-induced cardiomegaly. Styka PE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):H516–22, Nov 78

The kinetics of the diffusion-controlled reaction of the binding of carbon monoxide to hemoglobin in glycerol-water mixtures of high viscosity. Hasinoff BB. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(1):110–8, Nov 78

Carbon monoxide: a hazard to fire fighters. Barnard RJ, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 34(4):255–7, Jul-Aug 79

Augmentation of myocardial ischemia by low level carbon monoxide exposure in dogs. Becker LC, et al.
Arch Environ Health 34(4):274–9, Jul-Aug 79

Dioxygen replacement reaction in myoglobin. Beece D, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(15):3421–3, 24 Jul 79

CO and O2 complexes of soybean leghemoglobins: pH effects upon infrared and visible spectra. Comparisons with CO and O2 complexes of myoglobin and hemoglobin. Fuchsman WH, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(7):1309–21, 3 Apr 79

An infrared spectroscopic study of carbon monoxide bonding to ferrous cytochrome P-450. O'Keefe DH, et al.
Biochemistry 17(26):5845–52, 26 Dec 78

Electron-transfer processes in carboxy-cytochrome c oxidase after photodissociation of cytochrome a3 2+ . CO. Boelens R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 547(2):296–310, 14 Aug 79

Thermodynamic analysis of carbon monoxide binding by hemoglobin trout I. Barisas BG, et al. **Biophys Chem** 9(3):235–44, Mar 79

Fast reactions in carbon monoxide binding to heme proteins. Alberding N, et al. **Biophys J** 24(1):319–34, Oct 78

Single cell observations of gas reactions and shape changes in normal and sickling erythrocytes. Antonini E, et al. **Biophys J** 24(1):187–95, Oct 78

The rate of entry of dioxygen and carbon monoxide into myoglobin. Austin RH, et al. **Biophys J** 24(1):175–86, Oct 78

The relation between carbon monoxide binding and the conformational change of hemoglobin. Sawicki CA, et al. **Biophys J** 24(1):21–33, Oct 78

Mössbauer spectroscopic investigations of photodissociated myoglobin-CO at low temperatures. Marcolin HE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 96(1):119–23, 2 May 79

Molecular tunnelling in carbon monoxide binding to hemoglobin. Jortner J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(1):1–5, 1 Mar 79

Correlation between the quantum yields of photodissociation and C—O stretching frequencies of carbon monoxide hemoproteins. Shimada H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(2):290–4, 15 Feb 79

Interpreting urban carbon monoxide concentrations by means of a computerized blood COHb model. Ott WR, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 28(9):911–6, Sep 78

Measurement of single-breath CO diffusing capacity by continuous rapid CO analysis in man. Cotton DJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(6):1149–56, Jun 79

Effect of static or slowly flowing blood on carbon monoxide diffusion in dog lungs. Holden WE, et al.
J Appl Physiol 46(5):992–7, May 79

Diffusing capacity at different lung volumes during breath holding and rebreathing. Rose GL, et al.
J Appl Physiol 47(1):32–6, Jul 79

Effect of polyanions on the kinetics of the reaction of apohemoglobin with carbonmonoxy heme. Chu AH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):3772–6, 25 May 79

Preparation of ruthenium(II) and ruthenium(III) myoglobin and the reaction of dioxygen, and carbon monoxide, with ruthenium(II) myoglobin. Paulson DR, et al.
J Biol Chem 254(15):7002–6, 10 Aug 79

The effect of temperature on carbon monoxide binding to a root effect hemoglobin. Saffran WA, et al.
J Biol Chem 254(5):1666–70, 10 Mar 79

Carbon monoxide binding to a fish hemoglobin under photostationary conditions. Torkelson SJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 253(20):7331–5, 25 Oct 78

The binding of cyanide and carbon monoxide to cytochrome o purified from Vitreoscilla. Evidence for subunit interaction in the reduced protein. Tyree B, et al.
J Biol Chem 253(19):6988–91, 10 Oct 78

Transverse section imaging with carbon-11 labeled carbon monoxide. Brownell GL, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 2(5):533–8, Nov 78

Pulmonary excretion of carbon monoxide in the human infant as an index of bilirubin production. II. Infants of diabetic mothers. Stevenson DK, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(6):956–8, Jun 79

Ion-molecule condensation reactions: a mechanism for organic synthesis in ionized reducing atmospheres. Meot-Ner M. **Orig Life** 9(2):115–31, Dec 78

Compliance with the carbon monoxide standard in the workplace. Michael LW. **Prev Med** 8(3):289–94, May 79

[Study of carbon monoxide laser in dentistry. Influence of the wave length] Balastre R.
Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) (124):677–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computer-aided measuring system for investigating the uptake of carbon monoxide via the respiration (author's transl)] Hauck H. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 24(4):82–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of the reaction between the high-spin and low-spin forms of 20S,22R-cholesterolhydroxylating cytochrome P-450 from adrenal cortex mitochondria and carbon monoxide by the flash photolysis method] Akhrem AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 244(5):1256–60, 1979 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of carbon monoxide on cardiovascular disease. Aronow WS. **Prev Med** 8(3):271–8, May 79

Model studies linking carbon monoxide and/or nicotine to arteriosclerosis and cardiovascular disease. Astrup P, et al. **Prev Med** 8(3):295–302, May 79

Summary of the Workshop on Carbon Monoxide and Cardiovascular Disease, Berlin, October 10—12, 1978. Gori GB. **Prev Med** 8(3):404–6, May 79

Evaluation of the role of carbon monoxide and nicotine in the pathogenesis of arteriosclerosis and cardiovascular disease. Schievelbein H. **Prev Med** 8(3):379–89, May 79

Carbon monoxide, tobacco smoking, and the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis. Turner DM. **Prev Med** 8(3):303–9, May 79

[Synergistic effect of carbon monoxide and benzene in rats] Ponsold W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(7):508–13, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined action on the body of carbon monoxide and normobaric hyperoxia] Abidin BI, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 12(6):63–7, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Ambient CO levels and cardiorespiratory complaints [letter] Bader M. **Am J Public Health** 69(8):821–2, Aug 79

Ambient carbon monoxide levels and acute cardiorespiratory complaints: an exploratory study. Kurt TL, et al.
Am J Public Health 69(4):360–3, Apr 79

Author's explanation of ambient CO study [letter] Kurt TL. **Am J Public Health** 69(8):822, Aug 79

A sensitive continuous and discontinuous photometric determination of oxygen, carbon dioxide, and carbon monoxide in gases and fluids. Lang W, et al.
Anal Biochem 92(2):255–64, 15 Jan 79

Continuous monitor for measuring toxic gases in steelworks atmospheres. Boniface HJ, et al. **Analyst** 103(1233):1185–94, Dec 78

High carbon monoxide levels measured in enclosed skating rinks. Spengler JD, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 28(8):776–9, Aug 78

Formation and analysis of carbon monoxide in cigarette mainstream and sidestream smoke. Hoffmann D, et al.
Prev Med 8(3):344–50, May 79

Comparison of biochemical and questionnaire estimates of tobacco exposure. Vogt TM, et al. **Prev Med** 8(1):23–33, Jan 79

[The geography of carbon monoxide hazard in a medium-sized urban community] Guenter CA, et al.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 51(1 Pt 2):643–4, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Studies on CO pollution in industrial community centers] Bredel H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(9):678–85, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gas-chromatography determination of carbon monoxide in the air within the MEC values (Maximum Emmission Concentration)] Hanika G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(1):73–4, Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Effect of a mixture of carbon monoxide and nitrogen oxides contained in the air on experimental animals] Chyba A. **Roez Panstw Zakl Hig** 29(3):311–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of zeolites for the gas chromatographic determination of carbon monoxide air pollution] Banakh OS, et al.
Gig Sanit (11):75–8, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Verification of the readings of the indicator tubes of the GKh-4 gas detector for nitric oxide and carbon monoxide] Iudilevich MM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (1):46–7, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Device for obtaining and measuring out carbon monoxide] Os'kina VN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (1):45–6, 1979 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Metabolism of haloforms to carbon monoxide. II. In vivo studies. Anders MW, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 6(5):556–60, Sep-Oct 78

BLOOD

A photochemical method for rapid and precise determination of carbon monoxide levels in blood. Sawicki CA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 94(2):440–9, 15 Apr 79

Carbon monoxide levels and methylene chloride exposure [letter] Strande CS. **JAMA** 240(18):1955, 27 Oct 78

Pulmonary gas exchange, diffusing capacity in natives and newcomers at high altitude. Vincent J, et al.
Respir Physiol 34(2):219–31, Aug 78

The consequences of smoking in pregnancy. Hollinshead WH 3d. **RI Med J** 62(6):207–12, Jun 79

[Disordered alveolar-capillary gas metabolism in the acute stage of myocardial infarct] Beloev I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 17(4):21–30, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Carbon monoxide determination in decomposed blood samples] Klug E. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:513–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carbon monoxide and methemoglobin findings in burned corpses] Schwerd W, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 31(3):71–3, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Reduction of carbon monoxide in cigarette smoke. Gori GB, et al. **Prev Med** 8(3):358–68, May 79

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evaluation of the single-breath diffusing capacity in asthma and cystic fibrosis. Keens TG, et al. **Chest** 76(1):41–4, Jul 79

The chest X-ray in pulmonary capillary haemorrhage: correlation with carbon monoxide uptake. Bowley NB, et al. **Clin Radiol** 30(4):413–7, Jul 79

Interpretation of increases in the transfer coefficient for carbon monoxide (TLCO/VA or KCO). Lipscomb DJ, et al. **Thorax** 33(6):728–33, Dec 78

Total body haemoglobin estimated with the alveolar CO method as compared with a 51Cr technique. Bratteby LE, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 83(1):7–16, 1978

[Measurement of global diffusion capacity for CO, membrane diffusion capacity for CO and capillary blood volume in patients with bronchial emphysema after fominoben HCl. Short- and long-time trials (author's transl)] Patsch J.
Arzneim Forsch 29(2):340–3, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Extent of polymerization in partially liganded sickle hemoglobin. Chung LL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 189(2):535–9, Aug 78

Reisolation of the carbon monoxide utilizing hydrogen bacterium Pseudomonas carboxydovorans (Kistner) comb. nov. Meyer O, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 118(1):35–43, Jul 78

Mechanism of oxidation of carbon monoxide by bacteria. Kirkconnell S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(4):1584–7, 29 Aug 78

The kinetics and thermodynamics of the reaction of solid-state fully reduced membrane-bound cytochrome oxidase with carbon monoxide as studied by dual-wavelength multichannel spectroscopy and flash photolysis. Clore M, et al. **Biochem J** 175(2):709–25, 1 Nov 78

The effect of measuring light photolysis on the kinetics of reaction of reduced cytochrome a3 and carbon monoxide. de Fonseka K, et al. **Biochem J** 175(3):1137–8, 1 Dec 78

A new carbon monoxide-induced complex of cytochrome c oxidase. Nicholls P. **Biochem J** 175(3):1147–50, 1 Dec 78

Metabolism of dihalomethanes to carbon monoxide—III. Studies on the mechanism of the reaction. Kubic VL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(19):2349–55, 1978

An integral form solution of th CO gas transport equations. Kindig NB, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 14:151–5, 17–18 Apr 78

Carbon monoxide oxidation by Clostridium thermoaceticum and Clostridium formicoaceticum. Diekert GB, et al.
J Bacteriol 136(2):597–606, Nov 78

Oxidation of carbon monoxide in cell extracts of Pseudomonas carboxydovorans. Meyer O, et al.
J Bacteriol 137(2):811–7, Feb 79

Stereochemistry of carbon monoxide binding to myoglobin and hemoglobin. Case DA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 123(4):697–701, 25 Aug 78

Bedside rebreathing technique for measuring carbon-monoxide uptake by the lung. Clark EH, et al.

Lancet 1(8068):791–3, 15 Apr 78
Impaired CO transfer factors in bird fancier's lung. Petro W, et al. **Lung** 155(4):269–76, 15 Dec 78
Hen's eggs with retarded gas exchange. I. Chorioallantoic capillary growth. Metcalfe J, et al. **Respir Physiol** 36(2):97–101, Feb 79
[Relationship of hydrogen bacteria to carbon monoxide] Savel'eva ND. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(2):360–2, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Carbon monoxide and smoking behavior. Frederiksen LW, et al. **Addict Behav** 4(1):21–30, 1979 (41 ref.)
Behavioral effects of carbon monoxide on animals and man. Laties VG, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 19:357–92, 1979 (120 ref.)
Effects of low levels of carbon monoxide on visions of smokers and nonsmokers. Luria SM, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 34(1):38–44, Jan–Feb 79
The effect of carbon monoxide upon erythrocyte delta-aminolevulinicacid dehydratase activity. Moore MR, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 34(3):158–61, May–Jun 79
Carbon monoxide exposure and auditory duration discrimination. Wright GR, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 33(5):226–35, Sep–Oct 78
Effect of carbon monoxide exposure on aortic and coronary intimal morphology in the rabbit. A revaluation. Hugod C, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 30(4):333–42, Aug 78
Carbon monoxide and human time discrimination: failure to replicate Beard–Wertheim experiments. Otto DA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(1):40–3, Jan 79
Chronic low level maternal carbon monoxide exposure and fetal growth and development. Garvey DJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(1):8–14, Aug 78
The effects of carbon monoxide on dual-task performance. Putz VR. **Hum Factors** 21(1):13–24, Feb 79
Effects of low-level carbon monoxide exposure on the adaptation of healthy young men to aerobic work at an altitude of 1,610 meters. pp. 101–10. Weiser PC, et al.

In: Folinsbee LJ, et al., ed. Environmental stress. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QT 140 E61 1977.

Cardiac function in goats exposed to carbon monoxide. James WE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(2):429–34, Aug 79
Effects of ethanol and carbon monoxide on two measures of behavioral incapacitation of rats. Mitchell DS, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:427–31, 1978
Effects of carbon monoxide on two behavioral measures in the rat. Russo DM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:419–25, 1978
The effect of carbon monoxide on glucose metabolism and growth of rat embryos. Robkin MA, et al. **Teratology** 18(3):337–42, Dec 78
[Modification of the redox state of lung tissue and glucose utilization in carbon monoxide-induced anoxia] Fisher AB, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 51(1 Pt 2):607–12, 1976 **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Synthesis of organic compounds from carbon monoxide and water by UV photolysis. Bar-Nun A, et al. **Orig Life** 9(2):93–101, Dec 78

TOXICITY

Carbon monoxide and ventricular fibrillation threshold in normal dogs. Aronow WS, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 34(3):184–6, May–Jun 79
Mechanisms of carbon monoxide toxicity. Coburn RF. **Prev Med** 8(3):310–22, May 79 (32 ref.)
Animal models and acute and long-term carbon monoxide intoxication. Stupfel M, et al. **Prev Med** 8(3):333–43, May 79
Teratogenic potential of inhaled carbon monoxide in mice and rabbits. Schwetz BA, et al. **Teratology** 19(3):385–92, Jun 79
An in vitro electrophysiological assessment of the direct cellular toxicity of carbon monoxide. Raybourn MS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(3):769–79, Dec 78
[Effect of carbon monoxide on the tissue respiration in the living organ (author's transl)] Takano T. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 33(5):718–29, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CARBON MONOXIDE POISONING

Death sequence in multiple carbon monoxide asphyxiations. Covey EL. **J Forensic Sci** 23(3):602–6, Jul 78
[Drugs, alcohol and carbon monoxide in traffic accidents] Kaempe B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(15):1036–40, 9 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Unusual locations for finding the body in carbon monoxide poisoning] Skala O. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:61–3, 1978 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Hematologic changes in the rat during and after exposure to carbon monoxide. Penney DG, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(2):407–15, Nov–Dec 78

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary complications in the burn patient. Horovitz JH. **Cutis** 22(4):489–94, 496, Oct 78
Carbon monoxide and its implications in atherosclerosis etiopathogeny. Cucu F. **Med Interne** 16(3):229–42, Jul–Sep 78 (108 ref.)
The epidemiology of carbon monoxide in cardiovascular disease in industrial environments: a review. Zenz C. **Prev Med** 8(3):279–88, May 79 (45 ref.)
Inhalation injury. Trunkey DD. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(6):1133–40, Dec 78
[Electrocardiographic changes in acute carbon monoxide poisoning] Accorsi A, et al. **Cardiol Prat** 29(2):135–40, Jul–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hearing and equilibrium disorders following acute carbon monoxide poisoning] Bukowy J. **Otolaryngol Pol** 33(1):85–94, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Pathogenesis and clinical picture in chronic poisoning with carbon monoxide] Zodina LA, et al. **Sov Med** (12):67–71, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of perfluorochemical (PFC) emulsion on acute carbon monoxide poisoning in rats. Yokoyama K. **Jpn J Surg** 8(4):342–52, Dec 78

ETIOLOGY

Loss of memory as a clinical problem[letter] Martindale B. **Br J Hosp Med** 20(6):740, Dec 78
Cerebral damage due to endogenous chronic carbon monoxide poisoning caused by exposure to methylene chloride. Barrowcliff DF, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 29(1):12–4, Jan 79
Chronic carbon monoxide poisoning caused by methylene chloride paintstripper. Barrowcliff DF. **Med Sci Law** 18(4):238, Oct 78
[Lethal carbon monoxide poisoning during exposure to earth gas] Trojanowska M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(7):253–4, 12 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

[Changes in blood and cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of rats poisoned with carbon monoxide following glucose administration] Grimm I, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(7):522–5, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Influence of increasing age on lethality induced by carbon monoxide or hypoxic hypoxia. Winston JM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(3–4):199–202, 1978
[Various factors influencing the clinical picture and mortality in acute carbon monoxide poisoning] Pach J, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 20(1):159–67, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Case of late death following severe carbon monoxide poisoning] Bondar IaIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** (10):131–2, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Carbon monoxide poisoning of the fetus. Apropos of a clinico-pathological case] Turpin JC, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(8–9):485–95, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ultrastructural changes of the myocardium in acute carbon monoxide intoxication] Datsenko II, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):96–8, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypoxic and CO hypoxia in dogs: hemodynamics, carotid reflexes, and catecholamines. Sylvester JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):H22–8, Jan 79
Effects of smoking and inhalation of carbon monoxide on systolic time intervals and blood pressure. Differences between two types of cigarettes and a cigar. Raeder EA, et al. **Chest** 75(2):136–40, Feb 79
Effects on the offspring of chronic low exposure carbon monoxide during mice pregnancy. Abbatiello ER, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 14(4):401–6, Apr 79
Age dependence of cardiac growth in the normal and carbon monoxide-exposed rat. Penney DG, et al. **Dev Biol** 71(1):153–62, Jul 79
Prenatal carbon monoxide and adult evoked potentials in rats. Dyer RS, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [C]** 13(2):107–20, 1979
[Toxicological studies on dichloromethane, a solvent simulating carbon monoxide poisoning (author's transl)] Laham S, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1(2):63–73, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Methods to reduce carbon monoxide levels at the workplace. Haag WM. **Prev Med** 8(3):369–78, May 79
Prevention, diagnosis and treatment of carbon monoxide poisoning in an East-Slovakian ironworks. Sedlák J, et al. **Resuscitation** 6(3):155–61, 1978

RADIOGRAPHY

Computerized tomographic correlate of carbon monoxide poisoning. Nardizzi LR. **Arch Neurol** 36(1):38–9, Jan 79
Computerized tomography in cases of acute carbon monoxide poisoning. Ikeda T, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 29(3–4):253–62, Dec 78

THERAPY

Carbon monoxide and hyperbaric oxygen [letter] Neubauer RA. **Arch Intern Med** 139(7):829, Jul 79
Treatment of carbon monoxide poisoning with hyperbaric oxygen. Anderson GK. **Milit Med** 143(8):538–41, Aug 78
[The hyperbaric oxygenation therapy of patients with interval carbon monoxide poisoning (author's transl)] Konishi H, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 80(10):573–82, 1978 **(Jpn)**

URINE

Effect of single and repeated carbon monoxide intoxications on urinary catecholamine excretion in rats. Pankow D, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(10):1589–93, 1978

VETERINARY

Increased incidence of still birth in piglets associated with levels of atmospheric carbon monoxide. Wood EN. **Vet Rec** 104(13):283–4, 31 Mar 79

CARBON RADIOISOTOPES

Carbon 11 labeling of the psychoactive drug o-methyl-bufotenine and its distribution in the animal organism. Berger G, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 3(2):101–4, 1 Apr 78
Synthesis of 14C-labeled hydrolyzed polyacrylonitrile grafted cellulose and its metabolic fate. Lai CW, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 29(9–10):593–5, Oct 78
[New analytic criteria for the characterization of wines] Sudraud P, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(5):1063–71, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Continuous measurement by liquid scintillation counting of CO2—14C expired by an animal] Simonnet F, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 29(9–10):589–92, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A microwave evaporation system for the waste treatment of radioactive animals—Application to the waste animals containing tritium or carbon-14 (author's transl)] Saito T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 28(1):13–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Caffeine-11C, ephedrine-11C and methylephedrine-11C: Synthesis and distribution in mice (author's transl)] Saji H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(8):451–5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The distribution of [14C] leucine and 85Sr labeled microspheres from rat incisor root canals. Feiglin B, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(3):277–81, Mar 79

ANALYSIS

Efficient fluorography of 3H and 14C on thin layers. Bonner WM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 89(1):247–56, 15 Aug 78
A new method for the determination of 14C radioactivity in ketone bodies. Mewes W, et al. **Anal Biochem** 92(2):394–402, 15 Jan 79
[Radiation monitoring of the workplace (IX). Air monitoring. (5) Measurement of concentration of tritiated water vapor, 14C and 35S in air (author's transl)] Nakato K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 26(9):664–72, Sep 77 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Non-invasive regional assessment of myocardium with positron-emitting radionuclides. Sobel BE. **Adv Cardiol** 26:15–29, 1979
Biodistribution studies of labeled tryptophan: a potential pancreas-scanning agent. Matolo NM, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(6):735–9, Dec 78
Radioactive and bioassay of intraocular antibiotics: double-assay technique to compare penicillin G, cefamandole, and gentamicin in ocular tissues in vivo. Young P, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(4):717–20, Apr 79
Studies with murine LPC-1 plasmacytoma using [6-14C]arginine. Humphrey RL, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 12(1):71–80, Jan 79
Scintigraphy with positron-emitting compounds.—I. Carbon-11 labeled thymidine and thymidylate. Crawford EJ, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 5(2–3):61–9, 1978
Improved blood culture medium for radiometric detection of yeasts. Hopfer RL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(3):448–9, Mar 79
Distribution of [14C]labeled purines in the mouse. A whole body autoradiographic assessment of purine metabolism in mammals. Miyazaki H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(8):663–76, Aug 78
Absorbed dose comparison: positron emitters 11C, 13N, and 15O versus gamma-ray emitters. Feller PA, et al. **Med Phys** 6(3):221–3, May–Jun 79
Preparation and scintigraphic evaluation of carbon-11-labeled 2-n-phenethylaminoalkanenitriles. Winstead MB, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 17(6):277–82, Dec 78
Tracers excreted as Gas: 14C breath analysis. Sasaki Y. **Prog Nucl Med** 5:207–34, 1978
Local cerebral blood flow in the conscious rat as measured

with 14C-antipyrine, 14C-iodoantipyrine and 3H-nicotine. Ohno K, et al. **Stroke** 10(1):62-7, Jan-Feb 79

[Radiological method of study of the activity of blood serum lipoprotein lipase] Titov VN, et al. **Lab Delo** (11):657-61, 1978 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of 3H- and 14C-labeled compounds in the therapy for specific metabolic pathways. pp. 275-81. Spitznagle LA.

In: Spencer RP, ed. Therapy in nuclear medicine. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1978. WN 450 T398 1977.

CARBON TETRACHLORIDE

Reactions of the carbon tetrachloride-related peroxy free radical (CC13O.2) with amino acids: pulse radiolysis evidence. Packer JE, et al. **Life Sci** 23(26):2617-20, 25 Dec 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Output study on combined noise and carbon tetrachloride exposure in rats] Henkel W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(7):519-22, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hazards through tetrachloromethane—G 13] Weber H. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 28(8):226-9, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Metabolic activation of carbon tetrachloride to a free-radical product: studies using a spin trap. Ingall A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):962-4, 1978

Collagen synthesis in explant cultures of normal and CCl4-treated mouse liver. Galligani L, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 48(1 Pt 1):131-7, 30 Mar 79

Effect of dithiocarb on metabolism and covalent binding of carbon tetrachloride. Siegers CP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(3):709-16, Dec 78

Uptake, distribution, and effects of carbon tetrachloride in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Statham CN, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 45(1):131-40, Jul 78

[Analysis of radiorespirometric pattern in rats bearing liver injury treated with CCl4 (author's transl)] Kojima S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 16(2):141-6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of carbon tetrachloride on isolated rat hepatocytes. Inhibition of protein and lipoprotein secretion. Gravela E, et al. **Biochem J** 178(2):509-12, 15 Feb 79

Role of cytochrome P-450 in CCl4-induced microsomal lipid peroxidation. Masuda Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(15):1983-5, 1978

Influence of acetaldehyde, dietary protein, carbon tetrachloride and butylatedhydroxytoluene on the toxicity of methylmercury in rats. Friedman MA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(1):102-10, Jul 78

Studies on fatty liver with isolated hepatocytes. II. The action of carbon tetrachloride on lipid peroxidation, protein, and triglyceride synthesis and secretion. Poli G, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 30(1):116-27, Feb 79

The effect of phenobarbital and carbon tetrachloride on fatty acid content and composition of phospholipids from rat liver. Ilyas MS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 45(1):69-77, Jul 78

Potentiation by carbon tetrachloride of NADPH-dependent lipid peroxidation in lung microsomes. Willis RJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 47(1):89-94, Jan 79

Inhibition of the local Shwartzman reaction by turpentine, prostaglandin E2 and carbon tetrachloride. Shim BS, et al. **Vox Sang** 35(6):420-2, 1978

[Metabolism of glybuzole(2-benzenesulfonamido-5-tert-butyl-1-thia-3,4-in rats after pretreatment of phenobarbital, SKF 525A and carbon tetrachloride (author's transl)] Ishi A, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(9):1208-14, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Lipid peroxidation in isolated rat hepatocytes: relationship to toxicity of CCl4, ADP/Fe3+, and diethyl maleate. Stacey N, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 45(1):41-8, Jul 78

Dose-dependent toxicity of CCl4 in isolated rat hepatocytes and the effects of hepatoprotective treatments. Stacey N, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 45(1):29-39, Jul 78

[Effect of diet of varying protein content and of superanabolone on the sensitivity of the liver against CCL4 (proceedings)] Smejkalová J, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(8):527, Dec 78 **(Cze)**

[Effect of exogenous RNA on the sensitivity of the liver against tetrachloromethane (proceedings)] Sobotka L, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(8):526-7, Dec 78 **(Cze)**

CARBON TETRACHLORIDE POISONING

Effect of di-(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate on rat liver injured by chronic carbon tetrachloride treatment. Seth PK, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(3):161-7, Mar 79

Effect of phenobarbitone and propionyl-promazine on serum enzymes in carbon-tetrachloride hepatotoxicity. el-Dessoukey EA, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 17(3):159-68, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Demonstration of pineal gland and pituitary involution in mice poisoned with carbon tetrachloride] Legait H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(2):289-92, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Organic solvent-induced liver disease] Alexander J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(31):1559-60, 10 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

BLOOD

Change of serum glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase activities after administration of carbon tetrachloride to mice. Akahori A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(8):2316-20, Aug 78

Endotoxins in liver disease [letter] Nolan JP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(4):765-6, Oct 78

[Studies on blood coagulability in experimental acute hepatic failure (author's transl)] Maruyama I, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(10):1606-12, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

[A patient with acute loss of liver function (clinical conference)] Sauerwein HP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(43):1664-9, 28 Oct 78 **(Dut)**

[Treatment of acute renal failure, caused by carbontetrachloride poisoning, by peritoneal dialysis] Zsembery D, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(6):339-40, 11 Feb 79 **(Hun)**

[Nucleic acids in the tissues of white rats with toxic liver damage following protein starvation and parenteral nitrogen nutrition] Glants RM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(8):161-4, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of several extreme influences on the submicroscopic organization of rat liver following carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Gokhberg SL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):498-501, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the liver in the development of dyshormonal diseases of the mammary glands in rats] Ird EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(12):713-5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutagenic effect of cyclophosphane on bacteria in experiments with mammalian intermediaries] Shapiro AA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (3):371-7, May-Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Correction of nitrogen metabolism in rats with toxic hepatitis by parenteral administration of an amino acid mixture] Glants RM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(1):27-30, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hepatitis from chemical and mushroom poisoning] Guardia J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(6):341-4, 30 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Radioimmunoassay of plasma ligandin: a sensitive index of experimental hepatocellular necrosis. Bass NM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(4):589-94, Oct 78

[Diagnostic difficulties in cases of acute carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Dziewanowski K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(10):685-9, 15 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical enzymological diagnosis of acute inhalatory poisonings by carbon tetrachloride] Bonitenko IuIu, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (1):18-21, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of ethoxyquin on the hepatotoxicity of dimethylnitrosamine and carbon tetrachloride in the rat [proceedings] Phillips JC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1244-6, 1978

Morphological and biochemical studies on the effect of agents with liver protecting properties. Szepesházi K, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 15(5):271-87, 1978

[Changes in rat liver lysosomes following stimulation of recovery processes in the damaged organ by triton WR-1339] Titova VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(8):230-2, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of lipamide in experimental hepatic dystrophy] Posokhova EA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(1):68-71, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a preparation from hedge nettle on the course of experimental hepatitis in rats] Savchenko VM, et al. **Farm Zh** (4):50-3, Jul-Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Induction of rat kidney gluconeogenic ability after impairment of liver gluconeogenesis. Sanchez-Medina F, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:310-7, 23-26 Oct 77

Liver and kidney glucose-6-phosphatase levels in carbon tetrachloride- and DDT-administered mice. Sein KT, et al. **Enzyme** 24(1):72-4, 1979

[Heterogeneity in the distribution of cytochrome P-450 in the liver lobule revealed on exposure to carbon tetrachloride] Faktor VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(4):364-6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the enzymatic activity of liver carbohydrate metabolism after the one-time carbon tertrachloride poisoning of rats] Sorokin AS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(4):433-5, Jul-Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Discovery of the mechanisms of action of the influence of acute and chronic carbon tetrachloride poisoning on the development of antibodies to Salmonella typhi O-antigens] Shmuter LM. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):128-9, 1978 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of lipid load and carbon tetrachloride on the fatty acid release from dog adipose tissue isolated in vivo. Szlamka L, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 49(2):103-9, 1977

Changes in the insulin and glucagon receptors in the regenerating liver following intoxication with carbon tetrachloride. Mourelle M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(1):189-98, 14 May 79

Induction of rat kidney gluconeogenesis during acute liver intoxication by carbon tetrachloride. Faus MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 174(2):461-7, 15 Aug 78

Bilirubin tolerance in rats with acute liver damage from carbon tetrachloride. Juggi JS, et al. **Biochem Med** 20(3):285-95, Dec 78

Urea synthesis by perfused rat liver--studies of CCl4-induced cirrhosis. Perez GO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(4):485-8, 1979

Cerebral energy metabolism in hyperammonaemia. O'Neill BB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):35-6, Feb 79

Cyclic nucleotides levels in the liver of rats treated with CCl4. Paradisi L, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 26(1):1-9, Jun 79

Amphetamine metabolism in mice exposed chronically to phenobarbital and to phenobarbital with carbon tetrachloride. Lee YW, et al. **Clin Biochem** 12(2):56-8, Apr 79

Interactions, in rats, between CC1(4)-induced liver cirrhosis and chronic treatment with the organochlorine insecticide chlordane. Mahon DC, et al. **Clin Biochem** 11(4):135-8, Aug 78

Estrogens as disposing factors in experimental liver injury. Kulscár-Gergely J, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 16(1-6):283-90, 1978

Effect of acute carbon tetrachloride intoxication on the lipid peroxidation and the enzymes of the peroxide metabolism of rat tissues. Matkovics B, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(5):329-32, 1978

Effect of carbon tetrachloride on extrarenal erythropoietin production in rats. Fried W, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(5):700-5, May 79

Studies on the function of cell membrane. 11th Report: Binding of cytochrome b5 to liver microsomes and plasma membranes isolated from normal and CCl4-treated rats. Masuda Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(2):239-47, Apr 78

Microsomal enzymes inducers and serum minerals in carbon-tetrachloride hepatotoxicity. Awadallah R, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 17(3):153-8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Effect of drugs affecting microsomal enzymes on serum protein pattern and fat content of the liver. Mikhail H, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 17(3):180-7, Sep 78

[Influence of hepatotoxic substances and ligation of hepatic artery and bile duct on collagen content in rat liver (author's transl)] Kanta J, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(7):422-9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hepatic glutathione content in rats with carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Di Simplicio P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(8):722-8, 30 Apr 78 **(Ita)**

[Functioning of rat liver mitochondria in hepatitis] Almatov KT, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(6):740-7, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Elastin fibers formation in the liver of carbon tetrachloride-treated rats. Kanta J, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(5):350-2, Oct 78

Inhibition by cell-free Ehrlich ascites tumour fluid of the resolution of carbon tetrachloride-induced hepatorenal necrosis in mice. Parry EW. **Gan** 70(3):267-72, Jun 79

Polysomal changes in rats treated with lethal doses of carbon tetrachloride. Lutz RW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 45(3):653-63, Sep 78

Carbon tetrachloride induced ultrastructural alterations in pancreatic acinar cells and in the hepatocytes. Similarities and differences. de Castro CR, et al. **Toxicology** 11(3):289-96, Nov 78

[Limits of several cell nucleus reactions in old age and in the presence of a pathological process] Pal'tsyn AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):367-70, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Enhanced hepatotoxicity of carbon tetrachloride following sodium nitrite pretreatment. Suarez KA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 234(2):329-34, Aug 78

Effect of CCL4-induced cirrhosis on the pathophysiologic course of acute myocardial infarction in nonarteriosclerotic vs arteriosclerotic male rats. Wexler BC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 32(3):231-51, Mar 79

Hepatic function assessed (in rats) during chemotherapy with some anti-cancer drugs. Capel ID, et al. **Clin Chem**

25(8):1381–3, Aug 79
The galactose elimination capacity as a quantitative measure of liver function in acute carbon tetrachloride intoxication of rats. Vilstrup H. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(5):317–9, Oct 78
Gastric mucosal barrier in the rats fed with protein deficient diet or treated with carbon tetrachloride. Ohhama I, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 13(6):428–32, 1978
Potentiation of carbon tetrachloride-induced hepatotoxicity by 1,3-butanediol. Hewitt WR, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 47(1):177–80, Jan 79
Increased carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity after low-level ethanol consumption. Strubelt O, et al. **Toxicology** 10(3):261–70, Jul 78

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Administration of progesterone and progestogens in chronical liver injury. Kulcsár A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(1):90–5, 1979
The protective effect of Eclipta alba on carbon tetrachloride-induced acute liver damage. Ma-Ma K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 45(3):723–8, Sep 78
The protective effects of diethyldithiocarbamate and cycloheximide on the multiple hepatic lesions induced by carbon tetrachloride in the rat. Popp JA, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 45(2):549–64, Aug 78

RADIOGRAPHY

The relation of liver fat to computed tomography numbers: a preliminary experimental study in rabbits. Ducommun JC, et al. **Radiology** 130(2):511–3, Feb 79

THERAPY

[Anabolic effectiveness of nitrogenous preparations for parenteral nutrition in the presence of toxic liver damage] Glants RM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(8):176–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARBONATED BEVERAGES see under **BEVERAGES**

CARBONATES

The microscopic characterization of multinucleated giant cells formed on polymeric surfaces perfused with blood. White DC, et al. **Artif Organs** 3(1):86–91, Feb 79
Provisional bridge fabricated from polycarbonate crowns. Mullick SC, et al. **Dent J** 45(1):24–5, 27, Jan 79

ANALYSIS

Ultrasonic properties of gallstones. Effect of stone size and composition. Good LI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):258–63, Aug 79
Carbonate concentration, crystal centers, core dissolution, caries, cross striations, circadian rhythms, and compositional contrast in the SEM. Boyde A.
J Dent Res 58 Spec No 8:981–3, Mar 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of carbonic acid of different concentrations of the glycolysis processes and tricarboxylic acid cycle in rat liver tissues] Lutsenko NI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(5):635–40, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Functional state of the cardiovascular system in myocardial infarct in the convalescence phase during carbonate bath treatment] Kenevich NA.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult (3):21–5, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Carbonate baths in the treatment of ischemic heart disease (postinfarct cardiosclerosis and heart conduction disorder)] Sorokina EI, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult (3):16–21, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Effect of radon-carbonate baths of Khmel'nik health resort on patients with protracted and latent course of rheumatic process] Dolina MI. **Vrach Delo** (12):31–3, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

CARBONIC ACID see under **CARBONATES**

CARBONIC ANHYDRASE

Magnetic cross-relaxation among protons in protein solutions. Koenig SH, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(20):4348–58, 3 Oct 78
Unique conformational properties of muscle carbonic anhydrase III as demonstrated by circular dichroism spectrometry. Koester MK, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(2):343–8, 23 Jan 79
Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance as a probe of side chain orientation and mobility in carboxymethylated human carbonic anhydrase B. Schoot Uiterkamp AJ, et al.
Biochemistry 17(18):3730–6, 5 Sep 78
pH dependence of solvent proton relaxation in carbonic anhydrase solutions: paramagnetic and diamagnetic effects. Wells JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(10):1989–95, 15 May 79
Binding affinity of bicarboxylate ions for cobalt (II) bovine carbonic anhydrase. Bertini I, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 9(2):93–100, Aug 78
A 13C nuclear-magnetic-resonance study of CO2-HCO3-exchange catalyzed by human carbonic anhydrase C at chemical equilibrium. Simonsson I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(2):409–17, 15 Jan 79
A 31P NMR study of phosphate in presence of cobalt(II)- and copper(II)- substituted bovine carbonic anhydrase B. Bertini I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(2):251–4, 15 Sep 78
The water structure in the active cleft on human carbonic anhydrase B. A Monte Carlo simulation. Clementi E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(2):313–7, 15 Apr 79
Stereochemistry of anion complexes of type 2 Cu(II) in Rhus vernicifera laccase. Analogy with superoxide dismutase and Cu(II) carbonic anhydrase. Desideri A, et al.
FEBS Lett 98(2):339–41, 15 Feb 79
Facile ligand exchange of organomercurials alters their reactivity toward protein and other thiols. Khalifah RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(3):602–4, 10 Feb 79
Role of hemoglobin in proton transfer to the active site of carbonic anhydrase. Silverman DN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2588–91, 25 Apr 79
Detection of intermediates in protein folding of carbonic anhydrase with fluorescence emission and polarization. Stein PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(22):8016–8, 25 Nov 78
[Multiple molecular forms of erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase of sheep (author's transl)] Mallet B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 576(2):290–304, 26 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitative measurements of carbonic anhydrase (CAII) in the central nervous system of neurological mutant mice 'Jimpy' by radioimmunoassay. Delaunoy JP, et al.
Brain Res 155(1):201–4, 20 Oct 78
Identification of isoenzyme C as the principal carbonic anhydrase in human ciliary processes. Dobbs PC, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 18(8):867–70, Aug 79
Evidence of a high-activity C type of carbonic anhydrase in human ciliary processes. Wistrand PJ, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 18(8):802–6, Aug 79
Histochemical detection of carbonic anhydrase with diemthylaminonaphthalene-5-sulfonamide. Pochhammer C, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(7):1103–7, Jul 79
The immunohistolocalization of carbonic anhydrase in rodent tissues. Spicer SS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(4):820–31, Apr 79
Estimation of glial contamination of synaptosomal-mitochondrial fractions of rat brain by radioimmunoassay of carbonic anhydrase (CA II). Delaunoy JP, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(2):611–2, Aug 79
[Distribution of carbonic anhydrase, K+-ATPase and K+-phosphatase in subcellular fractions of gastric mucosa] Khramtsov AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(5):781–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibitory effect of thyroxine on carbonic anhydrase B isozyme biosynthesis in rabbit reticulocyte lysates. Taniguchi N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(3):952–8, 14 Dec 78
Synthesis of carbonic anhydrase in rabbit and chicken reticulocyte lysates. Cramer F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 95(1):99–105, 15 Mar 79

BLOOD

Purification of blood carbonic anhydrases and specific detection of carbonic anhydrase isoenzymes on polyacrylamide gels with 5-dimethylaminonaphthalene-1-sulfonamide (DNSA). Drescher DG. **Anal Biochem** 90(1):349–58, 1 Oct 78
A staining procedure for cattle and bison carbonic anhydrase using fluorescein diacetate. Leary TR.
Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet 9(1):65–7, 1978
Activation of carbonic anhydrase from erythrocytes of chicks and rabbits by adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate-dependent protein kinases. Dietsch P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):953–5, 1978
A search for the function of human carbonic anhydrase B. Chapman SK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 527(1):272–6, 10 Nov 78
Carbonic anhydrase isoenzyme B in erythrocytes of subjects with chronic acidosis. Mondrup M, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 92(3):361–6, 15 Mar 79
Reduced red blood cell carbonic anhydrase activity in a patient with nephrolithiasis. Kaplan BS, et al.
Clin Nephrol 10(5):208–12, Nov 78
Changes in carbonic anhydrase isoenzyme content accompanying differentiation in rabbit erythroid cells. Jeffery S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(2):323–5, 15 Nov 78
Inactive form of erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase B in patients with primary renal tubular acidosis. Kondo T, et al.
J Clin Invest 62(3):610–7, Sep 78
The determination of carbonic anhydrase II (CA-II) types in human bloodstains. Hughes KM. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 18(1-2):61–4, Jan-Apr 78
Acetazolamide binding to two carbonic anhydrase isoenzymes in human erythrocytes. Bayne WF, et al.
J Pharm Sci 68(7):912–3, Jul 79
Carbonic anhydrase isoenzyme B in erythrocytes of subjects with chronic obstructive lung disease. Anker N, et al.
Scand J Respir Dis 60(1):1–5, Feb 79
[Erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase isozymes in patients with iron deficiency anemia and their clinical significances (author's transl)] Ishikawa N. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 53(3):205–19, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Erythrocyte carbonic anhydrases in patients with hyperthyroidism (author's transl)] Kondo T.
Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 53(3):175–90, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Carbonic anhydrase (C.A.) activity during anesthesia (author's transl)] Taki K, et al. **Masui** 28(6):586–91, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The relationship between the reappearance of fetal hemoglobin and red cell carbonic anhydrase (author's transl)] Koide R, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(11):1500–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Determination of carboanhydrase activity in blood erythrocytes] Luk'ianchuk II, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(5):655–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical evaluation of blood catalase and carbonic anhydrase activity in rheumatism in children] Zhizhina TV, et al.
Vopr Revm (2):36–40, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Genetic variants of carbonic anhydrase in the Asian–Pacific area. Blake NM. **Ann Hum Biol** 5(6):557–68, Nov 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemical demonstration of carbonic anhydrase. Kumpulainen T, et al. **Histochemistry** 58(3):183–92, 1 Dec 78

METABOLISM

Carbonic anhydrase activity in mouse endocrine pancreas. Boquist L, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 87A(3):157–64, May 79
Carbonic anhydrase: structure catalytic versatility, and inhibition. Pocker Y, et al. **Adv Enzymol** 47:149–274, 1978 (289 ref.)
Pulmonary carbonic anhydrase and the release of carbon dioxide from plasma bicarbonate. Effros RM.
Adv Exp Med Biol 99:255–68, 1978
Regional developmental and fractional studies on myelin and other carbonic anhydrases in rat CNS. Sapirstein V, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 100:55–69, 1978
Reactivation of kinetics of guanidine denatured bovine carbonic anhydrase B. Ikai A, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 190(1):39–45, Sep 78
Carbonic anhydrase, cyclic AMP, and the phosphaturia of parathyroid hormone. Lineberry MD, et al.
Biochem Med 20(2):208–18, Oct 78
Carbonic anhydrase activity of brush border and plasma membranes prepared from rat kidney cortex. Eveloff J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(8):1434–7, 15 Apr 79
Identification of pseudoisoenzymic subforms of muscle carbonic anhydrase. Koester MK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 527(1):256–63, 10 Nov 78
Kinetics and mechanism of dissociation of zinc ion from carbonic anhydrase. Romans AY, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 9(3):217–29, Sep 78
In vivo demonstration of renal carbonic anhydrase activity in the fetal lamb. Robillard JE, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(5-6):253–8, 1978
Demonstration of a specific localization of carbonic anhydrase C in the glial cells of rat CNS by an immunohistochemical method. Roussel G, et al.
Brain Res 160(1):47–55, 5 Jan 79
Coordination chemical studies on metalloenzymes. IV. Kinetic and thermodynamic studies of metal removal reaction from zinc- and cobalt-carbonic anhydrase with chelating agents. Hirose J, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 26(6):1768–75, Jun 78
Enzymic profiles of bovine pancreatic ductal and acinar tissues. Lakshmanan MC, et al. **Enzyme** 24(2):107–12, 1979
Kinetic and magnetic properties of cobalt(III) ion in the active site of carbonic anhydrase. Shinar H, et al.
Eur J Biochem 93(2):313–22, 15 Jan 79
(Na+ + K+)ATPase, 86Rb+ transport and carbonic anhydrase activity in isolated brain cells and cultured astrocytes. pp. 347–57. Kimelberg HK, et al.
In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.
Carbonic anhydrase of human endometrium: biochemical & clinical aspects. Ganguly S, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 15(3):222–6, Jun 78
Carbonic anhydrase from spinach leaves. Chemical modification and affinity labeling. Cybulsky DL, et al.
J Biol Chem 254(6):2032–9, 25 Mar 79
Biochemical studies of isolated glial (Müller) cells from the turtle retina. Sarthy PV, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(3):675–84, Sep 78
Direct evidence of participation of rat lung carbonic anhydrase in CO2 reactions. Crandall ED, et al.
J Clin Invest 62(3):618–22, Sep 78
Temperature-related changes in the erythrocytic carbonic anhydrase (acetazolamide-sensitive esterase) activity of goldfish, Carassius auratus. Houston AH, et al.
J Exp Biol 78:255–64, Feb 79
Carbonic anhydrase activity in myelin from sciatic nerves of adult and young rats: quantitation and inhibitor sensitivity. Cammer W. **J Neurochem** 32(2):651–4, Feb 79
Carbonic anhydrase in medulla oblongata of the cat [proceedings] Hanson MA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)**

289:40P-41P, Apr 79
Carbonic anhydrase activity in myelin fractions from rat optic nerves. Fagg GE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(2-3):219-22, May 79
A quantitative analysis of CO2 transport at rest and during maximal exercise. Swenson ER, et al. **Respir Physiol** 35(2):129-59, Nov 78
Pulmonary carbonic anhydrase and the release of carbon dioxide from the blood. Effros RM, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 91:186-96, 1978
Intraocular pressure and ciliary process carbonic anhydrase activity in acute experimental chalcosis. Rüssman W, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(4):709-14, Sep 77
[Carbonic anhydrases of bovine erythrocytes: comparative study of the anhydrase and esterase activity of different forms] Gulian JM, et al. **Biochimie** 60(5):473-8, 4 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Radioimmunoassay of carbonic anhydrase I and II in rats. Application to the central nervous system during ontogeny] Limozin N, et al. **Biochimie** 61(1):115-9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Selective metal effect on the in vitro activity of carbonic anhydrase and lactate dehydrogenase] Pfaff K, et al. **Nahrung** 23(1):91-3, 1979 **(Ger)**
[Localization of histamine H2 receptors--their activation and inhibition (preliminary note)] Puşkaş I. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 30(6):567-8, Nov-Dec 78 **(Rum)**
[Histamine-calcium interaction in the process of gastric acid secretion in man (preliminary note)] Puşkaş I. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 30(6):563-6, Nov-Dec 78 **(Rum)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of the hyperglycemic effect of cAMP by intravenous injection to mice of carbonic anhydrase entrapped in liposomes. Sengupta S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(3):795-9, 14 Jun 78
Effect of spermatozoa upon carbonic anhydrase activity of rabbit endometrium. Collado ML, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(4):747-50, May 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Carbonic anhydrase-dependent bicarbonate reabsorption in the rat proximal tubule. Lucci MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):F58-65, Jan 79
Carbonic anhydrase in the generation of cochlear potentials. Prazma J. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):F317-20, Oct 78
Functional involvement of carbonic anhydrase in calcium transport of the chick chorioallantoic membrane. Tuan RS, et al. **Biochem J** 176(1):67-74, 15 Oct 78

CARBONIC ANHYDRASE INHIBITORS

The loci of binding of the specific inhibitors methanol and aniline to bovine carbonic anhydrase. Westerik JO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(23):8499-506, 10 Dec 78
Correlation of carbonic anhydrase inhibitory activities of benzenesulfonamides with the data obtained by use of nitrogen-14 nuclear quadrupole resonance. Subbarao SN, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(1):111-4, Jan 79

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxicity of combined therapy with carbonic anhydrase inhibitors and aspirin. Anderson CJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(4):516-9, Oct 78
Toxicity of ocular medications. Benjamin KW. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 19(1):199-255, Spring 79 (90 ref.)
Carbonic anhydrase inhibition in glaucoma: hazard or benefit for the chronic lunger? Block ER, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 23(3):169-72, Nov-Dec 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Cerebrovasodilatation through selective inhibition of the enzyme carbonic anhydrase. 1. Substituted benzenedisulfonamides. Cross PE, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(9):845-50, Sep 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Delayed pH equilibration in blood during carbonic anhydrase inhibition. Crandall ED, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 99:243-54, 1978
Ocular hypotensive effects of carbonic anhydrase inhibitors in normotensive and glaucomatous Beagles. Gelatt KN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(3):334-45, Mar 79

CARBONIC ANHYDRIDE see **CARBON DIOXIDE**

CARBONYL CYANIDE M-CHLOROPHENYL HYDRAZONE see under **NITRILES**

CARBONYL CYANIDE P-TRIFLUOROMETHOXYPHENYLHYDRAZONE see under **NITRILES**

CARBOXIN see under **ANILIDES**

CARBOXY-LYASES

Estimation of the metal ion content of pyruvate decarboxylase from brewer's yeast. Hübner G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(3):503-4, 1978
Phthalate and 4-hydroxyphthalate metabolism in Pseudomonas testosteroni: purification and properties of 4,5-dihydroxyphthalate decarboxylase. Nakazawa T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(2):264-9, Aug 78
Identification of two binding sites of the D-ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase from spinach for D-ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate and effectors of the carboxylation reaction. Vater J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(1):190-7, 15 Apr 79
Ribulose bisphosphate carboxylases from Chromatium vinosum and Rhodospirillum rubrum and their role in photosynthetic carbon assimilation. Akazawa T, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 11:209-26, 1978 (60 ref.)
Structural studies of ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase. Eisenberg D, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 11:271-81, 1978
Attempts to apply affinity labeling techniques to ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase. Hartman FC, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 11:245-69, 1978
Chemosynthetic, photosynthetic, and cyanobacterial ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase. McFadden BA, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 11:179-207, 1978 (133 ref.)
Magnetic resonance studies on ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase. Miziorko HM. **Basic Life Sci** 11:41-2, 1978
Active site of ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase. Paech C, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 11:227-43, 1978
Comparison of the structures of L-glutamate decarboxylases from human and rat brains. Maitre M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(3):885-90, 14 Dec 78
A kinetic study of ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase from the photosynthetic bacterium Rhodospirillum rubrum. Christeller JT, et al. **Biochem J** 173(2):467-73, 1 Aug 78
Ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase from autotrophic micro-organisms [proceedings] Harrison D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1336-7, 1978
Histidine decarboxylase from Lactobacillus 30a: reconstitution from separated subunits. Yamagata S, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(14):2964-7, 10 Jul 79
Cyanate modification of essential lysyl residues in the catalytic subunit of tobacco ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase. Chollet R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 525(2):455-67, 7 Aug 78
Structural comparison of gamma-carboxymuconolactone decarboxylase and muconolactone isomerase from Pseudomonas putida. Parke D. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 578(1):145-54, 23 May 79
Retention of the oxygen atoms at carbon-2 and carbon-3 during the carboxylation of ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate. Lorimer GH. **Eur J Biochem** 89(1):43-50, 15 Aug 78
Functional role of arginine residues in glutamic acid decarboxylase from brain and bacteria. Tunnicliff G, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):989-90, 15 Aug 78
Osmotically-induced modification of ornithine decarboxylase in Physarum. Mitchell JL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(2):265-8, 15 Jun 79
Ribulose-1,5-biphosphate carboxylase. Evidence in support of the existence of distinct CO2 activator and CO2 substrate sites. Miziorko HM. **J Biol Chem** 254(2):270-2, 25 Jan 79
The vitamin K-dependent carboxylation of glutamyl residues in a prothrombin precursor. Suttie JW. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 31:196-201, 1978
[Effect of the chemical surface structure of functionalized polystyrene on the kinetic properties of immobilized yeast pyruvate decarboxylase] Beitz J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(9):1399-411, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quaternary structure of histidine decarboxylase according to small-angle x-ray diffraction and electron microscopic findings] Gonchar NA, et al. **Biofizika** 23(5):768-74, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric method for the estimation of arginine decarboxylase. Smith TA. **Anal Biochem** 92(2):331-7, 15 Jan 79
Fin localization and activity levels of gamma-aminobutyric acid and glutamate decarboxylase in the medial forebrain bundle, diagnonál band of Broca and the third layer of the olfactory tubercle. Okada Y, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 42(1-2):69-71, 1979
Increased dopamine concentration in limbic areas of brain from patients dying with schizophrenia. Bird ED, et al. **Brain** 102(2):347-60, Jun 79
An analysis of factors influencing measurements of dopamine, noradrenaline, glutamate decarboxylase and choline acetylase in human post-mortem brain tissue. Spokes EG. **Brain** 102(2):333-46, Jun 79
Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase assay on polyacrylamide gels. Francis K, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):23-4, 15 Jan 79
Localization of glutamic acid decarboxylase within laminae of the rat olfactory tubercle. Krieger NR, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):299-302, Jul 79
Tissue and regional distribution of cysteic acid decarboxylase. A new assay method. Wu JY, et al. **Neurochem Res** 4(2):201-12, Apr 79
A radiometric microassay for ornithine decarboxylase. Maderdrut JL, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(6):587-94, 1978
Maltose ornithine iron medium: a new diagnostic test for Enterobacteriaceae. Thaller MC, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 27(6):497-500, Nov-Dec 76

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Selective irreversible inhibition of mammalian histidine decarboxylase by alpha-chloromethyl histidine [proceedings] Lippert B, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):38-9, Apr 79
Specific inhibition of oxygenase activity of ribulose-1,5-diphosphate carboxylase by hydroxylamine. Bhagwat AS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):954-62, 14 Aug 78
Inactivation of tobacco ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase by 2,3-butanedione. Chollet R. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(4):1267-74, 29 Aug 78
Inhibition of ribulose-1,5-biphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase by ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate epimerization and degradation products. Paech C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):1084-92, 14 Aug 78
Depletion of intracellular putrescine and spermidine by alpha-difluromethylornithine does not inhibit proliferation of 9L rat brain tumor cells. Seidenfeld J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(4):1192-8, 28 Feb 79
Diamine-induced inhibition of liver ornithine decarboxylase. Kallio A, et al. **Biochem J** 177(1):63-9, 1 Jan 79
In vitro inhibition of rat hypothalamus histidine decarboxylase by a specific inhibitor--4-imidazolyl-3-amino-2-butanone (McN-A-1293). Bielkiewicz B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(24):2977-8, 1978
Decrease of polyamine levels in rat tissues by 5-hexyne-1,4-diamine, an enzyme-activated irreversible inhibitor of ornithine decarboxylase. Danzin C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(5):627-31, 1 Mar 79
Inhibition of human and mouse brain glutamate decarboxylase by the alpha-keto analogs of cysteine and homocysteine. Reingold DF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(21):2567-70, 1978
In vitro and in vivo effects of alpha-acetylenic DOPA and alpha-vinyl DOPA on aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase. Ribéreau-Gayon G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(8):1331-5, 15 Apr 79
Inhibition of orotate phosphoribosyltransferase and orotidine-5'-phosphate decarboxylase of human erythrocytes by purine and pyrimidine nucleotides. Tax WJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(6):829-31, 15 Mar 79
Inhibition of gastric acid secretion by 4-imidazolyl-3-amino-2-butanone (McN-A-1293), a specific inhibitor of histidine decarboxylase. Taylor RJ Jr. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(22):2653-4, 1978
Inactivation of ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase by modification of arginyl residues with phenylglyoxal. Schloss JV, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(26):5626-31, 26 Dec 78
Penicillin-induced convulsions and inhibition of glutamate decarboxylase [proceedings] Charington CB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):72P, May 79
Control of ornithine decarboxylase activity in Physarum by polyamines. Mitchell JL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(2):325-31, Dec 78
The irreversible inhibition of brain L-glutamate-1-decarboxylase by (2RS,3E)-2-methyl-3,4-didehydroglutamic acid. Chrystal E, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(5):1501-7, May 79
Inhibition of brain glutamate decarboxylase by 2-keto-4-pentenoic acid, a metabolite of allylglycine. Reingold DF, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):907-13, Mar 79
Effect of alpha-difluoromethylornithine, an enzyme-activated irreversible inhibitor of ornithine decarboxylase, on polyamine levels in rat tissues. Danzin C, et al. **Life Sci** 24(6):519-24, 5 Feb 79
[Quantitative measurement of muscle tone in patients with Parkinsonism before and during therapy with madopar (author's transl)] Eisenlohr JJ, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 47(7):331-46, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of ornithine decarboxylase and DNA synthesis in isolated perfused liver after partial hepatectomy. Miura Y, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 16:195-203, 3-4 Oct 77
Endocrine regulation of thymic biosynthetic polyamine decarboxylases in adult rat. Scalabrino G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):E6-10, Jul 79
Induction of ornithine decarboxylase in synchronized BHK cells by calf serum after a short period of serum-starvation. Hibasami H, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(3):279-85, Jun 78
In vitro synthesis, transport, and assembly of ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase subunits. Chua NH, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 11:325-47, 1978
The messenger RNAs and genes coding for the small and large subunits of ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Howell SH, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 11:363-78, 1978
Interaction of chloroplast and nuclear genomes in regulating RuBP carboxylase activity. Kung SD, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 11:307-24, 1978
The expression of the gene for the large subunit of ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase in maize. Link G, et al.

Basic Life Sci 11:349–62, 1978

Hydroxyurea inhibits ODC induction, but not the G1 to S phase transition. Cress AE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(3):773–80, 13 Apr 79

Involvement of cytoskeletal structures in nerve-growth-factor-mediated induction of ornithine decarboxylase. Lakshmanan J. **Biochem J** 178(1):245–8, 15 Jan 79

Effect of urethan on the induction of ornithine decarboxylase in regenerating rat liver. Matsui I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(2):372–80, 1 Dec 78

Factors regulating the induction of ornithine decarboxylase in fetal rat liver cells in culture. Rupniak HT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 543(1):10–5, 21 Sep 78

Aberrant regulation of ornithine decarboxylase by serum, putrescine, and spermidine in cytomegalovirus-transformed human cells. Isom HC, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):864–9, Mar 79

Prolonged induction of hepatic ornithine decarboxylase and its relation to cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase activation after a single administration of diethylnitrosamine. Olson JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3074–9, Aug 79

Correlation of the inhibition by retinoids of tumor promoter-induced mouse epidermal ornithine decarboxylase activity and of skin tumor promotion. Verma AK, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 1):419–25, Feb 79

Induction of mouse epidermal ornithine decarboxylase activity and DNA synthesis by ultraviolet light. Verma AK, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):1035–40, Mar 79

The biosynthesis of ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase. Uncoupling of the synthesis of the large and small subunits in isolated soybean leaf cells. Barraclough R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 94(1):165–77, 15 Feb 79

Induction of cardiac L-ornithine decarboxylase by nicotinamide and its regulation by putrescine. Minaga T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 91(2):577–85, 15 Nov 78

Messenger RNA of the large subunit of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase from Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Isolation and properties. Sano H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(1):173–80, 2 Jan 79

Nerve growth factor-mediated selective induction of ornithine decarboxylase in rat pheochromocytoma; a cyclic AMP-independent process. Hatanaka H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 92(2):313–6, 15 Aug 78

Correlation between circadian rhythms of polyamine synthesis and cell proliferation in rat liver. Noguchi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(4):953–9, Apr 79

Induction by parathyroid hormone of ornithine decarboxylase in rabbit costal chondrocytes in culture. Takigawa M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(1):311–4, Jan 79

Location of the single gene for the large subunit of ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase on the maize chloroplast chromosome. Bedbrook JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(3):905–10, 10 Feb 79

Increased synthesis of phosphatidylserine decarboxylase in a strain of Escherichia coli bearing a hybrid plasmid. Altered association of enzyme with the membrane. Tyhach RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(3):627–33, 10 Feb 79

Induction of ornithine decarboxylase by nerve growth factor dissociated from effects on survival and neurite outgrowth. Greene LA, et al. **Nature** 276(5684):191–4, 9 Nov 78

Increase of ornithine decarboxylase activity elicited by reserpine in the peripheral and central monoaminergic systems of the rat. Deckardt K, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(6):745–53, Dec 78

Induction of ornithine decarboxylase activity in a temperature-sensitive cell cycle mutant of Chinese hamster cells. Landy-Otsuka F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):5001–5, Oct 78

Epidermal growth factor stimulates ornithine decarboxylase activity in the digestive tract of mouse. Friedman EJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(3):400–2, Dec 78

BLOOD

Serum glutamic acid decarboxylase activity in normal dogs. Ayers JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(11):1802–4, Nov 78

Red-cell uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase activity in porphyria cutanea tarda and in other forms of porphyria. Felsher BF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(20):1095–8, 16 Nov 78

An enzymatic method permitting early determination of histocompatibility in mixed lymphocyte culture. Demetriou AA, et al. **Transplantation** 27(3):190–3, Mar 79

[Uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase in erythrocytes: studies on the primary genetic enzyme defect in chronic hepatic porphyria (author's transl)] von Tiepermann R, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 16(9):513–7, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

DEFICIENCY

Ribulose-1,5-biphosphate carboxylase-deficient plastome mutants of Oenothera. Hallier UW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 504(1):67–83, 11 Oct 78

Propionyl-CoA carboxylase deficiency with overflow of metabolites of isoleucine catabolism at all levels. Przyrembel H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 130(1):1–14, 18 Jan 79

Phospholipid composition and membrane function in phosphatidylserine decarboxylase mutants of Escherichia coli. Hawrot E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(22):8213–20, 25 Nov 78

Heterozygote expression in propionyl coenzyme A carboxylase deficiency. Differences between major complementation groups. Wolf B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(5):931–6, Nov 78

Multiple biotin-dependent carboxylase deficiencies associated with defects in T-cell and B-cell immunity. Cowan MJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8134):115–8, 21 Jul 79

GENETICS

Transcriptional regulation of the yeast orotidine 5'-phosphate decarboxylase gene [proceedings] Bach ML, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129 B(4):529, Nov-Dec 78

Study of the genetic control of ribulose 1,5-diphosphate carboxylase by use of activity- and electrophoretic variants of Lycopersicum species [proceedings] Cammaerts D, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):849–50, Oct 78

Catalytic mutants of ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase. Andersen K, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 11:379–80, 1978

Mutations altering the catalytic activity of a plant-type ribulose biphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase in Alcaligenes eutrophus. Andersen K. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(1):1–11, 1 Jun 79

Reiteration frequency of the gene coding for the small subunit of ribulose--1,5--bisphosphate carboxylase. Cashmore AR. **Cell** 17(2):383–8, Jun 79

A secondary attachment site for bacteriophage lambda in trpC of E. coli. Christie GE, et al. **Cell** 16(2):407–13, Feb 79

Differential expression of the gene for the large subunit of ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase in maize leaf cell types. Link G, et al. **Cell** 15(3):725–31, Nov 78

Mapping of the hemE locus in Salmonella typhimurium. Desrochers M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):1151–3, Sep 78

Evidence for transcriptional regulation of orotidine-5'-phosphate decarboxylase in yeast by hybridization of mRNA to the yeast structural gene cloned in Escherichia coli. Bach ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):386–90, Jan 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An avidin monomer affinity column for the purification of biotin-containing enzymes. Henrikson KP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 94(2):366–70, 15 Apr 79

Purification of orotate phosphoribosyltransferase and orotidylate decarboxylase by affinity chromatography on Sepharose dye derivatives. Reyes P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 88(2):522–31, 1 Aug 78

Separation of ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase and oxygenase activities. Brändén R, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 11:391–7, 1978

Ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase from parsley. McCurry SD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(4):896–900, 30 Oct 78

Partial purification and characterization of L-histidine decarboxylase from fetal rats. Watanabe T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):1149–55, 1 Apr 79

Determination and purification of arginine decarboxylase from oat seedlings [proceedings] Smith TA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(2):391–2, Apr 79

Isolation and characterization of two tryptophan biosynthetic enzymes, indoleglycerol phosphate synthase and phosphoribosyl anthranilate isomerase, from Bacillus subtilis. Hoch SO. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):362–8, Aug 79

The purification of orotidine-5'-phosphate decarboxylase from yeast by affinity chromatography. Brody RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):4238–44, 25 May 79

Partial purification of Drosophila glutamate decarboxylase. Chude O, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(5):1409–15, May 79

Purification of L-glutamic acid decarboxylase from catfish brain. Su YY, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):169–79, Jul 79

Orotate phosphoribosyltransferase: orotidylate decarboxylase (Serratia). Belser WL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 51:135–43, 1978

Orotate phosphoribosyltransferase: orotidylate decarboxylase (Ehrlich ascites cell). Jones ME, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 51:155–67, 1978

Phosphopantothenoylcysteine decarboxylase from horse liver [4'-phospho-N-(D-pantothenoyl)-L-cysteine carboxy-lyase, EC 4.1.1.36]. Scandurra R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 62:245–8, 1979

Orotate phosphoribosyltransferase: orotidylate decarboxylase (erythrocyte). Silva RF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 51:143–54, 1978

Orotidylate decarboxylase (yeast). Yoshimoto A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 51:74–9, 1978

[Purification and detection of multiple forms of histidine decarboxylase in rat gastric mucosa (author's transl)] Savany A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 526(1):247–58, 11 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nonpathogenic Neisseria studied for the content of histidine decarboxylase] Rakov SS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(4):491–4, Jul-Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Evidence for several mechanisms involved in the regulation of ornithine decarboxylase by diamines during rat liver regeneration. Kallio A. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** B32(10):759–64, 1978

Effect of fluoride on the activity of ornithine decarboxylase in normal and fluoride resistant LS cells. Hongslo JK, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(3):246–50, Sep 78

Effect of sodium fluoride on protein and DNA synthesis, ornithine decarboxylase activity, and polyamine content in LS cells. Hongslo JK, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(5):350–3, May 79

Ornithine decarboxylase activity and polyamine content of normal and fluoride resistant LS cells. Hongslo JK. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 45(1):32–5, Jul 79

Histamine-related enzymes and histamine receptors in isolated brain capillaries [proceedings] Karnushina IL, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):89–90, Apr 79

Limitations of the Moeller lysine and ornithine decarboxylase tests. Pilsucki RW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(2):254–60, Feb 79

Models describing the kinetics of ribulose biphosphate carboxylase-oxygenase. Farquhar GD. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(2):456–68, 1 Apr 79

Purification and properties of malonyl-CoA decarboxylase from rat liver mitochondria and its immunological comparison with the enzymes from rat brain, heart, and mammary gland. Kim YS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(1):234–46, Sep 78

Malonyl-CoA decarboxylase from the uropygial gland of waterfowl: purification, properties, immunological comparison, and role in regulating the synthesis of multimethyl-branched fatty acids. Kim YS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(2):585–97, Oct 78

Ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase and oxygenase from Thiocapsa roseopersicina: activation and catalysis. Purohit K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(1):101–6, 15 Apr 79

Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase reduces photorespiration in Panicum milioides, a C3-C4 intermediate species. Rathnam CK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(2):346–54, 1 Apr 79

In vivo control mechanism of the carboxylation reaction. Bassham JA, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 11:77–93, 1978

The opportunity for and significance of alteration of ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase activities in crop production. Hardy RW, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 11:165–78, 1978

Reutilization of ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase. Huffaker RC, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 11:139–52, 1978

Regulation of ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase in the chloroplast. Jensen RG, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 11:95–112, 1978

Mechanism of action of ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase. Lane MD, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 11:19–40, 1978

The activation of ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase. Lorimer GH, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 11:283–306, 1978

Comparative biochemistry of ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase in higher plants. Ogren WL, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 11:127–8, 1978

Biochemical and genetic studies of the synthesis and degradation of RuBP carboxylase. Simpson E. **Basic Life Sci** 11:113–125, 1978

Ribulose-1, 5-bisphosphate carboxylase and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase activity in barley and its virescens mutant. Barankiewicz TJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(3):884–9, 13 Apr 79

Evidence for the involvement of superoxide anions in the oxygenase reaction of ribulose-1,5-diphosphate carboxylase. Bhagwat AS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(4):865–73, 30 Oct 78

Calcium, asparagine and cAMP are required for ornithine decarboxylase activation in intact Chinese hamster ovary cells. Costa M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(3):1156–64, 14 Dec 78

Chloroplast ribulose-5-phosphate kinase: light-mediated activation, and detection of both soluble and membrane-associated activity. Fischer KH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 89(1):300–6, 12 Jul 79

The permissive effect of cortical steroids on the induction of brain ornithine decarboxylase by nerve growth factor. Ikeno T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(3):957–63, 14 Jun 78

Regulation of activation of ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase from Pseudomonas oxalaticus. Lawlis VB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(3):699–705, 16 Oct 78

Prostaglandin stimulation of ovarian ornithine decarboxylase in vitro. Osterman J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):794–9, 14 Aug 78

Modification of ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase from Rhodospirillum rubrum with tetranitromethane. Robison PD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(1):85–91, 14 May 79

Effect of suramin (Bayer 205) on renal ornithine decarboxylase activity and polyamine concentrations in rats. Selmeci L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(1):323–9, 15 Mar 79

Selective inhibition by interferon of serum-stimulated biochemical events in 3T3 cells. Sreevalsan T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(3):679–85, 13 Apr 79

Polyamine metabolism in MRC5 cells infected with different herpesviruses. Tyms AS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(2):312–8, 30 Jan 79

Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase from the crassulacean plant Bryophyllum fedtschenkoi Hamet et Perrier. Purification, molecular and kinetic properties. Jones R, et al. **Biochem J** 175(2):391–406, 1 Nov 78

Studies on sex-organ development. Oestrogenic effect on ornithine decarboxylase activity in the differentiating

Müllerian ducts and other organs of the chick embryo. Teng CS, et al. **Biochem J** 176(1):143–9, 15 Oct 78

Possible implication of an inosinetriphosphate metabolic error and glutamic acid decarboxylase in paranoid schizophrenia. Vanderheiden BS. **Biochem Med** 21(1):22–32, Feb 79

Effects of acute and continuous morphine administration on the affinity of glutamic acid decarboxylase for pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Ho IK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(3):355–60, 1979

Ornithine decarboxylase—apparent lack of involvement in the induction of N-acetyltransferase in rat pineal gland. Ratliff B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(3):389–91, 1979

The activities of glutamic acid decarboxylase and choline acetyltransferase in post-mortem brains of schizophrenics and controls [proceedings] Cross AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):145–6, Feb 79

Effects of Mg2+ and substrates on the conformation of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase. Grebanier AE, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(24):5150–5, 28 Nov 78

Retention of the oxygens at C-2 and C-3 of D-ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate in the reaction catalyzed by ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase. Sue JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(19):4041–4, 19 Sep 78

Partial purificationand characterizationof a factor which stimulates an increase in ornithine decarboxylase activity in the liver from tumor cell-free ascites fluid. Kashiwagi A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 582(2):221–33, 18 Jan 79

Malonyl-CoA decarboxylase from the mammary gland of lactating rat. Purification, properties and subcellular localization. Kim YS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 531(2):187–96, 22 Nov 78

Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase from soybean nodule cytosol. Evidence for isoenzymes and kinetics of the most active component. Peterson JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 567(2):445–52, 12 Apr 79

Origin and distribution of glutamate decarboxylase in the nucleus subthalamicus of the cat. Fonnum F, et al. **Brain Res** 153(2):370–4, 22 Sep 78

Uptake of gamma-aminobutyric acid and glutamic acid decarboxylase activity in chick embryo neuroretinas in monolayer cultures. Guérinot F, et al. **Brain Res** 162(1):179–83, 16 Feb 79

Alteration in tyrosine hydroxylase, glutamic acid decarboxylase and choline acetyltransferase in basal ganglia following herpes simplex virus inoculation in rat neostriatum. Kataoka K, et al. **Brain Res** 169(2):401–5, 22 Jun 79

Histamine and histidine decarboxylase in brain stem nuclei: distribution and decrease after lesions. Pollard H, et al. **Brain Res** 157(1):178–81, 17 Nov 78

Evidence for an in vivo conformational change in ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase-oxygenase from Puma rye during cold adaptation. Huner NP, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(12):1154–61, Dec 78

Changes in the net charge and subunit properties of ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase—oxygenase during cold hardening of Puma rye. Huner NP, et al. **Can J Biochem** 57(2):155–64, Feo 79

Chromium (III) thiamin diphosphate: a new probe of enzyme coenzyme—metal ion binding. Interaction with wheat germ pyruvate decarboxylase. Kluger R, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(10):999–1001, Oct 78

Liver ornithine decarboxylase during phenobarbital promotion of nitrosamine carcinogenesis. Farwell DC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(3):139–44, Sep 78

Effects of dietary butylated hydroxytoluene and phenobarbital on the activities of ornithine decarboxylase and thymidine kinase in rat liver and lung. Saccone GT, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(3):145–52, Sep 78

Endogenous tumor growth factor indicated by increased ornithine decarboxylase activity in malignant cells treated with host serum ascites fluid. Vaage J, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1511–7, May 79

Regulation of enzymes in C4 photosynthesis. Hatch MD. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 14:1–27, 1978 (75 ref.)

Ornithine decarboxylase activity in rat liver during phalloidin poisoning. Antony P, et al. **Cytobiologie** 18(2):244–53, Dec 78

Effect of streptozotocin-induced diabetes on hepatic ornithine decarboxylase activity in the rat. Levine JH, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1234–8, Oct 78

Gonadotropin stimulation of porcine ovarian ornithine decarboxylase in vitro: the role of 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate. Osterman J, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(5):1718–24, Nov 78

Effects of pinealectomy on the circadian rhythms of the activities of polyamine biosynthetic decarboxylases and tyrosine adminotransferase in different organs of the rat. Scalabrino G, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(2):377–84, Feb 79

Effect of follicle-stimulating hormone and its antiserum on the activity of ornithine decarboxylase in the ovary of rat and hamster. Sheela Rani CS, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(5):1480–3, May 79

The mechanism of substrate activation of pyruvate decarboxylase: a first approach. Hübner G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(1):175–81, 1 Dec 78

Similarities in ornithine decarboxylase regulation in intact and enucleated 3T3 cells. Clark JL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 118(2):253–60, Feb 79

Epidermal growth factor stimulates putrescine transport and ornithine decarboxylase activity in cultivated human fibroblasts. DisPasquale A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 116(2):317–23, 15 Oct 78

Ornithine decarboxylase and polyamines in the resumption of cycling by diluted and reoxygenated mammalian cells. Kehe CR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(2):405–8, Sep 78

Initial characterization of a HTC cell variant partially resistant to the anti-proliferative effect of ornithine decarboxylase inhibitors. Mamont PS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(2):387–93, Sep 78

Glutamate decarboxylase activity in preoptic and hypothalamic nuclei of the rat. Itoh M, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):988–9, 15 Aug 78

Cysteine oxidase and cysteine sulfinic acid decarboxylase in developing rat liver. Loriette C, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):981–2, 15 Aug 78

Ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase—lack of dark inactivation of the enzyme in experiments with protoplasts. Robinson SP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(2):296–300, 15 Jan 79

Activation of spinach ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase by pyridoxal phosphate. Whitman WB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(2):249–52, 15 May 79

The deactivation and reactivation of ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase and oxygenase during air—argon—oxygen transitions. Wildner GF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(2):246–9, 15 Jul 79

Familial and sporadic porphyria cutanea: two different diseases. de Verneuil H, et al. **Hum Genet** 44(2):145–51, 31 Oct 78

Effects of FSH and LH on RNA synthesis in the testis: role of ornithine decarboxylase. pp. 295–313. Villee CA, et al.
In: McKerns KW, ed. Structure and function of the gonadotropins. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. WK 900 S927 1978.

Regulation of polyamine synthesis in the chicken. Grillo MA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(9):673–6, 1978

Malonyl-CoA decarboxylase in rat brain mitochondria. Kim YS, et al. **Int J Biochem** 10(6):551–5, 1979

Definition of period of induction of deciduoma in the rat using ornithine decarboxylase as a marker of growth onset. Barkai U, et al. **Int J Fertil** 23(2):106–11, 1978

ATP synthesis in a succinate decarboxylase system from Fasciola hepatica mitochondria. Köhler P, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 8(5):399–404, Oct 78

Cysteic and cysteine sulphinic acid decarboxylase activity in rat tissues during postnatal growth. Di Giorgio RM, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 27(2):83–93, Mar-Apr 78

Ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase from Pseudomonas oxalacticus. Lawlis VB Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(1):287–98, Jul 79

Isolation, characterization, and crystallization of ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase from autotrophically grown Rhodospirillum rubrum. Schloss JV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):490–501, Jan 79

Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase of Escherichia coli. Essential arginyl residues for catalytic and regulatory functions. Kameshita I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(4):795–803, Oct 78

Role of the large and small subunits of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase in the activation by CO2 and Mg2+. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(4):923–30, Apr 79

Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase of Escherichia coli. The role of lysyl residues in the catalytic and regulatory functions. Naide A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(2):423–32, Feb 79

Pyrimidine pathway variants of cultured mouse lymphoma cells with altered levels of both orotate phosphoribosyltransferase and orotidylate decarboxylase. Levinson BB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4396–401, 10 Jun 79

Evidence for the existence of discrete activator and substrate sites for CO2 on ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase. Lorimer GH. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5599–601, 10 Jul 79

Active site studies of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase with pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Paech C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(21):7864–73, 10 Nov 78

Investigation of the turnover of rat liver S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase using a specific antibody. Pegg AE. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3249–53, 10 May 79

Coordinate overproduction of orotate phosphoribosyltransferase and orotidine-5'-phosphate decarboxylase in hamster cells resistant to pyrazofurin and 6-azauridine. Suttle DP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4602–7, 10 Jun 79

Interconversion of different molecular weight forms of the orotate phosphoribosyltransferase.orotidine-5'-phosphate decarboxylase enzyme complex from mouse Ehrlich ascites cells. Traut TW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1143–50, 25 Feb 79

Purification and properties of L-Aspartate-alpha-decarboxylase, an enzyme that catalyzes the formation of beta-alanine in Escherichia coli. Williamson JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):8074–82, 25 Aug 79

Two distinct mechanisms for ornithine decarboxylase regulation by polyamines in rat hepatoma cells. McCann PP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 99(2):183–90, May 79

Determination of oxalate in urine using oxalate oxidase: comparison with oxalate decarboxylase. Kohlbecker G, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 17(5):309–13, May 79

Cyclic AMP-dependent regulation of ornithine decarboxylase activity in Chinese hamster ovary cells maintained with a salts/glucose medium. Costa M. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 4(5):375–87, Oct 78

Stimulation of ornithine decarboxylase by human cytomegalovirus. Isom HC. **J Gen Virol** 42(2):265–78, Feb 79

Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase activation and the induction of ornithine decarboxylase during lymphocyte mitogenesis. Klimpel GR, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):817–24, Aug 79

Ultraviolet light induces epidermal ornithine decarboxylase activity. Lowe M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 71(6):417–8, Dec 78

Studies of noradrenergic influence on cardiac ornithine decarboxylase in rats. Fuller RW, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(11):1031–6, Nov 78

Effects of ethanol and acetaldehyde on myocardial ornithine decarboxylase activity. Rettig G, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(2):127–35, Feb 79

GABA in the olfactory bulb and olfactory nucleus of the rat: the distribution of gamma-aminobutyric acid, glutamic acid decarboxylase, GABA transaminase and succinate semialdehyde dehydrogenase. Austin L, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(5):1473–7, May 79

Effect of phenyl and phenolic acids on mevalonate-5-phosphate kinase and mevalonate-5-pyrophosphate decarboxylase of the rat brain. Bhat CS, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(5):1531–7, May 79

Apoenzyme concentration and turnover number of L-glutamate decarboxylase in some regions of rat brain. Blindermann JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(1):245–6, Jan 79

A difference in glutamate-decarboxylase activity between isolated and grouped mice. Blindermann JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(4):1357–9, Apr 79

Calcium-dependent binding of brain glutamate decarboxylase to phospholipid vesicles. Covarrubias M, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(5):1209–14, Nov 78

Differential effects of GABA analogues and zinc on glutamate decarboxylase, 4-aminobutyric-2-oxoglutaric acid transaminase and succinate semialdehyde dehydrogenase in rat brain tissue. de Boer T, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(2):597–601, Aug 79

Mouse brain tyrosine hydroxylase and glutamic acid decarboxylase following treatment with adrenocorticotrophic hormone, vasopressin or corticosterone. Dunn AJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):977–82, Oct 78

Glutamate decarboxylase activity in striatal slices: characterization of the increase following depolarization. Gold BI, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):883–8, Mar 79

Effects of acute hyperthermia on polyribosomes, in vivo protein synthesis and ornithine decarboxylase activity in the neonatal rat brain. Millan N, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):311–7, Feb 79

Effects of depolarization on cofactor regulation of glutamic acid decarboxylase in substantia nigra synaptosomes. Miller LP, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(2):533–9, Aug 79

Effects of ethanolamine-O-sulphate and gamma-acetylenic-GABA on GABA content, GAD and GABA-T in various areas of chick brain after intraventricular microinjection. Nisticó G, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):343–6, Jul 79

Aspinous and sparsely-spinous stellate neurons in the visual cortex of rats contain glutamic acid decarboxylase. Ribak CE. **J Neurocytol** 7(4):461–78, Aug 78

Developmental changes of RNA, DNA, lipid, protein and glutamic acid decarboxylase of rat forebrain, anterior midbrain, posterior midbrain, and cerebellum. Gaitonde MK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 3(5–6):359–68, 1978

Enzymatic decarboxylation of L-threo-3,4-dihydroxyphenylserine in rat heart. Ohmura I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(5):747–53, Oct 78

Glutamic-acid decarboxylase in schizophrenia [letter] Bird ED, et al. **Lancet** 1(8056):156, 21 Jan 78

Transmitters and related substances in brain material: an index of terminal and/or post-mortem biochemical change [letter] Curzon G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8056):156–7, 21 Jan 78

Levels of ornithine decarboxylase activation used as a simple marker of metal induced growth arrest in tissue culture. Costa M. **Life Sci** 24(8):705–13, 19 Feb 79

Polyamines and ornithine decarboxylase activity in the developing rat retina. Macaione S, et al. **Life Sci** 23(7):683–9, 21 Aug 78

Ornithine decarboxylase activity in lymphoid tissues of rats: effects of glucocorticoids. Richards JF. **Life Sci** 23(15):1619–23, 16 Oct 78

Lanthionine decarboxylation by animal tissues. Scandurra R, et al. **Life Sci** 24(21):1925–30, 21 May 79

Immunocytochemical localisation of L-glutamic acid decarboxylase in the goldfish retina. Lam DM, et al. **Nature** 278(5704):565–7, 5 Apr 79

Splenic and thymic histamine forming enzyme activity and weights following organ allograft and tumor cell transplantation. Moore TC, et al. **Neoplasma** 26(1):73–8, 1979

Developmental changes in choline acetyltransferase and glutamate decarboxylase activity in various regions of the brain of the male, female, and neonatally androgenized female rat. Brown R, et al. **Neurochem Res** 4(2):127–36, Apr 79

Corticosteroids, ornithine decarboxylase activity and the incorporation of leucine, uridine, and thymidine into mouse

placenta. Tye LM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(12):1155-6, Dec 78

Modulation of ornithine decarboxylase activity in Escherichia coli by positive and negative effectors. Kyriakidis DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):4699-703, Oct 78

Ornithine decarboxylase activity in cells acutely and chronically transformed by murine sarcoma virus. Kilton LJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(1):142-7, Oct 78

The effects of chronic morphine treatment on histamine concentration and histidine decarboxylase activity in rat brain. Mazurkiewicz-Kwilecki IM, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 2(1):93-9, 1978

Indomethacin blocks gonadotropin stimulation of ovarian ornithine decarboxylase activity by inhibiting protein synthesis. Osterman J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(2):269-76, Feb 79

Influence of perfusion and mechanical activity of ornithine decarboxylase activity in the isolated rat heart. Rettig G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(1):195-8, Jan 79

Inhibitory, GABAergic nerve terminals decrease at sites of focal epilepsy. Ribak CE, et al. **Science** 205(4402):211-4, 13 Jul 79

New developments in the study of the vitamin K-dependent carboxylation system. Olson RE. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 31:216-25, 1978

[Identification of GABA accumulating neurons in the dorsal raphe nucleus] Belin MF, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(9):865-9, 16 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enzymes of the aromatic amino acid biosynthesis in Hansenula henricii: phosphoribosyl-anthranilate isomerase and indole-glycerol-phosphate synthase (E.C.4.1.1.48)] Bode R, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(9):629-35, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Lysine biosynthesis in Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO 1. II. First studies of DAP decarboxylase of lysine auxotrophic mutant of P. aeruginosa PAO 1] Schröder D, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(6):453-6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Lysine biosynthesis in Pseudomonas aeruginos PAO 1. I. Effect of cetyl-trimethyl-ammonium bromide on P. aeruginosa PAO 1 during the determination of DAP-decarboxylase activity] Schröder D, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(5):361-4, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Identification of lysine- and ornithine-decarboxylases in bacterial culture: separation and chromatographic identification of putrescine and cadaverine by fluorescamine derivatives] Bonomi E. **Boll Chim Farm** 117(8):479-86, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ribulose-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase (author's transl)] Bytniewska K. **Postepy Biochem** 24(3):333-46, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Cardiotropic effects of luliberin. Effects of luliberin on the activities of phosphorylase A and ornithine decarboxylase and concentration of 3', 5'-AMP] Isachenkov VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(2):233-9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of Na, K-ATPase and the enzymes of intermediate metabolism in the brains of rats exposed to electroshock] Golenda AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(8):139-42, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rhythm of ornithine decarboxylase activity in slices of rat parotid gland] Iarygin UN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(12):726-8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pyruvate and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase in methylotrophs] Loginova NB, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(2):202-7, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Substrate specificity of E. coli glutamate decarboxylase] Sukhareva BS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(2):394-402, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glutamate decarboxylase activity in the central structures of the dog brain visual analyzer in the early period of postnatal ontogenesis] Agaev TM. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(2):131-4, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

1-CARBOXYGLUTAMIC ACID see under **GLUTAMATES**

CARBOXYHEMOGLOBIN see under **HEMOGLOBINS**

CARBOXYLESTERASES see **CARBOXYLIC ESTER HYDROLASES**

CARBOXYLIC ACIDS

Evidence for an ester linkage between the labile binding site of C3b and receptive surfaces. Law SK, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1388-94, Sep 79

pH-solubility profiles or organic carboxylic acids and their salts. Chowhan ZT. **J Pharm Sci** 67(9):1257-60, Sep 78

Perdeuteriated normal-chain saturated mono- and dicarboxylic acids and methyl esters. Dinh-Nguyên N, et al. **Prog Chem Fats Other Lipids** 16:195-206, 1978 (21 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Aminolysis of thiazolinones in manual amino acid sequence analysis. Direct detection of carboxyl, amide, and tryptophan residues in conjunction with the dansyl-edman method. Jörnvall H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 90(2):651-61, 15 Oct 78

Thin-layer chromatography of non-volatile organic acids in clinical chemistry. Krywawych S. **Clin Chim Acta** 91(3):353-61, 1 Feb 79

[Fractionation of organic acids by chromatography through thin layers of varied composition. II.] Ferrara L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(4):344-9, 28 Feb 78 **(Ita)**

BLOOD

The response of oxygen consumption, body temperature, blood substrates and serum enzymes to intermittent heavy work performed over twenty-four hours. Houston M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 39(3):145-54, 15 Sep 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Potential hypolipidemic agents. XX. Synthesis and lipid-lowering properties of annelated thiophenecarboxylic acids. Gronowitz S, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 15(5):368-81, 1978

(N-Barbituryl)phenyl- and cyclohexylalkanoic acids and some of their derivatives as potential anti-inflammatory agents. Stankiewicz K, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(10):729-39, Oct 78

Synthesis of some substituted pyrazole-3-carboxylic acids with possible hypoglycemic and antimicrobial activity. Mokhtar H, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(10):649-51, Oct 78

Investigation of effect of alpha-naphthylamine and beta-naphthylamine on organic acids formation of self-sustaining coacervates. Tripathi P, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 134(2):198-201, 1979

[Synthesis and properties of alpha-, alpha-aminoheterylcarboxylic acids and their derivatives] Mazur IA. **Farm Zh (4)**:23-6, Jul-Sep 78 **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Evidence for an incomplete reductive carboxylic acid cycle in Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum. Fuchs G, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 118(1):121-5, Jul 78

Effect of temperature on diauxic growth with glucose and organic acids in Pseudomonas fluorescens. Lynch WH, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 118(2):133-40, 1 Aug 78

Acid production from sorbitol in human dental plaque. Birkhed D, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(11):971-5, 1978

Characteristics of the vitamin K-dependent carboxylating system in human placenta. Friedman PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(2):261-5, 7 Mar 79

Amino compounds and organic acids in CSF, plasma, and urine of autistic children. Perry TL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 13(5):575-86, Oct 78

Application of immobilized enzymes and immobilized microbial cells for productions of L-amino acids and organic acids. Chibata I. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 20(3-4):58-67, Feb-May 78

Enzymic hydrolysis of esters: further studies on the specificity of intestinal esterase. Malhotra OP, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(5):360-2, Oct 78

Analysis of corynomycolic acids and other fatty acids produced by Corynebacterium lepus grown on kerosene. Cooper DG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(2):795-801, Feb 79

Changes in salivary pH after ingestion of sorbitol tablets containing various food acidulants. Kleber CJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(6):1564-5, Jun 79

Sites of organic acid production and patterns of digesta movement in the gastro-intestinal tract of the raccoon. Clemens ET, et al. **J Nutr** 109(6):1110-6, Jun 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of polycarboxylates on phosphorylase b. Sotiroudis TG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(3):674-82, 14 Feb 79

Drug-induced porphyrin biosynthesis--XVII. Evaluation of the porphyrin-inducing activity of aliphatic mono- and diesters before and after bis(p-nitrophenyl) phosphate treatment of chick embryo liver cells. Stephens JK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(20):2431-7, 1978

Mechanism of growth inhibition by lipophilic acids. pp. 123-31. Freese E. **In: Kabara JJ, ed. The pharmacological effect of lipids. Champaign, Ill., American Oil Chemists' Soc, 1978. QU 85 S9892p 1978.**

An anticomplementary agent, K-76 monocarboxylic acid: its site and mechanism of inhibition of the complement activation cascade. Hong K, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2418-23, Jun 79

Antiallergy agents. 1. 1,6-Dihydro-6-oxo-2-phenylpyrimidine-5-carboxylic acids and esters. Juby PF, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(3):263-9, Mar 79

Evaluation of organic acids and other compounds as Salmonella antagonists in meat and bone meal. Smyser CF, et al. **Poult Sci** 58(1):50-4, Jan 79

[The effect of organic phosphoric esters on the experimental peptic ulcer (author's transl)] Kékes-Szabó A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 167(5-6):489-98, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Concentrations of organic acids in the urine of healthy newborn children. Alm J, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 15(5):245-9, Sep 78

Screening of organic acids in urine by chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Issachar D, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 6(2):47-56, Feb 79

Evaluation of continuous solvent extraction of organic acids from biological fluids. Cohn RM, et al. **Clin Biochem** 11(3):126-30, Jun 78

Automated metabolic profiling of organic acids in human urine. I. Description of methods. Gates SC, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(10):1674-9, Oct 78

Automated metabolic profiling of organic acids in human urine. II. Analysis of urine samples from 'healthy' adults, sick children, and children with neuroblastoma. Gates SC, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(10):1680-9, Oct 78

Organic acid excretion in a patient with 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA lyase deficiency: facts and artefacts. Duran M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 90(2):187-93, 1 Dec 78

CARBOXYLIC ESTER HYDROLASES

Characterization of cholesterol ester hydrolase activities in rabbit and guinea pig aortas. Severson DL, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(1):21-32, Sep 78

Characterization of the isoenzymes of pig-liver esterase. 1. Chemical Studies. Heymann E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 95(3):509-18, Apr 79

ANALYSIS

Immunological comparison of cholesterol esterases. Gallo LL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(1):42-8, Nov 78

A rapid and convenient colorimetric assay for cholesterol ester hydrolase activity. Lombardo D, et al. **Biochimie** 61(3):415-7, 1979

Identification of a non-specific carboxylesterase in human pancreas using vinyl 8-phenyloctanoate as a substrate. Junge W, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 94(2):109-14, 1 Jun 79

Enzymatic assay for cholesterol ester hydrolase activity. Gallo LL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(7):913-6, Sep 78

Subcellular distribution of marker enzymes and of neurotoxic esterase in adult hen brain. Richardson RJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):607-15, Feb 79

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of the carboxylesterase inhibitor bis-(p-nitrophenyl)-phosphate on elimination of hexobendine. Kolassa N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(18):2269-73, 1978

Malathion A and B esterases of mouse liver--III: In vivo effect of parathion and related PNP-containing insecticides on esterase inhibition and potentiation of malathion toxicity. Ramakrishna N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(16):2049-54, 1978

Inhibition of cholesterol esterases by delta 1-tetrahydrocannabinol. Burstein S, et al. **Life Sci** 23(9):979-81, 4 Sep 78

Effect of carboxylesterase inhibitors on the acute hepatotoxicity of esters of allyl alcohol. Silver EH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 45(2):377-89, Aug 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of a microsomal butyrylesterase in rat liver by phenobarbital treatment. Kaneko A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 582(2):185-95, 18 Jan 79

The development of hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes in perinatal guinea pigs: a biochemical and morphological study. Ecobichon DJ, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(7):738-45, Jul 78

BLOOD

Benzoyl-L-arginine methyl ester (BAME)-esterase activity in human plasma during the gravidic-puerperal cycle. Salles Meirelles R. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 27(5):273-80, 1977

Conversion of mevalonolactone to its open-chain salt by a serum enzyme. Wiley MH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(2):605-12, 28 May 79

Characterization of a monoester lipase active as membrane-bound enzyme in rat erythrocytes. Arnaud J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(1):43-6, 1 Mar 79

Plasma lipoprotein-associated arylesterase is induced by bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Bøg-Hansen TC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(1):86-90, 1 Sep 78

Purification and enzymatic properties of rat serum carboxylesterase. Hashinotsume M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(6):1325-33, Dec 78

Esterolytic activity of blood serum in infants with hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Szafran Z, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 17(5):321-4, May 79

[On kinetics of the paraoxon hydrolysing enzyme in human serum (EC 3.1.1.2) (author's transl)] Flügel M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(18):911-6, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum arylesterase activity in patients with acute viral hepatitis] Knapik Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(44):1713-5, 30 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Esterolytic activity of blood serum in infants with hypertrophic pyloric stenosis before and following surgical treatment (author's transl)] Nowak J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 36(6):471-5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Presence in human cerebrospinal fluid of cholesterol esterifying enzyme utilizing free fatty acids. Johnson RC, et al. **Brain Res** 162(2):353-7, 23 Feb 79

GENETICS

Distribution of four subclass-specific lymphocyte markers in man. Ranki A, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C] 86(2):63–71, Apr 78

Demonstration of 6-phosphogluconolactonase activity in Drosophila melanogaster using a null allele of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase. Hughes MB, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(9–10):1023–9, Oct 78

Studies on the frequencies of PGM1, PGM3 and Es-D types from hair roots in Japanese subjects and the determination of these types from old hair roots. Yoshida H, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 14(1):1–7, Jul–Aug 79

Polymorphism of human serum paraoxonase.
Geldmacher-von Mallinckrodt M. **Hum Genet [Suppl]** (1):65–8, 1978

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and partial characterization of beef liver gluconolactonase. Bailey GD, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 192(2):482–8, Feb 79

Purification and characterization of hepatic porcine gluconolactonase. Roberts BD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 84(2):322–7, 29 Sep 78

Partial purification and properties of monoacylglycerol lipase and two esterases from isolated rat small intestinal epithelial cells. De Jong BJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 530(1):56–66, 25 Jul 78

Purification and properties of a lipolytic acyl-hydrolase from potato leaves. Matsuda H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 573(1):155–65, 27 Apr 79

The location of non-specific esterase in human lung macrophages. An ultrastructural study. Jaubert F, et al. **Histochemistry** 59(2):141–7, 29 Dec 78

[Biochemical analysis of the histochemical localization of non specific carboxylesterase] von Deimling O.
Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena) 16:241–2, 1976 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Metabolic studies of adrenoleukodystrophy. Ogino T, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 100:601–19, 1978

Acid alpha-naphthyl acetate esterase activity in human neoplastic lymphoid cells. Usefulness as a T-cell marker. Knowles DM 2d, et al. **Am J Pathol** 96(1):257–77, Jul 79

Pectinolytic enzymes of large rumen treponemes. Wojciechowicz M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(1):136–42, Jan 79

Aortic cholesteryl esterase. Influence of bile salts. Kothari HV, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(3):371–5, Nov 78

Cholesteryl ester and triglyceride hydrolysis by an acid lipase from rabbit aorta. Brecher P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 530(1):112–23, 25 Jul 78

Esterase XXVII. Purification and characterization of esterase-9A of mouse kidney. Göppinger A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 525(1):74–86, 7 Jul 78

Enzymatic hydrolysis of enterochelin and its iron complex in Escherichia Coli K-12. Properties of enterochelin esterase. Greenwood KT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 525(1):209–18, 7 Jul 78

Purification and characterization of a carboxyl ester hydrolase from human pancreatic juice. Lombardo D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 527(1):142–9, 10 Nov 78

Effect of substrate properties on the activity of lysosomal cholesteryl ester hydrolase. Lundberg B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 572(3):492–501, 29 Mar 79

Ethanediol monoester hydrolysis by monoacylglycerol lipase of rat liver microsomes. Parthasarathy S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 573(1):107–13, 27 Apr 79

Characterization of sterol–ester hydrolase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Taketani S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 525(1):87–92, 7 Jul 78

Enzymes catalyzing the hydrolysis of long-chain monoacyglycerols in rat adipose tissue. Tornqvist H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 530(3):474–86, 28 Sep 78

N-acetylphenylalanyl-tRNA hydrolase from yeast. Purification and properties. Coloma A, et al.
Eur J Biochem 92(2):597–603, Dec 78

Characterization of the isoenzymes of pig-liver esterase. 2. Kinetic studies. Junge W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 95(3):519–25, Apr 79

Tissue ascorbic acid and a liver dehydroascorbatase in guinea-pigs. Jones E, et al. **Experientia** 35(3):303–4, 15 Mar 79

Effect of hypophysectomy and corticotropin replacement on sterol ester hydrolase activity from rat adrenal gland. Trzeciak WH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(1):13–7, 1 Jun 79

Metabolism of trichothecene mycotoxins. II. Substrate specificity of microsomal deacetylation of trichothecenes. Ohta M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(3):697–706, Sep 78

The hydrolysis of cholesterol esters in plasma lipoproteins by hormone-sensitive cholesterol esterase from adipose tissue. Khoo JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):1785–7, 25 Mar 79

The accumulation as peptidyl-transfer RNA of isoaccepting transfer RNA families in Escherichia coli with temperature-sensitive peptidyl-transfer RNA hydrolase. Menninger JR. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6808–13, 10 Oct 78

A microsomal butyrylesterase appearing in rat livers during development, regeneration, and carcinogenesis, and after phenobarbital treatment. Kaneko A, et al. **JNCI** 62(6):1489–95, Jun 79

The change in lipid hydrolase activities during aging in the aorta from SHRSP, SHR, and WKR. Hayashi E, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):667–8, Jul 78

Activation of sterol ester hydrolase of bovine corpus luteum by N6,O2'-dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3':5'-phosphate. Bisgaier CL, et al. **Lipids** 14(1):1–4, Jan 79

Fatty acid and sterol specificity of cholesterol esterifying enzyme in developing rat brain. Johnson RC, et al.
Lipids 13(11):777–82, Nov 78

Peptidyl-transfer RNA hydrolase prevents inhibition of protein synthesis initiation. Atherly AG. **Nature** 275(5682):769, 26 Oct 78

Histochemical identification of T and B areas in paraffin-embedded lymphoid tissues by demonstration of alpha-naphthyl acetate esterase (ANAE) activity. Schlake W, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 163(2):173–82, Oct 78

Effect of halogenated benzenes on acetanilide esterase, acetanilide hydroxylase and procaine esterase in rats. Carlson GP, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 25(1):181–4, Jul 79

Hydrolysis of 11-palmitoyloxy-delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol to 11-hydroxy-delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol by cholesterol esterase and a lipase. Leighty EG.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 24(2):393–6, May 79

Presence of alpha-naphthyl acetate esterase activity in human haematopoietic cell lines and in fresh biopsy specimens of lymphoma and myeloma. Sundström C, et al.
Scand J Haematol 21(1):47–59, Jul 78

Significance of various cholesterol, ester hydrolases in aorta. Subbiah MT. **Steroids** 33(3):305–15, Mar 79

Hepatic and extrahepatic malathion carboxylesterases. Assay and localization in the rat. Talcott RE.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 47(1):145–50, Jan 79

Spontaneous cell-mediated cytotoxicity (SCMC) associated with lymphocytes negative for acid alpha-naphthyl acetate esterase (ANAE) activity. Rajvanshi V, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch Immunobiol 155(4):330–7, Mar 79

[Use in histological technic of naphtol AS-D chloroacetate for demonstration of granulocyte series elements] Buemi A, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 23(3):241–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esterase activity of the mitochondria oligomycin-sensitive ATPase complex] Iaguzhinskiĭ LS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(11):2058–63, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of the activity of enzymes synthesizing and hydrolyzing cholesterol esters in the human aorta] Gariaev PP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(12):677–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Retinylpalmitate and retinylacetate hydrolases in the intestinal juice of dogs secreted on an empty stomach and on the intravenous administration of protein hydrolysates] Eremina GV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (5):46–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the molecular environment in chlorophyllase functioning during its immobilization on organic carriers] Sud'ina EG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(4):404–8, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Studies of sorption and interaction of chlorophyll and chlorophyllase on methylaerosil] Suk'ina EG, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 51(4):400–3, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

URINE

[Cholinesterase, arylesterase and proteinuria. A clinical trial in glomerular and tubular proteinuria (author's transl)] Vincent D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 90(1):1–5, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CARBOXYMETHYLCELLULOSE see under **METHYLCELLULOSE**

CARBOXYMETHYLCYSTEINE see under **CYSTEINE**

CARBOXYPEPTIDASE TRANSPEPTIDASE see under **CARBOXYPEPTIDASES**

CARBOXYPEPTIDASES

Circular dichroism and fluorescence studies of carboxypeptidase Y from Saccharomyces cerevisiae [proceedings] Couteaux B, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 86(4):933–5, Oct 78

Enzymatically inactive, exchange-inert Co(III)-carboxypeptidase A: role of inner sphere coordination in peptide and ester catalysis. van Wart HE, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(16):3385–94, 8 Aug 78

Extensive carboxypeptidase digestion of clam alpha-paramyosin. The effect on the size and solubility of the residual protein. Cordes DA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 577(2):410–4, 25 Apr 79

Structure of 2-hydroxy-5-nitrobenzylated carboxypeptidase A. Liu Wu LN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 577(1):22–33, 27 Mar 79

Kinetics of formation and dissociation of metallocarboxypeptidases. Billo EJ, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 8(6):461–75, Jun 78

Carbohydrate moiety of carboxypeptidase Y and perturbation of its biosynthesis. Hasilik A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 91(2):567–75, 15 Nov 78

The reactivity of a functional tyrosyl residue in carboxypeptidase B. Nitration of the cadmium enzyme. Zisapel N. **Eur J Biochem** 90(1):199–203, 15 Sep 78

NMR evidence for the structure of the complex between penicillin and the DD-carboxypeptidase of Streptomyces R61. Degelaen J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(1):53–6, 1 Feb 79

The binding of cytochrome b5 to phospholipid vesicles and biological membranes. Effect of orientation on intermembrane transfer and digestion by carboxypeptidase Y. Enoch HG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6483–8, 25 Jul 79

Cleavage of a COOH-terminal hydrophobic region from D-alanine carboxypeptidase, a penicillin-sensitive bacterial membrane enzyme. Characterization of active, water-soluble fragments. Waxman DJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 254(11):4863–75, 10 Jun 79

Kinetics of interaction of ligands with carboxypeptidase A. Billo EJ. **J Inorg Biochem** 10(4):331–9, Jul 79

Crystallographic data for a penicillin receptor : exocellular DD-carboxypeptidase-transpeptidase from Streptomyces R61. Knox JR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 127(2):217–8, 15 Jan 79

ANALYSIS

Crayfish carboxypeptidase. Affinity chromatography, characterization and amino-terminal sequence. Zwilling R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 94(1):223–9, 15 Feb 79

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of thermolysin and carboxypeptidase A by phosphoramidates. Kam CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(14):3032–8, 10 Jul 79

Structure of potato carboxypeptidase inhibitor: disulfide pairing and exposure of aromatic residues. Leary TR, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(11):2252–6, 29 May 79

Design of potent and specific inhibitors of carboxypeptidases A and B. Ondetti MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(8):1427–30, 17 Apr 79

Studies on the carboxypeptidase Y-inhibitor complex of yeast. Barth R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 527(1):63–9, 10 Nov 78

Chemical and physical properties of the carboxypeptidase Y-inhibitor from Baker's yeast. Matern H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 567(2):503–10, 12 Apr 79

Peptide inhibitors of angiotensin I-converting enzyme in digests of gelatin by bacterial collagenase. Oshima G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 566(1):128–37, 12 Jan 79

Characteristics and biological functions of proteinase inhibitors from yeast. pp. 81–5. Bünning P, et al.
In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of cephapirin on formation of D-alanine carboxypeptidase in growing Bacillus subtilis cells. White JS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(2):204–8, Feb 79

BLOOD

Blood kallikrein. Kinin system in acute pancreatitis. Orlov V, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(6):645–8, Dec 78

Further studies on lymphocyte beta-glucuronidase abnormality in cystic fibrosis. Possible relations to carboxypeptidase B-like activity. Marchi AG, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 33(6):517–25, Dec 78

[Changes of the kininase plasma level in rats and guinea pigs exposed to whole-body irradiation (author's transl)] Poučková P, et al. **Sb Lek** 81(1):26–30, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Kinin system of blood in primary arterial hypertension in children and adolescents] Namazova AA, et al.
Pediatriia (6):37–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the kinin system of the blood in pulmonary tuberculosis] Kaminskaia GO, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (5):53–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several kinin system indices in diseases of the thyroid gland] Fesenko VP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(6):781–6, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Solubilization and characterization of the partially purified penicillin sensitive D-alanine carboxypeptidase of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Davis RH, et al. **Microbios** 21(84):69–80, 1978

[Determination and preparation of carboxypeptidase N (kininase) and kallikrein (kininogenase) from the euglobulin fraction of human serum] Petáková M, et al.
Cesk Farm 27(10):442–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

The intestinal absorption of folates. Halsted CH.
Am J Clin Nutr 32(4):846–55, Apr 79 (68 ref.)

Effect of postnatal malnutrition on pancreatic zymogen enzymes in the rat. Hatch TF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(6):1224–30, Jun 79

Folate conjugase activity in fresh vegetables and its effect on the determination of free folate content. Leichter J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(1):92–5, Jan 79

Use of model enzymes in the determination of the mode of action of penicillins and delta 3-cephalosporins. Ghuysen JM, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 48:73–101, 1979 (86 ref.)

Co-identity of brain angiotensin converting enzyme with a membrane bound dipeptidyl carboxypeptidase inactivating Met - enkephalin. Benuck M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 88(1):215–21, 14 May 79

Does carboxypeptidase Y have intrinsic endopeptidase activity? Lee HM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(3):1135–42, 14 Dec 78

Effects of nucleophiles on the breakdown of the benzylpenicilloyl–enzyme complex EI formed between benzylpenicillin and the exocellular DD–carboxypeptidase–transpeptiase of Streptomyces strain R61. Marquet A, et al. **Biochem J** 177(3):909–16, 1 Mar 79

Properties of a carboxypeptidase from aloe. Fujita K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):1261–2, 1 Apr 79

Kininases and converting enzyme in human placenta. Litorowicz A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(24):2829–34, 1978

Carboxypeptidase of Streptomyces griseus. Implications of its characteristics. Breddam K, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(8):1563–70, 17 Apr 79

Multiple binding sites of carboxypeptidase B: the evaluation of dissociation constants by quantitative affinity chromatography. Danner J, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(14):3039–45, 10 Jul 79

Viscosity-dependent structural fluctuations in enzyme catalysis. Gavish B, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(7):1269–75, 3 Apr 79

Kinetics of substrate and product interactions with arsanilazotyrosine-248 carboxypeptidase A. Harrison LW, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(21):4359–63, 17 Oct 78

The pH-dependence of the non-specific esterase activity of carboxypeptidase A. Bunting JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 527(1):98–107, 10 Nov 78

A procedure for obtaining initial estimates of parameters appearing in steady-state rate or equilibrium binding equations. Darvey IG, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(7):697–701, Jul 78

Inhibition of carboxypeptidase A catalyzed peptide hydrolysis by 3-phenylpropanoate at activating and nonactivating substrate concentrations. Poorman R, et al. **Can J Biochem** 57(4):357–65, Apr 79

A novel SH-type carboxypeptidase in the inner membrane of rat-liver mitochondria. Haas R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 96(1):9–15, 2 May 79

The LD-carboxypeptidase activity in Gaffkya homari. The target of the action of D-amino acids or glycine on the formation of wall-bound peptidoglycan. Hammes WP. **Eur J Biochem** 91(2):501–7, 15 Nov 78

The LD-carboxypeptidase activity in Gaffkya homari. The target of the action of certain beta-lactam antibiotics on the formation of wall-bound peptidoglycan. Hammes WP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 91(2):509–15, 15 Nov 78

Dipeptidylaminopeptidase and carboxypeptidase activities of the brush border of rabbit small intestine. Auricchio S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(6):1073–9, Dec 78

Characterization of a carboxypeptidase from the yeast Rhodotorula glutinis. Hernández-Jodra M, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(4):581–6, Apr 79

Location of peptidoglycan lytic enzymes in Bacillus sphaericus. Guinand M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(1):126–32, Apr 79

Mutational evidence for identity of penicillin-binding protein 5 in Escherichia coli with the major D-alanine carboxypeptidase IA activity. Matsuhashi M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):644–7, Jan 79

Peptidase activities in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rose B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(1):220–4, Jul 79

Properties of the single sulfhydryl group of carboxypeptidase Y. Effects of alkyl and aromatic mercurials on activities toward various synthetic substrates. Bai Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8473–9, 1979 Sep 10

Purification and characterization of a carboxypeptidase-transpeptidase of Bacillus megaterium acting on the tetrapeptide moiety of the peptidoglycan. DasGupta H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5672–83, 10 Jul 79

Separate amino and carboxyl procollagen peptidases in chick embryo tendon. Leung MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(1):224–32, 10 Jan 79

Catalytic role of the metal ion of carboxypeptidase A in ester hydrolysis. Makinen MW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(2):356–66, 25 Jan 79

Multiple forms of carboxypeptidase Y from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kinetic demonstration of effects of carbohydrate residues on the catalytic mechanism of a glycoenzyme. Margolis HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(21):7891–7, 10 Nov 78

A comparative study of Zn(II) and Co(II) binding to glycyl-L-tyrosine, a pseudosubstrate for carboxypeptidase A. Appleton DW, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 10(1):1–18, Feb 79

A thiol proteinase highly elevated in and around the plaques of multiple sclerosis. Some biochemical parameters of plaque activity and progression. Hirsch HE, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):505–13, Feb 79

Mechanism of penicillin action: penicillin and substrate bind covalently to the same active site serine in two bacterial D-alanine carboxypeptidases. Yocum RR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2730–4, Jun 79

[Bradykinin-binding cell fractions. 3. Methods for determination of enzymatic degradation of bradykinin with kininase from plasma membranes] Leisner H, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(8):531–3, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Stability of Streptomyces griseus carboxypeptidase] Piliavskaia AS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(6):754–8, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical and physiological characteristics of the kininase and angiotensin-converting function of the lungs] Gomazkov OA, et al. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 86(2):259–68, Sep-Oct 78 (80 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative effects of citrovorum factor and carboxypeptidase G1 on cerebrospinal fluid-methotrexate pharmacokinetics. Abelson HT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(10):1549–52, Oct 78

RADIATION EFFECTS

Changes of the kallikrein-kinin system in the course of the postirradiation syndrome in rats and guinea pigs. Poučková P, et al. **Czech Med** 1(4):238–46, 1978

URINE

[Urinary excretion of converting enzyme in pyelonephritis] Baggio B, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 26(2):151–4, Apr-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CARBROMAL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nonthrombocytopenic purpura induced by carbromal. Feuerman EJ, et al. **Cutis** 23(4):489–90, Apr 79

BLOOD

Determination of monoureides in biological fluids by high-pressure-liquid-chromatography [letter] Eichelbaum M. **Arch Toxicol** 42(3):223, 11 Jul 79

[On the toxicology of carbromal. IV. Binding of carbromal and its hypnotically active metabolites to human plasma proteins (author's transl)] Vohland HW, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 41(1):69–77, 13 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Pharmacokinetic studies in monkeys after oral and intravenous administration of bromides and bromine-containing metabolites] Bruhns R, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:497–501, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

[Bolus formation by sedatives and hypnotics (letter)] Nürnberg E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(17):613–4, 27 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[A sudden inexplicable deterioration of vision caused by bromcarbamide drugs (author's transl)] Berndt K, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 174(1):123–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolism of carbromal during detoxication with combined hemoperfusion and hemodialysis (author's transl)] Graben N, et al. **Med Klin** 74(7):229–34, 16 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CARBUNCLE

COMPLICATIONS

[Approach of the physician in complicated nasal furuncles and carbuncles] Kostrov NI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (9):75–7, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Renal carbuncle] Mićić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(9):815–22, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

ETIOLOGY

Dermal myiasis caused by the rabbit botfly (Cuterebra sp). Newell GB. **Arch Dermatol** 115(1):101, Jan 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of certain immunological parameters in the course of autovaccine treatment in patients with chronic ostitis and carbunculosis. Halasa J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):589–93, 1978

SURGERY

[Renal carbuncle] Mićić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(9):815–22, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

CARBUTAMIDE

ANALYSIS

[Determination of bucarban by UV-spectrophotometry] Solomonova SG, et al. **Farm Zh** (5):75–7, Sep-Oct 78 **(Ukr)**

BLOOD

Effect of simultaneous administration of drugs on absorption and excretion. X. Plasma protein binding of carbutamide in rabbits. Imamura Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 27(2):463–7, Feb 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Determination of bucarban in cadaveric material] Sedov AI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 21(4):38–40, Oct-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of insulin on germination and ionic exchange in Raphanus sativus (author's transl)] Frasquet MI, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(2):148–51, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CARBUTEROL see under **ETHANOLAMINES**

CARCINOEMBRYONIC ANTIGEN

Calcitonin and carcinoembryonic antigen as tumor markers in medullary thyroid carcinoma. DeLellis RA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(4):587–94, Oct 78

Slope analysis of the postoperative CEA time course and its possible application as an aid in diagnosis of disease progression in gastrointestinal cancer. Staab HJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(3):322–7, Sep 78

Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in gastric juice or feces as an aid in the diagnosis of gastrointestinal cancer. Fujimoto S, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(1):34–8, Jan 79

Use of CEA as an indicator of early recurrence and as a guide to a selected second-look procedure in patients with colorectal cancer. Wanebo JH, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(4):481–93, Oct 78

Preparation of immune sera against carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA). Balbierz H, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):231–2, 1978

Clinical value of carcinoembryonic antigen: diagnosis, prognosis, and follow-up of patients with cancer. Beatty JD, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(5):563–7, May 79

Chemical deglycosylation of carcinoembryonic antigen for amino acid sequence studies. Glassman JN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(1):209–16, 14 Nov 78

Immunosorbent method for the detection of A, B, O blood group specificity on CEA preparations. Magous R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(4):1453–9, 29 Dec 78

The effects of triton WR1339 and asialo-fetuin on the hepatic uptake of circulating native and asialo-carcinoembryonic antigen. Thomas P, et al. **Biochem J** 173(3):981–3, 1 Sep 78

Proceedings of the First International Conference on the Clinical Uses of Carcinoembryonic Antigen, June 1—3, 1977, Lexington, Kentucky. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1397–659, Sep 78

CEA levels in patients with carcinoma of the esophagus. Alexander JC Jr, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1492–7, Sep 78

The immunochemical complexity of CEA: a golden dream or molecular nightmare? Alpert E. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1585–8, Sep 78

Levels of CEA among vinyl chloride and polyvinyl chloride exposed workers. Anderson HA, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1560–7, Sep 78

Initial levels of CEA and their rate of change in pancreatic carcinoma following surgery chemotherapy and radiation therapy. Barkin JS, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1472–6, Sep 78

Prognostic value of preoperative carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) plasma levels in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma. Concannon JP, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1477–83, Sep 78

Metastatic adenocarcinoma to the anterior uvea and elevated CEA levels. Denslow GT, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1504–6, Sep 78

Measurement of carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma. Dent PB, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1484–91, Sep 78

Pre- and postoperative uses of CEA. Evans JT, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1419–21, Sep 78

CEA and NCA in amniotic fluid of normal and abnormal pregnancies. Gadler H, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1579–84, Sep 78

Carcinoembryonic antigen: transmission by blood products. Gitnick GL, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1568–73, Sep 78

Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in clinical medicine: historical perspectives, pitfalls and projections. Gold P, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1399–405, Sep 78 (53 ref.)

Introduction to the International Conference on the Clinical Uses of Carcinoembryonic Antigen. Goldenberg DM. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1397–8, Sep 78

Immunocytochemical detection of carcinoembryonic antigen in conventional histopathology specimens. Goldenberg DM, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1546–53, Sep 78

Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in the cancer family syndrome. Guirgis HA, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1574–8, Sep 78

Evaluation of carcinoembryonic antigen as a plasma monitor for human breast carcinoma. Haagensen DE Jr, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1512–9, Sep 78

Comparative evaluation of carcinoembryonic antigen and gross cystic disease fluid protein as plasma markers for human breast carcinoma. Haagensen DE Jr, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1646–52, Sep 78

Circulating carcinoembryonic antigen in pancreatic carcinoma. Kalser MH, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1468–71, Sep 78

Long-term follow-up of colorectal carcinoma patients by repeated CEA radioimmunoassay. Mach JP, et al.

Cancer 42(3 Suppl):1439–47, Sep 78

Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and other tumor markers in ovarian and cervical cancer. Malkin A, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1452–6, Sep 78

Reversible elevation of plasma CEA associated with iatrogenic unilateral hydronephrosis in a patient operated for colorectal cancer. Mavligit GM, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1437–8, Sep 78

Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) as a monitor of chemotherapy in disseminated colorectal cancer. Mayer RJ, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1428–33, Sep 78

Influence of specialty affiliation on physicians' pattern of use of CEA test. Meeker WR Jr. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1463–7, Sep 78

The use of serial CEA determinations to predict recurrence of colon cancer and when to do a second-look operation. Minton JP, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1422–7, Sep 78

Carcinoembryonic antigen in breast cancer. Myers RE, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1520–6, Sep 78

The monitoring role of plasma CEA alone and in association with other tumor markers in colorectal and mammary carcinoma. Neville AM, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1448–51, Sep 78

Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA): its role as a monitor of radiation therapy for colorectal cancer. Sugarbaker PH, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1434–6, Sep 78

Clinical correlation between CEA and breast cancer. Tormey DC, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1507–11, Sep 78

The clinical significance of carcinoembryonic antigen in the plasma and tumors of patients with gynecologic malignancies. van Nagell JR Jr, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1527–32, Sep 78 (23 ref.)

Carcinoembryonic antigen and other tumor markers in tissue and serum or plasma of patients with primary mammary carcinoma. Wahren B, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):1870–8, Oct 78

Cellular content of carcinoembryonic antigen in urothelial carcinoma. Wahren B. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1533–9, Sep 78

The detection of elevated plasma levels of carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with suspected or established medullary thyroid carcinoma. Wells SA Jr, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1498–503, Sep 78

The electrophoretic heterogeneity of carcinoembryonic antigen: an immunochemical analysis. Aitio ML, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(1):29–32, 1 Sep 78

A highly sensitive method for the demonstration of carcinoembryonic antigen in normal and neoplastic colonic tissue. Wagener C, et al. **Histochemistry** 58(1–2):1–11, 24 Nov 78

Carcinoembryonic antigen--a marker of human colonic cancer. pp. 342–56. Todd CW, et al.
In: Walborg EF, ed. Glycoproteins and glycolipids in disease processes. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1978. QU 55 S9801g 1978. (62 ref.)

CEA and non-specific cross-reacting antigen (NCA) in medullary carcinomas of the thyroid. Burtin P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(6):741–5, 15 Jun 79

Tissue CEA in premalignant epithelial lesions and epidermoid carcinoma of the uterine cervix: prognostic significance. Lindgren J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(4):448–53, 15 Apr 79

Role of CEA--a challenge of a verdict [letter] Mavligit GM, et al. **JAMA** 240(16):1714–5, 13 Oct 78

Cancer markers in patients receiving chemotherapy for colorectal cancer: a preliminary report. Bullen BR, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 3(3):289–300, 1977

Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in patients with alcoholic liver diseases. Bell H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(3):273–9, 1979

Immunoperoxidase staining of carcinoembryonic antigen in urinary bladder cancer. Goldenberg DM, et al. **Urol Res** 6(4):211–4, 28 Nov 78

[Immunological aspects of bronchial carcinoma (author's transl)] Cerottini JC, et al. **Ther Umsch** 35(12):988–92, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[CEA (carcinoembryonic antigen)] Hirai H. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2146–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Production of carcinoembryonic antigen by monolayer cultures prepared from exudates] Breborowicz D, et al. **Patol Pol** 29(2):171–7, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Carcinoembryonic antigen in the management of colorectal cancer [editorial] Goldenberg DM. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 26(1):1–3, Feb 79

Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) levels in patients with brain tumours. Miyake E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 46(1–2):53–7, 1979

Determination of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA): comparison of two different assays. Orjasaeter H. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 86C(6):265–75, Dec 78

Diagnostic value of biochemical analysis of pleural effusions. Carcinoembryonic antigen and beta 2 microglobulin. Vladutiu AO, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(2):210–4, Feb 79

A retrospective and prospective study of serial CEA determinations in the early detection of recurrent colon cancer. Martin EW Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(2):167–9, Feb 79

Estrogen receptors and tumor associated antigens in breast cancer. Schwartz MK. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 9(3):258–61, May–Jun 79

Sequential carcinoembryonic antigen levels in the therapy of metastatic breast cancer: a predictor and monitor of response and relapse. Lokich JJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(6):902–6, Dec 78

Carcinoembryonic antigen and monitoring of metastatic colorectal carcinoma [letter] Lokich JJ. **Ann Intern Med** 89(4):573–4, Oct 78

Carcinoembryonic antigen assay in pleural effusions [letter] Thomson NC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(4):720–1, Apr 79

Reagents for radioimmunological determination of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA). Albert Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):227–9, 1978

Correlation between immunohistochemical localization of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and histological estimation of carcinomas, normal mucosae and lymph nodes of the digestive tract in humans. Potomski J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 27(1–2):177–86, 1979

Ultrasonography and tumor-associated antigens. The concept of combining noninvasive tests in the screening for pancreatic cancer. Mackie CR, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(8):889–92, Aug 79

Preoperative carcinoembryonic antigen levels in colorectal carcinoma. Slater G, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(1):52–3, Jan 79

Carcinoembryonic antigen in hepatocellular cancer. Macnab GM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(1):51–4, Jul 78

Carcinoembryonic antigen in serum of unselected breast-cancer patients and of non-hospitalized controls. Rimsten A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(2):109–15, Feb 79

A reappraisal of the value of carcinoembryonic antigen in the management of patients with various neoplasms. Cooper MJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(2):120–3, Feb 79

Carcinoembryonic antigen in breast-cancer tissue: a useful prognostic indicator. Shousha S, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6166):777–9, 24 Mar 79

Prospective evaluation of two tumor-associated proteins in pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Bender RA, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):591–5, Feb 79

Carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with breast cancer: an adjunctive tool to monitor response and therapy. Falkson HC, et al. **Cancer** 42(3):1308–13, Sep 78

Carcinoembryonic antigen and ferritin in patients with lung cancer before and during therapy. Gropp C, et al. **Cancer** 42(6):2802–8, Dec 78

Immunohistochemistry of carcinoembryonic antigen in the small intestine. Isaacson P, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1554–9, Sep 78

Predictive value of serial carcinoembryonic antigen levels in long-term follow-up of ovarian cancer. Khoo SK, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2471–8, Jun 79

The disparity of indirect and direct zirconyl-gel assays for carcinoembryonic antigen. Kupchik HZ, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1589–94, Sep 78

Effect of secretin and cholecystokinin-pancreozymin on plasma CEA concentration in patients with pancreatic carcinoma and pancreatitis. Lindstedt G, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2465–70, Jun 79

Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) levels in benign gastrointestinal disease states. Loewenstein MS, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1412–8, Sep 78 (42 ref.)

Immunoperoxidase detection of carcinoembryonic antigen: an overview. Primus FJ, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1540–5, Sep 78 (32 ref.)

The analytical reliability of the zirconyl phosphate method of plasma carcinoembryonic antigen. Reynoso G. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1406–11, Sep 78

Carcinoembryonic antigen in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. 1. The prognostic value of serial plasma determinations. van Nagell JR Jr, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2428–34, Nov 78

Carcinoembryonic antigen-like substance derived from human prostate. Williams RD, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2447–50, Jul 79

Evaluation of a direct radioimmunoassay for carcinoembryonic antigen. McPherson TA, et al. **Clin Biochem** 11(4):169–71, Aug 78

Two kit assays of carcinoembryonic antigen compared [letter] Fabricatorian D, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(6):1189, Jun 79

Extraction of human plasma or sera by heat treatment for a solid-phase radioimmunoassay of carcinoembryonic antigen. Kim YD, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(5):773–6, May 79

Improved indirect and direct radioimmunoassay for carcinoembryonic antigen. Kumar MS, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(2):314–8, Feb 79

Circulating carcinoembryonic antigen immune complexes in sera of patients with carcinomata of the gastrointestinal tract. Kapsopoulou-Dominos K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(2):190–5, Feb 79

Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in mammary disease: a clinical evaluation. Varnavides LA, et al. **Clin Oncol** 4(4):329–37, Dec 78

In vivo radioimmunodetection of neoplasms. DeLand FH, et al. **Compr Ther** 5(2):31–6, Feb 79

Clinical application of carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with colorectal carcinoma. Savrin RA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(4):211–5, May–Jun 79

Cancer-associated plasma proteins and lymphocyte function in patients with carcinoma. Kasukawa R, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 24(3–4):95–106, 1977

Clinical studies on carcinoembryonic antigen in pancreatic cancer. Yamauchi T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 14(2):122–8, 1979

Simultaneous gastric and plasma immunoreactive plasma carcinoembryonic antigen in 108 patients undergoing gastroscopy. Bunn PA Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(4):734–41, Apr 79

Screening with gastric CEA [letter] Straus EW. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):427, Aug 79

Gastric immunoreactive CEA as a potential marker of malignancy [editorial] Winawer SJ. **Gastroenterology** 76(4):870–4, Apr 79

Immunohistochemical demonstration of several tumour markers in neoplastic and preneoplastic states of the uterine mucosa. Hustin J. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 9(1):3–15, 1978

Carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with residual ovarian cancer. Clinical and pathological correlations. Khoo SK, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 7(3):288–95, Jun 79

Correlation of carcinoembryonic antigen in tissue sections with spread of mammary carcinoma. Shousha S, et al. **Histopathology** 2(6):433–47, Nov 78

Sub-retinal fluid examination of LDH, PGI, and CEA in a case of metastatic bronchogenic carcinoma of the choroid. pp. 209–15. Michelson JB, et al.
In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.

Application of alanine aminotransferase, carcinoembryonic antigen, and cholyl glycine levels to the prevention and evaluation of acute and chronic hepatitis. pp. 431–8. Gitnick GL, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

A prospective evaluation of the leukocyte adherence inhibition test in colorectal cancer and its correlation with carcinoembryonic antigen levels. Shani A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(2):113–9, 15 Aug 78

Carcinoembryonic antigen and beta 2-microglobulin as serum tumor markers in women with genital cancer. Khoo SK, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(5):388–93, Mar–Apr 79

Factors affecting the radioimmunological determination of carcinoembryonic antigen in human plasma. Wagener C, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 16(11):601–5, Nov 78

Granular cell myoblastoma: positive staining for carcinoembryonic antigen. Shousha S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(3):219–24, Mar 79

A critical comparison of the value of pregnancy-associated alpha2-glycoprotein and carcinoembryonic antigen assays in patients with colorectal cancer. Wood CB, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(11):1065–7, Nov 78

Carcinoembryonic antigen: increased plasma levels in recessive epidermolysis bullosa. Rochman H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 72(5):262–3, May 79

Ataxia-telangiectasia: the primary defect? [letter] Hecht F, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(5):897–8, Nov 78

Protein markers in disease (3). Carcinoembryonic antigen as a tumour marker. Sturgeon CM. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 23(5):319–25, Sep 78

Serial CEA levels in colorectal carcinoma on adjuvant immuno (chemo) therapy. Carluccio L, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 10(6):511–7, 1978

Immunoreactive carcinoembryonic antigen [CEA] levels in feces from colorectal cancer patients. Kitsukawa Y. **Jpn J Surg** 9(2):102–9, Jun 79

Carcinoembryonic antigen concentrations in undiagnosed patients. Hine KR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1337–40, 23–30 Dec 78

Carcinoembryonic antigen in liver disease [letter] Richart C, et al. **Lancet** 1(8113):447–8, 24 Feb 79

Carcinoembryonic antigen in liver disease [letter] Thomas P, et al. **Lancet** 1(8120):833–4, 14 Apr 79

Immunoperoxidase localization of carcinoembryonic antigen in benign and malignant colorectal tumors and related mucosa. Stenger RJ, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 46(2):185–9, Mar–Apr 79

Carcinoembryonic antigen in prognosis of colorectal cancer [letter] **N Engl J Med** 299(24):1369–70, 14 Dec 78

Carcinoembryonic antigen as a tissue marker in medullary thyroid carcinoma [letter] DeLellis RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(19):1082, 9 Nov 78

Radioactive carcinoembryonic antigen for localization of cancer [letter] Oxorn D. **N Engl J Med** 299(14):777–8, 5 Oct 78

The carcinoembryonic antigen test in urologic cancer. Guinan PD, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):225–9, Dec 78

Carcinoembryonic antigen as an adjunct to determination of clinical stage in prostate cancer. Kane RD, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):231, Dec 78

Carcinoembryonic antigen in a metastatic brain tumor. Feinberg SB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2(3):266–8, May–Jun 78

Histological and immunohistological studies on gastric mucosa. I. The presence of CEA in dysplastic surface epithelium. Wurster K, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 164(3):270–81, Jan 79

Prognostic value of postoperative blood levels of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in breast cancer. Myers RE, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 67:26–32, 1979

Possible tumour markers in patients with oesophagus cancer. Wahren B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(3):361–5, 1979

Application of tumor marker analysis to patients with lung cancer. Dent PB, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(22):827–30, 2 Jun 79

Carcinoembryonic antigen levels as an indicator for reoperation in patients with carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Cohen AM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 149(1):22–6, Jul 79

Carcinoembryonic antigen in serum, urine and cells of

patients with bladder carcinoma. Wahren B, et al. **Urol Res** 6(4):221–4, 28 Nov 78

Carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with cervical carcinoma. Choi MS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 18(1):29–33, 1977

[B2 microglobulin and carcinoembryonic antigen in colorectal cancer (letter)] Arnaud JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(23):1944–5, 26 May 79 **(Fre)**

[Clinical value of the determination of carcinoembryonic antigen in bronchial secretion (author's transl)] Canivet B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(10):747–50, 3 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen content of duodenal fluid in pancreatic diseases (letter)] El Roubi O, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(41):3772–3, 25 Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Determination of carcinoembryonic antigen in effusion fluids (letter)] Salas H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(7):526–7, 10 Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Comparison of serum levels of beta2–microglobulin and carcino–embryonic antigen in the follow–up of lung cancer (author's transl)] Ardiet C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(6):355–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[beta2–Microglobulin and carcino–embryonic antigen in bronchogenic carcinoma (author's transl)] Bisset JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(6):353–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of the results of measurements of beta2–microglobulin and carcino–embryonic antigen in human digestive tract carcinomas (author's transl)] Brebion J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(6):361–2, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[beta2–Microglobulin in cancer patients (author's transl)] Daver A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(6):335–40, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of carcino–embryonic antigen and beta2–microglobulin. Methodological study and clinical interpretation (author's transl)] Depierre A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(6):341–2, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the variations in the levels of beta2–microglobulin and carcino–embryonic antigen in the breast cancer and malignant melanoma (author's transl)] Grenier J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(6):371–2, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum beta2–microglobulin and carcino–embryonic antigen in cancerous patients. A preliminary study of 258 cases (author's transl)] Pouillart P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(6):363–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen level in the monitoring of patients with surgically excised rectocolonic tumors] Vosse–Matagne G, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 34(7):256–60, 1 Apr 79 **(Fre)**

[After care following surgery for colon cancer. 2. The value of CEA for diagnosis and after care] Heymer B. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (10):56–60, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Significance of the CEA–Test in malignomas of the head and neck (author's transl)] Grossenbacher R. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 222(1):23–7, 5 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leukocyte migration test and determination of carcinoembryonic antigens in the postoperative follow–up care of colon and rectum carcinoma] Schulz U, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):221–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen as a control parameter in cryosurgical treatments of patients with rectal carcinoma] Lamerz R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(41):2071–5, 2 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen in gynecological oncology] Stiglmayer R. **Fortschr Med** 96(37):1843–5, 5 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of beta2m and CEA determinations in the diagnosis of malignant tumors] Mantel W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):588–91, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Carcinoembryonal antigen (CEA) in the plasma as a tumor associated parameter of the course of metastasizing breast neoplasms] Pompecki R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):585–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

[The value of combined CEA and serum glycoprotein determination in tumor diagnosis] Wintzer G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):579–82, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Utilization of some immunological parameters in the diagnosis of carcinoma of the pancreas (author's transl)] Adami A, et al. **Chir Ital** 30(6):809–13, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radioimmunologic determination of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA). Current viewpoints and personal experience] Lupo A. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 24(2):89–96, Apr–Jun 78 **(Ita)**

[The DNCB skin test and its comparison with the radioimmunological determination of CEA in some types of neoplasms] Bianucci P, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(25):1795–801, 26 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Importance of the analysis of the carcinoembryonic antigen in clinical oncology] Luporini G, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(2):127–34, 14 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the culture of human cancer cells—establishment of human rectal cancer cell lines and their production of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) (author's transl)] Kaneko Y. **Igaku Kenkyu** 48(4):298–321, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental study and clinical evaluation of radioimmunoassay of CEA using double antibody technique (author's transl)] Ishikawa N. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 39(2):120–31, 25 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen levels in patients with diseases in head and neck regions] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 82(4):363–70, 20 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of serum carcinoembryonic antigen in uremic patients on hemodialysis (author's transl)] Kodama T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 21(3):193–201, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of CEA and PHA skin reaction in lung cancer (author's transl)] Igusa H. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(10):765–73, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Symposium on cancer and immunity. (1) Carcinofoetal antigens and its clinical significance (author's transl)] Hattori N. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(12):1484–8, 10 Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[Serum carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in liver diseases (author's transl)] Abe M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(1):64–71, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on correlation between tumor carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) content and plasma CEA level in patients with cancer of the stomach and colon (author's transl)] Masaki M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(12):1911–23, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between blood CEA and histological findings in patients with gastric cancer (author's transl)] Naruki Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(6):1235–45, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen (author's transl)] Yamaguchi N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(6):1246–52, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of AMICON MC–40 ultrafiltration system for the measurement of CEA by Z–gel method (author's transl)] Chida R, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(10):605–8, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Oncofetal isozymes (author's transl)] Higashino K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(6):594–64, May 78 (229 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Carcinofetal antigens (author's transl)] Hirai H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(6):579–93, May 78 (127 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of carcinoembryonic antigen and alpha fetoprotein in liver diseases] Hasik J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(30):1165–8, 24 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen and its clinical significance] Mikołajski K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(11):439–41, 12 Mar 79 **(Pol)**

[Radioimmunological determination of the carcinoembryonic antigen and alpha–fetoprotein in tumorous and nontumorous diseases] Mel'nik LF. **Vrach Delo** (5):82–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinical significance of CEA in diseases of the gastrointestinal system, with special reference to polyps of the colon] Džambas D, et al. **Med Pregl** 31(11–12):463–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Value of the carcinoembryonic antigen in the diagnosis of cancer] Hernández Mijares A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(4):291–4, 28 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Quantitative determination of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in tumors of the digestive tract] Richart C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 55(1):23–30, Jan 79 **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Clinical study of synthesis of carcinoembryonic antigen and calcitonin in patients with medullary carcinoma of the thyroid (author's transl)] Ishikawa N. **Kaku Igaku** 16(1):29–35, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with breast or colon cancer. Lee YN. **West J Med** 129(5):374–80, Nov 78 (47 ref.)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Meningeal metastasis from rectal carcinoma with elevated cerebrospinal fluid carcinoembryonic antigen. Bresalier RS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(4):216–7, May–Jun 79

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Biochemical markers in breast carcinoma. Duffy MJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 71(12):408–13, 15 Sep 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Increased tumorigenicity and resistance to antibody lysis of human colon tumor cells xenografted in congenitally athymic mice. Tompkins MB, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):2160–5, Jun 79

Immunogenicity of oncofetal antigens: a review. Chism SE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 11(3):346–73, Nov 78 (163 ref.)

Analysis of human sera for carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) binding proteins by affinity chromatography with CEA–agarose. Pompecki R. **Eur J Cancer** 15(4):475–80, Apr 79

Improved performance of a double antibody radioimmunoassay for carcinoembryonic antigen. Zimmerman R. **J Immunol Methods** 25(4):311–21, 1979

Carcinoembryonic antigen–binding immunoglobulin isolated from normal human serum by affinity chromatography. Pressman D, et al. **JNCI** 62(6):1367–71, Jun 79

Neuraminidase–augmented anticarcinoembryonic antigen (CEA)–complement lysis of human colon tumor cells: lack of correlation with anti–CEA–mediated K–cell lysis and iodine–125 binding. Tompkins WA, et al. **JNCI** 62(3):503–11, Mar 79

CEA–like antigens in different histologic types of human lung carcinoma. Harłozińska A, et al. **Neoplasma** 26(2):145–56, 1979

[Biological characteristics of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) positive gastric cancers and their origine (author's transl)] Inoue Y. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(1):38–49, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Physicochemical and immunochemical properties of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) from different tumour sources. De Young NJ, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(3):321–31, Jun 78

Characterization of the carcinoembryonic antigen activity associated with cyst fluids of mucinous ovarian cystadenocarcinoma. Yamashita K, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1760–5, May 79

Physical, chemical and immunological characterization of saline–extracted, concanavalin A–purified carcinoembryonic antigen. Coligan JE, et al. **Immunochemistry** 16(2):129–35, Feb 79

Isolation of carcinoembryonic antigen by an improved procedure. Pritchard DG, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(6):385–7, Jun 78

Radioimmunoassay of carcinoembryonic antigen: observations and methodological variations. Tommasi M, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 22(4):163–7, Oct–Dec 78

Identification of a macromolecule containing an anticarcinoembryonic antigen–reactive substance and immunoglobulin M in human pancreatic cancer. Harvey SR, et al. **JNCI** 61(5):1199–204, Nov 78

C.E.A. in gastric cancer [letter] Freeman JG, et al. **Lancet** 1(8109):210, 27 Jan 79

Carcinoembryonic antigen in liver disease [letter] Hall JG. **Lancet** 1(8107):103, Jan 79

Carcinoembryonic antigen in pleural effusions [letter] Klockars M, et al. **Lancet** 2(8098):1057–8, 11 Nov 78

Human embryonic prealbumin as a marker for tumours and fibroblasts. Tatarinov YS, et al. **Lancet** 2(8100):1122–3, 25 Nov 78

Differences in the purification effect of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) from the three different hepatic metastases of rectum carcinoma. Zawadzka H, et al. **Neoplasma** 26(2):157–67, 1979

Immunologic and biochemical studies on the carcinoembryonic antigen–like substance in human neuroblastoma. Sugimoto T, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(2):91–5, Feb 79

Isolation of CEA–like material from urinary bladder carcinoma. Zimmerman R, et al. **Urol Res** 6(4):215–9, 28 Nov 78

[Purification of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) employing polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (author's transl)] Ishikawa N. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 39(2):113–9, 25 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

[Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and CEA–like activities in ascites and pleura–effusions (author's transl)] Eimermacher H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(11):575–9, 1 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Isotopic immunoglobulin in an integrated multimodal treatment program for a primary liver cancer: a case report. Ettinger DS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(1):131–4, Jan 79

URINE

Urinary carcinoembryonic like antigen levels in patients with urinary tract reconstruction using bowels. Oshiumi Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(8):456–9, Aug 78

[Urinary carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with urothelial tumors. Correlations with the stage of the disease and the modal chromosome number] Lazăr C, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 27(5):379–85, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

CARCINOGENS

see related

ONCOGENIC VIRUSES

Carcinogenicity of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons studied by SIMCA pattern recognition. Nordén B, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** B32(8):602–8, 1978

Topibal nitrogen mustard induced carcinogenesis. Kravitz PH, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(5):421–5, 1978

Nickel as carcinogenic factor in nasal carcinoma [proceedings] Torjussen W. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):125, 1979

Report on carcinogenesis bioassay of 1,2–dichloroethane

(EDC). **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(11):A26–30, Nov 78
Ethylene dichloride (1,2–dichloroethane). Bahlman LJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(9):A35–43, Sep 78
Direct black 38, direct blue 6, direct brown 95, benzidine derived dyes [news] Thomas AW, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(8):A–18–A–24, Aug 78
Decontamination of of aromatic amine cancer–suspect agents on concrete, metal, or painted surfaces. Weeks RW Jr, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(9):758–62, Sep 78
Diet and breast cancer: a review. Hankin JH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(11):2005–16, Nov 78 (91 ref.)
Clairol pulls 'coal tar' ingredients [news] **Am Pharm** 18(11):7, Oct 78
Regulation and reform––time for a rational change [editorial] Small WE. **Am Pharm** 19(6):6, Jun 79
A test of the carcinogenicity of enflurane, isoflurane, halothane, methoxyflurane, and nitrous oxide in mice. Eger EI 2d, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(6):678–94, Nov–Dec 78
Sister chromatid exchanges induced by inhaled anesthetics. White AE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(5):426–30, May 79
Effects of microbial activity on aquatic pollutants. Voll MJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 298:104–10, 29 Sep 78
Environmental mutagens and carcinogens. Nagao M, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 12:117–59, 1978 (311 ref.)
A DNA region, common to all Ti–plasmids, is essential for oncogenicity [proceedings] Depicker A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(2):422–4, May 78
Evaluation of the carcinogenic effects of estrogens, progestins and oral contraceptives on cervix, uterus and ovary of animals and man. Drill VA. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (2):59–84, 1979
Physiological mechanisms of diethylstilbestrol organotropic carcinogenesis. Forsberg JG. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (2):263–74, 1979 (67 ref.)
Diethylstilbestrol metabolic transformation in relation to organ specific tumor manifestation. Metzler M, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (2):275–80, 1979 (28 ref.)
Comparative reactivities of diolepoxide metabolites of carcinogenic hydrocarbons with phiX174 viral DNA. Hsu WT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(1):251–7, 14 May 79
S––vinyl homocysteine, an analog of ethionine that is highly mutagenic for S. typhimurium TA100. Leopold WR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(2):395–401, 28 May 79
Teratogenesis and carcinogenesis in rat offspring after transplacental and transmammary exposure to diethylstilbestrol. Vorherr H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(12):1865–77, 15 Jun 79
Thiophene analogues of the carcinogens benzidine and 4–aminobiphenyl: evaluation in vitro. Ashby J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(4):521–9, Oct 78
Describing the validity of carcinogen screening tests. Cooper JA 2d, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(1):87–9, Jan 79
Carcinogens in the workplace. Schottenfeld D, et al. **CA** 29(3):144–68, May–Jun 79
The U.S. government versus carcinogens. Whelan EM. **CA** 28(4):239–40, Jul–Aug 78
Opium: a potential urinary bladder carcinogen in man. Sadeghi A, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2315–21, Jun 79
Food additives (natural and synthetic). Shubik P. **Cancer** 43(5 Suppl):1982–6, May 79
Carcinogenic effect of a quanidine pesticide administered with sodium nitrite on adult mice and on the offspring after prenatal exposure. Börzsönyi M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(2):107–13, Aug 78
A carcinogenicity study of pesticide dieldrin in hamsters. Cabral JR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 6(4–5):241–6, Apr 79
N6(Methylnitroso)adenosine: a carcinogenic nitrosamine derived from a naturally–occurring nucleoside. Giner–Sorolla A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 6(2):79–82, Feb 79
Induction of unscheduled DNA synthesis in suspensions of rat hepatocytes by an environmental toxicant, 3,3'4,4'–tetrachloroazobenzene. Hsia MT, et al. **Cancer Lett** 6(4–5):207–12, Apr 79
Carcinogenic effect of N–nitrosobis(2–hydroxypropyl)–amine in rabbits. Kondo H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(6):339–43, Dec 78
Carcinogenesis of nitrosomethylundecylamine in Fischer rats. Lijinsky W, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(4):209–13, Oct 78
Ritalin, Benzedrine and Dexedrine do not transform F 1706 rat cells. Price PJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(6):345–9, Dec 78
Lifespan carcinogenicity studies with hexachlorophene in mice and rats. Rudali G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(6):325–32, Dec 78
DNA damage induced in vivo evaluated with a non–radioactive alkaline elution technique. Schwarz M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 6(4–5):221–6, Apr 79
The importance of the 'bay region' diol–epoxide in 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene skin tumor initiation and mutagenesis. Slaga TJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 6(4–5):213–20, Apr 79
The detection of various nitrosamines in the hepatocyte primary culture/DNA repair test. Williams GM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 6(4–5):199–206, Apr 79
Maintenance of human skin on nude mice for studies of chemical carcinogenesis. Yuspa SH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 6(4–5):301–10, Apr 79
Tumorigenicity of the dihydrodiols of dibenzo(a,h)anthracene on mouse skin and in newborn mice. Buening MK, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(4):1310–4, Apr 79
Enhancement of viral transformation for evaluation of the carcinogenic or mutagenic potential of inorganic metal salts. Casto BC, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(1):193–8, Jan 79
Carcinogenicity of 2–hydroxybenzo(a)pyrene and 6–hydroxybenzo(a)pyrene in newborn mice. Chang RL, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2660–4, Jul 79
Vinyl carbamate as a promutagen and a more carcinogenic analog of ethyl carbamate. Dahl GA, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3793–804, Nov 78
Epidermal carcinogenicity of bis(2,3–epoxycyclopentyl)ether, 2,2–bis(p–glycidyloxyphenyl)propane, and m–phenylenediamine in male and female C3H and C57BL/6 mice. Holland JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1718–25, May 79
Carcinogenicity of triethanolamine in mice and its mutagenicity after reaction with sodium nitrite in bacteria. Hoshino H, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3918–21, Nov 78
Mutagenicity and tumor–initiating activity of fluorinated derivatives of 7,12–dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Huberman E, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 1):411–4, Feb 79
Carcinogenicity of antitumor cis–platinum(II) coordination complexes in the mouse and rat. Leopold WR, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):913–8, Mar 79
Current status of experimental chemical carcinogenesis and its applications to human cancer risk. Lijinsky W. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 2):2887–90, Jul 79
Mitogenic and carcinogenic effects of a hypolipidemic peroxisome proliferator, [4–chloro–6–(2,3–xylidino)–2–pyrimidinylthio]acetic acid (Wy–14, 643), in rat and mouse liver. Reddy JK, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(1):152–61, Jan 79
Marked differences in the skin tumor–initiating activities of the optical enantiomers of the diastereomeric benzo(a)pyrene 7,8–diol–9,10–epoxides. Slaga TJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(1):67–71, Jan 79
Induction of pulmonary adenomas in strain A mice by substituted organohalides. Theiss JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 1):391–5, Feb 79
Carcinogenicity of nickel subsulfide for respiratory tract mucosa. Yarita T, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3140–5, Oct 78
Experimental carcinogenesis of antitumour drugs. Schmähl D, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 5(4):175–84, Dec 78 (63 ref.)
The association of bacterial mutagenicity of hydrocarbon–derived 'bay–region' dihydrodiols with the Iball indices for carcinogenicity and with the extents of DNA–binding on mouse skin of the parent hydrocarbons. Bartsch H, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 26(2):185–96, Jul 79
Carcinogenicity and metabolic profiles of 6–substituted benzo[a]pyrene derivatives on mouse skin. Cavalieri E, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 22(1):53–67, Jul 78
Carcinogenicity and metabolic profiles of 3–methylcholanthrene oxygenated derivatives at the 1 and 2 positions. Cavalieri E, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 22(1):69–81, Jul 78
Chemical reactivities and oncogenicities of a series of N–hydroxyheterocycles. Lee TC, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 25(2–3):369–72, May 79
Quantum chemical studies of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and their metabolites: correlations to carcinogenicity. Loew GH, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 26(1):75–89, Jun 79
The action of rat cytosol enzymes on some methylated nucleic acid components produced by the carcinogenic N–nitroso compounds. O'Connor PJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 26(1):91–102, Jun 79
Reactions of the carcinogen N–acetoxy–4–acetamidostilbene with nucleosides. Scribner NK, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 26(1):27–46, Jun 79
Vinyl chloride and vinyl benzene (styrene)––metabolism, mutagenicity and carcinogenicity. Vainio H. **Chem Biol Interact** 22(1):117–24, Jul 78 (54 ref.)
Reactions of K–region oxides of carcinogenic and noncarcinogenic aromatic hydrocarbons. Comparative studies on reactions with nucleophiles and acid–catalyzed reactions. Okamoto T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(7):2014–6, Jul 78
Report from Sloan–Kettering Institute: environmental carcinogenesis. Hadden JW. **Clin Bull** 8(3):123–7, 1978
Is sodium azide preservative a carcinogen? [letter] Liu TZ. **Clin Chem** 25(8):1514–5, Aug 79
Presence of americium–241 in many smoke detectors [letter] Bramlet R. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(10):416, Oct 78
Technical background information report on carcinogenesis bioassay of 1,2–dibromoethane (EDB). **Clin Toxicol** 14(4):473–8, Apr 79
Chloroprene (2–chloro–1, 3–butadiene)––what is the evidence for its carcinogenicity? Haley TJ. **Clin Toxicol** 13(2):153–70, 1978 (149 ref.)
DDT and cancer [editorial] Jukes TH. **Clin Toxicol** 14(4):461–3, Apr 79
The mechanism of chemical induction of cancer: an hypothesis [editorial] Foulger JH. **Del Med J** 50(9):501–5, Sep 78
Comparative carcinogenicity of some derivatives of nitrosodi–n–propylamine in rats. Lijinsky W, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 2(3–4):421–6, Dec 78
Carcinogenicity tests in rats of two nitrosamines of high molecular weight, nitrosododecamethyleneimine and nitrosodi–n–octylamine. Lijinsky W, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 2(3–4):407–11, Dec 78
Carcinogenicity of N–nitroso derivatives of N–methylcarbamate insecticides in rats. Lijinsky W, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 2(3–4):413–9, Dec 78
Inhalation carcinogenesis. Nelson N. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1(3):289–95, Dec 77 (22 ref.)
Comparative toxicology of N–nitroso compounds and their carcinogenic potential to man. Olajos EJ, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 2(3–4):317–67, Dec 78 (366 ref.)
Bioassay of complex mixtures derived from fossil fuels. Bingham E, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 30:157–63, Jun 79
Carcinogenicity of oil shale tars, some of their components, and commercial products. Bogovski PA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 30:165–9, Jun 79
Cocarcinogenicity of phenols from Estonian shale tars (oils). Bogovski PA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 30:177–8, Jun 79
Mutagenic and carcinogenic properties of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Pashin YV, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 30:185–9, Jun 79
Carcinogenicity of saccharin. Reuber MD. **Environ Health Perspect** 25:173–200, Aug 78 (60 ref.)
Purification and characterization of an endonuclease from Micrococcus luteus that acts on depurinated and carcinogen–modified DNA. Hecht R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 89(2):607–18, 1 Sep 78
Theoretical prediction of carcinogenicity: quasi–quantification by quasi–valence. Barnes WS, et al. **Experientia** 35(4):565–7, 15 Apr 79
Comments on the significance of the quasi–valence number for chemical carcinogenesis. Lyle RE, et al. **Experientia** 34(12):1653–4, 15 Dec 78
Carcinogenicity examination of betel nuts and piper betel leaves. Mori H, et al. **Experientia** 35(3):384–5, 15 Mar 79
Simple theoretical criterion of chemical carcinogenicity – a refutation. Rosenblatt DH, et al. **Experientia** 35(4):567–8, 15 Apr 79
Correlation between the carcinogenicity of organic substances and their spectral characteristics. Veljković V, et al. **Experientia** 34(10):1342–3, 15 Oct 78
Carcinogenicity of carteolol hydrochloride in Balb/c mice. Kurosumi M, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 34(5):202–9, May 79
Long–term toxicity and carcinogenicity studies of the bread improver potassium bromate 1. Studies in rats. Fisher N, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 17(1):33–9, Feb 79
Long–term toxicity and carcinogenicity studies of the bread improver potassium bromate 2. Studies in mice. Ginocchio AV, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 17(1):41–7, Feb 79
An appeal for reason. Morley HB. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 16(4):373–7, Aug 78
Carcinogenic risk estimation for chloroform: an alternative to EPA's procedures. Reitz RH, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 16(5):511–4, Oct 78
Chronic toxicity of sodium nitrite in mice, with reference to its tumorigenicity. Inai K, et al. **Gan** 70(2):203–8, Apr 79
Induction of renal and hepatic tumors in mice by ochratoxin A, a mycotoxin. Kanisawa M, et al. **Gan** 69(4):599–600, Aug 78
Effect of drying with hot forced draft and of mincing bracken fern on its carcinogenic activity. Mori H, et al. **Gan** 68(4):517–20, Aug 77
Rapid production of hyperplastic liver nodules in rats treated with carcinogenic chemicals: a new approach for an in vivo short–term screening test for hepatocarcinogens. Tatematsu M, et al. **Gan** 68(4):499–507, Aug 77
Experimental colon cancer. LaMont JT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(6):1157–69, Dec 78 (160 ref.)
Modification of renal tumorigenesis by gonadal ablation in rats treated with N–butylnitrosourea or dimethylnitrosamine. Takizawa S, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 27(4):247–52, Dec 78
Should this sucker get an even break? Commoner B. **Hosp Pract** 14(3):148, 153, 157, Mar 79
An overview of animal and microbial test systems for carcinogenesis and mutagenesis: problems with human variation. Mohn GR. **Hum Genet [Suppl]** (1):169–76, 1978
Carcinogenesis testing and the pathologist––part II [editorial] Wagner BM. **Hum Pathol** 10(1):117–9, Jan 79
IARC monographs on the evaluation of the carcinogenic risk of chemicals to humans. Polychlorinated biphenyls and polybrominated biphenyls. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 18:1–124, Oct 78
IARC monograph programme on the evaluation of the carcinogenic risk of chemicals to humans. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 18:15–35, Oct 78
Polybrominated biphenyls. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 18:104–24, Oct 78 (57 ref.)
Polychlorinated biphenyls. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 18:41–103, Oct 78 (235 ref.)
Vinyl bromide. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 19:367–75, Feb 79 (26 ref.)
Ethylene and polyethylene. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 19:157–86, Feb 79 (104 ref.)
Chloroprene and polychloroprene.

IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum 19:131–56, Feb 79

Styrene, polystyrene and styrene–butadiene copolymers. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 19:231–74, Feb 79 (182 ref.)

Caprolactam and nylon 6. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 19:115–30, Feb 79 (48 ref.)

Vinylidene chloride and vinylidene chloride–vinyl chloride copolymers. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 19:439–59, Feb 79 (76 ref.)

General remarks on the substances considered. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 19:35–44, Feb 79

Tetrafluoroethylene and polytetrafluoroethylene. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 19:285–301, Feb 79 (44 ref.)

Acrolein. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 19:479–94, Feb 79 (76 ref.)

Styrene oxide. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 19:275–83, Feb 79

2,4- and 2,6-toluene diisocyanates, 1,5-naphthalene diisocyanate, 4,4-methylenediphenyl diisocyanate and polymethylene polyphenyl isocyanate and flexible and rigid polyurethane foams. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 19:303–40, Feb 79 (112 ref.)

Methyl methacrylate and polymethyl methacrylate. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 19:187–211, Feb 79 (97 ref.)

N-vinyl-2-pyrrolidone and polyvinyl pyrrolidone. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 19:461–77, Feb 79 (42 ref.)

Propylene and polypropylene. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 19:213–30, Feb 79

IARC monographs on the evaluation of the carcinogenic risk of chemicals to humans: some monomers, plastics and synthetic elastomers, and acrolein. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 19:1–513, Feb 79

Acrylic acid, methyl acrylate, ethyl acrylate and polyacrylic acid. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 19:47–71, Feb 79 (64 ref.)

IARC monograph programme on the evaluation of the carcinogenic risk of chemicals to humans: preamble. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 19:13–33, Feb 79

Acrylonitrile, acrylic and modacrylic fibres, and acrylonitrile–butadiene–styrene and styrene–acrylonitrile copolymers. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 19:73–113, Feb 79 (134 ref.)

Vinyl acetate, polyvinyl acetate and polyvinyl alcohol. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 19:341–66, Feb 79

Vinyl chloride, polyvinyl chloride and vinyl chloride–vinyl acetate copolymers. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 19:377–438, Feb 79 (257 ref.)

Measurement of carcinogenic risk. **IARC Sci Publ** 74(25):229–3, 1979

Carcinogenic risks. Strategies for intervention. **IARC Sci Publ** 74(25):3–283, 1979

Regulation of carcinogenic food additives and drugs in the US. Bates RR. **IARC Sci Publ** 74(25):93–9, 1979

Carcinogenic risk of products used in the pharmaceutical and related industries. Coustou F. **IARC Sci Publ** 74(25):129–49, 1979

The role of laboratory animal studies in estimating carcinogenic risks for man. Rall DP. **IARC Sci Publ** 74(25):179–89, 1979

Review of pesticide carcinogenesis data and regulatory approaches. Saffiotti U. **IARC Sci Publ** 74(25):151–66, 1979

alpha, beta Mannitone, a new industrial material with unknown benefits and risks. Schneiderman MA. **IARC Sci Publ** 74(25):237–9, 1979

Residues of carcinogenic animal drugs in food: difficulties in evaluation of human safety. Somogyi A. **IARC Sci Publ** 74(25):123–7, 1979

Research related to the herbicide buvinol, especially for possible carcinogenicity. Sugár J, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 74(25):167–71, 1979

'Human' and 'animal' carcinogens. Teichmann B, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 74(25):203–6, 1979

High incidence alimentary carcinoma in cattle associated with an environmental carcinogen and viral papillomas. pp. 39–45. Jarrett WF. **In: Chandra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3 N101a 1978.**

Chemical carcinogenesis in non-human primates and attempts at prevention. pp. 455–79. Sieber SM, et al. **In: Chandra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3 N101a 1978.**

Sampling of biologic rhythms, chronocytokinetics and experimental oncology. pp. 175–90. Halberg F, et al. **In: Valleron AJ, Macdonald PD, ed. Biomathematics and cell kinetics. Amsterdam, Elsevir/North-Holland, 1978. W1 DE997VN v.2 1978.** (98 ref.)

The effect of fibre size on the in vitro biological activity of three types of amphibole asbestos. Brown RC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(6):721–7, Dec 78

Carcinogenic potential of hycanthone in mice and hamsters. Bulay O, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(1):97–104, 15 Jan 79

Carcinogenesis of hexachlorobenzene in mice. Cabral JR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(1):47–51, 15 Jan 79

Preserved foods as possible cancer hazards: WA rats fed salted fish have mutagenic urine. Fong LY, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(4):542–6, 15 Apr 79

Frequent elevation of tissue polypeptide antigen in the sera of workers exposed to bladder carcinogens. Kumar S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(5):542–5, 15 Nov 78

The effects of hyalurodinase upon tumor formation in BALB/c mice painted with 7,12-dimethylbenz-(a)anthracene. Pawlowski A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(1):105–9, 15 Jan 79

Carcinogenesis of N-nitrosodiethylamine (DENA) in chickens and domestic cats. Schmähl D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(5):552–7, 15 Nov 78

Carcinogenic action of low-dose cyclophosphamide given orally to Sprague–Dawley rats in a lifetime experiment. Schmähl D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(5):706–12, 15 May 79

A rapid in vitro assay for carcinogenicity of chemical substances in mammalian cells utilizing an attachment-independence endpoint. Traul KA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(2):193–6, Feb 79

Cell-mediated mutagenesis in cultured Chinese hamster cells by polycyclic hydrocarbons: mutagenicity and DNA reaction related to carcinogenicity in a series of compounds. Wigley CB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(5):691–6, 15 May 79

DNA damage and repair induced by diazoacetyl derivatives of amino acids with different mechanism of cytotoxicity. Correlations with mutagenicity and carcinogenicity. Brambilla G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 94(1):7–20, 14 May 79

Carcinogenicity of chlorinated nitrosotrialkylureas in rats. Lijinsky W, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 94(2):131–7, 8 Jun 79

Carcinogenic effects in the Syrian golden hamster of N-methyl-N-formylhydrazine of the false morel mushroom Gyromitra esculenta. Toth B, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 93(2):109–21, 19 Feb 79

Criteria for selecting chemical compounds for carcinogenicity testing: an essay. Arcos JC. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1(4):433–58, Mar–Apr 78

Suggested procedures for reducing the pathology workload in a carcinogen bioassay program, Part I. Fears TR, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1(1):125–37, Sep–Oct 78

Suggested procedures for reducing the pathology workload in a carcinogen bioassay program, Part II: Incorporating blind pathology techniques and analysis for animals with tumors. Fears TR, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1(3):211–22, Jan–Feb 78

Inactivity of two noble metals as carcinogens. Furst A, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1(1):51–7, Sep–Oct 78

Effect of dietary dieldrin on aflatoxin B1 carcinogenesis in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Hendricks JD, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(3):719–28, Jan–Feb 79

The carcinogenicity kepone. Reuber MD. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(3):671–86, Jan–Feb 79 (7 ref.)

Reply to the letter submitted to the editor by Dr. Joseph Wagoner [letter] Reznik G. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1(5):722–3, May–Jun 78

Carcinogenicity of hexachlorocyclohexane (BHC) in pure inbred swiss mice. Kashyap SK, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 14(3):305–18, 1979

Immunopathogenicity and oncogenicity of murine leukaemia virus. IV. Antinuclear antibody response and tumour induction in B10.A recombinant mice. Croker BP, et al. **J Immunogenet** 5(6):401–9, Dec 78

Computer assisted structure-activity studies of chemical carcinogens. An N-nitroso compound data set. Chou JT, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(7):792–7, Jul 79

A structure–carcinogenicity study of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxides using the SIMCA method of pattern recognition. Dunn WJ 3d, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(10):1001–7, Oct 78

Ames test of 1-(X-phenyl)-3,3-dialkyltriazenes. A quantitative structure–activity study. Venger BH, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(5):473–6, May 79

Industrial methods of detecting environmental cancer hazards. Reinhardt CF. **J Med Soc NJ** 75(11):756–8, Oct 78

Detection of environmental cancer hazards: experimental methods. Saffiotti U. **J Med Soc NJ** 75(11):752–5, Oct 78

Risking public credibility [editorial] Feldmann EG. **J Pharm Sci** 68(3):I, Mar 79

Statistical design of toxicity assays: role of genetic structure of test animal population. Haseman JK, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 5(1):89–101, Jan 79

Carcinogenicity of kepone. Reuber MD. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 4(5–6):895–911, Sep–Nov 78 (7 ref.)

Role of pesticides in hepatocarcinogenesis. Sugár J, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 5(2–3):183–91, Mar–May 79

Carcinogenicity testing of drugs [letter] Ballin JC. **JAMA** 242(1):26–7, 6 Jul 79

Science reporting to alarm the public [editorial] Barclay WR. **JAMA** 242(8):754, 24–31 Aug 79

Carcinogens in food and the Delaney clause. Jukes TH. **JAMA** 241(6):617–9, 9 Feb 79

Phototoxicity. The neglected factor. Valenzeno DP, et al. **JAMA** 242(5):453–4, 3 Aug 79

Carcinogenicity test of six nitrosamides and a nitrosocyanamide administered orally to rats. Bulay O, et al. **JNCI** 62(6):1523–8, Jun 79

Carcinogenesis bioassay of technical-grade piperonyl butoxide in F344 rats. Cardy RH, et al. **JNCI** 62(3):569–78, Mar 79

Comparison and evaluation of some experimental designs for use in carcinogen screening. Elashoff RM, et al. **JNCI** 62(5):1209–19, May 79

Statistical issues in interpretation of chronic bioassay tests for carcinogenicity. Gart JJ, et al. **JNCI** 62(4):957–74, Apr 79

Increased risk of brain tumors in children exposed to barbiturates. Gold E, et al. **JNCI** 61(4):1031–4, Oct 78

Comparative mutagenicity, tumor-initiating activity, carcinogenicity, and in vitro metabolism of fluorinated 5-methylchrysenes. Hecht SS, et al. **JNCI** 63(3):855–61, Sep 79

Carcinogenic activity of Symphytum officinale. Hirono I, et al. **JNCI** 61(3):865–9, Sep 78

Carcinogenicity of methylated derivatives of N-nitrosodiethylamine and related compounds in Sprague–Dawley rats. Lijinsky W, et al. **JNCI** 62(2):407–10, Feb 79

Possible carcinogenic properties of a new chromogen, dicarboxydine (gamma,gamma'-3,3'-benzidine dioxydibutyric acid), tested in rats and mice. Pliss GB, et al. **JNCI** 62(2):301–4, Feb 79

Initial National Cancer Institute studies on mutagenesis as a prescreen for chemical carcinogens: an appraisal. Poirier LA, et al. **JNCI** 62(4):919–26, Apr 79

Selection of carcinogens and related compounds tested for mutagenic activity. Poirier LA, et al. **JNCI** 62(4):833–40, Apr 79 (168 ref.)

Carcinogenicity and mutagenicity testing of three isomeric N-nitroso-N-methylaminopyridines in rats. Preussmann R, et al. **JNCI** 62(1):153–6, Jan 79

N-nitroso alkylating agents: formation and persistence of alkyl derivatives in mammalian nucleic acids as contributing factors in carcinogenesis. Singer B. **JNCI** 62(6):1329–39, Jun 79 (91 ref.)

Tumorigenicity of the diastereomeric benz[a]anthracene 3,4-diol–1,2-epoxides and the (+)- and (-)-enantiomers of benz[a]anthracene 3,4-dihydrodiol in newborn mice. Wislocki PG, et al. **JNCI** 63(1):201–4, Jul 79

Essential hormones as carcinogenic hazards. Hickey RJ, et al. **JOM** 21(4):265–8, Apr 79 (22 ref.)

Biological autoxidation. I. Decontrolled iron: an ultimate carcinogen and toxicant: an hypothesis. Kon SH. **Med Hypotheses** 4(5):445–71, Sep–Oct 78

Absence of dichlorobenzidine in the urine of rats, rabbits and monkeys treated with C.I. pigment yellow 13. Mondino A, et al. **Med Lav** 69(6):693–7, Nov–Dec 78

The relationship between mutagenicity and carcinogenicity of some nitrosamines. Andrews AW, et al. **Mutat Res** 51(3):319–26, Sep 78

The relationship between carcinogenicity and mutagenicity of some polynuclear hydrocarbons. Andrews AW, et al. **Mutat Res** 51(3):311–8, Sep 78

The potential carcinogenicity of methyl fluorosulphonate (CH3OSO2F;Magic Methyl). Ashby J, et al. **Mutat Res** 51(2):285–7, Aug 78

Mutagenic clastogenic and oncogenic effects of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine. Benedict WF, et al. **Mutat Res** 65(1):1–20, Mar 79 (130 ref.)

Azo reduction of trypan blue to a known carcinogen by a cell-free extract of a human intestinal anaerobe. Hartman CP, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(2–3):125–32, Nov 78

Mutagenicity, carcinogenicity and teratogenicity of procarbazine. Lee IP, et al. **Mutat Res** 55(1):1–14, 1978 (99 ref.)

Trenimon: biochemical, physiological and genetic effects on cells and organisms. Obe G, et al. **Mutat Res** 65(1):21–70, Mar 79 (187 ref.)

Biological activities of mycotoxins. Hayes AW. **Mycopathologia** 65(1–3):29–41, 18 Dec 78 (136 ref.)

In vitro carcinogenesis with cells in early passage. DiPaolo JA, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):245–57, May 78 (49 ref.)

US urged to centralise scientific assessment of cancer risks [news] **Nature** 278(5703):388, 29 Mar 79

Mutagenic effect of aromatic epoxy resins [letter] Andersen M, et al. **Nature** 279(5711):352, 24 May 79

US producers fear ban on 2,4,5-trichlorophenol [news] Hay A. **Nature** 275(5680):471, 12 Oct 78

Neoplastic transformation of human diploid cells in vitro after chemical carcinogen treatment. Milo GE Jr, et al. **Nature** 275(5676):130–2, 14 Sep 78

Carcinogenicity testing of herbicide 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyethanol containing dioxin and of pure dioxin in Swiss mice. Tóth K, et al. **Nature** 278(5704):548–9, 5 Apr 79

Another cancer scare...or is it hypochondria? Weinberg AM. **Nature** 279(5711):286, 24 May 79

Carcinogenicity and polarographic behavior of dibenz[a,h]anthracene, dibenz[a,h]acridine and dibenz[a,h]phenazine. Bahna L, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(6):641–5, 1978

Calculations of theoretical indices of carcinogenic activity

including the effect of medium. Miertuš S. **Neoplasma** 26(2):133–8, 1979

Experimental data concerning the question of the synergic action of the influenza virus and of some chemical carcinogens in the pathogenesis of lung cancer. Sula J. **Neoplasma** 26(1):17–22, 1979 (41 ref.)

Electrochemical properties of polycyclic compounds studied by the polarographic method in anhydrous systems. VI. The influence of proton-donor on reduction of carcinogenic aromatic hydrocarbons in anhydrous environment. Vachálková A, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(6):679–84, 1978

AOMA criticizes OSHA carcinogen proposal [news] **Occup Health Saf** 47(5):13, Sep–Oct 78

Chemical carcinogens produce mutations to ouabain resistance in transformable C3H/10T1/2 Cl 8 mouse fibroblasts. Landolph JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):930–4, Feb 79

Environmental carcinogenesis: an integrative model. Trosko JE, et al. **Q Rev Biol** 53(2):115–41, Jun 78 (178 ref.)

Genes, pollutants and human diseases. Trosko JE, et al. **Q Rev Biophys** 11(4):603–27, Nov 78 (116 ref.)

Radiobiological techniques applied to environmental problems. Hahn GM. **Radiat Res** 76(3):459–70, Dec 78

Quantitative analyses of radiation- and chemical-induced lethality and mutagenesis in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Hsie AW, et al. **Radiat Res** 76(3):471–92, Dec 78

Carcinogenic hormones. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 66:1–196, 1979

Carcinogenic effects of Di(2-hydroxypropyl)nitrosamine (DHPN) in male Wistar rats: promotion of pancreatic cancer by a raw soya flour diet. Levison DA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(2):217–24, 1979

Development of acute myeloid leukaemia in a patient with psoriasis treated with oral 8-methoxypsoralen and longwave ultraviolet light. Hansen NE. **Scand J Haematol** 22(1):57–60, Jan 79

Effects of long-term oral administration of styrene to mice and rats. Ponomarkov V, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4 Suppl 2:127–35, 1978

Carcinogenicity of endrin. Reuber MD. **Sci Total Environ** 72(2):101–35, Jun 79 (29 ref.)

Carcinogenicity testing of chemicals with particular reference to organochlorine pesticides. Reuber MD. **Sci Total Environ** 10(2):105–15, Sep 78

Models for carcinogenic risk assessment [letter] **Science** 202(4372):1105–9, 8 Dec 78

Chemical carcinogens [letter] **Science** 203(4381):602–3, 16 Feb 79

Regulating exposure to carcinogens [editorial] Abelson PH. **Science** 202(4364):139, 13 Oct 78

Identifying environmental chemicals causing mutations and cancer. Ames BN. **Science** 204(4393):587–93, 11 May 79 (57 ref.)

Yearly report on carcinogens could be a potent weapon in the war on cancer. Carter LJ. **Science** 203(4380):525–8, 9 Feb 79

Dispute over cancer risk quantification. Carter LJ. **Science** 203(4387):1324–5, 30 Mar 79

Cancer and environment: Higginson speaks out [interview] Higginson J. **Science** 205(4413):1363–4, 1366, 28 Sep 79

Chemical carcinogens: how dangerous are low doses? Maugh TH 2d. **Science** 202(4363):37–41, 6 Oct 78

Chemical carcinogens: estimating the risk [letter] Reitz RH, et al. **Science** 205(4412):1206–8, 21 Sep 79

NCI bioassays [letter] Shubik P, et al. **Science** 205(4408):746, 748, 24 Aug 79

NAS saccharin report sweetens FDA position, but not by much [news] Smith RJ. **Science** 202(4370):852–3, 24 Nov 78

NCI bioassays yield a trail of blunders. Smith RJ. **Science** 204(4399):1287–92, 22 Jun 79

Saccharin metabolism and tumorigenicity. Sweatman TW, et al. **Science** 205(4410):1019–20, 7 Sep 79

Carcinogenicity of phenacetin [letter] Tomatis L. **Science** 204(4389):129–30, 13 Apr 79

NCI bioassay program [letter] Upton AC. **Science** 205(4408):746, 24 Aug 79

Results of a two-year chronic toxicity and oncogenicity study of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in rats. Kociba RJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(2):279–303, Nov 78

Carcinogenic risk assessment: ethylene dibromide. Ramsey JC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 47(2):411–4, Feb 79

Saccharin - potential carcinogen in humans [news] **Vet Hum Toxicol** 21(2):114–5, Apr 79

Ethylene dichloride (1,2-dichloroethane). Millar JD. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 21(1):31–3, Feb 79

Sarcoma at the injection site of gold sodium thiomalate. Payne BJ. **Vet Pathol** 15 Suppl 5:39–50, Aug 78

Carcinogenicity of 4-chloronitrosopiperidine in Sprague-Dawley rats. Lijinsky W, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 92(2):217–20, 28 Sep 78

Investigations on the carcinogenic burden by air pollution in man. XVIII. The morphology of neoplasms induced in NMRI Mice after subcutaneous administration of PAH (individual or combination treatment). Emminger E. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 167(1–2):98–103, Aug 78

[Underground water currents and carcinogenesis (letter)] Plachý V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(13):410, 30 Mar 79 **(Cze)**

[Short term tests of carcinogenesis. Evaluation, predictive values, and diverse strategies] Bedouelle H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(9):891–4, 16 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carcinogenic effect, on the liver, of an insecticide: aramite (author's transl)] Blanc F, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1(1):13–21, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Test of 0,0-dimethyl (l-hydroxy-2,2,2-trichloroethyl)-phosphonate (trichlorfon) for carcinogenic activity in mice by oral (oesophageal-gastric intubation), intraperitoneal and dermal application (author's transl)] Teichmann B, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(4):301–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemically induced occupational cancers] Heese B. **Fortschr Med** 97(18):837–8, 855, 10 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Tumor producing effect of psychopharmaceuticals from the standpoint of toxicology] Zbinden G. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 13 Suppl 1:15–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Overrating of carcinogens? (proceedings)] **MMW** 121(26):868–9, 29 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Bacterial studies also suitable for carcinogenic tests (interview)] Wild D. **MMW** 120(49):1623–4, 8 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Does nutrition influence the propagation of neoplasms?] Mašek J. **Nahrung** 23(3):203–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Co-carcinogens or modulators of carcinogenesis. New aspects of the etiology of human tumors and of the molecular mechanisms of carcinogenesis] Hecker E. **Naturwissenschaften** 65(12):640–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structure activity relationships of carcinogenic nitrosamines] Wenzel U, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(11):716–7, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[The problem of relationship between the exposure to polycyclic hydrocarbons and the incidence of cancer in 2 chemical plants of Thuringia] Schunk W. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(2):84–8, 15 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[The carcinogenic effect of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (author's transl)] Contag B. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 33(9–10):651–9, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mortality survey in workers of the ortho-phthalodinitrile production] Frentzel-Beyme R, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 29(5):121–7, May 79 **(Ger)**

[Morbidity in workers of the ortho-phthalodinitrile production] Kleinsorge H, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 29(5):130–2, May 79 **(Ger)**

[Hepatic tumors induced by thiobenzamide in rats] Malvaldi G. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(11):1027–30, 15 Jun 78 **(Ita)**

[Is the use of saccharin really dangerous?] Fossati C. **Clin Ter** 86(3):281–4, 15 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tumor-causing drugs used in clinical medicine] Feo F. **Minerva Med** 70(6):503–6, 4 Feb 79 **(Ita)**

[Relationships between the mutagenic and carcinogenic effects of hydrazine derivatives (author's transl)] Shimizu H, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 33(3):474–85, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical studies on rats in the course of the induction of insulin-secreting islet cell tumors by streptozotocin (author's transl)] Kazumi T. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(11):1290–305, 20 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the tumorigenic action of streptozotocin and on the physiologic responses to glucose loading in tumor-bearing rats (author's transl)] Yoshino G, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(9):1070–8, 20 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Threshold limit values of carcinogens] Ikeda M. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1152–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Mutagens and carcinogens (author's transl)] Nagao M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(6):435–47, May 78 (141 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mutagenic properties of various chemical compounds as evaluated by induction of the prophage lambda of E coli K12] Gałkiewicz E, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 31(1):11–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nutrition and intestinal carcinogenesis] Dumitrașcu D, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 30(3):193–8, May–Jun 78 **(Rum)**

[Possible carcinogenic action of sex hormones in the perinatal period of ontogeny] Ird EA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (12):4–7, Dec 78 (28 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of carcinogenesis associated with DNA repair] Zasukhina GD. **Arkh Patol** 40(10):79–83, 1978 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of DL-tryptophan on blastomogenesis induced by acrylic plastic] Pliss GB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):353–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transplacental blastomogenic effect of p-hydroxyphenyl lactic acid] Zharova EI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(1):39–41, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blastomogenic activity of aniline dyes and the registering of carcinogens in the tissues] Koroteleva TA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):22–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the genetic danger of pesticides] Kas'ianenko AG, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (3):401–9, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the sensitivity of different animal species to the blastomogenic activity of several metabolites] Khrustalev SA. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):61–3, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modern concepts of the mechanisms of chemical carcinogenesis] Pliss GB. **Vopr Onkol** 24(9):95–107, 1978 (92 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the connective tissue changes in rats in the process of tumor formation induced by ethacryl (AKR-15) plastic] Rliseev VV. **Vopr Onkol** 25(6):65–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of a study of the potential blastomogenic properties of isobutylidene biureas] Didenko GG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):72–3, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Modelling of viral-chemical carcinogenesis in chronic infection in mice caused by the herpes simplex type 2 virus] Kitsak VIa, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):277–82, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA-damaging agents: the greatest health threat of our time?] Burman LG. **Lakartidningen** 76(19):1823–5, 9 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Are we hunting the wrong villain in the cigarette?] Carlens E. **Lakartidningen** 75(40):3531–3, 4 Oct 78 **(Swe)**

[Dioxins and benzofurans--2 compounds of current interest] Rappe C. **Lakartidningen** 76(1–2):21–4, 3 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sister chromatid exchange induction resulting from systemic, topical, and systemic-topical presentations of carcinogens. Shuler CF, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2510–4, Jul 79

Effects of subcutaneous administration of chemical carcinogens on leukemia in C58 mice. Whitmire CE. **JNCI** 62(3):555–9, Mar 79

Tumor development in organ transplants obtained from carcinogen-exposed rats. Yarita T, et al. **JNCI** 62(2):417–24, Feb 79

Interaction of light and chemicals in carcinogenesis. Davies RE. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (50):45–50, Dec 78

[Further comment on tumors of the rodent forestomach as an experimental model in the peroral administration of chemical carcinogens] Ianysheva NIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** (1):77–80, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Induction of benzo (a)pyrene monooxygenase in fish and the Salmonella test as a tool for detecting mutagenic/carcinogenic xenobiotics in the aquatic environment. Kurelec B, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(6):799–807, Apr 79

Smoking and health: pathogenic and preventive considerations. Wynder EL, et al. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 35(1–3):83–98, Mar 79

Half-wave potentials and LCAO-SCF-MIO calculations for carcinogenic benz [c]acridines. Okano T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(9):2855–9, Sep 78

Trace analysis: a requirement for toxicological research with carcinogens and hazardous substances. Bowman MC. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(5):1253–62, Sep 78

The tumor-producing effect of automobile exhaust condensate and fractions thereof. Part I: chemical studies. Grimmer G, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1(5):661–7, May–Jun 78

Bronchial epithelium and cigarette smoking [letter] Bernfeld P. **N Engl J Med** 300(24):1395, 14 Jun 79

US scientists find carcinogen traces in Scotch whisky [news] **Nature** 280(5724):623, 23 Aug 79

FDA reissues proposal for evaluating assays for carcinogenic compounds [news] **Vet Hum Toxicol** 21(3):208–9, Jun 79

Hepatocarcinogens in Nigerian foodstuffs. Bababunmi EA, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 28:188–209, 1978 (106 ref.)

[Carcinogenic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in digested sludge (author's transl)] Hotař Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(4):110–4, 26 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Carcinogen bioassay in experimental animals (author's transl)] Odashima S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(6):739–47, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[A rapid in vitro carcinogenesis bioassay with hamster embryo cells (author's transl)] Takayama S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(6):733–8, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Program of chemical carcinogenesis in the primary prevention of cancer in Spain] de la Peña de Torres E, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 52(7–8):1023–35, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Assessment of the use of the Salmonella mutagenesis assay to determine the influence of antioxidants on carcinogen-induced mutagenesis. Rosin MP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(5):722–7, 15 May 79

Synthesis and chemical carcinogen inhibitory activity of 2-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyanisole. Lam LK, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(5):569–71, May 79

Epithelial cancer, differentiation, and vitamin A. Hogan B. **Nature** 277(5694):261–2, 22 Jan 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

Formation of carcinogenic N-nitroso compounds in corn-bread inoculated with fungi. Li M, et al. **Sci Sin** 22(4):471–7, Apr 79

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Syntheses of N-(omega-acetoxyalkyl and

omega-carbomethoxyalkyl)-N-(alpha-acetoxy-alkyl)nitro model compounds for possible metabolically activated N,N-dialkylnitrosamines. Mochizuki M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(12):3914-9, Dec 78

Syntheses of N-alkyl-N-(hydroxy- or oxo-alkyl) nitrosamines related to N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl) nitroamine, a potent bladder carcinogen. Okada M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(12):3891-6, Dec 78

Synthesis of 4-(n-hydroxy-n-methylamino)quinoline 1-oxide and its carcinogenic activity on mice. Kawazoe Y, et al. **Gan** 69(6):835-7, Dec 78

Synthesis and carcinogenic activity of 5-fluoro-7-(oxygenated methyl)-12-methylvenz[a]anthracenes. Newman MS, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(10):1076-8, Oct 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chemical and toxicological studies on bracken fern, Pteridium aquilinum var. latiusculum. I. Introduction, extraction and fractionation of constituents, and toxicological studies including carcinogenicity tests. Yoshihira K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(8):2346-64, Aug 78

METABOLISM

The role of glutathione and glutathione S-transferases in the metabolism of chemical carcinogens and other electrophilic agents. Chasseaud LF. **Adv Cancer Res** 29:175-274, 1979

Carcinogen activation by human uterine enzymes. Tsibris JC. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 9(3):236-42, May-Jun 79

Influence of drugs on activation and inactivation of hepatocarcinogenic nitrosamines. Appel KE, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (2):471-7, 1979

In vivo covalent binding of chemicals to DNA as a short-term test for carcinogenicity. Lutz WK, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (2):411-5, 1979

Pharmacokinetic parameters influencing tissue specificity in chemical carcinogenesis. Neumann HG. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (2):229-38, 1979

Metabolic activation of nitrofurantoin--possible implications for carcinogenesis. Boyd MR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(5):601-6, 1 Mar 79

The effect of prolonged ethanol intake on some carcinogen-activating enzymes in mice. Capel ID, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):1139-41, 1 Apr 79

A model system for evaluating the role of dietary fiber in chemical carcinogenesis. Clinton SK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(9):1393-6, 1 May 78

Nitroxide radicals generated from carcinogenic aminoazo dyes during their metabolism in vivo and in enzymatic system in vitro. Kimura T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(4):557-60, 1979

Biochemical aspects of chemical carcinogenesis. Gielen JE. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 65(3):249-54, 1978

Subchronic effects of piperonyl butoxide on carcinogen metabolism in hamster liver. Friedman MA. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(6):815-21, Apr 79

Metabolic alpha-hydroxylation of the tobacco-specific carcinogen, N'-nitrosonornicotine. Chen CB, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3639-45, Nov 78

Macromolecular binding and metabolism of the carcinogen 4-chloro-2-methylaniline. Hill DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2528-31, Jul 79

The binding of metabolites formed from aminostilbene derivatives to nucleic acids in the liver of rats. Gaugler BJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 24(3):355-72, Mar 79

Metabolism of drugs and carcinogens in man: antipyrine elimination as an indicator. Kalamegham R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(1):67-73, Jan 79

The Ah locus: genetic regulation of the metabolism of carcinogens, drugs, and other environmental chemicals by cytochrome P-450-mediated monooxygenases. Nebert DW, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 6(4):401-37, 1979 (169 ref.)

Prenatal and neonatal development of drug and carcinogen metabolism. pp. 507-16. Pelkonen O. **In: Estabrook RW, Lindenlaub E, ed. The induction of drug metabolism. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1979. W3 SY1055 v.14 1978.**

Explant culture of rat colon: a model system for studying metabolism of chemical carcinogens. Autrup H, et al. **In Vitro** 14(10):868-77, Oct 78

Carcinogen activation and the biological detection of activated metabolites. Garner RC. **J Soc Occup Med** 29(2):54-60, Apr 79

Kupffer cell suspensions and cultures as a tool in experimental carcinogenesis. Munthe-Kaas AC. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 5(2-3):565-73, Mar-May 79 (58 ref.)

Binding of carcinogenic halogenated hydrocarbons to cell macromolecules. Banerjee S, et al. **JNCI** 63(3):707-11, Sep 79

Use of hamster hepatocytes to metabolize carcinogens in an in vitro bioassay. Poiley JA, et al. **JNCI** 63(2):519-24, Aug 79

Genetic variation in N-acetylation of carcinogenic arylamines by human and rabbit liver. Glowinski IB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(5):940-9, Sep 78

Chromosomal aberration tests on 29 chemicals combined with S9 mix in vitro. Matsuoka A, et al. **Mutat Res** 66(3):277-90, Mar 79

The oxidation of ascorbate by electron affinic drugs and carcinogens. Biaglow JE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 28(4-5):869-76, Oct-Nov 78

Carcinogenic azo dyes--detection of new metabolites of 3'-methyl-4-(methylamino)azobenzene in rat bile. Mori Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 28(2):72-7, Feb 79

[On anticarcinogens and cocarcinogens (author's transl)] Hozumi M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(6):460-8, May 78 (108 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Improvement in the sensitivity of DNA polymerase I-deficient Escherichia coli for detecting mutagens and carcinogens. Venturini S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(6):794-7, Dec 78

The special suitability of inbred Syrian hamsters for carcinogenesis testing. Homburger F, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (2):445-50, 1979

DNA repair as regulatory factor in the organotropy of alkylating carcinogens. Kleihues P, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (2):253-61, 1979

Microsomal vinyl oxide synthetase: modification of its kinetic parameters by chemical carcinogens. Malvoisin E, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (2):465-9, 1979

Proliferation of rat liver cells in preneoplastic nodules after stimulation of liver growth by xenobiotic inducers. Ohde G, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (2):451-5, 1979

Alkylation of deoxyribonucleic acid in vivo in various organs of C57BL mice by the carcinogens N-methyl-N-nitrosourea, N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea and ethyl methanesulphonate in relation to induction of thymic lymphoma. Some applications of high-pressure liquid chromatography. Frei JV, et al. **Biochem J** 174(3):1031-44, 15 Sep 78

A sub-population of rat liver membrane-bound ribosomes that are detached in vitro by carcinogens and centrifugation. Palmer DN, et al. **Biochem J** 176(1):9-14, 15 Oct 78

Carcinogenic hydrocarbons increase the acceptance of transfer ribonucleic acid for methionine. Hradec J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):1157-61, 1 Apr 79

Metabolism-mediated cytotoxicity of chemical carcinogens and non-carcinogens. Wiebkin P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(14):1849-51, 1978

Effects of age, inducing agents and carcinogens on the distribution of cytochrome P-450 in microsomal membranes from rat liver. Poole TW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):959-61, 1978

Increased excretion of urinary porphyrins by white rats given intragastrically the chemical carcinogens diethylnitrosamine, monocrotaline, T-2 toxin and ethylmethanesulphonate [proceedings] Schoental R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):127-9, Feb 79

Comparison of phenobarbital- and carcinogen-induced aldehyde dehydrogenases in the rat. Marselos M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(1):110-8, 19 Feb 79

Relation among occupational exposure to potential mutagenic/carcinogenic agents, clinical findings, and bone marrow chromosomes in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Mitelman F, et al. **Blood** 52(6):1229-37, Dec 78

Concanavalin A agglutination of bladder cells of rats treated with bladder carcinogens; a rapid new test to detect bladder carcinogens. Kakizoe T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(5):285-90, Nov 78

Overlapping pathways for repair of damage from ultraviolet light and chemical carcinogens in human fibroblasts. Brown AJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2522-7, Jul 79

DNA-protein cross-linking by chemical carcinogens in mammalian cells. Fornace AJ Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):704-10, Mar 79

Stimulation by carcinogens and promoters of prostaglandin production by dog kidney (MDCK) cells in culture. Levine L, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):4142-6, Nov 78

Feline sarcoma virus in vitro infection of human cells. Influence of chemical carcinogens on focus formation. Blakeslee JR Jr, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 23(1):1-11, Oct 78

Persistence of DNA damage in rat pancreas following administration of three carcinogens and/or mutagens. Lilja HS, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 22(2-3):287-95, Sep 78

The early effects of chemical carcinogens on adult rat hepatocytes in primary culture: I. Quantitative changes in intracellular enzyme activities following a single dose of carcinogen. Lowing RK, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 24(2):121-31, Feb 79

The early effects of chemical carcinogens on adult rat hepatocytes in primary culture. II. Effects on unscheduled DNA synthesis, cell division and alpha-fetoprotein production. Lowing RK, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 25(2-3):303-19, May 79

A re-evaluation of evidence for carcinogen-induced DNA 'repair' synthesis. Melzer MS. **Chem Biol Interact** 22(2-3):359-63, Sep 78

Chemical carcinogen alteration of SV40 virus induced transformation of normal human cell populations in vitro. Milo GE, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 22(2-3):185-97, Sep 78

Carcinogen induced alterations in DNAase I release of N3-methyladenine from liver chromatin. Rao PM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 22(2-3):347-51, Sep 78

Mechanisms of action of carcinogenic aromatic amines: an investigation using mutagenesis in bacteria. Scribner JD, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 26(1):11-25, Jun 79

Effects of carcinogenic and non-carcinogenic chemicals on plasma esterases in BALB/c mice. Tyndall RL, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 23(2):159-69, Nov 78

Carcinogens and dicumarol: opposite effects on rat liver NAD(P)H dehydrogenation. Schor NA, et al. **Enzyme** 23(4):217-24, 1978

Modulation of rat guanylate cyclase activity in vitro by chemical carcinogens. Vesely DL, et al. **Enzyme** 23(5):356-60, 1978

Effect of hydrazine, isonicotinic acid hydrazide, hydrazine sulfate, and dimethylhydrazine on guanylate cyclase activity. Vesely DL, et al. **Enzyme** 23(5):289-94, 1978

N,N-diethyl-4-aminoazobenzene (DEAB): acute actions with respect to possible carcinogenicity as well as the role of solvents. Morphological and pharmacological investigations. Danz M, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 16(1-6):245-53, 1978

A possible short-term prediction of potential carcinogenicity of chemical compounds in vivo by means of a promoting activity test (PAT). Danz M, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 16(1-6):109-20, 1978

Hepatic nodules and tumours in the rat [news] Grasso P. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 16(4):387-9, Aug 78

Effects of carcinogens on enzyme synthesis. Discussion. pp. 485-97. **In: Estabrook RW, Lindenlaub E, ed. The induction of drug metabolism. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1979. W3 SY1055 v.14 1978.**

Genetic aspects of enzyme induction by drugs and chemical carcinogens. pp. 419-52. Nebert DW. **In: Estabrook RW, Lindenlaub E, ed. The induction of drug metabolism. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1979. W3 SY1055 v.14 1978.** (84 ref.)

Chairman's introductory statement: effects of carcinogens on enzyme synthesis. pp. 417-8. Orrenius S. **In: Estabrook RW, Lindenlaub E, ed. The induction of drug metabolism. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1979. W3 SY1055 v.14 1978.**

Drugs as promoters of carcinogenesis. pp. 471-83. Pitot HC. **In: Estabrook RW, Lindenlaub E, ed. The induction of drug metabolism. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1979. W3 SY1055 v.14 1978.**

Chromosomal effects of mutagenic carcinogens and the nature of the lesions leading to sister chromatid exchange. pp. 208-15. Wolff S. **In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen-induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977.**

Strains of Escherichia coli hypersensitive to representative carcinostatic and carcinogenic agents. Otsuji N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(8):794-6, Aug 78

Proceedings of the Second Annual Conference on the Status of Predictive Tools in Application to Safety Evaluation: Hazards from Toxic Chemicals. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(1):1-223, Sep-Oct 78

DNA damage and repair in vivo. Brash DE, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(1):79-114, Sep-Oct 78 (201 ref.)

In vitro assay for tumor promoters and anti-promoters. Chang CC, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(1):43-64, Sep-Oct 78 (95 ref.)

The scientific basis for the correlation between human and laboratory responses to carcinogens: overview, fact, myth and speculation. Clayson DB. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(1):1-8, Sep-Oct 78

Mechanisms of carcinogenesis: dose response. Gehring PJ, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1(1):163-79, Sep-Oct 78

The disturbance of oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver mitochondria by the carcinogens 12-hydroxystearic acid and its methyl ester. Hadler HI, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1(1):75-85, Sep-Oct 78

The mitochondrial activation of sulfate and arsenate and their role in carcinogenesis. Hadler HI, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(3):601-12, Jan-Feb 79

Mutagenesis and cell transformation of mammalian cells in culture by chemical carcinogens. Huberman E. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(1):29-42, Sep-Oct 78

A critical review: will the Ames Salmonella assay system be used as a screen for presumptive carcinogens? Jacobs M. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(4):1205-15, Mar-Apr 79 (11 ref.)

The Ames test as a predictive test for carcinogens [letter] Melzer MS. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(4):1216-7, Mar-Apr 79

Pancreatic carcinogenesis and naturally occurring pancreatic neoplasms of rats and mice in the NCI carcinogenesis testing program. Milman HA, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1(6):829-40, Jul-Aug 78

Specific genetic loci as targets of carcinogens and tumor promotors in mammals. O'Brien SJ, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(4):1055-68, Mar-Apr 79

Quality assurance for pathology in rodent carcinogenesis tests. Ward JM, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(2):371-8, Nov-Dec 78

Literature survey of bacterial, fungal, and Drosophila assay systems used in the evaluation of selected chemical compounds for mutagenic activity. Brown MM, et al. **JNCI** 62(4):841-71, Apr 79

DNA repair synthesis in rat retinal ganglion cells treated with chemical carcinogens or ultraviolet light in vitro, with special reference to aging and repair level. Ishikawa T,

et al. **JNCI** 61(4):1101–5, Oct 78

Evaluation of the mutagenicity and DNA–modifying activity of carcinogens and noncarcinogens in microbial systems. Rosenkranz HS, et al. **JNCI** 62(4):873–92, Apr 79

In vitro assays for recombinogenic activity of chemical carcinogens and related compounds with Saccharomyces cerevisiae D3. Simmon VF. **JNCI** 62(4):901–9, Apr 79

Mutagenic activity of chemical carcinogens and related compounds in the intraperitoneal host–mediated assay. Simmon VF, et al. **JNCI** 62(4):911–8, Apr 79

In vitro mutagenicity assays of chemical carcinogens and related compounds with Salmonella typhimurium. Simmon VF. **JNCI** 62(4):893–9, Apr 79

Tumor promoters: effects on proliferation and differentiation of cells in culture. Diamond L, et al. **Life Sci** 23(20):1979–88, 13 Nov 78 (78 ref.)

Theorectical mechanisms for synthesis of carcinogen–induced embryonic proteins: III. The tRNA methylases; methylation mechanism and function. Hancock RL, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 4(5):497–515, Sep–Oct 78 (39 ref.)

A preliminary assessment of possible mutagenicity of betel nut and ingredients of the betel quid when administered alone or in combinations to larvae of Drosophila melanogaster. Abraham SK, et al. **Mutat Res** 66(3):261–6, Mar 79

A simple plate test for screening colicine–inducing substances as a tool for the detection of potential carcinogens. Ben–Gurion R. **Mutat Res** 54(3):289–95, Dec 78

Report of the conference on modification of mutagenic and carcinogenic activity. Williamsburg, Virginia, October 24—26, 1977. De Serres FJ. **Mutat Res** 54(2):197–202, Oct 78

Mutagenicity of 43 structurally related heterocyclic compounds and its relationship to their carcinogenicity. Glatt HR, et al. **Mutat Res** 66(4):307–28, Apr 79

The evaluation of sixteen carcinogens in the rat using the micronucleus test. Trzos RJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(1):79–86, Sep 78

Sites of inhibition of in vitro DNA synthesis in carcinogen– and UV–treated phi X174 DNA. Moore P, et al. **Nature** 278(5705):664–6, 12 Apr 79

Evaluation of DNA damage and repair in mammalian cells exposed to chemical carcinogens. Methods potentially useful as short term prescreening tests. Brambilla G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(8):693–717, Sep 78 (122 ref.)

Hepatocarcinogen–induced tRNA methylase activity in rat liver. Forrester PI, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 10(2):115–23, 1978

Tumor initiators and promoters in the induction of Epstein–Barr virus. zur Hausen H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):782–5, Feb 79

Biochemical evidence of cocarcinogenesis: tumor promoting agent enhances methylnitrosourea activation of rat guanylate cyclase activity. Vesely DL. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 24(2):329–38, May 79

AFP as a marker for liver cell injury: differentiation of tumor growth, hepatotoxicity, and carcinogenesis. Sell S. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** 20:51–8, 1978 (36 ref.)

Carcinogen–induced DNA repair in nucleotide–permeable Escherichia coli cells. Analysis of DNA repair induced by carcinogenic K–region epoxides and 1,2,3,4–diepoxybutane. Thielmann HW, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 92(2):157–76, 28 Sep 78

The nucleotide–permeable Escherichia coli cell, a sensitive DNA repair indicator for carcinogens, mutagens, and antitumor agents binding covalently to DNA. Thielmann HW, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 92(2):177–214, 28 Sep 78

[Nuclear DNA synthesis rate and labelling index: effects of carcinogenic and non–carcinogenic chemicals on its behaviour in the organism of growing CBA–mice. The thymidine–incorporation–screening–system (TSS) (author's transl)] Amlacher E, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 16(1–6):69–82, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photosensitized carcinogen degradation and the possible role of singlet oxygen in carcinogen activation. Greenstock CL, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 28(4–5):863–7, Oct–Nov 78

Radiation activation of carcinogens and the role of .OH and O–2. Greenstock CL, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 28(4–5):877–80, Oct–Nov 78

TOXICITY

The predictive value of rodent carcinogenicity tests in the evaluation of human risks. Tomatis L. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 19:511–30, 1979 (65 ref.)

Organotropic mutagenesis in tissues of Chinese hamsters induced by chemical carcinogens. Dean BJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (2):281–3, 1979

Effect of hepatocarcinogens on the adenine purine nucleotide cycle during the initiation phase of carcinogenesis. Smith LD, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):2132–8, Jun 79

Mutagenicity and irreversible binding of the hepatocarcinogen, 2,4–diaminotoluene. Aune T, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 25(1):23–33, Apr 79

Computer–assisted structure–activity studies of chemical carcinogens. A heterogeneous data set. Jurs PC, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(5):476–83, May 79

Genetic aspects of carcinogenesis and carcinogen testing. O'Brien SJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 5(1):69–81, Jan 79

[Carcinogenic chemical products, a real fear. The rad–equivalent: a false solution] Fournier E. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1(4):205–8, Jul 78 **(Fre)**

[Cancerogenesis, teratogenesis, mutagenesis. Relationships between animal experiments and clinical results (author's transl)] Frohberg H. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(11a):1984–2001, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygienic regulation of chemical carcinogens (apropos of the article by N. N. Livinov and T. A. Titova, 'Some Proposals on Standardizing the Methodological Approaches to the Experimental Substantiation of the MPEL of Chemical Carcinogens'] Filatov BN, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):106–7, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Method of hygienic regulation of chemical blastomogens in various media] Kurliandskiĭ BA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):99–102, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

URINE

Syntheses of N–alkyl–N–(omega–carboxyalkyl)nitrosamines related to N–butyl–N–(3–carboxypropyl)nitrosamine, principal urinary metabolite of a potent bladder carcinogen N–butyl–N–(4–hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. Okada M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(12):3909–13, Dec 78

CARCINOGENS, ENVIRONMENTAL

In vitro assessment and mechanism of action of environmental pollutants. Hart RW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 298:141–58, 29 Sep 78

Aquatic pollutants and biologic effects with emphasis on neoplasia: Keynote address. Lord MW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 298:201–9, 29 Sep 78

Neoplasms in rainbow trout, a sensitive animal model for environmental carcinogenesis. Sinnhuber RO, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 298:389–408, 29 Sep 78

Environmental carcinogenesis studies in fishes of the Great Lakes of North America. Sonstegard RA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 298:261–9, 29 Sep 78

Philosophies of the Environmental Protection Agency in regulating human exposure to carcinogens. Upholt WM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 298:583–6, 29 Sep 78

In vitro neoplastic transformation of Syrian hamster cells by lead acetate and its relevance to environmental carcinogenesis. Dipaolo JA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(3):452–5, Sep 78

Case–control study: soft–tissue sarcomas and exposure to phenoxyacetic acids or chlorophenols. Hardell L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(6):711–7, Jun 79

Influence of environmental factors excluding ultra violet radiation on the incidence of skin cancer. Everall JD, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 65(3):241–7, 1978

Ozonation of mutagenic and carcinogenic polyaromatic amines and polyaromatic hydrocarbons in water. Burleson GR, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):2149–54, Jun 79

Ozonation of mutagenic and carcinogenic alkylating agents, pesticides, aflatoxin B1, and benzidine in water. Caulfield MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):2155–9, Jun 79

Environmental carcinogenesis–part II. Hadden JW. **Clin Bull** 8(4):164–7, 1978

Mutations, chromosome aberrations and cancer. Bishun N, et al. **Clin Oncol** 4(3):251–63, Sep 78

Report on carcinogenesis bioassay of 1,2–dichloroethane (EDC). **Clin Toxicol** 14(2):225–30, 1979

Statement regarding OSHA's proposed federal cancer policy. Jukes TH. **Clin Toxicol** 14(1):133–9, 1979

Can permissible levels of carcinogenic compounds in the environment be envisaged? Critical remarks. Truhaut R. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1(1):31–7, Jun 77

Environmental pollutants and the epidemiology of cancer. Heath CW Jr. **Environ Health Perspect** 27:7–10, Dec 78

Experimental approach to the determination of pulmonary carcinogenic influences of shale oil effluents. Palekar LD, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 30:171–2, Jun 79

Carcinogenicity studies of Estonian oil shale soots. Võsamäe AI. **Environ Health Perspect** 30:173–6, Jun 79

Rotenone: a possible environmental carcinogen? Gosálvez M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(12):1403–4, Dec 78

Common sense and environmental pathology [editorial] Wagner BM. **Hum Pathol** 9(6):733–4, Nov 78

Carcinogenic risks. Strategies for intervention. Recommendations to IARC. **IARC Sci Publ** 74(25):273–4, 1979

Carcinogenic risks. Strategies for intervention. **IARC Sci Publ** 74(25):3–283, 1979

Strategies for intervention. **IARC Sci Publ** 74(25):265–9, 1979

The Clearinghouse for Environmental Carcinogens of the National Cancer Institute, USA. Brown AL. **IARC Sci Publ** 74(25):247–9, 1979

Carcinogenic risks. Strategies for intervention. Summing–up. Doll R. **IARC Sci Publ** 74(25):277–80, 1979

Carcinogenic risks. Strategies for intervention. Introduction. Higginson J. **IARC Sci Publ** 74(25):3–6, 1979

Legal forms of intervention against carcinogenic risks. Kiss AC. **IARC Sci Publ** 74(25):241–5, 1979

Assessment of trichloroethylene as an occupational carcinogen. Page NN. **IARC Sci Publ** 74(25):75–9, 1979

An overview of the problem of thresholds for chemical carcinogens. Truhaut R. **IARC Sci Publ** 74(25):191–202, 1979

Techniques in intervention against carcinogenic hazards. Westerholm P. **IARC Sci Publ** 74(25):251–64, 1979

Carcinogenicity testing for control of environmental tumor development in man. Berenblum I. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(6):473–9, Jun 79

Trends and reliability of data on environmental cancer. Albrecht RM. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 29(1):54–6, Jan 79

International Commission for Protection Against Environmental Mutagens and Carcinogens [news] **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1(6):941–3, Jul–Aug 78

Testing of twenty–one environmental aromatic amines or derivatives for long–term toxicity or carcinogenicity. Weisburger EK, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(2):325–56, Nov–Dec 78

Carcinogenetic hazard from natural background radiation in Japan. Ujeno Y. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 19(3):205–12, Sep 78

The so–called 'OSHA generic standard on carcinogens' [editorial] Eckardt RE. **JOM** 20(8):566, Aug 78

An association of upper respiratory cancer with exposure to diethyl sulfate. Lynch J, et al. **JOM** 21(5):333–41, May 79

Is the role of the environment in carcinogenesis overestimated? Calabrese EJ. **Med Hypotheses** 5(1):5–14, Jan 79

The great deluge. Boyer ME. **Mod Vet Pract** 60(4):275–6, Apr 79

Potential halogenated industrial carcinogenic and mutagenic chemicals. I. Halogenated unsaturated hydrocarbons. Fishbein L. **Sci Total Environ** 11(2):111–61, Mar 79 (302 ref.)

Potential halogenated industrial carcinogenic and mutagenic chemicals. II. Halogenated saturated hydrocarbons. Fishbein L. **Sci Total Environ** 11(2):163–95, Mar 79 (164 ref.)

Potential halogenated industrial carcinogenic and mutagenic chemicals. IV. Halogenated aryl derivatives. Fishbein L. **Sci Total Environ** 11(3):259–78, Apr 79 (116 ref.)

Potential halogenated industrial carcinogenic and mutagenic chemicals. III. Alkane halides, alkanols and ethers. Fishbein L. **Sci Total Environ** 11(3):223–57, Apr 79 (199 ref.)

Chemical carcinogens: the scientific basis for regulation [news] Maugh TH 2d. **Science** 201(4362):1200–5, 29 Sep 78

Environmental cancer—a report to the public. Proceedings of a conference on the relationship between environmental chemicals and cancer. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 37:1–225, 1978

Environmental cancer: a report to the public, cost benefit/risk assessment. Barden CR. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 37:107–17, 1978

Statistical and epidemiological considerations in evaluating environmental cancer. Buffler PA. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 37:64–93, 1978

Community risk assessment. Downs TD. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 37:118–24, 1978

The advocacy process. Giblin PM. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 37:212–6, 1978

Environmental cancer: animal studies and assay procedures. Griffin AC. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 37:45–9, 1978

Leukemia among workers exposed to benzene. Infante PF. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 37:153–61, 1978

Interagency coordination of regulatory affairs. Jennings AL. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 37:187–90, 1978

Benzene: cancer risk demands cancer control. Krekel S. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 37:170–5, 1978

Comments on session VI: benzene and health effects. Lassiter D. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 37:176–86, 1978

Bureauracy vs. the elders' counsel: the people's doubts about the regulatory process. Moon BF. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 37:217–25, 1978

How do we know what causes cancer. Shaw CR, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 37:21–5, 1978

Industrial views and concerns with regard to regulatory process. Smith CW. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 37:204–11, 1978

Waiting for a philosopher king: making cancer policy until certainty arrives. Speth G. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 37:95–106, 1978

Protection from adverse effects of benzene. Tabershaw IR. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 37:162–9, 1978

Health effects of vinyl chloride. Tamburro CH. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 37:126–44, 146–51, 1978

Environmental cancer: on the causes of the main human cancers. Weisburger JH. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 37:1–20, 1978 (66 ref.)

Emphasis on environmental cancer: US National Cancer Institute. Kraybill HR. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 21(2):128–9, Apr 79

International Commission for Protection Against Environmental Mutagens and Carcinogens. Lohman PH. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 21(1):24–5, Feb 79

[Congress report: 'Carcinogenic risks—strategies for intervention' Lyons, November 30 – December 2, 1977] Schramm T, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(5):486–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Flame–protection agents in textiles still a danger? (letter)] Habs M. **MMW** 121(19):644–5, 11 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Genesis of cancer through noxious substances in the environment, drugs, and food habits (author's transl)] Legler F. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(10):653–62, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinogenesis due to air pollution] Tarsitani G. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 28(5):301–6, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ita)
[Prevention of environmental carcinogenesis] Kada T. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1154–5, May 78 (Jpn)
[Determination of the safe levels of N-nitrosamine carcinogens in water] Basiev TKh, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):28–34, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Modern concepts of the mechanisms of chemical carcinogenesis] Pliss GB. **Vopr Onkol** 24(9):95–107, 1978 (92 ref.) (Rus)
[Carcinogenic nitroso compounds in food products] Arkhipov GN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):12–21, Mar–Apr 79 (95 ref.) (Rus)
[Environment and cancer] De la Peña de Torres E. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 52(11–12):1435–54, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Environmental causes of cancer in childhood. Miller RW. **Adv Pediatr** 25:97–119, 1978 (130 ref.)

ANALYSIS

A new test model for the identification of environmental carcinogens. pp. 499–510. Nashed N, et al. **In: Chandra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3 N101a 1978.**
Toxins and carcinogens in the environment: an observation in the tropics. Bababunmi EA. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 4(5–6):691–9, Sep–Nov 78
Tubulin and actin immunofluorescence as an aid in detecting cell transformation in vitro. Brinkley BR, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 37:26–44, 1978
[Screening for carcinogens in the occupational environment] Olsen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(51):3248–9, 18 Dec 78 (Dan)
[Presence and estimation of environmental carcinogens (author's transl)] Kawachi T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(6):422–8, May 78 (27 ref.) (Jpn)
[Attempt at a retrospective study of the carcinogenic hydrocarbon benz(a)pyrene in the biosphere] Il'nitskii AP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 245(1):254–7, 1979 (Rus)
[Comparative studies of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in objects in the human environment] Khesina Ala, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):39–43, Jun 79 (Rus)
[Interchange of sister chromatids as a method of detection of environmental mutagens and carcinogens. Study of laboratory personnel exposed to radiation materials] Mutchinick O, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 114(12):579–84, Dec 78 (Spa)

HISTORY

Some comments on the history and experimental explorations of metal carcinogens and cancers. Hueper WC. **JNCI** 62(4):723–5, Apr 79

METABOLISM

A review of the metabolism of xenobiotics by microorganisms with relation to short-term test systems for environmental carcinogens. Callen DF. **Mutat Res** 55(3–4):153–63, 1978 (83 ref.)
[In vivo fate of environmental carcinogens (author's transl)] Matsushima T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(6):429–34, May 78 (16 ref.) (Jpn)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Definition of stages during hepatocarcinogenesis in the rat: potential application to the evaluation of initiating and promoting agents in the environment. Sirica AE, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(1):21–8, Sep–Oct 78
Chemical carcinogens: the scientific basis for regulation [news] Maugh TH 2d. **Science** 201(4362):1200–5, 29 Sep 78

POISONING

Hepatomas and other neoplasms in the atlantic hagfish (Myxine glutinosa): a histopathologic and chemical study. Falkmer S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 298:342–55, 29 Sep 78
Role of the National Cancer Institute in the National Cancer Program on Environmental Carcinogens. Flamm WG. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 298:593–4, 29 Sep 78
Role of the Registry of Tumors in Lower Animals in the study of environmental carcinogenesis in aquatic animals. Harshbarger JC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 298:280–9, 29 Sep 78 (78 ref.)
Systematic collaborative studies on neoplasms in marine animals as related to the environment. Stich HF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 298:374–88, 29 Sep 78
Investigations on the carcinogenic burden by air pollution in man. Intratracheal instillation studies with benzo[a]pyrene in a mixture of Tris buffer and saline in Syrian golden hamsters. Ketkar M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 6(4–5):279–84, Apr 79
Exposure to chemicals, physical agents, and biologic agents in mycosis fungoides and the Sézary syndrome. Fischmann AB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(4):591–6, Apr 79
Environmental chemical carcinogens and liver cancer. Linsell CA. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 5(2–3):173–81, Mar–May 79

STANDARDS

Approaches to the formulation of standards for carcinogenic substances in the environment. Yanysheva NY, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 30:81–5, Jun 79
Implications of health and safety legislation. Douglas DB. **IARC Sci Publ** 74(25):81–6, 1979

TOXICITY

Effect of glycerol on local and systemic carcinogenicity of topically applied tobacco condensate. Wilson J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(2):250–7, Aug 78
Environmental pathology: new directions. Garry VF Jr, et al. **Hum Pathol** 10(1):1–3, Jan 79

URINE

Carcinogens and analogs: trace analysis of thirteen compounds in admixture in wastewater and human urine. Nony CR, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 5(3):203–20, 1978

CARCINOID HEART DISEASE see under **MALIGNANT CARCINOID SYNDROME**

CARCINOID TUMOR

Primary pure insular ovarian carcinoids. Holtz G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(3 Suppl):85S–87S, Mar 79
[Primary carcinoid of the testis. Clinical case] Goglio R, et al. **Chir Ital** 30(3):286–93, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CLASSIFICATION

[Histological classification of carcinoid tumors] Derizhanova IS. **Arkh Patol** 41(3):18–24, 1979 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Carcinoid tumour of the gall bladder associated with a meningioma. Gaffney PR, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 147(9):318–21, Sep 78
Carcinoid tumor in retinitis pigmentosa. Zusman J, et al. **South Med J** 71(10):1211–2, Oct 78
[Silent kidney and carcinoid tumor of the appendix] Lemaire G, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 46(4):436–42, 1978 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Gastric carcinoid endoscopically simulating leiomyoma: case report and review of the literature. DeLuca RF, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(2):163–6, Aug 78
Diagnostic and therapeutic colonoscopy. A critical review of 662 examinations. Knutson CO, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(4):430–5, Apr 79
The carcinoid tumour. Thompson JF, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(3):317–26, Jun 79
The diagnosis of pulmonary carcinoid tumours. Kennedy A. **Br J Dis Chest** 73(1):71–80, Jan 79
The role of electron microscopy in the diagnosis of unusual peripheral lung tumors. Heilman E, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(5):589–93, Sep 78
[Cutaneous symptoms of carcinoid tumours of the small bowel (author's transl)] Amblard P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 106(2):103–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[X-ray quiz series III, sequence 2, cases 4–5: solution. Topic: carcinoid of the duodenal bulbus] Maranta E, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 9(2):102–3, Apr 79 (Ger)
[Heat flushes during menopause; hyperthyroidism or carcinoid?] **MMW** 121(4):122, 26 Jan 79 (Ger)
[Carcinoid of the digestive tract. Diagnostic possibilities (author's transl)] Schmidtler F, et al. **MMW** 121(17):597–600, 27 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Carcinoid tumor of the cecum presenting as incarcerated inguinal hernia] Klein E, et al. **Harefuah** 95(3–4):110–1, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

DRUG THERAPY

Combination chemotherapy for islet cell carcinoma and metastatic carcinoid tumors with 5-fluorouracil and streptozotocin. Chernicoff D, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(5):795–6, May 79
Improved nutrient absorption after cimetidine in short-bowel syndrome with gastric hypersecretion. Cortot A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(2):79–80, 11 Jan 79

EMBRYOLOGY

Unifying concept of non-pituitary ACTH-secreting tumors: evidence of common origin of neural-crest tumors, carcinoids, and oat-cell carcinomas. Skrabanek P, et al. **Cancer** 42(3):1263–9, Sep 78 (0 ref.)

METABOLISM

Serotonin metabolism in patients with carcinoid tumors: incidence of 5-hydroxytryptophan-secreting tumors. Feldman JM. **Gastroenterology** 75(6):1109–14, Dec 78

PATHOLOGY

An unusual second primary tumor. Report of a case of atypical carcinoid of the lung. Wilson RA. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(5):362–5, Sep–Oct 78
Ectopic ACTH-MSH producing carcinoid tumor with multiple endocrine hyperplasia in a child. Amano S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(5):721–30, Sep 78
Animal model: carcinoids and adenocarcinoma of the glandular stomach of Praomys (Mastomys) natalensis. Randeria JD. **Am J Pathol** 96(1):359–62, Jul 79
Carcinoid tumors of the appendix. Mesoappendiceal extension and nodal metastases. Syracuse DC, et al. **Ann Surg** 190(1):58–63, Jul 79
Goblet cell carcinoid tumor of the appendix. Report of five cases and review of the literature. Chen V, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(4):180–2, Apr 79
Carcinoid tumour of the breast. Devitt PG. **Br Med J** 2(6133):327, 29 Jul 78
Carcinoid of the breast [letter] Warner TF. **Br Med J** 2(6143):1020, 7 Oct 78
Tracheal carcinoids. Briselli M, et al. **Cancer** 42(6):2870–9, Dec 78 (82 ref.)
Strumal carcinoid of the ovary: an analysis of its components. Greco MA, et al. **Cancer** 43(4):1380–8, Apr 79
Mediastinal carcinoid with an incomplete Sipple's syndrome. Marchevsky AM, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2497–501, Jun 79
Carcinoid tumor of the prostate associated with adenocarcinoma. Montasser AY, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):307–10, Jul 79
Duodenal carcinoid (apudoma) with psammoma bodies: a light and electron microscopic study. Murayama H, et al. **Cancer** 43(4):1411–7, Apr 79
Adenocarcinoid, a mucin-producing carcinoid tumor of the appendix: a study of 39 cases. Warkel RL, et al. **Cancer** 42(6):2781–93, Dec 78
Carcinoid diathesis of the ileum. Warner TF, et al. **Cancer** 43(5):1900–5, May 79
A composite tumor in tubulovillous adenoma of the rectum. Mori K, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(7):506–9, Oct 78
Carcinoid tumour of the uterine cervix. Warner TF. **J Clin Pathol** 31(10):990–5, Oct 78
Gastrointestinal carcinoids: extrahepatic metastases and symptomatology following resection. Dilawari RA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 11(3):243–8, 1979
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 16–1979. **N Engl J Med** 300(16):909–16, 19 Apr 79
Case 16–1979—elastic vascular sclerosis and carcinoid tumors [letter] Iozzo RV. **N Engl J Med** 301(7):385–6, 16 Aug 79
Atypical appendiceal carcinoid. Stillman RM, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(1):98–100, Jan 79
Endocrine cells of the gastrointestinal tract and their pathology. Lechago J. **Pathol Annu** 13 Pt 2:329–50, 1978
Gastric carcinoid tumour. Leong AS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 20(1):299–303, Mar 79
Clinical study of 81 gastrointestinal carcinoid tumors. Sabback MS, et al. **South Med J** 72(4):386–90, Apr 79
Primary carcinoid of prostate. Wasserstein PW, et al. **Urology** 13(3):318–20, Mar 79
[Carcinoid tumour of the stomach] Loxton AJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(8):301–3, 24 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)
[Case of pyloric ulcer perforation in combination with gastric carcinoid] Kraev Z, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(5):429–30, 1978 (Bul)
[Carcinoid—apudoma] Branžovský T. **Rozhl Chir** 58(4):238–40, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Meckel's diverticulum as localization for a carcinoid tumor] Maes JM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(30):1296–8, 28 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Composite carcinoid tumor of the caecum. Carcinoid and adenocarcinoma (author's transl)] Frappart L, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 27(1):49–52, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The primary ovarian carcinoid. Case report] Damonti B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(19):722–5, 12 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Carcinoid tumor of the bile ducts] Schwesinger G. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(16):796–8, 15 Aug 78 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of the endocrinologically inactive small intestinal carcinoid] Pätzold K. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(18):660–4, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinico-pathological considerations on carcinoid of the ileum] Sgro M. **Minerva Chir** 34(7):543–8, 15 Apr 79 (Ita)
[Carcinoid of the uterine corpus] Starzyński S, et al. **Patol Pol** 29(2):237–40, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Stomach carcinoid. Report of 1 case] Soares CE, et al. **AMB** 21(5):161–3, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Malignant carcinoid tumor of the bladder] Anichkov NM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 41(6):46–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pulmonary microcarcinoids and their biological significance] Dvorakovskaia IV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 40(8):21–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Carcinoid tumor of the appendix in children] Baeza Herrera C, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(3):439–44, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The carcinoid flush. Provocation by pentagastrin and inhibition by somatostatin. Frölich JC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(19):1055–7, 9 Nov 78

RADIOGRAPHY

Malignant carcinoid of the appendix: case report with radiographic and angiographic demonstration. Goldfine

SL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(6):627–32, Jun 79

Selective mesenteric phlebography in patients with carcinoid tumors. Reichardt W, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 4(2):179–89, 15 Apr 79

Angiographic and pathologic features of probable primary carcinoid-like hepatic tumors. Walter JF, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(4):397–400, 1 Oct 78

Radiological case of the month. A service of the Maryland Radiological Society. Case history. Martinez CR. **Md State Med J** 27(11):13–5, Nov 78

Case for diagnosis. Feigin DS. **Milit Med** 144(1):25, 38–42, Jan 79

[Contribution of angiography to the radiological diagnosis of carcinoid tumors of the small intestine] Bruneton JN, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 7(6):509–14, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiographic findings in carcinoid metastases in the mesentery (author's transl)] Reichardt W. **ROEFO** 129(2):185–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinoid of the bronchus] Ganul BL, et al. **Klin Khir** (9):71–4, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Malignant carcinoid of the pancreas] Privezentseva TV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):80–3, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Immunocytochemical localization of calcitonin-producing cells in a strumal carcinoid with amyloid stroma. Dayal Y, et al. **Cancer** 43(4):1331–8, Apr 79

Acromegaly due to production of a growth hormone releasing factor by a bronchial carcinoid tumor. Shalet SM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 10(1):61–7, Jan 79

SURGERY

Carcinoid syndrome with cardiac involvement: successful palliative cardiac surgery. Ahuja IM, et al. **Indian Heart J** 31(1):38–40, Jan–Feb 79

[Surgery of tumors of the endocrine pancreas. Result of a survey made in the Federal Republic of Germany] Kümmerle F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 34(7):587–91, 15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of primary thymic carcinoid (author's transl)] Taguchi Z, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(2):137–40, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of bronchial adenomas] Coman C, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 27(4):227–39, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Pancreatic carcinoid with metastasis] Pomelov VS, et al. **Sov Med** (9):147, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Endocrine cells of the gastrointestinal tract: general aspects, ultrastructure and tumor pathology. Solcia E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 106:11–22, 1978

Ultrastructure of the goblet cell type of adenocarcinoid of the appendix. Cooper PH, et al. **Cancer** 42(6):2687–95, Dec 78

Carcinoid of the uterine cervix: a case report with light and electron microscopic studies. Habib A, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):535–8, Feb 79

Primary carcinoid tumor of the testis: case report, ultrastructure and review of the literature. Talerman A, et al. **Cancer** 42(6):2696–706, Dec 78 (24 ref.)

Strumal carcinoid of the ovary: histological, ultrastructural, and immunohistological studies with anti-human thyroglobulin. Ueda G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 6(5):411–9, Oct 78

A light and electron microscopic study of an ovarian and rectal carcinoid. Williams RM. **Histopathology** 3(1):19–30, Jan 79

Duodenal carcinoid with cytoplasmic whorls of microfilaments. Carstens PH, et al. **J Pathol** 124(4):235–8, Apr 78

VETERINARY

Malignant foregut carcinoid tumor in a domestic cat. Carakostas MC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(5):607–9, Sep 79

CARCINOMA

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of salivary gland origin. A clinicopathologic study of 367 cases. Spiro RH, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(4):461–8, Oct 78

Pregnancy and small cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Punnonen R, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 68(1):20–2, 1979

Metastatic tumor of the iris: case report. Barishak YR, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(9):1191–3, Sep 78

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma: etiology and control. Recommendations. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):591–606, 1978

Microinvasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Javaheri G. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(2):106–14, 1978–79 (86 ref.)

Gallbladder malignancy at Stephens Memorial Hospital—1977. Andalkar R. **J Maine Med Assoc** 69(10):291, Oct 78

Tracheobronchial mucoepidermoid carcinoma. Clinicopathological features and results of treatment. Leonardi HK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(4):431–8, Oct 78

Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid [editorial] Martin TJ. **Med J Aust** 1(5):157–8, 10 Mar 79

Multiple endocrine neoplasia type IIb: the most aggressive form of medullary thyroid carcinoma. Norton JA, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 59(1):109–18, Feb 79

[Sipple's syndrome. Review of the literature and report of two new personal cases (author's transl)] Cayot M, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(9):846–61, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medullary carcinomas of the thyroid. General review apropos of 3 further cases] Chorvat G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 115(11):595–604, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multifocal carcinoma of the colon and rectum] Sabato S, et al. **Harefuah** 95(11):381–4, 1 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Non-secreting malignant tumors of the adrenal cortex. Description of a case] Gozzetti G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(18):1209–14, 30 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tumoral pathology of the jejunum. Apropos of 5 cases] Meriggi F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(19):1243–56, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pluricentric apocrine carcinoma (report of a case with breast and cutaneous double localization)] Tavani E, et al. **Pathologica** 71(1011):111–4, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary carcinoma of the nasal septum: report of a case (author's transl)] Sugiyama S, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 81(7):672–5, 20 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple endocrine neoplasia (type II)] Fujimoto Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1524–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Prostaglandin E2 and cyclic AMP levels in human breast tumors. Feller N, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 93(3):275–80, 12 Apr 79

Carcinoembryonic antigen as a tissue marker in medullary thyroid carcinoma [letter] DeLellis RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(19):1082, 9 Nov 78

Carcinoembryonic antigen in a metastatic brain tumor. Feinberg SB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2(3):266–8, May–Jun 78

[Clinical study of synthesis of carcinoembryonic antigen and calcitonin in patients with medullary carcinoma of the thyroid (author's transl)] Ishikawa N. **Kaku Igaku** 16(1):29–35, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Calcitonin heterogeneity in lung cancer and medullary thyroid cancer. Becker KL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(1):89–99, Sep 78

The use of region specific radioimmunoassays for characterization of circulating calcitonin in patients with medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Myhre L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(3):449–61, Jul 79

Study of secretory component in patients with metastatic breast cancer. Puleo EA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(8):899–903, 15 Aug 79

Plasma norepinephrine response to standing in patients with pheochromocytoma or medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Feldman JM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(1):81–5, Jan 79

CEA levels in patients with carcinoma of the esophagus. Alexander JC Jr, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1492–7, Sep 78

Comparative evaluation of carcinoembryonic antigen and gross cystic disease fluid protein as plasma markers for human breast carcinoma. Haagensen DE Jr, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1646–52, Sep 78

Medullary thyroid carcinoma: importance of serial serum calcitonin measurement. Stepanas AV, et al. **Cancer** 43(3):825–37, Mar 79

The detection of elevated plasma levels of carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with suspected or established medullary thyroid carcinoma. Wells SA Jr, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1498–503, Sep 78

Early and late components of Epstein–Barr virus–associated membrane antigen in superinfected Daudi cells and their reactivity with sera from nasopharyngeal carcinoma patients. Hinuma Y, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):385–90, 1978

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vitreous inhibition of tumor neovascularization. Felton SM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(9):1710–3, Sep 79

[Clinical and pathological studies on blood vessel invasion of primary lung cancer. Part II. A pathological study on vascular invasion of primary lung cancer (author's transl)] Makino K. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(11):1325–37, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Leptomeningeal carcinomatosis with normal CSF features. Reuler JB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(2):237–8, Feb 79

Cerebrospinal fluid markers in central nervous system metastases from testicular carcinoma. Sundaresan N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(4):292–5, Apr 79

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Prolactin and 3-methylcholanthrene induced cervical carcinoma. Effect of bromocriptine. Forsberg JG, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 87A(3):151–6, May 79

Effect of dose on the carcinogenic activity of orally administered N-bis(2-hydroxypropyl)nitrosamine in rats. Konishi Y, et al. **Gan** 69(4):573–7, Aug 78

[On the problems of evaluating bronchial carcinoma after exposition to chromium compounds (author's transl)] Zober A. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 43(2):107–21, 20 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Estrogen and endometrial carcinoma (letter)] Lauritzen C. **MMW** 121(15):499, 13 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Chenodeoxycholic acid therapy and colorectal carcinoma—an experimental approach (author's transl)] Sauer HD, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 17(4):236–43, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

The pathological classification of human mammary carcinoma: past, present and future. Rosen PP. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 9(2):144–56, Mar–Apr 79

Histological types of nasopharyngeal carcinoma in an intermediate risk area. Cammoun M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):13–26, 1978

Histological typing of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Shanmugaratnam K. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):3–12, 1978

Histopathological types of nasopharyngeal carcinoma in a low-risk area: Japan. Sugano H, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):27–39, 1978

[Classification of epithelial salivary gland tumors] Seifert G. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:549–51, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Benign and semimalignant intrabronchial lung tumors] Radke R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 34(6):159–62, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cushing's syndrome due to adrenocortical carcinoma – a comphrensive clinical and biochemical study of patients treated by surgery and chemotherapy. Kelly WF, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(2):303–18, Jun 79

Non-traumatic uriniferous pseudocyst. Report of a case. Manabe T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 29(4):635–41, Jul 79

Coexisting benign mixed tumor and mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the parotid gland. Pontilena N, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(3 Pt 1):327–30, May–Jun 79

IgA deficiency, superior mediastinal tumour with unusual clinical manifestations. Lee CH, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 9(3):306–9, Jun 79

Diarrhea and medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Guy J, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(4):387–8, Jul 79

The significance of a cytologically negative pleural effusion in bronchogenic carcinoma. Decker DA, et al. **Chest** 74(6):640–2, Dec 78

Ectopic pregnancy coexisting with a primary carcinoma of the Fallopian tube: a case report. Carapeto R, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(3):263–4, 1978–79

Pseudoclaudication syndrome caused by a tumour of the cauda equina. Fagius J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(2):187–9, Feb 79

Medullary carcinoma and pheochromocytoma [letter] Warner TF. **JAMA** 240(17):1856, 20 Oct 78

Dacron bypass grafting in the relief of obstructive jaundice. Osborne MP, et al. **Lancet** 1(8130):1323–5, 23 Jun 79

Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid presenting as fatal asphyxia. Aw TC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(5):188–9, 10 Mar 79

Metastatic medullary carcinoma of the thyroid complicated by Cushing's syndrome. McElduff A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(5):186–8, 10 Mar 79

Adrenal cortical carcinoma with Cushing's syndrome, organic psychosis, and aphasia in a seventy-one-year-old woman. Friedland RP, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(4):509–23, Jul–Aug 78

Gonadal dysgenesis with vulvar carcinoma. Sanfilippo JS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(3):387–90, Sep 79

Three additional malignancies occurring within one year in a patient with chronic lymphatic leukaemia. Boots MA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(635):613–4, Sep 78

Metastatic breast carcinoma presenting as obstructive jaundice. A report of 3 cases. Rabin MS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(10):388–90, 10 Mar 79

Splenomegaly with carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Tootla FS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(3):412–4, Mar 79

Bilateral angiomyolipomas and renal cell carcinoma in polycystic kidney. Barbour GL, et al. **Urology** 12(6):694–8, Dec 78

[Anaplastic carcinoma of the thyroid gland with chondroid, osteoid, and marocellular metaplasia of the stroma, associated with Hashimoto's lymphocytic thyroiditis] Zeman V, et al. **Cesk Patol** 15(1):57–61, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bilateral pheochromocytoma of the adrenal glands and a solitary neurofibroma of the dorsal mucosa of the tongue associated with a solid medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland in Hashimoto's lymphocytic thyroiditis] Zeman V, et al. **Cesk Patol** 13(4):185–91, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pneumothorax in lung carcinoma] Sybrandy R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(8):292–4, 24 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Parathyroid neoplasm associated with hyperparathyroidism] Klempa I, et al. **Chirurg** 49(8):509–13, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchial carcinoma in multiple bilateral amyloid tumors of the lung] Beckert W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 34(4):127–9, 15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parathyroid adenoma associated with nonmedullary carcinoma of the thyroid] Ophir M, et al. **Harefuah** 95(2):74–5, 16 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Malignant acanthosis nigricans as a paraneoplastic syndrome] Pawlik H. **Przegl Dermatol** 66(1):67–71, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia with erythroblastosis in a patient with disseminated pancreatic carcinoma and leptospirosis] Jelić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(10):855–65, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sce)**

[Significance of variations in the size of Trichomonas vaginalis in patients with dysplasia, intrapithelial and invasive planocellular carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Mekki F, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 18(1):15–9, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Compressive mediastinal syndrome in patients with bronchial carcinoma (author's transl)] Grozdek D, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 30(3):271–6, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic cytologic sample profiles in patients with bladder cancer using TICAS system. Koss LG, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(5):392–7, Sep–Oct 78

Cytologic diagnosis of bronchial mucoepidermoid carcinoma by fine needle aspiration biopsy. Tao LC, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(4):221–4, Jul–Aug 78

Primary aldosteronism: inability to differentiate unilateral from bilateral adrenal lesions by various routine clinical and laboratory data and by peripheral plasma aldosterone. Vetter H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(4):710–25, Dec 78

Mucoepidermoid tumour of the lung. Jakala D, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 32(4):369–77, 1978

Calcitonin and carcinoembryonic antigen as tumor markers in medullary thyroid carcinoma. DeLellis RA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(4):587–94, Oct 78

Giant cell carcinoma of the pancreas. Report of a case with upper gastrointestinal bleeding diagnosed by endoscopic brush cytology. Ashkenazi S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(3):302–5, Sep 78

ProACTH: use for early detection of lung cancer. Wolfsen AR, et al. **Am J Med** 66(5):765–72, May 79

Urine calcitonin as a test for medullary thyroid cancer: a new screening procedure. Silva OL, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(3):269–74, Mar 79

Diagnostic and therapeutic colonoscopy. A critical review of 662 examinations. Knutson CO, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(4):430–5, Apr 79

Multiple primary cancers involving the lung. Mitchell RI. **Can J Surg** 22(1):54–9, Jan 79

Flexible rectosigmoidoscopy in the detection of tumoral colonic lesions. Lambert R, et al. **Endoscopy** 10(4):284–8, Nov 78

Diagnosis of primary thyroid carcinoma by immunohistological demonstration of thyroglobulin. Burt A, et al. **Histopathology** 3(4):279–86, Jul 79

Analytical aspects of symptoms of nasopharyngeal malignancies. Sawaki S, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):147–63, 1978

A comparative study of computerized tomography and ultrasound imaging for treatment planning of prostatic carcinoma. Paquette FR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(2):289–94, Feb 79

Thyroid carcinoma — a clinicoradiological study and review of literature. Diwan RV. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(9):837–45, Sep 78 (31 ref.)

Texture analysis of cervical cell nuclei by segmentation of chromatin patterns. Smeulders AW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):199–203, Jan 79

Carcinoma of unknown primary: natural history and response to therapy. Lyman GH, et al. **J Med** 9(6):445–59, 1978

Carcinoma of the maxillary sinus: report of case. Hartenian KM, et al. **J Oral Surg** 36(11):898–901, Nov 78

Thyroglobulin and calcitonin in patients with nontoxic goiter. Levine GA, et al. **JAMA** 240(21):2282–3, 17 Nov 78

Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid as a laryngeal problem. Thinakkal R, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(2 Pt 1):283–90, Feb 79

The contribution of electron microscopy to the diagnosis of tumors. Mackay B, et al. **Pathobiol Annu** 8:359–405, 1978 (174 ref.)

The ultrasonic diagnosis of primary carcinoma of the gallbladder. Olken SM, et al. **Radiology** 129(2):481–2, Nov 78

Analysis of pentagastrin and calcium as thyrocalcitonin secretagogues in the early diagnosis of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Linehan WM, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:110–2, 1977

Flexible sigmoidoscopy as a screening procedure for neoplasia of the colon. Lipshutz GR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(1):19–22, Jan 79

Cytology of breast carcinoma disguised as benign cysts [editorial] Rosemond GP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(3):420–1, Mar 79

Carcinoma of urachus with extensive abdominal calcification. Cooperman LR. **Urology** 12(5):614–6, Nov 78

Primary nonfunctioning carcinoma of adrenal cortex. Smith JM, et al. **Urology** 13(3):253–5, Mar 79

[Large, twisted diverticulum of the stomach simulating carcinoma] Todorov T. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 32(1):71–3, 1979 **(Bul)**

[Early gastric cancer. Description of a case diagnosed on endoscopy and confirmed on operation (author's transl)] Mařatka Z, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(6):386–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Carcinomatosis of the cerebral meninges] Hengefeld JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(48):1875–80, 2 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid (author's transl)] Trotoux J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 96(1–2):65–86, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kidney cancer—ureteral epithelioma developing with the appearance of a retroperitoneal tumor compressing the ureter] d'Udekem F, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(6):425–31, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Follicular carcinoma with sarcomatoid dedifferentiation or thyroid gland carcinosarcoma?] Tscholl-Ducommun J. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(3):86–92, 20 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic possibilities of the prostate cytology, particularly considering the influence of the cytological degree of differentiation with the prostate carcinoma upon the 5 year survival rate (author's transl)] Faul P. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 49(1):18–28, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of electromyography of the bladder sphincter for the differentiation of prostate adenoma and prostate carcinoma] Steinhauser I. **Z Urol Nephrol** 73(3):171–3, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic possibilities in carcinoma of the lung] Mariuzzi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(3):205–16, 21 Jan 79 **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis and management of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland] Takai S. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 14(1):36–7, 20 Feb 79 **(Jpn)**

[Carcinoma of the gallbladder originating in the fundus of hourglass gallbladder and presenting as acute cholecystitis and hemobilia (author's transl)] Kasahara Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 47(6):730–8, 1 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and early detection of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid] Miyauchi A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1564–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic difficulties in a case of diffuse pulmonary lesions] Walaszek K. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(6):475–6, Jun 78 **(Pol)**

[Bronchofibroscopy in the diagnosis of bronchial cancer] Zajaączkowska J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 47(6):383–92, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Non-vascularized cancer of the renal cortex] Guja A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(10):705–7, 15 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Extension of the process at the time of detection of lung cancer (author's transl)] Ustar M, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 30(3):189–93, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Metastatic changes of the lungs in the carcinoma of the thyroid (author's transl)] Velojić D. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 30(3):283–8, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Clinical and ECG changes in patients with bronchial carcinoma (author's transl)] Velojić D, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 30(3):204–9, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

High-dose methotrexate with citrovorum factor rescue in non-small-cell lung cancer. Greco FA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1(4):255–7, 29 Dec 78

Phase I clinical study of quelamycin. Brugarolas A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(10):1527–34, Oct 78

Phase II trial of methotrexate in carcinoma of the bilharzial bladder. Gad-el-Mawla N, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(7):1075–6, Jul 78

Chemotherapeutic management of carcinoma of the bilharzial bladder: a phase II trial with hexamethylmelamine and VM-26. Gad-el-Mawla NM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(7):993–6, Jul 78

Adriamycin therapy for advanced ovarian carcinoma recurrent after chemotherapy. Hubbard SM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(9):1375–7, Sep 78

Adriamycin and chlorambucil versus adriamycin and thiabendazole in the treatment of extensive, non-small cell carcinoma of the lung: a Southwest Oncology Group pilot study. Livingston RB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(8):1215–7, Aug 78

cis-Dichlorodiammineplatinum(II), adriamycin, cyclophosphamide, CCNU, and vincristine in non-small cell lung carcinoma: a preliminary report. Takita H, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(1):29–33, Jan 79

Preparation and phase II clinical examination of topical dosage form for treatment of carcinoma coli containing bleomycin with hydroxypropyl cellulose. Machida Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 27(1):93–100, Jan 79

European Organization for Research on Treatment of Cancer (E.O.R.T.C.). Controlled trials of chemotherapy as an adjuvant or palliative treatment of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Molinari R. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):565–74, 1978

Treatment of micrometastases from Lewis lung carcinoma with abrin and cyclophosphamide, given singly and in combination. Gundersen S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(4):530–5, 15 Apr 79

Combined chemotherapy for unresectable carcinoma of the lung: a randomized trial. Eridani S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(10):482–5, Oct 78

In vitro sensitivity testing of cells of histologically typified ovarian carcinomas and carcinoma of corpus with 3H-cyclophosphamide-metabolites in the serum of man after massive dose therapy. Wetzel V, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(12):600–6, Dec 78

Histological evaluation of the effect of 5-FU emulsion on lymph node metastasis of stomach cancer. Majima S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 8(2):111–8, Jun 78

The dilemma regarding postoperative chemotherapy in primary carcinoma of the colon. Weiss RB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 149(2):267–71, Aug 79

Anticoagulants in the treatment of small cell carcinoma of the bronchus. Stanford CF. **Thorax** 34(1):113–6, Feb 79

Chemotherapy of bladder cancer: current status and prospects. Smith WK, et al. **Va Med** 106(2):131–4, Feb 79

[Cytostatic therapy in solid tumors] Dold U. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 16:99–109, Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Initial experience with ethinyl estradiol sulfonate (J 96) in the therapy of prostate carcinoma] Guddat HM, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 73(3):153–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy of experimental meningeal carcinomatosis (author's transl)] Shimizu K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 31(3):323–30, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation of clinical status and morphological changes in prostatic carcinoma treated with estrogenic substances] Kliment J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 57(12):798–804, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum ribonucleases in pancreatic cancer: relation to tumor histology. Funakoshi A, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 13(5):390–4, 1978

Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in persons with lung or laryngeal cancer. Ward E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(4):384–9, 15 Oct 78

Novel protein kinase, AUT-PK 85, isolated from adrenocortical carcinoma: purification and characterization. Shanker G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):66–70, Jan 79

[Comparative study of the tRNA-methylases of normal and tumor tissues. I. Spectrum of renal and carcinoma RA methylases] Deev VA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(5):981–93, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the tRNA-methylases of normal and tumor tissues. II. Positional specificity of renal and carcinoma RA methylases] Deev VA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(5):994–1001, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Radium-induced malignant tumors of the mastoid and paranasal sinuses. Littman MS, et al. **AJR** 131(5):773–85, Nov 78

Anaplastic thyroid carcinoma following low-dose irradiation. Komorowski RA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(2):303–7, Aug 78

Spindle cell carcinoma arising in chronic osteomyelitis. A case report and re-assessment of the literature. Hill JA, et al. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 39(2):187–95, Oct 78

Environmental backgrounds of young Chinese nasopharyngeal carcinoma patients. Anderson EN Jr, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):231–39, 1978

Epstein-Barr virus—discovery, properties and relationship to nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Epstein MA. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):333–45, 1978

Environmental factors in the etiology of nasopharyngeal carcinoma: report on a case-control study in Hong Kong. Geser A, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):213–29, 1978

Discussion of risk factors for nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Henderson BE, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):251–60, 1978

Carcinoma of the nasal and paranasal regions in rats fed Cantonese salted marine fish. Huang DP, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):315–28, 1978

Epstein-Barr virus-epithelial cell interaction and its implication in the etiology of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Lenoir G, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):377–84, 1978

Etiological factors in nasopharyngeal carcinoma: a hospital-based, retrospective, case-control, questionnaire study. Shanmugaratnam K, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):199–212, 1978

Epidemiological evidence implicating the Epstein-Barr virus in Burkitt's lymphoma and nasopharyngeal carcinoma etiology. pp. 285–99. de-Thé G. **In: Chandra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3 N101a 1978.**

Chronic mechanical trauma in the aetiology of oro-pharyngeal carcinoma. Thumfart W, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 6(3):217–21, Aug 78

Anaplastic carcinoma of thyroid: radiation-associated. Shimaoka K, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(6):874–7, May 79

Radiation exposure and the simultaneous occurrence of primary hyperparathyroidism and thyroid nodules. Nishiyama RH, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 59(1):65–75, Feb 79

[The significance of cancerogeneous noxes in the formation of pulmonary hamartochondromas as compared to carcinomas and sarcomas of the lung (author's transl)] Gebauer C. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(8):761–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contribution to aetiology by the primary pulmonary sarcoma in comparison to the pulmonary carcinoma (author's transl)] Gebauer C. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 152(1):51–60, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cytogenetic observations on the malignant epithelial cells and infiltrating lymphocytes of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Jarvis JE, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):299–307, 1978

Genetic components in susceptibility to nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Kirk RL, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):283–97, 1978

Epstein–Barr virus–regulation studies on somatic–cell hybrids derived from the fusion of Burkitt's lymphoma and nasopharyngeal carcinoma cells with human or mouse partners. Klein G. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):369–76, 1978

Natural history of familial medullary thyroid carcinoma: effect of a program for early diagnosis. Graze K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(18):980–5, 2 Nov 78

Family study of gastric carcinoma; With special reference to histological types. Lehtola J.
Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 13(50):3–54, 1978

[Thyroid cancer with amyloid stroma. Results of a familial study] Allannic H, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(1):61–2, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Familial occurrence of oncocytic carcinoma of the thyroid gland during pregnancy (author's transl)] Hager J, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 123(1–2):56–61, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laryngeal cancer in monozygotic twins] Kuźniar A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 33(2):217–8, 1979 **(Pol)**

HISTORY

Classics in oncology. On the frequency of occurrence of occult carcinoma of the prostate: Arnold Rice Rich, M.D., Journal of Urology 33:3, 1935. Rich AR. **CA** 29(2):115–9, Mar–Apr 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity to herpes simplex virus type 2 infected target cells in the course of cervical carcinoma. Christenson B. **Am J Epidemiol** 108(2):126–35, Aug 78

Ovarian cancer: a solid tumor with evidence of normal cellular immune function but abnormal B cell function. Mandell GL, et al. **Am J Med** 66(4):621–4, Apr 79

Immune monitoring protocol for patients with carcinoma of the head and neck. Preliminary report. Veltri RW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(5 Pt 1):692–700, Sep–Oct 78

Immune reactions in patients with bladder and prostatic cancer. Phillips TM, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(5):545–9, Oct 78

Carcinoembryonic antigen in breast–cancer tissue: a useful prognostic indicator. Shousha S, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6166):777–9, 24 Mar 79

Clinical studies on carcinoembryonic antigen in pancreatic cancer. Yamauchi T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 14(2):122–8, 1979

General immunological status of nasopharyngeal carcinoma patients in Singapore. Chan SH, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):495–501, 1978

Presence of Epstein–Barr virus specific IgA in saliva of nasopharyngeal carcinoma patients: their activity, origin and possible clinical value. Desgranges C, et al.
IARC Sci Publ (20):459–69, 1978

Differences in EBV antibody titres of patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma originating from high, intermediate and low incidence areas. de–The G, et al.
IARC Sci Publ (20):471–81, 1978

Effect of levamisole on cell–mediated immune responses in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Goh EH, et al.
IARC Sci Publ (20):503–10, 1978

Epstein–Barr virus–related serology in nasopharyngeal carcinoma and controls. Henle W, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):427–37, 1978

In vivo cell–mediated immunity in Chinese patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Ho JH, et al.
IARC Sci Publ (20):545–52, 1978

Autoantibodies (cold lymphocytotoxins, antiactin antibodies and antinuclear factors) in nasopharyngeal carcinoma patients. Lamelin JP, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):523–36, 1978

Cell–mediated immunity, Epstein–Barr virus and nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Levine PH, et al.
IARC Sci Publ (20):483–94, 1978

The genetic and antigenic basis for the IgA antibody response to Epstein–Barr viral capsid antigen. Ng MH, et al.
IARC Sci Publ (20):449–58, 1978

Clinical evaluation of EBV serology in American patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Pearson GR, et al.
IARC Sci Publ (20):439–48, 1978

Use of immunological studies in evaluating the clinical course of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Sawaki S, et al.
IARC Sci Publ (20):575–85, 1978

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma and histocompatibility antigens. Simons MJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):271–82, 1978

Immunochemical heterogeneity of calcitonin in tumor, tumor venous effluent, and peripheral blood of patients with medullary thyroid carcinoma. Heath H 3d, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 93(3):390–401, Mar 79

The effect of glucan on the clearance of intravenously injected tumor cells from the lung. Stiteler RD, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 24(6):687–96, Dec 78

Characterization of Fc receptors associated with breast carcinoma. Krishnan EC, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(1):64–8, Jan 79

A comparison of serum immunoglobulins from patients with non–neoplastic prostates and prostatic carcinoma. Deture FA, et al. **J Urol** 120(4):435–7, Oct 78

Cell–mediated immune competence in patients with prostatic carcinoma. Stefani SS, et al. **J Urol** 120(4):431–4, Oct 78

Reactivity of heterologous anti–sera against cultured lung carcinoma cells (PC–1). Takada M, et al.
Kitasato Arch Exp Med 50(1–2):13–21, Jun 77

New knowledge in adjuvant immunotherapy of cancer treatment in gynecology. Limburg H, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 65(7):394–5, Jul 78

Human breast carcinoma antigen is immunologically related to the polypeptide of the group–specific glycoprotein of mouse mammary tumor virus. Ohno T, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 76(5):2460–4, May 79

The Epstein–Barr virus. Henle W, et al. **Sci Am** 241(1):48–59, Jul 79

Tumor surveillance: how tumors may resist macrophage–mediated host defense. Rhodes J, et al.
Science 203(4376):179–82, 12 Jan 79

Immunofluorescence study of the presence of herpes type 1 and type 2 antigens in patients with cancer of the uterine cervix. Athanasiu P, et al. **Virologie** 29(4):251–3, Oct–Dec 78

[Pathologic and immunologic analysis for a case with carcinoma of aberrant breast of the axilla showed 'abscopal effect' after the radiotherapy (author's transl)] Mikuriya S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 13(4):406–13, 20 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Estrogen receptor assay of carcinomas of the breast by a simplified dextran–-charcoal method. Meyer JS, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 70(4):655–64, Oct 78

Comparison of estrogen receptor levels in primary and regional metastatic carcinoma of the breast. Hoehn JL, et al. **Ann Surg** 190(1):69–71, Jul 79

Nonhormonal case of adrenal cortical carcinoma [letter] Constantopoulos A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(10):827, Oct 78

Estrogens in carcinoma of the prostate. Effects on enzymes and polypeptide hormones. Dunzendorfer U, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 28(6):1027–30, 1978

Hormonal status and steroid metabolism in two transplantable rat mammary tumours. Miller WR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(2):200–4, Feb 79

Initial levels of CEA and their rate of change in pancreatic carcinoma following surgery chemotherapy and radiation therapy. Barkin JS, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1472–6, Sep 78

Circulating carcinoembryonic antigen in pancreatic carcinoma. Kalser MH, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1468–71, Sep 78

Adrenal steroids in metastatic pleural effusion [letter] Salti IS, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(7):1337, Jul 79

Kinetics of glycogen levels in asynchronous and synchronous cultures of a human colon carcinoma cell line, HT 29. Rousset M, et al. **Front Gastrointest Res** 4:73–9, 1979

Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in man and lung cancer. Kellermann G, et al. **Hum Genet [Suppl]** (1):161–8, 1978

Chemokinetic responses of murine macrophages to culture fluids from syngeneic neoplastic cells. Snodgrass MJ, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 24(6):667–71, Dec 78

Glycolipids as indicators of tumorigenesis. Morré DJ, et al.
J Supramol Struct 9(2):157–77, 1978

Ectopic production of human chorionic gonadotropin: a case report. Erlichman C, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 6(2):115–9, 1979

Pregnenolone biosynthesis in isolated cells of Snell rat adrenocortical carcinoma 494. Mason JI, et al.
Mol Cell Endocrinol 12(3):299–308, Dec 78

Histopathological discrimination of 67Ga deposition in experimental tumors. Okuyama S, et al.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 25(1–2):5–9, Sep 78

Current status of hormone receptors in human breast cancer. Neifeld JP. **Va Med** 106(2):143–6, Feb 79

[Effect of estradiol on RNA biosynthesis of human breast carcinoma cells in vitro] Schlag P, et al.
Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch :183–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Cancer of the oesophagus. I. 1002 cases. Survey and survival. Cederqvist C, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(4):227–31, 1978

Thoracoabdominal approach for carcinoma of the cardia of the stomach. Akiyama H, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(3):345–9, Mar 79

Morphological studies on a factor influencing prognosis of breast carcinoma. Prognosis and sinus histiocytosis in regional lymph nodes. Chang CC, et al.
Chin Med J [Engl] 4(4):280–5, Jul 78

Carcinoma of the uterine cervix in women over 70 years of age. Sablińska B. **Gynecol Oncol** 7(2):128–35, Apr 79

The five–year survival rate in urban patients with ovarian carcinoma. Rush RW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(12):471–2, 16 Sep 78

Parotid cancer: factors influencing survival. Johns ME, et al. **Va Med** 106(2):154–7, Feb 79

OCCURRENCE

Carcinoma of the thyroid. A survey of 227 cases. Rasmusson B. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 17(3):177–88, 1978

Latent thyroid carcinoma at autopsy: a study from Oporto, Portugal. Sobrinho–Simões MA, et al. **Cancer** 43(5):1702–6, May 79

Relation of dysplasia and carcinoma of the uterine cervix to age at onset of sexual life and number of coital partners. Berget A. **Dan Med Bull** 25(4):172–6, Aug 78

Variations in nasopharyngeal cancer incidence among specific Chinese communities (dialect groups) in Singapore. Shanmugaratnam K. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):191–8, 1978

Thyroid carcinoma in black patients. Mosley EL, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 70(12):915–8, Dec 78

Breast cancer screening with mammography: a population–based, randomized trial with mammography as the only screening mode. Andersson I, et al. **Radiology** 132(2):273–6, Aug 79

A study of lobular carcinoma of the breast based on the Third National Cancer Survey in The United States of America. Henson D, et al. **Tumori** 65(2):133–42, 30 Apr 79

A study of gastric carcinoma among Koreans with special reference to the pathogenetic relation of intestinal metaplasia. Ro JY, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 19(2):35–47, 1978

[Intraepithelial cancer in the vulvar area] Bock JE, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 140(32):1950–3, 7 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Results of the detection of amine tumors in exposed workers (author's transl)] Bonnet D, et al.
Arch Anat Cytol Pathol 26(2):106–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A statistical survey of autopsy cases of malignant goiter (author's transl)] Endo T, et al.
Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 54(9):1007–15, 20 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Cytologic appearances of pheochromocytoma and medullary thyroid carcinoma occurring within a family. Tsuzaki K, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(5):321–6, Sep–Oct 78

Histogenesis of malignant transformation in the colonic epithelium. A detailed study on semi–thin sections. Mughal S, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(5–6):215–25, May–Jun 78

Cytology and cytochemistry of acinic cell carcinoma. Franzén L, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl]** (Stockh) (360):174–7, 1979

Pseudosarcomatous carcinoma of the esophagus–-reference to its histogenesis. Sasaki K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(5):779–85, Sep 78

Lymph node identification in carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Value of tissue specimen radiography. Jensen J, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86(3):205–9, May 78

Reliability of histo–pathological diagnosis of squamous epithelial changes of the uterine cervix. Ringsted J, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 86(4):273–8, Jul 78

Observer variation in histologic classification of thyroid cancer. Saxén E, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86A(6):483–6, Nov 78

Sebaceous gland carcinoma of the eyelid. Perlman E, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 86(5):699–703, Nov 78

The endodermal origin of digestive and respiratory tract APUD cells. Histopathologic evidence and a review of the literature. Sidhu GS. **Am J Pathol** 96(1):5–20, Jul 79

Noninvasive breast carcinoma: frequency of unsuspected invasion and implications for treatment. Rosen PP, et al.
Ann Surg 189(3):377–82, Mar 79

Sebaceous carcinoma of the skin with visceral metastases. King DT, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(7):862–3, Jul 79

The cytology of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid with spindle cell pattern. Blonk DI, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 48(4):313–7, 1978

Low–grade mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the breast. Patchefsky AS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(4):196–8, Apr 79

Preoperative carcinoembryonic antigen levels in colorectal carcinoma. Slater G, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(1):52–3, Jan 79

Generalized reaction of bone marrow in neoplastic disorders. Burkhardt R, et al. **Bibl Haematol** 45:55–64, 1978

Clonal growth of metastatic carcinoma of bronchus in bone marrow culture. Francis GE, et al. **Blood** 54(2):534–9, Aug 79

Two cases of carcinoma of the lung characterized by a bone marrow agar culture pattern resembling acute myeloid leukemia. McCarthy JH, et al. **Blood** 54(2):530–3, Aug 79

Carcinoma of the dorsum of the tongue: a rarity or misdiagnosis. Ogus HD, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 16(2):115–24, Nov 78

Childhood bronchial mucoepidermoid tumors: a case report and review of the literature. Mullins JD, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):315–22, Jul 79

Giant–cell lesions of the jaw. Khanna S, et al.
Ear Nose Throat J 58(5):198–202, May 79

Spindle–cell carcinoma of the laryngopharynx. Sismanis A, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 57(12):533–7, Dec 78

Cytologic uniformity of breast cancer from different localizations: a pattern analysis study. Geier GR, et al.
Exp Cell Biol 47(4):241–9, 1979

Endoscopic analysis on the growth of early gastric carcinoma. Kaneko E, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 14(2):103–9, 1979

Cervical neoplasia and gland openings. Kishi Y, et al.
Gynecol Oncol 6(4):333–47, Aug 78

Histological study of microinvasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Sugimori H, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 7(2):153–65, Apr

79
A variant of intestinal metaplasia associated with gastric carcinoma: a histochemical study. Jass JR, et al. **Histopathology** 3(3):191–9, May 79
Host response and tumour biological behaviour in the two histological types of gastric carcinoma. Mehrotra ML, et al. **Histopathology** 2(5):373–82, Sep 78
Animal models for nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Ablashi DV, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):85–94, 1978
The association between undifferentiated nasopharyngeal carcinoma and Epstein–Barr virus shown by correlated nucleic acid hybridization and histopathological studies. Andersson-Anvret M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):347–57, 1978
Clinical aspects and natural history of nasopharyngeal carcinoma in Western Europe. Cachin Y, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):131–45, 1978
A histopathological study of lymphoid tissue reaction to metastatic nasopharyngeal carcinoma in nude mice. Chen HC, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):65–84, 1978
Nasopharyngeal carcinoma in children and adolescents in Tunisia: clinical aspects and the paraneoplastic syndrome. Ellouz R, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):115–29, 1978
Stage classification of nasopharyngeal carcinoma: a review. Ho JH. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):99–113, 1978 (10 ref.)
The histopathological spectrum of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Weiland LH. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):41–50, 1978
Neuroendocrine cells in serially passaged rat stomach cancers induced by MNNG. Kobori O, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(4):536–41, 15 Apr 79
A hitherto undescribed case of 'collision' tumour: liposarcoma of the seminal vesicle and prostatic carcinoma. Juhász J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 10(3):185–93, 1978
Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Brenner H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(2):151–5, Feb 79
Acinic cell carcinoma: a clinicopathologic study of thirty-five cases. Batsakis JG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(4):325–40, Apr 79
Central mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the jaws. Fredrickson C, et al. **J Oral Med** 33(3):80–5, Jul–Sep 78
Carcinoma of the lung metastatic to the gingiva: review of the literature and report of case. Sanner JR, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(2):103–6, Feb 79
Histopathology of liver carcinomas in (C57BL/6N X C3H/HeN)F1 mice ingesting chlordane. Reuber MD, et al. **JNCI** 63(1):89–92, Jul 79
In-vitro evidence for adenoma–carcinoma sequence in large bowel [letter] Danes BS. **Lancet** 2(8132):44–5, 7 Jul 79
Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the air passages: report of three cases. Kaznelson DJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(1):115–21, Jan 79
Bilateral acinous cell tumors of the parotid gland. Nelson DW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(12):1935–41, Dec 78
Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid: a clinicopathologic and ultrastructural study in a patient with Sipple's syndrome. Clark MA, et al. **Milit Med** 144(6):381–4, Jun 79
Histopathology of thyroid carcinoma. A review of 500 cases. Taşcă C. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 24(4):331–6, Oct–Dec 78
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 37–1979. **N Engl J Med** 301(11):600–5, 13 Sep 79
Discordance between plasma calcitonin and tumor–cell mass in medullary thyroid carcinoma. Trump DL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(5):253–5, 2 Aug 79
Symposium. Colonoscopy in 1977. Polyp–cancer controversy updated. Fenoglio CM. **NY State J Med** 78(12):1889–92, Oct 78
Loss of differentiation in intestinal metaplasia in cancerous stomachs. A comparative morphologic study. Heilmann KL, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 164(3):249–58, Jan 79
Early gastric cancer: a morphological study of 144 cases. Ostertag H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 164(3):294–315, Jan 79
Diagnosis of lymphangitic carcinomatosis by transbronchial lung biopsy. Torrington KG, et al. **South Med J** 71(12):1487–8, Dec 78
Formaldehyde–fluorescamine–induced fluorescence as a property of carcinoma cells. Mørch-Jørgensen L, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 30(2):125–30, 31 May 79
Endobronchial metastases in breast carcinoma. Krutchik AN, et al. **West J Med** 129(3):177–80, Sep 78
[Clinical morphological studies of prostatic carcinoma. A comparative evaluation of puncture and aspiration biopsies in the diagnosis and periodic control of patients with prostatic carcinoma] Tsvetkov M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(6):532–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Carcinoma of the thyroid gland with foamy cells in the stroma] Zeman V. **Cesk Patol** 14(2):105–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Meckel's diverticulum as localization for a carcinoid tumor] Maes JM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(30):1296–8, 28 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Primary lymph node metastasis of a medullary carcinoma associated with a papillary carcinoma of the thyroid gland (proceedings) (author's transl)] Justrabo E, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(3):253–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
['Collision tumour', pleomorphic carcinoma and proliferative leiomyoma of the true pelvis. Anatomo-clinical observation (author's transl)] Erler G. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 26(3–4):170–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical and radiological appearance of early gastric cancer in comparision with endoscopical and surgery findings (an analysis of 40 cases) (author's transl)] Kriedemann E, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 49(1):29–46, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prognostic criteria for the evaluation of salivary gland tumors (value of tumor localization and characteristic morphological appearance)] Brocheriou C. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:547–8, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Carcinoma and precancerous conditions of the larynx. Stratigraphic–histomorphologic studies of simultaneous growth] Pesch HJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:335, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Carcinosarcoma and carcinoma. Analogies and differences. Primary and secondary stroma in carcinosarcoma and carcinoma] Ratzenhofer M. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:380, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Spindle-cell carcinoma of the larynx: a clinico–pathological study of 5 cases (author's transl)] Giangaspero F, et al. **Pathologica** 70(1007–1008):537–45, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Morphometric and cytological studies of giant cell carcinoma cells in the pleural fluid (author's transl)] Sato S, et al. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 10(1–2):38–43, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Malignancy of mucoepidermoid tumors of the salivary glands (author's transl)] Komori A, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 46(1):19–29, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**
[Histopathological study of mucoepidermoid tumors of the salivary glands (author's transl)] Komori A, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 45(2):263–79, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**
[Correlation between gross morphology and depth of invasion in gastric cancer of excavated type (author's transl)] Ikeda K. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(4):840–50, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Carcinogenesis of the colon in Wistar rats induced by 1,2–dimethylhydrazine (author's transl)] Kamiya J, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(12):1934–46, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mixed mesodermal tumor of the ovary with metastases to the vagina] Pawelec–Kęsiak L, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(11):1007, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Case of distant metastasis in gallbladder carcinoma] Morawiec Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(11):801–3, 1 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Rare case of adrenocortical carcinoma in a child] Sulik M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(7):513–5, 1 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Histological classification of stomach cancer and its prognostic value] Kraevskiĭ NA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 41(6):10–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mucoepidermoid tumors of the larynx] Bitiutskiĭ PG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):82–3, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**
[Adenoma–type of mucoepidermoid tumor of the larynx] Lebedeva ZP. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):84–5, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**
[Morphogenesis of dysplasia and lobular cancer of the breast] Gol'bert ZV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(11):58–64, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Granular cell tumor of the esophagus] Nesvetov AM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(2):61–2, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Cytologic findings in infiltrative carcinoma of the breast] Sidorova NA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(8):36–43, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cytomorphological and cytochemical characteristics of primary pulmonary carcinoma (author's transl)] Mermolja M. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 30(3):194–8, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Lymph node pattern and peritumoral lymphoid infiltration in cancer of the bladder. Prognostic value] Gamallo C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 31(1):11–26, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Undifferentiated large cell carcinoma of the thyroid. Anatomo–clinical study of 21 cases] Elsner B, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(4):378–88, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Changes in the cellular surface, related to Herpes simplex virus type 2, in cells derived from human cervical cancer] Ojeda JM, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 43(1):56–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Gastric carcinoma: macroscopic and histologic characteristics in 300 gastrectomy specimens (author's transl)] Duarte I, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(6):435–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Results and merit of estrogen receptor data derived from metastatic tumors of the breast. Jochimsen PR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(6):842–4, Dec 78
[Modern concepts of the histogenetic, functional, and morphological characteristics of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland] Hacić B, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(4):415–20, Apr 78 **(Sec)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A tumour in the cerebellopontine angle region: an unusual case. Fischer AJ, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 80(3):189–94, 1978
Lipoma of the cecum clinically simulating carcinoma. Worthen WF 2d, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(4):270–3, May–Jun 79
Relation between prognosis in early carcinoma of the uterine body and hysterographically assessed localization and size of tumor. Johnsson JE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 7(1):71–8, Feb 79
Computed tomography of rabbit V2 carcinoma after intraarterial contrast enhancement. Young SW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(2):185–8, Apr 79
Corpus cavernosogram in the evaluation of carcinoma of the penis. Raghavaiah NV. **J Urol** 120(4):423–4, Oct 78
Tubular carcinoma of the breast. Mammographic appearance and pathological correlation. Feig SA, et al. **Radiology** 129(2):311–4, Nov 78
Computed tomographic staging of malignant gastric neoplasms. Lee KR, et al. **Radiology** 133(1):151–5, Oct 79
Lymphangiography in staging of carcinoma of the prostate: the potential value of percutaneous lymph node biopsy. Prando A, et al. **Radiology** 131(3):641–5, Jun 79
Computed tomography of bladder: staging of bladder cancer using low density opacification technique. Hamlin DJ, et al. **Urology** 13(3):331–4, Mar 79
[Linear zonography in the assessment of the extent of malignant infiltration of the larynx] Smajkiewicz L, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(3):307–12, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Scintigraphy with Technetium 99. Picture of hot nodule on cancerous nodule (author's transl)] Gandon J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(12):785–7, Dec 78 **(Fre)**
[The 'cold' nodule in the thyroid scintigram—an indication for surgery?] Schauer K. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(19):1282–5, 1978 **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Results of treating stage III carcinoma of the breast by primary radiation therapy. Bruckman JE, et al. **Cancer** 43(3):985–93, Mar 79
Postdiversion precystectomy irradiation for cancer of the bladder. Ellingwood KE, et al. **Cancer** 43(3):1032–6, Mar 79
Results of treating stage I and II carcinoma of the breast with primary radiation therapy. Harris JR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(7):985–91, Jul 78
A new staging system for irradiation injuries following treatment for cancer of the cervix uteri. Kagan AR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 7(2):166–75, Apr 79
Analysis of cosmetic results following primary radiation therapy for stages I and II carcinoma of the breast. Harris JR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(2):257–61, Feb 79
Acinic cell carcinoma of intraoral minor salivary gland origin. Fermont DC. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(4):423–6, Apr 79
Remote afterloading for intracavitary irradiation of cervix carcinoma. Goldson AF, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(1):51–4, Jan 78
Renal cell carcinoma following radiation therapy for an adrenal cortical carcinoma. Andler W, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(4):634–6, Oct 78
Pancoast tumor: the value of high dose radiation therapy. Morris RW, et al. **Radiology** 132(3):717–19, Sep 79
Radiation therapy for early stage carcinoma of the glottic larynx. Kim RY, et al. **South Med J** 72(1):8–9, Jan 79
[Non–metastasized prostate cancer with spread outside the capsule treated with megavolt radiation] van der Werf–Messing B. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(19):778–83, 12 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Ionising rays and laryngeal carcinomas (author's transl)] Martin G, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 58(3):187–95, Mar 79 (91 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Telecobalt irradiation of urinary bladder carcinomas. On the problem of dose dependence on recrurences and late changes (author's transl)] Kamprad F, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(3):275–81, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of treatment of malignant larynx tumours from radiation therapeutic view, 3rd communication (author's transl)] Kob D, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(4):400–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of treatment of malignant larynx tumours from radiation therapeutic view, 2nd communication (author's transl)] Kob D, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(4):393–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Late results of combined radiological treatment of malignant tumors of the great salivary glands (author's transl)] Vorob'ev IuI, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(3):269–74, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Complex characteristics—a property of 3–hexulose–6–phosphate synthase in methanol assimilating bacteria] Babel W, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(9):691–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lymphogenic metastasis in prostate carcinoma and radiation therapy] Schubert J, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 73(3):175–83, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Telegammatherapy of locally extensive carcinoma of the epiglottis] Wojcieszek Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 33(1):43–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cancer of the bladder: apropos of 169 cases] Aramburo P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(1):33–7, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Radiotherapy of differentiated thyroid neoplasms] Gertzén H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(34):2857, 23 Aug 78 **(Swe)**

SECRETION

[Pancreatic carcinoma producing chorionic gonadotropin] Stark M. **Harefuah** 94(11):383–4, 1 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

SURGERY

Radical hysterectomy: a critical review of twenty-two years' experience. Underwood PB Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(8):889–98, 15 Aug 79

Subcutaneous mastectomy: a review. Perez FM. **Am Surg** 45(1):21–5, Jan 79

Carcinoma of Stensen's duct. Clairmont AA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 2(2):158–64, Feb 79

Carcinoma of the superior pulmonary sulcus. Miller JI, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 28(1):44–7, Jul 79

Experience with lobular carcinoma of the breast. Emphasis on recent aspects of management. Davis RP, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(4):485–8, Apr 79

Percutaneous decompression of benign and malignant biliary obstruction. Pollock TW, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(2):148–51, Feb 79

Cancer of the parathyroid glands. van Heerden JA, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(4):475–80, Apr 79

The treatment of carcinoma of the stomach. Hughes ES, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(5):533–4, Oct 78

Remission of a syndrome indistinguishable from motor neurone disease after resection of bronchial carcinoma. Mitchell DM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6183):176–7, 21 Jul 79

Anaesthesia for tracheal resection: a new way to manage the airway. Abou-Madi MN, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 26(1):26–8, Jan 79

Timing of breast reconstruction after mastectomy. Pennisi VR. **Clin Plast Surg** 6(1):31–6, Jan 79

Cryosurgery for head and neck tumors. Zacarian SA. **Compr Ther** 5(2):48–54, Feb 79

Cervical conization [letter] Anderson MC. **Histopathology** 2(6):461, Nov 78

A de-epithelialized free groin flap for facial contour restoration. David DJ, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 6(4):249–52, Nov 78

Surgery for the post-cricoid carcinoma. Report on 23 cases in which replacement by stomach was attempted. Shepperd HW. **J Otolaryngol** 6(4):271–6, Aug 77

Seeding of parotid carcinoma along Vim-Silverman needle tract. Yamaguchi KT, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 8(1):49–52, Feb 79

Salivary gland tumors in children. Bianchi A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(6):519–21, Oct 78

Carcinoma of a minor salivary gland in an 18-month-old child: case report. Tipton JB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(5):790–2, Nov 78

Decrease of human serum fucosyltransferase as an indicator of successful tumor therapy. Bauer CH, et al. **Science** 201(4362):1232–3, 29 Sep 78

The extended single transverse neck incision for composite resections. Becker GD. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(1):90–2, Jan 79

A neoclassical radical mastectomy. Croce EJ. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(6):921–3, Dec 78

Results of surgical treatment of carcinoma of the lung by stage and cell type. Kemeny MM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(6):865–71, Dec 78

Selective and reconstructive surgical procedures for carcinoma of the breast. Leis HP Jr. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(1):27–32, Jan 79

Primary carcinoma of the gallbladder. Piehler JM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(6):929–42, Dec 78 (193 ref.)

The choice of an intestinal segment for a urinary conduit. Schlesinger RE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(1):45–8, Jan 79

A review of one hundred and fifty thyroidectomies following prior irradiation to the head, neck and upper part of the chest. Wagner DH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(6):903–8, Dec 78

Experience with high dose, short course preoperative radiation therapy and immediate single stage cystectomy in management of bladder cancer: a preliminary report. Skinner DG, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 70:113–8, 1978

Thyroid carcinoma: presentation of a clinical material with special aspects on the classification and operative treatment. Grimelius L, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 83(1):35–9, 1978

[Pancreaticoduodenal resection in 3 cases of pancreatic carcinoma] Stamenov S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(6):481–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[3 cases of mucoepidermoid bronchial malignant tumors] Schmid de Grüneck JM, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(4):545–8, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Austria's longest surviving patient following 'extended' pneumonectomy] Zängl A. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(16):520–1, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of thyroid carcinoma] Schumann C. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(24):1159–61, 15 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[On the surgical therapy of basaliomata and carcinomata of the facial skin] Schade K, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 67(1):32–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrences of the gastric carcinoma after surgery (author's transl)] Pastremoli A. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 65(3):101–10, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of minimal breast carcinoma] Salvadori B, et al. **Tumori** 65(3):279–88, 30 Jun 79 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the trachea treated by the circumferentio-segmental resection of the trachea (author's transl)] Shiotani K. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(8):1026–30, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of sub-clinical cervical cancer in the central area of Santiago] Escudero P, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 43(1):69–71, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Combined surgery, radiotherapy and regional chemotherapy in carcinoma of the maxillary sinus. Morita M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 5(1):29–37, 1978

Proceedings of the Mini-Symposium on Ovarian Carcinoma. May 19, 1978 Bethesda, Maryland. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(2):234–337, Feb 79

Vivid visualization and dim visual awareness in the regression of cancer in meditation. Meares A. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 25(3):85–8, 1978

Intralesional BCG immunotherapy of pulmonary tumors. Holmes EC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(3):362–8, Mar 79

Hepatic arterial infusion of Corynebacterium parvum and chemotherapy. Patt YZ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(6):897–902, Dec 78

[Modern trends in the treatment of prostatic carcinoma] Atanasov N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(5):392–8, 1978 **(Bul)**

[Preliminary evaluation of the complex method of treatment of early forms of invasive cancer of the cervix uteri (radiotherapy followed by surgery)] Zieliński J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(7):633–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Combined treatment of small-cell carcinoma of the lungs] Bychkov MV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(12):85–90, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Anaplastic carcinoma of the thyroid gland. An ultrastructural study on four cases. Hayashi Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 29(1):119–33, Jan 79

Ultrastructure of an anaplastic giant-cell carcinoma found 8 years after operation on a papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. Hiasa Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(4):637–44, Jul 78

The structure of tight junctions in human thyroid tumors. A systematic freeze-fracture study. Kerjaschki D, et al. **Am J Pathol** 96(1):207–25, Jul 79

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the bronchus: an electron microscopic study of the low grade and the high grade variants. Klacsmann PG, et al. **Cancer** 43(5):1720–33, May 79

Ultrastructural and biochemical analysis of 'undifferentiated' pulmonary carcinomas. Gould VE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(4):377–84, Jul 78

The role of electron microscopy in the diagnosis of unusual peripheral lung tumors. Heilman E, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(5):589–93, Sep 78

Ultrastructure of mucoepidermoid carcinoma in minor salivary glands. Chen SY. **Oral Surg** 47(3):247–55, Mar 79

URINE

Studies of 16-androstenes in an infant with virilizing adrenal carcinoma. Gregory T, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(3):294–7, Mar 79

Urinary etiocholanolone and prognosis in early carcinoma of the breast. Prescott RJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 10(4):347–51, 1978

[Evaluation of hydroxyproline excretion in the urine (UHP) in prostate carcinoma] Pust R, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 73(3):159–70, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Intravenous BCG therapy of mammary carcinoma in bitches after surgical excision of the primary tumour. Bostock DE, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(8):879–83, Aug 78

High incidence alimentary carcinoma in cattle associated with an environmental carcinogen and viral papillomas. pp. 39–45. Jarrett WF. **In: Chandra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3 N101a 1978.**

Canine mammary cancer. II. Therapy and causes of death. Misdorp W, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 20(7):395–404, Jul 79

Canine mammary cancer. I. Prognosis. Misdorp W, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 20(7):385–94, Jul 79

Undifferentiated carcinoma in the canine prostate. Rabaut SM, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 60(5):401–3, May 79

Gastric carcinoma in a bitch. Sinclair CJ, et al. **NZ Vet J** 27(1–2):16–8, Jan–Feb 79

Use of endotoxin and mycobacterial fractions in treating malignant epithelioma of the bovine eye. Waldhalm DG, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (81):64–6, 1977

Secondary bone tumours: a case report. van de Pol B, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(20):1099–103, 15 Oct 78

Acinar cell carcinoma of the pancreas in a cat. Banner BF, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(5):543–7, Sep 79

Canine medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Patnaik AK, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(5):590–9, Sep 78

Undifferentiated carcinoma in the nasal cavity of an old English sheepdog. Berzon JL. **VM SAC** 74(7):947–51, Jul 79

An unusual carcinoma in a Lhasa Apso [letter] Van den Brink M. **VM SAC** 73(12):1483, Dec 78

CARCINOMA 256, WALKER

Endothelium stimulating factor from Walker carcinoma cells. Relation to tumor angiogenic factor. McAuslan BR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 119(1):181–90, 1 Mar 79

The retention of circulating Walker-256 cells by Walker-256 tumours. Weiss L. **Med Biol** 56(6):398–402, Dec 78

ANALYSIS

Paramagnetic changes in cancer: growth of Walker 256 carcinoma studied in frozen and lyophilized tissues. Gutierrez PL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(1):24–34, Jan 79

Determination of trace elements in peripheral lymphocytes from tumor-bearing rats. Schuhmacher J, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):18–20, 15 Jan 79

Comparison of rat liver and Walker 256 carcinosarcoma tRNAs. Roe BA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(2):673–88, Feb 79

[Electron-cytochemical method of DNA detection with the aid of ammonia silver] Erenpreis IaG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 41(1):57–60, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Parallels between the development of anemia and hypoglycemia in rats carrying experimental Walker carcinosarcoma 256 and Yoshida sarcoma tumors] de la Piedra C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(5):355–7, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Possible tumor localization of Tc-99m-labeled liposomes: effects of lipid composition, charge, and liposome size. Richardson VJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(9):1049–54, Sep 78

DRUG THERAPY

Pharmacological studies of the mechanism of tumor-induced bone marrow cytolysis. DiStefano JF, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(4):1193–8, Apr 79

Effect of cyclophosphamide and mitomycin C on Walker carcinosarcoma 256 grown in liver and muscle. Mathur IS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:284–9, Feb 79

[Ultrastructural changes in cells of the original tumors, metastases and stroma of rat walker-256 carcinosarcoma treated with a heparin complex with urea] Kolomina SM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 13(1):8–15, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Differential effects of Walker 256 carcinosarcoma cells growing subcutaneously, intramuscularly, or intraperitoneally on hepatic microsomal mixed-function oxygenase activity. Sladek NE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 6(4):412–7, Jul–Aug 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Localization of Fc receptors in human and rat malignant tissues. Tönder O, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 86C(4):173–8, Aug 78

Stimulation of antibody formation and inhibition of 256 Walker carcinosarcoma development in rats treated with low-molecular-weight thymic polypeptides (TP2). Milcu SM, et al. **Endocrinologie** 17(1):23–8, Jan–Mar 79

Suppression of acute and chronic inflammation in tumor-bearing rats. Brozna JP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(1):302–11, Jul 79

The significance of small bowel resistance to tumor growth: an experimental study. Ortiz VN. **J Surg Res** 26(6):693–7, Jun 79

[Resistance of BCG-vaccinated body to tumor growth after administration of cyclophosphamide and desensitization] Volegov AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(5):462–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of an implanted Walker tumour on metabolism of folic acid in the rat. Barford PA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(1):122–9, Jul 78

Ornithine as a possible marker of cancer. Buffkin DC, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3225–9, Oct 78

Plasma and brain amino acids in Walker 256 carcinosarcoma-bearing rats. Krause R, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3065–9, Aug 79

Pharmacokinetic analysis of neocarzinostatin in normal and tumor-bearing rodents. Lowenthal IS, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1547–51, May 79

Effects of 5-fluorouracil on human colon carcinoma and solid rat Walker 256 carcinosarcoma: evaluation as in vitro predictors of clinical response. Klubes P, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(7):1065–73, Jul 78

Comparative effect of a family of substituted thiopseudoureas

on protein synthesis by rat liver and Walker carcinoma ribosomes. Carmona A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 22(2–3):309–27, Sep 78

Effect of decreased hepatic nuclear L-triiodothyronine receptors on the response of hepatic enzymes to L-triiodothyronine in tumor-bearing rats. Grajower MM, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(3):697–703, Mar 79

Possible role of viruses or virus-like factor(s) in malignancies of animal and microbial cells. Babbar OP. **Indian J Med Res** 69:876–85, Jun 79

Tumor host relations. II. Increase of alpha-ketoglutarate in whole blood and urine and hypoalbuminemia of rats bearing the solid rhabdomyosarcoma BA 1112 and the ascitic or solid forms of Walker-carcinoma 256 and Yoshida-sarcoma. Schaur RJ, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 93(3):293–300, 12 Apr 79

Protein synthesis in tumor host. II. Increased activity of peptide elongation factor 1 in experimental rat tumors and in host liver. Dušek Z, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(6):713–8, 1978

[The heparin-dependent inhibition of the accumulation of 131J-fibrinogen in the solid form of Walker-256-carcinosarcoma of the rat (author's transl)] Heyes H, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(8):712–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

[Effect of prolonged arterial hypotension on the longevity of rats with Walker tumor] Rudenko FV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(9):85–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Aggregation of activated platelets with Walker 256 carcinoma cells. Paschen W, et al. **Blut** 38(1):17–24, 22 Jan 79

Differences in the peripheries of Walker Cancer cells growing in different sites in the rat. Weiss L, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2481–5, Jul 79

Inhibition of the development of Walker 256 carcinoma with a simple metal--plastic implant. Bellamy D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(2):223–32, Feb 79

Some mechanisms involved in cancer cell detachment by necrotic material. Weiss L. **Int J Cancer** 22(2):196–203, 15 Aug 78

Diazepam and experimental tumour growth [letter] Guaitani A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8126):1147–8, 26 May 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Digestion of the fifth component of complement by leukocyte enzymes. Sequential generation of chemotactic activities for leukocytes and for tumor cells. Orr FW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 94(1):75–83, Jan 79

Characteristics of the chemotactic response of neoplastic cells to a factor derived from the fifth component of complement. Orr W, et al. **Am J Pathol** 93(2):405–22, Nov 78

Lymphatic metastasis of tumour; persistent transport of cells. Carr J, et al. **Experientia** 35(6):825–7, 15 Jun 79

Blood flow and heat transfer in Walker 256 mammary carcinoma. Jain RK, et al. **JNCI** 62(4):927–33, Apr 79

Chemotactic factor for tumor cells derived from the C5a fragment of complement component C5. Orr W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1986–9, Apr 79

Chemotactic responses of tumor cells to products of resorbing bone. Orr W, et al. **Science** 203(4376):176–9, 12 Jan 79

[Electrical activity of the digestive tract during gastric development of Walker carcinoma in the conscious rat (author's transl)] Santini R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(11):907–13, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibition of cancer cell stickiness, a model for the testing of in vivo thrombocyte aggregation inhibitors. IV. Effect of sulfinpyrazone] Gastpar H. **Fortschr Med** 96(36):1823–7, 28 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Influence of local hyperthermia induced by micro-waves and X-rays on the Walker carcinoma of the rat (author's transl)] Brückner V, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 155(1):44–50, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CARCINOMA, BASAL CELL

Basal cell nevus syndrome. A case report. Nakajima T, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 8(1):63–6, Feb 79

Heterotransplantation of human basal cell carcinomas in 'nude' mice. Pawlowski A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 72(6):310–3, Jun 79

Basal cell and squamous cell carcinoma of the skin. Cochran TA Jr. **J Med Assoc Ga** 68(3):232–6, Mar 79

[A case of Gorlin's syndrome] Naroznik K, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 165(2):125–30, Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Basal cell carcinoma with pulmonary metastases] Kuten A, et al. **Harefuah** 95(5–6):167–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Numerous epithelioma foci in a case of psoriasis treated with arsenics] Frezer O. **Przegl Dermatol** 65(6):683–5, Nov-Dec 78 **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pseudomelanoma in nevus sebaceus of Jadassohn. Nagy R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(8):1004–5, Aug 79

Squamous-cell carcinoma arising in a basal-cell epithelioma treated with 5-fluorouracil. Kurtis B, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(5):394–6, May 79

Neurocutaneous syndromes and retroperitoneal tumors. Rossi R, et al. **Urology** 13(3):292–4, Mar 79

[An atomic bomb survivor with multiple myeloma accompanied by basal cell carcinoma and rectal adenocarcinoma (author's transl)] Yamaguchi H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(11):1545–50, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Solitary lichen planus simulating malignant lesions. Tegner E. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(3):263–6, 1979

Identifying and treating skin malignancies. Jessen RT, et al. **Geriatrics** 34(6):71–8, Jun 79

Adenoid basal cell epithelioma involving a finger. Enna CD. **Hand** 10(3):309–11, Oct 78

Basal cell carcinoma on the sole: a case report. Gorecki GA, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 68(10):693–5, Oct 78

Rapid cytological diagnosis of basal cell carcinoma of the skin. Brown CL, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(4):361–7, Apr 79

Multiple nevoid basal-cell carcinoma syndrome (Gorlin's syndrome): possible confusion with metastatic medulloblastoma. Case report. Hawkins JC 3d, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(1):100–2, Jan 79

[Eyeglass frame acanthoma (acanthoma fissuratum)] Neering H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(48):1873–5, 2 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Basalioma of the eyelid. Possibilities of diagnostic errors] Witschel H. **Buech Augenarzt** 73:165–71, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Topical treatment of Kaposi's sarcoma, basal cell carcinoma and solar keratosis with ointment of BCG and cord factor. Cohen HA, et al. **Dermatologica** 158(2):117–25, 1979

Treatment of Darier's disease, lamellar ichthyosis, pityriasis rubra pilaris, cystic acne, and basal cell carcinoma with oral 13-cis-retinoic acid. Peck GL, et al. **Dermatologica** 157 Suppl 1:11–2, 1978

Treatment of basal cell carcinoma of the skin with 5-fluorouracil ointment. A 10-year follow-up study. Reymann F. **Dermatologica** 158(5):368–72, 1979

Basal cell nevus syndrome and adenocarcinoma of the colon. Response to systemic fluorouracil. Stone SP. **Int J Dermatol** 18(5):398–401, Jun 79

[Clinical experience with NK 631 in malignant tumors of skin (author's transl)] Nobe O, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(3):463–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with NK 631 (pepleomycin) for malignant tumors of skin (author's transl)] Seki T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(2):278–81, Feb 79 **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Glutathione reductase in human epidermal tumors. Basal and squamous cell epithelioma, verruca seborrhoeica. De Bersaques J. **Arch Dermatol Res** 265(2):139–43, 25 Jun 79

Arylsulphatase ratios in epidermis: a marker for malignancy? Orfanos CE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 100(5):591–2, May 79

ETIOLOGY

Basal cell epithelioma in a BCG vaccination scar [letter] Nielsen T. **Arch Dermatol** 115(6):678, Jun 79

Basal cell epithelioma in a chronic leg ulcer. Burns DA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 3(4):443–5, Dec 78

Basal cell epithelioma in a vaccination scar. Hazelrigg DE. **Int J Dermatol** 17(9):723–5, Nov 78

Risk of cutaneous carcinoma in patients treated with oral methoxsalen photochemotherapy for psoriasis. Stern RS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(15):809–13, 12 Apr 79

Marjolin's ulcer. Clairmont AA, et al. **Pa Med** 82(5):31–3, May 79

Basal-cell tumors of the lumbar skin after radiotherapy for arthrosis. Di Pietro S, et al. **Tumori** 65(1):127–32, 28 Feb 79

[Occupational basalioma in external alpha radiation hazards (author's transl)] Sevcová M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(46):1442–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Epitheliomatous degeneration of wounds, ulcers and perforating plantar disorders in patients with leprosy] Rostant M. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** (73):29–38, Oct-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinicopathological and electron-microscopical studies on basal cell epithelioma. Report 1. Studies on etiologic factors of basal cell epithelioma (author's transl)] Ono T. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 89(4):251–61, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Follicular atrophoderma with multiple basal cell carcinomas (Bazex). Gould DJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(4):431–5, Oct 1978

Basal cell carcinoma in identical twins [letter] Kaprio J, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6134):436, 5 Aug 78

Familial basal cell nevus syndrome. Lorenz R, et al. **Hum Genet** 44(2):153–63, 31 Oct 78

The effects of radiation on the chromosomes of patients susceptible to cancer. pp. 52–61. Harnden DG, et al. **In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen-induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977.** (50 ref.)

Naevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome and Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease: two autosomal dominant disorders segregating in a family. Heimler A, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(4):288–91, Aug 78

IMMUNOLOGY

In situ identification of mononuclear cells infiltrating cutaneous carcinoma: an immuno-histochemical study. De Panfilis G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(3):219–22, 1979

METABOLISM

Testosterone metabolism in basal cell epitheliomas. Moretti G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 71(6):361–2, Dec 78

OCCURRENCE

Influence of environmental factors excluding ultra violet radiation on the incidence of skin cancer. Everall JD, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 65(3):241–7, 1978

PATHOLOGY

Frozen section control in the surgery of basal cell carcinoma of the eyelid. Chalfin J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(6):802–9, Jun 79

Basal cell carcinoma of the nipple. Lupton GP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(12):1845, Dec 78

Metastatic basal cell carcinoma of the vulva. Case report. Sworn MJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 86(4):332–4, Apr 79

Multiple tumors arising in nevus sebaceus. Lillis PJ, et al. **Cutis** 23(3):310–4, Mar 79

Basal cell carcinoma of the palm. Santa-Cruz DJ, et al. **Cutis** 22(2):223–4, Aug 78

Basal cell carcinoma in a hair transplant recipient site. White JW Jr. **Cutis** 23(3):322–5, Mar 79

The histogenetic status of basal cell epitheliomas. Iyengar B. **Indian J Cancer** 15(2):34–7, Jun 78

Supervention of a pigmented basal-cell carcinoma upon a nevus sebaceus. Braitman M. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(3):232–3, Mar 79

The many faces of seborrheic keratoses. Wade TR, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(5):378–82, May 79

An apocrine tumor of the groin. Oku K, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 5(4):173–8, Aug 78

Nevoid basal-cell carcinoma syndrome or hereditary cutaneomandibular polyoncosis. Reque PG, et al. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 48(1):29–31, 39, Jul 78

Superficial basal cell carcinoma of 32 years' duration. LoBuono P, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 75(13):929–30, Dec 78

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the uterine cervix. A report of two cases. Nel CP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(26):1073–5, 24 Jun 78

Metastasizing basal cell carcinoma. Alonso KB. **South Med J** 72(8):1022, Aug 79

Macrophages in skin cancer: quantitative and functional studies. Dammacco F, et al. **Tumori** 65(3):309–16, 30 Jun 79

Endocrine differentiation in basal cell carcinoma. Eusebi V, et al. **Tumori** 65(2):191–9, 30 Apr 79

[Invasion of the vessels in the basal cell carcinoma of the skin (author's transl)] Gricouroff G. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 65(2):137–8, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Basalioma in a 9-year-old girl] Konevalov RV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (8):40–1, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The stroma reaction in basal cell epitheliomas] Carapeto FJ, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 67(11–12):713–26, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Carcinoma of the eyelid. Bertelsen K, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 17(1):58–64, 1978

Delayed cerebral radionecrosis following treatment of basal cell carcinoma. Pardo-Mindán FJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(6):382–3, Jun 79

The treatment of difficult cutaneous basal and squamous cell carcinomata with electrons. Grosch E, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(618):472–7, Jun 79

The treatment of basal cell carcinoma by radiotherapy. Orton CI. **Clin Oncol** 4(4):317–22, Dec 78

Efficacy, simplicity, and safety of X-ray therapy of basal-cell carcinomas on periocular skin. Gladstein AH. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(8):586–93, Aug 78

Radiotherapy of cutaneous cancers and some other malignancies. Storck H. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(8):573–84, Aug 78

Basal cell carcinoma of the ridge of the nose treated with Cobalt-60. Solisio E, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 71(4):389–90, Apr 79

SURGERY

Reconstruction of the medial eyelid. Leone CR Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(6):797–801, Jun 79

Massive basal cell carcinoma of the scalp: successful management by cooperation of chemosurgeon and

reconstructive surgeon. Bakamjian VY, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1(4):421–8, Jul 78

Conservation of normal tissue in the treatment of massive basal cell carcinoma. Frank DH, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1(5):493–6, Sep 78

The 'disappearance' of residual basal cell carcinoma of the skin. Goldwyn RM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1(3):286–9, May 78

Reconstruction of a large unilateral nasal defect. Young L, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1(5):485–8, Sep 78

Treatment of basal cell carcinomas [letter] Chappler RR. **Arch Dermatol** 115(5):637–8, May 79

Surgical therapy for basal cell epitheliomas by curettage only. McDaniel WE. **Arch Dermatol** 114(10):1491–2, Oct 78

Tissue conservation in treatment of cutaneous neoplasms of the head and neck. Combined use of Mohs' chemosurgical and conventional surgical techniques. Levine H, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(3):140–4, Mar 79

Repair of a full-thickness nasal defect with an ear lobe 'sandwich' graft. Breach NM. **Br J Plast Surg** 32(2):94–5, Apr 79

Basal cell carcinoma of the scalp: the successful management of a postoperative cerebrospinal fluid cyst by an internal shunt. McGregor JC, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 32(3):241–4, Jul 79

A study of basal cell carcinoma of the inner canthus, 1967–72. McGregor JC. **Br J Surg** 66(7):522–3, Jul 79

Chemosurgical excision of recurrent basal cell carcinoma of the scalp. Bloom RF, et al. **Cutis** 22(5):602–4, Nov 78

Repair of large scalp defects by bilateral rotation flaps. Albom MJ. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(12):906–7, Dec 78

Basal-cell carcinomas of eyelids: experience with cryosurgery. Biro L, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(5):397–401, May 79

Cryotherapy of basal-cell carcinomas [letter] Fisher DA. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(8):552–3, Aug 78

Cryosurgery for basal-cell carcinomas on and around eyelids. Kuflik EG. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(12):911–3, Dec 78

The nasolabial flap for reconstruction of the alae nasi. Petres J, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(10):764–7, Oct 78

Immediate repair of wounds following operations by Mohs' fresh-tissue technique. Robins P, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(4):329–36, Apr 79

Curettage [editorial] Sturm HM, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(7):532–3, Jul 79

Basal-cell carcinoma of a medial canthus with invasion of supraorbital and supratrochlear nerves: report of a case treated by Moh's technique. Weimar VM, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(4):279–82, Apr 79

The buried nasolabial flap. Toomey JM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(5 Pt 1):847–8, May 79

Comparison of treatment modalities for recurrent basal cell carcinoma. Sakura CY, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(4):492–6, Apr 79

Nasal skin cancer:hazard to a uniquely exposed structure. Panje WR, et al. **Postgrad Med** 66(1):75–82, Jul 79

[Comparative study of surgical and radiological treatment of basal cell carcinoma in head and neck region] Niemczyk HM, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(7):567–8, Jul 79 **(Ger)**

[Advantages of cryosurgical treatment of malignant skin transformations in the region of the nose and auricle (author's transl)] Chilla R. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(12):1076–82, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the surgical therapy of basaliomata and carcinomata of the facial skin] Schade K, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 67(1):32–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Craniofacial resection of advanced carcinoma of the skull] Kowalik S, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(3):351–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of basocellular epithelioma in the records of Dermatology, Medical Academy in Katowice] Bogdanowski T, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 65(4):439–43, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Basocell epithelioma of the upper eyelid. Reconstruction] Sánchez Muros J, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 67(9–10):657–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Management of advanced and recurrent facial carcinoma. Lawson VG. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(8):471–4, Aug 79

Carcinoma of the lip. Petrovich Z, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(4):187–91, Apr 79

Extensive malignancies of facial skin treated by perfusion with 5-fluorouracil and conservative excision. Andrews JM. **Br J Plast Surg** 32(3):253–7, Jul 79

[Recidives of basal cell epitheliomas after treatment (author's transl)] Schubert H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 165(2):89–96, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of the results of surgical and radiotherapy treatment of basal cell epitheliomas and prickle cell carcinomas] Gajewska B, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 66(1):87–94, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An electron-microscopic study of basal cell carcinoma. Macadam RF. **J Pathol** 126(3):149–56, Nov 78

[Basal cell nevus syndrome: clinical, radiological, transmission electron microscopy and cytophotometry studies] Tilgen W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:499, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Clinicopathological and electron-microscopical studies on basal cell epithelioma. Report 3: Electron microscopical findings of the retraction space between the parenchym of BCE and its stroma (author's transl)] Ono T. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 89(4):273–86, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathological and electron-microscopical studies on basal cell epithelioma. Report 2. Significance of the so-called dark cell as a possible cell loss factor (author's transl)] Ono T. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 89(4):263–72, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

CARCINOMA, BASOSQUAMOUS

PATHOLOGY

Metatypical carcinoma of eye lid (a case report). Gupta SC, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 26(2):35–6, Jul 78

[A case of doubly differentiated epithelioma of the cervix (a mixed carcinoma) (author's transl)] Audet-Lapointe P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(5):953–9, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Histologic and lymphographic findings in a patient with so called mixed skin cancer (author's transl)] Kerner U, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 165(2):116–24, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urography in the diagnosis of bladder tumors. A case report] Ristić D, et al. **Med Pregl** 32(1–2):31–4, 1979 **(Scc)**

CARCINOMA, BRONCHIOLAR

COMPLICATIONS

Lymphosarcoma of the duodenum associated with carcinoma of the lung. Five-year survival. Payson BA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(3):295–300, Mar 79

CONGENITAL

Congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation of the lung associated with abdominal musculature deficiency (prune belly). Wilson SK, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(3):421–3, Sep 78

DIAGNOSIS

NMR in cancer: XX. FONAR scans of patients with cancer. Damadian R, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 10(3):285–7, 1978

[Bronchiolo-alveolar cell carcinoma] Bronz G, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 46(1–2):141–52, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of a tumor cell surface protein with heterologous antisera to a spontaneous BALB/c lung carcinoma. Kennel SJ. **Cancer Res** 39(8):2934–9, Aug 79

PATHOLOGY

The cyto-histopathology of a pseudomesotheliomatous carcinoma of the lung. Broghamer WL Jr, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(4):239–42, Jul–Aug 78

Bronchioloalveolar cell carcinoma of the lung: a clinicopathological study. Dunn D, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(3):241–9, Sep 78

Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma: a correlative clinical and cytologic study. Tao LC, et al. **Cancer** 42(6):2759–67, Dec 78

Leukotic spread: an unusual tumor transition. Averback P, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(5):600–2, Sep 78

RADIOGRAPHY

Alveolar cell carcinoma on CT scanning. The value of the air bronchogram sign. Raval B, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 30(1):64–5, Mar 79

[Alveolar cell carcinoma, associated with giant bullae and pneumothorax (author's transl)] Tada S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 24(6):699–700, Jun 79 **(Jpn)**

CARCINOMA, BRONCHOGENIC

Prolonged survival following the superior vena cava syndrome. Percarpio B, et al. **Chest** 75(5):639–40, May 79

The practitioner and the impaired lung. Jacobs S. **J La State Med Soc** 131(5):135–6, May 79

[The bronchial carcinoma] Friedel H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 34(4):25–9, 15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Purification of a protein associated with human bronchogenic squamous-cell carcinoma. Kelly BS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(3):224–33, Mar 79

BLOOD

Calcitonin heterogeneity in lung cancer and medullary thyroid cancer. Becker KL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(1):89–99, Sep 78

Prognostic value of preoperative carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) plasma levels in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma. Concannon JP, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1477–83, Sep 78

Measurement of carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma. Dent PB, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1484–91, Sep 78

Factor VIII inhibitor and bronchogenic carcinoma. Al-Ismail SA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 41(2):291–5, 23 Apr 79

BLOOD SUPPLY

Bronchial arteries in various stages of bronchogenic carcinoma. Müller KM, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 163(1):34–46, Sep 78

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Detection, localization, and treatment of occult bronchogenic carcinoma in nickel workers. Nelems JM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(4):522–5, Apr 79

COMPLICATIONS

Metastasis-induced acute pancreatitis in small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Yeung KY, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(5):552–4, May 79

Bronchogenic carcinoma in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Amamoo DG, et al. **Chest** 75(2):174–7, Feb 79

The significance of a cytologically negative pleural effusion in bronchogenic carcinoma. Decker DA, et al. **Chest** 74(6):640–2, Dec 78

Long survival in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma complicated by superior vena caval obstruction. Nogeire C, et al. **Chest** 75(3):325–9, Mar 79

Malignant constrictive pericarditis and occult bronchial carcinoma. Kounis NG, et al. **Ir Med J** 72(1):25–6, 12 Jan 79

Autonomic neurogenic bladder in a case of bronchogenic carcinoma. Chatterjee SB, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 71(8):205–7, 16 Oct 78

Coexistent bronchogenic carcinoma and active pulmonary tuberculosis. Mok CK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(4):469–72, Oct 78

Bronchogenic carcinoma with coexisting active pulmonary tuberculosis in urban Blacks. Solomon A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(24):979–81, 9 Jun 79

Obstruction of the superior vena cava. Lochridge SK, et al. **Surgery** 85(1):14–24, Jan 79

[Nephrotic syndrome in malignant conditions] Kjer JJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(5):295–7, 29 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Paraneoplastic syndromes in bronchial carcinoma (author's transl)] Roelandts J, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 69(1):29–52, Jan–Mar 78 (124 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Cardiac tamponade in malignant tumors] Anderes U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(21):791–3, 26 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Paraneoplastic syndromes. Clinical contribution and histological findings] Gospodinoff A. **Reumatismo** 29(2–3):170–2, Apr–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bronchogenic carcinoma and pulmonary tuberculosis (author's transl)] Zigić M, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 30(3):199–203, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Occult bronchogenic carcinoma masquerading as recurrent pulmonary embolism. Rosen RJ, et al. **AJR** 132(1):133–5, Jan 79

Percutaneous transthoracic aspiration needle biopsy. Sagel SS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(5):399–405, Nov 78

Multiple primary bronchial carcinomas [editorial] Shields TW. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(1):1–2, Jan 79

Biochemical screening for lung cancer [letter] Bermann LB. **Chest** 75(3):408, Mar 79

Fluorescence bronchoscopy for detection of lung cancer. Doiron DR, et al. **Chest** 76(1):27–32, Jul 79

When not to use the bronchoscope for hemoptysis [editorial] Snider GL. **Chest** 76(1):1–2, Jul 79

Selection of patients with hemoptysis for fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Weaver LJ, et al. **Chest** 76(1):7–10, Jul 79

Sub-retinal fluid examination of LDH, PGI, and CEA in a case of metastatic bronchogenic carcinoma of the choroid. pp. 209–15. Michelson JB, et al. **In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.**

Metastatic atrial tumor: case report with electrocardiographic-pathologic correlation. Goldberger AL, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 11(3):297–300, Jul 78

Bronchogenic carcinoma with cardiac metastasis. Nagesh KG, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 80(7):422–3, Jul 79

Clinical aspects of bronchogenic carcinoma. Harrison GN. **J Med Assoc Ga** 67(11):897–900, Nov 78

Pseudo-chondrosarcoma: solitary osseous metastases from atypical bronchogenic carcinoma. Lokich JJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 11(2):135–9, 1979

Carcinoma of the bronchus with atypical presentation: report of a case. Schachner ER, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 11(1):17–20, 1979

Lymphoma vs carcinoma [letter] Gibbs FA Jr. **JAMA** 242(6):514, 10 Aug 79

Bronchogenic squamous cell carcinoma metastatic to kidney. Detection by urine sediment cytology. Chung HR. **Urology** 13(5):561–4, May 79

Ultrasonic spectrum of adrenal masses. Gooding GA. **Urology** 13(2):211–4, Feb 79

[The advantage of combined histological and cytological examination for the early diagnosis of lung tumors] Viklický J, et al. **Cesk Patol** 15(1):17–20, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Primary bronchogenic and pharyngo–laryngeal carcinomas (author's transl)] Haguet JF, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(7–8):497–507, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The place of total aerodigestive upper endoscopy in oncology] Savary M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(22):838–40, 2 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mediastinoscopy or thoracotomy? A prospective randomized study] Geroulanos S, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(4):527–33, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic measures in various manifestations of bronchial carcinoma] Hüttemann U. **Onkologie** 1(2):66–9, Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[Bronchial cytology--value of various methods for the diagnosis of primary lung neoplasms. A computation of the materials sent in to the cytological laboratory of the Institute of Pathology, Kantonspital, St. Gallen] Spieler P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(22):824–7, 2 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical importance of the study of serum iron and copper in some solid tumors, with special reference to bronchogenic carcinomas] Piccinini L, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(29):2079–86, 23 Jun 79 **(Ita)**

[Clinical protocol for study and treatment of bronchogenic carcinoma (author's transl)] López Encuentra A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(8):321–31, 25 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Bronchial artery infusion of mitomycin-C in advanced bronchogenic carcinoma. Hellekant C, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 17(6):449–62, 1978

Cyclic alternating combination chemotherapy for small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Cohen MH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(2):163–70, Feb 79

cis-Dichlorodiammineplatinum (II) in small cell anaplastic bronchogenic carcinoma: a phase II study. Dombernowsky P, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(4):543–5, Apr 79

Cyclophosphamide, adriamycin, methotrexate, and procarbazine (CAMP) treatment of non-oat cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Vogelzang NJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(10):1595–7, Oct 78

Ifosfamide in the treatment of bronchogenic carcinoma. A preliminary trial. Gandola L, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 25(1):41–4, Jan–Jun 78

Small cell undifferentiated bronchogenic carcinoma: current status with emphasis upon the role of chemotherapy. Johnson PS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 10(6):549–57, 1978

Metastatic non-oat-cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Therapy with cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, methotrexate, and procarbazine (CAMP). Bitran JD, et al. **JAMA** 240(25):2743–6, 15 Dec 78

Large cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Prolonged disease-free survival following chemotherapy. Vosika GJ. **JAMA** 241(6):594–5, 9 Feb 79

[Experience with postoperative safeguarding cyclophosphamide infusion therapy in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma] Král J. **Rozhl Chir** 58(2):75–9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Polychemotherapy of inoperable bronchogenic carcinoma: preliminary results (author's transl)] Schulz V, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33 Suppl 1:660–1, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of 2 retinoids (vitamin A analogs) on human bronchogenic carcinoma in vivo (nu/nu mouse) and in vitro] Kistler GS, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(22):847–50, 2 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with VP-16 in combination with cyclophosphamide or adriamycin in the anaplastic, predominantly small cell bronchogenic carcinoma] Schmieder HA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(22):841–4, 2 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Additional chemotherapy in surgery of lung cancer (author's transl)] Demischew M. **Zentralbl Chir** 104(2):96–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Association of methylprednisolone in the bleomycin treatment of patients with bronchogenic carcinoma] Scarpazza G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 25(1):53–5, Jan–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bronchial arterial infusion in the treatment of bronchogenic carcinoma (author's transl)] Sonoda T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 24(1):59–64, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of the syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion with demethylchlortetracycline (author's transl)] Xaubet A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(8):338–40, 25 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Cigarette smoke-induced laryngeal cancer: a model for bronchogenic carcinoma in humans [letter] Homburger F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(15):862, 12 Apr 79

Sputum cytology of asbestosis patients. Huuskonen MS, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4(4):284–94, Dec 78

[Radiologic and histologic findings of bronchogenic carcinoma associated with asbestosis (author's transl)] Matsuda M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(11):846–54, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of the etiology and degree of activity of chronic lung diseases in the origin of bronchogenic cancer] Braude VI. **Sov Med** (4):43–7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiologic data on bronchogenic carcinoma (author's transl)] López Encuentra A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(9):361–8, 10 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum immunoglobulin abnormalities in patients with respiratory tract disease. Nash DR. **Ann Clin Res** 11(2):49–52, Apr 79

Effect of radiotherapy on lymphocyte cytotoxicity against allogeneic lung cancer cells in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma. Toyohira K, et al. **Gan** 70(1):9–14, Feb 79

Partial characterization of a fetal lung antigen associated with human bronchogenic carcinoma. Sega E, et al. **JNCI** 62(5):1125–30, May 79

In vivo and in vitro assays of immunocompetence in bronchogenic carcinoma. Alsabti EA. **Oncology** 36(4):171–5, 1979

The relationship between immune reactivity, serum cortisol, and stage of disease in patients with non-oat-cell bronchogenic carcinoma. DeMeester TR, et al. **Surgery** 86(1):130–7, Jul 79

Bronchial carcinoma and its regional lymph nodes in relation to immunological functions. Syrjänen KJ. **Z Immunitaetsforsch Immunobiol** 155(3):212–22, Feb 79

[beta2-Microglobulin and carcino-embryonic antigen in bronchogenic carcinoma (author's transl)] Bisset JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(6):353–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circulating immune complexes in bronchogenic carcinoma: relation to extent of disease and to therapy (author's transl)] Gropp C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(8):401–9, 17 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immune stimulation with vitamin A therapy in patients with pulmonary neoplasms] Micksche M, et al. **Onkologie** 1(2):57–62, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HL-A antigens in bronchogenic carcinoma] Sengar DP, et al. **Onkologie** 1(2):63–5, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunological studies and immunotherapeutic possibilities in inoperable bronchogenic carcinoma (author's transl)] Titscher R, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33 Suppl 1:371–2, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunoglobulins in the bronchial secretions of patients with cancer of the lung] Vigorito F, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 33(1–2):117–23, Jan–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunologic status of patients with bronchogenic carcinoma of the lung] Rowińska-Zakrzewska E, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 47(4):221–30, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Biochemical markers in bronchogenic carcinoma. Coombes RC, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 72(4):263–87, Oct 78 (83 ref.)

Antidiuretic hormone in bronchogenic carcinoma. Morton JJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(4):357–70, Oct 78

Ultrastructural concomitants of sodium butyrate-enhanced ectopic production of chorionic gonadotropin and its alpha subunit human bronchogenic carcinoma (ChaGo) cells. Tralka TS, et al. **JNCI** 62(1):45–61, Jan 79

Bronchogenic carcinoma producing ectopic steroid hormones. Isawa T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 128(2):109–16, Jun 79

MORTALITY

Influence of postoperative empyema on survival after pulmonary resection for bronchogenic carcinoma. Minasian H, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6148):1329–31, 11 Nov 78

How ominous is an abnormal scan in bronchogenic carcinoma? Gravenstein S, et al. **JAMA** 241(23):2523–4, 8 Jun 79

Influence of empyema after resection for bronchogenic carcinoma and survival (cooperative study in Japan). Sekiguchi K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 128(1):63–9, May 79

[Survival rate after partial resection of bronchogenic carcinoma (an analysis of 88 cases during 1967—1972) (author's transl)] Thomsen P. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 32(10):665–75, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Statistical analysis of epidemiological data from a chromium chemical manufacturing plant. Hill WJ, et al. **JOM** 21(2):103–o, Feb 79

PATHOLOGY

Radioisotope scanning in the initial staging of bronchogenic carcinoma. Hooper RG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(2):279–86, Aug 78

Bronchogenic carcinoma. Rosenow EC 3d, et al. **CA** 29(4):233–45, Jul–Aug 79

Growth rates of small cell bronchogenic carcinomas. Brigham BA, et al. **Cancer** 42(6):2880–6, Dec 78

Metastatic carcinoma to the tongue: a report of two cases and a review of the literature. Kim RY, et al. **Cancer** 43(1):386–9, Jan 79 (11 ref.)

Bronchogenic carcinoma metastatic to the lip and the mandible. Birkholz H, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(3):414–6, Mar 79

Centrifugal separation of cells in sputum. Frost JK, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):7–13, Jan 79

Case reports: multiple primary bronchogenic carcinoma. Guillan RA, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 79(10):363–4, Oct 78

Bronchogenic carcinoma metastasizing to the orbit. A case report. Whyte AM. **J Maxillofac Surg** 6(4):277–80, Nov 78

Expectoration of bronchogenic carcinoma. Wigton R, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(11):799, Nov 78

Evaluation of sternal bone marrow aspiration for detection of tumor cells in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma. Gutierrez AC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(3):392–5, Mar 79

Pathology of early squamous cell carcinoma of the lung. Carter D. **Pathol Annu** 13 Pt 1:131–47, 1978

The value of routine cranial computed tomography in neurologically intact patients with primary carcinoma of the lung. Butler AR, et al. **Radiology** 131(2):399–401, May 79

Small cell bronchogenic carcinoma: a distinct clinicopathologic entity. Cohen MH, et al. **Semin Oncol** 5(3):234–43, Sep 78 (69 ref.)

Staging procedures and prognostic features in small cell anaplastic bronchogenic carcinoma. Hansen HH, et al. **Semin Oncol** 5(3):280–7, Sep 78 (49 ref.)

Clinical biology of small cell carcinoma: relationship to surgical therapy. Mountain CF. **Semin Oncol** 5(3):272–9, Sep 78

Successful treatment of a single cerebral metastasis from bronchogenic carcinoma. Modesti LM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 12(1):58–62, Jul 79

[Correlation between immuno-morphological parameters of regional lymph nodes and the mortality of patients with stage I and II bronchial squamos cell carcinoma] Kaufmann M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(4):549–54, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation and in vitro cultivation of tumor cells from human bronchial carcinoma transplanted to the nu/nu mouse] Peter HJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(22):830–2, 2 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myasthenic-myopathic paraneoplastic syndrome. Apropos of a case followed up for 2 years] Rebollo Alvarez M, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 41(4):281–90, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cytopathological diagnosis of lung cancer] Vilanova Rodríguez JJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(2):76–9, 25 Jan 79 **(Spa)**

[Bronchogenic carcinoma with bilateral retinal metastasis] Ribera Casado JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(5):287–9, 15 Sep 78 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The stretch reflex in the Eaton Lambert syndrome, myasthenia gravis and myotonic dystrophy. Nilsson O, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 58(6):350–7, Dec 78

Autonomic neuropathy and inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. Occurrence in a patient with bronchogenic carcinoma. Carr-Locke DL. **JAMA** 241(21):2298, 25 May 79

[Presurgical determination of lung function in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma] Perruchoud A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(22):832–5, 2 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Postoperative prevention of recurrence with intrapleural Corynebacterium parvum in patients with stage I and II bronchial carcinomas. Ludwig lung cancer study I] **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(22):860–1, 2 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Abnormal chest roentgenogram in a patient with hemoptysis. Jenkinson SG, et al. **JAMA** 241(22):2429–30, 1 Jun 79

Radiologic notes. Case No. 396. Pneumatoceles representing metastatic lesions from a contralateral bronchogenic carcinoma. Bloch C, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(4):524–9, Jul–Aug 78

Computed tomographic scanning of the thorax in the staging of bronchogenic carcinoma. Underwood GH Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(14):777–8, 5 Apr 79

Characteristics and diagnostic approaches in the detection of nonapparent bronchogenic carcinoma. Hofner W, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 47(6):412–22, 1978

Early diagnosis of malignant pulmonary lesions. Importance of tumor size and growth rate. Nordenström B, et al. **Radiologe** 19(5):162–8, May 79

[Initial X-ray manifestations of bronchial carcinoma. Possibilities and limitations of early diagnosis (author's transl)] Hofner W. **Roentgenblaetter** 31(12):665–73, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early detection of bronchial carcinoma by annual mass X ray screening (author's transl)] Widow W. **Zentralbl Chir** 104(2):81–90, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

75Se-sodium selenite as a diagnostic aid in the assessment

of peripheral pulmonary opacities. Whitton ID, et al. **Thorax** 34(1):102–5, Feb 79

[Detection of bone metastases from bronchogenic carcinoma by bone scintigraphy with 99mTc–phosphorous compounds. I. Incidence of bone metastases from bronchogenic carcinoma and their prognosis (author's transl)] Fujimura N. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 38(11):1054–63, 25 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

En-bloc irradiation of unresectable bronchogenic carcinomas and their regional lymphatics. Flodgren P, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 17(6):463–74, 1978

Irradiation-induced pericarditis. Schneider JS, et al. **Chest** 75(5):560–4, May 79

Radiation therapy in bronchogenic carcinoma. Slawson RG, et al. **Radiology** 132(1):175–6, Jul 79

Radiation therapy in small cell lung cancer. Seydel HG, et al. **Semin Oncol** 5(3):288–98, Sep 78 (60 ref.)

[Considerations on the radiological treatment of inoperable bronchogenic carcinomas or recurrences after surgical intervention] Dragon V, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(22):854–7, 2 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiotherapeutic results of inoperable bronchial carcinomas (author's transl)] Miltényi L, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(5):541–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pneumonitis and fibrosis after primary radiotherapy and after combined treatment with chemotherapy in bronchogenic carcinomas] Bleher EA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(22):857–60, 2 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

[Endocrine secretions by bronchial tumors] Huchon G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(3–4):180–8, 18–25 Jan 79 (92 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Bronchoplastic lobectomies for advanced carcinoma: functional changes and survival. Vanderhoeft P. **Acta Chir Belg** 77(4):293–302, Jul–Aug 78

The influence of cell type and lymph node metastases on survival of patients with carcinoma of the lung undergoing thoracotomy. Rubinstein I, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(2):253–62, Feb 79

Segmental resection for bronchogenic carcinoma: a surgical alternative for the compromised patient. Bennett WF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(2):169–72, Feb 79

Second primary bronchogenic carcinoma: life-table analysis of surgical treatment. Salerno TA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(1):3–6, Jan 79

Bronchogenic carcinoma with a brain metastasis: a continuing challenge. Salerno TA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(3):235–7, Mar 79

Identification, localization, and treatment of preinvasive bronchogenic carcinoma. Schechter FG. **J La State Med Soc** 131(5):137–40, May 79

A twenty-year analysis of the results of sleeve resection for primary bronchogenic carcinoma. Bennett WF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(6):840–5, Dec 78

Lung cancer [letter] Langston HT. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(5):796, May 79

Survival with residual tumor on the bronchial margin after resection for bronchogenic carcinoma. Soorae AS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(2):175–80, Aug 79

Preoperative evaluation of patients with bronchogenic carcinoma. Hooper RG. **Primary Care** 5(3):385–96, Sep 78

The patient's role in assessing the value of diagnostic tests. McNeil BJ, et al. **Radiology** 132(3):605–10, Sep 79

[Changes of pulmonary functions and subsequent life of patients indicated to plumonary resection for bronchogenic carcinoma—long-term investigation (author's transl)] Navrátil M, et al. **Sb Lek** 81(2–3):38–44, Feb–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Conservative surgery of the pulmonary parenchyma and bronchial cancer (author's transl)] Lantin F. **Acta Chir Belg** 77(4):303–9, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Survival of operated bronchopulmonary neoplasms. Actuarial results after 5 years] Mégevand R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(22):851–4, 2 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchoplastic methods in the resection treatment of malignant bronchial tumors] Metzger U, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(4):541–4, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional and oncologic results after bronchial or blood vessel anastomosis in the resection therapy of bronchogenic carcinoma] Neuhaus P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 46(1–2):153–7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery of bronchus carcinoma (author's transl)] Denck H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 348(2):81–6, 2 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Three decades' experience in the treatment of bronchogenic carcinoma by pulmonary resection (author's transl)] Buchberger R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(3):101–5, 2 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Empyema after resection for bronchogenic carcinoma and survival (author's transl)] Sekiguchi K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(8):600–3, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lung scintigraphy for evaluation of the operability of bronchogenic carcinoma] Dangubić V, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 36(2):144–6, Mar–Apr 79 **(Ser)**

THERAPY

Thymosin immunotherapy in patients with small cell carcinoma of the lung: correlation of in vitro studies with clinical course. Lipson SD, et al. **Cancer** 43(3):863–70, Mar 79

Results of a E.O.R.T.C. Randomized trial of cyclophosphamide and radiotherapy in inoperable lung cancer: prognostic factors and treatment results. Byar D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(9):919–30, Sep 78

Central nervous system metastases in small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Bunn PA Jr, et al. **Semin Oncol** 5(3):314–22, Sep 78 (88 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Preoperative micromorphological diagnosis or bronchogenic Carcinoma—experience of ten years (author's transl)] Helbich P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(32):989–93, 11 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Scanning electron microscopy in the diagnosis of bronchogenic carcinoma] Luzi P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(5):415–9, 15 Mar 78 **(Ita)**

CARCINOMA, BROWN-PEARCE

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Effect of hypothalamic electrostimulation on the 11-hydroxy-corticosteroid content in the blood and on the immunological indices in rabbits with Brown-Pearce carcinoma] Balitskiĭ KP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(5):38–43, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARCINOMA, CLEAR CELL see MESONEPHROMA

CARCINOMA, COLLOID

ANALYSIS

Alcian blue staining intestinal goblet cell antigen (GOA): a marker for gastric signet ring cell and colonic colloidal carcinoma. Rapp W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(23):1185–7, 1 Dec 78

ETIOLOGY

Ureterosigmoidostomy and carcinoma of the colon. Pierce EH Jr, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 70:92–8, 1978

PATHOLOGY

Colloid adenocarcinoma of the caecum in a 13-year-old. A case report. Van Rensburg LC. **S Afr Med J** 55(8):299–300, 24 Feb 79

SURGERY

[Multifocal cancer of the colon] Krejczy K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(10):703–4, 15 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CARCINOMA, DUCTAL

Pancreas cancer. I. Duct adenocarcinoma. A clinical-pathologic study of 380 patients. Cubilla A, et al. **Pathol Annu** 13 Pt 1:241–89, 1978 (115 ref.)

[Ductal carcinoma of the salivary glands. Case report] Zerbinati A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 27(3):167–8, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Prostaglandin E and hypercalcemia in breast carcinoma: only a tumor marker? A need for perspective. Caro JF, et al. **Am J Med** 66(2):337–41, Feb 79

Study of secretory component in patients with metastatic breast cancer. Puleo EA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(8):899–903, 15 Aug 79

CLASSIFICATION

A histochemical and ultrastructural study of human breast carcinomas with a view to their classification by cell of origin. Bencosme SA, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 31(1):236–47, Aug 79

COMPLICATIONS

Tumores rari et inusitati. Development of multiple myeloma in long term survivors of breast cancer. Yeh GK, et al. **Clin Oncol** 5(2):175–7, Jun 79

Significance of eczema in Paget's disease of the breast. Maor M. **Eur J Cancer** 15(1):35–8, Jan 79

Breast carcinoma associated with Klinefelter syndrome: a case report. Brown PW, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 10(5):413–5, 1978

DIAGNOSIS

The cytologic diagnosis of breast aspirations. Wilson SL, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(6):470–5, Nov–Dec 78

Detection and significance of occult axillary node metastases in patients with invasive breast cancer. Fisher ER, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):2025–31, Oct 78

Value of new diagnostic aids in relation to the disease process in pancreatic cancer. Mackie CR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8139):385–9, 25 Aug 79

[Comedocarcinoma of the breast: mammographic and thermographic evaluation of 52 cases (author's transl)] Gardani G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 65(3):129–33, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Lactation from tamoxifen in breast cancer [letter] Favis GR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(6):9934, Jun 79

Pancytopenia induced by aminoglutethimide in the treatment of breast cancer. Lawrence B, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(10):1581–3, Oct 78

Treatment of early breast cancer with adriamycin-cyclophosphamide with or without radiation therapy: initial results of a brief and effective adjuvant program. Salmon SE, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:98–104, 1978

ETIOLOGY

The problem of carcinoma developing in a fibroadenoma: recent experience at Memorial Hospital. Fondo EY, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):563–7, Feb 79

Association of breast cancer with meningioma: report of two cases and review of the literature. Smith FP, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):1992–4, Oct 78 (11 ref.)

Development of carcinoma of the breast at the site of an implanted pacemaker in two patients. Biran S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 11(1):7–11, 1979

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cytogenetic studies of peripheral leukocytes following surgery and radiotherapy in patients with breast carcinoma. Hahn S. **Yonsei Med J** 18(2):136–9, 1977

HISTORY

Eponym: Paget's disease: of breast and bone. Schoenberg DG, et al. **South Med J** 72(8):997–8, Aug 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Frequency of association of mammary tumor glycoprotein antigen and other markers with human breast tumors. Leung JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):2057–61, Jun 79

The relationship between sIgM positive lymph-node lymphocytes and breast cancer metastasis. Richters A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 11(1):79–84, 1979

METABOLISM

Glycoprotein synthesis as a function of epithelial cell arrangement: biosynthesis and release of glycoproteins by human breast and prostate cells in organ culture. Tökés ZA, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 7(3–4):515–30, 1977

MORTALITY

Pancreas cancer — duct cell adenocarcinoma: survival in relation to site, size, stage and type of therapy. Cubilla AL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 10(6):465–82, 1978

PATHOLOGY

The prognosis of breast cancer based on histological assessment. Mitchell RE, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(3):305–12, Jun 79

Tubular carcinoma of the breast. Cooper HS, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2334–42, Nov 78

Heterotransplantation into nude mice of pancreatic carcinoma induced by N-bis(2-hydroxypropyl)nitrosamine in hamsters. Konishi Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(6):333–7, Dec 78

Growth of a human breast cancer cell line in serum-free hormone-supplemented medium. Allegra JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3823–9, Nov 78

Endobronchial metastasis from cancer of the breast [letter] Gallivan GJ, et al. **Chest** 74(3):320, Sep 78

Pathological findings from the national surgical adjuvant breast project (Protocol No. 4). IV. Significance of tumor necrosis. Fisher ER, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(5):523–30, Sep 78

Carcinoma of the male breast: a thirty year experience and literature review. Roswit B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(7–8):711–6, Jul–Aug 78 (41 ref.)

Isolation of two human tumor epithelial cell lines from solid breast carcinomas. Lasfargues EY, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 61(4):967–78, Oct 78

Aberrant breast carcinoma: case report and review of the literature. Abedi K, et al. **Md State Med J** 28(5):55–6, May 79

The pattern of breast cancer. Soon LE, et al. **Singapore Med J** 20(1):265–9, Mar 79

Possible histologic markers for early and late stages of breast cancer. Migliori E, et al. **Tumori** 64(5):471–8, 31 Oct 78

[Non-infiltrating intraductal carcinoma of the breast (author's transl)] Contesso G, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 66(1):1–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metastasis of breast carcinoma to the pituitary. Report of a case] Coutinho LM, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 36(4):365–70, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Surgical importance of oblique projection in arteriography for carcinoma of the pancreas. Suzuki T, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(6):847–54, Jun 79

SURGERY

Bilateral Paget's disease of the nipple: case report. Anderson WR. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(8):877–8, 15 Aug 79

Ductal carcinoma of the pancreas. Rationales for total pancreatectomy. Matsui Y, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(6):722–6, Jun 79

[Paget's cancer of male breast] Bálint J, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 19(1):87–93, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of minimal breast carcinoma] Salvadori B, et al. **Tumori** 65(3):279–88, 30 Jun 79 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical management of rectal neoplasms] Inamoto S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(3):674–6, 10 Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Hormonal therapy with tamoxifen in male breast cancer. Hortobagyi GN, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(4):539–41, Apr 79

Managing metastatic breast cancer: a point of view. Brown PW. **Va Med** 106(2):136–9, Feb 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Male breast carcinoma. An ultrastructural study. Hassan MO, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(4):191–5, Apr 79

The relationship between Barr bodies and cytoplasmic oestradiol receptors in human breast cancer. Bishun NP, et al. **Clin Oncol** 5(2):147–51, Jun 79

Stromal aspects of breast carcinoma. Tremblay G. **Exp Mol Pathol** 31(1):248–60, Aug 79

Myofibroblasts in human breast tumors: an ultrastructural study. Ohtani H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 128(2):123–37, Jun 79

VETERINARY

Ductular mammary carcinoma in a lioness. Gillete DM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1099–1102, 1 Nov 78

CARCINOMA, EHRLICH TUMOR

The role of actin in temperature-dependent gel-sol transformation of extracts of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Ishiura M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(2):465–80, Feb 79

Interaction of tritium-labeled H2DIDS (4,4'-diisothiocyano-1,2,diphenyl ethane-2,2'disulfonic acid) with the Ehrlich mouse ascites tumor cell. Levinson C, et al. **J Membr Biol** 45(1–2):61–79, 28 Mar 79

[Antitumor activity of Bacillus natto. VI. Analysis of cytolytic activity on Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells in the culture medium of Bacillus natto KMD 1126 (author's transl)] Kameda Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(10):1432–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Assembly of nonneural microtubules in the absence of glycerol and microtubule-associated proteins. Doenges KH, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(9):1698–702, 1 May 79

Composition and properties of messenger ribonucleoprotein fragments containing and lacking polyadenylate. Jeffery WR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 521(1):217–28, 21 Nov 78

Isolation of replication forks from growing Ehrlich ascites cells. Probst H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 561(1):132–46, 26 Jan 79

Separation of poly A(+) messenger RNAs from Ehrlich ascites cells using gel filtration and selective hydrophobic retention. Popovic DA, et al. **Biochimie** 60(6–7):673–6, 29 Sep 78

Structural characteristics of interferons from mouse Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Cabrer B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):3681–4, 25 May 79

[Electron microscopic demonstration of surface receptors of immunocompetent and tumor cells] Fritsch S, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:241–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Studies of the number, reactivity and function of SH groups on the surface of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells] Löffler M, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 16:173–81, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Microspectrometric quantification of 4-hydroxypentenal binding to protein thiols in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells] Nöhammer G, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 16:189–96, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunologic specific demonstration of cell surface carbohydrates with the lectin of Lens culinaris] Roth J, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:235–9, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Resistance of ascitic fluid immunosuppressive factor DNA to pancreatic deoxyribonuclease] Belokhvostov AS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(4):711–4, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the ganglioside composition of Ehrlich ascitic carcinoma and cell population density] Prokazova NV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(10):1805–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonspecific suppressive effect of Ehrlich tumor ascitic fluid on transplantation immunity] Belokhvostov AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):474–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Free non-heme iron in normal tissues and experimental malignant tumors] Vanin AF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 242(5):1215–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Structural peculiarities of the nucleic factor from ascitic fluid of tumors] Belokhvostov AS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(6):1256–63, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secondary structure of nuclear precursors of the informational RNA (pre-mRNA)] Borisova OF, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(5):1094–102, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of nuclear pre-mRNA. XI. Triphosphorylated and blocked 5'-ends in the pre-mRNA] Samarina OP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 13(1):60–72, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[State of the erythrocyte surface (echinocytosis) in experimental carcinogenesis] Kashulina AP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(5):455–7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Growth and treatment of Ehrlich tumor in mice with alloxan-induced diabetes. Pavelić K, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1807–13, May 79

DIET THERAPY

Inhibitory effect of dietary arginine on growth of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in mice. Milner JA, et al. **J Nutr** 109(3):489–94, Mar 79

DRUG THERAPY

Cytotoxic action of diethanolamine oleate on Ehrlich exudative carcinoma in mice, compared with the action of polyoxyethylene sorbitan mono-oleate (Tween 80). Witek R, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 27(3):321–4, 1979

Suramin enhancement of the chemotherapeutic actions of cyclophosphamide or adriamycin of intramuscularly-implanted Ehrlich carcinoma. Osswald H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 6(6):337–43, May 79

Inhibition of nucleoside uptake into Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells by new cytostatic methylhydrazones. Braun R, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3512–7, Oct 78

Mechanism of cross-resistance between vincristine and daunorubicin in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Skovsgaard T. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4722–7, Dec 78

Enhanced effect of an L-glutamine antagonist, L-(alphaS,5S)-alpha-amino-3-chloro-4,5-dihydro-5-isox acid, by Acinetobacter L-glutaminase-L-asparaginase. Holcenberg JS. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(6):1109–14, Jun 79

Quantitative description of cell cycle kinetics under chemotherapy utilizing flow cytometry. Kim M, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(5):497–512, Sep 78

Effects of antimitotic agents bound to a macromolecular carrier in normal or cancer cells. Importance of the mode of binding of the agent to the carrier. Heinen E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(9):1005–11, Sep 78

Inhibition of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma (EAC) growth by carbonyl iron. Pessina A, et al. **Experientia** 34(11):1518–9, 15 Nov 78

Potentiation of anticancer effect of carboquone in vivo by glucose pretreatment. Baba T, et al. **Gan** 70(2):255–8, Apr 79

Anti-tumor activities of 1-Acetyl-3-o-Toluyl-5-Fu. Okada T. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 28(1):49–66, Mar 79

Effect of liposome-entrapped methotrexate on Ehrlich ascites tumor cells and uptake in primary liver cell tumor. Freise J, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 94(1):21–7, 14 May 79

Studies on platelet aggregation in vivo. VII: Effect of pentoxyfylline on circulating tumor cells. Gastpar H, et al. **J Med** 9(3):265–8, 1978

Cytotoxic and cancerostatic effect of 1,4-dithiaanthraquinone-2,3-dicarbonitrile. Drobnica L, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(5):577–84, 1978

[Effects of antimitotic agents on normal or cancerous cells. Cytological and quantitative cytochemical analysis] Bassleer R, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 130(10–12):496–502, 20 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The correlation of in vivo and in vitro effect of cytostatics in transplantated tumours of the mouse (author's transl)] Hecker D, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 62(1):95–109, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacologic-toxicologic effects of the circadian rhythm] von Mayersbach H, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 16:123–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Effect of omega,omega'-diguanylspermidine 3HCl (DGSD) and spermidine 3HCl on Ehrlich ascites tumor cells (author's transl)] Nagai T, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 48(3):242–55, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The difference of drug sensitivity of tumor cells on N-ethyloxycarbonylaminomethyl-L-isoleucine (A-145 (author's transl)] Tomioka H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 75(1):53–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antitumor activity of egg lectin from frog. II. Increase of antitumor activity of egg lectin from Rana japonica in temporary stop of regional blood circulation after intravenous injection (author's transl)] Sasaki K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(7):973–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Endogenous proteolytic activity of chromatin. Anachkova B, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11–12):1945–50, 1977

Incremental analysis: the application to quantitation of both enzyme activity and inhibitory activity in complex subcellular fractions. Steven FS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 90(1):183–91, 1 Oct 78

Ribonucleotide reductase: association of the regulatory subunit in the presence of allosteric effectors. Klippenstein GL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(1):252–8, 14 Jul 78

Complex kinetic data obtained with neutral proteinase and its inhibitor present in tumour-cell preparations. Steven F, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(4):759–60, 1978

Displacement of trypsin from the tumour-cell inhibitor-trypsin complex by exchange, by using enzymes with blocked active centres [proceedings] Steven F, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(4):765–7, 1978

Electron-transferring enzymes in the plasma membrane of the Ehrlich ascites tumor cell. Kilberg MS, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(8):1525–30, 17 Apr 79

Purification and preparation of antibody to RNA polymerase II stimulatory factors from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Sekimizu K, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(8):1582–8, 17 Apr 79

Anti-microtubular agents as inhibitors of desensitization to catecholamine stimulation of adenylate cyclase in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Kurokawa T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(4):467–73, 3 Apr 79

Purification and properties of acylase from Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. Kameda Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(12):3785–91, Dec 78

Poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Properties of the purified polymerase. Kristensen T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 88(2):495–501, 1 Aug 78

Changes induced by Ehrlich ascites carcinoma in hepatic fumarase and aconitase activities. Abreu LA, et al. **Experientia** 34(12):1536, 15 Dec 78

Permeability of Ehrlich ascites cells and spectrophotometric assay of the sub-cellular enzymes. Dohadwala MM, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):95, 15 Jan 79

Reduction of serum X-prolyl dipeptidyl-aminopeptidase activity in tumour-bearing mice and reversal of reduced enzyme activity by lentinan, an anti-tumour polysaccharide. Kato T, et al. **Experientia** 35(3):409–11, 15 Mar 79

The influence of Ehrlich ascites tumour growth on the turnover of lactate dehydrogenase in tissues of the mouse. Brinksworth RI, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(8):597–601, 1978

Effect of 6-azauridine on de novo pyrimidine biosynthesis in cultured Ehrlich ascites cells. Orotate inhibition of dihydroorotase and dihydroorotate dehydrogenase. Chen JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4908–14, 10 Jun 79

The acylation of sn-glycerol 3-phosphate in mammalian organs and Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Haldar D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4502–9, 10 Jun 79

DNA-directed in vitro synthesis of beta-galactosidase. Purification and characterization of stimulatory factors in an ascites extract. Kung HF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8404–8, 1979 Sep 10

Interconversion of different molecular weight forms of the orotate phosphoribosyltransferase.orotidine-5'-phosphate decarboxylase enzyme complex from mouse Ehrlich ascites cells. Traut TW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1143–50, 25 Feb 79

Coupling between non-respiratory energy metabolism and ecto-sialyltransferase activity of intact Ehrlich ascites tumour cell membranes. Cervén E. **Life Sci** 23(27–28):2769–77, 31 Dec 78

Orotate phosphoribosyltransferase: orotidylate decarboxylase (Ehrlich ascites cell). Jones ME, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 51:155–67, 1978

GMP synthetase from Ehrlich ascites cells. Spector T. **Methods Enzymol** 51:219–24, 1978

Acid hydrolases in the extracellular medium of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Lage A, et al. **Neoplasma** 26(1):57–62, 1979

[Adenyl cyclase activity of Ehrlich ascitic carcinoma cells in vitro] Simkhovich BZ. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(6):768–74, Nov-Dec 78 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Action of embryonic thymus and liver cells on the development of the ascitic form of Ehrlich's carcinoma] Lebedev KA, et al. **Ontogenez** 9(6):632–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Kinetic estimation of the base sequence complexity of poly(A)-containing mRNA in Ehrlich-ascites-tumor cells and its abundance in nuclear RNA. Samal B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 94(1):51–7, 15 Feb 79

[Polymorphism of a population of tumor cells and selective processes. I. Ehrlich-IChPh ascitic strain tumor cell subpopulation] Fomina MM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(5):563–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of lymphocytes invading experimental

tumors. Lala PK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:777–81, 1979

Resistance to Ehrlich ascites tumor in a strain of dystrophic mice. Carry PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):2139–40, Jun 79

Egg lectin of Rana japonica and its receptor glycoprotein of Ehrlich tumor cells. Sakakibara F, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(4):1347–52, Apr 79

Immune mechanisms in Ehrlich ascites tumor growth in mice. Marušić M. **Eur J Cancer** 15(1):39–45, Jan 79

Regulation of human T cell colonies by an inducing activity (TCI) produced by normal human and malignant mouse cells. Gerassi E, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2547–53, Dec 78

The spontaneous release of a high-molecular-weight aggregate containing immunoglobulin G from the surface of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Rittenhouse HG, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 9(3):407–19, 1978

Antibody-dependent lysis of tumor cells in vivo. II. Elimination of chromium-51 as a measurement of cytolysis. Scornik JC, et al. **JNCI** 61(4):1149–54, Oct 78

Antibody-dependent lysis of tumor cells in vivo. I. Early lysis of tumor cells. Scornik JC, et al. **JNCI** 61(4):1143–8, Oct 78

[Phytohaemagglutinin (PHA) induced cytotoxicity II: The effect of PHA stimulated spleen cells to Erlich tumor cells in vivo (author's transl)] Aoki S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(11):1404–11, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

In vitro effect of alpha, beta-unsaturated sulphones of the 5-nitrofuran series on the incorporation of C-labelled precursors into Ehrlich's ascites carcinoma cells. Fuska J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(2):199–204, 1978

Phosphoryl group transfer from Ehrlich cells prelabeled in vivo with (32P)-orthophosphate and (14C)-glucose to unlabeled glioma cells. Agren G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 103(3):320–30, Jul 78

Phosphorylation of endogenous proteins by endogenous protein kinase of density gradient--purified plasma membrane vesicles of Ehrlich cells. Ronquist G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(4):404–13, Apr 79

Evidence for the oxidation of glycolytic NADH by the malate-aspartate shuttle in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. López-Alarcón L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(2):391–5, Feb 79

Rapid loss of ATP by tumor cells deprived of glucose: contrast to normal cells. Demetrakopoulos GE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(3):787–94, 14 Jun 78

Interaction between daunorubicin and chromatin from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Sabeur G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(2):722–9, 28 May 79

Regulation of cyclic AMP level and synthesis of DNA, RNA and protein by quercetin in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Graziani Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(3):397–403, 1979

Effects of 5'-deoxyadenosine on phosphoribosyl pyrophosphate and purine nucleotide synthesis in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in vitro. Hunting D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(17):2163–9, 1978

Carrier-mediated transport of daunorubicin, adriamycin, and rubidazone in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Skovsgaard T. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(8):1221–7, 1978

Messenger ribonucleic acid metabolism in mammalian mitochondria: relationship between the decay of mitochondrial mRNA and their poly(A). Avadhani NG. **Biochemistry** 18(12):2673–8, 12 Jun 79

Intracellular pH measurements in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells utilizing spectroscopic probes generated in situ. Thomas JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(11):2210–8, 29 May 79

Cellular uptake of lithium via amino acid transport system A. Christensen HN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(3):598–602, 4 Oct 78

The hyperpolarizing and depolarizing effects of 2,4-dinitrophenol on Ehrlich cells. Johnstone RM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(3):550–6, 4 Oct 78

The basic asymmetry of Na+-dependent glycine transport in Ehrlich cells. Johnstone RM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(1):199–213, 11 Sep 78

Partial purificationand characterizationof a factor which stimulates an increase in ornithine decarboxylase activity in the liver from tumor cell-free ascites fluid. Kashiwagi A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 582(2):221–33, 18 Jan 79

Variations in the protein pattern of Ehrlich ascites tumor cell polyribosomes. Subramanian AR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 520(1):203–9, 23 Aug 78

Endocytosis of the antiprotease aprotinin by Landschütz ascites carcinoma cells and its effects in vitro and in vivo. Thomson AW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(1):106–13, Jul 78

Some effects of atrazine on Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in vitro and in vivo. Walker EM Jr, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 22(1-2):95–102, May 79

Increased polyamine concentration and tumor-derived lactate dehydrogenase activity in physiological fluids during regression of a heterologous tumor transplant. Andersson G, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3938–43, Nov 78

Quantitative evaluation of the activity of the malate-aspartate shuttle in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Chiaretti B, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):2195–9, Jun 79

Inhibition of sugar uptake by methotrexate in cultured Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. Kaminskas E. **Cancer Res** 39(1):90–5, Jan 79

Zinc deficiency and growth of Ehrlich ascites tumor. Minkel DT, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2451–6, Jul 79

Fatty acid oxidation to H2O by Ehrlich ascites carcinoma in mice. Ookhtens M, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):973–80, Mar 79

Effects of zinc deficiency on cellular processes and morphology in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Saryan LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2457–65, Jul 79

Interactions of the carcinogen 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide with the non-protein thiols of mammalian cells. Varnes ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):2960–5, Aug 79

Absence of anthracycline-induced degradation of nuclear DNA in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Velcich A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 24(1):95–106, Jan 79

Evidence for activation by beta2-adrenergic receptors of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate formation in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Onaya T, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1122–7, Oct 78

Incorporation rates of [1-14C]glycerol into the molecular species of alkyl ether phospholipids of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in vivo. Waku K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 88(2):489–94, 1 Aug 78

The regulation of de novo pyrimidine biosynthesis by cellular phosphoribosyl pyrophosphate levels in cultured Ehrlich ascites cells. pp. 211–26. Chen JJ, et al. **In: Srere PA, Estabrook RW, ed. Microenvironments and metabolic compartmentation. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QH 604.3 V816m 1978.**

Formation and utilization of novel high energy phosphate reservoirs in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Cyclocreatine-3-P and creatine-P. Annesley TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(22):8120–5, 25 Nov 78

Processing of placental peptide hormones synthesized in lysates containing membranes derived from tunicamycin-treated ascites tumor cells. Bielinska M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7117–9, 25 Oct 78

Distinguishing between membrane transport and intracellular metabolism of fluorodeoxyuridine in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells by application of kinetic and high performance liquid chromatographic techniques. Bowen D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5333–9, 25 Jun 79

Effect of 5-phosphoribosyl-a-pyrophosphate on de novo pyrimidine biosynthesis in cultured Ehrlich ascites cells made permeable with dextran sulfate 500. Chen JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2697–704, 25 Apr 79

The proton stoichiometry of electron transport in Ehrlich ascites tumor mitochondria. Villalobo A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4352–8, 10 Jun 79

Early reactions of cadmium with Ehrlich cells. Solaiman D, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 10(2):125–33, Apr 79

Reactions of 3-ethoxy-2-oxobutyraldehyde bis(N4-dimethylthiosemicarbazonato) cadmium with tumor cells. Solaiman D, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 10(2):135–46, Apr 79

Erythropoietin and the anemia of mice bearing extramedullary tumor. DeGowin RL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 94(2):303–11, Aug 79

Antineoplastic agents III: effects of dibromoethyl and vinyl esters of N-benzyloxycarbonyl-l-phenylalanine on Ehrlich ascites tumor cell metabolism. Hall IH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(12):1726–31, Dec 78

Boron betaine analogs: antitumor activity and effects on Ehrlich ascites tumor cell metabolism. Hall IH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(6):685–8, Jun 79

Antitumor agents XXIX: Effects of eupahyssopin on nucleic acid, protein, anaerobic, and aerobic metabolism of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Hall IH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(9):1232–5, Sep 78

The energetics of Na-dependent solute transport in isolated cells [proceedings] Eddy AA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:7P–8P, Dec 78

Sodium-dependent transport processes influence each other over the sodium-gradient [proceedings] Geck P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:8P–9P, Dec 78

Effect of palytoxin and serotonin on murine tumor cells. El-Khatib SM, et al. **JNCI** 63(1):75–9, Jul 79

The effect of elaidic acid incorporation upon the lipid composition of Ehrlich Ascites tumor cells and of the host's liver. Awad AB. **Lipids** 13(12):850–9, Dec 78

The role of dietary fat and hepatic triglyceride secretion in cancer-induced hypertriglyceridemia. Kannan R, et al. **Lipids** 13(12):887–91, Dec 78

Accumulation of an mRNA and protein in interferon-treated Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Farrell PJ, et al. **Nature** 279(5713):523–5, 7 Jun 79

Unexpectedly low incorporation of isotopic acetate into lipids of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells cultured in lipid-poor medium. Löffler M, et al. **Oncology** 36(2):72–5, 1979

Cell kinetics in the spleen of Ehrlich ascites tumor-bearing mice. Suciu D, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 91(3):261–6, 1978

[Analytic studies of lipids in ascites tumor cells separated by density gradient] Holczinger L, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:35–40, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Permeability of N,N-bis(2-chloroethyl)-diamido-phosphoric-acid into tumor cells (author's transl)] Lenssen U, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 93(2):161–4, 19 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of Na+ and K+ ions on macromolecular synthesis in Ehrlich tumor cells] Kaz'min SD. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 244(4):1022–4, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Phospholipid composition and DNA synthesis in the nuclei of liver and tumor cells during the process of Ehrlich ascitic carcinoma growth] Pal'mina NP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 245(2):483–6, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Oxygen effect and cellular adaptation reactions. 2. Respiratory kinetics of tumor cells differing in the level of initial oxygenation] Voloshina EA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(4):540–4, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytoplasmic RNA biosynthesis in Erlich ascitic carcinoma cells under anaerobic conditions] Shilov LA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(3):48–51, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the concentration of naturally occuring polyamines in experimental tumors] Filipović N, et al. **Med Arh** 32(3):141–4, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Relationship between A-type and C-type particles in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Chew EC. **Experientia** 34(8):1086–8, 15 Aug 78

PATHOLOGY

Cell surface charges and invasion of drug resistant sublines of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Guoyan G, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 92(4):247–52, Apr 79

Inhibiting effect of vitamins C and B12 on the mitotic activity of ascites tumors. Poydock ME, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 47(3):210–7, 1979

Effect of uremia on tumor growth in mice. Roll D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(9):975–8, Sep 78

Osmotic properties of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells during the cell cycle. DuPre AM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 97(3 Pt 2 Suppl 1):381–96, Dec 78

Reconstitution of neutral amino acid transport from partially purified membrane components from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Cecchini G, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 7(3-4):481–7, 1977

Formation dynamics of lymph node metastases after heterografting of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in rats. Rișcă R, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 24(3):253–6, Jul-Sep 78

[Recovery of tumors after hyperthermia (author's transl)] Dietzel F, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 155(1):33–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of pinocytosis and of acid phosphatase activity caused by lack of serum in the culture medium of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells (author's transl)] Pfab R, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 155(1):51–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of serum content of the culture medium upon growth and microtubule-microfilament system of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in monolayer culture (author's transl)] Pfab R, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(10):692–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The graft of Ehrlich's adenocarcinoma in the normal and hypertrophic kidney (author's transl)] Michelazzi A, et al. **Pathologica** 71(1012):195–9, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Method of sedimentational-electrophoretic analysis of cell populations] Slivinskiĭ GG. **Tsitologiia** 20(7):839–43, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the effect of giberellic acid (GA3) and praedyn (gonadotrophinum chorionicum) on the growth of Ehrlich's ascitic tumour in infantile mouse females (author's transl)] Schwartz E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(6):683–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Qualitative measurements of the mitochondrial membrane potential in situ in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells using the safranine method. Akerman KE. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 546(2):341–7, 9 May 79

The influence of cellular amino acids and the Na+ : K+ pump on the membrane potential of the Ehrlich ascites tumor cell. Laris PC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(2):397–414, 22 Sep 78

The reversible thiol-disulphide exchange of trypsin and chymotrypsinogen with a tumour-derived inhibitor. Kinetic data obtained with fluorescein-labelled polymeric collagen fibrils and casein as substrates. Steven FS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 568(1):49–58, 10 May 79

Correlation of the electrophoretic mobility and oxygen uptake of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Terasaki T, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(1):250–6, Jan 79

Inhibition by cell-free Ehrlich ascites tumour fluid of the resolution of carbon tetrachloride-induced hepatorenal necrosis in mice. Parry EW. **Gan** 70(3):267–72, Jun 79

Influence of oxygen tension on X-ray-induced fall in anodic mobility of Ehrlich ascites tumour cells irradiated in vitro. McConnell VA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 34(4):391–6, Oct 78

Development of phalloidin tolerance in mice bearing Ehrlich ascites tumors. Agostini B, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 65(11):602–3, Nov 78

Effect of electrostatic fields on the chromosomes of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells exposed in vivo. Mitchell JT, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 10(1):79–85, 1978

[Serological analysis at the ultrastructural level of nucleoli and cytoplasmic ribosomes in Ehrlich tumor cells during the preparation for mitosis] Lepoint A. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 89(2):129–37, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of haemolysin of Pseudomonas aeruginosa on Ehrlich ascites tumor cells] Borderon E, et al.

C R Soc Biol (Paris) 172(5):879–84, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes in the structure of Ehrlich tumor cell populations] Kaz'min SD. Vopr Onkol 24(10):32–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Tumour immunoprophylaxis exerted by the antimicrococcus immunity. II. Influence on the proliferation of murine plasmacytoma (MOPC 176) and Ehrlich carcinoma cells. Verloes R, et al. Eur J Cancer 14(12):1321–9, Dec 78

RADIOTHERAPY

Effect of misonidazole (Ro-07-0582) on the incidence of micronuclei in irradiated Ehrlich tumour ascites cells. Olinici CD, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 34(6):589–93, Dec 78
[Examinations for the proliferation diagnosis of solid Ehrlich carcinomas of AB mice following radiation exposure under the aspect of an optimization of time dose distribution (author's transl)] Kob D, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 19(4):477–85, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of pulsed laser radiation on mitotic activity and DNA synthesis of tumor cells] Moskalik KG, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 244(1):206–8, Feb 79 (Rus)
[Enhancing the effect of radiation therapy of malignant tumors by means of UHF-hyperthermic exposure] Aleksandrov NN, et al. Vopr Onkol 24(8):14–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

[Specificity of the action of the RNA released by Ehrlich carcinoma cells on the transplantability and growth of a homologous tumor] Vinter VG, et al. Vopr Onkol 24(10):38–41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Comparison between the effects of Micrococcus lysodeikticus, bacterial cell wall and related polysaccharides in the nonspecific tumour immunotherapy of Ehrlich ascites tumour growth. Verloes R, et al. Eur J Cancer 15(1):53–61, Jan 79
Systemic antitumor activity of Bacillus Calmette Guerin and purified protein derivatives against tumors in mice having tuberculin allergy. Abe S, et al. Jpn J Exp Med 48(5):455–7, Oct 78
Immunotherapeutic trials of murine and guinea-pig solid tumors by oral administration of BCG. Tokunaga T, et al. Jpn J Med Sci Biol 32(1):1–18, Feb 79
Prophylaxis of metastases formation by prolonged non-specific immunostimulation associated with heparin therapy. Kiricuta I, et al. Physiol Chem Phys 10(3):247–53, 1978
Metabolic effects of hyperthermia and ascorbic acid in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Piontek GE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 160(1):69–73, Jan 79
Antitumor activity of hot-water extract from delipidated BCG. Sato H, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 125(3):247–52, Jul 78
[Thermoradiotherapy in animal experimentation: tumor growth and tumor cure (author's transl)] Dietzel F, et al. Strahlentherapie 154(12):861–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Timing of radiation therapy in combination with hyperthermia? (author's transl)] Dietzel F, et al. Strahlentherapie 155(2):126–30, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A comparative study of the effects of antitumor agents on lysosomes of tumor in vivo. Filov VA, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 27(9):1381–2, 1 May 78
Reduced tumorigenicity by addition in vitro of Sendai virus. Matsuya Y, et al. Eur J Cancer 14(8):837–50, Aug 78
Effect of tannic acid on the Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Chew EC. Experientia 34(11):1508–10, 15 Nov 78
CsCl equilibrium density gradient analysis of native ribosomal subunits (and ribosomes). Henshaw EC. Methods Enzymol 59:410–21, 1979
The effect of the mode of administration of nitrogen mustard and cytosine arabinoside on the production of chromosomal aberrations in mouse bone marrow and ascites tumour cells. Wobus AM, et al. Mutat Res 58(1):67–77, Sep 78
Studies on cell surface conformation following injury. II. Scanning and transmission electron microscopy of cell surface changes following anoxic injury in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Trump BF, et al. Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol] 29(4):297–307, 6 Feb 79
Studies on cell surface conformation following injury. I. Scanning and transmission electron microscopy of cell surface changes following p-chloromercuribenzene sulfonic acid (pcmbs)-induced injury of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Trump BF, et al. Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol] 29(4):281–96, 6 Feb 79
[Demonstration by stereological methods of pre-prophase doubling of the number of ribosomes in Ehrlich tumor cells] Lepoint A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 287(3):139–40, 17 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Demonstration of cell surface macromolecules by means of immune freeze-etching] Roth J, et al. Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena) 15:315–8, 1975 (Ger)
[Mesothelium changes following intraperitoneal implantation of ascites cells] Richter IE. Verh Anat Ges (72):657–60, 1978 (Ger)
[Polymorphism of a tumor cell population and selective processes. II. Change in the correlation of the numbers of 2 subpopulations of Ehrlich-Ich Ph ascites tumor cells in mice under the action of cell-free ascitic fluid and its fractions] Fomina MM, et al. Tsitologiia 20(12):1401–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Enhanced urinary excretion of 7,8-dihydro-6-hydroxylumazine by mice bearing the Ehrlich ascites tumour. Wachter H, et al. Cancer Lett 6(2):61–6, Feb 79

CARCINOMA, EPIDERMOID

Multicentric bowen's disease of the genitalia: spontaneous regression of lesions. Berger BW, et al. Arch Dermatol 114(11):1698–9, Nov 78
Pure squamous cell carcinoma of the stomach. Rioux A, et al. Can J Surg 22(3):238–9, May 79
Specificity of epidermal chalone extracts for human epidermoid tumour cells in vitro: a preliminary report. Korsgaard R, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 11(4):441–3, Jul 78
Papillomas of the tracheobronchial tree with malignant degeneration. DiMarco AF, et al. Chest 74(4):464–5, Oct 78
Squamous-cell carcinoma of the proximal colon: report of a case and review of the literature. Burgess PA, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 22(4):241–4, May-Jun 79
Primary carcinoma of the frontal sinus. Chaturvedi VN, et al. Ear Nose Throat J 57(8):340–1, Aug 78
Pulmonary metastases of endometrial carcinoma. Ballon SC, et al. Gynecol Oncol 7(1):56–65, Feb 79
Squamous cell carcinoma of the skin metastatic to parotid nodes. Cassisi NJ, et al. J Fla Med Assoc 65(9):760–2, Sep 78
Basal cell and squamous cell carcinoma of the skin. Cochran TA Jr. J Med Assoc Ga 68(3):232–6, Mar 79
Metastatic tumors in the temporal bone--a pathophysiologic study. Jahn AF, et al. J Otolaryngol 8(1):85–95, Feb 79
Squamous cell carcinoma of the penis. Hoppmann HJ, et al. J Urol 120(4):393–8, Oct 78 (61 ref.)
Subungual squamous cell carcinoma. Attiyeh FF, et al. JAMA 241(3):262–3, 19 Jan 79
[Mixed malignant tumors of the lung. Apropos of 2 cases] Lieutaud R, et al. Arch Anat Cytol Pathol 26(3–4):158–63, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[34 epibulbar malignant tumours (author's transl)] Schwartzenberg T, et al. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 2(2):85–94, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The parotid carcinoma-mixed tumor association] Saltre G, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 28(2):93–7, Feb 79 (Fre)
[Urinary bladder carcinoma in biopsies of the last 50 years. Changes in frequency and sex distribution (author's transl)] Schubert GE, et al. Urologe [A] 17(6):361–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Malignant epithelial tumors of the hypopharynx] Segal K, et al. Harefuah 95(7):196–8, 1 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Epithelioid sarcoma (review of the literature and case report)] Pilla G, et al. Chir Organi Mov 64(1):99–103, 1978 (7 ref.) (Ita)
[Nasopharyngeal carcinoma] Sawaki S. Nippon Rinsho Suppl:1866–7, May 78 (Jpn)
[Tumor of the papilla of Vater] Olsen OH, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 98(25):1200–2, 10 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[2 cases of intraepithelial epidermoid epithelioma] Jalobceastli L, et al. Rev Chir [Oftalmol] 23(1):77–9, Jan-Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Metastasis of laryngeal cancer into the axillary lymph nodes] Ezhov VG, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn (1):73–4, Jan-Feb 79 (Rus)
[Cancer at the site of tracheostomy, which occurred 20 years after laryngectomy] Mel'nikova GI. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn (1):74–5, Jan-Feb 79 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Characteristic distribution of sulfhydryl groups in human epidermal cancer by the new histochemical staining method. Ogawa H, et al. Arch Dermatol Res 264(1):77–81, 23 Feb 79
Purification of a protein associated with human bronchogenic squamous-cell carcinoma. Kelly BS, et al. Br J Cancer 39(3):224–33, Mar 79
[Quantification of proteinthiols in morphologically normal basal cells and pathological squamous cells of the cervix uteri] Bajardi F, et al. Z Krebsforsch 91(3):291–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Carcinoembryonic antigen and beta 2-microglobulin as serum tumor markers in women with genital cancer. Khoo SK, et al. Int J Gynaecol Obstet 16(5):388–93, Mar-Apr 79

BLOOD SUPPLY

The effect of vascular occlusion on the thermal sensitization of a mouse tumour. Hill SA, et al. Br J Radiol 51(612):997–1002, Dec 78
[Clinical and pathological studies on blood vessel invasion of primary lung cancer. Part II. A pathological study on vascular invasion of primary lung cancer (author's transl)] Makino K. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 26(11):1325–37, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Topibal nitrogen mustard induced carcinogenesis. Kravitz PH, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 58(5):421–5, 1978
Vaginal and cervical squamous cell dysplasia in women exposed to diethylstilbestrol in utero. Burke L, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 132(5):537–44, 1 Nov 78
Effects of structural changes on the tumor-promoting activity of phorbol myristate acetate on mouse skin. Van Duuren BL, et al. Cancer Res 39(7 Pt 1):2644–6, Jul 79
Cancer development in male reproductive tract in rats given diethylstilbestrol at neonatal age. Arai Y, et al. Gan 69(6):861–2, Dec 78
Effect of Nocardia rubra cell-wall skeleton on the induction of lung cancer in ACI/N rats. Namba M, et al. Gan 70(1):55–62, Feb 79
Tumor induction in the glandular stomach of rats after oral administration of a single or a few doses of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine during the newborn period. Sumi Y, et al. Gan 69(6):805–12, Dec 78
Squamous-cell carcinoma arising in a basal-cell epithelioma treated with 5-fluorouracil. Kurtis B, et al. J Dermatol Surg Oncol 5(5):394–6, May 79
Alcohol and hamster buccal pouch carcinogenesis. Freedman A, et al. Oral Surg 46(6):794–805, Dec 78
Ultrastructural alterations in experimental lingual leukoplakia and carcinoma. Marefat MP, et al. Oral Surg 47(4):334–42, Apr 79
[Syntopy of Bowen's disease and Lewisite scar] Krause H, et al. Hautarzt 29(9):490–3, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On the carcinogenetic action of N-nitroso compounds. 7th communication: methyl-, trideuteromethyl-, ethyl-, n-propyl-, n-butyl-, acetoxymethyl-nitrosamine, and methyl-butyroxymethyl-nitrosamine (author's transl)] Wiessler M, et al. Z Krebsforsch 91(3):317–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bowen's disease of ocular localization caused by chronic exposure to arsenic] Jordano J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 151(1):57–61, 15 Oct 78 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

Proposal for a new histopathological classification of the carcinomas of the nasopharynx. Micheau C, et al. Tumori 64(5):513–8, 31 Oct 78
[Cytomorphological classification of pretumorous lesions and squamous cell cancer of the cervix uteri] Novik VI. Arkh Patol 40(11):45–51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Carcinoma in situ and invasive squamous cell carcinoma associated with schistosomiasis of the uterine cervix a report of three cases. Coelho LH, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 23(1):45–8, Jan-Feb 79
Association of squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck with cancer of the esophagus. Goldstein HM, et al. AJR 131(5):791–4, Nov 78
Esophageal prosthesis in cancer. Peura DA, et al. Am J Dig Dis 23(9):796–800, Sep 78
Malignant esophagopulmonary fistula complicating achalasia. Frank MS, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 71(2):206–9, Feb 79
Scleroderma with carcinoma of the esophagus. Case report. Whitaker JA, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 71(5):496–500, May 79
Simultaneous metastatic epidermoid carcinoma and chronic granulocytic leukemia. Lewis VL Jr, et al. Ann Plast Surg 1(3):319–20, May 78
Rapidly progressive scleroderma associated with carcinoma of the oesophagus. Mattingly PC, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 38(2):177–8, Apr 79
Generalized malignant acanthosis nigricans. Mikhail GR, et al. Arch Dermatol 115(2):201–2, Feb 79
Squamous cell carcinoma of the skin and internal malignant neoplasms. Møller R, et al. Arch Dermatol 115(3):304–5, Mar 79
Squamous cell carcinoma in chronic hydradenitis suppurativa: a case report. Alexander SJ. Cancer 43(2):745–8, Feb 79
Lung carcinoma arising in bronchopulmonary sequestration. Bell-Thomson J, et al. Cancer 44(1):334–9, Jul 79
Major peripheral arterial occlusion due to malignant tumor embolism: histologic recognition and surgical management. Prioleau PG, et al. Cancer 42(4):2009–14, Oct 78
Granulocytosis and colony-stimulating activity (CSA) produced by a human squamous cell carcinoma. Sato N, et al. Cancer 43(2):605–10, Feb 79
Bronchogenic carcinoma in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Amamoo DG, et al. Chest 75(2):174–7, Feb 79
Case report. Cervical carcinoma with selective IgA deficiency. Huang SC, et al. Chin J Microbiol 11(2):68–71, Jun 78
Rapid development of cirrhosis secondary to squamous cell carcinoma of the common bile duct. Gulsrud PO, et al. Dig Dis Sci 24(2):166–9, Feb 79
Synchronous carcinomas of the parotid and colon. Crumley

RL. **Ear Nose Throat J** 58(1):62–9, Jan 79

Hypercalcemia in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Lacey CG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 7(2):215–22, Apr 79

Carcinoma of cervix associated with endometriosis of lymph node. A case report. Goravalingappa JP, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 21(1):78–80, Jan 78

Pathologic fractures of the mandible following invasive oral carcinomas. Ciola B. **Oral Surg** 46(5):725–31, Nov 78

Invasion of a bronchial carcinoma by Aspergillus Fumigatus. Monie RD. **Thorax** 33(5):660–1, Oct 78

Adenocarcinoma of gallbladder producing unilateral ureteral obstruction. Claire RJ, et al. **Urology** 14(2):163–6, Aug 79

Case profile: carcinoma associated with ectopic ureter containing stones. Nachtsheim DA, et al. **Urology** 12(4):463, Oct 78

[Bronchial ossifying spinocellular epithelioma] Nicolesco S, et al. **Med Interne** 16(3):271–4, Jul–Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Primary bronchial cancer manifested by spontaneous pneumothorax (letter)] Dournovo P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(37):3365, 28 Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Orbital osteolysis secondary to epidermoid carcinoma of the cavum in a 3-year-old girl] Flament J, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 51(1):41–9, Jan–Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Skin cancer and lung carcinoma (letter)] Gartmann H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(40):1548, 6 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Edema of the spinal cord compressed by epidural neoplasms (author's transl)] Ikeda H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(3):253–60, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

[Occurrence of two kinds of cancers in the course of IgG-lambda type myeloma with amyloidosis: report of a case (author's transl)] Morita T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 68(4):397–403, 10 Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental spinal cord compression by epidural neoplasms (author's transl)] Ikeda H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(9):891–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidermoid in the middle cranial fossa presenting hemiparkinsonism--a case report (author's transl)] Kajiima M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(11):1103–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thrombosis of the internal jugular veins in a patient with laryngeal cancer] Seniukov MV, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):81–3, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Achalasia and cancer of the esophagus complicated by esophagopericardial fistula and pneumopericardium] Barreiro Alvarez F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 53(3):321–32, 1 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The identification of atypical reserve cells in smears of patients with premalignant and malignant changes in the squamous and glandular epithelium of the uterine cervix. Beyer-Boon ME, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(5):305–11, Sep–Oct 78

Solitary lichen planus simulating malignant lesions. Tegner E. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(3):263–6, 1979

Inverted follicular keratosis. Sassani JW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(6):810–3, Jun 79

Pulmonary lymphangitic carcinomatosis from the cervix. Diagnosis by transbronchial biopsy. Maulitz RM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(6):708–9, Jun 79

Pyogenic granuloma of the cornea simulating squamous cell carcinoma. Minckler D. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(3):516–7, Mar 79

Carcinoma of bronchus presenting with Henoch-Schönlein purpura [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6140):831, 16 Sep 78

Bowenoid papulosis of the penis. Wade TR, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):1890–903, Oct 78 (62 ref.)

The management of chylothorax. Clinical conference in pulmonary disease from Northwestern University Medical School, Chicago. Hughes RL, et al. **Chest** 76(2):212–8, Aug 79

Identifying and treating skin malignancies. Jessen RT, et al. **Geriatrics** 34(6):71–8, Jun 79

Squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix metastatic to the heart. Ritcher N, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 7(3):394–400, Jun 79

The role of exfoliative cytology in diagnosis of oesophageal malignancy. Aikat M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:987–92, Jun 78

Tissue CEA in premalignant epithelial lesions and epidermoid carcinoma of the uterine cervix: prognostic significance. Lindgren J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(4):448–53, 15 Apr 79

Primary epidermoid carcinoma of the foot: report of a case. Cangialosi CP. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 68(10):691–2, Oct 78

An evaluation of exfoliative cytology in the diagnosis of bovine ocular squamous cell carcinoma. Hoffmann D, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 88(4):497–504, Oct 78

Automatic cell identification and enrichment in lung cancer. III. Light scatter and two fluorescence parameters. Frost JK, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):557–9, Jan 79

Automatic cell identification and enrichment in lung cancer. I. Light scatter and fluorescence parameters. Frost JK, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):545–51, Jan 79

Bronchogenic carcinoma with cardiac metastasis. Nagesh KG, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 80(7):422–3, Jul 79

Epidermoid carcinoma of the laryngopharynx in a young girl. Seth RR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(10):925–6, Oct 78

Branchiogenic carcinoma — fact or fallacy? Wolff M, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 7(1):41–7, Feb 79

Zenker's diverticulum– carcinoma of the esophagus? Rojas FA, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 8(3):266–70, Jun 79

Squamous cell carcinoma of the prostate: report of 2 cases and review of the literature. Mott LJ. **J Urol** 121(6):833–5, Jun 79

Screening for head & neck cancers. Cornelius J. **Nurse Pract** 4(4):15–6, 18–9, Jul–Aug 79

Lacrimal sac tumors. Flanagan JC, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(12):1282–7, Dec 78

Proliferating tricholemmal cysts. A case report. Le Roux FB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(20):833–4, 11 Nov 78

The indications for transcervical mediastinoscopy in patients with small peripheral bronchial carcinoma. Baker RR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(6):860–2, Jun 79

Bronchogenic squamous cell carcinoma metastatic to kidney. Detection by urine sediment cytology. Chung HR. **Urology** 13(5):561–4, May 79

Squamous cell carcinoma of the foot. Mullen JT, et al. **Va Med** 105(11):789–80, Nov 78

[Malignant fly-grub infection (myiasis) of the ear (author's transl)] Wolf S. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 58(6):535–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of alkaline phosphatase measurements in squamous cell carcinoma and cervix erosion] Zaniewski A. **Wiad Lek** 31(11):741–6, 1 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Endoscopic cryobiopsy in tracheobronchial pathology] Olariu B, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 24(1):45–52, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and treatment of malignant oropharyngeal tumors (according to the data of the Gorky Municipal Oncological Dispensary (1971—1975)] Dergunova NF, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):37–40, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Schmincke lymphoepithelioma in children] Durnov LA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):53–7, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytology of the stomach by brushing. 1st year's experience] García-Riego A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 53(4):389–94, 15 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cobalt and bleomycin against carcinomas of head and neck. A controlled clinical study. Kapstad B. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):171–3, 1979

Bleomycin as adjuvant in radiation therapy of advanced squamous cell carcinoma in head and neck. Rygård J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):161–6, 1979

Bronchial artery infusion of mitomycin-C in advanced bronchogenic carcinoma. Hellekant C, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 17(6):449–62, 1978

Chemotherapy for squamous carcinoma of the cervix: doxorubicin—methyl CCNU. Day TG Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(5):545–8, 1 Nov 78

Histopathologic findings after cis-platinum bleomycin therapy in advanced previously untreated head and neck carcinoma. Shapshay SM, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(4):534–8, Oct 78

Adjuvant methotrexate and leucovorin in head and neck squamous cancer. Two-year follow-up of a pilot project. Taylor SG 4th, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(11):647–51, Nov 78

MACC (methotrexate, adriamycin, cyclophosphamide and CCNU) in advanced lung cancer. Chahinian AP, et al. **Cancer** 43(5):1590–7, May 79

Chemotherapy prior to local therapy in advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck: Preliminary assessment of an intensive drug regimen. Elias EG, et al. **Cancer** 43(3):1025–31, Mar 79

Cervix cancer: treatment with combination vincristine and high doses of methotrexate. Hakes T, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):459–64, Feb 79

Combination chemotherapy of head and neck cancer. Holoye PY, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):1661–9, Oct 78

24-hour infusion of cis-platinum in head and neck cancers. Jacobs C, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2135–40, Nov 78

Chemotherapy of advanced head and neck cancer with methotrexate, bleomycin, and cis-diamminedichloroplatinum II in an effective outpatient schedule. Vogl SE, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):26–31, Jul 79

Patterns of response and relapse in chemotherapy of extensive squamous carcinoma of the lung. Livingston RB, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1(4):225–7, 29 Dec 78

Effects of epidermal chalone and epidermal growth factor on a transplantable epidermal carcinoma (Hewitt) of the mouse in vivo. Bertsch S, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(1):239–43, Jan 79

Final results of a multicenter placebo-controlled levamisole study of resectable lung cancer. Amery WK. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(11):1677–83, Nov 78

Combination chemotherapy pilot studies in head and neck squamous cell cancer. Bianco A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(1):158–9, Jan 79

Phase II trial adriamycin and cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) in squamous cell, ovarian, and testicular carcinomas. Bonomi PD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(8):1211–3, Aug 78

Carcinoma of the anus treated with a combination of radiotherapy and chemotherapy. Bruckner HW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(3):395–8, Mar 79

Methotrexate, bleomycin, and high-dose-cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) in the treatment of advanced epidermoid carcinoma of the head and neck. Caradonna R, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(3):489–91, Mar 79

Phase II evaluation of chlorozotocin in patients with non-small cell carcinoma of the lung. Casper ES, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(4):549–50, Apr 79

Clinical trial of rubidazone in advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the lung and adenocarcinoma of the large intestine. Fraile RJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(10):1599–601, Oct 78

cis-Dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) and bleomycin in the treatment of esophageal carcinomas. Kelsen DP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(7):1041–6, Jul 78

Levamisole in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Olivari AJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(6):983–90, Jun 79

New polychemotherapy regimen for head and neck tumors: pilot study [letter] Pannuti F, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(5):805, May 79

Comparison of the therapeutic effects of adriamycin alone versus adriamycin plus vincristine versus adriamycin plus cyclophosphamide in the treatment of advanced carcinoma of the cervix. Wallace HJ Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(10):1435–41, Oct 78

Chemotherapy of squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva: a review. Deppe G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 7(3):345–8, Jun 79

Clinical trial of intra-arterial polychemotherapy in the treatment of carcinoma of the oral cavity. Curioni C, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 6(3):207–16, Aug 78

Concept of cytostatic therapy in advanced tumours of the head and neck. Matras H, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 7(2):150–4, May 79

Adriamycin, bleomycin, and CCNU as effective induction chemotherapeutic agents in advanced squamous cell carcinoma (COG Protocol 7333). Scarborough JP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 10(6):501–9, 1978

Metastatic carcinoma of the penis: complete remission after high dose methotrexate chemotherapy. Garnick MB, et al. **J Urol** 122(2):265–6, Aug 79

Bleomycin: its utilization in the treatment of head and neck cancer. Bone RC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(2 Pt 1):224–33, Feb 79

Predefinitive and postdefinitive chemotherapy for locally advanced squamous carcinoma of the head and neck. Kirkwood JM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(4):573–81, Apr 79

Chemotherapy of head and neck cancer: combination treatment with cyclophosphamide, adriamycin, methotrexate, and bleomycin. Wittes RE, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 3(3):301–9, 1977

Poly I:C immunotherapy in patients with papillomas or superficial carcinomas of the bladder. Herr HW, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):325, Dec 78

The effect of ascorbic acid (vitamin C) on two tumor cell lines in culture. Bishun N, et al. **Oncology** 35(4):160–2, 1978

A sequential combination of bleomycin and mitomycin C in the treatment of advanced squamous cancers. Miyamoto T. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 63:179–90, 1978

Adjvant treatment of tongue and floor of the mouth cancers. Szpirglas H, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:309–17, 1978

Adjuvant trial of levamisole in patients with squamous cancer of the head and neck: a preliminary report. Wanebo HJ, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:324–33, 1978

Levamisole and surgery in bronchial carcinoma patients: increase in deaths from cardiorespiratory failure. Anthony HM, et al. **Thorax** 34(1):4–12, Feb 79

[Blood and urinary methotrexate determinations in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck area] Versluis RJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(2):37–43, 13 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Our experience of chemotherapy preparatory to radical treatment (radiotherapy and surgery) of epitheliomas in the upper aerodigestive passage at an advanced stage of development (proceedings)] Caudry M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(11):632–3, Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Effectiveness of supplemental bleomycin therapy in vulvar cancer] Schmeisser G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 101(5):350–3, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience with pepleomycin (NK 631) (author's transl)] Hashimoto K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(3):451–62, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of NK 631 in the treatment of cancer of the tongue and the floor of the mouth (author's transl)] Hayashida K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(4):509–15, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effects of NK 631, a new bleomycin derivative, in treatment of oral cancer (author's transl)] Kajiyama M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(1):129–37, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effects of NK 631 in malignant tumors of the oral cavity (author's transl)] Kawahira K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(1):138–48, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experiences with pepleomycin (NK 631) (author's transl)] Kusakari J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(11):659–63, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Histological appearances of cancer of the head and neck treated with pepleomycin (NK 631) (author's transl)] Matsumura Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(11):651–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment with NK 631 (new bleomycin analog) of oral and maxillofacial cancer (author's transl)] Nakanishi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(2):282–90, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with NK 631 in malignant tumors of

skin (author's transl)] Nobe O, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(3):463–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of NK 631 to head-and-neck cancers (author's transl)] Ogawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(1):115–20, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the clinical effect of NK 631 for oral-cavity cancers (author's transl)] Ohashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(2):259–64, Feb 79 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with NK 631 (pepleomycin) for malignant tumors of skin (author's transl)] Seki T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(2):278–81, Feb 79 **(Jpn)**

[Primary effect of NK 631 against head-and-neck cancers (author's transl)] Takata K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(1):106–14, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

[Preoperative application of NK 631 for carcinoma of oral cavity (author's transl)] Yamamoto E, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(2):253–8, Feb 79 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of solid bleomycin tube therapy immediately following surgery of esophageal neoplasms] Watanabe H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(4):508–11, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Continuous intra-arterial antiblastic chemotherapy in the treatment of rhinopharyngeal tumors invading the skull base. Association with radiotherapy] Cappellano RS, et al. **AMB** 21(4):131–2, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Comparative study of the effectiveness of N-nitrosomethylurea and 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea combined with cyclophosphane in inoperable lung cancer] Assekritova IV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (9):87–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined chemotherapy in the treatment of epidermoid carcinoma of the orofacial region (author's transl)] Danko J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(4):487–92, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Glutathione reductase in human epidermal tumors. Basal and squamous cell epithelioma, verruca seborrhoeica. De Bersaques J. **Arch Dermatol Res** 265(2):139–43, 25 Jun 79

Acid phosphatase in squamous cell carcinoma. Chen SY, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(10):531–3, Sep 79

Decreased amniotic fluid peroxidase in malignancy of the cervix. Armstrong D, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 2(1):1–4, 1977

Localization and significance of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in normal and neoplastic mouse skin. De Young LM, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3697–701, Nov 78

A quantitative histochemical study of three oxidative enzymes in solar keratoses and Bowen's disease. Pearse AD, et al. **Histochem J** 10(6):621–31, Nov 78

[A comparism between lysosomal enzyme activity in normal ectocervical squamous epithelium and squamous carcinoma of the ectocervix] Cranna EJ. **S Afr Med J** 54(13):528–30, 23 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

ETIOLOGY

Irradiation-induced tumours of the head and neck. Aanesen JP, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):178–81, 1979

Radium-induced malignant tumors of the mastoid and paranasal sinuses. Littman MS, et al. **AJR** 131(5):773–85, Nov 78

Bowen's disease and squamous cell carcinoma. Occurrence in a patient with psoriasis after topical, systemic, and PUVA therapy. Tam DW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(2):203–4, Feb 79

Metastatic cancer in guinea pigs irradiated with grenz rays. Wulf HC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(2):176–8, Feb 79

Squamous cell carcinoma arising in chronic osteomyelitis. Inglis AM, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(3):271–3, May 79

Squamous cell carcinoma arising in a meningomyelocele. Saksun JM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(7):739–41, 7 Oct 78

Stimulation of ultraviolet-induced carcinogenesis by 1,3-Bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea. Epstein JH. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 1):408–10, Feb 79

Development of squamous cell carcinoma in chronic discoid lupus erythematosus. Millard LG, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 3(2):161–6, Jun 78

Premature multiple Bowen's disease in poikiloderma congenitale with warty hyperkeratoses. Haneke E, et al. **Dermatologica** 158(5):384–8, 1979

So-called multicentric pigmented Bowen's disease. Report of a case and a possible etiologic role of human papilloma virus. Kimura S, et al. **Dermatologica** 157(4):229–37, 1978

Intranuclear particles in keratoacanthoma: possible association with malignant degeneration. Van De Staak WJ, et al. **Dermatologica** 158(6):413–6, 1979

Malignant tumours in chronic osteomyelitis. (A report of thirty nine cases, twenty six with long term follow up). Giunti A, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 4(2):171–82, Aug 78

Transformation of seborrheic keratosis into Bowen's disease. Bloch PH. **J Cutan Pathol** 5(6):361–7, Dec 78

Tumor conference No 18: squamous-cell carcinoma arising in balanitis xerotica obliterans. Bart RS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(8):556–8, Aug 78

Erythema elevatum diutinum developing squamous cell carcinoma. Idemori M, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 6(2):75–80, Apr 79

Multicentric metachronous primary carcinoma of the upper alimentary tract in 'Biri' smokers. Gill RS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(5):527–31, May 79

Multiple carcinomas following therapy for Hodgkin disease. Mullen JL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 11(1):75–8, 1979

Pulmonary carcinogenesis in rats given implants of cigarette smoke condensate in beeswax pellets. Dagle GE, et al. **JNCI** 61(3):905–10, Sep 78

Solar radiation and malignant skin tumours [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8094):822–3, 14 Oct 78

Squamous cell carcinoma arising from trophic ulcers. Boopalraj JM, et al. **Lepr India** 51(1):74–7, Jan 79

Risk of cutaneous carcinoma in patients treated with oral methoxsalen photochemotherapy for psoriasis. Stern RS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(15):809–13, 12 Apr 79

Epithelial cancer, differentiation, and vitamin A. Hogan B. **Nature** 277(5694):261–2, 22 Jan 79

Marjolin's ulcer. Clairmont AA, et al. **Pa Med** 82(5):31–3, May 79

Carcinoma of the antethoracic skin graft esophagus. Kormano M, et al. **ROEFO** 129(6):789–90, Dec 78

Cancer associated with collagen-vascular disease. Talbott JH, et al. **South Med J** 72(2):127–31, 135, Feb 79

Penile carcinoma in renal transplant recipient. Previte SR, et al. **Urology** 13(3):298–9, Mar 79

Two cases of anomalies of the bronchi combined with cancer in the lung. Jensen JH, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 152(1):66–9, 1979

[Concomitant occurrence of psoriasis vulgaris inversa and spinocellular carcinoma of the skin (author's transl)] Maršálková O, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 53(4):245–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Vitiligo and cutaneous epitheliomas] Ortonne JP, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(12):1063–4, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Malignant change affecting stenotic scarring (caustic) of the oesophagus (author's transl)] Gaillard J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(6):395–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Megaesophagus and cancer. Report of six cases. Plea for early Heller's procedure and carefull postoperative follow-up (author's transl)] Viard H, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(8):792–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carcinoma in scar tissue after frost inquiry to the foot (author's transl)] Mittelmeier H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 92(1):47–52, 11 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bowen carcinoma following many years' use of a 'radium cushion' (author's transl)] Grässel R, et al. **MMW** 121(22):753–6, 1 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation-induced cancer of the esophagus after postoperative irradiation for breast cancer (author's transl)] Ito I, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 38(10):985–91, 25 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidermoid carcinoma of the skin caused by prolonged use of gastrostomy] Pinotti HW, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 92(5–6):118–20, Nov-Dec 78 **(Por)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosome breaks and sister chromatid exchanges in albinos in Nigeria. Cervenka J, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(1):17–21, Jan 79

IMMUNOLOGY

In situ identification of mononuclear cells infiltrating cutaneous carcinoma: an immuno-histochemical study. De Panfilis G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(3):219–22, 1979

Association of Herpes simplex virus (HSV) with cervical cancer by lymphocyte reactivity with HSV-1 and HSV-2 antigens. Smith JW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 110(2):141–7, Aug 79

Possible antigenic similarity between pulmonary carcinoma and cysts of Echinococcus granulosus. Yong WK, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6176):1463–4, 2 Jun 79

Tumor antigen of human cervical squamous cell carcinoma: correlation of circulating levels with disease progress. Kato H, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):585–90, Feb 79

Leukocyte migration inhibition assay of tumor immunity in patients with cervical squamous cell carcinoma. Rivera ES, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2297–305, Jun 79

Monitoring of antitumor immunity in patients with larynx cancer by tube leukocyte adherence inhibition assay. Holáň V, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 2):651–3, Feb 79

Increase in immunogenicity with concomitant loss of tumorigenicity of respiratory tract carcinomas during in vitro culture. Jamasbi RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2466–70, Jul 79

Assessment of the mechanism of the leukocyte adherence inhibition test. Tong AW, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 2):597–603, Feb 79

Proteins of herpes virus type 2 IV. Leukocyte inhibition responses to type common antigen(s) in cervix cancer and recurrent herpetic infections. Bell RB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 41(1):86–102, Nov 78

Stage-related, cell-mediated cytotoxicity with effector cell analysis and computation of cytotoxic activity of T cells and non-T cells. Fujibayashi T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 44(2):225–41, May 79

The primary immune response of patients with different stages of squamous-cell bronchial carcinoma. Class specific antibody response and in-vitro lymphocyte stimulation after primary immunization with Helix pomatia hemocyanin. Jansen HM, et al. **Chest** 75(2 Suppl):282–8, Feb 79

T- and B-lymphocyte subpopulations following radiotherapy for invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Rand RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(1):159–65, Jul 78

The effect of protein-calorie malnutrition on immunoglobulin and complement levels in oesophageal carcinoma. Haffejee AA, et al. **Clin Oncol** 5(2):115–22, Jun 79

Nitrogen balance and the cellular immune response in oesophageal carcinoma. Haffejee AA, et al. **Front Gastrointest Res** 4:151–7, 1979

Detection of herpes simplex virus tumor-associated antigen in uterine cervical cancer tissue: five case studies. Notter MF, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 6(6):574–81, Dec 78

Antibodies to Herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 in patients with squamous-cell carcinoma of uterine cervix in India. Seth P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(6):708–14, Dec 78

Immune competence and survival in patients with advanced cervical cancer: peripheral lymphocyte counts. DiSaia PJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(5–6):449–51, May-Jun 78

Relationship between leukocytes and tumor cells in pre-cancerous and cancerous lesions of the lip: a possible expression of immune reaction. Boncinelli U, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 71(6):407–11, Dec 78

Tumor-associated antigens in cervical cancer tissues and in sera from patients with cervical cancer or with head and neck cancer. Ibrahim AN, et al. **JNCI** 63(2):319–23, Aug 79

Characteristics of tumor associated antigens in squamous cell carcinoma. Krause CJ. **Laryngoscope** 89(7 Pt 1):1105–20, Jul 79

Cellular immunity in patients with epidermoid cancer of the head and neck. Papenhausen PR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(4):538–49, Apr 79

Rat prostate carcinoma 11095-A: profile of organ- and tumor-specific antigens. Lande IJ, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):283–7, Dec 78

Human urinary bladder carcinoma cell line (T24): immunological studies and search for oncornavirus in T24 cell population and derived clones. Bubeník J, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(5):513–22, 1978

Cell-mediated immune response in patients with bronchial carcinoma. Relation between clinical parameters and various immunological tests for immune status investigation. Jansen HM, et al. **Neth J Med** 22(1):1–9, 1979

Abnormalities of lymphocyte transformations in women with intraepithelial carcinoma of the vulva. Seski JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(3):332–6, Sep 78

Cell-mediated immunity in patients with cervical cancer. Cerni C, et al. **Oncology** 36(4):164–70, 1979

Investigations on general immune reactivity in untreated cervical cancer patients. Micksche M, et al. **Oncology** 35(5):206–9, 1978

Cellular immunity in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. III. Lymphocyte subpopulations and lymphocyte response to phytohemagglutinin. Hsu MM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 77(7):549–55, Jul 78

The primary immune response of patients with different stages of squamous-cell bronchial carcinoma. Jansen HM, et al. **Thorax** 33(6):755–60, Dec 78

[The lymphocyte transformation test and its relation to the duration of disease in patients with oral carcinomas (author's transl)] Jakobza D, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 49(2):168–74, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immune reactivity in patients with cancer of the esophagus] Ancona E, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(33):2311–20, 21 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen levels in patients with diseases in head and neck regions] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 82(4):363–70, 20 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Expression of Ricinus communis receptors on epithelial cells in oral carcinomas and oral wounds. Dabelsteen E, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4676–80, Dec 78

Vitamin A and cancer of epithelial origin. Basu TK. **J Hum Nutr** 33(1):24–31, Feb 79

[Intracorporeal decay, elimination rate and diagnostic value of Co-57 bleomycin in patients with uterine cervix cancer] Pertyński T, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(6):473–80, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Investigation of the hypoosmolal syndrome in carcinomas of the lung (author's transl)] Alonso M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(7):292–4, 10 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Relationship between the Epstein-Barr virus genome and nasopharyngeal carcinoma in Caucasian patients. Andersson-Anvret M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(6):762–7, 15 Jun 79

Mastomys natalensis papilloma virus (MnPV), the causative agent of epithelial proliferations: characterization of the virus particle. Müller H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 41(2):315–23, Nov 78

Altered bacterial flora and clinical course with intraoral

cancer. Rice DH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(11):1861–3, Nov 78

[Experimental studies on viral etiology of Epstein–Barr (EBV) in nasopharyngeal carcinoma (NPC):establishment of EBV infection on human epithelial derived from nasopharyngeal tissue (author's transl)] Takimoto T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 82(2):119–35, 20 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Cancer of the oesophagus. I. 1002 cases. Survey and survival. Cederqvist C, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(4):227–31, 1978

[Operative mortality, mortality and late results in bronchial carcinoma] Geroulanos S, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(4):535–40, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Nasal cancer associated with occupational exposure to organic dust. Engzell U, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(5–6):437–42, Nov–Dec 78

Squamous cell skin cancer in the north-west of England, 1967—69, and its relation to occupation. Whitaker CJ, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 36(1):43–51, Feb 79

Influence of environmental factors excluding ultra violet radiation on the incidence of skin cancer. Everall JD, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 65(3):241–7, 1978

The changing trends of uterine cancer and cytology: a study of morbidity and mortality trends over a twenty year period. Kim K, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2439–49, Nov 78

Second primaries in cases of cancer of the larynx. Brown M. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(11):991–6, Nov 78

Squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx. A study of 105 patients treated at Ullevål Hospital, Oslo. 1960—1970. Lindeman H, et al. **J Oslo City Hosp** 28(9):117–24, Sep 78

Risk factors in scrotal epithelioma. Fay HT. **J R Soc Med** 71(10):741–7, Oct 78

Squamous cell carcinoma of the bladder [letter] Amin HA. **J Urol** 121(6):838, Jun 79

Factors influencing the occurrence of advanced cervical carcinoma. Walton LA, et al. **South Med J** 72(7):808–11, Jul 79

[Laryngeal neoplasms in women] Perrin C, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 28(5):291–7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Frequency and location of distant metastases of squamous cell carcinomas of the orofacial region] Lehmann B, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 29(2):94–7, Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology of malignant tumors of the upper respiratory tract in the Magadan district] Stepanishchenko NI. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):28–30, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The numerical composition of cellular samples from the female reproductive tract. V. Cell cluster patterns in cases of invasive squamous carcinoma of uterine cervix. Bibbo M, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(4):250–2, Jul–Aug 78

Squamous cell carcinoma in situ from the uterine cervix to the distal end of the fallopian tube. Punnonen R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 58(1):101–4, 1979

Metastasis spread from syngeneic murine tumours. Establishment of a test protocol for comparisons between ascites tumours and their progenitors. Hagmar B, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86(3):231–9, May 78

Clinicopathologic conference. Malignant hypercalcemia. **Am J Med** 67(3):486–94, Sep 79

Stage I squamous cell cancer of the vulva. Magrina JF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(4):453–9, 15 Jun 79

Microinvasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix: a clinical–pathologic study. Sedlis A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(1):64–74, 1 Jan 79

Animal model: solar dermatosis (keratosis) and solar dermatosis with squamous cell carcinoma. Hargis AM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 94(1):193–6, Jan 79

Pulmonary blastoma evolving into carcinosarcoma. A case study. Roth JA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2(4):407–13, Dec 78

Pulmonary blastoma. Report of two cases in children. Valderrama E, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2(4):415–22, Dec 78

Malignant transformation of tracheobronchial juvenile papillomatosis without prior radiotherapy. Siegel SE, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(2 Pt 1):192–7, Mar–Apr 79

Metastases in dermatological patients with squamous cell carcinoma. Møller R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(6):703–5, Jun 79

Bowenoid papulosis of the genitalia. Wade TR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(3):306–8, Mar 79

Localized cytomegalovirus encephalitis contiguous to metastatic nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Soffer D, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(7):355–8, Jul 79

Carcinoma of the lung occurring as a skeletal muscle mass [letter] Pellegrini AE. **Arch Surg** 114(4):550, Apr 79

Primary intraosseous carcinoma of maxilla. Coonar HS. **Br Dent J** 147(2):47–8, 17 Jul 79

Solar keratosis, pterygium, and squamous cell carcinoma of the conjunctiva in Malawi. Clear AS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(2):102–9, Feb 79

Cervical presentation of rectal carcinoma [letter] Brown TI, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6140):832, 16 Sep 78

Squamous cell carcinoma of the cecum: a case report. Horne BD, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):1879–82, Oct 78 (16 ref.)

Solitary meningocerebral metastasis from squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus: a case report. Irie K, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2461–5, Nov 78

Spontaneous esophageal carcinoma and epithelial cell line of an adult rhesus monkey. Rabin H, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3310–4, Oct 78

Labelling index of human squamous cell carcinomas. Comparison of in vivo and in vitro labelling methods. Chavaudra N, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 12(2):145–52, Mar 79

Histopathologic study of esophageal squamous cell carcinoma treated preoperatively with Pingyangmycin. Meisheng X. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 92(5):343–8, May 79

Lymphoepitheliomas of the larynx (undifferentiated carcinomas of nasopharyngeal type). Micheau C, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 4(1):43–8, Feb 79

Bowen's disease of the plantar arch. Allen RB, et al. **Cutis** 23(6):805–7, Jun 79

Squamous cell carcinoma. Case report of an unusually aggressive skin cancer. Biro L, et al. **Cutis** 23(3):348–50, Mar 79

Horrendous cutaneous horns. Hubler WR Jr. **Cutis** 22(5):592–3, Nov 78

Nail bed carcinoma. Schreiber MM. **Cutis** 23(5):597–9, May 79

Primary carcinoma of the mastoid antrum. Sinha SN, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 58(4):181–2, Apr 79

Cytokinetic effects of continuous infusion of vincristine in head and neck carcinoma. Badaracco G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(1):17–26, Jan 79

A clinicopathologic study of endometrial carcinomas with argyrophil cells. Ueda G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 7(2):223–32, Apr 79

Collision carcinoma of the gastric cardia. Majmudar B, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(4):471–3, Jul 78

Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of lymphoepithelial carcinoma in lymph nodes: histological, cytological and electron-microscopic findings. Lennert K, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):51–64, 1978

Case report. Cancer developing in dermoid cyst of ovary. Bhaskaran CS, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 21(3):265–8, Jul 78

The precursors of cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma. Brownstein MH, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 18(1):1–16, Jan–Feb 79 (79 ref.)

Histologic malignancy grading in invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva. Kabulski Z, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(3):233–7, 1978–79

Intraepidermal squamous cell carcinoma: (Bowen's disease of the dorsum of the foot). Wolf WB, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 68(10):688–90, Oct 78

Ascites tumors in CBA mice. Characterization of two new tumors, a carcinoma and a sarcoma in solid and ascites form, with regard to cell surface properties and transplantability. Ryd W, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 94(2):185–99, 8 Jun 79

Carcinoid tumour of the uterine cervix. Warner TF. **J Clin Pathol** 31(10):990–5, Oct 78

Tumor conference No. 22. Epithelioma cuniculatum. Bart RS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(4):284–6, Apr 79

The many faces of seborrheic keratoses. Wade TR, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(5):378–82, May 79

Squamous-cell carcinoma with invasion of the facial nerve and underlying bone and muscle: report of a case. Weimar VM, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(7):526–30, Jul 79

Bowen's disease: a case report. Norton JR, et al. **J Foot Surg** 17(3):120–1, Fall 78

Centrifugal separation of cells in sputum. Frost JK, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):7–13, Jan 79

Case reports: multiple primary bronchogenic carcinoma. Guillan RA, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 79(10):363–4, Oct 78

Multicentric metachronous primary carcinoma of the upper alimentary tract in 'biri' smokers. Gill RS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(5):527–31, May 79

Expectoration of bronchogenic carcinoma. Wigton R, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(11):799, Nov 78

Combined adenosquamous carcinoma and ductal adenoma of the hard and soft palate: report of case. Sanner JR. **J Oral Surg** 37(5):331–4, May 79

Inverted papilloma and squamous cell carcinoma. Yamaguchi KT, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 8(2):171–8, Apr 79

Verrucous carcinoma of the vulva. Selim MA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 22(2):93–6, Feb 79

Squamous-cell carcinoma of the pilonidal sinus: report of a case and review of the literature. Lerner HJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 11(2):177–83, 1979 (18 ref.)

Esophageal carcinoma presenting as a primary renal tumor. Marsan RE, et al. **J Urol** 121(1):90–1, Jan 79

Evaluation of importance of cystoscopy in staging gynecologic carcinomas. Romero RE, et al. **J Urol** 121(1):64–5, Jan 79

Follow-up of women treated for cervical precancer [letter] Frampton J. **Lancet** 2(8138):372, 18 Aug 79

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 44–1978. **N Engl J Med** 299(19):1060–7, 9 Nov 78

Characterization of prostate carcinoma lines in the Copenhagen rat. Voigt W, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):269–73, Dec 78

Estrogenic effect in vaginal smears in cancer of the uterine cervix. Schreiner P, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(5):637–9, 1978

Metastatic carcinoma of hand. Clinical manifestations of occult or overt bronchogenic carcinoma. Patel MR, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(14):2233–7, Dec 78

Vascular invasion as a prognostic factor in stage IB cancer of the cervix. Barber BR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(3):343–8, Sep 78

Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the endometrium. Melin JR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(1):115–9, Jan 79

Carcinoma of the vulva arising in condylomata acuminata. Shafeek MA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(1):120–3, Jul 79

Squamous-cell carcinoma arising in a lateral periodontal cyst. Baker RD, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(6):495–9, Jun 79

Squamous odontogenic tumorlike proliferations in odontogenic cysts. Wright JM Jr. **Oral Surg** 47(4):354–8, Apr 79

Pathology of early squamous cell carcinoma of the lung. Carter D. **Pathol Annu** 13 Pt 1:131–47, 1978

Metastasizing keratoacanthoma? [letter] Gross DA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(2):258–9, Feb 79

Biological properties and radiation responses of the hamster uterine cervical squamous cell carcinoma. Eddy HA. **Radiat Res** 77(3):561–76, Mar 79

Gallium modification of cancer biology: Experimental studies on V2 rabbit carcinoma. Okuyama S, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 25(3–4):58–64, Dec 78

Cavitary pulmonary metastases from vulvar carcinoma. Taryle DA, et al. **South Med J** 72(3):368–9, Mar 79

The importance of histologic grade in stage II endometrial carcinoma. Goplerud DR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(3):406–8, Mar 79

Carcinoma of the lacrimal sac. Johnson GD. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 32(1):28–31, Spring 79

Macrophages in skin cancer: quantitative and functional studies. Dammacco F, et al. **Tumori** 65(3):309–16, 30 Jun 79

The effect of the epidermal G2 chalone on the mitotic duration in nude mouse epidermis and in a transplanted squamous cell carcinoma. Iversen OH. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 28(3):271–7, 16 Oct 78

[Collision carcinoma of the thyroid gland in Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Spinocellular carcinoma, arising from a cyst of the thyroglossal duct and a follicular carcinoma with an anaplastic turn] Zeman V, et al. **Cesk Patol** 13(4):198–203, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Muco epidermoid tumor of the bronchus in a 8 year old girl (author's transl)] Chavrier Y, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 19(4):275–8, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2 cases of squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx associated with a thyroid papillary epithelioma] Bremond G, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 27(8):545–51, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Bi–tissular malignant tumors of the lung. 2 cases] Lieutaud R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(1–2):56–61, 8–15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mucoepidermoid tumor enclosed in a parotid lymphnode (author's transl)] Schulze W, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 221(1):61–5, 31 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Metastasising squamous-cell carcinoma of the skin in a ten–year–old girl] Wöckel W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(31):1104–7, 3 Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pilar tumor of the scalp. Case report and study of 59 cases] Bloch PH, et al. **Hautarzt** 30(2):84–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation between immuno-morphological parameters of regional lymph nodes and the mortality of patients with stage I and II bronchial squamos cell carcinoma] Kaufmann M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(4):549–54, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinoma and precancerous conditions of the larynx. Stratigraphic-histomorphologic studies of simultaneous growth] Pesch HJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:335, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Cytohistologic correlation of stage III using Papanicolaou's method] Rodriguez Castro R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(22):1499–500, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cell kinetic studies on human oral tumor tissues and their primary culture cells (author's transl)] Kishimura M. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 45(3):472–99, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

[Simultaneous primary cancers of the layrnx and hypopharynx (author's transl)] Miyahara H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 81(8):771–9, 20 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histologic studies of experimental lung cancer induced in dogs (author's transl)] Chow MC. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 17(1):12–21, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathological study of radiation therapy on uterine cervical carcinoma (II) (author's transl)] Sekimoto K. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(9):989–91, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

[Pathological study of radiation therapy on uterine cervical carcinoma (I) (author's transl)] Sekimoto K. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(8):901–2, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

[Local cellular reactions in laryngeal cancer] Koselnik–Glugla B. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 24:487–504, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Differential diagnosis of epithelial tumors of the bladder by means of determination of their mitotic system] Ermolenko LM. **Arkh Patol** 40(10):62–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of cancer of the penis] Igoshin IuM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (9):45–6, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Rhabdomyosarcoma and squamous cell cancer of the larynx] Antonova NA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):69–71, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of a transplantable squamous-cell cancer of the cervix in BALB/C (SCC strain) mice] Azarova MA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(9):78–9, 1978 **(Rus)**

[So-called lymphoepithelioma of the lymphoid pharyngeal ring] Golovin DI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(4):31–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary epidermoid carcinoma of the endometrium] Pérez C, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 27(1):13–20, Jan 79 **(Spa)**

[Cutaneous metastasis of cancer of the bladder] Maganto-Pavón E, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 3(2):111–6, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Esophageal cytology and its endoscopic and histopathological correlation] De Agustin P, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 54(7):725–30, 1 Dec 78 **(Spa)**

[Dermal sinus and spinal dermoid and epidermoid tumors (author's transl)] Arias MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 36(205):91–9, Jul–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Transphenoidal pituitary adenolysis. Duthie AM, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 16(4):241–4, Dec 78

[Various healing results in adenocarcinoma and squamous-cell carcinoma of the cervix uteri] Elling D. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 101(5):332–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of insulin and alloxan diabetes on the growth of Guérin's carcinoma] Kozlov IuA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(2):64–5, 1979 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of oil-attached BCG cell-wall skeleton and thymectomy on the incidence of lung cancer and amyloidosis induced by chemical carcinogens in rabbits. Hirao F, et al. **Gan** 69(4):453–9, Aug 78

Prophylactic effect of BCG cell-wall skeleton on the tumor induction by 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene in mice: strain difference. Ikegami R, et al. **Gan** 70(1):101–7, Feb 79

Retinyl acetate prophylaxis in cancer of the urinary bladder. Dawson WD, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(5):376–7, Mar 79

RADIOGRAPHY

Computerized cranial tomography of free intracranial fat in congenital tumors. Laster DW, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 2(4):257–65, 1978

Primary intracranial epidermoid carcinoma. Case report. Nosaka Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(6):830–3, Jun 79

A radiological, clinical, and pathological evaluation of 84 cases. Weber AL, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 16(2):227–46, Aug 78

Computed tomography of paranasal sinus tumors. Parsons C, et al. **Radiology** 132(3):641–5, Sep 79

Renal phlebography in diagnosis of poorly vascularized renal malignancies. Braedel HU, et al. **Urology** 13(1):91–8, Jan 79

[Arteriography of renal metastases of bronchial origin : use of angiotensin in one case (author's transl)] Gaussin G, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(8–9):505–7, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiographic series of pulmonary mass (4)–squamous cell carcinoma] Nagai S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(9):3264–7, 10 Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

[Early cancer of the thoracic esophagus] Masip C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 54(3):223–34, 1 Oct 78 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Uptake of 99mTc-methylene diphosphonate in squamous cell carcinoma of the penis. Lunia S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(5):204–5, May 79

67Ga scanning in the evaluation of esophageal carcinoma. Kondo M, et al. **Radiology** 131(3):723–6, Jun 79

[Diagnosis of head and neck malignant tumors by scintigram using 67Ga-citrate (author's transl)] Yoneyama M. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 81(11):1422–31, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Cobalt and bleomycin against carcinomas of head and neck. A controlled clinical study. Kapstad B. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):171–3, 1979

Carcinoma of the eyelid. Bertelsen K, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 17(1):58–64, 1978

En-bloc irradiation of unresectable bronchogenic carcinomas and their regional lymphatics. Flodgren P, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 17(6):463–74, 1978

Dose and dose rate in 192Ir interstitial irradiation for carcinoma of the tongue. Inoue T, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 17(1):27–31, 1978

High versus low dose rate intracavitary irradiation of carcinoma of the uterine cervix. A preliminary report. Inoue T, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 17(4):277–82, 1978

Uterine cervical cancer: treatment with megavoltage radiation results and afterloading intracavitary techniques. Kurohara SS, et al. **AJR** 133(2):293–7, Aug 79

The conservative management of anorectal cancer by radiotherapy. Ager P, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(2):228–30, Feb 79

A randomized trial of preoperative radiotherapy in cancer of the oropharynx and hypopharynx. Strong MS, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(4):494–500, Oct 78

High dose preoperative irradiation for advanced laryngeal–hypopharyngeal cancer. Sagerman RH, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(2 Pt 1):178–82, Mar–Apr 79

Evaluation of randomized preoperative and postoperative radiation therapy for supraglottic carcinoma. Preliminary report. Snow JB Jr, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(5 Pt 1):686–91, Sep–Oct 78

The treatment of difficult cutaneous basal and squamous cell carcinomata with electrons. Grosch E, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(618):472–7, Jun 79

Carcinoma of the penis. Khezri AA, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(4):275–9, Jun 78

Influence of cell type on failure pattern after irradiation for locally advanced carcinoma of the lung. Cox JD, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):94–8, Jul 79

Prophylactic cranial irradiation in patients with inoperable carcinoma of the lung: preliminary report of a cooperative trial. Cox JD, et al. **Cancer** 42(3):1135–40, Sep 78

An evaluation of fast neutron beam teletherapy of metastatic cervical adenopathy from squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck region. Griffin TW, et al. **Cancer** 42(6):2517–20, Dec 78

Carcinoma of the vocal cord: results of treatment and time-dose relationships. Kim JC, et al. **Cancer** 42(3):1114–9, Sep 78

Carcinoma of the vagina. Marcus RB Jr, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2507–12, Nov 78

The place of interstitial therapy using 192 iridium in the management of carcinoma of the lip. Pigneux J, et al. **Cancer** 43(3):1073–7, Mar 79

Combined radiotherapy and multidrug chemotherapy for advanced head and neck cancer: results of a Radiation Therapy Oncology Group pilot study. Fu KK, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(3):351–7, Mar 79

Clinical experience with Californium-252. Hopfan S, et al. **Clin Bull** 7(1):25–8, 1977

The dose-time relationship in the radiotherapy of carcinoma of the cervix uteri: an application of the CRE formalism. Awwad HK, et al. **Clin Radiol** 30(3):263–7, May 79

The Leeds results for radiotherapy in HBO for carcinoma of the head and neck. Berry GH, et al. **Clin Radiol** 30(5):591–2, Sep 79

Selective therapy for early cancer of the cervix. II. Surgically nonexplored cases. Nordqvist SR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 7(2):257–63, Apr 79

The effect of a high gamma dose on a human foetus. Kallinger W, et al. **Health Phys** 36(1):1–6, Jan 79

Evaluation of treatment with respect to radiotherapy: carcinoma of the oesophagus. Shehata WM. **IMJ** 155(4):215–7, Apr 79

Radiosensitizers in head and neck carcinoma. pp. 215–25. Orr LE, et al.
In: Vaeth JM, ed. Combined effects of chemotherapy and radiotherapy on normal tissue tolerance. Basel, Karger, 1979. W3 FR935 v.13 1978.

Postoperative split course radiotherapy of squamous cell carcinoma of the oral tongue. Bamberg M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(4):515–9, Apr 79

Squamous cell carcinoma of the hard palate. Chung CK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(2):191–6, Feb 79

Carcinoma of the esophagus: sites of recurrence and palliative benefits after definitive radiotherapy. Elkon D, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(7–8):615–20, Jul–Aug 78

Extraperitoneal para-aortic lymph node biopsy and irradiation in cervical carcinoma. Jazy FK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(5–6):445–8, May–Jun 78

Transvaginal cone electron beam technique for a varian 18 MeV linear accelerator. McGinnis WL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(1):123–5, Jan 79

Analysis of the results of irradiation in the treatment of squamous cell carcinomas of the pharyngeal walls. Meoz-Mendez RT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(7–8):579–85, Jul–Aug 78

Radiation-induced changes in gustatory function: comparison of effects of neutron and photon irradiation. Mossman KL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(4):521–8, Apr 79

Low dose rate irradiation of advanced head and neck cancers: present status. Pierquin BM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(7–8):565–72, Jul–Aug 78

Unorthodox fractionation in the treatment of head and neck tumors. Pilepich MV, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(2):249–52, Feb 79

Lateralized lesions of the oral cavity and oropharynx treated in part with the electron beam. Richaud P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(4):461–5, Apr 79

Primary radiotherapy for carcinoma in situ and early invasive carcinoma of the glottic larynx. Sung DI, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(4):467–72, Apr 79

External irradiation and one radium application for carcinoma of the cervix. Tak WK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(1):29–36, Jan 79

Radiotherapy of cutaneous cancers and some other malignancies. Storck H. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(8):573–84, Aug 78

Some aspects of the management of laryngeal carcinoma. Wagenfeld DJ, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 8(3):274–83, Jun 79

Use of silicone in treatment phase of radiotherapy. Tautin FS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(4):448–52, Apr 79

Juliet, Juliet, are you ok? [letter] **JAMA** 241(3):239, 19 Jan 79

Radiotherapy of the metastatic head and neck tumors with inhalation of the mixed gas 95% O2 and 5% CO2 without prophylactic irradiation. Kumasawa A, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(5):463–6, Oct 78

Failures after irradiation in early vocal cord cancer. Bosch A, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(12):2017–21, Dec 78

Primary invasive squamous carcinoma of the vagina. Pride GL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(2):218–25, Feb 79

Biological properties and radiation responses of the hamster uterine cervical squamous cell carcinoma. Eddy HA. **Radiat Res** 77(3):561–76, Mar 79

Treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx by radiation. Wang CC. **Radiol Clin North Am** 16(2):209–18, Aug 78

Complications of combined surgery and neutron radiation therapy in patients with advanced carcinoma of the head and neck. Griffin TW, et al. **Radiology** 132(1):177–8, Jul 79

Pancoast tumor: the value of high dose radiation therapy. Morris RW, et al. **Radiology** 132(3):717–19, Sep 79

Influence of postoperative radiotherapy on local recurrence and survival of bronchial epidermoid carcinoma with regard to nodal status: preliminary results of the EORTC protocol 08741. Israel L, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:242–3, 1978

Granular cell myoblastoma of the esophagus after irradiation for carcinoma. Domen RE, et al. **South Med J** 72(9):1207–9, Sep 79

Squamous cell carcinoma of the nasal cavity. Vadivel S, et al. **Wis Med J** 77(9):S83–5, Sep 78

[Radionecrosis after curietherapy for anal carcinoma. Current methods of radiation therapy (author's transl)] Papillon J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 3(2):193–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications of contact therapy in the treatment of anal and rectal carcinomas (author's transl)] Parturier-Albot M. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 3(2):199–206, Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Indications and results of radiotherapy used alone for curative purposes in the case of proximal bronchial epidermoid cancers (proceedings)] Guérin RA. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(11):645–6, Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Considerations on the radiological treatment of inoperable bronchogenic carcinomas or recurrences after surgical intervention] Dragon V, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(22):854–7, 2 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiotherapy in bronchial neoplasms] Poppe H, et al. **Onkologie** 1(2):50–3, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation therapy of rectal epidermoid carcinoma (author's transl)] Chruščov MM, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(6):683–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The morphological judgement of the effectiveness of preoperative irradiation of pulmonary carcinomas (author's transl)] Galil-Ogly GA, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 20(2):157–63, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of treatment of malignant larynx tumours from radiation therapeutic view, 2nd communication (author's transl)] Kob D, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(4):393–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of treatment of malignant larynx tumours from radiation therapeutic view, 3rd communication (author's transl)] Kob D, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(4):400–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapeutic results of inoperable bronchial carcinomas (author's transl)] Miltényi L, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(5):541–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local recurrences in keratoid squamous cell carcinomas of the oral cavity: incidence, causes and therapy after a curative primary treatment (author's transl)] Schulz U, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 155(3):154–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of membrane potentials in cells of human squamous cell carcinoma during exposition to ionizing radiation (author's transl)] Timmermann J, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(10):700–2, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complex characteristics—a property of 3-hexulose-6-phosphate synthase in methanol assimilating bacteria] Babel W, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(9):691–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An analysis on the radiation therapy for laryngeal cancer (author's transl)] Yoda J, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 38(8):782–91, 25 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and histological study of radiation-resistent cancer of the larynx (author's transl)] Maeda K. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 82(2):141–56, 20 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Modification of postradiation events in Guérin's tumor by means of hypothermia] Karakulov RK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(1):53–60, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interstitial radiumtherapy in spinous cell carcinoma of the lower lip] Jaqueti G, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 70(1–2):139–48, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Establishment and characterization of a human cancer cell line that produces human colony-stimulating factor. Okabe T, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3910–7, Nov 78

Spectrum of lung cancer and ectopic hormones. Yesner R. **Pathol Annu** 13 Pt 1:207–40, 1978 (109 ref.)

SURGERY

Preoperative infusion of mitomycin–C in the bronchial artery in squamous cell carcinoma of the lung. Hellekant C, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(6):1045–56, 1978

Hairy esophagus: a complication of pharyngoesophageal reconstructive surgery in two cases. McLean G, et al. **AJR** 132(2):269–70, Feb 79

Counseling after resection of the penis. Mathews D, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 19(4):127–8, Apr 79

Squamous carcinoma of the vulva: results of treatment, 1938 to 1976. Benedet JL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(2):201–7, 15 May 79

An alternate approach to early cancer of the vulva. DiSaia PJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(7):825–32, 1 Apr 79

Early vulvar carcinoma. Kunschner A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(6):599–606, 15 Nov 78

The prognostic and therapeutic value of frozen section determinations in the surgical treatment of squamous carcinoma of the head and neck. Byers RM, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(4):525–8, Oct 78

Results in suprahyoid, modified radical, and standard radical neck dissections for metastatic squamous cell carcinoma: recurrence and survival. Chu W, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(4):512–5, Oct 78

Surgical treatment of advanced carcinomas of the base of the tongue. Dupont JB, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(4):501–3, Oct 78

Platysma myocutaneous flap for intraoral reconstruction. Futrell JW, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(4):504–7, Oct 78

Celestin tube intubation for advanced esophageal carcinoma. Gallagher EG Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(3):405–7, Sep 78

Surgical treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the pharyngeal walls. Guillamondegui OM, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(4):474–6, Oct 78

Significance of site and nodal metastases in squamous cell carcinoma of the epiglottis. Razack MS, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(4):520–4, Oct 78

Bowen's disease of the anal and perianal area. A report and analysis of twelve cases. Strauss RJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(2):231–4, Feb 79

The influence of cell type and lymph node metastases on survival of patients with carcinoma of the lung undergoing thoracotomy. Rubinstein I, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(2):253–62, Feb 79

Carcinoma of the superior pulmonary sulcus. Miller JI, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 28(1):44–7, Jul 79

Pull-through esophagectomy without thoracotomy for esophageal carcinoma. Szentpetery S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(5):399–403, May 79

Conservation surgery in laryngeal cancer and its role following failed radiotherapy. A histopathological and clinical study of 32 cases. Burns H, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(5):234–9, May 79

Tracheostoma construction with a deltopectoral flap. Selfe RW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(5):290–2, May 79

Primary reconstruction by modified cervical island skin flap following resection of oral and pharyngeal cancer. Saito H, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 221(3):203–10, 31 Oct 78

Local excision of carcinomas of the rectum, anus, and anal canal. Cuthbertson AM, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(4):412–5, Aug 78

Midline cancer of the floor of the mouth: role of suprahyoid dissection. El-Domeiri AA. **Br J Surg** 66(7):453–5, Jul 79

Long-term survival after resection of carcinoma of the oesophagus. Franklin RH. **Br Med J** 2(6147):1268–9, 4 Nov 78

Anterior intranasal carcinoma. Shiffman NJ. **Can J Surg** 22(2):159–60, Mar 79

Reconstruction of the vulva using a myocutaneous graft. Ballon SC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 7(2):123–7, Apr 79

Perineal reconstruction following extended radical vulvectomy. Dinner MI, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 8(1):78–83, Aug 79

Reconstructive surgery in gynecologic cancer employing the gracilis myocutaneous pedicle graft. Morrow CP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 7(2):176–87, Apr 79

Limitations of adjunctive surgery in carcinoma of the cervix. Rotman M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(3):327–32, Mar 79

Primary cutaneous squamous-cell carcinoma on the face: penetration to the base of the brain. Albom MJ. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(4):318–20, Apr 79

Total laryngectomy for squamous carcinoma of the glottis. Sheehan AJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(5):461–75, May 79

Total laryngectomy for squamous carcinoma of the glottis. Sheehan AJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(5):461–75, May 79

Hemostasis by cryosurgery in advanced cervical carcinoma: a case report. Tangtrakul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 62(6):333–7, Jun 79

The surgical management of patients with carcinoma of the midthoracic esophagus. Garvey JW. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(2):113–4, Feb 78

Long-term survivors after resection of lung carcinoma. Shields TW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(4):439–45, Oct 78

Squamous cell carcinoma of the bladder. Rous SN. **J Urol** 120(5):561–2, Nov 78

Transplantation of hamster buccal pouch carcinoma to neonatal hamsters. Merk LP, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(6):533–8, Jun 79

The omental sandwich reconstruction for a full-thickness cheek defect. Harashina T, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 64(3):411–5, Sep 79

Nasal skin cancer:hazard to a uniquely exposed structure. Panje WR, et al. **Postgrad Med** 66(1):75–82, Jul 79

Local treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the anus. Al-Jurf AS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(4):576–8, Apr 79

Elective dissection of the neck. Silver CE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 149(1):65–8, Jul 79

Successful treatment of a single cerebral metastasis from bronchogenic carcinoma. Modesti LM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 12(1):58–62, Jul 79

Staged bilateral lobectomy for synchronous bilateral squamous cell carcinoma of lung. Soorae A. **Thorax** 33(4):511–3, Aug 78

Management of temporal bone carcinoma. Gacek RR. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 32(1):67–71, Spring 79

Jejunal replacement after pharyngo-laryngo-esophagectomy for carcinoma of hypopharynx. Ong GB, et al. **World J Surg** 3(3):381–6, 30 Jul 79

[Surgical treatment of lungcancer five-year survival. Major surgical complications (author's transl)] Deneffe G, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 77(4):311–6, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Surgery in cancers of the mouth floor] Claux J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 28(2):79–80, 83–4, 87, Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Total cystectomy for bilharzic bladder cancer] Ghoneim MA, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83 Suppl 2:371–6, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Right pneumonectomy for carcinoma with resection of the carena and left tracheo-bronchial anastomosis: 3 cases (author's transl)] Dubost C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(14):1177–9, 24 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Three- and five-years-follow-up of combined therapy of advanced carcinoma of the larynx (author's transl)] Meyer-Breiting E. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 219(2):389–90, 22 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Esophagogastroplasty in upper esophageal lesions. Apropos of 4 cases] Olivero S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 34(7):511–24, 15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Combined resection of the left atrium for lung cancer (author's transl)] Takeuchi K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(10):744–51, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Resection of lung cancer involving the left atrial wall with the use of extracorporeal circulation (author's transl)] Yoshimura H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(6):456–61, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on lymph node excision in the surgical management of lung neoplasms. Biological characteristics of lung neoplasms, with special reference to their histological types] Hashimoto K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(4):486–8, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Surgery of superior sulcus tumor and excision of the lymph nodes] Masaoka A. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(3):411–3, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical management of rectal neoplasms] Inamoto S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(3):674–6, 10 Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

[Various aspects of surgical treatment of lung cancer] Trakhtenberg AKh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):92–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ways of improving the results of surgical treatment of lung cancer] Vagner RI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):86–92, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restoration of continuity of the respiratory tract in circular resection of subglottic region of the larynx and upper segment of the trachea] Shvartsman AIa, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):68, Jan-Feb 79 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Palliative dilation for dysphagia in esophageal carcinoma. Heit HA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(5 Pt 1):629–31, Nov 78

Squamous cell carcinoma of the tonsil and tongue-base region. Barrs DM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(8):479–85, Aug 79

Treatment of laryngeal carcinoma with conservative surgery and postoperative radiation therapy. Goepfert H, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(10):576–8, Oct 78

Management of advanced and recurrent facial carcinoma. Lawson VG. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(8):471–4, Aug 79

Carcinoma of the lip. Petrovich Z, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(4):187–91, Apr 79

Squamous cell carcinoma of the buccal mucosa. A review of 85 cases. Vegers JW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(4):192–5, Apr 79

Treatment outcome in recurrent head and neck cancer. Pearlman NW. **Arch Surg** 114(1):39–42, Jan 79

Extensive malignancies of facial skin treated by perfusion with 5-fluorouracil and conservative excision. Andrews JM. **Br J Plast Surg** 32(3):253–7, Jul 79

A stratified randomized study of intradermal BCG in patients with carcinoma of the bronchus: prolongation of quality but not length of life in inoperable patients. Anthony HM, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):1784–92, Oct 78

Carcinoma of the esophagus: pretreatment assessment, correlation of radiation treatment parameters with survival, and identification and management of radiation treatment failure. Beatty JD, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2254–67, Jun 79

High dose methotrexate with and without BCG therapy in advanced head and neck malignancy. Buechler M, et al. **Cancer** 43(3):1095–100, Mar 79

A preliminary study of intralesional, intralymph node, intravenous and intraperitoneal Corynebacterium parvum treatments in patients with advanced cancer. Cheng VS, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):1912–5, Oct 78

In situ carcinoma of the vocal cords. Elman AJ, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2422–8, Jun 79

Induction chemotherapy in advanced squamous head and neck carcinoma with high-dose cis-platinum and bleomycin infusion. Hong WK, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):19–25, Jul 79

A retrospective study of 131 cases of carcinoma of the posterior pharyngeal wall. Pene F, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2490–3, Nov 78

Clinical research on the treatment of locally advanced lung cancer: final report of VALG Protocol 13 Limited. Petrovich Z, et al. **Cancer** 42(3):1129–34, Sep 78

Carcinoma of the endometrium with cervical involvement (state II). Tak WK. **Cancer** 43(6):2504, Jun 79

Controlled trial of methotrexate and Bacillus Calmette-Guérin therapy for advanced head and neck cancer. Papac R, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3150–3, Oct 78

Protection against chemotherapy toxicity by IV hyperalimentation. Issell BF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(8):1139–43, Aug 78

Combination chemoimmunotherapy for extensive non-oat cell lung cancer. Issell BF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(7):1059–63, Jul 78

Effects of combined immunotherapy with levamisole and Bacillus Calmette-Guérin on immunocompetence of patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix, head and neck, and lung undergoing radiation therapy. Olkowski ZL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(11):1651–61, Nov 78

Randomized trial of levamisole in patients with squamous cancer of the head and neck: a preliminary report. Wanebo HJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(11):1663–9, Nov 78

Effect of thymosin and irradiation on immune modulation in head and neck and esophageal cancer patients. Wara WM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(11):1775–8, Nov 78

Post-cricoid carcinoma. Stell PM, et al. **Clin Oncol** 4(3):215–26, Sep 78

Effect of BCG cell-wall skeleton immunotherapy on the peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients with lung cancer after radiotherapy. Nishikawa H, et al. **Gan** 69(6):819–24, Dec 78

Selective therapy for early cancer of the cervix. I. Surgically explored nonresected cases. Nordqvist SR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 7(2):248–56, Apr 79

The treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the hand. Forsythe RL, et al. **Hand** 10(1):104–8, Feb 78

Combined therapy effect on normal tissue in the head and neck region. pp. 48–55. Vallejo A, et al. **In: Vaeth JM, ed. Combined effects of chemotherapy and radiotherapy on normal tissue tolerance. Basel, Karger, 1979. W3 FR935 v.13 1978.**

Hydroxyurea or placebo combined with radiation to treat stages IIIB and IV cervical cancer confined to the pelvis. Hreshchyshyn MM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(3):317–22, Mar 79

Pharyngeal wall cancer: an analysis of treatment results complications and patterns of failure. Marks JE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(7–8):587–93, Jul-Aug 78

Ultrasound heating in previously irradiated sites. Marmor JB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(11–12):1029–32, Nov-Dec 78

Lucanthone as a radiosensitizing agent in the treatment of carcinoma of the cervix. Nobler MP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(11–12):1039–44, Nov-Dec 78

Treatment of recurrent carcinoma of the cervix. Prasasvinichai S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(11–12):957–61, Nov-Dec 78

Radical hysterectomy with preoperative intracavitary therapy for stage IB squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Surwit EA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(9–10):865–71, Sep-Oct 78

Initial adjuvant weekly high dose methotrexate with leucovorin rescue in advanced squamous carcinoma of the head and neck. Weichselbaum RR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(7–8):671–4, Jul-Aug 78

Cancer of the tonsil--a retrospective study. Doyle PJ, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 7(3):189–95, Jun 78

Thirty-six-hour preoperative high-dose methotrexate infusion in patients with squamous carcinoma of the head and neck. Hande KR, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 6(1):39–45, 1979

Adjuvant immunotherapy in superficial bladder cancer. Morales A. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):315–9, Dec 78

Complications of therapy for oral malignant disease. Friess CC, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 12(1):175–81, Feb 79

Epidermoid carcinoma of the palate. Jaques DA. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 12(1):125–8, Feb 79

Carcinoma of the tongue. Strong EW.

Otolaryngol Clin North Am 12(1):107–14, Feb 79
Preliminary trends of the EORTC study comparing postoperative chemotherapy, immunotherapy, chemoimmunotherapy or abstention in squamous cell bronchial carcinoma. Israel L, et al.
Recent Results Cancer Res 68:244–5, 1978
Attempt at immunotherapy with living BCG in patients with bronchus carcinoma. Pouillart P, et al.
Recent Results Cancer Res 68:260–7, 1978
Palliation of inoperable head and heck cancer: combined intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy and irradiation. Armstrong AL, et al. **South Med J** 71(10):1228–31, Oct 78
Adjuvant immunotherapy with BCG in squamous-cell bronchial carcinoma. Immune-reactivity in relation to immunostimulation (preliminary results in a controlled trial). Jansen HM, et al. **Thorax** 33(4):429–38, Aug 78
[Epidermoid carcinoma of paranasal sinuses. 61 cases treated at the Claudius-Regaud Center from 1961 to 1976 (author's transl)] Daly NJ, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(7–8):469–80, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immunorestoration in epidermoid cancer of the bronchi. Therapeutic results (proceedings)] Pouillart P, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 59(11):654–7, Nov 78 **(Fre)**
[Changes in treatment results of 5279 cervix tumor patients between 1946 and 1972] Németh G, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 100(17):1123–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[3-year results of cryotherapy of lip cancer] Madej G, et al. **Nowotwory** 29(2):137–43, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Comparative study of the results of surgical and radiotherapy treatment of basal cell epitheliomas and prickle cell carcinomas] Gajewska B, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 66(1):87–94, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Joint radiation and chemotherapy of squamous cell lung cancer] Abisatov KhA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(5):3–10, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cytological method in evaluation of the effectiveness of radioisotope teletherapy of cervical cancer in different oxygen regimens] Nikitina NI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(11):35–42, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Carcinoma of the uterus—choice of therapeutic procedure] Drača P, et al. **Med Pregl** 31(11–12):451–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ascites tumors in CBA mice. 2. Ultrastructural aspects on ascites conversion. Ryd W, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 87A(2):97–107, Mar 79
The fate of hemidesmosomes in laryngeal carcinoma. Schenk P. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 222(3):187–98, 29 Mar 79
Adenosquamous carcinoma of skin appendages (adenoid squamous cell carcinoma, pseudoglandular squamous cell carcinoma, adenocanthoma of sweat gland of Lever) of the vulva: a clinical and ultrastructural study. Underwood JW, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):1851–8, Oct 78
Mucosal changes in the urinary tract associated with urethral stricture. Owor R. **East Afr Med J** 56(5):208–13, May 79
Light and electron microscopic investigations of nasopharyngeal carcinomas with regard to the viral etiology of these tumors. Arnold W, et al.
J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 94(1):87–109, 14 May 79 (76 ref.)
Ultrastructure of so-called multicentric pigmented Bowen's disease. Kimura S. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 5(6):283–90, Dec 78
[Interference microscopic determinations of dry mass of cell nuclei of normal and dysplastic epithelium, carcinoma in situ and cervical carcinoma cultivated in vitro (author's transl)] Taubert G, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 49(2):113–23, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bowen's disease of the conjunctiva: microscopic and electron-optic findings] Koniszewski G, et al.
Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges (75):347–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cultured human cancerous cells—established cell line originating from the human paranasal sinus (author's transl)] Ishida M. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 81(6):587–603, 20 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

In vitro growth of ovine squamous cell carcinoma. Jun MH, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(3):373–7, Jun 78
Enhancement and metastasis after immunotherapy of ovine squamous-cell carcinoma. Jun MH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(3):382–91, Sep 78
Transformation of warts to malignancy in alimentary carcinoma in cattle. Jarrett WF. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 65(2):191–4, 1978
Carcinoma of the horn in Indian cattle: an epidemiological aspect. Naik SN, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 15(2):28–33, Jun 78
Gingival squamous cell carcinoma in a Canadian lynx. Gunson DE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1228–30, 1 Nov 78
Tumor-associated immunity in bovine ocular squamous cell carcinoma detected by leukocyte adherence inhibition microassay. Jennings PA, et al. **JNCI** 63(3):775–9, Sep 79
Esophageal squamous cell carcinoma in two cats. Happé RP, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(20):1080–6, 15 Oct 78
Squamous cell carcinoma of the epidermis in an aged white-lipped tamarin (Saguinus fuscicollis leucogenys Gray). Richter CB, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(2):263–5, Mar 79
Squamous cell carcinoma metastatic to the brain in a cow. Summers BA. **Vet Pathol** 16(1):132–3, Jan 79
Equine squamous-cell carcinoma in northern Nigeria. Akerejola OO, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(15):336–7, 7 Oct 78

CARCINOMA IN SITU

Primary carcinoma in situ of the ureter and renal pelvis. Khan AU, et al. **J Urol** 121(5):681–3, May 79
[Carcinoma in situ of the bladder. Apropos of 10 cases] Steg A. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(45–46):1445–56, 18–25 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Blood group isoantigen deletion in carcinoma in situ of the urinary bladder. Weinstein RS, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):661–8, Feb 79

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Gastric cancer in patients who have taken cimetidine [letter] Reed PI, et al. **Lancet** 1(8128):1234–5, 9 Jun 79

COMPLICATIONS

Carcinoma in situ and invasive squamous cell carcinoma associated with schistosomiasis of the uterine cervix a report of three cases. Coelho LH, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 23(1):45–8, Jan–Feb 79
Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis with carcinoma-in-situ of the cervix. Ridgway HA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 101(17):61–2, Jul 79

DIAGNOSIS

Patient classification based on cytologic sample profiles. I. Basic measures for profile construction. Bartels PH, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(4):253–60, Jul–Aug 78
Diagnostic cytologic sample profiles in patients with bladder cancer using TICAS system. Koss LG, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 22(5):392–7, Sep–Oct 78
Carcinoma in situ of the endometrium [letter] Sommers SC. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(1):130–1, Jul 79
Detection, diagnostic evaluation and treatment of dysplasia, carcinoma in situ and early invasive cervical carcinoma. Nelson JH Jr, et al. **CA** 29(3):174–92, May–Jun 79
Bowenoid papulosis of the penis. Wade TR, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):1890–903, Oct 78 (62 ref.)
The correlation between colposcopic directed biopsy, cervical cytology and cervical conization. Srisupundit S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 62(4):174–8, Apr 79
Management of abnormal Papanicolaou smears in pregnancy. Lurain JR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(4):484–8, Apr 79
The diagnostic accuracy of combined colposcopy, cytology, and target biopsy of carcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix. Yajima A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 126(2):185–92, Oct 78
[Cytological diagnosis of cervical cancer in the early stages and its effect on morbidity and mortality] Möbius G.
Cesk Patol 15(1):7–12, Feb 79 **(Cze)**
[Diagnosis and therapy carcinoma in situ of the cervix uteri; a retrospective study] van Kempen PJ.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 123(17):692–7, 28 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Colposcopic picture of blood vessels in the early stages of cervix cancer] Madej J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(22):1478–80, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Bleomycin as adjuvant in radiation therapy of advanced squamous cell carcinoma in head and neck. Rygård J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):161–6, 1979
Camptothecin instillation and local injection for prevention and treatment of urinary bladder tumors—a preliminary report. Tung H, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 92(1):57–60, Jan 79

ETIOLOGY

Carcinoma-in-situ of testis in testicular feminization syndrome. Skakkebaek NE.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 87(1):87–9, Jan 79
Endometrial findings in postmenopausal women receiving long-term estrogen therapy. Dabancens A, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):658–60, Feb 79
The problem of carcinoma developing in a fibroadenoma: recent experience at Memorial Hospital. Fondo EY, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):563–7, Feb 79
Carcinoma in situ in two wives of the same husband. A case report. Frost O. **S Afr Med J** 53(26):1082, 24 Jun 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Cytotoxicity to tumour cells induced in human monocytes cultured in vitro in the presence of different sera. Unsgaard G. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 87C(2):141–9, Apr 79
Carcinoma of the cervix after treatment with prednisone and azathioprine for chronic active hepatitis. Norfleet RG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(4):383–4, Oct 78
Relationship of herpes simplex virus type-2 antibodies and squamous dysplasia to cervical carcinoma in situ. Thomas DB, et al. **Cancer** 42(6):2716–25, Dec 78
Abnormalities of lymphocyte transformations in women with intraepithelial carcinoma of the vulva. Seski JC, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 52(3):332–6, Sep 78

OCCURRENCE

Rescreening for cervical carcinoma in Maribo Amt 1971 – 1975. Berget A, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 25(6):232–4, Dec 78
Initial screening for cervical carcinoma in Praestø Amt 1972–1975. Berget A, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 25(6):230–2, Dec 78
Epidemiology of breast carcinoma: Age, menstrual status, and exogenous hormone usage in patients with lobular carcinoma in situ. Rosen PP, et al. **Surgery** 85(2):219–224, Feb 79
[Incidence of prostatic cancer in patients operated on for prostatic adenoma] Viktorov I, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) (5):41–4, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Squamous cell carcinoma in situ from the uterine cervix to the distal end of the fallopian tube. Punnonen R, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 58(1):101–4, 1979
Nonpapillary carcinoma in situ of the urinary bladder. A histopathologic study and mapping of the urothelial lesions. Iwasaki H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 29(4):623–33, Jul 79
Reliability of histo-pathological diagnosis of squamous epithelial changes of the uterine cervix. Ringsted J, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 86(4):273–8, Jul 78
Endometrial lesions in uteri resected for atypical endometrial hyperplasia. Tavassoli F, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(5):770–9, Nov 78
Bowenoid papulosis of the genitalia. Wade TR, et al.
Arch Dermatol 115(3):306–8, Mar 79
Progression of vulval carcinoma-in-situ. Jones I, et al.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 18(4):274–6, Nov 78
Villoglandular adenoma of the duodenum. Shead GV, et al.
Aust NZ J Surg 48(2):193–5, Apr 78
Detection, diagnostic evaluation and treatment of dysplasia, carcinoma in situ and early invasive cervical carcinoma. Nelson JH Jr, et al. **CA** 29(3):174–92, May–Jun 79
Adenocarcinoma in situ of the vagina: a case report. Clement PB, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2479–85, Jun 79
Clear cell carcinoma of the uterine endocervix with an in situ component. Hasumi K, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2435–8, Nov 78
Recent advances in endometrial neoplasia. Ferenczy A.
Exp Mol Pathol 31(1):226–35, Aug 79 (10 ref.)
Carcinoma in situ. Ackerman AB. **Hum Pathol** 10(2):127–8, Mar 79
Carcinoma in situ. Smith C. **Hum Pathol** 9(4):373–4, Jul 78
Morphometric and cytophotometric investigations of lobular neoplasia of the breast with ductal involvement. Zippel HH, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 93(3):265–74, 12 Apr 79
Carcinoid tumour of the uterine cervix. Warner TF.
J Clin Pathol 31(10):990–5, Oct 78
Non-papillary carcinoma in situ of the bladder: a clinicopathologic study of 2 cases treated with radical cystoprostatourethrectomy. Kano M, et al. **J Urol** 122(1):116–20, Jul 79
Follow-up of women treated for cervical precancer [letter] Frampton J. **Lancet** 2(8138):372, 18 Aug 79
Image analysis of nuclei of cultured fibroblasts obtained from human uterine cervix with various lesions. Rowiński J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 10(2):94–7, Apr–Jun 78
Is there a carcinoma in situ of gastric mucosa? Kraus B, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 164(3):342–55, Jan 79
Cytologic changes of cervical cancer according to the degree of invasion. Yajima A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 126(3):295–9, Nov 78
[Superficial nonpapillary forms of urothelial carcinoma of the bladder] Motlík K, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 57(12):776–85, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Breast cancer diagnosed in the pre-clinical stage with the phenomena of histological regression (author's transl)] de Brux J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(5):945–51, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The histological diagnosis and the treatment of carcinoma in situ of the breast (author's transl)] Kruschwitz S, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 101(4):265–73, 1979 **(Ger)**
[Classification and stages of carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Considerations and proposals] Ferraris G.
Minerva Ginecol 30(9):687–94, Sep 78 **(Ita)**
[Carcinoma in situ of the anus. Report of a case] Guigugli Neto J, et al. **AMB** 24(7):241–2, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Differential diagnosis of epithelial tumors of the bladder by means of determination of their mitotic system] Ermolenko LM. **Arkh Patol** 40(10):62–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical morphology of early breast cancer] Serov VV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 41(1):3–11, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphogenesis of dysplasia and lobular cancer of the breast] Gol'bert ZV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(11):58–64, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Screening for cervical cancer [letter] Mendis LN, et al.
Lancet 2(8135):193–4, 28 Jul 79

RADIOGRAPHY

[Esophageal carcinoma in situ. Personal contribution of a new case] Barreiro Alvarez F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 54(7):731–6, 1 Dec 78 **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

The use of strontium-90 in the treatment of carcinoma in situ of the conjunctiva. Elkon D, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(1):84–6, Jan 79

Primary radiotherapy for carcinoma in situ and early invasive carcinoma of the glottic larynx. Sung DI, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(4):467–72, Apr 79

SURGERY

Cryosurgical treatment of dysplasia and carcinoma in situ of the cervix uteri. Einerth Y. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(4):361–5, 1978

Early vulvar carcinoma. Kunschner A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(6):599–606, 15 Nov 78

Experience with lobular carcinoma of the breast. Emphasis on recent aspects of management. Davis RP, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(4):485–8, Apr 79

The treatment of carcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix in the Mersey Regional Cancer Registry Area with some comments on incidence. Freedman LS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 29(6):593–8, Nov 78

Carcinoma of the vagina after hysterectomy for severe dysplasia or carcinoma in situ of the cervix. Barclay DL. **Gynecol Oncol** 8(1):1–11, Aug 79 (43 ref.)

Carcinoma in situ cervicis uteri: diagnosis, treatment and prognosis. Liukko P, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(6):494–6, 1978

Follow-up of women treated for cervical precancer: an argument for a more rational approach. Kirkup W, et al. **Lancet** 2(8132):22–4, 7 Jul 79

Reconstruction of the breast with omentum after subcutaneous mastectomy. McColl I. **Lancet** 1(8108):134–5, 20 Jan 79

Surgical treatment of breast cancer. Lesnick G. **NY State J Med** 79(2):211–6, Feb 79

Experience with high dose, short course preoperative radiation therapy and immediate single stage cystectomy in management of bladder cancer: a preliminary report. Skinner DG, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 70:113–8, 1978

[In situ carcinoma of the bladder; apropos of 10 cases] Steg A, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(7–8):576–82, Jul–Aug 78 **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of minimal breast carcinoma] Salvadori B, et al. **Tumori** 65(3):279–88, 30 Jun 79 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Severe dysplasia and carcinoma in situ of the vagina. Oliver JA Jr. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(2):133–7, 15 May 79

Detection, diagnostic evaluation and treatment of dysplasia, carcinoma in situ and early invasive cervical carcinoma. Nelson JH Jr, et al. **CA** 29(3):174–92, May–Jun 79

In situ carcinoma of the vocal cords. Elman AJ, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2422–8, Jun 79

The management of premalignant cervical disease. Singer A, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 5(3):629–57, Dec 78 (79 ref.)

[On the therapy of uterine cervix carcinoma in situ] Flach W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 101(7):450–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Pigmented penile papules with carcinoma in situ changes. Katz HI, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(2):155–62, Aug 78

Undifferentiated intratubular germ cell tumor of the testis: light and electron microscopic study of a unique case. Akhtar M, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2332–9, Jun 79

CARCINOMA, KREBS 2

ANALYSIS

The extent of phosphorylation of the acidic 60S ribosomal phosphoprotein, Lgamma, in Krebs II ascites cells and in the skeletal muscle of normal and diabetic rats. Leader DP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(1):50–8, 14 Jul 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Mouse DNA methylase: methylation of native DNA. Adams RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 561(2):345–57, 27 Feb 79

Isolation and characterization of two types of ribonucleases H in Krebs II ascites cells. Cathala G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7353–61, 10 Aug 79

METABOLISM

Purification of seven protein synthesis initiation factors from Krebs II ascites cells. Trachsel H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 561(2):484–90, 27 Feb 79

The isolation and characterization of elongation factor eEF-Ts from Krebs-II mouse-ascites-tumor cells and its role in the elongation process. Grasmuk H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(2):479–90, Dec 78

Preparation of elongation factors from ascites cells. Nolan RD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 60:649–57, 1979

The role of acidic proteins from cytoplasmic fractions of Krebs II ascites cells for efficient translation. Setyono B, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 34(1–2):64–75, Jan–Feb 79

[Virus-specific proteins associated with components of protein-synthesizing systems in Krebs II ascites carcinoma cells infected with encephalomyocarditis virus] Skarlat IV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(5):1142–52, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Reproduction of murine encephalomyocarditis virus in enucleated Krebs 2 ascitic carcinoma cells] Maslova SV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(2):142–5, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Inhibiting effect of vitamins C and B12 on the mitotic activity of ascites tumors. Poydock ME, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 47(3):210–7, 1979

THERAPY

Stimulation of tumor growth in mice by high doses of BCG. Kaledin VI, et al. **JNCI** 61(6):1393–6, Dec 78

CARCINOMA, MUCINOUS

Spinal subarchnoid metastatic spread from non-neuraxial primary neoplasms. Case report. West CG. **J Neurosurg** 51(2):251–3, Aug 79

[Carcinoma of the ileo-cecal appendix] Gagliano A, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 136(1):161–4, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Strain differences in susceptibility of rat colon to 1,2-dimethylhydrazine carcinogenesis. Takizawa S, et al. **Gan** 69(5):719–22, Oct 78

Male breast carcinoma following estrogen therapy: report of a case. Srinivasan G, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 77(1):9–10, 48, Jan 79

COMPLICATIONS

Mucin embolism to cerebral arteries: a fatal complication of carcinoma of the breast. Deck JH, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 5(3):327–30, Aug 78

Synchronous primary mucinous adenocarcinomas in the descending colon and perianal glands. Rice RG, et al. **South Med J** 72(6):764–6, Jun 79

DIAGNOSIS

Primary mucinous sweat gland carcinoma of the eyelid simulating metastatic carcinoma. Thomas JW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(1):29–33, Jan 79

Colorectal carcinoma in young persons: experience at Howard University Hospital, 1955—1977. Mosley EL Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 71(5):449–51, May 79

Pseudo-chondrosarcoma: solitary osseous metastases from atypical bronchogenic carcinoma. Lokich JJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 11(2):135–9, 1979

Prostatic mucinous carcinoma. Elbadawi A, et al. **Urology** 13(6):658–66, Jun 79

[Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the conjunctiva (author's transl)] von Domarus D. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(6):845–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Role of testosterone in the development of radiation-induced prostate carcinoma in rats. Takizawa S, et al. **Gan** 69(5):723–6, Oct 78

Adenocarcinoma of the colon following the treatment of Wilms tumor. Sabio H, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(3):424–6, Sep 79

Carcinoma of colon after ureterocolic anastomosis: implantation on calyceal mucosa. Shapiro A, et al. **Urology** 13(6):617–20, Jun 79

METABOLISM

[A comparative study on mucinous carcinoma of the stomach and large intestine. II. Mucin histochemical study (author's transl)] Sassa H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(4):861–70, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Resident's page. Pathologic quiz case 1. Grade 1 mucoepidermoid carcinoma, possibly radiation-induced. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(1):54–6, Jan 79

Malignant change of juvenile polyp of colon: a case report. Liu TH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 4(6):434–9, Nov 78

Meningeal metastasis from rectal carcinoma with elevated cerebrospinal fluid carcinoembryonic antigen. Bresalier RS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(4):216–7, May–Jun 79

Heterotransplantation of human stomach carcinoma in nude mice. Suzuki K, et al. **Gan** 70(1):109–14, Feb 79

Clinicopathological study on 100 early gastric cancer cases. Arima S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 13(4):244–54, 1978

Urachal signet-ring cell carcinoma, a rare variant of vesical adenocarcinoma: incidence and pathological criteria. Jakse G, et al. **J Urol** 120(6):764–6, Dec 78

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 36–1979. **N Engl J Med** 301(10):542–7, 6 Sep 79

A mode of incipient growth in chemically induced signet ring cell carcinoma of the canine stomach. Watanabe H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 164(3):216–23, Jan 79

Signet ring cell carcinoma of bladder. Austin GE, et al. **Urology** 12(4):458–60, Oct 78

Papillary and mucus-forming adenocarcinomas of prostate. Uyama T, et al. **Urology** 13(4):432–4, Apr 79

An autopsy case of calcifying cholangiocellular carcinoma. Yamasaki I, et al. **Yonago Acta Med** 21(2):127–31, Oct 77

[Muco epidermoid tumor of the bronchus in a 8 year old girl (author's transl)] Chavrier Y, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 19(4):275–8, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant mesenchymoma with early stomach neoplasm—an autopsy study] Mukai M. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(11):3708–9, 10 Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathological studies of pre-scalene node biopsy in various lung diseases and its significance] Shirakusa T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(6):2571–5, 10 Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[Rare case of stomach neoplasm metastasis to the skin of the neck] Halama M. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(3):363–6, 1978 **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Unresectable malignant obstruction of the bile ducts. Wong J, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(5):503–9, Oct 78

A method of palliation for obstructive carcinoma of the rectum. Zinkin LD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(3):427–8, Mar 79

[Multiple, metachronous digestive tract carcinomas with prolonged course] Szawłowski A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(37):1473–4, 11 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopic studies on transplantable mucus-secreting and tubular adenocarcinomas of colo-rectal origin in ACI/N rats. Goto K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 127(3):289–99, Mar 79

[Mucoepidermoid tumor of the epipharynx] Nowak R, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 221(3):227–33, 31 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CARCINOMA, OAT CELL

Current concepts in cancer: small-cell lung cancer. Greco FA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(7):355–8, 16 Aug 79 (21 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Glycosaminoglycans in small cell carcinoma of human lung: histologically characteristic pattern. Hatae Y, et al. **Gan** 70(3):389–90, Jun 79

BLOOD

Small cell carcinoma of the lung: serum calcitonin and serum histaminase (diamine oxidase) at basal levels and stimulated by pentagastrin. Hansen M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(4):257–61, 1978

Differential counts and survival in lung cancer [letter] Check IJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8103):1317–8, 16 Dec 78

COMPLICATIONS

Lactic acidosis in oat cell carcinoma with extensive hepatic metastases. Spechler SJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(11):1663–4, Nov 78

Metastasis-induced acute pancreatitis in small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Yeung KY, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(5):552–4, May 79

Hodgkin's disease terminating in oat cell carcinoma of the lung. Cehreli C, et al. **Cancer** 43(4):1507–12, Apr 79

Disseminated aspergillosis, Cushing's syndrome, and oat cell carcinoma of the lung. Smith JM, et al. **Chest** 76(1):112–3, Jul 79

[A case report of an emergency operation for acute thoracic empyema due to the rupture of lung cancer (author's transl)] Yamazaki Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(4):291–4, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Eaton-Lambert syndrome] Nakazato H. **Nippon Rinsho Suppl**:1746–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary thromboembolism. Occlusion of the right branch of the pulmonary artery caused by lung cancer] Herrera EL, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(3):662–6, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Serial fiberoptic bronchoscopy during chemotherapy for small cell carcinoma of the lung: early detection of patients at high risk of relapse. Ihde DC, et al. **Chest** 74(5):531–6, Nov 78

Oat cell carcinoma mimicking acute leukemia. Taetle R, et al. **West J Med** 129(6):497–500, Dec 78

[Unilateral simultaneous primary double tumor of the lung diagnosed on the basis of cytological examination of the sputum] Maesen F, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(10):388–91, 10 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Therapy-resistant burning tongue as an early symptom of small-cell bronchial carcinoma] Wambach G, et al. **Med Welt** 30(26):993–5, 29 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Combination chemotherapy in the management of superior vena caval obstruction in small-cell anaplastic carcinoma of the lung. Dombernowsky P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(6):513–6, 1978

MACC (methotrexate, adriamycin, cyclophosphamide and CCNU) in advanced lung cancer. Chahinian AP, et al. **Cancer** 43(5):1590–7, May 79

Intensive induction therapy for small cell carcinoma of the lung. Abeloff MD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(4):519–24, Apr 79

Thymosin in cancer patients: in vitro effects and correlations with clinical response to thymosin immunotherapy. Chretien PB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(11):1787–90, Nov 78

Cyclic alternating combination chemotherapy for small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Cohen MH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(2):163–70, Feb 79

cis-Dichlorodiammineplatinum (II) in small cell anaplastic bronchogenic carcinoma: a phase II study. Dombernowsky P, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(4):543–5, Apr 79

Chemotherapy for adenocarcinoma and large cell anaplastic carcinoma of the lung with ftorafur, adriamycin, and cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II). Issell BF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(7):1089–91, Jul 78

Patterns of relapse in patients with small cell carcinoma of the lung treated with adriamycin-cyclophosphamide chemotherapy and radiation therapy. McMahon LJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(3):359–62, Mar 79

CCNU nephrotoxicity following sustained remission in oat cell carcinoma. Silver HK, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(2):226–7, Feb 79

Oat cell carcinoma of the lung: combination chemotherapy with cyclophosphamide, vincristine and procarbazine. Wittes RE, et al. **Clin Bull** 7(1):21–4, 1977

Small cell undifferentiated bronchogenic carcinoma: current status with emphasis upon the role of chemotherapy. Johnson PS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 10(6):549–57, 1978

Thymosin fraction V and intensive combination chemotherapy. Prolonging the survival of patients with small-cell lung cancer. Cohen MH, et al. **JAMA** 241(17):1813–5, 27 Apr 79

Large cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Prolonged disease-free survival following chemotherapy. Vosika GJ. **JAMA** 241(6):594–5, 9 Feb 79

T-cell levels and response to thymosin in vitro during intensive chemotherapy in cancer patients receiving thymosin. Goldberg NH, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:151–2, 1977

[Preliminary results of a phase-II study with DDP (cis-diaminedichloro-platinum) in the small cell bronchogenic carcinoma] Cioccari L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(22):845–7, 2 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of the effectiveness of N-nitrosomethylurea and 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea combined with cyclophosphane in inoperable lung cancer] Asseikritova IV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (9):87–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of lung cancer. Small cell anaplastic cancer] Sörenson S. **Lakartidningen** 76(20):1930–1, 16 May 79 **(Swe)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Unifying concept of non-pituitary ACTH-secreting tumors: evidence of common origin of neural-crest tumors, carcinoids, and oat-cell carcinomas. Skrabanek P, et al. **Cancer** 42(3):1263–9, Sep 78 (0 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Oat cell lung cancer in selected occupations: a case-control study. Wegman DH, et al. **JOM** 20(12):793–6, Dec 78

Small cell carcinoma of the lung: cellular origin and relationship to other neoplasms. Tischler AS. **Semin Oncol** 5(3):244–52, Sep 78 (79 ref.)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cytogenetic diagnosis of cancer: abnormalities of chromosomes and polyploid levels in the bone marrow of patients with small cell anaplastic carcinoma of the lung. Wurster-Hill DH, et al. **JNCI** 61(4):1065–75, Oct 78

IMMUNOLOGY

ACTH-like activity in immune complexes of patients with oat-cell carcinoma of the lung. Havemann K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(1):43–50, Jan 79

Onco-neural antigen: a new neural differentiation antigen expressed by neuroblastoma, oat cell carcinoma, Wilms' tumor, and sarcoma cells. Seeger RC, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1548–55, Apr 79

Cell-mediated immune response in patients with bronchial carcinoma. Relation between clinical parameters and various immunological tests for immune status investigation. Jansen HM, et al. **Neth J Med** 22(1):1–9, 1979

Immunologic aspects of small cell carcinoma. Forbes JT, et al. **Semin Oncol** 5(3):263–71, Sep 78 (69 ref.)

METABOLISM

Multiple-hormone producing lung carcinoma. Hattori M, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2429–37, Jun 79

Estrogen production by an established cell line from pulmonary small cell anaplastic-carcinoma. Brinck-Johnsen T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 10(3):339–40, Mar 79

[Hormone-producing tumor of the lung] Matsuda M. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1916–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Investigation of the hypoosmolal syndrome in carcinomas of the lung (author's transl)] Alonso M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(7):292–4, 10 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Leucocyte-counts and survival in unresectable lung cancer [letter] Snell NJ. **Lancet** 1(8112):383–4, 17 Feb 79

PATHOLOGY

Bilateral bone-marrow examinations in small-cell anaplastic carcinoma of the lung. Hirsch FR, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 87(1):59–62, Jan 79

Changes in morphologic and biochemical characteristics of small cell carcinoma of the lung. A clinicopathologic study. Abeloff MD, et al. **Am J Med** 66(5):757–64, May 79

The endodermal origin of digestive and respiratory tract APUD cells. Histopathologic evidence and a review of the literature. Sidhu GS. **Am J Pathol** 96(1):5–20, Jul 79

Bone marrow metastases in small cell carcinoma of the lung: frequency, description, and influence on chemotherapeutic toxicity and prognosis. Ihde DC, et al. **Blood** 53(4):677–86, Apr 79

Small cell anaplastic carcinoma of the lung: changing concepts and emerging problems. Ruckdeschel JC, et al. **CA** 29(2):84–95, Mar-Apr 79 (51 ref.)

Carcinocythemia due to metastatic oat-cell carcinoma of the lung. Ejeckam GC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(3):336–8, 3 Feb 79

Malignant small cell tumor of the thoracopulmonary region in childhood: a distinctive clinicopathologic entity of uncertain histogenesis. Askin FB, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2438–51, Jun 79

Growth rates of small cell bronchogenic carcinomas. Brigham BA, et al. **Cancer** 42(6):2880–6, Dec 78

A new in vitro cell line established from human large cell variant of oat cell lung cancer. Fisher ER, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3830–5, Nov 78

Small cell carcinoma of the lung. Prognosis in relation to histologic subtype. Burdon JG, et al. **Chest** 76(3):302–4, Sep 79

Case reports: multiple primary bronchogenic carcinoma. Guillan RA, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 79(10):363–4, Oct 78

Bronchogenic carcinoma metastasizing to the orbit. A case report. Whyte AM. **J Maxillofac Surg** 6(4):277–80, Nov 78

Small cell anaplastic (oat cell) carcinoma of the larynx: report of a case and review of the literature. Myerowitz RL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(10):1697–702, Oct 78

Primary oat cell carcinoma of the larynx. Lorenz SA 3d, et al. **Pa Med** 82(6):41–2, Jun 79

Small cell bronchogenic carcinoma: a distinct clinicopathologic entity. Cohen MH, et al. **Semin Oncol** 5(3):234–43, Sep 78 (69 ref.)

Staging procedures and prognostic features in small cell anaplastic bronchogenic carcinoma. Hansen HH, et al. **Semin Oncol** 5(3):280–7, Sep 78 (49 ref.)

Clinical biology of small cell carcinoma: relationship to surgical therapy. Mountain CF. **Semin Oncol** 5(3):272–9, Sep 78

Metastatic carcinoma with carcinocythemia mimicking leukemia. Dannaher CL, et al. **South Med J** 72(5):622–4, May 79

Primary oat-cell carcinoma of the larynx. Eusebi V, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 380(4):349–54, 4 Dec 78

[On the histogenesis of the oat cell carcinoma of the lung (author's transl)] Raikhlin NT, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 123(3):202–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Oat cell carcinoma manifesting as a bronchocele. Aronberg DJ, et al. **AJR** 132(1):23–5, Jan 79

Primary oat cell carcinoma of the trachea. Soorae AS, et al. **Thorax** 34(1):130–1, Feb 79

[Small cell carcinoma of the lung (author's transl)] Eguchi K. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 24(6):657–67, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Liver metastases of oat cell carcinoma of lung detected on 99mTc-diphosphonate bone scan. Oren VO, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(9):355–8, Sep 78

Gallium 67 scans in small cell carcinoma [letter] Bitran JD, et al. **JAMA** 241(11):1106, 16 Mar 79

RADIOTHERAPY

En-bloc irradiation of unresectable bronchogenic carcinomas and their regional lymphatics. Flodgren P, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 17(6):463–74, 1978

Radiotherapy alone or with chemotherapy in the treatment of small-cell carcinoma of the lung. Medical Research Council Lung Cancer Working Party. **Br J Cancer** 40(1):1–10, Jul 79

Influence of cell type on failure pattern after irradiation for locally advanced carcinoma of the lung. Cox JD, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):94–8, Jul 79

Prophylactic cranial irradiation in patients with inoperable carcinoma of the lung: preliminary report of a cooperative trial. Cox JD, et al. **Cancer** 42(3):1135–40, Sep 78

Combined total body irradiation and local radiation therapy in oat cell carcinoma of the bronchus. Qasim MM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 30(2):161–3, Mar 79

Response to thoracic radiotherapy in patients with small cell carcinoma of the lung after failure of combination chemotherapy. Ihde DC, et al. **Radiology** 132(2):443–6, Aug 79

Radiation therapy in small cell lung cancer. Seydel HG, et al. **Semin Oncol** 5(3):288–98, Sep 78 (60 ref.)

SECRETION

Spectrum of lung cancer and ectopic hormones. Yesner R. **Pathol Annu** 13 Pt 1:207–40, 1978 (109 ref.)

Corticotropin, lipotropin, and beta-endorphin production by a human nonpituitary tumor in culture: evidence for a common precursor. Bertagna XY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):5160–4, Oct 78

Tumor products and potential markers in small cell lung cancer Richardson RL, et al. **Semin Oncol** 5(3):253–62, Sep 78 (79 ref.)

SURGERY

The influence of cell type and lymph node metastases on survival of patients with carcinoma of the lung undergoing thoracotomy. Rubinstein I, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(2):253–62, Feb 79

Selective surgical resection in small cell carcinoma of the lung. Meyer JA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(2):243–8, Feb 79

[Should we still operate small cell carcinoma of the lung? (author's transl)] Van Dale P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 77(4):274–84, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of operative therapy for small-cell bronchogenic carcinoma (author's transl)] Greschuchna D. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(4):300–3, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical conference at the 1st Department of Surgery, Fukushima Medical College. 2. Non-touch resection of pulmonary cancer] **Kyobu Geka** 32(6):473–7, Jun 79 **(Jpn)**

[Ways of improving the results of surgical treatment of lung cancer] Vagner RI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):86–92, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Small cell lung cancer. Complete remission and improved survival. Greco FA, et al. **Am J Med** 66(4):625–30, Apr 79

A stratified randomized study of intradermal BCG in patients with carcinoma of the bronchus: prolongation of quality but not length of life in inoperable patients. Anthony HM, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):1784–92, Oct 78

Thymosin immunotherapy in patients with small cell carcinoma of the lung: correlation of in vitro studies with clinical course. Lipson SD, et al. **Cancer** 43(3):863–70, Mar 79

Clinical research on the treatment of locally advanced lung cancer: final report of VALG Protocol 13 Limited. Petrovich Z, et al. **Cancer** 42(3):1129–34, Sep 78

Combination chemotherapy including high dose methotrexate and radiotherapy, in the treatment of small cell carcinoma of the lung. Burdon JG, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** (5):17–21, 1979

An acceptable rate of complications in combined doxorubicin-irradiation for small cell carcinoma of the lung: A Southwest Oncology Group Study. Moore TN, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(7–8):675–80, Jul-Aug 78

Treatment of oat-cell carcinoma of the lung in the community. Citronbaum R. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 4(4):363–6, 1978

Prevention of brain extension in small-cell carcinoma of the bronchus. Williams CJ. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 4(4):305–10, 1978

Central nervous system metastases in small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Bunn PA Jr, et al. **Semin Oncol** 5(3):314–22, Sep 78 (88 ref.)

Long-term results in combined-modality treatment of small cell carcinoma of the lung. Einhorn LH, et al. **Semin Oncol** 5(3):309–13, Sep 78

Small cell lung cancer: progress and perspectives. Greco FA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 5(3):323–35, Sep 78 (77 ref.)

Treatment of small cell carcinoma: evolution and future directions. Livingston RB. **Semin Oncol** 5(3):299–308, Sep 78 (61 ref.)

[Combined treatment modalities in bronchial carcinoma] Huber H, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 22:85–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of primary oat-cell carcinoma of the larynx (author's transl)] Dietz R, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(12):1072–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combination radiation therapy and chemotherapy for small cell carcinoma of the lung (author's transl)] Tanaka Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(10):1023–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Jpn)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Primary oat cell carcinoma of the larynx: a case report and review of the literature. Mullins JD, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):711–7, Feb 79 (32 ref.)

Ultrastructural and biochemical analysis of 'undifferentiated' pulmonary carcinomas. Gould VE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(4):377–84, Jul 78

Morphological variation in oat-cell carcinoma of the bronchus [letter] Bates HR. **Lancet** 1(8131):1413, 30 Jun 79

[Histology of cerebellar metastasis of bronchial oat cell carcinoma] Groux C.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 123(2):299–319, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CARCINOMA, PAPILLARY

Quadruple renal neoplasia: bilateral renal tumors of dissimilar histogenesis. Clements M, et al. **J Urol** 121(4):501–2, Apr 79

[Verrucous carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Espersen T.
Ugeskr Laeger 140(45):2798–9, 6 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Metastasis of papillary carcinoma of the thyroid gland into the pharynx] Kuśnierczyk W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(5):551–4, 1978 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Thyrotropin 'receptors' in normal and neoplastic human thyroid tissue. Clark OH, et al. **Surgery** 85(6):624–32, Jun 79

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Carcinogenic action of low-dose cyclophosphamide given orally to Sprague–Dawley rats in a lifetime experiment. Schmähl D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(5):706–12, 15 May 79

COMPLICATIONS

The coexistence of parathyroid adenoma and thyroid carcinoma. Calcaterra TC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(7 Pt 1):1166–9, Jul 79

Bilateral angiomyolipomas and renal cell carcinoma in polycystic kidney. Barbour GL, et al. **Urology** 12(6):694–8, Dec 78

Papillary carcinoma of the thyroid gland and atresia of the common bile ducts of a five year old boy. Marquardt B, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 381(2):241–4, 9 Feb 79

[A case of bilateral ureteral tumor revealed by anuria] Raymond G, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(7–8):618–21, Jul–Aug 78 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic cytologic sample profiles in patients with bladder cancer using TICAS system. Koss LG, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 22(5):392–7, Sep–Oct 78

Ultrasound demonstration of a thyroid carcinoma within a benign cyst. Allen FH, et al. **AJR** 132(1):136–7, Jan 79

Serum thyroglobulin in the diagnosis and management of thyroid carcinoma. Shlossberg AH, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 10(1):17–27, Jan 79

[Verrucous acanthosis (verrucous carcinoma) of the larynx (author's transl)] Glanz H, et al.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 57(9):835–43, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cervical lymphadenopathy as the presenting symptom in thyroid carcinoma] Ryć K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(4):261–4, 15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Camptothecin instillation and local injection for prevention and treatment of urinary bladder tumors—a preliminary report. Tung H, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 92(1):57–60, Jan 79

Adriamycin instillation therapy for bladder tumors. Mishina T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 127(4):339–43, Apr 79

[Myelodepressive effect during intracavitary cytostatic treatment of bladder tumors] González R, et al.
Arch Esp Urol 32(1):49–52, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Natural history of radiation-associated thyroid cancer. Roudebush CP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(11):1631–4, Nov 78

[Radiation-induced thyroid carcinoma following treatment for fetal medulloblastoma (author's transl)] Borejko J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(3):231–5, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Banding analysis of three primary cancers. Kovács G.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 22(6):538–41, Nov–Dec 78

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunological reactivity follow-up in patients with papillocarcinoma of the urinary bladder (author's transl)] Korčáková L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(15):454–7, 13 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Clinical course, DNA-Feulgen cytophotometry and ABO antigenicity of bladder papillomas of low malignancy degree] Hofstädter F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:374, 1978 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Risk factor analysis in differentiated thyroid cancer. Cady B, et al. **Cancer** 43(3):810–20, Mar 79

Second primaries in cases of cancer of the larynx. Brown M. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(11):991–6, Nov 78

[A statistical survey of autopsy cases of malignant goiter (author's transl)] Endo T, et al.
Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 54(9):1007–15, 20 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

C cell carcinoma of the thyroid—papillary type. Kakudo K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 29(4):653–9, Jul 79

Observer variation in histologic classification of thyroid cancer. Saxén E, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86A(6):483–6, Nov 78

Thyroid carcinoma developing a cervical lymph node. Ohri GL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(2):205–6, Feb 79

Pathologic quiz case 1. Verrocous carcinoma. Chenault DI. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(7):436–7, Jul 79

The prognosis of breast cancer based on histological assessment. Mitchell RE, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(3):305–12, Jun 79

Thyroid carcinoma: a clinical and pathologic study of 125 cases. Frauenhoffer CM, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2414–21, Jun 79

Intraoral papillary squamous cell tumor of the soft palate with features of sialadenoma papilliferum–? malignant sialadenoma papilliferum. Solomon MP, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):1859–69, Oct 78

Metastatic abdominal implants of endometrial carcinoma demonstrated on 99mtc-methylene diphosphonate bone scan. Cannon JR Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(8):310–1, Aug 78

Epithelioma cuniculatum: verrucous carcinoma of the foot. Seehafer JR, et al. **Cutis** 23(3):287–90, Mar 79

Uterine cervical and vaginal verrucous squamous cell carcinoma. Faaborg LL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 8(1):104–9, Aug 79

Verrucous carcinoma of the female genital tract. Powell JL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 6(6):565–73, Dec 78

Leukotic spread: an unusual tumor transition. Averback P, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(5):600–2, Sep 78

Verrucous carcinoma of the vulva. Selim MA, et al.
J Reprod Med 22(2):93–6, Feb 79

Malignant course of thyroid cancer [letter] Feder AS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(11):624–5, 15 Mar 79

Papillary carcinoma in the thyroglossal tract. McGovern FH, et al. **Va Med** 106(2):151–3, Feb 79

Prolonged growth arrest of pulmonary metastases in papillary thyroid carcinoma. Kressel HY, et al. **West J Med** 129(5):424–9, Nov 78

[Primary lymph node metastasis of a medullary carcinoma associated with a papillary carcinoma of the thyroid gland (proceedings) (author's transl)] Justrabo E, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 39(3):253–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[2 cases of squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx associated with a thyroid papillary epithelioma] Bremond G, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 27(8):545–51, Oct 78 (Fre)

[Report on a huge serous retinal detachment with a large tumor of unknown origin presented in the last meeting of the diagnostic consultation (clinical conference)] Stangl R.
Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges (75):601–3, 1978 (Ger)

[The significance of papillary carcinoma of the thyroid for the ENT specialist (author's transl)] Wey W. **HNO** 27(5):150–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

Pituitary adenoma, primary parathyroid hyperplasia and papillary (non-medullary) thyroid carcinoma. A case of multiple endocrine neoplasia (MEN). Dralle H, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 381(2):179–87, 9 Feb 79 (Ger)

[Verrucous squamous carcinoma of the female genital tract (author's transl)] Arslan Pagnini C, et al. **Pathologica** 71(1012):211–22, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Papillary cancer of the thyroid: biological behaviour and therapeutic planning (author's transl)] Spreafico G, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 64(9):1005–20, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Verrucous carcinoma of the cervix (case report)] Cecchetto A, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 58(3):213–7, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Histopathologic study of the squamous cell carcinoma of the oral mucosa. VII. Histologic diagnosis of the verrucous carcinoma (author's transl)] Sakota Y, et al.
Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi 45(4):645–52, Dec 78 (Jpn)

[Osseous metaplasia in a tumor of the superior urothelium] Pobil Moreno JL, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 2(6):305–8, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Local application of THIO-TEPA in the prevention of recurrent papillary carcinoma of the bladder. Csellár M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 11(1):39–44, 1979

RADIOTHERAPY

The role of external radiation in the management of papillary and follicular thyroid cancer. Simpson WJ, et al.
Am J Surg 136(4):457–60, Oct 78

Long-term survival of thyroid carcinoma with metastatic disease treated with radioiodine. Lackey RW.
Int J Nucl Med Biol 5(6):255–9, 1978

[Radiotherapy of differentiated thyroid neoplasms] Gertzén H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(34):2857, 23 Aug 78 (Swe)

SURGERY

Treatment of an epithelioma cuniculatum plantare by local excision and a plantar skin flap. Flynn KJ, et al.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 4(10):773–5, Oct 78

Chemosurgery for verrucous carcinoma. Mohs FE, et al.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 5(4):302–6, Apr 79

The survival of patients with bladder tumors treated by surgery: comparative results of an old and a recent series. McCarron JP, et al. **J Urol** 122(3):322–4, Sep 79

[Papillary tumors of the renal pelvis: 25-year-old clinical material] Csontai A, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 19(1):57–67, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of thyroid carcinoma] Schumann C.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 72(24):1159–61, 15 Dec 78 (Ger)

THERAPY

Verrucous carcinoma of the penis. Successful treatment with cryosurgery and topical fluorouracil therapy. Carson TE.
Arch Dermatol 114(10):1546–7, Oct 78

Verrucous carcinoma of the right lower gingiva: report of a case. Yamamoto H, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 18(4):122–7, Dec 76

[Bladder distention in the treatment of inoperable bladder neoplasms] Ventura M, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 85(1–2):68–75, Jan–Feb 79 (Fre)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of an anaplastic giant-cell carcinoma found 8 years after operation on a papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. Hiasa Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(4):637–44, Jul 78

The structure of tight junctions in human thyroid tumors. A systematic freeze-fracture study. Kerjaschki D, et al.
Am J Pathol 96(1):207–25, Jul 79

Nucleolar abnormalities in human papillary thyroid carcinomas. Sobrinho-Simões MA, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 102(12):635–8, Dec 78

Ultrastructure of fallopian tube carcinoma. Johnson L, et al.
Cancer 42(3):1291–7, Sep 78

Nucleolar morphology in estimation of urinary bladder cancer in man: study on surface contact preparations. Pazourek J. **Neoplasma** 26(2):201–4, 1979

Myofibroblasts in human breast tumors: an ultrastructural study. Ohtani H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 128(2):123–37, Jun 79

CARCINOMA, RESERVE CELL see **CARCINOMA, OAT CELL**

CARCINOMA, SCIRRHOUS

Tissue culture of human breast tumours. Bishun NP, et al.
Cytobios 19(74):101–7, 1977

COMPLICATIONS

Spinal cord compression from metastatic breast carcinoma: treatment by radiation therapy alone. Solisio EO, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 71(3):229–30, Mar 79

DIAGNOSIS

Primary and metastatic scirrrhous carcinoma of the rectum. Balthazar EJ, et al. **AJR** 132(5):711–5, May 79

Metastatic carcinoma simulating linitis plastica of the colon. A case report. Fayemi AO, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(3):311–4, Mar 79

Carcinoma of the breast imaged by nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR). Mansfield P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(615):242–3, Mar 79

METABOLISM

[Pyruvate oxidation and S35-lipoic acid fixation by breast tumor homogenates] Savvov VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(8):97–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Enhancement of tissue structure visualization in breast specimen radiography. Eastgate RJ, et al. **Radiology** 132(3):744–6, Sep 79

[Metastatic cancer into the liver in a 28-year-old woman] Steblowska Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(13):905–9, 1 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Breast mass. Merrick CW, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 71(4):403–4, Apr 79

RADIOTHERAPY

Spinal cord compression from metastatic breast carcinoma: treatment by radiation therapy alone. Solisio EO, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 71(3):229–30, Mar 79

SURGERY

Selective and reconstructive surgical procedures for carcinoma of the breast. Leis HP Jr. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(1):27–32, Jan 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Stromal aspects of breast carcinoma. Tremblay G. **Exp Mol Pathol** 31(1):248–60, Aug 79

Electron microscopic observation of scirrhous carcinoma of the stomach. Iida F, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 13(3):167–74, 1978

CARCINOMA, SQUAMOUS CELL see **CARCINOMA, EPIDERMOID**

CARCINOMA, TRANSITIONAL CELL

Establishment and characterization of a new human urinary bladder carcinoma cell line (PS–1). Sanford EJ, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(3):246–52, Nov 78

Heterotransplantation of human transitional cell carcinoma in athymic mice. Sufrin G, et al. **J Urol** 121(2):159–61, Feb 79

Transitional cell cancer: establishment and characterization of cell lines. Elliott AY, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):23–4, Dec 78

Transitional cell carcinoma of bladder in patients under thirty years of age. McCarthy JP, et al. **Urology** 13(5):487–9, May 79

[Primary tumors of the renal pelvis and ureter (author's transl)] Eichbenberger C, et al. **Ther Umsch** 35(10):803–10, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Clinical status and rate of recovery of blood lymphocyte levels after radiotherapy for bladder cancer. O'Toole C, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):840–3, Mar 79

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Analgesic associated urinary-tract tumors [letter] Burnett KR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(6):994, Jun 79

Bladder complications in patients receiving cyclophosphamide for systemic lupus erythematosus or rheumatoid arthritis. Plotz PH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(2):221–3, Aug 79

Carcinoma of the renal pelvis following the abuse of phenacetin-containing analgesic drugs. Gaakeer HA, et al. **Br J Urol** 51(3):188–92, Jun 79

Comparison of bladder carcinogenesis by nitrosomethyldodecylamine in Sprague—Dawley and Fischer rats carrying transplanted bladder tissue. Lijinsky W, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(4):215–8, Oct 78

Carcinogenic action of low-dose cyclophosphamide given orally to Sprague–Dawley rats in a lifetime experiment. Schmähl D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(5):706–12, 15 May 79

The initiation, progress, and diagnosis of dog bladder cancer induced by 4-aminobiphenyl. Block NL, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(1):50–4, Jul 78

A quantitative dosing schedule for the induction of transitional cell carcinomas in female F344 rats with the use of N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. Becci PJ, et al. **JNCI** 62(1):187–91, Jan 79

Biological behavior of N-[4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl]-formamide induced carcinoma of the transitional epithelium in the rat. Kiel H, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 91(3):267–77, 1978

COMPLICATIONS

Reversible hypertension due to carcinoma of the ureter. Bruckstein AH, et al. **Am J Med** 66(2):358–60, Feb 79

Case report: transitional cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis presenting with vascular obstruction. Noronha RF. **J Urol** 122(1):97–8, Jul 79

Nonparathormone-induced hypercalcemia with transitional cell carcinoma. Cutshall W, et al. **South Med J** 72(6):741–3, Jun 79

Carcinoma in diverticulum of female urethra. Prudente de Toledo W, et al. **Urol Int** 33(6):393–8, 1978

Case profile: carcinoma associated with ectopic ureter containing stones. Nachtsheim DA, et al. **Urology** 12(4):463, Oct 78

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasonic assessment of renal transitional cell carcinoma: preliminary report. Arger PH, et al. **AJR** 132(3):407–11, Mar 79

Transitional cloacogenic carcinoma of the anus and rectum: report of three cases. Scott LE, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 71(5):493–4, May 79

Lacrimal sac tumors. Flanagan JC, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(12):1282–7, Dec 78

[The clinical and cytologic studies on urothelial tumors of the upper urinary tract. Report 2: Accurate and early diagnosis of upper urothelial tumors using brushing technique (author's transl)] Hayakawa M. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(11):1432–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chemosensitivity of human bladder cancer cells in long-term culture and clinical responses to the selected anticancer drug. Kato T, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):58–63, Jul 79

Intravesical thio-tepa: a study of 3H-thymidine uptake in normal urothelium and FANFT-induced tumors in rats. Nieh PT, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(6):486–8, May 79

Chemotherapy of advanced transitional cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis: report of 3 cases treated with vinblastine and chloroethyl-cyclohexyl-nitrosourea. von Eyben F, et al. **J Urol** 121(3):367–8, Mar 79

Combination radiotherapy and chemotherapy in murine bladder cancer. Weldon TE, et al. **Urology** 14(1):47 52, Jul 79

ENZYMOLOGY

Sequential alkaline phosphatase changes in hyperplastic and neoplastic urothelium of mice fed 2-acetylaminofluorene. Highman B, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1(3):223–31, Jan–Feb 78

ETIOLOGY

Analgesic nephropathy and urinary-tract carcinoma [editorial] Gonwa TA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(3):432–3, Mar 79

Natural history of papillary lesions of the urinary bladder in schistosomiasis. Kuntz RE, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3836–9, Nov 78

Transitional cell carcinoma arising from bladder left behind. Asano S, et al. **Eur Urol** 5(3):223–4, 1979

[Transitional carcinoma in congenital diverticulum of the bladder] Rodriguez Alvarez J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 31(5):449–68, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic associations of transitional cell carcinoma. Herring DW, et al. **Br J Urol** 51(2):73–7, Apr 79

Premature chromosome condensation in carcinoma of the bladder: presumptive evidence for fusion of normal and malignant cells. Atkin NB. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 23(3):217–9, 1979

IMMUNOLOGY

Leukocyte migration inhibition in vitro in bladder carcinoma. Lavergne JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):1985–8, Jun 79

Immunosurveillance in pre-malignant occupational bladder disease. Taylor G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(4):487–93, 15 Apr 79

Studies of the nonspecific cellular immune response in patients with urinary bladder carcinoma. II. Immunodepressive effect of sera from bladder carcinoma. Nishio S, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(5):342–5, Mar 79

Studies of the nonspecific cellular immune response in patients with urinary bladder carcinoma. I. PHA-induced lymphocyte transformation. Nishio S, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(5):336–41, Mar 79

Suppressor cells in the pelvic lymph nodes regional to bladder cancer. Herr HW. **J Surg Oncol** 11(4):289–93, 1979

Rheumatoid factor: correlation with recurrence in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Gupta NP, et al. **J Urol** 121(4):417–8, Apr 79

HL-A antigens and transitional-cell carcinoma of the bladder. Arce S, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 10(2):98–100, Apr–Jun 78

Immunocompetence of patients with transitional cell carcinoma as measured by dinitrochlorobenzene skin tests and in vitro lymphocyte function. Bean MA, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):111–4, Dec 78

Detection of antigens on transitional cell carcinoma with a xenogeneic antiserum. Bloom ET. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):57–8, Dec 78

Transitional cell carcinoma: circulating tumor antigen correlated with presence/absence of tumor (leukocyte migration assay). Bowen JG. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):245–7, Dec 78

In vitro immune parameters in relation to clinical course in transitional cell carcinoma. Cummings KB, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):119–22, Dec 78

Transitional cell cancer: fluorescent antibody binding to tumor cells in vitro. Elliott AY, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):199–201, Dec 78

Transitional cell and renal carcinoma: cell-mediated immunity as determined by the lymphocyte titration technique. Hakala TR. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):151–2, Dec 78

Mixed leukocyte culture reactivity of lymph node cells regional to transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Herr HW, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):177–81, Dec 78

Preliminary studies of sera and urine from patients with bladder cancer. Hollinshead AC. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):193–7, Dec 78

Skin tests with soluble tumor membrane antigens in patients with transitional cell cancers. Hollinshead AC. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):255–6, Dec 78

Correlation of primary tumor bed lymphocytic infiltration and peripheral lymphocyte cytotoxicity in patients with transitional cell carcinoma. Jones LW, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):183–5, Dec 78

In vitro generation of cytotoxic lymphocytes by tumor extracts of transitional cell carcinoma. Morales A. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):173–4, Dec 78

Immunogenicity of N-[-4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl]formamide-induced bladder cancer. Soloway MS, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):293–300, Dec 78

Transitional cell carcinoma: lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity. Troye M, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):85–7, Dec 78

Human urinary bladder carcinoma cell line (T24): immunological studies and search for oncornavirus in T24 cell population and derived clones. Bubeník J, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(5):513–22, 1978

Cellular cytotoxicity in transitional cell carcinoma of the human urinary bladder – a summary. Perlmann P, et al. **Urol Res** 6(4):207–9, 28 Nov 78

[HL-A antigenicity in bladder tumors] Jakse G, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(3):313–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the cellular immune response in patients with urinary bladder carcinoma. IV. Leukocyte adherence inhibition tests and leukocyte migration inhibition test (author's transl)] Nishio S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 70(3):305–16, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Fulminating hypercalcemia and markedly increased nephrogenous cyclic AMP in a patient with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Notman DD, et al. **Am J Med** 66(5):870–3, May 79

Bladder carcinoma associated with ectopic production of gonadotropin. Kawamura J, et al. **Cancer** 42(6):2773–80, Dec 78

PATHOLOGY

Genetic associations of transitional cell carcinoma. Herring DW, et al. **Br J Urol** 51(2):73–7, Apr 79

Periurethral prostatic duct carcinoma: clinical features and treatment results. Kopelson G, et al. **Cancer** 42(6):2894–902, Dec 78

Inverted papilloma and papillary transitional cell carcinoma of urinary bladder: report of four cases of inverted papilloma, one showing papillary malignant transformation and review of the literature. Lazarevic B, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):1904–11, Oct 78 (16 ref.)

Bladder carcinoma as a systemic disease. Prout GR Jr, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2532–9, Jun 79

Cloacogenic carcinoma of the vagina. Ravden MI. **Conn Med** 43(2):67–9, Feb 79

Histological grading of transitional cell tumours of the bladder. Value of histological grading (WHO) in prognosis. Collan Y, et al. **Eur Urol** 5(5):311–8, 1979

Primary carcinoma of Bartholin's glands: a morphological and clinical study of six cases including a transitional cell carcinoma. Wahlström T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 6(4):354–62, Aug 78

Histogenesis of cloacogenic carcinoma. Fine structure of anal transitional epithelium and cloacogenic carcinoma. Gillespie JJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(5):579–87, Sep 78

Correlation of the cell surface antigens with stage and grade in cancer of the bladder. Emmott RC, et al. **J Urol** 121(1):37–9, Jan 79

Non-functioning kidney [clinical conference] Pearse HD, et al. **J Urol** 121(2):228–31, Feb 79

Evaluation of importance of cystoscopy in staging gynecologic carcinomas. Romero RE, et al. **J Urol** 121(1):64–5, Jan 79

Carcinoma of the prostate [letter] Kopelson G. **N Engl J Med** 301(5):275, 2 Aug 79

Five metachronous malignant neoplasms: a follow-up report. Russell JM, et al. **NC Med J** 40(5):284–5, May 79

Studies on growth of human bladder tumors. The relationship between the proliferative cell population, the chromosome pattern and histology. Neagu V, et al. **Neoplasma** 26(2):195–200, 1979

Grading of transitional cell tumours of the urinary tract by urinary cytology. Rübben H, et al. **Urol Res** 7(2):83–91, 22 Jun 79

Atypical carcinoma of kidney: possibly originating from collecting duct epithelium. Cromie WJ, et al. **Urology** 13(3):315–7, Mar 79

Primary carcinoma of ureter. Report of 27 new cases. Ghazi MR, et al. **Urology** 14(1):18–21, Jul 79

Carcinoma of bladder metastatic to breast Truesdale BH, et al. **Urology** 13(4):430–1, Apr 79

Transitional cell carcinoma: cause of refractory cancer of prostate. Wendelken JR, et al. **Urology** 13(5):557–60, May 79

[Carcinoma of the anal canal. Anatomical study of 21 cases] Ghavamzadeh M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(17):646–52, 28 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In-vitro-technique for autoradiographic investigations of cell proliferation in benign and malignant alterations of the human urinary bladder mucosa from biopsy specimens (author' transl)] Dlhoš A, et al. **Urologe [A]** 18(2):112–4, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Established cell line of urinary bladder carcinoma (KK–47): growth, heterotransplantation, microscopic structure and

chromosome pattern (author's transl)] Hisazumi H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 70(5):485–94, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Establishment of a new cell line (NBT–2) derived from a human urinary bladder carcinoma and its characteristics (author's transl)] Yamamoto T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 70(3):351–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transitional cells carcinoma of the prostate. Contribution of 1 case] Alvarez–Argüelles Cabrera H, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 31(6):511–20, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of delay in administration of 13–cis–retinoic acid on the inhibition of urinary bladder carcinogenesis in the rat. Becci PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3141–4, Aug 79

Inhibition of N–n–butyl–N–(4–hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine–induced urinary bladder cancer in rats by administration of disulfiram in the diet. Irving CC, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3040–3, Aug 79

Effect of vitamin A acetate on urinary bladder carcinogenesis induced by N–butyl–N–(4–hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine in rats. Miyata Y, et al. **Gan** 69(6):845–8, Dec 78

Retinyl acetate prophylaxis in cancer of the urinary bladder. Dawson WD, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(5):376–7, Mar 79

Intravesical thio–tepa in the immediate postoperative period in patients with recurrent transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Gavrell GJ, et al. **J Urol** 120(4):410–1, Oct 78

RADIOGRAPHY

Metastatic transitional cell carcinoma from the bladder: radiographic manifestions. Goldman SM, et al. **AJR** 132(3):419–25, Mar 79

Bilateral concurrent renal neoplasms: report of eleven cases. Stigsson L, et al. **AJR** 132(1):37–42, Jan 79

Renal tumor versus renal cyst. Part II. Abrams HL. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 1(2):125–39, 25 Apr 78

The value of computed tomography in the management of bladder cancer. Yu WS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(1):135–42, Jan 79

Intraureteral tumor demonstrated by computed tomography. Ryan KG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(4):474–7, Aug 79

[Urothelial tumor of the renal pelvis in horseshoe kidney] Méndez JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 32(3):273–8, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Optimum fractionation for irradiation of carcinoma of the bladder. Experiments based on one case. Mohiuddin M, et al. **Acta Ther Phys Biol Radiol** 18(1):11–6, 1979

A rotation technique for irradiation of the bladder and the results obtained. Backhouse TW. **Clin Radiol** 30(3):259–62, May 79

Radiation therapy of experimental murine bladder cancer – synergism with cisplatinum diamminedichloride. Soloway MS, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:559–61, 1977

SURGERY

Total cystectomy—a review. Vinnicombe J, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(7):488–91, Dec 78

Extracorporeal surgery and autotransplantation for carcinoma of the pelvis and ureter. Pettersson S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 13(1):89–93, 1979

Partial cystectomy in the treatment of transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Brannan W, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 69:97–9, 1977

Conservative surgical management for noninvasive distal ureteral carcinoma. Johnson DE, et al. **Urology** 13(4):365–7, Apr 79

[Total cystectomy for bilharzic bladder cancer] Ghoneim MA, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83 Suppl 2:371–6, 1977 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Adoptive immunotherapy and radiotherapy in the treatment of urinary bladder cancer. Symes MO, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(5):328–31, Aug 78

High dose methotrexate with and without BCG therapy in advanced head and neck malignancy. Buechler M, et al. **Cancer** 43(3):1095–100, Mar 79

Preliminary report of the use of levamisole in the treatment of bladder cancer. Smith RB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(11):1709–14, Nov 78

Levamisole immunotherapy of experimental transitional cell carcinoma. Lamm DL, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(4):286–8, Jan 79

Adjuvant immunotherapy in superficial bladder cancer. Morales A. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):315–9, Dec 78

Effectiveness of long–term chemotherapy and/or BCG on murine bladder cancer. Soloway MS. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):327–32, Dec 78

Transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Martin JJ, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 76(2):61–2, Mar–Apr 79

Effect of intralesional and systemic BCG–application or a combined cyclophosphamide/BCG treatment on experimental bladder cancer. Adolphs HD, et al. **Urol Res** 7(2):71–8, 22 Jun 79

Transfer of adoptive immunity by intra–arterial injection of tumor–immune pig lymph node cells: treatment of recurrent urinary bladder carcinoma after radical radiotherapy. Symes MO, et al. **Urology** 12(4):398–401, Oct 78

[Hyperthermic treatment of the bladder cancer: combined hyperthermic treatment with bleomycin and/or radiation (author's transl)] Kubota Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 13(4):394–405, 20 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure, karyology and immunology of a cell line originated from a human transitional–cell carcinoma. O'Toole C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(1):64–76, Jul 78

Desmosome ultrastructure and biological behavior of chemical carcinogen–induced urinary bladder carcinomas. Pauli BU, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3276–85, Oct 78

Histogenesis of cloacogenic carcinoma. Fine structure of anal transitional epithelium and cloacogenic carcinoma. Gillespie JJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(5):579–87, Sep 78

Intercellular junctions in FANFT–induced carcinomas of rat urinary bladder in tissue culture: in situ thin–section, freeze–fracture, and scanning electron microscopy studies. Pauli BU, et al. **J Microsc** 115(3):271–82, Apr 79

Scanning electron microscopy of exfoliated malignant and non–malignant human urothelial cells. Croft WA, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 13(1):49–57, 1979

Surface characteristics of malignant human urinary bladder epithelium studied with scanning electron microscopy. Nelson CE, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 13(1):31–42, 1979

[Ultrastructural pathology of basaloid carcinoma of the ano–rectal area] Otto HF, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:506, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural observations on transitional cloacogenic carcinomas of the ano–rectal region (author's transl)] Otto HF, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 381(2):223–39, 9 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clinical and cytologic studies on urothelial tumors of the upper urinary tract. Report 3:Scanning electron microscopy of normal upper urothelium and tumor cells of renal pelvic and ureteral tumors (author's transl)] Hayakawa M. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(11):1439–56, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Transitional cell carcinoma in the domestic cat. Wimberly HC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(2):223–8, Mar 79

CARCINOSARCOMA

Carcinosarcoma of the urinary bladder in an adult male. Johansen SE, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 13(1):117–22, 1979

BLOOD SUPPLY

Intracapillary HbO2 saturation in malignant tumors during normoxia and hyperoxia. Vaupel P, et al. **Microvasc Res** 17(2):181–91, Mar 79

Histological proof for selective stop of microcirculation in tumor tissue at pH 6.1 and 41 degrees C. von Ardenne M, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 66(1):59–60, Jan 79

COMPLICATIONS

Bilateral ovarian endometriosis associated with carcinosarcoma of the right ovary and endometrioid carcinoma of the left ovary. Marchevsky AM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(4):709–12, Oct 78

Sarcoma with myelophthisic anemia: report of two cases. Jume'an HG, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 4(4):333–6, 1978

[Endometrial carcino–sarcoma in a young woman with Turner syndrome (author's transl)] Mosel A. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 39(3):217–21, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Follicular carcinoma with sarcomatoid dedifferentiation or thyroid gland carcinosarcoma?] Tscholl–Ducommun J. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(3):86–92, 20 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of nutritional repletion on host and tumor response to chemotherapy. Daly JM, et al. **Curr Surg** 36(2):138–43, Mar–Apr 79

[Antidote against the urotoxic effects of the oxazaphorine derivatives cyclophosphamide, ifosfamide and trofosfamide] Brock N, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 66(1):60–1, Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[The time lapse of the cytostatic effect of ifosfamide] von Ardenne M, et al. **Onkologie** 1(4):165–70, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[Adenosarcoma of the liver in patient with liver cirrhosis] Volkov VP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(3):105–7, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Pulmonary blastoma evolving into carcinosarcoma. A case study. Roth JA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2(4):407–13, Dec 78

Pathologic quiz case 2. Metastatic carcinoma from the breast. Tschen JA. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(7):436–7, Jul 79

Carcinosarcomas and mixed mesodermal tumors of the ovary: a clinicopathologic study of six cases. Ortega I, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(6):561–5, 1978

[Carcinosarcoma–pseudosarcoma of the oesophagus. Review of the literature, classification, new histogenetic theories. (Report of three cases) (author's transl)] Douvin D, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 26(3–4):164–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histogenesis of bronchopulmonary carcinosarcoma. Histopathological study of 15 cases] Diaconiță G. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 24(4):349–54, Oct–Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Carcinosarcoma and carcinoma. Analogies and differences. Primary and secondary stroma in carcinosarcoma and carcinoma] Ratzenhofer M. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:380, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Malignant stromal cell tumor in the uterus and prostate—2 cases] Yasuda N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(8):3034–6, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

[Carcinosarcoma of the liver] Bogdanskaia NI. **Arkh Patol** 41(6):40–2, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Cytological characteristics of carcinosarcoma of the uterus (1 case)] Korop AG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(3):64–6, 1979 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Sarcomatoid renal carcinoma] Figueiredo Godoy L, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 31(4):397–406, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Chemoimmunotherapy of sarcomatoid renal cell carcinoma. Krutchik AN, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 5(1):9–13, 1978

[Tumor hyperacidification through glucose infusion enhanced by local hyperthermia (author's transl)] von Ardenne M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 175(1):7–18, 23 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CARCINOSARCOMA 256, WALKER see **CARCINOMA 256, WALKER**

CARDANOLIDES

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cardenolide analogues. 4. (20R)– and (20S)–Cardanolides: on the roles of the 20(22)–ene and 14beta–hydroxyl in genin activity. Fullerton DS, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(5):529–33, May 79

CARDENOLIDES

ANALYSIS

[Cardenolides in callus cultures of Digitalis purpurea and Digitalis lanata. III. Callus cultures derived from roots (author's transl)] Kartnig T, et al. **Planta Med** 35(3):275–8, Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Quantitative determination of olitoriside in toxicological chemical analysis] Mikhno VV, et al. **Farm Zh** (3):41–4, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Cardenolide analogues. 9. Synthesis and biological activity of 17beta–carbomethoxyethylene and 17beta–cyanoethylene 14alpha–H steroids. Gelbart A, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(3):287–90, Mar 79

[Steroids. 20. Synthesis of new alkane and cycloalkane sulfonates of 3–beta, 14–dihydroxy–5–beta, 14–beta–card–20(22)–enolides] Siemann HJ, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(11):706–8, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cardenolide analogues. 3. A fast thin layer chromatographic separation of cardenolide diastereomers. Yoshioka K, et al. **Steroids** 32(4):511–7, Nov 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacological investigation on asclepin—a new cardenolide from Asclepias curassavica. Part II. Comparative studies on the inotropic and toxic effects of asclepin, g–strophantin, digoxin and digitoxin). Patnaik GK, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(8):1368–72, 1978

Inhibition of heart and brain cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate phosphodiesterase by new non–steroidic compounds structurally related to natural cardenolides. Nemoz G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(24):2769–74, 1978

Electrophysiological and inotropic effects of natural amino–deoxyglyco–cardenolides. Choay P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(4):317–23, 15 Aug 78

Cardenolide analogs. An explanation for the usual properties of AY 22241. Thomas R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(3):227–37, 15 Jan 79

Inhibition of beef-brain and dog-heart (Na+ + k+) activated adenosine triphosphatase by carbon-3 branched cardenolides. Siebeneick HU, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(12):1310-2, Dec 78

Correlation between inhibition of (Na+, K+)-membrane-ATPase and positive inotropic activity of cardenolides in isolated papillary muscles of guinea pig. Flasch H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 304(1):37-44, 24 Aug 78

[Effect of olitoriside on the concentration of adenylic system components in the myocardium] Samilova RD. **Farm Zh** (5):89-90, Sep-Oct 78 **(Ukr)**

CARDIA

The surgical management of malignant tumours of the oesophagus and cardia: a review of the results in 292 patients treated over a 15-year period (1961—75). Jackson JW, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(2):98-104, Feb 79

The Celestin tube in the palliation of carcinoma of the oesophagus and cardia. Saunders NR. **Br J Surg** 66(6):419-21, Jun 79

Carcinoma of the cardia and its esophageal invasion. Saito M. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 24(1-2):33-46, 1977

[Malignant neoplasm of esophagus and cardia. Clinical review of 486 cases] Vejlsted H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(3):143-8, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Prognosis of cardia carcinoma] Denck H, et al. **Onkologie** 1(5):197-200, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and results of parenteral nutrition in the surgical treatment of neoplastic stenosis of the esophagus and cardia] Bobbio P, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 25(2):187-92, Apr-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of surgical treatment of carcinoma of the esophagus and the cardia] Szyszko S. **Pol Przegl Chir** 51(2):145-53, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Further comment on tumors of the rodent forestomach as an experimental model in the peroral administration of chemical carcinogens] Ianysheva NIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** (1):77-80, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Results of surgical treatment of cancer of the proximal part of the stomach] Lisitsyn KM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):19-24, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgery of neoplasms of the cardia] Maiat VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):7-10, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cancer recurrence in the region of esophageal anastomosis after operations on the stomach and esophagus] Stranadko EF. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):39-45, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current problems of surgical and combination treatments of patients with cancer of the cardia] Stoliarov VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(3):10-6, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Late results of surgical treatment in carcinoma of the cardia of the stomach] Demin EV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(2):24-8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complications and lethality after radical operations for cancer of the cardial portion of the stomach] Demin EV. **Vopr Onkol** 25(4):58-61, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of an abrasive probe in the diagnosis of tumors of the esophagocardial region] Monakhov BV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(12):79-80, 1978 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Azygoportal interruption, fundoplication and vagotomy in hemorrhagic esophageal varices] Rossetti M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(4):481-4, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Morphological observations on the normal human cardiac glands. Krause WJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 192(1):59-71, Sep 78

INNERVATION

[Activity of vagal efferent fibres innervating the smooth muscle of the dog's cardia] Miolan JP, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(8):709-23, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Collision carcinoma of the gastric cardia. Majmudar B, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(4):471-3, Jul 78

PHYSIOLOGY

[Cardia function following Billroth I and Billroth II gastrectomy (studies on the significance of duodenal passage for cardia function)] Lepsien G, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):59-64, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Functional studies of the cardia muscles in achalasia] Gay B, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :176-80, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the status of the physiologic cardia in surgical practice] Berezov IuE, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (9):73-6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Double-contrast gastrography of the fundus and cardia: normal landmarks and their pathologic changes. Freeny PC. **AJR** 133(3):481-7, Sep 79

[The relationship of cardiac mucosal patterns of the stomach to respiration (author's transl)] Onizuka K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 38(6):507-20, 25 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mucosal relief of the cardia in cases of carcinoma (author's transl)] Bielecki M, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(2):91-7, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Deformity of the stomach vault after distal resection] Oster AN. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (6):85-6, Nov-Dec 78 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

The anti-reflux mechanism after cardiomyotomy. Lobello R, et al. **Thorax** 33(5):569-73, Oct 78

[Repeated surgery for tumors of the esophagus and cardia] Rehák F, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 57(7):482-7, July 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Palliative therapy in advanced cardia carcinoma] Marx G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(18):1217-9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Vladimir Semenovich Levit (on the 50th anniversary of the 1st cardia resection in the USSR)] Saksen EF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):149-51, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Expediency of removing the spleen in operations for cardioesophageal cancer] Demin EV. **Klin Khir** (5):10-1, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Causes of lethality in combined operations for cancer of the upper portion of the stomach with transition to the esophagus] Ganul VL, et al. **Klin Khir** (5):7-10, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Solitary tubercles of the cardial part of the stomach in chronic primary tuberculosis] Khudiakova EP. **Vestn Khir** 121(11):64-5, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

CARDIAC ARREST see **HEART ARREST**

CARDIAC ARREST, INDUCED see **HEART ARREST, INDUCED**

CARDIAC CARE FACILITIES see under **HOSPITALS, SPECIAL**

CARDIAC DEPRESSANTS see **ANTI-ARRHYTHMIA AGENTS**

CARDIAC GLYCOSIDES

Current drug therapy: cardiac glycosides. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(12):1495-507, Dec 78 (172 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Poisoning by heart-stimulating glycosides. Number of treatment days until the appearance of poisoning] Surbat R. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(10):845-53, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

ANALYSIS

[Use of polarography in the analysis of preparations containing cardiac glycosides] Tsukanv IuV, et al. **Farmatsiia** 28(3):61-3, May-Jun 79 (14 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the methods for the quantitative determination of erysimin in chemical toxicological analysis] Mikhno VV, et al. **Farm Zh** (6):52-5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Quantitative determination of olitoriside in toxicological chemical analysis] Mikhno VV, et al. **Farm Zh** (3):41-4, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

BLOOD

Endogenous digitalis-like activity in the plasma of the toad Bufo marinus. Flier JS, et al. **Nature** 279(5711):341-3, 24 May 79

[Drug plasma levels in the heart patient: value and limitations] Bogaert M, et al. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 40(5):362-71, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Phased study of glycoside losses in forensic chemical research] Vlasenko LM. **Sud Med Ekspert** 21(4):35-8, Oct-Dec 78 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Cardioactive substances in the monarch butterfly and Euploea core reared on leaf-free artificial diet. Rothschild M, et al. **Nature** 275(5681):649-50, 19 Oct 78

Reduction of the equilibrium binding of cardiac glycosides and related compounds to Na+,K+-ATPase as a possible mechanism for the potassium-induced reversal of their toxicity. Akera T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 304(2):157-65, 12 Sep 78

[Quantitative aspects of the specific binding of cardiac glycosides to membrane-bound receptors] Erdmann E. **Fortschr Med** 96(35):1758, 21 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Quantitative aspects of specific binding of cardiac glycosides to membrane receptors] Erdmann E. **Fortschr Med** 97(25-26):1167-70, 5 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of urinary secretion and plasma levels of various cardiac glycosides at the time of hospital admission] Ochs HR, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):749-52, 1978 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Electrophysiological studies on some extracardial effects of cardioactive glycosides. I. Effect on different parts of the nervous system. Bakalova DG, et al. **Agressologie** 19(4):247-52, 1978

Electrophysiological studies on some extracardial effects of cardioactive glycosides. II. Effect on the vegetative tone. Nikolov ND, et al. **Agressologie** 19(4):253-6, 1978

Pharmacological investigation on asclepin--a new cardenolide from Asclepias curassavica. Part II. Comparative studies on the inotropic and toxic effects of asclepin, g-strophantin, digoxin and digitoxin). Patnaik GK, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(8):1368-72, 1978

Cardiac glycoside stimulation of inward Ca++ current in vascular smooth muscle of canine coronary artery. Belardinelli L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(1):62-6, Apr 79

[Recent data concerning new cardiotonic agents] Carlier J. **Rev Med Liege** 34(2):41-7, 15 Jan 79 (17 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Research on the contracting and relaxant actions of cardiac steroids on the taenia coli of guinea pig (author's transl)] Suga T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(8):925-40, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intestinal microcirculation and cardiac glycosides] Pawlik W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(32):1265-9, 7 Aug 78 (35 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Metabolic processes in the myocardium during the early stages of postnatal ontogenesis and the effect of cardiac glycosides (review of the literature)] Chekman IS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(6):723-30, Nov-Dec 78 (97 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Inotropic action of cardiac glycosides in light of current conceptions of electromechanical coupling in the myocardium] Izakov VF, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 10(2):73-6, Apr-Jun 79 (235 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of olitoriside on the concentration of adenylic system components in the myocardium] Samilova RD. **Farm Zh** (5):89-90, Sep-Oct 78 **(Ukr)**

POISONING

Effects on sheep of the milkweeds Asclepias eriocarpa and A. labriformis and of cardiac glycoside-containing derivative material. Benson JM, et al. **Toxicon** 17(2):155-65, 1979

[Usefulness of erythrocytic sodium and potassium determination in the diagnosis of cardiac glycoside toxicity] Drzewoski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(6):203-6, 5 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Digoxin treatment procedures and some ways to avoid glycoside poisoning] Kamenker SM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(10):68-74, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Drugs used in the care of the cardiac patient. **Nurs Clin North Am** 13(3):473-97, Sep 78

[Pharmacological basis of therapeutic monitoring during the perinatal period (proceedings)] Olive G. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(3):209-14, 1978 **(Fre)**

[List of cardiac glycoside combinations] **MMW** 121(4):125-8, 26 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Modern cardiac glycoside therapy] Bonelli J. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(22):689-96, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Optimization of therapy using cardiac glycosides] Ziesenhenn K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(22):830-3, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardioactive glycosides, hematic serotonin and platelet aggregation] Corradi L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 23(3):499-504, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of potassium chloride administration on arterial blood pressure, heart rate and postoperative diuresis in patients treated with cardiac glycosides] Duda K, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 51(3):225-31, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dynamics of the potassium and sodium content in the erythocytes and blood plasma in rheumatic heart defects before and after treatment with cardiac glycosides and in combination with biologically active substances] Masliuk VI, et al. **Sov Med** (1):57-61, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the reaction of the child's body to cardiac glycosides] Viktorov OP. **Farm Zh** (3):12-5, May-Jun 79 (40 ref.) **(Ukr)**

CARDIAC OUTPUT

Monitoring of cardiac output by pulse contour method. Thomas B. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 29(3):259-70, 1978

Effect of non-carbonic acidosis on total splanchnic perfusion and cardiac output during anaesthesia with O2-N2O-barbiturate-relaxant. Juhl B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 23(2):149-55, Apr 79

Effect of non-carbonic acidosis on total splanchnic perfusion and cardiac output during anaesthesia with O2-N2O-halothane. Juhl B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 23(2):156-64, Apr 79

The effect of acute respiratory acidosis on the proportion: total splanchnic perfusion/cardiac output, and the alteration in this proportion by two anaesthetics. Juhl B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(5):497-504, 1978

Measurement of lung weight and cardiac output by single breath and rebreathing methods with a mass spectrometer.

Severinghaus JW, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (70):161–4, 1978

Left ventricular ejection time in aortic stenosis and insufficiency: 2. Indirect assessment of the severity of the lesion. Polis O, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 33(6):409–29, 1978

Non-invasive beat-to-beat analysis of stroke volume and digital pulse volume in patients with complete heart block and artificial pacing. Fagrell B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(3):185–90, 1979

Serial measurements of thoracic impedance and cardiac output in healthy neonates after normal delivery and caesarean section. Freyschuss U, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(3):357–62, May 79

Cardiac output and peripheral resistance of swim-trained rats under urethan anesthesia. Pavlik G, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 52(4):375–80, 1978

Venous delay, a major source of error in isotopic cardiac output determination. Fouad FM, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(4):477–84, Apr 79

Effect of exercise on left ventricular ejection fraction in men with coronary artery disease. Frischknecht J, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(4):494–8, Apr 79

Determination of pre- and postoperative flow obstruction in patients undergoing closed mitral commissurotomy from non-invasive ultrasound Doppler data and cardiac output: Holen J, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(4):499–504, Apr 79

Cardiac output, GFR, and renal excretion rates during maintained volume load in rats. Ackermann U. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):H670–6, Dec 78

Cardiovascular responses to blockade of angiotensin and alpha-adrenergic receptors. Borucki LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):F199–202, Sep 78

Distribution of cardiac output during induced isometric exercise in dogs. Crayton SC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):H218–24, Feb 79

Comparison of hemodynamics in conscious spontaneous and renal hypertensive rats. Ferrone RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):H403–8, Mar 79

Cardiac output and mean transit time using the phase plane of dye-dilution curves. Fonseca-Costa A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):H798–801, Jun 79

Cardiac performance: independent effects of inotropy and preload at high heart rate. Ilebekk A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):H568–76, Apr 79

Flow and power output of right ventricle facing load with variable input impedance. Piene H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):H125–30, Aug 79

Fluid partition and cardiac output in volume-depleted Goldblatt hypertensive rats. Trippodo NC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):H18–24, Jul 79

Postcardiotomy delirium and cardiac output. Heller SS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(3):337–9, Mar 79

Comparison of scintigraphic count-volume and geometric methods for measuring left ventricular ejection fraction. Twieg D, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 6(3):310–25, Sep 78

Heat stroke [letter] Sprung CL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):503, Sep 79

Left main coronary artery stenosis: hemodynamic monitoring to reduce mortality. Moore CH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(5):445–51, Nov 78

Thermal dilution measurement of cardiac output in dogs using an analog computer. Hendriks FF, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 73(5):459–68, Sep-Oct 78

Impedance cardiography the reproducibility of stroke volume measurements under conditions of mass examination. Stick C, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 73(6):627–36, Nov-Dec 78

Pronounced dependence of ventricular endocardial QRS potentials on ventricular volume. Lekven J, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(8):891–901, Aug 78

Changes in blood pressure, cardiac output and rate, and the response to lower body negative pressure (LBNP) in trypanosome-infected rabbits [proceedings] Yates DB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):397P, Nov 78

The oxygen pulse coefficient: an index of physical working capacity. Goerg R, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 15(1):135–44, Jan-Feb 79

Effect of cardiac output on pulmonary shunt. Sawa T, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 26(1):33–42, Mar 79

Cardiac output measurement by thermodilution. Pelletier C. **Can J Surg** 22(4):347–50, Jul 79

Radionuclide angiocardiography, a noninvasive method for evaluating left ventricular ejection fraction and regional wall motion; comparison with contrast left ventricular angiography. Kostuk WJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(8):877–83, 21 Oct 78

Elevated ejection fractions in patients with the anginal syndrome and normal coronary arteriograms. Boden WE, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 4(3):249–63, 1978

A simple, new system for maintaining measured quantities of saline cold and sterile for thermodilution cardiac output measurement. Hammermeister KE, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 5(1):95–9, 1979

Pulmonary hypertension and cardiac function in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease [editorial] Alpert JS. **Chest** 75(6):651–2, Jun 79

Positive end-expiratory pressure, constant positive airway pressure, and cardiac performance. [editorial] Greenbaum DM. **Chest** 76(3):248–9, Sep 79

Multiple cardiac output measurements in man. Evaluation of a new closed-system thermodilution method. Stawicki JJ, et al. **Chest** 76(2):193–7, Aug 79

Varying ejection fractions of both ventricles in paradoxical pulses: demonstration by radionuclide study. Yeh EL. **Chest** 74(6):687–9, Dec 78

Comparative study on measurement of stroke volume by impedance method and electromagnetic flow method. Yu-tang S, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 92(2):79–84, Feb 79

Current views concerning cardiac output in the genesis of experimental hypertension. Ferrario CM, et al. **Circ Res** 43(6):821–31, Dec 78 (88 ref.)

End-systolic pressure determines stroke volume from fixed end-diastolic volume in the isolated canine left ventricle under a constant contractile state. Suga H, et al. **Circ Res** 44(2):238–49, Feb 79

Accurate volume determination in the isolated ejecting canine left ventricle by two-dimensional echocardiography. Eaton LW, et al. **Circulation** 60(2):320–6, Aug 79

The prognostic value of systolic time intervals in angina pectoris patients. Gillilan RE, et al. **Circulation** 60(2):268–75, Aug 79

A comparison of simultaneous measurements of systolic function in the baboon by electromagnetic flowmeter and high frame rate ECG-gated blood pool scintigraphy. Green MV, et al. **Circulation** 60(2):312–9, Aug 79

Mitral valve stroke volume [letter] Lengyel M, et al. **Circulation** 59(5):1081, May 79

Measurement of aortic and mitral regurgitation by gated cardiac blood pool scans. Rigo P, et al. **Circulation** 60(2):306–12, Aug 79

Calculating stroke volume from the mitral echogram [letter] Spodick DH. **Circulation** 58(5):959, Nov 78

Predicting survival in CAD [letter] Vlietstra RE, et al. **Circulation** 60(2):464, Aug 79

Assessment of left ventricular function in aortic insufficiency using echocardiography, gated scintigraphy and contrast angiography. Laskey WK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(7):279–82, Jul 79

Changes in cardiac output during the development of renal hypertension in sodium-depleted dogs. Davis JO, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:221s–223s, Dec 78

The distribution of cardiac output in the anaesthetized spontaneously hypertensive rat. Hilley CR, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55(3):317–20, Sep 78

Comparison of cardiac output determined by a carbon dioxide-rebreathing and direct Fick method at rest and during exercise. Reybrouck T, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55(5):445–52, Nov 78

A programmable calculator program for rapid logarithmic extrapolation, and calculation of mean transit time from an indicator-dilution curve. Lin YC. **Comput Programs Biomed** 9(2):135–40, Mar 79

MIC-II – a program for the determination of cardiac output, arterio-venous shunt and regional blood flow using the radioactive microsphere method. Schosser R, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 9(1):19–38, Jan 79

Multiple determination of cardiac output using a two-bottle technique. Ray C Jr, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(1):33–4, Jan 79

Experimental evaluation of 2F transthoracic thermodilution cardiac outputs in small animals. Rogers MC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(4):171–3, Apr 79

Cardiac output response to extreme hemodilution with hemoglobin solutions of various P50 values. Rosen AL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(9):380–4, Sep 79

A correlative study of the measurement of human cardiac output as determined by thermodilution and radiocardiography. Minssart P, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 3(3):147–52, 1 Jul 78

The effect of age on cardiac output and its distribution in the rat. Yates MS, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):78–9, 15 Jan 79

Problem of tension and tone in normal health and pathology of the circulation. Arinchin NI. **Hum Physiol** 4(3):343–51, May-Jun 78

Hemodynamic mechanisms maintaining maximal oxygen transport in the body. Karpman VL, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(3):365–70, May-Jun 78

Automated computation of cardiac output and shunts from indicator dilution curves. Krovetz LJ. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 26(2):117–9, Feb 79

A neonatal fiberoptic probe for oximetry and dye curves. Volz RJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 26(7):416–22, Jul 79

Significance of ejection time and pulse pressure for estimation of cardiac output. pp. 329–35. Tamura K, et al. **In: Diethrich EB, ed. Noninvasive cardiovascular diagnosis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. W3 IN1263 1st 1977n.**

Cardiogenic hypertension. Liard JF. **Int Rev Physiol** 18:317–55, 1979 (165 ref.)

One- and three-minute exercise response in coronary artery disease. Auchincloss JH Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(6):1132–7, Jun 79

Role of cardiac output in the pressor responses to graded muscle ischemia in man. Bonde-Petersen F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(4):574–80, Oct 78

Circulatory response to arterial hyperoxia. Cassuto Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(5):973–7, May 79

Recirculation times in exercising children. Cumming GR. **J Appl Physiol** 45(6):1005–8, Dec 78

Impedance cardiography for estimating cardiac output during submaximal and maximal work. Kobayashi Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(3):459–62, Sep 78

Influence of cardiac output on intrapulmonary shunt. Lynch JP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(2):315–21, Feb 79

Pulmonary circulation of the harbor seal. Sinnett EE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(5):718–27, Nov 78

Steady state analysis of pressure and flow during circulation-assist. Lin J, et al. **J Bioeng** 2(6):495–500, 1978

Changes in cardiac output and other flow variables during everyday life [proceedings] Appelhoff J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:26P–27P, Apr 79

Estimation of cardiac output in man by a single breath method [proceedings] Dobie TG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):7P, May 79

Measurement of cardiac output by thermodilution: development of accurate measurements at flows applicable to the pediatric patient. Moodie DS, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(4):305–11, Oct 78

A new noninvasive method for the simultaneous determination of cardiac output, VA/QC disparity, and the magnitude of peripheral perfusion, suitable for use in the critically ill patient. Geisler FH, et al. **J Trauma** 18(11):751–65, Nov 78

Studies on transthoracic electrical impedance: (I) A comparison of cardiac output measured by impedance and other tests, and determination of optimal heart rate in atrial fibrillation. Hayashi M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 42(12):1309–11, 1325–35, Dec 78 **(Eng, Jpn)**

Studies on the transthoracic electrical impedance method: (III) Evaluation by the ergometer exercise test in ischemic heart diseases. Hayashi M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 42(12):1314–6, 1347–58, Dec 78 **(Eng, Jpn)**

Studies on the transthoracic electrical impedance method: (II) Successive observations of patients with acute myocardial infarction and congestive heart failure. Hayashi M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 42(12):1311–13, 1337–46, Dec 78 **(Eng, Jpn)**

Evaluation of 99mTc-albumin dilution curve with simultaneous injection of 99mTc- and 131I-albumins. Kinoshita M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 43(3):153–7, Mar 79

Relation of stroke and cardiac indices to serum catecholamines following open heart surgery. Seki S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 8(4):291–9, Dec 78

Use of a simulation model for estimating cardiac output from aortic pressure curves. Brubakk AO. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(6):697–706, Nov 78

Estimation of beat-to-beat stroke volume from the pulmonary arterial pressure contour in man. DeLoskey AF, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(6):707–14, Nov 78

A fiberoptic reflection densitometer with cardiac output calculator. Landsman ML, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 379(1):59–69, 14 Feb 79

Distribution of cardiac output in different models of hypertension in the conscious rat. Yates MS, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 379(2):219–22, 16 Mar 79

Cardiac output distribution measured with radioactive microspheres in the mouse. Quintana A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 11(3):245–52, Mar 79

Cardiac output during submaximal exercise in New Guineans: the relation with body size and habitat. Patrick JM, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 63(3):277–90, Jul 78

Exercise radionuclide ejection fraction: correlation with exercise contrast ventriculography. Brady TJ, et al. **Radiology** 132(3):703–5, Sep 79

Determination of cardiac output in the mouse. Wetterlin S, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 174(2):143–51, 6 Feb 79

Physiological effects of lowered blood oxygen affinity in dogs. Krall MA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 33(3):263–70, Jun 78

Haemodynamics of hypertension. Zion MM. **S Afr Med J** 53(24):964–6, 14 Jun 78

Cardiac performance: significance of the Frank–Starling mechanism at low inotropy. Ilebekk A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(5):407–13, Sep 78

Principles of cardiac output regulation. Kiil F. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(5):401–6, Sep 78

Cardiac output and blood pressure at rest and during exercise in boys with bronchial asthma. Graff-Lonnevig V, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 60(1):36–43, Feb 79

Noninvasive ultrasonic estimation of changes in cardiac output. Colocousis JS, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:198–200, 1977

The relationship of cardiac output and venous pressure in long surviving calves with total artificial heart. Hennig E, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:616–24, 1978

Determining arterial pressure, left atrial pressure and cardiac output from the left pneumatic drive line of the total artificial heart. Rosenberg G, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:341–4, 1978 (11 ref.)

Comparison between videodensitometric and angiocardiographic determination of left ventricular ejection fraction in patients with cardiac disease. Björk L, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 83(1):41–2, 1978

Microsphere measurement of regional intestinal blood supply and cardiac output in the rat. Norlén K, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 83(3):163–6, 1978

[Left ventricular ejection time in aortic valve diseases. 1. Multidimensional relationship with biometric and physiologic findings] Polis O, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 33(6):393–408, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental evaluation of a method of continuous monitoring of cardiac output] Pedrant G, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(6):991–9, Nov-Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Borderline hypertension. Physiopathological mechanisms (author's transl)] Safar M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 28(1):31–4, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ejection as index of left ventricle function] Lähde S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(12):1383–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Evaluation of left ventricular function in patients with aortic regurgitation using both isometric exercise and post-extrasystolic potentialization (author's transl) (letter)] Geschwind H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(18):1514, 21 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Determination of the heart minute volume by impedance cardiography: a way to prophylaxis of premature birth? (author's transl)] Lechner W, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 225(4):339–46, 18 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the hemodynamic effects of various vena cava blocking operations] Herdter F, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :21–5, Apr 77 (Ger)
[Impedance cardiography and orthostatic load in juveniles. The value of impedance cardiography in determining heart beat and minute volume in young subjects during orthostatic load] Kessel R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(10):429–36, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Plasma renin activity, plasma volume extracellular fluid volume and cardiac output in essential hypertension (author's transl)] Haux R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(7):319–29, 1 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nuclear medical estimation of ejection fraction, cardiac output and time volume-differentials (author's transl)] Brill G, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 17(5):199–202, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bradycardial and tachycardial heart failure] Schlepper M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 44:99–107, 1978 (Ger)
[Clinic and pathophysiology of shock (author's transl)] Lasch HG. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:2–10, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Assessment of the cardiac output by impedance cardiography (differential rheography) to give optimum continuous positive pressure ventilation (author's transl)] Benzer H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(12):418–21, 8 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of heart cycle length on left ventricular ejection fraction in normals and patients with coronary artery disease] Hagemann K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(9):590–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The right ventricle at rest and during exercise. I. Pump-function of the normal right ventricle (author's transl)] Karsch KR, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(7):485–90, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Which factors influence the accuracy of the determination of ejection fraction using the left ventricular echocardiogram? (author's transl)] Kronik G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(8):547–53, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The reproducibility of stroke-volume measurements by impedance cardiography. A critical analysis (author's transl)] Stick C. **Z Kardiol** 67(12):863–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pressure-volume relationship of the normal ventricle and its significance in evaluation of ventricular compliance] Romeo F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(9):1518–9, 1977 (Ita)
[Cycloergometric test integrated with the polygraphic examination and with the calculation of systolic output, using the Broemser-Ranke formula in the diagnosis of latent coronary insufficiency] Scotto di Quacquaro G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(9):1588–93, 1977 (Ita)
[The oxygen pulse for evaluation of the response to exercise in rehabilitation of patients with myocardial infarct] Fattirolli F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(10):1064–71, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Automatic analysis of radiocardiogram using a minicomputer (author's transl)] Minato K, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 16(2):95–102, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The relationship between left ventricular ejection fraction measured by first transit time-activity and functional classification of the cardiac patients (author's transl)] Machida K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 15(8):1151–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A method of measuring cardiac function in unanesthetized rat (author's transl)] Tsuchiya M. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(9):859–62, Sep 78 (Jpn)
[Clinical study on aortic peak flow to cardiac output ratio (PF/CO) (author's transl)] Tsuji T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 27(5):523–7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Application of AP-CO diagram to circulatory status of post-cardiotomy pateints (author's transl)] Hiroe H. **Masui** 28(6):598–607, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Experimental studies on cerebrospinal anesthesia (author's transl)] Kimura K. **Masui** 27(10):1059–70, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[An arterial approach for evaluation of cardiac performance (author's transl)] Tsuda H, et al. **Masui** 28(6):608–18, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Left ventricular function of tricuspid atresia (author's transl)] Ego Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(2):217–23, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Correlation between systemic and pulmonary circulation (author's transl)] Nakada T. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(7):472–83, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cardiac output in healthy persons in relation to age and body size (author's transl)] Katori R, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 68(4):379–88, 10 Apr 79 (Jpn)
[Circulatory regulation in chronic heart failure] Hirakawa S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(11):3539–46, 10 Nov 78 (49 ref.) (Jpn)
[Theories on organ circulation and distribution of cardiac output] Iriuchijima J. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(11):3516–21, 10 Nov 78 (Jpn)
[The measurement of cardiac output in acute myocardial infarction and heart failure] Nishijima H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1974–5, May 78 (Jpn)
[Hyperkinetic heart syndrome in the aged hypertensives (author's transl)] Kuwashima I. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 16(1):29–37, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Measurements of the delay of heart stroke blood appearance in the arteries in subclavian steal syndrome (author's transl)] Czajkowski J. **Klin Oczna** 48(11):599–601, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Intravenous administration of dianhydro-sorbitol dinitrate in the low cardiac output syndrome after heart surgery] Fortuna AB, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 32(2):81–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Estimation of the VO2/ml/min (EVO2) for the calculation of cardiac output in intensive care units] Fortuna AP, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31(4):221–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Hemodynamic determinants of the low output syndrome after surgical correction of tetralogy of Fallot] Galiano N, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 32(3):157–63, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Reliability of determining cardiac output by means of tetrapolar chest impedance rheography] Gurevich MI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(6):849–51, Nov-Dec 78 (Rus)
[Cardiac and vascular components of the systemic circulatory reaction to orthostasis] Osadchil LI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(11):1592–1600, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Variants of hemodynamic changes in acute period of myocardial infarct and the importance of their detection for treatment] Gratsianskii NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(1):17–23, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of cardiac output in the acute period of macrofocal myocardial infarct according to the methods of dye dilution technic and echocardiography] Popov VG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(1):31–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Automation of the determination of cardiac output by means of 4-electrode rheocardiography] Podgornyi VF, et al. **Med Tekh** (2):14–7, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Age characteristics of tetrapolar rheocardiogram] Vul'fson IN, et al. **Pediatriia** (6):7–11, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analysis of empyrical factors for the determination of cardiac output] Herrera EL, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(3):483–500, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Measurement of cardiac output by thermodilution. Correlation with the direct Fick method (author's transl)] Baeza H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(10):784–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of enflurane on haemodynamics and oxygen consumption in the dog with special reference to the liver and preportal tissues. Irestedt L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 23(1):13–26, Feb 79
Decreased renal plasma flow during propranolol treatment in essential hypertension. Falch DK, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(1–2):91–5, 1979
Effect of chronic dietary saline loading on the fractional distribution of cardiac output and intrarenal circulation in the rat. Bartha J. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 51(4):323–33, 1978
Cardiac output and its distribution and organ blood flow in the fetal lamb during ritodrine administration. Siimes AS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(1):42–8, 1 Sep 78
Hemodynamics of central infusion of angiotensin II in normal and sodium-depleted dogs. Brosnihan KB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):H139–45, Aug 79
Time constant of isovolumic pressure fall: determinants in the working left ventricle. Frederiksen JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):H701–6, Dec 78
Essential role of mean circulatory filling pressure in salt-induced hypertension. Manning RD Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):R40–7, Jan 79
The influence of hypoxia and metabolic alkalosis on oxygen tension in the mixed venous blood and cardiac output. Sisk AW, et al. **Am Surg** 44(12):794–803, Dec 78
Left ventricular function and compliance in swine during halothane anesthesia. Brower RW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(5):409–15, May 79
Attenuation of prazosin effect on cardiac output in chronic heart failure. Arnold SB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):345–9, Sep 79
Nitroprusside and epinephrine for treatment of low output in children after open-heart surgery. Benzing G 3d, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(6):523–8, Jun 79
Study of left ventricular pressure-volume relations during nitroprusside infusion in human subjects without coronary artery disease. Merillon JP, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(3):325–30, Mar 79
Effects of glucocorticosteroids in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass surgery. Niazi Z, et al. **Chest** 76(3):262–8, Sep 79
Isosorbide dinitrate-induced improvement in left ventricular ejection fraction during exercise in coronary arterial disease. Steele PP, et al. **Chest** 74(5):526–30, Nov 78
Characteristics of shock-induced circulating cardiodepressant substances: a brief review. Goldfarb RD. **Circ Shock [Suppl]** 1:23–33, 1979
Myocardial function in endotoxin shock. Hinshaw LB. **Circ Shock [Suppl]** 1:43–51, 1979
Is there a humoral factor that depresses ventricular function in sepsis? McConn R, et al. **Circ Shock [Suppl]** 1:9–22, 1979
Myocardial depression in septic shock: physiologic and metabolic effects of a plasma factor on an isolated heart. Maksad AK, et al. **Circ Shock [Suppl]** 1:35–42, 1979
Effect of alpha-methyldopa on cardiac output in hypertension. Safar ME, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(3):266–72, Mar 79
Effects of the first (ether) extract of ginseng on the cardiovascular dynamics of dogs during halothane anesthesia. Lee MO, et al. **Comp Med East West** 6(2):115–21, Summer 78
The effect of polysaccharide-protein complex isolated from Candida albicans on regional blood flow in rats. Nosálová V, et al. **Experientia** 35(3):341–2, 15 Mar 79
Efficacy of nitroprusside therapy in postcardiotomy low-output syndrome necessitating intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation. Sturm JT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(2):254–8, Aug 79
Direct recording of cardiac output- and venous return-curves in the dog heart-lung preparation for a graphical analysis of the effects of cardioactive drugs. Ishikawa N, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(5):775–82, Sep 78
Blood O2 content, cardiac output, and flow to organs at several levels of oxygenation in rats with a left-shifted blood oxygen dissociation curve. Turek Z, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 376(3):201–7, 29 Sep 78
Reduced cardiac output and renal blood flow during amitriptyline intoxication in conscious rabbits. Desager JP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 47(3):445–9, 15 Mar 79
[Evaluation of cardiac performance in the hypertensive patient. Effect of a beta-blocking agent: atenolol] Lehner JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(10):1107–12, Oct 78 (Fre)
[Effect of citidoline on hemodynamics in the normobaric hypoxic dog] Boismare F, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(4):659–63, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of molsidomine on the regional distribution of cardiac output in the anaesthetized dog (author's transl)] Scholtholt J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(9):1612–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of low-output syndrome in patients following cardiopulmonary bypass with sodium nitroprusside and dopamine] van Ackern K, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):127–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Varied circulatory effects after rapid infusion of hydroxyethyl starch, dextran 60 and blood in the postoperative patient] Eisele R, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 6(1):43–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardiac output and central-hemodynamic parameter under bencyclan (author's transl)] Heidrich H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(1):53–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of molsidomin on left ventricular function and volume in patients with coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Karsch KR, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(2):71–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of normovolemic hemodilution with fluosol-DA (artificial blood) on fractional distribution of cardiac output in dog (author's transl)] Kosugi I, et al. **Masui** 27(7):711–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on distribution of cardiac output. —2. Effects of dibutyryl cyclic-AMP on cardiac output, organ blood flow and blood flow distribution ratio in endotoxin shock (author's transl)] Nozaki H, et al. **Masui** 27(7):676–83, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of digoxin on central hemodynamics in myocardial infarct] Iagubova AS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(7):27–30, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cardiac output and oxygen consumption during treatment of burn shock with rheopolyglucin and strophanthin] Kochetygov NI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):41–5, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CARDIAC PACEMAKER, ARTIFICIAL see **PACEMAKER, ARTIFICIAL**

CARDIAC PACING, ARTIFICIAL

see related
PACEMAKER, ARTIFICIAL

Non-invasive beat-to-beat analysis of stroke volume and digital pulse volume in patients with complete heart block and artificial pacing. Fagrell B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(3):185–90, 1979
Value of a noninvasively induced ventricular extrasystole during echocardiographic and phonocardiographic assessment of patients with idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Angoff GH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(6):919–24, Dec 78
Effect of catheter position on the initiation of atrial echoes

with atrial pacing and premature stimulation in patients with accessory pathways. Pritchett EL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(5):738–45, Nov 78

Regional myocardial function at rest and after rapid ventricular pacing in patients after myocardial revascularization by coronary bypass graft or by collateral vessels. Sesto M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(5):920–8, May 79

Clinical, hemodynamic and metabolic responses during pacing in the supine and sitting postures in patients with angina pectoris. Thadani U, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(2):249–56, Aug 79

Improved pacing tolerance of the ischemic human myocardium after administration of carnitine. Thomsen JH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(2):300–6, Feb 79

Myocardial metabolism and threshold to angina in coronary artery disease after digitalization: responses at rest and during stress. Ferlinz J, et al. **Am J Med** 66(2):288–95, Feb 79

Regional oxygen consumption and supply in the dog heart: effect of atrial pacing. Weiss HR. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):H231–7, Feb 79

Pacing techniques to guide the therapy of tachycardias [editorial] Engel TR. **Ann Intern Med** 90(2):265–7, Feb 79

Combined effects of paired ventricular pacing and propranolol on ischemic myocardial injury. Karayannacos PE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(1):34–41, Jan 79

Hemodynamic effects of various modes of cardiac pacing after operation for idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Shemin RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(2):137–40, Feb 79

Cardiac pacing. Smyth NP. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(3):270–83, Mar 79

The effect of nitroglycerin on myocardial release of inosine, hypoxanthine and lactate during pacing-induced angina. Kugler G. **Basic Res Cardiol** 73(5):523–33, Sep–Oct 78

Prognosis of patients paced for chronic atrioventricular block. Ginks W, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(6):633–6, Jun 79

Left ventricular ejection power in coronary artery disease during atrial pacing. Hagemann K, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(2):231–7, Feb 79

Value of pacing in cardiac failure associated with chronic atrioventricular block. Hetzel MR, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(8):864–9, Aug 78

Comparison of cathodal, anodal, and bipolar strength–interval curves with temporary and permanent pacing electrodes. Mehra R, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(4):468–76, Apr 79

Atrioventricular block. Ward DE, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 21(4):381–4, 386–91, Apr 79

Tricuspid endocarditis complicating pacemaker implantation demonstrated by echocardiography. Ward C, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(618):501–2, Jun 79

Effect of ventricular extrasystoles on idioventricular rhythm in patients with complete heart block. Kennelly BM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(12):703–11, Dec 78

Ventricular overdrive suppression of idioventricular rhythm in patients with complete heart block. Lane GK, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(12):712–9, Dec 78

Tachycardia induced by atrial pacing [editorial] Conti CR. **Chest** 74(4):360–1, Oct 78

The role of myocardial ischemia in pacing-induced elevation of arterial pressure. Loeb HS, et al. **Chest** 74(4):381–5, Oct 78

Electrophysiologic study of the left ventricle: indications and safety. Michelson EL, et al. **Chest** 75(5):592–6, May 79

Ventricular tachycardia--practical and provocative electrophysiology [editorial] Fisher JD. **Circulation** 58(6):1000–1, Dec 78

Recurrent sustained ventricular tachycardia 3. Role of the electrophysiologic study in selection of antiarrhythmic regimens. Horowitz LN, et al. **Circulation** 58(6):986–97, Dec 78

Response of junctional pacemakers to overdrive pacing [letter] Jordan J. **Circulation** 59(1):195–7, Jan 79

Electrode-catheter arrhythmia induction in the selection and assessment of antiarrhythmic drug therapy for recurrent ventricular tachycardia. Mason JW, et al. **Circulation** 58(6):971–85, Dec 78

A new method for measurement of sinoatrial conduction time. Narula OS, et al. **Circulation** 58(4):706–14, Oct 78

Induction of ventricular tachycardia: a promising new technique or clinical electrophysiology gone awry? [editorial] Scheinman MM. **Circulation** 58(6):998–9, Dec 78

Effects of atrial premature stimulation on sinus node function in isolated rabbit atria. Dorticós FR, et al. **Cor Vasa** 20(6):417–28, 1978

Retrograde conduction from artificial pacemaker to atria in sick sinus syndrome. Kwoczyński J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 20(2):104–9, 1972

Electrophysiologic testing in patients with sinus pauses and/or sinoatrial exit block. Scheinman MM, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 8(1):51–60, Aug 78

Mechanical failure causing current leakage with unipolar pacemakers: significance and detection. Sheridan DJ, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 8(1):1–8, Aug 78

Relevance of diagnostic atrial stimulation for pacemaker treatment in sinoatrial disease. pp. 77–88. Lüderitz B, et al.
In: Bonke FI, ed. The sinus node. The Hague, Nijhoff Medical Division, 1978. WG 202 W928s 1977.

The response of the sinus node to premature stimulation of the atrium studied with microelectrodes in isolated atrial preparations of the rabbit heart. pp. 89–102. Steinbeck G, et al.
In: Bonke FI, ed. The sinus node. The Hague, Nijhoff Medical Division, 1978. WG 202 W928s 1977.

Emergency transvenous (subclavian) cardiac pacing in elderly patients. Bartecchi CE. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(5):208–11, May 79

Congenital complete heart block and long Q–T syndrome requiring ventricular pacing for control of refractory ventricular tachycardia and fibrillation. Gascho JA, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 12(3):331–5, Jul 79

A microprocessor controlled timing device for cardiac electrical stimulation. Mirvis DM, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 12(1):83–7, Jan 79

Atrial flutter. Termination by rapid atrial pacing. Murphy B, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 79(12):666–9, Dec 78

Complete heart block in acute myocardial infarction: studied on relation of heart block to laboratory reports and result of artificial pacing. Matsuura Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 42(12):1322–3, 1395–401, Dec 78 **(Eng, Jpn)**

Sinoatrial response to premature atrial stimulation during atrial pacing in aged patients with and without sinus node dysfunction. Ueda K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(5):677–86, Sep 78

A study on electrocardiographic changes during long-term cardiac pacing. Uga S. **Jpn J Surg** 8(2):79–85, Jun 78

A review of instrumentation and therapeutic techniques in the diagnosis and management of supraventricular tachycardia. Hart R, et al. **Med Instrum** 12(5):268–73, Sep–Oct 78

Cardiac electrodes and safe voltage limits. Raber MB. **Med Instrum** 12(3):177–8, May–Jun 78

Value of the electrocardiographic stress test by atrial pacing in the healing stages of experimental myocardial infarction. Carp C. **Med Interne** 16(3):257–69, Jul–Sep 78

The repetitive ventricular response in man. A predictor of sudden death. Greene HL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(14):729–34, 5 Oct 78

Obscure syncope: to pace or not to pace [editorial] **PACE** 1(1):146–7, Jan 78

Unusual electrocardiographic pattern during transvenous pacing from the middle cardiac vein. Barold SS, et al. **PACE** 1(1):31–4, Jan 78

Overdrive pacing for supraventricular tachycardia: a review of theoretical implications and therapeutic techniques. Cooper TB, et al. **PACE** 1(2):196–221, Apr 78

Professional qualifications for pacemaker implantation. Dodinot B, et al. **PACE** 1(3):361–6, Jul 78

Influence of output capacitor, electrode and pulse width on power consumption in cardiac pacing. Edhag O, et al. **PACE** 1(1):16–24, Jan 78

Clinical value of tests of sino–atrial function. Evans TR, et al. **PACE** 1(1):2–7, Jan 78

Comprehensive cardiac pacemaker information system: basis for a regional follow-up network. Hanson JS, et al. **PACE** 1(3):327–34, Jul 78

A provincial workshop on cardiac pacing in Ontario. MacGregor DC. **PACE** 1(3):410–5, Jul 78

Hemodynamic consequences of atrioventricular and ventriculoatrial pacing. Ogawa S, et al. **PACE** 1(1):8–15, Jan 78

Permanent transvenous pacing in 1962. Parsonnet V. **PACE** 1(2):265–8, Apr 78

Atrial programmed pacing. Smyth NP. **PACE** 1(1):104–13, Jan 78

Self-conversion of supraventricular tachycardia by rapid atrial pacing. Waxman MB, et al. **PACE** 1(1):35–48, Jan 78

Review of papers about long-term cardiac pacing from Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden presented at a symposium held at Elsinore on the 19th and 20th August 1976. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg [Suppl]** (22):1–63, 1978

ECG-tape recording for analysis of syncopal attacks before and during cardiac pacing. Levander–Lindgren M. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg [Suppl]** (22):13–5, 1978

What the internist needs to know about permanent pacemakers. Hastillo A. **Va Med** 106(3):189–94, Mar 79

[Metabolic indicators of induced acute myocardial ischemia during heart stimulation] Brodan V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(6):180–3, 9 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[New type of electrodes for defibrillation of the heart (author's transl)] Vasilev C, et al. **Sb Lek** 81(4):113–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hemodynamic effects of alfathesine in patients with an indwelling pacemaker] Souron R, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(5):737–43, Sep–Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[1st degree and 2nd degree blocks (Wenckebach type) during right ventricular stimulation in the course of Prinzmetal's angina] Méry D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 72(4):385–90, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of permanent right ventricular stimulation in obstructive cardiomyopathy (letter)] Duport G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(32):2868–9, 23 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Severe hypothermia: importance of temporary electrosystolic pacing until the end of the warming (letter)] Faller JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(37):3366, 28 Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Follow up and treatment of pacemaker-patients in advanced age (author's transl)] Alber G. **Aktuel Gerontol** 8(12):637–43, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of aqueous humor dynamics using the perilimbal suction glass in patients with heart conduction disorders during various pacemaker frequencies] Dausch D, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):367–70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Telephone transmission of ECGs for checking cardiac pacemaker function (author's transl)] Mahringer W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(26):943–5, 29 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of cardiac pacemakers in accident-caused recurrent heart arrest in high cervical cord paralysis] Bötel U, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):370–3, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Use of cardiac pacemakers in traumatic cervical cord paralysis] Mentzel HE, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):373–5, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Cardiac pacing--indications and technic. Pacemaker therapy 1978] Meisner H. **Herz** 3(3):145–7, Jun 78 **(Ger)**

[Pacemaker therapy in general hospitals (author's transl)] Neuhaus R. **MMW** 120(41):1345–8, 13 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The cost of pacemaker therapy from 1970 to 1975 with particular reference to the new hospital legislation (author's transl)] Schmitt CG, et al. **MMW** 120(41):1349–50, 13 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of postischemic reperfusion on the recovery of ischemic lesions of the left ventricle (author's transl)] Mulch J, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(5):321–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abolition of pacing induced akinesia after aorto-coronary bypass grafting in patients with stable angina (author's transl)] Schwarz F, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(5):336–40, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post-extrasystolic and post-pacing potentiation. II. Study by means of systolic time intervals in man] Baldi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 23(3):515–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Post-extrasystolic and post-pacing potentiation. I. Experimental study of the isolated heart of the rabbit] Baldi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 23(3):510–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Polycardiographic studies of patients with artificial pacemakers: effect of atrial activity on ventricular contraction] Campa PP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(9):1632–40, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Changes in NEFA uptake in patients with coronary disease after ischemia induced with atrial pacing and angiotensin] Cipressi F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(10):1877–9, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Effects of diagitalis on the behavior of systolic time intervals (STI) during atrial electrostimulation (AE) in subjects with ischemic cardiopathy] De Caprio L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(10):1843–53, 1977 **(Its)**

[Behavior of systolic time intervals (STI) during atrial electrostimulation (AE) in normal subjects and in patients with ischemic cardiopathy] De Carprio L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(10):1834–42, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Verapamil and the myocardial stimulation threshold] Domenichelli B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(9):1661–6, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Changes in the uptake of NEFA in patients with coronary disease after atrial pacing and glucose infusions] Nardini M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(10):1743–6, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Digitalis and angina induced by pacing: metabolic and hemodynamic aspects] Tomassetti V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(8):1377–84, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Changes in uptake of lactate after angiotensin administration, atrial pacing and glucose infusions] Zennaro R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(10):1759–62, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Changes in uptake of triglycerides due to ischemia induced by atrial pacing, angiotensin and glucose] Zennaro R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(10):1763–5, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Changes in uptake of lactate due to ischemia induced by atrial pacing] Zennaro R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(10):1750–2, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Changes in uptake of NEFA in patients with coronary disease treated with atrial pacing] Zennaro R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(10):1756–8, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Changes in uptake of triglycerides due to ischemia induced by atrial pacing] Zennaro R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(10):1747–9, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Changes of uptake of lactate due to ischemia indicated by atrial pacing and angiotensin] Zennaro R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(10):1753–5, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Changes in uptake of triglycerides due to ischemia induced by atrial pacing and angiotensin] Zennaro RG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(10):1766–8, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Cardiac electric stimulation today] Cammilli L. **Cardiol Prat** 29(1):1–6, Jan–Jun 78 **(Ita)**

[A case report of sinus bradycardia (author's transl)] Fujiwara T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(8):604–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of myxoedema heart using implantable cardiac pacemaker (author's transl)] Ikeda K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(12):946–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac pacing--complications and long term results (author's transl)] Kuroshima S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(11):841–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The wave form analysis in patients with implanted pacemakers (author's transl)] Tanaka S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(8):591–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of sick sinus syndrome with permanent cardiac

pacemaker (author's transl)] Tarao M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(5):353–7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term results of pacemaker implantation (author's transl)] Ozeki M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(1):46–53, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indication and long-term results of artificial cardiac pacemaker (author's transl)] Hashiba K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(8):836–42, 10 Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

[Artificial cardiac pacing] Iwa T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2064–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Pacemaker treatment (editorial)] Orning OM. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(16):821–2, 10 Jun 79 **(Nor)**

[Treatment with permanent pacemaker at the Rikshospitalet, Medical Department B, from 1962 to 1975] Thaulow E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(16):822–5, 10 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Cardiac pacing: present-day state and trends] Stopczyk M. **Kardiol Pol** 21(6):547–51, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Cardiac pacing in emergencies in our records] Swiątecka G, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 22(1):89–93, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Myocardial function and cardiac metabolism in patients with lesions of 1, 2, and 3 coronary vessels subjected to atrial stimulation] Sousa JE, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31(5):305–11, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ventricular fibrillation during programmed ventricular stimulation: incidence and clinical implications. Spielman SR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(6):913–8, Dec 78

Detached pacing electrode tip as a pulmonary embolus. Heikkilä J, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 11(1):45–7, Feb 79

Atrial pacing induced left ventricular dysfunction: reversibility after aortocoronary bypass surgery. Hamby RI, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 5(1):61–6, 1979

Pacemaker induced diaphragmatic contractions. Chughtai AL, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 69(2):57–60, Feb 79

Inapparent double puncture of the femoral artery and vein. An important complication of temporary cardiac pacing by the transfemoral approach. Falkoff M, et al. **PACE** 1(1):49–51, Jan 78

[Late surgical complications in long-term cardiostimulation] Mayzlik J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 57(6):414–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Exit block: a postoperative complication of pacemaker implantation (author's transl)] Laczkovics A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(17):633–6, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of a technical failure of the pacemaker simulating oversensing (author's transl)] Fujii N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** (3):222–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Continuous traction method in the removal of infected endocardial pacemaker electrode (author's transl)] Yokoyama S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** (3):180–2, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Twenty years of cardiac pacing in Sweden. Edhag O. **Acta Med Scand** 204(6):433–5, 1978

How it happened: my recollection of early pacing. Lagergren H. **PACE** 1(1):140–3, Jan 78

METHODS

Programmed atrial versus programmed His bundle stimulation [letter] Littmann L, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(1):136–8, Jul 79

Sequential atrioventricular pacing with a single bipolar electrode catheter. Wald RW, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(6):828–9, Dec 78

Technique for continuous electrical pacing during pulse generator replacement [letter] Bahadir I, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(6):1061–2, Dec 78

Comparative study of two methods of estimating sinoatrial conduction time in man. Breithardt G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(6):965–72, Dec 78

Sinus node response to premature atrial stimulation in the rabbit studied with multiple microelectrode impalements. Steinbeck G, et al. **Circ Res** 43(5):695–704, Nov 78

Echocardiographic evaluation of intracardiac pacing catheters: M-mode and two-dimensional studies. Reeves WC, et al. **Circulation** 58(6):1049–56, Dec 78

Programmed simultaneous biventricular stimulation in man, with special reference to its use in the evaluation of intraventricular reentry. Befeler B, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 9(5):369–78, May 79

Implantable pacemakers for management of tachyarrhythmias. Citron P, et al. **Herz** 4(3):269–75, Jun 79

A new technique for measurement of sinoatrial conduction time. pp. 65–76. Narula OS. **In: Bonke FI, ed. The sinus node. The Hague, Nijhoff Medical Division, 1978. WG 202 W928s 1977.**

Programmed atrial stimulation used for the calculation of sino-atrial conduction time (SACT) in man. pp. 36–45. Seipel L, et al. **In: Bonke FI, ed. The sinus node. The Hague, Nijhoff Medical Division, 1978. WG 202 W928s 1977.**

Placement of two transvenous permanent pacemaker leads in a single vein. Report of two cases. Karim AM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(4):626–8, Apr 79

Permanent cardiac pacing with electrodes of a new type of fixation in the endocardium. Bredikis J, et al. **PACE** 1(1):25–30, Jan 78

Methods for recording intermittent contact signals in demand pacemaker arrhythmias (11 cases). Mugica J, et al. **PACE** 1(2):222–30, Apr 78

The automatic rate adjustment pacemaker. The possibilities of rate hysteresis. Preston TA, et al. **PACE** 1(2):178–85, Apr 78

Transvenous long-term pacing with an external pacemaker. What are the risks? Siddons H. **PACE** 1(2):163–5, Apr 78

How important is it to record intracavitary electrograms during intravenous pacemaker insertion? Smyth NP. **PACE** 1(1):144–5, Jan 78

Partial pacemaker recycling of implanted QRS-inhibited pulse generators. Sung RJ, et al. **PACE** 1(2):189–95, Apr 78

[Permanent cardiostimulation in children] Cižmárová E, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(6):331–4, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of sino-atrial function using the method of extrasystole induced by constant-relative premature impulses. 1. Method and normal results] Cabanis C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(10):1113–20, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stimulation with automatic radiofrequency scanning in the long term treatment of tachyarrythmias] Critelli G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(11):1279–82, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of sino-atrial function using the method of extrasystole induced by constant-relative premature impulses. 2. Application in 50 normal and abnormal studies] Le Heuzey JY, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(10):1121–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A second 'reserve' epicardial catheter in unipolar electrosystolic stimulation via the epigastrium (author's transl)] David M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(38):3449–50, 4 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Remarks on pacemaker therapy] Irnich W. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 24(1–2):2–3, Jan–Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Indications for permanent cardiac pacing for the treatment of bradyarrhythmias (author's transl)] Petri H, et al. **Herz** 3(3):148–57, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transvenous electrode implantation into the left heart auricle via vena saphena magna] Hutschenreiter W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 34(11):306–8, 1 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional type intraventricular conduction disorders. Experimental study with the atrial electrostimulation technic] Delise P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(9):1713–8, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Programmed radio-frequency stimulation in the treatment of supraventricular tachycardia: apropos of 3 cases] Pistolese M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(10):1815–22, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Temporary cardiac electrostimulation. Personal experience in the use of various types of transvenous catheters] Colace F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 45(1–2):67–9, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on the hemodynamics during sequential atrioventricular pacing in normal and injured hearts (author's transl)] Ozeki M. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(6):682–701, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[External chest wall stimulation in the control of patients with ventricular inhibited pacemakers] Breivik K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(16):834–6, 10 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Implantation of a permanent pacemaker] Lippestad CT, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(16):837–9, 10 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Permanent epimyocardial cardiac stimulation by the subxiphoid technic] Bessa JC, et al. **AMB** 24(12):419–20, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Atrial electric stimulation in the arrest of atrial flutter] Cotoi S, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 31(1):35–42, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Cardiosynchronized means of treatment and diagnosis] Leskin GS, et al. **Med Tekh** (2):43–7, Mar–Apr 79 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiostimulation in children] Cekovský L, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(6):339–41, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Transesophageal auricular stimulation; methodology] Botella Solana S, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 32(1):11–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Artificial pacemaker patients—treatment outcome and the Sixteen Personality Factor Questionnaire. Goble RE, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 22(6):467–72, 1978

STANDARDS

[Current status of pacemaker technology (author's transl)] Holper K, et al. **Herz** 3(3):158–65, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CARDIAC RUPTURE see **HEART RUPTURE**

CARDIAC RUPTURE, TRAUMATIC see **HEART INJURIES**

CARDIAC TAMPONADE

The pericardium. Cardiac tamponade. Yates AK. **Br J Hosp Med** 21(1):12–6, Jan 79

[Cardiac tamponade] Cullhed I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(38):3288–92, 20 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Echocardiographic findings in cardiac tamponade. Hagel KJ. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (627):217–23, 1979

Unusual echocardiographic findings in pericardial tamponade. Nathan MP, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(2):225–7, Aug 79

Right ventricular infarction. Clinical diagnosis and differentiation from cardiac tamponade and pericardial constriction. Lorell B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(3):465–71, Mar 79

Low-pressure cardiac tamponade. Antman EM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):403–6, Sep 79

Pericardial fluid gas analysis in hemorrhagic pericardial tamponade. Balakrishnan S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(1):55–8, Jan 79

Cardiac tamponade [letter] Friedman HS. **Circulation** 59(1):193–4, Jan 79

Late isolated left ventricular tamponade. Clinical, hemodynamic, and echocardiographic manifestations of a previously unreported postoperative complication. Jones MR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(1):142–6, Jan 79

Cardiac tamponade. Hancock EW. **Med Clin North Am** 63(1):223–37, Jan 79

[Cardiac tamponade] Franken P. **Brux Med** 59(4):207–9, Apr 79 **(Fre)**

[Acute exudative rheumatoid pericarditis with cardiac tamponade in a 30-year-old woman] Krauze J, et al. **Reumatologia** 17(2):199–202, 1979 **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intrapericardial tetracycline for the management of cardiac tamponade secondary to malignant pericardial effusion. Davis S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(20):1113–4, 16 Nov 78

ETIOLOGY

Cardiac tamponade from central venous catheters. Defalque RJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(3):249–52, Mar 79

Epicardial pacemaker complicated by cardiac tamponade and constrictive pericarditis. Schwartz DJ, et al. **Chest** 76(2):226–7, Aug 79

Acute nontraumatic cardiac tamponade. Guevara RB, et al. **JACEP** 8(7):270–1, Jul 79

Adenocarcinoma of the lung: pericardial tamponade as the major presenting feature. Damuth TE, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 75(1):25–7, Jan 79

[Cardiac tamponade after perforation of ventricle by central venous catheters and transvenous pacemakers (author's transl)] Hölscher AH, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(12):570–3, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiac tamponade in malignant tumors] Anderes U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(21):791–3, 26 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pericardial tamponade, an acute emergency during transvenous cardiac pacemaker implantation (author's transl)] Geiger G, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(6):402–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiac tamponade following sport injuries] Pasold H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(2):78–80, 15 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Delayed cardiac tamponade—a case report (author's transl)] Ohashi H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(6):756–62, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of lung cancer with pericardial metastasis showing an initial symptom of cardiac tamponade and diagnosed by cytological examination of pericardial fluid (author's transl)] Isoda K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(8):601–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The three cases of intramuari injection during CAG (author's transl)] Tamura H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(8):827–32, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rupture of the right atrium due to abdominal trauma] Schettini ST, et al. **AMB** 24(9):331, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

Pericardial tamponade-induced myocardial ischemic injury. Spath JA Jr, et al. **Circ Shock** 5(3):261–70, 1978

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Absence of paradoxical pulse in patients with cardiac tamponade and atrial septal defects. Winer HE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(2):378–80, Aug 79

Haemodynamics of cardiac tamponade during various modes of ventilation. Möller CT, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(5):409–15, May 79

Physiology of cardiac tamponade and pulsus paradoxus. II: physiological, circulatory, and pharmacological responses in cardiac tamponade. Fowler NO. **Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis** 47(12):115–8, Dec 78

Physiology of cardiac tamponade and pulsus paradoxus. I: mechanisms of pulsus paradoxus in cardiac tamponade. Fowler NO. **Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis** 47(11):109–13, Nov 78

Myocardial blood flow and oxygen consumption during moderate cardiac tamponade: role of reflex vasoconstriction. Crystal GJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(1):65–8, Jan 79

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Varying ejection fractions of both ventricles in paradoxical pulses: demonstration by radionuclide study. Yeh EL. **Chest** 74(6):687–9, Dec 78

SURGERY

Cardiac tamponade following penetrating mediastinal injuries: improved survival with early pericardiocentesis. Breaux EP, et al. **J Trauma** 19(6):461–6, Jun 79

Cardiac tamponade with superior venacaval obstruction. A case report. Comyn DJ. **S Afr Med J** 54(18):750–2, 28 Oct 78

THERAPY

Pericardial drainage [letter] Spodick DH. **JAMA** 240(24):2633, 8 Dec 78

CARDIAC VOLUME

Assessment of left ventricular filling by echocardiography in normal subjects and in subjects with coronary artery disease and with asymmetric septal hypertrophy. Decoodt P, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 34(1):11–33, 1979

Radiologic heart volume and subsequent mortality. Christie D, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 20(1):66–9, 1979

Reduction in ventricular endocardial and epicardial potentials during acute increments in left ventricular dimensions. Lekven J, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(2):200–6, Aug 79

Relationship of atrial fibrillatory wave amplitude to left atrial size and etiology of heart disease. An old generalization re-examined. Morganroth J, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(2):184–6, Feb 79

Systematic correlation of cardiac chamber size and ventricular performance determined with echocardiography and alterations in heart rate in normal persons. DeMaria AN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(1):1–9, Jan 79

Accuracy of ventricular lumen volume measurement by intraventricular balloon method. Suga H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):H506–7, Mar 79

Graphical estimation of ventricular wall force and stress from pressure–volume diagram. Suga H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):H787–9, Jun 79

Angiographic volume determination of the right ventricle. Lange PE, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(4–5):369–74, May–Jun 78

Variable sample volume dimension in pulse Doppler echocardiography. Greene ER, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 15:91–100, 23–25 Apr 79

Determination and importance of the magnification factor in the calculation of ventricular volume: development of a simple, accurate method. Cascade PN, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 4(4):391–8, 1978

Myosin adenosine triphosphatase activity in the volume-overloaded hypertrophied feline right ventricle. Carey RA, et al. **Circ Res** 45(1):81–7, Jul 79

Determination of right atrial and right ventricular size by two-dimensional echocardiography. Bommer W, et al. **Circulation** 60(1):91–100, Jul 79

Left ventricular volume during maximal supine exercise: a study using metallic epicardial markers. Caldwell JH, et al. **Circulation** 58(4):732–8, Oct 78

Correlation of angiographic and autopsy left ventricular dimensions in children. Fisher EA, et al. **Circulation** 58(4):739–46, Oct 78

Relationship of cardiothoracic ratio and plain film heart volume to late survival. Hammermeister KE, et al. **Circulation** 59(1):89–95, Jan 79

Effect of filming projection and interobserver variability on angiographic biplane left ventricular volume determination. Rogers WJ, et al. **Circulation** 59(1):96–104, Jan 79

Dynamic aspects of acute mitral regurgitation: effects of ventricular volume, pressure and contractility on the effective regurgitant orifice area. Yoran C, et al. **Circulation** 60(1):170–6, Jul 79

Pressure–volume relationships in the left atria of anaesthetized dogs. Fahim M. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(6):551–8, Nov–Dec 78

Ultrasonic measurement of fetal and neonatal ventricular dimensions. Wladimiroff JW, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 6:109–14, 1979

Angiocardiographic right ventricular volume determination. Accuracy, as determined from human casts, and clinical application. Lange PE, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 8(4–5):477–501, Nov 78

Angiocardiographic left ventricular volume determination. Accuracy, as determined from human casts, and clinical application. Lange PE, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 8(4–5):449–76, Nov 78

Analysis of left and right ventricular size and shape, as determined from human casts. Description of the method and its validation. Lange PE, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 8(4–5):431–48, Nov 78

Angiocardiographic left ventricular volume determination in tricuspid atresia. Comparison of patients with and without palliative surgery. Sauer U, et al. **Herz** 4(2):248–55, Apr 79

A sample volume tracking unit for pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Davis JG, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 26(5):285–8, May 79

Echocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular filling in mitral stenosis. Role of atrial contraction. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(5):698–711, Sep 78

Multiple-gated acquisition cardiac blood-pool isotope imaging. Evaluation of left ventricular function correlated with contrast angiography. Federman J, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(10):625–33, Oct 78

Ventricular volumes determined from indicator dilution curves. Jarløv A, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 17(1):31–7, Jan 79

Reproducibility of ejection fraction and ventricular volume by gated radionuclide angiography after myocardial infarction. Slutsky R, et al. **Radiology** 132(1):155–9, Jul 79

[Possibilities of mixing the dye in the right ventricle to measure cardiac minute volume in the pulmonary artery] Georgiev L, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 17(3):161–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Heart volume and prematurity] Unnérus CE. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 18 Suppl 1:92–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Echocaridographic measurements of left ventricle, heart volume, and maximal oxygen uptake (author's transl)] Simon G, et al. **Med Klin** 73(42):1457–62, 20 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New method of estimating x-ray magnification on angiographic volume determinations (author's transl)] Schulz W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(8):554–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The heart in hypertension. IV. Ventricular mass to volume ratio and appropriateness of hypertrophy] Strauer BE. **Z Kardiol** 67(9):601–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echocardiographic investigation of the left ventricular outflow tract in healthy children (author's transl)] Wagner G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(7):499–502, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in left ventricular volume during angiocardiography. Experimental study] Di Donato M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(9):1540–6, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Determination of intraventricular volumes by a new echocardiographic method. Preliminary report] Migliau G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(8):1233–44, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Pressure–volume relationship of the normal ventricle and its significance in evaluation of ventricular compliance] Romeo F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(9):1518–9, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Determination of left atrial volume by monoplane cineangiography] Branzi A, et al. **G Clin Med** 59(5–6):180–90, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of x-ray parameters in the functional evaluation of patients with nonvalvular cardiopathies] Ferro G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(9):962–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Polycardiographic researches on over 90 years old subjects (author's tranls)] Tammaro AE, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(11):1201–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiological evaluation of cardiac volume before and after intensive rehabilitation in myocardial infarct patients] Valente M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(5):321–3, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Instantaneous diameter–pressure relationship in the left ventricle and cardiac function (author's transl)] Hirano T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 27(2):165–71, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left ventricular function in experimental chronic volume overloading (author's transl)] Kodama K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(9):889–96, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pressure and volume relationship] Okino H. **Kokyu To Junkan** 27(2):142, Feb 79 **(Jpn)**

[Left ventricular function of tricuspid atresia (author's transl)] Ego Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(2):217–23, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in LV mass and LV volume and their relationship to vectorcardiographic changes] Kimura N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(8):3046–8, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

[Problems of measuring 1-minute cardiac volume by the thermodilution method] Chełstowski K, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 21(5):397–405, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Absolute and relative volumes of the right ventricle normally and in pathological states measured by the dye dilution method] Dragoichev ChTs, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(3):88–91, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Informative value of the indicators obtained during catheterization and ventriculography of the left heart ventricle] Tikhonov KB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(10):97–104, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the physical methods for determining cardiac minute volume] Dechko EP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):71–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The electrical mass; a new electrocardiographic index to calculate the muscular mass of the left ventricle] Diaz Barreiro LA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(4):746–53, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Echocardiographic analysis of human left ventricular diastolic volume and cardiac performance during halothane anesthesia. Gerson JI, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(1):23–9, Jan–Feb 79

Effects of dextran infusion on left ventricular volume and pressure in man. Burggraf GW, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 4(4):383–90, 1978

[Effect of a new non-ionic contrast medium on left ventricular volume measurements in the dog] Fappani A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 23(3):550–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CARDIOGRAPHY, IMPEDANCE see under **PLETHYSMOGRAPHY, IMPEDANCE**

CARDIOLIPIN SYNTHETASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES**

CARDIOLIPINS

Polymorphic phase behaviour of cardiolipin as detected by 31P NMR and freeze-fracture techniques. Effects of calcium, dibucaine and chlorpromazine. Cullis PR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 513(1):11–20, 19 Oct 78

Phase changes of cardiolipin vesicles mediated by divalent cations. Vail WJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 551(1):74–84, 20 Feb 79

Covalent binding of cardiolipin to gamma-globulin and albumin depends on peroxidation. Nielsen H. **Chem Phys Lipids** 22(4):339–40, Nov 78

ANALYSIS

Membrane phospholipid composition of Caulobacter crescentus. Contreras I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):1130–6, Sep 78

IMMUNOLOGY

[Study of the optimal composition of cardiolipin antigen for serodiagnosis of syphilis] Sennikov GA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):48–52, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Cardiolipin accumulation in the inner and outer membranes of Escherichia coli mutants defective in phosphatidylserine synthetase. Raetz CR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):544–51, Aug 79

Cardiolipins: their chemistry and biochemistry. Ioannou PV, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 17(3):279–318, 1979 (274 ref.)

[Phospholipid antigens acquired by the young forms of Schistosoma mansoni] Billecocq A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(5):575–8, 5 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunohistochemical study of cardiolipin and phosphatidylinositol in mouse liver] Iakimenko EF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):332–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARDIOLOGY

see related
CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES
HEART DISEASES
VASCULAR DISEASES

Of testing, treating, and charging. Burch GE. **Am Heart J** 96(6):832–3, Dec 78

American College of Cardiology. New members. **Am J Cardiol** 42(5):878–81, Nov 78

American College of Cardiology news. **Am J Cardiol** 43(5):1066–71, May 79

President's page: how to persuade the U.S. Congress to appropriate more money for heart research. Surawicz B. **Am J Cardiol** 44(2):395–6, Aug 79

The Evan Bedford Library of Cardiology and its catalogue. Besterman E. **Br Heart J** 40(7):707–8, Jul 78

American Heart Association [news] **Circulation** 58(5):55–63, Nov 78

Presidential address. AHA 51st scientific sessions. Dallas, Texas, November 1978. Austen WG. **Circulation** 59(3):614A–616A, Mar 79

Proceedings of the Association of European Pediatric Cardiologists. XVth Annual General Meeting, 3–6 May 1977. Ghent, Belgium. Abstracts. **Eur J Cardiol** 8(1):99–120, Aug 78 **(Eng, Fre)**

Pediatrics: cardiology. Benzing G 3d, et al. **JAMA** 241(13):1371–3, 30 Mar 79

Guidelines for pediatric cardiology diagnostic and treatment centers. **Pediatrics** 62(2):258–61, Aug 78

[Cardiopulmonary facilities in the German Federal Republic] Riedel M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 111(50):1569–70, 15 Dec 78 **(Cze)**

[Congress of the European Cardiological Society. Brighton, June 22–26, 1978] Widimsky J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(47):1473–6, 1978 **(Cze)**

[Problems of specialization in cardiology] Cernohorský J. **Vnitr Lek** 25(4):320–2, Apr 79 **(Cze)**

[Cardiology and odonto-stomatology] Descrozailles C, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** Spec No:1–322, 1978 **(Fre)**

[National Association of Hospital Cardiologists: Proceedings of the 9th National Conference, Florence, March 31—April 2, 1978] **G Ital Cardiol** 8 Suppl 2:1–140, 1978 **(Ita)**

[8th World Congress of Cardiologists] **Kardiologiia** 19(5):114–25, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Human aging and the problems of cardiology] Chebotarev DF. **Kardiologiia** 18(12):5–13, Dec 78 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)
[Endocrinological aspects of cardiology: the successes and problems] Men'shikov VV. **Kardiologiia** 19(3):5–10, Mar 79 (17 ref.) (Rus)
[Scientific information on cardiology in the basic specialized abstract publications] Uvarenko AR, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(8):150–3, Aug 78 (Rus)
[Report of the Spanish Cardiology Association presented to the Health Department on the current problems of the specialty] **Rev Esp Cardiol** 31(4):381–90, 1978 (Spa)

EDUCATION

Adult cardiovascular training programs in the United States. **Am J Cardiol** 43(3):672–80, Mar 79
How cardiologists learn about echocardiography. A reminder for medical educators and legislators. Manning PR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):469–71, Sep 79
Training of physicians and technicians. Parry WR, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 9(2):1–19, 1978 (19 ref.)
No growth in the training of clinical cardiovascular investigators: data from the Established Investigator Program of the American Heart Association [letter] Katz AM. **Circulation** 60(1):213–4, Jul 79
Clinical cardiology and the Lancet [letter] Craft I, et al. **Lancet** 1(8113):437, 24 Feb 79
[Recycling general practitioners in cardiology. Evaluation of 3 years of experience] Renault P, et al. **Union Med Can** 108(3):236–42, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

HISTORY

Neuhauser Lecture: Tetralogy of Fallot: early history and late results. Taussig HB. **AJR** 133(3):422–31, Sep 79
American College of Cardiology [news] **Am J Cardiol** 43(1):168–9, Jan 79
Historical development of concept of blood circulation. An anniversary memorial essay to William Harvey. Key JD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(5):1026–32, May 79
Centenary of the first correct antemortem diagnosis of coronary thrombosis by Adam Hammer (1818—1878): English translation of the original report. Lie JT. **Am J Cardiol** 42(5):849–52, Nov 78
Evolution of instrumentation and techniques for the study of cardiovascular dynamics from the Thirties to 1980, Alza lecture, April 10, 1978. Wood EH. **Ann Biomed Eng** 6(3):250–309, Sep 78
Willem Einthoven. 50th commemorative anniversary. Denolin H. **Eur J Cardiol** 8(2):303–4, Sep 78
Harvey's De motu cordis: the rhetoric of science and the science of rhetoric. Graham PW. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 33(4):469–76, Oct 78
In remembrance: William Harvey (1578–1978). Andrews BF. **J Ky Med Assoc** 76(12):609, Dec 78
The Georgia Heart Clinic System: three decades of service. Wenger NK, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 68(2):85–8, Feb 79
Arthur D. Hirschfelder—Johns Hopkins's first full-time cardiologist. Harvey AM. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 143(4):129–39, Oct 78
A conversation with Helen Taussig [interview by Dr. W. Proctor Harvey] Taussig H. **Med Times** 106(11):28–44, Nov 78
Pediatric cardiology—past, present, and future. Taussig HB. **Med Times** 106(11):107–15, Nov 78
The cardiac research committee after tweny three years. Garamella JJ. **Minn Med** 61(9):543–5, Sep 78
An appreciation of Isaac Starr. Stead EA Jr. **N Engl J Med** 300(16):930–1, 19 Apr 79
For the amusement of cardiologists. Craib WH. **Perspect Biol Med** 22(2 Pt 1):205–31, Winter 79
Two decades of experimental and clinical orthotopic homotransplantation of the heart. Shumway NE, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 22(2 Pt 2):S81–S88, Winter 79
[Harvey as author of De Motu Cordis, as comparative anatomist and physiologist, and as cardiologist] Lindeboom GA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(52):2058–62, 30 Dec 78 (Dut)
[The coronary circulation, a subject of discussion for 3 centuries (editorial)] Bouvrain Y. **Arch Mal Coeur** 72(2):119–22, Feb 79 (Fre)
[In memoriam: Prof. Antoni Falkiewicz, cardiologist] Gamski M. **Kardiol Pol** 22(1):117–9, 1979 (Pol)
[30 years of the L. Waryński Silesian Medical Academy in Katowice. Development and achievements in the field of cardiology] Giec L. **Kardiol Pol** 21(5):485–7, 1978 (Pol)
[Memorable and anniversary dates in the history of cardiology in 1979] **Kardiologiia** 19(1):116–8, Jan 79 (Rus)
[James Mackenzie and his place in the history of cardiology (on the 125th anniversary of his birth)] Borodulin VI. **Kardiologiia** 19(5):111–3, May 79 (Rus)
[Robert Fludd: the first propagandist of William Harvey's doctrine (author's transl)] Costa-Casareto C. **Rev Med Chil** 107(1):73–83, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Harvey and the conservative reaction] Costa Casaretto C. **Rev Med Chil** 107(2):169–79, Feb 79 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

An automatic cardiac action potential duration meter. Lab MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):H183–8, Jan 79
[Complex technical instrumentation of the therapeutic and diagnostic process in cardiology] Smerdov AA, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (4):5–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Long range planning: from here to there. Dreifus LS. **Am J Cardiol** 43(3):681, Mar 79
Research design in heart surgery [letter] Spodick DH, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 8(1):123, Aug 78
Professional qualifications for pacemaker implantation. Dodinot B, et al. **PACE** 1(3):361–6, Jul 78

TRENDS

Implementation of American College of Cardiology goals [news] **Am J Cardiol** 42(6):1063–6, Dec 78
[Cardiology in the Netherlands—quo vadis?] Vonk JT. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(9):351–3, 3 Mar 79 (Dut)
[The present and future of cardiovascular diseases in black Africa (editorial)] Bertrand E. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(20):1643–4, 5 May 79 (Fre)

CARDIOMYOPATHIES see MYOCARDIAL DISEASES

CARDIOMYOPATHY, ALCOHOLIC

[Alcohol and the heart] Nikkilä E. **Duodecim** 95(7):389–98, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

COMPLICATIONS

Pulsus alternans induced by glyceryl trinitrate paste in a patient with alcoholic cardiomyopathy. Chandraratna PA, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(3):354–5, Mar 79
Complete heart block in alcoholic cardiomyopathy—a potentially reversible process. Bartecchi CE, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 75(5):266–8, Sep–Oct 78

DIAGNOSIS

[Forensic medical aspects of the diagnosis of the cardiac mechanism of death in alcoholic intoxication] Sutulov IuL, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 21(4):28–31, Oct–Dec 78 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Chronic alcoholic cardiomyopathy: fact or fiction? Sereny G, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 3(5):331–43, Sep 78

METABOLISM

Cardiac metabolsim: its contributions to alcoholic heart disease and myocardial failure. Bing RJ. **Circulation** 58(6):965–70, Dec 78 (81 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Alcoholic myopathy in heart and skeletal muscle. Rubin E. **N Engl J Med** 301(1):28–33, 5 Jul 79 (43 ref.)
[Alcohol-induced cardiomyopathy] Gerlach D, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:359–67, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alcohol-induced cardiomyopathy and sudden heart death] Riesner K, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:351–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CARDIOMYOPATHY, HYPERTROPHIC OBSTRUCTIVE see IDIOPATHIC HYPERTROPHIC SUBVALVULAR STENOSIS

CARDIOPULMONARY ARREST see HEART ARREST

CARDIOPULMONARY BYPASS

see related
HEART, MECHANICAL

Influence of morphine anaesthesia on the endocrine-metabolic response to open-heart surgery. Brandt MR, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(4):400–12, 1978
Effect of anaesthesia and open-heart surgery on lymphocyte responses to phytohaemagglutinin and concanavalin A. Salo M. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(4):471–9, 1978
Comparative effect of counterpulsation and bypass on ieft ventricular myocardial oxygen consumption and dynamics before and after coronary occlusion. McDonnell MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(1):78–88, Jan 79
A complication of femoral arterial cannulation in a patient undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass. Christian CM 2d, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(6):436–7, Dec 78
ACT calculation [letter] Rose EA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 28(1):96, Jul 79
Use of activated coagulation time to monitor heparin during cardiac surgery. Roth JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 28(1):69–72, Jul 79
ACT and heparin [letter] Salzman EW. **Ann Thorac Surg** 28(2):204, Aug 79
Limits of myocardial protection with potassium cardioplegia. Scott WC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(6):507–14, Dec 78
Cardiopulmonary bypass in anesthetic management of resection. Its use for severe tracheal stenosis. Bricker DL, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(7):847–9, Jul 79
Cardiopulmonary bypass surgery. Platelet aggregation during induction of anesthesia and following heparinization of patients. Kennedy PS, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(12):1429–32, Dec 78
Effects of enhanced coronary flow during cardiopulmonary bypass: development of myocardial edema. Pogátsa G, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 73(6):551–8, Nov–Dec 78
Changes in ionized calcium and other plasma constituents associated with cardiopulmonary bypass. Westhorpe RN, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(9):951–7, Sep 78
Clearing of psoriasis after cardiac surgery requiring cardiopulmonary bypass oxygenation: a corollary to clearance after dialysis? Buselmeier TJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 100(3):311–3, Mar 79
Halothane solubility in blood during cardiopulmonary bypass: the effect of haemodilution and hypothermia. Sada T, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 26(3):164–7, May 79
Cerebral surveillance during cardiac surgery. Salerno TA, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(4):325–6, Jul 79
The early radiologic findings in the adult chest after cardiopulmonary bypass surgery. Katzberg RW, et al. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 1(4):205–15, 31 Oct 78
Effects of aortic balloon pumping during cardiopulmonary bypass on myocardial perfusion, metabolism, and contractility. Grover FL, et al. **Chest** 75(1):37–44, Jan 79
Effects of changes in arterial carbon dioxide tension on oxygen consumption during cardiopulmonary bypass. Springer RR, et al. **Chest** 75(5):549–54, May 79
Preservation of human platelets with prostaglandin E1 during in vitro simulation of cardiopulmonary bypass. Addonizio VP Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 44(3):350–7, Mar 79
Beneficial effects of methylprednisolone in patients on cardiopulmonary bypass. Fecht DC, et al. **Circ Shock** 5(4):415–22, 1978
The biochemical consequences of cardiopulmonary bypass surgery in children. Adams A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 93(1):101–11, 2 Apr 79
Cephalothin kinetics: before, during, and after cardiopulmonary bypass surgery. Miller KW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 26(1):54–62, Jul 79
Assessment of cerebral function during cardiopulmonary bypass. Barash PG, et al. **Heart Lung** 8(2):280–7, Mar–Apr 79
Bloodless open heart surgery. Panday S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(2):104–8, Mar–Apr 78
Plasma digoxin and magnesium concentration in open heart surgery. Fatourechi V, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 20(2):151–8, Mar–Apr 79
Estimation of adequate subendocardial blood flow by online computation of systolic pressure time index and diastolic pressure time index after cardiopulmonary bypass. Seybold-Epting W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 19(5):465–70, Sep–Oct 78
Catecholamines and free fatty acids in plasma of patients undergoing cardiac operations with hypothermia and bypass. Hirvonen J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(10):949–55, Oct 78
Pituitary–adrenal response patterns during open-heart surgery [proceedings] Taylor KM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):127P–128P, May 79
Partial and total circulatory support in the rat using a small heart–lung machine [proceedings] Proctor E. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:8P–10P, Aug 78
Effects of cardiac surgery on renal function in children. Bourgeois BF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(2):283–6, Feb 79
Successful palliation using partial cardiopulmonary bypass in a two-day-old infant with type B interruption of the aortic arch. Copeland JG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(4):495–9, Oct 78
Immediate centrifugation of oxygenator contents after cardiopulmonary bypass. Role in maximum blood conservation. Moran JM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(4):510–7, Oct 78
Plasma vasopressin levels and urinary sodium excretion during cardiopulmonary bypass. Comparison of halothane and morphine anesthesia. Philbin DM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(4):582–5, Apr 79
Left ventricular mechanics of counterpulsation and left heart bypass, individually and in combination. Rose EA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(1):127–37, Jan 79
Effects of phenylephrine on transmural distribution of myocardial blood flow in regions supplied by normal and collateral arteries during cardiopulmonary bypass. Sink JD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(2):236–43, Aug 79
Intraoperative hemodialysis during cardiopulmonary bypass in chronic renal failure. Soffer O, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(5):789–91, May 79
Ventricular pump performance during hypocalcemia: clinical and experimental studies. Stulz PM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(2):185–94, Aug 79
Cardiopulmonary bypass in interrupted aortic arch [letter] Turley K. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(5):798, May 79
Fetal Monitoring during cardiopulmonary bypass for removal of a left atrial myxoma during pregnancy. Trimakas AP, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 144(5):156–60, May 79
Oxygen consumption during cardiopulmonary bypass. Arikawa K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 42(8):939–43, Aug 78
Ventricular fibrillation during cardiopulmonary bypass. Sunamori M. **Jpn J Surg** 8(3):176–85, Sep 78
Pressure-flow characteristics of the coronary collateral circulation during cardiopulmonary bypass: effects of hypothermic perfusion. Chitwood RW Jr, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:268–70, 1977
Comparison of the myocardial protection offered by intermittent vs continuous potassium hypothermic cardioplegia during cardiopulmonary bypass. Pappis ML,

et al. **Surg Forum** 28:285–8, 1977

Effect of cardiopulmonary bypass on in vivo clearance of live Klebsiella aerogens. Subramanian VA, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:255–7, 1977

Recent experiences with the Mustard procedure for the complete transposition of the great arteries by means of 'bypass hypothermia'. Ishizawa E, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 127(2):189–95, Feb 79

Baboon veno–arterial cardiopulmonary bypass without anticoagulants. Fletcher JR, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:315–9, 1978

Perfusate oncotic pressure during cardiopulmonary bypass. Optimum level as determined by metabolic acidosis, tissue edema, and renal function. Schüpbach P, et al. **Vox Sang** 35(5):332–44, 1978

Epidemiologic Surveillance for Staphylococcus epidermidis infections related to cardiopulmonary bypass. Lathrop GD, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 241(1):108–18, Jul 78

[Fresh autologus blood transfusion during open heart surgery (author's transl)] Nadjmabadi MH, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(6):437–41, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between erythrocyte resistance and diverse solutions in extracorporeal circulation with hemodilution in children] Calza G. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(6):379–90, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of myocardial ischemia by aortic clamping on the peripheral vascular resistance during cardiopulmonary bypass (author's transl)] Tsuji T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 27(6):653–7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative pulmonary dysfunction and open heart surgery with cardiopulmonary bypass—a clinical study in patients with pulmonary hypertension (author's transl)] Amako H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(2):106–11, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The changes of serum protein, serum electrophoresis, and immunoglobulin after open heart surgery (author's transl)] Kaneko T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(2):114–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative care after severe hemodilution in cardiopulmonary bypass (author's transl)] Kawamura M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(10):756–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Red cell. 2,3–diphosphoglycerate and blood–O2 affinity during cardiopulmonary bypass (author's transl)] Hamaji M. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(6):672–81, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in serum enzyme levels after cardiac surgery for children—comparison of profound hypothermia with limited cardiopulmonary bypass and simple profound hypothermia (author's transl)] Kidani M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(8):947–53, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of graded perfusion pressures on systemic hemodynamics with special reference to blood flow distribution in the brain and gastrointestinal tract of the dog during cardiopulmonary bypass (author's transl)] Komori M. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(11):1338–59, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metabolic role of the lung in cardiopulmonary bypass for open–heart surgery—changes of plasma serotonin and platelet (author's transl)] Shida H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(6):867–73, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Insulin responses to cardiopulmonary bypass (author's transl)] Yokota H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(11):1392–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in carbohydrate and energy metabolisms of the myocardium during circulatory assistance by the method of left–heart bypass (author's transl)] Ziegelhöffer A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(3):389–95, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Right stellate ganglion block for treatment of hypertension after cardiopulmonary bypass. Fee HJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(6):519–22, Jun 79

Pulmonary atelectasis and other respiratory complications after cardiopulmonary bypass and investigation of aetiological factors. Gale GD, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 26(1):15–21, Jan 79

Effect of cardiopulmonary bypass and hypothermia on pancreatic endocrine function and peripheral utilization of glucose. Landymore RW, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(3):248–50, May 79

Increased blood level of prostaglandin–like substances during cardiopulmonary bypass in the dog. Cedro A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(9):516–22, Sep 78

Postperfusion lung syndrome. Comparison of Travenol bubble and membrane oxygenators. Byrick RJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(5):685–93, Nov 78

Cardiopulmonary bypass. Associated hemostatic abnormalities. Kalter RD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(3):427–35, Mar 79

Efficacy of nitroprusside therapy in postcardiotomy low–output syndrome necessitating intra–aortic balloon counterpulsation. Sturm JT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(2):254–8, Aug 79

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple device for achieving pulsatile flow during cardiopulmonary bypass. Desjardins J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(2):178–80, Feb 79

Runaway pump head: new cause of gas embolism during cardiopulmonary bypass. Kurusz M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(5):792–5, May 79

METHODS

Cannulation of the left main pulmonary artery for partial left heart bypass. Giannelli S Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(3):260–1, Mar 79

Reduction of intraoperative myocardial infarction by means of exogenous anaerobic substrate enhancement: prospective randomized study. Lolley DM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(6):515–24, Dec 78

Ventricular venting during coronary revascularization: assessment of benefit by intraoperative ventricular function curves. Olinger GN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(6):525–34, Dec 78

Elimination of venting in coronary artery surgery. Salerno TA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(4):340–3, Apr 79

Ventricular fibrillation during cardiopulmonary bypass: long–term effects on myocardial morphology and function. Schraut W, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(3):230–4, Mar 79

Subendocardial protection during cardiopulmonary bypass. Its use with methylprednisolone and glucose–insulin–potassium. Hicks GL, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(3):302–4, Mar 79

Identification of heparin resistance during cardiac and vascular surgery. Mabry CD, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(2):129–34, Feb 79

Beneficial effects of pulsatile perfusion in the hypertrophied ventricle during ventricular fibrillation. Bixler TJ, et al. **Circulation** 60(2 Pt 2):141–6, Aug 79

Coronary perfusion under general and selective cardiac hypothermia. Iwaya F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 20(1):89–94, Jan–Feb 79

Optimization of coronary perfusion rate during cardiac surgery in man. Harris EA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(5):662–8, May 79

Arch versus femoral artery perfusion during cardiopulmonary bypass. Salerno TA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(5):681–4, Nov 78

Management of extensive lesions of the lower trachea using emergency cardiopulmonary bypass. Sadony V, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 27(3):195–8, Jun 79

[Treatment of experimental acute respiratory insufficiency with prolonged extracorporeal oxygenation] Di Donato R, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 26(1):1–10, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Awareness during cardiopulmonary bypass. Kim CL. **AANA J** 46(4):373–83, Aug 78

CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION see **RESUSCITATION**

CARDIOSPASM

[Clinical picture and therapy of achalasia] Steiner E, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(34):1737–8, 10 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Malignant esophagopulmonary fistula complicating achalasia. Frank MS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(2):206–9, Feb 79

Achalasia sicca—juvenile Sjögren's syndrome with achalasia and gastric hyposecretion. Similä S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 129(3):175–81, 12 Oct 78

Achalasia of the esophagus associated with Hodgkin disease. Peeples WJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 11(3):213–6, 1979

[Megaesophagus and cancer. Report of six cases. Plea for early Heller's procedure and carefull postoperative follow–up (author's transl)] Viard H, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(8):792–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Barrett's syndrome in achalasia of the esophagus] Berges W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):975–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Achalasia and the thyroid gland] Schomerus H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1601–3, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Achalasia and cancer of the esophagus complicated by esophagopericardial fistula and pneumopericardium] Barreiro Alvarez F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 53(3):321–32, 1 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The spectrum of esophageal motility disorders [editorial] Castell DO. **Gastroenterology** 76(3):639–40, Mar 79

The effects of pentagastrin in achalasia and diffuse esophageal spasm. Orlando RC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(3):472–7, Sep 79

Achalasia, diffuse esophageal spasm, and related motility disorders. Vantrappen G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(3):450–7, Mar 79

Achalasia of the cardia in elderly patients. Lock MR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(634):538–40, Aug 78

DRUG THERAPY

[The effect of fenoterol on the tonus of the esophageal sphincter in achalasia] Weihrauch TR, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):979–82, 1978 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Esophageal achalasia secondary to gastric carcinoma. Report of a case and a review of the literature. McCallum RW. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(1):24–9, Jan 79

Esophageal achalasia after maxillofacial surgery. Lopez J Jr. **J Oral Surg** 37(9):676–9, Sep 79

[Achalasia caused by infiltrating carcinoma of the esophagus. Clinical case and physiopathological considerations] Vincre G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(17):1109–14, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental studies of the esophageal blood flow on the pathogenesis of achalasia (author's transl)] Nakamura H. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 14(1–2):17–27, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chagas disease of the digestive tract (author's transl)] de Rezende JM. **Rev Med Chil** 107(1):71–2, Jan 79 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Achalasia in father and son. Mackler D, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(11):1042–5, Nov 78

Discordance for achalasia in identical twins. Eckrich JD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(3):221–4, Mar 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

High amplitude, peristaltic esophageal contractions associated with chest pain and/or dysphagia. Benjamin SB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(3):478–83, Sep 79

Lower oesophageal sphincter response to intravenous infusions of pentagastrin in normal subjects, antrectomised and achalasic patients. Corazziari E, et al. **Gut** 19(12):1121–4, Dec 78

[Functional studies of the cardia muscles in achalasia] Gay B, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :176–80, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basal pressure of the lower esophageal sphincter in Chagas megaesophagus] de Paula–Costa MD, et al. **AMB** 24(8):269–72, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month. Achalasia. Young LW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(8):855–6, Aug 79

Taking gas from a pearl [letter] Ludwig SL. **Gastroenterology** 76(2):432, Feb 79

The radiology of achalasia of the oesophagus. Ladapo F. **Niger Med J** 8(3):207–10, May 78

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Esophageal scintigraphy to quantitate esophageal transit (quantitation of esophageal transit). Tolin RD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(6):1402–8, Jun 79

SURGERY

Long–term results of esophagomyotomy for achalasia of esophagus. Jara FM, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(8):935–6, Aug 79

Achalasia cardia: a review of 100 cases. Muralidharan S, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(2):167–70, Apr 78

[Our experience in the surgical treatment of cardiospasm] Deredzhian A. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(4):300–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Megaoesophagus and Chaga's disease (author's transl)] Ferreira Santos MR. **Chirurgie** 104(4):651–5, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Achalasia of the oesophagus. Operative treatment by abdominal myotomy and fundoplication (author's transl)] Rossetti M. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(18):1180–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of Heyrovsky's operation and surgical procedure for postoperative complications] Petri I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(10):577–9, 11 Mar 79 **(Hun)**

[Future of esophageal surgery (author's transl)] Sato H. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(3):225–30, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[Delayed results of surgical treatment of cardiospasm recurring after extramusosal transection of the muscular layers by the Heller–Groeneweldt method] Jezioro Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(11):935–40, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Technical aspects of the surgical treatment of non–advanced megaesophagus] Pinotti HW, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 34(1):42–4, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Evaluation of the surgical treatment of achalasia] Serrano Sánchez PA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 53(6):621–34, 15 Jun 78 **(Spa)**

[Results obtained in the surgical treatment of 122 cases of achalasia of the esophagus during a period of 1 to 12 years] Guarner Dalias V, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 43(3):117–24, Sep–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Surgical treatment of achalasia. Analysis of 27 cases] Ojeda M, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 43(1):9–19, Jan–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Results of the treatment of achalasia by pneumatic dilatation. Kuylenstierna R, et al.

Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) (360):70–3, 1979
Achalasia of the esophagus. Pneumatic dilatation in a four-year old boy. Liebman WM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(1):73–5, Jul 78
Esophagomyotomy versus forceful dilation for achalasia of the esophagus: results in 899 patients. Okike N, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 28(2):119–25, Aug 79
The treatment of achalasia: controversy resolved? Orringer MB. **Ann Thorac Surg** 28(2):100–2, Aug 79
Treatment of megaesophagus with forced dilatation of cardia through hydrostatic balloon attached to a fiberesophagoscope. Sakai P, et al. **Endoscopy** 11(2):116–20, May 79
Desirability of roentgen esophageal examination immediately after pneumatic dilatation for achalasia. Stewart ET, et al. **Radiology** 130(3):589–91, Mar 79
[Idiopathic mega-oesophagus with an 'historic' evolution (author's transl)] Laroche R, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 38(1):75–6, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Injury of the esophagus in cardiodilatation] Abakumov MM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):110–1, Aug 78 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of cardiospasm] Batian NP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):48–51, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of cardiospasm by cardiodilatation] Viliavin GD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):27–32, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Achalasia of the esophagus] Lazaroni FA, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 8(1):45–54, May 78 **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Acquired achalasia (megaesophagus) in a dog: clinical features and response to therapy. Boothe HW Jr. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(6):756–8, 15 Sep 78
Electromyographic and esophagomanometric findings in clinically normal dogs and in dogs with idiopathic megaesophagus. Rogers WA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(2):181–3, 15 Jan 79
Megaloesophagus and associated gastric heterotopia in the cat. Bishop LM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(4):444–9, Jul 79
[Gastroscopic photo report of achalasia in the dog] Petrick SW. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(2):139–40, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

CARDIOTONIC STEROIDS see **CARDIAC GLYCOSIDES**

CARDIOVASCULAR AGENTS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Drug delivery. Voorhees EG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(1):86, Jan 79

BLOOD

[Drug plasma levels in the heart patient: value and limitations] Bogaert M, et al. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 40(5):362–71, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of some newer piperazinoquinazolones as cardiovascular agents. Dubey M, et al. **Pharmazie** 34(1):18–20, Jan 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of cardiostimulating and cardiodepressive substances on systolic time intervals. Kozák P. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 24(1-2):3–15, 1978
Tricyclic antidepressant and cardiovascular drug interactions. Thornton WE. **Am Fam Physician** 20(1):97–9, Jul 79
Echocardiography in cardiovascular drug assessment. Martin MA, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(5):536–43, May 79
Changes in diastolic time with various pharmacologic agents: implication for myocardial perfusion. Boudoulas H, et al. **Circulation** 60(1):164–9, Jul 79
The fibrinolytic response of man to vasoactive drugs measured in arterial blood. Rosing DR, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(3):419–28, Sep 78
[The effects of certain psycho- and coronary therapeutic agents on nerve tissue in vitro] Lindner G, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(8):534–6, Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[Effects of cardiotonic and vasoactive drugs on the central nervous system during resuscitation (author's transl)] Miyazaki H. **Masui** 28(1):33–41, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of vasoactive substances on the morphogenesis of allergic contact dermatitis] Panchenko KI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (4):14–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Drug use in a geriatric population. Hale WE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(8):374–7, Aug 79
[Drug consumption in the 1970s—an example from the cardio-vascular drug group and diuretics] Dahlström M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(51):4806–9, 20 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES

Should we reduce graduate cardiovascular training programs? Surawicz B. **Am J Cardiol** 43(4):870–1, Apr 79
Cardiovascular diseases: an annotated bibliography of recent literature. References to journal articles and other papers. **Ann Intern Med** 91(1):137, Jul 79
Systemic problems affecting dental treatment. Sutherland KJ. **Aust Dent J** 23(2):140–5, Apr 78
Proceedings of the British Cardiac Society. 20–21 November 1978. Abstracts. **Br Heart J** 41(3):360–84, Mar 79
Cardiovascular health in the tenth decade. Danner SA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6138):663, 2 Sep 78
American Heart Association. 51st scientific sessions. Abstracts. **Circulation** 58(4 Pt 2):II–1 to II–312, Oct 78
Anesthesia and the cardiac patient [letter] Edwards WT. **Hosp Pract** 14(6):23, Jun 79
Cardiovascular disease. A group of four related articles. Introduction. Hultgren HN. **Postgrad Med** 65(2):52–3, Feb 79
Office visits for diseases of the circulatory system. The National Ambulatory Medical Care Survey United States, 1975—1976. Cypress BK. **Vital Health Stat [13]** (40):1–60, Jan 79
[The 8th World Cardiological Congress, Tokio, Sep. 17–23, 1978] Hurych J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(18):566–9, 4 May 79 **(Cze)**
[The heart and circulation patient as a motor-vehicle driver. Evaluation of risk to the patient and others] Halhuber MJ. **Ther Ggw** 118(2):209–26, Feb 79 **(Ger)**
[German Society for Cardiovascular Research. Abstracts from the 45th annual meeting at Bad Nauheim, April 20–22, 1979. Topic: recent myocardial infarct] **Z Kardiol** 68(4):233–87, Apr 79 **(Ger)**
[Basic information sources on the Soviet literature on cardiovascular diseases] Nitkina NV. **Kardiologiia** 18(11):146–50, Nov 78 **(Rus)**
[Consumption of medical services by cardiovascular patients. A study from St. Erik's health care center] Furhoff AK. **Lakartidningen** 76(8):598–9, 21 Feb 79 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Serum elastase inhibitors in cardio-vascular diseases. Rabaud M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 90(1):53–60, 15 Nov 78
Plasma renin activity and cardiovascular disease. Hickler RB, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:131s–133s, Jun 75
Measurement of platelet regeneration time in cardiovascular patients. Roncucci R, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(1):3–14, Jan 79
[Hematological problems in cardiovascular diseases] Clément D, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 34(6):189–98, 15 Mar 79 **(Fre)**
[The behavior of factor VIII associated antigen, platelet retention and thrombocyte aggregation in patients with vascular diseases] Scharrer I, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1373–5, 1978 **(Ger)**
[State of the kallikrein-kinin system in chronic circulatory insufficiency] Murashko VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(3):37–40, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Radioimmunological determination of plasma renin in cardiovascular system diseases] Koroliuk IP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(10):35–40, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Biochemical shifts in pregnant women with cardiovascular pathology] Mishcheriakova VO. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (6):45–7, Nov-Dec 78 **(Ukr)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Dramatic pyrexic and cardiovascular response to intravaginal prostaglandin E2. Phelan JP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(1):28–32, 1 Sep 78
Drug-induced cardiovascular disease. Breckenridge AM. **Br Med J** 1(6166):793–5, 24 Mar 79
Cardiovascular lesions and various tumors found in rats given T-2 toxin, a trichothecene metabolite of Fusarium. Schoental R, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):2179–89, Jun 79
Where are the deaths? [editorial] **Fam Plann Perspect** 11(2):78, 139, Mar-Apr 79
Cardiovascular disease and oral contraceptives: a reappraisal of vital statistics data. Belsey MA, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 11(2):84–9, Mar-Apr 79
The pill and mortality from cardiovascular disease: another look. Tietze C. **Fam Plann Perspect** 11(2):80–4, Mar-Apr 79
Audit confirms conclusions of UGDP study on oral diabetes drugs [news] **FDA Drug Bull** 8(6):34–6, Dec 78–Jan 79
Trace elements: an association with cardiovascular diseases and hypertension. Moses HA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 71(3):227–8, Mar 79
Recommendations arising out of the findings by the RCGP oral contraception sutdy on the mortality risks of oral contraceptive users. From the Royal College of General Practitioners and the Royal College of Obstetricians nad Gynaecologists. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 27(184):700, Nov 77
The oral hypoglycemic controversy. Stay as sweet as you are. Gregory DR. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 7(3):16–9, Mar 79
Cardiopulmonary catastrophes in drug-overdosed patients. Benowitz NL, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 63(1):267–96, Jan 79
[Cardiovascular complications of oestrogen treatment in prostatic carcinoma (author's transl)] Héritier P, et al. **Ther Umsch** 35(10):841–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Toxic effect of dichloroethane on the cardiovascular system] Andriukin AA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(1):43–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[O. A. Piatak and A. G. Kaminskii's article, 'The Problems of the Modern Classification of Diseases of the Circulatory System' (letter)] Ostapiuk FE, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):118–20, 1979 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiovascular responses to upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. Bough EW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 69(6):655–61, Jun 78
Newly acquired left bundle-branch block: the Framingham study. Schneider JF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(3):303–10, Mar 79
Vascular dysphagia: cancer is not always the culprit. Heimlich HJ, et al. **Geriatrics** 34(3):93–5, 99–100, Mar 79
Ventilation:perfusion maldistribution secondary to the hyperdynamic cardiovascular state as the major cause of increased pulmonary shunting in human sepsis. Siegel JH, et al. **J Trauma** 19(6):432–60, Jun 79
Peptic ulceration and cardiovascular disease. Goonetilleke UK. **Med Sci Law** 19(3):173–6, Jul 79
Cardiovascular risk factors in patients with peripheral vascular disease. Cooperman M, et al. **Surgery** 84(4):505–9, Oct 78
Role of cardiovascular disease in the pathogenesis of rhegmatogenous retinal detachments. Zinn KM, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(1):134–41, Apr 78
[Intravenous anesthetics as an introduction of general anesthesia in patients with complicating disease of the respiratory and circulatory systems] Navrátilová A, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 58(1):9–19, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Cardiovascular syncope] Härtel G. **Duodecim** 94(24):1568–73, 1978 **(Fin)**
[Cardiovascular disorders in unilateral retinal vein obstruction] Călugăru M. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 22(4):257–60, Oct-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Laryngeal paralysis of cardiovascular etiology] Demeter I, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 23(4):253–8, Oct-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Oral manifestations in various cardiovascular diseases] Geavlete A, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 25(4):241–8, Oct-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Relationship of exacerbations of cardiovascular diseases to a climatic factor change in meteorolabile patients] Zavarzin VA. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (1):21–3, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Marfan's syndrome (author's transl)] Lanas F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(6):428–34, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasonic diagnosis of circulatory disturbances in children. Wagner A. **Acta Med Pol** 19(4):503–13, 1978
Proceedings of The British Institute of Radiology. Thirty-sixth Annual Congress and Joint Meeting (April 13—14, 1978 (Abstracts of papers). **Br J Radiol** 52(616):336–50, Apr 79
Vectorcardiographic detection of early hemodynamic abnormalities in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Wilson JR, et al. **Chest** 76(2):160–5, Aug 79
Monitoring cardiovascular status with noninvasive techniques. Alexy BJ. **Nurs Clin North Am** 13(3):423–35, Sep 78
Cardiovascular emergencies in pediatrics. Shakibi JG, et al. **Paediatrician** 7(4-5):199–21, 1978
A model for the cardiac-associated changes of the thoracic electrical impedance in man. Girling M, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 24(1):107–23, Jan 79
The cardiovascular risk-profile of adolescents in Cologne. A representative study including 6302 pupils. Laaser U, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(12):837–46, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.)
[Community health medicine in the primary health sector. II. The distribution of blood pressure as a risk factor, a community diagnosis] Saelan H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(1):45–51, 1 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Reproducibility of the answers of various groups of cardiovascular patients in a standardized questionnaire, differentiated by age and gender] Adelt R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(20):756–8, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of the computer in hemodynamics] Branzi A, et al. **G Clin Med** 60(1):39–48, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Diagnosis of cardiovascular diseases by ultrasound technique (author's transl)] Matsuo H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(11):916–23, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**
[Ultrasonic analysis of disorders of the peripheral blood flow and cardiac activity in children] Wagner A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(26):1043–4, 26 Jun 78 **(Pol)**
[Course: Laboratory diagnosis of circulatory system diseases. Fundamental hemodynamic aspects of the circulatory system] Dubiel J. **Przegl Lek** 36(4):399–405, 1979 **(Pol)**
[Differential diagnosis of myocarditis from a number of cardiovascular system diseases] Gurevich MA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(6):17–21, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Multiscanning echocardiography and the possibilities of its clinical use] Krynskil OM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(10):136–8, Oct 78 **(Rus)**
[Acute intestinal obstruction simulating cardiovascular

diseases] Zhitniuk RI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(4):107–9, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Anticoagulation therapy in cardiovascular disorders. Hager WD. **Ariz Med** 35(9):607–10, Sep 78

Why community physicians should encourage their patients to participate in randomized clinical trials [editorial] Wenger NK. **Circulation** 58(6):963–4, Dec 78

Cardiovascular drugs. Glancy DL. **J La State Med Soc** 131(4):87, Apr 79

Drugs used in the care of the cardiac patient. **Nurs Clin North Am** 13(3):473–97, Sep 78

Hematologic toxicity of drugs used in cardiovascular disease. Missri J. **Postgrad Med** 65(1):165–8, 171–2, Jan 79

[Preliminary conclusion of a retrospective analysis of case histories in 12 hospitals and suggestions for further solutions] Lövy O, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 26(8–9):386–97, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The place of dobutamine in cardiovascular distress. Mediterranean meeting in anesthesia and intensive care. Round table discussion, Nice 23 and 24 June 1978] **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(10):845–85, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Clinical pharmacology and cardiovascular therapy] Chiche P. **Coeur Med Interne** 17(4):467–8, Oct–Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Beta-adrenergic blockade. Therapeutic realization of a theoretical concept] Ochs HR, et al. **Med Welt** 30(15):565–71, 13 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Problems in long-term drug therapy of cardiovascular diseases] Rahn KH. **Med Welt** 30(12):429–32, 23 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy in heart diseases. Progress in clinical cardiology. 5th fall meeting of the German Society for Cardiovascular Research from 26 October – 28 October 1978 in Berlin. Abstracts] Schmutzler H, et al. **Z Kardiol [Suppl]** (5):1–154, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic use of amiloride and its combinations with hydrochlorothiazide and furosemide in chronic circulatory insufficiency] Sidorenko BA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(11):106–12, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the aldosterone antagonist, canrenoate potassium for treating chronic circulatory insufficiency] Sidorenko BA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(3):41–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of heparin in treating chronic circulatory insufficiency in children] Boldyrev RV. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(3):71–2, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Receptor pharmacology (4): beta adrenoreceptor blocker effect in cardiovascular diseases] Carlsson E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(44):4028–33, 1 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Histological dysplasias and cardiovascular pathology] Pernot C. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(11):1307–10, Nov 78 **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Glycyl-prolyl-p-nitroanilidase (GPNAase) activity in cardiovascular diseases. Ogawa K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(4):469–75, Jul 79

ETIOLOGY

The effect of ageing on the circulation. Sleight P. **Age Ageing** 8(2):98, May 79

Coxsackievirus B cardiopathy and angiopathy in the hypercholesterolemic host. Campbell AE, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(3):295–306, Nov 78

Cardiovascular disease and environmental exposure. Rosenman KD. **Br J Ind Med** 36(2):85–97, May 79

Amputation as cause of cardiovascular disorders [editorial] Hobson LB. **Bull Prosthet Res** (10–31):1–2, Spring 79

Cardiovascular manifestations in thyroid disorders. Akhtar M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(4):203–7, Jul–Aug 78

Biochemical disturbances associated with total hip replacement. Alexander JP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 61(1):101–6, Feb 79

Social status and cardiovascular disease risk factor variables in children: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Hunter SM, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 32(6):441–9, 1979

The role of emotional stress in the development of heart disease. Buell JC, et al. **JAMA** 242(4):365–8, 27 Jul 79

Risk of vascular disease in women. Smoking, oral contraceptives, noncontraceptive estrogens, and other factors. Petitti DB, et al. **JAMA** 242(11):1150–4, 14 Sep 79

Dysfunction of the sympathetic nervous system in tetanus. A study of 3 cases. Hörtnagl H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(8):391–5, 17 Apr 79

Stress and cardiovascular disease. Buell JC, et al. **Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis** 48(4):19–24, Apr 79

Elevated serum uric acid. A cardiovascular risk factor? Tweeddale MG, et al. **Nephron** 23 Suppl 1:3–6, 1979

Model studies linking carbon monoxide and/or nicotine to arteriosclerosis and cardiovascular disease. Astrup P, et al. **Prev Med** 8(3):295–302, May 79

Summary of the Workshop on Carbon Monoxide and Cardiovascular Disease, Berlin, October 10—12, 1978. Gori GB. **Prev Med** 8(3):404–6, May 79

Evaluation of the role of carbon monoxide and nicotine in the pathogenesis of arteriosclerosis and cardiovascular disease. Schievelbein H. **Prev Med** 8(3):379–89, May 79

The epidemiology of carbon monoxide in cardiovascular disease in industrial environments: a review. Zenz C. **Prev Med** 8(3):279–88, May 79 (45 ref.)

Effect of smoking and recent life changes upon onset of diseases of the circulatory system. Moody PM. **Public Health Rep** 93(5):443–5, Sep–Oct 78

The evaluation of the cardiovascular risks from chronic emotional stress. Schiffer F. **Trans Assoc Life Ins Med Dir Am** 61:73–85, 1978

[Weight changes and risk factors during a 10-year period. Observations on subjects in the Basel study] Stähelin HB, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(4):276–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk factors, dietary fats and degenerative cardiovascular diseases. On the viewpoints of the scientific council of the Federal Medical Association (Deutsches Aerzteblatt 1978, p. 2139). A critical comment] Galtzel H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(1):41–3, 10 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[The cardiovascular system in heroin addiction. I. Electrocardiographic aspects] Guerrera G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(4):197–204, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The cardiovascular system in heroin addiction. II. Polycardiographic study] Guerrera G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(4):205–12, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vascular disorders in obese and diabetic subjects] Furitano G, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(22):1635–7, 7 May 79 **(Ita)**

[Studies on hemodynamics and cardiovascular disease in long-term hemodialysis patients. 2. Clinical studies on cardiovascular disease in long-term hemodialysis patients (author's transl)] Ohmori T. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(9):1005–14, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiovascular disorders in exposure to occupational factors and the approaches to their study] Monaenkova AM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):23–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

An evaluation of the intrapair relationship for personal attributes in the NHLBI twin study. Fabsitz R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24 Pt B:71–9, 1978

[Cardiopathies in generalized lesions of the connective tissue] Bochkova DN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(12):113–5, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Myocardial membrane lipids in relation to cardiovascular disease. Gudbjarnason S, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 25:130–44, 1978

High density lipoproteins—correlation with cardiovascular disease in hemodialysis patients. Levine J, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:43–9, 1978

[Studies on the tolerance of coffee in cardiovascular patients] Stocksmeier U, et al. **Med Welt** 30(25):976–9, 22 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Correlations of kinetics of antipyrine, indocyanine green and bromosulfophthalein in healthy subjects and in patients with cardiovascular diseases] Adamska-Dyniewska H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(29):1143–5, 17 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Disordered melatonin metabolism in chronic circulatory insufficiency] Rachinskiĭ ID. **Kardiologiia** 18(12):111–2, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Metabolic disorders and their correction in cardiovascular diseases] Kukes VG. **Sov Med** (1):99–104, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Radiologic heart volume and subsequent mortality. Christie D, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 20(1):66–9, 1979

Cardiac arrhythmias, sudden death and the Finnish sauna bath. Luurila OJ. **Adv Cardiol** 25:73–81, 1978

Cardiovascular mortality in Mormons and non-Mormons in Utah, 1969—1971. Lyon JL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 108(5):357–66, Nov 78

Water hardness and cardiovascular mortality. Neri LC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 304:203–21, 30 Mar 78 (94 ref.)

Coffee consumption and mortality. Total mortality, stroke mortality, and coronary heart disease mortality. Heyden S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(10):1472–5, Oct 78

Patients treated in a coronary care unit without acute myocardial infarction: identification of high risk subgroup for subsequent myocardial infarction and/or cardiovascular death. Nordlander R, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(6):647–53, Jun 79

Premature closure of the ductus arteriosus (P.C.D.A.): a possible cause of intrauterine circulatory failure. Kohler HG. **Early Hum Dev** 2(1):15–23, Apr 78

An international comparison of mortality in middle-aged men from cardiovascular diseases during 1970—1974. Penttilä A, et al. **Forensic Sci** 13(3):221–37, May–Jun 79

The epidemiology of autopsies in cardiovascular deaths of middle-aged men in Finland in 1973. Penttilä A, et al. **Forensic Sci** 13(3):239–51, May–Jun 79

Trends in cardiovascular mortality with a focus on ischemic heart disease: United States, 1950–1976. pp. 11–41. Rosenberg HM, et al.
In: Havlik RJ, et al., ed. Proceedings of the conference on the decline in coronary heart disease mortality. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. WG 300.3 C748p 1978.

Effect of increased access to health care on mortality from cardiovascular disease in rural Tennessee. Dignan MB, et al. **Public Health Rep** 94(2):186–92, Mar–Apr 79

The recent decrease in cardiovascular mortality in the U.S.A.: hard facts and soft interpretations. Gillum R, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 26(6):435–9, 26 Apr 79

Air quality correlates of chronic disease mortality: Harris County, Texas 1969—1971. Severs R, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 36:169–84, 1978

[Arterial hypertension and mortality due to cardiovascular complications in patients on chronic hemodialysis] Deschamps A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71 Spec No:25–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Water hardness and cardiovascular mortality. A study of 947 alsatian communities (author's transl)] Huel G, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 26(5):381–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Water hardness and cardiovascular mortality. Discussion of evidence from geographical pathology (author's transl)] Huel G, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 26(4):349–59, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mortality from cardiovascular diseases in Medico] Chávez Dominguez R. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 49(2):303–23, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Increased mortality with clofibrate (editorial)] Wedel H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(5):273–4, 31 Jan 79 **(Swe)**

NURSING

Nursing in the postoperative care unit: a review. Part 2: other complications. Hercules PR. **AORN J** 28(6):1049–52, Dec 78

Nursing interventions with obese cardiac patients. Young LE. **Nurs Clin North Am** 13(3):449–56, Sep 78

OCCURRENCE

Cardiovascular manifestations and changes in blood pressure from the age of 50 to the age of 60, in the Glostrup population of men and women born in 1914. Schroll M. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (626):39–41, 1979

Differences between respondents and non-respondents in a population-based cardiovascular disease study. Criqui MH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 108(5):367–72, Nov 78

U.S. fatal general aviation accidents due to cardiovascular incapacitation: 1974–75. Mohler SR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(10):1225–8, Oct 78

Polycardiographic and functional examinations of the circulatory system of physically little active workers employed in sea economy. Waśkiewicz J, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 29(1–2):27–35, 1978

Diabetes and cardiovascular risk factors: the Framingham study. Kannel WB, et al. **Circulation** 59(1):8–13, Jan 79

A cardiovascular survey in rural Tanzania. Vaughan JP. **East Afr Med J** 55(8):380–8, Aug 78

Cardiovascular risk factors in gross obesity. Berchtold P, et al. **Int J Obes** 1(3):219–29, 1977

Cardiovascular disease risk factor variables in children at two successive years—the Bogalusa heart study. Frerichs RR, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 32(3):251–62, 1979

The prevalence of three major risk factors of cardiovascular disease: (glucose intolerance, hypertension, hyperlipoproteinaemia) in a sample of Thai social class 1. Viseshakul D, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 62(3):116–21, Mar 79

There can be a 'new' you. Macdonough GP. **J Sch Health** 48(7):417–8, Sep 78

FDA upholds findings of UGDP study [news] **JAMA** 241(1):17–8, 5 Jan 79

Insulin treatment and diabetic vascular complications [letter] Brodsky JB, et al. **JAMA** 241(26):2783–4, 29 Jun 79

Diabetes and cardiovascular disease. The Framingham study. Kannel WB, et al. **JAMA** 241(19):2035–8, 11 May 79

Insulin treatment and diabetic vascular complications [letter] Kilo C, et al. **JAMA** 241(1):26–7, 5 Jan 79

Tolbutamide pharmacogenetics and the UGDP controversy. Scott J, et al. **JAMA** 242(1):45–8, 6 Jul 79

Cardiovascular studies misquoted [letter] Hernberg S, et al. **JOM** 21(7):458–9, Jul 79

Serum high density lipoprotein and its relationship to cardiovascular disease risk factor variables in children—the Bogalusa heart study. Berenson GS, et al. **Lipids** 14(1):91–8, Jan 79

The methodology of cardiovascular disease epidemiology. Steinbach M. **Med Interne** 16(3):297–304, Jul–Sep 78

Cardiovascular status and blood pressure in a population sample in Ghana—the Mamprobi survey. Ikeme AC, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 30(3):313–29, Sep 78

Health and disease at the age of sixty. Findings in a health survey of 60-year-old men in Uppsala and a comparison with men 10 years younger. Waern U. **Ups J Med Sci** 83(3):153–62, 1978

[Tobacco, mortality and morbidity of atherosclerotic cardiovascular diseases—a prospective study in Paris] Richard JL, et al. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 35(1–3):51–69, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The present and future of cardiovascular diseases in black Africa (editorial)] Bertrand E. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(20):1643–4, 5 May 79 **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular screening at the German railway system and its evaluation] Wirth R. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:421–4, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of epidemiological situation in Poland with regard to cardiovascular diseases and the tasks of

cardiologic therapeutic services: current epidemiological situation] Rywik S. **Kardiol Pol** 22(3):245–52, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of excess body mass in epidemiological studies of cardiovascular diseases] Khaltaeva ED, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(3):67–71, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Social hygiene characteristics of patients with circulatory system diseases in Tashkent] Magzumov BKh, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (10):22–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Cardiovascular amyloidosis with giant cell reaction.—Two autopsy cases. Kawada K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(4):595–604, Jul 78

Ultrastructure of cardiovascular lesions induced by hypervitaminosis D and its withdrawal. Taura S, et al. **Parol Arterielle** 4(4):245–59, Oct 78

[Vasogenic spinal cord diseases] Rafalowska J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 13(2):189–95, Mar–Apr 79 **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Exercise prescription for apparently healthy individuals and for cardiac patients. Merriman JE. **Cardiovasc Clin** 9(3):81–92, 1978 (34 ref.)

A new method of calculating the covariance function and its use for analysis of electrophysiological data. Pokhodzei BB, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(2):289–91, Mar–Apr 79

Effect of carbon monoxide on cardiovascular disease. Aronow WS. **Prev Med** 8(3):271–8, May 79

The role of platelets in thrombotic and vascular disease. Schafer AI, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 22(1):31–52, Jul–Aug 79 (189 ref.)

The cardiovascular system simulated mathematically for normal and defective states. Dagan J, et al. **TIT J Life Sci** 8(1–2):47–53, 1978

[General physiopathology of compartmental syndromes] Jodogne G, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 33(16):569–74, 15 Aug 78 **(Fre)**

[Rheology of the blood. II.] Bartoli V, et al. **Cardiol Prat** 29(2):65–71, Jul–Dec 78 (36 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Renin activity and adrenal functional indices in chronic circulatory insufficiency] Nosova NP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(3):96–8, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Adaptive and compensatory mechanisms in chronic circulatory insufficiency in ischemic heart disease] Rachinskii ID. **Kardiologiia** 19(3):33–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intrahepatic hemodynamics and liver absorptive function in rheumatic heart defects with circulatory insufficiency] Fomchev VI. **Ter Arkh** 50(10):76–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vascular permeability in glaucoma patients suffering from cardiovascular and endocrine diseases] Denisiuk NB. **Vrach Delo** (6):30–3, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sympathetic–adrenal system in chronic cardiovascular insufficiency in hypertension] Grigor'eva ZE. **Vrach Delo** (9):29–32, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of cardiovascular diseases in the development of premature aging in non–manual workers] Korkushko OV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):7–11, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cardiovascular risk factor changes in a three–year follow–up of a cohort in connection with a community programme (the North Karelia Project). Puska P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(5):381–8, 1978

Some health benefits of physical activity. The Framingham Study. Kannel WB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(8):857–61, Aug 79

Effect of treatment of hypertension in the primary preventive trial, Göteborg, Sweden. Wilhelmsen L, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7 Suppl 2:261S–265S, 1979

Communities with unusually short life–spans: the effects of life–style modification. Alderman MH. **Bull NY Acad Med** 55(3):357–66, Mar 79

Realization of cardiovascular community control programme in the Czech Socialist Republic. Hurych J, et al. **Czech Med** 1(1):4–15, 1978

Mini–screening and maxi–intervention. Wynder EL, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 7(3):199–200, Sep 78

Reducing the risk of cardiovascular disease: effects of a community–based campaign on knowledge and behavior. Maccoby N, et al. **J Community Health** 3(2):100–14, Winter 77

Reducing the risk of cardiovascular disease: effects of a community–based campaign on knowledge and behavior. Maccoby N, et al. **J Community Health** 3(2):100–14, Winter 77

Research in cardiovascular health education. Dennison D. **J Sch Health** 49(4):198–201, Apr 79

The American Heart Association and heart health education in the young. Tevis B. **J Sch Health** 49(4):196–7, Apr 79

Progress toward prevention of cardiovascular disease: a thirty–year retrospective. Levy RI. **Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis** 47(10):103–8, Oct 78

Does aspirin have a prophylactic vascular effect? [editorial] **NZ Med J** 89(631):176–7, 14 Mar 79

Physical activity and health: epidemiologic and clinical evidence and policy implications. Thomas GS. **Prev Med** 8(1):89–103, Jan 79 (111 ref.)

National Research Program 1: data flow and data handling. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(4):282–3, Aug 78

National Research Program 1: participation at the baseline screening. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(4):287–8, Aug 78

National Research Program 1: planning and organisation. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(4):280–1, Aug 78

National Research Program 1: the community intervention strategy. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(4):284–6, Aug 78

Potential gains in life expectancies by partial elimination of leading causes of death in Texas. Tsai SP, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 36:185–96, 1978

[Yoga and cardiovascular disease prevention (author's transl)] Neipor K. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(11):333–5, 16 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Awarding of the Hufeland Prize (news)] **Fortschr Med** 97(18):852–4, 10 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of cardiovascular diseases (news)] Holzgreve H. **MMW** 120(43):1397–8, 27 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Clofibrate: revocation of the revocation] Holzgreve H. **MMW** 121(32–33):1034, 10 Aug 79 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of hypertensive circulatory diseases or hypertension with a structured training program] Franz IW. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 26(3):117–29, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is the fight against cardiovascular diseases to be won?] Schettler G. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(11):667–72, 20 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of the cardiovascular diseases of the aged (author's transl)] Kimura N. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 15(4):333–5, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[Diet and cardiovascular diseases] Hjermann I, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(16):suppl 2–3:7–21, 10 Jun 79 **(Nor)**

[Hygienic aspects of the prevention of cardiovascular pathology] Shitskova AP. **Gig Sanit** (3):3–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prophylaxis of chronic cardiovascular diseases] Eliseev OM. **Ter Arkh** 50(11):147–52, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Approaches to prophylaxis of major cardiovascular diseases] Mazur NA. **Ter Arkh** 51(1):6–9, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Preventive effect of physical training during antiorthostatic hypokinesia in healthy subjects] Bogoliubov VM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):7–10, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Prophylactic or preventive check up] Lorenzo Velázquez DB. **An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)** 95(3):475–86, 1978 **(Spa)**

[Risk of cardiovascular disease in a sedentary working population (author's transl)] Prat G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(9):682–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Stress and beta–blockers in cardiology. pp. 61–9. Davidson C, et al.
In: Kielholz P, ed. A therapeutic approach to the psyche via the beta–adrenergic system. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. WM 402 T398 1977. (46 ref.)

Antianxiety effects of lorazepam in patients with cardiovascular symptomatology. Finkel S. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(10 Pt 2):35–40, Oct 78

Cardiovascular disease and changes in intellectual functioning from middle to old age. Hertzog C, et al. **J Gerontol** 33(6):872–83, Nov 78

Psychosocial measures and cardiovascular risk factors in children and adolescents. Wolf TM, et al. **J Psychol** 101(First Half):139–46, Jan 79

[Psychophysiological time series study of 54 patients with cardiovascular diseases during rehabilitation. Evaluation, group differences, and periodicities (author's transl)] Myrtek M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(3):189–201, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cardiac and vascular radiology [editorial] Abrams HL, et al. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 1(1):1, 1977–78

Cardiovascular diagnostic radiology [letter] Götze H. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 1(1):2, 1977–78

Clinical implications of the convex supradiaphragmatic inferior vena cava. Toombs BD, et al. **Radiology** 132(3):577–81, Sep 79

[How secure is heart judgement photofluorography? Examinations by means of dependence values (author's transl)] Cobet H, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(3):348–55, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Isotope studies in cardiovascular diseases. Clinical applications] Rigo P. **Rev Med Liege** 34(8):282–9, 15 Apr 79 **(Fre)**

[Blood pool scan with in vivo labeling 99mTc red blood cells (author's transl)] Asakura K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 15(7):943–51, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nuclear medicine: a new era in cardiologic diagnosis (editorial)] Cuarón A. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 49(1):1–5, Jan–Feb 79 **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

Design of a cardiac conditioning program. Haskell WL. **Cardiovasc Clin** 9(3):93–106, 1978 (18 ref.)

[Outpatients' training center for cardiovascular diseases – a 5 years' report (author's transl)] Kühns K, et al. **Praxis** 67(50):1862–6, 12 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Urgent problems of the physical rehabilitation of cardiovascular patients] Bogoliubov VM. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):1–7, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Intravascular migratory bullets. Mattox KL, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(2):192–5, Feb 79

Educating patient and family for CV surgery. Beauchamp SP. **AORN J** 29(5):860–2, Apr 79

[XV Chilean Congress of Cardiology and Cardiovascular Surgery, University of Chile, 29 November to 2 December 1978. Abstracts] **Rev Med Chil** 106(12):1061–92, Dec 78 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

The cardiovascular specialty issue: a large step forward [editorial] Wolfson PM, et al. **JAOA** 78(10):694–5, Jun 79

Biologic feedback and cardiovascular disease. Greenspan K. **Psychosomatics** 19(11):725, 729–33, 737–8, Nov 78

[Cardio–pulmonary complications, respiratory treatment and PaO2 after open heart surgery (author's transl)] Gattiker R, et al. **Herz** 3(3):191–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complication rate under passive and active cure treatment of cardio–circulatory patients (author's transl)] Riedel E, et al. **Med Klin** 74(6):199–204, 9 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Strategy for the control of cardiovascular diseases in a metropolis (demonstrated by the Berlin concept of a unified system of care for patients with cardiovascular diseases)] Weser C, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(20):967–71, 15 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[8th World Congress of Cardiologists] **Kardiologiia** 19(5):114–25, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Medical care for the rural population with reference to cardiovascular diseases] Shipova VM. **Sov Zdravookhr** (6):26–30, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Unresolved problems of oral cavity treatment in patients with cardiovascular system diseases] Bazhanov NN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(6):69–72, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the overall treatment of cardiovascular disease patients in the central highlands region of Issyk–Kul] Alymkulov DA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (3):5–11, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Problems in the individual treatment of cardiovascular disease patients using physical factors] Bogoliubov VM. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (3):1–5, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Physical exercises in water in the overall treatment of cardiovascular disease patients] Kunichev LA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):80–1, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with joint diseases and a concomitant lesion of the cardiovascular system] Sui VM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):56–9, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Problems in organizing medical care for cardiovascular disease patients at the prehospital stage] Mindlin IaS, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (8):17–21, 1978 **(Rus)**

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM

Some cardiovascular effects of crude scorpion venom. Choudhury L, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:515–8, Sep 78

Some preliminary observations on the effects of kola nut on the cardiovascular system. Agatha M, et al. **Niger Med J** 8(6):501–5, Nov 78

The effects of catecholamines on the cardiovascular system. Offermeier J. **S Afr Med J** 53(24):966–9, 14 Jun 78

[Foreign bodies in the circulatory system] van der Pol JM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(44):1689–92, 4 Nov 78 **(Dut)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Metabolic and cardiovascular responses to prolonged noradrenaline load and their antagonism by beta blockade in the rat. Harri MN. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(4):402–14, Dec 78

Bronchial and cardiovascular actions of prostaglandin endoperoxides and an endoperoxide analogue. Hedqvist P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 103(3):299–307, Jul 78

Cardiovascular tolerance of mianserin and interactions of mianserin with other drugs. Kopera H. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 78(5):787–97, Sep–Oct 78

Cardiovascular effects of intravenous administration of propylene glycol and of oxytetracycline in propylene glycol in calves. Gross DR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(6):783–91, Jun 79

Cardiopulmonary effects of narcotic agonists and a partial agonist in horses. Muir WW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(10):1632–5, Oct 78

Systemic toxicity of local anesthetic agents. Covino BG. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(4):387–8, Jul–Aug 78

Cardiovascular effects of benzquinamide. Smith DJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(3):189–94, May–Jun 79

Chronic antihypertensive drug treatment in young spontaneously hypertensive rats: Effects on arterial blood pressure, cardiovascular reactivity and vascular design. Weiss L, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(12):744–51, Dec 78

Cardiovascular and humoral responses to extremes of sodium

intake in normal black and white men. Luft FC, et al. **Circulation** 60(3):697–706, Sep 79

Comparison of the cardiovascular toxicity of three tricyclic antidepressant drugs: imipramine, amitriptyline, and doxepin. Brown TC, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 14(3):253–6, Mar 79

Cardiac effects of antidepressive drugs. **Drug Ther Bull** 17(4):13–4, 16 Feb 79

Symposium on Target Organ Toxicity: Cardiovascular System. Society of Toxicology and the National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences (NIEHS), Arlington, Virginia, January 17–18, 1978. **Environ Health Perspect** 26:149–285, Oct 78

Introduction: target organ meeting on the cardiovascular system. Van Stee EW. **Environ Health Perspect** 26:149–50, Oct 78

Cardiovascular and respiratory effects of some anesthetics in the decerebrate rat. Sapru HN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(2):151–8, 1 Jan 79

Cardiovascular effects of intravenous verapamil in normal subjects. Vijayaraghavan G, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(3):159–62, May–Jun 78

The cardiovascular effects of anesthetics: an introduction. Philbin DM, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 17(1):1–11, Spring 79

Cardiovascular effects of neuromuscular blocking agents. Savarese JJ, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 17(1):13–54, Spring 79

Cardiovascular side effects of long-term therapy with tricyclic antidepressants in the aged. Rodstein M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(5):231–4, May 79

The cardiovascular effects of the antihypertensive drug debrisoquin: A contribution to the pharmacology of chronic treatment. II. Eight-week administration to dogs. Gerold M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 206(3):535–44, Sep 78

Centrally mediated protective effects of dopamine agonists on digitalis-induced ventricular arrhythmias. Helke CJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(2):263–70, Nov 78

The cardiovascular effects of the antihypertensive drug debrisoquin: A contribution to the pharmacology of chronic treatment. III. Absence of adrenergic degeneration after 8-week administration to dogs. Saner A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 206(3):545–54, Sep 78

Involvement of uptake1 and uptake2 in terminating the cardiovascular activity of noradrenaline in normotensive and genetically hypertensive rats. Bell C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 283:41–51, Oct 78

Pharmacological studies of nitroharmidine nitrate on cardiovascular system. Khawaja OU, et al. **JPMA** 28(11):162–8, Nov 78

The influence of chemical restraining agents on cardiovascular function: a review. Parker JL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(5):575–83, Oct 78 (85 ref.)

Oral hypoglycemic drugs and cardiovascular pathology. Mincu I, et al. **Med Interne** 17(2):111–23, Apr–Jun 79 (47 ref.)

Prostaglandins, their intermediates and precursors: cardiovascular actions and regulatory roles in normal and abnormal circulatory systems. Dusting GJ, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 21(6):405–30, May–Jun 79 (256 ref.)

The cardiovascular pharmacology of prostacyclin (PGI2) in the rat. Weeks JR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(4):501–13, Apr 79

Effect of Panax ginseng alcohol extract on cardiovascular system. Hah JS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 19(2):11–8, 1978

[Cardiovascular effects of alfethesine] Estanove S, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(5):745–8, Sep–Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Effects of CO2 on the cardiovascular system] Foex P. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(5):721–35, Sep–Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Peroperative cardiocirculatory distress caused by drug interactions] Kienlen J, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(5):805–18, Sep–Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic effects of 3 methods of controlled hypotension used in ENT surgery] Laxenaire MC, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(5):749–67, Sep–Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Notes on the paper 'Effects of calcium gluconate and calcium chloride on cardiovascular parameters', Anesthesist 27, p. 516 (letter)] Schaer H. **Anaesthesist** 28(6):304, Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[The effect of buprenorphin on circulation, respiration and the electroencephalogram (a postoperative study of 12 neurosurgical cases) (author's transl)] Huse K, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(6):489–94, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An experimental study of the effect of etomidate on central sympathetic activity, respiration and circulation (author's transl)] Pfeifer G, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(6):495–501, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular changes during ethanol-tocolysis] Lauckner W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(18):1201–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mexiletine, a drug with anti-arrhythmic action. Experimental research on the cardiovascular system] Caputi AP, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 136(1):1–15, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiocirculatory and respiratory reflex changes induced by injection of solutions with acid pH into the femoral artery of the rabbit] Peruzzi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(11):1009–15, 15 Jun 78 **(Ita)**

[Cardiovascular action of vincamine hydrochloride] Piacenza G, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 33(7):306–18, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiocirculatory effects of sulfur mud therapy] De Gregorio G. **Minerva Ecol Idroclimatol Fis Sanit** 17(1):29–34, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bronchodilating and cardiovascular actions of (–)-1-(3, 4, 5-trimethoxybenzyl)-5, 7-dihydroxy-1, 2, 3, 4-tetrahydroisoquinoline hydrochloride (l-DTI) in the anesthetized dog (author's transl)] Ikezawa K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(6):663–70, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of oral hypoglycemic agents, gliclazide and tolbutamide, on the cardiovascular system (author's transl)] Maekawa H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(5):549–58, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preliminary pharmacological studies on 11 new imides of endomethylenetetrahydrophthalic acid derivatives] Kleinrok Z, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(3):373–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Polycardiographis assessment of the cardiovascular system in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus on long-term treatment with anti-inflammatory steroids] Szmydt W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(28):1097–9, 10 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of labor with and without inderal on the maternal ECG] Zając J. **Wiad Lek** 32(5):311–7, 1 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of general anesthesia with fluorothane on the cardiovascular system] Bagdat'ev VE, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (6):10–4, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative assessment of the effect of anesthesia induction with ketamine, talamonal and sodium thiopental on the cardiovascular system] Gologorskiĭ VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (1):34–8, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of papaverine and dibazol on the work of the heart and hemodynamic conditions following beta-adrenoreceptor blockade] Kazak LI. **Fiziol Zh** 25(4):453–5, Jul–Aug 79 **(Rus)**

[Effect of lithium carbonate on the bioelectric activity of the brain, vascular-autonomic tone, and the metabolism of biogenic amines in healthy subjects] Usherenko LS, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 25(2):147–53, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental assessment of the state of the cardiovascular system as a criterion for the hygienic standardization of harmful substances] Trakhtenberg IM, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):62–6, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Principles and methodological approaches to the experimental study of the action of industrial poisons on the heart and vessels] Trakhtenberg IM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):12–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional and structural changes in the cardiovascular system of dogs repeatedly infused with microdoses of noradrenaline] Frolova TM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):54–8, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Plastic casts of embryonic respiratory and cardiovascular system: a technique. Clark EB, et al. **Teratology** 19(3):357–60, Jun 79

Morphogenesis and malformation of the cardiovascular system. The Fourth International Workshop on Morphogenesis and Malformation held at Grand Canyon, Arizona, November 9—12,1977. **Birth Defects** 14(7):1–460, 1978 **(eng)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Localization of prolyl hydroxylase by the immunoperoxidase method in cardiovascular tissues of hypertensive rats. Ooshima A. **Jpn Circ J** 42(8):971–8, Aug 78

Enzymatic histo and cytochemical investigation on the cardiovascular system in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Amano S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):570–1, Jul 78

INJURIES

Multiple cardiovascular injuries and motor vehicle accidents. Primm RK, et al. **JAMA** 241(23):2540–1, 8 Jun 79

The internist's role in the recognition and management of cardiovascular trauma. Cheitlin MD, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 63(1):201–21, Jan 79

INNERVATION

Comparison of cardiovascular reflexes of the newborn and adult opossum. House EW, et al. **Biol Neonate** 35(3–4):140–4, 1979

CNS site of beta-adrenergic blocker-induced hypotension in the cat: a microiontophoretic study of bulbar cardiovascular neurones. Sharma JN, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(1):1–5, Jan 79

[Evaluation of the sympathetic regulation of the cardiovascular system in children with diabetes mellitus] Halicka-Ambroziak D, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(7):845–52, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

[Comparative characteristics of structural changes in the cardiovascular system in traumatic shock and acute blood loss] Bebneva LB. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):43–7, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cardiovascular monitoring with special emphasis on mixed venous oxygen measurements. Prakash O, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 29(3):253–8, 1978

The general pharmacology of prostacyclin PGI2, (PGX): a new prostaglandin especially active on the cardivascular system. Weeks JR. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):707–14, 1978

The adaptation of cardiovascular system to exercise and training in healthy subjects and in heart disease. Widimský J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** (82):1–126, 1977 (325 ref.)

Some comparative scale factors for mammals: comments on Milnor's paper concerning a feature of cardiovascular design. Iberall AS. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):R7–9, Jul 79

Cardiovascular excitability and emotional stress [letter] Hoehn-Saric R. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(9):1116, Sep 78

Evolution of instrumentation and techniques for the study of cardiovascular dynamics from the Thirties to 1980, Alza lecture, April 10, 1978. Wood EH. **Ann Biomed Eng** 6(3):250–309, Sep 78

Biological variations associated with change in lifestyle among the pastoral and nomadic tribes of East Africa. Day J, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 6(1):29–39, Jan–Feb 79

Cardiovascular reactivity of neonatal and adult sheep to autonomic stimuli during adrenergic depletion. Woods JR Jr, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(3–4):112–20, 1978

The effect of acute adrenergic neurone blockade on the response of the cardiovascular system of the rabbit to lower body negative pressure (LBNP) [proceedings] Chance E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):443P, Nov 78

Condition of the circulatory system and the hardness of occupational work. Waśkiewicz J. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 29(1–2):49–58, 1978

Haemodynamic determinants of the arterial blood pressure rise during growth in conscious puppies. Magrini F. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(7):422–8, Jul 78

Chronobiologic studies on the cardiovascular system [letter] Di Nardo P, et al. **Chest** 74(4):480–1, Oct 78

Adrenergic mechanisms in human hypertension and in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Frohlich ED, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:225s–238s, Jun 75

Fractioned heart rate variability. Part 1: analysis in a model of the cardiovascular and cardiorespiratory system. Luczak H. **Ergonomics** 21(11):895–911, Nov 78

Alterations in the cardiovascular system that occur in advanced age. Lakatta EG. **Fed Proc** 38(2):163–7, Feb 79

Physiological basis of a rational work program for taxi drivers. Moldavskaya SI, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(2):258–62, Mar–Apr 79

Age dynamics of basic functional indices of the circulatory system in healthy children. Oskolkova MK, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(4):584–92, Jul–Aug 78

Essential cardiovascular regulation—the control linkages between bodily needs and circulatory function. pp. 265–302. Guyton AC. **In: Dickinson CJ, Marks J, ed. Developments in cardiovascular medicine. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1978. WG 100.3 D489 1978.**

Vagus stimulation effects during various doses of fluid infusion in dogs. Suresh TP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 23(1):31–4, Jan–Mar 79

Reflex control of the circulation by afferents from skeletal muscle. Longhurst JC, et al. **Int Rev Physiol** 18:125–48, 1979 (160 ref.)

Training and oxygen conductance in the elderly. II. The cardiovascular system. Niinimaa V, et al. **J Gerontol** 33(3):362–7, May 78

The effects of a collegiate wrestling season on body composition, cardiovascular fitness and muscular strength and endurance. Kelly JM, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 10(2):119–24, Summer 78

Cardiovascular effects of septal, thalamic, hypothalamic and midbrain self-stimulation. Angyán L. **Physiol Behav** 20(3):217–26, Mar 78

Development of conditioned suppression and associated cardiovascular responses in the monkey. Marshall LB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(4):441–6, Apr 78

Reflex control of the veins in cardiovascular function. Rothe CF. **Physiologist** 22(2):28–35, Apr 79

A digital computer simulation of cardiovascular and renal physiology. Tidball CS. **Physiologist** 22(1):37–43, Feb 79

Cardiovascular function as influenced by type of prior sport participation. Fardy PS, et al. **Prev Med** 7(3):407–13, Sep 78

Cardiovascular and electrodermal responses conditioned to fear-relevant stimuli. Fredrikson M, et al. **Psychophysiology** 16(1):1–7, Jan 79

The cardiovascular system simulated mathematically for normal and defective states. Dagan J, et al. **TIT J Life Sci** 8(1–2):47–53, 1978

[Adaptation changes in cardiovascular training in men aged 40—55 years (author's transl)] Bartuňková S, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(38–39):1209–14, 29 Sep 78 **(Cze)**

[Effect of heat and cold on the cardiovascular system. Comprehensive review] Krýsa I. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 56(5):289–99, Oct 78 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of physical exercise on the heart, arteries and muscles] Mach J. **Vnitr Lek** 25(6):613–5, Jun 79 **(Cze)**

[Prolonged exercise in the adolescent—metabolic and cardiovascular changes. Metabolic and cardiovascular changes in 11 to 14-year-old boys during a 10 km race]

Kindermann W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(14):659–65, 12 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vasoactive lipids (author's transl)] Wurm H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 129(13):374–7, 30 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Physiology and physiopathology of the venous system] Tiedt N. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(1):5–11, 1 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Controlled hemodynamic variables: study of some regulation mechanisms] Cortinovis A, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 32:1–18, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Monograph series on biomedical instrumentation. VII. Direct measurements on cardiovascular systems (author's transl)] Okino H. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 16(6):415–9, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Circulatory reflex and circulation regulation, with special reference to vasodilators] Uchida Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(11):3522–31, 10 Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Changes of the cardiovascular system of rabbits subjected to static magnetic field of 600 Oe (author's transl)] Nakagawa M. **Sangyo Igaku** 20(2):112–3, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[Physical exercise and circulatory system. An outline of clinical physiology (author's transl)] Dubiel JP. **Przegl Lek** 35(12):885–9, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Responses of the cardiovascular system to educational stress in secondary school students] Goryński P, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 29(4):451–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in pressor and depressor reactions following partial pancreatectomy] Rzaev NM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(2):103–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the cardiovascular and nervous systems from the use of individual meand of protection] Lialin MI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):42–3, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems of cardiology in the North] Kaznacheev VP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(10):5–10, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of short-term antiorthostatic hypokinesia on the pressure in various parts of the healthy human cardiovascular system] Katkov VE, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 13(3):62–7, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several general patterns in the human cardiovascular system's adaptation to physical loading] Karpman VL, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 10(2):97–121, Apr–Jun 79 (121 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiological aspects of human adaptation in the Far North] Turchinskii VI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (6):23–32, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiovascular, respiratory and metabolic response of healthy volunteers to emotional stress [proceedings] Semiginovský B, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 21(1):36, 1979

Cardiovascular, acid–base, electrolyte, and plasma volume changes in ponies developing alimentary laminitis. Harkema JR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(5):741–4, May 78

Noninvasive cardiovascular findings in familial amyloid polyneuropathy. Sawayama T, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(11):1288–92, Nov 78

Cardiovascular control and its relation to essential hypertension and irreversible hypovolemic shock. Opdyke DF. **Bull NY Acad Med** 55(4):373–84, Apr 79

Cardiovascular responses to lower body negative pressure in normal subjects and in patients with diabetes mellitus. Bennett T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 13(1):31–8, Jan 79

Adaptive cardiovascular changes to physical training in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Weiss L. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(6):329–33, Jun 78

Cardiovascular reflexes and autonomic neuropathy. Ewing DJ. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55(4):321–7, Oct 78 (83 ref.)

Cardiorespiratory monitoring in postoperative patients: II. Quantitative therapeutic indices as guides to therapy. Shoemaker WC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(5):243–9, May 79

Cardiorespiratory monitoring in postoperative patients: I. Prediction of outcome and severity of illness. Shoemaker WC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(5):237–42, May 79

Cardiovascular manifestations of normothermic malignant hyperthermia. pp. 373–7. Huckell VF, et al. **In: Aldrete JA, Britt BA, ed. Malignant hyperthermia. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1978. W3 IN919GK 1977s.**

Cardiovascular reflexes in long-term diabetics. Evaluation by bed side techniques. Gupta OP, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(1):10–5, Jan–Feb 78

Cardiovascular responses to muscle ischemia in man—dependency on muscle mass. Freund PR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(5):762–7, Nov 78

Cardiovascular consequences of expressing anger in a mutually-dependent relationship. Van Egeren LF, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 22(6):537–48, 1978

Cardiovascular changes associated with stress during hospitalization. Volicer BJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 22(3):159–68, 1978

Circulatory changes to alcohol, anxiety and their interactions. Gliner JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(4):604–8, Sep 78

Cardiovascular reactions during psychiatric interview in twins discordant and concordant with respect to ischemic heart disease. de Faire U, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24A:63–8, 1978

Type A behavior, self-involvement, and cardiovascular response. Scherwitz L, et al. **Psychosom Med** 40(8):593–609, Dec 78

Early cardiopulmonary and renal function in thermally injured sheep. Traber DL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(5):753–8, May 79

[Ergospirometry study of the functional state of the cardiovascular system in chronic ischemic heart disease] Aslibekian IS, et al. **Vutr Boles** 17(4):47–52, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cardiovascular parameters following severe multiple injuries] Trentz OA, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :129–34, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tasks and possibilities of sport medicine with special reference to the cardiovascular system] Aigner A. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 129(9):231–6, 15 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular changes of the foetal circulation during deceleration in acute foetal hypoxia (author's transl)] Schmidt H, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 183(2):101–7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic parameters] Raue I, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(4):327–31, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of the cardiovascular system in acromegaly] Pascale C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(6):911–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Some physiopathological aspects of humans launched into space] Magnanimi R. **Minerva Med** 69(53):3659–64, 3 Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[PEEP on cardiovascular system (author's transl)] Nishimura N, et al. **Masui** 27(13):1549–58, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of the cardiovascular system during chronic obturative pulmonary disease based on selective hemodynamic studies with particular reference to the dye dilution method] Dmochowski S. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(31):1227–9, 31 Jul 78 **(Pol)**

[Effect of pacing on the function of the cardiovascular system in ischemic heart disease and pathological bradycardia] Stasiński T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(10):369–72, 5 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of electroanalgesia on cardiorespiratory system indices in pregnant women with late toxicoses] Vashchilko SL. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (11):34–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional changes in the cardiovascular system of machine tool operators during physical work and work under nervous strain] Ivaniura IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 25(1):53–61, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlations between the neurodynamic and autonomic components of emotional stress] Zybkovets LIa, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):16–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aspects of the state of the cardiovascular system in adrenal diseases] Kalinin AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(3):108–15, Mar 79 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the cardiovascular system in primary toxic, diffuse goiter] Neimark MI. **Kardiologiia** 19(3):92–3, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Cardiodynamic characteristics of chronic coronary insufficiency patients at medical rehabilitation stages using therapeutic physical exercise measures] Oparina EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(4):80–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Condition of the cardiovascular system in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis] Alekseev GI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(1):52–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the cardiovascular system in children during distant period following burn disease] Kuberger MB, et al. **Pediatriia** (11):61–3, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of cardiovascular system in obese children] Mutafov OA, et al. **Pediatriia** (11):63–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of functional condition of the cardiovascular and respiratory systems under physical load of small intensity in elderly patients with ischemic heart disease] Ivanov LA. **Ter Arkh** 51(4):69–73, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vascular system changes in syphilis] Miliavskii AI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):68–71, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the cardiovascular system in bone fractures of the lower extremities in the middle-aged and elderly] Gadzhiev GA. **Vestn Khir** 121(10):121–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the cardiovascular system in children with acute diffused peritonitis] Kuznetsov VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(2):66–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of neuroemotional stress on the cardiovascular system] Fatenkov VN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (10):55–8, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the cardiovascular system in myocardial infarct in the convalescence phase during carbonate bath treatment] Kenevich NA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (3):21–5, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Role of functional studies of the cardiovascular system in detecting preclinical forms of hypertension] Piatak OA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):59–63, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in cardiovascular system function in gastroduodenal hemorrhages of ulcerative etiology before surgery and at different times afterwards] Kutmanbekov AK. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (5):6–10, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Functional states of cardiovascular system in rabbits with experimental tuberculosis] Morozov VL, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (5):11–4, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the overall therapy on the state of the cardiovascular system in acromegaly] Kiandarian GG. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(4):92–5, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of the stability of cardiovascular system functions in immobilized rats of different strains] Iumatov EA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(2):345–52, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Biotropicity of geomagnetic disturbances as a result of the increase in specific radioactivity of air caused by them (statement of the problem)] Shem'i-Zade AE. **Biofizika** 23(5):955–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography and the cardiovascular system. pp. 3–8. Kreel L. **In: Dickinson CJ, Marks J, ed. Developments in cardiovascular medicine. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1978. WG 100.3 D489 1978.**

A hybrid computerized fluoroscopy technique for noninvasive cardiovascular imaging. Ergun DL, et al. **Radiology** 132(3):739–42, Sep 79

[X-ray changes in the cardiovascular system in acromegaly] Edvabnaia EM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (5):69–74, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Preoperative pulmonary function and complications after cardiovascular surgery. Cain HD, et al. **Chest** 76(2):130–5, Aug 79

CARDIOVERSION see **ELECTRIC COUNTERSHOCK**

CAREER CHOICE see under **DECISION MAKING**

CAREER MOBILITY

Baccalaureate programs for RNs. Slaninka SC. **Am J Nurs** 79(6):1095, Jun 79

Reexamining barriers to women's career development. Gold AR. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 48(4):690–72, Oct 78

Revised career structure: first priority [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6159):340–1, 3 Feb 79

Peripheral hospitals and the new career structure [letter] Booth RT. **Br Med J** 1(6156):128, 13 Jan 79

Revised career structure: first priority [letter] Vickers HR. **Br Med J** 1(6162):556–7, 24 Feb 79

Revised career structure: first priority. Williams DI. **Br Med J** 1(6156):144–5, 13 Jan 79

Sex differences in patterns of career mobility. Rosenfeld RA, et al. **Demography** 16(1):89–101, Feb 79

Custodians climb career ladder through intensive training program. Miller B. **Hospitals** 53(8):128–30, 16 Apr 79

The broadening of perspective over the career course: an exploratory study of self-reported creative research acts. Haber DA. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 9(4):305–12, 1978–79

Occupational mobility of health workers in the United States. Wash P. **Int J Health Serv** 8(4):665–76, 1978

The nurse/graduate in nursing: preliminary findings of a follow-up study of former students of the University of Edinburgh degree/nursing programme. Wright MS, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 16(2):205–14, 1979

The impact of training on career mobility of alcoholism counselors. A follow-up study. Rosenberg CM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(7):1284–9, Jul 78

Baccalaureate nursing education for the R.N.: why is it so scarce? McGrath BJ, et al. **JNE** 18(6):40–5, Jun 79

The associate degree: beginning or end? Bullough B. **Nurs Outlook** 27(5):324–8, May 79

The RN student—unique characteristics, unique needs. Muzio LG, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 27(8):528–32, Aug 79

Open curriculum practices. Notter LE, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 27(2):116–21, Feb 79

The third resolution. Styles MM, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 27(1):44–7, Jan 79

Geographic constraints on women's careers in academia. Marwell G, et al. **Science** 205(4412):1225–31, 21 Sep 79

CARFECILLIN see under **CARBENICILLIN**

CARIBOU see under **REINDEER**

CARICATURES

The use of cartoons in medical education: considerations and approach. Baker B. **J Biocommun** 5(3):4–8, Nov 78

Doublûres of character. New Haven, Yale Medical Library, Clements C. Fry Collection. Gariepy TP. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 34(1):80, Jan 79

Modern nursing. An etching by John Kay, 1796. Handelsman A. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 34(2):223, Apr 79

Medical caricatures—oriental vs occidental art [letter] Popkin RJ. **JAMA** 241(13):1325–6, 30 Mar 79

Tropical medicine—Historical cartoon [letter] Bruce-Chwatt LJ. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 73(3):353–5, 1979

Tropical medicine—historical cartoon [letter] Bruce-Chwatt LJ. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(4):446, 1978

CARIOGENIC AGENTS

see related
DIET, CARIOGENIC

Honey: sugar content and cariogenicity. Shannon IL, et al.

ASDC J Dent Child 46(1):29–33, Jan–Feb 79

Caries in rats fed highly or slightly hydrolysed Lycasin. Birkhed D, et al. **Caries Res** 12(5):250–5, 1978

Association to lead effort to develop measurement of foods' caries potential. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(3):439–40, Mar 79

Effect of diet consistency in assessing the cariogenic potential of presweetened cereals in rats. Stookey GK. **J Dent Res** 57(5–6):730, May–Jun 78

Cariogenicity and acidogenicity of food, confectionery and beverages. Imfeld T, et al. **Pharmacol Ther Dent** 3(2–4):53–68, 1978

[Studies on cariogenicity of sugar substitutes in xerostomized rats] Karle EJ, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(7):551–4, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lower Saxony is banning sweets] Stock KH. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 69(12):748–9, 16 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Cariogenicity of selected processed machine-vended and health food snacks. Martin JB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 75(2):159–61, Aug 79

CARIOSTATIC AGENTS

see related
FLUORIDATION

Biochemical principles of the use of xylitol in medicine and nutrition with special consideration of dental aspects. Mäkinen KK. **Experientia [Suppl]** (30):1–160, 1978 (655 ref.)

The anti-cariogenic activity of a food-grade lipid-Lauricidin. pp. 25–36. Kabara JJ, et al. **In: Kabara JJ, ed. The pharmacological effect of lipids. Champaign, Ill., American Oil Chemists' Soc, 1978. QU 85 S9892p 1978.**

Monolaurin as an anticaries agent. pp. 37–43. Schemmel R, et al. **In: Kabara JJ, ed. The pharmacological effect of lipids. Champaign, Ill., American Oil Chemists' Soc, 1978. QU 85 S9892p 1978.**

Xylitol: the sugar that does not cause tooth decay. Makinen KK. **Isr J Dent Med** 27(2):36–7, Apr 78

The relative caries-inhibiting effects of a stannous fluoride dentifrice in a silica gel base. Fogels HR, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 99(3):456–9, Sep 79

Cariostatic activity of (1,6-bis-[2-ethylhexylbiguanido]-hexane) in conventional rats. Curtis SN, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(4):1405–12, Apr 79

Influence of lithium upon dental caries in the rat. Olson BL, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(3):1123–6, Mar 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Prevention of the caries through the application of fluoride] Naujoks R. **MMW** 120(49):1633–6, 8 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CARISOPRODATE see **CARISOPRODOL**

CARISOPRODOL

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of myorelaxant scutamil-Ts during traction therapy of fractures of the lower extremities] Shamatov NM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):42–4, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARMINE see under **ANTHRAQUINONES**

CARMINOMYCIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS, ANTINEOPLASTIC**

CARMUSTINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combined chemotherapy with VM 26 and BCNU for recurrent malignant gliomas after operation and irradiation. Zander E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 42(1–2):97–101, 1978

Preoperative basal chemotherapy in the management of cancer of the stomach: a preliminary report. Stephens FO, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(3):331–5, Jun 79

Response of murine leukemia to combined BCNU-maleic anhydride-vinyl ether (MVE) adjuvant therapy and correlation with macrophage activation by MVE in the in vitro growth inhibition assay. Dean JH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(11):1807–16, Nov 78

Hepatic arterial BCNU: a pilot clinical-pharmacologic study in patients with liver tumors. Ensminger WD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(10):1509–12, Oct 78

BCNU-5-fluorouracil combination therapy for recurrent malignant brain tumors. Levin VA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(12):2071–6, Dec 78

Treatment of mycosis fungoides with topical BCNU. Zackheim HS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(4):623, Apr 79

Direct delivery of anticancer agents: experimental treatment of intraocular malignancy. Liu HS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(10):993–1004, Oct 78

Bone-marrow depression with cimetidine plus carmustine [letter] Selker RG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(15):834, 12 Oct 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Interstitial lung disease and cancer chemotherapy [letter] Cohn JR. **Ann Intern Med** 90(5):856, May 79

Pulmonary toxicity associated with bischloroethylnitrosourea (BCNU). Durant JR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(2):191–4, Feb 79

Pulmonary toxicity in cancer chemotherapy [letter] Green MR. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):502, Sep 79

Pulmonary effects of carmustine (bischloroethylnitrosourea, BCNU) [letter] Kaplan RL. **Ann Intern Med** 91(1):131, Jul 79

Pulmonary effects of carmustine (bischloroethylnitrosourea, BCNU) [letter] Stillerman R. **Ann Intern Med** 91(1):132, Jul 79

Pulmonary effects of carmustine (bischloroethylnitrosourea, BCNU) [letter] Sweet DL. **Ann Intern Med** 91(1):132–3, Jul 79

Pulmonary effects of carmustine (bischloroethylnitrosourea, BCNU) [letter] Weiss RB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(1):131–2, Jul 79

Multiple pulmonary lesions in a patient treated with BCNU (1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea) for glioblastoma multiforme. Bellot PA, et al. **Cancer** 43(1):46–50, Jan 79

Pulmonary toxicity of bischloronitrosourea: report of a case with transient response to corticosteroid therapy. Richter JE, et al. **Cancer** 43(5):1607–12, May 79

Stimulation of ultraviolet-induced carcinogenesis by 1,3-Bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea. Epstein JH. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 1):408–10, Feb 79

Pulmonary toxicity from carmustine (BCNU): a case report. Weiss RB, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 6(3):255–9, 1979

METABOLISM

Mechanism of action of the nitrosoureas — III. Reactions of bis-chloroethyl nitrosourea and bis-fluoroethyl nitrosourea with adenosine. Tong WP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):1175–9, 1 Apr 79

Relationship of 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU) and 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea (CCNU) pharmacokinetics of uptake, distribution, and tissue/plasma partitioning in rat organs and intracerebral tumors. Levin VA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1(4):233–42, 29 Dec 78

Pharmacokinetics of BCNU in man: a preliminary study of 20 patients. Levin VA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(9):1305–12, Sep 78

The effect of phenobarbital pretreatment on the antitumor activity of 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU), 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea (CCNU) and 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-(2,6-dioxo-3-piperidyl-1-nitrosourea (PCNU), and on the plasma pharmacokinetics and biotransformation of BCNU. Levin VA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(1):1–6, Jan 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea on newly synthesized DNA in L-1210 cells. Tashima M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(4):511–7, 1979

The interaction of thermal tolerance with drug cytotoxicity in vitro. Morgan JE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(4):422–8, Apr 79

Reduction of glutathione levels in livers of mice treated with N,N'-bis (2-chloroethyl)-N-nitrosourea. McConnell WR, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2(3):221–3, 5 Jun 79

Response of exponentially growing, stationary-phase, and synchronized cultured human colon carcinoma cells to treatment with nitrosourea derivatives. Drewinko B, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2630–6, Jul 79

Cinemicrographic determination of cell progression and division abnormalities after treatment with 1, 3 bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea. Ehmann UK, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(4):461–73, Apr 79

Effect of 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea on Escherichia coli DNA repair system. Tashima M, et al. **Gan** 69(5):695–8, Oct 78

Antitumor activity of 1,3-bis-(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU) and 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-(4-methyl-cyclohexyl)-1-nitrosourea (MeCCNU) on Yoshida sarcoma ascites cells implanted into the colon wall of rats. Bhide S, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 94(1):63–7, 14 May 79

[Perturbation of cell kinetics on 9L rat brain tumor treated with BCNU, in vitro and in vivo (author's transl)] Nomura K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(7 Pt 2):551–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Combination chemotherapy in vitro. III. BCNU. Drewinko B, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(3):373–5, Mar 79

Release of a nitrosourea derivative from refillable silicone rubber implants for the treatment of intraocular malignancies. Refojo MF, et al. **J Bioeng** 2(5):437–45, 1978

BCNU and malignant glioma [letter] Spence JD. **J Neurosurg** 50(6):839–40, Jun 79

Sequential and adjuvant chemotherapy for malignant astrocytoma of the brain. Kessinger A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 10(6):543–7, 1978

Carmustine (BiCNU). **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 20(18):79–80, 8 Sep 78

Chemotherapy for known residual disease after resection of gastric and colorectal cancer. Giles GR, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:212–6, 1978

[Progressive pulmonary fibrosis due to combined treatment with BCNU, cyclophosphospahmide and cytosin-arabinoside (author's transl)] Bargon G, et al. **ROEFO** 129(3):312–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Increased in vitro toxicity to mouse bone marrow with 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea and hyperthermia. O'Donnell JF, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2547–9, Jul 79

Effect of total body temperature on toxicity of 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU). Selker RG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(2):157–61, Feb 79

CARNITINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Myasthenia-like syndrome associated with carnitine in patients on long-term haemodialysis [letter] Bazzato G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8124):1041–2, 12 May 79

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

On the capacity of the beta-oxidation of palmitate and palmitoyl-esters in rat liver mitochondria. Farstad M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(3):337–48, Nov 78

Paper chromatography and bioautography of L-carnitine and its acyl esters. Lewin LM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 96(2):322–5, 15 Jul 79

Comparative biochemistry of beta-oxidation. An investigation into the abilities of isolated heart mitochondria of various animal species to oxidize long-chain fatty acids, including the C22:1 monoenes. Osmundsen H, et al. **Biochem J** 174(2):379–86, 15 Aug 78

The decreases with age in the activities of enzymes of human skeletal muscle. Some observations on palmityl-carnitine formation, hexokinase activity, and lactate dehydrogenase activity. Norlund AE, et al. **Biochem Med** 20(3):378–81, Dec 78

Biochemical and morphological correlates of acute experimental myocardial ischemia in the dog. IV. Energy mechanisms during very early ischemia. Wood JM, et al. **Circ Res** 44(1):52–61, Jan 79

Carnitine and acetylcarnitine in skeletal and cardiac muscle. Ciman M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 48(2):177–81, 1978

Studies on the oxidation of isobutyrylcarnitine by beef and rat liver mitochondria. Choi YR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5580–3, 10 Jul 79

The effect of long-term fasting on the branched chain acylcarnitines and branched chain carnitine acyltransferases. Choi YR, et al. **J Nutr** 109(1):155–61, Jan 79

Carnitine and acetyl-carnitine, natural substances endowed with interesting pharmacological properties. Fanelli O. **Life Sci** 23(26):2563–9, 25 Dec 78

Palmitylcarnitine inhibition of the calcium pump in cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum: a possible role in myocardial ischemia. Pitts BJ, et al. **Life Sci** 23(4):391–401, 24 Jul 78

Effect of clofibrate treatment on acylcarnitine oxidation in isolated rat liver mitochondria. Kähönen M. **Med Biol** 57(1):58–65, Feb 79

Acetylcarnitine and free carnitine in body fluids before and after birth. Novak M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(1):10–5, Jan 79

[Induction of mitochondrial volume changes by homologous O-acyl carnitines] Seim H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(1):73–82, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Paper chromatography and bioautography of L-carnitine and its acyl esters. Lewin LM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 96(2):322–5, 15 Jul 79

Tissue carnitine in Reye syndrome. Willner JH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(5):468–9, Nov 78

Carnitine levels in human accessory sex organs. Bøhmer T, et al. **Arch Androl** 1(1):53–9, 1978

The management of azoospermia. Sade M, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(7):595–7, Dec 78

The concentrations of free L-carnitine and L-O-acetylcarnitine in spermatozoa and seminal plasma of normal, fresh, and frozen human semen. Suter DA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(5):541–4, May 79

Altered tissue carnitine levels in animals with hereditary muscular dystrophy. Borum PR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 38(1):113–21, Aug 78

The concentration of carnitine in the luminal fluid of the testis and epididymis of the rat and some other mammals. Hinton BT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 56(1):105–11, May 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hydroxylation of gamma-butyrobetaine to carnitine in human and monkey tissues. Englard S. **FEBS Lett** 102(2):297–300, 15 Jun 79

BLOOD

Uptake and esterification of circulating carnitine by aorta and heart in rabbits in vivo. Gillies PJ, et al.

Atherosclerosis 33(1):99–109, May 79
Accelerated recovery of post-dialysis plasma carnitine fall by oral carnitine. Bizzi A, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(6):183–4, Oct 78
Low carnitine levels in serum of pregnant women [letter] Scholte HR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(19):1079–80, 9 Nov 78

DEFICIENCY

Carnitine deficiency: acute postpartum crisis. Angelini C, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(6):558–61, Dec 78
Familial carnitine deficiency. A fatal case and subclinical state in a sister. Scholte HR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 42(1):87–101, Jun 79
Muscle carnitine deficiency. Genetic heterogeneity. Willner J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 41(2):235–46, Apr 79
Tissue carnitine deficiency due to dietary lysine dificiency: triglyceride accumulation and concomitant impairment in fatty acid oxidation. Khan L, et al. **J Nutr** 109(1):24–31, Jan 79
Systemic carnitine deficiency. Report of a fatal case with multisystemic manifestations. Ware AJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(6):959–64, Dec 78
Carnitine deficiency induced during intermittent haemodialysis for renal failure. Bohmer T, et al. **Lancet** 1(8056):126–8, 21 Jan 78
Mitochondria-lipid-glycogen myopathy, hyperlactacidemia, and carnitine deficiency. Di Donato S, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(11):1110–6, Nov 78
Hepatic ketogenesis and muscle carnitine deficiency. DiDonato S, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(6):780–5, Jun 79
Deficiency of carnitine and its pathway of biosynthesis. **Nutr Rev** 36(10):305–9, Oct 78 (15 ref.)
Carnitine and diseases of skeletal muscle. **Nutr Rev** 37(1):8–10, Jan 79
[Electromyographic study with repeated stimulation of a case of lipid storage disease with carnitine deficiency] Albizzati MG, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(4):416–22, Jul-Aug 78 **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Effect of thyroxine treatment on carnitine levels in mice. Cederblad G, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(1):1–5, Jul 78
Carnitine-binding related supressed oxygen uptake by spermatozoa. Johansen L, et al. **Arch Androl** 1(4):321–4, Sep 78
Carnitine transport in submitochondrial particles and reconstituted proteoliposomes. Schulz H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 89(1):134–40, 12 Jul 79
Variation in tissue carnitine concentrations with age and sex in the rat. Borum PR. **Biochem J** 176(3):677–81, 15 Dec 78
Role of carnitine in promoting the effect of antidiabetic biguanides on hepatic ketogenesis. Sandor A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):969–74, 1 Apr 79
Carnitine-induced uptake of L-cartinine into cells from an established cell line from human heart (CCL 27). Mølstad P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(3):557–65, 4 Oct 78
Transport of L-carnitine induced by prednisolone in an established cell line (CCL 27). A possible explanation of the therapeutic effect of glucocorticoids in muscular carnitine deficiency syndrome. Mølstad P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(1):94–9, 1 Jun 79
Carnitine in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Kobayashi T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 93(1):157–9, 2 Apr 79
Effect of chronic ethanol administration on hepatic content of coenzyme A, carnitine and their acyl esters in rats fed a standard diet or a diet with low protein content. Bode C, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(10):1401–6, Oct 78
Carnitine and experimental ketotic and non-ketotic diabetic stupor. Macnab M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(1):78–9, Jan 79
Pharmacokinetics of l-carnitine in man following intravenous infusion of dl-carnitine. Welling PG, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 17(2):56–60, Feb 79
Carnitine and acetylcarnitine in skeletal and cardiac muscle. Ciman M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 48(2):177–81, 1978
Enhancement of mitochondrial carnitine and carnitine acylcarnitine translocase-mediated transport of fatty acids into liver mitochondria under ketogenic conditions. Parvin R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5423–9, 25 Jun 79
The relationship of choline and carnitine in the choline deficient rat. Carter AL, et al. **J Nutr** 108(11):1748–54, Nov 78
Carnitine transport by rat kidney cortex slices: stimulation by dibutyryl cyclic AMP+. Huth PJ, et al. **Life Sci** 23(7):715–22, 21 Aug 78
On the possibility of carnitine binding within the brown adipose tissue cell. Zuk RT, et al. **Life Sci** 23(19):1923–8, 9 Nov 78
[Formation in vivo of gamma-butyrobetaine from exogenous L(-)-carnitine in mice and rats] Strack E, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(2):207–15, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of L-carnitine on the oxidation of leucine and valine by rat skeletal muscle. Van Hinsbergh VW, et al. **Biochem Med** 20(1):115–24, Aug 78
Carnitine prevention of adriamycin toxicity in mice. Alberts DS, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(8):265–8, Nov 78
Failure of carnitine to prevent adriamycin cardiomyopathy [letter] Goldsmith MA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(4):558–60, Apr 79
Effects of carnitine in ischemic and fatty acid supplemented swine hearts. Liedtke AJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(2):440–7, Aug 79
Carnitine and acetyl-carnitine, natural substances endowed with interesting pharmacological properties. Fanelli O. **Life Sci** 23(26):2563–9, 25 Dec 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of carnitine in fatty acid metabolism of normal and ischemic myocardium. Opie LH. **Am Heart J** 97(3):375–88, Mar 79

SECRETION

Effect of cold exposure on mammary gland uptake of fat precursors and secretion of milk fat and carnitine in the goat. Thomson EM, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 64(1):7–15, Jan 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Improved pacing tolerance of the ischemic human myocardium after administration of carnitine. Thomsen JH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(2):300–6, Feb 79
L-carnitine addition to haemodialysis fluid prevents plasma-carnitine deficiency during dialysis [letter] Bizzi A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8121):882, 21 Apr 79
Hypolipaemic effect of carnitine in uraemic patients [letter] Bougneres PF, et al. **Lancet** 1(8131):1401–2, 30 Jun 79
Lipid-lowering effect of carnitine in patients with type-IV hyperlipoproteinaemia. Maebashi M, et al. **Lancet** 2(8094):805–7, 14 Oct 78
[Clinical studies of the effects of treatment with a combination of carnitine and cobamamide in infantile anorexia] Giordano C, et al. **Clin Ter** 88(1):51–60, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CARNITINE ACETYLTRANSFERASE see under **ACETYLTRANSFERASES**

CARNITINE ACYLTRANSFERASES see under **ACYLTRANSFERASES**

CARNITINE PALMITOYLTRANSFERASE see under **ACYLTRANSFERASES**

CARNIVORA

Experimental infection of Putorius eversmanni polecats and Martes foina martens with Tahyña virus. Rödl P, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(6):502–5, Nov 78
Epidemiologic survey of sylvatic plague by serotesting coyote sentinels with enzyme immunoassay. Willeberg PW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 110(3):328–34, Sep 79
Transmission of transmissible venereal tumor of the dog to the coyote. Cockrill JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(3):409–10, Mar 79
Experimental infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus infections of English ferrets (Mustela putorius furo L). Smith PC. **Am J Vet Res** 39(8):1369–72, Aug 78
Paragonimiasis in a bear cat, Arcticus binturong. Dutt SC, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 72(4):391–3, Aug 78
Polar bear trackingvia satellite. Kolz AL, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 14:137–44, 17–18 Apr 78
Spontaneous Aleutian disease in ferrets. Daoust PY, et al. **Can Vet J** 19(5):133–5, May 78
An evaluation of rabies control in skunks in Alberta. Gunson JR, et al. **Can Vet J** 19(8):214–20, Aug 78
Cystinuria in a maned wolf. Bush M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1159–62, 1 Nov 78
Capillaria hepatica infection in coyotes of Louisiana. Crowell WA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1171–2, 1 Nov 78
Sarcocystis in feces of coyotes from Montana: prevalence and experimental transmission to sheep and cattle. Dubey JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1167–70, 1 Nov 78
Notoedric mange in a litter of snow leopards. Fletcher KC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1231–2, 1 Nov 78
Ductular mammary carcinoma in a lioness. Gillete DM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1099–1102, 1 Nov 78
Gingival squamous cell carcinoma in a Canadian lynx. Gunson DE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1228–30, 1 Nov 78
Peritonitis due to intestinal perforation by ascarids in a skunk. Nettles VF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1227–8, 1 Nov 78
The ferret and its diseases. Ryland LM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1154–8, 1 Nov 78 (20 ref.)
Skunk rabies epidemic in Arkansas. McChesney TC, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 76(1):67–9, Jun 79
Cystine calculi in a caracal lynx (Felis caracal). Jackson OF, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 89(1):39–50, Jan 79
Ectoparasites of the ringtail, Bassariscus astutus, from West Texas. Custer JW, et al. **J Med Entomol** 15(2):132–3, 8 Feb 79
Helminths recovered from black bears in the Peace River region of northwestern Alberta. Dies KH. **J Wildl Dis** 15(1):49–50, Jan 79
Osteoarthrosis in a coyote x dog hybrid from Nebraska. Mahan BR. **J Wildl Dis** 14(3):395–8, Jul 78
Lungworms in coyotes on the Great Plains. Morrison EE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(3):314–6, Jul 78
Treatment of an acquired abdominal hernia in a polar bear (Thalarctos maritimus). Philo LM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 15(1):121–3, Jan 79
Urolithiasis in ferrets (Mustela putorius). Nguyen HT, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 29(2):243–5, Apr 79
Experimental rabies in skunks: immunofluorescence light and electron microscopic studies. Charlton KM, et al. **Lab Invest** 41(1):36–44, Jul 79
Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease and ferrets [letter] Matthews WB, et al. **Lancet** 1(8120):828, 14 Apr 79
Salicylate intoxication and influenza in ferrets. Linnemann CC Jr, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(1):44–7, Jan 79
Lymphocyte unresponsiveness to PPD tuberculin in badgers infected with Mycobacterium bovis. Morris JA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(3):390–2, Nov 78
Multiple splenic myelolipomas in a cheetah (Acinonyx jubatus). Cardy RH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(4):556–8, Jul 78
Cowpox virus infection in unusual hosts [letter] Baxby D, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(8):175, 24 Feb 79
A skeletal growth defect in the puma (Felis concolor). McMullin PF. **Vet Rec** 103(16):356–8, 14 Oct 78
A pilot study to assess the usefulness of ELISA in detecting tuberculosis in badgers. Morris JA, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(1):14, 6 Jan 79
Use of vaccines in exotic species [letter] Scott WA. **Vet Rec** 104(9):199, 3 Mar 79
Carnivores have sequences in their cellular DNA distantly related to the primate endogenous virus, MAC-1. Bonner TI, et al. **Virology** 94(1):224–7, 15 Apr 79
The fallacy of assuming death by predation. Hunter R. **VM SAC** 74(1):86–8, Jan 79
The leopard that went to college. Prodjoharjono S. **VM SAC** 74(5):643–6, May 79
Intestinal obstruction in a jaguar (a case report). Thornton J, et al. **VM SAC** 74(6):839, Jun 79
Muscular sarcosporidiosis in the common European weasel, Mustela nivalis. Tadros W, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 58(3):195–200, 30 Mar 79
Inclusion body hepatitis in a black panther (Panthera pardus pardus). Gupta PP. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(10):858–60, Dec 78
[Cadaver destruction through dog- and lion bites] Weiler G. **Arch Kriminol** 162(3–4):108–14, Sep-Oct 78 **(Ger)**
[Cytoplasmic inclusion bodies in the nerve cells of dogs, Felidae and a hedgehog] Fatzer R. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 121(3):137–44, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment with inactivated cultured antirabies vaccine and antirabies gamma-globulin of persons biten by rabid wolves or those suspected of being rabid] Selimov MA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):105–12, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The atrioventricular node and bundle in the ferret heart: a light and quantitative electron microscopic study. Marino TA. **Am J Anat** 154(3):365–92, Mar 79
[Comparative anatomy of the spinal cord of semi-aquatic, aquatic and terrestrial mammals] Sobolevskiĭ EI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(11):74–80, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Hematologic and serum chemistry values of pen-raised coyotes. Rich JE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 15(1):115–9, Jan 79

EMBRYOLOGY

The development of the atrioventricular node and bundle in the ferret heart. Marino TA, et al. **Am J Anat** 154(2):135–50, Feb 79
The effect of trypan blue on the development of the ferret and rat. Beck F, et al. **Teratology** 18(2):187–91, Oct 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Regional T- and B-cell responses in influenza-infected ferrets. McLaren C, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(1):189–94, Oct 78
Rabies antibody prevalence and virus tissue tropism in wild carnivores in Virginia. Carey AB, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(4):487–91, Oct 78

METABOLISM

Urea metabolism in the hibernating black bear. Nelson RA. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (8):S177–9, Jun 78
Staining of glycosaminoglycans of intervertebral disc tissue. Pousty I, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(2):182–7, Sep 78

MICROBIOLOGY

Growth and genetic stability of 4 temperature sensitive (ts) mutants of respiratory syncytial (RS) virus in newborn ferrets. Belshe RB, et al. **Arch Virol** 58(4):313–21, 1978
The greening of polar bears in zoos. Lewin RA, et al. **Nature** 278(5703):445–7, 29 Mar 79
[Adpatibility of 2 rabies virus strains isolated in Middle Europe to a domestic and 2 wild species. A contribution to the epidemiology of rabies. 4. Transmission studies in

ferrets with a rodent isolate] Förster U. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 26(1):29–38, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

Helminth parasites of wolverine, Gulo gulo, from the district of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories. Addison EM, et al. **Can J Zool** 56(10):2241–2, Oct 78

Helminth and arthropod parasites of black bear, Ursus americanus, in central Ontario. Addison EM, et al. **Can J Zool** 56(10):2122–6, Oct 78

Helminths in coyotes (Canis latrans Say), wolves (Canis lupus L.), and red foxes (Vulpes vulpes L.) of southwestern Manitoba. Samuel WM, et al. **Can J Zool** 56(12):2614–7, Dec 78

Brugia pahangi and Dirofilaria immitis: experimental infections in the ferret, Mustela putorius furo. Campbell WC, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 47(3):327–32, Jun 79

Observations on a Trichinella spiralis isolate from a polar bear. Dick TA, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(6):1143–5, Dec 78

Morphology and life history of Alaria mustelae Bosma 1931 (Trematoda: Diplostomatidae) from Minnesota mustelids. Johnson AD. **J Parasitol** 65(1):154–60, Feb 79

Seasonal changes in the prevalence of ova of Diphyllobothrium ursi and Baylisascaris transfuga in the feces of the black bear (Ursus americanus). Frechette JL. **J Wildl Dis** 14(3):342–4, Jul 78

Paragonimus westermanni in tigers (Panthera tigris) in India. Singh NP, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(3):322–4, Jul 78

[The ferret (Putorius putorius furo), an additional final host of Sarcocystis muris (author's transl)] Rommel M. **Z Parasitenkd** 58(2):187–8, 28 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Induced ovulation, development of the corpus luteum, and tubal transport in the striped skunk (Mephitis mephitis). Wade-Smith J, et al. **Am J Anat** 153(1):123–41, Sep 78

Effect of winter sleep on pituitary-thyroid axis in American black bear. Azizi F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):E227–30, Sep 79

Modes of thermal protection in polar bear cubs—at birth and on emergence from the den. Blix AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):R67–74, Jan 79

Response of calcitonin cells, parathyroid, and serum electrolytes during glucagon-induced hypocalcemia in the mongoose, Herpestes edwardsi (Geoffroy). Swarup K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(4):541–5, Apr 79

Evolution of longevity in ungulates and carnivores. Cutler RG. **Gerontology** 25(2):69–86, 1979

Day length and the annual reproductive cycle in the ferret (Mustela furo): the role of the pineal body. pp. 87–93. Herbert J, et al. **In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977.**

Evaluation of xylazine for chemical restraint of captive arctic wolves. Philo LM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1163–6, 1 Nov 78

Comparison of anesthetic agents in the sea otter. Williams TD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1127–30, 1 Nov 78

Oestrogenic induction of sexual behaviour in ovariectomized ferrets housed under short or long photoperiods. Baum MJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 78(2):295–6, Aug 78

Recurrent breeding seasons in pinealectomized or optic-nerve-sectioned ferrets. Herbert J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 78(3):389–97, Sep 78

Modulation of single vagal efferent fibre discharge by gastric afferents in the ferret [proceedings] Andrews PL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:40P, Nov 78

Functional overlap of vagal gastric motility fibres in the ferret [proceedings] Andrews PL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:54P–55P, Jul 78

Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in the ferret [proceedings] Barer G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:40P–41P, Aug 78

Cytoplasmic binding of oestradiol-17beta in several brain regions, pituitary and uterus of ferrets ovariectomized while in or out of oestrus. Baum MJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 55(2):317–21, Mar 79

Anesthesia in the coyote using a combination of ketamine and xylazine. Mulder JB. **J Wildl Dis** 14(4):501–2, Oct 78

Delayed implantation is under environmental control in the badger (Meles meles L.) Canivenc R, et al. **Nature** 278(5707):849–50, 26 Apr 79

Instinctive predatory behavior of the ferret (Putorius putorius furo L.) modified by chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride (Librium). Apfelbach R. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(2):179–82, 31 Oct 78

Control of oestrus in ferrets [letter] Howard JW. **Vet Rec** 104(13):291, 31 Mar 79

[Evidence of a circadian sequence of photogonadsensitivity in the ferret] Boissin-Agasse L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(14):1313–16, 20 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural study of Leydig and Sertoli cells during the seasonal sexual cycle in the marten (Martes foina Erx.)] Audy MC. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(4):462–76, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

[Operation on a congenital cataract in a Siberian Tiger] Seitz R, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 178(1-2):56–65, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CARNOSINE see under **DIPEPTIDES**

CAROB FLOUR see **GASTROINTESTINAL AGENTS**

CAROTENE

Coupled oxidation of carotene by lipoxygenase requires two isoenzymes. Ramadoss CS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(2):549–52, Oct 78

Fertility of dairy heifers given a commercial diet free of beta-carotene. Folman Y, et al. **Br J Nutr** 41(2):353–9, Mar 79

Charge-transfer complexes of all-trans-beta-carotene. Mallik B, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(3):233–5, Jun 78

Biological utilization of beta-carotene from amaranth and leaf protein in preschool children. Devadas RP, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 31:159–61, 1978

Studies on carotene and vitamin A with regard to nutritional status, utilization and requirements. Rajalakshmi R, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 31:162–7, 1978

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The effects of canthaxanthin on the photocutaneous manifestations of porphyria. Eales L. **S Afr Med J** 54(25):1050–2, 16 Dec 78

[Plasma beta-carotene levels in dairy cows at various stages of lactation and reproduction cycle] Lebeda M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 24(4):225–32, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANALYSIS

Application of gel permeation chromatography and nonaqueous reverse phase chromatography to high pressure liquid chromatographic determination of retinyl palmitate and beta-carotene in oil and margarine. Landen WO Jr, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 62(2):283–9, Mar 79

[Effect of storage on the levels of ascorbic acid and beta-carotene in freeze dried red guava (Psidium guayava L.)] Nogueira JN, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 28(4):363–77, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Carotene-superproducing strains of Phycomyces. Murillo FJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(5):639–42, Nov 78

Regulation of carotenogenesis in Blakeslea trispora. Rao S, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 31:149–53, 1978

BLOOD

Serum vitamin A and carotene levels in Down's syndrome and other retarded subjects showing enamel abnormalities of the permanent dentition. Barden HS. **J Ment Defic Res** 22(3):213–21, Sep 78

[Carotene and fluorometrically determined vitamin A levels in the blood plasma of cows in relation to gravidity and type of feeding] Dvořák M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(10):577–85, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Plasma beta-carotene levels in dairy cows at various stages of lactation and reproduction cycle] Lebeda M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 24(4):225–32, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

beta-carotene intestinal absorption: bile, fatty acid, pH, and flow rate effects on transport. Hollander D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):E686–91, Dec 78

Role of beta-carotene in the reaction centres of photosystems I and II of spinach chloroplasts prepared in non-polar solvents. Searle GF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 504(1):84–9, 11 Oct 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrogenic events in the ubiquinone-cytochrome b/c2 oxidoreductase of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Bashford CL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(2):223–35, 8 Feb 79

RADIATION EFFECTS

Fluorescent light catalyzed autoxidation of beta-carotene. Carnevale JH, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 27(2):462–3, Mar-Apr 79

Labilizing effects of radiolytic products of beta-carotene and vitamin A on liver lysosomes in vitro. Ninjoor V, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 31:119–24, 1978

THERAPEUTIC USE

Beta carotene in congenital porphyria [letter] Mathews-Roth MM. **Arch Dermatol** 115(5):641, May 79

Beta carotene treatment and erythrocytic protoporphyrin levels [letter] Miao LL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(7):818, Jul 79

Comparison of PUVA and beta-carotene in the treatment of polymorphous light eruption. Parrish JA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 100(2):187–91, Feb 79

Treatment of dermatosis with beta-carotene [letter] Woodman KJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 121(3):279, 4 Aug 79

Carotenoid pigments and the treatment of erythropoietic protoporphyria. Mathews-Roth MM. **J Infect Dis** 138(6):924–7, Dec 78

['Pigment balance' through oral beta carotene. A new therapeutic principle in cosmetic dermatology] Pietzcker F, et al. **Hautarzt** 30(6):308–11, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CAROTENOIDS

The pK of Schiff base deprotonation in bacteriorhodopsin. Ehrenberg B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(4):1154–9, 29 Jun 78

Photoelectric activity of dried, oriented layers of purple membrane from Halobacterium halobium. Nagy K. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(1):383–90, 14 Nov 78

A vibrational analysis of rhodopsin and bacteriorhodopsin chromophore analogues: resonance Raman and infrared spectroscopy of chemically modified retinals and Schiff bases. Cookingham RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(22):4699–711, 31 Oct 78

Resonance Raman spectroscopy of the retinylidene chromophore in bacteriorhodopsin (bR570), bR560, M421, and other intermediates: structural conclusions based on kinetics, analogues, models, and isotopically labeled membranes. Marcus MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(22):4722–35, 31 Oct 78

Specificity of the retinal binding site of bacteriorhodopsin: chemical and stereochemical requirements for the binding of retinol and retinal. Schreckenbach T, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(25):5353–9, 12 Dec 78

Resonance Raman study of the dark-adapted form of the purple membrane protein. Aton B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 576(2):424–8, 26 Feb 79

Phospholipid substitution of the purple membrane. The stoichiometry of light-induced proton release by phospholipid-substituted purple membranes. Bakker EP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 503(2):362–79, 8 Aug 78

Light-induced pH changes inside bacteriorhodopsin vesicles as measured by 31 P NMR. Blok MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 514(1):178–84, 4 Dec 78

Bacteriorhodopsin (BR570) bathochromic band shift in an external electric field. Borisevitch GP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 546(1):171–84, 11 Apr 79

Formation of the two-dimensional hexagonal lattice of bacteriorhodopsin in reconstituted brown membrane. Hiraki K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 536(1):318–22, 26 Sep 78

A low temperature investigation of the intermediates of the photocycle of light-adapted bacteriorhodopsin. Optical absorption and fluorescence measurements. Kriebel AN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 546(1):106–20, 11 Apr 79

On the state of carotenoids bound to reaction centers of photosynthetic bacteria: a resonance Raman study. Lutz M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 503(2):287–303, 8 Aug 78

Mechanism of generation and regulation of photopotential by bacteriorhodopsin in bimolecular lipid membrane. Ormos P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 503(2):304–15, 8 Aug 78

Reaction of the purple membrane with a carbodiimide. Renthal R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 547(2):258–69, 14 Aug 79

Mechanisms of spectral shifts in lobster carotenoproteins. The resonance Raman spectra of ovoverdin and the crustacyanins. Salares VR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 576(1):176–91, 25 Jan 79

Spectral characterization of the neuronal pigments of Aplysia juliana. Uéda K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 584(2):339–45, 1 May 79

Primary intermediates in the photochemical cycle of bacteriorhodopsin. Applebury ML, et al. **Biophys J** 23(3):375–82, Sep 78

Investigation by focused laser beam scanning of the photoelectric activity of bacteriorhodopsin-containing lipid bilayers. Dancsházy Z, et al. **Biophys J** 24(2):423–8, Nov 78

Picosecond and steady state, variable intensity and variable temperature emission spectroscopy of bacteriorhodopsin. Shapiro SL, et al. **Biophys J** 23(3):383–93, Sep 78

Time-resolved resonance Raman characterization of the intermediates of bacteriorhodopsin. Terner J, et al. **Biophys J** 24(1):262–4, Oct 78

Ultrastructural demonstration of hormone-induced movement of carotenoid droplets and endoplasmic reticulum in xanthophores of the goldfish, Carassius auratus L. Obika M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 190(3):409–16, 10 Jul 78

The preparation and characterization of different types of light-harvesting pigment-protein complexes from some purple bacteria. Cogdell RJ, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (61):61–79, 7–9 Feb 78

Formation and properties of bacteriorhodopsin monomers in the non-ionic detergents octyl-beta-D-glucoside and Triton X-100. Dencher NA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(2):322–6, 15 Dec 78

Salt reversal of the acid-induced changes in purple membrane from Halobacterium halobium. Edgerton ME, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(1):35–9, 1 Nov 78

Evidence for conformational transitions in bacteriorhodopsin.

Hoffmann W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(1):31–4, 1 Nov 78
Photoreaction of trans-bacteriorhodopsin at liquid helium temperature. Iwasa T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(1):121–4, 1 May 79
The low pH species of bacteriorhodopsin. Structure and proton pump activity. Tsuji K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(2):368–72, 15 Feb 79
Conformational changes and cooperation of bacteriorhodopsin. pp. 152–6. Hess B, et al.
In: Schafer G, Klingenberg M, ed. Energy conservation in biological membranes. Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 1978. W3 MO87 29th 1978e.
Bacteriorhodopsin induces a light-scattering change in Halobacterium halobium. Wey CL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(3):657–62, Dec 78
Comparative studies on the fine structure of purple membrane from Halobacterium Cutirubrum and Halobacterium Halobium. Papadopoulos GK, et al. **J Membr Biol** 43(2–3):277–94, 19 Oct 78
The topography of the purple membrane. Walker JE, et al. **Nature** 278(5705):653–4, 12 Apr 79
Partial primary structure of bacteriorhodopsin: sequencing methods for membrane proteins. Gerber GE, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 76(1):227–31, Jan 79
Molecular orientation of bacteriorhodopsin within the purple membrane of Halobacterium halobium. Hayward SB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4320–4, Sep 78
Photoisomerization, energy storage, and charge separation: a model for light energy transduction in visual pigments and bacteriorhodopsin. Honig B, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 76(6):2503–7, Jun 79
Anomalous amide I infrared absorption of purple membrane. Rothschild KJ, et al. **Science** 204(4390):311–2, 20 Apr 79
The structure of bacteriorhodopsin and its relevance to other membrane proteins. Henderson R. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 33:3–15, 1979
Isoprene units: their role in the structure and function of terpenes, carotenoids and other fat soluble vitamins. Sharman IM. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 31:10–5, 1978
[Conformational regulation of functional activity of photosynthetic membranes of purple bacteria] Berg AI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 13(1):81–9, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral carotenoids for photohypersensitivity in patients with erythrohepatic protoporphyria, polymorphous light eruptions and lupus erythematodes discoides.
Haeger-Aronsen B, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 18(1):73–82, Jan–Feb 79

ANALYSIS

Animal carotenoids. 16. tunaxanthin. Rønneberg H, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** B32(8):621–3, 1978
Electrophoretic mobility of membrane fragments on a sucrose gradient. Application to isolated purple membrane fragments from Halobacterium halobium. Eisenbach L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 92(1):228–32, 1 Jan 79
The energy-linked carotenoid band-shift in Chromatium vinosum. Knaff DB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(2):379–84, 1 Apr 79
Animal carotenoids 15. Carotenoid distribution and carotenoprotein of Asterias rubens. Elgsaeter A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 530(3):402–11, 28 Sep 78
Peridnin-chlorophyll a-proteins of dinoflagellate algae. Siegelman HW, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (28):162–9, 7–9 Jun 76
Existence of carotenoids in Acholeplasma axanthum. Smith PF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):185–8, Jan 79
The effect of DDT on the carotenoids in unicellular algae. Czeczuga B, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 22:57–63, 1977
Carotenoids in fruits and flowers. Pro-vitamin A-rich tomatoes. Premachandra BR, et al.
World Rev Nutr Diet 31:154–8, 1978

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of phytoene from isopentenyl pyrophosphate by a Neurospora enzyme system. Spurgeon SL, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 195(1):23–9, Jun 79
Carotenoids of rhizobia. II. The effect of nicotine on the carotenoid pattern of Rhizobium lupini. Kleinig H, et al.
Arch Microbiol 119(1):71–4, 4 Oct 78
Carotenoid-synthesizing yeasts. Kvasnikov EI, et al.
Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR 5(4):443–52, Jul–Aug 78
Studies on the biosynthesis of bacterio-opsin. Demonstration of the existence of protein species structurally related to bacterio-opsin. Sumper M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 89(1):229–35, 15 Aug 78
Carotenogenesis associated with arthrosporulation of Trichophyton mentagrophytes. Hashimoto T, et al.
J Bacteriol 136(3):1120–6, Dec 78
[Formation of carotenoids by yellow group Actinomycetes depending on the medium composition and illumination] Andereiuk EI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 41(2):125–8, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Serum carotenoids and vitamin A in melanodermic and albino subjects in Cameroon] Aquaron R, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 48(2):105–12, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthetic studies in carotenoids. Bhatt MV, et al.
World Rev Nutr Diet 31:141–8, 1978

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Carotenoids from marigold (Tagetes erecta) petals and their esterified fatty acids. Gómez R, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(3):253–6, Sep 78
Carotenoid and pterin pigment localization in fish chromatophores. Junqueira LC, et al. **Stain Technol** 53(2):91–4, Mar 78

METABOLISM

Changes in phycocyanin-carotenoid association during nitrate starvation of Anacystis nidulans. Szalontai B, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 88(4):1294–200, 27 Jun 79
Effects of modification of the tyrosine residues of bacteriorhodopsin with tetranitromethane.
Campos-Cavieres M, et al. **Biochem J** 179(1):233–8, 1 Apr 79
Photosensitivity of respiration in Neurospora mitochondria. A protective role for carotenoid. Ramadan-Talib Z, et al.
Biochem J 176(3):767–75, 15 Dec 78
Alteration in concentration of carotenoids in Rhodopseudomonas capsulata transferred from dark to light growth. Manwaring J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):1041–3, 1978
Kinetic analysis of light-induced pH changes in bacteriorhodopsin-containing particles from Halobacterium halobium. Eisenbach M, et al.
Biochemistry 17(22):4691–8, 31 Oct 78
The effect of antibiotics on the photocycle and protoncycle of purple membrane suspensions. Avi-Dor Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 545(1):15–23, 11 Jan 79
Association of bacteriorhodopsin with lipid-impregnated filters. Evidence for fusion of bacteriorhodopsin-containing vesicles with the lipid phase of the filter. Blok MC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 550(3):527–42, 2 Feb 79
Light-induced pH changes in sub-bacterial particles of Halobacterium halobium. Effects of ionophores. Garty H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(2):365–75, 8 Feb 79
Flash kinetic study of the last steps in the photoinduced reaction cycle of bacteriorhodopsin. Gillbro T.
Biochim Biophys Acta 504(1):175–86, 11 Oct 78
Proteolysis and flash photolysis of bacteriorhodopsin in purple membrane fragments. Rosenheck K, et al.
Biophys Struct Mech 4(4):301–13, 27 Nov 78
Studies of the mechanism of action of the carotenoid crocetin. Wilkins ES, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):84–6, 15 Jan 79
Interaction of ionophores with bacteriorhodopsin. A flash photometric study. Brith-Lindner M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(1):113–5, 1 May 79
Kinetic interaction between aromatic residues and the retinal chromophore of bacteriorhodopsin during the photocycle. Hess B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(2):334–40, 15 Apr 79
Branching reactions in the photocycle of bacteriorhodopsin. Korenstein R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(2):266–70, 15 Sep 78
Light-driven proton translocation and energy conservation by halobacteria. pp. 140–56. Oesterhelt D, et al.
In: Schafer G, Klingenberg M, ed. Energy conservation in biological membranes. Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 1978. W3 MO87 29th 1978e. (20 ref.)
The two faces of the purple membrane. II. Differences in surface charge properties revealed by ferritin binding. Neugebauer DC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 125(2):123–35, 25 Oct 78
Incorporation of purple membrane into vesicles capable of light-stimulated ATP synthesis. Kagawa Y.
Methods Enzymol 55:777–80, 1979
Carotenoid absorption in chicken intestine. Gómez R, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 34(3):257–9, Sep 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Formation of the electrical potential difference by bacteriorhodopsin membrane preparations associated with the lipid–water interface surface] Voĭtsitskiĭ VM, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 245(3):726–9, 1979 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Bacteriorhodopsin vesicles. An outline of the requirements for light-dependent H+ pumping. Hellingwerf KJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 513(1):66–77, 19 Oct 78
Bacteriorhodopsin and the purple membrane of halobacteria. Stoeckenius W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 505(3–4):215–78, 14 Mar 79 (299 ref.)
Demonstration of coupling between the protonmotive force across bacteriorhodopsin and the flow through its photochemical cycle. Hellingwerf KJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 92(2):181–6, 15 Aug 78
The structural basis of the functioning of bacteriorhodopsin: an overview. Ovchinnikov YA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(2):219–24, 15 Apr 79 (17 ref.)
Evidence for the functional involvement of carotenoids in the photoperiodic reaction of spider mites. Veerman A, et al. **Nature** 275(5677):234, 21 Sep 78
A model for the function of bacteriorhodopsin. Stoeckenius W. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 33:39–47, 1979

RADIATION EFFECTS

Kinetics of the blue light-induced inhibition of photoelectric activity of bacteriorhodopsin. Dancsházy Z, et al.
FEBS Lett 96(1):59–63, 1 Dec 78
Radiation damage of purple membrane at low temperature. Hayward SB, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 04(2):201–10, 1979
[Spectral transformations in purple membranes of Halobacterium halobium: effect of 560–570 transition and blue light on photochemical processes] Vsevolodov NN, et al. **Biofizika** 23(6):1019–23, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Carotenoid content and the photoresistence of the energy metabolism system in fungi] Chebotarev LN.
Mikrobiologiia 47(4):624–8, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Temporal characteristics of bacteriorhodopsin as a molecular biological generator of current] Drachev LA, et al.
Mol Biol (Mosk) 11(6):1377–87, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Oral carotenoids for photohypersensitivity in patients with erythrohepatic protoporphyria, polymorphous light eruptions and lupus erythematodes discoides.
Haeger-Aronsen B, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 18(1):73–82, Jan–Feb 79
[Retinoid-selective ultraviolet phototherapy (SUP) in psoriasis] Steigleder GK, et al. **Z Hautkr** 54(1):19–23, 1 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CAROTID ARTERIES

Occlusion of the carotid artery using catheter with detachable balloon in pigs. Liliequist B, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 20(1):100–4, 1979
Carotid arterial blood gas oscillations and the phase of the respiratory cycle during exercise in man: testing a model. Strange-Petersen E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 99:335–42, 1978
Paresis after aortography [letter] Herskowitz A.
Ann Neurol 4(2):158, Aug 78
Significance of asymptomatic carotid bruits. Cooperman M, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(11):1339–40, Nov 78
Carotid artery loop puncture; a convenient technique for direct blood pressure measurement in the conscious dog [proceedings] Parkinson R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):473P, Nov 78
An unusual cause of pain in the neck. Wardrop PA, et al.
Hosp Pract 13(12):131–2, Dec 78
Real-time ultrasonic arteriography of the extracranial carotid artery. pp. 29–38. Hobson RW 2d, et al.
In: Diethrich EB, ed. Noninvasive cardiovascular diagnosis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. W3 IN1263 1st 1977n.
Comparison of carotid echo Doppler scanning with arteriography. pp. 39–50. Jarrett F, et al.
In: Diethrich EB, ed. Noninvasive cardiovascular diagnosis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. W3 IN1263 1st 1977n.
Carotid pain [letter] Skrabanek P. **Lancet** 1(8068):823, 15 Apr 78
A carotid imaging system utilising continuous-wave Doppler-shift ultrasound and real-time spectrum analysis. Coghlan BA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(6):739–44, Nov 78
Self-induced transient ischemic attack in a physician demonstrating carotid massage. Cohen WB, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med (NY) 46(3):318–9, May–Jun 79
Ultrasonography of the brachiocephalic arteries. Yeh HC, et al. **Radiology** 132(2):403–8, Aug 79
Alcohol-treated PTFE vascular grafts. Trudell LA, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 24:320–3, 1978
Color coded ultrasonic differential velocity arterial scanner (Echoflow). Curry GR, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 4(1):27–35, 1978
[Traumatic fistula between the carotid artery and the cavernous sinus] Peeters FL, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 122(37):1345–9, 16 Sep 78 **(Dut)**
[Retrograde carotid approach to aortography in neonates and babies: technique and results in 21 cases (author's transl)] Rémond A, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 60(3):174–80, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experimental artificial embolization in animals: consequences and clinical applications (author's transl)] Lins E, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:389–92, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[On-line computerized reading of systolic time intervals registered with the carotid pulse] Zecchi P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 22(9):1599–602, 1977 **(Ita)**
[Changes in the rate of carotid blood flow in relation to cardiac activity] Duca S, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(12):825–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Treatment of carotid cavernous fistula with Fogarty balloon catheter—report of a case (author's transl)] Nakano M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(10):1019–24, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Prognostic significance of the carotid compression test in rheoencephalographic studies of patients with ischemic brain stroke] Pryszmont M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(11):409–11, 12 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Selective catheterization and embolization of the branches of the external carotid artery in neurosurgical clinical practice] Nekipelov EF, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (1):3–8,

1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Embolization with adipose tissue (author's transl)] Grillo BA, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:399–401, 1978 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Aortic arch vessel anomalies associated with persistent trigeminal artery. Moore TS, et al. **AJR** 133(2):309–11, Aug 79

Saccular aneurysm associated with absence of the left cervical carotid arteries. Waga S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 3(2):208–12, Sep–Oct 78

Intrasellar carotid anastomosis simulating pituitary microadenoma. Kishore PR, et al. **Radiology** 132(2):381–3, Aug 79

[Right vertebral artery originating from the right common carotid (author's transl)] Tan WS, et al. **Radiologe** 19(4):155–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of persistent primitive proatlantal intersegmental artery (author's transl)] Naito M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 31(3):265–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Abnormal site of origin of the common carotid artery and the left subclavian artery] Karczeński K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(26):1041–2, 26 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Neurovascular relationships of the sphenoid sinus. A microsurgical study. Fujii K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(1):31–9, Jan 79

High resolution real time ultrasound of the carotid bifurcation. Cooperberg PL, et al. **JCU** 7(1):13–7, Feb 79

[Anatomy, variations and malformations of the vessels of the head and neck region (author's transl)] Krmpotić-Nemanić J. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 219(2):285–305, 22 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Real time demonstration of the carotid and other peripheral arteries by ultrasound (echo arteriography) (author's transl)] van Kaick G, et al. **ROEFO** 130(4):391–4, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascularization of the hypothalamic-hypophyseal area of the toad Bufo bufo (L.). Light and scanning electron microscopy studies] Lametschwandtner A, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):705–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of ticlopidine and acetylsalicylic acid on generation of prostaglandin I2-like substance in rat arterial tissue. Ashida S, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(5):901–8, Nov 78

[Experimental study of total cerebrospinal block.—Part 2. Modification by total cerebrospinal block of alterations in CSFP, carotid flow and B.P. induced with CO_2, isoproterenol and norepinephrine (author's transl)] Ishiko K. **Masui** 27(13):1597–605, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of prostaglandins E1 and E2 on the internal carotid artery] Mchedlishvili GI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):274–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Management of penetrating carotid arterial injury. Liekweg WG Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(5):587–92, Nov 78

Central venous line insertion [letter] Keates JR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(6):591, Dec 78

X-ray of the month. Hayes P, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 72(4):270–1, Apr 79

[Report of 39 traumatic and iatrogenic lesions of the extra-cranial carotid artery (author's transl)] Vinard JL, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 115(8–9):411–22, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Doppler-sonographic control of a carotid-cavernous fistula occluded by balloon catheter (author's transl)] Büdingen HJ, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 226(1):19–27, 9 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Combined injury of the blood vessels on the left side of the neck] Tiavkin VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(12):92, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

[Adrenergic and cholinergic mechanisms of the contractile reactions of major blood vessels] Orlov RS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(3):379–84, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effects of cold-acclimation on beta-adrenergic receptors of rabbit carotid artery. Flaim SF, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 10(3):275–7, 1979

Phosphorylation of the 20,000-dalton light chain of myosin of intact arterial smooth muscle in rest and in contraction. Barron JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):4954–6, 25 Jun 79

Steady albumin transport in the rabbit common carotid artery [proceedings] Caro CG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:92P–93P, Apr 79

[Characterization of Ca-uptake by a microsomal fraction from vascular smooth muscle] Klinner U, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(1):1–12, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Endothelial cell damage and thrombus formation following temporary arterial occlusion. Effects of pretreatment with aspirin or heparin. Gertz SD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(5):578–86, May 79

Chronic changes in the walls of experimentally produced aneurysms in sheep. Stehbens WE. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 149(1):43–8, Jul 79

[Experimentary studies on the role of hemodynamic factors in arterial wall thickening using autografted common carotid artery in the rat (author's transl)] Matsuda I. **No To Shinkei** 31(4):385–95, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Carotid baroreceptor function influenced by breathing. Brattström A. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(11–12):1775–7, 1978

Apex-carotid diagram in systolic click-late systolic murmur syndrome. Kolev NS. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 35(2):153–8, 1978

Responses of vessel walls to chronically applied electrical stimuli. Betz E, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 74(1):10–20, Jan–Feb 79

An improved method for the determination of the pulse transmission characteristics of arteries in vivo. Busse R, et al. **Circ Res** 44(5):630–6, May 79

The nature of the pressor response to carotid artery occlusion in the hexamethonium-treated rat. Chahl LA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(5):495–502, Sep–Oct 78

The effect of carotid artery ligation on aqueous humor formation in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Ross KS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 27(6):687–90, Dec 78

Dynamic strain tolerance of blood vessels at different post mortem conditions. Löwenhielm P. **J Bioeng** 2(6):509–15, 1978

Observations on the partial pressure of CO_2 in carotid arterial blood in cats [proceedings] Carruthers B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:166P–167P, Nov 78

GABA and glycine inhibit vasopressin release to carotid occlusion [proceedings] Feldberg W, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:43P–44P, Apr 79

Effects of bilateral common carotid occlusion on sympathetic activity and renal function in conscious dogs [proceedings] Gross R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:64P–65P, Nov 78

Failure of La to block completely either spikes or slow discharges in sheep carotid arteries [proceedings] Keatinge WR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:19P–20P, Sep 78

Flat crossed-coil detector for blood flow measurement using nuclear magnetic resonance. Battocletti JH, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 17(2):183–91, Mar 79

Jugular venous pressure and carotid and jugular back pressure in patients undergoing carotid endarterectomy. Archie JP Jr. **Surg Forum** 28:210–2, 1977

[Changes in the nucleus ruber in 3-acetyl pyridine poisoning following unilateral ligation of the carotid artery] Szalay J, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 19(1):15–22, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Impairment of cerebral microcirculation in Mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus) following unilateral common carotid artery ligation] Mossakowski MJ, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 16(4):507–18, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Comparison of arterial wall mechanics in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Cox RH. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):H159–67, Aug 79

Carotid baroreflex function in young men with borderline blood pressure elevation. Eckberg DL. **Circulation** 59(4):632–6, Apr 79

Vasospasm and vascular headaches: selective vasoconstriction in the carotid vascular system measured by the Doppler ophthalmic method in migraineurs. Otis SM, et al. **Headache** 19(4):200–3, May 79

Collateral ophthalmic artery pressure (COAP) and the collateral ocular pulse (COPG). A quantitative technique to assess carotid and vertebral artery blood flow. pp. 51–60. Carney AL, et al.
In: Diethrich EB, ed. Noninvasive cardiovascular diagnosis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. W3 IN1263 1st 1977n.

Studies on flow patterns in the common carotid artery in cases of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Special reference to mid-systolic reverse flow, using continuous wave and pulsed ultrasonic Doppler techniques. pp. 417–27. Nimura Y, et al.
In: Diethrich EB, ed. Noninvasive cardiovascular diagnosis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. W3 IN1263 1st 1977n.

Effects of bilateral common carotid occlusion and reflow on cerebral energy metabolism in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Iguchi T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):561–2, Jul 78

Apex-carotis diagram as related to systolic and diastolic time intervals in mitral valve prolapse syndrome. Kolev NS. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):485–92, Jul 78

[Changes in carotid artery blood flow following its anastomosing to subclavian artery in experimentally created subclavian steal syndrome in dogs] Religa Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(6):485–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Nerve and artery lesions after irradiation (author's transl)] Grellet M. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 80(3):134, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Arterial supply of carotid-cavernous fistulas. Brismar J, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(6):897–904, 1978

Buckling of the left common carotid artery simulating mediastinal neoplasm. Sandler CM, et al. **AJR** 133(2):312–3, Aug 79

Radiologica seminar CLXXXVIII: technical variation on carotid arteriography. Yates AR. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 20(2):28–9, Feb 79

Carotid artery occlusion and computed tomography. A clinicoradiological study. Radü EW, et al. **Neuroradiology** 17(1):7–12, 24 Nov 78

Homocystinuria and carotid arteriography. Vandresse JH, et al. **Neuroradiology** 17(1):57–8, 24 Nov 78

Reliability of doppler scanning of the carotid bifurcation: angiographic correlation. Bloch S, et al. **Radiology** 132(3):687–91, Sep 79

Transfemoral cerebral arteriography versus direct precutaneous carotid and brachial arteriography: a comparison of complication rates. Huckman MS, et al. **Radiology** 132(1):93–7, Jul 79

A prospective evaluation of oculoplethysmography and carotid phonoangiography. Blackshear WM Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(2):201–5, Feb 79

Surgical pros and cons: evaluation of oculoplethysmography and carotid phonoangiography. Brown L, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 149(3):396–8, Sep 79

Simplified carotid arteriography. Poulias E. **Vasa** 8(2):142–6, 1979

[Retinal embolism following carotid arteriography. 2 cases of exogenous foreign bodies] Hansen PE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(49):3059–61, 4 Dec 78 **(Dan)**

[Facial artery injury from a bullet wound discovered after arteriography (author's transl)] Doyon D, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 80(1):23–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vasopressin secretion in carotid artery angiography] Felsl I, et al. **MMW** 121(3):95–6, 19 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[The anterior chorioidal artery and the posterior communicating artery in traumatic lesions of the middle cranial fossa (author's transl)] Weigel K, et al. **Radiologe** 19(3):111–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of hemiphlegic migraine with atypical angiographic findings] Głowacki B, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(4):795–6, Jul–Aug 78 **(Pol)**

[Angiography in the diagnosis of neurogenic neck neoplasms] Khalikov TKh, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (4):48–55, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Spontaneous carotid-cavernous fistula: angiogammagraphic findings and computer analysis (author's transl)] Banzo J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(6):248–52, 25 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Asymptomatic carotid stenosis. Immediate and long-term results after prophylactic endarterectomy. Moore WS, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(2):228–33, Aug 79

Collateral vessel development, following unilateral chronic carotid occlusion in the dog. Clendenin MA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(1):84–8, Jan 79

Comparison of carotid artery stump pressure and EEG monitoring in carotid endarterectomy. Beebe HG, et al. **Am Surg** 44(10):655–60, Oct 78

Carotid arterial reconstruction: ten-year experience. Duke LJ, et al. **Am Surg** 45(5):281–8, May 79

Carotid endarterectomy. Stanton PE Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 44(10):670–4, Oct 78

An electroencephalographic filter—processor as an indicator of cerebral ischemia during carotid endarterectomy. Cucchiara RF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(1):77–9, Jul 79

Carotid endarterectomy: review of 276 cases in a community hospital. Haynes CD, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(6):758–62, Jun 79

Carotid endarterectomy: a follow-up study of the contralateral non-operated carotid artery. Johnson N, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(6):748–52, Dec 78

Carotid endarterectomy shunting. Effectiveness determined by operative ocular pneumoplethysmography. Gee W, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(6):720–1, Jun 79

Results of carotid endarterectomy for vertebrobasilar insufficiency: an evaluation over ten years. Rosenthal D, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(11):1361–4, Nov 78

Current arterial prostheses. Experimental evaluation by implantation in the carotid and circumflex coronary arteries of the dog. Sauvage LR, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(6):687–91, Jun 79

Hand-held toy squeaker during carotid endarterectomy in the awake patient. Spielberger L, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(1):103–4, Jan 79

The ineffectiveness of magnesium sulphate and heparin in preventing thrombosis following microvascular anastomoses. Leung PC, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 32(1):22–3, Jan 79

Carotid surgery for cerebrovascular insufficiency. Thompson JE, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 15(12):1–68, Dec 78

Who should do carotid surgery? Bergan JJ. **Curr Surg** 36(1):1–2, Jan–Feb 79

Giant serpentine intracranial aneurysm after carotid ligation. Case report. Fodstad H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(6):903–9,

Dec 78
Treatment of carotid-cavernous fistulas by cavernous sinus occlusion. Mullan S. **J Neurosurg** 50(2):131–44, Feb 79
Role of the venous valve in late segmental occlusion of vein grafts. Bosher LP, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(4):437–46, Apr 79
Extracranial--intracranial anastomosis [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8131):1384–5, 30 Jun 79
The surgical management of extracranial and intracranial occlusive disease. Robertson JT, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 63(4):681–93, Jul 79 (36 ref.)
Eight-year follow-up of experimental carotid-middle cerebral and carotid-basilar arterial bypass grafts and anastomoses. Khodadad G. **Neurosurgery** 2(3):246–51, May–Jun 78
Cerebral revascularization: common carotid to distal middle cerebral artery bypass. Story JL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2(2):131–5, Mar–Apr 78
Panoperative safeguards for carotid endarterectomy; part I. Schechter DC, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(1):54–61, Jan 79
Panoperative safeguards for carotid endarterectomy. Part II. Schechter DC, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(2):217–25, Feb 79
Correlation of intraoperative electroencephalography with neurologic deficit after carotid endarterectomy. Byer JA, et al. **South Med J** 72(8):956–8, Aug 79
Cluster headache, hemicrania, and other head pains: morbidity of carotid endarterectomy. Messert B, et al. **Stroke** 9(6):559–62, Nov–Dec 78
Carotid surgery for cerebral ischemia. Thompson JE, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 59(4):539–53, Aug 79
Arterial venous grafts for cerebral revascularization. Shields CB, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:463–4, 1977
The relationship between suture number and quality of anastomoses in microvascular procedures. Robertson JH, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(4):241–5, Oct 78
Hypertension following carotid endarterectomy. Satiani B, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(5):357–9, May 79
Hypotension and hypertension as consequences of baroreceptor dysfunction following carotid endarterectomy. Bove EL, et al. **Surgery** 85(6):633–7, Jun 79
Role of staging in bilateral carotid endarterectomy. Satiani B, et al. **Surgery** 84(6):784–92, Dec 78
Carotid endarterectomy--the rationale [editorial] Worman LW. **Surgery** 84(5):573–4, Nov 78
Experimental studies of a nonwoven vascular prosthesis for use in small arteries: invited commentary. Sauvage LR. **World J Surg** 2(6):871–2, Nov 78
[Significance of revascularization surgery of the carotid bifurcation in patients with chronic stroke] Terlíp K, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 58(3):147–53, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[10 years of carotid surgery] van de Berg L. **Rev Med Liege** 34(12):541–6, 15 Jun 79 **(Fre)**
[Blood vessel sutures with absorbable suture material: roentgenological, hemodynamic, light and electron microscopy findings. I.] Sandmann W, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :1–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The problem of using the intraluminal shunt in carotid surgery] Raithel D. **Vasa** 7(4):425–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The surgical technic in carotid-subclavian bypass] Stimmel F, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(23):1561–4, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Peroperative telethermography in neurosurgery. First experimental results (author's transl)] Talia B, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(5):569–73, May 78 **(Ita)**
[Improved instruments for carotid endarterectomy (author's transl)] Shima T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(6):555–7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Method of preventing secondary hemorrhage from the carotid arteries during operations on the neck] Sidorov SD. **Vestn Khir** 121(10):108–9, Oct 78 **(Rus)**
[Effect of bilateral ligation of the carotid arteries on prostaglandin E content in the brain tissue of rats] Aivazian AG, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(5):11–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pressure in intracranial saccular aneurysms in the presence of hypotension] Zlotnik EI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (1):8–12, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Experimental comparative study on termino-lateral vascular anastomosis] Otero Vich JM. **Rev Esp Otoneuroftalmol Neurocir** 37(206):27–8, Mar 79 **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Structural and biochemical alterations in canine arterial autografts. Larson RM, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(4):297–304, Oct 78
Replacement of the inferior vena cava and iliac veins with heterologous grafts in animal tests. Horsch S, et al. **Surgery** 84(5):644–9, Nov 78
[Modified bovine carotid graft for vascular access in chronic dialysis: 100 initial cases] Bourquelot P, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83 Suppl 2:532–4, 1977 **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphologic effects of pressure changes on canine carotid artery endothelium as observed by scanning electron microscopy. Lee MM, et al. **Anat Rec** 194(1):1–14, May 79
[Structure of the elastic framework of the walls of major human arteries] Mikhalev AP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(9):77–83, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CAROTID ARTERY DISEASES

Natural history of nonstenotic, asymptomatic ulcerative lesions of the carotid artery. Moore WS, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(11):1352–9, Nov 78
[Fibromuscular dysplasia of the internal carotid artery; apropos of 7 cases] Rachdi M. **Tunis Med** 56(3):233–52, May–Jun 78 **(Fre)**
[Carotid stenosis and occlusions. Clinical considerations] Zoni R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(4):219–25, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Effect of reperfusion on the uptake of [3H] uridine in the gerbil brain after prolonged ischaemia. De Riu PL, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 47(3–4):253–60, 1979
Superior branch palsy of oculomotor nerve and pupillary constriction caused by intracranial carotid artery aneurysm. Feder R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(5):493–5, May 79
Amaurosis fugax due to isolated atherosclerotic carotid artery disease in a young woman. Feldon SE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(6):541–2, Dec 77
Primary aberrant oculomotor regeneration due to intracranial aneurysm. Cox TA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(9):570–1, Sep 79
Relevance of duration of transient ischaemic attacks in carotid territory [letter] Duncan GW, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6143):1020, 7 Oct 78
Occlusion of external carotid artery causing intermittent claudication of the masseter. Lewis RR, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6152):1611, 9 Dec 78
Multiple intracranial occlusions in a case of acute infantile hemiplegia. Malik GK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(5):439–41, May 78
Aneurysms of the internal carotid artery: otolaryngological manifestations. Thomas JN, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(4):383–92, Apr 79
Acute spontaneous otorrhagia resulting from a ruptured petrous carotid aneurysm. Case report. Holtzman RN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(2):258–61, Aug 79
Some observations on aneurysms of the proximal internal carotid artery. Punt J. **J Neurosurg** 51(2):151–4, Aug 79
Carotid-artery disease and retinal-artery occlusion [letter] Tomsak RL, et al. **Lancet** 1(8125):1084, 19 May 79
Cardiovascular disease in patients with retinal arterial occlusion. Wilson LA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8111):292–4, 10 Feb 79
The ocular aspects of bypass surgery of the carotid artery. Kearns TP, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(1):3–11, Jan 79
Secondary emboli: a frequent sequela of complete extracranial internal carotid artery occlusion. Einsiedel-Lechtape H. **Neuroradiology** 16:96–100, 1978
Angiographically undetected ulceration of the carotid bifurcation as a cause of embolic stroke. Edwards JH, et al. **Radiology** 132(2):369–73, Aug 79
'Stump' on internal carotid artery--a source for further cerebral embolic ischemia. Barnett HJ, et al. **Stroke** 9(5):448–56, Sep–Oct 78
Massive epistaxis from aneurysm of the carotid artery. Moore D, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(2):115–7, Feb 79
A thrombosed giant aneurysm of the internal carotid artery with brain stem displacement. Terao H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(3):157–60, Sep 78
[The papillary neovascularizations in cephalic circulatory insufficiencies] François P, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 90:187–91, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Exophthalmos caused by venous stasis of uncertain etiology] Neetens A, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 90:148–53, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Central retinal artery occlusion and carotid aneurysm] Chauvaud D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(8–9):527–30, Aug–Sep 78 **(Fre)**
[Unilateral dysplasia of the circle of Willis with multiple distal stenoses (author's transl)] Contamin F, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 60(1):59–62, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ophthalmological study of 6 cases of carotid-cavernous fistula treated with Fogarty catheter and embolization] Dufier JL, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(5):445–55, Oct–Dec 78 **(Fre)**
[A case of unilateral blindness as the manifestation of carotid fibromuscular dysplasia] Mihout B, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(4):383–7, Jul–Sep 78 **(Fre)**
[Amaurosis fugax and obliteration of the carotid artery (author's transl)] Meythaler H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(6):794–801, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis with intracranial stenosis of the internal carotid artery and orbito-sphenoidal bone dysplasia (author's transl)] Klaus E, et al. **ROEFO** 129(2):250–2, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of giant aneurysm associated with vertebral fenestration (author's transl)] Shishido T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(1):79–83, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of compression of the optic nerve by a fusiform enlargement of the internal carotid artery (author's transl)] Miyasaka Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(10):608–13, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Epileptic seizures in stenosis and de-stenosis of the common carotid arteries] Iakhin FA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(6):730–3, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Doppler evaluation of extracranial cerebrovascular disease. Crummy AB, et al. **AJR** 132(1):91–3, Jan 79
Management of the asymptomatic carotid bruit. Fields WS. **Am Heart J** 98(1):1–2, Jul 79
Screening for significant carotid stenosis by ocular pneumoplethysmography. McDonald KM, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(2):244–9, Feb 79
An assessment of carotid phonoangiography and oculoplethysmography in the detection of carotid artery stenosis. Satiani B, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(5):618–21, Nov 78
Ocular pneumoplethysmography: detection of carotid occlusive disease. McDonald PT, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(1):44–8, Jan 79
Doppler cerebrovascular examination, oculoplethysmography, and ocular pneumoplethysmography use in detection of carotid disease: a prospective clinical study. McDonald PT, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(11):1341–9, Nov 78
Assessment of carotid artery stenosis using pulse wave transit time. Horrocks M, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(4):265–8, Apr 79
Carotidynia: a cause of neck and face pain. Murray TJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(4):441–3, 17 Feb 79
Results of ophthalmosonometry and supraorbital photoplethysmography in evaluating carotid arterial stenoses. Duke LJ, et al. **Circulation** 60(2 Pt 2):127–31, Aug 79
Frontal dynamic thermometry. Improvement in diagnosis of carotid stenosis. Dereymaeker A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17(4):226–32, 1978
Exploration of carotid artery and vessels of the neck by Doppler techniques. pp. 61–73. Courbier R, et al. **In: Diethrich EB, ed. Noninvasive cardiovascular diagnosis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. W3 IN1263 1st 1977n.**
Noninvasive assessment of the progression of extracranial carotid occlusive disease. pp. 13–8. Kartchner MM, et al. **In: Diethrich EB, ed. Noninvasive cardiovascular diagnosis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. W3 IN1263 1st 1977n.**
The use of velocity wave form analysis in the diagnosis of carotid artery occlusive disease. pp. 75–82. Rutherford RB, et al. **In: Diethrich EB, ed. Noninvasive cardiovascular diagnosis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. W3 IN1263 1st 1977n.**
Influence of noninvasive screening on care of patients with carotid stenosis. pp. 3–11. Takaki HS, et al. **In: Diethrich EB, ed. Noninvasive cardiovascular diagnosis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. W3 IN1263 1st 1977n.**
Preliminary report on some ultrasonic methods for detecting carotid artery disease. Lunt MJ, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 2(6):289–97, Nov 78
Assessment of directional Doppler ultrasound techniques in the diagnosis of carotid artery diseases. Prichard DR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(6):563–8, Jun 79
The current place of noninvasive diagnostic techniques in evaluating cerebrovascular disease. Bernstein EF. **J R Soc Med** 71(10):709–10, Oct 78
High resolution real time ultrasound of the carotid bifurcation. Cooperberg PL, et al. **JCU** 7(1):13–7, Feb 79
Supraorbital fluorescein tests in diagnosis of internal-carotid-artery disease [letter] Lewis RR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8094):839, 14 Oct 78
Oculoplethysmography and carotid phonoangiography for the noninvasive detection of extracranial carotid occlusive disease. McRae LP, et al. **Med Instrum** 13(2):87–91, Mar–Apr 79
Supraorbital Doppler evaluation in vascular surgery. Towne JB, et al. **Med Instrum** 13(2):92–4, Mar–Apr 79
A perspective on noninvasive diagnosis of carotid disease. Ackerman RH. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(5):615–22, May 79
Carotidynia or carotid artery aneurysm? [letter] Countee RW. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(3):422–3, Mar 79
Noninvasive diagnosis of extracranial cerebrovascular disease: oculoplethysmography-phonoangiography and directional Doppler ultrasonography. Ginsberg MD, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(5):623–31, May 79
Carotid and vertebrobasilar transient ischemic attacks: clinical and angiographic correlation. Ueda K, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(8):1094–101, Aug 79
Supraorbital Doppler studies, carotid bruits, and arteriography in unilateral ocular or cerebral ischemic disorders. Wise G, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(1):34–7, Jan 79
Doppler ultrasound evaluation of extracranial cerebrovascular disease. Zwiebel W, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:145–6, 1978
Ultrasonography of the brachiocephalic arteries. Yeh HC, et al. **Radiology** 132(2):403–8, Aug 79
Questions arising in carotid bruit [letter] Galbraith JG. **Stroke** 9(5):523–4, Sep–Oct 78
Imaging the carotid bifurcation using continuous-wave Doppler-shift ultrasound and spectral analysis. Lewis RR, et al. **Stroke** 9(5):465–71, Sep–Oct 78
Noninvasive techniques for diagnosis of carotid artery disease. Sandok BA. **Stroke** 9(5):427–9, Sep–Oct 78
Cerebrovascular evaluation: assessment of Doppler scanning of carotid arteries, ophthalmic Doppler flow and cervical

bruits. Shoumaker RD, et al. **Stroke** 9(6):563–6, Nov–Dec 78

Quantitation of carotid stenosis with continuous-wave (C-W) Doppler ultrasound. Spencer MP, et al. **Stroke** 10(3):326–30, May–Jun 79

A combined approach to the noninvasive diagnosis of carotid artery occlusive disease. Kempczinski RF. **Surgery** 85(6):689–94, Jun 79

[Doppler ultrasound diagnosis of extracrânial carotid stenoses (author's transl)] Kaliman J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 24(4):247–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Atraumatic methods in the diagnosis of a case of internal carotid artery occlusion] Rachdi M. **Tunis Med** 56(1):45–61, Jan–Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Doppler ultrasonic measurement for diagnosing carotid occlusions and stenoses (author's transl)] Adjodani B, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 9(5):211–6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plate thermography in the diagnosis of carotid stenosis (author's transl)] Hofferberth B, et al. **Nervenarzt** 49(10):615–9, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Carotid stenosis and occlusions. Clinical considerations] Zoni R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(4):219–25, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Circulation in the common carotid artery and its branches. Some experiences with the percutaneous Doppler technic] Nordby HK. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(2):89–90, 20 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Changes in the visual system connected with closure or narrowing of carotid arteries (author's transl)] Ciechanowska A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(8):429–31, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rheoencephalographic evaluation of carotid artery compression test in patients with ischemic cerebral stroke] Pryszmont M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 13(2):135–40, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Method of ultrasonic dopplerography in the diagnosis of occlusion and stenosis of the carotid artery] Nikitin IuM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(1):38–43, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of blood circulation in the carotid arteries using echosphygmography, thermography and echoencephalography] Stulin ID. **Nov Med Tekh** (2):70–2, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic carotid angiography (review of the foreign literature)] Karlov VA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (4):59–61, Jul–Aug 78 (27 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Cervical auscultation and of the orbial cavity during carotid artery compression: a method of examination of cerebral circulation] Sánchez Torres G. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 49(3):412–25, May–Jun 79 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Embolisation of the external carotid artery in the treatment of carotid cavernous sinus fistulae. Gerlock AJ Jr. **Clin Radiol** 30(1):111–6, Jan 79

Obstructive vascular disease treated by urokinase. Mazel MS, et al. **Med Trial Tech Q** 25(3):319–31, Winter 79

ETIOLOGY

Bilateral internal carotid artery thrombosis after closed head injury. Robinson RG, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 44(1–2):137–42, 1978

Thorium dioxide granuloma of the neck with resultant fatal hemorrhage. Kamijo A, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(1):45–7, Jan 79

Letpomeningeal aspergillosis causing internal carotid artery stenosis. Aung UK, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(616):328–9, Apr 79

Survival after unplanned carotid rupture. Baxter WF. **Laryngoscope** 89(3):385–92, Mar 79

Radiation-induced disease of the carotid artery. Eisenberg RL, et al. **West J Med** 129(6):500–3, Dec 78

[Stenosis of a. carotis interna in neurofibromatosis (author's transl)] Nekula J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 33(2):121–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Report of 39 traumatic and iatrogenic lesions of the extra-cranial carotid artery (author's transl)] Vinard JL, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 115(8–9):411–22, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Compression and obstruction of the internal carotid artery by sellar and parasellar tumors] Taptas JN, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 24(6):403–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nerve and artery lesions after irradiation (author's transl)] Grellet M. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 80(3):134, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unusual causes of stenosis and occlusion of the internal carotid artery] Rachdi M. **Tunis Med** 56(2):143–56, Mar–Apr 78 **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Carotid arterial occlusion in identical twins with moyamoya [letter] Srinivas K, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(4):253–4, Apr 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological aspects of arterial disease. Gallagher PJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 30(4):361–3, Aug 78

METABOLISM

Plasma and lymph dopamine-beta-hydroxylase and norepinephrine during carotid occlusion. Velasquez MT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):H96–100, Jan 79

Influence of sex on cerebral ischemia following bilateral carotid occlusion in spontaneously hypertensive rats: a metabolic study. Nakatomi Y, et al. **Stroke** 10(2):196–9, Mar–Apr 79

PATHOLOGY

Smooth muscle cell proliferation in the occluded rat carctid artery: lack of requirement for luminal platelets. Guyton JR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 94(3):585–602, Mar 79

The carotid bifurcation plaque: pathologic findings associated with cerebral ischemia. Imparato AM, et al. **Stroke** 10(3):238–45, May–Jun 79

Chronic changes in the walls of experimentally produced aneurysms in sheep. Stehbens WE. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 149(1):43–8, Jul 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanism of carotid-occlusion diuresis. de Châtel R. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 52(4):367–74, 1978

Development of carotid plaque. Javid H. **Am J Surg** 138(2):224–7, Aug 79

Supraclavicular and carotid bruits in hemodialysis patients. Messert B, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(6):535–6, Dec 77

Binocular fundus reflectometry and ophthalmodynamometry in carotid occlusion. Bakker RB, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(1):108–11, Jan 79

The separate and combined influences of common carotid occlusion and nonhypotensive hemorrhage on kidney blood flow. Gross R, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 379(1):81–8, 14 Feb 79

RADIOGRAPHY

Dural and direct cavernous sinus fistulas. Peeters FL, et al. **AJR** 132(4):599–606, Apr 79

Unusual presentation of traumatic extracranial internal carotid artery aneurysm. Bradbury PG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(1):88–9, Jul 78

Idiopathic regressing arteriopathy. Mokri B, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(6):466–72, Dec 77

Periorbital ultrasound findings. Hemodynamics in patients with cerebral vascular disease. Towne JB, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(2):158–60, Feb 79

Non-thrombotic occlusion of the cavernous carotid from subdural empyema. Katzberg RW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(611):913–4, Nov 78

Carotid artery disease and central retinal artery occlusion. Tomsak RL, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 46(1):7–11, Spring 79

Detection of extracranial carotid stenosis by computed tomography. Frisén L, et al. **Lancet** 1(8130):1319–20, 23 Jun 79

Intracranial fibromuscular dysplasia and stroke in children. Lemahieu SF, et al. **Neuroradiology** 18(2):99–102, 15 Aug 79

Carotid artery occlusion and computed tomography. A clinicoradiological study. Radü EW, et al. **Neuroradiology** 17(1):7–12, 24 Nov 78

Balloon catheters for investigating carotid cavernous fistulas. Berenstein A, et al. **Radiology** 132(3):762–4, Sep 79

Atherosclerotic subintimal hematoma of the carotid artery. Edwards JH, et al. **Radiology** 133(1):123–9, Oct 79

Spontaneous disappearance of carotid stenosis. Kishore PR, et al. **Radiology** 129(3):721–2, Dec 78

Cervical carotid aneurysm presenting as recurrent cerebral ischemia with head turning. Countee RW, et al. **Stroke** 10(2):144–7, Mar–Apr 79

A prospective evaluation of oculoplethysmography and carotid phonoangiography. Blackshear WM Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(2):201–5, Feb 79

Interventional neuroradiology: a joint effort of the neuroradiologist and neurosurgeon in the treatment of vascular lesions of the head and neck. Hoffman JC Jr, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(4):247–53, Oct 78

[Carotido-cavernous fistula feeded by internal and external carotid arteries. One case (author's transl)] Dietemann JL, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(10):593–5, Oct 78 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuroradiological diagnosis and treatment of dural carotid-cavernous sinus fistulae (author's transl)] Voigt K. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 225(4):359–77, 22 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arteriovenous aneurysms between the common carotid artery and internal jugular vein as a late sequela of a grenade-splinter injury after 30 years] Ingrisch H, et al. **ROEFO** 129(4):508–9, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Spontaneously cured carotid-cavernous fistula verified by angiography—report of a case (author's transl)] Kohgo T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(2):187–90, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Collateral pathway between external and internal carotid artery due to cervical internal carotid artery occlusion (author's transl)] Ogawa A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 24(4):477–81, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carotid fibromuscular dysplasia] Heyser JA, et al. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 19(1):27–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Dynamic radioisotope study of the internal carotid region of the neck in cerebrovascular disease. Kryst-Widźgowska T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:171–2, 1978

[Radionuclide study in carotid-cavernous fistulas (author's transl)] Maeda T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 16(1):1–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Carotid ligation for the treatment of carotid artery aneurysms. Pre- and peroperative studies of the cerebral blood flow with an intravenous isotope technique. Bohm E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 45(1–2):35–51, 1978

Intracranial direct operation for carotid-ophthalmic aneurysm by unroofing of the optic canal. Iwabuchi T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 43(3–4):163–9, 1978

Neurological deficit after carotid endarterectomy. Webb PH. **Am J Nurs** 79(4):654–8, Apr 79

Aneurysms of the extracranial carotid artery. Twenty-one years' experience. McCollum CH, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(2):196–200, Feb 79

Asymptomatic carotid stenosis. Immediate and long-term results after prophylactic endarterectomy. Moore WS, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(2):228–33, Aug 79

Superficial temporal to middle cerebral artery anastomosis. Clinical outcome in patients with ischemia of infarction in internal carotid artery distribution. Lee MC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(1):1–4, Jan 79

Proliferative retinopathy after treatment of carotid-cavernous fistulas. Kalina RE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(11):2058–60, Nov 78

Restenosis or occlusion after carotid endarterectomy: a survey with ocular pneumoplethysmography. Kremen JE, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(5):608–10, May 79

Bilateral internal carotid artery aneurysms. Nesbit RR Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(3):293–5, Mar 79

Carotid artery aneurysm with contralateral carotid stenosis treated surgically. Just Viera JO, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 71(4):129–32, Apr 79

Ondine's curse after carotid endarterectomy. Beamish D, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6152):1607–8, 9 Dec 78

Carotid endarterectomy for cerebrovascular insufficiency. Thompson JE, et al. **Compr Ther** 4(11):31–7, Nov 78

Predictive value of noninvasive screening tests in identifying symptomatic candidates for carotid endarterectomy. pp. 19–28. Barnes RW, et al.
In: Diethrich EB, ed. Noninvasive cardiovascular diagnosis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. W3 IN1263 1st 1977n.

Blood flowmetry with use of papaverine after carotid reconstruction. pp. 83–90. Van de Berg L.
In: Diethrich EB, ed. Noninvasive cardiovascular diagnosis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. W3 IN1263 1st 1977n.

Anesthesia for peripheral vascular disease. Part II: Anesthesia for carotid artery surgery. Long MC. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 17(1):143–56, Spring 79

Occlusive disease of the extracranial cerebral arteries. A review of the past 25 years. Rob C. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 19(5):487–98, Sep–Oct 78 (33 ref.)

Dissecting aneurysm of the internal carotid artery. Pejic R, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 76(6):437–9, Jun 79

Treatment of carotid-cavernous fistula using a balloon-tipped intra-arterial catheter. Chowdhary UM. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(11):996–1000, Nov 78

Reconstitution of 'totally' occluded internal carotid arteries: angiographic and technical considerations. Countee RW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(6):747–57, Jun 79

Giant serpentine intracranial aneurysm after carotid ligation. Case report. Fodstad H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(6):903–9, Dec 78

Regional cerebral blood flow and oxygen utilization in superficial temporal-middle cerebral artery anastomosis patients: an exploratory definition of clinical problems. Grubb RL Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(6):733–41, Jun 79

Direct surgical treatment of bilateral intracavernous internal carotid artery aneurysms. Case report. Johnston I. **J Neurosurg** 51(1):98–102, Jul 79

Superficial temporal-middle cerebral artery anastomoses in the treatment of a carotid-cavernous fistula. Case report. Shen AL. **J Neurosurg** 49(5):760–3, Nov 78

Management of extracranial carotid stenosis and intracranial aneurysms. Stern J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(2):147–50, Aug 79

Late false aneurysm of the carotid artery: repair with extra-intracranial arterial bypass. Hunt JL, et al. **J Trauma** 19(3):198–200, Mar 79

Extracranial-intracranial arterial bypass in the treatment of aneurysms of the carotid and middle cerebral arteries. Hopkins LN, et al. **Neurosurgery** 5(1 Pt 1):21–31, Jul 79

Successful management of bilateral carotid-cavernous fistulae with a trans-sphenoidal approach. Laws ER Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(2):162–67, Feb 79

Cervical carotid aneurysms: Part I. Schechter DC. **NY State J Med** 79(6):892–901, May 79

Cervical carotid aneurysms. Part II. Schechter DC. **NY State J Med** 79(7):1042–8, Jun 79

Extra-cranial aneurysm of the internal carotid artery treated by proximal ligation. Haywood IR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 55(639):30–5, Jan 79

Hemorrhage complication in carotid endarterectomy [letter] Bruetman ME. **Stroke** 10(2):214, Mar–Apr 79

Intracerebral hemorrhage following carotid endarterectomy: a hypertensive complication? Caplan LR, et al. **Stroke** 9(5):457–60, Sep–Oct 78

Improved results of carotid endarterectomy in patients with symptomatic coronary disease: an analysis of 1,546 consecutive carotid operations. Ennix CL Jr, et al. **Stroke** 10(2):122–5, Mar–Apr 79

Comparative risk of operation and expectant management for carotid artery disease. West H, et al. **Stroke** 10(2):117–21, Mar–Apr 79

Carotid endarterectomy in a community hospital. Gundlach WJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(5):720–2, May 79

Recurrent stenosis after carotid endarterectomy. Hertzer NR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 149(3):360–4, Sep 79

Traumatic bilateral carotid–cavernous sinus fistulas with progressive unilateral enlargement. Donnell MS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(2):115–8, Aug 78

Extra–intracranial anastomosis preliminary to treatment of carotid artery–cavernous sinus fistula. Guegan Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(2):85–8, Aug 78

Management of concomitant, symptomatic surgical lesions of the coronary and carotid arteries. Rollinson RD, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(1):70–2, Jan 79

Carotid–choroidal aneurysms: remarks on surgical treatment and outcome. Viale GL, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(2):141–5, Feb 79

Staged and combined surgical approach to simultaneous carotid and coronary vascular disease. Hertzer NR, et al. **Surgery** 84(6):803–11, Dec 78

Myocardial infarction following carotid endarterectomy: a review of 683 operations. Riles TS, et al. **Surgery** 85(3):249–52, Mar 79

Hemodynamic assessment and surgical correction of kinking of the internal carotid artery. Stanton PE Jr, et al. **Surgery** 84(6):793–802, Dec 78

The ocular aspects of carotid artery bypass surgery. Kearns TP, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 76:246–65, 1978

[Revascularization of the extracranial carotid–, vertebral– and subclavian arteries in a small peripheral hospital (author's transl)] Bostoen H, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 78(2):127–35, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[One stage operation of bilateral carotid lesions (author's transl)] De Geest R, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 78(2):95–102, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combined treatment of carotid and coronary artery insufficiency (author's transl)] Fourny J, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 78(2):121–5, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Five year follow–up of 104 cardial artery deobliteration (author's transl)] Natali J. **Acta Chir Belg** 78(2):73–83, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of carotid artery arteriosclerosis 1966 to 1976. Early and late results (author's transl)] Van de Berg L. **Acta Chir Belg** 78(2):103–13, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Presence of extracranial cerebral arterial lesions in patients undergoing open heart surgery: a planned approach to a single stage operation (author's transl)] Vermeulen F, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 78(2):115–9, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Operative indications and surgical technique in cases of obliteration of the internal carotid (author's transl)] Gruss JD. **Chirurgie** 104(6):525–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ocular complications sustained after the occlusion of a carotid–cavernous fistula with a Fogarty balloon catheter] Devlamynck S, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(4):409–12, Jul–Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Results of reconstruction of the carotid artery (author's transl)] Rückert U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(12):428–31, 23 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined surgical treatment for coronary heart disease as well as heart valve diseases and carotid artery stenosis] Reichart B, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(16):761–6, 26 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences in 130 operations of carotid elongation (author's transl)] Stöveken HJ, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 348(2):141–6, 2 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The technic of inflatable and releasing balloon for the management of carotid cavernous fistulas] Peeters F. **ROEFO** 129(4):509–11, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Surgery of extracranial carotid artery occlusion (author's transl)] Deutsch M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(12):421–5, 8 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical indication of stenosis of extra–cranial carotid artery (author's transl)] Kim F, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(3):271–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of spontaneous carotid–cavernous fistula (author's transl)] Yoneda S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(2):141–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of the internal carotid–posterior communicating artery aneurysm—from the experience of 213 cases (author's transl)] Kodama N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(2):131–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of the carotid–ophthalmic aneurysms (author's transl)] Mineura K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(3):233–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of internal carotid giant aneurysm with bilateral visual disturbance and panhypopituitarism treated by direct surgery (author's transl)] Uozumi T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(1):25–31, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of internal carotid bifurcation aneurysm (author's transl)] Kodama N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(6):669–75, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of ischemic strokes] Lebedev VV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (5):3–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carotid–cavernous fistula and its neurosurgical treatment] Negovetić L, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 33(1):51–66, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPY

Cyanoacrylate occlusion of carotid–cavernous fistula with preservation of carotid artery flow. Kerber CW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(3):210–5, Mar 79

Control of hemorrhage from a common carotid arterial–cutaneous fistula by temporary implantation of a balloon catheter. Higgins CB, et al. **Radiology** 132(1):224–6, Jul 79

[Doppler–sonographic control of a carotid–cavernous fistula occluded by balloon catheter (author's transl)] Büdingen HJ, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 226(1):19–27, 9 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

CAROTID ARTERY, EXTERNAL

Therapeutic embolization in the external carotid artery region. Brismar J, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(5):715–31, 1978

The significance of carotid bruits in children: transmitted murmur or vascular origin, studies by pulsed Doppler ultrasound. Kawabori I, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(2):160–7, Aug 79

Embolisation of the external carotid artery in the treatment of carotid cavernous sinus fistulae. Gerlock AJ Jr. **Clin Radiol** 30(1):111–6, Jan 79

'Otorrhagia'. A symptom of posterior auricular artery aneurysm. Hashemi HA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(12):1127–32, Dec 78

[Intraarterial therapeutic embolisation in the external carotid area (author's transl)] Bohutová J, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(3):333–40, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Ophthalmosonographic evaluation of blood flow velocity in arteriocavernous fistula (author's transl)] Czajkowski J. **Klin Oczna** 81(2):121–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pharmcokinetics and toxic reactions of ftorafur in experimental and clinical intracarotid administration] Khagi KhB, et al. **Farmatsiia** 28(2):59–60, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Fatality from central hemangioma of the mandible. Lamberg MA, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(8):578–84, Aug 79

INJURIES

[Angiographic demonstration of hemorrhage in gunshot injury of the external carotid artery] Herrmann R, et al. **ROEFO** 129(3):381–2, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The carotidogram in the diagnosis of the juxtavalvular fibrotic aortic stenosis. Report of 47 cases (author's transl)] Giovannini E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(11):1190–200, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Dural and direct cavernous sinus fistulas. Peeters FL, et al. **AJR** 132(4):599–606, Apr 79

Selective external carotid angiography in diagnosis of head and neck tumors. Takashima Y, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 221(4):307–10, 30 Nov 78

The radiology of external carotid–internal carotid anastomosis. Cail WS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 30(5):561–5, Sep 79

Angiography of the external carotid to internal carotid anastomosis. Fox AJ, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:104–7, 1978

[Arteriovenous malformations in the region of the external carotid artery] Heidrich R, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 31(12):715–20, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post–traumatic findings in the cerebral arteries in the neck (author's transl)] Zeitler E, et al. **ROEFO** 129(5):571–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Improved cognition after external carotid endarterectomy. Jacques S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(4):223–5, Oct 78

[Cerebral revascularization by extra–intra–cranial arterial anastomosis. Technique and results (author's transl)] Deruty R. **Acta Chir Belg** 78(2):85–93, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extra–intracranial arterial bypasses. Evaluation of their permeability by use of the Doppler effect] Cavailloles F, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 24(6):361–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extra–intracranial artérial by–pass. A clinical experience based upon 40 cases (author's transl)] Deruty R, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 24(6):355–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plastic surgery of the carotis externa as a palliative reconstruction in irreparable occlusion of the carotis interna] Tuchmann A, et al. **Vasa** 8(2):129–33, 1979 **(Ger)**

CAROTID ARTERY, INTERNAL

Thrombosis of internal carotid artery after gunshot injury. Ravindran M. **J Fla Med Assoc** 65(12):965–7, Dec 78

Cervical internal carotid aneurysm from syphilis–an alternative to resection [letter] Avellone JC, et al. **JAMA** 241(3):238–9, 19 Jan 79

Supraorbital Doppler evaluation in vascular surgery. Towne JB, et al. **Med Instrum** 13(2):92–4, Mar–Apr 79

A combined approach to the noninvasive diagnosis of carotid artery occlusive disease. Kempczinski RF. **Surgery** 85(6):689–94, Jun 79

Hemodynamic assessment and surgical correction of kinking of the internal carotid artery. Stanton PE Jr, et al. **Surgery** 84(6):793–802, Dec 78

[Unusual causes of stenosis and occlusion of the internal carotid artery] Rachdi M. **Tunis Med** 56(2):143–56, Mar–Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Etiology, clinical and diagnostic findings in extracranial aneurysms of the internal carotid artery (author's transl)] Voigt K. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 46(9):469–83, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extracranial internal carotid aneurysms in closed brain injuries (author's transl)] Schmidt RC. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 21(5):139–45, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cinedensitometric documentation of a catheter–induced spasm in the carotid siphon (author's transl)] Zeiler K, et al. **Radiologe** 19(2):59–62, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery of extracranial carotid artery occlusion (author's transl)] Deutsch M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(12):421–5, 8 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Directional indirect Doppler–ultrasonography of the carotid artery] Rendl KH, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(24):764–5, 30 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of the clinical course and complex diagnosis of intracranial arterial aneurysms of the carotid system] Burlutskiĭ AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):50–2, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Agenesis of the internal carotid artery with a primitive transsellar communicating artery. Janicki PC, et al. **AJR** 132(1):130–2, Jan 79

Intracavernous intercarotid artery with agenesis of the ICA [letter] Faivre J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(1):132, Jul 79

Transsellar intracavernous intercarotid collateral artery associated with agenesis of the internal carotid artery. Case report. Staples GS. **J Neurosurg** 50(3):393–4, Mar 79

Persistent hypoglossal artery and persistent trigeminal artery presenting with posterior fossa transient ischemic attacks. Report of two cases. Stern J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(4):614–9, Oct 78

The hypoglossal artery: a rare carotid–basilar anastomosis. Avelini A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:302–3, 1978

[Abnormal fusion of 2 primitive trigeminal arteries: apropos of an anatomo–radiological case] Scarabin JM, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 62(178):345–52, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Juvenile cerebral arteritis or dysplasia of carotid siphon. Etiologic diagnosis of optic atrophy] Lévy JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(11–12):1011–7, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Partial aplasia of the right internal carotid artery with an unusual collateral circulation below the hypophysis (author's transl)] Schmidt RC. **ROEFO** 130(5):572–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ipsilateral cerebral hemiatrophy due to abnormal running of extracranial internal carotid artery in infant—report of three cases (author's transl)] Tanaka S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(8):803–10, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Agenesis of the unilateral internal carotid artery, presenting subarachnoid hemorrhage (author's transl)] Nishimura S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 31(2):137–45, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left vertebral artery originating from the left internal carotid artery (author's transl)] Bryc S, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 43(2):127–8, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Abnormalities in intracranial branches of the internal carotid and vertebral arteries in a case of corpus callosum hypoplasis in a 15–year–old girl (author's transl)] Lachowski M, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(6):501–3, Nov–Dec 78 **(Pol)**

[Persistent trigeminal artery in man (author's transl)] Nizankowski C, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 43(2):123–6, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Blood supply of the rat amygdala. Merksz M, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 26(2):139–71, 1978

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of synthetic substance P on internal carotid artery blood flow in man. Samnegrd H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(4):491–5, Dec 78

Responses of the internal carotid artery to different endogenous vasoconstrictor substances. Mchedlishvili G, et al. **Blood Vessels** 16(3):126–34, 1979

[Effect of serotonin and histamine on the cellular contractile activity of the internal carotid artery] Orlov RS, et al.

Biull Eksp Biol Med 88(7):3–5, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The primitive course of the internal carotid artery in mammals. Presley R. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 103(2):238–44, 1979

Persistent proatlantal intersegmental artery and occipital artery originating from internal carotid artery. Suzuki S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 17(2):105–9, 26 Feb 79

INJURIES

Traumatic aneurysm of the internal carotid artery and epistaxis. (Review of literature and report of a case). Mahmoud NA. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(6):629–56, Jun 79

[Intracranial injuries of the internal carotid artery] Strmiska J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 57(7):441–6, July 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fatal epistaxis caused by injury to the internal carotid artery after fracture of the cranial base and facial bones] Flieger S, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 32(2):159–63, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INNERVATION

Sites of transition between functional systemic and cerebral arteries of rabbits occur at embryological junctional sites. Bevan JA. **Science** 204(4393):635–7, 11 May 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes in internal carotid artery flow velocities with cerebral vasodilation and constriction. Beasley MG, et al. **Stroke** 10(3):331–5, May–Jun 79

RADIOGRAPHY

Dural and direct cavernous sinus fistulas. Peeters FL, et al. **AJR** 132(4):599–606, Apr 79

Structural changes of the intradural arteries following subarachnoid haemorrhage. Sacher M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(609):736–8, Sep 78

Some radiological abnormalities of the cervical carotid artery and their clinical significance. Asamoah DK, et al. **Clin Radiol** 30(5):593–9, Sep 79

The radiology of external carotid–internal carotid anastomosis. Cail WS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 30(5):561–5, Sep 79

Giant aneurysm of the internal carotid artery in the carotid canal. Gupta SK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(3):299–305, Mar 79

Angiography of the external carotid to internal carotid anastomosis. Fox AJ, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:104–7, 1978

Prolonged injection angiography for diagnosing intracranial cavernous hemangiomas. Numaguchi Y, et al. **Radiology** 131(1):137–8, Apr 79

Intrapetrous carotid artery branches: radioanatomic analysis. Quisling RG, et al. **Radiology** 131(1):133–6, Apr 79

[Carotid angiography in cerebrovascular disorders] Ndiaye M, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 23(3):282–92, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[C5 collaterals of the internal carotid siphon: embryology, angiographic anatomical correlations, pathological radio-anatomy (author's transl)] Lasjaunias P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:304–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-traumatic findings in the cerebral arteries in the neck (author's transl)] Zeitler E, et al. **ROEFO** 129(5):571–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Normal X-ray appearance and development of the intracranial part of the internal carotid artery in children on the basis of angiograms in lateral projection (author's transl)] Taraszewska M. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(5):353–7, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Methods for establishing linear and angular indices of the intracranial part of the internal carotid artery in children on the basis of angiograms (author's transl)] Taraszewska M. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(5):349–52, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Carotid-sylvian occlusions in childhood. Apropos of 9 cases reported] Pascual Pascual JI, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 41(4):255–72, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Estimation of the dynamic carotid flow in patients with normal radionuclide cerebral perfusion. Rudnicki S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:244–5, 1978

[Angiographic and scintigraphic findings in post-traumatic stenosis of the internal carotid artery (author's transl)] Kryst-Widżgowska T, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(2):157–8, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Aneurysms of the extracranial carotid artery. Twenty-one years' experience. McCollum CH, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(2):196–200, Feb 79

Carotid artery aneurysm with contralateral carotid stenosis treated surgically. Just Viera JO, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 71(4):129–32, Apr 79

The morbidity of carotid endarterectomy. Bouchier-Hayes D, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(6):433–7, Jun 79

Extra-intracranial revascularization. Lumley JS. **Br J Surg** 66(5):317–23, May 79

Cerebrovascular permeability in acute arterial hypertension. Effect of unilateral ligation of the common carotid artery. Johansson BB, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17(4):205–10, 1978

Endoarterectomy of common carotid artery in SHR as a model for neurosurgical approach. Ohtsubo K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):633–4, Jul 78

Ligation of the internal carotid artery to prevent epistaxis due to guttural pouch mycosis. Owen RR, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(5):100–1, 3 Feb 79

[Pre-and intraoperative significance of ulcerative plaques at the carotid bifurcation] Raithel D. **MMW** 121(26):887–8, 29 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Rheoencephalographic evaluation of cerebrovascular circulation in cases of ruptured intracranial aneurysms and after carotid artery ligation] Lebkowski J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(6):731–6, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CAROTID ARTERY THROMBOSIS

BLOOD

Comparison of antithrombotic activity of heparin, ASA, sulfinpyrazone and VK 744 in a rat model of arterial thrombosis. Philp RB, et al. **Haemostasis** 7(5):282–93, 1978

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Ischemic cardiovascular accidents during treatment with progestins alone. Apropos of 3 cases] de Gennes JL, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(1):47–8, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Ultrasonic surveillance of complications of carotid thromboembolism apropos of a case] Ardouin M, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(4):403–8, Jul–Sep 78 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasonic demonstration of thrombus in the common carotid artery. Dunnick NR, et al. **AJR** 133(3):544–5, Sep 79

Supraorbital fluorescein test in diagnosis of internal-carotid-artery disease [letter] Lund F, et al. **Lancet** 2(8092 Pt 1):744, 30 Sep 78

[Clinical syndrome of internal-carotid-artery occlusion. (Case presentation and discussion of some etiopathogenic aspects)] Džudža D. **Neurologija** 25(1–2):105–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ETIOLOGY

Thrombosis of internal carotid artery after gunshot injury. Ravindran M. **J Fla Med Assoc** 65(12):965–7, Dec 78

Traumatic internal carotid occlusion at the base of the skull. Aarabi B, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(4):233–6, Oct 78

[Cervical internal carotid artery occlusion after recovery from suicidal hanging—a case report (author's transl)] Ohnishi T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(3):265–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The ineffectiveness of magnesium sulphate and heparin in preventing thrombosis following microvascular anastomoses. Leung PC, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 32(1):22–3, Jan 79

RADIOGRAPHY

Internal carotid artery embolism by shotgun pellet. Sethi JM, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 5(3):325–6, Aug 78

[Carotid-sylvian occlusions in childhood. Apropos of 9 cases reported] Pascual Pascual JI, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 41(4):255–72, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

A simple accurate manometer technic for measuring carotid artery back pressure. Archie JP Jr. **Am J Surg** 136(5):643–4, Nov 78

Occlusive disease of the extracranial cerebral arteries. A review of the past 25 years. Rob C. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 19(5):487–98, Sep–Oct 78 (33 ref.)

Reversal of seven-year old visual field defect with extracranial-intracranial arterial anastomosis. Roski R, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(4):267–8, Oct 78

[Emergency disobliteration of the carotid prepolygonal segment. Personal experience of 76 cases] Labauge R, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(4):263–76, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of extracranial internal carotid occlusion—a case of thrombo-endarterectomy using Fogarty catheter (author's transl)] Kim I, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(9):913–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prophylactic surgery of the carotid sector] López-Quintana de Carlos A, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 41(4):273–80, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Better baroreceptor function after reconstruction of the carotid bifurcation] Samnegård H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(12):1094, 21 Mar 79 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

[A case of intensive care of the patient with circulatory and respiratory insufficiency due to total obstruction of internal carotid artery (author's transl)] Antoszewski Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(9):739–41, 1978 **(Pol)**

CAROTID BODY

[Regeneration ability of chemoreceptive nerve fibers in the carotid body following sinus nerve suture] Kienecker EW, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):617, 1978 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Measurement of potassium activity in the cat carotid body using glass microelectrodes reinforced with bitumen [proceedings] Acker H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5):877, 1978

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The topographical anatomy and blood supply of the carotid body region of the domestic fowl. Abdel-Magied EM, et al. **J Anat** 126(3):535–46, Aug 78

[Somatic contacts in the superior cervical ganglion and the carotid body of the rat] Nouhouayi Y, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 92(3):553–64, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Effects of 6-hydroxydopamine on rat carotid body chief cells. Hansen J, et al. **Experientia** 34(10):1357–8, 15 Oct 78

The innervation of type-I cells in a mutant mouse. pp. 112–7. Pallot DJ. **In: Coupland RE, Forssmann WG, ed. Peripheral neuroendocrine interaction. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WL 102.3 P445 1977.**

Fine structure of the rat carotid body transplanted into the anterior chamber of the eye. Kondo H. **J Neurocytol** 7(4):505–16, Aug 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of clonidine upon sympathetic component of the carotid chemoreceptor reflex. Szulczyk P, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(4):301–5, 1978

Actions of piperidine and dimethylphenylpiperazinium (DMPP) on afferent discharges of the cat's carotid body. Nishi K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(1–2):141–52, 15 Feb 79

Effects of dopamine, norepinephrine and 5-hydroxytryptamine on the carotid body of the dog. Bisgard GE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 37(1):61–80, May 79

ENZYMOLOGY

Activity of dopamine beta-monooxygenase in the tissue of the cat's carotid body. Starlinger H. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(1):103–6, Jan 79

[Histochemical study of the chemoreceptor function of the carotid body in comparison with the superior cervical ganglion] Olenev SN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(6):709–12, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Aortic nerve chemoreceptors are sensitive to changes in PaCO2. Hanson MA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 99:269–73, 1978

Carotid chemoreceptor role in CSF alkalosis at altitude. Severinghaus JW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 99:163–72, 1978

Calcium binding sites in the vesicles of the carotid and aortic body chief cells. Hansen JT, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 199(1):145–51, 8 Jun 79

The regulation of dopamine and noradrenaline in the rat carotid body and its modification by denervation and by hypoxia. Hanbauer I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:21–34, Sep 78

Measurements of potassium changes in the cat carotid body under hypoxia and hypercapnia. Acker H. **Pfluegers Arch** 375(3):229–32, Aug 78

PATHOLOGY

Chronically hypoxic rat carotid bodies [proceedings] Barer G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):38P, May 79

Ultrastructural abnormalities of the carotid body in sudden infant death syndrome. Cole S, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(1):13–7, Jan 79

PHYSIOLOGY

The different respiratory effects of inspiratory and expiratory stimulations of the carotid sinus nerve and carotid body. Eldridge FL. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 99:325–33, 1978

Significance of peripheral chemoreceptor response and adaptation in the regulation of breathing. Lahiri S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 99:343–53, 1978

Ventilatory control characteristics of conditions resulting in isocapnic hyperpnea. Whipp BJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 99:355–65, 1978

Laryngeal reflex apnea in the chemodenervated newborn piglet. Fagenholz SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):R10–4, Jul 79

Voltage noise of carotid body type I cells. Hayashida Y, et al. **Brain Res** 167(1):189–94, 5 May 79

Cardiovascular and respiratory effects of carotid body stimulation in the monkey. de Burgh Daly M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(5):511–24, Sep–Oct 78

Denervation and reinnervation of the rabbit carotid body. pp. 118–23. Kienecker EW, et al. **In: Coupland RE, Forssmann WG, ed. Peripheral neuroendocrine interaction. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WL 102.3 P445 1977.**

Sensitivity of the carotid body to within-breath changes in arterial PCO2. Band DM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(5):768–77, Nov 78

Central and peripheral chemoreflex loop gain in normal and carotid body–resected subjects. Bellville JW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(4):843–53, Apr 79

Effects of carotid body denervation on respiratory pattern of awake cats. Gautier H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(6):1127–31, Jun 79

Decreased exercise hyperpnea in patients with bilateral carotid chemoreceptor resection. Honda Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(5):908–12, May 79

Respiratory response to HCl acidosis in dogs after carotid body denervation. Kaehny WD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(6):1138–42, Jun 79

Blood flow and relative tissue PO2 of brain and muscle: role of carotid chemoreceptors. Neubauer JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(3):419–24, Sep 78

Effect of hypercapnia on hypoxic ventilatory drive in carotid body–resected man. Swanson GD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(6):871–7, Dec 78

Thermal and osmotic responses of arterial receptors. Gallego R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 42(3):665–80, May 79

Respiratory oscillations in discharge frequency of chemoreceptor afferents in sinus nerve and anaesthetized cats at normal and low arterial oxygen tensions. Band DM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:1–6, Sep 78

The effects of acetylcholine and dopamine on carotid chemosensory activity in the rabbit. Docherty RJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 288:411–23, Mar 79

Left ventricular inotropic responses to stimulation of carotid body chemoreceptors in anaesthetized dogs. Hainsworth R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:455–66, Feb 79

Effects of acetazolamide and benzolamide on the response of the carotid chemoreceptors to CQ2 [proceedings] Hanson MA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:165P–166P, Nov 78

Effects of substance P on carotid chemoreceptor and baroreceptor activity in the cat [proceedings] McQueen DS. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:164P–165P, Nov 78

The reaction of carotid chemoreceptors to prolonged ischaemia, anoxia, and infusion of cyanide in the rabbit [proceedings] Oehlke C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:168P–169P, Nov 78

Functional properties of regenerating sinus nerve fibres in the rabbit. Kienecker EW, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(10):977–88, 1978

Role of carotid body catecholamines in chemoreceptor function. Mills E, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(12):1137–46, 1978 (54 ref.)

The effects of blood osmolality changes on cat carotid body chemoreceptors in vivo. Gallego R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 380(1):53–8, 15 May 79

[O2 chemoreflex drive of ventilation in the awake rat (author's transl)] Favier R, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(4):411–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Present-day views on the structure, stimulating mechanisms and feedback control of carotid body chemoreceptors] Majcherczyk S. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(5 Suppl 17):81–94, 1978 **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypoxic and CO hypoxia in dogs: hemodynamics, carotid reflexes, and catecholamines. Sylvester JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):H22–8, Jan 79

A mathematical model of chemoreflex responses to hypercapnic stimuli. Yamamoto WS, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 12(1):83–96, Feb 79

Hypoxic chemosensitivity in asthmatic patients two decades after carotid body resection. Honda Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(4):632–8, Apr 79

Hyperoxic attenuation of exercise-induced bronchospasm in asthmatics. Schiffman PL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(1):30–7, Jan 79

Role of carotid-body chemoreceptors and their reflex interactions in bradycardia and cardiac arrest. Daly MD, et al. **Lancet** 1(8119):764–7, 7 Apr 79

The carotid body and schizophrenia. Geertinger P. **Schizophr Bull** 4(1):16–8, 1978

[Innervation of the carotid body and the carotid sinus and initial reports on chemosensitive nerve fibers in sinus nerve neuroma] Knoche H, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):619, 1978 **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Migraine, serotonin, and the carotid body [letter] Behar AL, et al. **Lancet** 1(8115):550, 10 Mar 79

SURGERY

Bilateral carotid body resection in children with severe asthma [letter] Winter B. **Chest** 75(4):532–4, Apr 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structure of dense-cored vesicles in glomus cells of rat carotid body after fixation with permanganate or glutaraldehyde. Grönblad M, et al. **Histochemistry** 57(4):305–12, 28 Sep 78

Catecholamine fluorescence and staining with lead haematoxylin of the carotid body type-I cells. pp. 106–11. Böck P, et al. **In: Coupland RE, Forssmann WG, ed. Peripheral neuroendocrine interaction. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WL 102.3 P445 1977.**

Ultrastructure of carotid body in rats living at a simulated altitude of 4300 metres. Laidler P, et al. **J Pathol** 124(1):27–33, Jan 78

An effect of oxygen upon the ultrastructure of carotid body type 1 cell nerve endings in the cat [proceedings] Morgan S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:41P–42P, Apr 79

CAROTID BODY TUMOR

COMPLICATIONS

[The association of polycystic kidney and carotid body tumor: a common vascular embryonic origin?] Duplay H, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 85(1-2):98–101, Jan–Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Description of 2 unusual cases of carotid sinus syndrome] Dei Cas L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 23(3):539–44, 1978 **(Ita)**

[Carotid body tumors. Observation of an unusual case associated with thyroid disease] Zelli GP, et al. **Minerva Chir** 34(6):445–52, 31 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and treatment of carotid body tumors. Ward PH, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(5 Pt 1):614–21, Sep–Oct 78

Gray-scale ultrasound detection of carotid body tumors. Report of 2 cases. Gooding GA. **Radiology** 132(2):409–10, Aug 79

[Jugulo-carotid glomus and false glomus tumors. Three cases (author's transl)] Prache H, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(12):795–8, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Carotid body and glomus vagale tumours (author's transl)] Rose KG, et al. **HNO** 27(6):192–200, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Paraganglioma of the glomus caroticum] Ammann J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(12):442–6, 24 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Soft tissue metastasis of a chemodectoma: a case report and review of the literature. Rangwala AF, et al. **Cancer** 42(6):2865–9, Dec 78 (24 ref.)

Malignant tumor of the carotid body. Gupta SK, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 58(1):39, 42–5, 51, Jan 79

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Diagnosis of a carotid body chemodectoma with dynamic radionuclide perfusion scanning. Peters JL, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(5):661–4, May 79

[Chemodectomas: current concepts, tumors of the carotid body and presentation of a case with unique semiologic-evolutive features, suggesting aortic-pulmonary origin] Brandão LG, et al. **AMB** 21(5):141–5, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

SURGERY

The carotid body tumour. Chung WB. **Can J Surg** 22(4):319–22, Jul 79

Carotid body tumour: case report. Cheng KS, et al. **NZ Med J** 88(618):146–8, 23 Aug 78

Carotid body tumours. A report of twelve cases. Bergdahl L. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 12(3):275–9, 1978

[Early removal of a chemodectoma] Sukachev VA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(6):83–4, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[A case of multiple chemodectoma: clinical and electron microscopical studies] Kessoku A, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 5(2):83–92, 1978 **(Ger)**

CAROTID SINUS

see related

PRESSORECEPTORS

Carotid sinus massage in tachyarrhythmias. Arbeit SR, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 75(13):935–6, Dec 78

[Pacemaker therapy in carotis sinus syndrome of cardial type (letter)] Geisler LS, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(16):597–9, 20 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of osmotic stimuli on the carotid baroreceptor and chemoreceptor discharges in cats. Trzebski A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(4):373–7, 1978

A mechanism to explain the antihypertensive action of propranolol. Tuttle RS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(1):56–63, Oct 78

[Effect of adrenoblockaders on vascular reactions in sinocarotid baroreflexes] Mal'tsev VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 88(7):40–2, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Properties and latencies of potentials evoked in postganglionic sympathetic nerves by electrical stimulation of aortic, sinus and hypoglossal nerves in cats. Szulczyk P. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 38(5):235–45, 1978

The different respiratory effects of inspiratory and expiratory stimulations of the carotid sinus nerve and carotid body. Eldridge FL. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 99:325–33, 1978

The effects of changes in arterial pressure on sinus nerve efferent activity. Willshaw P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 99:275–80, 1978

Modulation of the carotid baroreflex function during volume expansion. Chen HI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):H153–8, Aug 79

Central interaction between the baroreceptor reflexes from the carotid sinus and aortic arch. Kendrick JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):H127–33, Jan 79

Postsynaptic potentials recorded from medullary neurones following stimulation of carotid sinus nerve. Miura M, et al. **Brain Res** 162(2):261–72, 23 Feb 79

Effect of ischaemic decerebration on escape of sympathetic activity during carotid baroceptor sympathetic reflex. Szulczyk P, et al. **Brain Res** 168(2):404–7, 25 May 79

Influence of carotid and aortic baroreceptors on neurosecretory neurons in supraoptic nuclei. Yamashita H, et al. **Brain Res** 170(2):259–77, 13 Jul 79

Carotid baroceptor re-setting in the hypertensive dog. Sleight P, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:261s–263s, Jun 75

Dynamics of respiratory VT response to isocapnic pHa forcing in chemodenervated cats. Borison HL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(4):502–11, Oct 78

Chemoreceptive properties of the carotid sinus nerve after its implantation into the external carotid artery [proceedings] Bingmann D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:163P–164P, Nov 78

Mechanism of hypothalamic control of cardiac component of sinus nerve reflex. Lopes OU, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 63(3):231–54, Jul 78

The central origin of efferent pathways in the carotid sinus nerve of the cat. deGroat WC, et al. **Science** 205(4410):1017–8, 7 Sep 79

[Syndrome of hypersensitive carotid sinus (letter)] Franke H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(15):541–2, 13 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Innervation of the carotid body and the carotid sinus and initial reports on chemosensitive nerve fibers in sinus nerve neuroma] Knoche H, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):619, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Results of the use of blockade of carotid sinus by the Rutkowski method in bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Chmielewski F. **Przegl Lek** 36(6):503–4, 1979 **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Histology and ultrastructure of the carotid sinus in experimental hypertension. Rees PM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 181(2):245–52, 15 Sep 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Failure of somatostatin to eliminate the glucagon release induced by baroreceptor unloading in the cat. Järhult J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 103(4):478–80, Aug 78

Reflex responses of abdominal vascular capacitance from aortic baroreceptors in dogs. Karim F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):H488–93, Nov 78

Involvement of renal alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors in release of renin by carotid baroreflex. Powis DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):H580–5, Apr 79

Rabbit cardiovascular responses to aortic nerve stimulation at fixed carotid pressure. Stinnett HO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):H769–74, May 79

Cardiopulmonary receptors with vagal afferents tonically inhibit ADH release in the dog. Thames MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):H299–304, Sep 79

A method for the analysis of sigmoid stimulus-response curves. Leppard P, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 57(1):39–41, Feb 79

Control of regional circulations by the sino-aortic reflexes during desynchronised sleep in the cat. Baccelli G, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(9):523–8, Sep 78

Carotid sinus reflex coronary vasoconstriction during controlled myocardial oxygen metabolism in the dog. Powell JR, et al. **Circ Res** 44(1):44–51, Jan 79

Baroreceptor function changed by breathing. Brattström A. **Experientia** 35(4):512–3, 15 Apr 79

The response of renal nerve inhibition to stimulation of atrial receptors during changes in carotid sinus pressure in the dog [proceedings] Linden RJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):32P–33P, May 79

Mechanism of alteration in baroreflex cardiovascular responses due to volume loading. Chen HI. **Jpn J Physiol** 28(6):749–56, 1978

[Effect of stimulation of alpha and beta presynaptic adrenoceptors on the liberation of noradrenaline produced

by electric stimulation in rabbit carotid sinus] Pham Huu Chanh, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(5):983–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior of the plasma renin activity after stimulation of the carotid sinus] Di Gregoli A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(3):355–61, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reflex influences on renal secretion of renin in essential hypertension] Mancia G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(8):1431–8, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Adjustment in the range of sensitivity of the carotid sinus baroreceptors] Brattström A. **Fiziol Zh** 24(6):769–78, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Carotid sinus hypersensitivity--asystole and hypertension in the same patient [letter] Sklaroff HJ. **Am Heart J** 97(6):815, Jun 79

Carotid sinus reflex function in the alloxan diabetic rabbit. Matisoff DN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):H417–21, Mar 79

Usefulness of carotid sinus pressure in detecting the sick sinus syndrome. Gould L, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 11(3):261–8, Jul 78

[Behavior of the aorto-carotid receptors after partial and total substitution of the thoracic aorta. Considerations on resuscitation] Martello L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(11):721–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hering-Breuer inhibitory reflex in cats with hypoxia and following carotid sinus denervation] Shipova NV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(11):1606–12, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Better baroreceptor function after reconstruction of the carotid bifurcation] Samnegård H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(12):1094, 21 Mar 79 **(Swe)**

SURGERY

Carotid sinus syndrome: treatment by carotid sinus denervation. Trout HH 3d, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(5):575–80, May 79

[Carotid sinus syncope: report of a case subjected to surgical treatment] Knobel E, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31(5):325–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CARP see under **CYPRINIDAE**

CARPAL BONES

[Instability of the wrist. Diagnosis and clinical forms (author's transl)] Meyrueis JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 32(9):555–60, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Clear-cell carcinoma of the lung metastatic to the hamate: a case report. Nissenbaum M, et al. **Clin Orthop** (134):293–6, Jul–Aug 78

Carpal tunnel syndrome due to carpal osteophyte. Engel J, et al. **Hand** 10(3):283–4, Oct 78

Carpal-tarsal osteolysis. Erickson CM, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(5):779–82, Nov 78

[Carpus instability after wrist malunion in the adult (author's transl)] Nonnenmacher J, et al. **Ann Chir** 32(9):561–4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polyepiphyseal dysplasia with congenital vertebral blocks, carpal and tarsal synostoses and mandibular hypoplasia] Jaffrès R, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 45(11):655–9, Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Aseptic necrosis of the carpel bones in workers under conditions of vibration and physical stress] Sokolik LI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):25–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital bipartite carpal lunate. A case report. Drez D Jr, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 6(6):405–8, Nov–Dec 78

BLOOD SUPPLY

The dorsal arterial network of the wrist with reference to the blood supply of the carpal bones. Mestdagh H, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 17(1):73–80, Feb 79

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Hand-wrist ossification timing delay in Punjabee pre-school children from Rohtak. Prakash S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:531–9, Sep 78

INJURIES

Dislocation of the trapezium (multangulum majus). A case report. Boe S. **Acta Orthop Scand** 50(1):85–6, Feb 79

Soft tissue abnormalities at fracture of the scaphoid. Haverling M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(3):497–501, 1978

Carpal injuries: analytic approach and case exercises. Gilula LA. **AJR** 133(3):503–17, Sep 79 (52 ref.)

The 'sprained wrist'. Green DP. **Am Fam Physician** 19(4):114–22, Apr 79

Primary internal fixation of carpal navicular fractures in the athlete. Huene DR. **Am J Sports Med** 7(3):175–7, May–Jun 79

Chronic overuse injuries of the piso-triquetral joint in racquet game players. Helal B. **Br J Sports Med** 12(4):195–8, Jan 79

Nonunion of carpal navicular bone: comparison of two methods of treatment. Glass KS, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 54(9):865–8, Oct 78

Fracture of the hook of the hamate presenting as carpal tunnel syndrome. Manske PR. **Hand** 10(2):181–3, Jun 78

What's happened to the wrist in the past ten years? Howard FM. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(1):57–60, Jan 79

Compound incomplete dislocation of the trapezium and compound fractured hamate hook. Roach JJ. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(11):841–2, Nov 78

Posterior fracture-dislocation of the IV metacarpal hamate articulation: case report. Kinnett JG, et al. **J Trauma** 19(4):290–1, Apr 79

Radiologic case study: painful wrist. Demos TC. **Orthopedics** 1(2):151–3, Mar–Apr 78

[Fracture of the os trapezium] Boe S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(26):1767–8, 25 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Unusual etiology of digital necrosis] Vayssairat M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(5–8):358–9, Mar 78 **(Fre)**

[Carpal tunnel syndrome in developing pseudarthrosis following isolated fracture of os capitatum] Schmitt O, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 93(1):25–8, 12 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual open luxation of the carpal bones] Machan FG, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 26(2):76–9, Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Treatment results in fractures and pseudarthrosis of the scaphoid bone] Eitenmüller J, et al. **Handchirurgie** 10(1):9–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perilunar, transscaphoid, transcapital, transstyloid fracture-dislocation of the wrist. Operative reconstruction] Pfeiffer KM. **Handchirurgie** 10(1):39–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolated dislocation fracture of the trapezium (author's transl)] Fuchs G. **Z Orthop** 116(6):884–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dislocation of the os lunatum and associated injuries (author's transl)] Machan FG. **Zentralbl Chir** 104(3):161–70, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trans-scaphoidal perilunar dislocation of the wrist] Ozga A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(4):393–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Problems in the diagnosis of fractures of navicular bones] Mazo RL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (11):66–7, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Fractures of the trihedral bone of the wrist] Oleshko NA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):20–4, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

An intraarticular-intraosseous carpal ganglion. Bowers WH, et al. **J Hand Surg** 4(4):375–7, Jul 79

Carpal length in children--a useful measurement in the diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis and some concenital malformation syndromes. Poznanski AK, et al. **Radiology** 129(3):661–8, Dec 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Kinematics of the wrist. II. Clinical applications. McMurtry RY, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(7):955–61, Oct 78

[Displacements of the navicular and lunarium during the wrist movements (author's transl)] Kuhlmann N, et al. **Ann Chir** 32(9):543–53, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Carpal injuries: analytic approach and case exercises. Gilula LA. **AJR** 133(3):503–17, Sep 79 (52 ref.)

Carpal radiographs in orthodontic treatment. Grave KC, et al. **Am J Orthod** 75(1):27–45, Jan 79

Osteoid osteoma in cancellous bone. Gagnon JH, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 30(1):60–1, Mar 79

Carpal involvement in inflammatory (erosive) osteoarthritis. Greenway G, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 30(2):95–8, Jun 79

Chronic bilateral scapholunate dissociation without symptoms. Vance RM, et al. **J Hand Surg** 4(2):178–80, Mar 79

Clear view of the index sesamoid: a sign of irreducible metacarpophalangeal joint dislocation. Silberman WW. **JACEP** 8(9):371–3, Sep 79

[Roentgenographic features in pigmented villonodular synovitis (concerning a carpal location) (author's transl)] Vouge M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(12):723–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ankylosis of carpal joints as a characteristic radiological finding in adult cases of Still's disease] Zajączek-Grabowska A, et al. **Reumatologia** 16(4):539–45, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

[Transposition of the cuneiform bone by intracarpal osteotomy] Leviet D. **Ann Chir** 32(9):609–12, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Replacement of the trapezium for arthritis of the basal articulations: a new technique with stabilization by tenodesis. Eaton RG. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(1):76–82, Jan 79

Osteochondroma of the carpal scaphoid. Medlar RC, et al. **J Hand Surg** 4(2):150–1, Mar 79

The carpal boss: surgical treatment and etiological considerations. Cuono CB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(1):88–93, Jan 79

[Surgical treatment of necrosis of the semilunar bone by use of intercarpal arthrodesis] Duparc J, et al. **Ann Chir** 32(9):565–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Critical study on the operative treatment of scaphoidpseudarthrosis (author's transl)] Martini AK, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 93(4):265–72, 30 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extrafocal compression osteosynthesis of the navicular bone] Kuz'min KP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):48–50, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

CARPAL TUNNEL SYNDROME

see related
MEDIAN NERVE

BLOOD

Carpal tunnel syndrome, diabetes and pyridoxal. McCann VJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(6):638–40, Dec 78

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Saint Anthony's fire or carpal tunnel syndrome? (a case of iatrogenic ergotism). Fitzgerald B. **Hand** 10(1):82–6, Feb 78

COMPLICATIONS

Carpal tunnel syndrome and polymyalgia rheumatica in the elderly [letter] Richards AJ. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(7):865, Sep–Oct 78

Bipartite median nerve at the wrist. Report of a case. Crandall RC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(2):311, Mar 79

[A patient with pain and loss of power in the hands (clinical conference)] Stuiver PC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(22):928–33, 2 Jun 79 **(Dut)**

[Disfiguring ulcer forms of the carpal tunnel syndrome] Bouvier M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 46(3):169–76, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carpal tunnel syndrome in diffuse scleroderma] Lonsdorf G. **Hautarzt** 30(3):158–60, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Arthropathy, carpal tunnel syndrome and renal failure. **Am J Med** 66(6):1015–24, Jun 79

Palmar conduction time of median and ulnar nerves of normal subjects and patients with carpal tunnel syndrome. Felsenthal G, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 58(3):131–8, Jun 79

Carpal tunnel syndrome diagnosis [letter] Felsenthal G, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(2):90, Feb 79

Cost of nerve conduction studies in carpal tunnel syndrome [letter] Hanauer LB. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(3):308–9, Mar 79

Electrical studies in carpal tunnel syndrome [letter] Rogoff JB. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(7):865, Sep–Oct 78

Tinel's sign and the carpal tunnel syndrome. Stewart JD, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6145):1125–6, 21 Oct 78

A method for determining median nerve conduction velocity across the carpal tunnel. Kimura J. **J Neurol Sci** 38(1):1–10, Aug 78

The carpal tunnel syndrome: a clinical and electrophysiological study of 250 patients. Loong SC. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 14:51–65, 1977

[The measurement of sensory conduction in the median nerve and its diagnostic value in the carpal canal syndrome (author's transl)] Arbus L, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 8(3):309–14, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The carpal tunnel syndrome—clinical symptomatology and electrophysiological findings (author's transl)] Aebi-Ochsner C, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 47(6):307–19, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

The carpal tunnel syndrome. Le Quesne PM. **Br J Hosp Med** 20(2):155–64, Aug 78

Carpal tunnel syndrome [letter] Mackenzie DH. **Br J Hosp Med** 20(4):496, Oct 78

Unusual causes of peripheral nerve compression. Chalmers J. **Hand** 10(2):168–75, Jun 78

Carpal tunnel syndrome due to carpal osteophyte. Engel J, et al. **Hand** 10(3):283–4, Oct 78

Carpal tunnel syndrome due to thrombosed persisting median artery. A case report. Levy M, et al. **Hand** 10(1):65–8, Feb 78

Ulnar neuropathies in rheumatoid arthritis. Upton AR, et al. **Hand** 10(1):77–81, Feb 78

Carpal tunnel syndrome secondary to ulnar bursa distension from the intercarpal joint: report of a case. Linscheid RL. **J Hand Surg** 4(2):191–2, Mar 79

Carpal tunnel syndrome and selected personal attributes. Armstrong TJ, et al. **JOM** 21(7):481–6, Jul 79

Dialysis carpal tunnel syndrome. Kenzora JE. **Orthopedics** 1(3):195–203, May–Jun 78

Anatomical variations of the palmaris longus, causing carpal tunnel syndrome: case reports. Brones MF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(5):798–800, Nov 78

Carpal tunnel syndrome in hepatic disease [letter] Massey EW, et al. **South Med J** 72(8):1030, Aug 79

[Carpal tunnel syndrome in developing pseudarthrosis following isolated fracture of os capitatum] Schmitt O, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 93(1):25–8, 12 Dec 78 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Primary familial bilateral carpal tunnel syndrome. Gray RG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(1):37–40, Jul 79

[Familial carpal tunnel syndrome] Vallat JM, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(17–20):661–2, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Bone density and the carpal tunnel syndrome. Schorn D, et al. **Hand** 10(2):184–6, Jun 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hands that hurt: carpal tunnel syndrome. Berger MR, et al. **Am J Nurs** 79(2):264–6, Feb 79

Comparison of evoked potentials in the same hand in normal subjects and in patients with carpal tunnel syndrome. Felsenthal G. **Am J Phys Med** 57(5):228–32, Oct 78

Retrograde changes of nerve fibers with the carpal tunnel syndrome. An electroneurographic investigation. Stoehr M, et al. **J Neurol** 218(4):287–92, 25 Aug 78

Lack of evidence of generalised sensory neuropathy in patients with carpal tunnel syndrome. Harrison MJ. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(10):957–9, Oct 78

[Antidromic sensory conduction of the median nerve from palm to wrist. – Findings in normal subjects and in patients with carpal tunnel syndrome (author's transl)] Rosenberger K, et al. **EEG EMG** 9(3):161–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Fracture of the hook of the hamate presenting as carpal tunnel syndrome. Manske PR. **Hand** 10(2):181–3, Jun 78

SURGERY

Pitfalls in carpal tunnel decompression. Conolly WB. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(4):421–5, Aug 78

The surgical treatment of the carpal-tunnel syndrome correlated with preoperative nerve-conduction studies. Harris CM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(1):93–8, Jan 79

Palmaris longus tendon transfer for augmentation of the thenar musculature in low median palsy. Braun RM. **J Hand Surg** 3(5):488–91, Sep 78

Surgical treatment of carpal-tunnel syndrome [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8126):1125, 26 May 79

[Some aspects of the carpal tunnel syndrome] Cugola L, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 64(1):87–91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPY

Hands that hurt less. Miller BK. **Am J Nurs** 79(2):266–7, Feb 79

CARPUS, ANIMAL see under FORELIMB

CARRAGEENAN

Bacteriological studies of experimental ulcerative colitis. Onderdonk AB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(1):258–65, Jan 79

The chemistry and immunochemistry of carrageenans from Eucheuma and related algal species. DiNinno V, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 66:85–93, Oct 78

Irreversibility of degraded carrageenan-induced colorectal squamous metaplasia in rats. Oohashi Y, et al. **Gan** 70(3):391–2, Jun 79

Altered antibody responses in mice treated with toxins for macrophages. Becker LJ, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 25(4):443–54, Apr 79

[Study of experimental ulcerative colitis induced by carrageenan in rabbit (author's transl)] Kitano A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(11):1719–26, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of carrageenan-induced inflammation on the binucleate keratinocytes of guinea pig palatal mucosa. Daniel A, et al. **J Periodontol** 50(3):114–9, Mar 79

[Prostaglandin and karagenin induced oedema in rats of different ages (author's transl)] Kohút A. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(2):137–43, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

IMMUNOLOGY

The immunochemistry of lambda-type carrageenans from certain red algae. DiNinno V, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 67(1):235–41, Nov 78

Re-evaluation of carrageenan cytotoxicity for macrophages. Simon L, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 25(2):133–8, Feb 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of counter-irritation by carrageenin on inflammatory reactions induced by prostaglandins, serotonin, histamine, compound 48/80, carrageenin and Freund's complete adjuvant. Hirschelmann R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):913–5, 1978

Relationship between oedema and plasma exudation in rat paw carrageenin inflammation. Zanin MT, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(6):606–9, Dec 78

Carrageenan and the immune response. Thomson AW. **Biomedicine** 28(3):148–52, May–Jun 78 (54 ref.)

Effects of carrageenan, PVP and tumour-bearer serum on immunity induced by excision or mitomycin C-treated tumour cells in mice. Kearney R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(6):648–58, Jun 79

Effects of carrageenan, PVP and tumour-bearer serum on immunity induced by excision or mitomycin C-treated tumour cells in mice. Kearney R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(6):648–58, Jun 79

Effect of carrageenan on the non-specific resistance of mice to injected syngeneic tumour cells, alone or in mixtures. Wu RL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(3):241–6, Mar 79

Effects of carrageenan on spontaneous and antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Catalona WJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 40(1):1–15, 15 Sep 78

A method for the induction of a prolonged elevated IgM response without the formation of IgG antibody, by injecting carrageenan-treated mice with multiple doses of sheep erythrocytes. Kearney R, et al. **J Immunogenet** 28(1–2):71–81, 1979

Suppression of cytotoxic T lymphocytes by carrageenan-activated macrophage-like cells. Yung YP, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):1990–7, Nov 78

Stimulation of human platelets by carrageenans. McMillan RM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(3):148–52, Mar 79

Effects of carrageenan on radiation lethality. Mori KJ, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 19(3):228–35, Sep 78

Depressive effects of carrageenans on cell-mediated lympholysis induced in vitro: antimacrophage and antilymphocyte activities. Yung YP, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 24(5):461–75, Nov 78

[Hypotensive and edematogenic effects of carrageenan in the irradiated rat] Damas J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(2):377–82, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Morphometric and histochemical study of various phases of the reparative process of the skin in albino rats: effect of carrageenin] Uzunian A. **Rev Paul Med** 93(1–2):1–5, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of carrageenan and dextran sulfate on the expression and development of delayed hypersensitivity. Himeno K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(9):585–9, 1978

TOXICITY

Effect of dietary undegraded carrageenan on colon carcinogenesis in F344 rats treated with azoxymethane or methylnitrosourea. Watanabe K, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4427–30, Dec 78

Comparison of the effects of carrageenins and Danish agar on the colon of guinea-pigs. Watt J, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(2):39A, Sep 78

CARRIER PROTEINS

Characterization of two copper-binding components of the fungus, Dactylium dendroides. Shatzman AR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(1):226–35, 15 Apr 79

(Study on the beta-galactoside permease of Escherichia coli). Solubilization of a thiodigalactoside-binding protein from E.coli membrane containing beta-galactoside permease. Belaich A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(3):847–52, 14 Jun 78

Resonance coherent anti-Stokes Raman scattering (CARS) spectra of flavin adenine dinucleotide, riboflavin binding protein and glucose oxidase. Dutta PK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(1):209–16, 14 Jul 78

Cation dependent conformations of brain CA2+-dependent regulator protein detected by nuclear magnetic resonance. Seamon K. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(4):1256–65, 28 Feb 79

Troponin C-like proteins (calmodulins) from mammalian smooth muscle and other tissues. Grand RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 177(2):521–9, 1 Feb 79

The role of link-protein in the structure of cartilage proteoglycan aggregates. Hardingham TE. **Biochem J** 177(1):237–47, 1 Jan 79

Isolation and characterization of Ca2+-dependent modulator protein from the marine invertebrate Renilla reniformis. Jones HP, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(1):55–60, 9 Jan 79

High-resolution proton nuclear magnetic resonance studies of histidine-binding proteins J of Salmonella typhimurium. An investigation of substrate and membrane interaction sites. Manuck BA, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(4):566–73, 20 Feb 79

Conformation-dependent acetylation and nitration of the protein activator of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase. Selective nitration of tyrosine residue 138. Richman PG. **Biochemistry** 17(15):3001–5, 25 Jul 78

Molecular basis for the three major forms of human serum vitamin D binding protein (group-specific component). Svasti J, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(8):1611–7, 17 Apr 79

Circular dichroism studies on Ca2+-dependent protein modulator oxidized with N-chlorosuccinimide. Walsh M, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(19):3928–30, 19 Sep 78

Chemical modification studies on the Ca2+-dependent protein modulator: the role of methionine residues in the activation of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Walsh M, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(19):3924–8, 19 Sep 78

Glutamate transport in pig heart mitochondria. Binding and structural properties of high-glutamate affinity proteolipid: reconstitution studies. Julliard JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 503(2):223–37, 8 Aug 78

Biphasic saturations of binding proteins can be the result of a competitive inhibition of substrate fixation. Gaudin C, et al. **Biochimie** 60(4):353–9, 1978

Large agarose beads for extracorporeal detoxification systems. Lösgen H, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 6(2):151–73, 1978

Some observations on the calcium ion binding to the eggshell matrix. Abatangelo G, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(3):247–52, 8 Dec 78

The utility of the nitrotyrosine chromophore as a spectroscopic probe in troponin C and modulator protein. McCubbin WD, et al. **Can J Biochem** 57(1):15–20, Jan 79

Circular dichroism studies of native and chemically modified Ca2+-dependent protein modulator. Walsh M, et al. **Can J Biochem** 57(3):267–78, Mar 79

A lipopolysaccharide-binding cell-surface protein from Salmonella minnesota. Isolation, partial characterization and occurrence in different Enterobacteriaceae. Geyer R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 98(1):27–38, Jul 79

The amino-acid sequence of S-100 protein (PAP I-b protein) and its relation to the calcium-binding proteins. Isobe T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 89(2):379–88, 1 Sep 78

An ADP- and atractyloside-binding protein involved in ADP/ATP transport in yeast mitochondria. Isolation and amino acid composition. Boulay F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(1):161–4, 1 Feb 79

Identification of the Ca2+-dependent modulator protein as the fourth subunit of rabbit skeletal muscle phosphorylase kinase. Cohen P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 92(2):287–93, 15 Aug 78

Guanine nucleotide-controlled interactions between components of adenylate cyclase. Pfeuffer T. **FEBS Lett** 101(1):85–9, 1 May 79

Specific binding of saturated and unsaturated fatty acids on the 'Z'-protein of rat liver cytosol. Rüstow B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(2):225–8, 15 Nov 78

Heavy meromyosin- and ATP-binding protein from Escherichia coli. Someya A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(1):166–8, 1 May 79

Group-specific component. Report on the First International Workshop, Collège de France—July 27–28, 1978—Paris. Constans J, et al. **Hum Genet** 48(2):143–9, 27 Apr 79

Resonance Raman spectra of riboflavin and its derivatives in the bound state with egg riboflavin binding proteins. Nishina Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(4):925–32, Oct 78

A study of flavin–protein and flavoprotein–ligand interactions. Binding aspects and spectral properties of D-amino acid oxidase and riboflavin binding protein. Shiga K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(4):931–41, Apr 79

Identification and partial purification of ankyrin, the high affinity membrane attachment site for human erythrocyte spectrin. Bennett V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2533–41, 10 Apr 79

The gelation of actin by actin-binding protein. Brotschi EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):8988–93, 25 Dec 78

Ca2+-dependent regulator. Production and characterization of a monospecific antibody. Dedman JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7515–21, 25 Oct 78

Carrier protein effects on DNA-cellulose chromatography of putative steroid receptors. Fox TO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):4963–6, 25 Jun 79

Analytical peptide mapping by high performance liquid chromatography. Application to intestinal calcium-binding proteins. Fullmer CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7208–12, 10 Aug 79

Subunit composition and molecular weights of the developmentally regulated lectins from Dictyostelium discoideum. Ishiguro A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(21):7585–7, 10 Nov 78

Prostatein. A major secretory protein of the rat ventral prostate. Lea OA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):6196–202, 10 Jul 79

Identification by peptide analysis of the spectrin-binding protein in human erythrocytes. Luna EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2526–32, 10 Apr 79

Biotin-binding protein from egg yolk. A protein distinct from egg white avidin. Meslar HW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6979–82, 10 Oct 78

The thiol group of the L-arabinose-binding protein. Chromophoric labeling and chemical identification of the sugar-binding site. Miller DM 3d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7521–8, 25 Aug 79

Location of the sugar-binding site of L-arabinose-binding protein. Sugar derivative syntheses, sugar binding specificity, and difference Fourier analyses. Newcomer ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7529–33, 25 Aug 79

Specific perturbation by Ca2+ of tyrosyl residue 138 of calmodulin. Richman PG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5372–6, 25 Jun 79

11-cis-Retinal-binding protein from bovine retina. Isolation and partial characterization. Stubbs GW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8529–33, 1979 Sep 10

Identification and high yield purification of insulin-like growth factors (nonsuppressible insulin-like activities and somatomedins) from human plasma by use of endogenous

binding proteins. Ginsberg BH, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 48(1):43–9, Jan 79

Preliminary crystallographic data for a leucine, isoleucine, valine–binding protein from Escherichia coli K12. Meador WE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 123(3):499–502, 15 Aug 78

Physico–chemical aspects of the removal of protein–bound substances by charcoal and other adsorbents of potential value in systems of artificial liver support: Part 2—kinetics of removal. Dunlop EH, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(4):350–62, Jul 78

Physico–chemical aspects of the removal of protein–bound substances by charcoal and other adsorbents of potential value in systems of artificial liver support: Part 1—equilibrium properties. Dunlop EH, et al.
Med Biol Eng Comput 16(4):343–9, Jul 78

The taxonomy of binding sites in proteins. Rossmann MG, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 21(3):161–82, 16 Nov 78 (88 ref.)

Further characterisation of a nucleic acid binding protein. Banks GR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(3):931–52, Mar 79

Acrodermatitis enteropathica, zinc and human milk.
Nutr Rev 36(8):241–2, Aug 78

Aggregation of binding protein from rat nerve. Peach DM, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 10(1):37–45, 1978

Coupling of soluble histocompatibility antigens to non–immunogenic carrier molecules. Smit JA, et al.
S Afr J Surg 16(1):23–31, Mar 78

High–density lipoprotein as carrier for amyloid–related protein SAA in rabbit serum. Skogen B, et al.
Scand J Immunol 10(1):39–45, 1979

[Carriers and pores (hypothesis concerning interaction between the two mechanisms of permeability)] Ermishkin LN. **Biofizika** 24(2):341–2, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Effect of proteolytic enzymes on rabbit heart cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases] Lazarevich VG, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 246(2):492–5, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Effect of Ca2+ and Mg2+ on dansyl–labeled calcium–dependent protein activator fluorescence] Men'shikov MIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 246(2):496–500, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Isolation of the calcium–binding domain of carp parvalbumin] Maksimov EE, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(4):807–10, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Anti–tumour effect of chlorambucil–antibody complexes in a murine melanoma system. Dullens HF, et al.
Eur J Cancer 15(1):69–75, Jan 79

ANALYSIS

The use of immobilized estradiol antiserum in the study of receptors and other estradiol–binding proteins. Fishman JH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 94(2):278–86, 15 Apr 79

High levels of a calcium–dependent modulator protein in spermatozoa and its similarity to brain modulator protein. Jones HP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(4):1264–72, 29 Jun 78

Cyclic AMP–binding proteins : enhanced retention on membrane filters ty histone and protamine sulfate. Talmadge KW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(2):545–51, 28 May 79

Drosophila melanogaster lacks eye–pigment binding proteins. Wiley K, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(3):473–6, 6 Feb 79

Studies on the subcellular localization of the membrane–bound fraction of intestinal calcium–binding protein. Feher JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(4):599–610, 18 Jul 79

Properties of purified folate–binding proteins from chronic myelogenous leukemia cells. Fischer CD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 543(3):328–39, 18 Oct 78

Labeling of a glucose binding protein in the rabbit intestinal brush border membrane. Lemaire J, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 56(5):760–70, Oct 78

Localization of retinoic acid–binding protein in nuclei and the nuclear uptake of retinoic acid. Sani BP, et al.
Cancer Res 39(7 Pt 1):2492–6, Jul 79

Ca2+–binding modulator protein in protozoa and myxomycete. Kuźnicki J, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 3(1):17–23, Jan 79

Studies on the mode of action of calciferol. XIII. Development of a radioimmunoassay for vitamin D–dependent chick intestinal calcium–binding protein and tissue distribution. Christakos S, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(5):1495–503, May 79

Subcellular distributions of parathyroid hormone, hormonal precursors, and parathyroid secretory protein. Habener JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(1):265–75, Jan 79

A comparison of the RNA–binding proteins with the proteins of polyribosomal messenger ribonucleoproteins in rabbit reticulocytes. Ovchinnikov LP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 90(3):527–35, 16 Oct 78

Lipid binding protein (apolipoprotein A–I) contamination of high grade commercial albumins. Fainaru M, et al.
FEBS Lett 97(1):171–4, 1 Jan 79

Detection of nucleases degrading double helical RNA and of nucleic acid–binding proteins following SDS–gel electrophoresis. Huet J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 94(1):28–32, 1 Oct 78

Amino acid sequence of the putative protonophore of the energy–transducing ATPase complex. pp. 228–36. Sebald W, et al.
In: Schafer G, Klingenberg M, ed. Energy conservation in biological membranes. Berlin, Springer–Verlag, 1978. W3 MO87 29th 1978e. (26 ref.)

Intracellular cyclic GMP–binding proteins in cellular slime molds. Mato JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):169–72, Jan 79

Penicillin–binding proteins in Proteus species. Ohya S, et al.
J Bacteriol 137(1):474–9, Jan 79

Presence of calmodulin in postsynaptic densities isolated from canine cerebral cortex. Grab DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8690–6, 1979 Sep 10

Radioimmunoassay of metallothioneins. Vander Mallie RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8416–21, 1979 Sep 10

Calcium–binding modulator protein from the unfertilized egg of the sea urchin Arbacia punctulata. Head JF, et al.
J Cell Biol 80(1):211–8, Jan 79

Postfeeding radioimmunoassay artefact in heparinized pig plasma: studies with intestinal calcium–binding protein. Murray TM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 94(1):18–26, Jul 79

Visualization of vitamin D–dependent calcium binding protein in chick intestinal tissue by immuno–scanning electron microscopy. Noda S, et al.
J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 24(3):331–4, 1978

Analysis of microbial biotin proteins. Fall RR.
Methods Enzymol 62:390–8, 1979

Egg yolk biotin–binding protein: assay and purification. Meslar HW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 62:316–9, 1979

Assay of thiamine–binding protein. Nishimune T, et al.
Methods Enzymol 62:91–3, 1979

[Determination of cadmium binding proteins in the edible mushroom (Agaricus arvensis Schff, ex Fr.) (author's transl)] Kruse H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 168(6):444–7, 29 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Somatostatin–binding–protein] Ogawa N.
Horumon To Rinsho 26(6):578–82, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of cytoplasmic RNA–binding proteins of eukaryotic cells: content and polypeptide composition] Radzhabov KhM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(6):1117–25, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multicomponent system of estrogen–binding proteins of liver cytosol: species differences in rats, mice and guinea pigs] Smirnov AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(8):233–5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rabbit reticulocyte RNA–binding proteins take part in the formation of polyribosomal informosomes] Al'zhanova AT, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 246(2):486–9, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Quantitative determination of calcium–binding protein by the radial immunodiffusion method] Babarykin DA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(6):847–50, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of Escherichia coli K–12 by beta–lactam antibiotics with poor antibacterial activity: interaction of permeability and intrinsic activity against penicillin–binding proteins. Curtis NA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(3):332–6, Mar 79

SCE–963, a new potent cephalosporin with high affinity for penicillin–binding proteins 1 and 3 of Escherichia coli. Nozaki Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(1):20–7, Jan 79

Selective inhibitors of Ca2+–binding modulator of phosphodiesterase produce vascular relaxation and inhibit actin–myosin interaction. Hidaka H, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 15(1):49–59, Jan 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

Pole cap formation in Escherichia coli following induction of the maltose–binding protein. Dietzel I, et al.
Arch Microbiol 118(2):207–18, 1 Aug 78

Specificity of hormone–induced responses of testicular cells in culture. Hutson JC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(4):768–72, Nov 78

Induced synthesis of chromochelatin, the low molecular weight bismuth–binding protein in rat kidneys. Szymańska JA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 26(2):139–46, Jul 79

Synthesis by cultured hepatocytes of somatomedin and its binding protein. Spencer EM. **FEBS Lett** 99(1):157–61, 1 Mar 79

Nitrogen control of Salmonella typhimurium: co–regulation of synthesis of glutamine synthetase and amino acid transport systems. Kustu SG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(1):218–34, Apr 79

Identification and cell–free translation of mRNA coding for a precursor of parathyroid secretory protein. Majzoub JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7449–55, 10 Aug 79

Messenger RNA from porcine duodenal mucosa directs synthesis of calcium binding protein in an in–vitro cell–free translation system [proceedings] Tomlinson S, et al.
J Endocrinol 81(2):149P–150P, May 79

Escherichia coli mutants accumulating the precursor of a secreted protein in the cytoplasm. Bassford P, et al.
Nature 277(5697):538–41, 15 Feb 79

Osteocalcin: a vitamin K–dependent calcium–binding protein in bone. **Nutr Rev** 37(2):54–7, Feb 79

BLOOD

The effect of different extraction procedures on two different molecular weight species of serum NSILA and on the carrier protein of small molecular weight NSILA (NSILA–S). Kaufmann U, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 90(4):637–47, Apr 79

Elevated serum levels of unsaturated folate binding protein: clinical correlates in a general hospital population. Eichner ER, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(11):1988–92, Nov 78

Serum vitamin B12 levels and vitamin B12–binding proteins of serum and saliva of healthy Nigerians and Europeans. Fleming AF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10):1732–8, Oct 78

Prealbumin as a hapten carrier protein in certain varieties of dermatitis. Husz S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 264(3):357–64, 4 May 79

Ca2+ regulated modulator protein interacting agents: inhibition of Ca2+–Mg2+–ATPase of human erythrocyte ghost. Kobayashi R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 88(3):1037–45, 13 Jun 79

Purification of the cytochalasin B binding component of the human erythrocyte monosaccharide transport system. Baldwin SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 552(1):183–8, 23 Mar 79

Cholesteryl ester exchange protein in human plasma isolation and characterization. Pattnaik NM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 530(3):428–38, 28 Sep 78

Renin binding proteins in plasma. Binding of renin to some of the plasma protease inhibitors, to lipoproteins, and to a non–trypsin–binding unidentified plasma protein. Poulsen K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 577(1):1–10, 27 Mar 79

An apparent plasma protein carrier for the tetrapeptide originally extracted from hamster embryos. Kent HA Jr.
Biol Reprod 19(4):836–41, Nov 78

Is there a high–affinity estrogen binder in human serum? [letter] Algard FT, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(10):1848–9, Oct 78

Chemical and immunochemical measurement of total iron–binding capacity compared. Buffone GJ, et al.
Clin Chem 24(10):1788–91, Oct 78

A method of assessing serum triiodothyronine concentrations that is independent of subject's age and variations in concentrations of binding proteins in serum. Mardell R, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(10):1792–8, Oct 78

Immunochemical measurement of the vitamin D–binding protein in rat serum. Bouillon R, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(6):1710–5, Jun 78

The effect of hypothyroidism on growth, serum growth hormone, the growth hormone–dependent somatomedin, insulin–like growth factor, and its carrier protein in rats. Burstein PJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):1107–11, Apr 79

Seasonal variation and the influence of body temperature on plasma concentrations and binding of thyroxine and triiodothyronine in the woodchuck. Young RA, et al.
Endocrinology 104(4):996–9, Apr 79

RNA–binding proteins of rabbit reticulocytes. Isolation and electrophoretic characteristics. Ovchinnikov LP, et al.
Eur J Biochem 90(3):517–25, 16 Oct 78

Analysis of human sera for carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) binding proteins by affinity chromatography with CEA–agarose. Pompecki R. **Eur J Cancer** 15(4):475–80, Apr 79

Disappearance of actin binding protein from human blood platelets during storage. Robey FA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(2):257–60, 15 Jun 79

Partial separation of a sodium–dependent transport system for amino acids in avian erythrocyte membranes. Watts C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 94(2):241–4, 15 Oct 78

Isolation and some properties of a new enzyme–binding protein in rat plasma. Gauthier F, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 359(8):987–92, Aug 78

Solubilization and characterization of a platelet membrane ADP–binding protein. Adler JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):3866–72, 25 May 79

Identification of adenine nucleotide binding proteins in human platelet membranes by affinity labeling with 5'–p–flurosulfonylbenzoyl adenosine. Bennett JS, et al.
J Biol Chem 253(20):7346–54, 25 Oct 78

Human serum binding protein for vitamin D and its metabolites. II. Specific, high affinity association with a protein in nucleated tissue. Cooke NE, et al.
J Biol Chem 254(13):5965–71, 10 Jul 79

Binding specificity of the two major DNA–binding proteins in human serum. Gardner WD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5238–42, 25 Jun 79

Human erythrocyte calmodulin. Further chemical characterization and the site of its interaction with the membrane. Jarrett HW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8237–44, 1979 Sep 10

Plasma binding capacity for 25–hydroxy–vitamin D in the elderly. MacLennan WJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(3):240–3, Mar 79

Binding of methylfolate and pteroylglutamic acid by the specific serum folate binder. Fernandes–Costa F, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 93(2):181–8, Feb 79

Folic acid and folic acid binding proteins in liver diseases. Areekul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 62(1):1–5, Jan 79

Norethynodrel binding to human plasma proteins. Murugesan K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(11–12):1495–9, Nov–Dec 75

Modulator binding protein antagonizes activation of (Ca2+ + Mg2+)–ATPase and Ca2+ transport of red blood cell membranes. Larsen FL, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 9(2):269–74, 1978

Characterization of the glucose transporter from human erythrocytes. Sogin DC, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 8(4):447–53, 1978

Gc globulin and prealbumin serum levels in patients with cancer and benign inflammatory diseases and in asymptomatic smokers. Rostenberg I, et al. **JNCI** 62(2):299–300, Feb 79

Changes in protein–bound calcium during haemodialysis in

relation to bone disease. Gosling P, et al. **Nephron** 23(4):187–90, 1979

Syndeins: the spectrin–binding protein(s) of the human erythrocyte membrane. Yu J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2340–4, May 79

Affinity chromatographic demonstration of a thrombin binding protein from the platelet plasma membrane. Chuang HY, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 21(2):379–82, Aug 78

Serum vitamin B12 and B12–binding protein levels associated with oral contraceptives. Costanzi JJ, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 36:69–77, 1978

[Isoelectric focusing of the serum vitamin D transport protein (DBP) and the polymorphism of Gc protein. Significance in anthropology] Constans J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(8):809–12, 9 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reaction between prolactin and serum proteins. II. Prolactin–binding gamma globulin of normal animal serum] Marinchenko GV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(6):89–93, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Is acrodermatitis enteropathica related to the absence of zinc binding ligand in bovine milk? [letter] Piletz JE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(2):275–7, Feb 79

GENETICS

Polymorphic post–albumin of cattle and horse plasma identified as vitamin D binding protein (Gc protein). Gahne B, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 9(1):37–40, 1978

Genetic polymorphism of the vitamin D binding protein and another post–albumin protein in horse serum. Juneja RK, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 9(1):29–36, 1978

Polymorphism of vitamin B12[57Co] binding proteins in rabbit serum. Masina P, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 9(1):51–4, 1978

Polymorphism of 14C vitamin D3 binding protein in cattle and water buffalo serum. Masina P, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 9(3):133–7, 1978

Close linkage between the albumin and Gc loci in the horse. Sandberg K, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 9(3):169–73, 1978

Equine markers genes. Polymorphism for group–specific component (Gc). Weitkamp LR. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 9(2):123–6, 1978

Splicing patterns of nuclear precursors to the mRNA for adenovirus 2 DNA binding protein. Goldenberg CJ, et al. **Cell** 16(1):131–8, Jan 79

Genetic studies on the Gc subtypes. Cleve H, et al. **Hum Genet** 44(2):117–22, 31 Oct 78

Neuraminidase treatment reveals sialic acid differences in certain genetic variants of the Gc system (vitamin–D–binding protein). Cleve H, et al. **Hum Genet** 47(2):193–8, 12 Mar 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunogenecity of hapten–protein conjugates in rabbits and monkeys preimmunized against the carrier protein. Sundaram K, et al. **Contraception** 18(6):571–6, Dec 78

ADP, ATP translocator protein of rat heart, liver and hepatoma mitochondria exhibits immunological cross–reactivity. Kolarov J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(2):373–6, 15 Dec 78

Production and study of antibody produced against rat cadmium thionein. Mallie RJ, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(12):857–68, Dec 78

Attempts to modulate the immune response to a hapten–carrier complex with various hapten–containing compounds. Neveu PJ. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(3):331–6, 1979

Calmodulin. Production of an antibody in rabbit and development of a radioimmunoassay. Wallace RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6564–71, 25 Jul 79

Human C4–binding protein. Association with immune complexes in vitro and in vivo. Scharfstein J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(3):437–42, Mar 79

Studies on the kinetics of hemopoietic stem cells and immune responses to the hapten–carrier conjugate. Hamano T, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1371–5, Sep 79

The separate roles of hapten and of carrier in the conformation of T cell–reactive determinants on ABA–protein conjugates. Ray A, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1960–6, May 79

Antigen–specific regulation of myeloma cell differentiation in vivo by carrier–specific T cell factors and macrophages. Rohrer JW, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):1066–74, Sep 78

Coupling of acid labile Salmonella specific oligosaccharides to macromolecular carriers. Svenson SB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 25(4):323–35, 1979

Poly(A) polymerase and poly(A)–specific mRNA binding protein are antigenically related. Rose KM, et al. **Nature** 279(5710):260–2, 17 May 79

A chemical approach to the mechanism of B–lymphocyte activation. III. The B–cell–activating structure of T–independent antigens resides ultimately in the carrier. Vidal–Gomez J. **Scand J Immunol** 9(5):397–408, 1979

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification and characterization of a binding protein for insulin–like activity (ILAs) in human amniotic fluid: a possible inhibitor of insulin–like activity. Drop SL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(3):505–18, Mar 79

Preparation and assay of the Ca2+—dependent modulator protein. Sharma RK, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 10:187–98, 1979

A novel method for the purification of the regulator of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from rat liver utilizing its calcium–binding ability. MacManus JP. **Anal Biochem** 96(2):407–10, 15 Jul 79

Flavin affinity chromatography: general methods for purification of proteins that bind riboflavin. Merrill AH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 89(1):87–102, 15 Aug 78

A simplified method for the purification of riboflavin–binding protein from hen's egg yolk. Murthy US, et al. **Anal Biochem** 92(2):345–50, 15 Jan 79

Possible calcium carrier from the inner membrane of calf heart mitochondria. Shamoo AE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:235–7, 28 Apr 78

Isolation and characterization of thiamin–binding protein from chicken egg white. Muniyappa K, et al. **Biochem J** 177(3):887–94, 1 Mar 79

Affinity chromatography of the phosphatidylcholine exchange protein from bovine liver. Barsukov LI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 513(2):198–204, 2 Nov 78

Isolation of a thiamine–binding protein from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Iwashima A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 577(1):217–20, 27 Mar 79

Characterization of adenosine cyclic 3':5'–monophosphate–binding proteins in human neuroblastoma. Imashuku S, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3006–13, Aug 79

Occurrence of a low–molecular–weight calcium–binding protein in neoplastic liver. MacManus JP. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3000–5, Aug 79

Immunocytochemical localization of a calcium–binding protein in the rat duodenum. Marche P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 197(1):69–77, 9 Mar 79

Purification of calcium binding substance from soluble fraction of normal rat liver. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(6):1915–8, Jun 78

Specific visualization of the distribution of the calcium dependent regulatory protein of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase (modulator protein) in tissue culture cells by immunofluorescence microscopy: mitosis and intercellular bridge. Andersen B, et al. **Cytobiologie** 17(2):354–64, Aug 78

Purification and characterisation of prostatic binding protein and its subunits. Heyns W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 89(1):181–6, 15 Aug 78

Purification of acidic Z protein from human liver. Kamisaka K, et al. **Experientia** 34(10):1265–6, 15 Oct 78

Isolation and amino acid analysis of a nonspecific phospholipid transfer protein from rat liver. Bloj B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(1):87–9, 1 Dec 78

Affinity chromatographic isolation of the periplasmic maltose binding protein of Escherichia coli. Ferenci T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 94(2):213–7, 15 Oct 78

The dicyclohexylcarbodiimide–binding protein of the mitochondrial ATPase complex from beef heart. Isolation and amino acid composition. Graf T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 94(2):218–22, 15 Oct 78

Solubilization and reconstitution of the L–glutamic acid transporter from rat brain. Kanner BI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 94(2):245–8, 15 Oct 78

Isolation of a vitamin D–dependent, calcium–binding protein from brush borders of rat duodenal mucosa. Miller A 3d, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(2):319–22, 15 Jul 79

An adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate adenosine–binding protein from mouse liver. Association with S–adenosylhomocysteinase activity. Saebø J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(1):125–8, 1 Dec 78

Glycoproteins of natural origin with an affinity for hepatitis B surface antigen. Millman I, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(3):879–85, Sep 78

Cellular retinol– and retinoic acid–binding proteins in transformed mammalian cells. Saari JC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(10):988–92, Oct 78

Purification of a hexokinase–binding protein from the outer mitochondrial membrane. Felgner PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):4946–9, 25 Jun 79

Purification and subunit structure of bovine brain modulator binding protein. Sharma RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):4276–82, 25 May 79

Separation of a guanine nucleotide regulatory unit from the adenylate cyclase complex with GTP affinity chromatography. Spiegel AM, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 5(1):3–17, 1979

Low molecular weight calcium–binding protein from the kidney and gill of the freshwater eel (Anguilla anguilla) [proceedings] Hearn PR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(2):36P–37P, Nov 78

Immunoperoxidase localization of vitamin D dependent calcium binding protein. Morrissey RL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(8):628–34, Aug 78

Progesterone–binding protein from Streptomyces hydrogenans. Duchmann H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 10(3):277–83, Mar 79

Purification and characterization of a troponin C–like phosphodiesterase activator from bovine thyroid. Kobayashi R, et al. **Metabolism** 28(2):169–82, Feb 79

Isolation of carbodiimide–binding proteins from mitochondria and Escherichia coli. Beechey RB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 55:426–34, 1979

Isolation of a glutamate carrier system for pig heart mitochondria and incorporation into liposomes. Gautheron DC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 56:419–30, 1979

Solubilization and purification of alanine carrier from thermophilic bacteria and reconstitution into vesicles capable of transport. Hirata H. **Methods Enzymol** 56:430–5, 1979

Purification of an atractyloside–binding protein related to the ADP/ATP transport system in yeast mitochondria. Lauquin GJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 56:414–8, 1979

A protein that preferentially binds Drosophila satellite DNA. Hsieh T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):726–30, Feb 79

[Biochemistry of the isolated nicotine–like apcetylcholine binding protein] Simon G. **Acta Pharm Hung** 48 Suppl:76–80, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Phospholipid exchange proteins (author's transl)] Sakagami T, et al. **Seikagaku** 50(10):1051–4, 1978 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[RNA–binding proteins of Rana temporaria frog oocytes. Isolation by methods of affinity chromatography and radioactive labelling in vitro] Elizarov SM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(8):1347–56, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Comparison between the unsaturated plasma folate binder and in vivo labelled plasma folate binder. Retief FP, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 60(5):296–303, 1978

Regulation of zinc absorption: role of intracellular ligands. Cousins RJ. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(2):339–45, Feb 79 (60 ref.)

Effect of age on intestinal calcium absorption and adaptation to dietary calcium. Armbrecht HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):E769–74, Jun 79

Calcium absorption and intestinal calcium–binding protein: quantitative relationship. Feher JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):E556–61, May 79

Preservation by freezing of glucose and alanine transport into kidney membrane vesicles. Hittelman K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 89(2):324–31, Sep 78

Localization of a highly specific neuronal protein, serotonin binding protein, in thyroid parafollicular cells. Bernd P, et al. **Anat Rec** 193(2):257–67, Feb 79

The role of plasma proteins in the transport and distribution of chlordecone (Kepone) and other polyhalogenated hydrocarbons. Skalsky HL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 320:231–7, 31 May 79

Effects of neurotoxins in vitro on the binding of serotonin to serotonin–binding protein. Tamir H, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 305:85–95, 12 Jun 78

Phospholipid–exchange proteins as membrane probes. Zilversmit DB. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 308:149–63, 1978

New antipseudomonal penicillin, PC–904: affinity to penicillin–binding proteins and inhibition of the enzyme cross–linking peptidoglycan. Noguchi H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(4):617–24, Oct 78

New cephamycin antibiotic, CS–1170: binding affinity to penicillin–binding proteins and inhibition of peptidoglycan cross–linking reactions in Escherichia coli. Ohya S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(5):780–5, Nov 78

Origin of 25–hydroxyvitamin D3 binding protein from tissue cytosol preparations. Kream BE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(1):318–23, Jan 79

The influence of substitution at C24 on the calcium–binding protein–stimulating activity of vitamin D metabolites in chick embryonic duodenum. Parkes CO, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(1):271–4, 15 Apr 79

Affinity of folic acid for the folate–binding protein of choroid plexus. Spector R. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(2):632–4, May 79

Calcium–dependent regulation of NAD kinase. Anderson JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(3):595–602, 16 Oct 78

Studies on the mode of action of calciferol. XVIII. Evidence for a specific high affinity binding protein for 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3 in chick kidney and pancreas. Christakos S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 89(1):56–63, 12 Jul 79

Specific labelling of the active site of the phosphate translocator in spinach chloroplasts by 2,4,6–trinitrobenzene sulfonate. Flügge UI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(1):37–44, 14 Sep 78

'Carrier activation' and glucose transport in Chinese hamster fibroblasts. Franchi A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(4):1526–34, 29 Dec 78

Relationship between changes in the calcium dependent regulatory protein and adenylate cyclase during viral transformation. LaPorte DC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(4):1169–77, 28 Feb 79

A model proteoliposomal system for proline transport using a purified proline carrier protein from Mycobacterium phlei. Lee SH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(2):788–94, 29 Nov 78

Microcalorimetric study of glutamine fixation on the glutamine–binding protein of Escherichia coli. Marty B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(4):1118–25, 28 Feb 79

Specific binding of the calcium–dependent regulation protein to brain membranes from the guinea pig. Vandermeers A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(4):1076–81, 30 Oct

78

Concentrative uptake of melphalan, a cancer chemotherapeutic agent which is transported by the leucine-preferring carrier system. Vistica DT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(3):929–32, 14 Feb 79

A reappraisal of the nitric oxide-binding protein of denitrifying Pseudomonas. Zumft WG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(4):1230–6, 27 Jun 79

Evidence for the existence of different pools of microsomal phosphatidylinositol by the use of phosphatidylinositol-exchange protein. Brophy PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 174(2):413–20, 15 Aug 78

Relationship between biotin-binding proteins from chicken plasma and egg yolk. Mandella RD, et al. **Biochem J** 175(2):629–33, 1 Nov 78

Calmodulin and myosin light-chain kinase of rabbit fast skeletal muscle. Nairn AC, et al. **Biochem J** 179(1):89–97, 1 Apr 79

Zinc-binding protein in the livers of neonatal, normal and partially hepatectomized rats. Ohtake H, et al. **Biochem J** 174(3):999–1005, 15 Sep 78

Distribution of [125I]-alpha-bungarotoxin binding proteins in fractions from bull spermatozoa. Sastry BV, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):1271–4, 1 Apr 79

The role of intracellular phospholipid-transporting proteins in the synthesis and turnover of myelin. Brammer MJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(2):345–8, Apr 79

Glycolic acid- and lithocholic acid-binding components in 100 000g-supernatant preparations from rat ileum and jejunum [proceedings] Strange RC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(4):778–9, 1978

Dimensional probes of the enzyme binding sites of adenine nucleotides. Interaction of lin-benzoadenosine 5'-di- and triphosphate with mitochondrial ATP synthetase, purified ATPase, and the adenine nucleotide carrier. Kauffman RF, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(18):3686–92, 5 Sep 78

Isolation, purification, and reconstitution of a proline carrier protein from Mycobacterium phlei. Lee SH, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(11):2232–9, 29 May 79

Lactose carrier protein of Escherichia coli. Transport and binding of 2'-(N-dansyl)aminoethyl beta-D-thiogalactopyranoside and p-nitrophenyl alpha-d-galactopyranoside. Overath P, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(1):1–11, 9 Jan 79

Characterization of calcium-binding sites of the purified acetylcholine receptor and identification of the calcium-binding subunit. Rübsamen H, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(18):3818–25, 5 Sep 78

Identification of the N-ethylmaleimide reactive protein of the mitochondrial phosphate transporter. Wohlrab H. **Biochemistry** 18(10):2098–102, 15 May 79

Isolation and characterization of baby hamster kidney (BHK-21) cell modulator protein. Yerna MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(4):673–8, 20 Feb 79

The phospholipid headgroup specificity of an ATP-dependent calcium pump. Bennett JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 513(3):310–20, 16 Nov 78

High affinity calcium binding peptides from the gills, gut and kidneys of the freshwater eel (Anguilla anguilla). Hearn PR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 536(2):429–32, 23 Oct 78

Characterization of glutamate transport system in hydrophobic protein (H protein) of Bacillus subtilis. Kusaka I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 552(3):492–8, 19 Apr 79

The permeability of bilayer lipid membranes on the incorporation of erythrocyte membrane extracts and the identification of the monosaccharide transport proteins. Phutrakul S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 550(2):188–200, 19 Jan 79

Binding of N5,N10-methylene tetrahydrofolate and the inhibition of thymidylate synthesis by a folate-binding protein. Rothenberg SP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 543(3):340–8, 18 Oct 78

Cyclic AMP-adenosine binding protein/S-adenosylhomocysteinase from mouse liver. A fraction of adenosine bound is converted to adenine. Ueland M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(4):512–26, 18 Jul 79

Mitochondrial phosphate transport and the N-ethylmaleimide binding proteins of the inner membrane. Wohlrab H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 503(3):425–36, 7 Sep 78

Formation of filopodia in coelomocytes: localization of fascin, a 58,000 dalton actin cross-linking protein. Otto JJ, et al. **Cell** 17(2):285–93, Jun 79

The interaction between dietary calcium and gonadal hormones in their effect on plasma calcium, bone, 25-hydroxycholecalciferol-1-hydroxylase, and duodenal calcium-binding protein, measured by a radioimmunoassay in chicks. Bar A, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(5):1455–60, May 79

An unusual sex steroid-binding protein in mature male rat liver cytosol. Dickson RB, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(5):1636–46, Nov 78

Intestinal calcium-binding protein and calcium absorption in cortisol-treated chicks: effects of vitamin D3 and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Feher JJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(2):547–51, Feb 79

Further characterization of growth hormone-dependent somatomedin-binding proteins in rat serum and demonstration of somatomedin-binding proteins produced by rat liver cells in culture. Moses AC, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(2):536–46, Feb 79

Role of the liver in regulating somatomedin activity: hormonal effects on the synthesis and release of insulin-like growth factor and its carrier protein by the isolated perfused rat liver. Schalch DS, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):1143–51, Apr 79

Hormonal regulation of androgen-binding protein in hypophysectomized rats. Tindall DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(2):589–94, Aug 78

Phosphodiesterase and its Ca2+-dependent activating factor in bovine thyroid. Yagura T, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(5):1534–40, Nov 78

The dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-binding protein of the mitochondrial ATPase complex from Neurospora crassa and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Identification and isolation. Sebald W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(3):587–99, 1 Feb 79

Mitochondrial ATPase complex of Aspergillus nidulans and the dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-binding protein. Turner G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 97(2):565–71, Jul 79

Kinetic analysis of the interaction of the phosphatidylcholine exchange protein with unilamellar vesicels and multilamellar liposomes. Wirtz KW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 94(1):215–21, 15 Feb 79

Daunomycin--immunoglobulin conjugates, uptake and activity in vitro. Hurwitz E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(11):1213–20, Nov 78

Relationship of intestinal and plasma calcium-binding protein to intestinal calcium absorption. Bar A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(1):79–81, 1 Jun 79

Phospholipid transfer protein from bovine retina with high activity towards retinal rod disc membranes. Dudley PA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(1):57–60, 1 Nov 78

Involvement of RNA-binding proteins in the formation of informosomes in vivo. Elizarov SM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(2):219–24, 15 Sep 78

A calcium-dependent protein activator of mammalian cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from Blastocladiella emersonii. Gomes SL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(1):39–42, 1 Mar 79

Complete exchange of phospholipids between microsomes and plasma lipoproteins mediated by liver phospholipid-exchange proteins. Jackson RL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 94(1):38–42, 1 Oct 78

Synthesis and glycosylation of rat prostatic binding protein in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Mous J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(1):81–4, 1 Jul 79

Glycogen synthase kinase-2 from rabbit skeletal muscle is activated by the calcium-dependent regulator protein. Rylatt DB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(1):76–80, 1 Feb 79

Occurrence of a Ca2+- and modulator protein-activatable ATPase in the synaptic plasma membranes of brain. Sobue K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(1):199–202, 1 Mar 79

Properties and biosynthesis of a vitamin K-dependent calcium binding protein in bone. Lian JB, et al. **Fed Proc** 37(12):2615–20, Oct 78

Vitamin D dependence of in vivo calcium transport and mucosal calcium binding protein in rat large intestine. Petith MM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(1):99–104, Jan 79

Hormone-supplemented medium enhances androgen binding protein secretion in sertoli cell cultures. Giannetto BO, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(1):80–1, Jan 79

Menkes' disease in mottled mice and man. pp. 95–102. Van den Hamer CJ, et al.
In: Hommes FA, ed. Models for the study of inborn errors of metabolism. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North Holland, 1979. WD 205.5 I61m 1978.

A glucose binding-transport factor isolated from normal and malignantly transformed chicken fibroblasts. pp. 263–81. Lipmann F, et al.
In: Srere PA, Estabrook RW, ed. Microenvironments and metabolic compartmentation. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QH 604.3 V816m 1978.

Membrane-bound penicillin-binding proteins of Escherichia coli. Comparison of a strain carrying an R-factor and the parent strain. Horikawa S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(12):1283–91, Dec 78

Enzymatic studies on the mechanism of action of cefoxitin. Correlation between the affinities of cefoxitin to penicillin-binding proteins and its rates of inhibition of the respective penicillin-sensitive reactions in E. coli. Matsuhashi M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(12):1292–5, Dec 78

Use of gene fusion to study secretion of maltose-binding protein into Escherichia coli periplasm. Bassford PJ Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(1):19–31, Jul 79

Mutational evidence for identity of penicillin-binding protein 5 in Escherichia coli with the major D-alanine carboxypeptidase IA activity. Matsuhashi M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):644–7, Jan 79

Behavior of penicillin-binding proteins in Escherichia coli upon heat and detergent treatments and partial purification of penicillin-binding proteins 1A and 1B. Matsuzawa H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(3):1029–32, Jun 79

Proline transport carrier-defective mutants of Escherichia coli K-12: properties and mapping. Motojima K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(1):5–9, Oct 78

Transport of alpha-p-nitrophenylgalactoside by the lactose carrier of Escherichia coli. Putzrath RM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(2):1037–9, Feb 79

Cyclic AMP binding proteins and cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase from Blastocladiella emersonii. Silverman PM. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):976–80, Sep 78

The interactions between calcium-dependent regulator protein of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase and microtubule proteins. II. Association of calcium-dependent regulator protein with tubulin dimer. Kumagai H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(5):1267–74, May 79

The interactions between calcium-dependent regulator protein of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase and microtubule proteins. I. Effect of calcium-dependent regulator protein on the calcium sensitivity of microtubule assembly. Nishida E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(5):1257–66, May 79

Ca2+-induced bioluminescence in Renilla reniformis. Purification and characterization of a calcium-triggered luciferin-binding protein. Charbonneau H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(3):769–80, 10 Feb 79

Human serum binding protein for vitamin D and its metabolites. I. Physicochemical and immunological identification in human tissues. Cooke NE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5958–64, 10 Jul 79

Purification and characterization of two phospholipid exchange proteins from bovine heart. DiCorleto PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7795–802, 25 Aug 79

Active carrier-mediated transport of melphalan by two separate amino acid transport systems in LPC-1 plasmacytoma cells in vitro. Goldenberg GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1057–64, 25 Feb 79

Vitamin D dependence of a calcium-binding protein containing gamma-carboxyglutamic acid in chicken bone. Hauschka PV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):9063–8, 25 Dec 78

Studies of the high molecular weight penicillin-binding proteins of Bacillus subtilis. Kleppe G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4856–62, 10 Jun 79

Phosphate dependence and atractyloside inhibition of mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. The ADP-ATP carrier is rate-limiting. Lemasters JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1248–51, 25 Feb 79

The transfer of a bacterial transmembrane function to eukaryotic cells. Lo TC. **J Biol Chem** 254(3):591–4, 10 Feb 79

The molecular mechanisms of dicarboxylic acid transport in Escherichia coli K12. The role and orientation of the two membrane-bound dicarboxylate binding proteins. Lo TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(21):7826–31, 10 Nov 78

Interaction of cholesteryl ester exchange protein with human plasma lipoproteins and phospholipid vesicles. Pattnaik NM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2782–6, 25 Apr 79

Stimulation of glycogen synthase phosphorylation by calcium-dependent regulator protein. Srivastava AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(3):583–6, 10 Feb 79

Demonstration of a rat liver microsomal binding protein specific for beta-glucuronidase. Strawser LD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):3716–9, 25 May 79

Subcellular membrane topology and turnover of a rat hepatic binding protein specific for asialoglycoproteins. Tanabe T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1038–43, 25 Feb 79

Calcium- and magnesium-binding properties of a high affinity calcium-binding protein from crayfish sarcoplasm. Wnuk W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5284–9, 25 Jun 79

Tubulin and calmodulin. Effects of microtubule and microfilament inhibitors on localization in the mitotic apparatus. Welsh MJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 81(3):624–34, Jun 79

Axonal transport of actin in rabbit retinal ganglion cells. Willard M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 81(3):581–91, Jun 79

Estrogen and progesterone binding proteins in normal human myometrium and leiomyoma tissue. Pollow K, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 16(9):503–11, Sep 78

Sex differences in long chain fatty acid utilization and fatty acid binding protein concentration in rat liver. Ockner RK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(1):172–81, Jul 79

Inhibition of the action of nonsuppressible insulin-like activity on isolated rat fat cells by binding to its carrier protein. Zapf J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(5):1077–84, May 79

S49 lymphoma wild type and variant clones contain normal calcium dependent regulator. Burgess WH, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 4(3):175–81, Jun 78

Membrane-bound forms of Ca2+-dependent protein modulator: Ca2+-dependent and independent binding of modulator protein to the particulate fraction from brain. Teshima Y, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 4(3):219–31, Jun 78

Vitamin B12 binding proteins in bovine serum. Polak DM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 62(5):697–701, May 79

Phosphate-binding peptide in the gill and kidney of the eel (Anguilla anguilla) [proceedings] Tomlinson S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(2):37P–38P, Nov 78

Human C4-binding protein. II. Role in proteolysis of C4b by C3b-inactivator. Fujita T, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(4):1044–51, 1 Oct 78

Transmembrane effects of irreversible inhibitors of anion transport in red blood cells. Evidence for mobile transport sites. Grinstein S, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 73(4):493–514, Apr 79

Localization of an adenosine deaminase-binding protein in human kidney. Schrader WP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(4):656–62, Oct 78

A new mathematical approach for solving carrier-facilitated steady-state diffusion problems. Hoofd L, et al. **J Math Biol** 8(1):1–13, 13 Jul 79

Uptake and distribution of glucocorticoids in cell nuclei of rat heart in cell-free system: dependence on concentrations and forms of added hormones. Seleznev YM, et al.

J Mol Cell Cardiol 11(3):289–302, Mar 79

5-Hydroxytryptophyl peptides: potent inhibitors of a storage compartment of serotonin. Tamir H, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):593–8, Feb 79

Storage of serotonin and serotonin binding protein in synaptic vesicles. Tamir H, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):35–44, Jul 79

Effect of lactose on duodenal calcium-binding protein and calcium absorption. Pansu D, et al. **J Nutr** 109(3):508–12, Mar 79

Calcium-binding protein of intestine: induction by biologically significant cholecalciferol-like steroids in vitro. Corradino RA. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(12):1183–7, Dec 78

Differences in the steroid-binding site specificities of rat prostate androgen receptors and epididymal androgen-binding protein (ABP). Kirchhoff J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 10(5):487–97, May 79

Progesterone-binding protein in human myometrium. Binding site concentration in relation to endogenous progesterone and estradiol-17beta levels. Kontula K. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(11–12):1555–61, Nov-Dec 75

Differentiation of binding proteins for D-norgestrel in human uterine tissue and plasma. Srivastava AK. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(12):1241–4, Dec 78

Regulation of glucose carriers in chick fibroblasts. Amos H, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 7(3–4):499–513, 1977

Retinoic acid-binding protein in human breast cancer and dysplasia. Huber PR, et al. **JNCI** 61(6):1375–8, Dec 78

Cyclic GMP binding protein of rat heart and urinary cyclic nucleotides in patients with diabetes mellitus before and after treatment. Takahashi K, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 24(4):177–92, Dec 78

Rapid-turnover transport proteins: an index of subclinical protein-energy malnutrition. Shetty PS, et al. **Lancet** 2(8136):230–2, 4 Aug 79

Intestinal and placental calcium-binding proteins in vitamin D-deprived or -supplemented rats. Marche P, et al. **Life Sci** 23(26):2555–61, 25 Dec 78

Thiamine transport in Escherichia coli Crookes. Leach FR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 62:76–91, 1979

Messenger ribonucleoproteins (informosomes) and RNA-binding proteins. Spirin AS. **Mol Biol Rep** 5(1–2):53–7, 31 May 79 (40 ref.)

Association of tritium-labelled estradiol, progesterone and 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone with the proteins of the serum and cerebrospinal fluid in the rhesus monkey. Umberkoman-Wiita B, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(2):103–13, 1979

Cadmium binding components in the supernatant fraction of the small intestinal mucosa of rats administered cadmium. Taguchi T, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 33(3):467–73, Aug 78

Cyclic nucleotide-binding proteins detected by photoaffinity labeling in nucleus and cytoplasm of bovine liver. Friedman DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5286–90, Nov 78

Requirements of acetyl phosphate for the binding protein-dependent transport systems in Escherichia coli. Hong JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1213–7, Mar 79

Glucose binding and transport proteins extracted from fast-growing chicken fibroblasts. Lee SG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5427–31, Nov 78

Ca2+-dependent protein phosphorylation system in membranes from various tissues, and its activation by 'calcium-dependent regulator'. Schulman H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5432–6, Nov 78

Functional lac carrier protein in cytoplasmic membrane vesicles isolated from Escherichia coli: temperature and pH dependence of dansyl-galactoside binding. Therisod H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4214–8, Sep 78

Resolution of adenylate cyclase sensitive and insensitive to Ca2+ and calcium-dependent regulatory protein (CDR) by CDR-sepharose affinity chromatography. Westcott KR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):204–8, Jan 79

Relation of vitamin D-dependent intestinal calcium-binding protein to calcium absorption during the ovulatory cycle in Japanese quail. Wasserman RH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(2):286–7, Nov 78

Vitamin D3-induced calcium binding protein in bone tissue. Christakos S, et al. **Science** 202(4363):70–1, 6 Oct 78

S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase is an adenosine-binding protein: a target for adenosine toxicity. Hershfield MS, et al. **Science** 202(4369):757–60, 17 Nov 78

Interactions of chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides with the 8S estrogen-binding protein in rat testes. Bulger WH, et al. **Steroids** 32(2):165–77, Sep 78

Differences in steroid specificity for rat androgen binding protein and the cytoplasmic receptor. Cunningham GR, et al. **Steroids** 33(3):261–76, Mar 79

Intestinal calcium-binding protein (CaBP) and bone calcium mobilization in response to 25R,26 and 25S,26-dihydroxycholecalciferol in intact and nephrectomized rats. Thomasset M, et al. **Steroids** 32(5):577–87, Dec 78

Lymphoid cell positioning: a new proposal for the mechanism of control of lymphoid cell migration. De Sousa M. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 32:393–410, 1978 (62 ref.)

Cellular vitamin A binding proteins. Chytil F, et al. **Vitam Horm** 36:1–32, 1978 (101 ref.)

[Intestinal calcium-binding protein: a molecular expression of the hormonal action of vitamin D3 (proceedings) (author's transl)] Marche P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(3):219–20, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electron paramagnetic resonance study of the interactions between steroid hormones and binding proteins] Basset M, et al. **Biochimie** 60(8):715–24, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ligandins (carrier protein transporting intracellular pigments of the hepatocytes] Kamisaka K. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2210–1, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[A patient with slow type of ICG clearance and cholelithiasis. The role of cytoplasmic organic anion binding proteins (author's transl)] Kamisaka K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(10):1653–7, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on thyroxine binding by carrier proteins depending on the changes of thyroxine concentration in the blood serum] Lewandowski J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 61(4):307–12, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of the possibility of determination of the coefficient of thyroxine binding by carrier proteins as an indicator of thyroid function] Lewandowski J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 61(4):313–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Properties of sex steroid-binding protein from Xenopus laevis blood serum and detection of an estradiol-binding component in frog liver cytosol which differs from sex steroid-binding protein] Smirnova OV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(8):1444–51, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Separation and investigation of the regulatory properties of two forms of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from rabbit heart—sensitive and insensitive to Ca-dependent regulator protein] Tkachuk VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(9):1622–30, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcium-dependent mechanism for regulating the frog heart cyclase system] Lazarev AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 245(1):245–9, 1979 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hepatic lipid metabolism: effect of spermine, albumin, and Z protein on microsomal lipid formation. Jamdar SC. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 195(1):81–94, Jun 79

Effects of adrenal steroid activator protein on the conversion of various 20- and 22-hydroxycholesterols to pregnenolone by adrenal mitochondrial enzymes. Teicher BA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(4):1436–41, 29 Aug 78

Calcium-dependent protein modulator of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases from mouse epidermis. Murray AW, et al. **Biochem J** 176(3):727–32, 15 Dec 78

Effects of CuCl2 on the hydrolysis of cyclic GMP and cyclic AMP by the activator-dependent cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from bovine heart. Donnelly TE Jr. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 543(3):273–82, 18 Oct 78

Protein activator of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase and cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase in bovine retina and bovine lens. Activity, subcellular distribution and kinetic parameters. Liu YP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 526(1):186–93, 11 Sep 78

Modulator protein as a Ca2+-dependent activator of rabbit skeletal myosin light-chain kinase. Purification and characterization. Yazawa M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(5):1253–8, Nov 78

Possible role of retinoic acid binding protein in retinoid stimulation of embryonal carcinoma cell differentiation. Jetten AM, et al. **Nature** 278(5700):180–2, 8 Mar 79

Stimulation of Ca2+-dependent neurotransmitter release and presynaptic nerve terminal protein phosphorylation by calmodulin and a calmodulin-like protein isolated from synaptic vesicles. DeLorenzo RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1838–42, Apr 79

Human platelet myosin light chain kinase requires the calcium-binding protein calmodulin for activity. Hathaway DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1653–7, Apr 79

Control of microtubule assembly-disassembly by calcium-dependent regulator protein. Marcum JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3771–5, Aug 78

Calcium transport across the plasma membrane: stimulation by calmodulin. Larsen FL, et al. **Science** 204(4390):306–9, 20 Apr 79

PHYSIOLOGY

An actin-binding protein in human platelets. Interactions with alpha-actinin on gelatin of actin and the influence of cytochalasin B. Schollmeyer JV, et al. **Am J Pathol** 93(2):433–46, Nov 78

Rat plasma 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 binding protein: an inhibitor of the 25-hydroxyvitamin D3-1alpha-hydroxylase. Ghazarian JG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 189(1):212–20, Jul 78

Measurement of protein activator levels in experimental diabetic rat adipose tissue. Solomon SS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(2):379–86, 30 Jan 79

Hormone relationships in breast cancer: the role of receptor-binding proteins. Degenshein GA, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 16(6):1–59, Jun 79

Gelation of sarcoma 180 extracts. Membrane involvement and the elimination of the temperature dependence by proteolysis. Moore PB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 121(2):399–406, Jul 79

Utilization of long chain fatty acids by rat liver: studies of the role of fatty acid binding protein. Burnett DA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):241–9, Aug 79

Vitamin D-dependent intestinal calcium absorption. Zerwekh JE. **Gastroenterology** 76(2):404–11, Feb 79 (79 ref.)

A second transport system for sn-glycerol-3-phosphate in Escherichia coli. Argast M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(3):1070–83, Dec 78

A deoxyribonucleic acid binding protein from KB cells which inhibits deoxyribonuclease activity on single-stranded DNA. Naas K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3407–10, 10 May 79

Protein kinase inhibitor in sertoli cell-enriched rat testis. Specific regulation by follicle-stimulating hormone. Tash JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1241–7, 25 Feb 79

On the interaction of cyclic AMP-binding protein and estrogen receptor in growth control. Cho-Chung YS. **Life Sci** 24(14):1231–9, 2 Apr 79 (106 ref.)

A mutation altering the function of a carbohydrate binding protein blocks cell-cell cohesion in developing Dictyostelium discoideum. Ray J, et al. **Nature** 279(5710):215–21, 17 May 79

Reversible interaction between androgen binding protein and testicular macromolecules causing inhibition of androgen binding activity. Rommerts FF, et al. **Steroids** 33(6):659–73, Jun 79

[Isolation and properties of B. subtilis DNA-binding proteins inhibiting ATP-dependent deoxyribonuclease] Chestukhin AV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 13(3):656–65, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Secretion of prostatic binding protein by rat ventral prostate: influence of age and androgen. Heyns W, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1090–5, Oct 78

The effects of calcium and magnesium on the secretion of parathormone and parathyroid secretory protein by isolated porcine parathyroid cells. Morrissey JJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(6):2081–90, Dec 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

The concept of drug-carriers in the treatment of parasitic diseases. Tulkens P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:411–2, 1979

CARRIER STATE

A series of sepsis due to Staphylococcus aureus after abdominal hysterectomy. Sompolinsky D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(8):931–2, 15 Apr 79

HBsAg carriers in an antenatal clinic and their management in labour. Chattopadhyay B, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 32(10):285–7, Oct 78

The effects of asymptomatic attacks on the spread of infectious disease: a deterministic model. Kemper JT. **Bull Math Biol** 40(6):707–18, 1978

The child who is a Salmonella carrier. To treat or not to treat? Abello VB, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(3):171–2, Mar 79

Immunosuppression reactivates and disseminates latent murine cytomegalovirus. Jordan MC, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):769–74, 1978

Pathogenesis of infectious mononucleosis, Burkitt's lymphoma and nasopharyngeal carcinoma: a unified scheme. Pagano JS, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):687–97, 1978 (47 ref.)

Persistent, chronic, and latent infections by herpesvirus: a review. Stevens JG. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):675–85, 1978 (42 ref.)

Herpes simplex virus latency in patients with multiple sclerosis, lymphoma and normal humans. Warren KG, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):765–8, 1978

Discussion: considerations on an association between hepatocellular carcinoma and hepatitis B. pp. 451–4. Popper H.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Experimental transmission and passage of human non-A/non-B hepatitis in chimpanzees. pp. 419–21. Tabor E, et al.
In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Relation of schistosomiasis to urinary typhoid carriers in Egypt. Ali OF, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 53(1–2):12–6, 1978

[Role of insect vectors in the transmission of HBsAg] Diebolt G, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 23(3):270–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Absence of effect of antityphoid–paratyphoid and antivariola vaccinations on the carrier state of HBs antigens or anti-HBs antibodies (letter)] Papaevangelou G, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 25(4):335–7, 1977 **(Fre)**

['Healthy' hepatitis virus antigen carrier (letter)] Thaler H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(19):690, 11 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Serial transmission of hepatitis B virus] Obayashi A. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 52(1):1–2, Jan 78 **(Jpn)**

[HBsAg carrier] Sekine T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2156–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Meningococcus carriers among University Hospital personnel] de Vasconcelos RF, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 32(6):228–34, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Dynamics of the Meningococcus carrier state among recruits during and following a meningococcus epidemic. I.

Influence of the normal or artificial immunity status, promiscuity and amygdalectomy. II. Effectiveness of drugs in the eradication of the carrier state] Veronesi R, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 32(6):359–69, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

BLOOD

Blood-donors with history of jaundice [letter] Crawford RJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8134):155, 21 Jul 79

DIAGNOSIS

Bioethical questions related to hepatitis B antigen. Blumberg BS. **Am J Clin Pathol** 65(5 Suppl):848–53, May 76

The liver histology and frequency of clearance of the hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) in chronic carriers. Sampliner RE, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 277(1):17–22, Jan–Feb 79

Liver biopsy in asymptomatic carriers of HBsAg [letter] Liaw YF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(5 Pt 1):1084, May 79

Diagnosis of hepatitis B by Dane particle associated DNA polymerase assay. Cappel R, et al. **J Med Virol** 3(1):77–80, 1978

A survery and follow-up study of anicteric hepatitis, other asymptomatic liver diseases and hepatitis B surface antigen carriers. Sung JL, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 78(5):452–9, May 79

[Significance of the Vi hemagglutination test in chronic typhoid carriers and contact persons] Fiedler K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(4):315–7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical studies of the so-called asymptomatic carriers of surface antigen HBsAg of hepatitis B virus] Urbański S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(3):141–4, 1 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Quantitative nasal cultures from carriers of Staphylococcus aureus: effects of oral therapy with erythromycin, rosamicin, and placebo. Wilson SZ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(3):379–83, Mar 79

Effect of rifampin on nasopharyngeal carriage of Haemophilus influenzae type b. Yogev R, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(5):840–1, May 79

Haemophilus influenzae type B disease in a day care center: eradication of carrier state by rifampin. Granoff DM, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(3):397–401, Mar 79

[Therapeutic problems in chronic Salmonella carriers] Werner GT. **Ther Ggw** 118(2):235–42, Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the sanative action of rifampicin on the meningococcal carrier state] Deviatkina NP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(9):794–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Liver enzyme concentrations as measure of possible infectivity in chronic asymptomatic carriers of hepatitis B. Barbara JA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6152):1600–2, 9 Dec 78

[Neutrophil enzymatic activity of the peripheral blood in chronic typhoid bacterial carriers] Dzhordzhadze NS, et al. **Sov Med** (05):36–40, May 79 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Hepatitis and hepatitis B surface antigen and antibody in dentists. Berris B, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(9):1040–3, 4 Nov 78

Immunological aspects of cryoprecipitates from the sera of chronic HBsAg carriers. Tiku ML, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 36(1):54–62, Apr 79

Detection of HBe antigen in sera from HBs antigen asymptomatic carrier and hepatitis patients using polyethylene glycol (PEG). Tsuji T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 14(3):206–10, 1979

Immune complexes and cellular immune reactivity in HBV infection. pp. 285–94. Beutner KR, et al. **In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.**

Hepatitis B surface antigen-specific cell-mediated immune responses in human chronic hepatitis B surface antigen carriers. Beutner KR, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(2):480–8, Aug 78

Immune reactions in human filariasis. Subrahmanyam D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(2):228–32, Aug 78

Antibody reactivity to human and vervet cytomegalovirus early antigen(s) in sera from patients with active cytomegalovirus infections and from asymptomatic donors. Waner JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(1):134–40, Jan 79

Hepatitis Be antigen and antibody in hepatitis B surface antigen positive blood donors. Barr A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(2):132–5, Feb 79

The labelling of galactose residues in hepatitis B surface antigen glycoprotein. Skelly J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 41(3):447–57, Dec 78

Carrier effect during the course of experimental schistosomiasis: suppression of the response to TNP-schistosomula in rats and inbred mice. Ramalho-Pinto FJ, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):507–14, Aug 79

Development of antibodies to meningococcal protein and lipopolysaccharide serotype antigens in healthy-carriers. Jones DM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 12(1):107–11, Feb 79

Visual aspects of hepatitis B antigen. Almeida JD. **J Med Virol** 3(1):13–5, 1978

Testing for e antigen and e antibody by immunodiffusion. Tedder RS. **J Med Virol** 3(1):51–7, 1978

Association of normal serum protein antigens with chimpanzee hepatitis B surface antigen particles. Vnek J, et al. **J Med Virol** 2(4):319–33, 1978

Hepatitis BS antigenemia—role in the epidemiology of liver disease. Ahmad M, et al. **JPMA** 29(2):23–7, Feb 79

Membranous nephropathy and HBs Ag [letter] Levy M, et al. **Lancet** 1(8107):113, Jan 79

Cytomegalovirus infection and renal transplantation [letter] Neild G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8116):604, 17 Mar 79

Hepatitis 'C' antigen in non-A, non-B post-transfusion hepatitis. Shirachi R, et al. **Lancet** 2(8095):853–6, 21 Oct 78

Lassa fever antibodies in hospital personnel in the Plateau State of Nigeria. Fabiyi A, et al. **Niger Med J** 9(1):23–5, Jan 79

Hepatitis B antigens and antibodies in asymptomatic carriers and in chronic liver diseases. Nakamura S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 128(1):81–7, May 79

Preliminary data on the prevalence of HBe antigen [letter] Babeş VT, et al. **Virologie** 29(4):299, Oct–Dec 78

[Liver status in ostensibly healthy carriers of the hepatitis-Bs antigen] Kunchev K, et al. **Vutr Boles** 17(4):77–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Virus antibodies and the infectiousness of serum in hepatitis B] Niermeijer P, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(17):716, 28 Apr 79 **(Dut)**

[Role of chronic HBsAg carriers in intrafamilial diffusion of hepatitis B virus infection] Pastore G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 57(2):197–203, 31 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Further observations on the HBeAg-HBeAb system in the course of hepatitis and in HBsAg carriers] Ortona L, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(9):647–54, 25 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies of antibody against Shigella in bacillary dysentery patients and carriers. Report 4. Comparison of the results obtained from IgG antibody absorption with protein A-sepharose CL-4B and from those with indirect radioimmunoassay (author's transl)] Miyata Y. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 51(10):540–9, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibacterial immunity in diphtheria. Experimental research] Drăgoi T, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 24(1):15–22, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[T- and B-lymphocytes, M, A and G immunoglobulins in viral hepatitis, liver cirrhosis and HBs-Ag carrier state] Belozerov ES, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(3):63–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Course and immunogenesis of scarlet fever in children with staphylococcal carrier state] Kaliagina NT. **Pediatriia** (1):22–4, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of hepatitis B surface antigen carriers among donors] Sibilev VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (4):46, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Antigen e and its antibodies in acute serum hepatitis and in persons with a prolonged HBs-antigenemia] Paktoris EA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):156–61, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of humoral immunity indices in determining the Rickettsia prowazekii carrier state] Ignatovich VF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):52–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Significance of clinical biochemical indices of the state of the liver in prolonged HBs-antigenemia] Khersonskaia RIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):114–7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Liver catecholamine metabolism in experimental Salmonella carrier state] Kondratenko GP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (12):121–3, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Meningococcal infection in Egypt: laboratory findings in meningitis patients and the prevalence of pharyngeal infection in patients and contacts. Sippel JE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(5):980–5, Sep 78

Results of routine tests for the detection of dispersers of Staphylococcus aureus. Huijsmans-Evers AG. **Arch Chir Neerl** 30(3):141–50, 1978

Pharyngeal neisseria gonorrhoeae: coloniser or pathogen? Wallin J, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6176):1462–3, 2 Jun 79

The prevalence and persistence of group B streptococcal colonization among hospital personnel. Green SL, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(2):99–102, 1978–79

Infectious lymphocytes in lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus carrier mice. Popescu M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 42(3):481–92, Mar 79

Nosocomial klebsiellas. I. Colonization of hospitalized patients. Haverkorn ML, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 82(2):177–93, Apr 79

Salmonellosis in Indonesia: phage type distribution of Salmonella typhi. Sanborn WR, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 82(1):143–53, Feb 79

The incidence of Salmonella in random-source cats purchased for use in research. Fox JG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(3):362–5, Mar 79

Wound infections due to group A streptococcus traced to a vaginal carrier. Stamm WE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(3):287–92, Sep 78

Gentamicin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus [letter] Graham DR. **JAMA** 242(11):1141, 14 Sep 79

Decline of the hospital Staphylococcus? Incidence of multiresistant Staph. aureus in three Birmingham hospitals. Ayliffe GA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8115):538–41, 10 Mar 79

Identification of gallbladder typhoid carriers by a string device. Gilman RH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8120):795–6, 14 Apr 79

Penicillin resistance of pneumococci and immune deficiency [letter] Pabst HF, et al. **Lancet** 2(8138):359–60, 18 Aug 79

Phage typing of group B streptococci [letter] Stringer J, et al. **Lancet** 1(8111):328, 10 Feb 79

A comparative study of Staphylococcus epidermidis isolates from clinical material and healthy carriers. Tselenis-Kotsowilis A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 241(1):101–7, Jul 78

[Comparative MIC's of various drugs against S. paratyphi B isolated from a long term biliary carrier who can't cease to excrete the organism (author's transl)] Kato M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 52(5):164–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Salmonella agona carrier state in the mother as a possible cause of septicemia in her 2 successive newborn infants] Klinowska W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(6):759–63, Jun 78 **(Pol)**

[NAG infection in Rana temporaria with suppressed normal intestinal microflora] Avtsyn AP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(5):393–6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of bacteriological examinations for Mycobacterium tuberculosis of certain groups of population with increased risk of contracting tuberculosis] Gamperis IuL, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (10):15–8, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Serological typing of Vibrios, nonagglutinating with O-cholera serum, isolated in USSR] Ganin VS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):49–54, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Data on the Staphylococcus aureus carrier state among the personnel of Tashkent maternity homes] Levites NE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):116–7, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the types of carrier state and their relationship to the phage group characteristics of pathogenic staphylococci] Svetovidova VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):88–92, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[N. Meningitidis carriers in young age groups (author's transl)] Benčić Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(11):703–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Investigation of the relationship of R-plasmides to the change of the phage type of Salmonella strains isolated from typhoid and paratyphoid carriers (author's transl)] Borecká J. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 28(1):43–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

OCCURRENCE

Meningococcal colonization and infection in children and their household contacts. Marks MI, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(5):563–71, May 79

Staphylococcus aureus carriage rate of patients receiving long-term hemodialysis. Kirmani N, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(11):1657–9, Nov 78

Summary of workshop A-5: chronic carriers of HBsAg. pp. 661–3. Mazzur S, et al. **In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.**

Sociodemographic aspects of the epidemiology of hepatitis B. pp. 297–320. Szmuness W, et al. **In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia, Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.**

Prevalence of hepatitis B surface antigen in blood donors and pregnant women from southern Kerala. Shanmugam J, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:91–6, Jul 78

Studies into the incidence of carriers of enteropathogenic E. coli. Bollag U. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(6):588–91, 1978

[The blood donorship and post-transfusion hepatitis (author's transl)] Pintera J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(18):554–6, 4 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The present state and the development of the typhoid/paratyphoid-B chronic carrier situation in the Democratic Republic of Germany and factors influencing it] Kima T. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(10):768–75, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of healthy carriers of Neisseria meningitidis in a sample of the population of the City of Messina] Delia S, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 19(6):1214–23, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies of the incidence of healthy carriers of 'pathogenic strains' or potentially pathogenic strains in the hospital environment] Spina Gondoni D, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(8):617–20, 18 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Herpes simplex virus vaccine: protection from stomatitis, ganglionitis, encephalitis and latency. Kitces EN, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):1027–32, 1978

Vertical transmission of HBV and interruption with globulin. pp. 333–45. Beasley RP, et al. **In: Vyas GN, et al., ed. Viral hepatitis. Philadelphia,**

Franklin Institute Press, 1978. W3 SY732H 2d 1978v.

Containment of hepatitis B virus infection in a hemodialysis unit. Postic B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(6):884–9, Dec 78

Prevention of chronic HBsAg carrier state in infants of HBsAg-positive mothers by hepatitis B immunoglobulin. Reesink HW, et al. **Lancet** 2(8140):436–8, 1 Sep 79

PSYCHOLOGY

Hepatitis B virus. Inappropriate reactions to transmission risks. Kiernan TW, et al. **JAMA** 241(6):585–7, 9 Feb 79

THERAPY

[Where do we stand today with the problem of rehabilitation of chronic typhoid carriers?] Walter T. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 41(5):290–1, May 79 **(Ger)**

[Serogroup A N. meningitidis polysaccharide vaccine and serogroup A N. meningitidis carrier state (author's transl)] Benčić Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(11):706–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

TRANSMISSION

Nosocomial klebsiellas. II. Transfer in a hospital ward. Haverkorn MJ, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 82(2):195–205, Apr 79

Mechanisms of maternal–fetal transmission of hepatitis B virus. Lee AK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(5):668–71, Nov 78

Four streptococcal infections traced to anal carrier. Schrack WD Jr, et al. **Pa Med** 82(3):35–6, Mar 79

Transmission of hepatitis B virus infection by asymptomatic chronic HBsAg carrier mothers. Papaevangelou G, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(4):602–5, Apr 79

The influence of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus on the foot-and-mouth disease carrier state. McVicar JW, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (80):254–61, 1976

[Detection of Salmonella typhi carriers in Mexico] Bessudo D, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 86(1):55–61, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Relative importance of winter survival of larval nematodes in pasture and infected carrier calves in a study of parasitic gastroenteritis in calves. Gibbs HC. **Am J Vet Res** 40(2):227–31, Feb 79

Brucella abortus in the bitch: subclinical infection associated with urinary excretion. Bicknell SR, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 82(2):249–54, Apr 79

Hepatitis B outbreak among chimpanzees at the London Zoo. Zuckerman AJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8091):652–4, 23 Sep 78

Latent anaplasmosis infection in Idaho mule deer demonstrated by calf inoculation. Magonigle RA, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (79):64–9, 1975

Immunity to bovine anaplasmosis after elimination of the carrier status with oxytetracycline hydrochloride. Renshaw HW, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (80):79–88, 1976

Interaction of a combined feline viral rhinotracheitis–feline calicivirus vaccine and the FVR carrier state. Orr CM, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(10):200–2, 2 Sep 78

Daily variations in the shedding of the agent of contagious equine metritis 1977 by a carrier mare. Timoney PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(10):210–1, 2 Sep 78

[Retention of the Newcastle disease virus in immunized poultry] Gerganov G. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(7):61–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Comparative studies of methods for the detection of immune carriers of the Newcastle disease virus in poultry] Simeonov I. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(7):47–52, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cat as a carrier of encysting coccidia] Heydorn AO. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 92(11):214–20, 1 Jun 79 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of the Salmonella carrier state in chickens] Natenzon BM. **Veterinariia** (8):96–8, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the virus and antibody carrier state in chicks infected with the Rous sarcoma virus] Neĭdbaĭlik IN, et al. **Veterinariia** (1):38–9, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Salmonella carrier state in swine] Zagaevskiĭ IS. **Veterinariia** (9):51–3, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Study of the virus carrier state in chicken influenza] Smolenskiĭ VI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):411–7, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARRIER STATE DETECTION, GENETIC see **HETEROZYGOTE DETECTION**

CARRION'S DISEASE see **BARTONELLA INFECTIONS**

CARSICKNESS see **MOTION SICKNESS**

CARTEOLOL see under **PROPANOLAMINES**

CARTICAINE see under **THIOPHENES**

CARTILAGE

see related
CHONDROITIN
LARYNGEAL CARTILAGES

Maturation of rabbit auricular chondrocytes grown in vitro in monolayer culture. Moskalewski S, et al. **Am J Anat** 155(3):339–48, Jul 79

Proteoglycan aggregates in adult human costal cartilage. Pearson JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(4):512–26, 3 Apr 79

Modulation of human lymphocyte response by cartilage proteoglycans and glycosaminoglycans—a comparison between normal subjects and patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Nozoe M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 12(4):369–81, Apr 79

Cartilagenous choristoma of lacrimal gland. Gogi R, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 26(1):22–3, Apr 78

Cellular and humoral immmunity in cartilage–hair hypoplasia. Virolainen M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(10):961–6, Oct 78

Elastic cartilage choristoma of the neck. Rachman R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(3):424–5, Mar 79

Inhibition of mammary carcinoma invasiveness with cartilage-derived inhibitor. Sadove AM, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:499–501, 1977

[The use of a chondro-metallic prosthesis when the ossicular chain is destroyed (author's transl)] Klein M. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 96(3):151–65, Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Consulting office tissue banks (author's transl)] Naujoks J, et al. **HNO** 26(10):325–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Cartilage–hair hypoplasia (metaphyseal chondrodysplasia, type McKusick) with combined immune deficiency: variable expression and development of immunologic functions in sibs. Wilson WG, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6A):117–29, 1978

ANALYSIS

Determination of the crystalline fraction in bone and other mineralizing tissues within the histochemical range by electron spin resonance spectroscopy. Ostrowski K, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:291–6, 1975 (23 ref.)

Determination of total and unbound calcium in nanoliter samples of cartilage fluid and serum. Pita JC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 90(1):126–35, 1 Oct 78

Isolation of elastin from bovine auricular cartilage. Field JM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(2):705–13, Dec 78

Molecular weight distribution profile of cartilage proteoglycan in aqueous guanidinium hydrochloride before and after carboxyl group modification. Serafini-Fracassini A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(2):364–70, Feb 79

Collagen heterogeneity in human cartilage: identification of several new collagen chains. Burgeson RE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(4):1124–31, 27 Apr 79

The occurrence of low buoyant density proteoglycans in embryonic chick cartilage. Kimata K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(4):1431–9, 29 Dec 78

The covalent structure of cartilage collagen. Amino acid sequence of residues 552–661 of bovine alpha1(II) chains. Francis G, et al. **Biochem J** 175(3):921–30, 1 Dec 78

The role of link-protein in the structure of cartilage proteoglycan aggregates. Hardingham TE. **Biochem J** 177(1):237–47, 1 Jan 79

Cartilage proteoglycan aggregates. Electron-microscopic studies of native and fragmented molecules. Heinegård D, et al. **Biochem J** 175(3):913–9, 1 Dec 78

Identification of phosphopeptides and gamma-carboxyglutamic acid-containing peptides in epiphyseal growth plate cartilage. Glimcher MJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 27(2):187–91, 17 Apr 79

Localization of phosphatidylserine in isolated chick epiphyseal cartilage matrix vesicles with trinitrobenzenesulfonate. Majeska RJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 27(1):41–6, 13 Mar 79

Cellular calcium distribution in fetal bones studied with K-pyroantimonate. Burger EH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(2):181–90, 8 Dec 78

A comparative study of the glycosaminoglycan-peptides obtained after degradation of cartilage proteoglycan by different proteinases, and their use in the characterization of different proteoglycans. Roughley PJ. **Connect Tissue Res** 6(3):145–53, 1978

Proteogylcan heterogeneity in embryonic chick articular and epiphyseal cartilages. Vasan NS, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 6(3):191–9, 1978

Comparison of carbohydrate-containing substances from non-calcified and calcified portions of bovine costal cartilage. Futami T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(4):1067–73, Apr 79

The isolation and characterization of the link proteins from proteoglycan aggregates of bovine nasal cartilage. Baker JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2387–93, 10 Apr 79

The link proteins as specific components of cartilage proteoglycan aggregates in vivo. Associative extraction of proteoglycan aggregate from swarm rat chondrosarcoma. Caterson B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2394–9, 10 Apr 79

Interactions of cartilage proteoglycans with hyaluronate. Inhibition of the interaction by modified oligomers of hyaluronate. Christner JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4624–30, 10 Jun 79

Copolymers of chondroitin 4-sulfate and chondroitin 6-sulfate in chick embryo epiphyses and other cartilage. Faltynek CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(21):7646–9, 10 Nov 78

Proteoglycans of cartilage. Muir H. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** (12):67–81, 1978 (142 ref.)

Comparative studies on human and bovine nasal cartilage proteoglycan complex components. Périn JP, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 21(2):71–82, 1 Nov 78

Simultaneous localization of type II collagen and core protein of chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan in individual chondrocytes. Vertel BM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1261–4, Mar 79

[Current model for cartilage proteoglycans (author's transl)] Sugahara K. **Seikagaku** 50(8):582–7, Aug 78 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Growth behaviour of condylar cartilage and epiphyseal cartilage on the different medium of the organ culture. Nakamura T, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 26(2):57–61, Jun 79

The velocity field of growing ear cartilage. Cox RW, et al. **J Anat** 126(3):555–66, Aug 78

A histological study of cartilage autografts and allografts placed in dental sockets of rats. de Carvalho AC, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(1):11–5, Jan 79

Origami anatomy of the alar cartilage. Baker DC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(5):801–3, Nov 78

[Radiologically detectable modifications in the cartilaginous parts of the first pair of ribs in connection with age, sex and the cartilaginous part of the other ribs (author's transl)] Werner B. **Anat Anz** 144(4):319–33, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age-dependency of toluidine-blue dichroism and birefringence of fibers within the costo-chondral junction of human ribs (author's transl)] Heuft G, et al. **Histochemistry** 59(1):45–53, 28 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Morphology of the perforating cartilage canals in the proximal tibial growth plate of the chick. Hunt CD, et al. **Anat Rec** 194(1):143–57, May 79

CYTOLOGY

Effect of mast cell chymase of rat skin on intercellular matrix: a histochemical study. Seppä H, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 64(1):64–70, 1979

A comparative radioautographic study of chondrocytic proliferation in nasal septal cartilage of the 5-day-old rat, rabbit, guinea pig and beagle. Searls JC. **Am J Anat** 154(3):437–46, Mar 79

The activity of the metaepiphyseal chondrocytes in the humerus of growing mammals. Zhitnikov AY. **Anat Anz** 144(4):334–45, Sep 78

Cartilage cell differentiation: review. von der Mark K, et al. **Clin Orthop** (139):185–205, Mar–Apr 79 (156 ref.)

Position-related capacity for differentiation of limb mesenchyme in cell culture. Ahrens PB, et al. **Dev Biol** 69(2):436–50, Apr 79

The influence of an adhesive cell surface protein on chondrogenic expression in vitro. Pennypacker JP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 121(2):411–5, Jul 79

Cartilage tissue differentiation from mesenchymal cells derived from mature muscle in tissue culture. Urist MR, et al. **In Vitro** 14(8):697–706, Aug 78

Synthesis and extracellular deposition of fibronectin in chondrocyte cultures. Response to the removal of extracellular cartilage matrix. Dessau W, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(2 Pt 1):342–55, Nov 78

Long acting cAMP analogues enhance sulfate incorporation into matrix proteoglycans and suppress cell division of fetal rat chondrocytes in monolayer culture. Miller RP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 100(1):63–76, Jul 79

Stimulation of chondroitin sulfate synthesis by beta-D-xyloside in chondrocytes of the proteoglycan deficient mutant nanomelia. Stearns K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 100(1):33–8, Jul 79

Chondrocytes. Stockwell RA. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** (12):7–13, 1978 (48 ref.)

Large-scale preparation of chondrocytes. Klagsbrun M. **Methods Enzymol** 58:560–4, 1979

Amplification of DNA sequences during chicken cartilage and neural retina differentiation. Strom CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4451–4, Sep 78

[Determination of somatomedin in the blood using the protein content of the cultured chondrocytes as an indicator] Kawano S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(11):1116–9, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Osteogenesis by chondrocytes from growth cartilage (author's transl)] Suzuki F. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(13):1303–11, 1978 **(Jpn)**

[Morphogenesis of elastic elements formed by vascular myocytes and chondrocytes] Hinek A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(10):387–9, 5 Mar 79 **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A tissue culture model of cartilage breakdown in rheumatoid arthritis. III. Effects of antirheumatic drugs. Steinberg J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(8):877–85, Aug 79

In vitro cartilage formation: effects of 6-diazo-5-oxo-L-norleucine (DON) on glycosaminoglycan and collagen synthesis. Linsenmayer TF, et al. **Dev Biol** 69(2):517–28, Apr 79

Effects of colchicine on endocytosis and cellular inactivation of horseradish peroxidase in cultured chondrocytes. Piasek A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 81(2):426–37, May 79

Ultrastructural analysis of the effect of ascorbic acid on secretion and assembly of extracellular matrix by cultured chick embryo chondrocytes. Meier S, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 65(1):48–59, Oct 78

Alteration of cartilage glycosaminoglycan protein acceptor by somatomedin and cortisol. Kilgore BS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(2):96–9, Feb 79

Formation of an atypical collagen and cartilage pattern in limb bud cultures by highly sulfated GAG. Merker HJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 380(1):11–30, 18 Oct 78

[Effect of silicoorganic compounds on protein biosynthesis in granulation-fibrous tissue] Simkhovich BZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(2):153–5, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Lack of association between avian cartilages of different embryological origins when maintained in vitro. Fyfe DM, et al. **Am J Anat** 154(4):485–96, Apr 79

Ability of neural crest cells from the embryonic chick to differentiate into cartilage before their migration away from the neural tube. Hall BK, et al. **Anat Rec** 194(3):469–75, Jul 79

Influences on the coiling of the cochlea. Li CW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(2 Pt 1):280–7, Mar–Apr 79

The lack of an inhibitory effect of hyaluronate on chondrogenesis in chick limb-bud mesoderm cells grown in culture. Finch RA, et al. **Cell Differ** 7(5):283–93, Oct 78

Somite chondrogenesis in vitro. Stimulation by exogenous extracellular matrix components. Lash JW, et al. **Dev Biol** 66(1):151–71, Sep 78

Cell adhesion and chondrogenesis in brachypod mouse limb mesenchyme: fragment fusion studies. Duke J, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 48:161–8, Dec 78

The effect of retinoic acid on chondrogenesis in the fetal hamster tibia in vivo. Fraser BA, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 48:23–35, Dec 78

Monomeric and aggregate proteoglycans in the chondrogenic differentiation of embryonic chick limb buds. Vasan NS, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 49:47–59, Jan 79

The effect of collagen on the cyclic AMP content of embryonic somites. Kosher RA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 208(1):35–40, Apr 79

Effect of the brachypod mutation on early stages of chondrogenesis in mouse embryonic hind limbs: an ultrastructural analysis. Duke J, et al. **Teratology** 19(3):367–75, Jun 79

Effect of 4-methylumbelliferyl-beta-D-xylopyranoside on the morphology of embryonic cartilage in limb bud cultures. Merker HJ, et al. **Teratology** 18(3):291–310, Dec 78

[Electron microscopic study of the effect of colchicine on limb bud cartilage in organ culture (mouse embryos)] Feller B, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 103(4):445–60, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regulator of expression of the brachypodism-H gene in mice] Bugrilova RS, et al. **Genetika** 14(10):1809–17, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Sequential degradation of a chondroitin sulphate trisaccharide by lysosomal enzymes from embryonic-chick epiphysial cartilage. Ingmar B, et al. **Biochem J** 179(1):7–13, 1 Apr 79

The assay of xylosyltransferase in cartilage extracts. A modified procedure for preparation of Smith-degraded proteoglycan. Sandy JD. **Biochem J** 177(2):569–74, 1 Feb 79

Localization of prostaglandin synthetase in chicken epiphyseal cartilage. Northington FK, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(3):227–36, 8 Dec 78

Enzymatic formation of UDP-N-acetylgalactosamine in epiphysial-plate cartilage. De Luca G, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 6(2):83–8, 1978

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Matrix formation in craniofacial cartilages of the rat. [35S]-sulfate incorporation studies. Størksen K, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 37(1):29–35, 1979

Effects of fracture trauma, estrone treatment, and 2-G environment on the epiphyseal cartilage zones of developing avian radii. Negulesco JA. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(10):1219–24, Oct 78

Skeletal changes in the condylar cartilage of the neonate mouse mandible. Silbermann M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 35(1-2):95–105, 1979

Cell kinetics and the control of growth in long bones. Kember NF. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(5):477–85, Sep 78

Somatomedin and nutrition. IV. Regulation of somatomedin activity and growth cartilage activity by quantity and composition of diet in rats. Phillips LS, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(1):121–7, Jul 78

Growth rhythms of the cartilage of the mandibular condyle: effects of orthopaedic appliances. Oudet C, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 5(4):545–64, 1978

The growth of elastic cartilage. Cox RW, et al. **J Anat** 128(1):207–13, Jan 79

The velocity field of growing ear cartilage. Cox RW, et al. **J Anat** 126(3):555–66, Aug 78

[In vitro culture system for the characterization of growth potential of cartilage transplants] Helbing G, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):257–60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Growth and development of mandibular condylar cartilage of neonatal rabbits in the organ culture system (author's transl)] Nakamura T. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 45(4):618–36, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[Intrinsic growth potentiality of the cartilage of the mandibular head] Nakamura T, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 46(1):107–8, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical analysis of cartilage proteoglycans. Antigenic determinants of substructures. Wieslander J, et al. **Biochem J** 179(1):35–45, 1 Apr 79

Antibodies to type II collagen in relapsing polychondritis. Foidart JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(22):1203–7, 30 Nov 78

Cell-mediated and humoral immune responses to cartilage antigenic components. Glant T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 9(1):39–44, 1979

[The participation of phenol-(DOPA-)oxidase containing cells (POZ) with the delayed hypersensitivity. (Preliminary report) (author's transl)] Schmidt H, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 63(2):271–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The effect of a slightly acidic somatomedin peptide (ILAs) on the sulphation of proteoglycans from articular and growth plate chondrocytes in culture. Corvol MT, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(2):263–75, Oct 78

The Snell-dwarfmouse. II. Sulphate and thymidine incorporation in costal cartilage and somatomedin levels before and during growth hormone and thyroxine therapy. van Buul S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(4):646–58, Dec 78

Unspecific and specific stimulating effects of 3',5'-cyclic nucleotides (cGMP, cAMP, cIMP, cCMP) on the in vitro biosynthesis of proteochondroitin-4,-6-sulfate and on other anabolic processes from calf rib cartilage. Kleine TO, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(6):636–43, Dec 78

A radioassay for proteolytic cleavage of isolated cartilage proteoglycan. I. Separation principles and variables. Stephens RW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 90(2):726–36, 15 Oct 78

Identification of glycogen as the major xylose acceptor in polysomal preparations from chick embryo cartilage cultures. Kimura JH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(2):687–97, Dec 78

Biosynthesis of chondroitin sulfate: microsomal proteoglycans. Faltynek CR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(4):1502–8, 29 Aug 78

Addition of mannose to both the amino- and carboxy-terminal properties of type II procollagen occurs without formation of a triple helix. Guzman NA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(3):691–8, 16 Oct 78

On the binding of the bisquaternary ammonium compound paraquat to melanin and cartilage in vivo. Larsson B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(13):1721–4, 1978

Extracellular matrix metabolism by chondrocytes. VI. Concomitant depression by exogenous levels of proteoglycan of collagen and proteoglycan synthesis by chondrocytes. Handley CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(2):441–4, 1 Dec 78

Extracellular matrix metabolism by chondrocytes. 5. The proteoglycans and glycosaminoglycans synthesized by chondrocytes in high density cultures. Handley CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 582(2):234–45, 18 Jan 79

Histochemical characterization of the endochondral growth plate: a new approach to the study of the chondrodystrophies. Horton WA, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6B):81–93, 1978

Correlation of lysozyme activity with proteoglycan biosynthesis in epiphyseal cartilage. Schmidt A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(2):163–72, 8 Dec 78

Glycosaminoglycans and proteoglycans of normal and tumoral cartilages of humans and rats. Mourão PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2802–6, Jul 79

Collagen synthesis during the cell cycle of chick embryo chondroblasts; evidence for two distinct chondroblast populations. Schiltz JR. **Cell Differ** 8(2):83–91, Apr 79

Resorption of uncalcified cartilage in the diaphysis of the chick embryo tibia. Silvestrini G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 196(2):221–35, 15 Feb 79

The in vitro production and activity of 24,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol in cartilage and calvarium. Garabedian M, et al. **Clin Orthop** (135):241–8, Sep 78

Hyaluronate-proteoglycan complex: evidence for separate biosynthesis mechanisms of the macromolecules. Kleine TO. **Connect Tissue Res** 5(4):195–9, 1978

Role of hyaluronic acid in the in vivo aggregation of cartilage proteoglycans. Quintarelli G, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 5(4):237–48, 1978

Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate effects on cartilage ribonucleic acid synthesis. Drezner MK, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(2):322–8, Feb 79

Vitamin D and cartilage. I. In vitro metabolism of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol by cartilage. Garabedian M, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(4):1262–8, Apr 78

Cartilage sulfation during catch-up growth after fasting in rats. Mosier HD Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(2):386–92, Feb 78

Serum somatomedin activity and cartilage metabolism in acutely fasted, chronically malnourished, and refed rats. Price DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(3):851–61, Sep 79

Nerve growth factor selectively stimulates the degradation of chondromucoprotein in the embryonic cartilage in vitro. Kawashima K. **Experientia** 35(4):516–7, 15 Apr 79

Biochemical and autoradiographical distribution of hyaluronic acid in calf rib cartilage. Kleine TO, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):47–8, 15 Jan 79

The action of trypsin on purified link proteins from bovine nasal cartilage proteoglycan complex. Périn JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 94(2):257–60, 15 Oct 78

Effect of osteotropic hormones on cartilage metabolism. Havelka S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(1):83–4, Jan 79

The effect of aging on the synthesis of hexosamine-containing substances from rat costal cartilage. A decrease in sulfation of chondroitin sulfate with aging. Honda A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(2):519–28, Feb 79

Demonstration of somatomedin activity of 'multiplication-stimulating activity' in rabbit costal chondrocytes in culture. Kato Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(4):1001–4, Oct 78

Induction by parathyroid hormone of ornithine decarboxylase in rabbit costal chondrocytes in culture. Takigawa M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(1):311–4, Jan 79

Chondroitin SO4 catabolism in chick embryo chondrocytes. Glaser JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2316–25, 10 Apr 79

Biosynthesis of proteoglycans and their assembly into aggregates in cultures of chondrocytes from the Swarm rat chondrosarcoma. Kimura JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2600–9, 25 Apr 79

Shedding of hyaluronate from the cell surface of Rous sarcoma virus-transformed chondrocytes. Mikuni-Takagaki Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8409–15, 1979 Sep 10

Structural differences among procollagens associated with rough and smooth microsomes from chick embryo cartilage. Oohira A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3576–83, 10 May 79

Synthesis and secretion of an altered chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan. Schwartz NB. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2271–7, 10 Apr 79

Biosynthesis of chondroitin sulfate. Chain termination. Silbert JE. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6888–92, 10 Oct 78

Inhibiting effect of procollagen peptides on collagen biosynthesis in fibroblast cultures. Wiestner M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7016–23, 10 Aug 79

The use of the potassium pyroantimonate-osmium method as a means of identifying and localizing calcium at the ultrastructural level in the cells of calcifying systems. Appleton J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(2):676–80, Feb 79

Ca2+ transport by chondrocyte mitochondria of the epiphyseal growth plate. Lee NH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 41(4):349–60, 18 Jul 78 (43 ref.)

Alterations in cartilage metabolism by neurostimulant drugs. Kilgore BS, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(4):542–5, Apr 79

[Physicochemical aspects of the mechanism of the mineralization of epiphyseal cartilage in enchondral osteogenesis] Peschanskiĭ VS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(3):297–301, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Necrosis of costal cartilages from septicaemia in cholelithiasis. Nicholls JA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 32(11):333, 336, Nov 78

Ultrastructure of chondrogenetic interactions between bone matrix gelatin and mesenchymal cells. Nogami H, et al. **Clin Orthop** (133):238–45, Jun 78

Necrosis of the proximal epiphyseal plate cartilage of the femur following detachment of the perichondral ring. Its relationship to the etiology of proximal epiphysiolysis of the femur. Mouraria E Jr, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(3):439–49, Jun 77

Primary and secondary synovial chondrometaplasia: histopathologic and clinicoradiologic differences. Villacin AB, et al. **Hum Pathol** 10(4):439–51, Jul 79

New knowledge of chondrocalcinosis. Dieppe P. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** (12):214–22, 1978 (84 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Resistance of cartilage to normal and neoplastic invasion. pp. 251–78. Kuettner KE, et al. **In: Horton JE, et al., ed. Mechanisms of localized bone loss. Washington, Information Retrieval, 1978. WE 200 M486 1977.**

In vitro studies of the effect of intermittent compressive forces on cartilage cell proliferation. Veldhuijzen JP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(2):299–306, Feb 79

Cartilage regeneration from perichondrium. Experimental studies and clinical applications. Ohlsén L. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(4):507–13, Oct 78

Calcification of isolated matrix vesicles and reconstituted vesicles from fetal bovine cartilage. Hsu HH, et al.

Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 75(8):3805–8, Aug 78
Functional properties of cartilage proteoglycans. Greenwald RA, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 8(1):53–67, Aug 78 (93 ref.)
[Physiology and pathology of the epiphyseal cartilage (author's transl)] Cotta H, et al. **Z Orthop** 117(1):1–12, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The overgrowth of cartilaginous and fibrous structures in Paget's Disease (author's transl)] Fried K. **Radiologe** 18(9):362–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Hyperthermia and the oxygen enhancement ratio for damage to baby rat cartilage. Myers R, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(617):415–6, May 79

SECRETION

Secretion of proteoglycans by chondrocytes. Influence of colchicine, cytochalasin B, and beta-D-xyloside. Lohmander S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(1):148–57, Jan 79

SURGERY

The problem of the collapsing upper lateral cartilage. McCabe BF. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(4 Pt 1):524–6, Jul–Aug 79
A preliminary report on chondrotomies: a new surgical approach to metatarsus adductus in children. Johnson JB. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 68(12):808–13, Dec 78
[Contour-improving surgery on the auricle through directed changes of the tension structure in the cartilaginous framework] Reichert H. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 24:140–3, 1979 **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Nasal tip cartilage grafts. McKinney P. **Ann Plast Surg** 1(2):177–83, Mar 78
Autografts of uncrushed and crushed bone and cartilage. Experimental observations and clinical implications. Breadon GE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(2):75–80, Feb 79
Osteocartilaginous allografts as compared with autografts in the treatment of knee joint osteocartilaginous defects in dogs. Rodrigo JJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** (134):342–9, Jul–Aug 78
The versatile cartilage autograft: current trends in clinical transplantation. Brent B. **Clin Plast Surg** 6(2):163–80, Apr 79
Reconstruction of the microtic ear with autogenous cartilage. Fukuda O, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 5(3):351–66, Jul 78
A histological study of cartilage autografts and allografts placed in dental sockets of rats. de Carvalho AC, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(1):11–5, Jan 79
The uses and limitations of auricular composite grafts. Clairmont AA, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 7(3):249–55, Jun 78
Correction of lower eyelid ptosis in the anophthalmic orbit [letter] Jobe RP. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(3):440–1, Sep 78
Ear cartilage grafts to the nose. Juri J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(3):377–82, Mar 79
Growth potential of cranial suture bone autografts. I. An experimental macrosopic investigation in young rabbits. Engdahl E, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 12(2):119–23, 1978
Growth potential of cranial suture bone autograft. II. An experimental microscopic investigation in young rabbits. Engdahl E, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 12(2):125–9, 1978
[Chondroplasty of the orbital base in old fractures of the facial bones] Jirava E, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 78(4):242–51, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Chondroplasty of the base of the orbit. I. Retromarginal (blow-out) fractures] Jirava E, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 78(3):161–6, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Replacement of a long bone epiphysial plate by iliac crest cartilage. An experimental study (author's transl)] Eulert J, et al. **Ann Chir** 33(1):9–16, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Compound grafts in laryngeal surgery (author's transl)] Fontanel JP, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(10–11):713–7, Oct–Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Indications, technic and results of cartilage and bone-chip accumulation at the mandible in asymetry of the lower face] Koblin I. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 24:88–91, 1979 **(Ger)**
[Surgical correction of typical post-traumatic profile defects using autologous cartilage transplantation] Luhr HG, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 24:72–5, 1979 **(Ger)**
[Cartilage transplants for the correction of facial contours] Meents O, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 24:75–8, 1979 **(Ger)**
[Technic and results of osteoplastic covering of frontal-bone defects] Rolffs J, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 24:59–61, 1979 **(Ger)**
[Experience with cartilage implantation in the correction of saddle noses] Roscic Z, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 24:131–4, 1979 **(Ger)**
[Freeze-dried cartilage in reconstructive surgery of the face] Sailer HF. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 24:56–8, 1979 **(Ger)**
[Functional and esthetic reconstruction following temporomandibular joint resection] Schüle H. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 23:136–9, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Homologous transplantation of preserved cartilage for contour improvement in the mandibulofacial area] Ude WR, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 24:53–6, 1979 **(Ger)**
[In vitro study of isolated chondrocytes concerning the prognosis of transplanted cartilage] Helbing G, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 46(1–2):21–4, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A combined allogenic implant for the dorsum of the nose (author's transl)] Reck R, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 58(3):210–3, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preserved human cartilage grafts and autogenous viable transplants for nose and middle ear (author's transl)] Strauss P, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 58(3):201–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of the use of bone and cartilage transplants in maxillofacial surgery (author's transl)] Linnik-Kabat A, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 67(1):25–31, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Long-term histological monitoring of experimental grafts of homologous and heterologous cartilage] Alia EE, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 83(3):171–86, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Experimental studies on homologous and heterologous cartilage implants] Alia EE, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(19):1784–8, 15 Oct 78 **(Ita)**
[Experience in using allotransplantation of preserved tissues at a municipal eye hospital] Strogal' AS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 34(4):251, 1979 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Energy dispersive x-ray diffraction by collagen fibrils in costal cartilage using synchrotron radiation. Bordas J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(3):627–30, 16 Oct 78
Correlation of freeze-fracture and scanning electron microscopy of epiphyseal chondrocytes. Borg TK, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(3):237–41, 8 Dec 78
Scanning electron microscope study of separated calcospherites from the matrices of different mineralizing systems. Boyde A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(1):47–9, 10 Nov 78
The ultrastructural cytology and chemical composition of fracture callus cartilage. Jafri AM, et al. **Cytobios** 20(77):21–34, 1977
Ultrastructural localization of alkaline phosphatase in the hypertrophic chondrocyte of the frog. Dickson GR. **Histochemistry** 57(4):343–7, 28 Sep 78
The fine structure of the proximal growth plate of the avian tibia. Howlett CR. **J Anat** 128(2):377–99, Mar 79
Freeze-fracture image of elastic cartilage in rat epiglottis. Akisaka T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 28(1):12–9, 1979
Ultrastructure of calcified cartilage in the endoskeletal tesserae of sharks. Kemp NE, et al. **J Morphol** 160(1):75–109, Apr 79
The fine structure of the pericellular ring around chondrocytes in rat epiphysial cartilage. Takagi M, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 18(3):82–95, Sep 76
Ultrastructure of human foetal and neonatal hyaline cartilage. Hwang WS. **J Pathol** 126(4):209–14, Dec 78
[Polarization microscopic observations on the pathologic cartilage matrix] Kern M, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:361–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

CARTILAGE, ARTICULAR

The preservation of articular cartilage. Yablon IG, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 44(8):799–802, Aug 78
The Kniest (Swiss cheese cartilage) syndrome. Description of a distinct arthropathy. Frayha R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(3):286–9, Mar 79
Role of the meniscus in the etiology of posttraumatic temporomandibular joint ankylosis. Laskin DM. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(4):340–5, Aug 78
The conservative treatment of chondromalacia patellae. Gruber MA. **Orthop Clin North Am** 10(1):105–15, Jan 79
'Chondromalacia patellae': patellar malalignment syndrome. Insall J. **Orthop Clin North Am** 10(1):117–27, Jan 79
Normal and osteoarthritic articular cartilage. Weiss C. **Orthop Clin North Am** 10(1):175–89, Jan 79
[Multiple cartilaginous exostoses. A contribution with special reference to localization and radiographic findings] Sauer S, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 94(2):109–17, 31 Jul 79 **(Ger)**
[Chondromalacia patellae – introduction and clinical diagnosis (author's transl)] Villiger KJ. **Praxis** 68(6):182–5, 6 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Diagnosis and therapy of the disk meniscus] Mang W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(39):1993–7, 19 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Chemical composition of human femoral and head cartilage: influence of topographical position and fibrillation. Venn MF. **Ann Rheum Dis** 38(1):57–62, Feb 79
Anatomically determined polydispersity of proteoglycans of immature articular cartilage. Sweet MB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 189(1):28–36, Jul 78
Age-related changes in the composition and structure of human articular-cartilage proteoglycans. Bayliss MT, et al. **Biochem J** 176(3):683–93, 15 Dec 78
Neutral protease inhibitors from human intervertebral disc and femoral head articular cartilage. Knight JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 584(2):304–10, 1 May 79
Articular cartilage, blood serum glycosaminoglycans and glycoproteins in osteoarthritis deformans. Yusipova NA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 94(1):9–21, 16 May 79
Proteoglycan heterogeneity in embryonic chick articular and epiphyseal cartilages. Vasan NS, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 6(3):191–9, 1978
The heterogeneity of cartilage proteoglycans. Isolation of different types of proteoglycans from bovine articular cartilage. Swann DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(3):945–54, 10 Feb 79
[Electrophoretic heterogeneity of proteoglycans of normal and osteoarthritic human cartilage: anomalies of newly formed cartilage] Bouvet JP, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 45(12):719–24, Dec 78 **(Fre)**
[Particular electrophoretic distribution of proteoglycans in the zones of regeneration of the arthrotic cartilage and study of their collagen] Peyron JG, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 45(10):569–76, Oct 78 **(Fre)**
[Trace elements in human articular cartilage] Matzen PF, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 25(11):635–6, Nov 78 **(Ger)**
[New findings on the biology of articular cartilage, its importance in the genesis of arthrosis] Barceló P Sr, et al. **Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic** 21(2):109–33, 1978 **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The structure and innervation of cat knee menisci, and their relation to a 'sensory hypothesis' of meniscal function. O'Connor BL, et al. **Am J Anat** 153(3):431–42, Nov 78
Growth behaviour of condylar cartilage and epiphyseal cartilage on the different medium of the organ culture. Nakamura T, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 26(2):57–61, Jun 79
Cartilage impact in vitro: effect of bone and cement. Finlay JB, et al. **J Biomech** 11(8–9):379–88, 1978
Flow-independent viscoelastic properties of articular cartilage matrix. Hayes WC, et al. **J Biomech** 11(8–9):407–19, 1978
[Comparative morphological studies of the structure of the temporomandibular joint's articular disk] Albu I, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):471, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Influence of functional cartilage swelling on the mechanics of the congruent joint] Oberländer W. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):157–62, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Explant culture of human and rabbit articular chondrocytes. Malemud CJ, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 6(3):171–9, 1978
Human articular cartilage in relation to age, A morphometric study. Lothe K, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 47(1):22–8, 1979
[Structure and biology of articular cartilage in the adult] Mitrovic D, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 45(10):535–40, Oct 78 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The cluster phenomenon as a pathognomonic sign of prearthrosis and arthrosis (proceedings)] Dustmann HO, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(4):436, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Trypsin-induced mitosis in the articular cartilage of adult rabbits. Havdrup T. **Acta Orthop Scand** 50(1):15–9, Feb 79
Acute metabolic effects of nitrogen mustard and thiotepa on rabbit articular cartilage and synovium. Mankin HJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(6):579–85, Jun 79
Determination of human serum somatomedin activity in rabbit articular chondrocytes isolated and incubated in vitro–a critical study. Binet E, et al. **Biomedicine** 30(1):31–40, Feb 79
Effects of intra-articularly administered corticosteroids and salicylates on the surface structure of articular cartilage. Lutfi AM, et al. **J Anat** 127(2):393–402, Oct 78
Dissociation between the effect of bovine growth hormone in articular cartilage and in bone of the adult dog. Mankin HJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(8):1071–5, Dec 78
Absence of increased frequency of degenerative joint changes after osmic acid injections. Nissilä M. **Scand J Rheumatol** 7(2):81–4, 1978
[Cartilaginous tissue and nalidixic acid] Bouissou H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(23):1743–6, 12 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Animal experiment studies on the effect of intra-articular injections of antiphlogistic-antirheumatic agents on articular cartilage in vivo] Kalbhen DA, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 37(11–12):380–94, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrastructural changes of articular cartilage in rabbits caused by prolonged treatment with glucocorticoids] De Santis E, et al. **Reumatismo** 29(2–3):129–43, Apr–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Correlation between articular cartilage collagenase activity and osteoarthritis. Ehrlich MG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(7):761–6, Sep–Oct 78

Synthesis of collagenase and neutral proteases by articular chondrocytes: stimulation by a macrophage–derived factor. Deshmukh–Phadke K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 85(1):490–6, 14 Nov 78

Identification, characterization and localization of a (Ca2+ + Mg2+)–activated purine nucleoside triphosphate phosphohydrolase from calcifying cartilage. Kahn SE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 569(1):52–63, 11 Jul 79

Metal–dependent neutral proteoglycanase activity from monolayer–cultured lapine articular chondrocytes.
Malemud CJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(6):1018–30, Jun 79

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Age dependency of functional structures] Leutert G.
Verh Anat Ges (72):113–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Collagen–induced arthritis in rats. Comparison of vitreous and cartilage–derived collagens. Stuart JM, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 22(4):347–52, Apr 79

Interaction of polymorphonuclear leukocytes with immune complexes trapped in joint collagenous tissues. Ugai K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(4):353–64, Apr 79

[Evaluation of the biological activity of a specific anticartilage and antiparathyroid immunoglobulin (histopathological patterns)] Rodrigo J, et al.
Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic 21(2):173–88, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INJURIES

Osteochondral fractures of the dome of the talus. Newberg AH. **Br J Radiol** 52(614):105–9, Feb 79

Traumatic closure of the triradiate cartilage: report of a case. Blair W, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(1):144–5, Jan 79

Chondrolysis of the hips associated with severe burns. A case report. Pellicci PM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(4):592–6, Jun 79

Osteochondral fracture associated with dislocation of the patella: another mechanism of injury. Frandsen PA, et al. **J Trauma** 19(3):195–7, Mar 79

Meniscal derangement: unusual cases. Lidge RT.
Orthop Clin North Am 10(3):659–70, Jul 79

Peripheral detachment of the menisci of the knee: a preliminary report. Stone RG. **Orthop Clin North Am** 10(3):643–57, Jul 79

[Overlooked osteochondral fractures of the knee–joint area among juveniles] Cavlak Y, et al. **Med Klin** 73(44):1555–8, 3 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fissures of the articuler cartilage as prearthrosis (author's transl)] Noesberger B. **Praxis** 67(52):1931–7, 26 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experimental studies on injuries to the joint cartilage due to posttraumatic haemarthrosis after synovectomy] Puhl W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 5:92–3, 1978 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The effect of a slightly acidic somatomedin peptide (ILAs) on the sulphation of proteoglycans from articular and growth plate chondrocytes in culture. Corvol MT, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(2):263–75, Oct 78

Glycosaminoglycan metabolism in experimental osteoarthrosis caused by immobilization. Eronen I, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(4):329–34, Aug 78

Content and synthesis of nucleic acids in the cartilage in chondromalacia patellae. Lund F, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 49(6):535–41, Dec 78

The stability of the collagen phenotype during stimulated collagen, glycosaminoglycan, and DNA synthesis by articular cartilage organ cultures. Benya PD, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 192(2):327–35, Feb 79

Involvement of prostaglandins from rheumatoid synovium in inhibition of articular cartilage metabolism. Lippiello L, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(8):909–17, Nov–Dec 78

Antigen–induced arthritis. Decreased proteoglycan content and inhibition of proteoglycan synthesis in articular cartilage. Lowther DA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(6):675–80, Jul–Aug 78

Cartilage proteoglycan alterations in an experimentally induced model of rabbit osteoarthritis. Moskowitz RW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(2):155–63, Feb 79

Effects of diphosphonates on glycosaminoglycan synthesis and proteoglycan aggregation in normal adult articular cartilage. Palmoski M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(8):942–9, Nov–Dec 78

Development and reversal of a proteoglycan aggregation defect in normal canine knee cartilage after immobilization. Palmoski M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(5):508–17, May 79

Effect of salicylate on proteoglycan metabolism in normal canine articular cartilage in vitro. Palmoski MJ, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 22(7):746–54, Jul 79

Effects of estrogen on cartilage and experimentally induced osteoarthritis. Rosner IA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(1):52–8, Jan 79

Histologic assessment of lymphokine–mediated suppression of chondrocyte glycosaminoglycan synthesis. Taplits MS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(1):66–70, Jan 79

Cartilage structure and metabolism and basic changes in degenerative joint disease. Muir H. **Aust NZ J Med** 8 Suppl 1:1–5, 1978 (51 ref.)

Accumulation of procollagen in the degenerative articular cartilage of dogs with osteoarthritis. Miller DR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 583(2):218–31, 7 Mar 79

Degradation of proteoglycan in articular cartilage. Sandy JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 543(4):536–44, 1 Nov 78

An oligosaccharide component in proteoglycans of articular cartilage. Thonar EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 584(2):353–7, 1 May 79

Hyaluronate in articular cartilage: age–related changes. Thonar EJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(1):19–21, 10 Nov 78

Independent regulation of collagen types by chondrocytes during the loss of differentiated function in culture. Benya PD, et al. **Cell** 15(4):1313–21, Dec 78

The glycosaminoglycans of human articular cartilage: molecular weight distribution of chondroitin sulphate in different layers in the adult individual. Jones IL, et al.
Clin Orthop (134):364–70, Jul–Aug 78

Phosphorylation of proteoglycans in human articular cartilage. Schwartz ER, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 5(4):225–35, 1978

Breakdown of articular cartilage proteoglycans by lymphokine–activated macrophages. Panagides J, et al.
Inflammation 3(2):195–201, Jun 78

In vitro collagen biosynthesis in healing and normal rabbit articular cartilage. Cheung HS, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 60(8):1076–81, Dec 78

Subchondral route for nutrition to articular cartilage in the rabbit. Measurement of diffusion with hydrogen gas in vivo. Ogata K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(7):905–10, Oct 78

Metabolic activity of articular cartilage in osteoarthritis. An in vitro study. Thompson RC Jr, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 61(3):407–16, Apr 79

Synoviocytes. Fell HB. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** (12):14–24, 1978

Use of enzymatically isolated chondrocytes for short term metabolic studies. Mitrovic D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 6(2):124–30, Mar–Apr 79

Articular cartilage pharmacology: I. In vitro studies on glucosamine and non steroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Vidal y Plana RR, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(6):557–69, Jun 78

[Culture of normal and pathological human growth cartilage. Action of vitamin D derivatives and somatomedin] Corvol MT, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(10 Suppl):57–64, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The pathophysiology of joints—value of biochemical study methods (proceedings)] Weseloh G, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(4):431–2, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Autoradiographic studies on the mitotic and productive metabolism of the articular cartilage in mouse genetic arthritis] Lindner J, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 38(5–6):233–45, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Localized regressive articular cartilage changes in the hip joint of the rabbit following an induced synovitis. Gershuni DH, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 50(2):179–85, Apr 79

Horizontal splitting in patellar articular cartilage. Meachim G, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(6):669–74, Jul–Aug 78

Intra–articular loose bodies regarded as organ cultures in vivo. Barrie HJ. **J Pathol** 125(3):163–9, Jul 78

Articular cartilage changes mechanically induced 'in vivo'. An experimental method approach in animals. Da Silva OL, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 11(4–5):277–81, Oct 78

Articular cartilage degradation and the pathology of haemophilic arthropathy. Rippey JJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(9):345–51, 26 Aug 78

[Study of articular cartilage in arthrosis. Histological and biochemical data] Vignon E, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 45(10):541–8, Oct 78 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The articular cartilage of the knee joint in rheumatoid arthritis] König G. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 5:181–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Localization and functional interpretation of early degenerative changes in the articular cartilage (proceedings)] Tillmann B. **Z Orthop** 116(4):430, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Synovial zinc: relation to cartilage destruction and cell breakdown in rheumatoid arthritis] Ambanelli U, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 54(1):99–104, 15 Jan 78 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Impact characteristics of articular cartilage. Finlay JB, et al. **ISA Trans** 17(1):29–34, 1978

Effects of cartilage stiffness and viscosity on a nonporous compliant bearing lubrication model for living joints. Rybicki EF, et al. **J Biomech** 12(6):403–9, 1979

Large deformation nonhomogeneous and directional properties of articular cartilage in uniaxial tension. Woo SL, et al. **J Biomech** 12(6):437–46, 1979

In vitro measurement of articular cartilage deformations in the intact human hip joint under load. Armstrong CG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(5):744–55, Jul 79

Electromechanical properties of articular cartilage during compression and stress relaxation. Grodzinsky AJ, et al.
Nature 275(5679):448–50, 5 Oct 78

Influence of cartilage geometry on the pressure distribution in the human hip joint. Rushfeld PD, et al. **Science** 204(4391):413–5, 27 Apr 79

[Healing process of unpreserved homologous articular cartilage transplantation in animal experiments] Hesse W, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :193–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regeneration of articular cartilage and healing of intrachondral incisions in adult rabbits] Dunaj W, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 43(6):541–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of articular cartilage resection on the growth and formation of the femoral and acetabular epiphyses] Anishchenko SM. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(2):55–61, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of physical loading on the state of the metaepiphyseal cartilage of the femoral bones and on the growth of these bones in length] Antonov SG.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 76(5):75–81, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relief of patellofemoral contact stress by anterior displacement of the tibial tubercle. Ferguson AB Jr, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 61(2):159–66, Mar 79

New knowledge of osteoarthrosis. Ali SY.
J Clin Pathol [Suppl] (12):191–9, 1978 (45 ref.)

Inferior joint space arthrography and characteristics of condylar paths in internal derangements of the TMJ. Farrar WB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(5):548–55, May 79

[Reaction of articular cartilage to subchondral defect filling with autologous cancelous bone, Kiel's bone chips and bone cement] Mommsen U, et al.
Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch :199–202, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

['In vitro' studies on the mechanical behavior of hyaline cartilage under static and dynamic stress (proceedings)] Arnold G, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(4):428–9, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Value of the physico–chemical micromethod in evaluation of the functional capacity of the articular cartilage of the patella (preliminary report)] Popko J.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 43(5):461–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[New findings on the biology of articular cartilage, its importance in the genesis of arthrosis] Barceló P Sr, et al. **Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic** 21(2):109–33, 1978 **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects and side effects of radiosynovectomy with Yttrium 90 on rheumatic joint cartilage. Kerschbaumer F, et al.
Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 93(2):95–102, 29 Jan 79

[Radiation lesion of the ground substance in the articular cartilage] Modiaev VP. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(3):28–31, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The Dens–Arch synchondrosis versus the Hangman's fracture. Swischuk LE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 8(2):100–2, 19 Apr 79

Fluoroscopic technique for double–contrast knee arthrography. Ward MD. **Radiol Technol** 50(6):675–81, May–Jun 79

The fabella sign and radiologic assessment of knee joint effusion. Hall FM. **Radiology** 129(2):541–2, Nov 78

[Roentgen diagnosis in cartilagenous damage of the knee joint (author's transl)] Rau WS, et al. **Radiologe** 18(12):451–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Scattered mitosis in adult joint cartilage after partial chondrectomy. A histological, autoradiographical and biochemical study in rabbits. Havdrup T, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 49(5):424–9, Oct 78

Surgical approach for medial meniscectomy in the horse. Valdez H, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(6):766–9, 15 Sep 78

The use of suction drainage in the operation of meniscectomy. Browett JP, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 60–B(4):516–9, Nov 78

Surgery for internal derangements of the temporomandibular joint. McCarty WL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 42(2):191–6, Aug 79

Meniscectomy. Cullen JC. **NZ Med J** 89(630):138–40, 28 Feb 79

Arthroscopic meniscectomy. Carson RW.
Orthop Clin North Am 10(3):619–27, Jul 79

Meniscus surgery using the Watanabe arthroscope. Ikeuchi H. **Orthop Clin North Am** 10(3):629–42, Jul 79

Application of electromyographic biofeedback following medial meniscectomy: a clinical report. Sprenger CK, et al. **Phys Ther** 59(2):167–9, Feb 79

[Postoperative rehabilitation in chondromalacia patellae (author's transl)] Hohermuth HJ. **Praxis** 68(6):197–201, 6 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of the chondropathia patellae (author's transl)]

Villiger KJ. **Praxis** 68(6):193–6, 6 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Meniscectomy (author's transl)] Burri C, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 82(5):177–82, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic changes in the knee joint after meniscectomy] Bühler U, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 71(2):133–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Repair of experimental chondro-osseous defects of the articular cartilage in rabbits] Dunaj W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 44(2):129–33, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Isolated epiphyseal chondrocyte allografts into joint surfaces. An experimental study in rabbits. Bentley G, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(5):449–58, Oct 78

Osteo-cartilaginous hemi-arthroplasty of the hip. du Toit GT. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 93(3):217–30, 19 Mar 79

Fresh immature articular cartilage allografts. A study on the integration of chondral and osteochondral grafts both in normal and in papain-treated knee joints of rabbits. Paccola CA, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 93(4):253–9, 30 Apr 79

Osteochondral transplant in the surgical treatment of osteochondrosis of the knee. Crova M, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 3(3):273–81, Dec 77

The site dependence of the articular cartilage transplant reaction. McKibbin B, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 60-B(4):561–6, Nov 78

[Radiological and histological findings following transplantation of allogenic osteocartilaginous cap of the femoral head (author's transl)] Fiala O, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 45(5):347–55, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of biomechanical factors on articular cartilage transplantation] Hesse W, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):153–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Experimental research on homologous and heterologous cartilage implants] Alia EE, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(21):2195–200, 15 Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Healing of autologus chondro-osseous grafts in the epiphysis of rabbit femur] Dunaj W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 44(1):57–61, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The fine structure of a surface layer over the fibrous articular tissue of the rat mandibular condyle. Appleton J. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(8):719–23, 1978

The collagenous architecture of articular cartilage. Correlation of scanning electron microscopy and polarized light microscopy observations. Speer DP, et al. **Clin Orthop** (139):267–75, Mar–Apr 79

Single cilia in the articular cartilage of the cat. Meier-Vismara E, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 47(3):161–71, 1979

Measurement of the surface microgeometry of articular cartilage. Sayles RS, et al. **J Biomech** 12(4):257–67, 1979

Cilia of adult canine articular chondrocytes. Wilsman NJ. **J Ultrastruct Res** 64(3):270–81, Sep 78

[Polarization microscopic observations on the pathologic cartilage matrix] Kern M, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:361–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Scanning and transmission electron microscopic studies of the development of the joint surfaces (author's transl)] Püschmann H. **Anat Anz** 143(4):399–406, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of normal articular cartilage surface] Hesse I, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):149–51, 1978 **(Ger)**

[The dependency of the micromorphology of articular cartilage surface on stresses] Puhl W, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):163, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Meniscus degradation-fiber architecture and mechanical strength] Egner E. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:483, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Structure and aging processes in human menisci surfaces. A combination electron optic study with the transmission and the scanning electron microscope] Merkel KH. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:482, 1978 **(Ger)**

[The behavior of hyaline articular cartilage after immobilization and remobilization in animal experiments. Microstructural studies for the definition of the prearthrosis process (proceedings)] Refior HJ. **Z Orthop** 116(4):436–7, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Scanning electron-microscopical studies of the articular surface of rats with adjuvant-induced arthritis] Cylwik B, et al. **Reumatologia** 16(2):217–24, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CARTILAGE DISEASES

see related
DYSCHONDROPLASIA
ELLIS-VAN CREVELD SYNDROME
EPIPHYSES, SLIPPED
OSTEOCHONDRITIS

Hypochondroplasia. Glasgow JF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(11):868–72, Nov 78

Tinea of the ear mimicking chondritis. Bishop M, et al. **Cutis** 23(5):638–9, May 79

[Patellar chondropathy] Schlenzka D, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 25(10):559–64, 1978 **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Ultrastructural changes of articular cartilage in rabbits caused by prolonged treatment with glucocorticoids] De Santis E, et al. **Reumatismo** 29(2-3):129–43, Apr-Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Non-traumatic cerebrospinal rhinorrhea and chondrodystrophy. Lemke T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 88(1-2):127–32, 1979

Sarcoid of nose with collapse of nasal cartilage. Allen BR. **Br J Dermatol** 99(Suppl 16):54–6, Jul 78

Pseudogout associated with meniscal cysts - report of two patients. Good AE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 5(3):327–34, Fall 78

DIAGNOSIS

Tracheobronchopathica osteochondroplastica diagnosed as a result of difficult intubation. Wagner RB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(3):269–70, Sep 79

Arthroscopy in the diagnosis of chondromalacia patellae. Leslie IJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(6):540–7, Dec 78

Auricular calcification. Chadwick JM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 17(10):799–801, Dec 78

The philosophy and application of arthroscopy in nonmeniscal problems of the knee. Minkoff J. **Orthop Clin North Am** 10(1):37–50, Jan 79

[Chondromalacia patellae - introduction and clinical diagnosis (author's transl)] Villiger KJ. **Praxis** 68(6):182–5, 6 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of perichondritis of the concha auriculae] Ushakov VI. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):90–1, Sep-Oct 78 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Development and reversal of a proteoglycan aggregation defect in normal canine knee cartilage after immobilization. Palmoski M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(5):508–17, May 79

The relationship of abnormal pronation to chondromalacia of the patella in distance runners. Buchbinder MR, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 69(2):159–62, Feb 79

Chondrolysis of the hips associated with severe burns. A case report. Pellicci PM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(4):592–6, Jun 79

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Electron microscopy as an aid to diagnosis of disorders of the extracellular matrix: a new type of spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia. Byers PH, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6B):221–32, 1978

[Biochemical basis for osteochondrodysplasias and other orthopedic diseases] Svejcar J. **Z Orthop** 116(4):544–6, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Content and synthesis of nucleic acids in the cartilage in chondromalacia patellae. Lund F, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(6):535–41, Dec 78

Histochemical characterization of the endochondral growth plate: a new approach to the study of the chondrodystrophies. Horton WA, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6B):81–93, 1978

Molecular abnormalities of collagen. Pope FM, et al. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** (12):95–104, 1978 (46 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

Influence of sex on patterns of costal cartilage calcification. Gupta DK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 20(3):130–4, Jul 78

PATHOLOGY

Horizontal splitting in patellar articular cartilage. Meachim G, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(6):669–74, Jul-Aug 78

Loose bodies in the knee [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6164):643–4, 10 Mar 79

Chondrodermatitis nodularis antihelicis. Burns DA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 3(2):207–8, Jun 78

Tumours of bone and cartilage. Kung'u A. **East Afr Med J** 55(12):572–8, Dec 78

[Meniscus degradation-fiber architecture and mechanical strength] Egner E. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:483, 1978 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tracheobronchopathia osteochondroplastica. Berend N, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 9(2):188–92, Apr 79

Resistance of cartilage to normal and neoplastic invasion. pp. 251–78. Kuettner KE, et al. **In: Horton JE, et al., ed. Mechanisms of localized bone loss. Washington, Information Retrieval, 1978. WE 200 M486 1977.**

[The pathophysiology of chondromalacia patellae and patellofemoral arthrography (author's transl)] Weibel K. **Praxis** 68(6):186–9, 6 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of the physico-chemical micromethod in evaluation of the functional capacity of the articular cartilage of the patella (preliminary report)] Popko J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(5):461–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Roentgen diagnosis in cartilagenous damage of the knee joint (author's transl)] Rau WS, et al. **Radiologe** 18(12):451–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chondromalacia patellae--arthrographic observations on the genesis and diagnosis of cartilaginous damage (author's transl)] Rau WS, et al. **ROEFO** 130(6):644–52, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Costal cartilage calcification presenting a doughnut appearance on 99mTc-pyrophosphate myocardial imaging. Datz FL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(2):83, Feb 79

REHABILITATION

[Postoperative rehabilitation in chondromalacia patellae (author's transl)] Hohermuth HJ. **Praxis** 68(6):197–201, 6 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Osteotomy of the patella in chondromalacia. Preliminary report. Morscher E. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 92(2-3):139–47, 30 Aug 78

Surgical treatment of chondrodermatitis nodularis chronica helicis. Ceilley RI, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(5):384–6, May 79

[Surgical therapy of patellar chondropathy within the framework of treatment for gonarthrosis] Mach J. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 25(10):564–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of the chondropathia patellae (author's transl)] Villiger KJ. **Praxis** 68(6):193–6, 6 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of chondromalacia patellae according to Maquet/Bandi--indication, technique, results (author's transl)] Klems H, et al. **Z Orthop** 117(1):96–101, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Chondromalacia patellae in athletes. Clinical presentation and conservative management. Dehaven KE, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 7(1):5–11, Jan-Feb 79

[Treatment Results in patellar chondropathies of children and adolescents (author's transl)] Moravec O. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 45(6):506–12, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

VETERINARY

Identification of a 16--17-day lethal factor in a chondrodystrophic stock of turkeys. Stout JT, et al. **J Hered** 70(1):62–4, Jan-Feb 79

CARTOONS see under **CARICATURES**

CASCARA see under **CATHARTICS**

CASEIN

Molecular weight distribution of interacting proteins calculated by multiple regression analysis from sedimentation equilibrium data: an interpretation of alpha s1-kappa-casein interaction. van de Voort FR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 195(2):596–606, Jul 79

Separation and partial characterization of guinea-pig caseins. Craig RK, et al. **Biochem J** 173(2):633–41, 1 Aug 78

Measurement of proteolytic activity in biological materials using 125I-labelled casein [proceedings] Marsden JC. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1184, 1978

The monomeric casein composition of different size bovine casein micelles. Ekstrand B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 536(1):1–9, 26 Sep 78

Cow kappa-casein: structure of the carbohydrate portion. Fournet B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 576(2):339–46, 26 Feb 79

Prediction of the conformation of the cow and sheep kappa-caseins. Loucheux-Lefebvre MH, et al. **Biophys J** 23(3):323–36, Sep 78

The origin, structure and occurrence of corpora amylacea in the bovine mammary gland and in milk. Brooker BE. **Cell Tissue Res** 191(3):525–38, 16 Aug 78

The composition, structure and origin of proteose-peptone component 5 of bovine milk. Andrews AT. **Eur J Biochem** 90(1):59–65, 15 Sep 78

Chemotaxis of neutrophil leukocytes towards substratum-bound protein attractants. Wilkinson PC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 117(2):403–12, Dec 78

On enzymatic clotting processes. Part 3. Flocculation rate constants of paracasein and fibrin. Payens TA. **Faraday Discuss Chem Soc** (65):165–74, 1978

Comparative study of the amidolytic and caseinolytic methods for the determination of urinary trypsin inhibitor. Sundaresh CS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:341–7, Aug 78

Identification of proteose peptone component 8-slow as a plasmin-derived fragment of bovine beta-casein. Eigel

WN, et al. **Int J Biochem** 10(6):529–35, 1979
Structure of beta–casein. Arima S, et al. **J Dairy Res** 46(2):281–2, Apr 79
Post–secretory aggregation of caseins. Brooker BE, et al. **J Dairy Res** 46(2):193–5, Apr 79
On the size of monomers and polymers of beta–casein. Buchheim W, et al. **J Dairy Res** 46(2):277–80, Apr 79
Quantitation of alpha S1–casein aggregation by the use of polyfunctional models. Dalgleish DG, et al. **J Dairy Res** 46(2):259–63, Apr 79
Stability of buffalo casein micelles. Ganguli NC. **J Dairy Res** 46(2):401–5, Apr 79
Human beta–casein. Greenberg R, et al. **J Dairy Res** 46(2):235–9, Apr 79
The kinetics of the precipitation of chemically modified alpha S1–casein by calcium. Horne DS. **J Dairy Res** 46(2):265–9, Apr 79
Sub–structure of synthetic casein micelles. Knoop AM, et al. **J Dairy Res** 46(2):347–50, Apr 79
CPG–chromatography studies of the stability of casein micelles. Larsson–Raźnikiewicz M, et al. **J Dairy Res** 46(2):313–6, Apr 79
Covalent bonds formed in proteins during milk sterilization: studies on caseins and casein peptides. Lorient D. **J Dairy Res** 46(2):393–6, Apr 79
Casein micelles: the colloid–chemical approach. Payens TA. **J Dairy Res** 46(2):291–306, Apr 79
Buffalo alpha S0–casein: isolation and characterization. Petrilli P, et al. **J Dairy Res** 46(2):231–3, Apr 79
The formation of gamma–caseins during cooling of raw milk. Reimerdes EH, et al. **J Dairy Res** 46(2):219–21, Apr 79
Model proteolysis of beta–casein by immobilized trypsin. Reimerdes EH. **J Dairy Res** 46(2):223–6, Apr 79
Hydration of casein micelles: kinetics and isotherms of water sorption of micellar casein isolated from fresh and heat–treated milk. Rüegg M, et al. **J Dairy Res** 46(2):325–8, Apr 79
Properties of artificial casein micelles. Schmidt DG. **J Dairy Res** 46(2):351–5, Apr 79
A phosphate–induced sub–micelle–micelle equilibrium in reconstituted casein micelle systems. Slattery CW. **J Dairy Res** 46(2):253–8, Apr 79
The binding of beta–casein to hydroxyapatite: the effect of phosphate content and location. Sleigh RW, et al. **J Dairy Res** 46(2):337–42, Apr 79
The role of calcium, phosphate and citrate ions in the stabilization of casein micelles. Visser J, et al. **J Dairy Res** 46(2):333–5, Apr 79
The association of bovine SH–kappa–casein at pH 7.0. Vreeman HJ. **J Dairy Res** 46(2):271–6, Apr 79
The voluminosity of bovine casein micelles and some of its implications. Walstra P. **J Dairy Res** 46(2):317–23, Apr 79
Structural relatedness of kappa–casein and fibrinogen gamma–chain. Jollès P, et al. **J Mol Evol** 11(4):271–7, 6 Oct 78
Effect of mineral mixture in diet on protein intake regulation in the weanling rat. Leprohon CE, et al. **J Nutr** 109(5):827–31, May 79
The interfacial behaviour of three food proteins studied by the drop volume technique. Tornberg E. **J Sci Food Agric** 29(9):762–76, Sep 78
[Bacterial strains producing enzymes with milk–clotting activity. XIII. Alakine protease from the enzyme complex of Bac. mesentericus strain M] Velcheva P, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 2:5–12, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Physiological activity of kappa–casein glycomacropeptide] Stan Ela, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(3):348–52, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Assessment of the adaptational potentials of the body of children with phenylketonuria to diets including berlofen in long–term diet therapy] Kopylova NV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (3):21–4, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of component 5 of the proteose–peptone fraction of milk on blood circulation indices] Stan Ela, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):18–22, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Retarded biosynthesis of thyroglobulin subunits and their polymerization in vitro after suppression of TSH secretion in rats by chronic administration of excess thyroxine in the form of iodinated casein. Sinadinović J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(1):108–21, Sep 78
Effect of induction of histidase on histidine metabolism in vivo. Kang–Lee YA, et al. **J Nutr** 109(2):291–9, Feb 79
Effect of malnutrition and rehabilitation on the metabolism of polyamines in rat liver. Rozovski SJ, et al. **J Nutr** 108(10):1680–90, Oct 78
[Effect of the casein content in the feed on the growth and state of the nitrogen balance of white rats] Mamaeva EM. **Vopr Pitan** (1):14–8, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Management of patients with phenylketonuria in Mexico] Carnevale A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(3):375–84, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

A method for the quantitative analysis of bovine casein [proceedings] Barry JG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(3):529–31, Jun 79
Immunohistochemical demonstration of several tumour markers in neoplastic and preneoplastic states of the uterine mucosa. Hustin J. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 9(1):3–15, 1978
Quantitation of milk proteins and their mRNAs in rat mammary gland at various stages of gestation and lactation. Nakhasi HL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):6016–25, 10 Jul 79
The formation and structure of some proteose–peptone components. Andrews AT. **J Dairy Res** 46(2):215–8, Apr 79
Lactose and casein content of nonpuerperal breast secretion. Chotiner HC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 22(5):267–70, May 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of casein synthesis in a rat mammary tumour epithelial cell line by dimethyl sulphoxide [proceedings] Warburton MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):115–6, Feb 79
Post–transcriptional stimulation of casein synthesis by thyroid hormone. Houdebine LM, et al. **Biochimie** 60(8):809–12, 1978
Role of spermidine in casein gene expression in the rabbit. Houdebine LM, et al. **Biochimie** 60(8):735–41, 1978
Simultaneous production of casein and mammary tumor virus in mouse mammary epithelial cells grown on floating collagen gels. Enami J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 6(2):99–105, Feb 79
Difference between mammary epithelial cells from mature virgin and primiparous mice. Vonderhaar BK, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):4059–65, Nov 78

BLOOD

Casein and breast cancer. Hendrick JC, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 67:39–44, 1979

GENETICS

Role of prolactin the the expression of casein genes in the virgin rabbit. Houdebine LM. **Cell Differ** 8(1):49–59, Feb 79
A genetic and biochemical analysis of a polymorphism of bovine alpha S2–casein. Grosclaude F, et al. **J Dairy Res** 46(2):211–3, Apr 79
Mammary tumour virus and casein gene transcription during mouse mammary development. Pauley RJ, et al. **Nature** 275(5679):455–7, 5 Oct 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical characterization of casein from rabbit mammary gland. Al–Sarraj K, et al. **Biochem J** 173(3):877–83, 1 Sep 78
Antibody formation in experimental amyloidosis. Schultz RT. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 60(1):9–21, 1979
[Antigen enzyme coupling: a few results (author's transl)] Hendrick JC, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(4):397–400, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a glycopolypeptide fraction with Lactobacillus bifidus subspecies pennsylvanicus growth–promoting activity from whole human milk casein. Bezkorovainy A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(7):1428–32, Jul 79
Developments in column chromatography for the separation and characterization of casein micelles. McGann TC, et al. **J Dairy Res** 46(2):307–11, Apr 79
Isolation and partial characterization of rate casein proteins. McKenzie RM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(7):885–9, Jul 78

METABOLISM

Comparative apparent digestibility of casein in holoxenic, axenic, and Clostridium bifermentans monoassociated rats. Corring T, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(6):1231–7, Jun 79
Phosphorylation of threonine and serine residues of native and partially dephosphorylated caseins by a rat liver cyclic AMP–insensitive protein kinase. Deana D, et al. **Biochem J** 179(3):693–6, 1 Jun 79
Kinetics of pepsin–initiated coagulation of kappa–casein. Hyslop DB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 566(2):390–6, 9 Feb 79
The involvement of one of the three histidine residues of cow kappa–casein in the chymosin–initiated milk clotting process. Kaye NM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 536(2):329–40, 23 Oct 78
Glycosylation of kappa–casein. I. Localization and characterization of sialyltransferase in bovine mammary gland. Keller SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 566(2):266–73, 9 Feb 79
Fractionation of the proteolytic and amylolytic complex enzyme system of streptomyces aureofaciens and some properties of fractions. Laluce C, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 21(6):915–38, Jun 79
The effect of the extent of hydrolysis in casein on its specific dynamic action in the rat. Gawęcki J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 40(3):465–71, Nov 78
Responses to post–ruminal infusions of casein and arginine, and to dietary protein supplements in lactating goats. Gow CB, et al. **Br J Nutr** 41(2):371–82, Mar 79
The effect of polyamine on the casein phosphorylation by protein kinase isolated from rat liver nucle–. Imai H. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 23(2):123–33, Oct 77
Casein fractions as model substrates for rat liver protein kinases and protein phosphatases [proceedings] Meggio F, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 27(3):194–6, May–Jun 78
Comparison of cell attachment and caseinolytic activities of five tumour cell types. Varani J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 34:133–44, Dec 78
Differentiation of fluorescent pseudomonads by their effect on milk agar. Reynolds MT, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 12(3):379–82, Aug 79
Susceptibility of kappa–casein components to various proteases. Doi H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 25(1):33–41, 1979
Liver lipids of rats fed casein incubated with oxidized lipids: influence of amino acid supplementation. Yanagita T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 24(6):581–8, 1978
Effect of voluntary exercise on physiological function and feeding behavior of mice on a 20% casein diet or a 10% casein diet. Yashiro M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 25(1):23–32, 1979
Use of casein, tyrosine, and hypoxanthine in the identification of nonfermentative gram–negative bacilli. Kurup VP, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 167(2):71–5, 15 May 79
Characterization of the amino acids of bovine fibrinogen involved in the fibrinogen–thrombin interaction of the blood clotting process. Comparison with the milk clotting process. Kaye NM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 20(3):173–82, 16 Aug 78
Selective binding of rat liver nuclear enzymes to histones, phosvitin and casein coupled to sepharose. Thornburg W, et al. **Prep Biochem** 8(2–3):133–46, 1978
Plasmin–mediated proteolysis of casein in bovine milk. Eigel WN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2244–8, May 79
Plasmin–mediated proteolysis of casein in bovine milk. Eigel WN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2244–8, May 79
Rumen proteolysis of fraction I leaf protein, casein and bovine serum albumin. Nugent JH, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(2):48A, Sep 78
The absorption by human volunteers of glutamic acid from monosodium glutamate and from a partial enzymic hydrolysate of casein. Marrs TC, et al. **Toxicology** 11(2):101–7, Oct 78
[Caseinizing multiple liver abscesses caused by Brucella] Ladero Quesada JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(4):311–4, 28 Feb 79 **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Casein–mediated neutrophil chemotaxis: a parallel between surface binding and chemotaxis. Van Epps DE, et al. **Inflammation** 2(2):115–23, Jun 77
Similarity of casein– and endotoxin–induced, myeloma–associated and aged SJL/J amyloid in various strains of mice. Baumal R. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(1):20–7, 1979
Methionine transamination and catabolism in vitamin B–6 deficient rats. Everett GB, et al. **J Nutr** 109(4):597–605, Apr 79
Interrelationships between zinc and protein level and source in weanling rats. Hardie–Muncy DA, et al. **J Nutr** 109(2):321–9, Feb 79
Effects of dietary composition on somatomedin activity in growing rats. Reeves RD, et al. **J Nutr** 109(4):613–20, Apr 79
The effect of duodenal infusion of milk, casein, lactose and fat on gastric emptying and acid secretion in the milk–fed calf. Bell FR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:51–7, Sep 78
Casein–induced murine amyloidosis: amyloidogenesis in vitro by monolayer spleen explants of casein–injected mice. Baumal R, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(6):632–9, Dec 78
The effect of partially hydrolyzed casein on the growth of human skin diploid cells in vitro. Jenkin HM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(1):59–62, Jan 79
[Action of secretin on the gastric secretion induced by food stimuli, pentagastrin, histamine and the parenteral administration of casein hydrolysate] Vasilevskaia LS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):49–53, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparison of the nitrogen balance index of 3 proteins calculated from daily or 4–day periods of nitrogen balance] Bressani R, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 28(3):318–36, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The nutritional value of irradiated casein–fat mixtures–effect of anaerobic conditions, storage time, added vitamin E and degree of unsaturation of lipids. Yousri RM, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 49(2):171–81, 1979

SECRETION

Effect of polypeptide hormones on stimulation of casein secretion by mouse mammary epithelial cells grown on floating collagen gels. Katiyar VN, et al. **In Vitro** 14(9):771–4, Sep 78
Secretion of casein in cultures of mouse mammary epithelial cells on floating collagen gels. Enami J, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(6):729–32, Jun 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Soluble milk protein concentrates, casecites, for infant and dietetic nutrition] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (3):29–31, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CASSAVA

The effect of garri on rat plasma cholesterol. Ononogbu IC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(1):101–4, Sep 78

Diabetes, cyanide, and rat poison [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8138):341–2, 18 Aug 79

[New data on the pathogenesis of endemic goiter: role of certain nutritional goitrogens] Ermans AM. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 134(2):137–53, 24 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CASSIA see under **PLANTS, MEDICINAL**

CASTOR BEAN see under **RICINUS**

CASTOR OIL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparative study of a standardized senna liquid and castor oil in preparing patients for radiographic examination of the colon. Slanger A. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(5):356–9, Jul–Aug 79

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hyperlipidemia related to miconazole therapy [letter] Rose HD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):491–2, Sep 79

Adverse reactions to intravenous induction agents [letter] Thornton HL. **Br Med J** 2(6141):897, 23 Sep 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of vehicle on pilocarpine-induced miosis. Saari M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 56(4):496–503, 1978

Effect of vehicle on pilocarpine-induced ocular hypotension. Saari M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 56(4):489–95, 1978

CASTRATION

see related
EUNUCHISM

Sex differences in catecholamine content in discrete brain nuclei of the rat: effects of neonatal castration or testosterone treatment. Crowley WR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(1):20–8, Sep 78

A pitfall in the ovarian ascorbic acid depletion assay (OAAD): effect of unilateral ovariectomy, hCG and asialo-hCG. Odink J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(3):538–44, Jul 79

One trial passive avoidance learning in neonatally hormone treated rats. Its relation with activity. Negroni JA, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 27(5):281–7, 1977

Fine structural studies of rat seminal vesicle in castrated and intact animals following estrogen treatment. Thompson SA, et al. **Am J Anat** 154(4):525–44, Apr 79

Ultrastructural alterations in mammary glands of pregnant rats after ovariectomy and hysterectomy: effect of adrenal steroids and prolactin. Chatterton RT Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(6):694–702, 15 Mar 79

Ovarian carcinoma: improved survival following abdominopelvic irradiation in patients with a completed pelvic operation. Dembo AJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(7):793–800, 1 Aug 79

Effect of premenopausal castration and incremental dosages of conjugated equine estrogens on plasma follicle-stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, and estradiol. Utian WH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(3):297–302, 1 Oct 78

Autocastration in transsexualism. Haberman MA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(3):347–8, Mar 79

Inflammatory carcinoma of the breast. A therapeutic approach followed by improved survival. Pollak EW, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(6):722–5, Dec 78

Changes in the metrial gland of the rat uterus following ovariectomy on day 10 of pregnancy. Stewart I, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 156(1):103–14, 3 May 79

Ultrastructural and functional correlates of increased luteinizing hormone synthesis and secretion in castrated male mice. Chang N, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 8(1):40–7, Mar 79

The effects of 5alpha-reduced androgens on maintenance and regeneration of prostate glands and seminal vesicles in castrated and hypophysectomized rats. Ahmad N, et al. **Anat Rec** 192(4):543–54, Dec 78

Failure of induced functional activity and cell deficit to restore preoperative cell number in paired accessory sex glands following unilateral ablation in castrated male mice. Alison MR, et al. **Anat Rec** 193(4):903–12, Apr 79

The differential absorptive activity of epithelial cells of the rat epididymus before and after castration. Moore HD, et al. **Anat Rec** 193(2):313–27, Feb 79

Short-term effects of androgen withdrawal on the structure of different epithelial cells in the rat epididymis. Moore HD, et al. **Anat Rec** 193(2):293–311, Feb 79

Effects of orchidectomy and male hormone administration on the adrenal of common myna, Acridotheres tristis. Chaturvedi CM, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(6):417–20, 1978

Menopause and coronary-artery heart disease [letter] Zuspan FP. **Ann Intern Med** 90(3):439–40, Mar 79

Serum LH and FSH following passive immunization against circulating testosterone in the intact male rat and in orchidectomized rats bearing subcutaneous silastic implants of testosterone. Gay VL, et al. **Arch Androl** 1(3):257–66, May 78

Morphology and fertility of guinea pig spermatozoa aged in vivo. Shepherd BA, et al. **Arch Androl** 2(1):53–8, 1979

The effect of unilateral castration on plasma and testicular testosterone in rabbits from birth to 60 days. Berger M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):799–808, Oct 78

Changes in amylase activity in submandibular salivary glands of puberal male mice following castration. Shear M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 24(3):185–9, 1979

A single stage operative technique for castration, vaginal construction and perineoplasty in transsexuals. Wesser DR. **Arch Sex Behav** 7(4):309–23, Jul 78

Clinical features and plasma hormone levels after surgical menopause. Dennerstein L, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 18(3):202–5, Aug 78

The effect of oestradiol valerate therapy on coagulation factors and lipid and oestrogen levels in oöphorectomised women. Saunders DM, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 18(3):198–201, Aug 78

Specific activity of LHRH and TRH degrading enzymes in various tissues of normal and castrated male rats. Loudes C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):921–6, 14 Aug 78

LH releases in ovariectomized dogs in response to estrogen withdrawal and its facilitation by progesterone. Concannon P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(3):523–31, Apr 79

Sexual behavior in ovariectomized bitches in response to estrogen and progesterone treatments. Concannon PW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(4):799–809, May 79

Failure of exogenous androgen to prevent regression of the initial segments of the rat epididymis after efferent duct ligation or orchidectomy. Fawcett DW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(2):162–81, Mar 79

Effects of unilateral ovariectomy on growth of oocytes in the ovaries of adult toads (Bufo bufo bufo L.). Jørgensen CB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(2):346–54, Mar 79

The effect of light on the prolactin surges of pseudopregnant and ovariectomized, estrogenized rats. Pieper DR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(4):727–32, May 79

Control of experimental breast cancer by antioestrogenic therapies [proceedings] Dix CJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(4):431P, Apr 79

Effects of estrogen and progesterone on plasma gonadotropins and on catecholamine levels and turnover in discrete brain regions of ovariectomized rats. Crowley WR, et al. **Brain Res** 154(2):345–57, 13 Oct 78

Changes in catecholamine turnover in the anterior part of the mediobasal hypothalamus and the medial preoptic area in response to hyperprolactinemia in ovariectomized rats. Höhn KG, et al. **Brain Res** 156(2):241–52, 10 Nov 78

The effects of puberty and castration on hippocampal dendritic spines of mice. A Golgi study. Meyer G, et al. **Brain Res** 155(1):108–12, 20 Oct 78

The effect of neonatal castration on the developmental changes of the nuclear sizes of the neurons in the hypothalamic nuclei of female rats. Morishita H, et al. **Brain Res** 156(1):146–50, 3 Nov 78

Effects of ovariectomy and differential experience on rat cerebral cortical morphology. Pappas CT, et al. **Brain Res** 154(1):53–60, 6 Oct 78

Blockade of dopamine (DA) receptors with pimozide and pituitary hormone release in response to intraventricular injection of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) in conscious ovariectomized rats. Vijayan E, et al. **Brain Res** 162(1):69–76, 16 Feb 79

The effects of gonadectomy on the hepatic activities of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase, epoxide hydratase, and glutathione S-transferase in Wistar rats pretreated with oral methadone . HCl. Gontovnick LS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(3):286–90, Mar 79

Improved remission rates and remission duration in young women with metastatic breast cancer following combined oophorectomy and chemotherapy: a study of Cancer and Leukemia Groupe B. Falkson G, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2215–22, Jun 79

Changes in thymic estrogen receptor expression following orchidectomy. Gillette S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 42(1):194–6, Jan 79

The ultrastructure of the male and female prostate of Praomys (Mastomys) natalensis. I. Normal, castrated and ovariectomised animals. Smith AF, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 190(3):539–52, 10 Jul 78

Effect of age on plasma androstenedione concentration in oophorectomized women. Crilly RG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 10(2):199–201, Feb 79

Effect of sex hormones on the immune system of guinea-pigs and on the development of toxoplasmic lesions in non-lymphoid organs. Kittas C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 36(1):16–23, Apr 79

The place of surgery in the treatment of ovarian cancer. Hudson CN. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 5(3):695–708, Dec 78

Accumulation and binding of 3H-estradiol-17beta by lymphoid tissues of castrated mice. Seiki K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(3):289–94, Jun 78

Reactivity to calcitonin after ovariectomy. Gozariu L, et al. **Endocrinologie** 17(2):133–5, Apr–Jun 79

Simultaneous changes in tissue and serum levels of luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, and luteinizing hormone/follicle-stimulating hormone releasing factor after castration in the male rat. Badger TM, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(1):136–41, Jan 78

Increased sensitivity of dopaminergic inhibition of luteinizing hormone release in immature and castrated female rats. Beck W, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(3):837–43, Mar 78

Mechanisms for the testicular hypertrophy which follows hemicastration. Cunningham GR, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(1):16–23, Jan 78

Effect of castration and steroid replacement on immunoreactive luteinizing hormone cells in the pars tuberalis of the rat. Gross DS. **Endocrinology** 103(2):583–8, Aug 78

The influence of pharmacological manipulation of serotonergic and dopaminergic mechanisms on plasma prolactin in ovariectomized, estrogen-treated rats. Lawson DM, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(3):973–81, Mar 78

Relationships among placental, uterine, and circulating concentrations of progesterone and fetal survival in the ovariectomized pregnant rat. Legrand C, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(1):58–63, Jul 79

Factors influencing the positive feedback action of estrogen upon the luteinizing hormone surge in the ovariectomized guinea pig. Terasawa E, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(3):680–6, Mar 79

Barbiturate anesthesia blocks the positive feedback effect of progesterone, but not of estrogen, on luteinizing hormone release in ovariectomized guinea pigs. Terasawa E, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(3):687–92, Mar 79

The suggestive roles of the anterior hypothalamic area on prolactin secretion in hemiovariectomized and ovariectomized rats. Kawakami M, et al. **Endokrinologie** 72(3):265–75, Nov 78

A study of the enzyme activity in the seminal vesicles of castrated and hormone-replaced castrated mice. Rastogi RK, et al. **Experientia** 35(3):419–20, 15 Mar 79

Effects of castration, estradiol and testosterone on tubulin levels of the medial basal hypothalamus and the adenohypophysis of the rat. Valenti C, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):120–2, 15 Jan 79

Endometrial carcinoma in previously ovariectomized patients. Gal D, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 8(1):44–8, Aug 79

Effect of ovariectomy, adrenalectomy, and hypophysectomy on carcinogenesis of the endometrium by 7, 12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene in rats. Sekiya S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 7(3):281–7, Jun 79

Modification of renal tumorigenesis by gonadal ablation in rats treated with N-butylnitrosourea or dimethylnitrosamine. Takizawa S, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 27(4):247–52, Dec 78

Persistence of sexual behavior in ovariectomized stumptail macaques following dexamethasone treatment or adrenalectomy. Baum MJ, et al. **Horm Behav** 11(3):323–47, Dec 78

Effects of ovariectomy on the presence of a maturation-delaying pheromone in the urine of female mice. Drickamer LC, et al. **Horm Behav** 11(1):131–7, Aug 78

Lack of effects of castration on scent marking, displays, and aggression in a South American primate (Saguinus fuscicollis). Epple G. **Horm Behav** 11(2):139–50, Oct 78

Continued copulation of ovariectomized adrenal-suppressed stumptail macaques (Macaca arctoides). Goldfoot DA, et al. **Horm Behav** 11(1):89–99, Aug 78

Heterosexual interactions in laboratory-housed stumptail macaques (Macaca arctoides): observations during the menstrual cycle and after ovariectomy. Slob AK, et al. **Horm Behav** 10(2):193–211, Apr 78

Effect of testosterone propionate on electrical activity of brain in intact & gonadectomized rhesus monkeys. Mangat HK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(8):893–6, Aug 78

Sex-steroidogenesis in adrenal of caponized domestic pigeon Columba livia. Sarkar AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(11):1181–2, Nov 78

Response of exercise on blood leucocytes and cholesterol in castrated and uncastrated male buffaloes. Agarwal SP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(2):160–1, Apr–Jun 78

Serum estrone, estradiol and estriol concentrations during oral hormone therapy after oophorectomy. Rauramo L, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(4):348–50, 1978–79

Effects of gonadectomy on hypothalamic obesity in male and female rats. Kemnitz JW, et al. **Int J Obes** 1(3):259–70, 1977

Prophylactic versus therapeutic castration in the total treatment of breast cancer. Lewison EF. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(5–6):477–80, May–Jun 78

Serum sex hormone binding globulin and testosterone binding after estradiol administration, castration, and their combination in men with prostatic carcinoma. Leinonen P, et al. **Invest Urol** 17(1):24–7, Jul 79

Partial inhibition of castration-induced involution in rat prostate by chloroquine. A preliminary observation. Sharer WC, et al. **Invest Urol** 17(2):135–7, Sep 79

Partial inhibition of castration induced ventral prostate regression with actinomycin D and cycloheximide. Stanisic T, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(1):19–22, Jul 78

Elevated rate of 3H-uridine incorporation in regressing rat ventral prostate. Stanisic T, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(1):15–8, Jul 78

Protein electrophoretic patterns of canine prostatic fluid. Effect of hormonal manipulation. Stubbs AJ, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(3):175–8, Nov 78

The effects on the rat uterus and placenta of ovariectomy at day 10 of pregnancy. Bulmer D, et al. **J Anat** 128(1):185–94, Jan 79

Glucocorticoid induction of hepatic alpha2u-globulin synthesis and messenger RNA level in castrated male rats in vivo. Kurtz DT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(21):7886–90, 10 Nov 78

Menstrual cycle characteristics in chronically hemiovariectomized cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Goodman AL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(2):345–7, Feb 79

Administration of gonadal steroids to the castrated male rat prevents a decrease in the release of gonadotropin-releasing hormone from the incubated hypothalamus. Rudenstein RS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(2):262–7, Feb 79

Studies on responses by 'resident' rats housed in different ways to intruders of differing endocrine status [proceedings] Brain PF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):135P–136P, May 79

Sex steroid influences on attack directed by groups of gonadectomized male and female mice towards lactating intruders [proceedings] Brain PF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):136P–137P, May 79

Plasma testosterone levels in intact and hemicastrated growing cockerels. Driot FJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):169–74, May 79

Inhibition of steroid 5 alpha-reductase in vivo: effect on suppression of luteinizing hormone and stimulation of accessory sex organs by testosterone in the orchidectomized rat. Kao LW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):209–20, May 79

Effect of neonatal androgen treatment and orchidectomy on pituitary levels of growth hormone in the rat. Somana R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(3):399–400, Dec 78

Ultrastructure of normals and castrates and the effects of testosterone and ultraviolet (UVL-B) irradiation on scrotal skin of rats. Glimcher ME, et al. **J Exp Zool** 207(2):249–68, Feb 79

Testosterone and 5alpha-dihydrotestosterone inhibit both growth and spermatogenesis in the remaining testis in partially castrated adult newts, Notophthalmus viridescens. Scadding SR. **J Exp Zool** 205(3):403–12, Sep 78

20 alpha hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase (20 alpha SDH) activity in New Zealand mice T lymphocytes and bone marrow cells: effect of age, sex, and castration. Fuks AS, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1266–71, Sep 79

Effect of gonadectomy and oestrogen administration on the response of lymph-node post-capillary venules to infection with Toxoplasma gondii. Kittas C, et al. **J Pathol** 127(3):129–36, Mar 79

Spontaneous breast development in an adolescent girl with testicular feminization after castration in early childhood. Andler W, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(2):304–5, Feb 79

Effects of anesthesia, rapid blood sampling and castration on testosterone and luteinizing hormone levels in the adult male rabbit. Moor BC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(11–12):1527–30, Nov–Dec 75

Evidence for androgen and estrogen receptors in castrated ram pituitary cytosol: influence of time after castration. Thieulant ML, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 10(6):677–87, Jun 79

Long-term survival after hormonal therapy for stage D prostatic cancer. Reiner WG, et al. **J Urol** 122(2):183–4, Aug 79

Genital and abdominal self-surgery. A case report. Kalin NH. **JAMA** 241(20):2188–9, 18 May 79

Oophorectomy without hysterectomy [letter] Pruett KA. **JAMA** 240(16):1715–6, 13 Oct 78

Effect of gonadectomy and sex hormone treatment on pantothenic acid content in the liver of the rats. Saad SF, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 10(3):188–90, Jul–Sep 78

Differential effects of castration and testosterone replacement on basal and LHRH-stimulated cAMP and cGMP accumulation and on gonadotropin release from the pituitary of the male rat. Naor Z, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 14(3):191–8, Jun 79

Castration effects on tumor-specific immunity. Brannen GE. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):101–4, Dec 78

Effect of castration on photoperiodically induced weight gain in the Djungarian hamster. Hoffmann K. **Naturwissenschaften** 65(9):494, Sep 78

A characterization of the effects of pentobarbital on episodic LH release in ovariectomized rats. Arendash GW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 27(5–6):204–15, 1978

Effect of pentobarbital on serum levels of LH, FSH and prolactin in long-term ovariectomized rats. Borrell J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 27(5–6):239–46, 1978

Effects of castration and reproductive hormones on pineal serotonin metabolism in rats. Vacas MI, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(3):187–95, 1979

Serotonin in hypothalamic nuclei: increased content after castration of male rats. van de Kar L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 27(3–4):186–92, 1978

Ovarian remnant syndrome. Symmonds RE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(2):174–7, Aug 79

Effects of gonadectomy and hormone replacement on brain monoamine synthesis in male rats. Engel J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(1):149–54, Jan 79

The interaction of photoperiod and testosterone on the development of copulatory behavior in castrated male hamsters. Campbell CS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(3):409–15, Sep 78

Effects of age at castration on testosterone induced aggression-promoting cues in groups of male mice. Evans CM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(1):19–23, Jul 78

Attack directed by groups of castrated male mice towards lactating or non-lactating intruders: a urine-dependent phenomenon? Haug M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(4):549–52, Oct 78

Influence of gonadal hormones and genital afferents on EEG activity of the hypothalamus in adult male rhesus monkeys. Mangat HK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(4):377–84, Apr 78

The effect of ovarian sex steroids on bone mineral status in the oöphorectomized rat and in the human. Lindsay R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(2):50–8, 1978

Plasma hormone profiles after the menopause and bilateral oöphorectomy. Studd JW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(2):25–30, 1978

Long-term effect of ovariectomy on dopamine-stimulated adenylate cyclase in rat striatum and nucleus accumbens. Kumakura K, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(1):13–6, 14 Mar 79

Effects of methyltestosterone and oophorectomy in acute experimental mediocalcinosis in the rat. Hodara MA, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 11(4–5):237–40, Oct 78

Endometriosis after 'pelvic cleanout'. Schram JD. **South Med J** 71(11):1419–20, Nov 78

Adrenalectomy-oophorectomy and combined chemotherapy for carcinoma of the breast with metastases. Oberfield RA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(6):881–6, Jun 79

Salpingo-oophorectomy at the time of vaginal hysterectomy. Smale LE, et al. **Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc** 45:4–10, 1978

Correlation between clinical response to bilateral oophorectomy, estrogen receptors and urinary androgen excretion in 49 patients with advanced breast cancer. Preda F, et al. **Tumori** 65(3):325–30, 30 Jun 79

Avoidable complication after orchiectomy. Palomar JM, et al. **Urology** 14(2):180, Aug 79

Sex differences in the kinetic constants of ethylmorphine demethylation and type I binding to hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450 in mice. The influence of castration and testosterone. Noordhoek J, et al. **Xenobiotica** 8(8):515–22, Aug 78

[Effect of bilateral orchidectomy on serum testosterone levels in boars] Navrátil S, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(8):465–71, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Modifications of the accessory glands of male genital tract of intact and castrated rats after sulpiride treatment (author's transl)] Tahiri-Zagret C, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(2):129–35, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Castration in the male monkey: effect on morphology and physiology of prolactin cells] Tahiri-Zagrët C, et al. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 89(2):155–68, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of estrus cycle, ovariectomy and lactation on variations of basal corticosterone levels or agression stress levels in rats] Audrain M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(1):33–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prostatic cancer: indications for hormone therapy] Bruntsch U, et al. **MMW** 121(9):300–2, 2 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous hormonal and drug therapy, compared to hormonal therapy, followed by chemotherapy, in the treatment of metastasizing breast neoplasms. Preliminary results of an ongoing study] Cavalli F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(49):1964–6, 9 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Castration and maturation of the telencephalon] Smith-Agreda J, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):767–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Histological studies of cell loss in rat prostate following castration] Stiens R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:492, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Morphometric analysis of lymphoid organs in the ovariectomized rat] Tosi P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(19):1887–92, 15 Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Morphometric analysis of lymphoid organs in the orchiectomized rat] Tosi P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(19):1881–6, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Single stage ovaro-adrenalectomy in the treatment of cancer of the breast] Caluzzi F, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(16):1155–8, 31 Mar 79 **(Ita)**

[Measurement of estrogen receptor in relation to the prediction of hormone dependency in 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced rat breast cancer and in human breast cancer (author's transl)] Abe Y. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 69(9):400–13, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the amount of protein in hypothalamic neurons of sexually mature rats castrated neonatally] Borisova NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(11):586–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of age, castration and pregnancy on carcinogenesis, induced by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine, in CBA mice] Turusov VS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(5):458–60, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of castration and testosterone propionate on 3H-noradrenaline metabolism in different brain structures in male rats] Bekhtereva EP. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(5):56–9, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Castration of bulls in fattening pens] Ostrovskiĭ NS, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):80–3, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bilateral oophorectomy in menstruating women and accelerated coronary atherosclerosis: an unproved connection. Roberts WC, et al. **Am J Med** 67(3):363–5, Sep 79

[Evolution of plasma corticosterone concentration in basal conditions or after psychic aggression during growth in the Rat. Influence of neonatal gonadectomy (author's transl)] Lescoat G, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(6):591–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late consequences of surgical castration in women (author's transl)] Novotný A, et al. **Praxis** 68(10):332–6, 6 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A prospective trial on osteoporosis following bilateral ovariectomy with and without oestrogen replacement (author's transl)] Hempel E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 101(5):309–19, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytohormonal maturation value index (MV) and lutropin (LH) excretion during treatment of postcastration syndrome in women] Samochowiec E, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 50(4):347–51, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effectiveness of electroanalgesia in treating neuroendocrine syndromes in gynecology] Kornienko EA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (8):35–9, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

METHODS

A technique for vaginal oophorectomy. Nichols DH. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(5):765, Nov 78

[Hormonal desexing of boars with chlormadinone acetate] Busch W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 33(1):99–109, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Maintenance of physiologic concentrations of plasma testosterone in the castrated male dog, using testosterone-filled polydimethylsiloxane capsules. Vincent DL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(5):705–9, May 79

Ascending urinary tract infection in ponies. Roberts MC. **Aust Vet J** 55(4):191–3, Apr 79

The effect of ovariectomy on liver metabolism and maintenance energy requirement of hens. Balnave D, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 19(5):583–90, Sep 78

Nonabdominal approach to castration of the cryptorchid cat. Noffsinger GR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(3):303–4, 1 Aug 78

But they never warned me! [editorial] Smithcors JF. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(9):647, Sep 78

Surgical gonadectomy of fish: a technique for veterinary surgeons. Brown LA, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(10):215, 10 Mar 79

A sterile surgical procedure for feline castration (a photographic essay). Mandelker L. **VM SAC** 73(7):904–5, Jul 78

[Castration of the stallion] Wriedt WD, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 92(3):41–2, 1 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

CASTRATION COMPLEX see **ANXIETY, CASTRATION**

CASTS, SURGICAL

Fracture-suspending effect of the patellar-tendon-bearing cast. Svend-Hansen H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 50(2):237–9, Apr 79

Use of a lightweight, durable, thermoplastic cast material. Cabaud HE, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 6(6):409, Nov–Dec 78

Posterior dislocations of the shoulder: a method of postreduction management. Cautilli RA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 6(6):397–9, Nov–Dec 78

Cylinder or mobile cast brace after knee ligament surgery. A clinical analysis and morphologic and enzymatic studies of changes in the quadriceps muscle. Häggmark T, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 7(1):48–56, Jan–Feb 79

Where should the patient's cast be removed? Schultz JK. **AORN J** 29(4):682–3, Mar 79

An easy method for knee cylinder cast application. Rask MR. **Clin Orthop** (134):173, Jul–Aug 78

Fractures of the tibial shaft treated in a patellar-tendon-bearing cast. Mollan RA, et al. **Injury** 10(2):124–7, Nov 78

Office orthopaedics. Strap suspension frame for large cast application. Dodson CF Jr. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 75(3):120–2, Aug 78

Early weight-bearing treatment of femoral shaft fractures using a cast-brace: a preliminary biomechanical study. Bowker P, et al. **J Bioeng** 2(6):463–7, 1978

Valgus-varus stability in a hinged cast used for controlled mobilization of the knee. Daniel D, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(1):135–6, Jan 79

Pressures generated in the thigh muscles and under the thigh cast of an uninjured subject wearing a cast-brace. Hardy AE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(3):362–4, Apr 79

Pressure recordings in patients with femoral fractures in cast-braces and suggestions for treatment. Hardy AE. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(3):365–70, Apr 79

An innovative removable rigid dressing technique for below-the-knee amputation. Wu Y, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(5):724–9, Jul 79

A clinical trial on the use of a new hip splint and the spica cast for congenitally unstable or dislocated hips. Limpaphayom M, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(12):665–71, Dec 78

Preliminary report: the role of short-leg, tone-reducing casts

as an adjunct to physical therapy of patients with cerebral palsy. Sussman MD, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 145(3):112–4, Sep 79

Experience in the treatment of femoral shaft fractures using a Vitrathene cast brace. Colley JD, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 2(2):76–8, Aug 78

Cerebral angiography through a minerva jacket. Capanna AH. **Surg Neurol** 10(4):254, Oct 78

[Achilles tendon rupture, orthopedic or surgical treatment? A comparative series of 59 cases] Borgi R, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 44(4):560–6, Jul–Aug 78 **(Fre)**

[A reliable orthopedic technic in the treatment of humeral diaphyseal fractures in the adult: the hanging plaster. Report of a series of 74 cases (author's transl)] Babin SR, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 115(12):653–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of redression and corset treatment in Scheuermann's disease] Schulze KJ, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 25(9):528–35, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Tensile strength of partially cut lateral knee ligaments following, or without plaster immobilization] El Saman M, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):267–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the Sarmiento-cast] Bleuler P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 46(1–2):13–20, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of the Kite's method of conservative treatment of congenital talipes equinovarus (preliminary report)] Marciniak W. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(5):471–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Conservative treatment of isolated tibial fractures using pins and plaster cast] Golovach VK. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):47–9, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Danger of burns from fresh plaster splints surrounded by too much cotton [letter] Grazer FM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(4):560, Apr 79

[The plaster of Paris should have been removed earlier] **Lakartidningen** 76(26–27):2482–3, 27 Jun 79 **(Swe)**

CAT DISEASES

The cat fur-mite (Lynxacarus radovskyi) in Australia [letter] Bowman WL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(8):403–4, Aug 78

Snake bite in cats. Hill FW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(9):437–9, Sep 78

A possible animal model for Waardenburg's syndrome. Faith RE. **Int J Dermatol** 18(5):372–3, Jun 79

Patent ductus arteriosus with pulmonary hypertension in a cat [letter] Bates PD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(7):799–800, 1 Oct 78

Features of cystic calculi in cats in a hospital population. Bohonowych RO, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(3):301–3, 1 Aug 78

Soft tissue sarcomas in the cat. Brown NO, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(6):744–9, 15 Sep 78

Dermatitis associated with Cheyletiella infestation in cats. McKeever PJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(7):718–20, 1 Apr 79

Extradural lymphosarcoma in six cats. Northington JW, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 19(7):409–16, Jul 78

Intestinal ganglioneuroma in a kitten--a case report and review of literature. Patnaik AK, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 19(12):735–42, Dec 78

Upper respiratory disease in cats. **Mod Vet Pract** 60(4):341–5, Apr 79

Motion sickness in dogs and cats. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(8):639–40, Aug 78

Alopecias of the dog and cat. Part II. Austin VH. **Mod Vet Pract** 60(2):130–4, Feb 79

Feline infectious peritonitis. An update. Weiss RC. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(11):832–6, Nov 78

A survey of feline viral upper respiratory tract infections. MacLachlan NJ, et al. **NZ Vet J** 26(10):260–1, Oct 78

Myeloproliferative disease in the cat: a granulocytic and megakaryocytic disorder. Sutton RH, et al. **NZ Vet J** 26(11):273–4, 279, Nov 78

Neoplasms of joints and related structures. Madewell BR, et al. **Vet Clin North Am** 8(3):511–21, Aug 78

Feline lungworm infection [letter] Burnie N. **Vet Rec** 104(25):585–6, 23 Jun 79

Unusual case of aortic embolism [letter] Davies JB, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(24):543, 9 Dec 78

Prolapsed uterus in the cat [letter] Davies JE. **Vet Rec** 103(25):567, 16 Dec 78

Ischaemic neuromyopathy in cats. Griffiths IR, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(23):518–22, 9 Jun 79

Prolapsed uterus in the cat [letter] Herbert CR. **Vet Rec** 104(2):42, 13 Jan 79

Ectopic pregnancy in a cat. McKeating FJ. **Vet Rec** 104(11):240–1, 17 Mar 79

Unusual obstruction in a cat [letter] Mundell JD, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(11):248, 9 Sep 78

Fibro-adenoma of the mammary glands in a kitten [letter] Norris PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(10):223, 10 Mar 79

Cowpox in the domestic cat [letter] Thomsett LR, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(25):567, 16 Dec 78

Myocarditis in puppies, unidentified feline illness and gingivitis in cats [letter] Wilkinson GT. **Vet Rec** 104(7):149–50, 17 Feb 79

Recurrent fur ball in a cat [letter] Worwood LE, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(10):222, 10 Mar 79

Eosinophilic granuloma in the cat: two cases involving the tongue. Ochs DL, et al. **VM SAC** 73(10):1275–7, Oct 78

Recurrent trichophytobezoar in a cat. Ryan CP, et al. **VM SAC** 73(7):891–3, Jul 78

Recurrent nonbacterial cystitis in a male Siamese cat. Thomas EF Sr. **VM SAC** 74(5):663, May 79

Feline preleukemia: an animal model of human disease. Maggio L, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 51(4):469–76, Jul–Aug 78

[Sewing needles and fishing hooks as foreign bodies in dogs and cats--diagnosis, and therapy] Gunsser I. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(20):399–403, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Feline myeloproliferative disease. Changing manifestations in the peripheral blood. Harvey JW, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(4):437–48, Jul 78

Hematologic abnormalities preceding myeloid leukemia in three cats. Madewell BR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(5):510–9, Sep 79

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A hyperglycemia-glucosuria syndrome in cats following megestrol acetate therapy [letter] Pukay BP. **Can Vet J** 20(4):117, Apr 79

Vacor poisoning in the cat. Brock JA. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (81):339–40, 1977

COMPLICATIONS

Dermatopathologic signs of internal causation. Conroy JD. **Vet Clin North Am** 9(1):133–40, Feb 79

CONGENITAL

Double outlet right ventricle in a cat. Jeraj K, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(10):1356–60, 15 Nov 78

Congenital ophthalmic abnormalities in the Burmese cat. Koch SA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(1):90–1, 1 Jan 79

Sacral spinal cord agenesis in a kitten. Segedy AK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(5):510–3, 1 Mar 79

Ectopic ureters in the cat – a report of two cases. Biewenga WJ, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 19(9):531–7, Sep 78

Surgical correction of a persistent right aortic arch in a cat (a case report). Core SH, et al. **VM SAC** 74(6):822–7, Jun 79

Use of an aortic homograft for surgical correction of a double-outlet right ventricle in a kitten. Northway RB. **VM SAC** 74(2):191–2, Feb 79

Congenital partial hemimelia tibia in a kitten. Arnbjerg J. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 26(1):73–7, Jan 79

DIAGNOSIS

Feline urological syndrome. Post K. **Can Vet J** 20(4):109–12, Apr 79

Case report. Feline chlamydial infection. Shewen PE, et al. **Can Vet J** 19(10):289–92, Oct 78

Electrodiagnostic testing for evaluation of neuromuscular disorders in dogs and cats. Brown NO, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(1):86–90, 1 Jan 79

Induced paragonimiasis in cats: clinical signs and diagnosis. Dubey JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(6):734–42, 15 Sep 78

Electrodiagnostic testing [letter] Farnbach GC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(11):1152–3, 1156, 1 Jun 79

Meningiomas in cats: a retrospective clinical study of 36 cases. Nafe LA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(11):1224–7, 1 Jun 79

Primary cutaneous coccidioidomycosis in a dog and a cat. Wolf AM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(5):504–6, 1 Mar 79

A case of suspected ventricular pre-excitation in the cat. Flecknell PA, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 20(1):57–61, Jan 79

Practical haematology for the small animal clinician. Penny RH. **J Small Anim Pract** 19(9):479–92, Sep 78

Diagnostic exercise. Cerebellar ataxia. Margolis G, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 29(2):177–8, Apr 79

Ocular manifestations of toxoplasmosis, infectious peritonitis, and lymphosarcoma in cats. Campbell LH, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(10):761–4, Oct 78

A study of skin diseases in dogs and cats. V. The intradermal test in the diagnosis of flea allergy in dogs and cats. Kristensen S, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 30(10):414–23, Oct 78

Esophageal squamous cell carcinoma in two cats. Happé RP, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(20):1080–6, 15 Oct 78

ELISA for the serology of FIP virus. Osterhaus A, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(2):59–62, 15 Jan 79

Extrauterine pregnancy and severe ascites in a cat. De Nooy PP. **VM SAC** 74(3):349–50, Mar 79

The eustachian tube--3: Function tests. Rose WR. **VM SAC** 73(9):1139–42, Sep 78

Small animal clinical otology. The eustachian tube--2: Inspection of the pharyngeal orifice of the tube. Rose WR. **VM SAC** 73(8):999–1006, Aug 78

Extrauterine mummified fetus (a case report). Ryer KA, et al. **VM SAC** 74(7):960–1, Jul 79

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation of a cuprimyxin-hydrocortisone acetate suspension in the treatment of otitis externa in dogs and cats. Maestrone G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(2):285–7, Feb 79

Effect of orally administered ribavirin on experimental feline calicivirus infection in cats. Povey RC. **Am J Vet Res** 39(8):1337–41, Aug 78

Critical evaluation of taeniacidal antibiotic S15-1 (SQ 21, 704) for removal of natural tapeworm infections in dogs and cats. Szanto J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(5):673–5, May 79

Nitroscanate A new broad spectrum anthelmintic against nematodes and cestodes of dogs and cats. Boray JC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 55(2):45–53, Feb 79

Preliminary evaluation of four anthelmintics against the cat liver fluke, Platynosomum concinnum [letter] Evans JW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(9):454–5, Sep 78

Lynxacarus on cats in Fiji [letter] Munro R, et al. **Aust Vet J** 55(2):90, Feb 79

The influence of the time of treatment in relation to feeding on the efficacy of amoxycillin therapy in dogs and cats. Siwak AD. **Aust Vet J** 54(7):342–4, Jul 78

Progestogen therapy for certain skin diseases of cats [letter] Hutchison JA. **Can Vet J** 19(11):324, Nov 78

Short-term combination chemotherapy for treatment of feline cryptococcosis. Weir EC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(5):507–10, 1 Mar 79

Polyarthritis in a young cat. Wilkinson GT, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 20(5):293–7, May 79

Feline cystitis, urethritis, urethral obstruction syndrome. Part IV: adverse drug reactions; client education. Osborne CA, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(9):669–73, Sep 78

Otitis externa--the place for polypharmacy. Evans JM, et al. **NZ Vet J** 26(11):280–3, Nov 78

The efficacy of a topical ear preparation against Otodectes cynotis infection in dogs and cats. Pott JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(25):579, 23 Jun 79

Treatment of gingivitis in cats [letter] Wildgoose WH. **Vet Rec** 104(4):86, 27 Jan 79

ENZYMOLOGY

Feline GM1 gangliosidosis: characterization of the residual liver acid beta-galactosidase. Holmes EW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 30(5):505–15, Sep 78

ETIOLOGY

Feline pyothorax caused by a Borrelia-like organism and Corynebacterium pyogenes. Dickie CW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(5):516–7, 1 Mar 79

Laryngeal hemiplegia due to neoplasia of the vagus nerve in a cat. Schaer M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(5):513–5, 1 Mar 79

Feline infectious peritonitis: a coronavirus disease of cats. Horzinek MC, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 19(11):623–30, Nov 78

Reflux oesophagitis and stricture formation after anaesthesia: a review of seven cases in dogs and cats. Pearson H, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 19(9):507–19, Sep 78

Alopecias of the dog and cat. Part III. Austin VH. **Mod Vet Pract** 60(3):221–5, Mar 79

Alopecias of the dog and cat. Austin VH. **Mod Vet Pract** 60(1):35–9, Jan 79

Feline respiratory disease of multiple aetiology. Stevenson BJ, et al. **NZ Vet J** 26(10):257, Oct 78

Cushing's syndrome due to adrenocortical adenoma in a cat. Meijer JC, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(20):1048–51, 15 Oct 78

Unidentified feline illness [letter] Longbottom GM. **Vet Rec** 104(4):85–6, 27 Jan 79

Acute gastric distension in the cat. McCamley RN. **Vet Rec** 102(23):504, 10 Jun 78

Diseases produced by feline caliciviruses when administered to cats by aerosol or intranasal instillation. Ormerod E, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(4):65–9, 27 Jan 79

An unusual unidentified abdominal mass in a cat. Wolff A. **VM SAC** 74(2):162, Feb 79

[Infection of dogs and cats from the sarcocysts of hens and ducks] Golubkov VI. **Veterinariia** (1):55–6, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Elaboration of chemotactic substances by alveolar cells: possible mechanisms for the initial neutrophilic response in feline caliciviral pneumonia. Langloss JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(2):186–9, Feb 79

An indirect fluorescent antibody test for the detection of Cytauxzoon-like organisms in experimentally infected cats. Shindel N, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(4):460–5, Oct 78

Feline leukemia and immunological surveillance. pp. 427–41. Essex M, et al. **In: Chandra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3 N101a 1978.**

Feline oncornavirus-associated cell-membrane antigen: an FeLV- and FeSV-induced tumor-specific antigen. pp. 601–23. Hardy WD Jr, et al. **In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.B 1977.**

The occurrence of feline leukaemia virus neutralizing antibodies in cats. Russell PH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(3):351–7, 15 Sep 78

Naturally occurring acquired immunodeficiency diseases of the dog and cat. Cockerell GL. **Vet Clin North Am**

8(4):613–27, Nov 78 (26 ref.)
Applied viral immunology. Kahn DE.
Vet Clin North Am 8(4):697–706, Nov 78 (13 ref.)
Glomerulonephritis in dogs and cats. Krakowka S.
Vet Clin North Am 8(4):629–39, Nov 78 (36 ref.)
Immunity to bacterial infections. Kramer TT.
Vet Clin North Am 8(4):683–95, Nov 78 (15 ref.)
Immunology in intestinal parasitism. Miller TA.
Vet Clin North Am 8(4):707–20, Nov 78
Immunologic methods for the detection of humoral and cellular immunity. Schultz RD, et al.
Vet Clin North Am 8(4):721–53, Nov 78 (12 ref.)
Immunologic skin disorders in the dog and cat. Scott DW.
Vet Clin North Am 8(4):641–64, Nov 78 (46 ref.)
Immune glomerulitis in a cat. Thornburg LP, et al.
Vet Pathol 16(5):604–6, Sep 79
[Experimental infection of the cat with a NYC strain rabies virus] Jaeger O, et al.
Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr 92(2):27–9, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Occurrence of anaerobic bacteria in diseases of the dog and cat. Berg JN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(6):876–81, Jun 79
Sequestration and phagocytosis of Haemobartonella felis in the spleen. Maede Y. **Am J Vet Res** 40(5):691–5, May 79
The virology and pathogenesis of feline infectious peritonitis. Brief review. Horzinek MC, et al. **Arch Virol** 59(1–2):1–15, 1979
Attempts to transmit campylobacter enteritis to dogs and cats [letter] Prescott JF, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(9):1001–2, 4 Nov 78
Phycomycosis in fifteen dogs and two cats. Ader PL.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 174(11):1216–23, 1 Jun 79
Yersinia pseudotuberculosis in a cat. Allard AW.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 174(1):91–2, 1 Jan 79
The dose response of cats to experimental infection with feline viral rhinotracheitis virus. Gaskell RM, et al.
J Comp Pathol 89(2):179–91, Apr 79
Isolation and characterisation of bacteria from abscesses in the subcutis of cats. Love DN, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 12(2):207–12, May 79
Effect of immunization of cats with Isospora felis and BCG on immunity to reexcretion of Toxoplasma gondii oocysts. Dubey JP. **J Protozool** 25(3 Pt 2):380–2, Aug 78
Campylobacter enteritis in pets [letter] Hastings DH.
Lancet 2(8102):1249–50, 9 Dec 78
The dysgonic strain of Microsporum canis. English MP.
Mycopathologia 64(2):73–81, 16 Oct 78
Feline infectious peritonitis: isolation of a coronavirus. O'Reilly KJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(15):348, 14 Apr 79
A rotavirus from kittens [letter] Snodgrass DR, et al.
Vet Rec 104(10):222–3, 10 Mar 79
Feline infectious peritonitis virus. II. Propagation in suckling mouse brain. Osterhaus AD, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 25(4):301–7, May 78
Detection by immunofluorescence of transmissible gastroenteritis (TGE) viral antigen in pigs, using cat anti feline infectious peritonitis (FIP) virus conjugate. Wirahadiredja RM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(9):775–8, Nov 78
[Cerebral mucormycosis in the cat caused by Mucor pusillus] Ravisse P, et al. **Sabouraudia** 16(4):291–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Feline urological syndrome: a study of seasonal incidence, frequency of repeat visits and comparison of treatments. Bernard MA. **Can Vet J** 19(10):284–8, Oct 78
The comparative epidemiology of selected neoplasms between dogs, cats and humans. A review. Hayes HH Jr. **Eur J Cancer** 14(12):1299–308, Dec 78 (100 ref.)
The natural occurrence of feline leukaemia virus infections. pp. 111–24. Jarrett O, et al.
In: Chandra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3 N101a 1978.
Recurrence of feline urethral obstruction. Bovée KC, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 174(1):93–6, 1 Jan 79
Toxocariasis in Egypt. Khalil HM.
J Egypt Public Health Assoc 52(5):330–43, 1977
A study of skin diseases in dogs and cats. IV. Patterns of flea infestation in dogs and cats in Denmark. Kristensen S, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 30(10):401–13, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.)
Frequency of canine and feline tumors in a defined population. MacVean DW, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(6):700–15, Nov 78
Feline eosinophilic granuloma complex: a clinicoepidemiologic study of 32 cases. Langford LW, et al. **VM SAC** 74(5):665–7, May 79
[Animal cheyletielloses in Belgium: new or unrecognized anthropozoonoses? A case of Cheyletiella blakei (Smiley, 1970) in the cat] Cotteleer C, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 120(10):533–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ecological aspects of South American trypanosomiasis. XIII. Domestic enzootic potential in an area of occurrence of Panstrongylus megistus, under epidemiological surveillance] Forattini OP, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 12(4):417–24, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Sarcoptidosis and demodectic mange in carnivores] Gerasimova GN, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):41–2, Apr 79 **(Rus)**
[Epidemiology of toxoplasmosis in Costa Rica: the importance of domestic rodents] Chinchilla M.
Rev Biol Trop 26 Suppl 1:113–24, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Trichuris campanula infection in a domestic cat from Miami, Florida. Hass DK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(9):1553–5, Sep 78
Helminth parasites of dogs and cats and toxoplasmosis antibodies in cats in Swansea, South Wales. Cowper SG. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 72(5):455–9, Oct 78
Prurigo and pets: the benefit from vets. Kieffer M, et al.
Br Med J 1(6177):1539–40, 9 Jun 79
Life cycle of the large type of Isospora bigemina of the cat. Ito S, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 18(2):69–82, Summer 78
Cheyletiellosis in long-haired cats. Ottenschot TR, et al.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 103(20):1104–8, 15 Oct 78

PATHOLOGY

Duodenal gangliosidosis in a cat: ultrastructural study. González-Licea A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(8):1342–7, Aug 78
Pathogenesis of experimental pulmonary paragonimiasis in cats. Hoover EA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(11):1827–32, Nov 78
Ultrastructural morphogenesis of acute viral pneumonia produced by feline calicivirus. Langloss JM, et al.
Am J Vet Res 39(10):1577–83, Oct 78
Concurrent feline immune-complex nephritis. Tubular antigen-positive and renal amyloidosis. Saegusa S, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 103(9):475–8, Aug 79
Some heterotopic tissue remnants in domestic animals. Bundza A, et al. **Can Vet J** 19(11):322–4, Nov 78
A coenurus in the brain of a cat. Hayes MA, et al.
Can Vet J 19(12):341–3, Dec 78
Inductive fibroameloblastoma, an unusual dental tumor of young cats. Dubielzig RR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(7):720–2, 1 Apr 79
Systemic fungal infections in cats. Fox JG, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 173(9):1191–5, 1 Nov 78
Use of cytology for tumor diagnosis in private veterinary practice. Roszel JF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(8):1011–4, 15 Oct 78
Myelomonocytic leukemia in a cat. Stann SE.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 174(7):722–5, 1 Apr 79
Myelosclerosis in a cat. Flecknell PA, et al.
J Comp Pathol 88(4):627–31, Oct 78
Inflammatory polypoid growths in the ear canal of cats. Harvey CE, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 19(11):669–77, Nov 78
Acinar cell carcinoma of the pancreas in a cat. Banner BF, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(5):543–7, Sep 79
Morphology of the 'sulphur granules' (Drusen) in some actinomycotic infections. A light and electron microscopic study. Bestetti G. **Vet Pathol** 15(4):506–18, Jul 78
Megaloesophagus and associated gastric heterotopia in the cat. Bishop LM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(4):444–9, Jul 79
Malignant foregut carcinoid tumor in a domestic cat. Carakostas MC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(5):607–9, Sep 79
Malignant fibrous histiocytoma in dogs and cats. Gleiser CA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(2):199–208, Mar 79
Phaeomycotic granuloma in a cat. Hill JR, et al.
Vet Pathol 15(4):559–61, Jul 78
Placental lesions in habitually aborting cats. Huxtable CR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(3):283–9, May 79
Abdominal mesothelioma in a cat. Raflo CP, et al.
Vet Pathol 15(6):781–3, Nov 78
Giant cell tumor of bone in a cat. Thornburg LP.
Vet Pathol 16(2):255–7, Mar 79
Polioencephalomyelitis in cats. Vandevelde M, et al.
Vet Pathol 16(4):420–7, Jul 79
Feline histiocytic colitis. A case report with electron microscopy. Van Kruiningen HJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(2):215–22, Mar 79
Transitional cell carcinoma in the domestic cat. Wimberly HC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(2):223–8, Mar 79
[Situs inversus in the cat] Vogel O.
Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr 92(3):48–9, 1 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morphological analysis of spontaneous hemoblastoses in dogs and cats] Khrustalev SA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 41(5):23–30, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A model for studying a viscerosomatic reflex induced by myocardial infarction in the cat. Schoen RE, et al.
JAOA 78(1):122–3, Sep 78

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The control of lymphosarcoma/leukaemia and feline leukaemia virus. Weijer K, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 19(11):631–7, Nov 78
Feline rhinotracheitis-calici-panleukopenia vaccine [letter] Bittle JL. **Pediatrics** 62(2):276, Aug 78
Canine and feline immunization. Schultz RD, et al.
Vet Clin North Am 8(4):755–68, Nov 78
Interaction of a combined feline viral rhinotracheitis-feline calicivirus vaccine and the FVR carrier state. Orr CM, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(10):200–2, 2 Sep 78
[Passive and active immunization against feline enteritis and rhinotracheitis in experimental cats (author's transl)] Bertens AP. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(3):107–10, 1 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Control of lymphosarcoma or leukaemia in cats and of feline leukaemia virus (author's transl)] Weijer K, et al.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 103(18):943–7, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

RADIOGRAPHY

What is your diagnosis? Redeker GR, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 174(6):627–8, 15 Mar 79
Radiolocal refresher—13. The head—Part 4: dental disease. Gibbs C. **J Small Anim Pract** 19(11):701–7, Nov 78
The head – Part III: ear disease. Gibbs C.
J Small Anim Pract 19(9):539–45, Sep 78
Orthopedic fixation device failure. Ackerman N, et al.
Mod Vet Pract 60(2):154–9, Feb 79
Postoperative osteomyelitis. Silverman S, et al.
Mod Vet Pract 59(11):843–8, Nov 78
What is your diagnosis? Bolland E, et al.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 103(20):1076–8, 15 Oct 78
Roentgenology of joint trauma. Owens JM, et al.
Vet Clin North Am 8(3):419–51, Aug 78 (46 ref.)
Lower urinary obstruction due to cystic calculi in a female cat (a case report). Bradley RL, et al. **VM SAC** 74(3):353–6, Mar 79
Cystic calculi in four cats. Ryan CP, et al. **VM SAC** 73(11):1414–21, Nov 78
[Traumatic elbow in small animals (author's transl)] Boom J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(2):90–3, 15 Jan 79 **(Dut)**
[Roentgenologic findings in diseases of skeletal parts of the spine, intervertebral disks and the spinal meninges in dogs, cats and horses] Geres V. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 25(5):363–82, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Dido: an impression from the past. Stevenson JC.
VM SAC 74(2):161, Feb 79

SURGERY

Nonabdominal approach to castration of the cryptorchid cat. Noffsinger GR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(3):303–4, 1 Aug 78
Cryosurgery of eosinophilic ulcers in cats. Willemse A, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(20):1052–6, 15 Oct 78
Partial colectomy in the treatment of recurrent obstipation/megacolon in the cat. Fellenbaum S.
VM SAC 73(6):737–42, Jun 78
[Treatment of humeral fractures of the distal shaft in cats] Baumberger A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 120(8):423–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Feline inappropriate elimination. Part 2. Vollmer PJ.
VM SAC 74(7):928–30, Jul 79
[Veterinary care for domestic animals] Terekhov PF.
Veterinariia (6):51–3, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Frequency of Sarcocystis in pigs in Ohio and attempted transmission to cats and dogs. Dubey JP.
Am J Vet Res 40(6):867–8, Jun 79
Health risks from keeping cats [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6158):267–8, 27 Jan 79
Epidemic toxoplasmosis associated with infected cats. Teutsch SM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(13):695–9, 29 Mar 79
Cats as hosts for sarcocystis of sheep [letter] Collins GH, et al. **NZ Vet J** 26(8):214, Aug 78
Cats and sarcocystis of sheep [letter] Munday BL.
NZ Vet J 27(1–2):19, Jan–Feb 79
[Diaplacental transmission of microfilaria of the species, Brugia pahangi, in the cat] Kimmig P. **Z Parasitenkd** 58(2):181–6, 28 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CAT LEUKEMIA VIRUS see **FELINE LEUKEMIA VIRUS**

CAT-SCRATCH DISEASE

COMPLICATIONS

Oculoglandular disease of parinaud. A manifestation of cat-scratch disease. Carithers HA. **Am J Dis Child** 132(12):1195–200, Dec 78
Cat-scratch disease causing reversible encephalopathy. Torres JR, et al. **JAMA** 240(15):1628–9, 6 Oct 78

DIAGNOSIS

Cat scratch disease. Kalter SS. **Int J Dermatol** 17(8):656–8, Oct 78
Cat-scratch disease presenting as status epilepticus. A case report. Gadoth N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(2):162–4, Feb 79
[A case of lymphoreticulosis, catamnestically diagnosed as cat-scratch disease (author's transl)] Sitár E, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 71(5):606–12, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

TRANSMISSION

[Diseases transmitted by cats] Bonard EC. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 99(3):155–61, Mar 79 **(Fre)**

CATABOLIC GENE ACTIVATORS see **RECEPTORS, CYCLIC AMP**

CATALASE

Properties of a unique catalase isolated from Aspergillus niger. Gruft H, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(9):916–9, Sep 78

Spectral studies of human erythrocyte catalase. Palcic M, et al. **Can J Biochem** 57(4):321–9, Apr 79

Tricine radicals as formed in the presence of peroxide producing enzymes. Grande HJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(2):352–6, 15 Nov 78

The conformer nature of the multiple forms of beef liver catalase as obtained by biochemical and small-angle X-ray scattering experiments. A model for the quaternary structure of the beef liver catalase molecule. Kuntz G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(8):959–73, Aug 78

Monitoring of metabolites applying fibre-entrapped enzymes in a calorimetric system. I — Glucose and urea determination. Marconi W, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 2(3):159–62, May 79

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The iontophoresis with optidase and thiomucase in the treatment of rheumatic soft tissue disorders and osteoarthrosis (author's transl)] Rosenthal M. **Praxis** 68(27):892–4, 3 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optidase in the treatment of arthrosis by intramuscular injections and iontophoresis (author's transl)] Ulrych I. **Praxis** 68(19):617–9, 8 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Catalases and peroxidases histochemical detection; techniques suitable to discriminate these enzymes. Silveira SR, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 63(1):1–10, 1978

Immunochemical specificity of a benzidine technique proposed to catalases histochemical detection. Silveira SR, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 61(2):223–8, 1978

Catalase of Neurospora crassa. 2. Electron paramagnetic resonance and chemical properties of the prosthetic group. Jacob GS, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(14):2975–80, 10 Jul 79

Magnetic circular dichroism studies of bovine liver catalase. Browett WR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 577(2):291–306, 25 Apr 79

Catalase positive particles from pig lung. Biochemical preparations and morphological studies. Goldenberg H, et al. **Histochemistry** 56(3–4):253–64, 12 Jul 78

Catalase in skeletal muscle fibers. Christie KN, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(4):814–9, Apr 79

The localization of catalase in the pulmonary alveolar macrophage. Davies P, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(2):221–6, Feb 79

An analysis on the specificity of the histochemical techniques already proposed to detect catalases and peroxidases. Silveira SR, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 92(3):577–86, 1978

[Catalase activity in human eyes and its behavior during life and in various lens opacities] Mayer U, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):432–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative indices of the activity and the electrophoretic characteristics of staphylococcal catalase] Degteva GK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):31–4, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Immobilized glucose oxidase—catalase and their deactivation in a differential-bed loop reactor. Prenosil JE. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 21(1):89–109, Jan 79

Effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole on catalase and formation of methemoglobin from oxyhemoglobin in erythrocyte by superoxide radicals. Miura T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(11):3540–5, Nov 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Demonstration of anaerobic catalase synthesis in the cz1 mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Biliński T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):1225–33, 14 Aug 78

Isolation and translation of catalase mRNA of bovine liver. Chei N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(11):3338–46, Nov 78

Cell-free synthesis of Saccharomyces cerevisiae catalase T. Ammerer G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(2):242–6, 15 Mar 79

Synthesis of catalase T under anaerobic conditions in a mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Barlas M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 92(2):195–9, 15 Aug 78

Effect of treatment with hemin on rat liver catalase. Hamato M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(2):397–402, Feb 79

Stimulation of catalase synthesis and increase of carnitine acetyltransferase activity in the liver of intact female rats fed clofibrate. Reddy JK, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(3):847–56, Mar 79

Studies on rat liver catalase. X. Effect of hemin and an inhibitor on the translation of catalase messenger RNA1. Sakamoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(2):389–96, Feb 79

Factors affecting production of catalase by Bacteroides. Wilkins TD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(5):553–7, Nov 78

Catalase anabolism in yeast: loss of regulation by oxygen of catalase apoprotein synthesis after mutation. Berte C, et al. **MGG** 172(1):45–52, 17 Apr 79

Regulation of catalase synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by carbon catabolite repression. Cross HS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 166(1):37–43, 25 Oct 78

Biogenesis of peroxisomes: intracellular site of synthesis of catalase and uricase. Goldman BM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):5066–70, Oct 78

Synthesis of catalase in two cell-free protein-synthesizing systems and in rat liver. Robbi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4344–8, Sep 78

[Regulation of catalase synthesis in Proteus mirabilis] Jouve H, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 25(3):302–11, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

The interrelationship of superoxide dismutase and peroxidatic enzymes in the red cell. McMahon S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 566(2):253–8, 9 Feb 79

Properties of residual catalase in the erythrocytes of Japanese-type acatalasemia. Ogata M, et al. **Hum Genet** 48(3):329–38, 10 May 79

Effect of dietary selenium and vitamin E on the antioxiant defense systems of rat erythrocytes. Chow CK. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 49(2):182–5, 1979

Comparative effects of aminotriazole on normal and acatalasemic mice. Feinstein RN, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1(6):779–89, Jul–Aug 78

Study of some erythrocytic enzymes in extracorpuscular hemolytic anemias. Cheţa N, et al. **Med Interne** 17(1):93–6, Jan–Mar 79

Blood catalase as an index of dietary protein quality. Khan MA. **Z Tierphysiol** 40(6):291–5, Oct 78

[Effect of various protein levels in the diet on the activity of some metalloenzymes] Grassmann E, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 28(7):451–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of blood catalase and carbonic anhydrase activity in rheumatism in children] Zhizhina TV, et al. **Vopr Revm** (2):36–40, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

In vitro mercury uptake by human acatalasemic erythrocytes. Ogata M, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 34(4):218–21, Jul–Aug 79

Molecular hybridization in heterozygotes for Swiss-type acatalasemia. Aebi H, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 10:200–4, 1978

Erythrocyte metabolism against oxidation in Japanese acatalasemia. Takahara S, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 10:205–11, 1978

Bone marrow transplantation for correction of enzyme deficiency disease. Hong C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):498–503, Mar 79

Absence of microsomal lipid peroxidation in acatalasemic mice. Steffen C. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 34(3–4):301–3, Mar–Apr 79

GENETICS

Translation of catalase mRNA from rat liver [proceedings] Robbi M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):922–3, Oct 78

IMMUNOLOGY

A comparative immunological study of catalases from coagulase-positive staphylococci. Rupprecht M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 120(1):53–6, 16 Jan 79

Stimulation of catalase synthesis and increase of carnitine acetyltransferase activity in the liver of intact female rats fed clofibrate. Reddy JK, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(3):847–56, Mar 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification and properties of bovine heart catalase. Tsutsui K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 33(2):103–11, Apr 79

Catalase of Neurospora crassa. 1. Induction, purification, and physical properties. Jacob GS, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(14):2967–75, 10 Jul 79

Further studies on the localization of catalase in yeast microbodies by ultrathin frozen sectioning. Osumi M, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 27(2):127–36, 1978

[Catalases of mycobacteria as antigens. I. Isolation, purification and characterization of catalases from different mycobacteria (author's transl)] Michalska K, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 151(1):23–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Increased myocardial catalase in rats fed ethanol. Fahimi HD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 96(2):373–90, Aug 79

Catalase model systems. Decomposition of hydrogen peroxide catalysed by mesoferrihaem, deuteroferrihaem, coproferrihaem and haematoferrihaem. Hatzikonstantinou H, et al. **Biochem J** 174(3):893–900, 15 Sep 78

Superoxide dismutase and catalase in the protection of the proton-donating systems of nitrogen fixation in the blue-green alga Anabaena cylindrica. Henry LE, et al. **Biochem J** 174(2):373–7, 15 Aug 78

Role of catalase in the oxidation of mercury vapor. Magos L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(9):1373–7, 1 May 78

Oxidation of thiol compounds by catalase and peroxidase in the presence of manganese(II) and phenols [proceedings] De Rycker J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1343–5, 1978

Degradation of peroxisomal catalase and urate oxidase of rat liver. Hayashi H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(2):220–8, 12 Jun 79

Effect of triton WR-1339 on peroxisomal enzymes of rat liver. Ishii H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 582(2):213–20, 18 Jan 79

NADH- and NADPH-dependent desaturation of linoleic acid in the extracted microsomal fraction of rat liver, and related effects of catalase and hydrogen peroxide. Larsson OM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 572(3):395–403, 29 Mar 79

Alterations in lysosomes, catalase-containing organelles, mitochondria and plasma membrane fragments from hypertensive rat aorta and caudal artery. Stauber WT, et al. **Blood Vessels** 16(1):17–25, 1979

Catalase, superoxide dismutase, glutathione reductase and thiobarbituric acid-reactive products in normal and dystrophic human muscle. Kar NC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 94(3):277–80, 15 Jun 79

Determination of enzyme activities with the enzyme thermistor unit. Danielsson B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(1):47–50, 1 May 79

The effect of L-thyroxine, antithyroid substances and L-histidine on either form of catalase in guinea pig liver and brain. Harizanova M, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 20(1):42–7, 1978

The effect of L-serine, DL-tryptophan and L-glutamic acid on either form of catalase in guinea pig liver. Vasileva T, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 20(1):48–53, 1978

Enzymatic degradation of H_2O_2 by Leptospira. Corin RE, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(3):672–5, Dec 78

On the relative rates of synthesis and degradation of catalase in vertebrate tissues. Crane D, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(8):589–96, 1978

Absence of hydrogen peroxide production by or catalase action in Rickettsia prowazeki. Myers WF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(1):452–4, Oct 78

pH dependency of kinetic parameters and reaction mechanism of beef liver catalase. Abe K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(2):473–9, Feb 79

On the heterogeneity of catalase from goat liver. Purification and characterization. Miyahara T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(5):1267–76, Nov 78

Unusual responses of rat hepatic and renal peroxisomes to RMI 14, 514, a new hypolipidemic agent. Svoboda DJ. **J Cell Biol** 78(3):810–22, Sep 78

Cytochemical distinction between azurophils and catalase-containing granules in leukocytes: distribution in human promyelocytes and promonocytes. Breton-Gorius J, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 24(6):637–46, Dec 78

The ultrastructural cytochemistry of peroxisomes in the guinea pig cochlea: a metabolic hypothesis for the stria vascularis. Spector GJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(6 Pt 2. Suppl 16):1–38, Jun 79

Enhancement of rat liver catalase activity dietary cholesterol. Fuentes OR. **Life Sci** 23(20):2039–44, 13 Nov 78

Changes in superoxide dismutase, catalase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activities of rabbit alveolar macrophages: induced by postnatal maturation and/or in vitro hyperoxia. Nerurkar LS, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 28(4–5):781–6, Oct–Nov 78

The role of certain oxidative enzymes, catalase, and beta-glucosidase on virulence of Cephalosporium maydis. Abd-Elrazik A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Parasitenkd Infektionskr Hyg** 133(3):240–44, 1978

[Mechanism of biological effect of helium-neon laser irradiation] Zubkova SM. **Biol Nauki** (7):30–7, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Total activity of glucose oxidase, catalase and invertase and their distribution in the mycelial subcellular fractions of Penicillium vitale Pidopl. et Bilai] Nikol'skaia EA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(6):720–6, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation and degradation of peroxisomes in yeasts] Meisel' MN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(6):1030–6, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Enumeration of stressed cells of Escherichia coli. Egan AF. **Can J Microbiol** 25(1):116–8, Jan 79

Effects of superoxide dismutase and catalase on radiation-induced chromosome aberrations: dose and cell cycle dependence. Nordenson I. **Hereditas** 89(2):163–7, 1978

Electron spin resonance study of the role of NO . catalase in the activation of guanylate cyclase by NaN3 and NH2OH. Modulation of enzyme responses by heme proteins and their nitrosyl derivatives. Craven PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8213–22, 1979 Sep 10

Generation of chemiluminescence by a particulate fraction isolated from human neutrophils. Analysis of molecular events. McPhail LC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(4):648–55, Apr 79

Effect of reducing agents, catalase, and reuse of medium on toxicity of media for growth of Ureaplasma urealyticum.

Sayed IA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(6):720–4, Jun 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Tissue distribution of inhaled mercury vapor in acatalasemic mice. Sugata Y, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [C]** 13(2):97–106, 1979

CATALEPSY

[Case of apallic syndrome in a child in the light of a 17-year-long follow-up] Bilikiewicz T. **Psychiatr Pol** 12(5–6):619–22, Sep–Dec 78 **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Estrogen increases both spiperone-induced catalepsy and brain levels of [3H]spiperone in the rat. Chiodo LA, et al. **Brain Res** 172(2):360–6, 24 Aug 79

Catalepsy, DOPAC, and acetylcholine during chronic fluphenazine administration. Bowers MB Jr, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(6):533–7, 1978

Dopaminergic antagonism and catalepsy in the developing rat. Baez LA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(1–2):15–20, 15 Feb 79

Antagonism of morphine-induced catalepsy by L-prolyl-L-leucyl-glycinamide. Chiu S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(2):119–25, 1 Jan 79

6-OHDA lesion to the dorsal noradrenergic bundle alters morphine-induced locomotor activity and catalepsy. Roberts DC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(2):209–14, 15 Nov 78

Effect of drugs influencing central 5-hydroxytryptaminergic mechanisms on morphine-induced catalepsy in the rat. Balsara JJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(4):255–7, Apr 79

Effects of bilateral lesions in the striatum or nucleus accumbens on the cataleptogenic activity of neuroleptics in rats. Honma T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(2):231–8, Apr 78

A study of the sites of interaction between dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine for the production of fluphenazine-induced catalepsy. Carter CJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 304(2):135–9, 12 Sep 78

Cataleptic and anticataleptic effects of muscimol and gabaculine injected into globus pallidus and substantia nigra, and interactions with haloperidol or benzodiazepines. Matsui Y, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 305(3):219–25, 27 Dec 78

Catecholamine influence on ketamine response in the chick. Giedt WR Jr, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(7):477–81, Jul 78

Electroconvulsive shock reduces the cataleptogenic effect of both haloperidol and arecoline in rats. Green AR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(5):447–51, May 79

Potentiation of haloperidol-induced catalepsy by dopamine agonists: possible involvement of central 5-hydroxytryptamine. Carter CJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(4):475–80, Apr 79

Morphine potentiation of tonic immobility: effects of naloxone, PCPA, and 5,6-DHT. Wallnau LB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(4):499–504, Apr 79

Potentiation of cataleptogenic effects of neuroleptics by prostaglandins. Herman ZS, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(5):639–46, Sep–Oct 78

The effect of antihistamine drugs on the neuroleptic-induced catalepsy. Pawłowski L, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(5):665–73, Sep–Oct 78

The effect of baclofen and aminoxyacetic acid on catalepsy in the rat. Sypniewska M. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(4):441–9, Jul–Aug 78

The influence of alpha-adrenergic drugs on catalepsy induced by haloperidol or fluphenazine in rats. Wielosz M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(5):653–8, Sep–Oct 78

Morphine catalepsy in relation to striatal and extrastriatal dopamine. Moleman P, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1(1–2):101–6, 1977

Is morphine-induced catalepsy related to activation of dopaminergic neurones? Moleman P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(1):35–9, 15 Dec 78

[Methods for detecting 'cataleptic states' in the rat] Brand U, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(9):1504–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differentiating the action of cataleptogenic bodies (author's transl)] Menge HG, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(9):1506–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of phosphodiesterase inhibitors on neuroleptic-induced catalepsy and apomorphine-induced stereotypic movements in rats] Cerbo R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(8):701–4, 30 Apr 78 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies on the mechanism of post-etorphine catalepsy. Modyfying effect of amphetamine, apomorphine and dihydroxy-phenylalanine (L-dopa) on etorphine-induced concentrations of dopamine and noradrenaline in the rat central nervous system. Kania BF. **Acta Physiol Pol** 30(2):279–87, 1979

Involvement of mesolimbic and extrapyramidal nuclei in the motor depressant action of narcotic drugs. Costall B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(9):566–72, Sep 78

GABA involvement in neuroleptic-induced catalepsy. Worms P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(11):716–8, Nov 78

Influence of GABA-agonists and antagonists on neuroleptic-induced catalepsy in rats. Worms P, et al. **Life Sci** 23(5):475–7, 7 Aug 78

Correlation between multitest and single test catalepsy assessment. Costall B, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(9):761–4, Sep 78

The postures of catecholamine-depletion catalepsy: their possible adaptive value in thermoregulation. Schallert T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(5):817–20, Nov 78

Effect of drugs influencing central serotonergic mechanisms on haloperidol-induced catalepsy. Balsara JJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(1):67–9, 29 Mar 79

Noradrenergic influences on catalepsy. Mason ST, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(1):53–7, 15 Dec 78

CATALOGING

Information needs of health sciences libraries using OCLC: a survey. Heine V, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 67(1):58–9, Jan 79

CATLINE as an acquisitions tool for health and patient education materials. Sorrentino S, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 66(4):458–60, Oct 78

Cataloging procedures and catalog organization for patient education materials. Sorrentino S, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 67(2):257–60, Apr 79

Filing system lends order to chaotic office. Shultz SM. **Pa Med** 82(1):27, 30, Jan 79

CATALOGS

1978–79 Red Book edition. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(13):952–1116, 1978–79

List of materials 1979. **Natl Clgh Poison Control Cent Bull** 22(13):2–8, Dec 78

CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL

The 'wish book' in child psychotherapy. Moskowitz JA. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(6):848–9, Jun 79

CATALOGS, DRUG

Pharmacy catalogue will boost drug buying volume of Milwaukee council. Johnson DE. **Mod Health Care** 9(3):31, Mar 79

1978–79 Red Book edition. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(13):952–1116, 1978–79

[Transparency list—a final word (letter)] Dölle W. **MMW** 121(12):400–1, 23 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Confusion in comparative drug lists. Transparency was not achieved (interview)] Vogel HR. **MMW** 121(11):361–2, 16 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

CATALOGS, LIBRARY

Comparison of holdings of NLM (CATLINE) with those of resource libraries. Day RA, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 67(1):25–30, Jan 79

Cataloging procedures and catalog organization for patient education materials. Sorrentino S, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 67(2):257–60, Apr 79

[Experience in creating a card file of reference publications on foreign institutions working in the field of the science of nutrition] Konyshev VA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):71–3, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Faster service in German libraries (news)] **Med Welt** 30(6):23, 9 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

CATALYSIS

Dynamical systems under constant organization I. Topological analysis of a family of non-linear differential equations—a model for catalytic hypercycles. Schuster P, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 40(6):743–69, 1978

The imitation of enzymic catalysis. Cornforth J. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 203(1151):101–17, 4 Dec 78

[Theoretical problems of enzyme catalysis] Aurich H. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:117–22, 1975 **(Ger)**

CATAPLEXY

see related NARCOLEPSY

COMPLICATIONS

Hallucinatory experiences during cataplexy in patients with narcolepsy. van den Hoed J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(9):1210–1, Sep 79

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of substances modifying serotonin metabolism in the treatment of narco-cataplexy (considerations on 5 cases)] Testa G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 49(1):62–71, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic study of narcoleptic syndrome. Baraitser M, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(4):254–9, Aug 78

CATARACT

Posterior subcapsular cataracts [letter] Drews RC. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(8):1543, Aug 79

Cataracts [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6158):266, 27 Jan 79

ABC of ophthalmology. Cataracts. Gardiner PA. **Br Med J** 1(6155):36–8, 6 Jan 79

What your aging patient may want to know about cataracts. Weinstock FJ. **Geriatrics** 33(12):57–60, 64, Dec 78

The spontaneously hypertensive rat: an animal model for presenile cataract development. pp. 90–3. Koch HR, et al. **In: Hockwin O, ed. Lens ageing and development of senile cataracts. Basel, Karger, 1978. W1 IN679 v.12 1978.**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The mechanism of the Miochol lens opacity. Rosen N, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(4):570–1, Oct 78

Progressive galactose cataractogenesis and regional susceptibility in the neonatal lens. Beyer-Mears A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 27(3):275–87, Sep 78

Mechanism of cataract production by 3-beta(2-diethylaminoethoxy) androst-5-en-17-one hydrochloride, U18666A: an inhibitor of cholesterol biosynthesis. Cenedella RJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 28(6):673–88, Jun 79

Naphthalene cataract in rats and rabbits: a resumé. van Heyningen R. **Exp Eye Res** 28(4):435–9, Apr 79

Experimental arabinose cataracts. pp. 141–6. Keller HW, et al. **In: Hockwin O, ed. Lens ageing and development of senile cataracts. Basel, Karger, 1978. W1 IN679 v.12 1978.**

Iatrogenic cataract. Sangha SS. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 26(3):19–20, Oct 78

Early lens changes in Macaca fascicularis monkeys under topical treatment with echothiophate or carbachol studied by slit-image photography. Albrecht M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(2):179–87, Feb 79

Dermatological and ocular examinations in rabbits chronically photosensitized with methoxsalen. Parrish JA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 73(3):250–5, Sep 79

Lens opacities in thalassemia. Bloomfield SE, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 15(3):154–6, May–Jun 78

Bleomycin induces cataract formation in newborn rats in association with modifications of crystallin synthesis. Weill JC, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 4(4):207–10, 15 Feb 79

Total cataract formation after triperidol therapy. Okamoto S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(6):415–7, Jun 78

[Cataracts induced due to single administration of sodium selenite to suckling male rats] Ošťádalová I, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 34(5):373–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

COMPLICATIONS

Combined simultaneous cataract glaucoma surgery. Maguire CJ. **Adv Ophthalmol** 37:136–40, 1978

Postlenticular membrane associated with Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome. Freedman RA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(5):675–7, May 79

Cataract extraction in glaucoma. Galin MA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(2):124–9, Feb 79

Combined thermotrabeculocanalotomy cataract extraction. Ganias F. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(4):674–6, Apr 79

Retinoblastoma seen after surgery for traumatic cataract. Roth AM. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(11):1561–4, Nov 78

Cataract extraction complicated by capsular glaucoma. Dark AJ. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(7):465–8, Jul 79

Lactose intolerance associated with cataracts. Hirashima Y, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 130(1):41–5, 18 Jan 79

Posterior subcapsular cataracts in steroid-requiring asthmatic children. Rooklin AR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(6):383–6, Jun 79

Bilateral cataract in acrodermatitis enteropathica. Racz P, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 16(3):180–2, May–Jun 79

Cerebral gigantism (Sotos' syndrome) and cataracts. Yeh H, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 15(4):231–2, Jul–Aug 78

Pathological-optic approach of cataract and lens. Planten JT, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 176(6):331–4, 1978

[Remote results in operated glaucoma and cataract patients in whom the preoperative hypertonia was poorly controlled] Bailbe N, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 90:274–85, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Systemic diseases in patients with cataract-extraction (author's transl)] Werner W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(6):850–3, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phakolytic glaucoma (author's transl)] Gromek M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(6):295–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cataract operation in an eye with glaucoma (author's transl)] Zygulska-Machowa H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(12):671–3, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical problems caused by the association of senile cataract with primary glaucoma] Pop R. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 22(3):219–24, Jul–Sep 78 **(Rum)**

[Diagnosis of myopia in the case of opacities in the eye refractive media using the 'Ekho-21' echoophthalmograph] Mitkokh DI, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (2):76–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical morphological characteristics of phacogenic

glucoma conditioned by the features of senile cataract maturation] Shul'pina NB, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):9–13, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Anterior polar cataracts associated with bilateral retinoblastoma. Brown GC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(3):276, Mar 79

Congenital varicella cataract. Cotlier E. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(5):627–9, Nov 78

Differential diagnosis of leukokoria in children. François J. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(10):1375–8, 1381–2, Oct 78

Surgery of congenital and juvenile cataracts: a pars plicata approach with the vitrophage. Peyman GA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(11):780–3, Nov 78

Visual acuity after iridectomy or aspiration for congenital cataract: Experimental and clinical studies. Weber SW, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 13(4):229–36, Oct 78

Confirmation of genetic heterogeneity in autosomal dominant forms of congenital cataracts from linkage studies. Conneally PM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):295–7, 1978

Visual functions following bilateral surgery of congenital cataracts in children. Shapiro A, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 16(3):176–9, May–Jun 79

Automated phakotomy and aspiration of soft congenital and traumatic cataracts. Cohen SW, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 10(2):38–45, Feb 79

On the management of congenital cataract with Dardenne's equipment. Palimeris G, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 177(6):317–22, 1978

Rubella infection and other factors associated with congenital cataracts in Cape Town. Kipps A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(7):245–7, 17 Feb 79

Phenotype i associated with congenital cataract in Japanese. Ogata H, et al. **Transfusion** 19(2):166–8, Mar–Apr 79

[Late growth of iris cyst in an eye operated upon in childhood for congenital cataract (author's transl)] Janotka H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 81(4):291–2, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Aspiration as a stage of extraction of congenital cataract] Svetocheva ZF. **Oftalmol Zh** 34(2):103–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Variations of lens thickness in relation to biomicroscopic types of human senile cataract. Laursen AB, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 57(1):1–13, Feb 79

Photographic investigation of the human lens and cataract. Brown N. **Surv Ophthalmol** 23(5):307–14, Mar–Apr 79

[Quantitative evaluation and clinical surveillance of lens opacities] Massin M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(8–9):555–9, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preliminary note on the study of red light–evoked potentials in the preoperative evaluation of cataracts] Saracco JB, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(6–7):507–8, Jun–Jul 78 **(Fre)**

[Circular ora avulsion in both eyes with total retinal detachment, vitreo–retinal degeneration and subsequent cataract with high–placed myopia in a child (clinical conference)] Pfeiffer K, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):618–24, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Errors in testing the latent visual function in the presence of dense media opacities] Comberg DW. **Buech Augenarzt** 73:41–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of the interference fringe visual acuity in the indication of a cataract–extraction (author's transl)] Kolling G. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(5):663–70, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ichthyosis congenita, cataract, mental retardation, ataxia, osteosclerosis and immunologic deficiency—a particular syndrome?] Leupold D. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(5):307–8, May 79 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Study of intraocular pressure following intervention on cataract in 50 patients treated either with medrysone or with dexamethasone] Offret G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(2):135–7, Feb 78 **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Glutathione reductase in normal and cataractous human lenses. Rogers KM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 27(6):719–21, Dec 78

Implications of aldose reductase in cataracts in human diabetes. Varma SD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(3):237–41, Mar 79

[Catalase activity in human eyes and its behavior during life and in various lens opacities] Mayer U, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):432–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Human traumatic cataract. A quantitative microradiographic and electron microscopic study. Fagerholm PP, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 57(1):20–32, Feb 79

Ultrastructural lens changes in X-ray induced cataract of the rat. Palva M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 56(4):587–98, 1978

The lens and pars plana vitrectomy for diabetic retinopathy complications. Blankenship G, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(7):1263–7, Jul 79

Lensectomy and vitrectomy for complicated cataract secondary to uveitis. Diamond JG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(10):1798–1804, Oct 78

On difficulties in deciding the aetiology of cataract [letter] Fisher RF, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(1):69–70, Jan 79

The management of lens damage in perforating corneal lacerations. Muga R, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(11):784–7, Nov 78

Globular bodies: a primary cause of the opacity in senile and diabetic posterior cortical subcapsular cataracts? Creighton MO, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 13(3):166–81, Jul 78

Transient cataracts and hyperosmolar coma in a pediatric patient. Hunt SC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1(2):94–5, Mar–Apr 78

Syneresis and its possible role in cataractogenesis. Bettelheim FA. **Exp Eye Res** 28(2):189–97, Feb 79

Cold cataract formation in fish lenses. Loewenstein MA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 28(6):651–63, Jun 79

Soft-tissue effects following 224Ra injections into humans. Spiess H, et al. **Health Phys** 35(1):61–81, Jul 78

The changes with age in the biophysical properties of the capsule of the human crystalline lens in relation to cataract. pp. 131–42. Fisher RF.
In: Hockwin O, ed. Gerontological aspects of eye research. Basel, Karger, 1978. W1 IN679 v.13 1978.

Formation of hyperosmolar cataracts due to urea disequilibrium. Observations in a patient on intermittent hemodialysis and experimental findings in an in vitro system. pp. 109–17. Orth J, et al.
In: Hockwin O, ed. Gerontological aspects of eye research. Basel, Karger, 1978. W1 IN679 v.13 1978.

Effect of x-rays and carotid ligature on lens transparency and on various biochemical parameters in rat lenses. pp. 119–26. Kremer F, et al.
In: Hockwin O, ed. Lens ageing and development of senile cataracts. Basel, Karger, 1978. W1 IN679 v.12 1978.

Small-angle light scattering studies on xylose cataract formation in bovine lenses. Bettelheim FA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(9):896–902, Sep 78

The Cooperative Cataract Research Group [editorial] Chylack LT Jr, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(12):1131–4, Dec 78

Effect of high–power density microwave irradiation on the soluble proteins of the rabbit lens. Oosta GM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(4):391–400, Apr 79

Free radicals produced in human lenses by a biphotonic process. Weiter JJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(9):869–73, Sep 78

Sectoral traumatic cataract. Alexander LJ, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(12):1419–20, Dec 78

Microwave radiation–induced chromosomal aberrations in corneal epithelium of Chinese hamsters. Yao KT. **J Hered** 69(6):409–12, Nov–Dec 78

Acute microwave irradiation and cataract formation in rabbits and monkeys. Kramar P, et al. **J Microwave Power** 13(3):239–49, Sep 78

Rate and various aspects of eye infection resulting from congenital rubella. Romano A, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 16(1):26–30, Jan–Feb 79

Use of guinea pigs as model to study galactose–induced cataract formation. Kosegarten DC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(10):1478–9, Oct 78

Sickle–cell anaemia and viscid aqueous humor associated with senile cataracts [letter] Lorenzen K, et al. **Lancet** 1(8122):922–3, 28 Apr 79

Late effects on the eye of conformation radiotherapy for carcinoma of the paranasal sinuses and nasal cavity. Morita K, et al. **Radiology** 130(1):227–32, Jan 79

Incidence of cataracts in rhesus monkeys treated with whole–body irradiation. Sonneveld P, et al. **Radiology** 133(1):227–9, Oct 79

[Traumatic cataracts] Pitrová S, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 35(1):21–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Eye diseases in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Vogt F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(41):2505–7, 8 Oct 78 **(Hun)**

[Cataract development in mice irradiated prior to maturity as referred to postnatal development of the lens] Slowikowska MG, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 31(1):61–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of lens transparency in persons exposed to electromagnetic radiation of 27—30 MHz frequency] Smolarz–Dudarewicz J. **Med Pr** 29(4):349–53, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Current data on diabetic cataract] Popa DP, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 22(3):175–7, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Case of bilateral cataract caused by lightning] Denisova VI. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(7):555–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Ant–egg cataract. A study of a family with dominantly inherited congenital (ant–egg) cataract, including a histological examination of the formed elements. Nissen SH, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 57(1):14–9, Feb 79

A syndrome of osteogenesis imperfecta, microcephaly, and cataracts. Buyse M, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6B):95–8, 1978

Familial nephrosis, hydrocephalus, thin skin, blue sclerae syndrome: clinical, structural and biochemical studies. Daentl DL, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6B):315–39, 1978

Genetic heterogeneity in cataracts. Padma T, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 26(1):1–5, Apr 78

A family with X–chromosomal recessive congenital cataract, microphthalmia, a peculiar form of the ear and dental anomalies. van Dorp DB, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 16(3):166–71, May–Jun 79

[Familial occurence of membranous cataract (author's transl)] Zagórski Z. **Klin Oczna** 48(11):605–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

Ophthalmology and philately: I. Ophthalmologists on stamps.—Jacques Daviel (1693–1762). Blodi FC. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(5):927, May 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell mediated immunity in relation to cataract and cataract surgery. Brinkman CJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(5):301–5, May 79

[Cataract and HLA antigen (author's transl)] Hida M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(10):751–4, 10 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Investigation of inorganic ion content of cataractous human lenses with optical emission spectrography. Rácz P, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 13(3):221–3, 1978

Fibrinolytic factors in aqueous humour and serum from patients with Fuchs' dystrophy and patients with cataract. Bramsen T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 57(3):470–6, Jun 79

A defect of the myo–inositol maintenance mechanism in the lens of hereditary cataract mice. Wada E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 554(1):148–55, 13 Jun 79

Increase of non–disulphide cross–links during progress of nuclear cataract. Kramps JA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 27(6):731–5, Dec 78

The state of water in normal and senile cataractous lenses studied by nuclear magnetic resonance. Rácz P, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 28(2):129–35, Feb 79

The alpha and gamma crystallin content in aqueous humor of eyes with clear lenses and with cataracts. Sandberg HO, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 28(5):601–10, May 79

The crystallins of the rat lens with triparanol–induced cataracts, also related to ageing. pp. 127–31. Bours J, et al.
In: Hockwin O, ed. Lens ageing and development of senile cataracts. Basel, Karger, 1978. W1 IN679 v.12 1978.

High molecular weight protein aggregates in x-ray–induced cataract: evidence for the involvement of disulfide bonds. pp. 94–104. Giblin FJ, et al.
In: Hockwin O, ed. Lens ageing and development of senile cataracts. Basel, Karger, 1978. W1 IN679 v.12 1978.

Changes in the proportion and composition of structural proteins during the development of x-ray cataract in rabbit lens. pp. 105–18. Liem–The KN, et al.
In: Hockwin O, ed. Lens ageing and development of senile cataracts. Basel, Karger, 1978. W1 IN679 v.12 1978.

The reversal of triparanol–induced cataract in the rat. V. Activity levels of ATPase and three enzymes of glutathion metabolism. pp. 132–40. Rathbun WB, et al.
In: Hockwin O, ed. Lens ageing and development of senile cataracts. Basel, Karger, 1978. W1 IN679 v.12 1978.

Further investigation of the role of calcium in human lens protein aggregation. Fein T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(7):761–5, Jul 79

Racemization in human lens: evidence of rapid insolubilization of specific polypeptides in cataract formation. Garner WH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3618–20, Aug 78

An extrinsic membrane polypeptide associated with high–molecular–weight protein aggregates in human cataract. Spector A, et al. **Science** 204(4399):1323–6, 22 Jun 79

[Oxidative phosphorylation and respiration uncoupling in the human lens epithelium in senile cataract] Mal'tsev EV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** (6):456–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of rubella virus from lens material in cases of congenital cataracts. Kanra G, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 16(1):31–2, Jan–Feb 79

OCCURRENCE

The Framingham Eye Study [letter] McGuinness R. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(6):852–3, Dec 78

The Framingham eye study [letter] Milton RC. **Am J Ophthalmol** 88(2):269, Aug 79

PATHOLOGY

Ant–egg cataract. An electron microscopic study. Schrøder HD, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 57(3):435–42, Jun 79

The ultrastructure of the human lens capsule. I. Cataractous lenses from eyes with simple glaucoma. A transmission electron microscopic study. Seland JH. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 56(5):715–22, Oct 78

The ultrastructure of the human lens capsule. II. Cataracta complicata. A transmission electron microscopic study. Seland JH. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 56(5):723–34, Oct

78

Posterior subcapsular cataracts: histopathologic study of steroid-associated cataracts. Greiner JV, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(1):135–44, Jan 79

Influence of a prolonged period of low-dosage x-rays on the optic and ultrastructural appearances of cataract of the human lens. Hayes BP, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(7):457–64, Jul 79

Regional analyses of the reversal process in the neonatal galactose cataract. Beyer-Mears A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 27(6):627–35, Dec 78

Cataracts in the aging rat lens. Morphology and acid phosphatase histochemistry of incipient forms. Gorthy WC. **Exp Eye Res** 27(3):301–22, Sep 78

Analysis of the crystallin composition of individual human lenses: characteristic modifications associated with different cataracts. pp. 183–92. Cuthbert J, et al. **In: Hockwin O, ed. Gerontological aspects of eye research. Basel, Karger, 1978. W1 IN679 v.13 1978.**

Life-long follow-up for senile cataract development in Wistar rats. pp. 95–101. Koch HR, et al. **In: Hockwin O, ed. Gerontological aspects of eye research. Basel, Karger, 1978. W1 IN679 v.13 1978.**

Culture of the lens epithelium in senile cataract. pp. 34–40. François J, et al. **In: Hockwin O, ed. Lens ageing and development of senile cataracts. Basel, Karger, 1978. W1 IN679 v.12 1978.**

Sunlight and human cataracts. Zigman S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(5):462–7, May 79

Tissue culture of the epithelium of the normal and cataractous adult lens. François J, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 177(4):214–22, 1978

Histology of the epithelium of the normal and cataractous lens. François J, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 177(3):168–74, 1978

[Study on Christbaumschmuck-Katarakt (author's transl)] Fujiwara H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 83(5):370–9, 10 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevention of retinal detachment in high-grade myopia in patients with cataract (author's transl)] Bieganowski L. **Klin Oczna** 81(1):39–41, Jan 79 **(Pol)**

[Perinatal cataract in the rat. Influence of temperature (letter)] Pellegrino de Iraldi A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(3):329–30, May-Jun 78 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Blue field entoptic phenomenon in cataract patients. Sinclair SH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(6):1092–5, Jun 79

The effects of X-irradiation on lens reducing systems. Giblin FJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(5):468–75, May 79

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Diminished sugar cataractogenesis by quercetin. Beyer-Mears A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 28(6):709–16, Jun 79

Hypoglycaemic effect of 'Catalin' an anti-cataract agent in rabbits, (a preliminary study). Chandorkar AG, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 26(1):6–8, Apr 78

[Suppression of trachomatous entropion-trichiasis and cataract in the blindness prevention in Vietnam] Dao Xuan Tra, et al. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop** 56(1):65–74, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of taurine on the dynamics of development of experimental cataracts in animals] Fedorenko BS, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(4):452–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of taurine and vita-iodurol on the incidence of experimental radiation-induced cataract] Fedorenko BS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):67–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Retinographic alterations in different forms of congenital cataracta (author's transl)] Mayer U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(1):90–5, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Trial of a laminated material to reduce glare in cataract. Hill DW, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(7):469–70, Jul 79

THERAPY

[Operations and occlusion treatment in unilateral congenital cataract (author's transl)] Meyner EM. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(5):737–43, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Cataract and iridocyclitis in mink. Helgebostad A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 20(1):151–3, 1979

Unilateral cataract with lens coloboma and bilateral corneal edema in a guanaco. Barrie KP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1251–2, 1 Nov 78

Cataract resorption in a spider monkey. Peiffer RL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1234–5, 1 Nov 78

Acquired bilateral cortical cataracts in mature sows. Sanford SE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(7):852–3, 1 Oct 78

Cataract—webbed Peromyscus. I. Genetics of cataract in P. maniculatus. Anderson RS, et al. **J Hered** 70(1):27–30, Jan-Feb 79

Influence of dietary zinc on cataracts in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Ketola HG. **J Nutr** 109(6):965–9, Jun 79

Effect of thyrotropin releasing hormone instillation on canine senile cataracts. Abe M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 41(3):325–31, Jun 79

A practitioner's experience with selenium-tocopherol in treatment of cataracts and nuclear sclerosis in the dog. Brooksby LO. **VM SAC** 74(3):301–2, Mar 79

[Operation on a congenital cataract in a Siberian Tiger] Seitz R, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 178(1-2):56–65, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rats with hereditary cataract] Inoue M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 27(3):338–9, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

CATARACT EXTRACTION

see related
APHAKIA, POSTCATARACT
LENSES, INTRAOCULAR

Computer analysis of 637 patients done with loupe and 102 patients done with microscope. Strow WF. **Adv Ophthalmol** 37:122–6, 1978

Prevention of cystoid macular edema after lens extraction by topical indomethacin (III) radioimmunoassay measurement of prostaglandins in the aqueous during and after lens extraction procedures. Miyake K, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 209(2):83–8, 15 Dec 78

Preoperative and postoperative visual acuity [letter] Taylor IS. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(5):726, May 79

Effect of corneal section on early increased intraocular pressure after cataract extraction [letter] Teichmann KD. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(3):441–2, Sep 78

Late hyphema due to vascularization of the cataract wound. Benson WE, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(8):1109–12, Aug 78

Capsularclysis with extracapsular pseudophakia—a new concept in the management of combined cataract and glaucoma. Praeger DL. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(9):1255–8, Sep 78

Intravenous chloramphenicol to prevent postoperative endophthalmitis in cataract surgery—520 consecutive cases. Snyder HP. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(8):1041–2, Aug 78

Clinical specular microscopy and intraocular surgery. Abbott RL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(8):1476–9, Aug 79

Lensectomy and vitrectomy for complicated cataract secondary to uveitis. Diamond JG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(10):1798–1804, Oct 78

Normocapnic anaesthesia for intraocular surgery. Adams AP, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(3):204–10, Mar 79

Cell mediated immunity in relation to cataract and cataract surgery. Brinkman CJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(5):301–5, May 79

Early postoperative sterile hypopyons [letter] Crompton DO. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(3):213–4, Mar 79

Cataract extraction complicated by capsular glaucoma. Dark AJ. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(7):465–8, Jul 79

ABC of ophthalmology. Cataracts. Gardiner PA. **Br Med J** 1(6155):36–8, 6 Jan 79

Cataract surgery, present controversies [letter] Bhadresa GN. **Can J Ophthalmol** 14(2):151, Apr 79

Cataract surgery: present controversies. Elliott AJ. **Can J Ophthalmol** 13(4):227–8, Oct 78

Epithelial downgrowth following cataract extraction. Ghosh M, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 14(2):126–36, Apr 79

Cataract surgery, present controversies [letter] Kwitko ML. **Can J Ophthalmol** 14(2):152–3, Apr 79

Visual acuity after iridectomy or aspiration for congenital cataract: Experimental and clinical studies. Weber SW, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 13(4):229–36, Oct 78

Your cataract. **Geriatrics** 33(12):67–70, Dec 78

What your aging patient may want to know about cataracts. Weinstock FJ. **Geriatrics** 33(12):57–60, 64, Dec 78

Cataract extraction and lens implantation in eyes with pre-existing filtering blebs. Alpar JJ. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 5(1):33–5, Jan 79

Cataract wound closure with polyglactin 910 following insertion of a 4-loop Binkhorst lens: preliminary report. Blaydes JE. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 4(4):225–6, Oct 78

Combined keratoplasty, cataract extraction and intraocular lens implantation. Buxton JN, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 4(3):110, Jul 78

Case report on long-term implant tolerance. Byron HM. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 5(1):46–7, Jan 79

Cataract surgery: with and without intraocular lenses [editorial] Drews RC. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 4(3):82–3, Jul 78

Extracapsular cataract extraction with intraocular lens insertion. Gills JP, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 5(1):9–12, Jan 79

IOLs and anticoagulation therapy [letter] Hall DL. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 5(1):37, Jan 79

Corneal dellen following cataract extraction with lens implantation. Moses L. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 4(3):113, Jul 78

Retinal detachment with intraocular lenses. Shepard DD. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 4(2):55, Apr 78

Ultrasonic diagnosis of ocular pathology: its significance for cataract surgery with and without IOL implantation. Tjan TT. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 5(1):15–21, Jan 79

The early management of baby with Hallermann-Steriff-Francois Syndrome. Ronen S, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 16(2):119–21, Mar-Apr 79

Visual functions following bilateral surgery of congenital cataracts in children. Shapiro A, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 16(3):176–9, May-Jun 79

Role of mannitol in cataract surgery. Shah BT, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 24(1):32–9, Jan 78

Calculation of the change in corneal astigmatism following cataract extraction. Cravy TV. **Ophthalmic Surg** 10(1):38–49, Jan 79

Malignant melanoma of the choroid presenting as choroidal detachment following cataract surgery. Kraushar MF, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 10(3):68–70, Mar 79

Late wound separation after cataract extraction. Swan KC, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(10):991–1003, Oct 78

With an eye on quality: introduction to the articles on evaluating care of cataract patients. Shanahan M. **QRB** 4(5):3–4, May 78

Fringe benefits of cataract surgery [letter] Davenport D, et al. **Science** 204(4392):454, 456–7, 4 May 79

Corneal manipulation in cataract surgery. Bron AJ, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(1):16–9, Apr 78

[Irido-capsular lenses: study of 70 cases] Galand A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** (180):65–75, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Cataract surgery in the subject with severe myopia] Arnoux M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(6-7):487–8, Jun-Jul 78 **(Fre)**

[Reaction of limbus capillaries to cataract extraction] Behrens I, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):576–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Irrigation and aspiration of soft cataract] Dardenne MU. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):626–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Indication determination, after care and complications in synthetic lens implants] Draeger J. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):116–22, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Combined cataract glaucoma surgery] Hallermann W. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):632–3, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Iridodonesis and pseudophacodonesis] Jacobi KW, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):629–31, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Unilateral acquired cataract, a special indication for intraocular lenses] Kern R. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):132–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Keratoplasty, cataract extraction and implantation of synthetic lenses in one procedure] Kok-van Alphen CC, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):134–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Computerized evaluation of cataract extractions (author's transl)] Duzanec Z. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(1):96–105, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with the vitrector in the treatment of secondary cataract (author's transl)] Lüllwitz W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(1):54–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Filtering blebs after cataract extraction (author's transl)] McPherson SD. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(4):549–51, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obligation to tolerance and reasonability of cataract extraction (author's transl)] Mewe L, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(6):884–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The expulsive hemorrhage after cataract surgery] Kühl W, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(12):587–8, 15 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Trabeculectomy alone or in combination with operation for cataract (author's transl)] Bernardczykowa A. **Klin Oczna** 48(7):359–61, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Corticosteroid administration after cryoextraction and after microcryoextraction of cataract (author's transl)] Toczołowski J. **Klin Oczna** 48(11):593–4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Trabecultectomy with simultaneous removal of cataract: Own observations (author's transl)] Trzcińska-Dąbrowska Z, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(7):363–4, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cataract operation in an eye with glaucoma (author's transl)] Zygulska-Machowa H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(12):671–3, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Postoperative results in juvenile and presenile cataract, as a function of surgical technic] Oancea I, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 22(3):209–12, Jul-Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Surgical problems caused by the association of senile cataract with primary glaucoma] Pop R. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 22(3):219–24, Jul-Sep 78 **(Rum)**

[Possibilities of the use of some agents blocking ocular prostaglandin synthesis] Popescu MP. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 22(3):213–4, Jul-Sep 78 **(Rum)**

[Immediate and late outcomes of cataract extraction in phagolytic glaucoma] Shul'pina NB, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):18–20, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment and rehabilitation of persons with traumatic cataracts] Somov EE. **Voen Med Zh** (9):71–3, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Anesthesia in ophthalmic surgery: use of dipotassium chlorazepate as preanesthetic medication in geriatric patients] Mora Soler A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(6):483–94, Nov 78 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Late complications of 7-0 polyglycolic (Dexon) sutures in cataract surgery. Klemetti A. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 57(1):33–40, Feb 79

Corneal astigmatism after cataract extraction. A comparison of corneal and corneoscleral incisions. Thygesen J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 57(2):243–51, Apr 79

Exacerbation of senile macular degeneration following cataract extraction. Blair CJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(1):77–83, Jan 79

Time analysis of corneal endothelial cell density after cataract extraction. Galin MA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 88(1):93–6, Jul 79

Vertical endothelial cell disparity. Hoffer KJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(3):344–9, Mar 79

Vitreous wick syndrome. Srinivasan BD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(5):662–4, May 79

Retinal detachment after phacoemulsification. Wilkinson CP. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(5):628–31, May 79

Delirium after cataract surgery: review and two cases. Summers WK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(4A):306–91, Apr 79

Vitreous loss during intracapsular cataract extraction. BenEzra D, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(12):1717–12, Dec 78

Expulsive choroidal effusion during cataract surgery (in a case with Fuchs' heterochromic cyclitis). Savir H. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(1):113–5, Jan 79

Vitreous touch after phacoemulsification. Schimek RA. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(11):1591–92, Nov 78

Hypotony due to inadvertent cyclodialysis after intraocular lens implantation. Meislik J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(7):1297–9, Jul 79

Anterior membrane dystrophy following cataract extraction. Brodrick JD. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(5):331–5, May 79

Follow-up of aphakic patients with anterior vitrectomy in one eye and uneventful cataract extraction in the fellow eye. MacBeath D, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(11):774–7, Nov 78

The visual results after vitreous loss during cataract extraction. Carvounis EP, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 13(4):237–9, Oct 78

Barrier Deprivation Syndrome. A case report. Alpar JJ. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 4(2):6–7, Apr 78

A cell membrane theory of endothelial repair and vertical cell loss after cataract surgery. Hoffer KJ, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 4(1):18–23, Jan 78

Incidence of cystoid macular edema following cataract extraction with pseudophakos implantation: intracapsular vs. extracapsular vs. phacoemulsification. Moses L. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 4(2):17, Apr 78

Thrombo-embolism after cataract surgery [letter] Bell LG. **NZ Med J** 88(625):462, 13 Dec 78

The effect of phacoemulsification on the corneal endothelium. Waltman SR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 10(1):31–3, Jan 79

Cataract extraction and intraocular pressure. Galin MA, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(1):124–7, Apr 78

Aphakic glaucoma. Prophylaxis and management. Hitchings RA. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(1):118–23, Apr 78

Aphakic glaucoma. Scheie HG, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(1):111–7, Apr 78 (58 ref.)

[Astigmatism and corneal incision in cataract surgery. Statistical deductions (author's transl)] Pouliquen Y, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1(10):597–601, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secondary glaucoma after senile cataract extraction (author's transl)] Blochowa B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(6):291–3, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hyperglycemia and operations on the eyeball] Mihail S, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 23(1):13–4, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Shallow anterior chamber after cryophakia] Kobzeva VI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):47–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A self retaining iris retraction. Gupta CP. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(3):415, Mar 79

A disposable cannula for the aspiration of soft lens matter. Lyne AJ. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(11):790–1, Nov 78

Self-retaining iris retractor used in cryo-extraction of lens. Rai G. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 26(3):32, Oct 78

Comparison of titanium loop and supramid loop lens implants: 100 patients. Loewenthal LM. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 4(3):104–6, Jul 78

A new instrument for micro-aspiration/infusion during extracapsular surgery. Worst JG, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 5(1):59–60, Jan 79

A new simplified cryoextractor. Worst JG, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 5(1):44–5, Jan 79

Automated phakotomy and aspiration of soft congenital and traumatic cataracts. Cohen SW, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 10(2):38–45, Feb 79

On the management of congenital cataract with Dardenne's equipment. Palimeris G, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 177(6):317–22, 1978

[Extraction of congenital cataracts using the vitreotome or fragmentation forceps] Haut J. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1(6–7):469–70, Jun–Jul 78 **(Fre)**

[Surgery of cataracts and on the vitreous body with the Sparta (USA) apparatus] Bykov VP, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 34(1):28–31, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Ultrasonic fragmentation for cataract extraction and cataract complications. Girard LJ. **Adv Ophthalmol** 37:127–35, 1978

Combined simultaneous cataract glaucoma surgery. Maguire CJ. **Adv Ophthalmol** 37:136–40, 1978

Postoperative astigmatism and the operating microscope. Robertson IF. **Adv Ophthalmol** 37:117–21, 1978

Cataract wound suturing with the operating microscope. Slade JH. **Adv Ophthalmol** 37:115–6, 1978

Cataract extraction in glaucoma. Galin MA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(2):124–9, Feb 79

Unplanned extracapsular cataract extraction in postvitrectomy eyes. Meyers SM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(5):624–6, Nov 78

Cataract extraction without a conjunctival flap [letter] Barron GJ. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(9):1280, Sep 78

Closed eye techniques of intracapsular cataract extraction with intraocular lens implantation. Beale JP. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(5):801, May 79

Intraocular lenses and secondary glaucoma: a retrospective study. Ferayorni JJ. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(10):1447–8, Oct 78

Combined thermotrabeculocanalotomy cataract extraction. Ganias F. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(4):674–6, Apr 79

Evaluation of an improved suture for cataract surgery. Sherman SE. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(2):269–71, Feb 79

Corneal endothelial effects of current ultrasonic cataract extractors [letter] Shock JP. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(1):117–8, Jan 79

Bilateral versus unilateral cataract extraction: advantages and complications. Benezra D, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(11):770–3, Nov 78

The management of lens damage in perforating corneal lacerations. Muga R, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(11):784–7, Nov 78

Surgery of congenital and juvenile cataracts: a pars plicata approach with the vitrophage. Peyman GA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(11):780–3, Nov 78

Phakoemulsification. **Can J Ophthalmol** 14(1):1–2, Jan 79

Phacoemulsification and ultrasound [letter] Hoffer KJ. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 4(4):209, Oct 78

Capsulotomy technique in the presence of an anterior chamber lens. Moses L. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 4(4):173, Oct 78

The technique of Park intraocular lens implantation for both intracapsular and extracapsular cataract surgeons. Park JH. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 4(1):29–31, Jan 78

The posterior capsule and phacoemulsification. Sinskey RM, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 4(4):206–7, Oct 78

Extracapsular surgery in lens implantation (Binkhorst lecture). Part iv. Some anatomical and pathophysiological implications. Worst J. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 4(1):7–14, Jan 78

A first year's experience with intraocular lens implantation. Ciccarelli EC. **Ophthalmic Surg** 10(1):54–63, Jan 79

Prevention of postoperative vertical imbalance and ptosis. DuPont GZ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 10(2):24–5, Feb 79

Total cataract extraction through a 3-mm incision: a report of 650 cases. Kraff MC, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 10(2):46–54, Feb 79

Intracapsular cataract extraction at the time of vitrectomy. Morse PH. **Ophthalmic Surg** 10(3):65–7, Mar 79

Combined operation for cataract and glaucoma. François J. **Ophthalmologica** 177(3):158–67, 1978

Suspension of the globe during intraocular surgery. Forbes M. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 76:316–28, 1978

[Remote results in operated glaucoma and cataract patients in whom the preoperative hypertonia was poorly controlled] Bailbe N, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 90:274–85, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Phacoemulsification method of cataract surgery] Brihaye-van Geertruyden M, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** (180):77–83, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Some technical details about my personal experience with cataract surgery] Amalric P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(6–7):483–6, Jun–Jul 78 **(Fre)**

[Problems and cause of failure of stripping] Boureau C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(2):101–5, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Crystalline lens extraction in a previously vitrectomized eye] Sourdille P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(8–9):537–8, Aug–Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Keratoplasty and combined lens extraction in thirty two non traumatic cases (author's transl)] Pouliquen Y, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1(8–9):507–12, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preliminary results of 450 phacoemulsification operations] Dardenne MU, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):382–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

[The retina following extracapsular cataract extraction with irido-capsular lenses] Deutman AF, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):139–41, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Trabeculotomy and cataract-extraction: simultaneously or step by step? (author's transl)] Dannheim R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(4):542–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technic, indications, results and 'complications' in phacoemulsification (proceedings)] Doden W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 174(4):651–2, Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Cataract extraction combined with trabeculotomy (author's transl)] Mackensen G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(6):756–60, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of a combined glaucoma- and cataract-operation (author's transl)] Schnaudigel OE, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(5):610–2, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative control of expulsive hemorrhage] Krwawicz L. **Klin Oczna** 81(3):233–4, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hyaloideo-capsular ligamentotomy in intracapsular extraction of the crystalline lens] Glăvan II, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 22(4):289–91, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Stepwise keratotomy in cataract operations] Vasinca M. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 22(4):285–7, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Use of lyophilized plasma for conjunctival flap fixation during cataract cryoextraction] Bakurskaia VIa. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(5):378–9, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Method of excising dense secondary cataracts] Morkhat IV. **Oftalmol Zh** (6):467–9, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Discussion on intra- and extracapsular cataract extraction] Skripnichenko ZM. **Oftalmol Zh** (6):463–7, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Cataract cryoextraction conducted simultaneously in both eyes] Smelovskiĭ AS. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(7):546, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Aspiration as a stage of extraction of congenital cataract] Svetocheva ZF. **Oftalmol Zh** 34(2):103–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cataract helicoextraction] Zhaboedov GD. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(8):622–4, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Extracapsular extraction in the microsurgery of cataract] Bocharov VE, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):20–4, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[3-point sphincterotomy with 2 basal iridectomies in the cryoextraction of a cataract on eyes with a narrow rigid pupil] Kobzeva VI. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):69, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Use of the principles of microsurgery in cataract extraction under conditions of a district hospital] Pankov OP, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):73–4, 1978 **(Rus)**

NURSING

The vital link: home care for the patient after cataract surgery. Berkoben RM. **QRB** 4(5):11–2, May 78

Coming out of the process: nursing evaluation of the care of patients with cataracts. Shanahan M, et al. **QRB** 4(5):8–10, May 78

PSYCHOLOGY

Sight on social work: the social worker's involvement with the patient undergoing cataract surgery. Shipsey M. **QRB** 4(5):5–7, May 78

[Effects of anaesthesia and operation on the psychic state of patients operated upon for senile cataract (author's transl)] Ostachowicz M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(8):433–4, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

One eye is a necessity; two eyes are a luxury: a commentary [letter] Wong WW. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(9):1737–8, Sep 79

One-day stay for hospital J: a study on the quality of care for patients briefly hospitalized for cataract surgery. Johnson JD. **QRB** 4(5):16–9, May 78

UTILIZATION

Blurred vision: problems of auditing elective surgery, as seen in an audit of lens extraction for cataract. Cohen DN. **QRB** 4(5):13–5, May 78

CATASTROPHIC HEALTH INSURANCE see **INSURANCE, MAJOR MEDICAL**

CATATONIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The catatonic dilemma. Brenner I, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(10):1242–3, Oct 78

Steroid-associated catatonia: report of a case. Sullivan BJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(4):677–9, Apr 79

Naloxone reversal of morphine catationia: role of caudate and periaqueductal gray. Wilcox RE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(4):425–8, Oct 78

[Experimental syndrome induced by reserpine: changes produced by electroshock and electrosleep] Carchedi F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(8):705–8, 30 Apr 78 **(Ita)**

[Catatonia caused by neuroleptics] Adolfsson Y, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(9):741–2, 28 Feb 79 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Naxolone in amylobarbitone-responsive catatonia [letter] Dysken MW, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 133:476, Nov 78

ETIOLOGY

The dexamethasone suppression test as a diagnostic aid in catatonia. Greden JF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(9):1199–200, Sep 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Catatonia and mania: patterns of cerebral dysfunction. Abrams R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 14(1):111–7, Feb 79

Naloxone interactions with morphine-and shock-potentiated tonic immobility in chickens. Peters RH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(2):153–6, Aug 78

CATATOXIC STEROID 1 see under **ANDROSTENEDIOLS**

CATCHMENT AREA (HEALTH)

Distance as an influence on demand in general practice. Parkin D. **Epidemiol Community Health** 33(1):96–9, Mar 79

Patients without communities: whose responsibility? Rachlin S, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(1):37–9, Jan 79

Acute myocardial infarction in Stockholm – an area comparison. Ahlbom A. **Int J Epidemiol** 7(4):363–6, Dec 78

Forecasting bed needs and recommending facilities plans for community hospitals: a review of past performance. Griffith JR, et al. **Med Care** 17(3):293–303, Mar 79

A guide to the delineation of medical care regions, medical trade areas, and hospital service areas. Smith MW. **Public Health Rep** 94(3):248–54, Jun 79

Demographic and diagnostic characteristics of pediatric neurology outpatients. Ozelli L. **Turk J Pediatr** 19(1–2):16–30, Jan–Apr 77

CATECHIN see under **BENZOPYRANS**

CATECHOL METHYLTRANSFERASE

Multiple molecular forms of catechol-O-methyltransferase. Evidence for two distinct forms, and their purification and physical characterization. Huh MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(2):299–308, 25 Jan 79

ANALYSIS

[Use of catechol-O-methyltransferase determinations for assessment of the state of catechnolamine metabolism in man] Kulinskiĭ VI. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(5):645–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of a catechol-O-methyl transferase inhibitor, U-0521, with levodopa administration. Fahn S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):1221–5, 1 Apr 79

BLOOD

Catechol-O-methyltransferase activity in erythrocytes of women taking oral contraceptive steroids. Bates GW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(6):691–3, 15 Mar 79

The role of plasma amine oxidase, platelet monoamine oxidase, and red cell catechol-O-methyl transferase in severe behavioral reactions to disulfiram. Major LF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(5):679–84, May 79

An assay for human erythrocyte catechol-O-methyltransferase activity using a catechol estrogen as the substrate. Bates GW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 94(1):63–71, 16 May 79

Influence of endogenous S-adenosylmethionine on the determination of catechol O-methyltransferase activity in red blood cells. Hoberg E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 90(2):107–14, 1 Dec 78

The use of erythrocyte catechol-O-methyltransferase activity as a possible marker for vulnerability of affective disorder. Dunner DL. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 15(1):32, Jan 79

Catechol-O-methyltransferase: thermolabile enzyme in erythrocytes of subjects homozygous for allele for low activity. Scanlon PD, et al. **Science** 203(4375):63–5, 5 Jan 79

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[A radioenzymatic method of determination of plasma catecholamines in humans] Boselli P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(7):1127–37, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Radioenzymatic assay for catecholamines (author's transl)] Oshima T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(8):885–95, Nov 78 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Monogenic inheritance of catechol-O-methyltransferase activity in the rat — biochemical and genetic studies. Weinshilboum RM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):1239–47, 1 Apr 79

Human biochemical genetics of plasma dopamine-beta-hydroxylase and erythrocyte catechol-o-methyltransferase. Weinshilboum RM. **Hum Genet [Suppl]** (1):101–12, 1978

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Multiple molecular forms of catechol-O-methyltransferase. Evidence for two distinct forms, and their purification and physical characterization. Huh MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(2):299–308, 25 Jan 79

The purification and properties of pig brain catechol-o-methyltransferase. Gulliver PA, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(5):1525–9, May 79

METABOLISM

Alterations in activity of enzyme catechol-O-methyltransferase in central and peripheral regions of the rat and rabbit during pregnancy, parturition, and the postpartum period. Raza-Bukhari A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(8):880–5, 15 Apr 79

Activities of types A and B MAO and catechol-o-methyltransferase in blood cells and skin fibroblasts of normal and chronic schizophrenic subjects. Groshong R, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(10):1198–1205, Oct 78

Effect of cooling on COMT activity in canine saphenous vein homogenates determined by a micro radioenzymatic assay. Janssens WJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 236(2):305–6, Dec 78

Control of the brown fat respiratory response to noradrenaline by catechol-O-methyltransferase. Chinet A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(8):1353–61, 15 Apr 79

Re-evaluation of the relationship between catechol-O-methyl transferase and the binding of norepinephrine to brown adipocyte membranes. Durand J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(8):1347–51, 15 Apr 79

The distribution of catechol-O-methyltransferase in pig liver and brain. Goldberg R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(22):2623–9, 1978

Immunohistochemical demonstration of catechol-o-methyltransferase in mammalian brain. Kaplan GP, et al. **Brain Res** 167(2):241–50, 11 May 79

The time course of brain and blood catecholamines, catechol O-methyltransferase, and amino acids in rats convulsed by oxygen at high pressure. Banister EW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(4):390–5, Apr 79

Monoamine oxidase and catechol-o-methyltransferase activity in cultured fibroblasts from patients with maple syrup urine disease, Lesch-Nyhan syndrome and healthy controls. Singh S, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(2):153–9, Feb 79

The purification and properties of pig-liver catechol-O-methyl transferase. Gulliver PA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 88(2):439–44, 1 Aug 78

Evidence for the beta-adrenergic receptor regulation of membrane-bound catechol-O-methyltransferase activity in myocardium. Wrenn S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5708–12, 10 Jul 79

Developmental changes in the activity of catechol-O-methyl transferase in rat and rabbit fetuses. Parvez H, et al. **J Neural Transm** 44(1–2):65–75, 1979

Developmental changes in the activity of the enzyme catechol-O-methyltransferase after hypophysectomy of fetal rabbits. Parvez H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(11):1141–4, Nov 78

Localization of catecholamine degrading enzymes in the rat heart. Lowe MC, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:473–4, 1978

The activities of brain dopamine-beta-hydroxylase and catechol-O-methyl transferase in schizophrenics and controls. Cross AJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(2):117–21, 31 Oct 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of catecholamine degradative enzymes and the adrenergic innervation in determining the cerebrovascular response to infused norepinephrine. McCalden TA, et al. **Stroke** 10(3):319–22, May–Jun 79

CATECHOLAMINES

Experimental catecholamine-induced acute myocardial necrosis. Eliot RS, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 25:107–18, 1978

Biochemical applications of chemically induced nuclear polarization in phenols, peptides, catecholamines and related molecules. Muszkat KA, et al. **Biochem J** 173(3):993–6, 1 Sep 78

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Calculations for dopamine, dobutamine and nitroprusside dosages [letter] Nappi JM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(7):881, 887, Jul 79

[Dynamics of the neurohumoral reactions of the resistive and capacitive vessels of the skin-muscle region in cats in the process of adaptation to the Alpine conditions in the Tien Shan. III. Reactions to the intra-arterial administration of catecholamines] Cherniavskaia GV, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (3):13–7, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contraction band necrosis [letter] Kayser KL. **Circulation** 58(6):1212–3, Dec 78

Dermal necrosis from dobutamine [letter] Hoff JV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(22):1280, 31 May 79

[Myocardiopathies caused by catecholamines. I. Concept. Experimental and human pathology] González-Campora R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(1–2):1–4, Jul 78 **(Spa)**

[Myocardiopathies caused by catecholamines. II. Morphology and pathogenesis] González-Campora R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(1–2):5–8, Jul 78 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Brain catecholamine concentrations and convulsions in El mice. Kohsaka M, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 19:389–92, 1978

Integrated morphology of neuronal catecholamines and neurophysin in the aged macaque. Sladek JR Jr, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 113:241–50, 1978

Catecholamines in the yolk sac epithelium of the rat. Schlumpf M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 156(2):177–87, 5 Jun 79

Modification of the radioenzymatic assay for the catecholamines. Martin IL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(11):1519–20, 1978

Horseradish peroxidase histochemistry combined with glyoxylic acid-induced fluorescence used to identify brain stem catecholaminergic neurons which project to the chick thoracic spinal cord. Smolen AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 160(2):353–7, 12 Jan 79

Simultaneous and consecutive histochemical demonstration of glyoxylic acid-induced fluorescence of catecholamines and cholinesterase reactions. Waris T, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 23(3):215–24, 1978

Aperometric liquid chromatography of catecholamines [letter] Behner ED, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(8):1512–3, Aug 79

Aqueous aldehyde (Faglu) methods for the fluorescence histochemical localization of catecholamines and for ultrastructural studies of central nervous tissue. Furness JB, et al. **Histochemistry** 57(4):285–95, 28 Sep 78

Catecholamine fluorescence and staining with lead haematoxylin of the carotid body type-I cells. pp. 106–11. Böck P, et al. **In: Coupland RE, Forssmann WG, ed. Peripheral neuroendocrine interaction. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WL 102.3 P445 1977.**

Elevated temperature effects on catecholamines and serotonin in brains of male Japanese quail. Braganza A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(5):705–8, Nov 78

Analysis of cysteinyldopas, dopa, dopamine, noradrenaline and adrenaline in serum and urine using high-performance liquid chromatography and electrochemical detection. Hansson C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 162(1):7–22, 1 Jan 79

Changes in regional brain levels of tryptophan, 5-hydroxytryptamine, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid, dopamine and noradrenaline after pinealectomy in the rat. Sugden D, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(5):1593–5, May 79

Applications of paired ion high-pressure liquid chromatography to catecholamines and phenylephrine. Ghanekar AG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(9):1247–50, Sep 78

Catecholaminergic salivary glands in Gammarus pulex (Crustacea, Amphipoda): an electron microscopic and microspectrofluorometric study. Elofsson R, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 64(1):14–22, Jul 78

Effects of difenamizole on content of catecholamines and metabolites in mouse brain. Nabeshima T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(4):642–6, Aug 78

Simultaneous radioenzymatic assay of catecholamines and dihydroxy-phenylacetic acid /DOPAC/; comparison of the effects of drugs on the tuberoinfundibular and striatal dopamine metabolism and on plasma prolactin level. Fekete MI, et al. **Life Sci** 23(15):1549–56, 16 Oct 78

A radioenzymatic assay for catecholamines and dihydroxyphenylacetic acid. Saller CF, et al. **Life Sci** 23(11):1117–30, 18 Sep 78

Vasopressin modulates the activity of catecholamine containing neurons in specific brain regions. Versteeg DH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 11(1):69–73, Jan 79

Post mortem stability of catecholamines in discrete regions of rat brain. Roubein IF, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(1):143–53, Jan 79

[The catecholaminergic connections of the visual system of the albino rat (author's transl)] Lüth HJ, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 63(1):114–26, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radioenzymatic assay for catecholamines (author's transl)] Oshima T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(8):885–95, Nov 78 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of free fatty acids on catecholamine changes in rat myocardium] Urban M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 22(2):215–20, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Adrenal, cardiac and skeletal muscle catecholamines in liver innervation disorders] Aksenova VM. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):67–9, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of action of salidrozide on the metabolism of cerebral catecholamines] Saratikov AS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(5):624–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seasonal changes in the concentration of catecholamines in the diencephalon of the lamprey Lampetra fluviatilis and the frog Rana temporaria] Konstantinova MS, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 15(4):436–9, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of Freund's complete adjuvant on the catecholamine content in the adrenals and brain of white rats] Prozorovskaia MP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):25–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurochemical basis of the pathogenesis of different types of addiction] Anokhina IP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(6):751–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Noradrenaline, dopamine and serotonin concentration in the brains of rats differing in their level of motor activity]

Semenova TP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(3):640–2, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Differences in dihydroergotamine antagonism of glucose release by catecholamines, glucagon and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in rabbit liver slices. Chan PS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(4):593–7, Aug 78

A tumor-promoting phorbol ester inhibits the cyclic AMP response of rat embryo fibroblasts to catecholamines and prostaglandin E1. Rochette-Egly C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(1):38–42, 1 Jul 79

Modification by timolol of catecholamine stimulation of chloride transport in isolated corneas. Candia OA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(7):691–5, Jul 79

Improved environment for spinal cord regeneration by anti-catecholamine therapy (preliminary report). Osterholm JL, et al. **Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf** (19):118–23, 29–31 Oct 73

[Effects of various drugs on the lipolytic actions caused by catecholamines and methylxanthine derivatives in white adipose tissues. I. Effects of procaine and xylocaine (author's transl)] Komabayashi T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(4):459–66, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Histochemical studies on the morphology of the Golgi apparatus and its relation to catecholamine biosynthesis in the locus coeruleus of Rhesus and crab-eating monkeys. Iijima K. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 61(2):229–47, 1978

Catecholamines: effects of ACTH and adrenal corticoids. Axelrod J. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 297:275–83, 28 Oct 77

Tris buffer: effects on catecholamine synthesis. Gonzalez C, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):1143–5, Mar 79

Effects of gonadectomy and hormone replacement on brain monoamine synthesis in male rats. Engel J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(1):149–54, Jan 79

Effects of anisomycin and CNS stimulants on brain catecholamine synthesis. Lundgren P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(4):559–61, Oct 78

Regulation of catecholamine biosynthetic enzymes. Ciaranello RD. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 15(1):59, Jan 79

BLOOD

Lack of correlation between total catecholamines, dopamine-beta-hydroxylase, cyclic AMP and prostaglandins in blood after physical load. Ryšánek K, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(4):301, 1978

Influence of linoleic acid in the diet on arterial pressure of salt loaded rats. II. Effects on plasma catecholamine concentration, renin activity, and reactivity of isolated vessels. Somova L, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):869–73, 1978

The effect of the converting enzyme inhibitor SQ 20.881 on kinins, renin-angiotensin-aldosterone and catecholamines in relation to blood pressure in hypertensive patients. Hulthén L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(6):497–502, 1978

Negative consequences of blood pressure reduction. The effect of sympathetic inhibition on plasma levels of catecholamines, growth hormone, glucagon and cortisol. Hansson BG, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (628):57–9, 1979

Plasma catecholamines, cyclic AMP and metabolic substrates in hemorrhagic shock of the rat. The effect of adrenal demedullation and 6-OH-dopamine treatment. Fredholm BB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(4):481–95, Apr 79

The relationship between plasma dobutamine concentrations and cardiovascular responses in cardiac failure. Leier CV, et al. **Am J Med** 66(2):238–42, Feb 79

Hypoxic and CO hypoxia in dogs: hemodynamics, carotid reflexes, and catecholamines. Sylvester JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):H22–8, Jan 79

Plasma catecholamines during equipotent anaesthesia with cyclopropane and halothane-N2O in man. Stokke DB, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(10):469–74, Oct 78

Emotional stress, plasma catecholamines, cardiac risk factors, and atherosclerosis. Kones RJ. **Angiology** 30(5):327–36, May 79

Platelet aggregation in relationship to plasma catecholamines in patients with hypertension. Vlachakis ND, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 32(4):451–60, Apr 79

Adrenal origin of plasma catecholamines after decapitation: a study in normal and diabetic rats. Berkowitz BA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(1):3–5, Sep 78

Content and subcellular localization of catecholamines and 5-hydroxytryptamine in human and animal blood platelets: monoamine distribution between platelets and plasma. Da Prada M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(4):653–62, Apr 79

Rock climbing: observations on heart rate and plasma catecholamine concentrations and the influence of oxprenolol. Williams ES, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 12(3):125–8, Sep 78

Lack of relation between venous plasma total catecholamine concentrations and ventricular arrhythmias after acute myocardial infarction. Strange RC, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6142):921–2, 30 Sep 78

Localization of pheochromocytoma by selective venous catheterization and assay of plasma catecholamines. Davies RA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(5):539–42, 3 Mar 79

Catecholamines and hemorrhagic shock in awake and anesthetized rats. Farnebo LO, et al. **Circ Shock** 6(2):109–18, 1979

Catecholamines in coronary sinus and peripheral plasma during pacing-induced angina in man. Schwartz L, et al. **Circulation** 59(1):37–43, Jan 79

Circulating catecholamines and systolic time intervals in labile and sustained hypertension. Cousineau D, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:65s–68s, Dec 78

Catecholamines and exercise. Christensen NJ, et al. **Diabetes** 28 Suppl 1:58–62, Jan 79

Variations of catecholamines in mixed shock. Therapeutic implications. Experimental and clinical investigations. Mandache F, et al. **Endocrinologie** 17(2):79–89, Apr–Jun 79

Effect of calculation stress on hemodynamics and plasma catecholamines before and after beta-blockade with propranolol (Inderal) and mepindolol sulfate (Corindolan). Bonelli J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 15(1):1–8, 19 Feb 79

Catecholamine levels in newborn human plasma in normal and abnormal conditions and in maternal plasma at delivery. Blouquit MF, et al. **Experientia** 35(5):618–9, 15 May 79

Dopamine-beta-hydroxylase, adrenaline, noradrenaline and dopamine in the venous blood of adrenal gland of man: a comparison with levels in the periphery of the circulation. Planz G, et al. **Experientia** 35(2):207–8, 15 Feb 79

Catecholamines in adult iron deficiency patients. Wagner A, et al. **Experientia** 35(5):681–2, 15 May 79

Suppression of plasma catecholamines and flushing by clonidine in man. Metz SA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(1):83–90, Jan 78

Studies on the activity of the sympathetic nervous system in essential hypertension. Chobanian AV, et al. **J Human Stress** 4(3):22–8, Sep 78

Catecholamines and intracranial pressure [letter] Gerber AM. **J Neurosurg** 50(5):691, May 79

Catecholamine response to intracranial hypertension. Graf CJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(6):862–8, Dec 78

Catecholamines and intracranial pressure [letter] Hoff JT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(5):692–3, May 79

Vascular release of catecholamines. Head RJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(4):266–7, Apr 79

High-pressure liquid chromatographic determination of plasma dobutamine concentrations. McKennon DW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(12):1756–7, Dec 78

Effects of chronic guanethidine treatment and adrenal medullectomy on plasma levels of catecholamines and corticosterone in forcibly immobilized rats. Kvetnansky R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(2):287–91, May 79

Contribution of adrenal medulla, spleen and lymph, to the plasma levels of dopamine beta-hydroxylase and catecholamines induced by hemorrhagic hypotension in dogs. Pinardi G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(2):176–84, May 79

Relation of stroke and cardiac indices to serum catecholamines following open heart surgery. Seki S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 8(4):291–9, Dec 78

Dysfunction of the sympathetic nervous system in tetanus. A study of 3 cases. Hörtnagl H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(8):391–5, 17 Apr 79

A sensitive method for the determination of plasma catecholamines using liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Hallman H, et al. **Life Sci** 23(10):1049–52, 11 Sep 78

The effect of oxotremorine on blood pressure and plasma catecholamines in conscious and anesthetized rats. Weinstock M, et al. **Life Sci** 24(4):301–9, 22 Jan 79

Comparison of various kinds of hypotensive anesthesia, especially on the influences on renal blood flow and catecholamine (preliminary report). Miyazaki M, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 29(3–4):229–39, Dec 78

Effects of bromocriptine on plasma catecholamines in normal men. Van Loon GR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(6):425–34, 1979

Circulating catecholamines in cats before and after lethal head injury. Beckman DL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(2):200–2, Feb 79

Plasma catecholamines in man are not influenced by the inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis. Rubin P, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(4):581–5, Apr 79

Arterial and venous catecholamine responses to passive orthostatic stimulation. Badder EM, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:115–8, 1977

Effect of tolbutamide on plasma catecholamine in insulin dependent diabetics. Sato T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 127(1):97–8, Jan 79

[Glucocorticosteroid, catecholamine and protein-bound iodine (PBI) plasma levels in swine following electrocutaneous stimulation] Kemper A, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(6):879–85, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adrenal and extra-adrenal phaeochromocytoma: diagnostic features and localisation by determining plasma catecholamines (author's transl)] Cordes U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(9):317–23, 2 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Severely increased plasma catecholamine values in myocardial infarct with ventricular fibrillation; doubling during intensive care monitoring] Bertel O, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(44):1729–31, 4 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Effect of propranolol and bunotrolol on the sympathico-adrenal activity] Mäurer W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1473–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Analysis of catecholamines in hyperthyreosis] Vereckei I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(3):143–5, 21 Jan 79 **(Hun)**

[Adrenosympathetic activity during sodium depletion in patients with essential hypertension] Agabiti-Rosei E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(8):1413–20, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Arterial pressure and plasma catecholamines after metoclopramide administration in normal and hypertensive subjects] Alicandri C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(8):1421–6, 1977 **(Ita)**

[A radioenzymatic method of determination of plasma catecholamines in humans] Boselli P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(7):1127–37, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Plasma catecholamines and chronic hypotension in hemodialysis] Verzetti G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 26(1):95–9, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immediate postoperative cardiac performance in patients with aortic valvar replacement--determinant factors and serum catecholamine levels (author's transl)] Seki S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(10):739–43, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of pathogenesis in endotoxin shock (3), --changes of plasma catecholamine concentration (author's transl)] Ebata T, et al. **Masui** 27(7):700–4, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical shock. Acute hypocatecholaminemia and therapeutic indications of an adrenocortical vasopressor sympathicolytic drug mixture. Clinical studies and experimental research] Mandache F, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 27(1):59–70, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Changes in the content of eosinophils, corticosterone and catecholamines during liver regeneration following resection] Malyshev VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(12):663–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prospects of a polarographic method of determining catecholamines in the blood] Shpak LV. **Lab Delo** (5):292–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of continuous monitoring of catecholamine concentration in coronary sinus blood] Podol'skiĭ LG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):85–8, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Adrenal hormones and hemodynamics in experimental traumatic shock] Usvatova IIa, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):9–15, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of naphthenic hydrocarbons from Naftalan petroleum and their fractions on the catecholamine level in the blood] Kuliev AKh, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):52–4, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Catecholamine determination in plasma of men and rats and under stress by means of radioisotope enzymatic method (author's transl)] Torda T, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(2):197–204, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Catecholamine-containing and acetylcholinesterase-positive nerve fibres in the rabbit conjunctiva. Karjalainen K, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 56(6):911–20, Dec 78

Effect of melperone, two of its metabolites and thiothixene on central monoamine metabolism and prolactin levels in rodents. Wiesel FA, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(2):129–36, Aug 78

Tissue catecholamine and arterial blood pressure changes in non-anaesthetised rats following administration of a new derivative of furanocarboxylic acid with pressor effect. Filczewski M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(3):251–8, May–Jun 78

Central monoamine metabolism and neonatal oxygen deprivation. An experimental study in the rat brain. Hedner T. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (460):1–34, 1978

Age-related changes in brain catecholamines: a synopsis of findings in C57BL/6J mice and other rodent models. Finch CE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 113:15–39, 1978 (130 ref.)

Descending monoaminergic pathways in the primate spinal cord. Crutcher KA, et al. **Am J Anat** 153(1):159–64, Sep 78

Occurrence of catecholamine-containing specific granules in the venous endothelia of carp. Iijima T, et al. **Am J Anat** 153(1):171–6, Sep 78

Biochemical aspects of arrhythmogenesis and ventricular fibrillation. Opie LH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(1):131–48, Jan 79 (161 ref.)

Andrenogonadal interactions in nicotine-induced alteration of steroidogenesis in male rat. Biswas NM, et al. **Andrologia** 11(3):227–33, May–Jun 79

Lack of hypotensive and brain catecholamine depleting effects by erythro- and threo-alpha-methyl DOPS. Castellucci A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(1):27–31, 1979

The locus coeruleus, catecholamines, and REM sleep: a critical review. Ramm P. **Behav Neural Biol** 25(4):415–48, Apr 79 (194 ref.)

Nicotine-induced release of catecholamines from rat hippocampus and striatum. Arqueros L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(23):2667–74, 1978

Increased catecholamine release from adrenal medulla by liposomes loaded with sodium or calcium ions. Gutman Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):1209–11, 1 Apr 79

Further studies on catechol uptake and metabolism in rat small bowel in vivo: (1) a quantitatively significant process with distinctive structural specifications; and (2) the

formation of a dopamine glucuronide reservoir after chronic L-dopa feeding. Landsberg L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(9):1365-71, 1 May 78

Release of endogenous catecholamines from isolated rat brain tissue by fenfluramine and N-ethylamphetamine--effects of pargyline. Tessel RE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(12):1631-6, 1978

Effects of verapamil, dantrolene and lanthanum on catecholamine release from rat adrenal medulla. Cohen J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(4):641-5, Apr 79

The influence of L-tryptophan and monoamine oxidase inhibitors on catecholamine metabolism in rat brain. Eccleston D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):341-5, Nov 78

The effect of veratridine on the release of catecholamines from the perfused adrenal gland. Ito S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(2):319-30, Feb 79

Exocytotic release of catecholamines and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase from the perfused adrenal gland of the rabbit and cat. Sorimachi M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(1):117-25, Jan 79

Role of catecholamines in hypotensive response to dieting. Jung RT, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6155):12-3, 6 Jan 79

Influence of transient ischemia on monoamine metabolism in the rat brain during nitrous oxide and phenobarbitone anaesthesia. Calderini G, et al. **Brain Res** 157(2):303-10, 24 Nov 78

Monoamine metabolism during bicuculline-induced epileptic seizures in the rat. Calderini G, et al. **Brain Res** 157(2):295-302, 24 Nov 78

The discrete anatomical localization of vagal aortic afferents within a catecholamine-containing cell group in the nucleus solitarius. Katz DM, et al. **Brain Res** 171(2):187-95, 3 Aug 79

The organization of the catecholamine innervation of somatosensory cortex: the barrel field of the mouse. Lidov HG, et al. **Brain Res** 153(3):577-84, 29 Sep 78

Dorsolateral pontospinal systems. Possible routes for catecholamine modulation of nociception. Martin GF, et al. **Brain Res** 163(2):333-8, 16 Mar 79

Aging and unusual catecholamine-containing structures in the mouse brain. Masuoka DT, et al. **Brain Res** 169(2):335-41, 22 Jun 79

Differential radioautographic visualization of central catecholaminergic neurons following intracisternal or intraventricular injection of tritiated norepinephrine. Nowaczyk T, et al. **Brain Res** 152(3):567-72, 8 Sep 78

Pharmacological analysis of analgesia and self-stimulation elicited by electrical stimulation of catecholamine nuclei in the rat brain. Sandberg DE, et al. **Brain Res** 152(3):529-42, 8 Sep 78

Morphology of catecholamine-containing amacrine cells in the cat's retina, as seen in retinal whole mounts. Törk I, et al. **Brain Res** 169(2):261-73, 22 Jun 79

The time course of brain and blood catecholamines, catechol O-methyltransferase, and amino acids in rats convulsed by oxygen at high pressure. Banister EW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(4):390-5, Apr 79

Muscarinic inhibition of endogenous myocardial catecholamine liberation in the dog. Lavallée M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(4):642-9, Aug 78

Synaptosomal uptake of norepinephrine and 5-hydroxytryptamine and synthesis of catecholamines during benzodiazepine treatment. Rastogi RB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(5):777-84, Oct 78

Distribution of catecholamines and acetylcholinesterase activity in the same cryotome section of rat's neostriatum. Waris T, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 23(3):327-9, 1978

Morphine-induced Straub tail reaction and spinal catecholamine metabolite content: antagonism of naloxone to morphine-induced effects in mice. Kameyama T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(9):2615-8, Sep 78

The extraction of circulating catecholamines by the lungs in normal man and in patients with pulmonary hypertension. Sole MJ, et al. **Circulation** 60(1):160-3, Jul 79

Mass-fragmentographic determination of catecholamine metabolites in amniotic fluid and its possible clinical usefulness. Muskiet FA, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(11):1899-902, Nov 78

Intrauterine growth retardation and catecholamine metabolites in amniotic fluid [letter] Muskiet FA, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(5):810, May 79

Studies with a PNMT inhibitor. Dubb JW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(6):837-43, Jun 79

Dobutamine pharmacokinetics in severe heart failure. Kates RE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(5):537-41, Nov 78

Free and conjugated catecholamines in human hypertension. Kuchel O, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:77s-80s, Dec 78

Brain catecholamines and catecholamine-synthesizing enzymes in renovascular hypertension in the rat. Petty MA, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:101s-103s, Dec 78

Hypertension and brain catecholamine distribution in the Hebrew University Sabra, H and N rats. Zamir N, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:105s-107s, Dec 78

Species differences in catecholamine uptake and storage, cyclic AMP levels and adenyl cyclase activity in heart muscle. Sullivan AT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61 C(2):353-6, 1978

Functional reserve of the heart and catecholamines in experimental mitral valve incompetence. Bobkov YuI, et al. **Cor Vasa** 20(4):315-23, 1978

Catecholamine concentration and turnover in discrete regions of the brain of the homozygous Brattleboro rat deficient in vasopressin. Versteeg DH, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(5):1654-61, Nov 78

Study of some biological indices of the state of the sympathoadrenaline system under the effect of polychlorocamphene. Kuz'minskaya UA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 30:91-5, Jun 79

Acute and chronic administration of alpha-methyldopa: regional levels of endogenous and alpha-methylated catecholamines in rat brain. Conway EL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(3-4):271-80, 1 Dec 78

Angiotensin II mediation of adrenal catecholamine secretion induced by intrarenal isoprenaline infusion. Feuerstein G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(3-4):375-7, 1 Dec 78

The effect of saline loading on blood pressure and catecholamine secretion in the rat and the cat. Feuerstein G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(4):373-82, 15 Mar 79

Modification by SQ 14225 of blood pressure and adrenal catecholamine response to hemorrhage. Feuerstein G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(2):203-6, 15 Apr 79

Mechanism of PGE inhibition of catecholamine release from adrenal medulla. Gutman Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(2):129-36, 15 Apr 79

Evaluation of the effect of p-chloroamphetamine on individual catecholaminergic nuclei in the rat brain. Massari VJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(3):279-82, 1 Aug 78

3H-Catecholamine binding to alpha-receptors in rat brain: enhancement by reserpine. U'Prichard DC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(2):145-55, 15 Sep 78

Brain catecholamines and organ weight of mice genetically selected for high and low blood pressure. Schlager G, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):67-9, 15 Jan 79

On the role of ATP and divalent metal ions in the storage of catecholamines. H NMR studies of bovine adrenal chromaffin granules. Granot J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(1):45-8, 1 Nov 78

Reserpine as a competitive and reversible inhibitor of the catecholamine transporter of bovine chromaffin granules. Kanner BI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(1):175-8, 1 Apr 79

Activating effect of copper ions on the interaction of ceruloplasmin with catecholamines. Løvstad RA. **Gen Pharmacol** 10(2):147-51, 1979

Studies on catecholamine metabolism in man using in vivo deuterium labelling. pp. 235-45. Anggård E, et al. **In: Baillie TA, ed. Stable isotopes. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. QV 20.5 I61s 1978.**

Biochemical effect of some new proposed antidepressant drugs on the monoaminergic systems in the rat brain. pp. 155-68. Algeri S, et al. **In: Garattini S, ed. Depressive disorders. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1978. W3 SY1055 v.13 1977.**

Effects of antidepressants on peripheral and central metabolism of catecholamines. pp. 37-65. Gerhards HJ. **In: Garattini S, ed. Depressive disorders. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1978. W3 SY1055 v.13 1977.**

Disposition of vasoconstrictor agonists. pp. 89-97. Osswald W. **In: Vanhoutte PM, Leusen I, ed. Mechanisms of vasodilatation. Basel, Karger, 1978. WG 106 M486 1977.** (48 ref.)

Neurohumoral response following psychic stress in rats. Gupta RC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(5):614-5, May 78

Isoproterenol induced myocardial necrosis & biogenic amine levels in rats. Kapoor NK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 17(3):292-4, Mar 79

Effect of various doses of lithium on the level of biogenic amines in discrete areas of rat brain. Khan SA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:489-94, Mar 79

Changes in levels of biogenic amines in blood and tissues in endotoxin shock in cats. Naik PM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:353-9, Aug 78

Protonmotive force and catecholamine transport in isolated chromaffin granules. Johnson RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):3750-60, 25 May 79

The relationship between enzyme activity and the catecholamine content and secretion of pheochromocytomas. Feldman JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(3):445-51, Sep 79

Histofluorescence and ultrastructural evidence for catecholamine-containing sensory neurons bordering the interventricular foramen of the toad brain. McKenna OC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 184(1):127-40, 1 Mar 79

The organization of monoamine-containing neurons in the brain of the sunfish (Lepomis gibbosus) as revealed by fluorescence microscopy. Parent A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 182(3):495-516, 1 Dec 78

Inhibition of uptake of catecholamines by benzylamine derivatives. Kammerer RC, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(4):352-5, Apr 79

Effect of concussive head injury on central catecholamine levels and synthesis rates in rat brain regions. Huger F, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):89-95, Jul 79

The paratrigeminal nucleus. II. Identification and inter-relations of catecholamine axons, indoleamine axons, and substance P immunoreactive cells in the neuropil. Chan-Palay V. **J Neurocytol** 7(4):419-42, Aug 78

Persistent changes in central catecholaminergic system after recovery of perinatally undernourished rats. Marichich ES, et al. **J Nutr** 109(6):1045-50, Jun 79

Catecholamine metabolites in the aqueous of retinoblastoma. Abramson DH, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 15(2):77-8, Mar-Apr 78

Alteration of central catecholamine metabolism following acute administration of ethanol. Liljequist S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(11):728-30, Nov 78

Tubular secretion and metabolism of dopamine, norepinephrine, methoxytyramine and normetanephrine by the rat kidney. Baines AD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(1):144-7, Jan 79

Tissue and plasma catecholamines and dopamine beta-hydroxylase activity of various animal species after neurogenic sympathetic stimulation. Arnaiz JM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:515-29, Dec 78

Catecholamine binding to CNS adrenergic receptors. U'Prichard DC, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 9(2):189-206, 1978 (54 ref.)

Neural uptake of catecholamines and their molecular structures: a histopharmacologic study. Uno H, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 9(2):207-17, 1978

Tissue catecholamines in Rana tigrina and effects of reserpine. Gambhir SS, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(3):493-4, Jun 78

Differential effects of D 600 on release of catecholamines by acetylcholine, histamine, tyramine and by cyclic AMP from canine adrenal medulla. Hiwatari M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(5):671-80, Oct 78

Age versus urinary sodium for judging renin, aldosterone, and catecholamine levels: studies in normal subjects and patients with essential hypertension. Weidmann P, et al. **Kidney Int** 14(6):619-28, Dec 78

Malignant pheochromocytoma. Effect of oral alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine upon catecholamine metabolism. Hengstmann JH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(7):351-5, 1 Apr 79

Biochemical classification of depression [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8129):1279-80, 16 Jun 79

Catecholamine receptors and cyclic AMP formation in the central nervous system: effects of tetrahydroisoquinoline derivatives. Nimitkitpaisan Y, et al. **Life Sci** 23(4):375-82, 24 Jul 78

Lateralization of catecholaminergic and behavioral response to cerebral infarction in the rat. Robinson RG, et al. **Life Sci** 24(10):943-50, 5 Mar 79

Differences in regional brain catecholamine metabolism after a decrease in blood pressure. Wijnen HJ, et al. **Life Sci** 23(26):2587-91, 25 Dec 78

Some biochemical mechanisms of arterial hypertension. Căpâlnă S, et al. **Med Interne** 16(4):337-47, Oct-Dec 78 (27 ref.)

Histochemical and histoenzymic researches in coronary sudden death. Alexandru E, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 24(3):229-32, Jul-Sep 78

Peripheral catecholamine depletion in amyloid autonomic neuropathy. Rubenstein AE, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(6):782-9, Nov-Dec 78

Inhibition of the in vivo biosynthesis and changes of catecholamine levels in rat brain after alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine; time- and dose-response relationships. Widerlöv E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 304(2):111-23, 12 Sep 78

The relationship between amphetamine antagonism and depletion of brain catecholamines by alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine in rats. Widerlöv E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 304(2):125-34, 12 Sep 78

The effect of acute alpha-methyldopa administration on catecholamine levels in anterior hypothalamic-preoptic and medullary nuclei in rat brain. Conway EL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(3):279-86, Mar 79

Endogenous and alpha-methylated catecholamine levels in anterior hypothalamic-preoptic and medullary nuclei in rat brain after chronic alpha-methyldopa administration. Conway EL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(3):287-90, Mar 79

A comparison of the inhibitory effects of aromatic substituted benzhydryl ethers on the uptake of catecholamines and serotonin into synaptosomal preparations of the rat brain. Van der Zee P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(7):483-90, Jul 78

Quantitative estimation of the fluorescence of catecholamines, detected by Falck's method. Knyazev GG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(3):244-7, Jul-Sep 78

Detection of catecholamine and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) containing nerve endings in the median eminence and the organon vasculosum laminae terminalis by fluorescence histochemistry and immunohistochemistry on the same microscopic sections. Ibata Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 11(2):181-6, Feb 79

On the presence of extraneuronal catecholamine in the iris of the rat: a scanning microfluorimetric study. Schipper J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(2-3):229-34, May 79

Distribution of substance P-like immunoreactivity in the central nervous system of the rat--II. Light microscopic localization in relation to catecholamine-containing neurons. Ljungdahl A, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(10):945-76, 1978

Effects of goldthioglucose lesions on central catecholamine levels in the mouse. Lorden JF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(1):165-9, Jan 79

Effect of etoperidone on the depletion of brain 5-hydroxytryptamine and catecholamines induced

respectively by p-chloromethamphetamine and 6-hydroxydopamine in rats. Carruba MO, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 11(2):169–77, Feb 79

The cerebrospinal fluid- and blood-catecholamines with essential arterial hypertension in old subjects. Ciplea A, et al. **Physiologie** 15(4):263–8, Oct-Dec 78

Cerebrospinal fluid-, blood-, and ascitis-catecholamines in hepatic cirrhosis. Ciplea A, et al. **Physiologie** 16(1):19–24, Jan-Mar 79

Evidence that catecholamine transport into chromaffin vesicles is coupled to vesicle membrane potential. Holz RW. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):5190–4, Oct 78

The effect of catecholamine replacement on the metabolic response to semistarvation. Shetty PS, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 38(1):18A, 1 May 79

Interaction of catecholamines with acetaldehyde to form tetrahydroisoquinoline neurotransmitters. Cohen G. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 27:73–90, 1979

A possible intraneuronal site of action of thymoleptics. Okada T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 63(1):67–73, 8 May 79

Effects of LSD and BOL on the catecholamine synthesis and turnover in various brain regions. Persson SA. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(2):113–6, 31 Oct 78

Effects of acute and chronic administration of pentobarbital on catecholamine uptake in mouse brain synaptosomes. Chang YY, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(3):465–74, Mar 79

Inhibitory effect of quinidine on catecholamine release from adrenal medulla. Kashimoto T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(3):475–82, Mar 79

Differential behavioral and biochemical effects of right and left hemispheric cerebral infarction in the rat. Robinson RG. **Science** 205(4407):707–10, 17 Aug 79

Role of the vagus nerves and catecholamines in the production mechanism of the myocardial failure induced by arteriovenous fistulas. Păuşescu E, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 11(3):181–9, 1978

[Monoaminergic theories in depressive illness (author's transl)] Zarifian E. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 37(1):21–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histofluorescence study of epiphyseal monoamines in the garden dormouse (Eliomys quercinus L.) during various experimental conditions in hibernation period (author's transl)] Cordonnier JL, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(5):403–10, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of S-adenosyl-L-methionine on the cerebral and peripheral metabolism of L-dopa] Bidard JN, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):715–24, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of levophacetoperane, pemoline, fenozolone, and centrophenoxine on catecholamines and serotonin uptake in various parts of the rat brain] Ramirez A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 187(1):53–6, 3 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fluorescence histochemistry and neurohistologic studies of the adrenergic innervation of the pyriform cortex in the rat] Danner H, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 19(2):101–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microtubules, catecholamines and enzymes of catecholamine synthesis in adrenal chromaffin cells following treatment with vinblastine (demonstration)] Limmeroth B, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):593, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Hyperthydroidism and catecholamine metabolism (author's transl)] Yamada R, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(4):379–83, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Hormone receptors and their action mechanism (peptide hormones and catecholamines)] Yamashita K. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1504–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Tryptophan and catecholamine metabolism in affective disturbances] Pużyński S, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 12(3):301–9, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neurohistologic and histochemical findings concerning the accessory fiber of several incapsulated receptors] Chelyshev IuA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(4):45–51, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adrenalectomy on the catecholamine content in the median eminence of guinea pigs] Drozdovich II, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 25(3):255–60, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catecholamines excretion in patients with diabetic angiopathy] Vasilenko IS. **Klin Khir** (12):52–3, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Catecholamines and their metabolic enzymes in the hypothalamus of rats after a flight on the Kosmos-782 biosatellite] Kvetňanský R, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 13(3):24–7, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catecholamine content in the eye tissues in primary glaucoma] Zubareva TV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 34(2):96–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of catecholamine metabolism in botulin poisoning and possible ways of correcting it] Chesnokova NP. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):53–7, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of the pulmonary tissue and its catecholamine content in tuberculosis] Zabrodin ON, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (3):52–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of catecholamines and DOPA in obsidan treatment of patients with circulatory insufficiency] Kiseleva ZM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(1):49–53, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contents of catecholamines and corticosteroids in tissues of quinea pigs with C-hypovitaminosis] Lesnykh LD, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(5):592–5, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of microwave radiation on the metabolism of catecholamines in the brain] Grin' AN. **Vrach Delo** (10):129–30, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Liver catecholamine metabolism in experimental Salmonella carrier state] Kondratenko GP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (12):121–3, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Catecholamine homeostasis in chronic renal insufficiency and its change during the process of hemodialysis] Barsegian BA. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(4):75–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of mediators in the quantitative and qualitative changes in the intestinal contents of rabbits with experimental cholera intoxication] Pervukhina NK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):122–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible participation of catecholamines in the etiopathogenesis of essential arterial hypertension (editorial)] Serrano PA. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(3):465–7, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hemodynamic effects of dobutamine in children. Driscoll DJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(3):581–5, Mar 79

Catecholamines and cardiac rhythms in the unanesthetized dog with chronic AV block. Boucher M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):H10–7, Jul 79

Humoral regulation of vascular resistance after 30 days of pulmonary artery constriction. McNamara RF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):H866–72, Jun 79

Catecholamine stimulation of myocardial oxygen consumption in porcine malignant hyperthermia. Gronert GA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(5):330–7, Nov 78

Direct binding studies of adrenergic receptors: biochemical, physiologic, and clinical implications. Lefkowitz RJ. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):450–8, Sep 79 (78 ref.)

Effects of dobutamine on coronary circulation and cardiac metabolism of the dog. Sakanashi M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5):798–801, 1978

Effect of dobutamine, a new cardioselective sympathomimetic drug, on myocardial oxygen balance in conscious dogs. von Restorff W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(6):990–3, 1978

Tetrahydroisoquinolines derived from catecholamines or DOPA: effects on brain tyrosine hydroxylase activity. Weiner CD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(23):2699–703, 1978

Anti-microtubular agents as inhibitors of desensitization to catecholamine stimulation of adenylate cyclase in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Kurokawa T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(4):467–73, 3 Apr 79

Catecholamine and guanine nucleotide activation of skeletal muscle adenylate cyclase. Nambi P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(3):287–94, 22 Mar 79

Hormone responsiveness of adenylate cyclase activity of cultured myogenic cells. Wahrmann JP, et al. **Biochimie** 60(4):361–4, 1978

Catecholamine sensitivity in hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism. McDevitt DG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(4):297–301, Oct 78

The action of microelectrophoretically applied (3,4-dihydroxy-phenylamino)-2-imidazoline (DPI) on single cortical neurones. Bevan P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(4):701–6, Apr 79

Does DPI [(3,4-dihydroxy-phenylamino)-2-imidazoline] act at dopamine receptors on cortical neurones? [proceedings] Bevan P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):126P, May 79

Modulation of amphetamine hyperactivity by DPI injected into rat nucleus accumbens [proceedings] Costall B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):461P, Nov 78

Comparison of the actions of octopamine and catecholamines on single neurones of the rat cerebral cortex. Hicks TP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(4):485–91, Dec 78

Dopamine and dobutamine [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6145):1163, 21 Oct 78

Catecholaminergic depressant effects on bulbar respiratory mechanisms. Champagnat J, et al. **Brain Res** 160(1):57–68, 5 Jan 79

Inhibition of housefly glutathione S-transferase by catecholamines and quinones. Kulkarni AP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(2):227–32, Aug 78

Altered effect of insulin and catecholamines in brown adipose tissue of cold-acclimated rats. Bégin-Heick N, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(3):320–4, Mar 79

Coronary vascular resistance and myocardial oxygen consumption dynamics in response to catecholamine infusion. Smith RE, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(7):391–400, Jul 78

Age-related cardiovascular effects of catecholamines in anesthetized piglets. Buckley NM, et al. **Circ Res** 45(2):282–92, Aug 79

Effects of catecholamine treatment as well as cold exposure on mitochondrial enzyme activities of the adipose tissue in a guinea-pig (Cavia porcellus). Huttunen P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 63C(1):13–6, 1979

Effect of catecholamines on amino acid transport in isolated rat hepatocytes. Le Cam A, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(2):379–85, Feb 78

The effect of drugs on enzyme release from the hypoxic myocardium. Hearse DJ, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 7(5–6):421–36, Jul 78

Analysis of feeding suppression produced by perifornical hypothalamic injection of catecholamines, amphetamines and mazindol. Leibowitz SF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(1):69–81, 15 Dec 78

Presynaptic inhibitory effects of catecholamines on cholinergic transmission in the smooth muscle of the chick stomach. Seno N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(3):229–37, 1 Oct 78

Effect of hormones and pharmacological drugs on the blood of Anabas testudineus (Bloch). Pandey BN, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(5):665–71, 1978

Cyclic AMP levels in plasma and in intestinal mucosa of fishes, with special reference to the effects of theophylline and catecholamines. Porthe-Nibelle J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(4):609–17, Dec 78

Regulation of beta-adrenergic receptors in rat skeletal muscle by catecholamines in vivo. Vallières J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 10(1):63–7, 1979

Effect of catecholamines on insulin secretion and liver glycogenolysis in the rat. Pogátsa G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(5):378–81, Sep 78

Modulation of in vitro erythropoiesis: hormonal interactions and erythroid colony growth. pp. 235–48. Adamson JW, et al. **In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.A 1977.**

Response of the rabbit vas deferens in vivo to vasoactive drugs. Gillenwater JY, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(3):213–8, Nov 78

Effect of catecholamines on ion transport in dog tracheal epithelium. Al-Bazzaz FJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(2):397–403, Aug 79

The effects of glucagon, catecholamines, and the calcium ionophore A23187 on the phosphorylation of rat hepatocyte cytosolic proteins. Garrison JC. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):7091–100, 10 Oct 78

Reconstitution of catecholamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase. Reconstitution of the uncoupled variant of the S40 lymphoma cell. Sternweis PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3333–40, 10 May 79

Conditioning effects of chronic infusions of dobutamine. Comparison with exercise training. Liang C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(2):613–9, Aug 79

Catecholamine regulation of human erythrocyte membrane protein kinase. Tsukamoto T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(2):534–40, Aug 79

Synthesis of specific lipids associated with the hormone-induced resistance of tumor cells to humoral immune killing. Schlager SI, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):108–14, Jan 79

Structure activity relationships between catecholamines and the alpha-adrenergic receptor responsible for the aggregation of human platelets by epinephrine. Rossi EC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(2):286–94, Feb 79

Presence and characteristics of catecholamine-sensitive Na-K ATPase in rat striatum. Akagawa K, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(1):269–71, Jan 79

Differential effects of (3,4-dihydroxyphenylamino)-2-imidazoline (DPI) on hyperactivity responses to dopamine agonists injected in the nucleus accumbens. Costall B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(7):478–80, Jul 79

Effects of acute and continuous morphine administration on catecholamine-sensitive adenosine triphosphatase in mouse brain. Desaiah D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(1):80–5, Jan 79

Transmission blockade and stimulation of ganglionic adenylate cyclase by catecholamines. Quenzer L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(1):31–6, Jan 79

Relation between catecholamine-induced cyclic AMP changes and hyperpolarization in isolated rat sympathetic ganglia. Brown DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):441–51, May 79

Cardiovascular function in anesthetized miniature swine. Buckley NM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 29(2):200–8, Apr 79

Differences in catecholamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase and beta-adrenergic receptor binding between fast-twitch and slow-twitch skeletal muscle membranes. Reddy NB, et al. **Life Sci** 24(19):1765–72, 7 May 79

Rotation produced by administration of dopamine and related substances directly into the supersensitive caudate nucleus. Setler PE, et al. **Life Sci** 23(12):1277–84, 25 Sep 78

Effects of catecholamines, ATP and ionophore A23187 on potassium and calcium movements in isolated hepatocytes. Burgess GM, et al. **Nature** 279(5713):544–6, 7 Jun 79

On spare beta-adrenoceptors of inotropic effect of catecholamines in kitten ventricle. Kaumann AJ. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 305(2):97–102, Nov 78

Catecholamine influence on ketamine response in the chick. Giedt WR Jr, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(7):477–81, Jul 78

Arterial hypertension and pulmonary edema induced by catecholamines in unanesthetized rats. Azevedo AD, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 11(2):157–67, Feb 79

Role of glucagon in the hyperglycemic response to catecholamines in fasted baboons. Woodson LC, et al. **Pharmacology** 17(4):221–6, 1978

Mechanism of adenylate cyclase activation through the beta-adrenergic receptor: catecholamine-induced displacement of bound GDP by GTP. Cassel D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4155-9, Sep 78

Reversal of vanadate inhibition of NaK-ATPase by catecholamines. Hudgins PM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(2):313-26, Feb 79

Antagonism of prostaglandin E1 and E2 fever by catecholamines. Nistico G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(1):89-95, Jan 79

Effects of dopamine on haemodynamics and myocardial energetics in man: comparison with effects of isoprenaline and L-noradrenaline. Mueller HS. **Resuscitation** 6(3):179-89, 1978

Inotropic agents and functional recovery from ischemic cardiac arrest. Hearse DJ, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 27(3):153-9, Jun 79

Suppressive effect of catecholamines on 19-S antibody formation in mouse spleen fragments in vitro. Makino S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 127(2):143-9, Feb 79

[Comparison of the influence of sympatholytics on the effect of catecholamines on the function of the vascular bed of isolated liver (proceedings)] Martinková M, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(8):510, Dec 78 **(Cze)**

[Hemodynamic effects of dopamine, dobutamine and isoproterenol in chronic respiratory insufficiency] Génestal M, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(10):881-5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of dobutamine on intra-pulmonary shunt] Gouin F, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(10):853-7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[General pharmacology of dobutamine] Pottecher T, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(10):845-51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of mescaline and lysergide on the mechanical responses of isolated organs of the rat to catecholamines and the role of calcium transfers in these phenomena] Valette G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(11):1055-8, 30 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of beta and alpha adrenergic receptors in the lipolytic effect of catecholamines on dog adipocytes (author's transl)] Berlan M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(6):601-8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous echocardiographic and hemodynamic studies during increasing doses of dobutamine] Most E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):739-42, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the effect of catecholamines on the blood flow in the coronary and in the femoral circulation] Antal J, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 11(5):294-302, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrophysiologic effects of dobutamine on cardiac conduction system (author's transl)] Bischoff KO, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(3):137-43, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the hemodynamic effects induced with dobutamine, isoproterenol and dopamine in patients with coronary insufficiency] Magnani B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(9):1570-4, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Use of the rat uterus as a preparation for evaluation of adrenergic catecholamines] Lucchelli A, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 34(5):220-32, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of vasoactive drugs on renal circulation. I. Catecholamines (author's transl)] Furuya Y, et al. **Masui** 28(6):570-7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of dopamine and dobutamine on arterial oxygen tension and pulmonary shunt (author's transl)] Kosugi I, et al. **Masui** 28(5):477-82, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic effects of dobutamine in hemorrhage-induced hypotensive dogs (author's transl)] Nishioka K, et al. **Masui** 28(7):695-700, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiovascular effects of dobutamine in experimental lactic acidosis (author's transl)] Yajima M, et al. **Masui** 27(12):1425-30, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of catecholamine on the beating of cultured myocardial cells (author's transl)] Goshima K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(13):1283-9, 1978 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial cell culture as a model for studying the effect of adrenergic stimulation on the myocardium] Gurevich MI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(6):829-39, Nov-Dec 78 (78 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Catecholamine sensitivity of the hypophyseal-adrenal system in the early ontogeny of rats] Koriakina LA, et al. **Ontogenez** 10(3):270-5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyclic nucleotides and radioresistance. 3. The effect of catecholamines and cyclic nucleotides on the radioresistance of bone marrow stem cells in in vitro experiments] Kulinskiĭ VI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(6):848-53, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperglycemic effect and glycogenolytic action of catecholamines] Moratinos J, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(2):189-210, Aug 78 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Insulin, growth hormone and catecholamines as regulators of energy metabolism in the course of surgery. Äärimaa M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(7-8):411-22, 1978

Opiate actions and catecholamines. Iwamoto ET, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 20:357-407, 1979 (489 ref.)

Cyclic nucleotides in neuroendocrine function. Clement-Cormier Y. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 113:201-10, 1978

Degenerative effects of various neurotoxic indoleamines on central monoamine neurons. Nobin A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 305:305-27, 12 Jun 78 (39 ref.)

The effects of endogenous catecholamine and pure alpha-and beta-adrenoceptor stimulation on myocardial glycogenolysis, lactate production and distribution. Higgins TJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(24):2901-5, 1978

Backward walking and circling: a behavioural response to concurrent catecholamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine release [proceedings] Curzon G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):119P-120P, May 79

Pharmacological evidence for catecholamine-independent contractile effects of X-537A on the isolated working rat heart preparation. Rodgers RL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(4):428-31, Apr 79

Comparative assessment of stimuli that release neuronal and adrenomedullary catecholamines in man. Robertson D, et al. **Circulation** 59(4):637-43, Apr 79

A study of the relationship between cardiac beta-adrenoceptor blockade and intrinsic sympathomimetic activity in rats depleted of catecholamines. Bilski A, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 6(1):1-9, Jan-Feb 79

Influence of central catecholamines on LHRH-containing pathways. Fuxe K, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 5(2):251-69, Aug 78 (83 ref.)

The first family (adrenaline, noradrenaline, dopamine, octopamine, tyramine, phenylethanolamine and phenylethylamine). Walker RJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61 C(2):261-6, 1978

Catecholamines: role in health and disease. Laverty R. **Drugs** 16(5):418-40, Nov 78 (104 ref.)

Involvement of pre- and postsynaptic receptors in catecholaminergic control of paradoxical sleep in man. Gaillard JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 15(2):83-9, 26 Mar 79

Catecholamine-thyroid hormone interaction in cold-acclimated rats. Fregly MJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(8):2162-9, Jul 79

Localization and possible function of peptidergic neurons and their interactions with central catecholamine neurons, and the central actions of gut hormones. Fuxe K, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(9):2333-40, Aug 79

On the possible mechanism underlying spontaneous pacemaking. pp. 357-67. Pollack GH. **In: Bonke FI, ed. The sinus node. The Hague, Nijhoff Medical Division, 1978. WG 202 W928s 1977.**

Pharmacological studies of the detection of catecholamine neurons in the rat brain and changes with psychotropic drug treatment. Especially by fluorescent histochemical method. Sato K. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(12):552-69, Dec 78

Role of glucagon, catecholamines, and growth hormone in human glucose counterregulation. Effects of somatostatin and combined alpha- and beta-adrenergic blockade on plasma glucose recovery and glucose flux rates after insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Rizza RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(1):62-71, Jul 79

Decreased locomotor and investigatory exploration after denervation of catecholamine terminal fields in the forebrain of rats. Fink JS, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 93(1):34-65, Feb 79

Environmental events that modify the catecholamine fluorescence of the A2 cell bodies in nucleus tractus solitarii. Margules DL, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 92(4):713-9, Aug 78

Increasing pre-excitation during exercise and isoproterenol infusion. Evidence for a catecholamine sensitive bypass tract. Weisfogel GM, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 12(3):315-20, Jul 79

Avenues of adrenergic research. Malbon CC. **J Lab Clin Med** 94(3):381-6, Sep 79 (38 ref.)

Catecholaminergic control of thyrotropin secretion. Montoya E, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(5):887-94, May 79

The possible role of the catecholamines of the corpora in penile erection. Melman A, et al. **J Urol** 121(4):419-21, Apr 79

The role of histamine and catecholamine on the blood pressure regulation mechanism in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yomaida I, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):639-40, Jul 78

Effects of catecholaminergic or tryptaminergic agents on the morphine-induced Straub tail reaction. Kameyama T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(2):249-57, Apr 78

The involvement of catecholamine in scopolamine-induced locomotor activation and rotational behaviour in mice. Watanabe H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(3):465-72, Jun 78

The effects of a permanent and selective depletion of brain catecholamines on the antinociceptive action of morphine. Slater P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 305(3):227-32, 27 Dec 78

Development of morphine tolerance and physical dependence in rats depleted of brain catecholamines by 6-hydroxydopamine. Elchisak MA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(2):175-82, Feb 79

Modulation of receptor mechanisms in the CNS: hyper- and hyposensitivity to catecholamines. Schwartz JC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(9):665-85, Sep 78 (138 ref.)

Role of carotid body catecholamines in chemoreceptor function. Mills E, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(12):1137-46, 1978 (54 ref.)

Catecholamines and self-stimulation: reward and performances effects dissociated. Franklin KB. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(6):813-20, Dec 78

Evaluation of the non-specific effects of catecholamine and serotonin neurotoxins by injection into the medial forebrain bundle of the rat. Lorden JF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(1):79-86, Jan 79

Effects of extended training on rats depleted of central and/or peripheral catecholamines. Oei TP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(2):243-7, Aug 78

Catecholamine levels in the whole brain and the probability of memory formation are not related. Palfai T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(6):717-21, Jun 78

Effects of catecholamine manipulations on three different self-stimulation behaviors. White N, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(5):603-8, Nov 78

Role of brain monoamines and histamine in regulation of anterior pituitary secretion. Weiner RI, et al. **Physiol Rev** 58(4):905-76, Oct 78 (509 ref.)

The role of catecholamines and thyroid hormones in the metabolic response to semistarvation. Jung RT, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 38(1):17A, 1 May 79

An analysis of postvagal inotropic responses. Loeb JM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(2):128-35, Jun 79

Ontogenesis of some sleep regulations: early postnatal impairment of the monoaminergic systems. Adrien J. **Prog Brain Res** 48:393-405, 1978

Drugs, catecholamines, and Krebs cycle interaction. Berl S. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 15(1):54-5, Jan 79

L-Dopa feeding suppression: effect on catecholamine neurons of the perifornical lateral hypothalamus. Leibowitz SF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(3):273-80, 28 Mar 79

The effects of catecholamines on the cardiovascular system. Offermeier J. **S Afr Med J** 53(24):966-9, 14 Jun 78

Humoral mediators of nontemperature-dependent hypermetabolism in 50% burned adult rats. Herndon DN, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:37-9, 1977

Application of the Sousa (John Phillip) principles to medical research: the role of cyclic nucleotides in hormone and drug action. Bransome ED Jr. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 89:172-83, 1977 (47 ref.)

[Brain catecholamine participation in etimizol activation of the hypophyseal-adrenal cortex system] Sapronov NS. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(3):216-21, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catecholamines and the adrenal cortex in exposure to LBNP] Kalita NF, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 13(1):70-1, Jan-Feb 79 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Interactions of metallic cations with calcium in adrenomedullary secretion. Borowitz JL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:645-7, 28 Apr 78

Effects of methoxyverapamil on the stimulation by $Ca2+$, $Sr2+$ and $Ba2+$ and on the inhibition by $Mg2+$ of catecholamine release from the adrenal medulla. Aguirre J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(4):591-600, Aug 79

Backward walking and circling: behavioural responses induced by drug treatments which cause simultaneous release of catecholamines and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Curzon G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(4):573-9, Aug 79

Characteristics of glucose intolerance in alcoholics with liver cirrhosis during abstinence especially with reference to catecholamines. Ihori M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 13(5):366-73, 1978

The blocking effect of magnesium on the secretion of adrenal catecholamines induced by the omission of sodium from the extracellular medium. Pinto JE. **Horm Metab Res** 11(6):404-7, Jun 79

Catecholamine-secreting ganglioneuroma. A surgically correctable cause of hypertension. Adams J, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 79(12):663-5, Dec 78

Catecholamine secretion by hamster adrenal cells. Liang BT, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):927-33, Mar 79

Catecholamine secreting tumor of the glomus jugulare. Hens L, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(14):741-6, 15 Jul 79

Analysis of the inhibitory effect of verapamil on adrenal medullary secretion. Arqueros L, et al. **Life Sci** 23(24):2415-21, 11 Dec 78

The role of cytoskeleton in adreno-medullary secretion. Cooke PH, et al. **Methods Achiev Exp Pathol** 9:137-46, 1979 (20 ref.)

Effect of steroid hormones and diethylstilbestrol on adrenomedullary catecholamine secretion. Wiechman BE, et al. **Pharmacology** 18(4):195-201, 1979

Release of catecholamines from perfused cat adrenal gland by veratridine. Kirpekar SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):2081-3, Apr 79

The adrenergic response to pulsatile abdominal blood flow in laboratory animals with chronic coarctation of the thoracic aorta. Prager RL, et al. **Surgery** 85(6):695-701, Jun 79

[The effect of hydrocortisone and calcium ion on the catecholamine release from the adrenal medullary slice (author's transl)] Nagai T. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(11):1271-80, 20 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of oxytocin and catecholamine secretion during the inhibition of milk secretion] Svanbaeva ZS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(1):117-21, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenal catecholamine secretion during activation of the sympatho-adrenal system] Sukhova ZI, et al. **Tsitologiia**

20(5):496–501, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inotropic drugs in the management of congestive heart failure. Skelton CL. **J La State Med Soc** 131(4):109–17, Apr 79

Dobutamine (Dobutrex). **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 21(3):15–6, 9 Feb 79

Dobutamine: a new synthetic cardioactive sympathetic amine. Sonnenblick EH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(1):17–22, 4 Jan 79 (38 ref.)

[The place of dobutamine in cardiovascular distress. Mediterranean meeting in anesthesia and intensive care. Round table discussion, Nice 23 and 24 June 1978] **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(10):845–85, 1978 (Fre)

[The value of dobutamine in cardiology] Baudet M, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(10):863–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The effects of dobutamine in postoperative disorders of left ventricular function in coronary patients undergoing abdominal surgery. Apropos of 18 cases] Nicolas F, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(10):869–80, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative study of the effects of dobutamine and dopamine in septic shock] Régnier B, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(10):859–62, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Dopamine and dobutamine in the treatment of severe cardiac failure (author's transl)] Wirtzfeld A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(48):1915–21, 1 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of sodium nitroprusside and dobutamine on the ventricular myocardium in patients with severe left cardiac insufficiency] Cyran J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):683–6, 1978 (Ger)

[Catecholamines for treatment of severe heart failure (author's transl)] Mäurer W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(5):290–7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

URINE

Effect of single and repeated carbon monoxide intoxications on urinary catecholamine excretion in rats. Pankow D, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(10):1589–93, 1978

Urinary catecholamines in habitual smokers and non-smokers. Aziz MT, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 52(4):429–33, 1978

Effect of manual lymph drainage massage on urinary excretion of neurohormones and minerals in chronic lymphedema. Kurz W, et al. **Angiology** 29(10):764–72, Oct 78

Routine laboratory investigation of urinary catecholamine metabolites in sick children. Niehaus CE, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 16(1):38–43, Jan 79

Urinary catecholamines and labetalol. Preziosi P, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 236(2):317–9, Dec 78

Effect of urinary pH and flow rate on catecholamine excretion. Aslan S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(3):311–2, Mar 79

Does labetalol increase excretion of urinary catecholamines? Hamilton CA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6140):800, 16 Sep 78

Labetalol and urinary catecholamines [letter] Kolloch R, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6158):268–9, 27 Jan 79

Labetalol and urinary catecholamines [letter] Richards DA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6164):685, 10 Mar 79

Analysis for urinary catecholamines by liquid chromatography with amperometric detection: methodology and clinical interpretation of results. Moyer TP, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(2):256–63, Feb 79

Hydrocortisone, catecholamines, and blood pressure during physical exertion. Plachinta MA. **Hum Physiol** 4(1):37–42, Jan–Feb 78

Urinary catecholamine excretion in permanent residents of high altitude. Sharma SC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:425–7, Mar 78

Urinary catecholamines and metabolites in children [letter] Aladjem M. **J Pediatr** 94(5):853, May 79

Ability of biochemical and personality variables in discriminating between high and low physical fitness levels. Young RJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 22(3):193–9, 1978

Urinary excretion of catecholamines and their metabolites in patients with renovascular hypertension. Januszewicz W, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):468–78, Jul 78

Normal urinary excretion of catecholamine catabolites in children with retinoblastoma. Orlowski JP, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 4(4):343–9, 1978

Relation between coronary-prone behavior pattern, excretion of urinary catecholamines, heart rate, and heart rhythm. De Backer G, et al. **Prev Med** 8(1):14–22, Jan 79

The effect of dietary sodium and potassium upon blood pressure and catecholamine excretion in the rat. Battarbee HD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(1):32–7, May 79

Adrenergic and dopaminergic response to chronic chair restraint in the rhesus monkey. Perlow MJ, et al. **Psychosom Med** 41(2):139–45, Mar 79

Falsely high urinary catecholamines induced by labetalol. Kobayashi K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 127(1):63–9, Jan 79

Urinary catecholamine excretion and blood sugar response during acute poisonings with dinitrobenzenes. Pankow D, et al. **Toxicology** 11(4):377–83, Dec 78

[Excretion of free and bound catecholamines in the urine in ischemic heart disease] Orbetsova V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 17(5):63–72, 1978 (Bul)

[Comparisons of urine exretions of catecholamines, their metabolites and 17-hydroxy-corticoids during sleep deprivation, fasting and combinations of both with regular physical exercise (author's transl)] Veselková A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(15):458–63, 13 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Increased conjugation of catecholamines during normal pregnancy] Bourdon V, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(5):1153–5, Dec 78 (Fre)

[Effect of submaximal muscular exercise of short duration on urinary excretion of catecholamines, DOPA and their metabolites] Pequignot JM, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(5):1125–31, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation of food intake and adrenergic response in rats during the tail pinch test] Junquera J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(4):640–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Statistical processing of experimental data in the study of biological rhythms (COSINOR analysis). Evaluation of urinary excretion of catecholamines in controlled subjects] Lattanzi V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(18):1704–9, 30 Sep 78 (Ita)

[Adrenal medulla—catecholamine in urine and chromogranin in plasma (author's transl)] Yamada R. **Rinsho Byori** 26(6):483–6, Jun 78 (Jpn)

[Catecholamine and vanilmandelic acid excretion in patients with diabetes mellitus] Stelmasiak T, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 30(1):57–73, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of hypotensive treatment on the excretion of catecholamines and their metabolites in patients with essential hypertension] Brym E. **Kardiol Pol** 22(2):129–37, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Plasma catecholamine levels and catecholamine 24-hour urinary excretion in patients with chronic uncontrolled renal failure] Książek A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(1):1–3, 1 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Circadian rhythm of catecholamine and glucocorticoid excretion in the prescence of hypothalamic lesions] Dinaburg AD, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(5):692–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Vascular reactivity and catecholamine excretion in hypertension] Podkolodnaia OA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(11):42–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Method of determination of adrenaline, noradrenaline, DOPA and dopamine in a single urine sample] Vinnitskiĭ VB, et al. **Lab Delo** (11):688–90, 1978 (Rus)

[Dynamics of levels of growth hormone and free fatty acids in the blood, and catecholamines in the urine of insulin-resistant and insulin-sensitive diabetes mellitus patients during insulin hypoglycemia] Alekseeva GG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(6):13–9, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of alpha and beta receptor blockaders on the degree of glycemia, growth hormone content of blood and catecholamine excretion in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Alekseeva GG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(3):13–8, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Catecholamine excretion in parturients at the early puerperal period with different degree of lactation] Kolodina LN, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(12):59–62, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the vitamin status and of the individual indices of mineral metabolism and catecholamines in the students of sports colleges] Laricheva KA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):40–3, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Catecholamine metabolism in various compensatory manifestations of epilepsy patients] Golodets RG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(3):324–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of biogenic amines in the pathogenesis of intellectual disorders in children with minimal psychoorganic syndromes] Lupandin VM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(10):1538–44, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Activity of the sympatho-adrenal system in patients with hysterical psychopathy and psychasthenia] Trunova MM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(11):1662–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CATECHOLS

Electronic and resonance Raman spectra of iron(III) complexes of enterobactin, catechol, and N-methyl-2,3-dihydroxybenzamide. Salama S, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(18):3781–5, 5 Sep 78

[Reactions of nascent quinones with methyl beta-alanate in glacial acetic acid and in aqueous solution (author's transl)] Peter MG. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 33(11–12):912–8, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Agrobactin, a siderophore from Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Ong SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):1860–5, 25 Mar 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of divalent cations of the amphetamine-induced stimulation of [3H]catechol synthesis in the striatum. Uretsky NJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):951–60, Mar 79

BLOOD

Studies on rheomelanins. V. Hemolysis associated with the transformation of catechol into rheomelanin in human blood. Hegedus ZL, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(2):251–6, May 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A rapid column chromatographic method for the isolation of catechol-type siderophores. Robinson AV. **Anal Biochem** 95(2):364–70, Jun 79

The anticancer activity of Semecarpus anacardium. I. 9KB active pentadecylcatechols. Hembree JA, et al. **Lloydia** 41(5):491–3, Sep–Oct 78

METABOLISM

A study on the fate of curcumin in the rat. Wahlström B, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(2):86–92, Aug 78

Conversion of p-nitrophenol to 4-nitrocatechol by a Pseudomonas sp. Sudhakar-Barik, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek J Microbiol Serol** 44(2):171–6, 1978

Chemical structure and biodegradability of halogenated aromatic compounds. Substituent effects on 1,2-dioxygenation of catechol. Dorn E, et al. **Biochem J** 174(1):85–94, 15 Jul 78

Properties of enzyme systems involved in the formation of catechol estrogen glutathione conjugates in rat liver microsomes. Numazawa M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(14):1833–8, 1978

O-methylated catechol-like metabolites of propranolol in man. Walle T, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 6(4):481–7, Jul–Aug 78

Free 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethyleneglycol in the central nervous system of the rat: semi-automated fluorometric assay, turnover and effects of drugs. Adèr JP, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(6):1761–8, Jun 79

The metabolism and excretion of curcumin (1,7-bis-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-1,6-heptadiene-3, in the rat. Holder GM, et al. **Xenobiotica** 8(12):761–8, Dec 78

[Catechol-O-methyltransferase activity study in different liver diseases] Kulinskiĭ VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(10):56–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Catechols stimulate ferricyanide reduction in chloroplast photosystem II. Barr R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 546(1):77–83, 11 Apr 79

A pharmacological investigation of the electrically evoked convulsive activity induced by administration of catechol in the anaesthetized rat. Angel A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(4):539–44, Dec 78

Some actions of catechol on synaptic transmission in the isolated spinal cord of the frog. Hackman JC, et al. **Brain Res** 157(1):47–61, 17 Nov 78

Role of catechol structure in the inhibitory effects of D-isomers of amino acids on the decarboxylation of L-5-hydroxytryptophan. Shikimi T, et al. **Experientia** 34(9):1188–9, 15 Sep 78

Inhibition of guinea-pig brain tyrosine hydroxylase by catechols and biopterin. Mann SP, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):133–8, Jul 79

[Effects of nordihydroguairetic acid and ethanol on the growth of Entamoeba invadens] Segura JJ. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 9 Suppl 1:157–62, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Depigmenting agents and melanoma [letter] Paslin D. **Arch Dermatol** 114(10):1551, Oct 78

URINE

Identification and synthesis of a methylated catechol metabolite of glutethimide isolated from biological fluids of overdose victims. Andresen BD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(3):283–8, Mar 79

CATENULIN see **PAROMOMYCIN**

CATGUT see under **SUTURES**

CATHARSIS see under **ABREACTION**

CATHARTICS

Cathartic colitis. Kim SK, et al. **AJR** 131(6):1079–81, Dec 78

Technical note. Preparation of the colon prior to radiology—a comparison of the effectiveness of castor oil, Dulcodos and X-Prep liquid. Cargill A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(611):910–2, Nov 78

Bulk laxative efficacy of a psyllium seed hydrocolloid and of a mixture of cellulose and pectin. Spiller GA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 19(5–6):313–20, May–Jun 79

[Pharmacology of ITA 226 producing laxative activity] Giráldez A, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):178–80, Apr 78 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Review of laxative utilization in a skilled nursing facility. Lamy PP, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 26(12):544–9, Dec 78

High-fiber diet versus laxatives in geriatric patient. Zimring JG. **NY State J Med** 78(14):2223–4, Dec 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occupational allergy in nurses to a bulk laxative. Machado L, et al. **Allergy** 34(1):51–5, Feb 79

Surreptitious laxative abuse. Morris AI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(4 Pt 1):780–6, Oct 79

Purgatives and periodic paralysis. Basser LS. **Med J Aust** 1(2):47–8, 27 Jan 79

[Tubulo-interstitial kidney lesions after laxative abuse] Hecking E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1260–3, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Idiopathic edema after excessive use of laxatives] Herman A, et al. **Harefuah** 95(2):63–6, 16 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Hypokalemic myopathy caused by abuse of laxatives] Previdi P, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 23(4):262–6, Oct-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antidiarrhoeal agents and laxatives: changing concepts. Fingl E, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 8(1):161–85, Jan 79 (110 ref.)

Laxatives: an update on mechanism of action. Gaginella TS, et al. **Life Sci** 23(10):1001–9, 11 Sep 78

PGE-mediated laxative effect of diphenolic laxatives. Beubler E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 305(3):241–6, 27 Dec 78

Study of the comparative effectiveness of Dulcolax, Laxadine, Dorbanex, Normacen and Senokot laxatives in the bowel preparation of patients for radiological examinations. Obisesan AA, et al. **Niger Med J** 8(6):563–70, Nov 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Simulated discharge system of prescription and long-term drug treatment in a psychiatric hospital. Ballinger BR. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 59(1):40–4, Jan 79

Management of postoperative constipation in anorectal surgery. Corman ML. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(3):149–51, Apr 79

Regulation of bowel function by a laxative/stool softener preparation in aged nursing home patients. Maddi VI. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(10):464–8, Oct 79

Successful use of a bulk laxative to control the diarrhea of tube feeding. Frank HA, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 13(1):193–4, 1979

Constipation in the elderly [letter] Tideiksaar R. **South Med J** 72(2):243, Feb 79

[Laxariston in gynecological ambulatory care. Experience report using the preparation Laxariston] Lehnert H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(28):1448–53, 10 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

[Morphological findings in liver lesions in persons taking phenlaxine-containing laxatives] Kendrey G. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 19(2):120–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

CATHEPSINS

Studies on bovine spleen cathepsin D. Turk V, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11–12):1531–5, 1977

The limited proteolysis of rabbit muscle aldolase by cathepsin B1. Nakai N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):881–5, 14 Aug 78

Crystallization and amino acid composition of cathepsin B from rat liver lysosomes. Towatari T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(2):513–20, 28 Jul 78

Degradation of skin dermatan sulphate proteoglycan by cathepsin D [proceedings] Pearson H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1199–202, 1978

Selective solubilization of type-I collagen from calf skin by cathepsin D [proceedings] Scott PG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1197–9, 1978

Successive cleavage of N-terminal Arg1—Pro2 and Lys3-Pro4 from substance P but no release of Arg1-Pro2 from bradykinin, by X-Pro dipeptidyl-aminopeptidase. Kato T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 525(2):417–22, 7 Aug 78

Isolation of a collagen-binding fragment from fibronectin and cold-insoluble globulin. Balian G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(5):1429–32, 10 Mar 79

The sequential limited degradation of bovine myelin basic protein by bovine brain cathepsin D. Whitaker JN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):6956–63, 10 Aug 79

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Naturally occurring inhibitors of intracellular proteinases. Keilová H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11–12):1873–81, 1977

Inactivation studies of cathepsin D with diazo compounds. Kregar I, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11–12):1927–30, 1977

Inactivation of cathepsin D by 2,4,6-trinitrobenzenesulphonic acid [proceedings] Malliopoulou T, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1192–4, 1978

[Isolation of cathepsin D inhibitor from potato tubers] Worowski K. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(6):685–93, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

The effect of human neutrophil elastase and cathepsin G on the collagen of cartilage, tendon, and cornea. Starkey PM. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11–12):1549–54, 1977

Elevated serum cathepsin B1-like activity in women with neoplastic disease. Pietras RJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 7(1):1–17, Feb 79

Elevated serum cathepsin B1 and vaginal pathology after prenatal DES exposure. Pietras RJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(3):321–7, Sep 78

[Immunologically induced activity of leukocyte enzymes in pyelonephritis] Ukhal' MI. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (1):24–8, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of rabbit antibodies against active rat cathepsin B. Pierart-Gallois M, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11–12):1887–91, 1977

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of bovine spleen collagenolytic cathepsin, (cathepsin N). Ducastaing A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):938–40, 1978

Separation of cathepsin B1 and related enzymes from rat skeletal muscle. Hardy MF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 577(2):253–66, 25 Apr 79

Chromatography of dipeptidyl aminopeptidase I on inhibitor-Sepharose columns. Metrione RM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 526(2):531–6, 12 Oct 78

Cathepsin D of rat spleen. Affinity purification and properties of two types of cathepsin D. Yamamoto K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 95(3):459–67, Apr 79

Isolation and characterization of three forms of cathepsin B from porcine liver. Takahashi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(4):1053–60, Apr 79

Purification and properties of a new cathepsin from rat liver. Towatari T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(3):659–72, Sep 78

Isolation and characterization of porcine parathyroid cathepsin B. MacGregor RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4423–7, 10 Jun 79

Isolation and characterization of bovine brain cathepsin D. Whitaker JN, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):325–33, Feb 79

Purification fo cathepsin D by AH-sepharose affinity chromatography. Linde A, et al. **Prep Biochem** 8(4):231–40, 1978

A rapid procedure for the large scale purification of elastase and cathepsin G from human sputum. Martodam RR, et al. **Prep Biochem** 9(1):15–31, 1979

[Isolation and purification of bovine and porcine cerebral cathepsin D] Berezin VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(6):1030–5, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Conversion of proinsulin into insulin by cathepsins B and L from rat liver lysosomes. Ansorge S, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11–12):1723–7, 1977

Degradation of myofibrillar proteins by cathepsins B and D. Bird JW, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11–12):1587–604, 1977

The action of cathepsin B and collagenolytic cathepsin in the degradation of collagen. Etherington DJ, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11–12):1555–63, 1977

Cathepsin H: an endoaminopeptidase. Kirschke H. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11–12):1547–8, 1977

Interaction of intracellular proteases and immune mechanisms. Stefanovič J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11–12):1955–8, 1977

In vitro conversion of proinsulin to insulin by cathepsin B and role of C-peptide. Puri RB, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 15(5–6):243–50, Sep-Dec 78

Cathepsin D generates gamma-endorphin from beta-endorphin. Gráf L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(1):101–9, Mar 79

Cathepsin D activity of venous and polyester vascular grafts implanted in the abdominal aorta of the dog. Głowiński S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 32(1):43–6, Jan 79

Activation of cathepsin D by glycine ethyl ester. Dionyssiou-Asteriou A, et al. **Biochem J** 177(1):355–6, 1 Jan 79

Biochemical screening for lung cancer [letter] Bermann LB. **Chest** 75(3):408, Mar 79

A 'renin-like' enzymatic action of cathepsin D and the similarity in subcellular distributions of 'renin-like' activity and cathepsin D in the midbrain of dogs. Morris BJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1289–96, Oct 78

Action of cathepsin N on the oxidized B-chain of bovine insulin. Evans P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(1):55–8, 1 Mar 79

Proteolysis as a potential factor in hexose transport regulation in cultured animal cells. pp. 37–42. Christopher CW. **In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.**

Hepatic lysosomal enzymes in young rats fed retinol. Ram GC, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 49(1):21–8, 1979

The degradation of proparathormone and parathormone by parathyroid and liver cathepsin B. MacGregor RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4428–33, 10 Jun 79

Mapping the extended substrate binding site of cathepsin G and human leukocyte elastase. Studies with peptide substrates related to the alpha 1-protease inhibitor reactive site. Nakajima K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):4027–32, 25 May 79

Inhibition of basal protein degradation in rat embryo fibroblasts by cycloheximide: correlation with activities of lysosomal proteases. Amenta JS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 97(3 Pt 1):267–83, Dec 78

Activation of human inactive ('pro-') renin by cathepsin D and pepsin. Morris BJ. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(1):153–7, Jan 78

Influence of methylprednisolone of the sequential redistribution of cathepsin D and other lysosomal enzymes during myocardial ischemia in rabbits. Decher RS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(4):797–804, Oct 78

Selective induction of lysosomal enzyme activities in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Mørland B, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 23(6):469–77, Jun 78

Release of lysosomal enzyme cathepsin D by two phospholipases A2 from Vipera ammodytes venom. Turk V, et al. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):255–60, 1978

[Use of sodium gamma-hydroxybutyrate to prevent damage caused by emotionally painful stress] Meerson FZ, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):26–31, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the parenteral administration of saliva and salivary gland extracts on the alkaline phosphatase and cathepsin activity of rat dental tissues] Klimenko VG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(3):74–5, May-Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Effect of metabolism products of Shigella sonnei, Sh. flexneri and Sh. shigae on proteolytic activity of the organism connective tissue] Demikhovskaia AA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(3):231–5, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prolonged fasting on cathepsin and lipolytic enzymatic activities of the rat liver] Vasil'ev AV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (5):31–3, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Connective tissue degradation in a rheumatoid joint under the influence of cathepsin B1] Stančíková M, et al. **Vopr Revm** (3):32–5, Jul-Sep 78 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Acid hydrolases in the extracellular medium of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Lage A, et al. **Neoplasma** 26(1):57–62, 1979

CATHETERIZATION

Preoperative hemodynamic evaluation of patients submitted for major surgery. Sørensen MB, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(4):391–9, 1978

Long-term application of intermittent urethral catheterization to the neurogenic bladder of diabetes mellitus. Chandler PT, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 15(1–2):105–8, Jan-Apr 78

Transcatheter gelfoam embolization of posttraumatic bleeding pseudoaneurysms. Chang J, et al. **AJR** 131(4):645–50, Oct 78

Radiography of LeVeen type peritoneovenous shunts. Freiman DB, et al. **AJR** 131(5):916–7, Nov 78

Percutaneous catheter drainage of abdominal abscesses guided by ultrasound and computed tomography. Gerzof SG, et al. **AJR** 133(1):1–8, Jul 79

Transcatheter embolization: prevention of embolic reflux using balloon catheters. Greenfield AJ, et al. **AJR** 131(4):651–5, Oct 78

Foley catheter method of esophageal foreign body removal: extension of applications. Nixon GW. **AJR** 132(3):441–2, Mar 79

Percutaneous transluminal dilatation of a complete block in the right iliac artery. Tegtmeyer CJ, et al. **AJR** 133(3):532–5, Sep 79

Radial artery cannulation [letter] Boba A. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 6(4):361, Nov 78

A modified Doppler flow detector probe--an aid to percutaneous radial arterial cannulation in infants and small children. Chinyanga HM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(3):256–8, Mar 79

Assessment of a saline injection test for location of a right atrial catheter. Colley PS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(3):258–60, Mar 79

Air embolization during percutaneous Swan-Ganz catheter placement. Conahan TJ 3d. **Anesthesiology** 50(4):360–1, Apr 79

Cardiac tamponade from central venous catheters. Defalque RJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(3):249–52, Mar 79

Arterial blood-pressure and pulse-rate responses to pulmonary and radial arterial catheterization prior to cardiac and major vascular operations. Lunn JK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(3):265–9, Sep 79

Anaesthesia for tracheal resection: a new way to manage the airway. Abou-Madi MN, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 26(1):26–8, Jan 79

Introduction of central venous pressure catheters through arm veins with a high success rate. Bridges BB, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 26(2):128–31, Mar 79

Another advantage of the flexible fiberoptic bronchoscope. An easy tracheal cannulation in preparation for bronchography [letter] Wagner RB, et al. **Chest** 75(1):108, Jan 79

Peritoneal cannulography. Webb DB, et al. **Clin Radiol** 30(2):193–5, Mar 79

Use of the central venous pressure catheter to obtain blood cultures. Felices FJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(2):78–9, Feb 79

Swan–Ganz catheterization in the critically ill newborn. Todres ID, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(8):330–4, Aug 79

Localization of pancreatic endocrine tumors by selective portal vein catheterization and radioimmunoassay. Passaro E Jr. **Gastroenterology** 77(4 Pt 1):806–7, Oct 79

Clots, oxycel, gelfoam, barium, and cyanoacrylates in transcatheter embolization of rat kidney. Carmignani G, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(1):9–12, Jul 78

Conception and construction of a teaching simulator (umbilical vessel catheterization). Gosling CG, et al. **J Biocommun** 5(2):18–21, Jul 78

Acute compartment syndromes: diagnosis and treatment with the aid of the wick catheter. Mubarak SJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(8):1091–5, Dec 78

Disposable polythene catheter; an alternative to the brochial brushing method for cytology of bronchial secretions obtained with the fibreoptic bronchoscope. Cole MJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(9):907–8, Sep 78

Computed tomography in a primate stroke model using selective balloon catheter arterial occlusion. Pevsner PH. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(1):105–8, Feb 79

Tube thoracostomy. Richards V. **J Fam Pract** 6(3):629–35, Mar 78

Successful treatment of a renal arteriovenous fistula with a Fogarty catheter. Selman SH, et al. **J Urol** 122(3):387–8, Sep 79

Extraction of ureteral calculi from patients with ileal loops: a new technique. Smith AD, et al. **J Urol** 120(5):623–5, Nov 78

Selective small thyroid–vein catheterization [letter] Heath H 3d. **JAMA** 242(3):237, 20 Jul 79

Experience with subclavian vein catheterization in a community hospital. Smoot CA. **JAOA** 78(6):426–31, Feb 79

Ryle's tube for rapid intravenous transfusion [letter] Boulton TB. **Lancet** 1(8115):557, 10 Mar 79

Ryle's tube for rapid intravenous transfusion [letter] Brereton RJ. **Lancet** 1(8115):557, 10 Mar 79

Ryle's tube for rapid intravenous transfusion [letter] Peters JL, et al. **Lancet** 1(8115):557, 10 Mar 79

Umbilical–artery catheters [letter] **N Engl J Med** 300(6):316–7, 8 Feb 79

Subclavian vein catheterization. Part I. Schechter DC, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(3):346–52, Mar 79

Bacterial contamination of radial artery catheters. Davis FM, et al. **NZ Med J** 89(630):128–30, 28 Feb 79

Surface morphology of polyvinyl chloride and silicone elastomer umbilical artery catheters by scanning electron microscopy. Clawson CC, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(5):702–5, Nov 78

Effect of heparinization of fluids infused through an umbilical artery catheter on catheter patency and frequency of complications. Rajani K, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(4):552–6, Apr 79

Percutaneous cannulation of subclavian vein for acute haemodialysis. Schwarzbeck A, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:575–8, 1978

'Mini' Gianturco stainless steel coils for transcatheter vascular occlusion. Anderson JH, et al. **Radiology** 132(2):301–3, Aug 79

Hysterosalpingography using a Foley catheter. Cameron DD, et al. **Radiology** 131(2):542, May 79

Recoil of differently shaped catheters in thoracic aortography: in vitro study. Formanek A, et al. **Radiology** 131(2):540–2, May 79

Transluminal angioplasty of the iliac, femoral, and popliteal arteries. Freiman DB, et al. **Radiology** 132(2):285–8, Aug 79

Deflation of a Sengstaken tube balloon facilitating catheterization of the celiac artery. Gordon DH, et al. **Radiology** 129(3):819–20, Dec 78

Control of hemorrhage from a common carotid arterial–cutaneous fistula by temporary implantation of a balloon catheter. Higgins CB, et al. **Radiology** 132(1):224–6, Jul 79

Delivery system for low viscosity silicone rubber through small co–axial catheters. Miller FJ Jr, et al. **Radiology** 131(2):538, May 79

Foley catheter hysterosalpingography: a simplified technique for investigating infertility. Spring DB, et al. **Radiology** 131(2):543–4, May 79

Arterial monitoring through the inferior epigastric artery during celiotomy. Meng RL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 149(3):399–400, Sep 79

In vivo use of human umbilical vessels and the ductus venosus arantii. Silva YJ. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(4):595–610, Apr 79

Obliteration of an internal carotid–internal jugular fistula using a prolo catheter. Morawetz RB, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(4):276–8, Oct 78

Embolectomy catheter and endothelial healing [letter] Malone JM, et al. **Surgery** 84(6):865–6, Dec 78

Management of superior gluteal artery aneurysm by percutaneous balloon catheter occlusion: a case report. Rankin RN, et al. **Surgery** 85(2):235–7, Feb 79

Improved coronary oxygenation by transseptal left atrial cannulation during lung support. Tadaomi A, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:337–40, 1978

Use of Fogarty balloon catheter in removal of smooth foreign bodies from male urethra. Cumes DM. **Urology** 13(3):300, Mar 79

[The use of disposable vascular catheters in interstitial brachytherapy of skin cancers (author's transl)] Daly NJ, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(5):361–4, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical utilization of the umbilical vessels (author's transl)] Bonandrini L, et al. **Chir Ital** 30(6):838–49, Dec 78 **(Ita)**

[Prognostic factors in thromboembolectomy with the Fogarty catheter for acute ischemia of the limbs] Guccione C, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(19):1399–404, 21 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of hepatic vein catheterization--differential diagnosis of liver cirrhosis from other liver diseases based on venograms (author's transl)] Takayasu K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(10):1623–33, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Catheter treatment (author's transl)] Klamut M, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 43(1):1–11, Jan–Feb 79 **(Pol)**

[Use of umbilical catheterization in the treatment of perinatal hypoxia] dos Santos TF, et al. **AMB** 24(5):169–70, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Model of prolonged intravenous infusion in partially restrained rats] Faria S, et al. **AMB** 24(5):144–5, May 78 **(Por)**

[Puncture catheterization of the central veins] Riadov GA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (1):21–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oesophageal varices as a late complication to neonatal umbilical vein catheterization. Lauridsen UB, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(5):633–6, Sep 78

Umbilical artery catheterization in newborns. I. Thrombosis in relation to catheter type and position. Wesström G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(4):575–81, Jul 79

Spasm of cortical arteries as a complication to selective nephroangiography. Albrechtsson U, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(5):785–92, 1978

Blood inflow into intra–arterial catheters following injection of contrast medium. Dahlborn M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(5):817–27, 1978

Catheter angiography through aortofemoral grafts: inadvertent catheterization of the native iliac artery. Eisenberg RL, et al. **AJR** 132(5):852, May 79

Complications of catheter cerebral arteriography: analysis of 5,000 procedures. II. Relation of complication rates to clinical and arteriographic diagnoses. Mani RL, et al. **AJR** 131(5):867–9, Nov 78

Complications of catheter cerebral arteriography: analysis of 5,000 procedures. III. Assessment of arteries injected, contrast medium used, duration of procedure, and age of patient. Mani RL, et al. **AJR** 131(5):871–4, Nov 78

Complications of catheter cerebral arteriography: analysis of 5,000 procedures. I. Criteria and incidence. Mani RL, et al. **AJR** 131(5):861–5, Nov 78

Complications of central venous catheterization. Mitchell SE, et al. **AJR** 133(3):467–76, Sep 79 (56 ref.)

Nonsurgical reduction of arterial catheter knots. Thomas HA, et al. **AJR** 132(6):1018–9, Jun 79

Innominate aterial arteriovenous fistula complicating retrograde brachial arterial catheterization. van Heeckeren DW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(3):566–8, Sep 79

Association of teichoic acid antibody with metastatic sequelae of catheter–associated Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia: a failure of the two–week antibiotic treatment. Bernhardt LL, et al. **Am J Med** 66(2):355–7, Feb 79

Adult respiratory distress syndrome after venous air embolism. Ence TJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(6):1033–7, Jun 79

Replacement of dislodged biliary catheters using angiographic techniques and the fiberoptic bronchoscope. Carwell GR, et al. **Am Surg** 45(6):418–22, Jun 79

Embolization of detached fragments of intravenous plastic catheter. Wajsbort E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(10):492–5, Oct 78

Hydrohemothorax following percutaneous internal jugular vein cannulation recognized by intravenous pyelography. Hopkinson RB, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(4):507–11, Jul–Aug 78

Hemoptysis associated with the use of a flow–directed catheter. Kopman EA. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(2):153–4, Mar–Apr 79

Ischemic injury following uncomplicated radial artery catheterization. Mangano DT, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(1):55–7, Jan–Feb 79

Apparent intravascular migration of epidural catheter. Ravindran R, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(3):252–3, May–Jun 79

Aspirin pretreatment prevents post–cannulation radial–artery thrombosis. Bedford RF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(2):176–8, Aug 79

A complication of femoral arterial cannulation in a patient undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass. Christian CM 2d, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(6):436–7, Dec 78

Mechanical aberrations with pulmonary–artery catheters [letter] Guntupalli RM. **Anesthesiology** 50(4):374, Apr 79

Mishap with an epidural catheter. Tio TO, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(3):260–2, Mar 79

Poppet jamming during mitral valve replacement [letter] Browdie DA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(6):591, Dec 78

Infusion of emboli with flush systems [letter] Kayser KL. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(6):590, Dec 78

Central venous line insertion [letter] Keates JR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(6):591, Dec 78

Indications, management, and complications of percutaneous subclavian catheters. An audit. Herbst CA Jr. **Arch Surg** 113(12):1421–5, Dec 78

Perforation of a placental fetal vessel by an intrauterine pressure catheter. Nuttall ID. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(8):573–4, Aug 78

Fetal hazards of the intrauterine pressure catheter: five case reports. Trudinger BJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(8):567–72, Aug 78

Air embolism and intravenous catheters [letter] Colquhoun BP. **Br Med J** 1(6176):1489, 2 Jun 79

Management of embolised central venous catheters. Edwards AC, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6138):669–70, 2 Sep 78

Air embolism and intravenous catheters [letter] Metcalfe E, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6178):1630, 16 Jun 79

Air embolism after removal of intravenous catheter [letter] Peters JL. **Br Med J** 1(6172):1219, 5 May 79

Air embolism after accidental removal of intravenous catheter. Ross SM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6169):987, 14 Apr 79

Knotting of an epidural catheter: a case report. Browne RA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 26(2):142–4, Mar 79

Uneventful extradural analgesia after unrecognized dural perforation. Gregoretti S. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(6):509–11, Nov 78

Prevention of catheter embolism [letter] Deitel M. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(6):643–4, 17 Mar 79

Embolism of the tip of an intravenous catheter [letter] McLeish WA. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(8):851, 21 Oct 78

Catheter dislodgement: a cause of failure of intraarterial vasopressin infusions to control gastrointestinal bleeding. Kadir S, et al. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 1(3):187–91, 25 Jul 78

Superior vena cava syndrome due to a retained central venous pressure catheter. Kanada DJ, et al. **Chest** 75(6):734–5, Jun 79

Hydromediastinum after aberrant central venous catheter placement. Arbitman M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(1):27–9, Jan 79

Unusual complications during pulmonary artery catheterization. Carlon GC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 6(6):364–5, Nov–Dec 78

Osteomyelitis of the clavicle following percutaneous subclavian vein catheterization. Steen J, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 25(6):260–1, Dec 78

Fatal air embolism through an umbilical venous catheter. Kitterman JA. **Eur J Pediatr** 131(1):71–3, 25 Apr 79

Uncommon complication following subclavian venipuncture unilateral bronchospasm. Tanaka T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 69(7):294–7, Jul 78

Anemic necrosis of the liver after umbilical vein catheterization. Wiedersberg H, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 34(1):53–62, Feb 79

Solitary liver abscess in a neonate: complication of umbilical vein catheterisation. Cushman P, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 147(10):374–5, Oct 78

Arterial dissection with use of catheter needle in retrograde femoral arteriography. Bryk D, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 30(1):46–7, Mar 79

Intra–arterial knotted catheter. Alexander LL, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(9):643, Sep 78

Sequelae of temporal artery catheterization [letter] Au–Yeung YB, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(5):895–6, Nov 78

Hydrothorax: a complication of intracardiac placement of umbilical venous catheter. Kulkarni PB, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(5):813–5, May 79

Catheter–associated hypertension [letter] Adelman RD. **J Urol** 121(4):545, Apr 79

Urologic complications of neonatal umbilical arterial catheterization. Stevens PS, et al. **J Urol** 120(5):605–6, Nov 78

Complications of percutaneous central venous catheterization: a report of two cases and review of the literature. McGoon MD, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 145(1):1–6, Jul 79

Complication of the infusion pump [letter] Ayalon A, et al. **Lancet** 2(8095):891, 21 Oct 78

A hazard associated with the introduction of a new intercostal catheter [letter] McCluskey J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(6):230, 24 Mar 79

Missing pieces [letter] Brubeck ET, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(26):1468, 28 Dec 78

Preventing catheter plugging in peritoneal dialysis [letter] Haddad A. **N Engl J Med** 299(26):1469, 28 Dec 78

Radiography of hydrocephalus after total parenteral nutrition. Puljic S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:76–8, 1978

A complication of IVH catheterization. Mori K, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 47(5):637–9, 1 Sep 78

Internal jugular vein catheterization. Johnson FE. **NY State J Med** 78(14):2168–71, Dec 78

Complication using a nasal oxygen catheter [letter] Ackley HA, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(4):622, Oct 78

Should we put catheters in the umbilical artery? Tooley WH,

et al. **Pediatrics** 62(5):853–4, Nov 78
An unusual complication of subclavian vein catheterization for total parenteral nutrition. LaPenna R, et al. **Postgrad Med** 64(6):171–2, Dec 78
Separation of a femoral artery catheter during withdrawal. Zablow BC, et al. **Radiology** 133(1):244–5, Oct 79
Phlebography in long-term catheterization of the subclavian vein. A retrospective study in patients with severe gastrointestinal disorders. Axelsson CK, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(8):933–8, 1978
Fracture of a temporary pacemaker electrode catheter. McRaven DR, et al. **South Med J** 71(12):1573–5, Dec 78
Staphylococcus epidermidis: an important pathogen. Forse RA, et al. **Surgery** 86(3):507–14, Sep 79
Technique update: the balloon embolectomy catheter [letter] Singer A. **Surgery** 85(6):719–20, Jun 79
Risk of systemic infections associated with umbilical vessel catheterization. Kumagai T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 125(2):155–62, Jun 78
Retrieval and manipulation of intravascular catheters and foreign bodies. Katzen BT, et al. **Va Med** 105(11):784–7, Nov 78
[Esophageal varices as late complication of neonatal umbilical vein catheterization] Enk B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(26):1763–4, 25 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Fatal paradoxical embolism following subclavian catheterization] Geertinger P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(42):2578–80, 16 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Foreign bodies in the circulatory system] van der Pol JM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(44):1689–92, 4 Nov 78 **(Dut)**
[Do risks related to sterilization with ethylene oxid still exist?] Maupetit B, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(6):1211–4, Nov–Dec 78 **(Fre)**
[Gas gangrene caused by venous catheterization (apropos of a case)] Baiocchi P, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 20(1):63–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Budd–Chiari syndrome caused by thrombosis of the inferior vena cava due to catheter migration and membranous stenosis] Beylot M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(12):715–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Non-surgical extraction of iatrogenic intravascular foreign bodies : a report on 4 cases and review of the literature (author's transl)] Grand M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(8–9):479–85, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Multiple and fatal atheromatous emboli after arterial catheterization (letter)] Mullier JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(15):1265, 31 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ocular complications sustained after the occlusion of a carotid–cavernous fistula with a Fogarty balloon catheter] Devlamynck S, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(4):409–12, Jul–Sep 78 **(Fre)**
[Hemothorax and hemomediastinum following catheterization of the superior vena cava] von Hundelshausen B, et al. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 16:93–7, Feb 79 **(Ger)**
[Hydromediastinum after dislocation of a subclavian catheter in a severely burned child (author's transl)] Diem E. **Anaesthesist** 27(8):385–7, Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[Vena cava superior thrombosis following placement of internal jugular vein catheter (author's transl)] Schuster W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(11):546–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antithrombotic agents for the prevention of thromboses during infraclavicular vena cava catheterizaiton] Fassolt A, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 6(1):50–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Foreign body ulcer caused by peripheral catheter embolism] Saupe E, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 46(8):422–5, Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[Complications of caval catherization (author's transl)] Burri C. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:525–32, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention of catheter infections (news)] Welsch KH, et al. **MMW** 120(43):1400, 27 Oct 78 **(Ger)**
[Cardiac arrest and hydrothorax as a complication of anaesthesia following subclavian catheter (author's transl)] Crnogorac A, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(5):449–52, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Complications arising from catheterization of the vena cava (author's transl)] Hutschenreuter K. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(3):211–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[X-Ray findings of the complications of central venous catheters (author's transl)] Stampfel G, et al. **Radiologe** 19(6):225–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cinedensitometric documentation of a catheter-induced spasm in the carotid siphon (author's transl)] Zeiler K, et al. **Radiologe** 19(2):59–62, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Percutaneous transrenal extraction of a nephrostomy catheter fragment] Günther R, et al. **ROEFO** 130(1):121–2, Jan 79 **(Ger)**
[Morphology of vein endothelium following mechanical injury and osmotically-induced lesions] Höpker WW, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:515, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Transvenous retrieval of central embolized fragments of venous catheters (author's transl)] Müller US, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(3):180–2, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Criminalistic aspects of iatrogenic air embolism (author's transl)] Pollak S, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 82(3):211–23, 20 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indications, methods and results of bacteriological examinations of central venous catheters in patients admitted to a polyvalent resuscitation center] Berghella S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 45(6):379–86, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Damage caused by open-field arterial catheterization] Biffani G. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(4):471–5, Apr 78 **(Ita)**
[Complications connected with venous catheterization] Caresano A. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(4):476–9, Apr 78 **(Ita)**
[Thromboembolism and catheterization: etiopathology and prevention] Falappa PG, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(4):457–9, Apr 78 **(Ita)**
[Damage caused by percutaneous arterial catheterization] Feltrin GP. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(4):459–64, Apr 78 (42 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Surgical treatment of damage caused by vascular catheterization] Palminiello A. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(4):492–4, Apr 78 **(Ita)**
[Radial-artery thrombosis caused by cannulation (author's transl)] Ichinose H, et al. **Masui** 27(8):867–71, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Complications of epidural anesthesia. Part 3. A case of intravenous insertion of continuous epidural catheter (author's transl)] Takagi M, et al. **Masui** 28(2):205–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Risks of embolectomy with the Fogarty catheter] Kotsis L, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 27(3):199–201, May–Jun 78 **(Rum)**
[Embolisms in punctures and catheterization of the subclavian veins in young children] P'ianov RP. **Arkh Patol** 41(3):52–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prevention of air embolism during use of subclavian catheters] Sukhorukov VP, et al. **Klin Khir** (3):62, Mar 79 **(Rus)**
[Pulmonary artery thromboembolism after catheterization of the subclavian vein] Maiat KE. **Sov Med** (1):110–2, Jan 79 **(Rus)**
[Injury to the thoracic lymphatic duct during catheterization of the subclavian vein in children] Filippov IuV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(9):127, Sep 78 **(Rus)**
[Complications from catheterization of the umbilical vein in the perinatal period] Larina TM. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(6):30–4, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[An unusual complication of central venous catheterization] Sagát T, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(5):293–4, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Various arterial and venous complications after using the Fogarty sound] Longoni F, et al. **Angiologia** 30(5):171–81, Sep–Oct 78 **(Spa)**
[Vascular thrombosis after catheterization of the umbilical artery] Vargas Origel A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(3):501–6, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Permanent ventriculostomy in cats. Technical note. Faulhauer K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 46(1–2):169–72, 1979
Recording of myometrial activity in the non-pregnant human uterus by a micro-transducer catheter. Akerlund M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(5):429–33, 1978
Technique of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty with the Grüntzig ballon catheter. Grüntzig A, et al. **AJR** 132(4):547–52, Apr 79
Calibrated leak balloon microcatheter: a device for arterial exploration and occlusive therapy. Kerber CW, et al. **AJR** 132(2):207–12, Feb 79
Balloon catheter to control transhepatic obliteration of gastroesophageal varices. Roche A, et al. **AJR** 132(4):647–9, Apr 79
Cavitary pulmonary lesions complicating use of flow-directed balloon-tipped catheters in two cases. Shin MS, et al. **AJR** 132(4):650–2, Apr 79
Balloon catheter hysterosalpingography. Yoder IC, et al. **AJR** 133(2):335–6, Aug 79
Long-term I.V. therapy: a new approach. Lawson M, et al. **Am J Nurs** 79(6):1100–3, Jun 79
New flat air injection cannula. Rainin EA. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(6):840–1, Dec 78
Improved cannula for operative (cystic duct) cholangiography. Berci G, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(6):826–8, Jun 79
The use of intraluminal intravascular balloon occlusive shunts in vascular surgery. Hodge J. **Am J Surg** 137(2):278–9, Feb 79
Styletted intravascular catheters [letter] Pender JW. **Anesthesiology** 51(2):182–3, Aug 79
Hunter–Sessions cannula [letter] Maggs PR. **Ann Thorac Surg** 28(1):96, Jul 79
Combined manometric–pH recording catheter for esophageal function tests. Orringer MB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(6):581–5, Dec 78
Bedside angiography of the lung by Swan–Ganz catheter. A case report. de Lange JJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(3):259–61, Mar 79
The use of catheter-tip pressure transducers for the measurement of intrauterine pressure in labour. Steer PJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(8):561–6, Aug 78
Instruments for non-surgical collection and transfer bovine embryos. Rasbech NO. **Br Vet J** 135(2):185–91, Mar–Apr 79
Safety of double-orifice epidural catheters [letter] Finucane BT. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 26(2):146, Mar 79
A 'wire-whip' catheter for selective catheterization of aortic branches. Obrez I. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 1(3):193–7, 25 Jul 78
Recommendations for use of the Intraflo flush valve [letter] Gardner RM. **Crit Care Med** 6(6):392, Nov–Dec 78
A new controllable suction catheter for blind cannulation of the main stem bronchi. Wang KP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 6(5):347–8, Sep–Oct 78
A neonatal fiberoptic probe for oximetry and dye curves. Volz RJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 26(7):416–22, Jul 79
New declotting catheters for arterio-venous shunts. Pearl MA, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1(6):266–8, Nov 78
A comparison of metal and plastic cannulae for vacuum aspiration. Narvekar MR, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(5):433–5, 1978
A proposed mechanism for transient increases in arterial pressure and flow during angiographic injections. Wolf GL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 13(3):195–9, May–Jun 78
A simple technique for measuring alveolar CO2 in infants. Dumpit FM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(4):648–50, Oct 78
Role of catheter surface morphology on intravascular thrombosis of plastic catheters. Libsack CV, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 13(3):459–66, May 79
The sidewinder catheter for extra cranial angiography: technical, diagnostic and therapeutic applications. Strasberg Z. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 29(4):247–51, Dec 78
Umbilical catheter retrieval in the premature infant. Smith PL. **J Pediatr** 93(3):499–502, Sep 78
A catheter tip pH electrode for use in man [proceedings] Cobbe SM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:3P–4P, Apr 79
Congenital incompetence of the cervical os: reduction of bulging membranes with a modified Foley catheter. Sher G. **J Reprod Med** 22(3):165–7, Mar 79
An improved needle adaptor for central venous catheters. Maher MM, et al. **JPEN** 3(2):77–8, Mar–Apr 79
Death from bloat [letter] Callow FH. **Med J Aust** 1(6):233, 24 Mar 79
A new cricothyrotomy cannula. Pridmore SA. **Med J Aust** 1(11):532–4, 2 Jun 79
Manometric diagnosis of lower esophageal sphincter incompetence in infants: use of a small, single-lumen perfused catheter. Vanderhoof JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(5):805–8, Nov 78
An electrode-cannula unit for intracerebral electrical stimulation, EEG recording and drug administration in small animals. Laird HE 2d, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(3):429–31, Mar 79
Transcatheter therapy in angiography: indications, techniques, and illustrations. Cohen DB. **Radiol Technol** 51(1):29–35, Jul–Aug 79
Catheter and material selection for transarterial embolization: technical considerations. I. Catheters. Berenstein A, et al. **Radiology** 132(3):619–30, Sep 79
Use of the Molnar disk to secure an angiographic catheter for a percutaneous nephrostomy. Bigongiari LR, et al. **Radiology** 130(3):804, Mar 79
A thinner, more flexible enema tip for the primary double-contrast colon examination. Gold RP. **Radiology** 129(1):244, Oct 78
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty with the Grüntzig balloon catheter. Katzen BT, et al. **Radiology** 130(3):623–6, Mar 79
A modified catheter needle for knee arthrography. Lee KR, et al. **Radiology** 132(3):743–4, Sep 79
Use of the Simmons 'Sidewinder' femoral-cerebral catheter for abdominal angiography. Levy JM, et al. **Radiology** 131(1):251, Apr 79
A multihole catheter for maintaining longterm percutaneous antegrade biliary drainage. Ring EJ, et al. **Radiology** 132(3):752–4, Sep 79
Depression of exocrine pancreatic secretion by collection through duodenoscopic catheters. Lawaetz O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(2):141–3, 1979
Percutaneous extraction of an embolized hyperalimentation catheter fragment. Fisher RG, et al. **South Med J** 71(11):1438–9, Nov 78
Embolization and superselective angiography by means of balloon catheters. Taki W, et al. **Surg Neurol** 12(1):7–14, Jul 79
Pharmacological vs. mechanical reduction in portal pressure: a comparative study. Groszmann RJ, et al. **Surgery** 84(5):679–85, Nov 78
Balloon and lateral wall pressures during use of balloon embolectomy catheters. O'Donnell JA, et al. **Surgery** 84(5):583–7, Nov 78
Ureteral calculus: experience with 521 stone extractions. Lutzeyer W, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 70:19, 1978
Membrane and microtransducer catheters: their effectiveness for profilometry of the lower urinary tract. Tanagho EA. **Urol Clin North Am** 6(1):110–9, Feb 79
Drainage catheter with self-retaining device at both ends. Pitts WR Jr. **Urology** 13(4):420, Apr 79
Pressure recording catheter. Toguri AG. **Urology** 13(4):463, Apr 79
[Use of central venous catheters in pediatric surgery. II. Results and complications] Spatenka J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 58(2):68–74, Feb 78 **(Cze)**
[Prolonged parenteral nutrition with the BROVIAC

catheter] Ladefoged K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(25):1693–6, 18 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Comparison of the penetration of various short venous catheters] Legoff P, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(9):783–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of certain vascular cerebral lesions by released balloon (author's transl)] Debrun G, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(7):497–514, Oct–Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of a Fogarty catheter in dacryocystorhinostomies] Mouly A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(6–7):491, Jun–Jul 78 **(Fre)**

[Double calibre catheter used to facilitate hyperselective catheterisation (author's transl)] Busy F, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(10):597–600, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Femoro-popliteal venous thrombectomy by a new balloon catheter (author's transl)] Jausseran JM. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(34):3041–2, 7 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An intraluminary double-balloon catheter, insertable through the femoral vein, for the surgical management of liver ruptures] Franke S, et al. **Chirurg** 50(4):267–8, Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[A new intravasal embolization technic: balloon-embolus] Bischoff W. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(3):391–5, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Glaucoma surgery with insertion of silicone catheters. A study based on animal experiments (author's transl)] Egerer I. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(1):105–10, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new instrument for catheter introduction for angiographic and percutaneous transhepatic examinations (author's transl)] Swart B, et al. **ROEFO** 130(1):65–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of a balloon catheter for sealing of the cervix in hydropertubation] Lürmann K. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(17):1110–1, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occlusion of the epidural catheter—report of two cases (author's transl)] Uetake M, et al. **Masui** 28(6):619–23, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Result of treatment of maxillofacial compound fractures using a Foley catheter through the maxillary sinus] Wanyura H, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 32(4):339–44, Apr 79 **(Pol)**

[Tiemann's rubber catheter used in the surgical treatment of perianal fistulas] Pardela M, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 51(4):387–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fastening device for a cannula and needle funnel] Chimbaev TE. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (3):69–70, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Puncture needle] Kirillov MIu. **Klin Khir** (1):70–1, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Device for guiding a catheter into the subclavian vein and its fixation] Noskov AP. **Klin Khir** (6):58–9, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Probing olive for taking gastric juice] Ponomarev VA, et al. **Med Tekh** (3):40–1, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Pediatric anorectal manometry with a new minicatheter] Almoyna CM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(1):21–4, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Continuous mini-infusion of bupivacaine into the epidural space during labor. Part I: Radiographic visualization of the epidural catheters. Matouskova A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (83):15–29, 1979

Occlusion of the carotid artery using catheter with detachable balloon in pigs. Liliequist B, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 20(1):100–4, 1979

Flow-directed balloon catheterization for aortofemoral arteriography using the axillary artery approach. Buonocore E, et al. **AJR** 131(5):823–5, Nov 78

Epidurography: selective catheter technique and review of 53 cases. Roberson GH, et al. **AJR** 132(5):787–93, May 79

Catheterization of the posterior tibial artery in the neonate. Spahr RC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(9):945–6, Sep 79

Pulmonary artery catheterization in the rat. Hayes BE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):H452–4, Oct 78

A fiberoptic bronchoscopy technique to obtain uncontaminated lower airway secretions for bacterial culture. Wimberley N, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(3):337–43, Mar 79

Percutaneous femoral vein catheterisation [letter] Bozzetti F. **Anaesthesia** 33(8):761–2, Sep 78

Two approaches to cannulation of a child's internal jugular vein. Coté CJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(4):371–3, Apr 79

Cannulation of the left main pulmonary artery for partial left heart bypass. Giannelli S Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(3):260–1, Mar 79

Improved techniques in using the Swan-Ganz catheter. Gomez F, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(5):468–71, May 79

Endobronchial balloon tamponade of hemoptysis in patients with cystic fibrosis. Swersky RB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(3):262–4, Mar 79

Securing haemostasis during umbilical catheterisation in a neonate [letter] Gatrad AR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(2):166, Feb 79

Removal of a distal common bile duct stone through percutaneous transhepatic catheterization. Perez MR, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(1):107–9, Jan 79

A safe and secure technique of cystic duct catheterization. Taufic M. **Arch Surg** 114(6):749–51, Jun 79

Pre-operative balloon occlusion of the renal artery for radical nephrectomy. Mee AD, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(3):153–6, May 78

Placement of central feeding catheters [letter] Jacobs P, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6154):1789, 23–30 Dec 78

A simple method of percutaneous cannulation of the pulmonary artery in small mammals. Forrest JB, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 26(1):58–60, Jan 79

Localization of pheochromocytoma by selective venous catheterization and assay of plasma catecholamines. Davies RA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(5):539–42, 3 Mar 79

Emergency transhepatic obliteration of bleeding varices. Passariello R, et al. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 2(2):97–106, 27 Apr 79

Multipurpose central venous access using the cordis sheath introducer system. Turnbull AD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(1):30–2, Jan 79

Wedged and free hepatic venous pressure measured with a balloon catheter. Groszmann RJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(2):253–8, Feb 79

Transnasal bile duct catheterisation after endoscopic sphincterotomy: method for biliary drainage, perfusion, and sequential cholangiography. Cotton PB, et al. **Gut** 20(4):285–7, Apr 79

The use of a Karman cannula and suction to manage a retained IUD with retracted thread. Goh TH. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(1):80–2, 1978

Treatment of carotid-cavernous fistula using a balloon-tipped intra-arterial catheter. Chowdhary UM. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(11):996–1000, Nov 78

Long-term peripheral intravenous access in the neonate. Tanswell AK. **J Pediatr** 94(3):480, Mar 79

Central parenteral alimentation in newborn infants: a new technique for catheter placement. Vain NE, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(5):864–6, Nov 78

A technique of superior vena caval catheterisation for prolonged intravenous feeding. Moghissi K. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 24(3):178–9, May 79

The balloon catheter technique in colostomy revision. Hodge J. **J SC Med Assoc** 75(2):53–5, Feb 79

Long-term sampling of intraventricular CSF in the unanesthetized monkey and dog. Smith AR, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(1):69–73, Jan 79

Transtracheal intubation: useful adjunct in cardiac surgical anesthesia. Raza S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(5):721–2, Nov 78

Fogarty catheter extraction of foreign bodies from tracheobronchial trees of small children. Saw HS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(2):240–2, Feb 79

Central venous catheterization via the supraclavicular approach [letter] Berry FR. **J Trauma** 19(4):292, Apr 79

Transcatheter embolization of hypogastric branch arteries in the management of intractable bladder hemorrhage. Lang EK, et al. **J Urol** 121(1):30–6, Jan 79

Venous cutdowns in the emergency department [letter] Nowak RM, et al. **JACEP** 8(6):245–6, Jun 79

A simple technique for rapid implantation of a permanent cannula into the rat brain ventricular system. Brakkee JH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 29(1):78–81, Feb 79

Non-surgical thrombectomy of haemodialysis AV fistula. Ivanovich P, et al. **Lancet** 2(8142):561, 15 Sep 79

Femoral venous cannulation [letter] Martin D. **Med J Aust** 2(6):270–1, 9 Sep 78

Subclavian vein catheterization. Part II. Schechter DC, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(5):732–40, Apr 79

Use of the placenta as a teaching model. Clarke TA, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(2):234–5, Aug 78

Esophageal cannulation for intragastric delivery of fluids to unrestrained dogs. Smith SG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(4):659–61, Oct 78

Endovascular occlusion of vertebral fistulae by detachable balloons with conservation of the vertebral blood flow. Debrun G, et al. **Radiology** 130(1):141–7, Jan 79

Production of nonsurgical portosystemic venous shunts in dogs by transjugular approach. Gutierrez OH, et al. **Radiology** 130(2):507–9, Feb 79

Single mini-catheter technique for abdominal aortography and selective injection. Hawkins IF Jr, et al. **Radiology** 132(3):755–7, Sep 79

Simplified bilateral selective catheterization of the uterine artery. Mohri M, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):239–41, Oct 78

Use of the 1 mm 'J'-guidewire for selective catheterization. Sacks BA, et al. **Radiology** 132(3):754–5, Sep 79

Embolotherapy with detachable silicone balloons: technique and clinical results. White RI Jr, et al. **Radiology** 131(3):619–27, Jun 79

The position of epidural catheters in obstetric regional anaesthesia. du t Zaaijman J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(23):915–6, 2 Jun 79

Percutaneous catheterization of the gallbladder with ultrasonic guidance. Bean WJ, et al. **South Med J** 72(5):612–4, May 79

Percutaneous cannulation of the internal jugular vein in infants and children. Krausz MM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(4):591–4, Apr 79

Infraclavicular subclavian venous catheterization. Segall MM. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(6):925–6, Jun 79

Intrarenal stone manipulation: summary of recent experience. Ball TP Jr. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 70:16–8, 1978

Cannulation of subclavian vein for hemodialysis using Seldinger's technique. Schwarzbeck A, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:27–31, 1978

Multiple sampling for parathyroid hormone by subclavian approach. Nadalini VF, et al. **Urology** 13(2):163–5, Feb 79

[Use of central venous catheters in pediatric surgery. I. Indication, methods of insertion and utilization of central venous catheters in childhood] Spatenka J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 57(9):599–604, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of the Swan-Ganz catheter in renal surgery] Olsen PR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(22):1496–8, 28 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Prolonged parenteral nutrition by cave catheter in child (author's transl)] Porquet D, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(7–8):329–36, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Opacification of the aortic arch using a long needle–catheter. Modification of the catheter and precautions to be taken (author's transl)] Chermet J, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(6–7):423–4, Jun–Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The transjugular approach to the hepatic region for the differential diagnosis of jaundice and exploration of the portal system (author's transl)] Teisseire R, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(10):531–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simplified technic of percutaneous catheterization of the internal jugular vein in the child (letter)] Gold F. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(35):3156, 14 Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Catheterisation of the internal jugular vein for parenteral nutrition (author's transl)] Normand M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(46):4225–7, 23 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experiences with transumbilical cannulation of the portal vein. Review of 180 consecutive cases] Künzli HF. **Chirurg** 49(10):635–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anatomical directions for the placement of central venous catheters] Loeweneck H, et al. **Chirurg** 49(10):615–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Foley catheter technique as an alternative to Bellocq pack (author's transl)] Martin F. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 58(4):336–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Caval catheterization via the innominate vein (author's transl)] Nessler R, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 14(3):242–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Caval catheterization via the internal jugular vein (author's transl)] Nessler R. **Prakt Anaesth** 13(4):316–23, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nonsurgical production of intrahepatic portosystemic venous shunts in portal hypertension with the double lumen balloon catheter (author's transl)] Burgener FA, et al. **ROEFO** 130(6):686–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous transluminal recanalization after trauma] Preter B, et al. **ROEFO** 129(6):785–7, Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[The transumbilical occlusionphlebography of the pancreas, the attempt of a new technique (author's transl)] Weigand H, et al. **ROEFO** 129(6):692–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Removal of a foreign body from the superior vena cava by means of a urinary calculus remover] Hutschenreiter W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(15):513–6, 1 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Consequences of cannulation of the umbilical vein] Farkas A, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 19(2):127–30, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Results of percutaneous subclavian vein puncture in 400 patients] Hutter K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(28):1711–5, 9 Jun 78 **(Hun)**

[Percutaneous cannulation of the internal jugular vein] Kritikou PE, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(6):441–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Removal of brochial foreign body by Fogarty balloon catheter (author's transl)] Hoshino Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(1):32–4, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new approach to percutaneous catheterization of the internal jugular vein (author's transl)] Takagi M, et al. **Masui** 28(5):527–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

'Double catheter method'. A new technique of the percutaneous angiography in infants and children (author's transl)] Hashimoto S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 38(12):1145–8, 25 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of extracranial internal carotid occlusion—a case of thrombo-endarterectomy using Fogarty catheter (author's transl)] Kim I, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(9):913–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of carotid cavernous fistula with Fogarty balloon catheter—report of a case (author's transl)] Nakano M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(10):1019–24, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of the balloon catheters to embolization and superselective angiography of the intracranial arteries (author's transl)] Taki W, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(5):431–5, May 79 **(Jpn)**

[Removal of biliary concrements left after operation by catheterization. Technique and preliminary evaluation of the effects (author's transl)] Pruszyński B, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(5):321–4, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Local treatment of tuberculous caverns in the lung via transcutaneous microcatheterization] Malov VV. **Grudn Khir** (6):82–5, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of subclavian vein catheterization in the treatment of surgical diseases of the gastrointestinal tract] Eriukhin IA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(4):16–9, Apr 79 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Rus)
[Modified method for catheterization of the umbilical vein] Granov AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(10):16–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transcutaneous catheterization of the vena cava superior through the internal jugular vein in children] Krastin*EV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(5):101–4, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transcutaneous catheterization of the internal jugular vein] Radzivil GG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(7):41–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Modified technic of puncture and catheterization of the femoral vessels in children and its effect on blood circulation to the extremities] Vodolazov IuA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(3):61–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methodological features of renal vein catheterization during sample collection for the determination of renin activity and for directed phlebography in patients with arterial hypertension] Grekov P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(9):856–60, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

STANDARDS

Aberrant position of a central venous catheter: a cause for inadequate fluid replacement in septic shock. Krausz MM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 6(5):337–8, Sep–Oct 78
[Pain as a diagnostic criterion for the faulty position of a central venous catheter] Pfeiffer M, et al. **Med Welt** 29(46):1790–1, 17 Nov 78 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Comparison between tail vein and jugular vein cannulation in cattle. Sears PM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(7):974–9, Jul 78
Simple technique for chronic venous catheterization of swine. Ford JJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(5):615–8, Oct 78
Chronic intravenous infusion in the rat: a nonsurgical approach. Rhodes ML, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 29(1):82–4, Feb 79
Positioning of the stomach tube in lambs [letter] Rees HG. **Vet Rec** 104(12):270, 24 Mar 79
Colostrum by stomach tube [letter] Wenham G, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(9):199, 3 Mar 79
Placement of a subpalpebral catheter in a standing horse. Frauenfelder H, et al. **VM SAC** 74(5):724–30, May 79

CATHETERIZATION, HEART see **HEART CATHETERIZATION**

CATHETERIZATION, URINARY see **URINARY CATHETERIZATION**

CATHETERS, INDWELLING

Right atrial indwelling catheter for patients requiring long-term intravenous therapy. Ivey MF, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(12):1525–7, Dec 78
Maintenance of permanently implanted cardiac pressure catheters in experimental animals. Chitwood WR Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(5):485–7, Nov 78
Intermittent catheterization: long-term follow-up. Yarnell SK, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 59(11):491–6, Nov 78
Indwelling pericardial catheter in cardiac tamponade [letter] Helliwell M. **Br Med J** 2(6144):1089, 14 Oct 78
Long-term intravenous therapy with peripherally inserted silicone elastomer central venous catheters in patients with malignant diseases. Bottino J, et al. **Cancer** 43(5):1937–43, May 79
Heparinized catheters for long-term intraarterial infusion of 5-fluorouracil in liver metastases. Tylén U, et al. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 2(2):111–4, 27 Apr 79
Sterility and repositioning of the Swan-Ganz catheter [letter] Shaffer LJ. **Chest** 75(6):743, Jun 79
Altered drug binding due to the use of indwelling heparinized cannulas (heparin lock) for sampling. Wood M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(1):103–7, Jan 79
Urethral reaction to catheter materials in dogs. Engelbart RH, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(1):55–6, Jul 78
Role of catheter surface morphology on intravascular thrombosis of plastic catheters. Libsack CV, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 13(3):459–66, May 79
Patency of chronic jugular cannulae with systematically varied outer diameter and length. Mucha RF, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(3):191–2, Mar 79
Prophylaxis of indwelling urethral catheter infection: clinical experience with a modified Foley catheter and drainage system. Akiyama H, et al. **J Urol** 121(1):40–2, Jan 79
New concepts of ambulatory home hyperalimentation. Dudrick SJ, et al. **JPEN** 3(2):72–6, Mar–Apr 79
Exerience with the Broviac catheter for prolonged parenteral alimentation. Grundfest S, et al. **JPEN** 3(2):45–7, Mar–Apr 79
Evolution of the technique of home parenteral nutrition. Scribner BH, et al. **JPEN** 3(2):58–61, Mar–Apr 79
A modified right atrial catheter for access to the venous system in marrow transplant recipients. Hickman RO, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(6):871–5, Jun 79
[Clinical study of patients with indwelling catheters] Airaksinen P, et al. **Duodecim** 95(4):164–70, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Clinical evaluation of Foley catheters] Bergqvist D, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(15):1416–8, 11 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Obstructive jaundice—complication of Foley catheter gastrostomy. Case report. Gustavsson S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(5):325–7, 1978
Polypoid cystitis: a catheter associated lesion of the human bladder. Ekelund P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 87A(3):179–84, May 79
Hemoperitoneum associated with exchange transfusion through an umbilical arterial catheter. Hilliard J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(2):216, Feb 79
Microbial colonization of indwelling central venous catheters: statistical evaluation of potential contaminating factors. Michel L, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(6):745–8, Jun 79
Aberrant catheter placement for total parenteral nutrition. Jacobsen WK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(2):152–4, Feb 79
Use of quantitative bacteriologic techniques to diagnose catheter-related sepsis. Wing EJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(4):482–3, Apr 79
The Year of the Child: an objective for rich nations [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6142):957, 30 Sep 78
Monitoring devices and septicaemia [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6180):1747–8, 30 Jun 79
Reduction of catheter-associated sepsis in parenteral nutrition using low-dose intravenous heparin. Bailey MJ. **Br Med J** 1(6179):1671–3, 23 Jun 79
Hypoxic stillbirth due to entangled intrauterine catheter. Cave DG, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6158):233, 27 Jan 79
Gas-forming intrahepatic abscess: a possible complication of arterial infusion chemotherapy. D'Orsi CJ, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 4(2):157–61, 15 Apr 79
Analysis of urinary tract infections in patients undergoing prostatectomy. Krzeski T, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 11(1):45–7, 1979
Tracheostomy and indwelling central venous line: a hazaradous combination? Michel L, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 5(2):83–6, May 79
Comments on the article: 'tracheostomy and indwelling central venous line'. Causality, coincidence and consequence. Wolff G. **Intensive Care Med** 5(2):87, May 79
Upward migration of indwelling ureteral stents. Oswalt GC Jr, et al. **J Urol** 122(2):249–50, Aug 79
Remember the Allen test. Puckett CL, et al. **Mo Med** 76(2):81–3, 88, Feb 79
The effect of short-term high-dose treatment with methenamine hippurate of urinary infection in geriatric patients with indwelling catheters. I. The preparation and morphology of a quantified urine sediment. Norberg B, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 84(1):67–74, 1979
[The indwelling catheter in gynecology and the development of bacteriuria; a comparative study of patients with the transurethral and the suprapubic catheter] Barents JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(36):1321–7, 9 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Complications of central venous catheters] Müller KM. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:388, 1978 (Ger)
[Thrombosis of the superior vena cava as a complication of Seldinger catheterization in children] Laevskil VI, et al. **Klin Khir** (6):51–2, Jun 79 (Rus)
[Treatment with methenamine hippurate in patients with indwelling urinary catheters] Dimberg L. **Lakartidningen** 76(6):423–4, 7 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

INSTRUMENTATION

Dry-bore, tip-plugged indwelling cannulae for recovery experiments in rats [proceedings] Wade AJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:21P–22P, Nov 78
Experience with new double J ureteral catheter stent. Finney RP. **J Urol** 120(6):678–81, Dec 78
The toposcopic catheter: a design for maneuvering through tortuous vessels. Doppman JL, et al. **Radiology** 132(3):735–8, Sep 79
Modification of nephrostomy tube. Greene WR, et al. **Urology** 12(2):210, Aug 78

METHODS

[Chronic vascular catheterization in the rat. Adaptation to injections and semi-continous blood sampling for hormonal studies] Jarrige JF, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(5):919–26, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

STANDARDS

Double-orifice epidural catheters safe [letter] Finucane BT. **Anesthesiology** 50(2):168, Feb 79

VETERINARY

Immobilization of a chronic intravenous catheter in the saphenous vein of African green and rhesus monkeys. Conti PA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 29(2):234–6, Apr 79

CATHEXIS see under **DISPLACEMENT (PSYCHOLOGY)**

CATHODE RAYS see under **RADIATION, IONIZING**

CATHOLICISM

Sterilization and contraceptive services in Catholic hospitals. O'Lane JM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(4):355–7, 15 Feb 79
The end of 'Catholic' fertility. Westoff CF, et al. **Demography** 16(2):209–17, May 79
Despite Church opposition, Italy adopts new law providing free abortion for a variety of indications [news] **Fam Plann Perspect** 10(4):241–3, Jul–Aug 78
Traditional large family of American Catholics is no longer the norm [news] **Fam Plann Perspect** 10(4):240–1, Jul–Aug 78
Is abortion a religious issue? [letter] Atkinson GM. **Hastings Cent Rep** 9(1):4, 28, Feb 79
Brothers form Alexian Brothers Health Management, Inc. **Hosp Prog** 59(12):24, 26, Dec 78
Seven congregations and one hospital form coalition. **Hosp Prog** 59(12):23, Dec 78
Report of the Pope John XXIII Center consultation and board meeting: Center's Board identifies key issues, reorganizes, starts task forces. **Hosp Prog** 60(1):28–9, Jan 79
Report of the Catholic Health Assembly. **Hosp Prog** 60(7):37–56d, Jul 79
Catholic Health Corporation formed [news] **Hosp Prog** 60(9):20, Sep 79
CHA board meeting: board approves Mission Statement; refers it to Bylaws Committee. **Hosp Prog** 59(10):25, 28, Oct 78
45 CHA facilities start evaluative criteria project. **Hosp Prog** 59(11):19, 24, Nov 78
Biomedical challenges: should 'human' be redefined? Brungs R. **Hosp Prog** 60(6):55–60, Jun 79
CHA as an ecclesial community. Clarke TE. **Hosp Prog** 59(12):40–4, Dec 78
Sponsorship issues and trends. Donnelly PR. **Hosp Prog** 60(5):51–5, May 79
An interview with Sr. Mary Kevin Ford, CSJ, Chairman, CHA Board of Trustees. Ford MK. **Hosp Prog** 60(6):44–6, 65, Jun 79
Catholic health care institutions and social justice. Kelly TC. **Hosp Prog** 60(5):38–41, May 79
Are laypersons effective CEOs? Laird SW. **Hosp Prog** 60(9):6, 12, Sep 79
Theologians' exchange over issue of artificial fertilization [letter] McCormick RA. **Hosp Prog** 59(11):6, 30, Nov 78
Bioethical issues and the moral matrix of U.S. health care. McCormick RA. **Hosp Prog** 60(5):42–5, May 79
Sponsorship: the uneasy question. Moran MC. **Hosp Prog** 59(10):52–5, 70, Oct 78
Justice, a goal of coordinated Christian health care. O'Rourke KD. **Hosp Prog** 59(11):68–71, 107, Nov 78
A Catholic health care system: who's responsible? Porath TJ. **Hosp Prog** 60(4):60–5, 74, Apr 79
Health care delivery in Belgium. Prims A. **Hosp Prog** 60(6):50–4, 72, Jun 79
The public debate on social justice and health care: an opportunity for evangelization. Quinn JR. **Hosp Prog** 60(8):44–5, 68, Aug 79
The Sister trustee. Sengelaub MM. **Hosp Prog** 60(7):58–61, 80, Jul 79
Catholic health care systems: a sign of the times. Sengelaub MM. **Hosp Prog** 59(11):52–6, Nov 78
The self in mission and hospitality. Smith RK. **Hosp Prog** 60(9):58–60, 102, Sep 79
An analysis of Catholic-sponsored hospices. Spillane EJ. **Hosp Prog** 60(3):46–50, Mar 79
Anointing the healers: a consecration ceremony for all staff. Toohey TJ. **Hosp Prog** 59(12):34–5, Dec 78
A sexual intimacy survey of former nuns and priests. Halstead MM, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 4(2):83–90, Summer 78
[A genetic reform of the canon law computation of consanguinity (author's transl)] Cruz-Coke R. **Rev Med Chil** 107(1):51–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CATION EXCHANGE RESINS see under **ION EXCHANGE RESINS**

CATIONS

The influence of pH on the conductance of lipid bimolecular membranes in relation to the alkaline ion transport induced by carboxylic carriers grisorixin, alborixin and monensin. Sandeaux R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 511(3):499–508, 17 Aug 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lipidosis induced by amphiphilic cationic drugs. Lüllmann H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(8):1103–8, 1978 (66 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Cytochemical localization of cations in the testis of the Syrian hamster, utilizing potassium-pyroantimonate. Gravis CJ. **Am J Anat** 154(2):245–65, Feb 79
An ultramicro method for analysis of lithium and other biologically important cations. Ehrlich BE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 543(2):264–8, 3 Oct 78

BLOOD

[Determination of Li, Na, K, Mg and Ca with a mechanised flame photometric micro-method. Mechanised micro-method ('injection method') of flame photometry (atomic absorption—atomic emission) for the determination of serum electrolytes and trace elements (Fe, Cu, Zn); Part I. (author's transl)] Berndt H, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 17(2):71–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ger)

METABOLISM

In vivo reversibility of the jejunal glucose and cation transport alteration caused by intraluminal surfactants in the rat. Sund RB, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 43(5):339–45, Nov 78

Reversible changes in cation activities following prolonged ischemia in the cat brain [proceedings] Hossmann KA, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5):876–7, 1978

Induction of electroneutral exchanges of H+ with Na+, divalent and organic cations in rat liver mitochondria. Azzone GF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(1):141–7, 1 Dec 78

Effect of nitrilotriacetate (NTA) on cation balance in the rat. Anderson RL, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 16(6):563–8, Dec 78

Determination of extracellular space and tissue cation in dog detrusor muscle. Rohner TJ Jr, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(1):57–61, Jul 78

Relation of cation binding sites on synaptic vesicles to opiate action. Hoss W, et al. **Life Sci** 24(11):1003–9, 12 Mar 79

The effect of renal cation transport inhibition on cephaloridine nephrotoxicity. Wold JS, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 47(1):115–22, Jan 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cation-induced increases in the rate of P700 recovery in photosystem I particles. Gross EL.
Arch Biochem Biophys 195(1):198–204, Jun 79

Laser Raman studies of molecular interactions with phosphatidylcholine multilayers. II. Effects of mono- and divalent ions on bilayer structure. Loshchilova E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 514(2):274–85, 19 Dec 78

The effects of cations on sodium fluxes in the presence of chlorine. Katz BM. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(4–5):569–75, Mar 79

Modification of lymphocyte response to phytomitogens by polycations and polyanions. Larsen B, et al. **Experientia** 34(9):1224–7, 15 Sep 78

Differences in crystal violet uptake and cation-induced death among yeast sterol mutants. Bard M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):1146–8, Sep 78

Effect of pretreatment under various cationic conditions on acetylcholine content and choline transport in rat whole brain synaptosomes. Weiler MH, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):789–96, Oct 78

A pH effect on the macrocationic inhibition of pepsin [proceedings] Anderson W, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30 Suppl:74P, Dec 78

Interaction of cations and chelators with the intestinal absorption of tetracycline. Poiger H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 306(1):89–92, 31 Jan 79

Alteration of alcohol effects by calcium and other inorganic cations. Harris RA. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(4):527–34, Apr 79

Displacement and aberrant methylation in vitro of H-1 histone in rat liver nuclei after half-saturation of chromatin with polycations. Byvoet P, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 75(12):5773–7, Dec 78

CATIONS, DIVALENT

Screening of membrane surface charges by divalent cations: an atomic representation. D'Arrigo JS. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):C109–17, Sep 78

The adsorption of divalent cations to phosphatidylcholine bilayer membranes. McLaughlin A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 513(3):338–57, 16 Nov 78

Surface potential of phosphatidylserine monolayers. I. Divalent ion binding effect. Ohki S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 511(3):377–87, 17 Aug 78

Kinetics of formation and dissociation of metallocarboxypeptidases. Billo EJ, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 8(6):461–75, Jun 78

In vitro studies of the interaction of calcium ions and other divalent cations with the Lp(a) lipoprotein and other isolated serum lipoproteins. Dahlén G, et al. **Clin Genet** 14(2):115–24, Aug 78

The crystal structures of metal complexes of nucleic acids and their constituents. Swaminathan V, et al.
CRC Crit Rev Biochem 6(3):245–336, 1979 (209 ref.)

Interaction of insulin with metal(II) Ions. Hudeček J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(2):374–6, 15 Apr 79

A Raman spectroscopic study of the interaction of divalent metal ions with adenine moiety of adenosine 5'-triphosphate. Lanir A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5882–7, 10 Jul 79

The stability constants of some metal ion complexes of 3',5'-cyclic AMP. Londesborough J, et al.
J Cyclic Nucleotide Res 5(2):145–51, 1979

Kinetic and thermodynamic aspects of in vitro interphase transfer of tetracyclines II: influence of divalent metal salts. Schumacher GE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(12):1717–20, Dec 78

Effect of divalent cations on acetylcholine release from cardiac parasympathetic nerve endings. Glitsch HG, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 377(1):57–63, 18 Oct 78

Metal-binding and detoxification effect of synthetic oligopeptides containing three cysteinyl residues. Yoshida A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):486–90, Jan 79

METABOLISM

Prostaglandins and divalent cation metabolism.
Kirschenbaum MA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 103:283–97, 1978 (43 ref.)

Cation/proton antiport systems in Escherichia coli. Brey RN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(4):1588–94, 29 Aug 78

Polynucleotides adsorb on mitochondrial and model lipid membranes in the presence of bivalent cations. Budker VG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(1):143–6, 1 Nov 78

On the role of ATP and divalent metal ions in the storage of catecholamines. H NMR studies of bovine adrenal chromaffin granules. Granot J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(1):45–8, 1 Nov 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of complexes of lidocaine with transient metals on histamine release from rat mast cells. Kazimierczak W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):695–700, 1978

Influence of some divalent cations on heart sarcolemmal bound enzymes and calcium binding. Harrow JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(22):2605–9, 1978

Effects of methoxyverapamil on the stimulation by Ca2+, Sr2+ and Ba2+ and on the inhibition by Mg2+ of catecholamine release from the adrenal medulla. Aguirre J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(4):591–600, Aug 79

The effect of divalent cations on aggregation of Dictyostelium discoideum. Loomis WF, et al.
Differentiation 12(2):83–9, 29 Dec 78

Specific binding of T lymphocytes to macrophages IV. Dependence on cations, temperature and cytochalasin B-sensitive mechanisms. Lipscomb MF, et al.
Eur J Immunol 9(2):119–25, Feb 79

The mode of action of contractile effects induced by external calcium and its related bivalent cations in the KCl-depolarized rat uterus. Kimura M, et al.
Jpn J Pharmacol 28(5):681–92, Oct 78

Ionic stimulation of the olfactory epithelium in the bullfrog and the carp. Takagi SF, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 28(2):129–48, 1978

Polycation-induced dislocation of slit diaphragms and formation of cell junctions in rat kidney glomeruli: the effects of low temperature, divalent cations, colchicine, and cytochalasin B. Kerjaschki D. **Lab Invest** 39(5):430–40, Nov 78

Effects of Pb++ and other divalent cations on ouabain binding to E. electricus electroplax (Na+ + K+)-adenosinetriphosphatase. Siegel GJ, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 15(1):43–8, Jan 79

CATIONS, MONOVALENT

METABOLISM

Role of ions and extracellular protein in leukocyte motility and membrane ruffling. Mukherjee C, et al.
Am J Pathol 93(2):369–81, Nov 78

Cation/proton antiport systems in Escherichia coli. Brey RN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(4):1588–94, 29 Aug 78

Permeability of human erythrocyte membrane vesicles to alkali cations. Sze H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 550(3):393–406, 2 Feb 79

Saxitoxin binding to the mammalian sodium channel. Competition by monovalent and divalent cations. Weigele JB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(1):49–53, 1 Nov 78

The kinetics of ion movements in the gramicidin channel. Urban BW, et al. **Fed Proc** 37(12):2628–32, Oct 78

Glial—neural interaction studied with intracellular injection of ions into cortical glia. pp. 105–13. Grossman RG.
In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.

[Proof of the possibility of univalent cation active transport in rat liver mitochondria] Skul'skil IA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 246(2):504–8, 1979 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Activation of Thermus phosphofructokinase by monovalent cations. Stellwagen E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 569(1):6–12, 11 Jul 79

Effects of monovalent cations on (Na+ + K+)-ATPase in rat brain slices. Akera T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(3):281–92, 1 May 79

A model for the molecular basis of circadian rhythm involving monovalent ion-mediated translational control. Burgoyne RD. **FEBS Lett** 94(1):17–9, 1 Oct 78

Effects of permeant monovalent cations on end-plate channels. Gage PW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 288:509–28, Mar 79

Ionic stimulation of the olfactory epithelium in the bullfrog and the carp. Takagi SF, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 28(2):129–48, 1978

CATS

The euthanasia of dogs and cats: a statement by the Humane Practices Committee of the Canadian Veterinary Medical Association. **Can Vet J** 19(6):164–72, Jun 78 **(Eng, Fre)**

Use of kittens in teaching neonatal resuscitation to family medicine residents. Thompson B, et al. **J Fam Pract** 9(1):128–9, Jul 79

Anaesthesia with fentanyl-metomidate in the cat and its effects on respiration and circulation. Erhardt W, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 19(7):401–7, Jul 78

Oxygen flow rates through a non-rebreathing system for feline anaesthesia. Rawlings CA, et al.
J Small Anim Pract 19(10):583–8, Oct 78

Case report: treatment of catbite injuries of the hand. Veitch JM, et al. **J Trauma** 19(3):201–2, Mar 79

Pathologic changes induced by an euthanasia agent. Port CD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(4):448l, Aug 78

Lympho-glandular toxoplasmosis. A diagnosis often missed. Lake KB, et al. **Postgrad Med** 65(1):110–2, 115–7, Jan 79

Feline inappropriate elimination. Part 1. Vollmer PJ.
VM SAC 74(6):796–8, Jun 79

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the nerve cells and fibres in the urinary bladder wall of the cat. Fehér E, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 103(1):109–18, 1979

Electron-microscopic study of the secretion of the ependymal cells in the domestic cat (ependymin-beta cells). Gonzalez-Santander R. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 103(3):266–77, 1979

Spinous leafy nerve endings in the feline stomach wall. Rodrigo J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 103(2):184–91, 1979

Vascular anatomy and tissue osmolality in the filiform and fungiform papillae of the cat's tongue. Hallbäck DA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(4):469–80, Apr 79

The structure and innervation of cat knee menisci, and their relation to a 'sensory hypothesis' of meniscal function. O'Connor BL, et al. **Am J Anat** 153(3):431–42, Nov 78

Echocardiography in the domestic cat. Pipers FS, et al.
Am J Vet Res 40(6):882–6, Jun 79

Blood vessels in the tongue of the kitten: scanning electron microscopy of microcorrosion casts. Jasiński A, et al.
Anat Embryol (Berl) 155(3):347–53, 6 Apr 79

SEM study of the choroid plexus of the lateral ventricle in the cat. Miodoński A, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 155(3):323–31, 6 Apr 79

The cerebellar projection from locus coeruleus as studied with retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase in the cat. Somana R, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 155(1):87–94, 5 Dec 78

Ultrastructural observations on the tapetum lucidum fibrosum. Bortolami R, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 8(1):72–8, Mar 79

The laminar and size distribution of commissural efferent neurons in the cat visual cortex. Shoumura K.
Arch Histol Jpn 42(2):119–28, Apr 79

Responses of simple and non-oriented cells to stimuli of variable duration in areas 17 and 18 of cat visual cortex. Galletti C, et al. **Arch Sci Biol (Bologna)** 60(1–4):59–65, Jan-Dec 76

Cyclical changes of vaginal cytology in the cat. Mills JN, et al. **Can Vet J** 20(4):95–101, Apr 79

Three dimensional organization of mammalian adrenal cortex. A scanning electron microscopic study. Motta P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 196(1):23–38, 30 Jan 79

Single cilia in the articular cartilage of the cat. Meier-Vismara E, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 47(3):161–71, 1979

Projections of the zona incerta in the cat, with stimulation controls. Kaelber WW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 63(1):177–200, Jan 79

Prefrontal cortex of the cat: evidence for an additional area. Markowitsch HJ, et al. **Experientia** 35(3):396–8, 15 Mar 79

Topography of dendrites of neurones of thoracic lateral horns in cat spinal cord. Grottel K, et al.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 37(4):327–53, 1978

Graphic representation of the distribution of acetylcholinesterase in cat dorsal root ganglion neurons. Ambrose WW, et al. **Histochem J** 10(6):711–20, Nov 78

Light and electron microscopy of the cat pharyngeal gland. Saishoji S, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 48(4):277–86, May 78

Lower auditory brain stem structures of the cat. pp. 373–401. Tsuchitani C.
In: Naunton RF, Fernandez C, ed. Evoked electrical activity in the auditory nervous system. New York, Academic Press, 1978. WV 272 E93 1977.

Fibre numbers and sizes in the inferior alveolar nerve of the cat. Holland GR. **J Anat** 127(2):343–52, Oct 78

The relationship of the locus coeruleus to the amygdala in the cat. Kaelber WW. **J Anat** 127(3):469–75, Dec 78

An HRP and autoradiographic study of the projection from the cerebellar cortex to the nucleus interpositus anterior and nucleus interpositus posterior of the cat. Bishop GA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 185(4):735–56, 15 Jun 79

Thalamic relay nuclei for cerebellar and certain related fiber systems in the cat. Hendry SH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 185(4):679–713, 15 Jun 79

Retinotopic organization of areas 18 and 19 in the cat. Tusa RJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 185(4):657–78, 15 Jun 79

Dendritic range of the neurons of the intermediate gray at the levels of the first and second lumbar segment of the spinal cord in the cat. 2. The range of dendrites of the paramedial region neurons. Grottel K, et al.
J Hirnforsch 19(4):379–83, 1978

Dendritic range of the neurons of the intermediate gray at the levels of the first and second lumbar segment of the spinal cord in the cat 1. The range dendrites of the central region neurons. Grottel K, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 19(4):295–9,

1978

A morphological study of the axons and recurrent axon collaterals of cat alpha-motoneurones supplying different hind-limb muscles. Cullheim S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:285–99, Aug 78

A morphological study of the axons and recurrent axon collaterals of cat alpha-motoneurones supplying different functional types of muscle unit. Cullheim S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:301–13, Aug 78

Identification of cytoplasmic laminar bodies in neurons of the cat lateral geniculate nucleus by phase contrast microscopy. Holländer H. **Microsc Acta** 81(2):131–5, Nov 78

Morphological types of horizontal cell in the retina of the domestic cat. Boycott BB, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 203(1152):229–45, 18 Dec 78

Topography of horizontal cells in the retina of the domestic cat. Wässle H, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 203(1152):269–91, 18 Dec 78

Receptor contacts of horizontal cells in the retina of the domestic cat. Wässle H, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 203(1152):247–67, 18 Dec 78

Siamese cat: altered connections of visual cortex. Shatz CJ, et al. **Science** 204(4390):328–30, 20 Apr 79

Small animal clinical otology. The eustachian tube--1: General considerations. Rose WR. **VM SAC** 73(7):882–7, Jul 78

[The tangential organization of the cat motor cortex] Fleischhauer K. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):725–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Light and electron microscopic studies of the paraplacenta in the cat] Kehrer A. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 92(1):119–46, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postnatal changes in the regions bordering the ventricle in the telencephalon of the cat] Maurer J. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 92(1):1–45, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Feline plasma cortisol (hydrocortisone) measured by radioimmunoassay. Johnston SD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(2):190–2, Feb 79

Haematological values in healthy cats. Osbaldiston GW. **Br Vet J** 134(6):524–36, Nov–Dec 78

EMBRYOLOGY

Studies on the early development and implantation in the cat: 1. Cleavage and blastocyst formation. Denker HW, et al. **Anat Anz** 144(5):457–68, 1978

GENETICS

Mutant allele frequencies in domestic cat populations of six Soviet cities. Borodin PM, et al. **J Hered** 69(3):169–74, May–Jun 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal development of the cat's retina: a concept of maturation obtained by qualitative and quantitative examinations. Vogel M. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 208(1–3):93–107, 8 Nov 78

Development of early auditory-evoked responses in the cat. Mair IW, et al. **Audiology** 17(6):469–88, Nov–Dec 78

Polygraphic studies of kitten development: respiratory rate and variability during sleep-waking states. Stevenson M, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 11(5):393–403, Sep 78

The development of the rods in the tapetal cells of the cat. Lucchi ML, et al. **J Anat** 127(3):505–13, Dec 78

Development of photoreceptor and bipolar cell terminals in kitten retina [proceedings] Morrison JD. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:118P–119P, Nov 78

[Thalamocortical connections in the sensomotor cortex of kittens, revealed by the peroxidase method] Tolchenova GA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 246(5):1271–4, 11 Jun 79 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The occurrence of feline leukaemia virus neutralizing antibodies in cats. Russell PH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(3):351–7, 15 Sep 78

Neutralisation of respiratory syncytial virus by cat serum. Pringle CR, et al. **Nature** 276(5687):501–2, 30 Nov 78

Basic veterinary immunology: an overview. Schultz RD. **Vet Clin North Am** 8(4):555–83, Nov 78

METABOLISM

Kidney in the aging cat: hexokinase, aldolase, L-alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase, and lactate dehydrogenase histochemistry. Kaler LW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(8):1331–6, Aug 78

Body water content and turnover in cats fed dry and canned rations. Seefeldt SL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(2):183–5, Feb 79

Some effects of short-term methylprednisolone therapy in normal cats. Scott DW, et al. **Cornell Vet** 69(1):104–15, Jan 79

Lysine and arginine requirements of the domestic cat. Anderson PA, et al. **J Nutr** 109(8):1368–72, Aug 79

Arginine: an essential amino acid for the cat. Morris JG, et al. **J Nutr** 108(12):1944–53, Dec 78

The utilization of ornithine and citrulline by the growing kitten. Morris JG, et al. **J Nutr** 109(4):724–9, Apr 79

Essentiality of amino acids for the growing kitten. Rogers QR, et al. **J Nutr** 109(4):718–23, Apr 79

Plasma and tissue enzyme activities in the cat. Nilkumhang P, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 20(3):169–74, Mar 79

MICROBIOLOGY

Transmissible antibiotic resistance in Salmonella isolated from random-source cats purchased for use in research. Beaucage CM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(6):849–51, Jun 79

Isolation, characterization, and numerical taxonomy of Simonsiella strains from the oral cavities of cats, dogs, sheep, and humans. Kuhn DA, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 118(3):235–41, 1 Sep 78

Isolation of feline syncytia-forming virus from oropharyngeal swabs of cats [letter] Ellis TM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 55(4):202–3, Apr 79

Group A Streptococcus in pets and group A streptococcal disease in man. Crowder HR, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 5(1):45–54, Jun 78

[Diseases transmitted by cats] Bonard EC. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 99(3):155–61, Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Occurrence of salmonellae in dogs and cats] Amtsberg G, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 92(10):194–7, 15 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

Trypanosoma cruzi infection in dogs and cats and household seroreactivity to T. cruzi in a rural community in northeast Brazil. Mott KE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(6):1123–7, Nov 78

The life cycle of Paragonimus kellicotti in cats. Stromberg PC, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(6):998–1002, Dec 78

Ultrastructural study of the sexual stages of Sarcocystis fusiformis (Railliet, 1897) in domestic cats. Scholtyseck E, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 56(2):205–9, 4 Jul 78

[Examination of cats for the elimination of Toxoplasma gondii oocysts] Roudná V. **Vet Med (Praha)** 24(1):59–64, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Flea control] Jensen O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(25):1711, 18 Jun 79 **(Dan)**

[Cat as a carrier of encysting coccidia] Heydorn AO. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 92(11):214–20, 1 Jun 79 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Control of the trunk during walking in the cat. Carlson H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(2):251–3, Feb 79

Mechanism of morphine-induced mydriasis in the cat. Wallenstein MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):R292–6, May 79

Species differences in responses to hyperosmolality and D600 in cat and rat heart. Willerson JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):H276–80, Sep 78

Some neural and non-neural factors in visual development of the kitten. Freeman RD. **Arch Ital Biol** 116(3–4):338–51, Sep 78

Role of Siamese cat's crossed and uncrossed retinal fibres in pattern discrimination and interocular transfer. Marzi CA, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 116(3–4):330–7, Sep 78

Reproduction in the pedigree female cat. A survey of breeders. Povey RC. **Can Vet J** 19(8):207–13, Aug 78

The interrelationship between thermal and olfactory stimulation in the development of home orientation in newborn kittens. Freeman NC, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 11(5):437–57, Sep 78

Specificity of litter odors in the control of home orientation among kittens. Freeman NC, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 11(5):459–68, Sep 78

A potentiometric device for recording the Matatabi response of cats. Katahira K, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 25(1–2):9–13, Feb 78

Ovarian and behavioral cyclicity of the laboratory maintained cat. Wildt DE, et al. **Horm Behav** 10(3):251–7, Jun 78

The influence of the contralateral labyrinth on static and dynamic properties of brainstem vestibular neurons in the cat, guinea pig and rat. pp. 86–94. Markham CH, et al. **In: Hood JH, ed. Vestibular mechanisms in health and disease. London, Academic Press, 1978. WV 255 V583 1977.**

Comparative analysis of cat and guitarfish semicircular canal afferent responses. pp. 28–34. O'Leary DP, et al. **In: Hood JH, ed. Vestibular mechanisms in health and disease. London, Academic Press, 1978. WV 255 V583 1977.**

Semen collection by electroejaculation in the domestic cat. Platz CC Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(10):1353–5, 15 Nov 78

An electromyographic analysis of forelimb muscles during overground stepping in the cat. English AW. **J Exp Biol** 76:105–22, Oct 78

Comparative ultrastructure of touch corpuscles in the rabbit and the cat [proceedings] Anderson T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:6P–7P, Feb 79

Saccadic, smooth pursuit, and optokinetic eye movements of the trained cat. Evinger C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:209–29, Dec 78

Some physiological properties of spinothalamic tract neurones in the cat [proceedings] Fox RE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:58P, Dec 78

Feline anesthesia. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(10):791–2, Oct 78

Dr. Guthrie and Felis domesticus or: tripping over the cat. Moore BR, et al. **Science** 205(4410):1031–3, 7 Sep 79

Treatment of feline misalliances [letter] Davies M. **Vet Rec** 103(20):453, 11 Nov 78

Treatment of feline misalliances [letter] Gruffydd-Jones TJ. **Vet Rec** 103(22):498, 25 Nov 78

Control of feral cat populations by long-term administration of megestrol acetate. Remfry J. **Vet Rec** 103(18):403–4, 28 Oct 78

Treatment of feline misalliance [letter] Skerritt GC. **Vet Rec** 103(24):543, 9 Dec 78

Electrophysiological classification of X- and Y-cells in the cats lateral geniculate nucleus. Kratz KE, et al. **Vision Res** 18(9):1261–4, 1978

The contrast gain control of the cat retina. Shapley R, et al. **Vision Res** 19(4):431–4, 1979

[Replacement of the canine teeth in the European wild cat Felis silvestris Schreb (author's transl)] Condé B, et al. **Rev Suisse Zool** 85(2):241–5, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blastocyst implantation in the domestic cat. Light and electron microscopic study] Leiser R. **Anat Histol Embryol** 8(1):79–96, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hand-rearing of cats using commercial milk powder, Teo milk] Akuzawa M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 28(1):75–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on righting reflexes in newborn cats falling in the air (author's transl)] Yamamoto T. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 40(7):155–61, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Clinical manifestations of overdose of ketamine-xylazine in the cat. Arnbjerg J. **Nord Med** 31(4):155–61, Apr 79

A sterile surgical procedure for feline castration (a photographic essay). Mandelker L. **VM SAC** 73(7):904–5, Jul 78

Declawing neonatal kittens. Staples GE. **VM SAC** 73(7):895–6, Jul 78

[Clinical use of ketamine-xylazine for anaesthesia in the cat (author's transl)] Arnbjerg J. **Nord Med** 31(4):145–54, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

URINE

Effects of diet on feline urine. Palmore WP, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(5):551–5, Oct 78

CATTELL PERSONALITY FACTOR QUESTIONNAIRE
see under **PERSONALITY INVENTORY**

CATTLE

Embryo transplantation in cattle. Non-surgical transfer of 6 1/2--7 1/2 day old embryos to lactating dairy cows under farm conditions. Greve T, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 20(1):135–44, 1979

Segmental lumbar epidural analgesia in cattle. Skarda RT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(1):52–7, Jan 79

Halothane anesthesia in calves. Steffey EP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(3):372–6, Mar 79

Modification of a technique for deriving gnotobiotic calves. Dennis MJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 134(6):561–4, Nov–Dec 78

Type I allergy from cows in veterinary surgeons. Prahl P, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(1):33–8, Jan 79

Effect of injections of testosterone propionate on dominance relationships in a group of cows. Bouissou MF. **Horm Behav** 11(3):388–400, Dec 78

The utilization of cornstalks by pregnant beef cows. Fahey GC Jr, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 49(1):103–10, 1979

Calculation of ventilation needs for confined cattle. Bates DW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(6):581–9, 15 Mar 79

The use of cattle to protect sheep from bluetongue infection. Nevill EM. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(2):129–30, Jul 78

Trace metal content of livers and kidneys of cattle. Flanjak J, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 30(5):503–7, May 79

Grooming behaviour of domestic cattle. Simonsen HB. **Nord Vet Med** 31(1):1–5, Jan 79

The successful use of work oxen in agricultural development of tsetse infested land in Ethiopia. Bourn D, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 10(4):191–203, Nov 78

[Effect of several drugs and nonspecific substances on the uterine microflora of cows during the puerperal period and at the time of impregnation] Konstantinov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(3):36–41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Attempts at freezing bull semen in a yolk-raffinose medium without glycerin] Stoianov T, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(3):47–54, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Breeding for health, a challenge for research (letter)] Oosterlee CC. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(23):1292–3, 1 Dec 78 **(Dut)**

[Breeding for health: a plea for a health certificate for cattle] Uwland J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(19):1024–6, 1 Oct 78 **(Dut)**

[Fly density determination in cow-sheds] Erbendruth W. **Angew Parasitol** 19(2):115–21, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Various aspects of housing and feeding of calves from the animal-protection viewpoint] Bogner H. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(23):459–63, 1 Dec

78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Increasing the cattle production in Northern Ivory Coast] Huhn JE. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 92(6):102–5, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Observations of lateral recumbency in cattle at pasture] Klee W. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 92(7):135–7, 1 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Schizosoma reflexum in a cattle fetus and a piglet on the same farm] **DTW** 85(11):445, 5 Nov 78 (Ger)
[Estrus synchronization using a synthetic progestagen implant (SC 21009) in Reyes, Beni province (Bolivia)] Fuschini E. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 121(4):165–72, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Maize and pea silage in the feeding of neoruminant calves] Falaschini AF, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(7):615–9, 15 Apr 78 (Ita)
[Studies of early weaning of calves with forage of varying quality] Falaschini AF, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(7):610–4, 15 Apr 78 (Ita)
[Repeated freezing of bull semen (author's transl)] Filseth O, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 31(2):76–80, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Isolation of microbes from bovine sperm] Butakov AK, et al. **Veterinariia** (3):59–60, Mar 79 (Rus)
[Cattle barn microclimate during the winter and transition periods] Kasmaliev MK, et al. **Veterinariia** (3):32–3, Mar 79 (Rus)
[Comparative study of chicken liver xanthine dehydrogenase and bovine liver xanthine oxidase. dehydrogenase activity of xanthine oxidase (author's transl)] Canela E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 35(1):51–62, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ductuli efferentes in the epididymis of boar, goat, ram, bull, and stallion. Hemeida NA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(12):1892–1900, Dec 78
Observations on the histological development of the bovine rumen papillae. Morphological changes due to age. Arias JL, et al. **Anat Histol Embroyol** 7(2):140–51, Jun 78
Ultrastructural study of the basal plasma membrane of the cow's mammary alveolar cell. Morales CR, et al. **Anat Histol Embroyol** 7(3):273–5, Sep 78
The functional structure of the pylorus in the ox. Lauwers H, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 8(1):56–71, Mar 79
Subunit structure of Eutherian sperm chromatin. Wagner TE, et al. **Arch Androl** 1(1):31–41, 1978
The value of 'weighbands' for the estimation of bodyweight of cattle [letter] Reece RL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(10):504, Oct 78
Scanning electron microscopy of early postmortem artefacts in the small intestine of a neonatal calf. Pearson GR, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(5):499–503, Oct 78
Cyclic changes in hairs and hair follicles in tropical cattle. Amakiri SF, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 26(1):43–8, Mar 78
Bovine olfactory and nasal respiratory epithelium surfaces. High-voltage and scanning electron microscopy, and cryo-ultramicrotomy. Menco BP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 193(3):503–24, 30 Oct 78
Cholinergic and adrenergic innervation of the penis artery of the bull: transmitter concentrations and synaptic vesicles. Klinge E, et al. **Experientia** 34(12):1624–6, 15 Dec 78
Glial tissue in the periventricular nucleus and mamillary body in postnatal development in the cow. Lakomy M. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 37(3):293–304, 1978
The subependymal layer in the postnatal development in cattle. Lakomy M. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 37(1):45–59, 1978
Size and shape of Kedah-Kelantan cows. Aman A, et al. **Growth** 42(4):486–94, Dec 78
Light and electron microscopic studies of intramitochondrial bodies in bovine adrenocortical cells by proteolytic digestion. Kai O, et al. **Histochemistry** 57(3):217–21, 15 Sep 78
Light and electron microscopy of the cattle esophageal gland. Saishoji S, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 48(4):267–76, May 78
Flow-independent viscoelastic properties of articular cartilage matrix. Hayes WC, et al. **J Biomech** 11(8–9):407–19, 1978
Fracture toughness, critical crack length and plastic zone size in bone. Robertson DM, et al. **J Biomech** 11(8–9):359–64, 1978
Morphological studies on the rete mirabile epidurale in the calf. Uehara M, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 26(1–2):11–8, Apr 78
The ultrastructure of the brush cell in bovine lung. Allan EM. **Res Vet Sci** 25(3):314–7, Nov 78
Clinical and anatomical studies on the scrotal and pelvic genitalia of Sokoto Gudali bulls in Northern Nigeria. Kumi-Diaka J. **Res Vet Sci** 26(1):122–3, Jan 79
Tubule length and Leydig cell volume in the normal bull testis. Lennox B, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(19):431–3, 12 May 79
[Lymph nodes in the zebu (Bos indicus). 1: Lymph nodes of the head, neck and chest area] Cuq P, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 31(2):131–47, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The functional morphology of the rete testis. tubuli recti and terminal segments of the semeniferous tubules in the mature bull] Wrobel KH, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 7(4):320–35, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arteriovenous connections in the dura mater of cattle] König HE. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 92(1):1–3, 1 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nuclei of the mammillary bodies and their fiber connections in cattle (Bos taurus var. domesticus). 2. Fiber connections of the mammillary bodies in cattle] Grütze I. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 92(2):317–39, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nuclei of the mammillary bodies and their fiber connections in cattle (Bos taurus var. domesticus). I. Nuclei of the mammillary bodies in cattle] Grütze I. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 92(1):46–80, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Measuring errors in various methods for the determination of hoof load and hoof form in cattle] Leuenberger W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 25(10):837–44, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Bovine serum transferrin measurement by electroimmunophoresis. Losonczy S, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 27(1–2):137–43, 1977–79
Studies on ionized calcium in serum and plasma from normal cows. Its relation to total serum calcium and the effects of sample storing. Kvart C, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(4):487–96, 1978
The fibrinogen concentration in blood of dairy cows and its influence on the interpretation of the glutaraldehyde and formol-gel test reactions. Liberg P. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(3):413–21, 1978
Plasma progesterone assays in superovulated cattle. Solti L, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(2):298–309, 1978
Plasma testosterone in bulls. Seasonal variation. Sundby A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(2):263–8, 1978
Cow red blood cells. II. Stimulation of bovine red cell glycolysis by plasma. Seider MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):C262–7, May 79
Cow red blood cells. I. Effect of purines, pyrimidines, and nucleosides in bovine red cell glycolysis. Seider MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):C255–61, May 79
Reference values for a field test to estimate inadequate glutathione peroxidase activity and selenium status in the blood of cattle. Backall KA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(5):733–8, May 79
Lidocaine concentrations associated with intravenous regional anesthesia of the distal limb of cattle. Bogan JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(10):1672–3, Oct 78
Metabolic and cellular profile testing in calves under feedlot conditions: protein fractions and lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes--reference values. Lauerman LH Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(5):855–7, May 78
Metabolic and cellular profile testing in calves uncer feedlot conditions: blood cellular components--reference values and changes over time in feedlot. Ruppanner R, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(5):851–4, May 78
Metabolic and cellular profile testing in calves under feedlot conditions: minerals, electrolytes, and biochemical components--reference values. Ruppanner R, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(5):841–4, May 78
Metabolic and cellular profile testing in calves under feedlot conditions: minerals, electrolytes and biochemical components--changes over time in feedlot. Ruppanner R, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(5):845–9, May 78
Distribution of glutathione peroxidase activity and selenium in the blood of dairy cows. Scholz RW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(2):245–9, Feb 79
Polymorphism of 14C vitamin D3 binding protein in cattle and water buffalo serum. Masina P, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 9(3):133–7, 1978
Gene clusters in the blood group system B of cattle. Ruiterkamp WA, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 8(4):231–40, 1977
Freeze drying cattle blood typing reagents. Weseli DF. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 8(4):241–5, 1977
Haemoglobins in cattle and buffalo. Haemoglobin types of Bos taurus, Bos indicus, Bos banteng and Bubalis bubalis in northern Australia. Bachmann AW, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(5):523–9, Oct 78
An improved fluorimetric determination of alpha-mannosidase activity in bovine plasma. Sinclair AJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 55(5):236–9, May 79
Methemoglobin reductase in three species of Bovidae. Fulton RD, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(7–8):635–40, Aug 78
Sequential changes in some blood components in the normal neonatal calf. McMurray CH, et al. **Br Vet J** 134(6):590–7, Nov-Dec 78
The blood composition of cows in commercial dairy herds and its relationships with season and lactation. Rowlands GJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 135(1):64–74, Jan-Feb 79
Bovine erythrocytic, granulocytic and macrophage colony formation in culture. A preliminary report. Kaaya GP, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(3):322–6, Jul 78
A study of the influence of the method of oral administration of ampicillin upon plasma drug levels in calves. Thompson SM, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(3):255–9, Jul 78
Bovine lymphocytes: erythrocyte rosettes in normal, lymphomatous and corticosteroid-treated cattle. Wilkie BN, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 43(1):22–8, Jan 79
Blood levels of sulfamethazine achieved in beef calves on medicated drinking water. Church TL, et al. **Can Vet J** 21(2):41–4, Feb 79
Dialyzable factor(s) of fetal calf serum responsible for mouse erythrocyte rosette formation: 'rosetting factor(s) [letter] Miserfari A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 39(1):217–8, Aug 78
LH levels of anoestrous Gir cows & their reproductive performance. Kodagali SB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(7):800–1, Jul 78
Availability of oral carbohydrates to neonatal calves. Cleek JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(4):373–7, 15 Feb 79
Effect of prostaglandin E2 and F2alpha on serum luteinizing hormone, testosterone and prolactin in bulls. Haynes NB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 47(4):923–6, Oct 78
Effect of intracarotid infusion of prostaglandin F2alpha on plasma prolactin and growth hormone in bulls. Haynes NB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 47(4):919–22, Oct 78
Effect of intramuscular administration of selenium and vitamine E in dairy heifers on erythrocyte glutathione peroxidase activity and blood selenium levels. Hoffman C, et al. **J Anim Sci** 47(1):192–7, Jul 78
Use and limitations of profiles in assessing health or nutritional status of dairy herds. Adams RS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(11):1671–9, Nov 78
Effect of exercise on glucocorticoids and other cellular components of blood. Arave CW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(11):1567–72, Nov 78
Blood metabolic profiles: their use and relation to nutritional status of dairy cows. Lee AJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(11):1652–70, Nov 78
Heinz body formation in calf erythrocytes. Lynch GP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(8):1161–6, Aug 78
Vitamin B12 binding proteins in bovine serum. Polak DM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 62(5):697–701, May 79
Comparison between tail vein and jugular vein cannulation in cattle. Sears PM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(7):974–9, Jul 78
Plasma concentrations of ovarian hormones during the oestrous cycle of the sheep and cow. Herriman ID, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(1):61–4, Apr 79
The effects of enzymes on the blood factors associated with the FV system of bovine erythrocytes. Sellei J. **J Immunogenet** 5(4):233–42, Aug 78
The bovine lymphoid system: binding and stimulation of peripheral blood lymphocytes by lectins. Pearson TW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 26(3):271–82, 1979
Peripheral plasma androstenedione and testosterone concentrations in bulls before and during puberty. Bedair GA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 56(1):7–10, May 79
Short-term variations in plasma LH and testosterone in bull calves from birth to 1 year of age. Lacroix A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 55(1):81–5, Jan 79
Relationships between short-term variations of LH, FSH, prolactin and testosterone in peripheral plasma of prepubertal bulls. Schams D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(1):145–8, Sep 78
Clinical studies on leukemia in Japanese Black cattle. I. Peripheral lymphocyte counts of normal Japanese Black cattle and the hematological diagnostic criteria to establish their preleukemic condition. Ishihara K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 41(2):103–8, Apr 79
Effects of dietary protein and stage of lactation on the haematology and erythrocyte enzymes activities of high-producing dairy cattle. Esievo KA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 26(1):53–8, Jan 79
Serum chloramphenicol levels and the intramuscular bioavailability of several parenteral formulations of chloramphenicol in ruminants. Nouws JF, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(2):47–58, 15 Jan 79
Observations on the selenium status of cattle in the north-east of Scotland. Arthur JR, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(15):340–1, 14 Apr 79
Field observations on the blood pepsinogen levels in clinically normal cows and calves and in diarrhoeic adult cattle. Chiejina SN. **Vet Rec** 103(13):278–81, 23 Sep 78
Leucocytic changes in cows given intravenous injections of E coli endotoxin. Maxie MG, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(8):173–4, 24 Feb 79
Subtypic linearity in the bovine B blood group system. Auditore KJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 36(4):236–9, 1979
Bovine hematology. IV. Comparative breed studies on the erythrocyte parameters of 16 European cattle breeds as determined in the Common Reference Laboratory. Mammerickx M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(6):484–98, Jul 78
Bovine hematology. III. Comparative breed studies on the leukocyte parameters of several European cattle breeds as determined in the common reference laboratory. Mammerickx M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(4):257–67, May 78
[Acid-base equilibrium in mother and fetus during labor and the resistance of newborn calves] Georgiev S. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(7):117–23, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Experience with the use of chlorprothixene Spofa as an antistress preparation in young cattle] Dobšinský O, et al. **Cesk Farm** 28(1):23–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Relation of the blood picture in calves on that in mother cows] Dobšinská E, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 24(6):375–83, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Plasma beta-carotene levels in dairy cows at various stages of lactation and reproduction cycle] Lebeda M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 24(4):225–32, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[A graphic method for the statistical evaluation of metabolic tests] Selinger P. **Vet Med (Praha)** 24(5):269–74, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Haemoglobin and haematocrit levels in veal calves (author's transl)] van Hellemond KK, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(12):501–10, 15 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Bovine leukocytes in tropical West Africa] Cuq P, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 31(1):45–55, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison between quantitative determinations of blood protein fractions of clinically healthy cattle using cellulose acetate film and micro-agar gel electrophoresis] Blauärmel H. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(4):525–30, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of parenteral iron-dextran administration on the development of red hemogram of calves raised without mothers] Bostedt H.
Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr 92(12):236–9, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Glucose, lactate and actual pH values in cows and calves during and immediately following birth] Mülling M, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 92(6):111–7, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radioimmunoassay of serum and plasma insulin in cattle (author's transl)] Harmeyer J, et al. **DTW** 86(5):192–5, 5 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood typing performed for parentage control in twins from 2 different bulls] Koch J, et al. **DTW** 85(8):319–20, 5 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations on blood-gases, acid-base-relationship, electrolytes, some enzymes and other parameters in blood from newborn calves. (1st communication: blood-gases and acid-base-relationship) (author's transl)] Schlerka G, et al. **DTW** 86(3):95–100, 5 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concentration of testosterone and luteinizing hormone in the blood plasma of steers during the first year of life] Bamberg E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 25(10):773–80, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Working values for laboratory diagnosis in cattle. 1. Enzymes and metabolic products in the serum or whole blood] Baumgartner W, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 26A(3):221–30, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proliferating peripheral blood cells in calves] Mayr B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 25(8):634–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical blood serum indices in young stock] Komissarov VA. **Veterinariia** (2):65–6, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Effect of vinyl phosphate on blood cholinesterase activity] Zheltov VA, et al. **Veterinariia** (3):68–9, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Dependence of biochemical indices in cows on the duration of hypokinesia] Zusmanovskiĭ AG, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):87–9, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Age and season related dynamics of vitamin E levels in the serum of young cattle from birth to the age of 22 months] Vrzgula L, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 24(3):129–35, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Techniques for sampling ventricular and cisternal cerebrospinal fluid from unanesthetized cattle. Cox P, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(4):465–9, Aug 78

EMBRYOLOGY

A light and electron microscopic study of developing bovine sympathetic ganglia. Canfield PJ. **Anat Histol Embryol** 7(2):182–92, Jun 78

A quantitative study of muscle development in the bovine foetus (Bos indicus). Stickland NC.
Anat Histol Embryol 7(3):193–205, Sep 78

Hormonal and physical changes associated with bovine conceptus development. Eley RM, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 55(1):181–90, Jan 79

Non-surgical embryo transfers in cattle [letter] Tervit HR, et al. **NZ Vet J** 26(8):215, Aug 78

[Mean-cell-volume (MCV), mean-cell-hemoglobin (MCH) and mean-cell-hemoglobin-concentration (MCHC) of fetal erythrocytes of German black-pied cattle during the second half of pregnancy (author's transl)] Frerking H. **DTW** 86(4):139–44, 5 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Isozyme characterization of cattle (Bos taurus) and American buffalo (Bison bison) cell cultures. Carleer J, et al.
Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet 9(3):175–9, 1978

Studies on adenosine deaminase (ADA) polymorphism in Danish cattle. Larsen B, et al.
Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet 9(3):191–3, 1978

Studies on serum albumin in Korean cattle. Suzuki S, et al.
Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet 9(3):181–2, 1978

The relation between transferrin locus and the breeding quality traits of our country cattle race: lowland black-white and lowland red-white. Chudoba K, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 26(1–6):187–91, 1978

Molecular localization of two cattle allotypic specificities. Iannelli D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(3):887–92, 14 Jun 78

A study of the role of genetic factors in the etiology of left abomasal displacement. Martin SW, et al.
Can J Comp Med 42(4):511–8, Oct 78

A case of unrelated twins in cattle. Kraay GJ, et al.
Can Vet J 19(10):279–83, Oct 78

Sterility in hybrid cattle. I. Distribution of constitutive heterochromatin and nucleolus organizer regions in somatic and meiotic chromosomes. Pathak S, et al.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 24(1):42–52, 1979

Sister chromatid exchanges (S.C.E) in normal and abnormal bovine (Bos taurus L.) karyotypes. Popescu CP.
Cytologia (Tokyo) 43(3–4):533–40, Oct 78

Immunogenetics of a macroglobulin allotype in cattle. Iannelli D, et al. **Genet Res** 31(3):265–71, Jun 78

Sexual functions, semen characteristics and fertility of bulls carrying the 1/29 chromosome translocation. Dyrendahl I, et al. **Hereditas** 90(2):281–9, 1979

Symposium: physiological bases for genetic improvement in dairy cattle. **J Dairy Sci** 62(5):813–24, May 79

Physiological bases for genetic improvement in dairy cattle—introductory remarks. Blosser TH. **J Dairy Sci** 62(5):813, May 79

Sister chromatid exchange in chromosomes of cattle (Bos taurus). Di Berardino D, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 62(4):627–32, Apr 79

Effect of environmental factors and fetal and maternal genotype on gestation length and birth weight of Holstein calves. Fisher LJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(10):1462–7, Oct 78

Endocrine factors in genetic improvement of milk production. Gorski J. **J Dairy Sci** 62(5):814–7, May 79

Distribution and effects of the 1/29 Robertsonian translocation in cattle. Gustavsson I. **J Dairy Sci** 62(5):825–35, May 79 (109 ref.)

A review of research on genetic variation in physiological characteristics related to performance in dairy cattle. Kiddy CA. **J Dairy Sci** 62(5):818–24, May 79 (48 ref.)

Nucleolus organizer regions in two species of Bovidae. Di Berardino D, et al. **J Hered** 70(1):47–50, Jan–Feb 79

Evidence for a possible major histocompatibility complex (BLA) in cattle. Spooner RL, et al. **J Immunogenet** 5(5):325–46, Oct 78

A chimaeric calf with XY/XXY mosaicism and intersexuality. Dain AR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(1):197–201, Sep 78

Meiosis and spermatogenesis in bulls heterozygous for a presumptive 1/29 Robertsonian translocation. Logue DN, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(1):159–65, Sep 78

Lethal genes in cattle—recognition of the carrier status. Osterhoff DR. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(4):366, Dec 78

A 14/20 Robertsonian translocation in Swiss Simmental cattle. Logue DN, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(1):7–12, Jul 78

Chromosome banding studies in cattle. Logue DN.
Res Vet Sci 25(1):1–6, Jul 78

Chromosome studies in cattle with hereditary zinc deficiency (lethal trait A 46). Bosma AA, et al.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 104(14):suppl 121–5, 15 Jul 79

Crossbreeding of exotic and indigenous cattle in Nigeria—haematological correlates. Amakiri SF, et al.
Trop Anim Health Prod 11(2):106–12, May 79

[Genetic influences on plasma calcium and phosphorus levels in calving heifers] Tenhumberg H, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 26A(3):182–90, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heritability and recurrence of growth traits of simmental crosses between Charolais and Kian breeds] Sastri NS.
Tsitol Genet 12(4):338–42, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Genetically conditioned variability of metabolic profile parameters in dairy cows] Simon M, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 23(12):705–11, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Morphological events occuring in the seminiferous tubules of the Brazilian Nelore zebu associated with puberty. Cardoso FM, et al. **Anat Anz** 145(3):262–7, 1979

Effect of birth weight on efficiency of beef production. Dowling DF. **Aust Vet J** 55(4):167–9, Apr 79

Poor growth performance associated with hypocupremia in Hawaiian feedlot cattle. Irwin MR, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 174(6):590–3, 15 Mar 79

Phosphorus influence on growth and reproduction of beef cattle. Call JW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 47(1):216–25, Jul 78

Effect of dietary aluminum on animal performance and tissue mineral levels in growing steers. Valdivia R, et al.
J Anim Sci 47(6):1351–6, Dec 78

Liveweight performance of crossbred and Zebu cattle grazing on native or Rhodes grass pastures. O'Donovan PB, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 10(4):243–9, Nov 78

Prediction of the energy requirements for growth in beef cattle. Webster AJ. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 30:189–226, 1978 (92 ref.)

[Effect of a trace element complex on calf development] Seleznev NI, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):90, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serologic distribution of antibodies against adenoviruses in sheep of large-scale farms. Pálfi V, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 25(3):213–7, 1978

Evaluation of the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detecting Brucella abortus antibodies. Byrd JW, et al.
Am J Vet Res 40(6):896–8, Jun 79

Local and systemic cellular and antibody immune responses of cattle to infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus vaccines administered intranassally or intramuscularly. Gerber JD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(5):753–60, May 78

Cell-mediated immune responses in cattle vaccinated with killed Brucella melitensis strain H-38 vaccine or infected with viable Brucella abortus strain 2308 organisms, or both. Kaneene JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(1):40–7, Jan 79

Immunologic studies in Holstein-Friesian cattle: an immunocompetence profile. Kateley JR, et al.
Am J Vet Res 39(10):1683–7, Oct 78

Suppression of specific lymphocyte blastogenesis after intravenous tuberculin injection in Mycobacterium bovis-sensitized cattle. Klausner DJ, et al.
Am J Vet Res 40(1):121–3, Jan 79

Cell-mediated immune response after Brucella abortus S19 vaccination. Klesius PH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(5):883–6, May 78

Potentiation of lymphocyte mitogenic responses to concanavalin A by antigen-activated peripheral blood monocytes. Kumar SP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(5):684–7, May 79

Effect of colostrum ingestion on indices of neutrophil phagocytosis and metabolism in newborn calves. Lombardo PS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(3):362–8, Mar 79

Immunologic and physiologic responses of calves inoculated with potassium thiocyanate extract of Pasteurella multocida type A. Mukkur TK. **Am J Vet Res** 39(8):1269–73, Aug 78

Variation among cows in the ability of milk to support phagocytosis and in the ability of polymorphonuclear leukocytes to phagocytose Staphylococcus aureus. Paape MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(12):1907–10, Dec 78

Sources of variation in in vitro phagocytosis assays. Paape MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(5):630–5, May 79

Complement activity and conglutinin activity in stored bovine sera. Rose JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(3):421–2, Mar 79

Cell-mediated and humoral immune responses of cattle to Brucella abortus, Mycobacterium bovis, and tetanus toxoid: evaluation of immunization and assay techniques. Rossi CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(11):1738–41, Nov 78

Cell-mediated and humoral immune responses of cattle to Brucella abortus, Mycobacterium bovis, and tetanus toxoid: immunization of the fetus. Rossi CR, et al.
Am J Vet Res 39(11):1742–7, Nov 78

Cell-mediated immune responses of neonatal calves and adult cattle following inoculation with PPD of Mycobacterium bovis associated with a mycobacterial immunopotentiating glycolipid and oil droplets. Woodard LF, et al.
Am J Vet Res 40(5):636–44, May 79

Serum antigens of cattle. VI. Isolation and properties of an intracellular antigen (Ecl) from cattle erythrocytes. Bhargava G, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 8(4):209–15, 1977

Serologically detected lymphocyte antigens in Holstein cattle. Caldwell J, et al.
Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet 8(4):197–207, 1977

Lymphocyte B population in calves under different breeding conditions. Nowacki W.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 26(1–6):299–305, 1978

Response of cattle to inoculation with atypical mycobacteria isolated from soil. Corner LA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 55(1):6–9, Jan 79

A survey of antibody to Aino virus in cattle and other species in Australia. Cybinski DH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(8):371–3, Aug 78

A survey for rotavirus antibodies in Papua New Guinea cattle [letter] van Kammen A, et al. **Aust Vet J** 55(2):89, Feb 79

The occurrence of antibodies to parainfluenza3 virus in sera of some domestic animals of the Sudan. Eisa M, et al.
Br Vet J 135(2):192–7, Mar–Apr 79

Antibody titers and plasma glucocorticoid concentrations near weaning in steer and heifer calves. Gwazdauskas FC, et al. **Can Vet J** 19(6):150–4, Jun 78

Transfer of keyhole limpet hemocyanin dermal reactivity to man with bovine transfer factor. Burger DR, et al.
Cell Immunol 43(1):192–6, 1 Mar 79

The alternative complement pathway in bovine serum: the isolation of a serum protein with factor B activity. Pang AS, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(8):529–34, Aug 78

Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity in cattle: activity against 51Cr-labeled chicken erythrocytes coated with protozoal antigens. Duffus WP, et al.
Infect Immun 22(2):492–501, Nov 78

Effect of anti-egg yolk diluent sera upon bovine spermatozoa in egg yolk diluter. O'Connor ML, et al. **J Anim Sci** 47(3):660–5, Sep 78

Clinical studies on leukemia in Japanese Black cattle. II. Antibodies against bovine leukemia virus and absolute peripheral lymphocyte count on Japanese Black cattle in T village. Ishihara K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 41(3):235–43, Jun 79

Attempt to detect bovine antibody against Fusobacterium necrophorum by the agar gel double diffusion test. Kanoe M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 41(2):97–102, Apr 79

Survey for antibodies to bovine leukemia virus in dairy and beef cattle in Japan. Onuma M, et al.
Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 40(6):691–6, Dec 78

Cross reactions of normal bovine serums with foot-and-mouth disease virus. Andersen AA.
Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc (81):264–9, 1977

Brucella antibody in milk following vaccination of adult cattle with a reduced dose of Brucella abortus strain 19. Huber JD, et al.
Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc (82):79–88, 1978

Leucocyte adherence inhibition: a microassay demonstrating antigen recognition in cattle. Jennings PA. **Res Vet Sci** 26(1):111–3, Jan 79

Location of immunoglobulins in the skin of cattle and sheep.

Lloyd DH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 26(1):47–52, Jan 79

Pasteurella multocida antigen–induced in vitro lymphocyte immunostimulation, using whole blood from cattle and turkeys. Maheswaran SK, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 26(1):25–31, Jan 79

Antibody response in cattle and rabbits to early antigens of malignant catarrhal fever virus in cultured cells. Rossiter PB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(2):207–10, Sep 78

Ontogeny of circulating B lymphocytes in neonatal calves. Senogles DR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(1):34–6, Jul 78

Changes in serum immunoglobulin levels in Jerseys and Friesians near calving. Williams MR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 26(1):81–4, Jan 79

Changes in IgG2 levels with age in British cattle. Williams MR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(1):82–5, Jul 78

Serum immune globulins in calves in El Salvador. Rice DA, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 11(2):113–4, May 79

The half-life of bovine (incomplete) antibodies to Brucella abortus. Cunningham B. **Vet Rec** 102(23):500–2, 10 Jun 78

A serological survey on the prevalence of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis in Buckinghamshire, Berkshire and Oxfordshire. Kirby FD, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(7):134–6, 12 Aug 78

Immunoglobulin levels in calves fed colostrum by stomach tube. Molla A. **Vet Rec** 103(17):377–80, 21 Oct 78

Quantitation of bovine immunoglobulins by radial immunodiffusion [letter] Molla A. **Vet Rec** 104(20):465, 19 May 79

Quantitation of immunoglobulins in calf serum [letter] Naylor JM. **Vet Rec** 104(4):84–5, 27 Jan 79

[General immunobiological reactivity of the body and the microbial makeup of the bovine uterus during the puerperium] Georgiev S. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(5):69–77, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Production and detection of antibody against estradiol receptor in the calf uterus. Interaction with the estrogen receptor from the hen oviduct] Radanyi C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(2):255–8, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lymphocyte transformation test in the calf] Methling W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 33(1):63–78, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of natural resistance in calves] Emel'ianenko PA. **Veterinariia** (1):33–5, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Melanin and dopa–positive cells in the skin of tropical cattle. Amakiri SF. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 103(4):434–44, 1979

Lactoperoxidase, thiocyanate, and free cystine in bovine mammary secretions in early dry period and at the start of lactation and their effect on Streptococcus agalactiae growth. Brown RW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(2):250–5, Feb 79

Histochemical localization of adenosine triphosphatase activity in bovine ruminal epithelium. Gray BW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(2):232–7, Feb 79

Effect of altered serum glucocorticoid concentrations on the ability of the newborn calf to absorb colostral immunoglobulin. Johnston NE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(1):32–4, Jan 79

Hepatic and renal metallothionein concentrations in cows, swine, and chickens given cadmium and lead in feed. Verma MP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(12):1911–5, Dec 78

The isolation and identification of lactoferrin from bovine tears. Banyard MR, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(4):481–92, Aug 78

Effects of food deprivation on ketonaemia, ketogenesis and hepatic intermediary metabolism in the non–lactating dairy cow. Baird GD, et al. **Biochem J** 178(1):35–44, 15 Jan 79

Absorption of magnesium by the young steer. Horn JP, et al. **Br J Nutr** 40(3):473–84, Nov 78

The origin of nitrogen incorporated into compounds in the rumen bacteria of steers given protein– and urea–containing diets. Salter DN, et al. **Br J Nutr** 41(1):197–209, Jan 79

The amino acid requirements of the preruminant calf. Williams AP, et al. **Br J Nutr** 41(2):311–9, Mar 79

Some effects of coating urea prills with sulphur and wax on nitrogen utilization by ruminants. Fishwick G. **Br Vet J** 134(6):578–83, Nov–Dec 78

Seasonal changes in bovine and caprine blood chemistry and hepatic vitamin A in savanna zone of Nigeria. Molokwu EC. **Br Vet J** 134(5):493–500, Sep–Oct 78

Ration digestion and retention times of digesta in domestic cattle (Bos taurus), American bison (Bison bison), and Tibetan yak (Bos grunniens). Schaefer, AL, et al. **Can J Zool** 56(11):2355–8, Nov 78

Metabolic profiles of beef cattle—the literature contains many studies and a great deal of data [letter] Bide RW. **Can Vet J** 19(12):344–5, Dec 78

Ruminal glutamic acid dehydrogenase activity in cattle & buffalo. Bhatia SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(7):805–6, Jul 78

Inhibition of proteolytic enzymes by buffalo & cattle seminal plasma. Kakar SS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(10):1079–80, Oct 78

Phylogenetic studies on brain lipids. Sen PC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(10):1042–6, Oct 78

Liver arginase activity and plasma urea–nitrogen in steers fed diets containing different levels of protein. Boling JA, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 48(2):182–6, 1978

Lipogenesis in isolated intramuscular adipose tissue from four bovine muscles. Hood RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(6):1626–33, Jun 78

Digestion and absorption in the hindgut of ruminants. Hoover WH. **J Anim Sci** 46(6):1789–99, Jun 78

Quantitation of endotoxin in cell–free rumen fluid of cattle. Nagaraja TG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(6):1759–67, Jun 78

Effects of dietary zinc upon tissue zinc and percent unsaturated plasma–zinc binding capacity. Kincaid RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 62(4):572–6, Apr 79

Response of lactating cows to 300 mg of supplemental vitamin E daily. Schingoethe DJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 62(2):333–8, Feb 79

Dietary lipid metabolism in lactating dairy cows. Yang YT, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(10):1400–6, Oct 78

Chlorpyrifos and 3,5,6–trichloro–2–pyridinol: residues in the body tissues of cattle wearing chlorpyrifos–impregnated plastic ear bands. Ivey MC, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 71(4):697–700, 15 Aug 78

Amino acid uptake by the mammary glands of goats and cows at the time of parturition [proceedings] Lawrence SE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:72P–73P, Nov 78

Milk progesterone levels in relation to conception, repeat breeding and factors influencing acyclicity in dairy cows. Bulman DC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(2):447–58, Nov 78

A field survey of fat mobilization and liver function of dairy cows during early lactation. Relationship to energy balance, appetite and ketosis. Dale H, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 31(3):97–105, Mar 79

Can a metabolic profile be developed for NZ conditions? Wolff JE, et al. **NZ Vet J** 26(11):266–9, Nov 78

Selenium deficiency in Friesian steers. Arthur JR. **Proc Nutr Soc** 38(1):13A, 1 May 79

Urinary excretion of 3–methyl histidine in cattle as a measure of muscle protein degradation. Harris CI, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 38(1):11A, 1 May 79

The effects of diet and other factors on the lipid composition of ruminant tissues and milk. Christie WW. **Prog Lipid Res** 17(3):245–77, 1979 (306 ref.)

Lipid metabolism in the rumen. Harfoot CG. **Prog Lipid Res** 17(1):21–54, 1978 (145 ref.)

Digestion, absorption and transport of lipids in ruminant animals. Noble RC. **Prog Lipid Res** 17(1):55–91, 1978 (305 ref.)

Release of prostaglandin F 2alpha during the bovine peripartal period. Edqvist LE, et al. **Prostaglandins** 16(1):111–9, Jul 78

The in vivo metabolites of [14C] progesterone in bovine muscle and adipose tissue. Lin MT, et al. **Steroids** 32(5):547–61, Dec 78

Nutritive value of Leucaena leucocephala for growing bull calves. Sobale BN, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 10(4):237–41, Nov 78

The metabolisable energy system for use in dairy and beef cattle rations. Parkins JJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(9):181–5, 26 Aug 78

Bruising and muscle pH with mixing groups of cattle pre–transport. Wythes JR, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(4):71–3, 27 Jan 79

Availability of some iron sources in veal calves. van Weerden EJ, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 40(4):209–21, Jul 78

A kinetic study of beta–lactam antibiotic residues in normal dairy cows. Nouws JF, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 25(4):312–26, May 78

[Evaluation and comparison of acid–base findings obtained using the partial and Astrup's technic in cattle] Starý Z. **Vet Med (Praha)** 24(2):79–90, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Metabolism, residue and excretion of the anthelmintic 131 I–rafoxanide in blood, milk, meat and urine of lactating cows] Dedek W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(6):951–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on lung and serum trypsin inhibitors in horses and cattle] Fellenberg R. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 120(7):343–55, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolism results in calves during partial replacement of milk proteins with bacterial mass] Roth FX, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 41(1):29–39, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzymatic activity in cattle organs. II. Organ analysis in Holstein–Frisian cows] Frahm K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 25(4):297–306, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of some acid hydrolases in the bovine central nervous system] Andreoli D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(10):875–8, 30 May 78 **(Ita)**

[Amino acid and protein content in the amniotic fluid of cows] Babikova NV, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):98–100, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bovine mycoplasmas: classification of groups related to Mycoplasma mycoides. Askaa G, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(2):166–78, 1978

Classification of Staphylococcus epidermidis and Micrococcus strains isolated from bovine milk. Brown RW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(5):767–72, May 78

Distribution and virulence of Escherichia coli in the small intestines of calves with and without diarrhea. Isaacson RE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(11):1750–5, Nov 78

Comparative lethal effects on mice of ruminal fluid from cattle fed hay or grain. Nagaraja TG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(6):770–3, Jun 79

Pulmonary clearance of Serratia marcescens in calves. Veit HP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(10):1646–50, Oct 78

Isolation of citrate–positive variants of Escherichia coli from domestic pigeons, pigs, cattle, and horses. Ishiguro N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(2):217–22, Aug 78

Serological similarity between caprine and bovine strains of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis. Russell EG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(10):484–5, Oct 78

Isolation of bovine parvovirus type 1 in Australia [letter] Wosu LO, et al. **Aust Vet J** 55(4):199–200, Apr 79

The isolation of mycoplasma from bovine foetuses and their dams. Ball HJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 134(6):584–9, Nov–Dec 78

Colonization of the bovine teat duct following inoculation with Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli. Bramley AJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 135(2):149–62, Mar–Apr 79

The isolation of Streptococcus uberis from cows in two dairy herds. Bramley AJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 135(3):263–70, May–Jun 79

Isolation of Brucellae from the Nigerian livestock and the typing of such isolates. Eze EN. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 26(1):29–36, Mar 78

Isolation of Salmonella arizonae from an aborted bovine foetus. Gaspar P. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 26(3):230–1, Sep 78

Antibiotic resistance patterns of organisms isolated from cervico–vaginal mucus of cows. Panangala VS, et al. **Can Vet J** 19(5):113–8, May 78

Biochemical and serological studies on Pasteurella multocida isolated from cattle in the Sudan. Shigidi MT, et al. **Cornell Vet** 69(1):77–84, Jan 79

Evidence of endotoxins in the rumen bacteria of cattle fed hay or grain. Nagaraja TG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 47(1):226–34, Jul 78

Ecology of Staphylococcus aureus: comparative characterization of strains isolated from man, cattle and sheep in Bulgaria and in the GDR. Witte W, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(2):177–83, 1978

Transmissible citrate–utilizing ability in Escherichia coli isolated from pigeons, pigs and cattle. Sato G, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(6):357–60, 1978

Bacterial flora in the digestive tract of cattle. I. Comparison of nonselective culture medium and changes in fecal bacterial flora with age. Watase H, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 18(3–4):143–54, Winter 78

Bacterial flora in the digestive tract of cattle. II. Development of the flora in the digestive tract in calves. Watase H, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 18(3–4):155–63, Winter 78

Serological variants of Actinobacillus lignieresii in slaughtered cattle. Nakazawa M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 41(1):89–90, Feb 79

Studies on classification of Acholeplasmas isolated from horses, cattle and abattoir sewage. Watabe J, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 41(1):9–17, Feb 79

Antibiotic resistance and transferable antibiotica resistance Escherichia coli isolated from calves on a modern farm with therapeutic problems and unsatisfactory management conditions. Farris AS, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 31(1):20–4, Jan 79

A comparison of the antibacterial properties of some udder creams and ointments. Alexander F, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(12):253–5, 24 Mar 79

Distribution of mycoplasmas within the urogenital tract of the cow. Ball HJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(21):482–3, 26 May 79

Transmissible drug resistance in Escherichia coli isolated from healthy dogs, cattle, sheep and horses. Nazer AH. **Vet Rec** 103(26–27):587–9, 23–30 Dec 78

The prevalence of Salmonellae in healthy cattle at slaughter. Williams DR, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(16):359–60, 14 Oct 78

[Transmissible drug resistance in E. coli isolated from calves] Kokosharov T. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(3):64–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Occurrence and distribution of antibiotic resistant E. coli strains in faeces from young pigs and calves in Denmark] Sørensen M. **Nord Vet Med** 31(1):25–34, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Comparison of microbial population of the rumen and their seasonal metabolism in Senegalese zebus and sheep] Blancou J. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 31(1):21–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Supply of growth factors to rumen micropopulations: value of a bacteriological method in tropical cattle] Blancou J, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 31(2):205–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2,6–Diaminopimelic acid (DPA) content and the DPA:N ratio in rumen bacteria in relation to time after feeding] Krawielitzki R, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 28(11–12):701–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbial pollution of the environment by herds of animals. II. Some gram–negative bacterial genera from bovine herds] Cenci P, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 28(2):91–104, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on Fusobacterium species in the rumen of cattle. I. Isolation of genus Fusobacterium from rumen juice of cattle] Wada E. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(4):435–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PARASITOLOGY

Relative importance of winter survival of larval nematodes in pasture and infected carrier calves in a study of parasitic gastroenteritis in calves. Gibbs HC. **Am J Vet Res**

40(2):227–31, Feb 79
Contribution to the findings of eggs of Ascaris suum Goeze, 1782 in calves kept in the large-scale calf houses. Pavlásek I. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 25(2):148, 1978
Scanning electron microscopy of Setaria labiatopapillosa (Alessandrini, 1848) from cattle of Kazakhstan. Zdárská Z, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 25(2):137–40, 1978
Isolation of Dhori virus from Hyalomma marginatum ticks in Portugal. Filipe AR, et al. **Intervirology** 11(2):124–7, 1979
Morphological variations within the species Onchocerca armillata and O. gutturosa in buffaloes and cattle in India, with special reference to the male tail and cuticular ornamentation. Chauhan PP, et al. **J Helminthol** 52(4):343–53, Dec 78
The limiting effect of host availability for the immature stages on population growth in economically important ixodid ticks. Norval RA. **J Parasitol** 65(2):285–7, Apr 79
The divided dosage/low dosage concept using fenbendazole. Gaenssler JG, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(4):345–9, Dec 78
The effect of nitroxynil on Parafilaria bovicola infestations in cattle. Wellington AC. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(2):131–2, Jul 78
Nitroxynil. Anthelmintic activity in cattle following subcutaneous injection. Wellington AC. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(2):125–6, Jul 78
Parasites of domestic and wild animals in South Africa. XII. Artificial transmission of nematodes from blesbok and impala to sheep, goats and cattle. Horak IG. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 46(1):27–30, Mar 79
Parasites of domestic and wild animals in South Africa. XI. Helminths in cattle on natural pastures in the Northern Transvaal. Horak IG. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 45(4):229–34, Dec 78
Parasites of domestic and wild animals in South Africa. XIII. The seasonal incidence of adult ticks (Acarina: Ixodidae) on cattle in the Northern Transvaal. Londt JG, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 46(1):31–9, Mar 79
The experimental transmission of Parafilaria bovicola to cattle in South Africa using Musca species (subgenus Eumusca) as intermediate hosts. Nevill EM. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 46(1):51–7, Mar 79
An electron microscopic study of intra-erythrocytic stages of Babesia bovis in the brain capillaries of infected splenectomized calves. Potgieter FT, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 46(1):41–9, Mar 79
Warble hosts [letter] Beesley WN. **Vet Rec** 103(14):319, 30 Sep 78
[Validity of the two species O. lienalis and O. gutturosa from bovines (author's transl)] Bain O, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 53(4):421–30, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Helminth fauna of Syrian cattle] El-Moukdad AR. **Angew Parasitol** 20(1):11–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sarcosporidia species in slaughter cattle in Southern Germany] Boch J, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(21):426–31, 1 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ectoparasites as vectors of dermatomycoses] Kamyszek F. **Wiad Parazytol** 24(5):609–15, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Characteristics of gastric secretion in suckling calves. Siebers R. **Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am** 29(6):581–8, 1978
The effect of the milking process on oxytocic activity in the blood plasma of cows during oestrous. Barowicz T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(3):297–9, May–Jun 78
Presence of a lipolytic factor in the gastric juice of calves. Siebers R. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(6):575–9, 1978
Determination of fetal sex in cattle by cytologic examiantion of amniotic fluid. Bongso TA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(9):1545–6, Sep 78
Pharmacologic and toxicologic study of prostaglandin F2alpha in cattle. Goyings LS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(9):1415–8, Sep 78
Cardiovascular effects of intravenous administration of propylene glycol and of oxytetracycline in propylene glycol in calves. Gross DR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(6):783–91, Jun 79
Pulmonary function values in healthy Holstein–Friesian calves. Kiorpes AL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(5):773–8, May 78
Behavioral and physiologic responses of Holstein–Friesian cows to high environmental temperatures and artificial cooling in Arizona. Monty DE Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(5):877–82, May 78
Influence of ruminal insufflation on pulmonary function and diaphragmatic electromyography in cattle. Musewe VO, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(1):26–31, Jan 79
Acclimation of young calves to high temperatures: physiologic responses. Singh SP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(5):795–7, May 78
Acclimation of young calves to high temperatures: composition of blood and skin secretions. Singh SP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(5):799–801, May 78
Hemodynamic effects of unilateral segmented lumbar epidural analgesia in cattle. Skarda RT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(5):645–50, May 79
Regulation of bovine labor with a long-acting carba-analog of oxytocin: a preliminary report. Věžník Z, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(3):425–9, Mar 79
Breed differences in the response of young beef bulls to electro-ejaculation. Chenoweth PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(7):333–7, Jul 78
Effect of adding superphosphate to the drinking water on the fertility of dairy cows. Scharp DW. **Aust Vet J** 55(5):240–3, May 79
Detection of estrus-related odors in cows by trained dogs. Kiddy CA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(2):389–95, Sep 78
Plasma luteinizing hormone (LH) and testosterone levels during sexual maturation in beef bull calves. Rawlings NC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(5):1108–12, Dec 78
Effects of nipple or bucket feeding of milk-substitute on rumen by-pass and on rate of passage in calves. Abe M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 41(1):175–81, Jan 79
Fertility of dairy heifers given a commercial diet free of beta-carotene. Folman Y, et al. **Br J Nutr** 41(2):353–9, Mar 79
Concurrent studies of the flow of digesta in the duodenum and of exocrine pancreatic secretion in calves. 6. The effect of feeding warm or cold milk by bucket or teat. Ternouth JH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 40(3):553–61, Nov 78
Diurnal variation in rectal temperature of N'dama cattle in the Gambia. Greig WA, et al. **Br Vet J** 135(2):113–8, Mar–Apr 79
Seasonal variations in spermatogenesis in bulls indigenous to Nigeria. Kumi-Diaka J, et al. **Br Vet J** 134(6):537–40, Nov–Dec 78
The use of progesterone concentrations in milk and plasma for pregnancy diagnosis in cattle. Laing JA, et al. **Br Vet J** 135(2):204–9, Mar–Apr 79
Instruments for non-surgical collection and transfer bovine embryos. Rasbech NO. **Br Vet J** 135(2):185–91, Mar–Apr 79
Seasonal and monthly cyclic changes in hair shedding in tropical cattle. Amakiri SF, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 26(3):264–7, Sep 78
Induction of parturition in beef cattle using estrogens in conjunction with dexamethasone. Barth AD, et al. **Can Vet J** 19(7):175–80, Jul 78
Some observations on reproductive performance in beef cattle in Western Canada. Janzen E. **Can Vet J** 19(12):335–9, Dec 78
Feeding and management in Saskatchewan dairy herds classified according to milk production level. Martin LJ, et al. **Can Vet J** 19(12):331–4, Dec 78
The anatomy and physiology of the bovine respiratory system relating to pulmonary disease. Veit HP, et al. **Cornell Vet** 68(4):555–81, Oct 78 (96 ref.)
Experimental results of the use of flavofosfolipol in dairy cattle. Ruffo G, et al. **Folia Vet Lat** 7(4):341–57, Oct–Dec 77
Influence of high temperatures on mild production of Friesian dairy cows grazed on farms in a pasture-based feed system. Dragovich D. **Int J Biometeorol** 22(4):279–84, Dec 78
Effect of three methods of palpation for pregnancy diagnosis per rectum on embryonic and fetal attrition in cows. Abbitt B, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(8):973–7, 15 Oct 78
Effect of local anesthesia of the penis and dorsal penile neurectomy on the mating ability of bulls. Beckett SD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(7):838–9, 1 Oct 78
Roles of predisposing factors and gonadal hormones in the buller syndrome of feedlot steers. Irwin MR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(4):367–70, 15 Feb 79
Culture of ovine and bovine ova. Boone WR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 47(4):908–13, Oct 78
Synchronization of estrus with PGF2 alpha in beef cattle. Burfening PJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 47(5):999–1003, Nov 78
Stimulation of estrogen and luteinizing hormone secretion in postpartum beef cows. Echternkamp SE. **J Anim Sci** 47(2):521–31, Aug 78
Secretion of steroids after induced luteal regression in beef heifers: effects of PGF2 alpha and removal of corpora lutea. Fogwell RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(6):1718–23, Jun 78
Role of the early bovine conceptus and gravid uterus in altering uterine arterial contractility. Ford SP. **J Anim Sci** 47(2):538–43, Aug 78
Bovine ovarian and pituitary responses to PMS and GnRH administered during metestrus. Ford SP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(6):1701–6, Jun 78
Luteolysis, growth hormone, glucocorticoids, prolactin and milk production in lactating dairy cows given prostaglandin F2alpha. Renegar RH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 47(2):532–7, Aug 78
Testicular steroid secretion in response to GnRH-mediated LH and FSH release in bulls. Schanbacher BD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 47(2):514–20, Aug 78
Frozen storage and transfer of bovine embryos. Trounson AO, et al. **J Anim Sci** 47(3):677–81, Sep 78
Vascular hypertrophy in cattle susceptible to hypoxic pulmonary hypertension. Weir EK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(3):517–21, Mar 79
Cold-induced pulmonary hypertension in cattle. Will DH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(3):469–73, Sep 78
Electrical control of flagellar activity in impaled bull spermatozoa. O'Day PM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 35:123–38, Feb 79
Protein reserves in the lactating dairy cow. Botts RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 62(3):433–40, Mar 79
Effect of adrenocorticotropin injection and stress on milk cortisol content. Bremel RD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(8):1103–8, Aug 78
Transfer of dietary selenium to milk. Conrad HR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 62(3):404–11, Mar 79
Effect of a low chloride diet on lactating Holstein cows. Coppock CE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 62(5):723–31, May 79
Relationship of the estrous cycle to milk composition. Cowan CM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 62(4):546–50, Apr 79
Milk progesterone to predict reproductive status in a commercial dairy herd. Cox NM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(11):1616–21, Nov 78
Pregnancy rate in dairy cows inseminated on the basis of electronic probe measurements. Foote RH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 62(1):69–73, Jan 79
Change in adrenal response from free stall competition. Friend TH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 62(5):768–71, May 79
Apparatus to measure flow and sample duodenal contents in calves. Gaudreau JM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(9):1257–60, Sep 78
Endocrine control of energy metabolism in the cow: correlations of hormones and metabolites in high and low yielding cows for stages of lactation. Hart IC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 62(2):270–7, Feb 79
Estrous cycle patterns in cattle monitored by electrical resistance and milk progesterone. Heckman GS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 62(1):64–8, Jan 79
Interaction on exogenous corticotropin and environment of protein bound iodine and other plasma biochemical parameters. Segura ET, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 62(2):278–83, Feb 79
Mammary gland development of dairy heifers during their first gestation. Swanson EW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 62(5):702–14, May 79
Feeding cholesterol and tallow to young calves. Wrenn TR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 62(5):746–53, May 79
Plasma concentrations of luteinizing hormone, testosterone and androstenedione in castrated and adrenalectomized bull calves. Bass JJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(1):137–8, Oct 78
Breakdown of the germinal vesicle in bovine oocytes cultivated in vitro. Motlik J, et al. **J Exp Zool** 205(3):377–83, Sep 78
Measurement of flow and sampling of digesta in the preruminant calf. Sissons JW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 283:307–17, Oct 78
Factors influencing the fertility of a cattle population. De Kruif A. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(2):507–18, Nov 78 (139 ref.)
Uterine blood flow of cows during the oestrous cycle and early pregnancy: effect of the conceptus on the uterine blood supply. Ford SP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 56(1):53–62, May 79
Development of the bovine placentome during the second month of gestation. King GJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 55(1):173–80, Jan 79
Ovarian function in suckling and non-suckling beef cows post partum. Radford HM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(1):49–56, Sep 78
Factors affecting semen preservation and conception rates in cattle. Shannon P. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(2):519–27, Nov 78 (79 ref.)
Induced termination of the calving season in a large dairy herd. Day AM. **NZ Vet J** 27(3):22–9, Mar 79
Factors influencing the reproductive capacity of a dairy herd. de Kruif A, et al. **NZ Vet J** 26(7):178, 183–9, Jul 78 (234 ref.)
A herd fertility progamme for dairy cattle and computerized data processing. Kruif A, et al. **NZ Vet J** 26(8):202, 207–8, Aug 78
The applied and economic aspects of oestrus synchronisation in cattle. Smith JF, et al. **NZ Vet J** 26(7):173–5, Jul 78
Immunoglobulin levels in large calf agglomerations. Rašková H, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 27(4):367–72, 1978
The use of electronic identification in the DHIA program. Crandall BH. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (80):195–203, 1976
Defective leucocyte function in selenium deficient cattle. Boyne R, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 38(1):14A, 1 May 79
The effect in cattle of intravenous infusions of manganous chloride upon the rate of secretion of bile and its manganese concentration. Symonds HW, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 38(1):21A, 1 May 79
Effects of TRH and ergocryptine on mammary arterial and venous concentrations of growth hormone in lactating cows. Beck NF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(3):287–90, Mar 79
Anatomy, physiology and microbiology of the ruminant digestive tract. Harfoot CG. **Prog Lipid Res** 17(1):1–19, 1978 (73 ref.)
A method for collecting lachrymal fluid from cattle. Hoffmann D, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(1):103–4, Jul 78
Some biochemical parameters for qualification of bull semen. van der Horst CJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(8):suppl 97–108, 15 Apr 79
AI bulls: quality controls to be relaxed [news] **Vet Rec** 103(6):103–4, 5 Aug 78
Techniques of surgical and non-surgical ova collection of superovulated cows. Baker AA, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(25):558–62, 16 Dec 78
Twinning in lactating Friesian cows by non-surgical egg transfer. Boland MP, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(11):241, 9 Sep 78
Progesterone assays and rectal palpation in pre-service management of a dairy herd. Boyd H, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(15):341–3, 14 Apr 79
Cloprostenol and pregnancy termination [letter] Boyd PA. **Vet Rec** 104(4):84, 27 Jan 79
The measurement of milk progesterone in suckled cows. Bulman DC, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(8):161–2, 19 Aug 78

Ovulation rate and egg recovery in cattle treated repeatedly with pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin and prostaglandin. Christie WB, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(13):281–3, 31 Mar 79

Cloprostenol and pregnancy termination [letter] Dodwell SC. **Vet Rec** 104(4):83–4, 27 Jan 79

The effect of treatment with a progesterone releasing intravaginal device on the fertility of spring calving Friesian dairy cows. Drew SB, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(12):259–62, 16 Sep 78

Fertility of norgestomet treated suckler cows. Drew SB, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(23):523–5, 9 Jun 79

Cloprostenol and pregnancy termination [letter] Drummond JN. **Vet Rec** 104(1):21, 6 Jan 79

Heat and conception rate after synchronisation of oestrus with cloprostenol. Fulka J, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(3):52–3, 15 Jul 78

Induced calving in Charolais cattle [letter] Holden KS, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(8):174, 24 Feb 79

Transcervical transfer of bovine embryos. Jillella D, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(26–27):574–6, 23–30 Dec 78

Cloprostenol and pregnancy termination [letter] Johnson CT. **Vet Rec** 104(7):151, 17 Feb 79

Time to onset of oestrus after the injection of heifers with cloprostenol. Johnson CT. **Vet Rec** 103(10):204–6, 2 Sep 78

The fertility of bulls born twin to freemartins: a review. Long SE. **Vet Rec** 104(10):211–3, 10 Mar 79 (26 ref.)

The Sacrewell project: an on farm demonstration of the potential of egg transfer. Newcomb R, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(19):415–8, 4 Nov 78

Induction of parturition in dairy heifers using prostaglandin F2alpha. Plenderleith RW. **Vet Rec** 103(23):502–3, 2 Dec 78

The effect of plane of nutrition during lactation on the reproductive performance of beef cows. Somerville SH, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(5):95–7, 3 Feb 79

Commercial ovulation control and fixed time artificial insemination in cattle. Waters RJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(26–27):585–7, 23–30 Dec 78

The value of embryo transfer to cattle breeding in Britain. Wilmut I, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(6):107–10, 5 Aug 78

Treatment of the clinical syndrome of no visible oestrus: alternative schemes using prostaglandin F2 alpha. Young IM. **Vet Rec** 104(10):216, 10 Mar 79

[Reproductive problems in cattle raising in relation to an increase in its productivity and efficiency] Bratanov K, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(5):3–8, 1978 **(Bul)**

[Use of gravohormone to increase conception and fertility in cows] Konstantinov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(4):14–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Ovulation synchronization trials in cows and heifers with a synthetic prostaglandin F2alpha] Kostov L, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(8):96–104, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Variations in the body temperature of cows during oestrus (author's transl)] Nieuwenhuizen L, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(7):312–9, 1 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Influence of intensive feeding on reproductive performance of Gobra zebus at the Dahra Center of Zootechnical Research] Denis JP, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 31(1):85–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Note on the manifestations of the estrus cycle and reproduction of N'Dama cows] Ralambofiringa A. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 31(1):91–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Attempt at estimating the coefficient of herbaceous biomass utilization by cattle in a Sahelian area] Toutain B, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 31(1):95–101, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occurrence of various enzymes in synovial fluid of cattle and swine] Grün E, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(6):907–20, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ovarian changes following GRH application in cows with normal ovarian function] Berchtold M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 120(8):377–82, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trials with rut induction and synchronization in cattle] Kupferschmied H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 121(5):239–49, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gonadotropin and the reproductive function in heifers] Kukarekin NF. **Veterinariia** (2):49–51, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Use of teaser bulls] Semenchenko NA. **Veterinariia** (10):76–7, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Method for repeated or prolonged rumen infusion without establishing an open fistula. Olsen JD. **Am J Vet Res** 40(5):730–2, May 79

Preparation of teaser bulls by dorsal scrotal penile deflection. Jillella D, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(7):358–9, Jul 78

Hoof trimming. Amstutz HE. **Mod Vet Pract** 60(2):137–8, Feb 79

Commercial surgical embryo transfer in cattle [letter] Mashall DP, et al. **NZ Vet J** 26(11):287–8, Nov 78

Selection of an incision site for cesarean section in the cow. Noorsdy JL. **VM SAC** 74(4):530–7, Apr 79

URINE

Evidence for complement activation following the oral administration of cow's urine concoction in rats. Olusi SO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 7(2):79–83, Jun 78

[Magnesium concentration in the lactating cow at the start of pasturing and its evaluation using a new rapid urine test] Horber H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 121(4):187–93, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CATTLE DISEASES

Pulmonary thromboembolism in cattle due to thrombosis of the posterior vena cava associated with hepatic abscessation. Gudmundson J, et al. **Can Vet J** 19(11):304–9, Nov 78

The enigma of winter dysentery. Campbell SG, et al. **Cornell Vet** 68(4):423–41, Oct 78

Atypical osteoma of the nasal passage and paranasal sinus in a bull. Rumbaugh GE, et al. **Cornell Vet** 68(4):544–54, Oct 78

Pathogenic relationships of rotavirus, Escherichia coli, and other agents in mixed infections in calves. Moon HW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(5 Pt 2):577–83, 1 Sep 78

Clinical investigation of a dairy herd with the fat cow syndrome. Morrow DA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(2):161–7, 15 Jan 79

Parvoviruses associated with diarrhea in calves. Storz J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(5 Pt 2):624–7, 1 Sep 78 (28 ref.)

Clinical management and control of neonatal enteric infections of calves. Tennant B, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(5 Pt 2):654–61, 1 Sep 78 (129 ref.)

Ulcerative diseases of animals with an infectious etiology. Mebus CA. **J Oral Pathol** 7(6):365–71, 1978

Toxicity of Swartzia madagascarensis Desv [letter] Perchman GE. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(4):362, Dec 78

Dermatologic problems in cattle. **Mod Vet Pract** 60(2):172–6, Feb 79

Neonatal calf diarrhea. Amstutz HE. **Mod Vet Pract** 60(4):318–21, Apr 79

Foot problems in dairy cattle. Amstutz HE. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(8):612–5, Aug 78

Recent developments in bovine leukemia research and regulatory programs. Van Der Maaten MJ, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (79):110–3, 1975 (17 ref.)

Diarrhea in calves: diagnosis and incidence in the north central states. Wohlgemuth K. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (81):131–40, 1977

Concurrent daily infection of calves with Fasciola hepatica and Ostertagia ostertagi. Burden DJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(3):302–6, Nov 78

New disease problems [news] **Vet Rec** 104(11):225–7, 17 Mar 79

Milk fever and concurrent fascioliasis [letter] Borthwick HR. **Vet Rec** 104(7):151–2, 17 Feb 79

Pyrexia with dermatitis in dairy cows [letter] Breukink HJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(10):221–2, 2 Sep 78

Myoglobinuria in calves with muscular dystrophy [letter] Carstairs W. **Vet Rec** 104(13):291, 31 Mar 79

Bovine auto-immune haemolytic anaemia. Dixon PM, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(8):155–7, 19 Aug 78

A case of cerebral haemorrhage in a calf. Hughes-Parry EM. **Vet Rec** 103(15):339, 7 Oct 78

Quantitative observations on experimental reo-like virus (rotavirus) infection in colostrum-deprived calves. Logan EF, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(10):206–9, 10 Mar 79

Pyrexia/Pruritus/haemorrhagic syndrome in dairy cows [letter] Matthews JG, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(18):408–9, 28 Oct 78

Traumatic duodenitis in a dairy cow. Mullowney PC, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(25):557–8, 16 Dec 78

Enzootic bovine leucosis. Tyler L. **Vet Rec** 103(10):194–8, 2 Sep 78 (80 ref.)

The bovine Haemophilus somnus complex: a clinical review. **VM SAC** 73(10):1311–6, Oct 78 (23 ref.)

Fat-cow syndrome and its complications. McCormack J. **VM SAC** 73(8):1057–60, Aug 78

Infectious thromboembolic meningoencephalitis (TEME) in an Iowa feedlot. Miesner AW. **VM SAC** 73(9):1189–90, Sep 78

Sequela to a urachal abscess in a Hereford heifer (a case report). Smart ME, et al. **VM SAC** 73(12):1557–8, Dec 78

Subconjunctival hemorrhage due to birth trauma in a calf (a case report). Vestre WA, et al. **VM SAC** 73(12):1543–4, Dec 78

[Virus diarrhea in calves in South Africa] Prozesky L, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(1):53–6, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Diseases of the abomasum in dairy cows in Quebec. II. Retrospective study of 1000 cases] Ménard L, et al. **Can Vet J** 19(6):143–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The fertility status following puerperal diseases in cattle] Bostedt H. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 92(3):43–7, 1 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calf diarrhea from the viewpoint of the cattle health service] Marschang F, et al. **DTW** 85(10):381–5, 5 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Absence of feeding-induced variations in plasma insulin in hypoglycaemic-ketonaemic cows. Hove K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(2):215–28, 1978

Prognosis of diarrhoea in the newborn calf: statistical analysis of blood biochemical data. Fayet JC, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(1):55–61, 1978

Hyena disease in cattle: lutropin, oestradiol-17 beta, testosterone, progesterone and 17-hydroxyprogesterone peripheral plasma concentrations. Thibier M, et al. **Br Vet J** 134(5):462–8, Sep-Oct 78

Haematological and biochemical changes in Lasiosiphon kraussianus (Meisn.) poisoning in cattle. Nwude N, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 26(1):73–7, Mar 78

Bovine lymphocytes: erythrocyte rosettes in normal, lymphomatous and corticosteroid-treated cattle. Wilkie BN, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 43(1):22–8, Jan 79

Azotemia in cattle. Brobst DF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(5 Pt 1):481–5, 1 Sep 78

Use and limitations of profiles in assessing health or nutritional status of dairy herds. Adams RS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(11):1671–9, Nov 78

Changes in weight and blood composition of Hereford and Brahman steers in drylot and infested with adult Gulf Coast ticks. Stacey BR, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 71(6):967–70, Dec 78

The pathogenesis of Trypanosoma congolense infection in calves. II. Anemia and erythroid response. Valli VE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(6):732–45, Nov 78

The milk--fever syndrome: a practitioner's use of the clinical laboratory as an aid in management. Berggren JR Jr. **VM SAC** 73(8):1068–70, Aug 78

[Changes in the serum proteins of cattle with leukemia] Antonov S, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(6):42–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of changes in the biochemical composition of serum from cows with normal and pathologic puerperiums] Radoslavov V, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(3):42–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Serum testosterone levels and response to administration of chorionic gonadotropins in bovine hermaphrodites] Navrátil S, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(8):473–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A graphic method for the statistical evaluation of metabolic tests] Selinger P. **Vet Med (Praha)** 24(5):269–74, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Is anaemia of veal calves normochromic or hypochromic? (author's transl)] van Hellemond KK, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(13):543–9, 1 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Incidence of hypomagnesaemia in dry cows (author's transl)] van Leengoed LA. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(10):431–3, 15 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Contribution to the characterization of DNA-synthesizing cells in the peripheral blood of leucosis free and leucosis infected cattle (author's transl)] Mayr B, et al. **DTW** 86(1):14–9, 5 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Xylazine-induced hyperglycemia in beef cattle. Eichner RD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(1):127–9, Jan 79

Emory milkvetch (Astragalus emoryanus var emoryanus) poisoning in chicks, sheep, and cattle. Williams MC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(3):403–6, Mar 79

On the nature of arterial and lung calcifications induced in cattle by Solanum glaucophyllum. Puche RC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 26(1):61–4, 10 Nov 78

Case report: cyanide poisoning from Glyceria grandis S. Wats. ex Gray (tall mannagrass) in British Columbia beef herd. Puls R, et al. **Can Vet J** 19(9):264–5, Sep 78

Acute salt poisoning in cattle. Sandals WC. **Can Vet J** 19(5):136–7, May 78

Industrial fluoride pollution. Chronic fluoride poisoning in Cornwall Island cattle. Krook L, et al. **Cornell Vet** 69 Suppl 8:suppl 1–70, Apr 79

Hypothyroidism and anemia related to fluoride in dairy cattle. Hillman D, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 62(3):416–23, Mar 79

Experimental mycotoxicoses in calves with aflatoxin, ochratoxin, rubratoxin, and T-2 toxin. Pier AC, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (80):130–48, 1976

The effect of Fusarium toxins on food-producing animals. Weaver GA, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (81):215–8, 1977

An investigation of an arsenic poisoning case. Edwards WC, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 21(3):161–2, Jun 79

Mass poisoning in cattle, palm doves and mink caused by the coccidiostat dibutyltin dilaurate. Shlosberg A, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 21(1):1–3, Feb 79

Monensin sodium toxicity in cattle [letter] Collins EA, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(17):386, 21 Oct 78

Death after cambendazole dosing [letter] Hogg RA. **Vet Rec** 103(21):477, 18 Nov 78

Inadvertant inclusion of antibiotics in cattle cake [letter] Lang DC. **Vet Rec** 104(10):220, 10 Mar 79

Metaldehyde poisoning in a dairy herd. Longbottom GM, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(20):454–5, 19 May 79

Monensin sodium toxicity in cattle [letter] Malone P. **Vet Rec** 103(21):477–8, 18 Nov 78

Antibiotic contamination of compound cattle feed [letter] Woodger GJ. **Vet Rec** 104(8):173, 24 Feb 79

Renal damage to cattle during acorn poisoning. Cockrill JM, et al. **VM SAC** 74(1):82–5, Jan 79

Toxicosis in dairy cattle: was it crude-oil poisoning? Meadows DL, et al. **VM SAC** 74(4):545–6, Apr 79

[Renal failure caused by mercury and lead poisoning in the calf (author's transl)] Gruys E. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd**

104(10):417–23, 15 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Acute poisoning of young bulls with sodium nitrate] Iatsyshin AI, et al. **Veterinariia** (3):70–1, Mar 79 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Bovine granular vulvitis associated with ureaplasma infection. Doig PA, et al. **Can Vet J** 20(4):89–94, Apr 79
[Effect of hypodermyiasis in cattle on milk-production indicators in 1st-calvers] Říha J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(10):597–605, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

CONGENITAL

Breed differences in abnormalities of the reproductive organs of young beef bulls. Chenoweth PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(10):463–8, Oct 78
Tibial hypoplasia in a calf. Doige CE, et al. **Can Vet J** 19(8):230–3, Aug 78
Unilateral ureteral ectopia in a Holstein-Friesian heifer. Barclay WP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(5 Pt 1):485–6, 1 Sep 78
Congenital hydranencephaly and cerebellar hypoplasia in calves. Greene HJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(8):1008–10, 15 Oct 78
Anomalous left coronary artery in a calf. Sandusky GE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(5 Pt 1):475–7, 1 Sep 78
Amastia of rear quarters in a cow. Alikutty KM, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(8):623, Aug 78
Anomalous development of the spinal cord in a calf. Bradley R, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(1):49–59, Jan 79
Angiomatous vascular malformation in the spinal cord of a Hereford calf. Cho CY, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(5):613–6, Sep 79
Hypoplasia of the left ventricle in four ruminants. van der Linde-Sipman JS. **Vet Pathol** 15(4):474–80, Jul 78
Pregnancy termination in the control of the tibial hemimelia syndrome in Galloway cattle. Pollock DL, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(12):258–60, 24 Mar 79

DIAGNOSIS

The reliability of the immunodiffusion-precipitation test in enzootic bovine leucosis. Horváth Z, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 27(1–2):145–50, 1977–79
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for detection of antibodies to Mycobacterium paratuberculosis in cattle. Berg Jörgenson J, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(2):310–12, 1978
Comparisons of the complement-fixation, indirect fluorescent antibody, and card agglutination tests for the diagnosis of bovine anaplasmosis. Gonzalez EF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(9):1538–41, Sep 78
Detection of bovine enteropathogenic Escherichia coli by indirect fluorescent antibody technique. Hadad JJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(10):1651–5, Oct 78
Evaluation of various methods for the detection of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli in diarrheic calves. Larivière S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(1):130–4, Jan 79
Use of the double-isotope, single-injection method for estimating renal function in normal and polybrominated biphenyl-exposed dairy cows. Mercer HD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(8):1262–8, Aug 78
Indirect hemagglutination test for detection of antibody against bovine leukemia virus. Andersen TH. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(4):675–82, 1978
Diagnosis of enzootic bovine leukosis in Great Britain. Chasey D, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(4):777, 1978
Application of radioimmunologic techniques to studies of the epidemiologic involvement of bovine leukemia virus in lymphosarcoma of domestic cattle. Devare SG, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(4):689–97, 1978
The phenomenon of polykaryocytosis induced by BLV in mixed cultures: specificity, mechanisms and application to the diagnosis of BLV infection in cattle. Ferrer JF, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(4):721–8, 1978
Early polykaryocytosis inhibition test: evaluation of its performance in a seroepidemiological survey of bovine leukemia virus induced antibodies in cattle. Guillemain B, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(4):709–20, 1978
A critical comparison of the virus neutralizaiton, radioimmunoprecipitation and immunodiffusion tests for the serological diagnosis of BLV infection. Gupta P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(4):683–8, 1978
Diagnostics of enzootic leukosis in cattle in Czechoslovakia and the methods of its suppression. Hofirek B, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(4):739–42, 1978
Studies on bovine leukosis. VI. Enzyme linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of antibodies to bovine leukosis virus. Ressang AA, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(4):663–6, 1978
Comparison between the immunodiffusion and the immunofluorescence tests in the diagnosis of bovine leukemia virus (BLV). Trainin Z, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(4):659–62, 1978
A serological survey for Babesia in cattle in Scotland II. Assessment of the method by the results from the outlying islands. Blewett DA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 72(5):405–15, Oct 78
Application of the NBT test in calves. Nikolajczuk M. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):471–4, 1978
Diagnosis of Johne's disease in cattle using mesenteric lymph node biopsy: accuracy in clinical suspects. Pemberton DH. **Aust Vet J** 55(5):217–9, May 79
The identification of the infective larvae of some strongylate nematode parasites of the indigenous Nigerian cattle by the faecal culture method. Okpala I, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 26(2):132–41, Jun 78
Case report: Japanese Yew (Taxus cuspidata) poisoning in cattle. Thomson GW, et al. **Can Vet J** 19(11):320–1, Nov 78
Early polykaryocytosis inhibition: a simple quantitative in vitro assay for the detection of bovine leukemia virus infection in cattle. Guillemain B, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(8):811–27, Aug 78
Phycomycosis of feedlot cattle. Taylor RL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(4):371–2, 15 Feb 79
Lymphadenitis in cattle associated with Corynebacterium equi: a problem in bovine tuberculosis diagnosis. McKenzie RA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 89(1):31–8, Jan 79
Comparison of five diagnostic methods for the detection of rotavirus antigens in calf faeces. Ellens DJ, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 166(1–4):157–63, 17 Nov 78
Bull infertility. Amstutz HE. **Mod Vet Pract** 60(1):52–3, Jan 79
Clinical studies on leukemia in Japanese Black cattle. I. Peripheral lymphocyte counts of normal Japanese Black cattle and the hematological diagnostic criteria to establish their preleukemic condition. Ishihara K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 41(2):103–8, Apr 79
Leptospirosis in perspective. Ellinghausen HC Jr, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (81):161–82, 1977
Review of the VIA reaction in diagnosis of foot-and-mouth disease. Graves JH, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (81):256–63, 1977
The use of lymphocyte transformation for the diagnosis of paratuberculosis (Johne's disease) in infected cattle. Johnson DW, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (81):467–9, 1977
Remote temperature monitoring in animal health management. Seawright GL. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (80):214–30, 1976
Diagnosis of enzootic bovine leukosis: a comparison of haematological and immunodiffusion tests. Straub OC. **Res Vet Sci** 25(1):13–5, Jul 78
Comparisons of serological tests for Babesia in British cattle. Bidwell DE, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(20):446–9, 11 Nov 78
Microplate enzyme linked immunosorbent assay for antibody to Fasciola hepatica in cattle. Burden DJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(8):158, 19 Aug 78
Field observations on the blood pepsinogen levels in clinically normal cows and calves and in diarrhoeic adult cattle. Chiejina SN. **Vet Rec** 103(13):278–81, 23 Sep 78
Diagnostic aspects of cerebrocortical necrosis. Edwin EE, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(1):4–8, 6 Jan 79
Use of the phenolsulphonphthalein dye test for fallopian tube patency in cattle. Kothari B, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(11):229–32, 9 Sep 78
You, the laboratory, and the wreck. Brown LN. **VM SAC** 74(5):710–4, May 79
The fallacy of assuming death by predation. Hunter R. **VM SAC** 74(1):86–8, Jan 79
Diagnosis and treatment of some common foot problems in cattle. McCormack J. **VM SAC** 73(6):801–8, Jun 78
[Serological diagnosis of bovine leukosis using the agar gel diffusion test] Mateva V, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(2):101–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Traumatic pericarditis, an old acquaintance in due form (author's transl)] van Beukelen P, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(13):550–5, 1 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Control and diagnosis of bovine cysticercosis. II. Serological studies using ELISA] Albert H, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 92(10):189–93, 15 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Methodological experiences with the agar gel immunodiffusion test (ID-test) in routine mass screeening of blood samples for the diagnosis of enzootic bovine leukosis] Forschner E, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(23):453–6, 1 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative testing of various methods for the determination of hematocrit and blood urea in calves with diarrhea] Heinritzi K. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(17):333–6, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serological demonstration of cysticercosis in cattle with the aid of the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA)] Walther M, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 92(7):131–5, 1 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Collection of cattle tracheal mucus specimens for clinical and microbiological studies] Schmidt HC, et al. **DTW** 85(11):438–41, 5 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endometritis diagnosis in the cow, comparison of clinical with the patho-histological diagnosis of uterus biopsies] Schmidt-Adamopoulou B. **DTW** 85(12):474–7, 5 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical, genealogical, and pathomorphological studies in black-and-white cattle with bilateral exophthalmus and convergent strabismus (author's transl)] Schütz-Hänke W, et al. **DTW** 86(5):185–91, 5 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Picture report No. 5: urolithiasis in a young bull] Stöber M. **DTW** 86(5):201, 5 May 79 (Ger)
[Immunologic diagnosis of animal hydatidosis--Preliminary results] de Alencar Filho RA. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 45(2):101–15, Apr-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Diagnosis of cysticercosis in cattle by a luminescence method] Magdiev RR, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 48(2):42–4, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hypovitaminosis D in young stock under intensive feeding] Levchenko VI, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):57–8, May 79 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of collagenosis and D-hypovitaminosis in young bulls] Pan'ko IS. **Veterinariia** (10):80–2, Oct 78 (Rus)

DIET THERAPY

[Complex therapeutic additive for ketosis and secondary osteodystrophy in cows] Kondrakhin IP. **Veterinariia** (8):79–82, Aug 78 (Rus)
[Dietetic milk in dyspepsia] Prosandeev VK. **Veterinariia** (4):53–4, Apr 79 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Incidence of diseases due to Mycoplasma bovis in a cattle herd. II. Experimental therapy of the pneumo-arthritis syndrome of calves. Romváry J, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 27(1–2):39–45, 1977–79
Anthelmintic efficacy of oxfendazole in calves. Baker NF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(8):1258–61, Aug 78
Use of thiols and thiosulfate for treatment of experimentally induced acute arsenite toxicosis in cattle. Hatch RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(9):1411–4, Sep 78
Efficacy of a new oxytetracycline formulation against clinical anaplasmosis. Magonigle RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(9):1407–10, Sep 78
Anthelmintic activities of fenbendazole against Nematodirus helvetianus in cattle: effect on egg production, embryogeny, and development of larval stages. Samizadeh-Yazd A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(10):1668–71, Oct 78
Evaluation of four forms of oxfendazole against nematodes of cattle. Todd KS Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(3):423–4, Mar 79
Efficacy of albendazole for treatment of naturally acquired nematode infections in Washington cattle. Wescott RB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(3):369–71, Mar 79
A new antiviral agent (P2) in the purpose of treatment of bovine leukemia. Marin C, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(4):867–70, 1978
Anthelmintic efficiency of oxfendazole, fenbendazole and levamisole against naturally acquired infections of Ostertagia ostertagi and Trichostrongylus axei in cattle. Anderson N, et al. **Aust Vet J** 55(4):158–62, Apr 79
Activity against Ostertagia ostertagi of low doses of oxfendazole continuously released from intraruminal capsules in cattle. Anderson N, et al. **Aust Vet J** 55(5):244–6, May 79
Milk production of grazing dairy cattle after a single anthelmintic treatment. Barger IA. **Aust Vet J** 55(2):68–70, Feb 79
Chemotherapy of acute bovine anaplasmosis. Wilson AJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 55(2):71–3, Feb 79
Use of cambendazole for treatment of calves infected with Cysticercus bovis. Mango AM, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 24(1):69–71, Mar 76
Helmoral B: effects on helminth parasites of Nigerian zebu cattle. Ojukwu EM, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 26(3):242–7, Sep 78
Therapeutic evaluation of the use of prostaglandin analog ICI80996 in cattle. Wenkoff MS. **Can Vet J** 19(10):277–8, Oct 78
Observations on parasitic gastroenteritis and bronchitis in grazing calves: effect of low level feed incorporation of morantel in early season. Pott JM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 9(2):153–7, Apr 79
Influence of chlortetracycline feeding on salmonellosis in calves. I. Rate and duration of shedding. II. Severity of illness. Dey BP, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 5(2):97–110, Dec 78
Clinical response of dairy cattle with ovarian cysts to single or repeated treatments of gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Whitmore HL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(10):1113–5, 15 May 79
Comparison of famphur (Warbex) pour-on and intramuscular injectable formulations for cattle grub control, California, 1975–1976. Loomis EC, et al. **J Med Entomol** 14(6):649–51, 7 Jun 78
The efficacy of oxfendazole against naturally acquired Dictyocaulus spp. in sheep and cattle. Chalmers K. **NZ Vet J** 27(1–2):8–13, Jan-Feb 79
Infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis: treatment of Moraxella bovis infections with antibiotics. Pugh GW Jr, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (81):120–30, 1977
Treatment of the repeat breeder cow syndrome in Kenya. Mutiga ER. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 10(4):223–8, Nov 78
Side effects of treating warble fly with systemic insecticides. **Vet Rec** 103(16):355–6, 14 Oct 78
Anthelmintic treatment of dairy cows for Ostertagia infection [news] **Vet Rec** 103(6):103, 5 Aug 78
Repeat dosing of ruminants over limited periods with the anthelmintic thiophanate. Baines DM, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(24):527–30, 9 Dec 78
Action of fenbendazole against inhibited Ostertagia larvae [letter] Best JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(26–27):594, 23–30 Dec

78
Treatment of metritis in cattle with prostaglandin F2 alpha. Coulson A. **Vet Rec** 103(16):359, 14 Oct 78
Effects of levamisole and human chorionic gonadotrophin on ostertagiasis in western Victoria, Australia. Cummins LJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(4):77–8, 27 Jan 79
Action albendazole on gastrointestinal nematodes in naturally infected calves. Downey NE. **Vet Rec** 103(19):427–8, 4 Nov 78
Autumn and winter fenbendazole treatment against inhibited 4th stage Ostertagia ostertagi larvae in cattle. Duncan JL, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(10):211–2, 2 Sep 78
Nitrite toxicity in cattle and etamiphylline camsylate [letter] Fennell C. **Vet Rec** 104(1):22, 6 Jan 79
Treatment of white muscle disease [letter] Morel AM. **Vet Rec** 104(12):269, 24 Mar 79
Treatment of experimental calf salmonellosis with amoxycillin. Osborne AD, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(11):233–7, 9 Sep 78
Anthelmintic treatment of dairy cows [letter] Pouplard L. **Vet Rec** 103(19):434, 4 Nov 78
Effects of a single intrauterine infusion of gentamicin or Utonex suspension on conception in normal and infected cows. Ensley LE, et al. **VM SAC** 74(6):864–70, Jun 79
Controlled test of paste formulation of cambendazole against natural infections of Dictyocaulus viviparus in calves. Lyons ET, et al. **VM SAC** 73(7):921–3, Jul 78
[Use of tylosin in cattle diseases] Donev B. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(5):108–12, 1978 **(Bul)**
[Ecbolic and hormonal action of synthetic prostaglandin F2a in fetal mummification in two Holstein cows (author's transl)] Guay P, et al. **Can Vet J** 21(2):62–3, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effectiveness of injectable rafoxanide against the adult Fasciola gigantica in the Madagascar zebu] Razafindrakoto C, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 31(2):165–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Restoration of sexual function in latent ketosis in cows] Davydov VU. **Veterinariia** (5):51–2, May 79 **(Rus)**
[Gentamycin and biseptol–480 in the colibacillosis of calves] Golikov AV, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):34–5, Apr 79 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of calves with bronchopneumonia using sulfalene] Isaev VI, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):59–61, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of calves sick with bronchopneumonia] Ivanov PP, et al. **Veterinariia** (1):68–9, Jan 79 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of mycotic endometritis] Kremlev EP, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):45–6, Apr 79 **(Rus)**
[Effective agents in rickettsial keratoconjunctivitis] Plakhotin MV, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):86–7, Aug 78 **(Rus)**
[Fluorimetric determination of ampicillin in calf serum (author's transl)] Luthman J, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 31(1):14–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Economic impact of rotavirus and other neonatal disease agents of animals. House JA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(5 Pt 2):573–6, 1 Sep 78
[Economic effectiveness of the control of sterility in cows] Stankov VG. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(9):3–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

EMBRYOLOGY

A review of embryonic mortality in cattle. Ayalon N. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(2):483–93, Nov 78 (72 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

The effect of reducing plasma calcium levels on some plasma enzyme levels in cows and sheep. Daniel RC. **Br Vet J** 135(1):30–9, Jan–Feb 79
Histochemistry of tissue reaction in skeletal muscles of cattle experimentally infected with Cysticercus bovis. Zdárská Z, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 25(4):355–60, 1978
Plasma pepsinogen levels in some experimental infections of Ostertagia ostertagi in cattle. Michel JF, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(17):370–3, 21 Oct 78
Enzyme profile of healthy and fatty liver of cows. Bogin E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 25(6):458–63, Jul 78

ETIOLOGY

Incidence of diseases due to Mycoplasma bovis in a cattle herd. I. Pneumo–arthritis syndrome in calves. Romváry J, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 27(1–2):29–37, 1977–79
Indigestion in young calves III. The influence of powders from heat–treated skim milk and whey. Laksesvela B, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(2):159–65, 1978
Bovine leukemia virus involvement in enzootic bovine leukosis. Burny A, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 28:251–311, 1978 (334 ref.)
Bovine respiratory viruses. Mohanty SB. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 22:83–109, 1978
Tolerance of cattle to tansy ragwort (Senecio jacobaea). Johnson AE. **Am J Vet Res** 39(9):1542–4, Sep 78
Mammary gland exposure of cows to Mycobacterium paratuberculosis. Larsen AB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(12):1972–4, Dec 78
Persistent lymphocytosis in cattle: its cause, nature and relation to lymphosarcoma. Ferrer JF, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(4):851–7, 1978 (39 ref.)
Suspected nutritional skeletal myopathy in weaned calves. Allen JD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(11):547–8, Nov 78
Infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis: a review. Baptista PJ. **Br Vet J** 135(3):225–42, May–Jun 79 (186 ref.)
Infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis (IBK) following an outbreak of foot and mouth disease (FMD) at two dairy farms, Oyo State of Nigeria. Falade S, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 26(1):107–8, Mar 78
A viral infection connected with infertility in cattle in Tanzania. Marinov P, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 24(1):19–28, Mar 76
Preliminary report on the development of irradiated Taenia saginata oncospheres in calves. Onyango–Abuje JA. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 26(1):17–22, Mar 78
Transformation of warts to malignancy in alimentary carcinoma in cattle. Jarrett WF. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 65(2):191–4, 1978
Pneumonia in calves produced with aerosols of bovine herpesvirus 1 and Pasteurella haemolytica. Jericho KW, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(3):269–77, Jul 78
Experimental intraamnionic exposure of bovine fetuses with subgroup 2, type 7 Adenovirus. Stauber E, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(4):466–72, Oct 78
The anatomy and physiology of the bovine respiratory system relating to pulmonary disease. Veit HP, et al. **Cornell Vet** 68(4):555–81, Oct 78 (96 ref.)
Clinical, diagnostic and therapeutic aspects of caecal displacement in calves fed reconstituted milk. Cheli R, et al. **Folia Vet Lat** 7(4):359–70, Oct–Dec 77
High incidence alimentary carcinoma in cattle associated with an environmental carcinogen and viral papillomas. pp. 39–45. Jarrett WF. **In: Chandra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3 N101a 1978.**
Virus–induced papillomas of the alimentary tract of cattle. Jarrett WF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(3):323–8, 15 Sep 78
Poor growth performance associated with hypocupremia in Hawaiian feedlot cattle. Irwin MR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(6):590–3, 15 Mar 79
Pathogenesis of coronaviral infection in calves. Mebus CA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(5 Pt 2):631–2, 1 Sep 78 (8 ref.)
Tall larkspur poisoning in cattle and sheep. Olsen JD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(6):762–5, 15 Sep 78
Cold–induced pulmonary hypertension in cattle. Will DH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(3):469–73, Sep 78
Kikuyu grass poisoning of cattle in Natal. Bryson RW, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(1):19–21, Mar 78
Hydranencephaly in calves in the natal region [letter] Zumpt GF, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(1):32, Mar 78
Experiences of a veterinary consultant to electric companies. Amstutz HE. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(10):767–9, Oct 78
Acute bovine pulmonary emphysema produced by Perilla frutescens. Linnabary RD, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(9):684–6, Sep 78
Transit–related lameness in a group of Jersey heifers. Dewes HF. **NZ Vet J** 27(3):45, Mar 79
Rotavirus and coronavirus associated diarrhoea in domestic animals. Durham PJ, et al. **NZ Vet J** 27(3):30–2, Mar 79
Experimental bovine anaplasmosis: clinico–pathological and nutritional studies. Ajayi SA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(1):76–81, Jul 78
The experimental infection of calves with a British strain of Haemophilus somnus. Pritchard DG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 26(1):7–11, Jan 79
Experimental Salmonella typhimurium infection in calves. Wray C, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(2):139–43, Sep 78
Infectivity of ground–up tick supernates prepared from Theilerai annulata infected Hyalomma anatolicum anatolicum. Singh DK, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 11(2):87–90, May 79
An attempt to infect cattle with Thelazia worms by direct inoculation. Arbuckle JB, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(3):55–6, 15 Jul 78
Impotence in the bull: (1) Abnormal venous drainage of the corpus cavernosum penis. Ashdown RR, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(19):423, 12 May 79
Acorn poisoning in cattle. Dixon PM, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(13):284–5, 31 Mar 79
Artificial reproduction of arthritis in calves by intubation of a virulent strain of Mycoplasma mycoides subsp mycoides. Harbi MS, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(9):194, 3 Mar 79
Dystocia in heifers following induction of parturition using corticosteroids. Jackson PG. **Vet Rec** 104(4):75, 27 Jan 79
Tremorgenic mycotoxins and incoordination syndromes. Mantle PG, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(18):403, 28 Oct 78
The production in bovine calves of a disease resembling paratuberculosis with a Mycobacterium sp isolated from a woodpigeon (Columba palumbus L). Matthews PR, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(13):286, 31 Mar 79
Sudden death in calves [letter] Rogers PA, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(16):366, 14 Oct 78
Isolation of potentially tremorgenic fungi from pasture associated with a condition resembling ryegrass staggers. Shreeve BJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(10):209–10, 2 Sep 78
Post surgical bovine mastitis due to Pasteurella multocida. Tabatabayi AH, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(4):78, 27 Jan 79
[Cell–associated toxin as a cause of type B botulism in cattle (author's transl)] Haagsma J, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(24):1317–26, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Type B botulism in cattle, caused by feeding grass silage. Report of a case (author's transl)] Haagsma J, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(17):910–2, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Dystocia during bovine delivery while using traction] Rüsse M, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(16):321–4, 15 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The significance of yellow–body enucleation in the development of ovarian adhesions in cattle] Schneider F, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 92(6):105–7, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Photosensitization in cattle grazing on pastures of Brahciaria decumbens Stapf infested with Pithomyces chartarum (Berk. & Curt.) M.B. Ellis] Andrade SO, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 45(2):117–36, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Etiology of eye diseases in cattle] Alakhverdiev RS. **Veterinariia** (8):51–3, Aug 78 **(Rus)**
[Resistance and stress in the etiology of dyspepsia in calves] Buzlama VS, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):83–5, Aug 78 **(Rus)**
[Etiology and pathogenesis of alimentary and secondary osteodystrophy in cattle] Kondrakhin IP. **Veterinariia** (3):61–4, Mar 79 **(Rus)**
[Pathogenesis of bacterial abortion in cows] Kremlev EP. **Veterinariia** (12):84–6, Dec 78 **(Rus)**
[Osteodystrophy in young bulls during intensive fattening] Lutsenko AI, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):78–80, Oct 78 **(Rus)**
[Quality of beef after feeding animals urea] Trifonova ID, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):92–3, Oct 78 **(Rus)**
[From the practice of gynecology and artificial insemination] Varganov AI, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):75–6, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Presumptive 1/29 autosomal translocation in Australian cattle. Potter WL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 55(5):209–13, May 79
Structural abnormalities of the X–chromosome in a heifer. Genest P, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 43(1):110–1, Jan 79
A study of the role of genetic factors in the etiology of left abomasal displacement. Martin SW, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(4):511–8, Oct 78
A granulocyte test for detection of cattle heterozygous for mannosidosis. Healy PJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 88(3):429–35, 15 Sep 78
Sterility in hybrid cattle. I. Distribution of constitutive heterochromatin and nucleolus organizer regions in somatic and meiotic chromosomes. Pathak S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 24(1):42–52, 1979
Hereditary neuraxial edema in Polled Hereford calves. Cho DY, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 163(2):158–62, Oct 78
Chromosome studies in cattle with hereditary zinc deficiency (lethal trait A 46). Bosma AA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(14):suppl 121–5, 15 Jul 79
Inherited predisposition to nutritional myopathy [letter] Garden S, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(21):478, 18 Nov 78
Inheritance of ocular coloboma in Charolais [letter] Wijeratne WV, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(23):513, 10 Jun 78
[The 'broken back' in calves] Lambers T. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(13):557–60, 1 Jul 79 **(Dut)**
[Hereditary cleft lips (cheilognathoschisis) combined with cryptorchism in Holstein–Friesian cattle (author's transl)] Rieke H. **DTW** 86(3):108–13, 5 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bone marrow study of cows in the dynamics of the leukemic process] Dun EA, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):27–9, 1979 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulins in bovine ostertagiasis. Jensen PT, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(4):601–3, 1978
Common membrane neoantigens on bovine papilloma virus–induced fibroma cells from cattle and horses. Barthold SW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(10):1643–5, Oct 78
Serum levels of conglutinin, complement, and immunoconglutinin in cattle infected with Anaplasma marginale. Rose JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(5):791–3, May 78
BLV–antibodies in serial sampling over five years in a bovine leukosis herd. Chander S, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(4):797–802, 1978
Sequential studies of bovine leukemia virus antibody development in dairy cattle over a four–year period. Kaaden OR, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(4):771–6, 1978
Heterogeneous properties of BLV–precipitating immunoglobulins in bovine leukemic sera. Matthaeus W. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(4):635–41, 1978
Development of bovine leukosis virus infection in cattle. A preliminary study. Olson C, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(4):845–9, 1978
Tumor–associated antigen and cell surface marker in cells of bovine lymphosarcoma. Onuma M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(4):825–30, 1978
Detection of complement–dependent lytic antibodies in sera from bovine leukemia virus–infected animals. Portetelle D, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(4):667–74, 1978
Histocompatibility antigens in bovine lymphosarcoma. A preliminary study. Takashima I, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(4):821–3, 1978
Reduced immunocompetence of antibodies produced in leukemic cattle. Ungar–Waron H, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(4):815–9, 1978
A serological survey for Babesia in cattle in Scotland. III. The rates of acquisition and loss of antibody to Babesia and their effects on observed levels of antibody incidence.

Blewett DA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 72(6):513–22, Dec 78

Lymphocyte B population in calves under different breeding conditions. Nowacki W.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 26(1–6):299–305, 1978

Immunity in cattle to Babesia bovis after single infections with parasites of various origin. Mahoney DF, et al.
Aust Vet J 55(1):10–2, Jan 79

A comparison of 4 serological tests in the detection of humoral antibodies to anaplasmosis in cattle. Wilson AJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(8):383–6, Aug 78

A syncytium regression test to detect antibodies to bovine syncytial virus. Greig AS. **Can J Comp Med** 43(1):112–3, Jan 79

Serological studies on leptospirosis in cattle in east central Alabama. Hussain B, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(3):373–5, Jul 78

Serum immunoglobulins in aborted and non-aborted bovine foetuses. Ellis WA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(1):136–41, Jul 78

Enumeration of T cells, B cells and monocytes in the peripheral blood of normal and lymphocytotic cattle. Paul PS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(2):306–16, Feb 79

Suppression of in vitro immunoglobulin biosynthesis in bovine spleen cells by bovine viral diarrhea virus. Atluru D, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 13(3):254–60, Jul 79

Identification and behavior of the precipitating BLV antibodies in sera of leukotic cattle. Matthaeus W, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(2):166–73, 15 Aug 78

Bovine toxoplasmosis: experimental infections. Munday BL. **Int J Parasitol** 8(4):285–8, Aug 78

Babesia major: protection of intact calves against homologous challenge by the injection of irradiated piroplasms. Purnell RE, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 9(1):69–71, Feb 79

Studies on rotaviral antibody in bovine serum and lacteal secretions, using radioimmunoassay. Acres SD, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 173(5 Pt 2):555–9, 1 Sep 78

The serology of experimental Salmonella dublin infections of cattle. Hall GA, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 81(1):31–41, Aug 78

Tumor-associated immunity in bovine ocular squamous cell carcinoma detected by leukocyte adherence inhibition microassay. Jennings PA, et al. **JNCI** 63(3):775–9, Sep 79

Standardization of leptospiral testing. Brown AL.
Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc (82):191–204, 1978

The mechanism of protective immunity in bovine anaplasmosis. Carson CA, et al.
Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc (81):69–71, 1977

Immunity to bovine anaplasmosis after elimination of the carrier status with oxytetracycline hydrochloride. Renshaw HW, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (80):79–88, 1976

Parainfluenza-3 virus: difference in capacity of neuraminidase-weak and strong strains to infect young calves and to elicit cellular immune response. Bergman R. **Res Vet Sci** 25(2):193–9, Sep 78

Failure to demonstrate resistance in goats, sheep and cattle to Fasciola hepatica after infection with Cysticercus tenuicollis. Hughes DL, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(3):356–9, Nov 78

Immunosuppressive effect of Trypanosoma congolense and Trypanosoma vivax on the secondary immune response of cattle to Mycoplasma mycoides subsp mycoides. Rurangirwa FR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(3):395–7, Nov 78

Immunization against anaplasmosis and babesiosis. Part III. Evaluation of immunization under field conditions in the Cauca River Valley. Todorovic RA, et al.
Tropenmed Parasitol 30(1):43–52, Mar 79

Antibodies to Leptospira in the sera of aborted bovine fetuses. Ellis WA, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(11):237–9, 9 Sep 78

Effects of passive immunity on immune response in calves vaccinated against Clostridium chauvoei infection (blackleg). Schipper IA, et al. **VM SAC** 73(12):1564–6, Dec 78

[Immunogenic properties of a polyvalent vaccine against colisepticemia in calves] Bozhilov B, et al.
Vet Med Nauki 15(6):8–14, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Trials to obtain a hyperimmune serum against bovine mucosal disease-virus diarrhea] Tsvetkov P, et al.
Vet Med Nauki 15(9):21–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Stress and immunity in cattle] May I, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 33(1):87–98, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevalence of leukosis antibodies in relation to cattle's age] Forschner E, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 92(1):3–5, 1 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-toxoplasma antibodies in bovine serums in Jaboticabal County; São Paulo, Brazil] Costa AJ, et al.
Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo) 45(4):299–301, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Study of human blood sera for the antigens to Oncornavirus of cattle leukemia and its antibodies with the aid of immunological methods] Kolomiets AG, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi (12):10–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Colostral immunity study of calves born of cows that have recovered from foot-and-mouth disease] Khukhorov VM, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):40–1, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Immunobiologic state of sterile cows] Luk'ianenko VM.
Veterinariia (10):72–3, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the immune status in cattle herds with foot-and-mouth disease] Murav'ev VK, et al.
Veterinariia (5):31–4, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the tissue antigens from cattle ill with leukemia] Parakin VK, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):25–7, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Specific activity of cattle immunoglobulins in experimental Chlamydia infection] Borovik RV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):485–8, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the serological reponse of cattle infected naturally and experimentally with Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus] Gallo de la Torre M, et al.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 86(1):10–9, Jan 79 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Electron probe microanalysis of fluorotic bovine teeth. Shearer TR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(9):1393–8, Sep 78

Metabolic changes associated with the'downer' condition in dairy cows at abattoirs. Warnock JP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(12):566–9, Dec 78

Body water of calves: change in distribution with diarrhoea. Thornton JR, et al. **Br Vet J** 134(5):445–53, Sep–Oct 78

Relationship of rumen gram-negative bacteria and free endotoxin to lactic acidosis in cattle. Nagaraja TG, et al.
J Anim Sci 47(6):1329–37, Dec 78

Embryonic mortality in dairy cows estimated by nonreturns to service, estrus, and cyclic milk progesterone patterns. Kummerfeld HL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(12):1773–7, Dec 78

A field survey of fat mobilization and liver function of dairy cows during early lactation. Relationship to energy balance, appetite and ketosis. Dale H, et al.
Nord Vet Med 31(3):97–105, Mar 79

Fatty liver and infertility in high-yielding dairy cows. Reid IM, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(4):75–6, 27 Jan 79

Biomedical profile of cross-bred cattle and buffaloes in experimentally induced ruminal lactic acidosis. I. Intraruminal molasses administration. Nauriyal DC, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 25(6):450–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Juvenile diabetes mellitus in cattle] Hamana K, et al.
Jikken Dobutsu 28(1):128–31, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

[Protein and glycoprotein concentration in the blood and lymph of normal cattle and cattle with lympholeukemia] Salenko LS, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (1):28–37, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Accelerated measurement of the volume of condensed chromatin from electron microscopic photographs] Kukharenko NS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(7):815–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of bovine hypodermosis on various health indicators of milk in first-calvers] Říha J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 24(3):143–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Chlamydia psittaci infection in Danish cattle. Rønsholt L.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 86B(5):291–7, Oct 78

Isolation of Mycoplasma bovoculi from cases of infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis. Friis NF, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 20(1):51–9, 1979

Isolation of bovine adenovirus type 1 without an adenovirus-associated virus. Coria MF, et al.
Am J Vet Res 39(12):1975–6, Dec 78

Distribution and virulence of Escherichia coli in the small intestines of calves with and without diarrhea. Isaacson RE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(11):1750–5, Nov 78

Characterization and identification of a bovine respiratory syncytial virus isolated from young calves. Lehmkuhl HD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(1):124–6, Jan 79

Isolation of bovine adenovirus type 7 from calves with pneumonia and enteritis. Reed DE, et al.
Am J Vet Res 39(12):1968–71, Dec 78

The experimental production of diarrhoea in colostrum deprived axenic and gnotoxenic calves with enteropathogenic Escherichia coli, rotavirus, coronavirus and in a combined infection of rotavirus and E. coli. Gouet P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(3):433–40, 1978

Distribution of bovine leukemia virus proviral sequences in tissues of bovine, ovine and human origin. Kettmann R, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(4):837–44, 1978

Studies on cell lines derived from calf, thymic and skin forms of bovine lymphosarcoma. Onuma M. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(4):859–66, 1978

Sites of in vivo replication of bovine leukemia virus in experimentally infected cattle. Van Der Maaten MJ, et al.
Ann Rech Vet 9(4):831–5, 1978

Studies on the enteropathogenic 'E. coli' isolated from colibacillosis of calves. Prasad A, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(5):739–46, Sep–Oct 78

BLV-LB virus-specific sequences in cattle with spontaneous and experimentally induced leukemia. Kukaine RA, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 49(1):1–5, 1979

Physical characterization of a stomatitis papulosa virus genome: a cleavage map for the restriction endonucleases HindIII and EcoRI. Menna A, et al. **Arch Virol** 59(1–2):145–56, 1979

Culture of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis from bovine foetuses [letter] McQueen DS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 55(4):203–4, Apr 79

Isolations of akabane virus from sentinel cattle and Culicoides brevitarsis. St George TD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(12):558–61, Dec 78

Experimental oral infections of pregnant heifers with Salmonella dublin. Hall GA, et al. **Br Vet J** 135(1):75–82, Jan–Feb 79

Studies of the virulence of Salmonella dublin in experimental infections of cattle and rats. Hall GA, et al. **Br Vet J** 135(3):243–8, May–Jun 79

Characterization of haemolytic streptococci isolated from horses and cattle. Adetosoye AI, et al.
Bull Anim Health Prod Afr 26(2):142–7, Jun 78

Enterotoxigenic Clostridium perfringens type A isolated from intestinal contents of cattle, sheep and chickens. Niilo L.
Can J Comp Med 42(3):357–63, Jul 78

Comparison of results using electron microscope, immunodiffusion and fluorescent antibody analyses to detect rotavirus in diarrheic fecal samples of calves. Rhodes MB, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 43(1):84–9, Jan 79

Corynebacterium equi lymphadenitis in Ontario cattle [letter] Prescott JF, et al. **Can Vet J** 20(6):175, Jun 79

Bovine abortion associated with mixed Movar 33/63 type herpesvirus and bovine viral diarrhea virus infection. Reed DE, et al. **Cornell Vet** 69(1):54–66, Jan 79

Biochemical and serological studies on Pasteurella multocida isolated from cattle in the Sudan. Shigidi MT, et al.
Cornell Vet 69(1):77–84, Jan 79

Biochemical studies on enzootic and sporadic types of bovine leucosis. pp. 83–99. Burny A, et al.
In: Chandra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3 N101a 1978.

Isolation of picornavirus from feces and semen from an infertile bull. Weldon SL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(2):168–9, 15 Jan 79

Coagglutination test for identification of Pasteurella multocida associated with hemorrhagic septicemia. Rimler RB. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(2):214–8, Aug 78

Studies on the sporadic and enzootic forms of bovine leukosis. Onuma M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 89(2):159–67, Apr 79

The effect of trypsin on the growth of rotavirus. Almeida JD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 40(1):213–8, Jul 78

Isolation of small viruses resembling astroviruses and caliciviruses from acute enteritis of calves. Woode GN, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 11(4):441–52, Nov 78

Infectivity tests of secretions and excretions from cattle infected with bovine leukemia virus. Miller JM, et al.
JNCI 62(2):425–8, Feb 79

Bovine virus diarrhea-mucosal disease. II. Isolation and characterization of a cytopathogenic virus and experimental production of the disease. Hashiguchi Y, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 18(3–4):118–27, Winter 78

The detection of Leptospirae in cattle urine. Ris DR, et al.
NZ Vet J 26(10):246, 255–6, Oct 78

Preliminary characterization of viruses isolated from cases of epididymitis and vaginitis in cattle. Theodoridis A.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 45(3):187–95, Sep 78

The bovine herpesviruses: an overview. Smith PC.
Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc (80):149–58, 1976

Isolation of haemolytic Escherichia coli from cases of bovine abortion. Habiballa N, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 10(4):214, Nov 78

The persistence of Cowdria ruminantium in the blood of recovered animals. Ilemobade AA.
Trop Anim Health Prod 10(3):170, Aug 78

Serological evidence of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis, bovine virus diarrhoea and parainfluenza-3 viruses in calves in El Salvador. Rice DA, et al.
Trop Anim Health Prod 11(2):123–4, May 79

Miliary bovine farcy experimentally induced in a Zebu calf. El Sanousi SM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(3):372–3, May 79

The isolation of Mycoplasma bovis from pneumonic calves in Scotland. Allan EM, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(7):139, 12 Aug 78

Demonstration of enzootic bovine leucosis virus in Britain. Chasey D, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(20):449–50, 11 Nov 78

Congenital brucellosis in cattle associated with localisation in a hygroma. Fensterbank R. **Vet Rec** 103(13):283–4, 23 Sep 78

Isolation of spirillum-like organisms from pig and bovine fetuses. Higgins R, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(12):262–3, 24 Mar 79

Salmonella paratyphi B in cattle. Thomas GW. **Vet Rec** 103(23):512, 2 Dec 78

Demonstration of two distinct classes of bovine papilloma virus. Lancaster WD, et al. **Virology** 89(2):372–9, Sep 78

Partial characterization of a new type of bovine papilloma viruses. Pfister H, et al. **Virology** 96(1):1–8, 15 Jul 79

Natural populations of helminths in Wisconsin dairy cows. Gutierres V, et al. **VM SAC** 74(3):369–72, 374, Mar 79

Dermatophilus infection: the clinical disease and diagnosis. Abu-Samra MT. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(8):641–51, Oct 78

[Enterotoxic form of colibacteriosis in calves] Angelov A, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(7):84–91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Study and identification of the respiratory syncytial virus isolated from a leukemic cow] Genov I, et al.
Vet Med Nauki 15(2):82–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Isolation of adenovirus type 1 from aborted cattle fetuses] Ignatov G, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(9):86–91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Corona- and rotavirus enteritis in newborn calves in Bulgaria] Kharalambiev Kh, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(9):102–13, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Transmissible drug resistance in E. coli isolated from calves]

Kokosharov T. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(3):64–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Isolation of chlamydia in keratoconjunctivitis] Ognianov D, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(3):26–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Candida infections in farm animals and birds] Stankushev Kh, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(3):11–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Incidence of Clostridium botulinum in the rumen contents and faeces of cattle fed brewers' grains naturally contaminated with Clostridium botulinum (author's transl)] Notermans S, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(24):1327–33, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Diarrhea of the newborn animal: nature and mechanism of action of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli in the calf and piglet] Dubourguier HC, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(1):129–52, 1978 (184 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of bovine Herpesvirus 1 (IBR/IPV) in cattle with gastrointestinal diseases] Burkhardt E, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(24):480–2, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodological experience with the agar–gel immunodiffusion test (ID–test) in routine mass examination of blood specimen for the detection of enzootic cattle leukosis] Forschner E, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(22):447–50 cont., 15 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Rotavirus infections in cattle herds in northern Germany: demonstration by electron microscopy and virus isolation in cell culture (author's transl)] Frey HR, et al. **DTW** 86(3):100–4, 5 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance and diagnosis of fungal abortion in cattle] Stuker G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 26(3):184–94, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bovine leukemia virus (author's transl)] Onuma M. **Ulrusu** 28(2):53–60, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

A general epidemiological survey of mortalities of beef cattle over 9 years in a big industrial ranch of Zaire. Pandey VS. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 26(2):120–7, Jun 78

Sudden death in calves associated with acute myocardial degeneration and selenium deficiency. Cawley GD, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(11):239–40, 9 Sep 78

[Infectious causes of perinatal mortalities in ruminants (author's transl)] Coetzer JA, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(2):89–98, Jul 78 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Causes of calf mortality in a north–west German district] Plöger W, et al. **DTW** 85(11):421–6, 5 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Occurrence of antibodies to group specific chlamydia antigen in cattle in various areas of Finland. Neuvonen E. **Acta Vet Scand** 20(1):73–81, 1979

Incidence of infertility in dairy cows. Roine K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(3):354–67, 1978

Incidence of some diseases in connection with parturition in dairy cows. Roine K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(3):341–53, 1978

A seroepidemiological survey of adenovirus activity (types 1–3) at two Finnish calf rearing farms. Sihvonen L, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(2):192–203, 1978

Results of an epidemiological survey of enzootic bovine leukosis in the northern part of Lower Saxony and a preliminary communication of an examination into relationship between BLV-antibody development and calving. Bause I, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(4):765–9, 1978

A two–years sero–epidemiological survey of bovine leukemia virus (BLV) infection in a high incidence area of the south–west of France. Crespeau F, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(4):747–54, 1978

Bovine leucosis in Portugal. Da Costa Durao J. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(4):779, 1978

Leucosis in cattle in the Netherlands. De Vries G. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(4):903–7, 1978

Bovine leucosis in Ireland. Kavanagh PJ. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(4):735–7, 1978

Epidemiology of bovine leukemia in Venezuela. Marín C, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(4):743–6, 1978

Studies on bovine leukosis as it is seen in England and Wales. Markson LM, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(4):899–902, 1978

Enzootic bovine leukosis: an epidemiological survey among cattle in the west of France by precipitating antibody detection. Nougayrede P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(4):755–60, 1978

Epidemiologic study on enzootic bovine leukemia in Italy. Rutili D, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(4):761–4, 1978

A serological survey for Babesia in cattle in Scotland II. The occurrence of antibody in the population and the distribution of infected herds. Adam KM, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 72(5):417–28, Oct 78

Prevalence of Onchocerca lienalis in the gastro–splenic ligament of cattle in north Queensland [letter] Beveridge I, et al. **Aust Vet J** 55(4):204–5, Apr 79

Vibriosis and trichomoniasis in beef bulls in New South Wales [letter] Cockram FA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 55(5):252–3, May 79

Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo infection of cattle. Gordon LM. **Aust Vet J** 55(1):1–5, Jan 79

Swainsona poisoning in the northern territory [letter] Hooper PT, et al. **Aust Vet J** 55(5):249, May 79

Sarcocystis infection in Fiji [letter] Raju NR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(12):599, Dec 78

Outbreaks of babesiasis on two farms in Scotland. Adam KM, et al. **Br Vet J** 134(5):428–33, Sep–Oct 78

The influence of breed and age on the prevalence of bovine fascioliasis in Kenya. Castelino JB, et al. **Br Vet J** 135(2):198–203, Mar–Apr 79

Some observations on the epidemiology of ostertagiasis in calves in Britain: an analysis of laboratory diagnostic and field data for 1974 to 1976. Chiejina SN, et al. **Br Vet J** 134(6):541–50, Nov–Dec 78

Foot and mouth disease in Nigeria. Nawathe DR, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 24(1):1–4, Mar 76

Myopathy and myoglobinuria in feedlot cattle. Chalmers GA, et al. **Can Vet J** 20(4):105–8, Apr 79

Carcinoma of the horn in Indian cattle: an epidemiological aspect. Naik SN, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 15(2):28–33, Jun 78

Epidemiology of RVF in domestic animals in Egypt. Ali AM, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 53(3–4):255–63, 1978

The occurrence of Oesophagostomum multifoliatum Daubney and Hudson, 1932, in Nigerian cattle. Fabiyi JP. **J Helminthol** 52(4):335–8, Dec 78

Thelaziasis in cattle and horses in the United States. Patton S, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(6):1147–8, Dec 78

Field observations on the occurrence of rabies in cattle in the magisterial districts of Soutpansberg and Messina. Brückner GK, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(1):33–6, Mar 78

Hepatic abscess in fattened dairy steers. Kanoe M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 41(1):73–6, Feb 79

Studies on seminal vesiculitis in the bull. I. Semen examination methods and post mortem findings. Blom E. **Nord Vet Med** 31(5):193–205, May 79

Displacement of the abomasum in the cow. Incidence, etiological factors and results of treatment. Varden SA. **Nord Vet Med** 31(3):106–13, Mar 79

Bovine parafilariosis in Southern Africa: a preliminary report. Carmichael IH, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 45(3):213–4, Sep 78

The status of bovine salmonellosis—prevalence and epizootiology, with public health, clinical and control aspects. Morse EV, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (79):41–9, 1975

Anaplasmosis: prevalence, treatment, and cattle to elk transmission studies. Renshaw HW, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (79):70–84, 1975

Serological incidence of leptospirosis in Florida cattle. Rubin HL. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (81):197–200, 1977

Bovine thelaziasis (eye worms). Sisk DB. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (79):16–7, 1975

The relationship of age and stage of gestation to the incidence of embryo death in dairy cattle. Ball PJ. **Res Vet Sci** 25(1):120–2, Jul 78

The distribution of antibodies to Border disease virus among sheep in England and Wales. Sands JJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(2):241–2, Sep 78

A survey of abattoir data in northern Nigeria. Alonge DO, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 11(1):57–62, Feb 79

Prevalence of Toxoplasma antibodies in Zebu cattle in India. Chhabra MB, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 11(1):27–8, Feb 79

Economic losses resulting from bovine cysticercosis with special reference to Botswana and Kenya. Grindle RJ. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 10(3):127–40, Aug 78

Biting flies attacking cattle in the Dhofar Province of the Sultanate of Oman. Mellor PS. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 10(3):167–9, Aug 78

Epidemiology of cattle anaplasmosis in Colombia: I. prevalence and distribution of agglutinating antibodies. Patarroyo JH, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 10(3):171–4, Aug 78

The prevalence of Q–fever antibodies in dairy cows in El Salvador. Rice DA, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 11(1):50, Feb 79

Sarcosporidiosis in cattle in El Salvador. Rice DA, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 11(2):85–6, May 79

A survey of cerebral babesiosis in Nigerian local cattle. Ajayi SA. **Vet Rec** 103(25):564, 16 Dec 78

Observations on outbreaks of respiratory disease in housed calves—(1) Epidemiological, clinical and microbiological findings. Bryson DG, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(22):485–9, 25 Nov 78

Observations on outbreaks of respiratory disease in calves associated with parainfluenza type 3 virus and respiratory syncytial virus infection. Bryson DG, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(3):45–9, 20 Jan 79

Prevalence of hydatidosis and cysticercosis in slaughtered livestock in Nigeria. Dada BJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(14):311–2, 30 Sep 78

Studies on the epidemiology of bovine parasitic bronchitis. Duncan JL, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(13):274–8, 31 Mar 79

Foot–mouth disease in mithum (Bas gaurus). Dutta PK, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(7):146, 17 Feb 79

An outbreak of ringworm in a group of young cattle. Edwardson J, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(21):474–7, 26 May 79

Occurrence of an unusual Oesophagostomum species in cattle from Ivory Coast. Gregory MW. **Vet Rec** 104(11):242, 17 Mar 79

A survey of bovine teat papillomatosis. Meischke HR. **Vet Rec** 104(2):28–31, 13 Jan 79

Delayed development of Dictyocaulus viviparus infection. Oakley GA. **Vet Rec** 104(20):460, 19 May 79

Testing rodents with virus infection associated antigen following a foot–and–mouth disease epizootic in India. Odend'hal S. **Vet Rec** 104(12):262, 24 Mar 79

Epidermic spread of a chloramphenicol–resistant strain of Salmonella typhimurium phage type 204 in bovine animals in Britain. Threlfall EJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(20):438–40, 11 Nov 78

Epizootiology of bovine rotavirus infection. Woode GN. **Vet Rec** 103(3):44–6, 15 Jul 78

Bruising and muscle pH with mixing groups of cattle pre–transport. Wythes JR, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(4):71–3, 27 Jan 79

Effect of tipped horns on cattle bruising. Wythes JR, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(17):390–2, 28 Apr 79

Bruising in cattle transported over long distances. Yeh E, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(6):117–9, 5 Aug 78

Adverse effect of oral antibacterial prophylaxis and therapy on incidence of neonatal calf diarrhea. Shull JJ, et al. **VM SAC** 73(7):924–30, Jul 78

Large scale serological detection in Belgium of enzootic bovine leukosis. Mammerickx M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(5):416–24, Jun 78

[Seasonal dynamics in the occurrence of bovine trichophytosis and human dermatomycosis in Czechoslovakia] Dobšinský O, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 24(2):91–104, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fasciola hepatica in Denmark. A survey on 15 years diagnostic examination on bovine faeces samples (author's transl)] Henriksen SA, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 31(1):6–13, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Findings on infectious bovine rhinotracheitis (author's transl)] Holzhauer C. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(19):1013–5, 1 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Human and animal dermatophilosis] Weber A. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(17):341–5, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatal Taxus poisoning in grazing cattle] Schüler V. **DTW** 86(1):29, 5 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Cattle calcinosis in Austria. VII. The significance of growth stages and harvesting (silage, hay) of golden oats (Trisetum flavescens) for development of calcinosis] Köhler H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 25(8):617–33, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cummulative occurrence of dermatophytosis in cattle due to Trichophyton equinum (Matruchet et Dassonville)] Krivanec K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(5):356–62, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of prevalence of anthrax under the landscape–geographical conditions of the Ivano–Frankovsk district] Vetchinin VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):144, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

[Frequency of some parasitic zoonoses in slaughtered animals. Province of Valdivia (Chile) 1970—1976 (author's transl)] Ernst S, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 33(3–4):66–9, Jul–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fasciolosis in Mexico. Present status and intermediary hosts] Gómez–Agudelo T, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 20(2):121–7, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Infection and immune kinetics of Trichostrongylus axei in calves. Herlich H. **Am J Vet Res** 40(6):774–6, Jun 79

Efficacy of oxfendazole against inhibited Ostertagia ostertagi in naturally infected cattle. Kistner TP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 55(5):232–5, May 79

Bovine onchocerciasis: aspects of carcase infection. Ottyey ML, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(11):528–30, Nov 78

Titration of Babesia major piroplasms in intact calves. Purnell RE, et al. **Br Vet J** 135(1):44–9, Jan–Feb 79

Observations on parasitic gastroenteritis and bronchitis in grazing calves: untreated calves. Pott JM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 8(5):331–9, Oct 78

The effect of density on the survival of Boophilus microplus on previously unexposed cattle. Sutherst RW, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 8(4):321–4, Aug 78

Differences in the life cycles between a vaccine strain and an unmodified strain of Babesia bovis (Babes, 1889) in the tick Boophilus microplus (Canestrini). Stewart NP. **J Protozool** 25(4):497–501, Nov 78

Detection of Dictyocaulus viviparus in pulmonary blood vessels in calves. Narita M, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 18(2):83–4, Summer 78

Parasites of domestic and wild animals in South Africa. VI. Helminths in calves on irrigated pastures on the transvaal highveld. Horak IG, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 45(1):23–7, Mar 78

Onchocerca gutturosa (Neumann, 1910) in Sudanese cattle. I. The microfilariae. Elbihari S, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 31(2):179–82, 1978

A survey of amphistomes of cattle and buffaloes slaughtered at the Shah Alam abattoir, Selangor, Malaysia. Ambu S. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(3):443–4, Sep 78

The presence of Babesia bovis (B. argentina) in Paraguay. Quinlan JF. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 10(3):178, Aug 78

Demonstration of Cryptosporidia in the small intestine of a calf by light, transmission electron and scanning electron

microscopy. Pearson GR, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(10):212–3, 2 Sep 78

[Cattle onchocerca of Western Africa, O. dukei, found in Zambia] Hira HP, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 53(3):309–10, May–Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Sarcosporidiosis of ruminants in Morocco. Epidemiological study by two histological techniques (author's transl)] Fassi-Fehri N, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(3):409–17, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Muscle cysticercosis of Ethiopian wild and domestic ruminants] Graber M. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 31(1):33–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parasitic helminth diseases in Senegal cattle] Vassiliades G. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 31(2):157–63, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of fenbendazole (Panacur) against suppressed stages of Dictyocaulus viviparus and Ostertagia ostertagi in calves] Inderbitzin F, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(20):395–9, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Natural development of gastrointestinal helminthiasis in calves born during the dry season in Guaira, State of São Paulo, Brazil] Costa AJ, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 45(4):291–7, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Demodectic mange in cattle] Simetskiĭ MA. **Veterinariia** (4):39–40, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Presence of Trichostrongylus axei (Cobbold, 1879) Raillet et Henry, 1909, in cattle in Cuba] Del Valle Portilla MT, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 31(1):53–8, Jan–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Dividing capacity of lymphocytes derived from peripheral blood of leucotic bovines. Horváth Z, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 27(1–2):185–91, 1977–79

Indigestion in young calves. IV. Lesions of ruminal papillae in young calves fed barley and barley plus hay. Landsverk T. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(3):377–91, 1978

Bovine saccocystosis: patholgic features of naturally occurring infection with Sarcocystis cruzi. Freiler PF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(5):651–7, May 79

Observations on the pathogenic effects of Nematodirus helvetianus in dairy calves. Sømizadeh-Yazd A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(1):48–51, Jan 79

Scanning electron microscopy of abomasium and intestine of gnotoxenic calves infected either with rotavirus, coronarivus or enteropathogenic Escherichia coli or with rotavirus and E. coli. Dubourguier HC, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(3):441–51, 1978

Histological ageing of bruises in lambs and calves. McCausland IP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(11):525–7, Nov 78

Distribution of Cysticercus bovis in lightly infected young cattle. McCool CJ. **Aust Vet J** 55(5):214–6, May 79

Skeletal muscle biopsy techniques in animals for histochemical and ultrastructural examination and especially for the diagnosis of myodegeneration in cattle. Bradley R. **Br Vet J** 134(5):434–44, Sep–Oct 78

Bovine lymphosarcoma in Nigeria: a report of 2 cases. Kasali OB, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 26(3):248–50, Sep 78

Some observations of the morphology and infection of the agent of bovine petechial fever. Mugera GM, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 26(1):99–105, Mar 78

Bovine lymphosarcoma in an indigenous Nigerian cattle. Osiyemi TI. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 26(2):154–5, Jun 78

Predilection sites of bovine farcy lesions in Sudanese cattle. Salih MA, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 26(2):168–71, Jun 78

Hepatic changes in natural Fasciola gigantica infestations of the Fulani Zebu. Uzoukwu M, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 26(2):162–7, Jun 78

Some heterotopic tissue remnants in domestic animals. Bundza A, et al. **Can Vet J** 19(11):322–4, Nov 78

Ulcerative posthitis in bulls in Uruguay. Riet Correa F, et al. **Cornell Vet** 69(1):33–44, Jan 79

Dermatohistopathologic changes in bovine congenital porphyria. Scott DW, et al. **Cornell Vet** 69(3):145–58, Apr 79

Tissue reaction of the skeletal muscles of cattle both to a spontaneous and experimental infection with Cysticercus bovis. Stěrba J, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 25(4):347–54, 1978

Tissue reaction in the heart of cattle with a spontaneous and artificial Cysticercus bovis infection. Stěrba J, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 26(1):27–33, 1979

Coronaviral morphogenesis and ultrastructural changes in intestinal infections of calves. Storz J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(5 Pt 2):633–5, 1 Sep 78 (24 ref.)

An outbreak of 'kikuyu poisoning' in Western Transvaal. van Heerden J, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(1):27–30, Mar 78

Bovine virus diarrhea–mucosal disease. I. Pathological changes in natural and experimental cases. Inui S, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 18(3–4):109–17, Winter 78

The pathology of an inherited lysosomal storage disorder of calves. Coetzer JA, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 45(4):245–53, Dec 78

Clinical and anatomical studies on the scrotal and pelvic genitalia of Sokoto Gudali bulls in Northern Nigeria. Kumi-Diaka J. **Res Vet Sci** 26(1):122–3, Jan 79

Observations on an eosinophilic cutaneous ulcer of large ruminants in Northern Nigeria. Schillhorn Van Veen TW, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 31(2):183–6, 1978

Perilobular fibrosis in chronic bovine fascioliasis. Wensvoort P, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(8):suppl 75–81, 15 Apr 79

Effects of Jatropha curcas on calves. Ahmed OM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(4):476–82, Jul 79

Morphology of the 'sulphur granules' (Drusen) in some actinomycotic infections. A light and electron microscopic study. Bestetti G. **Vet Pathol** 15(4):506–18, Jul 78

Bovine nasal granuloma. Gross and microscopic lesions. Carbonell PL. **Vet Pathol** 16(1):60–73, Jan 79

Bovine onchocerciasis caused by Onchocerca armillata and O. gutturosa. Cheema AH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(4):495–505, Jul 78

Lipomeningocele in a calf. Gopal T, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(5):610–2, Sep 79

Renal oxalosis in neonatal calves. Gopal T, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(4):519–24, Jul 78

Histological and electron microscopic studies of endemic ethmoidal carcinomas in cattle. Pospischil A, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(2):180–90, Mar 79

Squamous cell carcinoma metastatic to the brain in a cow. Summers BA. **Vet Pathol** 16(1):132–3, Jan 79

Observations on outbreaks of respiratory disease in housed calves—(2) Pathological and microbiological findings. Bryson DG, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(23):503–9, 2 Dec 78

Toxoplasmosis in a calf. Ferguson HW, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(17):392–3, 28 Apr 79

The Sertoli cell index as a measure of testicular degeneration in the bull. Kumi-Diaka J, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(6):112–4, 5 Aug 78

Intestinal leiomyoma in a cow. Saidu SN, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(17):388–9, 28 Apr 79

Extradural lipoma in a young bull. De Ley G, et al. **VM SAC** 74(7):1013–17, Jul 79

Pathological changes due to rumen lactic acidosis in buffaloes and cattle. Nauriyal DC, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 25(5):383–92, Jun 78

[Pathomorphological studies of spontaneous and experimental abortions in cows and guinea pigs] Savova-Burdarova S, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(5):59–68, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Case of MD–VD in cattle] Simeonov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(5):53–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cases of nacrobacillosis in calves] Simov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(6):77–86, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Malformation of laminae omasi in cattle (author's transl)] van der Luer RJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(18):956–63, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Electron microscopic studies in enzootic muscular dystrophy in cattle] Bergmann V, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 33(1):1–12, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental study on cattle anemia due to immune antibodies. 3. Effects of anemia on the liver] Wujanz G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(5):775–80, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kinking and torsion of the umbilical cord as a cause for the incipient mummification of a bovine fetus (brief clinical report)] Andresen P. **DTW** 86(6):231, 5 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Cerebral edema and cerebral cortex necrosis in cattle. Light and electron microscopy studies] Bestetti G. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 120(9):433–45, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new form of stomatitis in young cattle] Keller H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 120(8):383–91, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tail-end necrosis in a bull-fattening enterprise in Switzerland] Martig J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 120(9):447–53, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distribution and morphology of brilliant cells in bovine endometritis (author's transl)] Shirai W, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 41(3):299–306, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Parakeratosis of cattle] Abdullaev DV, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):55–6, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Morphological changes in the lymph nodes in the early stage of leukemia] Zhuravlev VM, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):46–51, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Changes in bromosulphalein fractional clearance and plasma volume in induced hypocalcaemia in cows. Daniel RC. **Br Vet J** 135(1):25–9, Jan–Feb 79

The effects of ketosis in dairy cows on body weight, milk yield and milk composition. King JO. **Br Vet J** 135(1):40–3, Jan–Feb 79

Left abomasal displacement in dairy cows: its relationship to production. Martin SW, et al. **Can Vet J** 19(9):250–3, Sep 78

Age and milk production data of cattle culled from a dairy herd with paratuberculosis. Buergelt CD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(5 Pt 1):478–80, 1 Sep 78

Pathophysiologic changes due to coronavirus-induced diarrhea in the calf. Lewis LD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(5 Pt 2):636–42, 1 Sep 78 (46 ref.)

Reproductive performance of apparently healthy cattle persistently infected with bovine viral diarrhea virus. McClurkin AW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(10):1116–9, 15 May 79

Pregnancy-induced pulmonary hypertension in cows susceptible to high mountain disease. Moore LG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(1):184–8, Jan 79

Effect of endometrial damage and prostaglandin F 2 alpha on experimental cystic ovarian follicles in the cow. Fathalla MA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(3):269–79, Nov 78

[Clinical and paraclinical changes in cattle with traumatic pericarditis before and after pericardial puncture] Simeonov SP. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(9):114–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Indigestion in young calves. V. The influence of grass silage and fine hay. Laksesvela B, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(4):543–8, 1978

A study of the isolation and characterization of the saponin Quil A. Evaluation of its adjuvant activity, with a special reference to the application in the vaccination of cattle against foot-and-mouth disease. Dalsgaard. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** (69):7–40, 1978

Effects of passively and actively acquired antibody on bovine campylobacteriosis (vibriosis). Berg RL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(1):21–5, Jan 79

Monensin for the prevention of coccidiosis in calves. McDougald LR. **Am J Vet Res** 39(11):1748–9, Nov 78

Enteric colibacillosis in calves: immunogenicity and antigenicity of Escherichia coli antigens. Myers LL. **Am J Vet Res** 39(5):761–5, May 78

Experimentally induced infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis: potentiation of a Moraxella bovis pilus vaccine's immunogenicity by vaccination with Mycobacterium paratuberculosis bacterin. Pugh GW Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(10):1656–61, Oct 78

Infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis: influence of age on development of disease in vaccinated and nonvaccinated calves after exposure to Moraxella bovis. Pugh GW Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(6):762–6, Jun 79

Immunogenicity of a Haemophilus somnus bacterin in cattle. Williams JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(11):1756–62, Nov 78

A concept for nation-wide detection and sanitation of bovine leukosis in Austrian cattle. Bürki F. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(4):909–13, 1978

Serological test for enzootic bovine leukosis eradication programme versus control programme. Hoff-Jørgensen R, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(4):879–83, 1978

Eradication of enzootic bovine leukosis based on the detection of the disease by the GP immunodiffusion test. Mammerickx M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(4):885–94, 1978

Evaluation of an inactivated bovine leukemia virus preparation as an immunogen in cattle. Miller JM, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(4):871–7, 1978

Preliminary results of a new sanitation program for the eradication of enzootic bovine leukosis. Straub OC. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(4):895–8, 1978

A dual vaccine for immunisation of bulls against vibriosis [letter] Clark BL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 55(1):43, Jan 79

Toxicity of Leucaena leucocephala. The effect of iodine and mineral supplements on penned steers fed a sole diet of Leucaena. Jones RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(8):387–92, Aug 78

Factors affecting the frequency of isolating Streptococcus agalactiae from herd milk supplies and the control of the organism in the dairy herd. Pearson JK, et al. **Br Vet J** 135(2):119–29, Mar–Apr 79

Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia: comparative efficacy trial of the (freeze-dried French T1 vaccine) and the T1 broth culture vaccine (Muguga). Masiga WN, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 26(3):216–23, Sep 78

Intramuscular inoculation of cattle with warfarin: a new technique for control of vampire bats. Crespo RF, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 13(2):147–61, 1979

The T1 vaccine used in the control of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia in Nigeria. Onoviran O, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 41:361–5, 1978

Chemoprophylaxis with tetracycline drugs in the immunisation of cattle against Theileria annulata infection. Gill BS, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 8(6):467–9, Dec 78

Influence of improved ventilation on health of confined cattle. Anderson JF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(6):577–80, 15 Mar 79

Immunization of calves against salmonellosis. Bairey MH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(5 Pt 2):610–3, 1 Sep 78

Effect of interval between booster vaccination and time of breeding on protection against campylobacteriosis (vibriosis) in cattle. Berg RL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(5 Pt 1):467–71, 1 Sep 78

Preventive medicine in feedlot practice. Cope GE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(4):394–5, 15 Feb 79

Preventive medicine in dairy practice. Harrington BD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(4):398–401, 15 Feb 79

Comments on immunization of calves against salmonellosis. Jacks TM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(5 Pt 2):613–4, 1 Sep 78

Evaluation of phosmet for the control of the common scabies mite on cattle. Roberts IH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(7):840–2, 1 Oct 78

Comparative test with insecticide-impregnated ear tags against the Gulf Coast tick. Ahrens EH, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 71(5):764–5, Oct 78

Preconditioning feeder calves. Amstutz HE. **Mod Vet Pract** 60(5):395–6, May 79

Bovine coccidiosis. A review, including field safety studies with decoquinate for prevention. Fox JE. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(8):599–603, Aug 78

Immunisation of guinea pigs and cattle against ticks. Allen JR, et al. **Nature** 280(5722):491–3, 9 Aug 79

Mannosidosis and its control in Angus and Murray Grey cattle. Jolly RD. **NZ Vet J** 26(8):194–8, Aug 78

Protective effect of zinc sulphate in a natural facial eczema outbreak in dairy cows. Smith BL, et al. **NZ Vet J** 26(12):314–5, Dec 78

The protective effect of zinc sulphate in experimental sporidesmin intoxication of lactating dairy cows. Towers NR, et al. **NZ Vet J** 26(8):199–202, Aug 78

Immunization of calves against Schistosoma bovis using irradiated cercariae of schistosomula of S. bovis. Bushara HO, et al. **Parasitology** 77(3):303–11, Dec 78

Clostridial hepatitis in cattle (black disease and bacillary hemoglobinuria). Erwin BG. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (82):61–7, 1978

The development of an experimental vaccine against Fasciola hepatica in cattle. Hall RF, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (82):56–60, 1978

Evaluation of acetylethyleneimine-killed bovine viral diarrhea–mucosal disease virus (BVD) vaccine for prevention of BVD infection of the fetus. McClurkin AW, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (79):114–23, 1975

Cattle scabies in Colorado. Tobin WC. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (82):39–42, 1978

Evaluation of the immune response of cattle to single and multiple vaccination with a polyvalent leptospiral bacterin. Tripathy DN, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (80):173–81, 1976

Protection of cattle against Babesia major by the inoculation of irradiated piroplasms. Purnell RE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(3):388–90, Nov 78

A preliminary investigation into the control of trichostrongylosis in calves in Kenya. Straat H. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 11(2):71–83, May 79

Methods to improve the health of cattle in the tropics: conclusions and economic appraisal. Thompson KC, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 10(3):141–4, Aug 78

Voluntary policy for EBL–free herds [editorial] **Vet Rec** 104(13):271, 31 Mar 79

Voluntary EBL scheme to begin August 1 [news] **Vet Rec** 104(12):249–50, 24 Mar 79

The enigma of EBL [editorial] **Vet Rec** 103(10):193, 2 Sep 78

Control of diarrhoea and death in home–bred dairy calves by bucket feeding pooled colostrum. Barber DM. **Vet Rec** 104(17):385–6, 28 Apr 79

25–hydroxycholecalciferol for prevention of 'milk fever' in dairy cows. Jorgensen NA, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(7):136–8, 12 Aug 78

Control of bovine ostertagiasis [letter] Michel JF. **Vet Rec** 103(5):101–2, 29 Jul 78

Practical management of calf scours. Kirk HJ. **VM SAC** 73(8):1061–4, Aug 78

Vaccination experiments in cattle with a live and with an inactivated Aujeszky's disease virus vaccine. Akkermans JP, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 26(1):49–60, Feb 79

Immunoprophylactic and serological investigations in cow abortions caused by bacteria of the group Mimeae and genus Yersinia. Gelev I. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(4):268–72, May 78

[Production of a polyglobulin preparation against respiratory diseases in calves] Arnaudov Kh. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(6):64–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Use of peroral DL–methionine in the prevention and treatment of ketosis in highly productive cows] Stolkov D. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(7):92–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Preventive and therapeutic efficacy of the vaccine against trychophytosis in cattle] Pavlas M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 24(4):209–16, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Economic significance of the prevention of losses caused by blood–sucking diptera in grazing dairy cows] Riha J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 24(5):275–83, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Combined vaccines in veterinary medicine in the developing countries] Provost A, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 41:349–60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of animal rabies by an attenuated monovalent or mixed vaccine] Soulebot JP, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 41:389–99, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vaccination against bovine dermatophilosis in southern Chad. Review of earlier trials and new data] Cheneau Y. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 31(2):149–55, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Research and production at the Friedrich Loeffler Institute for lifestock protection against virus epidemics in the German Democratic Republic] Beer J. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(3):319–26, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current status of immunoprophylaxis against foot–and–mouth disease] Benndorf E, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(3):326–36, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Viral infections of the respiratory tract in young cattle and problems of their immunoprophylaxis] Bergmann H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(3):407–15, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New data on systematic endoparasite control in extensively bred young cattle (Criollo x Zebu x Charolais) in tropical climate] Bauer B, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(21):413–8, 1 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The control and diagnosis of cycticercosis in cattle. I. Therapy and reinfection] Hörchner F, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 92(6):107–11, 15 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Effect of leukosis control on the development of enzootic bovine leukosis in Lower Saxony] Maas–Inderwiesen F, et al. **DTW** 85(8):309–13, 5 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Full safe keeping for the animal livestock] Boiarskii AM. **Veterinariia** (1):7–9, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Solid barrier to sterility in cows] Boldyrev DI, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):10–2, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[For cattle breeding, a healthy herd] Danilevskii VM. **Veterinariia** (6):54–5, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Scientific research] Daniliavichius EA. **Veterinariia** (3):5–6, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic and prophylactic measures in respiratory diseases of calves] Golinskii IuI, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):54–5, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Bring the plans of the Party to life] Khamidov IR, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):12–5, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of sterility in meat–breed cows on large farms] Kopytin VK, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):81–3, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Sources of success] Mikheev Iu. **Veterinariia** (3):11–3, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Preventive therapy of dyspepsia in calves] Mitiushin VV. **Veterinariia** (2):55–7, 1979 **(Rus)**

[In a foremost district] Morozov ID. **Veterinariia** (2):9–10, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Specific prophylaxis of trichophytosis in cattle] Sarkisov AKh. **Veterinariia** (1):40–1, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of sterility in heifers] Semenchenko NA. **Veterinariia** (12):83–4, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of alimentary osteodystrophy in heifers] Shalkhamanov MKh, et al. **Veterinariia** (1):64–8, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Calving in isolation cells] Shipilov VS, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):73–6, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Experience with sanitizing farms of chronic infections] Smirnov VV. **Veterinariia** (10):57–9, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Sarcoptoidoses and measures for controlling them] Strinadkin PS. **Veterinariia** (10):64–6, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of metabolic disorders in the fattening of bull calves] Sudakov NA, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):48–9, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Vitamin E prophylaxis of white muscle disease] Tarabrin PA. **Veterinariia** (9):77–80, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Measures to control trichophytosis in cattle] Voinich IG. **Veterinariia** (4):33–4, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of postpartum complications in cattle] Voronin VV, et al. **Veterinariia** (3):57–9, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Case report: Bartholin gland cyst in the cow. Fathalla M, et al. **Can Vet J** 19(12):340, Dec 78

The surgical treatment of upper esophageal obstruction in the bovine. Meagher DM, et al. **Can Vet J** 19(5):128–32, May 78

Case report: Abomasal involvement in bovine diaphragmatic hernia and surgical management. Prasad B, et al. **Can Vet J** 20(1):26–7, Jan 79

Bovine practice: teat surgery. Amstutz HE. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(9):674–8, Sep 78

Unexpected death after abomasum replacement [letter] Stirling JG, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(6):126, 5 Aug 78

Fetotomy in cases of anterior presentation with flexion of both forelegs, and a note on fetotomy in cases of lateral flexion of the head and neck. Herr S. **VM SAC** 74(6):860–3, Jun 79

Techniques for fetotomy on schistosomus reflexus calves. Herr S. **VM SAC** 74(7):1009–12, Jul 79

Uterine fistula for treatment of emphysematous fetus in the cow. Vorpahl PV. **VM SAC** 74(3):365–6, Mar 79

[Surgical treatment of urovagina in cattle] Berchtold M, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(16):318–21, 15 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Comparison of vaccination and treatment in controlling naturally occurring infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis. Hughes DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(2):241–4, Feb 79

Management of salmonellosis in neonatal calves. Amstutz HE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(5 Pt 2):608–9, 1 Sep 78

A technique for relieving dystocia in the cow. Graham JA Jr. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(2):169–70, 15 Jan 79

Hoof wall fissures. Amstutz HE. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(12):906–8, Dec 78

Use of endotoxin and mycobacterial fractions in treating malignant epithelioma of the bovine eye. Waldhalm DG, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (81):64–6, 1977

[Selective use of oral glucose electrolyte solutions (author's transl)] Breukink HJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(7):320–1, 1 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Experience with enzyme– and lactic–acid–bacteria–containing preparations (Acidofer and Acidofer–forte; CTB Chemotherapia, Bielefeld) in the prevention and therapy of calf diarrhea] Mülling M, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 92(12):234–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extensive skin–flap wound in a calf] **DTW** 85(10):407, 5 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[On the therapy of enteritis in new–born calves with a byre–specific vaccine (author's transl)] Hofmann W, et al. **DTW** 86(2):47–50, 5 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early dispensary care of aborted cows] Kremlev EP. **Veterinariia** (2):48–9, 1979 **(Rus)**

[From the practice of obstetrics, gynecology and artificial insemination] Stepanova M. **Veterinariia** (2):51–4, 1979 **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

The feeding habits and ecology of the tsetse fly Glossina morsitans submorsitans Newstead in relation to nagana transmission in the Gambia. Snow WF, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 36(1):47–51, Mar 79

Relative importance of winter survival of larval nematodes in pasture and infected carrier calves in a study of parasitic gastroenteritis in calves. Gibbs HC. **Am J Vet Res** 40(2):227–31, Feb 79

An evaluation of the role of milk in the natural transmission of BLV. Ferrer JF, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(4):803–7, 1978

Leukogenic properties of purified BLV and possible routes of its transmission with blood cells present in milk. Parfanovich MI, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(4):781–96, 1978

Horizontal transmission studies on enzootic bovine leukosis. Straub OC. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(4):809–13, 1978

Spread of Tritrichomonas foetus in beef bulls in an infected herd [letter] Christensen HR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 55(4):205, Apr 79

Passive transmission of Campylobacter fetus by immunised bulls. Fivaz BH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(11):531–3, Nov 78

The transmission of the CSIRO19 strain of bluetongue virus type 20 to sheep and cattle [letter] St George TD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 55(4):198–9, Apr 79

Genital tropism and coital transmission of Campylobacter fetus subspecies intestinalis. Agumbah GJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 135(1):83–91, Jan–Feb 79

The experimental transmission by Musca and Stomoxys species of D. congolensis infection between cattle. Philpott M, et al. **Br Vet J** 134(6):515–20, Nov–Dec 78

Results of an artificial feeding of eggs of Taenia saginata Goeze, 1782 to various beetle species. Bilý S, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 25(3):257–60, 1978

Sarcocystis in feces of coyotes from Montana: prevalence and experimental transmission to sheep and cattle. Dubey JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1167–70, 1 Nov 78

Postnatal and prenatal transmission of the bovine leukemia virus under natural conditions. Piper CE, et al. **JNCI** 62(1):165–8, Jan 79

The influence of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus on the foot–and–mouth disease carrier state. McVicar JW, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (80):254–61, 1976

Latent anaplasmosis infection in Idaho mule deer demonstrated by calf inoculation. Magonigle RA, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (79):64–9, 1975

Failure of Anaplasma marginale Theiler to survive natural winter conditions on a Dermacentor andersoni = (venustus) infested range. Peterson KJ, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (80):66–77, 1976

Needle transmission of bovine leucosis virus [letter] Wilesmith JW. **Vet Rec** 104(5):107, 3 Feb 79

Distribution of third–stage nematode larvae on the Wisconsin dairy farms. Carmel DK, et al. **VM SAC** 74(7):1019–26, Jul 79

[Ectoparasites as vectors of dermatomycoses] Kamyszek F. **Wiad Parazytol** 24(5):609–15, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CATTLE PLAGUE see **RINDERPEST**

CAUCASOID RACE

The role of acetaldehyde in mediating reactivity to an acute dose of ethanol among different racial groups. Zeiner AR, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 3(1):11–8, Jan 79

Components of the difference in hemoglobin concentrations in blood between black and white women in the United States. Meyers LD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(5):539–49, May 79

Essential hypertension in black and white subjects. Hemodynamic findings and fluid volume state. Messerli FH, et al. **Am J Med** 67(1):27–31, Jul 79

Serum protein levels as anthropological markers: a statistical analysis in Binga Pygmies and Italians. Jayakar SD, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 49(3):319–28, Sep 78

Admixture estimation using skin reflectance data. Lees FC, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 49(4):505–9, Nov 78

The inheritance of palmar and hallucal dermatoglyphic patterns in fifty–four American Caucasian families. Morgan LY, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 49(4):441–8, Nov 78

Further observations on absence of palmar triradius d in normal people. Sharma PD. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 50(2):213, Feb 79

Bilateral asymmetry of human skeletal non–metric traits. Trinkaus E. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 49(3):315–8, Sep 78

Quantitative study of the ABO system in several groups of African populations. Monnet A, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 2(4):379–86, Oct 75

Placental enzyme polymorphism among Maharashtrians: alkaline phosphatase and lactate dehydrogenase. Mukherjee BN, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 5(5):435–40, Sep 78

Race as a risk factor in cadaver kidney transplantation. Stuart FP, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(4):416–20, Apr 79

Racial and age-related differences in the activity of alpha-N-acetyl-D-glycosaminidase in man. Singh J, et al. **Biochem Med** 20(3):336–43, Dec 78

Ethnic group comparisons of variables associated with ischaemic heart disease. Meade TW, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(7):789–95, Jul 78

Pharyngeal colonisation by Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Neisseria meningitidis in black and white patients attending a venereal disease clinic. Noble RC, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 55(1):14–9, Feb 79

Effect of a local cold stress on peripheral temperatures of Inuit, Oriental, and Caucasian subjects. Livingstone SD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(5):877–81, Oct 78

A racial comparison of cleft patients in a clinic population: associated anomalies and recurrence rates. Siegel B. **Cleft Palate J** 16(2):193–7, Apr 79

Are racial differences in essential hypertension due to different pathogenetic mechanisms? Sever PS, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:383s–386s, Dec 78

Hirsutism, race and testosterone levels: comparison of East Asians and Euroamericans. Ewing JA, et al. **Hum Biol** 50(2):209–15, May 78

Densitometry and anthropometry of black and white children. Harsha DW, et al. **Hum Biol** 50(3):261–80, Sep 78

Relationship of skin reflectance and serum bilirubin: full term Caucasian infants. Schreiner RL, et al. **Hum Biol** 51(1):31–40, Mar 79

Gene frequency estimates for samples of Black and White twins from the Philadelphia metropolitan area. Pakstis AJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 43(2):159–77, 31 Aug 78

Epidemiologic studies of gastric carcinoma: comparison between Iranians and two racial groups in the USA. Dutz W, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(4):410–3, Apr 79

Race-related differences in HLA association with ankylosing spondylitis and Reiter's disease in American blacks and whites. Khan MA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(1):41–2, Jan 78

Adenocarcinoma of the prostate: a comparison of the disease in blacks versus whites. Levine RL, et al. **J Urol** 121(6):761–2, Jun 79

Sickle cell trait: forgotten cause of hematuria in white patients. Richie JP, et al. **J Urol** 122(1):134–5, Jul 79

Racial differences in lung function: search for proportional relationships. Corey PN, et al. **JOM** 21(6):395–8, Jun 79

Racial difference in serum-calcitonin [letter] Mulder H, et al. **Lancet** 2(8134):154, 21 Jul 79

Black—white differences in plasma lipoproteins in Cincinnati schoolchildren (one-to-one pair matched by total plasma cholesterol, sex, and age). Morrison JA, et al. **Metabolism** 28(3):241–5, Mar 79

Club foot in the Maori: a genetic study of 50 kindreds. Beals RK. **NZ Med J** 88(618):144–6, 23 Aug 78

Immunovirologic assessment of American patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma and occult primary tumors. Coates HL, et al. **Otolaryngology** 86(3 Pt 1):ORL424–7, May–Jun 78

Maternal factors in the incidences of low birthweight infants among black and white mothers. Miller HC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(10):1016–9, Oct 78

Black–white differences in plasma lipids and lipoproteins in adults: the Cincinnati Lipid Research Clinic population study. Morrison JA, et al. **Prev Med** 8(1):34–9, Jan 79

Growth and decay of pulmonary function in healthy blacks and whites. Schoenberg JB, et al. **Respir Physiol** 33(3):367–93, Jun 78

Haematological differences in three population groups. Brain P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(16):635–6, 14 Apr 79

Primary testicular tumours among White, Black and Indian patients. Coovadia YM. **S Afr Med J** 54(9):351–2, 26 Aug 78

Racial differences in blood pressure control. Voors AW, et al. **Science** 204(4397):1091–4, 8 Jun 79

Different mean red cell organic phosphate concentrations in black versus white donors [letter] Moore GL. **Transfusion** 18(6):767–8, Nov–Dec 78

[Allometric analysis on growth of Japanese-American hybrids with special regard to somatotypic relation between hybrids and their parental populations (author's transl)] Hoshi H. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 53(4):283–96, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpa)**

CAUDA EQUINA

Cauda equina epidural meningioma. Ohaegbulam SC. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 46(3–4):287–91, 1979

Neuritis of the cauda equina, a chronic idiopathic polyradiculoneuritis in the horse. Cummings JF, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 46(1–2):17–24, 12 Apr 79

Paraganglioma in the cauda equina region. Llena JF, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 46(3):235–7, 15 May 79

Rupture of the intervertebral disc producing cauda equina syndrome. Gindin RA, et al. **Am Surg** 44(9):585–93, Sep 78

Compression of the dural sac by anomalous lumbar articular processes as demonstrated by radiculosaccography. Capesius P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 61(2):173–9, 1978

Midline prolapse of a lumbar intervertebral disc with compression of the cauda equina. Tay EC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 61(1):43–6, Feb 79

Pseudoclaudication syndrome caused by a tumour of the cauda equina. Fagius J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(2):187–9, Feb 79

Cauda equina compression presenting as spontaneous priapism. Ravindran M. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(3):280–2, Mar 79

Bulbocavernosus reflex in patients with conus medullaris and cauda equina lesions. Ertekin C, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 41(2):175–81, Apr 79

Mobile tumor of cauda equina [letter] Caracalos A. **J Neurosurg** 49(4):629, Oct 78

The neurosurgical management of spinal metastases causing cord and cauda equina compression. Livingston KE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(6):839–43, Dec 78

Plexiform neurofibroma (Rankenneurofibrom) of the cauda equina. Schumacher M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 15(4):221–4, 18 Aug 78

The stoop-test in lumbar entrapment radiculopathy. Dyck P. **Spine** 4(1):89–92, Jan–Feb 79

Spinal hematoma compressing cauda equina. Dean WM, et al. **Urology** 13(5):575–7, May 79

[Giant lumbar arachnoid cyst with compression of the cauda equina] el Ouarzazi A, et al. **Maroc Med** 1(1):89–93, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spinal meningeal hemorrhage due to tumors: a report on 5 cases with arteriography (author's transl)] Djindjian M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(11):685–92, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sensory-motor intermittent claudication syndrome of the cauda equina. Etiopathogenetic study of 25 cases] Pou-Serradell A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(11):693–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Two neurinomas of the cauda in a patient with a suspected disk lesion (author's transl)] Koyama T, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 21(5):172–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemangioblastoma of the cauda equina] Maire P, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 123(1):37–49, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mega-cul-de-sac associated with cono-caudal neurinoma] Agrillo U, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 22(1–2):47–57, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ABNORMALITIES

Redundant nerve roots of the cauda equina. Kondo A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 42(3–4):209–15, 1978

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The filum terminale of the frog spinal cord, a non transformed preparation: I. Morphology and uptake of gamma-aminobutyric acid. Glusman S, et al. **Brain Res** 172(2):259–76, 24 Aug 79

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Intermittent claudication of the cauda equina in pseudospondylolisthesis and in stenosis of the lumbar spinal canal (author's transl)] Holdorff B, et al. **Nervenarzt** 49(10):595–601, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Radioimmunoassay of creatine kinase: studies on the skeletal muscle and cardiac muscle enzyme (MM and MB isoenzymes) in serum and neuromuscular tissues. Nicholson GA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 38(2):235–47, Sep 78

INJURIES

Sexual counseling among male and female patients with spinal cord and/or cauda equina injury. Part II. Results of interview and neurological examinations of females. Comarr AE, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 57(5):215–27, Oct 78

[Restoration of motor functions in disruption of the spinal cord or cauda equina] Egorova LN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 88(7):15–8, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Cauda equina neuritis. Rooney JR. **Mod Vet Pract** 60(3):228–30, Mar 79

RADIOGRAPHY

[Cauda equina syndrome with total myelographic block (author's transl)] Thron A, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 226(4):291–8, 12 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intermittent cauda equina claudication] Chering R, et al. **Harefuah** 95(1):14–6, 2 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

CAUDATE NUCLEUS

Iodide and thiocyanate efflux from brain following injection into rat caudate nucleus. Cserr HF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):F331–7, Oct 78

ANALYSIS

Neuroleptic receptors in calf caudate: solubilization by digitonin. Tam S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(1):151–2, 1 Nov 78

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The morphology of extrachoroidal ependyma overlying gray and white matter in the rabbit lateral ventricle. Page RB, et al. **Anat Rec** 194(1):67–81, May 79

The caudate projection neurons in cat. Kitai ST, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 42(1–2):29–30, 1979

Differential serotonergic innervation of individual hypothalamic nuclei and other forebrain regions by the dorsal and median midbrain raphe nuclei. van de Kar LD, et al. **Brain Res** 162(1):45–54, 16 Feb 79

The organization of the thalamic, nigral and raphe cells projecting to the medial vs lateral caudate-putamen in rat. A fluorescent retrograde double labeling study. van der Kooy D. **Brain Res** 169(2):381–7, 22 Jun 79

Distribution of thalamo-caudate neurons in the cat as demonstrated by horseradish peroxidase. Sato M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 34(1):143–53, 2 Jan 79

[Projections of the cortical visual areas of the posterior gyrus sigmoid and the caudate nucleus in the cat] Fuentes C, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 91(3):385–96, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional-morphologic analysis of several cortico-caudate connections] Otellin VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(1):15–22, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Fine structure of the primate striatum. Rafols JA, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 42(1–2):13–6, 1979

Cells of origin of subcortical afferents to the caudate nucleus: a horseradish peroxidase study in the cat. Royce GJ. **Brain Res** 153(3):465–75, 29 Sep 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Changes of neuronal activity of the caudate nucleus after pentobarbital and curare [proceedings] Svorad D, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(2):103–5, 1978

Action of detergents on covalently labelled, membrane bound muscarine acetylcholinreceptor of bovine nucleus caudatus. Ruess KP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(2):627–33, 28 May 79

Selective blockade by scopolamine of synaptic responses in cat's caudate nucleus and its modification by lesions of the substantia nigra. Spehlmann R, et al. **Brain** 101(4):649–59, Dec 78

Morphine tolerance and dependence: sensitivity of caudate nucleus neurons. Dafny N, et al. **Brain Res** 162(2):363–8, 23 Feb 79

Iontophoretic studies of some trace amines in the mammalian CNS. Henwood RW, et al. **Brain Res** 164:347–51, 23 Mar 79

Decreased sensitivity of caudatal neurons to microiontophoretic dopamine in dopamine-depleted caudate nucleus. Norcross K, et al. **Brain Res** 156(1):175–80, 3 Nov 78

Modulation of intracranial self-stimulation behaviour by local perfusions of dopamine, noradrenaline and serotonin within the caudate nucleus and nucleus accumbens. Redgrave P. **Brain Res** 155(2):277–95, 27 Oct 78

Reduction of number of benzodiazepine binding sites in the caudate nucleus of the rat after kainic acid injections. Sperk G, et al. **Brain Res** 170(3):563–7, 20 Jul 79

Differential effect of reserpine on dopaminergic receptor function in rat substantia nigra and caudate nucleus. Tonon G, et al. **Brain Res** 160(3):553–8, 19 Jan 79

Neuropharmacological studies on the nigro-striatal and raphe-striatal system in the rat. Davies J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(2):91–100, 15 Sep 78

Effects of papaverine on the release and metabolism of dopamine in rat striatum. Cubeddu L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(1):73–8, Apr 79

Microelectrophoretic studies with 2-bromo-alpha-ergocriptine on dopaminergic neurons in the feline caudate nucleus. Gmelin GW. **Life Sci** 23(5):485–7, 7 Aug 78

Chemical lesion and drug induced supersensitivity and subsensitivity of caudate dopamine receptors. Mishra RK, et al. **Life Sci** 23(5):443–6, 7 Aug 78

Cholinergic blockade of the caudate nucleus and spatial alternation performance in rats: overtraining induced protection against behavioral deficits. Prado-Alcalá RA, et al. **Life Sci** 23(9):889–96, 4 Sep 78

Rotation produced by administration of dopamine and related substances directly into the supersensitive caudate nucleus. Setler PE, et al. **Life Sci** 23(12):1277–84, 25 Sep 78

Tetrahydropapaveroline induces small granular vesicles in brain dopamine fibres. Koda LY, et al. **Nature** 276(5685):281–3, 16 Nov 78

Effects of dopamine agonists on neurones in the caudate nucleus and cerebral cortex of cats chronically treated with neuroleptics. Bioulac B, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(11):965–9, Nov 78

Administration of thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) to rats releases dopamine in n. accumbens but not n. caudatus. Heal DJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(1):23–31, Jan 79

Cholinergic stimulation of the caudate nucleus in rats: a model of Parkinson's disease. Matthews RT, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(10):879–82, Oct 78

Effects of acute and chronic injections of carbachol in the rat caudate nucleus. Matthews RT, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(3):291–4, Mar 79

Involvement of the serotonergic system in depression of the

caudate spindle. Yamamoto M, et al. **Pharmacology** 18(1):48–51, 1979

Functional antagonism between dopamine and noradrenaline within the caudate nucleus of cats: a phenomenon of rhythmically changing susceptibility. Cools AR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(3):231–42, 8 Dec 78

[Effect of large doses of phenamine after previous administration of 5-hydroxytryptophan and para-chlorophenylalanine on the spontaneous behavior of cats and the effects induced by caudate nucleus stimulation] Arushanian EB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(2):106–12, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase activity in the rat caudate nucleus during exposure to halothane and enflurane. Woo SY, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(1):27–33, Jul 79

Reversible inhibition of adenylate cyclase activity of rat brain caudate nucleus by oxidized glutathione. Baba A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(3):1204–10, 14 Dec 78

The dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase of the rat caudate nucleus—3. The effect of aporphines and protoberberines. Sheppard H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(8):1113–6, 1978

Increase in striatal choline acetyltransferase activity after choline administration. Fernstrom MH, et al. **Brain Res** 165(2):358–61, 13 Apr 79

Effects of nigral and cortical stimulation on caudate carbohydrate metabolism. Garcia-Rill E, et al. **Brain Res** 156(2):407–11, 10 Nov 78

Ultracytochemical observations of choline acetyltransferase neurons in the rat neostriatum. Kaiya H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 34(2):395–400, 15 Jan 79

Solubilization and reconstitution of dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase from bovine caudate nucleus. Hoffmann FM. **J Biol Chem** 254(2):255–8, 25 Jan 79

Dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase activity in the striatum in Parkinson's disease. Shibuya M. **J Neural Transm** 44(4):287–95, 1979

Inhibition of guinea-pig brain tyrosine hydroxylase by catechols and biopterin. Mann SP, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):133–8, Jul 79

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of caudate nuclei removal in kittens. Villablanca JR, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 42(1–2):88–90, 1979

[Fronto-striate relationships in primate ontogeny] Orzhekhovskaia NS. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(6):52–60, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Dopamine (3,4-dihydroxyphenethylamine) receptor binding in subcellular fractions from bovine caudate [proceedings] Withy RM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(2):414–6, Apr 79

Protein phosphorylation in rat caudate homogenate: stimulatory effects of dopamine and enhancement of dopamine response following 6-hydroxydopamine treatment. Hullihan JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(2):232–40, 7 Mar 79

Effect of nerve activity on the in vivo release of [3H]serotonin continuously formed from L-[3H]tryptophan in the caudate nucleus of the cat. Héry F, et al. **Brain Res** 169(2):317–34, 22 Jun 79

Descending substance P-containing pathway: a component of the ansa lenticularis. Palkovits M, et al. **Brain Res** 156(1):124–8, 3 Nov 78

Distribution of catecholamines and acetylcholinesterase activity in the same cryotome section of rat's neostriatum. Waris T, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 23(3):327–9, 1978

Biochemical methods for predicting the occurrence of tardive dyskinesia. Bürki HR. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 3(1):7–15, 1979

Histochemical effects of kainic acid on neostriatal dopamine and acetylcholinesterase. Butcher LL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(3):287–9, 1 Aug 78

Effects of the unilateral nigral application of dopaminergic drugs on the in vivo release of dopamine in the two caudate nuclei of the cat. Nieoullon A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(3):289–96, 15 Jan 79

Oxygen tension in the globus pallidus and neostriatum of unanesthetized rats during exposure to hyperbaric oxygen. Hunt RC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(3):698–707, Dec 78

The role of neuroleptic drug receptors on astroglial cells. pp. 435–41. Henn FA, et al. **In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.**

Multiple dopamine binding sites: subcellular localization and biochemical characterization. Clement-Cormier YC, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):1061–9, Mar 79

Metabolism and efflux of [3H]dopamine in rat neostriatum: presynaptic origin of 3,4-[3H]dihydroxyphenylacetic acid. Cubeddu LX, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(2):165–75, May 79

Opiate receptor agonists as modulators of gamma-aminobutyric acid turnover in the nucleus caudatus, globus pallidus and substantia nigra of the rat. Moroni F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(3):870–7, Dec 78

Effects of bromocriptine on 3H-spiroperidol binding sites in rat striatum. Evidence for actions of dopamine receptors not linked to adenylate cyclase. Schwarcz R, et al. **Life Sci** 23(5):465–9, 7 Aug 78

Effect of extracellular dopamine on the release of dopamine in the rabbit caudate nucleus: evidence for a dopaminergic feedback inhibition. Reimann W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(1):53–60, 31 Jan 79

Effect of dopamine receptor agonists and antagonists on release of dopamine in the rabbit caudate nucleus in vitro. Starke K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 305(1):27–36, Oct 78

Selective labeling of serotonin receptors by d-[3H]lysergic acid diethylamide in calf caudate. Whitaker PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):5783–7, Dec 78

Histochemical effects of kainic acid on neostriatal dopamine and acetylcholinesterase. Butcher LL, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:5–6, 1978

High-affinity 3H-serotonin binding to caudate: inhibition by hallucinogens and serotoninergic drugs. Whitaker PM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(1):1–5, 15 Sep 78

Erythrosin B inhibits dopamine transport in rat caudate synaptosomes. Lafferman JA, et al. **Science** 205(4404):410–2, 27 Jul 79

[Attempts to enrich and to solubilize the muscarinic acetylcholinereceptor from bovine caudate nucleus (author's transl)] Ruess KP, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 34(1–2):51–9, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Ependymal changes in experimental hydrocephalus. Page RB, et al. **Anat Rec** 194(1):83–103, May 79

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of pentobarbital on the interspike interval histogram of the caudate nucleus. Svorad D, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(4):281–2, 1978

Asymmetric behaviour induced in caudate nucleus lesioned mice: interaction of aminergic and cholinergic agents. Westermann KH, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(7):1065–72, 1978

Studies on the interactions between the substantia nigra and the neostriatum. Arbuthnott GW. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 19:235–48, 1978 (49 ref.)

Transmitters for the afferent and efferent systems of the neostriatum and their possible interactions. Kim JS. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 19:217–33, 1978 (78 ref.)

Inputs to nigra neurons from caudate nucleus and fundus striati. Wagner A, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 42(1–2):34–6, 1979

Voltammetry in vivo: effect of stressful manipulations and drugs on the caudate nucleus of the rat [proceedings] Curzon G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):127P–128P, May 79

The spontaneous firing patterns of forebrain neurons. IV. Effects of bilateral and unilateral frontal cortical ablations on firing of caudate, globus pallidus and thalamic neurons. Garcia-Rill E, et al. **Brain Res** 165(1):23–36, 6 Apr 79

Increased release of preloaded [3H]GABA from substantia nigra in vivo following stimulation of caudate nucleus and globus pallidus. Kondo Y, et al. **Brain Res** 154(2):395–100, 13 Oct 78

Differential synaptic modulation of polysensory neurons of the intralaminar thalamus by medial and lateral caudate nucleus and substantia nigra. Krauthamer G, et al. **Brain Res** 154(1):137–43, 6 Oct 78

A quantitative analysis of the excitatory and depressant effects of dopamine on the firing of caudatal neurons: electrophysiological support for the existence of two distinct dopamine-sensitive receptors. Norcross K, et al. **Brain Res** 156(1):168–74, 3 Nov 78

Effects of nerve growth factor on behavioral recovery following caudate nucleus lesions in rats. Hart T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 3(3):245–50, May–Jun 78

The effects of stimulation of trigeminal sensory afferents upon caudate units in cats. Lidsky TI, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 4(1):9–14, Jan–Feb 79

Locally evoked potentials in slices of rat neostriatum: a tool for the investigation of intrinsic excitatory processes. Misgeld U, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 34(3):575–90, 15 Feb 79

Effects of caudate nuclei or frontal cortical ablations in kittens: motor activity and visual discrimination performance in neonatal and juvenile kittens. Levine MS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(3):555–69, Dec 78

Effects of caudate nuclei or frontal cortical ablations in cats and kittens: paw usage. Olmstead CE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 63(3):559–72, Mar 79

Effects of caudate nuclei or frontal cortical ablations in kittens: maze learning. Olmstead CE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 63(2):257–65, Feb 79

Effects of caudate nuclei or frontal cortical ablations in kittens: bar pressing performance. Olmstead CE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 63(2):244–56, Feb 79

Effects of caudate nuclei or frontal cortical ablations in kittens: responsiveness to auditory stimuli and comparisons with adult-operated littermates. Villablanca JR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 61(3):635–49, 15 Sep 78

Effects of caudate nuclei or frontal cortical ablations in kittens: neurology and gross behavior. Villablanca JR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 61(3):615–34, 15 Sep 78

Response properties and electrical constants of caudate nucleus neurons in the cat. Sugimori M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 41(6):1662–75, Nov 78

Hyperactivity response to apomorphine and amphetamine in the mouse: the importance of the nucleus accumbens and caudate-putamen. Costall B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(4):259–61, Apr 79

Inhibition of prolactin release in conscious sheep following stimulation of nucleus accumbens and caudate nucleus. Malven PV. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(3):160–8, 1979

Character and origin of rotatory movements evoked by electrical stimulation of the caudate nucleus in cats. Arushanyan EB, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(3):254–62, Jul–Sep 77

Unitary responses of the caudate nucleus to direct stimulation. Gruzdev GM, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(2):211–7, Apr–Jun 78

Reflection of visceral afferentiation in unit activity in the caudate nucleus. Lobanova LV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(1):67–72, Jan–Mar 77

Patterns of unit responses to visual stimuli in the cat caudate nucleus under chloralose anesthesia. Pouderoux G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 11(1):53–8, Jan 79

Exploratory behavior in rats following bilateral lesions of the anterodorsal caudate nuclei. Kirkby RJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(2):623–8, Oct 78

Pharmacological evidence for dopaminergic pallido-striatal interaction. Westermann KH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(6):645–9, Jun 78

Naloxone reversal of morphine catationia: role of caudate and periaqueductal gray. Wilcox RE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(4):425–8, Oct 78

Recovery of hyperreactivity in rats with simultaneous septal and subcortical lesions. Yutzey DA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(1):185–9, Jan 79

The effect of electric stimulation of caudate nucleus and nucleus accumbens septi on serotonergic neurons in the rat brain. Hano J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(4):475–81, Jul–Aug 78

Intracranial self-stimulation in orbitofrontal cortex and caudate nucleus of rhesus monkey: effects of apomorphine, pimozide, and spiroperidol. Phillips AG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(1):79–82, 29 Mar 79

[Experimental stereotypy caused by disorders of GABA-ergic mechanisms in the caudate nuclei] Aliev MN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(4):314–7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in phenamine stereotypy in cats after the electrical stimulation of the caudate nucleus] Arushanian EB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(6):518–21, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the catecholaminergic mechanisms and of the caudate nucleus in the development of generalized convulsions caused by the parenteral administration of penicillin] Arushanian EB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 88(7):12–5, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several behavioral and electrophysiologic reactions following functional disconnection of the striatum and pallidum by the technic of anodal polarization] Lukhanina EP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 25(2):124–31, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in cardiac rhythm and respiration in behavioral reactions evoked by electrostimulation of the caudate nucleus and hypothalamus] Stremousov BA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 25(1):9–15, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dopamine concentration in the nigrostriatal system during electrical stimulation of the head of the caudate nucleus] Bazhenova SI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(4):521–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Convergence of sensory and cortical inputs on caudate nucleus neurons] Lobanova LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(2):194–201, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction between corticofugal impulses from the S1 region and responses in the caudate nucleus of monkeys to nonsomatic stimuli] Oganesian GA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(10):1481–5, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiologic analysis of interaction between afferent inputs to the rat neostriatum] Godukhin OV. **Neirofiziologiia** 11(4):382–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the spike activity of pairs of caudate nucleus neurons in cats] Piatigorskii BIa, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 10(5):486–93, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the extrapolation capability of cats following ablation of the caudate nucleus and prefrontal lobectomy] Adrianov OS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(5):913–9, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of the behavioral responses of cats after discontinuing electric stimulation of the caudate nucleus] Arushanian EB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(1):80–7, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of EEG changes in strio-thalamo-cortical structures during the development of the sleep state] Danilova LK, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(1):192–5, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Effect of long-term electric stimulation of the head of the caudate nucleus on alimentary secretory reflexes in dogs] Danilova LK. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(2):237–44, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuronal activity of the head of the caudate nucleus in cats following anodal polarization of portions of the sensomotor and orbital cortex in cats] Driagin IuM. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(3):634–7, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Effect of low frequency stimulation of the head of the caudate nucleus on an instrumental defense reaction in

dogs] Shapovalova KB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(3):549–56, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aimed leaps of cats with damaged caudate nuclei] Tairov OP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(4):823–6, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Pharmacologic manipulation of the field potential in the caudate nucleus of cats evoked by substantia nigra stimulation] Dupelj M, et al. **Neurologija** 25(1–2):31–41, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Unit activity recorded simultaneously from medial thalamus and caudate nucleus in naive and morphine-dependent rats. Dafny N, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(1):216–24, Apr 79

Corticocaudatothalamic interactions in experimental focal epilepsy in the cat. Kusske JA. **Exp Neurol** 65(3):616–24, Sep 79

Receptor basis for dopaminergic supersensitivity in Parkinson's disease. Lee T, et al. **Nature** 273(5657):59–61, 4 May 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Striatal synapses and their origin. Chung JW. **Appl Neurophysiol** 42(1–2):21–4, 1979

Ultracytochemical observations of choline acetyltransferase neurons in the rat neostriatum. Kaiya H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 34(2):395–400, 15 Jan 79

Dopaminergic nerve endings in the neostriatum of the rat—1. Identification by intracerebral injections of 5-hydroxydopamine. Arluison M, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(8):657–73, 1978

Dopaminergic nerve endings in the neostriatum of the rat—2. Radioautographic study following local micro-injections of tritiated dopamine. Arluison M, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(8):675–83, 1978

[Demonstration of intrastriatal synapse types by isolation of the striate fundus from all extrastriatal afferent fibers] Wagner A, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):739, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Effect of single gravitational overloading on various parts of the brain (experimental electron and light microscopic study)] Iontov AS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(8):5–13, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CAUSALGIA see under **NEURALGIA**

CAUSTICS

[Eye injury due to old-paint remover] Rozsival P, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 34(6):425–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pedicle skin flap to prevent corneal perforation. White JH. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(3):412–3, Mar 79

The treatment of caustic ingestion. Tucker JA, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 12(2):343–50, May 79

Tracheoesophageal fistula following caustic ingestion [letter] Shaw A. **Surgery** 85(3):360, Mar 79

[Severe corrosive alkali injury of the stomach caused by potash without injury of the esophagus] Daugbjerg PS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(28):1917–8, 9 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[An assessment of caustic oesophageal burns in the child (author's transl)] Poncet E, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 96(3):133–40, Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Burns of the esophagus—corrosive esophagitis] Mahillon P, et al. **Brux Med** 59(1):44, Jan 79 **(Fre)**

[Gastro-intestinal caustic injuries. Emergency problems (author's transl)] Ribet M, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(4):656–67, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

POISONING

Caustic ingestions. Knopp R. **JACEP** 8(8):329–36, Aug 79

[Therapeutic approach to caustic damage of the 1st segment of the digestive tube due to ingestion of strong acids and alkalies] Barbieri GC, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 45(6):453–60, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CAUTERY

HISTORY

[Early history of laparoscopy, thoracoscopy and thoracocautery] Kock W. **Neue Munch Beitr Gesch Med [Medizinhist]** 7–8:517–27, 1978 **(Ger)**

CAVERNITIS, FIBROUS see **PENILE INDURATION**

CAVERNOUS SINUS

Embolisation of the external carotid artery in the treatment of carotid cavernous sinus fistulae. Gerlock AJ Jr. **Clin Radiol** 30(1):111–6, Jan 79

Superficial temporal-middle cerebral artery anastomoses in the treatment of a carotid-cavernous fistula. Case report. Shen AL. **J Neurosurg** 49(5):760–3, Nov 78

Cavernous sinus thrombosis with vascular steal syndrome. Kinnaird PM Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(3):410–3, Mar 79

The radiographic recognition of two clinically elusive mass lesions of the cavernous sinus: meningiomas and aneurysms. Post MJ, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:499–503, 1978

Cyanoacrylate occlusion of carotid–cavernous fistula with preservation of carotid artery flow. Kerber CW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(3):210–5, Mar 79

Venous occlusions of the cavernous area—a complication of crushing fractures of the sphenoid bone. Hasso AN, et al. **Radiology** 132(2):375–9, Aug 79

Traumatic bilateral carotid-cavernous sinus fistulas with progressive unilateral enlargement. Donnell MS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(2):115–8, Aug 78

Extra-intracranial anastomosis preliminary to treatment of carotid artery-cavernous sinus fistula. Guegan Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(2):85–8, Aug 78

[Traumatic fistula between the carotid artery and the cavernous sinus] Peeters FL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(37):1345–9, 16 Sep 78 **(Dut)**

[Painful ophthalmoplegia and cavernous sinus syndrome of inflammatory origin (discussion of 2 cases)] Bronner A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 2(1):49–52, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ocular complications sustained after the occlusion of a carotid-cavernous fistula with a Fogarty balloon catheter] Devlamynck S, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(4):409–12, Jul–Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Ophthalmological study of 6 cases of carotid-cavernous fistula treated with Fogarty catheter and embolization] Dufier JL, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(5):445–55, Oct–Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Cranial mucormycosis with thrombosis of the sinus cavernosus (author's transl)] Ristow W, et al. **HNO** 27(2):63–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tonsillar cavernosusthrombosis and sepsis after brain-commotion. A question of consequence (author's transl)] Kecht B. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(10):910–2, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cavernous sinus syndrome and subarachnoid haemorrhage following pituitary apoplexy (author's transl)] Hamer J. **Nervenarzt** 50(3):199–201, Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Mixed congenital angiodysplasia (Klippel–Trenaunay–Weber's syndrome) combined with multiple cerebral aneurysms and fistula of the cavernous sinus (case report) (author's transl)] Effler K, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 20(2):166–73, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radionuclide study in carotid-cavernous fistulas (author's transl)] Maeda T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 16(1):1–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of spontaneous carotid-cavernous fistula (author's transl)] Yoneda S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(2):141–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneously cured carotid-cavernous fistula verified by angiography—report of a case (author's transl)] Kohgo T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(2):187–90, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of carotid cavernous fistula with Fogarty balloon catheter—report of a case (author's transl)] Nakano M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(10):1019–24, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ophthalmosonographic evaluation of blood flow velocity in arteriocavernous fistula (author's transl)] Czajkowski J. **Klin Oczna** 81(2):121–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Furuncle of the upper lip complicated by thrombosis of the cavernous sinus and septic pneumonia] Alekseev VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(1):43–4, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

['Acute abdomen' as a rare symptom of a rhinogenic intracranial complication] Gladkii NI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):65–6, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Neurological signs of tumor growth into the cavernous sinus] Romodanov SA. **Vrach Delo** (2):81–3, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the venous drainage of the equine hypophysis cerebri. Vitums A. **Anat Histol Embryol** 7(2):120–8, Jun 78

INJURIES

[Doppler-sonographic control of a carotid-cavernous fistula occluded by balloon catheter (author's transl)] Büdingen HJ, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 226(1):19–27, 9 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Arterial supply of carotid-cavernous fistulas. Brismar J, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(6):897–904, 1978

Balloon catheters for investigating carotid cavernous fistulas. Berenstein A, et al. **Radiology** 132(3):762–4, Sep 79

[Carotido-cavernous fistula feeded by internal and external carotid arteries. One case (author's transl)] Dietemann JL, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(10):593–5, Oct 78 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuroradiological diagnosis and treatment of dural carotid-cavernous sinus fistulae (author's transl)] Voigt K. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 225(4):359–77, 22 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Spontaneous carotid-cavernous fistula: angiogammagraphic findings and computer analysis (author's transl)] Banzo J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(6):248–52, 25 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Proliferative retinopathy after treatment of carotid–cavernous fistulas. Kalina RE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(11):2058–60, Nov 78

Treatment of carotid–cavernous fistula using a balloon-tipped intra-arterial catheter. Chowdhary UM. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(11):996–1000, Nov 78

Treatment of carotid-cavernous fistulas by cavernous sinus occlusion. Mullan S. **J Neurosurg** 50(2):131–44, Feb 79

Successful management of bilateral carotid-cavernous fistulae with a trans-sphenoidal approach. Laws ER Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(2):162–67, Feb 79

Treatment of intracavernous extensions of pituitary adenomas. MacKay A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(6):377–83, Dec 78

Microsurgical anatomy and dissection of the sphenoid bone, cavernous sinus and sellar region. Rhoton AL Jr, et al. **Surg Neurol** 12(1):63–104, Jul 79

[The technic of inflatable and releasing balloon for the management of carotid cavernous fistulas] Peeters F. **ROEFO** 129(4):509–11, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Carotid–cavernous fistula and its neurosurgical treatment] Negovetić L, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 33(1):51–66, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CAVY see **GUINEA PIGS**

CB 1954 see under **AZIRINES**

CECAL DISEASES

Solitary cecal diverticula. Cutajar CL. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(8):627–9, Nov–Dec 78

Nonspecific ulcers of the colon. Mahoney TJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(8):623–6, Nov–Dec 78

Volvulus of the caecum in children—a report of two cases. Gonil AH, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(4):361–2, Apr 78

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Activation of occult amoebiasis by corticosteroids [letter] Gijsbers AJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6148):1372–3, 11 Nov 78

COMPLICATIONS

The interaction between Entamoeba histolytica and Syphacia obvelata infection in mice. Vinayak VK, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 72(6):549–51, Dec 78

Amebiasis causing massive gastrointestinal bleeding. Eggleston FC, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(12):1472, Dec 78

Ileal chloride secretion as a cause of secretory diarrhea in a patient with primary intestinal tuberculosis. Davis GR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(4):829–35, Apr 79

Ileus of the colon with cecal dilatation and perforation. Choo YC. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(2):241–5, Aug 79

Urticaria of the colon. Yousefzadeh DK, et al. **Radiology** 132(2):315–6, Aug 79

Tuberculosis of the caecum presenting as appendicitis [letter] Mogale SC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(13):492, 24 Mar 79

Mucocele of the appendix associated with hematochezia. Mullen JT. **South Med J** 72(6):766–7, Jun 79

[Tuberculous tumor of the cecum complicated by fecal fistula] Galikowski M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(9):681–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cecal cyst as a cause of diffuse peritonitis] Lewandowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(11):795–6, 1 Jun 79 **(Pol)**

[Tuberculosis of the ileocecal segment of the intestines complicated by fecal fistula] Zwierz J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(15):1075–7, 1 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Benign lymphoid hyperplasia manifesting as a cecal mass: report of a case. Johnson RC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(7):510–3, Oct 78

ETIOLOGY

Spontaneous perforation of cecum due to adynamic ileus. Fromm SH. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 70(7):217–8, Jul 78

Typhlitis in acute leukemia: successful treatment by early surgical intervention. Varki AP, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):695–7, Feb 79

Colonic ileus complicating laminectomy. Haimovic IC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 3(3):369–72, Nov–Dec 78

The bleeding cecal ulcer in transplant patients. Sutherland DE, et al. **Surgery** 86(3):386–98, Sep 79

[Cecum perforation, complication of an acute idiopathic dilatation of the colon, or Ogilvie's syndrome. Practical interest of various pathogenic data. Apropos of one case] Leborgne J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(17–20):665–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diastatic perforation of the cecum caused by neoplasms of the transverse colon] Santoni N, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(20):1487–92, 28 Apr 79 **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of corticosteroid and irradiation on caecal amoebic infection in rats. Vinayak VK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 73(3):266–8, 1979

PATHOLOGY

Gnathostomiasis, a possible etiologic agent of eosinophilic granuloma of the gastrointestinal tract. Sirikulchayanonta V, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(1):42–4, Jan 79

[Pseudotuberculosis of the appendix in a 6-year-old child] P'ianov RP. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(9):86–7, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Surgicel--an absorbable hemostatic material--in prevention of peritoneal adhesions in rats. Larsson B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(6):375–8, 1978

[Prevention of adhesions after appendectomy] Putiatin SV. **Vestn Khir** 121(12):39–43, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cecal volvulus. Glassman LM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(5):524–7, May 79

Caecal bascule--a potential clinical and radiological pitfall. Case reports. Rabin MS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(6):242–4, 5 Aug 78

[Radiology of ileocecal tuberculosis] Molino Trinidad C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(4):171–4, 25 Feb 79 **(Spa)**

[Perforation of the cecum in pseudo-obstructive dilatation of the colon] Carda Abella P, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 53(3):333–40, 1 May 78 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Massive cecal dilation: pseudoobstruction versus cecal volvulus? Villar HV, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(2):170–4, Feb 79

Cecal volvulus: analysis of 50 patients with long-term follow-up. O'Mara CS, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(6):724–31, Jun 79

Management of the appendiceal mass. Foran B, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(10):1144–5, Oct 78

Cecal volvulus. Lindsey TM, et al. **South Med J** 72(3):329–30, Mar 79

[Elective approach for volvulus of the caecum (author's transl) (letter)] Gayral F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(47):4304, 30 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incarcerated paracecal internal hernias] Bielecki K. **Wiad Lek** 32(9):649–52, 1 May 79 **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Clinical, diagnostic and therapeutic aspects of caecal displacement in calves fed reconstituted milk. Cheli R, et al. **Folia Vet Lat** 7(4):359–70, Oct-Dec 77

Volvulus at the ileocaecal junction in germfree mice. Djurickovic SM, et al. **Lab Anim** 12(4):219–20, Oct 78

An outbreak of cecal mucosal hyperplasia in hamsters. Barthold SW, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(6):723–7, Dec 78

Haematology, weight and condition of captive red grouse (Lagopus lagopus scoticus) infected with caecal threadworm (Trichostrongylus tenuis). Wilson GR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(3):331–6, Nov 78

Repair of a equine cecal fistula caused by application of a hernia clamp. Brown MP, et al. **VM SAC** 73(11):1403–7, Nov 78

Complications of sand impaction colic (a case report). Ford J, et al. **VM SAC** 74(4):573–8, Apr 79

CECAL NEOPLASMS

[Ileo-cecal malignant carcinoid tumor with orbital metastases as initial symptoms. Anatomo-clinical study] Gandini R, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(13):919–24, 17 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Histiocytic lymphoma of the ileocecal region after chemotherapy for multiple myeloma. Kapadia SB. **Cancer** 43(2):435–9, Feb 79

[Carcinogenicity of orthoaminoazotoluene for mouse intestines] Kaledin VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):476–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

The coexistence of multiple myeloma with other neoplasia [letter] Jariwalla AG, et al. **JAMA** 240(24):2630, 8 Dec 78

Polymyositis leading to diagnosis and resection of occult localized carcinoma of the cecum. Marsh CB. **South Med J** 71(11):1441–3, Nov 78

[Cecal lipoma as a cause of acute abdomen] Szydło E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(8):563–4, 15 Apr 79 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Caecal lymphosarcoma. Prognostic and therapeutic interest of endoscopic diagnosis (author's transl)] Martinon F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 116(1):43–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carcinoid tumor of the cecum presenting as incarcerated inguinal hernia] Klein E, et al. **Harefuah** 95(3–4):110–1, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Two cases of primary malignant lymphoma of the large bowel (author's transl)] Shiraki T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(9):1404–10, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical demonstration of alkaline phosphatase in human large intestine, normal and diseased. Bell L, et al. **Histochemistry** 60(1):85–9, 26 Feb 79

ETIOLOGY

[Cecal sarcoma] Krasnodębski IW, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(7):517–9, 1 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MORTALITY

Prognostic factors in malignant lymphoreticular tumors of the small bowel and ileocecal region: a review of 50 case histories. Cox JD. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(2):185–90, Feb 79

PATHOLOGY

Squamous cell carcinoma of the cecum: a case report. Horne BD, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):1879–82, Oct 78 (16 ref.)

Combined granular cell tumor of the stomach and cecum. Ghazi A. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 46(2):195–8, Mar-Apr 79

Colloid adenocarcinoma of the caecum in a 13-year-old. A case report. Van Rensburg LC. **S Afr Med J** 55(8):299–300, 24 Feb 79

[Composite carcinoid tumor of the caecum. Carcinoid and adenocarcinoma (author's transl)] Frappart L, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 27(1):49–52, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Ileocecal valve prolapse. Confusion with carcinoma of the cecum. Greenwald RA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(4):404–6, Oct 78

Lipoma of the cecum clinically simulating carcinoma. Worthen WF 2d, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(4):270–3, May-Jun 79

Ileocolic lesions in woman with abdominal pain. Zimmerman HB. **JAMA** 241(3):287–8, 19 Jan 79

Radiologic notes. Case No. 398. Intussuscepting lymphoma of the cecum. Sicular A, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(4):532–9, Jul-Aug 78

SURGERY

Anal ileostomy in multiple polyposis. Di Falco G, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(3):456–8, Sep 79

[Digestive lymphangiomatosis: a new case and literature review] Abet D, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 8(2):137–8, 1979 **(Fre)**

[Cecal leiomyoma] Łącki M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(24):1769–71, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

[Candidiasis and obstructive intestinal tumor in a captive baboon 'Papio papio' (Desm.)] Saëz H, et al. **Mycopathologia** 64(3):173–7, 10 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CECUM

An intra-abdominal foreign body presenting as a colonic tumor: review of literature and report of a case. Edinburgh A. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(5):324–7, Jul-Aug 79

Eosinophilic gastroenteritis involving the ileocecal area. Schulze K, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(1):47–50, Jan-Feb 79

Colonic ileus. Indication for prompt decompression. Baker DA, et al. **JAMA** 241(24):2633–4, 15 Jun 79

[Idiopathic perforations of the caecum after caesarean section. A new case report (author's transl)] Rudigoz RC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(7):1253–6, Oct-Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Mobile cecum or painful mobile ceco-colon] Brøyn T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(4):209–11, 10 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Diagnostic errors in 'mobile cecum'] Gevorkian IKh. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):108–11, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Internal hernia through Treves' avascular field defect (author's transl)] Garay J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(11):783–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

beta-Aspartylglycine, a substance unique to caecal contents of germ-free and antibiotic-treated mice. Welling GW, et al. **Biochem J** 175(3):807–12, 1 Dec 78

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomy of the rabbit cecum. Snipes RL. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 155(1):57–80, 5 Dec 78

The structure of the ileo-caeco-colic junction of the domestic fowl (Gallus gallus L.). Clarke PL. **Br Poult Sci** 19(5):595–600, Sep 78

BLOOD SUPPLY

Large ulcerated cecal vascular malformation: unusual gross and histologic features. Hollenberg GM, et al. **AJR** 132(4):666–8, Apr 79

Detection of hemorrhage in a patient with cecal varices using 99mTc-sulfur colloid. Barry JW, et al. **Radiology** 129(2):489–90, Nov 78

[Angiographic anatomy of the cecal artery] Ures J, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 16(1):8–11, Jan-Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Lactase activity and VFA production in the cecum and colon of pigs fed a corn-soy or 40% whey diet. Kim KI, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(6):1648–57, Jun 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Tumour sensitization obtained by injection of antigenic tumour cells into the caecal lumen of syngeneic mice. Laursen ML, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(4):537–42, Apr 79

The influence of salicyl-azo-sulfapyridine on the immune response to antigenic tumour cells inoculated into the coecal lumen of C3H mice. Laursen ML. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(8):991–7, 1978

INJURIES

Prevention of adhesion formation after cecal injury by antibiotic solution irrigations. Rakower SR, et al. **Am Surg** 44(9):571–3, Sep 78

INNERVATION

Tissue culture of mammalian enteric neurons. Jessen KR, et al. **Brain Res** 152(3):573–9, 8 Sep 78

METABOLISM

Effects of diabetes on cecal and colonic calcium transport in the rat. Petith MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):E699–702, Dec 78

Intracecal endotoxin and lactate during the onset of equine laminitis: a preliminary report. Moore JN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(5):722–3, May 79

Absorption of inorganic ions and volatile fatty acids in the rabbit caecum. Leng E. **Br J Nutr** 40(3):509–19, Nov 78

Decreased cyclic GMP levels in rat cecum mucosa during adaptive stimulation of Na-K-ATPase. Grezer R, et al. **Experientia** 35(2):197–9, 15 Feb 79

Structure of bile acids associated with secretion in the rat cecum. Gordon SJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(1):38–44, Jul 79

The fraction of dietary lactose available for fermentation in the cecum and colon of pigs. Kim KI, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(6):1658–65, Jun 78

Effects of pectin and cellulose on growth, feed efficiency, and protein utilization, and their contribution to energy requirement and cecal VFA in rats. Hove EL, et al. **J Nutr** 109(7):1274–8, Jul 79

In vitro measurement of the lactase activity and the fermentation products of lactose in the cecal and colonic contents of rats fed a control or 30% lactose diet. Kim KI, et al. **J Nutr** 109(5):856–63, May 79

Uric acid metabolism in the caeca of grouse (Lagopus lagopus) [proceedings] Mortensen A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:159P–160P, Nov 78

Development of in vivo cecal and colonic calcium fluxes in growing rats. Petith MM. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(1):28–31, Jan 79

MICROBIOLOGY

Streptococcus faecalis, a bacterial isolate which protects young chickens from enteric invasion by Salmonellae. Soerjadi AS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(11):549–50, Nov 78

Changes in the caecal flora associated with the onset of laminitis. Garner HE, et al. **Equine Vet J** 10(4):249–52, Oct 78

Volatile fatty acids and aerobic flora in the gastrointestinal tract of mice under various conditions. Byrne BM, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(3):559–63, Mar 79

Factors affecting the incidence and anti-salmonella activity of the anaerobic caecal flora of the young chick. Barnes EM, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 82(2):263–83, Apr 79

Chlorhexidine feeding and its effect on growth and intestinal microflora in rats. Kraal JH, et al. **Pharmacol Ther Dent** 3(2–4):111–5, 1978

Rapid characterization of mixed microbial populations in ruminal contents, cecal contents and in feces by a semi-quantitative assay of some hydrolytic enzymes (APIZYME). Lankhorst A, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 41(3):162–71, Feb 79

PARASITOLOGY

Fatal parasitism among free living bushbabies (galago crassicaudatus). Evans LB. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(1):66, Mar 78

[Interaction between Entamoeba histolytica and the cecal epithelium in the guinea pig] Mora Galindo J, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 9 Suppl 1:261–74, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Primary intestinal invagination in an adult] Martínez Veiga JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 54(8):851–6, 15 Dec 78 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Propagation of excitatory and inhibitory processes through the ileocaecal sphincter (in vitro experiments). Mizhorkova Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 4(4):20–6, 1978

On the control of caecal motility in sheep. Fioramonti J, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(3):517–21, 1978

Luminal alkalinization by guinea-pig cecum in vitro, an electro-neutral process. Watkins DW, et al. **Experientia** 35(3):356–8, 15 Mar 79

SECRETION

Mechanism of fluid and electrolyte secretion in the germ-free rat cecum. Donowitz M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(7):551–9, Jul 79

SURGERY

Results of caecocystoplasty for tuberculous bladder contracture. Abel BJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(7):511–6, Dec 78

The late symptomatic and functional results of enterocystoplasty. George NJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(7):517–20, Dec 78

Complete ureteral substitution with intestinal segments. Barnes WF, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 71(11):413–7, Nov 78

A new look at tube cecostomy. Jordan MH, et al. **Milit Med** 144(3):167–8, Mar 79

Treatment of familial hypercholesterolaemia by partial ileal bypass. Russell D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(7):237–40, 17 Feb 79

[Ileocecostomy: indication, technic, results (author's transl)] Magistris F. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(20):1364–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Extraperitonization of the cecum in acute destructive appendicitis (apropos of the article by V. P. Fesenko, A. K. Babalich, S. L. Shul'kin, M. N. Stepanovand, R. S. Rybakov printed in Klinicheskaia khirurgiia, 1977, No. 1)] Datkhaev IuI. **Klin Khir** (4):66–7, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Decompression cecostomy in resections of the left half of the colon and rectum] Smirnov VE, et al. **Klin Khir** (2):31–3, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Decompression of the small intestine through cecostomy and ileocecal valve] Kostovskiĭ VA. **Vestn Khir** 121(11):28–31, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

An experimental study of the preparation of a substitute stomach following total gastrectomy in the rat. Shinoda M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 9(2):148–54, Jun 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A scanning electron microscope study of the caecal tonsil: the identification of a bacterial attachment to the villi of the caecal tonsil and the possible presence of lymphatics in the caecal tonsil. Glick B, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(5):1408–16, Sep 78

[Structural diversity of communicating intercellular junctions (gap junctions) in the posterior cecal epithelium of the crustacean Orchestis] Graf F. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 187(1):41–4, 3 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CEFALOTIN see **CEPHALOTHIN**

CEFAMANDOLE see under **CEPHALOSPORINS**

CEFATRIZINE see under **CEPHALOSPORINS**

CEFAZOLIN see under **CEPHALOSPORINS**

CEFOXITIN see under **CEPHALOSPORINS**

CELANDINE see **CHELIDONIUM**

CELESTICETIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

CELIAC ARTERY

Duodenal haematoma in association with coeliac axis stenosis. Merwyk AJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(2):196–8, Apr 78

Coeliac artery compression syndrome. Meensook C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 62(3):142–5, Mar 79

Coeliac artery compression syndrome: can we believe our ears? McSherry JA. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 27(184):684–6, Nov 77

Deflation of a Sengstaken tube balloon facilitating catheterization of the celiac artery. Gordon DH, et al. **Radiology** 129(3):819–20, Dec 78

[Compression of the celiac trunk by the median arcuate ligament] Macarone-Palmieri R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 46(1–2):239–44, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vascular aspects of hepato-biliary pathology] Zanella E, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(16):1175–8, 31 Mar 79 **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of 'abdominal angina'] Kniazev MD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):14–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of lesions of the celiac trunk] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Klin Khir** (11):26–31, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Anomalous blood supply to the upper abdominal organs secondary to atresia of the celiac trunk. Roberts WH, et al. **Anat Anz** 143(4):396–8, 1978

A rare case of the celiac trunk anomaly. Chadzypanagiotis D, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 37(4):401–5, 1978

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Scanning electron microscopy of microcorrosion casts; intracranial and abdominal microvasculature in domestic animals. Anderson BG, et al. **Am J Anat** 153(4):523–36, Dec 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of indomethacin and meclofenamate on canine mesenteric and celiac blood flow. Gaffney GR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 25(1):165–8, Jul 79

INJURIES

Injuries to the visceral arteries. Graham JM, et al. **Surgery** 84(6):835–9, Dec 78

[Celiac artery crush syndrome] Kuzin VG. **Vestn Khir** 122(6):121–2, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Celiac axis compression syndrome—exceptions to a 'critical review' [letter] Ravry MJ. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(4):331–2, Apr 79

Buerger's disease involving the celiac artery. Sobel RA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 10(1):112–5, Jan 79

[Malabsorption polymyositis caused by narrowing of the celiac artery] Ledić P, et al. **Neurologija** 26(1–4):149–51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Significance of the state of the celiac and mesenteric arteries in the treatment of occlusive lesions of the abdominal aorta and iliac vessels] Ignashov AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(10):92–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Prospective evaluation of angiography in the diagnosis and management of patients suspected of having pancreatic cancer. Mackie CR, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(1):11–7, Jan 79

Aneurysms of the pancreaticoduodenal arteries in association with celiac axis occlusion. Kadir S, et al. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 1(3):173–7, 25 Jul 78

The role of the radiologist in acute gastrointestinal bleeding. Johnsrude IS, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(3):357–68, 31 Aug 78

Routine celiac angiography in patients with renal cell carcinoma. Hellekant C, et al. **J Urol** 122(1):17–9, Jul 79

Surgical importance of oblique projection in arteriography for carcinoma of the pancreas. Suzuki T, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(6):847–54, Jun 79

[Two cases of hepatic echinococcus diagnosed by means of coeliac trunk angiography (author's transl)] Goryń S, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(5):379–81, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Angiographic aspects of hydatid cyst of the liver] Gavrilescu S, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 30(6):525–30, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of chronic visceral ischemia. Eidemiller LR, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(2):264–8, Aug 79

CELIAC DISEASE

BLOOD

Amino acid levels in schizophrenia: a clue to etiology [letter] Manowitz P. **Biol Psychiatry** 13(4):489–91, Aug 78

Low serum somatomedin activity in celiac disease. A misleading aspect in growth failure from asymptomatic celiac disease. Lecornu M, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 33(6):509–16, Dec 78

[Postprandial gastrinemia and insulinemia in children with malabsorption syndromes] Goncerzewicz M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(8):925–31, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Concentration of free amino acids in blood plasma and hemolystate of red blood cells in children with coeliac disease and infants with hypertrophic pyloric stenosis (author's transl)] Stępniewski M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 36(4):383–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Variability of gluten intolerance in treated childhood coeliac disease. McNicholl B, et al. **Gut** 20(2):126–32, Feb 79

COMPLICATIONS

Exocrine pancreatic insufficiency, small intestinal dysfunction and protein intolerance. A chance occurrence or a connection? Berg NO, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(2):275–6, Mar 79

Proctosigmoiditis and coeliac disease. Ansaldi N, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(8):645–8, Aug 78

Incidence of dental caries in coeliac children [letter] Fulstow ED. **Arch Dis Child** 54(2):166, Feb 79

Iron deficiency in children with coeliac disease on treatment with gluten-free diet. Role of intestinal blood loss. Kosnai I, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(5):375–8, May 79

Growth retardation and bone mineral status in children with coeliac disease recognized after the age of 3 years. Exner GU, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 33(6):497–507, Dec 78

Growth failure from symptomless celiac disease. A study of 14 patients. Verkasalo M, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 33(6):489–95, Dec 78

Celiac disease [letter] Turner WJ. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 143(4):144–5, Oct 78

[Abdominal lymphoma as a late complication of celiac disease] Weinberger I, et al. **Harefuah** 95(2):72–4, 16 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Neurological and muscular changes in celiac disease] Larraín F, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 48(2):91–3, Mar–Apr 77 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Gluten challenge in treated coeliac disease [letter] **Arch Dis Child** 53(11):919–20, Nov 78

Muscle abnormalities in coeliac disease: studies on gross motor development and muscle fibre composition, size and metabolic substrates. Lundberg A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 130(2):93–103, 8 Feb 79

Gastric secretory function in coeliac disease. Marcello U, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 130(1):29–34, 18 Jan 79

Antibodies to gliadin as a screening test for coeliac disease. A prospective study. Signer E, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 34(1):41–52, Feb 79

Skin tests for coeliac disease [letter] Auricchio S, et al. **Lancet** 1(8116):611, 17 Mar 79

Skin tests for coeliac disease [letter] Logan RF, et al. **Lancet** 2(8098):1042–3, 11 Nov 78

[Typical and atypical manifestations of celiac disease] Russo EM, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(10):799–804, 31 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIET THERAPY

Celiac-type diets in schizophrenia [letter] Dohan FC. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(5):732–3, May 79

[Celiac disease with mild alterations in jejunal mucosa: description of 2 cases] de Magalhães AF, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 92(3–4):81–4, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Effects of 1,25(OH)2D3 on bone mineralization in vitamin D deficiency (author's transl)] Rombouts-Lindemans C, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(2):173–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Analytical subcellular fractionation of jejunal biopsy specimens: enzyme activities, organelle pathology and response to gluten withdrawal in patients with coeliac disease. Peters TJ, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55(3):285–92, Sep 78

Analytical subcellular fractionation of jejunal biopsy specimens: enzyme activities, organelle pathology and response to corticosteroids in patients with non-responsive coeliac disease. Peters TJ, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55(3):293–300, Sep 78

ETIOLOGY

Re-evaluation of the techique of organ culture for studying gluten toxicity in coeliac disease. Hauri HP, et al. **Gut** 19(12):1090–8, Dec 78

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Coeliac disease in identical twins. Penna FJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(5):395–7, May 79

[Familial form of celiac disease. Apropos of 2 cases] Bailliet J, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 8(2):115–8, 1979 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunofluorescent serum gliadin antibodies in children with coeliac disease and various malabsorptive disorders. II. Specificity of Gliadin antibodies: immunoglobulin classes, immunogenic properties of wheat protein fractions, and pathogenic significance of food antibodies in coeliac disease. Stern M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 130(3):165–72, 1 Mar 79

Immunofluorescent serum gliadin antibodies in children with coeliac disease and various malabsorptive disorders. I. Technique, clinical evaluation and diagnostic use of a gliadin antibody assay using pyruvic aldehyde-treated human red cells. Stern M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 130(3):155–64, 1 Mar 79

Immunoelectron-microscopic localization of immunoglobulin A and secretory component in jejunal mucosa from children with coeliac disease. Jos J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 9(5):441–50, 1979

[Immunologic problems of gluten intolerance] Polonovski C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(10):1044–9, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Intestinal permeability assessed by excretion ratios of two molecules: results in coeliac disease. Cobden I, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6144):1060, 14 Oct 78

Digestion of gliadin peptides by intestinal mucosa from

control or coeliac children. Carchon H, et al. **Digestion** 19(1):1–5, 1979
Vitamin B–6 absorption in children with acute celiac disease and in control subjects. Reinken L, et al. **J Nutr** 108(10):1562–5, Oct 78
Gut–hormone profile in coeliac disease. Besterman HS, et al. **Lancet** 1(8068):785–8, 15 Apr 78

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of coeliac disease and transient gluten intolerance in children in a Swedish urban community. Berg NO, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(3):397–400, May 79

PATHOLOGY

Is jejunal biopsy valuable in the elderly? Linaker BD, et al. **Age Ageing** 7(4):244–5, Nov 78
[Lateral junctions and intercellular spaces. Ultrastructural morphological evaluation of the intestinal epithelium in normal subjects and patients with gluten intolerance] Rusconi R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(10):759–64, 31 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Growth rate and bone maturation in celiac disease (author's transl)] Martínez Sopena MJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(5):365–72, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Evolutionary study of 81 children with celiac disease] Danus O, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(4):641–51, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Current indications for barium meal examinations of the small intestine in malabsorption syndromes in children (author's transl)] Labrune M, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 59(6–7):407–11, Jun–Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mucoviscidosis: dysporia entero–broncho–pancreatica congenita familiaris (Glanzmann): Anderson syndrome (author's transl)] Würdinger H, et al. **ROEFO** 129(5):633–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CELIAC GANGLIA see **CELIAC PLEXUS**

CELIAC PLEXUS

[Retroperitoneal calcified silicotic adenopathies responsible for a solar syndrome] Fichet D, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 7(5):409–10, 1978 **(Fre)**
[The management of the intraabdominal celiac plexus block for the intractable abdominal pain (author's transl)] Itoh T, et al. **Masui** 28(2):197–20?, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Nerve pathways in celiac plexus of the guinea pig. Kreulen DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):E90–7, Jul 79

CYTOLOGY

Postganglionic connections between sympathetic ganglia in the solar plexus of the cat demonstrated autoradiographically. Kelts KA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 63(1):120–34, Jan 79
A cytochemical and ultrastructural study of the 'S.I.F.' cells in cat sympathetic ganglia. Autillo–Touati A. **Histochemistry** 60(2):189–224, 3 Apr 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Solar–hypothalamic syndrome in diaphragmatic hernias] Agte BS, et al. **Vrach Delo** (11):46–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Convulsions secondary to intravascular phenol: a hazard of celiac plexus block. Benzon HT. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(2):150–1, Mar–Apr 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural organization of chromaffin paraganglia in nodes of the solar plexus. Levkova NA, et al.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 9(2):166–72, Apr–Jun 78

CELL ADHESION

The biochemistry of intercellular recognition. Lvenburg JL. **Adv Comp Physiol Biochem** 7:105–226, 1978 (360 ref.)
Surface components and cell recognition. Frazier W, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 48:491–523, 1979 (205 ref.)
Glycosaminoglycans in the substrate adhesion sites of normal and virus–transformed murine cells. Rollins BJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(1):141–8, 9 Jan 79
Cell adhesion and acquisition of detergent resistance by the cytoskeleton of cultured chick fibroblasts. Gonen A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 552(2):307–21, 4 Apr 79
Cell adhesion and spreading factor: chemical modification studies. Grinnell F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 550(1):92–9, 5 Jan 79
The relation of temperature and lipid composition to cell adhesion. Moya F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 550(3):485–99, 2 Feb 79
Role of aggregation factor and cell type in sponge cell adhesion. Leith A. **Biol Bull** 156(2):212–23, Apr 79
Surface molecules involved in interactions among neural cells during development. Rutishauser U, et al. **Birth Defects** 15(3):79–92, 1979
Augmentation of antitumor cytotoxicity in MOPC–315 tumor bearer spleen cells by depletion of glass–adherent cells prior to in vitro activation. Mokyr MB, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):785–92, Mar 79
Transfer of tumor cells between cell aggregates as a model for adhesive changes in metastasis. Umbreit JN, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):2001–5, Jun 79
The control of mRNA production, translation and turnover in suspended and reattached anchorage–dependent fibroblasts. Benecke BJ, et al. **Cell** 14(4):931–9, Aug 78
Altered translatability of messenger RNA from suspended anchorage–dependent fibroblasts: reversal upon cell attachment to a surface. Farmer SR, et al. **Cell** 15(2):627–37, Oct 78
Initial adhesion of human fibroblasts in serum–free medium: possible role of secreted fibronectin. Grinnell F, et al. **Cell** 17(1):117–29, May 79
The relation between surface area and anchorage dependence of growth in hamster and mouse fibroblasts. O'Neill CH, et al. **Cell** 16(4):909–18, Apr 79
Experimental manipulation of cell surface to affect cellular recognition mechanisms. Takeichi M, et al. **Dev Biol** 70(1):195–205, May 79
Immunological detection of cell surface components related with aggregation of Chinese hamster and chick embryonic cells. Urushihara H, et al. **Dev Biol** 70(1):206–16, May 79
Comparison of subpopulations of tumor cells with altered migratory activity, attachment characteristics, enzyme levels and in vivo behavior. Varani J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(4):585–92, Apr 79
Mechanisms of cellular adhesion. III. Preparation and preliminary characterisation of adhesions. Badley RA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 117(2):231–44, Dec 78
Detachment variants of Chinese hamster cells. Hyaluronic acid as a modulator of cell detachment. Barnhart BJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 119(2):327–32, 15 Mar 79
The process of epithelial cell attachment to glass surfaces studied by reflexion contrast microscopy. Cottler–Fox M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 118(2):414–8, Feb 79
Retinoic acid and the restoration of anchorage dependent growth to transformed mammalian cells. Dion LD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 117(1):15–22, Nov 78
Adhesion patterns of cell interactions revealed by reflection contrast microscopy. Haemmerli G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 118(2):438–42, Feb 79
Cellular adhesion to collagen. Linsenmayer TF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 116(2):470–4, 15 Oct 78
Contact guidance in vitro. A light, transmission, and scanning electron microscopic study. Ohara PT, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 121(2):235–49, Jul 79
The directionality of locomotion of mouse fibroblasts. Role of cell adhesiveness. Pouysségur J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 121(2):373–82, Jul 79
Adhesion of rat hepatocytes to collagen. Rubin K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 117(1):165–77, Nov 78
Scanning electron microscopic visualization of a microexudate prepared by the release of cells by urea. Schwartz CE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 118(2):427–30, Feb 79
Attachment of rat hepatocytes in vitro to substrata of serum protein, collagen, or concanavalin A. Seglen PO, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 116(1):199–206, 1 Oct 78
The morphology and specificity of cell adhesion of echinoderm embryonic cells. Spiegel M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 117(2):261–8, Dec 78
The role of hyaluronic acid in intercellular adhesion of cultured mouse cells. Underhill C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 117(1):155–64, Nov 78
Cell–mediated cytotoxicity of adherent and non–adherent mouse lymph node cells sensitized in vitro against tumour–associated antigens of syngenetic methylcholanthrene–induced sarcomas. Indrová M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 25(2):137–41, 1979
The role of adherent cells in B and T lymphocyte activation. Persson U, et al. **Immunol Rev** 40:78–101, 1978 (54 ref.)
Inverse correlation between cell–surface adhesiveness and malignancy in mouse fibroblastoid cell lines. Bubenik J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(3):392–6, 15 Mar 79
Some mechanisms involved in cancer cell detachment by necrotic material. Weiss L. **Int J Cancer** 22(2):196–203, 15 Aug 78
Aggregation of sponge cells. A novel mechanism of controlled intercellular adhesion, basing on the interrelation between glycosyltransferases and glycosidases. Müller WE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1280–7, 25 Feb 79
The rate of adhesion of melanoma cells onto nonionic polymer surfaces. Yasuda H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 12(5):701–6, Sep 78
Two functionally distinct pools of glycosaminoglycan in the substrate adhesion site of murine cells. Culp LA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(3):788–801, Dec 78
Epidermal cells adhere preferentially to type IV (basement membrane) collagen. Murray JC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(1):197–202, Jan 79
Adhesion among neural cells of the chick embryo. III. Relationship of the surface molecule CAM to cell adhesion and the development of histotypic patterns. Rutishauser U, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(2 Pt 1):371–81, Nov 78
Adhesion among neural cells of the chick embryo. IV. Role of the cell surface molecule CAM in the formation of neurite bundles in cultures of spinal ganglia. Rutishauser U, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(2 Pt 1):282–93, Nov 78
Studies on the function of cell surface glycoproteins. I. Use of antisera to surface membranes in the identification of membrane components relevant to cell–substrate adhesion. Wylie DE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(2):385–402, Feb 79
Production of factors required for cell attachment and spreading is a constitutive property in mouse A9 cells. Dairkee SH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 99(3):319–26, Jun 79
Studies on intercellular adhesion. III. Adhesion of cells to isotypic or heterotypic collecting particles and monolayers. Pessac B, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(1):161–6, Jan 79
Selective adhesion and impaired adhesive properties of transformed cells. Brugmans M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 33:121–32, Oct 78
Contact behaviour and pattern formation of BHK and polyoma virus–transformed BHK fibroblasts in culture. Erickson CA. **J Cell Sci** 33:53–84, Oct 78
Effect of temperature and divalent cations on the substratum attachment of rat hepatocytes in vitro. Seglen PO, et al. **J Cell Sci** 34:117–31, Dec 78
Mechanisms of cellular adhesion. IV. Role of serum glycoproteins in fibroblast spreading on glass. Thom D, et al. **J Cell Sci** 35:281–305, Feb 79
Comparison of cell attachment and caseinolytic activities of five tumour cell types. Varani J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 34:133–44, Dec 78
Modulating influence of chemotactic factor–induced cell adhesiveness on granulocyte function. Fehr J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(1):8–16, Jul 79
Influence of blood flow on granulocyte adhesion in venules [proceedings] Born GV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:76P–77P, Apr 79
Models of normal and transformed cell adhesion, and capping and locomotion in vitro. Rajaraman R, et al. **J Theor Biol** 74(2):177–201, 21 Sep 78
Isolation and characterization of attached and nonattached populations of rat colon epithelial cells in culture. Mazumder A, et al. **JNCI** 62(6):1443–9, Jun 79
Cell adhesion mediated by glycolipids. Huang RT. **Nature** 276(5688):624–6, 7 Dec 78
Fibronectin: a function at the junction. Lloyd C. **Nature** 279(5713):473–4, 7 Jun 79
Fibronectin–plasma membrane interactions in the adhesion and spreading of hamster fibroblasts. Pena SD, et al. **Nature** 276(5683):80–3, 2 Nov 78
A mutation altering the function of a carbohydrate binding protein blocks cell–cell cohesion in developing Dictyostelium discoideum. Ray J, et al. **Nature** 279(5710):215–21, 17 May 79
Fibronectins—adhesive glycoproteins of cell surface and blood. Yamada KM, et al. **Nature** 275(5677):179–84, 21 Sep 78 (175 ref.)
Interference effects in observation of cells. Heavens OS, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 24(4):810–4, Jul 79
Human lymphoblastoid cell variants defective in cell–cell adhesion. Whipple AP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2838–42, Jun 79
Cellular attachment as a sensitive indicator of the effects of diagnostic ultrasound exposure on cultured human cells. Siegel E, et al. **Radiology** 133(1):175–9, Oct 79
Cell–cell adhesion studies with embryonal and cultured cells. Glaser L. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 83:89–122, 1978 (111 ref.)
Retention in glass bead columns as a measure of leucocyte adhesiveness. II. Influence of platelets and erythrocytes. Hopen G. **Scand J Haematol** 22(3):226–34, Mar 79
Retention in glass bead columns as a measure of leucocyte adhesiveness. I. Influence of sample size and erythrocyte sedimentation. Hopen G, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 22(3):219–25, Mar 79
Cell contact to metal surface. Nakamura M, et al. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 19(46):98–111, Apr 78
Cell–cell recognition: positioning and patterning systems. Curtis AS. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 32:51–82, 1978
Modulations of the cell surface and the effects on cellular interactions. Hoover RL. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 32:221–40, 1978 (39 ref.)
The potential roles for ganglioside GM2 and GM1 synthetase in retinotectal specificity. Pierce M, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 32:261–74, 1978 (22 ref.)
Glycoproteins in the recognition of substratum by cultured fobroblasts. Rees DA, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 32:241–60, 1978
[Cellular adherence and histogenesis: a great controversy] Thiery JP. **Biochimie** 61(1):VII–XII, 1979 **(Fre)**
[Normal values of the neutrophil granulocyte adhesion test in the peripheral blood of adults] Dragomirescu T, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 23(4):221–30, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Preparation of collagen substrates for cell attachment: effect of collagen concentration and phosphate buffer. Kleinman HK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 94(2):308–12, 15 Apr 79
Inhibition of cell–substratum attachment of cultured rat heart cells by protein synthesis inhibitors. Speicher DW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(3):394–402, 22 Mar 79
NGF–induced alterations in protein secretion and substrate–attached material of a clonal nerve cell line.

Schubert D. **Brain Res** 155(1):196–200, 20 Oct 78

Tumour-promoting phorbol diester induces substrate-adhesion and growth inhibition in lymphoblastoid cells. Castagna M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 6(4–5):227–34, Apr 79

Tumor promoter-induced adhesion of the DS19 clone of murine erythroleukemia cells. Yamasaki H, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):1989–94, Jun 79

On the role of calcium in adhesion of cells to solid substrates. Damluji R, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 47(3):226–37, 1979

Cell surface morphology and adhesive properties of normal and virally transformed cells treated with tunicamycin, an inhibitor of protein glycosylation. Duksin D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 116(1):153–65, 1 Oct 78

Induction of cell spreading by substratum-adsorbed ligands directed against the cell surface. Grinnell F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 116(2):275–84, 15 Oct 78

Molecular requirements for adhesion and spreading of hamster fibroblasts. Hughes RC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 121(2):307–14, Jul 79

Characterization of the action of retinoids on mouse fibroblast cell lines. Jetten AM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 119(2):289–99, 15 Mar 79

Effects of sex steroids and antihormones on growth, adhesiveness and receptors of L-929 cells cultured in serum-containing and serum-free media. Jung-Testas I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 119(1):75–85, 1 Mar 79

Retinoic acid-induced alterations of growth and morphology in an established epithelial line. Shapiro SS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 119(2):349–57, 15 Mar 79

The cytotoxic and cytocidal effect of colicin E3 on mammalian tissue cells. Smarda J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(4):272–7, 1978

Inhibition of intercellular adhesion by concanavalin A is associated with concanavalin A-mediated redistribution of surface receptors. Letourneau PC. **J Cell Biol** 80(1):128–40, Jan 79

The effect of membrane-fluidizing agents on the adhesion of CHO cells. Juliano RL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(3):483–9, Mar 79

Retinoid-induced adhesion in cultured, transformed mouse fibroblasts. Adamo S, et al. **JNCI** 62(6):1473–8, Jun 79

Dexamethasone-induced adhesion in hepatoma cells: the role of plasminogen activator. Fredin BL, et al. **Nature** 277(5694):312–3, 22 Jan 79

Attachment and spreading of baby hamster kidney cells to collagen substrata: effects of cold-insoluble globulin. Grinnell F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4408–12, Sep 78

[Effect of substances that disrupt cell adhesion to the substrate on the glycoprotein spectrum of normal fibroblasts in culture] Liubimov AV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(9):1052–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of negative pions on cells plated on glass and plastic surfaces. Raju MR, et al. **Radiat Res** 75(2):439–42, Aug 78

CELL AGGREGATION

The biochemistry of intercellular recognition. Denburg JL. **Adv Comp Physiol Biochem** 7:105–226, 1978 (360 ref.)

Role of aggregation factor and cell type in sponge cell adhesion. Leith A. **Biol Bull** 156(2):212–23, Apr 79

Neurotransmitter synthesis, storage and release by aggregating cell cultures of rat brain. Honegger P, et al. **Brain Res** 162(1):89–101, 16 Feb 79

Morphological differentiation of mechanically dissociated fetal rat brain in aggregating cell cultures. Trapp BD, et al. **Brain Res** 160(1):117–30, 5 Jan 79

Transfer of tumor cells between cell aggregates as a model for adhesive changes in metastasis. Umbreit JN, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):2001–5, Jun 79

Immunologic detection of retina cognin on the surface of embryonic cells. Hausman RE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 119(2):191–204, 15 Mar 79

The role of hyaluronic acid in intercellular adhesion of cultured mouse cells. Underhill C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 117(1):155–64, Nov 78

Aggregation of homozygous Brachyury (T) cells in the culture supernatant of wild-type or mutant embryos. Yanagisawa KO, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(2):431–5, Sep 78

An in vitro model to study brain development: brain aggregating cell cultures. pp. 259–78. Matthieu JM, et al.
In: Hommes FA, ed. Models for the study of inborn errors of metabolism. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North Holland, 1979. WD 205.5 I61m 1978.

Cell aggregates and monolayer cultures of adult rat hepatocytes: models for the study of the ultrastructural behaviour and metabolic functions of parenchymal cells. pp. 225–40. May C, et al.
In: Hommes FA, ed. Models for the study of inborn errors of metabolism. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North Holland, 1979. WD 205.5 I61m 1978.

Simulation of coincidences and cell aggregates in flow cytometry. pp. 395–403. Beck HP.
In: Valleron AJ, Macdonald PD, ed. Biomathematics and cell kinetics. Amsterdam, Elsevir/North-Holland, 1978. W1 DE997VN v.2 1978.

The effect of immune lymphocytes on reaggregation of fetal mouse tissues. Szulman AE, et al. **J Anat** 127(2):273–6, Oct 78

A possible mechanism for island formation by rat ascites hepatoma cells with special reference to the function of aggregation factor at the cell surface. Ishimaru Y, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 93(2):123–36, 19 Feb 79

A collision analysis of lymphoid cell aggregation. Evans CW, et al. **J Cell Sci** 33:17–36, Oct 78

Computer simulation of aggregation in Dictyostelium discoideum. MacKay SA. **J Cell Sci** 33:1–16, Oct 78

Adherence and aggregation of granulocytes [letter] Hammerschmidt DE. **J Infect Dis** 139(6):739–40, Jun 79

The evolution of the cell—cell recognition system. Monroy A, et al. **Nature** 278(5700):165–6, 8 Mar 79

Reconstitution of membranes and embryonic development in dissociated blastula cells of the sea urchin by reinsertion of aggregation-promoting membrane proteins extracted with butanol. Noll H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):288–92, Jan 79

Human lymphoblastoid cell variants defective in cell-cell adhesion. Whipple AP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2838–42, Jun 79

Cell-cell recognition in multicellular assembly: levels of specificity. Steinberg MS. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 32:25–49, 1978 (46 ref.)

[Blood cell aggregation in the study of transfusions (a review of the Soviet and foreign literature)] Beliakov NA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(8):126–30, Aug 78 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Concanavalin A agglutination of bladder cells of rats treated with bladder carcinogens; a rapid new test to detect bladder carcinogens. Kakizoe T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(5):285–90, Nov 78

The effect of divalent cations on aggregation of Dictyostelium discoideum. Loomis WF, et al. **Differentiation** 12(2):83–9, 29 Dec 78

Aggregation of sponge cells. Isolation and characterization of an inhibitor of aggregation receptor from the cell surface. Müller WE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 97(2):585–91, Jul 79

Inhibition of cell aggregation by specific carbohydrates. Asao MI, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(1):101–10, Apr 79

Steric exclusion of cells. A mechanism of glycosaminoglycan-induced cell aggregation. Morris JE. **Exp Cell Res** 120(1):141–53, Apr 79

Active cell aggregation by immature rat Sertoli cells in primary culture: a role for cell surface glycoproteins. Bordy MJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 99(2):175–82, May 79

The effects of surfactants on cell aggregation. Owen E, et al. **J Cell Sci** 32:363–76, Aug 78

Organization and polysaccharides of sponge aggregation factor. Humphreys S, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 7(3–4):339–51, 1977

Correlation between concanavalin A agglutinability and cytotoxic sensitivity to antiserum against tumor-associated antigen in rat fibrosarcoma cells. Moriuchi T, et al. **JNCI** 62(3):579–83, Mar 79

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of hyperthermia on the cycling, noncycling, and hypoxic cells of irradiated and unirradiated multicell spheroids. Durand RE. **Radiat Res** 75(2):373–84, Aug 78

CELL AGING see CELL SURVIVAL

CELL COMMUNICATION

see related
INTERCELLULAR JUNCTIONS

Macrophage-lymphocyte interaction following Concanavalin A-stimulation as monitored by chemiluminescence. Wrogemann K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:395–9, 1979

Calcium in (junctional) intercellular communication and a thought on its behavior in intracellular communication. Loewenstein WR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:285–307, 28 Apr 78 (47 ref.)

An analysis of differentiation in coaggregation cultures between mouse neuronal and tumor cells. Kozak LP. **Basic Life Sci** 12:81–95, 1978

Selection and cell communication as determinants of female phenotype. Migeon BR. **Basic Life Sci** 12:417–32, 1978

Communication between white cells and the abnormalities of this in leukemia. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 516(2):129–66, 27 Oct 78 (269 ref.)

Junctional intercellular communication and the control of growth. Loewenstein WR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 560(1):1–65, 4 Feb 79 (287 ref.)

Some regulatory interactions between cell structures at the supramolecular level. de Terra N. **Biol Rev** 53(3):427–63, Aug 78

Genetic control of cell-cell interactions in the immune system. Katz DH. **Birth Defects** 14(6A):59–72, 1978 (23 ref.)

Neuronal cues regulate uptake in cultured astrocytes. Cummins CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 170(1):190–3, 6 Jul 79

Functional connections between cells as revealed by dye-coupling with a highly fluorescent naphthalimide tracer. Stewart WW. **Cell** 14(3):741–59, Jul 78

Endothelium-lymphocyte interactions in vitro. II. Adherence of allergized lymphocytes. de Bono D. **Cell Immunol** 44(1):64–70, Apr 79

Ultrastructural studies of C1300 neuroblastoma cell interaction with syngeneic spleen lymphoid cells. Procicchiani G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 44(1):39–50, Apr 79

Human monocyte and macrophage modulation of lymphocyte proliferation. Rinehart JJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 44(1):131–43, Apr 79

Cell-to-cell contacts in primary cultures of dissociated chicken embryonic brain. Janka Z, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 199(1):153–7, 8 Jun 79

Coaggregation with tumor cells inhibits expression by cerebellar cells of the adult isozyme locus, Gdc-1. Kozak LP. **Dev Biol** 68(2):407–21, Feb 79

The regulation of the immune system by receptor-mediated cell interactions. Rajewsky K. **Differentiation** 13(1):57, 1979

Cell interactions in the differentiation of a melanotic tumor in Drosophila. Rizki RM, et al. **Differentiation** 12(3):167–78, 1979

The effects of albumin bound fatty acids on the platelet inhibitory function of human endothelial cells. Nordøy A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 9(1):5–10, Feb 79

A study of metabolic cooperation with established myoblast cell lines. Bols NC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(1):15–23, Apr 79

Inhibition of morphogenetic cell interactions by 6-diazo-5-oxo-norleucine (DON). Ekblom P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 121(1):121–6, Jun 79

Analysis of the formation of parallel arrays by BHK cells in vitro. Erickson CA. **Exp Cell Res** 115(2):303–15, Sep 78

Selectivity in metabolic cooperation between cultured mammalian cells. Gaunt SJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(2):307–20, May 79

The lesion in a metabolic cooperation-defective embryonal carcinoma variant is of broad specificity with regard to metabolite and to contiguous cell type. Hooper ML, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 119(2):410–4, 15 Mar 79

Isolation of metabolic cooperation-defective variants from mouse embryonal carcinoma cells. Slack C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 117(1):195–205, Nov 78

Cell-cell affinity probed by countercurrent distribution in two-polymer aqueous phase systems. Walter H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(2):379–85, Sep 78

The cell-to-cell channel. Loewenstein WR, et al. **Fed Proc** 37(12):2645–50, Oct 78

Role of macrophages in the immune response. **Immunol Rev** 40:1–255, 1978

Mechanisms by which activated macrophages inhibit lymphocyte responses. Allison AC. **Immunol Rev** 40:3–27, 1978 (126 ref.)

The role of adherent cells in B and T lymphocyte activation. Persson U, et al. **Immunol Rev** 40:78–101, 1978 (54 ref.)

The participation of macrophages and macrophage cell lines in the activation of T lymphocytes by mitogens. Rosenstreich DL, et al. **Immunol Rev** 40:102–35, 1978 (65 ref.)

Interaction between antigen-presenting cells and primed T lymphocytes: an assessment of Ir gene expression in the antigen-presenting cell. Schwartz RH, et al. **Immunol Rev** 40:153–80, 1978 (33 ref.)

T lymphocyte stimulation by hapten-conjugated macrophages: a model system for the study of immunocompetent cell interactions. Thomas DW, et al. **Immunol Rev** 40:181–204, 1978 (32 ref.)

In vitro induction of cell-mediated immunity against tumor cells by antigen-fed macrophages. Treves AJ. **Immunol Rev** 40:205–26, 1978 (54 ref.)

The regulation of lymphocyte functions by the macrophage. Unanue ER. **Immunol Rev** 40:227–55, 1978

A model of disturbed self-reproducing cell systems. pp. 133–42. Düchting W.
In: Valleron AJ, Macdonald PD, ed. Biomathematics and cell kinetics. Amsterdam, Elsevir/North-Holland, 1978. W1 DE997VN v.2 1978.

Patterns of cell proliferation in Drosophila imaginal discs. pp. 143–54. Ransom R.
In: Valleron AJ, Macdonald PD, ed. Biomathematics and cell kinetics. Amsterdam, Elsevir/North-Holland, 1978. W1 DE997VN v.2 1978.

Cellular interactions determine the rate and degree of interferon action. Blalock JE. **Infect Immun** 23(2):496–501, Feb 79

Cellular cooperation in lymphocyte activation. III. B-cell helper effect in the enhancement of T-cell response. Kasahara T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(4):361–72, 1979

Isolation and characterization of gap junctions from rat liver. Hertzberg EL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):2138–47, 25 Mar 79

Electrical coupling and uncoupling of exocrine acinar cells. Iwatsuki N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(2 Pt 1):533–45, Nov 78

Physiological and morphological evidence for coupling in mouse salivary gland acinar cells. Kater SB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(1):20–6, Oct 78

Transfer of potassium. A new measure of cell-cell coupling. Ledbetter ML, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(1):150–65, Jan 79

Cellular interaction between fixed and living cells. Transfer of radioactive materials from living cells to fixed cells. Sakiyama H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 81(3):498–509, Jun 79

The proliferative response in vitro of vascular endothelial and smooth muscle cells exposed to wound fluids and

macrophages. Greenburg GB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 97(3 Pt 1):353–60, Dec 78

Cell–cell interaction in erythropoiesis. Role of human monocytes. Rinehart JJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(5):979–86, Nov 78

Tumor–basophil interactions in vitro—a scanning and transmission electron microscopic study. Dvorak AM, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2447–57, Jun 79

Macrophage–T cell interactions involving Listeria monocytogenes—role of the H–2 gene complex. Farr AG, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2395–404, Jun 79

Induction of cytocidal macrophages after in vitro interactions between Listeria–immune T cells and macrophages—role of H–2. Farr AG, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2405–12, Jun 79

T–T cell synergy in the in vitro generation of secondary cell–mediated cytotoxicity against syngeneic SV–40 transformed cells. Glaser M. **J Immunol** 122(3):973–9, Mar 79

Manifestations of cellular immunity in the rat after prolonged asbestos inhalation. I. Physical interactions between alveolar macrophages and splenic lymphocytes. Miller K, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1029–38, Sep 79

The role of H–2–linked genes in helper T cell function. V. I–region control of helper T cell interaction with antigen–presenting macrophages. Swierkosz JE, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):654–9, Aug 79

Interaction between T cells and non–T cells in suppression of cytotoxic lymphocyte responses. Truitt GA, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):745–50, Aug 79

T–T interactions in the induction of antigen–specific human suppressor T lymphocytes in vitro. Uytdehaag F, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):646–53, Aug 79

Direct demonstration of cell–to–cell communication in mammalian pancreatic acini: transfer of fluorescent probe molecules [proceedings] Iwatsuki N. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:1P–2P, Dec 78

The area–code hypothesis: the immune system provides clues to understanding the genetic and molecular basis of cell recognition during development. Hood L, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 7(3–4):531–59, 1977

Surface glycopeptide change triggered by contact between normal cells from rat liver and their simian virus 40–transformed cells from the same virus. Yokota M, et al. **JNCI** 62(2):305–12, Feb 79

Development of the aging cell surface: concanavalin A–mediated intercellular binding and the distribution of binding sites with progressive subcultivation of human embryo fibroblasts. Kelley RO, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 8(3):203–17, Sep 78

Transmission of hormonal stimulation by cell–to–cell communication. Lawrence TS, et al. **Nature** 272(5653):501–6, 6 Apr 78

Cellular interactions uncouple beta–adrenergic receptors from adenylate cyclase. Ciment G, et al. **Science** 202(4369):765–8, 17 Nov 78

Intercellular communication in pancreatic islet monolayer cultures: a microfluorometric study. Kohen E, et al. **Science** 204(4395):862–5, 25 May 79

Effect of intercellular communication on the selection of intraspecific human hybrids in HAT and ouabain. Corsaro CM, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 4(5):541–51, Sep 78

Cell–cell recognition: molecular aspects. Recognition and its relation to morphogenetic processes in general. Burger MM, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 32:1–23, 1978 (35 ref.)

Mating–type interactions in yeasts. Crandall M. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 32:105–20, 1978 (42 ref.)

Cell–cell recognition: positioning and patterning systems. Curtis AS. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 32:51–82, 1978

Cellular recognition in slime mould development. Garrod DR, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 32:173–202, 1978 (81 ref.)

Self–recognition as a means of cell communication in the immune system. Katz DH. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 32:411–27, 1978 (43 ref.)

Cell–cell recognition in multicellular assembly: levels of specificity. Steinberg MS. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 32:25–49, 1978 (46 ref.)

Sex cell contact in Chlamydomonas, a model for cell recognition. Weise L, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 32:83–103, 1978

The transfer of interferon–induced viral resistance between animal cells. Blalock JE, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 35:307–15, 197? (20 ref.)

[Stability of spatially–nonhomogeneous stationary conditions of a diffuse system. Positional differentiation] Belintsev BN, et al. **Biofizika** 24(1):117–23, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contact interactions of the blastomeres after division of the cell in relation to the viscous properties of its membrane and the genetic determination of these properties] Martynov LA. **Zh Obshch Biol** 40(3):415–22, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cell–to–cell communication of osteoblasts. Jeansonne BG, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(4):1415–23, Apr 79

CELL COMPARTMENTATION

Cable properties and compartmentation in Acetabularia. Freudling C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 552(2):358–65, 4 Apr 79

Compartmentalizing the S period. Navarrete MH, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 2(6):607–13, Nov 78

A topographic analysis of metabolic pathways in single living cells by multisite microfluorometry. Kohen E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 119(1):23–30, 1 Mar 79

Intracellular compartmentation and transport of metabolites. Davis RH, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 9(4):473–88, 1978

CELL COUNT

see related

BLOOD CELL COUNT

Macrophage population in experimental fibrosarcoma. Gupta N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:1028–32, Jun 79

INSTRUMENTATION

An adaptive coherent optical processor for cell recognition and counting. Carlson FP, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 25(4):361–7, Jul 78

A pulse height analyzer for displaying Coulter counter particle size distributions. Rackham SJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 26(7):436–40, Jul 79

An automatic counter for autoradiographed cells in Petri dishes. Schmialek P, et al. **J Microsc** 114(3):329–38, Dec 78

Optical–electronic device for rapid counting and volume determination of suspended particles of 15—1000 micrometer in diameter. Laroye GJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(2):179–87, Mar 78

[Conductometric cytometer TsMK–2] Nakalov FS, et al. **Med Tekh** (3):45–6, May–Jun 78 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Estimation of parenchymal cell content of human parathyroid glands using the image analyzing computer technique. Grimelius L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 93(3):793–800, Dec 78

Quantitative determination of prostatic epithelial and stromal hyperplasia by a new technique. Biomorphometrics. DeKlerk DP, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(3):240–5, Nov 78

Automated differential cell counting of viable cells. Gill CW, et al. **Med Instrum** 13(1):64–5, Jan–Feb 79

Proliferation of human lymphocytes in culture : determination by measurement of nuclear volume and cell number. Chandra P, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 20(4):545–55, 1978

[Study of the spatial repartition of adipocytes with a texture analyser (author's transl)] Digabel H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 27(4):218–20, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Recommendations for establishing and maintaining standardised cell mounting systems. Pearson JK, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(19):440, 12 May 79

CELL CYCLE

Mathematical model of the proliferation cycle of lymphoblastic leukemia cells. Kimmel M. **Acta Haematol Pol** 10(2):91–7, Apr–Jun 79

Clocked cell cycle clocks: implications toward chronopharmacology and aging. Edmunds LN Jr. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 108:125–84, 1978

Surface extension and the cell cycle in prokaryotes. Sargent MG. **Adv Microb Physiol** 18:105–76, 1978 (326 ref.)

Cell cycle mutants. Simchen G. **Annu Rev Genet** 12:161–91, 1978 (105 ref.)

Deoxyribose 5–phosphate aldolase: an enzyme that peaks in the G2 phase of rat hepatoma cells. Lincoln DW 2d, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(2):392–7, 1 Apr 79

Accumulation of chloroquine by hepatoma cells as a function of the cell cycle [proceedings] Quintart J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):881–2, Oct 78

S–phase fractions of cells in lymph nodes and malignant lymphomas. Meyer JS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(2):93–7, Feb 79

Isolation of specific human metaphase chromosomes. Stubblefield E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(4):1404–14, 29 Aug 78

Chromatin structure through the cell cycle. Studies with regeneration rat liver. Caplan A, et al. **Biochem J** 174(2):475–83, 15 Aug 78

G1 phase chinese hamster V79–379A cells are inherently more sensitive to platinum bound to their DNA than mid S phase or asynchronously treated cells. Fraval HN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(10):1575–80, 15 May 79

Physical properties of DNA and chromatin isolated from G1– and S–phase HeLa S–3 cells. Effects of histone H1 phosphorylation and stage–specific nonhistone chromosomal proteins on the molar ellipticity of native and reconstituted nucleoproteins during thermal denaturation. Dolby TN, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(7):1333–44, 3 Apr 79

Cancer chemotherapy. The relevance of certain concepts of cell cycle kinetics. Hill BT. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 516(4):389–417, 11 Dec 78 (205 ref.)

Action of growth factors in the cell cycle. Rudland PS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 560(1):91–133, 4 Feb 79 (276 ref.)

Platelet–derived growth factor and the regulation of the mammalian fibroblast cell cycle. Scher CD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 560(2):217–41, 10 Aug 79 (120 ref.)

Surface alterations of the mouse zona pellucida and ovum following in vivo fertilization: correlation with the cell cycle. Jackowski S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(2):150–61, Mar 79

Fluorescein excitation and emission polarization spectra in living cells: changes during the cell cycle. Cercek L, et al. **Biophys J** 23(3):395–405, Sep 78

Simulating flow microfluorometry experiments with the computer language cellsim. Donaghey CE, et al. **Biosystems** 10(4):339–47, Dec 78

The mechanism of action and interaction of regulators of cell replication. Gilbert DA. **Biosystems** 10(3):227–33, Aug 78

The relationship between the transition probability and oscillator concepts of the cell cycle and the nature of the commitment to replication. Gilbert DA. **Biosystems** 10(3):235–40, Aug 78

Photodynamic effect of haematoporphyrin throughout the cell cycle of the human cell line NHIK 3025 cultivated in vitro. Christensen T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(1):64–8, Jan 79

The cell cycle of an established cell line of the mosquito Aedes aegypti. Baim AS, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 20(3):373–6, Sep 78

Cell cycle and DNA synthesis in the mosquito Aedes aegypti. Marchi A, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 20(2):243–7, Jun 78

Mutation induction by 5–fluorodeoxyuridine in synchronous Chinese hamster cells. Aebersold PM. **Cancer Res** 39(3):808–10, Mar 79

Relevance of recruitment–synchronization in the scheduling of 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine in a slow–growing acute myeloid leukemia of the rat. Aglietta M, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2727–32, Jul 79

Fluctuations in nucleoside uptake and binding of the inhibitor of nucleoside transport, nitrobenzylthioinosine, during the replication cycle of HeLa cells. Cass CE, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(4):1245–52, Apr 79

Response of exponentially growing, stationary–phase, and synchronized cultured human colon carcinoma cells to treatment with nitrosourea derivatives. Drewinko B, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2630–6, Jul 79

Influence of growth state on several thermal responses of EMT6/Az tumor cells in vitro. Gerner EW, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):981–6, Mar 79

Cell cycle–specific locus of vitamin A inhibition of growth. Haddox MK, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2476–80, Jul 79

Presence and cell growth–related variations of glycogen in human colorectal adenocarcinoma cell lines in culture. Rousset M, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 1):531–4, Feb 79

Morphological transformation, DNA damage, and chromosomal aberrations induced by a direct DNA perturbation of synchronized Syrian hamster embryo cells. Tsutsui T, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2356–65, Jul 79

Size distribution and maturation of newly replicated DNA through the S and G2 phases of Physarum polycephalum. Funderud S, et al. **Cell** 15(4):1519–26, Dec 78

Premature of chromosome condensation in a ts DNA–mutant of BHK cells. Nishimoto T, et al. **Cell** 15(2):475–83, Oct 78

Cell size, cell cycle and transition probability in mouse fibroblasts. Shields R, et al. **Cell** 15(2):469–74, Oct 78

Synthesis of H1 histones by BHK cells in G1. Tarnowka MA, et al. **Cell** 15(1):163–71, Sep 78

Short duration of the mitotic and endomitotic cell cycle in the heterochromatin–rich monocot Allium carinatum. Bösen H, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 2(6):565–71, Nov 78

Compartmentalizing the S period. Navarrete MH, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 2(6):607–13, Nov 78

Changes in cytoplasmic DNA–binding phosphorproteins during the cell cycle of Physarum polycephalum. Magun B. **Cell Differ** 8(2):157–72, Apr 79

The proliferative state of clonogenic cells in the Lewis lung tumour after treatment with cytotoxic agents. Bateman AE, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(5):445–54, Sep 78

Flow cytometric cell cycle analysis using the quenching of 33258 Hoechst fluorescence by bromodeoxyuridine incorporation. Böhmer RM. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 12(1):101–10, Jan 79

Understanding chemotherapy of psoriasis in terms of epidermal cell proliferation. Gelfant S. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(6):577–9, Nov 78

DNA flow cytometry of isolated keratinized epithelia: a methodological study based on ultrasonic tissue disaggregation. Møller U, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 12(2):203–11, Mar 79

The relationship between stem cell seeding efficiency and position in cell cycle. Monette FC, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 12(2):161–75, Mar 79

Cell cycle and the concept of physiological age with special reference to pyruvate kinase activity in WI–38 cells. Steward PG, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(6):623–40, Nov 78

Nucleic acid profile of the EMT6 cell cycle in vitro. Watson JV, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(4):415–22, Jul 78

The discrete–time kinetic model analysis of DNA content distributions in experimental tumour cells. Woo KB. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 12(2):111–21, Mar 79

The grasshopper X chromosome. II. Negative heteropycnosis, transcription activities and compartmentation during spermatogonial stages. Church K. **Chromosoma** 71(3):359–70, 12 Mar 79

The grasshopper X chromosome. I. States of condensation

and the nuclear envelope at G1, S and G2 of premeiotic interphase and at early meiotic prophase. Church K. **Chromosoma** 71(3):347–58, 12 Mar 79

Absence of satellite DNA synthesis during meiotic prophase in mouse and human spermatocytes. Hotta Y, et al. **Chromosoma** 69(3):323–30, 6 Dec 78

A probe into nuclear events during the cell cycle of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: studies of folded chromosomes in cdc mutants which arrest in G1. Piñon R. **Chromosoma** 70(3):337–52, 31 Jan 79

Higher order structure in metaphase chromosomes. I. The 250 A fiber. Rattner JB, et al. **Chromosoma** 69(3):363–72, 6 Dec 78

Higher order structure in metaphase chromosomes. II. The relationship between the 250 A fiber, superbeads and beads-on-a-string. Rattner JB, et al. **Chromosoma** 69(3):373–9, 6 Dec 78

Responses of mammalian metaphase chromosomes to endonuclease digestion. Sahasrabuddhe CG, et al. **Chromosoma** 69(3):331–8, 6 Dec 78

Decrease of DNA synthesis in amniotic fluid cells during the middle part of S-phase revealed by differential chromosome staining after incorporation of BrdU. Schempp W, et al. **Chromosoma** 67(2):193–9, 28 Jun 78

Meiotic effects of DNA-defective cell division cycle mutations of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schild D, et al. **Chromosoma** 70(1):109–30, 21 Dec 78

The characterization of high-resolution G-banded chromosomes of man. Yunis JJ, et al. **Chromosoma** 67(4):293–307, 14 Aug 78

Automatic processing and interpretation of DNA distributions: comparison of several techniques. Johnston DA, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 11(4):393–404, Aug 78

A contrast enhancing filter for banded chromosomes. van Zee GA, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 11(4):325–35, Aug 78

Growth kinetics of cells following freezing in liquid nitrogen. Frim J, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(5):502–16, Oct 78

Visualization of the interphase chromosomes of Ornithogalum virens and Muntiacus muntjak. Brown DB, et al. **Cytobiologie** 18(3):398–412, Feb 79

Preconjugant cell interaction and cell cycle in the ciliate Euplotes crassus. Switching from the vegetative to the sexual stage. Dini F, et al. **Dev Biol** 69(2):506–16, Apr 79

Induction and synthesis of tubulin during the cell cycle and life cycle of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Weeks DP, et al. **Dev Biol** 69(2):400–7, Apr 79

Cell cycle dependent changes of chromosomes in mouse fibroblasts. Moser GC, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 19(2):116–9, Jun 79

On the association of centrioles with the interphase nucleus. Nadezhdina ES, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 19(2):109–15, Jun 79

Phagocytosis of latex particles in relation to the cell cycle in 3T3 cells. Riley PA, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 46(6):367–73, 1978

Synthesis of poly(adenosine diphosphate ribose) in synchronized Chinese hamster cells. Berger NA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 117(1):127–35, Nov 78

The cell cycle thermal-inactivation sensitive stage of Schizosaccharomyces pombe is independent of 2-phenylethanol-induced changes in S phase location. Bullock JG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 121(2):441–5, Jul 79

Efficiency of ethidium bromide mutagenesis as a function of different stages in the cell cycle of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cottrell SF. **Exp Cell Res** 118(2):398–401, Feb 79

Proliferation of PHA-stimulated lymphocytes measured by combined autoradiography sister chromatid differential staining. Crossen PE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 118(2):423–6, Feb 79

Synthesis and secretion of IgG in synchronized mouse myeloma cells. Damiani G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 118(2):295–303, Feb 79

The spatial pattern of DNA synthesis in Dictyostelium discoideum slugs. Durston AJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(2):454–7, Sep 78

Cell volume changes in relation to the cell cycle of differentiating erythroleukemic cells. Gazitt Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 117(2):413–20, Dec 78

Ornithine decarboxylase and polyamines in the resumption of cycling by diluted and reoxygenated mammalian cells. Kehe CR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(2):405–8, Sep 78

Phase response versus positive and negative division delay in animal cells. Klevecz RR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 116(2):285–90, 15 Oct 78

Nucleologenesis in Ehrlich tumour cells. Lepoint A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 117(1):89–94, Nov 78

Peculiarities of changes in DNA content of Amoeba proteus nuclei during interphase. A cytofluorometric study. Makhlin EE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 118(1):143–50, Jan 79

Changes in thymine pool equilibration times during the S phase of mammalian cells. Mattern MR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(1):95–100, Apr 79 **(Eng, Eng)**

Birefringence of the mammalian midbody. Mullins JM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 121(2):395–9, Jul 79

Localization of silver staining in interphase, prophase and metaphase lymphocytes. Pelliccia F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(2):439–41, Sep 78

DNA replication during a serum-induced S phase in primate CV-1 cells. Richter A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 121(2):363–71, Jul 79

Immunochemical studies of high mobility group non-histone chromatin proteins HMG 1 and HMG 2. Smith BJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(2):420–3, Sep 78

Entry into S phase is inhibited in two immortal cell lines fused to senescent human diploid cells. Stein GH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(1):155–65, Apr 79

Changes in the level of poly ADP-ribosylation during a cell cycle. Tanuma SI, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 117(2):421–30, Dec 78

Histone gene expression during the cell cycle studied by in situ hybridisation. Wilkes PR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(2):441–4, Sep 78

Exponential 3T3 cells escape in mid-G1 from their high serum requirement. Yen A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 116(1):103–13, 1 Oct 78

Interphase studies with a simplified method of silver staining of nucleoli. Olert J. **Experientia** 35(2):283–5, 15 Feb 79

Periodic cyclic AMP uptake by synchronously grown cells of Nocardia restricta and Arthrobacter globiformis. Lefebvre G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(1):55–7, 1 Sep 78

Activation of histone kinase in G2 phase of the cell cycle in Physarum polycephalum. Mitchelson K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 92(2):339–42, 15 Aug 78

Cytochemical study of the content of lysine and arginine histones in late G2 phase and arginine histones acetylation during interphase in successive generations of antheridial filaments of Chara vulgaris L. Marciniak K, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 17(1):49–58, 1979

Meiotic recombination and DNA synthesis in a new cell cycle mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kassir Y, et al. **Genetics** 90(1):49–68, Sep 78

Simultaneous observation of quinacrine bands and silver grains on radiolabeled metaphase chromosomes. Sawin VL, et al. **Histochemistry** 59(1):1–8, 28 Dec 78

Quantitative analysis of high-resolution trypsin-giemsa bands on human prometaphase chromosomes. Francke U, et al. **Hum Genet** 45(2):137–65, 18 Dec 78

Satellite association frequency and number of nucleoli depend on cell cycle duration and NOR-activity. Studies on first, second, and third mitoses of lymphocyte cultures. Sigmund J, et al. **Hum Genet** 50(1):81–91, Aug 79

Computer aided analysis of cell-cycle phase from cytophotometric histogram. Kosugi Y, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 25(5):429–34, Sep 78

The dynamic two-state model of the kinetic behavior of cell populations. pp. 93–107. Rubinow SI.
In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.A 1977.

Comparison of cell kinetic parameters obtained by flow cytometry and autoradiography. pp. 411–22. Baisch H, et al.
In: Valleron AJ, Macdonald PD, ed. Biomathematics and cell kinetics. Amsterdam, Elsevir/North-Holland, 1978. W1 DE997VN v.2 1978.

Cell cycle characteristics of synchronized and non-synchronized populations of human cells in vitro. pp. 423–30. Bakke O, et al.
In: Valleron AJ, Macdonald PD, ed. Biomathematics and cell kinetics. Amsterdam, Elsevir/North-Holland, 1978. W1 DE997VN v.2 1978.

Simulation of coincidences and cell aggregates in flow cytometry. pp. 395–403. Beck HP.
In: Valleron AJ, Macdonald PD, ed. Biomathematics and cell kinetics. Amsterdam, Elsevir/North-Holland, 1978. W1 DE997VN v.2 1978.

Cell loss from germinative cell populations. pp. 103–13. de Maertelaer V.
In: Valleron AJ, Macdonald PD, ed. Biomathematics and cell kinetics. Amsterdam, Elsevir/North-Holland, 1978. W1 DE997VN v.2 1978.

Diurnal variation and the analysis of percent labelled mitoses curves. pp. 191–8. Guiguet M, et al.
In: Valleron AJ, Macdonald PD, ed. Biomathematics and cell kinetics. Amsterdam, Elsevir/North-Holland, 1978. W1 DE997VN v.2 1978.

Sampling of biologic rhythms, chronocytokinetics and experimental oncology. pp. 175–90. Halberg F, et al.
In: Valleron AJ, Macdonald PD, ed. Biomathematics and cell kinetics. Amsterdam, Elsevir/North-Holland, 1978. W1 DE997VN v.2 1978. (98 ref.)

Statistical methods for the estimation and analysis of correlations between characteristics of cells observed using time-lapse microcinematography. pp. 43–55. Hemon D, et al.
In: Valleron AJ, Macdonald PD, ed. Biomathematics and cell kinetics. Amsterdam, Elsevir/North-Holland, 1978. W1 DE997VN v.2 1978.

A stochastic model applicable to both normal and stimulated cell populations. pp. 83–8. Hopper J.
In: Valleron AJ, Macdonald PD, ed. Biomathematics and cell kinetics. Amsterdam, Elsevir/North-Holland, 1978. W1 DE997VN v.2 1978.

Relative importance of the phases of the cell cycle for explaining diurnal rhythms in cell proliferation in the tissues with a long G1 duration. pp. 199–210. Klein B, et al.
In: Valleron AJ, Macdonald PD, ed. Biomathematics and cell kinetics. Amsterdam, Elsevir/North-Holland, 1978. W1 DE997VN v.2 1978.

Age distributions in the general cell kinetic model. pp. 3–20. Macdonald PD.
In: Valleron AJ, Macdonald PD, ed. Biomathematics and cell kinetics. Amsterdam, Elsevir/North-Holland, 1978. W1 DE997VN v.2 1978.

Correlations, asymptotic stability and the G0 theory of the cell cycle. pp. 59–69. Rotenberg M.
In: Valleron AJ, Macdonald PD, ed. Biomathematics and cell kinetics. Amsterdam, Elsevir/North-Holland, 1978. W1 DE997VN v.2 1978.

Transition probability models of the cell cycle exhibiting the age distribution for cells in the indeterministic state of the cell cycle. pp. 71–82. Svetina S, et al.
In: Valleron AJ, Macdonald PD, ed. Biomathematics and cell kinetics. Amsterdam, Elsevir/North-Holland, 1978. W1 DE997VN v.2 1978.

Computer simulation model for cell kinetics in various conditions. pp. 31–42. Tibaux G, et al.
In: Valleron AJ, Macdonald PD, ed. Biomathematics and cell kinetics. Amsterdam, Elsevir/North-Holland, 1978. W1 DE997VN v.2 1978.

Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis, cell cycle progression, and division of Chlamydia-infected HeLa 229 cells. Bose SK, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(3):953–7, Jun 79

The induction of thymine dimers by U.V. light as a function of cell stage. Clarkson JM. **Int J Radiat Biol** 34(6):583–6, Dec 78

Chromosome condensation and radiation-induced G2 arrest studied by the induction of premature chromosome condensation following cell fusion. Mitchell JB, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 34(4):349–57, Oct 78

Addition of basic amino acids prevents G-1 arrest of nitrogen-starved cultures of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cooper TG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1447–8, Mar 79

Relationship between extracellular enzymes and cell growth during the cell cycle of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe: acid phosphatase. Miyata M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(2):558–64, Nov 78

Control of vacuole permeability and protein degradation by the cell cycle arrest signal in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sumrada R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(1):234–46, Oct 78

Altered nuclear pore diameters in G1-arrested cells of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Willison JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(1):318–23, Oct 78

Chromosome movement in lysed mitotic cells is inhibited by vanadate. Cande WZ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(2 Pt 1):573–80, Nov 78

Immunocytochemical localization of the major polypeptides of the nuclear pore complex-lamina fraction. Interphase and mitotic distribution. Gerace L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(2 Pt 1):546–66, Nov 78

Comparison of purified anti-actin and fluorescent-heavy meromyosin staining patterns in dividing cells. Herman IM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(3):509–20, Mar 79

The synthesis of ninety proteins including actin throughout the HeLa cell cycle. Milcarek C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(3):833–8, Dec 78

Role of spindle microtubules in the control of cell cycle timing. Sluder G. **J Cell Biol** 80(3):674–91, Mar 79

Cell cycle-dependent, in vitro assembly of microtubules onto pericentriolar material of HeLa cells. Telzer BR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 81(3):484–97, Jun 79

Repair and survival after UV in quiescent and proliferating Microtus agrestis cells: different rates of incision and different dependence on DNA precursor supply. Collins AR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 99(1):125–37, Apr 79

Ordered replication of DNA sequences: synthesis of mouse satellite and adjacent main band sequences. Dooley DC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(3):515–26, Mar 79

Osmotic properties of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells during the cell cycle. DuPre AM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 97(3 Pt 2 Suppl 1):381–96, Dec 78

Dexamethasone induces irreversible G1 arrest and death of a human lymphoid cell line. Harmon JM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(2):267–78, Feb 79

Regulation of dihydrofolate reductase gene expression in mouse fibroblasts during the transition from the resting to growing state. Johnson LF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 97(3 Pt 2 Suppl 1):397–306, Dec 78

Isolation and cell cycle analysis of temperature-sensitive mutants from Chinese hamster cells. Melero JA. **J Cell Physiol** 98(1):17–30, Jan 79

RNA synthesis in growing and stationary cells of a culture of Scarlet Rose. Disproportionate synthesis of ribosomal subunits in the stationary state. Ramagopal S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(3):603–11, Mar 79

Uridine transport and phosphorylation in mouse cells in culture: effect of growth-promoting factors, cell cycle transit and oncogenic transformation. Rozengurt E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 97(2):241–51, Nov 78

T98G: an anchorage-independent human tumor cell line that exhibits stationary phase G1 arrest in vitro. Stein GH. **J Cell Physiol** 99(1):43–54, Apr 79

Control of the Balb/c-3T3 cell cycle by nutrients and serum factors: analysis using platelet-derived growth factor and platelet-poor plasma. Stiles CD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 99(3):395–405, Jun 79

Differential effects of inhibition of polyamine biosynthesis on cell cycle traverse and structure of the prematurely condensed chromosomes of normal and transformed cells. Sunkara PS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(3):451–7, Mar 79

Requirements of BHK cells for the exit from different quiescent states. Talavera A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 97(3 Pt 2 Suppl 1):429–39, Dec 78

Complementation of G1-phase variants of a mammalian cell

cycle. Naha PM. **J Cell Sci** 35:53–8, Feb 79

Growth arrest of Chinese hamster ovary cells in serum-free medium: changes in cell morphology and the intracellular and prostaglandin-induced levels of cyclic AMP. O'Neill JP, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 4(3):169–74, Jun 78

DNA synthesis in the human diploid cell strain WI–38 during in vitro aging: an autoradiography study. Matsumura T, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(3):323–7, May 79

Senescent human diploid cells in culture: survival, DNA synthesis and morphology. Matsumura T, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(3):328–34, May 79

Selection of optimal model for the DNA histogram by analysis of error of estimated parameters. Lindmo T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):297–304, Jan 79

Selective cell surface expression of thymus leukemia antigen during S phase of the cell cycle. Williams JL, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):1121–5, Mar 79

Self–electrophoresis of membrane molecules and chromosomes: unifying hypothesis of cell cycle controls. Andersson G. **J Theor Biol** 77(1):1–18, 7 Mar 79

State vector models of the cell cycle II: The first three moments of the transit time distribution. White RA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 77(1):141–60, 7 Mar 79

Sister chromatid exchange and cell cycle progression in cultured lymphocytes from patients with chronic lymphatic leukemia. McDonald MA, et al. **JNCI** 62(5):1169–71, May 79

The relevance of growth control (chalones) to the aging process. Houck JC. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(5–6):463–70, Mar 79

DNA binding proteins in growing and resting young and senescent cultured chick fibroblasts. Kaftory A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 8(2):75–84, Aug 78

Hemopoietic stem cell heterogeneity: use of cell cycle–specific drugs to look for age–associated alterations. Popp DM, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(5–6):441–62, Mar 79 (109 ref.)

Yeast cell selection and synchrony: density gradients and mating factor block. Shulman RW. **Methods Cell Biol** 20:35–43, 1978

Cell synchronization. Ashihara T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 58:248–62, 1979

Cell cycle analysis by flow cytometry. Gray JW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 58:233–48, 1979

Regulation of RNA synthesis in yeast. III. Synthesis during the cell cycle. Elliott SG, et al. **MGG** 169(3):237–43, 1 Feb 79

Production of petites by cell cycle mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae defective in DNA synthesis. Newlon CS, et al. **MGG** 169(2):189–94, 31 Jan 79

Organization, replication and modification of the human genome: temporal order of synthesis and methylation of two classes of HeLa nDNA separated in Ag+—Cs2–SO4 gradients. Eremenko T, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 4(4):237–40, 15 Feb 79

Study on liquid–holding recovery in DEB–inactivated rad3 mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Swietlińska Z, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 166(1):97–102, 25 Oct 78

Nitrosoguanidine mutagenesis during the yeast cell cycle. Carter BL, et al. **Mutat Res** 51(2):289–92, Aug 78

Cell–cycle variation in the induction of lethality and mitotic recombination after treatment with UV and nitrous acid in the yeast, Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Davies PJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 51(3):327–46, Sep 78

Variation of the symmetrical/asymmetrical ratio in chromatid interchanges during the various phases of the cell cycle of human lymphocytes 'in vitro'. Tanzarella C, et al. **Mutat Res** 59(1):135–8, Jan 79

Induction of 6–thioguanine– and ouabain–resistant mutations in synchronized Syrian hamster cell cultures during different periods of the S phase. Tsutsui T, et al. **Mutat Res** 52(2):255–64, Nov 78

Resting–proliferative transition in cultured mammalian cells. Armelin HA, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):81–5, May 78

Mitotic coincidence of chick embryo hepatocytes in vivo and the transition probability model of the cell cycle. Domingo J, et al. **Nature** 273(5657):50–2, 4 May 78

Primitive model for cell cycle control. Lloyd C. **Nature** 280(5724):631–2, 23 Aug 79

Uncoupled synthesis of histones and DNA during Friend cell differentiation. Zlatanova J, et al. **Nature** 276(5685):276–7, 16 Nov 78

Dephosphorylation of histones H1 and H3 during the isolation of metaphase chromosomes. D'Anna JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(9):3195–207, Sep 78

Selection and timing of replication of plasmids R1drd–19 and F'lac in Escherichia coli. Gustafsson P, et al. **Plasmid** 1(2):187–203, Feb 78

G2 phase–specific proteins of HeLa cells. Al–Bader AA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6064–8, Dec 78

Relationship between RNA content and progression of lymphocytes through S phase of cell cycle. Darzynkiewicz Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):358–62, Jan 79

Rate of macromolecular synthesis through the cell cycle of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Elliott SG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4384–8, Sep 78

Evidence that spontaneous mitotic recombination occurs at the two–strand stage. Esposito MS. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4436–40, Sep 78

Caulobacter crescentus nucleoid: analysis of sedimentation behavior and protein composition during the cell cycle. Evinger M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):175–8, Jan 79

Lengthening of the G1 phase is not strictly correlated with differentiation in Friend erythroleukemia cells. Friedman EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3813–7, Aug 78

Synthesis of globin mRNA in relation to the cell cycle during induced murine erythroleukemia differentiation. Gambari R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3801–4, Aug 78

Mid–G1 marker protein(s) in 3T3 mouse fibroblast cells. Gates BJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):4959–61, Oct 78

Induction of ornithine decarboxylase activity in a temperature–sensitive cell cycle mutant of Chinese hamster cells. Landy–Otsuka F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):5001–5, Oct 78

Kinetics of desynchronization and distribution of generation times in synchronized cell populations. Murphy JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4404–7, Sep 78

Inducers of DNA synthesis present during mitosis of mammalian cells lacking G1 and G2 phases. Rao PN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):5043–7, Oct 78

Regulation of DNA replication in S phase nuclei by ATP and ADP pools. Rapaport E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1643–7, Apr 79

Simian virus 40 A gene function: DNA content analysis of Chinese hamster cells transformed by an early temperature–sensitive virus mutant. Robinson CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4389–93, Sep 78

The response of Chinese hamster ovary cells to fast neutron radiotherapy beams. III. Variation in biological effectiveness with position in the cell cycle. Gragg RL, et al. **Radiat Res** 76(2):283–91, Nov 78

Age response for CHO cells exposed to negative pions. Raju MR, et al. **Radiat Res** 76(1):219–23, Oct 78

Role of nuclear size in cell growth initiation. Yen A, et al. **Science** 204(4399):1315–7, 22 Jun 79

Murine cytomegalovirus gene expression during nonproductive infection in Go–phase 3T3 cells. Muller M, et al. **Virology** 90(2):279–87, 15 Oct 78

[Synchronization of tumor–cell population in chemotherapy and radiotherapy] Bilder J. **Cesk Stomatol** 78(3):167–72, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cellular adherence and histogenesis: a great controversy] Thiery JP. **Biochimie** 61(1):VII–XII, 1979 **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural study of the nucleolar cycle in Physarum polycephalum using EDTA preferential stain for RNP (author's transl)] Ploton D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 118(2):418–23, Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Representation of metaphase chromosomes of the pig (Sus scrofa dom.) in the scanning electron microscope] Sysa PS, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 7(3):280–3, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kinetics and morphology of perinatal rat germ cells with special reference to T1–prospermatogonia] Hilscher W, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):537–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Cell cycle phases: determination of G1, S e G2 by fluorometry (author's transl)] Vidal BC, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 11(6):353–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Mathematical model of membrane regulation of the cell cycle] Palamarchuk EK, et al. **Biofizika** 23(5):845–51, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Centrioles in the cellular cycle. II. The interphase and 1st half of mitosis] Vorob'ev IA, et al. **Biol Nauki** (11):54–64, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Pathology of mitosis after cellular recovery from a metaphase block] Boltovskaia MN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(6):587–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Submicroscopic organization of human metaphase chromosomes] Nasedkina TV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 245(6):1485–6, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Cause of the change in the type of structural chromosomal mutations in the cell transition from the G1 to the S phase] Solfer VN, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 12(6):544–9, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proliferative activity of normal and tumorous plant tissues cultivated in vitro] Troian VM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 12(5):409–13, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Behavior of leukemic cells of L5178–Y mice in Ficoll gradients] Rigau Lloveras J, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):164–6, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Metaphase arrest in the bone marrow cells of Rattus norvegicus by the Beta–exotoxin of Bacillus thuringiensis. Dash SK, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 29(2):189–91, 1978

Microfluorometric investigations on the cell cycle progression of experimental ascites tumors treated with alkaloidic drugs. Stöhr M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(6):977–81, 1978

Hydroxyurea inhibits ODC induction, but not the G1 to S phase transition. Cress AE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(3):773–80, 13 Apr 79

Cytotoxic effects of peptichemio on synchronized EUE cells. Di Lernia R, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 14(2):107–14, 1978

Cell–cycle inhibitory effects of the mitotic inhibitor NY 3170 on human cells in vitro. Wibe E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(4):391–7, Apr 79

Modulation of the cell cycle of cultured mouse liver cells by benzo(a)pyrene and its derivatives. Bartholomew JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2538–43, Jul 79

Effects of 9,10–anthracenedione, 1,4–bis[(2–[(2–hydroxyethyl)amino]–ethyl)amino]–diacetat on cell survival and cell cycle progression in cultured mammalian cells. Evenson DP, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2574–81, Jul 79

Cell cycle phase–specific cytotoxicity of the antitumor agent maytansine. Rao PN, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3152–5, Aug 79

Effects of Bouvardin (NSC 259968), a cyclic hexapeptide from Bouvardia ternifolia, on the progression capacity of cultured Chinese hamster. Tobey RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4415–21, Dec 78

Perturbed cell kinetics of 9L rat brain tumor cells following dianhydrogalactitol. Nomura K, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(12):2055–61, Dec 78

RNA synthesis and control of cell division in the yeast S. cerevisiae. Johnston GC, et al. **Cell** 14(4):951–8, Aug 78

Quantitative description of cell cycle kinetics under chemotherapy utilizing flow cytometry. Kim M, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(5):497–512, Sep 78

Contribution to the understanding of the mechanism of cytokinesis in plant cells: the action of deoxyguanosine on the kinetics of a root meristem cell population. Lasselain MJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(5):519–27, Sep 78

Cinemicrographic determination of cell progression and division abnormalities after treatment with 1, 3 bis(2–chloroethyl)–1–nitrosourea. Ehmann UK, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(4):461–73, Apr 79

Arrest of cell growth in the G1 phase of the cell cycle by serine deprivation. Allen RW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 116(1):127–37, 1 Oct 78

Changes in morphology and cell cycle traverse induced in CHO cells by methyl isobutyl xanthine. Lehnert S. **Exp Cell Res** 121(2):383–94, Jul 79

Cell cycle traverse and macromolecular synthesis in BHK fibroblasts as affected by insulin. Pledger WJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 118(2):389–95, Feb 79

Hydroxyurea retards the progression of G2 cells. Schneiderman MH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(2):465–7, Sep 78

Plasma and platelet associated factors act in G1 to maintain proliferation and to stabilize arrested cells in a viable quiescent state. A temporal map of control points in the G1 phase. Yen A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(2):349–57, May 79

Metahalones, a new class of metaphase inhibitors. Gacek M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(2):355–8, 15 Feb 79

Interference of a synthetic C18 juvenile hormone with mammalian cells in vitro. II. Effects on cell cycle. Laskowska–Bożek H, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 16(3):225–31, 1978

Comparison of thymidine, fluorodeoxyuridine, hydroxyurea, and methotrexate blocking at the G1/S phase transition of the cell cycle, studied by replication patterns. Vogel W, et al. **Hum Genet** 45(2):193–8, 18 Dec 78

The effect of interferons on cell growth and the cell cycle. pp. 719–28. Balkwill FR, et al. **In: Chandra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3 N101a 1978.**

Oxygen–sensitive stages of the cell cycle of human diploid cells. Balin AK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(2):390–400, Aug 78

Elevation of HeLa cell 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity by glucocorticoids: possible relationship to the cell cycle. Cavenee WK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(1):199–211, Jan 79

Cell cycle control by Ca++–ions in mouse 3T3 cells and in transformed 3T3 cells. Paul D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(1):31–9, Jan 79

Effect of interferon on the cell cycle of BALB/c 3T3 cells. Watanabe Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 41(2):411–5, Nov 78

Cell–cycle phase–dependence of drug–induced cycle progression delay. Göhde W, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):470–3, Jan 79

Arrest of cultured cells in the G1 phase of the cell cycle by indomethacin. Bayer BM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 210(1):106–11, Jul 79

Autoradiographic analyses of the cytokinetic effects of bleomycin on the mouse tumor. Fujimoto J. **JNCI** 63(3):769–74, Sep 79

Effects of the epipodophyllotoxin derivative VM 26 in mitosis and in interphase. Stähelin H, et al. **Oncology** 35(5):217–9, 1978

Time–dependent resistance or susceptibility of tumor cells to cytotoxic antibody after exposure to a chemotherapeutic agent. Leibson PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6202–6, Dec 78

The action of caffeine on X–irradiated HeLa cells. III. Enhancement of X–ray–induced killing during G2 arrest. Busse PM, et al. **Radiat Res** 76(2):292–307, Nov 78

Modification of radiation response of CHO cells by methyl–isobutyl xanthine. 2. Increase in extrapolation number. Lehnert S. **Radiat Res** 78(1):13–24, Apr 79

Investigation of the effect of hydroxyurea on the cell cycle and the development of necrosis in the embryonic CNS of mice. Herken R, et al. **Teratology** 18(1):103–18, Aug 78

[Beneficial effect of oral retinoid in psoriatic hyperproliferation. Autoradiographic studies on involved and non involved skin (author's transl)] Dierlich E, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 264(2):169–77, 31 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ger)
[Accumulation of radiophosphorus in psoriasis and its local therapy] Biersack HJ, et al. **Z Hautkr** 54(14):637–40, 15 Jul 79 (Ger)
[Effect of the inhibition of a synthesis processes in the S-period on the subsequent course of mitosis in a synchronized Chinese hamster cell culture] Strochkova LS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(3):283–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Cell cycle distribution of chronically hypoxic cells and determination of the clonogenic potential of cells accumulated in G2 + M phases after irradiation of a solid tumor in vivo. Pallavicini MG, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):1891–7, Jun 79
Delay of cell cycle progression after X-irradiation of synchronized populations of human cells (NHIK 3025) in culture. Lindmo T, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 12(1):43–57, Jan 79
Response of plateau-phase mouse embryo fibroblasts to ultra-violet light. Chan GL, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 35(2):101–10, Feb 79 .
Temporal correlations between sensitivity to radiation-induced mitotic delay and the S phase of the sea urchin egg. Rustad RC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 35(4):361–4, APR 79
The cytokinetic basis for the design of efficacious radiotherapy protocols. Braunschweiger PG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(1):37–47, Jan 79
Molecular mechanisms involved in the production of chromosomal aberrations. I. Utilization of Neurospora endonuclease for the study of aberration production in G2 stage of the cell cycle. Natarajan AT, et al. **Mutat Res** 52(1):137–49, Oct 78
An effect of cell-cycle position on ultraviolet-light-induced mutagenesis in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Riddle JC, et al. **Mutat Res** 52(3):409–20, Dec 78
Premature chromosome condensation following X irradiation of mammalian cells: expression time and dose-response. Griffiths TD, et al. **Radiat Res** 79(1):187–202, Jul 79
Modification of radiation response of CHO cells by methyl-isobutyl xanthine. 1. Reduction of D0. Lehnert S. **Radiat Res** 78(1):1–12, Apr 79
Drastic G2 arrest in mammalian cells after irradiation with heavy-ion beams. Lücke-Huhle C, et al. **Radiat Res** 79(1):97–112, Jul 79
A new approach to the analysis of survival data. Tommasino L, et al. **Radiat Res** 77(1):128–48, Jan 79
Radiation from tritiated thymidine perturbs the cell cycle progression of stimulated lymphocytes. Pollack A, et al. **Science** 203(4384):1025–7, 9 Mar 79
Cytokinetic analysis at various ages of an ascites tumor after radiation. Siracká E, et al. **Tumori** 64(5):463–70, 31 Oct 78
[Interphase death of HeLa ZH-63 cells caused by gamma irradiation in large doses] Filatov MV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(5):751–4, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relationship of irradiation dosage and dose rate and the number of aberrant anaphases in fish embryos] Pechkurenkov VL. **Radiobiologiia** 18(4):618–21, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interphase death and the reparation of radiation lesions in the endothelium of the thoracic aorta of mammals] Shcherbova EN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(5):684–8, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[DNA replication in HeLa cells after gamma irradiation. I. The period of DNA replicative synthesis after the irradiation of cells in the G1 phase with gamma rays in large doses] Sheĭkina TA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(8):962–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CELL DEATH see **CELL SURVIVAL**

CELL DIFFERENTIATION

Human macrophage differentiation in vivo and in vitro. A comparison of human peritoneal macrophages and monocytes. Hammerstrøm J. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand** [C] 87C(2):113–20, Apr 79
Retrodifferentiation and the fetal patterns of gene expression in cancer. Uriel J. **Adv Cancer Res** 29:127–74, 1979 (200 ref.)
Cancer biology. IV. Differentiation and carcinogenesis. **Adv Pathobiol** (6):1–323, 1977
Effects of the nerve-growth factor (NGF) on certain non-neuronal elements. Radeva V. **Agressologie** 19(2):99–103, 1978
Lack of association between avian cartilages of different embryological origins when maintained in vitro. Fyfe DM, et al. **Am J Anat** 154(4):485–96, Apr 79
Cytodifferentiation of secretory cells in the sublingual gland of the prenatal rat: a histological, histochemical and ultrastructural study. Redman RS, et al. **Am J Anat** 153(3):367–89, Nov 78
Susceptibility of the mammary gland to carcinogenesis: I Differentiation of the mammary gland as determinant of tumor incidence and type of lesion. Russo J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 96(3):721–36, Sep 79
A genetic framework for Drosophila development. Baker WK. **Annu Rev Genet** 12:451–70, 1978 (102 ref.)
Cell interactions in the sex organs of sex reversed mice heterozygous for testicular feminization. Drews U. **Basic Life Sci** 12:183–93, 1978
Reversion of malignancy and normalized differentiation of teratocarcinoma cells in chimeric mice. Illmensee K. **Basic Life Sci** 12:3–25, 1978 (60 ref.)
An analysis of differentiation in coaggregation cultures between mouse neuronal and tumor cells. Kozak LP. **Basic Life Sci** 12:81–95, 1978
Germ cells in XX in equilibrium XY mouse chimeras. Tarkowski AK. **Basic Life Sci** 12:135–42, 1978
Differentiation of human neuroblastoma cells in culture. Littauer UZ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):933–9, 13 Jun 79
Clinical and pharmacological implications of cancer cell differentiation and heterogeneity. Calabresi P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(12):1933–41, 15 Jun 79
Change of isozyme pattern during activation of a transforming gene product: its relation to other biochemical markers of cellular transformation and differentiation. Roth SL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(2):241–52, 7 Mar 79
The amebo-flagellate-transformation, a system-theoretical approach. Pohley HJ, et al. **Biosystems** 10(4):349–60, Dec 78
Normal T- and B-cell differentiation: correlation with defects producing immune deficiency. Lawton AR, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6A):49–57, 1978 (32 ref.)
Cytodifferentiation: a causal antecedent of looping? Manasek FJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(7):161–78, 1978
The differentiation of myeloid leukaemia cells: new possibilities for therapy. Sachs L. **Br J Haematol** 40(4):509–17, Dec 78 (56 ref.)
Time of neuron origin in the anterior hypothalamus of the rat. Anderson CH. **Brain Res** 154(1):119–22, 6 Oct 78
Cholinergic binding sites in rat hippocampal formation: properties and ontogenesis. Ben-Barak J, et al. **Brain Res** 166(2):245–57, 27 Apr 79
Retinal afferents affect the formation of the avian ectomammillary nucleus. Crossland WJ. **Brain Res** 165(1):127–32, 6 Apr 79
Developmental alteration of rat brain synaptic membranes. Reaction of glycoproteins with plant lectins. De Silva NS, et al. **Brain Res** 165(2):283–93, 13 Apr 79
Ontogenesis of muscarinic receptors and acetylcholinesterase in differentiating rat cerebral cells in culture. Dudai Y, et al. **Brain Res** 155(2):368–73, 27 Oct 78
Myelin protein composition in the rat spinal cord in culture and in vivo: a developmental comparison. Fagg GE, et al. **Brain Res** 167(2):251–8, 11 May 79
Rapid axon sprouting in the neonatal rat hippocampus. Gall C, et al. **Brain Res** 153(2):357–62, 22 Sep 78
Efferent fibers from transplanted cerebral cortex of rats. Jaeger CB, et al. **Brain Res** 165(2):338–42, 13 Apr 79
Tissue culture analysis of neurogenesis. II. Lipid-free medium retards myelination in mouse spinal cord cultures. Kim SU, et al. **Brain Res** 157(1):206–11, 17 Nov 78
Intercellular junctions and the development of the blood-brain barrier in Manduca sexta. Lane NJ, et al. **Brain Res** 168(2):227–45, 25 May 79
Decentralization of the superior cervical ganglion in neonates impairs the development of the innervation of the iris. A quantitative ultrastructural study. Lawrence JM, et al. **Brain Res** 168(1):13–9, 18 May 79
Development of the noradrenergic innervation of neocortex. Levitt P, et al. **Brain Res** 162(2):243–59, 23 Feb 79
Effect of undernutrition on cell generation in the rat hippocampus. Lewis PD, et al. **Brain Res** 168(1):186–9, 18 May 79
Postnatal dendritic development in the rabbit visual cortex. Mathers LH Jr. **Brain Res** 168(1):21–9, 18 May 79
A critical period in the development of tectal neurons in the chick, as revealed by early enucleation. Mathers LH Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 170(2):219–30, 13 Jul 79
Histogenesis of the superior colliculus of the albino rat: a tritiated thymidine study. Mustari MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 164:39–52, 23 Mar 79
Lesion-induced plasticity of high affinity choline uptake in the developing rat fascia dentata. Nadler JV, et al. **Brain Res** 164:207–16, 23 Mar 79
Neurogenesis in spinal cord of mouse: an autoradiographic analysis. Nornes HO, et al. **Brain Res** 159(1):1–6, 22 Dec 78
Retinofugal pathways in fetal and adult spiny dogfish, Squalus acanthias. Northcutt RG. **Brain Res** 162(2):219–30, 23 Feb 79
Neuronal cell death in the brachial spinal cord of the chick is unrelated to the loss of polyneuronal innervation in wing muscle. Oppenheim RW, et al. **Brain Res** 154(1):148–52, 6 Oct 78
A fast development of presynaptic function and structure of the neuromuscular junction in Xenopus tissue culture. Peng HB, et al. **Brain Res** 167(2):379–84, 11 May 79
Neurogenesis in the amygdaloid nuclear complex in a rodent (the Chinese hamster). ten Donkelaar HJ, et al. **Brain Res** 165(2):348–53, 13 Apr 79
Morphological differentiation of mechanically dissociated fetal rat brain in aggregating cell cultures. Trapp BD, et al. **Brain Res** 160(1):117–30, 5 Jan 79
Cross-depression: an electrophysiological manifestation of binocular competition in the developing visual cortex. Tsumoto T, et al. **Brain Res** 168(1):190–4, 18 May 79
Ontogenesis of serotonin 'receptors' in different regions of rat brain. Uzbekov MG, et al. **Brain Res** 168(1):195–9, 18 May 79
Histogenesis of bone cells. Owen M. **Calcif Tissue Res** 25(3):205–7, 18 Aug 78
Simultaneous production of casein and mammary tumor virus in mouse mammary epithelial cells grown on floating collagen gels. Enami J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 6(2):99–105, Feb 79
Proposed coupling of chromatin replication, hormone action, and cell differentiation. Mueller GC, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):4041–5, Nov 78
Regulation of actin and other proteins in the differentiation of myeloid leukemic cells. Hoffman-Liebermann B, et al. **Cell** 14(4):825–34, Aug 78
Monoclonal antibodies as probes for differentiation and tumor-associated antigens: a Forssman specificity on teratocarcinoma stem cells. Stern PL, et al. **Cell** 14(4):775–83, Aug 78
Definitive red blood cell differentiation in a clonal line of mouse teratocarcinoma cultured in vivo in the chick embryo. Cudennec CA, et al. **Cell Differ** 8(2):75–82, Apr 79
Cell surface modifications in neuronal maturation. Denis-Donini S, et al. **Cell Differ** 7(4):193–201, Aug 78
Cell surface changes during muscle differentiation in vitro: a study with the probe 2,4,6-trinitrobenzene sulphonate. Sartore S, et al. **Cell Differ** 8(1):1–9, Feb 79
Undifferentiated and differentiated L6 myoblast plasma membranes. I: Comparison of the morphology of plasma membrane vesiculation and the factors influencing the vesiculation process. Scott RE. **Cell Differ** 7(6):325–34, Dec 78
Undifferentiated and differentiated L6 myoblast plasma membranes. II: Comparison of the morphological and biochemical characteristics of isolated plasma membranes. Scott RE. **Cell Differ** 7(6):335–43, Dec 78
T cell differentiation in lethally irradiated and reconstituted mice: stem cell influx demonstrated with immunoperoxidase technique. Kraal G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 39(1):211–6, Aug 78
Interaction of lymphocytes and macrophage cell line cells (M1 cells). I. Functional maturation and appearance of Fc receptors im M1 cells. Yodoi J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 39(1):5–17, Aug 78
The differentiation of monocytes into macrophages, epithelioid cells, and multinucleated giant cells in subcutaneous granulomas. II. Peroxidatic activity. van der Rhee HJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 197(3):379–96, 12 Apr 79
The differentiation of monocytes into macrophages, epithelioid cells, and multinucleated giant cells in subcutaneous granulomas. I. Fine structure. van der Rhee HJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 197(3):355–78, 12 Apr 79
Cartilage cell differentiation: review. von der Mark K, et al. **Clin Orthop** (139):185–205, Mar-Apr 79 (156 ref.)
Nerve-dependent changes in clonable myoblast populations. Bonner PH. **Dev Biol** 66(1):207–19, Sep 78
Pyruvate kinase isozymic shifts of differentiating chick myogenic cells in vivo and in culture. Cardenas JM, et al. **Dev Biol** 68(1):326–33, Jan 79
Chromosomal proteins from the embryoid body/teratocarcinoma system. Carter DB, et al. **Dev Biol** 69(1):1–14, Mar 79
Application of recombinant DNA technology to questions of developmental biology: a review. Dawid IB, et al. **Dev Biol** 69(1):305–28, Mar 79 (223 ref.)
Direct visualization, by beta-galactosidase histochemistry, of differentiated normal cells derived from malignant teratocarcinoma in allophenic mice. Dewey MJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 66(2):550–9, Oct 78
Cell functions in morphogenesis: clonal analysis of new morphogenetic mutations in Drosophila melanogaster. Ferrus A. **Dev Biol** 68(1):16–28, Jan 79
Modulation of cell junctions during differentiation of the chicken otocyst sensory epithelium. Ginzberg RD, et al. **Dev Biol** 68(1):110–29, Jan 79
Membrane function in differentiating skeletal muscle cells. I. Kinetic analysis of amino acid transport. Grove BK, et al. **Dev Biol** 66(1):142–50, Sep 78
Absence of distal to proximal intercalary regeneration in imaginal wing discs of Drosophila melanogaster. Haynie J, et al. **Dev Biol** 68(1):151–61, Jan 79
Clonal sublines of rat neurotumor RT4 and cell differentiation. II. A conversion coupling of tumorigenicity and a glial property. Imada M, et al. **Dev Biol** 66(1):109–16, Sep 78
Clonal sublines of rat neurotumor RT4 and cell differentiation. I. Isolation and characterization of cell lines and cell type conversion. Imada M, et al. **Dev Biol** 66(1):97–108, Sep 78
Possible demonstration of multipotential nature of embryonic neural retina by clonal cell culture. Okada TS, et al. **Dev Biol** 68(2):600–17, Feb 79
Cloned myogenic cells during differentiation: membrane biochemistry and fine structural observations. Podleski TR, et al. **Dev Biol** 68(1):239–58, Jan 79
Morphogenetic movements and multicellular development in the fruiting Myxobacterium, Stigmatella aurantiaca. Qualls GT, et al. **Dev Biol** 66(1):270–4, Sep 78
Avian scale development: effect of the scaleless gene on morphogenesis and histogenesis. Sawyer RH. **Dev Biol** 68(1):1–15, Jan 79
The identification of myogenic cells in regenerating skeletal

muscle. I. Early anuran regenerates. Trupin GL. **Dev Biol** 68(1):59–71, Jan 79

The identification of myogenic cells in regenerating skeletal muscle. II. Early mammalian regenerates. Trupin GL, et al. **Dev Biol** 68(1):72–81, Jan 79

DNA-dependent RNA polymerases in skeletal muscle cells differentiating in vitro. van der Westhuyzen DR. **Dev Biol** 68(1):280–6, Jan 79

Decrease in insulin receptors during Friend erythroleukemia cell differentiation. Ginsberg BH, et al. **Diabetes** 28(9):823–7, Sep 79

Classes of proteins synthesized in oocytes, eggs, embryos, and differentiated tissues of Xenopus laevis. Bravo R, et al. **Differentiation** 13(2):101–8, 1979

Differentiation and cancer. Cairns J. **Differentiation** 13(1):67, 1979

Sub-cellular distribution of the cytoplasmic myosin heavy chain mRNA during myogenesis. Dym HP, et al. **Differentiation** 12(3):145–55, 1979

The ectomesenchymal–endodermal interaction system of Triturus alpestris in tissue culture: morphological and histochemical characterization of developing neural derivatives. Epperlein HH. **Differentiation** 11(2):109–23, 18 Aug 78

Teratocarcinoma endoderm. Graham CF. **Differentiation** 13(1):29–31, 1979

From antibody genes to the analysis of differentiation antigens. Milstein C. **Differentiation** 13(1):55–6, 1979

Analysis of differentiation by cell fusion techniques. Ringertz NR. **Differentiation** 13(1):63–4, 1979

Cell-free cytoplasmic polyadenylation of oogenic RNA. Slater I, et al. **Differentiation** 13(2):109–15, 1979

Cell regulation and cancer. Weinstein IB. **Differentiation** 13(1):65–6, 1979

Telolysomes in cultured iris epithelial cells and in the TVI cell-line. Yamada T, et al. **Differentiation** 12(3):191–3, 1979

Stability of polyadenylated RNA in differentiating myogenic cells. Singer RH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 88(2):395–402, 1 Aug 78

Expression of external-surface membrane proteins in differentiated and undifferentiated mouse neuroblastoma cells. Zisapel N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 95(1):51–9, 15 Mar 79

Intrathymic pathogenesis of myasthenia gravis: transient expression of acetylcholine receptors on thymus-derived myogenic cells. Wekerle H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(8):579–82, Aug 78

Development of X- and Y-cells in kittens. Hamasaki DI, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 35(1):9–23, 9 Mar 79

Synaptic development in the rabbit superior colliculus and visual cortex. Mathers LH Jr, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 33(3–4):353–69, 15 Nov 78

Ingrowth and ramification of retinal fibers in the developing optic tectum of the chick embryo. Rager G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 35(2):213–27, 2 Apr 79

Development of spinal motoneuron innervation of the upper limb muscle in the rat. Tada K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 35(2):287–93, 2 Apr 79

Differentiation of 3T3-L1 fibroblasts to adipocytes. Loss of stimulation of uridine and 2-deoxy-D-glucose transport by PGF2 alpha in the course of differentiation of the 3T3-L1 cell line. Chang TH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(2):395–403, May 79

Changes in plasma membrane and microfilaments accompanying morphologic differentiation in Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cells. Kochhar OS. **Exp Cell Res** 118(1):191–203, Jan 79

Synthesis and retention of fibronectin (LETS protein) by mouse teratocarcinoma cells. Wolfe J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 118(1):63–71, Jan 79

Trophic support by neural explants of cultured muscle fibers. Hooisma J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(3):628–46, Dec 78

A quantitative investigation of some presynaptic terminal parameters during synaptogenesis. Jones DG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(2):245–59, May 79

Morphological development of retinal ganglion cells in the chick embryo. Nishimura Y, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(1):44–60, Apr 79

Characterization of a differentiation-stimulating factor for mouse myeloid leukemia cells. Maeda M, et al. **Gan** 68(4):435–47, Aug 77

The immunogenetics of differentiation in the mouse. Boyse EA, et al. **Harvey Lect** 71:23–53, 1978

Gene expression in neoplasia and differentiation. Mintz B. **Harvey Lect** 71:193–246, 1978

Ultrastructural and cytochemical studies on the cytodifferentiation of the primary interstitial gland in the immature mouse ovary. Hiura M, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 27(4):221–6, Dec 78

Cellular differentiation markers in lymphoproliferative diseases. Siegal FP. **Hosp Pract** 13(10):79–89, Oct 78

Proliferation and specialization of bone cells cultured in serum-free medium. pp. 3–12. Peck WA, et al.
In: Horton JE, et al., ed. Mechanisms of localized bone loss. Washington, Information Retrieval, 1978. WE 200 M486 1977.

In vitro characterization of erythroid precursor cells and the erythropoietic differentiation process. pp. 251–78. Eaves CJ, et al.
In: Stamatoyannopoulos G, Niehuis AW, ed. Cellular and molecular regulation of hemoglobin switching. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1979. WH 190 C747c 1978. (46 ref.)

A model for differentiation: modification of chromatin proteins in differentiating erythroid and nonerythroid cells: modified chromatin proteins in Friend and HeLa cells. pp. 471–89. Ingram VM, et al.
In: Stamatoyannopoulos G, Niehuis AW, ed. Cellular and molecular regulatior. of hemoglobin switching. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1979. WH 190 C747c 1978.

Expression of globin genes during induced erythroleukemia cell differentiation. pp. 437–55. Marks PA, et al.
In: Stamatoyannopoulos G, Niehuis AW, ed. Cellular and molecular regulation of hemoglobin switching. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1979. WH 190 C747c 1978. (42 ref.)

Commitment to differentiation of normal and transformed erythroid precursors. pp. 421–36. Rifkind RA, et al.
In: Stamatoyannopoulos G, Niehuis AW, ed. Cellular and molecular regulation of hemoglobin switching. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1979. WH 190 C747c 1978. (70 ref.)

Fetal hemoglobin and the erythroid stem cell differentiation process. pp. 323–49. Stamatoyannopoulos G, et al.
In: Stamatoyannopoulos G, Niehuis AW, ed. Cellular and molecular regulation of hemoglobin switching. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1979. WH 190 C747c 1978.

A cell kinetic model which includes heredity, differentiation, and regulatory control. pp. 255–67. Creekmore SP, et al.
In: Valleron AJ, Macdonald PD, ed. Biomathematics and cell kinetics. Amsterdam, Elsevir/North-Holland, 1978. W1 DE997VN v.2 1978.

Reasons in support of a deterministic model of cell proliferation. pp. 155–60. Pyshnov MB.
In: Valleron AJ, Macdonald PD, ed. Biomathematics and cell kinetics. Amsterdam, Elsevir/North-Holland, 1978. W1 DE997VN v.2 1978.

Differentiation tendencies of eye potency field in early chick (Gallus domesticus) embryo. Choudhury S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(5):555–7, May 78

A quantitative study on vitreous protein & RNA in lens differentiation of chick. Sahu C, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(5):538–41, May 78

Personal Viewpoint: the 'fat cell pool' concept. Ashwell M. **Int J Obes** 2(1):69–72, 1978

The changing morphology of the epithelium–mesenchyme interface in the differentiation zone of growing teeth of selected vertebrates and its relationship to possible mechanisms of differentiation. Kallenbach E, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 6(3):229–40, Sep 78

Basement membrane reconstitution and cytodifferentiation of odontoblasts in isochronal and heterochronal reassociations of enamel organs and pulps. Karcher-Djuricic V, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 6(4):257–65, Dec 78

A cladistic interpretation of morphogenesis. Osborn JW. **J Biol Buccale** 6(4):327–37, Dec 78

Ameloblast differentiation: protein synthesis and secretion in fetal New Zealand white rabbit molar tooth organs and isolated epithelia 'in vitro'. Slavkin HC, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 6(4):309–26, Dec 78

Role of the basement membrane in odontoblast differentiation. Thesleff I. **J Biol Buccale** 6(3):241–9, Sep 78

Retention of differentiated properties in an established dog kidney epithelial cell line (MDCK). Rindler MJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 81(3):635–48, Jun 79

Early decrease of 2-deoxy glucose and alpha-amino isobutyric acid transport are among the first events in differentiating synchronized murine erythroleukemia cells. Gazitt Y. **J Cell Physiol** 99(3):407–16, Jun 79

Alterations in chloride transport during differentiation of Friend virus-transformed cells. Harper PA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 99(3):369–81, Jun 79

Differentiation-related death of an established keratinocyte line in suspension culture. Morrissey JH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 97(3 Pt 2 Suppl 1):469–76, Dec 78

Requirements for RNA and protein synthesis in the induction of several differentiation-markers in a myeloid leukemia cell line. Nagata K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(1):167–75, Jan 79

Ultrastructural localization of wheat germ agglutinin-binding sites on surfaces of chick embryo cells during early differentiation. Sanders EJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 99(1):107–23, Apr 79

Isolation and surface labeling of murine polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Watt SM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 100(1):1–21, Jul 79

Regulation of interstitial cell differentiation in Hydra attenuata. V. Inability of regenerating head to support nematocyte differentiation. Yaross MS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 34:39–52, Dec 78

Regulation of interstitial cell differentiation in Hydra attenuata. IV. Nerve cell commitment in head regeneration is position-dependent. Yaross MS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 34:27–38, Dec 78

Regulation of interstitial cell differentiation in Hydra attenuata. III. Effects of I-cell and nerve cell densities. Yaross MS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 34:1–26, Dec 78

Regulation of epidermal proliferation and differentiation in psoriasis. Voorhees JJ. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 5(6):241–55, Dec 78 (78 ref.)

Replication of animal viruses in differentiating muscle cells: vaccinia and herpes simplex virus type 1. Cox NJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 41(3):635–40, Dec 78

Maturation of human skeletal muscle fibres in explant tissue culture. Harvey AL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 41(1):115–22, Mar 79

Developmental changes of RNA, DNA, lipid, protein and glutamic acid decarboxylase of rat forebrain, anterior midbrain, posterior midbrain, and cerebellum. Gaitonde MK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 3(5–6):359–68, 1978

The in vitro differentiation of cat sulcular epithelium. Innes PB. **J Periodont Res** 14(2):115–22, Mar 79

Surface antigens of the embryonic chick myoblast: expression on freshly trypsinized cells. Friedlander M, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 7(3–4):323–38, 1977

Cell surface changes accompanying myoblast differentiation. Furcht LT, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 7(3–4):307–22, 1977

The area-code hypothesis: the immune system provides clues to understanding the genetic and molecular basis of cell recognition during development. Hood L, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 7(3–4):531–59, 1977

The differentiation-pattern in dependence of the proportion between inducing and induced cells studied on gastrula-ectoderm of Ambystoma mexicanum. Johnen AG, et al. **Med Biol** 56(6):317–20, Dec 78

Microheterogeneities, non-equivalance, and embryonic induction. Lash JW, et al. **Med Biol** 56(6):333–8, Dec 78

Differentiation of the epiblastic part of chick Hensen's node in coelomic cavity. Leikola A. **Med Biol** 56(6):339–43, Dec 78

Developmental approaches to organ restoration. Lopashov GV. **Med Biol** 56(6):344–8, Dec 78

Mesodermalization of amphibian gastrula ectoderm in transfilter experiments. Minuth WW. **Med Biol** 56(6):349–54, Dec 78

Further studies of the prospective fates of blastomeres at the 32-cell stage of Xenopus laevis embryos. Nakamura O, et al. **Med Biol** 56(6):355–60, Dec 78

Neural induction, a two-way process. Nieuwkoop PD, et al. **Med Biol** 56(6):366–71, Dec 78

Metabolic inhibitors and kidney tubule induction. Nordling S, et al. **Med Biol** 56(6):372–9, Dec 78

Two-gradient hypothesis of primary embryonic induction. Saxén L. **Med Biol** 56(6):293–8, Dec 78 (31 ref.)

Embryonic induction. A review of current information on the mode of signal transmission and target response. Tarin D. **Med Biol** 56(6):380–5, Dec 78 (30 ref.)

Basic principles of cellular organization. Seely S. **Med Hypotheses** 5(4):437–46, Apr 79

Erythroid cell differentiation. Terada M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 21(1):33–41, 13 Oct 78

Timing of oocyte maturation in the mouse and its relevance to radiation-induced cell killing and mutational sensitivity. Oakberg EF. **Mutat Res** 59(1):39–48, Jan 79

B-cell differentiation in immunodeficiency [letter] Matuchansky C. **N Engl J Med** 299(21):1192, 23 Nov 78

Phenotypic modulation in mouse neuroblastoma cells: the case of acetylcholinesterase. Berwald-Netter Y, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):359–61, May 78

Surface membrane glycopeptides and cell differentiation. Glick MC. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):351–3, May 78

Differentiation of bone marrow-derived lymphocytes. Uhr JW, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):295–300, May 78

Nerves, molecules and embryos. Robertson M. **Nature** 278(5707):778–80, 26 Apr 79

Genetic determination of antibody specificity. Gene translocation and fusion, the molecular basis for the differentiation of the antibody-producing cell. Hilschmann N, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 65(12):616–39, Dec 78 (172 ref.)

Differentiation of a rat mammary cell line in vitro. Dulbecco R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1256–60, Mar 79

Role of Thy-1 antigen in the in vitro differentiation of a rat mammary cell line. Dulbecco R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1848–52, Apr 79

Lengthening of the G1 phase is not strictly correlated with differentiation in Friend erythroleukemia cells. Friedman EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3813–7, Aug 78

Synthesis of globin mRNA in relation to the cell cycle during induced murine erythroleukemia differentiation. Gambari R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3801–4, Aug 78

Inducers of mammalian cell differentiation stimulate dome formation in a differentiated kidney epithelial cell line (MDCK). Lever JE. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1323–7, Mar 79

In vivo induction of normal differentiation in myeloid leukemia cells. Lotem J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3781–5, Aug 78

Amplification of DNA sequences during chicken cartilage and neural retina differentiation. Strom CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4451–4, Sep 78

Enrichment of committed stem cells (CFU-C) from human peripheral blood. Goldberg J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(3):378–81, Jul 79

Cellular pathology of developing human cortex. Caviness VS Jr, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 57:69–98, 1979

Cell lineage and differentiation in Drosophila. Garcia-Bellido A, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 9:119–56, 1978 (139 ref.)

The relationship between cell lineage and differentiation in the early mouse embryo. Gardner RL. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 9:205–41, 1978 (176 ref.)

Drosophila chimeras and the problem of determination. Illmensee K. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 9:51–69, 1978 (40 ref.)

Gynandromorph fate maps in Drosophila. Janning W.

Results Probl Cell Differ 9:1–28, 1978 (75 ref.)
Estimating primordial cell numbers in Drosophila imaginal discs and histoblasts. Merriam JR.
Results Probl Cell Differ 9:71–96, 1978 (52 ref.)
Genetic mosaic studies of pattern formation in Drosophila melanogaster, with special reference to the prepattern hypothesis. Tokunaga C. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 9:157–204, 1978 (117 ref.)
Cell lineage relationships in the Drosophila embryo. Wieschaus E. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 9:97–118, 1978 (72 ref.)
Pattern formation in biological development. Wolpert L. **Sci Am** 239(4):154–64, Oct 78
Loss of division potential in vitro: aging or differentiation? Bell E, et al. **Science** 202(4373):1158–63, 15 Dec 78
[Secretory aspects and differentiation of B cells of the synovial membrane in mice] Linck G, et al.
Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy) 62(176):113–22, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cellular differentiation and malignant transformation (author's transl)] Foa C, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 66(1):29–36, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Teratoma of mice—a model for cell differentiation and neoplastic transformation] Noguchi T. **Jikken Dobutsu** 28(1):121–42, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**
[Mechanism of cellular differentiation—gene conversion model (author's transl)] Honjo T. **Seikagaku** 50(11):1170–8, 25 Nov 78 **(Jpn)**
[Adrenocortical control of epidermal cell differentiation demonstrated by combined morphological and biochemical studies of the in ovo and in vitro development of chick embryonic shank skin (author's transl)] Endo H, et al.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 23(13):1290–302, 1978 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Differentiating abilities of cancer cells (author's transl)] Okada TS. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(6):568–78, May 78 (39 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Differentiation of celomic epithelium of rudimentary gonads of the mammals and birds] Kozhukhar' VG.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 76(1):69–80, Jan 79 (240 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Types of cell differentiation in colonic and rectal adenocarcinoma] Zaretskaia AI. **Arkh Patol** 41(1):11–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Stability of spatially-nonhomogeneous stationary conditions of a diffuse system. Positional differentiation] Belintsev BN, et al. **Biofizika** 24(1):117–23, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Isolation and ways of acting of morphogenetic factors during early embryogenesis] Grunts Kh. **Ontogenez** 9(4):323–32, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Leydig cell differentiation induced by stimulation with HCG and HMG in two patients affected with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Nistal M, et al. **Andrologia** 11(3):211–22, May–Jun 79
Induction of erythroid differentiation in Friend murine erythroleukemic cells by inorganic selenium compounds. Ebert PS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(2):340–9, 30 Jan 79
Nerve growth factor-induced reduction in epidermal growth factor responsiveness and epidermal growth factor receptors in PC12 cells: an aspect of cell differentiation. Huff KR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 89(1):175–80, 12 Jul 79
Hydrocortisone inhibits DMSO - induced differentiation of Friend erythroleukemia cells. Santoro MG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 85(4):1510–7, 29 Dec 78
Induction of differentiation in cultured mouse neuroblastoma cells by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Yoda K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(1):128–34, 15 Mar 79
Enhancement by double-stranded polyribonucleotides of production by cultured mouse peritoneal macrophages of differentiation-stimulating factor(s) for mouse myeloid leukaemic cells. Tomida M, et al. **Biochem J** 176(3):665–9, 15 Dec 78
Effects and possible mechanism of action of dimethylsulfoxide on Friend cell differentiation. Friend C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(9):1309–13, 1 May 78 (127 ref.)
Effects of hormones on differentiation of parotid glands of suckling mice in vitro. Kumegawa M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 544(1):53–61, 15 Nov 78
Disorganization of myelinogenesis in tissue culture by anti-CNS antiserum. Diaz M, et al. **Brain Res** 154(2):231–9, 13 Oct 78
Effects of thyroxine on postnatal cell acquisition in the rat brain. Patel AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 172(1):57–72, 17 Aug 79
Sequential effects of thyroxine on the developing cerebellum of rats made hypothyroid by propylthiouracil. Rabié A, et al. **Brain Res** 161(3):469–79, 9 Feb 79
Studies on neurotransmitter-stimulated phospholipid metabolism with cerebral tissue suspensions: a possible biochemical correlate of synaptogenesis in normal and undernourished rats. Reddy PV, et al. **Brain Res** 168(2):287–98, 25 May 79
Morphological differentiation of human choriocarcinoma cells induced by methotrexate. Friedman SJ, et al.
Cancer Res 39(6 Pt 1):1960–7, Jun 79
Inhibition of differentiation of cultured mouse myeloid leukemia cells by nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agents and counteraction of the inhibition by prostaglandin E1. Honma Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):2190–4, Jun 79
Prolongation of survival time of mice inoculated with myeloid leukemia cells by inducers of normal differentiation. Honma Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3167–71, Aug 79
Stimulation of differentiated functions in human melanoma cells by tumor-promoting agents and dimethyl sulfoxide. Huberman E, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2618–24, Jul 79
Induction of differentiation of Rauscher virus-induced mouse myeloid leukemia cells with a factor(s) in ascitic fluid and inhibitors of nucleic acid and protein syntheses. Sugiyama K, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):1056–62, Mar 79
Co-regulation of type C RNA virus production and cell differentiation in myeloid leukemic cells. Liebermann D, et al. **Cell** 15(3):823–35, Nov 78
Inhibition of kidney tubule induction by charged polymers. Ekblom P, et al. **Cell Differ** 7(6):345–53, Dec 78
Induction by synthetic polyribonucleotide poly(I) of differentiation of cultured mouse myeloid leukemic cells. Tomida M, et al. **Cell Differ** 7(6):305–12, Dec 78
Effect of myleran on murine hemopoiesis. II. Direct and host-mediated action on proliferative capacity and differentiation bias of spleen colony forming units (CFU-S). Delmonte L. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(4):359–67, Jul 78
Phenotypic conversion of cultured mouse embryo cells by aza pyrimidine nucleosides. Constantinides PG, et al.
Dev Biol 66(1):57–71, Sep 78
Effect of 5-bromodeoxyuridine on differentiation. II. The effect of early BUdR treatment on gastrulation of sea urchin embryos. Czihak G. **Differentiation** 11(2):103–7, 18 Aug 78
Studies on the relative roles of pituitary and progesterone in the induction of meiotic maturation in the amphibian oocyte. Schatz F, et al. **Differentiation** 13(2):89–99, 1979
Influence of adrenalectomy and dexamethasone on matrix-induced endochondral bone differentiation. Rath NC, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(6):1698–704, Jun 79
Inhibition of morphogenetic cell interactions by 6-diazo-5-oxo-norleucine (DON). Ekblom P, et al.
Exp Cell Res 121(1):121–6, Jun 79
Trophic effects of adult peripheral nerve extract on muscle cell growth and differentiation in vitro. Popiela H.
Exp Neurol 62(2):405–16, Nov 78
Sensitization of resistant myeloid leukemia clone cells by anti-cancer drugs to factor-stimulating differentiation. Hayashi M, et al. **Gan** 70(2):235–8, Apr 79
Structure requirements and affinity of steroids to bind with receptor for induction of differentiation of cultured mouse myeloid leukemia cells. Honma Y, et al. **Gan** 68(4):405–12, Aug 77
Inhibition of functional and morphological differentiation of cultured mouse myeloid leukemia cells by tumor promoters. Kasukabe T, et al. **Gan** 70(1):119–23, Feb 79
Organization in vitro of ovarian cells into testicular structures. Zenzes MT, et al. **Hum Genet** 44(3):333–8, 16 Nov 78
Action of 5-bromodeoxyuridine on tooth germs 'in vitro.' I. - Effects on cytodifferentiation. Ruch JV, et al.
J Biol Buccale 6(4):267–79, Dec 78
Effect of retinoids on the differentiation of chick embryo metatarsal skin explants. Wilkoff LJ, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 72(1):11–6, Jan 79
Tumor promoters: effects on proliferation and differentiation of cells in culture. Diamond L, et al. **Life Sci** 23(20):1979–88, 13 Nov 78 (78 ref.)
Possible role of glucocorticoid receptors in globin gene expression in differentiating Friend cells. Mierendorf RC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 13(3):301–16, Mar 79
Induction of differentiation in mouse neuroblastoma cells. Littauer UZ, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):333–7, May 78
Possible role of retinoic acid binding protein in retinoid stimulation of embryonal carcinoma cell differentiation. Jetten AM, et al. **Nature** 278(5700):180–2, 8 Mar 79
Cyclic-AMP-induced differentiation in neuroblastoma is independent of cell division rate. Waymire JC, et al.
Nature 276(5684):194–5, 9 Nov 78
Effects of 6-aminonicotinamide on growth and acetylcholinesterase activity during differentiation of neuroblastoma cells in vitro. Zeitz M, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 305(2):117–21, Nov 78
Myelinotoxic activity on tadpole optic nerve of cerebrospinal fluid from patients with optic neuritis. Stendahl-Brodin L, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(6):882–6, Jun 79
Tumor promoter-mediated inhibition of cell differentiation: suppression of the expression of erythroid functions in murine erythroleukemia cells. Fibach E, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 76(4):1906–10, Apr 79
Induction of terminal differentiation in human promyelocytic leukemia cells by tumor-promoting agents. Huberman E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1293–7, Mar 79
Tropomyosin synthesis accompanies formation of actin filaments in embryonal carcinoma cells induced to differentiate by hexamethylene bisacetamide. Paulin D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1891–5, Apr 79
Human promyelocytic leukemia cells in culture differentiate into macrophage-like cells when treated with a phorbol diester. Rovera G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2779–83, Jun 79
Inhibition of dimethyl sulfoxide-stimulated Friend cell erythrodifferentiation by hydrocortisone and other steroids. Scher W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3851–5, Aug 78
An oligosaccharide-containing factor that induces cell differentiation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Town C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):308–12, Jan 79
Diagnostic and therapeutic implications of cell cultures for human leukemias. Sachs L. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 69:15–23, 1979
Induction of differentiation in human promyelocytic leukemia cells by tumor promoters. Rovera G, et al. **Science** 204(4395):868–70, 25 May 79
[Effect of amino acids on cardiac cell differentiation in amphibians] Amano H, et al. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 89(1):123–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Inhibitory effects of estrogen on the differentiation of stem cells toward the immunologically competent cells (author's transl)] Tsuchiya H. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(5):923–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of phthalophos on embryogenesis and its metabolism in the body of white rats and their embryos] Kagan IuS, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):28–31, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Neuronal activity of the sensorimotor cortex in animals irradiated midway in embryogenesis] Kolomeĭtseva IA.
Radiobiologiia 18(4):586–90, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Change in tyrosine aminotransferase activity after gamma irradiation in the early embryogenesis period and the possible role of the cAMP system in this process] Slozhenikina LV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(5):643–7, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Tumors in animals irradiated during embryogenesis] Strel'tsova VN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(9):25–30, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELL DIVISION

Co-existence of inhibitory and stimulatory factors modulating cell proliferation in rat liver cytoplasm. Hatase O, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 33(2):73–80, Apr 79
Cell proliferation in normal and diseased gastric mucosa. Autoradiography after in vitro continuous labelling with tritiated thymidine. Hart-Hansen O, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 87A(3):217–22, May 79
A morphometric study quantifying the mucus content of proliferating colonic epithelial cells. Porcella RA, et al.
Am J Anat 155(1):103–10, May 79
A comparative radioautographic study of chondrocytic proliferation in nasal septal cartilage of the 5-day-old rat, rabbit, guinea pig and beagle. Searls JC. **Am J Anat** 154(3):437–46, Mar 79
Regulation of growth and gene activity in euploid hybrids between human neonatal fibroblasts and epithelioid amniotic fluid cells. Bryant EM, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 30(4):392–405, Jul 78
Induction of ornithine decarboxylase in synchronized BHK cells by calf serum after a short period of serum-starvation. Hibasami H, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(3):279–85, Jun 78
Onset of ribosome degradation during cessation of growth in BHK-21/C13 cells. Melvin WT, et al. **Biochem J** 176(3):933–41, 15 Dec 78
Diamine oxidase and polyamine oxidase activities in normal and transformed cells. Quash G, et al. **Biochem J** 177(1):275–82, 1 Jan 79
Glucocorticoid receptors in WI-38 fibroblasts: characterization and changes with population doubling in culture. Kalimi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(3):352–9, 22 Mar 79
Junctional intercellular communication and the control of growth. Loewenstein WR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 560(1):1–65, 4 Feb 79 (287 ref.)
A comparison of cell replacement in bone marrow, testis and three regions of surface epithelium. Potten CS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 560(2):281–99, 10 Aug 79 (94 ref.)
Is a metabolic control for the doubling of the macromolecule synthesizing machinery possible. Danchin A. **Biochimie** 61(1):45–50, 1979
Effect of a strong magnetostatic field on proliferation of duodenal epithelial cells in mice. Mastryukova VM, et al.
Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR 5(3):371–4, May–Jun 78
The mechanism of action and interaction of regulators of cell replication. Gilbert DA. **Biosystems** 10(3):227–33, Aug 78
The relationship between the transition probability and oscillator concepts of the cell cycle and the nature of the commitment to replication. Gilbert DA. **Biosystems** 10(3):235–40, Aug 78
Inhibition of the growth of murine tumour cells in vitro by serum from non-immune syngeneic and allogeneic mice. Ablett G, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(5):522–9, Oct 78
Polarity and topology of DNA segregation and septation in cells and sporangia of the bacilli. Hitchins AD.
Can J Microbiol 24(10):1104–34, Oct 78 (287 ref.)
The cell kinetics of human mammary cancers. Schiffer LM, et al. **Cancer** 43(5):1707–19, May 79
Ploidy and proliferation in human bladder tumors as measured by flow-cytofluorometric DNA-analysis and its relations to histopathology and cytology. Tribukait B, et

al. **Cancer** 43(5):1742–51, May 79
Determination of cellular shape by the extracellular matrix and its correlation with the control of cellular growth. Gospodarowicz D, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):4155–71, Nov 78 (37 ref.)
Cell kinetics of hepatocytes during the preneoplastic period of diethylnitrosamine-induced liver carcinogenesis. Rabes HM, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(4):1298–304, Apr 79
Effect of growth conditions on the content of the major groups of carbohydrates in chick embryo fibroblasts. Roll DE, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2550–5, Jul 79
Endogenous tumor growth factor indicated by increased ornithine decarboxylase activity in malignant cells treated with host serum ascites fluid. Vaage J, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1511–7, May 79
The kinetics of Sézary cell production. Shackney SE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(4):659–61, Apr 79
Cyclic AMP in relation to proliferation of the epidermal cell: a new view. Green H. **Cell** 15(3):801–11, Nov 78
The relation between surface area and anchorage dependence of growth in hamster and mouse fibroblasts. O'Neill CH, et al. **Cell** 16(4):909–18, Apr 79
Fibronectin mediates cytokinesis and growth of rat follicular cells in serum-free medium. Orly J, et al. **Cell** 17(2):295–305, Jun 79
The segregation of DNA in epithelial stem cells. Potten CS, et al. **Cell** 15(3):899–906, Nov 78
The theory of transition probability and the division pattern of WI—38 cells. Mets T, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 2(6):561–4, Nov 78
Proliferative index estimated by chromatin pattern analysis. Sans J, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 3(3):227–35, May 79
Labelling index of human squamous cell carcinomas. Comparison of in vivo and in vitro labelling methods. Chavaudra N, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 12(2):145–52, Mar 79
Regenerative proliferation of mouse epidermal cells following application of a skin irritant (cantharidin). Flow microfluorometric DNA measurements and [3H]TdR incorporation studies of isolated basal cells. Clausen OP. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 12(2):135–44, Mar 79
Cell proliferation and ageing in mouse colon. I. Repopulation after repeated X-ray injury in young and old mice. Hamilton E. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(4):423–31, Jul 78
The measurement of cell turnover rates using stable isotope-labelled thymidine: experiments on the small intestine and on a transplantable lymphatic tumour of the mouse. Heck HD, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(6):597–609, Nov 78
Outgrowth promoting factor for the inner cell mass of the mouse blastocyst. Atienza-Samols SB, et al. **Dev Biol** 66(1):220–31, Sep 78
The use of frozen BHK21 C13 cells to control the biological parameters for cell and foot-and-mouth disease virus growth. Bolt K, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 42:47–53, 1979
Cell kinetic alterations in murine mammary tumors following fasting and refeeding. Stragand JJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(3):281–6, Mar 79
The kinetics of cell proliferation in Wilms' tumours: investigations with an autoradiographic in vitro method. Willnow U. **Eur J Cancer** 15(4):543–9, Apr 79
Replication of mouse mammary tumor cells in monolayer cultures stimulated with embryo extract. Baumann KR, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 46(6):325–37, 1978
Lys-tRNA4 and cell division. Changes in lys-tRNA during the growth of mouse L cells. Chu-Der OM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 121(2):291–7, Jul 79
The DNA replication schedule is not affected in a division blocked mutant of Tetrahymena thermophila. Cleffmann G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 117(1):191–4, Nov 78
Plating efficiency measurements and the experimental control of ageing of adult human skin fibroblasts in vitro. Couzin D. **Exp Cell Res** 116(1):115–26, 1 Oct 78
Control of the timing of cell division in fission yeast. Cell size mutants reveal a second control pathway. Fantes PA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(2):317–29, Sep 78
Adenosine deaminase. Alterations in activity and isozymes during growth of normal and genetically deficient fibroblasts. Hirschhorn R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 117(1):103–9, Nov 78
RNA metabolism in an androgen-responsive mouse mammary carcinoma, Shionogi 115, in culture. Jagus R. **Exp Cell Res** 118(1):115–25, Jan 79
Patterns of proteins synthesized by non-proliferating murine L cells. Kasambalides EJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 118(2):269–75, Feb 79
The growth of mouse melanoma cells in hormone-supplemented, serum-free medium. Mather JP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(1):191–200, Apr 79
Differential in vitro growth properties of cells transformed by DNA and RNA tumor viruses. O'Neill FJ. **Exp Cell Res** 117(2):393–401, Dec 78
The ultrastructural delineation of cell growth and division processes using the avidin-biotin complex. Skutelsky E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 121(2):331–6, Jul 79
The regulation of nuclear migration and division during pseudo-mycelium outgrowth in the dimorphic yeast Candida albicans. Soll DR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 116(1):207–15, 1 Oct 78
Role of polyamines in cytokinesis of mammalian cells. Sunkara PS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 119(1):63–8, 1 Mar 79
The role of thymidine uptake in the control of cell proliferation. Taylor-Papadimitriou J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 119(2):393–6, 15 Mar 79
Control of nuclear division in Physarum polycephalum: Comparison of cycloheximide pulse treatment, uv irradiation, and heat shock. Tyson J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 119(1):87–98, 1 Mar 79
Complex population kinetics in 3T3 and SV40-3T3 cell cultures. Involvement of division, inhibition of division and death of cells. van der Bosch J. **Exp Cell Res** 117(1):111–9, Nov 78
Serum-independent human lymphoblastoid cells. Effects of cell density on growth. Whipple AP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 116(2):457–61, 15 Oct 78
Evidence for selection in cultured diploid fibroblast strains. Zavala C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 117(1):137–44, Nov 78
Induced reversal of order of cell division and DNA replication in Tetrahymena. Zeuthen E. **Exp Cell Res** 116(1):39–46, 1 Oct 78
Complementation in heterokaryons derived from a thymidine kinase deficient cell line and senescent human diploid cells. Norwood TH, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(5):1868–72, Apr 79
Cell replication and aging: in vitro and in vivo studies. Schneider EL. **Fed Proc** 38(5):1857–61, Apr 79
Cell proliferation in esophageal columnar epithelium (Barrett's esophagus). Herbst JJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(4):683–7, Oct 78
Inhibition of Epstein-Barr virus transformation: evidence for a block between EBNA production and cell proliferation. Pope JH, et al. **IARC Sci Publ (24 Pt 2)**:617–22, 1978
Growth enhancing property of human monocytes from normal donors and cancer patients. Trejdosiewicz LK, et al. **Immunology** 37(1):247–52, May 79
Control of cell growth and division. pp. 89–102. Alberghina L, et al.
In: Valleron AJ, Macdonald PD, ed. Biomathematics and cell kinetics. Amsterdam, Elsevir/North-Holland, 1978. W1 DE997VN v.2 1978.
Cell kinetic analysis using a combination of the BRDU/33258 Hoechst-technique with flow cytometry. pp. 405–10. Böhmer RM.
In: Valleron AJ, Macdonald PD, ed. Biomathematics and cell kinetics. Amsterdam, Elsevir/North-Holland, 1978. W1 DE997VN v.2 1978.
A model of disturbed self-reproducing cell systems. pp. 133–42. Düchting W.
In: Valleron AJ, Macdonald PD, ed. Biomathematics and cell kinetics. Amsterdam, Elsevir/North-Holland, 1978. W1 DE997VN v.2 1978.
A compartment theory in the cell kinetics including considerations on circadian variations. pp. 223–51. Hartmann NR, et al.
In: Valleron AJ, Macdonald PD, ed. Biomathematics and cell kinetics. Amsterdam, Elsevir/North-Holland, 1978. W1 DE997VN v.2 1978.
Analysis of data from cell populations with circadian rhythm. pp. 211–21. Hopper J, et al.
In: Valleron AJ, Macdonald PD, ed. Biomathematics and cell kinetics. Amsterdam, Elsevir/North-Holland, 1978. W1 DE997VN v.2 1978.
Balanced exponential growth: what does it mean and when is it there? pp. 21–9. Jagers P.
In: Valleron AJ, Macdonald PD, ed. Biomathematics and cell kinetics. Amsterdam, Elsevir/North-Holland, 1978. W1 DE997VN v.2 1978.
Growth functions of cell populations with lineage control. pp. 117–31. Lindemayer A.
In: Valleron AJ, Macdonald PD, ed. Biomathematics and cell kinetics. Amsterdam, Elsevir/North-Holland, 1978. W1 DE997VN v.2 1978.
Reasons in support of a deterministic model of cell proliferation. pp. 155–60. Pyshnov MB.
In: Valleron AJ, Macdonald PD, ed. Biomathematics and cell kinetics. Amsterdam, Elsevir/North-Holland, 1978. W1 DE997VN v.2 1978.
Patterns of cell proliferation in Drosophila imaginal discs. pp. 143–54. Ransom R.
In: Valleron AJ, Macdonald PD, ed. Biomathematics and cell kinetics. Amsterdam, Elsevir/North-Holland, 1978. W1 DE997VN v.2 1978.
Flow microfluorometry and cell kinetics: a review. pp. 357–94. Zietz S, et al.
In: Valleron AJ, Macdonald PD, ed. Biomathematics and cell kinetics. Amsterdam, Elsevir/North-Holland, 1978. W1 DE997VN v.2 1978. (50 ref.)
Physical and nutritional factors in gel culture of mammalian cells. Carlsson J. **In Vitro** 14(10):860–7, Oct 78
The utility of cell kinetic data in the design of therapeutic schedules [editorial] Steel GG.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 5(1):145–6, Jan 79
Distribution of cell lengths in cultures of a lexA mutant of Escherichia coli K-12. Howe WE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(1):273–4, Apr 79
Identification of the ftsA gene product. Lutkenhaus JF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1088–94, Mar 79
Nuclear division cycle in germinating conidia of Neurospora crassa. Serna L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(1):341–51, Oct 78
A model for cell division. Pujara P, et al. **J Biomech** 12(4):293–9, 1979
Alpha-actinin localization in the cleavage furrow during cytokinesis. Fujiwara K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(1):268–75, Oct 78
Fluctuations in the production of specific cellular peptides during the growth of animal cells. Lee GT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(2):R28–35, Aug 78
Growth-related fluctuation in messenger RNA utilization in animal cells. Lee GT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(1):85–86, Oct 78
The effect of oxygen tension on haemopoietic and fibroblast cell proliferation in vitro. Bradley TR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 97(3 Pt 2 Suppl 1):517–22, Dec 78
Cultured human fibroblasts: distribution of cell generations and a critical limit. Harley CB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 97(3 Pt 2 Suppl 1):509–16, Dec 78
Effect of a brewer's yeast extract on growth and glucose metabolism of cells in culture. Høstmark AT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(2):421–6, Feb 79
Intracellular plasminogen activator activity in growing and quiescent cells. Loskutoff DJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 97(1):9–16, Oct 78
Evidence suggesting that a cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase is a positive regulator of proliferation in Cloudman S91 melanoma cells. Pawelek JM. **J Cell Physiol** 98(3):619–25, Mar 79
Characterization of cell lines showing growth control isolated from both the wild type and a leucyl-tRNA synthetase mutant of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Pollard JW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(3):571–85, Mar 79
The kinetics of chick cell population aging in vitro. Ryan JM. **J Cell Physiol** 99(1):67–77, Apr 79
Studies on a fractionated murine fibrosarcoma: proliferative potential of the separated cells. Sheridan JW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 99(2):247–59, May 79
T98G: an anchorage-independent human tumor cell line that exhibits stationary phase G1 arrest in vitro. Stein GH. **J Cell Physiol** 99(1):43–54, Apr 79
In vitro studies of the effect of intermittent compressive forces on cartilage cell proliferation. Veldhuijzen JP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(2):299–306, Feb 79
Effects of hydrostatic pressure in the range 100–300 atmospheres on cell division and protein synthesis in synchronized Tetrahymena pyriformis: a comparison with cycloheximide and emetine. Walker E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 99(1):1–13, Apr 79
Selective changes in tRNA methyltransferase activity in confluent monolayers of WI-38 cells stimulated to proliferate. Wilkinson CR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(2):395–9, Feb 79
Regulation of epidermal proliferation and differentiation in psoriasis. Voorhees JJ. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 5(6):241–55, Dec 78 (78 ref.)
Cell kinetics: summary of recent findings in studies of gastrointestinal disease in man. Lipkin M. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(1):9–11, Sep-Oct 78
Regulation of macrophage and granulocyte proliferation. Specificities of prostaglandin E and lactoferrin. Pelus LM, et al. **J Exp Med** 150(2):277–92, 1 Aug 79
Quantitative assessment of the synchronization of cell populations. Wolosker HB, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 110(1):225–7, Jan 79
Monocytes, proliferation, and glomerulonephritis. Cotran RS. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(6):837–40, Dec 78
Measurement by Quantimet 720 of the proportion of actively growing cells in tissue cultures of human lymphocytes. Brown RA, et al. **J Microsc** 115(1):51–63, Jan 79
A mathematical model for embryonic cell division based on a surface 'cleavage field'. Catalano G, et al. **J Theor Biol** 75(1):123–37, 7 Nov 78
Stochastic model of constitutive protein levels in growing and dividing bacterial cells. Rigney DR. **J Theor Biol** 76(4):453–80, 21 Feb 79
Stability analysis of the two compartment model of cell proliferation. Rotenberg M. **J Theor Biol** 77(1):51–63, 7 Mar 79
A mortalization theory for the control of the cell proliferation and for the origin of immortal cell lines. Shall S, et al. **J Theor Biol** 76(2):219–31, 21 Jan 79
Nonproliferating neoplastic cells in culture: behavior of the adenine nucleotides. Glinos AD, et al. **JNCI** 62(4):819–23, Apr 79
Role and regulation of glucose metabolism in proliferating cells. Hume DA, et al. **JNCI** 62(1):3–8, Jan 79 (61 ref.)
The role of factor XIII in fibroblast proliferation. Ueyama M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(2):135–42, Apr 78
Collagen turnover and the growth state in 3T6 fibroblast cultures. Steinberg J. **Lab Invest** 39(5):491–6, Nov 78
Cancer of the breast. Growth rates. Spratt JS, et al. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 5:197–220, 1979 (39 ref.)
The waste-product theory of aging: waste dilution by cell division. Hirsch HR. **Mech Ageing Dev** 8(1):51–62, Jul 78
Ageing of chick embryo fibroblasts in vitro. II. Relationship between cell proliferation and increased multinuclear cells. Kaji K, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 8(4):233–9, Oct 78
Proliferative homeostasis and its age-related aberrations. Martin GM. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(5–6):385–91, Mar 79
Chalones: concepts and results. Rytömaa T, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(5–6):471–80, Mar 79 (36 ref.)
Cellular replication and aging. Schneider EL, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(3–4):313–24, Feb 79 (51 ref.)
Proliferon: the functional unit of rapidly proliferating organs. Zajicek G. **Med Hypotheses** 5(1):161–74, Jan 79
Variability of proliferation kinetics of rabbit lymphocytes. Bajerska A, et al. **Mutat Res** 60(2):225–9, Apr 79
Resting-proliferative transition in cultured mammalian cells. Armelin HA, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):81–5,

May 78
Role of platelet factors in the growth of cells in culture. Ross R, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):103–8, May 78
Ionic landmarks along the mitogenic route. Koch KS, et al. **Nature** 279(5709):104–5, 10 May 79
Studies on proliferation kinetics in liver and spleen during early graft–vs–host reaction in mice. Cappel J, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 163(2):128–36, Oct 78
The relationship between concentrations of prostaglandin A1, E1, E2 and E2alpha and rates of cell proliferation. Karmali RA, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 11(1):69–75, Jan 79
Effect of weak magnetic fields on growth of cells in tissue culture. Sutherland RM, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 10(2):125–31, 1978
Synthetic ColE1 plasmids carrying genes for cell division in Escherichia coli. Nishimura Y, et al. **Plasmid** 1(1):67–77, Nov 77
The multiplication of cells. Stoker MG. **Postgrad Med J** 54 Suppl 1:5–14, 1978
Inhibition of growth of 3T3 cells by extract of surface membranes. Whittenberger B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5457–61, Nov 78
Diagnostic ultrasound: effects on the DNA and growth patterns of animal cells. Liebeskind D, et al. **Radiology** 131(1):177–84, Apr 79
Cellular renewal kinetics of malignant non–Hodgkin's lymphomas. Bremer K. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 65:5–11, 1978 (42 ref.)
Development of lymphocyte populations in lymph nodes of the mouse. Sesma P. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(3):333–8, Sep 78
Loss of division potential in vitro: aging or differentiation? Bell E, et al. **Science** 202(4373):1158–63, 15 Dec 78
Recent advances in atherosclerosis. Ross R. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 40(6):435–44, 1978
Cell population kinetics in the mucosal crypts of the descending colon of the mouse. de Rodriguez MS, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 29(4):351–61, 6 Feb 79
Cell proliferation in epithelium of murine oral mucosa in vivo and in vitro. An autoradiographic study using tritiated thymidine. Luke DA. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 29(4):343–9, 6 Feb 79
Pulsed pattern of proliferation in liver parenchyma of young mice. Natural synchronization of DNA–synthesizing hepatocytes. Miljutina NA, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 29(3):179–90, 21 Dec 78
An alteration in outer membrane permeability associated with a division lesion in a strain of Salmonella typhimurium. Ahmed N, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(7):471–8, 1978
Dependence of cellular surface area on growth density of 3T3 and SV40–3T3 cells. Seher JP, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 33(9–10):739–43, Sep–Oct 78
Density–dependent growth adaptation kinetics in 3T3 cell populations following sudden [Ca2+] and temperature changes. A comparison with SV40–3T3 cells. van der Bosch J, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 34(3–4):279–83, Mar–Apr 79
Density–dependent growth inhibiting interactions between 3T3 and SV40–3T3 cells in mixed cultures. van der Bosch J, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 34(3–4):272–8, Mar–Apr 79
[Kinetics of cell proliferation and cancer: introduction (author's transl)] Tubiana M. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 65(4):407–15, 1978 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Multiplication of Paramecium aurelis on board the orbital station Saliout–6 (Cytose experiment)] Tixador R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(8):829–32, 9 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reactive cell proliferations in retinal detachment] Laqua H. **Fortschr Med** 97(1):35–8, 4 Jan 79 **(Ger)**
[Adjuvant cytostatic chemotherapy: cell kinetic basis] Dörmer P. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 22:3–14, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Recovery of tumors after hyperthermia (author's transl)] Dietzel F, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 155(1):33–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Amitosis—a historical misunderstanding?] Pfitzer P. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:489, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Mitotic behaviour and proliferation metabolism in allogenic kidney transplants of the rat, in the first 6 days afer recirculation (author's transl)] Lauschke H. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 122(5):411–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Initial results of investigations into the proliferation kinetics of enterocytes (author's transl)] Kranz D, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(6):467–71, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spherical colonies as in vitro tumor model (author's transl)] Aramaki R, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 70(2):44–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Proliferation of peripheral lymphoid cells from euthyroid and hyperthyroid individuals cultured with human thyroglobulin. Blomgren H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(2):227–32, Feb 79
The relationship between the cytotoxicity of kanamycin and ethacrynic acid for mammalian cells in vitro and their ototoxicity in vivo. Fox KE, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(1–2):72–8, Jan–Feb 79
The effect of tobacco smoke condensate on the growth and longevity of human diploid fibroblasts. Litwin J, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86(2):135–41, Mar 78
Cytotoxic effects of tris(2,3–dibromopropyl)phosphate and 2,4–diaminoanisole. Søderlund EJ, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(4):284–8, Apr 79
Reduced cell proliferation in fetal lung after maternal administration of pilocarpine: a scintillation autoradiographic study. Smith DM, et al. **Am J Anat** 155(1):131–7, May 79
Quantitation of damage to the alveolar epithelium by means of type 2 cell proliferation. Evans MJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(4):787–90, Oct 78
A comparative study of cell renewal after exposure to ozone or oxygen. Response of terminal bronchiolar epithelium in the rat. Lum H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(2):335–45, Aug 78
Reversible effects on cellular metabolism and proliferation by trisodium phosphonoformate. Stenberg K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(5):727–30, Nov 78
Effects of glucocorticosteroids on cultured human skin fibroblasts. III. Transient inhibition of cell proliferation in the early growth stages and reduced susceptibility in later growth stages. Ponec M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 265(2):219–27, 25 Jun 79
The effects of pemoline on nuclear fusion, karyokinesis, and cytokinesis in caffeine treated cells. Röper W. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(6):949–52, 1978
Selective proliferation of human tumour cells in calcium–depleted medium. Parsons PG. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(3):297–300, Jun 78
Effect of neocarzinostatin on the nucleus, kinetoplast and microtubules of Trypanosoma gambiense and Trypanosoma evansi. Ono T, et al. **Biken J** 21(4):161–72, Dec 78
Effect of sodium butyrate on myoblast growth and differentiation. Leibovitch MP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(3):896–903, 13 Apr 79
Evidence that indomethacin reversibly inhibits cell growth in the G1 phase of the cell cycle. Bayer BM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(3):441–3, 1979
Reversal of the cytotoxicity of 3'–amino–3'–deoxythymidine by pyrimidine deoxyribonucleosides. Fischer PH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):991–4, 1 Apr 79
Influence of delta9–tetrahydrocannabinol on cell proliferation and macromolecular biosynthesis in human cells. Mon MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(13):1759–65, 1978
Metabolism–mediated cytotoxicity of ehemical carcinogens and non–carcinogens. Wiebkin P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(14):1849–51, 1978
The effect of high glucose concentration on the proliferation and the synthesis of lipids in endothelial cells in culture. Duhault J, et al. **Biomedicine** 30(1):56–60, Feb 79
Control of cell multiplication: preparation and immunological comparison of inhibitory factors in the homogenate and perfusate of the adult rat liver. Pietu G, et al. **Biomedicine** 28(3):169–75, May–Jun 78
Effect of fungicide Folpet on growth and chromosomes of human lymphoid cell lines. Sirianni SR, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 20(2):193–7, Jun 78
Synergism between the antiproliferative activities of arabinosyladenine and N6–benzyladenosine. Tritsch GL, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 2(2):87–90, 1977
The relevance of cell kinetics for optimal scheduling of 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosyl cytosine and methotrexate in a slow growing acute myeloid leukemia (BNML). Aglietta M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1(4):219–23, 29 Dec 78
Tumour–promoting phorbol diester induces substrate–adhesion and growth inhibition in lymphoblastoid cells. Castagna M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 6(4–5):227–34, Apr 79
Methyl glyoxal bis guanylhydrazone abolition of the toxic action of spermidine on cells in culture. Dewey DL. **Cancer Lett** 6(4–5):247–50, Apr 79
Thymidine and hypoxanthine requirements for the proliferation of normal and Rous sarcoma virus–infected chicken fibroblasts in the presence of methotrexate. Balk SD, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1854–6, May 79
Effect of methylprednisolone on cell proliferation in C3H/HeJ spontaneous mammary tumors. Braunschweiger PG, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4510–4, Dec 78
Antiproliferative effects of 9–beta–D–arabinofuranosyladenine 5'–monophosphate and related compounds in combination with adenosine deaminase inhibitors against mouse leukemia L1210/C2 cells in culture. Cass CE, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1563–9, May 79
Different responses to drugs and serum of cells transformed by various means. Dubrow R, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2718–26, Jul 79
Cell cycle–specific locus of vitamin A inhibition of growth. Haddox MK, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2476–80, Jul 79
Effects of partially thiolated polycytidylic acid on the clonogenicity of murine leukemic stem cells. Ho YK, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3163–6, Aug 79
Mechanism of action of tetra–mu–carboxylatodirhodium(II) in L1210 tumor suspension culture. Howard RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2568–73, Jul 79
Amplification of growth inhibition by glucocorticoid on L5178Y and L1210 lymphoblasts in vivo. Kido H, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3258–61, Aug 79
Basis for natural variation in sensitivity to 5–fluorouracil in mouse and human cells in culture. Laskin JD, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 1):383–90, Feb 79
Biochemical action of the antineoplastic agent 2–formylpyridine N–oxide benzenesulfonylhydrazone. Lee SH, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2625–9, Jul 79
The generality of methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone)–induced mitochondrial damage and the dependence of this effect on cell proliferation. Mikles–Robertson F, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):1919–26, Jun 79
Comparison of cytotoxic effect and cellular uptake of 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine and its N4–acyl derivatives, using cultured KB cells. Tsuruo T, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):1063–70, Mar 79
Cell kinetics and chemotherapy: a critical review. Tannock I. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(8):1117–33, Aug 78 (164 ref.)
Role of specific cell surface receptors in thrombin–stimulated cell division. Carney DH, et al. **Cell** 15(4):1341–9, Dec 78
Cell surface action of thrombin is sufficient to initiate division of chick cells. Carney DH, et al. **Cell** 14(4):811–23, Aug 78
Schwann cell growth factors. Raff MC, et al. **Cell** 15(3):813–22, Nov 78
Iron transport in NRK cells synchronized in G(1) by picolinic acid. Fernandez–Pol JA, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 2(5):433–9, Sep 78
The effect of serum albumin and the effect of cell concentration on the in vitro growth of mouse and rat lymphocytes. Spieker–Polet H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 44(1):144–56, Apr 79
Effect of myleran on murine hemopoiesis. II. Direct and host–mediated action on proliferative capacity and differentiation bias of spleen colony forming units (CFU–S). Delmonte L. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(4):359–67, Jul 78
Reversal by aminoguanidine of the inhibition of proliferation of human fibroblasts by spermidine and spermine. Gahl WA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 22(1):91–8, Jul 78
Arabinosyl nucleosides. XII. Influence of arabino–furanosylthymine on growth of L5178y cells. Müller WE, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 23(2):141–50, Nov 78
Combined effect of procarbazine and ionizing radiation on mouse jejunal crypts. Connor AM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 24(6):368–73, 1978
Stimulation of amniotic fluid cells by fibroblast growth factor. Chettur L, et al. **Clin Genet** 14(4):223–8, Oct 78
Cell multiplication following partial enzymatic removal of surface coat. Wyroba E. **Cytobiologie** 17(2):412–20, Aug 78
Growth regulation of cultured human pituitary cells by steroidal and nonsteroidal compounds in defined medium. Wyche JH, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(6):1765–73, Jun 79
Cinemicrographic determination of cell progression and division abnormalities after treatment with 1, 3 bis(2–chloroethyl)–1–nitrosourea. Ehmann UK, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(4):461–73, Apr 79
Cytochalasin B–induced multinucleation of murine sarcoma virus–transformed cells. Inhibition by sodium butyrate. Altenburg BC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 118(1):31–7, Jan 79
Primary epithelial cell culture of adult rat kidney, enhancement of cell growth by ammonium acetate. Berman J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 121(1):47–54, Jun 79
Retinoic acid and the restoration of anchorage dependent growth to transformed mammalian cells. Dion LD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 117(1):15–22, Nov 78
Characterization of the action of retinoids on mouse fibroblast cell lines. Jetten AM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 119(2):289–99, 15 Mar 79
Effects of sex steroids and antihormones on growth, adhesiveness and receptors of L–929 cells cultured in serum–containing and serum–free media. Jung–Testas I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 119(1):75–85, 1 Mar 79
Phase response versus positive and negative division delay in animal cells. Klevecz RR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 116(2):285–90, 15 Oct 78
Reduction of the calcium requirement of normal human epithelial cells by EGF. Lechner JF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 121(2):432–5, Jul 79
Antagonistic effects of insulin and a negative growth regulator from ascites fluid on the growth of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells in vitro. Lehmann W, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 119(2):396–9, 15 Mar 79
Initial characterization of a HTC cell variant partially resistant to the anti–proliferative effect of ornithine decarboxylase inhibitors. Mamont PS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(2):387–93, Sep 78
Stimulation of the initiation of DNA synthesis and cell division in several cultured mouse cell types. Effect of growth–promoting hormones and nutrients. O'Farrell MK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 118(2):311–21, Feb 79
Interferon effects on the growth and division of human fibroblasts. Pfeffer LM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 121(1):111–20, Jun 79
Retinoic acid–induced alterations of growth and morphology in an established epithelial line. Shapiro SS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 119(2):349–57, 15 Mar 79
Transmembrane effects of lectins. I. Effects of wheat germ agglutinin and soybean agglutinin on furrow formation and cortical wound healing in Xenopus laevis eggs. Tencer R. **Exp Cell Res** 116(2):253–60, 15 Oct 78
The use of the chemostat to study the relationship between cell growth rate, viability, and the effect of interferon on L 1210 cells. Tovey MG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 118(2):383–8, Feb 79
The growth stimulation of SV3T3 cells by transferrin and its dependence on biotin. Young DV, et al.

Exp Cell Res 118(2):410–4, Feb 79
Effect of bacterial lipopolysaccharide on proliferation of CFU–S. Vos O. **Exp Hematol** 6(8):688–93, Sep 78
Growth stimulation following serum transfer from carcinogen–treated donors to normal rats: a new aspect of early carcinogen actions. Danz M, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 16(1–6):23–35, 1978
Clotting factors added to fibroblast cultures. Their action on glycosaminoglycans and other parameters. Kittlick PD. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 16(1–6):83–95, 1978
Effect of colicin E3 on leukemia cells P388 in vitro. Fuska J, et al. **Experientia** 35(3):406–7, 15 Mar 79
Modulation of cell proliferation and senescence of WI–38 cells by hydrocortisone. Cristofalo VJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(5):1851–6, Apr 79
Interference of a synthetic C18 juvenile hormone with mammalian cells in vitro, I. Effects on growth and morphology. Zielińska ZM, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 16(3):205–23, 1978
Inhibitory effects of D–mannosamine and reversal of the D–mannosamine inhibition by D–glucosamine on growth of a glucosamine–requiring mutant of Chinese hamster lung cells. Onoda T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 27(4):233–40, Dec 78
The effect of interferons on cell growth and the cell cycle. pp. 719–28. Balkwill FR, et al.
In: Chandra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3 N101a 1978.
Fatty acids and the selective alteration of in vitro proliferation in human fibroblast and guinea–pig smooth–muscle cells. Huttner JJ, et al. **In Vitro** 14(10):854–9, Oct 78
The effects of adriamycin on murine duodenal crypt cell proliferation. Dethlefsen LA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(4):501–6, Apr 79
Age–dependent change of the effect of a cytostatic drug on the proliferation kinetics of a solid tumor of the mouse. Feáux de Lacroix W, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 94(1):29–37, 14 May 79
Glucocorticoids enhance the mitogenic action of insulin in serum–free cultures of chick embryo cells. Baker JB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(3):561–70, Mar 79
Perturbation of growth and differentiation of Friend murine erythroleukemia cells by 5–bromodeoxyuridine incorporation in early S phase. Brown EH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 99(2):261–78, May 79
Epidermal growth factor and the control of proliferation of Balb 3T3 and benzo[a]pyrene–transformed Balb 3T3 cells. Brown KD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 100(1):139–46, Jul 79
Platelet derived growth factor(s) for a hormone–responsive rat mammary tumor cell line. Eastment CT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 97(1):17–27, Oct 78
Long acting cAMP analogues enhance sulfate incorporation into matrix proteoglycans and suppress cell division of fetal rat chondrocytes in monolayer culture. Miller RP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 100(1):63–76, Jul 79
Cholera toxin stimulates division of 3T3 cells. Pruss RM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(3):469–74, Mar 79
Coordinate control of Balb/c3T3 cell survival and multiplication by serum or calcium pyrophosphate complexes. Rubin AH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(1):81–94, Jan 79
Differential effects of hydrocortisone on both growth and collagen metabolism of human fibroblasts from normal and keloid tissue. Russell JD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 97(2):221–9, Nov 78
Effects of angiotensin II and angiotensin II antagonist saralasin on cell growth and renin in 3T3 and SV3T3 cells. Schelling P, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(3):503–13, Mar 79
The effect of hexose on chloramphenicol sensitivity and resistance in Chinese hamster cells. Ziegler ML, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(3):627–35, Mar 79
Cell production in the normal and lathyrogenic rat periodontal ligament (PDL). Michaeli Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(1):511–5, Jan 79
Trypsinization frequency and loss of proliferative capacity in WI–38 cells. Hadley EC, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(2):170–6, Mar 79
Transmembrane action of thrombin initiates chick cell division. Carney DH, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 9(3):337–50, 1978
Effects of adenine arabinoside on lymphocytes infected with Epstein–Barr virus. Benz WC, et al. **J Virol** 27(3):475–82, Sep 78
Cell killing and kinetic effects of diglycolaldehyde on dividing and nondividing mammalian cells in vitro. Barranco SC, et al. **JNCI** 61(5):1307–10, Nov 78
Further observations on the inhibition of tumor growth by Corynebacterium parvum with cyclophosphamide. X. Effect of treatment on tumor cell kinetics in mice. Fisher B, et al. **JNCI** 62(6):1545–51, Jun 79
Differential response of malignant BALB/c mammary epithelial cells to the multiplication–stimulating activity of insulin. Voyles BA, et al. **JNCI** 62(3):597–604, Mar 79
Levels of ornithine decarboxylase activation used as a simple marker of metal induced growth arrest in tissue culture. Costa M. **Life Sci** 24(8):705–13, 19 Feb 79
Tumor promoters: effects on proliferation and differentiation of cells in culture. Diamond L, et al. **Life Sci** 23(20):1979–88, 13 Nov 78 (78 ref.)
Hydrocortisone: a specific modulator of in vitro cell proliferation and aging. Rosner BA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(5–6):485–96, Mar 79
Biosynthesis of yeast mitochondria. IV. Antibiotic effects on growth, cytochrome synthesis, and respiration in Kluyveromyces lactis. Morgan AJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 164(2):185–93, 17 Aug 78
Glucocorticoids and intestinal cell proliferation [letter] Scott J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(16):901, 19 Oct 78
Human epidermal growth factor: binding of the polypeptide to human fibroblasts and stimulation of cell proliferation. Carpenter G, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):149–56, May 78
Control of cellular proliferation by the fibroblast and epidermal growth factors. Gospodarowicz D, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):109–30, May 78 (81 ref.)
Multiplication–stimulating activity (MSA): a somatomedin–like polypeptide from cultured rat liver cells. Nissley SP, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):167–77, May 78
Growth factors and cellular proliferation. Introductory remarks. Sato GH. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):77–9, May 78
The somatomedin group of peptide growth factors. Van Wyk JJ, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):141–7, May 78
Role of bovine albumin in a serum–free culture medium and its application. Yamane I. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):131–3, May 78
Thrombin and epidermal growth factor become linked to cell surface receptors during mitogenic stimulation. Baker JB, et al. **Nature** 278(5706):743–5, 19 Apr 79
Thrombin–stimulated cell division involves proteolysis of its cell surface receptor. Glenn KC, et al. **Nature** 278(5706):711–4, 19 Apr 79
Calcium and magnesium ions and the regulation of multiplication in normal and transformed cells. McKeehan WL, et al. **Nature** 275(5682):756–8, 26 Oct 78
5,6–Dihydroxyindole is a melanin precursor showing potent cytotoxicity. Pawelek JM, et al. **Nature** 276(5688):626–8, 7 Dec 78
Cellular protein synthesis and inhibition of cell division are independent of butyrate–induced histone hyperacetylation. Rubenstein P, et al. **Nature** 280(5724):692–3, 23 Aug 79
Cyclic–AMP–induced differentiation in neuroblastoma is independent of cell division rate. Waymire JC, et al. **Nature** 276(5684):194–5, 9 Nov 78
Effects of 6–aminonicotinamide on growth and acetylcholinesterase activity during differentiation of neuroblastoma cells in vitro. Zeitz M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 305(2):117–21, Nov 78
The use of cell kinetics in the development of drug combinations. Valeriote FA. **Pharmacol Ther** 4(1):1–33, 1979
Growth and morphology of colonies of Chinese hamster ovary cells growing on agar is affected by insulin. Aidells BD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1863–7, Apr 79
Induction by lithium ion of multiplication of mouse mammary epithelium in culture. Hori C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2823–7, Jun 79
Inhibition of growth of transformed cells and tumors by an endogenous acceptor of galactosyltransferase. Podolsky DK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4426–30, Sep 78
Vasopressin stimulation of mouse 3T3 cell growth. Rozengurt E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1284–7, Mar 79
Magnesium reverses inhibitory effects of calcium deprivation on coordinate response of 3T3 cells to serum. Rubin AH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4379–83, Sep 78
Methionine analogs and cell division regulation in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Singer RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6083–7, Dec 78
Dual control of cell growth by somatomedins and platelet–derived growth factor. Stiles CD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1279–83, Mar 79
Loss of proliferative calcium dependence: simple in vitro indicator of tumorigenicity. Swierenga SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6069–72, Dec 78
The antiproliferative effects of interferon on murine embryonic cells. Drasner K, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(1):46–9, Jan 79
The effect of partially hydrolyzed casein on the growth of human skin diploid cells in vitro. Jenkin HM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(1):59–62, Jan 79
The effect of heparin on growth of mammalian cells in vitro. Yang TK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(1):88–93, Oct 78
The effect of indomethacin on cell proliferation induced by chemical and mechanical means in mouse epidermis in vivo. Fürstenberger G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 24(3):533–41, Jun 79
Differentiation between antiviral and anticellular effects of interferon. Dahl H. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 35:381–7, 1977 (31 ref.)
The effect of lipids from sea urchin embryos on cytotoxic activity of certain triterpene glycosides. Anisimov MM, et al. **Toxicon** 17(3):319–21, 1979
Cyclosporin A: an immunosuppressive agent preferentially active against proliferating T cells. White DJ, et al. **Transplantation** 27(1):55–8, Jan 79
The effect of single and of multiple doses of prednisolone tertiary butyl acetate on cell population kinetics in the small bowel mucosa of the rat. Wright NA, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 28(4):339–50, 6 Nov 78
[Chemotherapeutics of malignant tumor proliferation. II. Biochemical aspects of the effect of cytostatics] Semonský M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 27(9):395–402, Nov 78 **(Cze)**
[Chemotherapeutics of malignant tumor proliferation. I. Introduction] Semonský M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 27(9):393–4, Nov 78 **(Cze)**
[Effects of C1–C8 n–alcohols on the growth of 3T3 mouse fibroblasts] Blanquet PR, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(4):449–52, 29 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Antibacterial activity of zearalenone] Boutibonnes P. **Can J Microbiol** 25(3):421–2, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The histodynamic of alopecia areata in the dependence on the griseofulvin–induced epithelial proliferation (author's transl)] Franz E. **Arch Dermatol Res** 263(3):297–306, 1 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of cytostatics on leukemic cells in vivo] Tigges FJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):171–3, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Increased kidney cell proliferation caused by folic acid treatment after dichromate induced renal failure (author's transl)] Otten G, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 122(6):528–37, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis of the biological effect of city smog extract. III. Comparative investigations on the effect of city smog extracts on cell replication and DNA–synthesis of kidney cells in vitro from the primate Cercopithecus aethiops (author's transl)] Manojlovic N, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 167(1–2):90–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis of the biological effect of city smog extract. II. Effect of a city smog extract on cell growth and DNA synthesis of hamster kidney cells in vitro (author's transl)] de Ruiter N, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 166(6):558–66, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A particular aspect of cell multiplication in the ascitic form of Yoshida's tumor in the rat. Effects of colchicine, vinblastine and adrenaline] Bindoni M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(16):1514–20, 30 Aug 78 **(Ita)**
[Influence of the culture medium on recovery of cell multiplication of Escherichia coli treated with sublethal quantities of active chlorine] Legnani P, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 29(3):233–41, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Studies of the biological action of azorubine] Mancinelli R, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 28(6):447–55, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The inhibitory effects of glucocorticoid on the proliferation and steroidogenesis of the adrenal cortex at the adrenal level (author's transl)] Saito E. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 55(1):54–65, 20 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cytotoxicity of some dental cements in a cell culture system (author's transl)] Imanishi Y. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 19(47):186–99, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the cytotoxic action of new restorative resins (in vitro) (author's transl)] Kato M, et al. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 20(49):20–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study of the effect of giberellic acid (GA3) and praedyn (gonadotrophinum chorionicum) on the growth of Ehrlich's ascitic tumour in infantile mouse females (author's transl)] Schwartz E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(6):683–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Cell population kinetics and dose–time relationships for post–irradiation injury of the brachial plexus in man. Cohen L, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 17(2):161–6, 1978
Cell proliferation in organs of rats bearing hepatoma 3924A: effects of X–rays of surgery. Hopkins HA, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 2(1):11–7, 1977
The absence of an effect of photoreactivation on sub–lethal damage accumulation in a photoreactive wallaby cell–line. Fu Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 34(1):73–9, Jul 78
Continuous and fractionated irradiation of mammalian cells in culture—I. The effect of growth rate. Szechter A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(11–12):991–1000, Nov–Dec 78
Effect of low–dose–rate irradiation on the division potential of cells in vitro. V. Human skin fibroblasts from donors with a high risk of cancer. Diatloff C, et al. **JNCI** 63(1):55–9, Jul 79
Sister chromatid exchanges in human lymphocytes exposed to ionizing radiation during G0. Littlefield LG, et al. **Radiat Res** 78(3):514–21, Jun 79
Average versus viable cell multiplicity in survival determination for mammalian cells in vitro. Szechter A, et al. **Radiat Res** 75(2):432–8, Aug 78
Pedigree analysis of the hypothermal recovery of the effects of gamma–rays on hepatoma cells. Sakka M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 125(3):205–11, Jul 78
[Combined effect of lead and ionizing radiation on the proliferation of mammalian cells (mouse embryos in vitro)] van Beuningen D, et al. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 19:117–25, 1978 **(Ger)**

CELL EXTRACTS see under **TISSUE EXTRACTS**

CELL FRACTIONATION

see related
SUBCELLULAR FRACTIONS

Enzyme histochemical evaluation of centrifugation procedures. Hardonk MJ, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 14:91–106, 1975

Ultrastructural evaluation of the isolation of mitochondria-free bull sperm flagella. Smithwick EB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(2):280–90, Sep 78

Sedimentation and release properties of glial particles present in P2-fractions isolated from rat cerebral cortex. Sieghart W, et al. **Brain Res** 170(1):203–8, 6 Jul 79

The morphology of cytoplasts and karyoplasts produced by cytochalasin D. Skinnider L. **Experientia** 35(3):426–7, 15 Mar 79

[Separation of fetal membrane (visceral yolk sac) cellular organoids of the rat] Hühn W, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:41–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

METHODS

A rapid method for separating small vesicles from suspension. Rosier RN, et al. **Anal Biochem** 96(2):384–90, 15 Jul 79

Large scale isolation and storage of Neurospora plasma membranes. Stroobant P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 95(2):554–8, Jun 79

Isolation and characterization of an enriched Golgi fraction from rat brain. Deshmukh DS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 542(2):284–95, 17 Aug 78

Characterization of the membrane fraction isolated by the fluorescein mercuric acetate technique of Barland and Schroeder. McClure JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 550(1):16–37, 5 Jan 79

Procedure for the simultaneous large-scale isolation of pullulanase and 1,4-alpha-glucan phosphorylase from Klebsiella pneumoniae involving liquid-liquid separations. Hustedt H, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 20(12):1989–2005, Dec 78

Technical aspects of separation using aqueous two-phase systems in enzyme isolation processes. Kroner KH, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 20(12):1967–88, Dec 78

Subcellular fractionation of rat cerebellum: separation of synaptosomal populations and heterogeneity of mitochondria. Wilkin GP, et al. **Brain Res** 164:153–63, 23 Mar 79

Purification of Xenopus laevis embryo and liver nuclei using metrizamide. Risley MS, et al. **Dev Biol** 68(1):299–303, Jan 79

Isolation and purification of myotube and myoblast nuclei from cultures of embryonic chick skeletal muscle. David JD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 117(1):63–70, Nov 78

The preparation and properties of cytoplasts from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Henius GV, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 121(2):337–45, Jul 79

Hetero- and euchromatin of synchronous Euglena cells. I. Physical fractionation of nuclei into differentially condensed chromatin. Magnaval R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 121(2):251–65, Jul 79

Isolation of membrane-bound rat mast cell granules. Raphael GD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(2):428–31, Sep 78

Cytoplasmic contaminants in Triton X-100 washed rat liver nuclei – a possible way of further purification. Viticchi C, et al. **Experientia** 35(3):328–30, 15 Mar 79

Cell fractionation methods and the target cells for clonal abortion of B lymphocytes. Nossal GJ, et al. **Immunol Rev** 43:184–216, 1979 (45 ref.)

Chromosome-membrane association in Bacillus subtilis. IV. Further purification of DNA-membrane complex by using a combination of centrifugation and electrophoresis. Toyoda H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(2):799–802, Nov 78

Characterization of membrane fractions and isolation of purified plasma membranes from rat myometrium. Matlib MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):1834–40, 25 Mar 79

Separation of cytoplasts and whole cells using density gradients of renografin. Lipsich LA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(3):637–42, Mar 79

Controlled cell disruption: a comparison of the forces required to disrupt different micro-organisms. Kelemen MV, et al. **J Cell Sci** 35:431–41, Feb 79

Isolation of radio-iodinated apical and basal-lateral plasma membranes of toad bladder epithelium. Rodriguez HJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 45(3–4):215–32, 9 Apr 79

Isolation of nuclei from animal cells in culture. Birnie GD. **Methods Cell Biol** 17:13–26, 1978

Isolation of nuclei and chromatin from Phycomyces blakesleeanus. Cohen RJ. **Methods Cell Biol** 17:89–92, 1978

Manual enucleation of Xenopus oocytes. Feldherr CM, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 17:75–9, 1978

Procedures for minimizing protease activity during isolation of nuclei, chromatin, and the histones. Hoffmann P, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 17:1–12, 1978

Methods for isolation of nuclei from cultured mammalian cells; conditions for perferential retention of selected histones. Krause MO. **Methods Cell Biol** 17:51–8, 1978

Macro and micro methods for isolation and injection of cell components from polytene tissues. Lubsen NH, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 17:81–7, 1978

Mammalian metaphase chromosomes. Maio JJ, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 17:93–9, 1978

Methods for isolation of nuclei from spermatozoa. Marushige Y, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 17:59–73, 1978

Isolation and purification of nucleoli and nucleolar chromatin from mammalian cells. Muramatsu M, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 17:141–61, 1978

Preparation and characterization of mitochondria and submitochondrial particles of rat liver and liver-derived tissues. Pedersen PL, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 20:411–81, 1978 (76 ref.)

Analytical techniques for isolated metaphase chromosome fractions. Stubblefield E, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 17:101–13, 1978

The use of a viscosity barrier in subcellular fractionation. Sun AS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 55:127–35, 1979

Large scale, analytical method for isolating basal lateral plasma membranes from rat duodenum. Mircheff AK, et al. **Prep Biochem** 9(2):133–48, 1979

Isolation and partial characterization of plasma membranes from rat lung alveoli. Sidhu KS, et al. **Prep Biochem** 9(1):1–13, 1979

Ion shower milling: its application to cell membrane removal. Sugaya E, et al. **Science** 202(4373):1197–8, 15 Dec 78

[Separation and characterization of subcellular organoids by tissue fractionation] Börnig H. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:13–34, 1975 (65 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Fractionation of bovine spermatozoa and isolation of a sperm tail middle part fraction] Hübscher J, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:49–50, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Isolation of kidney glomeruli and their antigenic fractions] Schade J, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:51–3, 1975 (46 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Fractionation of human erythrocytes according to their sedimentation behaviour caused by gravity. I. Methodical Investigations (author's transl)] Schulz D, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 126(10):607–10, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CELL-FREE SYSTEM see under **SUBCELLULAR FRACTIONS**

CELL FUSION

see related
HYBRID CELLS

Macrophage fusion factor elicited from BGG-sensitized lymphocytes. Warfel AH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 93(3):753–70, Dec 78

Interactions between lipid vesicles and cell membranes. MacDonald RC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 308:200–14, 1978

Fusion and hybridization of marsupial and eutherian cells. VI. Hybridization. Hope RM, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 31(5):527–43, Oct 78

Fused cells are suited for microinjection. Graessmann A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(2):428–32, 28 May 79

A role for lipid in myoblast fusion. Horwitz AF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(3):514–21, 14 Feb 79

Improved methods using HVJ(Sendai virus) for introducing substances into cells. Uchida T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(2):371–9, 30 Mar 79

Fusion of isolated myoblast plasma membranes. An approach to the mechanism. Dahl G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 514(1):105–16, 4 Dec 78

Inhibition of membrane fusion by suppression of lateral movement of membrane proteins. Volsky DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 514(2):213–24, 19 Dec 78

Cellular and molecular restrictions of the lymphocyte fusion. Köhler G, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 81:143–8, 1978

Fusion of mouse myeloma and spleen cells. Yelton DE, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 81:1–7, 1978

Gene assignment of a polykaryocytosis promoter (FUSE) to chromosome 10 in man. Wright CE, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):285–8, 1978

Analysis of differentiation by cell fusion techniques. Ringertz NR. **Differentiation** 13(1):63–4, 1979

Early polykaryocytosis inhibition: a simple quantitative in vitro assay for the detection of bovine leukemia virus infection in cattle. Guillemain B, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(8):811–27, Aug 78

Ghost-mediated transfer of human hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyl transferase into deficient Chinese hamster ovary cells by means of polyethylene glycol-induced fusion. Kaltoft K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(2):423–8, Sep 78

Membrane mobility agents. V. Genetic variability in the fusibility of hen red cells. Kosower NS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 116(2):454–7, 15 Oct 78

Phytohemagglutinin enhancement of cell fusion reduces polyethylene glycol cytotoxicity. Mercer WE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(2):417–21, May 79

Proteinases and cell fusion. Ahkong QF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(1):147–52, 1 Nov 78

Interactions of water-soluble fusogens with phospholipids in monolayers. Maggio B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 94(2):301–4, 15 Oct 78

Fusion of XC cells by murine type-C viruses: cinematographic observations. Notake K, et al. **Gan** 70(2):249–54, Apr 79

Establishment of somatic hybrid cell clones from rat embryonic fibroblast cells with Burkitt's lymphoblastoid cells using polyethylene glycol. Darai G, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):571–6, 1978

Chromosome condensation and radiation-induced G2 arrest studied by the induction of premature chromosome condensation following cell fusion. Mitchell JB, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 34(4):349–57, Oct 78

Specific inhibition of XC syncytia formation by anti-MuLV gp69/71 antibodies. Gisselbrecht S, et al. **Intervirology** 10(6):338–44, 1978

Membrane events involved in myoblast fusion. Kalderon N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 81(2):411–25, May 79

Studies of membrane fusion. V. Fusion of erythrocytes with non-haemolytic Sendai virus. Knutton S. **J Cell Sci** 36:85–96, Apr 79

Studies of membrane fusion. IV. Fusion of HeLa cells with Sendai virus. Knutton S. **J Cell Sci** 36:73–84, Apr 79

Acrosome removal induces features analogous to fertilization during mouse sperm fusion with somatic cells. Siroký J, et al. **J Exp Zool** 208(2):245–53, May 79

Quantification of cell fusion by twenty-one strains of Newcastle disease virus using flow microfluorometry. Cram LS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 41(1):27–36, Oct 78

The fate of protein subunits of parainfluenza (Sendai) virus after adsorption to NIL8 hamster embryo cells. Kohn A. **J Gen Virol** 29(2):179–87, Nov 75

Redistribution of intramembrane particles of human erythrocytes induced by HVJ (Sendai virus): a prerequisite for the virus-induced cell fusion. Asano A, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 9(3):441–52, 1978

Theory of spontaneous cell fusion. Sexuality in cell populations as an evolutionarily stable strategy. Applications to immunology and cancer. Bremermann HJ. **J Theor Biol** 76(3):311–34, 7 Feb 79

Timing of some of the molecular events required for cell fusion induced by herpes simplex virus type 1. Kousoulas KG, et al. **J Virol** 27(3):505–12, Sep 78

Electron microscopic study of measles virus infection: cell fusion and hemadsorption. Rentier B, et al. **J Virol** 28(2):567–77, Nov 78

Cell fusion. Kennett RH. **Methods Enzymol** 58:345–59, 1979

Fusion of higher plant protoplasts. Ruesink AW. **Methods Enzymol** 58:359–67, 1979

Red cell-mediated microinjection. Rechsteiner M. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):57–64, May 78 (46 ref.)

Reconstruction of cells by Sendai virus-induced fusion of cell fragments. Ringertz NR. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):31–6, May 78

Involvement of spectrin in membrane fusion: induction of fusion in human erythrocyte ghosts by proteolytic enzymes and its inhibition by antispectrin antibody. Lalazar A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):318–22, Jan 79

Temperature dependence of calcium-induced fusion of sonicated phosphatidylserine vesicles. Sun ST, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4325–8, Sep 78

A nuclear thread bridging the sister cells prior to radiation-induced cell fusion. Sasaki H, et al. **Radiat Res** 77(3):577–85, Mar 79

Scanning electron microscope study of Sendai virus fusion between HeLa cells and chick erythrocytes. Irvin AD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(1):67–75, Jul 78

The noncoordinate expression of muscle-specific proteins in mutant rat skeletal myoblasts and reinitiation of differentiation in hybrids. Rogers J, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 4(5):573–85, Sep 78

Polyethylene-glycol-mediated cybrid formation: high-efficiency techniques and cybrid formation without enucleation. Wilson JM, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 4(6):745–52, Nov 78

The characterization of Mason-Pfizer monkey virus-induced cell fusion. Chatterjee S, et al. **Virology** 95(2):421–33, Jun 79

Fusion activity of virions of murine leukemia virus. Zarling DA, et al. **Virology** 95(1):185–96, May 79

[Presence of cell fusions in human malignant glioma] Humeau C, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 62(176):89–99, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of exogenous cell fusion induced by a wild and two mutant strains of sheep Visna virus] de Micco P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(16):1235–8, 2 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kinetics and ultrastructure of sheep fibroblast fusion induced by polyethylene glycol. Comparison with endogenous cell fusion induced by Visna virus] De Micco P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(1):122–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bioligical aspects of cell fusion induced in vitro by sheep Visna virus] Pautrat G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(1):117–21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microtransplantation of hormone receptors by cell fusion] Schwarzmeier JD, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 5(3):109–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic study of mammalian somatic cell fusion after exposure to inactivated Sendai virus] Kerkis AIu, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(10):1203–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Calcium-induced lipid phase transitions and membrane fusion. Papahadjopoulos D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 308:50–66, 1978

Chemically induced fusion of fresh human erythrocytes. Baker RF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(3):920–8, 14 Feb 79

Membrane proteins in human erythrocytes during cell fusion induced by oleoylglycerol. Quirk SJ, et al. **Biochem J**

176(1):159–67, 15 Oct 78
Membrane instability induced by purified myelin components. Its possible relevance to experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Monferrán CG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 553(3):417–23, 2 Jun 79
Electronmicroscopical and electrophysiological investigations on polyethylene glycol induced cell fusion. Krähling H, et al. **Cytobiologie** 17(1):51–61, Jun 78
Phenotypic conversion of cultured mouse embryo cells by aza pyrimidine nucleosides. Constantinides PG, et al. **Dev Biol** 66(1):57–71, Sep 78
Differential inhibition of myoblast fusion. Knudsen KA, et al. **Dev Biol** 66(2):294–307, Oct 78
Effects of cytochalasin D on fusion of cells by HVJ (Sendai virus). Miyake Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 116(1):167–78, 1 Oct 78
Influence of doxorubicin on myogenic cell fusion. Necco A, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 31(2):353–60, Oct 79
Water and calcium ions in cell fusion induced by poly(ethylene glycol). Blow AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 94(2):305–10, 15 Oct 78
Self-association of synexin in the presence of calcium. Correlation with synexin-induced membrane fusion and examination of the structure of synexin aggregates. Creutz CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(2):553–8, 25 Jan 79
Studies of membrane fusion. III. Fusion of erythrocytes with polyethylene glycol. Knutton S. **J Cell Sci** 36:61–72, Apr 79
[Cell fusion in higher organisms under polyethylene glycol exposure] Sidorov VA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(4):441–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of polyethyleneglycols 1000 and 6000 to obtain heterokaryons] Amchenkova AM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):618–21, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Binucleate cell formation induced by X irradiation. Kura S, et al. **Radiat Res** 76(1):83–94, Oct 78

CELL GROWTH INHIBITORS see **GROWTH INHIBITORS**

CELL ISOLATION see **CELL SEPARATION**

CELL LINE

Establishment of a human oligodendroglial cell line. Miyake E. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 46(1–2):51–5, 12 Apr 79
Establishment of a new human chondrosarcomatous cell line. Uchida T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 29(1):51–60, Jan 79
Tumorigenicity and karyotype of rat embryo cell lines transformed by BK virus. Karjalainen HE, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 87A(4):245–53, Jul 79
Human malignant lymphomas in vitro. Characterization of biopsy cells and establishment of permanent cell lines. Sundström C, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86(2):173–84, Mar 78
Differences in the susceptibility of mouse lines to the rickettsial pox agent. Kokorin IN, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(6):497–501, Nov 78
Susceptibility of the Aedes albopictus (Singh) cell line to infection with some group C arboviruses. Barry C, et al. **An Microbiol (Rio De J)** 22:35–40, 1976–77
Various heterologous cells exhibit interferon induced transfer of viral resistance. Hughes TK, et al. **Arch Virol** 58(1):77–80, 1978
The susceptibility of cell lines of Aedes aegypti (Linn.), Aedes albopictus (Skuse) and Aedes pseudoscutellaris (Theobald) to infection with blutongue virus. Jennings M, et al. **Arch Virol** 59(1–2):121–6, 1979
Establishment of rat pancreatic endocrine cell lines by infection with simian virus 40. Niesor EJ, et al. **Biochem J** 178(3):559–68, 15 Mar 79
Hormone receptors. 7. Characteristics of insulin receptors in a new line of cloned neonatal rat hepatocytes. Petersen B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 542(3):470–85, 6 Sep 78
Characterization of the continuous, differentiating myeloid cell line (HL–60) from a patient with acute promyelocytic leukemia. Gallagher R, et al. **Blood** 54(3):713–33, Sep 79
Establishment and characterization of primary human pancreatic carcinoma in continuous cell culture and in nude mice. Grant AG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(2):143–51, Feb 79
Ultrastructure, karyology and immunology of a cell line originated from a human transitional-cell carcinoma. O'Toole C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(1):64–76, Jul 78
Establishment of murine myeloid-leukaemia cell line in suspension culture. Preisler HD. **Br J Cancer** 38(2):344–9, Aug 78
Growth and transplantability of clonally related tumorigenic murine cell lines. Walker JR. **Br J Cancer** 38(4):513–20, Oct 78
Pharmacology of the adrenoceptors and cholinoceptors of the BC3H1 nonfusing muscle cell line. Mauger JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(1):29–36, Sep 78
Feeder layer and nutritional requirements for the establishment and cloning of human malignant lymphoma cell lines. Epstein AL, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1748–59, May 79
Morphological and biochemical properties of a new human breast cancer cell line. Langlois AJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2604–13, Jul 79
Mutually exclusive genetic signatures of human breast tumor cell lines with a common chromosomal marker. Siciliano MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):919–22, Mar 79
In vitro growth of cutaneous T-cell lymphomas. Gazdar AF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(4):587–90, Apr 79
C3 component of complement secreted by established cell lines. Senger DR, et al. **Cell** 15(2):375–84, Oct 78
The isolation of vascular endothelial cell lines with altered cell surface and platelet-binding properties. Zetter BR, et al. **Cell** 14(3):501–9, Jul 78
A simple method for producing different growth fractions in vitro for use in anti-cancer drug studies. Barranco SC, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 12(1):11–6, Jan 79
Karyotypic evolution in an originally XY cell line of Drosophila melanogaster: a case of heterochromatin increase in vitro. Halfer C. **Chromosoma** 68(2):149–63, 28 Aug 78
Transformation of skin fibroblast cells of a cystinotic patient by simian virus 40: evidence for an establishment of a permanent cell clone which retains the original metabolism defect. Darai G, et al. **Cytobiologie** 17(1):42–50, Jun 78
Isolation and preliminary characterization of drug resistant mutants of human lymphoblastoid cells. Duncan ME. **Cytobios** 19(73):45–66, 1977
Karyotype evolution of the simian virus 40--transformed human cell line LNSV. Begovich A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 23(1–2):3–11, 1979
Clonal sublines of rat neurotumor RT4 and cell differentiation. I. Isolation and characterization of cell lines and cell type conversion. Imada M, et al. **Dev Biol** 66(1):97–108, Sep 78
Serially-propagated human diploid cells: a synopsis of the present position concerning their use or producing viral vaccines and interferon. Jacobs JP. **Dev Biol Stand** 42:13–8, 1979
A culture system for producing large amounts of human lymphoblastoid interferon. Johnston MD, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 42:189–92, 1979
A human neoplastic hematopoietic cell line producing a fibroblast type of interferon. Larsson I, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 42:193–7, 1979
Characterization of cultured bovine adrenocortical cells and derived clonal lines: regulation of steroidogenesis and culture life span. Simonian MH, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(1):99–108, Jul 79
National Institute on Aging cell-line repository. Das NK, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 4(7):321–31, Aug 78
Establishment of human colon carcinoma lines in nude mice. Fogh J, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 47(2):136–44, 1979
Selected morphological immunocytochemical and growth characteristics of three experimental rat gliomas and of their cells in vitro. Stavrou D, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 47(1):3–21, 1979
Isolation and characterization of cyclic AMP-resistant variants from a functional adrenal cortical cell line. Masui H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 117(1):219–30, Nov 78
Characteristic chromosome markers and regularity of karyotype changes of continuous hematopoietic cell lines established from monkeys with malignant lymphoma. — Report IV. Markaryan DS, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 17(2):100–9, 1979
In vitro characteristics of two established hepatoma cell lines. Neupert G, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 16(1–6):228–33, 1978
Cytogenetic properties of Chinese hamster V79–E cells: G-banding, C-banding, nucleolar organizer regions, and sister chromatid exchanges. Thust R. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 17(2):95–9, 1979
Establishment of cell lines from the wild rodent Millardia meltada and tests for endogenous virus. Sugiyama H, et al. **Gan** 70(3):297–303, Jun 79
Pronephric tumour cell lines from herpesvirus-transformed cells. Tweedell KS. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):609–16, 1978
Rodent glial cell lines. pp. 67–81. Benda P. **In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.**
Human cells lines and treatment of cancer [letter] **In Vitro** 14(9):733, Sep 78
Long-term human breast carcinoma cell lines of metastatic origin: preliminary characterization. Cailleau R, et al. **In Vitro** 14(11):911–5, Nov 78
Properties of morphologically variant haploid frog cells formed by combined treatment with Mengo virus and the polyene antibiotic mediocidin. Fisher PB, et al. **In Vitro** 14(12):961–5, Dec 78
Continuous culture of normal adult mammalian hepatocytes exhibiting parenchymal functions. Vickrey HM, et al. **In Vitro** 15(2):120–7, Feb 79
In vitro cultivation of human renal cell cancer. II. Characterization of cell lines. Williams RD, et al. **In Vitro** 14(9):779–86, Sep 78
Interferon production in glia and glioma cell lines. Larsson I, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(3):786–9, Dec 78
Variable infection of Vero cells and homologous interference after co-cultivation with HeLa cells with persistent defective infection by Edmonston measles virus. Rustigian R, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(3):775–86, Mar 79
K562--a human erythroleukemic cell line. Andersson LC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(2):143–7, Feb 79
Inverse correlation between cell-surface adhesiveness and malignancy in mouse fibroblastoid cell lines. Bubenik J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(3):392–6, 15 Mar 79
Characterization of a leukemic cell line of the pre-B phenotype. Hurwitz R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(2):174–80, Feb 79
Establishment and characterization of a human null-cell lymphoblastic lymphoma cell line (K-LL-3). Smith SD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(4):494–503, 15 Apr 79
Isolation of a mammalian cell mutant sensitive to 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide. Sato K, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 35(1):83–7, Jan 79
Absence of interferon production in a newly established human cell line. Toba M, et al. **Intervirology** 11(4):221–6, 1979
Renal cell carcinoma: two new cell lines and a serially transplantable nude mouse tumor (NC 65). Preliminary report. Höehn W, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(2):106–12, Sep 78
Establishment and characterization of a human prostatic carcinoma cell line (PC-3). Kaighn ME, et al. **Invest Urol** 17(1):16–23, Jul 79
Immunochemical identification of prostatic epithelial cells in culture. Pontes JE, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(6):483–5, May 79
Establishment and characterization of a new human urinary bladder carcinoma cell line (PS-1). Sanford EJ, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(3):246–52, Nov 78
Two dimensional gel electrophoresis and computer analysis of proteins synthesized by clonal cell lines. Garrels JI. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7961–77, 25 Aug 79
Establishment and characterization of C-type RNA virus-producing cell lines from radiation-induced murine osteosarcomas. Erfle V, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 94(2):149–62, 8 Jun 79
Establishment of a rat hepatoma cell line which has ornithine carbamoyltransferase activity and grows continuously in arginine-deprived medium. Niwa A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(1):177–84, Jan 79
Uridine transport in Novikoff rat hepatoma cells and other cell lines and its relationship to uridine phosphorylation and phosphorolysis. Plagemann PG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 97(1):49–72, Oct 78
Comparison of WI-38, MRC-5, and IMR-90 cell strains for isolation of viruses from clinical specimens. Friedman HM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(4):368–71, Apr 78
Canine kidney cell line for isolation of respiratory viruses. Meguro H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(2):175–9, Feb 79
Monoclonal cytolytic T-cell lines. Baker PE, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(1):273–8, 1 Jan 79
Long-term culture of human antigen-specific cytotoxic T-cell lines. Gillis S, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(4):1093–8, 1 Oct 78
A macrophage tumor cell line and plasminogen activator. A potential model system for macrophage regulation of enzyme production. Hamilton JA, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(3):811–6, 1 Sep 78
Characterization of a retrovirus isolated from normal mink cells co-cultivated with a dog mammary tumour. Ahmed M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 42(1):179–84, Jan 79
Mink lung cells: a non-primate cell line highly susceptible for varicella-zoster virus. Darai G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 41(1):179–81, Oct 78
Variant lines of mouse kidney cells transformed by an SV40tsA mutant with growth properties of wild-type transformed cells at nonpermissive temperature. Otsuka H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 42(2):373–86, Feb 79
Establishment and characterization of Indian muntjak cell lines transformed with simian virus 40. Yamaguchi N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 42(2):289–96, Feb 79
Trypsinization frequency and loss of proliferative capacity in WI-38 cells. Hadley EC, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(2):170–6, Mar 79
A mortalization theory for the control of the cell proliferation and for the origin of immortal cell lines. Shall S, et al. **J Theor Biol** 76(2):219–31, 21 Jan 79
Highly inducible cell lines derived from mice genetically transmitting the Moloney murine leukemia virus genome. Bacheler L, et al. **J Virol** 29(3):896–906, Mar 79
Isolation and characterization of a mouse cell line containing a defective Moloney murine leukemia virus genome. Besmer P, et al. **J Virol** 29(3):1023–34, Mar 79
Persistence of herpes simplex virus type 1 in rat neurotumor cells. Doller E, et al. **J Virol** 29(1):43–50, Jan 79
Detection of mouse mammary tumor virus RNA in BALB/c tumor cell lines of nonviral etiologies. Dudley JP, et al. **J Virol** 28(3):743–52, Dec 78
In vitro selection of high-infectious, leukemogenic virus from low-infectious, non-leukemogenic type C virus from a malignant ST/a mouse cell line. Willumsen BM. **J Virol** 29(3):1213–20, Mar 79
Unstable resistance of G mouse fibroblasts to ecotropic murine leukemia virus infection. Yoshikura H, et al. **J Virol** 29(3):1078–86, Mar 79
Selection of a low antigenic variant subline from the TA3St ascites carcinoma by repeated passage of antibody-coated cells through anti-immunoglobulin columns. Dallanis T, et al. **JNCI** 63(2):383–8, Aug 79
Transplantable tumor cell line derived from a spontaneous fibrosarcoma in a gerbil. Gleiser CA, et al. **JNCI** 62(6):1579–83, Jun 79
Detection and analysis of a glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase phenotype B cell line contamination. Lelbovitz A, et al. **JNCI** 63(3):635–45, Sep 79
Is the 315/P tumor an IgA lymphoma? [letter] Warner TF, et al. **JNCI** 63(3):538–9, Sep 79
The mortality or immortality of cell lines. Seely S.

Med Hypotheses 5(4):511–2, Apr 79
Propagation and scaling-up of suspension cultures. Acton RT, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 58:211–21, 1979
Safety considerations in the cell culture laboratory. Barkley WE. **Methods Enzymol** 58:36–43, 1979
The growth of cells in serum-free hormone-supplemented media. Bottenstein J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 58:94–109, 1979
Mouse erythroleukemia cells. Gopalakrishnan TV, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 58:506–11, 1979
Media and growth requirements. Ham RG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 58:44–93, 1979
Cell lines from invertebrates. Hink WF. **Methods Enzymol** 58:450–66, 1979
Liver cells. Leffert HL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 58:536–44, 1979
Sources of stable cell lines. McGarrity GJ. **Methods Enzymol** 58:439–44, 1979
Measurement of growth and viability of cells in culture. Patterson MK Jr. **Methods Enzymol** 58:141–52, 1979
Cell culture characterization: monitoring for cell identification. Peterson WD Jr, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 58:164–78, 1979
Cloning. Reid LC. **Methods Enzymol** 58:152–64, 1979
Plant cell lines. Reynolds JF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 58:478–86, 1979
Use of nude mice for tumorigenicity testing and mass propagation. Shin S. **Methods Enzymol** 58:370–9, 1979
Isolation of fibroblasts from patients. Sly WS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 58:444–50, 1979
An established but differentiated kidney epithelial cell line (MDCK). Taub M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 58:552–60, 1979
Microcarrier culture: a homogeneous environment for studies of cellular biochemistry. Thilly WG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 58:184–94, 1979
Liver cells (HTC). Thompson EB. **Methods Enzymol** 58:544–52, 1979
Mutant isolation. Thompson LH. **Methods Enzymol** 58:308–22, 1979
Cold-blooded vertebrate cell and tissue culture. Wolf K. **Methods Enzymol** 58:466–77, 1979
Karyotyping. Worton RG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 58:322–44, 1979
Androgen receptor specificity and growth response of a human cell line (NHIK 3025). Mulder E, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 11(3):309–23, Sep 78
The distribution of spontaneous chromosome aberrations in BHK21/C13 fibroblasts. Nelson WJ. **Mutat Res** 59(2):195–201, Feb 79
Antigenic properties of a cell line from human prostate carcinoma (EB 33). Ackermann R, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):47–9, Dec 78
Transitional cell cancer: establishment and characterization of cell lines. Elliott AY, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):23–4, Dec 78
Cultivation, characterization, and identification of human tumor cells with emphasis on kidney, testis, and bladder tumors. Fogh J. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):5–9, Dec 78
Measurement of prostatic acid phosphatase in various cell lines. Foti AG, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):55–6, Dec 78
Prostate carcinoma: tissue culture cell lines. Kaighn ME, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):17–21, Dec 78
HPC-36: an epithelial tissue culture line derived from human prostate adenocarcinoma. Lubaroff DM. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):35–9, Dec 78
Continuous production of monoclonal mouse IgE antibodies with known allergenic specificity by a hybrid cell line. Böttcher I, et al. **Nature** 275(5682):761–2, 26 Oct 78
Cytolytic and proliferative activity of a permanent T killer cell line. Dennert G. **Nature** 277(5696):476–7, 8 Feb 79
Isolation and characterisation of a bipotential haematopoietic cell line. Dexter TM, et al. **Nature** 277(5696):471–4, 8 Feb 79
Continuous cell lines with specific killer T-cell activity. DiPauli R, et al. **Nature** 277(5692):134–5, 11 Jan 79
In vitro activation of a human macrophage-like cell line. Koren HS, et al. **Nature** 279(5711):328–31, 24 May 79
A better cell line for making hybridomas secreting specific antibodies. Shulman M, et al. **Nature** 276(5685):269–70, 16 Nov 78
Establishment of cell line derived from human malignant melanoma. Kovařík J, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(6):701–12, 1978
Establishment of preadipocyte clonal line from epididymal fat pad of ob/ob mouse that responds to insulin and to lipolytic hormones. Négrel R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6054–8, Dec 78
Interaction of wild-type and variant mouse 3T3 cells with lectins from Bandeiraea simplicifolia seeds. Stanley WS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):303–7, Jan 79
Induced chromosome variation in cultured cell populations. De Carli L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 26:93–124, 1978 (61 ref.)
Spontaneous chromosomal change in established cell populations of Drosophila melanogaster. Dolfini SF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 26:125–47, 1978
Origin and properties of cell lines derived from the fat-tailed marsupial mouse, Sminthopsis crassicaudata. Ford CE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 26:149–65, 1978
Nuclear projections and latent centromeres in primary cultures and established cell lines. Fraccaro M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 26:181–202, 1978
The identification and monitoring of cell line specificity. Nelson-Rees WA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 26:25–79, 1978 (70 ref.)
Achievement and challenge in cell culture. Paul J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 26:3–10, 1978
Evolution of somatic cells in vitro. Terzi M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 26:81–91, 1978
Flow cytofluorometric analysis of a human aneuploid cell line growing in vitro and in intraperitoneal diffusion-chambers. Thorud E. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 30(1):77–83, 4 May 79
A mouse embryo cell line carrying an inducible, temperature-sensitive, polyoma virus genome. Bourgaux P, et al. **Virology** 88(2):348–60, 15 Jul 78
Properties of 'mink cell focus-inducing' (MCF) virus isolated from spontaneous lymphoma lines of BALB/c mice carrying Moloney leukemia virus as an endogenous virus. Vogt M. **Virology** 93(1):226–36, Feb 79
Assay of immunoglobulins in supernatants of lymphoid cell lines by conventional laser nephelometry. Virella G, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch Immunobiol** 155(4):279–86, Mar 79
[Preservation of a monkey kidney cell line (Vero) during a 26-month period at 36 degrees C. without changing culture media and a comparative study of its biological properties after preservation] Farrohi K, et al. **Acta Med Iran** 19(4):235–43, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Comparative sensitivity of 4 different cell cultures in the isolation and identification of mumps virus] Kiai FM. **Acta Med Iran** 21(2):129–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Organization and computerization of a cell bank (proceedings)] Zabot MT, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(3):230–2, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Problems in detection of mycoplasma contamination in cell cultures (author's transl)] Bonissol C, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129B(2):245–65, Aug-Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Behaviour of the prolyl hydroxylase to collagen synthesis in KB cells] Farjanel J, et al. **Experientia** 35(4):458–9, 15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Programs and goals of the CMEA Reference Center for Permanent Cell Lines at the Friedrich-Loeffler Institute for Animal Diseases Insel Riems] Riebe R. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(3):449–54, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Establishment of leukaemia cell lines and their significance for clinical and experimental oncology (author's transl)] Schneider U, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 191(2):189–96, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
Human cancer cell lines in Japan (author's transl)] Oboshi S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(6):697–711, May 78 (107 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Swine cell sublines with different ploidies. I. Karyotypic evolution] Koseki I. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 45(3):137–51, Jul-Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Swine cell sublines with different ploidies. II. Kinetics of population growth] Koseki I, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 45(4):243–9, Oct-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Swine cell sublines with different ploidies. III. Susceptibility to foot-and-mouth disease virus] Koseki I. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 45(4):261–71, Oct-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Study of the 'continuous cell antigen' and the human gastric mucosa] Bobrova TS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(12):744–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Production and characteristics of seven rat embryo cell lines transformed by adenovirus type 5 and its DNA] Zalmanzon ES, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 13(2):292–308, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Karyologic study of transplantable cell lines. II. Comparative analysis of lines HEp-2, FL and RH] Mikhallova GR, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(2):232–5, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Karyologic study of transplantable cell lines. III. Study of mouse cell marker chromosomes for the purpose of intraspecies identification of strains] Rodova MA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(1):94–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Strain of horse embryonic lung diploid cells] Pankova GE, et al. **Veterinariia** (3):42–3, Mar 79 **(Rus)**
[Several characteristics of new strains of diploid green marmoset fibroblasts] Mustafina AN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):593–8, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cytogenetic analysis of Vero cell lines] De Salum SB, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(5):513–8, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Characterization of two human ovarian carcinoma cell lines. Sinna GA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 7(3):267–80, Jun 79
[Presence of virus-like particles in clonus C-13 and C-26-3 of swine cell line IB-RS-2] July JR, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 45(3):201–3, Jul-Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CELL MEMBRANE

see related
MEMBRANE FLUIDITY
MEMBRANE LIPIDS
MEMBRANE POTENTIALS
MEMBRANE PROTEINS

OSMOTIC FRAGILITY

Endopeptidase activity of the brush border of human enterocyte. Slabý J, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(4):295–302, Aug 78
Large scale isolation and storage of Neurospora plasma membranes. Stroobant P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 95(2):554–8, Jun 79
Isolation and identification of the cytoplasmic membrane from Saccharomyces carlsbergensis by radioactive labeling. Lewis MJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(6):851–6, Dec 78
Localization of the lactose permease protein(s) in the E. coli envelope. Villarejo M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(3):935–42, 14 Jun 78
Imperial Cancer Research Fund British Association for Cancer Research. Joint symposium held at the Royal College of Surgeons, Lincolns Inn Fields, London 30 November—1 December 1978. Abstracts of papers. **Br J Cancer** 39(4):457–86, Apr 79
Studies on the preparation of rat liver plasma membrane fractions and on their polypeptide patterns. Yousef IM, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(7):713–21, Jul 78
Inhomogeneity of surface labelling of B-cells at prospective sites of exocytosis. Orci L, et al. **Diabetologia** 16(2):135–8, Feb 79
Microvilli: their ultrastructure, enzymology and molecular organization. Kenny AJ, et al. **Essays Biochem** 14:1–44, 1978 (136 ref.)
Isolation of plasma membranes from rabbit myometrium. Vallieres J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(7):487–98, 1978
The cell surface [editorial] Kahn A Jr. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 75(6):214–5, Nov 78
Characterization of membrane fractions and isolation of purified plasma membranes from rat myometrium. Matlib MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):1834–40, 25 Mar 79
The isolation and characterization of plasma membranes from calf thymocytes. Kabir S. **Prep Biochem** 8(2–3):155–69, 1978
Detection of an early surface change during oncogenic transformation. Parry G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3703–7, Aug 78

ANALYSIS

Fluorescent labelling of cell membranes and cytoplasmic proteins in living cells. Fox CH, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86(2):131–3, Mar 78
A new specific cholesterol assay gives reduced cholesterol/phospholipid molar ratios in cell membranes. Johnson SM. **Anal Biochem** 95(2):344–50, Jun 79
A method for visualizing and quantifying the total complement of free and membrane-bound ribosomes in rat liver. Ramsey JC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 92(2):305–13, 15 Jan 79
Mobile and immobile proteins of synaptosomal plasma membrane. Smith AP, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(20):4343–7, 3 Oct 78
Isolation and partial characterization of glycolipids and a carbohydrate from the secondary granules and plasma membrane of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Boctor FN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 553(2):235–43, 17 May 79
Yeast plasma membrane ghosts. An analysis of proteins by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Bussey H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 553(2):185–96, 17 May 79
Solubility characteristics of Micrococcus lysodeikticus membrane components in detergents and chaotropic salts analyzed by immunoelectrophoresis. Collins ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 553(1):40–53, 3 May 79
An analysis of the protein, glycoprotein and monosaccharide composition of Dictyostelium discoideum plasma membranes during development. Gilkes NR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 551(2):349–62, 8 Mar 79
Quenching of intrinsic tryptophan fluorescence in membranes of rat pituitary cells. Imae T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 552(1):103–13, 23 Mar 79
Mass isolation of cell surface membrane fragments from pigeon heart. Misselwitz HJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 553(2):197–212, 17 May 79
Cell-surface glycosaminoglycans are not released from human diploid fibroblasts by non-enzymatic methods. Vogel KG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 552(1):194–200, 23 Mar 79
Isolation of the membranes of an enterotoxigenic strain of Escherichia coli and distribution of enterotoxin activity in different subcellular fractions. Wensink J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 514(1):128–36, 4 Dec 78
Phycobilisomes in relation to the Thylakoid membranes. Gantt E, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (28):347–57, 7–9 Jun 76
Plasma membrane associated proteins and glycoproteins of a temperature-sensitive hamster cell line (ts 3). Nigam VN, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(11):1061–8, Nov 78
Labeling of a glucose binding protein in the rabbit intestinal brush border membrane. Lemaire J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(5):760–70, Oct 78
Differences in the surface components of normal and SV-40 transformed 3T3 mouse fibroblasts. Sherbet GV, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 47(1):61–70, 1979
Density, distribution and mobility of surface anions on a normal/transformed cell pair. Borysenko JZ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 118(2):215–27, Feb 79
Fluorescent probe studies of normal, persistently infected, Rous sarcoma virus-transformed, and trypsinized rat cells.

Burleson GR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 116(2):291–300, 15 Oct 78

Lens membranes V. The influence of reduction and heating on the electrophoretical polypeptide pattern of lens fiber membranes. Broekhuyse RM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 28(5):615–8, May 79

Studies by radioiodination of normal adult, fetal and leukemic cell membranes. Kannourakis G, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(8):655–60, Sep 78

Isolation of a vitamin D–dependent, calcium–binding protein from brush borders of rat duodenal mucosa. Miller A 3d, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(2):319–22, 15 Jul 79

Canine kidney cells: III. Neutral lipids, phospholipids and fatty acids of primary canine kidney cells in monolayer culture. Hougland AE, et al. **Growth** 42(4):427–33, Dec 78

Comparative studies on the nature of purified cytomembranes of the rabbit parotid gland. Williams MA, et al. **Histochem J** 11(1):19–50, Jan 79

K562—a human erythroleukemic cell line. Andersson LC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(2):143–7, Feb 79

A study of the measles virus–induced proteins incorporated into the cell membrane. Wild F, et al. **Intervirology** 11(5):275–81, 1979

Separation and characterization of the outer membrane of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Mizuno T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(1):179–91, Jul 78

Isolation and characterization of gap junctions from rat liver. Hertzberg EL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):2138–47, 25 Mar 79

Oxidative deamination of epsilon–aminolysine residues and formation of Schiff base cross–linkages in cell envelopes of Escherichia coli. Mirelman D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(3):571–4, 10 Feb 79

Localization of actin and microfilament–associated proteins in the microvilli and terminal web of the intestinal brush border by immunofluorescence microscopy. Bretscher A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(3):839–45, Dec 78

B–type cytochromes in plasma membranes isolated from rat liver, in comparison with those of endomembranes. Jarasch ED, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(1):37–52, Jan 79

Distribution of cell surface saccharides on pancreatic cells. I. General method for preparation and purification of lectins and lectin–ferritin conjugates. Maylié–Pfenninger MF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(1):69–76, Jan 79

Characterization and localization of myosin in the brush border of intestinal epithelial cells. Mooseker MS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(2 Pt 1):444–53, Nov 78

Proximity of lectin receptors on the cell surface measured by fluorescence energy transfer in a flow system. Chan SS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):56–64, Jan 79

Platelet membrane glycoproteins in normal dogs and dogs with hemostatic defects. Raymond SL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(4):607–13, Apr 79

Modification of a new technique for immunohistochemical localization of cell surface components. Miller RE, et al. **J Parasitol** 65(2):318–20, Apr 79

Immunochemical purification of probe–labeled plasma membrane proteins: an approach to the molecular anatomy of the cell surface. Comoglio PM, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 8(1):39–49, 1978

Comparison of the carbohydrate of Sinbis virus glycoproteins with the carbohydrate of host glycoproteins. Keegstra K, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 7(3–4):371–9, 1977

Preparation and characterization of human syncytiotrophoblast plasma membrane. Smith NC, et al. **Med Biol** 56(5):272–6, Oct 78

Villin: the major microfilament–associated protein of the intestinal microvillus. Bretscher A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2321–5, May 79

Immunocytochemical localization of alpha–actinin in intestinal epithelial cells. Geiger B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2833–7, Jun 79

Fluorescence staining of living cells with fluorescamine. Poccia DL, et al. **Protoplasma** 98(1–2):91–113, 1979

Ion shower milling: its application to cell membrane removal. Sugaya E, et al. **Science** 202(4373):1197–8, 15 Dec 78

Biosynthesis and metabolism of viral proteins expressed on the surface of murine leukemia virus–infected cells. Ledbetter JA, et al. **Virology** 91(1):116–29, Nov 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Interactions of surface–active alkyltrimethylammonium salts with the plasma membrane of Acanthamoeba castellanii. Isomaa B, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(3):208–15, Mar 79

Plasma membrane as a site for chemotherapeutic intervention. Bernacki R, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 16:217–37, 3–4 Oct 77 (50 ref.)

Membrane alterations following interferon treatment. Chang EH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 110:85–99, 1978

Fine structural studies of rat seminal vesicle in castrated and intact animals following estrogen treatment. Thompson SA, et al. **Am J Anat** 154(4):525–44, Apr 79

The effect of extracellular calcium on the topological organization of the plasmalemma in two secretory systems. Ceccarelli B, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:653–5, 28 Apr 78

Tumor promoters induce membrane changes detected by fluorescence polarization. Fisher PB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(4):1063–8, 28 Feb 79

Interaction of antitumor drugs with human erythrocyte ghost membranes and mastocytoma P815: a spin label study. Sinha BK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(4):1051–7, 28 Feb 79

Relationship of biochemical drug effects to their antitumor activity—I. Diacridines and the cell membrane. Canellakis ES, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(12):1971–6, 15 Jun 79

Plasma membrane inhibition of macromolecular precursor transport by THC. Desoize B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):1113–8, 1 Apr 79

Characterization of cell–surface alterations produced by NSC 208642 (lymphosarcin). Kessel D. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(15):1975–7, 1978

Effect of Triton X100 on the oxidation of L–phenylalanine by membranes of Proteus mirabilis. Pelmont J, et al. **Biochimie** 60(8):817–21, 1978

Drug tolerance and biomembranes. Chin JH, et al. **Biomedicine** 28(3):141–3, May–Jun 78

Modification of the immunogenicity and antigenicity of rat hepatoma cells. I. Cell–surface stabilization with glutaraldehyde. Price MR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(6):621–9, Jun 79

Possible relationships of alcohol in membranes to cancer. Freund G. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 2):2899–901, Jul 79

Cell surface action of thrombin is sufficient to initiate division of chick cells. Carney DH, et al. **Cell** 14(4):811–23, Aug 78

Diminution of L cell microvilli following exposure to 25–hydroxycholesterol. Lin PS, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 3(1):51–9, Jan 79

Cell surface morphology and adhesive properties of normal and virally transformed cells treated with tunicamycin, an inhibitor of protein glycosylation. Duksin D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 116(1):153–65, 1 Oct 78

Inhibition of concanavalin A–induced agglutination of Novikoff tumor cells by cytochalasins and metabolic inhibitors. Role of cell–surface morphology and the distribution of concanavalin A receptors. Glenney JR Jr, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 118(2):353–64, Feb 79

Calcium–mediated cell surface changes in Chinese hamster cells. Gupta KC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(1):39–46, Apr 79

Studies on the mechanism of butyrate–induced morphological changes in KB cells. Macher BA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 117(1):95–102, Nov 78

Tunicamycin–induced alterations in the synthesis of sulfated proteoglycans and cell surface morphology in the chick embryo fibroblast. Pratt RM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 118(2):245–52, Feb 79

Antimicrobial and cytolytic activity of N,N–dimethyl–l–methyldodecylamine oxide. Takácsová G, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 24(2):153–6, 1979

Estrogen–induced membrane alterations and growth associated with proteinase activity in endometrial cells. Pietras RJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 81(3):649–63, Jun 79

Transmembrane action of thrombin initiates chick cell division. Carney DH, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 9(3):337–50, 1978

Retention of susceptibility to mitogens after direct dansylation of viable human lymphocytes. Coleman PS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3766–70, Aug 78

Methadone induced lysis of mammalian cells. Will PC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 21(2):307–14, Aug 78

The effect of cholera toxin on the release of phosphate by intestinal cell membranes. Knoop FC. **Toxicon** 17(1):29–36, 1979

[Effect of insulin on bile flow and on enzymes of the hepatic plasma membrane] Raiser MV, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(12):715–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Procaine, a local anesthetic, interacting with the cell membrane and inhibiting the processing of exported protein precursors in Escherichia coli] Lazdunski C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(15):1349–50, 27 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phosphorylcholine and cell membranes] Caputi AP, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 117(9):553–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of levorin on the rat liver plasma membranes in experimental fatty dystrophy] Kravchenko LS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(9):823–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dialyzed neuron as a model for studying the effects of cyclic nucleotides on electrical parameters of membranes] Akopian AR, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 246(4):997–9, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Sex differences in cell membranes and cell surface structures revealed by means of acylhydrazines] Tret'iakov AV. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 246(4):1007–9, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Fluorescent probe study of ganglioside interaction with membrane structures] Mirzoian SA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(4):9–16, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Peptidases of the kidney microvillus membrane. Kenny AJ, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11–12):1575–85, 1977

Effect of ethanol on disaccharidases of hamster jejunal brush border membrane. Dinda PK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):E68–76, Jul 79

Anion–stimulated ATPase activity of brush border from rat small intestine. Humphreys MH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):E70–6, Jan 79

Membrane adenosine triphosphatases of prokaryotic cells. Downie JA, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 48:103–31, 1979 (203 ref.)

Immunohistochemical evidence for a plasma membrane localization of dopamine–beta–hydroxylase in C1300 mouse neuroblastoma [proccedings] De Potter WP, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(2):424–5, May 78

(Study on the beta–galactoside permease of Escherichia coli). Solubilization of a thiodigalactoside–binding protein from E.coli membrane containing beta–galactoside permease. Belaich A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(3):847–52, 14 Jun 79

Detergent–like effects of alamethicin on lymphocyte plasma membranes. Bonnafous JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(3):536–44, 14 Feb 79

Human growth hormone active site for membrane cooperative enzymes. Farias RN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(1):85–91, 14 Nov 78

Conversion of basal 6.0 S adenylate cyclase into 7.4 S by guanyl nucleotide treatment of membrane bound enzyme. Guillon G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(3):855–61, 13 Apr 79

A GTP–specific protein kinase in plasma membranes of mouse fibroblasts. Joos T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(3):757–63, 13 Apr 79

Modulation by substrate and cations of guanylate cyclase activity in detergent–dispersed plasma membranes from rat adipocytes. Levilliers J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(3):727–35, 16 Oct 78

Ca2+–activated ATPase of rat liver plasma membrane. Capuzzo A, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 13(2):178–86, 1977

The brush border of rabbit kidney, a cellular compartment free of glycolytic enzymes. Busse D, et al. **Biochem J** 174(2):509–15, 15 Aug 78

The identification of rat intestinal membrane enzymes after electrophoresis on polyacrylamide gels containing sodium dodecyl sulphate. Hauri HP, et al. **Biochem J** 174(1):61–66, 15 Jul 78

Changes in the form of Arrhenius plots of the activity of glucagon–stimulated adenylate cyclase and other hamster liver plasma–membrane enzymes occurring on hibernation. Houslay MD, et al. **Biochem J** 174(3):909–19, 15 Sep 78

Developmental pattern of rat intestinal brush–border enzymic proteins along the villus—crypt axis. Simon PM, et al. **Biochem J** 178(2):407–13, 15 Feb 79

Effect of deoxycholate on Ca2+–ATPase of intestinal brush border membrane. Kurebe M. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(15):1961–5, 1978

An assay for plasma membrane phosphatase activity in populations of individual cells. Watson JV, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(6):821–7, 15 Mar 79

The development of sucrase in the intestinal brush–border membrane of the suckling rat [proceedings] Hauri HP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1202–4, 1978

Effects of inhibitors on the plasma membrane and mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatases of Neurospora crassa. Bowman BJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(1):13–28, 11 Sep 78

A comparison of the intrinsic protein kinase activities of membrane preparations from various tissues. Carstens M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 551(2):420–31, 8 Mar 79

Redox function in plasma membranes. Löw H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 515(2):141–61, 31 Jul 78 (198 ref.)

Solubilization of membrane–bound adenylate cyclase of isolated rat adrenal cortex cells. Pilaski M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 582(3):380–9, 1 Feb 79

The membrane–bound hydrogenase of Alcaligenes eutrophus. I. Solubilization, purification, and biochemical properties. Schink B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 567(2):315–24, 12 Apr 79

Purification and properties of the membrane–bound hydrogenase from Proteus mirabilis. Schoenmaker GS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 567(2):511–21, 12 Apr 79

Preparation of membrane–bound and of solubilized (Na+ + K+)–ATPase from rectal glands of Squalus acanthias. The effect of preparative procedures on purity, specific and molar activity. Skou JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 567(2):436–44, 12 Apr 79

Mg2+–ATPase as a membrane ecto–enzyme of human granulocytes. Inhibitors, activators and response to phagocytosis. Smolen JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(3):525–38, 4 Oct 78

The Arrhenius plot behaviour of rat liver 5'–nucleotidase in different lipid environments. Stanley KK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 514(2):198–205, 19 Dec 78

Sugar hydrolases of the infant rat intestine and their arrangement of the brush border membrane. Tsuboi KK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 554(1):234–48, 13 Jun 79

Is there a plasma membrane–located anion–sensitive ATPase? IV. Distributio.ɔ of the enzyme in rat pancreas. van Amelsvoort JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(2):296–308, 22 Sep 78

Studies on a membrane–bound and solubilized ribonucleotide reductase preparation from Escherichia coli TAU–. Viswanathan G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 567(2):325–30, 12 Apr 79

Initial membrane reaction in peptidoglycan synthesis. Interaction of lipid with phospho–N–acetylmuramyl–pentapeptide translocase. Weppner WA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 552(3):418–27, 19 Apr 79

Purification of an adenylyl cyclase–containing plasma membrane fraction from Trypanosoma cruzi. Zingales B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 550(2):233–44, 19 Jan 79

Alterations in lysosomes, catalase-containing organelles, mitochondria and plasma membrane fragments from hypertensive rat aorta and caudal artery. Stauber WT, et al. **Blood Vessels** 16(1):17–25, 1979

Cell membrane enzymes. II. Alkaline phosphatase and alkaline phosphodiesterase I in normal and leukaemic lymphocytes. Kramers MT, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(1):111–8, Sep 78

Cytochemical localization of 5'-nucleotidase in glial plasma membranes. Kreutzberg GW, et al. **Brain Res** 158(2):247–57, 15 Dec 78

Distribution of PNS myelin proteins and membrane enzymes in fractions isolated by continuous gradient zonal centrifugation. Matthieu JM, et al. **Brain Res** 170(1):123–33, 6 Jul 79

Turnover of phosphatidyl choline and changes in enzymatic activity in cell membranes of the CNS during early myelination. Pasquini JM, et al. **Brain Res** 171(2):295–306, 3 Aug 79

Aminopeptidase activities on the surface of mammalian cells and their alterations associated with transformation. Aoyagi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3505–8, Oct 78

Isolation of kidney brush border gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase from urine by specific antibody gel chromatography. Scherberich JE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 93(1):35–41, 2 Apr 79

Immunoelectrophoretic studies on human small intestinal brush border proteins. A quantitative study of brush border enzymes from single small intestinal biopsies. Skovbjerg H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 92(3):315–22, 15 Mar 79

Kidney microvillus peptidases—are they transmembrane proteins? Kenny AJ, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:46–58, 23–26 Oct 77

Cytochemical demonstration of glutaraldehyde-resistant NADH-ferricyanide oxido-reductase activities in rat-liver plasma membranes and Golgi apparatus. Morré DJ, et al. **Cytobiologie** 18(2):213–30, Dec 78

Membrane differentiation and de Nova synthesis of the (Na+ + k+)-activated adenosine triphosphatase during development of Artemia salina nauplii. Peterson GL, et al. **Dev Biol** 67(1):90–8, Nov 78

Cloned myogenic cells during differentiation: membrane biochemistry and fine structural observations. Podleski TR, et al. **Dev Biol** 68(1):239–58, Jan 79

Thyroid plasma membrane-associated protein kinases: properties and substrates of solubilized and insoluble enzymes. Suzuki S, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(5):1783–93, Nov 78

Purification of different amphiphilic forms of a microvillus aminopeptidase from pig small intestine using immunoadsorbent chromatography. Sjöström H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 88(2):503–11, 1 Aug 78

An amphiphilic form of dipeptidyl peptidase IV from pig small-intestinal brush-border membrane. Purification by immunoadsorbent chromatography and some properties. Svensson B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 90(3):489–98, 16 Oct 78

Effects of temperature on glycosyltransferase activity in the plasma membrane of L cells. Setlow VP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 121(1):55–61, Jun 79

Cell surface-associated lysosomal enzymes in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Von Figura K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 121(2):267–76, Jul 79

Induction by cyanide of cytochrome d in the plasma membrane of Paracoccus denitrificans. Henry MF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(1):41–6, 1 Apr 79

Masked proteolytic activity localized in the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Regnier P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(2):291–6, 15 Jun 79

Location of ATPase in liver membranes [letter] Yousef IM. **Gastroenterology** 77(3):606–8, Sep 79

Comparison of two pig intestinal brush border peptidases with the corresponding renal enzymes. Norén O, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(2):151–7, Feb 79

Organelle and membrane defects: lysosomes, mitochondria, and cell membranes. pp. 115–29. Clendenon NR, et al.

In: Popp AJ, et al., ed. Neural trauma. New York, Raven Press, 1979. WL 354 N494 1978.

A comparison of some enzyme activities associated with plasma membrane preparations from the cortex and outer medulla of the rat kidney. Kempson SA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 10(1):67–73, 1979

Biosynthesis and insertion of (Na+ + K+)-adenosine triphosphatase subunits into eel electroplax membranes. Churchill L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7388–92, 10 Aug 79

Characterization of a galactosyltransferase in plasma membrane-enriched fractions from Balb/c 3T12 cells. Cummings RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1233–40, 25 Feb 79

Localization of intestinal sucrase-isomaltase complex on the microvillous membrane by electron microscopy using nonlabeled antibodies. Nishi Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(2 Pt 1):516–25, Nov 78

Cell surface-associated ribonuclease activities. Fuller FJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(1):1–10, Jan 79

Endogenous membrane phosphorylation increases in serum-stimulated 3T3 cells. Mastro AM. **J Cell Physiol** 99(3):349–57, Jun 79

Validation of a recording spectrophotometric method for measurement of membrane-associated Mg- and NaK-ATPase activity. Scharschmidt BF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(5):790–9, May 79

Cell surface glycosyltransferases—do they exist? Deppert W, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 8(1):19–17, 1978

Effect of lipid on the access of ATP and calcium to the delipidated Ca++-ATPase of intestinal brush border membrane. Kurebe M. **Life Sci** 24(3):275–81, 15 Jan 79

Membrane-bound thiamine triphosphatase. Barchi RL. **Methods Enzymol** 62:118–20, 1979

Ca-stimulated ATPase in brush border and basolateral membranes of rat duodenum with high affinity sites for Ca ions. Ghijsen WE, et al. **Nature** 279(5716):802–3, 28 Jun 79

Evidence for a specific association between phosphatidylinositol and plasma membrane enzymes. **Nutr Rev** 36(8):258–60, Aug 78

Conversion of glutathione to glutathione disulfide by cell membrane-bound oxidase activity. Tate SS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2715–9, Jun 79

Dehydrogenases of the plasma membrane. Crane FL, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 6:345–99, 1979 (358 ref.)

Role of vitamin E in cellular processes. Pappu AS, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 31:190–5, 1978

[The activation of membrane bound adenylate cyclases by culture filtrates of certain Escherichia coli strains] Scheftel JM, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(24):1811–2, 19 Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Effect of alloxan diabetes on (Na+ + K+)-activated ATPase in brush border membrane of the mucosal cell of rat small intestine] Luppa D, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(1):39–47, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bradykinin-binding cell fractions. 3. Methods for determination of enzymatic degradation of bradykinin with kininase from plasma membranes] Leisner H, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(8):531–3, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Proteolytic mechanism of deproteinization of influenza virus by plasmatic membranes] Degtiarenko VI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(3):516–20, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disordered regulation of cell membrane adenyl cyclase and guanyl cyclase activity as a possible factor in carcinogenesis] Hermann B. **Vopr Onkol** 24(10):28–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on a receptor assay for an antibody to human thyroid plasma membrane. Ochi Y, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(1):89–98, May 79

Modulation of cell membrane antigens during differentiation of rat T-lymphocytes. Arndt R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:213–7, 1979

Gold particles coated with anti-A versus ferritin or 125iodine-labeled anti-A in reactions with cell surface antigen. Kent SP, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 16(1):22–5, Jan 79

Antigenic architecture of membrane vesicles from Escherichia coli. Owen P, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(8):1422–6, 17 Apr 79

Immunochemical analysis of membrane vesicles from Escherichia coli. Owen P, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(8):1413–22, 17 Apr 79

Comparison of rat brain membrane antigens by complement mediated release of neurotransmitters from brain fractions using antisera against S-100 and Thy-1. Haglid KG, et al. **Brain Res** 168(1):119–32, 18 May 79

Immunogenicity of a membrane surface glycoprotein associated with central nervous system myelin. Poduslo JF, et al. **Brain Res** 159(1):234–8, 22 Dec 78

Cell-surface characteristics of hairy cell leukemia in seven patients. Yanovich S, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2348–51, Jun 79

Characterization of cross-reacting antigens on the Epstein-Barr virus envelope and plasma membranes of producer cells. Thorley-Lawson DA. **Cell** 16(1):33–42, Jan 79

Reaction of cells from early chick embryos with antiserum against mouse sperm cells. Nghiem HO, et al. **Cell Differ** 8(2):129–34, Apr 79

Ontogenic development and tissue distribution of renal proximal tubule brush border membrane antigens in the dog. Chant S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 32(3):405–10, Jun 78

Inhibition of (Na+K+)-ATPase and cation transport by an antibody against renal plasma membranes. Ebel H, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:150–8, 23–26 Oct 77

Excretion of kidney brush border antigens as a quantitative indicator of tubular damage. Scherberich JE, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** (9):281–98, 1979

H-2 histocompatibility antigens of subcellular membranes of mouse liver. Morré DJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 119(2):265–75, 15 Mar 79

The cytoplasmic membrane as a site of the primary effect of colicins on eukaryotic cells. Viklický V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 25(2):116–25, 1979

Early and late components of Epstein-Barr virus-associated membrane antigen in superinfected Daudi cells and their reactivity with sera from nasopharyngeal carcinoma patients. Hinuma Y, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):385–90, 1978

Effects of surface-active agents on neutrophil receptors. Boxer LA, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(1):28–33, Jul 78

Surface membrane changes of T cells induced by syngeneic tumour cells. II. T-cell defects induced by small tumour cell inocula or tumour cell antigens. Chow DA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(5):621–9, 15 Nov 78

Surface membrane changes of T cells induced by syngeneic tumour cells. I. Formation and uptake of complexes of Ig and tumour antigens by T cells. Dular U, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(5):611–20, 15 Nov 78

Rigid plasma-membrane-derived vesicles, enriched in tumour-associated surface antigens (MLr), occurring in the ascites fluid of a murine leukaemia (GRSL). van Blitterswijk WJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(1):62–70, 15 Jan 79

Binding of [125I] wheat germ agglutinin to Chinese hamster ovary cells under conditions which affect the mobility of membrane components. Stanley P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(3):617–22, Dec 78

Studies on the function of cell surface glycoproteins. I. Use of antisera to surface membranes in the identification of membrane components relevant to cell-substrate adhesion. Wylie DE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(2):385–402, Feb 79

Epidermal cell membrane as the origin of pemphigus antigen. Nishioka K, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 5(4):149–55, Aug 78

Freeze-fracture study of immune-induced Schistosoma mansoni membrane alterations. I. Complement-dependent damage in the presence of antisera to host antigenic determinants. Torpier G, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 67(3):276–87, Jun 79

Subcellular Localization of simian virus 40 large tumor antigen. Soule HR, et al. **J Virol** 30(2):523–32, May 79

Rapid diagnosis using surface analysis by bacterial adherence [letter] Huang AS, et al. **Lancet** 2(8100):1146, 25 Nov 78

Antiviral antibody reacting on the plasma membrane alters measles virus expression inside the cell. Fujinami RS, et al. **Nature** 279(5713):529–30, 7 Jun 79

Studies on the use of membrane markers for the differential diagnosis of malignant lymphomas. Holowiecki J, et al. **Oncology** 36(3):139–43, 1979

Enhancement of the primary cytotoxic response to membrane by a lymphokine costimulator. Rulon K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1994–7, Apr 79

In vivo and in vitro binding of IgA to the plasma membrane of hepatocytes. Hopf U, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(6):543–9, 1978

Properties of antinuclear antibodies that cross-react with plasma membranes. Rekvig OP, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 9(4):325–32, 1979

Specific suppression of graft-versus-host responsiveness by incubation of donor lymphoid cells with a solubilized membrane fraction of host lymphoid cells. Hinds WE, et al. **Transplantation** 27(2):95–8, Feb 79

METABOLISM

Effects of alpha- and beta-adrenergic blockers on binding of thyrotrophin to fat cell membrane. Kishihara M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(2):240–8, Feb 79

Differential properties of human chorionic gonadotrophin and human luteinizing hormone binding to plasma membranes of bovine corpora lutea. Rao CV. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(4):696–710, Apr 79

Binding of gonadotrophin releasing hormone (GnRH) by bovine anterior pituitary plasma membranes and purified GnRH receptor protein (GnRH.R). Zolman JC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(2):232–9, Oct 78

Phosphorylation of endogenous proteins by endogenous protein kinase of density gradient—purified plasma membrane vesicles of Ehrlich cells. Ronquist G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(4):404–13, Apr 79

Properties of lipoproteins responsible for high affinity binding to cell surface receptors of fibroblasts and smooth muscle cells. Mahley RW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 109:99–127, 1978 (27 ref.)

Lymphotoxin-induced loss of plasma-membrane protein. Rosenau W, et al. **Am J Pathol** 94(3):473–82, Mar 79

Uric acid transport in brush border membrane vesicles isolated from rabbit kidney. Boumendil-Podevin EF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):F519–25, Jun 79

Mechanism of inhibition of alanine absorption by Na ricinoleate. Hajjar JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):E534–8, May 79

Cellular and paracellular calcium transport in rat ileum: effects of dietary calcium. Nellans HN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):E726–37, Dec 78

Folic acid transport by mammalian small intestine. Rose RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):E678–85, Dec 78

Permeation of long-chain fatty acids and alcohols in rat intestine. Sallee VL. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):E721–7, Jun 79

Determination of unidirectional fluxes of phosphate across plasma membrane in isolated perfused rat liver. Sestoft L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):C202–10, May 79

Effects of serum on membrane transport. III. Serum and inhibition of lysine transport. Strauss PR. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):C111–6, Mar 79

Comment on the relation between calcium entry and change in ionized calcium. Brinley FJ Jr. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:424–6, 28 Apr 78

Prostaglandins and calcium-membrane interactions in secretory glands. Rubin RP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:377–90, 28 Apr 78 (51 ref.)

Basic aspects of calcium chemistry and membrane interaction: on the messenger role of calcium. Urry DW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:3–27, 28 Apr 78

Transport of L-arginine in brush border vesicles derived from rabbit kidney cortex. Busse D. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(2):551–60, Dec 78

Biosynthesis of saturated very long chain fatty acids by

purified membrane fractions from leek epidermal cells. Cassagne C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(1):146–52, Nov 78

The interaction of calcium and procaine with hepatocyte and hepatoma tissue culture cell plasma membranes studied by fluorescence spectroscopy. Cheng S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 189(2):336–43, Aug 78

Effect of massive proximal small bowel resection on intestinal brush border membrane proteins in the dog. Fehlmann M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(3):601–12, Aug 78

Permeability changes of plasma and lysosomal membranes in HeLa cells infected with rabbit poxvirus. Schümperli D, et al. **Arch Virol** 58(3):203–12, 1978

Glycoproteins of the brush border membrane of mouse duodenum. Billington T, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(4):459–68, Aug 78

35S-Sulphate labelling of glycoproteins and glycolipids in rabbit small intestinal brush borders. Cooper JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(2):622–7, 28 Jul 78

Interactions of liposomes with Trypanosoma brucei plasma membrane. Gruenberg J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):1173–9, 13 Jun 79

The effect of bacitracin on the formation of polyprenol derivatives in yeast membrane vesicles. Reuvers F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(3):800–4, 14 Jun 78

Age dependent changes in the abundance of the major polypeptides of human lens membrane. Roy D. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(1):30–6, 14 May 79

Direct effect of insulin on the labeling of isolated plasma membranes by [gamma32P] ATP. Seals JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(4):1365–72, 29 Aug 78

Carbamylcholine-induced rapid cation efflux from reconstituted membrane vesicles containing purified acetylcholine receptor. Wu WC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 89(1):26–35, 12 Jul 79

Sodium ion-coupled uptake of taurocholate by intestinal brush-border membrane vesicles. Beesley RC, et al. **Biochem J** 178(2):299–303, 15 Feb 79

Fatty acid stimulation of membrane phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis by brain phosphatidylinositol phosphodiesterase. Irvine RF, et al. **Biochem J** 178(2):497–500, 15 Feb 79

Growth and metabolism of fucosylated plasma-membrane glycoproteins in mouse neuroblastoma N2a cells. Milenkovic AG, et al. **Biochem J** 176(3):695–704, 15 Dec 78

Regulation of progesterone from pregnenolone biosynthesis by phosphopyridine nucleotides in the human placental mitochondrial fraction. Boguslawski W, et al. **Biochem Med** 20(2):144–52, Oct 78

Glycolipids: a class of membrane receptors. Critchley DR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(2):314–9, Apr 79

On the current-voltage relationships of energy-transducing membranes: phosphorylating membrane vesicles from Paracoccus denitrificans [proceedings] Kell DB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1292–5, 1978

Isolation of a porcine liver plasma membrane fraction that binds low density lipoproteins. Bachorik PS, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(24):5287–99, 28 Nov 78

Quantitation of hydrogen ion and potential gradients in gastric plasma membrane vesicles. Rabon E, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(16):3345–53, 8 Aug 78

Cholesterol distribution and movement in the Mycoplasma gallisepticum cell membrane. Rottem S, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(14):2723–6, 11 Jul 78

Reconstitution of 5-hydroxytryptamine transport from cholate-disrupted platelet plasma membrane vesicles. Rudnick G, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(24):5300–3, 28 Nov 78

The binding of lectins to components of plasma membranes from porcine submaxillary lymph node lymphocytes. Alexander SS Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(2):350–64, 22 Sep 78

The distribution of molecular classes of phosphatidylglycerol in the membrane of Acholeplasma laidlawii. Bevers EM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 511(3):509–12, 17 Aug 78

Lipid reorganization in biological membranes: a study by Fourier transform infrared difference spectroscopy. Casal HL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 550(1):145–9, 5 Jan 79

Nature of the regions involved in the insertion of newly synthesized protein into the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. de Leij L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 553(2):224–34, 17 May 79

Inhibition of DNA synthesis by griseolutein in Escherichia coli through a possible interaction at the cell surface. Hori M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 521(1):101–10, 21 Nov 78

Characterization of specific differences in protein phosphorylation of the plasma membrane and the endoplasmic reticulum of mouse fibroblasts. Joos TF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 584(1):104–15, 18 Apr 79

Release of a special fraction of the outer membrane from both growing and phage T4-infected Escherichia coli B. Loeb MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 514(1):117–27, 4 Dec 78

Surface charges on chloroplast membranes as studied by particle electrophoresis. Nakatani HY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 504(1):215–25, 11 Oct 78

Membrane changes during growth of Tetrahymena in the presence of ethanol. Nandini-Kishore SG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 551(2):315–27, 8 Mar 79

An analysis of concanavalin A-mediated agglutination in two Chinese hamster ovary subclones whose surface phenotypes respond to maintenance in medium supplemented with dibutyryl cyclic AMP. V. Biochemical composition of the plasma membrane. Noonan KD. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 551(1):22–43, 20 Feb 79

Cyclic AMP induces the synthesis of developmentally regulated plasma membrane proteins in Dictyostelium. Parish RW. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 553(1):179–82, 3 May 79

Two-dimensional electrophoresis of surface glycoproteins of normal BHK cells and ricin resistant mutants. Pena SD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 550(1):100–9, 5 Jan 79

Na+-dependent, electroneutral L-ascorbate transport across brush border membrane vesicles from guinea pig small intestine. Siliprandi L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 552(1):129–42, 23 Mar 79

Effects of adenosine 3' : 5'-monophosphate and guanosine 3' : 5'-monophosphate on calcium uptake and phosphorylation in membrane fractions of vascular smooth muscle. Thorens S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(2):415–28, 22 Sep 78

Sugar uptake into brush border vesicles from dog kidney. II. Kinetics. Turner RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 511(3):470–86, 17 Aug 78

Fractionation of membranes from Acholeplasma laidlawii A on the basis of their surface properties by partition in two-polymer aqueous phase systems. Wieslander A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 550(1):1–15, 5 Jan 79

Translocation and turnover of phospholipid analogs in plasma membrane-derived vesicles from cell cultures. Yavin E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 553(3):424–37, 2 Jun 79

Glucose transport by horse kidney brush borders. I.—Transport properties of brush border membrane closed vesicles. Poirée JC, et al. **Biochimie** 60(6–7):645–51, 29 Sep 78

A simple model of dynamic receptor pattern generation. Koch AS, et al. **Biol Cybern** 32(3):125–38, 19 Mar 79

Early molecular events in the interaction of enveloped viruses with cells. I. A fluorescence and radioactivity study. Nicolau C, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 5(1):11–23, 21 Mar 79

Early molecular events during the interaction of enveloped riboviruses with cells. II. A kinetic study. Perram JW, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 5(1):25–32, 21 Mar 79

Sodium-dependent binding of GABA to mouse brain particles. Roberts E, et al. **Brain Res** 152(3):614–9, 8 Sep 78

A study of cell surface constituents restricting Salmonella minnesota R form glycopid mR595 uxation to normal rat embryo fibroblasts. Nigam VN, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(1):29–37, Jan 78

The entry into host cells of Sindbis virus, vesicular stomatitis virus and Sendai virus. Fan DP, et al. **Cell** 15(3):985–92, Nov 78

Binding of soluble type I collagen molecules to the fibroblast plasma membrane. Goldberg B. **Cell** 16(2):265–75, Feb 79

Collection of insulin, EGF and alpha2-macroglobulin in the same patches on the surface of cultured fibroblasts and common internalization. Maxfield FR, et al. **Cell** 14(4):805–10, Aug 78

Cross-linking of fibronectin to sulfated proteoglycans at the cell surface. Perkins ME, et al. **Cell** 16(4):941–52, Apr 79

Cell surface modifications in neuronal maturation. Denis-Donini S, et al. **Cell Differ** 7(4):193–201, Aug 78

ATP-hydrolysis as driving force for transport processes in isolated renal plasma membrane vesicles. Kinne R, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:178–85, 23–26 Oct 77

The effect of parathyroid hormone (PTH) and dietary phosphate on the sodium-dependent phosphate transport system located in the rat renal brush border membrane. Murer H, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:455–62, 23–26 Oct 77

Na+-electrochemical potential-mediated transport of D-glucose in renal brush border membrane vesicles. Sacktor B, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:159–69, 23–26 Oct 77

Membrane function in differentiating skeletal muscle cells. I. Kinetic analysis of amino acid transport. Grove BK, et al. **Dev Biol** 66(1):142–50, Sep 78

Developmental modulation of lectin-binding sites on the surface membranes of normal and brachypod mouse limb mesenchymal cells. Hewitt AT, et al. **Differentiation** 10(1):31–8, 13 Jan 78

Interactions of gonadotropins with corpus luteum membranes. II. The identification of two distinct surface membrane fractions from superovulated rat ovaries. Bramley TA, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(3):796–804, Sep 78

Specific binding of prostaglandins E2 and F2alpha by membrane preparations from rat skin. Lord JT, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(4):1300–9, Apr 78

Turnover studies of human intestinal brush border membrane glycoproteins in organ culture. Kedinger M, et al. **Enzyme** 24(2):96–106, 1979

Response of 9-aminoacridine fluorescence to transmembrane pH-gradients in chromatophores from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Elema RP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(2):381–7, Dec 78

A simple lectin-mediated cell-adhesion method for investigating the cell surface. Guy D, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 47(4):312–9, 1979

Binding and internalization of 125I-LDL in normal and mutant human fibroblasts. A quantitative autoradiographic study. Carpentier JL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 121(1):135–42, Jun 79

Plasma membrane studies on drug sensitive and resistant cell lines. IV. Rubidium transport and ouabain binding. Geny B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(2):383–93, May 79

Synthesis and retention of fibronectin (LETS protein) by mouse teratocarcinoma cells. Wolfe J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 118(1):63–71, Jan 79

Cellular responses to surface binding and internalization of concanavalin A. An electron microscopic investigation on the problem of membrane cycling. Roth J, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 16(1–6):43–59, 1978

Transmembrane nature of acetylcholine receptor as evidenced by protease sensitivity. Huang L. **FEBS Lett** 102(1):9–12, 1 Jun 79

Effect of chelating agents and phosphoramidon on the L-leucine transport system in microvillar vesicles from pig kidney. Kenny AJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(2):407–10, 15 May 79

The alpha-methylglucoside effect on adenylate cyclase activity and membrane energization in Escherichia coli K12. Shulgina MV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(2):238–40, 15 Jul 79

ATP synthesis driven by a pH gradient imposed across the cell membranes of lipoic acid and unsaturated fatty acid auxotrophs of Escherichia coli. Singh AP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(1):21–4, 1 Feb 79

Alterations in cell surface membrane components of adapting rat small intestinal epithelium. Studies with lectins after massive proximal jejunoileal resection and jejunoileal transposition. Freeman HJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(6):1066–72, Dec 78

Phosphorylation of specific rat intestinal microvillus and basal-lateral membrane proteins by cyclic nucleotides. Shlatz LJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(2):293–9, Feb 79

Plasma membrane of the regenerating rat liver. Plasma membrane as a key target organelle in galactosamine-induced hepatitis. Bachmann W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(1):81–7, Jan 79

Epithelial rat liver cells have cell surface receptors recognizing a phosphorylated carbohydrate on lysosomal enzymes. Ullrich K, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(11):1591–8, Nov 78

The use of gene fusions to study outer membrane protein localization. pp. 177–9. Silhavy TJ, et al. **In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.**

The photosynthetic intramembrane electric field. pp. 485–97. Joliot P. **In: Pullman B, ed. Frontiers in physicochemical biology. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QH 506 F935 1977.**

Effect of diffusion barriers on solute uptake into biological systems. pp. 401–18. Dietschy JM. **In: Srere PA, Estabrook RW, ed. Microenvironments and metabolic compartmentation. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QH 604.3 V816m 1978.**

Transfer of cholesterol between different regions of the rat hepatocyte surface membrane. Grandison AS, et al. **Int J Biochem** 10(7):623–7, 1979

Biochemical identification of primate lymphoid cell-surface glycoproteins. Strnad BC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(1):76–81, 15 Jan 79

Sodium-dependent transport of L-leucine in membrane vesicles prepared from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hoshino T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):73–81, Jan 79

Adherence of bacteria to mammalian cells: inhibition by tunicamycin and streptovirudin. Pan YT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):507–14, Aug 79

Reconstitution of an ordered structure from major outer membrane constituents and the lipoprotein-bearing peptidoglycan sacculus of Escherichia coli. Yamada H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):1024–31, Sep 78

Removal by bovine serum albumin of fatty acids from membrane vesicles and its effect on proline transport activity in Escherichia coli. Goto K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(2):251–8, Aug 78

1-Anilino-8-naphthalene sulfonate as a probe of conformational changes of rabbit intestinal brush border membranes on addition of salts and sugars. Ohyashiki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(3):857–63, Mar 79

Modulation of hexose uptake and insulin action by cell membrane fluidity. The effects of temperature on membrane fluidity, insulin action, and insulin binding. Amatruda JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2619–25, 25 Apr 79

Effect of sterol depletion on LM cell sterol mutants. Changes in the lipid composition of the plasma membrane and their effects on 3-O-methlglucose transport. Baldassare JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1108–13, 25 Feb 79

Membrane potential-sensitive fluorescence changes during Na+-dependent D-glucose transport in renal brush border membrane vesicles. Beck JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7158–62, 25 Oct 78

Distinguishing between membrane transport and intracellular metabolism of fluorodeoxyuridine in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells by application of kinetic and high performance liquid chromatographic techniques. Bowen D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5333–9, 25 Jun 79

Transport of phosphate in membrane vesicles from mouse fibroblasts transformed by simian virus 40. Hamilton RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(22):8247–56, 25 Nov 78

D-Glucose-dependent sodium transport in renal brush border membrane vesicles. Hilden SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7090–6, 10 Aug 79

Analysis of polypeptide turnover rates in Chinese hamster ovary cell plasma membranes using two-dimensional electrophoresis. Horst MN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5000–7, 25 Jun 79

Reconstitution of catecholamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase. Association of a regulatory component of the enzyme with membranes containing the catalytic protein and beta-adrenergic receptors. Howlett AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2287–95, 10 Apr 79

Gating effects in Halobacterium halobium membrane transport. Lanyi JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4750–5, 10 Jun 79

Modulation of glucose uptake in animal cells. Studies using plasma membrane vesicles isolated from nontransformed and simian virus 40-transformed mouse fibroblast cultures. Lever JE. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2961–7, 25 Apr 79

Effect of plasma membranes on solute transport in 3T3 cells. Lieberman MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6357–61, 25 Jul 79

The transfer of a bacterial transmembrane function to eukaryotic cells. Lo TC. **J Biol Chem** 254(3):591–4, 10 Feb 79

Shedding of hyaluronate from the cell surface of Rous sarcoma virus-transformed chondrocytes. Mikuni-Takagaki Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8409–15, 1979 Sep 10

Nucleoside transport in cells and membrane vesicles from Escherichia coli K12. Munch-Petersen A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):3730–7, 25 May 79

The effect of 1alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 administration on calcium transport in chick intestine brush border membrane vesicles. Rasmussen H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2993–9, 25 Apr 79

Selective effects of membrane sterol depletion on surface function thymidine and 3-O-methyl-D-glucose transport in a sterol auxotroph. Saito Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1102–7, 25 Feb 79

In vivo regulation of cell surface and intracellular insulin binding sites by insulin. Vigneri R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(22):8192–7, 25 Nov 78

A pleiotropic defect of membrane synthesis in a thermosensitive mutant tsC42 of Escherichia coli. Yamato I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8584–9, 1979 Sep 10

Folate analog transport by plasma membrane vesicles isolated from L1210 leukemia cells. Yang CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1402–7, 25 Feb 79

Bromodeoxyuridine-induced reversion of transformed characteristics in BHK21 cells: changes at the plasma membrane level. Lage-Davila A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 100(1):95–107, Jul 79

Ultrastructural localization of wheat germ agglutinin-binding sites on surfaces of chick embryo cells during early differentiation. Sanders EJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 99(1):107–23, Apr 79

Correlation of the effect of Ca+2 on Na+ and K+ permeability and membrane potential of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Smith TC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(2):359–69, Feb 79

Isolation and surface labeling of murine polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Watt SM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 100(1):1–21, Jul 79

Changes in thyroid-stimulating immunoglobulins during antithyroid therapy. Fenzi G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(4):572–6, Apr 79

Polymeric and monomeric human growth hormone binding to rat liver plasma membranes. Moore WV, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(3):374–80, Mar 78

Towards a molecular definition of mechanisms and pathways of membrane transport. de Sousa RC. **J Membr Biol** 40 Spec No:347–54, 1978 (38 ref.)

Coupled sodium-chloride influx across brush border of flounder intestine. Frizzell RA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 46(1):27–39, 12 Apr 79

K+ conduction phenomena applicable to the low frequency impedance of squid axon. Grisell RD, et al. **J Membr Biol** 46(1):1–25, 12 Apr 79

Fatty acid and alcohol partitioning with intestinal brush border and erythrocyte membranes. Sallee VL. **J Membr Biol** 43(2–3):187–201, 19 Oct 78

Regulation of glucose carriers in chick fibroblasts. Amos H, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 7(3–4):499–513, 1977

Synthesis, secretion, and attachment of LETS glycoprotein in normal and transformed cells. Hynes RO, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 7(3–4):397–408, 1977

Energetics and molecular biology of active transport in bacterial membrane vesicles. Kaback HR, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 7(3–4):443–61, 1977 (89 ref.)

Membrane assembly: synthesis and intracellular processing of the vesicular stomatitis viral glycoprotein. Katz FN, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 7(3–4):353–70, 1977

The molecular mechanism of dicarboxylic acid transport in Escherichia coli K 12. Lo TC. **J Supramol Struct** 7(3–4):463–80, 1977

The turnover of a tissue specific cell surface ligand which inhibits lectin induced capping. McDonough J, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 7(3–4):409–18, 1977

Transmembrane interactions and the mechanisms of transport of proteins across membranes. Singer SJ, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 9(3):373–89, 1978

Surface glycopeptide change triggered by contact between normal cells from rat liver and their simian virus 40-transformed cells from the same virus. Yokota M, et al. **JNCI** 62(2):305–12, Feb 79

Studies on the function of cell membrane. 11th Report: Binding of cytochrome b5 to liver microsomes and plasma membranes isolated from normal and CCl4-treated rats. Masuda Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(2):239–47, Apr 78

Preservation of renal brush border membrane transport function by storage in glycerol. Hilden SA, et al. **Kidney Int** 14(3):279–82, Sep 78

Renal handling of phosphate in vivo and in vitro by the X-linked hypophosphatemic male mouse: evidence for a defect in the brush border membrane. Tenenhouse HS, et al. **Kidney Int** 14(3):236–44, Sep 78

Turnover of the plasma membrane of mammalian cells. Doyle D, et al. **Life Sci** 24(11):951–66, 12 Mar 79 (87 ref.)

Phosphate transport across renal cortical brush border membrane vesicles from rats stabilized on a normal, high or low phosphate diet. Kempson SA, et al. **Life Sci** 24(10):881–7, 5 Mar 79

Limitation of resistance as a parameter by which to characterize epithelia that actively transport ions. Ziegler TW. **Med Hypotheses** 5(2):247–52, Feb 79

Techniques for measurement of oxidative phosphorylation in intact bacteria and in membrane preparations of Escherichia coli. Hempfling WP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 55:164–75, 1979

Energization of solute transport in membrane vesicles from anaerobically grown bacteria. Konings WN. **Methods Enzymol** 56:378–88, 1979

Purification and use of colicins as probes to study energy transduction in Escherichia coli and derived membrane vesicles. Plate CA. **Methods Enzymol** 55:532–6, 1979

Preparation of everted membrane vesicles from Escherichia coli for the measurement of calcium transport. Rosen BP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 56:233–41, 1979

Ionophoretic model for Na-Ca counter transport. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Nature** 275(5681):664–5, 19 Oct 78

Inhomogeneous distribution of filipin-sterol complexes in smooth muscle cell plasma membrane. Montesano R. **Nature** 280(5720):328–9, 26 Jul 79

Endogenous phosphorylation of rat brain synaptosomal plasma membranes in vitro: some methodological aspects. Wiegant VM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(4):443–53, Aug 78

Membrane sialic acid on target particles modulates their phagocytosis by a trypsin-sensitive mechanism on human monocytes. Czop JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3831–5, Aug 78

Sodium-dependent amino acid transport by cultured hamster cells: membrane vesicles retain transport changes due to glucose starvation and cycloheximide. Nishino H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):5048–51, Oct 78

Sodium-stimulated active transport of aminoisobutyric acid by reconstituted vesicles from partially purified plasma membranes of mouse fibroblasts transformed by simian virus 40. Nishino H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3856–8, Aug 78

Immunoprecipitation and partial characterization of diphtheria toxin-binding glycoproteins from surface of guinea pig cells. Proia RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):685–9, Feb 79

Studies on membrane-bound opiate receptors. Simon EJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 27:51–62, 1979

Dynamic and composition of cellular membranes and serum lipids in malignant disorders. Rosenfeld C, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 67:63–77, 1979

Membrane receptors for interferon. Besançon F, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 35:282–92, 1977 (30 ref.)

Role of the membrane-bound receptor system in the biological activity of interferon. Chany C, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 35:330–5, 1977 (20 ref.)

Interferon and glycoprotein hormones. Friedman RM, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 35:326–9, 1977 (24 ref.)

Specificity of binding of interferon to cells. Kohno S, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 35:293–6, 1977

Mechanism of active chloride transport: coupled Na/Cl transport by plasma membrane vesicles. Eveloff J, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 91:433–43, 1978

Alterations in structure and function relationship in cellular and subcellular membranes in vitamin A-deficient rat. Adhikari HR, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 31:107–12, 1978

[Virus envelope as an membrane model] Garoff H. **Duodecim** 94(20):1270–7, 1978 **(Fin)**

[Fluorescence-analytical studies of the reaction of several psychoactive drugs with membrane structures of the CNS] Ebert C, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(4):685–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characterization of IgA binding to hepatocellular plasma membrane (author's transl)] Hopf U, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 17(1):18–27, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of a protonmotive force in genetic transformation of Bacillus subtilis] Griniuvene BB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(9):1539–48, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prostaglandin E binding by plasmatic membranes of thyroid gland cells] Malinkovich VD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(3):224–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proteolysis intensification during influenza virus interaction with plasma membrane of sensitive cells] Fedchuk AS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(6):688–90, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New concepts related to implantation. III. Biochemical characteristics] Gil Recasens ME, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 44(266):491–506, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Adsorption and penetration of enveloped and naked vaccinia virus particles. Payne LG, et al. **J Virol** 27(1):19–27, Jul 78

Assembly of a temperature-sensitive mutant of Rauscher murine leukemia virus at the cell surface induced by low temperature and by ligands. Demsey A, et al. **Virology** 95(1):235–40, May 79

Cell surface changes associated with mutation of visna virus in antibody-treated cell cultures. Dubois-Dalcq M, et al. **Virology** 92(2):353–66, 30 Jan 79

[Possible mechanisms of the initial changes in the membrane potential of cells interacting with enteroviruses] Zemlianskii VV. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(5):619–22, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Flow and shuttle of plasma membrane during endocytosis. Tulkens P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11–12):1681–90, 1977

The biochemistry of intercellular recognition. Denburg JL. **Adv Comp Physiol Biochem** 7:105–226, 1978 (360 ref.)

Interactions between lipid vesicles and cell membranes. MacDonald RC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 308:200–14, 1978

Interactions of phospholipid vesicles with mammaliam cells. Pagano RE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 308:185–99, 1978

The influence of vesicle membrane properties on the interaction of lipid vesicles with cultured cells. Poste G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 308:164–84, 1978 (69 ref.)

Surface components and cell recognition. Frazier W, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 48:491–523, 1979 (205 ref.)

Electrical properties of egg cell membranes. Hagiwara S, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 8:385–416, 1979 (163 ref.)

Phagocytosis as a surface phenomenon. van Oss CJ. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 32:19–39, 1978

Outer surface potential changes due to energization of the chloroplast thylakoid membrane. Quintanilha AT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(1):206–9, Sep 78

Proteins, phospholipid distribution and fluidity in membranes of the Gram-negative bacterium Erwinia carotovora [proceedings] Shukla SD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1347–9, 1978

Accumulation of thallous ions (Tl+) as a measure of the electrical potential difference across the cytoplasmic membrane of bacteria. Bakker EP. **Biochemistry** 17(14):2899–904, 11 Jul 78

Alterations in the cell envelope composition of Proteus mirabilis during the 'development of swarmer cells. Armitage JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 584(3):389–97, 16 May 79

Cell surface charge correlation of partition with electrophoresis. Ballard CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 582(1):102–6, 4 Jan 79

The effect of cell excision and microelectrode perforation on membrane resistance measurements of Nitella translucens. Blake IO. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 554(1):62–7, 13 Jun 79

Electrophysiology of phagocytic membranes. II. Membrane potential and induction of slow hyperpolarizations in activated macrophages. Dos Reis GA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 552(2):331–40, 4 Apr 79

The influence of cellular amino acids and the Na+ : K+ pump on the membrane potential of the Ehrlich ascites tumor cell. Laris PC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(2):397–414, 22 Sep 78

Structure of membrane lipids and physico-biochemical properties of the plasma membrane from Thermoplasma acidophilum, adapted to growth at 37 degrees C. Yang LL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 573(2):308–20, 25 May 79

Membrane and lipid involvement in blood coagulation. Zwaal RF. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 515(2):163–205, 31 Jul 78 (334 ref.)

Some regulatory interactions between cell structures at the supramolecular level. de Terra N. **Biol Rev** 53(3):427–63, Aug 78

1/f noise in membranes. Neumcke B. **Biophys Struct Mech** 4(3):179–99, 12 Jul 78 (101 ref.)

Physiological role of histidine residues in the inner surface membrane of the squid giant axon. Takenaka T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 4(1):187–8, Jan-Feb 79

Multilayered structure of the squid axons membrane revealed by conductance measurements. Watanabe A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 4(1):193–4, Jan-Feb 79

Complementary variational principles for the steady-state finite cable model of nerve membranes. Anderson N, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 40(6):735–42, 1978

Surface functions during Mitosis I: phagocytosis, pinocytosis and mobility of surface-bound Con A. Berlin RD, et al. **Cell** 15(2):327–41, Oct 78

Effects of caffeine and D2O on persistence and de novo generation of intrinsic oscillatory contraction automaticity in Physarum. Götz von Olenhusen KG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 197(3):479–99, 12 Apr 79

Behavior and the excitable membrane in Paramecium. Byrne BJ, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 6(1):53–108, Sep 78 (97 ref.)

Experimental manipulation of cell surface to affect cellular recognition mechanisms. Takeichi M, et al. **Dev Biol**

70(1):195–205, May 79
Immunological detection of cell surface components related with aggregation of Chinese hamster and chick embryonic cells. Urushihara H, et al. **Dev Biol** 70(1):206–16, May 79
Aggregation of sponge cells. Isolation and characterization of an inhibitor of aggregation receptor from the cell surface. Müller WE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 97(2):585–91, Jul 79
The mode of action of phenobarbital on the excitable membrane of the node of Ranvier. Schwarz JR. **Eur J Pharmacol** 56(1–2):51–60, Jun 79
Particle movement on microspikes. Absence of direct linkage with actin filaments. Isenberg G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 121(2):406–11, Jul 79
Evidence for lack of damage during photobleaching measurements of the lateral mobility of cell surface components. Jacobson K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 116(1):179–89, 1 Oct 78
Lipid–cell interactions. Induction of microvilli on the cell surface by liposomes. Margolis LB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 119(1):145–50, 1 Mar 79
Interactions of cytoskeletal elements with the plasma membrane of sarcoma180 ascites tumor cells. Moore PB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(2):331–42, Sep 78
Membrane dynamic alterations associated with viral transformation and reversion. Decay of fluorescence emission and anisotropy studies of 3T3 cells. Parola AH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 118(1):205–14, Jan 79
Concanavalin A agglutinability and surface microvilli of dissociated normal and neoplastic pancreatic acinar cells of the rat. Reddy JK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(1):55–61, Apr 79
Penetration of cells membrane by the piezoelectric driver. Prazma J. **Experientia** 34(10):1387–8, 15 Oct 78
Toxic substances and cell membrane function. Pritchard JB. **Fed Proc** 38(8):2220–5, Jul 79
A practical algorithm for solving dynamic membrane equations. Rush S, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 25(4):389–92, Jul 78
Inhibition of fertilizing capacity in mammalian spermatozoa by natural and synthetic vesicles. pp. 145–57. Davis BK.

In: Kabara JJ, ed. The pharmacological effect of lipids. Champaign, Ill., American Oil Chemists' Soc, 1978. QU 85 S9892p 1978.

Neisseria gonorrhoeae membrane microenvironment studied by spin-label electron spin resonance: comparison of colony types. Newhall WJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(1):98–106, Jul 79
Phospholipid composition and membrane function in phosphatidylserine decarboxylase mutants of Escherichia coli. Hawrot E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(22):8213–20, 25 Nov 78
Membrane lipid modification of chinese hamster ovary cells. Thermal properties of membrane phospholipids. Rintoul DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7447–52, 25 Oct 78
In vitro depolarization of Escherichia coli membrane vesicles by colicin Ia. Tokuda H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(21):7731–7, 10 Nov 78
Sodium uptake and membrane excitation in Paramecium. Hansma HG. **J Cell Biol** 81(2):374–81, May 79
Modulation by centrifugation of cell susceptibility to chlamydial infection. Allan I, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 111(1):87–92, Mar 79
Potassium transference in Nitella. Ryan TE, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 72(2):203–18, Aug 78
The permeability coefficient of the wall of a villous membrane. Winne D. **J Math Biol** 6(1):95–108, 12 Jun 78
Role of Ca2+ in maintenance of rabbit myocardial cell membrane structural and functional integrity. Crevey BJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(12):1081–100, Dec 78
Photolabile and paramagnetic reagents for the investigation of transmembrane signaling events. Bramhall J, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 9(3):399–406, 1978
Tight junction development between cultured hepatoma cells: possible stages in assembly and enhancement with dexamethasone. Porvaznik M, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 10(1):13–30, 1979
Self-electrophoresis of membrane molecules and chromosomes: unifying hypothesis of cell cycle controls. Andersson G. **J Theor Biol** 77(1):1–18, 7 Mar 79
Contribution of interfacial tension changes during cellular interaction to the energy balance. Dolowy K, et al. **J Theor Biol** 75(3):373–80, 7 Dec 78
A model for the temperature dependence of membrane excitability. Ghosh PK, et al. **J Theor Biol** 73(4):609–14, 21 Aug 78
Diffusion gradients, membrane receptors, and the acquistion of orientational information by cells. Hewitt JA. **J Theor Biol** 74(2):297–306, 21 Sep 78
A comment on surface modulating assemblies [letter] Rosen R. **J Theor Biol** 77(3):383–4, 7 Apr 79
Membrane fusion as a mechanism of simian virus 40 entry into different cellular compartments. Maul GG, et al. **J Virol** 28(3):936–44, Dec 78
The role of membrane structure and function in cellular aging: a review. Zs-Nagy I. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(3–4):237–46, Feb 79 (69 ref.)
The cytoskeleton and plasma membrane. Weihing RR. **Methods Achiev Exp Pathol** 8:42–109, 1979 (394 ref.)
Optical detection of cell–surface changes associated with malignant transformations in vitro. Azzam RM. **Microsc Acta** 81(4):313–6, Mar 79
Coated vesicles. Geisow M. **Nature** 277(5692):90–1, 11 Jan 79
Coated pits, coated vesicles, and receptor-mediated endocytosis. Goldstein JL, et al. **Nature** 279(5715):679–85, 21 Jun 79
Ionic channel formation in a living cell membrane. Krawczyk S. **Nature** 273(5657):56–7, 4 May 78
Fibronectin–plasma membrane interactions in the adhesion and spreading of hamster fibroblasts. Pena SD, et al. **Nature** 276(5683):80–3, 2 Nov 78
Differences in fluidity between bilayer halves of tumour cell plasma membranes. Schroeder F. **Nature** 276(5687):528–30, 30 Nov 78
Membrane biology and cancer therapy. Wallach DF. **Pathobiol Annu** 8:189–216, 1978 (139 ref.)
The extracellular patch clamp: a method for resolving currents through individual open channels in biological membranes. Neher E, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 375(2):219–28, 18 Jul 78
Thermal anomalies in acetylcholine release: evidence for control of membrane fusion by interfacial water. McIver DJ. **Physiol Chem Phys** 10(6):511–6, 1978
Lateral and vertical displacement of integral membrane proteins during lipid phase transition in Anacystis nidulans. Armond PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1901–5, Apr 79
Stereocilia mediate transduction in vertebrate hair cells (auditory system/cilium/vestibular system). Hudspeth AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1506–9, Mar 79
Secretion and cell–surface growth are blocked in a temperature-sensitive mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Novick P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1858–62, Apr 79
beta-Adrenergic receptor regulation by agonists and membrane depolarization in rat brain slices. Wagner HR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):2057–61, Apr 79
Inhibition of growth of 3T3 cells by extract of surface membranes. Whittenberger B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5457–61, Nov 78
Differentiated regions of human placental cell surface associated with attachment of chorionic villi, phagocytosis of maternal erythrocytes and syncytiotrophoblast repair. Clint JM, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 204(1156):345–53, 23 May 79
Plant lipids and their role in membrane function. Quinn PJ, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 34(2):109–73, 1978 (454 ref.)
Phospholipid involvement in the interaction of abused drugs with neural membranes. Abood LG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 27:1–25, 1979
Information transfer in cell activation. Rasmussen H, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 33:139–59, 1979 (111 ref.)
Modulations of the cell surface and the effects on cellular interactions. Hoover RL. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 32:221–40, 1978 (39 ref.)
[Cellular adherence and histogenesis: a great controversy] Thiery JP. **Biochimie** 61(1):VII–XII, 1979 **(Fre)**
[Sodium–potassium–ATPase activity in erythrocyte ghosts and electrolyte concentrations in erythrocytes of patients with essential hypertension] Wambach G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):800–3, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Mathematical model of membrane regulation of the cell cycle] Palamarchuk EK, et al. **Biofizika** 23(5):845–51, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cellular electrophoresis, its theoretical and practical significance (a review of the literature and the authors' own data)] Kozinets GI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(2):40–4, Feb 79 (32 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Cytoplasmic effects of X-irradiation on cultured cells in a nondividing stage. 3. Alterations in plasma membrane motility. Hamberg H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86A(6):487–94, Nov 78
Correlation of cell surface alterations with contractile response in laser microbeam irradiated myocardial cells. A scanning electron microscope study. Burt JM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 118(2):341–51, Feb 79
Influence of oxygen tension on X-ray–induced fall in anodic mobility of Ehrlich ascites tumour cells irradiated in vitro. McConnell VA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 34(4):391–6, Oct 78
The synthesis of DNA by DNA–membrane complexes from irradiated E. coli B/r and Bs-1: the role of the membrane. Robertson WR, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 34(2):101–8, Aug 78
Calcium–dependent process in reduction of cell surface charge after x-irradiation. Sato C, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 35(3):221–8, Mar 79
Effects of X-rays on cell membranes. I. Changes of membrane potential of L-cells. Baisch H, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 15(3):213–9, 12 Oct 78
An ultrastructural and cytochemical study of membrane alterations in X-irradiated liver tissue from normal and vitamin E-deficient ducklings. Huijbers WA, et al. **Radiat Res** 78(3):502–13, Jun 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Association of mitochondria with the plasma membrane of the acinar cells of the mouse submaxillary glands1. Sharawy M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 102(4):440–6, 1978
Membrane damage caused by 8-MOP and UVA–treatment of cultivated cells. Wennersten G. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(1):21–6, 1979
Surface coats on human lymphocytes: freeze–drying and staining with cations. Billings–Gagliardi S, et al. **Am J Anat** 154(2):267–76, Feb 79
A simplified procedure for isolating plasma membranes from cultured mouse fibroblast cells: 3T3 and SV–3T3. Harshman S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 90(1):98–106, 1 Oct 78
Surface area ratios. I. A stereological method for estimating average cell changes in membrane surface areas. Bolender RP. **Anat Rec** 194(4):511–22, Aug 79
Intraepidermal cell surface fine structure: preservation and examination at high resolution. Lempert TE, et al. **Anat Rec** 193(4):927–38, Apr 79
Linear arrays of intramembrane particles on microvilli in primate large intestine. Neutra MR. **Anat Rec** 193(3):367–82, Mar 79
Determination of membrane properties at the molecular level by carbon–13 and deuterium magnetic resonance. Smith IC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 308:8–28, 1978
Acholeplasma laidlawii membranes: an electron spin resonance study of the influence on molecular order of fatty acid composition and cholesterol. Butler KW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(1):289–97, Nov 78
Glycocalyceal bodies and microvillous core rootlets: their value in tumor typing. Marcus PB, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(2):89–92, Feb 79
Selected isolates of bovine viral diarrhea (BVD) virus propagated on bovine turbinate cells: virus titer and soluble antigen production as factors in immunogenicity of killed BVD virus. McClurkin AW, et al. **Arch Virol** 58(2):119–125, 1978
An electron microscopic study of the surface structures and hemadsorption on chick embryo cells infected with rabies virus. Minamoto N, et al. **Arch Virol** 58(2):95–109, 1978
The protonmotive force in phosphorylating membrane vesicles from Paracoccus denitrificans. Magnitude, sites of generation and comparison with the phosphorylation potential. Kell DB, et al. **Biochem J** 174(1):257–66, 15 Jul 78
Study of the cytoplasmic and outer membranes of Escherichia coli by deuterium magnetic resonance. Davis JH, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(10):2103–12, 15 May 79
Fluorine-19 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of lipid phase transitions in model and biological membranes. Gent MP, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(15):3023–38, 25 Jul 78
Fluidity of LM cell membranes with modified lipid compositions as determined with 1,6-diphenyl-1,3,5-hexatriene. Gilmore R, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(6):1042–9, 20 Mar 79
Spectroscopic studies of specifically deuterium labeled membrane systems. Nuclear magnetic resonance investigation of protein—lipid interactions in Escherichia coli membranes. Kang SY, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(15):3268–72, 24 Jul 79
Gross structural changes in isolated liver cell plasma membranes upon binding of insulin. Luly P, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(3):445–50, 6 Feb 79
Isoelectric points of spinach thylakoid membrane surfaces as determined by cross partition. Akerlund HE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 552(2):238–46, 4 Apr 79
Is the vertical disposition of Mycoplasma membrane proteins affected by membrane fluidity? Amar A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 552(3):457–67, 19 Apr 79
Interactions between bacterial membranes and peptidolipids: lysis of micrococcus luteus protoplasts by derivatives of peptidolipidic antibiotics from bacillus subtilis. Besson F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 552(3):558–62, 19 Apr 79
Study of electrophoretic mobility of cellular membranes isolated from rat liver. Blad–Holmberg D. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 553(1):25–39, 3 May 79
Isolation of brush border membranes in vesicular form from the intestinal spiral valve of the small dogfish (Scyliorhinus canicula). Crane RK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 554(1):264–7, 13 Jun 79
Fusion of isolated myoblast plasma membranes. An approach to the mechanism. Dahl G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 514(1):105–16, 4 Dec 78
Plasma membrane vesicles isolated from epimastigote forms of Trypanosoma cruzi. da Silveira JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 550(2):222–32, 19 Jan 79
Plasma membranes from rat intestinal epithelial cells at different stages of maturation. I. Preparation and characterization of plasma membrane subfractions originating from crypt cells and from villous cells. Gratecos D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(3):508–24, 4 Oct 78
Small angle x-ray scattering from the inner and outer membranes from Escherichia coli. Harder ME, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 552(1):89–102, 23 Mar 79
Analysis of Dictyostelium discoideum plasma membrane fluidity by electron spin resonance. Herring FG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 552(1):66–77, 23 Mar 79
Isolation of luminal and antiluminal membranes from dog kidney cortex. Kinsella JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 552(3):468–77, 19 Apr 79
ESR determination of membrane order parameter in yeast sterol mutants. Lees ND, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 553(3):469–75, 2 Jun 79
Release of membrane constituents following polyethylene glycol treatment of HEp–2 cells. McCammon JR, et al.

Biochim Biophys Acta 551(1):67–73, 20 Feb 79

Characterization of the membrane fraction isolated by the fluorescein mercuric acetate technique of Barland and Schroeder. McClure JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 550(1):16–37, 5 Jan 79

A rapid method for the isolation of kidney brush border membranes. Malathi P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 554(1):259–63, 13 Jun 79

Isolation of plasma membrane vesicles, derived from transverse tubules, by selective homogenization of subcellular fractions of frog skeletal muscle in isotonic media. Narahara HT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 552(2):247–61, 4 Apr 79

Interaction of Pseudomonas cytochrome cd1 with the cytoplasmic membrane. Saraste M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 513(1):117–31, 19 Oct 78

Plasma membranes from Candida tropicalis grown on glucose or hexadecane. I. Isolation, identification and purification. Schneider H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(3):495–507, 4 Oct 78

The isolation of stable cattle rod outer segments with an intact plasma membrane. Schnetkamp PP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 552(3):379–89, 19 Apr 79

Fluorescence polarization measurements on normal and tumour cells and their corresponding plasma membranes. van Hoeven RP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 551(1):44–54, 20 Feb 79

Particle aggregation in photosynthetic membranes of the blue-green alga Anacystis nidulans. Verwer W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 504(1):231–4, 11 Oct 78

Formation of inside-out vesicles of Bacillus licheniformis. Dependence on buffer composition and lysis procedure. Wientjes FB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 553(2):213–23, 17 May 79

Changes in surface morphology associated with ethylnitrosourea-induced malignant transformation of cultured rat brain cells studied by scanning electron microscopy. Winslow DP, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(5):530–9, Oct 78

Duchenne muscular dystrophy: plasma membrane loss initiates muscle cell necrosis unless it is repaired. Carpenter S, et al. **Brain** 102(1):147–61, Mar 79

The plasma membrane of bulk-isolated mature spinal neurons. Hester S, et al. **Brain Res** 159(1):41–54, 22 Dec 78

Morphology of membrane changes during neurohypophyseal hormone release in a hibernating rodent. Theodosis DT, et al. **Brain Res** 154(2):371–6, 13 Oct 78

Dynamic interactions among structural components of the chloroplast membrane. Arntzen CJ, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (28):316–37, 7–9 Jun 76

Chloroplast membrane organization at the supramolecular level and its functional implications. Staehelin LA, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (28):278–315, 7–9 Jun 76

The viscosity and lipid composition of the plasma membrane of multiple drug resistant and sensitive yeast strains. Rank GH, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(11):1036–41, Nov 78

The fibronexus: a transmembrane association of fibronectin-containing fibers and bundles of 5 nm microfilaments in hamster and human fibroblasts. Singer II. **Cell** 16(3):675–85, Mar 79

Cell surface changes during muscle differentiation in vitro: a study with the probe 2,4,6-trinitrobenzene sulphonate. Sartore S, et al. **Cell Differ** 8(1):1–9, Feb 79

Undifferentiated and differentiated L6 myoblast plasma membranes. I: Comparison of the morphology of plasma membrane vesiculation and the factors influencing the vesiculation process. Scott RE. **Cell Differ** 7(6):325–34, Dec 78

Undifferentiated and differentiated L6 myoblast plasma membranes. II: Comparison of the morphological and biochemical characteristics of isolated plasma membranes. Scott RE. **Cell Differ** 7(6):335–43, Dec 78

Induction of a plasmodial stage of Physarum without plasmalemma invaginations. Götz von Olenhusen KG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 197(3):463–77, 12 Apr 79

Distribution, surface density, and membrane area of diadic junctional contacts between plasma membrane and terminal cisterns in mammalian ventricle. Page E, et al. **Circ Res** 45(2):260–7, Aug 79

Damaged membrane fragments and immune complexes in the blood of patients with Behcet's syndrome. Lehner T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(2):206–12, Nov 78

Biochemical, immunological and ultrastructural studies on brush-border membranes of human kidney. Scherberich JE, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:85–95, 23–26 Oct 77

Interactions of gonadotropins with corpus luteum surface membranes. V. Differential effects of digitonin on the buoyant densities of light and heavy rat ovarian membrane fractions. Bramley TA, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):979–88, Apr 79

Characteristics of the microvillus brush border of human placenta: insulin receptor localization in brush border membranes. Whitsett JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1458–68, Oct 78

The 'DNA-membrane complex' of Escherichia coli B/r. Its composition and properties and the fate of nascent and genome DNA during DNA synthesis. Robertson W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 94(1):65–75, 15 Feb 79

Redistribution of cell surface anionic sites on hepatoma cells after treatment with concanavalin A. Moller PC, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(1):63–8, Jan 79

Purification of microvilli and an analysis of the protein components of the microfilament core bundle. Bretscher A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 116(2):397–407, 15 Oct 78

Spreading behavior and surface characteristics of young and senescent WI38 fibroblasts revealed by scanning electron microscopy. Crusberg TC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 118(1):39–46, Jan 79

Changes in plasma membrane and microfilaments accompanying morphologic differentiation in Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cells. Kochhar OS. **Exp Cell Res** 118(1):191–203, Jan 79

Heat induced ultrastructural injuries in lymphoid cells. Lin PS, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 29(3):281–90, Dec 78

The nature of neoplastic cell membranes. Martínez-Palomo A. **Exp Mol Pathol** 31(1):219–25, Aug 79 (37 ref.)

Ultrastructural probing of beta-adrenoreceptors on cell surfaces. Atlas D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(1):173–6, 1 Nov 78

Rapid purification of rat kidney brush borders enriched in gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase. Grau EM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(1):91–5, 1 Feb 79

X-ray diffraction studies of outer membranes of Salmonella typhimurium. Ueki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(1):173–82, Jan 79

Subunit structure of functional porin oligomers that form permeability channels in the other membrane of Escherichia coli. Nakae T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(5):1457–61, 10 Mar 79

Transmembrane disposition of the 55,000-dalton concanavalin A receptor protein of thymocyte plasma membranes. Schmidt-Ullrich R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6973–8, 10 Oct 78

Freeze-fracture identification of sterol-digitonin complexes in cell and liposome membranes. Elias PM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(2):577–96, Aug 78

Decoration of specific sites on freeze-fractured membranes. Gross H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(3):646–56, Dec 78

Freeze-fracture studies of the developing cell surface. II. Particle-free membrane blisters on glutaraldehyde-fixed corneal fibroblasts are artefacts. Hasty DL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(3):756–68, Sep 78

Membrane events involved in myoblast fusion. Kalderon N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 81(2):411–25, May 79

A thin-section and freeze-fracture study of microfilament-membrane attachments in choroid plexus and intestinal microvilli. McNutt NS. **J Cell Biol** 79(3):774–87, Dec 78

Membrane recycling at the cytoproct of Tetrahymena. Allen RD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 35:217–27, Feb 79

The cell surface of Trypanosoma cruzi: cytochemistry and freeze-fracture. De Souza W, et al. **J Cell Sci** 33:285–99, Oct 78

An analysis of Con A-mediated agglutination in a Chinese hamster ovary subclone which responds morphologically to growth in dibutyryl cyclic AMP. III. The role of microvilli in the agglutination process. Noonan KD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 34:103–15, Dec 78

Plasma membrane vesiculation in 3T3 and SV3T3 cells. II. Factors affecting the process of vesiculation. Scott RE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 35:245–52, Feb 79

Plasma membrane vesiculation in 3T3 and SV3T3 cells. I. Morphological and biochemical characterization. Scott RE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 35:229–43, Feb 79

Membrane changes associated with mucus production by intestinal goblet cells. Swift JG, et al. **J Cell Sci** 33:301–16, Oct 78

Electron microscope study of the alveolar brush cell. Hijiya K. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 27(3):223–7, 1978

Morphological changes in membrane systems of staphylococci after different fixation procedures. Suganuma A, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 28(1):29–35, 1979

Relation of membrane vesicles to volume and Na+ transport in smooth muscle: effect of metabolic and transport inhibition on fresh tissues. Garfield RE, et al. **J Mechanochem Cell Motil** 4(2):113–55, Jun 77

Relation of membrane vesicles to volume control and Na+-transport in smooth muscle: studies on Na+-rich tissues. Garfield RE, et al. **J Mechanochem Cell Motil** 4(2):157, Jun 77

Membrane structural specialization of the toad urinary bladder revealed by the freeze-fracture technique. III. Location, structure and vasopressin dependence of intramembrane particle arrays. Wade JB. **J Membr Biol** 40 Spec No:281–96, 1978

Multiple marking of cell surface receptors by gold granules: simultaneous localization of three lectin receptors on human erythrocytes. Horisberger M, et al. **J Microsc** 115(1):97–102, Jan 79

Surface morphology and cell size measurement of isolated rat cardiac myocytes. Bishop SP, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(5):423–33, May 79

Cold resistance of the brain during hibernation: changes in the microviscosity of the membrane and associated lipids. Goldman SS, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):1139–42, Mar 79

A freeze-fracture study of the plasma membrane of muscle fibres of a patient with chronic creatine kinase elevation suspected for malignant hyperthermia. Schmalbruch H. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 38(4):407–18, Jul 79

Cell surface changes accompanying myoblast differentiation. Furcht LT, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 7(3–4):307–22, 1977

Oral cavity of Tetrahymena pyriformis. A freeze-fracture and high-voltage electron microscopy study of the oral ribs, cytostome, and forming food vacuole. Sattler CA, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 66(2):132–50, Feb 79

Preparation of plasma membranes from line 10 and line 1 guinea pig hepatomas. Dau PC. **JNCI** 61(3):935–8, Sep 78

Purification of intestinal brush border membrane vesicles by the use of controlled-pore glass-beads column. Ohsawa K, et al. **Life Sci** 24(8):669–77, 19 Feb 79

Surface topography of isolated gastrula ectoderm of Triturus vulgaris. Kohonen J, et al. **Med Biol** 56(6):328–32, Dec 78

Properties of energy-transducing systems in different types of membrane preparations from Mycobacterium phlei--preparation, resolution, and reconstitution. Brodie AF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 55:175–200, 1979

Maximum density of random placing of membrane particles. Finegold L, et al. **Nature** 278(5703):443–5, 29 Mar 79

Are dopamine receptors accessible to intracellularly applied agonist? House CR, et al. **Nature** 275(5681):663, 19 Oct 78

Large scale, analytical method for isolating basal lateral plasma membranes from rat duodenum. Mircheff AK, et al. **Prep Biochem** 9(2):133–48, 1979

Isolation and partial characterization of plasma membranes from rat lung alveoli. Sidhu KS, et al. **Prep Biochem** 9(1):1–13, 1979

Lateral and vertical displacement of integral membrane proteins during lipid phase transition in Anacystis nidulans. Armond PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1901–5, Apr 79

Topographic study of the cell surface of micrococcus radiodurans. Baumeister W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5525–8, Nov 78

Molecular evolution of biomembranes: structural equivalents and phylogenetic precursors of sterols. Rohmer M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):847–51, Feb 79

Introduction of antigenic phospholipids into the plasma membrane of mammalian cells: organization and antibody-induced lipid redistribution. Schroit AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5529–33, Nov 78

Isolation of intestinal villus and crypt cells suitable for 'in vitro' studies [proceedings] Badcock J, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(3):105A, Dec 78

The assembly of cell membranes. Lodish HF, et al. **Sci Am** 240(1):48–63, Jan 79

Actin, motility, and membranes. Tilney LG. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 33:163–86, 1979

Aggregates of particles on the plasmalemma of striated muscle from a spider. Franzini-Armstrong c. **Tissue Cell** 11(2):209–15, 1979

Intramembranous particles in the form of ridges, bracelets or assemblies in arthropod tissues. Lane NJ. **Tissue Cell** 11(1):1–18, 1979

Apolysis and the turnover of plasma membrane plaques during cuticle formation in an insect. Locke M, et al. **Tissue Cell** 11(2):277–91, 1979

Complementary structures of membrane fracture faces obtained by ultrahigh vacuum freeze-fracturing at -196 degrees C and digital image processing. Kübler O, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 3(2):161–8, 1978

[The microvascularity of human placental villi] Thiriot M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(7):709–11, 2 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Degeneration of the brush border in the midgut of Calliphora erythrocephala Meig] Saleh RS. **Rev Can Biol** 37(4):291–5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preparation of hybrid antibodies with mouse IgG and ferritin specifities for the immune electron microscopic detection of cell membrane antigens] Lageman A, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(11–12):1721–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conformational alteration of the Antennulae microvillares (author's transl)] Linss W, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 62(2):323–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lateral junctions and intercellular spaces. Ultrastructural morphological evaluation of the intestinal epithelium in normal subjects and patients with gluten intolerance] Rusconi R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(10):759–64, 31 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Scanning electron microscopic studies of the small intestinal villi in mice. Exposure to various surfactants (author's transl)] Aizawa T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(2):157–67, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Heterogeneity in organization of lipids in the bacterial membrane] Kulikov VI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(6):1036–40, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of monovalent cations in protein-lipid interaction in chloroplast membranes] Zabotin AI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(12):2130–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lateral heterogeneity of bacterial membranes] Zinov'eva ME, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(5):931–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of higher plant chloroplast membranes as studied by paramagnetic probes] Ruuge EK, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(3):646–55, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic study of mammalian somatic cell fusion after exposure to inactivated Sendai virus] Kerkis AIu, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(10):1203–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intravital detection of the outer perimembrane cellular layers (glycocalyx) using alcian blue. I. The basis for and a description of the method] Krylenkov VA, et al.

Tsitologiia 21(2):157–63, Feb 79 **(Rus)**
[Morphology of the surface of normal and virus transformed cells in vitro] Samil'chuk EI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(10):1205–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Isolation of the plasma membranes of fat cells without using collagenase] Bezdrobnyĭ IuV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(3):354–9, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELL MEMBRANE LIPIDS see **MEMBRANE LIPIDS**

CELL MEMBRANE PERMEABILITY

see related
BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT

Cerebrovascular permeability to protein in the rat during nitrous oxide anaesthesia at various blood pressure levels. Johansson BB, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(4):463–6, 1978
Relative sodium–to–chloride permeability in the proximal convoluted tubule. Berry CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):F592–604, Dec 78
Permeability of erythrocyte membranes [letter] Hunter FR. **Am J Physiol** 231(6):1879–80, Dec 76
Use of flexible polymers as probes of glomerular pore size. Jørgensen KE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):F103–11, Feb 79
Membrane permeability during low potassium depolarization in sheep cardiac Purkinje fibers. Lee CO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):C156–65, Sep 79
Lower limits of cerebrovascular permeability to nonelectrolytes in the conscious rat. Ohno K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):H299–307, Sep 78
Permeability of the outer membrane of bacteria. Nikaido H. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 18(5):337–50, May 79 (101 ref.)
Outer–membrane penetration barriers as components of intrinsic resistance to beta–lactam and other antibiotics in Escherichia coli K–12. Scudamore RA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(2):182–9, Feb 79
Cell membrane ionic permeability, calcium ion, mitochondria, and carcinogenesis. Anghileri LJ. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(6):497–503, 1978 (55 ref.)
Thermosensitive cell growth and permeability coded by an Rts1 plasmid and their suppression upon integration into the chromosome in Escherichia coli. Yoshikawa M. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(1):119–23, 15 Jan 79
The temperature dependence of erythrocyte water diffusion permeability. Conlon T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 511(3):408–18, 17 Aug 78
Stability of DNA replicating activity in permeabilized mouse cells during preincubation. Hyodo M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 520(3):472–80, 24 Oct 78
Permeability of human erythrocyte membrane vesicles to alkali cations. Sze H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 550(3):393–406, 2 Feb 79
Changes of intracellular Ca++ as measured by arsenazo III in relation to the K permeability of human erythrocyte ghosts. Yingst DR, et al. **Biophys J** 23(3):463–71, Sep 78
Polypeptide hormones inside cells [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6166):773, 24 Mar 79
Intestinal permeability assessed by excretion ratios of two molecules: results in coeliac disease. Cobden I, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6144):1060, 14 Oct 78
Pore size analysis of an electrically inexcitable membrane. Edwards C. **Brain Res Bull** 4(1):153–4, Jan–Feb 79
Multi–site, multi–barrier, multi–occupancy models for the electrical behavior of single filing channels like those of gramicidin. Hägglund J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 4(1):154–8, Jan–Feb 79
Properties of membrane channels for the anomalous rectification in starfish egg. Hagiwara S. **Brain Res Bull** 4(1):159, Jan–Feb 79
K channels in excitable cells as multi–ion pores. Hille B, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 4(1):159–62, Jan–Feb 79
Membranes, channels and gates. Mueller P. **Brain Res Bull** 4(1):176–8, Jan–Feb 79
Some properties of ionic channels in the egg cell membrane. Takahashi K. **Brain Res Bull** 4(1):186, Jan–Feb 79
ESR determinations of membrane permeability in a yeast sterol mutant. Kleinhans FW, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 23(2):143–54, Jan–Feb 79
Assessment of cellular damage during cooling to –196 degrees C using radiochemical markers. Griffiths JB, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(4):391–402, Aug 78
Evidence of cell membrane injury detected by reflectance measurements. Peynado A, et al. **Cryobiology** 16(1):63–8, Feb 79
Regulation of passive membrane permeability for potassium ions by cell density of 3T3 and SV40–3T3 cells. Adam G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(1):127–39, Apr 79
An estimate of the solute permeability coefficients and reflection coefficients of the ciliary epithelium from aqueous–plasma concentration ratios. Pederson JE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 28(1):81–91, Jan 79
Decreased potassium permeability in dystrophic mouse skeletal muscle. Sellin LC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(3):605–17, Dec 78
Equivalent electrical circuit analysis and rheogenic pumps in epithelia. Boulpaep EL, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(6):2030–6, May 79
Epithelial transport of weak electrolytes. Jackson MJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(6):2043–7, May 79
Toxic substances and cell membrane function. Pritchard JB. **Fed Proc** 38(8):2220–5, Jul 79
Application of equivalent electrical circuit models to study of sodium transport across epithelial tissues. Schultz SG. **Fed Proc** 38(6):2024–9, May 79
Horseradish peroxidase as a label of injured cells. Geyer G, et al. **Histochem J** 11(3):337–44, May 79
Selective behaviour of aqueous solutions of acetamide, urea, thiourea, glucose & sucrose across inner membrane of urinary bladder of goat. Shukla PC. **Indian J Exp Biol** 17(1):90–1, Jan 79
Disruption of the permeability barrier (zonula occludens) between intestinal epithelial cells by lethal doses of endotoxin. Walker RI, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(2):655–8, Aug 78
Reduction of 51Cr–permeability of tissue culture cells by infection with herpes simplex virus type 1. Schlehofer JR, et al. **Intervirology** 11(3):158–66, 1979
Differences in crystal violet uptake and cation–induced death among yeast sterol mutants. Bard M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):1146–8, Sep 78
Outer membranes of gram–negative bacteria. XIX. Isolation from Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO1 and use in reconstitution and definition of the permeability barrier. Hancock RE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(1):381–90, Oct 78
Subunit structure of functional porin oligomers that form permeability channels in the other membrane of Escherichia coli. Nakae T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(5):1457–61, 10 Mar 79
Reciprocal control of membrane permeability of transformed cultures of mouse cell lines by external and internal ATP. Rozengurt E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(3):708–14, 10 Feb 79
Osmotic properties of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells during the cell cycle. DuPre AM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 97(3 Pt 2 Suppl 1):381–96, Dec 78
Nexal membrane permeability to anions. Brink PR, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 72(1):67–86, Jul 78
N–(4–azido–2–nitrophenyl)–2–aminoethylsulfonate (NAP–taurine) as a photoaffinity probe for identifying membrane components containing the modifier site of the human red blood cell anion exchange system. Knauf PA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 72(5):631–49, Nov 78
The permeability coefficient of the wall of a villous membrane. Winne D. **J Math Biol** 6(1):95–108, 12 Jun 78
Relation of membrane vesicles to volume control and Na+–transport in smooth muscle: studies on Na+–rich tissues. Garfield RE, et al. **J Mechanochem Cell Motil** 4(2):157, Jun 77
Relation of membrane vesicles to volume and Na+ transport in smooth muscle: effect of metabolic and transport inhibition on fresh tissues. Garfield RE, et al. **J Mechanochem Cell Motil** 4(2):113–55, Jun 77
Studies on chloride permeability of the skin of Leptodactylus ocellatus: I. Na+ and Cl– effect on passive movements of Cl–. Ques–von Petery MV, et al. **J Membr Biol** 42(4):317–30, 25 Sep 78
Studies on chloride permeability of the skin of Leptodactylus ocellatus: II. Na+ and Cl– effect of inward movements of Cl–. Rotunno CA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 42(4):331–43, 25 Sep 78
Cell membrane permeability and tumor scanning agents: facts and possibilities. Anghileri LJ. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 22(2):101–3, Apr–Jun 78
A perm–selective model membrane exhibiting oscillatory behavior. Tagami Y. **J Theor Biol** 73(4):739–54, 21 Aug 78
A membrane hypothesis of aging. Zs.–Nagy I. **J Theor Biol** 75(2):189–95, 21 Nov 78
Selective inhibition of protein synthesis in virus–infected mammalian cells. Contreras A, et al. **J Virol** 29(1):114–22, Jan 79
Mitogen–induced changes in the fluorescence polarization of fluorescein in normal human lymphocytes: a membrane event? Blakeslee D. **JNCI** 63(2):325–9, Aug 79
Stimulus–permeability coupling: role of calcium in the receptor regulation of membrane permeability. Putney JW Jr. **Pharmacol Rev** 30(2):209–45, Jun 78 (286 ref.)
Light–regulated permeability of rhodopsin–phospholipid membrane vesicles. O'Brien DF. **Photochem Photobiol** 29(4):679–85, Apr 79
Permeability of the cell–to–cell membrane channels in mammalian cell juncton. Flagg–Newton J, et al. **Science** 205(4404):404–7, 27 Jul 79
Macromolecules can penetrate the host cell membrane during the early period of incubation with HVJ (Sendai virus). Yamaizumi M, et al. **Virology** 95(1):218–21, May 79
An alteration in outer membrane permeability associated with a division lesion in a strain of Salmonella typhimurium. Ahmed N, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(7):471–8, 1978
[How does the virus enter the cell?] Helenius A. **Duodecim** 94(20):1240–5, 1978 **(Fin)**
[The uveo–retinal and hemato–camerular barriers] Toussaint D. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 2(1):63–9, Jan 79 **(Fre)**
[The studies of potassium and chloride ion transport mechanisms across the biological membrane using the liquid ion exchanger microelectrodes (author's transl)] Miki S. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 21(1):67–79, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The structural basis of outer membrane permeability in gram–negative bacteria (author's transl)] Nakae T, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 33(6):715–27, 1978 (126 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Permeability of the cornea] Lazarov E. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 22(3):161–7, Jul–Sep 78 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Water permeability of the erythrocytes of newborn infants] Lupea I, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 27(3):261–4, Jul–Sep 78 **(Rum)**
[Quantitative evaluation of the permeability of the hematofollicular barrier in rats] Ivanova RD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (12):55–7, Dec 78 **(Rus)**
[Epithelial permeability study of the bronchi in chronic bronchitis using an electron–dense tag] Nevorotin AI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 41(5):67–73, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Circuit equivalent to a membrane with a carrier] Ermishkin LN, et al. **Biofizika** 24(1):174–5, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Carriers and pores (hypothesis concerning interaction between the two mechanisms of permeability)] Ermishkin LN. **Biofizika** 24(2):341–2, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**
[Role of acetylcholinesterase in the transmembrane transfer of anions in erythrocytes] Finin VS, et al. **Biofizika** 24(1):96–100, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diffusion of water through the narrow pores of biomembranes] Velikanov GA, et al. **Biofizika** 23(5):813–6, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of water transport in the membranes of yeast cells by the impulse method of nuclear magnetic resonance] Volkov VIa, et al. **Biofizika** 24(1):77–81, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of lipid peroxidation and alpha–tocopherol in the conductivity of model membranes from phospholipids of the liver of rats with burns] Agadzhanov MI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(5):422–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Calcium–dependent mechanism for regulating the frog heart cyclase system] Lazarev AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 245(1):245–9, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Reversible blockage of the sodium permeability of a nerve fiber membrane by an increase in the temperature of the medium above 45 degrees C] Peganov EM. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 245(3):729–33, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of coupling of ion transport and ATP hydrolysis in the Na–pump] Tverdislov VA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 13(2):377–82, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Metabolism and permeability] Nakhil'nitskaia ZN. **Probl Kosm Biol** 37:116–34, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Hypothesis concerning molecular mechanisms of excitable membranes] Mustafin AM. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 86(3):340–4, Nov–Dec 78 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Experimental study of scleral permeability] Cherkasova IN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):30–2, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[State of vascular–tissue permeability and the histamine content in the blood in vibration disease] Khodzhaev AKh, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):93–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of human leukocyte interferon on the permeability of the cytoplasma membrane of cultured cells. Degré M. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86B(5):303–7, Oct 78
Effect of ammonium chloride on osmotic behavior of red cells in nonelectrolytes. Sass MD. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):C238–43, May 79
Morphological and physiological correlation of bradykinin–induced macromolecular efflux. Svensjö E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):H600–6, Apr 79
Inhibition of Escherichia coli K–12 by beta–lactam antibiotics with poor antibacterial activity: interaction of permeability and intrinsic activity against penicillin–binding proteins. Curtis NA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(3):332–6, Mar 79
Effects of dimethyldiethanolammonium on the ionic permeability of chemically modulated channels in the frog endplate and the Onchidium neuron. Maeno T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 4(1):173–5, Jan–Feb 79
Investigation of polyene macrolide antibiotic–induced permeability changes in vesicles by 31P nuclear magnetic resonance. Pierce HD Jr, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(8):801–7, Aug 78
Differential control of synergistic effect with polyene macrolide antibiotics upon Chinese hamster cells in vitro. Hidaka K, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4650–3, Dec 78
Effects of acid aspiration on pulmonary alveolar epithelial membrane permeability. Glauser FL, et al. **Chest** 76(2):201–5, Aug 79
Electrophysiological study of the action of angiotensin II on the rat myometrium. Hamon G, et al. **Circ Res** 45(2):234–43, Aug 79
A general method for permeabilizing monolayer and suspension cultured animal cells. Miller MR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(2):421–5, May 79
The influence of calcium–free solutions upon permeability characteristics of the rabbit lens. Delamere NA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 28(1):45–53, Jan 79
Effect of propranolol on ricinoleic acid– and deoxycholic acid–induced changes of intestinal electrolyte movement and mucosal permeability. Evidence against the importance of altered permeability in the production of fluid and electrolyte accumulation. Binder HJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(4):668–73, Oct 78
Role of calcium in the actions of agents affecting membrane permeability. pp. 173–94. Putney JW Jr.

In: Weiss GB, ed. Calcium in drug action. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. QV 276 S989c 1977. (47 ref.)

Apparent inhibition of active non-electrolyte transport by an increased sodium permeability of the plasma membrane. Mechanism of action of p-chloromercuribenzene sulfonate. Will PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):3806-11, 25 May 79

Polyene macrolide antibiotic cytotoxicity and membrane permeability alterations. I. Comparative effects of four classes of polyene macrolides on mammalian cells. Fisher PB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 97(3 Pt 1):345-51, Dec 78

Inactivation of the alamethicin-induced conductance caused by quaternary ammonium ions and local anesthetics. Donovan JJ, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 73(4):425-51, Apr 79

Transmembrane effects of irreversible inhibitors of anion transport in red blood cells. Evidence for mobile transport sites. Grinstein S, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 73(4):493-514, Apr 79

Asymmetry of the red cell anion exchange system. Different mechanisms of reversible inhibition by N-(4-azido-2-nitrophenyl)-2-aminoethylsulfonate (NAP-taurine) at the inside and outside of the membrane. Knauf PA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 72(5):607-30, Nov 78

Effects of aminonucleoside on rat blood-peritoneal barrier permeability. Avasthi PS. **J Lab Clin Med** 94(2):295-302, Aug 79

Inhibition of anion permeability by amphiphilic compounds in human red cell: evidence for an interaction of niflumic acid with the band 3 protein. Cousin JL, et al. **J Membr Biol** 46(2):125-53, 20 Apr 79 (62 ref.)

Ca2+ control of electrolyte permeability in plasma membrane vesicles from cat pancreas. Schulz I, et al. **J Membr Biol** 46(1):41-70, 12 Apr 79

The use of Tween-80-permeabilized mammalian cells in studies of nucleic acid metabolism. Billen D, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 20:315-24, 1978

Effect of phenoxyethanol on the permeability of Escherichia coli NCTC 5933 to inorganic ions. Gilbert P, et al. **Microbios** 19(75):17-26, 1977

ATP induces nucleotide permeability in rat mast cells. Cockcroft S, et al. **Nature** 279(5713):541-2, 7 Jun 79

Microfilament-linked alterations of intramembrane structure and permeability of mouse lymphocytes treated with phalloidin. Popov VI, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 66(3):163-4, Mar 79

External and internal effects of tetraethylammonium on voltage-dependent and Ca-dependent K+ currents components in molluscan pacemaker neurons. Hermann A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(1):87-92, Apr 79

Effect of external potassium on the coupled sodium: potassium transport ratio of axons. Lieberman EM. **Pfluegers Arch** 378(3):243-9, 31 Jan 79

Drug interactions with nerve membrane components regulating ionic permeability: action of tetrodotoxin, procaine, pentobarbital, and ethanol. Strickholm A. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 27:167-78, 1979

The role of various prostaglandins on the correlation between permeability to albumin and cAMP levels in the isolated mesentery. Kahn A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 16(6):939-44, Dec 78

[The role of microtubules on the action of vasopressin in the toad urinary bladder (author's transl)] Yuasa S. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(10):1075-86, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of triterpene glycosides on plasma membrane permeability for UV-absorbing substances in Saccharomyces carlsbergensis yeast cells] Shcheglov VV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(1):49-55, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucose induced transport of H+, K+ and lactate in the cells of Acholeplasma laidlawii] Kapitanov AB, et al. **Biofizika** 24(1):82-6, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen effect and the cellular adaptation reaction. 3. Modelling of cell oxygenation in relation to its respiratory activity and permeability for oxygen] Epshtein IM. **Radiobiologiia** 18(5):689-97, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the permeability coefficients of spherical bilayer membranes for ions and nonelectrolytes] Zenin VV. **Tsitologiia** 20(12):1390-5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vitamins on permeability of cells, mitochondria and lysosomes under conditions of graviation overloading] Totskii VN. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(2):139-46, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

'Repair' of fast-neutron and x-ray-induced damage to the permeabilities of red blood cells to sodium and potassium ions and its promotion by ghosts. Suzuki S. **Int J Radiat Biol** 34(6):513-22, Dec 78

Effects of X-rays on cell membranes. II. Changes of permeability measured by fluorescein efflux. Baisch H. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 15(3):221-8, 12 Oct 78

[Effect of ionizing radiation on transmembrane potassium transport in polycellular membranes] Vepkhvadze RIa, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(4):607-10, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELL MEMBRANE PROTEINS see **MEMBRANE PROTEINS**

CELL MIGRATION INHIBITION

see related

MIGRATION INHIBITORY FACTOR

Leucocyte migration inhibition test with two gastric antigens in pernicious anaemia and in simple atrophic gastritis. Fixa B, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 26(1):43-5, Feb 79

Leukocyte migration test for the study of immune reactivity in cases of Graves disease associated with infiltrative ophthalmopathy. Kálmán K, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 35(1):29-34, 1978

Leucocyte migration inhibition test as an evidence of immunological response to measles virus. III. Statistical analysis. Sawicki F, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 27(2):123-7, 1978

Immunological studies on onchocerciasis. Varying skin hypersensitivity and leucocyte migration inhibition in a clinical spectrum of the disease. Ngu JL. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 35(3):269-79, Sep 78

Cross reactions among flaviviruses in macrophage migration inhibition assay. Kelkar SD, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(4):337-40, Jul 78

Lymphocyte-derived factors affecting cell migration in vitro. Bergstrand H. **Allergy** 34(2):69-96, 2 Apr 79

Effect of encephlitogenic protein. PPD and tetanus toxoid on leukocyte migration in agarose. A study of 'cross-reactivity'. Kållén B, et al. **Allergy** 34(2):97-102, 2 Apr 79

Experience with a modified leukocyte migration inhibition test in sarcoidosis [letter] Roberts TW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(6):734-6, Jun 79

Cellular immunity shown in pseudorabies virus-infected pigs by leukocyte migration-inhibition procedure. Gutekunst DE. **Am J Vet Res** 40(1):66-8, Jan 79

Humoral and cellular responses in swine exposed to transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Woods RD. **Am J Vet Res** 40(1):108-10, Jan 79

Immunological studies in Huntington's disease [letter] Barkley DS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(3):292, Sep 78

Evidence for cell-mediated autoimmunity in patients with pemphigus vulgaris and bullous pemphigoid. Hunyadi J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 265(1):9-14, 29 May 79

One-step method for direct, quick and accurate measurement of three different migration inhibition test modifications using the automatic image analyzer quantimet B. Kamińska G, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1-6):401-5, 1978

A one-stage test for simultaneous study of migration inhibition factor of peripheral leukocytes (LIF) and migration inhibition factor of mouse spleen cells (MSIF). Skopińska E, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 27(1-2):171-5, 1979

Leucocyte-migration-inhibition test in patients with colorectal cancer: clinicopathological correlations. Burtin P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(6):685-91, Dec 78

The predictive value of leucocyte migration inhibition test in human keratoplasty. Cherry PM, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 13(3):194-9, Jul 78

Leukocyte migration inhibition assay of tumor immunity in patients with cervical squamous cell carcinoma. Rivera ES, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2297-305, Jun 79

Leukocyte migration inhibition in vitro in bladder carcinoma. Lavergne JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):1985-8, Jun 79

Macrophage electrophoretic mobility test for brain tumors and malignancies. Yongde S, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 92(3):211-5, Mar 79

Leucocyte migration inhibition with IgG-IgG complexes and rabbit IgG fragments in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Hall ND. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(2):219-25, Nov 78

Migration inhibition of sensitized mouse spleen cells by cell-associated transplantation antigens: effect of method of antigen presentation. Jacobs SK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(3):386-88, Sep 78

Guinea pig transfer factor: restriction of macrophage migration inhibitory activity to extraordinary dilution confirmed with demonstration of diminished potency of stored preparations. Whitacre CC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 13(3):287-95, Jul 79

The leucocyte migration inhibition test and subpopulations of peripheral lymphocytes in insulin-dependent diabetics. Nagaoka K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 26(1):89-95, Feb 79

Leukocyte migration inhibitory activity in the serum of patients affected by Hodgkin's disease and other immunoproliferative diseases. Ambrogi F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(10):1107-12, Oct 78

The LMI assay in lung and colorectal cancer: the use of allogeneic extracts prepared by different methods. Iles PB, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(10):1113-9, Oct 78

Termination of natural tolerance to alpha-foetoprotein in rats: study of cell-mediated immunity in the macrophage migration inhibition test. Yazova A, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 25(2):81-94, 1979

Migration enhancement by tuftsin of human mononuclear cells and its effect on the migration inhibition factor test with tumor antigens. Nishioka K. **Gan** 69(4):569-72, Aug 78

Leukocyte migration inhibition induced by the combination of drug and a liver constituent in patients with drug-induced hepatitis. Morizane T. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 13(4):281-9, 1978

Why do protease inhibitors enhance leucocyte migration inhibition to the antigen PPD? Burden AC, et al. **Immunology** 35(6):959-62, Dec 78

Leucocyte migration inhibition test in thyroid cancer patients. Narkar AA, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 15(2):14-8, Jun 78

Leucocyte migration inhibition and skin tests in candidiasis. Shivananda PG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:255-9, Feb 79

Suitability of leukocyte migration test in assessing immune pathology in rabbits. Vakharia DD, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:805-10, Nov 78

Acquired cellular resistance, delayed hypersensitivity, and altered macrophage migration in Listeria monocytogenes-infected guinea pigs. Dustoor MM, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(1):10-6, Jul 78

Inhibition of macrophage migration by muramyl peptides. Nagao S, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(2):308-12, May 79

Effect of complement inactivated rabbit antichick brain serum on thymic and splenic lymphocytes. Barnett JM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(3):256-64, 1979

Leukocyte migration inhibition responses in canine lymphosarcoma. Onions DE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(4):503-7, 15 Oct 78

Effects of dialyzable leukocyte extracts (DLEs) with transfer factor activity on leukocyte migration in vitro. III. Characterization of the antigen-independent migration inhibition factor in DLEs as a neutrophil immobilizing factor. Wilson GB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 64(1):56-66, Jul 79

Inhibition of migration of tumor cells in vitro by lymphokine-containing supernatants. Cohen MC, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):840-3, Sep 78

Opposing effects of cryostat sections of preneoplastic and neoplastic mouse mammary lesions on in vitro migration of peritoneal exudate cells. Wei WZ, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):2059-67, May 79

A micro macrophage migration inhibition test for the detection of cellular immunity in vitro. Allardyce RA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 27(1):9-18, 10 May 79

A rapid photoelectric method for reading cell migration. Gauthier-Rahman S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 23(1-2):7-15, 1978

Delayed hypersensitivity reactions in guinea-pigs using cotton pellets; demonstration of macrophage migration inhibition activity in the cell free exudate. Yamamoto S, et al. **J Pathol** 127(1):1-10, Jan 79

Effect of E-amino caproic acid on macrohage cell coat and migration inhibtion. Hammond ME, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 24(1):63-72, Jul 78

Cell-mediated responses in dogs with spontaneous neoplasms. II. Detection by direct leukocyte migration inhibition technique. Gorman NT, et al. **JNCI** 61(4):1095-100, Oct 78

Sensitization of leukocytes of cancer patients against fetal antigens: leukocyte migration studies. Zöller M, et al. **JNCI** 63(2):285-93, Aug 79

In vitro assay for responsiveness of lymphocytes to transfer factor by a new leukocyte migration inhibitory test. Miyagawa Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(11):701-10, 1978

Leukocyte migration inhibition test (LMIT) in systemic lupus erythematosus. Tanaka K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(12):785-92, 1978

A comparison between the macrophage migration inhibition test (MMI) and the leucocyte adherence inhibition test (LAI) in patients with melanoma and carcinoma of the colon. Isbister WH. **NZ Med J** 88(622):327-30, 25 Oct 78

Regulation of macrophage migration by products of the complement system. Bianco C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):888-91, Feb 79

Idiotypic determinants in alloantigen receptors. I. Role in a leucocyte migration inhibition reaction. Braun M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 10(1):25-30, 1979

Perioperative suppression of the leukocyte migration inhibition assay in patients undergoing elective operations. Greco RS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(5):717-20, Nov 78

Leukocyte migration inhibition assay in hepatoma patients and normal individuals: correlations with skin test. Lee CS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 77(9):661-5, Sep 78

Inhibition of leukocyte migration by tumor-associated antigen in soluble extracts of human intracranial glioma. Lin SM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 78(2):111-9, Feb 79

Cell-mediated immunity in patients with renal cell carcinoma as measured by leukocyte migration inhibition test. Wright GL Jr, et al. **Urology** 12(5):525-31, Nov 78

The electrophoretic mobility test (EMT) and cancer diagnosis [letter] Porzsolt F. **Z Immunitaetsforsch Immunobiol** 155(2):183-7, Dec 78

[Influence of the irritant used to provoke the peritoneal exudate used in the macrophage migration inhibition test (author's transl)] Fray A, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 130C(3):367-72, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lymphocyte migration inhibition in rabbit experimental syphilis (author's transl)] Noly JC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(14):1141-2, 24 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibition of platelet migration. A simple technic for typing of PLA1 and the detection of platelet allo- and autoantibodies] Reznikoff-Etievant MF, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 21(5):1103-19, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leukocyte migration inhibition and leukocyte adherence inhibition (LMI- and LAI-assay) in cancer patients by using preparations from human fetuses] Albrecht S, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(11-12):1747-57, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The leukocyte migration inhibition test (LMIT) in recurrent herpes simplex labialis. Comparison of the results of treatment with BCG and Levamisole (author's transl)] Jarisch R, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 265(1):15-22, 29 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cell mediated immunity in cervical cancer patients: evaluation by in vitro leukocyte-migration-inhibition-assay (author's transl)] Koenig UD. **Arch Gynecol** 226(4):315-24, 29 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improvement of specificity and reactivity of the leukocyte migration test for the diagnosis and follow-up care in stomach cancer] Schulz U, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :63-8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The leukocyte migration inhibition test in dermatology. An interim account based on the literature and on own experience] Fritz J, et al. **Z Hautkr** 54(11):487-500, 1 Jun 79 (164 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Specificity and sensitivity of an immunologic test method for urologic neoplasms] Günther M, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 71(10):741-2, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Course of cellular immunity in urologic neoplasms] Seyfarth M, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 71(10):743-6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The evaluation of the inhibition of the macrophage migration inhibition test with the polysaccharid antigen 'C' of Taenia saginata in human taeniasis (author's transl)] Boroń-Kaczmarska A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 240(4):538-41, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunological problems in rheumatic heart disease. II. Contribution to the study of various anti-myocardial and anti-streptococcal humoral and cellular immunologic parameters] Fantini F, et al. **Reumatismo** 29(4):224-34, Oct-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the cellular immune response in patients with urinary bladder carcinoma. IV. Leukocyte adherence inhibition tests and leukocyte migration inhibition test (author's transl)] Nishio S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 70(3):305-16, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on cell-mediated immunity of tonsil by means of macrophage migration inhibition test] Iguchi M. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 82(4):348-57, 20 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Leucocyte migration inhibition test in the patients with diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Sakaguchi S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(8):909-20, 20 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cell-mediated immunity to tissue antigens in the patients with chronic liver diseases as evaluated by leukocyte migration test. I. Leukocyte migration test to hepatocyte membrane antigen in the patients with lupoid hepatitis and active chronic hepatitis, with special reference to HB virus infection (author's transl)] Takeuchi T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(7):1023-30, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cell-mediated immunity to tissue antigens in the patients with chronic liver diseases as evaluated by leukocyte migration test. II. Leukocyte migration test to bile duct antigen in the patients with primary biliary cirrhosis (author's transl)] Takeuchi T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(7):1031-6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lymphocyte blast transformation and leukocyte migration inhibition as indices of sensitization in atherosclerosis of the coronary arteries of the heart] Selivanov II, et al. **Sov Med** (1):35-40, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Leukocyte migration inhibition reaction in evaluating increased sensitivity of the delayed type in fungal infection] Fedotov VP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):15-9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the leukocyte blast transformation and migration inhibition in various forms of ophthalmic herpes] Zaitseva NS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (3):48-50, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of the potentiating and blocking effects of the sera from tumor patients in the leukocyte migration inhibition reaction model] Grigor'eva MP. **Vopr Onkol** 25(1):31-8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suppression of leukocyte migration by autologous and allogeneic tumor extracts in kidney cancer patients] Novikov DK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(12):50-5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cellular immunity indices in the dynamics of rheumatism according to leukocyte migration inhibition reaction data] Borisova AM. **Vopr Revm** (4):27-32, Oct-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in leukocyte migration activity in rheumatism] Volgarev AP, et al. **Vopr Revm** (4):55-9, Oct-Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the leukocyte migration inhibition reaction in stomach cancer] Grinevich IuA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):23-6, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Application in clinical immunology of the in vitro migration inhibition test (author's transl)] Sabioncello A, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(9):543-52, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The mechanism of the in vitro migration inhibition test (author's transl)] Sabioncello A, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(9):535-42, Sep 78 (124 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Application of the test of macrophage migration inhibition to assess allergy to 2-phenyl-4,5-dichloro-3-pyridazinone (author's transl)] Barlogová S, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 28(1):18-23, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Solar dermatitis. Study of cellular immunity in vivo and in vitro] Bernal-Madrazo MA, et al. **Alergia** 26(2):45-52, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pathology of the neutrophil motility in childhood (author's transl)] Lorente F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(8-9):575-84, Aug-Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cell mediated immunity in a group of lepers (leukocytes migration inhibition test)] García González J, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 30(2):53-8, May-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Brief communication: technical modifications of the human agarose microdroplet leukocyte migration inhibition assay. Weese JL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 24(3-4):363-70, 1978

[A simplified macrophage migration inhibition test to measure T-cell derived immunity in man] Rehn K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(8):397-9, 15 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of hypersensitivity to chromium, cobalt and nickel by means of the leukocyte migration inhibition test] Czernielewski A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 65(6):657-60, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Leukocyte migration inhibition test with chemical allergens in occupational allergic dermatitis] Ado VA, et al. **Lab Delo** (11):680-4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Migration of the leukocytes under agar. Study of the possibilities and advantages of this method] Titov MB, et al. **Lab Delo** (10):596-9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELL MOVEMENT

Influence of measles virus antigen on leukocyte migration in multiple sclerosis and controls. Kinnman J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 58(5):261-71, Nov 78

Mononuclear cell migration inhibition in children with nephrotic syndrome. Kucharska K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(1):81-4, Jan 79

Evidence that sclerotomal cells do not migrate medially during normal embryonic development of the rat. Gasser RF. **Am J Anat** 154(4):509-24, Apr 79

Epidermal migration during the healing of suction blisters in rat skin: a scanning and transmission electron microscopic study. Pang SC, et al. **Am J Anat** 153(2):177-91, Oct 78

Human serum and epithelial spread in tissue culture. Stenn KS, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 264(1):3-15, 23 Feb 79

Scanning electron microscopic observations of tooth germ in tissue culture with special reference to the migration of epithelial cells. Nawa T, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 41(2):157-65, Apr 78

The relationship of Schwann cell migration in vitro to injury, using normal, Wobbler, and dystrophic mice. Lewkowicz SJ. **Brain Res** 169(3):443-54, 29 Jun 79

Human lymphocyte migration in vitro: characterization and quantitation of locomotory parameters. Noble PB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(1):108-12, Jan 79

Migration of intraperitoneally injected thyroid cells in the Amazon molly, Poecilia formosa. Woodhead AD, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2698-703, Jul 79

Oculomotor neuroblast migration in the chick embryo in the absence of tecto-tegmental fibers. Heaton MB, et al. **Dev Biol** 68(1):304-10, Jan 79

A scanning electron microscope study of cell shape and cell appendages in the primitive streak region of the rat and chick embryo. Solursh M, et al. **Differentiation** 11(3):185-90, 1978

Comparison of subpopulations of tumor cells with altered migratory activity, attachment characteristics, enzyme levels and in vivo behavior. Varani J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(4):585-92, Apr 79

Locomotion and phagocytosis of polymorphonuclear leukocytes (PMNs) in infected urine. Reversal of PMN polarity. Norberg B, et al. **Eur Urol** 4(6):438-40, 1978

The orientation of centrioles in migrating 3T3 cells. Albrecht-Buchler G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(1):111-8, Apr 79

Spreading behavior and surface characteristics of young and senescent WI38 fibroblasts revealed by scanning electron microscopy. Crusberg TC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 118(1):39-46, Jan 79

Analysis of the formation of parallel arrays by BHK cells in vitro. Erickson CA. **Exp Cell Res** 115(2):303-15, Sep 78

Immunofluorescent and ultrastructural studies of polygonal microfilament networks in respreading non-muscle cells. Gordon WE 3d, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(2):335-48, May 79

Adhesion patterns of cell interactions revealed by reflection contrast microscopy. Haemmerli G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 118(2):438-42, Feb 79

Contact guidance in vitro. A light, transmission, and scanning electron microscopic study. Ohara PT, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 121(2):235-49, Jul 79

The directionality of locomotion of mouse fibroblasts. Role of cell adhesiveness. Pouysségur J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 121(2):373-82, Jul 79

Direct endocytosis of concanavalin A by motile fibroblasts. Storrie B. **Exp Cell Res** 118(1):135-41, Jan 79

Cell locomotion on differently charged substrates. Effects of substrate charge on locomotive speed of fibroblastic cells. Sugimoto Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(2):245-52, May 79

Evidence for substrate guidance of primordial germ cells. Wylie CC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 121(2):315-24, Jul 79

Cell loss from germinative cell populations. pp. 103-13. de Maertelaer V. **In: Valleron AJ, Macdonald PD, ed. Biomathematics and cell kinetics. Amsterdam, Elsevir/North-Holland, 1978. WI DE997VN v.2 1978.**

Cytoplasmic structure and contractility in amoeboid cells. Taylor DL, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 56:57-144, 1979 (434 ref.)

The angular distribution of directional changes of guided 3T3 cells. Albrecht-Buehler G. **J Cell Biol** 80(1):53-60, Jan 79

Induction of spreading during fibroblast movement. Chen WT. **J Cell Biol** 81(3):684-91, Jun 79

Functions of cytoplasmic fibers in intracellular movements in BHK-21 cells. Wang E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(3):708-26, Dec 78

Cell motility in fibroblast aggregates. Armstrong MT, et al. **J Cell Sci** 33:37-52, Oct 78

Migration of epithelial cells in the small intestine of mice perorally infected with coxsackievirus B5. Shadoff N, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(3):261-6, Mar 79

Actin, myosin and cofactor from motile cells. Pollard TD. **J Mechanochem Cell Motil** 4(1):15-30, Mar 77 (34 ref.)

Derangement of neuronal migration in a child with multiple congenital anomalies, two congenital neoplasms, without apparent chromosomal abnormalities. Steward VW, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 38(3):259-85, May 79

Cytoplasmic polarization of periodontal ligament fibroblasts. Implications for cell migration and collagen secretion. Garant PR, et al. **J Periodont Res** 14(2):95-106, Mar 79

The oral leukocyte migration rate index as a method of assessing periodontal disease in an individual. Hase MP, et al. **J Periodont Res** 14(2):153-9, Mar 79

Influence of surface proteins and separation techniques on neutrophil unstimulated and stimulated locomotion in vitro. Repine JE, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 24(3):217-26, Sep 78

Models of normal and transformed cell adhesion, and capping and locomotion in vitro. Rajaraman R, et al. **J Theor Biol** 74(2):177-201, 21 Sep 78

An agarose plate method for the study of human T and B lymphocyte migration. Pinkston JA, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(3):279-82, Jun 78

Contact reactions influencing cell locomotion of a mouse sarcoma in culture. Abercrombie M, et al. **Med Biol** 56(6):299-303, Dec 78 (7 ref.)

The cytoskeleton and cell movement: general considerations. Adelstein RS, et al. **Methods Achiev Exp Pathol** 8:1-41, 1979 (204 ref.)

Leucocytic movement and contractile protein. Senda N, et al. **Methods Achiev Exp Pathol** 9:169-86, 1979

An electron microscopical observation method of contractile filament in moving leucocytes. Tatsumi N, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 23(2):117-29, 1977

Regulation of macrophage migration by products of the complement system. Bianco C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):888-91, Feb 79

Crawling movements of lymphocytes on and beneath fibroblasts in culture. Chang TW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2917-21, Jun 79

The molecular basis of cell movement. Lazarides E, et al. **Sci Am** 240(5):100-13, May 79

Cell-cell recognition: positioning and patterning systems. Curtis AS. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 32:51-82, 1978

Spreading of vascular endothelial cells in culture: spatial reorganization of cytoplasmic fibers and organelles. Ausprunk DH, et al. **Tissue Cell** 10(4):707-24, 1978

Analytical study on random mobility and chemokinesis of human granulocytes in the agarose plate. Tono-oka T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 127(3):229-35, Mar 79

[Tissue extracts of malignant human lymphomas in the leukocyte migration test] Schwalbe P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(7):1105-12, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Erythrocyte migration on filterpaper--a simple micromethod for the measurement of erythrocyte filtrability (proceedings)] Stäubli M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(41):1593, 14 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathology of the neutrophil motility in childhood (author's transl)] Lorente F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(8-9):575-84, Aug-Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of cytochalasin B and colchicine on cell motility and ultrastructure in primary cultures of malignant gliomas. Haynes LW, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 44(1):21-30, 13 Oct 78

Effects of injected inhibitors of microfilament and microtubule function on the gastrulation movement in Xenopus laevis. Nakatsuji N. **Dev Biol** 68(1):140-50, Jan 79

Cell migration and energy generating metabolic activities.

D'Silva H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(11):1243–8, Nov 78

The effects of antimicrotubule agents on cell motility in fibroblast aggregates. Armstrong MT, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(2):359–64, May 79

Inability of colchicine to inhibit newt epidermal cell migration or prevent concanavalin A–mediated inhibition of migration. Studies in vivo. Dunlap MK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 116(1):15–9, 1 Oct 78

Induction of cell spreading by substratum–adsorbed ligands directed against the cell surface. Grinnell F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 116(2):275–84, 15 Oct 78

Calcium–mediated cell surface changes in Chinese hamster cells. Gupta KC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(1):39–46, Apr 79

Molecular requirements for adhesion and spreading of hamster fibroblasts. Hughes RC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 121(2):307–14, Jul 79

The effect of vitamin A on the migration and DNA synthesis of rat bladder tumor cell line NBT II in culture. Tchao R, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(6):476–82, May 79

Cell production in the normal and lathyrogenic rat periodontal ligament (PDL). Michaeli Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(1):511–5, Jan 79

Potentiation of polymorphonuclear leukocyte motile functions by 2,3–dihydroxybenzoic acid. Boxer LA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(5):730–6, Nov 78

Scanning electron–microscope studies of the endothelium of aortic allografts in the rabbit: effect of azathioprine, prednisolone and promethazine on early cellular invasion. Reidy MA, et al. **J Pathol** 124(1):1–5, Jan 78

Human endothelial cell migration: stimulation by a released platelet factor. Wall RT, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(5):523–9, Nov 78

Regulation of macrophage migration by products of the complement system. Bianco C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):888–91, Feb 79

[In vitro migration of normal leucocytes. The effect of different chemical compounds (author's transl)] Giraudo Conesa LC, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 24(1):18–23, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CELL NUCLEOLUS

Prognostic value of nucleoli and cell size in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Dubner HN, et al. **Am J Hematol** 4(4):337–41, 1978

Nucleolar organizer regions in the rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus) as shown by silver staining. Martin–DeLeon PA, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 20(3):377–82, Sep 78

Pattern of activity of nucleolus organizers during spermatogenesis in mammals as analyzed by silver–staining. Hofgärtner FJ, et al. **Chromosoma** 71(2):197–216, 21 Feb 79

The nucleolus organizers of Plethodon and Aneides located by in situ nucleic acid hybridization with Xenopus 3H–ribosomal RNA. Macgregor H, et al. **Chromosoma** 72(3):271–80, 10 May 79

Nucleosomal and supranucleosomal organization of transcriptionally inactive rDNA circles in Dytiscus oocytes. Scheer U, et al. **Chromosoma** 69(2):243–54, 22 Nov 78

Isolation of nucleoli from Tetrahymena pyriformis. Higashinakagawa T, et al. **Dev Biol** 69(2):601–11, Apr 79

Ag–staining of nucleolus organizer regions on human prematurely condensed chromosomes from cells with different ribosomal RNA gene activity. Schmiady H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 121(2):425–8, Jul 79

Specificity of NOR staining in Vicia faba. Schubert I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(2):433–5, May 79

Rapid identification of chromosomes carrying silver–stained nucleolus–organizing regions: application to case of 21/21 Robertsonian translocation. Buys CH, et al. **Hum Genet** 44(2):173–80, 31 Oct 78

Ag staining of the nucleolus organizer (NO) and its relationship to satellite association. de Capoa A, et al. **Hum Genet** 44(1):71–77, 19 Oct 78

Regulation of rRNA gene expression in a human familial 14p+ marker chromosome. Miller DA, et al. **Hum Genet** 43(3):289–97, 19 Sep 78

Cytogenetic examination of the NOR activity in a proband with 13/13 translocation and in her relatives. Zanki H, et al. **Hum Genet** 43(3):275–9, 19 Sep 78

Nucleolus organizer regions in two species of Bovidae. Di Berardino D, et al. **J Hered** 70(1):47–50, Jan–Feb 79

Chromosome banding patterns and nucleolar organizing regions in three species of Callithricidae (Saguinus oedipus, Saguinus fuscicollis, and Callithrix jacchus). Bedard MT, et al. **J Med Primatol** 7(2):82–97, 1978

Isolation and purification of nucleoli and nucleolar chromatin from mammalian cells. Muramatsu M, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 17:141–61, 1978

Nucleolar proteins. Olson MO, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 17:163–210, 1978

ANALYSIS

Amino acid sequence and sites of phosphorylation in a highly acidic region of nucleolar nonhistone protein C23. Mamrack MD, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(15):3381–6, 24 Jul 79

Localization of silver staining in interphase, prophase and metaphase lymphocytes. Pelliccia F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(2):439–41, Sep 78

Localization of highly repeated HindIII fragments of Novikoff rat DNA to the nucleolus. Fuke M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(1):46–50, 1 Jun 79

Effects of the use of high concentrations of Mg2+ in the preparation of proteins from rat liver ribosomes pretreated with polyvinyl sulfate. Improved methods for preparing ribosomal proteins from ribosomal precursor particles of liver nucleoli. Fujisawa T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(1):271–6, Jan 79

Studies on the protein components of 110S and total ribonucleoprotein particles of rat liver nucleoli. Fujisawa T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(1):277–86, Jan 79

Localization of the pyroantimonate–osmium reaction product in plant cell nucleoli. Rodríguez–García MI, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 67(1):65–72, Apr 79

Cytological changes senescing WI–38 cells: a statistical analysis. Bemiller PM, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 10(1–2):1–15, Apr 79

[Biochemical analysis of RNA particles and nucleolar RNases in eucaryotic cells] Sukhova TI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(6):1041–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Acute ultrastructural effects of the antitumor antibiotic carminomycin on nucleoli of rat tissues. Merski JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(4):1239–44, Apr 79

Correlated inhibition of ribosomal RNA synthesis and silver staining by actinomycin D. Hofgärtner FJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 47(3):329–33, 5 Apr 79

[Nucleolar modifications and activation of ribonucleic acid synthesis in rat embryo hepatocytes cultivated in vitro and treated with thioacetamide] De Paermentier F. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 89(4):391–401, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Nucleolus–associated phosphoprotein kinases of normal and regenerating liver and Novikoff hepatoma ascites cells. Olson MO, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3421–6, Oct 78

Localisation of an endonuclease specific for double–stranded RNA within the nucleolus and its implication in processing ribosomal transcripts. Grummt I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 94(2):437–43, Mar 79

Murine primitive neuroectodermal tumor: nucleolar isolation and RNA polymerase inhibition. Slagel DE, et al. **Experientia** 35(5):660–2, 15 May 79

Isolation and assay of eukaryotic DNA–dependent RNA polymerases. Valenzuela P, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 19:1–26, 1978 (81 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

A nucleolar antigen found in a broad range of human malignant tumor specimens. Busch H, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3024–30, Aug 79

Purification and partial characterization of nucleolar antigen–1 of the Novikoff hepatoma. Marashi F, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(1):59–66, Jan 79

Nucleolar antigen found in several human tumors but not in the nontumor tissues studied. Davis FM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):892–6, Feb 79

Liver antigens detected by liver antinucleolar antibodies. Busch RK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(2):185–91, Feb 79

[Immunopathological aspects of nucleolar activation. II. Changes in nucleolar activation during anamnestic immune response] Blažek J. **Cesk Patol** 14(4):213–22, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

A neuronal nucleolar trigger mechanism traceable by a routine staining method. Iyengar B. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 102(4):374–7, 1978

Effect of Sarkosyl on the fidelity of preribosomal RNA synthesis in isolated nucleoli. Samal B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(2):328–34, 29 Sep 78

Influence of toyocamycin on the assembly and processing of preribosomal ribonucleoproteins in the nucleolus of mammalian cells. Auger–Buendia MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 521(1):241–50, 21 Nov 78

Possible involvement of putrescine in nucleolar formation in early embryos. Heby O, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 194(1):103–14, 9 Nov 78

Polyamine stimulation of phosphorylation of nonhistone acidic protein in nuclei and nucleoli from Physarum polycephalum. Atmar VJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 90(1):29–37, 15 Sep 78

Does the rate of ribosomal RNA synthesis vary depending on the number of nucleoli in a nucleus? Kurata S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(2):415–9, Sep 78

Nucleologenesis in Ehrlich tumour cells. Lepoint A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 117(1):89–94, Nov 78

Transcription and processing of both mouse and Syrian hamster ribosomal RNA genes in individual somatic hybrid cells. Miller OJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(2):457–60, Sep 78

Effect of starvation on the genetic activity of nucleus and nucleolar organizer. Kuran H, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 17(1):59–68, 1979

Transcriptional properties of isolated nucleoli from Tetrahymena. pp. 370–82. Leer JC, et al. **In: Engberg J, et al., ed. Specific eukaryotic genes. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1979. W3 AL36 13th 1978s.**

The mechanism of decrease in nucleolar RNA synthesis by protein synthesis inhibition. Mishima Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(3):807–18, Mar 79

Inhibitory effects of nucleoside triphosphates on nucleolar RNA synthesis. Nagamine Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(3):839–45, Mar 79

Mechanisms of transcription in nucleoli of amphibian oocytes as visualized by high–resolution autoradiography. Angelier N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(2):277–90, Feb 79

Selective inhibition of preribosomal RNA synthesis by puromycin aminonucleoside in transformed human fibroblasts: studies of the nature of the inhibition in isolated nuclei and nucleoli. Albanese EA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 99(1):55–65, Apr 79

RNA synthesis by nuclei and nucleoli from ischemic liver cells. Schiaffonati L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 97(3 Pt 2 Suppl 1):487–96, Dec 78

Techniques of in vitro RNA synthesis with isolated nucleoli. Onishi T, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 19:301–15, 1978

Different behaviour of Xbb+ and Xbb chromosomes in D. melanogaster with only one nucleolus organizer. Malva C, et al. **MGG** 172(1):67–72, 17 Apr 79

Transcriptional properties of nucleoli isolated from Tetrahymena. Gocke E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(11):3993–4006, Nov 78

Properties of in vitro transcription by isolated Xenopus oocyte nucleoli. Saiga H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(5):1929–40, 1979

Polyamine–mediated phosphorylation of a nucleolar protein from Physarum polycephalum that stimulates rRNA synthesis. Kuehn GD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2541–5, Jun 79

PATHOLOGY

Nucleolar changes in response to dietary protein malnutrition in the neurons of the motor cerebral cortex and cerebellum of squirrel moneky Saimiri sciureus. Manocha SL, et al. **Cellule** 72(3):243–55, 1978

PHYSIOLOGY

The current excitement about gene controls of nucleolar rDNA. Busch H. **Life Sci** 23(26):2543–53, 25 Dec 78 (64 ref.)

[Serological analysis at the ultrastructural level of nucleoli and cytoplasmic ribosomes in Ehrlich tumor cells during the preparation for mitosis] Lepoint A. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 89(2):129–37, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

X–irradiation–induced nuclear lesions in cultured mammalian cells: an ultrastructural analysis. Barham SS, et al. **Radiat Res** 76(1):105–26, Oct 78

[Modification of the expression of nucleolar genes by local microirradiation] Sakharov VN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 243(4):1048–51, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Effect of local UV irradiation of the generative nucleus on the vegetative functions of the infusorian, Paramecium putrinum] Fokin SI. **Tsitologiia** 20(12):1426–30, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural changes in nuclei and nucleoli in psoriatic epidermis during and after PUVA therapy. Tsuji T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(5):383–9, 1978

Morphological changes of nucleoli in condylomata acuminata. Electron microscopic studies. Yabe Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 264(3):373–6, 4 May 79

Nucleolar abnormalities in human papillary thyroid carcinomas. Sobrinho–Simões MA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(12):635–8, Dec 78

Silver staining of nucleolar granules in tumor cells. Busch H, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):857–63, Mar 79

Occurrence of nucleolar material in the cytoplasm of plant cells. Moreno–Díaz de la Espina S, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 3(3):215–25, May 79

Nucleolar size in parallel with ribosomal RNA synthesis at diapause termination in the eggs of Bombyx mori. Kurata S, et al. **Chromosoma** 68(4):313–7, 11 Sep 78

Satellite DNA loss and nucleolar organiser activity in an individual with a de novo chromosome 13,14 translocation. Gosden JR, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(6):518–29, Jun 79

Studies on nucleoli of pigeon erythroid cells. Smetana K, et al. **Cytobiologie** 17(1):146–58, Jun 78

Band and nucleolar polymorphisms in polytene chromosomes of Simulium ornatipes (Diptera, Simuliidae). Bedo DG. **Cytobios** 21(82):113–33, 1978

Mental retardation, marker X chromosomes, and silver–staining (NORs). Howard–Peebles PN, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 23(4):277–8, 1979

Sterility in hybrid cattle. I. Distribution of constitutive heterochromatin and nucleolus organizer regions in somatic and meiotic chromosomes. Pathak S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 24(1):42–52, 1979

Nucleoli in lymphocytes of the peripheral blood in Hodgkin's disease: I. Changes in the course of the disease. Dientsbier Z, et al. **Czech Med** 1(3):142–52, 1978

Nucleolus–like bodies in micronuclei of cultured Xenopus cells. Phillips SG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(2):295–306, May

79
A simple one-step procedure for staining the nucleolus organizer regions. Münke M, et al. **Experientia** 35(5):602–3, 15 May 79
Interphase studies with a simplified method of silver staining of nucleoli. Olert J. **Experientia** 35(2):283–5, 15 Feb 79
On the presence of micronucleoli in mature avian erythrocytes. Likovský Z, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(5):304–8, 1978
Silver staining and nucleolar patterns in human heteroploid and measles-carrier cells. Heneen WK. **Hereditas** 88(2):213–27, 1978
Localization of NORs in chromosomes of mouse cell lines by a combined 33258-Hoechst and Ag-staining technique. Nielsén K, et al. **Hereditas** 90(1):31–7, 1979
Cytological and histochemical studies on the mechanism of the selective silver staining of nucleolus organizer regions (NORs). Olert J, et al. **Histochemistry** 60(1):91–9, 26 Feb 79
Nucleolus organiser regions on mitotic and meiotic chromosomes from infertile males investigated using a specific silver stain. Ironside J, et al. **Hum Genet** 48(1):39–43, 17 Apr 79
Localization of the nucleolar organizer by computer-aided analysis of a variant no. 21 in a human isolate. Martin AO, et al. **Hum Genet** 48(2):211–9, 27 Apr 79
Nucleolar organizing regions of human chromosomes. Ray M, et al. **Hum Genet** 48(2):201–10, 27 Apr 79
Satellite association frequency and number of nucleoli depend on cell cycle duration and NOR-activity. Studies on first, second, and third mitoses of lymphocyte cultures. Sigmund J, et al. **Hum Genet** 50(1):81–91, Aug 79
Nucleolar ultrastructure during reversible inhibition of RNA synthesis in chick fibroblasts cultivated in vitro. Goessens G. **J Ultrastruct Res** 65(1):83–9, Oct 78
Nucleolar changes in senescing WI-38 cells. Bemiller PM, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 8(6):417–27, Dec 78
Observations on the nucleolar staining by ethanolic phosphotungstic acid. Colman OD, et al. **Microsc Acta** 81(1):27–30, Sep 78
Nucleolar morphology in estimation of urinary bladder cancer in man: study on surface contact preparations. Pazourek J. **Neoplasma** 26(2):201–4, 1979
The tubular system of human endometrium. Vázquez JJ, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(2):199–204, Jun 78
A differential stain for neuronal nucleoli in unfixed cryostat sections. Sandoz PA, et al. **Stain Technol** 53(4):195–7, Jul 78
[Lymphocyte nucleolar apparatus alterations in disseminated cerebrospinal sclerosis] Jansa P, et al.
Cesk Neurol Neurochir 41(5):301–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Immunological aspects of nucleolar activation. III. Changes in nucleolar activation after application of S III pneumococcal polysaccharide in vivo] Blažek J.
Cesk Patol 15(1):41–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Ultrastructural study of the nucleolar cycle in Physarum polycephalum using EDTA preferential stain for RNP (author's transl)] Ploton D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 118(2):418–23, Feb 79 **(Fre)**
[Human nucleolus organizers] Schwarzacher HG, et al.
Verh Anat Ges (72):367–8, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Morphological studies on persistent nucleoli of cultured cells (author's transl)] Hattanmaru K. **Igaku Kenkyu** 48(8):639–51, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Morphological changes in the epithelial nucleoli of the skin and of the oral mucosa in the process of forming a protective barrier] Koroleva ON, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 58(3):9–14, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultrastructure of the ring-shaped nucleoli in the hepatocytes of chick embryos] Chelidze PV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(2):123–31, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELL NUCLEUS

see related
CELL COMPARTMENTATION
Peculiar pattern of interkinetic nuclear migration in the newt Notophtalmus viridescens. Séguin C, et al.
Anat Embryol (Berl) 155(1):47–56, 5 Dec 78
The distribution of nuclei in human odontoclasts in whole cell preparations. Addison WC. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(12):1167–71, 1978
Collagen production by cultures containing multinucleated cells derived from synovial fibroblasts. Brinckerhoff CE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(7):745–53, Sep–Oct 78
Orientation of nuclei as indicators of smooth muscle cell alignment in the cerebral artery. Walmsley JG, et al.
Blood Vessels 16(1):43–51, 1979
Electron microscopic studies on the macronuclear development in the ciliate Chilodonella uncinata. Pyne CK. **Cytobiologie** 18(1):145–60, Oct 78
Differential growth of sister nuclei in binucleate microspores of Tradescantia paludosa. White RL, et al. **Cytobiologie** 17(1):159–64, Jun 78
Purification of Xenopus laevis embryo and liver nuclei using metrizamide. Risley MS, et al. **Dev Biol** 68(1):299–303, Jan 79
Isolation and purification of myotube and myoblast nuclei from cultures of embryonic chick skeletal muscle. David JD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 117(1):63–70, Nov 78
Isolation of viable reconstituted cells from human karyoplasts fused to mouse cytoplasts. Nette EG, et al.
Exp Cell Res 121(1):143–51, Jun 79
Cytoplasmic contaminants in Triton X-100 washed rat liver nuclei – a possible way of further purification. Viticchi C, et al. **Experientia** 35(3):328–30, 15 Mar 79
A gravimetric system for lyophilized samples in the sub-microgram range. Lezzi M. **Histochemistry** 59(4):287–94, 21 Feb 79
Measurement of chromosomal breakage in cultured cells by the micronucleus technique. pp. 191–200. Heddle JA, et al.
In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen-induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977.
A method for isolating uncontaminated nuclei from all stages of developing Xenopus laevis embryos. Farzaneh F, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 48:101–8, Dec 78
Imaging in flow. Kay DB, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):329–34, Jan 79
Laser flow cytometric light scatter and fluorescence pulse width and pulse rise-time sizing of mammalian cells. Leary JF, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):315–20, Jan 79
Is nuclear division in Physarum controlled by a continuous limit cycle oscillator? Tyson J, et al. **J Theor Biol** 73(4):723–38, 21 Aug 78
Improved fluorescent staining of interphase nuclei for prenatal diagnosis [letter] Newburger PE, et al. **Lancet** 1(8126):1144, 26 May 79
Lymphoid nuclei within nuclei of myeloma cells [letter] Smith H. **Lancet** 2(8098):1059, 11 Nov 78
Image analysis of nuclei of cultured fibroblasts obtained from human uterine cervix with various lesions. Rowiński J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 10(2):94–7, Apr–Jun 78
Isolation of nuclei from animal cells in culture. Birnie GD. **Methods Cell Biol** 17:13–26, 1978
Isolation of nuclei and chromatin from Phycomyces blakesleeanus. Cohen RJ. **Methods Cell Biol** 17:89–92, 1978
Manual enucleation of Xenopus oocytes. Feldherr CM, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 17:75–9, 1978
Procedures for minimizing protease activity during isolation of nuclei, chromatin, and the histones. Hoffmann P, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 17:1–12, 1978
Methods for isolation of nuclei from cultured mammalian cells; conditions for perferential retention of selected histones. Krause MO. **Methods Cell Biol** 17:51–8, 1978
Methods for isolation of nuclei from spermatozoa. Marushige Y, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 17:59–73, 1978
Factors affecting the induction of micronuclei at low doses of X-rays, MMS and dimethylnitrosamine in mouse erythroblasts. Jenssen D, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(1):51–65, Sep 78
The micronucleus test: statistical design and analysis. Mackey BE, et al. **Mutat Res** 64(3):195–204, Jun 79
The evaluation of sixteen carcinogens in the rat using the micronucleus test. Trzos RJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(1):79–86, Sep 78
Improved nuclear staining with mordant blue 3 as a hematoxylin substitute. Llewellyn BD. **Stain Technol** 53(2):73–7, Mar 78
[In vivo evidence for bispecific myotubes containing chick and quail nuclei (author's transl)] Kieny M, et al.
Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 67(2):99–105, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Nuclear surface of buccal cells as a function of the nature of the stain. Measurements with an image analyzing computer] Laurent JL, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 62(178):305–14, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[On the reaction of the sense cells in the cristae ampullares to experimental loads in guinea pigs (author's transl)] Samandari F. **Anat Anz** 144(1):13–21, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fraction I protein as a genetic marker of nucleus and chloroplast [author's transl)] Hirai A.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 23(9):1023–31, Sep 78 (52 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Binuclear cells in rat liver during repair regeneration of the organ] Beliaeva ID, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(4):347–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS
Specific measurement of DNA in nuclei and nucleic acids using diaminobenzoic acid. Thomas PS, et al.
Anal Biochem 89(1):35–44, 15 Aug 78
The isolation and partial characterization of low-molecular-weight phosphorylated component of the non-histone proteins of mouse nuclei. MacGillivray AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 175(1):35–46, 1 Oct 78
The release of high-mobility-group non-histone proteins from nuclei during digestion with deoxyribonuclease II [proceedings] Billett MA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(2):381–2, Apr 79
Isolation and characterization of an RNA-containing nuclear matrix from Tetrahymena macronuclei. Herlan G, et al.
Biochemistry 18(9):1782–8, 1 May 79
Nuclear ribonucleoprotein complexes of amphibian liver. I. Characterization of the complex and its small molecular weight RNA moiety. Maxwell ES, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 562(2):302–18, 26 Apr 79
Base composition changes in hepatocyte nuclei DNA of rats at different ages. Viola-Magni MP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 520(1):38–51, 23 Aug 78
Isolation and characterization of the nuclear matrix from Zajdela ascites hepatoma cells. Berezney R, et al.
Cancer Res 39(8):3031–9, Aug 79
Non-histone proteins in mononucleosomes and subnucleosomes. Bakayev VV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 91(1):291–301, 2 Nov 78
Presence of non-histone proteins in nucleosomes. Defer N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 88(2):583–91, 1 Aug 78
Kinetic complexity of nuclear poly(A)-containing RNA in normal and regenerating rat liver. Krieg L, et al.
Eur J Biochem 96(1):77–85, 2 May 79
Message sequences are not adjacent to poly(A) in heterogeneous nuclear RNA of Friend leukemic cells. Mackedonski VV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 90(2):397–404, Oct 78
The complete amino-acid sequence of a trout-testis non-histone protein, H6, localized in a subset of nucleosomes and its similarity to calf-thymus non-histone proteins HMG-14 and HMG-17. Watson DC, et al.
Eur J Biochem 95(1):193–202, 15 Mar 79
Absence of significant age-dependent increase of single-stranded DNA extracted from mouse liver nuclei. Dean RG, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 13(5):287–92, 1978
Principles and methods for the quantitative determination of Feulegen stained DNA with the television texture analysis system (TAS). Bachmann P, et al.
Histochemistry 60(1):61–9, 26 Feb 79
Computer analysis of Feulgen hydrolysis kinetics. Pöppe C, et al. **Histochemistry** 60(1):53–60, 26 Feb 79
Nucleotides and coenzymes in nuclei isolated from rat liver. Stärk D, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(9):1203–8, Sep 78
Complexity of nuclear and cytoplasmic RNA. pp. 397–403. Paul J.
In: Engberg J, et al., ed. Specific eukaryotic genes. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1979. W3 AL36 13th 1978s.
Intranuclear localization of labelled proteins following incubation of rat liver nuclei with radioactive amino acids. Shirley MA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 10(3):251–6, 1979
Electrophoretic patterns of total, nuclear, and flagellar proteins from ejaculated human spermatozoa. Mujica A, et al. **Int J Fertil** 23(2):112–7, 1978
Nuclear translocation of the cytoplasmic glucocorticoid receptor in the iris–ciliary body of the rabbit. Southren AL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(5):517–21, May 79
Histone molar ratios among different electrophoretic forms of mono- and dinucleosomes. Albright SC, et al.
J Biol Chem 254(4):1065–73, 25 Feb 79
Dissimilar RNA and protein characteristics of polyribosomes of nuclear and cytoplasmic origin in adenovirus-infected cells. Chatterjee NK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):6156–62, 10 Jul 79
Isolation and characterization of nuclear ribonucleoprotein complexes using human anti-nuclear ribonucleoprotein antibodies. Douvas AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3608–16, 10 May 79
Immunocytochemical localization of the major polypeptides of the nuclear pore complex-lamina fraction. Interphase and mitotic distribution. Gerace L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(2 Pt 1):546–66, Nov 78
Heterogeneous nuclear RNA-protein fibers in chromatin-depleted nuclei. Herman R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(3):663–74, Sep 78
Evidence that the amount of chloroplast DNA exceeds that of nuclear DNA in mature leaves. Jope CA, et al.
J Cell Biol 79(3):631–6, Dec 78
Electron probe analysis of vascular smooth muscle. Composition of mitochondria, nuclei, and cytoplasm. Somlyo AP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 81(2):316–35, May 79
Signal analysis of slit-scan contour data. Härtel W, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 27(1):311–4, Jan 79
Nuclear labeling in immunoperoxidase studies of mouse tissue as detected by staining at acid pH. Ripoche MA, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 27(4):841–5, Apr 79
Automated quantitative analysis of single and double label autoradiographs. Rüter A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):217–24, Jan 79
An image analysis system for cervical cytology automation using nuclear DNA content. Tucker JH.
J Histochem Cytochem 27(1):613–20, Jan 79
The effect of Triton X-100 on the integrity of nuclear RNA isolated from rat cerebral cortex. Wynter CV.
J Neurochem 32(1):257–60, Jan 79
Flow cytometry of isolated nuclei prepared from 9L rat brain tumor. Hoshino T, et al. **Lab Invest** 41(1):72–6, Jul 79
Sperm basic proteins in cervical carcinogenesis [letter] Issidorides MR. **Lancet** 2(8091):688, 23 Sep 78
Cytological changes senescing WI-38 cells: a statistical analysis. Bemiller PM, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 10(1–2):1–15, Apr 79
A new high sensitive analytical micro-scale procedure for chromosomal proteins. Hesslinger H, et al.
Mol Biol Rep 4(3):171–5, 16 Oct 78
Comparative characterization of mitochondrial nucleoids and of nuclear chromatin of sea urchin embryos. Sevaljević L, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 23(1):53–61, 15 Jan 79
Demonstration of high molecular weight poly (adenosine diphosphate ribose). Tanaka M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(9):3183–94, Sep 78
Nuclei of cultured synovial fibroblasts studied by immunofluorescence and microdensitometry. Palmer DG,

et al. **NZ Med J** 88(616):51–4, 26 Jul 78

Complex population of mRNA sequences in large polyadenylylated nuclear RNA molecules. Hahn WE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5544–7, Nov 78

Semihistone protein A24 replaces H2A as an integral component of the nucleosome histone core. Martinson HG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1030–4, Mar 79

[Impulse cytophotometry as a quantitative method of cytochemistry] Krug H. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:377–95, 1975 **(Ger)**

[The use of interference microscopy for measuring of cell nucleus in comparison with impulse cytophotometry] Taubert G, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:397–415, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Comparative enzyme histochemical studies of the motor nuclei of cranial nerves] Tanaka S. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):751–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[DNA nuclear satellites of the genus Brassica] Beridze TG. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(2):538–42, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolically stable classes of nuclear messenger-like RNA. I. Detection and molecular characterization] Gazarian KG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 13(1):16–29, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolically stable classes of messenger-like nuclear RNA. II. Existence of homology between the 28S fraction of nuclear RNA, giant non-polyadenylated molecules of heterogeneous nuclear RNA and polyadenylated molecules of cytoplasmic RNA] Gazarian KG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 13(4):761–8, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles containing messenger RNA. 12. Studies of dissociation and reconstruction of 30S particles] Kul'guskin VV. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(3):620–36, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nuclear RNP, containing pre-mRNA. XIV. Nature of particles, containing 5'- and 3'-end structures] Samarina OP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 13(1):192–204, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of nuclear pre-mRNA. XI. Triphosphorylated and blocked 5'-ends in the pre-mRNA] Samarina OP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 13(1):60–72, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Double-helical structure and complementary sequence in nuclear mRNA precursors] Ryskov AP. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 86(2):163–76, Sep–Oct 78 (97 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Testing of ethylene oxide for mutagenicity using the micronucleus test in mice and rats. Appelgren LE, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(1):69–71, Jul 78

Effect of antiandrogens on the binding of androgen to cytosol and nuclei of hamster sebaceous glands. Takayasu S. **Arch Dermatol Res** 264(1):49–54, 23 Feb 79

The effects of pemoline on nuclear fusion, karyokinesis, and cytokinesis in caffeine treated cells. Röper W. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(6):949–52, 1978

Effect of adriamycin and analogs on the nuclear fluorescence of propidium iodide-stained cells. Krishan A, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3656–62, Nov 78

Effect of glucocorticoid hormones in vitro on the structural integrity of nuclei in corticosteroid-sensitive and -resistant lines of lymphosarcoma P1798. Nicholson ML, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3673–80, Nov 78

Cytological characteristics and classification of spindle inhibitors according to their effects on segmentation mitoses. Sentein P, et al. **Cellule** 72(3):265–89, 1978

Effects of morphine and methadone on the nuclear uptake of estradiol by the brain. Sheridan PJ. **Clin Toxicol** 13(3):383–90, 1978

Increased nuclear size in BHK21 cells after treatment with non-toxic levels of calf thymus histones. Latner AL, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 47(2):145–54, 1979

Cytochalasin B-induced multinucleation of murine sarcoma virus-transformed cells. Inhibition by sodium butyrate. Altenburg BC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 118(1):31–7, Jan 79

Differential behaviour of sister nuclei in methylxanthine-induced binucleate cells. Davidson D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 116(2):450–4, 15 Oct 78

A carbamate herbicide causes microtubule and microfilament disruption and nuclear fragmentation in fibroblasts. Oliver JM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 116(1):229–37, 1 Oct 78

Preservation by glycerol of DNA synthetic capacity of isolated HeLa S(3) cell nuclei during long term storage at low temperature. Wist E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 116(2):313–6, 15 Oct 78

Action of heparin on protein fractions of isolated nuclei and on their DNA content. Demidenko O, et al. **Histochemistry** 57(3):265–71, 15 Sep 78

Nuclear and mitochondrial effects of adriamycin in singly isolated pulsating myocardial cells. Lampidis TJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(4):415–22, Apr 79

Relative mutagenic potencies determined in the micronucleus test. Friedman MA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 73(4):575–84, 21 Aug 78

Ribosomal transcriptional complexes in subnuclear fractions of Chinese hamster ovary cells after short-term actinomycin D treatment. Puvion-Dutilleul F, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 66(2):190–9, Feb 79

Transplacental effects of chemical mutagens detected by the micronucleus test. Cole RJ, et al. **Nature** 277(5694):317–8, 22 Jan 79

Cytogenetic effects of contrast media and triiodobenzoic acid derivatives in human lymphocytes. Norman A, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):199–203, Oct 78

[Acute effect of the carcinogen diethylnitrosamine on structure and RNA synthesis of liver cell nuclei] Alonso A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:370, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Effect of heparin, spermidine and Be2+ ions on the phosphatase and RNAse activity of rat liver cell nuclei] Perevoshchikova KA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(6):542–4, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of benzene and benz(a)pyrene on protein synthesis in isolated nuclei and chloroplasts] Durmishidze SV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 242(2):453–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Action of radioprotectors on the endogenous synthesis and degradation of DNA in the nuclei and chromatin] Kravetskaia TP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(6):836–41, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[RNA synthesis in the isolated nuclei of nerve cells treated with acetylcholine] Elaev NR. **Tsitologiia** 20(10):1173–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Nuclear metabolism of polycyclic hydrocarbons and interaction of polycyclic hydrocarbons with nuclear components. Bresnick E. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 16:347–61, 3–4 Oct 77

Effects of cyclic adenosine 3': 5'-monophosphate on phosphoprotein kinase and phosphatase fractions prepared from rat liver nuclei. Dokas L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(2):578–89, Dec 78

Hepatic cytochrome P-448 and epoxide hydrase: enzymes of nuclear origin are immunochemically identical with those of microsomal origin. Thomas PE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(1):22–6, Jan 79

Free RNA polymerase activities in isolated nuclei from Xenopus laevis embryos. Stimulation of endogenous template-bound RNA polymerase II activity by poly d(A-T) [proceedings] Thomas C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(2):458–59, May 78

Interaction of chloroplast and nuclear genomes in regulating RuBP carboxylase activity. Kung SD, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 11:307–24, 1978

Detection of a DNA polymerase beta stimulating protein in HeLa cell nuclear extracts. Blue WT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(3):603–10, 16 Oct 78

Creatine kinase bound to cardiac cells nuclei. Erashova NS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(4):1217–222, 29 Jun 78

Glucocorticoid-induced reduction of poly (ADP-ribose) synthetase in nuclei from chick embryo liver. Kitamura A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(3):725–33, 13 Apr 79

Two ribonuclease H activities from rat liver nuclei. Sawai Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(2):313–21, 29 Sep 78

Change of ribonuclease H activity from rat liver nuclei by thioacetamide: preferential increase in the activity of magnesium-dependent ribonuclease H. Tsukada K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(1):280–6, 14 Nov 78

Extraction and biochemical characterization of a nuclear deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase activity in bull spermatozoa. Philippe M, et al. **Biochem J** 175(2):585–94, 1 Nov 78

Time course of the induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in rat liver nuclei and microsomes by phenobarbital, 3-methylcholanthrene, 2,3,7,8-tetrachloro-dibenzo-p-dioxin, dieldrin and other inducers. Viviani A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(17):2103–8, 1978

The effect of oxidised nicotinamide--adenine dinucleotide on ribonucleic acid synthesis in isolated nuclei from baby-hamster kidney cells (BHK-21/C13). Furneaux HM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(4):753–5, 1978

Purification and properties of a nuclear DNA endonuclease from HeLa S3 cells. Fischman GJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 567(2):464–71, 12 Apr 79

Changes in RNA polymerase activity in isolated mouse uterine nuclei during the decidual cell reaction. Serra MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 521(1):267–73, 21 Nov 78

Evidence for a single species of DNA ligase localized in nuclei of rat liver. Teraoka H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 563(2):535–9, 26 Jul 79

Study of nuclear mannosyl-transferase: lipids intermediates. Richard M, et al. **Biochimie** 60(6–7):593–9, 29 Sep 78

The effect of polyamine on the casein phosphorylation by protein kinase isolated from rat liver nucle-. Imai H. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 23(2):123–33, Oct 77

Properties of poly(ADP-ribose) synthetase from rat pancreas and poly(ADP-ribosylation) of basic nuclear proteins. Poirier GG, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(8):784–90, Aug 78

Purification and properties of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase from pig-thymus nuclei. Tsopanakis C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 90(2):337–45, Oct 78

Mode of inhibition of nuclear poly(A)polymerase by 2'-dATP and 3'-dATP. Koch S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(2):354–6, 15 Dec 78

Poly (ADP-Ribose) metabolizing enzymes in nuclei and nucleoli of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Tsopanakis C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(2):297–300, 15 Sep 78

Development of an enzyme catalysing the amidation of proteins in the nuclear fraction from gamma irradiated potato buds. Satyanarayan V, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(1):25–8, Feb 78

Role of alkaline endonucleases in the release of soluble chromatin from thymus, spleen and liver nuclei of normal and irradiated mice. Suciu D. **Int J Radiat Biol** 35(2):119–31, Feb 79

In vivo effect of androgen and cycloheximide on the RNA synthesis in isolated nuclei of rat ventral prostates. Hosoya T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(6):1519–28, Dec 78

Enhanced transcription by RNA polymerases II and III after inhibition of protein synthesis. Lindell TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(5):1454–6, 10 Mar 79

cAMP-dependent protein kinase from mouse thymocytes. Localization, characterization, and evaluation of the physiological relevance of a massive cytosol to nucleus translocation. Zick Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(3):879–87, 10 Feb 79

Isolation and characterization of DNA polymerases from eukaryotic cells. Dube DK, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 19:27–42, 1978 (58 ref.)

Purification and assay of nuclear protein kinases. Kish VM, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 19:101–7, 1978

Assay of nonhistone phosphatase activity. Kleinsmith LJ. **Methods Cell Biol** 19:161–5, 1978

Isolation and assay of eukaryotic DNA-dependent RNA polymerases. Valenzuela P, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 19:1–26, 1978 (81 ref.)

Nuclear translocation of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase subunits during the transsynaptic activation of gene expression in rat adrenal medulla. Kurosawa A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 15(1):115–30, Jan 79

Rat hepatic nuclear cytochrome P-450 and epoxide hydrase in membranes prepared by two methods: similarities with the microsomal enzymes. Mukhtar H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 15(1):192–6, Jan 79

An inhibitor protein of nuclear protein kinases. Farron-Furstenthal F. **Nature** 280(5721):415–7, 2 Aug 79

[Creatine kinase from muscle cell nuclei] Erashova S, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(2):372–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proteinase activity of nuclei from various tissues towards endogenous histones] Goriukhina OA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(3):504–13, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Investigation of adenosinetriphosphatase activity of rat liver and thymus cell nuclei] Ivashchenko AT. **Biokhimiia** 43(11):2064–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of low molecular weight nuclear RNAs on the activity of RNA polymerase II in isolated rat liver nuclei] Kozlov AP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(1):27–32, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiple forms of DNA-ase activity in the nuclei of spleen lymphocytes] Kharchenko EP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(4):308–11, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Counterstaining of cell nuclei in the cytochemical study of dehydrogenases and acid phosphatase] Karandin VI, et al. **Lab Delo** (4):208–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the nucleolar and karyoplasmic forms of RNA-polymerase in the nuclei of normal cells from different tissues and following hydrocortisone administration] Goglidze RI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(6):73–7, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[AMP-deaminase activity of rat brain nuclear and mitochondrial fractions] Arutiunian AV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(5):554–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Demonstration of EBNA (Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen) antibodies of different immunoglobulin classes. Czeglédy J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 25(4):237–43, 1978

Comparative study by immunofluorescence of T and P antigens induced by adenovirus type 12 in permissive and nonpermissive cells. Ribeiro G, et al. **Arch Virol** 58(4):269–76, 1978

Identification and characterization of two new soluble nuclear antigens reactive with sera of patients with connective tissue diseases. Miyawaki S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(7):803–10, Sep–Oct 78

The mechanism of T-cell mediated cytotoxicity. VII. Lysis of isolated cytoplasts and karyoplasts. Sanderson CJ, et al. **Immunology** 37(2):373–6, Jun 79

Study of Epstein-Barr virus-determined nuclear antigen (EBNA) by chromatography on fixed cell nuclei. Hirsch I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(5):535–41, 15 Nov 78

Studies of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-associated nuclear antigen: solubilization from Raji cell chromatin with 5 M-urea-2 M-nacl and fractionation on hydroxyapatite. Brown TD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 40(3):511–7, Sep 78

Development of early nuclear antigen in cytomegalovirus infected cells in the presence of RNA and protein synthesis inhibitors. Reynolds DW. **J Gen Virol** 40(2):475–80, Aug 78

Immunospecificity of nuclear nonhistone protein-DNA complexes in colon adenocarcinoma. Chiu JF, et al. **JNCI** 63(2):313–7, Aug 79

Induction of pre-early nuclear antigen(s) in HEL cells infected with human cytomegalovirus. Tanaka S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 23(4):263–71, 1979

Detection of a nuclear antigen in Herpesvirus ateles-carrying marmoset lines by the acid-fixed nuclear binding technique. Ohno S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):2042–6, Apr

79
IgM-rheumatoid factors cross-reactive with IgG and a cell nuclear antigen: apparent 'masking' in original serum. Johnson PM. **Scand J Immunol** 9(5):461–6, 1979
A possible function of Epstein-Barr virus-determined nuclear antigen (EBNA): stimulation of chromatin template activity in vitro. Kamata T, et al. **Virology** 95(1):222–6, May 79
Characterization of the human cytomegalovirus-induced chromatin factor responsible for activation of host cell chromatin template. Kamata T, et al. **Virology** 97(1):224–8, Aug 79
[Nucleophagocytosis in monocytes--an immunocytologic phenomenon of anti-dna-antibodies] Bauer R, et al. **Hautarzt** 30(3):134–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Histochemical demonstration of acidic glycosaminoglycans in the cell nuclei of the iris and other tissues. Sames K. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 103(1):74–82, 1979
Transcriptional capacity of rat liver nuclei and of isolated chromatin at different ammonium sulphate concentrations. Grade K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(1):113–20, 1978
Degradation of phosphorylated chromosomal nonhistone proteins. Schmidt G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11–12):1951–4, 1977
Effects of soluble fractions from untreated and SiO2-treated subcellular particles of macrophages on nucleic acid metabolism in isolated nuclei of experimental granulation tissue. Lehtinen P. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 33(3):171–4, 1979
The specific binding of estradiol to the nuclear matrix. Barrack ER, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 117:47–80, 1979
Heterogeneity of nuclear glucocorticoid receptor interactions. Cidlowski JA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 117:71–93, 1979
Nuclear binding of the estrogen receptor: heterogeneity of sites and uterotropic response. Clark JH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 117:17–46, 1979
Estrogen control of progesterone receptor induction in human breast cancer: role of nuclear estrogen receptor. Horwitz KB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 117:95–110, 1979
Evidence for the nuclear location of the gene for chloroplast elongation factor G. Breitenberger CA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(1):265–70, 15 Apr 79
Effects of aurintricarboxylic acid and formaurindicarboxylic acid on nuclei and chromatin. Tsutsui K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(2):466–72, Oct 78
The incorporation of uridine triphosphate in bovine thyroid nuclei [proceedings] Voets R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):927–8, Oct 78
Fusion and hybridization of marsupial and eutherian cells. Activity of heterokaryons. Graves JA, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(3):341–50, Jun 78
Comparative studies on molecular hybridization of nuclear RNA synthesized by isolated rat liver nuclei: effect of homologous and heterologous cytosol. Bastian C. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):893–900, 14 Aug 78
Extraction of nuclear glucocorticoid-receptor complexes with pyridoxal phosphate. Cidlowski JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(4):1140–6, 29 Jun 78
Effects of polyamines and histones on the phosphorylation of non-histone proteins in isolated rat liver nuclei. Farron-Furstenthal F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(1):94–100, 14 Jul 78
Poly(adenosine diphosphate ribose) synthesis by isolated nuclei of xenopus laevis embryos: in vitro elongation of in vivo synthesized chains. Farzaneh F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(3):537–43, 16 Oct 78
Synthesis of herpes simplex virus DNA in a soluble nuclear extract. Hirschhorn RR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(4):1129–35, 30 Oct 78
Estrogen action in the mouse uterus: an additional nuclear event. Korach KS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(1):327–33, 14 Jul 78
5-Methylcytosine content of nuclear DNA during chemical hepatocarcinogenesis and in carcinomas which result. Lapeyre JN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(3):698–705, 13 Apr 79
The effect of hydrocortisone treatment on the in vivo phosphorylation of a subgroup of non-histone nuclear proteins in the mouse lymphosarcoma P1798. Milholland RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):993–7, 13 Jun 79
Metabolic stability of nuclear self-complementary RNA in cells infected with herpes simplex virus. Mouttet ME, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):800–5, 14 Aug 78
Translocation of 4S and 5S forms of estrogen-receptors into rat liver nuclei in vitro. Powell-Jones W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(1):167–73, 14 Nov 78
The acid-dependent conversion of major nuclear oligomeric polypeptides into a smaller species. Shelton KR. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(4):1333–8, 29 Aug 78
Autoradiographic detection of triiodothyronine in nuclei from normal and hypothyroid rat liver. Torresani J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(2):371–8, 30 Jan 79
Limited nuclease digestion of heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein in nuclei. Wahrman MZ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(2):395–402, 30 Mar 79
Increased amounts of hybrid (heavy/heavy) DNA in Bloom's syndrome fibroblasts. Waters R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(2):536–41, 28 Jul 78
Estrogen causes a rapid, large and prolonged rise in the level of nuclear estrogen receptor in Xenopus laevis liver. Westley B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):1167–72, 13 Jun 79
The use of rat liver nucleoplasm for the characterization of heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleic acid synthesis in vitro. Beebee TJ. **Biochem J** 176(3):715–25, 15 Dec 78
Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in isolated nuclei from baby-hamster kidney cells (BHK-21/C13). Characterization of the system. Burke JF, et al. **Biochem J** 178(3):613–20, 15 Mar 79
Effect of drugs on deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in isolated mammalian cell nuclei. Comparison with partially purified deoxyribonucleic acid polymerases. Burke JF, et al. **Biochem J** 178(3):621–6, 15 Mar 79
Regulation of mammalian protein synthesis in vivo. Simulated transport of nuclear ribonucleoprotein complexes to the cytoplasm after cycloheximide treatment. Ch'ih JJ, et al. **Biochem J** 178(3):643–9, 15Mar 79
Initiation of transcription in normal and phosphorylated rat liver nucleosomes. Ord MG, et al. **Biochem J** 176(2):615–8, 15 Nov 78
Nucleosomes from normal and regenerating rat liver. Ord MG, et al. **Biochem J** 178(1):173–85, 15 Jan 79
Incorporation of ribonucleic acid in vitro into dense ribonucleoprotein-like materials by isolated rat liver nuclei. Suzuka I. **Biochem J** 174(2):503–8, 15 Aug 78
Potentiation by 2'-deoxycoformycin of the inhibitory effect of xylosyladenine on nuclear RNA synthesis in L1210 cells in vitro. Peale AL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(21):2543–7, 1978
Selective release of mononucleosomes from normal and regenerating rat liver nuclei [proceedings] Ord MG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1235–7, 1978
Cytosolic and nuclear distribution of radiolabelled glycocholic acid and endogenous cholic acid conjugates in rat liver. Strange RC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1162–4, 1978
The oestrogen receptor in the rat hypothalamus: nuclear responses to oestrogen administration [proceedings] White JO, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1310–2, 1978
Characterization of the estradiol receptor extracted from nuclei by micrococcal nuclease. Andre J, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(17):3619–26, 22 Aug 78
Transcription of the alpha2u-globulin gene in male rat liver nuclei in vitro. Chan KM, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(15):3092–6, 25 Jul 78
DNA sequence directs placement of histone cores on restriction fragments during nucleosome formation. Chao MV, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(6):1068–74, 20 Mar 79
Characterization of the poly(adenylic acid) sequences in RNA synthesized in vitro by mouse myeloma nuclei. Kieras RM, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(16):3221–8, 8 Aug 78
Characterization of DNA-protein cross-links formed by treatment of L1210 cells and nuclei with bis(2-chloroethyl)methylamine (nitrogen mustard). Thomas CB, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(19):3954–8, 19 Sep 78
Nuclear transcription in vitro. Sensitivity to inhibition by ribosyldichlorobenzimidazole and rifamycin AF/013. Winicov I. **Biochemistry** 18(8):1575–82, 17 Apr 79
Size distribution of polyadenylated adenovirus 2 RNA synthesized in isolated nuclei. Zimmer SG, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(20):4207–13, 3 Oct 78
Comparison of glucocorticoid-receptor complex binding to nuclei and DNA cellulose. Evidence for different forms of interaction. Cidlowski JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 543(4):545–55, 1 Nov 78
In vitro HeLa cell DNA synthesis. II. Partial characterization of soluble factors stimulating nuclear dna synthesis. Fraser JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 520(2):271–84, 27 Sep 78
The role of ATP in the transport of rapidly-labeled RNA from isolated nuclei of rat liver in vitro. Ishikawa K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 521(2):650–61, 21 Dec 78
Cellular polyamine depletion reduces DNA synthesis in isolated lymphocyte nuclei. Knutson JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 520(2):291–301, 27 Sep 78
Nuclear chromatin changes during post-natal myocardial development. Limas CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 521(1):387–96, 21 Nov 78
Nuclear ribonucleoprotein complexes of amphibian liver. II. Changes in the protein moiety during development. Maxwell ES, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 562(2):319–30, 26 Apr 79
Estrogen withdrawal in chick oviduct. Characterization of RNA synthesized in isolated nuclei using a mercurated precursor. Mizuno S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 520(1):184–202, 23 Aug 78
Histone deacetylation in nuclei isolated from hepatoma tissue culture cells. Inhibition by sodium butyrate. Perry M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 561(2):517–25, 27 Feb 79
Gonadotropin and prostaglandins binding sites in nuclei of bovine corpora lutea. Rao CV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 584(3):454–66, 16 May 79
Transcription of the non-repetitive genome in liver hypertrophy and the homology between nuclear RNA of normal and 12 H-regenerating liver. Tedeschi MV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 521(2):641–9, 21 Dec 78
Accumulation of small fragments of DNA in isolated HeLa cell nuclei due to transient incorporation of dUMP. Wist E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 520(2):253–70, 27 Sep 78
The role of DNA polymerases alpha, beta and gamma in nuclear DNA synthesis. Wist E. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 562(1):62–9, 28 Mar 79
DNA synthesis and endomitoses in the giant nuclei of the silkgland of Bombyx mori. Perdrix-Gillot S. **Biochimie** 61(2):171–204, 1979
Modification of nuclear retention of [3H]estradiol by cells of the hypothalamus as a function of early hormone experience. DeBold JF. **Brain Res** 159(2):416–20, 29 Dec 78
Separation of nuclei with different DNA content from the suboesophageal lobe of octopus brain. De Marianis B, et al. **Brain Res** 154(1):134–6, 6 Oct 78
Preferential binding of benzo[a]pyrene into nuclear matrix fraction. Hemminki K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 6(3):167–73, Mar 79
Activation of 2-acetylaminofluorene in the nuclei of rat liver. Kawajiri K, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):1089–93, Mar 79
Nuclear retention of all steroid hormone receptor classes in the hamster renal carcinoma. Li JJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2647–51, Jul 79
Localization of retinoic acid-binding protein in nuclei and the nuclear uptake of retinoic acid. Sani BP, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2492–6, Jul 79
Metabolism of 2-aminofluorene and 2-acetylaminofluorene to mutagens by rat hepatocyte nuclei. Stout DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(4):1168–73, Apr 79
A nuclear extract of Xenopus laevis oocytes that accurately transcribes 5S RNA genes. Birkenmeier EH, et al. **Cell** 15(3):1077–86, Nov 78
In vitro synthesis of a 5S RNA precursor by isolated nuclei of rat liver and HeLa cells. Hamada H, et al. **Cell** 17(1):163–73, May 79
Microinjection of the nonhistone chromosomal protein HMG1 into bovine fibroblasts and HeLa cells. Rechsteiner M, et al. **Cell** 16(4):901–8, Apr 79
Metabolic stability of nonhistone chromosomal proteins in two different classes of developing rat brain nuclei. Stambolova MA, et al. **Cell Differ** 8(3):195–202, Jun 79
Nuclear retention of 18S ribosomal RNA by human myeloma cells. Bynum JW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 197(2):347–51, 19 Mar 79
Benzo[a]pyrene metabolism in neonatal rat liver nuclei. Bresnick E, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 24(1):111–5, Jan 79
Binding of beryllium to nuclear acidic proteins. Parker VH, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 26(2):167–77, Jul 79
Binding of benzo[a]pyrene at the 1,3,6 positions to nucleic acids in vivo on mouse skin and in vitro with rat liver microsomes and nuclei. Rogan E, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 22(1):35–51, Jul 78
Binding of the chemical carcinogen N-hydroxy-acetyl-aminofluorene to ploidy classes of rat liver nuclei as separated by velocity sedimentation at unit gravity. Tulp A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 23(3):293–303, Dec 78
Life cycle variation and regulation of macronuclear DNA content in Tetrahymena thermophila. Doerder FP, et al. **Chromosoma** 69(1):1–19, 20 Oct 78
Nick translation of active genes in intact nuclei. Levitt A, et al. **Dev Biol** 69(2):496–505, Apr 79
Nuclear glucocorticoid binding in chronic lymphatic leukemia lymphocytes. Stevens J, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 5(2):91–108, 1978
Specific binding of estrogen to nuclei from Japanese quail kidney cells. Turner RT, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 5(4):335–42, 1978
Effect of thiocyanate and other univalent anions on the binding of thyroxine to rat liver nuclei and homogenate. Knopp J, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 12(3):157–64, Sep 78
Nuclei and DNA-binding form of the steroid receptor complex in the liver and the ventral prostate of rats. Ichii S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(6):539–43, Dec 78
Studies on the nuclear binding of steroid hormone-receptor complex; binding of liver and thymus dexamethasone-receptor complex and prostate dihydrotestosterone-receptor complex to nuclei from various tissues. Murakami N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 26(1):75–80, Feb 79
Estrogen receptor in rat liver: translocation to the nucleus in vivo. Aten RF, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(2):433–42, Feb 78
Triiodothyronine stimulation of nuclear protein synthesis. Bernal J, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(2):452–9, Feb 78
Thyroid hormone receptors from liver nuclei: characteristics of receptor from normal, thyroidectomized, and triiodothyronine-treated rats; measurement of occupied and unoccupied receptors, and chromatin binding of receptors. Bernal J, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(2):403–13, Aug 78
Nuclear progesterone receptor in hamster uterus: measurement by [3H]progesterone exchange during the estrous cycle. Chen TJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(6):1588–97, Jun 79
Triiodothyronine-stimulated formation of poly(A)-containing nuclear RNA and mRNA in rat liver. Dillmann WH, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(2):568–75, Feb 78
Effect of decreased hepatic nuclear L-triiodothyronine receptors on the response of hepatic enzymes to L-triiodothyronine in tumor-bearing rats. Grajower MM, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(3):697–703, Mar 79
Triiodothyronine nuclear binding in fetal and adult rabbit lung and cultured lung cells. Lindenberg JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(5):1725–31, Nov 78
Hypothyroidism-induced changes in triiodothyronine binding to nuclei and cytosol-binding proteins in rat liver.

Murthy PV, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(4):1129–36, Apr 78

Nuclear and cytosolic estrogen receptor in gilt endometrium throughout the estrous cycle. Pack BA, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(6):2129–36, Dec 78

Antiestrogen modulation of the salt-resistant nuclear estrogen receptor. Ruh TS, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(6):1838–46, Jun 78

Nuclear triiodothyronine receptor sites in brain: probable identity with hepatic receptors and regional distribution. Schwartz HL, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(1):267–73, Jul 78

Fluctuations in levels of cytosol and nuclear estrogen receptors in rat mammary tumors during the estrous cycle. Shih A, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(2):420–5, Feb 78

The contribution of local tissue thyroxine monodeiodination to the nuclear 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine in pituitary, liver, and kidney of euthyroid rats. Silva JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1196–207, Oct 78

Determination of cytosol and nuclear estradiol-binding sites in fetal guinea pig uterus by [3H]estradiol exchange. Sumida C, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(2):406–13, Aug 79

Decreased hepatic nuclear L-triiodothyronine receptors in rats and mice bearing transplantable neoplasms. Surks MI, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(6):2234–9, Dec 78

Cytosol and nuclear compartmentalization of progesterone receptors of the rat uterus. Walters MR, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(2):601–9, Aug 78

Characterization of the androgen receptor in nuclei of seminiferous tubules of the mature male rat based upon radioimmunoassay of endogenous levels of bound testosterone. Wright WW, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(6):1580–7, Jun 79

Polyamine stimulation of phosphorylation of nonhistone acidic protein in nuclei and nucleoli from Physarum polycephalum. Atmar VJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 90(1):29–37, 15 Sep 78

Factors modifying equilibrium between activated and non-activated forms of steroid-receptor complexes. Bailly A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 88(2):623–32, 1 Aug 78

Suppression of thermotropic lipid clustering in Tetrahymena nuclear membranes upon Ca2+/Mg2+-induced membrane contraction. Giese G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 95(2):275–85, 2 Apr 79

Estrogen-binding sites of chicken liver. Preliminary characterization of nuclear components. Gschwendt M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 91(1):139–49, 2 Nov 78

Purification of albumin mRNA from rat liver. Content of albumin-specific sequences in cytoplasmic and nuclear RNA. Hofer E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 97(2):455–62, Jul 79

Effect of poly(ADP-ribose) formation on DNA synthesis in chick-embryo-liver nuclei. Possible mechanism of template activation. Tanigawa Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(1):261–9, 1 Dec 78

Nuclear protein synthesis at permissive and non-permissive temperatures in a Chinese hamster ovary cell line with a temperature-sensitive defect in cytoplasmic non-mitochondrial protein synthesis. Anderson KM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 121(1):191–207, Jun 79

Transformation of ram spermatid chromatin. Loir M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(2):231–43, Sep 78

The interrelationship between monomeric, oligomeric and polymeric alpha-crystallin in the calf lens nucleus. Siezen RJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 28(5):551–67, May 79

Transcription in nuclei isolated from tobacco tissues. Bouman H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(2):369–72, 15 May 79

Cyclic uptake of steroids in cells and cell nuclei from prostate, liver and pituitary. Bression D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(2):355–61, 15 Jul 79

Fluorescent rhodamine-labeled thyroid hormone derivatives: synthesis and binding to the thyroid hormone nuclear receptor. Cheng S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(1):113–6, 1 Apr 79

Association of small nuclear RNA with HnRNA isolated from nuclear RNP complexes carrying HnRNA. Flytzanis C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(1):201–6, 1 Dec 78

Progesterone receptor in the rat anterior pituitary. Transformation and nuclear translocation. Spona J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(2):269–74, 15 Jan 79

Nuclear receptors and thyroid hormone action: a progress report. Oppenheimer JH, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(8):2154–61, Jul 79 (100 ref.)

Nuclear binding of tritiated actinomycin in surface epithelial cells from normal stomach and atrophic gastritis. Stoffels GL, et al. **Gut** 19(10):870–4, Oct 78

The occurrence of steroid-free, 'activated' estrogen receptor in target cell nuclei. Jungblut PW, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(10):1259–68, Oct 78

Use of a Chinese hamster ovary cell line with a temperature sensitive defect in cytoplasmic protein synthesis to examine protein synthesis associated with cell nuclei. Anderson KM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(9):697–9, 1978

Cycloheximide insensitive nuclear protein synthesis partially suppressed by chloramphenicol: some possible implications in the evolution of eukaryotes. Anderson KM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 10(6):523–7, 1979

Nuclear binding pf cyclic AMP receptor. Kallos J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(10):767–73, 1978

Tissue-specific distribution of non-histone proteins in nuclei of various tissues of rats and its change with growth of rhodamine sarcoma. Miyazaki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(1):135–43, Jul 78

ADP ribosylation of rat liver nucleosomal core histones Burzio LO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254():3029–37, 25 Apr 79

Replication of polyoma DNA in isolated nuclei. Synthesis and distribution of initiator RNA. Eliasson R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7469–75, 25 Oct 78

Isolation of estrogen receptor in complex with a discrete nuclear subfraction from hen oviduct. Franceschi RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3637–46, 10 May 79

Acylation of [3H]corticosterone by acini from mammary gland of lactating rats. Localization of the acylated glucocorticoid in the nuclear fraction. Hampel MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(23):8545–53, 10 Dec 78

Nuclear mechanisms of estrogen action. Effects of estradiol and anti-estrogens on estrogen receptors and nuclear receptor processing. Horwitz KB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(22):8185–91, 25 Nov 78

Effect of intercalating drugs on the release of uterine nuclear estrogen receptors. Schoenberg DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8270–5, 1979 Sep 10

Effect of adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate and guanosine 3':5'-monophosphate on RNA release from isolated nuclei. Schumm DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(23):8513–7, 10 Dec 78

Comparison of formation, activation, and nuclear translocation of receptor . estradiol (R . E2) complex at 0 degrees C and 37 degrees C in intact uterine cells. Traish AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6560–7, 25 Jul 79

Selective inhibition of preribosomal RNA synthesis by puromycin aminonucleoside in transformed human fibroblasts: studies of the nature of the inhibition in isolated nuclei and nucleoli. Albanese EA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 99(1):55–65, Apr 79

RNA synthesis by nuclei and nucleoli from ischemic liver cells. Schiaffonati L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 97(3 Pt 2 Suppl 1):487–96, Dec 78

Nuclear volume control by nucleoskeletal DNA, selection for cell volume and cell growth rate, and the solution of the DNA C-value paradox. Cavalier-Smith T. **J Cell Sci** 34:247–78, Dec 78 (150 ref.)

DNA-binding properties of nuclear matrix proteins. Comings DE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 34:233–46, Dec 78

Nuclear progestin receptors in normal and malignant human endometrium. Feil PD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(2):327–34, Feb 79

The cyclic relationship of estrogen sulfurylation to the nuclear receptor level in human endometrial curettings. Pack BA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(3):420–4, Mar 79

Nuclear receptors for 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine in human liver and kidney: characterization, quantitation, and similarities to rat receptors. Schuster LD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(4):627–32, Apr 79

Glucocorticoid-binding proteins of rat heart cytosol and their possible role in the transfer of glucocorticoids into nuclei. Seleznev UM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(10):877–91, Oct 78

The turnover and subcellular localization of the chick forebrain small nuclear RNAs. Gunning PW, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(6):1725–36, Jun 79

Estrogen receptor in purified nuclei from deciduomata of the pseudopregnant rat. Armstrong EG Jr, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(12):1149–54, Dec 78

Determination of the binding properties of estradiol-17beta within the cytoplasmic and nuclear fractions of rat ventral prostate. Armstrong EG Jr, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(6):507–13, Jun 78

Androgen metabolism by and binding to rabbit epididymal tissue: studies on nuclei. Danzo BJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(6):477–83, Jun 78

Nuclear binding of 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone in the male rat pituitary: evidence for two binding forms. Mercier L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 10(4):401–10, Apr 79

Androgen binding sites in testis cell fractions as measured by a nuclear exchange assay. Sanborn BM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(11–12):1459–65, Nov–Dec 75

Uptake of steroid hormones by nuclei in various phases of the cell mitotic cycle. Sluyser M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 10(3):305–9, Mar 79

Nuclear estrogen receptor in the avian liver: correlation with biologic response. Snow LD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(11):1017–26, Nov 78

Nuclear uptake of oestradiol-17 beta in human mammary tumour tissue. Thorsen T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 10(6):595–9, Jun 79

Occupied and unoccupied nuclear oestradiol receptor in human breast tumours: relation to oestradiol and progesterone cytosol receptors. Thorsen T. **J Steroid Biochem** 10(6):661–8, Jun 79

Heterogeneity of saturable estradiol binding sites in nuclei of human endometrium. Estetrol studies. Tseng L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(12):1145–8, Dec 78

Steroid receptor binding to nuclei: effect of assay conditions on the integrity of chromatin. Webster RA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 10(4):343–51, Apr 79

Endogenous androgen concentrations in nuclei isolated from seminiferous tubules of mature rat testes. Wright WW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 10(6):633–40, Jun 79

Vaccinia virus replication. I. Requirement for the host-cell nucleus. Hruby DE, et al. **J Virol** 29(2):705–15, Feb 79

A difference in bleomycin-induced DNA synthesis between liver nuclei from mature and old rats. Ove P, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 8(5):363–75, Nov 78

Methods for assessing the binding of steroid hormones in nuclei. Chamness GC, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 17:325–38, 1978

Methods for assessing the binding of steroid hormones in nuclei and chromatin. Clark JH, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 17:335–48, 1978

Transcription of RNA in isolated nuclei. Marzluff WF Jr. **Methods Cell Biol** 19:317–32, 1978

The isolation of mitochondrial and nuclear mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae with specific defects in mitochondrial functions. Coruzzi G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 56:95–106, 1979

Cleavage of pre-mRNA sequences by ribonucleases bound to nuclear RNP particles of rat liver. Molnár J, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 4(3):157–61, 16 Oct 78

Specific binding of 20-hydroxyecdysone to nuclei of imaginal discs of Drosophila melanogaster. Yund MA. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 14(1):19–35, Apr 79

Nuclear glucocorticoid binding in experimental and human leukemia. Stevens J, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 46(2):217–24, Mar–Apr 79

Antibody against a stimulatory factor of RNA polymerase II inhibits nuclear RNA synthesis. Ueno K, et al. **Nature** 277(5692):145–6, 11 Jan 79

The influence of brain cytosol on RNA synthesis and RNA products of isolated mouse brain nuclei. Weck PK, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(3):325–42, Jun 78

Analysis of the attachment of replicating DNA to a nuclear matrix in mammalian interphase nuclei. Dijkwel PA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(1):219–30, Jan 79

RNA synthesis in isolated nuclei of lactating mammary cells in presence of unmodified and mercury-labeled CTP. Ganguly R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(11):4463–77, Nov 78

Long double-stranded sequences (dsRNA-B) of nuclear pre-mRNA consist of a few highly abundant classes of sequences: evidence from DNA cloning experiments. Kramerov DA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(2):697–713, Feb 79

Partial purification of transcriptionally active nucleosomes from trout testis cells. Levy B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(11):4155–63, Nov 78

RNA synthesis in isolated nuclei: the use of mercurated nucleotides. Mory Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(10):3899–912, Oct 78

Changes in nuclear and polysomal polyadenylated RNA sequences during rat-liver regeneration. Wilkes PR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(6):2193–208, 1979

Initiation of HeLa cell DNA synthesis in a subnuclear system. Brun G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):5931–5, Dec 78

Displacement and aberrant methylation in vitro of H-1 histone in rat liver nuclei after half-saturation of chromatin with polycations. Byvoet P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):5773–7, Dec 78

Activation energy for RNA transport from isolated rat liver nuclei. Clawson GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5400–4, Nov 78

Cyclic nucleotide-binding proteins detected by photoaffinity labeling in nucleus and cytoplasm of bovine liver. Friedman DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5286–90, Nov 78

Limited action of micrococcal nuclease on trout testis nuclei generates two mononucleosome subsets enriched in transcribed DNA sequences. Levy-Wilson B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1682–6, Apr 79

RNA synthesis in isolated nuclei: in vitro initiation of adenovirus 2 major late mRNA precursor. Manley JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):160–4, Jan 79

Regulation of DNA replication in S phase nuclei by ATP and ADP pools. Rapaport E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1643–7, Apr 79

Biochemical and electron microscopic evidence that cell nucleus negatively controls mitochondrial genomic activity in early sea urchin development. Rinaldi AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1916–20, Apr 79

Release of in vitro-synthesized poly(A)-containing RNA from isolated rat liver nuclei: characterization of the ribonucleoprotein particles involved. Roy RK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1751–5, Apr 79

Cellular retinol-binding protein allows specific interaction of retinol with the nucleus in vitro. Takase S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2204–8, May 79

Change in nuclear potassium electrochemical activity and puffing of potassium-sensitive salivary chromosome regions during Chironomus development. Wuhrmann P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):806–8, Feb 79

The effect of hyperthermia on the protein content of HeLa cell nuclei: a flow cytometric analysis. Blair OC, et al. **Radiat Res** 78(3):474–84, Jun 79

Binding of benzo(a)pyrene into lung and thymocyte nuclear fractions. Blazsek I, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(3):611–26, Mar 79

Effects of hemorrhagic shock on nuclear DNA. Lazarus HM, et al. **Surgery** 85(3):297–302, Mar 79

Murine cytomegalovirus DNA synthesis in nuclear monolayers. Muller MT, et al. **Virology** 88(2):371–8, 15 Jul 78

[Accumulation of phosphate ions in biological materials, phosphate ion diffusion and electron microscopical investigations of phosphohydrolases (author's transl)] Unger E, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 62(1):86–94, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Investigations about the influence of halothane and enflurane on the nuclear metabolism of bronchial mucosa cells of the dog (author's transl)] Makowski HV, et al. **Anaesthesist** 28(3):120–4, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action mechanism of steroids—with special reference to the nuclear acceptor] Ichii S. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(8):737–42, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

[Cytochemical changes in the cell nuclei and cytoplasm of cultured human fibroblasts under the effect of indomethacin] Krygier-Stojalowska A, et al. **Reumatologia** 16(2):207–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Replication and reassociation kinetics of nuclear matrix DNA from regenerating rat liver] Dvorkin VM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(9):1648–52, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methylation and degradation of chromatin DNA in isolated rat liver cell nuclei] Khodarev NN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(6):1058–67, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[RNA transport from rat liver cell nuclei in vitro. Release of rapidly labeled RNA from isolated nuclei in a cell-free system in the presence of RNAse affectors] Koen IaM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(12):2115–23, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transport of RNA from rat liver cell nuclei in vitro. Effect of superoxide dismutase on the release of rapidly labeled RNA from isolated nuclei] Koen IaM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(12):2124–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Localization of (3H)hydrocortisone in rat liver nuclei] Smirnov VG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(10):1845–53, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the nuclear DNA content in the liver, skeletal muscles and myocardium of the rat in the postmortem period (a microspectrophotometric study)] Avtandilov GG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(6):620–2, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histoautoradiographic study of thymidine-3H incorporation into the parenchymal nuclei of the kidneys and other organs in rats with nephrotoxic nephritis] Samoilova ZT, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(6):612–4, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction between dexamethasone-receptor complexes and DNA as the basis for their translocation into the cell nucleus in vivo] Romanova NA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 243(6):1585–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Structural peculiarities of the nucleic factor from ascitic fluid of tumors] Belokhvostov AS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(6):1256–63, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intracellular transport of nuclear ribosomal RNA in Acetabularia mediterranea] Naumova LP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(2):624–32, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Site of nuclear DNA replication in embryonic cells of the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus intermedius] Rasskazov VA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(2):609–17, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytophotometric evaluation of the total protein content in the cell nucleus and cytoplasm of the hepatocytes in experimental hypothyroidism] Gasparian EI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(4):71–4, Jul-Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The fine structure of cells infected with temperature-sensitive mutants of herpes simplex virus type 2. Atkinson MA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 40(1):103–19, Jul 78

Ultrastructural development of guinea pig cytomegalovirus in cultured guinea pig embryo cells. Fong CK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 42(1):127–40, Jan 79

Demonstration of hepatitis B e antigen in hepatitis B core particles obtained from the nucleus of hepatocytes infected with hepatitis B virus. Yoshizawa H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 42(3):513–9, Mar 79

Simian virus 40 production after viral uncoating in the CV-1 cell nucleus. Gershey EL, et al. **J Virol** 28(1):415–6, Oct 78

Unusual membranous structures found in cells infected with herpes simplex virus type 2 maintained in media containing 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Iwasaka T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(9):575–9, 1978

[Reproduction of murine encephalomyocarditis virus in enucleated Krebs 2 ascitic carcinoma cells] Maslova SV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(2):142–5, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intranuclear centers of influenza virus reproduction during the early stage of infection] Bukrinskaia AG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):267–75, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Micronuclei studied in fine needle goitre aspirates. Nilsson G. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86(3):201–4, May 78

Multinucleate epidermal cells in non-neoplastic dermatoses. Kimura S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(5):485–9, Nov 78

Computerized nuclear morphometry as an objective method for characterizing human cancer cell populations. Stenkvist B, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4688–97, Dec 78

Morphology of nuclear ribonucleoproteins in the early period of liver regeneration. Orkisz S, et al. **Histochemistry** 57(1):87–92, 15 Aug 78

Multinucleate giant cells. Chambers TJ. **J Pathol** 126(3):125–48, Nov 78 (163 ref.)

Centronuclear myopathy: possible central nervous system origin. Serratrice G, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1(1):62–9, Jan-Feb 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Some regulatory interactions between cell structures at the supramolecular level. de Terra N. **Biol Rev** 53(3):427–63, Aug 78

Differential expression of Rous Sarcoma virus-specific transformation parameters in enucleated cells. Beug H, et al. **Cell** 14(4):843–56, Aug 78

Differences of nuclear and cytoplasmic laser-induced fluorescence in Drosophila salivary gland cells. Rensing L, et al. **Cytobiologie** 17(1):312–5, Jun 78

Effect of starvation on the genetic activity of nucleus and nucleolar organizer. Kuran H, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 17(1):59–68, 1979

Biogenesis of mitochondria in yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae: Part I—Nuclear control of mitochondria biogenesis. Sidhu RS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 17(1):19–23, Jan 79

A nuclear mutation conferring aurovertin resistance to yeast mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. Douglas MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1135–9, 25 Feb 79

Cell cycle dependence of the reactivation of chick erythrocyte nuclei after transplantation into mouse L929 cell cytoplasts. Lipsich LA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 97(2):199–207, Nov 78

Virus replication, cytopathology, and lysosomal enzyme response in enucleated HEp-2 cells infected with poliovirus. Bossart W, et al. **Virology** 92(2):331–9, 30 Jan 79

Characterization of an endogenous transcription inhibitor from Physarum polycephalum. Hildebrandt A, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 34(1-2):76–86, Jan-Feb 79

[In vivo observations and cytophotometric studies of multi-polar mitosis in mono and binuclear cells from tissue culture] Kutzner H, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):369–70, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Amitosis—a historical misunderstanding?] Pfitzer P. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:489, 1978 **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Mechanisms of chromosome banding. X. Chromosome and nuclear changes induced by photo-oxidation and their relation to R-banding with anti-C antibodies. Drets ME, et al. **Chromosoma** 69(1):101–12, 20 Oct 78

DNA-protein interactions in nucleosomes and in chromatin. Structural studies of chromatin stabilized by ultraviolet-light induced crosslinking. Mandel R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 96(2):257–65, 15 May 79

Cell survival following multiple-track alpha particle irradiation. Lloyd EL, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 35(1):23–31, Jan 79

Ultrastructural study of the nuclei in premitotic and repair DNA synthesis following UVB injury. Suzuki H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 71(5):334–9, Nov 78

Application of a simple giemsa-staining method in the micronucleus test. Gollapudi B, et al. **Mutat Res** 64(1):45–6, Feb 79

Histone-DNA interactions within chromatin. Isolation of histones from DNA-histone adducts induced in nuclei by UV light. Kunkel GR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(11):4263–72, Nov 78

X-irradiation-induced nuclear lesions in cultured mammalian cells: an ultrastructural analysis. Barham SS, et al. **Radiat Res** 76(1):105–26, Oct 78

Binucleate cell formation induced by X irradiation. Kura S, et al. **Radiat Res** 76(1):83–94, Oct 78

A nuclear thread bridging the sister cells prior to radiation-induced cell fusion. Sasaki H, et al. **Radiat Res** 77(3):577–85, Mar 79

[Radiation disturbance of liver and thymus nuclear protein biosynthesis in rats] Domashenko AD, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(6):882–5, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Micronuclei in the peripheral blood cells of Microtus oeconomus Pall. that inhabit areas with enhanced natural radioactivity] Materil LD, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(6):919–22, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[NAD-pyrophosphorylase activity and the NAD+ content in the thymus nuclei of irradiated rats] Smirnova TN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(6):897–9, Nov-Dec 78 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Diploid nuclear replacement in mature human ova with cleavage [letter] Mastroianni L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(6):723–4, 15 Jul 79

TRANSPLANTATION

Diploid nuclear replacement in mature human ova with cleavage. Shettles LB. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(2):222–5, 15 Jan 79

Nuclear transplantation in Bombina orientalis and utilization of the Pale mutation as a nuclear marker. Ellinger MS, et al. **J Exp Zool** 205(3):353–9, Sep 78

Recent developments with karyoplast regeneration and nuclear transplantation. Lucas JJ, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):37–44, May 78

Nuclear transplantation in teleost Misgurnus fossilis L. Gasaryan KG, et al. **Nature** 280(5723):585–7, 16 Aug 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The atypical fluorescent body of the interphase nuclei of buccal mucosal cells and its relationship to the Y chromosome. Cheng WS, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(4):268–72, Jul-Aug 78

Ultrastructural changes in nuclei and nucleoli in psoriatic epidermis during and after PUVA therapy. Tsuji T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(5):383–9, 1978

Effect of various routine cytopreparatory techniques on normal urothelial cells and their nuclei. Beyer-Boon ME, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 87(1):63–9, Jan 79

Electron microscopy of nephropathia epidemica cell nuclei in kidney biopsies. Collan Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 87(1):71–7, Jan 79

Nuclear segmentation in goitre aspirates. Nilsson G. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 87(1):11–3, Jan 79

Nuclear inclusions in alveolar epithelium of patients with fibrotic lung disorders. Kawanami O, et al. **Am J Pathol** 94(2):301–22, Feb 79

Alterations in hepatocytes of mice fed a gallstone-inducing diet: occurrence of nuclear and cytoplasmic lipids. Saland LC, et al. **Anat Rec** 194(1):113–23, May 79

Intranuclear inclusion bodies in epithelial cells of human vas deferens. Chakraborty J, et al. **Arch Androl** 2(1):1–12, 1979

Intranuclear inclusions of the human vas deferens. Madara JL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(12):648–50, Dec 78

Reversibility of nucleosome conformation perturbed by urea. Zama M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(4):1446–52, 29 Dec 78

Characterization of rat liver nuclei isolated in anhydrous media and their fractionation using non-aqueous gradients. Kennedy DF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(12):1857–64, 15 Jun 79

Transient electric dichroism studies of nucleosomal particles. Crothers DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(21):4525–33, 17 Oct 78

Nucleosome structure: sites of interaction of proteins in the DNA grooves as determined by Raman scattering. Goodwin DC, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(10):2057–64, 15 May 79

Physical studies of nucleosome assemble. Klevan L, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(21):4533–40, 17 Oct 78

Selective displacement of histone H1 from whole HeLa nuclei: effect on chromatin structure in situ as probed by micrococcal nuclease. Lawson GM, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(11):2160–6, 29 May 79

Specific histone-histone contacts are ruptured when nucleosomes unfold at low ionic strength. Martinson HG, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(6):1082–9, 20 Mar 79

On the mechanism of nucleosome unfolding. Martinson HG, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(6):1089–94, 20 Mar 79

Noninteger pitch and nuclease sensitivity of chromatin DNA. Trifonov EN, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(3):454–6, 6 Feb 79

The effect of neonatal castration on the developmental changes of the nuclear sizes of the neurons in the hypothalamic nuclei of female rats. Morishita H, et al. **Brain Res** 156(1):146–50, 3 Nov 78

Morphological identification and biochemical characterization of isolated brain cell nuclei from the developing rat cerebellum. Zagon IS, et al. **Brain Res** 170(3):443–57, 20 Jul 79

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia: the significance of nuclear convolutions. Pangalis GA, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):551–7, Feb 79

Intranuclear rodlets in undifferentiated carcinomas of salivary glands in strain A mice in a study involving a tobacco specific nitrosamine, N-nitrosonornicotine. Hirota N. **Cancer Lett** 6(6):365–9, May 79

Nuclear ultrastructure of epithelial cell lines derived from human carcinomas and nonmalignant tissues. Smith HS, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 1):332–44, Feb 79

Nucleus-anchoring cytoskeleton in chicken red blood cells. Virtanen I, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 3(2):157–62, Mar 79

Intranuclear inclusions in the developing neurons of the rat cuneate nuclei. David S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 193(3):525–32, 30 Oct 78

Intranuclear rodlets in woodchuck thyroid follicular cells. Frink R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 193(3):561–3, 30 Oct 78

Interaction of benzo [A] pyrene and a hyperplastic agent in epidermal nuclear enlargement in the mouse. A dose response study. Ingram AJ. **Chem Biol Interact** 26(1):103–13, Jun 79

Localization of the synaptonemal complex under the light microscope. Esponda P, et al. **Chromosoma** 68(1):83–90, 21 Aug 78

Sex determination in nuclei of amnion fluid cells. Schwinger E, et al. **Clin Genet** 14(3):169–72, Sep 78

Effects of thyroliberin, triiodothyronine and cyclic guanosine 3'5'-monophosphate on the volume of nuclei of thyrotropic cells in rat anterior pituitary in vitro. Lewiński A. **Endokrinologie** 72(2):175–82, May 78

On the association of centrioles with the interphase nucleus. Nadezhdina ES, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 19(2):109–15, Jun 79

The karyosphere during late oogenesis in Rana ridibunda. Parfenov VN. **Eur J Cell Biol** 19(2):102–8, Jun 79

Histochemical and ultrastructural findings in a case of centronuclear myopathy. Palmucci L, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17(6):327–32, 1978

Deteriorating collagen synthesis and cell ultrastructure accompanying senescence of human normal and Werner's syndrome fibroblast cell strains. Basler JW, et al.

Exp Cell Res 118(1):73–84, Jan 79
Nuclear actin bundles in Amoeba, Dictyostelium and human HeLa cells induced by dimethyl sulfoxide. Fukui Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(2):451–5, May 79
Isolation of chromatin fragments rich in non–histone protein after endonuclease digestion of rat liver nuclei. Gronow M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 119(2):381–6, 15 Mar 79
Nucleolus–like bodies in micronuclei of cultured Xenopus cells. Phillips SG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(2):295–306, May 79
Nuclei from lens epithelium. Vermorken AJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 27(6):727–9, Dec 78
Heat induced ultrastructural injuries in lymphoid cells. Lin PS, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 29(3):281–90, Dec 78
The morphology of cytoplasts and karyoplasts produced by cytochalasin D. Skinnider L. **Experientia** 35(3):426–7, 15 Mar 79
Frequency and distribution of tubulo–filamentous nuclear inclusions in the celiac ganglion of the cat as revealed by serial sections. Vuillet–Luciani J, et al. **Experientia** 35(3):394–6, 15 Mar 79
Heterogeneous staining of rat hepatocyte nuclei by HBFP technique. Khan MA. **Histochem J** 10(6):641–4, Nov 78
Selective excitation of mithramycin or DAPI fluorescence on double–stained cell nuclei and chromosomes. Leemann U, et al. **Histochemistry** 58(4):329–34, 13 Dec 78
Histone H3 thiol reactivity as a probe of nucleosome structure. Wong NT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(22):8263–8, 25 Nov 78
Fine–structural changes in the nucleus of primordial oocytes in immature hamsters. Habibi B, et al. **J Cell Sci** 34:209–23, Dec 78
Nuclear divisions with reduced numbers of microtubules in Tetrahymena. Jaeckel–Williams R. **J Cell Sci** 34:303–19, Dec 78
The ultrastructure of non–membranous nuclear ghosts. Riley DE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 32:249–68, Aug 78
Intranuclear crystalline zebra structures induced in human tumour cells by adenovirus type 5. Winters WD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 40(3):675–9, Sep 78
Senescent human diploid cells in culture: survival, DNA synthesis and morphology. Matsumura T, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(3):328–34, May 79
Predicted performance of single– versus multiple–slit flow systems. Cambier JL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):325–8, Jan 79
Correlation between nuclear morphology and rate of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in a normal cell line. Dörmer P, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):188–92, Jan 79
Computer aided analysis of chromatin network and basophil color for differentiation of mononuclear peripheral blood cells. Harms H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):204–9, Jan 79
Texture analysis of cervical cell nuclei by segmentation of chromatin patterns. Smeulders AW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):199–203, Jan 79
Transformation of nuclear morphology during cellular maturation. Teich JM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):193–8, Jan 79
Chromosome banding patterns and nucleolar organizing regions in three species of Callithricidae (Saguinus oedipus, Saguinus fuscicollis, and Callithrix jacchus). Bedard MT, et al. **J Med Primatol** 7(2):82–97, 1978
Estimation of the mean caliper diameter of cell nuclei. II. Various cell types in rat lung. Crapo JD, et al. **J Microsc** 114(1):41–8, Sep 78
Estimation of the mean caliper diameter of cell nuclei. I. Serial section reconstriction method and endothelial nuclei from human lung. Greeley D, et al. **J Microsc** 114(1):31–9, Sep 78
Quantitative correlation of morphological alterations of the nucleus with functional events during in vitro infection of glial cells with herpes simplex hominis (HSV 2). Dupuy–Coin AM, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 65(1):60–72, Oct 78
Nuclear reorganization in ram spermatids. Loir M, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 67(3):309–24, Jun 79
Naked megakaryocyte nuclei revisited. Spanos G, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 6(3):215–7, 1979
Variations in the fine structure of tumor cell nuclei in medulloblastoma. Roy S. **Neurol India** 26(4):183–5, Dec 78
Intranuclear inclusions and nuclear bodies in macroglobulinemia. Isobe T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(4):782–90, Aug 78
Neutron scattering on nuclei. Baudy P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(4):1721–9, Apr 79
Chromatin structure in the macronucleus of the ciliate Stylonychia mytilus. Lipps HJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(12):4699–709, Dec 78
An octamer of histones H3 and H4 forms a compact complex with DNA of nucleosome size. Simon RH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(12):4805–18, Dec 78
Nuclear projections and latent centromeres in primary cultures and established cell lines. Fraccaro M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 26:181–202, 1978
Role of nuclear size in cell growth initiation. Yen A, et al. **Science** 204(4399):1315–7, 22 Jun 79
Gallocyanin–chromalum for improved scanning electron microscopy of whole nuclei without critical point drying. Welter DA, et al. **Stain Technol** 53(6):311–4, Nov 78
Comparison of micronuclei induction for x–ray and ultrasound exposures of Vicia faba root meristem cells. Miller MW. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 4(3):263–7, 1978
[Ultrastructural cytopathology of plasmocytic myeloma with respect to the so–called maturation nucleoplasmic asynchrony] Kodousek R, et al. **Cesk Patol** 15(1):13–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Persistence of sex chromatin in cell nuclei of internal organs preserved under various conditions. II.] Michailov R. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:525–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electron microscopical and autoradiographical studies on the so–called yolk–nuclei in the oocytes of Nemacheilus barbatulus (L.) and Phoxinus phoxinus (L.) (Pisces, Teleostei) (author's transl)] Riehl R. **Cytobiologie** 17(1):137–45, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Methodical investigations for quantitative image analysis on cells of the female genital tract (author's transl)] Schwarz J, et al. **Microsc Acta** 81(3):201–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Superhelical packing of DNA in nucleosomes] **Naturwissenschaften** 65(11):591, Nov 78 **(Ger)**
[Nucleotesimals in human carcinoma cells] Elias H, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):691–3, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Experimental studies of the subcommisseral organ (SCO)] Köhl W. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):717–8, 1978 **(Ger)**
[The number of nuclei in various rat muscles with special reference to satellite cells] Schmalbruch H, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):483, 1978 **(Ger)**
[DNA content and cell number in failing human hearts] Adler CP, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:517, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Comparative karyometric studies in minimally proliferating intercapillary glomerulonephritis (minimal chage lesions) with and without nephrotic syndrome] Bürkle V, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:522, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Cytophotometric studies of thyroid gland cell nuclei in various thyroid diseases] Tasca C. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:491, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Ultrastructure of Mycobacterium, with special reference to cell nucleus and cell wall] Fukushi K. **Kekkaku** 54(3):133–4, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**
[Electron–autoradiographic study of hepatic cell nuclei in chronic pathological process] Pal'tsyn AA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 40(8):42–50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Limits of several cell nucleus reactions in old age and in the presence of a pathological process] Pal'tsyn AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):367–70, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Three levels of structural organization of the eukaryotic chromosomes] Georgiev GP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(6):1205–30, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electron microscopic examination of chromatin in hepatocyte nuclei in situ within the first hours after partial hepatectomy] Manteifel' VM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(3):677–84, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultrastructure of the DNP fibrils and of the interchromatin granules in isolated nuclei of the rat liver] Poliakov VIu, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(5):514–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELL NUMBER

Regulation of passive membrane permeability for potassium ions by cell density of 3T3 and SV40–3T3 cells. Adam G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(1):127–39, Apr 79
Cell volume changes in relation to the cell cycle of differentiating erythroleukemic cells. Gazitt Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 117(2):413–20, Dec 78
Regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase and choline acetyltransferase activities by cell density in the PC12 rat pheochromocytoma clonal cell line. Lucas CA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 121(1):79–86, Jun 79
Ciliogenesis in tissue–cultured cells by the increased density of cell population. Mori Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(2):435–9, May 79
Complex population kinetics in 3T3 and SV40–3T3 cell cultures. Involvement of division, inhibition of division and death of cells. van der Bosch J. **Exp Cell Res** 117(1):111–9, Nov 78
Cell numbers and cell sizes in organs of mice selected for large and small body size. Falconer DS, et al. **Genet Res** 31(3):287–301, Jun 78
Growth functions of cell populations with lineage control. pp. 117–31. Lindemayer A.
In: Valleron AJ, Macdonald PD, ed. Biomathematics and cell kinetics. Amsterdam, Elsevir/North–Holland, 1978. W1 DE997VN v.2 1978.
Cellular interactions determine the rate and degree of interferon action. Blalock JE. **Infect Immun** 23(2):496–501, Feb 79
Fast imaging in flow: a means of combining flow–cytometry and image analysis. Kachel V, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):335–41, Jan 79
Light scattering with stream–in–air flow systems. Salzman GC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):264–7, Jan 79
Transient decrease in number of motor units after immobilisation in man. Fuglsang–Frederiksen A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(10):924–9, Oct 78
Protein synthesis in neural cells in culture: role of cell density and neurohumors. Nidess R, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 10(1–2):39–52, Apr 79
Macrocytosis, mild anemia and delay in the diagnosis of pernicious anemia. **Nutr Rev** 37(2):47–8, Feb 79

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of hypertonic stress on mammalian cell lines and its relevance to freeze–thaw injury. Griffiths JB. **Cryobiology** 15(5):517–29, Oct 78
Modification of radiation response of CHO cells by methyl–isobutyl xanthine. 2. Increase in extrapolation number. Lehnert S. **Radiat Res** 78(1):13–24, Apr 79

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation–induced DNA damage in V79 spheroids and monolayers. Durand RE, et al. **Radiat Res** 78(1):50–60, Apr 79

CELL SEGREGATION see **CELL SEPARATION**

CELL SEPARATION

see related
PLASMAPHERESIS

Selection of mouse myeloma variants with the FACS. pp. 123–36. Radbruch A, et al.
In: Knapp W, et al., ed. Immunofluorescence and related staining techniques. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North–Holland, 1978. W3 IN181T 6th 1978i.
The removal of cell surface material by enzymes used to dissociate mammary–gland cells. Ceriani RL, et al. **In Vitro** 14(11):887–94, Nov 78
Purification of dispersed rat adrenal cells by column filtration [proceedings] Williams BC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):109P–110P, May 79
Influence of surface proteins and separation techniques on neutrophil unstimulated and stimulated locomotion in vitro. Repine JE, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 24(3):217–26, Sep 78

INSTRUMENTATION

Nonsynchronous flow–through coil planet centrifuge applied to cell separation with physiological solution. Ito Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 94(2):249–52, 15 Apr 79
The fluorescence–activated cell sorter (FACS): a retrospective and prospective view. pp. 99–109. Herzenberg LA.
In: Knapp W, et al., ed. Immunofluorescence and related staining techniques. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North–Holland, 1978. W3 IN181T 6th 1978i. (39 ref.)
Use of the fluorescence activated cell sorter in human leukaemia. pp. 111–22. Janossy G, et al.
In: Knapp W, et al., ed. Immunofluorescence and related staining techniques. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North–Holland, 1978. W3 IN181T 6th 1978i.
Flow cytometry: a high–resolution instrument for everyone. Steen HB, et al. **Science** 204(4391):403–4, 27 Apr 79
Preparation of leukocyte–poor red blood cells using the IBM 2991 blood cell processor. Buchholz DH, et al. **Transfusion** 18(6):653–62, Nov–Dec 78
Preparation of antibody–coated red cells by the haemonetics cell separator or cell washer. Andersson TR. **Vox Sang** 36(5):312, 1979
[Indications and use of therapeutic component separation] Tilz GP, et al. **Med Klin** 73(39):1351–5, 29 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preparation of lymphocyte suspension from blood by cotton–wool filter (author's transl)] Itoh Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(9):1183–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Gradient separation of normal and malignant cells. II. Application to in vivo tumor diagnosis. Minami R, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(6):584–8, Nov–Dec 78
Mechanism of cell dissociation with trypsin and EDTA. Tokiwa T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 33(1):1–4, Feb 79
Isolation and culture of endothelial cells from the lungs of small animals. Habliston DL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(6):853–68, Jun 79
Removal of leucocytes from red cells in Plasmodium berghei–infected mouse blood and purification of schizont–infected cells. Howard RJ, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 72(6):573–5, Dec 78
Separation of mouse bone marrow cells using wheat germ agglutinin affinity chromatographyy. Nicola NA, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(6):663–79, Dec 78
Cell partition: a study of parameters affecting the partition phenomenon. Ballard CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 582(1):89–101, 4 Jan 79
Cell surface charge correlation of partition with electrophoresis. Ballard CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 582(1):102–6, 4 Jan 79
Separation of two different populations of axial organ cells of Asterias rubens by the use of lectins. Redziniak G, et al. **Biochimie** 60(5):525–7, 4 Sep 78
Simulating flow microfluorometry experiments with the computer language cellsim. Donaghey CE, et al. **Biosystems** 10(4):339–47, Dec 78
Principles of blood separation and component extraction in a disposable continuous–flow single–stage channel. Hester JP, et al. **Blood** 54(1):254–68, Jul 79
Separation of erythroid progenitor cells in mouse bone marrow by isokinetic–gradient sedimentation. Misiti J, et al. **Blood** 54(1):105–16, Jul 79

Contamination of mononuclear cell suspensions obtained from cancer patients by the Böyum method. Currie GA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(4):555–6, Oct 78

Preparation of viable astrocytes from the developing cerebellum. Cohen J, et al. **Brain Res** 161(3):503–14, 9 Feb 79

The plasma membrane of bulk-isolated mature spinal neurons. Hester S, et al. **Brain Res** 159(1):41–54, 22 Dec 78

Neurochemical and morphological studies of bulk isolated rat brain cells. II. Preparation of viable cerebral neurons which retain synaptic complexes. Huttner WB, et al. **Brain Res** 171(2):225–37, 3 Aug 79

Concentration and separation of erythrocytes infected with Plasmodium falciparum by gradient centrifugation. Mrema JE, et al. **Bull WHO** 57(1):133–8, 1979

Separation of Plasmodium berghei-parasitized rat erythrocytes by means of carrier-free electrophoresis. Suzuki M, et al. **Bull WHO** 57(1):129–32, 1979

Fractionation of human lymphocytes with plant lectins. I. Structural and functional characteristics of lymphocyte subclasses isolated by an affinity technique using Lens culinaris lectin. Boldt DH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 43(1):82–93, 1 Mar 79

DNA flow cytometry of isolated keratinized epithelia: a methodological study based on ultrasonic tissue disaggregation. Møller U, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 12(2):203–11, Mar 79

A sequential analysis of meiosis in the male mouse using a restricted spermatocyte population obtained by a hydroxyurea/triaziquone treatment. Oud JL, et al. **Chromosoma** 71(2):237–48, 21 Feb 79

Techniques for separation and selection of antigen specific lymphocytes. Haas W, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 84:1–120, 1978 (660 ref.)

A selective medium (GAMA) for the isolation of somatic cell hybrids from HPRT- and APRT- mutant cells. Liskay RM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 23(1–2):61–9, 1979

Neural cell sequestration on immunoaffinity columns. Au AM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(2):269–76, May 79

Isolation of human fibroblast heterokaryons with two-colour flow sorting (FACS II). Jongkind JF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(2):444–8, May 79

Liquid preservation of canine granulocytes obtained by counterflow centrifugation-elutriation. Contreras TJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(10):767–76, Nov 78

Elimination of platelets from mononuclear cell preparations using heat-killed yeast. Hurwitz RL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 7(2):81–6, Feb 79

Granulocyte isolation by counterflow centrifugation-elutriation of canine blood obtained by continuous-flow centrifugation leukapheresis. Jemionek JF, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(10):801–8, Nov 78

The collection, preservation and function of peripheral blood hematopoietic cells in dogs. Sarpel SC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 7(2):113–20, Feb 79

Preparative separation of nucleated cells from human bone marrow. Minguell JJ, et al. **Experientia** 35(4):548–9, 15 Apr 79

General rule of partition behaviour of cells and soluble substances in aqueous two-phase polymeric systems. Zaslavsky BY, et al. **FEBS Lett** 94(1):77–80, 1 Oct 78

Preparation of lymphoid cells from small specimens of human gastrointestinal mucosa. Crofton RW, et al. **Gut** 19(10):898–906, Oct 78

Lymphoid cell fractionation on magnetic polyacrylamide--agarose beads. Antoine JC, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(7):443–52, Jul 78

Isolation and identification of epithelial-like cells in culture by a collagenase-separation technique. Kanoza RJ, et al. **In Vitro** 14(9):746–53, Sep 78

Evaluation of a proteolytic enzyme mixture isolated from crude trypsins in tissue disaggregation. Speicher DW, et al. **In Vitro** 14(10):849–53, Oct 78

Isoelectric focusing of cells on buffered pH gradients. Rao KV. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(6):724–6, Jun 78

Sensitivity of human spermatozoa to various isolation procedures: differences in relation to sperm counts. Singer R, et al. **Int J Fertil** 24(1):33–8, 1979

Adipose tissue cellularity: a review. I. Techniques for studying cellularity. Gurr MI, et al. **Int J Obes** 2(4):401–27, 1978

Autologous marrow transplantation and the extracorporeal separability of normal and leukemic cells [letter] Wheldon TE. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(7–8):753–4, Jul–Aug 78

Isolation and partial characterization of Drosophila myoblasts from primary cultures of embryonic cells. Bernstein SI, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(3):856–65, Sep 78

Rapid separation of mouse T and B lymphocytes using wheat germ agglutinin. Bourguignon LY, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 99(1):95–9, Apr 79

Selecting somatic cell hybrids with hat media and nystatin methyl ester. Fisher PB, et al. **J Cell Sci** 32:433–9, Aug 78

The preparation of cervical scrape material for automated cytology using gallocyanin chrome-alum stain. Eason PJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):25–31, Jan 79

Centrifugal separation of cells in sputum. Frost JK, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):7–13, Jan 79

Cytomorphologic results of preparation experiments for monolayer deposition of cervical material. Höffken H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):19–24, Jan 79

Quantitative introduction of a given macromolecule into cells by fusion with erythrocyte ghosts using a fluorescence activated cell sorter. Mekada E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(12):1067–73, Dec 78

Sedimentation velocity separation: a preparation method for cervical samples. Otto K, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):14–8, Jan 79

A microculture system for generating haemolytic antibody responses from human tonsillar lymphocytes. Booth RJ. **J Immunol Methods** 26(3):253–63, 1979

Separation of rat T and B lymphocytes by density gradient electrophoresis. Platsoucas CD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 26(3):245–51, 1979

Comparison of lymphocyte function after isolation by ficoll-hypaque flotation or elutriation. Berger CL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 73(3):231–5, Sep 79

A method for obtaining human bone marrow specimens enriched for myeloblasts and promyelocytes. Preisler HD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 94(3):414–20, Sep 79

An improved procedure for the high-yield preparation of intact beating heart cells from the adult rat biochemical and morphologic study. Clark MG, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(12):1101–21, Dec 78

A modified procedure for isolation of astrocyte- and neuron-enriched fractions from rat brain. Farooq M, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):887–94, Oct 78

Separation of isolated neurons by means of surface characteristics. Hydén H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 39(2–3):241–6, Dec 78

A simple and rapid technique to isolate enriched populations of spermatocytes and spermatids from the immature rat testis. Alemán V, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(1):67–75, Sep 78

Use of dithiothreitol for improved visibility of the F body in human Y-bearing spermatozoa. Hegde UC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 53(2):403–5, Jul 78

In vitro technique for isolating prostatic cells from blood. Harty JI, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(4):411–6, Apr 79

Hepatocyte suspensions and cultures as tools in experimental carcinogenesis. Seglen PO. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 5(2–3):551–60, Mar–May 79 (75 ref.)

Selection of a low antigenic variant subline from the TA3St ascites carcinoma by repeated passage of antibody-coated cells through anti-immunoglobulin columns. Dallanis T, et al. **JNCI** 63(2):383–8, Aug 79

Isolation and characterization of attached and nonattached populations of rat colon epithelial cells in culture. Mazumder A, et al. **JNCI** 62(6):1443–9, Jun 79

Fractionation and characterization of the blast cell population of the mouse thymus by physical cell separation methods and ultrastructural analysis. Boniver J, et al. **Leuk Res** 3(3):135–46, 1979

The selective removal of red blood cells from bone marrow cell suspensions. Triebel F, et al. **Leuk Res** 3(3):131–4, 1979

Isolation of lymphocyte populations. Pretlow TG 2d. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):79–84, Dec 78

Purification of basophilic leucocytes from peripheral blood. Tanizaki Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(4):705–8, Aug 78

Isolation of myeloma variants with predefined variant surface immunoglobulin by cell sorting. Liesegang B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3901–5, Aug 78

Enrichment of committed stem cells (CFU-C) from human peripheral blood. Goldberg J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(3):378–81, Jul 79

Separation of human cells bearing HLA-DR antigens using a monoclonal antibody rosetting method. Stocker JW, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 13(3):212–22, Mar 79

Technique for increased granulocyte recovery from human whole blood by counterflow centrifugation elutriation I. In vitro analyses. Jemionek JF, et al. **Transfusion** 19(2):120–8, Mar–Apr 79

A simple and rapid method for the isolation of human monocytes. Cochrum K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):867–70, Dec 78

Separation of human T and B lymphocytes using AET-treated sheep red blood cells. Madsen M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1381–2, Jun 79

[Separation of lymphocytes using verografin. Comment on the paper by Koubek K, Herzog P, Libánský J: 'Separation of blood cells from normal blood and from blood of patients with hematologic malignancies using separation fluids' (letter)] Procházková J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(17):538–9, 27 Apr 79 **(Cze)**

[Analytic studies of lipids in ascites tumor cells separated by density gradient] Holczinger L, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:35–40, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Problems in determination of T and B cells in SLE] Kobayashi S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(11):3689–93, 10 Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Classification of T-cells and B-cells based on Fc receptors] Masuda T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(11):3693–9, 10 Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[T- and B-cell subpopulation analysis by means of fluorescence activated cell sortor (FACE)] Okumura Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(11):3684–9, 10 Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[The method of alkaline dissociation used in the determination of the number of cells and nuclei in fixed material] Gawlik Z, et al. **Patol Pol** 29(4):497–506, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Change in the nonspecific cytotoxic activity of the lymphocytes depending on the method of their isolation] Popkova VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):28–32, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Separation of leukocytes and blood platelets from stored blood using filtration through cellulose cotton wool] Danihelová E, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(11):1082–91, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Comparative study of six methods for lymphocyte isolation from several mammalian sources and determination of their carbohydrate composition (author's transl)] Hueso P, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(3):339–44, Sep 78 **(Spa)**

[A rapid screening test for LE cells in peripheral blood (author's transl)] Buñuel C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 23(4):458–62, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A method for the separation of blood platelets (author's transl)] López Pastor A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 24(3):320–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CELL SURVIVAL

'Physiological' and cytotoxic cell death in protein deficiency. A study in developing cerebellum in rats. Deo K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 46(3):221–5, 15 May 79

Human corneal endothelium in organ culture. The influence of temperature and medium of incubation. Sperling S. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 57(2):269–76, Apr 79

Cellular calcium and cardiac cell death [editorial] Katz AM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(1):188–90, Jul 79

The subcellular pathology of shock in trauma patients: studies using the immediate autopsy. Cowley RA, et al. **Am Surg** 45(4):255–69, Apr 79

Platelet lipid peroxides as determinant of platelet survival and sympathetic stimulation in patients with hypertension. Vlachakis ND, et al. **Biochem Med** 21(1):94–103, Feb 79

Effect of culture conditions on the survival of mammalian cells without medium change [proceedings] Clynes MM. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):30–2, Feb 79

Sialyltransferase activities of aging diploid fibroblasts. Spataro AC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 553(3):378–87, 2 Jun 79

Intracellular mechanism of teratogenesis of embryonic heart. Satow Y, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(7):251–71, 1978

Neuronal cell death in the brachial spinal cord of the chick is unrelated to the loss of polyneuronal innervation in wing muscle. Oppenheim RW, et al. **Brain Res** 154(1):148–52, 6 Oct 78

The survival and development of cholinergic neurons in the presence of striated muscle in vitro. White WB, et al. **Brain Res** 159(2):379–84, 29 Dec 78

Kinetics of cell kill by hyperthermia. Bhuyan BK. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 2):2277–84, Jun 79 (42 ref.)

Response of cells to hyperthermia under acute and chronic hypoxic conditions. Gerweck LE, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):966–72, Mar 79

Potential for therapy of drugs and hyperthermia. Hahn GM. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 2):2264–8, Jun 79

Cell growth recovery after treatments at various supraoptimal temperatures. Landry J, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(4):1218–23, Apr 79

Relationship between the intracellular cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate level of tumor cells and their sensitivity to killing by antibody and complement. Lo TN, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3156–62, Aug 79

Tumor eradication and cell survival after localized hyperthermia induced by ultrasound. Marmor JB, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):2166–71, Jun 79

Critical temperature of mammalian cells [letter] Schrek R. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):2220, Jun 79

Cell proliferation and ageing in mouse colon. I. Repopulation after repeated X-ray injury in young and old mice. Hamilton E. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(4):423–31, Jul 78

Cell cycle and the concept of physiological age with special reference to pyruvate kinase activity in WI-38 cells. Steward PG, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(6):623–40, Nov 78

Excision of hydrocarbon-DNA adducts and consequent cell survival in normal and repair defective human cells. McCaw BA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 22(2–3):139–51, Sep 78

Platelet survival time and thromboembolism in patients with mitral valve prolapse. Steele P, et al. **Circulation** 60(1):43–5, Jul 79

Posttranslational modifications of enzymes. Dreyfus JC, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 14:243–97, 1978

Aging and sister chromatid exchange. IV. Reduced frequencies of mutagen-induced sister chromatid exchanges in vivo in mouse bone marrow cells with aging. Nakanishi Y, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 24(1):61–7, 1979

Characterization of cultured bovine adrenocortical cells and derived clonal lines: regulation of steroidogenesis and culture life span. Simonian MH, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(1):99–108, Jul 79

Thermotolerance and sensitization induced in CHO cells by fractionated hyperthermic treatments at 38 degrees – 45 degrees C. Joshi DS, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(3):345–50, Mar 79

Systems-matching by degeneration. I. A quantitative electron microscopic study of the generation and degeneration of retinal ganglion cells in the chicken. Rager G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 33(1):65–78, 15 Sep 78

Systems-matching by degeneration. II. Interpretation of the

generation and degeneration of retinal ganglion cells in the chicken by a mathematical model. Rager G. **Exp Brain Res** 33(1):79–90, 15 Sep 78

Deteriorating collagen synthesis and cell ultrastructure accompanying senescence of human normal and Werner's syndrome fibroblast cell strains. Basler JW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 118(1):73–84, Jan 79

Plating efficiency measurements and the experimental control of ageing of adult human skin fibroblasts in vitro. Couzin D. **Exp Cell Res** 116(1):115–26, 1 Oct 78

Spreading behavior and surface characteristics of young and senescent WI38 fibroblasts revealed by scanning electron microscopy. Crusberg TC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 118(1):39–46, Jan 79

Aging of chick embryo fibroblasts in vitro. III. Polyploid cell accumulation. Kaji K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 119(2):231–6, 15 Mar 79

Development of the aging cell surface. Reduction of gap junction–mediated metabolic cooperation with progressive subcultivation of human embryo fibroblasts (IMR–90). Kelley RO, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 119(1):127–43, 1 Mar 79

DNA synthesis of sublethally injured cells in heterokaryons and its relevance to clonal senescence. Norwood TH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 119(1):15–21, 1 Mar 79

Control of transcription in aging WI38 cells stimulated by serum to divide. Pochron SF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 116(1):63–74, 1 Oct 78

Aging and sister chromatid exchange. II. The effect of the in vitro passage level of human fetal lung fibroblasts on baseline and mutagen–induced sister chromatid exchange frequencies. Schneider EL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(2):269–76, Sep 78

Entry into S phase is inhibited in two immortal cell lines fused to senescent human diploid cells. Stein GH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(1):155–65, Apr 79

Complex population kinetics in 3T3 and SV40–3T3 cell cultures. Involvement of division, inhibition of division and death of cells. van der Bosch J. **Exp Cell Res** 117(1):111–9, Nov 78

Trypanosoma cruzi, Leishmania donovani, and L. mexicana: extract factor that lyses mammalian cells. O'Daly JA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 47(2):222–31, Apr 79

Cell biology of aging. Hayflick L. **Fed Proc** 38(5):1847–50, Apr 79

Complementation in heterokaryons derived from a thymidine kinase deficient cell line and senescent human diploid cells. Norwood TH, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(5):1868–72, Apr 79

Cell replication and aging: in vitro and in vivo studies. Schneider EL. **Fed Proc** 38(5):1857–61, Apr 79

Cellular aging in cultures of calf lens epithelium. pp. 13–23. Mungyer G, et al.
In: Hockwin O, ed. Lens ageing and development of senile cataracts. Basel, Karger, 1978. W1 IN679 v.12 1978.

Cell loss from germinative cell populations. pp. 103–13. de Maertelaer V.
In: Valleron AJ, Macdonald PD, ed. Biomathematics and cell kinetics. Amsterdam, Elsevir/North–Holland, 1978. W1 DE997VN v.2 1978.

Statistical methods for the estimation and analysis of correlations between characteristics of cells observed using time–lapse microcinematography. pp. 43–55. Hemon D, et al.
In: Valleron AJ, Macdonald PD, ed. Biomathematics and cell kinetics. Amsterdam, Elsevir/North–Holland, 1978. W1 DE997VN v.2 1978.

A stochastic model for the commitment of human cells to senescence. pp. 161–72. Kirkwood TB, et al.
In: Valleron AJ, Macdonald PD, ed. Biomathematics and cell kinetics. Amsterdam, Elsevir/North–Holland, 1978. W1 DE997VN v.2 1978.

Growth functions of cell populations with lineage control. pp. 117–31. Lindemayer A.
In: Valleron AJ, Macdonald PD, ed. Biomathematics and cell kinetics. Amsterdam, Elsevir/North–Holland, 1978. W1 DE997VN v.2 1978.

Age distributions in the general cell kinetic model. pp. 3–20. Macdonald PD.
In: Valleron AJ, Macdonald PD, ed. Biomathematics and cell kinetics. Amsterdam, Elsevir/North–Holland, 1978. W1 DE997VN v.2 1978.

Transition probability models of the cell cycle exhibiting the age distribution for cells in the indeterministic state of the cell cycle. pp. 71–82. Svetina S, et al.
In: Valleron AJ, Macdonald PD, ed. Biomathematics and cell kinetics. Amsterdam, Elsevir/North–Holland, 1978. W1 DE997VN v.2 1978.

Spontaneous 51Cr release by isolated rat hepatocytes: an indicator of membrane damage. Zawydiwski R, et al. **In Vitro** 14(8):707–14, Aug 78

Cultured human fibroblasts: distribution of cell generations and a critical limit. Harley CB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 97(3 Pt 2 Suppl 1):509–16, Dec 78

Differentiation–related death of an established keratinocyte line in suspension culture. Morrissey JH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 97(3 Pt 2 Suppl 1):469–76, Dec 78

The kinetics of chick cell population aging in vitro. Ryan JM. **J Cell Physiol** 99(1):67–77, Apr 79

What temperature is lethal for cells? Gage AA. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(6):459–60, 464, Jun 79

Excess of interfering over infectious particles in herpes simplex virus passaged at high m.o.i. and their effect on single–cell survival. Schröder CH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 41(3):493–501, Dec 78

Transformation of nuclear morphology during cellular maturation. Teich JM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):193–8, Jan 79

The cell biology of aging. Hayflick L. **J Invest Dermatol** 73(1):8–14, Jul 79

A membrane hypothesis of aging. Zs.–Nagy I. **J Theor Biol** 75(2):189–95, 21 Nov 78

5'–Nucleotidase levels in normal and virus–transformed cells: implications for cellular aging in vitro. Sun AS, et al. **Lab Invest** 41(1):1–4, Jul 79

Cytological changes senescing WI–38 cells: a statistical analysis. Bemiller PM, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 10(1–2):1–15, Apr 79

Evidence for an increase in presumed somatic mutation during the ageing of human cells in culture. Fulder SJ. **Mech Ageing Dev** 10(1–2):101–15, Apr 79

Mouse erythropoietic stem cell lines function normally 100 months: loss related to number of transplantations. Harrison DE. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(5–6):427–33, Mar 79

Longevity, stability and DNA repair. Hart RW, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(3–4):203–23, Feb 79 (169 ref.)

Progress in cytogerontology. Hayflick L. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(5–6):393–408, Mar 79 (34 ref.)

Evidence that transcription changes in ageing cultures are terminal events occurring after the expression of a reduced replicative potential. Hill BT, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 8(2):85–95, Aug 78

The waste–product theory of aging: waste dilution by cell division. Hirsch HR. **Mech Ageing Dev** 8(1):51–62, Jul 78

The relevance of growth control (chalones) to the aging process. Houck JC. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(5–6):463–70, Mar 79

DNA binding proteins in growing and resting young and senescent cultured chick fibroblasts. Kaftory A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 8(2):75–84, Aug 78

Proliferative homeostasis and its age–related aberrations. Martin GM. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(5–6):385–91, Mar 79

Hydrocortisone: a specific modulator of in vitro cell proliferation and aging. Rosner BA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(5–6):485–96, Mar 79

The effect of aging on sister chromatid exchange. Schneider EL, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(3–4):303–11, Feb 79 (27 ref.)

Cellular replication and aging. Schneider EL, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(3–4):313–24, Feb 79 (51 ref.)

Age–associated changes in glutamine synthetase activity in WI–38 cells. Viceps–Madore D, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 8(1):43–50, Jul 78

The role of membrane structure and function in cellular aging: a review. Zs–Nagy I. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(3–4):237–46, Feb 79 (69 ref.)

Lack of correlation between mesenchymal cell death and morphogenesis after different extents of apical ectodermal ridge/rim ectoderm removal in the chick embryo wing bud. Kaprio EA, et al. **Med Biol** 56(6):321–7, Dec 78

The mortality or immortality of cell lines. Seely S. **Med Hypotheses** 5(4):511–2, Apr 79

Comparison of the lethal and mutagenic effects of gold and white fluorescent lights on cultured mammalian cells. Burki HJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 54(3):373–7, Dec 78

Arrhenius analysis of heat survival curves from normal and thermotolerant CHO cells. Bauer KD, et al. **Radiat Res** 78(2):251–63, May 79

Rate of death of hypoxic cells in multicell spheroids. Franko AJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 76(3):561–72, Dec 78

Rate–limiting events in hyperthermic cell killing. Landry J, et al. **Radiat Res** 75(3):573–85, Sep 78

The kinetics of increase in chromatin protein content in heated cells: a possible role in cell killing. Roti Roti JL, et al. **Radiat Res** 78(3):522–31, Jun 79

Loss of division potential in vitro: aging or differentiation? Bell E, et al. **Science** 202(4373):1158–63, 15 Dec 78

Premature senescence in cultured skin fibroblasts from subjects with cystic fibrosis. Shapiro BL, et al. **Science** 203(4386):1251–3, 23 Mar 79

[The treatment of the tumors by hyperthermia (author's transl)] Dutreix J, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(5):323–34, May 78 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Representation of the growth fraction and cell death rate by a two–compartment model during the linear growth phase of experimental animal tumors] Kriester A, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(4):486–94, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The half–life of blood platelets: rubidium chloride as a stable tracer] Cesareo R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(13):1194–8, 15 Jul 78 **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of tobacco smoke condensate on the growth and longevity of human diploid fibroblasts. Litwin J, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86(2):135–41, Mar 78

Substrate activities for adenosine kinase and adenosine deaminase in relation to the cytotoxicities of some O6–alkyl derivatives of 8–azainosine and 8–azaguanosine. Bennett LL Jr, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(6):946–8, 15 Mar 79

Surface activity, cellular uptake and cytotoxicity of tricyclic psychoactive drugs in vitro. Salhab AS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(11):1713–8, 1 Jun 79

Cytotoxicity of 5–nitro–2'–deoxyuridine by in vivo inhibition of thymidylate synthetase. Washtien W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(22):2663–6, 1978

Cytotoxicity as an indicator for transport mechanism: evidence that melphalan is transported by two leucine–preferring carrier systems in the L1210 murine leukemia cell. Vistica DT. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 550(2):309–17, 19 Jan 79

Effects of hyperthermia and drug in cultured mammalian cells. Djordjević O, et al. **Biomedicine** 28(6):323–7, Dec 78

Cytotoxic effects of procaine, lignocaine and bupivacaine. Sturrock JE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(4):273–81, Apr 79

The mechanism of photodynamic inactivation of human cells in vitro in the presence of haematoporphyrin. Moan J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(4):398–407, Apr 79

The interaction of thermal tolerance with drug cytotoxicity in vitro. Morgan JE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(4):422–8, Apr 79

Inhibition of DNA synthesis by nitroheterocycles II. Mechanisms of cytotoxicity. Olive PL. **Br J Cancer** 40(1):94–104, Jul 79

Split dose cytotoxic experiments with misonidazole. Stratford IJ. **Br J Cancer** 38(1):130–6, Jul 78

The magnitude of hypoxic cell cytotoxicity of misonidazole in human tumours [letter] Denekamp J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(609):747–8, Sep 78

Effects of 9,10–anthracenedione, 1,4–bis[(2–[(2–hydroxyethyl)amino]–ethyl)amino]–diacetat on cell survival and cell cycle progression in cultured mammalian cells. Evenson DP, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2574–81, Jul 79

Excision repair of cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II)–induced damage to DNA of Chinese hamster cells. Fraval HN, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1793–7, May 79

Collateral sensitivity to methotrexate in cells resistant to adriamycin. Herman TS, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):1937–42, Jun 79

Toxicity of metabolic benzo(a)pyrenediones to cultured cells and the dependence upon molecular oxygen. Lorentzen RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3194–8, Aug 79

Cytotoxicity of an 125I–labeled DNA–binding compound that induces double–stranded DNA breaks. Martin RF, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3244–7, Aug 79

Cytokinetic analysis of L1210 leukemia after continuous infusion of hydroxyurea in vivo. Moran RE, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1616–22, May 79

Oncogenesis, mutagenesis, DNA damage, and cytotoxicity in cultured mammalian cells treated with alkylating agents. Peterson AR, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(1):131–8, Jan 79

Cell cycle phase–specific cytotoxicity of the antitumor agent maytansine. Rao PN, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3152–5, Aug 79

Cell survival following treatment with antitumor drugs [letter] Roper PR, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(4):1428–30, Apr 79

Elimination of hypoxic protection by 5–thio–D–glucose in multicell spheroids. Song CW, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4499–503, Dec 78

Enhancement by caffeine of neocarzinostatin cytotoxicity in murine leukemia L1210 cells. Tatsumi K, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1623–7, May 79

Antiproliferative agents and differential survival between normal and cancer cells. Tsuboi KK, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3745–50, Nov 78

In vitro correlation of drug concentrations and radiosensitization in combination therapy with 5–bromo–2'–deoxyuridine, methotrexate, and radiation. Wakisaka S. **Cancer Res** 39(1):244–9, Jan 79

Evidence for a new mechanism of cytotoxicity of 1–beta–D arabinofuranosylcytosine. Woodcock DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(4):1418–24, Apr 79

Protective effect of hyperthermia against the cytotoxicity of actinomycin D on Chinese hamster cells. Donaldson SS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(10):1489–95, Oct 78

One molecule of diphtheria toxin fragment A introduced into a cell can kill the cell. Yamaizumi M, et al. **Cell** 15(1):245–50, Sep 78

The proliferative state of clonogenic cells in the Lewis lung tumour after treatment with cytotoxic agents. Bateman AE, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(5):445–54, Sep 78

Effects of cis–platinum(II) diamminedichloride on survival and the rate of DNA synthesis in synchronously growing Chinese hamster V79–379A cells in the absence and presence of caffeine inhibited post–replication repair; evidence for an inducible repair mechanism. Fraval HN, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 23(1):99–110, Oct 78

Effects of cis–platinum(II) diamminedichloride on survival and the rate of DNA synthesis in synchronously growing HeLa cells in the absence and presence of caffeine. Fraval HN, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 23(1):111–9, Oct 78

Effect of hypertonic stress on mammalian cell lines and its relevance to freeze–thaw injury. Griffiths JB. **Cryobiology** 15(5):517–29, Oct 78

Effects of colchicine on survival of mammalian cells exposed to freeze–thaw damage. Law P, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(6):675–9, Dec 78

The effect of membrane lipid perturbers on survival of mammalian cells to cold. Rule GS, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(4):408–14, Aug 78

Patterns of cell survival following treatment with antitumor agents in vitro. Drewinko B, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(1):93–9, Jan 79

Effects of antimitotic agents bound to a macromolecular carrier in normal or cancer cells. Importance of the mode

of binding of the agent to the carrier. Heinen E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(9):1005–11, Sep 78

A comparison of the effect of metal–bleomycin complexes on the DNA damage and survival of cultured mammalian cells. Nunn AD, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(8):857–63, Aug 78

Effects of cytostatics on proliferating and stationary cultures of mammalian cells. Olah E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(8):895–900, Aug 78

A suicide technique to study purine antimetabolites on bone marrow and tumor colony-forming cells. Strom S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(4):415–21, Apr 79

The use of the chemostat to study the relationship between cell growth rate, viability, and the effect of interferon on L 1210 cells. Tovey MG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 118(2):383–8, Feb 79

Dose–effects of 8–methoxypsoralen and long wave UV–light in 3T3 cells: evaluation of phototoxic index. Pohl J, et al. **Experientia** 35(2):247–8, 15 Feb 79

Modulation of cell proliferation and senescence of WI–38 cells by hydrocortisone. Cristofalo VJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(5):1851–6, Apr 79

The cytotoxic and cytocidal effect of colicin E3 on mammalian tissue cells. Smarda J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(4):272–7, 1978

Radiation response and adriamycin resistance in mammalian cells in culture. pp. 9–20. Belli JA. **In: Vaeth JM, ed. Combined effects of chemotherapy and radiotherapy on normal tissue tolerance. Basel, Karger, 1979. W3 FR935 v.13 1978.**

Identification of hydrogen peroxide as a photoproduct toxic to human cells in tissue–culture medium irradiated with 'daylight' fluorescent light. Wang RJ, et al. **In Vitro** 14(8):715–22, Aug 78

Increased resistance to streptolysin O in mammalian cells treated with oxygenated derivatives of cholesterol. Duncan JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(1):94–100, Oct 78

Enhancement of thermal killing by polyamines. I. Survival of Chinese hamster cells. Ben–Hur E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(5):602–6, 15 Nov 78

The effect of fibre size on the in vitro biological activity of three types of amphibole asbestos. Brown RC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(6):721–7, Dec 78

Mechanism of sensitivity of cultured pancreatic carcinoma to asparaginase. Wu MC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(6):728–33, Dec 78

Structure–activity relationships in the development of hypoxic cell radiosensitizers. II. Cytotoxicity and therapeutic ratio. Adams GE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 35(2):151–60, Feb 79

DNA damage and repair induced by diazoacetyl derivatives of amino acids with different mechanism of cytotoxicity. Correlations with mutagenicity and carcinogenicity. Brambilla G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 94(1):7–20, 14 May 79

The effects of Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin on morphology, viability, and macromolecular synthesis in Vero cells. McClane BA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 99(2):191–200, May 79

Coordinate control of Balb/c3T3 cell survival and multiplication by serum or calcium pyrophosphate complexes. Rubin AH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(1):81–94, Jan 79

Basis for differential cellular sensitivity to 8–azaguanine and 6–thioguanine. van Diggelen OP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(1):59–71, Jan 79

The effect of hexose on chloramphenicol sensitivity and resistance in Chinese hamster cells. Ziegler ML, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(3):627–35, Mar 79

SV40–transformed hamster cells resistant to 100—250 microgram/ml of ethidium bromide. Wolf G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 33:157–69, Oct 78

Mechanism of synergistic cell killing when methotrexate precedes cytosine arabinoside: study of L1210 and human leukemic cells. Cadman E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(3):788–97, Sep 79

Biological activity in vitro of chrysotile compared to its quarried parent rock (platy serpentine). Frank AL, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(4):1041–6, Mar–Apr 79

Studies of in vitro asbestos–cell interaction. Wade MJ, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(4):1029–39, Mar–Apr 79

Ultraviolet–mediated cytotoxic activity of phenylheptatriyne from Bidens pilosa L. Wat CK, et al. **J Nat Prod** 42(1):103–11, Jan–Feb 79

Morphological aspects of glucocorticoid–induced cell death in human lymphoblastoid cells. Robertson AM, et al. **J Pathol** 126(3):181–7, Nov 78

Pleiotropic phenotype of cultured murine cells resistant to maytansine, vincristine, colchicine, and adriamycin. Aldrich CD. **JNCI** 63(3):751–7, Sep 79

Cell killing and kinetic effects of diglycolaldehyde on dividing and nondividing mammalian cells in vitro. Barranco SC, et al. **JNCI** 61(5):1307–10, Nov 78

Preparation of concanavalin A–ricin A–chain conjugate and its biologic activity against various cultured cells. Yamaguchi T, et al. **JNCI** 62(6):1387–95, Jun 79

5,6–Dihydroxyindole is a melanin precursor showing potent cytotoxicity. Pawelek JM, et al. **Nature** 276(5688):626–8, 7 Dec 78

Cytotoxic reactions of free radical species of oxygen. Borg DC, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 28(4–5):887–907, Oct–Nov 78

Quinacrine–enhanced killing response of cultured Chinese hamster cells by X–rays. Saladino CF, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(3):629–32, Dec 78

Amino acid conferred protection against melphalan: comparison of amino acids which reduce melphalan toxicity to murine bone marrow precursor cells (CFU–C) and murine L1210 leukemia cells. Vistica DT, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(1):171–83, Jan 79

[Enhanced cell killing by thio–TEPA and urokinase (author's transl)] Taya T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 70(1):15–27, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on the cytotoxicity of Au–Pd–Ag alloys containing Cd (in vitro) (author's transl)] Nishimura M. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 19(45):1–7, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the cytotoxic action of various silicone rubber impression materials by means of cell culture (author's transl)] Watanabe H. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 18(43):173–93, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of 1–(beta–chloroethyl)–2–chloromethylpiperidine hydrobromide, a new antitumor agent, on viability of human cultured cell lines (author's transl)] Fukuda S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(11):1548–51, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of different growth conditions on survival after irradiation in hypoxia of human cells (NHIK 3025) in vitro. Pettersen EO, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 17(4):319–30, 1978

Equivalence of quantitative models for tumour response to ionizing radiation in treatment field optimisation procedures. Graffman S, et al. **Acta Ther Phys Biol Radiol** 18(1):1–10, 1979

Cell survival description of the cumulative radiation effect. McKenzie AL. **Acta Ther Phys Biol Radiol** 18(1):45–56, 1979

A stochastic model for cell survival after irradiation. Bansal BN, et al. **Biometrics** 34(4):653–61, Dec 78

NSD and cell survival. Lokajícek M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(619):571–2, Jul 79

Repair and prolonged hypoxia [letter] Orr JS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(619):593–4, Jul 79

OER and RBE for negative pion beams of different peak widths. Raju MR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(618):494–8, Jun 79

A heavy particle comparative study. Part III: OER and RBE. Raju MR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(609):712–9, Sep 78

A heavy particle comparative study. Part II: cell survival versus depth. Raju MR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(609):704–11, Sep 78

The toxicity of the radiosensitizer misonidazole towards hypoxic cells in vitro: a model for mouse and man. Stratford IJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(609):745–6, Sep 78

An evaluation of protracted low dose rate irradiation from an acute dose survival curve. Konishi K, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2211–5, Nov 78

Intrinsic differences in heat and/or X–ray sensitivity of seven mammalian cell lines cultured and treated under identical conditions. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 1):396–401, Feb 79

Radiation response and adriamycin resistance in mammalian cells in culture. pp. 9–20. Belli JA. **In: Vaeth JM, ed. Combined effects of chemotherapy and radiotherapy on normal tissue tolerance. Basel, Karger, 1979. W3 FR935 v.13 1978.**

Structure–activity relationships in the development of hypoxic cell radiosensitizers. I. Sensitization efficiency. Adams GE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 35(2):133–50, Feb 79

Serum–mediated differences in depth–related cell inactivation with 60Co gamma rays. Carlson DE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 35(4):387–91, APR 79

Response of plateau–phase mouse embryo fibroblasts to ultra–violet light. Chan GL, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 35(2):101–10, Feb 79

Changes in repair of potentially lethal damage with culture age in EMT6 cells. Guichard M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 35(2):111–8, Feb 79

Cell survival following multiple–track alpha particle irradiation. Lloyd EL, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 35(1):23–31, Jan 79

Alterations in the survival of X–irradiated cells by 2,4–dinitrophenol depending on ATP deprivation. Nishizawa K, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 35(1):15–22, Jan 79

The oxygen enhancement ratio for radiation lethality in ataxia telangiectasia cells. Ritter MA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 35(3):281–5, Mar 79

Potentially lethal damage: Qualitative differences between ionizing and non–ionizing radiation and implications for 'single–hit' killing. Utsumi H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 35(4):373–80, APR 79

The effect of ionizing radiation on the survival of free plant cells cultivated in suspension cultures. Werry PA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 35(3):293–8, Mar 79

Derivation of cell population kinetic parameters from clinical statistical data (program RAD3). Cohen L. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(9–10):835–40, Sep–Oct 78

Enhancement by fractionation of biological peak–to–plateau relative biological effectiveness ratios for heavy ions. Goldstein LS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(11–12):1033–7, Nov–Dec 78

The relative biological effectiveness of 160 MeV protons—II. Biological data and their interpretation in terms of microdosimetry. Hall EJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(11–12):1009–13, Nov–Dec 78

The oxygen enhancement ratio for negative pi mesons. Hall EJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(1):55–60, Jan 79

Repair of radiation damage caused by cyclotron–produced neutrons. Martins BI. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(3):451–3, Mar 79

Cell survival as a function of depth for modulated negative pion beams. Raju MR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(9–10):841–4, Sep–Oct 78

Recovery from potentially lethal damage following irradiation with X–rays or cyclotron neutrons—I. Response of EMT–6 cells in vitro. Rasey JS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(11–12):1023–7, Nov–Dec 78

Cell killing and the sequencing of hyperthermia and radiation. Sapareto SA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(3):343–7, Mar 79

Continuous and fractionated irradiation of mammalian cells in culture—I. The effect of growth rate. Szechter A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(11–12):991–1000, Nov–Dec 78

Comparison of the effects of various cyclotron–produced fast neutrons on the reproductive capacity of cultured human kidney (T–1) cells. Todd P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(11–12):1015–22, Nov–Dec 78

Low dose–rate irradiation of multicell spheroids. Wathen P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(11–12):983–6, Nov–Dec 78

High LET constraints on low LET survival. Katz R. **Phys Med Biol** 23(5):909–16, Sep 78

Radiation–induced cellular reproductive death and chromosome aberrations. Bedford JS, et al. **Radiat Res** 76(3):573–86, Dec 78

Enhancement of thermal killing by polyamines. III. Synergism between spermine and gamma radiation in hyperthermic Chinese hamster cells. Ben–Hur E, et al. **Radiat Res** 78(2):321–8, May 79

Relative biological effectiveness for protons of energies up to 31 MeV. Bettega D, et al. **Radiat Res** 77(1):85–97, Jan 79

Biophysical studies with spatially correlated ions. 3. Cell survival studies using diatomic deuterium. Bird RP. **Radiat Res** 78(2):210–23, May 79

Radiosensitivity of progenitor cells of the hematopoietic microenvironment. Chertkov JL, et al. **Radiat Res** 79(1):177–86, Jul 79

The survival of thyroid cells following irradiation: a directly generated single–dose survival curve. DeMott RK, et al. **Radiat Res** 77(2):395–403, Feb 79

Hyperthermic radiosensitization of synchronous Chinese hamster cells: relationship between lethality and chromosomal aberrations. Dewey WC, et al. **Radiat Res** 76(1):48–59, Oct 78

Hypothermic potentiation of radiation lethality in HeLa cells. Djordjevic B. **Radiat Res** 79(1):89–96, Jul 79

Practical and theoretical considerations in the use of the mouse foot system to derive epithelial stem cell survival parameters. Douglas BG, et al. **Radiat Res** 77(3):453–71, Mar 79

Radiation–induced DNA damage in V79 spheroids and monolayers. Durand RE, et al. **Radiat Res** 78(1):50–60, Apr 79

Repair of sublethal damage in mammalian cells irradiated at ultrahigh dose rates. Gerweck LE, et al. **Radiat Res** 77(1):156–69, Jan 79

Evidence for a unique in situ component of the repair of radiation damage. Gould MN, et al. **Radiat Res** 77(1):149–55, Jan 79

A new derivation, from split–dose data, of the complete survival curve for clonogenic normal cells in vivo. Hendry JH. **Radiat Res** 78(3):404–14, Jun 79

Dose–modifying effect of a cyanidine chloride derivative, keracyanin, for uv irradiation of murine L fibroblasts cultured in vitro. Kano E, et al. **Radiat Res** 77(3):547–60, Mar 79

Method of analysis to derive cell survival from observation of tissue damage following fractionated irradiation. Lam GK, et al. **Radiat Res** 77(3):440–52, Mar 79

Modification of radiation response of CHO cells by methyl–isobutyl xanthine. 1. Reduction of D0. Lehnert S. **Radiat Res** 78(1):1–12, Apr 79

Modification of radiation response of CHO cells by methyl–isobutyl xanthine. 2. Increase in extrapolation number. Lehnert S. **Radiat Res** 78(1):13–24, Apr 79

Diethyldithiocarbamate enhancement of radiation and hyperthermic effects on Chinese hamster cells in vitro. Lin PS, et al. **Radiat Res** 77(3):501–11, Mar 79

Drastic G2 arrest in mammalian cells after irradiation with heavy–ion beams. Lücke–Huhle C, et al. **Radiat Res** 79(1):97–112, Jul 79

The response of mouse adenocarcinoma cells to hyperthermia and irradiation. Meyer KR, et al. **Radiat Res** 78(1):98–107, Apr 79

A comparative study of the radioprotective effects of cysteamine, WR–2721, and WR–1065 in cultured human cells. Purdie JW. **Radiat Res** 77(2):303–11, Feb 79

The effect of treatment with various anisotonic solutions on the radiosensitivity of cultured CHO cells. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Radiat Res** 77(3):586–93, Mar 79

A study of the repair of potentially lethal and sublethal radiation damage in Chinese hamster cells exposed to extremely hypo- or hypertonic NaCl solutions. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Radiat Res** 77(2):325–40, Feb 79

Effect of negative pions on cells plated on glass and plastic surfaces. Raju MR, et al. **Radiat Res** 75(2):439–42, Aug 78

The oxygen enhancement ratio as a function of neutron energy with mammalian cells in culture. Rini FJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 78(1):25–37, Apr 79

Response of 9L tumor cells to hyperthermia and X irradiation. Ross-Riveros P, et al. **Radiat Res** 78(2):296–311, May 79

The effects of caffeine on the expression of potentially lethal and sublethal damage in gamma-irradiated cultured mammalian cells. Schroy CB, et al. **Radiat Res** 78(2):312–6, May 79

Average versus viable cell multiplicity in survival determination for mammalian cells in vitro. Szechter A, et al. **Radiat Res** 75(2):432–8, Aug 78

A test for dose-modifying factors. Thames HD Jr, et al. **Radiat Res** 76(2):308–24, Nov 78

A new approach to the analysis of survival data. Tommasino L, et al. **Radiat Res** 77(1):128–48, Jan 79

Potentially lethal damage versus sublethal damage: independent repair processes in actively growing Chinese hamster cells. Utsumi H, et al. **Radiat Res** 77(2):346–60, Feb 79

Radiobiological considerations in multifraction irradiation. Kogelnik HD, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 47(5):362–9, 1978

Hyperthermia and low dose-rate irradiation. Harisladis L, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):195–8, Oct 78

The effect of lucanthone on the radiation response of intestinal stem cells in Chinese hamsters. Milligan AJ, et al. **Radiology** 130(2):499–502, Feb 79

[Effects of fast neutrons and X-rays on cultured mammalian cells of different cell lines (author's transl)] Aramaki R, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 70(2):41–3, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiation-induced cell disintegrations in cultured rat hepatoma cells JTC 2 (author's transl)] Sakka M. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 39(1):70–7, 25 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CELL TRANSFORMATION, NEOPLASTIC

Cytologic comparison of a human fibroblast culture chemically transformed in vitro with its non-neoplastic parent cell strain. Fox CH, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(5):417–24, Sep–Oct 78

Histogenesis of malignant transformation in the colonic epithelium. A detailed study on semi-thin sections. Mughal S, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(5–6):215–25, May–Jun 78

Transformation of hamster embryonic fibroblast cells by UV-irradiated human cytomegalovirus. Boldogh I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 25(4):269–75, 1978

Malignant neurofibroma with glandular differentiation (glandular schwannoma). Takahara O, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 29(4):597–606, Jul 79

Approaches to effective tumor immunotherapy with cells and the enzyme neuraminidase. Sedlacek HH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:789–94, 1979

Opposite effects of T-cells on syngeneic tumor growth in vivo: tumor inhibition by mature lymphocytes and enhancement of the same tumors by immature cells. Small M. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:763–8, 1979

Biology of lymphoma transformation. Taylor CR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:561–6, 1979

In vivo activity of lymphocytes sensitized in vitro by antigen-fed macrophages: inhibition of lymphoma growth. Treves AJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:629–34, 1979

Some aspects of the biologic behavior of Epstein-Barr virus. Miller G. **Adv Pathobiol** (5):25–41, 1976

In vitro transformation of mammalian cells by human herpes viruses. Rapp F, et al. **Adv Pathobiol** (5):112–35, 1976 (141 ref.)

Experimental evidence for a unifying concept of the molecular mechanisms of the cellular aging and the cellular neoplastic transformation. Kontermann K, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 8(8):411–8, Aug 78

A study of lymphoproliferative diseases comparing immunofluorescence with immunohistochemistry. Warnke R, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(6):67–75, Dec 78

Transplantable acinar cell carcinoma of the rat pancreas. Rao MS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 94(2):333–48, Feb 79

Herpesviruses, venereal disease, and cancer. Rapp F. **Am Sci** 66(6):670–4, Nov–Dec 78

Left atrial myxoma presenting with intermittent claudication and Raynaud's phenomenon: echocardiographic patterns of the tumor size. Kounis NG. **Angiology** 30(5):356–60, May 79

Increased proline transport resulting from growth of normal and Kirsten sarcoma virus-transformed BALB 3T3 cells in the presence of N(6), O(2')-dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Peterkofsky B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(2):500–11, Feb 79

Sulfated mucopolysaccharides from normal Swiss 3T3 cell line and its tumorigenic mutant ST1: possible role of chondroitin sulfates in neoplastic transformation. Dietrich CP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(3):794–801, 16 Oct 78

Temporary culture in isoleucine-free medium enhances transformation of 10T1/2 cells by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine (MNNG). Grisham JW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(4):969–75, 27 Apr 79

Induction of malignant transformation and mutagenesis by dihydrodiols derived from 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Marquardt H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(1):357–62, 14 Nov 78

Plasminogen activator from cells transformed by an oncogenic virus: inhibitors of the activation reaction. Danø K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 566(1):138–51, 12 Jan 79

Avian leukemia viruses: interaction with their target cells in vivo and in vitro. Graf T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 516(3):269–99, 17 Nov 78 (150 ref.)

Neoplastic transformation-linked alterations in arginyl-tRNA synthetase activity. McCune SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 561(2):410–20, 27 Feb 79

Proteolytic enzymes in normal and transformed cells. Mahdavi V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(2):167–78, 7 Mar 79

Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase(s) in diploid and SV40 transformed human fibroblasts. Ray KP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 584(2):181–95, 1 May 79

Change of isozyme pattern during activation of a transforming gene product: its relation to other biochemical markers of cellular transformation and differentiation. Roth SL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(2):241–52, 7 Mar 79

High molecular weight, cell surface-associated glycoprotein (fibronectin) lost in malignant transformation. Vaheri A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 516(1):1–25, 18 Sep 78 (192 ref.)

Glycopeptide changes and malignant transformation. A possible role for carbohydrate in malignant behavior. Warren L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 516(1):97–127, 18 Sep 78 (188 ref.)

Interrelationship of immunologic characteristics, proliferation pattern, and prednisone sensitivity in acute lymphoblastic leukemia of childhood. Bakkeren JA, et al. **Blood** 53(5):883–91, May 79

Colony formation in vitro by leukemic cells in acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL). Smith SD, et al. **Blood** 52(4):712–8, Oct 78

Specificity of the inhibition of DNA synthesis by extracts from cloned normal, sarcoma-virus-transformed and revertant 3T3 cells. Ebbesen P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(6):732–6, Dec 78

Changes in surface morphology associated with ethylnitrosourea-induced malignant transformation of cultured rat brain cells studied by scanning electron microscopy. Winslow DP, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(5):530–9, Oct 78

Mutagenicity and carcinogenicity of 8-MOP/UVA in cell cultures. Burger PM, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 65(3):281–2, 1978

Genetic analysis of cell malignancy—evidence from somatic cell genetics. Klinger HP. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 34(4–6):377–88, Nov 78

Viruses and cancer: update [interview] Rapp F. **CA** 28(6):356–61, Nov–Dec 78

Persistence, reactivation, and cell transformation by human herpeviruses: herpes simplex 1, 2 (HSV-1, HSV-2), cytomegalovirus (CMV), varicella-zoster (VZV), Epstein-Barr virus (EBV). Joncas JH. **Can J Microbiol** 25(3):254–60, Mar 79 (50 ref.)

Immune response of prostatic cancer patients to cytomegalovirus-infected and -transformed human cells. Laychock AM, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):1766–71, Oct 78

Hamster embryo cells transformed by herpes simplex virus: reactions with adeno-associated satellite virus (AAV) and its adenovirus helpers. Mayor HD, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 2(1):25–31, 1977

Malignant transformation of cryopreserved early passage syrian golden hamster cells by 2-(2-furyl)-3-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-acrylamide. Pienta RJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(5):245–51, Nov 78

Ritalin, Benzedrine and Dexedrine do not transform F 1706 rat cells. Price PJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(6):345–9, Dec 78

Aminopeptidase activities on the surface of mammalian cells and their alterations associated with transformation. Aoyagi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3505–8, Oct 78

Thymidine and hypoxanthine requirements for the proliferation of normal and Rous sarcoma virus-infected chicken fibroblasts in the presence of methotrexate. Balk SD, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1854–6, May 79

5-Methyltetrahydrofolic acid, 5-formyltetrahydrofolic acid (folinic acid), and folic acid requirements of normal and Rous sarcoma virus-infected chicken fibroblasts. Balk SD, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3966–8, Nov 78

Correlation of in vitro growth properties and tumorigenicity of Syrian hamster cell lines. Barrett JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1504–10, May 79

Specificity of response in hamster cells induced to produce plasminogen activator by the tumor promoter, 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Christman JK, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3854–60, Nov 78

Host response to adenovirus 2-transformed hamster embryo cells. Cook JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1455–61, May 79

Decrease in collagen production in normal and Rous sarcoma virus-transformed chick embryo fibroblasts induced by phorbol myristate acetate. Delclos KB, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1667–72, May 79

Changes in the composition of sulfated mucopolysaccharides during neoplastic transformation of cerebral tissue [letter] Dietrich CP, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3969–71, Nov 78

Quantitative studies of in vitro morphological transformation of Syrian hamster cells by inorganic metal salts. DiPaolo JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):1008–13, Mar 79

Different responses to drugs and serum of cells transformed by various means. Dubrow R, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2718–26, Jul 79

Phenotypic properties and tumor promotor-induced alterations in rat embryo cells transformed by adenovirus. Fisher PB, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3051–7, Aug 79

Glucocorticoid binding and [3H]thymidine incorporation into DNA in embryonic chick cell cultures. Fodge DW, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3391–7, Oct 78

Effects of cell density and transformation on the formation of a fibronectin extracellular filamentous matrix on human fibroblasts. Furcht LT, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4618–23, Dec 78

Complexity and abundance of murine leukemia virus-related nuclear and messenger RNA sequences in mouse embryo cell lines which are differentially sensitive to carcinogen-induced virus activation. Getz MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 1):321–7, Feb 79

Synergistic effect of tumor virus transformation and tumor promoter treatment on the production of plasminogen activator by chick embryo fibroblasts. Goldfarb RH, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4601–9, Dec 78 (68 ref.)

Transformation of mouse C3H/10T1/2 cells by single and fractionated doses of X-rays and fission-spectrum neutrons. Han A, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(1):123–30, Jan 79

Differences in the ability of human lymphoblastoid lines to exclude bromodeoxyuridine and in their sensitivity to methyl methanesulfonate and to incorporated [3H]thymidine. Higgins NP, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 1):312–20, Feb 79

Enhancement of biochemical transformation of mammalian cells by herpes simplex virus following nitrosomethylurea treatment. Howett MK, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):1041–5, Mar 79

gamma-Glutamyl transpeptidase and malignant transformation of cultured liver cells. Huberman E, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(1):269–72, Jan 79

Aberrant regulation of ornithine decarboxylase by serum, putrescine, and spermidine in cytomegalovirus-transformed human cells. Isom HC, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):864–9, Mar 79

Analysis of chromosomes, nucleic acids, and polypeptides in hamster cells transformed by herpes simplex virus type 2. Kessous A, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3225–34, Aug 79

Inhibition of chemical transformation in C3H/10T1/2 cells by protease inhibitors. Kuroki T, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2755–61, Jul 79

Two-dimensional electrophoresis of membrane proteins from normal and transformed cells. Litin BS, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2595–603, Jul 79

Quantitative studies of radiation transformation with the A31-11 mouse BALB/3T3 cell line. Little JB. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1474–80, May 79

Bone marrow cytolysis induced by hepatoma, teratocarcinoma, and transformed fibroblasts. Lysik RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(1):30–4, Jan 79

Erythropoietin responsiveness in vivo of Friend virus target cells for transformation and virus replication. Nasrallah AG, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3774–8, Nov 78

Increased susceptibility of mouse cells to fluorescent light-induced chromosome damage after long-term culture and malignant transformation. Parshad R, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):929–33, Mar 79

Oncogenesis, mutagenesis, DNA damage, and cytotoxicity in cultured mammalian cells treated with alkylating agents. Peterson AR, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(1):131–8, Jan 79

Heterogeneity in cell-associated transformation-sensitive proteins antigenically related to fibronectin. Rieber M, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1803–6, May 79

A survey of growth in soft agar and cell surface properties as markers for transformation in adult rat liver epithelial-like cell cultures. San RH, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):1026–34, Mar 79

Long-term organ culture of human uterine endocervix. Schürch W, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3723–33, Nov 78

Establishment of epithelial cell lines following exposure of cultured tracheal epithelium to 12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate. Steele VE, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3563–5, Oct 78

Augmented immunogenicity of tumor cell membranes produced by infection with influenza virus as compared to Moloney sarcoma virus. Takeichi N, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4580–4, Dec 78

Population density as a factor in the evolution of neoplastic cell lines. Taylor WG, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3840–6, Nov 78

Growth factors produced by sarcoma virus-transformed cells. Todaro GJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):4147–54, Nov 78

A greatly simplified method of establishing B-lymphoblastoid

cell lines. Tohda H, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3560–2, Oct 78

Transformation of cultured mouse mammary glands by aromatic amines and amides and their derivatives. Tonelli QJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1784–92, May 79

Tumor angiogenesis activity in clonal cells transformed by bovine adenovirus type 3. Tsukamoto K, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(4):1305–9, Apr 79

Morphological transformation, DNA damage, and chromosomal aberrations induced by a direct DNA perturbation of synchronized Syrian hamster embryo cells. Tsutsui T, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2356–65, Jul 79

Differential effects of lectins on the in vitro growth of normal mouse lung cells and low- and high-cancer-derived cell lines. Vilarem MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3960–5, Nov 78

Genetic control of tumorigenicity in interspecific mammalian cell hybrids. Kucherlapati R, et al. **Cell** 16(3):639–48, Mar 79

Tumor antigens induced by nontransforming mutants of polyoma virus. Silver J, et al. **Cell** 15(2):485–96, Oct 78

The fibronexus: a transmembrane association of fibronectin-containing fibers and bundles of 5 nm microfilaments in hamster and human fibroblasts. Singer II. **Cell** 16(3):675–85, Mar 79

Alkaline phosphatase as a marker of transformation in adult mouse bladder epithelium after in vitro exposure to 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Wilson PD, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 2(4):365–74, Jul 78

Specific antigens inhibit plasmacytoma cells bearing phosphorylcholine-binding myeloma proteins. Kim BS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 41(2):286–93, Dec 78

Accessory cell requirements for lymphoma growth in vitro and in irradiated mice. Umetsu DT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 42(1):139–54, Jan 79

Changes in the development of the 3LL tumor in syngeneic mice in relation to protein calorie malnutrition. Blanca I, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 10(4):389–97, Aug 78

Establishment of specific antibody producing human lines by antigen preselection and EBV-transformation. Steinitz M, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 81:156–63, 1978

Transformation of skin fibroblast cells of a cystinotic patient by simian virus 40: evidence for an establishment of a permanent cell clone which retains the original metabolism defect. Darai G, et al. **Cytobiologie** 17(1):42–50, Jun 78

Dependence of intracellular alkali-ion concentrations of 3T3 and SV 40-3T3 cells on growth density. Ernst M, et al. **Cytobiologie** 18(3):450–9, Feb 79

Visualization of mouse DNA transcriptional complexes in mouse kidney cells infected with SV 40 virus. Puvion-Dutilleul F, et al. **Cytobiologie** 18(2):294–308, Dec 78

Cell transformation by chromosome-mediated gene transfer. Cassingena R, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 42:19–25, 1979

Biological and biochemical criteria for the characterization of the transformed stage of BHK21 cells. Montagnier L, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 42:27–31, 1979

Spontaneous transformation of bovine lens epithelial cells: kinetic analysis and differentiation in monolayers and in nude mice. Courtois Y, et al. **Differentiation** 10(1):23–30, 13 Jan 78

Expression of differentiated functions in hybrid cells. Klein G. **Differentiation** 13(1):61–2, 1979

Cell interactions in the differentiation of a melanotic tumor in Drosophila. Rizki RM, et al. **Differentiation** 12(3):167–78, 1979

Cell regulation and cancer. Weinstein IB. **Differentiation** 13(1):65–6, 1979

Carcinogenesis testing of saccharin. No transformation or increased sister chromatid exchange observed in two mammalian cell systems. Saxholm HJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(4):509–13, Apr 79

The oncogenic potential of three different 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene transformed C3H/10T1/2 cell clones at various passages and the importance of the mode of immunosuppression. Saxholm HJ. **Eur J Cancer** 15(4):515–26, Apr 79

Changes in the population of lymphocytes and their response to mitogens during the growth of a Simian virus 40-induced fibrosarcoma in hamsters. Chen H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(1):80–4, Jan 79

Cytological and functional analysis of inflammatory infiltrates in human malignant tumors. I. Composition of the inflammatory infiltrates. Häyry P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(12):866–71, Dec 78

Activation of the alternative complement pathway by human B cell lymphoma lines is associated with Epstein-Barr virus transformation of the cells. McConnell I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(7):453–8, Jul 78

Reactivity of monoclonal anti-melanoma antibodies with melanoma cells freshly isolated from primary and metastatic melanoma. Steplewski Z, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(1):94–6, Jan 79

Cytological and functional analysis of inflammatory infiltrates in human malignant tumors. II. Functional investigations of the infiltrating inflammatory cells. Tötterman TH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(12):872–5, Dec 78

Differences in the surface components of normal and SV-40 transformed 3T3 mouse fibroblasts. Sherbet GV, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 47(1):61–70, 1979

Density, distribution and mobility of surface anions on a normal/transformed cell pair. Borysenko JZ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 118(2):215–27, Feb 79

Fluorescent probe studies of normal, persistently infected, Rous sarcoma virus-transformed, and trypsinized rat cells. Burleson GR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 116(2):291–300, 15 Oct 78

Microfilament bundles in transformed mouse CLID x transformed CHO cell hybrids. Correlation with tumorigenicity in nude mice. Celis JE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(1):79–86, Apr 79

Retinoic acid and the restoration of anchorage dependent growth to transformed mammalian cells. Dion LD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 117(1):15–22, Nov 78

Glucose-regulated membrane properties of untransformed and virus-transformed BHK21 cells. Lage-Davila A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(1):181–9, Apr 79

Reduction of the calcium requirement of normal human epithelial cells by EGF. Lechner JF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 121(2):432–5, Jul 79

Insulin receptors and functions in normal and spontaneously transformed cloned rat hepatocytes. Petersen B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(1):119–25, Apr 79

Loss of LETS protein is not a marker for salivary gland or bladder epithelial cell transformation. Wigley CB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 118(2):394–8, Feb 79

The nature of neoplastic cell membranes. Martínez-Palomo A. **Exp Mol Pathol** 31(1):219–25, Aug 79 (37 ref.)

Behaviour of normal and neoplastic cultured mouse cells on the chorioallantoic membrane of the chicken. Mauersberger B, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 17(1):18–24, 1979

In vitro and in vivo properties of neoplastic LEW/CUB cells. Veselý P, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(6):392–4, 1978

Description of cell populations isolated in vitro from LEW/CUB rat embryos. Veselý P, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(6):391, 1978

A new parameter for discriminating malignantly transformed cell lines from nontransformed counterparts: culture in liquid medium containing neutral protease. Hiragun A, et al. **Gan** 70(2):187–93, Apr 79

Transformation of normal diploid cells by isolated metaphase chromosomes of virus-transformed or spontaneous tumor cells. Cassingena R, et al. **Gene** 4(4):337–49, Dec 78

Regeneration and cancer [editorial] Wolsky A. **Growth** 42(4):425–6, Dec 78

Gene expression in neoplasia and differentiation. Mintz B. **Harvey Lect** 71:193–246, 1978

Oncogenesis and herpesviruses III. Part 1: DNA of herpesviruses, viral antigens, cell-virus interaction. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):iii–580, 1978

Oncogenic transformation of non-permissive murine cells by viable equine herpesvirus type 1 (EHV-1) and EHV-1 DNA. Allen G, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):509–16, 1978

Antibody-dependent autologous lymphocyte cytotoxicity against cells freshly transformed by Epstein-Barr virus. Aya T, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):711–9, 1978

Herpesvirus papio: state of viral DNA in baboon lymphoblastoid cell lines. Falk L, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):131–5, 1978

The interaction between herpesvirus and oncornavirus of guineapigs: in vitro and in vivo studies. Fong CK, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):981–9, 1978

Surface glycoprotein patterns of human haematopoietic cell lines. Gahmberg CG, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):649–53, 1978

Alterations in biological properties of different lines of cytomegalorivus-transformed human embryo lung cells following in vitro cultivation. Geder L, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):591–601, 1978

Interaction of oncornaviruses and herpesviruses: a hypothesis proposing a co-carcinogenic role for herpesviruses in transformation--a review. Hampar B, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):583–9, 1978 (16 ref.)

Transfection studies in vitro and in vivo with isolated Marek's disease virus DNA. Kaaden OR. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):627–33, 1978

Mapping of putative transforming sequences of EBV DNA. Kieff E, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):527–52, 1978 (27 ref.)

Apparent absence of virus-specific transplantation rejection antigen in herpes simplex virus-transformed hamster cells. Lausch RN, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):905–10, 1978

Integration of Epstein-Barr virus DNA. Lindahl T, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):113–23, 1978 (40 ref.)

Expression of Marek's disease virus in producer and non-producer lymphoblastoid cell lines. Nazerian K, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):635–8, 1978

Transformation of lymphoid cells by herpesviruses: a review with special reference to the phenotypic properties of transformed cells. Nilsson K. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):451–72, 1978 (101 ref.)

Inhibition of Epstein-Barr virus transformation: evidence for a block between EBNA production and cell proliferation. Pope JH, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):617–22, 1978

In vitro lymphocyte transformation by Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-like viruses isolated from Old-World non-human primates. Rabin H, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):553–7, 1978

Transformation of non-lymphoid cells by herpesviruses: a review. Rapp F, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):431–50, 1978 (76 ref.)

Suppression of in vitro Epstein-Barr virus infection: a new role for adult human T-lymphocytes. Thorley-Lawson DA, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):623–6, 1978

Episomal viral DNA in herpesvirus saimiri-transformed lymphoid cell lines. Werner FJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):125–30, 1978

Epstein-Barr virus genomes and their biological functions: a review. zur Hausen H, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):3–10, 1978 (24 ref.)

Transformation of mammalian cells by herpes simplex virus. pp. 251–62. Munk K, et al.
In: Chandra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3 N101a 1978.

A receptor-mediated model of viral leukemogenesis: hypothesis and experiments. pp. 577–89. McGrath MS, et al.
In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.B 1977.

Studies on platelet aggregation and platelet interaction with tumor cells. pp. 467–80. Ambrus JL, et al.
In: de Gaetano G, Garattini S, ed. Platelets: a multidisciplinary approach. New York, Raven Press, 1978. WH 300 I624p 1977. (30 ref.)

Platelet interactions in malignancy and cell transformation: functional and biochemical studies. pp. 447–56. Gasic GJ, et al.
In: de Gaetano G, Garattini S, ed. Platelets: a multidisciplinary approach. New York, Raven Press, 1978. WH 300 I624p 1977.

Defining transforming (onc) genes and gene products of avian acute leukemia and carcinoma viruses. pp. 245–66. Duesberg P, et al.
In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 I322 vol.11 1978.

Integration of Moloney leukemia virus into the genome of BALB/Mo mice: genetic mapping of the virus locus (Mov-1) and virus gene amplification during virus expression and transformation. pp. 201–16. Jaenisch R, et al.
In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 I322 vol.11 1978.

Persistence and transformation by human cytomegalovirus. pp. 767–85. Rapp F, et al.
In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 I322 vol.11 1978.

Physical mapping of viral episomes in herpesvirus saimiri transformed lymphoid cells. pp. 189–200. Werner FJ, et al.
In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 I322 vol.11 1978.

Prolonged prostaglandin E1 stimulation of cyclic AMP production in transformed and normal WI-38 fibroblasts. Chlapowski FJ, et al. **In Vitro** 14(11):924–34, Nov 78

Alterations of membrane-associated glycolipids and glycoproteins during malignant transformations. Introduction. pp. 375–7. Codington JF.
In: Walborg EF, ed. Glycoproteins and glycolipids in disease processes. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1978. QU 55 S9801g 1978.

Role of glycoconjugates in expression of the transformed phenotype. pp. 378–401. Steiner S, et al.
In: Walborg EF, ed. Glycoproteins and glycolipids in disease processes. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1978. QU 55 S9801g 1978.

Heterogeneity of Epstein-Barr virus. IV. Induction of a specific antigen by EBV from two transformed marmoset cell lines in Ramos cells. Fresen KO, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(2):160–5, 15 Aug 78

Cytolytic activity of circulating human monocytes on transformed and untransformed human fibroblasts. Mantovani A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(1):28–31, 15 Jan 79

Antiserum to murine leukemia virus recognizes novel cell surface molecules associated with growth control and transformation. Rieber M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(4):547–54, 15 Apr 79

Surface expression of murine leukemia virus structural polypeptides on host cells and the virion. Schneider J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(2):204–13, 15 Aug 78

Interaction of the B95-8 and P3HR-1 substrains of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) with peripheral human lymphocytes. Steinitz M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(3):251–7, 15 Sep 78

Oncogenicity of Friend-virus-infected cells: determination of origin of spleen colonies by the H-2 antigens as genetic markers. Wendling F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(4):479–86, 15 Oct 78

Serological identification of neoantigens on mouse fibroblasts which have undergone 'spontaneous' malignant alteration in vitro. Willumsen BM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(2):209–16, Feb 79

Induction of lytic plaques by murine leukemia virus in murine sarcoma virus-transformed nonproducer mouse cells persistently infected with mouse hepatitis virus MHV-S. Yoshikura H, et al. **Intervirology** 11(2):69–73, 1979

Carcinogenesis in urogenital sites. Paulson DF. **Invest Urol** 16(2):77–86, Sep 78 (128 ref.)

The metabolism of benzo(alpha)pyrene by cytochrome P-450 in transformable and nontransformable C3H mouse fibroblasts. Gehly EB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5041–8, 25 Jun 79

Fibronectin expression is determined by the genotype of the transformed parental cells in heterokaryons between

normal and transformed fibroblasts. Laurila P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(1):118–27, Jan 79

Primary avian tendon cells in culture. An improved system for understanding malignant transformation. Schwarz RI, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(3):672–9, Dec 78

Immunological characterization of a major transformation-sensitive fibroblast cell surface glycoprotein. Localization, redistribution, and role in cell shape. Yamada KM. **J Cell Biol** 78(2):520–41, Aug 78

Selective inhibition of preribosomal RNA synthesis by puromycin aminonucleoside in transformed human fibroblasts: studies of the nature of the inhibition in isolated nuclei and nucleoli. Albanese EA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 99(1):55–65, Apr 79

Expression of malignancy in hybrids between normal and malignant cells. Croce CM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 99(3):279–85, Jun 79

Expression of transformation in cell hybrids. II. Nonsuppression of the transformed phenotype in hybrids between a chemically transformed and nontransformed derivatives of Balb/3T3. Jha KK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 97(2):147–52, Nov 78

Studies on the nature of protease-induced growth stimulation in normal and transformed BHK cells. Kiehn D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 97(2):169–76, Nov 78

Karyology and tumorigenicity of a simian virus 40-transformed Chinese hamster cell clone. Lehman JM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(3):443–50, Mar 79

Intracellular plasminogen activator activity in growing and quiescent cells. Loskutoff DJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 97(1):9–16, Oct 78

Cell cycle control by Ca++-ions in mouse 3T3 cells and in transformed 3T3 cells. Paul D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(1):31–9, Jan 79

Effects of angiotensin II and angiotensin II antagonist saralasin on cell growth and renin in 3T3 and SV3T3 cells. Schelling P, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(3):503–13, Mar 79

T98G: an anchorage-independent human tumor cell line that exhibits stationary phase G1 arrest in vitro. Stein GH. **J Cell Physiol** 99(1):43–54, Apr 79

Differential effects of inhibition of polyamine biosynthesis on cell cycle traverse and structure of the prematurely condensed chromosomes of normal and transformed cells. Sunkara PS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(3):451–7, Mar 79

Pyrimidine nucleoside, pseudouridine, and modified nucleoside excretion by growing and resting fibroblasts. Uziel M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 99(2):217–22, May 79

Selective adhesion and impaired adhesive properties of transformed cells. Brugmans M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 33:121–32, Oct 78

Suppression of the transformed phenotype in somatic cell hybrids. Marshall CJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 33:171–90, Oct 78

Replication of herpesviruses in human cells transformed by cytomegalovirus. Figueroa ME, et al. **J Gen Virol** 40(2):391–8, Aug 78

Transformation of rat cells by the hybrid virus Ad2(2+) HEY. Galloway DA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 42(2):339–56, Feb 79

SV40-transformed human diploid cells that remain transformed throughout their limited lifespan. Gotoh S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 42(2):409–14, Feb 79

Variant lines of mouse kidney cells transformed by an SV40tsA mutant with growth properties of wild-type transformed cells at nonpermissive temperature. Otsuka H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 42(2):373–86, Feb 79

Isolation and characterization of BK virus-transformed rat and mouse cells. Seehafer J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 42(3):567–78, Mar 79

Establishment and characterization of Indian muntjak cell lines transformed with simian virus 40. Yamaguchi N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 42(2):289–96, Feb 79

Differential sensitivity of human leukemic T cell lines and B cell lines to growth inhibition by deoxyadenosine. Carson DA, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):1726–31, Nov 78

Passive enhancement of mouse tumor allografts by alloantibodies is Fc-dependent. de Waal RM, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1353–5, Sep 79

Production of human T cell colony-inducing activity (TCI) by malignant cells from patients with lymphocytic and myeloid leukemia. Douer D, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2473–7, Jun 79

Induction of a fibrin-gel investment: an early event in line 10 hepatocarcinoma growth mediated by tumor-secreted products. Dvorak HF, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):166–74, Jan 79

Cyclical changes in susceptibility of a myeloma tumor (LPC-1) to immune destruction. II. Periodic fluctuations during growth in normal and nude mice and in culture. Hale AH, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):959–64, Mar 79

Characterization of a spontaneous murine B cell leukemia (BCL1). II. Tumor cell proliferation and IgM secretion after stimulation by LPS. Knapp MR, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1000–6, Sep 79

Macrophage restriction of Marek's disease virus replication and lymphoma cell proliferation. Lee LF. **J Immunol** 123(3):1088–91, Sep 79

A glycoprotein set specifically associated with the surface and cytosol of human breast carcinoma cells. Leung JP, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1287–96, Oct 78

An immunologic approach for the detection of tumor cells in the peripheral blood of patients with malignant lymphoma; implications for the diagnosis of minimal disease. Ligler FS, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1123–6, Sep 79

Suppression of growth of guinea pig line-10 hepatocarcinoma. II. Effect of passive transfer of xenogeneic and syngeneic antibodies and normal lymphoid cells. Minden P, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):1933–8, Nov 78

Immunity to the T1699 murine mammary tumor. II. Thymic influence on the in situ inflammatory response, metastatic growth and invasiveness. Parthenais E, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1334–8, Sep 79

Antigen-specific regulation of myeloma cell differentiation in vivo by carrier-specific T cell factors and macrophages. Rohrer JW, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):1066–74, Sep 78

Release of immature cells from the thymus during solid tumor growth: identification by assay of TdT activity. Small M, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):259–62, Jul 79

Epidermodysplasia verruciformis: viral particles in early malignant lesions. Yabe Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 71(4):225–8, Oct 78

RNA tumor viruses. A key to cancerous conversion. Stone H. **J Kans Med Soc** 80(7):417, 430, Jul 79

Sublingual keratosis and malignant transformation. Pogrel MA. **J Oral Pathol** 8(3):176–8, Jun 79

A role for T lymphocytes in tumour inhibition and enhancement caused by systemic administration of Corynebacterium parvum. Peters LJ, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 24(1):9–18, Jul 78

Independence of normal phenotypic properties and cell surface receptor mobility in variant cell lines. Williams RE, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 9(2):147–56, 1978

Production and secretion of proteolytic enzymes by normal and neoplastic cells. Boyd JB, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 11(3):275–82, 1979

Characterization of Rous sarcoma virus src gene products synthesized in vitro. Beemon K, et al. **J Virol** 28(2):551–66, Nov 78

State and organization of polyoma virus DNA sequences in transformed rat cell lines. Birg F, et al. **J Virol** 29(2):633–48, Feb 79

Detection of the viral sarcoma gene product in cells infected with various strains of avian sarcoma virus and of a related protein in uninfected chicken cells. Brugge JS, et al. **J Virol** 29(3):1196–203, Mar 79

Structural analysis of the avian sarcoma virus transforming protein: sites of phosphorylation. Collett MS, et al. **J Virol** 29(2):770–81, Feb 79

Presence of free viral DNA in simian virus 40-transformed nonproducer cells. Daya-Grosjean L, et al. **J Virol** 27(2):307–12, Aug 78

Simian virus 40 T- and U-antigens: immunological characterization and localization in different nuclear subfractions of simian virus 40-transformed cells. Deppert W. **J Virol** 29(2):576–86, Feb 79

Differential sensitivity of normal and transformed human cells to reovirus infection. Duncan MR, et al. **J Virol** 28(2):444–9, Nov 78

Phosphorylation of T-antigen and control T-antigen expression in cells transformed by wild-type and tsA mutants of simian virus 40. Edwards CA, et al. **J Virol** 29(2):753–62, Feb 79

Biochemical studies on bovine adenovirus type 3. IV. Transformation by viral DNA and DNA fragments. Igarashi K, et al. **J Virol** 28(1):219–26, Oct 78

Viral DNA sequences and gene products in hamster cells transformed by adenovirus type 2. Johansson K, et al. **J Virol** 27(3):628–39, Sep 78

Effect of actinomycin D on the expression of herpes simplex virus-common surface antigen in cells transformed by herpes simplex virus type 2. Kimura S, et al. **J Virol** 29(1):161–9, Jan 79

Nature of Rous sarcoma virus-specific RNA in transformed and revertant field vole cells. Krzyzek RA, et al. **J Virol** 29(2):507–15, Feb 79

Adenovirus type 12 gene 401 function and maintenance of transformation. Ledinko N, et al. **J Virol** 29(1):250–60, Jan 79

Transforming region of group A, B, and C adenoviruses: DNA homology studies with twenty-nine human adenovirus serotypes. Mackey JK, et al. **J Virol** 29(3):1056–64, Mar 79

Transformation of human embryonic kidney cells by human papovarirus BK. Purchio AF, et al. **J Virol** 29(2):763–9, Feb 79

Conditions leading to the establishment of the N (a gene dependent) and A (a gene independent) transformed states after polyoma virus infection of rat fibroblasts. Rassoulzadegan M, et al. **J Virol** 28(2):421–6, Nov 78

Growth control in simian virus 40-transformed rat cells: temperature-independent expression of the transformed phenotype in tsA transformants derived by agar selection. Rassoulzadegan M, et al. **J Virol** 28(1):1–5, Oct 78

Murine leukemia virus (T-8)-transformed cells: identification of a precursor polyprotein containing gag gene-coded proteins (p15 and p12) and a nonstructural component. Sacks TL, et al. **J Virol** 27(3):809–14, Sep 78

Phosphorylation of chromatin- and ribosome-associated proteins in cells transformed by adenovirus, murine sarcoma virus, and methylcholanthrene. Segawa K, et al. **J Virol** 27(3):800–8, Sep 78

Identification of nucleotide sequences which may encode the oncogenic capacity of avian retrovirus MC29. Sheiness D, et al. **J Virol** 28(2):600–10, Nov 78

Multiple forms of polyoma virus tumor antigens from infected and transformed cells. Simmons DT, et al. **J Virol** 29(3):881–7, Mar 79

In vitro selection of high-infectious, leukemogenic virus from low-infectious, non-leukemogenic type C virus from a malignant ST/a mouse cell line. Willumsen BM. **J Virol** 29(3):1213–20, Mar 79

Retinoid-induced adhesion in cultured, transformed mouse fibroblasts. Adamo S, et al. **JNCI** 62(6):1473–8, Jun 79

Inhibition of in vitro Friend murine leukemia virus infection of lipopolysaccharide-activated B-cells with concanavalin A. Bowen DL, et al. **JNCI** 62(6):1497–502, Jun 79

Phenotypically distinct target cells for murine sarcoma virus and murine leukemia virus marrow transformation in vitro. Greenberger JS. **JNCI** 62(2):337–48, Feb 79

Surface structure of fetal rat brain cells during neoplastic transformation in cell culture. Haugen A, et al. **JNCI** 61(6):1415–22, Dec 78

Transmission electron microscopy of fetal rat brain cells during neoplastic transformation in cell culture. Haugen A, et al. **JNCI** 63(2):455–64, Aug 79

Cytogenetic studies of a simian virus 40 temperature-sensitive mutant-transformed Chinese hamster cell clone at the permissive and nonpermissive temperature. Lehman JM, et al. **JNCI** 61(4):1171–4, Oct 78

Radiation induction of endogenous type C virus from mouse cells transformed in vitro by murine sarcoma virus. Niwa O, et al. **JNCI** 62(2):329–35, Feb 79

Effect of acrylonitrile on primary Syrian golden hamster embryo cells in culture: transformation and DNA fragmentation. Parent RA, et al. **JNCI** 62(4):1025–9, Apr 79

Use of hamster hepatocytes to metabolize carcinogens in an in vitro bioassay. Poiley JA, et al. **JNCI** 63(2):519–24, Aug 79

Inhibition of spontaneous transformation of rat embryo cells releasing endogenous type C virus by virus-specific antiserum. Rasheed S, et al. **JNCI** 63(3):745–50, Sep 79

Colony formation by simian virus 40-transformed human parapharyngeal cells cultured in semisolid agar. Ruben RL, et al. **JNCI** 61(4):993–1000, Oct 78

Karyotypic evolution associated with loss of tumorigenicity. Shepard JS, et al. **JNCI** 62(3):547–54, Mar 79

Effects of donor age on neoplastic transformation of adult mouse bladder epithelium in vitro. Summerhayes IC, et al. **JNCI** 62(4):1017–23, Apr 79

Karyotype and tumorigenicity of 1-methylguanine-transformed Chinese hamster cells. Trewyn RW, et al. **JNCI** 62(3):633–8, Mar 79

Surface glycopeptide change triggered by contact between normal cells from rat liver and their simian virus 40-transformed cells from the same virus. Yokota M, et al. **JNCI** 62(2):305–12, Feb 79

On the mechanism of film neoplastogenesis. Libenson L, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 5(1):67–82, Jan 79

Evaluation of chemical carcinogenicity by in vitro neoplastic transformation. Bouck N, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 58:296–302, 1979

Cell transformation. Pastan I. **Methods Enzymol** 58:368–70, 1979

Use of nude mice for tumorigenicity testing and mass propagation. Shin S. **Methods Enzymol** 58:370–9, 1979

Optical detection of cell-surface changes associated with malignant transformations in vitro. Azzam RM. **Microsc Acta** 81(4):313–6, Mar 79

Chromosome breakage and neoplastic transformation of Syrian golden hamster embryonic cells in tissue culture by transplacental application of 2-(2-furyl)-3-(5-nitro-2-furyl)acrylamide (AF-2). Inui N, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(2–3):331–8, Nov 78

Origin of chronic myelocytic leukemia in a precursor of pre-B lymphocytes. LeBien TW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(3):144–7, 19 Jul 79

Adenylate cyclase activity of normal and transformed fibroblasts in culture. Anderson WB, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):365–74, May 78

Morphokinetic aspects of cell transformation and cancerization in vitro. Barski G. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):263–7, May 78

Genesis of a virus-transforming gene. Bishop JM, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):219–23, May 78

In vitro carcinogenesis with cells in early passage. DiPaolo JA, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):245–57, May 78 (49 ref.)

Transformation frequency of Syrian golden hamster cells and its modulation by ultraviolet irradiation. DiPaolo JA, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (50):75–80, Dec 78

Ultraviolet light in the oncogenic transformation of cultured C3H/10T1/2 mouse embryo cells. Mondal S, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (50):71–3, Dec 78

Transformation by viruses: simian virus 40 as a model system. Noonan CA, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):227–37, May 78 (50 ref.)

Mutagenesis and cell transformation by ultraviolet irradiation: many hypotheses for few results. Radman M, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (50):121–7, Dec 78

Photoreactivation: evaluation of pyrimidine dimers in ultraviolet radiation-induced cell transformation. Sutherland BM. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (50):129–32, Dec 78

Regulation of viral functions in simian virus 40-transformed cells. Zouzias D, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr**

(48):239–44, May 78
Alterations in surface proteins of rat cells transformed by avian sarcoma virus B77. Chorváth B, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(5):541–8, 1978
Calculations of theoretical indices of carcinogenic activity including the effect of medium. Miertuš S. **Neoplasma** 26(2):133–8, 1979
The significance of leukemic cell volume distribution. Ross DW. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 20(2):297–302, 10 Jun 78
Herpes virus infection as a cofactor in carcinogenesis: supernatants of herpes virus type 1– and type 2–infected cell cultures contain a cell growth–stimulating factor. Reiss–Gutfreund RJ, et al. **Oncology** 36(2):55–62, 1979
Squamous–cell carcinoma arising in a lateral periodontal cyst. Baker RD, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(6):495–9, Jun 79
Evidence for the progressive nature of neoplastic transformation in vitro. Barrett JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3761–5, Aug 78
Detection of a transformation–related antigen in chemically induced sarcomas and other transformed cells of the mouse. DeLeo AB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2420–4, May 79
Uninfected vertebrate cells contain a protein that is closely related to the product of the avian sarcoma virus transforming gene (src). Oppermann H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1804–8, Apr 79
Detection of an early surface change during oncogenic transformation. Parry G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3703–7, Aug 78
Cells nonproductively transformed by Abelson murine leukemia virus express a high molecular weight polyprotein containing structural and nonstructural components. Reynolds FH Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3974–8, Aug 78
Neoplastic transformation of rat mammary cells exposed to 7,12–dimethylbenz[alpha]anthracene or N–nitrosomethylurea in cell culture. Richards J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3836–40, Aug 78
Codistribution of pericellular matrix proteins in cultured fibroblasts and loss in transformation: fibronectin and procollagen. Vaheri A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):4944–8, Oct 78
Ornithine decarboxylase activity in cells acutely and chronically transformed by murine sarcoma virus. Kilton LJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(1):142–7, Oct 78
Regulation of erythroid differentiation: characterization of Rauscher and Friend virus–transformed proerythroid cells. Miao RM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(1):24–7, Jan 79
9–beta–D–Arabinofuranosyladenine inhibition of chemically induced rat embryo cell transformation. Price PJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(2):253–5, Nov 78
Transformation of hamster kidney cells by simian papovavirus SA12. Valis JD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(2):208–12, Feb 79
Diagnostic and therapeutic implications of cell cultures for human leukemias. Sachs L. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 69:15–23, 1979
'Sontaneous' neoplastic transformation in vitro: a form of foreign body (smooth surface) tumorigenesis. Boone CW, et al. **Science** 204(4389):177–9, 13 Apr 79
Source of tumor cells influences their immune recognition by H–2–matched mice. Forni G, et al. **Transplantation** 27(6):433–5, Jun 79
Protective effect of murine sarcoma virus–superinfected mouse tumor cells against outgrowth of corresponding noninfected tumor. Kuzumaki N, et al. **Transplantation** 26(5):304–7, Nov 78
The isolation and preliminary characterization of temperature–sensitive transformation mutants of Moloney sarcoma virus. Blair DG, et al. **Virology** 95(2):303–16, Jun 79
Comparisons of two early gene functions essential for transformation in polyoma virus and SV–40. Fluck MM, et al. **Virology** 96(1):205–28, 15 Jul 79
Transcription of viral sequences in cells transformed by adenovirus Type 5. Frolova EI, et al. **Virology** 89(2):347–59, Sep 78
Three different classes of human adenovirus transforming DNA sequences: highly oncogenic subgroup A–, weakly oncogenic subgroup B–, and subgroup C–specific transforming DNA sequences. Fujinaga K, et al. **Virology** 93(2):578–81, Mar 79
Cellular and C–type viral factors in infections by polyoma virus hr–t mutants. Goldman E, et al. **Virology** 95(2):373–84, Jun 79
Transformation by reticu'oendotheliosis virus: development of a focus assay and isolation of a nontransforming virus. Hoelzer JD, et al. **Virology** 93(1):20–30, Feb 79
RNA specific for the transforming component of avian erythroblastosis virus strain R. Kamahora T, et al. **Virology** 96(1):291–4, 15 Jul 79
Replication of simian virus 40 in simian virus 40–transformed hamster kidney cells induced by mitomycin C or 60Co gamma irradiation. Rakusanova T, et al. **Virology** 88(2):300–13, 15 Jul 78
Specific RNA sequences of Rous sarcoma virus (RSV) recovered from tumors induced by transformation–defective RSV deletion mutants. Robins T, et al. **Virology** 93(2):427–34, Mar 79
Evidence for the expression of TSTA in BKV–transformed cells: cross–reaction with SV40 TSTA. Seehafer J, et al. **Virology** 95(1):241–3, May 79
Identification of a sarcoma virus–coded phosphoprotein in nonproducer cells tranformed by Kirsten or Harvey murine sarcoma virus. Shih TY, et al. **Virology** 96(1):64–79, 15 Jul 79
Incomplete transformation of rat cells by a small fragment of adenovirus 12 DNA. Shiroki K, et al. **Virology** 95(1):127–36, May 79
Sarcoma virus–induced transformation specific antigen: presence of antibodies in cats that were naturally exposed to leukemia virus. Sliski AH, et al. **Virology** 95(2):581–6, Jun 79
Intoxication of normal and virus–transformed cells by diphtheria toxin. Taylor A, et al. **Virology** 96(1):177–85, 15 Jul 79
Restitution of fibroblast–transforming ability in src deletion mutants of avian sarcoma virus during animal passage. Vigne R, et al. **Virology** 93(2):413–26, Mar 79
Identification of adenovirus type 12 candidate transformation proteins by radioimmunoprecipitation with antisera to EcoRI–C–fragment transformed cells. Wold WS, et al. **Virology** 94(1):208–13, 15 Apr 79
The expression of plasminogen activator in Rous sarcoma virus–transformed cells is controlled both by the virus and the cell. Wolf BA, et al. **Virology** 89(2):570–7, Sep 78
[Warts, viruses, cancer (author's transl)] Pruniéras M. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(5):479–83, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cellular differentiation and malignant transformation (author's transl)] Foa C, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 66(1):29–36, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Stimulation of induction or inhibition of crown–gall tumor development by RNA–fragments U2. Interference by auxin] Le Goff L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(1):147–50, 8 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Teratoma of mice—a model for cell differentiation and neoplastic transformation] Noguchi T. **Jikken Dobutsu** 28(1):121–42, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**
[Mechanisms of carcinogenesis associated with DNA repair] Zasukhina GD. **Arkh Patol** 40(10):79–83, 1978 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Proliferative activity of normal and tumorous plant tissues cultivated in vitro] Troian VM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 12(5):409–13, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Kinetics of cell proliferation in ascitic tumor NK/Ly] Moskalik KG. **Vopr Onkol** 25(2):35–8, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Characterization of the line of nonpermissive cells transformed by avian sarcoma virus B77 (author's transl)] Smidová V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(4):537–43, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

Differential rotational mobility of a membrane–bound fluorochrome in cell types of increasing oncogenic potential. Monti JA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(2):496–501, 1 Apr 79
Comparison of polypeptides from cultured human fibroblasts and sarcoma cells. Vartio T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 536(2):350–5, 23 Oct 78
Isolation and characterization of a tumor cell surface antigen from spontaneously transformed BALB/c mouse fibroblasts. Kamm AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):5912–6, Dec 78

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cell transformation by exogenous methylated purines. Trewyn RW, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 16:335–45, 3–4 Oct 77
Potentially carcinogenic analogues of the carcinogen hexamethylphosphoramide: evaluation in vitro. Ashby J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(3):418–27, Sep 78
In vitro evaluation of some derivatives of the carcinogen butter yellow: implications for environmental screening. Ashby J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(1):34–50, Jul 78
In vitro neoplastic transformation of Syrian hamster cells by lead acetate and its relevance to environmental carcinogenesis. Dipaolo JA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(3):452–5, Sep 78
Oncogenic transformation in vitro by the hypoxic cell sensitizer misonidazole. Miller RC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(3):411–7, Sep 78
Two–stage malignant transformation in hamster embryo cells. Poiley JA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(1):8–14, Jan 79
Two–stage (initiation–promotion) carcinogenesis in vivo and in vitro. Chouroulinkov I, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 65(3):255–64, 1978
Characteristics of chemically transformed mouse epidermal cells in vitro and in vivo. Fusenig NE, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 65(3):271–9, 1978
Transformation of hamster embryo cells by cholesterol–alpha–epoxide and lithocholic acid. Kelsey MI, et al. **Cancer Lett** 6(3):143–9, Mar 79
Cultivation of human adult skin fibroblasts & induction of malignant transformation with 7, 12–dimethylbenz(e) anthracene. Gokhale JA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(5):549–51, May 78
Neoplastic transformation of canine embryo cells in vitro by N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine. Rhim JS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(4):441–6, 15 Oct 78
A rapid in vitro assay for carcinogenicity of chemical substances in mammalian cells utilizing an attachment–independence endpoint. Traul KA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(2):193–6, Feb 79
[In vitro malignant transformation of hamster lung cells by 2–chlorobutadiene] Menezes S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(10):923–6, 12 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diffuse distribution of proliferative changes in the rat liver during aflatoxin B carcinogenesis—based on a quantitative histological study] Novi AM. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:471, 1978 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Human mammary carcinoma cells. The enzyme pacemaker profibrinolysin. Hakim AA. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(5):422–34, 1978
Polyethylene glycol–mediated infection with avian sarcoma viruses. Rohde W, et al. **Arch Virol** 58(1):55–9, 1978
Selective inhibitory effect of benzaldehyde on the growth of simian virus 40–transformed cells. Miyakawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(4):1024–30, 27 Apr 79
Reversal by glucocorticoid hormones of the loss of a fibronectin and probollagen matrix around transformed human cells. Furcht LT, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):2077–83, Jun 79
Reversible inhibition by retinoids of 3–methylcholanthrene–induced neoplastic transformation in C3H/10T1/2 clone 8 cells. Merriman RL, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1661–6, May 79
The effect of cyclic AMP on the growth and morphology of a normal human fibroblast parent strain and its transformed progeny line. Dubpernell SA, et al. **Cell Differ** 7(6):375–86, Dec 78
Inhibition by phosphonoacetate of the in vitro outgrowth of Epstein–Barr virus genome–containing cell lines from the blood of infectious mononucleosis patients. Rickinson AB, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):721–8, 1978
A new test model for the identification of environmental carcinogens. pp. 499–510. Nashed N, et al. **In: Chandra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3 N101a 1978.**
Rimantadine but not amantadine protects Fischer rat embryo cells from transformation induced by 3–methylcholanthrene or benzo(a)pyrene. Price PJ, et al. **In Vitro** 15(2):82–5, Feb 79
Inhibition of mixed–lymphocyte reaction by quinine and lack of effect on plaque–forming cells and lymphoid–derived tumor cells. Gold EF, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(4):447–52, 1979
Inhibition of morphological transformation induced with N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine in cultures of hamster embryo cells by 5'–bromo–2'–deoxyuridine–photolysis. Mironescu SG. **Int J Cancer** 22(3):304–14, 15 Sep 78
Mutagenesis and cell transformation of mammalian cells in culture by chemical carcinogens. Huberman E. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(1):29–42, Sep–Oct 78
Sensitivity of the transforming and replicative functions of Epstein–Barr virus to inhibition by phosphonoacetate. Rickinson AB, et al. **J Gen Virol** 40(2):409–20, Aug 78
8–methoxypsoralen induced alterations of mammalian cells. Evans DL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 72(1):35–41, Jan 79
Epithelial cancer, differentiation, and vitamin A. Hogan B. **Nature** 277(5694):261–2, 22 Jan 79
Protease inhibitors suppress radiation–induced malignant transformation in vitro. Kennedy AR, et al. **Nature** 276(5690):825–6, 21—28 Dec 78
Neoplastic transformation of human diploid cells in vitro after chemical carcinogen treatment. Milo GE Jr, et al. **Nature** 275(5676):130–2, 14 Sep 78
Retinoids block phenotypic cell transformation produced by sarcoma growth factor. Todaro GJ, et al. **Nature** 276(5685):272–4, 16 Nov 78
Is the product of the src gene a promoter? Bissell MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):348–52, Jan 79
Tumor promoter induces sister chromatid exchanges: relevance to mechanisms of carcinogenesis. Kinsella AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6149–53, Dec 78
Chemical carcinogens produce mutations to ouabain resistance in transformable C3H/10T1/2 Cl 8 mouse fibroblasts. Landolph JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):930–4, Feb 79
Enhancement of adenovirus transformation by pretreatment of rat embryo cells with estrogenic and androgenic hormones. Vanderpool EA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(4):389–95, Apr 79
Cycloheximide–dependent reversion of human cells transformed by MSV and chemical carcinogen. Cho HY, et al. **Science** 205(4407):691–3, 17 Aug 79
3–Deazaadenosine, an inhibitor of adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase, inhibits reproduction of Rous sarcoma virus and transformation of chick embryo cells. Bader JP, et al. **Virology** 89(2):494–505, Sep 78
The effect of mouse interferon on the transformation of NIH/3T3 mouse cells by murine sarcoma virus. Morris AG, et al. **Virology** 88(2):400–2, 15 Jul 78
Effect of interferon on murine leukemia virus infection. III. Effect of interferon on MSV–induced transformation. Pitha PM, et al. **Virology** 90(1):151–5, 1 Oct 78
[Tumor prevention by vitamin A: in vitro studies with human cultured fibroblasts (author's transl)] Kohl FV, et al.

J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 93(2):149–60, 19 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neogenesis of hair-forming follicles in mouse tail skin following long-term treatment with tumor-promoting phorbol esters] Schweizer J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:334, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Action of carminomycin on leukemic cell proliferation and some problems of its use in the combined therapy of leukemias] Egorov LV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(9):833–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of different nutrient media on diploidy and 'spontaneous' malignant cell transformation in long-term cultures of rat embryonic connective tissue] Eroshkina AM. **Vopr Onkol** 25(4):78, 1979 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Alterations of membrane constituents in carcinomas and drug resistant tumour cells. Csuka O, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(8):770–82, 1978

Effects of cocultivation with transformed cells on surface proteins of normal cells. Mahdavi V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 542(2):191–208, 17 Aug 78

Retention of acyl groups in LM cell fibroblasts with altered phospholipid composition. Schroeder F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 531(1):32–43, 25 Oct 78

Cell surface glycoproteins and malignant transformation. Yamada KM, et al. **Biochimie** 60(11–12):1221–33, 1978

Lack of correlation between the decreased expression of cell surface LETS protein and tumorigenicity in human cell hybrids. Der CJ, et al. **Cell** 15(4):1241–51, Dec 78

Isolation and characterization of a siderophore-like growth factor from mutants of SV40-transformed cells adapted to picolinic acid. Fernandez-Pol JA. **Cell** 14(3):489–99, Jul 78

Plasminogen activator in chick embryo muscle cells: induction of enzyme by RSV, PMA and retinoic acid. Miskin R, et al. **Cell** 15(4):1301–12, Dec 78

Metabolism of acetylcholine receptor in chick embryo muscle cells: effects of RSV and PMA. Miskin R, et al. **Cell** 15(4):1287–300, Dec 78

Transformed mammalian cells secrete specific proteins and phosphoproteins. Senger DR, et al. **Cell** 16(4):885–93, Apr 79

Immunoglobulin synthesis by lymphoid cells transformed in vitro by Abelson murine leukemia virus. Siden EJ, et al. **Cell** 16(2):389–96, Feb 79

O-glycosidically linked fucose in high molecular weight glycoproteins, in normal and virus-transformed rat cells. Larriba G. **FEBS Lett** 95(1):190–3, 1 Nov 78

Cell surface glycoprotein changes in Epstein-Barr virus-positive and -negative human hematopoietic cell lines. van Beek WP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(4):464–73, 15 Apr 79

Uridine transport and phosphorylation in mouse cells in culture: effect of growth-promoting factors, cell cycle transit and oncogenic transformation. Rozengurt E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 97(2):241–51, Nov 78

Morphology and cyclic AMP metabolism of normal and spontaneously transformed rabbit transitional epithelium in vitro. Chlapowski FJ. **Life Sci** 23(13):1325–36, 2 Oct 78

Inhibition of tRNA methylation in vitro and in whole cells by an oncostatic S-adenosyl-homocysteine (SAH) analogue: 5'-deoxy 5'-S-isobutyl adenosine (SIBA). Vedel M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(8):2979–89, Aug 78

Differences in intracellular distribution of plasminogen activator in growing, confluent, and transformed 3T3 cells. Jaken S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):246–50, Jan 79

Loss of proliferative calcium dependence: simple in vitro indicator of tumorigenicity. Swierenga SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6069–72, Dec 78

[Membrane molecules which determine the phenotype of cancer (author's transl)] Fukuda M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(6):554–67, May 78 (83 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Malignant transformation of tracheobronchial juvenile papillomatosis without prior radiotherapy. Siegel SE, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(2 Pt 1):192–7, Mar–Apr 79

Comparison of sizes and shapes of tumor cells in plasma cell leukemia and plasma cell myeloma. Isobe T, et al. **Blood** 53(5):1028–30, May 79

The cytological differentiating potential of pineal parenchymal neoplasms (true pinealomas). A clinicopathological study of 28 tumours. Herrick MK, et al. **Brain** 102(2):289–320, Jun 79

Pinealoblastoma with retinoblastomatous differentiation. Stefanko SZ, et al. **Brain** 102(2):321–32, Jun 79

Morphological markers of oncogenic transformation in respiratory tract epithelial cells. Heckman CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2390–9, Jul 79

Functional macrophage cell lines transformed by Abelson leukemia virus. Raschke WC, et al. **Cell** 15(1):261–7, Sep 78

Clonal sublines of rat neurotumor RT4 and cell differentiation. II. A conversion coupling of tumorigenicity and a glial property. Imada M, et al. **Dev Biol** 66(1):109–16, Sep 78

'Spontaneous' neoplastic transformation in vitro of epithelial cell strains of rat liver: cytology, growth and enzymatic activities. Morel-Chany E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(12):1341–52, Dec 78

Interactions in the natural history of aging and carcinogenesis. Pitot HC. **Fed Proc** 37(14):2841–7, Dec 78

Some characteristics of revertant cells pertinent to in vivo growth of a sarcoma virus transformed non-producer 3T3 cell. pp. 615–21. Ebbesen P, et al. **In: Chandra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3 N101a 1978.**

Differentiation and leukemic transformation of thymus-derived lymphocytes. pp. 641–55. Waksal SD. **In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.B 1977.**

In-vitro evidence for adenoma-carcinoma sequence in large bowel [letter] Danes BS. **Lancet** 2(8132):44–5, 7 Jul 79

Transformation of normal bone-marrow cells by a leukaemic cell line associated with a presumptive new human virus. Karpas A, et al. **Lancet** 2(8098):1016–9, 11 Nov 78

Malignant potential of intestinal plasma cells in alpha-chain disease [letter] Shiner M. **Lancet** 1(8108):156–7, 20 Jan 79

Cloning of normal and transformed cells on plastic films. Allred LE. **Methods Cell Biol** 20:237–45, 1978

Neoplastic potential of the dysgenetic gonad. Case report. Fayez JA, et al. **Mo Med** 75(11):564–6, Nov 78

Temperature-sensitive mutant of avian erythroblastosis virus suggests a block of differentiation as mechanism of leukaemogenesis. Graf T, et al. **Nature** 275(5680):496–501, 12 Oct 78

Calcium and magnesium ions and the regulation of multiplication in normal and transformed cells. McKeehan WL, et al. **Nature** 275(5682):756–8, 26 Oct 78

Transformed cell lines susceptible or resistant to in vivo surveillance against tumorigenesis. Patek PQ, et al. **Nature** 276(5687):510–1, 30 Nov 78

Crown-gall and Agrobacterium tumefaciens: survey of a plant-cell-transformation system of interest to medicine and agriculture. Knopf UC. **Subcell Biochem** 6:143–73, 1979 (210 ref.)

Alterations in cell characteristics in relation to malignant transformation. Bachvaroff RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):1055–9, Mar 79

[Malignant change in a pharyngo-esophageal diverticulum (author's transl)] Michot F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 116(2):117–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant degeneration of a nevus ceruleus (letter)] Delacrétaz. **Hautarzt** 30(1):55, Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous cancerisation of non-irradiated juvenile laryngeal papillomas (author's transl)] Kleinsasser O, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 58(6):482–9, Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Prognosis in meningioma after surgical treatment (author's transl)] Tamura M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(5):411–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carcinoma arising in a solitary nonparasitic cyst of the liver (author's transl)] Beppu M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(5):738–45, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Differentiating abilities of cancer cells (author's transl)] Okada TS. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(6):568–78, May 78 (39 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Dissipative structure of neoplasms studied on the model of cervical cancer] Klimek R. **Ginekol Pol** 49(9):765–70, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antigenic properties of tumour cells (author's transl)] Lizoňová A. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(5):629–36, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Genetic analysis of tumorigenesis: I. Expression of tumor-forming ability in hamster hybrid cell lines. Sager R, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 4(3):375–92, May 78

RADIATION EFFECTS

Carcinogenesis in tissue culture. 29: Neoplastic transformation of a normal human diploid cell strain, WI-38, with Co-60 gamma rays. Namba M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(4):303–11, Aug 78

Protease inhibitors suppress radiation-induced malignant transformation in vitro. Kennedy AR, et al. **Nature** 276(5690):825–6, 21--28 Dec 78

Conditions for inhibiting and enhancing effects of the protease inhibitor antipain on x-ray-induced neoplastic transformation in hamster and mouse cells. Borek C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1800–3, Apr 79

[Effects of Kyoto Univ.-cyclotron-induced fast neutrons on a mouse tumor (author's transl)] Nishidai T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 14(1):10–3, 20 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiation-induced sarcomatous transformation of the bones] Górecki A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 44(3):291–7, 1979 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Platelet-tumor cell interactions. Morphological studies. pp. 427–46. Warren BA. **In: de Gaetano G, Garattini S, ed. Platelets: a multidisciplinary approach. New York, Raven Press, 1978. WH 300 I624p 1977.** (43 ref.)

Differences in fluidity between bilayer halves of tumour cell plasma membranes. Schroeder F. **Nature** 276(5687):528–30, 30 Nov 78

Tubulin and actin immunofluorescence as an aid in detecting cell transformation in vitro. Brinkley BR, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 37:26–44, 1978

Endocrine differentiation in basal cell carcinoma. Eusebi V, et al. **Tumori** 65(2):191–9, 30 Apr 79

CELL TRANSFORMATION, VIRAL

Protein cleavage in virus-infected cells. Korant BD. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11–12):1565–73, 1977

Characterization of RNA polymerases from Rous sarcoma virus-induced mouse ascites sarcoma cells. Misumi H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 33(2):91–102, Apr 79

Syncytia formation of human transformed cell lines by simian sarcoma virus type I (SSV-1/SSAV-I). Ocho M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 33(2):137–40, Apr 79

Transformation of hamster embryonic fibroblast cells by UV-irradiated human cytomegalovirus. Boldogh I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 25(4):269–75, 1978

Tumorigenicity and karyotype of rat embryo cell lines transformed by BK virus. Karjalainen HE, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 87A(4):245–53, Jul 79

A simplified procedure for isolating plasma membranes from cultured mouse fibroblast cells: 3T3 and SV-3T3. Harshman S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 90(1):98–106, 1 Oct 78

On the transfer and expression of bacterial plasmid DNA in higher plants [proceedings] Schell J. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):901–2, Oct 78

Isolation of single-stranded DNA sequences coding for cellular and viral RNA in mouse cells transformed by simian virus 40 [proceedings] Shaool D, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):924, Oct 78

DNA damage: a consequence of the combined effect of virus infection and incorporated radioactive thymidine. Aubertin AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(1):68–74, 14 May 79

epsilon-(gamma-Glutamyl)lysine isopeptide bonds in normal and virus transformed human fibroblasts. Birckbichler PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(1):232–7, 14 Sep 78

Transcription, processing and structure of chromatin in SV40-transformed cell. Chae CB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(4):1518–24, 29 Aug 78

Plasminogen activator and MIF-like activities in Kirsten virus transformed mouse NIH culture fluids. Feder J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):1164–70, 14 Aug 78

Relationship between changes in the calcium dependent regulatory protein and adenylate cyclase during viral transformation. LaPorte DC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(4):1169–77, 28 Feb 79

Biochemical and immunochemical characterization of two simian virus 40 (SV40)-specific glycoproteins in nuclear and surface membranes of SV40-transformed cells. Schmidt-Ullrich R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):887–94, 13 Jun 79

Polyamine metabolism in MRC5 cells infected with different herpesviruses. Tyms AS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(2):312–8, 30 Jan 79

Establishment of rat pancreatic endocrine cell lines by infection with simian virus 40. Niesor EJ, et al. **Biochem J** 178(3):559–68, 15 Mar 79

Diamine oxidase and polyamine oxidase activities in normal and transformed cells. Quash G, et al. **Biochem J** 177(1):275–82, 1 Jan 79

Regulation of glycolipid biosynthesis: effects of virus infection and drug-induced translational inhibition on glycolipid metabolism. Anderson R. **Biochemistry** 18(11):2395–400, 29 May 79

Phospholipid composition of substrate adhesion sites of normal, virus-transformed, and revertant murine cells. Cathcart MK, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(7):1167–76, 3 Apr 79

Membrane glycopeptides from virus-transformed hamster fibroblasts and the normal counterpart. Glick MC. **Biochemistry** 18(12):2525–32, 12 Jun 79

Effect of polyene antibiotics on the lectin-induced agglutination of transformed and untransformed cell lines. Hatten ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(5):739–45, 6 Mar 79

Glycosaminoglycans in the substrate adhesion sites of normal and virus-transformed murine cells. Rollins BJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(1):141–8, 9 Jan 79

Partial structure of a membrane glycopeptide from virus-transformed hamster cells. Santer UV, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(12):2533–40, 12 Jun 79

The kinetic dissection of transport from metabolic trapping during substrate uptake by intact cells. Uridine uptake by quiescent and serum-activated Nil 8 hamster cells and their murine sarcoma virus-transformed counterparts. Heichal O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 551(1):169–86, 20 Feb 79

The heparan sulfates of Swiss mouse 3T3 cells. The effect of transformation. Johnston LS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(1):81–94, 19 Feb 79

Studies of a large transformation-increased membrane protein in the BHK21 cell system. Lage-Davila A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 550(3):435–59, 2 Feb 79

Mapping of restriction sites in the transforming HpaI-E fragment of adenovirus type 5 DNA. Maat J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 520(3):512–20, 24 Oct 78

Early changes in the synthesis of proteins with affinity for single-stranded DNA during the onset of transformation

in NRK cells. Magun BE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 563(2):320–35, 26 Jul 79

Protein kinases and their protein substrates associated with chromatin and ribosomes in SV40-transformed rat cells. Segawa K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 521(1):374–86, 21 Nov 78

Antibody-triggered stimulation of [32P] phosphate incorporation into phospholipids of EHSVi transformed fibroblasts. Portnoï D, et al. **Biochimie** 60(5):553–5, 4 Sep 78

Early molecular events in the interaction of enveloped viruses with cells. I. A fluorescence and radioactivity study. Nicolau C, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 5(1):11–23, 21 Mar 79

Early molecular events during the interaction of enveloped riboviruses with cells. II. A kinetic study. Perram JW, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 5(1):25–32, 21 Mar 79

Effect of glucosamine on virus production and antigen expression in avian sarcoma virus–transformed cells. Israel E, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(9):1024–31, Sep 78

Persistence, reactivation, and cell transformation by human herpeviruses: herpes simplex 1, 2 (HSV–1, HSV–2), cytomegalovirus (CMV), varicella–zoster (VZV), Epstein–Barr virus (EBV). Joncas JH. **Can J Microbiol** 25(3):254–60, Mar 79 (50 ref.)

Enhancement of viral transformation for evaluation of the carcinogenic or mutagenic potential of inorganic metal salts. Casto BC, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(1):193–8, Jan 79

Phenotypic properties and tumor promotor–induced alterations in rat embryo cells transformed by adenovirus. Fisher PB, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3051–7, Aug 79

Host cell reactivation of Epstein–Barr virus in normal and repair–defective leukocytes. Henderson EE. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3256–63, Oct 78

Analysis of chromosomes, nucleic acids, and polypeptides in hamster cells transformed by herpes simplex virus type 2. Kessous A, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3225–34, Aug 79

Effect of growth conditions on the content of the major groups of carbohydrates in chick embryo fibroblasts. Roll DE, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2550–5, Jul 79

Augmented immunogenicity of tumor cell membranes produced by infection with influenza virus as compared to Moloney sarcoma virus. Takeichi N, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4580–4, Dec 78

A defined subgenomic fragment of in vitro synthesized Moloney sarcoma virus DNA can induce cell transformation upon transfection. Andersson P, et al. **Cell** 16(1):63–75, Jan 79

Differential expression of Rous Sarcoma virus–specific transformation parameters in enucleated cells. Beug H, et al. **Cell** 14(4):843–56, Aug 78

Transformation of hamster embryo fibroblasts by a specific fragment of the herpes simplex virus genome. Camacho A, et al. **Cell** 15(3):993–1002, Nov 78

Integration of the DNA of mouse mammary tumor virus in virus–infected normal and neoplastic tissue of the mouse. Cohen JC, et al. **Cell** 16(2):333–45, Feb 79

Characterization of a normal avian cell protein related to the avian sarcoma virus transforming gene product. Collett MS, et al. **Cell** 15(4):1363–9, Dec 78

An MSV–specific subgenomic mRNA in MSV–transformed G8–124 cells. Donoghue DJ, et al. **Cell** 17(1):53–63, May 79

Isolation and characterization of a siderophore–like growth factor from mutants of SV40-transformed cells adapted to picolinic acid. Fernandez–Pol JA. **Cell** 14(3):489–99, Jul 78

Response of hemopoietic cells to avian acute leukemia viruses: effects on the differentiation of the target cells. Gazzolo L, et al. **Cell** 16(3):627–38, Mar 79

Proviruses of avian sarcoma virus are terminally redundant, co–extensive with unintegrated linear DNA and integrated at many sites. Hughes SH, et al. **Cell** 15(4):1397–410, Dec 78

Karyologically identified homozygous tw18 embryos: extrauterine growth properties and transformation by SV40. Kelly F, et al. **Cell** 16(4):919–27, Apr 79

The cytoskeletal framework and poliovirus metabolism. Lenk R, et al. **Cell** 16(2):289 301, Feb 79

Evidence that the transforming gene of avian sarcoma virus encodes a protein kinase associated with a phosphoprotein. Levinson AD, et al. **Cell** 15(2):561–72, Oct 78

Characterization of a 54K dalton cellular SV40 tumor antigen present in SV40-transformed cells and uninfected embryonal carcinoma cells. Linzer DI, et al. **Cell** 17(1):43–52, May 79

Metabolism of acetylcholine receptor in chick embryo muscle cells: effects of RSV and PMA. Miskin R, et al. **Cell** 15(4):1287–300, Dec 78

Cross–linking of fibronectin to sulfated proteoglycans at the cell surface. Perkins ME, et al. **Cell** 16(4):941–52, Apr 79

Cellular regulation of mammalian sarcoma virus expression: a gene regulation model for oncogenesis. Porzig KJ, et al. **Cell** 16(4):875–84, Apr 79

Phorbol ester–induced morphological changes in transformed chick fibroblasts: evidence for direct catalytic involvement of plasminogen activator. Quigley JP. **Cell** 17(1):131–41, May 79

Functional macrophage cell lines transformed by Abelson leukemia virus. Raschke WC, et al. **Cell** 15(1):261–7, Sep 78

Immunofluorescence on avian sarcoma virus–transformed cells: localization of the src gene product. Rohrschneider LR. **Cell** 16(1):11–24, Jan 79

Cellular alterations dependent upon the polyoma virus Hr–t function: separation of mitogenic from transforming capacities. Schlegel R, et al. **Cell** 14(3):587–99, Jul 78

Transformed mammalian cells secrete specific proteins and phosphoproteins. Senger DR, et al. **Cell** 16(4):885–93, Apr 79

Immunoglobulin synthesis by lymphoid cells transformed in vitro by Abelson murine leukemia virus. Siden EJ, et al. **Cell** 16(2):389–96, Feb 79

Tumor antigens induced by nontransforming mutants of polyoma virus. Silver J, et al. **Cell** 15(2):485–96, Oct 78

A herpes simplex virus 1 integration site in the mouse genome defined by somatic cell genetic analysis. Smiley JR, et al. **Cell** 15(2):455–68, Oct 78

Patterns of integration of viral DNA sequences in the genomes of adenovirus type 12–transformed hamster cells. Sutter D, et al. **Cell** 14(3):569–85, Jul 78

Spontaneous glycosylation of glycosaminoglycan substrates by adherent fibroblasts. Turley EA, et al. **Cell** 17(1):109–15, May 79

Dissociation of transformation parameters using temperature–conditional mutants of Rous sarcoma virus. Weber MJ, et al. **Cell** 16(1):25–32, Jan 79

Plasminogen activator in chick fibroblasts: induction of synthesis by retinoic acid; synergism with viral transformation and phorbol ester. Wilson EL, et al. **Cell** 15(2):385–92, Oct 78

Neural crest cells: temperature–dependent transformation by Rous sarcoma virus. Greenberg JH, et al. **Cell Differ** 8(1):19–27, Feb 79

Human diploid lung fibroblast cell lines WI 26 and WI 38 exhibit isozyme shift of alkaline phosphatase after viral transformation. Knaup G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 88(2):375–83, 1 Sep 78

Establishment of specific antibody producing human lines by antigen preselection and EBV–transformation. Steinitz M, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 81:156–63, 1978

Transformation of skin fibroblast cells of a cystinotic patient by simian virus 40: evidence for an establishment of a permanent cell clone which retains the original metabolism defect. Darai G, et al. **Cytobiologie** 17(1):42–50, Jun 78

Dependence of intracellular alkali–ion concentrations of 3T3 and SV 40–3T3 cells on growth density. Ernst M, et al. **Cytobiologie** 18(3):450–9, Feb 79

Visualization of mouse DNA transcriptional complexes in mouse kidney cells infected with SV 40 virus. Puvion–Dutilleul F, et al. **Cytobiologie** 18(2):294–308, Dec 78

Karyotype evolution of the simian virus 40—transformed human cell line LNSV. Begovich A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 23(1–2):3–11, 1979

Biological and biochemical criteria for the characterization of the transformed stage of BHK21 cells. Montagnier L, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 42:27–31, 1979

Actin amino–acid sequences. Comparison of actins from calf thymus, bovine brain, and SV40–transformed mouse 3T3 cells with rabbit skeletal muscle actin. Vandekerckhove J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 90(3):451–62, 16 Oct 78

Differences in the surface components of normal and SV–40 transformed 3T3 mouse fibroblasts. Sherbet GV, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 47(1):61–70, 1979

Regulation of passive membrane permeability for potassium ions by cell density of 3T3 and SV40–3T3 cells. Adam G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(1):127–39, Apr 79

Cytochalasin B–induced multinucleation of murine sarcoma virus–transformed cells. Inhibition by sodium butyrate. Altenburg BC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 118(1):31–7, Jan 79

Density, distribution and mobility of surface anions on a normal/transformed cell pair. Borysenko JZ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 118(2):215–27, Feb 79

Fluorescent probe studies of normal, persistently infected, Rous sarcoma virus–transformed, and trypsinized rat cells. Burleson GR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 116(2):291–300, 15 Oct 78

Cell surface morphology and adhesive properties of normal and virally transformed cells treated with tunicamycin, an inhibitor of protein glycosylation. Duksin D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 116(1):153–65, 1 Oct 78

Increase in intracisternal A–type particles in Friend cells during inhibition of Friend virus (SFFV) release by interferon or azidothymidine. Krieg CJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 116(1):21–9, 1 Oct 78

Glucose–regulated membrane properties of untransformed and virus–transformed BHK21 cells. Lage–Davila A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(1):181–9, Apr 79

Cholesterol content and metabolism in normal and polyoma virus–transformed hamster embryo fibroblasts. Mark–Malchoff D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 118(2):377–81, Feb 79

Differential in vitro growth properties of cells transformed by DNA and RNA tumor viruses. O'Neill FJ. **Exp Cell Res** 117(2):393–401, Dec 78

Membrane dynamic alterations associated with viral transformation and reversion. Decay of fluorescence emission and anisotropy studies of 3T3 cells. Parola AH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 118(1):205–14, Jan 79

Changes in the fibroblastoid colony forming unit population from mouse bone marrow in early stages of Soule virus induced murine leukemia. Zipori D, et al. **Exp Hematol** 7(3):137–44, Mar 79

Transformation–associated increase of phosphoribosyl pyrophosphate concentration in chick embryo fibroblasts. Hovi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(1):43–6, 1 Jul 79

Hormonal protection of interferon–treated cells against double–stranded RNA–induced cytolysis. Wallach D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(2):364–8, 15 May 79

Description of cell populations isolated in vitro from LEW/CUB rat embryos. Veselý P, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(6):391, 1978

In vitro and in vivo properties of neoplastic LEW/CUB cells. Veselý P, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(6):392–4, 1978

A rapid screening for the specific DNA sequence: analysis of transforming DNA segments in adenovirus–transformed cells. Fujinaga K, et al. **Gan** 70(2):239–43, Apr 79

Replication defective, transforming virus of strain R avian erythroblastosis virus. Owada M, et al. **Gan** 69(6):857–8, Dec 78

Establishment of cell lines from the wild rodent Millardia meltada and tests for endogenous virus. Sugiyama H, et al. **Gan** 70(3):297–303, Jun 79

Transformation of normal diploid cells by isolated metaphase chromosomes of virus–transformed or spontaneous tumor cells. Cassingena R, et al. **Gene** 4(4):337–49, Dec 78

Lysosomal acid hydrolases in established lymphoblastoid cell lines, transformed by Epstein–Barr virus, from patients with genetic lysosomal storage diseases. Minami R, et al. **Hum Genet** 44(1):79–87, 19 Oct 78

Regulation of the herpes simplex virus gene for thymidine kinase in clonal derivatives of transformed mouse L–cells. Buttyan R, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):517–22, 1978

Enhanced efficiency of transfection of HSV DNA in HSV–1 DNA–transformed hamster cells. Colbere–Garapin F, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):523–6, 1978

Incorporation of the herpes simplex virus thymidine–kinase gene into a mammalian cell line using fragments of the virus genome. Darby G, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):489–93, 1978

Induction of cellular DNA synthesis by defective human cytomegalovirus. Demarchi JM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):603–7, 1978

Detection and quantitation of adenovirus type 12 transforming DNA segments and their application in etiological studies of human neoplasia. Fujinaga K, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):403–12, 1978

Characterization of human cytomegalovirus DNA: infectivity and molecular weight. Geelen JL, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):97–103, 1978

Morphological transformation of nasopharyngeal epithelial cells in vitro by Epstein–Barr virus from B95–8 cells. Huang DP, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):359–68, 1978

Repair of single–stranded breaks in host DNA when rabbit kidney cells are infected with herpes simplex virus type 2. Kelman AD, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):415–21, 1978

Effect of cyclic nucleotides on the response of cells to infection by various herpesviruses. Newton AA. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):381–7, 1978

The structural proteins and glycoproteins of herpesviruses: a review. Spear PG, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):157–67, 1978 (43 ref.)

Cell DNA induction by human cytomegalovirus. St Jeor S, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):373–9, 1978

Early virus–specific proteins synthesized in human cytomegalovirus infected cells. Stinski MF. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):353–63, 1978

The development of new antiviral agents based on virus–mediated cell modification. pp. 623–31. Carrasco L. **In: Chandra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3 N101a 1978.**

Some characteristics of revertant cells pertinent to in vivo growth of a sarcoma virus transformed non–producer 3T3 cell. pp. 615–21. Ebbesen P, et al. **In: Chandra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3 N101a 1978.**

FOCMA: a transformation specific RNA sarcoma virus encoded protein. pp. 125–37. Essex M, et al. **In: Chandra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3 N101a 1978.**

The herpes simplex thymidine kinase gene as a transmissible genetic element in mammalian cells. pp. 7–16. Minson AC, et al. **In: Chandra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3 N101a 1978.**

Transformation of mammalian cells by herpes simplex virus. pp. 251–62. Munk K, et al. **In: Chandra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3 N101a 1978.**

The oncogenic properties of human cytomegalovirus. pp. 263–83. Rapp F, et al. **In: Chandra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3 N101a 1978.**

Interference by defectives of BK virus. pp. 301–13. van der Noordaa J, et al. **In: Chandra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3 N101a 1978.**

Genes, viruses, and cancer. pp. 3–5. Weiss RA.
In: Chandra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3 N101a 1978.

Viruses–transformation and differentiation: introduction. pp. 531–3. Baltimore D.
In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.B 1977.

In vitro transformation of hematopoietic cells by avian erythroid and myeloid leukemia viruses: a model system for the differentiation of normal and neoplastic cells. pp. 625–39. Graf T, et al.
In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.B 1977.

A receptor–mediated model of viral leukemogenesis: hypothesis and experiments. pp. 577–89. McGrath MS, et al.
In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.B 1977.

Effects of murine leukemia virus infection on differentiation of hematopoietic cells in vitro. pp. 657–70. Teich NM, et al.
In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.B 1977.

Mapping of the transforming gene of a murine sarcoma virus by transfection with specific fragments of viral DNA. pp. 205–20. Andersson P, et al.
In: Engberg J, et al., ed. Specific eukaryotic genes. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1979. W3 AL36 13th 1978s.

A glucose binding–transport factor isolated from normal and malignantly transformed chicken fibroblasts. pp. 263–81. Lipmann F, et al.
In: Srere PA, Estabrook RW, ed. Microenvironments and metabolic compartmentation. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QH 604.3 V816m 1978.

Competent and defective retroviruses in the transformation of lymphoid cells. pp. 331–44. Baltimore D, et al.
In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 I322 vol.11 1978.

Cell–free translation of Rous sarcoma virus RNA. pp. 381–7. Beemon K, et al.
In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 I322 vol.11 1978.

Quantitative studies on integrated proviral DNA in normal and Schmidt Ruppin–rous sarcoma virus transformed chicken cells. pp. 231–44. Chen CY, et al.
In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 I322 vol.11 1978.

Defining transforming (onc) genes and gene products of avian acute leukemia and carcinoma viruses. pp. 245–66. Duesberg P, et al.
In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 I322 vol.11 1978.

Integration of Moloney leukemia virus into the genome of BALB/Mo mice: genetic mapping of the virus locus (Mov–1) and virus gene amplification during virus expression and transformation. pp. 201–16. Jaenisch R, et al.
In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 I322 vol.11 1978.

EBV–persistence in human lymphoid and carcinoma cells. pp. 27–42. Klein G.
In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 I322 vol.11 1978. (75 ref.)

Persistence and transformation by human cytomegalovirus. pp. 767–85. Rapp F, et al.
In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 I322 vol.11 1978.

Physical mapping of viral episomes in herpesvirus saimiri transformed lymphoid cells. pp. 189–200. Werner FJ, et al.
In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 I322 vol.11 1978.

Prolonged prostaglandin E1 stimulation of cyclic AMP production in transformed and normal WI–38 fibroblasts. Chlapowski FJ, et al. **In Vitro** 14(11):924–34, Nov 78

Biological properties of equine herpesvirus type 1 DNA: transfectivity and transforming capacity. Allen GP, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(1):34–40, Oct 78

Recovery of transforming EBV from non–producer cells after superinfection with non–transforming P3HR–1 EBV. Fresen KO, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(4):378–83, 15 Oct 78

Uninhibited growth and metastases of herpes simplex virus–transformed cells in virus–sensitized hosts. Hay KA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(3):337–43, 15 Mar 79

Differences in EBV receptor concentration between in vitro EBV–converted lymphoma sublines reflect biological differences between the converting viral substrains. Klein G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(2):197–200, Feb 79

Enhanced induction of growth of B lymphoblasts from fresh human blood by primate type–C retroviruses (gibbon ape leukemia virus and simian sarcoma virus). Markham PD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(2):148–56, Feb 79

Cell–density–dependence for growth in agarose of two human lymphoma lines and its decrease after Epstein–Barr virus conversion. Montagnier L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(1):71–5, 15 Jan 79

Long–term T–cell–mediated immunity to Epstein–Barr virus in man. I. Complete regression of virus–induced transformation in cultures of seropositive donor leukocytes. Moss DJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(6):662–8, Dec 78

Long–term T–cell–mediated immunity to Epstein–Barr virus in man. III. Activation of cytotoxic T cells in virus–infected leukocyte cultures. Moss DJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(5):618–25, 15 May 79

Long–term C–cell–mediated immunity to Epstein–Barr virus in man. II. Components necessary for regression in virus–infected leukocyte cultures. Rickinson AB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(5):610–7, 15 May 79

Antiserum to murine leukemia virus recognizes novel cell surface molecules associated with growth control and transformation. Rieber M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(4):547–54, 15 Apr 79

Cell surface glycoprotein changes in Epstein–Barr virus–positive and –negative human hematopoietic cell lines. van Beek WP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(4):464–73, 15 Apr 79

Induction of lytic plaques by murine leukemia virus in murine sarcoma virus–transformed nonproducer mouse cells persistently infected with mouse hepatitis virus MHV–S. Yoshikura H, et al. **Intervirology** 11(2):69–73, 1979

Studies on mannosyl glycopeptides from normal and transformed cells. Koide N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(1):149–55, Jan 79

Use of recombinant plasmids to characterize collagen RNAs in normal and transformed chick embryo fibroblasts. Adams SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):4935–8, 25 Jun 79

Dissimilar RNA and protein characteristics of polyribosomes of nuclear and cytoplasmic origin in adenovirus–infected cells. Chatterjee NK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):6156–62, 10 Jul 79

Transport of phosphate in membrane vesicles from mouse fibroblasts transformed by simian virus 40. Hamilton RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(22):8247–56, 25 Nov 78

Effects of sulfhydryl compounds on Friend virus–infected spleen cells in vitro. Hankins WD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5701–7, 10 Jul 79

The effect of beta–xylosides on heparan sulfate synthesis by SV40–transformed Swiss mouse 3T3 cells. Johnston LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2575–8, 25 Apr 79

Polyoma virus and cyclic AMP–mediated control of dihydrofolate reductase mRNA abundance in methotrexate–resistant mouse fibroblasts. Kellems RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(2):309–18, 25 Jan 79

Isolation and characterization of a feline sarcoma virus–coded precursor polyprotein. Competition immunoassay for nonstructural components. Khan AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):8894–901, 25 Dec 78

Modulation of glucose uptake in animal cells. Studies using plasma membrane vesicles isolated from nontransformed and simian virus 40–transformed mouse fibroblast cultures. Lever JE. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2961–7, 25 Apr 79

Shedding of hyaluronate from the cell surface of Rous sarcoma virus–transformed chondrocytes. Mikuni–Takagaki Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8409–15, 1979 Sep 10

Glucose–specific cytochalasin B binding is increased in chicken embryo fibroblasts transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. Salter DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3554–61, 10 May 79

Declining procollagen mRNA sequences in chick embryo fibroblasts infected with rous sarcoma virus. Correlation with procollagen synthesis. Sandmeyer S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):4950–3, 25 Jun 79

Vesicular stomatitis virus infection reduces the number of active DNA–dependent RNA polymerases in myeloma cells. Weck PK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5430–4, 25 Jun 79

Fibronectin expression is determined by the genotype of the transformed parental cells in heterokaryons between normal and transformed fibroblasts. Laurila P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(1):118–27, Jan 79

Primary avian tendon cells in culture. An improved system for understanding malignant transformation. Schwarz RI, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(3):672–9, Dec 78

Plasma membrane phosphoproteins in normal and Rous sarcoma virus transformed chick embryo fibroblasts: characterization by in vitro phosphorylation. Branton PE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 100(1):159–68, Jul 79

Sulfated mucopolysaccharides from normal and virus transformed rodent fibroblasts. Chiarugi VP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 99(2):201–6, May 79

Alterations in chloride transport during differentiation of Friend virus–transformed cells. Harper PA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 99(3):369–81, Jun 79

Intracellular plasminogen activator activity in growing and quiescent cells. Loskutoff DJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 97(1):9–16, Oct 78

Regulation of DNA replication by serum and the transforming function in cultured rat fibroblasts transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. Magun BE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 99(2):207–16, May 79

Amino acid transport in normal and Rous sarcoma virus–transformed chicken embryo fibroblasts. Nakamura KD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 99(1):15–22, Apr 79

Specific esterase activity induced in mouse Friend erythroleukemia cells by dimethylsulfoxide. Revoltella RP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 99(3):461–4, Jun 79

Transforming viruses directly reduce the cellular growth requirement for a platelet derived growth factor. Scher CD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 97(3 Pt 1):371–80, Dec 78

Transport and phosphorylation of hexoses in normal and Rous sarcoma virus–transformed chick embryo fibroblasts. Singh M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 97(3 Pt 1):285–92, Dec 78

Transformed cells have lost control of ribosome number through their growth cycle. Stanners CP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 100(1):127–38, Jul 79

Selective adhesion and impaired adhesive properties of transformed cells. Brugmans M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 33:121–32, Oct 78

On the reduced intercellular adhesiveness of virally transformed BHK21 cells. Edwards JG, et al. **J Cell Sci** 35:307–20, Feb 79

Contact behaviour and pattern formation of BHK and polyoma virus–transformed BHK fibroblasts in culture. Erickson CA. **J Cell Sci** 33:53–84, Oct 78

Tumorigenicity of cells transformed by Simian virus 40 and of hybrids between such cells and normal diploid cells. Gee CJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 36:223–40, Apr 79

Characterization of human TK– cell lines transformed to a TK+ phenotype by herpes simplex virus type 2 DNA. Bacchetti S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 42(1):149–57, Jan 79

Replication of herpesviruses in human cells transformed by cytomegalovirus. Figueroa ME, et al. **J Gen Virol** 40(2):391–8, Aug 78

Transformation of rat cells by the hybrid virus Ad2(2+) HEY. Galloway DA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 42(2):339–56, Feb 79

SV40–transformed human diploid cells that remain transformed throughout their limited lifespan. Gotoh S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 42(2):409–14, Feb 79

Morphological revertants of adenovirus type 12–transformed hamster cells. Groneberg J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 40(3):635–45, Sep 78

OK 10 virus, an avian retrovirus resembling the acute leukaemia viruses. Oker–Blom N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 40(3):623–33, Sep 78

Variant lines of mouse kidney cells transformed by an SV40tsA mutant with growth properties of wild–type transformed cells at nonpermissive temperature. Otsuka H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 42(2):373–86, Feb 79

Further evidence for deletion of envelope glycoprotein (gp69/71) sequences in formation of Moloney–murine sarcoma virus. Peebles PT, et al. **J Gen Virol** 40(3):503–10, Sep 78

Isolation and characterization of BK virus–transformed rat and mouse cells. Seehafer J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 42(3):567–78, Mar 79

Reversion of temperature sensitive transformation mutants of Rous sarcoma virus and its effect on the expression of tumour specific surface antigen. Wyke JA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 40(3):701–4, Sep 78

Establishment and characterization of Indian muntjak cell lines transformed with simian virus 40. Yamaguchi N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 42(2):289–96, Feb 79

T–T cell synergy in the in vitro generation of secondary cell–mediated cytotoxicity against syngeneic SV–40 transformed cells. Glaser M. **J Immunol** 122(3):973–9, Mar 79

Immunofluorescent analysis of murine leukemia virus–infected cells by flow microfluorometry. Hand RE Jr, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 23(1–2):175–86, 1978

RNA tumor viruses. A key to cancerous conversion. Stone H. **J Kans Med Soc** 80(7):417, 430, Jul 79

Lipid metabolism in cultured cells. XVIII. Comparative uptake of low density and high density lipoproteins by normal, hypercholesterolemic and tumor virus–transformed human fibroblasts. Wu JD, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(4):472–80, May 79

Sialic acid content and growth control of mouse cells transformed by a temperature–sensitive mutant of SV40. Aoi Y. **J Med** 9(6):503–10, 1978

A correlation between the rate of poly(A) shortening and half–life of messenger RNA in adenovirus transformed cells. Wilson MC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 126(1):23–36, 25 Nov 78

Gycoprotein and protein precursors to plasma membranes in vesicular stomatitis virus infected HeLa cells. Atkinson PH. **J Supramol Struct** 8(1):89–109, 1978

Synthesis, secretion, and attachment of LETS glycoprotein in normal and transformed cells. Hynes RO, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 7(3–4):397–408, 1977

Biochemical transformation of deoxythymidine kinase–deficient mouse cells with UV–irradiated equine herpesvirus type 1. Allen GP, et al. **J Virol** 28(1):361–7, Oct 78

Characterization of Rous sarcoma virus src gene products synthesized in vitro. Beemon K, et al. **J Virol** 28(2):551–66, Nov 78

State and organization of polyoma virus DNA sequences in transformed rat cell lines. Birg F, et al. **J Virol** 29(2):633–48, Feb 79

'sarc' sequence transcription in Moloney sarcoma virus–transformed nonproducer cell lines. Bondurant M, et al. **J Virol** 29(1):76–82, Jan 79

Relationship between T–antigen and tumor–specific transplantation antigen in simian virus 40–transformed cells. Chang C, et al. **J Virol** 29(1):69–75, Jan 79

Transcription of the transforming region of adenovirus type 5 in a rat cell line transformed by a small restriction fragment. Chinnadurai G, et al. **J Virol** 28(3):1011–4, Dec 78

In vitro synthesis of infectious transforming DNA by the avian sarcoma virus reverse transcriptase. Clayman CH, et al. **J Virol** 29(1):242–9, Jan 79

Structural analysis of the avian sarcoma virus transforming protein: sites of phosphorylation. Collett MS, et al. **J Virol** 29(2):770–81, Feb 79

Presence of free viral DNA in simian virus 40–transformed nonproducer cells. Daya-Grosjean L, et al. **J Virol** 27(2):307–12, Aug 78

Heterogeneity of Epstein–Barr virus. III. Comparison of a transforming and a nontransforming virus by partial denaturation mapping of their DNAs. Delius H, et al. **J Virol** 27(1):81–9, Jul 78

Simian virus 40 T- and U-antigens: immunological characterization and localization in different nuclear subfractions of simian virus 40–transformed cells. Deppert W. **J Virol** 29(2):576–86, Feb 79

Differential sensitivity of normal and transformed human cells to reovirus infection. Duncan MR, et al. **J Virol** 28(2):444–9, Nov 78

Phosphorylation of T-antigen and control T-antigen expression in cells transformed by wild-type and tsA mutants of simian virus 40. Edwards CA, et al. **J Virol** 29(2):753–62, Feb 79

Biochemical studies on bovine adenovirus type 3. IV. Transformation by viral DNA and DNA fragments. Igarashi K, et al. **J Virol** 28(1):219–26, Oct 78

Viral DNA sequences and gene products in hamster cells transformed by adenovirus type 2. Johansson K, et al. **J Virol** 27(3):628–39, Sep 78

Effect of actinomycin D on the expression of herpes simplex virus–common surface antigen in cells transformed by herpes simplex virus type 2. Kimura S, et al. **J Virol** 29(1):161–9, Jan 79

Nature of Rous sarcoma virus–specific RNA in transformed and revertant field vole cells. Krzyzek RA, et al. **J Virol** 29(2):507–15, Feb 79

Adenovirus type 12 gene 401 function and maintenance of transformation. Ledinko N, et al. **J Virol** 29(1):250–60, Jan 79

Transformation of human embryonic kidney cells by human papovarirus BK. Purchio AF, et al. **J Virol** 29(2):763–9, Feb 79

Conditions leading to the establishment of the N (a gene dependent) and A (a gene independent) transformed states after polyoma virus infection of rat fibroblasts. Rassoulzadegan M, et al. **J Virol** 28(2):421–6, Nov 78

Growth control in simian virus 40–transformed rat cells: temperature-independent expression of the transformed phenotype in tsA transformants derived by agar selection. Rassoulzadegan M, et al. **J Virol** 28(1):1–5, Oct 78

Analysis of integrated avian RNA tumor virus DNA in transformed chicken, duck and quail fibroblasts. Sabran JL, et al. **J Virol** 29(1):170–8, Jan 79

Murine leukemia virus (T-8)–transformed cells: identification of a precursor polyprotein containing gag gene–coded proteins (p15 and p12) and a nonstructural component. Sacks TL, et al. **J Virol** 27(3):809–14, Sep 78

Comparison of the expression of the src gene of Rous sarcoma virus in vitro and in vivo. Sefton BM, et al. **J Virol** 28(3):957–71, Dec 78

Phosphorylation of chromatin- and ribosome-associated proteins in cells transformed by adenovirus, murine sarcoma virus, and methylcholanthrene. Segawa K, et al. **J Virol** 27(3):800–8, Sep 78

Identification of nucleotide sequences which may encode the oncogenic capacity of avian retrovirus MC29. Sheiness D, et al. **J Virol** 28(2):600–10, Nov 78

Multiple forms of polyoma virus tumor antigens from infected and transformed cells. Simmons DT, et al. **J Virol** 29(3):881–7, Mar 79

Herpesvirus infection modifies adenovirus RNA metabolism in adenovirus type 5–transformed cells. Spector D, et al. **J Virol** 27(1):1–12, Jul 78

Transformation-defective mutants of Rous sarcoma virus with longer sizes of genome RNA and their highly frequent occurrences. Yoshida M, et al. **J Virol** 30(2):453–61, May 79

Enhanced plating efficiency of herpesvirus DNA on herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA–transformed cells. Colbère-Garapin F, et al. **JNCI** 62(1):129–31, Jan 79

Continuous lines of RSV-transformed embryo cells and peritoneal macrophages of Japanese quails. Yamanouchi K, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 32(1):19–35, Feb 79

5'-Nucleotidase levels in normal and virus-transformed cells: implications for cellular aging in vitro. Sun AS, et al. **Lab Invest** 41(1):1–4, Jul 79

Transformation of normal bone-marrow cells by a leukaemic cell line associated with a presumptive new human virus. Karpas A, et al. **Lancet** 2(8098):1016–9, 11 Nov 78

Differences in the phospholipid, cholesterol, and fatty acyl composition of 3T3 and SV3T3 plasma membranes. Perkins RG, et al. **Lipids** 13(10):653–7, Oct 78

Theoretical mechanisms for synthesis of carcinogen-induced embryonic proteins: IV. The viruses. Hancock RL, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 5(3):383–402, Mar 79

Transcription of chromatin from cells transformed by SV40 virus. Astrin SM. **Methods Cell Biol** 19:359–71, 1978

Biological techniques for avian sarcoma viruses. Hunter E. **Methods Enzymol** 58:379–93, 1979

Cell transformation. Pastan I. **Methods Enzymol** 58:368–70, 1979

SV40 virus transformation of genetic mutant cell cultures. Greene AE, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 9:248–52, 1978

Abelson virus–transformed haematopoietic cell lines with pre-B-cell characteristics. Boss M, et al. **Nature** 278(5704):551–3, 5 Apr 79

Temperature-sensitive mutant of avian erythroblastosis virus suggests a block of differentiation as mechanism of leukaemogenesis. Graf T, et al. **Nature** 275(5680):496–501, 12 Oct 78

Persisting DNA synthesis in SV40–transformed cells in the presence of cycloheximide. Ide T, et al. **Nature** 278(5701):264–5, 15 Mar 79

Cell-surface antigens induced by RNA tumour viruses. Kurth R, et al. **Nature** 279(5710):197–201, 17 May 79 (110 ref.)

T antigen is bound to a host protein in SV40–transformed cells. Lane DP, et al. **Nature** 278(5701):261–3, 15 Mar 79

Sequences from the genome of a non–transforming mutant of polyoma virus. Soeda E, et al. **Nature** 276(5685):294–8, 16 Nov 78

Tumour promoter TPA enhances transformation of human leukocytes by Epstein–Barr virus. Yamamoto N, et al. **Nature** 280(5719):244–5, 19 Jul 79

Reversion of transformed glycolysis to normal by inhibition of protein synthesis in rat kidney cells infected with temperature-sensitive mutant of Rous sarcoma virus. Carroll RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):5015–9, Oct 78

Growth factors from murine sarcoma virus–transformed cells. de Larco JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):4001–5, Aug 78

Viable deletion mutants in the simian virus 40 early region. Feunteun J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4455–9, Sep 78

Expression of simian virus 40 early genes in transformed rat cells is correlated with maintenance of the transformed phenotype. Gaudray P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):4987–91, Oct 78

Transformation of DBA/2 mouse fetal liver cells infected in vitro by the anemic strain of Friend leukemia virus. Golde DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):962–6, Feb 79

Reversion to methionine independence in simian virus 40–transformed human and malignant rat fibroblasts is associated with altered ploidy and altered properties of transformation. Hoffman RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1313–7, Mar 79

Molecular association between transplantation antigens and cell surface antigen in adenovirus–transformed cell line. Kvist S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5674–8, Nov 78

Monovalent antibodies directed to transformation-sensitive membrane components inhibit the process of viral transformation. Lingwood CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6049–53, Dec 78

Uninfected vertebrate cells contain a protein that is closely related to the product of the avian sarcoma virus transforming gene (src). Oppermann H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1804–8, Apr 79

Infection with paramyxoviruses stimulates synthesis of cellular polypeptides that are also stimulated in cells transformed by Rous sarcoma virus or deprived of glucose. Peluso RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6120–4, Dec 78

In vitro transformation of mouse bone marrow cells by the polycythemic strain of Friend leukemia virus. Revoltella R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1464–8, Mar 79

Simian virus 40 A gene function: DNA content analysis of Chinese hamster cells transformed by an early temperature-sensitive virus mutant. Robinson CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4389–93, Sep 78

Nucleotide sequences related to the transforming gene of avian sarcoma virus are present in DNA of uninfected vertebrates. Spector DH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4102–6, Sep 78

Altered pattern of growth and differentiation in human keratinocytes infected by simian virus 40. Steinberg ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):801–5, Feb 79

Post-transcriptional suppression of globin gene expression in cells transformed by avian erythroblastosis virus. Therwath A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3776–80, Aug 78

Recombination between viral and cellular sequences generates transforming sarcoma virus. Wang LH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):5812–6, Dec 78

Lack of correlation between tumorigenicity and level of plasminogen activator in fibroblasts transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. Wolf BA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):4967–71, Oct 78

Temperature sensitivity of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis virus and its ability to establish persistent infection. Hodes DS. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(3):407–11, Jul 79

The stabilization of cell lines by viruses. Harnden DG. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 26:11–23, 1978 (43 ref.)

Noncoordinate expression of SV40-induced transformation and tumorigenicity in mouse cell hybrids. Howell N, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 5(1):129–43, Jan 79

The comparison between normal and Epstein–Barr virus–transformed homozygous typing cells and their use for MLC, PLT and serological detection of human Ia-type alloantigens. Baron D, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 13(1):1–10, Jan 79

Alterations in surface glycoproteins and level of sialyltransferase activity of human embryo kidney cells infected with oncogenic adenovirus type 12. Aoi Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 125(2):177–83, Jun 78

Recognition of virally transformed cells by lymphocytes from patients with prostatic cancer. Dagen JE, et al. **Urology** 12(5):532–6, Nov 78

Cytogenetic study of two rat cell lines transformed in vitro by UV-irradiated herpes simplex virus (HSV). Constantinescu O, et al. **Virologie** 30(1):11–7, Jan–Mar 79

Adenovirus 5 DNA sequences present and RNA sequences transcribed in transformed human embryo kidney cells (HEK–Ad–5 or 293). Aiello L, et al. **Virology** 94(2):460–9, 30 Apr 79

The isolation and preliminary characterization of temperature-sensitive transformation mutants of Moloney sarcoma virus. Blair DG, et al. **Virology** 95(2):303–16, Jun 79

Characterization of the avian sarcoma virus protein p60src. Brugge JS, et al. **Virology** 91(1):130–40, Nov 78

Comparisons of two early gene functions essential for transformation in polyoma virus and SV–40. Fluck MM, et al. **Virology** 96(1):205–28, 15 Jul 79

Transcription of viral sequences in cells transformed by adenovirus Type 5. Frolova EI, et al. **Virology** 89(2):347–59, Sep 78

Three different classes of human adenovirus transforming DNA sequences: highly oncogenic subgroup A–, weakly oncogenic subgroup B–, and subgroup C–specific transforming DNA sequences. Fujinaga K, et al. **Virology** 93(2):578–81, Mar 79

Cellular and C-type viral factors in infections by polyoma virus hr-t mutants. Goldman E, et al. **Virology** 95(2):373–84, Jun 79

Identification of families of overlapping polypeptides coded by early 'transforming' gene region 1 of human adenovirus type 2. Green M, et al. **Virology** 97(2):275–86, Sep 79

Defectiveness of avian erythroblastosis virus: synthesis of a 75K gag-related protein. Hayman MJ, et al. **Virology** 92(1):31–45, 15 Jan 79

Transformation by reticuloendotheliosis virus: development of a focus assay and isolation of a nontransforming virus. Hoelzer JD, et al. **Virology** 93(1):20–30, Feb 79

Characterization of transformation-sensitive membrane-proteins in chick embryo fibroblasts transformed with avian sarcoma virus. Isaka T, et al. **Virology** 90(2):330–43, 15 Oct 78

RNA specific for the transforming component of avian erythroblastosis virus strain R. Kamahora T, et al. **Virology** 96(1):291–4, 15 Jul 79

Histone acetylation in CV–1 cells infected with simian virus 40. La Bella F, et al. **Virology** 96(2):564–75, 30 Jul 79

Avian erythroblastosis virus: transformation-specific sequences form a contiguous segment of 3.25 kb located in the middle of the 6-kb genome. Lai MM, et al. **Virology** 97(2):366–77, Sep 79

The spliced structure of BK virus mRNAs in lytically infected and transormed cells. Manaker RA, et al. **Virology** 97(1):112–21, Aug 79

Identification of new polypeptide species (48–55K) immunoprecipitable by antiserum to purified large T antigen and present in SV40–infected and –transformed cells. Melero JA, et al. **Virology** 93(2):466–80, Mar 79

The differential effect of interferon on T antigen production in simian virus 40–infected or transformed cells. Mozes LW, et al. **Virology** 93(2):558–68, Mar 79

Replication of simian virus 40 in simian virus 40–transformed hamster kidney cells induced by mitomycin C or 60Co gamma irradiation. Rakusanova T, et al. **Virology** 88(2):300–13, 15 Jul 78

Factors affecting the frequency of transformation of rat embryo cells by simian virus 40. Risser R, et al. **Virology** 92(1):82–90, 15 Jan 79

Specific RNA sequences of Rous sarcoma virus (RSV) recovered from tumors induced by transformation–defective RSV deletion mutants. Robins T, et al. **Virology** 93(2):427–34, Mar 79

Abelson murine leukemia virus–infected cell lines defective in transformation. Sacks TL, et al. **Virology** 97(2):231–40, Sep 79

Generation of a mouse mammary tumor virus (MMTV) pseudotype of Kirsten sarcoma virus and restriction of MMTV gag expression in heterologous infected cells. Schochetman G, et al. **Virology** 97(2):342–53, Sep 79

Evidence for the expression of TSTA in BKV–transformed cells: cross–reaction with SV40 TSTA. Seehafer J, et al. **Virology** 95(1):241–3, May 79

Identification of a sarcoma virus–coded phosphoprotein in nonproducer cells tranformed by Kirsten or Harvey murine sarcoma virus. Shih TY, et al. **Virology** 96(1):64–79, 15 Jul 79

Incomplete transformation of rat cells by a small fragment of adenovirus 12 DNA. Shiroki K, et al. **Virology** 95(1):127–36, May 79

Sarcoma virus–induced transformation specific antigen: presence of antibodies in cats that were naturally exposed to leukemia virus. Sliski AH, et al. **Virology** 95(2):581–6, Jun 79

Intoxication of normal and virus–transformed cells by diphtheria toxin. Taylor A, et al. **Virology** 96(1):177–85, 15 Jul 79

Restitution of fibroblast–transforming ability in src deletion

mutants of avian sarcoma virus during animal passage. Vigne R, et al. **Virology** 93(2):413–26, Mar 79

Effects of the src gene product on microfilament and microtubule organization in avian and mammalian cells infected with the same temperature-sensitive mutant of Rous sarcoma virus. Wang E, et al. **Virology** 92(1):201–10, 15 Jan 79

Recovery of Epstein-Barr virus from nonproducer neonatal human lymphoid cell transformants. Wilson G, et al. **Virology** 95(2):351–8, Jun 79

Identification of adenovirus type 12 candidate transformation proteins by radioimmunoprecipitation with antisera to EcoRI-C-fragment transformed cells. Wold WS, et al. **Virology** 94(1):208–13, 15 Apr 79

The expression of plasminogen activator in Rous sarcoma virus-transformed cells is controlled both by the virus and the cell. Wolf BA, et al. **Virology** 89(2):570–7, Sep 78

Dependence of cellular surface area on growth density of 3T3 and SV40-3T3 cells. Seher JP, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 33(9–10):739–43, Sep–Oct 78

Density-dependent growth inhibiting interactions between 3T3 and SV40-3T3 cells in mixed cultures. van der Bosch J, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 34(3–4):272–8, Mar–Apr 79

Density-dependent growth adaptation kinetics in 3T3 cell populations following sudden [Ca2+] and temperature changes. A comparison with SV40-3T3 cells. van der Bosch J, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 34(3–4):279–83, Mar–Apr 79

[Virological studies of the genesis of vulvar diseases related to trophic and tissue differentiation disorders (a preliminary report)] Aleksiev G. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(4):281–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[32P incorporation into phospholipids of EHSVi transformed fibroblasts, with regard to adherence to the support] Rampini C, et al. **Biochimie** 60(6–7):681–4, 29 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differences in the fixation of antibodies in presence or absence of complement on SV40 transformed cells (author's transl)] Duthu A, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 66(1):17–24, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Response of an undifferentiated and nullipotential cell line derived from an A/Heston mouse teratocarcinoma to infection with type C ecotropic murine viruses] Debons-Guillemin MC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(21):1547–9, 29 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of exogenous cell fusion induced by a wild and two mutant strains of sheep Visna virus] de Micco P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(16):1235–8, 2 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of some viruses on the cell line of Chinese striped hamster] Dulevich ZhA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 41(2):179–81, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Production and characteristics of seven rat embryo cell lines transformed by adenovirus type 5 and its DNA] Zalmanzon ES, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 13(2):292–308, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transformation of human embryonic cells by the Rous sarcoma virus and the polyomavirus depending on the mitotic cycle phase] Karazhas NV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(12):1413–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphology of the surface of normal and virus transformed cells in vitro] Samil'chuk EI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(10):1205–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differentiated expression of the viral genome in mammalian cells transformed by the Rous sarcoma virus] Tatosian AG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(10):9–13, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characterization of the line of nonpermissive cells transformed by avian sarcoma virus B77 (author's transl)] Smidová V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(4):537–43, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Changes in the cellular surface, related to Herpes simplex virus type 2, in cells derived from human cervical cancer] Ojeda JM, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 43(1):56–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of nucleoside analogs on Epstein-Barr virus-induced transformation of human umbilical cord leukocytes and Epstein-Barr virus expression in transformed cells. Henderson EE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(1):101–10, Jan 79

Polyethylene glycol-mediated infection with avian sarcoma viruses. Rohde W, et al. **Arch Virol** 58(1):55–9, 1978

The antifungal antibiotic sinefungin as a very active inhibitor of methyltransferases and of the transformation of chick embryo fibroblasts by Rous sarcoma virus. Vedel M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(1):371–6, 14 Nov 78

Feline sarcoma virus in vitro infection of human cells. Influence of chemical carcinogens on focus formation. Blakeslee JR Jr, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 23(1):1–11, Oct 78

Increased integration of viral genome following chemical and viral treatment of hamster embryo cells. Casto BC, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 25(2–3):255–69, May 79

Chemical carcinogen alteration of SV40 virus induced transformation of normal human cell populations in vitro. Milo GE, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 22(2–3):185–97, Sep 78

Infection of Taiwan monkey T and B cells with Epstein-Barr virus. Yeh YS, et al. **Chin J Microbiol** 10(4):96–104, Dec 77

Effects of inhibitors of lipid synthesis on transformation in chicken embryo fibroblasts infected with Rous sarcoma virus. Harley JB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 118(1):47–54, Jan 79

Enhancement of host cell reactivation of ultraviolet-irradiated Herpes simplex virus by caffeine, hydroxyurea and 5-bromodeoxyuridine. Fogel M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(5):657–62, 15 May 79

Inhibition of murine sarcoma virus-induced foci formation by cytidine analogues and other drugs chemotherapeutically effective in human malignancies. Wan CW, et al. **Intervirology** 11(5):291–9, 1979

Bromodeoxyuridine-induced reversion of transformed characteristics in BHK21 cells: changes at the plasma membrane level. Lage-Davila A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 100(1):95–107, Jul 79

Sensitivity of the transforming and replicative functions of Epstein—Barr virus to inhibition by phosphonoacetate. Rickinson AB, et al. **J Gen Virol** 40(2):409–20, Aug 78

The effect of 8-methoxypsoralen-plus ultraviolet light on cell-virus interaction: the transforming infection; effect of PUVA on the transformation of baby hamster kidney cells by polyoma virus. Morhenn VB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 72(3):138–42, Mar 79

Inhibition of tRNA methylation in vitro and in whole cells by an oncostatic S-adenosyl-homocysteine (SAH) analogue: 5'-deoxy 5'-S-isobutyl adenosine (SIBA). Vedel M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(8):2979–89, Aug 78

Is the product of the src gene a promoter? Bissell MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):348–52, Jan 79

Enhancement of adenovirus transformation by pretreatment of rat embryo cells with estrogenic and androgenic hormones. Vanderpool EA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(4):389–95, Apr 79

Cycloheximide-dependent reversion of human cells transformed by MSV and chemical carcinogen. Cho HY, et al. **Science** 205(4407):691–3, 17 Aug 79

3-Deazaadenosine, an inhibitor of adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase, inhibits reproduction of Rous sarcoma virus and transformation of chick embryo cells. Bader JP, et al. **Virology** 89(2):494–505, Sep 78

The effect of mouse interferon on the transformation of NIH/3T3 mouse cells by murine sarcoma virus. Morris AG, et al. **Virology** 88(2):400–2, 15 Jul 78

Effect of interferon on murine leukemia virus infection. III. Effect of interferon on MSV-induced transformation. Pitha PM, et al. **Virology** 90(1):151–5, 1 Oct 78

[Effect of sodium butyrate on the interferon sensitivity of normal or cells transformed by murine sarcoma virus] Bourgeade MF. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(4):391–4, 11 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation-enhanced virus reactivation in mammalian cells. Lytle CD. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (50):145–9, Dec 78 (37 ref.)

CELL WALL

Development of ordered arrays of cell wall pores in desmids: a nucleation model. Lacalli TC, et al. **J Theor Biol** 74(1):109–38, 20 Sep 78

ANALYSIS

Plant cell wall fractionation and structural analysis. Bailey RW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10 Suppl):S77–S81, Oct 78

The lignin fraction of plant cell walls. Hartley RD. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10 Suppl):S90–S93, Oct 78

Mineral components of plant cell walls. Jones LH. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10 Suppl):S94–S98, Oct 78

Comparative in vivo nitrogen-15 nuclear magnetic resonance study of the cell wall components of five Gram-positive bacteria. Lapidot A, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(4):704–14, 20 Feb 79

Nitrogen-15 and carbon-13 dynamic nuclear magnetic resonance study of chain segmental motion of the peptidoglycan pentaglycine chain of 15N-Gly- and 13C2-Gly-labeled Staphylococcus aureus cells and isolated cell walls. Lapidot A, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(9):1788–96, 1 May 79

The spherule wall of Physarum polycephalum: chemical analysis and electron microscopy. Zaar K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 582(1):21–32, 4 Jan 79

Structure of extracellular polysaccharides of Escherichia coli strains 36M, 72M and 29M isolated from coligranuloma of chick intestine. II. Polysaccharide from E. coli 29M. Kamei A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(11):3395–3403, Nov 78

Molecular organization of the outer membrane of Salmonella typhimurium. Gmeiner J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(3):609–20, 1 Feb 79

Studies on gonococcus infection. XIV. Cell wall protein differences among color/opacity colony variants of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Swanson J. **Infect Immun** 21(1):292–302, Jul 78

[Study of the sugar composition of Conidiobolus strains saprophytic or pathogenic to man and animal] De Bievre C, et al. **Mycopathologia** 63(3):167–72, 10 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Chemical modification of the surfaces of bacterial cell walls. Neihof RA, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 10(4):329–43, 1978

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunogenic activity of a cell wall fraction extracted from Brucella abortus in guinea-pigs. Bosseray N, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129 B(4):571–9, Nov–Dec 78

Radiologic analysis of arthritis in rats after systemic injection of streptococcal cell walls. Clark RL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(1):25–35, Jan 79

Comparative effects in mice of purified bacterial cell-wall components on granulocyte-macrophage progenitor cells and their regulators. Staber FG. **J Immunol** 122(5):1726–30, May 79

METABOLISM

Translocation of lipopolysaccharide in the cell wall of a gram-negative marine bacterium. MacLeod RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(1):326–34, 14 Nov 78

Glycosylation of yeast and fungal cell wall components. Boer P. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(2):331–3, Apr 79

Modification of peptidoglycan structure by penicillin action in cell walls of Proteus mirabilis. Martin HH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 95(3):487–95, Apr 79

Biosynthesis of peptidoglycan in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 1. The incorporation of peptidoglycan into the cell wall. Mirelman D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 94(2):541–8, Mar 79

Protein interactions in the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Palva ET. **Eur J Biochem** 93(3):495–503, 1 Feb 79

Biosynthesis of the linkage unit joining peptidoglycan to poly(N-acetylglucosamine 1-phosphate) in walls of Micrococcus varians ATCC 29750. Roberts FM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(2):211–6, 15 Jan 79

Penetration through the gram-negative cell wall: a co-determinant of the efficacy of beta-lactam antibiotics. Zimmermann W. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 17(3):131–4, Mar 79

Chemistry and biosynthesis of the poly(gamma-D-glutamyl) capsule in Bacillus licheniformis. Activation, racemization, and polymerization of glutamic acid by a membranous polyglutamyl synthetase complex. Gardner JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6262–9, 25 Jul 79

Incorporation of N-acetylglucosamine into the core region of the cell wall lipopolysaccharide of Escherichia coli. Stein R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):4101–9, 25 May 79

PHYSIOLOGY

[Results of measuring the modulus of elasticity of microorganism cell walls] Chemeris NA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(1):99–101, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The presence in faecal extracts of bacterial cell wall components resembling viral structures. Dalen A. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86(4):249–51, Aug 78

Effects of hormones on osteocyte function and perilacunar wall structure. Baud CA, et al. **Clin Orthop** (136):270–81, Oct 78 (81 ref.)

An electron microscopic study of the location of peptidoglycan in group A and C streptococcal cell walls. Wagner M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 108(2):283–94, Oct 78

Immune electron optical examinations of the cell wall antigens of oncolytic clostridia. Schwager J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 242(2):245–60, Nov 78

CELLOBIOSE see under **DISACCHARIDES**

CELLOPHANE

Microbial biodegradation of cellophase. Lamot E, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(3):183–8, 1978

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Contact dermatitis to colophony in cellophane rings of Gothatest (author's transl)] Raith L, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 165(2):133–4, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CELLS

Microscopic words [letter] Selwyn S. **Br Med J** 1(6172):1218, 5 May 79

Nomenclature of transposable elements in prokaryotes. Campbell A, et al. **Gene** 5(3):197–206, Mar 79

Stochastic models for multistage cell classification systems. Cambier JL, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 25(4):368–73, Jul 78

Imaging in flow. Kay DB, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):329–34, Jan 79

Cells and Yin-Yang polarity (towards greater similarity between the animate and the inanimate). Kothari ML, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 24(1):4–19, Jan 78

In the image of God. Bologna CV. **Minn Med** 61(8):501–6, Aug 78

The cell as an extreme environment. Moulder JW. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 204(1155):199–210, 11 Apr 79

The evolution of the earliest cells. Schopf JW. **Sci Am** 239(3):110–2, 114, 116–20 passim, Sep 78

[Research on adenoviruses changing our view of the expression of eukaryotic genes] Söderlund H, et al. **Duodecim** 94(20):1253–8, 1978 **(Fin)**

[Quantitative evaluation of autoradiograms of single cells by

means of DENSITRON II and further possibilities for the use of the appliance] Hess J, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:417–20, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Development and application possibilities of a computer-controlled microspectrophotometric system for cytoanalysis (CYTOS)] Thiessen G, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 14:197–206, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genetic transformation of eukariotic organisms] Szabó G. **Orv Hetil** 119(48):2919–22, 26 Nov 78 **(Hun)**

ANALYSIS

The acidic ribosomal phosphoprotein of eukaryotes and its relationship to ribosomal proteins L7 and L12 of Escherichia coli. Leader DP, et al. **Biochem J** 176(2):569–72, 15 Nov 78

Comparative study between prokaryotes and eukaryotes by chemical iodination of ribosomal proteins. Bernabeu C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 577(2):400–9, 25 Apr 79

Quantitative cytochemical studies on different cell populations by pulse cytophotometry. Krieg K. **Cell Mol Biol** 23(1):65–72, 1978

Polyamine distribution in eukaryotes: occurrence of sym-norm-spermidine and sym-nor-spermine in arthropods. Zappia V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 94(1):161–5, 1 Oct 78

Methods of measuring intracellular calcium. Caswell AH. **Int Rev Cytol** 56:145–81, 1979 (115 ref.)

Some aspects of double-stranded hairpin structures in heterogeneous nuclear RNA. Naora H. **Int Rev Cytol** 56:255–313, 1979 (281 ref.)

Fluorescence intensity resolution in flow systems. McCutcheon MJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):246–9, Jan 79

Visualization of multidimensional spectra in flow cytometry. Stöhr M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):560–3, Jan 79

Spectra of cells in flow cytometry using a vidicon detector. Wade CG, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(6):1049–52, Jun 79

[Rapid recording of the fluorescence spectrum emitted by an isolated living cell] Salmon JM, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(23):1727–30, 12 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Surface extension and the cell cycle in prokaryotes. Sargent MG. **Adv Microb Physiol** 18:105–76, 1978 (326 ref.)

Self-organization in biological systems with multiple cellular contacts. Babloyantz A, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 41(2):193–201, 1979

The construction of a membrane slide support for the observation of living cells. Miles P, et al. **J Microsc** 115(1):111–2, Jan 79

[Proceedings of the activities of the Belgian Society of Cell Biology] **Arch Biol (Liege)** 89(4):509–26, 1978 **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Toxicity of antibacterial agents: mechanism of action on mammalian cells. Sanders WE Jr, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 19:53–83, 1979 (176 ref.)

Detergents linked to polysaccharides: preparation and effects on membranes and cells. Pitha J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 94(1):11–8, 15 Feb 79

Action of pulvomycin and kirromycin on eukaryotic cells. Schmid B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(1):189–91, 1 Dec 78

Effect of Simplex liquid methyl methacrylate monomer on cells. Welch AB. **J Biomed Mater Res** 12(6):775–90, Nov 78

Polyinosinic acid-polycytidylic acid and its mismatched analogues: differential effects on human cell function. O'Malley JA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 15(1):165–73, Jan 79

The effects of incorporation of 5-halogenated deoxyuridines into the DNA of eukaryotic cells. Goz B. **Pharmacol Rev** 29(4):249–72, Dec 77 (214 ref.)

[New data on the mechanism of action of gonadotropins] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(5):380–2, Jun 79 **(Cze)**

[Effects of butyric acid on cultured cells] Fiszman M. **Biochimie** 60(10):VII–X, 1978 (31 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Patterns in the development of a nonspecific cellular reaction and the modification of chemical protection. 1. The dependence of the development of a nonspecific cellular reaction on the conditions of cysteamine and caffeine benzoate exposure and its explanation] Veksler AM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(3):356–62, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Complement-mediated factors in cellular lysis. Polley M. **NY State J Med** 79(6):854–5, May 79

Phlogistic properties of bacterial debris. Hadler NM, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 8(1):1–16, Aug 78 (119 ref.)

METABOLISM

Fluoride, fluoride resistance and glycolysis in cultured cells. Holland RI, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(3):240–5, Sep 78

Transport of folate compounds in bacterial and mammalian cells. Huennekens FM, et al. **Adv Enzymol** 47:313–46, 1978 (76 ref.)

A rapid and sensitive assay for the detection of eukaryotic ribosome dissociation factors. Russell DW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 93(2):238–43, Mar 79

Hibernation: cellular aspects. Willis JS. **Annu Rev Physiol** 41:275–86, 1979 (65 ref.)

Reversible effects on cellular metabolism and proliferation by trisodium phosphonoformate. Stenberg K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(5):727–30, Nov 78

DNA repair and its coupling to DNA replication in eukaryotic cells. Cleaver JE. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 516(4):489–516, 11 Dec 78 (184 ref.)

How do eucaryotic ribosomes select initiation regions in messenger RNA? Kozak M. **Cell** 15(4):1109–23, Dec 78 (183 ref.)

TFLUX: a general purpose program for the interpretation of radioactive tracer experiments. Sherwood P, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 10(1):66–74, Jul 79

Difference in RNA-binding ability between eukaryotic and prokaryotic elongation factors of translation. Domogatsky SP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(1):207–10, 1 Dec 78

The effects of cell density and metabolite flux on cellular dynamics. Othmer HG, et al. **J Math Biol** 5(2):169–200, 3 Mar 78

Threshold, wave and cell-cell avalanche behaviour in a class of substrate inhibition oscillators. Britton NF, et al. **J Theor Biol** 77(3):317–32, 7 Apr 79

The biological essence of resting cells in cell populations. Lerman MI. **J Theor Biol** 73(4):615–29, 21 Aug 78

The search for guanosine tetraphosphate (ppGpp) and other unusual nucleotides in eucaryotes. Silverman RH, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 43(1):27–41, Mar 79 (119 ref.)

Eukaryotic DNA fragments which act as promoters for a plasmid gene. Neve RL, et al. **Nature** 277(5694):324–5, 22 Jan 79

Multisite topographic microfluorometry of intracellular and exogenous fluorochromes. Kohen E, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 27(3):259–68, Mar 78

Regulation of the biosynthesis of aminoacid: tRNA ligases and of tRNA. Morgan SD, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 21:181–207, 1978 (172 ref.)

[Determination of turnover size and quantity of material in single cells using quantitative autoradiography] Dörmer P. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 16:39–50, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Peptide chain elongation in eukaryotic cells (author's transl)] Iwasaki K. **Seikagaku** 51(1):1–18, Jan 79 (112 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Histochemical study of zinc] Eshchenko VA. **Tsitologiia** 20(8):927–33, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of virus penetration through surface cell membranes. Hypotheses, theories, and facts (author's transl)] Križanová O. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(5):644–52, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Quantitative assessment of bacterial adhesion to eukaryotic cells of human origin. Hartley CL, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 45(1):91–7, Aug 78

[Intracellular parasitism of bacteria] Sudenko VI. **Mikrobiol Zh** 41(2):190–201, Mar-Apr 79 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Microwave method for determing dielectric parameters of living biological objects I. Misik S, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 13(3):201–10, 1978

Nutritional influence on cellular antioxidant defense systems. Chow CK. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(5):1066–81, May 79 (153 ref.)

Calcium transport and cell function. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 307:1–655, 28 Apr 78

Effect of imposed serum deprivation on growth of the mouse 3T3 cell. Dissociation from changes in potassium ion transport as measured from [86Rb)rubidium ion uptake. Tupper JT, et al. **Biochem J** 174(3):1063–5, 15 Sep 78

Feedback quenching as a means of effectively increasing the period of biochemical and biological oscillators. Gilbert DA. **Biosystems** 10(3):241–5, Aug 78

Electric potential in cylindrical syncytia and muscle fibers. Peskoff A. **Bull Math Biol** 41(2):183–92, 1979

Electric potential in three-dimensional electrically syncytial tissues. Peskoff A. **Bull Math Biol** 41(2):163–81, 1979

The isolation of structural genes from libraries of eucaryotic DNA. Maniatis T, et al. **Cell** 15(2):687–701, Oct 78

Experience with a Fourier method for determining the extracellular potential fields of excitable cells with cylindrical geometry. Clark JW Jr, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Bioeng** 3(1):1–22, Nov 78

The Ninth Sir Hans Krebs Lecture. Compartmentation and communication in living systems. Ligand conduction: a general catalytic principle in chemical, osmotic and chemiosmotic reaction systems. Mitchell P. **Eur J Biochem** 95(1):1–20, 15 Mar 79 (152 ref.)

Attenuation as a general mechanism for the regulation of differential gene transcription in eukaryotes. Remington JA. **FEBS Lett** 100(2):225–9, 15 Apr 79

The dynamic two-state model of the kinetic behavior of cell populations. pp. 93–107. Rubinow SI. **In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.A 1977.**

Structure and function of eukaryotic genomes: concluding remarks. pp. 493–9. Leick V, et al. **In: Engberg J, et al., ed. Specific eukaryotic genes. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1979. W3 AL36 13th 1978s.**

Cytoplasmic structure and contractility in amoeboid cells. Taylor DL, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 56:57–144, 1979 (434 ref.)

Abstracts of papers presented at the eighteenth annual meeting the American Society for Cell Biology. **J Cell Biol** 79(2 Pt 2):1a–419a, Nov 78

Environmental changes and cellular responses. Part IV: Restoration of cellular responses. Chihata YM. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 60(7–8):671–82, 1977

Cellular autofluorescence—is it due to flavins? Benson RC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):44–8, Jan 79

Flow-system measurement of cell impedance properties. Hoffman RA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):234–40, Jan 79

A topological exchange model for cell self-sorting. Matela RJ, et al. **J Theor Biol** 76(4):403–14, 21 Feb 79

A new hypothesis on mitotic control mechanism in eukaryotic cells: cell-specific mitosis-inhibiting protein excretion hypothesis. Onda H. **J Theor Biol** 77(3):367–77, 7 Apr 79

Transient response studies of biological cell impedance. Poon CS, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(6):633–41, Nov 78

Change and stability in cellular organisms. Conyers RA. **Med Hypotheses** 5(3):309–16, Mar 79

On the aging of organisms and their cells. Evans CH. **Med Hypotheses** 5(1):53–66, Jan 79

Hormonal regulation of membrane receptors and cell responsiveness: a review. Tell GP, et al. **Metabolism** 27(10):1566–92, Oct 78

Oscillations in cellular reactions. Lawrence E. **Nature** 279(5715):677–8, 21 Jun 79

Informational suppression in higher organisms. Piper P. **Nature** 276(5684):118–9, 9 Nov 78

Water content and spin lattice relaxation times of cultured mammalian cells subjected to various salt, sucrose, or DMSO solutions. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 10(2):177–91, 1978

The transfer RNAs of eukaryotic organelles. Barnett WE, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 21:143–79, 1978 (174 ref.)

Antibody to hepatitis B surface antigen is not cytotoxic to antigen-secreting hepatocytes. Alexander JJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(23):973–4, 2 Dec 78

The Gordon Wilson Lecture: The new cell biology and its implications for medicine. Puck TT. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 89:77–84, 1977

[Regulation of genetic expression in prokaryotes] **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):897–903, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Membranes and cellular functions in eukaryotes] **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):837–96, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Measurement of fluorescence decay of substances absorbed by an isolated living cell: an experimental device and early results] Vaigot P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(2):271–4, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The time structure of the organism. Effects on cellular reactivity and drug susceptibility] von Mayersbach H. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(10a):1824–36, 1978 (309 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cellular calcium and cell function. Cytochemical, ultrastructural and X-ray microanalytical studies (author's transl)] Schäfer H. **Veroeff Pathol** (109):1–186, 1979 (318 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A logical model for virus-cell interaction (author's transl)] Câmara FP. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 11(4–5):245–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The cell as an electrical circuit. Voltage gain] Musil Ia, et al. **Biofizika** 24(1):108–12, Jan-Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Apparatus for measuring the electrophoretic mobility of cells] Ivanov AIu, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(3):52–4, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[States of the organism and cytology] Goldovskiĭ AM. **Tsitologiia** 21(3):241–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Induced DNA repair processes in eucaryotic cells. Sarasin A. **Biochimie** 60(10):1141–4, 1978

Cellular and subcellular mechanisms of photodynamic action: the 1O2 hypothesis as a driving force in recent research. Ito T. **Photochem Photobiol** 28(4–5):493–508, Oct-Nov 78 (121 ref.)

Effect of psoralen and near UV on vertebrate cells in culture: comparison of laser with standard lamp. Peterson SP, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 27(3):367–70, Mar 78

[Factor TDF and the ratio of surviving cells in fractionated irradiation (author's transl)] Kozubek S, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 32(5):292–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A biological approach to the problem of dose fractionation in radiotherapy (author's transl)] Cittadini G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(9):1021–38, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Quantitative description of the process of cellular radiation inactivation. IX. Remarks on the relative biological effectiveness of ionizing radiations in the reproductive death of diploid and polyploid cells] Barsukov VS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(11):1292–300, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative description of the process of cellular radiation inactivation. X. Closing remarks. Ways for further development of the concepts] Barsukov VS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(12):1419–25, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New data on cell photoreactivation (a review of the literature)] Levin VL. **Tsitologiia** 21(4):371–81, Apr 79 (138

ref.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Light scattering and fluorescence by small particles having internal structure. Kerker M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):250–63, Jan 79

A method for marking and relocating identified cells in whole tissue for electron microscopy. Hopkins WG. **J Microsc** 115(1):107–9, Jan 79

The cytoskeleton in cultured cells: coordinate in vitro regulation of cell growth and shape. Pollack RE, et al. **Methods Achiev Exp Pathol** 9:207–30, 1979 (110 ref.)

Electron microscopic evidence for the circular form of RNA in the cytoplasm of eukaryotic cells. Hsu MT, et al. **Nature** 280(5720):339–40, 26 Jul 79

[Contribution of electron microscopy to the research on cellular structures and their disorders (letter)] Vichnar. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(10):637–8, Oct 78 (Cze)

[Contribution of electron microscopy to the analysis of pathological mechanisms of cell alterations in virus diseases] Mannweiler K. **Z Hautkr** 54(8):328–37, 15 Apr 79 (Ger)

[Eukaryotic chromosomes. Structure and DNA synthesis] Haarr L. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(31):1565–7, 10 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Structure of the mRNA of eukaryotic cells] Tarantul VZ, et al. **Ontogenez** 9(6):539–57, 1978 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CELLS, CULTURED

Tissue culture of cells in serous effusions. Evaluation as an adjunct to cytology. Singh G, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(6):487–9, Nov–Dec 78

Hormone requirements for long-term maintenance of rat granulosa cell cultures. Centola GM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:225–33, 1979

Some morphological and functional characteristics of cells of the porcine theca interna in tissue culture. Stoklosowa S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:145–8, 1979

A laser spectrofluorimeter for studies of cultured cells on the growth surface. Gianturco SH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 92(1):74–81, 1 Jan 79

A new method for obtaining viable cells from dermal infiltrates. A study on 2,4 dinitrochlorobenzene induced contact dermatitis. Molnár L, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 264(2):213–23, 31 Mar 79

Effect of polyene antibiotics on the lectin-induced agglutination of transformed and untransformed cell lines. Hatten ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(5):739–45, 6 Mar 79

Differential counts of neutrophil, eosinophil, and macrophage colonies in cultures from human bone marrow and peripheral blood. Nissen-Druey C, et al. **Blut** 37(5):241–8, 13 Nov 78

Long-term cultivation of functionally-active human foetal hepatocytes. Tsiquaye KN, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(5):482–8, Oct 78

Growth of nontumorigenic cells in Millipore diffusion chambers implanted in mice and implications for in vivo growth regulation. Reid LM, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1467–73, May 79

Metabolism of benzo[A]pyrene and the related enzyme activities in hamster embryo cells. Hirakawa T, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 25(2–3):189–95, May 79

Computer-assisted analysis of time-lapse cinemicrographs of cultured cells. Tolmach AP, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 11(4):363–79, Aug 78

A survey of various media and growth factors used in cell cultivation. Litwin J. **Dev Biol Stand** 42:37–45, 1979

Plasmodium berghei: infective exoerythrocytic schizonts in primary monolayer cultures of rat liver cells. Foley DA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 46(2):166–78, Dec 78

Improved technique for human leukocyte cultures. Korenberg JR. **Hum Genet** 48(1):125–6, 17 Apr 79

Human tissues in biomedical research. Trump BF, et al. **Hum Pathol** 10(3):245–8, May 79

Regulation of the individual globin genes. pp. 295–310. Nienhuis AW, et al.
In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.A 1977.

In vitro cultivation of bovine, chick and human epithelial lens cells in ageing studies. pp. 2–12. Courtois Y, et al.
In: Hockwin O, ed. Lens ageing and development of senile cataracts. Basel, Karger, 1978. W1 IN679 v.12 1978.

Culture of the lens epithelium in senile cataract. pp. 34–40. François J, et al.
In: Hockwin O, ed. Lens ageing and development of senile cataracts. Basel, Karger, 1978. W1 IN679 v.12 1978.

Lens epithelial cells in vitro. pp. 24–33. Rink H.
In: Hockwin O, ed. Lens ageing and development of senile cataracts. Basel, Karger, 1978. W1 IN679 v.12 1978.

Hamster peritoneal macrophages in vitro: substratum adhesion, spreading, phagocytosis and phagolysosome formation. Chang KP. **In Vitro** 14(8):663–74, Aug 78

Human semen as a source of epithelial cells for culture. Phillips SG, et al. **In Vitro** 14(8):639–50, Aug 78

Development in vitro of epithelial-cell monolayers derived from fetal rat pancreas. Wallace DH, et al. **In Vitro** 15(4):270–7, Apr 79

Monolayer tissue culture grown on araldite coverslips. Chatterji J. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(6):939–40, Aug 78

The nature of cells generating human myeloma colonies in vitro. Hamburger AW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(2):371–6, Feb 79

Long-term maintenance of reaggregated hypothalamic cultures developed from embryonic rat hypothalamus: prostaglandin release during synaptogenesis in vitro. Gyévai A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 34:159–71, Dec 78

The in vitro generation and sustained culture of nude mouse cytolytic T-lymphocytes. Gillis S, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(6):1460–76, 1 Jun 79

A modified Marbrook chamber which is cheap and disposable. Ward KN. **J Immunol Methods** 23(1–2):187–92, 1978

Scanning electron and light microscope correlation of individual human bone marrow cells before and after culture in nutrient agar. Lytton DG, et al. **J Microsc** 115(1):35–49, Jan 79

Mycoplasma contamination in cell culture of Crohn's disease material [letter] Kapikian AZ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8140):466–7, 1 Sep 79

Temperature-control system for biological preparations. Toll MO. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 17(1):97–102, Jan 79

The cultivation of animal cells and production of viruses in serum-free system. Keay L. **Methods Cell Biol** 20:169–209, 1978

Safety considerations in the cell culture laboratory. Barkley WE. **Methods Enzymol** 58:36–43, 1979

Media and growth requirements. Ham RG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 58:44–93, 1979

Use of antibiotics in cell culture media. Perlman D. **Methods Enzymol** 58:110–6, 1979

Cell culture characterization: monitoring for cell identification. Peterson WD Jr, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 58:164–78, 1979

New techniques for culturing differentiated cells: reconstituted basement membrane rafts. Reid LM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 58:263–78, 1979

Laboratory management of cell cultures. Wolf K. **Methods Enzymol** 58:116–9, 1979

SV40 virus transformation of genetic mutant cell cultures. Greene AE, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 9:248–52, 1978

Amino acid disorders in tissue culture cells: effects of mycoplasma and antibiotics on cystine metabolism. States B, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 9:131–4, 1978

Failure of amniotic-fluid cell growth with toxic tubes [letter] Milunsky A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(1):47–8, 5 Jul 79

Third Decennial Review Conference: cell, tissue, and organ culture. Gene expression and regulation in cultured cells. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):1–401, May 78

Cell culture for the study of epithelial cells. Green H. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):259–62, May 78

The use of antisera to prostatic acid phosphatase for the identification of cultured human cells. Rose NR, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):29–30, Dec 78

Identification of cultured, human, malignant, prostatic epithelial cells. Stonington OG, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):31–3, Dec 78

Isolation and preliminary characterization of the small circular DNA present in African green monkey kidney (BSC-1) cells. DeLap RJ, et al. **Plasmid** 1(4):508–21, Sep 78

Short-term culture of epithelial cells from urine of adults. Herz F, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(2):153–7, Jun 79

Achievement and challenge in cell culture. Paul J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 26:3–10, 1978

Diagnostic and therapeutic implications of cell cultures for human leukemias. Sachs L. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 69:15–23, 1979

[Value of a model of isolated exocrine pancreatic, gastric and small intestine cells for research in gastroenterology] Haffen K, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 3(3):267–81, Mar 79 (129 ref.) (Fre)

[Cell cultures as vitality test for preservation of kidneys by deep freezing (author's transl)] Kraushaar J, et al. **Urol Int** 33(4):205–12, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Long-term cultures of trophoblast cells and mixed trophoblast cultures as a model for in-vitro studies (author's transl)] Hartge R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 182(6):428–33, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Characteristics of a culture of embryonal human lung cells spontaneously contaminated with mouse cells] Glinskikh NP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):369–75, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Biochemical and histochemical features of human cultured cells (EUE) adapted to hypertonic medium. Bolognani L, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 62(1):12–25, 1978

Dual-laser flow cytometry of single mammalian cells. Steinkamp JA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):273–6, Jan 79

CYTOLOGY

Cell size, cell cycle and transition probability in mouse fibroblasts. Shields R, et al. **Cell** 15(2):469–74, Oct 78

Dependence of intracellular alkali-ion concentrations of 3T3 and SV 40-3T3 cells on growth density. Ernst M, et al. **Cytobiologie** 18(3):450–9, Feb 79

The development of glial cells in primary cultures. pp. 83–92. Fedoroff S.
In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.

Laser flow cytometric light scatter and fluorescence pulse width and pulse rise-time sizing of mammalian cells. Leary JF, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):315–20, Jan 79

Erythroid differentiation of Friend leukemia cells as studied by acridine orange staining and flow cytometry. Traganos F, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):382–9, Jan 79

Cell volume decrease during Friend leukemia cell differentiation. Zucker RM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):413–6, Jan 79

Vertical plane serial sectioning of identified tissue culture cells. Hopkins WG. **J Microsc** 115(1):103–6, Jan 79

Progress in cytogerontology. Hayflick L. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(5–6):393–408, Mar 79 (34 ref.)

[Device for time lapse studies on living cells in vitro (author's transl)] Peters JH. **Microsc Acta** 81(3):217–25, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of the multiple action of ultrasound on human cell cultures] Sharyi NI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):48–50, Feb 79 (Rus)

[Effect of the pH of the medium on the morphology of BP cell cultures and their sensitivity to the foot-and-mouth disease virus] Kudriavtseva GA, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):33–4, 1979 (Rus)

[Use of cell subcultures after deep freezing] Pankova GE, et al. **Veterinariia** (1):78–9, Jan 79 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

HEp-2 cell- and herpes simplex virus type 1- induced deoxythymidine kinases: inhibition by derivatives of 5-trifluoromethyl-2'-deoxyuridine. Wigdahl BL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(3):470–5, Sep 78

Cytotoxic effects of peptichemio on synchronized EUE cells. Di Lernia R, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 14(2):107–14, 1978

Response of various cell lines to Escherichia coli toxic products. Konowalchuk J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 25(3):335–9, Mar 79

Protection of mammalian cells from diphtheria toxin by exogenous nucleotides. Middlebrook JL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 25(3):285–90, Mar 79

Cellular resistance to fluoride. Holland RI, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 2(6):551–9, Nov 78

Selective effects of trypsinization on established and tumour-derived mouse 3T3 cells. Smets LA, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 3(2):107–111, Mar 79

Morphological changes induced by picolinic acid in cultured mammalian cells. Fernandez-Pol JA. **Exp Mol Pathol** 29(3):348–57, Dec 78

Permeability of Ehrlich ascites cells and spectrophotometric assay of the sub-cellular enzymes. Dohadwala MM, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):95, 15 Jan 79

Dissociation of the early antiproliferative action of methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone) from polyamine depletion. A comparison of the effects of DL-alpha-difluromethyl ornithine and methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone) on the growth of human fibroblasts. Hölttä E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(1):9–14, 1 Jan 79

Interference of a synthetic C18 juvenile hormone with mammalian cells in vitro, I. Effects on growth and morphology. Zielińska ZM, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 16(3):205–23, 1978

Mutagenicity of quercetin and kaempferol on cultured mammalian cells. Maruta A, et al. **Gan** 70(3):273–6, Jun 79

Cytotoxicity of purothionin-A on various animal cells. Nakanishi T, et al. **Gan** 70(3):323–26, Jun 79

Selection of a dexamethasone-resistant H-4-IIE-C3 rat hepatoma tissue-culture line. Barnett CA, et al. **In Vitro** 15(2):128–37, Feb 79

Requirement of calcium ions for cell degeneration with a toxin (vibriolysin) from Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Goshima K, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(3):821–32, Dec 78

Mitomycin C stimulates production of a toxin in Shigella species that causes morphological changes in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Takeda Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(1):178–80, Jan 79

In vitro evaluation of hemolytic and cell culture toxicity potential of residual ethylene oxide in selected medical materials. Jones AB. **J Biomed Mater Res** 13(2):207–16, Mar 79

A method for toxicity screening of biomaterials using cells cultured on millipore filters. Wennberg A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 13(1):109–20, Jan 79

Genetic characterization of hydroxyurea-resistance in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Lewis WH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 97(1):73–85, Oct 78

Ribonucleotide reductase from wild type and hydroxyurea-resistant chinese hamster ovary cells. Lewis WH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 97(1):87–97, Oct 78

Stimulation of endothelia cell proliferation by precursors of thymidylate. McAuslan BR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 100(1):87–93, Jul 79

8-methoxypsoralen induced alterations of mammalian cells. Evans DL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 72(1):35–41, Jan 79

The effect of silicate cement on the mitochondria and lysosomes of cultured cells assessed by quantitative enzyme histochemistry. Tyas MJ. **J Oral Rehabil** 6(1):55–60, Jan 79

Lipopolysaccharide effects on sensitive and resistant variant Chinese hamster ovary cell lines. Brunson KW, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 9(2):231–42, 1978

Almost a reality: prediction of drug effects on human cancers [news] Elliott J. **JAMA** 242(6):501–3, 508, 10 Aug 79

Kepone: cellular sites of action. Carmines EL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 49(3):543–50, Jul 79

[Double interferon induction in cell cultures] Serkedzhieva Iu. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1:82–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Relative sensitivity of various cell cultures to the thermostable exotoxin of B. thuringiensis] Laurent P. **Rev Can Biol** 37(2):127–30, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental studies on tissue compatibility of disinfectant solutions] Kallenberger A. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (12):87–96, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Effects of polyionic compounds in the plaque formation of different strains of foot-and-mouth disease virus (FMDV) in the swine cell line IB-RS-2] Abuhab TG. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 45(4):237–42, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effects of the organophosphorus insecticide Ofunack on the metabolism of cells cultured in vitro] Rodrigues MA, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 45(4):287–90, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of the inhibition of a synthesis processes in the S-period on the subsequent course of mitosis in a synchronized Chinese hamster cell culture] Strochkova LS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(3):283–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Production and characteristics of a Djzungarian hamster cell line (DX-TK-) resistant to 5-bromodeoxyuridine] Kakpakova ES, et al. **Genetika** 14(11):2025–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alpha-methyl-L-adamantane methylamine hydrochloride (remantadine) on polypeptide formation in an influenza virus A-infected cell culture] Iatsyna AA. **Vopr Virusol** (1):84–5, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Plasminogen activation transforms the morphology of quiescent 3T3 cell monolayers and initiates growth. Whur P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(6):718–30, Jun 79

[Adenylate cyclase activation in KB cells infected by Sendai virus (author's transl)] Guiraud-Simplot A, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129 B(3):477–85, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Successive evaluation of multiple parameters in individual cells: the SEMPIC photometric system. Dörmer P, et al. **Histochemistry** 59(1):17–27, 28 Dec 78

Efficient transfer of interferon-induced virus resistance between human cells. Blalock JE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 41(2):325–31, Nov 78

The use of complement-mediated cytolysis to analyze specific cells populations of eukaryote cells in cultures. Clarke SM, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 20:483–97, 1978

[Effect of individual and mixed sera on cell culture adherence and growth] Meklaklun P. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(7):70–3, 1978 **(Bul)**

METABOLISM

Thymidine transport in cultured mammalian cells. Kinetic analysis, temperature dependence and specificity of the transport system. Wohlhueter RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 553(2):262–83, 17 May 79

Mechanisms of regulating tubulin synthesis in cultured mammalian cells. Ben-Ze'ev A, et al. **Cell** 17(2):319–25, Jun 79

Proteoglycans synthesized by fetal guinea pig chondrocytes in culture. Madsen K, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 5(4):205–10, 1978

Degradation of proteins microinjected into cultured mammalian cells. Zavortink M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 100(1):175–85, Jul 79

A rapid-mixing technique to measure transport in suspended animal cells: applications to nucleoside transport in Novikoff rat hepatoma cells. Wohlhueter RM, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 20:211–36, 1978

Differences in intracellular distribution of plasminogen activator in growing, confluent, and transformed 3T3 cells. Jaken S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):246–50, Jan 79

[Effects of polyionic compounds on the metabolism of the swine cell line IB-RS-2] Abuhab TG, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 45(1):1–6, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of hormones on the metabolism of the swine cell line IB-RS-2] Rodrigues MA. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 45(1):37–46, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Oxygen effect and the cellular adaptation reaction. 3. Modelling of cell oxygenation in relation to its respiratory activity and permeability for oxygen] Epshtein IM. **Radiobiologiia** 18(5):689–97, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dependence of DNA synthesis in Chinese hamster cells on the culture growth conditions] Lomova TIu. **Tsitologiia** 20(12):1438–40, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Metabolic consequences of mycoplasmal contamination of cell cultures. Williams BA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 7(3):129–36, Sep 78

Search for endogenous C-type viruses in cultures of non leukemic human cells. Bernard C, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(4):143–6, Jun 78

In vitro attachment of Treponema hyodysenteriae to mammalian epithelial cells. Knoop FC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 25(3):399–405, Mar 79

National Institute on Aging Mycoplasma Testing Service. Das NK, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 4(4):333–41, Aug 78

Comparative studies between microbiological culture and uptake of uridine/uracil to detect mycoplasmal infection of cell cultures. McGarrity GJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 121(1):159–65, Jun 79

Detection of mycoplasma contamination in tissue cultures by fluorescence microscopy. Thangavelu M, et al. **Hum Genet** 47(2):199–202, 12 Mar 79

Factors influencing microbiological assay of cell-culture mycoplasma. McGarrity GJ, et al. **In Vitro** 15(2):73–81, Feb 79

Effect of L-form Streptococcus pyogenes and of lipoteichoic acid on human cells in tissue culture. DeVuono J, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(1):255–65, Oct 78

Comparative behavior of virulent strains of Treponema pallidum and Treponema pertenue in gradient cultures of various mammalian cells. Fieldsteel AH, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(2):337–45, May 79

Why cell biologists should be aware of genetically transmitted viruses. Weiss RA. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):183–9, May 78

Effects of sialylation of influenza virions on their interactions with host cells and erythrocytes. Lakshmi MV, et al. **Virology** 88(2):314–24, 15 Jul 78

[Experimental data characterizing a chronically infected cell culture] Nekliudova LI, et al. **Lab Delo** (1):20–2, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of Shigella virulence on synchronized and nonsynchronized monolayers of Hep-2] Zagornaia NB, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(6):741–4, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the tick-borne encephalitis virus on the chromosomes and cell division in different cell cultures] Gordeeva NI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (1):58–64, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Plasmodium berghei: preparation of rat hepatic cell suspensions that include infective exoerythrocytic schizonts. Foley DA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 46(2):179–88, Dec 78

PHYSIOLOGY

The relation between surface area and anchorage dependence of growth in hamster and mouse fibroblasts. O'Neill CH, et al. **Cell** 16(4):909–18, Apr 79

Transformation of mammalian cells with genes from procaryotes and eucaryotes. Wigler M, et al. **Cell** 16(4):777–85, Apr 79

Modulation of cell proliferation and senescence of WI-38 cells by hydrocortisone. Cristofalo VJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(5):1851–6, Apr 79

Cultured human fibroblasts: distribution of cell generations and a critical limit. Harley CB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 97(3 Pt 2 Suppl 1):509–16, Dec 78

Growth of human diploid cells (strain MRC-5) in defined medium; replacement of serum by a fraction of serum ultrafiltrate. Lambert K, et al. **J Cell Sci** 35:381–92, Feb 79

Autofluorescence of viable cultured mammalian cells. Aubin JE. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):36–43, Jan 79

Polarization of fluorescein fluorescence in single cells. Udkoff R, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):49–55, Jan 79

Aging and cultured human skin fibroblasts. Schneider EL. **J Invest Dermatol** 73(1):15–8, Jul 79

Growth of normal and malignant human mammary epithelial cells in culture. Kirkland WL, et al. **JNCI** 63(1):29–41, Jul 79

Red cell-mediated microinjection of macromolecules into mammalian cells. Schlegel RA, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 20:341–54, 1978

Serum triggers a sequence of rapid ionic conductance changes in quiescent neuroblastoma cells. Moolenaar WH, et al. **Nature** 279(5715):721–3, 21 Jun 79

Hormones and cell culture. Rudland PS. **Nature** 276(5684):113–4, 9 Nov 78

Role of nuclear size in cell growth initiation. Yen A, et al. **Science** 204(4399):1315–7, 22 Jun 79

Growth retardation in Chinese hamster V-79 cells exposed to 1 MHz ultrasound. Kaufman GE, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 4(2):139–44, 1978

[In vitro culture system for the characterization of growth potential of cartilage transplants] Helbing G, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):257–60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of catecholamine on the beating of cultured myocardial cells (author's transl)] Goshima K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(13):1283–9, 1978 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cell aging in vitro] Van Gansen P. **Tsitologiia** 21(6):627–49, Jun 79 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The absence of an effect of photoreactivation on sub-lethal damage accumulation in a photoreactive wallaby cell-line. Fu Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 34(1):73–9, Jul 78

Radioprotective effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxytryptophan on mammalian cells irradiated in vitro. Nakayama T, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 34(1):81–09, Jul 78

Enhancement of radiation killing of cultured mammalian cells by cordycepin. Robertson JB, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 34(5):417–29, Nov 78

The effects of various salt and sucrose solutions on the U.V.L. sensitivity of CHO cells. Romano SL, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 35(5):401–15, May 79

A system for studying effects of microwaves on cells in culture. Chen KC, et al. **J Microwave Power** 13(3):251–6, Sep 78

Effect of controlled electromagnetic radiation on the growth of cells in tissue culture. Peters WJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 27(1):8–13, Jul 79

Potential for therapeutic gain similar to pions by daily combinations of neutrons and low-LET radiations. Kligerman MM. **Med Hypotheses** 5(2):257–64, Feb 79

Calculated responses to a thermal neutron beam for hamster and HeLa cells containing boron-10 at different concentrations. Saigusa T, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 23(4):738–52, Jul 78

Oxygen diffusion into mammalian cells following ultrahigh dose rate irradiation and lifetime estimates of oxygen-sensitive species. Ling CC, et al. **Radiat Res** 76(3):522–32, Dec 78

Differential effect of procaine on irradiated mammalian cells in culture. Djordjevic B. **Radiology** 131(2):515–9, May 79

[Effect of natural and synthetic acid polypeptides on normal and gamma-irradiated cells of the Chinese hamster] Medvedev AI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(6):821–8, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen effect and the cellular adaptation reaction. 4. Relation of the modifying effect of hypoxia to the level of preliminary cellular oxygenation] Meshcherikova VV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(1):36–41, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioprotective effectiveness of synthetic porphyrins in experiments on a cell culture] Novosel'tseva SD, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(2):297–301, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Distribution of actin and myosin in muscle and non-muscle cells. Toh BH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 199(1):117–26, 8 Jun 79

A method for the ultrastructural examination of cell monolayers cultured in plastic microtitre plates. Penfold PL. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(1):155–7, Jan 79

Application of high voltage electron microscopy in biological sciences. Porter KR, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 26 Suppl:15–20, 1977

'Epithelial' foci of presumptive neural origin in cultures of normal mouse colon. Franks LM, et al. **J Pathol** 124(1):19–22, Jan 78

Nuclear projections and latent centromeres in primary cultures and established cell lines. Fraccaro M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 26:181–202, 1978

Transmission and scanning electron microscope preparations of the same cell culture. Johnson JE Jr. **Stain Technol** 53(5):273–8, Sep 78

CELLULAR INCLUSIONS

Immunoglobulin inclusions in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas [letter] Rappaport H, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(3):444–5, Sep 78

Hypercalcaemia, hyperphosphataemia and cytoplasmic inclusions in a patient with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Freidin N, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 11(3–4):269–78, 1977

Lymphoid nuclei within nuclei of myeloma cells [letter] Smith H. **Lancet** 2(8098):1059, 11 Nov 78

Inclusion bodies in Paneth cells in zinc deficiency [letter] Suzuki H, et al. **Lancet** 1(8118):734, 31 Mar 79

ANALYSIS

On the structural and functional components of coated vesicles. Pearse BM. **J Mol Biol** 126(4):803–12, 25 Dec 78

Disc gel electrophoresis of proteins of membranous cytoplasmic inclusion bodies from the spleen of the patient with Gaucher disease. Abe T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(2):177–81, Apr 78

Mallory bodies: isolation of hepatocellular hyalin and electrophoretic resolution of polypeptide components. Tinberg HM, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(5):483–90, Nov 78

[The importance of Walthard inclusions from the stand point of differential diagnosis of the female genital tuberculosis (author's transl)] Horský J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 101(7):464–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Formation and fate of ethionine-induced cytoplasmic crystalloids in rat parotid acinar cells. Oliver C, et al.

Am J Anat 155(2):185–99, Jun 79

METABOLISM

Iron overload in Chang cell cultures: biochemical and morphological studies. Jacobs A, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(5):489–98, Oct 78

Intracellular lipid in pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy tissue culture. Bonsett CA, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 72(3):184–7, Mar 79

Inclusion bodies in Paneth cells [letter] Elmes ME, et al. **Lancet** 1(8124):1030, 12 May 79

Studies on intrarenal prostaglandins. Effect of unilateral renal artery constriction on lipid droplets in the medullary interstitial cells of the 'opposite' kidney in rabbits. Iihoshi M, et al. **Urol Int** 34(1):46–54, 1979

PATHOLOGY

Auer rods in chronic myelogenous leukemia presenting in blast crises [letter] Krause JR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(3):443–4, Sep 78

Russell bodies in contact-lens-associated giant papillary conjunctivitis. Henriquez AS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(3):473–8, Mar 79

Intranuclear filaments in aleukemic histiomonocytic leukemia [letter] Sheibani K, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(5):608–9, Sep 78

PHYSIOLOGY

[Lysosomes-like thrombocyte alpha-granules: the activation and inhibition of the release of the contents in blood coagulation] Kozlov VK, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(6):738–42, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Pheochromocytomas [letter] Mendelsohn G, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(5):607–8, Sep 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Origin and function of 'rod-like structures' in mitochondria. Heine H, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 103(1):1–10, 1979

Corpora amylacea in cerebrospinal fluid. A source of possible diagnostic error. Preissig SH, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(6):511–4, Nov-Dec 78

Fingerprint inclusions and circular structures in the muscle. Report of a case. Matsubara S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 47(2):161–2, 13 Jul 79

Ultrastructural study of a patient with progressive dementia showing special intraplasmic inclusions in diffuse cerebral cortex. Mechanism of inclusions production. Miyakawa T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 44(3):223–8, 15 Dec 78

A sporadic juvenile case of the amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with neuronal intracytoplasmic inclusions. Oda M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 44(3):211–6, 15 Dec 78

Lafora-like inclusion bodies in the CNS of aged dogs. Suzuki Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 44(3):217–22, 15 Dec 78

Alterations in hepatocytes of mice fed a gallstone-inducing diet: occurrence of nuclear and cytoplasmic lipids. Saland LC, et al. **Anat Rec** 194(1):113–23, May 79

Intranuclear inclusion bodies in epithelial cells of human vas deferens. Chakraborty J, et al. **Arch Androl** 2(1):1–12, 1979

Lewy bodies in the presence of Alzheimer's disease. Rosenblum WI, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(3):170–1, Mar 79

Michaelis-Gutmann bodies [letter] Ho KJ. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(9):488–9, Aug 79

Intrasinusoidal bodies in the livers of thermally injured patients. Langlinais PC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(10):499–504, Sep 79

Intranuclear inclusions of the human vas deferens. Madara JL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(12):648–50, Dec 78

Malakoplakia of the skin. Ultrastructure and quantitative x-ray microanalysis of Michaelis-Gutmann bodies. Sencer O, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(9):446–50, Aug 79

Dementia-Parkinsonism syndrome with numerous Lewy bodies and senile plaques in cerebral cortex. Kosaka K, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 226(4):241–50, 12 Apr 79

Recent data and significance of intracisternal tubular inclusions in human and animal cells. Gogusev J, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(8):283–7, Nov 78

Cytoplasmic laminated bodies in the visual cortex of the cat. Winfield DA. **Brain Res** 161(3):544–8, 9 Feb 79

Acute leukemia with unusual cytoplasmic inclusions: a cytochemical and ultrastructural study. Rosen NR, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2405–9, Jun 79

Intranuclear inclusions in the developing neurons of the rat cuneate nuclei. David S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 193(3):525–32, 30 Oct 78

Intranuclear rodlets in woodchuck thyroid follicular cells. Frink R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 193(3):561–3, 30 Oct 78

Intranuclear inclusions in pericytes of the hypothalamus of the rat. Lafarga M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 193(2):315–22, 17 Oct 78

Paracrystalline inclusions in various isolates of the blue-green bacteria Nostoc and Anabaena. Jensen TE. **Cytobios** 22(87–88):179–90, 1978

Age-related variations of paracrystalline inclusions in central reticular cells of mouse bone marrow. Yang HY, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 30(2):303–14, Apr 79

Quantitative ultrastructural analysis of cytoplasmic bodies in the spinal ganglionic neurons during their development. Vodvářka P, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 26(3):246–51, 1978

I-cell disease: ultrastructural study on inclusion bodies in lymphocytes. Tanaka T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 27(3):199–202, Sep 78

Histochemical demonstration of mercury induced changes in rat neurons. Danscher G, et al. **Histochemistry** 60(1):1–7, 26 Feb 79

The light microscopic demonstration of hydroperoxidase-positive Phi bodies and rods in leukocytes in acute myeloid leukemia. Hanker JS, et al. **Histochemistry** 58(4):241–52, 13 Dec 78

Multiangle light scattering flow photometry of cultured human fibroblasts: comparison of normal cells with a mutant line containing cytoplasmic inclusions. Schafer IA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):359–65, Jan 79

Intracisternal tubular inclusions in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Prasad U, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(11):979–89, Nov 78

Morphogenesis of the Hirano body in neurons of the squirrel monkey dorsal horn. Beal JA. **J Neurocytol** 7(4):395–403, Aug 78

Nemaline bodies in a progressive infantile neuromuscular disorder. de Coster W, et al. **J Neurol** 219(1):37–45, 12 Sep 78

Ataxia-telangiectasia. Report of a case with Lewy bodies and vascular abnormalities within cerebral tissue. Agamanolis DP, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 38(5):475–89, Sep 79

Small inclusions in the cytoplasm of leukocytes in LE cell tests. Strain L, et al. **J Rheumatol** 5(4):365–72, Winter 78

Ultrastructure of granulofilamentous bodies in pathologic spleen and lymph node. Chandra S, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 64(2):148–58, Aug 78

Characteristics of lipid inclusions in early arteriosclerotic lesions of human aorta. Schettler GF, et al. **Keio J Med** 26(4):205–11, Dec 77

Ultrastructural, biochemical, and immunologic characterization of Mallory bodies in livers of griseofulvin-treated mice. Fimbriated rods of filaments containing prekeratin-like polypeptides. Franke WW, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(2):207–20, Feb 79

Rabies encephalitis with special reference to the ultrastructure of Negri body. Mossakowski MJ, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 17(2):311–21, Apr-Jun 79

Intranuclear inclusions and nuclear bodies in macroglobulinemia. Isobe T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(4):782–90, Aug 78

Unusual intracytoplasmic inclusions in a case of idiopathic scleritis. Spinak M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 177(1):53–60, 1978

Sarcoidosis and mycobacterial L-forms. A critical reappraisal of pleomorphic chromogenic bodies (Hamazaki corpuscles) in lymph nodes. Moscovic EA. **Pathol Annu** 13 Pt 2:69–164, 1978 (233 ref.)

Crystalline cytoplasmic inclusions in the liver cells of two mongrel dogs. Djaldetti M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 173(3):279–83, 25 Sep 78

Bone marrow culture and autoradiography of IgA myeloma plasmocytes with intranuclear inclusion bodies. Joshua H, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 21(4):341–8, Oct 78

'Blue bodies' in a case of cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis (desquamative type) an ultra-structural study. Gardiner IT, et al. **Thorax** 33(6):806–13, Dec 78

Cytoplasmic inclusions in urinary bladder epithelium of dogs. Dagle GE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(2):258–9, Mar 79

Cytoplasmic inclusion bodies in the monkey ureter. Fussell EN, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(1):127–9, Jan 79

[Cytoplasmic inclusion bodies in the nerve cells of dogs, Felidae and a hedgehog] Fatzer R. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 121(3):137–44, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Collagen inclusions] Mujica G. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:342, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Lamellar osmiophilic bodies of type II alveolar cells in human and animal lung. Considerations on their origin, structure and function (author's transl)] Badini A, et al. **Pathologica** 71(1012):259–63, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ergastoplasmic crystal-like inclusions observed in the leukemic cells of the acute promyelocytic leukemia (author's transl)] Shigematsu T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(5):874–80, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of presenile dementia with numerous Lewy bodies in the cerebral cortex (author's transl)] Kuroda S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(6):346–50, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracytoplasmic inclusions (Bunina bodies) observed in a case of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (author's transl)] Okamoto K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 19(3):174–82, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The fine filamentous intranuclear inclusions in muscles in a case of progressive polymyositis (author's transl)] Yamamura S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 19(4):217–24, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructure of inclusion bodies in gangliosidoses and ceroidolipofuscinosis. Summary of doctoral dissertation] Majdecki T. **Neuropatol Pol** 17(2):323–31, Apr-Jun 79 **(Pol)**

[Electron microscopic data on the mesosomelike and myelinlike structures of blue-green algae] Avakian AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(4):739–44, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytomorphology of the lipid inclusions of Caryophanon during its growth on an agarized medium] Shekhovtsev VP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(4):733–8, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELLULASE

The cellulolytic enzymes of Botryodiplodia theobromae Pat. Separation and characterization of cellulases and beta-glucosidases. Umezurike GM. **Biochem J** 177(1):9–19, 1 Jan 79

Cellulose and cellulases: food for thought, food for the future? Coughlan MP, et al. **Int J Biochem** 10(2):103–8, 1979 (68 ref.)

ANALYSIS

The determination of cellulase activity by gas--liquid chromatography. Storer GB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 92(2):270–5, 15 Jan 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of municipal refuse metals on cellulase production by Thermomonospora curvata. Stutzenberger F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(1):201–4, Jul 78

Cellulose degradation and cellulase formation by Phialophora malorum. Berg B. **Arch Microbiol** 118(1):61–5, Jul 78

Production of cellulases by Trichoderma reesei QM 9414 in fed-batch and continuous-flow culture with cell recycle. Ghose TK, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 21(2):283–96, Feb 79

Cellulase production and ammonia metabolism in Trichoderma reesei on high levels of cellulose. Sternberg D, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 21(2):181–91, Feb 79

Cellulase and beta-glucosidase production by a basidiomycete species. Shewale JG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(10):1204–16, Oct 78

Production of cellulase (Cx) by different species of Erwinia. El-Helaly AF, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 134(2):187–92, 1979

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A 1,4-beta-glucan glucanohydrolase from the cellulolytic fungus Trichoderma viride QM 9414. Purification, characterization and preparation of an immunoadsorbent for the enzyme. Håkansson U, et al. **Biochem J** 179(1):141–9, 1 Apr 79

Affinity chromatography of endoglucanase of Trichoderma viride by concanavalin A-agarose. Gong CS, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 21(2):167–71, Feb 79

METABOLISM

Cellulase activity, degradation of cellulose and lignin and humus formation by cellulolytic fungi. Kapoor KK, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129 B(4):613–20, Nov-Dec 78

Studies on the mechanism of enzymatic hydrolysis of cellulosic substances. Ghose TK, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 21(1):131–46, Jan 79

Secretion of cellulase and beta-glucosidase by Trichoderma viride ITCC-1433 in submerged culture on different substrates. Herr D. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 21(8):1361–71, Aug 79

Regulation of Endo-1,4-beta-glucanase production in Sporotrichum pulverulentum. Eriksson KE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 90(1):183–90, 15 Sep 78

Properties of cellulase from Trichoderma viride. Gupta JK, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 24(3):269–72, 1979

Elaboration of proteases, cellulase & chitinase during excystment of Hartmannella culbertsoni. Kaushal DC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(10):1104–6, Oct 78

The cellulase complex in the culture filtrate of the thermophyllic fungus, Talaromyces emersonii. Folan MA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(10):717–22, 1978

The saccharifying ability of the cellulase complex of Talaromyces emersonii and comparison with that of other fungal species. Folan MA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 10(6):505–10, 1979

Cellulases released during the germination of Dictyostelium discoideum spores. Jones TH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(2):752–7, Feb 79

Purification and properties of an exo-cellulase of Avicelase type from a wood-rotting fungus, Irpex lacteus (Polyporus tulipiferae). Kanda T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(5):1217–26, Nov 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Gastric phytobezoar [letter] Scoular RS, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 9(2):207, Apr 79

[Randomized double-blind therapeutic trial of Statiflor and placebo] Rautureau J, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 8(1):97–100, 1979 **(Fre)**

CELLULITIS

[Voluminous perineo-scrotal phlegmon. Surgical treatment] Donadio F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(22):1665–70, 30 Nov 78 **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Eosinophilic cellulitis. Wells GC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 100(1):101–9, Jan 79

Eosinophilic cellulitis-persistent cutaneous swelling with

phagocytosis of eosinophilic debris [proceedings] Wells GC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(Suppl 16):11, Jul 78

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The management of inadvertent subcutaneous adriamycin infiltration. Laughlin RA, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(3):408–12, Mar 79

COMPLICATIONS

Nontraumatic rupture of the globe secondary to orbital cellulitis. Forstot SL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 88(2):262–4, Aug 79

Hemophilus influenzae f cellulitis with bacteremia, peritonitis, and pleuritis in an adult with nephrotic syndrome. Rusthoven J, et al. **South Med J** 71(11):1433–5, Nov 78

[Perforation of duodenal wall with phlegmonous appendicitis in an 11-year-old girl] Olech J. **Wiad Lek** 31(17):1235–6, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prevention and treatment of external respiratory disorders in phlegmon of the maxillofacial area and neck] Stoliarenko Plu. **Klin Khir** (5):37–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxic and infectious psychoses in patients with diffuse suppurative processes of the soft tissues of the face and neck] Karandashov VI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(2):42–4, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various urologic complications in purulent bursitis iliopectinea] Pytel' AIa. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (5):31–6, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Unusual case of acute orbital cellulitis. Braverman DE, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 15(2):103–6, Mar–Apr 78

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 33–1979. **N Engl J Med** 301(7):370–7, 16 Aug 79

Which one is best? [letter] DeNicola LK. **Pediatrics** 64(1):122–3, Jul 79

Myiasis presenting as cellulitis of the cheek. Preiser G, et al. **Pediatrics** 64(1):88–9, Jul 79

Clinical implications of preseptal (periorbital) cellulitis in childhood. Smith TF, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(6):1006–9, Dec 78

DRUG THERAPY

Use of synergistic antibiotics in the treatment of infections [letter] Righter J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(9):1004, 4 Nov 78

Erythromycin for anaerobic pleuropulmonary and soft-tissue infections. Goldstein EJ, et al. **JAMA** 242(5):435–8, 3 Aug 79

[Risk of acute leukosis after treatment of chronic inflammatory rheumatism and connective tissue inflammation with immunosuppressive cytotoxic drugs. Results of a retrospective study of 2,006 treated patients] Kahn MF, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 46(3):163–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and therapeutic problems in severe odontogenic pyogenic infections] Hauenstein H. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(1):64–8, Jan 79 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Infections due to group C streptococci in man. Mohr DN, et al. **Am J Med** 66(3):450–6, Mar 79

Rapidly spreading subcutaneous inflammation after 'skin popping' in drug addicts. Vega JM, et al. **Am Surg** 45(6):392–3, Jun 79

Haemophilus influenzae cellulitis in an adult. Shaw RA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(3):368–9, Mar 79

Cellulitis of the face caused by Hemophilus influenzae during childhood. Cunningham DG, et al. **IMJ** 155(5):301–2, May 79

Orbital cellulitis complicating the extraction of infected teeth. Yates C, et al. **J Dent** 6(3):229–32, Sep 78

Postinjection infection–two unusual cases. Popowich LD, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(7):494–5, Jul 79

Idiopathic colitis associated with scrotal cellulitis. O'Brien BD, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(3):421–3, Mar 79

Diagnostic value of needle aspiration in Haemophilus influenzae type b cellulitis. Rudoy RC, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(6):924–5, Jun 79

Fatal perineal cellulitis from an episiotomy site. Shy KK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(3):292–8, Sep 79

Mandibular odontogenic infection with serious complications. Stone A, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(5):395–400, May 79

Periorbital cellulitis in children. Barkin RM, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(3):390–2, Sep 78

Trauma-associated periorbital cellulitis due to Haemophilus influenzae [letter] Hill J, et al. **Pediatrics** 64(1):119, Jul 79

Violaceous discoloration in pneumococcal cellulitis. Thirumoorthi MC, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(4):492–3, Oct 78

Lethal toothache: parapharyngeal cellulitis complicating dental infection. English WJ 2d, et al. **South Med J** 72(6):687–9, 692, Jun 79

Paecilomyces cellulitis in a renal transplant patient: successful treatment with intravenous miconazole. Harris LF, et al. **South Med J** 72(7):897–8, Jul 79

[Extensive cellulitis during chicken-pox. Six causes (author's transl)] Girouin D, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(21–24):738–42, 8–15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phlegmon of the fore arm succeeding to a dog-bite : respective role of the miscellaneous bacteria involved in this mixed infection (author's transl)] Peloux Y, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(5–6):298–300, 8–15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phlegmon of the soft tissues in cancer of the colon] Shabanov AN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):96–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rare complication of chickenpox in a child] Afanas'ev VP. **Vestn Khir** 122(1):78, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Acute pancreatitis complicated by early retroperitoneal phlegmon] Belov SI. **Vestn Khir** 121(12):63–4, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Rhinogenic orbital phlegmon in a 3-year-old child] Chaĭko VK. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):75–6, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Orbital phlegmom of sino-dental origin] Obradović Z, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(5):547–51, May 78 **(Ser)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Pseudomonas orbital cellulitis. Weiss IS. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(3):368–70, Mar 79

Acute pulpal-aleveolar cellulitis syndrome. I. Clinical study of bacterial isolates from pulps and exudates of intact teeth, with description of a specific culture technique. Matusow RJ. **Oral Surg** 48(1):70–6, Jul 79

[Cellulitis in pediatrics. Diagnostic and therapeutic considerations] Guiscafré H, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(5):947–53, Sep–Oct 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Rare case of acute phlegmonous cholecystitis in combination with echinococcosis of the gallbladder and mechanical jaundice] Mizaushev BA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(6):93–4, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Blood coagulation study in local suppurative infection by microcalorimetric and spectrophotometric methods] Shimkevich LL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(11):107–11, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Differentiation of orbital cellulitis from preseptal cellulitis by computed tomography. Goldberg F, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(6):1000–5, Dec 78

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Septic arthritis mimicking cellulitis: distinction using radionuclide bone imaging. Atcheson SG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(2):79–81, Feb 79

SURGERY

Intraoral incision and drainage for nasal cellulitis. Procino ND. **Ear Nose Throat J** 58(3):136–7, Mar 79

[A rare abdominal emergency: acute phlegmonous gastritis (author's transl)] Aurousseau R, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 115(10):497–500, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia in suppuration surgery in the maxillofacial region] Aleksandrov NM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (12):61–3, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Manual drainage of lymph in cellulitis of venous origin] Leduc A, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** (33):47–50, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Odontogenic soft tissue infections (localization, treatment and course in 1002 cases)] Koblin I, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(11):788–93, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical or conservative treatment in orbital complications of sinus inflammations (author's transl)] Mann W, et al. **HNO** 26(9):296–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Granulocyte transfusion for the treatment of septic conditions in neutropenic patients] Kamanabroo D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):937–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Immediate and late results of the treatment of necrotic phlegmon in newborn infants] Kushch NL, et al. **Klin Khir** (6):37–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dialysis of suppurative wounds in the overall treatment of perimaxillary phlegmons] Shalumov AZ, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(1):28–31, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELLULITIS, PELVIC see PARAMETRITIS

CELLULOSE

see related
CELLOPHANE
PAPER

Indigestion in young calves. V. The influence of grass silage and fine hay. Laksesvela B, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(4):543–8, 1978

Defining dietary plant fibers in human nutrition. Spiller GA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 105:165–94, 1978

The dietary fibre theory and bile salt pattern in Nigerians. Falaiye JM. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 7(3):151–5, Sep 78

Dietary fiber, plasma insulin, and obesity. Albrink MJ. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10 Suppl):S277–S279, Oct 78

Intakes and sources of dietary fiber in the British population. Bingham S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(6):1313–9, Jun 79

Effect of dietary fiber on intestinal gas production and small bowel transit time in man. Bond JH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10 Suppl):S169–S174, Oct 78

Stability of human fecal flora. Bornside GH. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10 Suppl):S141–S144, Oct 78

Colonic-rectal cancer: fiber and other dietary factors. Burkitt DP. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10 Suppl):S58–S64, Oct 78

Dietary fiber and cholesterol metabolism in rabbits and rats. Carroll KK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10 Suppl):S203–S207, Oct 78

The effects of dietary fiber on gastrointestinal motor function. Connell AM. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10 Suppl):S152–S156, Oct 78

Nutritional implications of dietary fiber. Cummings JH. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10 Suppl):S21–S29, Oct 78

Dietary fiber, bowel habits, and colonic function. Devroede G. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10 Suppl):S157–S160, Oct 78

Fiber in the gastrointestinal tract. Eastwood MA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10 Suppl):S30–S32, Oct 78

An hypothesis for the action of dietary fiber along the gastrointestinal tract. Eastwood MA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(2):364–7, Feb 79

Modification of stool content by increased bran intake. Floch MH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10 Suppl):S185–S189, Oct 78

The effect of dietary fiber on the postprandial serum vitamin A concentration in man. Kasper H, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(9):1847–9, Sep 79

Dietary fiber and nutrient intake in Crohn's disease. Kasper H, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(9):1898–901, Sep 79

Effect of fiber from fruits and vegetables on metabolic responses of human subjects, II. Calcium, magnesium, iron, and silicon balances. Kelsay JL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(9):1876–80, Sep 79

Fiber, lipids, and atherosclerosis. Kritchevsky D. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10 Suppl):S65–S74, Oct 78

Physical and biological properties of structural and other nondigestible carbohydrates. Lewis BA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10 Suppl):S82–S85, Oct 78

Comparative effects of alfalfa saponins and alfalfa fiber on cholesterol absorption in rats. Malinow MR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(9):1810–2, Sep 79

Effects of a high fiber bread diet on weight loss in college-age males. Mickelsen O, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(8):1703–9, Aug 79

Dietary fiber sources for human studies. Mullen JD. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10 Suppl):S103–S106, Oct 78

Effects of some cereal brans and textured vegetable protein on plasma lipids. Munoz JM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(3):580–92, Mar 79

The effect of raw carrot on serum lipids and colon function. Robertson J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(9):1889–92, Sep 79

Influence of dietary fiber on trace element balance. Sandstead HH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10 Suppl):S180–S184, Oct 78

Interaction of dietary fiber with other dietary components: a possible factor in certain cancer etiologies. Spiller GA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10 Suppl):S231–S232, Oct 78

The effect of a natural high-fiber diet on serum lipids, fecal lipids, and colonic function. Stasse-Wolthuis M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(9):1881–8, Sep 79

Physiological implications of microbial digestion in the large intestine of mammals: relation to dietary factors. Stevens CE. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10 Suppl):S161–S168, Oct 78

Bile acid metabolism and fiber. Story JA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10 Suppl):S199–S202, Oct 78

Caloric compensatory responses to diets containing either nonabsorbable carbohydrate or lipid by obese and lean Zucker rats. Sullivan AC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10 Suppl):S261–S266, Oct 78

The development of the concept of dietary fiber in human nutrition. Trowell H. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10 Suppl):S3–S11, Oct 78

Diabetes mellitus and dietary fiber of starchy foods. Trowell H. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10 Suppl):S53–S57, Oct 78

Dietary fiber and lymphatic absorption of cholesterol in the rat. Vahouny GV, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10 Suppl):S208–S210, Oct 78

Effect of a standardized wheat bran preparation on serum lipids in young healthy males. van Berge-Henegouwen GP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(4):794–8, Apr 79

Dietary fiber and obesity. Van Itallie TB. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10 Suppl):S43–52, Oct 78

Dietary fibers: their definition and nutritional properties. Van Soest PJ. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10 Suppl):S12–S20, Oct 78

Diet and cell growth modulation by ammonia. Visek WJ. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10 Suppl):S216–S220, Oct 78

The relationship between bowel cancer and fiber content in the diet. Walker AR. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10 Suppl):S248–S251, Oct 78

Fiber and the development of gastrointestinal function. Watkins JB. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10 Suppl):S148–S151, Oct 78

A new method for the preparation of DNA—cellulose. Bagioni S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 89(2):616–9, Sep 78

Dietary fiber: what it is and what it does. Kritchevsky D. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 300:283–9, 30 Nov 77

The birth of fiber and the death of fat. Dippe SE, et al. **Ariz Med** 36(2):113–5, Feb 79

A hemoperfusion column based on activated carbon granules coated with an ultrathin membrane of cellulose acetate. Tijssen J, et al. **Artif Organs** 3(1):11–4, Feb 79

Effects of dietary fibre on the apparent digestibility of major food components and on blood lipids in men. Farrell DJ, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(4):469–79, Aug 78

The effects of dietary fibre on glucose tolerance in healthy males. Wahlqvist ML, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 9(2):154–8, Apr 79

Zinc, iron and copper binding by dietary fibre [proceedings] Reilly C. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):202–4, Feb 79

Immobilization of aminoacylase by adsorption to tannin immobilized on aminohexyl cellulose. Watanabe T, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 21(3):477–86, Mar 79

The effect of wheat bran and pectin on paracetamol absorption in the rat. Brown RC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 41(3):455–64, May 79

Adsorption of bile salts from aqueous solution by plant fibre and cholestyramine. Oakenfull DG, et al. **Br J Nutr** 40(2):299–309, Sep 78

The effects of a supplement of dietary fibre on faecal excretion by human subjects. Prynne CJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 41(3):495–503, May 79

Guar crispbread in the diabetic diet [letter] Cohen M, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6163):616–7, 3 Mar 79

Diverticular disease in urban Kenyans [letter] Trowell HC, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6180):1795, 30 Jun 79

Effect of wheat bran on serum lipoproteins and biliary lipids. McDougall RM, et al. **Can J Surg** 21(5):433–5, Sep 78

Dietary fibre and colonic neoplasia. Freeman HJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 121(3):291–6, 4 Aug 79

Fibre diets: separating factual grain from fictional chaff. Gray C. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(7):865–9, 7 Apr 79

Lack of effect of bran on digoxin absorption. Woods MN, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 26(1):21–3, Jul 79

Recent progress in dietary fiber (plantix) in human nutrition. Spiller GA, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 10(1):31–90, 1978 (161 ref.)

Effects of dietary fiber on glucose tolerance of normal men. Munoz JM, et al. **Diabetes** 28(5):496–502, May 79

Effect of added fiber on the glucose and metabolic response to a mixed meal in normal and diabetic subjects. Goulder TJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1(6):351–5, Nov–Dec 78

Dietary fibre and diabetes. Goulder TJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 15(4):285–7, Oct 78

Western diseases, Western diets and fibre. Trowell HC. **East Afr Med J** 55(6):283–9, Jun 78

Hematopoiesis on cellulose ester membranes (CEM). II. Enrichment of the hematopoietic microenvironment by the addition of selected cellular elements. Knospe WH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(7):601–12, Aug 78

Comparison of bran, ispaghula, and lactulose on colon function in diverticular disease. Eastwood MA, et al. **Gut** 19(12):1144–7, Dec 78

Cellulose and cellulases: food for thought, food for the future? Coughlan MP, et al. **Int J Biochem** 10(2):103–8, 1979 (68 ref.)

Similarity of cellulose xerogels of Japanese pears in ultrastructure to chitin xerogels chemically prepared. Hirano S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(7):501–4, 1978

Guar gum—its acceptability to diabetic patients when incorporated into baked food products. Tredger J, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 32(6):427–32, Dec 78

Coupling of gamma-globulin to microcrytstalline cellulose by periodate oxidation. Ferrua B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 25(1):49–53, 1979

Effects of guar gum and wheat bran on lipid metabolism of rats. Chen WJ, et al. **J Nutr** 109(6):1028–34, Jun 79

Metabolic parameters affected by feeding various types of fiber to guinea pigs. Fahey GC Jr, et al. **J Nutr** 109(1):77–83, Jan 79

Effect of dietary fiber on egg yolk, liver, and plasma cholesterol concentrations of the laying hen. McNaughton JL. **J Nutr** 108(11):1842–8, Nov 78

Correlation between the physical properties of dietary fibers and their protective activity against amaranth toxicity in rats. Takeda H, et al. **J Nutr** 109(3):388–96, Mar 79

Dietary cellulose, zinc and copper: effects on tissue levels of trace minerals in the rat. Tsai RC, et al. **J Nutr** 109(6):1117–22, Jun 79

Effects of dietary fiber, fat and total energy upon plasma cholesterol and other parameters in chickens. Weiss FG, et al. **J Nutr** 109(4):693–701, Apr 79

Plasticization of cellulose ethers used in the film coating of tablets—the effect of plasticizer molecular weight [proceedings] Entwistle CA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30 Suppl:27P, Dec 78

Aqueous cellulosic film coating of tablets [proceedings] Hogan JE. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30 Suppl:88P, Dec 78

Interbatch variation in compression properties of Elcema G250 [proceedings] Rees JE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30 Suppl:25P, Dec 78

Application of immersional calorimetry to investigation of solid–liquid interactions: microcrystalline cellulose–water system. Hollenbeck RG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(11):1599–606, Nov 78

Effect of microcrystalline cellulose on liquid penetration in and disintegration of directly compressed tablets. Lerk CF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(2):205–11, Feb 79

A study of the need for fibre by the growing New Zealand white rabbit. Spreadbury D, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 29(7):640–8, Jul 78

Effect of dietary fiber on azoxymethane-induced intestinal carcinogenesis in rats. Nigro ND, et al. **JNCI** 62(4):1097–102, Apr 79

Symptomless diverticular disease and intake of dietary fibre. Gear JS, et al. **Lancet** 1(8115):511–4, 10 Mar 79

Fibre, satiety, and energy balance [letter] Heaton KW. **Lancet** 2(8142):593–4, 15 Sep 79

Guar and diabetes [letter] Williams DR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8116):612, 17 Mar 79

Guar: viscosity and efficacy [letter] Wolever TM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1381, 23–30 Dec 78

What is fiber? Van Soest PJ. **Med Times** 107(7):69–71, Jul 79

Preparation of polydeoxynucleotides linked to a solid support by coupling CNBr-activated cellulose with 5'-NH2-terminated oligo and poly(pdT)'s. Clerici L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(1):247–58, Jan 79

Biohydrogenation of protected soya-bean-oil in sheep fed a low-fibre diet [proceedings] Clapperton JL. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(3):65A, Dec 78

Fat induced hypertension in rabbits. I. The effects of fibre on the blood pressure increase induced by coconut oil [proceedings] Gardey T, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(3):97A, Dec 78

Dietary fibre and glucose tolerance importance of viscosity. Wolever TM, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(2):47A, Sep 78

Digestion by growing pigs of fibrous diets measured over-all and at the terminal ileum [proceedings] Zoiopoulos PE, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(3):78A, Dec 78

Effects of whole wheat flour and mill-fractions on lipid metabolism in rats. Chang ML, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(1):88–93, Jan 79

The effects of a high-fiber diet on bile acid pool size, bile acid kinetics, and biliary lipid secretory rates in the morbidly obese. Meyer PD, et al. **Surgery** 85(3):311–6, Mar 79

Whole-gut transit rates and wet stool weight in an urban Nigerian population. Ogunbiyi TA. **World J Surg** 2(3):387–93, May 78

[Cellulose acetate phthalate coating of tablets disintegrating at a predetermined intestinal position] Dragsted L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(20):1328–30, 14 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Changes in the digestibility of constituents of the diet in the rabbit] Candau M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(3):554–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of 3 dietary fiber-containing products on stool weights] Frexinos J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(12):1055–6, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Consumption of dietary fiber in 72 cholelithiasis patients (letter)] Coste T, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(46):4238, 23 Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Influence of native crude fibers on the true digestibility of nitrogen and the amino acids] Meier H, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 29(2):111–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[8. Treatment of cereal straw with sodium hydroxide solution. Effect of treatment of cereal straw sodium hydroxide solution on the amount and place of digestion of starch and crude cellulose by dairy cows] Voigt J, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 29(2):139–45, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bulk materials] Huth K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(44):1721–3, 3 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of constipation with a diet rich in fiber] Matzkies F. **Fortschr Med** 97(13):605–8, 5 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

['Western diseases'] **MMW** 120(46):42, 44, 17 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Energy and nutrient supply during childhood. IV. Carbohydrate and crude fibre intake (author's transl)] Droese W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(6):405–10, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of date seed flour and cellulose on growth, food utilization and parameters of fat metabolism of growing and adult rats] Elmadfa I, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 17(4):197–205, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diseases due to dietary fiber deficiency] Porciatti F. **G Clin Med** 60(2):81–9, Feb 79 **(Ita)**

[Reverse permeation of ions across cellulose membrane (author's transl)] Nakagaki M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(7):840–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of plant fiber in diet] Sigstad H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(1):34–5, 10 Jan 79 **(Nor)**

[Long-term treatment of functional disorders of the intestines with bran] Butruk E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 60(6):497–502, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Importance of cellulose in the light of newer data on nutrition] Piekarska J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(21):839–41, 21 May 79 **(Pol)**

[Use of cellulose phosphate-stabilized blood in operations on the chest cavity organs] Buglov ED, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(3):11–5, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of high- and low-fiber diets on plasma lipids and insulin. Albrink MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(7):1486–91, Jul 79

Some aspects of bile acid and urobilinogen excretion and fecal elimination in men given a rural Guatemalan diet and egg formulas with and without added oat bran. Kretsch MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(7):1492–6, Jul 79

Fibre and diabetes [letter] Williams DR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8110):271–2, 3 Feb 79

[The consumption of fat, cellulose, and cholesterol in daily food rations of women in rural areas (author's transl)] Szponar L, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):514–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dietary fiber syndrome as the cause of disease in civilised societies. Matzkies F, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(5):402–7, Oct 78 (20 ref.)

Unprocessed bran causing intestinal obstruction. Kang JY, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6173):1249–50, 12 May 79

Unprocessed bran causing intestinal obstruction [letter] Rennie J. **Br Med J** 1(6176):1491, 2 Jun 79

Effect of dietary undegraded carrageenan on colon carcinogenesis in F344 rats treated with azoxymethane or methylnitrosourea. Watanabe K, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4427–30, Dec 78

Can brown bread significantly prejudice mineral metabolism? [editorial] Walker AR. **S Afr Med J** 54(16):632–3, 14 Oct 78

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Nitrocellulose filter binding: quantitation of the histidyl-tRNA-ATP phosphoribosyltransferase complex. Allen JD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 92(1):22–30, 1 Jan 79

Interaction of 6-thiopurines and thiol-containing RNA with a cellulose mercurial. Melvin WT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 92(2):324–30, 15 Jan 79

Application of hydroxypropyl cellulose to peroral controlled release dosage forms. Machida Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(6):1652–8, Jun 78

Oxycellulose as oral sorbent in uremia. Giordano C, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 11(3):142–4, Mar 79

Dimensional stability of lathe cut C.A.B. lenses. Pearson RM. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(8):927–9, Aug 78

Plasticization of cellulose ethers used in the film coating of tablets. Entwistle CA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(5):269–72, May 79

Solubility studies on ethyl cellulose used in film coating. Kent DJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(12):808–10, Dec 78

Sustained release of drugs from ethylcellulose—polyethylene glycol films and kinetics of drug release. Samuelov Y, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(3):325–9, Mar 79

Calcium oxalate stone disease: effects and side effects of cellulose phosphate and succinate in long-term treatment of absorptive hypercalciuria or hyperoxaluria. Hautmann R, et al. **J Urol** 120(6):712–5, Dec 78

Slow-release artificial tears and the treatment of keratitis sicca. Katz JI, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(8):787–93, Aug 78

A clinical study of slow-releasing artificial tears. Lamberts DW, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(8):794–800, Aug 78

[Water vapor permeability of coating materials. Part II: Influence of plasticizers and dispersed solid materials on the water vapor permeability of free hydroxypropyl-methylcellulose-ethylcellulose films (author's transl)] Delporte JP, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 33(4):227–34, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Process of monocarboxylcellulose destruction. I. Role of water in the 'aging' process of the preparation 'Styptic gauze'] Iasnitskii BG, et al. **Farm Zh** (5):77–8, Sep–Oct 78 **(Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

Fiber of the maize tortilla. Reinhold JG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(6):1326–9, Jun 79

A relationship between crude fiber and digestibility of wheat milling fractions in rats. Saunders RM. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(12):2136–9, Dec 78

Relationships among crude fiber, neutral detergent fiber, in vitro dietary fiber, and in vivo (rats) dietary fiber in wheat foods. Saunders RM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(6):1188–91, Jun 79

Fiber content and structure in foods. Schaller D. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10 Suppl):S99–S102, Oct 78

Dietary fiber: analysis and food sources. Southgate DA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10 Suppl):S107–S110, Oct 78

Hemicellulose composition of dietary fiber of milled rice and rice bran. Mod RR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(5):1031–5, Sep–Oct 78

Low-residue diets: a reappraisal of their meaning and content. Bingham S. **J Hum Nutr** 33(1):5–16, Feb 79

An unrecognized dietary factor for guinea pigs associated with the fibrous fractions of plant products. Knehans AW, et al. **J Nutr** 109(3):418–25, Mar 79

The analysis of dietary fibre—the choices for the analyst. Southgate DA, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 29(11):979–88, Nov 78

A conjugate of cellulase with fluorescein isothiocyanate: a specific stain for cellulose. Seibert GR, et al. **Stain Technol** 53(2):103–6, Mar 78

[The content and composition of fibre in foodstuffs (author's transl)] Piekarska J. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):561–4, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Methods of cellulose determination in food products] Garszel J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 29(4):365–70, 1978

(Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Visualization of pores (export sites) correlated with cellulose production in the envelope of the gram-negative bacterium Acetobacter xylinum. Zaar K. **J Cell Biol** 80(3):773-7, Mar 79

METABOLISM

Plant fiber. Carbohydrate and lipid metabolism. Anderson JW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(2):346-63, Feb 79

Cellulose digesting bacteria from human feces. Bryant MP. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10 Suppl):S113-S115, Oct 78

Binding of bile acids by dietary fiber. Kern F Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10 Suppl):S175-S179, Oct 78

Cellulase activity, degradation of cellulose and lignin and humus formation by cellulolytic fungi. Kapoor KK, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129 B(4):613-20, Nov-Dec 78

Cellulose degradation and cellulase formation by Phialophora malorum. Berg B. **Arch Microbiol** 118(1):61-5, Jul 78

Dietary fiber and cholesterol metabolism in rats fed a high cholesterol diet. Jayakumari N, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 33(1):41-7, May 79

Studies on the mechanism of enzymatic hydrolysis of cellulosic substances. Ghose TK, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 21(1):131-46, Jan 79

Cellulase production and ammonia metabolism in Trichoderma reesei on high levels of cellulose. Sternberg D, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 21(2):181-91, Feb 79

Metabolism of dietary fibre components in man assessed by breath hydrogen and methane. Tadesse K, et al. **Br J Nutr** 40(2):393-6, Sep 78

Xylan-degrading activity in yeasts: growth on xylose, xylan and hemicelluloses. Biely P, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(5):366-71, 1978

Effect of dietary fiber on intraluminal pressure and myoelectrical activity of left colon in monkeys. Brodribb AJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(1):70-4, Jul 79

Utilization of cellulose for the production of glucose and single cell protein. Srinivasan MC, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 19(3-4):31-6, Feb-May 77

The effect of supplemental niacin on in vitro cellulose digestion and protein synthesis. Schussler SL, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 48(4):359-67, 1978

Production of bacterial proteins from cellulosic materials. Ramasamy K, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 46(1):117-24, Feb 79

Wholemeal bread and satiety [letter] Bryson E, et al. **Lancet** 2(8136):260-1, 4 Aug 79

Effect of gel fibre on gastric emptying and absorption of glucose and paracetamol. Holt S, et al. **Lancet** 1(8117):636-9, 24 Mar 79

Gastric emptying, fibre, and absorption [letter] Leeds AR. **Lancet** 1(8121):872-3, 21 Apr 79

Gastric emptying, fibre, and absorption [letter] Taylor RH. **Lancet** 1(8121):872, 21 Apr 79

Influence of dietary fiber on bile acid metabolism. Kritchevsky D. **Lipids** 13(12):982-5, Dec 78

Ischaemic heart disease-an hypothesis to integrate the role of insulin, fibre and sucrose. Duggan M. **Med Hypotheses** 5(2):209-19, Feb 79

Diabetes and dietary fiber. **Nutr Rev** 36(9):273-5, Sep 78

Effect of increased dietary fiber on biliary cholesterol in patients with gallstones. McDougall RM, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:416-8, 1977

Metabolic effects of dietary fiber. Kritchevsky D. **West J Med** 130(2):123-7, Feb 79 (110 ref.)

Cellulose-decomposing fungi. Abou-Zeid AZ, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(7-8):647-56, 1978 (65 ref.)

[Controversy on the dietetic fiber hypothesis (news)] MMW 121(29-30):962, 20 Jul 79 (Ger)

[Cellulosolytic properties of fungi that affect graphic art works] Bilai VI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(5):577-81, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sequence of formation of gaseous products during anaerobic decomposition of cellulose in the presence of several electron acceptors] Bonch-Osmolovskaia EA. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(6):1112-4, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Formation and utilization of lactate during methane fermentation of cellulose] Bonch-Osmolovskaia EA. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(6):1014-9, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of inorganic electron acceptors on the bacterial formation of methane from cellulose] Bonch-Osmolovskaia EA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(4):611-6, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A model system for evaluating the role of dietary fiber in chemical carcinogenesis. Clinton SK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(9):1393-6, 1 May 78

Enhanced pesticide metabolism, a previously unreported effect of dietary fibre in mammals. Chadwick RW, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 16(3):217-25, Jun 78

Reaction of vaginal tissue of rabbits to inserted sponges made of various materials. Chvapil M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 13(1):1-13, Jan 79

Bulk laxative efficacy of a psyllium seed hydrocolloid and of a mixture of cellulose and pectin. Spiller GA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 19(5-6):313-20, May-Jun 79

Dietary cellulose, zinc and copper: effects on tissue levels of trace minerals in the rat. Tsai RC, et al. **J Nutr** 109(6):1117-22, Jun 79

Influence of tannin-rich carob pod fiber on the cholesterol metabolism in the rat. Würsch P. **J Nutr** 109(4):685-92, Apr 79

[Optimization of the technology of tablet production. I. The processing of the experimental results by single-factor dispersion analysis in coating tablets with hydroxypropylcellulose] Hroshovyĭ TA, et al. **Farm Zh** (3):44-8, May-Jun 79 (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dietary fiber and blood lipids: reduction of serum cholesterol in type II hyperlipidemia by guar gum. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(1):16-8, Jan 79

Nutritional intake, adiposity, and diabetes [letter] Burkitt DP, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6170):1083-4, 21 Apr 79

Guar crispbread in the diabetic diet. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6154):1744-6, 23-30 Dec 78

Postoperative deep vein thrombosis in Nigerians on high-fibre diets [letter] Latto C. **Br Med J** 1(6157):199, 20 Jan 79

Treatment of irritable bowel syndrome with lorazepam, hyoscine butylbromide, and ispaghula husk. Ritchie JA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6160):376-8, 10 Feb 79

Long-term effects of high-carbohydrate, high-fiber diets on glucose and lipid metabolism: a preliminary report on patients with diabetes. Anderson JW, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1(2):77-82, Mar-Apr 78

Influence of indigestible fibers on glucose tolerance. Monnier L, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1(2):83-8, Mar-Apr 78

Resorptive and absorptive hypercalciuria. Therapy with sodium cellulose phosphate or thiazides. Hering F, et al. **Eur Urol** 5(1):29-31, 1979

How to manage constipation with high-fiber diet. Burkitt DP, et al. **Geriatrics** 34(2):33-5, 38-40, Feb 79

Is there such a thing as 'roughage'? **J Hum Nutr** 33(1):1-2, Feb 79

A trial of bran and bran biscuits for constipation in mentally handicapped and psychogeriatric patients. McCallum G, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 32(5):369-72, Oct 78

Effect of dietary alfalfa, pectin, and wheat bran on azoxymethane-or methylnitrosourea-induced colon carcinogenesis in F344 rats. Watanabe K, et al. **JNCI** 63(1):141-5, Jul 79

Bran and experimental colon cancer [letter] **Lancet** 1(8107):108, Jan 79

Fibre and diabetes [letter] **Lancet** 1(8113):434-5, 24 Feb 79

Keep taking your bran [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8127):1175, 2 Jun 79

Dietary fibre and chemically induced bowel tumours [letter] Brown SM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8102):1252, 9 Dec 78

Failure of bran to protect against experimental colon cancer in rats. Cruse JP, et al. **Lancet** 2(8103):1278-80, 16 Dec 78

Dietary fibre and experimental colon cancer [letter] Cruse JP, et al. **Lancet** 2(8094):843-4, 14 Oct 78

Dietary fibre and experimental colon cancer [letter] Cruse P, et al. **Lancet** 1(8112):376, 17 Feb 79

Guar and diabetes [letter] Dewar J, et al. **Lancet** 1(8116):612-3, 17 Mar 79

Guar and diabetes [letter] Goulder TJ. **Lancet** 1(8116):612, 17 Mar 79

Dietary fibre and experimental colon cancer [letter] Heaton KW, et al. **Lancet** 2(8093):784-5, 7 Oct 78

Dietary fibre and diabetes [letter] Taylor RH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8119):782-3, 7 Apr 79

Guar gum, dietary fiber and diabetes. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 21(12):51-2, 15 Jun 79

Use of a high bulk diet after a small bowel bypass operation for obesity. Case reports. Glass RL. **Mo Med** 76(1):34-5, Jan 79

High-fiber diet versus laxatives in geriatric patient. Zimring JG. **NY State J Med** 78(14):2223-4, Dec 78

Colonic protection from dimethylhydrazine by a high fiber diet. Chen WF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(4):503-6, Oct 78

Dietary fiber [letter] Kochen M. **West J Med** 130(4):375-6, Apr 79

[Prolonged treatment of constipation with wheat-bran with special reference to the possible development of calcium and iron deficiencies] Nielsen JA. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(13):849-52, 26 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Indications for prescription of fibre-rich nutrition] Heuberger T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(12):417-9, 23 Mar 79 (Ger)

CELLULOSE, OXIDIZED see under **CELLULOSE**

CEMENTATION

see related
DENTAL CEMENTS

Cementation failures [letter] **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(4):526, Apr 79

Cementation failures [letter] Reuter JE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(2):173, Feb 79

A technique for the removal of provisionally placed cast restorations. Heuer GA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(6):669-70, Jun 79

Intracoronal pressure during crown cementation. Hoard RJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(5):520-5, Nov 78

The effects of cemented and uncemented endosseous implants. Zarb GA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 42(2):202-10, Aug 79

METHODS

Influence of pressure and vibration during cementation. de Freitas Oliveira J, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(2):173-7, Feb 79

CEMENTOMA see under **ODONTOGENIC TUMOR**

CEMENTUM see **DENTAL CEMENTUM**

CEMETERIES see **MORTUARY PRACTICE**

CENTCHROMAN see under **BENZOPYRANS**

CENTER FOR DISEASE CONTROL see **UNITED STATES CENTER FOR DISEASE CONTROL**

CENTRAL EUROPEAN ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS see under **ENCEPHALITIS VIRUSES, TICK-BORNE**

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM

ABNORMALITIES

Recent advances in the developmental biology of central nervous system malformations. **Birth Defects** 15(3):1-130, 1979

Are there human analogs of the mouse T locus in central nervous system malformations? Fellous M, et al. **Birth Defects** 15(3):93-104, 1979

Errors in differentiation of the central nervous system. Källén B. **Birth Defects** 15(3):43-53, 1979

Current concepts of the etiology of central nervous system malformations. Melnick M. **Birth Defects** 15(3):19-41, 1979 (98 ref.)

Our load of central nervous system malformations. Myrianthopoulos NC. **Birth Defects** 15(3):1-18, 1979 (52 ref.)

Recent advances in the developmental biology of central nervous system malformations. Introduction. Myrianthopoulos NC. **Birth Defects** 15(3):xiii-xiv, 1979

Recent advances in the developmental biology of central nervous system malformations. Summary and synthesis. Myrianthopoulos NC. **Birth Defects** 15(3):117-24, 1979

Approaches to the prevention of congenital malformations of the central nervous system. Pious D. **Birth Defects** 15(3):105-16, 1979

Comparison of central nervous system malformations in spontaneous absortions in Northern Ireland and south-east England. MacHenry JC, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6175):1395-7, 26 May 79

Central nervous system defects in early human abortuses. Bell JE. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 21(3):321-32, Jun 79

Defects of the central nervous system in Finland: III. Disease and drugs in pregnancy. Granroth G. **Early Hum Dev** 2(2):147-62, Jul 78

The geographical distribution of congenital malformations of the nervous system. pp. 375-405. Kurtzke JF. **In: den Hartog Jager, WA, et al., ed. Neurology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.434 1978.**

Defects of the central nervous system in Finland: V. Multivariate analysis of risk indicators. Granroth G, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 7(4):301-8, Dec 78

Alcohol embryo- and fetopathy. Neuropathology of 3 children and 3 fetuses. Peiffer J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 41(2):125-37, Apr 79

Fused suprarenal glands in association with central nervous system defects in the first half of foetal life. Bell JE. **J Pathol** 127(4):191-4, Apr 79

ANALYSIS

Ultrastructural identification of neural elements containing trace metals. Kozma M, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 62(1):142-54, 1978

Failure to detect poliovirus genetic information in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Viola MV, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(4):402-3, Apr 79

[Microspectrophotometric study of biogenic amines in ganglions of the central nervous system of Crepidula fornicata (Phil.)] Catania R. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(6):643-6, 25 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Neuronal zinc content and acetylcholinesterase activity in the central and peripheral nervous system] Ferke A, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 48 Suppl:89-91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Testing of the course of neurogenesis and gliogenesis in the germinative zones of the CNS of embryonal and early postnatal rats by means of the gel reaction for the histochemical demonstration of the thiamine-pyrophosphatase. Histochemical and autoradiographical study. Dvořák K, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 63(1):89-104, 1978

Annelid nerve cells. I. Distribution of neurones in central nervous system of Allolobophora with special reference

to neurosecretion. Ramadan AA, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 26(4):368–78, 1978

Association and commissural fiber systems of the olfactory cortex of the rat. II. Systems originating in the olfactory peduncle. Haberly LB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 181(4):781–807, 15 Oct 78

Forebrain projections of the pigeon olfactory bulb. Rieke GK, et al. **J Morphol** 158(1):41–55, Oct 78

A note on the problem of olfactory associations of the orbitofrontal cortex in the monkey. Potter H, et al. **Neuroscience** 4(3):361–7, 1979

A differential stain for neuronal nucleoli in unfixed cryostat sections. Sandoz PA, et al. **Stain Technol** 53(4):195–7, Jul 78

[Biological characteristics and the morphology of human and animal central nervous system tissue in organ culture] Tsypkin LB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(5):575–80, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Blood circulation and the nervous system. Physiological and pathophysiological aspects of cerebral hemodynamics] Lechner H, et al. **MMW** 121(20):691–2, 18 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Granulomatous angiitis of the central nervous system] Lahl R. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(23):861–5, 1 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Improved Nissl method to stain formaldehyde or glutaraldehyde-fixed material. Böck P. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 46(3):243–4, 15 May 79

An autoradiographic study of cellular proliferation in remyelination of the central nervous system. Ludwin SK. **Am J Pathol** 95(3):683–96, Jun 79

Mononuclear phagocytes in the central nervous system. Origin, mode of distribution, and function of progressive microglia, perivascular cells of intracerebral vessels, free subarachnoidal cells, and epiplexus cells. Oemichen M. **Schriftenr Neurol** 21:I–X, 1–167, 1978 (871 ref.)

[Mini-review on the properties of glial cells of the central nervous system (author's transl)] Baumann N, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 27(3):169–77, Mar 79 (103 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Long-term clinical experience with atenolol—a new selective beta-1-blocker with few side-effects from the central nervous system. Henningsen NC, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(1–2):61–6, 1979

Structure-activity relationship of strychnine derivatives modified in the non-aromatic part. Iskander GM, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 15(6):431–8, 1978

Central effects of endogenous and exogenous GABA. Czajka R. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(3):193–205, May–Jun 78

Cyclic nucleotides and the central effects of opiates: an overview of current research. Rosenfeld GC, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 20:261–79, 1979 (88 ref.)

Central neuropharmacology of endorphins. Rossier J, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 20:165–85, 1979 (92 ref.)

The acute effect of diazepine derivatives on the higher nervous activity in man. Hrbek J, et al. **Agressologie** 19(D):189–91, 1978

Clinical pharmacology of the new beta-adrenergic blocking drugs. Part 2. Physiologic and metabolic effects. Frishman W, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(6):797–807, Jun 79 (105 ref.)

Central nervous system toxicity of cimetidine: a case of depression. Jefferson JW. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(3):346, Mar 79

Systemic toxicity of local anesthetic agents. Covino BG. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(4):387–8, Jul–Aug 78

Neurotoxicity of anesthetics. Steen PA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(5):437–53, May 79 (196 ref.)

Effects of 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine and 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine on the rat central nervous system after intraventricular or intracerebral application and on blood platelets in vitro. Da Prada M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 305:595–620, 12 Jun 78

Developmental plasticity of central serotonin neurons after 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine treatment. Jonsson G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 305:328–45, 12 Jun 78

Degenerative effects of various neurotoxic indoleamines on central monoamine neurons. Nobin A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 305:305–27, 12 Jun 78 (39 ref.)

Effects of lidamidine hydrochloride (WHR–1142A), a novel antidiarrheal agent on the cardiovascular and central nervous systems. Riley RL, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(8a):1461–6, 1978

Pharmacological studies on 3-[gamma-(p-fluorobenzoyl)propyl]-2,3,4,4a,5,6-hexahyd hydrochloride (compound 69/183). Part IV: other CNS effects and acute toxicity. Singh GB, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(9):1641–4, 1978

Special experiments on central nervous effects of amitriptylinoxide considering pharmacokinetic aspects. Wenzl H. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(106):1879–83, 1978

Central nervous effects of a new tricyclic antidepressant (amitriptylinoxide). Wenzl H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(106):1874–9, 1978

A centrally mediated prolonged hypotension produced by oxotremorine or pilocarpine. Dage RC. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(1):15–21, Jan 79

Central actions of benzodiazepines: general introduction. Haefely WE. **Br J Psychiatry** 133:231–8, Sep 78 (31 ref.)

Inhibitory effect of difenamizole on morphine-induced straub tail reaction with special reference to monoaminergic agents. Kameyama T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(11):3265–70, Nov 78

Clinical importance of the interaction of phenytoin and isoniazid: a report from the Boston Collaborative Drug Surveillance Program. Miller RR, et al. **Chest** 75(3):356–8, Mar 79

Central nervous system myelination in rats exposed to ethanol in utero. Hofteig JH, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 3(6):429–34, Nov 78

Neuronal cell cultures as toxicologic test systems. Nelson PG. **Environ Health Perspect** 26:125–33, Oct 78

Preliminary pharmacological studies on Mettere (Glynus lotoides). I. Effects upon the central nervous system. Arragie M, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 15(4):147–53, Oct 77

Topical clonidine produces mydriasis by a central nervous system action. Koss MC. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(3):305–10, 1 May 79

The action of conformationally restricted analogues of GABA on Limulus and Helix central neurones. James VA, et al. **Experientia** 34(12):1630–1, 15 Dec 78

New derivatives of 2,4-diketo-1,2,4,5-tetrahydro-3H-benzoxazepine[1,5] and 2,4-diketo-2,3-dihydro-4H-benzodioxepine[1,5]. Przytocka-Balik J, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(5):360–3, May 78

Histochemical and atomic absorption demonstration of trace metal mobilization in the central nervous system and liver of the rat. Ferke A, et al. **Histochemistry** 59(4):295–303, 21 Feb 79

Central effects of beta-adrenergic blocking agents: mode and mechanisms of action. pp. 11–31. Koella WP. **In: Kielholz P, ed. A therapeutic approach to the psyche via the beta-adrenergic system. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. WM 402 T398 1977.** (71 ref.)

Neuropharmacological actions of labetalol. Dadhich AP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 23(1):39–43, Jan–Mar 79

Alcohol intake in selected lines of mice: importance of sex and genotype. Church AC, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 93(2):242–6, Apr 79

Effects of 4-aminopyridine on the turnover of monoamines in the central nervous system of the rat. Andén NE, et al. **J Neural Transm** 44(1–2):1–12, 1979

Voltage sensitivity of small, focal transient potassium depolarizations in snail neurons: relevance for diagnosis of chemical synaptic activity. Rudomin P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 42(3):912–24, May 79

Effect of drugs influencing central 5-hydroxytryptaminergic mechanisms on morphine-induced catalepsy in the rat. Balsara JJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(4):255–7, Apr 79

Central cholinergic and noradrenergic stimulation in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hoffman WE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 206(3):644–51, Sep 78

Pharmacological studies of nitroharmidine nitrate on central nervous system. Khawaja OU, et al. **JPMA** 28(7):83–90, Jul 78

Fatal multisystem toxicity after co-trimoxazole [letter] Brøckner J, et al. **Lancet** 1(8068):831, 15 Apr 78

Neuropharmacology of sedatives and anxiolytics. Schallek W, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 14:157–73, 1979 (49 ref.)

Investigations on the action of neurotoxic agents present in the urine of patients suffering from hepatitis. (Biological test). Maros T, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 24(4):359–61, Oct–Dec 78

Hepatic failure from valproic acid [letter] Bowdle TA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(8):435–6, 23 Aug 79

Neuronal responses to bradykinin. Wright DM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(12):1057–8, Dec 78

Effects of central nervous system accumulation of tellurium on behavior in rats. Walbran BB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(3):297–300, Sep 78

CNS effects of the antihistamines diphenhydramine and terfenadine (RMI 9918). Fink M, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 12(1):35–44, Jan 79

A multidimensional test approach for the description of the CNS activity of drugs in human pharmacology. Herrmann WM, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 11(6):247–65, Nov 78

Experimental and clinical data indicating the psychotropic properties of progestogens. Herrmann WM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(2):82–7, 1978 (33 ref.)

[Effect of triquinol on the central nervous system] Nikolov M, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 17(4):194–201, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of flunitrazepam, administered intravenously, on memory and other functions of the central nervous system] Bojar M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 58(1):28–34, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[General pharmacological studies on fosfomycin sodium (author's transl)] Koeda T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(2):180–90, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of a new psychotropic agent, CS-430, on the central nervous system of experimental animals (author's transl)] Iwata N, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(7):857–70, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cocaine molecule fragments on the central nervous system] Zakusov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):435–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the body's regulatory systems under different sevin exposure regimens] Viter VF. **Vrach Delo** (9):113–7, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Action of anesthetics on neurotransmission in the central nervous system. Review] Rodriguez Vila D, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(4):317–28, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Ability of neural crest cells from the embryonic chick to differentiate into cartilage before their migration away from the neural tube. Hall BK, et al. **Anat Rec** 194(3):469–75, Jul 79

Effects of complete tail bud extirpation on early development of the posterior region of the chick embryo. Schoenwolf GC. **Anat Rec** 192(2):289–95, Oct 78

Errors in differentiation of the central nervous system. Källén B. **Birth Defects** 15(3):43–53, 1979

Surface molecules involved in interactions among neural cells during development. Rutishauser U, et al. **Birth Defects** 15(3):79–92, 1979

Scanning electron microscope studies of central nervous system development. Waterman RE. **Birth Defects** 15(3):55–77, 1979 (75 ref.)

Cell adhesiveness and embryonic differentiation. Bellairs R, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 46:207–13, Aug 78

Regional differences in mesenchymal cell morphology and glycosaminoglycans in early neural-fold stage rat embryos. Morriss GM, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 46:37–52, Aug 78

Cell contacts and sorting out in vivo: the behaviour of some embryonic tissues implanted into the developing chick wing. Tickle C, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 48:225–37, Dec 78

Pneumocephalus: an unusual presentation of a persistent neurenteric fistula. Lynn AM, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(5):818–20, Nov 78

Development of the central nervous system in prenatal life. Jordaan HV. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(2):146–50, Feb 79

Embryonic development of identified neurons: temporal pattern of morphological and biochemical differentiation. Goodman CS, et al. **Science** 204(4398):1219–22, 15 Jun 79

Investigation of the effect of hydroxyurea on the cell cycle and the development of necrosis in the embryonic CNS of mice. Herken R, et al. **Teratology** 18(1):103–18, Aug 78

Behavioral consequences of interference with CNS development in the early fetal period. Rodier PM, et al. **Teratology** 19(3):327–36, Jun 79

Early changes in the mouse neuroepithelium preceding exencephaly induced by hypervitaminosis A. Theodosis DT, et al. **Teratology** 18(2):219–32, Oct 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Pharmacological observations on the cholinesterase activity of the leech central nervous system. Nistri A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61C(1):203–5, 1978

Demonstration of dehydrogenase activities in paraffin sections. Kozik MB, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 17(1):77–83, 1979

Phosphatases in the central nervous system of spiders (Arachnida, Araneae). Meyer W. **Histochemistry** 59(3):177–87, 22 Jan 79

Diurnal rhythmicity of cholinesterase activity in central nervous system of the grasshopper Poecilocerus pictus. Vijayalakshmi S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(12):1305–7, Dec 78

[Behavior of some acid hydrolases in the bovine central nervous system] Andreoli D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(10):875–8, 30 May 78 **(Ita)**

[Cholinesterase isoenzymes in the central nervous system and muscle of the pigeon] Scarino ML, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(13):1224–8, 15 Jul 78 **(Ita)**

[Activity of Na, K-ATPase and the enzymes of intermediate metabolism in the brains of rats exposed to electroshock] Golenda AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(8):139–42, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Environmental and genetic determinants of connectivity in the central nervous system—an approach through dendritic field analysis. Berry M, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 48:133–48, 1978 (97 ref.)

[Attempt at explaining the development of the central nervous system and of its disorders due to integration mechanisms] Lesný I. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 42(2):111–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Disorganization of myelinogenesis in tissue culture by anti-CNS antiserum. Diaz M, et al. **Brain Res** 154(2):231–9, 13 Oct 78

Immune reactions within the CNS. pp. 41–53. Link H. **In: den Hartog Jager, WA, et al., ed. Neurology, Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.434 1978.**

Studies on autoimmune encephalomyelitis in the guinea pig—III. A comparative study of two autoantigens of central nervous system myelin. Lebar R, et al.

J Neurochem 32(5):1451–60, May 79
Viral antibodies in multiple sclerosis. Norrby E.
Prog Med Virol 24:1–39, 1978
Immunologic determinants of experimental neurologic autoimmune disease and approaches to the multiple sclerosis problem. Paterson PY, et al.
Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 89:109–18, 1977
[Localization of antibody in the central nervous system] Sterzl J, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 70(5):545–63, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

INJURIES

An injury severity scale for comprehensive management of central nervous system trauma. Rimel RW, et al.
JACEP 8(2):64–7, Feb 79
Phrenic nerve conduction studies in the evaluation of ventilatory problems in patients with cranio-cervical trauma. Lieberman JS, et al. Surg Neurol 10(3):205–8, Sep 78
[Medical rehabilitation of patients with central nervous system injuries] Stanišić M, et al. Med Pregl 31(9–10):425–6, 1978 (Scc)

METABOLISM

Distribution and nervous system binding of intraperitoneally injected toluene. Savolainen H.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 43(1):78–80, Jul 78
NINCDS launches PET program [news] Ann Neurol 4(6):A–30, Dec 78
Extracellular potassium in the mammalian central nervous system. Somjen GG. Annu Rev Physiol 41:159–77, 1979 (187 ref.)
Some observations on the binding patterns of alpha-bungarotoxin in the central nervous system of the rat. Hunt S, et al. Brain Res 157(2):213–32, 24 Nov 78
Regional synthesis of neurotransmitter candidates in the CNS of the moth Manduca sexta. Maxwell GD, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 61C(1):109–19, 1978
Can the binding of GABA, glycine and beta-alanine to synaptic receptors be determined in the presence of a physiological concentration of Na+? DeFeudis FV.
Experientia 34(10):1314–5, 15 Oct 78
The distribution of carcinogens, 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide and 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline-1-oxide, in the nervous system and its possible neurotoxicological significance. Takasu T. Experientia 35(5):668–70, 15 May 79
Dopamine, mood and manic-depressive psychosis. pp.419–30. Silverstone T.
In: Garattini S, ed. Depressive disorders. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1978. W3 SY1055 v.13 1977.
GABA in glial cells of the peripheral and central nervous system. pp. 183–92. Kelly JS, et al.
In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.
Route of transport of tetanus toxin to the CNS: fluorescence microscopy in experimental tetanus. Choudhury RP, et al.
Indian J Med Res 68:21–30, Jul 78
Methadone detection in rat myenteric plexus: comparison with findings in the central nervous system by the immunofluorescence method. Pertschuk LP, et al.
Int J Addict 13(7):1177–82, 1978
GABA in the olfactory bulb and olfactory nucleus of the rat: the distribution of gamma-aminobutyric acid, glutamic acid decarboxylase, GABA transaminase and succinate semialdehyde dehydrogenase. Austin L, et al.
J Neurochem 32(5):1473–7, May 79
[125I]2 alpha-Bungarotoxin and [3H]quinuclidinylbenzilate binding in central nervous systems of different species. Salvaterra PM, et al. J Neurochem 32(5):1509–17, May 79
Hypotheses regarding myelination derived from comparisons of myelin subfractions. Danks DM, et al. Life Sci 24(16):1425–40, 16 Apr 79
Multiple classes of dopamine receptors in mammalian central nervous system: the involvement of dopamine-sensitive adenylyl cyclase. Kebabian JW. Life Sci 23(5):479–83, 7 Aug 78 (33 ref.)
alpha-Bungarotoxin binding sites in the CNS. Morley BJ, et al. Life Sci 24(10):859–72, 5 Mar 79 (122 ref.)
Multiple sclerosis: the blood-brain-barrier and the measurement of de novo central nervous system IgG synthesis. Tourtellotte WW, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 28(9 Pt 2):76–83, Sep 78 (30 ref.)
Receptor binding: a tool to aid in determining the role of peptides in behavior. Creese I.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 16(4):498–509, Dec 78
Distribution, metabolism, and pharmacology of peptides. Vale WW. Neurosci Res Program Bull 16(4):521–34, Dec 78
Distribution of substance P-like immunoreactivity in the central nervous system of the rat—I. Cell bodies and nerve terminals. Ljungdahl A, et al. Neuroscience 3(10):861–943, 1978
Distribution of substance P-like immunoreactivity in the central nervous system of the rat—II. Light microscopic localization in relation to catecholamine-containing neurons. Ljungdahl A, et al. Neuroscience 3(10):945–76, 1978
K+-stimulated release of labeled gamma-aminobutyrate, glycine and taurine in slices of several regions of rat central nervous system. López-Colomé AM, et al. Neuroscience 3(11):1069–74, 1978
Localization of serotonin in the central nervous system by immunohistochemistry: description of a specific and sensitive technique and some applications. Steinbusch HW, et al. Neuroscience 3(9):811–9, 1978
Histamine in the central nervous system. Green M.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 21:337–9, 1978
Effect of drugs influencing central serotonergic mechanisms on haloperidol-induced catalepsy. Balsara JJ, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 62(1):67–9, 29 Mar 79
A search for the apamin receptor in the central nervous system. Cavey D, et al. Toxicon 17(2):176–9, 1979
[Development of various lipid fractions in different parts of the CNS in the rat and the effect of fasting] Smídová L, et al. Cesk Neurol Neurochir 42(2):85–97, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Adaptation of the deoxyglucose method to the cellular level: histologic preparation of the central nervous system for high resolution radioautography] Des Rosiers MH, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 287(3):153–6, 17 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Extracellular space in the central nervous system] Arseni C, et al. Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr] 24(1):1–10, Jan-Mar 79 (Rum)

MICROBIOLOGY

CNS disease following dissemination of SSPE measles virus from intraperitoneal inoculation of suckling hamsters. Carrigan DR, et al. J Med Virol 2(4):347–57, 1978
Growth and maturation of a vesicular stomatitis virus temperature-sensitive mutant and its central nervous system isolate. Hughes JV, et al. J Virol 29(1):312–21, Jan 79
[Selective infection of the central nervous system by Cryptococcus neoformans—animal studies with the use of special bacterial strains] Grosse G, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 62:347, 1978 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Histochemical demonstration of mercury induced changes in rat neurons. Danscher G, et al. Histochemistry 60(1):1–7, 26 Feb 79
Long term post-traumatic retrograde corticospinal degeneration in man. Bronson R, et al. Hum Pathol 9(5):602–7, Sep 78
Pathology of measles virus infection of the nervous system: comparison with multiple sclerosis. Dubois-Dalcq M.
Int Rev Exp Pathol 19:101–35, 1979 (109 ref.)
Experimental visna in foetal Icelandic sheep. Georgsson G, et al. J Comp Pathol 88(4):597–605, Oct 78
Central nervous system alterations as sequelae of Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus infection in the rat. García-Tamayo J, et al. J Pathol 128(2):87–91, Jun 79
Proceedings of the Fifty-Fifth Meeting of the British Neuropathological Society held at the University of Bristol, 21—22 July 1978. Abstracts.
Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol 5(1):77–83, Jan-Feb 79
Rabies encephalitis with special reference to the ultrastructure of Negri body. Mossakowski MJ, et al.
Neuropatol Pol 17(2):311–21, Apr-Jun 79
[Pathomorphology of the central nervous system of fetuses and the newborn in late toxicoses] Popova NI.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) (11):39–44, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Neurobiology and neuropharmacology of the enkephalins. Miller RJ, et al. Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 20:187–225, 1979 (166 ref.)
Olfaction and muscle activity: an EMG pilot study. Schwartz RK. AJOT 33(3):185–92, Mar 79
Ascending spinal pathways for the somatosympathetic A and C reflexes. Chung JM, et al. Am J Physiol 237(3):H342–7, Sep 79
Intraventricular 2-deoxyglucose, glucose, insulin, and free fatty acid mobilization. Coimbra CC, et al.
Am J Physiol 236(4):E317–27, Apr 79
Plasma catecholamine and blood pressure responses to sympathetic stimulation in pithed rats. Yamaguchi I, et al.
Am J Physiol 237(3):H305–10, Sep 79
Progesterone: its role in the central nervous system as a facilitator and inhibitor of sexual behavior and gonadotropin release. Feder HH, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 286:331–54, 11 Mar 77 (136 ref.)
5,7-Dihydroxytryptamine as a tool to study the functional role of central 5-hydroxytryptamine neurons. Fuxe K, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 305:346–69, 12 Jun 78
Behavioral evidence for denervation supersensitivity after destruction of central serotonergic nerve terminals. Trulson ME, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 305:497–509, 12 Jun 78
Hibernation: neural aspects. Heller HC. Annu Rev Physiol 41:305–21, 1979 (81 ref.)
The role of prostaglandins in the central nervous system. Wolfe LS, et al. Annu Rev Physiol 41:669–84, 1979 (140 ref.)
Central latencies of somatosensory cerebral evoked potentials. Kimura J, et al. Arch Neurol 35(10):683–8, Oct 78
The polyamines in the central nervous system. Shaw GG.
Biochem Pharmacol 28(1):1–6, 1979 (81 ref.)
On the interaction between the central nervous system and the peripheral motor system. van DIJK JH.
Biol Cybern 30(4):195–208, 28 Sep 78
Cyclic nucleotides and central cardiovascular control in the cat [proceedings] Clipsham PJ, et al. Br J Pharmacol 64(3):395P, Nov 78
Synchronized rhythmic discharges of the secondary olfactory neurons in carp. Satou M, et al. Brain Res 158(2):313–29, 15 Dec 78
Preliminary study on some functions of the central nervous system and vegetative system of apprentices from the last classes of the pipeline fitter's and plater's profession. de Walden-Gałuszko K, et al.
Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia 29(1–2):71–9, 1978
Importance of endorphins in psychiatry. Ananth J, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 20(3):246–55, May-Jun 79 (84 ref.)
Event-related potential changes in healthy aged females. Pfefferbaum A, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 46(1):81–6, Jan 79
Early somatosensory evoked potentials. Sances A Jr, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 45(4):505–14, Oct 78
Somatostatin: central nervous system actions on glucoregulation. Brown M, et al. Endocrinology 104(6):1709–15, Jun 79
On the role of taurine in the mammalian central nervous system. Collins GG. Essays Neurochem Neuropharmacol 1:43–72, 1977 (123 ref.)
Polysynaptic activation of the dentate gyrus of the hippocampal formation: an olfactory input via the lateral entorhinal cortex. Wilson RC, et al. Exp Brain Res 33(3–4):523–34, 15 Nov 78
Central connections of the salivation reflex in man. Eshel Y, et al. Exp Neurol 62(2):497–9, Nov 78
Axonal projection of anterior olfactory nuclear neurons to the olfactory bulb bilaterally. Mori K, et al.
Exp Neurol 64(2):295–305, May 79
Modulatory actions of norepinephrine in the central nervous system. Woodward DJ, et al. Fed Proc 38(7):2109–16, Jun 79
Aging of the central nervous system. Frol'kis VV, et al.
Hum Physiol 4(4):478–99, Jul-Aug 78 (307 ref.)
Central nervous system regulation of ventilation. pp. 1–29. Saint John WM.
In: Davies DG, Barnes CD, ed. Regulation of ventilation and gas exchange. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 RE488S v.1 1978. (107 ref.)
Central alpha-adrenoceptors and affective symptoms and disorders. pp. 245–54. Svensson TH.
In: Garattini S, ed. Depressive disorders. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1978. W3 SY1055 v.13 1977.
Effects of 6-hydroxydopamine lesions of the nucleus accumbens septi and olfactory tubercle on feeding, locomotor activity, and amphetamine anorexia in the rat. Koob GF, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 92(5):917–27, Oct 78
Limulus psychophysics: temporal summation in the ventral eye. Wasserman GS. J Exp Psychol [Gen] 107(3):276–86, Sep 78
Adult age and the rate of an internal clock. Salthouse TA, et al. J Gerontol 34(1):53–7, Jan 79
Amino acid pharmacology of mammalian central neurones grown in tissue culture. Barker JL, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 280:331–54, Jul 78
Pentobarbitone pharmacology of mammalian central neurones grown in tissue culture. Barker JL, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 280:355–72, Jul 78
Effects of catecholaminergic or tryptaminergic agents on the morphine-induced Straub tail reaction. Kameyama T, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 28(2):249–57, Apr 78
Involvement of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the central control of respiration, blood pressure and heart rate in the anaesthetized rat. Lambert GA, et al.
Neuropharmacology 17(10):807–13, Oct 78
Central locomotor program for the cat's hindlimb. Bayev KV. Neuroscience 3(11):1081–92, 1978
Monoaminergic regulation of central nervous system function: II. Serotonergic systems. Smith BH, et al.
Neurosurgery 3(2):257–72, Sep-Oct 78 (152 ref.)
A prospective study of the oxytocin challenge test and newborn neurobehavioral outcome. Scanlon JW, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 54(1):6–11, Jul 79
Perspectives on central nervous system responsiveness to transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation. Wolf SL.
Phys Ther 58(12):1443–9, Dec 78
Development of spontaneous motility in chick embryos. The effect of drugs influencing central aminergic systems. Sedláček J. Physiol Bohemoslov 28(2):97–104, 1979
The effects of central chemical sympathectomy on the response to exercise in rats. Derevenco P, et al.
Physiologie 15(4):215–9, Oct-Dec 78
Vomeronasal and olfactory system modulation of maternal behavior in the rat. Fleming A, et al. Science 203(4378):372–4, 26 Jan 79
Central nervous system mediation of fluoride hyperglycemia in the rat. McGown EL, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 48(2):205–11, Apr 79
[Diverting activity and restitution] Mazin B.
Ugeskr Laeger 140(17):971–8, 24 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Role of folic acid in the physiology of the central nervous system] Laborit H. Agressologie 19(6):353–66, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electrotonic transmission in the mammalian central nervous

system (author's transl] Horcholle-Bossavit G. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(4):349–63, 1978 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An electrophysiological study on the influence of olfactory stimulation on the central nervous system (author's transl)] Shinomiya M. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 82(1):51–67, 20 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The mechanism of locomotion (author's transl)] Mori S. **No To Shinkei** 30(11):1151–67, Nov 78 (107 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical problems of the natural coagulation and fibrinolysis inhibitors—central nervous system (author's transl)] Maruyama I. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(7):920–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Methodological approaches to the study of the central nervous system in upper-grade schoolchildren] Krivoruchko TS, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):38–41, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[State of the cardiovascular and nervous systems from the use of individual meand of protection] Lialin MI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):42–3, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic assessment of improved forms of organizing the teaching process in a university] Ponomarenko II. **Gig Sanit** (6):19–23, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromatographic fractionation of scraping components of frog olfactory tissues. Preparation of fractions capable of sensitizing artificial lipid membrane to odorants] Fesenko EE, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(6):1249–59, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Central program for interaction between the hindlimbs of cats during locomotion] Baev KV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 11(1):65–73, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Functional system of lactation] Grachev II, et al. **Nerv Sist** 18:78–88, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Several principles for studying factors affecting the dynamics of experimental postresuscitation recovery of central nervous system functions] Gurvich AM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (12):59–64, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiological characteristics of the functional state of the human body while viewing color tv transmissions] Savitskaia EI. **Vrach Delo** (9):118–21, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Functional organization of the rabbit hypothalamo-paleocortical system] Sollertinskaia TN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 15(4):385–95, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seventh Scientific Conference on Evolutionary Physiology, dedicated to the memory of Academician L. A. Orbeli (Leningrad, January 9—11, 1978) (news)] Verzhbinskaia N. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(5):513–5, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the ability to extrapolate and the level of cerebral excitability] Semiokhina AF, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(1):88–93, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A review of the biological effects of total sleep deprivation in man. Horne JA. **Biol Psychol** 7(1–2):55–102, Sep 78

Acupuncture: its neurophysiological basis: an anaesthetist's foreword. Frey R, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):963–4, 15 Aug 78

Activation of central noradrenergic and adrenergic neurons in young and adult spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nakamura K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):635–6, Jul 78

Plasticity of CNS in Cushing's disease: dynamic of the visual evoked responses during habituation and dishabituation. Golda V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 21(4):393–401, 1978

[Relationship of changes in the electric activity of the CNS to the course of epilepsy in children] Rössler M. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(2):117–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The concept of dynamic pathological patterns of the CNS—a problem of dual behavior of biological systems] Podivinský F, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 42(2):73–84, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The physiology and functional anatomy of pain] Ottoson D. **Lakartidningen** 75(32–33):2772–5, 9 Aug 78 **(Swe)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radionuclide irradiation of the choroid plexus and central nervous system. pp. 167–74. Bardfeld PA. **In: Spencer RP, ed. Therapy in nuclear medicine. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1978. WN 450 T398 1977.**

RADIOGRAPHY

Ketamine anesthesia in neuro-roentgenological examinations] Korynta J. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 41(5):352–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

SURGERY

Neurosurgical approach to the management of chronic pain. Rifkinson N. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 70(11):391–400, Nov 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of synapses in the central nervous system of lamellibranch molluscs. Elekes K. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 29(2):139–54, 1978

Procedure for processing of central nervous system tissue for immunofluorescence, light, and electron microscopic evaluation. Williams RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(12):1946–9, Dec 78

Remyelination in multiple sclerosis. Prineas JW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(1):22–31, Jan 79

Annelid nerve cells. II. Mitochondria and neurosecretion in Allolobophora. Ramadan AA, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 27(1):50–6, 1979

Annelid nerve cells. III. Topographic relationship of the Golgi apparatus and alkaline phosphatase and the problem of neurosecretion in Allolobophora. Ramadan AA, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 27(1):42–9, 1979

Morphology of central, aminergic neurons and their terminals [proceedings] Maeda T. **Med J Osaka Univ** 28(2):167–8, Dec 77

Spheroids (axonal dystrophy) in the central nervous system of the dog. II. Electron microscopic observations. Suzuki Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(5):549–58, Oct 78

[Electron microscopic study of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in dogs. I] Khoruzhaia TA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 12(4):307–10, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synaptogenesis in organotypic tissue cultures of the central nervous system] Chumasov EI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(11):1306–11, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS

Effects of 3-trifluoromethyl-alpha-ethylbenzhydrol (RGH-3332), a new enzyme inducer on the central nervous system of rats. Part II. Pálosi E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(4):669–72, 1978

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Pharmacologically active derivatives of geminally dialkylated indenes and indans. I. O-aminoalkyl ethers of 3,3-dialkyl-1-hydroxyimmunoindans. Jönsson NA, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 15(6):406–18, 1978

2-Pyrrolidinylideneureas, a new class of central nervous system agents. Rasmussen CR, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(10):1044–54, Oct 78

Heterocyclic tricycles as potential CNS agents I: 4-aminoalkylindeno[1,2-c]pyrazoles. Lemke TL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(10):1377–81, Oct 78

METABOLISM

The interaction of central acting drugs with glutamate dehydrogenase. Weder HG. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5):752–5, 1978

The human distribution of some barbiturate sedatives in combination with miscellaneous CNS-active drugs. Robinson AE, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 14(1):9–22, Jul–Aug 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of centrally acting drugs on regional dopamine metabolism. Westerink BH. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 19:255–66, 1978 (35 ref.)

Effect of central nervous system-acting drugs after selective destruction by neurotoxins of 5-hydroxytryptamine fibers in the brain. Carruba MO, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 305:242–58, 12 Jun 78

Studies of central functional equivalence-I. Time-varying distribution of power in discrete frequency bands of the EEG as a function of drug exposure. Gehrmann JE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(9):747–59, Sep 78

Brain lesions and psychostimulant drugs. Rech RH. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 14(4):35–8, Oct 78

Uropharmacology: X. Central nervous system stimulants and depressants. Bissada NK, et al. **Urology** 13(4):464–73, Apr 79 (60 ref.)

[Peroperative cardiocirculatory distress caused by drug interactions] Kienlen J, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(5):805–18, Sep–Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Arousing agents and narcotics. Experimental study] Marmo E. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(5):281–308, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacological activity and toxicity of neurotropic agents in experimental hypodynamia] Kirichek LT. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(3):221–5, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Physostigmine in coma due to drug overdose. Nattel S, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(1):96–102, Jan 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Drugs in geropsychiatry. Petrie WM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 14(4):7–19, Oct 78 (143 ref.)

[Change in the psychophysiological state of patients in the postanesthetic period under the influence of central nervous system stimulants] Gologorskii VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (3):41–4, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of neurotropic preparations for treating dermatoses] Shakhnes IE. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (8):53–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM DEPRESSANTS

Effects of indenolol (YB-2), a new beta-adrenergic blocking agent, and its dextro isomer on the central nervous system of mice and rabbits. Tachikawa S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 234(1):74–87, Jul 78

A novel activity cage for rats: characterization of some phenylethylamine derivatives with central stimulant and depressant effects. Dunn RI, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(6):627–33, Nov–Dec 78

Central depressant action of baclofen [proceedings] Ault B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:131P, Nov 78

Dissociation between the anticonvulsant action of alcohol and its depressant action in mice of different genotypes. Sanders B, et al. **Life Sci** 23(26):2593–9, 25 Dec 78

[Central depressant activity of some derivatives with tri-methoxy-3,4,5-phenylsulfonyl groups (author's transl)] Foussard-Blanpin O, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(11–12):581–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of spiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H),4'-piperidines] as potential central nervous system agents. 4. Central nervous system depressants. Allen RC, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(11):1149–54, Nov 78

Bicyclic pyrazolines, potential central nervous system depressants and antiinflammatory agents. Krapcho J, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(2):207–10, Feb 79

Studies on biologically active halogenated compounds. 1. Synthesis and central nervous system depressant activity of 2-(fluoromethyl)-3-aryl-4(3H)-quinazolinone derivatives. Tani J, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(1):95–9, Jan 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chemical characteristics of D-I, a hypotensive factor occurred in acetone extract of bovine brain. Tsukatani H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(11):3271–80, Nov 78

METABOLISM

The human distribution of some barbiturate sedatives in combination with miscellaneous CNS-active drugs. Robinson AE, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 14(1):9–22, Jul–Aug 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Central depressants rapidly reduce nocturnal serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity in the rat pineal gland. Zatz M, et al. **Brain Res** 160(2):381–5, 12 Jan 79

The action of CNS drugs on an isolated sympathetic nerve preparation of rabbit. Clubley M. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(3):175–81, 1 Aug 78

Quantitative structure-activity relationships and dipole moments of anticonvulsants and CNS depressants. Lien EJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(4):463–5, Apr 79

Studies of central functional equivalence-I. Time-varying distribution of power in discrete frequency bands of the EEG as a function of drug exposure. Gehrmann JE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(9):747–59, Sep 78

Environmentally induced differences in susceptibility of rats to CNS stimulants and CNS depressants: evidence against a unitary explanation. Einon DF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(3):299–307, 28 Mar 79

POISONING

Physostigmine in coma due to drug overdose. Nattel S, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(1):96–102, Jan 79

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES

Neurological and mental disturbances in the elderly. Proceedings of a conference held December 1977 in Jersey, Channel Islands. Exton-Smith AN, et al. **Age Ageing Suppl**:1–140, 1978

Abstracts of the XIII Canadian Congress of Neurological Sciences, Vancouver, British Columbia, June 21–24, 1978. **Can J Neurol Sci** 5(3):337–58, Aug 78

[Proceedings of the French Neurology Society. Meeting of 2 March, 1978. Abstracts] **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(2):155–7, Feb 78

[Proceedings of the French Neurology Society. Meeting of 2 February, 1978. Abstracts] **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(2):151–4, Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Relationship of opticomyelitis and diffuse sclerosis] Marchenkova RL, et al. **Sov Med** (7):63–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of ADT-toxoid with reduced antigen content for immunization of children with contraindications to ADPT-vaccine administration. III. Immunization with lesions of the central nervous system] Zybina TM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):83–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Central nervous system lupus erythematosus: measurement of cerebrospinal fluid cyclic GMP and other clinical markers of disease activity. Kassan SS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(5):449–57, May 79

Sedimentation cytology in central nervous system leukaemia with a new simple apparatus. Nishimura K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(4):583–6, Dec 78

Variation of immunoglobulin G and total protein concentrations during lumbar cerebrospinal fluid collection. Fossan GO, et al. **Eur Neurol** 18(2):140–4, 1979

Adenylate kinase activity and glutathione concentration of cerebrospinal fluid in different neurological disorders. Ronquist G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 18(2):106–10, 1979

Polyacrylamide gel electrophoretic studies of cerebrospinal fluid proteins and lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in tuberculous meningitis and certain neurological disorders. Sundaravalli N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 16(1):15–21, Jan 79

Cerebrospinal fluid IgG, IgA, IgM, IgD, and IgE levels in central nervous system disorders. Nerenberg ST, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(10):988–90, Oct 78

[Cell reactions in the cerebrospinal fluid with inflammatory and neuroallergie diseases of the central nervous system (author's transl)] Olischer RM. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(5):401–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autoradiographic findings in cerebrospinal fluid cells (author's transl)] Kölmel HW. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 225(4):283–90, 22 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The acid–base status in the cerebrospinal fluid in neuropsychiatric diseases] Kluge H, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 19(6):363–71, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of various proteins of CSF of the central nervous diseases. (3) Comparative analytic studies of the CSF proteins between the spinal and the intracranial subarachnoidal space (author's transl)] Eno N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(12):862–5, 10 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of cytomorphologic signs in the cerebrospinal fluid] Machado LR, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 37(1):1–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Quantitative determination of the free amino acid content of cerebrospinal fluid] Pesnia VV, et al. **Lab Delo** (8):461–4, 1979 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Clinical pharmacology of the new beta-adrenergic blocking drugs. Part 4. Adverse effects. Choosing a beta-adrenoreceptor blocker. Frishman W, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(2):256–62, Aug 79

Neuropathology of 'spinning syndrome' induced by prenatal intoxication with a PCB in mice. Chou SM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 320:373–95, 31 May 79

Neuropsychiatric findings in patients exposed to polybrominated biphenyls. Stross JK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 320:368–72, 31 May 79

The neurotoxicity of polybrominated biphenyls: results of a medical field survey. Valciukas JA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 320:337–67, 31 May 79

Childhood lead poisoning: a re-evaluation. David OJ, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 34(2):106–11, Mar–Apr 79

Triorthocresyl phosphate neuropathy [letter] Vasilescu C. **Arch Neurol** 36(7):455, Jul 79

Encephalomyelopathy following intrathecal methotrexate treatment in a child with acute leukemia. Skullerud K, et al. **Cancer** 42(3):1211–5, Sep 78

Is behavior or morphology a more sensitive indicator of central nervous system toxicity? Norton S. **Environ Health Perspect** 26:21–7, Oct 78 (23 ref.)

Central nervous system toxicity associated with ingestion of propylene glycol. Arulanantham K, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(3):515–6, Sep 78

[Bismuth encephalopathy: apropos of 5 observations] Indekeu P, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 33(6):350–62, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental neuropathy due to acrilamide. Histological and ultrastructural studies (author's transl)] Simonati A, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 98(4):213–27, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Intraocular reticulum cell sarcoma: a case report and literature review. Kim EW, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 209(3):167–78, 15 Jan 79

Circulating DNA in systemic lupus erythematosus. Association with central nervous system involvement and systemic vasculitis. Steinman CR. **Am J Med** 67(3):429–35, Sep 79

Case report. Simultaneous fungal and viral infection of the central nervous system. Weitzman S, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 276(1):127–32, Jul–Aug 78

Letpomeningeal aspergillosis causing internal carotid artery stenosis. Aung UK, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(616):328–9, Apr 79

Infantile neuroaxonal dystrophy and related disorders. Gordon N. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(4):497–501, Aug 78

Neck extensor hypertonia: a clinical sign of insult to the central nervous system of the newborn. Amiel-Tison C, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1(2):181–90, Oct 77

Positional nystagmus and positioning nystagmus. pp. 227–31. Sekitani T, et al. **In: Hood JH, ed. Vestibular mechanisms in health and disease. London, Academic Press, 1978. WV 255 V583 1977.**

Vascular permeability changes in the central nervous system of rats with hyperacute experimental allergic encephalomyelitis induced with the aid of a substance from Bordetella pertussis. Bergman RK, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(2):627–37, Aug 78

The dysarthrias of Shy–Drager syndrome. Linebaugh C. **J Speech Hear Disord** 44(1):55–60, Feb 79

E.N.T. manifestations of Von Recklinghausen's disease. Holt GR. **Laryngoscope** 88(10):1617–32, Oct 78

Chronic systemic hypertension secondary to lesions in the nervous system. Pobereskin L, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:477–9, 1977

Respiratory manifestations of disease of the central nervous system. Davis JN. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 92–93:18–21, 1975–77

[Neonatal laryngeal paralysis. Course and treatment. 56 cases (author's transl)] Narcy P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(7–8):461–8, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Idiopathic neurogenic orthostatic hypotension] Charlier M, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 34(8):308–13, 15 Apr 79 **(Fre)**

[Mélanose neuro-cutanée with malignant melanoma of the leptomeninges – an autopsy case] Takahashi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(12):3955–7, 10 Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[Relationship of opticomyelitis and diffuse sclerosis] Marchenkova RL, et al. **Sov Med** (7):63–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dysphagia of neurologic origin] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 55(3):321–6, Mar 79 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Case report: Antemortem diagnosis of central nervous system strongyloidiasis. Meltzer RS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 277(1):91–8, Jan–Feb 79

Utilization of a central auditory processing test battery in evaluating residual effects of decompression sickness. Miltenberger GE, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 44(1):111–20, Feb 79

The spectrum of central nervous system sarcoidosis. A clinical and pathologic study. Waxman JS, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 46(3):309–17, May–Jun 79

Early diagnosis and treatment of virus infections of the central nervous system. Longson M, et al. **Practitioner** 221(1321):47–56, Jul 78 (24 ref.)

Can't we do better? [editorial] Bucy PC. **Surg Neurol** 11(4):268, Apr 79

Basilar impression—mimic of neurological disease. Tucker LE. **Tex Med** 75(7):48–51, Jul 79

[Detection and follow up of inflammatory lesions of the central nervous system by means of cytological study of the cerebrospinal fluid (author's transl)] Delezoide AL, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 26(5):213–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of evoked auditory potentials in the oto-neurologic diagnosis] Greiner GF, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 27(6):381–93, Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Cisterno–medullary anomalies. Diagnostic problems, surgical treatment (author's transl)] Contamin F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(41–42):1219–24, 18–25 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development and current possibilities of cerebrospinal fluid diagnosis in the routine laboratory. 1. Cytological and microbiological studies and methods of chemical analysis] Schulz D, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(7):270–4, 15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morbus whipple (author's transl)] Schliep G, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 47(4):167–208, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progress in cerebrospinal fluid diagnostic studies contributed by cytocentrifugation] Braito A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 14(2):137–46, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prospects of clinical use of the EMG integration method during isometric tensions with continuous increment] Laterza A, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 22(3–4):146–57, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current prospects of cerebrospinal fluid diagnostics. I. Isoelectric focusing] Livrea P, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 23(1–2):25–38, Jan–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current prospects of cerebrospinal fluid diagnostics. II. Spectrophotometry] Livrea P, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 23(1–2):39–48, Jan–Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Isoelectrofocusing on polyacrilamide gel in the study of gamma-globulin changes during neurological illnesses (author's transl)] Benedetti GM, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 98(6):347–62, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical variants of neuroleukosis] Kovaleva LG, et al. **Sov Med** (8):36–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific features of electroencephalography in premature and neonates with damaged central nervous system] Chachava MK. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(10):58–61, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrocardiographic changes in acute lesions of the CNS. Response to atropin and isoproterenol] Esteban A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 31(5):477–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intraventricular versus intralumbar methotrexate for central-nervous-system leukemia: prolonged remission with the Ommaya reservoir. Bleyer WA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 6(3):207–13, 1979

Use of hyaluronidase in the central nervous system. Gegalian L. **Surg Neurol** 12(1):3–5, Jul 79

[Antiepileptics in children with specific EEG findings without clinical manifestation of epilepsy (author's transl)] Vajnorský J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(14):430–6, 6 Apr 79 **(Cze)**

[Long-term follow up of central nervous system leukemia in children (author's transl)] Yokoyama T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(3):246–52, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cryptococcosis of the central nervous system: evaluation of amphotericin-B, 5-fluorocytosine and miconazole therapy in 18 cases] Nobrega JP, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 37(1):28–33, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Use of chlorophyllypt for treating neurotoxoplasmosis] Metaksa GIu, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):111–3, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection associated with affection of the central nervous system. Lind K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(4):325–32, 1979

Neurological and mental disturbances in the elderly. Opening address. Exton-Smith AN. **Age Ageing** Suppl:1–3, 1978

Recognizing the remote effects of malignancy on the nervous system. Gilmore RL. **Geriatrics** 34(3):102–4, 107–10, 115, Mar 79

Varied role of viruses in chronic neurologic diseases. pp. 551–61. Johnson RT, et al. **In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 I322 vol.11 1978.** (34 ref.)

Possible role of herpes virus in the chronic CNS diseases. pp. 691–9. Koprowski H. **In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 I322 vol.11 1978.**

Central nervous system toxicities from combined therapies. pp. 228–40. Byfield JE. **In: Vaeth JM, ed. Combined effects of chemotherapy and radiotherapy on normal tissue tolerance. Basel, Karger, 1979. W3 FR935 v.13 1978.**

The effects of cancer therapy on the nervous system. Allen JC. **J Pediatr** 93(6):903–9, Dec 78 (33 ref.)

Subclinical effects of chronic increased lead absorption—a prospective study. I. Study design and analysis of symptoms. Spivey GH, et al. **JOM** 21(6):423–9, Jun 79

Slow viruses and chronic disease of the central nervous system. Sutton RN. **Postgrad Med J** 55(640):143–9, Feb 79 (34 ref.)

[Attempt at explaining the development of the central nervous system and of its disorders due to integration mechanisms] Lesný I. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 42(2):111–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Neurological complications of chronic alcoholism] Fransen H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(29):1273–6, 21 Jul 79 **(Dut)**

[Remote effects of cancer on the central nervous system] Palo J. **Duodecim** 94(22):1426–31, 1978 **(Fin)**

[Neurological disorders in sickle-cell disease (author's transl)] Zeldine G. **Med Trop (Mars)** 38(2):197–9, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral disturbances in homocystinuria] Barashnev IuI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(5):35–40, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of slow neuroviral infections (review of the literature)] Anisimova IuN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (11):8–16, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Neurological complications of Argentinian hemorrhagic fever] Alvarez FA, et al. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2–3 Suppl):357–73, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The enhancing effect of multiple sclerosis brain homogenates on the active E-rosette forming lymphocytes in neurological disorders. Offner H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 59(2–3):49–54, Mar 79

Association of IgG anti–brain antibodies with central nervous system dysfunction in systemic lupus erythematosus. Wilson HA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(5):458–62, May 79

Immune response to chronic viral infections of the central nervous system. pp. 67–77. Ter Meulen V. **In: den Hartog Jager, WA, et al., ed. Neurology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.434 1978.**

Chronic permeability of the central nervous system to mononuclear cells in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the Lewis rat. Stohl W, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):844–50, Sep 78

Cerebrospinal fluid immunoglobulins in cysticercosis of the central nervous system. Spina-França A, et al. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2–3 Suppl):413–20, 1977

METABOLISM

Polyneuropathies and CNS protein metabolism. III. Changes in protein synthesis rate induced by acrylamide intoxication. Schotman P, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 37(6):820–37, Nov–Dec 78

[Acid–base equilibrium of blood and cerebrospinal fluid in infectious inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system] Zaika IuI. **Sov Med** (7):146–8, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Murine neurotropic retrovirus spongiform polioencephalomyelopathy: acceleration of disease by virus inoculum concentration. Brooks BR, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):540–4, Feb 79

Subacute infection with temperature-sensitive vesicular stomatitis virus mutant G41 in the central nervous system of mice. I. Clinical and virologic studies. Rabinowitz SG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(1):26–35, Jan 79

OCCURRENCE

Neuropathological normality in Guam [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8137):293, 11 Aug 79

25 years of neuroepidemiology in the Americas. Kurland LT. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2-3 Suppl):129–44, 1977

Central nervous system infections. Etiologic and epidemiologic observations in New York State, 1976–1977. Deibel R, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(5):689–95, Apr 79

Outcome of infants of very low birthweight treated in neonatal intensive care unit. Calame A, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 25(1):21–32, 1977

[The epidemiology of poliomyelitis-like diseases in Bulgaria during 1975] Skovránek V. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(7):443, Jul 78 **(Cze)**

[Extraneural metastasis of central nervous system tumours (author's transl)] Pasquier B, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 66(1):25–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumours of the central nervous system in biopsy and autopsy material. 1st contribution: frequency as well as age and sex distribution (author's transl)] Warzok R, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 122(5):462–74, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamic observations of infants born of mothers with an aggravated obstetrical anamenesis] Siklitskaia TK, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):11–2, Sep–Oct 78 **(Ukr)**

PATHOLOGY

Giant axonal neuropathy: combined central and peripheral nervous system disease. Mizuno Y, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(2):107–8, Feb 79

Aspergillosis of the central nervous system. Mohandas S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 38(2):229–33, Sep 78

Proceedings of the Fifty-Fifth Meeting of the British Neuropathological Society held at the University of Bristol, 21—22 July 1978. Abstracts. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 5(1):77–83, Jan–Feb 79

Involvement of the nervous system in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Longpre B, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 65:81–7, 1978

[Involvement of the central nervous system in cysticercosis] De Queiroz AC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 37(1):34–41, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Excitability relationships between lower limb myotatic arcs in spasticity. Delwaide PJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(7):636–41, Jul 78

Cerebral hemodynamics in Shy–Drager syndrome: variability of cerebral blood flow dysautoregulation and the compensatory role of chemical control in dysautoregulation. Shinohara Y, et al. **Stroke** 9(5):504–8, Sep–Oct 78

[Assessment of the postresuscitation changes in the central nervous system after prolonged hypovolemic hypotension] Kozhura VL, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (3):61–5, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Basilar skull fractures in children. The incidence of CNS infection and the use of antibiotics. Einhorn A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(11):1121–4, Nov 78

A preventive therapy of the central nervous system complications in acute leukemias. Preliminary report. Gingold N, et al. **Med Interne** 16(3):291–6, Jul–Sep 78

[Prophylactic CNS-leukemia therapy with cyclic intrathecal methotrexate and hydrocortisone injection (author's transl)] Taguchi N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(6):608–15, Jun 79 **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Wormian bones. A marker of CNS abnormality? Pryles CV, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(4):380–2, Apr 79

[Proceedings of the 7th meeting of the Japanese Society of Neuroradiology] **Rinsho Hoshasen** 24(1):175–240, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

99mTc-sodium pertechnetate permeation into cerebrospinal fluid. Borkar A, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(7):294–5, Jul 79

REHABILITATION

[Medical rehabilitation of patients with central nervous system injuries] Stanišić M, et al. **Med Pregl** 31(9–10):425–6, 1978 **(Scc)**

SURGERY

Neurosurgical management of the elderly patient. Reichenthal E, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(3):153–6, Sep 78

[The indication to neuro-surgical intervention in higher age (author's transl)] Weickmann F, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(3):259–65, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of tonsillectomy in the treatment of tonsillogenic diseases of the central nervous system] Garshin MI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):61–6, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Electrostimulation of the nervous system for patients with demyelinating and degenerative diseases of the nervous system and vascular diseases of the extremities. Dooley DM, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 40(2–4):208–17, 1977–78

[What is new in neurological therapy] von Albert HH. **MMW** 121(18):629–30, 4 May 79 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Immune responses in visna virus infection of sheep. pp. 655–61. Griffin DE, et al. **In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 I322 vol.11 1978.**

Visna: an animal model for studies of virus persistence. pp. 643–54. Haase AT, et al. **In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 I322 vol.11 1978.**

Progressive antigenic drift of visna virus in persistently infected sheep. pp. 663–9. Narayan O, et al. **In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 I322 vol.11 1978.**

Cerebrospinal parelaphostronglylosis in llamas. Brown TT, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(4):441–4, Oct 78

Cerebrospinal nematodiasis caused by Parelaphostrongylus tenuis in Angora goats in Texas. Guthery FS, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 15(1):37–42, Jan 79

[Neuropathology of ruminants. V. Wild and zoo animals] Fatzer R. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 120(9):455–75, Sep 78 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CENTRAL RETINAL ARTERY see **RETINAL ARTERY**

CENTRAL RETINAL VEIN see **RETINAL VEIN**

CENTRAL SUPPLY, HOSPITAL

ECONOMICS

How converting to a sticker system for charging of medical supplies saves time and money. Cotner D. **Hosp Top** 57(2):42–3, Mar–Apr 79

Method for calculating costs of steam sterilization devised. Sandler RL, et al. **Hospitals** 53(9):118–9, 1 May 79

METHODS

Questions and answers from the 4th National Conference on the Expanding Importance of Central Service in Infection Control. Ryan P. **Hosp Top** 56(5):6–8, Sep–Oct 78

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Is an inventory control system needed in central service? Cotner D. **Hosp Top** 57(4):43–5, Jul–Aug 79

'Central service considerations for disaster planning'. Ross ES. **Hosp Top** 57(1):38–41, Jan–Feb 79

How to implement case cart systems for central service and O.R. use. Ryan P. **Hosp Top** 56(6):4, 6, 8–10 passim, Nov–Dec 78

Which disinfectant and where? Faoagali JL, et al. **NZ Med J** 88(617):97–101, 9 Aug 78

STANDARDS

AORN proposed standards for inhospital sterilization. **AORN J** 29(6):1154,1156,1158 passim, May 79

Central service guidelines present challenges for in-house packaging. Belkin NL. **Hospitals** 52(21):146–8, 1 Nov 78

Tests measure ethylene oxide risk to hospital's central supply staff. Nevenheim A. **Hospitals** 53(6):147–8, 150, 16 Mar 79

CENTRAL VENOUS PRESSURE

Effect of central venous pressure on arterial baroreflex control of heart rate. Takeshita A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):H42–7, Jan 79

Improved techniques in using the Swan-Ganz catheter. Gomez F, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(5):468–71, May 79

Central venous line insertion [letter] Keates JR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(6):591, Dec 78

Introduction of central venous pressure catheters through arm veins with a high success rate. Bridges BB, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 26(2):128–31, Mar 79

Superior vena cava syndrome due to a retained central venous pressure catheter. Kanada DJ, et al. **Chest** 75(6):734–5, Jun 79

Hydromediastinum after aberrant central venous catheter placement. Arbitman M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(1):27–9, Jan 79

Use of the central venous pressure catheter to obtain blood cultures. Felices FJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(2):78–9, Feb 79

Aberrant position of a central venous catheter: a cause for inadequate fluid replacement in septic shock. Krausz MM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 6(5):337–8, Sep–Oct 78

Multipurpose central venous access using the cordis sheath introducer system. Turnbull AD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(1):30–2, Jan 79

A system for maintaining invasive pressure monitoring [letter] **Heart Lung** 8(1):153–5, Jan–Feb 79

Central venous catheterization via the supraclavicular approach [letter] Berry FR. **J Trauma** 19(4):292, Apr 79

[Central venous pressure during extracorporeal circulation] Boianov Z. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 32(1):12–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effects of bacterial peritonitis on the low-pressure system in man] Eisele R, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :61–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Central venous pressure and arterial pressure (letter)] Kirsch K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(3):80, 19 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Results and advantages of simultaneously measured peroperative arterial and central venous pressure] Alder A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(3):451–61, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of various anaesthetic techniques on central venous pressure during transurethral prostatectomy (author's transl)] Tolksdorf W, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 14(1):35–41, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications, methods and results of bacteriological examinations of central venous catheters in patients admitted to a polyvalent resuscitation center] Berghella S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 45(6):379–86, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Percutaneous cannulation of the internal jugular vein] Kritikou PE, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(6):441–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Circulating blood volume and central venous pressure in acute diffuse peritonitis] Polianskiĭ VA, et al. **Klin Khir** (4):38–40, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CENTRALIZED HOSPITAL SERVICES see under **HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION**

CENTRALLY ACTING MUSCLE RELAXANTS see **MUSCLE RELAXANTS, CENTRAL**

CENTRIC RELATION see **DENTAL OCCLUSION, CENTRIC**

CENTRIFUGATION

see related **ROTATION**

A comparative cytologic study of 100 urine specimens processed by the slide centrifuge and membrane filter techniques. Marwah S, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(5):431–4, Sep–Oct 78

In vitro functional capabilities of canine polymorphonuclear neutrophils collected simultaneously by continuous-flow centrifugation and continuous-flow filtration leukopheresis. Cook LO, et al. **Am J Hematol** 4(3):225–32, 1978

[Determination of hemoglobin, erythrocyte particle concentration and erythrocyte volume fraction by means of a miniphotometer and minicentrifuge] Hojslet PE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(51):3212–3, 18 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A Stöber-rotor with recirculation of particle-free air. Hochrainer D, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(9):754–7, Sep 78

Rapid immunonephelometric quantitation of eleven serum proteins by centrifugal fast analyzer. Dito WR. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(3):301–8, Mar 79

Nonsynchronous flow-through coil planet centrifuge applied to cell separation with physiological solution. Ito Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 94(2):249–52, 15 Apr 79

A centrifuge head for back-and-forth centrifugation to improve specimen infiltration by viscous plastics. Sjöstrand FS, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 64(3):261–9, Sep 78

A heated centrifuge for orientation of electron microscope specimens. Roppel RM, et al. **Stain Technol** 53(3):179–81, May 78

METHODS

Granulocyte transfusion therapy: state of the art. Gallicchio VS. **Am J Med Technol** 45(4):297–301, Apr 79

[Lowering of unsatisfactory aspiration biopsies in breast solid tumors by use of cytocentrifugation (author's transl)] Mouriquand J, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 26(2):118–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paraffin blocking by centrifugation. First evaluation on 375 cases (author's transl)] Roussel F, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 26(2):129–32, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The cytocentrifuge in cerebrospinal fluid cytodiagnosis] Schedifka R, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 30(10):620–3, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A simple centrifugation procedure with dextran gels for the preparation of urine for alanine aminopeptidase analysis] Reichelt D, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 19(4):226–31, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Application of coil planet centrifuge to hepatobiliary diseases

(author's transl)] Yamamoto S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(11):1735–43, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Method of determination of adrenaline, noradrenaline, DOPA and dopamine in a single urine sample] Vinnitskii VB, et al. **Lab Delo** (11):688–90, 1978 **(Rus)**

CENTRIFUGATION, DENSITY GRADIENT

Amido black 10 B–stained bovine serum albumin (BSA) in density gradient centrifugation. Kouvonen I, et al. **Anal Biochem** 89(1):306–8, 15 Aug 78
Rapid evaluation of the initial and equilibrium parameters of CsCl and RbCl in equilibrium ultracentrifugation. Reich M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 94(1):193–201, 1 Apr 79
Measurement of macromolecular equilibrium binding constants by a sucrose gradient band sedimentation method. Application to protein–nucleic acid interactions. Draper DE, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(5):753–60, 6 Mar 79
A comparative study of the buoyant density distribution of normal and malignant lymphocytes. Huber C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(1):93–103, Sep 78
Protein synthesis by synaptosomes from rat brain: the effect of centrifugal forces. Hernández AG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 33(3–4):325–35, 15 Nov 78
Density gradient centrifugation for separation of different stages of Toxoplasma gondii. Masihi KN, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 26(1):9–13, 1979
Isolation of intramitochondrial bodies in bovine adrenocortical cells by density gradient centrifugation. Kai O, et al. **Histochemistry** 59(4):305–10, 21 Feb 79
The effect of cesium salts on dense poliovirus particles. Wiegers, KJ, et al. **Intervirology** 10(6):329–37, 1978
The calculation of some physical parameters of proteins from sucrose density gradient centrifugation data. Sadler JE. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4443, 10 Jun 79
Isolation of rat liver lysosomes by isopycnic centrifugation in a metrizamide gradient. Wattiaux R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(2):349–68, Aug 78
Centrifugal separation of cells in sputum. Frost JK, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):7–13, Jan 79
Sedimentation velocity separation: a preparation method for cervical samples. Otto K, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):14–8, Jan 79
[Analytic studies of lipids in ascites tumor cells separated by density gradient] Holczinger L, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:35–40, 1975 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Design of a generalized n–solute mixing–chamber gradient generator. Sartory WK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 88(2):539–51, 1 Aug 78
Multiple fraction collection using a peristaltic pump and a fraction collector modified for multiple channel operation. Webb G. **Anal Biochem** 88(1):334–7, 15 Jul 78

METHODS

Rapid density gradient centrifugation using short column techniques. Griffith OM. **Anal Biochem** 90(1):435–43, 1 Oct 78
Density gradients prepared from colloidal silical particles coated by polyvinylpyrrolidone (Percoll). II. Radioactive labeling of Percoll. Kjellén L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 88(1):283–4, 15 Jul 78
Density gradients prepared from colloidal silica particles coated by polyvinylpyrrolidone (Percoll). Pertoft H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 88(1):271–82, 15 Jul 78
Advantages of potassium bromide gradients for isopycnic centrifugation of proteins. Fourcroy P. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(3):713–20, 16 Oct 78
Quantification with density perturbants in density–gradient centrifugation [proceedings] Ryan NM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(3):511–2, Jun 79
Alterations in the buoyant density of noradrenergic and dopaminergic synaptosomes following neurotransmitter accumulation. Fix JA, et al. **Brain Res** 159(2):402–5, 29 Dec 78
Method for rapid separation of immunoglobulin M from immunoglobulin G antibodies by using reorienting gardients in vertical rotors. Wolf HJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(4):544–6, Apr 79
A rapid one–step procedure for purification of mononuclear and polymorphonuclear leukocytes from human blood using a modification of the Hypaque–Ficoll technique. Ferrante A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 24(3–4):389–93, 1978
Production of Ficoll, Percoll, and albumin gradients by the freeze–thaw method. Haff LA. **Prep Biochem** 9(2):149–56, 1979
Computer simulation of density–gradient centrifugation. Steensgaard J, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 6:117–41, 1979 (48 ref.)
[Mouse bone marrow stem cell distribution during albumin density gradient centrifugation] Koreshkova NA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(11):58–60, 1978 **(Rus)**

CENTRIFUGATION, ISOPYCNIC see under **CENTRIFUGATION, DENSITY GRADIENT**

CENTRIFUGATION, ZONAL

Purification of the protein crystal from Bacillus thuringiensis by zonal gradient centrifugation. Ang BJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(4):625–6, Oct 78

INSTRUMENTATION

High–resolution flow–zonal centrifuge system. McAleer WJ, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 21(2):317–21, Feb 79

CENTRIOLES see under **ORGANOIDS**

CENTROMERE see under **CHROMOSOMES**

CENTROPHENOXINE see under **GLYCOLATES**

CENURIASIS

OCCURRENCE

Human coenurosis from Kenya. Kaminsky RG, et al. **East Afr Med J** 55(8):355–9, Aug 78

VETERINARY

Problems in the diagnosis of acute coenurosis in sheep. Dyson DA, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(23):528–9, 9 Jun 79

CEPHACETRILE see under **CEPHALOSPORINS**

CEPHAELIS see **IPECAC**

CEPHALEXIN

Kinetics of degradation of cefazolin and cephalexin in aqueous solution. Rattie ES, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(6):944–8, 1978

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of chronic destructive pneumonia with cephalosporins, penicillin and metronidazole. Cameron EW. **S Afr Med J** 54(2):57–60, 8 Jul 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Colitis and pseudomembranous colitis associated with cephazolin prophylaxis. Degan TJ, et al. **Am Surg** 45(6):384–7, Jun 79

ANALYSIS

Concentrations of cephalexin in mandibular alveolar bone, blood, and oral fluids. Shuford GM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 99(1):47–50, Jul 79
High speed liquid chromatographic determination of cephalexin in human plasma and urine. Nakagawa T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(8):769–75, Aug 78
Polarographic analysis of cephalexin. Squella JA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(10):1466–7, Oct 78
Quantitative determination of cephalexin in cephradine by NMR spectroscopy. Warren RJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(10):1481–2, Oct 78
[Aqueous–and serum levels of cephalexin and penicillin V after oral application in man (author's transl)] Engels T, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 209(4):249–55, 8 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of cefaclor and cephalexin: dosage nomograms for impaired renal function. Spyker DA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(2):172–7, Aug 78
Pharmacokinetics of high–dose oral cephalosporins. Chow M, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 19(4):185–94, Apr 79
Pharmacokinetics of oral cephalosporins: cephradine cephalexin. Finkelstein E, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(10):1447–50, Oct 78
Bioavailability of oral antibiotics in cystic fibrosis. Guggenbichler JP, et al. **Monogr Paediatr** 10:34–40, 1979

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Microcalorimetric study of the effects of cephalexin and cephaloridin on Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus. Arhammer M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86(2):59–65, Apr 78
Comparative pharmacokinetics of cephalexin, cefaclor, cefadroxil, and CGP 9000. Lode H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 16(1):1–6, Jul 79
Effects of three antibiotics on theophylline kinetics. Pfeifer HJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 26(1):36–40, Jul 79
[Pharmacological properties and characteristics of cephalexin as compared with other cephalosporins] Curci G, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 33(1–2):103–16, Jan–Apr 78 **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Simple clinical evaluation of cephalexin in the treatment of uncomplicated gonococcal urethritis in males. Aluoch JA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 55(11):519–22, Nov 78
Treatment of acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. A double–blind trial of cotrimoxazole and cephalexin. Cooper J, et al. **Practitioner** 221(1323):428–32, Sep 78
Cephalexin in the prevention of recurrent cystitis. Mullinger BM, et al. **Practitioner** 221(1325):769–72, Nov 78
Clinical comparison of cefadroxil, new oral cephalosporin, and cephalexin in uncomplicated urinary tract infection. Bolding OT. **Urology** 12(3):321–4, Sep 78
[Cephalexin in daily practice. A multi–center study of Swiss pediatricians and ENT–specialists (author's transl)] Hagmann R. **Praxis** 67(40):1471–7, 3 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Oral cephalexin therapy of osteomyelitis (author's transl)] Endler M, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 129(4):107–11, 28 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical trial in patients with infectious diseases of a new injectable cephalosporin derivative: lysine salt of cephalexin] Restivo O, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 32:37–45, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of antimicrobial agents change of bacteria in the urine. Comparison of cefatrizine and cephalexin (author's transl)] Noda K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(3):470–6, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

CEPHALINS see **PHOSPHATIDYLETHANOLAMINES**

CEPHALOMETRY

Cephalometric growth norms and inborn anomalies (deviations of the interocular distance and the diagnosis of craniostenosis). Smahel Z. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 20(2):49–56, 1978
Computerized cephalometrics. Bergin R, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 36(6):349–57, 1978
Growth influence on tubal function. Mann W, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(5–6):451–7, May–Jun 79
Radiographic evaluation of adenoidal size in children: adenoidal–nasopharyngeal ratio. Fujioka M, et al. **AJR** 133(3):401–4, Sep 79
Respirator protection factors: Part I — Development of an anthropometric test panel. Hack AL, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(12):970–5, Dec 78
A cephalometric evaluation of high–pull molar headgear and face–bow neck strap therapy. Brown P. **Am J Orthod** 74(6):621–32, Dec 78
Reliability of soft–tissue profile in cephalometrics. Hillesund E, et al. **Am J Orthod** 74(5):537–50, Nov 78
A cephalometric study of the craniofacial skeleton in trichorhinophalangeal syndrome. King GJ, et al. **Am J Orthod** 75(1):70–7, Jan 79
Heavy intermittent cervical traction in class II treatment: a longitudinal cephalometric assessment. Mills CM, et al. **Am J Orthod** 74(4):361–79, Oct 78
Cephalometric evaluation of surgical orthodontic treatment for the correction of anterior cross–bites. Nakamura S, et al. **Am J Orthod** 76(2):178–95, Aug 79
Comparative study between the SFS and LFS rotation as a possible morphogenic mechanism. Opdebeeck H, et al. **Am J Orthod** 74(5):509–21, Nov 78
The assessment of temporomandibular subluxation by means of cephalometry. Or S, et al. **Am J Orthod** 76(2):165–9, Aug 79
Photographic templates (the positive–negative technique). Paulus PJ. **Am J Orthod** 76(1):67–79, Jul 79
Surgical mandibular advancement studied with computer–aided cephalometrics. Poulton DR, et al. **Am J Orthod** 76(2):121–35, Aug 79
Vertical growth of the lips: a serial cephalometric study. Vig PS, et al. **Am J Orthod** 75(4):405–15, Apr 79
Cephalometric analysis: comparisons between maximum intercuspation and centric relation. Williamson EH, et al. **Am J Orthod** 74(6):672–7, Dec 78
Bilateral asymmetry of human skeletal non–metric traits. Trinkaus E. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 49(3):315–8, Sep 78
A biomechanical view of maxillary denture position. Burkland G. **Angle Orthod** 48(3):202–5, Jul 78
Effects of orthodontic intermaxillary class III mechanics on craniofacial structures. Part II – computerized cephalometrics. de Alba y Levy JA, et al. **Angle Orthod** 49(1):29–36, Jan 79
A comparative cephalometric study of Class II, Division 1 nonextraction and extraction cases. Kim YH. **Angle Orthod** 49(2):77–84, Apr 79
Anatomical location of cephalometric landmarks on the sphenoid and temporal bones. Savara BS, et al. **Angle Orthod** 49(2):141–9, Apr 79
The effect of primary–canine extraction on the IMPA. Mueller BH, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 45(6):461–4, Nov–Dec 78
The inapplicability of formulae to determine vertical dimension. Darvell BW, et al. **Aust Dent J** 24(1):48–51, Feb 79
A longitudinal cephalometric study on unilateral cleft lip and palate subjects. Bishara SE, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 16(1):59–71, Jan 79
Cephalometric findings in two cases with unrepaired bilateral cleft lip and palate. Bishara SE, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 15(3):233–8, Jul 78
Re–evaluation of the approach to an enlarging head in infancy. Ellison PH. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(6):738–45, Dec 78
Head circumference as an index of brain weight in the fetus and newborn. Cooke RW, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1(2):145–9, Oct 77
Head circumference, biparietal diameter and brain growth in fetal and postnatal life. Dobbing J, et al.

Early Hum Dev 2(1):81–7, Apr 78
Effect of different milks on head growth and size of anterior fontanele at various age periods. Verma KC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 16(2):131–41, Feb 79
Change in the gonial angle. Fish SF. **J Oral Rehabil** 6(3):219–27, Jul 79
Patient response to variations in denture technique. Part II: five-year cephalometric evaluation. Nicol BR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(4):368–72, Apr 79
Standardization of sonar cephalometry and gestational age. Sabbagha RE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(4):402–6, Oct 78
Cephalometric studies of patients with ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint following surgical treatment. El-Mofty S. **Oral Surg** 48(1):92–6, Jul 79
[Biparietal head diameter and transverse thoracic diameter in foetuses of mothers with manifest and latent diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Jungmannová C, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(3):165–70, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[X-ray measurement of the skull in the child (author's transl)] Dufriche O, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(6):441–2, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Percentile trends in BPD (biparietal diameter) development: reliability in the diagnosis of PIFG (poor intrauterine fetal growth) (author's transl)] Chiavazza F, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 49(5–6):499–503, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Frontal sinus dimensions in relation to the cranial index: anatomo-radiologic findings] Gulisano M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(1):66–9, 15 Jan 78 **(Ita)**
[Circumference of the head and chest and thorax/chest ratio in infants in the first year] Bartolozzi G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(8):595–608, 30 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A roentgenographic cephalometric study on vertical dimension (comparison between the dentulous and the edentulous with complete dentures) (author's transl)] Uchida T. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 45(4):669–81, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**
[Correlation between vertical growth of the face and mandibular restng position in patients with complete cleft of the lip, alveolar process and palate] Chojnacka A. **Czas Stomatol** 32(3):273–83, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Angles MM and AB in cephalemetry. Clinical research] Skotnický F, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 79(2):101–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Analysis of panoramic cephalometrics using s skeletal cephalostat. Alpern MC. **Angle Orthod** 49(2):11O–20, Apr 79
A cephalometer for craniofacial studies of the vervet monkey. Stein E, et al. **Angle Orthod** 48(4):291–6, Oct 78
Screen-film combinations used for cephalometric radiography. Hurlburt C. **Oral Surg** 46(5):721–4, Nov 78

METHODS

Diagnosis of intrauterine growth retardation by serial ultrasonic cephalometry. Persson PH, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (78):40–8, 1978
The Michigan School Study cephalometric norms expressed in template form. Ackerman RJ. **Am J Orthod** 75(3):282–90, Mar 79
Craniofacial morphology: a principal component analysis. Cleall JF, et al. **Am J Orthod** 75(6):650–66, Jun 79
Soft-tissue change as a result of maxillary surgery. A preliminary study. Engel GA, et al. **Am J Orthod** 75(3):291–300, Mar 79
Interobserver reliability in xeroradiographic cephalometry. Hurst RV, et al. **Am J Orthod** 75(2):179–83, Feb 79
The proportionate template as a diagnostic aid. Jacobson A. **Am J Orthod** 75(2):156–72, Feb 79
The inappropriateness of conventional cephalometrics. Moyers RE, et al. **Am J Orthod** 75(6):599–617, Jun 79
Simplified metal bone-marker method for evaluation of surgical orthodontics: report of first use. Robinson M, et al. **Am J Orthod** 74(3):315–7, Sep 78
Cephalometric analysis using a template. Liebgott B. **Angle Orthod** 48(3):194–201, Jul 78
Tables of cranial and orbital measurements, cranial volume, and derived indexes in males and females from 7 days to 20 years of age. Dekaban AS. **Ann Neurol** 2(6):485–91, Dec 77
Transverse maxillary growth in combined cleft lip and palate. A longitudinal roentgencephalometric study by the implant method. Dahl E. **Cleft Palate J** 16(1):34–41, Jan 79
A computer program for analysis in cranio-facial morphology. Dana K, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 9(1):56–62, Jan 79
Photo-cephalometric analysis in treatment planning for surgical correction of facial disharmonies. Phillips JG. **J Maxillofac Surg** 6(3):174–9, Aug 78
Fetal cephalometry by ultrasound. The predictability of the expected date of delivery by biparietal diameter percentiles. Qvigstad E, et al. **J Oslo City Hosp** 28(12):167–8, Dec 78
[New facts for the search for the hinge axis point] Dieffenbach E. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(12):879, Dec 78 **(Ger)**
[Importance of the teleroentgenogram for orthodontic diagnosis] Klink-Heckmann U. **Stomatol DDR** 29(2):122–7, Feb 79 **(Ger)**
[Relation between the biparietal diameter, thoracic transverse diameter, birth weight and the sex of the infant] Jungmannová C. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 101(1):52–3, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of size of prosthesis covered mucosal surfaces of edentulous maxillae and mandibulae] Wallenberg-Pachaly H. **ZWR** 88(12):545–8, 25 Jun 79 **(Ger)**
[Cephalometry by the Robert M. Ricketts method] Agathos D. **Stomatologia (Athenai)** 35(4):193–204, Jul–Aug 78 **(Gre)**
[Evaluation of the diagnostic effectiveness of sector-step scanning in obstetrics and gynecology] Skorunskii IA, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (2):42–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Possibilities of using ultrasonics to improve diagnoses in obstetrics and gynecology] Skorunskil IA, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (2):39–41, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[MM and AB angles in cephalometry] Skotnický F, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 78(4):271–80, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

STANDARDS

Cephalometric standards for American Negro children. Alexander TL, et al. **Am J Orthod** 74(3):298–304, Sep 78

CEPHALORIDINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Control of postoperative surgical infections with short term prophylaxis, a new method of administration of cephaloridine] Margiotta O, et al. **Clin Ter** 86(6):577–82, 30 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Personal experience with combined topical and parenteral use of cephaloridin in urological surgery] Sommo GM, et al. **Minerva Urol** 31(1):63–5, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pseudomembranous colitis. A fatal case following prophylactic cephaloridine therapy. Tan J, et al. **JAMA** 242(8):749–50, 24–31 Aug 79

METABOLISM

Renal excretion of cephapirin and cephaloridine: evidence for saturable tubular reabsorption. Arvidsson A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(6):870–6, Jun 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Microcalorimetric study of the effects of cephalexin and cephaloridin on Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus. Arhammer M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86(2):59–65, Apr 78
The interaction of cephaloridine with model membrane systems and rat kidney lysosomes. Fry M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 25(1):113–24, Apr 79
The effect of cephaloridine on the stability of rat kidney lysosomes. Ngaha EO, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 24(2):199–208, Feb 79
Relevance of enzyme evaluations in 24h urine to rat kidney injury caused by i.v. cephaloridine injection. Wachsmuth ED, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** (9):88–104, 1979
Sensitivity of Escherichia coli to cephaloridine at different growth rates. Mathys E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(2):642–6, May 79
Effect of cephaloridine on respiration by renal cortical mitochondria. Tune BM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 210(1):98–100, Jul 79
Effect of increasing doses of cephaloridine on rat urinary enzyme excretion. Ngaha EO, et al. **Niger Med J** 8(4):325–30, Jul 78
[Dynamics of the change in sensitivity of shigellae to gentamycin and cephaloridine in vitro] Shershevskaia RS. **Antibiotiki** 24(6):458–60, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antibiotic prophylaxis in total hip replacement. Pollard JP, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6165):707–9, 17 Mar 79
[Cephaloridine or penicillin-streptomycin in the treatment of severe acute appendicitis. A sequential analysis] Fink BJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(6):366–8, 5 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Use of cefaloridin in the prevention of postoperative surgical infections. Short term prophylaxis] Zabbia V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(20):1469–74, 31 Oct 78 **(Ita)**
[Method of short-term prophylaxis in the prevention of septic complications after cesarean section] De Leonardis A. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(10):865–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

The effect of renal cation transport inhibition on cephaloridine nephrotoxicity. Wold JS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 47(1):115–22, Jan 79

CEPHALOSPORINASE see under **BETA-LACTAMASES**

CEPHALOSPORINS

Cephalosporin update—1979. Nelson SC, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 20(3):158–61, Sep 79
Formulary decisions concerning cephalosporins [letter] Fuentes RJ. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(3):296, 300, Mar 79
Savings achieved through cephalosporin surveillance. Katz E, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(12):1521–3, Dec 78
Cephalosporin-clinitest interaction: comparison of cephalothin, cefazolin and cephradine. MacCara ME, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(9):1064–7, Sep 78
Cefoxitin sodium compatibility with intravenous infusions and additives. O'Brien MJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(1):33–8, Jan 79
Production of carbon dioxide gas after reconstitution of cefamandol nafate [letter] Palmer MA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(5):596–7, May 79
Effect of membrane filtration on 10-mg/ml cefazolin admixtures. Stennett DJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(5):657–60, May 79
Another cephalosporin! [editorial] Neu HC. **Ann Intern Med** 89(5 Pt 1):719–20, Nov 78
Cefazolin. Quintiliani R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(5 Pt 1):650–6, Nov 78
Use of model enzymes in the determination of the mode of action of penicillins and delta 3-cephalosporins. Ghuysen JM, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 48:73–101, 1979 (86 ref.)
Kinetics of degradation of cefazolin and cephalexin in aqueous solution. Rattie ES, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(6):944–8, 1978
The oxygenation of [3-methyl-3H]desacetoxycephalosporin C [7beta-(5-D-aminadipamido)-3-methylceph-3-em-4-carb acid] to [3-hydroxymethyl-3H]desacetylcephalosporin C by 2-oxoglutarate-linked dioxygenases from Acremonium chrysogenum and Streptomyces clavuligerus. Turner MK, et al. **Biochem J** 173(3):839–50, 1 Sep 78
Experimental epilepsy in chicks and rats after intravenous benzylpenicillin and cefazolin. Nistico' G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(7):600–5, 15 Apr 78
Cephalosporin antibiotic interference with analysis for theophylline by high-performance liquid chromatography [letter] Robinson CA Jr, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(10):1847, Oct 78
Electronic structures of cephalosporins and penicillins. 9. Departure of a leaving group in cephalosporins. Boyd DB, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(7):778–84, Jul 79
Conformational analogy between beta-lactam antibiotics and tetrahedral transition states of a dipeptide. Boyd DB. **J Med Chem** 22(5):533–7, May 79
Cefoxitin sodium: solution and solid-state chemical stability studies. Oberholtzer ER, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(7):863–6, Jul 79
Physicochemical properties of amphoteric beta-lactam antibiotics. II: Solubility and dissolution behavior of aminocephalosporins as a function of pH. Tsuji A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(3):308–11, Mar 79
[Current aspects of antibiotic therapy. Cephalosporins and aminoglycosides] Demonty J. **Rev Med Liege** 34(1):6–12, 1 Jan 79 **(Fre)**
[Cefoxitin, a new semi-synthetic cephamycin (author's transl)] Stapley EO, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(29–32):975–81, 8–15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Investigations on the penetration of cefamandole into spinal fluid (author's transl)] Oellers B, et al. **Infection** 6(6):294–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new cephalosporin (news)] **MMW** 121(12):407, 23 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparative efficacy of prophylactic cephalothin and cefamandole for elective colon surgery: results of a prospective, randomized, double-blind study. Slama TG, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(5):593–6, May 79
Prophylactic use of cephradine against postoperative infections of petrochanteric fractures. Lindberg L, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 92(2–3):189–90, 30 Aug 78
Effect of single and multidose cephradine prophylaxis on infectious morbidity of vaginal hysterectomy. Mendelson J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(1):31–5, Jan 79
Intramammary infusion of cephapirin benzathine for treatment of mastitis in dry cows. Christie GJ, et al. **VM SAC** 73(9):1192–4, Sep 78
[Cefalosporin dosage in limited kidney function (letter)] Höffler D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(9):329–30, 2 Mar 79 **(Ger)**
[Pharmacokinetics and results of clinical administration of CS-1170. II. Results of clinical administration of CS-1170 (author's transl)] Cho K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(1):6–10, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical studies of cefmetazole (author's transl)] Nakamura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(3):335–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical effects of CS-1170 on respiratory tract infections. II: Mainly on the use of 2 g piggy bag alone (author's transl)] Takamoto M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(3):330–4, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study on dosage schedule of antimicrobial agents: in vitro experiments on the dosage schedule of antibiotics relating to the growth inhibition period of bacteria] Ban Y. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(11):1467–86, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Colitis and pseudomembranous colitis associated with cephazolin prophylaxis. Degan TJ, et al. **Am Surg**

45(6):384–7, Jun 79
Anaphylactic reaction to cephapirin during spinal anesthesia. Barnett AS, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(4):337–8, Jul–Aug 79
Leukopenia due to penicillin and cephalosporin homologues. Homayouni H, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(7):827–8, Jul 79
Pseudomembranous colitis due to cephradine. Newman RJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 33(1):32–3, Jan 79
Do cephalosporins potentiate or antagonize aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity? [letter] March FP. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(6):577–8, Nov 78
Aminoglycoside and cephalosporin toxicity [letter] Noone P. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(5):465–6, Sep 78
Clinical safety and tolerance of cefoxitin sodium: an overview. van Winzum C. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(B):91–104, Jul 78 (4 ref.)
Cephalosporin nephrotoxicity [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8123):962, 5 May 79
Cefotaxime and nephrotoxicity [letter] Clumeck N, et al. **Lancet** 1(8120):835, 14 Apr 79
Cephalosporin nephrotoxicity [letter] Hinrichs JH. **Lancet** 1(8131):1408, 30 Jun 79
Cefotaxime (HR 756) and nephrotoxicity [letter] Ninane G. **Lancet** 1(8111):332, 10 Feb 79
[Comparative studies on the action of aminoglycosides and cephalosporins on the proximal tubule of the human kidney (author's transl)] Mondorf AW. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(42):3835–7, 29 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The clinical studies about side effects of sodium cefapirin in the stomatic infective diseases (author's transl)] Nakayama H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(3):352–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Radioactive and bioassay of intraocular antibiotics: double-assay technique to compare penicillin G, cefamandole, and gentamicin in ocular tissues in vivo. Young P, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(4):717–20, Apr 79
Cefazolin and cephradine: relationship between serum concentrations and tissue contents in mice. Kunst MW, et al. **Infection** 6(4):166–70, 1978
Alkalimetric microassay of cephalosporins. Konecny J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(8):776–82, Aug 78
Fluorimetric assay of cefoxitin. Al-Rawi ZH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 5(1):81–6, Jan 79
A rapid microbiological method of assaying cefoxitin. Rogers DT, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 5(2):230–1, Mar 79
High performance liquid chromatographic analysis of fermentation broths: cephalosporin C and tylosin. Kennedy JH. **J Chromatogr Sci** 16(10):492–5, 10 Oct 78
Penetration of cephapirin and cephalothin into the right atrial appendage and pericardial fluid of patients undergoing open-heart surgery. Quintiliani R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(3):348–52, Mar 79
High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of cephacetrile. Mangia A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(5):652–4, May 79
Quantitative determination of cephalexin in cephradine by NMR spectroscopy. Warren RJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(10):1481–2, Oct 78
The examination of milk samples for inhibitory substances following dry cow therapy with cephalonium. Counter DE. **Vet Rec** 103(16):361, 14 Oct 78
[Determination of V-penicillin p-nitrobenzyl ester sulfoxide and V-desacetoxy cephalosporin p-nitrobenzyl ester] Matoušová O, et al. **Cesk Farm** 27(8):331–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Cefoxitin and cefuroxim concentrations after intravenous administration in sputum of patients with chronic bronchitis (author's transl)] Zimmermann I, et al. **Immun Infekt** 7(2):52–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spectrophotometric determination of the dihydrolutidine derivatives of cephalosporanic acids and penicillanic acids containing a primary amino group] Csiba A, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 49(2):68–74, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Analysis of penicillins and cephalosporins using liquid-liquid chromatography with inverted phase ionic coupling] Barbato F, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 34(6):233–42, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Studies on cefmetazole concentration in human biliary tract and clinical effect for acute or subacute cholecystitis (author's transl)] Kasai Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(5):606–11, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Carbon catabolite regulation of cephalosporin production in Streptomyces clavuligerus. Aharonowitz Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(2):159–64, Aug 78
Sporulation and the production of serine protease and cephamycin C by Streptomyces lactamdurans. Ginther CL. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(4):522–6, Apr 79
Stimulation of the conversion of penicillin N to cephalosporin by ascorbic acid, alpha-ketoglutarate, and ferrous ions in cell-free extracts of strains of Cephalosporium acremonium. Hook DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(1):258–65, 15 Mar 79
Biosynthesis of a 7-alpha-methoxycephalosporin. Incorporation of molecular oxygen. O'Sullivan J, et al. **Biochem J** 179(1):47–52, 1 Apr 79
Nitrogen nutrition and regulation of cephalosporin production in Streptomyces clavuligerus. Aharonowitz Y, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 25(1):61–7, Jan 79
Cell-free ring expansion of penicillin N to deacetoxycephalosporin C by Cephalosporium acremonium CW-19 and its mutants. Yoshida M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6253–7, Dec 78

BLOOD

Materno-fetal cephradine transfer in pregnancy. Craft I, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(6):924–6, Dec 78
Prediction of peak penicillin and cephalosporin concentrations in canine serum as derived from in vitro serum and tissue quantitative protein binding. Peterson LR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 5(2):219–27, Mar 79
Separation of penicillin and cephalosporin diastereoisomers by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Salto F. **J Chromatogr** 161:379–85, 21 Nov 78
The intraperitoneal use of cephazolin. Raine PA, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(3):232–5, Sep 78
[Cephazolin and cephapirin circulation in the blood of rabbits] Klimova VS. **Antibiotiki** 23(9):814–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Lack of penetration of cephacetril into the cerebro-spinal fluid of patients without meningitis. Friedrich H, et al. **Infection** 7(1):41–4, 1979
Factors influencing the penetration of antimicrobial agents into the cerebrospinal fluid of experimental animals. Sande MA, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (14):160–3, 1978
[Cerebrospinal-fluid affinity of cefoxitin] Oellers B, et al. **MMW** 121(15):525–6, 13 Apr 79 **(Ger)**
[Experimental studies on the passage of CS-1170 into the cerebrospinal fluid (author's transl)] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(1):35–40, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of E. coli meningitis with cefmetazole. Report of two cases with favorable response and determination of the concentrations in CSF (author's transl)] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(5):598–605, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Syntheses of highly antibacterial 3-vinylcephalosporin derivatives. Hashimoto T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(6):1803–11, Jun 78
Synthesis and biological activities of some cephalosporin derivatives with carbonylamino or acetylamino [(nitro or amino) imidazole] substituents in position 7. Cavalleri B, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(7):496–509, Jul 78
A new cephalosporin. SCE-963: 7-[2-(2-aminothiazol-4-yl)-acetamido]-3-[[[1-(2-dimethy acid. Chemistry and structure-activity relationships. Numata M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(12):1262–71, Dec 78
New cephalosporins with 7-acyl groups derived from beta-ketoacids. I. 7-(beta-Ketoacylamino)cephalosporins. Numata M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(12):1245–51, Dec 78
New cephalosporins with 7-acyl groups derived from beta-ketoacids. II. Further modifications of 7-(3-oxobutyrylamino)-cephalosporins. Numata M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(12):1252–61, Dec 78
Synthesis and antibacterial activity of 2-oxocephalosporins. Kim CU, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(6):743–5, Jun 79
Semisynthetic cephalosporins. Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of 7-(1-pyrryl)- and 7-(1-indolyl)acetamidocephalosporin derivatives. Nudelman A, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(9):962–4, Sep 78
Orally active esters of cephalosporin antibiotics. 3. Synthesis and biological properties of aminoacyloxymethyl esters of 7-[D(-)-mandelamido]-3-[[(1-methyl-1H-tetrazol-5-yl)th acid. Wheeler WJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(6):657–61, Jun 79
[Advances in the field of producing semisynthetic cephalosporins] Povarov LS. **Antibiotiki** 24(5):376–93, May 79 (118 ref.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Tubular-toxic effects of aminoglycosides and their combinations with cephalosporins. Mondorf AW, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** (9):192–200, 1979

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological studies on CS-1170, a new semisynthetic cephamycin antibiotic. Iwata M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(5):401–10, Oct 78

METABOLISM

The penetration of cefazolin, erythromycin and methicillin into human bone tissue. Sørensen TS, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(6):549–53, Dec 78
Pharmacokinetics of cefaclor in patients with end stage renal disease and during hemodialysis. Berman SJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(3):281–3, Sep 78
Pharmacokinetics of cefamandole in patients with renal impairment. Czerwinski AW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(2):161–4, Feb 79
Ascitic fluid cephalosporin concentrations: influence of protein binding and serum pharmacokinetics. Gerding DN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(2):234–9, Aug 78
Pharmacological evaluation of cefaclor in volunteers. Hodges GR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(3):454–6, Sep 78
Pharmacology of intraperitoneal cefazolin in patients undergoing peritoneal dialysis. Kaye D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(3):318–21, Sep 78
Prediction of cefazolin penetration in high- and low-protein-containing extravascular fluid: new method for performing simultaneous studies. Peterson LR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(4):533–8, Oct 78
Pharmacokinetics of cefaclor and cephalexin: dosage nomograms for impaired renal function. Spyker DA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(2):172–7, Aug 78
Bacampicillin, Ampicillin, Cephalothin, and Cephapirin levels in human blood and interstitial fluid. Tan JS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(4):510–2, Apr 79
Pharmacokinetics of cefamandole in infants and children. Walker SH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(3):315–7, Sep 78
Concentration relationships of cefaclor in serum, interstitial fluid, bile, and urine of dogs. Waterman NG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(4):614–6, Oct 78
The liquid chromatographic analysis and pharmacokinetics of the semi-synthetic cephalosporin 3-methyl-7-[4-(1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-2-pyrimidyl)-phenylac 3-cephalosporanic acid (I). Dell D, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(6):940–4, 1978
Cefoxitin, a semi-synthetic cephamycin antibiotic. Metabolism in rats with renal insufficiency. Sasano H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(9):1596–9, 1978
Pharmacokinetics of cefadroxil in normal subjects and in patients with renal insufficiency. Humbert G, et al. **Chemotherapy** 25(4):189–95, 1979
Renal excretion of cephapirin and cephaloridine: evidence for saturable tubular reabsorption. Arvidsson A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(6):870–6, Jun 79
Cefadroxil kinetics in patients with renal insufficiency. Cutler RE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(5 Pt 1):514–21, May 79
The penetrability of cephazolin into the subcutaneous fat and skeletal muscle of ischaemic lower limbs with atherosclerotic disease. Kester RC, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 6(1):44–9, 1979
Cephapirin concentrations in prostatic and seminal vesicle tissues. Rubi R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 17(2):87–9, Feb 79
Distribution in normal and inflammatory tissue of a new semisynthetic cephalosporin, SK&F 75073. Intoccia AP, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(11):1188–94, Nov 78
Metabolic fate of SCE-963, a new broad-spectrum cephalosporin, after parenteral administration in rats and dogs. Tanayama S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(7):703–11, Jul 78
Absorption, distribution and excretion of SCE-963, a new broad-spectrum cephalosporin, in mice, rats, rabbits and dogs. Tsuchiya K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(12):1272–82, Dec 78
Pharmacokinetics of cefoxitin sodium in normal subjects and in uraemic patients. Fillastre JP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(B):79–83, Jul 78
A human pharmacology study of cefaclor. Glynne A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(4):343–8, Jul 78
Factors affecting the intramuscular absorption of cefuroxime. Harding SM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 5(1):87–93, Jan 79
Pharmacokinetics of cefaclor in infants and children. McCracken GH Jr, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(6):515–21, Nov 78
Bioavailability and pharmacokinetics of cefoxitin sodium. Schrogie JJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(B):69–78, Jul 78 (9 ref.)
Biliary excretion and tissue levels of cefuroxime. A study in eleven patients undergoing cholecystectomy. Severn M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 5(2):183–8, Mar 79
Pharmacokinetics of high-dose oral cephalosporins. Chow M, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 19(4):185–94, Apr 79
Pharmacokinetics of oral cephalosporins [letter] Finkelstein ER, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(5):902, Nov 78
Transfer of cefazolin into human milk. Yoshioka H, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(1):151–2, Jan 79
Pharmacokinetics of oral cephalosporins: cephradine cephalexin. Finkelstein E, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(10):1447–50, Oct 78
Chemical reactions in cephalosporin allergy: high-pressure liquid chromatographic analysis of cephalosporin aminolysis kinetics. Tsuji A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(5):616–21, May 79
GI absorption of beta-lactam antibiotics. III: Kinetic evidence for in situ absorption of ionized species of monobasic penicillins and cefazolin from the rat small intestine and structure-absorption rate relationships. Tsuji A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(7):812–6, Jul 79
Cephradine and epicillin in body fluids of lactating and pregnant women. Mischler TW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 21(3):130–6, Sep 78
Tissue cage experiments with beta-lactam antibiotics in rabbits. Carbon C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (14):127–34, 1978
[Human lung tissue and serum concentrations of cefradin (author's transl)] Moatti N, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)**

26(9-10):577-80, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diffusion of cefamandole into the prostatic tissue (author's transl)] Adam D, et al. **Med Klin** 74(7):235-8, 16 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Penetration activities of cefoxitin into different human tissues. An experimental study (author's transl)] Plaue R, et al. **Med Klin** 74(13):481-7, 30 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biliary elimination of cefazedon] Kratochvil P, et al. **MMW** 121(14):497-8, 6 Apr 79 (Ger)
[Pharmacokinetic comparative studies on the resorption of 3 new cephalosporins] Lode H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):964-6, 1978 (Ger)
[Pharmacokinetics and clinical effect of cephacetril (Celospor) in man] Kiss J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(7):399-403, 18 Feb 79 (Hun)
[Pharmacokinetics and results of clinical administration of CS-1170. I. Pharmacokinetics of CS-1170 (author's transl)] Cho K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(1):1-5, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pharmacokinetics and clinical studies on CS-1170 (author's transl)] Nishimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(2):221-6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical experiences with cefmetazole for peritonitis and biliary tract infections with special reference to excretion of cefmetazole into bile (author's transl)] Saito T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(4):504-8, Apr 79 (Jpn)
[Comparative study of the distribution of semisynthetic cephalosporins in the body of rats] Iakovlev VP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(2):109-14, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pharmacokinetics of semisynthetic cephalosporins for parenteral use on surgical patients] Iakovlev VP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(9):841-5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Phamacokinetics of methicillin, oxacillin and cephalosporin in the body of puerperae] Kulakov VI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(12):1108-12, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reassessment of the 'class' concept of disk susceptibility testing. Cephalothin disks versus minimal inhibitory concentrations with eleven cephalosporins. Barry AL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(6):909-13, Dec 78
In vitro activity and beta-lactamase stability of cefazaflur compared with those of beta-lactamase-stable cephalosporins. Aswapokee N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(3):444-6, Mar 79
Interpretive criteria for cefamandole and cephalothin disk diffusion susceptibility tests. Barry AL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(1):140-1, Jan 79
Comparative in vitro activity of five cephalosporins against Lactobacilli. Bayer AS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 16(1):112-3, Jul 79
HR 756, the syn isomer of a new methoxyimino cephalosporin with unusual antibacterial activity. Chabbert YA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(5):749-54, Nov 78
Pharmacokinetics and safety of cefamandole in infants and children. Chang CT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(6):838-41, Dec 78
Comparative in vitro activity of newer cephalosporins against anaerobic bacteria. Chow AW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(5):668-71, Nov 78
Antibacterial activity of a new parenteral cephalosporin--HR 756: comparison with cefamandole and ceforanide. Counts GW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 16(1):64-8, Jul 79
Effect of clavulanic acid on the minimum inhibitory concentration of benzylpenicillin, ampicillin, carbenicillin, or cephalothin against clinical isolates resistant to beta-lactam antibiotics. Dumon L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(2):315-7, Feb 79
beta-lactamase stability of HR 756, a novel cephalosporin, compared to that of cefuroxime and cefoxitin. Fu KP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(3):322-6, Sep 78
Pharmacokinetics of cephradine suspension infants and children. Ginsburg CM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 16(1):74-6, Jul 79
Susceptibility of Eikenella corrodens to ten cephalosporins. Goldstein EJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(4):639-41, Oct 78
In vitro activity of furazlocillin (Bay k 4999) compared with those of mezlocillin, piperacillin, and standard beta-lactam antibiotics. Gootz TD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(6):783-91, Jun 79
Comparative pharmacokinetics of cephalexin, cefaclor, cefadroxil, and CGP 9000. Lode H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 16(1):1-6, Jul 79
Quantitative assessment of bactericidal activities of beta-lactam antibiotics by agar plate method. Masuda G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(4):587-95, Oct 78
Peptidoglycan transpeptidase inhibition in Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Escherichia coli by Penicillins and Cephalosporins. Moore BA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(4):513-7, Apr 79
In vitro activity of HR 756, a new cephalosporin, against Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Murray PR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(3):452-4, Mar 79
Cefatrizine activity compared with that of other cephalosporins. Neu HC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(2):209-12, Feb 79
HR 756, a new cephalosporin active against gram-positive and gram-negative aerobic and anaerobic bacteria. Neu HC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(2):273-81, Feb 79
SCE-963, a new potent cephalosporin with high affinity for penicillin-binding proteins 1 and 3 of Escherichia coli. Nozaki Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(1):20-7, Jan 79
New cephamycin antibiotic, CS-1170: binding affinity to penicillin-binding proteins and inhibition of peptidoglycan cross-linking reactions in Escherichia coli. Ohya S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(5):780-5, Nov 78
Effect of beta-lactam antibiotics on in vitro peptidoglycan cross-linking by a particulate fraction from Escherichia coli K-12 and Bacillus megaterium KM. Oka T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(4):625-7, Oct 78
Lack of correlation between beta-lactamase production and susceptibility to cefamandole or cefoxitin among spontaneous mutants of Enterobacteriaceae. Ott JL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(1):14-9, Jan 79
Comparison between agar and broth minimum inhibitory concentrations of cefamandole, Cefoxitin, and cefuroxime. Rylander M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(4):572-9, Apr 79
Emergence of resistance to cefamandole: possible role of cefoxitin-inducible beta-lactamases. Sanders CC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(6):792-7, Jun 79
In vitro activity of piperacillin compared with that of carbenicillin, ticarcillin, ampicillin, cephalothin, and cefamandole against Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Enterobacteriaceae. Shah PP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(3):346-50, Mar 79
Comparison of the in vitro activities of HR756 with cephalothin, cefoxitin, and cefamandole. Sosna JP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(6):876-9, Dec 78
SCE-963, a new broad-spectrum cephalosporin: in vitro and in vivo antibacterial activities. Tsuchiya K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(4):557-68, Oct 78
In vitro of cefotaxime against cephalothin-resistant clinical isolates. Van Landuyt HW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 16(1):109-11, Jul 79
Beta-lactamase production and resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics in Nocardia. Wallace RJ Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(5):704-9, Nov 78
Comparative susceptibility of Haemophilus species to cefaclor, cefamandole, and five other cephalosporins and ampicillin, chloramphenicol, and tetracycline. Watanakunakorn C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(6):836-8, Jun 79
Dissociated resistance among cephalosporins. Waterworth PM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(4):497-503, Apr 79
BL-S786 (ceforanide), a new parenteral cephalosporin: in vitro studies. Weaver SS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(2):318-22, Feb 79
Effect of cephapirin on formation of D-alanine carboxypeptidase in growing Bacillus subtilis cells. White JS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(2):204-8, Feb 79
Comparison of the in vitro activity of Bay k 4999 and piperacillin, two new antipseudomonal broad-spectrum penicillins, with other beta-lactam drugs. Wise R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(4):549-52, Oct 78
HR 756, a highly active cephalosporin: comparison with cefazolin and carbenicillin. Wise R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(6):807-11, Dec 78
Growth curves, microscopic morphology, and subcultures of beta-lactamase-positive and -negative Haemophilus influenzae under the influence of ampicillin and cefamandole. Yourassowsky E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(3):325-31, Mar 79
Biophotometric investigations on the influence of cephradine and related cephalosporins on the growth of beta-lactamase-producing staphylococci. Breuer A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(8):1327-30, 1978
The exocellular DD-carboxypeptidase-endopeptidase of Streptomyces albus G. Interaction with beta-lactam antibiotics. Frère JM, et al. **Biochem J** 175(3):801-5, 1 Dec 78
Laboratory studies with BL-S 578 (Cefadroxil) a new broad-spectrum orally active cephalosporin. Ripa S, et al. **Chemotherapy** 25(1):9-13, 1979
Sensitivity of gentamicin-resistant Enterobacteriaceae to cefamandole and cefoxitin. Rosenthal SL, et al. **Chemotherapy** 25(3):157-61, 1979
Lytic activity of a new cephalosporin, cefuroxime, against gram-negative bacteria. Russell AD, et al. **Chemotherapy** 24(6):354-9, 1978
Clinical and laboratory studies of a new cephalosporin derivative--cefathiamidine. Tze-ying T, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 92(1):26-36, Jan 79
Decreased aminotransferase activity of serum and various tissues in the rat after cefazolin treatment. Dhami MS, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(7):1263-6, Jul 79
Cefoxitin: a review of its antibacterial activity, pharmacological properties and therapeutic use. Brogden RN, et al. **Drugs** 17(1):1-37, Jan 79 (171 ref.)
Cefuroxime: a review of its antibacterial activity, pharmacological properties and therapeutic use. Brogden RN, et al. **Drugs** 17(4):233-66, Apr 79 (145 ref.)
Biosynthesis of peptidoglycan in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 2. Mode of action of beta-lactam antibiotics. Mirelman D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 94(2):549-56, Mar 79
Anaerobic bacteria: evaluation of disc susceptibility to four cephalosporins. Dubois J, et al. **Infection** 6(6):266-70, 1978
Intraocular levels of cefamandole compared with cefazolin after subconjunctival injection in rabbits. Barza M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(3):250-5, Mar 79
Cephamycin derivatives: comparison of the in vitro and in vivo antibacterial activities of SQ 14,359, CS-1170, and cefoxitin. Gadebusch HH, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(10):1046-58, Oct 78
In vitro activity against Escherichia coli of CGP 9000, a new oral cephalosporin. Greenwood D. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(7):697-702, Jul 78
Action of cefoxitin and cefamandole on human neutrophil function. Majeski JA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(10):1059-62, Oct 78
Enzymatic studies on the mechanism of action of cefoxitin. Correlation between the affinities of cefoxitin to penicillin-binding proteins and its rates of inhibition of the respective penicillin-sensitive reactions in E. coli. Matsuhashi M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(12):1292-5, Dec 78
Semisynthetic cephamycins. II. Structure-activity studies related to cefmetazole (CS-1170). Nakao H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(4):320-9, Apr 79
In vitro activity of HR 756, a new cephalosporin compound. Shah PM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(11):1170-4, Nov 78
Cefoxitin, a semi-synthetic cephamycin: a microbiological overview. Birnbaum J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(B):15-32, Jul 78 (66 ref.)
Activity of HR 756 against Haemophilus influenzae, Bacteroides fragilis and Gram-negative rods. Drasar FA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(5):445-50, Sep 78
Osmotic effects in sensitivity tests using beta-lactam antibiotics [letter] Greenwood D. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(5):466-7, Sep 78
Cefotoxime (HR 756) a new cephalosporin with exceptional broad-spectrum activity in vitro. Hamilton-Miller JM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(5):437-44, Sep 78
Multi-resistant strains of Salmonella wien and Salmonella heidelberg susceptible to cephradine. Paradelis AG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(4):386-7, Jul 78
Cefoxitin sodium activity against anaerobes: effect of the inoculum size, pH variation and different culture media. Perea EJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(B):55-60, Jul 78
The susceptibility of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to cefoxitin sodium. Phillips I. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(B):61-4, Jul 78
Factors influencing the antibacterial action of beta-lactam antibiotics. Richmond MH. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(B):1-14, Jul 78 (29 ref.)
Lysis, induced by cefoxitin sodium, of Gram-negative bacteria containing various R-factors. Russell AD, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(B):33-40, Jul 78
In vitro evaluation of cefoxitin sodium: clinical implications. Stamboulian D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(B):65-8, Jul 78
Susceptibility of anaerobes to cefoxitin sodium and cephalothin. Sutter VL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(B):41-6, Jul 78
In vitro activity and serum protein-binding of cefaclor. Tally FP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 5(2):159-65, Mar 79
In vitro antimicrobial activity of piperacillin and seven other beta-lactam antibiotics against Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Haemophilus influenzae, including beta-lactamase producing strains. Thornsberry C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 5(2):137-42, Mar 79
Effects on renal function of treatment with cefoxitin sodium alone or in combination with furosemide. Trollfors B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(B):85-9, Jul 78
The activity of three oral cephalosporins against Neisseria gonorrhoeae [letter] Wise R. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(6):578, Nov 78
Bacteroides fragilis and HR 756 [letter] Wise R. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 5(1):115-6, Jan 79
Cephalosporins in bone cement: studies in vitro and in vivo. Hughes S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 61(1):96-100, Feb 79
The effect of three frequently applied antibiotics on the colonization resistance of the digestive tract of mice. Thijm HA, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 82(3):397-405, Jun 79
Synergy of vancomycin plus cefazolin or cephalothin against methicillin-resistance Staphylococcus epidermidis. Siebert WT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(4):452-7, Apr 79
Effect of antibiotics on platelet thromboplastic function and thrombin activity. Nakahara M. **J Med** 9(6):433-43, 1978
In-vitro activity of cefoxitin against recent clinical bacterial isolates. MacCulloch D, et al. **NZ Med J** 89(629):83-5, 14 Feb 79
[Bactericidal kinetics of cefazolin, cefoxitin and amikacin alone and in combination (author's transl)] Shah PM, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(9):1539-41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cefoxitin, a new beta-lactamase stable antibiotic] Simon C, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(9):1541-5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[In vitro testing of newer cephalosporins (author's transl)] Linzenmeier G, et al. **Infection** 7 Suppl 2:S225-7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cefamandel--in-vitro activity and pharmacokinetics] Simon C, et al. **Med Welt** 30(14):527-30, 6 Apr 79 (Ger)
[Cefaclor--a new, oral cephalosporin] Höffler D. **MMW** 121(7):229-30, 16 Feb 79 (Ger)

[In-vitro antagonism of Cefoxitin and Azlocilline in the agar diffusion test (letter)] Kammer W, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(9):621, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Cefuroxim, a new beta-lactamase stable cephalosporin] Simon C. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(36):1398–403, 9 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro effectiveness of oral cephalosporins, ampicillin and beta-lactamase resistant cephalosporins on enterobacteriaceae] Baier R, et al. **Ther Ggw** 118(3):317–30, Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Sensitivity in vitro of 61 strains of Salmonella to aminoglycoside antibiotics and to cephalosporins] Boemi G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(5):753–62, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacological properties and characteristics of cephalexin as compared with other cephalosporins] Curci G, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 33(1–2):103–16, Jan–Apr 78 **(Ita)**

[In vitro study on the sensitivity of various bacteria to a new antibiotic resistant to beta-lactamases] Conti P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(2):161–6, 30 Jan 78 **(Ita)**

[Activity of cefazolin against Gram-negative bacteria] Dzierżanowska D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(52):1989–91, 25 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The cephalosporins. Are they as important as their numbers suggest? Marks MI. **Am J Dis Child** 132(12):1169–71, Dec 78

Treatment of acute otitis media of infancy with cefaclor. Nelson JD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(10):992–6, Oct 78

Cephradine in the treatment of infective endocarditis. Fiala M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 277(3):305–9, May–Jun 79

Treatment of obstetric and gynecologic infections with cefamandole. Cunningham FG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(6):602–10, 15 Mar 79

Perioperative cephalosporin prophylaxis in cesarean section: effect on endometritis in the high-risk patient. Kreutner AK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(8):925–35, 15 Aug 79

Prophylactic antibiotics in cesarean section: a double-blind study of cefazolin. Phelan JP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(5):474–8, 1 Mar 79

Cefazolin prophylaxis in head and neck cancer surgery. Becker GD, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(2 Pt 1):183–6, Mar–Apr 79

Intravenous use of cephradine and cefazolin against serious infections. Caloza DL Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(1):119–22, Jan 79

Clinical and laboratory evaluation of cefamandole in the therapy of Haemophilus spp. Bronchopulmonary infections. Delgado DG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(6):807–12, Jun 79

Cefamandole therapy in anaerobic infections. Greenberg RN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(3):337–41, Mar 79

Treatment of experimental Staphylococcus aureus abscesses: comparison of cefazolin, cephalothin, cefoxitin, and cefamandole. Kaye D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(2):200–3, Feb 79

Use of cefoxitin, new cephalosporin-like antibiotic, in the treatment of aerobic and anaerobic infections. Nair SR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(6):866–75, Dec 78

Chemotherapeutic effect of cefoxitin on experimental pyelonephritis in rats. Comparative study with cefazilin. Une T, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(9):1599–602, 1978

One-dose antibiotic prophylaxis against wound infection after appendicectomy: a randomized trial of clindamycin, cefazolin sodium and a placebo. Donovan IA, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(3):193–6, Mar 79

Randomized controlled trial of cefuroxime for established postoperative respiratory infection. Litchfield JC, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(3):188–90, Mar 79

Clinical experience in the use of cefuroxime in gonorrhoea. Fowler W, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 54(6):400–2, Dec 78

Clinical advances in oral antibiotic therapy. Godden JO. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(4):479–86, 17 Feb 79

Studies with cefuroxime: a new beta-lactamase resistant cephalosporin. Ball AP, et al. **Chemotherapy** 25(4):214–21, 1979

Clinical and experimental evaluation of cefoxitin therapy. Webb D, et al. **Chemotherapy** 25(4):233–42, 1979

Cefuroxime in the treatment of lower respiratory tract infection. Bax RP, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(10):772–8, 1979

Cefamandole, cefuroxime and cefoxitin. **Drug Ther Bull** 17(9):35–6, 27 Apr 79

Antibacterial efficacy of cefazolin and cephradine in neutropenic mice. Kunst MW, et al. **Infection** 7(1):30–4, 1979

Therapy of serious infections with cefamandole. Parry MF, et al. **Infection** 6(5):236–40, 1978

Bacterial pneumonia in the elderly: a reappraisal of conventional therapy, with a note on cefamandole. Gleckman RA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(8):345–7, Aug 79

Cefuroxime therapy for urinary tract infections caused by a multi-resistant, epidemic Klebsiella aerogenes. Bint AJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 5(2):189–93, Mar 79

Cefoxitin sodium therapy of anaerobic infections. Busch DF, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(B):197–202, Jul 78

Clinical experience with cefoxitin sodium in immunologically compromised patients. Christodoulopoulos J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(B):161–5, Jul 78

Intravenous cefoxitin sodium in the treatment of urinary tract infections. Cox CE. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(B):193–5, Jul 78

Intravenous cefoxitin sodium for the treatment of infections in obstetric and gynaecological patients. Galask RP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(B):241–3, Jul 78

Cefoxitin in abdominal sepsis. Geddes AM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(B):151–3, Jul 78

Treatment of post-partum endometritis with cefoxitin sodium. Gonzalez-Enders R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(B):245–7, Jul 78

Comparison of cefoxitin sodium and cefazolin. Gurwith M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(B):211–3, Jul 78

Cefoxitin sodium and cephalothin in the treatment of serious infections. Jahre JA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(B):105–11, Jul 78

Intravenous treatment of systemic infections in 20 patients with cefoxitin sodium. Laplante L, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(B):219–22, Jul 78

Cefoxitin sodium in the management of destructive suppurative pneumonia. le Roux BT, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(B):251–3, Jul 78

Cefoxitin sodium in complicated urinary tract infection. Little PJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(B):255–6, Jul 78

Osteomyelitis treated with cefoxitin sodium. Liu C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(B):235–7, Jul 78

Cefoxitin sodium treatment of anaerobic and polymicrobial aerobic infections. McCloskey RV. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(B):223–5, Jul 78

Cefoxitin sodium in the treatment of respiratory infections. Martinez JS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(B):189–92, Jul 78

Clinical experience with cefoxitin sodium. Mashimo K. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(B):113–6, Jul 78

Clinical experience with cefoxitin sodium in extensive trials. Mogabgab WJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(B):215–8, Jul 78

Surgical considerations in skin and soft-tissue infections and osteomyelitis treated with cefoxitin sodium. Perkins RL. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(B):183–7, Jul 78

Use of cefoxitin sodium in difficult-to-treat infections. Ramachandran Nair S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(B):167–78, Jul 78

Cefoxitin sodium: a clinical and pharmacological study. Reeves DS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(B):155–60, Jul 78

Clinical experience with cefoxitin sodium. Ribner BS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(B):209–10, Jul 78

Use of cefoxitin sodium in moderate to severe surgical infections. Schumer W, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(B):231–3, Jul 78

A clinical evaluation of cefoxitin sodium on an orthopaedic service. Schurman DJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(B):227–9, Jul 78

Clinical experience with cefoxitin sodium. Shah PM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(B):117–25, Jul 78

Clinical experience with cefoxitin sodium in abdominal surgery. Speranza V, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(B):143–9, Jul 78

Clinical evaluation of cefoxitin sodium in different types of infection. Stamboulian D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(B):179–82, Jul 78

Experience with intravenous cefoxitin sodium in obstetrics and gynaecology. Sweet RL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(B):249–50, Jul 78

Cefoxitin therapy of anaerobic and aerobic infections. Tally FP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 5(1):101–8, Jan 79

Evaluation of cefoxitin sodium therapy in anaerobic infections. Thadepalli H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(B):203–8, Jul 78

The use of intravenous cefoxitin sodium in patients with obstetric/gynaecologic infection. White JS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(B):239–40, Jul 78

Antibacterial activity, pharmacokinetics and efficacy of cefoxitin in patients with abdominal sepsis and other infections. Wilson P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(B):127–41, Jul 78

Clinical experience with cefadroxil in upper and lower respiratory tract infections. Mercado FF, et al. **J Int Med Res** 6(4):271–9, 1978

An overview of results of world-wide clinical trials with cefadroxil. Santella PJ, et al. **J Int Med Res** 6(6):441–51, 1978

The use of cephradine in the prevention of gynecologic surgical infections. Stage AH, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 131(1):1–4, Jan 79

Double-blind comparison of cefazolin and cephalothin in open-heart surgery. Kini PM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(4):506–9, Oct 78

Cefazolin vs penicillin. Treatment of uncomplicated pneumococcal pneumonia. Jenkinson SG, et al. **JAMA** 241(26):2815–7, 29 Jun 79

Antimicrobial vs placebo prophylaxis in noncardiac thoracic surgery. Truesdale R, et al. **JAMA** 241(12):1254–6, 23 Mar 79

Cefotaxime for bacterial meningitis [letter] Brown WM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8128):1246, 9 Jun 79

Prepubertal gonococcal vulvovaginitis: a penicillin-resistant infection treated with cefotaxime. Reynolds V, et al. **Lancet** 2(8135):206–7, 28 Jul 79

Clinical use of cefamandole: a new cephalosporin. Little PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(3):97–9, 10 Feb 79

Cefamandole and cefoxitin. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 21(3):13–5, 9 Feb 79

Cefamandole: a new cephalosporin for therapy of hospitalized patients with infection. Meyers BR, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(6):722–8, Nov–Dec 78

Cefoxitin as a single-dose treatment for urethritis caused by penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Berg SW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(10):509–11, 6 Sep 79

Clinical use of cefoxitin, a new semisynthetic cephamycin. Little PJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 88(616):46–9, 26 Jul 78

Prophylactic antibiotics in gynecologic surgery. Grossman JH 3d, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(5):537–44, May 79

Cefoxitin: single-agent treatment of mixed aerobic-anaerobic pelvic infections. Sweet RL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(2):193–8, Aug 79

Efficacy of cefazolin as a prophylactic antibiotic in head and neck surgery. Seagle MB, et al. **Otolaryngology** 86(4 Pt 1):ORL-568–72, Jul–Aug 78

The penicillins and cephalosporins. Choosing among the newer agents. Wagner KF, et al. **Postgrad Med** 64(3):109–16, Sep 78

Cefamandole nafate: an evaluation of antibacterial activity, serum levels, clinical effect, and incidence of side reactions in 58 patients. Ekwall E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 11(2):135–9, 1979

Clinical comparison of cefadroxil, new oral cephalosporin, and cephalexin in uncomplicated urinary tract infection. Bolding OT. **Urology** 12(3):321–4, Sep 78

[Superiority of cephacetrile in treatment of bacterial meningitis (letter)] Gallais H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(32):2876–7, 23 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Azlocilline and HR 756 in urosepsis and urinary tract infection with multiresistant pseudomonas and proteus morganii (letter)] Pils P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(2):66–7, 12 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Problems of antibiotic therapy] **Fortschr Med** 96(46):2336–7, 7 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Cefazedone in infectious diseases in gynecology. Clinical tests on efficacy and tolerance] von Kobyletzki D, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(5):214–8, 1 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of cefazedon on patients with urinary tract infections (author's transl)] Lenzner A, et al. **Med Klin** 74(21):834–8, 25 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infection prophylaxis with cefamandole. Clinical evaluation in the open heart-surgery and the prosthetic vascular reconstruction (author's transl)] Tschirkov A, et al. **Med Klin** 74(17):672–4, 27 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cefoxitin, a new partly synthetic cephamycin antibiotic] Jotzoff M. **Med Welt** 30(4):147–9, 26 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience with a new cephalosporin derivative, Cefotaxim] Shah PM, et al. **Med Welt** 30(8):298–301, 23 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[The bioavailability of cefuroxim in the bone and in wound secretions] Wittmann DH, et al. **Med Welt** 30(6):227–32, 9 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetics of Cefazedon, a new cephalosporin antibiotic, in patients with normal and reduced kidney function] Zimmermann G, et al. **Med Welt** 30(22):868–72, 1 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of bronchitis with cefaclor (Panoral) (author's transl)] Kersten W, et al. **MMW** 121(7):247–50, 16 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cefaclor and its pathogen reducing effect in experimental acute pyelonephritis] Ritzerfeld W. **MMW** 121(7):245–6, 16 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Progress in antibacterial chemotherapy] Naumann P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):427–38, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Animal studies on antibacterial activity of 10 cephalosporins (author's trans)] Marre R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 240(4):529–37, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the clinical effect of ceftezole (Falomesin 'Chugai') in respiratory- and urinary-tract infections (author's transl)] Arai S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(11):625–32, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with CS-1170 in children (author's transl)] Hori M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(1):29–34, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with ceftezole (author's transl)] Ishikawa K. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(11):633–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of CS-1170 in pediatric field (author's transl)] Iwai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(2):205–20, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with cefoxitin in the field of internal medicine (author's transl)] Kanazawa Y. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(7):353–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory and clinical studies CS-1170 (author's transl)] Kobayashi A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(3):325–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies of CS-1170 in children (author's transl)] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(1):41–59, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience with CS-1170 in gynecological infections (author's transl)] Matsuoka I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(3):342–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effectiveness of CS-1170 in the pediatric field (author's transl)] Minamitani M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(2):241–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on CS-1170 (author's transl)] Motohiro T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(2):195–204, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of CS-1170 in children (author's transl)] Nagamatsu K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(2):238-40, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with CS-1170 (author's transl)] Nagata K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(1):11-7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on CS—1170 in pediatric field (author's transl)] Nakazawa S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(2):227-37, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical examinations of CS-1170 in pediatrics (author's transl)] Nanri S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(1):18-24, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of antimicrobial agents change of bacteria in the urine. Comparison of cefatrizine and cephalexin (author's transl)] Noda K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(3):470-6, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effect of CS-1170 (author's transl)] Oshima K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(3):339-41, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with cefmetazole (author's transl)] Saito T. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(5):612-3, May 79 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of CS-1170 in pediatric field (author's transl)] Sawai M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(2):247-52, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on cefmetazole (author's transl)] Seiga K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(4):525-31, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Results of application of CS-1170 to pediatric infections (author's transl)] Sohgen S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(1):25-8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of bacterial meningitis with cefamandole] de Carvalho Filho EM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 20(6):342-6, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

TOXICITY

Cephalosporin and aminoglycoside nephrotoxic interaction [letter] Green WH. **Ann Intern Med** 90(3):435-6, Mar 79

CEPHALOSPORIUM

Fungal infections of dialysis fistulae. Onorato IM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(1):50-2, Jul 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bilateral mycotic myositis, osteomyelitis and nephritis in a dog caused by a cephalosporium-like hyphomycete. Hay CE, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(4):359-61, Dec 78

Cephalosporium endophthalmitis following penetrating keratoplasty. Rao GN, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 10(2):34-7, Feb 79

[Maduromycosis caused by Cephalosporium acremonium. Case report] Lacaz CS, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 21(1):56-61, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

Stimulation of the conversion of penicillin N to cephalosporin by ascorbic acid, alpha-ketoglutarate, and ferrous ions in cell-free extracts of strains of Cephalosporium acremonium. Hook DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(1):258-65, 15 Mar 79

Cell-free ring expansion of penicillin N to deacetoxycephalosporin C by Cephalosporium acremonium CW-19 and its mutants. Yoshida M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6253-7, Dec 78

PATHOGENICITY

Subchronic toxicity test for two thermotolerant filamentous fungi used for single cell protein production. Kuo CY, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 43(1):50-8, Jan 79

The role of certain oxidative enzymes, catalase, and beta-glucosidase on virulence of Cephalosporium maydis. Abd-Elrazik A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Parasitenkd Infektionskr Hyg** 133(3):240-44, 1978

CEPHALOTHIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Duration of empiric antibiotic therapy in granulocytopenic patients with cancer. Pizzo PA, et al. **Am J Med** 67(2):194-200, Aug 79

Comparative efficacy of prophylactic cephalothin and cefamandole for elective colon surgery: results of a prospective, randomized, double-blind study. Slama TG, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(5):593-6, May 79

Antibiotic prophylaxis in penetrating colorectal injuries: the comparative effectiveness of clindamycin and cephalothin in combination with an aminoglycoside. Martinez OV, et al. **Am Surg** 45(6):378-83, Jun 79

Empiric therapy for infections in granulocytopenic cancer patients: continuous infusion of amikacin plus cephalothin. Feld R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(3):310-4, Mar 79

Antibiotics in acrylic bone cement. In vitro studies. Welch A. **J Biomed Mater Res** 12(5):679-700, Sep 78

Treatment of chronic destructive pneumonia with cephalosporins, penicillin and metronidazole. Cameron EW. **S Afr Med J** 54(2):57-60, 8 Jul 78

[Evaluation of intravenous administration of sodium cephalothin (Synclotin 'Toyo Jozo') in pediatric field (author's transl)] Nakazawa S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(11):647-50, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gentamicin-cephalothin drug reaction. Gurwich EL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(11):1402-3, Nov 78

Cephalosporin nephrotoxicity [letter] Hinrichs JH. **Lancet** 1(8131):1408, 30 Jun 79

Renal tubular necrosis following cephalothin. Thomas BL, et al. **Nephron** 23(4):205-9, 1979

[Acute interstitial nephritis during treatment with penicillin and cephalothin] Milman N. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(40):2441-3, 2 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Nephrotoxicity of gentamycin and tobramycin combined with methicillin or cephalothin] Lietman PS. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(42):3833-4, 29 Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[The problem of nephrotoxicity in the combination therapy with gentamycin and cephalothin] Burck HC, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):960-4, 1978 **(Ger)**

[A case of thrombocytopenia following MVR caused by massive cephalothin sodium (author's transl)] Nagase H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(2):106-10, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Penetration of cephapirin and cephalothin into the right atrial appendage and pericardial fluid of patients undergoing open-heart surgery. Quintiliani R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(3):348-52, Mar 79

BLOOD

[Serum level of cephalothin in children administered sodium cephalothin 'Lilly' by intravenous drip infusion. II. On new born babies (author's transl)] Iwai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(10):579-86, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Serum level of cephalothin in children administered sodium cephalothin 'Lilly' by intravenous drip infusion. I. On school-children, infants and babies (author's transl)] Iwai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(10):571-8, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Serum level of cephalothin in children administered sodium cephalothin 'Lilly' by intravenous dripinfusion. III. Pharmacokinetic studies (author's transl)] Iwai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(10):587-94, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Allergic reaction to transfused cephalothin antibody. Branch DR, et al. **JAMA** 241(5):495-6, 2 Feb 79

METABOLISM

Penetration of methicillin, oxacillin, and cephalothin into bone and synovial tissues. Fitzgerald RH Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(5):723-6, Nov 78

Bacampicillin, Ampicillin, Cephalothin, and Cephapirin levels in human blood and interstitial fluid. Tan JS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(4):510-2, Apr 79

Cephalothin kinetics: before, during, and after cardiopulmonary bypass surgery. Miller KW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 26(1):54-62, Jul 79

Interstitial diffusion and accumulation of cephalothin according to various modes of intermittent administration to rabbits. Carbon C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(4):349-53, Jul 78

The effect of hypotensive anesthesia on cephalothin concentrations in bone and muscle of patients undergoing total hip replacement. Patel D, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(4):531-8, Jun 79

Pharmacokinetics of cephalothin: accumulation of its deacetylated metabolite in uremic patients. Nilsson-Ehle I, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(6):712-6, Jun 79

[On absorption and excretion of cephalothin sodium 'Lilly' in the aged (author's transl)] Washida H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(10):595-600, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reassessment of the 'class' concept of disk susceptibility testing. Cephalothin disks versus minimal inhibitory concentrations with eleven cephalosporins. Barry AL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(6):909-13, Dec 78

Interpretive criteria for cefamandole and cephalothin disk diffusion susceptibility tests. Barry AL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(1):140-1, Jan 79

Protection from gentamicin nephrotoxicity by cephalothin and carbenicillin. Bloch R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(1):46-9, Jan 79

In vitro of cefotaxime against cephalothin-resistant clinical isolates. Van Landuyt HW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 16(1):109-11, Jul 79

In vitro susceptibility of pseudomonas to four beta-lactamantibiotics (ampicillin, cephalothin, carbenicillin, piperacillin), to four aminoglycosides (kanamycin, amikacin, gentamicin, tobramycin) and to colimycin. Hoogkamp-Korstanje JA, et al. **Chemotherapy** 25(1):48-53, 1979

Susceptibility of anaerobes to cefoxitin sodium and cephalothin. Sutter VL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(B):41-6, Jul 78

Synergy of vancomycin plus cefazolin or cephalothin against methicillin-resistance Staphylococcus epidermidis. Siebert WT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(4):452-7, Apr 79

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus epidermidis. Siebert WT, et al. **South Med J** 71(11):1353-5, Nov 78

[Cephalothin and platelet enzymes in chronic renal failures] Froese P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(8):395-6, 15 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In-vitro-effect of constant and varying concentrations of beta-lactam-antibiotics on bacteria. I. Quantitative studies on the kinetics of bactericidal effects (author's transl)] Neussel H. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 242(3):375-86, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Perioperative cephalosporin prophylaxis in cesarean section: effect on endometritis in the high-risk patient. Kreutner AK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(8):925-35, 15 Aug 79

Preoperative prophylactic cephalothin fails to control septic complications of colorectal operations: results of controlled clinical trial. A Veterans Administration cooperative study. Condon RE, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(1):68-74, Jan 79

Combination antibiotic therapy in prosthetic endocarditis due to Staphylococcus epidermidis [letter] Shainhouse JZ. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(6):556-8, 23 Sep 78

Cefoxitin sodium and cephalothin in the treatment of serious infections. Jahre JA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(B):105-11, Jul 78

Sunset on the age of Keflin [editorial] Bryant CS. **J SC Med Assoc** 75(4):187-8, Apr 79

Double-blind comparison of cefazolin and cephalothin in open-heart surgery. Kini PM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(4):506-9, Oct 78

Comparative study of prophylactic antibiotics in cardiac surgery. Clindamycin versus cephalothin. Pien FD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(6):908-13, Jun 79

Cephalothin-tobramycin as a preventive antibiotic combination. Crenshaw CA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(5):713-6, Nov 78

[Treatment of inflammation of the small pelvis using Keflin] Kralj B. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 17(5-6):369-75, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

TOXICITY

Cephalothin plus an aminoglycoside is more nephrotoxic than methicillin plus an aminoglycoside. Wade JC, et al. **Lancet** 2(8090):604-6, 16 Sep 78

CEPHAMYCINS see under **CEPHALOSPORINS**

CEPHANONE see under **CEPHALOSPORINS**

CEPHAPIRIN see under **CEPHALOSPORINS**

CEPHRADINE see under **CEPHALOSPORINS**

CERAMICS

Mechanical properties and hydroxyproline content of connective tissue in porous ceramic implants. Wie H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 87A(3):193-200, May 79

A bioceramic endoprosthesis for the replacement of the proximal humerus. Salzer M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 93(3):169-84, 19 Mar 79

Development of a ceramic surface replacement for the hip. An experimental Sialon model. Clarke IC, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 7(1):111-26, 1979

Biocompatibility of apatite ceramics in mandibles. Kato K, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 7(2):291-7, 1979

In vitro dissolution of Synthos ceramics in an acellular physiological environment. Signs SA, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 7(2):183-90, 1979

Preventing ceramic failures when integrating fixed and removable prostheses. Preston JD. **Dent Clin North Am** 23(1):37-52, Jan 79

A special thermal stress problem in ceramic industry. Parikh DJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 40(1):63-72, 15 Dec 78

Tissue reaction to ceramic implant material. Harms J, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 13(1):67-87, Jan 79

Direct anchorage of Al2O3-ceramic hip components: three years of clinical experience and results of further animal studies. Heimke G, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 13(1):57-65, Jan 79

Investigations with bioactivated polymethylmethacrylates. Hennig W, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 13(1):89-99, Jan 79

Implant site infection rates with porous and dense materials. Merritt K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 13(1):101-8, Jan 79

Effect of autogenous marrow and calcitonin on reactions to a ceramic. McDavid PT, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(5):1478-83, May 79

Sintered hydroxyapatite ceramic for wear studies. Rootare HM, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(7-8):777-83, Jul-Aug 78

Preliminary clinical studies of bioceramic in periodontal osseous defects. Nery EB, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(10):523-7, Oct 78

Effect of varying surface texture on bond strength of one semiprecious and one nonprecious ceramo-alloy. Carpenter MA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 42(1):86-95, Jul 79

Technique for minimizing dimensional changes in large-span ceramic-metal fixed restorations. Cohn M. **J Prosthet Dent** 42(1):112-3, Jul 79

A new metal-ceramic crown. McLean JW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(3):273-87, Sep 78

Alveolar ridge augmentation with tricalcium phosphate ceramic. Nery EB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(6):668–75, Dec 78

[Allo-arthroplasty using ceramics] Langer G, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 26(1):21–8, Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Biocompatibility of bioactive glass-ceramic in cornea and conjunctiva] Bigar F, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):192–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ceramic keratoprosthesis] Heimke G, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):28–35, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glass-ceramic keratoprosthesis] Strunz V, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):197–200, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Materials for fusing ceramics, their properties and behavior] Schwickerath H. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(12):837–45, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possible therapeutic applications of a newly developed ceramic material in bone surgery in veterinary medicine (author's transl)] Köster K, et al. **DTW** 86(2):67–9, 5 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of post-traumatic hip joint disease by total replacement with a ceramic endoprosthesis (author's transl)] Mittelmeier H, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 82(2):67–75, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reply to the comments of H.A.C. Jacob and M. Lehmann: Studies on the tribology and strength of aluminum-oxide ceramic hip-joint prostheses. Z. Orthop. 116 (1978) 294—303 (letter)] Hinterberger J, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(6):916, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Comments on the article by J. Hinterberger and M. Ungenthüm: Studies on the tribology and strength of aluminum-oxide ceramic hip-joint prostheses Z. Orthop. 116 (1978) 294–303 (letter)] Jacob HA, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(6):915, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Different indications for endoprotheses of the hip joint (ceramics (Al2O3) or internal shells?) (author's transl)] Gronert HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 104(5):317–26, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aging properties of indium added gold alloys for metal-ceramic system (author's transl)] Honma H, et al. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 19(46):132–41, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of porous ceramic material in orthopedic and trauma surgery. Experimental studies] Bieniek J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(14):551–2, 2 Apr 79 **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Release of toxic agents from ceramic utensils] Herrmann HJ. **Nahrung** 22(2):199–205, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Danger of silicosis in pottery (author's transl)] Ahlendorf W, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 151(1):42–6, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of the course of pneumoconiosis in the workers of Moscow Province ceramic and refractory materials enterprises] Savvaitova NI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):51–2, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Conditioning capacity of the lungs in workers in the porcelain industry] Vermigorodskii VS, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):99–101, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Leaching of lead from ceramics. Henderson RW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(1–2):102–4, Jan 79

HISTORY

Dr John Wall. A profile in porcelain, painting, and pectoral pain. Lindgren KM. **JAMA** 242(10):1053–5, 7 Sep 79

CERAMIDE TRIHEXOSIDASE see under **GALACTOSIDASES**

CERAMIDES

Formation of lysosulfatide, 3',6'-anhydropsychosine, ceramide, and sphingosine by saponification of cerebroside sulfate. Effect of the sulfate group on the hydrolysis. Nonaka G, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(2):511–8, Feb 79

ANALYSIS

Ceramide and inositol content of the lipopeptidophosphoglycan from Trypanosoma cruzi. de Lederkremer RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(4):1268–74, 29 Dec 78

Analysis and quantitation of free ceramide containing nonhydroxy and 2-hydroxy fatty acids, and phytosphingosine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Iwamori M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(1):86–96, Jan 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

A novel synthesis of ceramide from lignoceric acid and sphingosine by rat brain preparation; the amide formation requires a pyridine nucleotide. Singh I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(4):1287–93, 29 Jun 78

Synthesis of ceramides and cerebrosides containing both alpha-hydroxy and nonhydroxy fatty acids from lignoceroyl-CoA by rat brain microsomes. Akanuma H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1050–60, 25 Feb 79

Conversion by rat brain preparation of lignoceric acid to ceramides and cerebrosides containing both alpha-hydroxy and nonhydroxy fatty acids. Effects of compounds which affect sphingolipid metabolism. Singh I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):3840–4, 25 May 79

METABOLISM

Glycosphingolipids and ceramide distribution in brush border and basolateral membranes of the rat mature intestinal cells [proceedings] Bouhours JF. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):847–9, Oct 78

Ceramide metabolism in brain. Kishimoto Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 23(1):17–25, 15 Jan 79

CERATOPOGONIDAE see **CULICOIDES**

CERCOPITHECUS

The diet and feeding behaviour of Cercopithecus aethiops tantalus. Kavanagh M. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 30(1):30–63, 1978

Keys to behavior sought on remote island [news] Callan JP. **JAMA** 241(18):1878–9, 4 May 79

Developmental staging and thalidomide teratogenicity in the green monkey (Cercopithecus aethiops). Hendrickx AG, et al. **Teratology** 18(3):393–404, Dec 78

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Locomotor adaptations within the Cercopithecus Genus: a multivariate approach. Manaster BJ. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 50(2):169–82, Feb 79

Immobilization of a chronic intravenous catheter in the saphenous vein of African green and rhesus monkeys. Conti PA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 29(2):234–6, Apr 79

Ultrastructure of sensory nerve terminals in the penis in green monkey (Cercopithecus aethiops sabaeus). Malinovský L. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 91(3):541–52, 1977

[Characteristics of lymph node structure in various species of monkeys] Sapin MR. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):523–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Changes in whole blood and serum components of grivet monkeys with experimental respiratory Francisella tularensis infection. Hambleton P, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(6):630–9, Dec 78

Variations in the blood clotting time and lipid patterns of the Nigerian monkey, Cercopithecus aethiops tantalus, during captivity. Alozie TC, et al. **Lab Anim** 12(4):253–5, Oct 78

EMBRYOLOGY

The distribution of the chorda tympani in the middle ear area in man and two other primates. Bosman DH. **J Anat** 127(2):443–5, Oct 78

GENETICS

Gene assignments to the presumptive homologs of human chromosomes 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 18, 19, 20, and 21 in the Pongidae and Cercopithecoidea. Estop A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):558–63, 1978

Gene assignments to the presumptive homologs of human chromosomes 1, 6, 11, 12, and X in the Pongidae and Cercopithecoidea. Garver JJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):564–9, 1978

Gene assignments to the presumptive homologs of human chromosomes 2, 9, 13, 14, and 15 in the Pongidae and Cercopithecoidea. Pearson PL, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):588–93, 1978

Identity of euchromatic bands from man to cercopithecidae (Cercopithecus aethiops, Cercopithecus sabaeus, Erythrocebus patas, and Miopithecus talapoin). Dutrillaux B, et al. **Hum Genet** 45(3):283–96, 29 Dec 78

IMMUNOLOGY

An antigen resembling HL-A7 on the leukocytes of vervet monkeys. Downing HJ, et al. **J Med Primatol** 7(3):174–81, 1978

METABOLISM

Regional sensitivity of primate brain dopaminergic neurons to haloperidol: alterations following chronic treatment. Bacopoulos NG, et al. **Brain Res** 157(2):396–401, 24 Nov 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Diurnal variation of serum androgen and estradiol-17beta in the adult male green monkey (Cercopithecus sp). Beattie CW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(1):36–9, Aug 78

Characteristics of the internal anal sphincter and the rectum of the vervet monkey. Rayner V. **J Physiol (Lond)** 286:383–99, Jan 79

CERCOPITHECUS PYGERYTHRUS see under **CERCOPITHECUS**

CERCOPITHECUS SABEUS see under **CERCOPITHECUS**

CEREALS

Control through breeding methods of factors affecting nutritional quality of cereals and grain legumes. Bozzini A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 105:249–74, 1978

Methods for improving cereal protein quality. Mertz ET. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 105:275–9, 1978

Food extrusion. Harper JM. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 11(2):155–215, 1978 (177 ref.)

Fecal fat and trypsin in dogs fed a meat-base or cereal-base diet. Merritt AM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(1):59–61, 1 Jan 79

Effect of diet consistency in assessing the cariogenic potential of presweetened cereals in rats. Stookey GK. **J Dent Res** 57(5–6):730, May–Jun 78

Diets for laying hens containing various levels of cereal and unusual ingredients. Auckland JN. **J Sci Food Agric** 30(4):445–7, Apr 79

Bran reduces cholesterol saturation of bile [news] **JAMA** 241(11):1088, 16 Mar 79

Schizophrenia and neuroactive peptides from food [letter] Dohan FC. **Lancet** 1(8124):1031, 12 May 79

Bioavailability of zinc in infant cereals. Shah BG, et al. **Nutr Metab** 23(4):286–93, 1979

Cereal-based diets to meet protein requirements of adult man. Clark HE. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 32:27–48, 1978 (89 ref.)

[Epidemics of itching caused by cereals in Sfax] Zahaf A, et al. **Tunis Med** 56(1):99, Jan–Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[8. Treatment of cereal straw with sodium hydroxide solution. Effect of treatment of cereal straw sodium hydroxide solution on the amount and place of digestion of starch and crude cellulose by dairy cows] Voigt J, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 29(2):139–45, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term treatment of functional disorders of the intestines with bran] Butruk E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 60(6):497–502, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative methods of Salmonella detection in spaghetti] Burzyńska H, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 29(3):279–86, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Microbiological quality of frozen cereals and potato products] Burzyńska H. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 29(4):371–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Breakfast and Crohn's disease [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6139):767–8, 9 Sep 78

Breakfast and Crohn's disease—II. Archer LN, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6136):540, 19 Aug 78

Breakfast and Crohn's disease [letter] James AH. **Br Med J** 2(6153):1715–6, 16 Dec 78

Breakfast and Crohn's disease—I. Rawcliffe PM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6136):539–40, 19 Aug 78

ANALYSIS

Nutritional evaluation of oilseeds and legumes as protein supplements to cereals. Sarwar G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 105:415–41, 1978

Protein quality in cereals and pulses. 1. Application of microbiological and other in vitro methods in the evaluation of rice (Oryza sativa L.), sorghum (Sorghum vulgare Pers.), barley and field beans (Vicia faba L.). Ford JE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 41(2):341–52, Mar 79

The effect of soluble material from mouldy hay dust on the complement system. Edwards JH. **Immunology** 37(1):91–101, May 79

Effect of home and industrial processing on protein quality of baby foods and breakfast cereals. Akmal Khan M, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 30(4):369–76, Apr 79

[Contamination by lead and cadmium during smoke drying of cereals] Woggon H, et al. **Nahrung** 22(7):647–54, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hydrocyanic acid content in cerals and cereal products] Lehmann G, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 18(1):16–22, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A spectrophotofluorometric method for the determination of ochratoxin A in cereals] Czerwiecki L. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 29(4):389–94, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chemical makeup of crushed, cracked buckwheat groats] Kirillenko SK, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (5):85–7, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Dental caries in laboratory rats from breakfast cereals and its control by a calcium glycerophosphate additive. Grenby TH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(8):675–80, 1978

CEREBELLAR ATAXIA

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Analysis of fatty acids in the cerebrospinal fluid using gas chromatography in cerebellar atrophies] Vymazal J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 42(3):172–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Persistent cerebellar ataxia after exposure to toluene. Boor JW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(5):440–2, Nov 77

Toluene optic neuropathy. Keane JR. **Ann Neurol** 4(4):390,

Oct 78

Cerebellar ataxia following piperazine therapy (report of a case). Solanki SV, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 32(5–6):49–51, May–Jun 78

COMPLICATIONS

Cerebellar ataxia, polydactyly, syndactyly and aminoaciduria. Dubey GK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(1):57–9, Jan 78

[A family of familial amyloidosis with cerebellar ataxia and pyramidal tract sign—clinical and genetic study (author's transl)] Kobayashi T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(9):515–24, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Kinsbourne's disease. Study of four cases (author's transl)] Fernández-Alvarez E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(6–7):461–70, Jun–Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Clinical variants of congenital cerebellar ataxia5 Shutov AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(9):100–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Juvenile neuroaxonal dystrophy: clinical, electrophysiological, and neuropathological features. Dorfman LJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(5):419–28, May 78

Myoclonic encephalopathy of infants or 'dancing eyes syndrome'. Report of 7 cases with long-term follow-up and review of the literature (cases with and without neuroblastoma). Boltshauser E, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 34(2):119–33, May 79

DRUG THERAPY

Beneficial effect of propranolol in familial ataxia. Braham J, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(2):207–, Feb 79

Oral choline in cerebellar ataxia [letter] Legg N. **Br Med J** 2(6182):133, 14 Jul 79

Oral choline in cerebellar ataxia. Legg NJ. **Br Med J** 2(6149):1403–4, 18 Nov 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Pyruvate dehydrogenase deficiency in spinocerebellar degenerations. Kark RA, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(1):126–31, Jan 79

ETIOLOGY

Virus-induced subacute slow infections of the brain associated with a cerebellar-type ataxia. Gibbs CJ Jr, et al. **Adv Neurol** 21:359–72, 1978

Neuropsychiatric problems in mixed connective tissue disease. Bennett RM, et al. **Am J Med** 65(6):955–62, Dec 78

Varicella and acute cerebellar ataxia. Peters AC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(11):769–71, Nov 78

Cerebellar ataxia in infancy and childhood related to a disturbance of pyruvate and lactate metabolism. Cavanagh NP. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(5):672–4, Oct 78

[Disturbances in tonus and extrapyramidal and cerebellar hyperkinesis] Nittner K. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):247–52, 1978 **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic linkage and spinocerebellar ataxia. Jackson JF, et al. **Adv Neurol** 21:315–8, 1978

Nosology, genetics, and epidemiology of hereditary ataxias, with particular reference to the epidemiology to these disorders in western Norway. Refsum S, et al. **Adv Neurol** 19:497–508, 1978 (62 ref.)

A family with acute leukemia, hypoplastic anemia and cerebellar ataxia: association with bone marrow C-monosomy. Li FP, et al. **Am J Med** 65(6):933–40, Dec 78

Two cases of Marinesco–Sjogren syndrome. Padmanabhan K, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(1):55–6, Jan 78

[Dermatoglyphic characteristics of Yakuts with Pierre Marie's syndrome] Makeeva TO. **Biol Nauki** (7):64–9, 1979 **(Rus)**

[New cases of heredoataxia with slow eye movements. Phenomenon of dominance in heredoataxia] Ferrer I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(5):299–302, 15 Sep 78 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Uncommon syndromes of cerebellar vermis aplasia. I: Joubert syndrome. Friede RL, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(6):758–63, Dec 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of cerebellar lesions on monkey jaw-force control: implications for understanding ataxic dysarthria. Larson CR, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 21(2):309–23, Jun 78

[Electro-oculographic study of a case of abolition of horizontal saccades with viscosity of eye movements in hereditary cerebellar degeneration] Cambier J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(8–9):461–70, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Diagnostic exercise. Cerebellar ataxia. Margolis G, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 29(2):177–8, Apr 79

CEREBELLAR CORTEX

Early degeneration of the cerebellar cortex, particularly the granular cells. Bugiani O, et al. **J Neurol** 219(3):177–83, 7 Dec 78

ABNORMALITIES

A quantitative study of the composition of cerebellar cortical dysplasias. Schalch E, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 47(1):67–70, 15 Jun 79

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Brain stem nuclei giving fibers to lobules VI and VII of the cerebellar vermis. Batini C, et al. **Brain Res** 153(2):241–61, 22 Sep 78

Mossy and climbing fibre projections of trigeminal inputs to the cerebellar cortex in the cat. Cody FW, et al. **Brain Res** 153(2):352–6, 22 Sep 78

The pontine projection onto longitudinal zones of the paramedian lobule in the cat. Hoddevik GH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 34(2):233–40, 15 Jan 79

Autoradiographic tracing of the cerebellar projections from the lateral reticular nucleus in the cat. Künzle H. **Exp Brain Res** 22(3):255–66, 27 Mar 75

An HRP and autoradiographic study of the projection from the cerebellar cortex to the nucleus interpositus anterior and nucleus interpositus posterior of the cat. Bishop GA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 185(4):735–56, 15 Jun 79

The organization of afferents to the cerebellar cortex in the cat: projections from the deep cerebellar nuclei. Gould BB. **J Comp Neurol** 184(1):27–42, 1 Mar 79

The parasagittal zonation within the olivocerebellar projection. II. Climbing fiber distribution in the intermediate and hemispheric parts of cat cerebellum. Groenewegen HJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 183(3):551–601, 1 Feb 79

Cerebellar corticonuclear fibers of the dorsal culminate lobule (anterior lobe—lobule V) in a prosimian primate, Galago senegalensis. Haines DE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 186(3):321–41, 1 Aug 79

Cerebellar cortical efferent fibers of the paraflocculus of tree shrew (Tupaia glis). Haines DE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 182(1):137–50, 1 Nov 78

Projections from the spinal and the principal sensory nuclei of the trigeminal nerve to the cerebellar cortex in the cat, as studied by retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. Ikeda M. **J Comp Neurol** 184(3):567–85, 1 Apr 79

The olivocerebellar projection in the cat studied with the method of retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase. VII. The projection to lobulus simplex, crus I and II. Kotchabhakdi N, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 182(2):293–313, 15 Nov 78

Cerebellar afferents from the nucleus of the solitary tract. Somana R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 11(1):41–7, Jan 79

Identification of cerebellar corticovestibular neurons retrogradely labeled with horseradish peroxidase. Corvaja N, et al. **Neuroscience** 4(4):507–15, 1979

On the origin of the climbing fibers of the cerebellum. An experimental study in the cat with an autoradiographic tracing method. Courville J, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(9):797–809, 1978

A probabilistic model for the granular layer of frog cerebellar cortex. Mittenthal JE, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(2):181–98, 1978

BLOOD SUPPLY

Postnatal vascular growth in the cerebellar cortex of normal and protein-deprived rats. Morphometric studies. Conradi NG, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 47(2):131–7, 13 Jul 79

CYTOLOGY

Origin and proliferation of astroglia in the immature rat cerebellar cortex. A double label autoradiographic study. Moskovkin GN, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 26(2):101–6, 1978

Regional variation and absence of large neurons in the cerebellum of the staggerer mouse. Herrup K, et al. **Brain Res** 172(1):1–12, 17 Aug 79

Multiple tactile areas in cerebellar cortex: another patchy cutaneous projection to granule cell columns in rats. Shambes GM, et al. **Brain Res** 157(1):123–8, 17 Nov 78

A quantitative study of the glia of the Purkinje cell layer of the cerebellum in mammals. Mann DM, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 5(1):71–6, Jan–Feb 79

[Features of the development of the dendrites of differentiating pyriform cerebellar cortex neurons in mammals and man] Volkova RI. **Tsitologiia** 20(7):748–52, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Interactions between benzodiazepines and GABA in the cerebellar cortex. Montarolo PG, et al. **Brain Res** 162(2):358–62, 23 Feb 79

Selective antagonism of amino acids by alpha-aminoadipate on pyramidal tract neurones but not Purkinje cells. Stone TW. **Brain Res** 166(1):217–20, 20 Apr 79

Morphological evidence for 6-hydroxydopamine-induced sprouting or noradrenergic neurons in the cerebellum. Bendeich E, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 38(1):47–57, Aug 78

EMBRYOLOGY

A study of the synaptogenesis in the cerebellar cortex through chronic treatment and immunocytochemistry of beta-bungarotoxin. Hirokawa N. **J Comp Neurol** 185(1):107–19, 1 May 79

ENZYMOLOGY

A technique for demonstrating of dehydrogenase activities in Epon-embedded, semithin sections of the nervous tissue. Kozik MB, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 64(1):55–63, 1979

Characterization of the cyclic 3',5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase actitivty associated with synaptosomal plasma membranes and synaptic junctions. Thérien HM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(2):201–9, 12 Jun 79

Distribution and properties of protein kinase and protein phosphatase activities in synaptosomal plasma membranes and synaptic junctions. Thérien HM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(2):188–200, 12 Jun 79

Neurochemical and morphological consequences of axon terminal degeneration in cerebellar deep nuclei of mice with inherited Purkinje cell degeneration. Roffler-Tarlov S, et al. **Brain Res** 168(1):75–95, 18 May 79

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Evidence for loss of Purkinje cell dendrites during late development: a morphometric Golgi analysis in the mouse. Weiss GM, et al. **Brain Res** 154(2):219–30, 13 Oct 78

Golgi studies on Purkinje cell development in the frog during spontaneous metamorphosis. II. Details of dendritic development. Uray NJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 185(2):237–51, 15 May 79

Restitution of bromodeoxyuridine-induced changes in cerebellar development. Yu WH. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 5(1):41–8, Jan–Feb 79

INJURIES

Chronic implanting of electrodes in the cerebellar vermis of the cat. Morphological findings. Vaquero J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 46(3–4):259–66, 1979

METABOLISM

Immunohistological localization of ganglioside in rat cerebellum. Laev H, et al. **Brain Res** 157(1):136–41, 17 Nov 78

Increased in vivo [1-3H]taurine efflux from cerebellar cortex evoked by direct electrical stimulation [proceedings] Bernardi N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:14P, Jul 78

[3H]GABA binding in brains from Huntington's chorea patients: altered regulation by phospholipids? Lloyd KG, et al. **Science** 205(4411):1147–9, 14 Sep 79

[Effect of extreme haemodilution on nucleic acids, nucleotides, and proteins in the cerebral cortex of dogs (author's transl)] Brozman B, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(4):405–11, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PATHOLOGY

Selective vulnerability in the cerebellum. Herndon RM. **Adv Neurol** 21:319–30, 1978

Cerebellar cortical atrophy in an adult Japanese macaque. Sanford SE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(1):124–6, Jan 79

[Extensive cerebellar necrosis in sickle cell anemia. Report of a case] Queiroz L de C, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 36(4):357–64, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Posterior parietal cortex: relations of unit activity to sensorimotor function. Darian-Smith I, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 41:141–57, 1979 (78 ref.)

Pattern separability and the effect of the number of connections in a random neural net with inhibitory connections. Torioka T. **Biol Cybern** 31(1):27–35, 10 Nov 78

Cerebellar stimulation: effects on septal region, hippocampus, and amygdala of cats and rats. Heath RG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 13(5):501–29, Oct 78

Modulation of cerebellar neuronal activity by raphé stimulation. Strahlendorf JC, et al. **Brain Res** 169(3):565–9, 29 Jun 79

Effects of partial cooling of cerebellar cortex at lobules V and IV of the intermediate part in the decerebrate walking cats under monitoring vertical floor reaction forces. Udo M, et al. **Brain Res** 160(3):559–64, 19 Jan 79

Elevation of seizure thresholds: a comparison of cerebellar stimulation, phenobarbital, and diphenylhydantoin. Strain GM, et al. **Epilepsia** 19(5):493–504, Oct 78

The ventral spino-olivocerebellar system in the cat. IV. Spinal transmission after administration of clonidine and L-dopa. Andersson G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 33(2):227–40, 13 Oct 78

Mode of cerebellar functioning in contact placing in kittens [proceedings] Amassian VE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:179P–180P, Nov 78

Activity patterns of cerebellar cortical neurones and climbing fibre afferents in the awake cat. Armstrong DM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:425–48, Apr 79

Mossy and climbing fibre mediated responses evoked in the cerebellar cortex of the cat by trigeminal afferent

stimulation. Cody FW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:1–14, Feb 79

Stabilization of the thalamocortical motor system by cerebellar stimulation. Johnson RN, et al. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2–3 Suppl):291–302, 1977

Electrophysiological and pharmacological studies of the inhibitory projection from the cerebellar cortex to the deep cerebellar nuclei in tissue culture. Wojtowicz JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(7):607–18, 1978

Vagal representation in the cerebellum of the cat. Hennemann HE, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 375(2):119–23, 18 Jul 78

Discharge patterns of Purkinje cells activated through the climbing fiber system by stimulation of somatic and visceral afferents. Rubia FJ, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 375(2):125–9, 18 Jul 78

[Computer simulation of the cerebellar Golgi–granular system (author's transl)] Nakagawa T, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 16(2):103–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reactions of neurons of the acoustic area of the cerebellar vermis in cats to binaural presentation of tone signals] Bekhterev NN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(10):1398–1405, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral evoked potential recovery cycles following exposure to a constant magnetic field in rats] Smirnova NP. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(2):330–6, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The activity of cerebellar neurones during epileptiform activity induced by penicillin in the cerebral cortex of the rat. Gartside IB. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(2):189–96, Feb 79

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of differential interference with postnatal cerebellar neurogenesis on motor performance, activity level, and maze learning of rats: a developmental study. Pellegrino LJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 93(1):1–33, Feb 79

SECRETION

A possible neuronal release of [14C] GABA from the rat cerebellum in vivo. Davidson N, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 379(2):149–55, 16 Mar 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural changes in the rat cerebellar cortex during methionine sulphoximine convulsions. Szegedy L, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 25(2):11–20, 1978

Ultrastructure of astroglial contacts in rat cerebellar cortex. Schuster T, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 26(3–4):311–7, 1978

Lipofuscin in the cerebellar cortex of albino rats: an electron microscopic study. Heinsen H. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 155(3):333–45, 6 Apr 79

The early ultrastructural alterations in the rabbit cerebral and cerebellar cortex after compression ischaemia. Kalimo H, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 5(3):211–23, May–Jun 79

CEREBELLAR DISEASES

Bilateral intracerebellar calcification associated with cerebellar hematoma. Case report. Kawakami Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(5):744–8, Nov 78

[Spinocerebellar degeneration] Sobue I. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1714–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Cerebellar atrophy in a patient with dextrocardia, eosinophilia, congenital strabismus and familial chromatographic alterations of serum amino acids] Ionescu M, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 23(2):123–30, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Cerebrospinal fluid methoxyhydroxy–phenylene glycol in Parkinson's disease and spinocerebellar degeneration (author's transl)] Mizuno Y. **No To Shinkei** 31(3):309–12, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Restitution of bromodeoxyuridine–induced changes in cerebellar development. Yu WH. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 5(1):41–8, Jan–Feb 79

[A case with neurological disturbances due to lithium intoxication—a special reference to peripheral neuropathy and cerebellar involvement (author's transl)] Uchigata M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(4):185–91, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cerebellar degeneration and Hodgkin's disease [letter] Tsapatsaris N, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(7):829–30, Jul 79

Olivopontocerebellar atrophy with velopharyngolaryngeal paralysis: a contribution to the somatotopy of the nucleus ambiguus. Lapresle J, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 38(4):401–6, Jul 79

Acute hydrocephalus in cerebellar infarct and hemorrhage. Greenberg J, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(3):409–13, Mar 79

DIAGNOSIS

A possible contribution of stabilography to the differential diagnosis of cerebellar processes. Njiokiktjien C, et al. **Agressologie** 19(B):87–8, 1978

Histiocytosis 'X' of the central nervous system. Clinical and pathological report of a case with predominant cerebellar involvement. Iraci G, et al. **Childs Brain** 5(2):116–30, 1979

Cerebellar infarction. Feely MP. **Neurosurgery** 4(1):7–11, Jan 79

Computed axial tomography in intracranial aspergillosis. A report of 2 cases. Danziger A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(17):706–8, 21 Oct 78

[Pseudotumoral infarction of the cerebellum] Froissart M, et al. **Lille Med** 23(10):701–4, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Pseudo–tumoral softening of the cerebellum] Géraud G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(3):183–95, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A comparative study on clinical signs and computed tomography in spinocerebellar degenerations (author's transl)] Matsumoto H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 19(1):27–32, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Acute hydrocephalus and death one month after non–surgical treatment for acute cerebellar hemorrhage. Case report. Brillman J. **J Neurosurg** 50(3):374–6, Mar 79

Nonsurgical treatment of cerebellar hematoma. Theodore WH, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 46(3):328–32, May–Jun 79

ENZYMOLOGY

Spinocerebellar degeneration: hexosaminidase A and B deficiency in two adult sisters. Oonk JG, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(3):380–4, Mar 79

ETIOLOGY

Case report: cerebellar degeneration with Hodgkin's disease. Valtysson G, et al. **CA** 29(4):246–9, Jul–Aug 79

Cerebellar syndrome in malaria. Chadda VS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(5):445–6, May 78

[Alcoholic cerebellar cortical atrophy] Lee K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(43):2651–2, 23 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Acute cerebellitis in infectious mononucleosis. One case (author's transl)] Dandelot JB, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(7):505–8, 10 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case of the simultaneous development of an otogenic abscess of the brain and cerebellum with a favorable outcome] Chumakov FI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):67–8, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Several mutations in mice that affect the cerebellum. Landis DM, et al. **Adv Neurol** 21:85–105, 1978 (67 ref.)

Abnormalities in neurotransmitter amino acids in dominantly inherited cerebellar disorders. Perry TL, et al. **Adv Neurol** 21:303–14, 1978

A spinocerebellar degeneration with X–linked inheritance. Spira PJ, et al. **Brain** 102(1):27–41, Mar 79

PATHOLOGY

Hereditary cerebellar atrophy (Holmes type) with optic atrophy: a clinico–pathological study of four generations in a family. Budka H, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 226(4):311–8, 12 Apr 79

Pontine and extrapontine myelinolysis. Wright DG, et al. **Brain** 102(2):361–85, Jun 79

Cerebellar calcification—ultrastructure and histochemistry. Saal JR, et al. **Pathology** 10(4):351–63, Oct 78

[Melanosis cerebelli. Ultrastructure and infrared absorption of the pigment (author's transl)] Ule G, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 46(3):215–20, 15 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ossified intracerebellar hematoma (author's transl)] Hasegawa T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(5 Pt 2):415–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of Wallenberg–Babinski–Nageotte syndrome with long–standing dysphagia intensified by degenerative changes in the cervical spine] Amielańczyk W. **Wiad Lek** 32(9):643–5, 1 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Alterations of ocular motility in cerebellar pathology. An electro–oculographic study. Avanzini G, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(5):274–80, May 79

Impaired suppression of vestibular nystagmus by fixation in cerebellar and noncerebellar patients. Dichgans J, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 226(3):183–99, 14 Dec 78

Changes in seizure susceptibility, sleep time and sleep spindles following thalamic and cerebellar lesions. Shouse MN, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(1):1–12, Jan 79

Postural control of center–of–force trajectories in patients with peripheral, eighth nerve, and posterior fossa lesions. pp. 357–66. Black FO, et al. **In: Hood JH, ed. Vestibular mechanisms in health and disease. London, Academic Press, 1978. WV 255 V583 1977.**

Visual–vestibular interaction and cerebellar atrophy. Baloh RW, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(1):116–9, Jan 79

[A heredo–familial spinocerebellar degeneration with slow eye movements—a study of five cases (author's transl)] Kanehisa Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 19(4):209–16, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

BIPP induced artefacts on computerized tomography. Black B. **Clin Otolaryngol** 4(3):207–11, Jun 79

Computerized tomography in the assessment of cerebellar atrophy: computerized tomographic case of the month. Glanz S, et al. **Conn Med** 43(3):143, Mar 79

CT scan and cerebellar hemorrhage [letter] Hirsh LF. **J Neurosurg** 49(4):627, Oct 78

Primary cerebellar nocardiosis. Report of two cases. Tyson GW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(3):408–14, Sep 79

Comparison of CT and conventional neuroradiological procedures in lesions in the proximity of the tentorial hiatus. Hekster RE, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:510–1, 1978

Basiparallel cut by pneumoencephalotomography and cerebellar atrophy. Kuru Y, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:116–9, 1978

Computed tomography in cerebellar atrophic processes. Allen JH, et al. **Radiology** 130(2):379–82, Feb 79

Diagnosis of spontaneous posterior fossa hemorrhage by computerized tomography. Rognone F, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 99(1):22–4, Jan–Feb 78

Cerebellar hemorrhage and CT scanning. Chadduck WM, et al. **Va Med** 105(12):854–7, Dec 78

[Neuroradiological diagnosis of infantile brain diseases (proceedings)]. Nori A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(11):1292–4, Nov 78 **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Proceedings of the 28th Annual Meeting of the Deutsche Gesellschaft für Neurochirugie in Köln, 1977. Klinger M. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 43(1–2):111–44, 1978

Acute hypertensive cerebellar hemorrhage with signs of lower brainstem compression. Yoshida S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(2):79–83, Aug 78

[Expanding lesion in posterior fossa caused by acute infarction and surgical treatment (author's transl)] Taneda M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(6):555–61, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Prognosis of nonoperated cerebellar hemorrhage. Freeman JW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(4):389–90, Oct 78

Treatment of demyelinating and degenerative diseases by electro stimulation of the spinal cord. Dooley DM, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 6(1):1–14, 13 Nov 78

VETERINARY

Hereditary cerebellar neuronal abiotrophy in a Kerry Blue Terrier dog. Deforest ME, et al. **Can Vet J** 19(7):198–202, Jul 78

Cerebellar cortical atrophy in an adult Japanese macaque. Sanford SE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(1):124–6, Jan 79

CEREBELLAR DYSSYNERGIA see under **CEREBELLAR ATAXIA**

CEREBELLAR NEOPLASMS

ANALYSIS

Glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP): purification from human fibrillary astrocytoma, development and validation of a radioimmunoassay for GFAP–like immunoactivity. Palfreyman JW, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 41(1):101–13, Mar 79

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Changes in cerebrospinal fluid protein concentration in children following surgery for cerebellar medulloblastoma] Adamczyk A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(4):443–50, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Inclusion encephalitis evolving concomitantly with a cerebellar tumor in a child. Arseni C, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17(4):188–92, 1978

Supratentorial glioblastoma multiforme and infratentorial ependymoma with repeated hemorrhages. Shuangshoti S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(8):489–96, Aug 78

Renal cell carcinoma in a horseshoe kidney associated with von Hippel–Lindau disease. Crawford ED, et al. **J Urol** 121(5):677–8, May 79

Vermian hematoma in a four–year–old child. Roski RA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(3):173–4, Mar 79

[Familial bilateral renal–cell carcinoma and cerebellar haemangioma (author's transl)] Jakesz R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(51):2040, 2043–5, 22 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Contrast enhanced CT scan and radionuclide brain scan in supratentorial gliomas. Butler AR, et al. **AJR** 132(4):607–11, Apr 79

Vestibular responses to bithermal caloric and harmonic acceleration. Wolfe JW, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 87(6 Pt 1):861–7, Nov–Dec 78
Endoscopy of the cerebellopontine angle. Ehrenberger K. **Endoscopy** 10(4):260–4, Nov 78
Arachnoiditis presenting as a cerebello–pontine angle tumour. Adeloye A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(10):911–3, Oct 78
Clinical records. Nagabhyru AR. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(7):719–23, Jul 79
Neoplasm of mixed mesenchymal and neuroepithelial origin in the posterior cranial fossa: combined chondroma, ependymoma and astrocytoma. Shuangshoti S, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 62(4):208–15, Apr 79
Cerebellar gangliocytoma dysplasticum in an infant. Frerebeau P, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 21(6):212–20, Nov 78
[Results of caloric tests by cold and hot air flow in the diagnosis of tumors of the cerebellopontile angle. Apropos of 14 recent cases] Basseres F, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 28(1):15–24, Jan 79 **(Fre)**
[Pseudotumoral infarction of the cerebellum] Froissart M, et al. **Lille Med** 23(10):701–4, Dec 78 **(Fre)**
[Cerebellopontile angle symptomology in plasmocytoma: a case report] Schmidt RM.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 30(7):402–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Infiltrating tumors of the encephalic trunk in the developmental age. Clinical diagnostico–instrumental and therapeutic aspects] Ravetto F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(2):95–110, 31 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[BSR in cerebello–pontine angle tumors (author's transl)] Kashiwagi G, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 81(6):578–86, 20 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnosis of tumors of the cerebellopontine angle] Djupesland G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(13):636–7, 10 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy as an adjunct in the initial management of cerebellar medulloblastomas. A preliminary report. Venes JL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(6):721–4, Jun 79
[Some preliminary observations on chemotherapy of infantile medulloblastomas with vincristine sulfate and 1–(2–chloroethyl)–3–cyclohexyl–1–nitrosourea (CCNU)] Pompili A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(21):1721–4, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of serotonin on the viability of rats with transplanted glioblastoma multiforme] Promyslov MSh, et al.
Zh Vopr Neirokhir (5):40–3, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Cost–benefit ratio in our search for cerebellopontine angle tumors. Caparosa RJ. **Laryngoscope** 89(3):410–20, Mar 79

ETIOLOGY

Anaplastic astrocytoma following radiation for a glomus jugular tumor. Preissig SH, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2243–7, Jun 79

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The Turcot syndrome. Krokowicz P. **Acta Chir Scand** 145(2):113–5, 1979
The occurence of haemangioblastoma in three brothers of one family. Singounas EG, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 22(3):101–4, May 79

MORTALITY

[Cerebellar medulloblastoma in the adult: study of survival (letter)] Paillas JE, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(45):4150, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Granulocytic sarcoma (chloroma) of the cerebellum and meninges a case report. Nickels J, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 46(3–4):297–301, 1979
Cerebellar medulloblastoma. An analysis of four cases of extraneural metastasis. Schnitzler ER, et al.
Am J Dis Child 132(10):1004–8, Oct 78
Neuropathologic findings in a patient with neuroblastoma and myoclonic encephalopathy. Ziter FA, et al.
Arch Neurol 36(1):51, Jan 79
Cerebellar degeneration with Hodgkin's disease. Valtysson G, et al. **CA** 29(4):246–9, Jul–Aug 79
Malignant transformation of astrocytoma [letter] Scott RM. **J Neurosurg** 49(5):780–1, Nov 78
Myelocystocele with cerebellar heterotopia. Case report. Suneson A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(3):392–6, Sep 79
[Cerebellar glioblastoma—report of a case and review of literature (author's transl)] Tamura M, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 19(6):517–22, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Lymphoreticulosarcoma as a complication of the ataxia telangiectasia (Louis–Bar syndrome)] Kalenik J, et al.
Pediatr Pol 53(9):1111–5, 1978 **(Pol)**
[Cerebellar tumor with peculiar growth in a 14–month–old child] Tyszkiewicz S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(11):797–800, 1 Jun 79 **(Pol)**
[Laryngeal cancer metastases to the cerebellum and lungs] Kishchenkova VI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):85–7, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**
[Ovarian morphology during experimental blastomogenesis in the cerebellum] Faustov LA.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 78(12):1784–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Visual–motor adaptation. Quantitative demonstration in patients with posterior fossa involvement. Gauthier GM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(3):155–60, Mar 79

RADIOGRAPHY

CT simulation of cerebellopontine tumor by tortuous vertebrobasilar artery. Rao KG, et al. **AJR** 132(4):672–3, Apr 79
Venous malformation drained by the precentral cerebellar vein. An angiographic and post–mortem study. Crevits L, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 80(3):149–55, 1978
A tumour in the cerebellopontine angle region: an unusual case. Fischer AJ, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 80(3):189–94, 1978
Computed tomography of supratentorial astrocytoma. Tans JT, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 80(3):156–68, 1978
Cerebellar hemangioblastoma: computed tomographic, angiographic and clinical correlation in seven cases. Adair LB, et al. **CT** 2(4):281–94, Dec 78
The complementary nature of computed tomography and angiography in the diagnosis of cerebellar hemangioblastoma. Cornell SH, et al. **Neuroradiology** 17(4):201–5, 26 Apr 79
Computed tomography in astrocytomas. A statistical analysis of the parameters of malignancy and the positive contrast–enhanced CT scan. Butler AR, et al. **Radiology** 129(2):433–9, Nov 78
[Opaque meato–cisternography in study of atypical or incomplete syndromes of cerebellopontile angle (value for diagnosis and early treatment of neurilemmoma of the 8)] Dorland P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(6–7):443–52, Jun–Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Radiodiagnosis of cerebellopontine–angle tumors (author's transl)] van de Weyer KH.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 58(2):130–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Cerebellar medulloblastoma: results of a new method of radiation treatment. Tokars RP, et al. **Cancer** 43(1):129–36, Jan 79
Adjuvant therapy for residual disease in children with medulloblastoma. Bloom HJ. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:412–22, 1978

SURGERY

Effects of cerebellectomy on eye movements in man. Estanol B, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(5):281–4, May 79
Cystic cerebellar astrocytomas in childhood. Griffin TW, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):276–80, Jul 79
Technique of posterior fossa operations. Buchheit WA, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 25:452–60, 1978
Remote cerebral hemisphere symptoms from surgically treated patients with posterior fossa brain tumors; vascular factors: a basis for a theory concerning space sickness. Schneider RC. **Clin Neurosurg** 25:57–95, 1978
A one–stage combined approach for the management of large cerebellopontine angle tumors. Glasscock ME 3d, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(10):1563–76, Oct 78
[The enlarged trans–labyrinthine approach of House. The use of this method in the surgical treatment of cerebello–pontine angle tumours (author's transl)] Pech A, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 96(3):113–32, Mar 79 **(Fre)**
[Cerebrospinal fluid pressure measurements in the ventricular system during and after surgery in patients with supratentorial brain tumors] Koźniewska H, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 12(4):463–70, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A Golgi and electron microscopic study of a dysplastic gangliocytoma of the cerebellum. Ferrer I, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 47(2):163–5, 13 Jul 79
Ultrastructure of cerebellar hemangioblastoma. Chaudhry AP, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):1834–50, Oct 78 (58 ref.)
Melanotic medulloblastoma. Report of a case with ultrastructural findings. Boesel CP, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 37(5):531–43, Sep 78
Cerebellar ganglioglioma in a child. Probst A, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 38(1):57–71, Jan 79
Intrinsic haematopoietic activity of cerebellar haemangioblastomas. Ultrastructural study of three cases. Andrioli GC, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 22(1):24–8, Jan 79
Unattached presynaptic terminals in a cerebellar neuroblastoma in the human. Hirano A, et al.
Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol 5(1):63–70, Jan–Feb 79
[Histology of cerebellar metastasis of bronchial oat cell carcinoma] Groux C.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 123(2):299–319, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cerebellar astrocytoma and optic glioma—a comparative ultrastructural study (author's transl)] Walter GF.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 380(1):59–79, 18 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of choroid plexus papilloma at the right cerebello–pontine angle (author's transl)] Yonekura M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(9):931–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBELLAR NUCLEI

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A cerebello–pulvinar projection in the cat as visualized by the use of anterograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. Itoh K, et al. **Brain Res** 171(1):131–4, 27 Jul 79
Electron microscopic identification of cerebellopontine axon terminals in the opossum. Mihailoff GA. **Brain Res** 165(1):1–12, 6 Apr 79
The cerebellar dentatothalamic connection: terminal field, lamellae, rods and somatotopy. Thach WT, et al.
Brain Res 169(1):168–72, 15 Jun 79
An HRP and autoradiographic study of the projection from the cerebellar cortex to the nucleus interpositus anterior and nucleus interpositus posterior of the cat. Bishop GA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 185(4):735–56, 15 Jun 79
The organization of afferents to the cerebellar cortex in the cat: projections from the deep cerebellar nuclei. Gould BB. **J Comp Neurol** 184(1):27–42, 1 Mar 79
Cerebellar corticonuclear fibers of the dorsal culminate lobule (anterior lobe—lobule V) in a prosimian primate, Galago senegalensis. Haines DE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 186(3):321–41, 1 Aug 79
Thalamic relay nuclei for cerebellar and certain related fiber systems in the cat. Hendry SH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 185(4):679–713, 15 Jun 79
Morphological and electrophysiological characteristics of projection neurons in the nucleus interpositus of the cat cerebellum. McCrea RA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 181(2):397–419, 15 Sep 78
The estimation of neuronal population density by a robust distance method. Aherne WA, et al. **J Microsc** 114(3):285–93, Dec 78
Cerebellar afferents from the nucleus of the solitary tract. Somana R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 11(1):41–7, Jan 79
The medial cerebellar nucleus in the rat: nuclear volume, cell number, density and orientation. Beitz AJ, et al.
Neuroscience 4(1):31–45, 1979
[Neurosurgical anatomy of Forel's field H as applied to campotomy] Iukharev SP. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (2):48–52, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Topographical position of the dentate nucleus (n. dentatus) in man] Gudović R. **Med Pregl** 31(9–10):375–80, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**
[Determination of the cross sections of the body of the dentate nucleus and its importance in stereotaxic operations] Gudović R. **Med Pregl** 31(11–12):469–71, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

CYTOLOGY

A Golgi analysis of neuronal organization in the medial cerebellar nucleus of the rat. Beitz AJ, et al.
Neuroscience 4(1):47–63, 1979

EMBRYOLOGY

[Comparative characteristics of the cyto– and angioarchitectonics of the inferior olives and the dentate nuclei of the cerebellum during human prenatal ontogenesis] Starlychanova LD.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 76(2):5–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Pallido–dentate calcifications (apropos of 7 anatomo–clinical case reports)] Constantinidis J, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 122(2):237–51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Striodentate calcification (Fahr's disease) with widespread cortical necrosis: report of histochemical, transmission and analytical electron microscopic study of the deposits (author's transl)] Omata K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(11):663–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Control of the activity of the two dopaminergic systems by cortical, cerebellar and sensory afferents in the cat. Nieoullon A, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 42(1–2):51–3, 1979
Impairments and recovery of the spatial and temporal components of a visuomotor pointing movement after unilateral destruction of the dentate nucleus in the baboon. Trouche E, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 42(4):248–54, 1979
Proximal limb movements in response to microstimulation of primate dentate and interpositus nuclei mediated by brain–stem structures. Schultz W, et al. **Brain** 102(1):127–46, Mar 79
Septo–hippocampal pathway necessary for dentate theta production. Andersen P, et al. **Brain Res** 165(1):13–22, 6 Apr 79
A spinal action of the dentate nucleus mediated by descending systems originating in the brain stem. Bloedel JR, et al. **Brain Res** 153(3):602–7, 29 Sep 78
Sensitivity of interpositus neurons to neck afferent

stimulation. Boyle R, et al. **Brain Res** 168(1):180–5, 18 May 79

Cerebellar nuclear lesions in rats: subsequent avoidance behavior and ascending anatomical connections. Fish BS, et al. **Brain Res** 166(1):27–38, 20 Apr 79

A ponto–interposito–rubrospinal pathway for single muscle contractions in limbs of the cat. Perciavalle V, et al. **Brain Res** 155(1):124–9, 20 Oct 78

Convergence of trigeminal and limb inputs onto cerebellar interpositus nuclear neurones in the cat. Richardson HC, et al. **Brain Res** 156(2):355–9, 10 Nov 78

A microwire technique for recording single neurons in unrestrained animals. Palmer C. **Brain Res Bull** 3(3):285–9, May–Jun 78

Interpositus and fastigial unit activity during sleep and waking in the cat. Palmer C. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(4):357–70, Apr 79

Sensitivity of lateral cerebellar nucleus to macular stimulation in the rabbit. Favilla M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 33(1):41–50, 15 Sep 78

Spinal sympathoexcitatory pathways activated by stimulating fastigial nuclei, hypothalamus, and lower brain stem in cats. Achari NK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(1):230–40, Oct 78

Representation of the tongue in the cerebellar nuclei of the monkey. Aldes LD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(1):202–15, Apr 79

Electrophysiological studies on the cerebellocerebral projection in the rat. Yamamoto T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 63(3):545–58, Mar 79

Investigation of mechanisms of descending influences on the state of the segmental motor apparatus. II. Changes in the state of muscle antagonist pools in patients with infantile cerebral palsy after stereotaxic dentatotomy. Kudinova MP, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(1):16–23, Jan–Feb 78

Cerebellar control of the vestibulo–oculomotor reflex. pp. 99–106. Takemori S, et al. **In: Hood JH, ed. Vestibular mechanisms in health and disease. London, Academic Press, 1978. WV 255 V583 1977.**

Responses of neurones in nucleus interpositus of the cerebellum to cutaneous nerve volleys in the awake cat. Armstrong DM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:403–23, Apr 79

Electrophysiological and pharmacological studies of the inhibitory projection from the cerebellar cortex to the deep cerebellar nuclei in tissue culture. Wojtowicz JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(7):607–18, 1978

[Extracellular study of the responses of neurons of the nucleus ventralis lateralis thalami to activation of the nucleus tecti] Bava A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(14):1278–84, 30 Jul 78 **(Ita)**

[Analysis of focal potentials in the cat cerebral cortex during activation of cerebello–thalamo–cortical projection systems] Papoian EV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(5):649–55, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vestibular responses of neurons of the cerebellar fastigial nucleus] Antsiferova LI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 11(4):379–81, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical studies of the movement-related cortical potential (MP) and the relationship between the dentatorubrothalamic pathway and readiness potential (RP). Shibasaki H, et al. **J Neurol** 219(1):15–25, 12 Sep 78

Cardiac dysrhythmia of fastigial nuclear origin [proceedings] Al-Senawi DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:87P–88P, Nov 78

SURGERY

[Stereotactic operation of the cerebellar nuclei (author's transl)] Komai N. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(12):1135–43, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

CEREBELLOPONTILE ANGLE

Endoscopy of the cerebellopontine angle. Ehrenberger K. **Endoscopy** 10(4):260–4, Nov 78

Techniques of diagnostic and operative endoscopy of the head and neck. Endoscopy of ear, cerebellopontine angle, nose, paranasal sinuses, larynx, oro- and hypophyarynx. Steiner W. **Endoscopy** 11(1):51–9, Feb 79 (26 ref.)

Arachnoiditis presenting as a cerebello–pontine angle tumour. Adeloye A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(10):911–3, Oct 78

Neoplasm of mixed mesenchymal and neuroepithelial origin in the posterior cranial fossa: combined chondroma, ependymoma and astrocytoma. Shuangshoti S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 62(4):208–15, Apr 79

The differential diagnosis of pontine angle meningioma and acoustic neuroma with computed tomography. Möller A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 17(1):21–3, 24 Nov 78

[Vertebral angiography in diagnosis tumours of the pontocerebellar angle (author's transl)] Chudáček Z. **Cesk Radiol** 32(6):371–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Approach routes. A minima approach to the cerebellopontile angle] Garcin M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 100(1–2):15–20, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebellopontile angle symptomology in plasmocytoma: a case report] Schmidt RM. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 30(7):402–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[BSR in cerebello–pontine angle tumors (author's transl)] Kashiwagi G, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 81(6):578–86, 20 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of choroid plexus papilloma at the right cerebello–pontine angle (author's transl)] Yonekura M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(9):931–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The sitting position in surgery of the posterior cerebral fossa and the cerebellopontile angle] Mateescu R, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 23(3):189–96, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Aneurysm in the cerebello–pontine angle and hearing loss (author's transl)] Mori K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(9):845–53, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT simulation of cerebellopontine tumor by tortuous vertebrobasilar artery. Rao KG, et al. **AJR** 132(4):672–3, Apr 79

A tumour in the cerebellopontine angle region: an unusual case. Fischer AJ, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 80(3):189–94, 1978

[Opaque meato–cisternography in study of atypical or incomplete syndromes of cerebellopontile angle (value for diagnosis and early treatment of neurilemmoma of the 8)] Dorland P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(6–7):443–52, Jun–Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adverse reactions in metrizamide–meatocisternography (author's transl)] Schmidt CL, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 58(4):366–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiodiagnosis of cerebellopontine–angle tumors (author's transl)] van de Weyer KH. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 58(2):130–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Radiodiagnosis of cerebellopontine–angle tumors (author's transl)] van de Weyer KH. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 58(2):130–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Facial nerve repair in cerebellopontine angle surgery. Brackmann DE, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(6 Pt 1):772–7, Nov–Dec 78

Microsurgical suboccipital approach to cerebellopontine angle tumors. Ojemann RG. **Clin Neurosurg** 25:461–79, 1978

A one–stage combined approach for the management of large cerebellopontine angle tumors. Glasscock ME 3d, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(10):1563–76, Oct 78

[The enlarged trans–labyrinthine approach of House. The use of this method in the surgical treatment of cerebello–pontine angle tumours (author's transl)] Pech A, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 96(3):113–32, Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Hearing preservation in surgery of cerebellopontile angle tumors] Bremond G. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 100(1–2):111–4, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Otological possibilities of conservation and reconstruction of facial function in operations within the internal auditory canal and the cerebellopontine angle (author's transl)] Gosepath J. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 58(2):107–20, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CEREBELLUM

Safety and efficacy of chronic cerebellar stimulation. Cooper IS, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 40(2–4):124–34, 1977–78

Control of spasticity and involuntary movements—cerebellar stimulation. Davis R, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 40(2–4):135–40, 1977–78

Physiological and histological effects of cerebellar stimulation. Larson SJ, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 40(2–4):160–74, 1977–78

Chronic paleocerebellar stimulation for the treatment of neuromuscular disorders. Four case report. Manrique M, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 41(1–4):237–47, 1978

Cerebellar electrical stimulation: a critique. Bensman AS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 59(10):485–7, Oct 78

Chronic cerebellar stimulation in the treatment of epilepsy. Levy LF, et al. **Epilepsia** 20(3):235–45, Jun 79

Chronic cerebellar stimulation [news] Check WA. **JAMA** 242(4):315, 319, 27 Jul 79

Cerebellar stimulation for epilepsy and cerebral palsy [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8103):1290, 16 Dec 78

Acute intracranial vascular accidents. MacLean JB. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 12(2):389–401, May 79

[Cerebral manifestation in a case of Sjögren's syndrome (author's transl)] Maida E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(10):337–9, 11 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Uncommon syndromes of cerebellar vermis aplasia. II: Tecto-cerebellar dysraphia with occipital encephalocele. Friede RL. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(6):764–72, Dec 78

Uncommon syndromes of cerebellar vermis aplasia. I: Joubert syndrome. Friede RL, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(6):758–63, Dec 78

Congenital hydranencephaly and cerebellar hypoplasia in calves. Greene HJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(8):1008–10, 15 Oct 78

Myelocystocele with cerebellar heterotopia. Case report. Suneson A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(3):392–6, Sep 79

Leaner: a neurological mutant rat with malformation of the cerebellum [proceedings] Duchen LW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:32P–33P, Nov 78

Midline hyperplasia with malformation of the fornical system. Friede RL, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(12):1302–5, Dec 78

Syndrome of primary transtentorial cerebellar displacement—'inverse Chiari type II syndrome'. Schmitt HP. **Neuropaediatrie** 9(3):268–76, Aug 78

Vascular changes in cerebellar developmental defects. Pascual–Castroviejo I. **Neuroradiology** 16:58–60, 1978

Congenital ataxia and tremor with cerebellar hypoplasia in piglets borne by sows treated with Neguvon vet. (metrifonate, trichlorfon) during pregnancy. Knox B, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 30(12):538–45, Dec 78

[Developmental anomalies of the metencephalon in the craniofacial and vertebral malformation syndrome] Araszkiewicz H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 13(1):115–8, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

On the structure of a new, fucose containing ganglioside from pig cerebellum. Sonnino S, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):947–56, Oct 78

Aminergic fluorescence in the cephalopod 'cerebellum' [proceedings] Messenger JB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:7P–8P, Feb 79

Adaptation of the ammoniacal silver reaction to cytochemical demonstration of myelin basic protein. Staykova M, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 92(3):571–6, 1978

[Some notes on the specifity of the fluorescence histochemical demonstration of GABA (author's transl)] Pfister C, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 63(1):80–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A formerly little known melanin of glial origin in the brain ('cerebellar glial melanin') (author's transl)] Ule G, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 380(4):335–9, 4 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Brain stem, cerebellum and diencephalon of the marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Prado Reis F, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 103(3):278–91, 1979

The morphology of the mouse cerebellum. Marani E, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 17(1):33–52, Feb 79

Cerebellar projection and input organizations of the spinocerebellar tract arising from the central cervical nucleus in the cat. Hirai N, et al. **Brain Res** 157(2):341–5, 24 Nov 78

Effects of deafferenting cerebellar or cerebral inputs to the pontine and red nuclei in the albino rat. Leong SK. **Brain Res** 155(2):357–61, 27 Oct 78

The cerebellar projection from the parabrachial nucleus in the cat. Somana R, et al. **Brain Res** 172(1):144–9, 17 Aug 79

Convergence of common and specific sensory afferents to the cerebellar auricle (auricula cerebelli) in the teleost fish Gnathonemus demonstrated by HRP method. Szabo T, et al. **Brain Res** 168(3):619–22, 8 Jun 79

The olivocerebellar projections to the flocculus and paraflocculus in the cat, compared to those in the rabbit. A study using horseradish peroxidase as a tracer. Walberg F, et al. **Brain Res** 161(3):389–98, 9 Feb 79

Climbing fiber microzones in cerebellar vermis and their projection to different groups of cells in the lateral vestibular nucleus. Andersson G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 32(4):565–79, 15 Aug 78

Projections to lateral vestibular nucleus from cerebellar climbing fiber zones. Andersson G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 32(4):549–64, 15 Aug 78

Morphological evidence for axonal sprouting of cerebellothalamic neurons in kittens after neonatal hemicerebellectomy. Kawaguchi S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 35(3):511–8, 2 May 79

The central cervical nucleus in the cat. II. The cerebellar connections studied with retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. Wiksten B. **Exp Brain Res** 36(1):155–73, 1 Jun 79

The central cervical nucleus in the cat. III. The cerebellar connections studied with anterograde transport of 3H-leucine. Wiksten B. **Exp Brain Res** 36(1):175–89, 1 Jun 79

Cerebellar decussation of fibres from the nucleus reticularis tegmenti pontis in the brain of the albino rat. Brown PA, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):1039–41, 15 Aug 78

The cerebellar projection of the vestibular nerve in the cat. Korte GE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 184(2):265–77, 15 Mar 79

Anatomical organization of the spinocerebellar system in the cat, as studied by retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. Matsushita M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 184(1):81–106, 1 Mar 79

A comparative study of the neurons of origin of the

spinocerebellar afferents in the rat, cat and squirrel monkey based on the retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. Snyder RL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 181(4):833–52, 15 Oct 78

Organizational features of the cat and monkey cerebellar nucleocortical projection. Tolbert DL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 182(1):39–56, 1 Nov 78

Localization of olivo-cerebellar fibers in inferior cerebellar peduncle in man. Iwata M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 38(3):327–35, Oct 78

Topographical representation in rabbit cerebellar flocculus for various afferent inputs from the brainstem investigated by means of retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase. Yamamoto M. **Neurosci Lett** 12(1):29–34, Apr 79

The pontocerebellar projection in the rhesus monkey: an experimental study with retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase. Brodal P. **Neuroscience** 4(2):193–208, 1979

[The importance of time in luxol fast blue staining (author's transl)] Meitner ER, et al. **Mikroskopie** 34(7–8):202–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

CT detection of intracranial aneurysms in subarachnoid hemorrhage. Ghoshhajra K, et al. **AJR** 132(4):613–6, Apr 79

Self-limited granulomatous angiitis of the cerebellum. Beresford HR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(5):490–2, May 79

Palatal myoclonus and denervation supersensitivity in the central nervous system. Matsuo F, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(1):72–8, Jan 79 (71 ref.)

Venous malformation drained by the precentral cerebellar vein. An angiographic and post-mortem study. Crevits L, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 80(3):149–55, 1978

The cerebellar arteries in the cat and areas supplied by them. Chadzypanagiotis D, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 37(1):71–81, 1978

Arterial cross compression of the trigeminal nerve at the pons in trigeminal neuralgia. Case report with autopsy findings. Haines SJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(2):257–9, Feb 79

Microsurgical relationships of the superior cerebellar artery and the trigeminal nerve. Hardy DG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(5):669–78, Nov 78

Cerebellar infarction resulting from traumatic occlusion of a vertebral artery. Case report. Heros RC. **J Neurosurg** 51(1):111–3, Jul 79

Acute hydrocephalus in cerebellar infarct and hemorrhage. Greenberg J, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(3):409–13, Mar 79

Aneurysm of the anterior inferior cerebellar artery at the internal auditory meatus. Mori K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(5):297–304, Nov 78

Anomalous anterior inferior cerebellar artery simulating intracanalicular acoustic nerve tumor. Shalit MN, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(5):337–9, Nov 78

[Arterio-veinous malformations located within the occipito-cerebello-mesencephalic dihedral (author's transl)] Vigouroux RP, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 24(6):363–73, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case with giant aneurysm of distal portion of the posterior inferior cerebellar artery (author's transl)] Egashira T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(7):687–90, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebellar infarct in hypertensive crisis] Levina Gla. **Arkh Patol** 40(10):68–70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebellar infarct: clinical picture, diagnosis and treatment] Vereshchagin NV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(11):1609–14, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the superior cerebellar artery (a. cerebelli superior)] Jeličić N. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(5):485–92, May 78 **(Scc)**

CYTOLOGY

The cerebellar projection from the lateral reticular nucleus as studied with retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. Dietrichs E, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 155(3):273–90, 6 Apr 79

Cerebellar afferents from the paramedian reticular nucleus studied with retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. Somana R, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 154(3):353–68, 27 Sep 78

The cerebellar projection from locus coeruleus as studied with retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase in the cat. Somana R, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 155(1):87–94, 5 Dec 78

In vitro growth of glial cell-enriched and depleted populations from mouse cerebellum. Campbell GL, et al. **Brain Res** 156(2):227–39, 10 Nov 78

Glutamate and GABA uptake by cerebellar granule and glial cell enriched populations. Campbell GL, et al. **Brain Res** 153(3):618–22, 29 Sep 78

Preparation of viable astrocytes from the developing cerebellum. Cohen J, et al. **Brain Res** 161(3):503–14, 9 Feb 79

Efferent neurons of the teleost cerebellum. Finger TE. **Brain Res** 153(3):608–14, 29 Sep 78

Sequential effects of thyroxine on the developing cerebellum of rats made hypothyroid by propylthiouracil. Rabié A, et al. **Brain Res** 161(3):469–79, 9 Feb 79

Subcellular fractionation of rat cerebellum: separation of synaptosomal populations and heterogeneity of mitochondria. Wilkin GP, et al. **Brain Res** 164:153–63, 23 Mar 79

Morphological identification and biochemical characterization of isolated brain cell nuclei from the developing rat cerebellum. Zagon IS, et al. **Brain Res** 170(3):443–57, 20 Jul 79

Coaggregation with tumor cells inhibits expression by cerebellar cells of the adult isozyme locus, Gdc-1. Kozak LP. **Dev Biol** 68(2):407–21, Feb 79

Granule cell migration in developing rat cerebellum. Influence of neonatal hypo- and hyperthyroidism. Lauder JM. **Dev Biol** 70(1):105–15, May 79

Monolayer cultures of perikarya isolated from postnatal rat cerebellum. Currie DN, et al. **Experientia** 35(3):345–7, 15 Mar 79

Organization of the mammalian red nucleus and its interconnections with the cerebellum. Flumerfelt BA. **Experientia** 34(9):1178–9, 15 Sep 78

Constancy and variability in the content of DNA in cerebellar Purkinje cell nuclei. A cytophotometric study. Brodsky VJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 59(3):233–48, 22 Jan 79

Postnatal cerebellar cells of staggerer mutant mice express immature components on their surface. Trenkner E. **Nature** 277(5697):566–7, 15 Feb 79

Effect of ether-soluble serum components in vitro on the behavior of immature cerebellar cells in weaver mutant mice. Trenkner E, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(11):1093–1100, 1978

Genetic and 'epigenetic' factors regulating synapse formation in vertebrate cerebellum and neuromuscular junction. Changeux JP, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 48:43–66, 1978

Accessory optic projections upon oculomotor nuclei and vestibulocerebellum. Brecha N, et al. **Science** 203(4383):913–6, 2 Mar 79

DRUG EFFECTS

Phenytoin-related cerebellar degeneration without seizures. Rapport RL 2d, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(5):437–9, Nov 77

Acute transitory cerebellar dysfunction associated with piperazine adipate [letter] Berger JR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(3):180–1, Mar 79

Biochemical and morphological aspects of kainic acid injection into rat cerebellum [proceedings] Foster AC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):117P–118P, May 79

Augmentation by chlordiazepoxide of the inhibitory effects of taurine, beta-alanine and gamma-aminobutyric acid on spike discharges in guinea-pig cerebellar slices. Okamoto K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(2):277–85, Feb 79

Distribution of hypertrophied locus coeruleus projection to adult cerebellum after neonatal 6-hydroxydopamine. Schmidt RH, et al. **Brain Res** 172(1):23–33, 17 Aug 79

Toxic effects of kainic acid on mouse cerebellum in tissue culture. Seil FJ, et al. **Brain Res** 161(2):253–65, 2 Feb 79

Evidence against chronic depolarization as a mechanism of kainic acid toxicity in mouse cerebellar cultures. Seil FJ, et al. **Brain Res** 159(2):431–5, 29 Dec 78

Interactions of norepinephrine with Purkinje cell responses to putative amino acid neurotransmitters applied by microiontophoresis. Moises HC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(3):493–515, Jun 79

Neuroactive properties of phosphonic amino acids. Bioulac B, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 10(2):121–5, 1979

Central nervous system demyelination and remyelination in the mouse: an ultrastructural study of cuprizone toxicity. Ludwin SK. **Lab Invest** 39(6):597–612, Dec 78

Action of harmaline and diazepam on the cerebellar content of cyclic GMP and on the activities of two endogenous inhibitors of protein kinase. Szmigielski A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 4(2):189–200, Apr 79

On the role of angiotensin in the cerebellum. Thomas CB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(2):278–80, Feb 79

[Effect of dichlorvos (DDVP) on the nerve tissue cultured in vitro (studies in fluorescence and electron microscopy)] Kraśnicka Z, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 17(2):243–56, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the blood-brain barrier to horseradish peroxidase in the chick embryo. Wakai S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 195(2):195–203, 28 Dec 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on the cell location of cyclic 3',5'-guanosine monophosphate-dependent protein kinase in cerebellum. Bandle E, et al. **Brain Res** 156(2):412–6, 10 Nov 78

Acetylcholinesterase concentration in the optic tectum and in the two main cerebellar subdivisions of three freshwater and three marine teleosts. Contestabile A. **Brain Res** 157(1):182–5, 17 Nov 78

Amino acid neurotransmitter candidates in rat cerebellum: selective effects of kainic acid lesions. Vinh Tan Tran, et al. **Brain Res** 167(2):345–53, 11 May 79

Developmental changes in the subcellular distribution of thymidine kinase in the rat cerebellum. Yamada N, et al. **Brain Res** 168(2):393–7, 25 May 79

Increased synthesis of L-glycerol 3-phosphate dehydrogenase during in vitro differentiation of reaggregating cerebellar cells. Kozak LP. **Dev Biol** 66(2) Oct 78

Inhibitory effects of cyclic-AMP dependent protein kinase on guanylate cyclase activity in rat cerebellum. Kumakura K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(2):231–4, 15 Sep 78

Cytospectrophotometric study of the kinetics of histochemical reaction of GABA-transaminase in cryostat sections of rat cerebellar cortex. Galustyan GE, et al. **Histochemistry** 57(1):77–86, 15 Aug 78

Effect of neonatal undernutrition on various forms of DNA-dependent DNA polymerases in cerebellum & liver of rat. Baksi K, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(4):260–8, Aug 78

Ontogenetic studies of cGMP-dependent protein kinase in rat cerebellum. Bandle E, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(4):1343–7, Apr 79

Characterization and developmental changes of UDP-galactose-ceramide galactosyl transferase in a rat CNS axolemma-enriched fraction. Differences and similarities of the enzyme associated with the microsomal and myelin fractions. Costantino-Ceccarini E, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(4):1175–82, Apr 79

Guanylate cyclases in CNS: enzymatic characteristics of soluble and particulate enzymes from mouse cerebellum and retina. Troyer EW, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):825–33, Oct 78

Developmental changes of RNA, DNA, lipid, protein and glutamic acid decarboxylase of rat forebrain, anterior midbrain, posterior midbrain, and cerebellum. Gaitonde MK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 3(5–6):359–68, 1978

Alteration of the activity and molecular from of thymidine kinase during development and aging in the mouse cerebellum. Caron PC, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 8(3):181–95, Sep 78

Immunocytochemical localization of gamma-aminobutyric acid transaminase at cellular and ultrastructural levels. Chan-Palay V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):2067–71, Apr 79

[Quantitative histochemical study of the effect of benzodiazepine tranquilizers on cerebral GABA-transaminase activity] Galust'ian GE. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(2):164–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Several mutations in mice that affect the cerebellum. Landis DM, et al. **Adv Neurol** 21:85–105, 1978 (67 ref.)

Postnatal quantitative changes in the cerebellar uvula of albino rats. Heinsen H. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 154(3):285–304, 27 Sep 78

A chemical study on the development of the human forebrain and cerebellum during the brain 'growth spurt' period. II. Phosphoglyceride fatty acids. Ballabriga A, et al. **Brain Res** 159(2):363–70, 29 Dec 78

Effects of early undernutrition on individual cerebellar lobes in male and female rats. Jordan TC, et al. **Brain Res** 157(1):202–5, 17 Nov 78

A chemical study on the development of the human forebrain and cerebellum during the brain 'growth spurt' period. I. Gangliosides and plasmalogens. Martínez M, et al. **Brain Res** 159(2):351–62, 29 Dec 78

A rat model of neurobehavioral development. Lapointe G, et al. **Experientia** 35(2):205–7, 15 Feb 79

Supersensitivity to the cyclic GMP response to glutamate during cerebellar maturation. Garthwaite J, et al. **Nature** 275(5678):328–9, 28 Sep 78

Purkinje cell ontogeny: formation and maintenance of spines. Sotelo C. **Prog Brain Res** 48:149–70, 1978

METABOLISM

Diaminobenzidine oxidation in cerebellar histological sections. Martínez-Rodríguez R, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 62(1):110–9, 1978

Paths and ways of epilepsy. Torres F. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 23(1–4):129–39, 1977

Effect of long-term administration of various alcoholic beverages on the in vitro incorporation of 3H-leucine into proteins in rat cerebral cortex, cerebellum and liver. Jarlstedt J, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86(2):111–6, Mar 78

Characterization of beta-adrenergic receptor and adenylate cyclase in canine cerebellum. Nishikori K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 195(2):505–17, Jul 79

Inhibition by pyridoxal-5'-phosphate of gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor binding to synaptic membranes of cat cerebellum. Tunnicliff G. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(3):712–8, 13 Apr 79

Cyclic nucleotide levels in the rat striatum and cerebellum--in vivo effects of dopamine and acetylcholine receptor agonists and antagonists. Puri SK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(19):2333–6, 1978

Correlation of DNA accumulation rate with thymidylate synthetase activity in developing rat cerebellum: effect of hypothyroidism. Clark BR, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(5–6):209–16, 1978

Disappearance of cerebellar cyclic GMP induced by kainic acid. Biggio G, et al. **Brain Res** 154(1):203–8, 6 Oct 78

Noradrenergic hyperinnervation reduces the density of beta-adrenergic receptors in rat cerebellum. Harden TK, et al. **Brain Res** 166(1):194–8, 20 Apr 79

Seizure susceptibility after depletion of spinal or cerebellar noradrenaline with 6-OHDA. Mason ST, et al. **Brain Res** 166(2):418–21, 27 Apr 79

Cerebellar opiate receptors in lagomorphs. Demonstration, characterization and regional distribution. Meunier JC, et

al. **Brain Res** 168(2):311–21, 25 May 79
The effect of 3–acetylpyridine on the levels of taurine in different regions of the cerebellum of the rat. Rohde BH, et al. **Brain Res** 156(1):202–5, 3 Nov 78
Biogenic amines during postnatal development of rat's cerebellum. Bernocchi G, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 23(3):317–25, 1978
Effect of L–glutamate and kainate on rat cerebellar cGMP levels in vivo. Briley PA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(1–2):181–4, 15 Feb 79
Benzodiazepine receptors: alterations in mutant mouse cerebellum. Speth RC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(4):397–9, 15 Mar 79
Autoradiographic localization of the uptake of 3H–beta–alanine in rat nervous tissue cultures. Hösli E, et al. **Experientia** 34(11):1519–21, 15 Nov 78
The brain–specific proteins D1, D2, and D3 in the cerebellum of staggerer, reeler and weaver mutant mice. Jørgensen OS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(2):185–8, 15 Sep 78
Muscarinic binding sites in the developing rabbit brain. Regional distribution and ontogenesis in the prenatal and early neonatal cerebellum. Yavin E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(1):151–4, 1 Jan 79
Content and composition of the gangliosides of forebrain, brain stem and cerebellum of the rat during normal and restricted growth. Yusuf HK, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(6):1501–6, Dec 78
The chemical composition of myelin in organ cultures of rat cerebellum. Bradbury K, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(1):145–54, Jan 79
The postnatal development of the benzodiazepine receptor in the cerebral cortex and cerebellum of the rat. Candy JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):655–8, Feb 79
gamma–Aminobutyric acid receptors in cerebellar membranes of rat brain after a treatment with Triton X–100. Horng JS, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(5):1379–86, May 79
Metabolite levels in brain following experimental seizures: the effects of isoniazid and sodium valproate in cerebellar and cerebral cortical layers. McCandless DW, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):755–60, Mar 79
GABA analogues: conformational analysis of effects on [3H]GABA binding to postsynaptic receptors in human cerebellum. Nicholson SH, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(1):249–52, Jan 79
Glycoprotein transport in the rat cerebellum. Langley OK, et al. **J Neurocytol** 7(4):479–88, Aug 78
Effect of dopaminergic agonists and antagonists on in vivo cyclic nucleotide content: relation of guanosine 3':5'–monophosphate (cGMP) changes in cerebellum to behavior. Breese GR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(2):262–70, May 79
Lithium antagonism of ethanol–induced depletion of cerebellar guanosine–3',5'–cyclic monophosphate and stimulation of striatal dopamine release. Hunt WA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(5):401–7, May 79
Decrease of cyclic GMP in cerebellum by intrastriatal D–Ala2–met–enkephalinamide. Biggio G, et al. **Life Sci** 23(4):335–9, 24 Jul 78
Effect of chronic treatment with neuroleptics on the content of 3',5'–cyclic guanosine monophosphate in cerebellar cortex of rats. Biggio G, et al. **Life Sci** 23(6):649–52, 14 Aug 78
Effects of dopaminergic agonists and antagonists on cerebellar guanosine–3',5'–monophosphate (cGMP). Breese GR, et al. **Life Sci** 23(5):533–6, 7 Aug 78
Evidence for two types of binding of 3H–gaba and 3H–muscimol in rat cerebral cortex and cerebellum. Herschel M, et al. **Life Sci** 24(20):1849–54, 14 May 79
The effect of drugs which alter GABA–ergic function on cerebellar guanosine–3',5'–monophosphate content. Mailman RB, et al. **Life Sci** 23(6):623–7, 14 Aug 78
The effect of locomotor activity on cerebellar levels of cGMP. Meyerhoff JL, et al. **Life Sci** 24(12):1125–30, 19 Mar 79
Depression of some drug–induced in vivo changes of cerebellar guanosine 3',5'–monophosphate by control of motor and respiratory responses. Lundberg DB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 15(2):246–56, Mar 79
An endogenous substrate for cGMP–dependent protein kinase in mammalian cerebellum. Schlichter DJ, et al. **Nature** 273(5657):61–2, 4 May 78
Kainic acid–induced lesion of dopaminergic target cells in the striatum: consequences on the dynamics of cerebellar cGMP. Biggio G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 304(1):5–7, 24 Aug 78
The effect of naloxone on cerebellar cGMP content. A possible GABA–antagonistic action? Gumulka SW, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(2):169–72, 20 Mar 79
Action in vitro and in vivo of chlorpromazine and haloperidol on cyclic nucleotide systems in mouse cerebral cortex and cerebellum. Palmer GC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(7):491–8, Jul 78
Effects of aldehydes and organic solvents on concanavalin A binding sites in cerebellar tissue sections. Füchtbauer A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(2–3):355–60, May 79
Glucosamine incorporation into rat cerebrum: effect of adrenalectomy, corticosterone, exercise, and training. Irwin LN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(1):333–7, Jul 78
Iontophoresis of Li+ antagonizes noradrenergic synaptic inhibition of rat cerebellar Purkinje cells. Siggins GR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):3015–8, Jun 79

PATHOLOGY

'Physiological' and cytotoxic cell death in protein deficiency. A study in developing cerebellum in rats. Deo K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 46(3):221–5, 15 May 79
Cerebellar hemorrhages in newborn infants. Donat JF, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(4):441, Apr 79
Degeneration of the cerebellar system in X–chromosome–linked copper malabsorption. Iwata M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(6):542–9, Jun 79
Lower motor neuron disease with spinocerebellar degeneration. Page RW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(6):524–7, Dec 77
Neuropathologic findings in a patient with neuroblastoma and myoclonic encephalopathy. Ziter FA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(1):51, Jan 79
Morphology of the cerebellum in acute experimental (burn) shock. Finkiewicz–Murawiejska L. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 37(3):283–91, 1978
Olivopontocerebellar atrophy with velopharyngolaryngeal paralysis: a contribution to the somatotopy of the nucleus ambiguus. Lapresle J, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 38(4):401–6, Jul 79
Cerebellar atrophy in chronic schizophrenia [letter] Weinberger DR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8118):718–9, 31 Mar 79
Lactic acidosis associated with cerebellar vermal atrophy and cardiomyopathy. Challa VR, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 9(3):277–84, Aug 78
Cerebellar atrophy: pneumoencephalography and computerized tomography correlation. Lee SH, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:179–80, 1978
Cerebellar atrophy: the differential diagnosis by computerized tomography. Rothman SL, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:123–6, 1978
Neurotoxicity of human eosinophils. Durack DT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1443–7, Mar 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Cerebral influence on postural effects of cerebellar vermal zonal lesions or eighth nerve section in monkeys. Yu J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 38(2–3):87–95, 1978
Directional specificity for head rotation in the pigeons posterior cerebellum. Schwarz DW, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(3–4):260–8, Sep–Oct 78
Recent advances in cerebellar physiology and pathology. Ito M. **Adv Neurol** 21:59–84, 1978 (146 ref.)
Position and vibration sensations: functions of the dorsal spinocerebellar tracts? Ross ED, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(2):171–6, Feb 79
Evaluation of electrode configurations in cerebellar implants. Sances A Jr, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 40(2–4):141–59, 1977–78
Movement and spectral sensitivity of cells on the inferior anterior bank of the lunate sulcus. Bertulis A, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 116(3–4):255–61, Sep 78
Effects of cerebellectomy on eye movements in man. Estanol B, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(5):281–4, May 79
Potassium, calcium, chloride and sodium changes in extracellular space during spreading depression in cerebellum [proceedings] Nicholson C, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5):874–5, 1978
Glutamate as the neurotransmitter of cerebellar granule cells in the rat: electrophysiological evidence. Stone TW. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(2):291–6, Jun 79
Fastigial nuclei projections on the ventralis lateralis (VL) thalamic nucleus neurons. Bava A, et al. **Brain Res** 168(1):169–75, 18 May 79
The cerebellar control of accommodation of the eye in the cat. Hosoba M, et al. **Brain Res** 153(3):495–505, 29 Sep 78
Cerebellar influence on parasympathetic neurones innervating intra–ocular muscles. Hultborn H, et al. **Brain Res** 159(2):269–78, 29 Dec 78
Changes in canine postural control after injury to anterior vermal cerebellum. Satterthwaite WR, et al. **Brain Res** 164:269–77, 23 Mar 79
A computer analysis of factors influencing the cerebello–thalamo–cortical signals. Chan SH, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 11(5):481–9, 5 Oct 78
Cortex, basal ganglia and cerebellum in motor control. Kornhuber HH. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** (34):449–55, 1978
Involvement of the cerebellum in the initiation of fast ballistic movement in the monkey. Lamarre Y, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** (34):441–7, 1978
Cerebellar stimulation: regional effects on a thalamocortical system. Johnson RN, et al. **Epilepsia** 20(3):247–54, Jun 79
Coding of visual information by units in the cat cerebellar vermis. Donaldson IM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 34(1):27–48, 2 Jan 79
Diminution and reversal of eye movements induced by local stimulation of rabbit cerebellar flocculus after partial destruction of the inferior olive. Dufossé M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 33(1):139–41, 15 Sep 78
Reduction of the cerebellar stimulus effect on rat Deiters neurons after chemical destruction of the inferior olive. Ito M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 33(1):143–5, 15 Sep 78
Electrophysiological evidence for axonal sprouting of cerebellothalamic neurons in kittens after neonatal hemicerebellectomy. Kawaguchi S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 36(1):21–39, 1 Jun 79
Persistence of visual response in vestibular nucleus neurons in cerebellectomized cat. Keller EL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 32(4):591–4, 15 Aug 78
Cerebellar regulation of phonation in rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Larson CR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 33(1):1–18, 15 Sep 78
Motor responses evoked by microstimulation of restiform body in the cat. Perciavalle V, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 33(2):241–55, 13 Oct 78
The ventral spino–olivocerebellar system in the cat. V. Supraspinal control of spinal transmission. Sjölund B. **Exp Brain Res** 33(3–4):509–22, 15 Nov 78
Development of spontaneous and evoked electrical activity of cerebellum in tissue culture. Seil FJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(1):61–75, Apr 79
Focal brain hyperthermia: evoked responses in sensorimotor cortex. Snider RS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 61(3):516–26, 15 Sep 78
Place of the cerebellum in motor learning. pp. 17–36. Llinás R, et al. **In: Brazier MA, ed. Brain mechanisms in memory and learning. New York, Raven Press, 1979. W1 IN71S vol.4 1978.**
Representation of movement direction and plane by vestibular and cervical afferents to the posterior cerebellum in the pigeon. pp. 309–16. Schwarz DW, et al. **In: Hood JH, ed. Vestibular mechanisms in health and disease. London, Academic Press, 1978. WV 255 V583 1977.**
Cerebellar and brainstem responses to eye muscle stretch in the cat. pp. 45–51. Tomlinson RD, et al. **In: Hood JH, ed. Vestibular mechanisms in health and disease. London, Academic Press, 1978. WV 255 V583 1977.**
Blood pressure oscillations of cerebellar origin. Tandon OP. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(4):405–7, Oct–Dec 78
The mammalian cerebellum and its contribution to movement control. Armstrong DM. **Int Rev Physiol** 17:239–94, 1978 (326 ref.)
Evidence for changes in segmental motoneurone pools by chronic cerebellar stimulation and its clinical significance. Fisher MA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(7):630–5, Jul 78
Neuronal responses to electrosensory input in mormyrid valvula cerebelli. Russell CJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 41(6):1495–1510, Nov 78
Effects of depleting cerebellar noradrenaline on Purkinje cell activity in rats [proceedings] Latham A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):25P–26P, May 79
Properties of two unmyelinated fibre tracts of the central nervous system: lateral Lissauer tract, and parallel fibres of the cerebellum. Merrill EG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:127–45, Nov 78
Functional relationships between the hippocampus and the cerebellum: an electrophysiological study of the cat. Newman PP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:405–26, Feb 79
Activity of pre–entral neurones in conscious monkeys: effects of deafferentation and cerebellar ablation. Lamarre Y, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(3):253–64, 1978
Augmentation of thalamo – motor cortico – cerebellar epileptogenesis by taurine and its antagonism by diphenylhydantoin. Frigyesi TL, et al. **Life Sci** 24(14):1251–9, 2 Apr 79
Postnatal cerebellar cells from staggerer mutant mice express embryonic cell surface characteristic. Hatten ME, et al. **Nature** 276(5687):504–6, 30 Nov 78
Olivo–cerebellar activity during harmaline–induced tremor.A 2–[14C]deoxyglucose study. Batini C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(2–3):241–6, May 79
Plasticity of spinovestibular projections in response to hemicerebellectomy in newborn rats. Castro AJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(1):69–74, Apr 79
Kainic acid: enduring alterations in cerebellar morphology and in cerebral catecholamine and GABA concentrations after cerebellar injection in the rat. Snider SR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(2–3):339–42, May 79
Extracellular ionic variations during spreading depression. Kraig RP, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(11):1045–59, 1978
Brain modeling by tensor network theory and computer simulation. The cerebellum: distributed processor for predictive coordination. Pellionisz A, et al. **Neuroscience** 4(3):323–48, 1979
Evaluation of glutamate as a neurotransmitter of cerebellar parallel fibers. Sandoval ME, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(2):199–206, 1978
Timing of bilateral cerebellar output evoked by unilateral vestibular stimulation in the frog. Dieringer N, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 380(1):79–84, 15 May 79
Behavior maintained by electrical stimulation of the rat cerebellum. Watson PJ. **Physiol Behav** 21(5):749–55, Nov 78
Nonmotor functions of the cerebellum. Watson PJ. **Psychol Bull** 85(5):944–67, Sep 78
[Cerebellar control of oculomotor function] Larmande P, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(5):481–90, Oct–Dec 78 **(Fre)**
[4th symposium on the problem 'structural and functional organization of the cerebellum' (news)] Popoian EV, et

al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(1):153–5, Jan 79 **(Rus)**
[Change in the feedback inhibition of monosynaptic spinal cord reflexes following removal of the anterior lobe of the cerebellum in cats] Dontsova ZS, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 11(2):183–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reticular influences on the evoked activity of the cerebellum as a result of exposure to a constant magnetic field] Klimovskaia LD. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(1):196–9, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Visual–motor adaptation. Quantitative demonstration in patients with posterior fossa involvement. Gauthier GM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(3):155–60, Mar 79
Impaired suppression of vestibular nystagmus by fixation in cerebellar and noncerebellar patients. Dichgans J, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 226(3):183–99, 14 Dec 78
Somatosensory far field potentials: studies in normal subjects and patients with multiple sclerosis. Anziska B, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 45(5):602–10, Nov 78
Effects of cerebellar stimulation on epilepsy, the EEG and cerebral palsy in man. Cooper IS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** (34):349–54, 1978
Cerebellar stimulation in alumina–gel monkey model: inverse relationship between clinical seizures and EEG interictal bursts. Lockard JS, et al. **Epilepsia** 20(3):223–34, Jun 79
Focal cerebellar hyperthermia: effects on cerebral paroxysmal afterdischarges. Snider RS. **Epilepsia** 20(2):115–25, Apr 79
Undernutrition and brain development—an electrophysiological approach. Nayar U, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 20(5 Suppl 1):253–60, 1976
Graft–versus–host disease impairs cerebellar growth. Griffin WS, et al. **Nature** 275(5678):315–7, 28 Sep 78
The influence of chronic cerebellar stimulation on respiratory muscle coordination in a patient with cerebral palsy. Miyasaka K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2(3):262–5, May–Jun 78
[Effect of stimulation and of ablation of cerebellar structures in an experimental model of generalized epilepsy] Testa G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(4):471–3, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ita)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Physiological properties of afferents and synaptic reorganization in the rat cerebellum degranulated by postnatal X–irradiation. Puro DG, et al. **J Neurobiol** 9(3):195–215, May 78
Effects of X–irradiation induced loss of cerebellar granule cells on the synaptosomal levels and the high affinity uptake of amino acids. Rohde BH, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(5):1431–5, May 79
Effects of X–irradiation on the levels of glutamate, aspartate and GABA in different regions of the cerebellum of the rat. Rea MA, et al. **Life Sci** 23(24):2355–9, 11 Dec 78
Experimental modification of cerebellar development in tissue culture: x–irradiation induces granular degeneration and unattached purkinje cell dendritic spines. Baloyannis SJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(2–3):283–8, May 79

RADIOGRAPHY

Cerebellar hemangioblastoma: computed tomographic, angiographic and clinical correlation in seven cases. Adair LB, et al. **CT** 2(4):281–94, Dec 78
Cerebral computed tomography in Reye syndrome. Coin CG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(2):276–7, Apr 79
White matter of the cerebellum demonstrated by computed tomography: normal anatomy and physical principles. Maravilla KR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2(2):156–61, Apr 78
Computed tomography in alcoholic cerebellar atrophy. Haubek A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 18(2):77–9, 15 Aug 79

SURGERY

Pediatric posterior fossa tumors: hazards of the 'preoperative' shunt. Epstein F, et al. **Neurosurgery** 3(3):348–50, Nov–Dec 78

TRANSPLANTATION

Reciprocal transplantations between the optic tectum and the cerebellum in adult goldfish. Yoon MG. **J Physiol (Lond)** 288:211–25, Mar 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural changes in the rat cerebellar cortex during methionine sulphoximine convulsions. Szegedy L, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 26(1):11–20, 1978
Mineralized cells: neurons, glia or macrophages? Ultrastructure of cerebellum in chick nutritional encephalopathy. Bubis JJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 44(1):47–51, 13 Oct 78
The numerical density and morphology of synaptic contacts stained either by Os–UL or by E–PTA. Burry RW, et al. **Brain Res** 157(2):321–4, 24 Nov 78
Ultrastructural studies on cerebellar histogenesis in the frog: the external granular layer and the molecular layer. Gona AG. **Brain Res** 153(3):435–47, 29 Sep 78
Nucleolar changes in response to dietary protein malnutrition in the neurons of the motor cerebral cortex and cerebellum of squirrel moneky Saimiri sciureus. Manocha SL, et al. **Cellule** 72(3):243–55, 1978
Organophosphate pesticide DDVP–induced alterations in the rat cerebellum and spinal cord — an electron microscopic study. Hasan M, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 17(2):88–94, 1979
[Effect of serum from patients with uremic syndrome, urea and creatinine on organotypic nerve tissue culture. II. Electrom microscopic studies] Kraśnicka Z, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 17(1):97–112, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of stimulation of the noradrenergic synapses on the RNA content in the nuclei and cytoplasm of the neurons of the cerebral cortex and cerebellum] Khanbabian MV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(8):922–6, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

CEREBRAL ANEURYSM

Intracranial aneurysms. Drake CG. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 23(1–4):43–68, 1977
[A case of giant aneurysm at the posterior cerebral artery (author's transl)] Kondo T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(9):907–11, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Rerupturing of ruptured intracranial aneurysm during hospitalization (author's transl)] Ohi T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(9):977–81, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

[The value of a blood lipid and carbohydrate profile and of platelet function studies in the management of cerebral arterial aneurysms (author's transl)] Laine E, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 24(4):239–46, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Role of local fibrinolytic activity on rebleeding of ruptured aneurysm (author's transl)] Hashimoto T. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(7 Pt 2):559–68, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Sequential changes of c–AMP concentration in CSF following rupture of cerebral aneurysm (author's transl)] Koike T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 31(4):415–20, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of vertebro–basilar aneurysms. Pia HW. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 47(1–2):3–30, 1979

COMPLICATIONS

Intracranial pressure in patients with diffuse cerebral arterial spasm following ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Hayashi M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 44(1–2):81–95, 1978
Successful surgical treatment of intracranial mycotic aneurysm with brain abscess. Report of a case. Sato T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 47(1–2):53–61, 1979
Recurrence of ruptured cerebral aneurysm during hospitalization. Yoshimoto T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 47(1–2):37–44, 1979
Surgical treatment of ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Illingworth R. **Am Heart J** 98(2):269–71, Aug 79
Superior branch palsy of oculomotor nerve and pupillary constriction caused by intracranial carotid artery aneurysm. Feder R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(5):493–5, May 79
Primary aberrant oculomotor regeneration due to intracranial aneurysm. Cox TA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(9):570–1, Sep 79
Aneurysmal rupture during angiography. Deecke L, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 226(1):37–42, 9 Oct 78
Smoking and subarachnoid haemorrhage. Bell BA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6163):577–8, 3 Mar 79
Painful ophthalmoplegia: oculomotor nerve palsy without mydriasis due to compression by aneurysm. Román–Campos G, et al. **Headache** 19(1):43–6, Jan 79
'Otorrhagia'. A symptom of posterior auricular artery aneurysm. Hashemi HA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(12):1127–32, Dec 78
Coincidental aneurysms with tumours of pituitary origin. Jakubowski J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(11):972–9, Nov 78
Cerebral aneurysm in an infant with fibromuscular hyperplasia of the renal arteries. Case report. Bolander H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(5):756–9, Nov 78
Subarachnoid hemorrhage secondary to ruptured aneurysms in infants. Report of two cases. Grode ML, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(6):898–902, Dec 78
Recurrent transient ischemic attacks secondary to an embolizing saccular middle cerebral artery aneurysm. Case report. Hoffman WF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(1):103–6, Jul 79
Acute spontaneous otorrhagia resulting from a ruptured petrous carotid aneurysm. Case report. Holtzman RN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(2):258–61, Aug 79
Some observations on aneurysms of the proximal internal carotid artery. Punt J. **J Neurosurg** 51(2):151–4, Aug 79
Intracranial aneurysms associated with arteriovenous malformations. Suzuki J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(6):742–6, Jun 79
Intracerebral hemorrhage due to ruptured venous aneurysm. Report of two cases. Tyson GW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(5):739–43, Nov 78
Pulmonary edema following fatal aneurysm rupture. Weir BK. **J Neurosurg** 49(4):502–7, Oct 78
Ruptured intracranial aneurysm [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8106):26–7, 6 Jan 79
Vasospasm following rupture of cerebral aneurysms. Saito I, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(1):103–7, Jan 79
White–centered retinal hemorrhages: a sign of intracranial hemorrhage. Van Uitert RL, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(2):236–9, Feb 79
Ruptured aneurysm of an azygos anterior cerebral artery. Kondo A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 17(4):227–9, 26 Apr 79
The moyamoya phenomenon with accompanying intracranial aneurysm. Tanaka Y, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:289–90, 1978
Intracranial vascular complications of choriocarcinoma. Weir B, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2(2):138–42, Mar–Apr 78
Syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion after spontaneous subarachnoid hemorrhage: a reversible cause of clinical deterioration. Wise BL. **Neurosurgery** 3(3):412–4, Nov–Dec 78
Subarachnoid hemorrhage secondary to ruptured cerebral aneurysm in pregnancy. Minielly R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(1):64–70, Jan 79
A ruptured aneurysm at the basilar artery fenestration. Hemmati M, et al. **Radiology** 130(1):174, Jan 79
A model study of why some intracranial aneurysms thrombose but others rupture. Roach MR. **Stroke** 9(6):583–7, Nov–Dec 78
Angiographic study of cerebral vasospasm following rupture of intracranial aneurysms: Part I. Time of the appearance. Kwak R, et al. **Surg Neural** 11(4):257–62, Apr 79
Cerebral vasospasm: a clinical observation. Fox JL, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(4):269–75, Oct 78
Massive epistaxis from aneurysm of the carotid artery. Moore D, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(2):115–7, Feb 79
The use of antifibrinolytic drugs in aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Schisano G. **Surg Neurol** 10(4):217–22, Oct 78
Fluid and electrolyte disturbances in patients with intracranial aneurysms. Takaku A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(5):349–56, May 79
A thrombosed giant aneurysm of the internal carotid artery with brain stem displacement. Terao H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(3):157–60, Sep 78
Reduced incidence of cerebral ischemia following rupture of intracranial aneurysms. Zervas NT, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(5):339–44, May 79
[Paraventricular hemorrhage from a mycotic aneurysm] Malý Z. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 41(6):394–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Progressive enlargement and thrombosis of an anterior communicating artery aneurysm. Clinical, radiological and histological study (author's transl)] Thauvoy C, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 24(6):423–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mixed congenital angiodysplasia (Klippel–Trenaunay–Weber's syndrome) combined with multiple cerebral aneurysms and fistula of the cavernous sinus (case report) (author's transl)] Effler K, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 20(2):166–73, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A histopathological study of patients dying from cerebral vasospasm after rupture of cerebral aneurysm (author's transl)] Kaneko U, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(11 Pt 2):813–20, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A comparative study on preoperative and postoperative angiospasm in the cases with ruptured intracranial aneurysm (author's transl)] Sakaki S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(6):543–53, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Occult hydrocephalus due to unruptured giant basilar bifurcation aneurysm (author's transl)] Kinoshita K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(6):603–8, Jun 79 **(Jpn)**
[Hemodynamics in the anterior part of the circle of Willis in patients with the anterior communicating artery aneurysm—a study by cerebral angiography (author's transl)] Kwak R, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(11):1065–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Aneurysm in the cerebello–pontine angle and hearing loss (author's transl)] Mori K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(9):845–53, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The angiographical study on cerebral vasospasm following the rupture of intracranial aneurysm (1st report).—Time relationship between vasospasm on angiography and the onset of subarachnoid hemorrhage (aurhor's transl)] Niizuma H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(8):749–55, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Postoperative hydrocephalus following ruptured intracranial aneurysm—occurrence and treatment (author's transl)] Sakamoto T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(7):669–76, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of giant aneurysm associated with vertebral fenestration (author's transl)] Shishido T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(1):79–83, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Oculomotor palsy caused by aneurysms at the internal carotid–posterior communicating artery junction and its prognosis following intracranial surgery (author's transl)] Enokida M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(7):789–93, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anterior communicating artery aneurysms accompanied with anomalies or anterior communicating artery (author's transl)] Kwak R, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(11):1221–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cerebral infarction due to vasospasm following intracranial aneurysm rupture (author's transl)] Oka N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 31(6):607–12, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Moyamoya phenomenon combined with cerebral aneurysm (author's transl)] Tanaka Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(6):687–95, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebrovascular Moya Moya disease associated with basilar artery aneurysm. Report of a case (author's transl)] Momma F, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 24(2):285–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of arteriovenous hemangioma, aneurysm and subdural hematoma] Kawiak W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(4): 503–5, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hydrocephalic syndrome in the acute period of cerebral aneurysm rupture] Nikiforov BM, et al. **Sov Med** (9):68–72, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ophthalmological symptoms of arterial aneurysms of the brain] Sokolova ON, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):55–8, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital saccular aneurysm in a 19-day-old neonate: case report and review of the literature. Lipper S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(3):161–5, Sep 78

DIAGNOSIS

Value of electroencephalography (EEG) before and after surgery of intracranial aneurysms. Nau HE, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 47(1–2):45–52, 1979

Pseudo-tumoural aneurysm in the third ventricle: Report of three cases. Soeur M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 45(3–4):247–58, 1979

Intracranial aneurysms: diagnosis and treatment. Helme WB. **Ariz Med** 36(4):276–7, Apr 79

Aneurysm developing on the infundibular widening of the posterior communicating artery. Waga S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(2):125–7, Feb 79

[Intracranial aneurysms. Anatomo-clinical and diagnostic considerations on 2 cases] Mustica A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 51(1):101–13, 1979 **(Ita)**

[Early manifestations of vascular anomalies of the central nervous system and indications for angiographic studies prior to hemorrhage] Bromowicz J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(6):725–30, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of the clinical course and complex diagnosis of intracranial arterial aneurysms of the carotid system] Burlutskil AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):50–2, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Antifibrinolytic agents for ruptured intracranial aneurysms [letter] Maurice-Williams RS. **Br Med J** 2(6140):831–2, 16 Sep 78

Antifibrinolytic agents for ruptured intracranial aneurysms [letter] Van Rossum J, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6136):568, 19 Aug 78

What about medical therapy alone? [news] Check W. **JAMA** 240(20):2136, 10 Nov 78

ETIOLOGY

Cerebral aneurysm induced by giant cell arteritis: a case report. Kozuka S, et al. **Angiology** 30(2):131–7, Feb 79

Neurological manifestations of hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia (Rendu-Osler-Weber disease): report of 2 cases and review of the literature. Román G, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(2):130–44, Aug 78

Intracranial aneurysm associated with cerebrovascular moyamoya disease. Report of a case and review of 13 cases. Kowada M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(615):236–7, Mar 79

Cerebral aneurysms and cardiac myxoma. Gonsalves CG, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 30(2):127–8, Jun 79

Traumatic aneurysm of the internal carotid artery and epistaxis. (Review of literature and report of a case). Mahmoud NA. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(6):629–56, Jun 79

Cerebral micro-aneurysm formation in the hypertensive rat. Lee J, et al. **J Pathol** 124(1):7–11, Jan 78

Intracranial aneurysm and hemorrhage following skull caliper traction. Review of skull traction complications. Hirsh LF. **Spine** 4(3):206–8, May–Jun 79

Secondary aneurysm due to arterial injury during surgical procedures. Yamaura A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(5):327–33, Nov 78

[A surgical case with traumatic false aneurysm, arteriovenous fistula of the middle meningeal artery, ipsilateral chronic subdural hematoma and contralateral subdural hydroma and nontraumatic vertebrooccipital anastomosis (author's transl)] Moriyama T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(11):1113–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of azygos anterior cerebral artery aneurysm (author's transl)] Niizuma H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(6):599–602, Jun 79 **(Jpn)**

[A case of mycotic aneurysm after open heart surgery (author's transl)] Nishimura T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(4):371–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of 11 cases of cerebral aneurysms diagnosed sclerotic origin—sclerotic cerebral aneurysms (author's transl)] Ohara H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(11):1057–64, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[False traumatic aneurysm secondary to penetration of the brain through supraorbital wound—report of a case (author's transl)] Shima T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(10):1025–30, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial incidence of ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Report of 12 cases. Acosta-Rua GJ. **Arch Neurol** 35(10):675–7, Oct 78

OCCURRENCE

The long-term prognosis in untreated cerebral aneurysms: II. Late morbidity and mortality. Winn HR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(5):418–26, Nov 78

Intracranial aneurysms. Age, sex, blood pressure, and multiplicity in an unselected series of patients. Andrews RJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(1):27–32, Jul 79

Racial bias in intracranial arterial aneurysms? Ohaegbulam SC. **Trop Geogr Med** 30(3):305–11, Sep 78

PATHOLOGY

Histological and ultrastructural study of intracranial saccular aneurysmal wall. Scanarini M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 43(3–4):171–82, 1978

Scanning electron microscopy (s.e.m.) of biopsy specimens of ruptured intracranial saccular aneurysms. Scanarini M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 44(2):131–4, 15 Nov 78

Fusiform aneurysm of basilar artery associated with bilateral choroidal cysts. Kaneko H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(6):915–9, Nov 78

Leukomalacia with ruptured saccular aneurysm. Ahmed I, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(4):231–2, Apr 79

Multiple vascular malformation in the 'blue rubber bleb naevus' syndrome: a case with aneurysm of vein of Galen and vascular lesions suggesting a link to the Weber-Osler-Rendu syndrome. Rosenblum WI, et al. **Histopathology** 2(4):301–11, Jul 78

Localized granulomatous (giant cell) angiitis of brain with eosinophil infiltration and saccular aneurysm. Shuangshoti S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 62(5):281–9, May 79

Fusiform basilar artery aneurysm in a child. Read D, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(7):1045–9, Jul 79

Cardiac failure in a case of aneurysm of the vein of Galen associated with diffuse meningeal angiectasia. van Rensburg MJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(18):747–9, 28 Oct 78

Dissecting aneurysms of the basilar artery in 2 patients. Alexander CB, et al. **Stroke** 10(3):294–9, May–Jun 79

Experimentally induced cerebral aneurysms in rats: Part III. Pathology. Hashimoto N, et al. **Surg Neural** 11(4):299–304, Apr 79

Experimentally induced cerebral aneurysms in rats: part II. Hashimoto N, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(3):243–6, Mar 79

Distribution of intracranial aneurysm. Yoshimoto T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 126(2):125–32, Oct 78

[Vertebro-basilar dissecting aneurysm : an anatomo-clinical case study fibrodysplasia of the left vertebral artery (author's transl)] Pasquier B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(9–10):487–8, 8–15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of intracranial arterial dolicho-ectasia (author's transl)] Oki S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 31(6):593–600, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pressure distribution on the wall of experimental aneurysms. Ozdamar N, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 45(1–2):27–34, 1978

Oculomotor nerve regeneration after aneurysm surgery. Kerns JM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(2):225–33, Feb 79

Regional cerebral blood flow in patients with ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Ishii R. **J Neurosurg** 50(5):587–94, May 79

[Anesthesia for Galen aneurysm (author's transl)] Takehara Y, et al. **Masui** 28(7):738–43, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in cerebral blood flow following rupture of intracranial aneurysms—Part 2. Regional flow values (author's transl)] Ishii R, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(10 2):765–74, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between the afferent artery and the site of neck of anterior communicating artery aneurysm, and hemodynamics in the anterior part of the circle of Willis (author's transl)] Kwak R, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(12):1159–63, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of 'ping-pong ball eye movement (author's transl)] Kanazawa C, et al. **No To Shinkei** 31(3):305–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Central hemodynamics and heart systole in patients with arterial aneurysms of the brain] Galat AP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(9):42–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT detection of intracranial aneurysms in subarachnoid hemorrhage. Ghoshhajra K, et al. **AJR** 132(4):613–6, Apr 79

Computerized tomography and giant intracranial aneurysms. Perrett LV, et al. **Australas Radiol** 21(4):308–12, Dec 77

Computed tomography of vertebrobasilar artery aneurysm. Zimmerman RA, et al. **CT** 2(1):39–49, Mar 78

Modification of periventricular hypodensity in hydrocephalus with ventricular reflux in metrizamide CT cisternography. Hiratsuka H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(2):204–8, Apr 79

Giant aneurysm of the internal carotid artery in the carotid canal. Gupta SK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(3):299–305, Mar 79

Computed tomography in aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Weisberg LA. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(6):802–8, Jun 79

Infundibula may be clinically significant. Archer CR, et al. **Neuroradiology** 15(5):247–51, 2 Oct 78

Infantile and juvenile cerebral aneurysms. Batnitzky S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:61–4, 1978

Perangiographic rupture of intracranial aneurysms. Hayakawa I, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:293–5, 1978

Pseudoaneurysm formation secondary to spontaneous thrombosis of a massive cerebral arteriovenous malformation. Leo JS, et al. **Neuroradiology** 17(2):115–9, 26 Feb 79

Giant aneurysms in CT and angiography. Nadjmi M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:284–6, 1978

Comparative study of intracranial aneurysms in advanced age. Perovitch M. **Neuroradiology** 16:154–5, 1978

Angiotomography for aneurysms and arteriovenous malformations of the head and neck. Sartor K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 17(2):89–100, 26 Feb 79

Intracranial aneurysms in geriatric patients: angiographic features and angioautotomographic analyses. Sato O, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:147–9, 1978

A new method of magnification cerebral angioautotomography for the analysis of intracranial aneurysms. Sato O, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:587–90, 1978

Giant aneurysms of the posterior fossa suspected as neoplasms on computed tomography. Thron A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 18(2):93–7, 15 Aug 79

Value of computed tomography in the diagnosis and management of subarachnoid hemorrhage. Modesti LM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 3(2):151–6, Sep–Oct 78

Correlation of computed tomographic, angiographic, and neuropathological changes in giant cerebral aneurysms. Pinto RS, et al. **Radiology** 132(1):85–92, Jul 79

Intracranial saccular aneurysm and moyamoya disease. Adams HP Jr, et al. **Stroke** 10(2):174–9, Mar–Apr 79

Angiography study of cerebral vasospasm following the rupture of intracranial aneurysms: Part II. Relation between the site of aneurysm and the occurrence of the vasospasm. Niizuma H, et al. **Surg Neural** 11(4):263–7, Apr 79

[4 cases of traumatic cerebral aneurysms are reported (author's transl)] Bernard MH, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 24(5):343–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aneurysmally dilated vena Galeni in the angiogram] Timmermann J, et al. **ROEFO** 130(3):375–7, Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Computed tomography and ruptured intracranial aneurysm in acute stage (author's transl)] Ohta H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(4):373–81, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Visualization of intracranial aneurysm with aid of computerized tomography (author's transl)] Sanada S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(2):163–72, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraventricular extravasation of contrast media through ruptured intracranial aneurysm—report of two cases (author's transl)] Kamiyama K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(10):1005–13, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Giant basilar aneurysm—a case report (author's transl)] Katakura R, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(10):1015–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anomalies of the cerebral artery with intracranial saccular aneurysms—duplication and fenestration (author's transl)] Kwak R, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(7):691–6, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiographical study on cerebral vasospasm following rupture of intracranial aneurysm (2nd report) (author's transl)] Niizuma H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(9):863–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiographical study of intracranial saccular aneurysm, particularly referring to its size and shape (author's transl)] Mizoi K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 31(2):123–30, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomography of ruptured intracranial aneurysms in acute stage—relationship between vasospasm and high density on CT scan (author's transl)] Takemae T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(8):861–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Giant aneurysm of the posterior cerebral artery] Abad Rico JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(3–4):201–3, Aug 78 **(Spa)**

[Multiple intracranial aneurysms and renal polycystic disease] Gómez Moreta JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(5):403–6, 15 Mar 79 **(Spa)**

[Mesencephalic arteriovenous aneurysm] Quintana F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(1–2):99–102, Jul 78 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Regional cerebral blood flow in patients with aneurysms: estimation by Xenon 133 inhalation. Weir B, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 5(3):301–5, Aug 78

REHABILITATION

[Psychiatric symptoms of ruptured anterior communicating aneurysms and social prognosis (author's transl)] Maeda S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(4):199–207, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Carotid ligation for the treatment of carotid artery aneurysms. Pre- and peroperative studies of the cerebral blood flow with an intravenous isotope technique. Bohm E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 45(1–2):35–51, 1978

Microsurgical treatment of intracranial saccular aneurysms. Guidetti B. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 43(3–4):153–62, 1978

Early intracranial operations for ruptured aneurysms. Hori S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 46(1–2):93–104, 1979

Intracranial direct operation for carotid–ophthalmic aneurysm by unroofing of the optic canal. Iwabuchi T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 43(3–4):163–9, 1978

Aneurysm surgery above the eighth decade. Kodama N, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 47(1–2):31–6, 1979

An unusual case of multiple intracranial aneurysms. Sengupta RP, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 45(3–4):259–75, 1979

The operating microscope in the treatment of intracranial aneurysms. Stokes BA. **Adv Ophthalmol** 37:193–6, 1978

Incidence of rebleeding after aneurysm resection [letter] McFarland HR. **Ann Neurol** 2(5):449–50, Nov 77

Bilateral internal carotid artery aneurysms. Nesbit RR Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(3):293–5, Mar 79

Hypotension following metoclopramide administration during hypotensive anaesthesia for intracranial aneurysm [letter] Park GR. **Br J Anaesth** 50(12):1268–9, Dec 78

Surgery for intracranial aneurysm in the elderly [letter] Maurice-Williams RS. **Br Med J** 2(6136):568–9, 19 Aug 78

The results of operating upon cerebral aneurysms and angiomas in children and adolescents. I. Cerebral aneurysms. Amacher AL, et al. **Childs Brain** 5(3):151–65, 1979

An investigation with serial angiography into the evolution of cerebral arterial spasm following aneurysm surgery. Adams CB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(6):805–15, Dec 78

Treatment of aneurysmal hemiplegia with dopamine and mannitol. Brown FD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(4):525–9, Oct 78

Heifetz clip failure. A metallurgical study. Dujovny M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(3):368–73, Mar 79

Monitoring of cortical excitability during induced hypotension in aneurysm operations. Eisenberg HM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(5):595–602, May 79

Giant serpentine intracranial aneurysm after carotid ligation. Case report. Fodstad H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(6):903–9, Dec 78

Fenestrated basilar artery with an associated saccular aneurysm. Case report. Hoffman WF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(2):262–4, Feb 79

Early and late results of intracranial direct surgery of anterior communicating artery aneurysms. Hori S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(4):433–40, Apr 79

Direct surgical treatment of bilateral intracavernous internal carotid artery aneurysms. Case report. Johnston I. **J Neurosurg** 51(1):98–102, Jul 79

Intraoperative evaluation of cerebral hemodynamics using directional Doppler technique. Part 2: Saccular aneurysms. Nornes H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(5):570–7, May 79

Surgical treatment of giant intracranial aneurysms. Onuma T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(1):33–6, Jul 79

Modification of intracranial aneurysm clip. Technical note. Shahbabian S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(6):935–6, Dec 78

Management of extracranial carotid stenosis and intracranial aneurysms. Stern J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(2):147–50, Aug 79

Repair of cerebrospinal fluid fistula following transoral transclival approach to a basilar aneurysm. Technical note. Yamaura A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(6):834–8, Jun 79

Surgical treatment of distal anterior cerebral artery aneurysms. Yoshimoto T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(1):40–4, Jan 79

An analysis of follow-up results of 1000 intracranial saccular aneurysms with definitive surgical treatment. Yoshimoto T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(2):152–7, Feb 79

The small frontolateral approach for the microsurgical treatment of intracranial aneurysms. Brock M, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 21(6):185–91, Nov 78

Microsurgical treatment of vascular disease. Part II. Intracranial aneurysms, intracranial and intraspinal arteriovenous malformations. Fox JL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 3(2):305–20, Sep–Oct 78 (118 ref.)

Total morbidity and mortality rates of patients with surgically treated intracranial aneurysms. Giannotta SL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(2):125–8, Feb 79

Infrequent aneurysm surgery. Helme WB. **Neurosurgery** 2(3):210–2, May–Jun 78

Extracranial–intracranial arterial bypass in the treatment of aneurysms of the carotid and middle cerebral arteries. Hopkins LN, et al. **Neurosurgery** 5(1 Pt 1):21–31, Jul 79

Combined supratentorial and infratentorial exposure for low-lying basilar aneurysms. Kasdon DL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(5):422–6, May 79

Microsurgical evaluation of the pterional approach to aneurysms of the distal basilar circulation. Samson DS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 3(2):135–41, Sep–Oct 78

Extracranial–intracranial arterial bypass to a single branch of the middle cerebral artery in the management of a traumatic aneurysm. Spetzler RF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(4):334–7, Apr 79

Saccular aneurysm associated with absence of the left cervical carotid arteries. Waga S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 3(2):208–12, Sep–Oct 78

Anastomosis of the superficial temporal to the middle cerebral artery in the management of an intracranial aneurysm. A case report. Melvill RL. **S Afr Med J** 54(19):792–4, 4 Nov 78

EEG monitoring for induced hypotension for surgery of intracranial aneurysms. Jones TH, et al. **Stroke** 10(3):292–4, May–Jun 79

Brain tissue reaction to aneurysm-coating adhesive. Diaz FG, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:485–7, 1977

Effects of low molecular weight dextran on blood viscosity after craniotomy for intracranial aneurysms. Burke AM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(1):9–15, Jan 79

A comparative study of performance characteristics of cerebral aneurysm clips. Fink CL, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(3):179–86, Mar 79

Hypervolemic hypotension in surgical treatment of intracranial aneurysm. Ishimori S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(2):119–22, Feb 79

Late thrombosis of middle cerebral artery following clipping and coating of aneurysms. Mazur JB, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(2):131–3, Aug 78

Aneurysm of the anterior inferior cerebellar artery at the internal auditory meatus. Mori K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(5):297–304, Nov 78

Carotid–choroidal aneurysms: remarks on surgical treatment and outcome. Viale GL, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(2):141–5, Feb 79

Dissecting aneurysm of the vertebral artery. Waga S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(4):237–9, Oct 78

'True' posterior communicating artery aneurysm. Yoshida M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(5):379–81, May 79

Intracranial saccular aneurysms--surgical results of 1,000 consecutive cases. Kayama T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 126(2):117–24, Oct 78

The safe time limit of temporary clamping of cerebral arteries in the direct surgical treatment of intracranial aneurysm under moderate hypothermia. Suzuki J, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 127(1):1–7, Jan 79

Microsurgical treatment of intracranial aneurysms. Velo AG, et al. **Va Med** 106(8):602–4, Aug 79

[Neuroleptic analgesia modified by barbiturates in neurosurgical patients. Blood pressure and pulse rate changes during induction] Futtrup A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(39):2366–8, 25 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Prevention of intracranial aneurysms rebleeding during the pre-operative delay (author's transl) (letter)] Sindou M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(30):2658, 16 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aneurysms of the distal anterior cerebral artery] Fankhauser H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 123(2):331–57, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment for an aneurysm of the L. post. inf. cerebellar artery (author's transl)] Kröger M. **Nervenarzt** 49(10):613–4, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Intracranial surgery and postoperative management of patients with ruptured aneurysm in acute and subacute stage—basal cisternal drainage and lumbar subarachnoid drainage (author's transl)] Sato J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(2):173–9, Feb 79 **(Jpn)**

[Hydrocephalus following early operation on ruptured cerebral aneurysms--significance of long-term monitoring of intracranial pressure (author's transl)] Shigeno T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(6):529–35, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new aneurysm formation of the anterior communicating artery after clipping--case report (author's transl)] Awa H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(10):997–1003, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case with giant aneurysm of distal portion of the posterior inferior cerebellar artery (author's transl)] Egashira T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(7):687–90, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Posterior subtemporal transtentorial approach for a lower basilar trunk aneurysm (author's transl)] Eguchi T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(5):513–7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aneurysm surgery in the older patients (author's transl)] Hatanaka M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(3):229–32, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Unilateral extracranial ligation of the vertebral artery as a treatment for a vertebral aneurysm (author's transl)] Ishimitsu H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(8):815–20, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiographical consideration of residual aneurysms following direct operations on intracranial aneurysms (author's transl)] Katakura R, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(2):139–48, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A follow-up study of the patients with ruptured aneurysms submitted to the microsurgery within one week (author's transl)] Kobayashi K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(7):661–8, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of the middle cerebral artery aneurysm--from the experiences of 174 cases (author's transl)] Kodama N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(1):71–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of the internal carotid–posterior communicating artery aneurysm--from the experience of 213 cases (author's transl)] Kodama N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(2):131–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of vertebrobasilar aneurysms (author's transl)] Kodama N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(4):321–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of the carotid–ophthalmic aneurysms (author's transl)] Mineura K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(3):233–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of giant aneurysms (author's transl)] Onuma T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(9):899–905, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Third ventriculostomy for the hydrocephalus after subarachnoid hemorrhage (author's transl)] Sakamoto T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(11):1071–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diabetes insipidus after surgery of intracranial arterial aneurysms--with special reference to the human ADH and aldosterone secretion (author's transl)] Shibata S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(8):795–801, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pitfalls of direct surgery on the intracranial aneurysms (author's transl)] Suzuki J, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(3):203–10, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

[A case of internal carotid giant aneurysm with bilateral visual disturbance and panhypopituitarism treated by direct surgery (author's transl)] Uozumi T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(1):25–31, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgery of anterior communicating artery aneurysm--from the experiences of 346 cases (author's transl)] Kodama N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(8):895–909, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of internal carotid bifurcation aneurysm (author's transl)] Kodama N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(6):669–75, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Follow-up studies of 1000 intracranial saccular aneurysms after intracranial definitive surgery (author's transl)] Yoshimoto T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(6):617–23, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fronto-temporo-sphenoidal craniotomy using the Yasargil method in operations of aneurysms and expanding lesions of basal areas of the brain] Czochra M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 13(1):65–70, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of aneurysms of the anterior communicating artery using Yasargil's approach] Czochra M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 13(1):71–4, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intracranial aneurysms in pregnant women. Presentation of 4 cases operated] Cabral G, et al. **AMB** 21(4):104–6, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Preoperative calculation for stereotaxic clipping of cerebral aneurysms] Peresedov VV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (1):12–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pressure in intracranial saccular aneurysms in the presence of hypotension] Zlotnik EI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (1):8–12, 1979 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The long-term prognosis in untreated cerebral aneurysms: I. The incidence of late hemorrhage in cerebral aneurysm: a 10-year evaluation of 364 patients. Winn HR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(4):358–70, Apr 77

Management of 136 consecutive supratentorial berry aneurysms. Mullan S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(6):794–804, Dec 78

Attempts at vasospasm control [news] **JAMA** 240(20):2143, 10 Nov 78

Emerging trend: new therapy for ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Check W. **JAMA** 240(20):2135–6, 2143, 10 Nov 78

Management of intracranial aneurysm. Crowell RM, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 63(4):695–713, Jul 79 (72 ref.)

Embolization and superselective angiography by means of balloon catheters. Taki W, et al. **Surg Neurol** 12(1):7–14, Jul 79

[Rheoencephalographic evaluation of cerebrovascular circulation in cases of ruptured intracranial aneurysms and after carotid artery ligation] Lebkowski J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(6):731–6, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CEREBRAL ANGIOGRAPHY

Brain death: I. Angiographic correlation with the radioisotopic bolus technique for evaluation of critical deficit of cerebral blood flow. Korein J, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(3):195–205, Sep 77

Angiographic findings in brain death. Kricheff II, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 315:168–83, 17 Nov 78

Animal experiments and clinical experiences in cerebral angiography with a new contrast agent (ioxaglic acid) with a low hyperosmolality. Gonsette RE. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(4–5):271–3, May–Jun 78

The physiopathogenetic basis for the angiographic diagnosis of bacterial infections of the brain and its coverings in children. I. Leptomeningitis. Raimondi AJ, et al. **Childs Brain** 5(1):1–13, 1979

The physiopathogenetic basis for the angiographic diagnosis of bacterial infections of the brain and its coverings in children. II. Cerebritis and brain abscess. Raimondi AJ, et al. **Childs Brain** 5(4):398–407, 1979

Regional cerebral mode transit time and the derivative of the regional cerebral function recorded for intravenous administration of a non-diffusible tracer. Bartolini A, et al. **Invest Radiol** 14(3):250–4, May–Jun 79

1978 memorial award paper: a computer-aided technique for overlaying cerebral angiograms onto computed tomograms. Rubin JM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 13(5):362–7, Sep–Oct 78

Angiographic studies of hemiplegias in Uttar Pradesh (a pilot study). Sarkari NB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(8):701–8, Aug 78

Radiologic seminar CLXXXVII: the T.I.A. pitfall. Yates AR,

et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 19(12):228–9, Dec 78

An investigation with serial angiography into the evolution of cerebral arterial spasm following aneurysm surgery. Adams CB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(6):805–15, Dec 78

Infantile and juvenile cerebral aneurysms. Batnitzky S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:61–4, 1978

[Conventional contrast media examinations and computer tomography in space-occupying processes (author's transl)] Dal Bianco P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:514–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.)

Angiographic changes in a case of herpes simplex encephalitis. Dietemann JL, et al. **Neuroradiology** 15(4):225–7, 18 Aug 78

Secondary emboli: a frequent sequela of complete extracranial internal carotid artery occlusion. Einsiedel-Lechtape H. **Neuroradiology** 16:96–100, 1978

The accuracy of predicting histologic grades of supratentorial astrocytomas on the basis of computerized tomography and cerebral angiography. Joyce P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:346–8, 1978

Cerebrovascular Doppler examination and cerebral angiography—alternative or complementary? Keller HM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:140–4, 1978

Angiographic measurement of posterior fossa in the Japanese. Kino M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:291–2, 1978

Comparative study of computed tomography (CT) and carotid angiography (CAG) in stroke patients. Kohlmeyer K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:162–3, 1978

Angiography with Amipaque. Lamb JT. **Neuroradiology** 16:612–3, 1978

Cerebral venous angioma: computerized tomography and angiographic diagnosis. Maehara T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:296–8, 1978

Giant aneurysms in CT and angiography. Nadjmi M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:284–6, 1978

Vascular changes in cerebellar developmental defects. Pascual-Castroviejo I. **Neuroradiology** 16:58–60, 1978

Comparative study of intracranial aneurysms in advanced age. Perovitch M. **Neuroradiology** 16:154–5, 1978

Comparison of angiographic and CT findings between patients with multi-infarct dementia and those with dementia due to primary neuronal degeneration. Radue EW, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:113–5, 1978

Magnification angiography of the small vessels in cerebrovascular disease in advanced age. Rosa M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:101–3, 1978

CT and arteriography in cerebral ischemia. A preliminary note. Ruggiero G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:168–70, 1978

Angiotomography for aneurysms and arteriovenous malformations of the head and neck. Sartor K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 17(2):89–100, 26 Feb 79

Intracranial aneurysms in geriatric patients: angiographic features and angioautotomographic analyses. Sato O, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:147–9, 1978

A new method of magnification cerebral angioautotomography for the analysis of intracranial aneurysms. Sato O, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:587–90, 1978

CT, angiography, and RN scans in intracranial cavernous hemangiomas. Savoiardo M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:256–60, 1978

Some observations concerning angiographic and CT findings in patients presenting partial epilepsies. Sicuro A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:279–80, 1978

Prenatal neuroradiology: comparative radiological investigations of the embryonal and fetal brain. Stoeter P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:54–7, 1978

Comparative evaluation of metrizamide and meglumine ioxithalamate in angiography of the vessels of the head and neck. Wilmink JT, et al. **Neuroradiology** 15(5):267–72, 2 Oct 78

An angiographic study of brain swelling in cerebral infarction. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:150–1, 1978

Structures and development of the venous system in congenital malformations of the brain. Yokota A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:26–30, 1978

Occlusion of the deep cerebral veins. Case report. Yoshii N, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:287–8, 1978

The diagnosis of cerebral atrophy on the basis of cerebral angiogram. Zeiler K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:152–3, 1978

Cerebral arterial revascularization: the value of repeated angiography in selection of patients for operation. Fox JL. **Neurosurgery** 2(3):205–9, May-Jun 78

A cerebral blood flow computer for use in the angiogram theatre. Smith DB, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 23(4):782–7, Jul 78

Angiographically undetected ulceration of the carotid bifurcation as a cause of embolic stroke. Edwards JH, et al. **Radiology** 132(2):369–73, Aug 79

Posterior cerebral artery occlusion: clinical, computed tomographic, and angiographic correlation. Goto K, et al. **Radiology** 132(2):357–68, Aug 79

Cerebellopontine angle tumor: diagnosis by oblique projection vertebral angiography. Hayman LA, et al. **Radiology** 130(2):383–5, Feb 79

Prolonged injection angiography for diagnosing intracranial cavernous hemangiomas. Numaguchi Y, et al. **Radiology** 131(1):137–8, Apr 79

Factors governing the course of emboli in the therapeutic embolization of cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Wolpert SM, et al. **Radiology** 131(1):125–31, Apr 79

[Carotid angiography in cerebrovascular disorders] Ndiaye M, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 23(3):282–92, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of CT, scintigraphy, and angiography in the topographic and pathological diagnosis of 300 supratentorial tumors (author's transl)] Metzger J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:495–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple sclerosis and cerebral angiography (author's transl)] Zeiler K, et al. **Nervenarzt** 50(6):397–401, Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[The diagnostic value of CT and angiography in cerebral tumors (author's transl)] Kretzschmar K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:487–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contribution to the diagnosis of cortical atrophy: evaluation of computer tomograms and angiograms of patients over 70 years old (author's transl)] Schindler E, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:183–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Topographic correlation of angiographic and CT findings in cerebrovascular disease (author's transl)] Wodarz R, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:164–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The anterior chorioidal artery and the posterior communicating artery in traumatic lesions of the middle cranial fossa (author's transl)] Weigel K, et al. **Radiologe** 19(3):111–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clinical and radiological picture of degenerative disease of the extra- and intra-cranial vessels (author's transl)] Distelmaier P, et al. **ROEFO** 130(5):564–71, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral and spinal angiography with metrizamide (amipaque) (author's transl)] Vogelsang H, et al. **ROEFO** 129(5):559–61, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Craniocerebral injuries in children: angiographic aspects of the acute phase (proceedings)] Randaccio M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(7–8):920–1, Jul-Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Quantitative redioisotope cerebral angiography] Ferlin G, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 23(1–2):49–61, Jan-Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Neuroradiological diagnosis of third and para-third ventricular tumors—Part 2. Tumors developing within the third ventricle and tumors invading mainly the anterior portion of the third ventricle (2) (author's transl)] Ito J. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(9 Pt 2):681–91, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Neuroradiological diagnosis of third and para-third ventricular tumors.—Part 2. Tumors developing within the third ventricle and tumors invading mainly the anterior portion of the third ventricle (1) (author's transl)] Ito J. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(7 Pt 2):595–608, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

[Neuroradiological diagnosis of third and para-third ventricular tumors—Part 4 Tumors developing in the posterior portion of the third ventricle (author's transl)] Ito J. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(2):209–18, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuroradiological diagnosis of third and para-third ventricular tumors—Part 5. Tumors developing superior to the third ventricle (author's transl)] Ito J. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(3):303–14, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study of intracranial AVMs with reference to their enlargement and regression—a follow-up study with angiography and CT scan (author's transl)] Kuwahara S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(2):149–61, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Calcified cerebral venous angioma with negative by serial angiography—a case report (author's transl)] Miyahara S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(6):523–7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral angiography and computerized tomography in a case of hydranencephaly (author's transl)] Kadota K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(2):167–73, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneously cured carotid-cavernous fistula verified by angiography—report of a case (author's transl)] Kohgo T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(2):187–90, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamics in the anterior part of the circle of Willis in patients with the anterior communicating artery aneurysm—a study by cerebral angiography (author's transl)] Kwak R, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(11):1065–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiographical study on cerebral vasospasm following rupture of intracranial aneurysm (2nd report) (author's transl)] Niizuma H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(9):863–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of the balloon catheters to embolization and superselective angiography of the intracranial arteries (author's transl)] Taki W, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(5):431–5, May 79 **(Jpn)**

[Angiographically visualized extravasation in a case of arteriovenous malformation: the first case in Japan (author's transl)] Doi H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(9):1009–14, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study on vasospasm following subarachnoid hemorrhage using the ratio of inner diameters of cerebral arteries to the ganglionic portion of internal carotid artery (author's transl)] Ito H. **No To Shinkei** 30(7):795–804, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A disease showing 'Moya moya' vascular network in base of brain: evaluation of angiography and cranial computed tomography (author's transl)] Miyasaka K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(10):1083–91, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiographical study of intracranial saccular aneurysm, particularly referring to its size and shape (author's transl)] Mizoi K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 31(2):123–30, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiological diagnosis of early stage of cerebral death based on haemodynamic disturbances (author's transl)] **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(2):103–8, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The value of cerebral angiography in differential diagnosis of different forms of hydrocephalus (author's transl)] Billewicz O. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(3):181–5, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative analysis of scintigraphic and angiographic findings in cerebral haemangiomas (author's transl)] Kozłowski P, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(2):99–101, Mar-Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Abnormalities in intracranial branches of the internal carotid and vertebral arteries in a case of corpus callosum hypoplasis in a 15-year-old girl (author's transl)] Lachowski M, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(6):501–3, Nov-Dec 78 **(Pol)**

[Normal X-ray appearance and development of the intracranial part of the internal carotid artery in children on the basis of angiograms in lateral projection (author's transl)] Taraszewska M. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(5):353–7, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Methods for establishing linear and angular indices of the intracranial part of the internal carotid artery in children on the basis of angiograms (author's transl)] Taraszewska M. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(5):349–52, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Possible increased tendency to thrombosis after cerebral angiography. Hansen PE, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 59(2–3):148–53, Mar 79

Complications of catheter cerebral arteriography: analysis of 5,000 procedures. I. Criteria and incidence. Mani RL, et al. **AJR** 131(5):861–5, Nov 78

Complications of catheter cerebral arteriography: analysis of 5,000 procedures. II. Relation of complication rates to clinical and arteriographic diagnoses. Mani RL, et al. **AJR** 131(5):867–9, Nov 78

Complications of catheter cerebral arteriography: analysis of 5,000 procedures. III. Assessment of arteries injected, contrast medium used, duration of procedure, and age of patient. Mani RL, et al. **AJR** 131(5):871–4, Nov 78

Aneurysmal rupture during angiography. Deecke L, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 226(1):37–42, 9 Oct 78

Intra-arterial knotted catheter. Alexander LL, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(9):643, Sep 78

Cerebral complications of angiography for transient ischemia and stroke: prediction of risk. Faught E, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(1):4–15, Jan 79

Perangiographic rupture of intracranial aneurysms. Hayakawa I, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:293–5, 1978

Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome with direct evidence of organicity. Bleeker HE. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 11(3):147–54, 1978

Transfemoral cerebral arteriography versus direct precutaneous carotid and brachial arteriography: a comparison of complication rates. Huckman MS, et al. **Radiology** 132(1):93–7, Jul 79

[Retinal embolism following carotid arteriography. 2 cases of exogenous foreign bodies] Hansen PE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(49):3059–61, 4 Dec 78 **(Dan)**

[Risk factors of stroke and complication of angiography (author's transl)] Witzmann A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 50(3):154–6, Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Cinedensitometric documentation of a catheter-induced spasm in the carotid siphon (author's transl)] Zeiler K, et al. **Radiologe** 19(2):59–62, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cholangiocarcinoma in a patient with hepatosplenic atrophy subsequent to thorotrast administration (author's transl)] Caresano A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(11):1267–73, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transitory ischemia of the mesencephalon caused by vertebral angiography] Baldini M, et al. **Riv Neurol** 49(1):1–7, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

[Egas Moniz (1874–1955), creator of cerebral angiography and prefrontal leukotomy] Crişan V. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 24(1):71–3, Jan-Mar 79 **(Rum)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A transparent head support for magnification cerebral angiography. Cromwell LD, et al. **AJR** 131(6):1096–7, Dec 78

Clear plastic cerebral manifolds. A replacement for opaque three-way stopcocks. Kido DK, et al. **Radiology** 130(3):803–4, Mar 79

A head holder for operative serial angiography. MacEwan DW, et al. **Radiology** 130(2):528–9, Feb 79

Embolization and superselective angiography by means of balloon catheters. Taki W, et al. **Surg Neurol** 12(1):7–14, Jul 79

METHODS

Reconstitution of 'totally' occluded internal carotid arteries: angiographic and technical considerations. Countee RW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(6):747–57, Jun 79

Noninvasive diagnosis of extracranial cerebrovascular disease: oculoplethysmography-phonoangiography and directional Doppler ultrasonography. Ginsberg MD, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(5):623–31, May 79

The transcerebral arteries. A postmortem arteriographic study. Wollschlaeger G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:249–52, 1978

Cerebral angiography through a minerva jacket. Capanna AH. **Surg Neurol** 10(4):254, Oct 78

[The role of emergency cerebral arteriography in brain injuries] Megela J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 58(3):129–32, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[High contrast doses for peripheral and cerebral angiography (author's transl)] Holik B. **ROEFO** 130(3):275–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiocinedensitometric assessment of a case with persistence of a primitive trigeminal artery (author's transl)] Dal-Bianco P. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(1):25–8, 5 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral cerebral arteriography with subtraction following unilateral contrast administration. A special technic] Bryc S, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 13(2):197–8, Mar–Apr 79 **(Pol)**

CEREBRAL ANOXIA

[The perinatal hypoxic-ischemic cerebral syndrome] Lou HC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(25):1673–7, 18 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

BLOOD

Effect of altered availability of energy-yielding substrates upon survival from hypoxia in mice. Kirsch JR, et al. **Stroke** 10(3):288–91, May–Jun 79

COMPLICATIONS

Action myoclonus following acute cerebral anoxia. DeLisa JA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(1):32–6, Jan 79

Two types of febrile seizure: anoxic (syncopal) and epileptic mechanisms differentiated by oculocardiac reflex. Stephenson JB. **Br Med J** 2(6139):726–8, 9 Sep 78

'alpha pattern coma' following cerebral anoxia. Alving J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 47(1):95–101, Jul 79

DRUG THERAPY

Cerebral metabolic, hemodynamic and antihypoxic properties of l-eburnamonine. Linée P, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17 Suppl 1:113–20, 1978

Failure of thiopental to modify global anoxic injury. Snyder BD, et al. **Stroke** 10(2):135–41, Mar–Apr 79

[Experimental study of barbiturate application following anoxic encephalopathy] Bleyaert A, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(10):827–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Molecular weight of NADP-dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase from rat brain cytosol under normoxia and hypoxia. Rafałowska U, et al. **Neurochem Res** 4(2):241–7, Apr 79

[Regulation of cerebral glycolytic activity in hypoxia] Broniszewska-Ardelt B. **Neuropatol Pol** 16(3):437–43, Jul–Sep 78 **(Pol)**

[Effect of hypoxia and ischemia on the activity of AChE in the brain of a rat and Mongolian hamster (Meriones unguicularis)] Gadamski R. **Neuropatol Pol** 17(2):201–14, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Demonstration of antibodies as cerebral damage indicator (author's transl)] Trojan S, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(9):267–70, 2 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

Intracellular redox states under halothane and barbiturate anesthesia in normal, ischemic, and anoxic monkey brain. Sundt TM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(6):575–79, Jun 79

Effect of ischemic anoxia and barbiturate anesthesia on free radical oxidation of mitochondrial phospholipids. Majewska MD, et al. **Brain Res** 158(2):423–34, 15 Dec 78

Effects of decapitation-stress on the phosphorylation of cortical membrane proteins. Ehrlich YH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 3(3):251–5, May–Jun 78

Acute model for the estimation of the cerebral energy state during or after hypoxia and complete or incomplete ischaemia. Benzi G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17 Suppl 1:87–96, 1978

Effect of (-)eburnamonine, papaverine and UDP-glucose on cerebral energy state during and after experimental hypoxia and ischaemia in beagle dog. Villa RF, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17 Suppl 1:97–112, 1978

High-energy phosphate compounds and some glycolytic substrates in the rat brain during hypoxia. Broniszewska-Ardelt B, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 4(4):261–4, 1979

Effects of anoxia and depolarization on the movement of carbon atoms derived from glucose into macromolecular fractions in rat brain slices. Domańska-Janik K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 4(4):247–60, 1979

[Metabolic effects of barbiturates on the anoxic brain:free radical trapping] Trop D. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(10):815–20, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of anoxia and ischemia on RNA metabolism in the brain] Albrecht J. **Neuropatol Pol** 17(1):155–62, Jan–Mar 79 **(Pol)**

[Phospholipid metabolism in the microsomes and cytosol of the brain tissue of normal rats and rats with hypoxic hypoxia] Gasteva SV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(11):533–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Experimental and neuropathologic research in cerebral ischemic hypoxia associated or not with EAE. Anghelescu N, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 16(3):231–7, Jul–Sep 78

[Adrenergic fibers in rat and Mongolian gerbil in hypoxic hypoxia, ischemia and denervation] Gadamski R. **Neuropatol Pol** 16(3):385–98, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of tissue hypoxia on the structure of cerebral cortex neurons (light—electron microscopic study)] Iakovleva NI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(7):864–71, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electric activity and oxygen tension of the brain during ischaemic anoxia and reperfusion. Halmágyi G, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 18(4):375–91, 1977

Inhibitory effect of hydrocortisone on the release of prostaglandins from dog's brain in hypoxia and cerebral embolism. Herbaczyńska-Cedro K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(6):501–7, 1978

Release of prostaglandin—like substances into cerebral venous blood in conditions injurious to brain in the dog. Ruszczewski P, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(6):489–99, 1978

The effects of inhalation of carbon monoxide on some aspects of neuromechanical ventilatory control. Edelman NH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 99:415–22, 1978

Survival after severe cerebral anoxia with destruction of the cerebral cortex: the apallic syndrome. Ingvar DH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 315:184–214, 17 Nov 78

Transitory ischemia/anoxia in young children and the prediction of quality of survival. Pampiglione G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 315:281–92, 17 Nov 78

Effect of ischaemic decerebration on escape of sympathetic activity during carotid baroceptor sympathetic reflex. Szulczyk P, et al. **Brain Res** 168(2):404–7, 25 May 79

Effects of graded reduction of brain blood flow on ventilation in unanesthetized goats. Chapman RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(1):104–11, Jul 79

Cerebral blood flow in the newborn infant: relation to hypoxic–ischemic brain injury and periventricular hemorrhage. Volpe JJ. **J Pediatr** 94(1):170–3, Jan 79

Cerebral anoxia: effect of deep hypothermia and pH. Norwood WI, et al. **Surgery** 86(2):203–9, Aug 79

[Influence of age on the modifications of cerebral electrogenesis in the curarized rat induced by acute and repeated asphyxic anoxia] Van den Driessche J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(2):325–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electroencephalographic periodicity with asynchronous variations in period duration in both hemispheres following acute cerebral anoxia] Bücking PH. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 123(1):17–29, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protection of the brain from hypoxia: a review. Ping FC, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(6):468–73, Nov 78 (26 ref.)

Postischemic brain oxygenation with barbiturate therapy in rats. Nemoto EM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(8):339–45, Aug 79

Improving the long-term outlook in bacterial meningitis. Menkes JH. **Lancet** 2(8142):559–60, 15 Sep 79

Physostigmine-induced cerebral protection against hypoxia. Scremin AM, et al. **Stroke** 10(2):142–3, Mar–Apr 79

[Indications for and results of hyperbaric oxygenation] Holbach KH. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):214–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Near hanging (apropos of 90 case reports): value of hyperbaric oxygenation] Wattel F, et al. **Lille Med** 23(9):629–32, 1978 **(Fre)**

CEREBRAL AQUEDUCT

Technique and technical problems associated with implantation of neuroaugmentive devices. Adams JE. **Appl Neurophysiol** 40(2–4):111–23, 1977–78

Candida meningitis causing aqueductal stenosis following parenteral nutrition in an infant with meconium peritonitis. Mercer HP, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 14(4):286–7, Dec 78

Trigeminal neuralgia in aqueduct stenosis. Tucker WS, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 5(3):331–3, Aug 78

Mumps: A cause of acquired aqueductal stenosis. Thompson JA. **J Pediatr** 94(6):923–4, Jun 79

Superficial and deep anterosuperior Sylvian syndromes. Mohr JP. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2–3 Suppl):27–33, 1977

[Hallucinatory symptoms produced by Conray ventriculography in the aqueductal occlusive patients (author's transl)] Kobayashi E, et al. **No To Shinkei** 31(4):349–57, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Transcutaneous therapeutic canalization of aqueductal stenosis in a hydrocephalic; case report and technical note. Cuatico W, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 47(3–4):181–6, 1979

[Developmental anomalies of the metencephalon in the craniofacial and vertebral malformation syndrome] Araszkiewicz H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 13(1):115–8, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The retinotopic distribution of visual callosal projections in the suprasylvian visual areas compared to the classical visual areas (17, 18, 19) in the cat. Sanides D. **Exp Brain Res** 33(3–4):435–43, 15 Nov 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of spinal cord interneurons by narcotic microinjection and focal electrical stimulation in the periaqueductal central gray matter. Bennett GJ, et al. **Brain Res** 172(2):243–57, 24 Aug 79

Local cerebral glucose utilization following injection of beta-endorphin into periaqueductal gray matter in the rat. Sakurada O, et al. **Brain Res** 153(2):403–7, 22 Sep 78

Direct evidence that spinal serotonin and noradrenaline terminals mediate the spinal antinociceptive effects of morphine in the periaqueductal gray. Yaksh TL. **Brain Res** 160(1):180–5, 5 Jan 79

Microinjection of morphine into the periaqueductal gray evokes the release of serotonin from spinal cord. Yaksh TL, et al. **Brain Res** 171(1):176–81, 27 Jul 79

ENZYMOLOGY

GABA-accumulating neurons in the nucleus raphe dorsalis and periaqueductal gray in the rat: a biochemical and radioautographic study. Belin MF, et al. **Brain Res** 170(2):279–97, 13 Jul 79

PATHOLOGY

Non-tumoral aqueduct stenosis. Viola L, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 34(2):123–32, Apr 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of bilateral suprasylvian ablation on fear behavior elicited by hippocampal stimulation in cats. Dzidzishvili N, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 38(5):271–82, 1978

Evidence that an excitatory connection between the periaqueductal gray and nucleus raphe magnus mediates stimulation produced analgesia. Behbehani MM, et al. **Brain Res** 170(1):85–93, 6 Jul 79

Inhibition of spinal cord interneurons by narcotic microinjection and focal electrical stimulation in the periaqueductal central gray matter. Bennett GJ, et al. **Brain Res** 172(2):243–57, 24 Aug 79

Trigeminal nociceptive and non-nociceptive neurones: brain stem intranuclear projections and modulation by orofacial, periqueductal gray and nucleus raphe magnus stimuli. Hu JW, et al. **Brain Res** 170(3):547–52, 20 Jul 79

Role of the periaqueductal grey in vocal expression of emotion. Jürgens U, et al. **Brain Res** 167(2):367–78, 11 May 79

Electrophysiological indices of opiate action in awake and anesthetized rats. Urca G, et al. **Brain Res** 161(1):162–6, 26 Jan 79

Learning and interhemispheric transfer of visual pattern discriminations following unilateral suprasylvian lesions in split-chiasm cats. Berlucchi G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 34(3):551–74, 15 Feb 79

An evaluation of stimulation-produced analgesia in the cat. Gebhart GF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(3):570–9, Dec 78

Naloxone reversal of morphine catationia: role of caudate and periaqueductal gray. Wilcox RE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(4):425–8, Oct 78

[Stimulation of the periaqueductal gray matter for pain : electrical activity and evoked potentials (author's transl)] Siegfried J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 24(6):407–14, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The limitation of pulsatile flow through the aqueduct of Sylvius as a cause of hydrocephalus. White DN, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 42(1):11–51, Jun 79

CEREBRAL ARTERIES

'True' posterior communicating artery aneurysm. Yoshida M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(5):379–81, May 79

ABNORMALITIES

Anomalous origin of posterior choroidal artery from basilar artery. Berland LL, et al. **AJR** 132(4):674–5, Apr 79

Lateral decubitus pneumoencephalography-angiography for localizing atrial and paraatrial vascular lesions. Quencer RM, et al. **AJR** 132(4):617–22, Apr 79

Intracavernous intercarotid artery with agenesis of the ICA [letter] Faivre J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(1):132, Jul 79

Persistent hypoglossal artery and persistent trigeminal artery presenting with posterior fossa transient ischemic attacks. Report of two cases. Stern J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(4):614–9, Oct 78

Persistent proatlantal intersegmental artery and occipital artery originating from internal carotid artery. Suzuki S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 17(2):105–9, 26 Feb 79

[Abnormal fusion of 2 primitive trigeminal arteries: apropos of an anatomo-radiological case] Scarabin JM, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 62(178):345–52, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The collateral circulation due to cerebral arterio-venous malformation and occlusions of major cranial vessels (author's transl)] Schubiger O. **ROEFO** 130(3):270–4, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Artero-arterial angiomatosis of the base of the skull] Madeo E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(12):979–82, 30 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anomalous drainage across the veins of the scalp in the presence of an expansive intracranial process: observations on a case (proceedings)] Liboni W, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(7–8):914, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Anomalies of the cerebral artery with intracranial saccular aneurysms—duplication and fenestration (author's transl)] Kwak R, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(7):691–6, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of azygos anterior cerebral artery aneurysm (author's transl)] Niizuma H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(6):599–602, Jun 79 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

[Use of dispersion analysis for studying the biochemical composition of the walls of the major arteries of the head and cerebral arteries in man] Godlevska MA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(5):712–6, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Blood supply of the rat amygdala. Merksz M, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 26(2):139–71, 1978

Scanning electron microscopy of microcorrosion casts; intracranial and abdominal microvasculature in domestic animals. Anderson BG, et al. **Am J Anat** 153(4):523–36, Dec 78

A study of the anatomy of the anterior communicating artery with the aid of the operating microscope. Tulleken CA. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 80(3):169–73, 1978

Morphological studies on the rete mirabile epidurale in the calf. Uehara M, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 26(1–2):11–8, Apr 78

Microsurgical anatomy of the posterior cerebral artery. Zeal AA, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:460–2, 1977

[Radio-anatomical study of the main trunk of the middle cerebral artery (author's transl)] Grellier P, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 24(4):227–33, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The central branches of the anterior and median cerebral artery] Lang J, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 124(3):364–74, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inferior anterior, inferior, inferior posterior and inferior lateral posterior diencephalic branches—number, diameter, origin and flow variations] Lang J, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):429–31, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Rr. diencephalici—origin, flow and supply area (review)] Lang J. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):425–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Angioarchitectonics of the cortical section of the speech-motor analyzer] Vartanian LV. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(5):64–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Appearance of the inter-hemispheric segment of the anterior cerebral artery] Bogdanović D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(4):367–77, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

CYTOLOGY

Orientation of nuclei as indicators of smooth muscle cell alignment in the cerebral artery. Walmsley JG, et al. **Blood Vessels** 16(1):43–51, 1979

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of dopaminergic agonists and antagonists on isolated cerebral blood vessels. Edvinsson L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(3):349–59, Nov 78

Effects of angiotensin II on cerebral blood vessels. Edvinsson L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(3):381–3, Mar 79

Responses of small rabbit pial arteries in vitro. Duckles SP, et al. **Blood Vessels** 16(2):80–6, 1979

Demonstration of 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors through inhibition by methergoline in cat pial arteries in vitro. Edvinsson L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(2):281–3, Oct 78

Analysis of the contractile effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine on the isolated posterior communicating artery of the cat. Marín J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(7):456–9, Jul 79

Effects of prostacyclin on the canine isolated basilar artery. Chapleau CE, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(4):573–80, Apr 79

Drug-induced contractile responses in the isolated posterior communicating cerebral artery of the cat. Marín J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(4):449–52, Dec 78

Responses of isolated dog cerebral and peripheral arteries to prostaglandins after application of aspirin and polyphloretin phosphate. Toda N, et al. **Stroke** 9(5):490–8, Sep–Oct 78

[Variation in the vasoconstrictor response of the cerebral arteries to noradrenaline and serotonin after experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage and the administration of 6-hydroxydopamine] Lobato RD, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 37(206):22–4, Mar 79 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Identification of beta-adrenergic-sensitive adenylate cyclase in intracranial blood vessels. Nathanson JA, et al. **Nature** 278(5704):567–9, 5 Apr 79

INJURIES

Aneurysmal rupture during angiography. Deecke L, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 226(1):37–42, 9 Oct 78

Secondary aneurysm due to arterial injury during surgical procedures. Yamaura A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(5):327–33, Nov 78

INNERVATION

Biochemical determinations of cholinergic innervation in cerebral arteries. Florence VM, et al. **Circ Res** 45(2):212–8, Aug 79

Response to 'do vasomotor nerves significantly regulate cerebral blood flow?' Heistad DD, et al. **Circ Res** 43(4):494–5, Oct 78

Do vasomotor nerves significantly regulate cerebral blood flow? Purves MJ. **Circ Res** 43(4):485–93, Oct 78 (96 ref.)

Neural mechanism of cerebrovascular atherogenesis in rats. Horie R, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):572–4, Jul 78

The cholinergic pathway to cerebral blood vessels. II. Physiological studies. Pinard E, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 379(2):165–72, 16 Mar 79

The cholinergic pathway to cerebral blood vessels. I. Morphological studies. Vasquez J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 379(2):157–63, 16 Mar 79

[Innervation of the cerebral blood vessels of vertebrates (author's transl)] Wasano T. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 54(2):65–84, Apr 79 (125 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation with superior cervical sympathetic ganglion and sympathetic nerve innervation of intracranial artery—electron microscopical studies (author's transl)] Sato T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 31(4):375–84, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nerve ultrastructure of the arteries of the brain stem] Motavkin PA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(1):13–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Synthesis of prostaglandins and thromboxane B2 by cerebral arteries. Hagen AA, et al. **Stroke** 10(3):306–9, May–Jun 79

PATHOLOGY

Histological and ultrastructural study of intracranial saccular aneurysmal wall. Scanarini M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 43(3–4):171–82, 1978

Relationship between arterial lesions of the retina and the brain in stroke-prone SHR (SHRSP). Yoshida M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):612–4, Jul 78

Computerized tomography in Reye's syndrome: evidence for pathological cerebral vasodilatation. Giannotta SL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2(3):201–4, May–Jun 78

Scanning electron microscopic study of endothelial cells of cerebral arteries from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hazama F, et al. **Stroke** 10(3):245–52, May–Jun 79

Transient ischemic attacks. Retrospective study of 150 cases of ischemic infarct in the territory of the middle cerebral artery. Martí-Vilalta JL, et al. **Stroke** 10(3):259–62, May–Jun 79

[Measurement of cerebral arteries in acromegalic patients (author's transl)] Kanie N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(4):339–43, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Restoration of blood flow in experimental cerebral infarction (author's transl)] Taneda M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(6):635–44, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thrombo-obliterative changes in blood vessels of oculo-cerebral location] Paradowski B, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(5):655–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphology of parenchymal cerebral blood vessels in chronic alcoholism] Tarnowska-Dziduszko E, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 16(3):399–412, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ischemia as a contributing factor in the development of encephalitic changes in tuberculous meningitis] Hlavka V, et al. **Neurologija** 25(1–2):19–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Neurogenic dilator and constrictor responses of pial arteries in vitro. Differences between dogs and sheep. Duckles SP. **Circ Res** 44(4):482–90, Apr 79

Role of large arteries in regulation of cerebral blood flow in dogs. Heistad DD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(4):761–8, Oct 78

Micro-electrode recording from rabbit cerebral arteries in vitro [proceedings] Aubineau P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:31P–32P, Sep 78

[Blood pressure measurement of the cerebral artery with strain gauge forceps—a trial of quantitative measurement of intraarterial blood pressure (author's transl)] Mizutani T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(7 Pt 2):587–94, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arterial circulation of the brain] Krstić N. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(11):1005–9, Nov 77 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypertensive breakdown of cerebral but not of retinal blood vessels in rhesus monkey. Laties AM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(8):1511–4, Aug 79

Effect of nonsteroid anti-inflammatory drugs on subarachnoid hemorrhage in dogs. White RP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(2):164–71, Aug 79

Functional behavior of the pial microvascular mechanisms under conditions of cerebral ischemia and subsequent recovery of blood suplly to the brain. Baramidze DG. **Neuropatol Pol** 17(2):179–92, Apr–Jun 79

[Hemotachymetry by Doppler effect (author's transl)] Depresseux JC. **Acta Neurol Belg** 78(6):341–53, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modification of Baran's method of ophthalmodynamometry for evaluation of the reaction of the cerebral vessels] Kapuscinski WJ, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 90:136–40, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Cerebral angiodystonic reactions in patients with transient disorders of cerebrovascular circulation in arteriosclerosis] Iarosh AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (12):44–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral vascular reactivity in hypothalamic pathology] Eloian AA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(6):47–52, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Post-irradiation extracranial cerebrovascular disease. Bladin PF, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 14:8–14, 1977

[Cerebral vascular reactions in cerebral atherosclerosis to ultraviolet irradiation] Leshchinskaia NP. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):42–5, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Estimation of the dynamic carotid flow in patients with normal radionuclide cerebral perfusion. Rudnicki S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:244–5, 1978

[Processing and visualization of brain gamma-angiographic images] Bizais Y, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 5(2–3):71–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abnormal perfusion pattern of radioisotopic angiogram in ischemic cerebrovascular disease (author's transl)] Maeda T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(13):1453–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Cerebral revascularization. Hodge CJ Jr, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 44(1–2):115–30, 1978

Superficial temporal to middle cerebral artery anastomosis. Clinical outcome in patients with ischemia of infarction in internal carotid artery distribution. Lee MC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(1):1–4, Jan 79

Revascularization of the brain. Carter LP. **Ariz Med** 35(8):527–31, Aug 78

Extra-intracranial revascularization. Lumley JS. **Br J Surg** 66(5):317–23, May 79

Extracranial-intracranial anastomoses in the treatment of cerebrovascular ischaemia [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6181):2–3, 7 Jul 79

Extracranial to intracranial micro-revascularisation for the treatment of completed ischaemic stroke. Greenhalgh RM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6181):18–9, 7 Jul 79

Regional cerebral blood flow and oxygen utilization in superficial temporal-middle cerebral artery anastomosis patients: an exploratory definition of clinical problems. Grubb RL Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(6):733–41, Jun 79

Treatment of moyamoya disease with STA-MCA anastomosis. Karasawa J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(5):679–88, Nov 78

Superficial temporal artery to middle cerebral artery anastomosis. Intraoperative evaluation by fluorescein angiography and xenon-133 clearance. Little JR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(5):560–9, May 79

Middle meningeal to middle cerebral arterial bypass for cerebral revascularization. Case report. Miller CF 2d, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(6):802–4, Jun 79

Superficial temporal-middle cerebral artery anastomoses in the treatment of a carotid-cavernous fistula. Case report. Shen AL. **J Neurosurg** 49(5):760–3, Nov 78

Superficial temporal artery-middle cerebral artery (STA-MCA) anastomosis. Pathological study of two cases. Steinbok P, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(3):377–81, Mar 79

Microsurgical vascular anastomosis for traumatic middle cerebral artery occlusion. Cobb CA, et al. **J Trauma** 18(10):738–41, Oct 78

Late false aneurysm of the carotid artery: repair with extra-intracranial arterial bypass. Hunt JL, et al. **J Trauma** 19(3):198–200, Mar 79

Extracranial—intracranial anastomosis [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8131):1384–5, 30 Jun 79

The ocular aspects of bypass surgery of the carotid artery.

Kearns TP, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(1):3–11, Jan 79

Salvage of a nonfuctional surperficial temporal–middle cerebral artery anastomosis. Boone SC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(3):254, Mar 79

Cerebral arterial revascularization: the value of repeated angiography in selection of patients for operation. Fox JL. **Neurosurgery** 2(3):205–9, May–Jun 78

Microsurgical treatment of neurovascular disease. Part I. Personnel, equipment, extracranial–intracranial anastomosis. Fox JL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 3(2):285–304, Sep–Oct 78 (131 ref.)

Eight-year follow-up of experimental carotid–middle cerebral and carotid–basilar arterial bypass grafts and anastomoses. Khodadad G. **Neurosurgery** 2(3):246–51, May–Jun 78

Extracranial–intracranial arterial bypass to a single branch of the middle cerebral artery in the management of a traumatic aneurysm. Spetzler RF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(4):334–7, Apr 79

Cerebral revascularization: common carotid to distal middle cerebral artery bypass. Story JL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2(2):131–5, Mar–Apr 78

Saccular aneurysm associated with absence of the left cervical carotid arteries. Waga S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 3(2):208–12, Sep–Oct 78

Effect of superficial temporal–middle cerebral artery anastomosis on acute middle cerebral artery embolic occlusion. Levinthal R, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:458–60, 1977

Arterial venous grafts for cerebral revascularization. Shields CB, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:463–4, 1977

Extracranial–intracranial arterial anastomosis for cerebrovascular disease. Spetzler RF. **Surg Neurol** 11(3):157–61, Mar 79

The safe time limit of temporary clamping of cerebral arteries in the direct surgical treatment of intracranial aneurysm under moderate hypothermia. Suzuki J, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 127(1):1–7, Jan 79

The ocular aspects of carotid artery bypass surgery. Kearns TP, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 76:246–65, 1978

[Cerebral revascularization by extra–intra–cranial arterial anastomosis. Technique and results (author's transl)] Deruty R. **Acta Chir Belg** 78(2):85–93, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extra–intracranial arterial bypasses. Evaluation of their permeability by use of the Doppler effect] Cavailloles F, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 24(6):361–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extra–intracranial artérial by–pass. A clinical experience based upon 40 cases (author's transl)] Deruty R, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 24(6):355–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of anterior communicating artery aneurysm—from the experiences of 346 cases (author's transl)] Kodama N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(8):895–909, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Intimal change following subarachnoid hemorrhage resulting in prolonged arterial luminal narrowing. Someda K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(1):83–93, Jan 79

Electron microscopic study on the medial defect at the apex of human cerebral arterial bifurcations. Suzuki K, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 382(2):151–61, 31 May 79

[Role of the barrier system of the cerebral membranes in subarachnoid hemorrhage] Dobrovol'skiĭ GF. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(7):833–43, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBRAL ARTERIOSCLEROSIS

A preliminary attempt of selecting normotensive atherogenic rats (NAR). Horie R, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):627–9, Jul 78

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Radiologic evaluation of cerebrovascular disease in experimental atherosclerosis in a subhuman primate model. Ferris EJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 13(5):430–5, Sep–Oct 78

COMPLICATIONS

Atherosclerotic lesions and mechanisms of cerebral ischaemia. Gautier JC. **Eur Neurol** 17 Suppl 1:27–30, 1978

[Clinical study of 11 cases of cerebral aneurysms diagnosed sclerotic origin—sclerotic cerebral aneurysms (author's transl)] Ohara H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(11):1057–64, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vascular dementia (author's transl)] Ohtomo E. **No To Shinkei** 31(1):7–17, Jan 79 (53 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathohistologic and biochemical changes in the brain in atherosclerotic dementia] Vakulenko NN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(7):933–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical variants of the initial stage of cerebral arteriosclerosis] Zinchenko AP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (8):70–2, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Several diagnostic errors in cerebral atherosclerosis (clinico–anatomic study)] Sotskov GV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(7):936–41, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical experiments with brain cortex phospholipids in psychogeriatrics. Casteliani A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 33(3):217–29, May–Jun 78

Clinicopharmacological examination of Stugeron (Cinnarizine) in geriatric patients. Graber H, et al. **Ther Hung** 26(3):124–6, 1978

[Rheographic evaluation of the cerebral angio–hemodynamic effects of cytidine diphosphate choline in arteriosclerotic ictal syndromes] De Gregorio G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(3):341–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vincamine in cerebral arteriosclerosis: therapeutic effects evaluated clinically and by retinal fluoro–angiography] Ardito R. **Clin Ter** 88(5):461–12, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic efficacy of pyridinolcarbamate (Anginin) in patients with combined cerebral and peripheral arteriosclerosis] Majkowski J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(4):387–96, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anginin effect in cerebovascular disorders in the light of psychological studies] Michalska I. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 13(2):141–6, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of droperidol on cerebral circulatory indices in cerebral hemodyscirculations] Eninia GI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(8):1146–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Studies on stroke and cerebrovascular sclerosis—progress in animal models (author's transl)] Horie R, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(6):525–37, Jun 79 (63 ref.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

The nutritional epidemiology of cardiovascular disease. Krehl WA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 300:335–59, 30 Nov 77

[Changes in the incidence of cerebral arteriosclerosis and cerebrovascular episodes during a period of 6 years] Cernáček J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 42(1):59–66, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PATHOLOGY

Clinical features of subcortical arteriosclerotic encephalopathy (Binswanger disease). Caplan LR, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(12):1206–15, Dec 78

[Studies on the morphological background of dementia in old age—a clinicopathological investigation on the cases with abundant senile plaques (author's transl)] Tomonaga M. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 16(1):1–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of advancing age on regional cerebral blood flow. Studies in normal subjects and subjects with risk factors for atherothrombotic stroke. Naritomi H, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(7):410–6, Jul 79

Neural mechanism of cerebrovascular atherogenesis in rats. Horie R, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):572–4, Jul 78

RADIOTHERAPY

[Cerebral vascular reactions in cerebral atherosclerosis to ultraviolet irradiation] Leshchinskaia NP. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):42–5, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Atherosclerotic occlusive disease of the vertebrobasilar system in young adults and its surgical consideration. Khodadad G. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 45(1–2):147–54, 1978

Surgery of the aortic arch branches and vertebral arteries. Wylie EJ, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 59(4):669–80, Aug 79

[Surgical indication, surgical technic and hemodynamics of supra–aortic arterial diseases] Kremer K, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(16):506–12, 1978 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Segmental ultraviolet irradiation in complex treatment of cerebral atherosclerosis with transient disorders of the cerebral circulation] Leshchinskaia NP, et al. **Sov Med** (7):34–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Soporific–sedative effects of the use of heat pulsation in cerebral arteriosclerosis] Mikhallova BI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (3):56–60, 1979 **(Rus)**

CEREBRAL ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS

COMPLICATIONS

Small angioma of the choroid plexus as a cause of primary intraventricular haemorrhage. Hamer J. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 47(1–2):83–9, 1979

Psychomotor seizures, arterio–venous malformation and the olfactory reference syndrome. A case report. Toone BK. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 58(1):61–6, Jul 78

Resolution of classic migraine after removal of an occipital lobe AVM. Troost BT, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(2):199–201, Feb 79

Intracerebral venous angiomas as a cause of exophthalmos. Iraci G, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(4):603–12, Apr 79

Ruptured arteriovenous anomaly in a former woman astronaut candidate. Schneider RC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(2):182–6, Feb 79

Bonnet–Dechaume–Blanc syndrome. Lalonde G, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 14(1):47–50, Jan 79

Hydrocephalus and elevated intracranial venous pressure. Case report. Young B. **Childs Brain** 5(2):73–80, 1979

Hematoma of the quadrigeminal plate. Case report. La Torre E, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(4):610–3, Oct 78

Intracranial aneurysms associated with arteriovenous malformations. Suzuki J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(6):742–6, Jun 79

Vascular and nonvascular intracranial malformation associated with external capillary hemangiomas. Pascual–Castroviejo I. **Neuroradiology** 16:82–4, 1978

Neonatal intraventricular hemorrhage due to an intracranial arteriovenous malformation: a case report. Schum TR, et al. **Pediatrics** 64(2):242–4, Aug 79

[Autopsy case of congenital intracranial arteriovenous fistula in an infant who died of heart failure 8 days after birth] Kaneda Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(9):3273–6, 10 Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

[Anterior communicating artery aneurysms accompanied with anomalies or anterior communicating artery (author's transl)] Kwak R, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(11):1221–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arteriovenous angioma associated with a syndrome of mental disorders] Araszkiewicz H, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 12(4):521–5, Jul–Aug 78 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Large intracranial arteriovenous malformation confined solely to the dura. Boedecker RA, et al. **Wis Med J** 78(2):29–31, Feb 78

OCCURRENCE

Intracranial arteriovenous malformations in the Chinese. So SC, et al. **Surg Neurol** 12(1):41–5, Jul 79

PATHOLOGY

Blue rubber bleb nevus syndrome with CNS involvement and thrombosis of a vein of galen malformation. Waybright EA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(5):464–7, May 78

Arteriovenous aneurysm of the vein of Galen. A clinical, angiographic CT scan and neuropathological study. Iannucci AM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 40(1):29–37, Jan 79

Ataxia–telangiectasia. Report of a case with Lewy bodies and vascular abnormalities within cerebral tissue. Agamanolis DP, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 38(5):475–89, Sep 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dural–cortical anastomosis in pial arteriovenous malformation. Case report. Waga S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(4):522–4, Apr 79

PSYCHOLOGY

[A case of psycho–organic syndrome with intracerebral arteriovenous angioma] Nielsen JS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(38):2309, 18 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Persistent embryonic veins in the arteriovenous malformation of the diencephalon. Vidyasagar C. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 47(1–2):63–82, 1979

Persistent embryonic veins in the arteriovenous malformation of the telencephalon. Vidyasagar C. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 47(3–4):261–83, 1979

Diagnosis of cranial asymmetries in cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Kido DK, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(2):221–5, Apr 79

A vascular lesion of the brain. Price R, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 67(11):907–8, Nov 78

Angiographically occult arteriovenous malformations of the brain. Bell BA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(12):1057–64, Dec 78

Infundibula may be clinically significant. Archer CR, et al. **Neuroradiology** 15(5):247–51, 2 Oct 78

Angiography and computed tomography in the evaluation of cerebral venous malformations. Fierstien SB, et al. **Neuroradiology** 17(3):137–48, 23 Mar 79

Pseudoaneurysm formation secondary to spontaneous thrombosis of a massive cerebral arteriovenous malformation. Leo JS, et al. **Neuroradiology** 17(2):115–9, 26 Feb 79

Angiotomography for aneurysms and arteriovenous malformations of the head and neck. Sartor K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 17(2):89–100, 26 Feb 79

Structures and development of the venous system in congenital malformations of the brain. Yokota A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:26–30, 1978

Factors governing the course of emboli in the therapeutic embolization of cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Wolpert SM, et al. **Radiology** 131(1):125–31, Apr 79

[Angiocinedensitometric assessment of a case with persistence of a primitive trigeminal artery (author's transl)] Dal-Bianco P. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(1):25–8, 5 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A clinical study of intracranial AVMs with reference to their enlargement and regression—a follow-up study with angiography and CT scan (author's transl)] Kuwahara S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(2):149–61, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiographically visualized extravasation in a case of arteriovenous malformation: the first case in Japan (author's transl)] Doi H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(9):1009–14, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Unusual primitive trigeminal artery. Report of two cases (author's transl)] Taguchi Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(11):1209–14, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Wyburn-Mason syndrome (author's transl)] Kino M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 24(2):251–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of computerized tomography in the diagnosis of arteriovenous anomalies of the brain] Dietemann JL, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 13(2):125–7, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Vascular intracerebral lesion. Parris H Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 71(2):194–5, Feb 79

SURGERY

Dural arteriovenous malformation with false aneurysm and exophthalmos. A successfully treated case. Ishii M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 43(1–2):101–10, 1978

Successful surgical treatment of pontine vascular malformation in a 3-year old. Case report. Sundaresan N, et al. **Childs Brain** 5(2):131–6, 1979

Late results of surgical treatment of arteriovenous malformation of brain. Shih YC. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 4(5):383–7, Sep 78

Surgical approaches to intracranial and intraspinal arteriovenous malformations. Patterson RH Jr, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 25:412–24, 1978

Normal perfusion pressure breakthrough theory. Spetzler RF, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 25:651–72, 1978

Microsurgical excision of an arteriovenous malformation of the anterior corpus callosum. Andreussi L, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(2):97–9, Aug 78

Dural arteriovenous anomaly fed by ethmoidal arteries. Dardenne GJ. **Surg Neurol** 10(6):384–8, Dec 78

The Doppler ultrasonic flowmeter as an adjunct to operative management of cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Hitchon PW, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(5):345–7, May 79

Vascular malformation of the posterior corpus callosum: surgical treatment. Kosary IZ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(6):345–7, Dec 78

Cerebral arteriovenous malformation with intracranial hypertension. Vassilouthis J. **Surg Neurol** 11(5):402–4, May 79

Deep seated giant arteriovenous malformations in infancy. Ventureyra EC, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(6):365–70, Dec 78

Venous malformation of the pineal region. Ventureyra EC, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(3):225–8, Mar 79

Clinical observation and surgical treatment of cerebral arteriovenous malformation. Park CO, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 19(1):39–48, 1978

[Arterio-veinous malformations located within the occipito-cerebello-mesencephalic dihedral (author's transl)] Vigouroux RP, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 24(6):363–73, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical indication of arteriovenous malformation at ventrolateral craniocervical junction (author's transl)] Kamada K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(7 Pt 2):579–86, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dural arteriovenous malformation—a case of total removal (author's transl)] Shimizu K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(3):257–63, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral arteriovenous fistula in an infant] Alcaraz P, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 37(206):35–6, Mar 79 **(Spa)**

[Giant arteriovenous fistulae of the vein of Galen. Surgical treatment] Vila Mengual M, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 37(206):32–4, Mar 79 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Modification of cyanoacrylate for therapeutic embolization: preliminary experience. Cromwell LD, et al. **AJR** 132(5):799–801, May 79

Calibrated leak balloon microcatheter: a device for arterial exploration and occlusive therapy. Kerber CW, et al. **AJR** 132(2):207–12, Feb 79

Balloon treatment of cerebrovascular lesions [letter] Martins AN. **J Neurosurg** 50(4):537, Apr 79

Selective arterial embolization of the brain in an inoperable arteriovenous malformation in the thalamus. A case report. Podlas H, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(24):1000–2, 9 Jun 79

Embolization and superselective angiography by means of balloon catheters. Taki W, et al. **Surg Neurol** 12(1):7–14, Jul 79

[Embolization and balloon occlusions in craniofacial vascular lesions: seven years' experience (author's transl)] Picard L, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:393–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CEREBRAL ARTERY DISEASES

Cerebral arteritis. Angiographic and pathologic study. Sole-Llenas J, et al. **Angiology** 29(10):713–8, Oct 78

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Vasoconstrictor activity of cerebrospinal fluid from patients with cerebral arterial spasm [proceedings] Blaso WP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:39P–40P, Sep 78

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Allopurinol-induced arteritis in partial HGPRTase deficiency. Atypical seizure manifestation. Weiss EB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(11):1743–4, Nov 78

COMPLICATIONS

Middle cerebral occlusion in young children. Malik GK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 45(367):274–6, Aug 78

Ischemic brain edema following middle cerebral artery occlusion in baboons: relationship between regional cerebral water content and blood flow at 1 to 2 hours. Symon L, et al. **Stroke** 10(2):184–91, Mar–Apr 79

[Juvenile cerebral arteritis or dysplasia of carotid siphon. Etiologic diagnosis of optic atrophy] Lévy JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(11–12):1011–7, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Visual disorders in circulatory disorders of the area served by the posterior cerebral artery] Zaretskaia IKh, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(9):1313–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Symptomatic middle cerebral artery stenosis. Hinton RC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(2):152–7, Feb 79

DRUG THERAPY

Cerebral arterial spasm: part 10. Reversal of acute and chronic spasm in dogs with orally administered nifedipine. Allen GS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(1):43–7, Jan 79

Protection from cerebral ischemia by a new imidazole derivative (Y-9179) and pentobarbital. A comparative study in chronic middle cerebral artery occlusion in cats. Tamura A, et al. **Stroke** 10(2):126–34, Mar–Apr 79

ETIOLOGY

Aetiology of cerebral arterial spasm following subarachnoid haemorrhage: evidence against a major involvement of 5-hydroxy-tryptamine in the production of acute spasm. Boullin DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(3):203–15, Sep 78

A catastrophic infection. Meade RH 3d. **Hosp Pract** 14(6):50–4, Jun 79

Cerebral arteritis associated with heroin abuse. King J, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(9):444–5, 21 Oct 78

Cerebral arterial lesions resulting from inflammatory emboli. Foote RA, et al. **Stroke** 9(5):498–503, Sep–Oct 78

PATHOLOGY

The relationship between Parkinson syndrome and vascular siderosis: an electron microprobe study. Duckett S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(3):225–9, Sep 77

Localized granulomatous (giant cell) angiitis of brain with eosinophil infiltration and saccular aneurysm. Shuangshoti S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 62(5):281–9, May 79

Clinicopathologic studies of primary cerebral amyloid angiopathy. Okazaki H, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(1):22–31, Jan 79

Hypertension and acute focal cerebral ischemia. Infarction and edema after occlusion of a middle cerebral artery in cats. Hayakawa T, et al. **Stroke** 10(3):263–7, May–Jun 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cerebral arterial spasm: part 9. In vitro effects of nifedipine on serotonin-, phenylephrine-, and potassium-induced contractions of canine basilar and femoral arteries. Allen GS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(1):37–42, Jan 79

RADIOGRAPHY

Transient global amnesia. Report of a case secondary to bilateral middle cerebral artery involvement. Ahmed I. **J Kans Med Soc** 79(12):670–2, Dec 78

An unusual presentation of extracranial cerebrovascular disease. Meier GF, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 77(1):13–5, Jan 79

Intracranial fibromuscular dysplasia and stroke in children. Lemahieu SF, et al. **Neuroradiology** 18(2):99–102, 15 Aug 79

Cerebral arterial air embolism due to an esophago-atrial fistula seen on CT. Nadjmi M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 18(2):103–6, 15 Aug 79

[Stenosis of cerebral vessels in children (author's transl)] Roth M, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 32(6):380–3, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The collateral circulation due to cerebral arterio-venous malformation and occlusions of major cranial vessels (author's transl)] Schubiger O. **ROEFO** 130(3):270–4, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bilateral middle cerebral artery occlusions. Rockett JF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(10):415, Oct 78

SURGERY

Regional cerebral blood flow and oxygen utilization in superficial temporal-middle cerebral artery anastomosis patients: an exploratory definition of clinical problems. Grubb RL Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(6):733–41, Jun 79

Protective effects of methyl prednisolone and dimethyl sulfoxide in experimental middle cerebral artery embolectomy. Laha RK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(4):508–16, Oct 78

Middle meningeal to middle cerebral arterial bypass for cerebral revascularization. Case report. Miller CF 2d, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(6):802–4, Jun 79

Intracranial bypass surgery for cerebral arterial disease and the responsibility of the practicing physician. Reinmuth OM. **Stroke** 10(3):344–7, May–Jun 79

[Significance of decompression craniotomy in acute occlusion of the middle cerebral artery with brain-stem symptomatology due to pressure by the edematous cerebral hemisphere] Mraček Z. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 41(6):390–3, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CEREBRAL CORTEX

see related
ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY
SPREADING CORTICAL DEPRESSION

Developmental reflexes and cortical atrophy [letter] Moylan JJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(5):499–500, May 79

'Arachnoid cysts' of the sylvian fissure versus 'temporal lobe agenesis' syndrome. Shaw CM. **Ann Neurol** 5(5):483–5, May 79

Brain cortex phospholipids liposomes effects on CSF HVA, 5-HIAA and on prolactin and somatotropin secretion in man. Nizzo MC, et al. **J Neural Transm** 43(2):93–102, 1978

Failure of inflammatory response to accidental intracranial lipid infusion. Black VD, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(5):839–42, Nov 78

[Therapeutic rehabilitation of children after apallic syndrome] Nachtmann M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(3):161–4, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Successful exclusively tube feeding over a period of 21 months in a cranio-cerebral injury with the apallic syndrome] Traut O, et al. **Med Welt** 29(38):1491–3, 22 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

Effect of cerebral cortex gangliosides on the clinical and electromyographic evolution of 'a frigore' facial paralysis. Apropos of 24 cases. Negrin P, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(48):3277–82, 13 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Visuospatial thought disorders in patients with localized brain lesions] Shuare M. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(6):747–51, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Experimentally induced focal microgyria and status verrucosus deformis in rats—pathogenesis and interrelation. Histological and autoradiographical study. Dvořak K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 44(2):121–9, 15 Nov 78

Hydrocephalus, agyria, retinal dysplasia, encephalocele (HARD +/- E) syndrome: an autosomal recessive condition. Pagon RA, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6B):233–41, 1978

Lissencephaly: a clinicopathologic study in a Puerto Rican female. Toro-Sola MA, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6B):307–13, 1978

Cellular pathology of developing human cortex. Caviness VS Jr, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 57:69–98, 1979

ANALYSIS

Precocious puberty and changes in alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptors in the hypothalamus and cerebral cortex of immature female rats. Wilkinson M, et al. **Brain Res** 167(1):195–9, 5 May 79

The fatty acid composition of phosphoglycerides of nerve cell bodies isolated in bulk from rabbit cerebral cortex: changes during development and positional distribution. Baker RR. **Can J Biochem** 57(5):378–84, May 79

Complexity of polysomal polyadenylated RNA in mouse whole brain and cortex. Croizat B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(1):138–43, 1 Jul 79

Oxygen tensions measured in cat cerebral cortex under hyperbaric conditions. Hempel FG. **J Appl Physiol** 46(1):53–60, Jan 79

Presence of calmodulin in postsynaptic densities isolated from canine cerebral cortex. Grab DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8690–6, 1979 Sep 10

Biochemical characterization of the neuron: ribonucleic acid composition of the neuronal cell bodies. Okazaki H, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(5):1149–55, Nov 78

Immunochemical evidence of cholecystokinin tetrapeptides in hog brain. Rehfeld JF, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(4):1339–41, Apr 79

Cytosolic gangliosides: occurrence in calf brain as ganglioside—protein complexes. Sonnino S, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):117–21, Jul 79

Subcellular distribution of noradrenaline in guinea-pig

cerebral cortex and spleen. Thomas DV. **J Neurochem** 32(4):1259–67, Apr 79

A rapid, efficient method for extracting nucleic acids from brain. Viola MV, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(1):261–3, Jan 79

The effect of Triton X–100 on the integrity of nuclear RNA isolated from rat cerebral cortex. Wynter CV. **J Neurochem** 32(1):257–60, Jan 79

Reversibility of ischaemically induced changes in extracellular potassium in primate cortex. Branston NM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 37(1–2):37–49, Jun 78

Identification of polydisperse RNA in the cytoplasm of neurons isolated from the immature brain cortex. Azcurra JM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(5):521–34, Oct 78

Distribution of putative neurotransmitters in the neocortex. Emson PC, et al. **Neuroscience** 4(1):1–30, 1979 (178 ref.)

Alterations in cortical oxygen tension during the development of ischemic cerebral edema in primates (Macaca mulatta). Bremer AM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(3):233–8, Mar 79

Fluorometric monitoring of NADH levels in cerebral cortex: preliminary observations in human epilepsy. Van Buren JM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2(2):114–21, Mar–Apr 78

Cerebral cortical microfluorometry at isosbestic wavelengths for correction of vascular artifact. Kramer RS, et al. **Science** 205(4407):693–6, 17 Aug 79

[The applicability of the glyoxylic acid technique for the demonstration of biogenic amines on the cultured cerebrocortex of the rat (author's transl)] Pfister C, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 61(2):305–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative demonstration of cytoarchitectural areas in the cortex of Tupaia belangeri and SPF–cats] Zilles K, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):409–11, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Effect of normobaric hyperoxia on the glycogen content in rabbit maturing brain] Dydyk L, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 16(4):497–506, Oct–Dec 78 **(Pol)**

[Effect of substances of a polypeptide nature isolated from the thymus, cerebral cortex and substantia alba on the cellular and humoral indices of immunity in thymectomized mice] Belokrylov GA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(6):572–4, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of protracted infusions of polyglucin during the resuscitation period on metabolic and morphologic characteristics of the brain] Kozhura VL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(12):668–71, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hyperoxia on oxygen tension in the blood and brain tissue] Selivra AI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(4):513–20, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A specific pattern of connections from the sensorimotor region of the cerebral cortex to the thalamus in the rat. Brown PA, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 104(1):99–103, 1979

An autoradiographic analysis of the efferent connections from premotor and adjacent prefrontal regions (areas 6 and 9) in macaca fascicularis. Künzle H. **Brain Behav Evol** 15(3):185–234, 1978

Some anatomical bases of cortical somatotopic organization. Woolsey TA. **Brain Behav Evol** 15(5–6):325–71, 1978 (70 ref.)

Differential laminar distribution of corticothalamic neurons projecting to the VL and the center median. An HRP study in the cynomolgus monkey. Catsman–Berrevoets CE, et al. **Brain Res** 154(2):359–65, 13 Oct 78

Morphology of golgi–impregnated neurons in mouse cortical barrels following vibrissae damage at different post–natal ages. Harris RM, et al. **Brain Res** 161(1):143–9, 26 Jan 79

Synaptic density in human frontal cortex – developmental changes and effects of aging. Huttenlocher PR. **Brain Res** 163(2):195–205, 16 Mar 79

Afferent and efferent subcortical projections of behaviorally defined sectors of prefrontal granular cortex. Jacobson S, et al. **Brain Res** 159(2):279–96, 29 Dec 78

Efferent fibers from transplanted cerebral cortex of rats. Jaeger CB, et al. **Brain Res** 165(2):338–42, 13 Apr 79

The laminar origin of descending projections from the cortex to the thalamus in Tupaia glis. Kawamura S, et al. **Brain Res** 153(2):333–9, 22 Sep 78

Effects of ovariectomy and differential experience on rat cerebral cortical morphology. Pappas CT, et al. **Brain Res** 154(1):53–60, 6 Oct 78

A retrothalamic system of collateral fibers from the cerebral peduncle. Ramon–Moliner E. **Brain Res** 170(1):1–21, 6 Jul 79

Corticosubthalamic projection in the cat: an electron microscopic study. Romansky KV, et al. **Brain Res** 163(2):319–22, 16 Mar 79

Topographical distribution of dopaminergic innervation and dopaminergic receptors of the anterior cerebral cortex of the rat. Tassin JP, et al. **Brain Res** 154(2):241–51, 13 Oct 78

Efferents of area 4 in a South American monkey (Saimiri). I. Terminations in the spinal cord. Tigges J, et al. **Brain Res** 171(1):1–10, 27 Jul 79

Distribution of the anterior commissure to the amygdaloid complex in the monkey. Turner BH, et al. **Brain Res** 162(2):331–7, 23 Feb 79

Gyral impressions in the skull as a guide to cortical topography in chronic transdural unit recording. Wolpaw JR. **Brain Res** 160(3):505–8, 19 Jan 79

Pigment architecture of the human telencephalic cortex. III. Regio praesubicularis. Braak H. **Cell Tissue Res** 190(3):509–23, 10 Jul 78

The oligodendrocytic junctional complex. Dermietzel R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 193(1):61–72, 6 Oct 78

Collageless collages – photographic reconstructions, the easy way, of neurons and other extended objects. Glaser EM. **Exp Brain Res** 35(1):193–5, 9 Mar 79

Various types of corticotectal neurons of cats as demonstrated by means of retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase. Kawamura K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 35(1):161–75, 9 Mar 79

Cortical neurons projecting to the pontine nuclei in the cat. An experimental study with the horseradish peroxidase technique. Kawamura K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 35(2):269–85, 2 Apr 79

Effects of differential environments on plasticity of dendrites of cortical pyramidal neurons in adult rats. Uylings HB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(3):658–77, Dec 78

The organization of neocortical projections from the ventroposterior thalamic complex in the marsupial brush–tailed possum, Trichosurus vulpecula: a horseradish peroxidase study. Haight JR, et al. **J Anat** 126(3):459–85, Aug 78

An autoradiographic examination of corticocortical and subcortical projections of the mediodorsal–projection (prefrontal) cortex in the rat. Beckstead RM. **J Comp Neurol** 184(1):43–62, 1 Mar 79

Projections from cortex to tectum in the tree shrew, Tupaia glis. Casseday JH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 185(2):253–91, 15 May 79

Fine structural analysis of the cortico–striatal pathway. Hattori T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 185(2):347–53, 15 May 79

Differential thalamic relationships of sensory–motor and parietal cortical fields in monkeys. Jones EG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 183(4):833–81, 15 Feb 79

Intracortical connectivity of architectonic fields in the somatic sensory, motor and parietal cortex of monkeys. Jones EG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 181(2):291–347, 15 Sep 78

Ascending connections to the forebrain in the Tegu lizard. Lohman AH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 182(3):555–74, 1 Dec 78

Organizational features of the cat and monkey cerebellar nucleocortical projection. Tolbert DL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 182(1):39–56, 1 Nov 78

Variations of the dog cerebral sulci, compared in particular with those of the cat. Kawamura K, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 19(5):457–67, 1978

Postnatal development of the mouse cerebral neocortex. III. Some dynamical aspects. Leuba G, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 19(4):301–12, 1978

Quantitative histological studies on the lateral geniculate nucleus in the cat. IV. Numerical aspects of the transfer from restinal fibers to cortical relay. Tömböl T, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 19(3):203–12, 1978

An economical, semi–automatic system for measuring cellular tree structures in three dimensions, with special emphasis on Golgi–impregnated neurons. Overdijk J, et al. **J Microsc** 114(3):271–84, Dec 78

Intracortical horizontal connections of neurons in cat and monkey motor cortex. Novojilova AP, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 3(5–6):389–96, 1978

Patterns of subcortico–cortical projections as revealed by somatopetal horseradish peroxidase tracing. Divac I. **Neuroscience** 4(4):455–61, 1979

[Brain warts] Schulze KD, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 92(4):609–23, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thalamocortical projections of the anterior ventral nucleus: study using retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase] Bentivoglio M, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 83(1–2):111–27, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of a neuronographic method of retrograde transport with peroxidase in the study of transcallosal projections of the Sm1 in the rat] Vedovato M, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(4):384–91, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the width of the 3rd ventricle and cerebral pallium index by means of echoencephalography in children aged up to 3 years] Zaborowska I. **Pediatr Pol** 54(2):177–82, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Organization of the connections of the putamen with the cerebral cortex and hypothalamus] Al'tova LS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(5):81–6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional–morphologic analysis of several cortico–caudate connections] Otellin VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(1):15–22, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Demonstration of the sources of several descending forebrain systems using the horseradish peroxidase retrograde axonal transport technic] Maiskii VA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 11(3):218–26, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Postnatal vascular growth in the neocortex of normal and protein–deprived rats. Morphometric studies. Conradi NG, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 47(2):123–30, 13 Jul 79

Induced hemodilution detected by reflectometry for measuring microregional blood flow and blood volume in cat brain cortex. Eke A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):H759–68, May 79

Cortical activation pattern during saccadic eye movements in humans: localization by focal cerebral blood flow increases. Melamed E, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(1):79–88, Jan 79

Presence of hormonally–sensitive adenylate cyclase receptors in capillary–enriched fractions from rat cerebral cortex. Baca GM, et al. **Blood Vessels** 15(5):286–98, 1978

Regional blood flow changes in the left cerebral hemisphere during word pair learning and recall. Maximilian VA, et al. **Brain Lang** 6(1):22–31, Jul 78

A simple method for observation of capillary nets in rat brain cortex. Mato M, et al. **Experientia** 35(4):501–3, 15 Apr 79

Thinning of capillary walls and declining numbers of endothelial mitochondria in the cerebral cortex of the aging primate, Macaca nemestrina. Burns EM, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(5):642–50, Sep 79

The aging human cerebral cortex: a stereological characterization of changes in the capillary net. Hunziker O, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(3):345–50, May 79

Dural–cortical anastomosis in pial arteriovenous malformation. Case report. Waga S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(4):522–4, Apr 79

Blood flow velocity in cerebral cortex capillaries (microcinephotographic study). Kalinina MK, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(2):185–8, Apr–Jun 78

Isolated microvessels: the blood–brain barrier in vitro. Hjelle JT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4544–8, Sep 78

Polarity of the blood–brain barrier: neutral amino acid transport into isolated brain capillaries. Betz AL, et al. **Science** 202(4364):225–7, 13 Oct 78

[A stereological study of the angioarchitecture of the cerebral cortex in rabbits] Meencke HJ, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 103(4):365–73, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stereological investigation in the cerebral cortex of aging subjects (author's transl)] Hunziker O, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 8(9):503–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolated arterial blood vessel dysplasia in Sturge–Weber–Syndrome (author's transl)] Lagenstein I, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 190(6):572–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stereological study of the vascular architecture in the cerebral cortex] von Keyserlingk DG, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):405–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Reaction of the cerebral cortical neurons to complete ischemia] Samollov MO, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(2):139–47, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amplitude–frequency analysis of the total electrical activity of the cat cerebral cortex in the presence of mean dynamic pressure in the circulatory bed] Chirkov VD, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(4):798–806, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Spindle–shaped appendages of IIIab–pyramids filled with lipofuscin: a striking pathological change of the senescent human isocortex. Braak H. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 46(3):197–202, 15 May 79

A quantitative approach to cytoarchiterctonics. II. The allocortex of Tupaia belangeri. Zilles K. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 154(3):335–52, 27 Sep 78

Neurochemical and morphological studies of bulk isolated rat brain cells. II. Preparation of viable cerebral neurons which retain synaptic complexes. Huttner WB, et al. **Brain Res** 171(2):225–37, 3 Aug 79

Sedimentation and release properties of glial particles present in P2–fractions isolated from rat cerebral cortex. Sieghart W, et al. **Brain Res** 170(1):203–8, 6 Jul 79

Characterization of electrophysiological properties of intracellularly recorded neurons in the neocortex of awake cats: a comparison of the response to injected current in spike overshoot and undershoot neurons. Woody CD, et al. **Brain Res** 158(2):343–57, 15 Dec 78

The effect of pentobarbital, chloralhydrate, ether and protoveratrine on the distribution of synaptic vesicles in rat cortical synaptosomes. Hajós F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 33(1):91–99, 15 Sep 78

A quantitative investigation of some presynaptic terminal parameters during synaptogenesis. Jones DG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(2):245–59, May 79

Brain stem projections to the cerebral cortex in the rat. Artieda J, et al. **Experientia** 35(6):782–3, 15 Jun 79

Intracellular marking with lucifer yellow CH and horseradish peroxidase of cells electrophysiologically characterized as glia in the cerebral cortex of the cat. Takato M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 186(2):173–88, 15 Jul 79

Cytologic observations on axotomized feline Betz cells. II. Quantitative ultrastructural findings. Dentinger MP, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 38(5):551–64, Sep 79

Topical versus diffuse organization of the corticospinal tract in the cat. Armand J. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(3):227–30, 1978

Primate brain nerve cells bulk isolated by the perfusion method. Althaus HH, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 66(2):117–8, Feb 79

On the classification of neurons of the neocortex of the cat. Antonova AM. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(2):146–52, Apr–Jun 78

Electron microscopic study of the rat cerebral cortex, impregnated by the Golgi method. Bogolepov NN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(3):312–6, Jul–Sep 78

Neuronal plasticity in primate telencephalon: anomalous projections induced by prenatal removal of frontal cortex. Goldman PS. **Science** 202(4369):768–70, 17 Nov 78

Fluorescent retrograde double labeling: axonal branching in

the ascending raphe and nigral projections. van der Kooy D, et al. **Science** 204(4395):873–5, 25 May 79

Thalamic and cortical afferents differentiate anterior from posterior cingulate cortex in the monkey. Vogt BA, et al. **Science** 204(4389):205–7, 13 Apr 79

[Aging of the motor system] Kameyama M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(3):521–9, 10 Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

[Cytochemical characteristics of protein content in neurons from functionally different regions of the cerebral cortex in rabbits] Gershtein LM. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(4):815–9, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Changes of the electrical activity in cortical auditory areas produced by penicillin [proceedings] Záhlava J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(2):106–7, 1978

Histamine and noradrenaline are blocked by amitriptyline on cortical neurones [proceedings] Haas HL. **Agents Actions** 9(1):83–4, Apr 79

Changes in motor activity and acetylcholine turnover induced by lidocaine and cocaine in brain regions of rats. Ngai SH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(3):230–4, Sep 79

Flurazepam effects on sleep EEG. Visual, computer, and cycle analysis. Feinberg I, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(1):95–102, Jan 79

The action of microelectrophoretically applied (3,4–dihydroxy–phenylamino)–2–imidazoline (DPI) on single cortical neurones. Bevan P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(4):701–6, Apr 79

Does DPI [(3,4–dihydroxy–phenylamino)–2–imidazoline] act at dopamine receptors on cortical neurones? [proceedings] Bevan P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):126P, May 79

Comparison of the actions of octopamine and catecholamines on single neurones of the rat cerebral cortex. Hicks TP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(4):485–91, Dec 78

Sodium di–n–propylacetate (valproate) action on single neurons in rat cerebral cortex and hippocampus. Blume HW, et al. **Brain Res** 171(1):182–5, 27 Jul 79

Hypersensitivity to histamine in the guinea–pig brain: microiontophoretic and biochemical studies. Haas HL, et al. **Brain Res** 156(2):275–91, 10 Nov 78

Iontophoretic studies of some trace amines in the mammalian CNS. Henwood RW, et al. **Brain Res** 164:347–51, 23 Mar 79

Histological and neurochemical effects of fetal treatment with methylazoxymethanol on rat neocortex in adulthood. Johnston MV, et al. **Brain Res** 170(1):135–55, 6 Jul 79

Interactions between guanine derivatives and norepinephrine on neurones of the mammalian cerebral cortex. Stone TW, et al. **Brain Res** 155(1):187–91, 20 Oct 78

Chronic estrogen treatment decreases beta–adrenergic responses in rat cerebral cortex. Wagner HR, et al. **Brain Res** 171(1):147–51, 27 Jul 79

A presynaptic component of the action of iontophoretically applied flurazepam on feline cortical neurones. Nestoros JN, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(5):889–92, Oct 78

Inhibition of nigral and neocortical cells by gamma–hydroxybutyrate: a microiontophoretic investigation. Olpe HR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(4):359–64, 1 Feb 79

Focal penicillin epilepsy in an isolated cerebral hemisphere. Hablitz JJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(2):463–74, Nov 78

Effects of topical application of diphenylhydantoin on gross evoked responses and single–neuron activity in pericruciate and precoronal cerebral cortex of the domestic cat. Harris FA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(3):521–38, Dec 78

Comparison of neuronal responses to amantadine and rimantadine: use of alpha–flupenthixol. Stone TW. **Exp Neurol** 62(2):489–93, Nov 78

The effects of physostigmine on the oxygen uptake in rat brain tissue. Andjelković DS, et al. **Experientia** 35(3):372–3, 15 Mar 79

Pentagastrin induction of acetylcholinesterase activity in cerebral cortex of rats. Majumdar AP, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):974–5, 15 Aug 78

Neuroactive properties of phosphonic amino acids. Bioulac B, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 10(2):121–5, 1979

The effect of topical application of antibiotics on the cerebral cortex: an experimental update. Garretson HD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(6):792–7, Jun 79

Modification of cortical neuron responses to acetylcholine by viloxazine. Jones RS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(2):87–90, Feb 79

Presynaptic modulation of beta adrenergic receptors in rat cerebral cortex after treatment with antidepressants. Wolfe BB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(2):446–57, Nov 78

EEG alpha correlates of alcohol consumption in smokers and nonsmokers. Effects of smoking and smoking deprivation. Knott VJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(3):247–57, Mar 79

The action of erabutoxin 'b' in the cerebral cortex: evidence for short latency potentially nicotinic neurones. Burne JA. **Life Sci** 23(8):775–81, 28 Aug 78

Electrophysiological effects of enkephalin analogs in rat cortex. Palmer MR, et al. **Life Sci** 23(8):851–60, 28 Aug 78

Effects of valproate and ethosuximide on thalamocortical excitability. Nowack WJ, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(1):96–9, Jan 79

Responses of single cortical neurones to noradrenaline and dopamine. Bevan P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(8):611–7, Aug 78

Effects of cholinergic drugs on auditory evoked responses (CER) of rat cortex. Bhargava VK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(12):1009–13, Dec 78

Effects of dopamine agonists on neurones in the caudate nucleus and cerebral cortex of cats chronically treated with neuroleptics. Bioulac B, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(11):965–9, Nov 78

Effects of phencyclidine, LSD and amphetamine on neuronal activity in the posterior parietal association cortex of the monkey. Hyvärinen J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(3):237–42, Mar 79

Association of alterations in energy metabolism with lead–induced delays in rat cerebral cortical development. McCauley PT, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(1):93–101, Jan 79

The GABA agonist THIP a muscimol analogue, does not interfere with the benzodiazepine binding site on rats cortical membranes. Maurer R. **Neurosci Lett** 12(1):65–8, Apr 79

Antidepressant drugs potentiate suppression by adenosine of neuronal firing in rat cerebral cortex. Stone TW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 11(1):93–7, Jan 79

A different mode of action of potassium ions and veratridine on the formation of cyclic adenosine monophosphate in the cerebral cortex. Křivánek J. **Neuroscience** 3(3):333–8, 1978

Chlordiazepoxide and theophylline alter calcium levels in subcellular fractions of rat brain cortex. Peyton JC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(2):178–82, Jun 79

The effects of aceclidine, a muscarinic agonist, on neurons in the sensorimotor cortex of awake cats. Swartz BE, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:11–7, 1978

Thyrotropin–releasing hormone selectively depresses glutamate excitation of cerebral cortical neurons. Renaud LP, et al. **Science** 205(4412):1275–7, 21 Sep 79

Brain tissue reaction to aneurysm–coating adhesive. Diaz FG, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:485–7, 1977

[Competitive effect of 2 benzodiazepines: flunitrazepam and diazepam. Demonstration in humans (letter)] Richard P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(23):1945, 26 May 79 **(Fre)**

[Statistical spectral study of alpha rhythms: modifications due to the tardive action of a hypnotic (author's transl)] Pidoux B, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 8(3):294–301, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[EEG changes induced by long–term lithium therapy] Czernik A. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 11(4):189–97, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electroencephalographic experimental findings after acute administration of alcohol in rabbits] Bo P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(20):1950–5, 30 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electroencephalographic changes induced by administration of carbamezepine in healthy subjects] Monaco F, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(5):583–8, Sep–Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Ultrastructural evaluation of rat brain cortical neurons in the course of joint ethanol and pyrazole administration] Beskid M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 16(3):361–73, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histochemical evaluation of rat brain in the course of combined ethanol–pyrazole administration] Koelichen–Sudzilowska A, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 16(4):519–31, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphologic changes induced by the arterial infusion of doxorubicin in the rabbit brain] Marques AF, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 93(1–2):6–9, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of leucine–enkephalin on the neuronal activity of the cerebral cortex] Chichenkov ON, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 88(7):42–4, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of cholinergic mechanisms in realizing the effects of bicuculline] Ostrovskaia RU, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(8):192–4, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of GABA, sodium glutamate and glycine on evoked potentials in the dental zones of the cerebral cortex] Degtiarev VP. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(3):212–6, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrographic changes in isolated cat cortex under the influence of sleep neuropeptide] Bogoslovskiĭ MM, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 15(4):430–3, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the structure of cortical neuron background activity spike bursts caused by neuroleptics] Nemtsov AV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(1):200–2, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Effects of Valium on evoked cerebral cortex activity] Prevec TS. **Neurologija** 25(1–2):77–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Effects of Megimide on evoked cerebral cortex activity] Prevec TS, et al. **Neurologija** 25(1–2):71–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Autoradiographic study of early neurogenesis in rat neocortex. Raedler E, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 154(3):267–84, 27 Sep 78

Mitotic spindle fiber orientation in relation to cell migration in the neo–cortex of normal and reeler mouse. Landrieu P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 13(1):69–72, Jun 79

The cortical plate of the human neocortex during the early fetal period (at 31–65 mm CRL). Kostović–Knežević L, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):721–3, 1978

Influence of 6–mercaptopurine on the prenatal development of the rat cortex. Adhami H. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 93(1):21–32, 1979

[Formation of a system of exogenous tangential fibers in layer I of the cerebral cortex in the ontogeny of the dog] Lepëkhin PP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(5):91–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histochemical study of cerebral cortex cholinesterases during early mammalian ontogeny] Chernyshevskaia IA. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 15(4):396–400, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Acetylcholinesterase in neurons of the rat cerebral cortex. Tóth L, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 103(2):125–9, 1979

Histochemical and morphological evaluation of cerebral cortex of newborn rat in the course of joint ethanol and pyrazole administration. Beskid M. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 64(1):89–97, 1979

Adenylate cyclase activation by noradrenaline in a cell–free system of rat cerebral cortex. Szabó G, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 52(4):413–7, 1978

Calcium–dependent adenylate cyclase from rat cerebral cortex: activation by guanine nucleotides. Brostrom MA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(1):341–50, Nov 78

Acetylcholine receptors and inactivation of synaptosomal (Na+ + K+)–ATPase by cobra neurotoxin. Shah YP, et al. **Biochem Med** 20(1):87–97, Aug 78

Magnification of some enzymatic activities of brain cortex subfractions. Villa RF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(18):2278–80, 1978

Persistence of increased histone kinase activity of neocortical tissues in relation to excitation and to adenosine 3':5'–cyclic monophosphate. Newman ME, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):1006–8, 1978

Immunochemical studies of the localization of human monoamine oxidase on the mitochondrial outer membrane [proceedings] Russell SM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(2):359–61, Apr 79

Purification of brain adenylate cyclase by hydrophobic chromatography [proceedings] Stockton J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(2):425–7, Apr 79

Characterization of the cyclic 3',5'–nucleotide phosphodiesterase actitivty associated with synaptosomal plasma membranes and synaptic junctions. Thérien HM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(2):201–9, 12 Jun 79

Distribution and properties of protein kinase and protein phosphatase activities in synaptosomal plasma membranes and synaptic junctions. Thérien HM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(2):188–200, 12 Jun 79

The isolation and lipid composition of subcellular fractions derived from neuronal perikarya isolated in bulk from rabbit cerebral cortex. Baker RR. **Brain Res** 169(1):65–81, 15 Jun 79

Effect of K+ ions on kinetic properties of the (Na+, K+)–ATPase (EC 3.6.1.3) of bulk isolated glial cells, perikarya and synaptosomes from rabbit brain cortex. Grisar T, et al. **Brain Res** 165(1):87–103, 6 Apr 79

Na+–K+–ATPase activity in the brain cortex of rats ontogenetically malnourished, and treated with serotonin precursors. Hernández RJ. **Brain Res** 162(2):348–52, 23 Feb 79

Subcellular distribution of brain peptidases degrading luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LHRH) and thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH). Joseph–Bravo P, et al. **Brain Res** 166(2):321–9, 27 Apr 79

Social grouping cannot account for cerebral effects of enriched environments. Rosenzweig MR, et al. **Brain Res** 153(3):563–76, 29 Sep 78

Assessment of the effects of neonatal subcutaneous 6–hydroxydopamine on noradrenergic and dopaminergic innervation of the cerebral cortex. Schmidt RH, et al. **Brain Res** 166(2):309–19, 27 Apr 79

Glutaminase and glutamine synthetase activity in synaptosomes, bulk–isolated glia and neurons. Weiler CT, et al. **Brain Res** 160(3):539–43, 19 Jan 79

DNA polymerase beta from brain neurons is a repair enzyme. Waser J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 97(2):361–8, Jul 79

Decrease of neocortical choline acetyltransferase after lesion of the globus pallidus in the rat. Kelly PH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 61(2):479–84, 1 Sep 78

Interactions of antiepileptic drugs on adenylate cyclase and phosphodiesterases in rat and mouse cerebrum. Palmer GC. **Exp Neurol** 63(2):322–35, Feb 79

Possible regulation of membrane–associated cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase in rat cerebral cortex by lipids. Baba A, et al. **Experientia** 34(9):1139–40, 15 Sep 78

Adenylate cyclase and phosphodiesterase from brain tissue: different stabilities during incubation of cerebral cortical slices. Schultz J, et al. **Experientia** 34(11):1432–3, 15 Nov 78

Solubilization of chicken brain cholinesterase, separation and characterization of molecular forms. Andersen RA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(5):335–40, 1978

Comparison of kinetic and end–point microdensitometry for the direct quantitative histochemical assessment of cytochrome oxidase activity. Ballantyne B, et al. **Histochem J** 11(2):173–86, Mar 79

Improved localization of thiamine pyrophosphatase activity in mounted cryostat sections using gel fixation and gel incubation media. Lukáš Z, et al. **Histochemistry** 56(3–4):345–7, 12 Jul 78

The inhibitory effect of xanthine derivatives on alkaline phosphatase in the rat brain. Sugimura K, et al. **Histochemistry** 61(2):131–7, 18 Jun 79

Studies on cellular localization of Na+,K+-ATPase activity in nervous tissue. pp. 371–81. Stahl WL, et al. **In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.**

Characterization and comparison of membrane-associated and cytosolic cAMP-dependent protein kinases. Physicochemical and immunological studies on bovine cerebral cortex protein kinases. Rubin CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):3797–805, 25 May 79

Purification of acetylcholinesterase from pig cerebral cortex by affinity chromatography. Reavill CA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 157:141–51, 21 Sep 78

Lysosomal hydrolases in neuronal, astroglial, and olidodendroglial enriched fractions of rabbit and beef brain. Freysz L, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(4):503–8, May 79

Developmental changes of enzymes associated with energy metabolism and the synthesis of some neurotransmitters in discrete areas of human neocortex. Diebler MF, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):429–35, Feb 79

Relative activities of glutamine synthetase and glutaminase in mammalian synaptosomes. Ward HK, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):339–42, Jul 79

ACTH-sensitive protein kinase from rat brain membranes. Zwiers H, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):247–56, Jul 79

Molecular forms of cholinesterases in cerebrospinal fluid, blood plasma, and brain tissue of the beagle dog. Scarsella G, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 4(1):19–24, 1979

5' Guanylyl-imidodiphosphate actions on adenylate cyclase in homogenates of rat cerebral cortex plus neuronal and capillary fractions. Palmer GC, et al. **Life Sci** 23(3):207–15, 17 Jul 78

Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes of the hypothalamus, limbic structures, and the anterior pituitary during the estrous cycle. Oaknin S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(3):196–200, 1979

Effects of cardiotoxin on ATPase activities of synaptosomes and mitochondria of the rat brain. Lin-Shiau SY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 78(2):87–97, Feb 79

[Solubilization and characterization of a cerebral glycoprotein fucosyltransferase] Broquet P, et al. **Biochimie** 60(11–12):1261–71, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Age-dependent enzymatic changes in human cerebral cortex (author's transl)] Reichlmeier K, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 8(8):441–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic and histochemical study of the localization of adenylate cylase and acetylcholinesterase in the synapses of the rat cerebral cortex and basal ganglia] Masteropulo AP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 88(7):110–1, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic micromethod for determining Na, K-ATPase activity in rat cerebral cortex membranes] Samsonova NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):507–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron cytochemical demonstration of acetylcholinesterase in animal brain structures using different methods of processing and tissue fixation] Anders VN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(5):581–3, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cytotoxic hypoxia on the metabolism and ultrastructure of cortical synaptosomes and mitochondria] Bogolepov NN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(12):1765–70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Rehabilitation following early malnutrition in the rat: body weight, brain size, and cerebral cortex development. Angulo-Colmenares AG, et al. **Brain Res** 169(1):121–38, 15 Jun 79

Effects of lead exposure during development on neocortical dendritic and synaptic structure. Petit TL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(3):482–92, Jun 79

Maturation of cortical function: a comparison between physiological activity and anatomical findings. pp. 105–8. Thairu K. **In: Brazier MA, ed. Brain mechanisms in memory and learning. New York, Raven Press, 1979. W1 IN71S vol.4 1978.**

Postnatal development of the mouse cerebral neocortex. IV. Evolution of the total cortical volume, of the population of neurons and glial cells. Heumann D, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 19(5):385–93, 1978

Environmental influences on the neocortex in later life. Uylings HB, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 48:261–74, 1978

Development of the hippocampus and fascia dentata: morphological and histochemical aspects. Zimmer J. **Prog Brain Res** 48:171–90, 1978

[Histological and electron microscopic study of the cerebral cortex of the progeny of neurosensitized rats] Dubinskaia GR, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(7):875–80, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Cortical tissue from syngenous brain as a stimulator of immunogenesis in thymectomized mice] Belokrylov GA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):327–30, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Capillary regeneration following thermal lesions in the mouse cerebral cortex. An ultrastructural study. Mitchell J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 44(3):167–71, 15 Dec 78

Reestablishment of the blood brain barrier to peroxidase following cold injury to mouse cortex. Mitchell J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 46(1–2):45–9, 12 Apr 79

Electron microscopic study of macrophages appearing in a stab wound of the brain of rats following intravenous injection of carbon particles. Ling EA. **Arch Histol Jpn** 42(1):41–50, Jan 79

Protective effects of steroids on the corticomicrocirculation injured by cold. Soejima T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(2):188–200, Aug 79

METABOLISM

The effect of pyrithioxine on the brain cortex tissue in an experiment in vitro. Dostálová K, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(4):261–2, 1978

Paths and ways of epilepsy. Torres F. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 23(1–4):129–39, 1977

Morphine increases depolarization induced purine release from rat cortical slices. Fredholm BB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(4):502–4, Dec 78

Effect of metabolic inhibitors on phenylalanine influx in cerebral cortex slices from mature and immature rats. Laakso ML. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(2):137–47, Oct 78

Influence of phenobarbital on changes in the metabolites of the energy reserve of the cerebral cortex following complete ischemia. Nordström CH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(3):271–80, Nov 78

Adenosine and cyclic AMP in cerebral cortex of rats in hypoxia, status epilepticus and hypercapnia. Rehncrona S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(4):453–63, Dec 78

Studies on mesocortical dopamine systems. Thierry AM, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 19:205–16, 1978 (45 ref.)

Three compartments model for the bicarbonate exchange of the brain extracellular fluid with blood and cells. Ahmad HR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 99:195–209, 1978

Studies on the action of myelin basic protein (MBP) in rat brain. Honegger CG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 100:147–57, 1978

Action of peripheral organs and deproteinized blood on the brain cortex respiratory process. Egana E, et al. **Agressologie** 19(2):109–12, 1978

Maze training alters brain weights and cortical RDA/DNA ratios. Bennett EL, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 26(1):1–22, May 79

Postnatal appearance of short DNA repeat length in neurons of the cerebral cortex. Brown IR. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(2):285–92, 29 Sep 78

Phosphorylation and acetylation of nonhistone chromosomal proteins of the brain of rats of various ages and their modulation by calcium and estradiol. Kanungo MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(1):14–9, 15 Jan 79

Serum albumin stimulation of synaptosomal proline uptake: partial identification on the active site. Raghupathy E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(2):641–6, 29 Nov 78

Cerebral oxidized and reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate and glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase in mice during exposure to high oxygen pressure. Dodd DE, et al. **Biochem J** 174(3):769–75, 15 Sep 78

The metabolism of high-molecular-weight ribonucleic acid in hypothalamic and cortical regions of the developing female rat brain. Hall C, et al. **Biochem J** 176(2):511–21, 15 Nov 78

Studies of thyroid hormone binding in dog brain chromatin and cytosol. Hagen GA, et al. **Biochem Med** 21(1):62–9, Feb 79

Inhibition of neuronal uptake of 3H-biogenic amines into rat cerebral cortex by partially and fully saturated derivatives of imipramine and desipramine. The importance of the aromatic ring in adrenergic amines--part 3. Grunewald GL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(3):417–21, 1979

Desmethylimipramine-induced decrease in beta-adrenergic receptor binding in rat cerebral cortex. Sarai K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(17):2179–81, 1978

Effect of metabolic inhibitors on the release of [14C]adenosine derivatives from guinea-pig neocortex synaptosome preparations. Barberis C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):1026–7, 1978

Protein phosphorylation as a possible mechanism in neuronal adaptation. Holmes H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):863–5, 1978

Some properties of protoveratrine-induced gamma-aminobutyrate release from rat brain slices [proceedings] Minchin MC. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):139–40, Feb 79

Deenergization of nerve terminals by beta-bungarotoxin. Ng RH, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(23):4978–86, 14 Nov 78

Evidence for the use of a pool of the free arachidonic acid in rat cerebral cortex tissue for prostaglandin F2alpha synthesis in vitro. Marion J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 573(2):229–37, 25 May 79

Effects of morphine, physostigmine and raphe nuclei stimulation on 5-hydroxytryptamine release from the cerebral cortex of the cat. Aiello-Malmberg P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(4):547–55, Apr 79

Temperature coefficients of affinity constants for the binding of antagonists to muscarinic receptors in the rat cerebral cortex. Barlow RB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(4):587–90, Aug 79

The binding of choline acetyltransferase to membrane; metabolism of choline in rabbit cortical slices [proceedings] Wong PT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):137P–138P, May 79

Locus coeruleus stimulation decreases deoxyglucose uptake in ipsilateral mouse cerebral cortex. Abraham WC, et al. **Brain Res** 172(2):387–92, 24 Aug 79

Regional distribution of monoamines in the cerebral cortex and subcortical structures of the rhesus monkey: concentrations and in vivo synthesis rates. Brown RM, et al. **Brain Res** 168(1):133–50, 18 May 79

Endogenous phosphorylation in vitro: differential effects of brain state (anesthesia, post-mortem) on electrophoretically separated brain proteins. Conway RG, et al. **Brain Res** 170(2):313–24, 13 Jul 79

Bidirectional movement of gamma-aminobutyric acid in cerebral cortex slices incubated in small volumes of medium. Cutler RW, et al. **Brain Res** 165(2):261–70, 13 Apr 79

Brain alpha-adrenergic receptors: comparison of [3H]WB 4101 binding with norepinephrine-stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation in rat cerebral cortex. Davis JN, et al. **Brain Res** 159(1):125–35, 22 Dec 78

Modulation of benzodiazepine binding sites in calf cortex by an endogenous factor and GABAergic ligands. Dudai Y. **Brain Res** 167(2):422–5, 11 May 79

Penicillin effects on cortex synaptic vesicle uptake of horseradish peroxidase. Harris GL, et al. **Brain Res** 161(2):361–6, 2 Feb 79

Stimulation-dependent depression of neurotransmitter release in brain: [Ca2+]o dependence. Haycock JW, et al. **Brain Res** 155(1):192–5, 20 Oct 78

High-affinity GABA and glutamate transport in developing nerve ending particles. Hitzemann RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 159(1):29–40, 22 Dec 78

Blockade by benzodiazepines of the selective high increase in dopamine turnover induced by stress in mesocortical dopaminergic neurons of the rat. Lavielle S, et al. **Brain Res** 168(3):585–94, 8 Jun 79

Development of the noradrenergic innervation of neocortex. Levitt P, et al. **Brain Res** 162(2):243–59, 23 Feb 79

Developmental changes of protein-bound radioactivity distribution in rat brain slices incubated with labelled leucine. Pavlik A, et al. **Brain Res** 154(1):95–104, 6 Oct 78

Net uptake of aspartate by a high-affinity rat cortical synaptosomal transport system. Roskoski R Jr. **Brain Res** 160(1):85–93, 5 Jan 79

Effect of opioid peptides on L-noradrenaline-stimulated cyclic AMP formation in homogenates of rat cerebral cortex and hypothalamus. Tsang D, et al. **Brain Res** 152(3):521–7, 8 Sep 78

Effects of decapitation-stress on the phosphorylation of cortical membrane proteins. Ehrlich YH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 3(3):251–5, May-Jun 78

Acute tolerance to ethanol on the release of acetylcholine from the cat cerebral cortex. Sinclair JG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(4):668–70, Aug 78

3H-Spiroperidol binding to two receptor sites in both the corpus striatum and frontal cortex of rat brain. Pedigo NW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(4):451–3, 15 Aug 78

High-affinity 3H-imipramine binding in rat cerebral cortex. Raisman R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(3):307–8, 1 Mar 79

Exchange and efflux of tryptophan from superfused cerebral cortex slices. Korpi ER, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 36(1):99–106, 1 Jun 79

Effects of puromycin on incorporation of [3H]lysine into protein following hemisection of rat spinal cord. Bernstein JJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 61(3):537–48, 15 Sep 78

Pattern of labeling of rabbit brain cortex poly(A)-associated RNA after a single electroconvulsive shock. Cupello A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 63(3):451–7, Mar 79

Protein composition of spinal cord and cortex from short-term spinal hemisected rats. Wells MR. **Exp Neurol** 62(3):708–19, Dec 78

High K+-induced release of somatostatin from the cortical preparation of rat brain. Lee SL, et al. **Experientia** 35(3):351–2, 15 Mar 79

The alpha-subunit of tubulin is preferentially associated with brain presynaptic membrnae. Gozes I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(1):86–90, 1 Mar 79

Muscarinic binding sites in the developing rabbit brain. Regional distribution and ontogenesis in the prenatal and early neonatal cerebellum. Yavin E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(1):151–4, 1 Jan 79

Bicuculline-sensitive GABA binding to a synaptosome-enriched fraction of rat cerebral cortex in the presence of a physiological concentration of sodium. DeFeudis FV, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 10(3):193–4, 1979

Effects of centrophenoxine on the monovalent electrolyte contents of the large brain cortical cells of old rats. Zs.-Nagy I, et al. **Gerontology** 25(2):94–102, 1979

Chloride transport in mammalian astroglia. pp. 337–46. Bourke RS, et al. **In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.**

Glutamate-gamma-aminobutyric acid metabolism in cerebral cortex of rat in leptazol-induced convulsions. Bhaskar Rao

A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(4):308–10, Aug 78

Extramitochondrial protein synthesis in calf brain synaptosomes. Lähdesmäki P, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 8(1):27–32, 1977

Characterization of the monoaminergic innervation of immature rat neocortex: a histofluorescence analysis. Lidov HG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 181(3):663–79, 1 Oct 78

Effect of sensory stimulation on amino acid incorporation into brain proteins in vivo. Abdul-Ghani AS, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(2):527–32, Aug 79

Cerebral metabolic changes in profound, insulin-induced hypoglycemia, and in the recovery period following glucose administration. Agardh CD, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(5):1135–42, Nov 78

Cerebral metabolic and circulatory changes induced by hypoxia in starved rats. Berntman L, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(5):1265–76, Nov 78

The effect of delta-aminolaevulinic acid on the uptake and efflux of [3H]GABA in rat brain synaptosomes. Brennan MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(6):1781–6, Jun 79

The effect of DABA and beta-alanine on the efflux of [3H] GABA from preloaded rat brain synaptosomes. Brennan MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(5):1339–41, Nov 78

The postnatal development of the benzodiazepine receptor in the cerebral cortex and cerebellum of the rat. Candy JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):655–8, Feb 79

Effect of temperature and ionophores on the permeability of synaptosomes. Carvalho CA, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):309–17, Jul 79

Effects of glycine and glyoxylate on cerebral glucose oxidation in vitro. Dennis MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):383–5, Jul 79

Effect of vitamin B12 deficiency on energy-rich phosphates, glycolytic and citric acid cycle metabolites and associated amino acids in rat cerebral cortex. Fehling C, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):1115–7, Mar 79

Enhanced cerebral protein synthesis in developing hypothyroid rats: evidence for delayed maturation. Gonzales LW, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(5):1239–45, Nov 78

Uptake and release of exogenous [1-14C]acetylcholine by brain cortex slices from the rat. Grewaal DS, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(4):1235–48, Apr 79

Release of [3H]GABA from in vitro preparations: comparison of the effect of DABA and beta-alanine on the K+ and protoveratrine stimulated release of [3H]GABA from brain slices and synaptosomes. Hammerstad JP, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(1):195–202, Jan 79

Brain extracellular potassium and energy metabolism during ischemia in juvenile rats after exposure to hypoxia for 24 h. Hansen AJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):915–20, Mar 79

Efflux of phenylalanine from rat cerebral cortex slices as influenced by extra- and intracellular amino acids. Korpi ER, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):789–96, Mar 79

Interaction of leucine, glucose, and ketone metabolism in rat brain in vitro. Palaiologos G, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(1):67–72, Jan 79

Evidence for strictly Na+-dependent accumulation of serine and threonine in brain cortical synaptosomes from newborn rats. Peterson NA, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):989–96, Oct 78

Baclofen: effects on amino acid release and metabolism in slices of guinea pig cerebral cortex. Potashner SJ. **J Neurochem** 32(1):103–9, Jan 79

Effects of GABA analogues of restricted conformation on GABA transport in astrocytes and brain cortex slices and on GABA receptor binding. Schousboe A, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):181–9, Jul 79

Reduction by stress of norepinephrine-stimulated accumulation of cyclic AMP in rat cerebral cortex. Stone EA. **J Neurochem** 32(4):1335–7, Apr 79

The binding interaction between alpha-latrotoxin from black widow spider venom and a dog cerebral cortex synaptosomal membrane preparation. Tzeng MC, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):263–74, Jul 79

Cyclic AMP in the rat cerebral cortex after activation of noradrenaline neurons of the locus coeruleus. Van der Heyden JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):463–8, Feb 79

Characteristics of glutamine vs glutamate transport in isolated glia and synaptosomes. Weiler CT, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):559–65, Feb 79

A model of high affinity choline transport in rat cortical synaptosomes. Wheeler DD. **J Neurochem** 32(4):1197–213, Apr 79

Uptake and release of taurine from cerebral cortex slices and their subcellular compartments. Wheler GH, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):331–7, Jul 79

Persistence of altered RNA synthesis in rat cerebral cortex 12 h after a single electroconvulsive shock. Wynter CV. **J Neurochem** 32(2):495–504, Feb 79

Regional impairment of cerebral oxidative metabolism in Parkinson's disease. Lenzi GL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(1):59–62, Jan 79

Glycogen accumulation in the central nervous system in the cerebro-hepato-renal syndrome. Report of a case with ultrastructural studies. Agamanolis DP, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 41(3):325–42, May 79

Effects of anoxia and depolarization on the movement of carbon atoms derived from glucose into macromolecular fractions in rat brain slices. Domańska-Janik K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 4(4):247–60, 1979

Pyridine nucleotide oxidation-reduction state of the cerebral cortex in the awake gerbil. Mayevsky A. **J Neurosci Res** 3(5–6):369–74, 1978

A model of GABA transport by cortical synaptosomes from the Long-Evans rat. Wheeler DD, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 4(4):265–89, 1979

5'-adenine mononucleotides in preparations from guinea pig cerebral cortex. Accumulation, translocation and release. Barberis C. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(5):471–6, 1978

Catecholamine binding to CNS adrenergic receptors. U'Prichard DC, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 9(2):189–206, 1978 (54 ref.)

A modulating role of taurine on release of acetylcholine and norepinephrine from neuronal tissues. Muramatsu M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(2):259–68, Apr 78

Neuroleptic binding and their effects on the spontaneous and potassium-evoked release of 3H-dopamine from the striatum and of 3H-noradrenaline from the cerebral cortex. Arbilla S, et al. **Life Sci** 23(17–18):1775–80, 30 Oct 78

Effects of HCO3/CO2 on the cytochrome redox potential and metabolic responses of isolated rat cerebral cortex. Bull RJ. **Life Sci** 24(4):323–35, 22 Jan 79

Evidence for two types of binding of 3H-gaba and 3H-muscimol in rat cerebral cortex and cerebellum. Herschel M, et al. **Life Sci** 24(20):1849–54, 14 May 79

Release of cholecystokinin peptides from a synaptosome-enriched fraction of rat cerebral cortex. Pinget M, et al. **Life Sci** 25(3):339–42, 23 Jul 79

Effects of direct stimulation on cerebral cortex oxygen tension level. Metzger H. **Microvasc Res** 17(1):80–9, Jan 79

An endogenous protein modulates the affinity of GABA and benzodiazepine receptors in rat brain. Guidotti A, et al. **Nature** 275(5680):553–5, 12 Oct 78

Is stimulation of benzodiazepine receptor binding mediated by a novel GABA receptor? Karobath M, et al. **Nature** 278(5706):748–9, 19 Apr 79

Electroconvulsive shock treatment decrease beta-adrenergic receptor sensitivity in rat brain. Pandey GN, et al. **Nature** 280(5719):234–5, 19 Jul 79

Specific tricyclic antidepressant binding sites in rat brain. Raisman R, et al. **Nature** 281(5727):148–50, 13 Sep 79

Irazepine, and noncompetitive, irreversible inhibitor of 3H-diazepam binding to benzodiazepine receptors. Rice KC, et al. **Nature** 278(5707):854–5, 26 Apr 79

Facilitation by GABA of the potassium-evoked release of 3-H-noradrenaline from the rat occipital cortex. Arbilla S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(2):161–8, 20 Mar 79

Effect of cannabinoids on the turnover rate of acetylcholine in rat hippocampus, striatum and cortex. Revuelta AV, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 304(2):107–10, 12 Sep 78

Inhibition of gamma-aminobutyric acid release from rat cerebral cortex slices by barbiturate anesthesia. Coleman-Riese D, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(4):423–9, Aug 78

Effect of barbiturates on release endogenous amino acids from rat cortex slices. Cutler RW, et al. **Neurochem Res** 4(3):319–29, Jun 79

Comparison of high-affinity binding of [3H]GABA to subcellular particles of rat brain and liver. DeFeudis FV, et al. **Neurochem Res** 4(3):365–76, Jun 79

Effect of hypoxia and ischemia on the distribution of protein in brain cellular fractions. Rossowska M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 4(1):15–23, Feb 79

Uptake and release of norepinephrine by slices of rat cerebral cortex: effect of agents that increase cyclic AMP levels. Walker JE, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(9 Pt 1):900–4, Sep 78

Action in vitro and in vivo of chlorpromazine and haloperidol on cyclic nucleotide systems in mouse cerebral cortex and cerebellum. Palmer GC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(7):491–8, Jul 78

The membrane binding of choline acetyltransferase: uptake and acetylation of [3H]-choline in rabbit cortical slices. Wong PT, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(5):511–3, May 79

Metabolic and secretory processes in nerve-endings isolated from post-mortem brain. Dodd PR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 11(1):87–92, Jan 79

Ability of calf brain synaptic membranes to bind [35S]taurine to their triton X-100 and chloroform extracts. Kumpulainen E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 11(2):215–8, Feb 79

The monoamine innervation of rat cerebral cortex: synaptic and nonsynaptic axon terminals. Beaudet A, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(10):851–60, 1978

Origin of transmitters released by electrical stimulation from a small metabolically very active vesicular pool of cholinergic synapses in guinea-pig cerebral cortex. von Schwarzenfeld I. **Neuroscience** 4(4):477–93, 1979

In vitro methylation of yeast tRNAAsp by rat brain cortical tRNA-(adenine-1) methyltransferase. Salas CE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(3):1123–33, Mar 79

Time course of changes of extracellular H+ and K+ activities during and after direct electrical stimulation of the brain cortex. Urbanics R, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 378(1):47–53, 15 Dec 78

Pharmacological actions on hypoxic increase of rat brain cortex extracellular K+ ion. Nataf N, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(7):589–96, Jul 78

Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in rat cerebral cortical slices: effects of methoxamine and clonidine. Schultz J, et al. **Pharmacology** 18(3):162–7, 1979

K+—induced changes of oxygen uptake by neuronal enriched and glial enriched fractions from mouse brain cortex. Kováfu H, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 27(4):295–9, 1978

Effect of experimentally elicited astroglia proliferation on two compartments of glutamate metabolism in rat brain cortex slices. Turský T, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 28(1):43–9, 1979

Depolarizing agents and cyclic nucleotides regulate the phosphorylation of specific neuronal proteins in rat cerebral cortex slices. Forn J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):5195–9, Oct 78

Localization of cholecystokinin-like immunoreactivity in isolated nerve terminals. Pinget M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6324–6, Dec 78

Ca2+-dependent protein phosphorylation system in membranes from various tissues, and its activation by 'calcium-dependent regulator'. Schulman H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5432–6, Nov 78

beta-Adrenergic receptor regulation by agonists and membrane depolarization in rat brain slices. Wagner HR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):2057–61, Apr 79

beta1- and beta2-Adrenergic receptors in rat cerebral cortex are independently regulated. Minneman KP, et al. **Science** 204(4395):866–8, 25 May 79

Inhibitory, GABAergic nerve terminals decrease at sites of focal epilepsy. Ribak CE, et al. **Science** 205(4402):211–4, 13 Jul 79

Some characteristics of sulphate uptake into synaptosomes. White CJ. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 34C(5–6):487–9, May–Jun 79

[Uptake and transport of labeled neurotransmitters following injection in the cerebral cortex] Martinez-Millan L, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):771–4, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Fluorescence histochemical studies of the uptake of exogenous noradrenaline and dopamine by in vitro cultured cerebrocortex explants of the rat] Pfister C, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 91(3):521–35, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influences of TCA cycle members on the tissue respiration and movement of cations (author's transl)] Hata M, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 48(7):580–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Change in the physicochemical properties of the cerebral cortical proteins in dying and resuscitation after mechanical asphyxia] Molchanova LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(6):539–42, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative intensity of oxidative phosphorylation in different regions of the cerebral cortex of intact animals during anesthesia and hypoxia] Batrak GE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(2):99–102, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monoamine oxidase activity and noradrenaline concentration in tissue from symmetrical areas of cerebral cortex] Kononenko VS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(3):357–64, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prolonged loading with lysine on distribution of free amino acids in the brain] Menteshashvili NP. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(3):267–9, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hyperoxia combined with hydrocortisone administration on respiration of rat brain mitochondria] Podvigina TT, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(6):762–5, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The binding of noradrenaline to proteins of the cerebral cortex. Effect of amphetamine] Cristófol RM, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):20–1, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Cytological alterations in alumina cream experimental epilepsy. Vaquero J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 42(3–4):235–43, 1978

Quantitative estimate of pinocytosis in experimental acute hypertension. Nag S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 46(1–2):107–16, 12 Apr 79

Selective chromatolysis of neurons in the gerbil brain: a possible consequence of 'epileptic' activity produced by common carotid artery occlusion. Brown AW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(2):127–38, Feb 79

Cortical changes in epilepsia partialis continua [letter] Garcia-Buñel L. **Ann Neurol** 2(6):544, Dec 77

The isolated human cortex. A Golgi analysis of Krabbe's disease. Williams RS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(3):134–9, Mar 79

Dementia-Parkinsonism syndrome with numerous Lewy bodies and senile plaques in cerebral cortex. Kosaka K, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 226(4):241–50, 12 Apr 79

Neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis with prominent chorea and without visual manifestations. Queiroz LD, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 37(1):61–70, Mar 79

Neuroanatomical studies of cerebral hemisphere tumors: a theory concerning the relationship of the association areas and pathways to space sickness. Schneider RC. **Clin Neurosurg** 25:21–56, 1978

Structural alterations in neurons of aged canine neocortex: a Golgi study. Mervis R. **Exp Neurol** 62(2):417–32, Nov 78

Neurofibrillary tangles induced by a sclerosing angioma. Liss L, et al. **Hum Pathol** 10(1):104–8, Jan 79

N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea-induced teratogenesis of brain in the rat. A cellular and cytoarchitectural analysis of the neocortex. Hallas BH, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 39(1):111–22, Nov 78

Reversible cerebral atrophy and corticotrophin [letter] Deonna T, et al. **Lancet** 2(8135):207, 28 Jul 79

Pathobiology of cortical neurons in metabolic and unclassified amentias. Purpura DP.
Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 57:43–68, 1979

[Demonstration of cobalt in histological sections using ion microanalysis by high mass resolution : application to the study of experimental chronic epilepsy in the rat] Truchet M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(9):831–3, 5 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histological and histochemical age determination of closed cerebral cortex injuries] Eisenmenger W, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 36:281–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Time-dependent histomorphological changes of cortical contusion areas following brain concussion] Oehmichen M, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:291–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contribution to the diagnosis of cortical atrophy: evaluation of computer tomograms and angiograms of patients over 70 years old (author's transl)] Schindler E, et al.
Neuroradiology 16:183–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral edema and cerebral cortex necrosis in cattle. Light and electron microscopy studies] Bestetti G.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 120(9):433–45, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes of orbitofrontal astroglia in senile dementia (author's transl)] Senitz D, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 122(6):515–21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological change of cerebral mantle or ventricular size in infantile hydrocephalus and its significance—especially, from the point of view of patho-histological findings and intraventricular CSF pulse wave (author's transl)] Miwa T. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(4):319–26, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Lesions of the insula and operculum: a syndrome] Barcikowska M. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 13(2):205–9, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphometric characteristics of neuron-glial relations in brain edema caused by stimulation of hypothalamic nuclei] Lagutin AV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(2):9–16, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of axonal degeneration in the neuronally isolated cerebral cortex] Obukhova GP, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 76(3):69–75, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the Na, K-ATPase of neuronal membranes in penicillin-induced epileptic foci in the cerebral cortex of the rat] Kryzhanovskii GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(5):406–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of tissue hypoxia on the structure of cerebral cortex neurons (light—electron microscopic study)] Iakovleva NI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(7):864–71, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gm1 gangliosidosis types 1 and 2 (author's transl)] Ferrer I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(5):179–84, 10 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of increased stimulation during ontogeny on higher nervous activity and coritical evoked potentials [proceedings] Mysliveček J, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 20(2):128–9, 1978

The EEMG—a practical index of cortical activity and muscular relaxation. Harmel MH, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl] (70):97–102, 1978

Characteristics of evoked potentials and single neuron responses in the cat sensorimotor cortex to sound stimuli with different frequencies. Batuev AS, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 37(7):1015–24, 1978

Delayed alternation learning in cats: implications for the interpretation of prefrontal symptoms. Markowitsch HJ, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 38(4):215–22, 1978

The interactions of central neurons in conditioning and the influence of some limbic structures upon them. Moroz BT, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 38(4):195–208, 1978

Human cortical pO2. Velluti R. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 23(1–4):189–94, 1977

Spinal components of the cerebral somatosensory evoked response in normal man: the 'S wave'. Abbruzzese M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 58(4):213–20, Oct 78

Influences between the contingent negative variation and the preceding readiness potential. Dimitrov B.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg 4(2):44–53, 1978

The relationship between cortical recruiting responses and ponto-geniculo-occipital waves during paradoxical sleep in the cat. Laihinen A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(1):43–7, Sep 78

Action of alpha-latrotoxin from black widow spider venom on a cerebral cortex preparation: release of neurotransmitters, depletion of synaptic vesicles, and binding to membrane. Tzeng MC, et al.
Adv Cytopharmacol 3:117–27, 1979

The cortical response to callosal stimulation: a model for determining safe and efficient stimulus parameters. Testerman RL. **Ann Biomed Eng** 6(4):438–52, Dec 78

Symmetrical lateralization of function in the auditory system of the cat: effects of unilateral ablation of cortex. Casseday JH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 299:255–63, 30 Sep 77

Thalamo-cortical recruiting system and basal ganglia. Sasaki K. **Appl Neurophysiol** 42(1–2):43–6, 1979

Simultaneous recording of fast and slow auditory evoked potentials (slow-fast-simultaneous-ERA, SFS-ERA). Lehnhardt E, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 222(2):153–60, 28 Feb 79

Stimulus-induced extracellular K+ changes in the rat neocortex and coinciding evoked field potentials, epileptic potentials and spreading depression [proceedings] Machek J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5):873–4, 1978

Pattern analysis of auditory-evoked EEG potentials. Sayers BM, et al. **Audiology** 18(1):1–16, Jan–Feb 79

Possible involvement of frontal-cortical catecholamine systems in the regulation of neurotransmitter mechanisms at sub-cortical sites in the rat brain [proceedings] Pycock CJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):140–3, Feb 79

Analysis of neuronal networks in the visual system of the cat using statistical signals—simple and complex cells. Part II. Hoffmann KP, et al. **Biol Cybern** 31(3):175–85, 5 Dec 78

The localization of function in the brain. Luria AR.
Biol Psychiatry 13(6):633–5, Dec 78

Early selective-attention effects on the evoked potential: a critical review and reinterpretation. Näätänen R, et al.
Biol Psychol 8(2):81–136, Mar 79

Cortical potential correlates of selective attention in multidimensional scaling. Rösler F. **Biol Psychol** 7(4):223–38, Dec 78

Lesions of the frontal cortex of the rat: changes in neurotransmitter systems in sub-cortical regions [proceedings] Carter CJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):430P, Nov 78

The object of the sensory cortex. Whitfield IC.
Brain Behav Evol 16(2):129–54, 1979

Cortical involvement in the semantic processing of coarticulated speech cues. Molfese DL. **Brain Lang** 7(1):86–100, Jan 79

Neuronal responses to natural vestibular and neck stimulation in the anterior suprasylvian gyrus of the cat. Becker W, et al. **Brain Res** 165(1):139–43, 6 Apr 79

Changes in cortical neuronal excitability after presentations of a compound auditory stimulus. Buchhalter J, et al.
Brain Res 156(1):162–7, 3 Nov 78

Direct excitation of neck flexor motoneurons by the interstitiospinal tract. Fukushima K, et al. **Brain Res** 160(2):358–62, 12 Jan 79

Effects of nigral and cortical stimulation on caudate carbohydrate metabolism. Garcia-Rill E, et al.
Brain Res 156(2):407–11, 10 Nov 78

Modulatory role for biogenic amines in the cerebral cortex. Microiontophoretic studies. Reader TA, et al.
Brain Res 160(2):217–29, 12 Jan 79

Brightness preference in hemidecorticate rats. Rose FD, et al. **Brain Res** 157(1):142–6, 17 Nov 78

Evidence for a transcortical reflex: primate corticospinal tract neuron responses to ramp stretch of muscle. Sakai T, et al. **Brain Res** 159(2):463–7, 29 Dec 78

The activity of supplementary motor area neurons during a maintained precision grip. Smith AM. **Brain Res** 172(2):315–27, 24 Aug 79

Hyperflexion and changes in interlimb coordination of locomotion induced by cooling of the cerebellar intermediate cortex in normal cats. Udo M, et al.
Brain Res 166(2):405–8, 27 Apr 79

Central locomotor programming in the rabbit. Vidal C, et al. **Brain Res** 168(1):57–73, 18 May 79

Effects of acetylcholine and cyclic GMP on input resistance of cortical neurons in awake cats. Woody CD, et al.
Brain Res 158(2):373–95, 15 Dec 78

Response characteristics of cortical taste cells and chorda tympani fibers in the rabbit. Yamamoto T, et al.
Brain Res 152(3):586–90, 8 Sep 78

Influence of thalamic cooling on sensory responses in association cortex. O'Brien JH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 4(1):91–8, Jan–Feb 79

Performance by split-brain humans on lateralized vigilance tasks. Dimond SJ. **Cortex** 15(1):43–50, Mar 79

Auditory evoked potentials and transcendental meditation. Barwood TJ, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 45(5):671–3, Nov 78

Observations on the M-wave and the CNV in the squirrel monkey. Boyd ES, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 46(3):320–36, Mar 79

The 'late' electromyographic response to limb displacement in man. I. Evidence for supraspinal contribution. Chan CW, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(2):173–81, Feb 79

The role of cholinergic mechanisms in the corticofugal inhibition of the spinal trigeminal nucleus. Fromm GH, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(3):302–9, Mar 79

Origin of the neocortically monitored theta rhythm in the curarized rat. Gerbrandt LK, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 45(4):454–67, Oct 78

A technique for separating endogenous from exogenous human cortical potentials. Hammond EJ, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 46(4):482–5, Apr 79

Size-specific information channels and selective attention: visual evoked potential and behavioral measures. Harter MR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 45(5):628–40, Nov 78

A study on the Valsalva manoeuvre in young healthy subjects. Picornell-Darder I, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 45(5):648–54, Nov 78

Projections on the cortical somatic I barrel subfield from ipsilateral vibrissae in adult rodents. Pidoux B, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 46(6):715–26, Jun 79

Cortical slow negative waves following non-paired stimuli: effects of task factors. Rohrbaugh JW, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 45(5):551–7, Nov 78

Cortical slow negative waves following non-paired stimuli: effects of modality, intensity and rate of stimulation. Rohrbaugh JW, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 46(4):416–27, Apr 79

Cortical responses from adults and infants to complex visual stimuli. Schulman-Galambos C, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 45(4):425–35, Oct 78

Bereitschaftspontential during the acquisition of a skilled motor task. Taylor MJ.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 45(5):568–76, Nov 78

Interhemispheric synchrony in the EEGs of full-term newborns. Varner JL, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 45(5):641–7, Nov 78

A clinically effective spike recognition program: its use at electrocorticography. Vera RS, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 45(4):545–8, Oct 78

Learning and interhemispheric transfer of visual pattern discriminations following unilateral suprasylvian lesions in split-chiasm cats. Berlucchi G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 34(3):551–74, 15 Feb 79

Goal-directed movement potentials of human cerebral cortex. Grünewald-Zuberbier E, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 33(1):135–8, 15 Sep 78

Anatomical and functional aspects of the associative projections from somatic area SI to SII. Manzoni T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 34(3):453–70, 15 Feb 79

Neurophysiological mechanisms of recovery from visual cortex damage in cats: properties of lateral suprasylvian visual area neurons following behavioral recovery. Spear PD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 35(1):177–92, 9 Mar 79

Characteristics of interhemispheric impulse conduction between prelunate gyri of the rhesus monkey. Swadlow HA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 33(3–4):455–67, 15 Nov 78

Polysynaptic activation of the dentate gyrus of the hippocampal formation: an olfactory input via the lateral entorhinal cortex. Wilson RC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 33(3–4):523–34, 15 Nov 78

Projection from area 3a to the motor cortex by neurons activated from group I muscle afferents. Zarzecki P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 33(2):269–82, 13 Oct 78

Trophic support by neural explants of cultured muscle fibers. Hooisma J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(3):628–46, Dec 78

Learning with food reward and shock avoidance in neodecorticate rats. Oakley DA. **Exp Neurol** 63(3):627–42, Mar 79

Electrical stimulation of the brain stem in freely moving rats: II. Effects on hippocampal and neocortical electrical activity, and relations to behavior. Robinson TE, et al.
Exp Neurol 61(3):485–515, 15 Sep 78

Electrical activity of the hippocampus and neocortex in rats depleted of brain dopamine and norepinephrine: relations to behavior and effects of atropine. Whishaw IQ, et al.
Exp Neurol 62(3):748–67, Dec 78

Electrophysiological studies on the cerebellocerebral projection in the rat. Yamamoto T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 63(3):545–58, Mar 79

Somesthetic cortex reactivity during sleeping and waking in the rat. Arnaud C, et al. **Experientia** 34(12):1584–5, 15 Dec 78

Formation of neurophysiological mechanisms of visual perception during individual development of the child. Farber DA. **Hum Physiol** 4(4):526–37, Jul–Aug 78 (104 ref.)

Role of neocortical association structures in the spatiotemporal organization of brain potentials in children during perception of sensory stimuli of different modalities. Khrizman TP, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(4):538–45, Jul–Aug 78

Analysis of the principles of code formation during decision making in phoneme classification tests. Shkurina NK.
Hum Physiol 4(3):426–31, May–Jun 78

The contributions of intracerebral currents to the EEG and evoked potentials. Hosek RS, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 25(5):405–13, Sep 78

Evaluation of methods for three-dimensional localization of electrical sources in the human brain. Kavanagh RN, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 25(5):421–9, Sep 78

Selectively REM-related increased firing rates of cortical association interneurons during sleep: possible implications for learning. pp. 47–52. Steriade M, et al.
In: Brazier MA, ed. Brain mechanisms in memory and learning. New York, Raven Press, 1979. W1 IN71S vol.4 1978.

Glial cells and spreading depression. pp. 305–314. Sugaya E, et al.
In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.

Gestalt closure and the human visual evoked cortical potential. Anthony WZ, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 99(Second Half):243–9, Oct 78

Intact presynaptic terminals required for beta-adrenergic receptor regulation by desipramine. Schweitzer JW, et al.
J Neurochem 33(1):377–9, Jul 79

Relationship between Ca2+-dependent and independent release of [3H]GABA evoked by high K+, veratridine or electrical stimulation from rat cortical slices. Szerb JC.
J Neurochem 32(5):1565–73, May 79

Acoustic response characteristics of neurons in nonspecific areas of cat cerebral cortex. Irvine DR, et al.
J Neurophysiol 42(1 Pt 1):107–22, Jan 79

Structural and functional mechanisms of cortical integration: a symposium held in Gorky, June 23—25, 1976. Adrianov OS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 4(1):65–8, 1979

Monitoring of cortical excitability during induced hypotension in aneurysm operations. Eisenberg HM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(5):595–602, May 79

Individual variability in cortical localization of language. Ojemann GA. **J Neurosurg** 50(2):164–9, Feb 79

Slow potentials of the human precentral and parietal cortex during goal-directed movements (Zielbewegungspotentiale) [proceedings] Grünewald-Zuberbier E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:181P–182P, Nov 78

Differential laminar sensitivity of rat cerebral cortex to penicillin [proceedings] Holmes O, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:59P–60P, Apr 79

Supplementary motor area of the monkey: activity of neurones during performance of a learned motor task. Brinkman J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(3):313–6, 1978

Does the supplementary motor area play a part in modifying motor cortex reflexes? Tanji J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(3):317–8, 1978

On the possible role of neocortex and its limbic connections in the process of attention and schizophrenia: clinical cases of inattention in man and experimental anatomy in monkey. Mesulam MM, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 14(1–4):249–59, 1978

A study of sensory projection from jaw muscles to the cerebral cortex in the rat. Abe K. **Jpn J Physiol** 28(3):309–22, 1978

Scotopic retinal sensitivity in man as determined with visually evoked cortical potentials. Adachi-Usami E. **Jpn J Physiol** 28(2):171–80, 1978

An inhibitor of protein synthesis prepared by protease treatment of mouse cerebral cortex cells. Kinders R, et al. **Life Sci** 24(1):43–50, 1 Jan 79

Inhibitory effect of orbital cortex stimulation on sensory evoked potentials in thalamus and cortex. Hada J, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 28(2):87–95, Dec 77

The averaged response and its dispersion pattern evoked by photic stimuli of high and low intensity in normal subjects. Crighel E, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 17(1):19–26, Jan–Mar 79

Colour imperception in patients with focal excisions of the cerebral hemispheres. Capitani E, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 16(4):491–6, 1978

Immediate visual-spatial memory in hemisphere-damaged patients: impairment of verbal coding and of perceptual processing. Gainotti G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 16(4):501–7, 1978

Neural models for short-term memory: a quantitative study of average evoked potential waveform. Hudspeth WJ, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 16(2):201–12, 1978

The effect of selective anterior and posterior association cortex lesions in the monkey on performance of a visual-auditory compound discrimination test. Petrides M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 16(5):527–37, 1978

Attention, preparation and statistical aspects of cortical evoked potentials. Sabat SR. **Neuropsychologia** 16(5):563–70, 1978

Lateral asymmetry in intensity of emotional expression. Sackeim HA, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 16(4):473–81, 1978

Self recognition and social awareness in the deconnected minor hemisphere. Sperry RW, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 17(2):153–66, 1979

Electrographic manifestation of drowsiness in the isolated cat cortex. Bogoslovskii MM. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(3):266–9, Jul–Sep 78

Effect of interruption of the cortical input on hippocampal unit activity. Brazhnik ES, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(3):177–84, Jul–Sep 77

Postsynaptic mechanism of habituation of turtle cortical neurons to moving stimuli. Gusel'nikov VI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(1):1–7, Jan–Mar 78

Electrophysiological investigation of cortico-hypothalamic relations in cats. Kazakov VN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(2):138–43, Apr–Jun 77

Reflection of decision making in cortical evoked activity. Kostandov EA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(4):354–9, Oct–Dec 77

The problem of interhemispheric relations. Mosidze VM, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(1):30–9, Jan–Mar 78

Preferential ipsilateral influence of the posterior hypothalamus on the neocortex. Naneishvili TL, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(1):9–14, Jan–Mar 77

Cortical evoked potentials and unit activity during conditioned reflexes. Shul'gina GI. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(4):344–50, Oct–Dec 77

Slow potentials and spike activity of cortical neurons during development of internal inhibition. Shul'gina GI. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(2):121–8, Apr–Jun 78

Correlation between spatial synchronization and human EEG rhythms. Sviderskaya NE. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(2):104–9, Apr–Jun 77

Comparison of electrophysiological characteristics of the retino-collicular and retino-thalamo-cortical parts of the visual system of the monkey Macaca rhesus. Zagorul'ko TM, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(4):333–40, Oct–Dec 77

Spatial relations of electrical activity during recall of verbal signals in children. Zaitseva LM. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(1):14–22, Jan–Mar 78

The inhibitory action of glycine on rat cortical neurons. Bernardi G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(2–3):335–8, May 79

Self-stimulation of the sulcal prefrontal cortex in the rat: direct evidence for ascending dopaminergic mediation. Clavier RM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(2–3):183–7, May 79

Neurons responding to visual stimuli in the frontal lobe of macaque monkeys. Pigarev IN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(2–3):207–12, May 79

Neuronal activity in the cortical supplementary motor area related with distal and proximal forelimb movements. Tanji J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(2–3):201–6, May 79

Cortical lesions modulate turnover rates of acetylcholine and gamma-aminobutyric acid. Wood PL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(2–3):349–54, May 79

Measurement of neo-Pavlovian properties of higher nervous activity by motor reaction-time tasks. Loo R. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 13(4):265–9, Oct–Dec 78

Feedback control of hemispheric EEG alpha. Fox CD. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(1):147–55, Feb 79

Visual evoked responses to the upper and lower half-field stimulation in a dark-adapted man. Peregrin J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 376(1):81–6, 25 Aug 78

Neocortical and hippocampal EEG in normal and lateral hypothalamic-damaged rats. de Ryck M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(4):403–9, Apr 78

Influence of frontal neocortex lesions and body weight manipulation on the severity of lateral hypothalamic aphagia. Kolb B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(4):541–7, Oct 78

The correlation between discharge times of neighbouring neurons in isolated cerebral cortex. Burns BD, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 203(1153):347–60, 15 Jan 79

Intracranial self-stimulation in orbitofrontal cortex and caudate nucleus of rhesus monkey: effects of apomorphine, pimozide, and spiroperidol. Phillips AG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(1):79–82, 29 Mar 79

Analysis of the dissociation between the neocortical and hippocampal EEG activity induced by neuroleptics. Tsuchiya T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 63(2):179–85, 25 May 79

An early event-related cortical potential. Goodin DS, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(4):360–5, Jul 78

Slow cortical potentials under conditions of uncontrollability. Rockstroh B, et al. **Psychophysiology** 16(4):374–80, Jul 79

Cortical maps and visual perception: the Grindley Memorial Lecture. Cowey A. **Q J Exp Psychol** 31(1):1–17, Feb 79

[Evoked visual responses in animals (rabbits and cats) in the 1st week of life] Gambi D, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(6):675–83, Nov–Dec 78

Brain function and blood flow. Lassen NA, et al. **Sci Am** 239(4):62–71, Oct 78

Cognitive deficit caused by regional depletion of dopamine in prefrontal cortex of rhesus monkey. Brozoski TJ, et al. **Science** 205(4409):929–32, 31 Aug 79

Electroencephalogram correlates of higher cortical functions. Gevins AS, et al. **Science** 203(4381):665–8, 16 Feb 79

Noradrenergic innervation of cerebral cortex: widespread effects of local cortical lesions. Morrison JH, et al. **Science** 205(4403):313–6, 20 Jul 79

Human language cortex: localization of memory, syntax, and sequential motor-phoneme identification systems. Ojemann G, et al. **Science** 205(4413):1401–3, 28 Sep 79

Electromagnetic muscle stretch strongly excites sensorimotor cortex neurons in behaving primates. Wolpaw JR. **Science** 203(4379):465–7, 2 Feb 79

[Intensity of spontaneous activity and mean visual evoked response during calculation of variable mean. New technique for measuring retinocortical time (author's transl)] Faidherbe J, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 79(1):30–53, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cortical projections of masseteric origin at the level of the cerebral cortex in cats (preliminary notes)] Bonfil JJ, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 20(2):117–24, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibition in neurology] Laplane D. **Encephale** 4(5 Suppl):453–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cortical localizations seen by the dynamic gamma-camera : a new approach in neuropsychology] Lassen NA, et al. **Encephale** 4(3):233–49, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems of methodology when studying the relationship between EEG and behaviour: use of the technique of sedation threshold to sodium amytal (author's transl)] Julien I, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 8(3):277–83, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Qualitative changes in interspike interval pattern during microiontophoretic administration of Na glutamate and simulation on an electronic model of the neuron] Rühtrich H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(9):1501–3, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Objective olfactometry: methodological annotations for recording olfactory EEG-responses from the awake human] Kobal G, et al. **EEG EMG** 9(3):135–45, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuropsychological aspects of the central organization of reading processes] Gutezeit G. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 27(7):253–60, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corticopetal projections of the units of nucleus ventralis lateralis thalami reactive to stimulation of the contralateral homonymous nucleus.] Bava A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(14):1271–7, 30 Jul 78 **(Ita)**

[Visual evoked responses from pattern reversal in adult normal subjects] Gambi D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(20):1969–71, 30 Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Dynamics of the change in cortical-subcortical correlations in experimental animals exposed to pulse currents (per the electroanalgesia method)] Persianinov LS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (10):29–34, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Theory of EEG potential in a model of the thin membranes of the brain] Gutman A, et al. **Biofizika** 24(2):299–306, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alteration of the antigenic properties of the synaptic membrane proteins of rat cerebral cortex during learning] Voronin LG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):403–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Temporal characteristics of the spatial organization of bioelectrical processes in excitatory transmission in the cortex] Knipst IN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 241(5):1240–3, 11 Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Impulse reactions of cortico-spinal neurons to stimulation of the lateral hypothalamus] Astvatsatrian EG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(5):661–7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of transcallosal and thalamocortical excitations] Bianki VL. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(4):481–91, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of hypothalamo-cortical and reticulo-cortical evoked potentials] Eganova VS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(10):1361–71, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Piecewise Fourier analysis of images and the role of the occipital, temporal and parietal cortex in visual perception] Glezer VD. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(12):1719–30, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation of surface and deep cortical potentials with cell spiking during the orienting reflex] Karnup SV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(10):1475–8, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Convergence of sensory and cortical inputs on caudate nucleus neurons] Lobanova LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(2):194–201, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of geometric factors determining the parameters of an extracellularly recorded pyramidal neuron action potential] Manianin II, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(1):54–60, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of focal potentials in the cat cerebral cortex during activation of cerebello-thalamo-cortical projection systems] Papoian EV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(5):649–55, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between functional features of the basal ganglia and the spatial organization of their fibers in the cortex and thalamus] Suvorov NF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(4):527–34, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of visceral afferent representation in the cerebral cortex] Chernigovskiĭ VN, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (3):325–35, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Responses of cat suprasylvian gyrus neurons to light flashes of different wave lengths] Kezeli AR. **Neirofiziologiia** 11(1):11–7, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Organization of neurons in the cat Clare-Bishop area which react to photic stimulation] Khachvankian DK, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 11(4):297–302, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the spike activity of association cortex neurons in awake cats during elaboration and reinforcement of a defensive conditioned reflex] Shevko GN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 10(6):563–72, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Response of pericruciate cortex neurons to stimulation of the medial geniculate body] Vasechko TV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 11(1):18–24, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Electroencephalographic patterns of cortical activation during mental and physical work and their relationship to the initial functional state] Pokoliukhina OA, et al. **Nerv Sist** 18:96–107, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Microelectrode study of differential inhibition] Voronina GA, et al. **Nerv Sist** 18:123–30, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Functional interactions between the rabbit hypothalamus and neocortex] Dzhangirov PL. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(6):603–6, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional possibilities of the central nervous system in patients and invalids after surgery for laryngeal cancer] Ermilova LK, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):13–6, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of mental work on the efficiency and reliability of voluntary motor activity] Baronenko VA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(1):34–41, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evoked cortical potentials to simple and complex visual signals in children] Beteleva TG. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(4):774–81, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Individual and species interhemispheric asymmetry in animals] Bianki VL. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(2):295–304, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Rearrangement of the spatial synchronization of the stratified activity of the cortex during the orienting response and upon stimulation of the nuclei of the brain stem reticular formation and mammillary bodies] Bobkova NV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(1):47–55, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of EEG changes in strio-thalamo-cortical structures during the development of the sleep state] Danilova LK, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(1):192–5, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Neuronal activity of the head of the caudate nucleus in cats following anodal polarization of portions of the sensomotor and orbital cortex in cats] Driagin IuM. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(3):634–7, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of habituation of the electroexcitable membranes of cortical neurons] Gusel'nikov VI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(2):358–70, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[EEG correlation and cortical neurons spike activity during elaboration of a defensive conditioned reflex] Karnup SV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(3):581–9, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between interhemispheric irradiation of excitation and the individual characteristics of the animal] Kolosova TE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(3):543–8, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conditioned reflexes and differentiation to stimulation of cortical and subcortical brain structures] Korzenev AV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(2):399–402, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Consciousness and evoked cerebral cortical electrical activity] Kostandov EA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(6):1151–9, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of cerebral neuronal nuclear chromatin during multimodal stimuli to the body] Krylov OA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(5):1069–76, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiple sensory projections in the dolphin cerebral cortex] Ladygina TF, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(5):1047–53, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the median forebrain bundle in organizing the electrical activity of the neocortex] Mogilevskil Ala, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(2):320–9, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship between the auditory, parietal and sensomotor regions of the dog cerebral cortex during a defensive conditioned reflex] Popova NS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(4):718–26, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional differentiation of different portions of the the rat neocortex] Riabinskaia EA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(5):1005–11, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Trace processes in the neuronal activity of the rabbit cerebral cortex following rhythmic photic and electrocutaneous stimulation] Rudnev IuL. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(5):1061–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polarization–electrotonic hypothesis concerning the formation of simple forms of temporary connection] Rusinov VS. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(3):457–66, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Evoked potentials of the cerebral cortex during elaboration of an alimentary instrumental conditioned reflex to electric stimulation of the superior colliculus] Shumikhina SI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(1):181–4, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Excitatory neuronal responses developing shortly after application of an electrical stimulus to the cerebral cortex] Shuranova ZhP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(2):371–80, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[EEG activity of symmetrical points of the cerebral cortex during unilateral cooling of the temporal neocortex in cats] Shvachkina MT, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(5):1054–60, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamic stereotype of alimentary conditioned reflexes in freely moving dogs] Struchkov MI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(3):529–36, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Interhemispheric EEG-asymmetry in 5—7-year-old children] Tarakanov PV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(2):227–31, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of various dopaminergic agonists on the pO2 of the cerebral cortex] Plotkine M, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):69–70, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

[Higher cortical functions (author's transl)] Donoso A. **Rev Med Chil** 106(7):552–7, Jul 78 **(Spa)**

[Mapping the function of the cerebral cortex by regional blood flow measurement] Ingvar DH, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(39):3439–47, 27 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

EEG and cognitive impairment in presenile dementia. Johannesson G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 59(5):225–40, May 79

Practical application of patterned visual evoked responses in multiple sclerosis. Kayed K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 58(6):317–24, Dec 78

EEG response to sine wave modulated light in XYY, XXY, and XY men. Volavka J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 59(5):509–16, May 79

Cortical evoked responses and response decrement in nonretarded and Down's syndrome individuals. Dustman RE, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 83(4):391–7, Jan 79

Comparison of the averaged evoked cisterna cerebellomedullaris potential, cortical potential, and neurologic examination in the diagnosis of spinal cord injury of the dog. Parker AJ. **Am J Vet Res** 39(11):1816–21, Nov 78

The human thalamocortical sensory path in the internal capsule: evidence from a small capsular hemorrhage causing a pure sensory stroke. Groothuis DR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(4):328–31, Oct 77

Survival after severe cerebral anoxia with destruction of the cerebral cortex: the apallic syndrome. Ingvar DH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 315:184–214, 17 Nov 78

Lateralization of higher cortical functions: a critique. Whitaker HA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 299:459–73, 30 Sep 77

Electroencephalographic similarities between chronic alcoholics and chronic, nonparanoid schizophrenics. Coger RW, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(1):91–4, Jan 79

Successful separation of depressed, normal, and insomniac subjects by EEG sleep data. Gillin JC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(1):85–90, Jan 79

Cognitive concomitants of hemispheric dysfunction in schizophrenia. Gur RE. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(3):269–74, Mar 79

Alterations in cerebral laterality during acute psychotic illness. Wexler BE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(3):278–84, Mar 79

Spinal cord evaluation by cortical evoked responses. Cusick JF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(3):140–3, Mar 79

Generalized cortical electrodecremental event. Clinical and neurophysiological observations in patients with dystonic seizures. Fariello RG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(5):285–91, May 79

Characteristics of the contingent negative variation in patients suffering from specific phobias. Dubrovsky B, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 13(5):531–40, Oct 78

Hemisphere function and binocular depth perception. Danta G, et al. **Brain** 101(4):569–89, Dec 78

Electroencephalographic studies myoclonus. Shibasaki H, et al. **Brain** 101(3):447–60, Sep 78

Variability of perceptual function: the sensory cortex as a 'categorizer' and 'deducer'. Caplan LR. **Brain Lang** 6(1):1–13, Jul 78

Repetition in the transcortical aphasias. Davis L, et al. **Brain Lang** 6(2):226–38, Sep 78

Remote cerebral hemisphere symptoms from surgically treated patients with posterior fossa brain tumors; vascular factors: a basis for a theory concerning space sickness. Schneider RC. **Clin Neurosurg** 25:57–95, 1978

'Transcortical' features of aphasia following left thalamic hemorrhage. Cappa SF, et al. **Cortex** 15(1):121–30, Mar 79

Experimental kuru in the rhesus monkey: a study of EEG modifications in the waking state and during sleep. Bert J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 45(5):611–20, Nov 78

The activity of cerebellar neurones during epileptiform activity induced by penicillin in the cerebral cortex of the rat. Gartside IB. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(2):189–96, Feb 79

Effects of changes in cortical excitability upon the epileptic bursts in generalized penicillin epilepsy of the cat. Gloor P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(3):274–89, Mar 79

Chronically isolated cerebral hemisphere in the cat: effects of parenteral administration of penicillin. Hablitz JJ. **Epilepsia** 19(6):637–42, Dec 78

Tendency to periodic recurrence of EEG changes in Lafora's disease. Case report. Mancardi GL, et al. **Eur Neurol** 18(2):129–35, 1979

EEG sleep study in parkinsonian patients under bromocryptine treatment. Rabey J, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17(6):345–50, 1978

Corticocaudatothalamic interactions in experimental focal epilepsy in the cat. Kusske JA. **Exp Neurol** 65(3):616–24, Sep 79

Role of afferent input of subcortical origin in the genesis of bilaterally synchronous epileptic discharges of feline generalized penicillin epilepsy. Pellegrini A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(1):155–73, Apr 79

Dendritic potential in direct cortical responses and seizure activity. Jibiki I, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 32(3):329–37, 1978

Monitoring of the excitability of the cerebral cortex in brain injury with the direct cortical response. pp. 237–43. Grossman RG, et al. **In: Popp AJ, et al., ed. Neural trauma. New York, Raven Press, 1979. WL 354 N494 1978.**

Higher cortical dysfunction associated with long term alcoholism. Gudeman HE, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 8(1):33–40, 1977

Visual implications of diagnostic advances in neurology. Bodis-Wollner I. **J Am Optom Assoc** 50(1):89–92, Jan 79

Cortical slow potentials and the occipital EEG in congenital blindness. Noebels JL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 37(1–2):51–8, Jun 78

Experimental spinal cord injury produced by slow, graded compression. Alterations of cortical and spinal evoked potentials. Schramm J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(1):48–57, Jan 79

Electrophysiological measures of attentional processes in man as related to the study of schizophrenia. Hink RF, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 14(1–4):155–65, 1978

Cord to cortex conduction in multiple sclerosis. Eisen A, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(2):189–93, Feb 79

Correlation of the microgram and macrogram of the penicillin focus in the cerebral cortex of the turtle (Testudo graeca). Electrographic types of unit activity. Strejčková A. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 28(1):93–5, 1979

Increase of resistance of the cerebral cortex of young rats to CO2 poisoning after repeated administration of glucose. Trojan S. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 28(3):231–3, 1979

Spinal and cortical evoked potentials in multiple sclerosis. Garrick R, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 14:216–22, 1977

Electrophysiological and computerised tomography findings in multiple sclerosis: a comparative study. Mastaglia FL, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 14:223–8, 1977

Cortical and autonomic arousal in primary and secondary psychopaths. Blackburn R. **Psychophysiology** 16(2):143–50, Mar 79

Extracorporeal glass–wool filtration of whole blood enhances post–ischemic recovery of the cortical sensory evoked response. Hallenbeck JM, et al. **Stroke** 10(2):158–64, Mar–Apr 79

[Value of visual evoked potentials in multiple sclerosis] Malbrel C. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(3):197–200, Mar 78 **(Fre)**

[Development of equilibrium of glial populations in the cerebral cortex of lead intoxicated rats] Reyners H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(5):998–1002, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[EEG aspects of nocturnal sleep in normal, psychotic and severely mentally retarded children] Roelandt JL, et al. **Lille Med** 23(10):680–90, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[E.E.G. recordings during the course of a rare disease: piroplasmosis (author's transl)] Papy JJ, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 8(3):315–20, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evoked potentials in movement epilepsy (a report on 4 observations) (author's transl)] Paty J, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 8(3):361–71, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apparently critical posterior activity in a non–epileptic subject: variations during wakefulness and sleep (author's transl)] Picornell Darder I, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 8(3):346–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alpha activity in a group of schizophrenics: spectral analysis and comparison with a control group (author's transl)] Pidoux B, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 8(3):284–93, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlations between variations in vigilance, E.E.G. activity, respiration, and clonicity in a case of Jakob–Creutzfeldt's disease (author's transl)] Teszner D, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 8(3):354–60, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laterality of the electrocephalographic changes induced by electroshock] Scuderi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(21):2049–54, 15 Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Somatosensory evoked response in the evaluation of medullary damage] Briccolo A, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 22(3–4):216–9, Jul–Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[EEG aspects of rheumatic chorea] Terzano MG, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 23(4):240–9, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reactivity during spike–wave bursts at 3 c/s studied with the reaction time test] Cirignotta F, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(5):546–53, Sep–Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Analysis of the behavior of bladder pressure in epileptics in relation to subclinical discharges of EEG hypersynchronism] Di Perri R, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(5):554–64, Sep–Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Correlations between electroencephalographic tracings, epileptic seizures and blood levels of the drug in patients in long–term treatment with carbamezepine] Monaco F, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(5):588–93, Sep–Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Study of visually evoked potentials in children with hydrocephalus] Rossini P, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(5):594–8, Sep–Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Assessment of the functional state of the cerebral cortex in rabbits according to electroencephalographic findings using a computer diagnostic system] Anan'ev VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(8):250–3, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of epileptic activity complexes in the cerebral cortex as a result of a determinant focus induced by acetylcholine] Kryzhanovskil GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(2):117–21, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modeling of determinant and dependent foci of epileptic activity in the rat cerebral cortex] Makul'kin RF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(3):217–20, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional interaction between the determinant and other foci of epileptiform activity created in the cortex of both cerebral hemispheres] Makul'kin RF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(8):142–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuronal activity in an epileptic focus formed as a result of the effect of tetanus toxin on the motor area of the cat cerebral cortex] Kryzhanovskil GN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 10(6):582–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of automatic tests for the study of functional state of the cortex of large hemispheres in mild craniocerebral trauma] Grigor'ev MG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (9):24–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Cerebral necrosis following radiotherapy of extracranial neoplasms. Rottenberg DA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(4):339–57, Apr 77

A perspicuous technique for directly visualizing radiation–damage artefacts in biological electron microscopy. King MV, et al. **J Microsc** 113(3):301–5, Aug 78

RADIOGRAPHY

Structural abnormalities in the cerebral cortex of chronic schizophrenic patients. Weinberger DR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(9):935–9, Aug 79

Functional anatomy of the cerebral cortex by computed tomography. Gado M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(1):1–19, Feb 79

SECRETION

Peripheral sensory stimulation and the release of transmitter amino acids in vivo from specific regions of cerebral cortex. Abdul-Ghani AS, et al. **Brain Res** 171(1):55–66, 27 Jul 79

The effect of penicillin on the release of gamma-aminobutyric acid from cerebral cortex slices. Cutler RW, et al. **Brain Res** 170(1):157–63, 6 Jul 79

Effect of phosphatidylserine on acetylcholine output from the cerebral cortex of the rat. Casamenti F, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):529–33, Feb 79

Release of neurotransmitters and depletion of synaptic vesicles in cerebral cortex slices by alpha-latrotoxin from black widow spider venom. Tzeng MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):4016–20, Aug 78

SURGERY

Neocortico-amygdalar interaction in the conditioned taste aversion in rats. Burešová O. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(3):224–30, 1978

Perceptual, cognitive and linguistic development after early hemispherectomy: two case studies. Day PS, et al. **Brain Lang** 7(1):17–33, Jan 79

Hemispherectomy for Sturge-Weber syndrome. Hoffman HJ, et al. **Childs Brain** 5(3):233–48, 1979

Tactual and auditory vigilance in split-brain man. Dimond SJ. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(1):70–4, Jan 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Nuclear pore complexes in cells of the developing mouse cerebral cortex. Lodin Z, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 63(1):74–9, 1978

Reacting ultrastructure of the human oligodendrocyte (a study of cerebral cortex distant to brain tumours). Spoerri PE, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 46(1–2):45–52, 1979

Ultrastructural study of a patient with progressive dementia showing special intraplasmic inclusions in diffuse cerebral cortex. Mechanism of inclusions production. Miyakawa T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 44(3):223–8, 15 Dec 78

Neuronal degeneration in the brain of the brindled mouse. An ultrastructural study of the cerebral cortical neurons. Yajima K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 45(1):17–25, 12 Jan 79

Development of lamellar bodies and subsurface cisterns in pyramidal cells and neuroblasts of hamster cerebral cortex. Buschmann MT. **Am J Anat** 155(2):175–83, Jun 79

Isolation and characterization of membrane-bound ribosomes from nerve cell bodies of immature rat brain-cortex. Lindholm DB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 89(1):141–7, 12 Jul 79

Types of degenerating geniculocortical axon terminals and their contribution to layer IV of area 17 in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri). Tigges M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 196(3):471–86, 28 Feb 79

Wound repair of the mouse cerebral cortex—an electron microscopic study. Sawada K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 69(7):298–318, Jul 78

Vacuolation in the human cerebral cortex and its relationship to the interval between death and autopsy and to synapse numbers: an electron microscopic study. Gibson PH, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 5(1):1–7, Jan–Feb 79

The early ultrastructural alterations in the rabbit cerebral and cerebellar cortex after compression ischaemia. Kalimo H, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 5(3):211–23, May–Jun 79

Effect of sensitization and desensitization on brain ultrastructure. Sukhorukova LI. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(3):257–61, Jul–Sep 78

[Temporal post-traumatic epilepsy: corticographic and ultrastructural study of a case] Scanarini M, et al. **Riv Neurol** 49(3):231–45, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An autopsy case of presenile dementia with numerous Lewy bodies in the cerebral cortex (author's transl)] Kuroda S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(6):346–50, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructure of inclusion bodies in gangliosidoses and ceroidolipofuscinosis. Summary of doctoral dissertation] Majdecki T. **Neuropatol Pol** 17(2):323–31, Apr–Jun 79 **(Pol)**

[Effect of single gravitational overloading on various parts of the brain (experimental electron and light microscopic study)] Iontov AS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(8):5–13, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the cerebral cortex following transcranial micropolarization] Akimova IM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(12):737–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synapses with myelinated and unmyelinated preterminal portions of axons in cat cerebral cortex] Mikeladze AL, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 11(2):174–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of stimulation of the noradrenergic synapses on the RNA content in the nuclei and cytoplasm of the neurons of the cerebral cortex and cerebellum] Khanbabian MV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(8):922–6, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the synaptoarchitectonics of the cerebral cortex during chronic morphine poisoning] Pushkin AS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(12):1770–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the motor area of the cerebral cortex of rats at the development of experimental reversible insulin coma (author's transl)] Pogády J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(6):681–90, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CEREBRAL CORTEX DECORTICATION

The effect of hemidecortication on the inhibitory interactions in the superior colliculus of the cat. Buchtel HA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 184(4):795–810, 15 Apr 79

Visual function within the hemianopic field following early cerebral hemidecortication in man—II. Pattern discrimination. Perenin MT. **Neuropsychologia** 16(6):697–708, 1978

[Effect of unilateral decortication on inhibitory interactions of the superior colliculus in the cat] Buchtel HA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(1):93–8, 15 Jan 78 **(Ita)**

CEREBRAL DOMINANCE see DOMINANCE, CEREBRAL

CEREBRAL EMBOLISM AND THROMBOSIS

BLOOD

Haemoconcentration in acute cerebral thrombosis. Ionescu DA, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 17(1):15–7, Jan–Mar 79

[Coronary artery thrombosis, cerebral artery thrombosis and platelet functions] Motomiya T. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(12):3863–9, 10 Dec 78 (58 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cerebrovascular occlusion in a transsexual man taking mestranol. deMarinis M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(11):1732–3, Nov 78

Possible danger of aspirin therapy in presence of migraine [letter] Bone I, et al. **Lancet** 2(8091):680, 23 Sep 78

Cerebral thrombosis associated with Amicar therapy. Hoffman EP, et al. **Radiology** 131(3):687–9, Jun 79

[Venous occlusive disease] Vadnay I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(11):655–6, 18 Mar 79 **(Hun)**

COMPLICATIONS

Vertebrobasilar insufficiency due to Tumoural emboli. De Reuck J, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 81(1):53–8, 1979

Atherosclerotic lesions and mechanisms of cerebral ischaemia. Gautier JC. **Eur Neurol** 17 Suppl 1:27–30, 1978

Sick sinus syndrome associated with cerebrovascular accident. Bhatnagar HN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 70(7):158–60, 1 Apr 78

Cerebral abscesses produced by bacterial implantation and septic embolisation in primates. Wood JH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(1):63–9, Jan 79

Blood-brain barrier dysfunction to peroxidase after air embolism, aggravated by acute ethanol intoxication. Persson LI, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 42(1):65–72, Jun 79

Recurrent transient ischemic attacks secondary to an embolizing saccular middle cerebral artery aneurysm. Case report. Hoffman WF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(1):103–6, Jul 79

Cerebral embolization in atrial fibrillation complicating hyperthyroidism. Giddings HB, et al. **JAMA** 240(23):2567, 1 Dec 78

Cerebral embolization complicating hyperthyroidism [letter] Hydovitz JD, et al. **JAMA** 242(1):26, 6 Jul 79

Alterations in cortical oxygen tension during the development of ischemic cerebral edema in primates (Macaca mulatta). Bremer AM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(3):233–8, Mar 79

Brain edema and blood-brain barrier permeability following quantitative cerebral microembolism. Bralet AM, et al. **Stroke** 10(1):34–8, Jan–Feb 79

Cerebral arterial lesions resulting from inflammatory emboli. Foote RA, et al. **Stroke** 9(5):498–503, Sep–Oct 78

[Several infarcts of the brain, intravascular coagulation lesions in a case of hodgkin's disease (author's transl)] Vital C, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 27(1):58–60, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Wallenberg's syndrome: principal sign of an unilateral occlusion of the vertebral artery? (author's transl)] Janzen RW, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 47(3):123–43, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[From the practice of insurance medicine. Death as a result of a minor accident] Raestrup O. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 31(4):109, Jul 79 **(Ger)**

[Atypical Opalski's syndrome] Myśliński Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(6):765–6, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

[On relapsing paraneoplastic cerebral embolism. Case report and survey of literature (author's transl)] Zieger A. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 47(7):377–83, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of computers in differential diagnosis of thrombosis and embolism of the cerebral arteries] Tonkonogii NM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(9):46–54, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Difficulties and errors in the diagnosis of intracranial venous thromboses] Nelmark EZ. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(9):1308–13, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of anticoagulants in an animal model of septic cerebral embolization. Foote RA, et al. **Stroke** 9(6):573–9, Nov–Dec 78

[Anticoagulants in neurology] Gänshirt H. **Med Welt** 29(51–52):2015–8, 22 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Thrombolytic therapy using urokinase in cerebral thrombosis (author's transl)] Sakuragawa N. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 68(5):486–9, 10 May 79 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application and evaluation of anti-platelet agents] Yasunaga K. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(12):3884–94, 10 Dec 78 (89 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Bilateral internal carotid artery thrombosis after closed head injury. Robinson RG, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 44(1–2):137–42, 1978

Possible increased tendency to thrombosis after cerebral angiography. Hansen PE, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 59(2–3):148–53, Mar 79

Alcoholism and cerebrovascular thrombosis in the young. Lee K. **Acta Neurol Scand** 59(5):270–4, May 79

Heart disease as a precursor of stroke. Wolf PA, et al. **Adv Neurol** 19:567–77, 1978

Complications of catheter cerebral arteriography: analysis of 5,000 procedures. I. Criteria and incidence. Mani RL, et al. **AJR** 131(5):861–5, Nov 78

Acute cerebral revascularization following cerebral embolism. Dujovny M, et al. **Angiology** 30(6):407–15, Jun 79

Cerebral air embolism complicating transbronchoscopic lung biopsy. Erickson AD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(6):937–8, Jun 79

Sagittal sinus thrombosis as a complication of regional enteritis. Sigsbee B, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(5):450–2, May 78

Cerebral bone marrow embolus after closed chest cardiac massage [letter] Roessmann U, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(1):58, Jan 79

Disseminated intravascular coagulation in diabetic ketoacidosis [letter] Barnett AH, et al. **Lancet** 2(8133):103, 14 Jul 79

Mitral-annulus calcification and cerebral or retinal ischaemia. de Bono DP, et al. **Lancet** 2(8139):383–5, 25 Aug 79

Secondary emboli: a frequent sequela of complete extracranial internal carotid artery occlusion. Einsiedel-Lechtape H. **Neuroradiology** 16:96–100, 1978

Bow hunter's stroke. Sorensen BF. **Neurosurgery** 2(3):259–61, May–Jun 78

Cerebral embolisation of a shotgun pellet: case report. Havill JH, et al. **NZ Med J** 89(633):253–5, 11 Apr 79

Angiographically undetected ulceration of the carotid bifurcation as a cause of embolic stroke. Edwards JH, et al. **Radiology** 132(2):369–73, Aug 79

'Stump' on internal carotid artery—a source for further cerebral embolic ischemia. Barnett HJ, et al. **Stroke** 9(5):448–56, Sep–Oct 78

A model study of why some intracranial aneurysms thrombose but others rupture. Roach MR. **Stroke** 9(6):583–7, Nov–Dec 78

Late thrombosis of middle cerebral artery following clipping and coating of aneurysms. Mazur JB, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(2):131–3, Aug 78

Embolism of heart tissue to the middle cerebral artery as a complication of heart surgery. Buris L, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 83(1):87–9, 27 Apr 79

[The pseudo-vascular syndrome of intracrânial metastases (author's transl)] de Divitiis E, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 24(4):235–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Progressive enlargement and thrombosis of an anterior communicating artery aneurysm. Clinical, radiological and histological study (author's transl)] Thauvoy C, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 24(6):423–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-traumatic fat embolism (21 treated cases during 4 years)] Chitour S, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64 Suppl 2:56–60, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Wallenberg's syndrome: principal sign of an unilateral occlusion of the vertebral artery? (author's transl)] Janzen RW, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 47(3):123–43, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cranial mucormycosis with thrombosis of the sinus cavernosus (author's transl)] Ristow W, et al. **HNO** 27(2):63–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Severe complications in late postoperative period of Rastelli operation (author's transl)] Yasuura K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(1):11–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arterial occlusion following cerebral vasospasm (author's transl)] Kim H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(2):159–65, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Middle cerebral arterial occlusion secondary to brain tumor — case report (author's transl)] Kishikawa H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(4):377–82, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Heart valve prosthesis and pregnancy] Shekhtman MM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (1):47–9, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Cerebral symptoms of the post-splenectomy syndrome in osteomyelosclerosis] Krylov AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(7):136–7, 1978 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The sequential uptake of (14C) deoxyglucose in brain after embolic stroke. Schwartzman RJ, et al. **Experientia** 34(9):1175–7, 15 Sep 78

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural studies on blood-brain barrier dysfunction after cerebral air embolism in the rat. Persson LI, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 44(1):53–6, 13 Oct 78

Mucin embolism to cerebral arteries: a fatal complication of carcinoma of the breast. Deck JH, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 5(3):327–30, Aug 78

Cerebral embolism: pathologic analysis of 16 autopsies. Xu Z. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 92(3):199–210, Mar 79

Endothelial cell damage and thrombus formation following temporary arterial occlusion. Effects of pretreatment with aspirin or heparin. Gertz SD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(5):578–86, May 79

Platelet thrombi in experimental cerebral infarction. Petito CK. **Stroke** 10(2):192–6, Mar–Apr 79

[Cholesterol crystal embolism of the cerebral vessels] Ferenc B, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 18(4):264–70, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Inhibitory effect of hydrocortisone on the release of prostaglandins from dog's brain in hypoxia and cerebral embolism. Herbaczyńska-Cedro K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(6):501–7, 1978

Release of prostaglandin-–like substances into cerebral venous blood in conditions injurious to brain in the dog. Ruszczewski P, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(6):489–99, 1978

[A case of mirror writing due to a focal cerebral lesion (author's transl)] Sunohara N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(9):525–31, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Reducing risks of cerebral embolism. Fisher CM. **Geriatrics** 34(2):59–61, 65–6, Feb 79

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomographic appearance of presumed septic cerebral embolism. Duncan GW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(6):542–3, Dec 77

Superior sagittal sinus thrombosis: an evaluation of the changes demonstrated on computed tomography. Kingsley DP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(12):1065–8, Dec 78

[Post-traumatic findings in the cerebral arteries in the neck (author's transl)] Zeitler E, et al. **ROEFO** 129(5):571–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascular occlusion presented by oligodendroglioma as the only early cerebral angiographic sign (author's transl)] Fukada T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(5):487–92, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracranial arterial occlusion following head injury: angiographic study (author's transl)] Sakaki T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 19(3):151–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Localisation of cerebral ischaemic foci in scintiscanning in cases of stenosis or thrombosis of cerebral or brain-supplying arteries (author's transl)] Ryglewicz D, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(5):337–41, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Middle cerebral artery embolectomy. Dolenc V. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 44(1–2):131–5, 1978

Protective effects of methyl prednisolone and dimethyl sulfoxide in experimental middle cerebral artery embolectomy. Laha RK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(4):508–16, Oct 78

Microsurgical vascular anastomosis for traumatic middle cerebral artery occlusion. Cobb CA, et al. **J Trauma** 18(10):738–41, Oct 78

Effect of superficial temporal-middle cerebral artery anastomosis on acute middle cerebral artery embolic occlusion. Levinthal R, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:458–60, 1977

Reversal of seven-year old visual field defect with extracranial-intracranial arterial anastomosis. Roski R, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(4):267–8, Oct 78

[Surgical treatment of ischemic strokes] Lebedev VV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (5):3–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment for cerebral embolism following prosthetic valve replacement. Hoshino S, et al. **Int Surg** 63(4):47–52, May–Jun 78

CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE

[Incidence, mechanogenesis and mortality of pons hemorrhages in traffic accidents] Joachim H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):46–52, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Serious cases of the hypertensive intracerebral ganglionic hemorrhage (author's transl)] Kanno T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(7 Pt 2):569–78, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

[Rheologic properties of the blood and lipid metabolism in patients with hemorrhagic infarct of the brain] Gusev EI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(12):1798–1305, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the histamine concentration, histaminase activity and histaminopexic index of the blood in acute cerebral circulatory disorders] Stepanian AV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(9):1322–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local fibrinolysis in cerebral and subarachnoid hemorrhage] Vilchez JJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(3–4):193–5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Diagnosis of intracranial hemorrhage: technique using fluorescein. Barnhart BJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(2):289–92, Aug 79

Hypoglycorrhachia in the survivors of neonatal intracranial hemorrhage. Mathew OP, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(6):851–4, Jun 79

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of anticoagulants in an animal model of septic cerebral embolization. Foote RA, et al. **Stroke** 9(6):573–9, Nov–Dec 78

Autopsy findings in a case of acute paraquat poisoning with extensive cerebral purpura. Mukada T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 125(3):253–63, Jul 78

COMPLICATIONS

Acute infantile thrombocytosis and vitamin K deficiency associated with intracranial haemorrhage. Lorber J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(6):471–2, Jun 79

Intracranial hemorrhage with vasculitis in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Watson P. **Arch Neurol** 36(1):58, Jan 79

Pulmonary edema following intracranial hemorrhage. Carlson RW, et al. **Chest** 75(6):731–4, Jun 79

Early surgical intervention in posthemorrhagic hydrocephalus. Bada HS, et al. **Childs Brain** 5(2):109–15, 1979

Computerised tomography after recent severe head injury in patients without acute intracranial haematoma. Snoek J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(3):215–25, Mar 79

Hypoglycorrachia associated with intracranial hemorrhage in newborn infants. Nelson RM, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(5):800–3, May 79

Acute hydrocephalus in cerebellar infarct and hemorrhage. Greenberg J, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(3):409–13, Mar 79

White-centered retinal hemorrhages: a sign of intracranial hemorrhage. Van Uitert RL, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(2):236–9, Feb 79

Reversibility of Parinaud syndrome in thalamic hemorrhage. Waga S, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(3):407–9, Mar 79

Pineal apoplexy. Burres KP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(3):264–8, Mar 79

Neonatal seizures, intracerebral hematoma, and subarachnoid hemorrhage in full-term infants. Chaplin ER Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(5):812–5, May 79

Neurologic sequelae in the survivors of neonatal intraventricular hemorrhage. Krishnamoorthy KS, et al. **Pediatrics** 64(2):233–7, Aug 79

[Evaluation of the antacid buffer therapy for massive gastrointestinal bleeding following severe brain damage (author's transl)] Yamada J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(11 Pt 2):821–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of bilateral optic atrophy and total blindness following cerebral hemorrhage (author's transl)] Koh CS, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(11):1412–9, 10 Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Congenital factor XIII (fibrin stabilizing factor) deficiency: report of two unrelated cases with episodes of intracranial bleeding (author's transl)] Koie K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(6):836–43, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Malignant glioma: its initial presentation as intracranial haemorrhage. Richardson RR, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 46(1–2):77–84, 1979

B-mode echoencephalography in the normal and high risk infant. Johnson ML, et al. **AJR** 133(3):375–81, Sep 79

Recovery from primary pontine hemorrhage. Payne HA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(6):557–8, Dec 78

Ultrasound examination of neonatal heads [letter] Cooke RW. **Lancet** 2(8132):38, 7 Jul 79

Intracerebral hemorrhage: new clues to an old entity. Caplan LR. **Med Times** 106(10):55–61, Oct 78

Posterior fossa extradural haematoma. Subba Rao AN, et al. **Neurol India** 26(4):198–200, Dec 78

Pericollicular syndromes. Chambers AA, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:547–8, 1978

Acute intracranial vascular accidents. MacLean JB. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 12(2):389–401, May 79

[Symptomatology of traumatic subdural hemorrhages and medullary hemorrhages] Bratzke H, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:295–305, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical, brain electrical, brain scintigraphic and roentgenological findings in 1st-3d degree craniocerebral injuries and their limited value in regard to consequent intracranial hemorrhage] Bethke RO, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):261–3, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Meningitis or intracerebral hemorrhage?] Geisel G. **MMW** 120(45):1482, 10 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[A case of spontaneous pontine hematoma in patient suspected of pontine glioma and multiple sclerosis (author's transl)] Toyama M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(11):1109–12, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Millard-Gubler syndrome presenting pseudo-thalamic syndrome (author's transl)] Kanehisa Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(10):641–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Difficulties and errors in diagnosis of static-hypoxic encephalopathies] Nelmark EZ. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(9):34–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Management of acute craniocerebral trauma, complicated by intracranial hematoma] Lebedev VV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (6):21–4, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Echoencephalography in rapid diagnosis of acute disorders of cerebrovascular circulation] Voronov VT. **Voen Med Zh** (11):69, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Clinical features of traumatic intracranial hematomas in children] Badalian LO, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (5):8–12, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Acute hematoma of the cerebellum. Diagnosis by computerized axial tomography] Abad JM, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 37(206):79–81, Mar 79 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Acute hydrocephalus and death one month after non-surgical treatment for acute cerebellar hemorrhage. Case report. Brillman J. **J Neurosurg** 50(3):374–6, Mar 79

What about medical therapy alone? [news] Check W. **JAMA** 240(20):2136, 10 Nov 78

[Effect of glycerin on several indices of intracranial hemodynamics and the electroencephalogram of wakeful cats with experimental intracerebral hemorrhage] Saratikov AS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(2):128–32, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of droperidol on cerebral circulatory indices in cerebral hemodyscirculations] Eninia GI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(8):1146–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dehydration therapy on intracranial pressure and local cerebral blood flow in hemorrhagic stroke and cranio-cerebral injuries] Lebedev VV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (1):17–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Hydrops fetalis and in utero intracranial hemorrhage. Bose C. **J Pediatr** 93(6):1023–4, Dec 78

ENZYMOLOGY

[Serum and spinal fluid enzymatic activities in diseases of the nervous system. I. Cerebromeningeal and subarachnoid hemorrhages] Martínez M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(1):57–61, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Small angioma of the choroid plexus as a cause of primary intraventricular haemorrhage. Hamer J. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 47(1–2):83–9, 1979

Heart disease as a precursor of stroke. Wolf PA, et al. **Adv Neurol** 19:567–77, 1978

Progression of a dural arteriovenous malformation resulting in an intracerebral hematoma. A case report. Enker SH. **Angiology** 30(3):198–204, Mar 79

The influence of route of delivery and hyaline membranes on the risk of neonatal intracranial hemorrhages. Leviton A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(6):451–4, Dec 77

Neurological manifestations of hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia (Rendu-Osler-Weber disease): report of 2 cases and review of the literature. Román G, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(2):130–44, Aug 78

Hypernatremic hemorrhagic encephalopathy. Young RS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(6):588–91, Jun 79

Clinical events relating to intraventricular haemorrhage in the newborn. Fujimura M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(6):409–14, Jun 79

Histiocytic medullary reticulosis terminating in intracerebral hemorrhage [letter] Varela-Duran J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(6):316, Jun 79

Effects of positive pressure ventilation on cerebral blood flow

in the newborn infant. deLemos RA, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 5(2):395–409, Sep 78 (89 ref.)
Cortical blindness associated with occipital atrophy: a complication of H. influenzae meningitis. Margolis LH, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(4):490–3, Aug 78
An integrated model for haemorrhagic and ischaemic lesions in the newborn brain. Wigglesworth JS, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 2(2):179–99, Jul 78
Cerebral massive hemorrhage in congophilic angiopathy and its medicolegal significance. Schmitt HP, et al. **Forensic Sci** 12(3):187–201, 1978
A catastrophic infection. Meade RH 3d. **Hosp Pract** 14(6):50–4, Jun 79
Supratentorial glioblastoma multiforme and infratentorial ependymoma with repeated hemorrhages. Shuangshoti S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(8):489–96, Aug 78
Supratentorial intracerebral hemorrhage following posterior fossa surgery. Haines SJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(6):881–6, Dec 78
Acute spontaneous otorrhagia resulting from a ruptured petrous carotid aneurysm. Case report. Holtzman RN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(2):258–61, Aug 79
Hematoma of the quadrigeminal plate. Case report. La Torre E, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(4):610–3, Oct 78
Intracerebral hemorrhage due to ruptured venous aneurysm. Report of two cases. Tyson GW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(5):739–43, Nov 78
Cerebral blood flow re intracranial hemorrhage [letter] Cooke RW, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(3):496, Sep 79
Pathogenesis of intraventricular hemorrhage [letter] Hambleton G, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(1):159–61, Jan 79
Intracranial hemorrhage in congenital factor VII deficiency. Matthay KK, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(3):413–5, Mar 79
Relationship of intravenous sodium bicarbonate infusions and cerebral intraventricular hemorrhage. Papile LA, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(5):834–6, Nov 78
Cerebral blood flow re intracranial hemorrhage [letter] Raju TN, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(3):495–6, Sep 79
Relationship of exchange transfusion to hypernatremia [letter] Steele AM, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(1):168–9, Jan 79
Cerebral blood flow re intracranial hemorrhage [letter] Vannucci RC, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(3):496–8, Sep 79
Is arterial hypertension crucial for the development of cerebral haemorrhage in premature infants? Lou HC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8128):1215–7, 9 Jun 79
Hypertension, convulsions, and cerebral haemorrhage in sickle-cell anaemia patients after blood-transfusions [letter] Royal JE, et al. **Lancet** 2(8101):1207, 2 Dec 78
A syndrome of hypertension, convulsion, and cerebral haemorrhage in thalassaemic patients after multiple blood-transfusions. Wasi P, et al. **Lancet** 2(8090):602–4, 16 Sep 78
Brain stem vascular lesions in chronic uremia. Clinicopathologic case report. Voiculescu V, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 16(3):211–5, Jul–Sep 78
Intracranial hemorrhage in the newborn: current understanding and dilemmas. Volpe JJ. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(5):632–5, May 79 (27 ref.)
Hypercarbia at birth: a possible role in the pathogenesis of intraventricular hemorrhage. Kenny JD, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(4):465–7, Oct 78
Neonatal intraventricular hemorrhage due to an intracranial arteriovenous malformation: a case report. Schum TR, et al. **Pediatrics** 64(2):242–4, Aug 79
Is it desirable to reduce total serum cholesterol level as low as possible? Replies [letter] **Prev Med** 8(1):106–11, Jan 79
Is it desirable to reduce total serum cholesterol level as low as possible? [letter] Ueshima H, et al. **Prev Med** 8(1):104–5, Jan 79
A ruptured aneurysm at the basilar artery fenestration. Hemmati M, et al. **Radiology** 130(1):174, Jan 79
Disseminated varicella with pneumonia, meningoencephalitis, thrombocytopenia, and fatal intracranial hemorrhage. Brook I. **South Med J** 72(6):756–7, Jun 79
Intracranial aneurysm and hemorrhage following skull caliper traction. Review of skull traction complications. Hirsh LF. **Spine** 4(3):206–8, May–Jun 79
Hemorrhage complication in carotid endarterectomy [letter] Bruetman ME. **Stroke** 10(2):214, Mar–Apr 79
Intracerebral hemorrhage following carotid endarterectomy: a hypertensive complication? Caplan LR, et al. **Stroke** 9(5):457–60, Sep–Oct 78
Brain hemorrhage from intracranial tumor. Little JR, et al. **Stroke** 10(3):283–8, May–Jun 79
Anticoagulants and intracerebral hemorrhage from an unsuspected meningioma. Everett BA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(3):233–5, Mar 79
Vermian hematoma in a four-year-old child. Roski RA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(3):173–4, Mar 79
Traumatic intracerebellar haematoma. Sokol JH, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(5):340–1, Nov 78
Intracranial hemorrhage as a life-threatening complication of decompressive procedures for increased intracranial pressure. Hung CC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 78(5):460–9, May 79
[Intracranial haemorrhage accompanying frontobasal injuries (author's transl)] Mraček Z. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 45(3):263–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Paraventricular hemorrhage from a mycotic aneurysm] Malý Z. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 41(6):394–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The pseudo-vascular syndrome of intracrânial metastases (author's transl)] de Divitiis E, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 24(4):235–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sudden death after 'home electrotherapy'] Kósa F, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 18(4):311–2, Oct 78 **(Hun)**
[A case of intracranial hemorrhage and repeated episodes of intestinal hemorrhage (solitary ulcer of the rectum) following open heart surgery) (author's transl)] Umeda S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(6):469–72, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evolution of traumatic intracerebral hematoma (author's transl)] Aruga T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(5):459–66, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of sinus thrombosis causing hemorrhagic infarction (author's transl)] Seki H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(6):537–41, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental cerebral infarction in the dog. 1. Pathogenesis of hemorrhagic infarction (author's transl)] Shibata S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(5 Pt 2):377–83, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of infantile arteriovenous malformation in the posterior fossa with acute onset of intracerebellar hematoma (author's transl)] Koshino K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(4):403–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Restoration of blood flow in experimental cerebral infarction (author's transl)] Taneda M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(6):635–44, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Time of formation of traumatic intracranial hematomas] Zotov IuV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (3):14–8, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Brain hemorrhage in a patient with hemophilia (author's transl)] Orozco M, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 36(205):65–71, Jul–Dec 78 **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Acute subdural hematoma and intracerebral hemorrhage. Rare complications of rhinocerebral mucormycosis. Ho KL. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(5):279–81, May 79

MORTALITY

Intracranial hemorrhage—a cause of perinatal mortality. Saxena HM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(5):403–8, May 78
[Frequency of cerebrovascular lesions in leprosaria (author's transl)] Furuta M, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 47(2):61–5, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The prognosis of intraventricular hemorrhage—an analysis of 103 cases of putaminal and/or thalamic hemorrhage by CT scan (author's transl)] Taneda M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(12):1265–70, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Spontaneous intraparenchymatous hematomas. Review of 200 cases] Rubio E, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 37(206):75–6, Mar 79 **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

The decreasing incidence of primary intracerebral hemorrhage: a population study. Furlan AJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(4):367–73, Apr 79

PATHOLOGY

Cerebellar hemorrhages in newborn infants. Donat JF, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(4):441, Apr 79
Spontaneous massive hemorrhagic necrosis of chromophobe adenomas in two patients: with features of acute pyogenic meningitis and hemiparalysis in one. Shuangshoti S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 62(6):324–31, Jun 79
Cellular reactions to subependymal plate haemorrhage in the human neonate. Sherwood A, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 4(4):245–61, Jul–Aug 78
[Diagnosis of cerebral hemorrhages. A report of 247 anatomo-pathological cases (author's transl)] Boudouresques G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(18):1479–82, 21 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Endoscopic findings in ventriculitis and intraventricular hemorrhage and therapeutic intraventricular irrigation (author's transl)] Ogata M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(6):495–503, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Primary generalized candidiasis in a newborn infant with central nervous system involvement] Wierzbicka D, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(9):1107–10, 1978 **(Pol)**
[Possibility of establishing intravital intracranial hemorrhages in the expertise of an exhumed corpse] Bastuev NV. **Sud Med Ekspert** 22(3):54, Jul–Sep 79 **(Rus)**
[Intracranial hemorrhage in a newborn. (Analysis of obduction material)] Lastić-Maletić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(5):505–12, May 78 **(Scc)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The human thalamocortical sensory path in the internal capsule: evidence from a small capsular hemorrhage causing a pure sensory stroke. Groothuis DR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(4):328–31, Oct 77
Destruction of the internal sagittal stratum and normal smooth pursuit. Sharpe JA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(5):473–6, Nov 78
Left thalamic hemorrhage with dysphasia: a report of five cases. Reynolds AF, et al. **Brain Lang** 7(1):62–73, Jan 79
'Transcortical' features of aphasia following left thalamic hemorrhage. Cappa SF, et al. **Cortex** 15(1):121–30, Mar 79
Cerebral blood flow in the newborn infant: relation to hypoxic-ischemic brain injury and periventricular hemorrhage. Volpe JJ. **J Pediatr** 94(1):170–3, Jan 79
Intracranial pressure with intracerebral hemorrhages. Janny P, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(6):371–5, Dec 78
[One possibility of producing the plateau waves from the observations of two pontine hemorrhage cases (author's transl)] Hayashi M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 31(2):169–76, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical morphological stages of the hepatodystrophy syndrome in hemorrhagic strokes] Iarosh AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):20–3, Jul 79 **(Rus)**
[Functional state of the kidneys in patients with acute cerebrovascular disorders] Lebedev VV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(9):1287–91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of cerebral hemorrhage in preterm infants [letter] Lou H. **Lancet** 2(8136):256, 4 Aug 79
Prevention of cerebral hemorrhage in preterm infants [letter] Wigglesworth JS. **Lancet** 2(8136):256, 4 Aug 79
[Prevention of intracranial aneurysms rebleeding during the pre-operative delay (author's transl) (letter)] Sindou M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(30):2658, 16 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Intraventricular hemorrhage and hydrocephalus in premature newborns: a prospective study with CT. Burstein J, et al. **AJR** 132(4):631–5, Apr 79
Intraventricular hemorrhage in the neonate born at term. Palma PA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(9):941–4, Sep 79
Radiological case of the month. Intraventricular hematoma due to chloramphenicol-induced pancytopenia. Young LW. **Am J Dis Child** 133(5):545–6, May 79
Hemiballismus: detection of focal hemorrhage in subthalamic nucleus by CT scan. Melamed E, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(6):582, Dec 78
Computerized tomography in intracranial hemorrhage. Weisberg LA. **Arch Neurol** 36(7):422–6, Jul 79
Clinical and computerized tomographic study of hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage. Wiggins WS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(12):832–3, Dec 78
Pre-enhancement ring density in resolving intracerebral hematomas. Lennington BR, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 3(2):105–9, 1979
Butterfly haematoma. Wackenheim A, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 61(4):341–4, 1978
Computed tomography findings in ruptured arteriovenous malformations of the corpus callosum. Cone JD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(4):478–82, Aug 79
Neonatal intraventricular hemorrhage: a serial computed tomography study. Lee BC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(4):483–90, Aug 79
Intraventricular hemorrhage in blunt head trauma. Oliff M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2(5):625–9, Nov 78
Case report. The iron rim sign. Som PM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(1):109–12, Feb 79
Early diagnosis of delayed posttraumatic intracerebral hematomas. Diaz FG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(2):217–23, Feb 79
Hemangioma calcificans. Case report of an intraparenchymatous calcified vascular hematoma with epileptogenic potential. DiTullio MV Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(1):110–4, Jan 79
CT scan and cerebellar hemorrhage [letter] Hirsh LF. **J Neurosurg** 49(4):627, Oct 78
Computerized tomographic definition of mesencephalic hematoma with evacuation through pedunculotomy. Case report. Humphreys RP. **J Neurosurg** 49(5):749–52, Nov 78
Intracerebellar hematoma in the neonate. Rom S, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(3):486–8, Sep 78
Multiple intracerebral hematomas without tumor: report of an unusual case. Tachibana H, et al. **Keio J Med** 27(1):37–42, Apr 78
Classification of hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage by means of computed tomography. Kwak S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:159–61, 1978
Computer tomography of traumatic intracerebral hemorrhagic lesions: the change in density and mass effect with time. Zimmerman RA, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:320–1, 1978
Traumatically induced brain stem hemorrhage and the computerized tomographic scan: clinical, pathological, and experimental observations. Cooper PR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(2):115–24, Feb 79
Diagnosis of spontaneous posterior fossa hemorrhage by computerized tomography. Rognone F, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 99(1):22–4, Jan–Feb 78
Small hemorrhages vs. small calcifications in brain tumors: difficulty in differentiation by computed tomography. Dohrmann GJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(5):309–12, Nov 78
Cerebellar hemorrhage and CT scanning. Chadduck WM, et al. **Va Med** 105(12):854–7, Dec 78
[Spontaneous intracerebral hematomas. New aspects since the introduction of computer tomography] Müke R, et al.

Zentralbl Neurochir 39(2):135–44, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Management of hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage—based on the natural course of the hematoma observed by repeated CT scan (author's transl)] Takasugi S, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 19(3):261–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Serial CT study of intracerebral hemorrhage (author's transl)] Akimoto H, et al. No Shinkei Geka 7(5):455–64, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intraventricular extravasation of contrast media through ruptured intracranial aneurysm—report of two cases (author's transl)] Kamiyama K, et al. No Shinkei Geka 6(10):1005–13, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Primary pontine hemorrhage in children — report of a case (author's transl)] Sako K, et al. No Shinkei Geka 7(4):383–7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[On the phenomena of multiple extravasations of contrast medium in cerebral angiogram of the cases of hypertensive intracerebral hematoma (author's transl)] Inada Y, et al. No To Shinkei 31(6):613–20, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Juvenile primary pontine hemorrhage (author's transl)] Kobayashi K, et al. No To Shinkei 30(7):749–56, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Mild cases of pontile hemorrhage (author's transl)] Nakajima K, et al. No To Shinkei 31(6):569–76, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Ventricular visualization on brain scan with intracranial hemorrhage in disseminated phycomycosis. Glass EC, et al. Clin Nucl Med 3(11):429–31, Nov 78

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Illingworth R. Am Heart J 98(2):269–71, Aug 79

Preliminary experience in surgical treatment of 22 cases of cerebral hemorrhage due to hypertension. Chin Med J [Engl] 92(4):274–9, Apr 79

Chronic intracerebral hematoma. Yashon D, et al. Neurosurgery 2(2):103–6, Mar–Apr 78

Successful evacuation of an acute pontine hematoma. Becker DH, et al. Surg Neurol 10(4):263–5, Oct 78

Acute hypertensive cerebellar hemorrhage with signs of lower brainstem compression. Yoshida S, et al. Surg Neurol 10(2):79–83, Aug 78

Surgical treatment of non-traumatic intracerebral hematoma. Hung CC, et al. Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 78(4):362–71, Apr 79

[Intracranial extracerebral haematoma: treatment and prognosis (author's transl)] Penzholz H. Nervenarzt 50(3):141–3, Mar 79 (Ger)

[Traumatic intracerebral haematomas—analysis of 88 surgically treated cases (author's transl)] Kretschmer H. Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 22(2):35–41, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indications and results of surgical treatment of spontaneous intracerebral hematomas] Cecotto C, et al. Minerva Med 69(63):4393–9, 29 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The posterior trans-sylvian approach for thalamic hemorrhage (author's transl)] Gega A, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 19(4):361–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgical indication of hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage (author's transl)] Tomonaga M. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 19(6):493–9, Jun 79 (Jpn)

[Indication for surgery in hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage—a statistical study (author's transl)] Yukawa H, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 18(5 Pt 2):361–5, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cerebro-vascular accident during pregnancy (author's transl)] Fujita K, et al. No Shinkei Geka 6(10):989–95, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

A study of hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage (4)—grading in acute phase and surgical indication for HICH in basal ganglia (author's transl)] Nakahara A, et al. No Shinkei Geka 7(1):37–48, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgical treatment of cerebellar hemorrhage infarction] Lago Palomeque M, et al. Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 37(206):77–8, Mar 79 (Spa)

THERAPY

The treatment of intracerebral haemorrhage. Schisano G, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 34(1):23–32, Feb 79

Prognosis of nonoperated cerebellar hemorrhage. Freeman JW, et al. Ann Neurol 4(4):389–90, Oct 78

Extradural haematoma: effect of delayed treatment [letter] Teasdale G, et al. Br Med J 1(6180):1793, 30 Jun 79

Emerging trend: new therapy for ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Check W. JAMA 240(20):2135–6, 2143, 10 Nov 78

VETERINARY

A case of cerebral haemorrhage in a calf. Hughes-Parry EM. Vet Rec 103(15):339, 7 Oct 78

CEREBRAL INFARCTION

BLOOD

Plasma lipids and lipoproteins in patients with cerebral infarct or transient cerebral ischemia. Køhler O, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 59(2–3):55–62, Mar 79

High and low density lipoprotein cholesterol in myocardial and cerebral infarction. Noma A, et al. Atherosclerosis 32(3):327–31, Mar 79

Spontaneous platelet aggregation in cerebrovascular disease II. Further characterisation of the platelet defect. Hoogendijk EM, et al. Thromb Haemost 41(3):512–22, 25 May 79

[Free amino acids of blood plasma and erythrocytes from patients with cerebral infarction (author's transl)] Yoshino Y, et al. No To Shinkei 30(12):1287–92, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Rheologic properties of the blood and lipid metabolism in patients with hemorrhagic infarct of the brain] Gusev EI, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 78(12):1798–1305, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Serotonin and ATP metabolism in the thrombocytes of patients with different stages of cerebrovascular disorders of the ischemic type] Korovin AM, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 79(1):32–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Glucose, pyruvate and lactate concentrations in the cerebrospinal fluid in patients with cerebral infarction] Kawiak W, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 12(4):373–8, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Does ethanol intoxication promote brain infarction in young adults? Hillbom M, et al. Lancet 2(8101):1181–3, 2 Dec 78

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic electrical stimulation of the thalamic unspecific activating system in a patient with coma due to midbrain and upper brain stem infarction. Sturm V, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 47(3–4):235–44, 1979

'Release hallucinations' as the major symptom of posterior cerebral artery occlusion: a report of 2 cases. Brust JC, et al. Ann Neurol 2(5):432–6, Nov 77

Palatal myoclonus and denervation supersensitivity in the central nervous system. Matsuo F, et al. Ann Neurol 5(1):72–8, Jan 79 (71 ref.)

Cerebral color blindness: an acquired defect in hue discrimination. Pearlman AL, et al. Ann Neurol 5(3):253–61, Mar 79

Multi-infarct dementia. Harrison MJ, et al. J Neurol Sci 40(2–3):97–103, Feb 79

Unilateral asterixis [letter] Massey EW, et al. JAMA 241(2):133–4, 12 Jan 79

Pontine infarction manifesting as isolated cranial nerve palsies. Bergeron C, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 29(3):377–9, Mar 79

Acute hydrocephalus in cerebellar infarct and hemorrhage. Greenberg J, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 29(3):409–13, Mar 79

Alexia without agraphia: lateral and medial infarction of left occipital lobe. Johansson T, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 29(3):390–3, Mar 79

Aphasia following infarction of the left supplementary motor area: a clinicopathologic study. Masdeu JC, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 28(12):1220–3, Dec 78

Pyramidal infarction in the medulla: a cause of pure motor hemiplegia sparing the face. Ropper AH, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 29(1):91–5, Jan 79

Hemiparkinsonism with infarction of the ipsilateral substantia nigra. Hunter R, et al. Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol 4(4):297–301, Jul–Aug 78

An angiographic study of brain swelling in cerebral infarction. Yamaguchi K, et al. Neuroradiology 16:150–1, 1978

Classic migraine with cerebral cortical infarction causing permanent hemianopia. Moorehead MT 2d, et al. South Med J 72(7):821–2, Jul 79

[Several infarcts of the brain, intravascular coagulation lesions in a case of hodgkin's disease (author's transl)] Vital C, et al. Arch Anat Cytol Pathol 27(1):58–60, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Crossed aphasia in a right-handed patient: a report on one case (author's transl)] Urbain E, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 134(12):751–9, Dec 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemiplegia following cerebral infarction. Basic principles of modern rehabilitation] Gressner P. ZFA (Stuttgart) 55(15):924–9, 31 May 79 (Ger)

[Mirror writing in a case of cerebral infarction—report of a case and a consideration of its pathogenesis (author's transl)] Muramoto O, et al. No To Shinkei 30(10):1093–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Restoration of blood flow in experimental cerebral infarction (author's transl)] Taneda M, et al. No To Shinkei 30(6):635–44, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Fenestrated sagittal sinus mimicking posterior cerebral infarction. Shafer RB, et al. Clin Nucl Med 3(11):425–8, Nov 78

Correlation of CAT scan and visual field defects in vascular lesions of the posterior visual pathways. McAuley DL, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 42(4):298–311, Apr 79

Arterial occlusion in children: report of a case. Ruberg RL. JAOA 78(2):110–2, Oct 78

Advances in diagnosis: cranial and spinal computed tomography. Naidich TP, et al. Med Clin North Am 63(4):849–95, Jul 79 (82 ref.)

Cerebellar infarction. Feely MP. Neurosurgery 4(1):7–11, Jan 79

Acute intracranial vascular accidents. MacLean JB. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 12(2):389–401, May 79

[Pseudotumoral infarction of the cerebellum] Froissart M, et al. Lille Med 23(10):701–4, Dec 78 (Fre)

[Survived brain infarction in old age - clinical and morphological findings. II. Risk factors (author's transl)] Zapfe H, et al. Aktuel Gerontol 8(9):459–69, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tabular method of evaluation in the diagnosis of complicated brain infarct] Ashman AA. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 78(9):1292–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cerebellar infarct: clinical picture, diagnosis and treatment] Vereshchagin NV, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 78(11):1609–14, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of tinofedrine (Homburg D8955) on cerebral blood flow in multi-infarct dementia. Merory J, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 41(10):900–2, Oct 78

Pharmacodynamic correction of epinephrine deficiency in patient with cerebral infarction. Stoica E, et al. Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur) 16(4):307–14, Oct–Dec 78

Intravenous glycerol in cerebral infarction: a controlled 4-month trial. Fawer R, et al. Stroke 9(5):484–6, Sep–Oct 78

[Vasoreactivity of cerebral infarct to barbiturates and other intravenous anesthetics] Bidabe-Renou AM, et al. Ann Anesthesiol Fr 19(10):821–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The influence of tinofedrine on fibrinogen and platelet aggregation in patients with recent cerebral infarction (author's transl)] Lechner H, et al. Klin Wochenschr 56(22):1137–8, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment with 10% glycerin in acute ischemic cerebral infarct. Doubleblind study] Friedli W, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 109(20):737–42, 19 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on blood coagulation and fibrinolytic activities in the three cases of cerebral infarction treated with urokinase. 1st report—120,000 I.U. administrated— (author's transl)] Fujita S, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 19(6):850–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Problems in urokinase therapy in cerebral infarction] Matsuo T, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 19(10):1475–8, Oct 78 (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

Heart disease as a precursor of stroke. Wolf PA, et al. Adv Neurol 19:567–77, 1978

Hazards of computerized tomography. Warren SE, et al. Arch Neurol 36(5):321, May 79

Atherosclerotic lesions and mechanisms of cerebral ischaemia. Gautier JC. Eur Neurol 17 Suppl 1:27–30, 1978

Cerebellar infarction resulting from traumatic occlusion of a vertebral artery. Case report. Heros RC. J Neurosurg 51(1):111–3, Jul 79

Polycystic brain disease complicating neonatal meningitis: documentation of evolution by computed tomography. Brown LW, et al. J Pediatr 94(5):757–9, May 79

Cerebral infarction and alcohol [letter] Prendes JL. Lancet 1(8109):219, 27 Jan 79

Persistent neurologic sequelae of migraine: a case report. Cohen RJ, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 29(8):1175–7, Aug 79

Vertebral artery occlusion following manipulation of the neck. Parkin PJ, et al. NZ Med J 88(625):441–3, 13 Dec 78

[A case of sinus thrombosis causing hemorrhagic infarction (author's transl)] Seki H, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 19(6):537–41, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental cerebral infarction in the dog. 1. Pathogenesis of hemorrhagic infarction (author's transl)] Shibata S, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 18(5 Pt 2):377–83, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pathogenesis of cerebral infarction—a clinical and pathological study (author's transl)] Kameyama M. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 68(5):468–75, 10 May 79 (Jpn)

[Cerebral infarction due to vasospasm following intracranial aneurysm rupture (author's transl)] Oka N, et al. No To Shinkei 31(6):607–12, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cerebellar infarct in hypertensive crisis] Levina GIa. Arkh Patol 40(10):68–70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Effects of aging on cerebral metabolism following bilateral carotid ligation in male spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Tamaki K, et al. **Brain Res** 170(2):368–71, 13 Jul 79

[The significance of biogenic amines in cerebral infarction (author's transl)] Jellinger K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(10):339–44, 11 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gasometric studies and lactic acid determinations in arterial blood and cerebrospinal fluid in brain infarction] Rafałowska J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(6):689–97, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tryptophan and tyrosine in blood and cerebrospinal fluid in patients with recent cerebral infarct] Stelmasiak Z. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 13(1):1–6, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Capsular infarcts: the underlying vascular lesions. Fisher CM. **Arch Neurol** 36(2):65–73, Feb 79

Aphasia resulting from occlusion of the left anterior cerebral artery. Report of a case with an old infarct in the left Rolandic region. Racy A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(4):221–4, Apr 79

Pontine infarction with diffuse myelin destruction. Takahata N, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 32(4):585–9, 1978

Early and late mechanisms of increased vascular permeability following experimental cerebral infarction. Petito CK. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 38(3):222–34, May 79

Selective traumatic infarction of the human anterior hypothalamus. Clinical anatomical correlation. Rudelli R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(5):645–54, May 79

Hypertension and acute focal cerebral ischemia. Infarction and edema after occlusion of a middle cerebral artery in cats. Hayakawa T, et al. **Stroke** 10(3):263–7, May–Jun 79

Transient ischemic attacks. Retrospective study of 150 cases of ischemic infarct in the territory of the middle cerebral artery. Martí-Vilalta JL, et al. **Stroke** 10(3):259–62, May–Jun 79

Platelet thrombi in experimental cerebral infarction. Petito CK. **Stroke** 10(2):192–6, Mar–Apr 79

[Ultrastructural observation of infarctic changes of cerebral tissue in dog—1. Neuronal alterations (author's transl)] Watanabe T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(3):279–85, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histopathological study on experimental cerebral infarction in rat (author's transl)] Kishikawa H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 31(6):555–60, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of papaverine on regional cerebral blood flow of the contralateral hemisphere in patients with acute cerebral infarction. Melamed E, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 42(4):217–23, 1979

Changes in posterior hypothalamic self-stimulation following experimental cerebral infarction in the rat. Robinson RG, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 92(5):969–76, Oct 78

Lateralization of catecholaminergic and behavioral response to cerebral infarction in the rat. Robinson RG, et al. **Life Sci** 24(10):943–50, 5 Mar 79

Language after bilateral cerebral infarctions: role of the minor hemisphere in speech. Levine DN, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(7):927–38, Jul 79

Periodic alternating gaze. Stewart JD, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(2):222–4, Feb 79

Differential behavioral and biochemical effects of right and left hemispheric cerebral infarction in the rat. Robinson RG. **Science** 205(4407):707–10, 17 Aug 79

Effect of aminophylline on cerebral infarction in the Mongolian gerbil. McGraw CP, et al. **Stroke** 9(5):477–9, Sep–Oct 78

[Disturbances of the pupil reflex associated with lesions of the upper visual pathway (author's transl)] Alexandridis E, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 209(3):199–208, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Anticoagulant treatment to prevent cerebral infarction. Millikan C. **Med Clin North Am** 63(4):897–904, Jul 79 (45 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

CT contrast enhancement in cerebral infarction. Norton GA, et al. **AJR** 131(5):881–5, Nov 78

Comparative cranial CT enhancement in a primate model of cerebral infarction. Drayer BP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(1):48–58, Jan 79

Compartment analysis of contrast enhancement in brain infarctions. Bergström M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(2):234–40, Apr 79

Alexia without agraphia associated with right occipital lesion [letter] Hirose G. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(12):1152, Dec 78

Cerebral infarction and migraine: clinical and radiologic correlations. Dorfman LJ, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(3):317–22, Mar 79

Neurocirculatory analysis of potential EIAB patients. Cronqvist S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:242–3, 1978

Infarction and circulation in cerebrum. Effect of recanalization and/or collateral circulation on the lesion and prognosis. Kobayashi N, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:108–12, 1978

Evaluation of cerebral infarction by computed tomography with special emphasis on microinfarction. Lee KF, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:156–8, 1978

Xenon enhancement in tumours and infarcts. Radue EW, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:224–7, 1978

Sequential changes of regional circulation in cerebral infarction. Uemura K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:228–32, 1978

[The locked-in-syndrome (author's transl)] Reisecker F, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 129(12):331–3, 20 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of contrast enhancement on computed tomography in cerebral infarction—regional cerebral blood flow, fluorescein angiography, and pathological study (author's transl)] Kawase T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(10):1121–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The border-zone pattern of cerebral infarction demonstrated by nuclear scintigraphy. Sarreck R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(2):51–2, Feb 79

[Cerebral infarction showed hyperperfusion pattern on radionuclide cerebral angiography (author's transl)] Maeda T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 16(1):17–22, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

[Use of thermal pulsation during restorative period of brain infarction] Mikhilova BI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(9):62–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Superficial temporal to middle cerebral artery anastomosis. Clinical outcome in patients with ischemia of infarction in internal carotid artery distribution. Lee MC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(1):1–4, Jan 79

Extracranial-intracranial bypass in experimental cerebral infarction in dogs. Asari S, et al. **Stroke** 9(5):461–4, Sep–Oct 78

[Expanding lesion in posterior fossa caused by acute infarction and surgical treatment (author's transl)] Taneda M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(6):555–61, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of cerebellar hemorrhage infarction] Lago Palomeque M, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 37(206):77–8, Mar 79 **(Spa)**

CEREBRAL ISCHEMIA

Ischaemic cerebrovascular disease: 2. Management. Rollinson RD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(3):83, 86–8, 10 Feb 79 (22 ref.)

[The perinatal hypoxic-ischemic cerebral syndrome] Lou HC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(25):1673–7, 18 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cervical discopathy, cervical migraine and vertebrobasilar arterial insufficiency: Clinical correlations] Domżał T, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(4):403–7, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ischemic cerebral vascular pathology. History and updating] Gomensoro JB, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 23(1–4):23–42, 1977 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Blood gases and pH in the controlled brain ischemia. Kapuściński A. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 26(9):649–54, 1978

Free radicals in cerebral ischemia. Flamm ES, et al. **Stroke** 9(5):445–7, Sep–Oct 78

[Changes in the histamine concentration, histaminase activity and histaminopexic index of the blood in acute cerebral circulatory disorders] Stepanian AV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(9):1322–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Low-molecular nitrogenous substances in the cerebrospinal fluid in focal ischemia and brain tumors] Bartko D, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(46):1417–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

COMPLICATIONS

Systolic arterial hypertension and cerebral ischemia. Pratesi F. **Eur Neurol** 17 Suppl 1:60–7, 1978

The effect of arterial hypertension of focal ischemic edema. An experimental study. Fenske A, et al. **J Neurol** 219(4):241–51, 22 Dec 78

The response of focal ischemic cerebral edema to dexamethasone. Fenske A, et al. **J Neurol** 220(3):199–209, 2 May 79

Ischemic brain edema: comparative effects of barbiturates and hypothermia. Simeone FA, et al. **Stroke** 10(1):8–12, Jan–Feb 79

[Associative visual disorders (agnosia and a disconnection syndrome); auditory involvement of ischemic origin] Rouzaud M, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(4):365–82, Jul–Sep 78 **(Fre)**

['Locked-in' syndrome in intensive care patients (author's transl)] Stefan H. **Prakt Anaesth** 14(3):217–20, Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Cyclothymia and the brain stem. The question of symptomatic cyclothymia on the basis of observations in insufficiency of the basilar arterial system] Marneros A, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 11(3):132–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renovascular hypertension with cerebrovascular insufficiency] Dobosz J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(8):699–702, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Secondary, reactive hypertensive states ('pseudohypertensive crises') in ischemic stroke] Bakhur VT. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(1):3–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

An electroencephalographic filter—processor as an indicator of cerebral ischemia during carotid endarterectomy. Cucchiara RF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(1):77–9, Jul 79

Retinal angiography in the study of cerebral ischemia. Brancato R, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17 Suppl 1:46–52, 1978

Noninvasive infrared monitoring of cerebral oxygen sufficiency and hemodynamic parameters. pp. 223–7. Jöbsis FF. **In: Popp AJ, et al., ed. Neural trauma. New York, Raven Press, 1979. WL 354 N494 1978.**

Diagnostic and prognostic significance of EEG reactivity alterations in patients with ischemic cerebrovascular accidents. Sovărel G. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 16(4):277–87, Oct–Dec 78

Prognostic value of rCBF measurements and CT in focal cerebral ischemia. Caillé JM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:238–41, 1978

[Pathophysiology, symptomatology and diagnostics of cerebral artery occlusion] Hrbek J. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 41(5):289–300, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Techniques for the diagnosis of cerebral ischemia (author's transl)] Capon A, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 78(2):67–72, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peroperative telethermography in neurosurgery. First experimental results (author's transl)] Talia B, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(5):569–73, May 78 **(Ita)**

[Fluorescence of the retinal vessels as a criterion of ceased cerebral circulation] Brinck HP, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(7):364–6, 10 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Circulation in the common carotid artery and its branches. Some experiences with the percutaneous Doppler technic] Nordby HK. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(2):89–90, 20 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Vertebrobasilar circulation disorders: selected diagnostic problems] Jankowicz E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(4):477–82, Jul–Aug 78 **(Pol)**

[Rheoencephalographic evaluation of carotid artery compression test in patients with ischemic cerebral stroke] Pryszmont M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 13(2):135–40, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prognostic significance of the carotid compression test in rheoencephalographic studies of patients with ischemic brain stroke] Pryszmont M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(11):409–11, 12 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Double-blind trial of oral papaverine in chronic cerebrovascular ischemia. Shaw TG, et al. **Angiology** 29(11):839–51, Nov 78

Delayed pentobarbital administration limits ischemic brain damage in gerbils. Levy DE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(1):59–64, Jan 79

Physiopathological approach to the management of cerebral ischaemia. Agnoli A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17 Suppl 1:121–9, 1978

Therapy of ischemic brain edema. Battistini N. **Eur Neurol** 17 Suppl 1:130–4, 1978

CBF changes after (–)eburnamonine infusion in patients with cerebrovascular insufficiency. Gossetti B, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17 Suppl 1:171–2, 1978

Clinical evaluation of (–)eburnamonine in comparison with nicergoline in patients suffering from chronic brain ischemia. Marolda M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17 Suppl 1:159–66, 1978

Therapy of chronic consequences of brain ischemia. Comparison between two drugs acting on brain circulation and metabolism. Passeri M. **Eur Neurol** 17 Suppl 1:150–8, 1978

Medical therapy of cerebral ischemia. Vasoactive and eumetabolic therapy. Strano A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17 Suppl 1:144–9, 1978

Modification of acute focal ischemia by treatment with mannitol and high-dose dexamethasone. Little JR. **J Neurosurg** 49(4):517–24, Oct 78

Corticosteroids in ischemic stroke. Anderson DC, et al. **Stroke** 10(1):68–71, Jan–Feb 79

[Clinical use of thiopental in post-ischemic encephalopathy; preliminary report] Mullié A, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(10):833–41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of pyritinol on the human cerebrovascular circulation (author's transl)] Herrschaft H. **MMW** 120(39):1263–8, 29 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term treatment of organic psychosyndrome. Psychometric studies with delayed-action Piribedil] Scholing WE. **Ther Ggw** 118(1):66–84, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Cerebral protection by pharmacological agents (author's transl)] Asano T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(6):549–54, Jun 79 (58 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Ischemia-induced alterations in oxidative 'recovery' metabolism after spreading cortical depression in situ. Rosenthal M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 63(2):367–78, Feb 79

Effect of anoxia and ischemia on ribonuclease activity in brain. Albrecht J, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):1131–3, Mar 79

[Effect of hypoxia and ischemia on the activity of AChE in the brain of a rat and Mongolian hamster (Meriones unguicularis)] Gadamski R. **Neuropatol Pol** 17(2):201–14, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

An integrated model for haemorrhagic and ischaemic lesions in the newborn brain. Wigglesworth JS, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 2(2):179–99, Jul 78

Ischaemic brain damage in fatal non-missile head injuries. Graham DI, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 39(2–3):213–34, Dec 78

Cerebrovascular responses to subarachnoid blood and serotonin in the monkey. Boisvert DP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(4):441–8, Apr 79

The recognition and prevention of border zone cerebral ischaemia during cardiac surgery. Russell RW, et al. **Q J Med** 47(187):303–23, Jul 78

Brachiocephalic atherosclerosis: a cause of amaurosis fugax. Kadir S, et al. **Radiology** 130(1):171–3, Jan 79

[Cerebral ischemic accidents from intrathoracic goitre (author's transl)] Le Brigand H, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(10):625–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The pathogenesis of inadequate cerebral circulation in the aged] Florio F, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(60):4165–9, 8 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cerebral protection by pharmacological agents (author's transl)] Asano T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(6):549–54, Jun 79 (58 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Evaluation of immunologic reaction of the body in patients with acute cerebrovascular diseases by means of the rosette test] Wiśniewska Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 13(3):241–4, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Sequential cerebral biochemical and physiological events in controlled hypoxemia. Kogure K, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(4):304–10, Oct 77

Intracellular redox states under halothane and barbiturate anesthesia in normal, ischemic, and anoxic monkey brain. Sundt TM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(6):575–79, Jun 79

Effects of decapitation-stress on the phosphorylation of cortical membrane proteins. Ehrlich YH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 3(3):251–5, May–Jun 78

Fluorescence mapping of mitochrondrial redox changes in heart and brain. Barlow CH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(9):402–6, Sep 79

Cerebral energy metabolite levels and survival following exposure to low inspired oxygen concentration. Keykhah MM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 6(5):330–4, Sep–Oct 78

Acute model for the estimation of the cerebral energy state during or after hypoxia and complete or incomplete ischaemia. Benzi G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17 Suppl 1:87–96, 1978

Effect of (–)eburnamonine, papaverine and UDP-glucose on cerebral energy state during and after experimental hypoxia and ischaemia in beagle dog. Villa RF, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17 Suppl 1:97–112, 1978

Barbiturates and free radicals. pp. 289–96. Flamm ES, et al. **In: Popp AJ, et al., ed. Neural trauma. New York, Raven Press, 1979. WL 354 N494 1978.**

Inhomogeneous perfusion. pp. 27–34. Welsh FA, et al. **In: Popp AJ, et al., ed. Neural trauma. New York, Raven Press, 1979. WL 354 N494 1978.**

Brain extracellular potassium and energy metabolism during ischemia in juvenile rats after exposure to hypoxia for 24 h. Hansen AJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):915–20, Mar 79

Further evaluation of polypeptide synthesis in cerebral anoxia, hypoxia and ischemia. Morimoto K, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(5):1277–82, Nov 78

Relationship between cerebral energy failure and free fatty acid accumulation following prolonged brain ischemia. Kuwashima J, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(2):277–87, Apr 78

Effect of hypoxia and ischemia on the distribution of protein in brain cellular fractions. Rossowska M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 4(1):15–23, Feb 79

Effect of experimental ischemia on neurotransmitter amines in the gerbil brain. Harrison MJ, et al. **Stroke** 10(2):165–8, Mar–Apr 79

Influence of sex on cerebral ischemia following bilateral carotid occlusion in spontaneously hypertensive rats: a metabolic study. Nakatomi Y, et al. **Stroke** 10(2):196–9, Mar–Apr 79

[The influence of tinofedrine on cerebral energy metabolism in normotensive, hypotensive and hypoxemic rats after carotis ligation (author's transl)] Obermeier K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(8):1354–60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolic disorders in ischemic coma] Hossmann KA. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** 19:38–49, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Effect of anoxia and ischemia on RNA metabolism in the brain] Albrecht J. **Neuropatol Pol** 17(1):155–62, Jan–Mar 79 **(Pol)**

[Effect of craniocerebral hypothermic perfusion on the metabolism of ischemic brain] Radushkevich VL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(5):410–2, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cerebral ischemia on the metabolism of individual lipid fractions] Zamuruev ON. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):419–21, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cerebral ischemia on glycogen concentration in liver and muscle] Ogorodnikova LG. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(6):786–9, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Survival of rabbits after prolonged cerebral ischemia. Kolata RJ. **Stroke** 10(3):272–7, May–Jun 79

PATHOLOGY

Histochemical investigation of the Mongolian gerbil's brain during unilateral ischemia. Mrsulja BJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 46(1–2):123–31, 12 Apr 79

Diffuse microglial proliferation after global ischemia in a patient with aplastic bone marrow. Neuwelt EA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 43(3):259–62, 15 Sep 78

Vertebrobasilar insufficiency due to Tumoural emboli. De Reuck J, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 81(1):53–8, 1979

Changes in the brain following experimental extirpation of pia. Sensharma GC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:338–43, Feb 79

Ischemic lesions of the hippocampus and their relation to Ammon's horn sclerosis. A neuropathological study of two cases and a comparison to the vascular anatomy. DeReuck J, et al. **J Neurol** 220(3):157–68, 2 May 79

The early ultrastructural alterations in the rabbit cerebral and cerebellar cortex after compression ischaemia. Kalimo H, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 5(3):211–23, May–Jun 79

Hypertension and acute focal cerebral ischemia. Infarction and edema after occlusion of a middle cerebral artery in cats. Hayakawa T, et al. **Stroke** 10(3):263–7, May–Jun 79

The carotid bifurcation plaque: pathologic findings associated with cerebral ischemia. Imparato AM, et al. **Stroke** 10(3):238–45, May–Jun 79

[Impairment of cerebral microcirculation in Mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus) following unilateral common carotid artery ligation] Mossakowski MJ, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 16(4):507–18, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electron-microscopic studies of the synapses in cerebral ischemia in Mongolian hamsters (Meriones unguiculatus)] Ostenda M. **Neuropatol Pol** 17(2):215–23, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Early changes in the cerebral cortex in acute ischemia (light—electron microscopic study)] Pavlovskaia NI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(12):1776–83, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ischemic cerebral circulatory disorders in patients subjected to surgery for brain tumors] Vikhert TM, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (2):16–23, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Haemodynamic changes in the cerebral circulation of the cat during occlusion of the middle cerebral artery. Tulleken CA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 43(3–4):183–91, 1978

Clinical restitution following cerebral ischemia in hypo-, normo- and hyperglycemic rats. Siemkowicz E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 58(1):1–8, Jul 78

Release of prostaglandin—like substances into cerebral venous blood in conditions injurious to brain in the dog. Ruszczewski P, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(6):489–99, 1978

Central neural mechanisms of the cerebral ischemic response. Characterization, effect of brainstem and cranial nerve transections, and simulation by electrical stimulation of restricted regions of medulla oblongata in rabbit. Dampney RA, et al. **Circ Res** 45(1):48–62, Jul 79

Profound hypotension and abolition of the vasomotor component of the cerebral ischemic response produced by restricted lesions of medulla oblongata in rabbit. Relationship to the so-called tonic vasomotor center. Kumada M, et al. **Circ Res** 45(1):63–70, Jul 79

Hemodynamic and metabolic factors in human cerebral ischemia. Bes A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17 Suppl 1:17–26, 1978 (55 ref.)

Circulatory and metabolic aspects of cerebral ischemia in experimental animals and in men. Fieschi C, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17 Suppl 1:31–4, 1978

Cerebral blood flow in cerebral ischemia. A review (with 1 color plate). Lassen NA. **Eur Neurol** 17 Suppl 1:4–8, 1978

Alterations in regional cerebral hemodynamics and metabolism produced by focal cerebral ischemia. Reivich M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17 Suppl 1:9–16, 1978

Effects of graded reduction of brain blood flow on ventilation in unanesthetized goats. Chapman RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(1):104–11, Jul 79

Cerebral metabolic and vascular effects of barbiturate therapy following complete global ischemia. Steen PA, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(5):1317–24, Nov 78

Impaired autoregulation of cerebral blood flow in the distressed newborn infant. Lou HC, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(1):118–21, Jan 79

Cerebral blood flow in the newborn infant: relation to hypoxic-ischemic brain injury and periventricular hemorrhage. Volpe JJ. **J Pediatr** 94(1):170–3, Jan 79

Ischaemic cerebrovascular disease: 1. investigation. Wiggins WS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(2):53–5, 27 Jan 79 (9 ref.)

Functional behavior of the pial microvascular mechanisms under conditions of cerebral ischemia and subsequent recovery of blood suplly to the brain. Baramidze DG. **Neuropatol Pol** 17(2):179–92, Apr–Jun 79

Further studies on the pathophysiological mechanisms of postichemic brain edema development. Mchedlishvili GI, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 17(2):165–77, Apr–Jun 79

Alterations in the distribution of water, sodium, potassium, and chloride in brain during the evolution of ischemic cerebral edema. Bremer AM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 3(2):187–95, Sep–Oct 78

Indomethacin prevents impaired perfusion of the dogs's brain after global ischemia. Furlow TW Jr, et al. **Stroke** 9(6):591–4, Nov–Dec 78

Extracorporeal glass-wool filtration of whole blood enhances post-ischemic recovery of the cortical sensory evoked response. Hallenbeck JM, et al. **Stroke** 10(2):158–64, Mar–Apr 79

Total cerebral ischemia: a new model system for the study of post-cardiac arrest brain damage. Jackson DL, et al. **Stroke** 10(1):38–43, Jan–Feb 79

Regional brain PO2 after global ischemia in monkeys: evidence for regional differences in critical perfusion pressures. Nemoto EM, et al. **Stroke** 10(1):44–52, Jan–Feb 79

A new model of bilateral hemispheric ischemia in the unanesthetized rat. Pulsinelli WA, et al. **Stroke** 10(3):267–72, May–Jun 79

Ischemic brain edema following middle cerebral artery occlusion in baboons: relationship between regional cerebral water content and blood flow at 1 to 2 hours. Symon L, et al. **Stroke** 10(2):184–91, Mar–Apr 79

Clinical relevance of models of cerebral ischemia. Waltz AG. **Stroke** 10(2):211–3, Mar–Apr 79

[Cerebral vascularization and circulation: anatomic and physiologic peculiarities. Physiopathology] Lazorthes G. **Maroc Med** 1(1):11–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A study of method for enhancement of perfusion flow in experimental cerebral ischemia—Part 1. Effects of hypercapnia (author's transl))] Nakagawa Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(10 2):713–23, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of method for enhancement of perfusion flow in experimental cerebral ischemia—Part 2. Hypercapnia with mannitol (author's transl)] Nakagawa Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(10 2):725–32, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurogenic control of cerebral circulation following experimental cerebral ischemia (author's transl)] Negoro M. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(6):483–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Kidney reaction to an increase in the volume of extracellular fluid in rabbits with ischemic cerebral hypertension] Orlovskii VF. **Kardiologiia** 18(11):124–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of general and cerebral hemodynamics in patients with ischemic stroke] Ishchenko MM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(9):27–34, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction of the cerebral cortical neurons to complete ischemia] Samollov MO, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(2):139–47, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of general and cerebral hemodynamics in patients with ischemic strokes] Ishchenko MM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(2):184–90, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the kidneys in patients with acute cerebrovascular disorders] Lebedev VV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(9):1287–91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reversibility of experimental focal cerebral ischemia in cats] Bartko D, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 111(50):1545–50, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protective action of phenytoin in cerebral ischemia. Cullen JP, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(3):165–9, May–Jun 79

Barbiturates following cardiac arrest: possible benefit or Pandora's box? Rockoff MA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(6):385–7, Dec 78

No barbiturate protection in a dog model of complete cerebral ischemia. Steen PA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(4):343–9, Apr 79

Arch versus femoral artery perfusion during cardiopulmonary bypass. Salerno TA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(5):681–4, Nov 78

Protection from cerebral ischemia by a new imidazole derivative (Y-9179) and pentobarbital. A comparative study in chronic middle cerebral artery occlusion in cats. Tamura A, et al. **Stroke** 10(2):126–34, Mar–Apr 79

[An experimental model of cerebral ischemia induced by microspheres in the rat. Effect of 2 Ginkgo biloba extracts

and of naftidrofuryl] Larsen RG, et al. **Therapie** 33(5):651–60, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computerized axial tomography (CAT) in cerebral ischemia. Dalle Ore G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17 Suppl 1:53–9, 1978

Neurocirculatory analysis of potential EIAB patients. Cronqvist S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:242–3, 1978

CT and arteriography in cerebral ischemia. A preliminary note. Ruggiero G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:168–70, 1978

[Assessment of regional cerebral blood flow (rCBF) and vascular changes in angiographic studies in cases of cerebral ischemia] Nielubowiczowa H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 13(2):129–34, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Tomographic study in humans of blood flow and oxygen consumption of the brain by continuous inhalation of oxygen 15. Preliminary findings in cerebral ischemic accidents] Baron JC, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(10):545–56, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radionuclide brain angiography in the diagnosis of ischemic cerebrovascular diseases (author's transl)] Maeda T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 15(7):953–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Abnormal perfusion pattern of radioisotopic angiogram in ischemic cerebrovascular disease (author's transl)] Maeda T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(13):1453–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Localisation of cerebral ischaemic foci in scintiscanning in cases of stenosis or thrombosis of cerebral or brain-supplying arteries (author's transl)] Ryglewicz D, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(5):337–41, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Cerebral revascularization. Hodge CJ Jr, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 44(1–2):115–30, 1978

Superficial temporal to middle cerebral artery anastomosis. Clinical outcome in patients with ischemia of infarction in internal carotid artery distribution. Lee MC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(1):1–4, Jan 79

Revascularization of the brain. Carter LP. **Ariz Med** 35(8):527–31, Aug 78

Extracranial–intracranial anastomoses in the treatment of cerebrovascular ischaemia [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6181):2–3, 7 Jul 79

Extracranial—intracranial anastomosis [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8131):1384–5, 30 Jun 79

The evaluation of occipital lobe atrophy by computerized tomography before consideration of vertebral artery reconstructive surgery. Dobben G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:127–9, 1978

Angiography of the external carotid to internal carotid anastomosis. Fox AJ, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:104–7, 1978

Carotid surgery for cerebral ischemia. Thompson JE, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 59(4):539–53, Aug 79

Fluorescein angiography in the surgical treatment of cerebral ischemic lesions. Mérei FT, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(4):269–76, Apr 79

[Surgery of cerebrovascular insufficiency] **Acta Chir Belg** 78(2):67–135, Mar–Apr 79 **(Fre)**

[Cerebral revascularization by extra–intra–cranial arterial anastomosis. Technique and results (author's transl)] Deruty R. **Acta Chir Belg** 78(2):85–93, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Presence of extracranial cerebral arterial lesions in patients undergoing open heart surgery: a planned approach to a single stage operation (author's transl)] Vermeulen F, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 78(2):115–9, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extra–intracranial artérial by-pass. A clinical experience based upon 40 cases (author's transl)] Deruty R, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 24(6):355–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical aspects of cerebrovascular insufficiency] D'Addato M. **Riv Neurobiol** 23(4):213–8, Oct–Dec 77 **(Ita)**

[Current trends in the surgical treatment of cerebral ischemia] Constantinovici A, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 23(2):81–91, Apr–Jun 78 (53 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Surgical treatment of ischemic strokes] Lebedev VV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (5):3–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Effect of reperfusion on the uptake of [3H] uridine in the gerbil brain after prolonged ischaemia. De Riu PL, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 47(3–4):253–60, 1979

EEG analysis for evaluating chronic cerebral ischemia treated by hyperbaric oxygenation and microneurosurgery. Holbach KH, et al. **J Neurol** 219(4):227–40, 22 Dec 78

Medical management of political patients: the case of Dwight D. Eisenhower. Kucharski A. **Perspect Biol Med** 22(1):115–26, Autumn 78

[Potentials of hyperbaric oxygenation in correcting central respiratory disorders in ischemic stroke] Isakov IuV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (3):22–8, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Practical considerations in dealing with cerebral ischemia (author's transl)] Rosich Plá A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(10):421–7, 25 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBRAL ISCHEMIA, TRANSIENT

[Transitory ischemic accidents. A retrospective study of 150 cases of ischemic infarction in the region of the median cerebral artery (author's transl)] Martí Vilalta JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(8):316–20, 25 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Plasma lipids and lipoproteins in patients with cerebral infarct or transient cerebral ischemia. Køhler O, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 59(2–3):55–62, Mar 79

Decreased high density lipoprotein–cholesterol levels in male patients with transient ischemic attacks. Sirtori CR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 32(2):205–11, Feb 79

Transient ischemic attacks due to increased platelet aggregation and adhesiveness. Ultrastructural and functional correlation. al-Mefty O, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(4):449–53, Apr 79

Prevention of persistent cerebral smooth muscle contraction in response to whole blood. Linder M, et al. **Stroke** 9(5):472–7, Sep–Oct 78

Spontaneous platelet aggregation in cerebrovascular disease II. Further characterisation of the platelet defect. Hoogendijk EM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 41(3):512–22, 25 May 79

[Serotonin and ATP metabolism in the thrombocytes of patients with different stages of cerebrovascular disorders of the ischemic type] Korovin AM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(1):32–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebral vasospasm and hemoglobins—clinical and experimental studies. Kajikawa H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(1):61–71, Jan 79

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Vasospasmogenic substance produced following subarachnoid haemorrhage, and its fate. Sonobe M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 44(1–2):97–106, 1978

[Transient cerebral manifestations induced by intrathecal injection of methotrexate (letter)] Masson M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(7):524, 10 Feb 79 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Intracranial pressure and pressure volume relation in patients with subarachnoid haemorrhage (SAH). Hase U, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 44(1–2):69–80, 1978

Intracranial pressure in patients with diffuse cerebral arterial spasm following ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Hayashi M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 44(1–2):81–95, 1978

Neurologic complications of diabetes mellitus: transient ischemic attack, stroke, and peripheral neuropathy. Palumbo PJ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 19:593–601, 1978

Transient ischemic attack associated with mitral systolic clicks. Saffro R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(6):693–4, Jun 79

Persistent hypoglossal artery and persistent trigeminal artery presenting with posterior fossa transient ischemic attacks. Report of two cases. Stern J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(4):614–9, Oct 78

Monomelic muscle hypertrophy following transient ischemic attacks: a case report. Isaacs ER, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1(3):242–4, May–Jun 78

Transient ischaemic attacks. Whisnant JP. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 14:1–7, 1977

[Arterial occlusion following cerebral vasospasm (author's transl)] Kim H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(2):159–65, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral infarction due to vasospasm following intracranial aneurysm rupture (author's transl)] Oka N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 31(6):607–12, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical features and long-term follow-up of patients with reversible ischemic attacks (RIA). Loeb C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 57(6):471–80, Jun 78

Chronic subdural hematoma simulating transient ischemic attacks [letter] Robin JJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(2):154, Aug 78

Chronic subdural hematoma simulating transient ischemic attacks. Williams RS. **Ann Neurol** 5(6):597, Jun 79

Transient ischaemic attacks. A neurological challenge. Gubbay SS. **Aust Fam Physician** 8(2):109–16, Feb 79

Clinical aspects of cerebral ischemia. Loeb C. **Eur Neurol** 17 Suppl 1:35–41, 1978

High resolution real time ultrasound of the carotid bifurcation. Cooperberg PL, et al. **JCU** 7(1):13–7, Feb 79

Incidence of suspected extracranial cerebrovascular disease in a small community [letter] Mathur JG. **Med J Aust** 1(4):128, 24 Feb 79

Carotid and vertebrobasilar transient ischemic attacks: clinical and angiographic correlation. Ueda K, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(8):1094–101, Aug 79

Supraorbital Doppler studies, carotid bruits, and arteriography in unilateral ocular or cerebral ischemic disorders. Wise G, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(1):34–7, Jan 79

Holter monitoring in patients with transient focal cerebral ischemia. Fisher M. **Stroke** 9(5):514–6, Sep–Oct 78

[Chronic subdural hematoma as a differential diagnosis in TIA] Sundqvist A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(14):1302–4, 4 Apr 79 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Thiopental amelioration of brain damage after global ischemia in monkeys. Bleyaert AL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(6):390–8, Dec 78

Controversy in the interpretation of clinical trials. Armitage P. **Ann Neurol** 5(6):601–2, Jun 79

Controversy in neurology: the Canadian study on TIA and aspirin. A critique of the Canadian TIA study. Reply. Barnett HJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(6):599–601, Jun 79

Controversy in neurology: the Canadian study on TIA and aspirin. A critique of the Canadian TIA study. Kurtzke JF. **Ann Neurol** 5(6):597–9, Jun 79

Nitroglycerin for neurosurgery [letter] Kistler JP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(4):629–30, Oct 78

Experimental assessment of phenoxybenzamine in cerebral vasospasm. White RP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(2):158–63, Feb 79

Aspirin to prevent a stroke? [editorial] **NZ Med J** 88(621):286–7, 11 Oct 78

Intravenous nitroglycerin in experimental cerebral vasospasm. A preliminary report. Kistler JP, et al. **Stroke** 10(1):26–9, Jan–Feb 79

[Antiaggregant therapy in cerebrovascular insufficiency in the aged] Fabris F, et al. **Clin Ter** 88(1):21–31, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dicoumarol or warfarin? A pharmacologic, biopharmacologic and clinical comparison] Kjellin K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(35):2971–73, 30 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

Symptomatic middle cerebral artery stenosis. Hinton RC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(2):152–7, Feb 79

Importance of Holter monitoring in patients with periodic cerebral symptoms. Jonas S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(5):470–4, May 77

Pathogenesis of transient ischemic attacks within the vertebrobasilar arterial system. Naritomi H, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(3):121–8, Mar 79

Relevance of duration of transient ischaemic attacks in carotid territory [letter] Duncan GW, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6143):1020, 7 Oct 78

Atherosclerotic lesions and mechanisms of cerebral ischaemia. Gautier JC. **Eur Neurol** 17 Suppl 1:27–30, 1978

Recurrent transient ischemic attacks secondary to an embolizing saccular middle cerebral artery aneurysm. Case report. Hoffman WF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(1):103–6, Jul 79

Cavernous sinus thrombosis with vascular steal syndrome. Kinnaird PM Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(3):410–3, Mar 79

Transient cerebral ischemic attacks associated with worn porcine heterograft prosthesis. Case report. Stahmann F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(6):872–4, Jun 79

Mitral–annulus calcification and cerebral or retinal ischaemia. de Bono DP, et al. **Lancet** 2(8139):383–5, 25 Aug 79

Neurological complications of mitral–leaflet prolapse [letter] Zito G. **Lancet** 1(8119):784, 7 Apr 79

Self-induced transient ischemic attack in a physician demonstrating carotid massage. Cohen WB, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 46(3):318–9, May–Jun 79

Etiology and treatment of vasospasm following subarachnoid hemorrhage. Nonaka T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(1):53–60, Jan 79

Cerebral vasospasm following subarachnoid hemorrhage—experimental and clinical studies. Ohmoto T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(1):73–81, Jan 79

Vasospasm following rupture of cerebral aneurysms. Saito I, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(1):103–7, Jan 79

TIA, stroke, and mitral valve prolapse. Watson RT. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(6):886–9, Jun 79

'Stump' on internal carotid artery—a source for further cerebral embolic ischemia. Barnett HJ, et al. **Stroke** 9(5):448–56, Sep–Oct 78

Angiographic study of cerebral vasospasm following rupture of intracranial aneurysms: Part I. Time of the appearance. Kwak R, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(4):257–62, Apr 79

Intracranial vasospasm: a study with iron compounds. Fox JL. **Surg Neurol** 11(5):363–8, May 79

Strokes, transient ischemic attacks and asymptomatic bruits. Machleder HI. **West J Med** 130(3):205–17, Mar 79 (68 ref.)

[Recurring loss of conciousness with middle brain symptoms in migraine] Walser H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(13):472–7, 31 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid (5-HIAA) in the cerebrospinal fluid after subarachnoid hemorrhage in relation to the clinical data and arterial spasm] Massarotti M, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 23(4):219–28, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transitory ischemia of the mesencephalon caused by vertebral angiography] Baldini M, et al. **Riv Neurol** 49(1):1–7, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A comparative study on preoperative and postoperative angiospasm in the cases with ruptured intracranial aneurysm (author's transl)] Sakaki S, et al.

Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 19(6):543–53, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Segmental ultraviolet irradiation in complex treatment of cerebral atherosclerosis with transient disorders of the cerebral circulation] Leshchinskaia NP, et al. Sov Med (7):34–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Influence of phenobarbital on changes in the metabolites of the energy reserve of the cerebral cortex following complete ischemia. Nordström CH, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 104(3):271–80, Nov 78

Reversible changes in cation activities following prolonged ischemia in the cat brain [proceedings] Hossmann KA, et al. Arzneim Forsch 28(5):876–7, 1978

Transient cerebral ischemia and brain prostaglandins. Gaudet RJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 86(3):893–901, 14 Feb 79

Effect of some drugs on cerebral energy state during and after hypoxia and complete or incomplete ischemia. Benzi G, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 28(3):435–9, 1979

Influence of transient ischemia on monoamine metabolism in the rat brain during nitrous oxide and phenobarbitone anaesthesia. Calderini G, et al. Brain Res 157(2):303–10, 24 Nov 78

Postischemic brain oxygenation with barbiturate therapy in rats. Nemoto EM, et al. Crit Care Med 7(8):339–45, Aug 79

Transient ischemic alteration of synaptosomal neutral amino acid uptake. Micic D, et al. Experientia 34(11):1461, 15 Nov 78

The ischemic and postischemic effect on the uptake of neutral amino acids in isolated cerebral capillaries. Micic D, et al. Experientia 35(5):625–6, 15 May 79

Reversibility of ischaemically induced changes in extracellular potassium in primate cortex. Branston NM, et al. J Neurol Sci 37(1–2):37–49, Jun 78

Glucose utilization in cerebral ischemia [letter] Brierly JB. Neurology (Minneap) 29(3):419–20, Mar 79

[Correlation of vasospasm and intracranial metabolite under experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage. Part 2. Special reference to the changes of cerebral O2—availability and its measures (author's transl)] Takahashi S. No To Shinkei 31(2):215–23, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Correlation of vasospasm and intracranial metabolism under experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage—Part 1. In reference with the acid–base–balance of cerebral blood and cerebrospinal fluid] Takahashi S. No To Shinkei 30(7):777–87, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Diffuse cerebral ischemia in the cat: III. Neuropathological sequelae of severe ischemia. Ginsberg MD, et al. Ann Neurol 5(4):350–8, Apr 79

Superficial temporal artery–middle cerebral artery (STA–MCA) anastomosis. Pathological study of two cases. Steinbok P, et al. J Neurosurg 50(3):377–81, Mar 79

The pathology of drop attacks: a case report. Brust JC, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 29(6):786–90, Jun 79

The morphology of spastic intracerebral arterioles. Cervós-Navarro J, et al. Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol 4(5):369–79, Sep–Oct 78

Transient ischemic attacks. Retrospective study of 150 cases of ischemic infarct in the territory of the middle cerebral artery. Martí-Vilalta JL, et al. Stroke 10(3):259–62, May–Jun 79

[A histopathological study of patients dying from cerebral vasospasm after rupture of cerebral aneurysm (author's transl)] Kaneko U, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 18(11 Pt 2):813–20, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Regional cerebral blood flow in patients with subarachnoid haemorrhage. Gelmers HJ, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 47(3–4):245–51, 1979

Transitory ischemia/anoxia in young children and the prediction of quality of survival. Pampiglione G, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 315:281–92, 17 Nov 78

Interrelationship of microflow, local oxygen supply and potassium activity in the brain cortex at activation and short-term ischemia [proceedings] Leniger-Follert E, et al. Arzneim Forsch 28(5):871–2, 1978

Cerebral blood flow in cerebral ischemia. A review (with 1 color plate). Lassen NA. Eur Neurol 17 Suppl 1:4–8, 1978

Microsphere analysis of local cerebral and extracerebral blood flow after complete ischemia of the cat brain for one hour. Hossmann KA, et al. J Neurol 218(4):275–85, 25 Aug 78

The pathophysiology of transient cerebral ischemic attacks. Barnett HJ. Med Clin North Am 63(4):649–79, Jul 79 (85 ref.)

Transient global amnesia: clinical and electroencephalographic findings in 10 cases. Rowan AJ, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 29(6):869–72, Jun 79

[Vasospasm of the pial arteries in the rabbit] Reuse S. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 22(7):1092–3, 1977 (Ita)

[Physiopathology of ischemic transitory attacks in the vertebro–basilar region. II. Physiopathological and clinical aspects] Rubino A, et al. Riv Neurol 49(3):196–204, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Physiology of transitory ischemic attacks in the vertebro–basilar region. I. Functional anatomy of the vertebro–basilar system] Rubino A, et al. Riv Neurol 49(3):184–95, May–Jun 79 (Ita)

[Contractile activities of spastic canine basilar arteries and its surrounding clot (author's transl] Yamagata S, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 18(6):489–94, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental studies on fibrinolytic activity and angiospasm following subarachnoid hemorrhage in dogs (author's transl)] Yoshida Y. Nippon Geka Hokan 47(5):537–62, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A regional cerebral blood flow in patients with acute subarachnoid hemorrhage—with special references to spasm (author's transl)] Hattori S. No To Shinkei 30(8):881–92, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of short-term cerebral ischemia on the microcirculation in the rat mesentery] Gorizontova MP, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 88(7):9–12, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Restoration of blood supply and the intensity of phospholipid metabolism in different rat brain regions during the postischemic period] Zamuruev ON. Biull Eksp Biol Med 87(2):139–42, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cerebral angiodystonic reactions in patients with transient disorders of cerebrovascular circulation in arteriosclerosis] Iarosh AA, et al. Vrach Delo (12):44–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Aspirin dose in prevention of transient ischaemic attacks [letter] Olsson JE. Lancet 1(8120):830, 14 Apr 79

The surgical management of extracranial and intracranial occlusive disease. Robertson JT, et al. Med Clin North Am 63(4):681–93, Jul 79 (36 ref.)

Hypovolemia in patients with subarachnoid hemorrhage: therapeutic implications. Maroon JC, et al. Neurosurgery 4(3):223–6, Mar 79

Correlation of intraoperative electroencephalography with neurologic deficit after carotid endarterectomy. Byer JA, et al. South Med J 72(8):956–8, Aug 79

Reduced incidence of cerebral ischemia following rupture of intracranial aneurysms. Zervas NT, et al. Surg Neurol 11(5):339–44, May 79

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic seminar CLXXXVII: the T.I.A. pitfall. Yates AR, et al. J Miss State Med Assoc 19(12):228–9, Dec 78

An investigation with serial angiography into the evolution of cerebral arterial spasm following aneurysm surgery. Adams CB, et al. J Neurosurg 49(6):805–15, Dec 78

Vasospasm following transcranial removal of large pituitary adenomas. Report of three cases. Mawk JR, et al. J Neurosurg 50(2):229–32, Feb 79

Time course of vasospasm—its clinical significance. Kim H, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 19(1):95–102, Jan 79

Cerebral complications of angiography for transient ischemia and stroke: prediction of risk. Faught E, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 29(1):4–15, Jan 79

Cervical carotid aneurysm presenting as recurrent cerebral ischemia with head turning. Countee RW, et al. Stroke 10(2):144–7, Mar–Apr 79

Angiography study of cerebral vasospasm following the rupture of intracranial aneurysms: Part II. Relation between the site of aneurysm and the occurrence of the vasospasm. Niizuma H, et al. Surg Neurol 11(4):263–7, Apr 79

Cerebral vasospasm: a clinical observation. Fox JL, et al. Surg Neurol 10(4):269–75, Oct 78

[Angiographical study on cerebral vasospasm following rupture of intracranial aneurysm (2nd report) (author's transl)] Niizuma H, et al. No Shinkei Geka 6(9):863–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The angiographical study on cerebral vasospasm following the rupture of intracranial aneurysm (1st report).—Time relationship between vasospasm on angiography and the onset of subarachnoid hemorrhage (aurhor's transl)] Niizuma H, et al. No Shinkei Geka 6(8):749–55, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A clinical study on vasospasm following subarachnoid hemorrhage using the ratio of inner diameters of cerebral arteries to the ganglionic portion of internal carotid artery (author's transl)] Ito H. No To Shinkei 30(7):795–804, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Computed tomography of ruptured intracranial aneurysms in acute stage—relationship between vasospasm and high density on CT scan (author's transl)] Takemae T, et al. No To Shinkei 30(8):861–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical angiographic characteristics of transient cerebral circulatory disorders in hypertension] Rudenko AE. Vrach Delo (8):63–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of cerebrovascular insufficiency—a follow-up study. Auer L. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 46(1–2):85–92, 1979

Indications for surgical treatment of cerebrovascular insufficiency. Fiorani P, et al. Eur Neurol 17 Suppl 1:68–72, 1978

Reconstitution of 'totally' occluded internal carotid arteries: angiographic and technical considerations. Countee RW, et al. J Neurosurg 50(6):747–57, Jun 79

Regional cerebral blood flow and oxygen utilization in superficial temporal–middle cerebral artery anastomosis patients: an exploratory definition of clinical problems. Grubb RL Jr, et al. J Neurosurg 50(6):733–41, Jun 79

'A modern view of the surgical treatment of peripheral arterial disease'. A critical response. Mankowitz C, et al. JAMA 241(14):1467–8, 6 Apr 79

Microsurgical treatment of transient cerebral ischemia. Preliminary results in 50 patients. Samson DS, et al. JAMA 241(4):376–8, 26 Jan 79

Cerebral revascularization by extracranial–to–intracranial anastomosis. de Klerk DJ, et al. S Afr Med J 54(19):786–91, 4 Nov 78

[Extra–intracranial arterial bypasses. Evaluation of their permeability by use of the Doppler effect] Cavailloles F, et al. Neurochirurgie 24(6):361–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Extra–intracranial artérial by–pass. A clinical experience based upon 40 cases (author's transl)] Deruty R, et al. Neurochirurgie 24(6):355–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Neurosurgical aspects of cerebral ischemia (author's transl)] Schirmer M. MMW 121(31):1009–12, 3 Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Current concepts in managing TIAs and stroke. Greer M. Geriatrics 34(4):53–5, 59, Apr 79

Guidelines for the management of transient ischemic attacks. Sandok BA, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 53(10):665–74, Oct 78

Use of a computerized information system in the management of patients with transient cerebral ischemia. Heyman A, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 29(2):214–21, Feb 79

Treatment of patients with neurological deficits associated with cerebral vasospasm by intravascular volume expansion. Pritz MB, et al. Neurosurgery 3(3):364–8, Nov–Dec 78

CEREBRAL PALSY

Observable stigmata and perceived maternal behavior. Richman LC, et al. Cleft Palate J 15(3):215–9, Jul 78

A single-switch control for wheelchairs and other equipment. Durie ND. Med Prog Technol 6(1):15–8, 13 Nov 78

A study on 246 cases of cerebral palsy in children. I. Neurologic clinical data. Christodorescu D. Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur) 17(1):27–33, Jan–Mar 79

The Summer Family Conference: an adventure in counseling families with handicapped children. Park LD. Rehabil Lit 40(4):108–10, Apr 79

Open education for special children. Rafael B, et al. Rehabil Lit 40(7):201–3, Jul 79

[Minimal cerebral dysfunction, minimal cerebral palsy. Concepts, pathology, psychosocial importance (author's transl)] Asam U. Oeff Gesundheitswes 40(10):673–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Problems of school medical officers with children suffering from cerebral palsy (CP) (author's transl)] Kalbe U. Oeff Gesundheitswes 41(5):247–50, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Prenatal methylmercury poisoning. Clinical observations over five years. Amin-Zaki L, et al. Am J Dis Child 133(2):172–7, Feb 79

COMPLICATIONS

Coxa vara in three patients with concommitant cerebral palsy. Gordon SL, et al. Clin Orthop (137):175–80, Nov–Dec 78

Genu recurvatum in spastic cerebral palsy. Report on findings by gait analysis. Simon SR, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 60(7):882–94, Oct 78

Articulatory abnormalities in athetoid cerebral palsy. Kent R, et al. J Speech Hear Disord 43(3):353–73, Aug 78

Follow-up study of patients with cerebral palsy. Cohen P, et al. West J Med 130(1):6–11, Jan 79

[Hemiparetic form of infantile cerebral palsy] Süssová J. Cesk Neurol Neurochir 41(5):335–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Acquired hip dislocation as a complication of cerebral paresis. Illustrated by an account from Ebberödgård] Michaelsen KF, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 141(4):227–31, 22 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Loss of hearing in cerebral palsy (author's transl)] Haberfellner H, et al. Paediatr Paedol 14(3):233–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ophthalmologic care of the child with cerebral palsy] Antlanger H. Wien Med Wochenschr 129(2):55–7, 30 Jan 79 (Ger)

[School problems in minimal cerebral palsy] Hochleitner M. Wien Med Wochenschr 129(2):44–7, 30 Jan 79 (Ger)

[Diagnosis of hearing- and speech problems in children with cerebral palsy] Weichselbaumer O. Wien Med Wochenschr 129(2):58–60, 30 Jan 79 (Ger)

[Spasm of the adductor muscles, pre-dislocations and dislocations of the hip joints in children and adolescents with cerebral palsy. Clinical observations on aetiology, pathogenesis, therapy and rehabilitation. Part II. The importance of the iliopsoas tendon, its tenotomy, of the coxa valga antetorta, and correction through osteotomy

turning the hip into varus (author's transl)] Fettweis E. **Z Orthop** 117(1):50–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spasm of the adductor muscles, pre-dislocation and dislocations of the hip joints in children and adolescents with cerebral palsy. Clinical observations on aetiology, pathogenesis, therapy and rehabilitation. Part I: The effect of open myotenotomy of the gracilis muscle and of the long and short adductor muscles in connection with total extrapelvine resection of the obturator nerve, on the hip joints and static function (author's transl)] Fettweis E. **Z Orthop** 117(1):39–49, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of contractures of the lower extremities in children with cerebral paralysis] Mihajlov S. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(2):193–201, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital cerebral palsy. Kaern T. **Dan Med Bull** 25(4):137–48, Aug 78

Congenital cerebral palsy. 1. Quantitative circumstances, illustrated from the patients of a single department of obstetrics 1956–1973. Kaern T. **Dan Med Bull** 25(4):137–48, Aug 78

DIAGNOSIS

Gait analysis in cerebral palsy. Sutherland DH. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(6):807–13, Dec 78

Clinical, pathogenetic and neuropathological correlates in dystonic cerebral palsy. Brun A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 131(2):93–104, 18 May 79

Neonatal signs as predictors of cerebral palsy. Nelson KB, et al. **Pediatrics** 64(2):225–32, Aug 79

[Cerebral palsy and epileptic syndromes in sequelae of early organic brain damage. Clinicoelectroencephalographic comparison] Petriščenko NV. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 42(1):6–12, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Various electroencephalographic findings in children with cerebral palsy] Rössler M, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 42(1):36–41, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Statistical study of the relationships between the etiology and clinical picture of cerebral palsy] Doyon F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(6):595–606, Jun–Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Distinguishing between pathologic and normal variations of motor development in infants] Haidvogl M, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 129(2):37–41, 30 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[The clinical picture of minimal cerebral palsy in early childhood] Satter L. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 129(2):42–3, 30 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Infantile cerebral palsy: Diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Michałowicz R, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(10):1241–6, Oct 78 **(Pol)**

[Central muscular hypotonia of early childhood (hypotonic form of infantile cerebral paralysis)] Lesny I, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(10):1474–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of dantrolene sodium on the incidence of seizures in children with spasticity. Nogen AG. **Childs Brain** 5(4):420–5, 1979

ENZYMOLOGY

[Activity of lactic dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in cerebrospinal fluid in infantile cerebral palsy] Ignatowicz R, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(6):711–8, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

The obstetrician, fetal asphyxia, and cerebral palsy. Niswander KR. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(4):358–61, 15 Feb 79

Perinatal risk factors in children with serious motor and mental handicaps. Nelson KB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(5):371–7, Nov 77

Transient erythrocytosis during the neonatal period: possible neurologic compications. Allen JP, et al. **South Med J** 72(6):681–3, 686, Jun 79

[Statistical study of the relationships between the etiology and clinical picture of cerebral palsy] Doyon F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(6):595–606, Jun–Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Eponym: William John Little and his large contribution to medicine. Schoenberg DG, et al. **South Med J** 71(10):1296–7, Oct 78

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of cerebral palsy. Nelson KB, et al. **Adv Neurol** 19:421–35, 1978 (45 ref.)

Caring for babies of very low birth weight [letter] Stanley FJ. **Br Med J** 1(6165):750, 17 Mar 79

Epidemiological and preventive aspects of cerebral palsy and severe mental retardation in Sweden. Hagberg B. **Eur J Pediatr** 130(2):71–8, 8 Feb 79

Cerebral palsy: a regional study. Cussen GH, et al. **Ir Med J** 71(17):568–72, 30 Nov 78

Cerebral palsy—a regional study: part II. Cussen GH, et al. **Ir Med J** 72(1):14–8, 12 Jan 79

Cerebral palsy—a regional study: part II. Cussen GH, et al. **Ir Med J** 72(1):14–8, 12 Jan 79

Season of birth in New South Wales. Parker G. **Med J Aust** 2(12):563–6, 2 Dec 78

PATHOLOGY

[Spinal cord degeneration in severe cerebral palsies (author's transl)] Ogawa Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 31(2):131–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Grip strength of cerebral palsied. Bazar AR. **Hum Factors** 20(6):741–4, Dec 78

Dichotic listening in cerebral palsied and normal children. Blood GW, et al. **J Aud Res** 17(3):139–44, Jul 77

Parotid salivary secretion and composition in cerebral palsy. Davis MJ. **J Dent Res** 58(8):1808, Aug 79

Electrophysiological assessment of spinal circuits in spasticity by direct dorsal root stimulation. Fasano VA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(2):146–51, Feb 79

[Biomechanical gait analysis in infantile cerebral palsy (author's transl)] Haidvogl M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(9):288–93, 27 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study of regional cerebral blood flow in patients with cerebral palsy (author's transl)] Nishizawa Y. **No To Shinkei** 30(9):967–76, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A developmental study of visual-motor function in cerebral palsied children (author's transl)] Shochi K. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 49(5):249–56, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Roentgeno-functional examinations in cerebral palsy of children with pronation-flexion contracture of the forearm and hand] Nen'ko AM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (9):45–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the bioelectrical activity of the brain in children with spastic cerebral paralysis following correctional straightening of their gait] Iakovlev NM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(10):1466–70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Focal EEG pathology in young children with infantile cerebral paralysis and an epileptiform syndrome] Sheinkman OG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(10):1460–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventing cerebral palsy [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6143):979, 7 Oct 78

The prevention of cerebral palsy [editorial] Pharoah PO. **Ir Med J** 72(1):3–4, 12 Jan 79

The prevention of cerebral palsy. Pharoah PO. **Ir Med J** 72(1):3–4, 12 Jan 79

PSYCHOLOGY

Sex of a parent and knowledge about cerebral palsy. Zissermann L. **AJOT** 32(8):500–4, Sep 78

Coping styles of 34 adolescents with cerebral palsy. Minde KK. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(11):1344–9, Nov 78

The dichotic listening performance of cerebral palsied children and its correlation with ITPA subtests. Faires WL, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1(2):177–84, 1978

Attitudes and needs of parents of cerebral palsied children. Knott GP. **Rehabil Lit** 40(7):190–5, 206, Jul 79

[Personality formation in younger school age children afflicted with cerebral paralysis] Kalizhniuk ES. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(10):1554–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychological aspects of resistance to stress in children with infantile cerebral palsies] Ruisel I, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 42(1):18–23, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

REHABILITATION

A response to: use of the Goal Attainment Scale in the treatment on ongoing evaluation of neurologically handicapped children. Esenther S. **AJOT** 32(8):511, Sep 78

Use of the Goal Attainment Scale in the treatment and ongoing evaluation of neurologically handicapped children. Maloney FP, et al. **AJOT** 32(8):505–10, Sep 78

A toilet seat arrangement for children with neuromotor dysfunction. Ottenbacher K, et al. **AJOT** 33(3):193, Mar 79

Treatment with a position feedback-controlled head stabilizer. Harris FA. **Am J Phys Med** 58(4):169–84, Aug 79

Relaxation exercise with cerebral palsied adults showing spasticity. Ortega DF. **J Appl Behav Anal** 11(4):447–51, Winter 78

Lengthening of the elbow flexors in cerebral palsy. Mital MA. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(4):515–22, Jun 79

Lateral hamstring transfer and gait improvement in the cerebral palsy patient. Ray RL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(5):719–23, Jul 79

Overcoming the feeding problems of the mentally and the physically handicapped. Jones AM. **J Hum Nutr** 32(5):359–67, Oct 78

New device aids cerebral palsy patients in controlling movements [news] Check W. **JAMA** 241(6):543–4, 9 Feb 79

Preliminary report: the role of short-leg, tone-reducing casts as an adjunct to physical therapy of patients with cerebral palsy. Sussman MD, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 145(3):112–4, Sep 79

Mechanical pointer for use with handicapped children. Park GC, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 17(2):246–8, Mar 79

The 'Gillette' sitting support orthosis for non-ambulatory children with severe cerebral palsy or advanced muscular dystrophy. Carlson JM, et al. **Minn Med** 61(8):469–73, Aug 78

Standing walker for the weak, ataxic, or cerebral palsied adult. Brown DA. **Phys Ther** 59(3):296–301, Mar 79

Adaptive device for Polecat transfer. Brown NG. **Phys Ther** 59(2):172–3, Feb 79

How best to do electromyographic feedback training? [letter] Lucca JA. **Phys Ther** 59(1):55–6, Jan 79

New American Red Cross material [letter] Priest L. **Phys Ther** 59(7):897–8, Jul 79

[The multiplicity of persons intervening in medico-social practice. Results of a partial study of motor handicapped children] Bauer M. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1(2):199–208, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

['Intensive therapy camps' for children with cerebral palsy (author's transl)] Satter L. **Paediatr Paedol** 13(4):349–55, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Motor goals of therapeutic horseback riding for cerebral palsied children (author's transl)] Feldkamp M. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 18(2):56–61, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Integration of children with a cerebral palsy (author's transl)] Aebi U. **Ther Umsch** 36(2):108–12, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in rehabilitation of the neuro-psychomotor handicapped in early childhood] Oancea C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 23(4):295–301, Oct–Dec 78 **(Rum)**

SURGERY

Hip adductor transfer to the ischial tuberosity in spastic and paralytic hip disorders. Baumann JU, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 92(2–3):107–12, 30 Aug 78

Results of posterior iliopsoas transfer for hip instability caused by cerebral palsy [letter] Roosth HP. **Clin Orthop** (135):309–10, Sep 78

Investigation of mechanisms of descending influences on the state of the segmental motor apparatus. II. Changes in the state of muscle antagonist pools in patients with infantile cerebral palsy after stereotaxic dentatotomy. Kudinova MP, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(1):16–23, Jan–Feb 78

Flexor carpi ulnaris and the brachioradialis as a wrist extension transfer in cerebral palsy. House JH, et al. **Minn Med** 61(8):481–4, Aug 78

[Results of muscle grafts on the upper extremitiy in children with cerebral palsy] Nen'ko AM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):35–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Neurophysiologic techniques for non-ambulatory children with cerebral palsy. Jacobs MB. **Am Correct Ther J** 33(2):45–52, Mar–Apr 79

Therapies for cerebral palsy. Marquis P. **Am Fam Physician** 19(6):101–5, Jun 79

Safety and efficacy of chronic cerebellar stimulation. Cooper IS, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 40(2–4):124–34, 1977–78

Cerebellar electrical stimulation: a critique. Bensman AS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 59(10):485–7, Oct 78

Effects of cerebellar stimulation on epilepsy, the EEG and cerebral palsy in man. Cooper IS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** (34):349–54, 1978

Hopes and handicaps in cerebral palsy. Srinivasan K, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 16(3):245–8, Mar 79

Chronic cerebellar stimulation [news] Check WA. **JAMA** 242(4):315, 319, 27 Jul 79

Cerebellar stimulation for epilepsy and cerebral palsy [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8103):1290, 16 Dec 78

The influence of chronic cerebellar stimulation on respiratory muscle coordination in a patient with cerebral palsy. Miyasaka K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2(3):262–5, May–Jun 78

Neurodevelopmental therapy [letter] van der Spuy MM. **S Afr Med J** 55(24):968, 9 Jun 79

[Physiotherapy of cerebral movement disorders in childhood] Aurich H. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 46(12):617–27, Dec 78 (29 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Horseback riding as therapy in children with movement disorders with special reference to cerebral palsy] Satter L. **Paediatr Paedol** 13(4):337–44, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hippotherapy—a supplementary treatment for motion disturbance caused by cerebral palsy (author's transl)] Tauffkirchen E. **Paediatr Paedol** 13(4):405–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of cerebral palsy in childhood. Introduction] Huber EG. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 129(2):35–6, 30 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Guidlelines for long-term treatment of the child with cerebral palsy by the pediatrician] Lesigang C. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 129(2):48–52, 30 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[The role of the orthopedist in the rehabilitation of children

with cerebral palsy] Murri A. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 129(2):53–4, 30 Jan 79 **(Ger)**
[Vojta's method for the treatment of cerebral motor disturbances] Nakashima M. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2356–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[Orthopedic regime for pediatric cerebral palsy patients] Sedin NS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):31–5, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Paleocerebellar stimulation in treatment of infantile cerebral paralysis. (Preliminary communication) (author's transl)] Galanda M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(1):99–105, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CEREBRAL PEDUNCLE see **MESENCEPHALON**

CEREBRAL SCLEROSIS, DIFFUSE

COMPLICATIONS

[Ocular manifestations in leukoneuraxitis] Popa DP, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 22(4):255–6, Oct–Dec 78 **(Rum)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital Pelizaeus–Merzbacher disease (Seitelberger type), malformation and cystic degeneration of the central nervous system. Vuia O. **Neuropaediatrie** 9(2):172–84, May 78

METABOLISM

Cholesteryl esters and other neutral lipids in adrenoleukodystrophy brain. Ramsey RB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):1027–9, 1978
Pelizaeus–Merzbacher disease: biochemical analysis of isolated myelin (electron–microscopy; protein, lipid and unsubstituted fatty acids analysis). Bourre JM, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17(6):317–26, 1978
Adrenoleukodystrophy brain cholesteryl esters and other neutral lipids. Ramsey RB, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 40(2–3):189–96, Feb 79
[Lipidosis in adult—clinic, biochemistry and pathology (author's transl)] Yokoi S. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(12):754–7, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Orthochromatic leukodystrophy with pigmented glial cells. An adult case with clinical–anatomical study. Pietrini V, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 59(2–3):140–7, Mar 79
Rosenthal fibers formation in the central nervous system. Its relation to Alexander's disease. Soffer D, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 47(1):81–4, 15 Jun 79
[Electron microscopic and neurochemical study of Alexander's disease (author's transl)] Escourolle R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 45(2):133–40, 15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Brainstem auditory evoked responses in leukodystrophies. Ochs R, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(8):1089–93, Aug 79

CEREBRAL VASOSPASM see **CEREBRAL ISCHEMIA, TRANSIENT**

CEREBRAL VENTRICLE NEOPLASMS

Meningiomas of the third ventricle. Avman N, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 42(3–4):217–24, 1978
Meningioma of the third ventricle [letter] Pheline C, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(2):266, Aug 79
Symptomatic subependymoma. Report of 21 cases with review of the literature. Scheithauer BW. **J Neurosurg** 49(5):689–96, Nov 78
[Lateral ventricle tumors (Part 1)—clinical manifestations on 30 cases (author's transl)] Kitaoka K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(8):757–65, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Concentration of homovanillic acid and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in the ventricular cerebrospinal fluid of patients with obstructive hydrocephalus. Kmieciak–Kolada K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(1):78–81, Jan 79

COMPLICATIONS

Choroid plexus papilloma and infantile spasms. Branch CE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(3):302–4, Mar 79
Laughing seizures and precocious puberty (case report and review of the literature). Penfold JL, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 14(3):185–90, Sep 78
Spontaneous cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea: a case report. Sujatanond M, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 62(4):221–5, Apr 79

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudo–tumoural aneurysm in the third ventricle: Report of three cases. Soeur M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 45(3–4):247–58, 1979
Primary cerebral lymphoma mimicking multiple sclerosis [letter] Ruff RL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(9):598, Sep 79
Neoplasm of mixed mesenchymal and neuroepithelial origin in the posterior cranial fossa: combined chondroma, ependymoma and astrocytoma. Shuangshoti S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 62(4):208–15, Apr 79
A case of epidermoid of the fourth ventricle. Hanamura T, et al. **J Neurol** 219(2):145–9, 25 Oct 78
Endoscopic biopsy of intraventricular tumors with the use of a ventriculofiberscope. Fukushima T. **Neurosurgery** 2(2):110–3, Mar–Apr 78
[Infiltrating tumors of the encephalic trunk in the developmental age. Clinical diagnostico–instrumental and therapeutic aspects] Ravetto F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(2):95–110, 31 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Diagnosis of hypothalamo—pituitary tumors] Uozumi T. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1546–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[A case of entire ventricular dissemination of germinoma (author's transl)] Kito K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(2):175–80, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnostic difficulties in a case of tumor involving midline cerebral structures and third ventricle] Stankiewicz J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(45):1761–2, 6 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Simultaneous clinical manifestation of subependymoma of the fourth ventricle in identical twins. Case report. Clarenbach P, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(5):655–9, May 79

METABOLISM

Immunocytochemical evidence of SV 40–related T antigen in two human brain tumours of ependymal origin. Tabuchi K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 43(3–4):239–49, 1978

PATHOLOGY

Subependymal giant–cell astrocytoma. Case report with ultrastructural study. Sima AA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(2):240–5, Feb 79
Primary intraventricular choriocarcinoma. Esteban HM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(1):21–3, Jan 79
[Carcinomas and malignant papillomas of choroid plexus (author's transl)] Gullotta F, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 22(1):1–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of subependymoma located on the foramen of Monro of the right lateral ventricle (author's transl)] Sogabe K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(11):1097–101, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Brain changes in leukemias. Histopathological aspects of choroid plexus involvement] de Queiroz AC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 36(4):332–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Intracranial teratoma. Contribution of a case] Sola Pérez J, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 41(4):291–300, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Tumors of the 3d ventricle] Christensen JC. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 37(206):10–1, Mar 79 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Carcinoma of choroid plexus in a premature infant. Krol G, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(4):530–2, Aug 79
Neuroradiological significance of epidermoid tumors in the posterior fossa. Matsuoka K, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 28(3–4):305–11, Mar 78
CT scanning for papilloma of choroid plexus. Veiga–Pires JA, et al. **Neuroradiology** 17(1):13–6, 24 Nov 78
[Neuroradiological diagnosis of third and para–third ventricular tumors.—Part 1 Radiological anatomy of the third ventricle and its adjacent structures (2) (author's transl)] Ito J. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(6):523–9, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**
[Neuroradiological diagnosis of third and para–third ventricular tumors.—Part 2. Tumors developing within the third ventricle and tumors invading mainly the anterior portion of the third ventricle (1) (author's transl)] Ito J. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(7 Pt 2):595–608, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**
[Neuroradiological diagnosis of third and para–third ventricular tumors—Part 2. Tumors developing within the third ventricle and tumors invading mainly the anterior portion of the third ventricle (2) (author's transl)] Ito J. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(9 Pt 2):681–91, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**
[Neuroradiological diagnosis of third and para–third ventricular tumors. —Part 3. Tumors developing mainly lateral to the third ventricle (2) (author's transl)] Ito J. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(11 Pt 2):873–84, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**
[Neuroradiological diagnosis of third and para–third ventricular tumors—Part 4 Tumors developing in the posterior portion of the third ventricle (author's transl)] Ito J. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(2):209–18, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Neuroradiological diagnosis of third and para–third ventricular tumors—Part 5. Tumors developing superior to the third ventricle (author's transl)] Ito J. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(3):303–14, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**
[Lateral ventricle tumors. (Part 2) –Neuroradiological analyses of 30 cases– (author's transl)] Kitaoka K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(12):1181–92, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cavernous hemangioma of the brain—report of a case with intraventricular growth and review of the literature (author's transl)] Namba S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(3):277–83, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Differential diagnosis between third–ventricle neoplasms and tumors of the posterior fossa based on clinical manifestations and results of contrast radiograms of the brain] Muszyński A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(5):609–13, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

A new surgical approach to the third ventricle with interruption of the striothalamic vein. Hirsch JF, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 47(3–4):135–47, 1979
Removal of intraventricular craniopharyngiomas through the lamina terminalis. King TT. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 45(3–4):277–86, 1979
Transcallosal approach to third ventricle tumor: case report. Partial removal of an infundibuloma (grade I astrocytoma arising from the floor of the third ventricle). Ozgur MH, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 42(2):57–62, Jul 77
Functional consequences of the transcallosal removal of intraventricular tumours. Jeeves MA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(2):134–42, Feb 79
Primary intracranial endodermal sinus tumor. Case report. Eberts TJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(2):246–52, Feb 79
Surgical removal of bilateral papillomas of the choroid plexus of the lateral ventricles with resolution of hydrocephalus. Case report. Gudeman SK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(5):677–81, May 79
Meningioma of the anterior part of the third ventricle. Case report. Markwalder TM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(2):233–5, Feb 79
Symptomatic subependymoma [letter] Wakai S. **J Neurosurg** 50(2):271, Feb 79
Life with a split brain [letter] Scarff TB. **Lancet** 1(8120):828, 14 Apr 79
Alexia without agraphia in a musician after transcallosal removal of a left intraventricular meningioma. Levin HS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(2):168–74, Feb 79
Transcallosal approach to the anterior ventricular system. Shucart WA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 3(3):339–43, Nov–Dec 78
Primary intraventricular oligodendrogliomas. Markwalder TM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(1):25–8, Jan 79
Meningioma of the anterior part of the third ventricle in a child. Markwalder TM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 12(1):29–32, Jul 79
Intraventricular meningioma in a child. Vassilouthis J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(2):105–7, Aug 78
[Inter thalamo–trigonal approach to the third ventricle (author's transl)] Delandsheer JM, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 24(6):419–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hypothalamo–pituitary tumors—their surgical treatment] Kageyama N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1548–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[Dermoid cyst of the third ventricle in child (author's transl)] Aoki H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(11):1049–53, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ventricular meningioma occupying the thalamic and pineal region in an eleven–year–old child (author's transl)] Odake G, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(7):697–702, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of choroid plexus angioma with subarachnoid hemorrhage—case report (author's transl)] Tomita T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(7):703–7, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Meningiomas of the 3d cerebral ventricle] Zozulia IuA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (6):18–21, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Teratocarcinoma of the brain — a treatable disease? Marshall LF, et al. **Childs Brain** 5(2):96–102, 1979

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Choroid plexus papilloma: light and electron microscopic study of three cases. Navas JJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 44(3):235–9, 15 Dec 78
Tight junctions in choroid plexus papillomas. Wakai S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 45(2):159–60, 15 Feb 79
Subependymal giant cell tumor of tuberose sclerosis. A light and ultrastructural study. de Chadarévian JP, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 38(4):419–33, Jul 79
Combined occurrence of mucin–producing ependymoma and neuroepithelial (colloid) cysts. Shuangshoti S, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 38(1):72–9, Jan 79
[A case of choroid plexus papilloma at the right cerebello–pontine angle (author's transl)] Yonekura M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(9):931–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental brain tumors produced transplacentally by ethylnitrosourea (IV): ultrastructure studied by using transmission and scanning electron microscope (author's transl)] Taomoto K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(8):911–21, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**
[The ultrastructural study of choroid plexus papillomas (author's transl)] Wakai S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 31(3):273–81, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Ependymoma in a rabbit. Kinkler RJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 29(2):255–6, Apr 79

CEREBRAL VENTRICLES

Ventriculo-aerocele secondary to obstructive hydrocephalus. Azzam NI, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 44(3–4):237–41, 1978

Small angioma of the choroid plexus as a cause of primary intraventricular haemorrhage. Hamer J. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 47(1–2):83–9, 1979

Pseudo-tumoural aneurysm in the third ventricle: Report of three cases. Soeur M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 45(3–4):247–58, 1979

Intraventricular hemorrhage and hydrocephalus in premature newborns: a prospective study with CT. Burstein J, et al. **AJR** 132(4):631–5, Apr 79

Neuro-ophthalmological complications of enlargement of the third ventricle. Osher RH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(8):536–42, Aug 78

Subtemporal decompression for the slit-ventricle syndrome after shunting in hydrocephalic children. Holness RO, et al. **Childs Brain** 5(2):137–44, 1979

Neonatal meningitis and ventriculitis [letter] Chua C. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(11):794–5, Nov 78

Functional consequences of the transcallosal removal of intraventricular tumours. Jeeves MA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(2):134–42, Feb 79

Ventriculitis from Acinetobacter calcoaceticus variant anitratus. Yogev R. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(5):475–7, May 79

Empty sella secondary to suprasellar colloid cyst of foregut (respiratory) origin. Case report. Evans DC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(1):114–7, Jul 79

Ventricular involvement in experimental Hemophilus influenzae meningitis. Daum RS, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(6):927–30, Dec 78

A simple technique for rapid implantation of a permanent cannula into the rat brain ventricular system. Brakkee JH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 29(1):78–81, Feb 79

Techniques for sampling ventricular and cisternal cerebrospinal fluid from unanesthetized cattle. Cox P, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(4):465–9, Aug 78

Xanthogranulomas of the third ventricle. Rush JL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(4):329–33, Apr 79

Absence of Neurological and behavioral abnormalities after anterior transcallosal operation for third ventricular lesions. Winston KR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(5):386–93, May 79

Reflux of metrizamide into the lateral ventricles in vomiting. Dossetor RS, et al. **ROEFO** 130(3):377–9, Mar 79

[Spontaneous ventriculocisternostomies] Gemende G, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 30(8):449–56, 497–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The colloid cyst of the third ventricle—with special references of neuroradiological diagnosis and pathological findings (author's transl)] Shinohara A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(8):821–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pneumoencephalographic appearance of cerebral ventricles in spontaneous tremor] Kawiak W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 13(3):275–9, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cerebrospinal fluid pressure measurements in the ventricular system during and after surgery in patients with supratentorial brain tumors] Koźniewska H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(4):463–70, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Colloid cyst of the 3d cerebral ventricle] Woźniak M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(6):741–7, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cysticercosis of the fourth ventricle simulating a posterior fossa neoplasm in cerebral scintillography. Report of a case] de Morais-Rêgo SF, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 36(4):371–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ABNORMALITIES

Asymptomatic persistence of infundibularis recessus. Case report. Cabanes J. **J Neurosurg** 49(5):769–72, Nov 78

Congenital atresia of the foramen of Monro. Taboada D, et al. **Neuroradiology** 17(3):161–4, 23 Mar 79

[Computed tomography of ventricular anomalies (author's transl)] Machida T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(12):1339–46, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Circulation of cerebrospinal fluid in the bullfrog, Rana catesbiana. Tornheim PA, et al. **Anat Rec** 194(3):389–403, Jul 79

[Differences in the ependyma of Lagomorpha and Primates: scanning electron microscopy observations of the inferior horn of the lateral ventricle in rabbits and monkeys] Hetzel W. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):749, 1978 **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

B-mode echoencephalography in the normal and high risk infant. Johnson ML, et al. **AJR** 133(3):375–81, Sep 79

The morphology of extrachoroidal ependyma overlying gray and white matter in the rabbit lateral ventricle. Page RB, et al. **Anat Rec** 194(1):67–81, May 79

Position of the medial internal capsular border in relation to third-ventricular width. Hardy TL, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 42(4):234–47, 1979

Ventricular surface of rabbit hippocampus: a scanning electron microscope study. Hasan M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 3(3):279–83, May–Jun 78

Scanning electron microscopic analysis of the linings of the fourth ventricle in the domestic fowl. Hirunagi K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 197(1):169–73, 9 Mar 79

The spinoperiventricular fiber system in the rabbit, rat, and cat. Yamada J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 61(2):395–406, 1 Sep 78

Histofluorescence and ultrastructural evidence for catecholamine-containing sensory neurons bordering the interventricular foramen of the toad brain. McKenna OC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 184(1):127–40, 1 Mar 79

Volume of brain ventricles in man determined by computer tomography. Brassow F, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:187–9, 1978

The calculation of CSF spaces in CT. Hacker H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:190–2, 1978

Relationships between portions of the third and fourth ventricles. An aid to stereotactic accuracy for posterior fossa stereotaxy. Hitchcock E, et al. **Neuroradiology** 15(4):197–9, 18 Aug 78

Partial volume summation: a simple approach to ventricular volume determination from CT. Pentlow KS, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:130–2, 1978

Determination of ventricular volume following metrizamide CT ventriculography. Rottenberg DA, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:136–9, 1978

The Evans ratio for ventricular size: a calculation error. Zatz LM. **Neuroradiology** 18(2):81, 15 Aug 79

A micromorphological and histoenzymological study on the third ventricular ependyma of the teleost Clarias batrachus (L.). Sathyanesan AG, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 92(4):700–22, 1978

[Demonstration of intrastriatal types of synapses and axon-collaterals by experimental isolation of fundus striati from all extrastriatal connections (author's transl)] Hassler R, et al. **Anat Anz** 143(5):413–36, 1978 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structure of a liquor contact zone in the pineal recess of golden hamsters] Hewing M. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):715–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Neuroradiological diagnosis of third and para-third ventricular tumors.—Part 1. Radiological anatomy of the third ventricle and its adjacent structures (1) (author's transl)] Ito J. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(5 Pt 2):421–33, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the width of the 3rd ventricle and cerebral pallium index by means of echoencephalography in children aged up to 3 years] Zaborowska I. **Pediatr Pol** 54(2):177–82, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Transventricular blood vessels in the third ventricle of the armadillo brain. Ives PJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 194(1):181–5, May 79

CYTOLOGY

Influence of chronic doses of mercuric acetate and lead acetate on the number and activity of Gomori-positive glial cells in the mouse brain. Lach H, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 28(4):367–73, 1977

The effects of ageing on the pigmented nerve cells of the human locus caeruleous and substantia nigra. Mann DM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 47(2):93–7, 13 Jul 79

Concentric lamellated psammoma-like bodies in the third ventricle of the European mole rat (spalax leucodon, Nordmann 1840). Schmidt ML. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 43(3):255–8, 15 Sep 78

Morphology and distribution of type II supraependymal cells in the third ventricle of the guinea pig. Mitchell JA. **J Morphol** 159(1):67–80, Jan 79

The role of tanycytes in the mechanisms of sexual differentiation of the brain. Akmaev IG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(3):230–5, Jul–Sep 78

Transport function of hypothalamic tanycyte ependyma: how good is the evidence? Pilgrim C. **Neuroscience** 3(3):277–83, 1978 (69 ref.)

Pituitary cell transplants to the cerebral ventricles promote growth of hypophysectomized rats. Weiss S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(3):409–13, Dec 78

Subfornical organ efferents to neural systems for control of body water. Miselis RR, et al. **Science** 205(4410):1022–5, 7 Sep 79

[Ultrastructural characteristics of the specialized ependyma of the 3d cerebral ventricle in rats] Akmayev IG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(6):619–23, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of vasopressin and oxytocin perfusion of the cerebral ventricles on evoked tongue jerks. Leśnik H. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(4):373–7, 1978

Perfusion of naloxone through the fourth cerebral ventricle reverses the circulatory and hypnotic effects of halothane in dogs. Arndt JO, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(1):58–63, Jul 79

Relationship of intravenous sodium bicarbonate infusions and cerebral intraventricular hemorrhage. Papile LA, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(5):834–6, Nov 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunocytochemical localization of tyrosine hydroxylase in processes within the ventricular zone of prenatal rat brain. Specht LA, et al. **Brain Res** 156(2):315–21, 10 Nov 78

Acetylcholinesterase activity in ventricular and cisternal CSF of dogs: effect of chlorpromazine. Bareggi SR, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 3(5–6):335–9, 1978

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of the diencephalon in the rat. III. Ontogeny of the specialized ventricular linings of the hypothalamic third ventricle. Altman J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 182(4 Pt 2):995–1015, 15 Dec 78

METABOLISM

Angiotensin binding and pressor activity in the rat ventricular system and midbrain. Sirett NE, et al. **Brain Res** 166(1):139–48, 20 Apr 79

Uptake of exogenous protein by supraependymal cells of the feline area postrema. Leslie RA, et al. **Experientia** 35(4):539–41, 15 Apr 79

Use of disulfiram in histochemical study of effect of different stimuli on content of noradrenaline in brain structures. Knyazev GG. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(3):319–23, Jul–Sep 78

[Incorporation of 3H-estradiol into elements of the tanycytic and ciliated ependyma of the 3d cerebral ventricle in experiments in vitro] Egorova IF. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(1):57–62, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Ependymal changes in experimental hydrocephalus. Page RB, et al. **Anat Rec** 194(1):83–103, May 79

Lateral cerebral ventricular enlargement in chronic schizophrenia. Weinberger DR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(7):735–9, Jul 79

Periventricular leukomalacia complex. Grunnet ML. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(1):6–10, Jan 79

Size of cerebral ventricles in 66 psychiatric patients. van Boxel P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 133:500–6, Dec 78

Isolated fourth ventricle as a complication of ventricular shunting. Report of three cases. Hawkins JC 3d, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(6):910–3, Dec 78

Relation of age and cerebral ventricle size to central canal in man. Morphological analysis. Kasantikul V, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(1):85–93, Jul 79

Reversible cerebral atrophy caused by corticotrophin [letter] Lagenstein I, et al. **Lancet** 1(8128):1246–7, 9 Jun 79

Cortical atrophy, ventricular enlargement and intellectual impairment in the aged. Earnest MP, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(8):1138–43, Aug 79

Ultrasonic measurement of the fetal ventricular system. Denkhaus H, et al. **Radiology** 131(3):781–7, Jun 79

Cysticercosis of the fourth ventricle. Fabriani A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 123(2):171–7, 1978

Cyst of the choroid plexus of the left lateral ventricle. Andreussi L, et al. **Surg Neurol** 12(1):53–7, Jul 79

Spontaneous ventriculo-cisternostomy. Miller CF 2d, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(1):63–6, Jan 79

[Morphological change of cerebral mantle or ventricular size in infantile hydrocephalus and its significance—especially, from the point of view of patho-histological findings and intraventricular CSF pulse wave (author's transl)] Miwa T. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(4):319–26, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[On-off mechanism of shunt system due to slit ventricle (author's transl)] Sonobe M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(12):1193–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Anteroventral third ventricle lesions reduce antidiuretic responses to angiotensin II. Bealer SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):E610–5, Jun 79

Osmosensitivity of rat third ventricle and interactions with angiotensin. Buggy J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):R75–82, Jan 79

Cardiovascular responses produced by the injection of dopamine into the cerebral ventricles of the unanaesthetized dog. Lang WJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(2):235–40, Jun 79

Sodium consumption following lesions surrounding the anteroventral third ventricle. Bealer SL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 4(2):287–90, Mar–Apr 79

The functional and structural border between the CSF- and blood-milieu in the circumventricular organs (organum vasculosum laminae terminalis, subfornical organ, area postrema) of the rat. Krisch B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 195(3):485–97, 29 Dec 78

Mechanism of suppression of plasma renin activity by centrally administered angiotensin II. Malayan SA, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(3):672–5, Mar 79

Intact cerebral ventricle as a site for tissue transplantation. Rosenstein JM, et al. **Nature** 276(5683):83–5, 2 Nov 78

[The ciliary beat on the brain ventricular surface and the flow of the cerebrospinal fluid (author's transl)] Yamadori T. **Rinsho Byori** 27(6):451–6, Jun 79 **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Quantitative cisternography. Lying-Tunell U.

Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 19(6):905–17, 1978

Ventricular visualization on brain scan with intracranial hemorrhage in disseminated phycomycosis. Glass EC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(11):429–31, Nov 78

Accuracy of ventricular volume estimation. Wyper DJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(4):345–50, Apr 79

Diagnostic value of CT cisternography with intrathecal metrizamide enhancement, comparison with isotope cisternography. Inaba Y, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:214–5, 1978

SURGERY

Permanent ventriculostomy in cats. Technical note. Faulhauer K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 46(1–2):169–72, 1979

Terminal ventriculostomy in syringomyelia. Singounas EG, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 46(3–4):293–5, 1979

Transfrontal perforation of the lamina terminalis. Ziedses des Plantes BG, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:51–3, 1978

[Third ventriculostomy for the hydrocephalus after subarachnoid hemorrhage (author's transl)] Sakamoto T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(11):1071–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Terminal ventriculostomy in the treatment of syringomyelia] Bidziński J. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(6):737–40, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Colloidal cyst of the 3d ventricle. Report of 3 cases] Poch JM, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 37(206):8–9, Mar 79 **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Changes in activity of the organon vasculosum laminae terminalis in the annual cycle in Rana temporaria. Krawczyk S, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 29(1):57–65, 1978

Changes in the activity of the ependyma in the infundibular recess of the brain of Rana esculenta L. in the annual cycle. Lach H, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 28(4):405–13, 1977

Corpora amylacea in cerebrospinal fluid. A source of possible diagnostic error. Preissig SH, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(6):511–4, Nov–Dec 78

The fine structure of the ventricular surface of the area postrema of the cat, with particular reference to supraependymal structures. Leslie RA, et al. **Am J Anat** 153(2):273–90, Oct 78

Supraependymal neurons overlying the periventricular region of the third ventricle of the guinea pig: a correlative scanning—transmission electron microscopic study. Mitchell JA, et al. **Anat Rec** 192(3):441–57, Nov 78

Scanning electron microscopy of the ventricular surface of the paraventricular organ in the domestic fowl. Hirunagi K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 197(3):539–43, 12 Apr 79

Non-ependymal cilia in the habenulae and the interpeduncular nucleus of the frog tadpole. Kemali M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 195(3):527–33, 29 Dec 78

Intranuclear microfilament bundles in the ependymal cells of the third ventricle of the rat. Warchol JB. **Cell Tissue Res** 194(2):353–9, 20 Nov 78

The structure of the roof of the fourth ventricle in pigeon and chick brains by light and electron microscopy. Jones HC, et al. **J Anat** 128(1):13–29, Jan 79

Transmission electron microscopy and scanning electron microscopy of the third ventricular floor of rat and human brains. Flament-Durand J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 75(1):97–9, May 79

[Nerve fiber interrelationships with the ependyma of the 3d ventricle in rats in the perinatal period] Ugriumov MV. **Ontogenez** 10(3):236–43, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSIDE SULFATASE see under **SULFATASES**

CEREBROSIDES

Thermotropic behavior of monoglucocerebroside—dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine multilamellar liposomes. Correa-Freire MC, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(3):442–5, 6 Feb 79

Studies on glycosphingolipids of fresh-water bivalves. V. The structure of a novel ceramide octasaccharide containing mannose-6-phosphate found in the bivalve, Corbicula sandai. Itasaka O, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(6):1469–81, Jun 79

The identification of aminoalkylphosphonyl cerebrosides in the marine gastropod, Monodonta labio. Matsuura F. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(2):433–41, Feb 79

Formation of lysosulfatide, 3',6'-anhydropsychosine, ceramide, and sphingosine by saponification of cerebroside sulfate. Effect of the sulfate group on the hydrolysis. Nonaka G, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(2):511–8, Feb 79

Carbon 13 NMR spectroscopy of a cerebroside. Proof of the beta-pyranosyl structure of D-glucosylceramide. Koerner TA Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2326–8, 10 Apr 79

ANALYSIS

Galactosylceramide is the major cerebroside of human milk fat globule membrane. Bouhours JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(4):1217–22, 27 Jun 79

Simultaneous determination of picomole levels of gluco- and galactocerebroside, monogalactosyl diglyceride, and sulfatide by high performance liquid chromatography. Nonaka G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 572(3):423–31, 29 Mar 79

Characterization of aminoalkylphosphonyl cerebrosides in muscle tissue of Turbo cornutus. Hayashi A, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 22(1):9–23, Aug 78

Fatty acid composition of myelin lipids (cerebrosides, sulphatides and sphingomyelin) from normal human sural nerve, and changes in peripheral neuropathy. Heipertz R, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 4(3):197–207, May–Jun 78

[Fatty acids of the cerebrosides (1-beta-glycosylceramides) and sulfatides (sulfoglycosylceramides) of the brain of the river lamprey Lampetra fluviatilis] Levitina MVm, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 15(3):307–11, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of ceramides and cerebrosides containing both alpha-hydroxy and nonhydroxy fatty acids from lignoceroyl-CoA by rat brain microsomes. Akanuma H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1050–60, 25 Feb 79

Mechanism of action of hydrocortisone potentiation of sulfogalactosylceramide synthesis in mouse oligodendroglioma clonal cell lines. Dawson G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(1):163–7, 10 Jan 79

Conversion by rat brain preparation of lignoceric acid to ceramides and cerebrosides containing both alpha-hydroxy and nonhydroxy fatty acids. Effects of compounds which affect sphingolipid metabolism. Singh I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):3840–4, 25 May 79

BLOOD

[Metabolism of phospholipids, cerebrosides and cholesterol in patients with schizophrenia and age-related psychosis] Polishchuk IA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):89–92, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

In vivo demyelination induced by intraneural injection of anti-galactocerebroside serum: a morphologic study. Saida K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 95(1):99–116, Apr 79

Myelin-binding antibodies in vitro. Immunoperoxidase studies with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis, anti-galactocerebroside and multiple sclerosis sera. Johnson AB, et al. **Brain Res** 159(1):173–82, 22 Dec 78

Antibodies to galactocerebroside bind to oligodendroglia in suspension culture. Lisak RP, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 40(1):65–73, Jan 79

Experimental allergic neuritis induced by sensitization with galactocerebroside. Saida T, et al. **Science** 204(4397):1103–6, 8 Jun 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A new cerebroside from Fusicoccum amygdali Del. Ballio A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 573(1):51–60, 27 Apr 79

METABOLISM

Abnormal myelin maturation in vitro: the role of cerebrosides. Bradbury K. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 100:171–8, 1978

On the accessibility and localisation of cerebrosides in central nervous system myelin. Linington C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 100:263–73, 1978

Levels of cerebrosides, sulfatides, and galactosyl diglycerides in different regions of rat brain. Change during maturation and distribution in subcellular fractions of gray and white matter of sheep brain. Nonaka G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 572(3):432–41, 29 Mar 79

Sphingolipid beta-D-galactosidases in globoid cell leukodystrophy (Krabbe disease). Awasthi YC, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6B):113–26, 1978

Evidence for the noninvolvement of sulfogalactosylceramide (cerebroside sulfate) in the enkephalin (opiate) receptor. Dawson G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(22):7999–8001, 25 Nov 78

Activation of membrane-bound glucosylceramide: beta-glucosidase in fibroblasts cultured from normal and glucosylceramidotic human skin. Mueller OT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3521–5, 10 May 79

Chemical synthesis of [3H]cerebroside [35S]sulfate and its in vivo metabolism in rat brain. Nonaka G, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):23–7, Jul 79

Globoid cell leukodystrophy (Krabbe's disease). Metabolic studies with cultured fibroblasts. Tanaka H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 38(3):409–19, Oct 78

Fatty acid composition of cerebrosides and phospholipids in brains of undernourished rats. Rao PS. **Nutr Metab** 23(2):136–44, 1979

Narcotic binding to membrane acidic lipids. Loh HH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 27:27–49, 1979

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

see related

BLOOD-BRAIN BARRIER

A chronic cannula for obtaining CSF from the cisterna magna of awake dogs. Jennings DB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):R132–4, Jan 79

Normal laboratory values of CSF during pregnancy. Davis LE. **Arch Neurol** 36(7):443, Jul 79

Basal cell carcinoma of the scalp: the successful management of a postoperative cerebrospinal fluid cyst by an internal shunt. McGregor JC, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 32(3):241–4, Jul 79

Preliminary studies on cerebrospinal fluid exchange transfusion. Gopal G. **Indian Pediatr** 16(3):227–8, Mar 79

Evidence of CSF enhancement in the spinal subarachnoid space after intravenous contrast medium administration: is intravenous computer assisted myelography possible? Coin CG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(2):267–9, Apr 79

Quantitative multiregional CSF kinetics using serial, metrizamide enhanced computed tomography. Partain CL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 2(4):467–70, Sep 78

Techniques for sampling ventricular and cisternal cerebrospinal fluid from unanesthetized cattle. Cox P, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(4):465–9, Aug 78

The calculation of CSF spaces in CT. Hacker H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:190–2, 1978

Cerebrospinal fluid scintigraphy and computer assisted tomography in the evaluation of special kinds of hydrocephalus in children. Piepgras U, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:74–5, 1978

Calculation of cerebral tissue and cerebrospinal fluid space volumes from computer tomograms. Sager WD, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:176–8, 1978

A statistical method for determining the proportions of gray matter, white matter, and CSF using computed tomography. Thaler HT, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:133–5, 1978

Cerebroventricular infusion in the rat: depression of motor activity and paradoxical sleep. Borbély AA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(1):75–80, Apr 79

Technique for spinal drainage. Post KD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(3):255, Mar 79

Semiautomated methods for quantitating CSF volume on cranial computed tomography. Jernigan TL, et al. **Radiology** 132(2):463–6, Aug 79

Urinary tract obstruction secondary to cerebrospinal fluid cysts. Viets DH, et al. **Urology** 13(5):541–3, May 79

[Cytologic findings in hydrocephalus internus and externus] Harms D, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(5):363–4, May 79 **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of cerebrospinal fluid] Sörensen N. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(5):325–7, May 79 **(Ger)**

[Structure of a liquor contact zone in the pineal recess of golden hamsters] Hewing M. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):715–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Inhibitory effect of cerebrospinal fluid on the activity of sodium-, potassium-ATPase in animal brain synaptic membranes] Rozhanets VV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(1):71–4, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Amino compounds and organic acids in CSF, plasma, and urine of autistic children. Perry TL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 13(5):575–86, Oct 78

Investigation of reference values of components of cerebrospinal fluid. Breebaart K, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 16(10):561–5, Oct 78

Presence of a non-peptide morphine-like compound in human cerebrospinal fluid. Shorr J, et al. **Life Sci** 23(20):2057–62, 13 Nov 78

Symposium: laboratory examination of the cerebrospinal fluid. **Rinsho Byori** 27(6):457–94, Jun 79

[Experimental data on the determination of acid-base status in the cerebrospinal fluid] Zahlten W, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 19(6):372–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current prospects of cerebrospinal fluid diagnostics. II. Spectrophotometry] Livrea P, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 23(1–2):39–48, Jan–Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Respiration and blood gases (14)—relationship between respiration and CSF pH at high altitudes] Honda Y. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(9):878–9, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic and prognostic value of analysis of the cerebrospinal fluid in neurosyphilis by means of the immunofluorescence technic] Gede K, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 65(3):277–82, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of artificial hyperventilation of the lungs on acid-base equilibrium and blood and cerebrospinal fluid gases in patients with postoperative psychosis] Avakov VE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(5):108–12, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Sanfilippo disease: Buhot cells in the cerebrospinal fluid [letter] Garcia-Riego A, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(5):282–4, Sep–Oct 78

Corpora amylacea in cerebrospinal fluid. A source of possible diagnostic error. Preissig SH, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(6):511–4, Nov–Dec 78

The cytologic manifestations of lymphomatoid granulomatosis in cerebrospinal fluid. A case report. Saito R. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(5):339–43, Sep–Oct 78

Proliferating cells in demyelinating states. Reunanen MI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 100:561–8, 1978

Diagnosis of lymphomatous leptomeningitis by cerebrospinal fluid lymphocyte cell surface markers. Goodson JD, et al. **Am J Med** 66(6):1057–9, Jun 79

Eosinophils in the cerebrospinal fluid. Kuberski T. **Ann Intern Med** 91(1):70–5, Jul 79 (92 ref.)

Sedimentation versus cytocentrifugation in the cytologic study of craniospinal fluid. Ducos R, et al. **Cancer** 43(4):1479–82, Apr 79

Cerebrospinal fluid lymphocytes in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Wilkerson LD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(1):87–91, Oct 78

Exfoliative cytology of cerebrospinal fluid in diagnosis of neoplasms of the CNS. Shankar SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:829–38, Nov 78

Pleocytosis and immunoglobulin changes in cerebrospinal fluid and herpesvirus serology in patients with Guillain–Barré syndrome. Link H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(3):305–16, Mar 79

Eosinophilic granulocytes in cerebrospinal fluid: analysis of 94 cerebrospinal fluid specimens and review of the literature. Bosch I, et al. **J Neurol** 219(2):93–105, 25 Oct 78 (65 ref.)

T and B lymphocytes in the cerebrospinal fluid of various neurological diseases. Traugott U. **J Neurol** 219(3):185–97, 7 Dec 78

Tissue cultures from cerebrospinal fluid specimens in the study of human brain tumors. Black PM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(5):697–704, Nov 78

Cerebrospinal fluid cytology after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Ito U, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(3):352–4, Sep 79

Central nervous system involvement in mycosis fungoides: pre mortem diagnosis by light and electron microscopic study of the spinal fluid. Conomy JP, et al. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2–3 Suppl):421–6, 1977

Reduced number of active T cells in cerebrospinal fluid in multiple sclerosis. Kam-Hansen S. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(6):897–9, Jun 79

Cell regulations of the cerebrospinal fluid in diseases of the central nervous system. Schmidt RM. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 123(1):77–82, 1978

[Detection and follow up of inflammatory lesions of the central nervous system by means of cytological study of the cerebrospinal fluid (author's transl)] Delezoide AL, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 26(5):213–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute lymphoblastic leukemia associated with blood and cerebrospinal fluid eosinophilia (letter)] Youinou P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(7):527, 10 Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Detection and follow up of inflammatory lesions of the central nervous system by means of cytological study of the cerebrospinal fluid (author's transl)] Delezoide AL, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(9–10):480–5, 8–15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Remarks on fluorescence microscopy of cerebrospinal fluid cells (author's transl)] Schmidt RM. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(5):396–400, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autoradiographic findings in cerebrospinal fluid cells (author's transl)] Kölmel HW. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 225(4):283–90, 22 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytology, lactate dehydrogenase, and creatine kinase in CSF in mild head injuries (author's transl)] Weitbrecht WU, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 225(4):349–57, 22 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Macrophages in the cerebrospinal fluid] Adams AE. **Hippokrates** 49(4):339–41, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Lymphocyte transformation in the cerebrospinal fluid] Adams AE. **Hippokrates** 49(4):342–4, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Qualitative CSF cell diagnosis. Methods and conclusiveness (author's transl)] Wiethölter H, et al. **MMW** 121(18):631–6, 4 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Meningitis and CSF cytology (author's transl)] Kölmel HW. **Nervenarzt** 50(1):5–9, Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Cerebrospinal fluid cytology and diagnosis of perinatal brain damage (author's transl)] Schütze G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 50(4):233–6, Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[The cytocentrifuge in cerebrospinal fluid cytodiagnosis] Schedifka R, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 30(10):620–3, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progress in cerebrospinal fluid diagnostic studies contributed by cytocentrifugation] Braito A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 14(2):137–46, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cerebrospinal fluid cytology and its lysosomal enzyme (author's transl)] Ito T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 27(6):472–9, Jun 79 **(Jpn)**

[Meningeal melanomatosis: cytomorphologic analysis of the cerebrospinal fluid] Livramento JA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 37(1):7–14, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Dynamics of cytomorphologic signs in the cerebrospinal fluid] Machado LR, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 37(1):1–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Meaning of pleocytosis in spinal fluid in children with neoplasias] Jiménez R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(2):331–6, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Further data on the acute effect of intravenous steroids on canine CSF secretion and absorption. Vela AR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(4):477–82, Apr 79

Digoxin-induced arrest of the cerebrospinal fluid circulation in the infant rat: implications for medical treatment of hydrocephalus during early postnatal life. Bass NH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(1):26–30, Jan 79

ENZYMOLOGY

A study of transaminase activity in cerebrospinal fluid and serum in neurological disorders in infants and children. Saxena S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 46(374):101–7, Mar 79

[Biochemical examination of cerebrospinal fluid—an attempt to multienzyme analysis (author's transl)] Ichida T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 27(6):467–71, Jun 79 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Characteristics of the immune response within the CNS in neurological disorders. Link H. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 57(67):177–90, 1978 (31 ref.)

Indirect hemagglutination with PPD in cerebrospinal fluid for the tuberculous meningoencephalitis. Muñóz O, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 9(3):469–76, 1978 **(Eng, Spa)**

Study of fluorescent treponemal antibody test on cerebrospinal fluid using monospecific anti-immunoglobulin conjugates IgG, IgM, and IgA. Leclerc G, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 54(5):303–8, Oct 78

Countercurrent immunoelectrophoresis in the diagnosis of viral infections of the central nervous system. Brown RL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(6):911–5, Dec 78

Rapid diagnosis of viral neuroinfections by immunofluorescent and immunoperoxidase technics. Maltseva N, et al. **J Neurol** 220(2):125–30, 22 Mar 79

Immunological response of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis patients to measles virus. Madden DL, et al. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2–3 Suppl):509–20, 1977

Cerebrospinal fluid immunoglobulins in cysticercosis of the central nervous system. Spina-França A, et al. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2–3 Suppl):413–20, 1977

[State of the T- and B-system of immunity in normal cerebrospinal fluid from persons of different age groups] Malashkiia IuA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(11):1649–51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Interaction between PCO2 and plasma [HCO–3] in regulation of CSF [HCO–3] in respiratory alkalosis and metabolic acidosis. Kazemi H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 99:173–83, 1978

O2 sensitive, local regulation of CSF H+ activity. Makhzoumi H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 99:185–93, 1978

The role of chloride and other anions in cerebrospinal fluid bicarbonate regulation. Nattie EE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 99:211–8, 1978

Carotid chemoreceptor role in CSF alkalosis at altitude. Severinghaus JW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 99:163–72, 1978

Production and absorption of cerebrospinal fluid in the spinal subarachnoid space of the dog. del Pozo-Reyes D, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 9(3):511–8, 1978 **(Eng, Spa)**

Removal of horseradish peroxidase and fluorescein-labelled dextran from CSF spaces of rabbit optic nerve. A light and electron microscope study. De La Motte DJ. **Exp Eye Res** 27(5):585–94, Nov 78

Ventilatory drive in acute metabolic acidosis. Javaheri S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(5):913–8, May 79

Clearance of macromolecular and particulate substances from the cerebrospinal fluid system of the rat. Mann JD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(3):343–8, Mar 79

Transport processes in the formation of the cerebrospinal fluid. Wright EM. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 83:3–34, 1978 (95 ref.)

CSF transport mechanisms in the arachnoid villus. Butler AB. **Surg Forum** 28:475–6, 1977

[Disorders of dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine metabolism in the early period after cranio-cerebral injuries] Majchrzak H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 13(3):289–93, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Surface topography of Acanthamoeba culbertsoni extracted from cerebrospinal fluid. Sarphie TG, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 15(4):235–41, Oct 78

Herpes simplex virus type I from a patient with radiculoneuropathy. Morrison RE, et al. **JAMA** 241(4):393–4, 26 Jan 79

Parainfluenza virus type 3: isolation from CSF of a patient with Guillain–Barré syndrome. Román G, et al. **JAMA** 240(15):1613–5, 6 Oct 78

Characteristics of patients with schizophrenia or neurological disorder and virus-like agent in cerebrospinal fluid. Crow TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8121):842–4, 21 Apr 79

Virus-like particles in C.S.F. in schizophrenia [letter] Dwyer DS. **Lancet** 1(8127):1184–5, 2 Jun 79

Virus-like particles in CSF in schizophrenia [letter] Grow TJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8132):35, 7 Jul 79

Virus-like agents, IgA, and schizophrenia [letter] Strahilevitz M. **Lancet** 2(8134):145–6, 21 Jul 79

Fatal poliomyelitis with recovery of virus from cerebrospinal fluid. Onorato IM, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(6):694–7, Nov–Dec 78

[Virological examination of cerebrospinal fluid (author's transl)] Matsumiya H. **Rinsho Byori** 27(6):484–5, Jun 79 **(Jpn)**

[Bacteriological examination of cerebrospinal fluid (author's transl)] Nagai T. **Rinsho Byori** 27(6):480–3, Jun 79 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

[Development and current possibilities of cerebrospinal fluid diagnosis in the routine laboratory. 1. Cytological and microbiological studies and methods of chemical analysis] Schulz D, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(7):270–4, 15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

New aspects of cerebrospinal fluid dynamics in humans investigated by sequential gammacamera cisternography, with data evaluation by the digital multichannel analyzer. Part 3: Physiopathology of the ventricular reflux. Palma A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 43(1–2):19–50, 1978

New aspects of cerebrospinal fluid dynamics in humans investigated by sequential gamma camera cisternography, with data evaluation by the digital multichannel analyzer. Part 4: A unifying criterion of the development of hydrocephalic syndrome. Its dynamic basis. Palma A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 45(1–2):53–88, 1978

Perilymph production and cochlear blood flow. Kellerhals B. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(3–4):370–4, Mar–Apr 79

Central chemical control of ventilation in the unanesthetized turtle. Hitzig BM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):R257–64, Nov 78

Circulation of cerebrospinal fluid in the bullfrog, Rana catesbiana. Tornheim PA, et al. **Anat Rec** 194(3):389–403, Jul 79

The rate of CSF formation in man: preliminary observations on metrizamide washout as a measure of CSF bulk flow. Rottenberg DA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(6):503–10, Dec 77

Bolus versus steady-state infusion for determination of CSF outflow resistance. Sullivan HG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(3):228–38, Mar 79

The CSF pressure-volume relationship before and after cardiac arrest in the cat. Sullivan HG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(6):365–9, Jun 79

The functional and structural border between the CSF- and blood-milieu in the circumventricular organs (organum vasculosum laminae terminalis, subfornical organ, area postrema) of the rat. Krisch B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 195(3):485–97, 29 Dec 78

Cerebrospinal fluid pathways in a murine mutant. McLone DG. **Childs Brain** 5(3):293–303, 1979

Development of cerebrospinal fluid and the blood–cerebrospinal fluid barrier in rabbits. Ramey BA, et al. **Dev Biol** 68(1):292–8, Jan 79

CSF circulation and blood–CSF barrier. Glasner H, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17(5):280–5, 1978

Effect of sympathomimetic drugs and corresponding receptor antagonists on the rate of cerebrospinal fluid production. Lindvall M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(1):132–45, Apr 79

Dynamics of cerebrospinal fluid circulation evaluated by metrizamide CT cisternography. Tamaki N, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(2):209–16, Apr 79

Intracranial pressure and conductance to outflow of cerebrospinal fluid in normal-pressure hydrocephalus. Børgesen SE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(4):489–93, Apr 79

Multiport device for the assessment of cerebrospinal fluid dynamics under conditions of elevated intracranial pressure in man and experimental animals. Butler AB, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(5):601–2, Sep 78

Spinal cord compression and blood flow. I. The effect of raised cerebrospinal fluid pressure on spinal cord blood flow. Griffiths IR, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(11):1145–51, Nov 78

Comparison of metrizamide CT cisternography with radionuclide cisternography in abnormal cerebrospinal fluid dynamics. Takahashi M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:199–202, 1978

Comparison of cerebrospinal fluid dynamics studied by computed tomography (CT) and radioisotope (RI) cisternography. Tamaki N, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:193–8, 1978

Servo-controlled lumbar infusions: a clinical tool for the determination of CSF dynamics as a function of pressure. Sklar FH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 3(2):170–5, Sep–Oct 78

Cerebrovascular effects of cerebrospinal fluid removal. Hattingh J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(19):780–1, 4 Nov 78

Intracranial pressure regulation: a comparative model of cerebrospinal fluid systems. Johnson RN, et al. **TIT J Life Sci** 8(3–4):79–92, 1978

[Cerebrospinal fluid spread of ependymomas] de Tribolet N, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 123(1):83–91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The distribution of soluble substances after application to the cerebello-medular cistern (author's transl)] Kommoss J, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 221(1):67–76, 31 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Cerebrospinal fluid and headache. Causes and clinical-chemistry diagnosis. Part 1] Kleine TO. **Med Welt** 30(27):1029–33, 6 Jul 79 **(Ger)**

[Cerebrospinal fluid and headache. Causes and clinical-chemistry diagnosis. Part 2] Kleine TO. **Med Welt** 30(28):1094–7, 13 Jul 79 **(Ger)**

[CSF-circulation pathways in experimental hydrocephalus of the rat (author's transl)] Odake G, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(9 Pt 2):673–80, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebrospinal fluid circulation and physiopathology of hydrocephalus] Sato O. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1766–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[New classification of hydrocephalus based on recent concept of cerebrospinal fluid circulation (author's transl)] Osaka K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(5):475–85, May 79 (127 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of CSF dynamics with metrizamide CT cisternography (author's transl)] Hiratsuka H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(9):1015–23, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The ciliary beat on the brain ventricular surface and the flow of the cerebrospinal fluid (author's transl)] Yamadori T. **Rinsho Byori** 27(6):451–6, Jun 79 **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Some measurements of autonomic nervous system influence on production of cerebrospinal fluid in the cat. Haywood JR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(2):341–6, Feb 79

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID PROTEINS

Hypertension-induced protein leakage in the brain in ethanol-intoxicated conscious and anesthetized rats. Johansson BB, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 58(6):333–9, Dec 78

Cerebrospinal fluid beta 2-microglobulin in neurological disorders. Tenhunen R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 58(6):366–73, Dec 78

Variation of immunoglobulin G and total protein concentrations during lumbar cerebrospinal fluid collection. Fossan GO, et al. **Eur Neurol** 18(2):140–4, 1979

[Cerebrospinal fluid protein tests in neurologic diseases] Irjala K, et al. **Duodecim** 94(7):443–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[On the problem of the 'more early' diagnosis of spinal cord tumours in children and infants (author's transl)] Besel R, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 49(2):132–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Total proteins and electrophoretic protein fractions in the juvenile cerebrospinal fluid] Maurer J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(47):1854–60, 25 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Isoelectric focusing and crossed immunoelectrofocusing of cerebrospinal fluid proteins in neurological disorders. Livrea P, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 33(6):501–17, Dec 78

Measurement of reference values for certain proteins in cerebrospinal fluid. Ahonen A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 58(6):358–65, Dec 78

Localization of the immunoglobulins G, A and M, beta-trace protein and gamma-trace protein on isoelectric focusing of serum and cerebrospinal fluid by immunofixation. Laurenzi MA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 58(3):141–7, Sep 78

Cerebrospinal fluid proteins in neurological diseases. Studies on agar gel electrophoresis protein profiles. Jensen K. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 58(70):1–268, 1978

A new method for the identification of cerebrospinal fluid leakage. Meurman OH, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(3–4):366–9, Mar–Apr 79

CSF total protein: normal values. A re-appraisal and discussion of its value in diagnosis of acoustic neuromas. Thomsen J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(5–6):359–65, Nov–Dec 78

Isoelectric focusing and isotachophoresis for investigation of CSF and serum proteins in demyelinating and infectious neurological diseases. Kjellin KG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 100:545–59, 1978

CSF electrophoresis: an adaptation using cellulose acetate for the identification of oligoclonal banding. Paty DW, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 5(3):297–9, Aug 78

New micro-turbidimetric method for determination of protein in cerebrospinal fluid and urine. Iwata J, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(7):1317–9, Jul 79

Standardization of the Coomassie Blue method for cerebrospinal fluid proteins. Johnson JA, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(11):1931–3, Nov 78

Standardization of cerebrospinal fluid protein determined with the Du Pont aca [letter] Pecci J, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(10):1852–3, Oct 78

Problems in measuring total protein in cerebrospinal fluid with the amylase–lipase analyzer [letter] Smith BC, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(4):642–3, Apr 79

CSF circulation and blood-CSF barrier. Glasner H, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17(5):280–5, 1978

Polyacrylamide gel electrophoretic studies of cerebrospinal fluid proteins and lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in tuberculous meningitis and certain neurological disorders. Sundaravalli N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 16(1):15–21, Jan 79

Rapid determination of proteins in serum and cerebrospinal fluid by laser-nephelometry. Schliep G, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 16(11):631–5, Nov 78

Increase in CSF protein in association with ECT. Alexopoulos GS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(12):1145–6, Dec 78

Characterisation of the mobility on isoelectric focusing of individual proteins in CSF and serum by immunofixation. Laurenzi MA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(4):368–72, Apr 79

CSF protein examinations with thin-layer isoelectric focusing in multiple sclerosis. Sidén A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 39(1):131–46, Nov 78

Isoelectric focusing of CSF proteins in known or probable infectious neurological diseases and the Guillain–Barré syndrome. Sidén A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 42(1):139–53, Jun 79

Age and cerebrospinal-fluid protein in motor-neuron disease [letter] Guiloff JF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(8):437–8, 22 Feb 79

Contributions to the diagnosis of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis in children. Milea S, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 17(1):41–51, Jan–Mar 79

[Cerebrospinal fluid protein tests in neurologic diseases] Irjala K, et al. **Duodecim** 94(7):443–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[The electrophoresis of the cerebrospinal fluid proteins (letter)] Romette J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(37):3367, 28 Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Electrophoresis of cerebrospinal fluid proteins (letter)] Schuller E. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(10):785, 3 Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Usefulness of the immunoglobulin–albumin ratio compared to electrophoresis in the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis] Rivier E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(52):2066–8, 30 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An economical modification of radial immunodiffusion for the determination of immunoglobulins in the cerebrospinal fluid] Krause U, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 30(10):613–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current prospects of cerebrospinal fluid diagnostics. I. Isoelectric focusing] Livrea P, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 23(1–2):25–38, Jan–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunoelectrophoresis of cerebrospinal fluid proteins] Merelli E, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 23(4):229–33, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Isoelectrofocusing on polyacrilamide gel in the study of gamma-globulin changes during neurological illnesses (author's transl)] Benedetti GM, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 98(6):347–62, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of various proteins of CSF of the central nervous diseases. (3) Comparative analytic studies of the CSF proteins between the spinal and the intracranial subarachnoidal space (author's transl)] Eno N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(12):862–5, 10 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of various proteins of CSP on the central nervous diseases. (2) Quantitative changes of proteins in CSF with a lapse of time after the operation of chiasmal region (author's transl)] Nakajima T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(11):778–85, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebrospinal fluid findings in multiple sclerosis (author's transl)] Iwashita H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 27(6):486–90, Jun 79 **(Jpn)**

[Chemical analysis of cerebrospinal fluid--recent progress (author's transl)] Sasaki T. **Rinsho Byori** 27(6):459–66, Jun 79 **(Jpn)**

[On study of cerebrospinal fluid protein by laser nephelometer (author's transl)] Takada T. **Rinsho Byori** 27(6):491–4, Jun 79 **(Jpn)**

[CSF protein fractions in various neurological disorders--analysis of 14 CSF proteins including immunoglobulins (author's transl)] Sunohara N. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(6):321–31, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in cerebrospinal fluid protein concentration in children following surgery for cerebellar medulloblastoma] Adamczyk A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(4):443–50, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[State of the T- and B-system of immunity in normal cerebrospinal fluid from persons of different age groups] Malashkiia IuA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(11):1649–51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cerebrospinal fluid immunoglobulins in cysticercosis of the central nervous system. Spina-França A, et al. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2–3 Suppl):413–20, 1977

METABOLISM

Association of tritium-labelled estradiol, progesterone and 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone with the proteins of the serum and cerebrospinal fluid in the rhesus monkey. Umberkoman-Wiita B, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(2):103–13, 1979

Correlation of absorption coefficients with intracranial fluid protein concentrations and specific gravities. Salcman M. **Neurosurgery** 5(1 Pt 1):16–20, Jul 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Myelinotoxic activity on tadpole optic nerve of cerebrospinal fluid from patients with optic neuritis. Stendahl-Brodin L, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(6):882–6, Jun 79

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID SHUNTS

Significance of intravascular and intracardiac movement of the cardiac catheter in ventriculo-atrial shunts (review of 655 cases). Ahyai A. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 47(3–4):173–9, 1979

Lumbo-omental shunt for drainage of cerebrospinal fluid--an experimental radionuclide study in dogs. II. Evaluation of transport routes from lumbar subarachnoid space to venous blood. Levander B, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 43(3–4):251–62, 1978

Lumbo-omental shunt for drainage of cerebrospinal fluid--an experimental study in dogs. I. The transport of cerebrospinal fluid from the lumbar subarachnoid space, studied by 169Yb-DTPA and a gamma camera. Levander B, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 43(1–2):1–11, 1978

Concerning biological shunting-methods for the treatment of communicating hydrocephalus [letter] Wennerstrand JR. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 45(3–4):319–20, 1979

ECT in a depressed patient with shunt in place for normal pressure hydrocephalus. Tsuang MT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(9):1205–6, Sep 79

Convulsions following a shuntogram performed with meglumine diatrizoate. Youngberg JA. **Anesthesiology** 50(1):50–1, Jan 79

Basal cell carcinoma of the scalp: the successful management of a postoperative cerebrospinal fluid cyst by an internal shunt. McGregor JC, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 32(3):241–4, Jul 79

Obstetric management of pregnant women with extracranial shunts. Monfared AH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(5):562–3, 3 Mar 79

Subtemporal decompression for the slit-ventricle syndrome after shunting in hydrocephalic children. Holness RO, et al. **Childs Brain** 5(2):137–44, 1979

Management of ventricular shunt infections. O'Brien M, et al. **Childs Brain** 5(3):304–9, 1979

Nuclear anatomy of diversionary central nervous system shunts in children. Sty JR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(7):271–5, Jul 78

Recovery in hydrocephalic dementia after shunt operation. Gustafson L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(10):940–7, Oct 78

Adult idiopathic communicating hydrocephalus with and without shunting. Hughes CP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(11):961–71, Nov 78

Ventriculitis from Acinetobacter calcoaceticus variant anitratus. Yogev R. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(5):475–7, May 79

Scoliosis and hydrocephalus in myelocele patients. The effects of ventricular shunting. Hall P, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(2):174–8, Feb 79

Percutaneous restoration of a kinked shunt. Case report. Natelson SE. **J Neurosurg** 50(3):391–2, Mar 79

Length of distal valvular catheters in hydrocephalic children [letter] Gago MC, et al. **Lancet** 2(8091):684, 23 Sep 78

Intellectual development and brain size in 13 shunted hydrocephalic children. Bottcher J, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 9(4):369–77, Nov 78

Chronic headache in the shunt-dependent adolescent with nearly normal ventricular volume: diagnosis and treatment. Epstein F, et al. **Neurosurgery** 3(3):351–5, Nov–Dec 78

Cerebrospinal fluid shunt function and hydrocephalus in the pediatric age group: a radiographic/clinical correlation. Murtagh FR, et al. **Radiology** 132(2):385–8, Aug 79

Urinary tract obstruction secondary to cerebrospinal fluid cysts. Viets DH, et al. **Urology** 13(5):541–3, May 79

[Ventriculo-cardiac derivation in late complications of hemispherectomy (author's transl)] Achslogh J, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 78(5):257–66, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of preventive new input of heart catheter in shunt provided hydrocephalus children] Böhm B, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(5):357–9, May 79 **(Ger)**

[Peritoneal ventile infection in ventriculo-peritoneal shunt] Herzog B, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(5):349–51, May 79 **(Ger)**

[Signs of ventile function disorders in children with hydrocephalus] Karch D, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(5):345–7, May 79 **(Ger)**

[Possible complications in shunt surgery (Spitz-Holter)] Menardi G. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(5):343–4, May 79 **(Ger)**

[Tonal threshold and vocal discrimination during negative acceleration in normal subjects and subjects operated on for an endolymph-cerebrospinal fluid shunt] Caporale R, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 40(1–2):116–22, Jan–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of ventriculography by injecting a current water-soluble contrast media through the CSF shunt reservoir: trans-reservoiral ventriculography (author's transl)] Suzuki S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(5 Pt 2):409–13, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Patency test of surgical cerebro-spinal fluid shunt using radioisotope (author's transl)] Funai H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 38(6):560–9, 25 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Large abdominal pseudocyst as a complication of ventriculoperitoneal shunt--diagnosis by ultrasonography and whole body CT scan (author's transl)] Yamamoto Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(6):589–92, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indications for ventricular drainage in some types of hydrocephalus in adults] Constantinovici A, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 23(3):177–83, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Overdrainage phenomena in shunt treated hydrocephalus. Faulhauer K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 45(1–2):89–101, 1978

Sonography of CSF pseudocyst. Brenbridge AN, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(6):646–7, Jun 79

Chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension following ventriculo–atrial shunting. Fagan ET, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(4):426–7, Aug 78

Formation of abdominal cyst secondary to ventriculoperitoneal shunting. Ekong CE, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(3):250–3, May 79

Recurrent miliary tuberculosis secondary to infected ventriculoatrial shunt. Shibolet S, et al. **Chest** 76(3):328–30, Sep 79

Abdominal complications from peritoneal shunts. Norfray JF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):337–40, Aug 79

Isolated fourth ventricle as a complication of ventricular shunting. Report of three cases. Hawkins JC 3d, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(6):910–3, Dec 78

Vancomycin treatment of cerebrospinal fluid shunt infections. Report of two cases. Visconti EB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(2):245–6, Aug 79

Rifampin for CSF shunt infections caused by coagulase–negative staphylococci. Ring JC, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(2):317–9, Aug 79

Ventriculoperitoneal (VP) shunt migration causing an acute scrotum: a case report of Doppler evaluation. Bristow DL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(6):538–9, Oct 78

The use of peritoneoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of complications of ventriculoperitoneal shunts in children. Morgan WW Jr. **J Pediatr Surg** 14(2):180–1, Apr 79

Bacterial peritonitis in patients with ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Tchirkow G, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 14(2):182–4, Apr 79

Acute glomerulonephritis in an adult with infected ventriculoatrial shunt. Halmagyi GM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(4):136–7, 24 Feb 79

Hemicraniectomy, hydrocephalus, and hemispheric dysfunction following shunting: case report. Savitz MH, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 46(3):335–7, May–Jun 79

Pediatric posterior fossa tumors: hazards of the 'preoperative' shunt. Epstein F, et al. **Neurosurgery** 3(3):348–50, Nov–Dec 78

Shunt–associated glomerulonephritis. Wald SL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 3(2):146–50, Sep–Oct 78

Subdural empyema secondary to ventriculo–peritoneal shunt. Tahmouresie A. **NY State J Med** 79(3):375–6, Mar 79

Shunt metastases of pineal tumors presenting as a pelvic mass. Wood BP, et al. **Pedistr Radiol** 8(2):108–9, 19 Apr 79

Pediatrics editorial: obstruction of CSF shunts [editorial] Freeman JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 64(1):111–2, Jul 79

Acute hydrocephalus and death following V–P shunt disconnection. Neuren A, et al. **Pediatrics** 64(1):90–3, Jul 79

Gram–positive peritonitis in patients with infected ventriculoperitoneal shunts. Hubschmann OR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 149(1):69–71, Jul 79

Migration of ventriculo–peritoneal shunt into lateral ventricle of an adult. Garijo JA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(5):399–400, May 79

Complications of cerebrospinal fluid shunts for hydrocephalus. A review of 204 cases. Lin SM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 78(3):258–66, Mar 79

Recurrent symptomatic pulmonary embolism caused by an infected Pudenz cerebrospinal fluid shunt device. Gibney RT, et al. **Thorax** 33(5):662–3, Oct 78

[Shunt glomerulonephritis: clinical and histopathological manifestations] Caron C, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(5):557–61, 3 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary hypertension and cor pulmonale complicating ventricular vascular shunting for hydrocephalus (author's transl)] Keck EW, et al. **Herz** 3(2):120–5, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extraneural metastasis of an oligodendroglioma in ventriculo–peritoneal shunt] Becker H, et al. **Onkologie** 1(5):216–20, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of lumbosacral myelomeningocele—infected shunt system and the treatment (author's transl)] Matsumoto K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(10):957–65, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[On–off mechanism of shunt system due to slit ventricle (author's transl)] Sonobe M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(12):1193–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Mechanical properties of antibacterial silicone rubber for hydrocephalus shunts. van Noort R, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 13(4):623–30, Jul 79

A telemetric pressure sensor for ventricular shunt systems. Cosman ER, et al. **Surg Neural** 11(4):287–94, Apr 79

A modification of ventricular shunts. Sukoff MH. **Surg Neurol** 11(1):38, Jan 79

[Shunt operations for normal pressure hydrocephalus—especially on the indication for the shunting and the use of anti–siphon value (author's transl)] Kyuma Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(3):249–55, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Ventriculopleural shunting in the management of hydrocephalus. Venes JL, et al. **Childs Brain** 5(1):45–50, 1979

Hydrocephalic dementia in Paget disease of the skull: treatment by ventriculoatrial shunt. Goldhammer Y, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(4):513–6, Apr 79

Ventricle to sagittal sinus shunt for hydrocephalus. Hash CJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(5):394–400, May 79

[Utilization of Hakim's ventricular shunt cordis in the control of cerebral ventriculography] Erbenová V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 57(10):664–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ventriculo–cavo–atrial drainage of cerebrospinal fluid in obliteration of cervical and subclavian veins] Janneck C, et al. **Chirurg** 50(1):53–6, Jan 79 **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Long–term results after ventriculoatrial and ventriculoperitoneal shunting for infantile hydrocephalus. Keucher TR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(2):179–86, Feb 79

CEREBROSPINAL OTORRHEA

COMPLICATIONS

Cerebrospinal otorrhea and recurring meningitis: report of three cases. Harris HH. **Laryngoscope** 88(10):1577–85, Oct 78

CONGENITAL

Congenital cerebrospinal otorrhea. Gacek RR, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(3 Pt 1):358–65, May–Jun 79

DIAGNOSIS

A new method for the identification of cerebrospinal fluid leakage. Meurman OH, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(3–4):366–9, Mar–Apr 79

Identification of CSF leakage by immunofixation. Irjala K, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(8):447–8, Aug 79

[A new method for detection of cerebrospinal fluid leakage] Irjala K, et al. **Duodecim** 95(3):124–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

ETIOLOGY

Cerebrospinal fluid otorrhoea and otorhinorrhoea following closed head injury. Henry RC, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(9):743–56, Sep 78

RADIOGRAPHY

Spontaneous CSF otorrhea simulating serous otitis. Wolfowitz B. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(8):496–9, Aug 79

[Use of radiology in the diagnosis of posttraumatic otoliquorrhea. A report on 33 operated cases (author's transl)] Julliot JP, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(6–7):381–5, Jun–Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Combined otoneurosurgical approach to patients with chronic ear disease and cerebrospinal otorrhea. Abramson M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(6 Pt 1):918–21, Jun 79

CEREBROSPINAL RHINORRHEA

Cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea complicating pregnancy. Weinstein L. **South Med J** 72(8):1026–7, Aug 79

COMPLICATIONS

Recurrent meningococcal meningitis with occult CSF leak. Hanley JF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(6):702–3, Jun 79

DIAGNOSIS

A new method for the identification of cerebrospinal fluid leakage. Meurman OH, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(3–4):366–9, Mar–Apr 79

Identification of CSF leakage by immunofixation. Irjala K, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(8):447–8, Aug 79

[A new method for detection of cerebrospinal fluid leakage] Irjala K, et al. **Duodecim** 95(3):124–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

ETIOLOGY

Non–traumatic cerebrospinal rhinorrhea and chondrodystrophy. Lemke T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 88(1–2):127–32, 1979

Cerebrospinal fluid otorrhoea and otorhinorrhoea following closed head injury. Henry RC, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(9):743–56, Sep 78

Spontaneous cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea: a case report. Sujatanond M, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 62(4):221–5, Apr 79

Empty sella and rhinorrhea. A report of eight treated cases. García–Uría J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(4):466–71, Apr 79

Traumatic CSF rhinorrhoea. Bhagwati SN. **Neurol India** 25(2):117–25, Jun 77

'High pressure' cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea due to parieto–occipital meningioma, a case report. Park SK, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 18(2):160–5, 1977

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The use of cyanoacrylate in transsphenoidal hypophysectomy. Young WC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(11):1784–8, Nov 78

RADIOGRAPHY

Sinus tract injection: a technique for preoperative localization of cerebrospinal fluid fistula. Mikhael MA, et al. **Radiology** 130(1):246–8, Jan 79

Cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea: localization of dural fistulae using metrizamide, hypocycloidal tomography and computed tomography. Dohrmann GJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(5):373–7, May 79

[Computed tomography in the diagnosis of cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhoea (letter)] van Rensburg M. **S Afr Med J** 55(2):38, 13 Jan 79 **(Afr)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[The diagnosis of cerebrospinal rhinorrhea with the 131I–hippuran swab test] Mundinger F, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 18(2):91–7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Repair of cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhoea with pedicled dural flap. Ito H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 45(3–4):237–46, 1979

Repair of cerebrospinal fluid fistula following transoral transclival approach to a basilar aneurysm. Technical note. Yamaura A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(6):834–8, Jun 79

Cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea. Charles DA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(5 Pt 1):822–6, May 79

Intramastoid packing for CSF rhinorrhea following acoustic neurinoma removal. Watanabe E, et al. **Surg Neural** 11(4):309–11, Apr 79

CEREBROVASCULAR CIRCULATION

Cerebral circulation and anaesthesia. Lassen NA. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (70):53–5, 1978

Cerebral attacks due to excessive vagal tone in heavily trained persons. A clinical and electrophysiologic study. Rasmussen V, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(5):401–5, 1978

Carotid ligation for the treatment of carotid artery aneurysms. Pre– and peroperative studies of the cerebral blood flow with an intravenous isotope technique. Bohm E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 45(1–2):35–51, 1978

Regional cerebral blood flow in patients with subarachnoid haemorrhage. Gelmers HJ, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 47(3–4):245–51, 1979

Cerebral glucose and energy metabolism, cerebral oxygen consumption, and blood flow in arterial hypoxaemia. Hamer J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 44(3–4):151–60, 1978

Haemodynamic changes in the cerebral circulation of the cat during occlusion of the middle cerebral artery. Tulleken CA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 43(3–4):183–91, 1978

Human cortical pO2. Velluti R. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 23(1–4):189–94, 1977

Pressure passive cerebral blood flow and breakdown of the blood–brain barrier in experimental fetal asphyxia. Lou HC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(1):57–63, Jan 79

Local versus regional cerebral blood flow in the rat at high (hypoxia) and low (phenobarbital anesthesia) flow rates. Abdul–Rahman A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 106(1):53–60, May 79

The effect of variation in perfusion pressure on the capillary blood flow (microflow) in the cerebral cortex of the isolated cat's head preparation. Emmenegger H. **Agents Actions** 8(6):652–9, Dec 78

Hematocrit, viscosity and cerebral blood flow. Friedland RP, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(3):404–5, Mar 79

Regional cerebral blood flow changes during severe fetal asphyxia produced by slow partial umbilical cord compression. Johnson GN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 135(1):48–52, 1 Sep 79

Scattering of cerebral blood flow estimates using 133Xe intracarotid injection. Celsis P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):H680–8, May 79

Avian cerebral blood flow: influence of the Bohr effect on oxygen supply. Grubb B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):H744–9, May 79

Effects of sympathetic nerves on cerebral vessels in dog, cat, and monkey. Heistad DD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):H544–52, Nov 78

Effects of sympathetic nerves on cerebral blood flow in awake dogs. Marcus ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):H549–53, Apr 79

Effect of sympathetic nerves on cerebral vessels during seizures. Mueller SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):H178–84, Aug 79

A simple accurate manometer technic for measuring carotid artery back pressure. Archie JP Jr. **Am J Surg** 136(5):643–4, Nov 78

An analysis of cerebral bood flow systemic base deficit accumulation and mean arterial pressure as a function of internal cardiac massage rates. Gamelli R, et al. **Am Surg** 45(1):26–33, Jan 79

A model of cerebral blood flow control in hypercapnia. Greenberg JH, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 6(4):453–91, Dec 78

Effects of bicuculline–induced seizures on cerebral metabolism and circulation of rats rendered hypoglycemic by starvation. Blennow G, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(2):139–51, Feb 79

Measurement of regional cerebral blood volume by emission tomography. Grubb RL Jr, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(4):322–8, Oct 78

Distribution of cerebral blood flow in the dominant hemisphere during motor ideation and motor performance. Ingvar DH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(3):230–7, Sep 77

Brain death: I. Angiographic correlation with the radioisotopic bolus technique for evaluation of critical deficit of cerebral blood flow. Korein J, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(3):195–205, Sep 77

Bihemispheric decreases of regional cerebral blood flow in dementia: correlation with age-matched normal controls. Lavy S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(5):445–50, Nov 78

Brain death: II. Neuropathological correlation with the radioisotopic bolus technique for evaluation of critical deficit of cerebral blood flow. Pearson J, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(3):206–10, Sep 77

Control of cerebral blood vessels: present state of the art. Purves MJ. **Ann Neurol** 3(5):377–83, May 78 (65 ref.)

Cerebral hemodynamics and metabolism in pseudotumor cerebri. Raichle ME, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(2):104–11, Aug 78

Evaluation of the critical deficit of cerebral circulation using radioactive tracers (bolus technique). Braunstein P, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 315:143–67, 17 Nov 78

Morphology of defectively perfused brains in patients with persistent extracranial circulation. Pearson J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 315:265–71, 17 Nov 78

Changes in regional cerebral blood flow following stereotactic psychosurgery. Kullberg G, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 41(1–4):79–85, 1978

Effect of papaverine on regional cerebral blood flow of the contralateral hemisphere in patients with acute cerebral infarction. Melamed E, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 42(4):217–23, 1979

Cerebral blood flow and metabolism in rats after damage to the blood–brain barrier [proceedings] Pannier JL, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(3):667–8, Aug 78

Regional cerebral blood flow in patients with Parkinson's disease. Lavy S, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(6):344–8, Jun 79

Effects of advancing age on regional cerebral blood flow. Studies in normal subjects and subjects with risk factors for atherothrombotic stroke. Naritomi H, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(7):410–6, Jul 79

Regional cerebral blood flow and EEG in patients with epilepsy. Sakai F, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(10):648–57, Oct 78

Regional cerebral blood flow in aphasia. Soh K, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(10):625–32, Oct 78

Ophthalmoplethysmography in head and neck surgery. Nolph MB, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(8):492–5, Aug 79

Hand-held toy squeaker during carotid endarterectomy in the awake patient. Spielberger L, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(1):103–4, Jan 79

Ionic control of local cerebral blood flow during enhanced neuronal activity [proceedings] Heuser D. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5):872–3, 1978

Relation between local blood flow and extracellular potassium activity in the rat cerebral cortex during changes of pCO2 [proceedings] Lehmenkühler A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5):871, 1978

Interrelationship of microflow, local oxygen supply and potassium activity in the brain cortex at activation and short-term ischemia [proceedings] Leniger-Follert E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5):871–2, 1978

Central and cerebral hemodynamics and metabolism of the healthy man during head-down tilting. Katkov VE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(2):147–53, Feb 79

Functional landscapes in the brain studied with regional blood flow measurements. MacKenzie Davidson Memorial Lecture given on May 19, 1977. Ingvar DH. **Br J Radiol** 51(609):657–64, Sep 78

Cerebral blood flow in diabetes mellitus: evidence of abnormal cerebrovascular reactivity. Dandona P, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6133):325–6, 29 Jul 78

Cerebral blood flow in diabetes mellitus [letter] Gardiner RM. **Br Med J** 2(6136):571, 19 Aug 78

Abnormal cerebrovascular regulation in hypertensive patients. Griffith DN, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6139):740, 9 Sep 78

Abnormal cerebrovascular regulation in hypertensive patients [letter] Strandgaard S, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6146):1230–1, 28 Oct 78

Failure of cerebral autoregulation as a cause of brain dysfunction in the elderly. Wollner L, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6171):1117–8, 28 Apr 79

Primary idiopathic cerebrovascular amyloidosis in a child. Shaw CM. **Brain** 102(1):177–92, Mar 79

Visual stimulation increases regional cerebral blood flow and metabolism in the goldfish. Altenau LL, et al. **Brain Res** 161(1):55–61, 26 Jan 79

Association of histamine with cerebral microvessels in regions of bovine brain. Jarrott B, et al. **Brain Res** 168(2):323–30, 25 May 79

Is there an active mechanism limiting the influence of the sympathetic system on the cerebral vascular bed? Evidence for vasomotor escape from sympathetic stimulation in the rabbit. Sercombe R, et al. **Brain Res** 164:81–102, 23 Mar 79

The linear relation of cerebral blood flow to arterial oxygen saturation in hypoxic hypoxia induced with nitrous oxide or nitrogen. Stoyka WW, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(6):474–8, Nov 78

Regional cerebral blood flow in patients with aneurysms: estimation by Xenon 133 inhalation. Weir B, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 5(3):301–5, Aug 78

Cerebral surveillance during cardiac surgery. Salerno TA, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(4):325–6, Jul 79

Response to 'do vasomotor nerves significantly regulate cerebral blood flow?' Heistad DD, et al. **Circ Res** 43(4):494–5, Oct 78

Responses to 'evidence that neural mechanisms do not have important effects on cerebral blood flow' [letter] Purves MJ. **Circ Res** 43(5):816, Nov 78

Do vasomotor nerves significantly regulate cerebral blood flow? Purves MJ. **Circ Res** 43(4):485–93, Oct 78 (96 ref.)

Reversibility of mitochondrial metabolic response to circulatory shock and tissue ischemia. Mela L. **Circ Shock [Suppl]** 1:61–7, 1979

Remote cerebral hemisphere symptoms from surgically treated patients with posterior fossa brain tumors; vascular factors: a basis for a theory concerning space sickness. Schneider RC. **Clin Neurosurg** 25:57–95, 1978

Normal perfusion pressure breakthrough theory. Spetzler RF, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 25:651–72, 1978

Usefulness of the posterior cerebral flow study in subdural hematoma. Joo DG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(10):379–81, Oct 78

'Increased blood flow on radionuclide cerebral flow studies in subdural hematoma' [letter] Lusins JO. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(7):303–4, Jul 78

Effects of positive pressure ventilation on cerebral blood flow in the newborn infant. deLemos RA, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 5(2):395–409, Sep 78 (89 ref.)

Noninvasive evaluation of cerebral blood flow. Towne JB, et al. **Compr Ther** 4(11):38–42, Nov 78

Clinical neurophysiology of the cerebral circulation. Ingvar DH. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** (34):71–81, 1978

Hemodynamic and metabolic factors in human cerebral ischemia. Bes A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17 Suppl 1:17–26, 1978 (55 ref.)

Circulatory and metabolic aspects of cerebral ischemia in experimental animals and in men. Fieschi C, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17 Suppl 1:31–4, 1978

Cerebral blood flow in cerebral ischemia. A review (with 1 color plate). Lassen NA. **Eur Neurol** 17 Suppl 1:4–8, 1978

The dependence of cerebral blood flow on age. Möller WD, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17(5):276–9, 1978

Alterations in regional cerebral hemodynamics and metabolism produced by focal cerebral ischemia. Reivich M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17 Suppl 1:9–16, 1978

Penetration barrier to sodium fluorescein and fluorescein-labelled dextrans of various molecular sizes in brain capillaries. Tervo T, et al. **Experientia** 35(2):252–4, 15 Feb 79

Effects of cerebral oedema and arterial hypotension on cerebral blood flow in an animal model of hepatic failure. Trewby PN, et al. **Gut** 19(11):999–1005, Nov 78

C.B.F.—a sudden and vehement incursion. Edmeads J. **Headache** 19(4):230–1, May 79

Vascular headaches and the cranial circulation—another look. Edmeads J. **Headache** 19(3):127–32, Apr 79

Skin temperature self-regulation and non-invasive regional cerebral blood flow. Largen JW, et al. **Headache** 18(4):203–10, Sep 78

Abnormal cerebrovascular reactivity in patients with migraine and cluster headache. Sakai F, et al. **Headache** 19(5):257–66, Jul 79

Mechanisms of disturbance of systemic regulation of the cerebral and peripheral circulation and cardiac activity in patients with local lesions of the brain stem. Maiorchik VE, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(3):395–402, May–Jun 78

In vivo measurement of brain blood flow in the cat. Petrofsky JS. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 26(8):441–5, Aug 79

Study of local cerebral blood flow. pp. 9–14. Lassen NA.
In: Dickinson CJ, Marks J, ed. Developments in cardiovascular medicine. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1978. WG 100.3 D489 1978.

Section I. Evaluation of extracranial cerebrovascular circulation. pp. 1–2.
In: Diethrich EB, ed. Noninvasive cardiovascular diagnosis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. W3 IN1263 1st 1977n.

Vascular and metabolic reactivity to changes in PCO2 in head injured patients. pp. 1–8. Gennarelli TA, et al.
In: Popp AJ, et al., ed. Neural trauma. New York, Raven Press, 1979. WL 354 N494 1978.

Cerebral blood flow, glucose utilization, oxidative metabolism, and plasticity after mesencephalic reticular formation lesions. pp. 9–18. Hawkins RA, et al.
In: Popp AJ, et al., ed. Neural trauma. New York, Raven Press, 1979. WL 354 N494 1978.

Relation of cerebral blood flow to CT scan in acute head injury. pp. 41–50. Obrist WD, et al.
In: Popp AJ, et al., ed. Neural trauma. New York, Raven Press, 1979. WL 354 N494 1978.

Neural and vascular alterations in brain injury. pp. 79–93. Povlishock JT, et al.
In: Popp AJ, et al., ed. Neural trauma. New York, Raven Press, 1979. WL 354 N494 1978.

Confidence limits for regional cerebral blood flow values obtained with circular positron system, using krypton-77. Meyer E, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 5(4–5):159–66, 1978

Regional cerebral mode transit time and the derivative of the regional cerebral function recorded for intravenous administration of a non-diffusible tracer. Bartolini A, et al. **Invest Radiol** 14(3):250–4, May–Jun 79

Effects of graded reduction of brain blood flow on ventilation in unanesthetized goats. Chapman RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(1):104–11, Jul 79

Role of large arteries in regulation of cerebral blood flow in dogs. Heistad DD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(4):761–8, Oct 78

Two methods for calculating regional cerebral blood flow from emission computed tomography of inert gas concentrations. Kanno I, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(1):71–6, Feb 79

Lipoprotein lipase and acid lipase activity in rabbit brain microvessels. Brecher P, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(4):464–71, May 79

Cerebral metabolic and circulatory changes induced by hypoxia in starved rats. Berntman L, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(5):1265–76, Nov 78

Differences in the time course of regional cerebral hemo-dynamics of gray and white matter during experimental hypertension. Ishihara N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 38(1):97–111, Aug 78

Regional cerebral blood flow in parkinsonism. Measurement before and after levodopa. Melamed E, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 38(3):391–7, Oct 78

Regional cerebral blood flow measured by 133Xe inhalation in tracheostomized and laryngectomized men and women. Sakai F, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 41(2):247–53, Apr 79

An intravenous 133xenon clearance technique for measuring cerebral blood flow. Thomas DJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 40(1):53–63, Jan 79

Cerebrovascular responses to subarachnoid blood and serotonin in the monkey. Boisvert DP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(4):441–8, Apr 79

Regional cerebral blood flow and oxygen utilization in superficial temporal–middle cerebral artery anastomosis patients: an exploratory definition of clinical problems. Grubb RL Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(6):733–41, Jun 79

Regional cerebral blood flow in patients with ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Ishii R. **J Neurosurg** 50(5):587–94, May 79

Cerebral hemodynamic changes during plateau waves in brain-tumor patients. Matsuda M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(4):483–8, Apr 79

Intraoperative evaluation of cerebral hemodynamics using directional Doppler technique. Part 2: Saccular aneurysms. Nornes H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(5):570–7, May 79

Intraoperative evaluation of cerebral hemodynamics using directional Doppler technique. Part 1: Arteriovenous malformations. Nornes H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(2):145–51, Feb 79

Relation of cerebral blood flow to neurological status and outcome in head-injured patients. Obrist WD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(3):292–300, Sep 79

The effects of graded experimental trauma on cerebral blood flow and responsiveness to CO2. Saunders ML, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(1):18–26, Jul 79

Studies of experimental cervical spinal cord transection. Part III: Effects of acute cervical spinal cord transection on cerebral blood flow. Tibbs PA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(5):633–8, May 79

Cerebral blood flow re intracranial hemorrhage [letter] Cooke RW, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(3):496, Sep 79

Impaired autoregulation of cerebral blood flow in the distressed newborn infant. Lou HC, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(1):118–21, Jan 79

Cerebral blood flow re intracranial hemorrhage [letter] Raju TN, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(3):495–6, Sep 79

Cerebral blood flow re intracranial hemorrhage [letter] Vannucci RC, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(3):496–8, Sep 79

Cerebral blood flow in the newborn infant: relation to hypoxic–ischemic brain injury and periventricular hemorrhage. Volpe JJ. **J Pediatr** 94(1):170–3, Jan 79

A class preparation for the demonstration of factors affecting cerebral blood flow and oxidative metabolism [proceedings] Gardiner RM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:24P–25P, Nov 78

The effects of primary elevation of cerebral venous pressure on cerebral hemodynamics and intracranial pressure. Raisis JE, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(2):101–7, Feb 79

A mathematical model for vasogenic brain edema. Rapoport SI. **J Theor Biol** 74(3):439–67, 7 Oct 78

Circulatory effect of jet noise, with special reference to cerebral circulation. Miyazaki M. **Jpn Circ J** 42(9):1019–24, Sep 78

Significance of cerebral blood flow in the mechanism of stroke in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRSP): evidence obtained by acute ischemic hypoxia. Horie R, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):601–3, Jul 78

Cerebral blood–flow and polycythaemia [letter] York EL, et al. **Lancet** 1(8056):152–3, 21 Jan 78

Relevance of cerebrovascular changes to mental function. Hachinski V. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(1–2):173–83, Jan 79

Flat crossed-coil detector for blood flow measurement using nuclear magnetic resonance. Battocletti JH, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 17(2):183–91, Mar 79

Measurement of blood flow, tissue PO2 and tissue PCO2 continuously and simultaneously in the same structure of the brain. Seylaz J, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 17(1):19–24, Jan 79

Paradoxical relations between tissue perfusion flow and intravascular flow in the brain foci of stroke patients. Kuriyama Y, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 28(3–4):339–44, Mar

78
A study on cerebral blood flow autoregulation. Tada K. **Med J Osaka Univ** 28(3–4):321–37, Mar 78
Measurement of regional cerebral blood flow by intravenous injection of Xe133. Meric P, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 6(2):53–63, 30 Jan 79
Comparison of the open skull and cranial window preparations in the study of the cerebral microcirculation. Navari RM, et al. **Microvasc Res** 16(3):304–15, Nov 78
Identification of beta-adrenergic-sensitive adenylate cyclase in intracranial blood vessels. Nathanson JA, et al. **Nature** 278(5704):567–9, 5 Apr 79
Simultaneous measurement of regional blood flow and glucose extraction in rat brain. Pollay M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 4(1):109–23, Feb 79
Cerebrovascular and biochemical peculiarities in patients with recurrent strokes. Sterman-Marinchescu C, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 16(3):217–30, Jul–Sep 78
Regional cerebral blood flow comparison of right and left hand movement. Halsey JH Jr, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(1):21–8, Jan 79
Narcolepsy: regional cerebral blood flow during sleep and wakefulness. Sakai F, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(1):61–7, Jan 79
Prognostic value of rCBF measurements and CT in focal cerebral ischemia. Caillé JM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:238–41, 1978
Physiologic changes in regional cerebral blood flow defined by xenon-enhanced CT scanning. Drayer BP, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:220–3, 1978
Comparative studies of computed tomography and measurements of regional cerebral blood flow in stroke patients. Kohlmeyer K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:233–7, 1978
Sequential changes of regional circulation in cerebral infarction. Uemura K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:228–32, 1978
Role of adrenergic structures in functional control over the cerebral circulation. Bugaev SA. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(3):262–5, Jul–Sep 78
Regional cortical blood flow at craniotomy. Carter LP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2(3):223–9, May–Jun 78
Cerebral arterial revascularization: the value of repeated angiography in selection of patients for operation. Fox JL. **Neurosurgery** 2(3):205–9, May–Jun 78
Treatment of patients with neurological deficits associated with cerebral vasospasm by intravascular volume expansion. Pritz MB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 3(3):364–8, Nov–Dec 78
Cerebral revascularization: common carotid to distal middle cerebral artery bypass. Story JL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2(2):131–5, Mar–Apr 78
An intravenous 133Xe wash-out technique for the estimation of regional distribution of cerebral blood flow. Kuikka JT, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 17(3):126–9, Jul 78
Cerebral blood flow during acute acidosis in perinatal goats. Bucciarelli RL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(3):178–80, Mar 79
Effects of increasing arterial pressure on cerebral blood flow in the baboon: influence of the sympathetic nervous system. MacKenzie ET, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 378(3):189–95, 31 Jan 79
EEG related to cerebral metabolism and blood flow. Ingvar DH, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 12(2):200–9, Mar 79
A cerebral blood flow computer for use in the angiogram theatre. Smith DB, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 23(4):782–7, Jul 78
Application of lateral counting corrections when measuring cerebral blood flow. Wyper DJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 23(6):1130–40, Nov 78
Cerebrovascular response to CO2 inhalation in unanesthetized goats. González MC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(1):118–22, Jan 79
Intra-arterial gas/compartmental analysis. Van Duyl W, et al. **Prog Nucl Med** 5:190–203, 1978
The diagnostic potential of rheoencephalography in psychiatry. Dixon LM, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 11(4):219–32, 1978
Evaluation of brain circulation by rapid rotational computed tomography. Dobben GD, et al. **Radiology** 133(1):105–11, Oct 79
Cerebral blood flow in migraine and cluster headache. Compartmental analysis and reactivity to anaesthetic depression. Henry PY, et al. **Res Clin Stud Headache** 6:81–8, 1978
Cerebral blood flow in migraine without headache. Marshall J. **Res Clin Stud Headache** 6:1–5, 1978
Cerebrovascular effects of cerebrospinal fluid removal. Hattingh J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(19):780–1, 4 Nov 78
Renal and cerebral blood flow in experimental liver failure in the pig. Ring-Larsen H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(1):91–6, 1979
Brain function and blood flow. Lassen NA, et al. **Sci Am** 239(4):62–71, Oct 78
Pituitary–brain vascular relations: a new paradigm. Bergland RM, et al. **Science** 204(4388):18–24, 6 Apr 79 (68 ref.)
beta-Adrenergic regulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate concentration in brain microvessels. Herbst TJ, et al. **Science** 204(4390):330–2, 20 Apr 79
Fourth Joint Meeting on Stroke and Cerebral Circulation, Phoenix, Arizona, February 8–10, 1979. Abstracts. **Stroke** 10(1):95–108, Jan–Feb 79
4th Tbilisi Symposium on Brain Blood Supply. Abstracts **Stroke** 9(5):440–2, Sep–Oct 78
Changes in internal carotid artery flow velocities with cerebral vasodilation and constriction. Beasley MG, et al. **Stroke** 10(3):331–5, May–Jun 79
Cerebral blood flow and metabolism in man following cardiac arrest. Beckstead JE, et al. **Stroke** 9(6):569–73, Nov–Dec 78
Cerebral oxygen consumption and blood flow in hypoxia: influence of sympathoadrenal activation. Berntman L, et al. **Stroke** 10(1):20–5, Jan–Feb 79
Adenine compounds: cerebrovascular effects in vitro with reference to their possible involvement in migraine. Hardebo JE, et al. **Stroke** 10(1):58–62, Jan–Feb 79
Adrenergic control of cerebral blood flow and energy metabolism in the rat. Kogure K, et al. **Stroke** 10(2):179–84, Mar–Apr 79
Serial measurement of cerebral blood flow using external counting of microspheres. McCalden TA. **Stroke** 10(1):29–33, Jan–Feb 79
Cerebral blood flow in the monkey after focal cryogenic injury. Martins AN, et al. **Stroke** 9(5):509–13, Sep–Oct 78
Regional brain PO2 after global ischemia in monkeys: evidence for regional differences in critical perfusion pressures. Nemoto EM, et al. **Stroke** 10(1):44–52, Jan–Feb 79
Local cerebral blood flow in the conscious rat as measured with 14C-antipyrine, 14C-iodoantipyrine and 3H-nicotine. Ohno K, et al. **Stroke** 10(1):62–7, Jan–Feb 79
133Xe inhalation method for measuring cerebral blood flow in conscious baboons. Sakai F, et al. **Stroke** 10(3):310–8, May–Jun 79
Ischemic brain edema following middle cerebral artery occlusion in baboons: relationship between regional cerebral water content and blood flow at 1 to 2 hours. Symon L, et al. **Stroke** 10(2):184–91, Mar–Apr 79
Jugular venous pressure and carotid and jugular back pressure in patients undergoing carotid endarterectomy. Archie JP Jr. **Surg Forum** 28:210–2, 1977
Prolonged cerebral 'luxury perfusion' after removal of a convexity meningioma. Lunsford LD, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(4):312–4, Apr 79
Cerebral blood flow and metabolism in the acute phase of experimental subarachnoid bleed. Steiner L, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 39(3):223–30, 1978
[Contribution of ophthalmodynamometry and hemodynamics to the evaluation of cerebral circulation in secondary arterial hypertension] Sirnková M, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 34(5):347–52, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Hemotachymetry by Doppler effect (author's transl)] Depresseux JC. **Acta Neurol Belg** 78(6):341–53, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intracranial pressure. IV - Relationships with post capillary vascular pressures (author's transl)] Benabid AL, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(4):369–78, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cerebral vascularization and circulation: anatomic and physiologic peculiarities. Physiopathology] Lazorthes G. **Maroc Med** 1(1):11–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Measurement of cerebral blood flow by radioactive xenon inhalation] Depresseux JC, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 34(9):403–12, 1 May 79 **(Fre)**
[Tomographic study in humans of blood flow and oxygen consumption of the brain by continuous inhalation of oxygen 15. Preliminary findings in cerebral ischemic accidents] Baron JC, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(10):545–56, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cerebral and blood flow and cerebral blood volume in communicating hydrocephalus (author's transl)] Hartmann A, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 225(4):291–306, 22 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cerebral circulation and cerebral oxygen consumption in consciousness disorders and coma] Fenske A. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** 19:20–9, 1979 **(Ger)**
[Specific regulation of cerebral circulation in aortic arch syndrome] Solti F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(10):573–5, 11 Mar 79 **(Hun)**
[Quantitative redioisotope cerebral angiography] Ferlin G, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 23(1–2):49–61, Jan–Jun 77 **(Ita)**
[Experimental study of the relations between arterial pressure and intracranial pressure] Caldarelli M, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(4):371–80, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ita)**
[Cerebral infarction showed hyperperfusion pattern on radionuclide cerebral angiography (author's transl)] Maeda T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 16(1):17–22, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A development of a soft ware system for generating a functional image of regional cerebral blood flow and its clinical application to the patients with cerebrovascular disease (author's transl)] Takano T. **Kaku Igaku** 16(2):201–15, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effects of 50% hypotension induced by ATP, sodium nitroprusside and trimethaphan on canine cerebral blood flow and metabolism (author's transl)] Maruno Y, et al. **Masui** 27(13):1525–32, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of artificial respiration on cerebral circulation and metabolism following resuscitation after cardiac arrest (author's transl)] Matsumoto M. **Masui** 27(9):990–1000, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in cerebral blood flow following rupture of intracranial aneurysms--Part 2. Regional flow values (author's transl)] Ishii R, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(10 2):765–74, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A computer programming for regional comparison of the contrast enhancement in regard of the rCBV estimation by CT scan (author's transl)] Kitano I, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(6):473–82, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Measurement of regional cerebral blood volume by photoelectric method (author's transl)] Kuyama H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(9 Pt 2):655–64, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A study of method for enhancement of perfusion flow in experimental cerebral ischemia--Part 1. Effects of hypercapnia (author's transl)] Nakagawa Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(10 2):713–23, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Neurogenic control of cerebral circulation following experimental cerebral ischemia (author's transl)] Negoro M. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(6):483–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of hypothermic circulatory arrest on cerebral blood flow and metabolism during cardiopulmonary bypass (author's transl)] Kawakami S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(6):663–71, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of graded perfusion pressures on systemic hemodynamics with special reference to blood flow distribution in the brain and gastrointestinal tract of the dog during cardiopulmonary bypass (author's transl)] Komori M. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(11):1338–59, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cerebral circulation and autonomic nervous function in cerebrovascular disease (author's transl)] Gotoh F. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 68(5):476–85, 10 May 79 **(Jpn)**
[Factors influencing on CBF and autoregulation in patients with cerebrovascular disease--effects of age, duration after onset and site of the lesion (author's transl)] Shinohara Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(8):845–52, 10 Aug 78 **(Jpn)**
[Cerebral circulation in the aged with organic dementia (author's transl)] Shiraishi J, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 16(1):7–16, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Microcirculation (author's transl)] Eto T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(9):855–8, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**
[Brain tissue pressure gradients and cerebral blood flow dynamics (author's transl)] Hasuo M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(8):789–94, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cerebral circulation (author's transl)] Nagai H. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(2):105–18, Feb 79 (78 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Normal pressure hydrocephalus. Part 2. The evaluation of severity of cerebral dysfunction by measurement of 'barrier ratio' and regional cerebral blood flow (author's transl)] Baba M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(6):697–703, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cerebral hemodynamics in the vegetative state patients--relationship between patterns of dysautoregulation and prognosis (author's transl)] Hen R, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(7):757–70, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Composition of the 32-detector rCBF system (Meditronic) and experience in its use (author's transl)] Kanaya H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(6):625–31, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mechanism of contrast enhancement on computed tomography in cerebral infarction--regional cerebral blood flow, fluorescein angiography, and pathological study (author's transl)] Kawase T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(10):1121–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of electric stimulation of the superior cervical and steallate ganglia on basilar arterial flow (author's transl)] Kuwabara S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 31(4):421–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A study of regional cerebral blood flow in patients with cerebral palsy (author's transl)] Nishizawa Y. **No To Shinkei** 30(9):967–76, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study of functional imaging of regional cerebral blood flow based on height/area method (author's transl)] Yamamoto Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(9):995–1000, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Technical considerations for functional imaging of regional cerebral blood flow with 133Xe.--Functional imaging based on the initial slope method (author's transl)] Maeda H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 26(9):624–9, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Rheoencephalographic evaluation of cerebrovascular circulation in cases of ruptured intracranial aneurysms and after carotid artery ligation] Lebkowski J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(6):731–6, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Assessment of regional cerebral blood flow (rCBF) and vascular changes in angiographic studies in cases of cerebral ischemia] Nielubowiczowa H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 13(2):129–34, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Importance of dynamics of scintigraphic changes in the brain for prognosis in stroke] Nielubowiczowa H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 13(3):229–34, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Differences in basic rheoencephalographic studies in healthy persons depending on age] Pryszmont M. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 13(3):245–9, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radiological diagnosis of early stage of cerebral death based on haemodynamic disturbances (author's transl)] **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(2):103–8, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prognostic significance of the carotid compression test in rheoencephalographic studies of patients with ischemic brain stroke] Pryszmont M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(11):409–11, 12 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Autoregulation of cerebral blood flow] Zderkiewicz E. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(29):1157–9, 17 Jul 78 **(Pol)**

[Functional state of the brain and the characteristics of cerebral and peripheral circulation in uterine myoma during and outside of pregnancy] Sidorova IS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (12):39–44, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Systemic and cerebral disseminated intravascular coagulation in acute craniocerebral injury] Tikk AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (5):58–61, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian rhythms in the functional activity of rat brain capillaries] Voshchinina ON. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(9):56–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restoration of blood supply and the intensity of phospholipid metabolism in different rat brain regions during the postischemic period] Zamuruev ON. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(2):139–42, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of glycerin on several indices of intracranial hemodynamics and the electroencephalogram of wakeful cats with experimental intracerebral hemorrhage] Saratikov AS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(2):128–32, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamics in the carotid and vertebro–basilar bassins in the presence of hypothalamic lesions] Vashchenko EA. **Fiziol Zh** 24(5):699–704, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Information content of the rheoencephalogram and rheoencephaloplethysmogram for assessing cerebral hemodynamics] Eremeev VS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(8):1145–51, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral circulatory autoregulation in the presence of orthostatic stimuli] Gaevyĭ MD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(2):263–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of the vertebral nerve on several indices of cerebral blood flow] Khamitov KhS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(2):257–62, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of general and cerebral hemodynamics in patients with ischemic stroke] Ishchenko MM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(9):27–34, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in brain hemodynamics in patients with hypertension due to the effect of graded physical stress] Krishchuk AA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(9):38–42, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the antiorthostatic reactions of the cerebral circulation] Zhernavkov AF. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 13(3):67–71, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sanatorium–health resort treatment on the eye and brain hemodynamics after anti–glaucoma operations] Cherniavskiĭ GIa, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(7):506–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monkey brain bioelectrical activity, human cerebral blood filling and EEG during dosed hypoxia] Chizhov AIa. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):13–8, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of cerebrovascular circulation and respiration on hypercapnia in healthy mature newborn infants] Mochalova LD, et al. **Pediatriia** (5):31–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral hemodynamics characteristics of patients operated on for laryngeal cancer] Kharazov VG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):22–6, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral circulatory characteristics of pilots in the process of flight activities] Lapaev EV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (9):57–60, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of cerebral circulation in infants with respiratory distress syndrome during early neonatal period] Akunts KB, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(11):49–51, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Craniocerebral hypothermia in the treatment complex for severe forms of late pregnancy toxicosis] Dzhincharadze DA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(4):64–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of inhalation of oxygen on cerebral hemodynamics of premature infants during the 1st few months of life] Muchaidze IuA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(1):21–5, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral angiodystonic reactions in patients with transient disorders of cerebrovascular circulation in arteriosclerosis] Iarosh AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (12):44–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stroke and minute blood volumes, cerebral and peripheral circulation in patients with myocardial infarct] Kruglii MA. **Vrach Delo** (11):84–7, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Clinico–rheoencephalographic characteristics of the cerebral form of neurocirculatory dystonia] Litvinova EV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(8):1141–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of cerebral blood filling in epileptic patients during seizure activation] Beĭn BN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (5):21–6, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[4th Tbilisi Symposium on the problem of 'Cerebral Blood Supply' (news)] Kaasik AA. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (1):55–7, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Effect of body position on cerebral circulation in neurosurgical patients] Kornienko VN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (4):25–31, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of mass spectrometry studies of oxygen and carbon dioxide tension and blood flow in the brain tissue of neurosurgical patients] Potapov AA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (1):20–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial circulation of the brain] Krstić N. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(11):1005–9, Nov 77 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Changes of cerebral blood circulation due to the variations of intracranial pressure. Experimental study] Marin Zarza F, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 37(206):50–1, Mar 79 **(Spa)**

[Extracraneal cerebral circulation evaluated through ultrasound (letter) (author's transl)] Tapia R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(9):718, Sep 78 **(Spa)**

[Mapping the function of the cerebral cortex by regional blood flow measurement] Ingvar DH, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(39):3439–47, 27 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of 'lytic cocktail' on blood flow and oxygen consumption in the rat brain. Berntman L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(5):515–8, 1978

Cerebral circulatory and metabolic stimulation with nitrous oxide in the dog. Reconfirmation by the simultaneous measurement of cerebral blood flow using direct and Kety–Schmidt methods. Oshita S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 23(2):177–81, Apr 79

Arterial hypotension and its consequences for the cerebral circulation. Hansson L. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (628):17–20, 1979

The action of sodium nitroprusside on the pial vessels. Auer L. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 43(3–4):297–306, 1978

Effect of a Raubasine–Pipratecol association (Isosarpan) on the sympathetic control of cerebral circulation. Passero S, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 34(1):45–58, Feb 79

Influence of intravenously administered catecholamines on cerebral oxygen consumption and blood flow in the rat. Berntman L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(1):101–8, Sep 78

The effect of propranolol on cerebral oxygen consumption and blood flow in the rat: measurements during normocapnia and hypercapnia. Hemmingsen R, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(3):274–81, Mar 79

Local cerebral blood flow and the electrocorticogram during sodium nitroprusside hypotension. Miller CL, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 6(4):290–6, Nov 78

Modification of the relationship between cerebral metabolism, blood flow, and electroencephalogram by stimulation during anesthesia in the dog. Kuramoto T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(3):211–7, Sep 79

Severe hypocapnia applied to study the effect of vincamine on cerebral circulation. Palacios L, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(2):261–4, Aug 78

Effect of atropine upon the cerebrovascular system during soman–induced respiratory depression. Lipp JA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 235(2):211–8, Oct 78

Cortical pO2 distribution during oligemic hypotension and its pharmacological modifications. Wiernsperger N, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5):768–70, 1978

Anaesthesia for studies of the cerebral circulation: a comparison of phencyclidine and althesin in the baboon. Fitch W, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(10):985–91, Oct 78

Effect of etomidate on intracranial pressure and cerebral perfusion pressure. Moss E, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(4):347–52, Apr 79

Cerebral blood flow and metabolism during etomidate anaesthesia in man. Renou AM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(10):1047–51, Oct 78

The effect of naftidrofuryl oxalate on cerebral blood flow in elderly patients. James IM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(6):545–6, Dec 78

Methods for assessment of the effect of drugs on cerebral blood flow in man. James IM. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(1):3–12, Jan 79 (50 ref.)

Effects of apomorphine upon local cerebral blood flow. McCulloch J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(1):99–102, 1 Apr 79

Effect of ergotamine on cranial arteriovenous shunting in experiments with constant flow perfusion. Spierings EL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 56(1–2):31–7, Jun 79

Cerebral circulatory and metabolic drugs. Aurousseau M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17 Suppl 1:73–86, 1978

Assessment of pharmacological effects on cerebral blood flow. Heiss WD, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17 Suppl 1:135–43, 1978

Cerebrovascular effects of YC–93, a new vasodilator, in dogs, monkeys and human patients. Takenaka T, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 17(1):1–11, Jan 79

The effect of acetazolamide on cerebral blood flow and oxygen utilization in the rhesus monkey. Laux BE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(3):585–92, Sep 78

Cerebrovasodilatation through selective inhibition of the enzyme carbonic anhydrase. 1. Substituted benzenedisulfonamides. Cross PE, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(9):845–50, Sep 78

Protective effects of steroids on the corticomicrocirculation injured by cold. Soejima T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(2):188–200, Aug 79

Acetylcholine–induced relaxation in isolated dog cerebral arteries. Toda N. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(3):352–8, Jun 79

The effect of papaverine on local tissue PO2 and microflow in cat brain cortex. Nikolov R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 305(2):149–54, Nov 78

Factors influencing the response of the cerebral circulation to phenylethylamine. McCulloch J, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(2):201–7, Feb 79

Evaluation of drugs applicable to treatment of migraine in the cranial circulation of the monkey. Lance JW, et al. **Res Clin Stud Headache** 6:13–8, 1978

Indomethacin prevents impaired perfusion of the dogs's brain after global ischemia. Furlow TW Jr, et al. **Stroke** 9(6):591–4, Nov–Dec 78

Ergotamine and cerebral blood flow. Hachinski V, et al. **Stroke** 9(6):594–6, Nov–Dec 78

Effect of dextran on cerebral function and blood after cardiac arrest. An experimental study on the dog. Lin SR, et al. **Stroke** 10(1):13–20, Jan–Feb 79

Role of catecholamine degradative enzymes and the adrenergic innervation in determining the cerebrovascular response to infused norepinephrine. McCalden TA, et al. **Stroke** 10(3):319–22, May–Jun 79

Cerebral hemodynamics in Shy–Drager syndrome: variability of cerebral blood flow dysautoregulation and the compensatory role of chemical control in dysautoregulation. Shinohara Y, et al. **Stroke** 9(5):504–8, Sep–Oct 78

[Vasoreactivity of cerebral infarct to barbiturates and other intravenous anesthetics] Bidabe–Renou AM, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(10):821–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic and metabolic effects of barbiturates on the human central nervous system] Roquefeuil B. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(10):807–14, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative activity in the unanesthetized rabbit, of nicergoline and papaverine adenylate and 5–pyridoxal phosphate on local cerebral blood flow] Beaughard M, et al. **Therapie** 33(4):475–90, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacological effect of tinofedrine on cerebral and peripheral hemodynamics in the dog (author's transl)] Thiemer K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(8):1343–54, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of pyritinol on the human cerebrovascular circulation (author's transl)] Herrschaft H. **MMW** 120(39):1263–8, 29 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rheographic evaluation of the cerebral angio–hemodynamic effects of cytidine diphosphate choline in arteriosclerotic ictal syndromes] De Gregorio G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(3):341–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vincamine in cerebral arteriosclerosis: therapeutic effects evaluated clinically and by retinal fluoro–angiography] Ardito R. **Clin Ter** 88(5):461–12, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A study of method for enhancement of perfusion flow in experimental cerebral ischemia––Part 2. Hypercapnia with mannitol (author's transl)] Nakagawa Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(10 2):725–32, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of cinepazide on cerebral circulation (author's transl)] Baba M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 31(6):621–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of the uterine and cerebral blood circulation during therapeutic obstetrical anesthesia] Kashina MV. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (3):25–8, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral blood flow reactions to hypo– and hypercapnia during indomethacin inhibition of prostaglandin biosynthesis] Gabrielian ES, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(3):240–3, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adrenergic blockade on autoregulation of cerebral blood flow during orthostatic tests] Mal'tsev VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):309–11, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ornid on the regulation of cerebrovascular circulation] Mirzoian RS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(5):427–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of baralgin on cerebral circulation indices in vascular headache] Eninia GI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(9):60–2, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral hemodynamics in the intravenous administration of papaverine in cervical osteochondrosis] Sobolev LV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(4):17–24, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes of the regional blood flow and oxygen tension in the rabbit brain under the effect of ethyl alcohol] Looga RIu, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):70–1, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of complamin in complex rehabilitation treatment of post–stroke patients of older age groups] Man'kovskiĭ NB, et al. **Vrach Delo** (12):47–50, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prostaglandins on the tone of cerebral vessels and cerebral blood flow (review)] Suslina ZA, et al.

Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 79(7):948–57, 1979 (131 ref.) (Rus)
[Variation in the vasoconstrictor response of the cerebral arteries to noradrenaline and serotonin after experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage and the administration of 6-hydroxydopamine] Lobato RD, et al.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 37(206):22–4, Mar 79 (Spa)

CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS

A stroke unit in a medical department. Organization and the first 100 patients. von Arbin M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(3):231–5, 1979
Well done Horizon. Dixon B. **Br J Hosp Med** 20(3):341, Sep 78
Stroke—1978. Ericsson AD. **Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull** 16(4):115–28, Apr–Jun 79
Strokes in children. Solomon GE. **Pediatr Ann** 7(12):32–53, Dec 78 (26 ref.)
Fourth Joint Meeting on Stroke and Cerebral Circulation, Phoenix, Arizona, February 8–10, 1979. Abstracts. **Stroke** 10(1):95–108, Jan–Feb 79
Summary of Ninth International Salzburg Conference on Cerebrovascular Disease, Salzburg, Austria, September 27–30, 1978. **Stroke** 10(2):113–6, Mar–Apr 79
Summary of 11th Princeton Conference on Cerebrovascular Disease, Nassau Inn, Princeton, NJ, March 5—7, 1978. McDowell FH, et al. **Stroke** 9(5):429–39, Sep–Oct 78
[Clinical considerations on a case of Fahr's disease] Franco N, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 23(4):255–61, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Dolichoectasia of the basilar artery] Nagai H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1737–8, May 78 (Jpn)
[Cerebrovascular disease and metheorologic factors] Perezagua Clamagirand C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(6):565–8, 30 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Radioimmunoassay of serum myelin basic protein and its application to patients with cerebrovascular accident. Palfreyman JW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 92(3):403–9, 15 Mar 79
Serum lipid peroxide in cerebrovascular disorders determined by a new colorimetric method. Satoh K. **Clin Chim Acta** 90(1):37–43, 15 Nov 78
Alterations in blood fibrinolysis in occlusive stroke. Dube RK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:492–4, Sep 78
Occlusive stroke: alterations in blood coagulation. Dube RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(4):257–61, Apr 78
Plasma serotonin contents in cerebrovascular disease. Ishizaki F. **J Neural Transm** 43(2):133–41, 1978
Factor VIII related antigen, antithrombin III, spontaneous platelet aggregation and plasminogen activator in ischemic cerebrovascular disease: a study of stroke before 55. Mettinger KL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 41(1):31–8, Mar 79
The molecular weight and character of plasma renin in SHRSP. Morita N, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):653–4, Jul 78
Renin-angiotensin system in severe hypertension of stroke-prone SHR rats. Shibota M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):655–6, Jul 78
Biomembrane characteristics in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRSP). Yamori Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):597–8, Jul 78
[Preliminary observations on a possible increase in blood ammonia in hemodynamic changes of the cerebral circulation] Giuliani G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(17):1565–70, 15 Sep 78 (Ita)
[Clinical studies on the abnormality of glucose tolerance in acute stage of cerebrovascular diseases (author's transl)] Maruyama T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 69(6):251–67, 25 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Lipid metabolism in newborn infants with discirculatory encephalopathy] Makovich VA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(10):81, Oct 78 (Rus)
[Rheologic properties of the blood in stroke patients] Fedin AI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(11):1627–35, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood glycolipids of patients with cerebral circulatory disorders] Mirzoian SA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(9):1317–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Free serum amino acids in the acute period of cerebral stroke] Shutov AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(1):35–40, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Concentration of depressor and pressor prostaglandins in the blood of patients with cerebral hypertensive crises] Suslina ZA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(11):1635–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF norepinephrine in cerebrovascular accidents. Ahmad H, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:839–43, Nov 78
Evaluation of CSF GOT levels in cerebrovascular disease. Kaul P, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(6):491–6, Jun 78
GOT activity in cerebro spinal fluid in cases of cerebro-vascular accident with special reference to its prognostic significance. Kohli RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(6):485–9, Jun 78
[Diagnostic value of cerebrospinal fluid studies in acute disorders of cerebral circulation] Bakhur VT, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (2):30–4, Feb 79 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

New studies: pills don't increase diabetes danger; smoking multiplies pill-associated stroke risk [news] **Fam Plann Perspect** 11(2):120–2, Mar–Apr 79
Stroke and heart attack induced experimentally by thromboxane A2 in rabbits and effect of EG 626, a thromboxane A2 antagonist. pp. 139–52. Shimamoto T. **In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 16222i 1977.**
Estrogen use, hypertension and stroke in postmenopausal women. Pfeffer RI. **J Chronic Dis** 31(6–7):389–98, 1978
Cerebrovascular complications in phencyclidine intoxication. Crosley CJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(2):316–8, Feb 79
Free radical pathology. Butterfield JD Jr, et al. **Stroke** 9(5):443–5, Sep–Oct 78
[Ischemic cardiovascular accidents during treatment with progestins alone. Apropos of 3 cases] de Gennes JL, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(1):47–8, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neuro-ophthalmologic accidents caused by hormonal contraception] Ardouin M, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 90:261–7, 1978 (Fre)
[Oral contraceptives as a possible cause of cerebral vascular disorders] Jarema M. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 13(1):81–6, Jan–Feb 79 (Pol)

CLASSIFICATION

Harvard Stroke Registry: make-up and purpose [letter] Caplan LR, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(5):755, May 79

COMPLICATIONS

DH Ergotoxin (Spofa) sublingual tablets in the treatment of cerebrovascular insufficiency in involution: clinical and experimental psychologic study. Mišurec J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(4):266–7, 1978
Arrhythmias in patients with acute cerebrovascular disease. Britton M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(5):425–8, 1979
Neurologic complications of diabetes mellitus: transient ischemic attack, stroke, and peripheral neuropathy. Palumbo PJ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 19:593–601, 1978
Disorders of perception in stroke. Rout MW. **Age Ageing** Suppl:22–6, 1978
Low-dose heparin: is the risk worth the benefit? Wessler S, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(1):94–101, Jul 79 (81 ref.)
Pathogenesis of neurogenic pulmonary edema. Wray NP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(4):783–6, Oct 78
Propranolol for the control of belligerent behavior following acute brain damage. Elliott FA. **Ann Neurol** 1(5):489–91, May 77
Intracranial hemorrhage with vasculitis in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Watson P. **Arch Neurol** 36(1):58, Jan 79
Results of transurethral resection of prostate in patients with cerebrovascular disease. Moisey CU, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(7):539–41, Dec 78
Comparative trial of volunteer and professional treatments of dysphasia after stroke. Meikle M, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6182):87–9, 14 Jul 79
Stuttering following brain damage. Rosenbek J, et al. **Brain Lang** 6(1):82–96, Jul 78
A case of pituitary apoplexy with spontaneous recovery. Kasai K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(3):209–16, Jun 78
Visual rehabilitation of a stroke patient. Cohen AH. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(7):831–2, Jul 78
Pure agraphia: a discrete form of aphasia. Rosati G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(3):266–9, Mar 79
Moyamoya in children with sickle cell anemia and cerebrovascular occlusion. Seeler RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(5):808–10, Nov 78
Physical characteristics of the aortas in old stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Asano Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):565–7, Jul 78
Kinetic study of thrombogenesis in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRSP). (2) Platelet economy from 6 weeks to 12 months of age under the development of hypertension. Koganemaru S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):577–8, Jul 78
Effect of acute arterial hypertension in stroke-prone and stroke-resistant SHR. Yamori Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):606–8, Jul 78
Low-dose heparin prophylaxis against deep-vein thrombosis after acute stroke [letter] Buruma OJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8056):160–1, 21 Jan 78
Stuttering as a manifestation of stroke. Donnan GA. **Med J Aust** 1(2):44–5, 27 Jan 79
Cerebral arteritis associated with ulcerative colitis [letter] Edwards KR. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(3):425, Mar 79
Acquired stuttering. Helm NA, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(11):1159–65, Nov 78
Unilateral asterixis: motor integrative dysfunction in focal vascular disease. Massey EW, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(8):1180–2, Aug 79
Quantitative evaluation of aphasia resulting from a cerebral vascular accident. Demeurisse G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 17(1):55–65, 1979
Transient ischaemic attacks. Whisnant JP. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 14:1–7, 1977
Definition of dementia [letter] Feigenson JS. **Stroke** 9(5):523, Sep–Oct 78
[Encephalic Doppler ultrasonography in everyday ophthalmology] Warter G. **Ophthalmologica** 178(1–2):37–42, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Frequency and symptomatology of disorders of micturition during cerebrovascular accidents. Interest of complementary examinations (author's transl)] Castaigne P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(10):601–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Transient hemiballism in vertebrobasilar insufficiency (author's transl)] Gänshirt H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 49(12):730–3, Dec 78 (Ger)
[Cavernous sinus syndrome and subarachnoid haemorrhage following pituitary apoplexy (author's transl)] Hamer J. **Nervenarzt** 50(3):199–201, Mar 79 (Ger)
[A case of intracranial fibromuscular dysplasia associated with increased antibody for rubella (author's transl)] Teraura T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 48(3):393–9, 1 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Diagnostic significance of special hearing test by using discriminant analysis in patients with cerebral apoplexy (author's transl)] Sambe T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 81(9):883–90, 20 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Neurogenic gastroduodenal ulcer] Ezawa K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2106–7, May 78 (Jpn)
[Pulsating exophthalmos and the post-traumatic orbital apex syndrome] Vasinca M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 22(3):229–32, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Mental disturbances in Alvarez disease] Rişca E, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 23(4):289–92, Oct–Dec 78 (Rum)
[Cerebellar infarct in hypertensive crisis] Levina GIa. **Arkh Patol** 40(10):68–70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical picture and pathogenesis of pulmonary artery thromboembolism in disorders of the cerebral circulation] Nakhapetov BA, et al. **Sov Med** (12):34–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Concomitant lesions of the cerebral, pulmonary and cardiac vessels in persons with obliterative arterial diseases of the lower extremities] Silaev IuS, et al. **Sov Med** (7):96–101, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Variants of gastrointestinal disorders in stroke] Iarosh AA. **Vrach Delo** (10):75–7, Oct 78 (Rus)
[Secondary, reactive hypertensive states ('pseudohypertensive crises') in ischemic stroke] Bakhur VT. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(1):3–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Two symptoms of elective paresis of individual hand muscles] Dinaburg AD. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(8):1185–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Memory disorders in vascular lesions of the brain] Kanarefkin KF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(1):23–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neurological aspects of background factors] Olanders S. **Lakartidningen** 76(17):1614–5, 25 Apr 79 (Swe)

DIAGNOSIS

Human cortical pO2. Velluti R. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 23(1–4):189–94, 1977
Cerebral vasculitis [letter] Massey EW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(5):321, May 79
Glioblastoma multiforme presenting as stroke: an electrophysiological and clinicopathological case report. Kaplan PE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(2):74–7, Feb 79
Significance of asymptomatic carotid bruits. Cooperman M, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(11):1339–40, Nov 78
Periorbital ultrasound findings. Hemodynamics in patients with cerebral vascular disease. Towne JB, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(2):158–60, Feb 79
Investigating stroke [letter] Mills F. **Br Med J** 2(6141):894, 23 Sep 78
Noninvasive evaluation of cerebral blood flow. Towne JB, et al. **Compr Ther** 4(11):38–42, Nov 78
Strokes in young people. **Heart Lung** 8(2):353–60, Mar–Apr 79
Management of hypertensive encephalopathy. Finnerty FA Jr. **Herz** 3(5):300–4, Oct 78
Stroke in a young woman. Prockop L. **Hosp Pract** 13(7):64, 68, 74–5, Jul 78
Correlations between Doppler, thermography and ophthalmodynamometry for instrumental dépistage of cerebral vasculopathy. Zannini G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 19(6):647–54, Nov–Dec 78
An intravenous 133xenon clearance technique for measuring cerebral blood flow. Thomas DJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 40(1):53–63, Jan 79
The current place of noninvasive diagnostic techniques in evaluating cerebrovascular disease. Bernstein EF. **J R Soc Med** 71(10):709–10, Oct 78
Intracranial mass presenting as 'stroke'. Balsam FJ. **Md State Med J** 27(10):75, 77, Oct 78
Laboratory differentiation of stroke and intracranial mass lesions. Reinstein L. **Md State Med J** 28(1):31–3, Jan 79
Two minutes with diabetes. Whitehouse FW. **Med Times** 107(7):90, Jul 79
Diagnostic and prognostic significance of EEG reactivity alterations in patients with ischemic cerebrovascular accidents. Sovărel G. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 16(4):277–87, Oct–Dec 78

Microangiopathy of the brain and retina. Susac JO, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(3):313–6, Mar 79

Cerebrovascular Doppler examination and cerebral angiography--alternative or complementary? Keller HM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:140–4, 1978

Sensitivity of computed tomography and serial scintigraphy in cerebrovascular disease. Buell U, et al. **Radiology** 131(2):393–8, May 79

Strokes, transient ischemic attacks and asymptomatic bruits. Machleder HI. **West J Med** 130(3):205–17, Mar 79 (68 ref.)

[Techniques for the diagnosis of cerebral ischemia (author's transl)] Capon A, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 78(2):67–72, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modification of Baran's method of ophthalmodynamometry for evaluation of the reaction of the cerebral vessels] Kapuscinski WJ, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 90:136–40, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Measurement of cerebral blood flow by radioactive xenon inhalation] Depresseux JC, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 34(9):403–12, 1 May 79 **(Fre)**

[Nystagmus of vertebro-basilar insufficiency] Causse JB, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 51(1):35–40, Jan–Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Oto-neurologic approach in vertebro-basilar circulatory insufficiency] Restivo S, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(3):253–6, May–Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Emergency--acute illness--poisoning: emergency measures by the physician] Bartels O. **Fortschr Med** 97(15):699–700, 19 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Circulation disorders in the region of the basilar artery. Clinical-morphological studies and functional diagnostics based on 2 case reports] Schwanghart F, et al. **Med Welt** 29(43):1674–7, 27 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Course and prognosis of arteriosclerotic extracranial cerebrovascular disease] Heinemann L, et al. **Vasa** 7(3):247–52, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of cerebral atrophy on the basis of the cerebral angiogram (author's transl)] Zeiler K, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 129(10):279–82, 30 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stroke: current diagnosis and treatment] von Albert HH. **Clin Ter** 89(3):233–50, 15 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thermography: technical principles and use in neurology] Sbarbaro V, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 23(1–2):16–24, Jan–Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic problems of acute cerebrovascular stroke (author's transl)] Tazaki Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 68(5):498–505, 10 May 79 **(Jpn)**

[An apoplectiform onset of chronic subdural hematoma--three case reports (author's transl)] Ohta T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(6):539–47, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[EEG changes dependent on the position of the head in patients with vertebrobasilar circulatory failure] Jankowicz E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(5):553–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rheoencephalographic evaluation of carotid artery compression test in patients with ischemic cerebral stroke] Pryszmont M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 13(2):135–40, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Differential diagnosis in inflammatory and vascular brain diseases] Schulze HA. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(6):705–10, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prognostic significance of the carotid compression test in rheoencephalographic studies of patients with ischemic brain stroke] Pryszmont M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(11):409–11, 12 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pseudostroke conditions in some somatic diseases] Bakhur VT, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(9):54–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of otoneurological examination in the diagnosis of initial manifestations of inadequate blood supply to the brain] Kalinovskaia IIa, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(9):24–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Application of the echo pulsation registration technic to the diagnosis of brain diseases] Ter-Simonian VA, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (2):34–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psuedotumorous course of cerebrovascular diseases] Berdichevskiĭ MIa, et al. **Sov Med** (10):139–41, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Hypoglycemic states stimulating focal lesions of the brain] Razumovskaia-Molukalo LP. **Sov Med** (7):134–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echoencephalography in rapid diagnosis of acute disorders of cerebrovascular circulation] Voronov VT. **Voen Med Zh** (11):69, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects and treatment of chronic cerebral circulatory disorders] Ishchenko MM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):33–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biliminal problem in predicting cerebral strokes] Tunian IuS, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(6):99–104, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Age and clinico-pathogenetic correlations in acute cerebrovascular lesions] Gabashvili VM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(9):1281–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of the de Kleyn symptom in diagnosing vertebro-basilar insufficiency] Kalinovskaia IIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(1):17–23, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison between clinical and pathologoanatomic diagnoses according to the records of the Irkutsk Nervous Diseases Clinic for the past 20 years (1956--1975)] Khodos KhG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(8):1192–1201, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Syndromology of a vascular lesion of the oral regions of the brain stem] Lunev DK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(5):513–20, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Presentation of an oligosymptomatic tumor of the dominant cerebral hemisphere with the clinical picture of a vascular insult] Vojnov S. **Med Pregl** 31(9–10):385–7, 1978 **(Scc)**

[The effect of diazepam on slow focal activity registered on the encephalogram. (Clinico-electroencephalographic correlation)] Ančić J, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(9):755–61, Sep 77 **(Scc)**

DRUG THERAPY

Comparative study of the clinical effects of vincamine + glycerol versus glycerol + placebo in the acute phase of stroke. Dekoninck WJ, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(9):1654–7, 1978

Acute stroke [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6146):1230, 28 Oct 78

Dexamethasone in acute stroke [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6152):1640–1, 9 Dec 78

Dexamethasone in acute stroke [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6155):55–6, 6 Jan 79

New approach to treatment of recent stroke. Admani AK. **Br Med J** 2(6153):1678–9, 16 Dec 78

Dexamethasone in acute stroke [letter] Freeman J, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6150):1500, 25 Nov 78

Dexamethasone in acute stroke. Mulley G, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6143):994–6, 7 Oct 78

Dexamethasone in acute stroke [letter] Mulley G, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6165):753–4, 17 Mar 79

New approach to treatment of recent stroke? [letter] Perkin GD. **Br Med J** 1(6173):1283, 12 May 79

New approach to treatment of recent stroke? [letter] Perkin GD. **Br Med J** 1(6178):1628, 16 Jun 79

New approach to treatment of recent stroke [letter] Steiner T, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6160):412, 10 Feb 79

The treatment of chronic cerebrovascular insufficiency. A double-blind study with pentoxifylline ('Trental' 400). Harwart D. **Curr Med Res Opin** 6(2):73–84, 1979

Risk, prognosis of stroke improved in aspirin trials [news] **Hosp Pract** 13(6):37, 42, 44 passim, Jun 78

Betamethasone therapy in acute cerebrovascular accidents. Gupta RC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(7):589–94, Jul 78

Clinical application of stroke-prone SHR: evaluation of laboratory data and of a therapeutic attempt. Akiguchi I, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):589–91, Jul 78

Medications for the elderly. Linn JT, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(8):315–6, 21 Apr 79

Corticosteroids in ischemic stroke. Anderson DC, et al. **Stroke** 10(1):68–71, Jan–Feb 79

Gastrointestinal complication of high-dose corticosteroid therapy in acute cerebrovascular patients. Ottonello GA, et al. **Stroke** 10(2):208–10, Mar–Apr 79

Methylprednisolone in the prevention of cerebral hemodynamic and metabolic disorders during endotoxin shock in the dog. Emerson TE Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(3):361–6, Mar 79

[Double-blind study of the therapeutic activity of cerebroxine in the treatment of chronic cerebral circulatory insufficiency] Holemans P. **Brux Med** 59(5):279–85, May 79 **(Fre)**

[Oral actovegin therapy in cerebrovascular insufficiency. Studies on the therapeutic value of actovegin forte dragees in elderly patients with advanced cerebrovascular insufficiency] Kopp H. **Fortschr Med** 97(7):307–12, 15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy in neurology. 2. The treatment of apoplexy] von Albert HH. **Fortschr Med** 97(23):1078–83, 21 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of cerebrovascular insufficiency. A psychometric double-blind trial with a slow-release form of xantinol nicotinate (author's transl)] Brückner GW, et al. **MMW** 121(25):861–4, 22 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic influence of vincamine on impairment of cerebral performance in elderly patients. Results of a double-blind study (author's transl)] Schenker H. **Praxis** 68(31):1005–11, 31 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current trends in drug therapy of cerebral ictus] Foglia M, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 135(3):417–22, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrocardiographic and metabolic changes observed in patients with cerebral stroke treated with high doses of steroids] Bettinelli CA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(7):1080–91, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Rheographic evaluation of the cerebral angio-hemodynamic effects of cytidine diphosphate choline in arteriosclerotic ictal syndromes] De Gregorio G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(3):341–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of cerebrovascular insufficiency] Cosentino F, et al. **Clin Ter** 88(6):631–8, 31 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Controlled clinical study of the effects of Anasclerol in hospitalized patients with cerebrovascular disorders] Riccardi T, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(42):2873–8, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical effect of a new 1-4-dihydropyridine derivative, YC-93, in patients with cerebrovascular diseases (author's transl)] Handa J, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 48(3):400–3, 1 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of sodium oxybutyrate on cerebral hemodynamics in hypothalamic vascular paroxysms] Vesel'skiĭ ISh, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):73–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of seduxen to arrest acute cochleovestibular syndromes in transient cerebral disorders] Bakhur VT, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(8):1134–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dehydrating effect of glycerin, mannitol and lasix in the most acute period of a stroke] Kurgaev VI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(8):1137–41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic action of vasodilator drugs in chronic cerebrovascular insufficiency] Chacón Peña J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(2):165–70, 31 Oct 78 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Strokes in the young and middle-aged: consequences to the family and to society. Mackay A, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 13(2):106–12, Apr 79

ENZYMOLOGY

Experimental stroke in gerbils: effect on translation and transcription. Yanagihara T. **Brain Res** 158(2):435–44, 15 Dec 78

Electron histochemical study on phosphorylase in the retina of SHRSP. Amemiya T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):652, Jul 78

The change in lipid hydrolase activities during aging in the aorta from SHRSP, SHR, and WKR. Hayashi E, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):667–8, Jul 78

Dopamine beta-hydroxylase activity in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kato T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):641, Jul 78

Enzyme-histochemical observation on the kidney of stroke-prone SHR. Shino A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):660–1, Jul 78

Serum dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in acute stroke. Kanda T, et al. **Stroke** 10(2):168–73, Mar–Apr 79

Fluctuation of lipid peroxides and related enzyme activities at time of stroke in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tomita I, et al. **Stroke** 10(3):323–6, May–Jun 79

[Changes in plasma dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in acute cerebrovascular accidents (author's transl)] Abe N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(11):1201–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phosphocreatine kinase activity in the cerebrospinal fluid in different types of stroke] Czyżewski K, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(5):537–41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Heart disease as a precursor of stroke. Wolf PA, et al. **Adv Neurol** 19:567–77, 1978

The natural history of stroke in sickle cell disease. Powars D, et al. **Am J Med** 65(3):461–71, Sep 78

Symptomatic middle cerebral artery stenosis. Hinton RC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(2):152–7, Feb 79

Neurological manifestations of hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia (Rendu-Osler-Weber disease): report of 2 cases and review of the literature. Román G, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(2):130–44, Aug 78

Cerebral and retinal vascular complications of inflammatory bowel disease. Schneiderman JH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(4):331–7, Apr 79

Cerebral accident subsequent to G-force loading: a case report. Ellis JW Jr, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(4):399–400, Apr 79

Contribution of poor blood pressure control to strokes [letter] Hamdy R, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6158):267, 27 Jan 79

Strokes and hypertension: contribution of poor blood pressure control. Kennedy PG, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6152):1605, 9 Dec 78

Cerebrovascular accident after a 'skipjack' reaction in a patient taking isoniazid. Senanayake N, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6145):1127–8, 21 Oct 78

Family health services and vital statistics [letter] Summers GD. **Br Med J** 2(6133):354–5, 29 Jul 78

Strokes and head injury. Blau A, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 5(3):263–6, Aug 78

Thromboembolic studies in the patient with the prolapsed mitral valve. Has Salome dropped another veil? [editorial] Cheitlin MD. **Circulation** 60(1):46–7, Jul 79

Platelet survival time and thromboembolism in patients with mitral valve prolapse. Steele P, et al. **Circulation** 60(1):43–5, Jul 79

Effects of chemical sympathectomy on hypertension and stroke in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ikeda H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(2):173–9, 1 Jan 79

Stroke risk study leaves questions unanswered [letter] Oster KA. **Geriatrics** 33(12):14–6, Dec 78

Heart attack or stroke in a young man? Think Fabry's disease. **Heart Lung** 7(6):1056–61, Nov–Dec 78

An unusual presentation of extracranial cerebrovascular disease. Meier GF, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 77(1):13–5, Jan 79

Occlusion of cerebral artery due to metastasis of chorioepithelioma. Case report. Nakagawa Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(2):247–50, Aug 79

Complications of percutaneous central venous catheterization: a report of two cases and review of the

literature. McGoon MD, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 145(1):1–6, Jul 79

Typical course of stroke in SHRSP. Akiguchi I, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):615–6, Jul 78

An essential difference between stroke-prone SHR (SHRSP) and stroke-resistant SHR (SHRSR). Quantitative evidence obtained by Yamori's preparation II. Horie R, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):630–2, Jul 78

Relationship between hypertension and cerebrovascular lesions in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nagaoka A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):604–5, Jul 78

Neurological complications of mitral-leaflet prolapse [letter] Zito G. **Lancet** 1(8119):784, 7 Apr 79

Microvascular neuronal compression, or the heart brain beat. Kennedy PR. **Med Hypotheses** 5(2):275–6, Feb 79

TIA, stroke, and mitral valve prolapse. Watson RT. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(6):886–9, Jun 79

Epidemiologic assessment of chronic atrial fibrillation and risk of stroke: the Framingham study. Wolf PA, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(10):973–7, Oct 78

Bow hunter's stroke. Sorensen BF. **Neurosurgery** 2(3):259–61, May–Jun 78

Diabetic autonomic neuropathy: role in vascular events. Ellenberg M. **NY State J Med** 78(14):2214–8, Dec 78

Post-irradiation extracranial cerebrovascular disease. Bladin PF, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 14:8–14, 1977

[The triad 'cerebrovascular occlusion, nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis and malignant tumors'] Vecht CJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(48):1881–5, 2 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Risk factors of stroke and complication of angiography (author's transl)] Witzmann A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 50(3):154–6, Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[The pathogenesis of inadequate cerebral circulation in the aged] Florio F, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(60):4165–9, 8 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathogenesis of hypertensive diseases—recent progress in studies on animal models for hypertension and stroke (author's transl)] Yamori Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(8):793–802, 10 Aug 78 (43 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on stroke and cerebrovascular sclerosis—progress in animal models (author's transl)] Horie R, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(6):525–37, Jun 79 (63 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Risk factors in stroke] Guzowski K, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(5):529–35, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cerebral hemodynamic disorders in patients with chronic decompensated respiratory insufficiency. Physiopathogenetic considerations] Ionescu M. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 27(4):247–50, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Disorders of cerebral circulation in patients with chronic alcoholism] Romanova MV, et al. **Sov Med** (7):148–9, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Current problems in the study of initial vascular diseases of the nervous system] Semenova EP, et al. **Sov Med** (7):16–20, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Role of endogenous and exogenous factors in the development of cerebral dyshemia] Tunian IuS. **Sov Med** (7):20–3, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late traumatic apoplexy after a skull injury from a circular saw] Baranova MIa. **Sud Med Ekspert** 22(1):58–9, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of cerebral vascular crises] Adamenko RIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):35–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Risk factors in development of transient disorders of cerebrovascular circulation in hypertension] Rudenko AE. **Vrach Delo** (10):28–30, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related characteristics of neurological disorders in patients with hypertension] Rudenko AE. **Vrach Delo** (6):30–4, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral vascular disorders in children and their relationship to birth injuries] Ratner AIu, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(10):1478–82, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Relative genealogic incidence of certain 'civilization diseases' in a geriatric population versus pregeriatric groups. Zdichynec B, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 26(12):534–9, Dec 78

Genetic subgrouping of stroke-prone SHR and stroke-resistant SHR. Horie R, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):599–600, Jul 78

HISTORY

History of occlusive cerebrovascular disease. II. After Moniz, with special reference to surgical treatment. Gurdjian ES, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(7):427–32, Jul 79

History of occlusive cerebrovascular disease I. from Wepfer to Moniz. Gurdjian ES, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(6):340–3, Jun 79

[Pathogenesis, diagnosis and prognosis of apoplexy by Johann Jakob Wepfer (1658)] Mani N. **Neue Munch Beitr Gesch Med [Medizinhist]** 7–8:235–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Illness and death of King Zygmunt III Waza] Dudziński W. **Wiad Lek** 31(23):1713–5, 1 Dec 78 **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on the immunological state of patients with cerebrovascular disorders. Takasugi M, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 25(3–4):185–92, Dec 78

[Blastic transformation test in vascular diseases of the central nervous system] Wiśniewska Z. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(4):379–85, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Humoral immune response in patients with stroke] Członkowska A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(13):485–7, 26 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Complementary nature of the anticerebral antibodies to different components of the brain tissue in patients with disturbed cerebral circulation] Gannushkina IV, et al. **Sov Med** (7):23–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Brain lactate uptake in coma secondary to acute cerebrovascular accident. Bondoli A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 6(5):327–9, Sep–Oct 78

Plasma renin activity and excretion of water and electrolytes in stroke-prone SHR rats. Kawashima K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):657–8, Jul 78

Studies on the antioxidative potential of tissues and blood in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR), stroke-prone-SHR (SHRSP) and normotensive Wistar Kyoto rat (WKR). Tomita I, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):671–2, Jul 78

Sex differences in enzyme activities relating to cholesteryl ester metabolism in aorta and liver from SHRSP, SHR, and WKR during aging. Tomita T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):669–70, Jul 78

Production of prostacyclin-like substance in stroke-prone and stroke-resistant spontaneously hypertensive rats. Okuma M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(1):1–7, Jan 79

[Use of dispersion analysis for studying the biochemical composition of the walls of the major arteries of the head and cerebral arteries in man] Godlevska MA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(5):712–6, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Mortality and morbidity during 13.5 years' follow-up in relation to blood pressure. The study of men born in 1913. Svärdsudd K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(6):483–92, 1979

Environment, temperature and death rates. Bull GM, et al. **Age Ageing** 7(4):210–24, Nov 78

A linear models application of competing risks to multiple causes of death. Tolley HD, et al. **Biometrics** 34(4):581–91, Dec 78

Factors influencing recent secular changes in mortality from coronary heart disease and stroke. Ruane P, et al. **Ir Med J** 71(16):533–7, 17 Nov 78

Is the reported high mortality from cerebrovascular disease in Japan really an artefact? Kagan A, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 32(1–2):153–6, 1979

A cohort study on mortality among dynamite workers. Hogstedt C, et al. **JOM** 21(8):553–6, Aug 79

Blood-pressure and stroke prognosis [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8099):1083–4, 18 Nov 78

Cardiovascular deaths in winter [letter] Baghurst PA. **Lancet** 1(8123):982–3, 5 May 79

Salt intake and mortality from stroke [letter] Joossens JV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(24):1396, 14 Jun 79

Stroke decline: implications and prospects [editorial] Levy RI. **N Engl J Med** 300(9):490–1, 1 Mar 79

Stroke-associated deaths in Washington county, Maryland, with special reference to water hardness. Comstock GW, et al. **Stroke** 10(2):199–205, Mar–Apr 79

Incidence of stroke in an African City: results from the Stroke Registry at Ibadan, Nigeria, 1973–1975. Osuntokun BO, et al. **Stroke** 10(2):205–7, Mar–Apr 79

Trends in mortality from cerebrovascular diseases in the United States, 1960 to 1975. Soltero I, et al. **Stroke** 9(6):549–58, Nov–Dec 78

[Statistical analysis of mortality from stroke in hospitalized patients] Musioł A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(4):397–402, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

The epidemiology of cerebrovascular disease. Marquardsen J. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 57(67):57–75, 1978 (71 ref.)

Epidemiology of stroke. Kuller LH. **Adv Neurol** 19:281–311, 1978 (84 ref.)

Prospective investigations: the Framingham study and the epidemiology of stroke. Wolf PA, et al. **Adv Neurol** 19:107–20, 1978

Strokes in young people. **Heart Lung** 8(2):353–60, Mar–Apr 79

Decline in hospitalizations for coronary heart disease and stroke: the Kaiser-Permanente experience in Northern California, 1971–1977. pp. 109–15. Friedman GD. **In: Havlik RJ, et al., ed. Proceedings of the conference on the decline in coronary heart disease mortality. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. WG 300.3 C748p 1978.**

Myocardial infarction and other vascular diseases in young women. Role of estrogens and other factors. Jick H, et al. **JAMA** 240(23):2548–52, 1 Dec 78

The declining incidence of stroke. Garraway WM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(9):449–52, 1 Mar 79

Stroke decline [letter] Lasker M. **N Engl J Med** 300(21):1222–3, 24 May 79

Risk factors in stroke in a Mexican-American population (Houston). Rodríguez J, et al. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2–3 Suppl):225–34, 1977

Community surveillance for cerebrovascular disease: the Framingham Cardiovascular Disease Survey. Gillum RF, et al. **Public Health Rep** 93(5):438–42, Sep–Oct 78

Epidemiology of cerebrovascular disease. Schoenberg BS. **South Med J** 72(3):331–6, 334, Mar 79 (68 ref.)

[Cerebrovascular incidents in the material of an epidemiological study on 70—105-year-old subjects and electrocardiographic changes in patients with cerebrovascular incidences in old age] Zdichynec B. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 41(6):427–8, Nov 78 **(Cze)**

[Acute cerebro vascular incidents in epidemiologic studies (news)] Santrouček M. **Cesk Zdrav** 27(4):179–80, Apr 79 **(Cze)**

[Incidence and peculiar changes in the electrocardiogram of patients after cerebrovascular insults.—Epidemiological study of 70—105-year-old people (author's transl)] Zdichynec B, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 9(5):217–22, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebrovascular diseases in young adults (author's transl)] Shimojo S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 68(5):490–7, 10 May 79 **(Jpn)**

[Cerebrovascular diseases in the aged (author's transl)] Kameyama M. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 16(2):129–36, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

[Epidemiology of stroke—Japanese characteristics (author's transl)] Sasaki N. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(7):623–36, Jul 79 (38 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Stroke in the records of the Department of Neurology, Silesian Medical Academy in Katowice and Zabre as well as the Neurology Department of the 8th Municipal Hospital in Katowice in the years 1970–1974] Musioł A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 13(1):7–15, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ischemic heart disease and vascular brain diseases viewed from historico-geographical standpoint] Levin GZ. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(9):16–23, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of meteorologic and heliogeophysical factors on stroke incidence in Leningrad] Belen'kaia RM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(9):1329–33, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral strokes. Incidence and mortality] Shmidt EV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(4):427–32, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of stroke morbidity in Tartu (Estonian SSR) and in Espoo and Kauniainen (Finland)] Tsupping RKh, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(9):1334–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the incidence of cerebral arteriosclerosis and cerebrovascular episodes during a period of 6 years] Černáček J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 42(1):59–66, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PARASITOLOGY

Cerebral malaria [letter] Walsh AC. **Arch Neurol** 36(2):119, Feb 79

PATHOLOGY

Selective chromatolysis of neurons in the gerbil brain: a possible consequence of 'epileptic' activity produced by common carotid artery occlusion. Brown AW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(2):127–38, Feb 79

Capsular infarcts: the underlying vascular lesions. Fisher CM. **Arch Neurol** 36(2):65–73, Feb 79

Cerebral vascular changes in systemic lupus erythematosus. Funata N. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 26(2):91–112, Jun 79

Fluorescein fundus angiography of stroke-prone SHR. Takahashi S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):646–7, Jul 78

On the findings of stroke-prone SHR. Takahashi S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):645, Jul 78

Cerebral stroke and myocardial lesions in stroke-prone SHR. Yamori Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):609–11, Jul 78

Relationship between arterial lesions of the retina and the brain in stroke-prone SHR (SHRSP). Yoshida M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):612–4, Jul 78

Thalamic pure sensory stroke: a pathologic study. Fisher CM. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(11):1141–4, Nov 78

Oral contraceptives and stroke in young women: a clinicopathologic correlation. Irey NS, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(12):1216–9, Dec 78

The carotid bifurcation plaque: pathologic findings associated with cerebral ischemia. Imparato AM, et al. **Stroke** 10(3):238–45, May–Jun 79

[Morphological aspects of occlusions of the basilar artery] Pagès M, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 23(2):115–29, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pallido-dentate calcifications (apropos of 7 anatomo-clinical case reports)] Constantinidis J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 122(2):237–51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative determination of cells in sterile skin exudate in acute cerebrovascular diseases] Jelska H. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 13(3):235–9, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Circulatory disorders in the area of supply of the vertebrobasilar arteries in clinical and morphological

picture] Tarnowska-Dziduszko E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(5):521-7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphopathological aspects of the involutional psycho-organic syndrome] Alexianu M, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 23(4):273-80, Oct-Dec 78 **(Rum)**

[Morphology and pathogenesis of 'brain death' in stroke] Liudkovskaia IG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 40(9):48-54, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Atrophy of the hippocampus of vascular origin. Clinico-pneumoencephalographic study] Maslenikov V, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 23(1-4):103-15, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Visual, auditory and somatosensory evoked responses in patients with cerebrovascular disorders. Harmony T, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(3):161-77, 1978

Ocular bobbing: clinical and morphological observations in a patient. Ederli A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 34(1):15-22, Feb 79

Pituitary function after pituitary apoplexy. Pelkonen R, et al. **Am J Med** 65(5):773-8, Nov 78

The human thalamocortical sensory path in the internal capsule: evidence from a small capsular hemorrhage causing a pure sensory stroke. Groothuis DR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(4):328-31, Oct 77

Effects of advancing age on regional cerebral blood flow. Studies in normal subjects and subjects with risk factors for atherothrombotic stroke. Naritomi H, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(7):410-6, Jul 79

Electrophysiologic analysis of the motor system after stroke: the flexor reflex. Fisher MA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(1):7-11, Jan 79

Electrophysiologic analysis of the motor system after stroke: the 'suppressive' effect of vibration. Fisher MA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(1):11-4, Jan 79

Gastrocnemius muscle belly and tendon length in stroke patients and able-bodied persons. Halar EM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 59(10):476-84, Oct 78

Clinical neurophysiology of the cerebral circulation. Ingvar DH. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** (34):71-81, 1978

Hemodynamic and metabolic factors in human cerebral ischemia. Bes A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17 Suppl 1:17-26, 1978 (55 ref.)

Alterations in regional cerebral hemodynamics and metabolism produced by focal cerebral ischemia. Reivich M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17 Suppl 1:9-16, 1978

The corneal reflex in elderly patients. Rai GS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(7):317-8, Jul 79

Electroencephalography and computerised tomography in vascular and non-vascular dementia in old age. Roberts MA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(10):903-6, Oct 78

Electrocardiographic abnormalities in acute cerebro-vascular accidents and their correlation with cerebro-spinal fluid pressure and serum electrolytes. Gambhir MS, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 24(4):209-13, Oct 78

Blood pressure in stroke-prone SHR (SHRSP) exposed to unusual environmental temperature. Fukushima S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):618-9, Jul 78

Significance of cerebral blood flow in the mechanism of stroke in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRSP): evidence obtained by acute ischemic hypoxia. Horie R, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):601-3, Jul 78

The modification of the responses to noradrenaline and acetylcholine by aging and the effects of some smooth muscle relaxants on the smooth muscle contractile drugs. Experiment in the isolated vas deferens of SHRSP and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Yanagawa T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):642-3, Jul 78

Saccadic reaction-time in parietal-lobe dysfunction [letter] Sundqvist A. **Lancet** 1(8121):870, 21 Apr 79

Increased renal vascular reactivity to norepinephrine in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rat (SHR). Nagaoka A, et al. **Life Sci** 23(11):1159-65, 18 Sep 78

Accelerating effects of dexamethasone and thyroxine on hypertension without accompanying stroke in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nagaoka A, et al. **Life Sci** 24(1):71-7, 1 Jan 79

Paradoxical relations between tissue perfusion flow and intravascular flow in the brain foci of stroke patients. Kuriyama Y, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 28(3-4):339-44, Mar 78

Cerebrovascular and biochemical peculiarities in patients with recurrent strokes. Sterman-Marinchescu C, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 16(3):217-30, Jul-Sep 78

Assessing segmental excitability after acute rostral lesions. I. The F response. Fisher MA, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(12):1265-71, Dec 78

Assessing segmental excitability after acute rostral lesions: II. The blink reflex. Fisher MA, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(1):45-50, Jan 79

Assessment of motor function in stroke patients. Lincoln N, et al. **Physiotherapy** 65(2):48-51, Feb 79

The electrocardiogram in stroke: relationship to pathophysiological type and comparison with prior tracings. Goldstein DS. **Stroke** 10(3):253-9, May-Jun 79

[Malignant insulinoma with a cerebral stroke at a young age] Lazarov G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 18(2):124-7, 1979 **(Bul)**

[Hemotachymetry by Doppler effect (author's transl)] Depresseux JC. **Acta Neurol Belg** 78(6):341-53, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The heart of the old hemiplegic patient (author's transl)] Steinmann B, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 8(12):629-36, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Slow evoked cerebral potentials in subjects with acute focal cerebrovascular disease] Arpini A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(6):723-9, Nov-Dec 78 **(Ita)**

[Anterior pituitary function in patients with cerebrovascular diseases with special reference to prolactin secretion in response to TRH administration (author's transl)] Mashito T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(7):838-47, 20 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anterior pituitary function in patients with cerebrovascular diseases with special reference to TSH secretion in response to TRH administration (author's transl)] Mashito T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(7):829-37, 20 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anterior pituitary function in patients with cerebrovascular disease: with special reference to growth hormone secretion in response to TRH administration (author's transl)] Mashito T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 55(2):89-95, 20 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral circulation and autonomic nervous function in cerebrovascular disease (author's transl)] Gotoh F. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 68(5):476-85, 10 May 79 **(Jpn)**

[Factors influencing on CBF and autoregulation in patients with cerebrovascular disease--effects of age, duration after onset and site of the lesion (author's transl)] Shinohara Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(8):845-52, 10 Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

[Aphasia assessment by special test at early period following stroke] Podemski R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(12):457-9, 19 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nature of general and cerebral hemodynamics in patients with ischemic stroke] Ishchenko MM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(9):27-34, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical morphological stages of the hepatodystrophy syndrome in hemorrhagic strokes] Iarosh AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):20-3, Jul 79 **(Rus)**

[Data from electrophysiological study methods in acute cerebral circulatory disorders] Zozulia IS. **Vrach Delo** (6):53-5, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of thyroid gland dysfunction in the pathogenesis and course of cerebral circulatory disorders] Buletsa BA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(11):1614-6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of systemic and cerebral hemodynamics in patients with transient cerebral circulatory disorders] Ishchenko MM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(1):8-17, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Management of the asymptomatic carotid bruit. Fields WS. **Am Heart J** 98(1):1-2, Jul 79

Estimated community impact of hypertension control in a high risk population. Ouellet RP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(5):531-8, May 79

Asymptomatic carotid stenosis. Immediate and long-term results after prophylactic endarterectomy. Moore WS, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(2):228-33, Aug 79

Prevention of stroke in high risk patients undergoing general anaesthesia. Forster A. **Anaesthesist** 27(12):562-5, Dec 78

Prevention of stroke. Harrison MJ, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 20(4):444-6, Oct 78

Stroke after myocardial infarction [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6140):831, 16 Sep 78

Pathogenesis and prevention of stroke in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Okamoto K, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:161s-163s, Jun 75

Identification of the patient at risk: an optometric role in the prevention of stroke. Barresi BJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(7):794-800, Jul 78

Effects of peptide substances separated from several protein sources (white fish meal, euphausia etc) on blood pressure in SHRSP. Suzuki T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):620-1, Jul 78

Prophylactic trials for stroke in stroke-prone SHR. (3) Amino acid analysis of various diets and their prophylactic effect. Yamori Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):624-6, Jul 78

The surgical management of extracranial and intracranial occlusive disease. Robertson JT, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 63(4):681-93, Jul 79 (36 ref.)

The Canadian trial of aspirin and sulfinpyrazone in threatened stroke [letter] **N Engl J Med** 299(17):953-5, 26 Oct 78

Aspirin to prevent a stroke? [editorial] **NZ Med J** 88(621):286-7, 11 Oct 78

Stroke prevention [editorial] **S Afr Med J** 54(8):300, 19 Aug 78

Effect of DPPD (diphenyl-para-phenylenediamine) on stroke and cerebral edema in gerbils. Butterfield JD, et al. **Stroke** 9(5):480-3, Sep-Oct 78

Stroke prevention [editorial] Kartchner MM. **West J Med** 130(3):254-5, Mar 79

[Barbiturate protection of the brain in circulatory failure. Mediterranean meeting in anesthesia and intensive care. Round table discussion, Nice, 23 and 24 June 1978] **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(10):807-41, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Strokes (author's transl)] Müller HR. **Praxis** 67(35):1257-60, 29 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Preventive measures against the aging process of the central nervous system and prophylaxis of cerebral vascular diseases (author's transl)] Aizawa T. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 15(4):327-32, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[Prevention of cerebrovascular insult] Tomić Lj. **Med Pregl** 31(9-10):409-11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Dysphasic stroke patients and the influence of their relatives. Mulhall DJ. **Br J Disord Commun** 13(2):127-34, Oct 78

Body image in CVA patients. Orbeton AB, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 70(5):204-5, May 79

[Depression in Fahr's disease] Lipák J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(52):3195-8, 24 Dec 78 **(Hun)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography. Clinical aspects: cerebrovascular diseases and head injuries. Liliequist B. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 57(67):165-75, 1978

Pure memory loss with hippocampal lesions: a pneumoencephalographic study. Muramoto O, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(1):54-6, Jan 79

The resolving stroke and aphasia. A case study with computerized tomography. Naeser MA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(4):233-5, Apr 79

Investigating stroke [letter] Twomey C. **Br Med J** 2(6137):637-8, 26 Aug 78

CT diagnosis of cerebrovascular disorders—a review. Brahme FJ. **Comput Tomogr** 2(3):173-81, 1978

Cerebrovascular changes in neurofibromatosis. Levisohn PM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(6):789-93, Dec 78

Radiologic evaluation of cerebrovascular disease in experimental atherosclerosis in a subhuman primate model. Ferris EJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 13(5):430-5, Sep-Oct 78

Cerebral angiography in strokes. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(8):742-3, Aug 78

Density of intracranial masses in computer tomography. Dosch JC, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 61(4):291-6, 1978

Computed tomography in a primate stroke model using selective balloon catheter arterial occlusion. Pevsner PH. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(1):105-8, Feb 79

Cerebral complications of angiography for transient ischemia and stroke: prediction of risk. Faught E, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(1):4-15, Jan 79

Comparative study of computed tomography (CT) and carotid angiography (CAG) in stroke patients. Kohlmeyer K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:162-3, 1978

Comparative studies of computed tomography and measurements of regional cerebral blood flow in stroke patients. Kohlmeyer K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:233-7, 1978

Magnification angiography of the small vessels in cerebrovascular disease in advanced age. Rosa M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:101-3, 1978

Occlusion of the deep cerebral veins. Case report. Yoshii N, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:287-8, 1978

Microsurgical treatment of neurovascular disease. Part III: neurology, neuroanesthesiology. Fox JL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 3(2):321-37, Sep-Oct 78 (168 ref.)

Posterior cerebral artery occlusion: clinical, computed tomographic, and angiographic correlation. Goto K, et al. **Radiology** 132(2):357-68, Aug 79

Computerized tomography in selected intracranial vascular abnormalities. Thompson HD, et al. **South Med J** 72(3):287-9, Mar 79

Occlusion of the vertebral or basilar artery. Follow up analysis of some patients with benign outcome. Caplan LR. **Stroke** 10(3):277-82, May-Jun 79

Interventional neuroradiology: a joint effort of the neuroradiologist and neurosurgeon in the treatment of vascular lesions of the head and neck. Hoffman JC Jr, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(4):247-53, Oct 78

[Carotid angiography in cerebrovascular disorders] Ndiaye M, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 23(3):282-92, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Topographic correlation of angiographic and CT findings in cerebrovascular disease (author's transl)] Wodarz R, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:164-7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clinical and radiological picture of degenerative disease of the extra- and intra-cranial vessels (author's transl)] Distelmaier P, et al. **ROEFO** 130(5):564-71, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation of computed tomography and autopsy findings of cerebrovascular diseases (author's transl)] Fukasawa H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 68(5):506-15, 10 May 79 **(Jpn)**

[Cerebrovascular diseases (author's transl)] Kwak R. **No To Shinkei** 30(9):944-52, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings of the 7th meeting of the Japanese Society of Neuroradiology] **Rinsho Hoshasen** 24(1):175-240, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Prognostic value of radionuclide angiography in cerebral vascular disease. Barrett IR, et al. **Angiology** 30(4):257-61, Apr 79

Comparative results of 99mTc-pertechnetate scintigraphy and computerized tomography after contrast injection in cerebral pathology. Laporte A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:173-5, 1978

Perfusion agents given by inhalation. Guter M.

Prog Nucl Med 5:204–6, 1978
Gas as a perfusion radioagent: intra-arterial gas/color display. Toyama H, et al. **Prog Nucl Med** 5:179–89, 1978
Technique for multi-view radionuclide angiography. Barnes B, et al. **Stroke** 9(6):566–9, Nov–Dec 78
[Angioscintigraphy of the aortic arch and the origin of the cerebral vessels in cerebro-vascular diseases (author's transl)] Taptas JN, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 24(4):279–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The role of cerebral serial scintigraphy within the noninvasive diagnosis of cerebral diseases (author's transl)] Büll U, et al. **ROEFO** 129(5):562–4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A development of a soft ware system for generating a functional image of regional cerebral blood flow and its clinical application to the patients with cerebrovascular disease (author's transl)] Takano T. **Kaku Igaku** 16(2):201–15, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnostic efficacy of radionuclide studies the diagnosis of intracranial diseases in the aged patients: mainly in the correlation of brain scanning studies with pathological findings (author's transl)] Abe M.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 67(11):1391–405, 10 Nov 78 **(Jpn)**
[Importance of dynamics of scintigraphic changes in the brain for prognosis in stroke] Nielubowiczowa H, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 13(3):229–34, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Detection of focal lesions of the brain using 99mTc microspheres] Badmaev KN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(2):3–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Stroke: the double crisis. McCormick GP, et al.
Am J Nurs 79(8):1410–1, Aug 79
Efficacy of myofeedback therapy in regaining control of lower extremity musculature following stroke. Shiavi RG, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 58(4):185–94, Aug 79
Stroke rehabilitation: analysis of repeated Barthel index measures. Granger CV, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(1):14–7, Jan 79
Rehabilitation in the elderly. Rees WL. **Bibl Psychiatr** 159:155–62, 1979
Treating stroke: home or hospital? [letter] Isaacs B.
Br Med J 2(6152):1640, 9 Dec 78
Untrained community help in the rehabilitation of stroke sufferers with language disorder. Lesser R, et al.
Br Med J 2(6144):1045–8, 14 Oct 78
Outcome and cost for stroke patients in academic and community hospitals. Comparison of two groups referred to a regional rehabilitation center. Feigenson JS, et al.
JAMA 240(17):1878–80, 20 Oct 78
Rehabilitation of the stroke patient. Cohen BS.
Md State Med J 28(4):82–3, Apr 79
Vestibular stimulation to improve ambulation after a cerebral vascular accident. Fiebert IM, et al. **Phys Ther** 59(4):423–6, Apr 79
Facilitation of weight transference in the stroke patient. Lane RE. **Physiotherapy** 64(9):260–4, Sep 78
In crisis and weeks later: the roles of social workers in the rehabilitation effort. Allison MJ. **QRB** 4(11):10–1, Nov 78
Assessing medical and rehabilitation management for 'chronic stroke'. Melvin JL. **QRB** 4(11):7–9, Nov 78
Rehabilitation review: introduction to this issue of the QRB. Shanahan M. **QRB** 4(11):5–6, Nov 78
Physical therapy in the acute care hospital and nursing home: treatment for patients with hemiplegia due to cerebrovascular accident. Thompson VE. **QRB** 4(11):22–5, Nov 78
Training for daily living: occupational therapy in rehabilitation of patients with CVA. Wilson DJ. **QRB** 4(11):12–4, Nov 78
Stroke recovery: he can but does he? Andrews K, et al.
Rheumatol Rehabil 18(1):43–8, Feb 79
Rehabilitation of patients with cardiac disease and associated cerebrovascular accident. Kitowski VJ. **South Med J** 72(3):303–6, Mar 79
Stroke rehabilitation: effectiveness, benefits, and cost. Some practical considerations. Feigenson JS. **Stroke** 10(1):1–4, Jan–Feb 79
The disability oriented rehabilitation unit—a major factor influencing stroke outcome. Feigenson JS, et al. **Stroke** 10(1):5–8, Jan–Feb 79
[The rehabilitation of patients with cerebrovascular accidents] van der Colf CV, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(20):797–801, 20 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**
[The evolution of motricity after a stroke (author's transl)] Demeurisse G. **Acta Neurol Belg** 79(1):5–21, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The socio-medical evaluation of the aged insured in cerebrovascular and cerebral metabolic disorders] Fischer B, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(23):1061–2, 21 Jun 79 **(Ger)**
[Comparative costing studies for in-patient and day-patient care of apoplectics in the rehabilitation phase (author's transl)] Ketterer D, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 41(5):262–75, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Stroke rehabilitation—analysis of motor impairment in hemiplegia and its relationship to therapeutic exercise (author's transl)] Ueda S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 68(5):516–23, 10 May 79 **(Jpn)**
[Early rehabilitation treatment in health resorts of patients with vascular brain lesions] Brzecki A et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 33(36):1415–7, 4 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Current principles and organizational forms of rehabilitation of neurological patients] Kabanov MM, et al. **Sov Med** (11):140–4, Nov 78 **(Rus)**
[Use of complamin in complex rehabilitation treatment of post-stroke patients of older age groups] Man'kovskiĭ NB, et al. **Vrach Delo** (12):47–50, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the restoration of motor functions in patients who have had a cerebral stroke depending on a lesion of the right and left hemispheres] Shmel'kov VN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(5):526–31, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Results of carotid endarterectomy for vertebrobasilar insufficiency: an evaluation over ten years. Rosenthal D, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(11):1361–4, Nov 78
Extracranial to intracranial micro-revascularisation for the treatment of completed ischaemic stroke. Greenhalgh RM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6181):18–9, 7 Jul 79
Carotid endarterectomy for cerebrovascular insufficiency. Thompson JE, et al. **Compr Ther** 4(11):31–7, Nov 78
Revascularization of the brain stem. Wesolow A, et al.
Conn Med 43(5):269–75, May 79
Carotid surgery for cerebrovascular insufficiency. Thompson JE, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 15(12):1–68, Dec 78
Indications for surgical treatment of cerebrovascular insufficiency. Fiorani P, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17 Suppl 1:68–72, 1978
Regional cerebral blood flow and oxygen utilization in superficial temporal–middle cerebral artery anastomosis patients: an exploratory definition of clinical problems. Grubb RL Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(6):733–41, Jun 79
'A modern view of the surgical treatment of peripheral arterial disease'. A critical response. Mankowitz C, et al.
JAMA 241(14):1467–8, 6 Apr 79
Surgery for sequelae of head injury. Tandon PN.
Neurol India 25(2):126–34, Jun 77
Microsurgical treatment of neurovascular disease. Part I. Personnel, equipment, extracranial–intracranial anastomosis. Fox JL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 3(2):285–304, Sep–Oct 78 (131 ref.)
Cerebral revascularization: common carotid to distal middle cerebral artery bypass. Story JL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2(2):131–5, Mar–Apr 78
Current methods in the surgical treatment of strokes. Khoo JC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 20(1):246–53, Mar 79
Let's not get egg on our face [editorial] Bucy PC.
Surg Neurol 10(3):186, Sep 78
Extracranial–intracranial arterial anastomosis for cerebrovascular disease. Spetzler RF. **Surg Neurol** 11(3):157–61, Mar 79
[Significance of revascularization surgery of the carotid bifurcation in patients with chronic stroke] Terŝip K, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 58(3):147–53, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Revascularization of the extracranial carotid-, vertebral- and subclavian arteries in a small peripheral hospital (author's transl)] Bostoen H, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 78(2):127–35, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Surgery of cerebrovascular insufficiency] **Acta Chir Belg** 78(2):67–135, Mar–Apr 79 **(Fre)**
[The apoplectic attack. Possibilities and limitations of surgical therapy] Schürmann K, et al.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 31(2):27–33, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Measuring technics in indications for supra-aortic reconstructions] Balzer K, et al. **Med Welt** 29(43):1680–2, 27 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Nontreatment of some severe strokes. Baer LS.
Ann Neurol 4(4):381–2, Oct 78
Treating stroke: home or hospital? Mulley G, et al.
Br Med J 2(6148):1321–2, 11 Nov 78 (28 ref.)
Community control of hypertension, stroke and coronary heart disease in a People's Commune.
Chin Med J [Engl] 4(4):257–60, Jul 78
Current concepts in managing TIAs and stroke. Greer M.
Geriatrics 34(4):53–5, 59, Apr 79
The stroke area: feasibility of adoption in community hospitals. Kong BW, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(9):637–9, Sep 78
Detachable balloon and calibrated-leak balloon techniques in the treatment of cerebral vascular lesions. Debrun G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(5):635–49, Nov 78
Neurology. Dalessio DJ. **JAMA** 241(13):1377–9, 30 Mar 79
Neurology. van Allen M. **JAMA** 241(13):1391–2, 30 Mar 79
Stroke intensive care units: objectives and results. Millikan CH. **Stroke** 10(3):235–7, May–Jun 79
[Cerebral apoplexy. An analysis of treatment and early prognosis at a provincial hospital with a long-term medical department] Hoffmann-Petersen U, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(3):184–8, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Treatment of certain vascular cerebral lesions by released balloon (author's transl)] Debrun G, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 21(7):497–514, Oct–Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electrothrombosis for the treatment of cerebral vascular lesions (author's transl)] Handa H, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 18(11 Pt 2):795–802, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**
[Craniocerebral hypothermia in the treatment of newborn infants with cerebral circulatory disorders] Anastas'eva NV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):53–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Vascular diseases of the brain and respiratory resuscitation (results and catamnesis)] Popova LM.
Anesteziol Reanimatol (6):73–7, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Heat pulsation in the treatment of dyscirculatory encephalopathy] Mikhallova BI, et al. **Sov Med** (11):31–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Thermal pulsation in the treatment of cerebrovascular disorders] Mikhallova BI, et al. **Sov Med** (11):31–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Organization of the neurological first aid service] Svet MIa, et al. **Sov Med** (11):55–60, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico-encephalographic parallels in the complex treatment of patients with acute disorders of cerebral circulation] Lushchin IuK. **Vrach Delo** (4):35–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical study of the rural population with history of cerebral circulation disorders] Mitiuk AG. **Vrach Delo** (11):101–3, Nov 78 **(Rus)**
[Bioelectrical activity of the brain in patients with cerebral circulatory pathology in the presence of hyperbaric oxygenation] Rafikov AM, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 78(9):1302–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Potentials of hyperbaric oxygenation in correcting central respiratory disorders in ischemic stroke] Isakov IuV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (3):22–8, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

[Urinary uropepsin activity in patients with different forms of stroke] Semczuk W. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(6):699–704, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Sulfur-containing substances in the urine and blood of patients with cerebral circulatory disorders] Bizilia TG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(9):1326–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBRUM see BRAIN

CEREMONIAL

see related
APPETITIVE BEHAVIOR

Abelam yam beliefs and sociorhythmicity: a study in chronoanthropology. Scaglion R, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 11(1):17–25, Jan 79
Degradation, accreditation, and rites of passage. Schwartz W. **Psychiatry** 42(2):138–46, May 79
Bar mitzvah: a rite for a transitional age. Zegans S, et al.
Psychoanal Rev 66(1):115–32, Spring 79
Attitudes and attitude differences to female genital mutilation in the Sudan: is there a change on the horizon? Lowenstein LF. **Soc Sci Med** 12(5A):417–21, Sep 78

CERIUM

[Quantitative ceriometric determination of mebicar] Pavlova VM, et al. **Farmatsiia** 28(2):31–4, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A study on cerium-induced liver injury in rats after pretreatment with spironolactone, phenobarbital, pregnenolone-16 alpha-carbonitrile and nafenopin. Bjondahl K. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5):817–9, 1978

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cerium tissue/organ distribution and alterations in open field and exploratory behavior following acute exposure of the mouse to cerium (citrate). Stineman CH, et al.
J Environ Pathol Toxicol 2(2):553–70, Nov–Dec 78
Investigation of cerium and yttrium ions effects on microbial nitrogen fixation and determination of inhibition. Bahadur K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(7–8):628–31, 1978

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cerium nitrate-silver sulfadiazine cream in the treatment of burns: a prospective, randomized study. Helvig EI, et al.
Am Surg 45(4):270–2, Apr 79

CERIUM RADIOISOTOPES

Effect of influenza virus infection on the pulmonary retention of inhaled 144Ce and subsequent survival of mice. Lundgren DL, et al. **Health Phys** 34(6):557–67, Jun 78
Early damage indicators in the lung. II. Time sequence of protein accumulation and lipid loss in the airways of beagle dogs with beta irradiation of the lung. Henderson RF, et al. **Radiat Res** 76(1):145–58, Oct 78

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Radiation lesions and lung tissue reparation in the intratracheal administration of cerium-144 in combination

with total-body external irradiation] Lavrent'ev LN. **Radiobiologiia** 19(3):467-71, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Comparison of the metabolic behavior of 144Ce injected intravenously with that absorbed from the wound site in rats. Takada K. **Health Phys** 35(4):537-43, Oct 78

[Decorporation of radionuclides investigations on the pharmacokinetics of DTPA by means of its decorporating effect on 144Cer (author's transl)] Guhl L. **Strahlentherapie** 155(3):216-9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CEROID see under **PIGMENTS**

CERTIFICATE OF NEED see under **REGIONAL HEALTH PLANNING**

CERTIFICATION

The national qualifying examination for certification of nurse anesthetists: a report covering six examinations--November, 1975-June, 1978. Fleming PR. **AANA J** 47(1):25-39, Feb 79

Certification requirements for teachers of the deaf: a study of state requirements and their relationship to the certification standards of the Council on Education of the Deaf. Maile RA. **Am Ann Deaf** 123(8):949-53, Dec 78

Message from the president. Howell D. **Am Correct Ther J** 32(6):192-3, Nov-Dec 78

The ABIH certification maintenance program. Kusnetz HL. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(12):A23-31, Dec 78

A new mission for the American Industrial Hygiene Association: accreditation/certification of degree programs in industrial hygiene. Roets PP. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(10):A20-2, Oct 78

Position statement on professional laboratory certification and state licensure: American Society of Clinical Pathologists. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(4):718-, Oct 78

Credentialing in nursing: a new approach. Report of the Committee for the Study of Credentialing in Nursing. **Am J Nurs** 79(4):674-83, Apr 79

Response of patients to participation in psychiatry board examinations. Rosen H, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(3):330-2, Mar 79

The present role of the Fellowship. Lettin A. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 61(4):319-20, Jul 79

Continuing education in thoracic surgery [news] **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(6):491-2, Jun 79

Developing exam for certification is scientific process. Applegeet C, et al. **AORN J** 29(2):271, 274-5, passim, Feb 79

OR nurse involvement will ensure exam is valid, job-related. Francis AS. **AORN J** 29(6):1078-9, May 79

How do you decide if you should seek OR certification? Kapsar PP. **AORN J** 30(1):96-7, Jul 79

Assessment of nursing practice for certification. Kneedler JA. **AORN J** 29(4):675, 678-9, Mar 79

Standards fundamental to certification, perioperative role [editorial] Schrader ES. **AORN J** 28(4):581-2, Oct 78

The training of a surgeon in the Netherlands. den Otter G. **Arch Chir Neerl** 30(4):199-206, 1978

Recertification in ophthalmology. Paton D, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(8):1441-3, Aug 79

Recertification in pathology questioned [letter] Race GJ. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(9):487-8, Aug 79

18. Professional identification: issues in licensing and certification. Reilly P. **Birth Defects** 15(2):291-305, 1979

MLA Certification by examination under the 1964 code: a survey of 1975-1976 participants. Mims DH. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 67(2):239-44, Apr 79

Certification of smallpox eradication. Brilliant LB, et al. **Bull WHO** 56(5):722-33, 1978

The certification examination. Viewpoints of past candidates. Leichner PP. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 23(8):531-40, Dec 78

The Canadian certification examination in psychiatry. III. Towards better certification techniques. Lowy FH, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 24(4):292-301, Jun 79

The Canadian certification examination in psychiatry. II: Who passes and who fails. Lowy FH, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 24(4):284-92, Jun 79

Evaluation of clinical competence in psychiatry by the Royal College Examination. McLean P, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 23(8):521-9, Dec 78

Practising psychiatrists' views of the certification examination in psychiatry. Persad E, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 24(4):303-7, Jun 79

The certification examination [editorial] Prosen H. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 23(8):519-20, Dec 78

Recertification in obstetrics and gynecology. Pearson JW. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 22(1):1-8, Mar 79

Certification of special competence in critical care medicine as a new subspecialty. A status report. Grenvik A. **Crit Care Med** 6(6):355-9, Nov-Dec 78

Same questions, different answers [letter] Luk GD. **Gastroenterology** 76(4):891-2, Apr 79

Certification of medical and public health laboratory personnel by professional organizations. Brooke MM. **Health Lab Sci** 15(4):221-6, Oct 78

Dental assistants' project to study alteration in certification eligibility [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(4):610, Apr 79

Certification--a measure of competence. Gray DE. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 46(4):201-28, Oct 78

Background and present status of the American Board of Clinical Pharmacology. Hutcheon D. **J Clin Pharmacol** 19(5-6):253-6, May-Jun 79

P's for the NBME. Caplan RM. **J Iowa Med Soc** 69(1):9, Jan 79

Specialty certification in North America: a comparative analysis of examination results. Hechel H, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(2):69-74, Feb 79

Assessment of clinical competence by certification. Webster GD. **J Med Soc NJ** 75(10):675-7, Sep 78

Should there be recertification in oral and maxillofacial surgery? [letter] Fendell L. **J Oral Surg** 37(7):465, Jul 79

American board of prosthodontics. Brown MH. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(6):689-98, Dec 78

School nurse certification with a health education minor option. Johnson JN. **J Sch Health** 49(2):70-1, Feb 79

Where National Board Examinations pass and fail in evaluating knowledge of surgical clerks. Linn BS, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(2):97-100, Feb 79

American Board of Emergency Medicine--progress update [editorial] Podgorny G. **JACEP** 8(2):88-9, Feb 79

Certification in maternal--gynecologic--neonatal nursing: a status report. Telega DH. **JOGN Nurs** 7(5):29-31, Sep-Oct 78

Postgraduate examinations for general practice in Canada and the United Kingdom. Hannay DR. **Lancet** 2(8132):28-30, 7 Jul 79

Review by medical teachers of a certification examination: rationale, method and application. Garrard J, et al. **Med Educ** 12(6):421-6, Nov 78

Analysis of BMET certification applications. Rawlings CA. **Med Instrum** 12(6):356-7, Nov-Dec 78

Those recertification examinations [editorial] Palmer ED. **Milit Med** 143(11):790, Nov 78

Performance of graduates of foreign schools on Israeli specialty-board examinations [letter] Benbassat J. **N Engl J Med** 299(17):961-2, 26 Oct 78

A paradoxical proposal to promote general internal medicine [letter] Berken A. **N Engl J Med** 300(10):569, 8 Mar 79

Certified diplomates of the American Board of Medical Toxicology. **Natl Clgh Poison Control Cent Bull** 23(5):4-8, May 79

Learning, licensing, certification. Stewart DH Jr. **Neurosurgery** 4(2):192, Feb 79

Certification [editorial] Dunn BH. **Nurse Pract** 3(5):11, 51, Sep-Oct 78

Recertification [editorial] Paton D. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(9):907-10, Sep 78

Federal trade commission vs. reliance upon board certification in a specialty. Randall P. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(4):453-6, Apr 79

Re: Registry. The American Registry of Radiologic Technologists. **Radiol Technol** 51(1):118-21, Jul-Aug 79

Recertification [editorial] Jesseph JE. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 149(2):245-6, Aug 79

SOI works toward certification of toxicologists and facilities [news] **Vet Hum Toxicol** 21(3):169, Jun 79

We must keep toxicologists current. Gibson JE. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 21(3):180-2, Jun 79

Guilty plea! [editorial] Corlin RF. **W Va Med J** 75(6):164, Jun 79

[Program of Marx-Leninist preparation for the certification of physicians ans 1st-degree pharmacists] Beránek J. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(6):369-76, Jun 78 **(Cze)**

[Statistical evaluation of results of oral and programmed examinations in 1st-degree stomatology certification from the period 1972-1976] Nuhlíček J, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 79(2):141-52, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Various comments on the preparation of physicians in organization and management technics for higher grade specialization examinations] Bouček J, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 27(2):73-6, Feb 79 **(Cze)**

[Complaints connected with medical treatment. V. Irresponsible issuing of prescriptions and inaccuracies in certificates] Simonsen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(38):2327-31, 18 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The approbation regulations from the student's viewpoint] Mohr C. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(30):1540-2, 31 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Experience in the certification of veterinary specialists] Romanenko AV. **Veterinariia** (12):47-8, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Role and tasks of specialized councils in raising the training quality of scientific and scientific teaching personnel] Vyrenkov IuE. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (10):3-8, 1978 **(Rus)**

[New systems for continuing education are prepared. Reading medical articles plays a role in recertification] Floman LE, et al. **Nord Med** 93(9-10):236-8, Nov 78 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

American Board of Orthodontics to celebrate golden anniversary at AAO Washington meeting. Dewel BF. **Am J Orthod** 74(3):331-3, Sep 78

The Canadian certification examination in psychiatry. I: Historical notes. Lowy FH, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 24(4):275-84, Jun 79

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Opposition to 'coercive continuing medical education and mandatory recertification'. Talbott JA. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(7):923-6, Jul 79

Emergency medical technicians. Johnson JC. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 71(10):964-5, Oct 78

Specialist recognition for the purposes of the Health Insurance Act 1973. **Med J Aust** 2(6):suppl 1-2, 9 Sep 78

Sounding Board. The FTC and the plastic surgeons--plastic surgery--and all specialty medicine. Randall P. **N Engl J Med** 299(26):1464-6, 28 Dec 78

STANDARDS

Council on recertification of nurse anesthetists policies and procedures. **AANA J** 47(3):291-9, Jun 79

Training and certification of clinical microbiologists. Balows A. **Ann Intern Med** 89(5 Pt 2 Suppl):812-4, Nov 78

Response to Irving N. Berlin's discussion of 'A study of board certification in child psychiatry'. McDermott JF Jr. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 17(3):546-8, Summer 78

Positions, conclusions, and recommendations from the study of credentialing in nursing: a new approach. **Nurs Outlook** 27(4):263-71, Apr 79

Who needs continuing education and recertification? [editorial] Weinstein GW. **Ophthalmic Surg** 10(2):17, Feb 79

TRENDS

Certification of medical librarians, 1949--1977 statistical analysis. Schmidt D. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 67(1):31-5, Jan 79

Certification in dietetic specialties: proposed guidelines for establishing the American Board of Dietetic Specialities. **J Am Diet Assoc** 74(2):153-7, Feb 79

An evaluation of income incentives and board-certification trends. Langwell KM. **J Med Educ** 54(7):539-43, Jul 79

CERULENIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS, ANTIFUNGAL**

CERULOPLASMIN

Elevations in serum copper, erythrocytic copper, and ceruloplasmin concentrations in smokers. Davidoff GN, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(5):790-2, Nov 78

Caeruloplasmin: a plasma protein, enzyme, and antioxidant. Gutteridge JM. **Ann Clin Biochem** 15(6):293-6, Nov 78

Magnetic susceptibility of laccases and ceruloplasmin. Petersson L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 526(2):311-7, 12 Oct 78

The reaction of 'blue' copper oxidases with O2: a pulse radiolysis study. Goldberg M, et al. **Biophys J** 24(1):371-3, Oct 78

Coordination environment and fluoride binding of type 2 copper in the blue copper oxidase ceruloplasmin. Dawson JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4078-81, Sep 78

Complete amino acid sequence of a histidine-rich proteolytic fragment of human ceruloplasmin. Kingston IB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1668-72, Apr 79

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Adhesion of rat hepatocytes to collagen. Rubin K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 117(1):165-77, Nov 78

ANALYSIS

alpha 1-Acid glycoprotein, alpha 1-antitrypsin, and ceruloplasmin in human intestinal helminthiases. Blom M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(1):76-83, Jan 79

Clinical and biochemical aspects of trichopoliodystrophy. Grover WD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(1):65-71, Jan 79

Variation of copper and ceruloplasmin levels with liver function tests in schizophrenic patients. Rahman B, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(7):238-41, Nov 78

Electron spin resonance studies on properties of ceruloplasmin and transferrin in blood from normal human subjects and cancer patients. Horn RA, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2392-8, Jun 79

Ceruloplasmin in monkey plasma. Ikeuchi I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(6):1812-7, Jun 78

Limitations of immunochemical measurement of ceruloplasmin. Buffone GJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(5):749-51, May 79

The role of radiocopper in the diagnosis of Wilson's disease. Sternlieb I, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(1):138-42, Jul 79

Serum copper, ceruloplasmin & iron in ischaemic heart disease. Misra R, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(6):339-44, Nov-Dec 78

A study of serum ceruloplasmin levels in acute copper sulphate poisoning. Wahal PK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(11):983-7, Nov 78

Studies of plasma zinc, copper, caeruloplasmin, and growth hormone: with special reference to carcinoma of the bronchus. Andrews GS. **J Clin Pathol** 32(4):325-33, Apr 79

Laboratory measures of copper metabolism in the differentiation of chronic active hepatitis and Wilson disease in children. Perman JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(4):564-8, Apr 79

Electron spin resonance of serum metallo-proteins in myocardial infarction. Cannistraro S, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 24(1):198-9, Jan 79

Stress simulation and iron metabolism: adrenaline administration. Flos R, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(2):167-71, Jun 78

[Relationship of ceruloplasmin and copper in low-protein diet therapy] Marečková O, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(5):289–94, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Serum ceruloplasmin level in patients with ankylosing spondylitis] Sadowska-Wróblewska M, et al. **Reumatologia** 16(3):369–73, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Quantitative determination of ceruloplasmin activity in rat tissues] Iarmol'chuk GM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(2):177–8, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoradioimmunoelectrophoretic demonstration of 2 iron transporting proteins in normal human and rat serums] Borda F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(1–2):39–41, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Copper regulation of ceruloplasmin in copper-deficient rats. Linder MC, et al. **Enzyme** 24(1):23–35, 1979

[Intracellular proteins--precursors of ceruloplasmin] Peifakh SA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 244(1):238–40, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Serum ceruloplasmin concentrations in rats with primary and transplanted sarcomas induced by nickel subsulfide. Sunderman FW Jr, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 9(1):60–7, Jan–Feb 79

DEFICIENCY

Hereditary hypoceruloplasminemia. Edwards CQ, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(4):311–6, Apr 79

GENETICS

Tf, Gc and Cp phenotypes in favism and G-6-PD deficiency. Farhud DD, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:990–4, Dec 78

[Ceruloplasmin: human blood serum protein] Plac-Bobula E. **Folia Med Cracov** 20(1):117–34, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A simple and rapid procedure for isolation of ceruloplasmin from porcine and bovine blood serum. Zgirski A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 25(4):361–8, 1978

METABOLISM

Altered copper absorption in tumor-bearing and estrogen-treated rats. Cohen DI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):E309–15, Mar 79

Increase of ceruloplasmin level in blood of rats after ACTH. Schreiber V, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 12(2):115–8, Jun 78

Ceruloplasmin elevation and synthesis in rats with transplantable tumors. Linder MC, et al. **Enzyme** 24(2):85–95, 1979

Proteolysis of human ceruloplasmin. Some peptide bonds are particularly susceptible to proteolytic attack. Moshkov KA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 94(1):127–34, 15 Feb 79

Activating effect of copper ions on the interaction of ceruloplasmin with catecholamines. Løvstad RA. **Gen Pharmacol** 10(2):147–51, 1979

Purification and characterization of the ferroxidase-II from rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus) serum. Chin JL, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(10):775–83, 1978

Ceruloplasmin. A scavenger of superoxide anion radicals. Goldstein IM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):4040–5, 25 May 79

Changes in copper and ceruloplasmin in chronic renal insufficiency treated by hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis. Bustamante J, et al. **Nephron** 22(4–6):312–5, 1978

Variations in serum copper and ceruloplasmin levels in advanced gastrointestinal cancer treated with polychemotherapy. Scanni A, et al. **Tumori** 65(3):331–8, 30 Jun 79

[Copper intra-uterine devices (I.U.D.) and pregnancy: a study of the metabolism of copper and of ceruloplasmin in the mother and in the products of conception (author's transl)] Rudigoz RC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(6):1035–41, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of various protein levels in the diet on the activity of some metalloenzymes] Grassmann E, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 28(7):451–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical and clinical aspects of ceruloplasmin function] Blasińska MJ, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 32(2):193–226, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of leukeran on iron, copper, transferrin and ceruloplasmin levels in blood serum in systemic scleroderma after long-term treatment] Olszewska Z, et al. **Reumatologia** 17(2):167–73, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Copper content and the ceruloplasmin activity in the blood in melanoma of the skin] Sergeev SI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(10):61–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible pathogenic role of ceruloplasmin increments in hemochromatosis] Borda F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 54(3):235–44, 1 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of rat and rabbit ceruloplasmin on the multiplication of two influenza virus strains in the chorioallantoic membrane of embryonated hen eggs [letter] Samuel I, et al. **Virologie** 29(4):301–3, Oct–Dec 78

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photoreduction of copper chromophores in blue oxidases. Henry Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(21):7751–6, 10 Nov 78

CERUMEN

Canal and cavity cleaning. Schiff M. **Laryngoscope** 89(1):161, Jan 79

Cerumen types in some Indian population groups. Chakravartti MR, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 69(1):79–85, 1978

[Heredity of the alleles W, w in man and the problem of genetic load] Dubinin NP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 246(3):730–2, 1979 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

[Ultrastructural studies of the ceruminous glands of the external ear and of some wide-lumen sudoriparous glands in humans] Lucheroni A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(7):684–8, 15 Apr 78 **(Ita)**

CERVICAL PLEXUS

Clinical report: interscalene block for shoulder operations. Lim EK. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 7(1):53–5, Feb 79

[Circulatory changes after an operation on the abdominal cavity organs in connection with a block of the upper complex of cervical nervous formations] Miftakhov GM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (3):48–50, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Compression syndrome of the intermediate supraclavicular nerve] Iablonskite-Umbrasene IuK, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):62–3, May 79 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cerebellar projection and input organizations of the spinocerebellar tract arising from the central cervical nucleus in the cat. Hirai N, et al. **Brain Res** 157(2):341–5, 24 Nov 78

CYTOLOGY

SIF cells, cyclic AMP responses, and catecholamines of the guinea pig superior cervical ganglion. Wamsley JK, et al. **Brain Res** 156(1):75–82, 3 Nov 78

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine and hexamethonium on post-train facilitation in the superior cervical ganglion. Wallis DI, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(1):17–25, 1 Nov 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparison of tyrosine hydroxylase and choline acetyltransferase activity in response to sympathetic nervous system activation. Lund DD, et al. **Brain Res** 156(1):192–7, 3 Nov 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Post-synaptic PI-effect of nerve growth factor in rat superior cervical ganglia. Lakshmanan J. **J Neurochem** 32(5):1599–601, May 79

SURGERY

[Use of the 11th cranial nerve and nerves of the cervical plexus radicular lesions of the brachial plexus] Celli L, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 64(4):365–71, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of childhood hydrocephalus by means of plexectomy and transcallosae bilateral ventricular cisternotomy. Amplification of our preliminary communication of 1978. Its discussion] Albert, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 37(206):40–1, Mar 79 **(Spa)**

CERVICAL RIB SYNDROME see under **SCALENUS ANTICUS SYNDROME**

CERVICAL VERTEBRAE

Cervical radiculomyelopathy due to calcified ligamenta flava. Kamakura K, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(2):193–5, Feb 79

Aneurysmal bone cyst: a report of three cases. Pullan CR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(11):899–901, Nov 78

Proper fitting of the cervical orthosis. Fisher SV. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 59(11):505–7, Nov 78

A controlled trial of cervical manipulation of migraine. Parker GB, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(6):589–93, Dec 78

Pyogenic meningitis due to a vertebral abscess. Hoyle C, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6176):1459, 2 Jun 79

Anterior cervical vertebral body resection and bone-grafting for benign and malignant tumors. A survey under the auspices of the Cervical Spine Research Society. Fielding JW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(2):251–3, Mar 79

Primary osteogenic sarcoma of the second cervical vertebra. Case report. Mnaymneh W, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(3):460–2, Apr 79

Anterior fusion for cervical spondylosis. Busch G. **J Neurol** 219(2):117–26, 25 Oct 78

Tetraplegia secondary to cervical sarcoidosis. Case report. Engle EA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(5):665–7, May 79

Swan-neck deformity secondary to osteomyelitis of the posterior elements of the cervical spine. Case report. Malik GM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(3):388–90, Mar 79

Posterior cervical stabilization with anterior cervical fusion: an alternative approach to cervical fractures. Slocombe I. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 11(1):34–6, Mar 79

Localized osseous cryptococcosis. Poliner JR, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(4):597–9, Apr 79

Cervical osteomyelitis [letter] D'Elia JA, et al. **JAMA** 241(1):29, 5 Jan 79

Cardiac arrest after cervical spine mobilization. Gorman RF. **Med J Aust** 2(4):169–70, 12 Aug 78

Symposium on the upper cervical spine. **Orthop Clin North Am** 9(4):865–1143, Oct 78

The Dens-Arch synchondrosis versus the Hangman's fracture. Swischuk LE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 8(2):100–2, 19 Apr 79

[Manipulation of the cervical spine. Segmental point diagnosis, indications and contra-indications to manipulation (author's transl)] De Cuyper H, et al. **J Belg Med Phys Belg Tijdschr Fys Geneeskunde** 32(1–2):33–52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Metastases of the cervico-occipital junction. The value of tomographic detection of prefracture forms (author's transl)] Bonneville JF, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:371–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fibrosarcoma of the cervical spine. Case report (author's transl)] Schierholz U. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 93(2):145–8, 29 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Destruction of the cervical spinal column in neurofibromatosis. (Recklinhausen's disease)] Baehnisch G, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 25(9):515–8, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Vertebrogenic dizziness, etiology and differential diagnosis] Reicke N. **Fortschr Med** 96(38):1895–902, 12 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cervical arthrosis and apypical cephalic neuralgia] Gospodinoff A. **Reumatismo** 29(2–3):167–9, Apr–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament of cervical spine] Kirita Y. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2360–1, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of upper cervical chordoma (author's transl)] Kida Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(9):919–23, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New method of immediate immobilization of the cervical spine] Kuzinowicz E. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(6):609–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cervical discopathy, cervical migraine and vertebrobasilar arterial insufficiency: Clinical correlations] Domżał T, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(4):403–7, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ankylosing hyperostosis with pronounced changes in the cervical spine] Brühl W, et al. **Reumatologia** 17(1):51–2, 1979 **(Pol)**

[Results of complex studies of clinical syndromes of cervical spondylosis] Szlenk Z, et al. **Reumatologia** 17(2):175–80, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pseudorheumatic pains as a presenting symptom of cervical chordoma] Marciniak A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(21):1549–52, 1 Nov 78 **(Pol)**

[Physical methods in the conservative treatment of degenerative diseases of the cervical spine] Samusik J. **Wiad Lek** 31(10):681–5, 15 May 78 **(Pol)**

[Columna posterior vascular syndrome in cervical osteochondrosis and atherosclerosis] Farber MA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(9):136–7, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Dupuytren's contracture as a neurodystrophic syndrome of osteochondrosis of the cervical spine] Podrushniak EP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):32–7, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[New device for traction of the cervical spine] Kelelnikov GT, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (3):61–2, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Consecutive use of decimetric electromagnetic waves, sinusoidal modulated currents and ultrasound in patients with cervical osteochondrosis] Latysheva ZA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):38–42, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Euphylline phonophoresis in the overall treatment of cervical osteochondrosis with the humeroscapular periarthritis syndrome] Shchepina TP. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):47–50, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Neurologic features of cervical osteokhondrosis with pseudocardiac and cardiac pain syndromes] Martynov IuS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(11):1601–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Eosinophilic granuloma of the cervical spine] Rumiantsev IuV. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (3):49–51, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Appearance of degenerative changes in the cervical vertebrae in workers with sedentary occupations] Kapor M. **Reumatizam** 25(4):124–7, 1978 **(Scr)**

[Comparison of eterilate and acetylsalicylic acid in the treatment of cervicoarthrosis: double blind test] San Martín J, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):41–6, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Cervical myelopathy caused by developmental stenosis of the spinal canal. Epstein JA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(3):362–7, Sep 79

The MURCS association: Müllerian duct aplasia, renal aplasia, and cervicothoracic somite dysplasia. Duncan PA, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(3):399–402, Sep 79

Congenital absence of a pedicle in the cervical spine: a new approach with CT scan. Brugman E, et al. **Neuroradiology** 17(2):121–5, 26 Feb 79

Cervical ribs in black mineworkers. Pohl AP. **Proc Mine Med Off Assoc SA** 56(422):29–32, Jan–Jul 76

[Clinical and radiological aspects of maxillo–nasal dysostosis: 'naso–maxillo–vertebral syndrome'. A study of 34 new cases (author's transl)] Delaire J, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 80(2):68–82, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malformations of the spino–cervical joint and of the cervical spine associated with Binder's syndrome (author's transl)] Resche F, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 80(2):83–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Developmental anomalies of the metencephalon in the craniofacial and vertebral malformation syndrome] Araszkiewicz H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 13(1):115–8, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Note on the variability of the basicranial axes] Olivier G. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 62(178):325–31, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Catheter cervical vertebral venography. Miyasaka K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:413–5, 1978

INJURIES

Basilar invagination resulting from untreated Jefferson's fracture. Day GL, et al. **AJR** 133(3):529–31, Sep 79

Anterior cervical subluxation: an unstable position. Scher AT. **AJR** 133(2):275–80, Aug 79

Traumatic single facet subluxation of cervical spine without neurological damage. A new clinical sign. Ravichandran G. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 92(2–3):221–4, 30 Aug 78

Rugby injuries to the cervical cord [letter] Hoskins TW. **Br Med J** 2(6154):1783, 23–30 Dec 78

Cervical spine injuries in Rugby Union football. Williams JP, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6154):1747, 23–30 Dec 78

Computer–assisted tomography in the assessment of cervical spine trauma. McInerney DP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 30(2):203–6, Mar 79

Fatal cervical dislocation related to wearing a seat belt: a case report. Gögler H, et al. **Injury** 10(3):196–200, Feb 79

Transoral removal of a fractured odontoid process. Shaber EP, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(2):229–30, Feb 79

Cervical dislocation following fusion of the upper thoracic spine for scoliosis. A case report. Drennan JC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(7):1003–5, Oct 78

Acute cervical soft–tissue injury and late deformity. A case report. Nash CL Jr. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(2):305–7, Mar 79

Hangman's fracture with non–union and late cord compression. A case report. White AA 3d, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(6):839–40, Sep 78

Diving–type injury of the cervical spine: contribution of computed tomography to management. Coin CG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(3):362–72, Jun 79

Rupture of cervical esophagus from blunt trauma with concomitant fracture dislocation of C4–C5 vertebrae. Makoyo PZ. **J Natl Med Assoc** 71(5):473–4, May 79

A new self–drilling skull traction device with flexion–extension modification. Technical note. Caton WL 3d, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(4):528–30, Apr 79

Halo immobilization of cervical spine fractures. Indications and results. Cooper PR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(5):603–10, May 79

Xeroradiography in evaluation of cervical spine injuries. Technical note. Peters ND, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(4):620–1, Oct 78

Evaluation and treatment of penetrating cervical injuries. Roon AJ, et al. **J Trauma** 19(6):391–7, Jun 79

The fractured cervical spine rendered unstable by anterior cervical fusion. Van Peteghem PK, et al. **J Trauma** 19(2):110–4, Feb 79

Roentgenographic evaluation of cervical spine trauma. Charlton OP, et al. **JAMA** 242(10):1073–5, 7 Sep 79

Indiscriminate use of traction in spinal injuries [letter] Mathur JG. **Med J Aust** 1(5):182, 10 Mar 79

Injuries of the lower cervical spine [clinical conference] Cabanela ME, et al. **Minn Med** 62(5):351–7, May 79

Vertebral subluxation in a guinea pig. Hammons JR. **Mod Vet Pract** 60(3):231, Mar 79

Cervical spine injury and football [letter] Hooker CH, et al. **NZ Med J** 89(638):493, 27 Jun 79

Vascular complications of upper cervical spine injuries. Lyness SS, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 9(4):1029–38, Oct 78

Traumatic subluxation of the cervical spine during childhood. Papavasiliou V. **Orthop Clin North Am** 9(4):945–54, Oct 78

Traumatic respiratory quadriplegia and pentaplegia. Stauffer ES, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 9(4):1081–9, Oct 78

Closed injuries of the cervical spine and spinal cord flexion–rotation injuries.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf (19):48–51, 29–31 Oct 73

Discussion: closed injuries of the cervical spine and spinal cord: vertical compression injuries.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf (19):36–8, 29–31 Oct 73

Closed injuries of the cervical spine and spinal cord extension–rotation injuries.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf (19):56–7, 29–31 Oct 73

Closed injuries of the cervical spine and spinal cord flexion–rotation injuries. Cheshire DJ.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf (19):36–7, 29–31 Oct 73

Closed injuries of the cervical spine and spinal cord extension—rotation injuries. Cheshire DJ.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf (19):58, 29–31 Oct 73

Closed injuries of the cervical spine and spinal cord: results of conservative treatment of extension rotation injuries of the cervical spine with tetraplegia. Frankel H, et al.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf (19):52–5, 29–31 Oct 73

Closed injuries of the cervical spine and spinal cord: results of conservative treatment of flexion fractures and flexion rotation fracture dislocation of the cervical spine with tetraplegia. Paeslack V, et al.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf (19):39–42, 29–31 Oct 73

Closed injuries of the cervical spine and spinal cord flexion–rotation injuries. Stauffer ES.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf (19):47–8, 29–31 Oct 73

Cervical spine trauma: the common combined conditions. Gehweiler JA Jr, et al. **Radiology** 130(1):77–86, Jan 79

Rugby injuries [letter] Scheitzer G. **S Afr Med J** 54(2):49, 8 Jul 78

The value of the anteroposterior radiograph in 'hidden' fractures and dislocations of the lower cervical spine. A case report. Scher AT. **S Afr Med J** 55(6):221–4, 10 Feb 79

Anterior reduction of interlocking facets in the lower cervical spine. de Oliveira JC. **Spine** 4(3):195–202, May–Jun 79

Lap–sash three point seat belt fractures of the cervical spine. Epstein BS, et al. **Spine** 3(3):189–93, Sep 78

[Halo—another method of treatment and care for cervical spine injuries (author's transl)] Müller I, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 46(2):161–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Value of routine x–ray examination of the cervical spine in cases of acute head and neck injuries] Pedersen VM. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(50):3125–6, 11 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cervical spine. II. Fractures and dislocations (author's transl)] Louis R. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(23):1931–7, 26 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of cervical spine injuries by an anterior stable spondylodesis with an H–plate (author's transl)] Gelehrter G, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 92(1):83–7, 11 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatal cervical vertebrae dislocation in 3–point belt wearers] Gögler H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):70–4, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Special diagnostic measures in the acute stage of a cervical spine injury] Lausberg G. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):303–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of recent cervical spine and spinal cord injuries—conservative treatment] Probst J. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):308–13, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Cervical soft tissue, spinal and spinal cord injuries in fatal accidents—intervertebral disk injuries] Saternus KS. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):297–302, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Trauma to the cervical spine (author's transl)] Voigt GE. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:349–51, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurosurgical treatment of cervicospinal injuries (author's transl)] Probst C. **Praxis** 67(39):1426–33, 26 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fractures and dislocations of the cervical spine caused by hanging (author's transl)] Saternus KS, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 82(1):55–69, 28 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cervical spine and spinal cord injuries (author's transl)] Sakurada N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(8):731–5, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

[Cervical spine injuries caused by diving] Chrostowska T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(7):463–6, 1 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of transcranial traction in cervical spinal cord injuries (experience of the Sibiu Neurosurgical Service)] Crişan V. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 27(3):203–7, May–Jun 78 **(Rum)**

[Perforation of the bladder in spinal and spinal cord injuries] Bazilevskaia ZV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):64–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mathematical analysis of injuries of the spine (level C6–D1)] Evseev VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (9):35–41, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Injury to the cervical spine imitating brain concussion: its diagnosis and treatment] Iarovoi VK. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):29–33, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suprafocal manifestations of the cervical spine trauma] Akopian VKh, et al. **Sov Med** (7):149–50, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Experimental basis of the mechanisms of longitudinal fractures of the cervical vertebrae] Belykh AN. **Sud Med Ekspert** 22(3):24–6, Jul–Sep 79 **(Rus)**

[Immobilization of cervical spine by foamrubber collar (author's transl)] Maar D, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 45(4):325–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Injuries of the cervical spine and their repercussion in the E.N.T.] Capellá G, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 5(4):391–438, 1978 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INNERVATION

Neurology of the cervical spinal joints. Wyke B. **Physiotherapy** 65(3):72–6, Mar 79

PATHOLOGY

[Case of Wallenberg–Babinski–Nageotte syndrome with long–standing dysphagia intensified by degenerative changes in the cervical spine] Amielańczyk W. **Wiad Lek** 32(9):643–5, 1 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Stability of the cervical spine under tension. Panjabi MM, et al. **J Biomech** 11(4):189–97, 1978

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Kinematics of the cervical spine. Dunsker SB, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 25:174–83, 1978

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiology and the massive trauma victim. Ayella RJ. **Am Surg** 45(2):126–8, Feb 79

Radiological study of cervical spine and hand in patients with rheumatoid arthritis of 15 years' duration: an assessment of the effects of corticosteroid treatment. Rasker JJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(6):529–35, Dec 78

The role of computed tomography in the evaluation of upper cervical spine pathology. Geehr RB, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 2(2):79–97, 1978

Computed tomography of the cervical spine and spinal cord. Gonsalves CG, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 2(4):279–93, 1978

Calcified plaque in the cervical spine with pain and paresthesia. Goldwin RL. **JAMA** 241(6):601–2, 9 Feb 79

Equine radiology—the cervical spine. Rendano VT, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(12):921–7, Dec 78

The rotational component in the dynamics of the C2–3 spinal segment. Jirout J. **Neuroradiology** 17(4):177–81, 26 Apr 79

Syringomyelia diagnosed by cervical myelography. **Orthopedics** 1(4):325, 345, Jul–Aug 78

Cervical metrizamide myelography by lumbar puncture. Sty JR, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 7(3):133–5, 26 Sep 78

Radiological anatomy of the neck. Mathews JA, et al. **Physiotherapy** 65(3):77–80, Mar 79

Cervical spinal disorders. Evans DK. **Practitioner** 222(1327):67–75, Jan 79

Cervical spin protocol for emergency room use. Yelton R. **Radiol Technol** 50(6):693–8, May–Jun 79

Ligamentous injury of the cervical spine—two radiological signs. Scher AT. **S Afr Med J** 53(20):802–4, 20 May 78

Cervical spinal angiography in midline spondylosis and herniations of intervertebral discs. Hinshaw DB Jr, et al. **Surg Neurol** 12(1):15–9, Jul 79

[Radiologic examination of the cervical spine in injured persons] Dumas JM. **Union Med Can** 107(11):1031–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of cervical discography compared with surgical findings (author's transl)] Agnoli AL. **Roentgenblaetter** 32(4):197–202, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiologic demonstration of the cervico–thoracic transition] Singer F, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 31(10):232–6, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Technique of cervical spine examination in patients with post–traumatic pareses (author's transl)] Dębski J. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(3):223–6, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[X–ray diagnosis of chronic osteomyelitis of the upper cervical vertebrae] Mazov FA. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):64–6, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Chronic dynamic disorders of stability in the craniovertebral region and their indices] Zadvornov IuN. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):10–7, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Retrospective study of cervical spondylosis treated by anterior interbody fusion (in 505 patients performed by the Cloward technique). Chirls M. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 39(1):74–82, Apr 78

The fractured cervical spine rendered unstable by anterior cervical fusion. Van Peteghem PK, et al. **J Trauma** 19(2):110–4, Feb 79

Fusion for instability and potential instability of the cervical spine in children and adolescents. Holmes JC, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 9(4):923–43, Oct 78

Posterior fusions of the upper cervical spine: indications, techniques, and prognosis. Sherk HH, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 9(4):1091–9, Oct 78

Surgical management of cervical spondylosis. Nelson MA. **Physiotherapy** 65(4):106–9, Apr 79

Compression, flexion and extension injuries of the cervical spine with tetraplegia. Bedbrook GM.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf (19):6–28, 29–31

Oct 73
Closed injuries of the cervical spine and spinal cord: results of conservatiive treatment of vertical compression injuries of the cervical spine. Frankel H, et al. **Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf** (19):28–32, 29–31 Oct 73
Closed injuries of the cervical spine and spinal cord. Maury M. **Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf** (19):32–36, 29–31 Oct 73
Cervical spinal cord injury medical and surgical therapy. Ransohoff J. **Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf** (19):1–6, 29–31 Oct 73
Anterior cervical discectomy without fusion. Coppola AR. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 106(5):297–8, Apr 79
Surgical treatment of upper cervical spine in rheumatoid arthritis. Mazas F. **Ryumachi** 18(6):367–71, Dec 78
Metastatic disc infection and osteomyelitis of the cervical spine. Surgical treatment. Cloward RB. **Spine** 3(3):194–201, Sep 78
Cervical spondylolisthesis. Kosnik EJ, et al. **Spine** 4(3):203–5, May–Jun 79
Transoral cervical corpectomy with the aid of the microscope. Salcman M, et al. **Spine** 4(3):209–12, May–Jun 79
[Severe strains of the cervical spine operated on by a posterior approach (author's transl)] Roy-Camille R, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(8):677–84, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Indications for anterior exposure of cervical vertebrae] Gruss P. **MMW** 121(26):889–90, 29 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

CERVICITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Urethral syndrome associated with chlamydial infection of the urethra and cervix. Tait IA, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(6):425, Oct 78

DIAGNOSIS

Tuberculous cervicitis. Kobayashi-Kawata T, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(4):193–4, Jul–Aug 78
Colposcopy in a case of suspected genital herpes infection in early pregnancy. van Meir JM, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 58(2):221–3, 1979
Chlamydiae, cervicitis, and abnormal Papanicolaou smears. Carr MC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(1):27–30, Jan 79

DRUG THERAPY

Reaction of the vaginal flora to ornidazol in patients with cervicitis. Lindner JG, et al. **Chemotherapy** 25(4):243–8, 1979

ETIOLOGY

A comparison of genital infections caused by chlamydia trachomatis and by neisseria gonorrhoeae. Smith TF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(3):333–6, Sep 78
[Actinomycosis of the cervix uteri during the use of IUD] Cerný F. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(2):127–8, Mar 79 **(Cze)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Proteins of herpes virus type 2 IV. Leukocyte inhibition responses to type common antigen(s) in cervix cancer and recurrent herpetic infections. Bell RB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 41(1):86–102, Nov 78

MICROBIOLOGY

Pseudomonas vesicularis from cervical specimens. Otto LA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(4):341–5, Apr 78

OCCURRENCE

Cervical cytological studies in Lippes loop users. Engineer AD, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:953–7, Jun 78
Chlamydia trachomatis cervicitis in gynecologic outpatients. Ripa KT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(6):698–702, Dec 78

PARASITOLOGY

Gnathostoma spinigerum from the cervix of a woman in Jakarta. Hadidjaja P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(1):161–2, Jan 79

PATHOLOGY

Cytological study of herpes simplex infection and dysplasia in the female genital tract. Srivannaboon S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 62(4):201–7, Apr 79
Image analysis of nuclei of cultured fibroblasts obtained from human uterine cervix with various lesions. Rowiński J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 10(2):94–7, Apr–Jun 78

THERAPY

The prevention of cervical cancer [letter] Karnaky KJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(6):725–7, 15 Jul 79
Cryotherapy of the cervix. Hurt WG. **J Fam Pract** 9(1):109–11, Jul 79
[Management of cervicitis] Vesterinen E. **Duodecim** 94(17):1054–8, 1978 **(Fin)**

CERVICO-BRACHIAL NEURALGIA

[Cervico-brachial syndrome] Hayashi K. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2362–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Breast pain: a symptom of cervical radiculopathy. LaBan MM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(7):315–7, Jul 79

DRUG THERAPY

[Chronic, recurrent, cervical-spine syndrome. Therapeutic observations with vincamin-depot] Kühle A. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(3):188–91, 31 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Arthritis and neuralgic amyotrophy due to Yersinia enterocolitica. Bulgen DY, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6173):1250–1, 12 May 79
Occupational cervicobrachial disorder and its causative factors. Maeda K. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 6(2):193–202, Dec 77
Bilateral neuralgic amyotrophy complicating Weil's disease. Cumming WJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(636):680–1, Oct 78

RADIOGRAPHY

[The shoulder-girdle syndrome in children] Riebel T. **ROEFO** 130(6):724–6, Jun 79 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Radiofrequency facet rhizotomy in the treatment of chronic neck and low back pain. Schaerer JP. **Int Surg** 63(6):53–9, Sep–Dec 78
[Radicular artery thrombosis after cervical anterior approach for cervico-brachial neuralgia (author's transl)] Jan M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 24(5):351–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

[Brachialgia and its surgical treatment] Twerdy K, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(31):1583–6, 10 Nov 78 **(Ger)**
[Transcutaneous nerve stimulation in chronic spinal pain (author's transl)] Broseta J, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 36(204):1–11, Jan–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CERVIX DISEASES

Benign obstructive myxometra: report of a case. Honoré LH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(2):227–9, 15 Jan 79

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Case report. Effect of antineoplastic chemotherapy on cervical cytology. Nelson J, et al. **Pa Med** 82(5):44–6, May 79
Pathology of prenatal diethylstilbestrol exposure. Welch WR, et al. **Pathol Annu** 13 Pt 1:201–16, 1978 (33 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Carcinoma in situ and invasive squamous cell carcinoma associated with schistosomiasis of the uterine cervix a report of three cases. Coelho LH, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 23(1):45–8, Jan–Feb 79
Benign obstructive myxometra: report of a case. Honoré LH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(7):847–9, 1 Aug 79
The cervix in infertility. Moghissi KS. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 22(1):27–42, Mar 79

CONGENITAL

Absence of hematometria in isthmic atresia [letter] Belaisch J. **Fertil Steril** 31(4):462–3, Apr 79

DIAGNOSIS

Electron microscopic detection of papilloma virus particles in selected koilocytotic cells in a routine cervical smear. Hills E, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 23(1):53–6, Jan–Feb 79
Rapid diagnosis of chlamydial infection of the cervix. Treharne JD, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 54(6):403–8, Dec 78
Evaluation of colposcopic accuracy without endocervical curettage. Swan RW. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(6):680–4, Jun 79
Comparison of histologic and colposcopic findings in DES-exposed females. Welch WR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(4):457–61, Oct 78
[Preliminary evaluation of the effects of diagnostic and therapeutic procedures in cases of pathological changes of the cervix uteri—vaginal portio] Zdebski Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 50(1):69–73, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Clinical interpretation of vaginocervical smear belonging to Papanicolaou group III] Hanuszek K. **Wiad Lek** 32(8):541–5, 15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Importance of the cervico-vaginal trichomoniasis in the early detection of cervical cancer. Colposcopic and cytologic signs] Aruta J, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 43(1):72–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Glycolytic enzymatic activity of the cervical epithelium in diseases] Tselikovskaia TT, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (12):15–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Classic pages in obstetrics and gynecology. Some observations on non-malignant conditions of the cervix. Vithal Nagesh Shirodkar. Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology of India, vol. 3, pp. 287–289, 1953. Longo LD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(1):81–2, 1 Jan 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Chlamydia trachomatis in women: antibody in cervical secretions as a possible indicator of genital infection. McComb DE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(6):628–33, Jun 79

MICROBIOLOGY

Neutralization kinetic studies with genital cytomegalovirus isolates, an antigenically variable group. Weller TH, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):177–84, 1978
Persistence of virus shedding in asymptomatic women after recovery from herpes genitalis. Adam E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(2):171–3, Aug 79
Genital herpes simplex virus (HSV) isolation during pregnancy. Baker DA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(3 Suppl):9S–12S, Mar 79

PATHOLOGY

The significance of noncondylomatous wart virus infection of the cervical transformation zone. A review with discussion of two illustrative cases. Laverty CR, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(4):195–201, Jul–Aug 78 (24 ref.)
Isolated arteritis of the cervix uteri. Crow J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 86(5):393–8, May 79
Noncondylomatous wart virus infection of the postmenopausal cervix. Laverty CR, et al. **Pathology** 10(4):373–8, Oct 78
[Control of hemorrhage in cervix uteri conization. Personal technic] Espinosa Flores C. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 44(261):37–42, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

[Cervical coagulation (author's transl)] Dargent D. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(4):861–72, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical method of treating cervicosis of the cervix uteri] Durandin IuM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):31–3, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of genital herpes simplex virus infection with photodynamic inactivation. Kaufman RH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(8):861–9, 15 Dec 78

CERVIX DYSPLASIA see under **CERVIX NEOPLASMS**

CERVIX EROSION

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnostic value of alkaline phosphatase measurements in squamous cell carcinoma and cervix erosion] Zaniewski A. **Wiad Lek** 31(11):741–6, 1 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

[Treatment of cervix erosion by means of electroconization] Brzóska J. **Ginekol Pol** 49(11):989–93, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Surgical procedures in cases of cervix erosion treated in women admitted to a given Gynecology Department] Malarewicz A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 50(5):417–20, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CERVIX INCOMPETENCE

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Successful management of incompetent cervix in a primigravida exposed to diethylstilbestrol in utero. Nunley WC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(2):217–9, Feb 79

CONGENITAL

Congenital incompetence of the cervical os: reduction of bulging membranes with a modified Foley catheter. Sher G. **J Reprod Med** 22(3):165–7, Mar 79

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasonic visualization of a dilated cervix during pregnancy. Sarti DA, et al. **Radiology** 130(2):417–20, Feb 79

DRUG THERAPY

Cervical ripening prior to induction of labor (intracervical application of a PG E2 viscous gel). Steiner H, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(1):125–33, Jan 79

ETIOLOGY

[Etiopathogenesis of uterine cervix incompetence] Wawryk R. **Ginekol Pol** 50(2):181–5, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Surgical closure of the incompetent cervix: 15 years' experience. Ritter HA. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(3):194–6, 1978–79

Cervical cerclage: twenty years' experience. Peters WA 3d, et al. **South Med J** 72(8):933–7, Aug 79

[Comments on cerclage (author's transl)] Litschgi M. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 183(2):156–62, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of indications and pre–existing conditions on the result of McDonald's cervix–closure surgery] Avar Z, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 101(3):158–66, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Method of surgical treatment of anatomic isthmic–cervical insufficiency outside of pregnancy] El'tsov–Strelkov VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):29–31, 1979 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Congenital incompetence of the cervical os: reduction of bulging membranes with a modified Foley catheter. Sher G. **J Reprod Med** 22(3):165–7, Mar 79

[Non–invasive cerclage using supportive pessaries for prevention and therapy of premature birth] Seyffarth K. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(23):1566–70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

[Excretion of estrogens and pregnanediol by pregnant women with cervical insufficiency] Krauze M. **Wiad Lek** 31(22):1587–91, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CERVIX MUCUS

Effect of caffeine on sperm penetration rate into cervical mucus in–vitro. Yedwab G, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 9(2):71–7, Jun 78

A surgical technique for the collection of cervical mucus in the ewe. Selaive AB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 55(4):170–2, Apr 79

Immunologically induced alteration in the morphology of the cervical mucus of Macaca radiata. Nasir–Ud–Din, et al. **Fertil Steril** 32(2):230–2, Aug 79

The value of simple tests in the detection of human ovulation. Lotan Y, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(4):309–13, 1978–79

Natural family planning. I. The peak symptom and estimated time of ovulation. Hilgers TW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(5):575–82, Nov 78

[Partial separation of human gyno– and androspermatozoa using sephadex chromatography, density gradient centrifugation in saccharose and dextron as well as through progressive motility in cervical secretions] Porstmann T, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(8):550–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Enzyme activities and protein and carbohydrate concentrations in cervical secretions at dioestrus in normal ewes and ewes with permanent phytooestrogenic infertility. Tang BY, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 31(3):241–6, Jun 78

Structural studies on the glycoproteins from bovine cervical mucus. Roberts GP. **Biochem J** 173(3):941–7, 1 Sep 78

A method to collect cervical smears from small breeds of monkeys. Jayaraman S, et al. **Experientia** 34(9):1245–6, 15 Sep 78

Estrogen and progestin binding and changes in secretions by human cervical tissue during the ovarian cycle. Holt JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 32(2):170–6, Aug 79

Diagnosis of rupture of the fetal membranes by glucose and fructose measurements. Gorodeski IG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(5):611–6, May 79

[Detection of PZ in cervical secretion] Hofmann R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(17):1142–3, 1978 **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructure and variations of human cervical mucus during pregnancy and the menopause. Chrétien FC. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(4):337–48, 1978

A reassessment of the fractional postcoital test. Drake TS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(4):382–5, 15 Feb 79

DRUG EFFECTS

Human cervical mucus. V. Oral contraceptives and mucus rheologic properties. Wolf DP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 32(2):166–9, Aug 79

ENZYMOLOGY

[Determination of neuraminidase in the cervical mucus of women] Paulesu L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(2):127–31, 30 Jan 78 **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The presence of complement in human cervical mucus and its possible relevance to infertility in women with complement–dependent sperm–immobilizing antibodies. Price RJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 32(1):61–6, Jul 79

[Cytological screening test for cervix cancer: EA–rosette–forming cells (author's transl)] Noltenius H. **Med Klin** 73(37):1277–80, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Antibiotic resistance patterns of organisms isolated from cervico–vaginal mucus of cows. Panangala VS, et al. **Can Vet J** 19(5):113–8, May 78

Ureaplasma urealyticum (T–mycoplasma) in vaginal fluid and cervical mucus from fertile and infertile women. Rehewy MS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(3):297–300, Sep 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Early studies on the rheology of cervical mucus. Clift AF. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(7):829–32, 1 Aug 79

Classic pages in obstetrics and gynecology. Observations on certain rheological properties of human cervical secretion: Arthur Frederick Clift. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine, vol. 39, pp. 1—9, 1945. Longo LD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(7):828, 1 Aug 79

Quality of cervical mucus and Huhner's test [letter] Billings JJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6137):640, 26 Aug 78

A practical, objective approach to the evaluation of sperm and cervical mucus in humans. Blasco L, et al. **Fertil Steril** 32(1):55–60, Jul 79

The role of cervical mucus in the physiology of sperm transportation and its clinical assessment. pp. 55–65. Elstein M. **In: Cohen J, Hendry WF, ed. Spermatozoa, antibodies and infertility. Oxford, Blackwell, 1978. WP 570 S989s 1978.** (21 ref.)

The movement of human spermatozoa in cervical mucus. Katz DF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 53(2):259–65, Jul 78

[Significance of intrauterine medium in women using intrauterine device (IUD) (author's transl)] Nyklíček O, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(1):34–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

SECRETION

Inadequate secretion of cervical mucus [letter] Shettles LB. **Fertil Steril** 30(3):368, Sep 78

CERVIX NEOPLASMS

Carcinoma cervicis uteri stages I and IIa. Treatment – histopathology – prognosis. Cullhed S. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (75):1–149, 1978

The isozyme pattern of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase and the distribution of a cervicovaginal antigen in experimental carcinoma of the cervix uteri of mice. Døskeland SO, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86(2):121–30, Mar 78

Pregnancy and small cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Punnonen R, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 68(1):20–2, 1979

Pulmonary lymphangitic carcinomatosis from the cervix. Diagnosis by transbronchial biopsy. Maulitz RM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(6):708–9, Jun 79

An analysis of 346 cases of clear cell adenocarcinoma of the vagina and cervix with emphasis on recurrence and survival. Herbst AL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 7(2):111–22, Apr 79

Microinvasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Javaheri G. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(2):106–14, 1978–79 (86 ref.)

Primary liposarcoma of the cervix: a case report. Veliath AJ, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(1):75–9, 1978

Cervical hemangioma: a case report and review of the literature. Ahern JK, et al. **J Reprod Med** 21(4):228–31, Oct 78

Cancer epidemiology. Part III. Cervical cancer. Buchanan–Davidson D. **Wis Med J** 77(8):17 contd, Aug 78

[Verrucous carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Espersen T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(45):2798–9, 6 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Malignant melanoma of the cervix uteri (letter)] Vrousos C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(15):1264–5, 31 Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Cervical carcinoma today—new aspects of diagnosis and treatment (author's transl)] Pfleiderer A. **Ther Umsch** 36(6):484–90, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Detection of viral nucleic acid sequences using in situ hybridization. pp. 181–8. McDougall JK, et al. **In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 I322 vol.11 1978.**

Cytofluorometric and cytochemical comparisons of normal and abnormal human cells from the female genital tract. Gill JE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):591–5, Jan 79

[Quantification of proteinthiols in morphologically normal basal cells and pathological squamous cells of the cervix uteri] Bajardi F, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 91(3):291–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Prolactin and 3–methylcholanthrene induced cervical carcinoma. Effect of bromocriptine. Forsberg JG, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 87A(3):151–6, May 79

Vaginal and cervical squamous cell dysplasia in women exposed to diethylstilbestrol in utero. Burke L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(5):537–44, 1 Nov 78

Six years' experience with screening of a diethylstilbestrol–exposed population. Mangan CE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(8):860–5, 15 Aug 79

Evaluation of the carcinogenic effects of estrogens, progestins and oral contraceptives on cervix, uterus and ovary of animals and man. Drill VA. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (2):59–84, 1979

Transplantability and sex steroid hormone responsiveness of cervicovaginal tumors derived from female BALB/cCrgl mice neonatally treated with ovarian steroids. Jones LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2591–4, Jul 79

Role of exogenous female hormones in altering the risk of benign and malignant neoplasms in humans. Thomas DB. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):3991–4000, Nov 78 (98 ref.)

Congenital diethylstilbestrol–associated vaginal/cervical adenosis (DES babies). Barclay DL. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 75(12):451–2, May 79

Cancer risk in DES–exposed offspring. Powell JL. **J Med Assoc Ga** 68(5):403–6, May 79

Cytologic problems in diagnosis of endocervical atypia in young females with and without maternal history of diethylstilbestrol exposure. Chenoweth B, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(12):925–30, Dec 78

Oral contraceptive steroids and dysplasia and carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Diddle AW, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 71(10):725–7, 740, Oct 78

[Risk of cancer caused by the pill? (news)] **Med Klin** 73(43):4, 27 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Oral contraceptives and cervix uteri cancer (editorial)] Nesheim BI. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(29):1422–3, 20 Oct 78 **(Nor)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Cytomorphological classification of pretumorous lesions and squamous cell cancer of the cervix uteri] Novik VI. **Arkh Patol** 40(11):45–51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Carcinoma in situ and invasive squamous cell carcinoma associated with schistosomiasis of the uterine cervix a report of three cases. Coelho LH, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 23(1):45–8, Jan–Feb 79

New primary malignant tumors in patients treated for carcinoma of the uterine cervix or corpus. Németh G, et al. **Acta Ther Phys Biol Radiol** 18(1):25–30, 1979

Generalized malignant acanthosis nigricans. Mikhail GR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(2):201–2, Feb 79

Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis with carcinoma–in–situ of the cervix. Ridgway HA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 101(17):61–2, Jul 79

Case report. Cervical carcinoma with selective IgA deficiency. Huang SC, et al. **Chin J Microbiol** 11(2):68–71, Jun 78

Colo–urinary–tract fistula in the cancer patient. Looser KG, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(3):143–8, Apr 79

Hypercalcemia in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Lacey CG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 7(2):215–22, Apr 79

Carcinoma of cervix associated with endometriosis of lymph node. A case report. Goravalingappa JP, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 21(1):78–80, Jan 78

Genital Chlamydia trachomatis infections in patients with cervical atypia. Paavonen J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(3):289–91, Sep 79

[Invasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix associated with pregnancy (author's transl)] Verhaeghe M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 66(2):177–84, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of carcinoma of the cervix in Turner–syndrome (author's transl)] Husslein P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 39(4):307–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Advances in the prevention and control of urologic complications of cervix cancer. 2. Bladder–function disorders] Fischer W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(20):1320–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value and prognostic significance of urography in cervical carcinoma] Volterrani F, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 99(5):311–20, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Urinoma (author's transl)] Tada S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(8):897–8, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

[Coexistence of uterine leiomyomas with other pathological conditions of the uterus and the adnexa] Mierzwiński R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(9):775–80, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Significance of variations in the size of Trichomonas vaginalis in patients with dysplasia, intrapithelial and invasive planocellular carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Mekki F, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 18(1):15–9, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

DIAGNOSIS

Patient classification based on cytologic sample profiles. I. Basic measures for profile construction. Bartels PH, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(4):253–60, Jul–Aug 78

The identification of atypical reserve cells in smears of patients with premalignant and malignant changes in the squamous and glandular epithelium of the uterine cervix. Beyer–Boon ME, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(5):305–11, Sep–Oct 78

Ellipse test for the reduction of false positive signals in automated cytology. Tucker JH, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(5):370–6, Sep–Oct 78

Evaluation of abnormal cervical cytology during pregnancy with colposcopy. Ostergard DR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(7):756–8, 1 Aug 79

Detection, diagnostic evaluation and treatment of dysplasia, carcinoma in situ and early invasive cervical carcinoma. Nelson JH Jr, et al. **CA** 29(3):174–92, May–Jun 79

Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and other tumor markers in ovarian and cervical cancer. Malkin A, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1452–6, Sep 78

Diagnostic Vabra (aspiration) curettage. An evaluation of the diagnostic certainty, efficacy, acceptability, indication and socio-medical importance. Haack-Sørensen PE, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 26(1):1–6, Feb 79

Studies of the Gravlee jet washer in the detection of endometrial neoplasia. Richart RM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 8(1):49–59, Aug 79

Squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix metastatic to the heart. Ritcher N, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 7(3):394–400, Jun 79

Histiocytic lymphoma of the cervix. Steinfeld AD. **Gynecol Oncol** 8(1):97–103, Aug 79

Tissue CEA in premalignant epithelial lesions and epidermoid carcinoma of the uterine cervix: prognostic significance. Lindgren J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(4):448–53, 15 Apr 79

Cervical cytology: use and follow-up [letter] Armentrout JP. **J Fam Pract** 8(6):1122–4, Jun 79

Cervical cytology: use and follow-up. Hurt WG. **J Fam Pract** 7(3):579–84, Sep 78

Use of cervical cytology [letter] Oppenheim GL. **J Fam Pract** 8(6):1121–2, Jun 79

Progress report of the TUDAB project for automated cancer cell detection. Abmayr W, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):604–12, Jan 79

Flow cytometry of human gynecologic specimens using log chromomycin A3 fluorescence and log 90 degrees light scatter. Barrett DL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):573–8, Jan 79

Quantitative cytology of the positive region in flow sorted vaginal smears. Goerttler K, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):567–72, Jan 79

A screening system for cervical cancer cytology. Golden JF, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):522–8, Jan 79

Quantitative analysis of flow microfluorometric data for screening gynecologic cytology specimens. Habbersett MC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):536–44, Jan 79

Flow cytometric prescreening of cervical smears. Linden WA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):529–35, Jan 79

Automated cervical cytology screening: performance requirements and instrument evaluation. Miller RE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):512–9, Jan 79

Texture analysis of cervical cell nuclei by segmentation of chromatin patterns. Smeulders AW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):199–203, Jan 79

An image analysis system for cervical cytology automation using nuclear DNA content. Tucker JH. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):613–20, Jan 79

Preselection of alarms in a hybrid system for screening of cervical cancer. von Sengbusch G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):600–3, Jan 79

The correlation between colposcopic directed biopsy, cervical cytology and cervical conization. Srisupundit S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 62(4):174–8, Apr 79

Cervical dysplasia in a large, predominantly black practice as diagnosed by colposcopy in patients with normal and class II Papanicolaou smears. Kioko GM. **J Reprod Med** 22(4):222–4, Apr 79

Case for diagnosis: cervical polyp. Hillard GD. **Milit Med** 143(9):618, 631, Sep 78

Colposcopy experience at St. Louis Park Medical Center. Hamann AA. **Minn Med** 62(4):283–5, Apr 79

Retroperitoneal fibrosis simulating carcinoma of the cervix. Bramm HG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(3 Suppl):77S–78S, Mar 79

Management of abnormal Papanicolaou smears in pregnancy. Lurain JR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(4):484–8, Apr 79

Transrectal ultrasonography in the evaluation of cervical carcinoma. Zaritzky D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(1):105–8, Jan 79

Pathologists role in early detection of gynecologic cancers. Torhorst J. **Pathol Res Pract** 164(1):49–57, Apr 79

Cervical cytologic evaluation. And what to do when findings are abnormal. Dunn LJ. **Postgrad Med** 65(3):187–92, Mar 79

Importance of adequate cervical sample for the diagnosis of early neoplasms. Bull MM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(14):534, 31 Mar 79

Colposcopy in gynecologic practice. Keefer FJ, et al. **South Med J** 72(7):812–5, Jul 79

Investigation of gynecological cancer with nuclear magnetic relaxation methods. Koivula A, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(11):786–90, Nov 78

The diagnostic accuracy of combined colposcopy, cytology, and target biopsy of carcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix. Yajima A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 126(2):185–92, Oct 78

The primary-care physician and cancer detection. The role of the Pap smear. Sack RA. **Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc** 45:121–6, 1978

Study of women who did not respond to screening for cervical cancer. Berrino F, et al. **Tumori** 65(2):143–55, 30 Apr 79

Colposcopy cures cervical cancer. Buchanan-Davidson D. **Wis Med J** 77(8):18, Aug 78

[Diagnosis of precancerous and early cancerous changes in the cervix uteri by spot biopsy and 'scaphoid' conization] Tsenova A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 18(2):107–10, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Attempt at the use of the LAI test as an immunodiagnostic test in precanceroses of the cervix uteri and study on the frequency of nucleic acids] Novotná J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(5):346–7, Jun 79 **(Cze)**

[Cytological diagnosis of cervical cancer in the early stages and its effect on morbidity and mortality] Möbius G. **Cesk Patol** 15(1):7–12, Feb 79 **(Cze)**

[Assessment of abnormal vaginal cytology in pregnancy] Bock JE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(49):3049–51, 4 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Validity of colposcopy-guided portio biopsy] Weberg E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(49):3046–8, 4 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Diagnosis and therapy carcinoma in situ of the cervix uteri; a retrospective study] van Kempen PJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(17):692–7, 28 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Condyloma of the cervix uteri (letter)] Saurel J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(32):2870, 23 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Interest of the prevention of uterine cervix cancer at prenuptial examination (author's transl)] Millot MJ. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 26(3):225–36, 30 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Flow photometry in cytodiagnosis] Sprenger E. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 16:69–73, 1976 **(Ger)**

[The effectiveness of cytology in the prevention of cancer of the uterine cervix (author's transl)] Denzler U. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(12):1028–31, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role scalene node biopsy in the treatment in carcinoma of the cervix (author's transl)] Egger H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(10):853–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Failures in the early diagnosis of invasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix (author's transl)] Morf P. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 39(7):609–12, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative evaluation by colposcopy and cytology in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (cin) (author's transl)] Naujoks H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 39(5):372–7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colposcopy and its significance as an early diagnostic method in gynecologic examination] Bauer H. **Med Welt** 29(44):1713–7, 3 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Significance of intraepithelial preliminary stage of cervix cancer in cancer-prevention examinations] Soost HJ. **Med Welt** 30(28):1065–74, 13 Jul 79 **(Ger)**

[The value of early cancer detection was confirmed for cervix cancer] Neumann G. **MMW** 121(14):471, 6 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Early symptoms of cervical carcinoma (author's transl)] Hauser GA, et al. **Ther Umsch** 36(6):498–500, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic measures after pathologic cervical smears (author's transl)] Heinzl S, et al. **Ther Umsch** 36(6):491–7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prophylaxis and early diagnosis of cancer of the cervis (author's transl)] Grünberger V. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(19):677–85, 13 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The microprobe excision as a search biopsy within the scope of cancer-trace detection on the cervix uteri] Brockmann J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 101(7):442–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Search for cytological traces of cancer in pregnancy] Kubista E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(15):1008–15, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colposcopic picture of blood vessels in the early stages of cervix cancer] Madej J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(22):1478–80, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lysosomal enzymes in neoplastic pathology of the cervix uteri. Study of acid phosphatase, as a diagnostic test, in vaginal secretions of patients with pre-invasive and invasive carcinoma of the cervix] Panazzolo A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(12):1123–45, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic value of alkaline phosphatase measurements in squamous cell carcinoma and cervix erosion] Zaniewski A. **Wiad Lek** 31(11):741–6, 1 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Computational diagnosis of precancerous states and cancer of the epithelium of the vaginal portion of the cervix] Bykov EG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):18–22, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cervical cancer and pregnancy] Rodkina RA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (12):57–9, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Precancerous changes in the cervix uteri] Miljković S. **Med Pregl** 31(11–12):509–10, 1978 **(Scc)**

[3d Chilean conference on cytopathology, Chilean Society of Cytology, Valdivia, 17–19 November 1977] **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 43(1):1–81, 1978 **(Spa)**

[Importance of the cervico-vaginal trichomoniasis in the early detection of cervical cancer. Colposcopic and cytologic signs] Aruta J, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 43(1):72–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnostic meaning of the 'atypical' cytology of the cervix uteri] Capurro I, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 43(1):2–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cytologic findings in patients with sub-total hysterectomy] Figueroa E, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 43(1):9–10, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Differential diagnosis of condylomata acuminata of the cervix uteri. Preliminary report] Larre V, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 43(1):64–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy for squamous carcinoma of the cervix: doxorubicin—methyl CCNU. Day TG Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(5):545–8, 1 Nov 78

Failure of topical DNCB immunotherapy in most patients with non-clinical carcinoma of the cervix. Guthrie D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(4):445–8, Apr 79

Cervix cancer: treatment with combination vincristine and high doses of methotrexate. Hakes T, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):459–64, Feb 79

Treatment of cervical carcinoma with adriamycin combined with methotrexate. Papavasiliou C, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(9):1387–8, Sep 78

Chemotherapy for advanced cervical cancer with methotrexate, bleomycin, and cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II). Vogl SE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(6):1005–6, Jun 79

Comparison of the therapeutic effects of adriamycin alone versus adriamycin plus vincristine versus adriamycin plus cyclophosphamide in the treatment of advanced carcinoma of the cervix. Wallace HJ Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(10):1435–41, Oct 78

The use of Adriamycin and mehtotrexate in carcinoma of the cervix. The development of a safe effective regimen. Guthrie D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(3):349–54, Sep 78

Clinical studies on PSK: combination therapy of PSK with radiation in cancer of the uterine cervix. Taguchi T. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:174–7, 1978

[Palliative mitolactol treatment of patients with cervical carcinoma in cases of unsuccessful radiotherapy] Kożuch-Gdak W. **Nowotwory** 28(4):405–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Action of a polypeptide epiphyseal extract on cervical cancer] Dekster LI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(3):7–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Decreased amniotic fluid peroxidase in malignancy of the cervix. Armstrong D, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 2(1):1–4, 1977

[A comparism between lysosomal enzyme activity in normal ectocervical squamous epithelium and squamous carcinoma of the ectocervix] Cranna EJ. **S Afr Med J** 54(13):528–30, 23 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Collagenolytic activity of cervix carcinoma] Szalay S, et al. **Onkologie** 1(5):194–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Clinicoepidemiologic aspects and association of genital herpes and cervical neoplasia. Nahmias AJ, et al. **Adv Pathobiol** (5):42–53, 1976

Are the herpes simplex-genitalis viruses a cause of certain human cancers? Sabin AB. **Adv Pathobiol** (5):136–50, 1976 (69 ref.)

Early coital activity and cervical cancer [letter] Eichner E. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(8):940–1, 15 Apr 79

Role of exogenous female hormones in altering the risk of benign and malignant neoplasms in humans. Thomas DB. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):3991–4000, Nov 78 (98 ref.)

Sperm basic proteins and cervical carcinogenesis [letter] **Lancet** 2(8093):788–9, 7 Oct 78

Sperm basic proteins in cervical carcinogenesis [letter] Issidorides MR. **Lancet** 2(8091):688, 23 Sep 78

Relation of HVH-II to carcinoma of the cervix. Tobin SM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(5):553–8, May 79

Organ culture model for the study of HVH-II infections in carcinoma of the cervix. Tobin SM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(5):559–64, May 79

Carcinoma in situ in two wives of the same husband. A case report. Frost O. **S Afr Med J** 53(26):1082, 24 Jun 78

Serological investigations in human uterine cancer. Nastac E, et al. **Virologie** 30(1):25–8, Jan–Mar 79

[Endocervical heterotopia by fetal implants during induced abortion (letter)] Trojani M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(7):521, 10 Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Neuroendocrine conditioning of cervix neoplasms] Klimek R. **Ginekol Pol** 49(5):369–75, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cytotoxicity to tumour cells induced in human monocytes cultured in vitro in the presence of different sera. Unsgaard G. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 87C(2):141–9, Apr 79

Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity to herpes simplex virus type 2 infected target cells in the course of cervical carcinoma. Christenson B. **Am J Epidemiol** 108(2):126–35, Aug 78

Association of Herpes simplex virus (HSV) with cervical cancer by lymphocyte reactivity with HSV-1 and HSV-2 antigens. Smith JW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 110(2):141–7, Aug 79

Carcinoma of the cervix after treatment with prednisone and azathioprine for chronic active hepatitis. Norfleet RG, et

al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(4):383–4, Oct 78

Cell-mediated immunity to encephalitogenic factor (MMI test) in women with cervical dysplasia and carcinoma in situ: the effects of serum. Flavell DJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(3):396–400, Sep 78

A report of the meeting of the Blair Bell Research Society at the Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists on 9th October, 1978. Abstracts of papers. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 86(3):251, Mar 79

The effects of radiotherapy on immunity in patients with localized carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Hancock BW, et al. **Cancer** 43(1):118–23, Jan 79

Tumor antigen of human cervical squamous cell carcinoma: correlation of circulating levels with disease progress. Kato H, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):585–90, Feb 79

Leukocyte migration inhibition assay of tumor immunity in patients with cervical squamous cell carcinoma. Rivera ES, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2297–305, Jun 79

Relationship of herpes simplex virus type-2 antibodies and squamous dysplasia to cervical carcinoma in situ. Thomas DB, et al. **Cancer** 42(6):2716–25, Dec 78

Carcinoembryonic antigen in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. 1. The prognostic value of serial plasma determinations. van Nagell JR Jr, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2428–34, Nov 78

Proteins of herpes virus type 2 IV. Leukocyte inhibition responses to type common antigen(s) in cervix cancer and recurrent herpetic infections. Bell RB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 41(1):86–102, Nov 78

T- and B-lymphocyte subpopulations following radiotherapy for invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Rand RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(1):159–65, Jul 78

Frequency of anti-AG-4 antibody in patients with uterine cervical cancer and controls. Kawana T, et al. **Gan** 69(4):589–91, Aug 78

Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity of sera from cancer patients against cultured cervical cancer cell lines. Matsunaga K, et al. **Gan** 70(1):1–7, Feb 79

Lymphocyte response to plant mitogens. I. The distribution of lymphocyte response of various doses of phytohemagglutinin-M in pregnant women and women with carcinoma of the cervix or ovary. Daunter B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 7(3):309–13, Jun 79

Lymphocyte response to plant mitogens. II. The response of lymphocytes from women with carcinoma of the cervix to phytohemagglutinin-P, concanavalin A, and pokeweed. Daunter B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 7(3):314–7, Jun 79

Detection of herpes simplex virus tumor-associated antigen in uterine cervical cancer tissue: five case studies. Notter MF, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 6(6):574–81, Dec 78

Effect of fetal thymic extract on maturation of precursor lymphocytes from cancer patients with various stages. Ueda K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 7(1):66–70, Feb 79

Studies demonstrating the immunological identity of the tumour-associated antigen AG-4 with a virion envelope protein. Strnad BC, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):203–13, 1978

Antibodies to Herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 in patients with squamous-cell carcinoma of uterine cervix in India. Seth P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(6):708–14, Dec 78

Immune competence and survival in patients with advanced cervical cancer: peripheral lymphocyte counts. DiSaia PJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(5–6):449–51, May–Jun 78

Tumor-associated antigens in cervical cancer tissues and in sera from patients with cervical cancer or with head and neck cancer. Ibrahim AN, et al. **JNCI** 63(2):319–23, Aug 79

Tumor-bound immunoglobulin in human gynecologic cancers. McCoy JP, et al. **JNCI** 63(2):279–83, Aug 79

Cell-mediated immunity in patients with cervical cancer. Cerni C, et al. **Oncology** 36(4):164–70, 1979

Investigations on general immune reactivity in untreated cervical cancer patients. Micksche M, et al. **Oncology** 35(5):206–9, 1978

Circulating autoantibodies and serum immunoglobulins in cervical carcinoma. Hsieh CY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 77(11):839–46, Nov 78

The basement membrane in experimentally induced atypias and carcinoma of the uterine cervix in mice. An immunofluorescence study. Rubio CA, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 381(2):205–9, 9 Feb 79

Immunofluorescence study of the presence of herpes type 1 and type 2 antigens in patients with cancer of the uterine cervix. Athanasiu P, et al. **Virologie** 29(4):251–3, Oct–Dec 78

Carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with cervical carcinoma. Choi MS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 18(1):29–33, 1977

[Response of peripheral blood lymphocytes to phytohemagglutinin in cervical cancer patients (author's transl)] Shi GY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 78(2):106–10, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Humoral immune response--cervical cancer patients: lymphocytotoxic antibodies (author's transl)] Koenig UD, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 225(4):267–74, 18 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cell mediated immunity in cervical cancer patients: evaluation by in vitro leukocyte-migration-inhibition-assay (author's transl)] Koenig UD. **Arch Gynecol** 226(4):315–24, 29 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cervix carcinoma as an immunological model. Part 2. In vitro studies and HLA system typing] Koenig UD. **Fortschr Med** 96(34):1727–30, 14 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The cervix carcinoma as a tumor immunologic model. 1. Morphological and seroepidemiological studies] Koenig UD. **Fortschr Med** 96(33):1679–83, 7 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Phytohemagglutinin skin test] Pulay T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(53):3239–44, 31 Dec 78 **(Hun)**

[Control of the immunological reactivity in cervical cancer in the process of radiation therapy] Shirif AV. **Vopr Onkol** 25(1):63–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Cellular binding proteins for vitamin A in the normal human uterine cervix and in dysplasias. Palan PR, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3114–8, Aug 79

Prevalence of ectopic hCG production in non-endocrine malignancy. Dash RJ, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 15(2):23–7, Jun 78

Behavior of cervical epithelium during carcinogenesis: autoradiography of tritiated cytidine in the C57BL mouse. Rubio CA. **JNCI** 62(3):629–31, Mar 79

[Temporary isolation of the urine as a practical solution to possible metabolic problems of uretero ileal anastomoses (letter)] Pozzo di Borgo C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(30):2659, 16 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Intracorporeal decay, elimination rate and diagnostic value of Co-57 bleomycin in patients with uterine cervix cancer] Pertyński T, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(6):473–80, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Microdensitometric analysis of the RNA content and distribution in the cellular elements of the epithelial layer of the cervix uteri in the process of dysplastic transformation] Semenov SN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (10):62–3, 1978 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Replication of Herpes simplex virus type 2 in normal dysplastic and neoplastic human cervical epithelia. Mandeville R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(3):351–61, Mar 79

Virological and serological studies in pregnancy, in women with suspect genital herpes simplex virus or perinatal cytomegalovirus infections, and in women with carcinoma of the cervix. Frenkel LD, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):911–5, 1978

Detection of herpes simplex virus type 2 mRNA in human cervical biopsies by in situ cytological hybridization. Jones KW, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):917–25, 1978

In situ cytological hybridization to detect herpes simplex virus RNA in human tissues. pp. 233–40. McDougall JK, et al. **In: Chandra P, ed. Antiviral mechanisms in the control of neoplasia. New York, Plenum Press, 1979. QZ 200.3 N101a 1978.**

Cervical-vaginal flora of women with invasive cervical cancer. Mead PB. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(5):601–4, Nov 78

Viral particles in cervical condylomatous lesions. Della Torre G, et al. **Tumori** 64(5):549–53, 31 Oct 78

MORTALITY

Prophylactic salpingo-oophorectomy in cancer of the cervix. Bremme K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 58(2):183–6, 1979

Carcinoma of the cervix at the Royal Marsden Hospital, London, 1962—70: survival results [letter] Mould RF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(614):157–8, Feb 79

Hysterectomy rates and their influence upon mortality from carcinoma of the cervix. Alderson M, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 32(3):175–7, Sep 78

U.S. trends in mortality from carcinoma of cervix [letter] Anello C, et al. **Lancet** 1(8124):1038, 12 May 79

Mortality from carcinoma of cervix uteri in Britain. Macgregor JE, et al. **Lancet** 2(8093):774–6, 7 Oct 78

Hysterectomy-rates and cervical cancer [letter] Rhodes P. **Lancet** 2(8097):1000, 4 Nov 78

Rising cervical cancer mortality in young New Zealand women. Green GH. **NZ Med J** 89(629):89–91, 14 Feb 79

OCCURRENCE

Cause of high risk of cervical cancer in socially unclassified women. Sibary K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(1):166–8, Jul 78

The pattern of presentation of carcinoma of the uterine cervix in East Anglia 1960 to 1975. de Bono AM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(12):887–92, Dec 78

Cervical cancer and cytology screening in New Zealand. Green GH. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(12):881–6, Dec 78

The changing trends of uterine cancer and cytology: a study of morbidity and mortality trends over a twenty year period. Kim K, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2439–49, Nov 78

Rescreening for cervical carcinoma in Maribo Amt 1971 - 1975. Berget A, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 25(6):232–4, Dec 78

Initial screening for cervical carcinoma in Praestø Amt 1972-1975. Berget A, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 25(6):230–2, Dec 78

Relation of dysplasia and carcinoma of the uterine cervix to age at onset of sexual life and number of coital partners. Berget A. **Dan Med Bull** 25(4):172–6, Aug 78

Relation of dysplasia and carcinoma of the uterine cervix to age at onset of sexual life and number of coital partners. Berget A. **Dan Med Bull** 25(4):172–6, Aug 78

Carcinoma of the cervix in Tanzania. Armon PJ, et al. **East Afr Med J** 55(11):534–7, Nov 78

Carcinoma of the cervix in Kenya. Ojwang SB, et al. **East Afr Med J** 55(5):194–8, May 78

Cervical cytological studies in Lippes loop users. Engineer AD, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:953–7, Jun 78

Role of Cu-IUD in cervical carcinogenesis: a follow up of 36 months. Luthra UK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:78–83, Jul 78

Epidemiology of cancer of the cervix in Buffalo, New York. Graham S, et al. **JNCI** 63(1):23–7, Jul 79

Nitrous oxide and the bone-marrow [letter] **Lancet** 2(8096):950–1, 28 Oct 78

The annual Pap test: a dubious policy success. Foltz AM, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 56(4):426–62, Fall 78 (120 ref.)

Vasectomy and cancer of the cervix [letter] Swan SH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(1):46, 5 Jul 79

Cervix cancer precursors in young offspring of low-income families. Nealon NA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(2):135–9, Aug 79

Factors influencing the occurrence of advanced cervical carcinoma. Walton LA, et al. **South Med J** 72(7):808–11, Jul 79

[Epidemiology of malignant neoplasms of the breast, uterine cervix, endometrium, and rectum of females in the G.D.R., 1962—1972 (author's transl)] Schott J. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 49(1):54–82, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cervical smears in women under 30 years age (author's transl)] Dartsch W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(10):849–52, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinoma of the cervical stump in Jewish women in Israel] Menczer J, et al. **Harefuah** 94(11):363–4, 1 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Incidence of blue nevus of the endocervix] Carinelli GS, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 99(5):308–10, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of endometrial and exoendocervical pathology at various ages. Histomorphological aspects and clinico-statistical evaluations of results] Gazzera G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(12):1101–10, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gynecologic health screening in Canada and Sweden] Rubinstein E. **Lakartidningen** 76(12):1083–4, 21 Mar 79 **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

The numerical composition of cellular samples from the female reproductive tract. V. Cell cluster patterns in cases of invasive squamous carcinoma of uterine cervix. Bibbo M, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(4):250–2, Jul–Aug 78

Effects of estradiol-17beta on growth and differentiation of benign and malignant human uterine cervical squamous cells in vitro. Ishiwata I, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(6):555–61, Nov–Dec 78

Reliability of histo-pathological diagnosis of squamous epithelial changes of the uterine cervix. Ringsted J, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86(4):273–8, Jul 78

Aspiration biopsy of intrapelvic metastases of cervical carcinoma. Einhorn N, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 17(4):257–62, 1978

Clinicopathologic conference. Malignant hypercalcemia. **Am J Med** 67(3):486–94, Sep 79

Extrapelvic lymph node metastases in cervical carcinoma. Buchsbaum HJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(7):814–24, 1 Apr 79

The effect of pregnancy on the cervical squamocolumnar junction in patients with abnormal cervical cytology. Ostergard DR. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(7):759–60, 1 Aug 79

Microinvasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix: a clinical-pathologic study. Sedlis A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(1):64–74, 1 Jan 79

Progression of vulval carcinoma-in-situ. Jones I, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 18(4):274–6, Nov 78

Cervical presentation of rectal carcinoma [letter] Brown TI, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6140):832, 16 Sep 78

Clear cell carcinoma of the uterine endocervix with an in situ component. Hasumi K, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2435–8, Nov 78

Study of antiblastomogenic action of epidermal chalones. I. The effect of epidermal chalones on some transplantable mouse tumours. Okulov VB, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 15(3):178–81, 1978

Uterine cervical and vaginal verrucous squamous cell carcinoma. Faaborg LL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 8(1):104–9, Aug 79

Simultaneous malignant squamous metaplasia of the cervix and ovary. Genadry R, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 8(1):87–91, Aug 79

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the cervix uteri: report of six cases and review of the literature. Hoskins WJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 7(3):371–84, Jun 79

Vaginal lesions of patients with invasive cervical carcinoma. Kishi Y, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 6(5):438–46, Oct 78

Cervical neoplasia and gland openings. Kishi Y, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 6(4):333–47, Aug 78

Histological study of microinvasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Sugimori H, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 7(2):153–65, Apr 79

Blue naevus of the cervix: report of two cases and review of the literature. Uff JS, et al. **Histopathology** 2(4):291–9, Jul 78

Characterization of normal cervical epithelium, intraepithelial neoplasias and cervical carcinomas in vitro

by quantitative studies on nuclear overlap behaviour. Ebeling K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(5):632–8, 15 May 79

Carcinoid tumour of the uterine cervix. Warner TF. **J Clin Pathol** 31(10):990–5, Oct 78

Cytological study of herpes simplex infection and dysplasia in the female genital tract. Srivannaboon S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 62(4):201–7, Apr 79

Evaluation of importance of cystoscopy in staging gynecologic carcinomas. Romero RE, et al. **J Urol** 121(1):64–5, Jan 79

Follow-up of women treated for cervical precancer [letter] Frampton J. **Lancet** 2(8138):372, 18 Aug 79

False-negative smears in gynaecological cytology [letter] Katz L, et al. **Lancet** 1(8115):562, 10 Mar 79

Image analysis of nuclei of cultured fibroblasts obtained from human uterine cervix with various lesions. Rowiński J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 10(2):94–7, Apr–Jun 78

Neoplastic potential of the dysgenetic gonad. Case report. Fayez JA, et al. **Mo Med** 75(11):564–6, Nov 78

Estrogenic effect in vaginal smears in cancer of the uterine cervix. Schreiner P, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(5):637–9, 1978

Vascular invasion as a prognostic factor in stage IB cancer of the cervix. Barber BR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(3):343–8, Sep 78

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the Cervix. Report of 9 cases and a reappraisal. Fowler WC Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(3):337–42, Sep 78

Colposcopic examination of the cervix of cebus monkeys. Tunca J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(5):634–9, Nov 78

Dysplasia and early neoplasia of the uterine cervix. A review. Briggs RM. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 34(1):70–99, Jan 79 (209 ref.)

Is there a carcinoma in situ of gastric mucosa? Kraus B, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 164(3):342–55, Jan 79

Clustering of mitoses in human cervical carcinoma. Olinici CD, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 163(3):228–31, Nov 78

Biological properties and radiation responses of the hamster uterine cervical squamous cell carcinoma. Eddy HA. **Radiat Res** 77(3):561–76, Mar 79

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the uterine cervix. A report of two cases. Nel CP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(26):1073–5, 24 Jun 78

Cytologic changes of cervical cancer according to the degree of invasion. Yajima A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 126(3):295–9, Nov 78

DNA distribution in biopsy specimens from human cervical carcinoma investigated by flow cytometry. Jakobsen A, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 29(4):337–42, 6 Feb 79

[Suspect findings (Papanicolaou class III) in gynecologic cytology] Purola E. **Duodecim** 94(11):711–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Diagnostic value of colpocytologic smears in a case of well differentiated adenocarcinoma of cervix ('adenoma malignum') (author's transl)] David JF, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 26(2):112–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epithelial displasias of the uterine cervix during pregnancy and its evolution (author's transl)] de Brux J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 66(2):147–53, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of doubly differentiated epithelioma of the cervix (a mixed carcinoma) (author's transl)] Audet-Lapointe P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(5):953–9, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blue naevus of the cervix. 3 case histories (author's transl)] Gloor E. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(5):917–21, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The adenocarcinoma of the cervix: study of 81 cases (author's transl)] Spinelli A, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 226(3):277–88, 30 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stage classification of cervical carcinoma—an exception (author's transl)] Hauser GA. **Ther Umsch** 36(6):501–2, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinosarcoma and carcinoma. Analogies and differences. Primary and secondary stroma in carcinosarcoma and carcinoma] Ratzenhofer M. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:380, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Histological-lymphographic findings in stage I A cervix cancer] Leitsmann H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(15):967–70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation between histological picture, tumor size and age in cancer of the uterine cervix] György N, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 18(4):307–10, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Classification and stages of carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Considerations and proposals] Ferraris G. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(9):687–94, Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Classification and stages of carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Considerations and proposals] Ferraris G. **Minerva Med** 69(54):3679–86, 10 Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Verrucous squamous carcinoma of the female genital tract (author's transl)] Arslan Pagnini C, et al. **Pathologica** 71(1012):211–22, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Verrucous carcinoma of the cervix (case report)] Cecchetto A, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 58(3):213–7, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathological study of radiation therapy on uterine cervical carcinoma (I) (author's transl)] Sekimoto K. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(8):901–2, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

[Pathological study of radiation therapy on uterine cervical carcinoma (II) (author's transl)] Sekimoto K. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(9):989–91, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

[Stage O cervix cancer detected in an 18-year-old primigravida during pregnancy] Gustowski A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 50(5):445–50, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphology and histogenesis of cervical precancer] Iakovleva IA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (12):12–5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microfluorimetric indices of the value of Rigler's coefficient of the cervical epithelium in dysplastic changes] Minaev NN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (12):19–21, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of a transplantable squamous-cell cancer of the cervix in BALB/C (SCC strain) mice] Azarova MA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(9):78–9, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the uterine mucosa in cervix dysplasia] Kukuté BG. **Vopr Onkol** 25(3):3–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphogenesis of cervical cancer] Murav'ev GN. **Vopr Onkol** 25(2):13–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local connective tissue reaction in cervical cancer] Shendereva TS. **Vopr Onkol** 25(3):9–14, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multifragmentary cervical biopsy] González Ramirez R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 44(264):327–34, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Changes in the cellular surface, related to Herpes simplex virus type 2, in cells derived from human cervical cancer] Ojeda JM, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 43(1):56–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cytohistopatholigic correlation between premalignant and malignant lesions of the cervix uteri in the western area of Santiago] Saumann A, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 43(1):33–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Transphenoidal pituitary adenolysis. Duthie AM, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 16(4):241–4, Dec 78

[Various healing results in adenocarcinoma and squamous-cell carcinoma of the cervix uteri] Elling D. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 101(5):332–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The prevention of cervical cancer [letter] Karnaky KJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(6):725–7, 15 Jul 79

Neoplasia and dysplasia of the cervix uteri and contraception: a possible protective effect of the diaphragm. Wright NH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(2):273–9, Aug 78

Screening for cervical cancer in young women [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8098):1029–30, 11 Nov 78

Screening for cervical cancer in young women [letter] **Lancet** 2(8101):1202, 2 Dec 78

Screening and cervical cancer [letter] **Lancet** 1(8106):40–1, 6 Jan 79

Cervical cancer in younger women. Andrews FJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8093):776–8, 7 Oct 78

Does screening by 'Pap' smears help prevent cervical cancer? A case-control study. Clarke EA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8132):1–4, 7 Jul 79

Screening and cervical cancer [letter] Crombie IK. **Lancet** 2(8098):1048, 11 Nov 78

Screening for cervical cancer [letter] Mendis LN, et al. **Lancet** 2(8135):193–4, 28 Jul 79

Cervical cancer in young women [letter] Scaling ST. **Lancet** 1(8108):163–4, 20 Jan 79

Detection of cervical and breast cancer: a community-based pilot study. Misczynski M, et al. **Med Care** 17(3):304–13, Mar 79

Massachusetts Medical Society. Cervical Cancer Mortality Committee. **N Engl J Med** 301(3):158, 19 Jul 79

The annual Pap smear: an idea whose time has gone? Marx JL. **Science** 205(4402):177–8, 13 Jul 79

A study of the self smear method as a screening device for uterine cancer. Park KH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 18(2):140–50, 1977

[Beneficial effects of contraceptive doses and large doses of medroxyprogesterone in the prevention and treatment of uterine hyperplasia] Bonte J. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 18(3–4):172–82, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Does cancer preventive care on the cervix need to be reformed? Gynecological preventive care and early diagnosis--current knowledge on cervix neoplasms] Herbeck G. **Fortschr Med** 97(11):481–6, 22 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cervix cancer prevention: beginning at 17? (letter)] Soost HJ. **MMW** 121(20):671, 18 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Extended prevention of uterine cervix cancer] Müller HG. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 101(5):328–31, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kato's self smear kit. Mass application and its accuracy of cytologic diagnosis for carcinoma of uterine cervix (author's transl)] Shibata H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 27(6):523–7, Jun 79 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of 2 methods of prevention of cervical cancer in the years 1973—1975. Results from the Włoclawek district] Brzóska J. **Ginekol Pol** 50(4):329–32, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The program for the control of cervical cancer in the 8th Region during 1977] Niedbalski M, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 43(1):59–63, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The program for the control of cervical cancer in the county of Valdivia] Norambuena L, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 43(1):76–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gynecologic health control (editorial)] Bjerre B. **Lakartidningen** 76(5):273, 31 Jan 79 **(Swe)**

[Invasive cervix cancer in spite of gynecologic health control] Björkholm E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(5):281–2, 31 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Cytological diagnosis and invasive cervix cancer] Gårdmark S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(5):279–80, 31 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[The diagnostic value of lymphography in invasive carcinoma of the cervix stage IB (author's transl)] Zwicker H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 39(4):304–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of lymphographic course controls of cervix carcinoma (author's transl)] Lüning M, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(6):766–79, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of lymphography for collum carcinoma measured by the survival rate (author's transl)] Vachter J, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(5):591–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymphography for the prognosis of carcinoma of the cervix (author's transl)] Schöndorf N, et al. **ROEFO** 129(6):778–81, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of pelvic pneumography for the staging of the carcinoma of the cervix (author's transl)] Asakura K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(8):843–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamic x-ray observation of the state of the regional lymph nodes in cerical cancer] Faizullin AM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(12):42–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Effect of alkoxyglycerols on the frequency of fistulas following radiation therapy for carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Brohult A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 58(2):203–7, 1979

Dose distribution in 42 MV roentgen irradiation of cervical carcinoma. Forsberg B, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 17(5):440–8, 1978

External small-field irradiation of cervical carcinoma with linear accelerator. Tanaka Y, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 17(1):49–57, 1978

High versus low dose rate intracavitary irradiation of carcinoma of the uterine cervix. A preliminary report. Inoue T, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 17(4):277–82, 1978

Uterine cervical cancer: treatment with megavoltage radiation results and afterloading intracavitary techniques. Kurohara SS, et al. **AJR** 133(2):293–7, Aug 79

Pretreatment lymphangiography and operative evaluation in carcinoma of the cervix. Lagasse LD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(2):219–24, 15 May 79

Two regimes with the same TDF but differing morbidity used in the treatment of stage III carcinoma of the cervix [letter] Kirk J. **Br J Radiol** 52(614):160–1, Feb 79

Hyperbaric oxygen and radiotherapy: a Medical Research Council trial in carcinoma of the cervix. Watson ER, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(611):879–87, Nov 78

Irradiation alone or in combination with surgery in stage IB and IIA carcinoma of the uterine cervix: A nonrandomized comparison. Perez CA, et al. **Cancer** 43(3):1062–72, Mar 79

Radiation management of carcinoma of the cervical stump. Prempree T, et al. **Cancer** 43(4):1262–73, Apr 79

Treatment of stage IIIB carcinoma of the cervix: improvement in local control by radium needles implant to supplement the dose to the parametrium. Prempree T, et al. **Cancer** 42(3):1105–13, Sep 78

The dose-time relationship in the radiotherapy of carcinoma of the cervix uteri: an application of the CRE formalism. Awwad HK, et al. **Clin Radiol** 30(3):263–7, May 79

Representative planes of dose distribution for intracavitary radiotherapy of cancer of the cervix. Sahatchiev A, et al. **Clin Radiol** 29(5):487–91, Sep 78

The treatment of carcinoma of the cervix and endometrium using the cathetron at the Middlesex Hospital. Snelling MD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 30(3):253–8, May 79

Isoeffect lines using TDF and CRE concepts. Supe SJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 30(3):269–78, May 79

Radiotherapy management of carcinoma of the cervix in Kenya: preliminary results. Ojwang SB, et al. **East Afr Med J** 55(6):258–6, Jun 78

Modification of radiation therapy following operative evaluation of patients with cervical carcinoma. Berman ML, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 6(4):328–32, Aug 78

Second malignancies of the irradiated area in patients treated for uterine cervix cancer. Cześnin K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 6(4):309–15, Aug 78

A new staging system for irradiation injuries following treatment for cancer of the cervix uteri. Kagan AR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 7(2):166–75, Apr 79

Selective therapy for early cancer of the cervix. II. Surgically nonexplored cases. Nordqvist SR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 7(2):257–63, Apr 79

Postirradiation ureteric stricture. Sklaroff DM, et al.

Gynecol Oncol 6(6):538–45, Dec 78

The effect of a high gamma dose on a human foetus. Kallinger W, et al. **Health Phys** 36(1):1–6, Jan 79

Immediate results of weekly fractionation in external radiotherapy. Dvivedi M, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 4(7–8):573–8, Jul–Aug 78

Treatment of extensive carcinoma of the cervix with the 'transperineal parametrial butterfly': a prelimary report on the revival of Waterman's approach. Feder BH, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 4(7–8):735–42, Jul–Aug 78

Extraperitoneal para-aortic lymph node biopsy and irradiation in cervical carcinoma. Jazy FK, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 4(5–6):445–8, May–Jun 78

The use of custom molds for intracavitary treatment of carcinoma of the cervix. Lichter AS, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 4(9–10):873–9, Sep–Oct 78

Transvaginal cone electron beam technique for a varian 18 MeV linear accelerator. McGinnis WL, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 5(1):123–5, Jan 79

Intracavitary applicators for cervical carcinoma: their present status [editorial] Newall J.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 4(11–12):1115–6, Nov–Dec 78

Carcinoma of the uterine cervix: the Patterns of Care Study process survey. Newall J, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 5(3):383–92, Mar 79

Correlation between radiation dose and tumor recurrence and complications in carcinoma of the uterine cervix: stages I and IIA. Perez CA, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 5(3):373–82, Mar 79

Extended field para-aortic radiation in cervical carcinoma: the case for prophylactic treatment. Rotman M, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 4(9–10):795–9, Sep–Oct 78

The intracavitary applicator in relation to complications of pelvic radiation—the Ernst system. Rotman M, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 4(11–12):951–6, Nov–Dec 78

External irradiation and one radium application for carcinoma of the cervix. Tak WK, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 5(1):29–36, Jan 79

Remote afterloading for intracavitary irradiation of cervix carcinoma. Goldson AF, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(1):51–4, Jan 78

Remote afterloading endocurie therapy for carcinoma of the cervix. Kumar PP, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 71(1):77–9, Jan 79

Re: Radiation-induced bladder tumors [letter] Fokkens W, et al. **J Urol** 121(5):690, May 79

Surgical treatment of the radiation injured bowel. Yasuna O, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 9(3):203–9, Sep 79

Cooperative approach to the treatment of cervical cancer. Given FT Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(4):470–5, Oct 78

Intraoperative radiation of the paraaortic nodes in cancer of the uterine cervix. Goldson AL, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 52(6):713–7, Dec 78

Biological properties and radiation responses of the hamster uterine cervical squamous cell carcinoma. Eddy HA.
Radiat Res 77(3):561–76, Mar 79

Radiation-induced changes in cell proliferation kinetics in uterine cervix cancer. Siracká E, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 155(6):392–5, Jun 79

Current concepts of radiotherapy in treatment of carcinoma of the cervix. Olson MH. **Tex Med** 75(2):90–1, Feb 79

Gracilis interposition in fistulas following radiotherapy for cervical cancer. A retrospective study. Obrink A, et al. **Urol Int** 33(5):370–6, 1978

[Demonstration of tumour temperature variation during curietherapy for cancer of the uterine cervix (author's transl)] Mallet G, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(5):357–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histologic findings following curietherapy in cervical cancer. A study of surgically excised tissues (author's transl)] Sinistrero G, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(5):353–6, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The significance of primary radiotherapy in cervical carcinoma in older women] Kucera H, et al.
Fortschr Med 97(10):445–50, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Individual brachytherapy for invasive cervix carcinoma (author's transl)] Banaschak A, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 19(5):570–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracavitary irradiation of cervical cancer using a device with a movable radiation source of increased activity] Stankevič AA. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 20(2):191–7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Elastic fibers of the uterine exocervix and vagina under normal conditions and during radiation therapy] Carinelli S, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 100(1):27–37, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Curie therapy of cervical cancer with a moulage and iridium 192: dosimetry in the first 150 cases (proceedings)] Sinistrero G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(7–8):922, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Various problems of radiation therapy of cervical cancer (I) (author's transl)] Kubo H. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 24(4):521–2, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Various problems of radiation therapy of cervical cancer (III) (author's transl)] Yoshioka T. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 24(6):703–4, Jun 79 **(Jpn)**

[Malignant lymphoma of the cervix uteri] Bartuzel T, et al. **Nowotwory** 28(4):409–11, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[5-year treatment of cervical carcinoma with cobalt-60 using the afterloading technic] Marzęcki Z, et al. **Nowotwory** 28(4):397–403, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of mathematical methods and computers for forming the optimal dosage fields in the intracavitary therapy of cervix uteri cancer] Kostromina KN, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 24(5):58–67, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radium applicator with a protective layer for the treatment of cervical cancer] Lambrinow N. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(9):57–60, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vitamin B12-58Co absorption in cervical cancer patients in the process of radiation therapy] Modnikov OP.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 24(1):64–5, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Use of different models for evaluating the fractionation regimens for intracavitary gamma therapy of cervical cancer] Pavlov AS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(9):21–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combination radiation therapy by split course of III stage cervix uteri cancer] Vishnevskaia EE, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 24(5):16–21, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the results of treating II- and III-stage cervical cancer, parametrial variant, by using different sources of teleradiation] Kosareva AN. **Vopr Onkol** 25(6):110–3, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of the radiation component in the combined treatment of cervical cancer] Vishnevskaia EE. **Vopr Onkol** 25(5):36–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Moving irradiation in the combined radiation treatment of cervical cancer] Zholkiver KI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(3):60–3, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preoperation therapy in the treatment of cancer of portio vaginalis uteri (author's transl)] Durkovský J, et al.
Cesk Radiol 32(5):318–24, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

SURGERY

Cryosurgical treatment of dysplasia and carcinoma in situ of the cervix uteri. Einerth Y.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 57(4):361–5, 1978

Radical hysterectomy: a critical review of twenty-two years' experience. Underwood PB Jr, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 134(8):889–98, 15 Aug 79

The surgery of cervical carcinoma. Peel KR.
Clin Obstet Gynaecol 5(3):659–73, Dec 78 (44 ref.)

The treatment of carcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix in the Mersey Regional Cancer Registry Area with some comments on incidence. Freedman LS, et al.
Clin Radiol 29(6):593–8, Nov 78

Carcinoma of the vagina after hysterectomy for severe dysplasia or carcinoma in situ of the cervix. Barclay DL.
Gynecol Oncol 8(1):1–11, Aug 79 (43 ref.)

Renal function after Wertheim-Meigs operation for cervical cancer. Marziale P, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 8(1):27–33, Aug 79

Cervical conization [letter] Anderson MC. **Histopathology** 2(6):461, Nov 78

Carcinoma in situ cervicis uteri: diagnosis, treatment and prognosis. Liukko P, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(6):494–6, 1978

The effectiveness of obligatory lymphadenectomy in treating carcinoma of the cervix. Tulzer H, et al.
Int J Gynaecol Obstet 16(3):197–203, 1978–79

Limitations of adjunctive surgery in carcinoma of the cervix. Rotman M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(3):327–32, Mar 79

Hemostasis by cryosurgery in advanced cervical carcinoma: a case report. Tangtrakul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 62(6):333–7, Jun 79

Further treatment after conization. Bjerre B, et al.
J Reprod Med 21(4):232–5, Oct 78

Follow-up of women treated for cervical precancer: an argument for a more rational approach. Kirkup W, et al.
Lancet 2(8132):22–4, 7 Jul 79

Invasive cancer of the cervix after cryosurgery. Pitfalls of conservative management. Sevin BU, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 53(4):465–71, Apr 79

Wertheim hysterectomy: a reappraisal. Webb MJ, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 54(2):140–5, Aug 79

Cryosurgery therapy of cervical dysplasia. Boelter WC 2d, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 75(5):258–60, Sep–Oct 78

[Urinary complications of the resectable cancers of the cervix uteri (author's transl)] Cleophax JP, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 115(11):609–16, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Closure of the vagina after colpohysterectomy using an automatic suture forceps (author's transl)] Lefaucher C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(33):2955–6, 30 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment results and recurrences in precancerous and early stages of cervix carcinoma] Holzer E. **Fortschr Med** 97(4):154–8, 25 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Conisation during pregnancy (author's transl)] Kofler E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(11):958–62, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow-up and management of patients with incomplete cone biopsies for dysplasias (author's transl)] Kraus H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 39(1):58–60, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urological complications following radical treatment of carcinoma of the cervix (author's transl)] Ludvik W.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 90(18):660–6, 29 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of cervix cancer and its compications. (Experience report from 1970–1976 at the Gynecologic Clinic of the Cottbus District Hospital] Schulze G.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 100(15):961–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term follow-up of renal function after radical gynecological surgery. Nephrographic, scintigraphic and urographic study] Guercio E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 31(5):351–62, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapy of cervical carcinoma. Preliminary report] Ferraris G, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(32):2231–46, 14 Jul 79 **(Ita)**

[Verrucous carcinoma of the cervix (case report)] Cecchetto A, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 58(3):213–7, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of cervical cancer] Miecznikowski A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(12):1061–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of sub-clinical cervical cancer in the central area of Santiago] Escudero P, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 43(1):69–71, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Toxicity manifestations following intravenous Corynebacterium parvum administration to patients with ovarian and cervical carcinoma. Gall SA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 132(5):555–60, 1 Nov 78

Severe dysplasia and carcinoma in situ of the vagina. Oliver JA Jr. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(2):133–7, 15 May 79

Hyperbaric oxygen [letter] Dische S. **Br J Radiol** 52(618):508, Jun 79

Carcinoma of cervix and HBO [letter] Ward AJ, et al.
Br J Radiol 52(618):507–8, Jun 79

Detection, diagnostic evaluation and treatment of dysplasia, carcinoma in situ and early invasive cervical carcinoma. Nelson JH Jr, et al. **CA** 29(3):174–92, May–Jun 79

Carcinoma of the endometrium with cervical involvement (state II). Tak WK. **Cancer** 43(6):2504, Jun 79

Effects of combined immunotherapy with levamisole and Bacillus Calmette-Guérin on immunocompetence of patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix, head and neck, and lung undergoing radiation therapy. Olkowski ZL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(11):1651–61, Nov 78

The management of premalignant cervical disease. Singer A, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 5(3):629–57, Dec 78 (79 ref.)

Carcinoma of the cervix: results of a hyperbaric oxygen trial associated with the use of the cathetron. Ward AJ, et al.
Clin Radiol 30(4):383–7, Jul 79

Selective therapy for early cancer of the cervix. I. Surgically explored nonresected cases. Nordqvist SR, et al.
Gynecol Oncol 7(2):248–56, Apr 79

The treatment of microinvasive squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Popkin DR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 8(1):84–6, Aug 79

Hydroxyurea or placebo combined with radiation to treat stages IIIB and IV cervical cancer confined to the pelvis. Hreshchyshyn MM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(3):317–22, Mar 79

Lucanthone as a radiosensitizing agent in the treatment of carcinoma of the cervix. Nobler MP, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 4(11–12):1039–44, Nov–Dec 78

Treatment of recurrent carcinoma of the cervix. Prasasvinichai S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(11–12):957–61, Nov–Dec 78

Radical hysterectomy with preoperative intracavitary therapy for stage IB squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Surwit EA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(9–10):865–71, Sep–Oct 78

Treatment of stages I and II cancer of the cervix: analysis of 5 year survival and recurrence rates. Tavares MA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(3):361–6, Mar 79

Cryotherapy of the cervix. Hurt WG. **J Fam Pract** 9(1):109–11, Jul 79

Carcinoma of the cervix, endometrium, and ovary: an 11-year review. Calandra C, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(12):546–8, 16 Jun 79

Clear cell adenocarcinoma of the genital tract. Fowler WC Jr, et al. **South Med J** 72(1):15–6, Jan 79

Combined surgical and radiation therapy for invasive carcinoma of the cervix. Kelso JW, et al. **South Med J** 72(6):648–51, Jun 79

Unusual metastasis in carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Abu-Ghazaleh SZ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(5):728–30, May 79

[The extent of neoplastic involvement of the regional lymph nodes in cervical neoplasms and its effect on the rate of cures. (A report on 103 cured cases)] Tulzer H, et al.
Onkologie 1(3):89–91, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of cervical carcinoma therapy at the Women's Hospital of Lucerne (author's transl)] Mihic N, et al.
Ther Umsch 36(6):503–5, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the therapy of uterine cervix carcinoma in situ] Flach W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 101(7):450–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in treatment results of 5279 cervix tumor patients between 1946 and 1972] Németh G, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 100(17):1123–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Preliminary considerations] Ferraris G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(12):1073–5, Dec 78 **(Ita)**

[A primary malignant melanoma of the cervix uteri (author's transl)] Ohashi H, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 14(2):138–42, 20 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Remote results of treatment of precancerous conditions of the cervix by means of electroconisation] Laskowski A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(7):609–12, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Preliminary evaluation of the complex method of treatment of early forms of invasive cancer of the cervix uteri (radiotherapy followed by surgery)] Zieliński J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(7):633–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of electrosleep in the restorative treatment of oncological patients] Gerasimenko VN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):19–24, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Cytological method in evaluation of the effectiveness of radioisotope teletherapy of cervical cancer in different oxygen regimens] Nikitina NI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(11):35–42, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Carcinoid of the uterine cervix: a case report with light and electron microscopic studies. Habib A, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):535–8, Feb 79

Small cell tumor of cervix with neuroepithelial features: ultrastructural observations in two cases. Mackay B, et al. **Cancer** 43(3):1138–45, Mar 79

Blue nevus of the endocervix: report of two cases and ultrastructure. Diaz De Molnar AM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 6(4):373–82, Aug 78

[Structure and function of steroid active cells in the postmenopausal ovary (electron microscopic and histochemical studies)] Mestwerdt W, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 14:255–70, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Interference microscopic determinations of dry mass of cell nuclei of normal and dysplastic epithelium, carcinoma in situ and cervical carcinoma cultivated in vitro (author's transl)] Taubert G, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 49(2):113–23, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CERVIX UTERI

Placenta scintigraphy using markers of the uterine cervix and pelvic skeleton. Honoré E, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 20(1):111–6, 1979

Benign blue nevus of the uterine cervix. Majmudar B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(5):600–1, 1 Jul 79

Hydrostatic cervical dilator [letter] Thiery M. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(8):938, 15 Apr 79

Persistence of spermatozoa in the lower genital tracts of women. Silverman EM, et al. **JAMA** 240(17):1875–7, 20 Oct 78

Ectopic cervical pregnancy. Chow TT, et al. **JCU** 7(3):217–8, Jun 79

Bupivacaine paracervical block. Effects on the fetus and neonate. Meis PJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(5):545–8, Nov 78

Cervical pregnancy and ultra-sound examination. Eriksen PS. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 182(6):458–61, Dec 78

[Comparison between intra and para cervical anaesthesia in therapeutic abortion (author's transl)] Peters FD, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(11):946–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of a balloon catheter for sealing of the cervix in hydropertubation] Lürmann K. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(17):1110–1, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Report of a case of vesico-cervical fistula of obstetrical origin] Finocchiaro G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 31(5):381–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cervical pregnancy in clinically early postmenopause] Cetinić N. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 17(4):265–8, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Acute edema of the uterine cervix in pregnancy] Ilić V, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 17(5–6):337–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital atresia of the cervix. Dillon WP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(1):126–9, Jul 79

Abnormalities of the genital tract following stilbestrol exposure in utero. Kurman RJ. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 66:161–74, 1979 (51 ref.)

[Agenesis of the cervix uteri and sterility. Clinical case] Blanco R, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 27(2):117–21, Feb 79 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Detection of viral nucleic acid sequences using in situ hybridization. pp. 181–8. McDougall JK, et al. **In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 1322 vol.11 1978.**

Estrogen receptor immunocytochemistry. Kurzon RM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(10):803–8, Oct 78

[Attempt at the use of the LAI test as an immunodiagnostic test in precanceroses of the cervix uteri and study on the frequency of nucleic acids] Novotná J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(5):346–7, Jun 79 **(Cze)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A method to collect cervical smears from small breeds of monkeys. Jayaraman S, et al. **Experientia** 34(9):1245–6, 15 Sep 78

[Anatomy of cervical changes at the end of pregnancy (author's transl)] Beier HM. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 183(2):83–92, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphology of the fetal and post-fetal cervix uteri] Gremigni D, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 82(4):365–78, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Colposcopic picture of blood vessels in the early stages of cervix cancer] Madej J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(22):1478–80, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Binucleate cell recognition in automated gynecologic cytopathology. Cambier JL, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(6):523–9, Nov–Dec 78

The normal exfoliative cytology of menstrual blood. Couture ML, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 23(1):85–9, Jan–Feb 79

Epithelial atypias associated with intrauterine contraceptive devices (IUD). Gupta PK, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(5):286–91, Sep–Oct 78

Effects of estradiol-17beta on growth and differentiation of benign and malignant human uterine cervical squamous cells in vitro. Ishiwata I, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(6):555–61, Nov–Dec 78

Detection of suspicious cells and rejection of artefacts in cervical cytology using the Leyden Television Analysis System. Al I, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):629–34, Jan 79

High resolution segmentation of cervical cells. Bengtsson E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):621–8, Jan 79

Interactive display and analysis of data from bivariate flow cytometers. Bennett DE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):579–83, Jan 79

A statistical approach to the classification of biological cells from their diffraction patterns. Genter FC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):268–72, Jan 79

Cytofluorometric and cytochemical comparisons of normal and abnormal human cells from the female genital tract. Gill JE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):591–5, Jan 79

Quantitative cytology of the positive region in flow sorted vaginal smears. Goerttler K, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):567–72, Jan 79

A screening system for cervical cancer cytology. Golden JF, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):522–8, Jan 79

Signal analysis of slit-scan contour data. Härtel W, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):311–4, Jan 79

Computer analysis of cervical cells. Automatic feature extraction and classification. Holmquist J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(11):1000–17, Nov 78

Automated cervical cytology screening: performance requirements and instrument evaluation. Miller RE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):512–9, Jan 79

An image analysis system for cervical cytology automation using nuclear DNA content. Tucker JH. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):613–20, Jan 79

False alarms in a slit-scan flow system: causes and occurrence rates. Implications and potential solutions. Wheeless LL Jr, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):596–9, Jan 79

The Navy health care system: patient utilization of cytological cervical screening. Seeds JW, et al. **Milit Med** 144(6):373–5, Jun 79

[Oral oestro-progestative contraception and cervical and vaginal cytology (author's transl)] Favre J, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 26(5):234–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantification of proteinthiols in morphologically normal basal cells and pathological squamous cells of the cervix uteri] Bajardi F, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 91(3):291–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aspects of the epithelium of the fetal and post-fetal cervix uteri] Gremigni D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(13):1247–50, 15 Jul 78 **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A study on the effect of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate on so-called cervical ripening. Mochizuki M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(5):397–401, 1978

Ripening of the uterine cervix and induction of labour at term with prostaglandin E2 in viscous gel. Wingerup L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(5):403–6, 1978

Aspects on ripening of the cervix and induction of labor by intracervical application of PGE2 in viscous gel. Ulmsten U. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (84):5–9, 1979

Urea and dilatation of the cervix. Droegemueller W, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(7):775–82, 1 Dec 78

A comparison of PGE2 and PGF2 alpha vaginal gel for ripening the cervix before induction of labour. MacKenzie IZ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 86(3):167–70, Mar 79

A comparison of four methods of ripening the unfavourable cervix. Wilson PD. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(12):941–4, Dec 78

Cervicovaginal and mammary gland abnormalities in BALB/cCrgl mice treated neonatally with progesterone and estrogen, alone or in combination. Jones LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2560–7, Jul 79

Preoperative cervical dilatation with 15(S)15-methyl PGF2alpha methyl ester pessaries. Chatterjee TK, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(5):423–7, 1978

Adenosis-like lesions and other cervicovaginal abnormalities in mice treated perinatally with estrogen. Plapinger L, et al. **JNCI** 63(2):507–18, Aug 79

The unripe cervix [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8112):364–5, 17 Feb 79

Prostaglandins for cervical ripening [letter] Elder MG, et al. **Lancet** 1(8119):779, 7 Apr 79

Oestrogens, prostaglandins, and cervical ripening [letter] Ellwood DA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8112):376–7, 17 Feb 79

Oestrogens and the unfavourable cervix [letter] Hillier K, et al. **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1377–8, 23–30 Dec 78

Prostaglandins and cervical ripening [letter] Hollingsworth M, et al. **Lancet** 1(8114):501, 3 Mar 79

Cervical ripening and induction of labour with intravaginal prostaglandin F2 alpha. MacLennan AH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8108):117–9, 20 Jan 79

Prostaglandins for cervical ripening [letter] Moore F, et al. **Lancet** 1(8122):932, 28 Apr 79

Prostaglandins and cervical ripening [letter] Moore FG. **Lancet** 1(8114):501–2, 3 Mar 79

Prostaglandin E, pessaries for induction of labour. Pearce JM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8116):572–5, 17 Mar 79

Ripening the unfavourable cervix [letter] Thiery M, et al. **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1378, 23–30 Dec 78

Extra-amniotic oestrogens for the unfavourable cervix [letter] Thiery M, et al. **Lancet** 2(8094):835–6, 14 Oct 78

New gel for intracervical application of prostaglandin E2 [letter] Ulmsten U, et al. **Lancet** 1(8112):377, 17 Feb 79

Therapeutic abortion in late first trimester. Prostaglandin pretreatment compared with primary surgery. Jerve F, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1(4):33–7, Oct 78

Intramuscular administration of 16 phenoxy omega 17,18,19,20 tetranor PGE2 methyl sulfonylamide for pre-operative cervical dilatation in first trimester nulliparae. Karim SM, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1(1):71–5, Jul 78

Oral and intravaginal prostaglandin E2 for cervical ripening and induction of labour. Davey DA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(21):837–42, 19 May 79

Extra-amniotic prostaglandin F2alpha in gel for prelabor cervical ripening. Thiery M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 182(4):299–301, Aug 78

Pre-induction ripening of the cervix with extra-amniotic prostaglandin E2 in gel. Thiery M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 182(5):352–7, Oct 78

[Oral oestro-progestative contraception and cervical and vaginal cytology (author's transl)] Favre J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(7–8):384–8, 18–25 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of oral contraceptives of cancerogenesis of cervical epithelium (author's transl)] Soost HJ, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(4):345–55, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects and side-effects of the intra-cervical application of prostaglandin F-2 alpha during early pregnancy (author's transl)] Sievers S, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(10):800–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Glycolytic enzymatic activity of the cervical epithelium in diseases] Tselikovskaia TT, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (12):15–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Hormone dependent, functional gynecologic morphology in infancy and adolescence presented on the example of the cervix uteri] Hiersche HD, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(33):1635–8, 7 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The isozyme pattern of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase and the distribution of a cervicovaginal antigen in experimental carcinoma of the cervix uteri of mice. Døskeland SO, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86(2):121–30, Mar 78

Antibodies and sperm survival in the female genital tract. pp. 17–29. Cohen J, et al. **In: Cohen J, Hendry WF, ed. Spermatozoa, antibodies and infertility. Oxford, Blackwell, 1978. WP 570 S989s 1978.**

INJURIES

[Late sequelae of delivery injuries to the pelvic floor and cervix uteri] Glebova NN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):53, 1979 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Mechanical responses of the isolated cervix of the day-22 pregnant rat to field stimulation. Hollingsworth M, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):72–3, 15 Jan 79

METABOLISM

Cellular binding proteins for vitamin A in the normal human uterine cervix and in dysplasias. Palan PR, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3114–8, Aug 79

Estrogen and progestin binding and changes in secretions by human cervical tissue during the ovarian cycle. Holt JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 32(2):170–6, Aug 79

Effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate contraception on cytoplasmic estrogen receptor content of the human cervix uteri. Rall HJ, et al. **Int J Fertil** 23(1):51–6, 1978

A significant increase in the in-vitro production of prostaglandin E by ovine cervical tissue at delivery [proceedings] Ellwood DA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):133P–134P, May 79

Estrogen and progestogen binding site concentrations in human endometrium and cervix throughout the menstrual cycle and in tissue from women taking oral contraceptives. Sanborn BM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(10):951–5, Oct 78

[Microdensitometric analysis of the RNA content and distribution in the cellular elements of the epithelial layer of the cervix uteri in the process of dysplastic transformation] Semenov SN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (10):62–3, 1978 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Electron microscopic detection of papilloma virus particles in selected koilocytotic cells in a routine cervical smear. Hills E, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 23(1):53–6, Jan–Feb 79

Adenovirus infection and cytopathic alterations of human cervical epithelial cells in vitro. Vesterinen E, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(6):566–9, Nov–Dec 78

Genital occurrence of oral microbiota. Forsum U, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(4):353–6, 1978

Acridine orange staining of urethral and cervical smears for the diagnosis of gonorrhea. Forsum U, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(3):281–2, 1979

Preoperative cervical microbial flora and post-abortion infection. Moberg PJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(5):415–9, 1978

Asymptomatic cervicovaginal shedding of herpes simplex virus. Ekwo E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(1):102–3, 1 May 79

Genital bacteriology: a comparative study of premenopausal women with postmenopausal women. Osborne NG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 135(2):195–8, 15 Sep 79

Method for studying the role of indigenous cervical flora in colonisation by Neisseria gonorrhoeae. McBride ME, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 54(6):386–93, Dec 78

On the etiologic role of ureaplasma urealyticum (T-mycoplasma) infection in infertility. Idriss WM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(3):293–6, Sep 78

Effect of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, isolated from cervices of females with sterility complaints, on sperm motility. Gupta KG, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(11):1191–3, Nov 78

Pseudomonas vesicularis from cervical specimens. Otto LA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(4):341–5, Apr 78

Rapid isolation and identification of group B streptococci from selective broth medium by slide co-agglutination test. Szilagyi G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(4):410–2, Oct 78

Evaluation of local antibiotic treatment in hormonal colpocytology. Mehta PV, et al. **J Reprod Med** 21(4):272–4, Oct 78

Cervical bacterial flora in infertile and pregnant women. Moberg P, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 165(3):139–45, 20 Oct 78

Ascending infection following cervicovaginal exposure to herpesvirus hominis type II. Fish EN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(4):429–36, Apr 79

Cervical–vaginal flora of women with invasive cervical cancer. Mead PB. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(5):601–4, Nov 78

Aerobic and anaerobic bacterial flora of the maternal cervix and newborn gastric fluid and conjunctiva: a prospective study. Brook I, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(3):451–5, Mar 79

Typing of group B streptococci from the throat and urogenital tract of females. Christensen KK, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 10(3):209–12, 1978

Rectal colonization with group B streptococci: relation to urogenital carriage. Christensen KK, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 10(4):291–3, 1978

[Microflora of the birth canal in normal labor and in the uncomplicated puerperium] Akhmed MKh. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):53–4, Sep–Oct 78 **(Ukr)**

PATHOLOGY

Patient classification based on cytologic sample profiles. I. Basic measures for profile construction. Bartels PH, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(4):253–60, Jul–Aug 78

The significance of noncondylomatous wart virus infection of the cervical transformation zone. A review with discussion of two illustrative cases. Laverty CR, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(4):195–201, Jul–Aug 78 (24 ref.)

The effect of pregnancy on the cervical squamocolumnar junction in patients with abnormal cervical cytology. Ostergard DR. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(7):759–60, 1 Aug 79

Detection, diagnostic evaluation and treatment of dysplasia, carcinoma in situ and early invasive cervical carcinoma. Nelson JH Jr, et al. **CA** 29(3):174–92, May–Jun 79

Long-term organ culture of human uterine endocervix. Schürch W, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3723–33, Nov 78

Histological study of microinvasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Sugimori H, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 7(2):153–65, Apr 79

Characterization of normal cervical epithelium, intraepithelial neoplasias and cervical carcinomas in vitro by quantitative studies on nuclear overlap behaviour. Ebeling K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(5):632–8, 15 May 79

Atypical cervical cytology and colposcopic directed biopsy. Younglove RH, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(6):548–9, 1978

Problems of cell nomenclature in cervical cytology smears. Recommendations of a working party of the British Society for Clinical Cytology. **J Clin Pathol** 31(12):1226–7, Dec 78

Cytologic problems in diagnosis of endocervical atypia in young females with and without maternal history of diethylstilbestrol exposure. Chenoweth B, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(12):925–30, Dec 78

Image analysis of nuclei of cultured fibroblasts obtained from human uterine cervix with various lesions. Rowiński J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 10(2):94–7, Apr–Jun 78

Extent of columnar epithelium on the ectocervix between the ages of 1 and 13 years. Linhartová A. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(4):451–6, Oct 78

Colposcopic examination of the cervix of cebus monkeys. Tunca J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(5):634–9, Nov 78

[Validity of colposcopy-guided portio biopsy] Weberg E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(49):3046–8, 4 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Suspect findings (Papanicolaou class III) in gynecologic cytology] Purola E. **Duodecim** 94(11):711–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Histologic findings following curietherapy in cervical cancer. A study of surgically excised tissues (author's transl)] Sinistrero G, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(5):353–6, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Progesterone-induced changes of the endometrium and cervix mucosa in glandular, cystic hyperplasia of the endometrium] Dinges HP. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(17):1093–102, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological evaluation of the vaginal part of the cervix and of the endometrium in uterine prolapse] Michalkiewicz W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(7):603–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Preliminary evaluation of the effects of diagnostic and therapeutic procedures in cases of pathological changes of the cervix uteri—vaginal portio] Zdebski Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 50(1):69–73, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Microfluorimetric indices of the value of Rigler's coefficient of the cervical epithelium in dysplastic changes] Minaev NN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (12):19–21, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytological method in evaluation of the effectiveness of radioisotope teletherapy of cervical cancer in different oxygen regimens] Nikitina NI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(11):35–42, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytologic findings in patients with sub-total hysterectomy] Figueroa E, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 43(1):9–10, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

An approach to controlled parturition. Beazley JM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(7):723–32, 1 Apr 79

The stretch modulus of human cervical tissue in spontaneous, oxytocin-induced, and prostaglandin E2-induced labor. Conrad JT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(1):11–4, 1 Jan 79

Evolution of graphic analysis of labor. Friedman EA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(7):824–7, 1 Dec 78

Continuous cervical dilatation monitoring by ultrasonic methods during labor. Moss PL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(1):16–9, 1 Sep 78

Relative efficiency of sperm transport and number of sperm ejaculted in the female rat. Matthews MK Jr, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(3):540–4, Apr 79

A cervimeter for continuous measurement of cervical dilatation in labour—Preliminary results [letter] Friedman EA. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(8):638, Aug 78

A cervimeter for continuous measurement of cervical dilatation in labour—preliminary results [letter] Richardson JA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(12):975–6, Dec 78

Relation between total uterine impulse, method of delivery and one-minute Apgar score. Rossavik IK. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(11):847–51, Nov 78

Prolactin secretion after cervical stimulation of rats maintained in constant dark or constant light. Bethea CL, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):870–6, Apr 79

Ovarian steroid modulation of prolactin surges in cervically stimulated ovariectomized rats. Freeman ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(6):1915–20, Jun 78

A direct effect of the uterus on the surges of prolactin induced by cervical stimulation in the rat. Freeman ME. **Endocrinology** 105(2):387–90, Aug 79

Development of ability to initiate and maintain prolactin surges induced by uterine cervical stimulation in immature rats. Smith MS, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(2):351–7, Feb 78

Selectivity of sperm transport in the female genital tract. pp. 37–53. Mortimer D. **In: Cohen J, Hendry WF, ed. Spermatozoa, antibodies and infertility. Oxford, Blackwell, 1978. WP 570 S989s 1978.** (120 ref.)

Systematic interrelationship of mating, vaginal plug position, and sperm transport in the rat. Matthews MK Jr, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(3):303–9, Mar 78

Ripening of the cervix. Liggins GC. **Semin Perinatol** 2(3):261–71, Jul 78 (56 ref.)

[Vaginoscopic investigation of the cervical ectopy in the neonate (author's transl)] Terruhn V. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 39(7):568–73, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The change of cervical state during pregnancy (author's transl)] Diener L. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 101(4):224–30, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of the dilatation of as uteri during birth] Woraschk HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(18):1173–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of the cervical factor in the female reproductive function] Lavrushko IL. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (10):1–5, 1978 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ultrasonic visualization of a dilated cervix during pregnancy. Sarti DA, et al. **Radiology** 130(2):417–20, Feb 79

[Cervical dilatation and its clinical significance in women with pathological pregnancy] Penev I. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(6):384–91, 1978 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Tissue factors in the pathogenesis of thrombus formation in oncological gynecology patients] Mikhailov VD. **Vopr Onkol** 25(3):14–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Elastic fibers of the uterine exocervix and vagina under normal conditions and during radiation therapy] Carinelli S, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 100(1):27–37, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SECRETION

Effect of oral estriol on cervical secretions and on ovulatory response in infertile women. Rezai P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(6):627–33, Jun 79

SURGERY

Preoperative hot conization of the cervix: a possible method to reduce postoperative febrile morbidity following vaginal hysterectomy. Osborne NG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(4):374–8, 15 Feb 79

The effect of cervical enceclage on plasma prostaglandin concentrations during early human pregnancy. Bibby JG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 86(1):19–22, Jan 79

The surgery of cervical carcinoma. Peel KR. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 5(3):659–73, Dec 78 (44 ref.)

Surgical closure of the incompetent cervix: 15 years' experience. Ritter HA. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(3):194–6, 1978–79

Further treatment after conization. Bjerre B, et al. **J Reprod Med** 21(4):232–5, Oct 78

Transabdominal cervical cerclage during pregnancy. A modified technique. Mahran M. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(4):502–6, Oct 78

Radical hysterectomy: influence of recent conization on morbidity and complications. Webb MJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(3):290–2, Mar 79

[Diathermocoagulation in conization] Brož E. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(3):203–7, Apr 79 **(Cze)**

[Haemostatic circling suture during conisation of the uterine cervix (author's transl)] Tescher M. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(29):2561–2, 9 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cervix cerclage surgery. A way for reducing prematurity] Junker H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(18):869–70, 10 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conisation during pregnancy (author's transl)] Kofler E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(11):958–62, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow-up and management of patients with incomplete cone biopsies for dysplasias (author's transl)] Kraus H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 39(1):58–60, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sequence of phenomena in the biocenosis of the vagina following surgical conization of uterine cervix with subsequent electrocoagulation] Uzar A. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 24:425–48, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical method of treating cervicosis of the cervix uteri] Durandin IuM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):31–3, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Our 1st experience with paracervical analgesia in cerclage of the cervix] Candrlić C, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 18(1):59–65, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Conization of the portio by Kullander's method] Kraus R. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 17(5–6):395–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Phase contrast visualization of squamous cell microridges. Miles CP. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(6):500–2, Nov–Dec 78

An ultrastructural, cytochemical, and autoradiographic study of the mucous membrane of the human cervical canal with reference to subcolumnar basal cells. Gould PR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 95(1):1–16, Apr 79

Transitional changes in the surface epithelium of the cycling mouse vagina, cervix and uterus: scanning electron microscopic studies. Lamb JC 4th, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(4):701–11, Nov 78

Absence of dynein arms in cilia of endocervical cells in a fertile woman. Bleau G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(3):362–3, Sep 78

Texture analysis of cervical cell nuclei by segmentation of

chromatin patterns. Smeulders AW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):199–203, Jan 79

Cyclic changes in the surface structure of the cervix from the ewe as revealed by scanning electron microscopy. Wergin WP. **Tissue Cell** 11(2):359–70, 1979

[Evolution of human endocervical cilio-secretory epithelium during the menstrual cycle. Scanning electron microscopy study] Chrétien FC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(7):1189–206, Oct–Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interference microscopic determinations of dry mass of cell nuclei of normal and dysplastic epithelium, carcinoma in situ and cervical carcinoma cultivated in vitro (author's transl)] Taubert G, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 49(2):113–23, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microanatomy of the normal human cervix (light, transmission and scanning electron microscopy)] Oberti C, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 43(1):52–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CESAREAN SECTION

Maternal, foetal and neonatal blood creatine-phosphokinase-activities and creatine-phosphokinase-isoenzymes after labour with and without epidural analgesia and after caesarean section. Jouppila R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(5):491–6, 1978

Iatrogenic prematurity due to elective termination of the uncomplicated pregnancy: a major perinatal health care problem. Flaksman RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(8):885–8, 15 Dec 78

Anesthesia for cesarean section: further studies. Fox GS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(1):15–9, 1 Jan 79

The efficacy of prophylactic antibiotics in cesarean section. Gall SA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(5):506–11, 1 Jul 79

Cesarean hysterectomy: a twenty-five-year review. Haynes DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(4):392–8, 15 Jun 79

Neonatal neurobehavioral tests following cesarean section under general and spinal anesthesia. Hodgkinson R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(6):670–4, 15 Nov 78

Perioperative cephalosporin prophylaxis in cesarean section: effect on endometritis in the high-risk patient. Kreutner AK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(8):925–35, 15 Aug 79

Vaginal breech delivery or cesarean section. Lewis BV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(6):615–8, 15 Jul 79

Modern management of the breech delivery. Mann LI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(6):611–4, 15 Jul 79

Prophylactic antibiotics in cesarean section: a double-blind study of cefazolin. Phelan JP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(5):474–8, 1 Mar 79

Central neural blockade and caesarian section. Part 1: Review and case series. Brownridge P. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 7(1):33–41, Feb 79

The contrasting effects of enflurane on transplacental exchange after methohexitone and ketamine induction of anaesthesia for caesarean section. Downing JW, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 6(3):239–42, Aug 78

Hereditary angioneurotic oedema. Hopkinson RB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 34(2):183–6, Feb 79

The reduction of amnesic wakefulness during caesarean section. Tunstall ME. **Anaesthesia** 34(4):316–9, Apr 79

Continuous epidural analgesia for cesarean section in a patient with morbid obesity. Maitra AM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(4):348–9, Jul–Aug 79

Effects of maternal position on epidural anesthesia for cesarean section, acid-base status, and bupivacaine concentrations at delivery. Datta S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(3):205–9, Mar 79

Epidural anesthesia with bupivacaine for Cesarean section: neonatal blood levels and neurobehavioral responses. McGuinness GA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 49(4):270–3, Oct 78

Etomidate for induction of anaesthesia at caesarean section: comparison with thiopentone. Downing JW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(2):135–40, Feb 79

Extradural analgesia for caesarean section: a comparison with general anaesthesia. Downing JW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(4):367–74, Apr 79

Relationship between stomach contents and analgesia in labour. Holdsworth JD. **Br J Anaesth** 50(11):1145–8, Nov 78

Cyclopropane and Caesarean section. Kristoffersen MB. **Br J Anaesth** 51(3):227–32, Mar 79

Extradural analgesia for caesarean section. Moir DD. **Br J Anaesth** 51(2):79–80, Feb 79

Caesarean section following modern induction of labour. Williams RM, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 33(3):80–1, 84, Mar 79

Anaesthetic deaths and caesarean section [letter] Fell MR. **Br Med J** 1(6179):1712, 23 Jun 79

Cesarean section: what is an acceptable rate? [letter] Mandel DC. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(5):406, 9 Sep 78

Lecithin-spingomyelin ratio in amniotic fluid for determination of the optimal time of termination of pregnancy. Verder H, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 25(5):212–7, Oct 78

Long-term follow up of pre-term infants in breech presentation delivered by caesarean section. Westgren M, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 26(3):141–2, May 79

Burst abdomen following cesarean section. Chukudebelu WO, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(6):532–4, 1978

Cesarean section with regional anesthesia using an extendable epidural block. Taylor AB, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(5):385–7, Mar–Apr 79

Improved laboratory efficiency and diagnostic accuracy with new double-lumen-protected swab for for endometrial specimens. Pezzlo MT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(1):56–9, Jan 79

Two applications of the Law of LaPlace to obstetrics. Noveroske RJ. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 72(6):416–7, Jun 79

An antacid comparison trial. Atkinson RE. **J Int Med Res** 6 Suppl 1:77–82, 1978

The place of apomorphine prior to obstetric analgesia. Holdsworth JD. **J Int Med Res** 6 Suppl 1:26–32, 1978

Changing indications for C-section. Leong KC. **J Maine Med Assoc** 70(3):91–6, Mar 79

Long vs short-course antibiotic prophylaxis in cesarean section: a comparative clinical study. Ayangade O. **J Natl Med Assoc** 71(1):71–3, Jan 79

Antibiotic prophylaxis in high-risk obstetrics. Ayangade O. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(11):793–5, Nov 77

Clinical investigations concerning the use of Ethrane for Cesarean section. Dick W, et al. **J Perinat Med** 7(3):125–33, 1979

The management of elective, repeat cesarean section. Toffle RC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 21(6):377–80, Dec 78

Bladder injuries associated with cesarean section. Faricy PO, et al. **J Urol** 120(6):762–3, Dec 78

Breech delivery in the primigravida: vaginal versus cesarean section. Nemcok JC. **JAOA** 78(7):479–87, Mar 79

Trends in the use of cesarean section: review of 15 years experience. Wolf DL. **JAOA** 78(9):624–30, May 79

Cesarean births [letter] Whitley N. **JOGN Nurs** 8(1):57–9, Jan–Feb 79

[Anesthetic management of cesarean section for a pregnant woman with aortic and mitral heart valve prostheses: a case report (author's transl)] Ohshima E, et al. **Masui** 27(10):1106–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Operative obstetrical intervention as an element in lowering perinatal mortality. Ott WJ, et al. **Mo Med** 76(2):84–8, Feb 79

Emergency caesarean section at the Lagos University Teaching Hospital (January 1969–December 1973). Akinla O, et al. **Niger Med J** 8(3):203–6, May 78

Comparison of primiparas' perceptions of vaginal and cesarean births. Marut JS, et al. **Nurs Res** 28(5):260–6, Sep–Oct 79

A paired controlled study of vaginal and abdominal delivery of the low birth weight breech fetus. Duenhoelter JH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(3):310–3, Sep 79

The bacterial pathogenesis of infection following cesarean section. Gilstrap LC 3d, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(5):545–9, May 79

Prophylactic cesarean section antibiotics: maternal and neonatal morbidity before or after cord clamping. Gordon HR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(2):151–6, Feb 79

The effect of prophylactic antibiotics on febrile morbidity following cesarean section. Itskovitz J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(2):162–5, Feb 79

Cesarean section risks [letter] Joyce TH 3d. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(5):668–9, May 79

The premature breech: trial of labor or cesarean section? Karp LE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(1):88–92, Jan 79

Perioperative antibiotic prophylaxis is cesarean section. Kreutner AK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(3):279–84, Sep 78

Macrosomia. A proposed indication for primary cesarean section. Parks DG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(4):407–9, Oct 78

The effect of internal fetal monitoring on cesarean section morbidity. Perloe M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(3):354–7, Mar 79

Special delivery: cesarean section in management of primigravidas with breech presentations. Smith JI. **QRB** 4(9):16–9, Sep 78

Anaesthesia for caesarean section [letter] Brock-Utne JG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(27):1120, 30 Dec 78

A survey of obstetric anaesthesia in the Republic of South Africa and South West Africa. Buley RJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(12):486–9, 16 Sep 78

Anaesthesia for caesarean section. An updated review of its special problems and their management. Buley RJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(13):525–7, 23 Sep 78 (6 ref.)

Anaesthetic induction of caesarean section with thiopentone, methohexitone and ketamine. Houlton PC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(20):818–20, 11 Nov 78

Anaesthetic induction for caesarean section with etomidate compared with thiopentone. Houlton PJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(19):773–5, 4 Nov 78

Quadruplets delivered by caesarean section [letter] Hurwitz MB. **S Afr Med J** 55(22):864, 26 May 79

Quadruplets delivered by caesarean section [letter] Riley P. **S Afr Med J** 55(1):3, 6 Jan 79

Evaluation of pre-operative antacid for elective caesarian section. Tay HS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 19(2):78–81, Jun 78

Omental abscess: an unusual complication of cesarean section. Williams BT. **South Med J** 72(8):1025–6, Aug 79

The randomized management of term frank breech presentation: vaginal delivery vs. cesarean section. Collea JV, et al. **Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc** 45:88–97, 1978

Embryotomy versus Caesarean section. Ekwempu CC. **Trop Doct** 8(4):195–7, Oct 78

[Elective caesarean section (letter)] Marais WD. **S Afr Med J** 55(10):362, 10 Mar 79 **(Afr)**

[Effect of oxytocin on the arterial blood pressure and heart rate during cesarean section] Mitev L, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 18(1):38–41, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Peridural anesthesia and cesarean section. Apropos of 117 cases] Jullien Y, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 20(1):41–51, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Idiopathic perforations of the caecum after caesarean section. A new case report (author's transl)] Rudigoz RC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(7):1253–6, Oct–Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The harmful effects of beta2-sympathomimetic drugs as uterine relaxants on caesarean section (author's transl)] Kaukinen S, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(8):388–91, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anaesthesia for cesarean section in a patient with acute viral hepatitis (author's transl)] Schaer HM, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(12):553–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Wound healing complications after obstetric interventions] Ardelt W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(44):2251–5, 23 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Effect of anesthesia on the condition of newborn infants following cesarean section] Butters G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(18):1186–92, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The conduction of labor and postlabor periods following cesarean section] Tischendorf D. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 101(8):547–54, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Althesin in cesarean section] Margaria E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(11):889–96, Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Fetal indications for cesarean section in the Obstetrical and Gynecological Clinic of the University of Perugia in the 5-year period 1972—1976] Affronti G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(11):981–3, Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Clinico-statistical considerations on cesarean section in the 5-year-period 1972—1976 and related indications at the Bentivoglio Consortium Hospital (Bologna)] Aluigi A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(11):1007–10, Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Cesarean section in the Hospital of Assisi in the 4-year period 1973—1976] Angeli G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(11):1004–6, Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Cesarean section under lumbar segmental peridural anesthesia. Utility of the hemodynamic, dynamic and mechanical changes induced by the latter] Bartolini R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(11):1011–27, Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Prolonged pregnancy and cesarean section. Preliminary note] Bartolotti A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(11):1051–2, Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Cesarean section in the early stage of pregnancy] Battaglia GB, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(11):1045–50, Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Clinico-statistical considerations on the role of cesarean section in the management of delivery] Bertaglia A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(11):967–74, Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Indications for cesarean section] Bertaglia A. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(11):920–5, Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Current clinical attitude toward cesarean section a previously sectioned uterus. Statistical study of a 5-year period] Berti L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(11):956–8, Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Clinico-statistical considerations on indications for cesarean section in the 5-year-period 1972-1976 at the No.I Obstetrical and Gynecological Clinic of the University of Bologna] Borghetti G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(11):949–51, Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Clinico-statistical considerations on indications for cesarean section performed at the No. II Obstetrical and Gynecological Clinic of Bologna from 2 April 1973 to 2 April 1977] Cassani A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(11):952–5, Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Method of short-term prophylaxis in the prevention of septic complications after cesarean section] De Leonardis A. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(10):865–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Maternal indications for cesarean section in the case records of the Obstetrical and Gynecological Clinic of Florence in the 5-year period 1972-1976] Frizzi A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(11):965–6, Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Clinico-statistical study of cesarean section in relation to the classical and recent indications] Gandolfi-Colleoni G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(11):1040–1, Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Clinico-statistical considerations on cesarean sections performed in the Obstetrical and Gynecological Clinic of Perugia in the 5-year period 1972-1976] Gasparri F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(11):927–31, Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Clinico-statistical considerations on cesarean sections performed in the Obstetrical and Gynecological Clinic of Perugia in the 5-year period of 1972-1976] Gerli M. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(11):932–4, Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Methods of delivery in patients with previous cesarean section at the Obstetrical and Gynecological Clinic of Perugia in the 5-year period 1972—1976] Gerli M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(11):989–92, Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Multiple dystocic associations as indications for cesarean section in the Obstetrical and Gynecologic Clinic of the University of Perugia in the 5-year period 1972—1976] Giannone E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(11):987–8, Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Indications related to cesarean section in the Obstetrical and Gynecological Clinic of the University of Perugia in the

5-year period 1972—1976] Giannone E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(11):984–6, Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Clinico-statistical considerations on cesarean section from 1 January 1972 to 31 December 1976] Grosso A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(11):942–8, Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Cesarean section in the Gynecological Clinic of Ljubljana (Yugoslavia)] Kos L. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(11):917–9, Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Gestational pathology and cesarean section. Clinico-statistical considerations] Macconi A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(11):959–64, Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Cesarean section in the 5-year period 1972—1976 at the Obstetrical and Gynecological Division of the United Hospitals of Pistoia. Clinico-statistical considerations and indications] Marangio F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(11):1056–70, Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Clinico-statistical considerations on cesarean section in the 5-year period 1972–1976 and related indications] Moggi G. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(11):939–41, Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Clinico-statistical considerations on cesarean section in the 5-year period 1972—1976 at the Obstetrical and Gynecological Clinic of the University of Pisa] Moggi G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(11):993–5, Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Cesarean section in the Obstetrico-Gynecological Division of the Hospital of Arezzo. Statistical considerations of the incidence, indications, surgical technic and results during the past 5 years (1972—1976)] Oppo GT. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(11):996–1003, Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Maternal indications for cesarean section in the Obstetrical and Gynecological Clinic of the University of Perugia in the 5-year period 1972–1976] Pagano N, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(11):977–80, Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Cesarean section in the Obstetrico-gynecological Division of the United Hospitals of Leghorn in the 5-year period 1972—1976] Pardini A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(11):1071–2, Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Results of a clinico-statistical study of cesarean section in the 5-year period of 1972–1976. Data concerning 19,638 cesarean sections performed in the University Obstetrical and Gynecological Clinics and the Primary Hospitals of the Regions of Emilia-Romagna, Tuscany and Umbria] Sani G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(11):905–16, Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Clinico-statistical considerations on cesarean section in the 5-year period 1972–1976 and related indications] Spoto P. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(11):935–8, Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Cesarean section in breech presentation] Tartaglia P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(11):1042–4, Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Cesarean section in the Hospital of Orvieto from 1972 to 1976] Tata R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(11):1053–5, Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Cesarean section in a district hospital of Corregio Emilia in the past 6 years (1972—1977)] Aguzzoli RS, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 58(3):205–12, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cesarean section and FDP (author's transl)] Konishi K, et al. **Masui** 27(10):1071–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the condition of newborn infants after cesarean section] Osuch-Jaczewska R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(12):1075–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cervico-isthmic ectopic pregnancy following 2 previous cesarean sections] Sadkiewicz J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 50(5):437–40, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Management of labor in elderly primiparae] Wojdecki J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 50(4):313–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experience with the mathematical prediction of the outcomes of cesarean section] Akkerman LI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (3):13–6, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Use of echography for assessing the state of the cicatrix on the uterus after corporeal cesarean section] Demidov VN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (3):26–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the blood coagulating and anticoagulating system in puerperae after a cesarean section operation] Ismailov KhM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (3):23–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidural anesthesia in cesarean section operations on pregnant and parturient women with concomitant cardiovascular diseases] Korolev VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (3):16–8, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Expediency of repeated sombrevin administration during cesarean section] Malkov IaIu, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (3):18–20, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of anesthesia in emergency surgical interventions in the obstetrical clinic] Borukhov SA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (4):29–30, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[General anesthesia with chlormethiazole (Hemineurin) in cesarean section on women with severe pregnancy toxicoses and eclampsia] Langanke D, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (6):41–2, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of adaptation of newborn infants to extrauterine life after delivery by cesarean section] Fedorova MV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(1):69–73, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Use of local hypothermia for prevention of hemorrhage during cesarean section] Griaznova IM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(10):70–3, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indications for cesarean section from the view point of modern obstetrics] Kolenec M. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 17(5–6):399–412, 1977 **(Scr)**

[How many cesarean sections are needed to decrease perinatal mortality?] Usandizaga Pombo JM, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 26(6):361–71, Jun 78 **(Spa)**

[Comparison between flunitrazepam and thiopental in the induction of anesthesia in abdominal cesarean section] Martí Viaño JL, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(5):380–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Treatment of obstetric and gynecologic infections with cefamandole. Cunningham FG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(6):602–10, 15 Mar 79

Aftermath of a cesarean. Ledger WJ. **Hosp Pract** 13(9):41, 46, 50, Sep 78

Infection following classical cesarean section: an indication for early hysterectomy. Zlatnik FJ, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 69(2):52–5, Feb 79

Whose responsibility. Toongsuwan S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61 Suppl 3:25–6, Dec 78

Parkinsonism after traumatic childbirth. Murphy RP. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(4):384–5, Apr 79

Infectious morbidity following cesarean section. Comparison of two treatment regimens. Cunningham FG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(6):656–61, Dec 78

Elective caesarean section. Orford HJ. **S Afr Med J** 55(17):657, 21 Apr 79

A neonatologist looks at cesarean sections. Zachman RD. **Wis Med J** 78(1):32–4, Jan 79

[Prevention of Mendelson's syndrome in cesarean section] Mitev L, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 18(3):203–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cesarean section with subsequent hysterectomy] Pekhlivanov K. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(5):373–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Abdominal pregnancy secondary to dehiscence of a hysterotomy cicatrix (apropos of 2 cases)] Corréa P, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 23(3):293–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2 cases of post-cesarean utero-parietal fistula] Largueche S, et al. **Tunis Med** 56(1):71–4, Jan–Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[The effect of preventive cesarean section in breech presentation on perinatal mortality] Auerbach M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 101(4):237–45, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathomechanism of neonatal respiratory distress syndrome following cesarean section] Csaba I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(43):2623–8, 22 Oct 78 **(Hun)**

[Post-cesarean mortality and morbidity: role of demolition cesarean section] Bartolini R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(11):1028–39, Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Report of a case of vesico-cervical fistula of obstetrical origin] Finocchiaro G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 31(5):381–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Peritoneal adhesions of the uterus and the parietal peritoneum following cesarean section as the cause of massive abdominal hemorrhage in the 34th week of pregnancy] Konieczny H. **Ginekol Pol** 49(8):727–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Uterine scar—an increasing obstetrical problem] Medyński M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(3):161–5, 1 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Wound infection routes after an abdominal cesarean section operation] Ankirskaia AS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (3):21–3, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Advantages of left over right lateral tilt for caesarean section. Brock-Utne JG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(12):489–92, 16 Sep 78

[1-layer suture of the myometrium in isthmic cesarean section] Dimitrov M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(4):248–53, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cesarean section with 1-layer suturing of the myometrium] Komitov P. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(4):261–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Caesarean section: low transverse (pfannenstiel) or midline incision? (author's transl)] Hetzel H, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 183(2):128–35, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidural anesthesia in cesarean section operations on pregnant and parturient women with concomitant cardiovascular diseases] Korolev VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (3):16–8, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Differentiated anesthesiological help in abdominal delivery] Lantsev EA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (3):53–5, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Experience in using a cesarean section operation in the lower uterine segment with isolation of the abdominal cavity] Rybalko LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (3):20–1, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Decreasing surgical hemorrhage in cesarean section by electrostimulation of the uterus] Serov VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (3):12–3, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[The technic of the cesarean section (practical note)] Muxí M, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 26(6):373–82, Jun 78 **(Spa)**

[Cesarean hysterectomy] Usandizaga JA, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 26(6):347–58, Jun 78 **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Anaesthetic deaths and caesarean section [letter] Cundy JM. **Br Med J** 1(6172):1213, 5 May 79

Anaesthetic deaths and caesarean section [letter] Goodrich BH. **Br Med J** 1(6170):1079, 21 Apr 79

Breech deliveries [letter] van Coeverden de Groot HA. **S Afr Med J** 55(1):3, 6 Jan 79

Elective caesarean section [letter] van Coeverden de Groot HA. **S Afr Med J** 55(17):657, 21 Apr 79

[The maternal and perinatal mortality and morbitity in attendance to Caesarean section in the period from 1956—1976 at the UFK-Jena (author's transl)] Krause W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 183(2):136–47, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Cesarean section in California—1960 through 1975. Petitti D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(4):391–7, 15 Feb 79

The influence of scalp sampling on the cesarean section rate for fetal distress. Zalar RW Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 135(2):239–46, 15 Sep 79

Cesarean section, fetal monitoring, and perinatal mortality in California. Williams RL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(9):864–70, Sep 79

VETERINARY

The correction of uterine torsion in a mare by caesarean section. Maxwell JA. **Aust Vet J** 55(1):33–4, Jan 79

Gnotobiotic pigs-derivation and rearing. Miniats OP, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(4):428–37, Oct 78

Cesarean delivery in a gorilla. O'Grady JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1137–40, 1 Nov 78

Selection of an incision site for cesarean section in the cow. Noorsdy JL. **VM SAC** 74(4):530–7, Apr 79

CESIUM

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Prevention of CeCl3-induced hepatotoxicity by hypolipidemic compounds. Tuchweber B, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 41(3):223–32, 28 Dec 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Purification of avian encephalomyelitis virus by ultracentrifugation in a nonlinear cesium chloride gradient. Matsumoto M, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(3):496–502, Jul–Sep 78

METABOLISM

Distribution of cesium in the organism and its effect on some enzymes. Farská I, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(4):296–7, 1978

Demonstration of Rb+, Cs+, and Na+ localization in single muscle fibers by autoradiography at 77 degrees K. Edelmann L. **Physiol Chem Phys** 10(5):469–70, 1978

The retention of radiocesium by suckling rats as affected by oral supplements of potassium and L-thyroxine. Lengemann FW, et al. **Radiat Res** 78(1):162–6, Apr 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Internal cesium alters sodium inactivation in Myxicola. Schauf CL, et al. **Biophys J** 23(3):473–7, Sep 78

Anti-depressant action of caesium chloride and its modification of chlorpromazine toxicity in mice. Messiha FS. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(1):9–12, Sep 78

The effect of cesium salts on dense poliovirus particles. Wiegers, KJ, et al. **Intervirology** 10(6):329–37, 1978

Saturable K+ pathway across the outer border of frog skin (rana temporaria): kinetics and inhibition by Cs+ and other cations. Zeiske W, et al. **J Membr Biol** 47(1):77–96, 7 May 79

Cesium and rubidium salts: effects on voluntary intake of ethanol by the rat. Messiha FS. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(5):647–51, Nov 78

Effects of cesium and barium on depolarization: induced automaticity in ventricular myocardium. Meier CF Jr, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:71–5, 1978

Properties of poliovirus propagated in medium containing cesium chloride: implications for picornaviral structure. Mapoles JE, et al. **Virology** 90(1):103–11, 1 Oct 78

TOXICITY

[Effect of cesium compounds on the body] Tarasenko NIu, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (8):10–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CESIUM RADIOISOTOPES

The transfer coefficient of 137Cs into cows milk as related to the level of milk production. Lengemann FW, et al. **Health Phys** 34(6):720–2, Jun 78

Immobilization of cesium-137 in cement-waste composites by addition of mineral zeolites. Matsuzuru H, et al. **Health Phys** 34(6):643–8, Jun 78

Environmental radioactivity in Greenland in 1977. Aarkrog A, et al. **Riso Rep** (388):1–20, Jul 78

[Animal experimental studies of hemolysis following extracorporeal blood irradiation] Heilmann E, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(6):770–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ger)

[Effect of single irradiation by californium-252 compared with that of cesium-137 on skins of C3H mice (author's transl)] Dokiya T, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 38(6):570-6, 25 Jun 78 (Jpn)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

New miniaturized cesium-137 for needle implants. Simon N, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 5(4-5):167-9, 1978

[Effect of immunization on the radioresistance of mice administered 137Cs] Kal'nitskiĭ SA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(2):246-50, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Effectiveness of protective agents in the chronic intake of 137Cs and 90Sr into the body] Danetskaia EV, et al.
Gig Sanit (11):106-8, Nov 78 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

90Sr and 137Cs contamination level in the Zarnowiec lake. Grzybowska D, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 26(11):751-7, Mar 79

Evaluation of a combined sorption model for describing cesium transport in a soil. Fukui M. **Health Phys** 35(4):555-62, Oct 78

Radiocesium uptake by a population of cotton rats (Sigmodon hispidus) inhabiting the banks of a radioactive liquid waste pond. Garten CT Jr. **Health Phys** 36(1):39-45, Jan 79

Accumulation of the radioactive nuclide 137Cs in fruitbodies of Basidiomycetes. Haselwandter K. **Health Phys** 34(6):713-5, Jun 78

Levels of 137Cs in soils and vegetation of West Malaysia. Lowe BG. **Health Phys** 34(5):439-44, May 78

137Cs and 40K in the flesh of fish of the Indian Ocean and the Straits of Malacca. Lowe BG. **Health Phys** 36(6):723-4, Jun 79

90Sr and 137Cs in coyote scats from the Hanford reservation. Springer JT. **Health Phys** 36(1):31-3, Jan 79

Environmental radioactivity in the Faroes in 1977. Aarkrog A, et al. **Riso Rep** 387:1-27, Jul 78

[Vertical distribution of 90Sr and 137Cs in the bottom sediments of the Sea of Azov] Aleksan'ian OM.
Ekologiia (5):95-7, Sep-Oct 78 (Rus)

[Content of 90Sr and 137Cs of global origin in the food ration of the population of the Soviet Union in 1972-1975] Petukhova EV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):47-51, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Strontium-90 and cesium-137 content in commercial fishes] Patin SA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(5):730-3, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of cesium-137 in vegetables] Antonova VA, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):85-7, Sep 78 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Pulmonary retention of neutron-activated coal dust. Morrow PE, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 34(3):178-83, May-Jun 79

Use of 129caesium, 99Tcm stannous pyrophosphate, and a combination of the two in the assessment of myocardial infarction. Walton S, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(8):874-82, Aug 78

The potential resolution of a 137Cs computerized tomographic scanner for radiotherapy planning. Grindrod SR. **Br J Radiol** 52(616):322-4, Apr 79

[Evaluation of the state of the myocardium in postinfarct cardiosclerosis using 131Cs scanning] Malov GA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(7):3-9, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

A model for the turnover of 137Cs and potassium in pike (Esox lucius). Carlsson S. **Health Phys** 35(4):549-54, Oct 78

Estimation of 137Cs body burden in Japanese II. The biological half-life. Uchiyama M. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 19(3):246-61, Sep 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dose distribution around a new flexible afterloading applicator. Forsberg B, et al.
Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol 17(2):106-12, 1978

137Cs afterloading intrauterine packing for stage I and stage II adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. Luk KH, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):229-31, Oct 78

[Experimental determination of the physical parameters of sealed sources used in curietherapy] Visconti M, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 64(10):1170-1, Oct 78 (Ita)

[Afterloading technic in the treatment of patients with uterine cancer by means of cesium-137 irradiation] Haruppa J, et al. **Nowotwory** 28(4):389-96, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Approximation of tissue-air correlations for point sources of radiation with 60Co and 137Cs isotopes in a homogeneous tissue-equivalent medium] Sul'kin AG.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 23(11):41-5, Nov 78 (Rus)

CESTODA

[Immunological phenomena in the mouse-dwarf tapeworm system] Jaroń W. **Wiad Parazytol** 24(4):383-90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Phospholipid composition of Dipylidium caninum. Chopra AK, et al. **Experientia** 34(11):1457-8, 15 Nov 78

[Identification of substances with biological activity similar to prostaglandins in Cestoda of Moniezia genus] Miyares CM, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 28(1):21-7, Jan-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Role of calcareous corpuscles in the organization of egg-pouches in Raillietina spp. Chowdhury N, et al.
Z Parasitenkd 56(3):309-12, 7 Aug 78

CLASSIFICATION

On cestodes of passer domesticus II. Anonchotaenia and Mathevotaenia. Saxena SK, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 19(2):85-106, Jun 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of mebendazole and levamisole on tetrathyridia of Mesocestoides corti in the mouse. Bennet EM, et al.
Int J Parasitol 8(6):463-6, Dec 78

The enhancement of tetrathyridial proliferation of Mesocestoides corti in mice by B.C.G. Thompson RC, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 56(2):195-203, 4 Jul 78

EMBRYOLOGY

Histochemistry and fine structure of the bladder tegument of a larval Multiceps endothoracicus. Hulínská D, et al.
Folia Parasitol (Praha) 25(2):149-55, 1978

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical studies on Raillietina (Raillietina) johri (Cestoda: Davaineidae). I. Nonspecific and specific phosphatases. Roy TK. **J Helminthol** 53(1):45-9, Mar 79

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Life cycle of Mesocestoides corti in the dog (Canis familiaris). Schmidt JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(9):1490-3, Sep 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Prospects for the development of dead vaccines against helminths. Clegg JA, et al. **Adv Parasitol** 16:165-218, 1978 (222 ref.)

T-cell dependent collagenous encapsulating response in the mouse liver to Mesocestoides corti (Cestoda). Pollacco S, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 8(6):457-62, Dec 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A new cestode Eniochobothrium trygonis sp.n. from Trygon sephen. Cincholikar LN, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 25(2):177-8, 1978

Allohymenolepis palawanensis sp. n. (Cyclophyllidea: Hymenolepididae) from the Philippine bird, Nectarinia jugularis (Tweeddale 1878). Deardorff TL, et al.
J Helminthol 52(3):211-3, Sep 78

Tapeworms of the Chaco Boreal, Paraguay, with two new species. Schmidt GD, et al. **J Helminthol** 52(3):205-9, Sep 78

METABOLISM

The regulation of respiratory metabolism in parasitic helminths. Bryant C. **Adv Parasitol** 16:311-31, 1978 (81 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

[Biology of Khawia japonensis (Caryophyllidea, Cestoda), a parasite of the Amur carp] Demshin NI.
Parazitologiia 12(6):493-6, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experimental study of the role of Scarabaeus sacer beetles in the eliminaton of Thysaniezia giardi (Cestoda: Avitellinidae) eggs] Kabilov T. **Parazitologiia** 12(5):418-21, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Tapeworm fauna of gallinaceans (Galliformes) of Vietnam] Nguen Thi Ky, et al. **Parazitologiia** 12(6):497-504, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructure of the cyst wall of Aploparakis polystictae and A. furcigera (Cestoda, Cyclophyllidaea) metacestodes] Krasnoshchekov GP, et al. **Parazitologiia** 13(3):250-6, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CESTODE INFECTIONS

BLOOD

Peritoneal cell population of mice infected with Mesocestoides corti as a source of eosinophils. Johnson GR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(3):315-22, 1979

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapeutic effects of 4-isothiocyanato-4'-nitrodiphenylamine (C9333-Go/CGP 4540) on infections with Nematospiroides dubius, Hymenolepis diminuta, Hymenolepis nana and Spirometra mansonoides. Middleton KR, et al. **Experientia** 35(2):243-4, 15 Feb 79

HISTORY

The broad tapeworm story. von Bonsdorff B.
Acta Med Scand 204(4):241-7, 1978

IMMUNOLOGY

T-cell dependent collagenous encapsulating response in the mouse liver to Mesocestoides corti (Cestoda). Pollacco S, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 8(6):457-62, Dec 78

[Immunological phenomena in the mouse-dwarf tapeworm system] Jaroń W. **Wiad Parazytol** 24(4):383-90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

[Intestinal parasites. I. Tapeworm infections. II. Other intestinal parasites] Dymowska Z, et al.
Przegl Epidemiol 33(1):169-75, 1979 (Pol)

VETERINARY

Taeniacidal efficacy of SQ 21,704 in dogs by various types of orai administration and in comparison with niclosamide and bunamidine hydrochloride. Cruthers LR, et al.
Am J Vet Res 40(5):676-8, May 79

Life cycle of Mesocestoides corti in the dog (Canis familiaris). Schmidt JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(9):1490-3, Sep 78

Critical evaluation of taeniacidal antibiotic S15-1 (SQ 21, 704) for removal of natural tapeworm infections in dogs and cats. Szanto J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(5):673-5, May 79

Nitroscanate A new broad spectrum anthelmintic against nematodes and cestodes of dogs and cats. Boray JC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 55(2):45-53, Feb 79

The Styx Field Trial: effect of treatment of the definitive host for tapeworms on larval forms in the intermediate host. Gemmell MA. **Bull WHO** 56(3):433-43, 1978

Diagnosis and treatment of peritonitis caused by a larval cestode Mesocestoides spp., in a dog. Barsanti JA, et al.
Cornell Vet 69(1):45-53, Jan 79

Cholangitis associated with species of Progamotaenia (Cestoda: Anoplocephalidae) in the bile ducts of marsupials. Presidente PJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(3):371-7, Jul 78

Evaluation of albendazole as a thysanosomicide in sheep. Bergstrom RC, et al. **VM SAC** 74(4):549-51, Apr 79

[Combined method of worming dogs] Oripov AO, et al.
Veterinariia (12):60, Dec 78 (Rus)

[Carp valiporosis] Skvortsova FK. **Veterinariia** (3):54-6, Mar 79 (Rus)

CETACEA

Radioactivity of whale vertebra fossils in the Chesapeake Bay area. Khandelwal GS, et al. **Health Phys** 35(2):411-3, Aug 78

Isolation and primary structure of adrenocorticotropin from several species of whale. Kawauchi H, et al.
Int J Pept Protein Res 12(5):318-24, Nov 78

Isolation and characterization of fin whale prolactin. Kawauchi H, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 13(2):229-34, Feb 79

A preliminary comparison of metmyoglobin molecules from seal and sperm whale. Scouloudi H. **J Mol Biol** 126(4):661-71, 25 Dec 78

Parasites and associated pathology observed in cetaceans stranded along the Oregon coast. Dailey M, et al.
J Wildl Dis 14(4):503-11, Oct 78

Reported causes of death of captive killer whales (Orcinus orca). Ridgway SH. **J Wildl Dis** 15(1):99-104, Jan 79

Causes of death in marine mammals stranded along the Oregon coast. Stroud RK, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 15(1):91-7, Jan 79

Distinctive medium chain wax esters, triglycerides, and diacyl glyceryl ethers in the head fats of the Pacific beaked whale, Berardius bairdi. Litchfield C, et al. **Lipids** 13(12):860-6, Dec 78

Clostridial myositis in marine mammals. Greenwood AG, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(3):54-5, 15 Jul 78

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Vesicular elements of the frontal air sac in the sperm whale] Kozak VA. **Fiziol Zh** 24(6):803-12, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Evaluation of metaphase association patterns for acrocentric chromosomes in the order Cetacea. Duffield DA, et al.
Cytologia (Tokyo) 43(3-4):541-9, Oct 78

METABOLISM

Complete amino acid sequence of the myoglobin from the Pacific sei whale, Balaenoptera borealis. Jones BN, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 577(2):464-74, 25 Apr 79

MICROBIOLOGY

Comparison of influenza viruses isolated from man and from whales. Lvov DK, et al. **Bull WHO** 56(6):923-30, 1978

PHYSIOLOGY

Features of sea mammals' physiology. Peddie JF. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(8):621–2, Aug 78

Functional aspects of odontocete head oil lipids with special reference to pilot whale head oil. Blomberg J. **Prog Chem Fats Other Lipids** 16:257–78, 1978 (129 ref.)

The head of the sperm whale. Clarke MR. **Sci Am** 240(1):128–32, 134, 136–41, Jan 79

CETOMACROGOL see under **POLYETHYLENE GLYCOLS**

CETRIMONIUM COMPOUNDS see under **AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS**

CETYLPYRIDINIUM see under **PYRIDINIUM COMPOUNDS**

CEVANES

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Some properties of protoveratrine-induced gamma-aminobutyrate release from rat brain slices [proceedings] Minchin MC. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):139–40, Feb 79

The effect of pentobarbital, chloralhydrate, ether and protoveratrine on the distribution of synaptic vesicles in rat cortical synaptosomes. Hajós F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 33(1):91–99, 15 Sep 78

Release of [3H]GABA from in vitro preparations: comparison of the effect of DABA and beta-alanine on the K+ and protoveratrine stimulated release of [3H]GABA from brain slices and synaptosomes. Hammerstad JP, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(1):195–202, Jan 79

CFU ASSAY see **COLONY-FORMING UNITS ASSAY**

CHAETOMIUM see under **ASCOMYCETES**

CHAGAS' DISEASE see **TRYPANOSOMIASIS, SOUTH AMERICAN**

CHALCONE see under **PROPIOPHENONES**

CHALONES

Evidence for a rat granulocyte chalone effect on the proliferation of normal human bone marrow and of myeloid leukemias. Boll IT, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 61(3):130–7, 1979

Damn the dogma [news] Allen JC. **Nature** 276(5689):669, 14 Dec 78

ANALYSIS

Mouse epidermal and skin extracts tested for cytostatic activity ('chalones'). Effects on organ and cell cultures. Gradwohl PR. **Arch Dermatol Res** 263(3):283–95, 1 Dec 78

[Quantitative determination of the epidermal G2-chalonelike factor in rat tissues by means of radial immunodiffusion] Okulov VB. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 88(7):114–6, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Use of leukocytic antichalones for the stimulation of DNA synthesis in bone marrow cells in experimental radiation sickness] Bala IuM, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(1):49–51, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Purification of immunosuppressive factors extracted from bovine spleen (lymphoid chalone). II. Biological activity. Garcia-Giralt E, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(5):465–76, Sep 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of immunosuppressive factors extracted from bovine spleen (lymphoid chalone). Lenfant M, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(5):455–63, Sep 78

METABOLISM

Lack of relationship between Langerhans cells, epidermal cell proliferation and epidermal G1 chalone. Schweizer J, et al. **Experientia** 34(9):1235–7, 15 Sep 78

[Investigation of the fibroblast chalone (author's transl)] Richter KH. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(10):1435–9, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Changes in the level of epidermal G2-chalone and mitotic activity in the rat vaginal epithelium] Anisimov VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(4):349–51, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of fractions (chalones) obtained from lymphoid organs on the immune response in vivo. Borel JF, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(5):523–31, Oct 78

Control of liver growth by growth inhibitors (chalones). Nadal C. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (2):131–42, 1979 (43 ref.)

Effect of the skin chalone on the epidermis and other tissues in the mouse. A reappraisal of the concept of chalone specificity. Heenen M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 65(2):227–30, 1978

Effects of epidermal chalone and epidermal growth factor on a transplantable epidermal carcinoma (Hewitt) of the mouse in vivo. Bertsch S, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(1):239–43, Jan 79

Failure to identify a spermatogonial chalone in adult irradiated testes. Cunningham GR, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 12(1):81–9, Jan 79

Specificity of epidermal chalone extracts for human epidermoid tumour cells in vitro: a preliminary report. Korsgaard R, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(4):441–3, Jul 78

Comparison of the effects of epidermal chalone in young and aging mice. Leith JT. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(4):433–40, Jul 78

Study of antiblastomogenic action of epidermal chalones. I. The effect of epidermal chalones on some transplantable mouse tumours. Okulov VB, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 15(3):178–81, 1978

Inhibition of osteogenesis by bone mass in diffusion chamber cultures. Videman T, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 15(3):182–4, 1978

Screening for specific calf thymus inhibitors (chalones) of T-lymphocyte proliferation. Maschler R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(6):735–45, Jun 79

Loss of lymphocyte chalone activity in mice with autoimmune disease. Attallah AM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(2):186–91, 1979

Lymphocyte chalone. Houck JC. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 24(5):571–81, Nov 78 (29 ref.)

Inhibition of tritiated thymidine incorporation in cultured cells by rat kidney extract. Klein K, et al. **JNCI** 62(6):1557–64, Jun 79

Is lymphocytic chalone activity restricted to a spermine-protein complex? [letter] Lenfant M, et al. **Nature** 277(5692):154, 11 Jan 79

Non-specific and specific effects of a granulocytic bio-inhibitor on different haematopoietic cell populations. Vilpo J. **Scand J Haematol** 22(5):433–41, May 79

The effect of the epidermal G2 chalone on the mitotic duration in nude mouse epidermis and in a transplanted squamous cell carcinoma. Iversen OH. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 28(3):271–7, 16 Oct 78

[Granulocyte chalone: tissue specificity of action in short-term cultures] Schunck H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(4):593–600, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of liver proliferation using organ decay products in baby rats] Mattern J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:473, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Tissue specific effect of lymphocytic chalone isolated from rat spleen] Ketlinskii SA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(9):17–23, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological activity of erythrocytic chalone in erythremia] Neustroev GV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(3):57–8, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Chalones: a reappraisal. Allen JC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(3):584–92, Jun 79 (87 ref.)

Growth regulation in X-irradiated mouse skin; the possible role of chalones. Elgjo K, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 34(2):119–26, Aug 78

Chalones and stroma as possible growth-limiting factors in the rat ventral prostate. Müntzing J, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(5):399–402, Mar 79

The relevance of growth control (chalones) to the aging process. Houck JC. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(5–6):463–70, Mar 79

Chalones: concepts and results. Rytömaa T, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(5–6):471–80, Mar 79 (36 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Influence of chalones on the efficiency of cytostatics on the malignant melanoma (author's transl)] Fiedler H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 165(3):198–201, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHAMBERS, ATMOSPHERE EXPOSURE see **ATMOSPHERE EXPOSURE CHAMBERS**

CHANCRE see under **SYPHILIS**

CHANCROID

Sexually transmitted diseases: granuloma inguinale, lymphogranuloma venereum, chancroid, and infectious syphilis. Lynch PJ. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 21(4):1041–52, Dec 78

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis and therapy of chancroid] Bardach H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 54(14):659–67, 15 Jul 79 **(Ger)**

[Soft ulcer: problems in diagnosis and therapy] Jarisch R. **Z Hautkr** 54(11):509–13, 1 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Ultrastructural detection of Haemophilus ducreyi in biopsies of chancroid. Marsch WC, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 263(2):153–7, 10 Nov 78

OCCURRENCE

Epidemic of chancroid in Greenland 1977–78. Lykke-Olesen L, et al. **Lancet** 1(8117):654–5, 24 Mar 79

[Ulcus-molle epidemic in Turkey] Murat A, et al. **Hautarzt** 29(11):584–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHANGUINOLA VIRUS see **REOVIRUSES**

CHAPLAINCY SERVICE, HOSPITAL see under **HOSPITAL DEPARTMENTS**

CHARACTER

Family character analysis. Murray ME. **Am J Psychoanal** 39(1):41–53, Spring 79

Piaget's stages of cognitive development and adult character structure. Malerstein AJ, et al. **Am J Psychother** 33(1):107–18, Jan 79

Telling the story: ethics and dying. Brady EM. **Hosp Prog** 60(3):57–62, Mar 79

The destruction of 'goodness' in borderline character pathology. Kerr N. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 17(1):40–7, 53, Jan–Feb 79

Suicide: the psychosocial dimension. Hendin H. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 8(2):99–117, Summer 78

CHARCOAL

A solid sorbent personal sampling method for the determination of acrolein in air. Hurley GF, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(8):615–9, Aug 78

Determination of airborne organic vapor mixtures using charcoal tubes. Mueller FX, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 40(5):380–6, May 79

Estrogen receptor assay of carcinomas of the breast by a simplified dextran--charcoal method. Meyer JS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(4):655–64, Oct 78

Use of charcoal adsorption for the microassay of acetyl-CoA-hydrolase. Namboodiri MA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 93(2):244–7, Mar 79

Fixed-bed charcoal hemoperfusion. Treatment of drug overdose. Koffler A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(11):1691–4, Nov 78

Clearance of meprobamate by hemoperfusion over columns of charcoal and Amberlite resin. Studies in a patient. Hoy W, et al. **Artif Organs** 2(4):395–7, Nov 78

A hemoperfusion column based on activated carbon granules coated with an ultrathin membrane of cellulose acetate. Tijssen J, et al. **Artif Organs** 3(1):11–4, Feb 79

Evaluation and application of magnetizable charcoal for separation in radioimmunoassays. Al-Dujaili EA, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(8):1402–5, Aug 79

Assessments of clinical trials of charcoal hemoperfusion in uremic patients. Chang TM. **Clin Nephrol** 11(2):111–9, Feb 79

Methods and experimental therapeutic applications of microencapsulation of biologically active materials. Chang TM. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 20(1–2):5–13, Aug–Nov 77 (74 ref.)

The removal of hypnotic drugs from human serum. A comparative investigation of the adsorptive properties of native and agarose-encapsulated resins and charcoal. Harstick K, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 2(2):87–95, Mar 79

Agarose-encapsulated adsorbents. Holloway CJ, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 2(2):81–6, Mar 79

Coated charcoal hemoperfusion for the removal galactose in rats. Nasielski P, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1(3):143–7, May 78

The removal of 14C labeled endotoxin by activated charcoal. Pegues AS, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 2(3):153–8, May 79

Activated carbon for haemoperfusion. Townsend WB, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1(3):148–50, May 78

A charcoal--agar disc to adsorb free steroid in radioimmunoassay. Boarer CD, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 35(4):379–86, Oct 78

The efficiencies of removal of certain volatile anesthetics by activated charcoal (Aldasorber). A study on prevention of anesthetics pollution in operating theatres. Lin CC. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 78(3):157–67, Mar 79

[In vitro evaluation of adsorbents used in haemoperfusion (author's transl)] Külpmann WR, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(23):1171–8, 1 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of an artificial kidney using encapsulated adsorbents. II. Encapsulation of petroleum pitch charcoal of a spherical granule type and its physicochemical properties (author's transl)] Takahira H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(12):1578–85, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Active charcoal in serological tests] Kośmiderski S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(12):473–4, 19 Mar 79 **(Pol)**

[Possibility of normalizing the biochemical makeup of preserved blood by using carbon adsorbents] Strazhesko DN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (2):58–61, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sucrose as a sweetener for activated charcoal. Cooney DO, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(6):797–8, Jun 79

Evaluation of five activated charcoal formulations for

inhibition of aspirin absorption and palatability in man. Scholtz EC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(11):1355–9, Nov 78

Activated charcoal updated. Greensher J, et al. **JACEP** 8(7):261–3, Jul 79

Charcoal-induced lipid reduction in uremia. Friedman EA, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (8):S170–6, Jun 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Ileovesical fistula. Failure of T.P.N. role of oral 14C PEG (polyethylene glycol) and charcoal in diagnosis. Mangla JC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(4):415–20, Apr 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hemostatic changes induced in vitro by hemoperfusion over activated charcoal. Winchester JF, et al. **Artif Organs** 2(3):293–300, Aug 78

Effect of delayed administration of activated charcoal on nortriptyline absorption. Dawling S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 14(6):445–7, 18 Dec 78

Modification of the pharmacokinetics of doxycycline in man by ferrous sulphate or charcoal. Venho VM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 14(4):277–80, 1 Dec 78

Inhibition of theophylline absorption by activated charcoal. Sintek C, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(2):314–6, Feb 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reduction in hyperlipidemia in hemodialysis patients treated with charcoal and oxidized starch (oxystarch). Friedman EA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10):1903–14, Oct 78

Hypolipidemic effect of low-dose oral charcoal in diabetic rats. Friedman EA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 11(2):79–80, Feb 79

Comments on 'A Superactive Charcoal for Antidotal Use in Poisonings' [letter] Medema J. **Clin Toxicol** 14(2):205–6, 1979

Medicoal (effervescent activated charcoal) in the treatment of acute poisoning. **Drug Ther Bull** 17(2):7–8, 19 Jan 79

Ipecac syrup and activated charcoal for treatment of poisoning in children. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 21(17):70–2, 24 Aug 79

Activated charcoal—a phencyclidine antidote, or hog in dogs [letter] Picchioni AL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(4):202, 25 Jan 79

Biochemical correlates of reversal of hepatic coma coated with charcoal hemoperfusion. Gelfand MC, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:239–42, 1978

[Treatment of functional intestinal disorders with carbomucil] Chevrel B. **Med Chir Dig** 7(5):443–5, 1978 **(Fre)**

CHARCOT-MARIE DISEASE see under **MUSCULAR ATROPHY**

CHARCOT'S JOINT see **ARTHROPATHY, NEUROGENIC**

CHARGES see **FEES AND CHARGES**

CHARITIES

The value of some 'charitable drugs'. Menneson MJ. **Trop Doct** 9(1):42, Jan 79

CHEDIAK-HIGASHI SYNDROME

see related
ALEUTIAN MINK DISEASE

BLOOD

Giant platelet granules in a child with the Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Parmley RT, et al. **Am J Hematol** 6(1):51–60, 1979

The Chediak-Higashi syndrome: quantitation of a deficiency in maximal bactericidal capacity. Clawson CC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 94(3):539–47, Mar 79

The Chédiak-Higashi syndrome: ring-shaped lysomomes in circulating monocytes. White JG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 96(3):781–98, Sep 79

Leukocyte-platelet interactions in a murine model of Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Kaplan SS, et al. **Blood** 52(4):719–25, Oct 78

Membrane fluidity in human and mouse Chediak-Higashi leukocytes. Haak RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(1):138–44, Jul 79

Pseudo-Chediak-Higashi anomaly in promyelocytic leukaemia associated with intravascular coagulation. Toolis F, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 21(4):283–6, Oct 78

DIAGNOSIS

The Chediak Higashi syndrome in a boy of Irish parents. Kearney PJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 72(1):22–4, 12 Jan 79

The Chediak Higashi syndrome in a boy of Irish parents. Kearney PJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 72(1):22–4, 12 Jan 79

Chediak-Higashi syndrome I: biochemical abnormality and prospects for prenatal diagnosis. Hösli P, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 9:126–30, 1978

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of ascorbic acid in Chediak-Higashi syndrome (CHS): studies in humans and mice. Gallin JI, et al. **Blood** 53(2):226–34, Feb 79

ETIOLOGY

Pseudo-Chediak-Higashi anomaly in acute myeloid leukaemia. An electron microscopical study. Efrati P, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 61(5):264–71, 1979

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosome one polymorphism in a girl with the Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Salamanca-Gómez F, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(5):402–5, Sep-Oct 78

[Chediak-Higashi syndrome: presentation of a case with a chromosomal study] Kerbauy J, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 93(1-2):17–20, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

Storage pool deficiency in platelets from Chediak-Higashi cattle. Meyers KM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):R239–48, Sep 79

PATHOLOGY

Fibroblasts and macrophages of mice with the Chediak-Higashi-like syndrome have microtubules and actin cables. Frankel FR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(2 Pt 1):401–8, Nov 78

Mode of paracrystal formation in Chediak-Higashi fibroblasts [letter] Iseki S, et al. **Lancet** 1(8131):1409, 30 Jun 79

[Chédiak-Higashi disease (report on a new case) (author's transl)] Deprez P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(10):841–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Partial oculocutaneous albinism in Mystromys albicaudatus: nonhomology with the Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Prieur DJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 29(1):40–3, Feb 79

CHEEK

Use of the nasolabial flap for reconstruction of the floor of the mouth. Gewirtz HS, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(4):508–11, Oct 78

[The equivalent of the Morel-Lavalle syndrome in the cheek associated to a fistula of Stensen's duct (author's transl)] Bertrand JC, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 79(4):295–301, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Swellings of the cheek from sialosis (author's transl)] Donath K. **HNO** 27(4):113–8, Apr 79 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of salivary gland swellings (excluding neoplasms)—the ORL view (author's transl)] Haubrich J. **HNO** 27(4):138–41, Apr 79 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of facial skin swellings (author's transl)] Hornstein OP. **HNO** 27(4):129–37, Apr 79 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Personal experience in recalibration of ozenous nasal fossae, using a bucco-jugal pedicle flap] Gavrilescu P. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 23(3):229–32, Jul-Sep 78 **(Rum)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Diameter of arterial microvessels trapping 8—10 micron, 15 micron and 25 micron microspheres as determined by vital microscopy of the hamster cheek pouch. Dickhoner WH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 13(4):313–7, Jul-Aug 78

Visualization of the adventitial aspect of the vascular smooth muscle cells under the scanning electron microscope. Uehara Y, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 27(2):157–9, 1978

False aneurysm of the cheek: report of two cases. Tomizawa M, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(7):515–8, Jul 79

Prostacyclin reduces the number of 'slow moving' leucocytes in hamster cheek pouch venules [proceedings] Higgs GA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:55P–56P, Jul 78

[A case of arteriovenous malformation of the buccal region (author's transl)] Yano J, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 81(11):1439–46, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

[Nuclear surface of buccal cells as a function of the nature of the stain. Measurements with an image analyzing computer] Laurent JL, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 62(178):305–14, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Oral tuberculosis—an unusual presentation. Tyldesley WH. **Br Med J** 2(6142):928, 30 Sep 78

PHYSIOLOGY

The buccinator mechanism. Berry DC. **J Dent** 7(2):111–4, Jun 79

SURGERY

Reconstructing one half of the nose with a combined cheek and upper lip flap. Orticochea M. **Br J Plast Surg** 32(3):217–20, Jul 79

Release of mandibular ankylosis due to gross tissue loss in the cheek. Hill AJ. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(4):369–73, Aug 78

The omental sandwich reconstruction for a full-thickness cheek defect. Harashina T, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 64(3):411–5, Sep 79

[The mandibulo-genial flap (author's transl)] Kauer C, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 23(3):153–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technics of repair of perforating losses of substance of the cheek] Pessey JJ. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 28(2):89–92, Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Partial and total reconstruction of the cheek] Fries R, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 23:74–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Indication and technic of the Imré-plasty] Kapovits M. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 23:72–4, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction of perforating cheek defects with proximal and distal flaps] Krumholz K, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 23:77–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Use of a rotation flap from tissues of the preauricular region and lateral surface of the neck for closing a penetrating defect of the cheek] Aleksandrov NM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(3):75–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEEK BONE see **ZYGOMA**

CHEESE

Production of mycophenolic acid by Penicillium roqueforti strains. Lafont P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(3):365–8, Mar 79

Association of Yersinia enterocolitica with the manufacture of cheese and occurrence in pasteurized milk. Schiemann DA. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(2):274–7, Aug 78

The metabolism of fatty acids, methyl ketones and secondary alcohols by Penicillium roqueforti in blue cheese slurries. King RD, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 30(2):197–202, Feb 79

Toxigenic fungi isolated from Roquefort cheese. Moubasher AH, et al. **Mycopathologia** 66(3):187–90, 28 Feb 79

Dermatological and allergic hazards of cheesemakers [letter] Niinimäki A, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4(3):262–3, Sep 78

[Influence of microorganisms on the formation of nitrosamines] Klein D, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(2–3):425–35, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Fluorometric determination of histamine in cheese. Chambers TL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(5):1092–7, Sep 78

Rapid screening method for alkaline phosphatase activity in cheese: collaborative study. Kleyn DH. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(5):1035–7, Sep 78

Instability of PR toxin in blue cheese. Scott PM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 62(1):141–7, Jan 79

Survival of Escherichia coli, strain W, during the manufacture of cottage cheese. Vecchionacce RA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(12):1704–8, Dec 78

[Determination of aflatoxins in cheeses] Bartoš J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 24(3):177–83, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Experimental production of staphylococcal enterotoxin A and B in mozarella cheese] Montanaro D, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 29(1):25–31, Jan-Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

POISONING

Histamine intoxication in a tuberculous patient after ingestion of cheese. Uragoda CG, et al. **Tubercle** 60(1):59–61, Mar 79

CHEETAHS see under **CARNIVORA**

CHEILITIS

Granulomatous inflammation of the vulva and penis—a genital counterpart to cheilitis granulomatosa. Westermark P, et al. **Dermatologica** 158(4):269–74, 1979

ETIOLOGY

The actinic cheilitis of hereditary polymorphic light eruption. Birt AR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(6):699–702, Jun 79

Clarinettist's cheilitis [letter] Hindson TC. **Br Med J** 2(6147):1295, 4 Nov 78

Hypersensitivity to a temporary crown and bridge material. Lui JL. **J Dent** 7(1):22–4, Mar 79

PATHOLOGY

Histopathology and electron and immunofluorescence microscopy of gingivitis granulomatosa associated with glossitis and cheilitis in a case of Anderson-Fabry disease. Young WG, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(4):540–54, Oct 78

RADIOTHERAPY

[Clinical picture and x-ray therapy of actinic cheilitis] Szabó P. **Hautarzt** 30(5):257–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHELATING AGENTS

Preparation of metal-chelate complexes and the design of steady-state kinetic experiments involving metal nucleotide complexes. Bartfai T. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 10:219–42, 1979

Improvement of the glucose oxidase immunoenzyme technic. Use of a tetrazolium whose formazan is stable without

heavey metal chelation. Suffin SC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(5):492–6, May 79

Free metal ion depletion by 'Good's' buffers. I. N-(2-acetamido)iminodiacetic acid 1:1 complexes with calcium(ii). magnesium(II), zinc(II), manganese(II), cobalt(II), nickel(II), and copper(II). Nakon R. **Anal Biochem** 95(2):527–32, Jun 79

Effect of chelating agents and metal ions on the degradation of DNA by bleomycin. Sausville EA, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(14):2740–6, 11 Jul 78

The attachment of metal-chelating groups to protein: tagging of albumin by diazonium coupling and use of the products as radiopharmaceuticals. Leung CS, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 29(11):687–92, Nov 78

Removal of 239Pu, internally deposited in mice, by means of diethylenetriaminepentamethylenephosphonates [letter]. Szot Z, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 34(2):187–93, Aug 78

The effect of chelation on the absorption of cadmium from rat intestine in vivo. McGivern J, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 89(2):293–300, Apr 79

Metal-binding abilities of radioprotective aminoalkyl disulfides and thiosulfates. Foye WO, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(2):202–5, Feb 79

Radioprotective potential and chelating properties of glycylhistamine, and analog of histamine terminal peptides found in bee venom. Peck ML, et al. **Toxicon** 16(6):690–4, 1978

[Co-chelators inhibit heavy metal poisoning] **Naturwissenschaften** 66(2):107, Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[K-strophanthin-beta complexing with calcium, magnesium and dysprosium ions] Chekman IS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(5):564–8, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Comparative analysis of the cytotoxicity of substituted [phenylglyoxal bis(4-methyl-3-thiosemicarbazone)] copper(II) chelates. 2. Parabolic correlations and their implications for selective toxicity. Coats EA, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(8):804–9, Aug 78

Complex formed from 3-hydroxy-4-formylpyridine, glutamic acid, and technetium—a possible cholescintigraphic agent. Kono A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 20(1):39–44, Jan 79

METABOLISM

Iron requirement and chelator production of staphylococci, Streptococcus faecalis and enterobacteriaceae. Marcelis JH, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek J Microbiol Serol** 44(3-4):257–67, 1978

Distribution of some disulfhydryl-containing chelating agents labeled with indium-113m and gallium-67 in mice. Motohashi N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 27(2):279–86, Feb 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of detergent formula chelating agents on the metabolism and toxicity of cadmium in mice. Engström B, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(5):387–97, Nov 78

The mobilization of copper in sheep by chelating agents. Søli NE, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(3):422–9, 1978

Effects of chelators and calcium ions on the response of renal adenosine triphosphatase activity to hormones and concanavalin A. Al-Saleh S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):952–3, 1978

Chelating agents protect hydrogenase against oxygen inactivation. Klibanov AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 547(2):411–6, 14 Aug 79

Opiate-like excitatory effects of steroid sulfates and calcium-complexing agents given cerebroventricularly. LaBella FS, et al. **Brain Res** 160(2):295–305, 12 Jan 79

Studies on poisonous metals. V Excretion of cadmium through bile and gastrointestinal mucosa and effect of chelating agents on its excretion in cadmium-pretreated rats. Kiyozumi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(11):3410–5, Nov 78

Effect of chelating agents and phosphoramidon on the L-leucine transport system in microvillar vesicles from pig kidney. Kenny AJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(2):407–10, 15 May 79

Transient growth inhibition of Escherichia coli K-12 by ion chelators: 'in vivo' inhibition of ribonucleic acid synthesis. Collins JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(3):923–32, Jun 79

The effect of chelation on the fate of intravenously administered cadmium in rats. McGivern J, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 89(1):1–9, Jan 79

Interaction of cations and chelators with the intestinal absorption of tetracycline. Poiger H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(1):89–92, 31 Jan 79

Pharmacodynamics of stannous chelates administered with 99mTc-labeled chelates. Dewanjee MK, et al. **Radiology** 132(3):711–716, Sep 79

[Effect of chelators on the Hill reaction in chloroplasts with silicomolybdate as the electron acceptor] Vozvyshaeva LV, et al. **Biofizika** 23(5):918–20, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Accumulation and removal of Hg203 in different regions of the rat brain. Butterworth RF, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 5(4):397–400, Nov 78

Chelation therapy in beta-thalassemia major: a one-year double blind study of 2,3-dihydroxybenzoic acid. Peterson CM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 7(2):74–80, Feb 79

The selection and evaluation of new chelating agents for the treatment of iron overload. Pitt CG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(1):12–8, Jan 79

The influence of sex and of chelation therapy on erythrocyte protoporphyrin and urinary delta-aminolevulinic acid in lead-exposed workers. Roels HA, et al. **JOM** 21(8):527–39, Aug 79

Synergistic chelation therapy or mixed ligand complexes for plutonium and cadmium poisoning? [letter] May PM, et al. **Nature** 278(5704):581–2, 5 Apr 79

Mixed ligand chelate therapy for plutonium and cadmium poisoning. Schubert J, et al. **Nature** 275(5678):311–3, 28 Sep 78

The relative effectiveness of some chelating agents as antidotes in acute cadmium poisoning. Jones MM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(3):581–8, Dec 78

Restrictions on the applicability of mixed ligand chelate therapy (MLC) in acute cadmium intoxication. Jones MM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 24(3):525–31, Jun 79

[Mercury excretion by poisoning in the mouse: comparative effect of any protective drugs (author's transl)] Fialip J, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(11-12):587–92, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHELIDONIUM

[Effect of the excipient and granulation on the hygroscopicity of a dry extract of celandine] Novikova LS. **Farmatsiia** 27(6):17–9, Nov-Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Antimicrobial activity of the total alkaloids and preparations of celandine] Novikova LS, et al. **Farmatsiia** 28(2):54, Mar-Apr 79 **(Rus)**

CHEMEXFOLIATION

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Major electrocardiographic changes during chemical face peeling [letter] Dubin DB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 64(3):394, Sep 79

Major electrocardiographic changes during chemical face peeling. Truppman ES, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(1):44–8, Jan 79

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

[Assessment of the state of health of technical engineering workers in coke chemical production] Doshchitsin IuP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (9):37–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL FACE PEELING see **CHEMEXFOLIATION**

CHEMICAL INDUSTRY

Industrial hygiene engineering in the petrochemical industry. Brief RS, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(8):620–5, Aug 78

Isocyanates and respiratory function: a study of workers producing polyurethane foam moulding. Pham QT, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 21(2):121–9, Aug 78

Health effects of acrylonitrile in acrylic fibre factories. Sakurai H, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 35(3):219–22, Aug 78

Urinary thioether of employees of a chemical plant. Vainio H, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 35(3):232–4, Aug 78

Blood styrene and urinary metabolites in styrene polymerisation. Wolff MS, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 35(4):318–29, Nov 78

Exposure of pesticide formulating plant workers to parathion. Wolfe HR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(3):340–3, Sep 78

Perspectives in the investigation of health hazards in the chemical industry. Selikoff IJ. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1(3):387–97, Dec 77

Mortality experience of workers in a vinyl chloride monomer production plant. Buffler PA, et al. **JOM** 21(3):195–203, Mar 79

The health of women in the pharmaceutical and chemical industries. Cuthbert JW. **JOM** 20(9):601–4, Sep 78

An association of upper respiratory cancer with exposure to diethyl sulfate. Lynch J, et al. **JOM** 21(5):333–41, May 79

The 'healthy worker effect'—fact or artifact? Shindell S, et al. **JOM** 20(12):807–11, Dec 78

A mortality study of oil refinery workers. Thériault G, et al. **JOM** 21(5):367–70, May 79

Major malformations in infants born of women who worked in laboratories while pregnant [letter] Meirik O, et al. **Lancet** 2(8133):91, 14 Jul 79

Using computers to promote health and safety. Brownson PJ, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 48(4):13C-13D, 17, May-Jun 79

Individual mercury exposure of chloralkali workers and its relation to blood and urinary mercury levels. Lindstedt G, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 5(1):59–69, Mar 79

Industrial views and concerns with regard to regulatory process. Smith CW. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 37:204–11, 1978

[New industries and industrial hazards with gonadotropic, embryotropic and mutagenic effects] Marinova G. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(5):360–6, 1978 **(Bul)**

[Health status of workers exposed to carbon disulfide in the synthetic fibre industry] Bittersohl G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(7):541–4, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The endangering of workers in the rubber industry through chemicals] Schunk W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(4):273–80, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chromosome studies in workers exposed to ortho-phthalodinitrile (o-PDN)] Fleig I, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 29(5):127–9, May 79 **(Ger)**

[Mortality survey in workers of the ortho-phthalodinitrile production] Frentzel-Beyme R, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 29(5):121–7, May 79 **(Ger)**

[Morbidity in workers of the ortho-phthalodinitrile production] Kleinsorge H, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 29(5):130–2, May 79 **(Ger)**

[Current data on toluene toxicity based on liver biopsy studies] Szilárd S, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 18(2):117–24, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Ultrastructural lesions of the gingival mucosa caused by chronic exposure to phosphates] Gafar M, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 25(4):265–72, Oct-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Evaluation of the working conditions in the manufacture and processing of phenol-formaldehyde resins] Ishchenko VN, et al. **Gig Sanit** (11):98–100, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Importance of the nutrition factor in the comprehensive social hygiene study of the health of female workers in the chemical industry] Podluzhnyi PA. **Gig Sanit** (1):44–7, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of the microcontaminants released into the air during the manufacture of styrene copolymers] Babina MD. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):55–7, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Spread of chronic bonchitis among workers of petrochemical industries] Belomyttseva LA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):5–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Frequency of chronic upper respiratory tract and skin diseases in workers in the manufacture of synthetic detergents according to medical examination data] Dogle NV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):41–4, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Lymphoid tissue reaction and several integral indices following isoprene inhalation] Mamedov AM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):35–7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sanitary and hygienic evaluation of the new lubricant and coolant, Ukrinol-1] Medved' RA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):18–22, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the atmospheric pollution of industrial yards on the workers of the auxiliary shops and outbuildings of chemical enterprises] Mikhailuts AP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):30–2, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxic and hygienic characteristics of dimethyl sulfate manufacture] Molodkina NN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):28–32, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of liver function in workers involved with different production procedures for divinylmethylstyrene synthetic rubber] Putalova TV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):21–4, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Agent for cleansing skin of a binding substance based on phenol formaldehyde resins] Sul'zhenko AI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):47, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Effect of working conditions on the functional state of the liver in workers at large-tonnage polystyrene works] Veretinskaia AG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):47–9, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Morbidity and temporary work loss among workers in chemical industry auxiliary plants and services] Mikhailuts AP. **Sov Zdravookhr** (8):46–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hospital care indices for workers and employees of the chemical industry] Pavlov VS. **Sov Zdravookhr** (10):36–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sanitation of the environment surrounding the chemical industrial plants] Beliaev II, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (8):26–30, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of carbohydrate and protein metabolism in workers engaged in sulfur smelting] Dubitskii IN. **Vrach Delo** (6):125–7, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the toxic action of butyl chloride as a pollutant of the waste waters from chemical enterprises] Tomashevskaia LA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):105–7, Jul 79 **(Rus)**

[Morbidity with temporary disability among workers in the set-up section of the Sverdlovsk Industrial Rubber Product Plant] Antropova VG, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (12):26–9, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Morbidity with temporary work incapacity in workers engaged in the manufacture and processing of synthetic resins and plastics] Ishchenko VN. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (10):14–7, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Most frequent occupational diseases in toxicology] Montoya-Cabrera MA. **Gac Med Mex** 114(8):377–9, Aug 78 **(Spa)**

[BT–Kemi—the baptism by fire of environmental medicine] Bergdahl U. **Lakartidningen** 76(22):2111–3, 30 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

[Comparison of the MPC lists of toxic substances in the air of a working area, published in the USSR and United States during the years 1972–1976] Nikitin VS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):43–4, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL WARFARE

see related
DECONTAMINATION
GAS POISONING

[Problems in toxicology in the system of general national defense] Andelski A, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 29(1):43–50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CHEMICAL WATER POLLUTION see WATER POLLUTION, CHEMICAL

CHEMISTRY

see related
BRAIN CHEMISTRY
NEUROCHEMISTRY

The hazards of a chemical laboratory environment—a study of the mortality in two cohorts of swedish chemists. Olin GR. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(7):557–62, Jul 78

Synthesis and properties of low-dimensional materials, New York Academy of Sciences, 13–16 June 1977. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 313:1–822, 29 Sep 78

Spatial structures in a reaction–diffusion system—detailed analysis of the 'Brusselator'. Kubíček M, et al. **Biophys Chem** 8(3):235–46, Jul 78

The chemistry of blood coagulation. Baugh RF, et al. **Clin Haematol** 8(1):3–30, Feb 79 (187 ref.)

A problem-oriented analysis of database models. Thalmann N, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 19(2):86–9, May 79

[Nobel prize laureate in chemistry] Wikström M. **Duodecim** 94(23):1470–2, 1978 **(Fin)**

[Nobel prize for chemistry 1978. Peter Mitchell's 'chemiosmotic hypothesis' clarifies ATP formation in mitochondrium] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(49):1936–8, 8 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Antoine Laurent Lavoisier. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 241(25):2730, 22 Jun 79

[Jöns Jacob Berzelius (1779–1848) and the beginnings of physiological chemistry] Gutt RW. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 42(1):83–92, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MANPOWER

Symposium on chemical information utilization by FDA bureau of drugs chemists. Introductory remarks. Kumkumian CS. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 19(1):1, Feb 79

METHODS

Immobilization of actin and myosin. Poglazov BF, et al. **J Mechanochem Cell Motil** 4(1):87–99, Mar 77

CHEMISTRY, ANALYTICAL

see related
AUTOANALYSIS
CHEMISTRY, CLINICAL

AJPH welcomes significant laboratory studies [letter] Favero MS. **Am J Public Health** 69(1):82, Jan 79

Exending the range of application of the biuret reaction: quantitative determination of insoluble proteins. Goshev I, et al. **Anal Biochem** 95(2):340–3, Jun 79

A one-step biuret assay for protein in the presence of detergent. Watters C. **Anal Biochem** 88(2):695–8, 1 Aug 78

Role of AOAC in the regulation of food safety. Butler SJ. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 62(2):226–8, Mar 79

[Interference of infusion solutions with the biuret reaction in a fully automatic and a manual system] Kleine TO. **Med Welt** 30(3):102–7, 19 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Significance of computer systems for the development of clinical-chemical analysis] Killian CP, et al. **Neue Munch Beitr Gesch Med [Medizinhist]** 7–8:573–82, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Re-examination of dehydration process of gypsum by micro-DTA (author's transl)] Matsuya S, et al. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 19(47):173–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Measurement of the dead time of a fluorescence stopped-flow instrument. Peterman BF. **Anal Biochem** 93(2):442–4, Mar 79

Comparison between the Reflomat reflectance meter and the autoanalyzer for instant blood sugar measurements. Mimouni M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(9):990–1, Sep 78

Fast measurement of the CO2 partial pressure in gases and fluids. Luttmann A, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 375(3):279–88, Aug 78

[Express proportioning of the vapors of volatile fluids in priming chambers] Datsenko II, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (1):49, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Verification of the readings of the indicator tubes of the GKh-4 gas detector for nitric oxide and carbon monoxide] Iudilevich MM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (1):46–7, 1979 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Symposium on Drug Analysis in Biological Material—Principal aspects. Stockholm, November 1–3, 1978. Schill G. **Acta Pharm Suec** 15(6):455–84, 1978

Review: applications of luminescence in forensic science. Gibson EP. **J Forensic Sci** 22(4):680–96, Oct 77 (111 ref.)

Development of large scale fractionation methods. VII. Preparation of antithrombin III concentrate. Wickerhauser M, et al. **Vox Sang** 36(5):281–93, 1979

[Balanced concentration of volatile organic substances in liquid phases with high boiling points] Iablochkin VD. **Gig Sanit** (4):55–8, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Current status of the photoluminescent method of analysis in pharmacy] Heorhiievs'kyi VP, et al. **Farm Zh** (3):8–12, May–Jun 79 (57 ref.) **(Ukr)**

CHEMISTRY, CLINICAL

Analytical goals in clinical chemistry: their relationship to medical care. Proceedings of the Subcommittee on Analytical Goals in Clinical Chemistry. World Association of Societies of Pathology, Ciba Foundation, London, England (U. K.), April 25–28, 1978. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(6):624–30, Jun 79

Statement from Quadrennial International Symposium on Measurable Properties (Quantities) and Units in Clinical Pathology and Clinical Chemistry, Gaithersburg, Maryland, U. S. A.—August 5 and 6, 1976. Boroviczeny G, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(4):465–8, Apr 79

Statistical principles underlying analytic goal-setting in clinical chemistry. Harris EK. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(2 Suppl):374–82, Aug 79

Fundamental issues in clinical chemistry. Statland BE. **Am J Pathol** 95(1):243–72, Apr 79 (65 ref.)

Clinical chemistry. Evenson MA, et al. **Anal Chem** 51(5):35R–79R, Apr 79

4th International Colloquium on Advances in Biology sponsored by the French Society of Clinical Biology, Pont-à-Mousson, 2—7 October 1978. Reports. Abstracts. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(3):149–334, 1978 **(Eng, Fre)**

A data processing system for a group of three clinical chemistry laboratories. 1. Hardware and organisation. Hirst AD, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 16(1):30–2, Jan 79

A data processing system for a group of three clinical chemistry laboratories. 2. File structure and operation. Naylor D, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 16(1):33–7, Jan 79

An on-line work scheduling and ward requesting pattern information system. Undrill PE, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 15(4):235–40, Jul 78

Quality control [letter] Forrest AR. **Br Med J** 2(6154):1787, 23–30 Dec 78

Scientific Program 31st National Meeting of the American Association for clinical Chemistry, July 15–20, New Orleans, Louisiana. Lecturers and abstracts. **Clin Chem** 25(6):1019–178, Jun 79

Eleventh Annual Symposium on Advanced Analytical Concepts for the Clinical Laboratory, 1979, Oak Ridge, TN. **Clin Chem** 25(9):1547–661, Sep 79

The use of linear models and matrix least squares in clinical chemistry. Deming SN, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(6):840–55, Jun 79

IFCC documents and interpretation of SI units—a solution looking for a problem. Doumas BT. **Clin Chem** 25(5):655–8, May 79

Applications of bio- and chemiluminescence in the clinical laboratory. Gorus F, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(4):512–9, Apr 79 (133 ref.)

History of the North Carolina Section, AACC. Habig RL. **Clin Chem** 24(11):2058–9, Nov 78

Research by members of the American Association for Clinical Chemistry, 1972—1976 [letter] Rice EW. **Clin Chem** 24(11):2072–3, Nov 78

Additive, multiplicative, and mixed analytical errors. Werner M, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(11):1895–8, Nov 78

Analytical luminescence: its potential in the clinical laboratory. Whitehead TP, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(9):1531–46, Sep 79 (213 ref.)

Dynamic deviation control in clinical chemistry laboratories based on the time variant behaviour of analytical processes. Limonard CB. **Clin Chim Acta** 94(2):137–54, 1 Jun 79

A comprehensive laboratory computer system working round the clock. Nisbet JA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 91(1):89–101, 1 Jan 79

The setting up of a European Committee for Clinical Laboratory Standards. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 17(4):269–76, Apr 79

Trends and aspects in clinical chemistry. Keller H. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 16(12):687–92, Dec 78

The International Federation of Clinical Chemistry, IFCC Section (1978) no. 2. International Federation of Clinical Chemistry provisional recommendation on the theory of reference values (1978). Part 1. The concept of reference values. Saris NE. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 17(5):337–9, May 79

Reference materials and reference methods in clinical chemistry. Stamm D. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 17(5):283–97, May 79

The priority test request form: a method for improving communication between the physician and the Emergency Clinical Biochemistry Laboratory. Henderson AR. **J Clin Pathol** 32(2):97–9, Feb 79

An approach to quality and performance control in a computer-assisted clinical chemistry laboratory. Undrill PE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(2):100–8, Feb 79

Adoption of international system of units for clinical chemistry. **JAMA** 240(24):2664, 8 Dec 78

Chemical screening. In ambulatory adults. Newman HF. **NY State J Med** 78(14):2172–5, Dec 78

Abstracts of papers presented at the 17th annual conference of the Australian Association of Clinical Biochemists held in Adelaide, South Australia, November 1978. **Pathology** 11(2):317–34, Apr 79

[Presentation of the Scherer Medal to Ernst Schütte] **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 16(9):473–7, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[The future of clinical chemistry] Keller H. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 32(5):99–106, May 79 **(Ger)**

[The clinical chemistry findings] Rommel K. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 31(11):245–9, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Organization, possibility and limits of the automation in an hospital testing laboratory (author's transl] Dogali V, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 14(3):348–57, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico-chemical laboratory tests in children. Establishment of reference values] Søvik O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(3):165–7, 28 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Technical advances and the development of clinical chemistry] Krawczyński J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(25):1013–6, 18 Jun 79 **(Pol)**

EDUCATION

Teaching in clinical chemistry: evolution and needs. Roth M. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 16(12):693–7, Dec 78

[Education and preparation in clinical chemistry especially from the aspect of medical specialization] Homolka J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(27):825–6, 7 Jul 78 **(Cze)**

[Three years of federally standardized written examinations in clinical chemistry according to the Approbation Law for physicians] Schröder J, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 16(12):699–705, Dec 78 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

A history of the Cleveland Section, AACC. Price JW, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(9):1647–8, Sep 78

Georges Hubert Esbach and the tube albuminometer. Hatcher WJ, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 36(2):185–90, Apr 79

[Johann Joseph von Scherer (1814–69). The early history of clinical chemistry] Büttner J. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 16(9):478–83, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[The founding of the German Society for Clinical Chemistry] Stamm D. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 16(9):484–9, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Swizzlestick: a novel positive displacement microliter diluting device. Rideout JM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 90(2):744–51, 15 Oct 78

Semi-automatic data processing in clinical chemistry. Shulman G. **Clin Biochem** 11(4):143–7, Aug 78

MANPOWER

Laboratory management in Europe [letter] Sewell P, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6170):1085, 21 Apr 79

METHODS

Evolution of the Urinary Chemistry, Survey Program of the CAP. Glenn GC. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(2 Suppl):299–305, Aug 79

Concepts and practices in the evaluation of clinical chemistry methods. V. Applications. Westgard JO, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 44(8):803–13, Aug 78 (34 ref.)

Dealing with specimen problems in a computerised clinical chemistry laboratory. Jomain PA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 15(5):276–80, Sep 78

Immobilized enzymes in biochemical analysis. Everse J, et al. **Methods Biochem Anal** 25:135–201, 1979 (134 ref.)

[The projected future role of the thin-film techniques (Kodak) in the clinical laboratories (author's transl)] Keller H. **Praxis** 67(41):1513–4, 10 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of diagnostic effectiveness of laboratory tests] Men'shikov VV. **Lab Delo** (8):451–9, 1978 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Analytic clinical laboratory precision. State of the art for twenty-nine analytes. Ross JW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(2 Suppl):265–73, Aug 79

A scheme for the evaluation of methods in clinical chemistry with particular application to those measuring enzyme activities. Part II: analysis of data and performance assessment. Kim EK, et al. **Clin Biochem** 11(6):244–50, Dec 78

A scheme for the evaluation of methods in clinical chemistry

with particular application to those measuring enzyme activities. Part I: general considerations. Kim EK, et al. **Clin Biochem** 11(6):238–43, Dec 78

[The importance of biological standardization in clinical laboratory examinations (author's transl)] Agnese G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 14(2):147–55, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Professional function in the clinical biochemistry laboratory (author's transl)] Kawade M. **Rinsho Byori** 26(9):740–4, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC

Slow acetylation phenotype in systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Fishbein E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(1):95–7, Jan 79

Drug acetylation phenotype unrelated to development of spontaneous systemic lupus erythematosus. Morris RJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(7):777–80, Jul 79

Regulation of acetyl-coa carboxylase. **Nutr Rev** 37(3):92–3, Mar 79

Ca2+ and cyclic AMP regulate phosphorylation of same two membrane-associated proteins specific to nerve tissue. Sieghart W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2475–9, May 79

HISTORY

A 'pure' organic chemist's downward path: chapter 2—the years at P. and S. Heidelberger M. **Annu Rev Biochem** 48:1–21, 1979

Derek H.R. Barton. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 241(10):1010, 9 Mar 79

[Organic elemental analysis, the dividing line of theory and practice in early biochemistry] Hickel E. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 8(1):1–10, Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Narrow pathway of organic chemistry (author's transl)] Akabori S. **Seikagaku** 50(10):1029–35, 1978 **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY, PHARMACEUTICAL

see related

BIOPHARMACEUTICS

Design of chemical structure for optimal dermal delivery. Higuchi T. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 7:121–31, 1978

Powder mixing in direct compression formulation by ordered and random processes. Johnson MC. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(5):273–6, May 79

Perspectives in the design of small molecule enzyme inhibitors as useful drugs. Smith HJ. **J Theor Biol** 73(3):531–8, 8 Aug 78

An extended isolated molecule method and its applications to the design of new drugs: general aspects. Simas AM, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (22):317–32, 1978

Fundamental structures in drug research II. Schier O, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 22:27–91, 1978 (170 ref.)

[The effect of drop size in determining the limiting angle] Zessin G, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(7):446–7, Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[Mixing kinetics derived by computer elaboration of powder mixing data] Kata M, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 49(2):57–61, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

HISTORY

John Newell Hurty: professor, pharmaceutical chemist, physician. Bonsett CA. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 72(4):217, Apr 79

[In memoriam Kurt Bodendorf] Schwenker G. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 8(2):35–45, Mar 79 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An assessment of the Royco 225 particle counter for measuring inhalation aerosol particle size distributions [proceedings] Davies PJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30 Suppl:40P, Dec 78

A simple impinger device for rapid quality control of the particle size of inhalation aerosols delivered by pressurised aerosols and powder inhalers [proceedings] Hallworth GW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30 Suppl:39P, Dec 78

Quantifying agitation conditions in compendial dissolution tests [proceedings] Rees JE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30 Suppl:42P, Dec 78

Comparison of operational characteristics of different dissolution testing systems. Hardwidge EA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(12):1732–5, Dec 78

New in vitro dissolution test apparatus. Nasir SS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(2):177–81, Feb 79

Powder homogenization using a hammer mill. Yeung CC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(6):721–4, Jun 79

[Organization of chemical reagent and chemical glassware supply in Sverdlovsk Province] Apazov AD, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(5):44–6, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Mathematical considerations in series design. Martin YC, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(7):784–91, Jul 79

USP dissolution IV: comparison of methods. Carstensen JT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(9):1303–7, Sep 78

[Extraction titrations in pharmaceutical analysis. I. Carbethopendecinium bromide as a titrating agent for the determined of sodium cetylsulfate and sodium laurylsulfate] Blažek J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 27(9):379–83, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of highly efficient liquid chromatography in pharmaceutical analysis] Dement'eva NN. **Farmatsiia** 28(2):60–8, Mar–Apr 79 (110 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Current status of the photoluminescent method of analysis in pharmacy] Heorhiievs'kyĭ VP, et al. **Farm Zh** (3):8–12, May–Jun 79 (57 ref.) **(Ukr)**

CHEMISTRY, PHYSICAL

Synthesis and properties of low-dimensional materials, New York Academy of Sciences, 13–16 June 1977. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 313:1–822, 29 Sep 78

HISTORY

The development of the physical chemistry of proteins, 1898–1940. Edsall JT. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 325:52–74, 31 May 79

Convocation Address: from colloid science to biorheology—a historical reminiscence. Tamamushi B. **Biorheology** 15(5–6):369–74, 1978

William Duane. del Regato JA. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(7–8):717–29, Jul–Aug 78

INSTRUMENTATION

Improvements in instrumentation for viscoelastometry of DNA solutions. Bowen BC, et al. **Biophys Chem** 9(2):133–6, Jan 79

Technical note: an improved McCutchen miniviscometer for connective tissue fluids. Evangelista JJ, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 6(2):109–13, 1978

METHODS

[Simple interpolation formula for the van der Waals reaction energy of two parallel cylindera] Grosberg AIu. **Biofizika** 23(5):913–4, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMODECTOMA see **PARAGANGLIOMA, NONCHROMAFFIN**

CHEMORECEPTORS

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of clonidine upon sympathetic component of the carotid chemoreceptor reflex. Szulczyk P, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(4):301–5, 1978

Effect of osmotic stimuli on the carotid baroreceptor and chemoreceptor discharges in cats. Trzebski A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(4):373–7, 1978

Comparison of the effects of histamine and prostaglandin on afferent C-fiber endings and irritant receptors in the intrapulmonary airways. Coleridge HM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 99:291–305, 1978

Chemical stimulation of rapidly adapting receptors in the airways. Sampson SR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 99:281–90, 1978

The effects of histamine, acetylcholine and 5-hydroxytryptamine on lung mechanics and irritant receptors in the dog. Dixon M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:393–403, Feb 79

A cholinergic mechanism involved in the respiratory chemosensitivity of the medulla oblongata in the cat. Dev NB, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 379(1):29–36, 14 Feb 79

A cholinergic mechanism involved in the neuronal excitation by H+ in the respiratory chemosensitive structures of the ventral medulla oblongata of rats in vitro. Fukuda Y, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 379(2):125–35, 16 Mar 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Some effects of graded changes in central chemoreceptor input by local temperature changes on the ventral surface of medulla. Cherniack NS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 99:397–402, 1978

Interaction of humoral ventilatory stimuli at high altitude. Lefrançois R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 99:153–62, 1978

Cardiovascular responses to local hindlimb hypoxemia: relation to the exercise reflex. Longhurst J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):H359–65, Sep 79

Neural mechanisms and behavioral aspects of taste. Pfaffmann C, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 30:283–325, 1979

Gastric chemoceptive projections to fasciculus solitarius and its dipole field structure. Ramakrishna T, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(5):975–84, Dec 78

Baroreceptor and chemoreceptor responses to umbilical cord occlusion in fetal lambs. Siassi B, et al. **Biol Neonate** 35(1–2):66–73, 1979

Physicochemical aspects in chemoreceptive membranes. Kobatake Y. **Brain Res Bull** 4(1):166–9, Jan–Feb 79

The effect of cold blockade of the medullary chemoreceptors on the CO2 modulation of vascular tone and heart rate. Hanna BD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(5):461–8, May 79

Renal chemoreceptors in the rat. Recordati GM, et al. **Circ Res** 43(4):534–43, Oct 78

The effect of age, sex and anatomical position on peripheral responses of taste receptors in blowflies, genus Phormia and Protophormia. Stoffolano JG Jr, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 13(3–4):115–24, 1978

Central and peripheral chemoreflex loop gain in normal and carotid body-resected subjects. Bellville JW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(4):843–53, Apr 79

Decreased exercise hyperpnea in patients with bilateral carotid chemoreceptor resection. Honda Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(5):908–12, May 79

Blood flow and relative tissue PO2 of brain and muscle: role of carotid chemoreceptors. Neubauer JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(3):419–24, Sep 78

Thermal and osmotic responses of arterial receptors. Gallego R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 42(3):665–80, May 79

Influence of hypoxic stimulation of carotid body chemoreceptors on clonidine and l-dopa-induced hypotension. Sybertz EJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(3):950–7, Dec 78

Glucose, glycine and diglycine in test meals at stimuli to a duodenal osmoreceptor slowing gastric emptying. Barker GR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 283:341–6, Oct 78

Chemoreceptive properties of the carotid sinus nerve after its implantation into the external carotid artery [proceedings] Bingmann D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:163P–164P, Nov 78

Graded changes in central chemoceptor input by local temperature changes on the ventral surface of medulla. Cherniack NS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:191–211, Feb 79

Mucosal receptors in the gastric antrum and small intestine of the rat with afferent fibres in the cervical vagus. Clarke GD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:55–67, Nov 78

Aortic chemoreceptors and the heart in dogs [proceedings] Hainsworth R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:167P–168P, Nov 78

A method of stimulation of aortic chemoreceptors in the dog [proceedings] Hainsworth R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):4P–6P, May 79

Sudden excitation of central chemoreceptors [proceedings] Hanson MA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:54P–55P, Dec 78

Responses of supraoptic neurones to chemoreceptor and baroreceptor stimulation in rats [proceedings] Harris MC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:25P–26P, Feb 79

Breathing pattern during transient chemoreflex responses in anaesthetized cats [proceedings] Jennett S. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:63P–64P, Jul 78

Vagal glucoreceptors in the small intestine of the cat. Mei N. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:485–506, Sep 78

Localization of CO2 sensor related to the inhibition of the bullfrog respiration. Sakakibara Y. **Jpn J Physiol** 28(6):721–35, 1978

The chemical receptive mechanism in the lateral-line organ. Yoshioka T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 28(5):557–67, 1978

Effect of H+ on the membrane potential of silent cells in the ventral and dorsal surface layers of the rat medulla in vitro. Fukuda Y, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 376(3):229–35, 29 Sep 78

Elimination of central chemosensitivity by coagulation of a bilateral area on the ventral medullary surface in awake cats. Schlaefke ME, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 378(3):231–41, 31 Jan 79

Nature of differential sympathetic discharges in chemoreceptor reflexes. Kollai M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):5239–43, Oct 78

Isolation and analysis of chemosensory behavior mutants in Drosophila melanogaster. Tompkins L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):884–7, Feb 79

Are avian intrapulmonary CO2 receptors chemically modulated mechanoreceptors or chemoreceptors? Barnas GM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 35(2):237–43, Nov 78

Influence of the CSF bicarbonate concentration on the ventilatory response to CO2 in relation to the location of the central chemoreceptors. Berkenbosch A, et al. **Respir Physiol** 35(2):215–36, Nov 78

A study of the effect of SO2 on pacing and intrapulmonary chemoreceptor discharge in the domestic fowl. Chiang MJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 33(2):229–39, May 78

Carbon dioxide sensitivity of aortic chemoreceptors in the cat. Hanson MA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 36(3):301–9, Apr 79

Arterial PO2 and PCO2 stimulus threshold for carotid chemoreceptors and breathing. Lahiri S, et al. **Respir Physiol** 34(3):359–75, Sep 78

Chemoreceptor stimulation and hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in conscious dogs. Levitzky MG. **Respir Physiol** 37(2):151–60, Jul 79

Pulmonary receptor chemosensitivity and the ventilatory response to inhaled CO2 in the turtle. Milsom WK, et al. **Respir Physiol** 37(1):101–7, May 79

Avian intrapulmonary chemoreceptors: respiratory response to a step decrease in PCO2. Mitchell GS, et al. **Respir Physiol** 33(2):251–61, May 78

Chicken intrapulmonary chemoreceptors: discharge at static levels of intrapulmonary carbon dioxide and their location. Nye PC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 33(3):299–322, Jun 78

Intrapulmonary and systemic CO2-chemoreceptor interaction in the control of avian respiration. Osborne JL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 33(3):349–57, Jun 78

Response of intrapulmonary chemoreceptors in the duck to changes in PCO2 and pH. Powell FL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 35(1):65–77, Oct 78

Ventilation response to CO2 in birds. II. Contribution by intrapulmonary CO2 receptors. Scheid P, et al. **Respir Physiol** 35(3):361–72, Dec 78

Central chemoreceptor function in the fetus. Jansen AH. **Semin Perinatol** 1(4):323–6, Oct 77 (30 ref.)

Peripheral chemoreceptor function in the fetus. Jansen AH.

Semin Perinatol 1(4):327–37, Oct 77 (97 ref.)
[Comparative characteristics of neuronal response in the vagus and facial nerve lobes of carp medulla oblongata to chemoreceptor stimulation] Vasilevskaia NE, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 10(6):613–21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrolytes, body fluid volumes and renal function in acute hypoxic hypoxia. Honig A. **Acta Physiol Pol** 30(2 Suppl 18):93–125, 1979
Ventilatory control in patients with hypoxemia due to obstructive lung disease. Bradley CA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 120(1):21–30, Jul 79
Cross-circulation studies on the influence of hypoxia and hypoxaemia on neuro-epithelial bodies in young rabbits. Lauweryns JM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 193(3):373–86, 30 Oct 78
A mathematical model of chemoreflex responses to hypercapnic stimuli. Yamamoto WS, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 12(1):83–96, Feb 79
Hypoxic chemosensitivity in asthmatic patients two decades after carotid body resection. Honda Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(4):632–8, Apr 79
Role of carotid-body chemoreceptors and their reflex interactions in bradycardia and cardiac arrest. Daly MD, et al. **Lancet** 1(8119):764–7, 7 Apr 79
Cooperation of peripheral and central chemosensitive mechanisms in the control of the extracellular pH in brain in non-respiratory acidosis. Middendorf T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 375(3):257–60, Aug 78
Effect of chemoreceptor denervation on the pulmonary vascular response to atelectasis. Levitzky MG, et al. **Respir Physiol** 35(1):43–51, Oct 78
[Recent knowledge on the regulation of breathing in newborn and premature infants] Javorka K, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(4):246–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CHEMOSTERILANTS

The effect of the S-triazine herbicides Gesatop 50 and Gesagard 50 on oogenesis of Pterostichus cupreus L., Pterostichus melanarius Ill., and Agonum dorsale Pnt. (Coleoptera : Carabidae). Rożek M. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 26(3):171–9, 1978
Effects of acridine orange on the productivity of male Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae). Rodriguez PH, et al. **J Med Entomol** 15(1):32–5, 7 Nov 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Histopathology and histochemistry of the insects treated with chemosterilants VI: brain damage including reduced neurosecretion caused by chemosterilants in Periplaneta americana (L). Saxena SC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(2):286–8, Aug 78
Prostaglandins, cyclic-AMP, U-tau 118 & acetic acid as insect growth regulators & sterilants. Datta S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(8):880–3, Aug 78
Anopheles stephensi: effect of gamma-radiation and chemosterilants on the fertility and fitness of males for sterile male releases. Sharma VP, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 71(3):449–50, 15 Jun 78

CHEMOTAXIS

In vitro locomotion of human leukocytes. Photographically determined distribution in millipore filters at different incubation times. Schreiner A. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 86C(3):117–21, Jun 78
Effect of chemotaxis on the interaction of cholera vibrios with intestinal mucosa. Freter R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(1):128–32, Jan 79
Superoxide production induced in rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes by synthetic chemotactic peptides and A23187. Becker EL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 95(1):81–97, Apr 79
Digestion of the fifth component of complement by leukocyte enzymes. Sequential generation of chemotactic activities for leukocytes and for tumor cells. Orr FW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 94(1):75–83, Jan 79
Characteristics of the chemotactic response of neoplastic cells to a factor derived from the fifth component of complement. Orr W, et al. **Am J Pathol** 93(2):405–22, Nov 78
Impaired alveolar macrophage chemotaxis in patients with acute smoke inhalation. Demarest GB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(2):279–86, Feb 79
Motility and chemotaxis of spirochetes. Canale-Parola E. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 32:69–99, 1978 (128 ref.)
Quantitative assay for algal chemotaxis. Sjoblad RD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(6):847–50, Dec 78
Human C5a-related synthetic peptides as neutrophil chemotactic factors. Chenoweth DE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(2):227–34, 30 Jan 79
Chemotaxis: not a prerequisite for plasmodia coalescence in Physarum polycephalum. Tso WW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(4):993–7, 30 Oct 78
A model for cyclic AMP-chemoreceptor interaction in Dictyostelium discoideum. Mato JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(2):309–14, 1 Dec 78
Sensitization of chemotactic response by changing the lipid composition of surface membrane in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Tanabe H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 553(3):396–403, 2 Jun 79
Steady-state distribution of bacteria chemotactic toward oxygen. Rosen G. **Bull Math Biol** 40(5):671–4, 1978
Failure of sensory adaptation in bacterial mutants that are defective in a protein methylation reaction. Goy MF, et al. **Cell** 15(4):1231–40, Dec 78
Mutants in transmission of chemotactic signals from two independent receptors of E. coli. Hazelbauer GL, et al. **Cell** 16(3):617–25, Mar 79
Sensory adaptation mutants of E. coli. Parkinson JS, et al. **Cell** 15(4):1221–30, Dec 78
Unique determinants of alveolar macrophage spontaneous and chemokinetically stimulated migration. Dohlman JG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 39(1):36–46, Aug 78
Production of chemotactic factor(s) by in vivo cultured human alveolar macrophages. Merrill WW, et al. **Chest** 75(2 Suppl):224, Feb 79
Lung lining material as a chemotactant for alveolar macrophages. Schwartz LW, et al. **Chest** 75(2 Suppl):284–8, Feb 79
Isolation by hydrophobic chromatography of the chemotactic factor inactivators from human serum. Kreutzer DL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 12(2):162–76, Feb 79
Bacterial motility and chemotaxis: the molecular biology of a behavioral system. Macnab RM. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 5(4):291–341, 1978 (281 ref.)
The cAMP signal from Dictyostelium discoideum amoebae. Grutsch JF, et al. **Dev Biol** 66(2):285–93, Oct 78
Chemotactic response of nerve fiber elongation to nerve growth factor. Letourneau PC. **Dev Biol** 66(1):183–96, Sep 78
Measurement of chemotaxis in the slime mold Physarum polycephalum. Kincaid RL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 116(2):365–75, 15 Oct 78
Chemotaxis toward carbohydrates and amino acids in Physarum polycephalum. Kincaid RL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 116(2):377–85, 15 Oct 78
Membrane potential changes during chemotaxis of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Armitage JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(1):143–6, 1 Jun 79
Chemotaxis in bacteria. Adler J. **Harvey Lect** 72:195–230, 1978 (90 ref.)
Functional homology of chemotaxis genes in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. DeFranco AL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(1):107–14, Jul 79
Control of the receptor for galactose taxis in Salmonella typhimurium. Fahnestock M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(2):758–63, Feb 79
Relation of chemotactic response to the amount of receptor: evidence for different efficiencies of signal transduction. Koman A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(3):739–47, Jun 79
Chemotaxis by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Moulton RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):274–80, Jan 79
Specific inactivator of flagellar reversal in Salmonella typhimurium. Spudich JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):442–7, Aug 79
Studies on bacterial chemotaxis. II. Effect of cheB and cheZ mutations on the methylation of methyl-accepting chemotaxis protein of Escherichia coli. Hayashi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(5):1213–23, May 79
Studies on bacterial chemotaxis. III. Effect of methyl esters on the chemotactic response of Escherichia coli. Ohba M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(5):1331–8, May 79
Methanol formation in vivo from methylated chemotaxis proteins in Escherichia coli. Toews ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):1761–4, 25 Mar 79
Reversible defect of neutrophil chemotaxis and random migration in primary hyperparathyroidism. Khan F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(4):582–4, Apr 79
Binding of chemotactic collagen-derived peptides to fibroblasts. The relationship to fibroblast chemotaxis. Chiang TM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(5):916–22, Nov 78
Editorial: Endogenous regulation of complement (C5)-derived chemotactic activity: fine-tuning of inflammation [editorial] Goldstein IM. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(1):13–6, Jan 79
A proposed model for chemotactic deactivation: evidence for microtubule modulation of polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis. Spilberg I, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 94(2):361–9, Aug 79
Granulocyte adherence in umbilical cord blood. Fontan G, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(6):969–70, Jun 79
The behavior of bacteria: on the mechanism of sensory transduction in bacterial chemotaxis. Adler J. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 144(4):121–6, Apr 79
Chemotaxis and umbilical separation [letter] Bowen T, et al. **Lancet** 2(8137):302, 11 Aug 79
Transposon-insertion mutants of Escherichia coli K12 defective in a component common to galactose and ribose chemotaxis. Harayama S, et al. **MGG** 171(2):193–203, 20 Mar 79
Bacterial chemotaxis and protein carboxymethylation. Hazelbauer GL. **Nature** 279(5708):18–9, 3 May 79
Protein methylation in behavioural control mechanisms and in signal transduction. Springer MS, et al. **Nature** 280(5720):279–84, 26 Jul 79 (87 ref.)
Inversion of a behavioral response in bacterial chemotaxis: explanation at the molecular level. Khan S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4150–4, Sep 78
Identification of a methyl-accepting chemotaxis protein for the ribose and galactose chemoreceptors of Escherichia coli. Kondoh H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):260–4, Jan 79
Chemotactic factor for tumor cells derived from the C5a fragment of complement component C5. Orr W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1986–9, Apr 79
Interaction of the cheC and cheZ gene products is required for chemotactic behavior in Escherichia coli. Parkinson JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2390–4, May 79
Phospholipid methylation in macrophages is inhibited by chemotactic factors. Pike MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2922–6, Jun 79
A protein methylesterase involved in bacterial sensing. Stock JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3659–63, Aug 78
Chemotactic responses of tumor cells to products of resorbing bone. Orr W, et al. **Science** 203(4376):176–9, 12 Jan 79
Membrane potential changes during chemokinesis in Paramecium. Van Houten J. **Science** 204(4397):1100–3, 8 Jun 79
On the mechanism of sensory transduction in bacterial chemotaxis. Adler J, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 33:123–37, 1979
Serum opsonins and chemotactins in neutropenic oncology patients. Stempel DA, et al. **Transfusion** 19(3):345–7, May-Jun 79
[Repeated sampling of rat polymorphonuclear leucocytes from the pleural cavity. Application for the study of leucocyte chemotaxis (author's transl)] Giroud JP, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 20(4):535–43, 30 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The influence of metabolic control on chemotactic activity in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Endler AT, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(20):747–51, 27 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The influence of surgery upon leucocyte function (author's transl)] Zielinski C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(20):744–7, 27 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chemotactic factors—with their relevance to granulomatous inflammation (author's transl)] Kambara T, et al. **Kekkaku** 54(1):1–14, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Defective neutrophil chemotaxis corrected by levamisole in Crohn's disease. Patrone F, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(4):322–3, Aug 78
In vitro effect of colchicine on neutrophil granulocyte locomotion. Assessment of the effect of colchicine on chemotaxis, chemokinesis and spontaneous motility, using a modified reversible Boyden chamber. Valerius NH. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86B(3):149–54, Jun 78
Lipid chemotaxins isolated from culture filtrates of Escherichia coli and from oxidized lipids. Sahu S, et al. **Inflammation** 2(1):47–54, Mar 77
The chemotactic response of plasmodia of the myxomycete Physarum polycephalum to sugars and related compounds. Knowles DJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 108(1):17–25, Sep 78
Effect of morphine analogues on chemotaxis in Escherichia coli. Persky-Brosh S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 107(1):53–8, Jul 78
Chemotaxis and movement of Physarum polycephalum and its responses to some neurotransmitters and psychomimetic compounds. Chet I, et al. **J Mechanochem Cell Motil** 4(3):177–87, Sep 77
Chemotactic activity of venom from the brown recluse spider (Loxoscelles reclusa). Gebel HM, et al. **Toxicon** 17(1):55–60, 1979

CHEMOTAXIS, LEUKOCYTE

A leukotactic factor in the stratum corneum of pustulosis palmaris et plantaris: a possible mechanism for the formation of intra-epidermal sterile pustules. Tagami H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(5):401–5, 1978
The mediation of macrophage reaction in inflammation, with special reference to IgG-derived chemotactic factor. Hayashi H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(5):677–88, Sep 78
Rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotactic factor generated in vivo by Bacteroides fragilis lipopolysaccharide. II. Antigenic and biologic properties. Sveen K. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86(4):237–45, Aug 78
Rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotactic factor generated in vivo by Bacteroides fragilis lipopolysaccharide. I. Isolation and physico-chemical characterization. Sveen K. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86(4):229–36, Aug 78
Leukocyte chemotactic activity in cultures of unstimulated human lymphocytes. Arvilommi H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 86(2):59–62, Apr 78
Kinetics of locomotion of human granulocyte populations. Schreiner A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 86C(5):205–9, Oct 78
Generation of an eosinophilotactic factor from human PMNS by various mechanisms of cell activation. König W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:521–8, 1979
The effect of histamine on lymphocytes : release of an inhibitor of eosinophil chemotactic migration. Kownatzki E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:529–32, 1979
Studies on cell motility in inflammation. I. The chemotactic activity of experimental, immunological and non-immunological, inflammatory exudates. Parente L, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(2):190–5, Jun 79
An acquired cell-directed inhibitor of neutrophil chemotaxis

and hypogammaglobulinemia. Casciato DA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 5(4):347–53, 1978

Chronic granulomatous disease: studies of a family with impaired neutrophil chemotactic, metabolic and bactericidal function. Clark FA, et al. **Am J Med** 65(6):941–8, Dec 78

In vitro and in vivo production of chemotactic inhibitors by tumor cells. Cohen MC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 94(3):603–14, Mar 79

Acute inflammatory pulmonary reactions induced by chemotactic factors. Desai U, et al. **Am J Pathol** 96(1):71–83, Jul 79

Desensitization of the neutrophil aggregation response to chemotactic factors. O'Flaherty JT, et al. **Am J Pathol** 93(3):693–706, Dec 78

Cell biology of leukocyte abnormalities--membrane and cytoskeletal function in normal and defective cells. A review. Oliver JM. **Am J Pathol** 93(1):221–70, Oct 78 (160 ref.)

Digestion of the fifth component of complement by leukocyte enzymes. Sequential generation of chemotactic activities for leukocytes and for tumor cells. Orr FW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 94(1):75–83, Jan 79

Effect of chemotactic factors on calcium levels of rabbit neutrophils. Petroski RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):C43–9, Jul 79

Cellular augmentation of polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis. Takeuchi A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):C22–9, Jan 79

Elaboration of chemotactic substances by alveolar cells: possible mechanisms for the initial neutrophilic response in feline caliciviral pneumonia. Langloss JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(2):186–9, Feb 79

Defective neutrophil locomotion in human blastomycosis: evidence for a serum inhibitor. Repine JE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(2):325–34, Aug 78

Substances which modulate leukocyte migration are present in CSF during meningitis. Wyler DJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(4):322–6, Apr 79

Experimental cutaneous candidiasis in rodents [letter] Gammon WR. **Arch Dermatol** 115(1):107–8, Jan 79

Defective neutrophil migration in granuloma annulare, necrobiosis lipoidica, and sarcoidosis. Gange RW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(1):32–5, Jan 79

Identification of a neutrophil chemotactic inhibitor in a patient with recurrent pyoderma. Robinson LD Jr, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(4):453–7, Apr 79

Impairment of chemotactic activity of microphages in chronic mucocutaneous candidosis. Djawari D, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 262(3):247–53, 28 Aug 78

Chemotactic factor–induced generation of superoxide radicals by human neutrophils: effect of metabolic inhibitors and antiinflammatory drugs. Simchowitz L, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(7):755–63, Jul 79

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte–inhibitory factor of Bordetella pertussis. I. Extraction and partial purification of phagocytosis- and chemotaxis–inhibitory activities. Utsumi S, et al. **Biken J** 21(4):121–35, Dec 78

A chemotactic inhibitor produced by blast cells and present in the serum of a patient with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Blumenfeld W, et al. **Blood** 54(2):412–20, Aug 79

Decrease of the major high molecular weight surface glycoprotein of human granulocytes in monosomy-7 associated with defective chemotaxis. Gahmberg CG, et al. **Blood** 54(2):401–6, Aug 79

IgA-related defective neutrophil chemotaxis in ulcerative colitis. Patrone F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 57(2):204–7, 31 May 78

Defective monocyte chemotaxis in mycosis fungoides: lack of essential helper lymphocytes. Norris DA, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):124–30, Jul 79

Granulocyte chemotactic activity of preparations containing the receptor of human T lymphocytes for sheep erythrocytes. Mendes NF, et al. **Cell Immunol** 40(2):427–30, Oct 78

Inhibition of neutrophil chemotaxis in association with experimental angioedema in patients with cold urticaria: a model of chemotactic deactivation in vivo. Center DM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(1):112–8, Jan 79

Micropore filter assay of human granulocyte locomotion: problems and solutions. Maderazo EG, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 11(2):196–211, Oct 78

Chemokinetic and chemotactic activity of various prostaglandins for neutrophil granulocytes. Till G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 12(1):111–8, Jan 79

Analysis of polymorphonuclear leukocyte (PMN) migration by the leading-front technique. Random locomotion and chemotaxis. Söderström UB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 121(2):325–9, Jul 79

Chemotaxis of neutrophil leukocytes towards substratum-bound protein attractants. Wilkinson PC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 117(2):403–12, Dec 78

The decreased in vitro chemotactic activity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes of newborns and infants. Miler I, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 24(3):247–52, 1979

Leukocyte migration inhibition in response to biliary antigens in primary biliary cirrhosis, sclerosing cholangitis, and other chronic liver diseases. McFarlane IG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(6):1333–40, Jun 79

Neutrophil chemotaxis: physiology and pathology. Sacchetti C, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 63(6):696–714, Dec 78 (156 ref.)

Subcellular localization of the eosinophil chemotactic factor (ECF) and its inactivator in human polymorphonuclear leucocytes (PMN). Frickhofen N, et al. **Immunology** 37(1):111–22, May 79

Chemotactic factor receptors of human PMN leucocytes. I. Effects on migration of labelling plasma membrane determinants with impermeant covalent reagents and inhibition of labelling by chemotactic factors. Goetzl EJ, et al. **Immunology** 37(2):407–18, Jun 79

Generation and secretion of eosinophilotactic activity from human polymorphonuclear neutrophils by various mechanisms of cell activation. König W, et al. **Immunology** 36(4):733–42, Apr 79

Use of leucocyte migration under agarose to study spontaneous and directed locomotion of leucocytes. Repo H, et al. **Immunology** 35(3):539–48, Sep 78

Polymorphonuclear neutrophil chemotaxis under aerobic and anaerobic conditions. Casciato DA, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(2):381–6, Aug 78

Enhancement of human neutrophil bactericidal activity by chemotactic factors. Issekutz AC, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(2):295–301, May 79

Chemotactic deactivation of human neutrophils: possible relationship to stimulation of oxidative metabolism. Nelson RD, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):282–6, Feb 79

Polymorphonuclear cell function in the various polar types of leprosy and erythema nodosum leprosum. Sher R, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(3):959–65, Sep 78

A defect in neutrophil motility in two siblings with recurrent infections and a remarkable family history. Sacchi FT, et al. **Infection** 7(1):45–7, 1979

Leukocyte chemotaxis: a new in vivo testing technique. Otani A, et al. **Inflammation** 2(1):67–82, Mar 77

Chemotaxis inhibition induced in polymorphonuclear neutrophils by soluble immune complexes. Leung-Tack J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(4):365–74, 1979

Eosinophil chemotactic factor. Release from human polymorphonuclear neutrophils by arachidonic acid. Tesch H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(4):436–46, 1979

A comparison of two in vitro methods for studying a defect in leucocyte movement in rheumatoid arthritis. Walker JR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(3):343–8, 1979

Complement activation by rat platelets: its significance to inflammation in the rat. Walker JR. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 60(1):44–9, 1979

Monocyte chemotaxis radioassay. Horan TD, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 5(2–3):133–5, 1978

Chemotactic activity and cellular infiltration of aqueous humor in experimental herpes simplex uveitis. Oh JO, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(2):206–10, Feb 79

Basophil chemotaxis under agarose: variability among guinea pig donors and response to sera of different species. Anuras JS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(2):122–8, Feb 79

Modulating influence of chemotactic factor–induced cell adhesiveness on granulocyte function. Fehr J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(1):8–16, Jul 79

Role of secretory events in modulating human neutrophil chemotaxis. Gallin JI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(6):1364–74, Dec 78

Serum inhibitor of C5 fragment-mediated polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis associated with chronic hemodialysis. Goldblum SE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(1):255–64, Jul 79

C5 chemotactic fragment induces leukocyte production of tissue factor activity: a link between complement and coagulation. Muhlfelder TW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(1):147–50, Jan 79

Motility and adhesiveness in human neutrophils. Effects of chemotactic factors. Smith CW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(2):221–9, Feb 79

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte and monocyte chemoattractants produced by human fibroblasts. Sobel JD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(4):609–18, Apr 79

Demonstration of a specific neutrophil receptor for a cell-derived chemotactic factor. Spilberg I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(1):85–8, Jan 79

Amplification of the activity of human leukocyte inhibitory factor (LIF) by the generation of a low molecular weight inhibitor of PMN leukocyte chemotaxis. Goetzl EJ, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):891–6, Sep 78

Latent lymphokines: isolation of guinea pig latent lymphocyte-derived chemotactic factor for monocytes. Its activation by trypsin and a soluble factor from macrophages. Postlethwaite AE, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):561–7, Aug 79

Ascaris and eosinophil. II. Isolation and characterization of eosinophil chemotactic factor and neutrophil chemotactic factor of parasite in Ascaris antigen. Tanaka J, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):302–8, Jan 79

Low molecular weight eosinophil chemotactic factor in granulomatous liver of murine schistosomiasis. Tsuda S, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2554–7, Jun 79

A modified method for chemotaxis under agarose. Chenoweth DE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 25(4):337–53, 1979

Chemotaxis in Boyden's chamber: a comparison of the double and single filter techniques. Cream JJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 25(2):193–5, 1979

Assessment of serum factor B, serum opsonins, granulocyte chemotaxis, and infection in nephrotic syndrome of children. Anderson DC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 140(1):1–11, Jul 79

Defective leukotaxis in monocytes from patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Campbell PB. **J Infect Dis** 139(4):409–17, Apr 79

Enhancement of neutrophil chemotaxis and alteration of levels of cellular cyclic nucleotides by levamisole. Hogan NA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(4):437–44, Oct 78

Serum eosinophil chemotactic factor levels in patients with bullous pemphigoid, drug reactions and atopic eczema. Czarnetzki BM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 73(2):163–5, Aug 79

Transcutaneous leukocyte migration in vivo: cellular kinetics, platelet and C5a dependent activity. Goldberg BS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 72(5):248–52, May 79

Human monocyte chemotaxis: a quantitative in vivo technique. Norris DA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 72(2):81–4, Feb 79

Effects of a chemotactic factor, N-formylmethionyl peptide, on adherence, superoxide anion generation, phagocytosis, and microtubule assembly of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Boxer LA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(3):506–14, Mar 79

Biochemical quantitation of the chemotactic factor inactivator activity in human serum. Fantone J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(1):17–24, Jan 79

Chemotaxis of human polymorphonuclears in vitro. V. Role of the nonsegmented neutrophils and of the experimental conditions in the impairment of chemotaxis observed during bacterial infections. Frei PC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(4):577–84, Oct 78

Neutrophil chemotaxis in two patients with recurrent staphylococcal skin infections and hyperimmunoglobulin E. Issekutz AC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(4):640–7, Oct 78

Generation of superoxide radicals by human peripheral neutrophils activated by chemotactic factor. Evidence for the role of calcium. Simchowitz L, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(4):583–93, Apr 79

Chemotactic factor–induced superoxide radical generation by human neutrophils: requirement for proteinase (esterase) activity. Simchowitz L, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 94(3):403–13, Sep 79

Amoeboid movement in human leucocytes: basic mechanisms, cytobiological and clinical significance. Norberg B, et al. **J Mechanochem Cell Motil** 4(1):37–53, Mar 77 (71 ref.)

An inherited defect of neutrophil mobility in Shwachman syndrome. Aggett PJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(3):391–4, Mar 79

Normal neutrophil and monocyte chemotaxis in patients with cystic fibrosis. Church JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(2):2724, Aug 79

Impaired neutrophil chemotaxis in patients with juvenile and rapidly progressing periodontitis. Lavine WS, et al. **J Periodont Res** 14(1):10–9, Jan 79

Chemotaxis and vascular permeability produced by human periodontopathic bacteria. Lindhe J, et al. **J Periodont Res** 14(2):138–46, Mar 79

Chemotactic activity in periodontal disease. I. The role of complement in monocyte chemotaxis. Okada H, et al. **J Periodont Res** 14(1):20–5, Jan 79

Chemotactic activity in periodontal disease. II. The generation of complement-derived chemotactic factors. Okada H, et al. **J Periodont Res** 14(2):147–52, Mar 79

Chemotactic response of cryopreserved human granulocytes. Absolom DR, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 25(2):231–3, Feb 79

Neutrophil aggregation: effect of the time and sequence of addition of calcium, magnesium and chemotactic factor. O'Flaherty JT, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 25(1):29–38, Jan 79

The distribution of actin during chemotaxis in rabbit neutrophils. Oliver JM, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 24(6):697–704, Dec 78

Desensitization and deactivation of the secretory responsiveness of rabbit neutrophils induced by the chemotactic peptide, formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine. Showell HJ, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 25(2):139–50, Feb 79

Neutrophil function in surgical patients: two inhibitors of granulocyte chemotaxis associated with sepsis. Christou NV, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(4):355–64, Apr 79

Monocyte chemotactic mechanisms in patients with hypernephroma. Hemstreet GP 3d, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):115–8, Dec 78

Resorbing bone is chemotactic for monocytes. Mundy GR, et al. **Nature** 275(5676):132–5, 14 Sep 78

Characteristics of impaired chemotactic function in cord blood leukocytes. Tono-Oka T, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(3):148–51, Mar 79

Demonstration of specific C5a receptor on intact human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Chenoweth DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3943–7, Aug 78

Requirement of S-adenosyl-L-methionine-mediated methylation for human monocyte chemotaxis. Pike MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3928–32, Aug 78

Enhanced granulocyte mobility induced by chemotactic factor in the agarose plate. Tono-oka T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(1):75–9, Oct 78

Chemotactic activity of thromboxane B2, prostaglandins and their metabolites for polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Kitchen EA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 16(2):239–44, Aug 78

Functional relationship of macrophages and basophils to the

thymus gland. Schulte-Wissermann H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 9(1):45–52, 1979

Neutrophil chemotaxis and serum chemotactic activity in systemic lupus erythematosus. Alvarez I, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 7(2):69–74, 1978

Chemotactic factor-induced release of membrane calcium in rabbit neutrophils. Naccache PH, et al. **Science** 203(4379):461–3, 2 Feb 79

Receptor-mediated internalization of fluorescent chemotactic peptide by human neutrophils. Niedel JE, et al. **Science** 205(4413):1412–4, 28 Sep 79

Analytical study on random mobility and chemokinesis of human granulocytes in the agarose plate. Tono-oka T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 127(3):229–35, Mar 79

Chemotactic activity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes to Streptococcus pyogenes. Tylewska S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 241(3):294–300, Sep 78

[Neutrophil polymorphonuclear chemotaxis in dermatology (author's transl)] Faure M. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 106(2):115–23, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behçet's disease. Circulating immune complexes and abnormalities of polynuclear chemotaxis (letter)] Graisely B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(11):867, 10 Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[The role of the eosinophil leucocyte in immunpathological reactions (author's transl)] Frickhofen N, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:248–52, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disposable chamber for the study of monocyte random migration and chemotaxis] Lukács K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(11):657–9, 18 Mar 79 **(Hun)**

[Biological effects and the mechanism of complement activation—anaphylatoxin, chemotaxin and opsonin] Yano S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(5):1028–32, 10 May 79 **(Jpn)**

[In vivo leukocyte chemotactic factor] Hayashi H. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(6):777–84, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical observation of leukotactic abnormality (author's transl)] Tsuji Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(7):904–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Induction of leukochemotaxis by peptidoglycan of Staphylococcus aureus. Grov A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86B(6):375–8, Dec 78

Induction of leukochemotaxis by protein A of Staphylococcus aureus. Sveen K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86B(6):369–73, Dec 78

The importance of C5 and the role of the alternative complement pathway in leukocyte chemotaxis induced in vivo and in vitro by Bacteroides fragilis lipopolysaccharide. Sveen K. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86(2):93–100, Apr 78

Studies on cell motility in inflammation. II. The in vivo effect of anti-inflammatory and anti-rheumatic drugs on chemotaxis in vitro. Parente L, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(2):196–200, Jun 79

The influence of spinal and epidural anesthesia on neutrophil chemotaxis in man. Stanley TH, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(5):567–71, Sep–Oct 78

The recruitment of inflammatory cells using the skin-window technique. Dikeacou TC, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 265(1):1–7, 29 May 79

Ascorbate therapy in impaired neutrophil and monocyte chemotaxis. With atopy, hyperimmunoglobulinemia E, and recurrent infection. Foster CS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(11):2069–72, Nov 78

Effects of in vivo prednisone on in vitro eosinophil and neutrophil adherence and chemotaxis. Clark RA, et al. **Blood** 53(4):633–41, Apr 79

Inhibition of granulocyte chemotaxis by hemoglobin in experimental peritonitis. Hau T, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :36–40, Apr 77

The in vitro evaluation of certain neutrophil and lymphocyte functions following the ingestion of 150 mg oral dose of levamisole: assessment of the extent and duration of stimulation of neutrophil chemotaxis, protein iodination and lymphocyte transformation. Anderson R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(3):478–83, Mar 79

Defective neutrophil motility and recurrent infection. In vitro and in vivo effects of levamisole. Rabson AR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(1):142–9, Jul 78

Stimulation of capillary tube polymorph migration: an indirect glucocorticoid effect on microtubular function. Stevenson RD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(3):478–85, Sep 78

Estrogen action in the male. Rodríguez A, et al. **Experientia** 35(4):555–6, 15 Apr 79

Colchicine-estrogen interactions. Soto N, et al. **Experientia** 35(4):558–9, 15 Apr 79

Inhibition of human leucocytes locomotion by anti-inflammatory drugs. Spisani S, et al. **Experientia** 35(6):803–4, 15 Jun 79

The in vitro effects of propranolol and atenolol on neutrophil motility and post-phagocytic metabolic activity. Anderson R, et al. **Immunology** 37(1):15–24, May 79

The role of locomotion in lymphocyte migration. Freitas AA, et al. **Immunology** 36(2):247–55, Feb 79

Synthetic peptide chemotactic factors for neutrophils: the range of active peptides, their efficacy and inhibitory activity, and susceptibility of the cellular response to enzymes and bacterial toxins. Wilkinson PC. **Immunology** 36(3):579–88, Mar 79

Chemotaxigenic activity of extracts from the mycelial and spherule phases of Coccidioides immitis for human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Galgiani JN, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(3):862–5, Sep 78

Effect of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate antagonists on endotoxin-induced inhibition of human neutrophil chemotaxis. Issekutz AC, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(2):434–40, May 79

Chemotactic deactivation of human neutrophils: evidence for nonspecific and specific components. Nelson RD, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(2):441–4, Nov 78

The purification and characterization of a lymphokine chemotactic for lymphocytes—lymphotactin. Houck JC, et al. **Inflammation** 2(2):105–13, Jun 77

Leukocyte aggregation induced by chemotactic factors: a review. O'Flaherty JT, et al. **Inflammation** 3(2):177–94, Jun 78 (64 ref.)

Influence of extracellular Ca2+ and Mg2+ on chemotactic factor-induced neutrophil aggregation. O'Flaherty JT, et al. **Inflammation** 2(4):265–76, Dec 77

Casein-mediated neutrophil chemotaxis: a parallel between surface binding and chemotaxis. Van Epps DE, et al. **Inflammation** 2(2):115–23, Jun 77

Synthesis of Nalpha-formyl-Met-Leu-Phe-OH: an inducer of chemotaxis in peritoneal polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Day AR, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 13(3):334–6, Mar 79

Selective neutrophil desensitization to chemotactic factors. O'Flaherty JT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(3):564–72, Mar 79

Enhancement of chemotactic response and microtubule assembly in human leukocytes by ascorbic acid. Boxer LA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 100(1):119–26, Jul 79

Specific inhibition of the polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotactic response to hydroxy-fatty acid metabolites of arachidonic acid by methyl ester derivatives. Goetzl EJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(6):1181–6, Jun 79

Chemokinetic and chemotactic factors in psoriasis scale extracts. Dahl MV, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 71(6):402–6, Dec 78

Effect of 8-methoxypsoralen plus UVA on psoriasis leukotactic factor. Mizuno N, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 72(2):64–6, Feb 79

The chemoattractant properties of comedonal components. Puhvel SM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 71(5):324–9, Nov 78

Effect of methylprednisolone and polymyxin B sulfate on endotoxin-induced inhibition of human neutrophil chemotaxis. Issekutz AC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(6):873–82, Dec 78

Abnormal neutrophil chemotaxis and random migration induced by aminoglycoside antibiotics. Khan AJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(2):295–300, Feb 79

Prolactin suppression of leukocyte chemotaxis in vitro. Harris RD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(4):462–5, Apr 79

Prostacyclin reduces the number of 'slow moving' leucocytes in hamster cheek pouch venules [proceedings] Higgs GA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:55P–56P, Jul 78

Chemotactic effects of the complement-derived peptides C3a, C3ai and C5a (classical anaphylatoxin) on rabbit and guinea-pig polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Damerau B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 305(2):181–4, Nov 78

Chemoattractants stimulate degradation of methylated phospholipids and release of arachidonic acid in rabbit leukocytes. Hirata F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2640–3, Jun 79

Tetracyclines and host defense mechanisms: interference with leukocyte chemotaxis. Belsheim J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 11(2):141–5, 1979

Neutrophil function in surgical patients: in vitro correlation of abnormal neutrophil chemotaxis by Levamisole. Christou NV, et al. **Surgery** 85(5):543–8, May 79

Evidence for reduction of the leukocyte chemotactic response to endotoxin by human platelets. Sheil JM, et al. **Toxicon** 17(2):173–6, 1979

[Repeated sampling of rat polymorphonuclear leucocytes from the pleural cavity. Application for the study of leucocyte chemotaxis (author's transl)] Giroud JP, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 20(4):535–43, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of anti-inflammatory agents on chemotaxis of human neutrophils studied in vitro] Pécoud A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(49):1969–70, 9 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of anti-inflammatory drugs on the motility of human polymorphonuclear granulocytes] Spisani S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(21):2145–51, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of antimicrobial agents on guinea pig polymorphonuclear leukocytes (author's transl)] Kuratsuji T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 52(9):358–63, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMOTHERAPY see **DRUG THERAPY**

CHENIC ACID see **CHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID**

CHENODEOXYCHOLATE see **CHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID**

CHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID

Bile acids. OV. 2,2-Dimethoxypropane: an esterifying agent preferred to diazomethane for chenodeoxycholic acid. Shaw R, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(6):783–7, Aug 78

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Optimal timing of doses of chenic acid in patients with gall stones. Maudgal DP, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6168):922–3, 7 Apr 79

Chemical dissolution of bile duct stones. Allen BL, et al. **World J Surg** 2(4):429–37, Jul 78

[Medical treatment of biliary calculi with chenodeoxycolic acid: immediate results using diverse schedules of administration and remote results] Garagnani A, et al. **Clin Ter** 86(1):15–36, 15 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Unconjugated hyperbilirubinemia during treatment with chenodeoxycholic acid. Capron JP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(1):121–2, Jul 79

[Chenodeoxycholic acid therapy and colorectal carcinoma—an experimental approach (author's transl)] Sauer HD, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 17(4):236–43, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Influence of taurocholate, taurochenodeoxycholate, and taurodehydrocholate on sulfobromophthalein transport into bile. Binet S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):E10–4, Jan 79

Radioimmunoassay of conjugated cholic acid, chenodeoxycholic acid, and deoxycholic acid from human serum, with use of 125I-labeled ligands. Mäentausta O, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(2):264–8, Feb 79

Methoxylation of 3beta,7alpha-dihydroxychol-5-en-24-oic acid, a key intermediate of chenodeoxycholic acid biogenesis, compared with that of its 7beta-epimer. Harano T, et al. **Steroids** 32(1):73–83, Jul–Aug 78

Methoxylation of methyl 3alpha,7alpha-dihydroxychol-4-en-24-oate and its 3beta-epimer. A contribution to chenodeoxycholic acid biogenesis. Ikeda M, et al. **Steroids** 32(1):85–93, Jul–Aug 78

[Comparative effects of ursodeoxycholic acid and chenodeoxycholic acid in the rhesus monkey (author's transl)] Feydy P. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 3(2):212–3, Feb 79 **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

omega-Hydroxylase for 5beta-cholestane-3alpha,7alpha-diol in the biosynthesis of chenodeoxycholic acid. Atsuta Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 189(1):137–43, Jul 78

Biosynthesis of chenodeoxycholic acid in man: stereospecific side-chain hydroxylations of 5beta-cholestane-3alpha,7alpha-diol. Shefer S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(3):539–45, Sep 78

Biosynthesis of chenodeoxycholic acid: side-chain hydroxylation of 5 beta-cholestane-3 alpha, 7 alpha-diol by subcellular fractions of guinea pig liver. Hoshita N, et al. **Lipids** 13(12):961–5, Dec 78

BLOOD

Homogeneous enzyme immunoassay of chenodeoxycholate conjugates in serum. Baqir YA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 93(2):361–5, Mar 79

Diurnal serum levels of primary conjugated bile acids. Assessment by specific radioimmunoassays for conjugates of cholic and chenodeoxycholic acid. Schalm SW, et al. **Gut** 19(11):1006–14, Nov 78

[Radioimmunoassay for biliary acids: its value in diagnosis and prognosis (author's transl)] Roda A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(11–12):653–8, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effects of cholestyramine and chenodeoxycholic acid on the metabolism of endogenous triglyceride in hyperlipoproteinemia. Angelin B, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(8):1017–24, Nov 78

METABOLISM

Metabolism of bile acids. VI. Metabolism of chenodeoxycholic acid in female rats. Ota M, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 27(2):131–8, Jun 78

Metabolism of potential precursors of chenodeoxycholic acid in cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis (CTX). Salen G, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(1):22–30, Jan 79

7alpha-Dehydroxylation of cholic acid and chenodeoxycholic acid by Clostridium leptum. Stellwag EJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(3):325–33, Mar 79

The degradation of chenodeoxycholic acid by Pseudomonas Spp. N.C.I.B. 10590. Tenneson ME, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 10(3):311–6, Mar 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of chenodeoxycholic acid on the kinetics of endogenous triglyceride transport in man. Begemann F. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(5):283–8, Oct 78

Chronic administration of chenodeoxycholic acid increases cholesterol saturation in bile in the dog. Poupon RE, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 9(1):103–5, Feb 79

The effect of chenodeoxycholic acid (CDCA) on cholesterol absorption. Ponz de Leon M, et al. **Gastroenterology**

77(2):223–30, Aug 79

Inhibition of cholesterol biosynthesis by chenodeoxycholic acid in the rhesus monkey. Shefer S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(11–12):1563–4, Nov–Dec 75

Choleretic properties of ursodeoxycholic acid and chenodeoxycholic acid in dogs. Yanaura S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(3):383–9, Jun 78

Dissolution of human cholesterol gallstones in vitro with bile salts. A scanning and stereoscanning electron microscopic study. Funatsu K, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(2):166–71, Feb 79

[The influence of chenodeoxycholic acid on the concentrations of nonsulfated bile acids in the small and large intestinal mucosa of rats (author's transl)] Kurtz W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 16(9):553–63, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of chenodeoxycholic acid and ursodeoxycholic acid on the hepatic structure of the rat (author's transl)] Leuschner U, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 17(4):244–55, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diurnal rhythm of lithogenic bile and treatment with chenodeoxycholic acid (author's transl)] Tanimura H, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 47(4):474–82, 1 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Case report: chenodeoxycholic acid therapy of intrahepatic radiolucent gallstones in a patient with Caroli's syndrome. Kutz K, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(5):398–401, Oct 78

In vitro studies of gallstone dissolution using the scanning electron microscope. Burnett W, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(1):131–3, Feb 79

The non-operative management of gallstones. Sali A, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(5):484–8, Oct 78

The hypotriglyceridemic effect of chenodeoxycholic acid in type IV hyperlipemia. Camarri E, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(6):193–8, Oct 78

Chenic acid for gall stones [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6141):847–8, 23 Sep 78

Low-cholesterol diet: enhancement of effect of CDCA in patients with gall stones. Maudgal DP, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6141):851–3, 23 Sep 78

Recruitment for the National Cooperative Gallstone Study. Croke G. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(5 Pt 2):691–4, May 79

Medical treatment of gallstones. **Drug Ther Bull** 16(18):69–71, 1 Sep 78

Ursodeoxycholic acid versus chenodeoxycholic acid. Comparison of their effects on bile acid and bile lipid composition in patients with cholesterol gallstones. Stiehl A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(6):1016–20, Dec 78

Effect of beta-sitosterol alone or in combination with chenic acid on cholesterol saturation of bile and cholesterol absorption in gallstone patients. Tangedahl TN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(6):1341–6, Jun 79

Cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP levels in human colonic mucosa before and during chenodeoxycholic acid therapy. Corazza GR, et al. **Gut** 20(6):489–92, Jun 79

Hypotriglyceridemic effect of chenodeoxycholic acid after a short time of administration. Camarri E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(11):527–8, Nov 78

Influence of chenodeoxycholic acid on serum triglycerides in patients with primary hypertriglyceridemia. Camarri E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(11):523–6, Nov 78

Medical treatment of gallstones. Bell GD. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 13(1):47–52, Jan 79

Chenodeoxycholic acid [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8068):805, 15 Apr 78

Chenodeoxycholic acid, postprandial serum-triglycerides, and H.D.L. cholesterol [letter] Bateson MC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8122):930, 28 Apr 79

Progress in the medical management of gallstones. Fisher RL. **Med Times** 107(2):30–5, Feb 79

Chenodeoxycholic acid therapy of gallstones [editorial] **S Afr Med J** 54(18):724–5, 28 Oct 78

[Chenodeoxycholic acid in conservative treatment for cholelithiasis. Mechanism of lithogenic bile formation and therapeutical indices (author's transl)] Hrabák P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(51):1577–82, 22 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of cholelithiasis using chenodeoxycholic acid] Mareček Z, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(8):530–1, Dec 78 **(Cze)**

[Medical treatment of cholesterol gallstones] Pedersen L. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(8):527–8, 19 Feb 79 **(Dan)**

[The dissolution of residual calculi in the common bile duct using chenodeoxycholic acid (author's transl)] Pelissier E, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(8):775–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chenodeoxycholic acid treatment of gallstones: a survey of 25 patients (author's transl)] Métreau JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(38):3437–40, 4 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cholelithiasis. Treatment. 1. Medical treatment] Pirotte J. **Rev Med Liege** 33(17):602–6, 1 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Gallstone composition and dissolution by chenodesoxycholic acid (author's transl)] Franke S, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 8(6):361–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of chenodesoxycholic acid on cholesterol gallstones (author's transl)] Jorge AD, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 8(6):365–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dissolution of intrahepatic bile duct concrements by means of oral chenodeoxycholic acid therapy] Segiet R. **Med Welt** 30(17):658–60, 27 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Surgical, endoscopical and medical treatment of gallstones (author's transl)] Weber M, et al. **Ther Umsch** 35(9):738–41, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combination therapy with beta-sitosterin and chenic acid for the dissolution of biliary calculi] Begemann F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1103–5, 1978 **(Ger)**

[The effect of essential phospholipids on the composition of the bile and on intestinal activity during treatment with chenodeoxycholic acid] Stiehl A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1105–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Chenic acid, ursic acid and experimental hyperlipidemia] Marmo E, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 117(7):416–23, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chenodeoxycholic acid therapy of choledochal lithiasis] Barbara L, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 24(1):13–23, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of the combination of chenodeoxycholic acid and fentonium on the dynamics of the principal biliary tract in cholecystectomized subjects] Campa PP, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 24(1):43–7, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the treatment of cholelithiasis using chenodeoxycholic acid] Di Cicco M, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 25(1):41–6, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dissolution of gallstones as a therapeutic measure] Ono T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2188–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Drug dissolution of biliary calculi (editorial)] Sigstad H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(4):227–8, 10 Feb 79 **(Nor)**

[Medical resolution of gall stones—the current situation (editorial)] Perman E. **Lakartidningen** 75(46):4237, 15 Nov 78 **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

[Comparative effects of ursodeoxycholic acid and chenodeoxycholic acid in the rhesus monkey (author's transl)] Feydy P. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 3(2):212–3, Feb 79 **(Fre)**

CHENOPODIUM

ANALYSIS

[Alkaloids of the Kochia scoparia L.] Drost-Karbowska K. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(4):497–501, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chemical and biological evaluation of quinua (Chenopodium quinoa Willd). Effect of the extraction of saponins by heat treatment] Tellería Ríos ML, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 28(3):253–63, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHENUDA VIRUS see **REOVIRUSES**

CHERUBISM

DIAGNOSIS

Cherubism—an initial unilateral presentation. Arnott DG. **Br J Oral Surg** 16(1):38–46, Jul 78

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cherubism: a report on three cases. Wayman JB. **Br J Oral Surg** 16(1):47–56, Jul 78

Cherubism: a study of twenty cases from one family. Peters WJ. **Oral Surg** 47(4):307–11, Apr 79

CHEST see **THORAX**

CHEWING see **MASTICATION**

CHEWING GUM

Nicotine-containing chewing gum in smoking cessation: a double blind trial with half year follow-up. Puska P, et al. **Addict Behav** 4(2):141–6, 1979

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Micropapular sarcoidal facial eruption in a child: Gianotti-type perioral dermatitis. Georgouras K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(5):433–6, 1978

Chewing gum dilemma [letter] Ramavat LG. **Indian Pediatr** 15(7):607, Jul 78

Gum chewing at cricket [letter] Bourke JB. **Lancet** 1(8111):326–7, 10 Feb 79

Gum chewing in sport [letter] Green R. **Lancet** 1(8117):675–6, 24 Mar 79

ANALYSIS

Sample preparation and the determination of lead in chewing gum by nonflame atomic absorption spectrometry. Fetterolf DD, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 27(2):377–80, Mar–Apr 79

CHEYNE-STOKES RESPIRATION see under **RESPIRATION DISORDERS**

CHIARI'S SYNDROME see **HEPATIC VEIN THROMBOSIS**

CHICK EMBRYO

The septation of the arterial pole of the heart in the chick embryo. IV. Discussion. Laane HM. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 17(1):21–32, Feb 79

The septation of the arterial pole of the heart in the chick embryo. III. Development of the truncus arteriosus of the heart of chick embryos from 5 1/2 to 7 days of incubation. Laane HM. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 17(1):1–20, Feb 79

A re-examination of mitotic activity in the early chick embryo. Stern CD. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 156(3):319–29, 26 Jul 79

Development of hereditary ventricular septal defects in Siller's strain of chick embryos. Rychter Z, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(7):377–86, 1978

Oculomotor neuroblast migration in the chick embryo in the absence of tecto-tegmental fibers. Heaton MB, et al. **Dev Biol** 68(1):304–10, Jan 79

Equivalent ages in rat, mouse and chick embryos. Schneider BF, et al. **Teratology** 19(3):273–8, Jun 79

ANALYSIS

Gel electrophoretic analysis of histones in lens epithelium, lens fiber, liver, brain, and erythrocytes of late chick embryos. Unger-Ullmann C, et al. **Differentiation** 12(3):135–44, 1979

Isolation and characterization of collagen A and B chains from chick embryos. von der Mark H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(1):101–5, 1 Mar 79

A proteoglycan with affinity for the vegetalizing factor: characterization by density gradient centrifugation. Neufang O, et al. **Med Biol** 56(6):361–5, Dec 78

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Plastic casts of embryonic respiratory and cardiovascular system: a technique. Clark EB, et al. **Teratology** 19(3):357–60, Jun 79

CYTOLOGY

Ability of neural crest cells from the embryonic chick to differentiate into cartilage before their migration away from the neural tube. Hall BK, et al. **Anat Rec** 194(3):469–75, Jul 79

Development of the embryonic chick otic placode. II. Electron microscopic analysis. Meier S. **Anat Rec** 191(4):459–77, Aug 78

Development of the embryonic chick otic placode. I. Light microscopic analysis. Meier S. **Anat Rec** 191(4):447–58, Aug 78

Morphological and functional differentiation of the surface epithelium of the bursa Fabricii in chicken. Naukkarinen A, et al. **Anat Rec** 191(4):415–32, Aug 78

Development of the basal lamina and extracellular materials in the early chick embryo. Sanders EJ. **Cell Tissue Res** 198(3):527–37, 25 May 79

Initial synthesis of globin peptide chains in differentiating embryonic red blood cells. Hyer BJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 66(1):279–84, Sep 78

Chick gonad differentiation following excision of primordial germ cells. McCarrey JR, et al. **Dev Biol** 66(1):256–65, Sep 78

Aging of chick embryo fibroblasts in vitro—I. Saturation density and population doubling rate. Kaji K, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 13(6):439–45, 1978

Chick and duck blastoderms can expand on each others vitelline membranes. Downie JR. **Experientia** 35(2):264–6, 15 Feb 79

Difference in biologic status of normal liver and hepatoma implanted into chick embryo. Kawamura Y, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 27(4):227–32, Dec 78

The role of the cell surface in the migration of primordial germ cells in early chick embryos: effects of concanavalin A. Lee H, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 46:5–20, Aug 78

Waves propagated during vertebrate development: observations and comments. Robertson A. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 50:155–67, Apr 79

In vivo and in vitro studies on the hypoblast and definitive endoblast of avian embryos. Sanders EJ, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 46:187–205, Aug 78

Scanning electron microscopy of primordial germ cells in early chick embryos. Lee HY, et al. **J Exp Zool** 206(3):457–62, Dec 78

A technique for illuminating early chick embryos in ovo with a glass rod as a light guide. Dryden RJ. **J Microsc** 115(2):207–9, Mar 79

Histologic investigation of glycol methacrylate embedded chick embryonic tissue. Swartz WJ, et al. **J Microsc** 115(2):181–5, Mar 79

[The cause of the primary asymmetry of germ cell distribution in the gonadal primordia of chick embryo] Dubois R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(10):895–8, 12 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Embryotoxicity of maprotiline (Ludiomil Ciba-Geigy) in a semi-clinical experiment. Jelínek R, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(4):300, 1978

The chick embryo choriallantoic membrane as a bioassay for angiogenesis factors: reactions induced by carrier materials. Jakob W, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 15(5):241–9,

1978

Effects of d1-methadone and morphine on developing chick embryo. Jakubovic A, et al. **Experientia** 34(12):1617–8, 15 Dec 78

Effect of congeners of polybrominated biphenyls on hatchability of chicken eggs. I. 2,2',4,4',5,5'-Hexabromobiphenyl vs. PBB. Polin D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(1):44–7, May 79

Changes in chemical composition of chick embryos treated with a beta-xyloside and a lathyrogen. Gibson KD, et al. **Teratology** 19(3):345–56, Jun 79

Effects of methylene chloride, trichloroethane, trichloroethylene, tetrachloroethylene and toluene on the development of chick embryos. Elovaara E, et al. **Toxicology** 12(2):111–9, Feb 79

[Effect of various volatile anesthetics or the development of chick embryos] De la Cruz Armstrong JR. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(6):549–53, Nov 78 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Alkaline phosphatase and maltase activity in the embryonic chick intestine in culture. Influence of thyroxine and hydrocortisone. Black BL, et al. **Dev Biol** 66(1):232–49, Sep 78

DNA-dependent RNA polymerases in skeletal muscle cells differentiating in vitro. van der Westhuyzen DR. **Dev Biol** 68(1):280–6, Jan 79

Controlled release of particle-associated RNA-dependent DNA polymerase by primary chick embryo cell cultures. Bauer G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 117(2):383–92, Dec 78

3-mercaptopyruvate sulphurtransferase and rhodanese activities in the developing chick embryo. Frendo J, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 26(3):209–15, 1978

[Acetylcholinesterase in the cells of the neural germ of the chick embryo] Markov RM. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(5):21–7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of acid phosphatase in the chicken blastoderm] Laasberg TA, et al. **Ontogenez** 10(3):302–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of the innervation in the chicken pineal gland (Gallus gallus). Calvo J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 103(2):212–25, 1979

Ultrastructural study of the embryonic development of the pineal gland of the chicken (Gallus gallus). Calvo J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 103(1):39–73, 1979

A review of data on cell actions and cell interaction during the morphogenesis of the embryonic eye. Schook P. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 16(4):267–86, Nov 78

The effects of experimental unilateral anotia on skull development in the chick embryo. VI. Discussion of the results in relation to the problem of control of skull morphogensis. Simons EV, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 17(2):81–103, May 79

The development of hair cells in the embryonic chick's basilar papilla. Cohen GM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(5–6):342–58, Nov–Dec 78

The development of melanoblasts from leg bud mesenchyme grown in the celom of chick embryos. Ahmad M, et al. **Anat Anz** 143(5):501–8, 1978

The origin and initial development of the pecten oculi. Yew DT. **Anat Anz** 143(4):383–7, 1978

Histological and ultrastructural observations of tail bud formation in the chick embryo. Schoenwolf GC. **Anat Rec** 193(1):131–47, Jan 79

Matrices containing glycosaminoglycans in the developing anterior chambers of chick and Xenopus embryonic eyes. Bard JB, et al. **Dev Biol** 68(2):472–86, Feb 79

Formation of the epicardium studied with the scanning electron microscope. Ho E, et al. **Dev Biol** 66(2):579–85, Oct 78

Teratogenic effect of windowing eggs at early stages of avian development. Mann RA, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 15(6):324–34, 1978

Transfer to chick embryos of incompatible DNA. Hrubešová M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(4):285–9, 1978

Epidermal-dermal recombinations with embryonic naked and normal back skin of Gallus domesticus. Juran MR. **J Exp Zool** 208(2):221–31, May 79

Facial development in normal and mutant chick embryos. I. Scanning electron microscopy of primary palate formation. Yee GW, et al. **J Exp Zool** 206(3):307–21, Dec 78

Increase in volume of the chick wing bud at the beginning of its development. Doskočil M. **Med Biol** 56(6):310–6, Dec 78

On possible involvement of adrenocorticoids in chicken spleen development. Betz TW, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 37(3):181–8, Sep 78

[Cessation of activity of the apical ectodermic crest during morphogenesis of the acropod in the chick embryo. Histological analysis] Pautou MP. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 89(1):27–66, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Observations on the development of the vitelline arteries] Mitolo V. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(7):670–6, 15 Apr 78 **(Ita)**

[Interpretative considerations on the development of the vitelline arteries] Mitolo V. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(7):677–83, 15 Apr 78 **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical properties of embryonic and adult specific antigens of chicken erythrocytes. Krsmanovic V, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(2):408–12, May 79

B-cell precursors in early chicken embryos. Lebacq AM, et al. **Immunology** 37(1):123–34, May 79

[Accelerated method of obtaining a culture of chick embryo cells that do not produce group-specific antigen of leukemia viruses and of poultry] Shmel'kova VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(6):125–6, 1979 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Potassium permeability of embryonic avian heart cells in tissue culture. Horres CR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):C163–70, Mar 79

Red cell ferritin and iron storage during chick embryonic development. Theil EC, et al. **Dev Biol** 69(2):666–72, Apr 79

Oxygen consumption by chick embryos exposed to mechanical (shaking) stress. Schmidt RR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(2):298–301, Feb 79

Hydrolysis of sugar nucleotides in chicken egg white in response to embryonic development. Nakanishi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(3):575–84, Sep 78

Gas exchange of the fertile hen's egg: components of resistance. Bissonnette JM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 34(2):209–18, Aug 78

[Electrophoretic profiles of proteins and glycoproteins of chick embryo fibroblasts during development] Bernard B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(1):163–6, 8 Jan 79 **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Entamoeba histolytica: genetic control of susceptibility in chicken eggs. Jaouni KC. **Exp Parasitol** 47(1):54–64, Feb 79

Integration of Rous-associated virus type O provirus in susceptible chicken cells. Hefti E, et al. **J Virol** 29(1):409–12, Jan 79

The growth of akabane virus in chicken embryos. Miah AH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(2):253–4, Sep 78

PARASITOLOGY

Development of Leucocytozoon caulleryi in chick embryos infected by biting of Culicoides arakawae through shell membrane. Takamatsu H, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 18(2):63–8, Summer 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Skull growth after partial prospective lower beak extirpation in chick embryos. Wouterlood FG, et al. **Anat Anz** 145(1):1–16, 1979

Topogenesis of the anterior intestinal port. Microkinematographic investigations on chick embryos. Seidl W, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 155(1):37–45, 5 Dec 78

Modulation of cell junctions during differentiation of the chicken otocyst sensory epithelium. Ginzberg RD, et al. **Dev Biol** 68(1):110–29, Jan 79

Avian scale development: effect of the scaleless gene on morphogenesis and histogenesis. Sawyer RH. **Dev Biol** 68(1):1–15, Jan 79

Replication of mouse mammary tumor cells in monolayer cultures stimulated with embryo extract. Baumann KR, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 46(6):325–37, 1978

Differences in serum iodohormone concentration between chick embryos with and without the bill in the air chamber at different incubation temperatures. Decuypere E, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(2):264–7, Feb 79

Ontogeny of hematopoietic organs studied in avian embryo interspecific chimeras. pp. 5–31. Le Douarin NM. **In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.A 1977.**

Role of shell diffusion area in incubating eggs at simulated high altitude. Weiss HS. **J Appl Physiol** 45(4):551–6, Oct 78

Production of erythropoietic colony-forming units and erythrocytes during chick embryo development: an attempt at modelization of chick embryo erythropoiesis. Samarut J, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 50:1–20, Apr 79

Analysis of the physical forces that influence the shape of chick somites. Packard DS Jr, et al. **J Exp Zool** 207(1):81–91, Jan 79

Voltage clamp analysis of embryonic heart cell aggregates. Nathan RD, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 73(2):175–98, Feb 79

Ageing of chick embryo fibroblasts in vitro. II. Relationship between cell proliferation and increased multinuclear cells. Kaji K, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 8(4):233–9, Oct 78

Lack of correlation between mesenchymal cell death and morphogenesis after different extents of apical ectodermal ridge/rim ectoderm removal in the chick embryo wing bud. Kaprio EA, et al. **Med Biol** 56(6):321–7, Dec 78

Differentiation of the epiblastic part of chick Hensen's node in coelomic cavity. Leikola A. **Med Biol** 56(6):339–43, Dec 78

Relationships between the wave form of QRS complex and the formation of specific cardiac muscle in the free ventricular wall of several species of vetebrates in developing stage. Matsui K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 41(2):109–17, Apr 79

Development of spontaneous motility in chick embryos. The effect of drugs influencing central aminergic systems. Sedláček J. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 28(2):97–104, 1979

Spinal and supraspinal monoamine-sensitive components of embryonic motility. Sedláček J. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 28(2):185–8, 1979

Development of spontaneous motility in chick embryos. Significance of basic brain regions. Sedláček J. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 28(3):193–9, 1979

The development of supraspinal control of spontaneous motility in chick embryos. Sedláček J. **Prog Brain Res** 48:367–84, 1978

[Creation of steady alterations of motor activity in chick embryos under conditions of controlled experiments] Bogdanov OV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(5):387–90, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural and biochemical observations on the metanephros of normal and cultured chick embryos. Narbaitz R, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 155(1):95–105, 5 Dec 78

Ultrastructural localization of wheat germ agglutinin-binding sites on surfaces of chick embryo cells during early differentiation. Sanders EJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 99(1):107–23, Apr 79

[Structure and function of mesenchymal cells in the eyecup of chick embryos] El-Hifnawi E. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):325–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

CHICKEN SARCOMA VIRUS B77 see under **ROUS SARCOMA VIRUS**

CHICKEN TUMOR 1 VIRUS see **ROUS SARCOMA VIRUS**

CHICKENPOX

BLOOD

Detection of viremia during incubation of varicella. Feldman S, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(5):746–8, May 79

COMPLICATIONS

The interval between varicella and Reye's syndrome. Glasgow AM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(6):653, Jun 79

Postvaricella suppurative meningitis. Case reports and review of the literature. Singer J. **Am J Dis Child** 133(9):934–5, Sep 79

Simultaneous infection with multiple herpesviruses. Lemon SM, et al. **Am J Med** 66(2):270–6, Feb 79

Congenital varicella cataract. Cotlier E. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(5):627–9, Nov 78

Henoch-Schönlein purpura after chickenpox [letter] Halle CJ. **Arch Dis Child** 54(2):166, Feb 79

Varicella and acute cerebellar ataxia. Peters AC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(11):769–71, Nov 78

Transient severe hypertension and polyradiculitis after chickenpox. Davies J, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6152):1608, 9 Dec 78

Varicella pneumonia during pregnancy. Duong CM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 8(2):277–80, Feb 79

Congenital skin ulcers following varicella in late pregnancy. Bai PV, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(1):65–7, Jan 79

Congenital and neonatal varicella [editorial] DeNicola LK, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(1):175–6, Jan 79

A case of varicella pneumonia treated with transfer factor [letter] Lankford J, et al. **JAMA** 241(24):2598, 15 Jun 79

Koebner phenomenon, morphoea, and viral exanthems [letter] Sahl WJ. **Lancet** 1(8068):832, 15 Apr 78

Postvaricella acute transverse myelitis: A case presentation and review of the literature. McCarthy JT, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(2):202–4, Aug 78 (18 ref.)

Disseminated varicella with pneumonia, meningoencephalitis, thrombocytopenia, and fatal intracranial hemorrhage. Brook I. **South Med J** 72(6):756–7, Jun 79

[Primary varicella pneumonia] Hammershøy O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(27):1855, 2 Jul 79 **(Dan)**

[Hepatitis and chickenpox: apropos of a case] Ortonne JP, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(10):877–9, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Lesional pulmonary edema during the abatement of varicella in a pregnant woman (letter)] Virenque C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(10):779, 3 Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Extensive cellulitis during chicken-pox. Six causes (author's transl)] Girouin D, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(21–24):738–42, 8–15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Landry-Guillain-Barré syndrome with oligoclonal gammopathy following varicella. Reply to comments by H. Schliack (letter)] Krüger H. **Nervenarzt** 49(12):737, Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Phlegmasia coerulea dolens in childhood: a successfully operated-on case in association with varicella] Hagmüller GW, et al. **Vasa** 7(4):447–51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late sequelae of parainfectious encephalitis] Gutowska Z, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(3):259–64, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[New or little known syndrome--pseudorheumatic pains in the course of varicella complicating acute leukemia] Cyklis

R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(39):1545–6, 25 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rare complication of chickenpox in a child] Afanas'ev VP. **Vestn Khir** 122(1):78, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Myelitis in varicella] Alsterlund R. **Lakartidningen** 76(15):1422, 11 Apr 79 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

[ECHO–11 virus infection in a 6–month–old infant showing clinical signs of varicella] Rzącka D. **Pediatr Pol** 54(1):83–4, Jan 79 **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Management of pregnant patient exposed to varicella [letter] **J Pediatr** 95(2):334–6, Aug 79

Treatment of chickenpox pneumonia with adenine arabinoside [letter] Teare EL, et al. **Lancet** 1(8121):873, 21 Apr 79

Antiviral action of interferon in man: use of interferon in varicella – zoster infections in man. Emödi G, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 35:511–5, 1977

[Cytarabine effectiveness in the prevention and treatment of viral infections in children with neoplastic diseases] Balcerska A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(13):497–9, 26 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

[Varicella pneumonia in a patient with Hodgkin's disease (author's transl)] Küster W, et al. **Radiologe** 18(10):398–400, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Differences in antibody responses in varicella, herpes zoster and after vaccination. Kimoto T, et al. **Arch Virol** 59(1–2):59–67, 1979

Specific immunoglobulin responses after varicella and herpes zoster. Cradock–Watson JE, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 82(2):319–36, Apr 79

Antibody to early antigens of varicella–zoster virus during varicella and zoster. Gerna G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 140(1):33–41, Jul 79

Cell–mediated immunity to varicella–zoster virus infection in subjects with lymphoma or leukemia. Patel PA, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(2):223–30, Feb 79

Detection of antibodies to varicella zoster virus by radioimmunoassay and enzyme immunoassay techniques. Friedman MG, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 166(1–4):177–86, 17 Nov 78

Varicella vaccine [letter] Zaia JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(2):348, Feb 79

[Varicella in deficient cellular immunity] Kubíčková O, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(33):1024–7, 18 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Varicella arthritis documented by isolation of virus from joint fluid. Priest JR, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(6):990–2, Dec 78

[Virus secretion in varicella] Strangert K. **Lakartidningen** 76(19):1832–3, 9 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

OCCURRENCE

[Several epidemiologic features of the spread of chickenpox and herpes zoster] Shargorodskaia VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):121–4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seroepidemiology of chickenpox, rubeola and parotitis in the republic of Mexico. II. Methodology and characteristics of a sample in the republic of Mexico] Gutiérrez G, et al. **SPM** 20(1):13–7, Jan–Feb 78 **(Spa)**

[Seroepidemiology of chickenpox, measles and parotitis in the Republic of Mexico. III. Chickenpox] Ruíz–Gómez J, et al. **SPM** 20(1):19–27, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Seroepidemiology of chickenpox, measles, and parotitis in the Republic of Mexico. I. Introduction] Ruiz–Gómez J. **SPM** 20(1):11–2, Jan–Feb 78 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Neuropathology of fatal varicella. Takashima S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(5):209–13, May 79

Photolocalized varicella. Newell GB. **J Ky Med Assoc** 76(9):443–4, Sep 78

Actinic chickenpox. Light–distributed varicella eruption. Findlay GH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(24):989–91, 9 Jun 79

[Generalized varicella and herpes] Fakan F. **Cesk Patol** 13(3):95–100, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Use of a live varicella vaccine for acute leukemic children shortly after exposure in a children's ward. Ozaki T, et al. **Biken J** 21(2):69–72, Jun 78

A live varicella vaccine used for children in hospitals. Takahashi M. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):1033–6, 1978

Antibody to varicella–zoster virus after passive immunization against chickenpox. Gershon AA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(6):733–5, Dec 78

Zoster immune plasma prophylaxis of varicella: a follow–up report. Balfour HH Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(5):743–6, May 79

Varicella vaccine: the crossroads is where we are not! [letter] Brunell PA. **Pediatrics** 62(5):858–9, Nov 78

Use of live varicella vaccine in children with acute leukemia. Nakagawa H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 126(4):393–5, Dec 78

Nosocomial varicella. Part II: suggested guidelines for management. Hayden GF, et al. **West J Med** 130(4):300–3, Apr 79

[The prevention of chickenpox in high risk children. Comparison of the effectiveness of specific immunoglobulins and of defibrinated convalescent plasma. 414 cases (author's transl)] Avenard G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(9):673–5, 24 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Varicella vaccine] Takahashi M. **Nippon Rinsho Suppl**:1284–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Unsatisfactory seroconversion in poliomyelitis and chickenpox in children immunized with 5 antigens] González–Cortés A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 115(4):187–95, Apr 79 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

[Low–dose cytosine arabinoside in the therapy of varicella in childhood leukaemia (author's transl)] Carnelli V, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 63(5):561–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TRANSMISSION

Nosocomial varicella. Part I: outbreak in oncology patients at a children's hospital. Meyers JD, et al. **West J Med** 130(3):196–9, Mar 79

[Chickenpox, burns and grafts] Rojas Zegers J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(4):633–9, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHICKENPOX VIRUS see **VARICELLA–ZOSTER VIRUS**

CHICKENS

Experimental 'Runde' virus infections in embryonated eggs and chickens. Traavik T. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86B(5):299–301, Oct 78

An epidemic of Salmonella infantis infection in Finnish broiler chickens in 1975—76. Raevuori M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(3):317–30, 1978

Immunization of chickens and turkeys against avian influenza with monovalent and polyvalent oil emulsion vaccines. Brugh M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(2):165–9, Feb 79

Avian spirochetosis: natural transmission by Argas (Persicargas) sanchezi (Ixodoidea: argasidae) and existence of different serologic and immunologic types of Borrelia anserina in the United States. DaMassa AJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(1):154–7, Jan 79

Experimentally induced synovitis of chickens with Mycoplasma synoviae: effects of dexamethasone treatment. Kume K, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(2):280–4, Feb 79

Emory milkvetch (Astragalus emoryanus var emoryanus) poisoning in chicks, sheep, and cattle. Williams MC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(3):403–6, Mar 79

Adenovirus–associated virus–precipitating antibody as an early indicator of an adenovirus infection. Yates VJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(2):277–9, Feb 79

Infection studies on a reticuloendotheliosis virus contaminant of a commercial Marek's disease vaccine. Bagust TJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 55(4):153–7, Apr 79

Toxicity of Crotalaria Goreensis for chickens. Norton JH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 55(4):173–4, Apr 79

Effect of tiamulin in chickens and turkeys infected experimentally with avian Mycoplasma. Baughn CO, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(4):620–6, Oct–Dec 78

Avian adenoviruses: effect on egg production, shell quality, and feed consumption. Cowen B, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(3):459–70, Jul–Sep 78

Interaction of aflatoxin with infectious bursal disease virus infection in young chickens. Giambrone JJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(3):431–9, Jul–Sep 78

Avian adenoviruses—distribution of infection in commercial flocks of fowls in Argentina. González ET, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(4):787–9, Oct–Dec 78

Skeletal abnormalities in domestic chicken. Grewal GS, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(3):519–21, Jul–Sep 78

Development of immunity to coccidiosis in chickens administered anticoccidials in feed. Karlsson T, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(3):487–95, Jul–Sep 78

Airsacculitis induced in broilers with a combination of Mycoplasma gallinarum and respiratory viruses. Kleven SH, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(4):707–16, Oct–Dec 78

Comparative pathogenicity of six avian adenovirus isolants in the liver. Lee KP, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(4):610–9, Oct–Dec 78

Experimental induction of hemorrhagic–aplastic anemia in chickens. I. Etiology. Naqi SA, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(4):675–82, Oct–Dec 78

Experimental induction of hemorrhagic–aplastic anemia in chickens. II. Serum protein changes. Naqi SA, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(4):683–92, Oct–Dec 78

Effects of Gal–E–mutant of Salmonella typhimurium on experimental salmonellosis in chickens. Pritchard DG, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(4):562–75, Oct–Dec 78

Influence of dietary aflatoxin on the severity of Eimeria acervulina infection in broiler chickens. Ruff MD. **Avian Dis** 22(3):471–80, Jul–Sep 78

Experimental infection of Coxiella burnetii in chicken: clinical symptoms, serologic response, and transmission through egg. Sethi MS, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(3):391–5, Jul–Sep 78

Serological and cultural studies on broiler breeder multiplier flocks infected with Mycoplasma synoviae. Vardaman TH, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(4):778–86, Oct–Dec 78

Effects of Eimeria tenella infection and dietary aflatoxin on blood coagulation of young broiler chicks. Witlock DR, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(3):481–6, Jul–Sep 78

Sickness–induced learning in chicks. Genovese RF, et al. **Behav Biol** 24(1):68–76, Sep 78

Effects of learning constraints and behavioural organization on the association of vocalizations and hunger in Burmese Red Junglefowl chicks. Rice JC. **Behaviour** 67(3–4):259–98, 1978

Lactate administration and fatty liver and kidney syndrome development in biotin–deficient chicks. Balnave D, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 20(1):109–16, Jan 79

Isolation and identification of avian mycoplasmas in Singapore. Tiong SK, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 20(1):45–54, Jan 79

Haematological and biochemical findings in an experimentally produced haemolytic anaemia in eight–week–old Brown Leghorn cockerels. Christie G. **Br Vet J** 135(3):279–85, May–Jun 79

Welfare and the structure of a battery cage: size and cage floor preferences in domestic hens. Dawkins M. **Br Vet J** 134(5):469–75, Sep–Oct 78

A review of the 'toxic' effects of rapeseed meals with observations on meal from improved varieties. Hill R. **Br Vet J** 135(1):1–16, Jan–Feb 79

Isolation of avian encephalomyelitis virus in Nigeria. Adene DF, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 24(1):9–12, Mar 76

A study on some natural and experimental neuropathies in chickens. Adene DF, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 26(1):63–5, Mar 78

The response of chickens to experimental infection with Fusarium spp. Adetosoye AI, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 26(2):198–20, Jun 78

Observations on avitaminosis A in chickens in Uganda. Aruo SK. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 26(3):258–62, Sep 78

Supplementation of diets with vitamin C and aspirin to improve the performance of poultry under thermal stress. Oluyemi JA, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 26(3):252–7, Sep 78

Salmonella investigation in an Ontario feed mill. Hacking WC, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(4):400–6, Oct 78

The removal of 'nucleic acid' from an antigen present in the livers of chickens with erythroblastosis. le Darcel C. **Can J Comp Med** 42(3):370–2, Jul 78

Enterotoxigenic Clostridium perfringens type A isolated from intestinal contents of cattle, sheep and chickens. Niilo L. **Can J Comp Med** 42(3):357–63, Jul 78

Incidence of clinical coccidiosis in chickens in the Ontario Veterinary Services Branch Records 1973—1977. Lee EH, et al. **Can Vet J** 19(9):237–43, Sep 78

Single and low–level oocyst infections of drug–resistant field strains of Eimeria tenella in medicated birds. Lee EH. **Can Vet J** 20(4):102–4, Apr 79

Studies on effect of lighting on 'Sudden death syndrome' in broiler chickens. Ononiwu JC, et al. **Can Vet J** 20(3):74–7, Mar 79

Pathological studies of 'Sudden death syndrome' in broiler chickens. Ononiwu JC, et al. **Can Vet J** 20(3):70–3, Mar 79

Ulcerative enteritis caused by Clostridium colinum in chickens. Ononiwu JC, et al. **Can Vet J** 19(8):226–9, Aug 78

Aerosol exposure of ammonia, dust and Escherichia coli in broiler chickens. Oyetunde OO, et al. **Can Vet J** 19(7):187–93, Jul 78

The use of bacitracin in the prevention and treatment of experimentally–induced necrotic enteritis in the chicken. Prescott JF, et al. **Can Vet J** 19(7):181–3, Jul 78

'And the Lord said to Moses and Aaron' [editorial] Weiss W. **Chest** 74(5):487–9, Nov 78

Intestinal calcium absorption and bone morphology in magnesium deficient chicks. Chou HF, et al. **Cornell Vet** 69(1):88–103, Jan 79

Ultrastructural and biochemical abnormalities of lens cell membranes from two strains of chicks with epithelial hyperplasia. Odeigah PG, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 28(3):311–26, Mar 79

The marrow colony forming cell and serum colony stimulating factor of the chicken. Dodge WH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(8):661–72, Sep 78

Righting ability and skeletal muscle properties of phenytoin–treated dystrophic chickens. Entrikin RK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 61(3):650–63, 15 Sep 78

Changes in genotypic expression, development, and the effects of chronic penicillamine treatment on the electrical properties of the posterior latissimus dorsi muscle in two lines of normal and dystrophic chickens. Warnick JE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 63(1):135–62, Jan 79

Isolation of a sarcoma virus from a spontaneous chicken tumor. Itohara S, et al. **Gan** 69(6):825–30, Dec 78

Prevention by menadione of the hepatotoxic effects in chickens fed rapeseed meal. Observations on coagulation factors and cytochrome P–450. Israels ED, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(3):584–9, Mar 79

Effect of levamisole, an immunostimulant, on poultry

experimentally inoculated with Marek's disease virus. Kalra SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(6):698–9, Jun 78
Brucellosis in fowls—a preliminary communication. Stephen S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:738–40, Nov 78
Comparative pathologic findings of Escherichia coli infection in birds. Cheville NF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(5 Pt 2):584–7, 1 Sep 78
Aerosol vaccination of chickens against newcastle disease with the attenuated RIT 4085 strain. Renaut F, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 89(2):213–9, Apr 79
Cross-contamination during the preparation of frozen chickens in the kitchen. de Wit JC, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 83(1):27–32, Aug 79
The effect of air ionization on the air-borne transmission of experimental Newcastle disease virus infections in chickens. Estola T, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 83(1):59–67, Aug 79
Heat stress mortality in nicarbazine fed chickens. Buys SB, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(2):127–8, Jul 78
Diets for laying hens containing various levels of cereal and unusual ingredients. Auckland JN. **J Sci Food Agric** 30(4):445–7, Apr 79
A study of the nutritive value of Toprina G in the diet of two hybrid strains of caged laying hens. Jackson N, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 29(12):1030–6, Dec 78
Computer simulation of Gumboro disease outbreak. I. Construction of models G-1 and G-2. Takizawa T, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 18(3–4):164–9, Winter 78
Computer simulation of Gumboro disease outbreak. II. Results obtained with models G-1 and G-2. Takizawa T, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 18(3–4):170–5, Winter 78
Retarded learning induced by intracerebral administration of amino acids in the neonatal chick. Hambley JW, et al. **Neuroscience** 4(5):677–84, 1979
Studies on a paramyxovirus isolated from Japanese sparrow-hawks (Accipiter virgatus gularis). II. Serology and pathogenesis in chickens. Arias-Ibarrondo J, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(6):683–9, Dec 78
Haemophilus infections in chickens. 2. Types of Haemophilus paragallinarum Isolates from chickens with infectious coryza, in relation to Haemophilus gallinarum strain no. 221. Sawata A, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(6):645–52, Dec 78
Egg-drop syndrome 76 in Danish poultry. Badstue PB, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 30(11):498–505, Nov 78
Fused rocket and rocket immunoelectrophoresis adapted for demonstration and quantitation of the A antigen of Marek's disease virus-infected cell cultures. Singh G, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 30(7–8):333–6, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.)
Experimental infections with fowl pox in chickens. Howell LJ, et al. **NZ Vet J** 26(11):270–2, Nov 78
Studies on the mode of action of beclotiamine on Eimeria tenella. Matsuzawa T. **Parasitology** 77(2):235–41, Oct 78
Efficacy and cross-resistance studies on N, N'-bis (3,4 ditrifluoromethylphenyl) methylmalonamide, a novel anticoccidial agent. Panitz E. **Parasitology** 78(1):33–40, Feb 79
Selection of an adequate protein-carbohydrate ratio by the domestic chick. Kaufman LW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(3):339–44, Mar 78
Effects of different short-term dietary phosphorus levels on egg specific gravity and blood phosphorus of hens. Choi JH, et al. **Poult Sci** 58(1):99–103, Jan 79
RSV-induced tumors in chickens: resistance to pulsed current in terminal and non-terminal types. Collins WM, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(6):1478–81, Nov 78
Anticoccidial activity of lonomycin (SQ 12,525) in chicks. Cruthers LR, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(5):1227–33, Sep 78
The effects of the northern fowl mite, Ornithonyssus sylivarium on egg production and body weight of caged White Leghorn hens. DeVaney JA. **Poult Sci** 58(1):191–4, Jan 79
Adrenal cortical insufficiency in young chickens exposed to a high ambient temperature. Edens FW. **Poult Sci** 57(6):1746–50, Nov 78
Leg bone abnormalities and histopathology of caged and floor reared broilers fed diets devoid of selected vitamins and minerals. Ferguson AE, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(6):1559–62, Nov 78
Comparative susceptibility and effect of mild Aspergillus fumigatus infection on three strains of chickens. Ghori HM, et al. **Poult Sci** 58(1):14–7, Jan 79
Effect of tenuazonic acid on young chickens. Giambrone JJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(6):1554–8, Nov 78
Residues and effects from feeding high concentrations of hexachlorobenzene to broiler cockerels. Hansen LG, et al. **Poult Sci** 58(1):81–6, Jan 79
A darkness induced eye abnormality in the domestic chicken. Jenkins RL, et al. **Poult Sci** 58(1):55–9, Jan 79
Practical immunization of chickens against coccidiosis using an attenuated strain of Eimeria tenella. Johnson J, et al. **Poult Sci** 58(1):37–41, Jan 79
A comparison of methods for exposing chickens to Coccidiosis in floor-pen trials. Kilgore RL, et al. **Poult Sci** 58(1):67–71, Jan 79
Battery efficacy studies with arprinocid against field strains of Coccidia. Olson G, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(5):1245–50, Sep 78
Effects of feeding tylosin to layers exposed to Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Ose EE, et al. **Poult Sci** 58(1):42–9, Jan 79
Subcutaneous vaccination of chickens with a live, avirulent Pasteurella multocida, Vaccine. Rice JT, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(6):1514–8, Nov 78
Vaccination of chickens through the drinking water with a live, Pasteurella multocida, vaccine. Rice JT, et al. **Poult Sci** 58(1):18–22, Jan 79
Toxicity of Penicillium citrinum AUA-532 contaminated corn and citrinin in broiler chicks. Roberts WT, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(5):1221–6, Sep 78
Effect of pH on eggshell penetration by Salmonellae. Sauter EA, et al. **Poult Sci** 58(1):135–8, Jan 79
Arprinocoid evaluation in broiler chicken pen trials in Europe. Schindler P, et al. **Poult Sci** 58(1):23–7, Jan 79
Viral proliferation patterns of a velogenic (VLT), a mesogenic (Komarov), and a lentogenic (F) strain of Newcastle disease virus. Singh KV, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(6):1563–6, Nov 78
Study of virulence of Newcastle disease. Hanson RP. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (81):482–9, 1977
Polybrominated biphenyls in chicken eggs vs. hatchability. Polin D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(1):131–5, Oct 78
Environmental temperature as a factor in the aetiology of fatty liver-haemorrhagic syndrome in the fowl. Pearson AW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(2):133–8, Sep 78
Effects of rapeseed meal on laying hens (Gallus domesticus) in relation to fatty liver-haemorrhagic syndrome and egg taint. Pearson AW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(3):307–13, Nov 78
Effect of repeated injections of iron dextran on the haematological, serological and pathological changes in experimental avian tuberculosis. Smith IM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(3):284–9, Nov 78
Ultrastructure of livers of broiler chickens fed diets containing rapeseed meal. Yamashiro S, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(1):21–4, Jul 78
Contribution to the aetiology of synovitis in chickens, with special reference to non-infective factors. IV. van Walsum J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(8):suppl 90–6, 15 Apr 79
Nutritional and metabolic aspects of fatty liver disease in poultry. Whitehead CC. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(14):suppl 150–7, 15 Jul 79
Experimental reovirus hepatitis in newborn chicks. Mandelli G, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(4):531–43, Jul 78
Mortality in a battery laying house attributed to the presence of noxious gases from slurry. Blaxland JD, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(11):241–2, 9 Sep 78
Acute myopathy in young chicks. Clarke PB. **Vet Rec** 104(21):483, 26 May 79
Pasteurella multocida infection of broiler chickens. Curtis PE, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(14):312–3, 30 Sep 78
Pica in eight-week-old chicken broilers. Hutson LR. **Vet Rec** 103(9):186–7, 26 Aug 78
Rotavirus infection in commercial laying hens [letter] Jones RC, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(1):22, 6 Jan 79
Effect of thymectomy on the initial cytolytic lesions and nerve demyelination of Marek's disease. Goto N, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 26(1):61–72, Feb 79
Studies on the pathogenicity of ureaplasmas in poultry. Stipkovits L, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(9):707–12, Nov 78
[Production of trivalent vaccine against avian spirochetosis] Bozhilov BM, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(3):32–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Experiments with the simultaneous or combined vaccination of chicks against Marek's disease and Newcastle disease] Cholakova R, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(7):19–26, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Toxicity studies of Pharmachem's tylosin tartrate for broilers and turkeys] Donev B, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(6):52–63, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Clinico-epizootologic studies in Gumboro disease] Liutskanov D, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(3):69–75, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Type and frequency of malformations in chick embryos] Markarian M. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(4):40–44, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Role of flies in the epizootiology of coccidiosis in poultry] Milushev I. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(8):26–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Cases of atypical pseudoplague among birds in a vaccinated flock] Simeonov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(3):81–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Effect of vitamins A, B1 and D2 on heterakiasis in chickens] Stoimenov K, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(8):54–60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[The effect of Mycoplasma synoviae infection on the state of health and results of fattening of broiler chickens compared with the effects of various virus infections. A field study (author's transl)] Goren E. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(9):369–79, 1 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Mycoplasma synoviae control. II. Treatment of hatching eggs with tylosin tartrate (author's transl)] Goren E. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(11):466–74, 1 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[A case of hydrogen sulfide poisoning and stench nuisance in a broiler stockbreeding farm caused by storage finished mushroom manure] Seuren P. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(9):383–4, 1 May 79 **(Dut)**
[Rickets-like changes in broiler chickens (author's transl)] Voeten AC, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(5):215–20, 1 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Electron microscopic findings in the skeletal musculature of broilers with nutritional encephalomalacia] Bergmann V. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 33(1):13–20, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aerosol vaccination of chicks with inactivated vaccines against Newcastle disease] Bauer K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(9):752–63, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Systemic virus diseases in chicken farm workers] D'Andrea F, et al. **Med Lav** 69(4):637–41, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Uric acid pericarditis in chickens seen by scanning electron microscopy. The author's own observation] Galloni M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 121(5):263–8, May 79 **(Ita)**
[Histopathology of spermatocele of fowl (author's transl)] Nakamura M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 41(1):41–51, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Botulism of a new type—intraintestinal toxin production in infants and chickens (author's transl)] Sakaguchi G. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 33(5):673–80, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**
[State of the neurosecretory nuclei of the hypothalamus during stress molting in chickens] Garmatina SM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(5):681–6, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cock fighting as a model of emotional stress] Razumov SA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(10):1372–81, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Assessment of methods of forced molting in hens] Fedorchenko NG, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):86–7, Oct 78 **(Rus)**
[Infection of dogs and cats from the sarcocysts of hens and ducks] Golubkov VI. **Veterinariia** (1):55–6, Jan 79 **(Rus)**
[Sanitary measures in the prevention of poultry diseases] Khashimov AU, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):28–30, May 79 **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic value of the indirect hemagglutination reaction in pullorum disease-fowl typhoid] Kirzhaev FS, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):70–2, May 79 **(Rus)**
[Indirect hemagglutination reaction in pullorum disease-fowl typhoid] Kirzhaev FS, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):99, Sep 78 **(Rus)**
[Model of experimental Candida mycosis for testing fungistatics] Kulikova VN, et al. **Veterinariia** (1):47–8, Jan 79 **(Rus)**
[Sanitary and hygienic evaluation of dried poultry droppings] Malofeev VI, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):20–3, Apr 79 **(Rus)**
[Epizootiology of infectious laryngotracheitis in chicks] Mamchur BA, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):74–6, Dec 78 **(Rus)**
[Infectious bronchitis and pullorum disease in chickens] Misirov ZG. **Veterinariia** (5):40–1, May 79 **(Rus)**
[Prevention of pullorum disease in chicks] Murav'ev VK. **Veterinariia** (8):60–2, Aug 78 **(Rus)**
[Action of ionizing radiation on laying hens] Pak VV, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):33–5, Aug 78 **(Rus)**
[Sanitary bacteriological characteristics of poultry houses] Proskuriakova LG. **Veterinariia** (9):34–7, Sep 78 **(Rus)**
[Action of anthelmintics on the lipid content in the tissues of chicks and Ascaridia galli] Rachkovskaia IV. **Veterinariia** (4):43–4, Apr 79 **(Rus)**
[Measures against infectious bronchitis in chickens] Teriukhanov AB, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):59–60, Aug 78 **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of anthelmintics in the ascaridiasis of chickens] Velichkin PA, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):42–3, Apr 79 **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis of hypovitaminosis E in poultry] Voitov LI, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):88–9, Aug 78 **(Rus)**
[Polycarbacin content in the organs and tissues of chickens in acute poisoning] Zhavoronkov NI, et al. **Veterinariia** (4):60–1, Apr 79 **(Rus)**
[Intravital diagnosis of chicken infection with Marek disease virus by a modified method of detecting virus-specific antigen in feather follicle epithelium] Plakhov IV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):626–7, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**
[Study of the virus carrier state in chicken influenza] Smolenskii VI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):411–7, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Kinetics of chicken liver mitochondrial and cytoplasmic glutamate oxalacetate transaminase (author's transl)] Busquets M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(2):213–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Comparative study of chicken liver xanthine dehydrogenase and bovine liver xanthine oxidase. dehydrogenase activity of xanthine oxidase (author's transl)] Canela E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 35(1):51–62, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Intraepithelial lymphocytes in the excurrent ducts of the testis of the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Aire TA, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 103(2):142–9, 1979
Evolution of the pineal gland in the adult chicken. Boya J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 104(1):104–22, 1979
Evolution and nature of the dense bodies in the chicken pinealocytes. Calvo J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 104(1):61–71, 1979
Histology and ultrastructure of the harderian glands — accessory lacrimal gland — of the chicken. Kittner Z, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 29(1):29–41, 1978
Histology and ultrastructure of the the harderian glands - accessory lacrimal gland - of the chicken. Kittner Z, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 29(1):29–41, 1978
Occurrence of 7-dehydrocholesterol in the uropygial gland

of domestic fowls. Uva BM, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 62(2):237–43, 1978

A cytoarchitectonic scheme for the spinal cord of the domestic fowl, Gallus gallus domesticus: lumbar region. Martin AH. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 17(2):105–17, May 79

Video scanning for determination of the proportion of cortical tissue in the avian adrenal gland. Vestergaard K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(3):331–40, 1978

Structure of the chicken's inner ear: SEM and TEM study. Tanaka K, et al. **Am J Anat** 153(2):251–71, Oct 78

Arterial pattern of the spleen in the domestic fowl. Mello Dias S, et al. **Anat Anz** 145(2):161–5, 1979

The displaced ganglion cell in the avian retina: developmental and comparative considerations. Heaton MB, et al.
Anat Embryol (Berl) 155(2):161–78, 30 Jan 79

Occurrence of centrioles in interphasic hepatocytes of bat and chicken. Tanuma Y, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 41(4):377–84, Sep 78

The structure of the ileo-caeco-colic junction of the domestic fowl (Gallus gallus L.). Clarke PL.
Br Poult Sci 19(5):595–600, Sep 78

Ultrastructure of the ultimobranchial follicles of the laying chicken. Chan AS. **Cell Tissue Res** 195(2):309–16, 28 Dec 78

Ultrastructure of the subfornical organ of the chicken (Gallus domesticus). Dellmann HD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 197(1):137–53, 9 Mar 79

The myotendinous junction of the smooth feather muscles (mm. pennati). A light and electron microscopic study on a myoelastic system. Drenckhahn D, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 194(1):151–62, 9 Nov 78

Scanning electron microscopic analysis of the linings of the fourth ventricle in the domestic fowl. Hirunagi K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 197(1):169–73, 9 Mar 79

Scanning electron microscopy of the ventricular surface of the paraventricular organ in the domestic fowl. Hirunagi K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 197(3):539–43, 12 Apr 79

The fine structure of the vesicular component of the ultimobranchial gland of the domestic fowl. Hodges RD. **Cell Tissue Res** 197(1):113–35, 9 Mar 79

Annulate lamellae, lamellar bodies and subsurface cisternae in neurons of the avian hyperstriatum accessorium. Spoerri PE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 193(3):423–32, 30 Oct 78

Light and electron microscope structure of secretory cells in the medulla of bursal follicles of normal and cyclophosphamide treated chickens. Olah I, et al.
Dev Comp Immunol 3(1):101–15, Winter 79

Thymic corpuscula of the second type in some species of domestic birds. Wyrzykowski Z. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 37(1):113–20, 1978

The afferent and efferent myelinated fibres of the avian cervical vagus. Abdalla AB, et al. **J Anat** 128(1):135–42, Jan 79

The topographical anatomy and blood supply of the carotid body region of the domestic fowl. Abdel-Magied EM, et al. **J Anat** 126(3):535–46, Aug 78

The structure of the Harderian and lacrimal gland ducts of the turkey, fowl and duck. A light microscope study. Burns RB, et al. **J Anat** 128(2):285–92, Mar 79

On the structure of the vascular body in the domestic fowl. Gunawardana VK, et al. **J Anat** 127(3):447–57, Dec 78

The articulations of the neurocranium in the postnatal skeleton of the domestic fowl (Gallus gallus domesticus). Hogg DA. **J Anat** 127(1):53–63, Sep 78

The fine structure of the proximal growth plate of the avian tibia. Howlett CR. **J Anat** 128(2):377–99, Mar 79

The structure of the roof of the fourth ventricle in pigeon and chick brains by light and electron microscopy. Jones HC, et al. **J Anat** 128(1):13–29, Jan 79

The structure of the germinal disc region of the hen's ovarian follicle during the rapid growth phase. Perry MM, et al. **J Anat** 127(2):379–92, Oct 78

Topographic projections of the retina and optic tectum upon the ventral lateral geniculate nucleus in the chick. Crossland WJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 185(1):87–106, 1 May 79

The ultrastructure of the basilar papilla of the chick. Hirokawa N. **J Comp Neurol** 181(2):361–74, 15 Sep 78

Organization and development of brain stem auditory nuclei of the chicken: dendritic gradients in nucleus laminaris. Smith DJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 186(2):213–39, 15 Jul 79

A stereotaxic atlas of the brain of the three-day-old domestic chick. Youngren OM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 181(3):567–99, 1 Oct 78

Ultrastructural characterization of the accessory lobes of Lachi (Hofmann's nuclei) in the nerve cord of the chick. II. Scanning and transmission electron microscopy with observations on the glycogen body. De Gennaro LD, et al. **J Exp Zool** 206(2):229–39, Nov 78

Ultrastructural features of neuromuscular junctions in the stapedius muscle of gallus gallus. Counter SA.
J Morphol 158(3):361–5, Dec 78

The segmentation of axons from the segmental nerve roots to the chick wing. Stirling RV, et al. **Nature** 278(5705):640–2, 12 Apr 79

Isolation of synaptic junction-enriched fraction from the forebrain of day-old chickens. Preparation and characterization of chick forebrain subcellular fractions. Webster JC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 4(2):137–53, Apr 79

A scanning electron microscope study of the caecal tonsil: the identification of a bacterial attachment to the villi of the caecal tonsil and the possible presence of lymphatics in the caecal tonsil. Glick B, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(5):1408–16, Sep 78

The number and size of the follicular epithelium (FE) and follicles in the bursa of Fabricius. Olah I, et al.
Poult Sci 57(5):1445–50, Sep 78

Structure of the germinal centers in the chicken caecal tonsil: light and electron microscopic and autoradiographic studies. Olah I, et al. **Poult Sci** 58(1):195–210, Jan 79

Comparative neurohistological observations on the intrinsic innervation of pancreatic artery (blood vessel) in the representative of bird and mammal. Purwar RS.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 91(4):794–7, 1977

Study on the nerve endings in the pancreas of Rattus rattus refescens and Gallus domsticus as revealed by the cholinesterase technique. Purwar RS.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 91(3):553–6, 1977

[Morphological changes in the liver of gamma-irradiated chick embryos and chickens] Todorov B, et al.
Vet Med Nauki 15(2):77–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The system of blood vessels in the glandular and muscular stomach of the chicken (author's transl)] Brüne E, et al.
Anat Anz 144(2):128–46, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transepithelial antibody containing lymphatic flow from the corpora cavernosum lymph folds for the ejaculate of the rooster (Gallus domesticus)] Berens von Rautenfeld D, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):569–71, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic studies on leptomere structures in Purkinje cells and energy muscle cells of bird hearts] Bogusch G. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):289–94, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Penetration of light through the head of the Golden Comet rooster] Viggiani E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(6):565–9, 30 Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[Density of receptor neuron nuclear membrane pores during the early ontogenesis of Gallus domesticus L] Kabak KS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(9):101–6, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Diurnal cycle of changes in the structure and secretory activity of adenohypophyseal gonadotropocytes in domestic birds during the reproductive period] Novikov BG, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 12(5):392–6, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Chicken plasma alkaline phosphatase isozyme types and egg production. Tamaki Y, et al.
Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet 8(4):251–3, 1977

Rapid method for basophil count in domestic fowl. Chand N, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(4):639–45, Oct–Dec 78

The effects of folate deficiency and oestradiol administration on the plasma free amino acid concentrations of the immature hen. Burns RA, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 20(2):131–8, Mar 79

Immunochemical properties of embryonic and adult specific antigens of chicken erythrocytes. Krsmanovic V, et al.
Exp Cell Res 120(2):408–12, May 79

Thyroxine-binding proteins of duck and chicken sera. Castay M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 35(4):491–5, Aug 78

The turnover of thyroxine in the plasma of the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Davison TF. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(3):380–7, Nov 78

Testosterone determinations in lines of chickens selected for differential mating frequency. Benoff FH, et al.
Horm Behav 10(3):246–50, Jun 78

The preparation and ultrastructure of avian erythrocyte nuclear envelope enclosed by the plasma membrane. Harris JR. **J Cell Sci** 34:81–90, Dec 78

Plasma testosterone levels in intact and hemicastrated growing cockerels. Driot FJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):169–74, May 79

Effect of reserpine on plasma concentrations of growth hormone and prolactin in the domestic fowl. Harvey S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(1):153–4, Oct 78

Variations in concentrations of prolactin, luteinizing hormone, growth hormone and progesterone in the plasma of broody bantams (Gallus domesticus). Sharp PJ, et al.
J Endocrinol 80(1):51–7, Jan 79

The measurement of ionized calcium concentration in chicken plasma during eggshell formation and in paired samples of fetal and maternal ovine plasma [proceedings] Luck MR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):1P–2P, May 79

Muscle trophic factor: IV. Testosterone-induced increase in muscle trophic factor in chicken serum. Kohama K, et al.
Muscle Nerve 1(4):320–21, Jul–Aug 78

Interrelationship between dietary pyridoxine and free plasma amino acids in chicks. Aboaysha AM, et al. **Poult Sci** 58(1):117–23, Jan 79

Partial purification and characterization of chicken corticosteroid-binding globulin. Gould NR, et al.
Poult Sci 57(6):1733–9, Nov 78

Precisely controlled temperature variations: effect on hematocrit values of broiler and laying stock. Huggins G, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(5):1463–5, Sep 78

An assay procedure for inositol pentaphosphate in avian erythrocytes. Jones SR, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(6):1664–6, Nov 78

Changes in erythrocyte metabolism following acute blood loss in chickens. Jones SR, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(6):1667–74, Nov 78

A radioimmunoassay for 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine in chicken serum. May JD. **Poult Sci** 57(6):1740–5, Nov 78

Identification of the chicken serum proteins by immunoelectrophoretic methods. Singh G. **Poult Sci** 57(5):1451–5, Sep 78

The binding of thyroxine and tri-iodothyronine to plasma proteins in the chicken at the physiological pH. Davison TF, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(3):280–3, Nov 78

Vitamin A transporting system in plasma. Physico-chemical studies on retinol-binding protein (RBP), prealbumin (PA) and RBP-PA complex from goat and chicken. Sreekrishna K, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 31:52–8, 1978

[Uricemia in broilers] Kiefer H.
Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr 92(8):155–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma tryptophan concentration in broilers depending on amount and occurrence of tryptophan in feed] Steinhart H, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 41(1):18–29, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood electrophoretic proteinogram of chickens on diets supplemented with various oils] Morisio Guidetti L, et al.
Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol 23(3):193–5, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the blood makeup in tick-borne paralysis caused by Argas persicus (Argasidae) tick larvae] Griaznova VI, et al. **Parazitologiia** 12(5):446–8, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of ochratoxin A on lipid and protein levels in the blood of chickens] Rupić V, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 29(2):139–45, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

GENETICS

Cloning of chicken genes [proceedings] Garapin A.
Ann Microbiol (Paris) 129 B(4):517–8, Nov–Dec 78

Organization of the chicken ovalbumin gene [proceedings] Mandel JL. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129 B(4):515–6, Nov–Dec 78

Marek's disease virus-induced tumor transplants: development and rejection in various genetic strains of chickens. Fabricant J, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(4):646–58, Oct–Dec 78

The ovalbumin gene: alleles created by mutations in the intervening sequences of the natural gene. Lai EC, et al.
Cell 16(1):201–11, Jan 79

DNA sequence organisation in avian genomes. Epplen JT, et al. **Chromosoma** 69(3):307–21, 6 Dec 78

Inheritance and expression of chicken genes that are related to avian leukosis sarcoma virus genes. Robinson HL.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 83:1–36, 1978 (186 ref.)

Gametic products transmitted by chickens heterozygous for chromosomal rearrangements. Dinkel BJ, et al.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 23(1–2):124–36, 1979

Avian scale development: effect of the scaleless gene on morphogenesis and histogenesis. Sawyer RH. **Dev Biol** 68(1):1–15, Jan 79

Epidermal-dermal recombinations with embryonic naked and normal back skin of Gallus domesticus. Juran MR.
J Exp Zool 208(2):221–31, May 79

Green shanks and adult mortality in chickens. McGibbon WH. **J Hered** 70(1):44–6, Jan–Feb 79

Genetic differences in the mitogenic response of peripheral blood lymphocytes in the chicken. Lassila O, et al.
J Immunogenet 6(1):37–43, Feb 79

Identification of a new chicken alpha-globin structural gene by complementary DNA cloning. Cummings IW, et al.
Nature 276(5686):418–9, 23 Nov 78

Endogenous virus expression in chicken lines maintained at the Regional Poultry Research Laboratory. Crittenden LB, et al. **Virology** 95(2):434–44, Jun 79

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of the innervation in the chicken pineal gland (Gallus gallus). Calvo J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 103(2):212–25, 1979

Comparison of effects of dietary T-2 toxin on growth, immunogenic organs, antibody formation, and pathologic changes in turkeys and chickens. Richard JL, et al.
Am J Vet Res 39(10):1674–9, Oct 78

Right Müllerian duct in the domestic fowl during postnatal ontogenesis. Hložánková E, et al. **Anat Anz** 144(3):208–13, 1978

Penicillin mycelium residue feeding in white Leghorn chicks. Anjum AD, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(1):11–6, 1978

Heterosis and phenotypic correlations for shank length, body weight and egg production traits in the Alexandria strains and their crosses with Fayoumi chickens. Kosba MA.
Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinaermed 16(2):187–98, 1978

Environmental temperature and choice feeding of the broiler. Cowan PJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 40(2):311–5, Sep 78

Toxicity of shoti (Indian arrowroot: Curcuma zedoaria) for rats and chicks. Latif MA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 41(1):57–63, Jan 79

Growth hormone and prolactin secretion in growing domestic fowl: influence of sex and breed. Harvey S, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 20(1):9–17, Jan 79

A minimal visual restriction experiment: preventing chicks from seeing their feet affects later responses to mealworms. Wallman J. **Dev Psychobiol** 12(4):391–7, Jul 79

Efficacy of the D- and L-isomers of N-acetylmethionine for chicks fed diets containing either crystalline amino acids or intact protein. Baker DH. **J Nutr** 109(6):970–4, Jun 79

Effect of feeding 1,3-butanediol-1,3-dioctanoate as an energy source for chicks for catch-up growth during

recovery from Newcastle disease virus. Johnston RK, et al. **J Nutr** 109(3):473–9, Mar 79

Influence of vitamin B–6 upon reproduction and upon plasma and egg cholesterol in chickens. Weiss FG, et al. **J Nutr** 109(6):1010–17, Jun 79

Further studies on the Müllerian duct inhibiting capability of young chicken testes. Groenendijk–Huijbers MM, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):529–32, 1978

[Dynamics of urea concentration in blood cells of the domestic fowl during early post–incubation ontogenesis] Koudela K, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 24(5):317–20, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Detection of the critical period of pituitary–adrenal system development during postembryonic chicken ontogenesis] Avrutina Ala, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(5):441–7, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A rapid and simplified technique for the assay of chicken hemolytic complement. Skeeles JK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(3):443–5, Mar 79

Evaluation of niridazole as a suppressant of cellular immunity in chickens. Walser MM. **Am J Vet Res** 39(11):1858–60, Nov 78

The graft–versus–host reaction in chickens: determination of some parameters. Coudert F, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(1):33–41, 1978

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in chickens. Blaszczyk B, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):743–6, 1978

The serological response of chickens to Australian lentogenic strains of Newcastle disease virus. Kim SJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(9):430–6, Sep 78

Administration of a vaccine prepared from the Australian V4 strain of Newcastle disease virus by aerosol and drinking water. Kim SJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(10):486–9, Oct 78

Interaction between infectious bursal disease virus and Newcastle disease virus in chickens. Westbury HA. **Aust Vet J** 54(7):349–51, Jul 78

Effectiveness of cell–free or cell–associated turkey herpesvirus vaccine against Marek's disease in chickens as influenced by maternal antibody, vaccine dose, and time of exposure to Marek's disease virus. Eidson CS, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(4):583–97, Oct–Dec 78

Suppression of immunoresponses to Haemophilus gallinarum with nonviable Mycoplasma gallisepticum in chickens. Matsuo K, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(4):552–61, Oct–Dec 78

An enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for detecting chicken anti–reovirus antibody at high sensitivity. Slaght SS, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(4):802–5, Oct–Dec 78

Virus–neutralization versus agar–gel precipitin tests for detecting serological response to infectious bursal disease virus. Weisman J, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(4):598–603, Oct–Dec 78

Immune response and pathogenicity of different strains of infectious bursal disease virus applied as vaccines. Winterfield RW, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(4):721–31, Oct–Dec 78

Duration of vaccinal immunity against Marek's disease. Witter RL, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(3):396–408, Jul–Sep 78

Immunological release of histamine and slow–reacting substance in domestic fowl. Chand N, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(4):519–24, Oct 78

Infectious bursal agent vaccination of chicks from infectious bursal agent–vaccinated dams. Ide PR. **Can Vet J** 21(2):35–40, Feb 79

Broiler–breeder vaccination against infectious bursal disease and persistence of maternal antibody in progeny. Ide PR, et al. **Can Vet J** 19(5):123–7, May 78

Specific antigens of chicken thymus. Pace JL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(9):671–8, Sep 78

Demonstration of chicken B alloantigens by the Cytotoxicity test. Němečková S, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(5):315–20, 1978

The secretory immunological system of the fowl. VI. The effect of chemical bursectomy on immunoglobulin concentration in tears. Kowalski WJ, et al. **Immunology** 34(4):663–7, Apr 78

Studies on the immune response in chickens. III. Effect of substitution of carrier on elicitation of anti–hapten antibody responses and generation of hapten–specific memory. Nagase F, et al. **Immunology** 37(2):339–44, Jun 79

Thrombocyte migration and the release of thrombocyte inhibitory factor (ThrIF) by T and B cells in the chicken. Stinson RS, et al. **Immunology** 36(4):769–74, Apr 79

Local antibody response in chickens: analysis of antibody synthesis to Newcastle disease virus by solid–phase radioimmunoassay and immunofluorescence with class–specific antibody for chicken immunoglobulins. Ewert DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(1):269–75, Apr 79

Presence of natural killer cells in specific–pathogen–free chickens. Sharma JM, et al. **JNCI** 63(2):527–31, Aug 79

Increased pathogenicity of avian sarcoma virus B77 in cyclophosphamide treated chickens. Smida J, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(6):659–65, 1978

The immune response in the chicken: lymphoid development of the bursa of Fabricius and thymus and an immune response role for the gland of Harder. Glick B. **Poult Sci** 57(5):1441–4, Sep 78 (32 ref.)

Initial observations on the effect of corticosterone and inbred antibody competency in chickens on population development of the northern fowl mite. Hall RD, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(6):1728–32, Nov 78

Influence of temperature on the immune response of birds. Thaxton P. **Poult Sci** 57(5):1430–40, Sep 78 (73 ref.)

The resistance to reinfection of tracheal organ cultures from chickens previously infected with avian infectious bronchitis virus. Holmes HC. **Res Vet Sci** 25(1):122–4, Jul 78

Identification of different antigenic determinants within the synthetic multichain Co–polymer poly(LTyr,LGlu)–poly(DLAla) -- poly (LLys), (T,G)–A--L, as recognized by the chicken. II. Fine–specificities of the anti–(T,G) part of chicken anti–(T,G)–A--L antisera. Sørup P. **Scand J Immunol** 8(4):303–12, 1978

Comparison of two infectious bursal disease vaccine strains: efficacy and potential hazards in susceptible and maternally immune birds. Muskett JC, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(15):332–4, 14 Apr 79

Marek's disease tumour–specific antigen induced by the herpesvirus of turkeys in vaccinated chickens. Powell PC, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(11):232–3, 9 Sep 78

Susceptibility of chicks to infectious bursal disease (IBD) following vaccination of their parents with live IBD vaccine. Wyeth PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(13):281–2, 23 Sep 78

The use of an inactivated infectious bursal disease oil emulsion vaccine in commercial broiler parent chickens. Wyeth PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(9):188–93, 3 Mar 79

[Effect of aflatoxin on the serum profile and antibody formation in chickens] Chenchev I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(6):47–51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Evaluation of the immune state of poultry against Newcastle virus via various serological reactions] Danchev P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(4):86–92, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Immunomorphological changes in chicks vaccinated against Marek's disease with herpesvirus Sz–1] Enchev S, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(7):53–60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of protein in the feed on the resistance of poultry artificially infected with Salmonella galinarum pullorum and Salmonella typhimurium] Ganovska M. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(9):67–73, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Precipitins and neutralizing antibodies in Marek's disease] Kasabov R, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(4):27–32, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Dynamics of the immune titers in commercial layers raised under increased lighting intensity] Semova I. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(2):90–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Comparative studies of methods for the detection of immune carriers of the Newcastle disease virus in poultry] Simeonov I. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(7):47–52, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of the temperature–humidity regimen on broiler resistance and on the efficacy of coccidiostats in experimental coccidial infection] Stoianov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(8):105–14, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Vaccination of field and experimental flocks with lyophilized turkey herpesvirus: antibody response of vaccinated chickens (author's transl)] Fujikawa Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 41(2):167–76, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tissue specific antigen of the caudal lobe of the chicken adenohypophysis] Barabanov VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(8):209–11, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of low doses of x–ray irradiation on the nonspecific protective systems and the gamma globulin concentration in the blood of chicks] Rudakov VV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(6):914–5, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aerosol vaccination of broilers against Newcastle disease] Chernyshev VV, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):78–80, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Vaccination of chicks against infectious bronchitis and Newcastle disease] Mazurina MG, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):67–9, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of antibody formation against Newcastle disease] Saidov US, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):69–70, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Poultry resistance to leukosis] Vasiukov AI, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):62–4, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Distribution of injected 14C–diethylstilbestrol in the chicken and laying hen. Whole body autoradiography and impulse counting. Bengtsson SG. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(2):254–62, 1978

Calcium absorption and intestinal calcium–binding protein: quantitative relationship. Feher JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):E556–61, May 79

Hepatic and renal metallothionein concentrations in cows, swine, and chickens given cadmium and lead in feed. Verma MP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(12):1911–5, Dec 78

Liver mixed function oxidases in chickens: induction by polychlorinated biphenyls and lack of induction by DDT. Cecil HC, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 7(3):283–90, 1978

Dieldrin–14C elimination from chickens. Davison KL, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 7(3):369–77, 1978

Calcium–45 uptake by shell gland, oviduct, plasma and eggshell of DDT–dosed ducks and chickens. Davison KL. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 7(3):359–67, 1978

Turnover rates of muscle protein in cardiac and skeletal muscles of dog, fowl, rat and mouse: turnover rate related to muscle function. Earl CA, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(3):265–77, Jun 78

Species differences in uptake and distribution of 18F. Kruger BJ, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(4):427–31, Aug 78

Circadian rhythm of 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 production in egg–laying hens. Abe E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(2):500–7, 28 May 79

Studies on the metabolism of calciferol. XIV: Evidence of a circadian rhythm in the activity of the 25–hydroxyvitamin D3–1–hydroxylase. Miller B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(2):730–4, 28 May 79

Gluconeogenesis in birds. Langslow DR. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1148–52, 1978

The demonstration of very low density lipoprotein in the basal lamina of the granulosa layer in the hen's ovarian follicle. Evans AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 573(1):184–95, 27 Apr 79

Effect of insulin on glucose oxidation and amino isobutyric acid transport and binding of insulin in chicken thymocytes. Simon J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(4):563–74, 18 Jul 79

Cytoplasmic progesterone receptor concentrations in the hen hypothalamus and pituitary: difference between laying and nonlaying hens and changes during the ovulatory cycle. Kawashima M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(3):581–5, Apr 79

The nutritional value and quality of squid (Illex illecebrosus) meal as source of dietary protein for broiler chicken. Hulan HW, et al. **Br J Nutr** 41(1):163–73, Jan 79

The level and origin of amylase (EC 3.2.1.1) in the digestive tract of chicks receiving trypsin inhibitors in their diet. Nitsan Z, et al. **Br J Nutr** 40(2):235–42, Sep 78

Carotid or jugular amino acid infusions and food intake in the cockerel. Tobin G, et al. **Br J Nutr** 41(1):157–62, Jan 79

Metabolic changes associated with the occurrence of fatty liver and kidney syndrome in chicks. Whitehead CC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 40(2):221–34, Sep 78

The effect of ovariectomy on liver metabolism and maintenance energy requirement of hens. Balnave D, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 19(5):583–90, Sep 78

Short–term stressor effects of reserpine. Freeman BM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 19(5):623–30, Sep 78

The tryptophan requirement of broiler chicks. Freeman CP. **Br Poult Sci** 20(1):27–37, Jan 79

Effect of progesterone on the magnum proteins during primary stimulation of chick oviduct. Goel VK, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 19(5):591–4, Sep 78

Requirement of the hen for sulphur–containing amino acids. Schutte JB, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 19(5):573–81, Sep 78

Energy and nitrogen metabolism of chickens subjected to infection and reinfection with Eimeria acervulina. Takhar BS, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 20(2):213–24, Mar 79

Energy and nitrogen metabolism of chickens infected with either Eimeria acervulina or Eimeria tenella. Takhar BS, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 20(2):197–211, Mar 79

Lysozyme level in blood serum of newly hatched White Leghorn chickens. Rosołowska–Huszcz D. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 26(12):891–4, 1978

Routes of dieldrin elimination in fed and starved chickens. Davidson KL. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(6):756–9, Apr 79

Regulation of the diurnal cycle in activity of serotonin acetyltransferase in the chick pineal gland. Wainwright SD, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(7):685–90, Jul 78

Multiple forms of chicken kynurenine formamidase. Seifert J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 63C(1):123–7, 1979

Effect of acute administration of triiodothyronine in chicken. Liver glycogen depletion and amino acid incorporation to proteins. Arrondo JL, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):1099–1100, 15 Aug 78

Multiplicity of monoamine oxidase in chick brain. Suzuki O, et al. **Experientia** 35(2):167–8, 15 Feb 79

Relation of testicular ascorbic acid concentration to testicular development in Desi & White Leghorn poultry. Chand D, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(6):676–8, Jun 78

Phylogenetic studies on brain lipids. Sen PC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(10):1042–6, Oct 78

Alterations of some chemical constituents in blood and liver of jowar fed chicks. Pande DN, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 23(1):15–20, Jan–Mar 79

The biochemistry of fatty liver and kidney syndrome of the fowl (Gallus domesticus): effects of fasting and fasting/re–feeding on renal gluconeogenesis in chicks fed on the syndrome–inducing diet. Bannister DW, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(7):531–7, 1978

The ubiquitousity of labelled tocopherol in the cockerel body. Astrup H. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 49(2):186–8, 1979

Effects of sulprofos and its sulfoxide and sulfone metabolites on laying hens fed the compounds in the diet. Clark DE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 27(1):103–7, Jan–Feb 79

Distribution and metabolic fate of trans– and cis–permethrin in laying hens. Gaughan LC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(6):1374–80, Nov–Dec 78

Toxicity, accumulation, and depletion of hexachlorobenzene in laying chickens. Hansen LG, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(6):1369–74, Nov–Dec 78

Stimulation of chick gut alkaline phosphatase activity by actinomycin D and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3: evidence for independent mechanisms. Bikle DD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 94(1):88–94, Jul 79

Growth hormone metabolism in essential fatty acid–deficient and pair–fed nondeficient chicks. Engster HM, et al. **J Nutr** 109(2):330–8, Feb 79

Cadmium and the food chain: the effect of dietary cadmium on tissue composition in chicks and laying hens. Leach RM Jr, et al. **J Nutr** 109(3):437–43, Mar 79

Hepatic lipid metabolism in domestic fowl as influenced by dietary cereal. Maurice DV, et al. **J Nutr** 109(5):872–82, May 79

A chick assay for determination of available iron from biological material and its application to fish protein concentrates. Soevik T, et al. **J Nutr** 109(4):525–32, Apr 79

Metabolic rate: its circadian rhythmicity in the female domestic fowl. Berman A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:419–27, Sep 78

Purine and pyrimidine utilisation by chicks fed nitrogen-limiting diets. D'Mello JP. **J Sci Food Agric** 30(4):381–7, Apr 79

Muscle trophic factor: II. Ontogenic development of activity of a muscle trophic factor in chicken serum. Kohama K, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1(3):236–41, May–Jun 78

Comparison of synaptic plasma membrane and synaptic vesicle polypeptides by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Babitch JA, et al. **Neuroscience** 4(5):603–13, 1979

Immunochemical and quantitative comparison of myoglobin components in various muscle tissues of the chicken (Gallus gallus domesticus). Nishida J, et al.
Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 40(4):385–99, Aug 78

Sodium chloride transport across the lower intestine of the chicken. Dependence on sodium chloride concentration and effect of inhibitors. Lyngdorf-Henriksen P, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 378(2):161–5, 28 Dec 78

Transepithelial transport of K+, NH4+, inorganic phosphate and water by hen (Gallus domesticus) lower intestine (colon and coprodeum) perfused luminally in vivo. Skadhauge E, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 379(3):237–43, 30 Apr 79

Dietary Na+ effects on transepithelial transport of NaCl by hen (Gallus domesticus) lower intestine (colon and coprodeum) perfused luminally in vivo. Thomas DH, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 379(3):229–36, 30 Apr 79

Distribution of glutamate dehydrogenase and glutamine synthetase activity in the sheep and chicken digestive tract. Holovská K, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 28(2):145–50, 1979

Difference in metabolism of very low density lipoprotein from laying chicken hens in comparison to immature chicken hens. Bacon WL, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(6):1675–86, Nov 78

The effect of aflatoxin B1 on the utilization of cholecalciferol by chicks. Bird FH. **Poult Sci** 57(5):1293–6, Sep 78

The effect of dietary protein levels in isocaloric diets on the composition of avian pancreatic juice. Bird FH, et al.
Poult Sci 57(6):1622–8, Nov 78

Transmission of radioactivity into eggs from laying hens (Gallus domesticus) administered tritium labeled T-2 toxin. Chi MS, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(5):1234–8, Sep 78

Gaseous metabolism of Leghorns and broilers during early growth: resting metabolic rate. Denbow DM, et al.
Poult Sci 57(5):1417–22, Sep 78

The accumulation and elimination of tissue residues after feeding pentachloronitrobenzene to White Leghorn cockerels. Dunn JS, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(6):1533–8, Nov 78

Lipid peroxidation in fowl spermatozoa. Fujihara N, et al.
Poult Sci 57(6):1766–8, Nov 78

Oxidation of [U-14C] palmitic acid by cock spermatozoa. Howarth B Jr. **Poult Sci** 57(6):1751–4, Nov 78

Glycogen depletion and repletion in the chick. Rosebrough RW, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(5):1460–2, Sep 78

Phosphorus availability. I. The effect of chick age and vitamin D metabolites on the availability of phosphorus in defluorinated phosphate. Soares JH Jr, et al.
Poult Sci 57(5):1305–12, Sep 78

Phosphorus availability from n-paraffin-grown yeast. Logan NB, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 38(1):9A, 1 May 79

Light-evoked changes in chick optic lobe adenylate-cyclase. Nistico' G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 24(1):13–25, Apr 79

Carotenoid absorption in chicken intestine. Gómez R, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 34(3):257–9, Sep 78

Rapeseed meal goitrogens and egg taint. Pearson AW, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(8):168, 24 Feb 79

[Changes in the biochemical and morphological indices of broiler chickens depending on the temperature and humidity conditions] Stoianov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(2):49–57, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Electron microscopic and histochemical studies of the transverse striated musculature of birds after long-term hypokinesia] Belák M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 33(1):37–46, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of fasting on metabolism of free amino acids of various broiler tissues] Jahreis G, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 28(11–12):735–42, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The chicken--a biochemical-endocrinological model] Schlatterer B. **DTW** 85(12):477–82, 5 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disturbance of some enzymes processes in hens after chronic effect of the noise stress (author's transl)] Kluczek JP.
Przegl Lek 35(4–5):549–51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nonspecific esterase and alpha-glycerolphosphate dehydrogenase activity and the fat content in the regenerating chicken liver] Dzhivanian KA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 87(6):547–50, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the intracellular distribution of carnosine and anserine by the technic of electron microscopic radioautography] Severin SE, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 246(3):744–6, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Photooxidation of aspartate transaminase from chicken heart cytosol] Azarian AV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(5):1137–46, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chlortetracycline kinetics in the body of hens] Akopian ZM, et al. **Veterinariia** (1):76, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Quantitative determination of calcium-binding protein by the radial immunodiffusion method] Babarykin DA, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 24(6):847–50, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of dietary nitrogen compounds and urea on the GLDH and DS activities in broilers] Lenártová V, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 23(10):615–22, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Spoilage association of chicken skin. Daud HB, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 37(3):399–401, Mar 79

The spread of the V4 strain of Newcastle disease virus between chickens vaccinated by drinking water administration [letter] Bancroft BJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(10):500–1, Oct 78

Streptococcus faecalis, a bacterial isolate which protects young chickens from enteric invasion by Salmonellae. Soerjadi AS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(11):549–50, Nov 78

Sources of Salmonellae in broiler chickens in Ontario. Hacking WC, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(4):392–9, Oct 78

Transmission of Japanese encephalitis virus by Culex bitaeniorhynchus Giles. Banerjee K, et al.
Indian J Med Res 67:889–93, Jun 78

Scanning electron microscopy of microorganisms on chicken skin. McMeekin TA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 46(1):195–200, Feb 79

Isolation of Newcastle disease virus from Phasianidae birds in Hong Kong. Shortridge KF, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 88(4):633–6, Oct 78

Plasmodium (Giovannolaia) pediocetii from the lesser prairie chicken, Tympanuchus pallidicinctus. Stabler RM.
J Parasitol 64(6):1125–6, Dec 78

Lymphoid neoplasms in chicken flocks free of infection with exogenous avian tumor viruses. Crittenden LB, et al.
JNCI 63(1):191–200, Jul 79

Biological and serological characterization of ureaplasmas isolated from domestic fowls ad red jungle fowls. Koshimizu K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(6):719–27, Dec 78

Microbial flora observed within sections of the oviduct in naturally mated, artificially inseminated, and virgin hens. Jacobs LA, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(6):1550–3, Nov 78

Isolation of a virus indistinguishable from adenovirus 127 from chickens in the United States. Schloer GM, et al.
Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc (82):332–45, 1978

Endogenous viral genes of the White Leghorn chicken: common site of residence and sites associated with specific phenotypes of viral gene expression. Astrin SM.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 75(12):5941–5, Dec 78

Structural studies on oncornavirus-related sequences in chicken genomic DNA: two-step analyses of EcoRI and Bgl I restriction digests and tentative mapping of a ubiquitous endogenous provirus digests and tentative mapping of a ubiquitous endogenous provirus. McClements W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2165–9, May 79

The role of chickens in the epidemiology of eastern equine encephalomyelitis virus in Jamaica. Griffiths BB, et al.
Res Vet Sci 25(2):200–3, Sep 78

The effect of dietary avoparcin on the antibiotic resistance patterns of enteric and pharyngeal bacteria isolated from broiler chickens. Walton JR.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 25(4):290–300, May 78

[Retention of the Newcastle disease virus in immunized poultry] Gerganov G. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(7):61–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Drug resistance of E. coli strains isolated from poultry] Kandov P. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(2):26–34, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Structure of inclusion bodies and electron microscopic virus detection in naturally occurring inclusion body hepatitis in chickens] Bergmann V. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(6):831–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of the Salmonella carrier state in chickens] Natenzon BM. **Veterinariia** (8):96–8, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the virus and antibody carrier state in chicks infected with the Rous sarcoma virus] Neidbaĭlik IN, et al. **Veterinariia** (1):38–9, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Identification of avian lymphoid leukemia virus using the Rif-test] Zaretskaia LI, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):98–9, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Antagonistic interrelationships of Bifidobacterium bifidum i Proteus vulgaris in vitro in the digestive tract of gnotobiotic chicks] Timoshko MA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (7):92–6, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Isolation of a virus strain from Argas persicus ticks. Grešíková M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 23(1):82–5, Jan 79

The appearance of bisporocytic oocysts of Eimeria maxima in drug-treated chicks. Norton CC, et al. **Parasitology** 77(3):243–8, Dec 78

Morphological and histochemical observations on the intestinal epithelium of Ascardia galli (Nematoda: Ascaridida). Parshad VR, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 55(3):199–208, 30 Jun 78

[Tapeworm fauna of gallinaceans (Galliformes) of Vietnam] Nguen Thi Ky, et al. **Parazitologiia** 12(6):497–504, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Geese Chilomastix sp. culture, inhibition in vitro and in vivo (author's transl)] Kösters J, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 33(3–4):69–72, Jul–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Contraction properties and functional morphology of the avian stapedius muscle. Borg E, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 88(1–2):20–6, 1979

Physiological activation of the stapedius muscle in Gallus gallus. Counter SA, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 88(1–2):13–9, 1979

An in vitro study of sodium transport across the uterine wall of the domestic hen. Laklia JB.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 27(1–2):157–67, 1977–79

Suppression of myotonia in dystrophic chicken muscle by phenytoin. Entrikin RK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):C131–6, Sep 79

Regulation of avian insulin secretion by isolated perfused chicken pancreas. King DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(6):1830–9, Dec 76

Noncholinergic vasodilator innervation in the feet of ducks. McGregor DD. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):H112–7, Aug 79

A basic relationship between gastric and duodenal motilities in chickens. Roche M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):E670–7, Dec 78

The excretory system of young chickens experiencing mercury toxicity--effects on kidney development, morphology, and function. Hester PY, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 7(3):257–71, 1978

Plasma levels of prostaglandin F related to oviposition in the domestic hen. Wechsung L, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 236(2):331–3, Dec 78

On the mechanism of calcium secretion in the avian shell gland (uterus). Eastin WC Jr, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(3):505–18, Oct 78

On the control of calcium secretion in the avian shell gland (uterus). Eastin WC Jr, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(3):493–504, Oct 78

Uterine contraction during the ovulatory cycle of the hen. Shimada K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(5):1057–62, Dec 78

A comparison in vitro of the responses of the mesenteric arterial vasculature from duckling and chicken to nervous stimulation and noradrenaline [proceedings] Gooden BA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):415P, Nov 78

Relationship between plasma concentration of luteinising hormone and intensity of lay in the domestic hen. Wilson SC. **Br Poult Sci** 19(5):643–50, Sep 78

Effect of diurnal or nocturnal heat stress on egg formation. Wolfenson D, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 20(2):167–74, Mar 79

Effects of polychlorinated biphenyls on poultry reproduction. Kosutzky J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(6):737–42, Apr 79

Epileptiform seizures in domestic fowl. IX. Implications of the absence of anticonvulsant activity of ethosuximide in a pharmacological model of epilepsy. Davis HL, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 56(5):893–6, Oct 78

Effect of adrenaline and adrenergic active drugs on growth hormone secretion in immature cockerels. Harvey S, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):1096–7, 15 Aug 78

Comparison of androgen levels in normal males (Gallus domesticus) and in males made sexually inactive by embryonic exposure to testosterone propionate. Mashaly MM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 38(1):105–10, May 79

LH secretion in the cockerel and the effects of castration and testosterone injections. Wilson SC.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 35(4):481–90, Aug 78

Initiation of each avian inspiration by a CO2 threshold mechanism. Miller DA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(1):233–9, Jul 79

The role of corticosterone in the ovulatory cycle of the hen. Sharp PJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 78(2):195–200, Aug 78

Abnormal scale morphogenesis: relationship of polypeptide patterns to action of the scaleless gene. Mirkes PE, et al.
J Exp Zool 208(2):195–200, May 79

Effect of dietary Fe to Cu ratios on hematological and growth responses of broiler chickens. McNaughton JL, et al. **J Nutr** 109(4):559–64, Apr 79

Effects of dietary fiber, fat and total energy upon plasma cholesterol and other parameters in chickens. Weiss FG, et al. **J Nutr** 109(4):693–701, Apr 79

Fertilizing capacity and ultrastructure of fowl and turkey spermatozoa before and after freezing. Bakst MR, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 55(1):1–7, Jan 79

Study of the motility of the avian oviduct with chronically implanted electrodes. Roche M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 53(2):217–21, Jul 78

Electrical activity of the oviduct of the laying hen during egg transport. Shimada K. **J Reprod Fertil** 53(2):223–30, Jul 78

Intravenous cannulation of hens for long-term infusion. Hamilton RM. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(6):746–50, Dec 78

Effect of lateral hypothalamic lesion on body temperature in the chicken. Yamauchi K, et al.
Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 40(6):707–18, Dec 78

Changes in the pattern of the Wulst's visual evoked potential of adult chickens with increasing flash intensities. Ookawa T. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 40(10):381–3, Oct 78

Arousal–induced changes in the amplitude of death feigning and periodicity. Kaufman LW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(4):453–8, Apr 78

Influence of deprivation, protein malnutrition, and lysine deficiency on death feigning in chicks. Magladery VS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(3):513–20, Mar 79

Effect of chlorinated hydrocarbons on reproductive performance of adult White Leghorn male chickens. Ahmed T, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(6):1594–8, Nov 78

The effect of oviposition on fertility in chickens. Benoff FH, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(6):1771–2, Nov 78

The amino acid and energy requirements of broiler breeder hens. Bornstein S, et al. **Poult Sci** 58(1):104–16, Jan 79

The filling and emptying of the uterovaginal sperm–host glands in the domestic hen. Compton MM, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(6):1696–1700, Nov 78

Emptying of the uterovaginal sperm storage glands in the absence of ovulation and oviposition in the domestic hen. Compton MM, et al. **Poult Sci** 58(1):187–90, Jan 79

Effects of the northern fowl mite, Ornithonyssus sylviarum (Canestrini and Fanzago), on fertility and hatchability of eggs from artificially inseminated White Leghorn hens. DeVaney JA. **Poult Sci** 57(5):1189–91, Sep 78

Plasma concentrations of progesterone and corticosterone during the ovulation cycle of the hen (Gallus domesticus). Etches RJ. **Poult Sci** 58(1):211–6, Jan 79

The effect of sodium pentobarbital on the fertility of fowl spermatozoa. Fiser PS, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(6):1761–3, Nov 78

Sexual maturity in broiler breeder males. McCartney MG. **Poult Sci** 57(6):1720–2, Nov 78

Behavioral temperature regulation in neonate chick of Bantam hen (Gallus domesticus). Myhre K. **Poult Sci** 57(5):1369–75, Sep 78

Effect of sexual experience, location, malnutrition, and repeated sampling on concentrations of testosterone in blood plasma of Gallus domesticus roosters. Wilson EK, et al. **Poult Sci** 58(1):718–86, Jan 79

Experimentally induced antagonism of chemical and thermal reflexes in the respiratory system of fully conscious chickens. Brackenbury JH. **Respir Physiol** 34(3):377–84, Sep 78

A study of the effect of SO2 on pacing and intrapulmonary chemoreceptor discharge in the domestic fowl. Chiang MJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 33(2):229–39, May 78

Avian intrapulmonary chemoreceptors: respiratory response to a step decrease in PCO2. Mitchell GS, et al. **Respir Physiol** 33(2):251–61, May 78

Chicken intrapulmonary chemoreceptors: discharge at static levels of intrapulmonary carbon dioxide and their location. Nye PC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 33(3):299–322, Jun 78

Effects of gaba, ethanolamine–o–sulphate and bicuculline on fowl auditory evoked response. Calogero B, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 99(11–12):693–701, Nov–Dec 78

Protein– and energy metabolism in growing broilers in relation to sex and feeding level. Chwalibog A, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 41(2):87–98, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Vitality of newly hatched chicks] Markarian M. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(5):26–34, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase in the chicken ciliary ganglion; changes after denervation, axotomy and double section] Couraud JY, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(15):1199–202, 23 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transformation of the rete ovarii into a rete testis and the epoophoron into an epididymis after experimental sex reversal in Gallus domesticus] Budras KD, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 104(1):23–35, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymph formation and erection of the lymphatic copulation corpora cavernosum in the rooster (Gallus domesticus)] Budras KD, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):565–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Role of sodium and potassium in the occurrence of cannibalism in chickens] Kozhevnikov EM, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):90–1, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of fluorescent lighting on the growth of broiler chickens] Stoianov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(3):89–95, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

SURGERY

Description and surgical removal of the cranial cervical ganglia in 3– to 5–day–old chicks. Foss DC, et al. **Poult Sci** 58(1):222–4, Jan 79

CHIKUNGUNYA VIRUS

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Chikungunya virus in vivo autointerference associated with a small plaque variant. Chanas AC, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(6):485–90, Nov 78

Isolation of a Singh's Aedes albopictus cell clone sensitive to Dengue and Chikungunya viruses. Igarashi A. **J Gen Virol** 40(3):531–44, Sep 78

IMMUNOLOGY

A comparative study of O'nyong nyong virus with Chikungunya virus and plaque variants. Chanas AC, et al. **Arch Virol** 59(3):231–8, 1979

CHILBLAINS see under **FROSTBITE**

CHILD

see related
ONLY CHILD

The representation of children's knowledge. Klahr D, et al. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 12:61–116, 1978

The age of consent [editorial] Lamb GA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(11):1071–2, Nov 78

Informed consent by children and participation in an influenza vaccine trial. Lewis CE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 68(11):1079–82, Nov 78

Bringing pharmacy to the third grade. Hoffmann RP. **Am Pharm** 18(13):30–1, Dec 78

Hazards to children in traffic. A paediatrician looks at road accidents. Jackson RH. **Arch Dis Child** 53(10):807–13, Oct 78

Injuries in childhood [editorial] Harris R. **Aust Dent J** 24(2):121–3, Apr 79

Research on children [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6144):1043–4, 14 Oct 78

Sexual pressures on children [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6136):564–5, 19 Aug 78

Children and health: can they be taught, should they and will it have any effect? Woods D. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(3):341–2, 344, 350–1, 3 Feb 79

Basic principles in custody assessments. Awad GA. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 23(7):441–7, Nov 78

This child is mine! The battle cry for custody. Krell R. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 23(7):433–9, Nov 78

The custody assessment [editorial] Lester EP. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 23(7):429–30, Nov 78

Supplemental security income for children. Goldmeier H. **Child Today** 8(1):14–6, Jan–Feb 79

Preparing the school–age child for adoption. Jones ML. **Child Welfare** 58(1):27–34, Jan 79

International Year of the Child. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(1):29, Jan 79

Problems of drug administration in the pediatric patient. Yaffe SJ, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 8(2):303–18, 1978

Research on children: national commission says 'Yes, if ...' McCartney JJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 8(5):26–31, Oct 78

Hillhaven Hospice: a free–standing, family–centered program. McIntier TM. **Hosp Prog** 60(3):68–72, Mar 79

International Year of the Child [editorial] Gupta S. **Indian Pediatr** 15(12):985–6, Dec 78

Therapeutic groups for children of holocaust survivors. Fogelman E, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 29(2):211–35, Apr 79

Cross–national consistency in children's beliefs about vulnerability. Gochman DS, et al. **Int J Health Educ** 21(3):189–93, 1978

1979 National Children's Dental Health Week. Bureau of Health Education and Audiovisual Services. **J Am Dent Assoc** 99(1):75–84, Jul 79

Smile! National Children's Dental Health Week is a winner! [editorial] Scholle RH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(2):354, Feb 79

Predisposing factors leading to child trauma. An analysis of specific versus non–specific causes in motor vehicle and drowning fatalities. Pearn J. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 32(3):190–3, Sep 78

Advances in management of the child amputee. Matthews JG. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(1):42–4, Jan 79

National Children's Dental Health Week announced [news] **J Okla State Med Assoc** 72(3):83, Mar 79

Children's concepts of illness and internal body parts. Williams PD. **Matern Child Nurs J** 8(2):115–23, Summer 79

International Year of the Child: prime opportunity for Michigan MDs. Dorsey JM Jr. **Mich Med** 78(17):287, Jun 79

Physicians should instruct parents routinely on safety of children in and around autos. Hletko PJ, et al. **Mich Med** 78(17):289, Jun 79

MSMS auxilians working to end auto accident deaths and injuries to children. Yannitelli A. **Mich Med** 78(17):296, Jun 79

'The Foolish Molar'. Musical instructs children on proper oral care. **NY State Dent J** 44(6):239, Jun–Jul 78

An augmented gospel for Children's Dental Health Week [editorial] Tillis BP. **NY State Dent J** 45(2):53, Feb 79

The United States and the International Year of the Child. Aldrich RA. **Pediatrics** 63(1):166–9, Jan 79

International Year of the Child activities in Europe. Wagner M. **Pediatrics** 63(1):169–71, Jan 79

Political ideology and the socialization of the Soviet child. Bartlett SW. **Prog Exp Pers Res** 8:309–40, 1978 (57 ref.)

The relationship between friendship and altruism in preadolescent girls. Mannarino AP. **Psychiatry** 42(3):280–4, Aug 79

Pediatric medicine and education: redefining roles in support of the child. Schmidt T. **RI Med J** 62(2):47–54, Feb 79

Pediatrics, medicine, and the educational process [editorial] Stern L. **RI Med J** 62(2):65–6, Feb 79

The problem of child safety in South Africa. Wodrich D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(10):381–2, 10 Mar 79

Structural determinants of childlessness: a nonrecursive analysis of 1970 U.S. rates. Freshnock L, et al. **Soc Biol** 25(3):169–78, Fall 78

[The law and research involving children (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 54(20):803–4, 11 Nov 78 **(Afr)**

[Explanation of the child's right. Resolution of 841st General Assembly of the United Nations dated 20 November 1959] **Fortschr Med** 97(1):3–4, 4 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Socio–pediatric aspects with action programs for the International Year of the Child] Hartung K. **Fortschr Med** 97(7):263–4, 15 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Population reproduction in consideration of the utilization limits of children] Oeter F. **Fortschr Med** 97(10):423–4, 466, 15 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

CHILD, ABANDONED

The tragedy of healthy babies is SOGC valedictory theme. Woods D. **Can Med Assoc J** 121(1):80–2, 7 Jul 79

Intervention with overtly rejecting parents. A suggesting for a collaborative legal and psychiatric approach. Frankel SA. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 17(3):498–504, Summer 78

[Problem of social orphanhood in the light of social–environment survey of children in the Small Children's Home in Katy Wroclawskie] Fluder–Brzezinka B. **Pediatr Pol** 54(6):653–8, Jun 79 **(Pol)**

CHILD ABUSE

Child abuse: a literature review. Lagerberg D. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(5):683–90, Sep 78 (36 ref.)

Studies show factors related to child abuse [news] **Am Fam Physician** 19(2):215–6, Feb 79

Child molestation. Sullivan RA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 19(3):127–32, Mar 79

Burns as a manifestation of child abuse and neglect. Ayoub C, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(9):910–4, Sep 79

The cutaneous manifestations of child abuse and neglect. Ellerstein NS. **Am J Dis Child** 133(9):906–9, Sep 79

Child abuse: acute renal failure from ruptured bladder. Halsted CC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(8):861–2, Aug 79

Incest [letter] Orr DP. **Am J Dis Child** 132(10):1045, Oct 78

Emergency management of sexually abused children. The role of the pediatric resident. Orr DP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(6):628–31, Jun 79

Child abuse [letter] Pascoe JM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(4):448–9, Apr 79

Current pediatric roles in child abuse and neglect. Schmitt BD. **Am J Dis Child** 133(7):691–6, Jul 79

Child abuse can be prevented. McKeel NL. **Am J Nurs** 78(9):1478–82, Sep 78

Rescue fantasies: professional impediments in working with abused families. Scharer KM. **Am J Nurs** 78(9):1483–4, Sep 78

Psychogenic visual disorders in an abused child: a case report. Berman RJ. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 55(10):735–8, Oct 78

The character–disordered family: a community treatment model for family sexual abuse. Anderson LM, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 49(3):436–45, Jul 79

Violence toward children in the United States. Gelles RJ. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 48(4):580–92, Oct 78

Child abuse and neglect: the myth of classlessness. Pelton LH. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 48(4):608–17, Oct 78

Interpreting family violence data. Pelton LH. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 49(2):194, 372–4, Apr 79

Isolation of the neglectful family. Polansky NA, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 49(1):149–52, Jan 79

Defending the military family [letter] Dettinger GB. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(6):855–6, Jun 79

Perinatal difficulties, head and face trauma, and child abuse in the medical histories of seriously delinquent children. Lewis DO, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(4A):419–23, Apr 79

Character disorders in traumatized and handicapped children. Blumberg ML. **Am J Psychother** 33(2):201–3, Apr 79

Diaphragmatic hernia and pleural effusions [letter] Bhaskaran CK. **Arch Dis Child** 53(12):968, Dec 78

Nonaccidental poisoning in childhood. Watson JB, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(2):143–4, Feb 79

Therapy groups for women sexually molested as children. Tsai M, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 7(5):417–27, Sep 78

A perspective on child abuse. Gorman WF. **Ariz Med** 36(6):453–4, Jun 79

The dentist's role in child abuse and neglect. Issues, identification, and management. Davis GR, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 46(3):185–92, May–Jun 79

Child abuse, its relationship to pedodontics: a survey. Malecz RE. **ASDC J Dent Child** 46(3):193–4, May–Jun 79

It is our problem too [editorial] Teuscher GW. **ASDC J Dent Child** 46(3):184, May–Jun 79

Hip problems in a battered child: a case report. MacFarlane IJ. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(1):107–8, Feb 79

Training child abusers in the use of positive reinforcement practices. Sandler J, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 16(3):169–75, 1978

Methods of physical abuse in battered Puerto Rican children treated at Yale New Haven Hospital. Hernández–Denton JL. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 70(12):423–8, Dec 78

The battered child [editorial] Rifkinson N.

Bol Asoc Med PR 70(12):429–30, Dec 78
Care proceedings: the child's interests. **Br Med J** 1(6177):1570, 9 Jun 79
Prevention and violence [letter] Beswick K. **Br Med J** 1(6170):1085, 21 Apr 79
Pertussis and the risk of non-accidental injury [letter] Lee DS, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6148):1371, 11 Nov 78
Precocious puberty and non-accidental injury. McKiernan J. **Br Med J** 2(6144):1059, 14 Oct 78
Malnutrition in infants receiving cult diets: a form of child abuse. Roberts IF, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6159):296–8, 3 Feb 79
Intervention in child abuse cases. Berns PV.
Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law 6(1):80–6, 1978
Lucy McGough panel on battered children and the legal process. McGough L, et al.
Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law 5(4):415–24, 1977
Violence in the family: abused wives and children. Ottenberg P. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 5(4):380–90, 1977
Battered wives and battered children. Robitscher J.
Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law 5(4):374–9, 1977
The dynamics of abusive families and treatment considerations. Tartler AR.
Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law 5(4):408–14, 1977
Children's rights, corporal punishment, and child abuse: changing American attitudes, 1870–1920. Hiner NR.
Bull Menninger Clin 43(3):233–48, May 79
International congress on child abuse generates a vast flow of new ideas. Garner J. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(1):86–8, 92–3, 6 Jan 79
The tragedy of healthy babies is SOGC valedictory theme. Woods D. **Can Med Assoc J** 121(1):80–2, 7 Jul 79
Family interaction in abusive, neglectful, and normal families. Burgess RL, et al. **Child Dev** 49(4):1163–73, Dec 78
Defining the comminity context for parent-child relations: the correlates of child maltreatment. Garbarino J, et al. **Child Dev** 49(3):604–16, Sep 78
Child custody consultation in abuse and neglect: a practical guide. Heller JR, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 9(3):171–9, Spring 79
The stresses of treating child abuse. Copans S, et al.
Child Today 8(1):22–78 35, Jan–Feb 79
Emotional abuse of children. Dean D. **Child Today** 8(4):18–20, 37, Jul–Aug 79
Child maltreatment: a new approach in educational programs. Duryea P, et al. **Child Today** 7(5):13–6, 35, Sep–Oct 78
What do social workers read about child abuse? Cain LP, et al. **Child Welfare** 58(1):13–24, Jan 79
Youth helping youth in cases of maltreatment of adolescents. Garbarino J, et al. **Child Welfare** 57(8):505–10, Sep–Oct 78
The uses and misuses of central registries in child protective services. Gibelman M, et al. **Child Welfare** 57(7):405–13, Jul–Aug 78
Interpreting Parents Anonymous as a source of help for those with child abuse problems. Powell TJ. **Child Welfare** 58(2):105–14, Feb 79
Reciprocal nature of parent–infant interaction: implications for child maltreatment. Roberts M. **Child Welfare** 58(6):383–92, Jun 79
An estimate of nationwide incidence of sexual offenses against children. Sarafino EP. **Child Welfare** 58(2):127–34, Feb 79
The sexual abuse of children and minors: a bibliography. Schultz LG. **Child Welfare** 58(3):147–63, Mar 79
The threat of abuse: problems in aggression and individuality. Steele CI. **Child Welfare** 58(5):319–25, May 79
What next in child abuse policy? Improving the knowledge base. Theisen WM. **Child Welfare** 57(7):415–21, Jul–Aug 78
Retinal hemorrhage in the battered child. Eisenbrey AB.
Childs Brain 5(1):40–4, 1979
Alcohol abuse as encountered in 51 instances of reported child abuse. Behling DW. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(2):87–8, 90–1, Feb 79
The abused child: a clinical approach to identification and management. McNeese MC, et al. **Clin Symp** 29(5):1–36, 1977
The abuse and neglect of children. Martin HP.
Compr Ther 5(3):56–61, Mar 79
Child abuse and neglect: the physician's role in diagnosis and reporting (first of three parts). Kerns DL.
Conn Med 43(2):89–92, Feb 79
Child abuse and neglect: program development at the Waterbury Regional Department of Pediatrics. (Second of three parts). Kerns DL, et al. **Conn Med** 43(3):155–9, Mar 79
Child abuse and developmental disabilities. Solomons G.
Dev Med Child Neurol 21(1):101–5, Feb 79
Burns and child abuse. Ofodile F, et al. **East Afr Med J** 56(1):26–9, Jan 79
Long duration EEG studies in the case of a psychotic child. Findji F, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(5):592–600, May 79
Preparing educators to participate in the community response to child abuse and neglect. McCaffrey M, et al.
Except Child 45(2):114–22, Oct 78
Child abuse: hospital team and public agencies help patients and parents. Cael T. **Hospitals** 52(22):135–6, 138, 16 Nov 78
Child abuse. Santhanakrishnan BR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 16(1):57–60, Jan 79
Etiological factor in child maltreatment: a multivariate study of abusing, neglecting, and normal mothers. Gaines R, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 87(5):531–40, Oct 78
Prediction of child maltreatment during pregnancy. Altemeier WA 3d, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 18(2):205–18, Spring 79
An at-risk approach to the study of child abuse: some preliminary findings. Egeland B, et al.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 18(2):219–35, Spring 79
Distorted affective communications in abused/neglected infants and their potential impact on caretakers. Gaensbauer TJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 18(2):236–50, Spring 79
Child-abusing fathers. Green AH.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 18(2):270–82, Spring 79
Child abuse and neglect. Introduction. Green AH.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 18(2):201, Spring 79
A comparison of abused children and their nonabused siblings. Herrenkohl EC, et al.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 18(2):260–9, Spring 79
Violent juvenile delinquents: psychiatric, neurological, psychological, and abuse factors. Lewis DO, et al.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 18(2):307–19, Spring 79
Psychotherapeutic issues in the treatment of sexually abused girls. MacVicar K. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 18(2):342–53, Spring 79
Ecology of abusive and nonabusive families: implications for intervention. Serrano AC, et al.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 18(1):67–75, Winter 79
Dentists should be alert for child abuse evidence.
J Am Dent Assoc 99(1):116–7, Jul 79
A philosophical perspective on child abuse. Audi R.
J Am Med Wom Assoc 34(5):193–202, May 79
Spinal deformity secondary to scar formation in a battered child. A case report. Wenger DR, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 60(6):847–9, Sep 78
Neonatal skeletal fractures. Birth trauma or child abuse? Cumming WA. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 30(1):30–3, Mar 79
An inventory for the identification of child abusers. Milner JS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 35(1):95–100, Jan 79
A psychometric and behavioral comparison of delinquents who were abused as children with their non-abused peers. Rogers S, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 35(2):470–2, Apr 79
Parental personality factors in child abuse. Spinetta JJ.
J Consult Clin Psychol 46(6):1409–14, Dec 78
The identification of battered-infant skeletons. Kerley ER.
J Forensic Sci 23(1):163–8, Jan 78
Public law 135: child abuse. Stanton WA.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 72(1):23, Jan 79
Child abuse and neglect in Orleans Parish: an overview. Berger D. **J La State Med Soc** 130(11):221–4, Nov 78
Child abuse in Georgia, 1975—1977. **J Med Assoc Ga** 68(5):393–5, May 79
Child abuse. Prevention & treatment a community project. Boyd BW. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 48(2):14–21, Aug 78
Child abuse: causes and prevention. Davidson AT.
J Natl Med Assoc 69(11):817–20, Nov 77
Child abuse presenting as immunodeficiency disease. Kohl S, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(3):466–8, Sep 78
Sexual dysfunction in women who were molested as children: one response pattern and suggestions for treatment. McGuire LS, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 4(1):11–5, Spring 78
Spinal injuries in child abuse: case report. Dickson RA, et al. **J Trauma** 18(12):811–2, Dec 78
Who needs counseling in child abuse? [news] **JAMA** 242(2):132, 13 Jul 79
Survey shows surprising rate of child sexual abuse [news] Callan JP. **JAMA** 241(19):1980, 11 May 79
Inflicted burns in children. Recognition and treatment. Hight DW, et al. **JAMA** 242(6):517–20, 10 Aug 79
Venereal infections in children [letter] McClelland CQ, et al. **JAMA** 241(20):2141–2, 18 May 79
Child abuse [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8096):929, 28 Oct 78
The wider spectrum of child abuse. Connell HM.
Med J Aust 2(8):391–2, 7 Oct 78
Child abuse in the 24 hours after psychotherapy sessions. Winkler RC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(6):239–40, 24 Mar 79
Child molestation: a comparison of Hong Kong and Western findings. Law SK. **Med Sci Law** 19(1):55–60, Jan 79
Here's a review of current laws regarding child abuse in Michigan. Kerr AS. **Mich Med** 78(12):237, May 79
Child advocacy: an opportunity. David JR. **Milit Med** 144(2):121–3, Feb 79
Child advocacy in the military community. Ledbetter EO.
Milit Med 144(6):408–11, Jun 79
Child abuse and the military community. Myers SS.
Milit Med 144(1):23–5, Jan 79
Parents: the unrecognized victims of child abuse. Rieder KA.
Milit Med 143(11):758–62, Nov 78
Interhemispheric acute subdural hematoma: a computed tomographic manifestation of child abuse by shaking. Zimmerman RA, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:39–40, 1978
Group treatment for sexually abused children. Hall NM.
Nurs Clin North Am 13(4):701–5, Dec 78
Maltreated children requiring hospitalization. Thirteen-year study. Ellerstein NS. **NY State J Med** 78(11):1704–6, Sep 78
The maltreated children of our times. Fontana VJ.
Pa Med 28(7):42–6, Jul 79
Child abuse: psychological antecedents and sequelae. Humphrey FJ 2d, et al. **Pa Med** 81(10):10–2, Oct 78
Introduction: child sexual abuse: the physician's responsibility. Green FC. **Pediatr Ann** 8(5):286–8, May 79
The epidemiology of childhood sexual abuse. Greenberg NH.
Pediatr Ann 8(5):289–99, May 79
A pediatrician's view [editorial] Levine MI. **Pediatr Ann** 8(5):283–5, May 79
Incestuous families. Nakashima II, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 8(5):300–8, May 79
Management of sexually abused children. Pascoe DJ.
Pediatr Ann 8(5):309–16, May 79
Crisis management of sexually abused children. Simrel K, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 8(5):317–25, May 79
Unusual bone involvement in congenital syphilis mimicking the battered child syndrome. Horodniceanu C, et al.
Pediatr Radiol 7(4):232–4, 4 Dec 78
Abuse of the child abuse law. Bergman AB. **Pediatrics** 62(2):266–7, Aug 78
Computed tomography in child abuse and cerebral contusion. Ellison PH, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(2):151–4, Aug 78
Sexual abuse, another hidden pediatric problem: the 1977 C. Anderson Aldrich lecture. Kempe CH. **Pediatrics** 62(3):382–9, Sep 78
Patterns of skin injury in nonaccidental and accidental injury. Pascoe JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 64(2):245–7, Aug 79
Car seat burns in infants: avoiding confusion with inflicted burns. Schmitt BD, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(4):607–9, Oct 78
Prevention of baby battering. Hardy M, et al.
Practitioner 222(1328):243–7, Feb 79
Battered babies. Hilton JE. **Practitioner** 221(1324):607–14, Oct 78
Self-concept disturbance among mothers who abuse their children. Rosen B. **Psychol Rep** 43(1):323–6, Aug 78
Computed tomography of craniocerebral injury in the abused child. Zimmerman RA, et al. **Radiology** 130(3):687–90, Mar 79
Sexually transmitted diseases and child abuse. Baker CJ.
Sex Transm Dis 5(4):169–71, Oct–Dec 78
Child abuse: a review of selected aspects for the primary care physician. Gordon EF, et al. **South Med J** 72(8):985–91, 998, Aug 79 (44 ref.)
Physical child abuse: a review of all cases seen at Sacramento Medical Center in 1975. Gray DR, et al. **West J Med** 129(6):461–4, Dec 78
Physical child abuse [editorial] Grossman M. **West J Med** 129(6):493–4, Dec 78
[Peculiarities of human figure drawing in psychosexually traumatized girls (author's transl)] Kožnar J.
Cesk Psychiatr 74(4):212–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Fatal child abuse found in postmortem cases of the Munich Institute] Liebhardt E, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:161–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Battered child syndrome] Geissl G. **MMW** 120(40):1284, 6 Oct 78 **(Ger)**
[Child abuse—shaking injuries. 'The consequences are largely unknown' (interview)] Schneider V. **MMW** 121(5):158–9, 2 Feb 79 **(Ger)**
[The psychodynamics of violence against children (author's transl)] Petri H. **Paediatr Paedol** 14(1):21–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sexual abuse of children and sex education] Becker W.
Ther Ggw 118(6):1005–30, Jun 79 **(Ger)**
[The child abuse syndrome] Tulzer W.
Wien Med Wochenschr 129(12):318–20, 20 Jun 79 **(Ger)**
[Battered children. Cases during a period of 7 years observed in the University Institutes of Pediatrics and the Regina Margherita Infantile Hospital of Turin] Trevisio A, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 30(21):1643–60, 15 Nov 78 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Battered child syndrome in neurological practice] Pražmo A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(22):901–2, 29 May 78 **(Pol)**
[The battered child syndrome. Preliminary review in a Bolivian pediatric hospital] Aranda Torrelio E, et al.
Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 36(5):923–30, Sep–Oct 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The medicalization and legalization of child abuse. Newberger EH, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 48(4):593–607, Oct 78
Does criminal prosecution of child abuse hurt more than it helps? Webb PD. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(12):55–9, Dec 78
Medical-legal aspects of sexual abuse. Lloyd DW.
Pediatr Ann 8(5):337–46, May 79
[Trauma inflicted on a baby by shaking (author's transl)] Schneider V, et al. **MMW** 121(5):171–6, 2 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Do we support parents of high-risk infants? A survey. Boer HR. **Am J Dis Child** 132(10):980–3, Oct 78
Prevention of child abuse and neglect in military families. Carmody FJ, et al. **Child Today** 8(2):16, 21–3, 35, Mar–Apr 79
Family outreach: a program for the prevention of child neglect and abuse. Rosenstein PJ. **Child Welfare** 57(8):519–25, Sep–Oct 78
Child abuse training: a community-based interdisciplinary program. Elmer E, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 14(3):179–89, Fall 78
Child abuse and neglect: the hospital's expanding role in prevention, identification and management. Kerns DL, et

al. **Conn Med** 43(5):293–300, May 79
The nurse and the early identification of young children at risk. Sahin ST. **Int J Nurs Stud** 16(2):141–9, 1979
An evaluation of three demonstration child abuse and neglect treatment programs. Cohn AH.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 18(2):283–91, Spring 79
Child abuse prevention—implementation within the curriculum. Riggs RS, et al. **J Sch Health** 49(5):255–9, May 79
Nursing intervention with abusive and neglectful families within the community. Scharer K.
Matern Child Nurs J 8(2):85–94, Summer 79
Child abuse and neglect update. O'Shea JS. **RI Med J** 61(10):376–7, Oct 78

CHILD ADVOCACY

Informed consent of children in field trials [letter] Kegeles SS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(7):722–3, Jul 79
Care proceedings: the child's interests. **Br Med J** 1(6177):1570, 9 Jun 79
Intervention in child abuse cases. Berns PV.
Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law 6(1):80–6, 1978
Children's rights, corporal punishment, and child abuse: changing American attitudes, 1870–1920. Hiner NR.
Bull Menninger Clin 43(3):233–48, May 79
International Year of the Child [editorial] Tibbles JA.
Can Med Assoc J 120(7):779–80, 7 Apr 79
Child custody consultation in abuse and neglect: a practical guide. Heller JR, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 9(3):171–9, Spring 79
On reducing the child snatching syndrome. Lewis K.
Child Today 7(6):19–21, 35, Nov–Dec 78
Child custody: the adversarial process as a vehicle for clinical services. Nadeau JS, et al. **Child Today** 7(6):14–17, 34–5, Nov–Dec 78
International Year of the Child. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(9):36, Sep 79
Trends in paediatric hospitals. Post S.
Dimens Health Serv 56(5):51–3, May 79
Speak up for children! Ellis B. **Hospitals** 53(15):73–5, 1 Aug 79
The minor's role in consent for mental health treatment. Schowalter JE. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 17(3):505–13, Summer 78
The International Year of the Child. Conway DF, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 75(2):113–4, Aug 79
Children's advocacy and primary health care. Tompkins RF.
J Health Polit Policy Law 3(4):519–54, Winter 79
On children and proxy consent. Blustein J. **J Med Ethics** 4(3):138–40, Sep 78
Protection for children involved in research [news]
J Natl Med Assoc 70(1):60, Jan 78
Child advocacy in the military community. Ledbetter EO.
Milit Med 144(6):408–11, Jun 79
Social policy issues in improving child health services: a child advocate's view. Schorr LB. **Pediatrics** 62(3):370–6, Sep 78 (23 ref.)
Sterilization and the retarded female: is advocacy depriving individuals of their rights? Vining EP, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(5):850–3, Nov 78
[Adoption of children from abroad] Wolters WH.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 123(32):1369–72, 11 Aug 79 **(Dut)**
[1979: International Year of the Child (editorial)] Royer P.
Arch Fr Pediatr 36(1):5–6, Jan 79 **(Fre)**
[25 years of German Federation for the Protection of Children] **Fortschr Med** 97(7):298, 15 Feb 79 **(Ger)**
[Action for children (editorial)] Betke K. **MMW** 121(14):477–8, 6 Apr 79 **(Ger)**
[Importance of children's problems in the Polish international policy] Kożusznik B. **Pediatr Pol** 54(6):577–83, Jun 79 **(Pol)**
[United Nations International Children's Emergency Fund] Kożusznik B. **Pediatr Pol** 54(6):585–91, Jun 79 **(Pol)**
[From the resolutions of the National Education Committee to the International Convention of Children's Rights] Wilkoszewski E. **Pediatr Pol** 54(6):567–75, Jun 79 **(Pol)**
[Achievements and activities of the Society of Children's Friends] Winkiel W. **Pediatr Pol** 54(6):623–31, Jun 79 **(Pol)**
[1979: the International Year of the Child (editorial)] Gudzenko PM. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):3–4, May–Jun 79 **(Ukr)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Beyond the mainstream: the special needs of the chronic child patient. Silverman M. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 49(1):62–8, Jan 79
Civil commitment and the rights of the unborn. Soloff PH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(1):114–5, Jan 79
Legal ignorance [letter] David TJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6183):211–2, 21 Jul 79
Swadron discusses ethics of 'dickering with death'. Garner J. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(6):718–222, 17 Mar 79
A child's right to health care. Picard E.
Dimens Health Serv 56(5):60–1, May 79
Formal commitment hearings not necessary for children, Supreme Court rulings say [news]
Hosp Community Psychiatry 30(9):645, 649, Sep 79
An analysis of Bellotti v. Baird. Horan DV. **Hosp Prog** 60(8):18–20, Aug 79
Psychoanalysis and a jurisprudence of child placement—with special emphasis on the role of legal counsel for children. Goldstein J. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1(2):109–24, 1978
[Social pediatrics: is it a myth?] Jeliu G.
Dimens Health Serv 56(5):28–9, May 79 **(Fre)**

CHILD BEHAVIOR

Structure of behavior in early infancy [proceedings] Břicháček V, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(2):119–20, 1978
The development of behavioral structure in infancy [proceedings] Dittrichová J, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 20(2):123–4, 1978
Analysis of waking in infants—new aspects [proceedings] Tautermannová M. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(2):112–3, 1978
Maternal response to infant behavior. Dzik MA.
Am J Nurs 79(1):97, Jan 79
Patient cooperation in wearing orthodontic headgear. Clemmer EJ, et al. **Am J Orthod** 75(5):517–24, May 79
Effects of varying child-teacher ratio and group size on day care children's and teachers' behavior. Asher KN, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 49(3):518–21, Jul 79
Infant behavior and maternal adaptations in the first six months of life. Kronstadt D, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 49(3):454–64, Jul 79
A theory of psycho-orthodontics with practical application to office techniques. Miller ES, et al. **Angle Orthod** 49(2):85–91, Apr 79
Detecting and treating dental phobic children: part II, treatment. Keys J, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 45(4):301–5, Jul–Aug 78
Detecting and treating dental phobic children: part I, detection. Keys J. **ASDC J Dent Child** 45(4):296–300, Jul–Aug 78
The genesis of fear and anxiety in young dental patients. Marks HS. **ASDC J Dent Child** 45(4):306–9, Jul–Aug 78
Child response to suggestion. Study of age, sex, time, and income levels during dental care. Neiburger EJ.
ASDC J Dent Child 45(5):396–402, Sep–Oct 78
An evaluation of the behavioral aspect of a prevention-oriented oral health program. Rubinson L, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 46(3):195–9, May–Jun 79
The child and social heredity [editorial] Teuscher GW.
ASDC J Dent Child 46(1):16, Jan–Feb 79
The effect of mother's presence of child's response to dental treatment. Venham LL. **ASDC J Dent Child** 46(3):219–25, May–Jun 79
Childhood behaviour in schizophrenia, personality disorder, depression, and neurosis. Lewine RR, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 133:347–57, Oct 78
Vocalization and looking behaviour of Down's syndrome infants. Gunn P, et al. **Br J Psychol** 70(2):259–63, May 79
Physiological, social, and behavioral consequences of crowding on children and adolescents. Aiello JR, et al.
Child Dev 50(1):195–202, Mar 79
Prediction of preschool social behavior from social-emotional development at one year. Klein RP, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 9(3):145–51, Spring 79
Respecting the child's culture. Hilliard AG 3d.
Child Today 8(1):21, Jan–Feb 79
Parental perceptions of behaviors in preschool children. Vann DM, et al. **Child Welfare** 58(5):339–45, May 79
Parents and teachers: differing views of behavior of cleft palate children. Richman LC. **Cleft Palate J** 15(4):360–4, Oct 78
Television violence and children. Weiss JC. **Del Med J** 51(4):217–9, Apr 79
Maternal blood pressure in pregnancy and newborn irritability. Chisholm JS, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 2(2):171–8, Jul 78
Mother-infant interaction; effects of sex of infant on feeding behaviour. Hwang CP. **Early Hum Dev** 2(4):341–9, Dec 78
Early mother—infant interaction and somatic growth. Pollitt E, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1(4):325–36, Feb 78
The behaviour of infants whose mothers smoke in pregnancy. Saxton DW. **Early Hum Dev** 2(4):363–9, Dec 78
Mainstreaming visually handicapped preschoolers. Simon EP, et al. **Except Child** 45(6):463–4, Mar 79
Multidimensional sources of infant temperament. Standley K, et al. **Genet Psychol Monogr** 98(Second Half):203–31, Nov 78
Behavioural development of Indian infants from birth to six months. Purohit M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 45(364):168–76, May 78
The School Health Curriculum Project: a promising approach to the teenage smoking problem. Heit P.
Int J Health Educ 21(4):282–5, 1978
Smoking education in children: UK trials of an international project. Wilcox B, et al. **Int J Health Educ** 21(4):236–44, 1978
The child in orthodontic practice. Joshi S, et al.
Int J Orthod 16(2):9–13, Jun 78
Test anxiety and evaluation threat: children's behavior in the classroom. Wine JD. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 7(1):45–59, Mar 79
Infants' preferential response for mother versus an unfamiliar adult. Relationship to attachment. Harmon RJ, et al.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 18(3):437–49, Summer 79
Moped injuries in children: brief clinical observation on a new pediatric problem. Kim SP, et al.
J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med 25(2):45–9, 1978
Positive reinforcement for engaging in a chemical aversion treatment of fingersucking. Kurlychek RT.
J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med 25(3):95–6, 1978
Behavioral assessment for pediatric intensive care units. Cataldo MF, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 12(1):83–97, Spring 79
Newborn minor physical anomalies and prediction of infant behavior. Burg C, et al. **J Autism Child Schizophr** 8(4):427–39, Dec 78
Wariness of strangers: reality or artifact? Batter BS, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 20(2):93–109, Apr 79 (43 ref.)
Young children's responses to discrepant social communications. Volkmar FR, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 20(2):139–49, Apr 79
Young children's contact with the elderly. Sheehan R.
J Gerontol 33(4):567–74, Jul 78
Interacting with children in elementary schools: an effective approach to teaching child development. Vanderpool NA, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(5):418–20, May 79
Body rocking, head banging, and head rolling in normal children. Sallustro F, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(4):704–8, Oct 78
Gentle birth: its safety and its effect on neonatal behavior. Oliver CM, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 7(5):35–40, Sep–Oct 78
A five year old boy's aggressive and compensatory behavior in response to immobilization. Terry G.
Matern Child Nurs J 8(1):29–38, Spring 79
II. Assessing an assessment: conceptual considerations, methodological issues, and a perspective on the future of the Neonatal Behavioral Assessment Scale. Als H.
Monogr Soc Res Child Dev 43(5–6):14–28, 1978
The Brazelton Neonatal Behavior Assessment Scale: introduction. Brazelton TB. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 43(5–6):1–13, 1978
VII. Contextual influences on the Neonatal Behavioral Assessment Scale and implications for its cross-cultural use. deVries M, et al. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 43(5–6):92–101, 1978
The Brazelton Neonatal Behavior Assessment Scale: commentary. Emde RN. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 43(5–6):135–8, 1978
III. Stability and instability in the newborn infant: the quest for elusive threads. Horowitz FD, et al.
Monogr Soc Res Child Dev 43(5–6):29–45, 1978
V. Discriminating among normal infants by multivariate analysis of Brazelton scores: lumping and smoothing. Kaye K. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 43(5–6):60–80, 1978
VIII. Summary and conclusions: the future of newborn assessment. Sameroff AJ. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 43(5–6):102–23, 1978
Annotated bibliography of research using the Neonatal Behavioral Assessment Scale. Sostek AM.
Monogr Soc Res Child Dev 43(5–6):124–34, 1978
VI. A multivariate analysis of the Neonatal Behavioral Assessment Scale in several samples. Strauss ME, et al.
Monogr Soc Res Child Dev 43(5–6):81–91, 1978
Deficits in psychologic and classroom performance of children with elevated dentine lead levels. Needleman HL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(13):689–95, 29 Mar 79
Night-waking in infants during the first year of life. Anders TF. **Pediatrics** 63(6):860–4, Jun 79
Developmental aspects of an infant with transient moderate to severe hearing impairment. Beratis S, et al.
Pediatrics 63(1):153–5, Jan 79
A comparative study of the behavior of Greek neonates. Brazelton TB, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(2):279–85, Feb 79
Psychologic adjustment of siblings of children with chronic illness. Lavigne JV, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(4):616–27, Apr 79
Adults' perceptions of children's independence and other sex-role characteristics as a function of child's gender label. Bell NJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 1):955–62, Dec 78
Rural, suburban, and central city children: sex-type roles in occupations. Scheresky RF. **Psychol Rep** 43(2):407–11, Oct 78
Avoidance of sex-atypical toys by five- and ten-year-old children. Vieira KG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(2):543–6, Oct 78
Comparison between time-lapse video recordings of behavior and polygraphic state determinations in premature infants. Fuller PW, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(6):594–8, Nov 78
Immediate reactions to TV-violence by Finnish pre-school children of different personality types. Lagerspetz KM, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 20(1):43–53, 1979
Promiscuity [editorial] **W Va Med J** 75(5):133–4, May 79
[What do we know about—the child, residence and environment?] Gehl I. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(25):1703–4, 18 Jun 79 **(Dan)**
[The impact of external circumstances in the development of a psychic symptom. A child psychotherapy case] Manninen V. **Duodecim** 95(6):299–303, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[EEG spectral analysis in normal children between the ages of 6 to 16. Choice and validation of the most significant parameters] Chavance M, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 45(6):767–76, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of the school environment on the smoking and drinking behavior of students] Müller R, et al.
Soz Praeventivmed 23(4):263, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Presentation of a rating scale for behavior of children in pre-school and school age. Its application and proposal for evaluation parameters] Ferrari P, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 31(12):937-56, 30 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Neurobehavioral response of infants after paracervical block during labour. Nesheim BI, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 58(1):41-4, 1979
Double-blind comparison of the neurobehaviour of neonates following the administration of different doses of meperidine to the mother. Hodgkinson R, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 25(5):405-11, Sep 78
Naloxone reversal of mild neurobehavioral depression in normal newborn infants after routine obstetric analgesia. Bonta BW, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(1):102-5, Jan 79
Magical thinking and imipramine poisoning in two school-age children. Herson VC, et al. **JAMA** 241(18):1926-7, 4 May 79
Neonatal neurobehavior in the first 48 hours of life: effect of the administration of meperidine with and without naloxone in the mother. Hodgkinson R, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(3):294-8, Sep 78
[Mode of action of sulpiride in autistic children. A double blind study] Miller B, et al. **MMW** 121(19):667-9, 11 May 79 **(Ger)**

CHILD BEHAVIOR DISORDERS

An ecological study of emotionally disturbed preschoolers in special and regular classes. Pastor DL, et al.
Except Child 45(3):213-5, Nov 78
Teachers' perceptions of motor activity and related behaviors. Rich HL. **Except Child** 45(3):210-1, Nov 78
Involuntary deviance: schooling and epileptic children. Gliebe WA. **J Sch Health** 49(2):88-92, Feb 79
Child's reaction to mother's abortion: case report. Cavenar JO Jr, et al. **Milit Med** 144(6):412-3, Jun 79
A practical approach to school problems in adolescents. McGrath MS. **Pediatr Ann** 7(9):643-50, Sep 78
The feasibility of tracing a sample of school-boys after a lapse of fifteen years. Mitchell S, et al. **Psychol Med** 8(3):509-13, Aug 78
[Conspicuous masturbation behavior in a 7-year-old girl] Satková V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(7):408-9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Overrepresentation of boys as compared with girls in child psychiatry consultations] Bettschart W, et al.
Psychiatr Enfant 21(1):297-304, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Evolutive dysharmonies in children] Jeammet P.
Psychiatr Enfant 21(2):639-48, 1978 **(Fre)**
[The 9-year-old child. Clinical and epidemiological study] Favez F, et al. **Ser Paedopsychiatr** (5):1-276, Aug 78 **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Behavioral and neurological effects of symptomatic and asymptomatic lead exposure in children. Rummo JH, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 34(2):120-4, Mar-Apr 79
Side effects of phenobarbital in toddlers; behavioral and cognitive aspects. Camfield CS, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(3):361-5, Sep 79
Lead and neurobehavioural deficit in children [letter] Needleman HL, et al. **Lancet** 2(8133):104, 14 Jul 79

CLASSIFICATION

Construct validation of children's behavior problem dimensions: relationship to activity level, impulsivity, and soft neurological signs. Paulsen K, et al. **J Psychol** 101(Second Half):273-8, Mar 79
Typologies in social work practice. Ogren EH, et al.
Soc Work Health Care 4(3):319-30, Spring 79

COMPLICATIONS

Association between nystagmus hyporesponsivity and behavioral problems in learning-disabled children. Ottenbacher K, et al. **AJOT** 33(5):317-22, May 79
Epilepsy and learning [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6163):576, 3 Mar 79
Femoral neck stress fracture in a hyperactive child. A case report. Miller F, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(3):435-7, Apr 79
Sturdy childhood predictors of adult antisocial behaviour: replications from longitudinal studies. Robins LN.
Psychol Med 8(4):611-22, Nov 78

DIAGNOSIS

Psychiatric assessment of healthy children with various EEG patterns. Bosaeus E, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 59(2):180-210, Feb 79
Maladapting preschool children: identification, diagnosis, and remediation. Rickel AU, et al.
Am J Community Psychol 7(2):197-208, Apr 79
Juvenile male sexual assaulters. Lewis DO, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 136(9):1194-6, Sep 79
Symptoms of adopted children presenting to a large mental health clinic. Austad CC, et al.
Child Psychiatry Hum Dev 9(1):20-7, Fall 78
Impaired children: helping families through the critical period of first identification. Bloch J. **Child Today** 7(6):2-6, Nov-Dec 78
Bias in teachers' observations of emotionally disturbed and learning disabled children. Ysseldyke JE, et al.
Except Child 44(8):613-5, May 78
Agreement in diagnosis: clinical assessment and behavior rating scales for pervasively disturbed children. Cohen DJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 17(4):589-603, Autumn 78
The Behavior Observation Scale for Autism: initial methodology, data analysis, and preliminary findings on 89 children. Freeman BJ, et al.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 17(4):576-88, Autumn 78
Children's adjustment to school over six years. Cox T.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 19(4):363-71, Oct 78
The Child Behavior Profile: II. Boys aged 12-16 and girls aged 6-11 and 12-16. Achenbach TM, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 47(2):223-33, Apr 79
An observational approach to the assessment of anxiety in young children. Glennon B, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 46(6):1246-57, Dec 78
Use of a behavior checklist on a pediatric inpatient unit. Jellinek M, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(1):156-8, Jan 79
Identification of typologies derived from child behaviors in the hospital as predictors of psychological upset. Cormier PP. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 17(6):28-35, Jun 79
The diagnosis and treatment of conduct disorders in young people. Schlebusch L. **S Afr Med J** 55(5):163-5, 3 Feb 79
[What is a 'behavior disorder'- a response to the contribution of G. Szonn] Finster H, et al.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 27(7):273-4, Oct 78 **(Ger)**
[On the report of H. Finster, J.P. Goesslbauer and J.A. Keller: 'Behavior disorders and child rearing difficulty- a contribution to diagnosis' (issue 8/77)] Szonn G.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 27(7):272-3, Oct 78 **(Ger)**
[Presentation of a rating scale for behavior of children in pre-school and school age. Its application and proposal for evaluation parameters] Ferrari P, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 31(12):937-56, 30 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Plasma chlorpromazine concentrations in children with behavioral disorders and mental illness. Rivera-Calimlim L, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 26(1):114-21, Jul 79
Psychiatric drug treatment in children. Heath A.
J Maine Med Assoc 70(5):181-9, May 79 (64 ref.)
Lithium carbonate treatment of select behavior disorders in children suggesting manic-depressive illness. DeLong GR.
J Pediatr 93(4):689-94, Oct 78
The effects of stimulant medication on the growth of hyperkinetic children. Croche AF, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(6):847-50, Jun 79
Trial of diphenpyraline in hyperactive children [letter] Mattes J. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 15(1):5-6, Jan 79
Medication audit--the first try: recommendations emanating from an audit of psychotropic medications. Nelson RH, et al. **QRB** 4(4):30-2, Apr 78
[Child behavior disorders. Retrospective study on therapy using carbamazepine syrup] Wolff D. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(18):1087-92, 30 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

The military family syndrome. Lagrone DM.
Am J Psychiatry 135(9):1040-3, Sep 78
Behavioural deviance in children with early treated phenylketonuria. Stevenson JE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(1):14-8, Jan 79
'The 'impossible' child,' the difficult child, and other assorted delinquents: etiology, characteristics and incidence. Warren MQ. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 23 Spec Suppl:SS41-60, Dec 78
School-children with epilepsy at risk for learning and behaviour problems. Stores G. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(4):502-8, Aug 78
Direct and systematic replication: a rejoinder. O'Leary KD, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 6(3):295-7, Sep 78
Disruptive behavior: a dietary approach. O'Banion D, et al.
J Autism Child Schizophr 8(3):325-37, Sep 78
Behavioral and dermatologic changes and low serum zinc and copper concentrations in two premature infants after parenteral alimentation. Sivasubramanian KN, et al.
J Pediatr 93(5):847-51, Nov 78
More on long-term sequelae of exposure to lead [letter] Varga JR. **J Pediatr** 94(4):680-1, Apr 79
The effect of developmental disabilities on mental health. Golden GS. **J Sch Health** 49(5):260-2, May 79
Will the real cause of classroom discipline problems please stand up! Timmreck TC. **J Sch Health** 48(8):491-7, Oct 78
Behavior of children undergoing hypospadias repair. Lepore AG, et al. **J Urol** 122(1):68-70, Jul 79
Research into lead pollution [letter] Barr M, et al. **Lancet** 1(8129):1289, 16 Jun 79
Lead levels and children's psychologic performance [letter] Cole JF. **N Engl J Med** 301(3):161-2, 19 Jul 79
Lead levels and children's psychologic performance [letter] Hall DM. **N Engl J Med** 301(3):161, 19 Jul 79
Lead levels and children's psychologic performance [letter] Kramer MS. **N Engl J Med** 301(3):161, 19 Jul 79
Lead levels and children's psychologic performance [letter] Lynam DR. **N Engl J Med** 301(3):162-3, 19 Jul 79
Lead levels and children's psychologic performance [letter] Needleman HL. **N Engl J Med** 301(3):163, 19 Jul 79
Lack of attachment in children. Cline F. **Nurse Pract** 4(1):35, 45, Jan-Feb 79
The development of preschool children of heroin-addicted mothers: a controlled study. Wilson GS, et al.
Pediatrics 63(1):135-41, Jan 79
The hyperactive child syndrome. Weiss G, et al. **Science** 205(4413):1348-54, 28 Sep 79
[Long-acting traumas following hospitalisation (author's transl)] Biermann G. **Klin Paediatr** 191(4):395-405, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The child in the hospital: two condition models for the reinforcement/inhibition of behavioral disorders]
Wanschura T, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 28(2):51-5, Feb-Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Parent-child transmission of some childhood behaviour characteristics. Abe K. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 44(1):9-16, Dec 78

OCCURRENCE

Psychological and behavioural disturbance in West Indians, Indians and Pakistanis in Britain: a comparison of rates among children and adults. Cochrane R.
Br J Psychiatry 134:201-10, Feb 79
Comprehension skill levels and prevalence of maladaptive behaviors in autistic and mentally retarded children. A statistical study. Ando H, et al.
Child Psychiatry Hum Dev 9(3):131-6, Spring 79
Prevalence of teacher identified behavior problems: a longitudinal study. Rubin RA, et al. **Except Child** 45(2):102-11, Oct 78
Severe impairments of social interaction and associated abnormalities in children: epidemiology and classification. Wing L, et al. **J Autism Child Schizophr** 9(1):11-29, Mar 79
The role of the pediatrician in the delivery of mental health services to children. Goldberg ID, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(6):898-909, Jun 79
Sex differences in childhood psychopathology: a review. Eme RF. **Psychol Bull** 86(3):574-95, May 79 (150 ref.)
[Suicidal behavior of children up to 14 years of age] Zemek P, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(8):484-6, 1978 **(Cze)**
[Relationship between psychiatric diagnosis and social or medical data in a child mental health center (author's transl)] Casadebaig F, et al.
Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique 26(1):47-70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Migration and behavioral pecularities of nursery-school children in Basel] Erne H, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(4):244-5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The significance of EEG-changes in children with behavior disorders] Kohlhéb O, et al.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 19(4):291-7, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Significance of EEG changes in children with behavior disorders] Kohlheb O, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 17(5):266-74, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Some guidelines for the use of behavioral change techniques. O'Keefe EJ. **Child Welfare** 57(7):422-6, Jul-Aug 78
Preventive intervention programs for disadvantaged children. Jason LA, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 14(4):272-8, Winter 78
Non-health professionals and the school-age child: early intervention for behavioral problems. Nutting PA, et al.
J Sch Health 49(2):73-8, Feb 79
[III. Preventive programs in a guidance service for preschool children: the preventive role of a therapeutic child nursery] Torrado Da Silva M, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 44(2):101-9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Can alternative schools succeed where Benjamin Spock, Spiro Agnew, and B. F. Skinner have failed? Duke DL, et al. **Adolescence** 13(51):375-92, Fall 78
The adverse influence of psychiatric diagnostic labels on the observation of child behavior. Critchley DL.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 49(1):157-60, Jan 79
A time-referenced Q-sort technique for evaluating behavioral change. Haskell SC. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 49(1):109-20, Jan 79
Childhood onset of alcohol abuse. Mitchell JE, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 49(3):511-3, Jul 79
Prosocial behavior and psychopathology in emotionally disturbed boys. O'Connor M, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 49(2):301-10, Apr 79
Psychological costs of bone marrow transplantation in children. Patenaude AF, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 49(3):409-22, Jul 79
Beyond the mainstream: the special needs of the chronic child patient. Silverman M. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 49(1):62-8,

Jan 79
'Irreconcilable differences' between parent and child: a case report of interactional pathology. Tooley KM. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 48(4):703–16, Oct 78
Childhood cross-gender behavior and subsequent sexual preference. Green R. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(1):106–8, Jan 79
Childhood depression: interpersonal interactions and depressive phenomena. Philips I. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(4B):511–5, Apr 79
The authoritarian family and its adolescents. Danesh HB. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 23(7):479–85, Nov 78
The awesome burden upon the child who must keep a family secret. Saffer JB, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 10(1):35–40, Fall 79
Separation reactions in the education situation. Littner N. **Child Welfare** 58(2):89–96, Feb 79
Assessing parent–child vulnerabilities. Rogers RR. **Compr Psychiatry** 20(4):332–8, Jul–Aug 79
The first-born child: toddlers' problems. Ounsted MK, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(6):710–9, Dec 78
Prevalence of maladaptive behavior in retarded children as a function of IQ and age. Ando H, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 6(3):345–9, Sep 78
Behavioral correlates of the hyperactivity factor of the Conners Teacher Questionnaire. Copeland AP, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 6(3):339–43, Sep 78
Dimensions of problem behavior in deaf children. Hirshoren A, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 7(2):221–8, Jun 79
A comparison of the disturbingness of behaviors related to learning disability and emotional disturbance. Mooney C, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 6(3):401–6, Sep 78
Behavior problems of preschool children: dimensions and congenital correlates. O'Donnell JP, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 7(1):61–75, Mar 79
Behavior, language, and development in three-year-old children. Stevenson J, et al. **J Autism Child Schizophr** 8(3):299–313, Sep 78
A comparison of the behavior of deviant and non-deviant boys while playing alone and interacting with a sibling. Mash EJ, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 20(3):197–207, Jul 79
Sex differences in children's response to family stress: a re-evaluation. Whitehead L. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 20(3):247–54, Jul 79
Problem-behavior factor correlates of Personality Inventory for Children profile scales. Lachar D, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 47(1):39–48, Feb 79
Relationships between WISC-R factors, wide-range achievement test scores, and visual-motor maturation in children referred for psychological evaluation. Stedman JM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(5):869–72, Oct 78
Helping adults change disjunctive emotional responses to children's misbehavior. McKay GD, et al. **J Individ Psychol** 34(1):70–84, May 78
Social alienation-personal disorganization assessment in disturbed and normal adolescents. Winget C, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 167(5):282–7, May 79
The Babcock Story Recall of behaviorally disordered children scoring high or low on extraversion. Gabrys JB. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(1):157–8, Feb 79
Hyperactivity and related behavioral characteristics in a sample of learning disabled children. Ottenbacher K. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(1):105–6, Feb 79
Rorschach human movement responses of acting-out and withdrawn adolescents. Schlesinger LB. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(1):68–70, Aug 78
Creativity and its correlates in emotionally disturbed preschool children. Paget KD. **Psychol Rep** 44(2):595–8, Apr 79
The case of Ann: a sleep disturbance in a 3-year-old child. Hancock E. **Soc Work Health Care** 3(3):243–55, Spring 78
[The socioses] Diener R, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 44(3–4):189–202, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Factorial structure of the neuroticism scales (HANES KJ) and the anxiety scales (AFS) in children with behavioral disorders] Rick H, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 28(2):59–61, Feb–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Family work in the school] Schedlbauer U. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 28(1):10–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experience with common scenos] Zimmermann F, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 27(7):245–53, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

The effects of self-management of school attendance by problem adolescents. Neel RS, et al. **Adolescence** 14(53):175–84, Spring 79
Educating the emotionally handicapped child in the public school setting. Ramsey RW, et al. **Adolescence** 13(52):537–41, Winter 78
The Laidlaw Workshop on 'The 'Impossible' Child': an overview. Steinhauer PD. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 23 Spec Suppl:SS61–74, Dec 78
Evaluation of a remediation program using senior citizens as psychoeducational agents. Matefy RE. **Community Ment Health J** 14(4):327–36, Winter 78
Problem children. **JAMA** 241(2):167–8, 12 Jan 79
Cognitive self-instructional training approach for reducing disruptive behavior of young children. Coats KI. **Psychol Rep** 44(1):127–34, Feb 79
Integrating the maladjusted child. Laslett R. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 6(2):8–11, Jun 79
[Report on a holiday camp with children with behavior disorders] Klasser H. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 28(4):161–4, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Family psychiatry and child psychiatry. Howells JG. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 44(3–4):179–88, Apr 79
Turning passive into active: a mechanism in adolescent psychology and treatment. Cooper L. **Adolescence** 13(52):687–95, Winter 78
Responsive parenting: an approach to training parents of problem children. Gordon SB, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 7(1):45–56, Feb 79
Behavioral versus process consultation interventions in school settings. Jason LA, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 6(6):531–43, Dec 78
Paraverbal therapy in pediatric cases with emotional complications. McDonnell L. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 49(1):44–52, Jan 79
The 'wish book' in child psychotherapy. Moskowitz JA. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(6):848–9, Jun 79
Psychosocial considerations in treating homosexual adolescents. Gilberg AL. **Am J Psychoanal** 38(4):355–58, Winter 78
Modified techniques for therapy with inarticulate adolescents. Davis PH, et al. **Am J Psychother** 32(4):533–43, Oct 78
Parents as change agents: a psychodynamic model. Zacker J. **Am J Psychother** 32(4):572–82, Oct 78
Training the disturbed enuretic. Sacks S, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 16(4):296–9, 1978
Self-observation and self-reinforcement as sources of self-control in children. Clement PW, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 3(3):247–67, Sep 78
'The 'impossible' child.' Some approaches to treatment. Barker P. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 23 Spec Suppl:SS1–21, Dec 78
Help-seeking mothers and their children. Kogan KL. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 8(4):204–18, Summer 78
Psychologic management of the 'acting out' adolescent. Copeland AD. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(4):199, 202, Apr 79
Keith: a case study of structural family therapy. Heard DB. **Fam Process** 17(3):339–56, Sep 78
A model for acute psychiatric inpatient treatment of latency-age children. Pfeffer CR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(8):547–51, Aug 79
Premature terminations in activity group therapy. Soo ES. **Int J Group Psychother** 29(1):115–8, Jan 79
Parent behavioral training for problem children: an examination of studies using multiple outcome measures. Atkeson BM, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 6(4):449–60, Dec 78
Behavior change in children at a therapeutic summer camp as a function of feedback and individual versus group contingencies. Hughes HM. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 7(2):211–9, Jun 79
Behavior modification as a limit-setting task in the family psychotherapy of a disruptive boy. Kaplan SL. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 18(3):492–504, Summer 79
An approach to psychiatric school consultation: what's good about bad behavior. Warm TR. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 17(4):708–16, Autumn 78
The use of Goal Attainment Scaling to evaluate a ward treatment program for disturbed children. Holroyd J, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(3):732–9, Jul 78
Class: a standardized in-class program for acting-out children. II. Field test evaluations. Hops H, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 70(4):636–44, Aug 78
Differences in the severity of disturbance of behaviors in children receiving inpatient and outpatient psychiatric treatment. Therrien RW, et al. **J Pers Assess** 43(3):276–80, Jun 79
Hyperactive children: problems, issues and approaches. Codd JA. **NZ Med J** 88(622):333–6, 25 Oct 78
Some guidelines for uses of hypnotherapy in pediatrics. Olness K, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(2):228–33, Aug 78
Effects of three intake procedures on motners of disturbed children. Brady CA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 44(2):459–66, Apr 79
[Family therapy, the choice in the treatment of adolescents] Masson O, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 44(3–4):149–61, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Initiation of the therapeutic process in child psychiatry] Basecqz G. **Psychother Psychosom** 29(1–4):228–30, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Developmental process and therapeutic process] Henny DR. **Psychother Psychosom** 29(1–4):65–9, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Home and foster care in school children. Association between family situation and the result of placement suggestions] Hess T. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 44(3–4):203–17, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Family therapeutic aspects in child and adolescent psychiatry] Schönfelder T. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 44(3–4):169–77, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Group-training program for parents of retarded children and children with behavior disorders] Langschmidt H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(38):1889–94, 12 Oct 78 **(Ger)**
[Outside placement of behaviorally-disturbed children. The family as placement criterion or court of decision] Hess T. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 27(8):300–8, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The value of a behavior modification program administered in the fourth grade of a school for special education] Huber H. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 28(2):73–9, Feb–Mar 79 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of autoaggression based on learning theory] Koch A, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 28(3):83–91, Apr 79 **(Ger)**
[Play therapy for a child with multiple handicaps] Makus H, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 28(2):47–51, Feb–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Combination psychotherapeutic methods in group work with school children] Müller A. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 27(6):216–21, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problem schoolchildren and their care] Stutte H. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 28(1):29–30, Jan 79 **(Ger)**
[Juvenile therapy, adult therapy and the significance of family therapy] von Soden K. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 27(6):197–201, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Activity of the psychologist within the inpatient psychotherapy of behavior disordered children and adolescents] Dietzsch S. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 30(11):673–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Characteristics of group psychotherapy with adolescents] Krauss C, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 30(10):608–12, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The role of leader in a psychotherapeutic group of pedopsychiatric patients from the psychosocial point of view (author's transl)] Bebjaková V, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 74(3):139–44, Jun 78 **(Slo)**

CHILD CARE

see related
CHILD REARING

In the shadows of their lives: the search for opportunity, development, and care for children. Eisen P. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 12(4):255–62, Dec 78
Dying children need help too. Chapman JA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6163):593–4, 3 Mar 79
Minor tranquillisers and the care of children [letter] Illingworth C. **Br Med J** 1(6171):1144, 28 Apr 79
Third-party purchase of voluntary agency services. Leeman WA. **Child Welfare** 57(8):497–504, Sep–Oct 78
Wage-earning mothers, mother-substitutes and care of the young children in rural Maharashtra. Shah PM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 16(2):167–73, Feb 79
One-parent families [letter] Davis JA. **Lancet** 2(8102):1257, 9 Dec 78
Social implications of rheumatoid arthritis in young mothers. Chamberlain MA. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:70–3, 1979
Machakos Project Studies. Agents affecting health of mother and child in a rural area of Kenya. VI. The social and hygienic environment. Slooff R, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 30(2):257–74, Jun 78
[Practical application of sequential analysis during the evaluation of psychomotor development in children under 3 years in facilities for complex case] Klein O, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(4):232–4, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Main tasks of child care in Czechoslovakia] Kotzmannová J. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(1):1–3, Jan 79 **(Cze)**
[Relationship between the mode of care for preschool children and the number of acute diseases in the long-term follow-up of a group of Prague children from birth to 15 years of age] Kouřim J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(3):173–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[International year of the child] Kubat K. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(8):492, 1978 **(Cze)**
[Intesnsifying the care for adolescents] Kubát K. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(4):242, Apr 78 **(Cze)**
[Equal conditions for all children] Mrskošová K. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(6):361–2, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Recommendations for a comprehensive health care of children with kideny and urinary tract diseases in the South-Bohemian Region] Velemínský M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(5):302–3, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Evaluation of family function as related to the child in the practice of an infant-care institute] Zeman L, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(3):177–80, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Critical conditions in childhood—emergency care outside the hospital] Jährig K. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 46(12):649–54, Dec 78 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**
[International Year of the Child and the hygiene of children and adolescents in the USSR] Grombakh SM. **Gig Sanit** (7):31–7, Jul 79 **(Rus)**
[1979—International Year of the Child] Novikova ECh. **Pediatriia** (1):3–8, Jan 79 **(Rus)**
[Losses of work days among female textile workers due to child care] Puzyreva NI, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (5):35–7, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Significance of international scientific-research cooperation for the theory and practice of child care] Habiňáková E. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(6):363–5, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Control of the healthy child as part of the community medicine] del Villar Ponce JP, et al.

Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 35(5):929–36, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The child's well-being. Comments on recent literature concerning the needs of the child] Lagercrantz R. **Lakartidningen** 76(12):1069–73, 21 Mar 79 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

[Janusz Korczak—physician, teacher and writer] Górnicki B. **Pediatr Pol** 53(11):1261–5, Nov 78 **(Pol)**

METHODS

Cross-cultural child development. An introduction. How children influence children: The role of peers in the socialization process. Werner EE. **Child Today** 8(2):10–5, Mar–Apr 79

Parent care for the low risk and terminally ill child. Tonkin P. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(5):42–3, May 79

Child care in the new towns in the UK. Bain DJ. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 27(182):556–9, Sep 77

General and specific problems of field work in child health care: Benin City. Subulola Goyea H. **J Trop Pediatr** 24(4):167–70, Aug 78

[Nontraditional forms of care for juveniles] Cerný Z. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(9):553–6, Sep 78 **(Cze)**

[Experience in preparing children in the pediatric polyclinic for entering preschool institutions (proceedings)] Bashliaeva ZA, et al. **Pediatriia** (3):17, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Various problems of rural pediatric care] Villagrán G. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 48(3–4):187–93, May–Aug 77 **(Spa)**

CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS

see related
NURSERIES

Early childhood education for psychosocially disadvantaged children: effects on psychological processes. Ramey CT, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 83(6):645–8, May 79

Effects of varying child-teacher ratio and group size on day care children's and teachers' behavior. Asher KN, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 49(3):518–21, Jul 79

The interpersonal relationship between parents and caregivers in day care settings. Powell DR. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 48(4):680–9, Oct 78

Health services in licensed family day care homes. Chang A. **Am J Public Health** 69(6):603–4, Jun 79

The availability of language speech, and hearing services in day-care centers. Chapey R, et al. **ASHA** 20(12):1030–3, Dec 78

Sibantubanye Day Centre. Buchan T. **Cent Afr J Med** 24(8):166–71, Aug 78

Custodial day care on military bases. Spendlove DC. **Health Soc Work** 3(4):113–30, Nov 78

The effects of day care on young children: an environmental psychology approach. Falender CA, et al. **J Psychol** 101(Second Half):241–55, Mar 79

Viral hepatitis associated with day-care centers. Storch G, et al. **JAMA** 242(14):1514–8, 5 Oct 79

Haemophilus influenzae type B disease in a day care center: eradication of carrier state by rifampin. Granoff DM, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(3):397–401, Mar 79

[Hygienic problems of natural lighting in the group rooms of children's preschool institutions] Sharova MA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (12):94–6, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Precise determination of the heat comfort zone for group quarters for children's preschool institutions] Terent'eva GV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (11):35–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prophylactic principles with acute respiratory viral infections in young children in preschool institutions] Chertok TIa, et al. **Pediatriia** (4):46–8, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Formation of the health of children raised in pediatric preschool institutions (proceedings)] Dubinskaia ID. **Pediatriia** (3):11–2, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Adaptation in the transition of children from nurseries to kindergarten (proceedings)] Grosch K, et al. **Pediatriia** (3):16–7, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of streptococcal pharyngitis among children in day care centers] Hadžić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(7–8):693–7, Jul–Aug 78 **(Scc)**

HISTORY

[Development of children's day care centers in Bohemia during the 19th century] Mišurcová V. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(4):238–40, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

STANDARDS

An exploratory study of the validity of nutrition performance standards for day care centers. Cowell C, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(2):157–60, Feb 79

On health services in day care centers [letter] Patterson HR. **Am J Public Health** 68(10):1027, Oct 78

Nutrition services in child day care centers. Chang A, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 74(3):356–7, Mar 79

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

see related
CHILD PSYCHOLOGY
GROWTH
MOTOR SKILLS
PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT

Interaction and interdependence of somatic organism and psyche in childhood. Kiss PG. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 19(2):71–91, 1978

Long-term prognosis of infants with idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome. Follow-up studies in infants surviving after the introduction of continuous positive airway pressure. Kamper J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(2):149–54, Mar 79

Psychological development of children and adolescents with hypothyroidism. Steinhausen HC, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 44(2):77–84, Feb 79

Development of lateral asymmetry in the perception of sequentially touched fingers. Bakker DJ, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 42(5):357–65, Sep 78

The adolescent borderline grows up. Ransohoff R. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 6:409–19, 1978

Developmental aspects of hopelessness. Siomopoulos G, et al. **Adolescence** 14(53):233–9, Spring 79

A comparative test of the developmental, role-playing, and defensive explanations of offspring identification. Sullivan JL, et al. **Adolescence** 13(52):605–13, Winter 78

Development of time concepts in children. Friedman WJ. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 12:267–98, 1978

Research between 1960 and 1970 on the standing height of young children in different parts of the world. Meredith HV. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 12:1–59, 1978 (211 ref.)

Developmental memory theories: Baldwin and Piaget. Ross BM, et al. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 12:183–229, 1978

Developmental Disabilities Act: an historic perspective, part I. Hightower-Vandamm MD. **AJOT** 33(6):355–9, Jun 79

Effects of the vestibular system on human development, part 2: Effects of vestibular stimulation on mentally retarded, emotionally disturbed, and learning-disabled individuals. Weeks ZR. **AJOT** 33(7):450–7, Jul 79

Training in developmental pediatrics. How practitioners perceive the gap. Dworkin PH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(7):709–12, Jul 79

On the impossibility of overriding the influence of the family. Fisher L. **Am J Dis Child** 132(11):1075–6, Nov 78

Assessment of intellectual development after surgery for craniofacial dysostosis. Powazek M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(2):151–3, Feb 79

Hierarchical assessment of social competence. Smith IL, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 83(6):551–5, May 79

Adaptive behavior and Uzgiris-Hunt Scale performance of young, developmentally disabled children. Wachs TD, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 83(2):171–6, Sep 78

Development of small-for-gestational age infants [letter] Grylack L. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 135(2):273, 15 Sep 79

Psychological development of children who received intrauterine transfusions. Knobbe T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(8):877–9, 15 Apr 79

Fetal heart rate patterns and development in the first year of life. Painter MJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(3):271–7, 1 Oct 78

Improving teenage attitudes toward children, child handicaps, and hospital settings: a child development curriculum for potential parents. Anastasiow NJ, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 48(4):663–72, Oct 78

Imaginary figures of early childhood: santa claus, easter bunny, and the tooth fairy. Prentice NM, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 48(4):618–28, Oct 78

Developmental issues in the psychiatric hospitalization of children. Berlin IN. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(9):1044–8, Sep 78

The psychodynamics and developmental psychology of the borderline patient: a review of the literature. Shapiro ER. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(11):1305–15, Nov 78

Piaget's stages of cognitive development and adult character structure. Malerstein AJ, et al. **Am J Psychother** 33(1):107–18, Jan 79

An evaluation of efforts to educate mothers about child development in pediatric office practices. Chamberlin RW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(9):875–86, Sep 79

Children's views of health: a developmental study. Natapoff JN. **Am J Public Health** 68(10):995–1000, Oct 78

Tables of cranial and orbital measurements, cranial volume, and derived indexes in males and females from 7 days to 20 years of age. Dekaban AS. **Ann Neurol** 2(6):485–91, Dec 77

Commentary on developmental factors. Stamm J. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 299:281–2, 30 Sep 77

The development of lateral differentiation in the human infant. Turkewitz G. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 299:309–18, 30 Sep 77

The development of manual asymmetries in motor sequencing skills. Wolff PH. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 299:319–27, 30 Sep 77

Housing and mothering: their effects upon the developmental levels of 3-year-old children. Pollak M. **Arch Dis Child** 54(1):54–8, Jan 79

The form of early development. Continuity and discontinuity in emergent competences. Kagan J. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(10):1047–54, Sep 79

The children of psychiatrically disturbed parents: differences as a function of the sex of the sick parent. Orvaschel H, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(6):691–5, Jun 79

Supernumerary and congenitally missing teeth in relationship to psychoeducational testing patterns. Oliver RT, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 46(1):39–43, Jan–Feb 79

The use of dental development as a measure of school readiness. Silvestro JR, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 45(6):455–7, Nov–Dec 78

Early Childhood Development Programme—early detection. Best JB, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(7):837–48, Jul 78

In the shadows of their lives: the search for opportunity, development, and care for children. Eisen P. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 12(4):255–62, Dec 78

Some maternal and child developmental characteristics associated with breast feeding: a report from the Dunedin Multidisciplinary Child Development Study. Silva PA, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 14(4):265–8, Dec 78

Longitudinal study of somatic and functional development of preschool children. Pařízková J. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 27:65–76, 1979

The relationship of reactions to illness to developmental stages. Gaddini R. **Bibl Psychiatr** 159:96–106, 1979

The relationship of reactions to illness to developmental stages. Gaddini R. **Bibl Psychiatr** (159):96–106, 1978

The reconstruction of childhood in psychoanalysis. Gill H. **Br J Med Psychol** 51(4):311–8, Dec 78

Changes in refraction between the ages of 1 and 3 1/2 years. Ingram RM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(5):339–42, May 79

The sensory deprivations. An approach to the study of the emergence of affects and the capacity for object relations. Freedman DA. **Bull Menninger Clin** 43(1):29–68, Jan 79

Early development of affects and moods. Summary of oral presentations. Hartocollis P. **Bull Menninger Clin** 43(1):96–104, Jan 79

On the expansion of the affect array. A developmental description. Pine F. **Bull Menninger Clin** 43(1):79–95, Jan 79

Developmental theory revisited: findings of longitudinal study. Chess S. **Can J Psychiatry** 24(2):101–12, Mar 79

Watching the world go by. Part II. Humphries SV. **Cent Afr J Med** 24(12):271–3, Dec 78

Playfulness and the development of divergent thinking abilities. Chapman JA. **Child Care Health Dev** 4(6):371–83, Nov–Dec 78

Occupational commitments and paternal deprivation. Elliot FR. **Child Care Health Dev** 4(5):305–15, Sep–Oct 78

Children's housing and their health and physical development. Essen J, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 4(6):357–69, Nov–Dec 78

Structuring movement experiences for pre-school children. Lewis BJ. **Child Care Health Dev** 4(6):385–95, Nov–Dec 78

Developmental patterns of visually handicapped children. Reynell J. **Child Care Health Dev** 4(5):291–303, Sep–Oct 78

Changes with age in measures of processing efficiency. Bisanz J, et al. **Child Dev** 50(1):132–41, Mar 79

The role of perceptual salience in the development of analysis and synthesis processes. Cunningham JG, et al. **Child Dev** 49(3):815–23, Sep 78

Early cognitive development and its relation to maternal physiologic and behavioral responsiveness. Donovan WL, et al. **Child Dev** 49(4):1251–4, Dec 78

Developmental trends in eating rates of normal and overweight preschool children. Drabman RS, et al. **Child Dev** 50(1):211–6, Mar 79

The stability of children's fears. Eme R, et al. **Child Dev** 49(4):1277–9, Dec 78

Facilitation of infants' recognition memory. Fagan JF 3d. **Child Dev** 49(4):1066–75, Dec 78

Sex differences in responsiveness to infants: a developmental study of psychophysiological and behavioral responses. Frodi AM, et al. **Child Dev** 49(4):1182–8, Dec 78

Infant antecedents of cognitive functioning: a longitudinal study. Kagan J, et al. **Child Dev** 49(4):1005–23, Dec 78

The development of sibling relationships in infancy: a short-term longitudinal study. Lamb ME. **Child Dev** 49(4):1189–92, Dec 78

The development of time concepts in young children: the relations between duration and succession. Levin I, et al. **Child Dev** 49(3):755–64, Sep 78

Developmental relations between notational counting and number conservation. Saxe GB. **Child Dev** 50(1):180–7, Mar 79

Two levels of inferential behavior in young children. Somerville SC, et al. **Child Dev** 50(1):119–31, Mar 79

A developmental study of the category effect in visual search. Stanovich KE, et al. **Child Dev** 49(4):1223–6, Dec 78

Fetal malnutrition: an experimental study of its consequences on infant development in two caregiving environments. Zeskind PS, et al. **Child Dev** 49(4):1155–62, Dec 78

Mother's assessments of term and pre-term infants with respiratory distress syndrome: reliability and predictive validity. Field TM, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 9(2):75–85, Winter 78

Equivocal neurological signs, child development, and learned behavior. Foster RM, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 9(1):28–32, Fall 78

Prediction of preschool social behavior from social-emotional development at one year. Klein RP, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 9(3):145–51, Spring 79

What does research teach us about day care: a follow-up report. Belsky J, et al. **Child Today** 8(4):21–6, Jul–Aug 79

Protecting children's mental health. Segal J, et al. **Child Today** 7(5):23–5, Sep–Oct 78

Cross-cultural child development. An introduction. How

children influence children: The role of peers in the socialization process. Werner EE. **Child Today** 8(2):10–5, Mar–Apr 79

Using the one-way mirror to train foster parents in child development. Gross BD, et al. **Child Welfare** 57(10):685–8, Dec 78

Selected developmental factors of cleft palate children between two and thirty-three months of age. Fox D, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 15(3):239–45, Jul 78

Selected developmental factors of cleft palate children between 2 and 33 months of age [letter] Pannbacker M. **Cleft Palate J** 16(1):124–5, Jan 79

A multidisciplinary study of 400 children referred to a developmental clinic in an urban ghetto area. Erenberg G, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 46(2):57–65, Summer 79

Linguistic and auditory milestones during the first two years of life: a language inventory for the practitioner. Capute AJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 17(11):847–53, Nov 78

Outcome of adopted Vietnamese children. Beneficial effects of a normal home environment on 36 children. McBogg P, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(3):179–80, 181–2, Mar 79

The malleability of infant motor development: cautions based on studies of child-rearing practices in Yucatan. Solomons HC. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 17(11):836–40, Nov 78

Children's conceptions of illness and cognitive development. Implications for pediatric practitioners. Whitt JK, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(6):327–39, Jun 79

Children and television. Edelston H. **Community Health (Bristol)** 9(4):225–6, May 78

A developmental study of hemisphere specialization for recognition of faces in normal subjects. Reynolds DM, et al. **Cortex** 14(4):511–20, Dec 78

Intellectual development and academic achievement of children treated early for phenylketonuria. Berry HK, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 21(3):311–20, Jun 79

Standardisation of the Denver Developmental Screening Test for Cardiff children. Bryant GM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 21(3):353–64, Jun 79

Early detection of deafness in young children. Chevrie-Muller C. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(6):814–22, Dec 78

Routine analysis of dermatoglyphics and palmar creases in children with developmental disorders. Dar H, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(6):735–7, Dec 78

A new look at the assessment of mental development in young children recovering from severe malnutrition. Grantham-McGregor SM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(6):773–8, Dec 78

Dissociation of maturation: a distinct syndrome of delayed motor development. Haidvogl M. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 21(1):52–7, Feb 79

The value of a developmental history. Hart H, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(4):442–52, Aug 78

The value of a developmental history. Illingworth R. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(5):679–80, Oct 78

Dissociation of maturation [letter] Kingma BE. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 21(3):397–8, Jun 79

Tactual exploration by normal infants. Kravitz H, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(6):720–6, Dec 78

Developmental progression in play behavior of children between nine and thirty months. I: Spontaneous play and imitation. Largo RH, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 21(3):299–310, Jun 79

Long-term outcome in children with temporal lobe seizures. I: Social outcome and childhood factors. Lindsay J, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 21(3):285–98, Jun 79

Standardization of the Denver Developmental Screening Test on Tokyo children. Ueda R. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(5):647–56, Oct 78

Child development in Okinawa compared with Tokyo and Denver, and the implications for developmental screening. Ueda R. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(5):657–63, Oct 78

The onset of rhythmic activities in normal and high-risk infants. Field T, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 12(2):97–100, Mar 79

Growth and maturation of children with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Jackson RL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1(2):96–107, Mar–Apr 78

A comparative study of two developmental scales: the Bayley and the Griffiths. Ramsay M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1(2):151–7, Oct 77

Design of a multiple longitudinal study of growth and health in teenagers. Kemper HC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 129(3):147–55, 12 Oct 78

Assessment techniques for deaf-blind children. Bennett F, et al. **Except Child** 45(4):287–9, Jan 79

Mainstreaming visually handicapped preschoolers. Simon EP, et al. **Except Child** 45(6):463–4, Mar 79

The growth of memory during infancy. Fox N, et al. **Genet Psychol Monogr** 99(First Half):91–130, Feb 79

Development of visual discrimination (pattern preference) in normal infants. Vassella F, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 32(4–5):319–29, Nov 77

Methodological inconsistencies in the measurement of spatial perspective taking ability: a cause for concern. Fehr LA. **Hum Dev** 21(5–6):302–15, 1978

General and specific handicap in cognitive development. pp. 351–9. O'Connor N.
In: Brazier MA, ed. Brain mechanisms in memory and learning. New York, Raven Press, 1979. W1 IN71S vol.4 1978.

Section summary: coronary-prone behavior: developmental and cultural considerations. pp. 184–90. Cohen JB, et al.
In: Dembroski TM, et al., ed. Coronary-prone behavior. New York, Springer, 1978. WG 300 F745p 1977a.

Assessment and developmental antecedents of the coronary-prone behavior pattern in children. pp. 207–17. Matthews KA.
In: Dembroski TM, et al., ed. Coronary-prone behavior. New York, Springer, 1978. WG 300 F745p 1977a.

Early child development--physiological aspects and effects of deprivation. Ghosh S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 46(372):1–7, Jan 79

Growth and developement. A cross-sectional study of pre-school children. Gupta PR, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 45(365):189–95, Jun 78

Behavioural development of Indian infants from birth to six months. Purohit M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 45(364):168–76, May 78

Some psychobiological aspects of adolescent growth and their relevance for the fat/thin syndrome (anorexia nervosa). Crisp AH. **Int J Obes** 1(3):231–8, 1977

Aloneness and borderline psychopathology: the possible relevance of child development issues. Adler G, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 60(1):83–96, 1979

A developmental view of identifications resulting from maternal impingements. Ogden TH. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 7:486–507, 1978–79

Projective identification and maternal impingment. Ornston D. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 7:508–32, 1978–79

Developmental considerations in the psychotherapy of latency-age children. Sarnoff CA. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 7:283–304, 1978–79

Mother-child symbiotic relationship as represented in different phases of development. Shreibaum D, et al. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 16(3):196–205, Sep 78

The discriminative efficiency of the Bayley Scales of Infant Development. Berk RA. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 7(1):113–9, Mar 79

Sensory extinction: a procedure form eliminating self-stimulatory behavior in developmentally disabled children. Rincover A. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 6(3):299–310, Sep 78

Developmental recall lag in learning-disabled children: perceptual deficit or verbal mediation deficiency? Swanson HL. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 7(2):199–210, Jun 79

Longitudinal study of hearing in children: baseline data concerning auditory thresholds, noise exposure, and biological factors. Roche AF, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 64(6):1593–1616, Dec 78

A developmental approach to work with disorganized families. Berlin IN. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 18(2):354–65, Spring 79

Assessment of development in the deaf child. Galenson E, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 18(1):128–42, Winter 79

Infant-mother attachment in patients with nonorganic failure to thrive syndrome. Gordon AH, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 18(2):251–9, Spring 79

The psychological role of the testicles. A case report of a 9-year-old boy with agenesis of the testicles. Schiffman A, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 18(3):521–6, Summer 79

The hyperactive child in adolescence: a comparative study of physiological and behavioral patterns. White J, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 18(1):154–69, Winter 79

Developmental problem, doctor, what do you mean? Freeman PB. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(11):1289–91, Nov 78

Boyhood gender aberrations: treatment issues. Stoller RJ. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 26(3):541–58, 1978

Maturational variations and genetic-dynamic issues. Weil AP. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 26(3):461–91, 1978

Playing and the growth of imagination. Davidson D. **J Anal Psychol** 24(1):31–43, Jan 79

An index for assessing weight change in children: weight/height ratios. Edwards KA. **J Appl Behav Anal** 11(3):421–9, Fall 78

Overview of infant nutrition, development and growth. Crane G. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 75(3):123–6, Aug 78

The extent of individual changes in I.Q. for ages between 6 months and 17 years, in a British longitudinal sample. Hindley CB, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 19(4):329–50, Oct 78

A questionnaire for measurement of temperament in six-month-old infants: development and standardization. Persson-Blennow I, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 20(1):1–13, Jan 79

Concurrent validity of the Missouri Children's Picture Series. Defilippis NA. **J Clin Psychol** 35(2):433–5, Apr 79

Developmental stages in children's representation of regular solid figures. Mitchelmore MC. **J Genet Psychol** 133(Second Half):229–39, Dec 78

The role of body composition in the assessment of growth and nutrition. Graystone JE, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 32(4):258–63, Aug 78

Interacting with children in elementary schools: an effective approach to teaching child development. Vanderpool NA, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(5):418–20, May 79

Handicap in the preterm small-for-gestational age infant. Commey JO, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(5):779–86, May 79

Neonatal serum bilirubin levels related to cognitive development at ages 4 through 7 years. Rubin RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(4):601–4, Apr 79

The use of developmental screening tests by primary-care pediatricians. Smith RD. **J Pediatr** 93(3):524–7, Sep 78

Morbidity among infants born in breech presentation. Manzke H. **J Perinat Med** 6(3):127–40, 1978

Follow-up of preschool age survivors of neonatal intensive care. Kierscht M, et al. **J Psychol** 101(First Half):129–34, Jan 79

Memory development in learning disabled children: evidence from nonverbal tasks. Swanson HL. **J Psychol** 100(First Half):9–12, Sep 78

Developmental restaging: meeting the mental health needs of handicapped students in the schools. Swisher JD. **J Sch Health** 48(9):548–50, Nov 78

Language and sensorimotor development during the early period of referential speech. Folger MK, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 21(3):519–27, Sep 78

Maturational influences on perception of coarticulatory effects. Parnell MM, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 21(4):682–701, Dec 78

Childhood: a time of turbulence, growth, and diagnostic challenge. Humphrey FJ 2d. **JAOA** 78(1):108–16, Sep 78

Method of delivery and developmental outcome at five years of age. McBride WG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(8):301–4, 21 Apr 79

IV. Issues in grouping items from the Neonatal Behavioral Assessment Scale. Sameroff AJ, et al. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 43(5–6):46–59, 1978

Schooling, environment, and cognitive development: a cross-cultural study. Stevenson HW, et al. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 43(3):1–92, 1978

An experimental analysis of some procedures to teach priming and reinforcement skills to preschool teachers. Thomson CL, et al. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 43(4):1–86, 1978

Nebraska symposium on motivation 1977. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 25:1–355, 1977

Natural language and the development of the self. Bromley DB. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 25:117–67, 1977

The development of knowledge about visual perception. Flavell JH. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 25:43–76, 1977

Children's social attributions: development and change. Guttentag M, et al. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 25:305–41, 1977

Empathy, its development and prosocial implications. Hoffman ML. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 25:169–217, 1977

Children's developing awareness and usage of intentionality and motives. Keasey CB. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 25:220–60, 1977

Stability and oscillation in interpersonal awareness: a clinical-developmental analysis. Selman RL, et al. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 25:261–304, 1977

The relationship between cognitive processes and the development of communication skills. Shatz M. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 25:1–42, 1977

Distinct conceptual and developmental domains: social convention and morality. Turiel E. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 25:77–116, 1977

Intellectual development and brain size in 13 shunted hydrocephalic children. Bottcher J, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 9(4):369–77, Nov 78

The drawing test — a tool for assessment of arm-hand function in children of 1—3 years of age. Lundberg A. **Neuropaediatrie** 10(1):29–34, Feb 79

Gross and fine motor performance in healthy Swedish children aged fifteen and eighteen months. Lundberg A. **Neuropaediatrie** 10(1):35–50, Feb 79

The development of the parachute reaction: a visuo-vestibular response. Wenzel D. **Neuropaediatrie** 9(4):351–9, Nov 78

The effect of hospitalization on the developmental tasks of childhood. Kerr NJ. **Nurs Forum** 18(2):108–30, 1979

Children's fears: a review of the literature with implications for nursing research and practice. Miller SR. **Nurs Res** 28(4):217–23, Jul–Aug 79

Mode of delivery and developmental characteristics in a thousand Dunedin three year olds: a report from the Dunedin Multidisciplinary Child Development Study. Silva PA, et al. **NZ Med J** 89(629):79–81, 14 Feb 79

Amniocentesis follow-up: infant developmental evaluation. Howard JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(5):599–601, May 79

Assessing adolescent development. Brown RT. **Pediatr Ann** 7(9):587–95, Sep 78

Failure to thrive: introduction. Levine MI. **Pediatr Ann** 7(11):737–42, Nov 78

Developmental aspects of an infant with transient moderate to severe hearing impairment. Beratis S, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(1):153–5, Jan 79

The validity of parental reporting of infant development. Knobloch H, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(6):872–8, Jun 79

IQ measurement in children with skeletal dysplasia. Rogers JG, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(6):894–7, Jun 79

Improved student learning of infant growth and development. Stillman PL, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(5):775–7, Nov 78

Eye-movements of six-year-old children in two memorization tasks. Asso D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 1):979–82, Dec 78

Effects of special instruction and practice by preschool age children on performance of object projection and stability tests. Clifton MA. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 2):1135–40, Dec 78

Development of children's intermodal and intramodal auditory-visual mode functioning. Gould J. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(1):267–74, Feb 79

Accuracy of children on an open-loop pointing task. Hay L. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 2):1079–82, Dec 78

Critical analysis of a study on field dependence in young children. Nyborg H, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(1):67–70, Feb 79

Matching familiar figures test: a unidimensional measure of reflection-impulsivity? O'Donnell JP, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 2):1247–53, Dec 78

Left-right sequencing in unschooled children: a function of learning or maturation. Shanon L. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 1):971–6, Dec 78

A test battery to assess intrasensory and intersensory development of young children. Temple IG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(2):643–59, Apr 79

Development of sensitivity to information provided by cast shadows in pictures. Yonas A, et al. **Perception** 7(3):333–41, 1978

Development of Piagetian logicomathematical concepts: preliminary results of a twin study. Garfinkle AS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24A:95–100, 1978

Adverse reactions to hypnotherapy in obese adolescents: a developmental viewpoint. Haber CH, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 51(1):55–63, Spring 79

On the other side of Oz: psychoanalytic aspects of fairy tales. Cath SH, et al. **Psychoanal Study Child** 33:621–39, 1978

Transitional phenomena in the analysis of early adolescent males. Downey TW. **Psychoanal Study Child** 33:19–46, 1978

Adolescent suicide: maternal longing and cognitive development. Erlich HS. **Psychoanal Study Child** 33:261–77, 1978

Some developmental aspects of the verbalization of affects. Furman RA. **Psychoanal Study Child** 33:187–211, 1978

The transitional phenomena: a theoretical integration. Hong KM. **Psychoanal Study Child** 33:47–79, 1978

Trauma and affects. Krystal H. **Psychoanal Study Child** 33:81–116, 1978

The nature of adolescent pathology and the psychoanalytic process. Laufer M. **Psychoanal Study Child** 33:307–22, 1978

Children and death: as seen through art and autobiographies. Plank EN, et al. **Psychoanal Study Child** 33:593–620, 1978

The child's understanding of his past: cognitive factors in reconstruction with children. Rees K. **Psychoanal Study Child** 33:237–59, 1978

The psychoanalytic process in childhood. Ritvo S. **Psychoanal Study Child** 33:295–305, 1978

Self-objects and oedipal objects: a crucial developmental distinction. Tolpin M. **Psychoanal Study Child** 33:167–84, 1978

Transference and developmental issues in the analysis of a prelatency child. Tyson P. **Psychoanal Study Child** 33:213–36, 1978

Sequential strategies and the separation of age, cohort, and time-of-measurement contributions to developmental data. Adam J. **Psychol Bull** 85(6):1309–16, Nov 78

The development of transitive inference: a review of recent approaches. Thayer ES, et al. **Psychol Bull** 85(6):1327–43, Nov 78 (33 ref.)

Validity of the Revised Denver Developmental Screening Test for referred and nonreferred samples. Appelbaum AS. **Psychol Rep** 43(1):227–33, Aug 78

Development of sex-role stereotyping in rural aboriginal children. Barry RJ. **Psychol Rep** 43(2):412–4, Oct 78

Avoidance of sex-atypical toys by five- and ten-year-old children. Vieira KG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(2):543–6, Oct 78

Young children's concepts of dying and dead. Weininger O. **Psychol Rep** 44(2):395–407, Apr 79

The use of the semi-Markov model in the study of the development of sleep-wake states in infants. Bowe TR, et al. **Psychophysiology** 16(1):41–8, Jan 79

Juvenile diabetes: impact on the child and family. Tarnow JD, et al. **Psychosomatics** 19(8):487–91, Aug 78

Effects of early blindness and deafness on cognition. Rapin I. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 57:189–245, 1979

Academic, psycho-social, and motor characteristics of participants and nonparticipants in children's sport. Magill RA, et al. **Res Q** 50(2):230–40, May 79

Longitudinal changes in children's overarm throw ball velocities. Roberton MA, et al. **Res Q** 50(2):256–64, May 79

Planning for the next generation of risk studies. Fisher L, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 4(2):223–35, 1978

Infant visual acuity and its meridional variation. Gwiazda J, et al. **Vision Res** 18(11):1557–64, 1978

[Condition of low birthweight infants born at the 1st Department of Obstetrics, Prague, in 1972—1974 (author's transl)] Pokorný A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(10):768–70, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Psychological problems of children with epileptic syndromes] Matějček Z. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 42(1):13–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A healthy child—the future of mankind] Houštěk J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(6):379, Jun 79 **(Cze)**

[Long-term monitoring of school achievement in relation to the orientation test for school maturity] Jirásek J. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(8):482–3, 1978 **(Cze)**

[Practical application of sequential analysis during the evaluation of psychomotor development in children under 3 years in facilities for complex case] Klein O, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(4):232–4, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Soviet neurophysiology and various problems in developmental neurophysiology] Lesný I. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(11):644–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Conditions of 6-year-old children in preschool day-care centers] Macek K. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(4):249–56, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Survey and validity verification of the orientation test for school maturity in the new educational system] Slosarová V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(8):479–81, 1978 **(Cze)**

[Development of children of diabetic mothers (letter)] Vichnar. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(10):637, Oct 78 **(Cze)**

[Neurological and mental development children with pneumopathy] Zezuláková J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(9):513–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The meaning, the way and the work of death in children] Lang JL. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 44(1):23–32, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychological problems in children with aplasia of the lower extremities] Basquin M. **Chir Pediatr** 19(5-6):385–7, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Psycho-sociological and electroencephalographic study of a normal school-age population in Haute-Normandie] Dailly R, et al. **Pediatrie** 33(5):451–60, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of sex parameters in cases followed in child and adolescent psychiatry] Casadebaig F, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 21(1):237–95, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Development of object relations and affect] Diatkine R. **Psychiatr Enfant** 21(2):357–72, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Development of object relations and affect] Sandler J, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 21(2):333–56, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Developmental process and therapeutic process] Henny DR. **Psychother Psychosom** 29(1–4):65–9, 1978 **(Fre)**

[From social pediatrics to developmental pediatrics] Manciaux M. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 26(5):375–80, 1978 **(Fre)**

[The deaf-blind child from the neuropsychiatric aspect] Coll J, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 100(3–4):223–9, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The 6-year-old child becomes an adolescent] Chiland C. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 26(12):697–707, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Readiness for school in central Brazil] Katzenstein-Schönfeldt B. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 44(1):47–52, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On social diagnosis and prognosis concerning childhood—experiences in Czechoslovakia. Part I (author's transl)] Dunovský J. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 69(5):337–40, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the phenomenology of juvenile sexual delinquency and on the phenomenology of juvenile sexual delinquents – child-neuropsychiatric aspects of prevention of deviating sexual behaviour. Juvenile sexual delinquency:introduction to the problems, phenomenology (author's transl)] Schier E. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 69(3):165–72, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative variations of hematological properties during growth in Spanish school children from Barcelona] Moreno P. **Anthropol Anz** 36(4):256–75, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Danger to the child and family from civilization and prosperity] Truckenbrodt H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(7):295–7, 15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of children with phenylketonuria] Neuhäuser G. **Hippokrates** 49(4):334–6, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Psychohygienic knowledge of child development and its application in the early care of handicapped children] Pechstein J. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1(2):149–66, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Swimming does not improve brightness (news)] **MMW** 121(20):672, 18 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Maturation crises. Relationship of biological sociological and family factors (editorial)] Nissen G. **MMW** 121(14):479–80, 6 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Change in the assessment of school beginners (author's transl)] Hartung K. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(11):726–30, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dialectics of biology and social factors in early infancy] Schmidt-Kolmer E. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 17(6):309–17, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(ger)**

The development of motor competency in normal and slightly mentally handicapped children. Levarlet-Joye H. **Paediatr Paedol** 13(4):357–64, 1978 **(Ger)**

[The psychodynamics of violence against children (author's transl)] Petri H. **Paediatr Paedol** 14(1):21–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ballon trees and line drawings. Fruit-tree sketches of preschool children] Gabriel H. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 28(4):137–48, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concept of school maturity and bases of underachievement. Comparison of the analysis of educational and psychological literature with the results of a study] Honffy M, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 27(6):238–43, Aug-Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Personality of the physically handicapped child and adolescent] Steinhausen HC, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 27(5):161–4, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the father in the 'rapprochement phase'] Rotmann M. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 32(12):1105–47, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosocial implications in the development of the child and adolescent] Bürgin D. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 122(1):127–30, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Psychosexual development and ability to make love in the adult age] Frick-Bruder V. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(16):990–1, 10 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Immediate and remote prognosis of subjects with very low birth weight (about 1500 grams)] Paludetto R, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 86(4):629–35, 31 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A developmental study of visual-motor function in cerebral palsied children (author's transl)] Shochi K. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 49(5):249–56, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The Year of the Child, 1979: is it also relevant for Norway?] Lie SO. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(15):763–5, 30 May 79 **(Nor)**

[Evaluation of the psychosomatic development of children delivered by vacuum extraction] Hruczkowski L, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(8):713–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of hyperthyroidism and its treatment during pregnancy on the course of gestation and labor, state of the newborn infants and child development] Pisarek-Miedzińska D, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 50(1):49–54, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Conference of the representatives of European Socialist countries regarding health care, development and upbringing of children in the first 3 years of life (Kiev September 27–30, 1977)] Kopczynska-Sikorska J. **Pediatr Pol** 54(6):677–8, Jun 79 **(Pol)**

[Immunosuppression in pregnancy and further development of the child] Kardaszewicz E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(2):47–9, 8 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Problems in the promotion of the unity of a child's personality] Coroi V. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 28(1):47–52, Jan-Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The kindergarten, a biopsychosocial unit] Deciu L. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 28(1):53–7, Jan-Mar 79 **(Rum)**

[Hygienic study of the school readiness of children in Ulan Bator] Kupul Zh, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):66–9, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of learning conditions in an experimentally designed school] Syrtsova MA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):23–6, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intellectual and physical development of children after open heart surgery under deep hypothermia] Il'in VN, et al. **Pediatriia** (6):31–6, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Control over the physical and neuropsychic development of the children attending nurseries (proceedings)] Schmidt-Kolner E. **Pediatriia** (3):13, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Child development and rearing conditions in the nurseries of Moscow, Bratislava and Leipzig (proceedings)] Zviner K. **Pediatriia** (3):12, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Some clinical features distinguishing the delayed neuropsychic development of preschool and early school-age children] Kulikov ES. **Sov Med** (12):52–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A validity of the Goodenough test in a Spanish child population] Maña Zafra E. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 6(5):529–46, Sep-Oct 78 **(Spa)**

[The nutritional factor in the growth and development of children from 0 to 6 years of age: methodology of a longitudinal study] Villalón L, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 28(3):289–300, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Environment, nutrition and intellectual development] Radrigan ME, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(4):711–24, Jul-Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Human ecology and child development] **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 85(4):346–7, Oct 78 **(Spa)**

[Nutrition and growth] **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(6 Pt 2):874–80, 1978 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Growth of hyperactive children treated with methylphenidate. Satterfield JH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(2):212–7, Feb 79

Prenatal progesterone. I. Its effect on development and on intellectual and academic achievement. Lynch A, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 2(4):305–22, Dec 78

Prenatal progesterone II. Its role in the treatment of pre-eclamptic toxaemia and its effect on the off-spring's intelligence: a reappraisal. Lynch A, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 2(4):323–39, Dec 78

MBD children—variability in developmental patterns or growth inhibitory effect of stimulants? Kaffman M, et al. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 17(1):58–66, Mar 79

Sequelae of caffeine treatment in preterm infants with apnea. Gunn TR, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(1):106–9, Jan 79

Scientists attack report that obstetrical medications endanger children. Kolata GB. **Science** 204(4391):391–2, 27 Apr 79

[Results of long-lasting drug intake on child development; clinical and electrophysiological study during drug withdrawal] Catani P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 47(1):75–86, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Specific visual disability in relation to ontogeny of brain asymmetry. Jabłonowska K, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 38(6):333–42, 1978

Effects of the vestibular system on human development, Part I. Overview of functions and effects of stimulation. Weeks ZR. **AJOT** 33(6):376–81, Jun 79

Infant outcome following labor induction. Friedman EA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(6):718–22, 15 Mar 79

Neurophysiological correlates of cognitive development: changes in long-latency event-related potentials from childhood to adulthood. Courchesne E. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 45(4):468–82, Oct 78

Formation of neurophysiological mechanisms of visual perception during individual development of the child. Farber DA. **Hum Physiol** 4(4):526–37, Jul–Aug 78 (104 ref.)

Principles of evaluation and compiling of quantitative scales for diagnosis of the level of nervous and mental development of children under one year of age. Makarenko YA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(4):551–9, Jul–Aug 78

Physical growth and development after intrauterine growth retardation. Hill DF. **J Reprod Med** 21(5):335–42, Nov 78

Effect of stimulation on mental development of malnourished child [letter] Grantham-McGregor S, et al. **Lancet** 2(8135):200–1, 28 Jul 79

Dietary factors in malnutrition: quality and quantity of diet in relation to child development. Church M. **Proc Nutr Soc** 38(1):41–9, 1 May 79 (11 ref.)

[Norms of the neuropsychic development of growing girls (attention stability)] G'okova D. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 18(3):212–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Phenylketonuria and mental development: a badly stated problem] Rey J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(10 Suppl):3–10, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Development of the motor system in infants] Kitahara T. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(3):501–8, 10 Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

[The basis of neurologic development] Diament AJ. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 36(4):285–302, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Modern aspects of accelerated growth] Ostropolets SS, et al. **Pediatriia** (8):85–8, Aug 78 (28 ref.) **(Rus)**

CHILD DEVELOPMENT DEVIATIONS

Halothane--a behavioral teratogen? Butcher RE. **Anesthesiology** 49(5):308–9, Nov 78

[Psychopathology of infancy in pediatrics. Clinical basis. Nosographic regrouping (author's transl)] Kreisler L. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(1–2):68–73, 8–15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Prenatal methylmercury poisoning. Clinical observations over five years. Amin-Zaki L, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(2):172–7, Feb 79

COMPLICATIONS

Journal of Autism and Childhood Schizophrenia. Change of journal scope and title. Schopler E, et al. **J Autism Child Schizophr** 9(1):1–10, Mar 79

DIAGNOSIS

Formal games in diagnosis and therapy. Beiser HR. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 18(3):480–91, Summer 79

Childhood: a time of turbulence, growth, and diagnostic challenge. Humphrey FJ 2d. **JAOA** 78(1):108–16, Sep 78

Validity of the Revised Denver Developmental Screening Test for referred and nonreferred samples. Appelbaum AS. **Psychol Rep** 43(1):227–33, Aug 78

Screening for children--developmental paediatrics. Robson P. **R Soc Health J** 98(5):231–7, Oct 78

[Comments on drawings through half-closed eyes] Brousselle A. **Psychiatr Enfant** 21(1):209–36, 1978 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Developmental and psychoeducational sequelae of chronic otitis media. Zinkus PW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(11):1100–4, Nov 78

Influence of illness on developmental progress in children under two. Starte GD. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 28(190):273–7, May 78

Deep hypothermic arrest: observations on later development in children. Wright JS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(3):466–8, Mar 79

Early development of children with sex chromosome aberrations. Haka-Ikse K, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(5):761–6, Nov 78

The development of preschool children of heroin-addicted mothers: a controlled study. Wilson GS, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(1):135–41, Jan 79

OCCURRENCE

The validity of parental reporting of infant development. Knobloch H, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(6):872–8, Jun 79

[Is the deprivation syndrome no longer imminent?] Damborská M. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(5):299–301, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Unwanted pregnancy. Life conditions of children born after refusal of therapeutic abortion on psychiartric grounds (author's transl)] Kind H. **Praxis** 68(2):50–5, 9 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Some guidelines for uses of hypnotherapy in pediatrics. Olness K, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(2):228–33, Aug 78

[The socially inhibited child in the kindergarden—assessment and therapeutic possibilities] von Cranach B, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 27(5):167–79, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHILD, EXCEPTIONAL

Effect of participation in sport/physical education on the development of the exceptional child. Loovis EM. **Am Correct Ther J** 32(6):167–79, Nov–Dec 78 (91 ref.)

Teaching regular class material to special education students. Breuning SE, et al. **Except Child** 45(3):180–7, Nov 78

Categories used for identification and education of exceptional children. Garrett JE, et al. **Except Child** 45(4):291–2, Jan 79

The changing focus of public policy. Higgins S, et al. **Except Child** 45(4):270–7, Jan 79

Program graduates' perception of need for training in mainstreaming. Middleton EJ, et al. **Except Child** 45(4):256–61, Jan 79

Corporal punishment and its implications for exceptional children. Smith JD, et al. **Except Child** 45(4):264–8, Jan 79

Drug treatment: factors contributing to high risks in institutions. Greer JG, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1(1):19–26, Jan 78

Stereotypes concerning normal and handicapped children. Parish TS, et al. **J Psychol** 102(First Half):63–70, May 79

New law spells out rights on 'exceptional children' [news] Montgomery BJ. **JAMA** 240(17):1836, 20 Oct 78

Medical-educational interaction for exceptional children. Sommers PA, et al. **Wis Med J** 78(2):15–8, Feb 78

CHILD, GIFTED

Rethinking the issues regarding the culturally disadvantaged gifted. Frasier MM. **Except Child** 45(7):538–42, Apr 79

The education of gifted and talented children: a status report. Mitchell PB, et al. **Except Child** 45(1):12–6, Sep 78

The drama of the gifted child and the psycho-analyst's narcissistic disturbance. Miller A. **Int J Psychoanal** 60(1):47–58, 1979

Extrapolated general cognitive indexes on the McCarthy scales for gifted and mentally retarded children. Harrison PL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 2):1291–6, Dec 78

CHILD GUIDANCE

[Katamnestic study regarding patient-physician role in urban pediatric practice (author's transl)] Zimprich H. **Paediatr Paedol** 13(4):397–404, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with open seminars for parents in education counseling] Horn G. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 28(3):100–10, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHILD GUIDANCE CLINICS see under **COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS**

CHILD HEALTH SERVICES

Choice of dental care among 16—18 year olds in Oslo. Holst D. **Acta Odontol Scand** 36(4):225–31, 1978

The child and the chain, or 3 + 3 = 9. Twenty-five unexpected similarities between two superficially dissimilar projects and the implications this has for the systematic development of the appropriate technology for personal health care in the developing world. King M. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(12):2269–73, Dec 78

Professional paradigms in child and family health programs [editorial] Schaefer ES. **Am J Public Health** 69(9):849–50, Sep 79

Adolescent dental care and the South Australian school dental programme. Blaikie DC, et al. **Aust Dent J** 24(2):107–10, Apr 79

Medical surveillance of pre-school children. Cullen K. **Aust Fam Physician** 8(3):263–71, Mar 79

'The child is father of the man' [editorial] **Br Dent J** 146(3):63–4, 6 Feb 79

Amblyopia: the need for a new approach? Ingram RM. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(4):236–7, Apr 79

Clinical medical officers [letter] Bryant G. **Br Med J** 2(6149):1437–8, 18 Nov 78

Experience in a child health clinic [letter] Downing L. **Br Med J** 1(6169):1014, 14 Apr 79

Some experience in an area health authority child health clinic. Illingworth RS. **Br Med J** 1(6167):866–9, 31 Mar 79

Mobile orthoptic service for primary screening of visual disorder in young children. MacLellan AV, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6169):994–5, 14 Apr 79

Experience in a child health clinic [letter] Savill PM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6169):1014, 14 Apr 79

Experience in a child health clinic [letter] Williams P. **Br Med J** 1(6169):1013, 14 Apr 79

Who cares for children? Court SD. **Bristol Med Chir J** 92(343–344):3–8, 14, Jul–Oct 77

The child as citizen: a report on deficiencies in Canada in child care. Garner J. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(3):351–2, 354, 356, 3 Feb 79

OXFAM project RHO—34. MacDougall J. **Cent Afr J Med** 24(9):192–5, Sep 78

The regional child assessment centre: the process of referral of cases. Woods GE. **Child Care Health Dev** 5(3):201–10, May–Jun 79

The baby buggy: bringing services to handicapped rural children. Hutinger PL, et al. **Child Today** 8(1):2–5, 37, Jan–Feb 79

Protecting children's mental health. Segal J, et al. **Child Today** 7(5):23–5, Sep–Oct 78

Interdisciplinary training for child welfare and health. White RB, et al. **Child Welfare** 57(9):549–62, Nov 78

Audiological services in Ontario, Canada, with particular emphasis on paediatric facilities. Alberti PW. **Clin Otolaryngol** 4(2):105–8, Apr 79

The health status of a subgroup of migrant American children. The role of a medical center as a service and educational institution in the community. Smith G, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 17(12):900–3, Dec 78

Preventive intervention programs for disadvartaged children. Jason LA, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 14(4):272–8, Winter 78

Social services approach helps EPSDT program serve total needs of children. Currier R. **Forum** 2(3):10–13, 1978

Less paperwork and more communication aids South Carolina's EPSDT program. Miller JC. **Forum** 2(4):24–8, 1978

Speak up for children! Ellis B. **Hospitals** 53(15):73–5, 1 Aug 79

Care of children under five years of age—2 years experience at a hospital out patients. Ghosh S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(5):413–8, May 78

Viewing the three ongoing intervention programmes–natural experiments for pre-school children. Lal S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(9):781–3, Sep 78

Evaluation of the efficiency of the delivery of different levels of health and nutrition services to the young child. Srinivasan N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(7):537–43, Jul 78

Cost-effectiveness considerations in planning a preventive dental programme for British Columbia. McCombie F. **Int Dent J** 29(2):125–36, Jun 79

Guidelines for health education in maternal and child health. Green LW, et al. **Int J Health Educ** 21(3):1–33, Jul–Sep 78

Traditional maternal health beliefs among married women in selected villages of East Java. Prajitno A, et al. **Int J Health Educ** 22(1):30–7, 1979

Complete dental care for children [letter] **J Am Dent Assoc** 99(3):436–7, Sep 79

Arkansas Department of Health Maternal and Child Health Division 'Maternal-infant-Child Health Project'. Hawks BL. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 75(5):186–7, Oct 78

The impact of a maternal and child health care program on the quality of prenatal care: an analysis by risk group. Nutting PA, et al. **J Community Health** 4(4):267–79, Summer 79

Differential access to preventive services for young children in low-income urban areas. Wan TT, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 19(3):312–24, Sep 78

The current status of services for the handicapped child. MacQueen JC. **J Iowa Med Soc** 68(10):358–64, Oct 78

Maternal and child health in Alabama. Goldenberg RL. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 48(9):13–6, 28–9, 44, Mar 79

Physical examinations in inner-city preschools. Jordan W, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(8):563–7, Aug 78

Aspects of planning and evaluation of children's dental care in Appalachia. Bader JD, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 39(1):27–34, Winter 79

Regional intervention program--a historical perspective. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 72(4):275–6, Apr 79

The under fives clinic—what difference does it make? Cunningham N. **J Trop Pediatr** 24(6):239–334, Dec 78

The under fives clinic—what difference does it make? [editorial] Ransome-Kuti O. **J Trop Pediatr** 24(6):237–8, Dec 78

General and specific problems of field work in child health care: Benin City. Subulola Goyea H. **J Trop Pediatr** 24(4):167–70, Aug 78

Hearing testing in baby health centres: pilot scheme for evaluation of a new method. **Med J Aust** 2(11):514, 18 Nov 78

MCAAP position paper declares health planning must not fragment child care. Perkin N. **Mich Med** 78(17):288, Jun 79

Child advocacy: an opportunity. David JR. **Milit Med** 144(2):121–3, Feb 79

The impact of regionalization programs on patterns of perinatal care. Ryan GM Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(2):187–9, Feb 79

Report of the Task Force to establish guidelines for pediatric pulmonary training. **Pediatrics** 62(2):256–7, Aug 78

Social policy issues in improving child health services: a child advocate's view. Schorr LB. **Pediatrics** 62(3):370–6, Sep 78 (23 ref.)

Relating child health services to needs by the use of simple epidemiology. Madeley RJ. **Public Health** 92(5):224–30,

Sep 78
What the community needs--paediatric care. Axton JH. **S Afr Med J** 53(21):833-6, 27 May 78
Regional planning for maternal and perinatal health services. Ryan GM Jr. **Semin Perinatol** 1(3):255-66, Jul 77
Preschool screening of vision: the Michigan experience. Radke E, et al. **Sight Sav Rev** 48(3):99-105, Fall 78
A foundation--now what? Dudley HK Jr, et al. **Tex Med** 75(3):70-2, Mar 79
Growth charts: a tool to promote children's health [news] **WHO Chron** 32(10):401, Oct 78
In search of innovative service programmes for children and adolescents [news] **WHO Chron** 33(1):25-6, Jan 79
The International Year of the Child and WHO. **WHO Chron** 33(1):3-6, Jan 79
[Long-term programs of therapeutic rehabilitation care for children and juveniles] Kotzmannová J. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(6):353-60, Jun 79 **(Cze)**
[The 15th congress of the Czechoslovak Communist Party and the comprehensive health program in maternal and child care] Zidovský J. **Cesk Zdrav** 27(6):248-54, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Nephrological care of children in Czechoslovakia] Zorin V. **Cesk Zdrav** 26(8-9):371-6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[A screening picnic for 4-year-old children] Michelsen N. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(30):1841-6, 24 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Reception and supervision of children adopted from abroad] Schulpen TW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(32):1376-81, 11 Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Help given to school beginners before they attend school (author's transl)] Oster K, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(11):766-70, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis of early detection among 7513 preschool children] Urbanczik A. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(3):200-3, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Scientific basis of preventive dentistry for children] Künzel W. **Stomatol DDR** 28(7):455-61, Jul 78 **(Ger)**
[Health-care assistance for juveniles through the public health office] Achatz F. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(14):887-9, 20 May 79 **(Ger)**
[Amblyopia: physiopathological basis and prevention by early detection in child welfare clinics] Friedman Z, et al. **Harefuah** 95(10):330-1, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Prevention of methemoglobinemia caused by high nitrate levels in drinking water, from the viewpoint of child health] **Orv Hetil** 119(41):2513, 8 Oct 78 **(Hun)**
[International Year of the Child] Serdiukovskaia GN. **Gig Sanit** (5):3-6, May 79 **(Rus)**
[1979--International Year of the Child] Novikova ECh. **Pediatriia** (1):3-8, Jan 79 **(Rus)**
[Control of the healthy child as part of the community medicine] del Villar Ponce JP, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 35(5):929-36, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The pediatrician and social aspects of child health] Menchaca FJ. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(1):67-76, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Ambulatory care of the newborn infant. 3 years of experience in a suburban polyclinic] Villagrán G, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 48(1):56-61, Jan-Feb 77 **(Spa)**
[Home medical care of children--a therapeutic alternative] Balldin B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(34):2878-9, 23 Aug 78 **(Swe)**
[Maternal and child health care among refugees in Sudan] Dahlin K. **Lakartidningen** 76(22):2115-8, 30 May 79 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Third-party purchase of voluntary agency services. Leeman WA. **Child Welfare** 57(8):497-504, Sep-Oct 78
The Narangwal experiment on interactions of nutrition and infections : III. Measurement of services and costs and their relation to outcome. Parker RL, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68 Suppl:42-54, Dec 78
Health services for foster children: factors associated with health care costs. Swire MR, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 3(2):251-63, Summer 78

HISTORY

'To one common end': the United States Public Health Service and the Missouri child hygiene movement, 1919-1921. Romanofsky P. **Bull Hist Med** 52(2):251-65, Summer 78
[The 4th of April (International Year of the Child) (editorial)] Kemény P. **Orv Hetil** 120(13):751-2, 1 Apr 79 **(Hun)**
[Szymon Starkiewicz (1877-1962). On the centenary of birth of the pioneer of complex rehabilitation of children in Poland] Brożek K. **Pediatr Pol** 53(8):921-3, Aug 78 **(Pol)**
[Importance of children's problems in the Polish international policy] Kożusznik B. **Pediatr Pol** 54(6):577-83, Jun 79 **(Pol)**
[Development of the pediatric service and the training of pediatricians in the Mongolian People's Republic] Radnabazar Zh, et al. **Pediatriia** (4):3-6, Apr 79 **(Rus)**
[Health protection for children in the USSR] Studenikin MIa. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (6):3-8, 1979 **(Rus)**
[The pediatrics service in Dalmatia during World War II and some years after the war (author's transl)] Simović N, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(6):356-60, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Mental health groups working together to lobby Congress for children's services. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(9):649-50, Sep 79
No progress for Child Health Bill [news] Brazda JF. **Hosp Prog** 60(8):17, 24, Aug 79
Legislative highlights. Barclay RW. **J Am Diet Assoc** 74(2):157, Feb 79
Children's advocacy and primary health care. Tompkins RF. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 3(4):519-54, Winter 79
Administration CHAP bill [news] **NY J Dent** 49(7):225-6, Aug-Sep 79

MANPOWER

Experience in a child health clinic [letter] Anderson BL. **Br Med J** 1(6169):1013-4, 14 Apr 79
Part-time contracts for women doctors [letter] Fyfield J. **Br Med J** 1(6160):416, 10 Feb 79
Clinical medical officers in a child health service [letter] Lambert PM. **Br Med J** 1(6163):612, 3 Mar 79
Clinical medical officers in a child health service [letter] Price IM. **Br Med J** 1(6166):826, 24 Mar 79
State of community medicine [letter] Rawlinson PJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6164):688, 10 Mar 79
Clinical medical officers in a child health service [letter] Richards BW. **Br Med J** 1(6163):612-3, 3 Mar 79
Clinical medical officers in a child health service [letter] Tyrrell S. **Br Med J** 1(6166):826, 24 Mar 79
Clinical medical officers in a child health service [letter] Whitfield P. **Br Med J** 1(6163):612, 3 Mar 79
Clinical medical officers in a child health service. Whitmore K, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6158):242-5, 27 Jan 79
Evaluation of knowledge and competence of Anganwadi Workers as agents for health care in a rural population. Walia BN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(10):797-801, Oct 78
Looking after children [editorial] **J R Coll Gen Pract** 28(194):519-20, Sep 78
Clinical medical officers [letter] Wolff OH. **Lancet** 2(8102):1256-7, 9 Dec 78
The pediatric nurse practitioner: origins and challenges. Schachtel BP. **Med Care** 16(12):1019-26, Dec 78
Report of the Task Force on scope and professional manpower needs in pediatric respiratory disease. **Pediatrics** 62(2):254-5, Aug 78
The role of the pediatrician in the delivery of mental health services to children. Goldberg ID, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(6):898-909, Jun 79
Personnel and staffing needs for perinatal programs. Duxbury ML. **Semin Perinatol** 1(3):267-77, Jul 77

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Clinical medical officers in a child health service [letter] Court D. **Br Med J** 1(6163):611-2, 3 Mar 79
Clinical medical officers [letter] Davis JA. **Br Med J** 1(6160):415-6, 10 Feb 79
Regional children's units [letter] Price DA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6172):1211-2, 5 May 79
The Warnock Report and medical confidentiality [letter] Sell D. **Br Med J** 1(6160):416, 10 Feb 79
Family outreach: a program for the prevention of child neglect and abuse. Rosenstein PJ. **Child Welfare** 57(8):519-25, Sep-Oct 78
A network of services for severely disturbed adolescents. Walsh B, et al. **Child Welfare** 58(2):115-25, Feb 79
Level II neonatal care. An enigma. Houck PW. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(5):278-82, May 79
Outreach program in paediatrics. Hansom T. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(5):54, 56-8, May 79
Child health centres; a move towards prevention. Innes RL. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(5):36-8, May 79
Integrated child development services (I.C.D.S.) scheme. A new approach to (maternal and child health) services. Its activities in Orissa. Chopdar A. **Indian J Pediatr** 46(373):53-7, Feb 79
Maternal and child health EPSDT activities. **J Iowa Med Soc** 68(8):289-90, Aug 78
Strengthening the primary care of children [editorial] Davis JA. **J R Soc Med** 71(12):861-3, Dec 78
Tennessee perinatal care system. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 71(8):609-10, 612, Aug 78
Guidelines for pediatric cardiology diagnostic and treatment centers. **Pediatrics** 62(2):258-61, Aug 78
A child health service or a child health system? Ford LR. **Public Health** 92(4):177-80, Jul 78
Afterthoughts on Court: philosophy into practice. Hine D. **R Soc Health J** 98(4):161-4, Aug 78
Community paediatrics in Cap Bon, Tunisia. Davidson RN. **S Afr Med J** 54(25):1065-7, 16 Dec 78
Changing mortality rates with perinatal intensive care and regionalization. Usher R. **Semin Perinatol** 1(3):309-19, Jul 77
The comprehensive child health care centres in the Sudan. Taha SA. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(4):333-7, 1978
Medical-educational interaction for exceptional children. Sommers PA, et al. **Wis Med J** 78(2):15-8, Feb 78
[Conference of the representatives of European Socialist countries regarding health care, development and upbringing of children in the first 3 years of life (Kiev September 27-30, 1977)] Kopczynska-Sikorska J. **Pediatr Pol** 54(6):677-8, Jun 79 **(Pol)**
[Health care of chronically ill and handicapped children] Radiukiewicz S. **Pediatr Pol** 54(6):615-21, Jun 79 **(Pol)**
[Program for improving health status of growing-age population in the light of the report on the health status and health care of the growing-age population and the action program for the years 1975--1990] Szotowa W. **Pediatr Pol** 54(6):603-8, Jun 79 **(Pol)**
[Emergency anesthesiological and resuscitation service for the children of a large city] Mikhailova LV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (6):59-61, Nov-Dec 78 **(Rus)**
[Tasks of public health organs in controlling bronchopulmonary diseases in children] Andreeva EI. **Pediatriia** (4):7-11, Apr 79 **(Rus)**
[Organization of medical care for the children in preschool institutions in a rural locality (proceedings)] Grebesheva II. **Pediatriia** (3):13-4, Mar 79 **(Rus)**
[Physical education and health protection for preschool children (proceedings)] Iurko GP. **Pediatriia** (3):3-5, Mar 79 **(Rus)**
[Experience in organizing specialized allergological service for children in Saratov Province] Ivanov NR, et al. **Pediatriia** (12):32-4, Dec 78 **(Rus)**
[Tasks of child's pathologo-anatomical services in the USSR] Ivanovskaia TE, et al. **Pediatriia** (1):47-50, Jan 79 **(Rus)**
[Child health services in the Latvian SSR] Rimkunas TA. **Pediatriia** (6):4-7, Jun 79 **(Rus)**
[Organization of hospital care for children in large cities] Sergeeva KM, et al. **Pediatriia** (7):43-6, Jul 79 **(Rus)**
[Deontological aspects of the organization of care for children] Veselov NG, et al. **Pediatriia** (7):47-9, Jul 79 **(Rus)**
[Organizational problems of rehabilitation of children and adolescents with a history of cranio-cerebral trauma] Kliuchnikov VN, et al. **Sov Med** (11):60-4, Nov 78 **(Rus)**
[Efficient deployment of beds for the treatment of children in a rural district] Grebesheva II, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (3):12-5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Scientific organization of specialized stomatological care for the pediatric population] Filipchuk IS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(5):77-80, Sep-Oct 78 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Health supervision of children in foster care. Swire MR, et al. **Child Welfare** 57(9):563-9, Nov 78
C.H.A.'s role in child health services [editorial] Martin JC. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(5):10-1, May 79 **(Eng, Fre)**
Quality of outpatient pediatric care: the influence of physicians' background, socialization, and work/information environment on performance. Ross CE, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 19(4):348-60, Dec 78
The care of children. From the Royal College of General Practitioners. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 28(194):553-6, Sep 78
Child health assurance program. Study in duplication and fragmentation. Falvo CE, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(5):721-4, Apr 79
Evaluation of efficacy of regional perinatal programs. Ferrara A. **Semin Perinatol** 1(3):303-8, Jul 77
[Principles of hygienic standardization in the education of preschool children (proceedings)] Grombakh SM. **Pediatriia** (3):5-7, Mar 79 **(Rus)**
[Various problems of rural pediatric care] Villagrán G. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 48(3-4):187-93, May-Aug 77 **(Spa)**
[Analysis of the status of oncological service to children in the Ukrainian SSR and the steps for its improvement] Voinov EA, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):3-5, Sep-Oct 78 **(Ukr)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Health services in licensed family day care homes. Chang A. **Am J Public Health** 69(6):603-4, Jun 79
The availability of language speech, and hearing services in day-care centers. Chapey R, et al. **ASHA** 20(12):1030-3, Dec 78
The role of the small rural maternity department in a regional perinatal care system. Nagaraja U. **Conn Med** 43(4):233-9, Apr 79
Health care for the under-fives [letter] Alberman ED. **Lancet** 1(8123):976-7, 5 May 79
Priorities in the delivery of maternal and child health care services. O'Hare D. **Semin Perinatol** 1(3):213-5, Jul 77

TRENDS

Arizona perinatal program--past, present and future--part I. Gabel HD. **Ariz Med** 36(2):129-30 cont, Feb 79
Arizona perinatal program past, present and future. Part II. Gabel HD. **Ariz Med** 36(3):195-6, Mar 79
Policy, politics, and child health: four decades of federal initiative and state response. Altenstetter C, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 3(2):196-234, Summer 78
[Importance and programme of health care and preventive measures for newborn and infants as a task of public health service in accordance with the changing times (author's transl)] Jantzen G. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(12):795-8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tasks of pediatric allergology offices today] Kovanova NN. **Pediatriia** (12):28-30, Dec 78 **(Rus)**
[Prospects for the specialization of hospital care for the

pediatric population] Grebesheva II, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (11):19–24, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development prospects of polyclinical care for children] Grebesheva II. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(4):3–7, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Children's health services in the 1980's] Sundelin C. **Lakartidningen** 76(25):2374–8, 20 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

UTILIZATION

Outreach and use of preventive services [letter] Hepner R. **Am J Public Health** 69(9):954–5, Sep 79

Impact of specialty centres on neonatal heart disease, Ontario, 1975. Cook DH, et al. **Can J Public Health** 69(4):297–301, Jul–Aug 78

Mothers' health beliefs and children's clinic visits: a prospective study. Becker MH, et al. **J Community Health** 3(2):125–35, Winter 77

Mothers' health beliefs and children's clinic visits: a prospective study. Becker MH, et al. **J Community Health** 3(2):125–35, Winter 77

Determinants of pediatric care utilization. Colle AD, et al. **J Hum Resour** 13 Suppl:115–58, 1978

Social class, health, and initiative [letter] Smithells RW. **Lancet** 1(8110):272, 3 Feb 79

Health care in early infancy. O'Donnell JL, et al. **NZ Med J** 88(622):315–7, 25 Oct 78

Variations in utilization of health services by children. Starfield B, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(4):633–41, Apr 79

Illness and health practitioner use in Calabar, Nigeria. Gesler WM. **Soc Sci Med** 13D(1):23–30, Mar 79

[Do compulsory preventive-care (early-diagnosis) examinations of babies and infants actually reach their target groups? (author's transl)] Collatz J, et al. **Oeff Gesuadheitswes** 41(4):173–90, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Work experience of an allergology office] Alkina DSh. **Pediatriia** (12):30–2, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

CHILD, HOSPITALIZED

Social background and life events of children admitted to a paediatric department. Aagaard J. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(4):531–9, Jul 79

Drug utilization and reported adverse reactions in hospitalized children. Mitchell AA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 110(2):196–204, Aug 79

Preadmission program for rehospitalized children. Johnston M, et al. **Am J Nurs** 79(8):1420–2, Aug 79

Parents of hospitalized children have needs, too. Smitherman CH. **Am J Nurs** 79(8):1423–4, Aug 79

Paraverbal therapy in pediatric cases with emotional complications. McDonnell L. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 49(1):44–52, Jan 79

Developmental issues in the psychiatric hospitalization of children. Berlin IN. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(9):1044–8, Sep 78

The development of an acute short-term inpatient child psychiatric setting: a pediatric-psychiatric model. Shafii M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(4A):427–9, Apr 79

Hospital orientation for children. Pomarico C, et al. **AORN J** 29(5):864–70, 875, Apr 79

Postoperative responses in 'prepared' child after cardiac surgery. Gabriel HP, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(9):1046–51, Sep 78

Children's reactions to hospitalization and illness. Nagera H. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 9(1):3–19, Fall 78

Hospital and family cooperating to reduce psychological trauma. Mason EA. **Community Ment Health J** 14(2):153–9, Summer 78

Hospital care of the ill child with mental retardation. Erickson MP. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(5):674–7, Oct 78

The native child in hospital. Fines B. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(5):62–4, May 79

Volunteer help for the frightened child. Haliburton J. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(5):39, May 79

Children in hospitals; two special problems. Nagai S. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(5):30, 32, May 79

Chospitology: (The art and science of rendering hospitalization as benign an experience as possible for a child). Patterson P. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(5):12–5, May 79

Trends in paediatric hospitals. Post S. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(5):51–3, May 79

Parent care for the low risk and terminally ill child. Tonkin P. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(5):42–3, May 79

Patterns of drug prescribing for children in hospital. Moreland TA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 14(1):39–46, 9 Nov 78

Use of paradoxical injunction with a hospitalized adolescent. Albertini R. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(3):163–4, Mar 79

A model for acute psychiatric inpatient treatment of latency-age children. Pfeffer CR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(8):547–51, Aug 79

Human relations: will humanism and public service survive? Allan BM. **Hospitals** 53(7):117–8, 120, 122, 1 Apr 79 (27 ref.)

Would you listen to what they're saying. Edwards SS. **Hospitals** 53(5):82–4, 1 Mar 79

Morbidity and mortality among under-5 children hospitalised with medical disorders in Afghanistan. Srivastava RN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(4):293–9, Apr 78

The special needs of children in hospital. Deasy PF. **Ir Med J** 71(16):521–2, 17 Nov 78

Intervention with overtly rejecting parents. A suggesting for a collaborative legal and psychiatric approach. Frankel SA. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 17(3):498–504, Summer 78

Hospitalization as a life crisis for the preschool child: a critical review. Goslin ER. **J Community Health** 3(4):321–46, Summer 78

Identification of typologies derived from child behaviors in the hospital as predictors of psychological upset. Cormier PP. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 17(6):28–35, Jun 79

Reactions of a hospitalized school-age child to separation and restricted mobility. Al Ageel MC. **Matern Child Nurs J** 7(3):163–73, Fall 78

Body image concerns of a six year old boy. Demaio DJ. **Matern Child Nurs J** 7(3):175–84, Fall 78

A preschool child's use of language in coping with hospitalization. Gerhart SM. **Matern Child Nurs J** 8(1):39–47, Spring 79

Regressive behavior in a hospitalized preschool child. Tekely K, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 7(3):185–90, Fall 78

Families of seriuosly ill children will stay at McDonald House. Reece S. **Mich Med** 78(17):294, Jun 79

Ronald houses go up across nation. **Mod Health Care** 9(1):36–7, Jan 79

The effect of hospitalization on the developmental tasks of childhood. Kerr NJ. **Nurs Forum** 18(2):108–30, 1979

The preoperational child's reaction to immunization. Hester NK. **Nurs Res** 28(4):250–5, Jul–Aug 79

Maltreated children requiring hospitalization. Thirteen-year study. Ellerstein NS. **NY State J Med** 78(11):1704–6, Sep 78

The hospitalisation of children. Green DE. **NZ Med J** 89(635):352–4, 9 May 79

Can childhood schizophrenia develop out of hospitalism? Leonhard K. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 11(3):170–9, 1978

Psychological stress, ego defenses, and cortisol production in children hospitalized for elective surgery. Knight RB, et al. **Psychosom Med** 41(1):40–9, Feb 79

A survey of admissions and deaths in a black paediatric department. Adams H, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(18):703–5, 6 May 78

An ecological analysis of child medical emergency admissions to hospitals in West Glamorgan. Thomas CJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 12(3D–4D):183–92, Dec 78

Group psychotherapy on a children's urology service. Beck L, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 4(3):275–85, Spring 79

Psychiatric hospital treament of suicidal children. Pfeffer CR. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 8(3):150–60, Fall 78

Hospitalization of the child. Kum E, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 19(3–4):109–17, Jul–Oct 77

Hospitalization of the child: Part I. Kum E, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 19(1–2):1–15, Jan–Apr 77

The experiences of young children in a Kingston hospital, Jamaica. Stewart ME, et al. **West Indian Med J** 18(1):30–5, Mar 79

[Analysis of causes and sequelae of eye injuries in children hospitalized a the II. Ophthalmological Clinic in Prague during the past 17 years] Krásný J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 35(1):28–37, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hospitalization of children in Denmark. Statistics and attitudes] Thamdrup E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(28):1705–9, 10 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Child, parents, sickness and hospitalization] Veeneklaas GM. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 44(2):91–100, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis B antigen (HBSAG) in hospitalized children] Meier C, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 32(1):11–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-acting traumas following hospitalisation (author's transl)] Biermann G. **Klin Paediatr** 191(4):395–405, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological shock in hospitalized children] **MMW** 121(14):472, 6 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[The child in the hospital: two condition models for the reinforcement/inhibition of behavioral disorders] Wanschura T, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 28(2):51–5, Feb–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and epidemiological notes on salmonella infections in a community of hospitalized children in the years 1974—1977] Monterisi N, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(12):957–62, 30 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Indices of hospital care for children in a rural locale according to Zhitomir Province data] Shupik PL, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):107–11, 1979 **(Rus)**

[The problem of admitting mothers to the hospitalized child] Horanský V. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(4):244–4, Apr 78 **(Slo)**

[Child drawings and psychological problems in paediatrics hospitalization (author's transl) Martí Felipo F. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(10):652–61, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Morbidity in Yemenite children. Social and clinical aspects in 146 patients of the Camilo Cienfuegos hospital of Lahej] Rodríguez Melgares C, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 28(2):77–91, May–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHILD, INSTITUTIONALIZED

Language differences between institutionalized and noninstitutionalized retarded children. McNutt JC, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 83(4):339–45, Jan 79

The prevalence of HBeAg and anti-HBe in an institution for the mentally retarded. Gust ID, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(5):471–3, Oct 78

A comparison of the medical histories of incarcerated delinquent children and a matched sample of non-delinquent children. Lewis DO, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 9(4):210–4, Summer 79

Serving the special education needs of students in correctional facilities. Brown SM, et al. **Except Child** 45(7):574–9, Apr 79

An essay on incarcerated youth: an oppressed group. Johnson JL. **Except Child** 45(7):566–71, Apr 79

Children's rights in Michigan: new law and old paternalism. Coye JL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(2):132–4, Feb 79

Drug treatment: factors contributing to high risks in institutions. Greer JG, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1(1):19–26, Jan 78

USDA Type A lunch in state school/residential child care institutions. Hartman J. **J Am Diet Assoc** 73(4):428–30, Oct 78

Long term effects of early institutional care: a prospective longitudinal study. Bohman M, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 20(2):111–7, Apr 79

Circulation of N. meningitidis in a child community. Kuzemenská P, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(1):90–107, 1978

Helping children deal with loss in a psychiatric setting. Gross D. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 17(1):17–20, Jan 79

A study of object concept development in institutionalized and home-reared infants. Brittan E. **J Psychol** 100(Second Half):251–60, Nov 78

Enterovirus infection in a semi-closed community. Abraham AA, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 167(1):45–54, 13 Mar 79

Failure to thrive without organic reason. English PC. **Pediatr Ann** 7(11):774–81, Nov 78

Hepatitis-B surface antigen and antibody: prevalence and persistence in institutionalized and noninstitutionalized persons. McMillan BC, et al. **Public Health Rep** 94(3):262–7, Jun 79

Institutional care of motherless babies: change and challenge. Oyemade A, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 30(4):543–6, Dec 78

[Evaluation of family function as related to the child in the practice of an infant-care institute] Zeman L, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(3):177–80, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[uantification of environment-induced developmental differences in infants based on a phenomenologic-mathematic model] Helwin H, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 124(2):191–206, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Condition of the oral cavity in children in orphanages in the Kraków region] Brandys A, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 31(10):917–21, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Problem of social orphanhood in the light of social-environment survey of children in the Small Children's Home in Kąty Wrocławskie] Fluder-Brzezinka B. **Pediatr Pol** 54(6):653–8, Jun 79 **(Pol)**

[Primary schooling of patients with neuromuscular diseases in medical institutions] Soldo N. **Neurologija** 26(1–4):253–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CHILD LANGUAGE see under **LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT**

CHILD NEGLECT see **CHILD ABUSE**

CHILD NUTRITION

Dietary habits and serum lipids during first 4 years of life. A study of 95 Danish children. Andersen GE, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(2):165–70, Mar 79

Serum retinol-binding protein and vitamin A levels in malnourished children. Reddy V, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(1):65–9, Jan 79

Methods for improving cereal protein quality. Mertz ET. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 105:275–9, 1978

Chilean experience with fortified children's formulas. Monckeberg F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 105:11–28, 1978

The quantitative effect of infection on the use of food by young children in poor countries. Briscoe J. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(3):648–76, Mar 79

Lactose malabsorption in Bangladeshi village children: relation with age, history of recent diarrhea, nutritional status, and breast feeding. Brown KH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(9):1962–9, Sep 79

Growth standards for poor urban children in nutrition studies. Graham GG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(3):703–10, Mar 79

The Narangwal Nutrition Study: a summary review. Kielmann AA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(11):2040–57, Nov 78

Nutritional survey of hospitalized pediatric patients. Merritt RJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(6):1320–5, Jun 79

Nutritional deprivation in childhood and the body size, activity, and physical work capacity of young boys. Satyanarayana K, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(9):1769–75, Sep 79

Direct nutrition intervention and the control of diarrheal diseases in preschool children. Wray JD. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(11):2073–82, Nov 78 (11 ref.)

Food becomes fun for children. Wills BB. **Am J Nurs**

78(12):2082–5, Dec 78
Standards for growth in African children and the problem of food supplementation. Part I. Walker AR, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 24(11):237–9 contd, Nov 78
Standards for growth in African children and the problem of food supplementation. Part II. Walker AR, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 24(12):259–62, Dec 78
The Narangwal experiment on interactions of nutrition and infections : II. Morbidity and mortality effects. Kielmann AA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68 Suppl:21–41, Dec 78
Influence of nutrition on delayed skin hypersensitivity. Narain R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:6–17, Jan 79
The Narangwal experiment on interactions of nutrition and infections : III. Measurement of services and costs and their relation to outcome. Parker RL, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68 Suppl:42–54, Dec 78
Relative importance of factors affecting body-weight in pre-school children as a result of nutritional status. Rao KV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:756–68, Nov 78
The Narangwal experiment on interactions of nutrition and infections : I. Project design and effects upon growth. Taylor CE, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68 Suppl:1–20, Dec 78
Diet and nutritional status of pre-school children and nutritional awareness of the mothers of urban slums of Hyderabad. Vijayadurgamba E, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 46(372):8–12, Jan 79
Wage-earning mothers, mother-substitutes and care of the young children in rural Maharashtra. Shah PM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 16(2):167–73, Feb 79
Influence of vitamin A nutriture on the immune response: findings in children with Down's syndrome. Palmer S. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 48(2):188–216, 1978
Legislative highlights. National health insurance, home-delivered meals, child nutrition. Barclay RW. **J Am Diet Assoc** 73(4):445, Oct 78
Legislative highlights. Nutrition. Barkley RW. **J Am Diet Assoc** 74(1):68, Jan 79
Nutritional assessment of Virgin Islands school children. Browne MS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 73(4):411–5, Oct 78
The International Year of the Child. Conway DF, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 75(2):113–4, Aug 79
Nutrition intervention in a preschool for handicapped children. Dufton-Gross NA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 75(2):154–7, Aug 79
Nutrition education in school foodservice in Kansas. Greig S. **J Am Diet Assoc** 73(4):422–5, Oct 78
Nutrient intakes of children on the hyperkinesis diet. Harper PH, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 73(5):515–9, Nov 78
School nutrition programs in perspective. Martin J. **J Am Diet Assoc** 73(4):389–94, Oct 78
New Orleans summer foodservice program for children. Ott EG. **J Am Diet Assoc** 73(4):420–1, Oct 78
Innovations in school foodservice to promote nutrition education. Roepke R. **J Am Diet Assoc** 73(4):425–8, Oct 78
Feeding children. I. Infant nutrition. Barness LA. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(4):443–8, Apr 79
Pediatric nutritional determinants of chronic diseases. Kafatos AG, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(4):436–42, Apr 79
The WIC program. Tying supplemental foods to nutritional needs. Mauer AM. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(4):453–6, Apr 79
The role of body composition in the assessment of growth and nutrition. Graystone JE, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 32(4):258–63, Aug 78
The nutritional status of poor children in London. Nelson M, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 33(1):33–45, Feb 79
The nutritional status of poor children in London [letter] Wheeler EF. **J Hum Nutr** 33(3):232–3, Jun 79
A field trial of supplementary feeding in hilltribe children (1–4 years old): one year follow-up study. Viseshakul D, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 62(4):190–200, Apr 79
Using primary school children to assess nutritional status in the community. Bamisaiye A. **J Trop Pediatr** 24(5):223–5, Oct 78
Anthropometric assessment of malnutrition in children [letter] Janes MD, et al. **Lancet** 2(8133):101–2, 14 Jul 79
Gradual reintroduction of full-strength milk after acute gastroenteritis in children. Rees L, et al. **Lancet** 1(8119):770–1, 7 Apr 79
Is the Australian version of the Feingold diet safe? Dumbrell S, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(12):548, 569–70, 2 Dec 78
Clinical nutrition. Malnutrition and morbidity. **Nutr Rev** 36(7):208–9, Jul 78
Nutrition and the young athlete. Smith NJ. **Pediatr Ann** 7(10):682–9, Oct 78
Vitamin E: where do we stand? Phelps DL. **Pediatrics** 63(6):933–5, Jun 79
Fourth Boyd Orr Memorial Lecture. Problems and politics in nutritional surveillance. Thomson AM. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(3):317–32, Dec 78 (46 ref.)
Progress in the use of elemental diets in infants and children. Andrassy RJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(5):701–4, Nov 78 (16 ref.)
Feeding practices, nutritional status and mortality in pre-school children in rural East Java, Indonesia. Kardjati S, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 30(3):359–71, Sep 78
Biological utilization of beta-carotene from amaranth and leaf protein in preschool children. Devadas RP, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 31:159–61, 1978
Evaluation of vitamin A status in children. Olson JA. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 31:130–4, 1978
[Infant and child nutrition. Topic of the 19th Congress of the Czechoslovakia Pediatric Society with international participation, Prague June 3—6, 1977] **Cesk Pediatr** 34(1):4–5, Jan 79 **(Cze)**
[Recommended nutritional allowances] Hejda S, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(1):27–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Conclusions of the Symposium on the Nutritional Aspects of Mother and Child, held in Upsala, June 1977, organized by professors B. Jellif and Bo Vahlquist] Houštěk J. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(6):365–7, Jun 78 **(Cze)**
[Introductory paper on the subject of infant and child nutrition] Kubát K. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(1):4–5, Jan 79 **(Cze)**
[Current aspects of child nutrition] Plenert W. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(1):6–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Rationalization of nutrition in children under 10 years of age] Vigner J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(1):30–2, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Supply of vitamin A, E, C, B 12 and folates during total parenteral nutrition in pediatrics] Navarro J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 36(2):121–33, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Children's eating habits at breakfast and snacks between meals (author's transl)] Nickel C, et al. **MMW** 121(21):727–30, 25 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Incorrect child nutrition. Can nut-nougat creme be recommended?] Schreier K. **MMW** 121(21):719, 25 May 79 **(Ger)**
[Energy and nutrient supply during childhood. IV. Carbohydrate and crude fibre intake (author's transl)] Droese W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(6):405–10, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Energy and nutrient supply during childhood. III. Fat, linoleic acid and cholesterol intake (author's transl)] Stolley H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(2):80–5, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lower Saxony is banning sweets] Stock KH. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 69(12):748–9, 16 Jun 79 **(Ger)**
[Diet of preschool children in families of farm workers] Tyszko B, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 29(6):603–10, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Assessment of the nutritional status of children in nursery schools at the state farms on the basis of various hematological and biochemical indices] Tyszko B, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 29(5):551–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Research on provision of products for the nutrition of infants and young children] Costin CM, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 28(1):59–66, Jan–Mar 79 **(Rum)**
[Organization of child nutrition in preschool institutions (proceedings)] Druzhinina LV. **Pediatriia** (3):10, Mar 79 **(Rus)**
[Organization of nutrition for children in Leningrad during the period of the blockade (on the 35th anniversary of the lifting of the blockade)] Gladkikh PF. **Pediatriia** (8):83–5, Aug 78 **(Rus)**
[Sectional study of the growth and development of Colombian boys and girls of 2 socioeconomic classes from 6 to 20 years old] Ariza Macías J, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 28(1):75–90, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The nutritional factor in the growth and development of children from 0 to 6 years of age: methodology of a longitudinal study] Villalón L, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 28(3):289–300, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Environment, nutrition and intellectual development] Radrigan ME, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(4):711–24, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The child in India] Helin I. **Lakartidningen** 76(25):2379–82, 20 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

CHILD, PRESCHOOL

Kindergarten children's descriptive sex-stereotyping of infants. Smith KE, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 49(3):514–7, Jul 79
Differential effects of television programming on preschoolers' cognition, imagination, and social play. Tower RB, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 49(2):265–81, Apr 79
Chronic rhinitis in the preschool child [letter] Hosen H. **Ann Allergy** 42(4):268, Apr 79
Hazards to children in traffic. A paediatrician looks at road accidents. Jackson RH. **Arch Dis Child** 53(10):807–13, Oct 78
Primary screening for visual disorders in children [letter] Gardiner PA. **Br Med J** 1(6171):1149, 28 Apr 79
Preschoolers' responses to murder of their mothers by their fathers: a study of four cases. Schetky DH. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 6(1):45–57, 1978
Structuring movement experiences for pre-school children. Lewis BJ. **Child Care Health Dev** 4(6):385–95, Nov–Dec 78
Prediction of preschool social behavior from social-emotional development at one year. Klein RP, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 9(3):145–51, Spring 79
Preschoolers entering foster care in New York City: the need to stress plans for permanency. Fanshel D. **Child Welfare** 58(2):67–87, Feb 79
The nurse and the early identification of young children at risk. Sahin ST. **Int J Nurs Stud** 16(2):141–9, 1979
The three-year-old and his attachment to a special soft object. Boniface D, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 20(3):217–24, Jul 79
Sentence repetition in preschoolers: effects of length, complexity, and word familiarity. Montgomery MM, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 7(6):435–52, Nov 78
Health education for kindergarten children. Parcel GS, et al. **J Sch Health** 49(3):129–31, Mar 79
A comparison of home and clinic gathered language samples. Scott CM, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 43(4):482–95, Nov 78
A preschool child's use of language in coping with hospitalization. Gerhart SM. **Matern Child Nurs J** 8(1):39–47, Spring 79
A five year old boy's aggressive and compensatory behavior in response to immobilization. Terry G. **Matern Child Nurs J** 8(1):29–38, Spring 79
The health of the preschool child. Nowotny M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(7):289–91, 7 Apr 79
Preschool screening: right or ritual? Hick JF. **Minn Med** 62(5):373–80, May 79
Assessment of swimming performance of preschool children. Erbaugh SJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 2):1179–82, Dec 78
Relationship between aggression of preschoolers and teachers' sex. Harden RR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 2):1172–4, Dec 78
An under-5 clinic in Transkei [letter] Stott RA. **S Afr Med J** 53(26):1050, 24 Jun 78
Immediate reactions to TV-violence by Finnish pre-school children of different personality types. Lagerspetz KM, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 20(1):43–53, 1979
The needs of the under fives. Mittler P. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 5(3):12–3, Sep 78
[Prevention programs of a child-psychiatric service for children in the pre-school age. II. Discussion groups with kindergarten teachers] Cramer B, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 43(5–6):223–31, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ballon trees and line drawings. Fruit-tree sketches of preschool children] Gabriel H. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 28(4):137–48, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Adopted children from developing countries. The adjustment of preschool children] Gunnarby A. **Lakartidningen** 75(50):4676–7, 13 Dec 78 **(Swe)**

CHILD PSYCHIATRY

The adverse influence of psychiatric diagnostic labels on the observation of child behavior. Critchley DL. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 49(1):157–60, Jan 79
Child psychiatry recent epidemiological findings. Graham P. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(8):810–4, Oct 78
Reliability of the Group for Advancement of Psychiatry Diagnostic Categories in Child Psychiatry. Beitchman JH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(12):1461–6, Dec 78
Child psychiatry: what it is all about. Buckle DF. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(10):1281–90, Oct 78
Mainstreaming psychiatry: some personal commentary. Adams PL. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 9(2):67–74, Winter 78
Epidemiology and child psychiatry: historical and conceptual development. Earls F. **Compr Psychiatry** 20(3):256–69, May–Jun 79 (53 ref.)
Family therapy in child psychiatry: introduction. McDermott JF Jr. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 18(1):1–3, Winter 79
Child psychiatry and family therapy: an overview. Malone CA. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 18(1):4–21, Winter 79
The minor's role in consent for mental health treatment. Schowalter JE. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 17(3):505–13, Summer 78
Child psychiatry perspectives: problems in implementation of peer review in child psychiatry. Stevenson K, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 18(2):391–400, Spring 79
The American Academy of Child Psychiatry: our 25th anniversary. Tarjan G. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 17(4):561–4, Autumn 78
An approach to psychiatric school consultation: what's good about bad behavior. Warm TR. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 17(4):708–16, Autumn 78
How much child psychiatry does a general practitioner do? Bailey V, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 28(195):621–6, Oct 78
Child psychiatric consultation in pediatrics. Lewis M. **Pediatrics** 62(3):359–64, Sep 78
The burned-out missionary. Work HH. **Pediatrics** 62(3):425–7, Sep 78
[The analysis of 100 pedopsychiatric cases examined during 1920 (author's transl)] Richterová L. **Cesk Psychiatr** 74(5):320–31, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[What do we know about collaboration concerning the child referred to a child psychiatric department] Lund MA. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(30):1819–20, 24 Jul 78 **(Dan)**
[Communication between psychiatrists (editorial)] Bettschart W. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 44(1):5–6, Dec 78 **(Fre)**
[Pharmacology and child psychiatry] Simon P. **Psychiatr Enfant** 21(1):319–25, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Initiation of the therapeutic process in child psychiatry] Basecqz G. **Psychother Psychosom** 29(1–4):228–30, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Guest editorial from the pediatric view: the role of child psychiatry in clinical pediatrics] Fanconi A. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 44(2):67–8, Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Mental stress factors in childhood and adolescence, school and family life (author's transl)] Schmidt MH. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 41(4):581–2, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of hospitalization by former child- and adolescent psychiatric patients] Asam U, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 28(2):56–9, Feb–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interaction relationships in drawings by pedopsychiatric patients (author's transl)] Pogády J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 74(5):293–305, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Child psychiatry in Mexico (editorial)] Dallal y Castillo E. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 16(3):145–6, 1975 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Child psychiatry education for general residents. Greden JF. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(2):213–6, Feb 79

The role of infant observation in child psychiatry training. Greenman GW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(10):1174–8, Oct 78

Effects of a program for evaluating child psychiatry fellows. Pfeifer CM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(7):967–9, Jul 79

The current status of child psychiatry in Australia with special reference to training in general psychiatry. Lipton G. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 12(3):157–60, Sep 78

Expanding the role of supervision in child psychiatric education. Harrison SI. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 9(1):40–55, Fall 78

Administrative issues in child and adult psychiatry training programs. Westman JC. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 8(4):195–203, Summer 78

Predicting performance in a child psychiatry program for pediatric residents. Kaplan SL, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(1):42–50, Jan 79

Training child psychiatrists to teach sex education. Wyatt GE, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(6):505–7, Jun 79

[The educator and child psychiatry] Ribon JF. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 26(7–8):341–4, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Rudolf Steiner and child psychiatry. Frommer EA. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 43(5–6):243–51, Sep 78

Bowlby reviews 30 years of child development study. Trainor D. **J Asthma Res** 16(2):45–9, Jan 79

Tribute to Emanuel Miller. Kahn J. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 19(4):305–8, Oct 78

[In memory of Johann Heinrich Pestalozzi] Herzka HS. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 44(3–4):131–4, Apr 79 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Response to Irving N. Berlin's discussion of 'A study of board certification in child psychiatry'. McDermott JF Jr. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 17(3):546–8, Summer 78

TRENDS

Child psychiatry perspectives. Psychobiological research in child psychiatry. Khan AU. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 17(3):540–5, Summer 78

Child psychiatry perspectives: accountability and the future of child psychiatry. Silver LB. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 18(1):176–85, Winter 79

CHILD PSYCHOLOGY

Development psychology after Piaget: an approach in terms of symbolization. Gardner H. **Hum Dev** 22(2):73–88, 1979

Suicidal, aggressive, and normal children's perception of personal and impersonal death. Orbach I, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(4):850–6, Oct 78

Magical thinking and imipramine poisoning in two school-age children. Herson VC, et al. **JAMA** 241(18):1926–7, 4 May 79

School-aged children's beliefs about causality of illness: a review of the literature. Peters BM. **Matern Child Nurs J** 7(3):143–54, Fall 78

Child's reaction to mother's abortion: case report. Cavenar JO Jr, et al. **Milit Med** 144(6):412–3, Jun 79

The interactional process in preadolescent friendships. Mannarino AP. **Psychiatry** 41(3):308–12, Aug 78

[The psychologically normal child] Dailly R. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 26(9):459–60, Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[The normal child myth, or everyday reality?] Koupernik C. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 26(9):461–7, Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[The 9-year-old child. Clinical and epidemiological study] Favez F, et al. **Ser Paedopsychiatr** (5):1–276, Aug 78 **(Fre)**

[Children from divorce] Biermann G, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 27(6):221–34, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activity of the psychologist within the inpatient psychotherapy of behavior disordered children and adolescents] Dietzsch S. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 30(11):673–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Offspring of former inmates of Nazi concentration camps. Study of various families] Dominik M. **Przegl Lek** 36(1):25–38, 1979 **(Pol)**

[Offspring of the former inmates of Nazi concentration camps] Kempisty C. **Przegl Lek** 36(1):18–25, 1979 **(Pol)**

[A validity of the Goodenough test in a Spanish child population] Maña Zafra E. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 6(5):529–46, Sep–Oct 78 **(Spa)**

[Hermeneutic analysis of symbolic convergences as a valid method in the interpretation of the plane of the childhood content] Maña Zafra E. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 6(5):523–8, Sep–Oct 78 **(Spa)**

[Child drawings and psychological problems in paediatrics hospitalization (author's transl) Martí Felipo F. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(10):652–61, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Psychologic tests: a guide for pediatricians. Louick D, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 7(12):86–101, Dec 78 (35 ref.)

TRENDS

Paediatrics: some related psychological trends of the last thirty years. Illingworth RS. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 43(5–6):253–9, Sep 78

CHILD REACTIVE DISORDERS see under **CHILD BEHAVIOR DISORDERS**

CHILD REARING

see related
SOCIALIZATION

Seeking help for parental concerns in the middle years. Menaghan EG. **Am J Community Psychol** 6(5):477–88, Oct 78

Husband-wife attitudes toward child rearing [abstract] Delvaux BL. **Am J Nurs** 78(11):1907, Nov 78

Shared parenting after separation and divorce: a study of joint custody. Abarbanel A. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 49(2):320–9, Apr 79

Improving teenage attitudes toward children, child handicaps, and hospital settings: a child development curriculum for potential parents. Anastasiow NJ, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 48(4):663–72, Oct 78

Fathers, children, and joint custody. Greif JB. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 49(2):311–9, Apr 79

Parental child-rearing characteristics and delinquent adolescents' response to behavioral treatment. Richman LC, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 49(3):527–9, Jul 79

Housing and mothering: their effects upon the developmental levels of 3-year-old children. Pollak M. **Arch Dis Child** 54(1):54–8, Jan 79

Is parenthood teachable? [letter] Guirguis WR. **Br J Psychiatry** 133:283–4, Sep 78

Living in one-parent families: attainment at school. Essen J. **Child Care Health Dev** 5(3):189–200, May–Jun 79

On reducing the child snatching syndrome. Lewis K. **Child Today** 7(6):19–21, 35, Nov–Dec 78

Child custody: the adversarial process as a vehicle for clinical services. Nadeau JS, et al. **Child Today** 7(6):14–17, 34–5, Nov–Dec 78

The malleability of infant motor development: cautions based on studies of child-rearing practices in Yucatan. Solomons HC. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 17(11):836–40, Nov 78

Fertility and income consumption aspirations, and child quality standards. Thornton A. **Demography** 16(2):157–75, May 79

Health care begins at home. Kent U. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(5):40, May 79

The Slovak-American 'swaddling ethos': homeostat for family dynamics and cultural continuity. Stein HF. **Fam Process** 17(1):31–45, Mar 78

Maternal affect-allowance and limit-setting appropriateness as predictors of child adjustment. Greenspan S. **Genet Psychol Monogr** 98(First Half):83–111, Aug 78

The children of China. Lockhart JD. **Hosp Pract** 14(2):118–9, Feb 79

Parents help children learn and play in public health clinics and hospital-based school. **Hospitals** 53(5):14–5, 1 Mar 79

Parents who fail: a study of 51 cases of termination of parental rights. Schetky DH, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 18(2):366–83, Spring 79

A study of object concept development in institutionalized and home-reared infants. Brittan E. **J Psychol** 100(Second Half):251–60, Nov 78

Child-rearing practices and games of strategy. Zern D. **J Soc Psychol** 107(Second Half):169–76, Apr 79

One-parent families [letter] **Lancet** 1(8106):46–7, 6 Jan 79

Childrearing, culture and mental health: exploring an ethological-evolutionary perspective in child psychiatry and preventive mental health with particular reference to two contrasting approaches to early childrearing. Cook PS. **Med J Aust** 2 Suppl:3–13, 12 Aug 78

Saving the children. Boe J. **Nurs Forum** 18(1):60–8, 1979

Mothering & early infant stimulation. Ruffing MA. **Nurs Forum** 18(1):69–79, 1979

Identical twins reared apart and other routes to the same destination. Loehlin JC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24A:69–77, 1978

Intrapair variations in intelligence test scores among mentally retarded monozygotic and dizygotic twin pairs reared apart. Sank D. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24A:137–43, 1978

MZA twins: their use and abuse. From Newman to Burt—a decline? Shields J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24A:79–93, 1978

[On the International Day of the Child] Klimková-Deutschová E. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 42(1):1–3, Jan 79 **(Cze)**

[Family disorders and their diagnosis within the pediatrician's activity] Dunovský J. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(6):352–64, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[1979—the International Year of the child (editorial)] Hellbrügge T. **Fortschr Med** 97(1):1–2, 4 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Children from divorce] Biermann G, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 27(6):221–34, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parent training in an ambulatory child rearing program] Egert W, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 28(2):62–5, Feb–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the report of H. Finster, J.P. Goesslbauer and J.A. Keller: 'Behavior disorders and child rearing difficulty- a ‚ontribution to diagnosis' (issue 8/77)] Szonn G. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 27(7):272–3, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[The dialog as an educational principle] Schmidbauer W. **Ther Ggw** 117(10):1495–506, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[The mother bringing up children alone] Trube-Becker E. **Ther Ggw** 118(6):865–81, Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Role of nurseries in realizing the purposes of socialist education (proceedings)] Berger J. **Pediatriia** (3):7–8, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Formation of the health of children raised in pediatric preschool institutions (proceedings)] Dubinskaia ID. **Pediatriia** (3):11–2, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Principles of hygienic standardization in the education of preschool children (proceedings)] Grombakh SM. **Pediatriia** (3):5–7, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Child development and rearing conditions in the nurseries of Moscow, Bratislava and Leipzig (proceedings)] Zviner K. **Pediatriia** (3):12, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Responsible parenthood and attitude to procreation] Díaz Guerero R, et al. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 17(2):103–14, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Child discipline and the pursuit of self: an historical interpretation. Gadlin H. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 12:231–65, 1978

CHILD, UNWANTED

Wanted and unwanted childbearing in the United States: 1968, 1969, and 1972 national natality surveys. **Vital Health Stat [21]** (32):1–56, Sep 78

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Can the birth of an unwanted child be grounds for a damage claim against a 3d party? Review of the facts] Roesch H. **Med Klin** 74(20):782–7, 18 May 79 **(Ger)**

CHILD WELFARE

see related
FOSTER HOME CARE

From the president: the International Year of the Child. Kohn SI. **ASDC J Dent Child** 45(6):438, Nov–Dec 78

Look at your own problems, UN urges in international Year of the Child [news] Garner J. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(1):63, 6 Jan 79

The child as citizen: a report on deficiencies in Canada in child care. Garner J. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(3):351–2, 354, 356, 3 Feb 79

New BC Family and Child Services Act emphasizes importance of family unit. Zilm G. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(1):93–7, 6 Jan 79

Serving teenage mothers and their high-risk infants. Levenson P, et al. **Child Today** 7(4):11–5, 36, Jul–Aug 78

CWLA's statement on foster care services. **Child Welfare** 58(1):49–50, Jan 79

Child welfare management: a model curriculum. Arangio AJ, et al. **Child Welfare** 58(6):355–62, Jun 79

A joint treatment 'package' of the Army and a child welfare agency. Baresch R. **Child Welfare** 58(5):333–8, May 79

Children discharged from foster care in New York City: where to—when—at what age? Fanshel D. **Child Welfare** 57(8):467–83, Sep–Oct 78

A child welfare agency project: therapy for families of status offenders. Michaels KW, et al. **Child Welfare** 58(3):216–20, Mar 79

Interdisciplinary training for child welfare and health. White RB, et al. **Child Welfare** 57(9):549–62, Nov 78

More than one-third of U.S. children will live in one-parent homes as result of broken marriage [news] **Fam Plann Perspect** 11(2):115, 119, Mar–Apr 79

The family and child placement practices. Opening comments. Montalvo B. **Fam Process** 17(3):287–8, Sep 78

Evaluation of an urban child welfare centre. Jain MK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(8):681–6, Aug 78

The international year of the child 1979 [editorial] Blom GE. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 18(3):415–8, Summer 79

General management of the young chronic sick. Nichols PJ. **J R Soc Med** 71(6):442–7, Jun 78

Size of the problem and causes of chronic sickness in the young. Wood PH. **J R Soc Med** 71(6):437–42, Jun 78
TV's effect on children: an opinion survey of pediatricians. Bruyn HB. **J Sch Health** 48(8):474–6, Oct 78
Children of alcoholic parents: a neglected issue. Triplett JL, et al. **J Sch Health** 48(10):596–9, Dec 78
Mother and child are doing well: rationale for criteria for evaluating vaginal deliveries. Jenkins VR 2d, et al. **QRB** 4(9):11–5, Sep 78
[International Day of the Child] Houštěk AJ. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(1):1–3, 5 Jan 79 **(Cze)**
[The International Federation of Resistance on the International Day of the Child] Klimková-Deutschová E. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(1):4–6, 5 Jan 79 **(Cze)**
[Prenatal care, one of the forms of realization of the program of the 15th Convention of the Czechoslovak Communist Party for maternal and child welfare] Chalupa M. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(4):241–3, May 79 **(Cze)**
[Main tasks of our gynecological health care in relation to the International Day of the Child] Kotzmanová J. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(1):1–5, Feb 79 **(Cze)**
[International year of the child] Houštěk J. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(2):65–7, Feb 79 **(Cze)**
[Conditions of 6-year-old children in preschool day-care centers] Macek K. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(4):249–56, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Birth environment investigation. III. Puerperium, infants in neonatal departments and informative material] Kamper-Jørgensen F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(26):1786–91, 25 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Adolescents in industry, a disappearing group] Nijenhuis HW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(40):1504–6, 7 Oct 78 **(Dut)**
[Social cooperation for the welfare of children with deep mental deficiencies in Winnipeg] Robillard D. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(1):74–8, 80, 6 Jan 79 **(Fre)**
[Year of the child: social-hygiene impressions from Bolivia] Dickhaus U. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 41(6):380–1, Jun 79 **(Ger)**
[The Year of the Child, 1979: is it also relevant for Norway?] Lie SO. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(15):763–5, 30 May 79 **(Nor)**
[Health care of chronically ill and handicapped children] Radiukiewicz S. **Pediatr Pol** 54(6):615–21, Jun 79 **(Pol)**
[International Year of the Child and the hygiene of children and adolescents in the USSR] Grombakh SM. **Gig Sanit** (7):31–7, Jul 79 **(Rus)**
[Children are our future] Sotnikova KA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(6):3–7, Jun 79 **(Rus)**
[Integration of chronically ill and handicapped children in pre-schools and schools] **Lakartidningen** 76(28–29):2553–9, 11 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[The child in India] Helin I. **Lakartidningen** 76(25):2379–82, 20 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[International child health and the international year of the child] Sterky G. **Lakartidningen** 76(25):2372–3, 20 Jun 79 **(Swe)**
[1979: the International Year of the Child (editorial)] Gudzenko PM. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):3–4, May-Jun 79 **(Ukr)**

HISTORY

Juvenile workers: some historical notes. Sallstrand M. **Clio Med** 13(2):89–94, Oct 78
[United Nations International Children's Emergency Fund] Kożusznik B. **Pediatr Pol** 54(6):585–91, Jun 79 **(Pol)**
[Importance of children's problems in the Polish international policy] Kożusznik B. **Pediatr Pol** 54(6):577–83, Jun 79 **(Pol)**
[From the resolutions of the National Education Committee to the International Convention of Children's Rights] Wilkoszewski E. **Pediatr Pol** 54(6):567–75, Jun 79 **(Pol)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Evaluation of the Tennessee Child Restraint Law. Williams AF. **Am J Public Health** 69(5):455–8, May 79
Care proceedings: the child's interests. **Br Med J** 1(6177):1570, 9 Jun 79
Alaska's children's code. Kleinkauf C, et al. **Child Welfare** 57(8):485–95, Sep-Oct 78
Bottle-feeding and the law in Papua New Guinea [letter] Aidou J, et al. **Lancet** 2(8134):155, 21 Jul 79
Abuse of the child abuse law. Bergman AB. **Pediatrics** 62(2):266–7, Aug 78
[Legal guardianship authorization (letter)] Weimar W. **Med Klin** 73(44):1564, 3 Nov 78 **(Ger)**
[Further developments in legislation governing guardianship and nursing care laws (author's transl)] Koester H. **Psychiatr Prax** 6(1):54–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Agents affecting health of mother and child in a rural area of Kenya. XI. Antibodies against rotavirus in sera from children living in the Machakos District of Kenya. Metselaar D, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 30(4):531–5, Dec 78
Agents affecting health of mother and child in a rural area of Kenya. X. Haemagglutination inhibiting antibodies against influenza A (H3N2) and influenza B virus in sera from children living in the Machakos District of Kenya. Metselaar D, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 30(4):523–30, Dec 78
Agents affecting health of mother and child in a rural area of Kenya. IX. Food intake, feeding habits and nutritional state of the Akamba infant and toddler. van Steenbergen WM, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 30(4):505–22, Dec 78

CHILDBIRTH see **LABOR**

CHILOMASTIX

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Geese Chilomastix sp. culture, inhibition in vitro and in vivo (author's transl)] Kösters J, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 33(3–4):69–72, Jul-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHIMERA

Immunoglobulin allotypy of allophenic rabbits. Bordenave GR, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 130(2):181–97, Mar-Apr 79
Mosaic analysis of dystrophic embryos aggregated with normal chimeras: an approach to mapping the site of gene expression. Peterson AC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:630–48, 1979
H-Y antigen in testes of XX(BALB)/XY (C3H) chimaeric male mouse. Ohno S, et al. **Arch Androl** 1(1):103–9, 1978
Growth control in chimaeras. Falconer DS, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 12:39–49, 1978
Antibodies to allozymes as potential cell markers for chimeric mouse studies. Gearhart J, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 12:111–22, 1978
Use of the sex reversed gene (Sxr) to investigate functional sex reversal and gonadal determination in mammals. Gordon J. **Basic Life Sci** 12:143–63, 1978
The use of mosaics and experimental chimeras to study the pathogenesis of neoplasia. Iannaccone PM. **Basic Life Sci** 12:97–110, 1978
Reversion of malignancy and normalized differentiation of teratocarcinoma cells in chimeric mice. Illmensee K. **Basic Life Sci** 12:3–25, 1978 (60 ref.)
Reproduction in single-sex chimeras. McLaren A. **Basic Life Sci** 12:125–34, 1978
Attempts at locating the site of action of genes affecting behavior. Nesbitt MN. **Basic Life Sci** 12:51–8, 1978
Why not androgynes among mammals? Ohno S. **Basic Life Sci** 12:165–81, 1978
Fine structure of cells in embryos chimeric for mutant genes at the T/t locus. Spiegelman M. **Basic Life Sci** 12:59–80, 1978
Germ cells in XX in equilibrium XY mouse chimeras. Tarkowski AK. **Basic Life Sci** 12:135–42, 1978
Clonal growth versus cell mingling. West JD. **Basic Life Sci** 12:435–44, 1978
A true hermaphrodite dispermic chimera with 46,XX and 46,XY karyotypes. Fitzgerald PH, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(1):89–96, Jan 79
Lymphoma development in AKR : CBA/H-T6Crc chimaeras derived by neonatal injection of spleen cells. Tuffrey M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(4):387–93, Apr 79
Developmental roles of epithelial and interstitial cell lineages in hydra: analysis of chimeras. Marcum BA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 32:233–47, Aug 78
Genetic analysis of developmental mechanisms in hydra. V. Cell lineage and development of chimera hydra. Sugiyama T, et al. **J Cell Sci** 32:215–32, Aug 78
Investigation of the potency of cells from the postimplantation mouse embryo by blastocyst injection: a preliminary report. Rossant J, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 48:239–47, Dec 78
Pigmentation pattern of a black-and-tan (a1) in equilibrium black chimera. Petters RM, et al. **J Hered** 70(1):65–7, Jan-Feb 79
Sex chromosome chimaerism and the transmission of blood group genes by tetraparental rams. Tucker EM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(1):77–83, Sep 78
Rescue of a lethal T/t locus genotype by chimaerism with normal embryos. Bennett D. **Nature** 272(5653):539, 6 Apr 78
Totipotent cells of parthenogenetic origin in a chimaeric mouse. Stevens LC. **Nature** 276(5685):266–7, 16 Nov 78
H-2 complementation in anti-H-Y cytotoxic T-cell responses can occur in chimeric mice. Matsunaga T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6207–10, Dec 78
Teratomas and chimeras. Illmensee K, et al. **Sci Am** 240(4):120–32, Apr 79
Manufactured hexaparental mice show that adults are derived from three embyronic cells. Markert CL, et al. **Science** 202(4363):56–8, 6 Oct 78
Hemopoietic and lymphopoietic split chimerism in severe combined immunodeficiency disease (SCID). Goldmann SF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):225–9, Mar 79
Stable chimerism induced in noninbred rabbits by neonatal injection of spleen cells from alltoype-suppressed adult donors. II. Distribution of donor and recipient allotypes on blood lymphocytes, in serum immunoglobulins, and in specific antibodies. Adler LT, et al. **Transplantation** 26(6):401–6, Dec 78
Drug-induced chimerism and prevention of graft-versus-host disease in lethally irradiated mice transplanted with rat bone marrow. Pierpaoli W, et al. **Transplantation** 26(6):456–8, Dec 78
A further case of chimeric twins: genetic markers of the blood. Pausch V, et al. **Vox Sang** 36(2):85–92, 1979
[Implantation, fetal development and PMSG production in twin mares after mating with their chimeric twin brother] Bouters R, et al. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 40(4):253–68, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Organ tolerance and incomplete bone marrow chimera in dogs] von Scheel J, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :274–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHIMERA, RADIATION see **RADIATION CHIMERA**

CHIMPANZEE CORYZA AGENT see **RESPIRATORY SYNCYTIAL VIRUSES**

CHIMPANZEES

Acute demyelinating disease in a chimpanzee three years after inoculation of brain cells from a patient with MS. Rorke LB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(1):89–94, Jan 79
Comparative psychology and language acquisition. Gardner RA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 309:37–76, 11 Sep 78
Quantitative changes in astrocytes after portacaval shunting in chimpanzees and in man with normal liver parenchyma. Taylor P, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(2):82–5, Feb 79
Symbolization, language, and chimpanzees: a theoretical reevaluation based on initial language acquisition processes in four young Pan troglodytes. Savage-Rumbaugh ES, et al. **Brain Lang** 6(3):265–300, Nov 78
Abnormal behaviour patterns developing in chimpanzee infants during nursery care. A note. Dienske H, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 19(4):387–91, Oct 78
Ability of chimpanzees to respond to symbols of quantity in comparison with that of children and of monkeys. Brown DP, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 92(5):815–20, Oct 78
Some aspects of the proposed captive breeding of dwarf chimpanzees (Pan paniscus) [editorial] Goldsmith EI, et al. **J Med Primatol** 7(2):65–9, 1978
Coxsackievirus in an infant chimpanzee. Kelly ME, et al. **J Med Primatol** 7(2):119–21, 1978
The establishment of a chimpanzee breeding colony for hepatitis research. Klein HG. **J Med Primatol** 7(3):182–4, 1978
The resocialization of single-caged chimpanzees and the establishment of an island colony. Pfeiffer AJ, et al. **J Med Primatol** 7(2):70–81, 1978
Systemic pathology of chimpanzees. Schmidt RE. **J Med Primatol** 7(5):274–318, 1975 (175 ref.)
Balantidiosis in a chimpanzee (Pan troglodytes). Kim JC, et al. **Lab Anim** 12(4):231–3, Oct 78
Hepatitis B outbreak among chimpanzees at the London Zoo. Zuckerman AJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8091):652–4, 23 Sep 78
The relevance of object categorization to cross-modal performance by chimpanzees. Ettlinger G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 16(5):539–43, 1978
Cross-modal performance: the absence of transfer in non-human primates capable of recognition. Hewett TD, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 16(3):361–6, 1978
Chimpanzee task force report [letter] Rowan AN. **Science** 203(4385):1069, 16 Mar 79
Experimental infection of the chimpanzee urethra and pharynx with Chlamydia trachomatis. Jacobs NF Jr, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 5(4):132–6, Oct-Dec 78

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Correlations between tooth dimensions of man and apes. Lavelle CL. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 102(4):358–64, 1978
Relationship between body size and long bone lengths in Pan and Gorilla. Wood BA. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 50(1):23–5, Jan 78
Pygmy chimpanzee as a possible prototype for the common ancestor of humans, chimpanzees and gorillas. Zihlman AL, et al. **Nature** 275(5682):744–6, 26 Oct 78
Morphological affinities of Pan paniscus. Corruccini RS, et al. **Science** 204(4399):1341–3, 22 Jun 79
[Ontogenic development of the surface of craniofacial sagittal angular sectors in man and chimpanzee] Fenart R, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 62(176):85–8, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Insolvability of the simian hypothesis on the origin of man] Georgievskiĭ NM. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(8):100–6, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Comparative normal levels of serum triiodothyronine and thyroxine in nonhuman primates. Kaack B, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 29(2):191–4, Apr 79

GENETICS

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase variants in the chimpanzee. Beutler E, et al. **Biochem Med** 20(3):364–70, Dec 78
Chimpanzee chromosome 13 is homologous to human chromosome arm 2p. Sun NC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):598–601, 1978
Chimpanzee chromosome 12 is homologous to human chromosome arm 2q. Sun NC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):594–7, 1978
The major histocompatibility complex of chimpanzees: identification of several new antigens controlled by the A

and B loci of ChLa. Balner H, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(1):1–18, Jul 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Serologic response of primates to influenza viruses. Kalter SS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(3):414–7, Dec 78
Induction, characterization, and specificity of antirecognition structure (idiotype) antibody in the primate. Sell KW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):704–7, Mar 79

METABOLISM

Serum alpha-lipoprotein responses to variations in dietary cholesterol, protein and carbohydrate in different non-human primate species. Srinivasan SR, et al. **Lipids** 14(6):559–65, Jun 79

MICROBIOLOGY

Persistent shedding of adenovirus in urine of chimpanzees. Asher DM, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(1):129–34, Jul 78
[Chimpanzee as a pet: cause of a Shigella infection] Zuidema PJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(16):664–6, 21 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Reproductive function in aged female chimpanzees. Graham CE. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 50(3):291–300, Mar 79
Telemetered electromyography of flexor digitorum profundus and flexor digitorum superficialis in Pan troglodytes and implications for interpretation on the O. H. 7 hand. Susman RL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 50(4):565–74, May 79
Telemetered electromyography of flexor digitorum profundus and flexor digitorum superficialis in Pan troglodytes and implications for interpretation of the O. H. 7 hand. Susman RL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 50(4):565–74, May 79
The reproductive endocrine system of nonhuman primates—a model for prediction of toxicity. Hobson WC, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 2(3–4):257–66, Dec 78
Continual sexual receptivity in the female chimpanzee (Pan troglodytes). Lemmon WB, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 30(1):80–8, 1978
Acid–base curve nomogram for chimpanzee blood and comparison with human blood characteristics. Takano N, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(2):381–6, Feb 79
Chimpanzee problem-solving: a test for comprehension. Premack D, et al. **Science** 202(4367):532–5, 3 Nov 78

CHIN

A draining sinus tract of the chin. Report of a case. Gorsky M, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(4):583–7, Oct 78

ABNORMALITIES

[Removal of temperomandibular joint ankylosis and microgenia by utilizing a xenogeneic sclerocorneal coat and an autogeneic coronoid process] Bernadskaia-Mikhallik GP. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(6):38–42, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Reimplantation of upper and lower lips and of the chin area using microsurgical blood vessel anastomosis] Reuther J, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 23:16–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

INJURIES

A morphological substantiation of mental fractures. Clinical and experimental study. Mektubjian SR. **J Maxillofac Surg** 7(1):47–50, Feb 79

INNERVATION

The role of cutaneous receptors in the menton tap silent period. Bailey JO Jr, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(1):506–10, Jan 79

SURGERY

Cervical lifts: the value of platysma muscle flaps. Connell BF. **Ann Plast Surg** 1(1):32–43, Jan 78
Fracture of the mandibular body and ramus during horizontal osteotomy for augmentation genioplasty. Goracy ES. **J Oral Surg** 36(11):893–4, Nov 78
Presurgical infusion of Proplast: primate facial augmentation. Kent JN, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(9):637–45, Sep 79
Complete reconstruction of the chin and floor of the mouth. Yarington CT Jr. **Laryngoscope** 89(1):155–60, Jan 79
[Free bone transplant as mandibular substitute with special reference to chin reconstruction] Rehrmann A. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 23:39–43, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Profile formation through interventions on the chin and nose] Schmelzle R. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 24:83–6, 1979 **(Ger)**

CHINACRIN see **QUINACRINE**

CHINCHILLAS

Animal model for the 4-kHz tonal dip. Clark WW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 87(4 Pt 2 Suppl 51):1–16, Jul–Aug 78

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Some vascular effects of noise exposure in the chinchilla cochlea. Vertes D, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 88(1–2):47–55, 1979
Surgical anatomy of the temporal bone in the chinchilla. Browning GC, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(6 Pt 1):875–82, Nov–Dec 78
Freeze fracture aspects of the spiral limbus. Franke K. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 221(3):157–62, 31 Oct 78

MICROBIOLOGY

Yersinia enterocolitica. Experimental pathogenicity for chinchilla. Raevuori M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 20(1):82–91, 1979

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of urea on osmolality of perilymph. Juhn SK, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(9):538–41, Sep 79
Frequency discrimination in the chinchilla. Nelson DA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 64(1):114–26, Jul 78

CHINESE MEDICINE see under **MEDICINE, ORIENTAL**

CHIPMUNKS see under **RODENTS**

CHIRONEX VENOMS see **COELENTERATE VENOMS**

CHIROPODY see **PODIATRY**

CHIROPRACTIC

A controlled trial of cervical manipulation of migraine. Parker GB, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(6):589–93, Dec 78
The laying on of hands [editorial] Taylor TK. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(6):587–8, Dec 78
Chiropractors and the AMA. Culliton BJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6161):467–8, 17 Feb 79
Healing by touching. Dunea G. **Br Med J** 1(6166):795–6, 24 Mar 79
Chiropractors and the AMA [letter] Wilson MB. **Br Med J** 1(6166):821, 24 Mar 79
Treatment by manipulation [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 119(5):408,410, 9 Sep 78
Chiropractors [letter] Draper CL. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(8):920, 21 Apr 79
Paramedics, chiropractors and health planners [letter] Livingston M. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(12):1391–2, 23 Dec 78
Suit alleges broad conspiracy intended to stop chiropractic [news] **Hospitals** 53(15):18, 1 Aug 79
AMA withdraws from LCCME, modified stand on chiropractors as delegates meet in Chicago [news] Appelbaum AL, et al. **Hospitals** 53(16):17–20, 16 Aug 79
Manipulation for back pain [letter] Robertson AM. **Lancet** 1(8127):1190, 2 Jun 79
A current fairy tale [editorial] Barrett S. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 7(2):9, Feb 79
Malpractice is an inevitable result of chiropractic philosophy and training. Modde PJ. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 7(2):20–3, Feb 79
AMA surrenders to chiropractors. Stolfi JE. **NY State J Med** 79(5):782–7, Apr 79
Vertebral artery occlusion following manipulation of the neck. Parkin PJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 88(625):441–3, 13 Dec 78
Chiropractic suit settlement terms outlined. Speaker F. **Pa Med** 28(7):36–7, Jul 79
[The giving of copies of roentgen photos to the patient is correct in principle] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(32):1401, 11 Aug 79 **(Dut)**
[The treatment of acute low back pain due to intervertebral disc lesions (author's transl)] Lorez E. **Praxis** 68(5):145–8, 30 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Chiropractic [editorial] **Del Med J** 51(4):197–8, Apr 79

METHODS

Cervical manipulation for migraine [letter] Marosszeky JE. **Aust NZ J Med** 9(3):339, Jun 79
Spinal manipulation for migraine [letter] Winer CE. **Aust NZ J Med** 9(3):340–2, Jun 79

STANDARDS

Chiropractic: recognized but unproved [editorial] Relman AS. **N Engl J Med** 301(12):659–60, 20 Sep 79

CHIROPTERA

Intramuscular inoculation of cattle with warfarin: a new technique for control of vampire bats. Crespo RF, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 13(2):147–61, 1979

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Changes in the fine structure of tanycytes during the annual reproductive cycle of the male little brown bat Myotis lucifugus lucifugus. Brawer JR, et al. **Am J Anat** 154(4):497–508, Apr 79
The basilar membrane of the bat, Pteronotus p. parnellii. Henson MM. **Am J Anat** 153(1):143–57, Sep 78
Electron microscope study on the bat testicular interstitial cell with special reference to the cytoplasmic crystalloid. Ohata M. **Arch Histol Jpn** 42(2):103–18, Apr 79
Occurrence of centrioles in interphasic hepatocytes of bat and chicken. Tanuma Y, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 41(4):377–84, Sep 78
Transmission electron microscope observation of epithelial cells with single cilia in intrahepatic biliary ductules of bats. Tanuma Y, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 41(4):367–76, Sep 78
Fine structure of the Kupffer cell in the bat, with special reference to the worm-like bodies. Tanuma Y. **Arch Histol Jpn** 41(2):113–27, Apr 78
Electron microscope study on the hepatic sinusoidal wall and fat-storing cells in the bat. Tanuma Y, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 41(1):1–39, Feb 78
Unilateral oviductal and uterine reactions in the little bulldog bat, Noctilio albiventris. Rasweiler JJ 4th. **Biol Reprod** 19(3):467–92, Oct 78
The active venous pulse in the wing circulation of bats (Chiroptera). Histology of the vascular wall and its innervation. Lane HC. **Experientia** 34(11):1403–10, 15 Nov 78
The active venous pulse in the wing circulation of bats (Chiroptera). Morphological specializations: ultrastructural. Schipp R. **Experientia** 34(11):1410–3, 15 Nov 78
Retinofugal projections of nonecholocating (Pteropus giganteus) and echolocating (Myotis lucifugus) bats. Cotter JR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 184(2):381–99, 15 Mar 79
A morphometric study of the cochlea of the little brown bat (Myotis lucifugus). Ramprashad F, et al. **J Morphol** 160(3):345–58, Jun 79
A comparison of iron histochemical methods for use on glycol methacrylate embedded tissues. Morton D. **Stain Technol** 53(4):217–23, Jul 78
[Fine structure or retina in Chiroptera (author's transl)] Romita Azzali G. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 49(5–6):431–58, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A note on the stomach of the vampire bat (Desmodus rotundus) (author's transl)] Kamiya T, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 54(2):85–92, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Baculum of the Japanese large noctule, Nyctalus lasiopterus aviator Thomas, 1911 (author's transl)] Maeda K. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 53(6):447–53, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Karyologic affinities of the South American big-eared bat, Histiotus montanus (Chiroptera, Vespertilionidae). Williams DF, et al. **J Mammal** 59(4):844–6, Nov 78

METABOLISM

Mercury content in museum and recent specimens of chiroptera in Japan. Miura T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(5):696–701, Nov 78

MICROBIOLOGY

Antibodies to Kyasanur forest disease virus in bats in the epizootic–epidemic area and neighbourhood. Bhat HR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:387–92, Sep 78

PARASITOLOGY

[Description of P. cyclopsi n. sp. a parasite of the microchiropteran bat Hipposideros cyclops in Gabon (author's transl)] Landau I, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 53(3):247–53, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Considerations on the genus Nycteria (Haemoproteidae) parasite of African Microchiroptera with the description of 4 new species (author's transl)] Rosin G, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 53(5):447–59, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[External parasites of bats in Lower Silesia. III. Spinturnicidae, Argasidae, Ixodidae (Acarina)] Haitlinger R. **Wiad Parazytol** 24(4):475–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[External parasites of basts in Lower Silesia. II. Nycteribiidae (Diptera)] Haitlinger R. **Wiad Parazytol** 24(4):467–74, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[External parasites of Lower Silesian bats. IV. Macronyssidae, Dermanyssidae, Veigaiaidae (Acarina)] Haitlinger R. **Wiad Parazytol** 24(6):707–18, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Histoplasma capsulatum: isolation from bats in Cuba] Font D'Escoubet E, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 28(3):119–25, Sep–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of the anticoagulant diphenadione on suckling calves. Elias DJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(1):71–8, Jul 78
Autorhythmic contractions of bat wing veins: functional correlates between central and peripheral vascular pacemaker activity. Hogan PM, et al. **Experientia** 34(11):1422–4, 15 Nov 78
The active venous pulse in the wing circulation of bats (Chiroptera). Overview of circulation in the wing membrane. Kallen FC. **Experientia** 34(11):1398–400, 15

Nov 78
The active venous pulse in the wing circulation of bats (Chiroptera). A contribution to comparative angiology. Mislin H. **Experientia** 34(11):1391–8, 15 Nov 78
Phasic activities in venular muscles of the bat wing. Nicoll PA. **Experientia** 34(11):1418–20, 15 Nov 78
Functional characteristics and physical limitations of the active venous pulse in the bat wing: the effects of pressure and temperature. Peristiany JG, et al. **Experientia** 34(11):1400–3, 15 Nov 78
Interaction of Ca and K ions in governing spontaneous electrical and mechanical activity of bat wing veins. Peristiany JG, et al. **Experientia** 34(11):1415–8, 15 Nov 78
Relevance of work on bats to our understanding of the role of active venous vasomotion in the circulatory system. Wiedeman MP. **Experientia** 34(11):1421, 15 Nov 78
The active venous pulse in the wing circulation of bats (Chiroptera). The chemical and pharmacological milieu. Wiedeman MP. **Experientia** 34(11):1413–5, 15 Nov 78
Viability of inseminated spermatozoa in the Indian vespertilionid bat Scotophilus heathi (horsefield). Gopalakrishna A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(7):852–4, Jul 78
An analysis of implantation in Indian hipposiderid bats. Bhiwgade DA. **J Anat** 128(2):349–64, Mar 79
Breech presentation in the hairy-legged vampire, Diphylla ecaudata. Bhatnagar KP. **J Mammal** 59(4):864–6, Nov 78
Comparative aspects of reproduction in Chiroptera. Proceedings of a symposium in honour of Professor William A. Wimsatt, Albuquerque, August 1978. **J Reprod Fertil** 56(1):317–438, May 79
Behavioural aspects of reproduction in Chiroptera. Bradbury JW. **J Reprod Fertil** 56(1):431–8, May 79
Fetal membranes and placentation in Chiroptera. Gopalakrishna A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 56(1):417–29, May 79 (71 ref.)
Male reproductive patterns in hibernating bats. Gustafson AW. **J Reprod Fertil** 56(1):317–31, May 79 (75 ref.)
Female reporductive patterns in nonhibernating bats. Jerrett DP. **J Reprod Fertil** 56(1):369–78, May 79
Storage of spermatozoa in the female genital tract of the vespertilionid bat, Scotophilus heathi. Krishna A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(2):319–21, Nov 78
Male reproductive patterns in nonhibernating bats. Krutzsch PH. **J Reprod Fertil** 56(1):333–44, May 79 (66 ref.)
Female reproductive patterns in hibernating bats. Oxberry BA. **J Reprod Fertil** 56(1):359–67, May 79 (71 ref.)
The prolonged storage and survival of spermatozoa in Chiroptera. Racey PA. **J Reprod Fertil** 56(1):391–402, May 79 (86 ref.)
Differential transport of embryos and degenerating ova by the oviducts of the long-tongued bat, Glossophaga soricina. Rasweiler JJ 4th. **J Reprod Fertil** 55(2):329–34, Mar 79
Early embryonic development and implantation in bats. Rasweiler JJ 4th. **J Reprod Fertil** 56(1):403–16, May 79 (82 ref.)
The anterior pituitary and reproduction in bats. Richardson BA. **J Reprod Fertil** 56(1):379–89, May 79 (50 ref.)
Reproductive asymmetry and unilateral pregnancy in Chiroptera. Wimsatt WA. **J Reprod Fertil** 56(1):345–57, May 79 (92 ref.)
Echoes of the bat's cry [news] Altman J, et al. **Nature** 276(5690):755–6, 21—28 Dec 78
Bats avoid moving objects more successfully than stationary ones. Jen PH, et al. **Nature** 275(5682):743–4, 26 Oct 78
Evoked responses of the superior olive to amplitude-modulated signals. Andreeva NG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(4):306–10, Oct–Dec 77
Organochlorine residues and reproduction in the little brown bat, Laurel, Maryland—June 1976. Clark DR Jr, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 12(3):113–6, Dec 78
An intracranial electrode delivery system for the chronic mouse and bat preparation. French J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(3):465–8, Sep 78
Echo detection and target-ranging neurons in the auditory system of the bat Eptesicus fuscus. Feng AS, et al. **Science** 202(4368):645–8, 10 Nov 78
Long-latency 'subthreshold' collicular responses to the constant-frequency components emitted by a bat. Grinnell AD, et al. **Science** 202(4371):996–9, 1 Dec 78
Target range-sensitive neurons in the auditory cortex of the mustache bat. O'Neill WE, et al. **Science** 203(4375):69–73, 5 Jan 79
Echolocation and pursuit of prey by bats. Simmons JA, et al. **Science** 203(4375):16–21, 5 Jan 79
Perception of echo phase information in bat sonar. Simmons JA. **Science** 204(4399):1336–8, 22 Jun 79
Harmonic-sensitive neurons in the auditory cortex of the mustache bat. Suga N, et al. **Science** 203(4377):270–4, 19 Jan 79
[Bat localization of ultrasound signals with different frequency-time characteristics] Gorlinskiĭ IA. **Nerv Sist** 18:165–71, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Comparative characteristics of prolonged longitudinal and transverse gravitational loads on bats] Zvorykin VN, et al. **Nerv Sist** 18:159–71, 1978 **(Rus)**

CHITIN

Activation of old cuticle chitin as a substrate for chitinase in the molt of Manduca. Bade ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(2):381–8, 29 Sep 78
Urease bound to chitin with glutaraldehyde. Iyengar L, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 21(8):1333–43, Aug 79
Study of the Raman scattering spectra of chitins. Galat A, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 26(8):519–24, Nov 78
On the secondary and tertiary structure of murein. Low and medium-angle X-ray evidence against chitin-based conformations of bacterial peptidoglycan. Labischinski H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 95(1):147–55, 15 Mar 79
Similarity of cellulose xerogels of Japanese pears in ultrastructure to chitin xerogels chemically prepared. Hirano S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(7):501–4, 1978
[Method of making preparations of chitinized piloreceptors for electron microscopic study] Vasil'eva EV, et al. **Nerv Sist** 18:206–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Evaluation of 3,4-dinitrophenyl tetra-N-acetyl-beta-chitotetraoside as a substrate for the measurement of lysozyme in normal and pathological sera. Turner GA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 16(1):51–3, Jan 79

ANALYSIS

Quantitative isolation of native chitin from resistance structures of Sordaria and Ascaris species. Hackett CJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 89(2):487–500, Sep 78
Localization of chitin in algal and fungal cell walls by light and electron microscopy. Pearlmutter NL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(10):782–91, Oct 78
Estimation of Absidia ramosa infection in the brain and kidneys of cortisone-treated mice by chitin assay. White LO, et al. **Mycopathologia** 63(3):177–9, 10 Aug 78
[Chitin of mycelial fungi of the genus Penicillium] Kostina AM, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 14(4):586–93, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The role of limited proteolysis in the regulation of chitin synthesis in yeast. pp. 131–4. Cabib E. **In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.**

METABOLISM

[Chitinolytic activity of the pigmented strains of Serratia marcescens and of their pigment-free variants] Chigaleichik AG, et al. **Biol Nauki** (11):105–8, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Chitinolytic activity of Actinomyces kurssanovii under periodic and flow cultivation] Chigalenchik AG, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 14(4):527–32, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Formation of the cell wall during the formation of Entamoeba invadens cysts] Arroyo-Begovich A, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 9 Suppl 1:105–12, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHITIN SYNTHASE see under **GLUCOSYLTRANSFERASES**

CHITINASE

METABOLISM

Activation of old cuticle chitin as a substrate for chitinase in the molt of Manduca. Bade ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(2):381–8, 29 Sep 78
Molting fluid chitinase: a homotropic allosteric enzyme. Bade ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(1):349–53, 15 Mar 79
Elaboration of proteases, cellulase & chitinase during excystment of Hartmannella culbertsoni. Kaushal DC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(10):1104–6, Oct 78
An endochitinase from wheat germ. Activity on nascent and preformed chitin. Molano J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4901–7, 10 Jun 79

CHLAMYDIA

DRUG EFFECTS

Photodynamic action of toluidine blue on a Chlamydia ornithosis strain [letter] Sorodoc G, et al. **Virologie** 29(3):233–4, Jul–Sep 78

IMMUNOLOGY

[Complement-fixing antibodies to chlamydia in the population (author's transl)] Brade H, et al. **Immun Infekt** 7(1):30–3, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrasonic disintegration method study of the antigens obtained from Chlamydia in cross CFT] Popovich GG. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(4):477–9, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Isolation of chlamydia in keratoconjunctivitis] Ognianov D, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(3):26–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[The isolation of chlamydia in the male urogenital tract] Metz H. **MMW** 121(11):391–2, 16 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

PATHOGENICITY

Modulation by centrifugation of cell susceptibility to chlamydial infection. Allan I, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 111(1):87–92, Mar 79
[The role of chlamydiae in male urethro-adnexitis (author's transl)] Hofstetter A. **Infection** 7 Suppl 2:S228–30, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Use of a cryoultramicrotomy method for the purpose of studying chlamydial ultrastructure] Popov VL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):75–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHLAMYDIA INFECTIONS

Chlamydia trachomatis: a cause of an infantile pneumonia syndrome. Stickney RH, et al. **AJR** 131(5):914–5, Nov 78
Chlamydia trachomatis and pneumonia in infants: report of two cases. Embil JA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(10):1199–203, 18 Nov 78
Chlamydial pneumonitis. Arth C, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(3):447–9, Sep 78
Chlamydia and Crohn's disease [letter] Munro J, et al. **Lancet** 2(8132):45–6, 7 Jul 79
Chlamydia, cytomegalovirus, and Yersinia in inflammatory bowel disease. Swarbrick ET, et al. **Lancet** 2(8132):11–2, 7 Jul 79
Chlamydial infections. Lumicao GG, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 26(2):269–82, May 79 (75 ref.)
Infections with Chlamydia trachomatis. Nichols RL. **Pediatrics** 64(2):269–70, Aug 79
[Chlamydia trachomatis in gynecologic outpatients] Jouppila P, et al. **Duodecim** 94(16):972–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[The psittakosis, lymphogranuloma, trachoma group (author's transl)] Beer K. **Praxis** 68(21):676–8, 22 May 79 **(Ger)**
[Urinary tract infections. Chlamydia] Kallings LO. **Lakartidningen** 76(21):2031–2, 23 May 79 **(Swe)**
[Current venereological problems] Lassus A. **Nord Med** 94(2):38–40, Feb 79 **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Urethral syndrome associated with chlamydial infection of the urethra and cervix. Tait IA, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(6):425, Oct 78
Role of Chlamydia trachomatis in non-acute prostatitis. Mårdh PA, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 54(5):330–14, Oct 78
Unusual chlamydial infection in a human renal allograft recipient. Griffiths PD, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6147):1264–5, 4 Nov 78
Is trachoma an ocular component of a more generalised chlamydial infection? Schachter J, et al. **Lancet** 1(8118):702–3, 31 Mar 79
Update on chlamydia and mycoplasmas in vulvovaginitis. Duncan WC. **Med Times** 106(12):67–72, Dec 78
[Infectious urethritis] Qadripur SA. **Med Klin** 73(41):1437–41, 13 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Rapid diagnosis of chlamydial infection of the cervix. Treharne JD, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 54(6):403–8, Dec 78
Genital chlamydial infection [letter] O'Connor BH. **Br Med J** 2(6139):771, 9 Sep 78
Chlamydial genital tract infections [editorial] Bellows JG. **Compr Ther** 5(1):3–4, Jan 79
Chlamydial infection of neonates [letter] Jawetz E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 140(1):127–8, Jul 79
Chlamydiae, cervicitis, and abnormal Papanicolaou smears. Carr MC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(1):27–30, Jan 79
Chlamydial pneumonia of infancy vs Wilson-Mikity syndrome [letter] Oetgen WJ. **Pediatrics** 64(1):119–20, Jul 79
Examination of men with nongonococcal urethritis and their sexual partners for Chlamydia trachomatis and Ureaplasma urealyticum. Paavonen J, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 5(3):93–6, Jul–Sep 78
Comparative investigations on the value of seroreactions for the diagnosis of chlamydial and rickettsial infections. Sorodoc G, et al. **Virologie** 30(1):47–9, Jan–Mar 79

DRUG THERAPY

Erythromycin and lymecycline treatment in chlamydia-positive and Chlamydia-negative non-gonococcal urethritis—a partner-controlled study. Lassus A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(3):278–81, 1979
Treatment of Chlamydia-positive and Chlamydia-negative nonspecific and postgonococcal urethritis. Terho P. **Ann Clin Res** 10(6):299–302, Dec 78
Prediction of efficacy of antimicrobial agents in treatment of infections due to Chlamydia trachomatis. Bowie WR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(5):655–9, Nov 78
Activity of oral amoxicillin, ampicillin, and oxytetracycline against infection with chlamydia trachomatis in mice. Kramer MJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(6):717–9, Jun 79
[Treatment of chlamydial urethroadnexitis with

erythromycin (author's transl)] Hofstetter A. **MMW** 121(22):763–4, 1 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Experimental acute salpingitis in grivet monkeys provoked by Chlamydia trachomatis. Ripa KT, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 87B(1):65–70, Feb 79

Prospective study of chlamydial infection in neonates. Schachter J, et al. **Lancet** 2(8139):377–80, 25 Aug 79

[Non-gonococcal urethritis in men: epidemiology and etiology] Mroczkowski TF, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 66(3):299–303, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Ophthalmia neonatorum due to Chlamydia trachomatis: a family problem? Perry LD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 8(1):39–43, Jan 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Chlamydia trachomatis in women: antibody in cervical secretions as a possible indicator of genital infection. McComb DE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(6):628–33, Jun 79

MICROBIOLOGY

Chlamydia trachomatis from men with non-gonococcal urethritis. Simplified procedure for cultivation and isolation in replicating McCoy cell culture. Csángó PA. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86(4):257–9, Aug 78

Effect of cortisol on the growth of Chlamydia trachomatis in McCoy cells. Bushell AC, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(3):946–53, Sep 78

Target tissues associated with genital infection of female guinea pigs by the chlamydial agent of guinea pig inclusion conjunctivitis. Barron AL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(1):60–8, Jan 79

Infection with Chlamydia trachomatis: involvement of multiple anatomic sites in neonates. Schachter J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(2):232–4, Feb 79

Changes in the ultrastructure of Chlamydia psittaci produced by treatment of the host cell with DEAE-dextran and cycloheximide. Spears P, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 67(2):152–60, May 79

Fifteen-month follow-up study of women infected with Chlamydia trachomatis. McCormack WM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(3):123–5, 18 Jan 79

Experimental infection of the chimpanzee urethra and pharynx with Chlamydia trachomatis. Jacobs NF Jr, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 5(4):132–6, Oct–Dec 78

[Chlamydia infections of the urogenital system] Hellein G, et al. **Forfschr Med** 97(9):369–73, 8 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation of Chlamydia trachomatis in non-specific urethritis] Hellein G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(12):533–8, 29 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Genital Chlamydia trachomatis infections in patients with cervical atypia. Paavonen J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(3):289–91, Sep 79

Chlamydia trachomatis cervicitis in gynecologic outpatients. Ripa KT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(6):698–702, Dec 78

Prospective study of maternal and infantile infection with Chlamydia trachomatis. Hammerschlag MR, et al. **Pediatrics** 64(2):142–8, Aug 79

Chlamydial pneumonia: a newly recognized common disease of infancy [news] Eichenwald HF. **Tex Med** 75(1):45–6, Jan 79

PATHOLOGY

Biotyping of Chlamydia psittaci based on inclusion morphology and response to diethylaminoethyl-dextran and cycloheximide. Spears P, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(1):224–32, Apr 79

Experimental nasopharyngitis and pneumonia caused by Chlamydia trachomatis in infant baboons: histopathologic comparison with a case in a human infant. Harrison HR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(2):141–6, Feb 79

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Use of enteric vaccines in protection against chlamydial infections of the genital tract and the eye of guinea pigs. Nichols RL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(6):742–6, Dec 78

TRANSMISSION

Chlamydial pneumonia and human sexuality [editorial] Goldbloom RB. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(10):1153–4, 18 Nov 78

Significance for the fetus of sexually acquired maternal infection with mycoplasma, chlamydia, and Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Eschenbach D. **Semin Perinatol** 1(1):11–24, Jan 77 (103 ref.)

[New experiences on infections transmitted in sexual intercourse (author's transl)] Serý V. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Immunol** 27(3):185–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

VETERINARY

Occurrence of antibodies to group specific chlamydia antigen in cattle in various areas of Finland. Neuvonen E. **Acta Vet Scand** 20(1):73–81, 1979

Chlamydia shedding by four species of wild birds. Roberts JP, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(4):698–706, Oct–Dec 78

Improved recovery of vitamin E-treated lambs that have been experimentally infected with intratracheal Chlamydia. Stephens LC, et al. **Br Vet J** 135(3):291–3, May–Jun 79

Isolation of Chlamydia psittaci ovis in sheep thyroid cell culture. Robinson GW, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(3):55–6, 20 Jan 79

Specific prophylaxis of enzootic chlamydial ovine abortion. Sorodoc G, et al. **Virologie** 30(2):131–4, Apr–Jun 79

[Chlamydiosis in swine] Shcherban' GP, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):55–8, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Specific activity of cattle immunoglobulins in experimental Chlamydia infection] Borovik RV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):485–8, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

CHLAMYDIA PSITTACI

Response of C3H/HeJ and C3H/HeN mice and their peritoneal macrophages to the toxicity of Chlamydia psittaci elementary bodies. Ivins BE, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(2):620–2, Nov 78

[Ornithosis agents as an etiological factor in atypical pneumonia] Zalichta S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(44):1717–9, 30 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

Biotyping of Chlamydia psittaci based on inclusion morphology and response to diethylaminoethyl-dextran and cycloheximide. Spears P, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(1):224–32, Apr 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Kinetics of the complement fixing and immunofluorescent antibody response in experimental chlamydiosis in ewes. Fuensalida-Draper E, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(3):505–16, 1978

Comparison of direct and modified direct complement-fixation and agar-gel precipitin methods in detecting chlamydial antibody in wild birds. Grimes JE, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(3):422–30, Jul–Sep 78

Human cell-mediated immune responses to chlamydial antigens. Hanna L, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):412–7, Feb 79

Use of enteric vaccines in protection against chlamydial infections of the genital tract and the eye of guinea pigs. Nichols RL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(6):742–6, Dec 78

[Participation of species specific and group specific ornithosis antigens in immune reactions] Savosina NS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (6):722–4, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the immunofluorescent microagglutination reaction for the purpose of studying ornithosis infection. 1. Production and approbation of a corpuscular luminescent diagnosticum] Gorovits ES, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):96–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of Chlamydia psittaci from a patient with interstitial keratitis and uveitis associated with otological and cardiovascular lesions. Darougar S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(10):709–14, Oct 78

Sensitivity of immunoperoxidase and immunofluorescence staining for detecting chlamydia in conjunctival scrapings and in cell culture. Woodland RM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(11):1073–7, Nov 78

Isolation of Chlamydia psittaci ovis in sheep thyroid cell culture. Robinson GW, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(3):55–6, 20 Jan 79

[Isolation and identification of Clamydia psittaci as the pathogen in enzootic abortion of sheep in eastern Slovakia] Trávniček M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(8):479–83, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PATHOGENICITY

Growth and effect of chlamydiae in human and bovine oviduct organ cultures. Hutchinson GR, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 55(3):194–202, Jun 79

Target tissues associated with genital infection of female guinea pigs by the chlamydial agent of guinea pig inclusion conjunctivitis. Barron AL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(1):60–8, Jan 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Interaction of Chlamydia psittaci reticulate bodies with mouse peritoneal macrophages. Brownridge E, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(3):697–700, Jun 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphological and cytochemical study of Chlamydia with EDTA regressive technique and Gautier staining in ultrathin frozen sections of infected cell cultures: a comparison with embedded material. Popov V, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129 B(3):313–37, Oct 78

Arrays of hemispheric surface projections on Chlamydia psittaci and Chlamydia trachomatis observed by scanning electron microscopy. Gregory WW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(1):241–4, Apr 79

Changes in the ultrastructure of Chlamydia psittaci produced by treatment of the host cell with DEAE-dextran and cycloheximide. Spears P, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 67(2):152–60, May 79

CHLAMYDIA TRACHOMATIS

A comparison of genital infections caused by chlamydia trachomatis and by neisseria gonorrhoeae. Smith TF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(3):333–6, Sep 78

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro susceptibility of 30 strains of Chlamydia trachomatis to rosamicin. Smith TF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(3):493–4, Sep 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis, cell cycle progression, and division of Chlamydia-infected HeLa 229 cells. Bose SK, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(3):953–7, Jun 79

Effect of cortisol on the growth of Chlamydia trachomatis in McCoy cells. Bushell AC, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(3):946–53, Sep 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Antichlamydial antibody in tears and sera, and serotypes of Chlamydia trachomatis isolated from schoolchildren in Southern Tunisia. Treharne JD, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(8):509–15, Aug 78

Antibodies to Chlamydia trachomatis in acute salpingitis. Treharne JD, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 55(1):26–9, Feb 79

Chlamydial serology in infertile women by immunofluorescence. Punnonen R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(6):656–9, Jun 79

An animal model for hyperendemic trachoma: a study of immunity and hypersensitivity to Chlamydia. pp. 375–80. Monnickendam MA, et al. **In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.**

Human cell-mediated immune responses to chlamydial antigens. Hanna L, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):412–7, Feb 79

Single-antigen immunofluorescence test for chlamydial antibodies. Saikku P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(2):119–22, Aug 78

Isolation of a type-specific antigen from Chlamydia trachomatis by sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Sacks DL, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):136–9, Jan 79

Antibodies against Chlamydia of lymphogranuloma-venereum type in Crohn's disease. Schuller JL, et al. **Lancet** 1(8106):19–20, 6 Jan 79

Low frequency of chlamydial antibodies in patients with Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. Taylor-Robinson D, et al. **Lancet** 1(8127):1162–3, 2 Jun 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chlamydia trachomatis from men with non-gonococcal urethritis. Simplified procedure for cultivation and isolation in replicating McCoy cell culture. Csángó PA. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86(4):257–9, Aug 78

Isolation of Chlamydia trachomatis from different areas of conjunctiva in relation to intensity of hyperendemic trachoma in school children in Southern Tunisia. Darougar S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(2):110–2, Feb 79

Isolation of Chlamydia trachomatis from eye secretion (tears). Darougar S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(4):256–8, Apr 79

Isolation of Chlamydia trachomatis from Bartholin's ducts. Davies JA, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 54(6):409–13, Dec 78

Chlamydia trachomatis in acute salpingitis. Paavonen J, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 55(3):203–6, Jun 79

Ureaplasma urealyticum and Mycoplasma hominis in chlamydial and non-chlamydial nongonococcal urethritis. Taylor-Robinson D, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 55(1):30–5, Feb 79

Chlamydia trachomatis in gonococcal and postgonococcal urethritis. Terho P. **Br J Vener Dis** 54(5):326–9, Oct 78

The use of cycloheximide-treated cells for isolating trachoma agents under field conditions. Schachter J, et al. **Bull WHO** 56(4):629–32, 1978

Isolation techniques of Chlamydia trachomatis from patients with nonspecific urethritis. Terho P. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(7):515–20, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

A simple method for the multiple tissue culture assay of Chlamydia trachomatis. Ivins BE, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 35(4):407–8, Oct 78

Etiologies of postgonococcal urethritis in homosexual and heterosexual men: roles of Chlamydia trachomatis and Ureaplasma urealyticum. Bowie WR, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 5(4):151–4, Oct–Dec 78

Experimental infection of the chimpanzee urethra and pharynx with Chlamydia trachomatis. Jacobs NF Jr, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 5(4):132–6, Oct–Dec 78

[A preliminary study of the occurrence of Chlamydia trachomatis in the urogenital tract, the rectum and the oropharynx of persons visiting a venereological clinic] Schuller JL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(16):657–61, 21 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Isolation of Chlamydia trachomatis in non-specific urethritis] Hellein G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(12):533–8, 29

Mar 79 (Ger)

PATHOGENICITY

Growth and effect of chlamydiae in human and bovine oviduct organ cultures. Hutchinson GR, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 55(3):194–202, Jun 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphological and cytochemical study of Chlamydia with EDTA regressive technique and Gautier staining in ultrathin frozen sections of infected cell cultures: a comparison with embedded material. Popov V, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129 B(3):313–37, Oct 78

Arrays of hemispheric surface projections on Chlamydia psittaci and Chlamydia trachomatis observed by scanning electron microscopy. Gregory WW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(1):241–4, Apr 79

CHLAMYDIACEAE INFECTIONS

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical characteristics of the afebrile pneumonia associated with Chlamydia trachomatis infection in infants less than 6 months of age. Tipple MA, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(2):192–7, Feb 79

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of chlamydial pneumonia of infancy. Beem MO, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(2):198–203, Feb 79

OCCURRENCE

Evidence for sheep and human infections with the agent of enzootic abortion of ewes in Slovakia. Sádecký E. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(1):127–8, 1978

CHLAMYDOMONAS

ANALYSIS

Comparative study of DNA methylation in three unicellular eucaryotes. Hattman S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):1156–7, Sep 78

Immunochemical studies of thylakoid membrane polypeptides from spinach and Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. A modified procedure for crossed immunoelectrophoresis of dodecyl sulfate.protein complexes. Chua NH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(1):215–23, 10 Jan 79

An actin-like protein is a component of axonemes from Chlamydomonas flagella. Piperno G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2187–90, 10 Apr 79

[Spectral forms of the chlorophyll of mutants of Chlamydomonas with inactive photosystems] Ladygin VG. **Biofizika** 24(2):254–9, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Sex cell contact in Chlamydomonas, a model for cell recognition. Weise L, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 32:83–103, 1978

DRUG EFFECTS

Control of flagellar motility in Euglena and Chlamydomonas. Microinjection of EDTA, EGTA, Mn(2)+, and Zn(2)+. Nichols KM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 116(2):333–40, 15 Oct 78

ENZYMOLOGY

The messenger RNAs and genes coding for the small and large subunits of ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Howell SH, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 11:363–78, 1978

Messenger RNA of the large subunit of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase from Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Isolation and properties. Sano H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(1):173–80, 2 Jan 79

Axonemal adenosine triphosphatases from flagella of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Purification of two dyneins. Piperno G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):3084–90, 25 Apr 79

GENETICS

Anatomy of the chloroplast ribosomal DNA of Chlamydomonas reinhardii. Rochaix JD, et al. **Cell** 15(2):661–70, Oct 78

Altered chloroplast ribosomal proteins in a yellow mutant of Chlamydomonas reinhardii. Gyurján I, et al. **MGG** 170(2):203–11, 26 Feb 79

A specific increase in chloroplast gene mutations following growth of Chlamydomonas in 5-fluorodeoxyuridine. Wurtz EA, et al. **MGG** 170(3):235–42, 5 Mar 79

Localization of 4S RNA genes on the chloroplast genome of Chlamydomonas reinhardii. Malnoë P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 166(3):269–75, 9 Nov 78

The non-reciprocality of organelle gene recombination in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii and Saccharomyces cerevisiae: some new observations and a restatement of some old problems. Van Winkle-Swift KP, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 166(2):193–209, 30 Oct 78

Uniparental inheritance is promoted by delayed division of the zygote in Chlamydomonas. VanWinkle-Swift KP. **Nature** 275(5682):749–51, 26 Oct 78

Chloroplast gene transmission in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii: a random choice model. Adams GM. **Plasmid** 1(4):522–35, Sep 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effects of phenylmercuric acetate on the growth of Chlamydomonas variabilis Dang. Delcourt A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(2):145–8, Aug 78

METABOLISM

Interaction of plastocyanin and P700 in PSI reaction center particles from C. reinhardi and spinach. Lien S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(1):128–37, 15 Apr 79

A uniparentally inherited mutation affecting photophosphorylation in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Hudock MO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(1):66–71, 15 Mar 79

Preferential elimination of dieldrin by some diatoms compared to Chlamydomonas and Scenedesmus species. Werner D, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(3):313–9, Sep 78

Induction and synthesis of tubulin during the cell cycle and life cycle of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Weeks DP, et al. **Dev Biol** 69(2):400–7, Apr 79

Synthesis of chloroplast ribonucleic acid in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii toluene-treated cells. Guertin M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 96(1):125–9, 2 May 79

Colchicine binding of cell extracts from colchicine-resistant mutants of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Flanagan DJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 116(2):474–8, 15 Oct 78

Role of methylation in the modification and restriction of chloroplast DNA in Chlamydomonas. Burton WG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1390–4, Mar 79

Mutations in nine chloroplast loci of Chlamydomonas affecting different photosynthetic functions. Shepherd HS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1353–7, Mar 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Flagellar membrane agglutination and sexual signaling in the conditional GAM-1 mutant of Chlamydomonas. Forest CL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(1):74–84, Oct 78

Tipping and mating-structure activation induced in Chlamydomonas gametes by flagellar membrane antisera. Goodenough UW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(3):680–93, Dec 78

Isolated flagellar apparatus of Chlamydomonas: characterization of forward swimming and alteration of waveform and reversal of motion by calcium ions in vitro. Hyams JS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 33:235–53, Oct 78

RADIATION EFFECTS

Absence of repair of sublethal U.V. light damage in chlamydomonas. Bryant PE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 34(3):273–8, Sep 78

Testing of dose-rate models with Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Braby LA, et al. **Radiat Res** 76(2):259–70, Nov 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Chloroplast membrane biogenesis in Chlamydomonas: correlation between the formation of membrane components and membrane structure. Miller KR, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 2(6):537–49, Nov 78

Isolation of a chromoid from the chloroplast of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Dron M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 119(2):301–5, 15 Mar 79

The influence of the herbicide trifluralin on flagellar regeneration in Chlamydomonas. Hess FD. **Exp Cell Res** 119(1):99–109, 1 Mar 79

A temperature-conditional protoplast of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Loppes R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 117(2):439–41, Dec 78

Paralyzed flagella mutants of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Defective for axonemal doublet microtubule arms. Huang B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):3091–9, 25 Apr 79

Restriction endonuclease map of the chloroplast DNA of Chlamydomonas reinhardii. Rochaix JD. **J Mol Biol** 126(4):597–617, 25 Dec 78

[Variability in chlorophyll accumulation and the structure of the chloroplasts in the daughter strains of the phenotypically yellow mutant Y-4 of Chlamydomonas reinhardi] Ladygin VG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(9):998–1004, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHLORAL HYDRATE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combined solution of ketamine and chloral hydrate as an anesthetic. Mercer LF Jr, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(4):495–6, Apr 78

METABOLISM

Comparative metabolism of chloral hydrate and triclofos. Sellers EM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 18(10):457–61, Oct 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the interaction between chloral hydrate and ethanol [proceedings] Owen BE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):400P, Nov 78

The effect of pentobarbital, chloralhydrate, ether and protoveratrine on the distribution of synaptic vesicles in rat cortical synaptosomes. Hajós F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 33(1):91–99, 15 Sep 78

K-Stimulated acetylcholine release: inhibition by several barbiturates and chloral hydrate but not by ethanol, chlordiazepoxide or 11-OH-delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol. Richter JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):935–41, Mar 79

Hypnotic susceptibility to various depressants in rats selected for differential ethanol sensitivity. Riley EP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(3):311–2, 28 Feb 79

POISONING

Cardiac arrhythmias due to chloral hydrate poisoning [letter] Wiseman HM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6142):960, 30 Sep 78

[Histochemical and cytologic changes in the liver in experimental poisoning and subsequent pregnancy] Taskaev II. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(2):49–54, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHLORALOSE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Survival and microvascular responses to hemorrhage with three anesthetic combinations. Wiegman DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):H753–8, Dec 78

Pulmonary and systemic hemodynamic effects of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol in conscious and morphine--chloralose-anesthetized dogs: anesthetic influence on drug action. Jandhyala BS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(1):63–8, 15 Dec 78

alpha-Chloralose and the central dopaminergic system. Massott M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(10):667, Oct 78

Relative effects of pentobarbital and chloralose on the responsiveness of neurons in sensorimotor cerebral cortex of the domestic cat. Harding GW, et al. **Neuroscience** 4(3):369–78, 1979

CHLORAMBUCIL

[Modification of the alpha-subunit of phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase from E. coli MRE-600 with N-chlorambucilyl-phenylalanyl-tRNA] Lavrik OI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(3):570–2, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Anti-tumour effect of chlorambucil-antibody complexes in a murine melanoma system. Dullens HF, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(1):69–75, Jan 79

Intermittent combination chemotherapy with chlorambucil and prednisone of low-grade malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphomas according to the Kiel classification. Stolzenbach G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 93(2):189–94, 19 Feb 79

[Effect of leukeran on iron, copper, transferrin and ceruloplasmin levels in blood serum in systemic scleroderma after long-term treatment] Olszewska Z, et al. **Reumatologia** 17(2):167–73, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Immediate results of long-term treatment of systemic scleroderma with leukeran] Olszewska Z. **Reumatologia** 16(2):259–66, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute myelofibrosis in progressive systemic sclerosis. Report of a case developing during long term chlorambucil therapy and discussion of pathogenetic factors. Gisser SD, et al. **Am J Med** 67(1):151–4, Jul 79

Biochemical changes of the human semen produced by chlorambucil, testosterone propionate and human chorionic gonadotropin administration. Calamera JC, et al. **Andrologia** 11(1):43–50, Jan 79

Acute myelogenous leukemia in patients receiving chlorambucil as long-term adjuvant chemotherapy for stage II breast cancer. Lerner HJ. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(8):1135–8, Aug 78

Seizures: a significant side effect of chlorambucil therapy in children. Williams SA, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(3):516–8, Sep 78

Tuberculosis in immunosuppressed patients. Millar JW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8127):1176–8, 2 Jun 79

[Acute myeloid leukemia occurring after nephrotic syndrome treated with leukeran] Zimonyi I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(1):37–8, 7 Jan 79 (Hun)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Clinical experience with estramustine phosphate and prednimustine, two steroidal alkylating agents compounds [proceedings] Catane R. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(8):1264–5, Aug 78

Phase II study of Leo 1031 (prednimustine) in advanced ovarian carcinoma. Johnsson JE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(3):421–4, Mar 79

New compounds: antitumor activity of 3beta-hydroxy-13alpha-amino-13,17-seco-5alpha-androst 4-[p-[bis(2-chloroethyl)amino]phenyl]butyrate. Catsoulacos P, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(9):1342–3, Sep 78

The use of estramustine and prednimustine versus prednimustine alone in advanced metastatic prostatic cancer patients who have received prior irradiation.

Murphy GP, et al. **J Urol** 121(6):763–5, Jun 79
[Modification of one tRNA recognition site of phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase from E. coli MRE-600 with N-chlorambucilyl-phenylalanyl-tRNA] Ankilova VN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(5):1085–95, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of chlorambucil in ovarian carcinoma using a new HPLC assay. Leff P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(8):1289–92, 15 Apr 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Tissue distribution and nucleic acid binding of chlorambucil-3H in tumor-bearing rats. Tew KD, et al. **Experientia** 34(9):1215–6, 15 Sep 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prednimustine in mycosis fungoides: a report from the Scandinavian mycosis fungoides study group. Molin L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(1):87–8, 1979
Cyclophosphamide-induced urticaria. Occurrence in a patient with no cross-sensitivity to chlorambucil. Krutchik AN, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(11):1725–6, Nov 78
Treatment of hairy cell leukemia (leukemic reticuloendotheliosis) II. Chlorambucil therapy in postsplenectomy patients with progressive disease. Golomb HM, et al. **Blood** 54(2):305–9, Aug 79
Comparison of chlorambucil, azathioprine or cyclophosphamide combined with corticosteroids in the treatment of lupus nephritis. Sabbour MS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 100(2):113–25, Feb 79
Simple chemotherapy for bladder lymphoma with bilateral hydronephrosis. Farr MJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(4):286, Jun 78
Adriamycin and chlorambucil versus adriamycin and thiabendazole in the treatment of extensive, non-small cell carcinoma of the lung: a Southwest Oncology Group pilot study. Livingston RB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(8):1215–7, Aug 78
Low-dose chlorambucil in the treatment of generalized granuloma annulare. Kossard S, et al. **Dermatologica** 158(6):443–50, 1979
Cytotoxic drugs in rheumatoid arthritis. Latt D. **Med J Aust** 1(3 Suppl):21–2, 21 Apr 79
Maintenance therapy of 32P-induced remission in polycythemia vera. A clinical trial of chlorambucil and hydroxy-urea in 109 cases. Najean Y, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 20(3):377–85, 25 Nov 78
Childhood nephrotic syndrome: clinical associations and response to therapy. Grupe WE. **Postgrad Med** 65(5):229–31, 234–6, May 79
Chlorambucil therapy in childhood nephrotic syndrome. Wiggelinkhuizen J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(24):971–5, 9 Jun 79
[Use of leukeran in the treatment of nephrotic syndrome in children] Kucharska K, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(8):973–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHLORAMINES

The estimation of microgram amounts of methionine by reaction with chloramine-T. Trout GE. **Anal Biochem** 93(2):419–22, Mar 79
Heterogeneity of chloramine T- and lactoperoxidase-radioiodinated human calcitonin. Dermody WC, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(6):989–95, Jun 79
Kinetics of the iodination and the coupling reaction in thyroglobulin catalyzed by lactoperoxidase and chloramine T. Lamas L. **Eur J Biochem** 96(1):93–9, 2 May 79

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Asthma due to industrial use of chloramine. Bourne MS, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6181):10–2, 7 Jul 79
Prevention of chloramine-induced hemolysis in dialyzed patients. Neilan BA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 10(3):105–8, Sep 78

ANALYSIS

Spectrodensitometric determination of chloramine-T in ice cream. Beljaars PR, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(6):1415–8, Nov 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Ultrastructural histochemistry of the dento-epithelial junction. 3. Chloramine T-silver methenamine. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Periodont Res** 14(2):123–31, Mar 79

METABOLISM

Myeloperoxidase, hydrogen peroxide, chloride antimicrobial system: nitrogen-chlorine derivatives of bacterial components in bactericidal action against Escherichia coli. Thomas EL. **Infect Immun** 23(2):522–31, Feb 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects in vivo and in vitro of oxidative damage to purified alpha1-antitrypsin and to the enzyme-inhibiting activity of plasma. Cohen AB. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(6):953–60, Jun 79
[The influence of differing amounts of 2 per cent chloramine B on the effectiveness of disinfection in pig-fatting facilities] Kubíček K, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(8):449–56, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hydrotherapy burn treatment: use of chloramine-T against resistant microorganisms. Steve L, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(7):301–3, Jul 79

CHLORAMIPHENE see CLOMIPHENE

CHLORAMPHENICOL

Polymorphism of chloramphenicol stearate. II - Kinetics of solid-state transition of crystal forms. Cameroni R, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 33(10):447–54, Oct 78
Insertion of a transposon for chloramphenicol resistance into bacteriophage Mu. Bukhari AI, et al. **Gene** 3(4):303–14, Jul 78
Heteroduplex electron microscopy of phage Mu mutants containing IS1 insertions and chloramphenicol resistance transposons. Chow LT, et al. **Gene** 3(4):333–46, Jul 78
Analysis of transposable elements inserted in the genomes of bacteriophages Mu and P1. De Bruijn FJ, et al. **Gene** 3(4):315–31, Jul 78
Comparative studies on eight dissolution method using 21 commercial chloramphenicol tablets and a nondisintegrating benzoic acid tablet. Ogata H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(6):708–12, Jun 79
[Chloramphenicol: uses in veterinary practice and possible dangers (author's transl)] Immelman A. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(4):367–8, Dec 78 **(Afr)**
[Dissolution properties and gastrointestinal absorption of chloramphenicol from hydrophilic high molecular compound coprecipitates (author's transl)] Moriyama M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(8):1012–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intravenous chloramphenicol to prevent postoperative endophthalmitis in cataract surgery—520 consecutive cases. Snyder HP. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(8):1041–2, Aug 78
Typhoid fever: treatment failure and multiple relapses with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole and chloramphenicol therapy. Portnoy D, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(10):1264–5, 19 May 79
Frapper fort ou frapper doucement: a gram-negative dilemma. Hopkin DA. **Lancet** 2(8101):1193–4, 2 Dec 78
Chloramphenicol dosage. Clark CH. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(10):749–54, Oct 78 (26 ref.)
Comments concerning chloramphenicol [letter] Watson AD. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(12):872, Dec 78
[Personal method of endotubal therapy] Chirileanu C. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 23(3):181–4, Jul–Sep 78 **(Rum)**
[Effect of low doses of chloramphenicol on ribosomal precursor formation in E. coli cells] Drobyshev VI. **Antibiotiki** 24(7):516–20, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Radiological case of the month. Intraventricular hematoma due to chloramphenicol-induced pancytopenia. Young LW. **Am J Dis Child** 133(5):545–6, May 79
Chloramphenicol-induced phenytoin intoxication. Vincent FM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(5):469, May 78
Optic atrophy after irrigation of the lacrimal ducts with chloramphenicol. Rothkoff L, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(1):105–6, Jan 79
Fatal aplastic anemia following apparent 'dose-related' chloramphenicol toxicity. Daum RS, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(3):403–6, Mar 79
Hematologic consequences of chloramphenicol therapy [editorial] Oski FA. **J Pediatr** 94(3):515–6, Mar 79
Drug-induced bone marrow aplasia. Yunis AA. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 11(4–5):287–95, Oct 78
Treatment of anaerobic infection with metronidazole and chloramphenicol [letter] Froese EH. **S Afr Med J** 54(3):97, 15 Jul 78
[The evidence of the chloramphenicol-sensibilisation by the usual lymphocyte transformation test (author's transl)] Adam H. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 165(4):270–3, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical adverse reactions by chloramphenicol (author's transl)] Hapke HJ. **DTW** 86(3):104–7, 5 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Toxicity of chloramphenicol and thiamphenicol (CAP and TAP)] Keiser G. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 21:179–95, 1978 (39 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Chloramphenicol and thiamphenicol] Mariani L. **Clin Ter** 86(3):195–218, 15 Aug 78 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Epidemiologic studies of aplastic anemia and drugs] Aoki K. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(7):2658–65, 10 Jul 78 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Aplastic anemia induced by chloramphenicol—clinical studies] Okubo H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(7):2728–33, 10 Jul 78 **(Jpn)**
[Effect of levomycetin and its syntheic semiproducts on intestinal microflora] Nikonets IF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):45–6, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

On photoaffinity labeling of Escherichia coli ribosomes using an azidochloramphenicol analogue. Nielsen PE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 94(2):287–90, 15 Oct 78
Analogues of [3H] chloramphenicol for photoaffinity labeling. Hansen JB, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(6):721–4, Jun 79
[Polymorphism of chloramphenicol stearate] Cameroni R, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 33(4):141–61, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Chloramphenicol bioassay. Bannatyne RM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 16(1):43–5, Jul 79
High-pressure liquid chromatographic assay of chloramphenicol in biological fluids. Sample RH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(3):491–3, Mar 79
Assays for chloramphenicol compared: radioenzymatic, gas chromatographic with electron capture, and gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric. Pickering LK, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(2):300–5, Feb 79
Improved enzymatic assay of chloramphenicol. Smith AL, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(9):1452–7, Sep 78
Electron-capture detection of chloramphenicol using a heptafluorobutyrate derivative. Application to residues in milk. Wal JM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 168(1):179–85, 11 Jan 79
Examination of the enantiomeric purity of chloramphenicol and thiamphenicol by thermal analysis. Janssen G, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 33(4):256–60, Jul–Aug 78
Effect of liquid additives on release of chloramphenicol from ointment bases. Ghanem AH, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(7):443–5, Jul 78
Effect of certain additives on the dissolution rate of chloramphenicol. Kassem AA, et al. **Pharmazie** 34(2):86–91, 1979
Spectrophotometric determination of chloramphenicol-sulphacetamide in eye drops. Wahbi AM, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(11):721–2, Nov 78
[Detection of chloramphenicol residues in eggs] Karkocha I. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 30(1):43–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Chloramphenicol and phenobarbitone—a drug interaction. Bloxham RA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(1):76–7, Jan 79
[Pathways of enzymatic inactivation of levomycetin in El Tor vibrios with plasmid and chromosome resistance to the antibiotic] Korobeinik NV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(7):502–7, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Change in the biological properties of salmonellae in acquiring resistance to chloramphenicol] Nemchenko VV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(7):498–502, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanisms of Proteus resistance to chloramphenicol] Shvidenko IG. **Antibiotiki** 24(5):345–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of biologically active substances on Escherichia coli chloramphenicol acetyltransferase activity] Solov'eva NN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(6):436–40, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Specificity of introducing the transposon that determines chloramphenicol resistance (Tn9) into the chromosome of Escherichia coli K-12] Il'ina TS, et al. **Genetika** 14(12):2071–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Genetics and biochemical studies of chloramphenicol-nonproducing mutants of Streptomyces venezuelae carrying plasmid. Akagawa H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 32(6):610–20, Jun 79
Transduction of auxotrophic markers in a chloramphenicol-producing strain of Streptomyces. Stuttard C. **J Gen Microbiol** 110(2):479–82, Feb 79

BLOOD

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay of chloramphenicol in serum. Koup JR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(3):439–43, Sep 78
Modification of the colorimetric assay for chloramphenicol in the presence of bilirubin. Mason EO Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(4):544–6, Apr 79
The binding of chloramphenicol to albumin of normal and uremic sera. Vodrážka Z, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(13):1717–20, 1978
Micro-scale method for liquid-chromatographic determination of chloramphenicol in serum. Petersdorf SH, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(7):1300–2, Jul 79
Serum chloramphenicol levels and the intramuscular bioavailability of several parenteral formulations of chloramphenicol in ruminants. Nouws JF, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(2):47–58, 15 Jan 79

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Ventricular fluid levels of chloramphenicol in infants. Yogev R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 16(1):7–8, Jul 79

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Hygienic characteristics of the working conditions in the

manufacture of levomycetin] Machiulite NI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (12):8–12, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Chloramphenicol metabolism in isolated rat hepatocytes. Siliciano RF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(23):2759–62, 1978

Cycloheximide insensitive nuclear protein synthesis partially suppressed by chloramphenicol: some possible implications in the evolution of eukaryotes. Anderson KM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 10(6):523–7, 1979

Dissolution systems for chloramphenicol tablet bioavailability. Ogata H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(6):712–5, Jun 79

The changes in pharmacokinetics and conjugation of chloramphenicol in irradiated rats. Stoklasová A, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(11):806–9, Nov 78

[Cholramphenicol and its metabolites in human bile (author's transl)] Havelka J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(29–30):926–8, 28 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of thyroid hormone on the absorption of L-proline, chloramphenicol and digitoxin] Ahmadiar N, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(2):284–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Transduction of chloramphenicol resistance determinant by a newly isolated bacteriophage in Staphylococcus aureus. Młynarczyk G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 28(2):101–9, 1979

The inhibitory effect of salt, cyanide and chloramphenicol on the uptake of streptomycin by Escherichia coli K 12. Nielsen PL. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86B(6):321–6, Dec 78

The interaction of penicillin and chloramphenicol against meningococci in vitro. Solberg O, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 87B(2):103–7, Apr 79

The effect of exhaustive swimming and chloramphenicol on the content of mitochondrial protein and cytochromes in rat liver and myocardium. Radeva-Domustchieva D, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 4(2):20–5, 1978

Investigations on the turnover of adrenocortical mitochondria. X. A correlated biochemical stereological study of the effects of chronic treatment with chloramphenicol on the mitochondria of the rat zona fasciculata. Mazzocchi G, et al. **Am J Anat** 153(1):67–79, Sep 78

Effect of chloramphenicol on colony formation from erythrocytic precursors. Hara H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 5(2):123–30, 1978

Effect of ampicillin and chloramphenicol alone and in combination on ampicillin-susceptible and -resistant Haemophilus influenzae type B. Cole FS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(3):415–9, Mar 79

Effects of thiamphenicol and chloramphenicol in inhibiting Neisseria gonorrhoeae isolates. Duck PD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(5):788–90, Nov 78

Effect of ampicillin and chloramphenicol against Streptococcus pneumoniae and Neisseria meningitidis. Feldman WE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(2):240–42, Feb 79

Bactericidal and bacteriostatic action of chloramphenicol against memingeal pathogens. Rahal JJ Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 16(1):13–18, Jul 79

Comparative susceptibility of Haemophilus species to cefaclor, cefamandole, and five other cephalosporins and ampicillin, chloramphenicol, and tetracycline. Watanakunakorn C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(6):836–8, Jun 79

Effect of protein synthesis inhibitors on xylose uptake and 125I-insulin binding by rat soleus muscle. Yu KT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(1):9–16, 15 Mar 79

Chloramphenicol and ethidium bromide effects on flight-muscle mitochondria of the blowfly Calliphora erythrocephala. Ashour BM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):978–80, 1978

On the mechanism of chloramphenicol-induced changes in the photoinduced affinity labeling of Escherichia coli ribosomes by puromycin. Evidence for puromycin and chloramphenicol sites on the 30S subunit. Grant GP, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(11):2154–60, 29 May 79

Rifampicin and chloramphenicol effects on DNA replication in thymine-prestarved Escherichia coli B/r WP2 thy trp. Doudney CO. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 521(1):111–6, 21 Nov 78

Liver mitochondria in the chloramphenicol-treated rat. Similarities with thyroidectomy [proceedings] Clot JP, et al. **Biochimie** 60(5):539–41, 4 Sep 78

Products of mitochondrial protein synthesis in Tetrahymena. Young PG, et al. **Can J Biochem** 57(4):314–20, Apr 79

Nonspecific resistance of Serratia marcescens against antimicrobial drugs. Resistance or decreased susceptibility of phenotypic variants against chloramphenicol, nalidixic acid, nitrofurantoin, sulfonamides and trimethoprim. Traub WH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 25(4):196–203, 1979

Interaction of chloramphenicol with phenytoin and phenobarbital. Case report. Koup JR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(5):571–5, Nov 78

Release of cryptic monoamine oxidase activity by growth of BHK-21 cells in D-chloramphenicol. Lipton JH, et al. **Enzyme** 23(6):416–9, 1978

Modification of REM sleep and associated phasic activities by protein synthesis inhibitors. Drucker-Colín R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 63(3):458–67, Mar 79

On the effects of thiamphenicol and chloramphenicol on nucleic acid and protein synthesis in rabbit bone marrow cells in vivo and in vitro. Nijhof W, et al. **Experientia** 35(5):686–8, 15 May 79

Inhibition by chloramphenicol of the microsomal monooxygenase complex of rat liver. Reilly PE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(1):141–6, 1 Jan 79

The action of ethidium bromide and chloramphenicol on the steroidogenesis induced by gonadotrophic hormones in the ovaries of amphibia and mammals. Shmerling ZG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 35(4):355–9, Aug 78

Drug-induced platelet surface alterations. A possible mechanism for impaired aggregation. Djaldetti M, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 63(5):531–47, Oct 78

Inhibition of rat tissue mitochondrial monoamine oxidase by chloramphenicol & its intermediates. Banerjee S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(6):479–82, Dec 78

Mechanism of chloramphenicol resistance in Bacillus badius 211. Nasu S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(11):1155–61, Nov 78

Chloramphenicol resistance mutation in Escherichia coli which maps in the major ribosomal protein gene cluster. Baughman GA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1315–23, Mar 79

Differential inhibition of bacterial growth and hemolysin production by lincosamide antibiotics. Shibl AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(2):1022–3, Feb 79

Organization and transfer of heterologous chloramphenicol and tetracycline resistance genes in pneumococcus. Shoemaker NB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):432–41, Aug 79

Enchancement of nitrosoguanidine mutagenesis by chloramphenicol in Escherichia coli K-12. Sklar R. **J Bacteriol** 136(1):460–2, Oct 78

Evidence for new factors in the coordinate regulation of energy metabolism in Escherichia coli. Effects of hypoxia, chloramphenicol succinate, and 2,4-dinitrophenol on glucose utilization, glycogen synthesis, adenylate energy charge, and hexose phosphates during the first two periods of nitrogen starvation. Dietzler DN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8295–307, 1979 Sep 10

Chloramphenicol-induced growth arrest in animal cells. Presence of non-adenylate-mediated feedback control in Tetrahymena. Ruben L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7262–8, 25 Oct 78

The effect of hexose on chloramphenicol sensitivity and resistance in Chinese hamster cells. Ziegler ML, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(3):627–35, Mar 79

Chloramphenicol acetyltransferases determined by R plasmids from Gram-negative bacteria. Gaffney DF, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 109(2):351–8, Dec 78

Chloramphenicol acetyltransferases determined by R plasmids from gram-negative bacteria. Gaffney DF, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 109(2):351–8, Dec 78

Effect of chloramphenicol on in vitro function of lymphocytes. DaMert GJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(2):220–4, Feb 79

Prevalence of ampicillin- and chloramphenicol-resistant strains of Haemophilus influenzae causing meningitis and bacteremia: national survey of hospital laboratories [news] Ward JI, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(3):421–4, Sep 78

Mutants of Acanthamoeba castellanii resistant to erythromycin, chloramphenicol, and oligomycin. Seilhamer JJ, et al. **J Protozool** 25(4):486–9, Nov 78

Effects of divalent-cation chelators and chloramphenicol on the spatial relationship of the nuclear envelope to chromatin in micronuclei of Chinese hamster cells. Chai LS, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 9(4):459–71, 1978

Chloramphenicol-resistant haemophilus influenzae. Peel MM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(4):130, 24 Feb 79

Electron microscopic analysis of the yeast mitochondrial DNA segment conferring chloramphenicol resistance. Lazowska J. **MGG** 172(1):81–92, 17 Apr 79

Effects of addition of chloramphenicol on the growth and ultrastructure of Streptomyces venezuelae. Bewick MW, et al. **Microbios** 19(75):27–35, 1977

Effect of chloramphenicol and cyanide on the increase in UV resistance of intracellular bacteriophage T1. Mosin AF. **Microbios** 20(80):125–31, 1978

Metabolic effects and toxicities of chloramphenicol. Clark CH. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(9):663–8, Sep 78

Effects of chloramphenicol on the postreplication repair and sister recombinational DNA exchanges in ultraviolet-irradiated Micrococcus luteus. Tomilin NV, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 4(3):149–52, 16 Oct 78

Chloramphenicol resistance in Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2): possible involvement of a transposable element. Sermonti G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 164(1):99–103, 4 Aug 78

Mutagenic DNA repair in Escherichia coli. VII. Constitutive and inducible manifestations. Bridges BA, et al. **Mutat Res** 52(2):151–9, Nov 78

Chloramphenicol-induced pathological and biochemical alterations in the intestinal epithelium. Al-Hussainy TM, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 11(3):199–209, Mar 79

Antimicrobial activity of chloramphenicol in solid dispersion systems. Kassem AA, et al. **Pharmazie** 34(1):43–4, Jan 79

Effects of chloramphenicol and rifampicin on the replication of R plasmid NR1 deoxyribonucleic acid in Escherichia coli. Womble DD, et al. **Plasmid** 2(1):79–94, Jan 79

Cytoplasmic transfer of chloramphenicol resistance in a human cell line. Mitchell CH, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 4(6):737–44, Nov 78

Chloramphenicol-resistant Salmonellae [letter] **Vet Rec** 103(23):518–9, 2 Dec 78

Chloramphenicol resistant S typhimurium [letter] Appleyard WT, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(24):542, 9 Dec 78

Chloramphenicol resistant S typhimurium [letter] Culpin PA. **Vet Rec** 104(1):20, 6 Jan 79

Chloramphenicol-resistant S typhimurium [letter] Davies G. **Vet Rec** 104(6):128, 10 Feb 79

Chloramphenicol resistant S. typhimurium [letter] Gibson EA. **Vet Rec** 104(1):20–1, 6 Jan 79

Chloramphenicol-resistant S typhimurium [letter] Threlfall EJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(3):60–1, 20 Jan 79

Epidermic spread of a chloramphenicol-resistant strain of Salmonella typhimurium phage type 204 in bovine animals in Britain. Threlfall EJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(20):438–40, 11 Nov 78

Chloramphenicol-resistant S typhimurium [letter] Walton JR. **Vet Rec** 104(6):128–9, 10 Feb 79

Differentiation of Rhizobium japonicum, III. Inhibition of nitrogenase derepression by chloramphenicol and rifampicin concentrations, not inhibiting growth. Werner D. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 33(11–12):859–62, Nov–Dec 78

Detection of conjugative R plasmids conferring chloramphenicol resistance in Escherichia coli isolated from domestic and feral pigeons and crows. Sato G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 241(4):407–17, Oct 78

Observations on morphological, cultural and biochemical changes concomitant with chloramphenicol resistance in Salmonella paratyphi B. Shaikh DB. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 242(2):194–205, Nov 78

[Presence of plasmids belonging to group incP and conferring chloramphenicol resistance in 'Escherichia coli' strains of avian origin (author's transl)] Chaslus-Dancla E, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129B(2):147–54, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dwarf colony mutants of Escherichia coli: plasmids resistant to antibiotics] Borderon E, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(4):748–51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of chloramphenicol on the activity of murine phagocytic cells against Candida albicans] Jakoniuk P, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 30(4):285–92, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of chloramphenicol on the activity of nonspecific rat liver oxidases] Bogush TA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 241(2):475–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Susceptibility of Salmonella typhi to clorampheniçol and other antibiotics. 1st Chilean multiresistent strains] Virgilio R, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 19(2):67–72, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of Tretinoin and a composite formulation in the treatment of acne. Brookes DB, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 32(12):349–52, Dec 78

Hemophilus influenzae pneumonia in an adolescent. Jenkins RR, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(9):571, 575, Sep 79

Tanderil-chloramphenicol eye ointment. **Drug Ther Bull** 17(10):40, 11 May 79

Typhoid fever resistant to furazolidone, ampicillin, chloramphenicol and co-trimoxazole. Samantaray SK. **Indian J Med Sci** 33(1):1–3, Jan 79

Enteric fevers in children--a prospective study on comparative evaluation of three drugs (chloramphenicol, furazolidone and co-trimethoxazole). Mahapatra GB, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 16(3):259–65, Mar 79

A comparative study of chloramphenicol and furazolidone in the treatment of typhoid fever in children. Punjani MK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(9):769–76, Sep 78

A double blind study of chloramphenicol, furazolidine and combination regimens in enteric fevers. Gupta SP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(7):573–6, Jul 78

Resistance to chloramphenicol and ampicillin Salmonella johannesburg in Hong Kong: observations over a five-year period 1973–1977. Chau PY, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 81(3):343–51, Dec 78

Chloramphenicol: an impatient study of use and abuse. Fink TJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(5):690–4, Nov 78

Comparative clinical trial of amoxycillin and chloramphenicol in the treatment of typhoid in adults. Abengowe CU. **J Int Med Res** 7(3):247–52, 1979

A clinical approach to the choice of antimicrobial usage, case number six: fever and petechiae. Raff MJ, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 77(6):289–90, Jun 79

A clinical approach to the choice of antimicrobial agents. Wunderlich HF, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 77(1):11–2, Jan 79

Chemotherapy in life threatening infections cauused by Haemophilus incluenzae type B [letter] Hansman D. **Med J Aust** 1(11):525, 2 Jun 79

Clinical uses of chloramphenicol. Clark CH. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(12):889–94, Dec 78

Evaluation on typhus abdominalis treated by general practitioners in Yogyakarta. Bachtin M, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 18(7–8):185–90, Jul–Aug 78

[Chloramphenicol: uses in veterinary practice and possible dangers (author's transl)] Immelman A. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(4):367–8, Dec 78 **(Afr)**

[Chloramphenicol and its place in the series of our therapeutic possibilities] Uhlíř O, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(9):884–92, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of an attack of purulent meningitis in an infant] Echenne B, et al. **Pediatrie** 33(4):355–61, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of research on the microflora of the conjunctiva with either chemotherapeutically pretreated eyes or eyes not influenced by drugs concerning the question of the preoperative prophylaxis against infections (author's transl)] Bertsch H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(3):401–3, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The therapy of the inflammatory diseases of the outer part of the eye (author's transl)] Ivandić T, et al. **Praxis** 67(38):1410–2, 19 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coamide stimulation of immunogenesis during experimental levomycetin therapy] Rashidova RA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(9):829–33, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tegralesol and legrasol in the treatment of dermatoses] Koliadenko VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):92–4, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Salmonellosis in children. II: management and follow-up (author's transl)] Pérez Aytes A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(10):703–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of typhoid fever with chloramphenicol or ampicillin combined with oxyphenbutazone] Avendaño LF, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(4):725–33, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Mitochondrial inheritance and disease. Fine PE. **Lancet** 2(8091):659–62, 23 Sep 78

URINE

The effects of functional adaptation of residual nephrons on the urinary excretion of drugs. Schück O, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 51(3):351–4, May–Jun 78

CHLORANIL see under **QUINONES**

CHLORATES

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Characterization of an Escherichia coli K12 mutant that is sensitive to chlorate when grown aerobically. Giordano G, et al. **Biochem J** 176(2):553–61, 15 Nov 78

Characterization of the membrane-bound nitrate reductase activity of aerobically grown chlorate-sensitive mutants of Escherichia coli K12. Giordano G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(2):290–4, 15 Nov 78

POISONING

Mortality in sodium chlorate poisoning. Helliwell M, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6171):1119, 28 Apr 79

Accidental self-poisoning by sodium chlorate weed-killer. Stavrou A, et al. **Practitioner** 221(1323):397–9, Sep 78

TOXICITY

[Data for the hygienic standardization of calcium chlorate and chloride in the water of reservoirs] Avezbakiev II, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):11–4, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHLORBUTOL see **CHLOROBUTANOL**

CHLORCHINALDOL see **CHLORQUINALDOL**

CHLORCYCLIZINE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Chlorcyclizine induction of cleft palate in the rat: degradation of palatal glycosaminoglycans. Wilk AL, et al. **Teratology** 18(2):199–209, Oct 78

TOXICITY

Enhancement of chlorcyclizine teratogenicity in the rat by coadministration of calcium chelating agents. Wilk AL, et al. **Teratology** 18(2):193–8, Oct 78

CHLORDAN

ANALYSIS

Confirmation of mirex and cis- and trans-chlordane in the presence of other organochlorine insecticides and polychlorinated biphenyls. Van Hove Holdrinet M. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(1–2):46–52, Jan 79

[Determination of heptachlor, heptachlor epoxide, chlordane and endosulfan in imported grains (author's transl)] Suzuki H, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** (96):73–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Charcoal column separation of chlordane and toxaphene. Underwood JC. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(4):445–6, Oct 78

METABOLISM

Mammalian biotransformation of chlordane: in vivo and primary hepatic comparisons. Brimfield AA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 320:247–56, 31 May 79

Bioconcentration of chlordane by the green alga Scenedesmus quadricauda. Glooschenko V, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(4–5):515–20, Mar 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Evidence for the subcellular localization and specificity of chlordane inhibition in the marine bacterium Aeromonas proteolytica. Nakas JP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(3):471–9, Mar 79

Effects of chlordane and heptachlor on the marine dinoflagellate, Exuviella baltica, Lohmann. Magnani B, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(1):1–8, Jul 78

Interactions, in rats, between CCl(4)-induced liver cirrhosis and chronic treatment with the organochlorine insecticide chlordane. Mahon DC, et al. **Clin Biochem** 11(4):135–8, Aug 78

Postnatal endocrine dysfunction resulting from prenatal exposure to carbofuran, diazinon or chlordane. Cranmer JS, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(2):357–69, Nov–Dec 78

POISONING

In vivo effect on ATPase in certain tissues of Labeo rohita and Saccobranchus fossilis, following chronic chlordane intoxication. Verma SR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(6):769–77, Dec 78

TOXICITY

Acute toxicity of dechlorinated DDT, chlordane and lindane to bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus) and Daphnia magna. Randall WF, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(6):849–54, Apr 79

Effects of sub-chronic low-level dietary intake of chlordane on rats with cirrhosis of the liver. Mahon DC, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 14(3):227–45, 1979

Histopathology of liver carcinomas in (C57BL/6N X C3H/HeN)F1 mice ingesting chlordane. Reuber MD, et al. **JNCI** 63(1):89–92, Jul 79

CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

In defense of 'Limbitrol' [letter] Cohen J. **N Engl J Med** 300(20):1164–5, 17 May 79

Should an antidepressant be combined with a tranquilizer? [letter] Prutting J. **N Engl J Med** 300(7):372, 15 Feb 79

Test for oral and postingestional factors mediating differential acceptability of morphine, methamphetamine, and chlordiazepoxide drinking solutions. Wolf G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(1):101–2, 15 Dec 78

[Results of the use of various psychotropic drugs in the treatment of chronic forms of ischemic heart disease under polyclinical conditions] Efimov VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(8):29–30, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitation of chlordiazepoxide and its metabolites in biological fluids by thin-layer chromatography. Straughan JL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 146(3):473–80, 1 Nov 78

Chlordiazepoxide: a new, more sensitive and specific radioimmunoassay [letter] Dixon R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(2):261, Feb 79

Effect of amitriptyline on polarography of chlordiazepoxide. Rucki R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(9):1297–300, Sep 78

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Naloxone blocks the excitatory effect of ethanol and chlordiazepoxide on lateral hypothalamic self-stimulation behavior. Lorens SA, et al. **Life Sci** 23(13):1359–64, 2 Oct 78

BLOOD

Relationship of plasma levels of chlordiazepoxide and metabolites to clinical response. Lin KM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(1):18–23, Jan 79

Decline in chlordiazepoxide plasma levels during fixed-dose therapy of alcohol withdrawal. Sellers EM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(4):370–2, Oct 78

Rapid gas–liquid chromatographic determination of chlordiazepoxide in serum. Sun SR. **J Chromatogr** 166(2):604–8, 11 Dec 78

Rapid GLC determination of chlordiazepoxide and metabolite in serum using on-column methylation. Sun SR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(11):1647–8, Nov 78

[Determination of the binding of chlorodiazepoxide, diazepam, nitrazepam and phenprocoumon to human and bovine serum albumin (author's transl)] Teller C, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 312(4):295–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The effects of liver disease and aging on the disposition of diazepam, chlordiazepoxide, oxazepam and lorazepam in man. Wilkinson GR. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** (274):56–74, 1978

Effect of acute alcohol intoxication on the metabolism and plasma kinetics of chlordiazepoxide. Whiting B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(1):95–100, Jan 79

Clinical pharmacokinetics of chlordiazepoxide. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 3(5):381–94, Sep–Oct 78 (53 ref.)

Disposition of chlordiazepoxide: sex differences and effects of oral contraceptives. Roberts RK, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(6):826–31, Jun 79

Chlordiazepoxide and oxazepam disposition in cirrhosis. Sellers EM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 26(2):240–6, Aug 79

Pharmacokinetics of chlordiazepoxide and metabolites following single and multiple oral doses. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(10):486–93, Oct 78

No effect of smoking on metabolism of chlordiazepoxide [letter] Desmond PV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(4):199–200, 25 Jan 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of chlordiazepoxide–scopolamine combinations on shuttle-box avoidance performance of mice. Sansone M. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 235(1):93–102, Sep 78

Interference with taste familiarization by several drugs in rats. Pearlman CA. **Behav Biol** 24(3):307–16, Nov 78

Feeding parameters in the rat: interactions of chlordiazepoxide with (+)-amphetamine or fenfluramine [proceedings] Cooper SJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):378P–379P, Nov 78

Augmentation by chlordiazepoxide of the inhibitory effects of taurine, beta-alanine and gamma-aminobutyric acid on spike discharges in guinea-pig cerebellar slices. Okamoto K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(2):277–85, Feb 79

Blockade by benzodiazepines of the selective high increase in dopamine turnover induced by stress in mesocortical dopaminergic neurons of the rat. Lavielle S, et al. **Brain Res** 168(3):585–94, 8 Jun 79

Pentobarbital and chlordiazepoxide differentiated from each other and from nondrug. Krimmer EC, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 3(2):93–9, 1979

A passive avoidance response in mice—the effects of phase-shift and chlordiazepoxide [proceedings] Clancy A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30 Suppl:35P, Dec 78

Chronic chlordiazepoxide and pentobarbital interactions on punished and unpunished behavior. McMillan DE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(2):515–20, Nov 78

Comparison of drug effects on responding punished by pressurized air or electric shock delivery in squirrel monkeys: pentobarbital, chlordiazepoxide, d-amphetamine and cocaine. Spealman RD. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(2):309–15, May 79

Forebrain noradrenaline depletion blocks the release by chlordiazepoxide of behavioral extinction in the rat. Morris MD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(2–3):343–8, May 79

Chlordiazepoxide–fluoxetine interactions on food intake in free-feeding rats. Feldman RS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(6):749–52, Jun 78

Role of the periaqueductal gray substance in the antianxiety action of benzodiazepines. Schenberg LC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(3):287–95, Sep 78

Chlordiazepoxide and theophylline alter calcium levels in subcellular fractions of rat brain cortex. Peyton JC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(2):178–82, Jun 79

Instinctive predatory behavior of the ferret (Putorius putorius furo L.) modified by chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride (Librium). Apfelbach R. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(2):179–82, 31 Oct 78

Effects of chlordiazepoxide on maze performance of rats subjected to undernutrition in early life. Celedon JM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 63(1):29–32, 8 May 79

Feeding parameters with two food textures after chlordiazepoxide administration, alone or in combination with d-amphetamine or fenfluramine. Cooper SJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(3):253–9, 25 Apr 79

Enhanced choice of familiar food in a food preference test after chlordiazepoxide administration. Cooper SJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(1):51–6, 15 Sep 78

The effects of chlordiazepoxide on a delayed pair comparison task in pigeons. Sahgal A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(1):57–64, 15 Sep 78

Effects of chlordiazepoxide, amitriptyline, imipramine, and their combinations on avoidance behaviour in mice. Sansone M. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(2):151–5, 31 Oct 78

Facilitating effects of chlordiazepoxide on locomotor activity and avoidance behaviour of reserpinized mice. Sansone M. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(2):157–60, 31 Oct 78

Facilitating effects of chlordiazepoxide on the performance of mice in an inhibitory avoidance task. Sansone M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(2):161–3, 31 Oct 78

Differential effects of chlordiazepoxide on conditioned and unconditioned behavior in mice with septal lesions. Standish LJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(3):293–7, 28 Mar 79

Chlordiazepoxide loses its anxiolytic action with long-term treatment. Vellucci SV, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(1):61–5, 29 Mar 79

Microwave radiation and chlordiazepoxide: synergistic effects on fixed-interval behavior. Thomas JR, et al. **Science** 203(4387):1357–8, 30 Mar 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Whom do general practitioners prescribe benzodiazepine anxiolytics? Vinař O, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)**

20(4):268–9, 1978
Neuroendocrine correlates of clinical response during withdrawal from chlordiazepoxide. Brown WA, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(3):251–4, 1978
Benzodiazepines in the treatment of aggressive patients. Lion JR. **J Clin Psychiatry** 40(2):70–1, Feb 79
MMPI and drug treatment in alcohol withdrawal. Pena-Ramos A, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 40(8):361–4, Aug 79
Prediction of response to chlordiazepoxide and placebo in anxious outpatients: an attempt at replication. Downing RW, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 11(5):207–19, Sep 78
A double blind study of chlordiazepoxide and hydroxyzine HCl therapy in acute alcohol withdrawal utilizing chronic electromyography for tremor assessment. Runion HI, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:303–9, 1978
A placebo-controlled multicenter trial of Limbitrol versus its components (amitriptyline and chlordiazepoxide) in the symptomatic treatment of depressive illness. Feighner JP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(2):217–25, 22 Mar 79
Chlordiazepoxide as an antipsychotic agent [letter] Lipsius LH. **South Med J** 72(5):636, May 79

CHLORELLA

[Fluorescence polarization study of Chlorella and pea chloroplasts lined up in a magnetic field] Vasin IuA, et al. **Biofizika** 24(2):260–3, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Flow cytometric determinations of cellular substances in algae, bacteria, moulds and yeasts. Hutter KJ, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek J Microbiol Serol** 44(3–4):269–82, 1978
Magnetic field-induced increase of the yield of (bacterio)chlorophyll emission of some photosynthetic bacteria and of Chlorella vulgaris. Rademaker H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 546(2):248–55, 9 May 79
Effects of chlorella alkali extract on blood pressure in SHR. Okamoto K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):622–3, Jul 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Dichlorophenylurea-resistant oxygen evolution in Chlorella after cerulenin treatment. Lehoczki E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(2):376–80, 8 Feb 79
Effect of detergents on radiothermoluminescence of Chlorella. Apasheva LM, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 5(2):236–8, Mar–Apr 78
Greatly decreased susceptibility of nonmetabolizing cells towards detergents. Komor E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1814–8, Apr 79

ENZYMOLOGY

The guanosine 5'-diphosphate D-mannose: guanosine 5'-diphosphate L-galactose epimerase of Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Chemical synthesis of guanosine 5'-diphosphate L-galactose and further studies of the enzyme and the reaction it catalyzes. Hebda PA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(2):496–502, May 79
Photoproduction of hydrogen from water in hydrogenase-containing algae. Pow T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(2):413–21, May 79
Control of isocitrate lyase synthesis in Chlorella fusca var. vacuolata. Rate of enzyme synthesis in the presence and absence of acetate measured by [35S]methionine labelling and immunoprecipitation. Dunham SM, et al. **Biochem J** 176(1):179–85, 15 Oct 78
Observations on the mechanism of the reversible epimerization of GDP-D-mannose to GDP-L-galactose by an enzyme from Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Barber GA. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7600–3, 25 Aug 79
[Ferredoxin-dependent glutamate synthase of Chlorella] Shatilov VR, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(8):1492–5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Evaluation of the growth of Chlorella vulgaris in 4 types of soil, under laboratory conditions] Palacios Mayorga S, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 19(2):105–11, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of algal antigenic determinants in the recognition of potential algal symbionts by cells of Chlorohydra. Pool RR Jr. **J Cell Sci** 35:367–79, Feb 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Various modifications of the isolation and culture of Chlorella vulgaris Beijerinck] Palacios Mayorga S, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 19(2):95–103, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

The cryopreservation of Chlorella. 4. Accumulation of lipid as a protective factor. Morris GJ, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 119(2):153–6, 13 Nov 78
Variations in photosynthetic electron-transport pathways in Chlorella vulgaris. Sinclair J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):904–6, 1978
Turnover kinetics of photosystem I measured by the electrochromic effect in Chlorella. Delosme R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 504(1):165–74, 11 Oct 78
Flash-induced scattering transients in the 10 microseconds—5 s time range between 450 and 540 nm with Chlorella cells. Garab GI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(3):445–53, 15 Mar 79
A backflow of electrons around photosystem II in Chlorella cells. Sinclair J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 546(2):256–69, 9 May 79
Determination and modification of the redox state of the secondary acceptor of photosystem II in the dark. Wollman FA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 503(2):263–73, 8 Aug 78
Effect of hexachlorobenzene (HCB) on photosynthetic oxygen evolution and respiration of Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Geike F, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(5):647–51, Nov 78
Determination of the absorption of Cr+6 and Cr+3 in an algal culture of Chlorella pyrenoidosa using 51Cr. Schroll H. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(6):721–4, Dec 78
Effects of CO2 concentration during growth and of ethoxyzolamide on CO2 compensation point in Chlorella. Tsuzuki M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(2):221–3, 15 Jul 79
Stimulation of cyanide formation by ADP and its possible role in the regulation of nitrate reductase. Solomonson LP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2176–9, 10 Apr 79
The production of hydroxamic acid metabolites of nitrosobenzene by Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Corbett MD, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1(3):259–66, Jan–Feb 78
[Uptake of labeled zinc by Chlorella containing different amounts of zinc] Wihlidal H, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(6):447–51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Modulation of antibody synthesis by an anti-tumour alga. Neveu PJ, et al. **Experientia** 34(12):1644–5, 15 Dec 78

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of extremely low radiation dosages on synchronized cultures of Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Chandorkar KR, et al. **Health Phys** 34(5):494–8, May 78
Repair of potentially lethal damage in a gamma-irradiated autotrophic microorganism. Gilet R, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 35(5):477–80, May 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Theory of fluorescence polarization in magnetically oriented photosynthetic systems. Knox RS, et al. **Biophys J** 24(3):689–712, Dec 78

CHLORETHIAZOLE see **CHLORMETHIAZOLE**

CHLORHEXIDINE see under **BIGUANIDES**

CHLORHYDRINS see **CHLOROHYDRINS**

CHLORIDE PEROXIDASE see under **PEROXIDASES**

CHLORIDES

Comparison of the errors due to the use of gauze and the use of filter paper in the gravimetric chloride titration sweat test. Warwick WJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(2):211–5, Aug 79
Comparison of the chloride electrode and gravimetric chloride titration sweat tests. Warwick WJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(2):142–5, Aug 79
Chloride ion binding to human plasma albumin from chlorine-35 quadrupole relaxation. Halle B, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(18):3774–81, 5 Sep 78
Mean activity coefficients for the simple electrolyte in aqueous mixtures of polyelectrolyte and simple electrolyte. V. Common counterion mixtures of alkali-metal dextransulfates with alkali metal chlorides. Joshi YM, et al. **Biophys Chem** 8(3):191–201, Jul 78
Activity coefficients of salts in highly concentrated protein solutions. I. Alkali chlorides in isoionic bovine serum albumin solutions. Reboiras MD, et al. **Biophys Chem** 9(1):37–46, Nov 78
Bicarbonate-chloride exchange in erythrocyte suspensions. Stopped-flow pH electrode measurements. Crandall ED, et al. **Biophys J** 24(1):35–47, Oct 78
Influence of hydrogen and chloride ions on the interaction between sulfaethidole and bovine serum albumin studied by microcalorimetric and acid-base titrimetric methods. Janssen LH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5300–3, 25 Jun 79
Potential sweep and intensiostatic pulse studies of Sn, Sn8Hg and dental amalgam in chloride solution. Do Duc H, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(2):576–83, Feb 79
The chloride corrosion of low-gold casting alloys. Sarkar NK, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(2):568–75, Feb 79
Mechanism of chloride corrosion of dental amalgam. Finkelstein GF, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 6(2):189–97, Apr 79
A model of the pH-dependence of the number of oxygen-linked chloride binding sites in hemoglobin. Brumen M, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 10(2):139–43, 1978
[Activity measurement of chloride ion in aqueous solutions of phenothiazine hydrochlorides (author's transl)] Nakagaki M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(6):744–51, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sodium, potassium and chloride imbalance in broiler diets. Talbot CJ. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(2):53A, Sep 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Immune type glomerulonephritis induced by HgCl2 in the Brown Norway rat. Druet P, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 129 C(6):777–92, Oct–Dec 78

ANALYSIS

Chloride and potassium-rich foods [letter] Miller SA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(9):1757–8, Sep 79
Amperometric determination of chloride with a rotating platinum electrode. Davis MD, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 44(9):888–90, Sep 78
Sweat testing for cystic fibrosis [letter] Griffiths AD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(11):918, Nov 78
Ionic gradients within mantle-collar epithelial cells of the land snail Otala lactea. Appleton TC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 199(1):83–97, 8 Jun 79
Measurement of chloride in sweat with the chloride-selective electrode. Warwick WJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(11):2050–3, Nov 78
Ion selective electrode for determination of chloride ion in biological materials, food products, soils and waste water. Sekerka I, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(6):1493–5, Nov 78
Atypical cystic fibrosis of the pancreas with normal levels of sweat chloride and minimal pancreatic lesions. Huff DS, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(2):237–9, Feb 79
False positive sweat test, malnutrition, and the Mauriac syndrome. Rosenfeld R, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(2):240–2, Feb 79
New spectrophotometric determination of inorganic bromide and chloride salts in aqueous solutions. Hussain A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(4):513–5, Apr 79
The distribution of sodium, potassium and chloride in the nucleus and cytoplasm of Bufo bufo oocytes measured by electron microprobe analysis. Dick DA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:37–53, Nov 78
A simple current injector: its application to coulomb titration of chloride. Chen B, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(5):589–91, Sep 78
[Use of a sensitive single-channel flow-type electrode for the automation of a potentiometric chloride determination in biological materials according to the flow-stream principle] Tietz U, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 19(5):327–32, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Method of determination of hydrogen and chloride ions in the air] Milczarska A. **Med Pr** 29(5):399–401, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Changes in the plasma anion gap during chronic metabolic acid-base disturbances. Adrogué HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):F291–7, Oct 78
Relative hyperelectrolytemia in northern Nigerians. Isichei UP. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(5):1049–52, Sep 78
Spironolactone-induced hyperchloremic acidosis in cirrhosis. Gabow PA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(3):338–40, Mar 79
Hyperchloremic acidosis during the recovery phase of diabetic ketosis. Oh MS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(6):925–7, Dec 78
A comparison of the inhibitory potency of reversibly acting inhibitors of anion transport on chloride and sulfate movements across the human red cell membrane. Ku CP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 553(1):132–41, 3 May 79
Immunoglobulin interference with phosphorus and chloride determinations with the Coulter Chemistry [letter] Landowne RA. **Clin Chem** 25(6):1189–90, Jun 79
35Cl NMR study of the release of chloride on oxygen binding to human hemoglobin. Norne JE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 94(2):410–2, 15 Oct 78
The effect of pinealectomy on serum K+ and Cl- levels in the goldfish, Carassius auratus. de Vlaming VL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(1):131–3, Jan 79
The quantitative measurement of electrolyte elements in nuclei of maturing erythrocytes of chick embryo using electron-probe X-ray microanalysis. Jones RT, et al. **J Cell Sci** 35:67–85, Feb 79
The relation between net calcium, alkali cation and chloride movements in red cells exposed to salicylate. Bürgin H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:15–32, Feb 79
Paradoxical halide levels in bromide intoxication. Palatucci DM. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(11):1189–91, Nov 78
Chloride binding and the Bohr effect of human fetal erythrocytes and HbFII solutions. Poyart C, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 376(2):169–75, 6 Sep 78
Electrolyte studies. 2. Potassium, chloride, and acid-base. Burke MD. **Postgrad Med** 64(5):205–12, Nov 78
Rates of HCO3—Cl- exchange across membranes of adult and neonatal human red blood cells. Chow EI, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 77(8):597–605, Aug 78

METABOLISM

Ion transport in the cochlea of guinea pig. II. Chloride transport. Konishi T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)**

86(3-4):176-84, Sep-Oct 78
The role of chloride and other anions in cerebrospinal fluid bicarbonate regulation. Nattie EE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 99:211-8, 1978
Electrolyte output, blood pressure, and family history of hypertension. Pietinen PI, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(5):997-1005, May 79
Fluid secretion in the duodenum and intestinal handling of water and electrolytes in Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Rambaud JC, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(12):1089-97, Dec 78
Evidence for a prostaglandin-independent defect in chloride reabsorption in the loop of Henle as a proximal cause of Bartter's syncrome. Gill JR Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 65(5):766-72, Nov 78
Relative sodium-to-chloride permeability in the proximal convoluted tubule. Berry CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):F592-604, Dec 78
Sodium-coupled chloride transport by epithelial tissues. Frizzell RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):F1-8, Jan 79 (74 ref.)
Ion transport across isolated antral mucosa of the rabbit. Fromm D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(6):1783-9, Dec 76
Transepithelial gradient and fractional delivery of chloride in thin loop of Henle. Gelbart DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):F192-8, Sep 78
Direct examination of chloride transport across papillary collecting duct of the rat. Higashihara E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):F219-26, Sep 78
Ionic pathways of secretory membrane of frog gastric mucosa in Cl--free media. Holloman TL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(6):1649-54, Dec 76
K+ deprivation potentiates the renal alkalosis-producing effect of mineralocorticoid. Hulter HN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):F298-309, Oct 78
Urinary concentrating mechanism in the desert rodent Psammomys obesus. Jamison RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):F448-53, May 79
Transcellular and paracellular tracer chloride fluxes in Necturus proximal tubule. Kimura G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):F617-25, Dec 78
Cellular Cl content and concentration of amphibian skeletal and heart muscle. Macchia DD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):C122-7, Sep 78
Kinetics of bicarbonate/chloride exchange in dogfish erythrocytes. Obaid AL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):R132-8, Sep 79
Determination of liver intracellular pH in vivo and its homeostasis in acute acidosis and alkalosis. Park R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):F240-5, Mar 79
Metabolic requirements for anaerobic active Cl and Na transport in the bullfrog cornea. Reinach PS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):C268-76, May 79
Action of adenosine on chloride active transport of isolated frog cornea. Spinowitz BS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):F121-7, Aug 79
Hormonal regulation of active chloride transport in the dogfish rectal gland. Stoff JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):F138-44, Aug 79
Cholinergic-adrenergic interactions on intestinal ion transport. Tapper EJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):E402-9, Oct 78
Changes in hydromineral metabolism in diarrhoeic rabbits. 2. Study of the modifications of electrolyte metabolism. Licois D, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(3):453-64, 1978
Control of mucus secretion and ion transport in airways. Nadel JA, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 41:369-81, 1979 (79 ref.)
Osmotic swelling of heart mitochondria in acetate and chloride salts. Evidence for two pathways for cation uptake. Brierley GP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(1):181-92, Sep 78
Changes in the intracellular electrochemical potentials of Na+, K+ and Cl- in single cells of the proximal tubule of the Necturous kidney induced by rapid changes in the extracellular perfusion fluids [proceedings] Khuri RN, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5):879, 1978
Energetics of coupled Na+ and Cl- entry into epithelial cells of bullfrog small intestine. Armstrong WM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 551(1):207-19, 20 Feb 79
Topical epinephrine causes a decrease in density of beta-adrenergic receptors and cathecholamine-stimulated chloride transport in the rabbit cornea. Candia OA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 543(3):403-8, 18 Oct 78
Effects of inhibitors and adenosine on (HCO_3^-/CO_2)-stimulated swelling and Cl- uptake in brain slices and cultured astrocytes. Bourke RS, et al. **Brain Res** 154(1):196-202, 6 Oct 78
Effect of heat stable and heat labile Escherichia coli enterotoxins and cholera toxin in combination with theophylline on unidirectional sodium and chloride flux in the small intestine of weanling swine. Hamilton DL, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(3):316-21, Jul 78
Effects of SITS on chloride permeation in Xenopus skeletal muscle. Vaughan P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(6):1051-4, Dec 78
Chloride permeability of sea urchin eggs. Christen R, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 3(2):121-8, Mar 79
Stimulation of renin by acute selective chloride depletion in the rat. Abboud HE, et al. **Circ Res** 44(6):815-21, Jun 79
Active chloride transport powered by Na-K-ATPase in shark rectal gland. Epstein FH, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:106-22, 23-26 Oct 77
In vitro electrolyte transport and enzyme activity of single dissected and perfused nephron segments during differentiation. Horster M, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:98-106, 23-26 Oct 77
Relationship between short-circuit current and unidirectional fluxes of Na and Cl across the ciliary epithelium of the toad: demonstration of active Cl transport. Saito Y, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 28(1):71-9, Jan 79
Neural control of chloride conductance in rat extensor digitorum longus muscle. DeCoursey TE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 61(3):705-9, 15 Sep 78
Possible explanation for interictal-ictal transition: evolution of epileptiform activity in hippocampal slice by chloride depletion. Ogata N. **Experientia** 34(8):1035-6, 15 Aug 78
Determinants of diarrhea in viral enteritis. The role of ion transport and epithelial changes in the ileum in transmissible gastroenteritis in piglets. Shepherd RW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(1):20-4, Jan 79
Rectal absorption of short chain fatty acids in the absence of chloride. McNeil NI, et al. **Gut** 20(5):400-3, May 79
Effect of ouabain on Na,K-ATPase and electrolyte transport in the dog ileum in vivo. Read NW, et al. **Gut** 20(5):356-65, May 79
Chloride transport in mammalian astroglia. pp. 337-46. Bourke RS, et al. **In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.**
Fluctuations in ion concentrations during excitation and seizures. pp. 281-303. Prince DA, et al. **In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.** (122 ref.)
Increased tissue conductance and ion transport in guinea pig ileum after exposure to Staphylococcus aureus delta-toxin in vitro. O'Brien AD, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(1):102-13, Jul 78
Myeloperoxidase, hydrogen peroxide, chloride antimicrobial system: nitrogen-chlorine derivatives of bacterial components in bactericidal action against Escherichia coli. Thomas EL. **Infect Immun** 23(2):522-31, Feb 79
Interaction between sodium and chloride transport in canine tracheal mucosa. Al-Bazzaz FJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(1):111-9, Jan 79
Effects of temperature, relative humidity, and mode of breathing on canine airway secretions. Man SF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(2):205-10, Feb 79
Comparison of chloride transport in mouse erythrocytes and Friend virus-transformed erythroleukemic cells. Harper PA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(2):347-57, Feb 79
Alterations in chloride transport during differentiation of Friend virus-transformed cells. Harper PA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 99(3):369-81, Jun 79
The effects of electrical field stimulation and tetrodotoxin on ion transport by the isolated rabbit ileum. Hubel KA. **J Clin Invest** 62(5):1039-47, Nov 78
Effect of prostaglandin E2 on chloride transport across the rabbit thick ascending limb of Henle. Selective inhibitions of the medullary portion. Stokes JB. **J Clin Invest** 64(2):495-502, Aug 79
Effect of a low chloride diet on lactating Holstein cows. Coppock CE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 62(5):723-31, May 79
HCO3-stimulated Cl efflux in the gulf toadfish acclimated to sea water. Kormanik GA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 208(1):13-6, Apr 79
Properties of chloride transport in barnacle muscle fibers. Russell JM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 73(3):343-68, Mar 79
Potassium transference in Nitella. Ryan TE, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 72(2):203-18, Aug 78
Intracellular chloride activities in rabbit gallbladder: direct evidence for the role of the sodium-gradient in energizing 'uphill' chloride transport. Duffey ME, et al. **J Membr Biol** 42(3):229-45, 19 Sep 78 (28 ref.)
Distribution of potassium and chloride permeability over the surface and T-tubule membranes of mammalian skeletal muscle. Dulhunty AF. **J Membr Biol** 45(3-4):293-310, 9 Apr 79
Coupled sodium-chloride influx across brush border of flounder intestine. Frizzell RA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 46(1):27-39, 12 Apr 79
Coupled transport of protons and anions through lipid bilayer membranes containing a long-chain secondary amine. Gutknecht J, et al. **J Membr Biol** 47(1):59-76, 7 May 79
Effects of bicarbonate on fluid and electrolyte transport by the guinea pig gallbladder: a bicarbonate-chloride exchange. Heintze K, et al. **J Membr Biol** 45(1-2):43-59, 28 Mar 79
Effect of amiloride on chloride transport across amphibian epithelia. Kristensen P. **J Membr Biol** 40 Spec No:167-85, 1978
Epithelial cell electrolytes in relation to transepithelial sodium transport across toad urinary bladder. Macknight AD, et al. **J Membr Biol** 40 Spec No:247-60, 1978
Studies on chloride permeability of the skin of Leptodactylus ocellatus: I. Na+ and Cl- effect on passive movements of Cl-. Ques-von Petery MV, et al. **J Membr Biol** 42(4):317-30, 25 Sep 78
Studies on chloride permeability of the skin of Leptodactylus ocellatus: II. Na+ and Cl- effect of inward movements of Cl-. Rotunno CA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 42(4):331-43, 25 Sep 78
The mitochondria-rich cell of frog skin as hormone-sensitive 'shunt-path'. Voûte CL, et al. **J Membr Biol** 40 Spec No:151-65, 1978
The effects of a disulphonic stilbene on chloride and bicarbonate transport in the turtle bladder. Brodsky WA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:559-73, Feb 79
Cl- -accumulation in the plaice intestinal epithelium [proceedings] Ellory JC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:12P-13P, Feb 79
Coupling of sodium and chloride transport in epithelial tissues: studies on isolated membrane vesicles [proceedings] Eveloff J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:9P-10P, Dec 78
Fluid movements across rabbit ileum coupled to passive paracellular ion movements. Holman GD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):351-66, May 79
The effects of theophylline and choleragen on sodium and chloride ion movements within isolated rabbit ileum. Naftalin RJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):331-50, May 79
Comparison between the electrical potential profile and the chloride gradients in the thin limbs of Henle's loop in rats. Hogg RJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 14(5):428-36, Nov 78
Effects of potassium depletion on renal tubular chloride transport in the rat. Luke RG, et al. **Kidney Int** 14(5):414-27, Nov 78
Alkalosis from chloride-deficient Neo-Mull-Soy [letter] Roy S 3d, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(11):615, 13 Sep 79
Influence of cyclic AMP on intracellular pH regulation and chloride fluxes in barnacle muscle fibers. Boron WF, et al. **Nature** 276(5687):511-3, 30 Nov 78
Elevated levels of sodium and chloride in milk from mastitic breast. Conner AE. **Pediatrics** 63(6):910-1, Jun 79
Coupled sodium and chloride transport into plasma membrane vesicles prepared from dogfish rectal gland. Eveloff J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 378(2):87-92, 28 Dec 78
Redistribution of hydrogen ion and chloride, and water shift across the red cell membrane of human and ruminant blood with changes in oxygen saturation. Takano N. **Pfluegers Arch** 376(1):27-33, 25 Aug 78
Comparison of the transfer of 125I, 82Br, and 26Cl into the growing oocytes of the Japanese quail. Robinson GA, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(6):1661-3, Nov 78
Effects of p-chloromercuribenzene sulfonic acid on Na and Cl transport by isolated gastric mucosa. Fromm D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(4):441-4, Apr 79
Mechanism of active chloride transport: coupled Na/Cl transport by plasma membrane vesicles. Eveloff J, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 91:433-43, 1978
Clinical disorders of sodium, potassium, chloride, and sulfur metabolism. Diagnostic approach in children. Chan JC. **Urology** 12(5):504-8, Nov 78
[Electrolyte balance in a case of congenital chloride diarrhea] Jos J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(7):765-9, Aug-Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cyclic AMP and control of ion exchanges in the fish intestine] Mackay WC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(13):1239-42, 13 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The studies of potassium and chloride ion transport mechanisms across the biological membrane using the liquid ion exchanger microelectrodes (author's transl)] Miki S. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 21(1):67-79, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cotransport of sodium and Cl-] Imai M. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(2):246-54, 1979 (57 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Sodium, chloride and the so-called visible water balance following surgery for hyperthyroid goiter] Marczyńska A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(8):653-9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Ionic conductivity of muscle fiber membranes of Locusta migratoria] Zakhar I, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(5):467-74, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

ATP-induced release of vasopressin from isolated bovine neurohypophyseal secretory granules. Dependency on chloride and effects of analogues of ATP. Overgaard K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(4):609-15, Apr 79
Effect of intratubular substitution of Na+ and Cl- ions on the operation of the tubuloglomerular feedback. Müller-Suur R, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 103(4):353-62, Aug 78
Importance of chloride for acute inhibition of renin by sodium chloride. Kirchner KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):F444-50, Nov 78
Chloride-independent transport of pyruvate and lactate across the erythrocyte membrane [proceedings] Leeks DR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1363-6, 1978
Effects of saline water high in sulfates, chlorides and nitrates on the performance of young weanling pigs. Anderson DM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 47(4):900-7, Oct 78
Complete stabilization of water-soluble hydrogenase from Rhodospirillum rubrum under air atmosphere with a high concentration of chloride ions. Kakuno T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(6):1649-51, Dec 78
Mechanism of the chlorination reaction catalyzed by horseradish peroxidase with chlorite. Hewson WD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3175-81, 10 May 79
Influence of chloride, potassium, and tetraethylammonium on the early outward current of sheep cardiac Purkinje fibers. Kenyon JL, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 73(2):117-38, Feb 79
Role of the myeloperoxidase-H2O2-halide system in

concanavalin A-induced tumor cell killing by human neutrophils. Clark RA, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2605–10, Jun 79

Studies on chloride permeability of the skin of Leptodactylus ocellatus: III. Na+ and Cl- effect on electrical phenomena. Boulan ER, et al. **J Membr Biol** 42(4):345–56, 25 Sep 78

Chloride dependence of active sodium transport in frog skin: the role of intercellular spaces. Ferreira KT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 283:283–305, Oct 78

Anion dependence of the contractions of skinned cardiac cells. Trube G. **Pfluegers Arch** 379(2):121–3, 16 Mar 79

The chloride ionochromic response: an in situ effect. Crescitelli F. **Vision Res** 18(10):1421–2, 1978

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrochemical forces for chloride transport in the proximal tubules of the rat kidney. Sohtell M. **Acta Physiol Scand** 103(4):363–9, Aug 78

Interrelationship between chloride fluxes in pancreatic islets and insulin release. Sehlin J. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):E501–8, Nov 78

Intracellular chloride concentration and postsynaptic inhibition in crayfish stretch receptor neurons [proceedings] Deisz RA, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5):870–1, 1978

Muscle membrane chloride conductance and the myotonic syndromes. Barchi RL. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** (34):559–70, 1978

General comments: ionic currents underlying spontaneous rhythm of the cardiac primary pacemaker cells. pp. 368–75. Irisawa H. **In: Bonke FI, ed. The sinus node. The Hague, Nijhoff Medical Division, 1978. WG 202 W928s 1977.**

Involvement of the chloride ions in the membrane currents underlying pacemaking activity in frog atrial trabeculae. pp. 333–8. Lenfant J, et al. **In: Bonke FI, ed. The sinus node. The Hague, Nijhoff Medical Division, 1978. WG 202 W928s 1977.**

Modification by timolol of catecholamine stimulation of chloride transport in isolated corneas. Candia OA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(7):691–5, Jul 79

Chloride-dependent sodium transport in the skin of Ambystoma mexicanum [proceedings] Aceves J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:79P, Apr 79

The role of chloride in the secretion of water and electrolyte by the isolated pancreas [proceedings] Adcock C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:60P, Jul 78

The effects of inhibitors on 36Cl efflux from barnacle muscle fibres [proceedings] Ashley CC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:52P–53P, Dec 78

Chloride ions and electrical activity of the frog's heart [proceedings] Brommundt G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:149P, Nov 78

The influence of chloride on membrane parameters in developing chick skeletal muscle fibres in culture [proceedings] Dryden WF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:48P, Apr 79

Effect of bicarbonate and SITS on alphaiCl recovery in sheep cardiac Purkinje fibres [proceedings] Vaughan-Jones RD. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:22P–23P, Sep 78

[The regulation of secretions by ions screened in vivo through a nutritional model and its impact on thyroidal iodine metabolism (proceedings) (author's transl)] Triantaphyllidis H. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(3):241–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Ileal chloride secretion as a cause of secretory diarrhea in a patient with primary intestinal tuberculosis. Davis GR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(4):829–35, Apr 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Axillary hyperhidrosis: local treatment with aluminum chloride hexahydrate 25% in absolute ethanol. Brandrup F, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(5):461–5, 1978

URINE

Metabolic mimicry of Bartter's syndrome by covert vomiting: utility of urinary chloride determinations. Veldhuis JD, et al. **Am J Med** 66(2):361–3, Feb 79

Disorders of chloriuretic hormone secretion. Grekin RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8126):1116–8, 26 May 79

CHLORIMIPRAMINE see under **DIBENZAZEPINES**

CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS see **HYDROCARBONS, CHLORINATED**

CHLORINATED STEROIDS see **STEROIDS, CHLORINATED**

CHLORINE

The role and function of chlorine in the preparation of high-ratio cake flour. Gough BM, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 10(1):91–113, 1978 (92 ref.)

Citric acid: potential precursor of chloroform in water chlorination. Larson RA, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 65(9):490, Sep 78

N-formyliminodiacetic acid, a new compound from the reaction of nitrilotriacetic acid and chlorine. Spanggord RJ, et al. **Science** 204(4397):1081–2, 8 Jun 79

[Azoles. 3. Nitro derivatives of 3-chlorindazoles and the influence of C-5, C-6 and N-nitrogroups on the reaction capability of C-3 chlorine atoms] Wrzeciono U, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(7):419–24, Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[Microbiological indices of chlorinated and ozonized water during storage] Rusanova NA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):71–3, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute chlorine gas exposure. Hedges JR, et al. **JACEP** 8(2):59–63, Feb 79

Potential health effects of chlorine dioxide as a disinfectant in potable water supplies. Moore GS, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 4(5):481–96, Sep-Oct 78

ANALYSIS

[Chlorine determination method in the screening of mucoviscidosis] **Orv Hetil** 120(28):1727, 15 Jul 79 **(Hun)**

[The role of chlorine in a water solution in the determination of pH in common concentrations for disinfection] De Miguel Merino F. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 52(11–12):1485–90, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[Effects of prolactin on chloremia and HCO3 dependant ATPase activities in kidney and gill of grey mullet, chelon Labrosus, during fresh water adaptation (author's transl)] Gallis JL, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(1):85–6, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case of latent hyperchloremic diabetes insipidus] Przybylska T. **Pediatr Pol** 53(9):1125–7, 1978 **(Pol)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Chemical analysis of cerebrospinal fluid--recent progress (author's transl)] Sasaki T. **Rinsho Byori** 27(6):459–66, Jun 79 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Blood-brain barrier permeability during shortlasting intravascular hyperosmolality. Paulson OB, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(6):391–6, Dec 78

[Microbial dechlorination of pesticides and other environmental chemicals] Janke D, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(5):365–82, 1978 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Validity of fecal coliforms, total coliforms, and fecal streptococci as indicators of viruses in chlorinated primary sewage effluents. Berg G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(6):880–4, Dec 78

Chlorine injury and the enumeration of waterborne coliform bacteria. Camper AK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(3):633–41, Mar 79

Partial reactivation of chlorine-treated echovirus. Young DC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(4):766–73, Apr 79

The effects of cations on sodium fluxes in the presence of chlorine. Katz BM. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(4–5):569–75, Mar 79

The effect of chlorination on the survival of cells of Candida albicans. Jones J, et al. **Mycologia** 70(3):684–9, May–Jun 78

[Influence of the culture medium on recovery of cell multiplication of Escherichia coli treated with sublethal quantities of active chlorine] Legnani P, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 29(3):233–41, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

POISONING

Chlorine poisoning at the swimming pool: an overlooked hazard. Decker WJ, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 13(3):377–81, 1978

[Acute chlorine poisoning: beneficial effects of large dose steroid treatment (author's transl)] Kitahara M. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 17(3):166–72, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Accidental fatal poisoning due to chlorine gas in a factory for the manufacture of sulfate cellulose and paper] Mićović M. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 29(4):317–22, 1978 **(Scr)**

[Epidemiologic study of an acute accident of environmental contamination in the Federal District of Mexico] Ordóñez de la Mora BR, et al. **SPM** 20(1):87–91, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

A morphological defect in shiner perch resulting from chronic exposure to chlorinated sea water. Thatcher TO. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(4–5):433–8, Mar 79

Effect of intermittent chlorination of developing zebrafish embryos (Brachydanio rerio). Yosha SF, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(4–5):703–10, Mar 79

An inhalation toxicity study of chlorine in Fischer 344 rats following 30 days of exposure. Barrow CS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 49(1):77–88, 15 Jun 79

Ammonia production in inhalation chambers and its relevance to chlorine inhalation studies. Barrow CS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 49(1):89–95, 15 Jun 79

[Effect of mixture of nitric and chlorine oxides on lymphocyte acid phosphatase activity in rats] Moszczyński P, et al. **Med Pr** 29(6):453–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

URINE

Chlorieuretic or natriuretic hormone [letter] Wilkinson SP, et al. **Lancet** 1(8131):1414, 30 Jun 79

CHLORISONDAMINE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Choline acetyltransferase activity in postganglionic parasympathetic nerves after 'pharmacological decentralization'. Ekström J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(2):103–10, Aug 78

Suppression of growth of mouse neuroblastoma and A-10 adenocarcinoma in newborn mice treated with the ganglionic blocking agent chlorisondamine. Chelmicka-Schorr E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(4):533–5, Apr 79

CHLORMADINONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Hormonal desexing of boars with chlormadinone acetate] Busch W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 33(1):99–109, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concentration of free 17-beta estradiol in the plasm of ewes following treatment with chlormadione acetate (CAP) in 2 synchronized cycles] Halagan J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 24(2):73–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Ischemic cardiovascular accidents during treatment with progestins alone. Apropos of 3 cases] de Gennes JL, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(1):47–8, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of chlormadinone and chlormadinone with mestranol on the liver function] Marcinkowski Z. **Ginekol Pol** 49(6):525–30, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of chloromadinone acetate on biochemical composition of testis & accessory reproductive organs in adult male rats. Kaur C, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 17(1):80–2, Jan 79

METABOLISM

Progesterone derivative binds to cardiac ouabain receptor and shows dissociation between sodium pump inhibition and increased contractile force. LaBella FS, et al. **Nature** 278(5704):571–3, 5 Apr 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The ultrastructure of the accessory sex organs of the male rat. XII. Nuclear alterations of prostatic epithelial cells induced by anti-androgens. Dahl E. **Cell Tissue Res** 192(1):39–51, 25 Aug 78

Morphometric investigations on endocrine glands. V. Changes in the testes of Wistar rats after application of chlormadinone acetate and norethisterone acetate. Löw O, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 17(1):53–62, 1979

[The effects of anti-androgenic agents on metabolism of testosterone; (II) Effects of various drugs on hepatic testosterone 5 alpha- and 5 beta-reductase and its regulating factor (author's transl)] Tanaka S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 55(6):805–16, 20 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparative study of the efficiency of hydroxyprogesterone caproate and of chlormadinone acetate in the prevention of premature labor. Bréart G, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(5):381–4, Mar–Apr 79

[Dysfunctional uterine bleeding. Hormonal management with chlormadinone acetate] Olivas Mendoza G, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 44(266):463–71, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

[Morphologic changes in guinea pig kidneys following administration of chlormadinone (germed) and orgametril (Organon)] Bechcińska B, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(6):487–92, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

CHLORMEQUAT see under **AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS**

CHLORMERODRIN

METABOLISM

[Study of distribution of 203Hg-chlormerodrin, 203Hg-nitrate and 99mTc-DMSA in kidney by macroautoradiography (author's transl)] Ando A, et al. **Radioisotopes** 26(9):619–23, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antimicrobial activity of chlormerodrin. Pandey VN, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(2):256–7, Feb 79

CHLORMEROPRIN see **CHLORMERODRIN**

CHLORMETHAMPHETAMINE see under **METHAMPHETAMINE**

CHLORMETHIAZOLE

Chlormethiazole addiction: unusual presentation [letter] Cushnie JM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6133):355, 29 Jul 78

Dependence on chlormethiazole and effects of its withdrawal. Hession MA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8123):953–4, 5 May 79

[General anesthesia with chlormethiazole (Hemineurin) in cesarean section on women with severe pregnancy toxicoses and eclampsia] Langanke D, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (6):41–2, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Uses and abuses of chlormethiazole [letter] Exton-Smith AN, et al. **Lancet** 1(8125):1093, 19 May 79

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chlormethiazole addiction [letter] Glatt MM. **Br Med J** 2(6141):894–5, 23 Sep 78

Alpha and beta coma in drug intoxication uncomplicated by cerebral hypoxia. Carroll WM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(1):95–105, Jan 79

Sleepy and hypotonic neonates [letter] Wood C, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(2):73, 15 Jul 78

Chlormethiazole—no hangover effect but not an ideal hypnotic for the young. Castleden CM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 55(641):159–60, Mar 79

[Hemineurine: an always present hazard in children] Lavaud J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 36(1):56–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

The effect of an hypnotic with a short half-life on hangover effect in old patients. Nayal S, et al. **Age Ageing** Suppl:50–4, 1978

Effect of cirrhosis of the liver on the pharmacokinetics of chlormethiazole. -entikäinen PJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6141):861–3, 23 Sep 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of chlormethiazone on uterine blood flow in pregnant Western ewes. Hopkinson RB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(8):909–10, 15 Dec 78

Chlormethiazole (Hemineurin) infusion as supplemental sedation during epidural block. Schweitzer SA. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 6(3):248–50, Aug 78

Effect of chlormethiazole on serum prolactin. Majumdar SK, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6147):1266–7, 4 Nov 78

Effects of chlormethiazole (Heminevrin) on drug discrimination and open-field behavior in gerbils. Swedberg MD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(2):165–70, 31 Oct 78

POISONING

Toxicological investigations of six chlormethiazole-related deaths. Robinson AE, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 14(1):49–55, Jul–Aug 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Piracetam and chlormethiazole in acute alcohol withdrawal: a controlled clinical trial. Dencker SJ, et al. **J Int Med Res** 6(5):395–400, 1978

Uses and abuses of chlormethiazole [letter] Glatt MM. **Lancet** 1(8125):1093–4, 19 May 79

Abuse of benzodiazepines [letter] Harry TV. **Lancet** 2(8098):1045, 11 Nov 78

Uses and abuses of chlormethiazole [letter] Majumdar SK. **Lancet** 1(8125):1093, 19 May 79

Uses and abuses of chlormethiazole [letter] Scott CJ. **Lancet** 1(8125):1094, 19 May 79

[Clomethiazol (Distraneurin) and alcohol abuse] Sattes H. **Med Klin** 74(3):68–73, 19 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Clomethiazole (distraneurin) and alcohol abuse] Sattes H. **Med Klin** 74(3):68–73, 19 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Chlormethiazole (distraneurin) in the treatment of severe pre-eclampsia (author's transl)] Berger C. **Praxis** 68(30):971–7, 24 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

[On the detection of clomethiazole in urine (author's transl)] Klug E, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 82(1):37–41, 28 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

CHLORMETHIN see **MECHLORETHAMINE**

CHLOROACETOL PHOSPHATE see under **ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS**

CHLOROACETOPHENONE

POISONING

Death resulting from lacrimatory agents. Chapman AJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 23(3):527–30, Jul 78

P-CHLOROAMPHETAMINE see under **AMPHETAMINES**

CHLOROBENZENES

Organochlorine compounds (DDT, hexachlorocyclohexane, hexachlorobenzene) in Icelandic animal body fat and butter fat: local and global sources of contamination [letter] Skaftason JF, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(2):156–7, Feb 79

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dermatitis from orthodichlorobenzene in a leather dye. Wright RC. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(2):124–5, Mar 79

ANALYSIS

Chlorinated benzenes in the environment. Morita M. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1(1):1–6, Jun 77 (33 ref.)

[Presence of synthetic hexachlorobenzene fungicide (HCB) in human adipose tissue in Spain] Pozo Lora R, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 52(9–10):1145–50, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism and pharmacokinetics of pentachlorobenzene in the rhesus monkey. Rozman K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 22(1–2):190–5, May 79

Comparative metabolism of hexachlorobenzene and pentachloronitrobenzene in plants, rats, and rhesus monkeys. Müller WF, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 2(3–4):437–45, Dec 78

Hexachlorobenzene metabolism—mainly in the rat [news] Cooper P. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 16(3):287–8, Jun 78

Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of hexachlorobenzene in the rat and the rhesus monkey. Yang RS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(5):1076–83, Sep–Oct 78

Pharmacokinetic and toxicological evaluation of dogs fed 1,2,4,5-tetrachlorobenzene in the diet for two years. Braun WH, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(2):225–33, Nov–Dec 78

Hexachlorobenzene I. Uptake, distribution and excretion of hexachlorobenzene (HCB) in growing lambs. Mull RL, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1(6):865–78, Jul–Aug 78

Organochlorines in fish and crabs from the Kristiansand fjord in Norway. Brevik EM. **Nord Vet Med** 30(9):375–9, Sep 78

The accumulation and elimination of tissue residues after feeding pentachloronitrobenzene to White Leghorn cockerels. Dunn JS, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(6):1533–8, Nov 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Halogenated benzenes, effect on xenobiotic metabolism and the toxicity of other chemicals. Carlson GP. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 298:159–69, 29 Sep 78

Hexachlorobenzene-induced stimulation of the humoral immune response in rats. Vos JG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 320:535–50, 31 May 79

Cutaneous cytochrome P-450 activity during hexachlorobenzene-induced experimental porphyria in rats. Goerz G, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 265(1):111–4, 29 May 79

Mutagenic study of chlorinated derivatives of azobenzene [proceedings] Mercier M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):950–1, Oct 78

Effects of trichloroethylene, hexachlorobenzene and polychlorinated biphenyls on the growth and cell size of marine phytoplankton. Biggs DC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(1–2):196–201, Jan 79

Effects of dietary hexachlorobenzene on distribution of some trace metals in rat tissues. Doyle JJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(1–2):225–9, Jan 79

Effect of hexachlorobenzene (HCB) on photosynthetic oxygen evolution and respiration of Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Geike F, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(5):647–51, Nov 78

Effect of hexachlorobenzene (HCB) on the activity of some enzymes from Tetrahymena pyriformis. Geike F. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(5):640–6, Nov 78

Comparison of the porphyrinogenic activity of hexabromobenzene and hexachlorobenzene in primiparous Wistar rats. Mendoza CE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(3):358–64, Feb 79

Effect of PCBs and other organochlorine compounds on the hatchability of Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) eggs. Zitko V, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(1–2):125–30, Jan 79

Induction of unscheduled DNA synthesis in suspensions of rat hepatocytes by an environmental toxicant, 3,3'4,4'-tetrachloroazobenzene. Hsia MT, et al. **Cancer Lett** 6(4–5):207–12, Apr 79

The nature of hepatic cytochrone P-450 induced in hexachlorobenzene-fed rats. Blekkenhorst GH, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55(5):461–9, Nov 78

Environmental chemical-induced immune dysfunction. Loose LD, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 2(2):173–98, Sep 78

Endocrine effects of chlorinated hydrocarbons in rhesus monkeys. Müller WF, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 2(2):161–72, Sep 78

On the mechanisms of induced somatic recombination by certain fungicides in Aspergillus nidulans. Kappas A. **Mutat Res** 51(2):189–97, Aug 78

Residues and effects from feeding high concentrations of hexachlorobenzene to broiler cockerels. Hansen LG, et al. **Poult Sci** 58(1):81–6, Jan 79

An evaluation of liver toxicity in rainbow trout following treatment with monochlorobenzene. Gingerich WH, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:475–80, 1978

Effect of halogenated benzenes on acetanilide esterase, acetanilide hydroxylase and procaine esterase in rats. Carlson GP, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 25(1):181–4, Jul 79

Effect of pentachloronitrobenzene upon egg production, hatchability, and residue accumulation in the tissues of White Leghorn hens. Dunn JS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 48(3):425–33, May 79

Rat liver alterations after chronic treatment with hexachlorobenzene. Böger A, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 382(2):127–37, 31 May 79

[Hexachlorbenzene (HCB) induced porphyria in rats. Influence of HCB-metabolites on the biosynthesis of heme (author's transl)] Goerz G, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 263(2):189–96, 10 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Hexachlorobenzene ingestion by female rhesus monkeys: tissue distribution and clinical symptomatology. Knauf V, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(1–2):243–8, Jan 79

Aplastic anemia following exposure to paradichlorobenzene and naphthalene. Harden RA, et al. **JOM** 20(12):820–2, Dec 78

TOXICITY

Studies on the toxicology of hexachlorobenzene. IV. Sulphur-containing metabolites. Koss G, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 42(1):19–31, 23 Apr 79

Studies on the toxicology of hexachlorobenzene. III. Observations in a long-term experiment. Koss G, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 40(4):285–94, 9 Aug 78

Carcinogenesis of hexachlorobenzene in mice. Cabral JR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(1):47–51, 15 Jan 79

Toxicity, accumulation, and depletion of hexachlorobenzene in laying chickens. Hansen LG, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(6):1369–74, Nov–Dec 78

Hexachlorobenzene II. Effects on growing lambs of prolonged low-level oral exposure to hexachlorobenzene (HCB). Mull RL, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1(6):927–37, Jul–Aug 78

Pharmacokinetic and toxicological evaluation of dogs fed 1,2,4,5-tetrachlorobenzene in the diet for two years. Braun WH, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 4(5–6):727–34, Sep–Nov 78

Assessment of the contribution of chlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans to hexachlorobenzene-induced toxicity, porphyria, changes in mixed function oxygenases, and histopathological changes. Goldstein JA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(3):633–49, Dec 78

Failure of hexachlorobenzene to induce dominant lethal mutations in the rat. Simon GS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 47(2):415–9, Feb 79

[Hepatocyte changes following long term poisoning with hexachlorobenzol] Böger A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:477, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Porphyria symptoms and microsomal enzyme activity in rat liver following administration of hexachlorobenzene] Bańkowska J. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 29(5):517–25, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHLOROBENZOATES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[2-amino-3,5-dichloro-benzoic acid and 3-amino-2,5-dichloro-benzoic acid derivatives with phytotoxic action] Baruffini A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(4):281–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Asymmetric chlorobenzoic acid N,N-dialkylamides having phytotoxic activity] Baruffini A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(7):522–30, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Utilization of chlorobenzoates by microbial populations in sewage. DiGeronimo MJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(3):619–25, Mar 79

Metabolism of 3-chloro-, 4-chloro-, and 3,5-dichlorobenzoate by a pseudomonad. Hartmann J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(3):421–8, Mar 79

Renal handling of zomepirac sodium (McN-2783-21-98) in the rat. O'Neill PJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(3):366–70, Jun 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Asymmetric N,N-dialkyl-3,5-dichlorobenzamides having phytotoxic activity] Pagani G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(8):618–28, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Phytotoxic activity of asymmetric 3,4-dichlorobenzoic acid dialkylamides] Pagani G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(7):531–42, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

O-CHLOROBENZYLIDENE MALONITRILE see under **NITRILES**

CHLOROBUTANOL

Drugging racing greyhounds with chlorbutanol. Smith H, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 18(3–4):185–8, Jul–Oct 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chlorbutol toxicity and dependence. Borody T, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(7):288, 7 Apr 79

ANALYSIS

Preservation of ophthalmic solutions: some observations on the use of chlorbutol in plastic containers. Blackburn HD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(10):666, Oct 78

[NMR quantitative spectroscopic analysis of chlorbutol in pharmaceutical preparations (author's transl)] Fabregas JL. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(9–10):485–8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHLOROCYCLIZIN see **CHLORCYCLIZINE**

CHLOROFORM

The in vitro behaviour of a cavity liner under amalgam restorations. Wilson NH, et al. **Br Dent J** 145(11):331–4, 5 Dec 78

Citric acid: potential precursor of chloroform in water chlorination. Larson RA, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 65(9):490, Sep 78

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The Brompton mixture versus morphine solution given orally: effects on pain. Melzack R, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(4):435–8, 17 Feb 79

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Equal liquid volumes not valid for comparing volatile anesthetics [letter] Saidman LJ. **Anesthesiology** 50(3):271, Mar 79

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Associations of cancer mortality with halomethanes in drinking water. Cantor KP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 61(4):979–85, Oct 78

Lipid peroxidation and cell damage in isolated hepatocytes due to bromotrichloromethane. Albrecht DK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(2):499–505, Nov 78

[Protective effect of cadmium acetate in trichlorobromomethane poisoning] Dessì A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(17):1659–64, 15 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Association between chloroform levels in finished drinking water supplies and various site-specific cancer mortality rates. Hogan MD, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(3):873–87, Jan–Feb 79

HISTORY

A modern use for chloroform? Poitras JM. **Md State Med J** 28(1):54–5, Jan 79

METABOLISM

Deuterium isotope effect in in vivo bioactivation of chloroform to phosgene. Pohl LR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(4):561–3, 1979

Biotransformation of chloroform by rat and human liver microsomes; in vitro effect on some enzyme activities and mechanism of irreversible binding to macromolecules. Cresteil T, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 24(2):153–65, Feb 79

Deuterium isotope effect in bioactivation and hepatotoxicity of chloroform. Pohl LR, et al. **Life Sci** 23(10):1067–72, 11 Sep 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Susceptibility of orbiviruses to low pH and to organic solvents. Gorman BM. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(3):359–67, Jun 78

Effects of some volatile anesthetic agents on rat heart sarcolemma. Lee SL, et al. **Life Sci** 24(16):1441–6, 16 Apr 79

The effect of a chloroform-containing confection on rumen fermentation in sheep [proceedings] Basmaeil S, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(3):79A, Dec 78

POISONING

Associations of cancer mortality with halomethanes in drinking water. Cantor KP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 61(4):979–85, Oct 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

The Brompton mixture [letter] Culver-James J. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(11):1331, 9 Jun 79

TOXICITY

Toxic effects on rat hepatocytes [letter] Eger EI 2d. **Anesthesiology** 50(3):272–3, Mar 79

Cytotoxic potencies of volatile anesthetics [letter] Feingold A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(3):273–5, Mar 79

Differential toxicity of chloroform in the mouse. Hill RN. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 298:170–5, 29 Sep 78

Comparison of the acute toxicity of clioquinol, histamine, and chloroform in different strains of mice. Pericin C, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (2):371–3, 1979

Carcinogenic risk estimation for chloroform: an alternative to EPA's procedures. Reitz RH, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 16(5):511–4, Oct 78

Safety evaluation of toothpaste containing chloroform. III. Long-term study in beagle dogs. Heywood R, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(3):835–51, Jan–Feb 79

Safety evaluation of toothpaste containing chloroform. II. Long term studies in rats. Palmer AK, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(3):821–33, Jan–Feb 79

Safety evaluation of toothpaste containing chloroform. I. Long-term studies in mice. Roe FJ, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(3):799–819, Jan–Feb 79

Selective modification of the renal and the hepatic toxicities of chloroform by induction of drug-metabolizing enzyme systems in kidney and liver. Kluwe WM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(2):566–73, Nov 78

Chloroform toxicity in the mouse: role of genetic factors and steroids. Clemens TL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 48(1 Pt 1):117–30, 30 Mar 79

Acute alteration of chloroform-induced hepato- and nephrotoxicity by Mirex and Kepone. Hewitt WR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 48(3):509–27, May 79

Polybrominated biphenyl-induced potentiation of chloroform toxicity. Kluwe WM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 45(3):861–9, Sep 78

[Comparison of the cytotoxicity of chloroform on mouse L cells by measurement of proteins and chromium 51 release] Elias Z, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(3):512–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHLOROHYDRINS

Activation of Sepharose with epichlorohydrin and subsequent immobilization of ligand for affinity adsorbent. Matsumoto I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(4):1091–8, Apr 79

A neglected class of persistent and highly toxic food pollutants. Wesley F. **R Soc Health J** 98(6):266–8, Dec 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cytogenetic investigation of occupational exposure to epichlorohydrin. Picciano D. **Mutat Res** 66(2):169–73, Feb 79

[Cutaneous allergy to epichlorhydrine (author's transl)] Lambert D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(5):521–5, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Chlorohydrins in protein hydrolysates. Velíšek J, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 167(4):241–4, 30 Oct 78

[Residues of ethylene chlorohydrin (ECH) in infusions of cocoa and in chocolate (author's transl)] Pfeilsticker K, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 167(5):329–32, 28 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of epichlorohydrin in air] Kamalov RS. **Gig Sanit** (2):50–2, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Gas chromatographic method of determining ethylene chlorohydrin (chloroethanol) in the blood and liver of warm-blooded animals (rats)] Klisenko MA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):54–5, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The oxidative metabolism of alpha-chlorohydrin in the male rat and the formation of spermatocoeles. Jones AR, et al. **Xenobiotica** 8(9):573–82, Sep 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of alpha-chlorohydrin and vasoligation on epididymal and testicular blood flow in the rat and on sperm parameters. Brown-Woodman PD, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 9(4):189–99, Dec 78

Histochemical changes of the rat testis and epididymis after treatment of alpha-chlorohydrin-effects of a single low dose. Guraya SS, et al. **Andrologia** 10(4):278–84, Jul–Aug 78

The antifertility activity and toxicity of alpha-chlorohydrin derivatives in male rats. Brown-Woodman PD, et al. **Contraception** 19(5):517–25, May 79

Effect of racemic and S(+) alpha-chlorohydrin-1-phosphate on glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in relation to its contraceptive action. Fitzpatrick RW, et al. **Contraception** 18(5):477–83, Nov 78

Phospholipid analysis in testis-epididymis complex after alpha-chlorohydrin administration. Kalla NR, et al. **Contraception** 17(6):523–30, Jun 78

The antifertility action of alpha-chlorohydrin: enzyme inhibition by alpha-chlorohydrin phosphate. Mashtord PM, et al. **Experientia** 34(10):1267–8, 15 Oct 78

Effect of alpha-chlorohydrin on biochemical composition of testis & accessory reproductive organs in adult male rats. Hundal RS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(12):1278–9, Dec 78

Effect of sodium nitrite on the alpha-chlorohydrin-induced lesion of the testis--epididymis complexin the rat. Kalla NR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 56(1):149–51, May 79

The antifertility actions of alpha-chlorohydrin in the male. Jones AR. **Life Sci** 23(16):1625–45, 23 Oct 78 (104 ref.)

On the detection of volatile liquid mutagens with bacteria: experiments with dichlorvos and epichlorhydrin. Bridges BA. **Mutat Res** 54(3):367–71, Dec 78

CHLOROIODOQUINE see **IODOCHLORHYDROXYQUIN**

CHLOROMERCURIBENZOATES

Limited proteolysis of p-chloromercuribenzoate-dissociated hemoglobin by trypsin. Kimura H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(4):1047–51, Apr 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ligand-induced interconversion of affinity states in membrane-bound acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo californica. Effects of sulfhydryl and disulfide reagents. Moore HP, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(10):1907–11, 15 May 79

Effect of leucine on the pyridine nucleotide contents of islets and on the insulin released--interactions in vitro with methylene blue, thiol oxidants, and p-chloromercuribenzoate. Ammon HP, et al. **Diabetes** 28(6):593–9, Jun 79

Effect of thiol reacting reagents on the structure of the Escherichia coli ribosome. Suryanarayana P. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(5):384–7, Oct 78

CHLOROMERCURINITROPHENOLS see under **PHENYL MERCURY COMPOUNDS**

CHLOROMERCURIPHENYLSULFONATE see under **PHENYL MERCURY COMPOUNDS**

CHLOROMETHYL METHYL ETHER see under **METHYL ETHERS**

CHLOROPHENOLS

US producers fear ban on 2,4,5-trichlorophenol [news] Hay A. **Nature** 275(5680):471, 12 Oct 78

Carcinogenicity testing of herbicide 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyethanol containing dioxin and of pure dioxin in Swiss mice. Tóth K, et al. **Nature** 278(5704):548–9, 5 Apr 79

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Case-control study: soft-tissue sarcomas and exposure to phenoxyacetic acids or chlorophenols. Hardell L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(6):711–7, Jun 79

Case-control study: soft-tissue sarcomas and exposure to phenoxyacetic acids or chlorophenols. Hardell L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(6):711–7, Jun 79

Skin responses to ultraviolet radiation in contact photodermatitis due to fentichlor. Ramsay CA. **J Invest Dermatol** 72(2):99–102, Feb 79

Familial and sporadic Hodgkin's disease associated with occupational wood exposure [letter] Greene MH, et al. **Lancet** 2(8090):626–7, 16 Sep 78

Malignant lymphoma of histiocytic type and exposure to phenoxyacetic acids or chlorophenols [letter] Hardell L. **Lancet** 1(8106):55–6, 6 Jan 79

ANALYSIS

Pentachlorophenol residues in human adipose tissue. Ohe T. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 22(3):287–92, Jun 79

Preparation, separation and identification of TMS derivatives of hydroxylated PCBS and chlorophenols. Stalling DL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(1):35–43, Jul 78

Determination of pentachlorophenol in marine biota and sea water by gas-liquid chromatography and high-pressure liquid chromatography. Faas LF, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 27(3):554–7, May–Jun 79

Determination of pentachlorophenol, hexachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin, and octachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in bovine milk. Lamparski LL, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(5):113–6, Sep–Oct 78

Mass fragmentographic determination of pentachlorophenol in rainbow trout. Wu A, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(5):1303–6, Sep 78

Degradation of pentachlorophenol (PCP) in aerobic and anaerobic soil. Murthy NB, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 14(1):1–14, 1979

[Determination of p-chlorophenol and phenol in air] Gronsberg ESh, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):57–8, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of bacterial transport by uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation. Effects of pentachlorophenol and analogues in Bacillus subtilis. Nicholas RA, et al. **Biochem J** 176(3):639–47, 15 Dec 78

The effects of pentachlorophenol (PCP) and 2,4-dinitrophenol (DNP) on the oxygen consumption of tissues from the blue crab, Callinectes sapidus, under different osmotic conditions. Cantelmo AC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 60(2):215–9, 1978

The solvent action of sodium hypochlorite on fixed and unfixed necrotic tissue. Thé SD. **Oral Surg** 47(6):558–61, Jun 79

Neurochemical effects of peroral administration of technical

pentachlorophenol. Savolainen H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(1):97–105, Jan 79

The effect of technical and purified pentachlorophenol on the rat liver. Kimbrough RD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(1):151–62, Oct 78

Effect of trichlorophenols on xenobiotic metabolism in the rat. Carlson GP. **Toxicology** 11(2):145–51, Oct 78

[Effects of clinically used drugs on pituitary hormone secretion] Kobayashi K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(1):35–8, Jan 78 **(Jpn)**

POISONING

Human poisoning with pentachlorophenol and its treatment. Haley TJ. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1(3):343–7, Dec 77

[Pentachlorophenol poisoning in nestlings of canaries (Serinus canarius) (author's transl)] Dorrestein GM, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(6):268–73, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity of sodium pentachlorophenate (Na-PCP) to the grass shrimp, palaemonetes pugio, at different stages of the molt cycle. Conklin PJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(2):275–9, Aug 78

[Effects of various preservative agents on the course of pregnancy and fetal development in experimental animals. Toxicological characteristics] Piekacz H. **Roez Panstw Zaki Hig** 29(5):469–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

URINE

Determination of pentachlorophenol in urine: the importance of hydrolysis. Edgerton TR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 27(1):197–9, Jan–Feb 79

P-CHLOROPHENYLALANINE

Exploration in immature rats: effects of drugs. File SE. **Dev Psychobiol** 11(5):405–12, Sep 78

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Disruption of latent inhibition following systemic administration of parachlorophenylalanine (PCPA). Solomon PR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(3):265–71, Mar 78

[Effect of large doses of phenamine after previous administration of 5-hydroxytryptophan and para-chlorophenylalanine on the spontaneous behavior of cats and the effects induced by caudate nucleus stimulation] Arushanian EB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(2):106–12, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A biochemical—behavioral model for studying serotonergic supersensitivity in brain. Fleisher LN, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(6):1613–9, Jun 79

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Supression by copulation of the inhibitory effect of p-chlorophenylalanine on rat ovulation (author's transl)] Marcó J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 35(1):75–83, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Impairment of olfactory perception in male rats by treatment with p-chlorophenylalanine and hydrocortisone. Gawienowski AM, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 5(3):211–7, 1978

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Differential effects of p-chlorophenylalanine and 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine on feeding in rats. Hoebel BG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 305:590–4, 12 Jun 78

Influence of p-chloroamphetamine and p-chlorophenylalanine on female mating behavior. Zemlan FP. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 305:621–6, 12 Jun 78

Effects of p-chlorophenylalanine and alpha-methylphenylalanine on amino acid uptake and protein synthesis in mouse neuroblastoma cells. Kelly CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 174(3):931–8, 15 Sep 78

Isoenzyme composition of hepatic phenylalanine hydroxylase in developing rats after treatment with cortisol, alpha-methylphenylalanine and p-chlorophenylalanine in vivo. Del Valle JA, et al. **Biochem Med** 20(2):247–55, Oct 78

Effects of parachlorophenylalanine and 5, 6-dihydroxytryptamine on the free-running rhythms of locomotor activity and plasma corticosterone in the rat exposed to continuous light. Honma KI, et al. **Brain Res** 169(3):531–44, 29 Jun 79

Anatomic and pharmacologic differences between two types of aversive midbrain stimulation. Kiser RS, et al. **Brain Res** 155(2):331–42, 27 Oct 78

Effects of para-chlorophenylalanine on amphetamine and haloperidol-induced changes in striatal dopamine turnover. Kuczenski R. **Brain Res** 164:217–25, 23 Mar 79

Effects of midbrain raphe lesions or systemic p-chlorophenylalanine on the development of kindled seizures in rats. Racine R, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 4(1):1–7, Jan–Feb 79

Serotonin and MSH secretion: effect of parachlorophenylalanine on the pituitary cytology of the eel. Olivereau M. **Cell Tissue Res** 191(1):83–92, 13 Jul 78

Effect of parachlorophenylalanine, a brain serotonin depletor, on the prolactin cells of the eel pituitary. Olivereau M. **Cell Tissue Res** 191(1):93–9, 13 Jul 78

Monoaminergic control of episodic growth hormone secretion in the rat: effects of reserpine, alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine, p-chlorophenylalanine, and haloperidol. Edén S, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(2):523–9, Aug 79

The effects of brain monoamine depletion on p-chlorophenyl-alanine-induced hypothermia. Lin MT, et al. **Experientia** 34(12):1595–6, 15 Dec 78

DL-p-chlorophenylalanine effects in thirteen-lined ground squirrels and golden hamsters: evidence for serotonergic regulation of hibernation. Burns JT, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 10(3):173–6, 1979

Effects of drugs on brain neurotransmitter and pituitary-testicular function in male rats. Vermes I, et al. **Horm Res** 10(4):222–32, 1979

The mechanism of the irreversible inhibition ofrat liver phenylalanine hydroxylase due to treatment with p-chlorophenylalanine. The lack of effect on turnover of phenylalanine hydroxylase. Chang N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254:2665–8, 25 Apr 79

p-Chlorophenylalanine and copulatory behaviour in male rats, castrated and treated with dihydrotestosterone neonatally [proceedings] Booth JE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 80(2):44P–45P, Feb 79

Effects of 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine and p-chlorophenylalanine on temperature regulation in rats. Lin MT, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(11):723–5, Nov 78

Decreased gastrointestinal motility in rats after parenteral injection of p-chlorophenylalanine. Saller CF, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(10):646–7, Oct 78

Morphine dependence in the isolated guinea-pig ileum and its modification by p-chlorophenylalanine. Rodríguez R, et al. **Life Sci** 23(9):913–20, 4 Sep 78

Effect of p-chlorophenylalanine on cerebral serotonin binding, serotonin concentration and motor activity in the rat. Steigrad P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 305(2):143–8, Nov 78

The influence of the nervous system upon adrenal gland weight and assayable pituitary MSH. Francis MG, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 27(5–6):228–38, 1978

Effects of parachlorophenylalanine and 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine on aggressive behaviour evoked by cholinomimetics and anticholinesterases injected into the cerebral ventricles of conscious cats. Beleslin DB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(3):251–7, Mar 79

Effects of morphine on brainstem neurones in naive and chronic morphine-treated rats, and effects of PCPA. Bramwell GJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(11):975–8, Nov 78

Parachlorophenylalanine produces dissociated effects on aggression 'emotionality' and motor activity. Matte AC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(8):555–8, Aug 78

Serotonin agonist actions of p-chlorophenylalanine. Sloviter RS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(12):1029–33, Dec 78

Effect of p-chlorophenylalanine on avoidance learning of two differentially housed mouse strains. Valzelli L, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 5(3):121–8, 1979

A fluorescence histochemical and biochemical evaluation of the effect of p-chloroamphetamine on individual serotonergic nuclei in the rat brain. Massari VJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(3):339–44, 1978

Potential non-serotonergic basis of hyperphagia elicited by intraventricular p-chlorophenylalanine. Coscina DV, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(6):791–7, Dec 78

Effects of para-chlorophenylalanine and 5-hydroxytryptophan on mouse killing behavior in killer rats. Gibbons JL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(1):91–8, Jul 78

Facilitation of avoidance acquisition in rats produced by P-chlorophenylalanine or P-chloroamphetamine. Vorhees CV. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(4):569–76, Apr 79

Morphine potentiation of tonic immobility: effects of naloxone, PCPA, and 5,6-DHT. Wallnau LB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(4):499–504, Apr 79

[Analysis of the effect of phenamine, L-DOPA and parachlorophenylalanine on the zoo-social behavior of isolated mice] Poshivalov VP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(4):311–4, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of the ovarian cycle, ovulation and reproduction in rat by administration of p-chlorophenylalanine in the pre and post ovulation period (author's transl)] Marcó J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 35(1):63–73, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Effect of postweaning hyperphenylalaninemia on brain development in rats: myelination, lipid, and fatty acid composition of myelin. Shah SN, et al. **Exp Neurol** 61(2):370–9, 1 Sep 78

CHLOROPHOS see **TRICHLORFON**

CHLOROPHYLL

see related
PHOTOSYNTHESIS

Photoinduced charge separation in liposomes containing chlorophyll a. II. The effect of ion transport across membrane on the photoreduction of Fe(CN)6(3-). Kurihara K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(1):320–6, 14 May 79

The subunit structure of the B800–850 light-harvesting pigment protein complex from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides strain 2.4.1 [proceedings] Cogdell RJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):184–7, Feb 79

The light-harvesting chlorophyll a/b-protein complex from barley thylakoid membranes. Polypeptide composition and characterization of an oligomer. Dunkley PR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(1):174–87, 11 Jan 79

Photoinduced charge separation in liposomes containing chlorophyll a. I. Photoreduction of copper(II) by potassium ascorbate through liposome bilayer containing purified chlorophyll a. Kurihara K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 547(1):117–26, 10 Jul 79

Monitoring the location profile of fluorophores in phosphatidylcholine bilayers by the use or paramagnetic quenching. Luisetti J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 552(3):519–30, 19 Apr 79

Magnetic field-induced increase of the yield of (bacterio)chlorophyll emission of some photosynthetic bacteria and of Chlorella vulgaris. Rademaker H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 546(2):248–55, 9 May 79

Picosecond time-resolved fluorescence study of chlorophyll organisation and excitation energy distribution in chloroplasts from wild-type barley and a mutant lacking chlorophyll b. Searle GF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(3):496–507, 15 Mar 79

Linear dichroism of electric field oriented bacteriochlorophyll alpha-protein from green photosynthetic bacteria. Whitten WB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 503(3):491–8, 7 Sep 78

Derivative absorption spectroscopy from 5—300 K of Prosthecochloris aestuarii. Whitten WB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 503(2):251–62, 8 Aug 78

Modulation of the primary electron transfer rate in photosynthetic reaction centers by reduction of a secondary acceptor. Pellin MJ, et al. **Biophys J** 24(1):361–9, Oct 78

Chlorophyll-proteins, reaction centers and photosynthetic membranes. Abstracts of poster discussions. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (28):359–62, 7–9 Jun 76

Models of pigment aggregation based on crystallographic investigations: recent results pertinent to the composition of the light-harvesting system of green sulfur bacteria. Caple M, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (28):56–63, 7–9 Jun 76

Chlorophyll radicals and primary events. Fajer J, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (28):74–104, 7–9 Jun 76

Structure of a bacteriochlorophyll a-protein from Prosthecochloris aestuarii. Fenna RE, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (28):170–82, 7–9 Jun 76

Models for reaction-center and antenna chlorophyll. Katz JJ, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (28):16–55, 7–9 Jun 76

The organization of chlorophyll in the plant photosynthetic unit. Thornber JP, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (28):132–48, 7–9 Jun 76

Chlorophyll organization and energy transfer in photosynthesis. **Ciba Found Symp** (61):i–xii, 1–374, 7–9 Feb 78

The field of possible structures for the chlorophyll a dimer in photosystem I of green plants delineated by polarized photochemistry. Junge W, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (61):127–46, 7–9 Feb 78

Structure and function of photoreaction-centre chlorophyll. Katz JJ, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (61):1–40, 7–9 Feb 78

Properties of chlorophyll on plasticized polyethylene particles. Seely GR. **Ciba Found Symp** (61):41–59, 7–9 Feb 78

Spectral properties of chlorophyll a monolayers in the presence of an exogenous electron donor and acceptor. Hirsch RE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 89(1):281–6, 15 Aug 78

Photosynthetic pigments of green sulfur bacteria. The esterifying alcohols of bacteriochlorophylls c from Chlorobium limicola. Caple MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6730–7, 10 Oct 78

[Picosecond energy transfer between the spectral forms of pigments from the reaction center of Rhodospirillum rubrum] Akhamanov SA, et al. **Biofizika** 23(5):912–3, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chlorophyll-photosensitized reduction of methyl red in detergent solutions] Galutva OA, et al. **Biofizika** 24(1):5–8, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molar extinction of pigment in the reaction center of photosystem II chloroplasts] Gol'dfel'd MG, et al. **Biofizika** 24(1):162–4, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chlorophyll phosphorescence in leaves and cells of algae] Krasnovskiĭ AA, et al. **Biofizika** 23(5):920–2, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the distance between charges following their photoseparation in chromatophores from R. rubrum] Kulikov AV, et al. **Biofizika** 24(2):337–9, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spectral forms of the chlorophyll of mutants of Chlamydomonas with inactive photosystems] Ladygin VG. **Biofizika** 24(2):254–9, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the lifetime and energy of the triplet states of chlorophylls. Measurement of the energy of the triplet state of bacteriochlorophyll and bacteriopheophytin a] Lebedev NN, et al. **Biofizika** 23(6):1095–6, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Luminescence emitted from the second excited electron state (S2) of chlorophyll a] Tamkivi RP, et al. **Biofizika** 24(3):540–2, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fluorescence polarization study of Chlorella and pea chloroplasts lined up in a magnetic field] Vasin IuA, et al. **Biofizika** 24(2):260–3, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of organic solvent vapors on the protochlorophyllic complex from etiolated leaves. Conditions for reversible and irreversible destruction] Vorob'eva LM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(5):880–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular mechanism of self-assembly of aggregated bacteriochlorophyll c] Bystrova MI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 13(3):582–94, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transient states in the photoreactions of chlorophyll–protein complexes] Chibisov AK, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(5):1002–10, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Investigation of the initial steps of protochlorophyllide photoreduction in etiolated plants] Losev AP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 13(4):837–44, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and characterization of photochemical properties of the photosynthetic reaction centers from Rhodopseudomonas shperoides, strain 1760–1] Noks PP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(2):641–57, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spectral–luminescent properties of separate aggregated forms of pigments in solutions] Zen'kevich EI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(5):1002–11, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between chlorophyll concentration and the energy reaction between protochlorophyll and chlorophyll in mixed associations] Zen'kevich EI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(5):1039–56, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mixed aggregation of pigments with participation of bacteriochlorophyll] Zen'kevich ZI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 13(4):888–98, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Bacteriochlorophyll cs, a new bacteriochlorophyll from Chloroflexus aurantiacus. Gloe A, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 118(2):153–6, 1 Aug 78

Chloroplast biogenesis, XXVII. Detection of novel chlorophyll and chlorophyll precursors in higher plants. Belanger FC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(2):365–71, 28 May 79

Reconstitution of chlorophyllide formation by isolated etioplast membranes. Griffiths WT. **Biochem J** 174(3):681–92, 15 Sep 78

The involvement of iron and ubiquinone in electron transfer reactions mediated by reaction centers from photosynthetic bacteria. Blankenship RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(3):429–44, 15 Mar 79

Linear dichroism of light harvesting bacteriochlorophyll proteins from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides in stretched polyvinyl alcohol films. Bolt J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 546(1):54–63, 11 Apr 79

The orientations of transition moments in reaction centers of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides, computed from data of linear dichroism and photoselection measurements. Clayton RK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(1):58–68, 11 Jan 79

Bacteriocholorophyll a cation radical in solution and in reaction centers of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Resonance Raman scattering. Lutz M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 546(2):365–9, 9 May 79

Arrangement and interaction of pigment molecules in reaction centers of Rhodopseudomonas viridis. Photodichroism and circular dichroism of reaction centers at 100 k. Shuvalov VA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(2):296–308, 8 Feb 79

Electron transfer in the photosynthetic reaction center. Dutton PL, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (28):213–37, 7–9 Jun 76

Reaction centers from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Feher G, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (28):183–94, 7–9 Jun 76

Reaction-center complexes from green bacteria. Olson JM, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (28):238–46, 7–9 Jun 76

Interrelationships among excited states in bacterial reaction centers. Parson WW, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (28):195–212, 7–9 Jun 76

A new non-photoreducible protochlorophyll(ide-)-protein: P-649--642 from cucumber cotyledons: NADPH mediation of its transformation to photoreducible P-657--650. El Hamouri B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(2):345–7, 15 Jul 79

Photochemical polarization of the bacterial photosynthetic membrane. Clayton RK, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 33:49–59, 1979

[Effect of molecular structures on the probabilities of radiating and non-radiating transitions in molecules derived from chlorophyll] Gradiushko AT, et al. **Biofizika** 23(5):757–61, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible role of macromolecular components in the functioning of photosynthetic reaction centers of purple bacteria] Noks PP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(5):1090–9, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spectral position of the principal absorption band of pigment complex P870 and the kinetics of photo-induced oxidoreductions in the reaction centers and chromatophores of purple bacteria with preparations at different temperatures and having different degrees of hydration] Noks PP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(4):933–40, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The electrophoretic isolation and partial characterization of three chlorophyll–protein complexes from blue-green algae. Reinman S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 547(2):188–97, 14 Aug 79

Chlorophyll–proteins from Acetabularia mediterranea. Apel K. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (28):149–61, 7–9 Jun 76

Phycobilisomes in relation to the Thylakoid membranes. Gantt E, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (28):347–57, 7–9 Jun 76

The reaction center of photosystem II. Mathis P, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (28):267–77, 7–9 Jun 76

Peridnin–chlorophyll a–proteins of dinoflagellate algae. Siegelman HW, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (28):162–9, 7–9 Jun 76

Chlorophyll–protein complexes of brown algae: P700 reaction centre and light-harvesting complexes. Anderson JM, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (61):81–104, 7–9 Feb 78

Tripartite and bipartite models of the photochemical apparatus of photosynthesis. Butler WL. **Ciba Found Symp** (61):237–56, 7–9 Feb 78

Resonance Raman spectroscopy of chlorophyll–protein complexes. Lutz M, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (61):105–25, 7–9 Feb 78

Quenching of chlorophyll fluorescence and photochemical activity of chloroplasts at low temperature. Rijgersberg CP, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (61):305–22, 7–9 Feb 78

Chlorophyll fluorescence monitoring of freezing point exotherms in leaves. Melcarek PK, et al. **Cryobiology** 16(1):69–73, Feb 79

[Working procedure for chlorophyll a determination in phytoplankton] Raghi-Atri F. **Gesund Ing** 99(12):380–1, Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Methods for the preparation and qualitative and quantitative analysis of chlorophylls (author's transl)] Yoshiura M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 24(4):612–20, 1979 **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The Mg insertion step in chlorophyll biosynthesis. Castelfranco PA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(2):592–8, Feb 79

delta-Aminolevulinic acid synthesis in a Cyanidium caldarium mutant unable to make chlorophyll a and phycobiliproteins. Troxler RF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 195(1):53–65, Jun 79

Chloroplast membrane biogenesis in Chlamydomonas: correlation between the formation of membrane components and membrane structure. Miller KR, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 2(6):537–49, Nov 78

Tetrapyrrole biosynthesis in algae and higher plants: a discussion of the importance of the 5-aminolaevulinate synthase and the dioxovalerate transaminase pathways in the biosynthesis of chlorophyll. Porra RJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(12):883–6, 1978

DEFICIENCY

The lipid composition of a barley mutant lacking chlorophyll b. Bolton P, et al. **Biochem J** 174(1):67–72, 15 Jul 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of the light-harvesting chlorophyll a/b--protein complex from thylakoid membranes of barley by adsorption chromatography on controlled-pore glass. Dunkley PR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(2):469–77, 1 Apr 79

Chlorophyll–protein complexes from higher plants: a procedure for improved stability and fractionation. Markwell JP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(1):136–41, Sep 78

A rapid and convenient method for purification and isolation of chlorophyll-A from Porphyra yezoensis. Iriyama K. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(2):501–5, 28 Jul 78

Resolution of the light-harvesting chlorophyll a/b-protein of vicia faba chloroplasts into two different chlorophyll–protein complexes. Machold O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 546(3):472–80, 5 Jun 79

A rapid procedure for the preparation of light harvesting chlorophyll a/b protein complex. An assessment of its manganese content. Foyer CH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(2):324–8, 15 May 79

METABOLISM

Extracellular release of organic products and growth of bacteria in Anabaena cylindrica (blue–green alga) culture. Chróst RJ, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 27(3):287–95, 1978

Cation-induced increases in the rate of P700 recovery in photosystem I particles. Gross EL. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 195(1):198–204, Jun 79

Picosecond fluorescence studies of photosystem II. Beddard GS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1385–8, 1978

Chloroplast culture: the chlorophyll repair potential of mature chloroplasts incubated in a simple medium. Bazzaz MB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 504(2):310–23, 9 Nov 78

The fluorescence decay kinetics of in vivo chlorophyll measured using low intensity excitation. Beddard GS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(1):165–74, 11 Jan 79

Functional and structural organization of chlorophyll in the developing photosynthetic membranes of Euglena gracilis Z. II. Formation of system II photosynthetic units during greening under optimal light intensity. Dubertret G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 503(2):316–32, 8 Aug 78

Characterization of two quenchers of chlorophyll fluorescence with different midpoint oxidation–reduction potentials in chloroplasts. Horton P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(1):188–201, 11 Jan 79

Analysis of absorption spectra changes induced by temperature lowering on phycobilisomes, thylakoids and chlorophyll–protein complexes. Leclerc JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 547(2):398–409, 14 Aug 79

Variable chlorophyll a fluorescence from P-700 enriched photosystem I particles dependent on the redox state of the reaction centre. Telfer A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 504(1):153–64, 11 Oct 78

Quenching of the system II chlorophyll fluorescence by the plastoquinone pool. Vernotte C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(3):519–27, 15 Mar 79

Dynamic interactions among structural components of the chloroplast membrane. Arntzen CJ, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (28):316–37, 7–9 Jun 76

Chlorophyll orientation and exciton migration in the photosynthetic membrane. Breton J, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (61):217–36, 7–9 Feb 78

Fluorescence of light-harvesting chlorophyll a/b–protein complexes: implications for the photosynthetic unit. Knox RS, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (61):177–90, 7–9 Feb 78

Picosecond fluorescence from photosynthetic systems in vivo. Searle GF, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (61):257–81, 7–9 Feb 78

Investigation of the reactions of chlorophyll-a II in class II chloroplasts under repetitive double flash group excitation. Eckert HJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(2):291–5, 15 Jul 79

Primary photochemistry of the reaction center of photosystem I. Fenton JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(1):1–4, 1 Apr 79

[Study of electron transfer in pigment–protein complexes of photosystem I] Zakharova NI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(5):1075–84, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variability in chlorophyll accumulation and the structure of the chloroplasts in the daughter strains of the phenotypically yellow mutant Y-4 of Chlamydomonas reinhardi] Ladygin VG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(9):998–1004, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Studies of sorption and interaction of chlorophyll and chlorophyllase on methylaerosil] Suk'ina EG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(4):400–3, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of chlorophyllipt on the biochemical activity of staphylococci and micrococci] Balakliets NI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(4):453–6, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Role of singlet-excited and triplet states in chlorophyll photooxidation] Gudkov ND, et al. **Biofizika** 24(2):197–201, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protease inhibitors and experimental acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Manabe T, et al. **Ann Surg** 190(1):13–7, Jul 79

Effect of chlorophyll–a, fluorouracil, and pituitrin on experimental acute pancreatitis. Mann SK, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(2):79–81, Feb 79

[Use of chlorophyllypt for treating neurotoxoplasmosis] Metaksa GIu, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):111–3, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

The greening of urine still another 'Cloret sign' [letter] Evans B. **N Engl J Med** 300(4):202, 25 Jan 79

CHLOROPHYLLIDES see under **CHLOROPHYLL**

CHLOROPHYTA see **ALGAE, GREEN**

CHLOROPLAST COUPLING FACTOR

Sulphydryl groups in photosynthetic energy conservation. V. Localization of the new disulfide bridges formed by o-iodosobenzoate in coupling factor of spinach chloroplasts. Andreo CS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 547(2):370–9, 14 Aug 79

Kinetics of nucleotide binding to chloroplast coupling factor (CF1). Shoshan V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 504(1):108–22, 11 Oct 78

The conformation of chloroplast coupling factor 1 from

spinach in solution. Paradies HH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):8972–9, 25 Dec 78

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of chloroplast coupling factor ATPase by 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyl adenosine. DeBenedetti E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(2):440–6, 30 Jan 79

Modification of one lysine by pyridoxal phosphate completely inactivates chloroplast coupling factor 1 ATPase. Sugiyama Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(2):276–80, 15 Feb 79

METABOLISM

The effect of binding of cobalt(III)—nucleotide complexes on the kinetic properties of adenosine triphosphatase activity in coupling factor 1 from chloroplasts. Hochman Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(1):138–47, Jan 79

Regulation of proton leakage from broken chloroplasts by CF0. Ho YK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 89(1):294–9, 12 Jul 79

Association of a thioredoxin-like protein with chloroplaast coupling factor (CF1). McKinney DW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(4):1178–84, 28 Feb 79

The stimulation of coupling factor 1 ATPase by tentoxin and its analogs. Steele JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(1):215–8, 14 Sep 78

Specificity of nucleotide binding sites in isolated chloroplast coupling factor (CF1). Banai M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 504(1):100–7, 11 Oct 78

Light/dark labeling differences in chloroplast membrane polypeptides associated with chloroplast coupling factor o. Ellenson JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 504(1):123–35, 11 Oct 78

Tentoxin-induced binding of adenine nucleotides to soluble spinach chloroplast coupling factor 1. Reimer S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(3):415–23, 15 Mar 79

The stimulation of coupling factor 1 ATPase by tentoxin. Steele JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 504(1):136–41, 11 Oct 78

ATP synthesis and hydrolysis in chloroplast membranes. Differential inhibition by antibodies to chloroplast coupling factor 1. Shoshan V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 94(1):87–92, 15 Feb 79

AMP is converted to ADP and ATP in the medium before it is bound to coupling factor 1 in illuminated spinach chloroplast thylakoids. McCarty RE. **FEBS Lett** 95(2):299–302, 15 Nov 78

Tentoxin-induced adenine nucleotide exchange with soluble and thylakoid membrane-bound chloroplast coupling factor 1. Selman BR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(2):301–4, 15 Jan 79

Kinetic analysis of light-dependent exchange of adenine nucleotides on chloroplast coupling factor CF1. Strotmann H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(2):316–20, 15 May 79

Tentoxin-induced energy-independent adenine nucleotide exchange and ATPase activity with chloroplast coupling factor 1. Reimer S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7249–55, 25 Oct 78

[Stimulation mechanism of soluble ATPase from chloroplasts (CF1)] Mal'ian AN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(7):1206–11, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHLOROPLASTS

see related

PHOTOSYNTHESIS

Transmission genetics of mitochondria and chloroplasts. Birky CW Jr. **Annu Rev Genet** 12:471–512, 1978 (161 ref.)

Polypeptide cross-linking in chloroplast membranes. Henriques F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 189(1):44–50, Jul 78

Differential light-scattering of granal and agranal chloroplasts and their fragments. Faludi-Dániel A, et al. **Biochem J** 174(2):647–51, 15 Aug 78

Absorption changes of P-700 reversible in milliseconds at low temperature in Triton-solubilized photosystem I particles. Sauer K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(3):466–72, 15 Mar 79

A picosecond pulse train study of exciton dynamics in photosynthetic membranes. Geacintov NE, et al. **Biophys J** 24(1):347–59, Oct 78

Purification of the elongation factors present in spinach chloroplasts. Tiboni O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(2):471–7, Dec 78

Transport of proteins into mitochondria and chloroplasts. Chua NH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 81(3):461–83, Jun 79 (135 ref.)

Localization of 4S RNA genes on the chloroplast genome of Chlamydomonas reinhardii. Malnoë P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 166(3):269–75, 9 Nov 78

The non-reciprocality of organelle gene recombination in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii and Saccharomyces cerevisiae: some new observations and a restatement of some old problems. Van Winkle-Swift KP, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 166(2):193–209, 30 Oct 78

Chloroplast gene transmission in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii: a random choice model. Adams GM. **Plasmid** 1(4):522–35, Sep 78

[Fraction I protein as a genetic marker of nucleus and chloroplast [author's transl)] Hirai A. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(9):1023–31, Sep 78 (52 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Molar extinction of pigment in the reaction center of photosystem II chloroplasts] Gol'dfel'd MG, et al. **Biofizika** 24(1):162–4, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Magnetic relaxation of water protons and the state of the water photodissociation system in chloroplasts] Gol'dfel'd MG, et al. **Biofizika** 24(2):264–9, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fluorescence polarization study of Chlorella and pea chloroplasts lined up in a magnetic field] Vasin IuA, et al. **Biofizika** 24(2):260–3, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Purification of the chloroplast-membrane dicyclohexylcarbodi-imide-binding proteolipid by ion-exchange chromatography. Sigrist-Nelson K, et al. **Biochem J** 177(2):687–92, 1 Feb 79

Low-molecular-weight (4.5S) ribonucleic acid in higher-plant chloroplast ribosomes. Whitfeld PR, et al. **Biochem J** 175(3):1103–12, 1 Dec 78

Disulfide-linked peptides in the chloroplast thylakoid membrane. Anderson LE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 579(1):1–9, 25 Jul 79

Resolution of the light-harvesting chlorophyll a/b-protein of vicia faba chloroplasts into two different chlorophyll-protein complexes. Machold O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 546(3):472–80, 5 Jun 79

The influence of the thylakoid membrane surface properties on the distribution of ions in chloroplasts. Nakatani HY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(1):24–35, 11 Jan 79

Polypeptide composition of the purified photosystem II pigment-protein complex from spinach. Satoh K. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 546(1):84–92, 11 Apr 79

Picosecond time-resolved fluorescence study of chlorophyll organisation and excitation energy distribution in chloroplasts from wild-type barley and a mutant lacking chlorophyll b. Searle GF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(3):496–507, 15 Mar 79

Isolation and characterisation of 14-S RNA from spinach chloroplasts. Speirs J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 521(2):619–33, 21 Dec 78

Chloroplast photosynthesis: the reaction center of photosystem I. Bearden AJ, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (28):247–66, 7–9 Jun 76

The reaction center of photosystem II. Mathis P, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (28):267–77, 7–9 Jun 76

Tripartite and bipartite models of the photochemical apparatus of photosynthesis. Butler WL. **Ciba Found Symp** (61):237–56, 7–9 Feb 78

Quenching of chlorophyll fluorescence and photochemical activity of chloroplasts at low temperature. Rijgersberg CP, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (61):305–22, 7–9 Feb 78

Analysis of Euglena gracilis chloroplast DNA: mapping of a DNA sequence complementary to 16 s rRNA outside of the three rRNA gene sets. Jenni B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(1):95–9, 1 Jun 79

Evidence that the amount of chloroplast DNA exceeds that of nuclear DNA in mature leaves. Jope CA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(3):631–6, Dec 78

Restriction endonuclease map of the chloroplast DNA of Chlamydomonas reinhardii. Rochaix JD. **J Mol Biol** 126(4):597–617, 25 Dec 78

Isolation of Euglena chloroplastic tRNA and purification of chloroplastic tRNA Phe. Hecker LI, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 59:208–14, 1979

[Comparative analysis of ultrastructure and lipid composition of plastids from sun and shade plants (author's transl)] Guillot-Salomon T, et al. **Cytobiologie** 17(2):442–52, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cloning chloroplast DNA in escherichia coli. I. Construction and selection of recombinant plasmids containing fragments of pea chloroplast DNA] Andrianov VM, et al. **Genetika** 14(9):1503–12, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Bicarbonate effects on the electron flow in isolated broken chloroplasts. Govindjee, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 505(2):183–213, 23 Oct 78 (213 ref.)

Effect of lincomycin on the dimorphic chloroplasts of Zea mays L. leaves. Sárvári E, et al. **Cytobios** 22(85):17–24, 1978

Effects of 5-bromo-deoxyuridine on chloroplast structure in gametophytes of Anemia phyllitidis L. Sw. Schraudolf H, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 19(2):135–8, Jun 79

Loss of sensitivity to diuron after trypsin digestion of chloroplast photosystem II particles. Croze E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(1):22–6, 1 Jul 79

Adenine inhibition of the synthesis of photosynthetic membranes in the chloroplast of Scenedesmus obliquus grown in the dark. Abeliovich A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):661–3, Aug 79

The effect of glucose on the biochemical and ultrastructural characteristics of developing Euglena chloroplasts. Schwelitz FD, et al. **J Protozool** 25(3 Pt 2):398–403, Aug 78

A specific increase in chloroplast gene mutations following growth of Chlamydomonas in 5-fluorodeoxyuridine. Wurtz EA, et al. **MGG** 170(3):235–42, 5 Mar 79

[Thermoluminescence of subchloroplast particles and effect of ADP, ATP and uncouplers on the thermoluminescence of the chloroplasts of higher plants] Chernokolev AT, et al. **Biofizika** 24(2):342–4, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of benzene and benz(a)pyrene on protein synthesis in isolated nuclei and chloroplasts] Durmishidze SV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 242(2):453–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The effect of binding of cobalt(III)—nucleotide complexes on the kinetic properties of adenosine triphosphatase activity in coupling factor 1 from chloroplasts. Hochman Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(1):138–47, Jan 79

Regulation of chloroplast phosphoribulokinase by the ferredoxin/thioredoxin system. Wolosiuk RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 189(1):97–101, Jul 78

Regulation of ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase in the chloroplast. Jensen RG, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 11:95–112, 1978

Interaction of chloroplast and nuclear genomes in regulating RuBP carboxylase activity. Kung SD, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 11:307–24, 1978

Chloroplast ribulose-5-phosphate kinase: light-mediated activation, and detection of both soluble and membrane-associated activity. Fischer KH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 89(1):300–6, 12 Jul 79

Purification of the chloroplastic valyl-tRNA synthetase from Euglena gracilis. Imbault P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(1):75–84, 14 May 79

Fatty acid synthetase from chloroplasts of soybean cotyledons: ACP activation and CoA inhibition. Rutkoski A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(2):428–34, 29 Sep 78

Methylation of yeast tRNAPhe by enzymes from cytoplasm, chloroplasts and mitochondria of Phaseolus vulgaris. Montasser Kouhsari S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 521(2):576–83, 21 Dec 78

Photoreactions of cytochrome b563 and f554 in intact spinach chloroplasts: regulation of cyclic electron flow. Böhme H. **Eur J Biochem** 93(2):287–93, 15 Jan 79

Chloroplast phosphoproteins. The protein kinase of thylakoid membranes is light-dependent. Bennett J. **FEBS Lett** 103(2):342–4, 15 Jul 79

Hg2+-induced turnover of the chloroplast ATP synthetase complex in the absence of ADP and phosphate. Gould JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(2):197–201, 15 Nov 78

Inhibition of chloroplast adenosine triphosphatase activity by basic proteins and peptides. Hasebe H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(2):295–8, 15 Nov 78

Characterization of phosphatidate phosphohydrolase activity associated with chloroplast envelope membranes. Joyard J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(1):147–50, 1 Jun 79

Isolation and partial characterization of membrane-bound ferredoxin-NADP+-reductase from chloroplasts. Süss KH. **FEBS Lett** 101(2):305–10, 15 May 79

A fluorescence study of the effects of pH and Mg2+ on the conformation of fructose 1,6-diphosphatase from spinach chloroplasts. Takabe T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(1):203–8, Jan 79

Structural investigation of reconstituted chloroplast ATPase with fluorescence measurements. Baird BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):3818–25, 25 May 79

Location of the single gene for the large subunit of ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase on the maize chloroplast chromosome. Bedbrook JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(3):905–10, 10 Feb 79

Purification and reconstitution of the N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-sensitive ATPase complex from spinach chloroplasts. Pick U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2793–9, 25 Apr 79

The proteolipid subunit of chloroplast adenosine triphosphatase complex. Mobility, accessibility, and interactions studied by a spin label technique. Sigrist-Nelson K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4470–4, 10 Jun 79

Isolation and characterization of DNA polymerases from eukaryotic cells. Dube DK, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 19:27–42, 1978 (58 ref.)

Preparation of the soluble ATPase from mitochondria, chloroplasts, and bacteria by the chloroform technique. Linnett PE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 55:337–43, 1979

METABOLISM

Evidence for the nuclear location of the gene for chloroplast elongation factor G. Breitenberger CA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(1):265–70, 15 Apr 79

The Mg insertion step in chlorophyll biosynthesis. Castelfranco PA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(2):592–8, Feb 79

A requirement for chelation in obtaining functional chloroplasts of sunflower and wheat. Edwards GE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(2):421–33, Oct 78

The stimulation of CO2-supported O2 evolution in intact spinach chloroplasts by ammonium ion. Heath RL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(1):221–6, Sep 78

Functional effects of chemical modification of unstacked and stacked chloroplasts with glutaraldehyde. Isaakidou J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 195(2):280–7, Jul 79

Interaction of plastocyanin and P700 in PSI reaction center particles from C. reinhardi and spinach. Lien S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(1):128–37, 15 Apr 79

On the function of the fluorescence quenchers in chloroplasts

and their relation to the primary electron acceptor of photosystem II. Malkin R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(1):169–78, Mar 79

A selective effect of Mg2+ on the photochemistry at one type of reaction center in photosystem II of chloroplasts. Melis A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(2):523–30, Oct 78

Effect of amphotericin B on membrane-associated photosynthetic reactions in maize chloroplasts. Nolan WG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(2):473–82, Oct 78

Inhibition of O2 evolution by NADP in isolated potato tuber chloroplast and its identity with 3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethyl urea inhibition site. Ramaswamy NK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(1):56–62, Mar 79

Evidence for the role of surface-exposed segments of the light-harvesting complex in cation-mediated control of chloroplast structure and function. Steinback KE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 195(2):546–57, Jul 79

Fat metabolism in higher plants. The elongation of saturated and unsaturated acyl-CoAs by a stromal system from isolated spinach chloroplasts. Vance WA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(1):210–20, Sep 78

Regulation of photosynthetic carbon assimilation. Walker DA, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 11:43–59, 1978

Higher than leaf Hill activity of cotyledonary chloroplasts from developing legume seeds. Banerji D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(3):921–6, 14 Dec 78

Light-dependent phosphorylation of thylakoid membrane polypeptides. Béliveau R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):797–803, 13 Jun 79

Specific labelling of the active site of the phosphate translocator in spinach chloroplasts by 2,4,6-trinitrobenzene sulfonate. Flügge UI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(1):37–44, 14 Sep 78

Correlation of the light-induced change of absorbance with ESR signal of photosystem II in presence of silicomolybdate. Goldfield MG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(3):1199–203, 14 Dec 78

Regulation of proton leakage from broken chloroplasts by CF0. Ho YK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 89(1):294–9, 12 Jul 79

In vitro synthesis of chloroplast ferredoxin as a high molecular weight precursor in a cell-free protein synthesizing system from wheat germs. Huisman JG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(4):1121–31, 29 Jun 78

Site specific interaction of protons liberated from photosystem II oxidation with a hydrophobic membrane component of the chloroplast membrane. Prochaska LJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(2):664–72. 28 Jul 78

The ATP/2e ratio during photosynthesis in intact spinach chloroplasts. Rosa L. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(1):154–62, 14 May 79

Selective thiol inhibition of ferricyanide reduction in photosystem II of spinach chloroplasts. Sireci JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(3):976–82, 14 Dec 78

Flash spectroscopic studies of cyclic electron flow in intact chloroplasts. Slovacek RE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(4):901–6, 30 Oct 78

The stimulation of coupling factor 1 ATPase by tentoxin and its analogs. Steele JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(1):215–8, 14 Sep 78

Reconstitution of chlorophyllide formation by isolated etioplast membranes. Griffiths WT. **Biochem J** 174(3):681–92, 15 Sep 78

Studies of photosystem II centres by fluorescence and spectrophotometric measurements. Joliot P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1388–92, 1978

New insights on the primary electron-acceptor complex of photosystem II. Malkin R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):909–13, 1978

Hydrogenation of the polyunsaturated lipids of chloroplast membranes and the effects on photosynthetic functions [proceedings] Restall C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(2):366–9, Apr 79

Synthesis of poly(A)-containing RNA by isolated spinach chloroplasts. Bartolf M, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(9):1677–80, 1 May 79

Mapping of transcribed regions of Euglena gracilis chloroplast DNA. Chelm BK, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(20):4239–44, 3 Oct 78

Isolation of Euglena gracilis chloroplast 5S ribosomal RNA and mapping the 5S rRNA gene on chloroplast DNA. Gray PW, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(9):1820–5, 1 May 79

Inside-out membrane vesicles isolated from spinach thylakoids. Andersson B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 503(3):462–72, 7 Sep 78

Sulphydryl groups in photosynthetic energy conservation. V. Localization of the new disulfide bridges formed by o-iodosobenzoate in coupling factor of spinach chloroplasts. Andreo CS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 547(2):370–9, 14 Aug 79

Properties of ATP-induced chlorophyll luminescence in chloroplasts. Avron M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 546(3):448–54, 5 Jun 79

Catechols stimulate ferricyanide reduction in chloroplast photosystem II. Barr R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 546(1):77–83, 11 Apr 79

Chloroplast culture: the chlorophyll repair potential of mature chloroplasts incubated in a simple medium. Bazzaz MB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 504(2):310–23, 9 Nov 78

Stimulation of microsecond-delayed fluorescence from spinach chloroplasts by uncouplers and by phosphorylation. Bell DH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 504(3):446–55, 7 Dec 78

Functional homogeneity of P-700 in cyclic and non-cyclic electron transport reactions in thylakoids. Biggins J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 504(2):288–97, 9 Nov 78

Effects of pH on reactions on the donor side of photosystem II. Bowes JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 547(2):336–46, 14 Aug 79

A high potential acceptor for photosystem II. Bowes JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 547(2):320–35, 14 Aug 79

Primary and secondary electron donors in photosystem II of chloroplasts. Rates of electron transfer and location in the membrane. Conjeaud H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 546(2):280–91, 9 May 79

The orientation of membrane bound radicals: an EPR investigation of magnetically ordered spinach chloroplasts. Dismukes GC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 504(3):431–45, 7 Dec 78

Light/dark labeling differences in chloroplast membrane polypeptides associated with chloroplast coupling factor o. Ellenson JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 504(1):123–35, 11 Oct 78

Redox titration of electron acceptor Q and the plastoquinone pool in photosystem II. Golbeck JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 547(2):347–60, 14 Aug 79

H2O2 destruction by ascorbate-dependent systems from chloroplasts. Groden D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 546(3):426–35, 5 Jun 79

Steady-state kinetic analyses of photosystem II activity catalyzed by lipophilic electron acceptors. Guikema JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 547(2):241–51, 14 Aug 79

Quantitative estimation of the photosynthetic proton binding inside the thylakoids by correlating internal acidification to external alkalinisation and to oxygen evolution in chloroplasts. Haraux F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 546(3):455–71, 5 Jun 79

Connection between the rate of cooling and fluorescence properties at 77 K or isolated chloroplasts. Harnischfeger G. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 546(2):348–55, 9 May 79

Effect of chemical modification of amino groups by fluorescamine on partial reactions of photosynthesis. Harnischfeger G. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 503(3):473–9, 7 Sep 78

The role of the membrane-bound iron-sulphur centres A and B in the photosystem I reaction centre of spinach chloroplasts. Heathcote P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 503(2):333–42, 8 Aug 78

Photoreactions of Cytochrome b-559 and cyclic electron flow in photosystem II of intact chloroplasts. Heber U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 546(2):292–306, 9 May 79

Light dependence of the decay of the proton gradient in broken chloroplasts. Ho YK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 547(1):149–60, 10 Jul 79

Characterization of two quenchers of chlorophyll fluorescence with different midpoint oxidation-reduction potentials in chloroplasts. Horton P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(1):188–201, 11 Jan 79

Interactions between photosystem II components in chloroplast membranes. A correlation between the existence of a low potential species of cytochrome b-559 and low chlorophyll fluorescence in inhibited and developing chloroplasts. Horton P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 503(2):274–86, 8 Aug 78

Effect of pH on chloroplast photosynthesis. Inhibition of O2 evolution by inorganic phosphate and magnesium. Huber SC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(1):131–40, 11 Jan 79

Synthesis and hydrolysis of ATP by intact chloroplasts under flash illumination and in darkness. Inoue Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 504(1):142–52, 11 Oct 78

Partition zone penetration by chymotrypsin, and the localization of the chloroplast flavoprotein and photosystem II. Jennings RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 546(2):207–19, 9 May 79

Analysis of absorption spectra changes induced by temperature lowering on phycobilisomes, thylakoids and chlorophyll-protein complexes. Leclerc JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 547(2):398–409, 14 Aug 79

Membrane-bound iron-sulfur centers in photosynthetic systems. Malkin R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 505(2):147–81, 23 Oct 78 (98 ref.)

The kinetic relationship between the C-550 absorbance change, the reduction of Q(delta A320) and the variable fluorescence yield change in chloroplasts at room temperature. Melis A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 547(1):47–57, 10 Jul 79

A chloroplast membrane lacking photosystem II. Thylakoid stacking in the absence of the photosystem II particle. Miller KR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 546(3):481–97, 5 Jun 79

Cyclic electron transport in isolated intact chloroplasts. Further studies with antimycin. Mills JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 504(2):298–309, 9 Nov 78

Electron transport pathways in spinach chloroplasts. Reduction of the primary acceptor of photosystem II by reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate in the dark. Mills JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 547(1):127–37, 10 Jul 79

Anomalous oxygen uptake from isolated chloroplasts inhibited in photosystem II and without external electron donors. Muallem A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 546(1):175–82, 11 Apr 79

Surface charges on chloroplast membranes as studied by particle electrophoresis. Nakatani HY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 504(1):215–25, 11 Oct 78

Sulfide inhibition of photosystem II in cyanobacteria (blue-green algae) and tobacco chloroplasts. Oren A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 546(2):270–9, 9 May 79

Photosystem II energy coupling in chloroplasts with H2O2 as electron donor. Pan RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 547(2):311–9, 14 Aug 79

Mass spectrometric determination of hydroxylamine photooxidation by illuminated chloroplasts. Radmer R. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 546(3):418–25, 5 Jun 79

Tentoxin-induced binding of adenine nucleotides to soluble spinach chloroplast coupling factor 1. Reimer S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(3):415–23, 15 Mar 79

A rapid vectorial back reaction at the reaction centers of photosystem II in tris-washed chloroplasts induced by repetitive flash excitation. Renger G. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 547(1):103–16, 10 Jul 79

Fluorescence emission spectra of chloroplasts and subchloroplast preparations at low temperature. Rijgersberg CP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(3):473–82, 15 Mar 79

The control of 3-phosphoglycerate reduction in isolated chloroplasts by the concentrations of ATP, ADP and 3-phosphoglycerate. Robinson SP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(3):528–36, 15 Mar 79

Two electrogenic mechanisms contributing to the 560 nm absorption changes in intact Bryopsis chloroplasts. Satoh K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(3):454–65, 15 Mar 79

Absorption changes of P-700 reversible in milliseconds at low temperature in Triton-solubilized photosystem I particles. Sauer K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(3):466–72, 15 Mar 79

Properties of ATP-driven reverse electron flow in chloroplasts. Schreiber U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 546(3):436–47, 5 Jun 79

Role of beta-carotene in the reaction centres of photosystems I and II of spinach chloroplasts prepared in non-polar solvents. Searle GF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 504(1):84–9, 11 Oct 78

Cytochrome function in the cyclic electron transport pathway of chloroplasts. Slovacek RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 547(1):138–48, 10 Jul 79

Conditions limiting the use of ionophore A23187 as a probe of divalent cation involvement in biological reactions. Evidence from the slow fluorescence quenching of type A spinach chloroplasts. Sokolove PM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(1):155–64, 11 Jan 79

A dynamic interaction between the bicarbonate ligand and photosystem II reaction center complexes in chloroplasts. Stemler A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(1):36–45, 11 Jan 79

Thiophosphate analogs of ADP and ATP as substrates in partial reactions of energy conversion in chloroplasts. Strotmann H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(1):122–30, 11 Jan 79

Variable chlorophyll a fluorescence from P-700 enriched photosystem I particles dependent on the redox state of the reaction centre. Telfer A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 504(1):153–64, 11 Oct 78

The plastoquinone pool as possible hydrogen pump in photosynthesis. Tiemann R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 546(3):498–519, 5 Jun 79

Loss of function of biomembranes and solubilization of membrane proteins during freezing. Volger H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 511(3):455–69, 17 Aug 78

Appearance of photochemical function in prothylakoids during plastid development. Wellburn AR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 547(2):380–97, 14 Aug 79

Energy conversion in the functional membrane of photosynthesis. Analysis by light pulse and electric pulse methods. The central role of the electric field. Witt HT. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 505(3–4):355–427, 14 Mar 79

Electron transport system and coupling points of chloroplasts. Akulova EA. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 5(2):167–76, Mar–Apr 78

Chlorophyll-proteins from Acetabularia mediterranea. Apel K. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (28):149–61, 7–9 Jun 76

Chlorophyll orientation and exciton migration in the photosynthetic membrane. Breton J, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (61):217–36, 7–9 Feb 78

Inhibition of the photosynthetic system in spinach chloroplasts by the organophosphate insecticide parathion. Suzuki T, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1(2):263–9, Sep 77

Cell-free transcription and translation of total spinach chloroplast DNA. Bottomley W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(1):31–9, 2 Jan 79

Transcription activity of a DNA-protein complex isolated from spinach plastids. Briat JF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 98(1):285–92, Jul 79

Synthesis of cytochrome f by isolated pea chloroplasts. Doherty A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 98(1):87–92, Jul 79

Oxygen activation in isolated chloroplasts. Mechanism of ferredoxin-dependent ethylene formation from methionine. Elstner EF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 89(1):61–6, 15 Aug 78

Synthesis of chloroplast ribonucleic acid in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii toluene-treated cells. Guertin M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 96(1):125–9, 2 May 79

The synthesis of chloroplast high-molecular-weight

ribosomal ribonucleic acid in spinach. Hartley MR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 96(2):301–9, 15 May 79

The synthesis and origin of chloroplast low-molecular-weight ribosomal ribonucleic acid in spinach. Hartley MR. **Eur J Biochem** 96(2):311–20, 15 May 79

The role of chloroplast–membrane–protein synthesis in the circadian clock. Purification and partial characterization of a polypeptide which is suggested to be involved in the clock. Leong TY, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 98(1):187–94, Jul 79

The inhibition of photosynthetic electron transport in spinach chloroplasts by low osmolarity. Lockau W. **Eur J Biochem** 94(2):365–73, Mar 79

Light-induced proton transport by chloroplasts suspended in fluid media at sub-zero temperatures: kinetics and stoichiometry. Olsen LF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 95(2):427–32, 2 Apr 79

ATP synthesis and hydrolysis in chloroplast membranes. Differential inhibition by antibodies to chloroplast coupling factor 1. Shoshan V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 94(1):87–92, 15 Feb 79

Characterization of the dicyclohexylcarbodiimide–binding protein isolated from chloroplast membranes. Sigrist-Nelson K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(1):9–14, 1 Dec 78

Poly(adenylic acid)–containing RNA of Euglena gracilis during chloroplast development. 2. Transcriptional origin of the different RNA. Verdier G. **Eur J Biochem** 93(3):581–6, 1 Feb 79

Poly(adenylic acid)–containing RNA of Euglena gracilis during chloroplast development. I. Analysis of their complexity by hybridization to complementary DNA. Verdier G. **Eur J Biochem** 93(3):573–80, 1 Feb 79

Regulatory electron transport pathways in cyclic photophosphorylation: reduction in C–550 and cytochrome b6 by ferrodoxin in the dark. Arnon DI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(1):133–8, 1 Jun 79

Presence of a transfer RNA gene in the spacer sequence between the 16 S and 23 S rRNA genes of spinach chloroplast DNA. Bohnert HJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(1):52–6, 1 Jul 79

Protonmotive cyclic electron flow around photosystem I in intact chloroplasts. Crowther D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(2):386–90, 15 Feb 79

Investigation of the reactions of chlorophyll–a II in class II chloroplasts under repetitive double flash group excitation. Eckert HJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(2):291–5, 15 Jul 79

Detection by EPR spectrometry of a new intermediate in the primary photochemistry of photosystem I particles isolated using Triton X–100. Heathcote P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(1):105–9, 1 May 79

Photoreduction of membrane–bound paramagnetic component X by water as electron donor. Hiyama T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(2):381–5, 15 Feb 79

On the energy requirements of fatty acid synthesis in spinach chloroplasts in the light and in the dark. Kleinig H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(2):339–42, 15 May 79

The isolation of a lysine–sensitive aspartate kinase from pea leaves and its involvement in homoserine biosynthesis in isolated chloroplasts. Lea PJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(1):165–8, 1 Feb 79

AMP is converted to ADP and ATP in the medium before it is bound to coupling factor 1 in illuminated spinach chloroplast thylakoids. McCarty RE. **FEBS Lett** 95(2):299–302, 15 Nov 78

Oxidation–reduction potential dependence of the two kinetic components in chloroplast system II primary photochemistry. Melis A. **FEBS Lett** 95(2):202–6, 15 Nov 78

Light-induced EPR signals at cryogenic temperatures in subchloroplast particles enriched in photosystem II. Nugent JH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(1):101–4, 1 May 79

The effect of intrathylakoid pH* on the rate of chloroplast electron transport reactions at subzero temperatures. Olsen LF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(2):250–2, 15 Jul 79

Tentoxin–induced adenine nucleotide exchange with soluble and thylakoid membrane–bound chloroplast coupling factor 1. Selman BR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(2):301–4, 15 Jan 79

Immobilization of photochemically–active chloroplasts onto diethylaminoethyl–cellulose. Shioi Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(2):311–5, 15 May 79

Form of inorganic carbon utilized for photosynthesis across the chloroplast membrane. Shiraiwa Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(2):207–10, 15 Nov 78

The effect of valinomycin on electron transport in intact spinach chloroplasts. Sokolove PM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(1):179–84, 1 Apr 79

The synthesis of galactosydiacylglycerols by chloroplast envelopes. van Besouw A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(1):33–7, 1 Jun 79

Proton pumping across the thylakoid membrane resolved in time and space. pp. 113–27. Junge W, et al. **In: Schafer G, Klingenberg M, ed. Energy conservation in biological membranes. Berlin, Springer–Verlag, 1978. W3 MO87 29th 1978e.**

Organization of the photosynthetic electron transport system of chloroplasts in the thylakoid membrane. pp. 84–95. Trebst A. **In: Schafer G, Klingenberg M, ed. Energy conservation in biological membranes. Berlin, Springer–Verlag, 1978. W3 MO87 29th 1978e.** (55 ref.)

The plastoquinone pool as possible hydrogen pump. pp. 109–12. Witt HT, et al. **In: Schafer G, Klingenberg M, ed. Energy conservation in biological membranes. Berlin, Springer–Verlag, 1978. W3 MO87 29th 1978e.**

Tentoxin–induced energy–independent adenine nucleotide exchange and ATPase activity with chloroplast coupling factor 1. Reimer S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7249–55, 25 Oct 78

Membrane proteins synthesized but not processed by isolated maize chloroplasts. Grebanier AE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(3):734–46, Sep 78

Role of methylation in the modification and restriction of chloroplast DNA in Chlamydomonas. Burton WG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1390–4, Mar 79

Mutations in nine chloroplast loci of Chlamydomonas affecting different photosynthetic functions. Shepherd HS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1353–7, Mar 79

Electron flow through plastoquinone and cytochromes b6 and f in chloroplasts. Velthuys BR. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2765–9, Jun 79

The physical aspects of energy transduction in biological systems. Blumenfeld LA. **Q Rev Biophys** 11(3):251–308, Aug 78 (121 ref.)

The effect $Mg2+$ on the reduction of NADP by an artificial electron donor. Rurainski HJ, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 33(9–10):664–6, Sep–Oct 78

[Effect of chelators on the Hill reaction in chloroplasts with silicomolybdate as the electron acceptor] Vozvyshaeva LV, et al. **Biofizika** 23(5):918–20, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Photochemical and spectral properies of the photosystem I reaction centers–enriched particles] Guliaev BA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(3):564–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cations on the quantum yield and the lifetime of the chloroplast fluorescence] Il'ina MD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(1):40–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Porton uptake by isolated chloroplasts during cyclic and non–cyclic electron transport catalyzed by photosystem I in the presence of ferredoxin] Ivanov BN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(6):983–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of changes in the fluorescence process of P700–enriched chloroplast fragments] Karapetian NV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(7):1319–27, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Light–induced electron transport and coupled processes in photosystem–I–enriched digitonin fragments obtained from pea chloroplasts] Krendeleva TE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(7):1251–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional role of aminoacyl phosphatidylglycerols in the lamellar system of chloroplasts] Molchanov MI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(8):1429–37, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Light–dependent oxygen consumption by isolated pea chloroplasts under NADP+ photoreduction] Shmeleva VL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(5):911–6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inner and outer immobilization of chloroplasts] Vrzheshch PV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(1):67–73, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of the primary product of tocopherol reaction with singlet oxygen in membrane systems] Ivanov II, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 245(4):998–1000, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Methylviologen photoreduction by chloroplasts] Nikandrov VV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(6):1278–87, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dependence of fluorescence spectra of chloroplasts from the activity of photosystem 2] Panova MG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(5):1175–82, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Light–induced absorption changes at 590 nm in isolated pea chloroplasts and their relation to plastocyanin] Roshchina VV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(6):1311–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ESR study of electron transport in photosynthetic systems. VII. Effects of temperature on the processes of electron transport between two photosystems and the structural state of the chloroplast membrane] Tikhonov AN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(5):1028–36, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Outer surface potential changes due to energization of the chloroplast thylakoid membrane. Quintanilha AT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(1):206–9, Sep 78

Photovoltages in suspensions of magnetically oriented chloroplasts. Becker JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 503(3):545–54, 7 Sep 78

The relationship between the lifetime and yield of the 735 nm fluorescence of chloroplasts at low temperatures. Butler WL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(2):309–15, 8 Feb 79

Base composition heterogeneity of Euglena gracilis chloroplast DNA. Gray PW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 561(1):53–8, 26 Jan 79

Comparative study of the fluorescence yield and of the C550 absorption change at room temperature. Joliot P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 546(1):93–105, 11 Apr 79

Charge recombination in photosystem I at low temperatures. Kinetics of electron tunneling. Ke B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(2):265–84, 8 Feb 79

Further characterization of a photosystem II particle isolated from spinach chloroplasts by triton treatment. Delayed light emission. Mohanty P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(2):285–95, 8 Feb 79

Studies on the proton transport at system II in trypsin–treated spinach chloroplasts. Renger G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(2):316–24, 8 Feb 79

Arrangement and interaction of pigment molecules in reaction centers of Rhodopseudomonas viridis. Photodichroism and circular dichroism of reaction centers at 100 k. Shuvalov VA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(2):296–308, 8 Feb 79

Anatomy of the chloroplast ribosomal DNA of Chlamydomonas reinhardii. Rochaix JD, et al. **Cell** 15(2):661–70, Oct 78

Isolation of sn–glycerol–3–phosphate acyltransferase from achloroplastic Euglena. Grobovsky LV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(2):261–4, 15 Jun 79

From extracellular to intracellular: the establishment of mitochondria and chloroplasts. Whatley JM, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 204(1155):165–87, 11 Apr 79

The transfer RNAs of eukaryotic organelles. Barnett WE, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 21:143–79, 1978 (174 ref.)

[Study of the regulation of plastid development in Euglena gracilis. II. Functional localisation and synthesis of ribosomal chloroplast particles (author's transl)] Ledoigt G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 563(2):432–44, 26 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Control of chloroplast formation by light. Kasemir H. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 3(3):197–214, May 79 (127 ref.)

[Light–dependent paramagnetic center in photosystem 2 of higher plants] Gol'dfel'd MG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 13(2):324–36, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The interaction of an amphipathic fluorescence probe, 2–p–toluidinonaphthalene–6–sulphonate, with isolated chloroplasts. Searle GF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(3):508–18, 15 Mar 79

Dynamic interactions among structural components of the chloroplast membrane. Arntzen CJ, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (28):316–37, 7–9 Jun 76

Chloroplast membrane organization at the supramolecular level and its functional implications. Staehelin LA, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (28):278–315, 7–9 Jun 76

Chloroplast membrane biogenesis in Chlamydomonas: correlation between the formation of membrane components and membrane structure. Miller KR, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 2(6):537–49, Nov 78

Effects of ions and gravity forces on the supramolecular organization and excitation energy distribution in chloroplast membranes. Staehelin LA, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (61):147–75, 7–9 Feb 78

Development of a tubular apparatus in chloroplasts of ageing Cyphomandra leaves. Harris JB. **Cytobios** 21(83–84):151–64, 1978

Isolation of a chromoid from the chloroplast of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Dron M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 119(2):301–5, 15 Mar 79

Analysis of chloroplast ribosomes by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and electron microscopy. Ledoigt G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 119(2):221–9, 15 Mar 79

Reconciliation of theory and experiment on 90 degrees selective scattering spectra as a measure of intact or broken granal or agranal chloroplasts. Sculley MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(2):377–80, 15 Feb 79

Visualization by fluorescence of chloroplast DNA in higher plants by means of the DNA–specific probe 4'6–diamidino–2–phenylindole. James TW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(3):623–30, Dec 78

The route of entry of cytoplasmically synthesized proteins into chloroplasts of algae possessing chloroplast ER. Gibbs SP. **J Cell Sci** 35:253–66, Feb 79

The association of chloroplast DNA with photosynthetic membrane vesicles from spinach chloroplasts. Rose RJ. **J Cell Sci** 36:169–83, Apr 79

Thylakoid membranes in sunflower and in other plants. Casadoro G, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 65(1):30–5, Oct 78

Isolation of plastid ribosomes from Euglena. Schwartzbach SD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 59:434–7, 1979

[Application of autocorrelation analysis to the study of conformational changes in chloroplasts] Rudenko TI, et al. **Biofizika** 23(6):1034–40, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of statistical analysis in studying the conformational oscillations of chloroplasts] Rudenko TI, et al. **Biofizika** 23(5):827–32, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of monovalent cations in protein–lipid interaction in chloroplast membranes] Zabotin AI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(12):2130–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of higher plant chloroplast membranes as studied by paramagnetic probes] Ruuge EK, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(3):646–55, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variability in chlorophyll accumulation and the structure of the chloroplasts in the daughter strains of the phenotypically yellow mutant Y–4 of Chlamydomonas reinhardi] Ladygin VG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(9):998–1004, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHLOROPRENE see under **BUTADIENES**

CHLOROQUINE

Comparative viscometric analysis of the interaction of chloroquine and quinacrine with superhelical and sonicated DNA. Jones RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 561(1):77–84, 26 Jan 79

Tautomerism of singly protonated chloroquine and quinacrine. Rosenberg LS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(12):1770–2, Dec 78

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Presumptive treatment of P. vivax and P. falciparum cases with 600 mg. chloroquine base in Tamil Nadu. Roy RG. **Indian J Med Res** 68:741–3, Nov 78

Results of 5-day course of radical treatment of Plasmodium vivax in six districts of Tamil Nadu. Roy RG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:939–43, Jun 79

The incorporation and release of a dibasic drug from liposomes [proceedings] Chawla RS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30 Suppl:37P, Dec 78

Remissions of mammary adenocarcinoma in hypothyroid mice given 5-fluorouracil and chloroquine phosphate. Shoemaker JP, et al. **JNCI** 62(6):1575–8, Jun 79

The treatment of malaria [letter] Hansford CF. **S Afr Med J** 54(9):344, 26 Aug 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Long-term course of chloroquine retinopathy after cessation of medication. Brinkley JR Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 88(1):1–11, Jul 79

Drug-related transient dyskinesias. Osifo NG. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(6):767–71, Jun 79 (29 ref.)

Extrapyramidal syndrome following chloroquine therapy. Singhi S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 46(373):58–60, Feb 79

Chloroquine retinopathy in the rhesus monkey. Rosenthal AR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(12):1158–75, Dec 78

Cardiac arrest after intravenous chloroquine injection. Abu-Aisha H, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 82(2):36–7, Feb 79

Is chloroquine obsolete in treatment of rheumatic disease? Marks JS, et al. **Lancet** 1(8112):371–3, 17 Feb 79

Progression of retinopathy long after cessation of chloroquine therapy [letter] Ogawa S, et al. **Lancet** 1(8131):1408, 30 Jun 79

Ventricular tachycardia in a patient on dehydroemetine and chloroquine for amoebic liver abscess. Seshadri MS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(9):406–7, 5 May 79

Muscular and pyramidal tract involvement following a prolonged treatment with chloroquine. Voiculescu V, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 16(4):289–94, Oct–Dec 78

Chloroquine induced haemolysis and acute renal failure in subjects with G-6-PD deficiency. Choudhry VP, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 30(3):331–5, Sep 78

[Chloroquine cardiodystrophy] Motáň J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(11):1122–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A further case of chloroquine-induced retinopathy during malaria prevention in an adult] Vedy J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(6–7):415–7, Jun–Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxic epidermal necrosis as a manifestation of intolerance to butadione and delagyl] Bazarnaia NS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(6):99–100, 1979 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Erythrocyte surface: novel determinant of drug susceptibility in rodent malaria. Fitch CD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(2):185–93, Aug 78

Chloroquine serum concentration and side effects: evidence for dose-dependent kinetics. Frisk-Holmberg M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(3):345–50, Mar 79

[Serum concentrations and side effects in rheumatoid patient treated with chloroquine] Bergovist Y, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(9):725–6, 28 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Accumulation of chloroquine by hepatoma cells as a function of the cell cycle [proceedings] Quintart J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):881–2, Oct 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Differential effects of chloroquine and of several other amphiphilic cationic drugs upon rat choroid plexus. Frisch W, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 46(3):203–8, 15 May 79

Inhibitory effect on gastric motility of chloroquine and mepacrine. Minker E, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 52(4):455–8, 1978

Response of Plasmodium falciparum in Sudan to oral chloroquine. Omer AH. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(5):853–7, Sep 78

Lack of chloroquine inhibition of erythrocytic glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in malaria (Plasmodium berghei). Fletcher KA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 72(5):489–90, Oct 78

Chloroquine resistance in malaria: accessibility of drug receptors to mefloquine. Fitch CD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(2):258–62, Feb 79

Cell killing by Simian virus 40: protective effect of chloroquine. Norkin LC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(6):930–2, Dec 78

Modulation by sodium ascorbate of the effect of chloroquine on low density lipoprotein retention and degradation in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Coetzee GA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 32(3):277–87, Mar 79

Comparison of cholesterol egress from cultured cells enriched with cholesterol ester after exposure to cationized LDL or to LDL and chloroquine. Stein O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 573(1):1–11, 27 Apr 79

Relative chloroquine resistance [letter] De Glanville H. **Br Med J** 2(6138):698–9, 2 Sep 78

The activity of chloroquine against plasmodium falciparum in Bandar Abbas, Southern Iran, 1976. Suroso T, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 71(2):164–71, Mar–Apr 78

Chemical occlusion of rhesus monkey oviducts with chloroquine. Chandra H, et al. **Contraception** 18(3):233–8, Sep 78

Inhibition of the lysosomal pathway of protein degradation in isolated rat hepatocytes by ammonia, methylamine, chloroquine and leupeptin. Seglen PO, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 95(2):215–25, 2 Apr 79

The effect of inhibitors and enhancers of phagosome–lysosome fusion in cultured macrophages on the phagosome membranes of ingested yeasts. Hart PD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 118(2):365–75, Feb 79

Inhibition of receptor-mediated uptake of a lysosomal enzyme into fibroblasts by chloroquine, procaine and ammonia. Sando GN, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 119(2):359–64, 15 Mar 79

Plasmodium falciparum: merozoite invasion in vitro in the presence of chloroquine. Langreth SG, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 46(2):235–8, Dec 78

The effect of chloroquine diphosphate on the local graft-versus-host reaction and skin graft survival in mice. Rybczyńska Z, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 26(4):349–53, 1978

A note on in vivo chloroquine sensitivity tests in P. falciparum in some parts of Karnataka State. Roy RG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:937–8, Jun 79

The plasma membrane of human erythrocyte with different levels of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Afolayan A. **Int J Biochem** 10(4):361–5, 1979

Partial inhibition of castration-induced involution in rat prostate by chloroquine. A preliminary observation. Sharer WC, et al. **Invest Urol** 17(2):135–7, Sep 79

Prevalence of chloroquine resistance in malaria. Kunte AB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(1):41–4, Jan 78

Demonstration of a direct effect of inhibitors of the degradation of receptor-bound human choriogonadotropin on the steroidogenic pathway. Ascoli M. **J Biol Chem** 253(21):7839–43, 10 Nov 78

Action of chloroquine on pleurisy due to Bordetella pertussis hypersensitivity. Tarayre JP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(9):599–600, Sep 78

Effects of lysosomotropic agents on progestin secretion by rat ovarian cells. Strauss JF 3d, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(8):731–8, Aug 78

Chloroquine-resistant falciparum malaria from Africa. Kean BH. **JAMA** 241(4):395, 26 Jan 79

Chloroquine-resistant falciparum malaria [letter] de Glanville H. **Med J Aust** 1(1):24, 13 Jan 79

Chloroquine enhances Epstein-Barr virus expression. Karmali RA, et al. **Nature** 275(5679):444–5, 5 Oct 78

A serological study of removal of UV-induced photoproducts in the DNA of Tetrahymena pyriformis GL: influence of caffeine, quinacrine and chloroquine. Lakhanisky T, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 29(4):851–3, Apr 79

Prostaglandin E production by cultured inflamed rat synovium; stimulation by colchicine and inhibition by chloroquine. Floman Y. **Prostaglandins Med** 1(1):39–48, Jul 78

[Chloroquine enantiomers. Activity against P. vinckei and binding on DNA (author's transl)] Fink E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(1):163–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Nonfatal chloroquine poisoning. Czajka PA, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 13(3):361–9, 1978

Intentional chloroquine overdosage. Britton WJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(9):407–10, 21 Oct 78

[Rare cases of Presocil poisoning and intensive care] Zhuk VI, et al. **Pediatriia** (11):70–1, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Results of treatment of Plasmodium falciparum infection with chloroquine in some parts of Tamil Nadu. Shanmugham CA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:926–8, Jun 78

Oral chloroquine therapy in premature beats. Singh A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 70(6):127–30, 16 Mar 78

A comparative study of malaria prophylaxis in peninsular Malaysia using chloroquine and a combination of sulphadoxine and pyrimethamine. Ponnampalam JT. **J Trop Med Hyg** 81(10):198–203, Oct 78

Prophylaxis of malaria [letter] Brown CJ. **JAMA** 242(3):239–40, 20 Jul 79

Chloroquine in rheumatic disease [letter] Holt PJ. **Lancet** 1(8114):502, 3 Mar 79

Chloroquine-resistant falciparum malaria [letter] Hennessy WB, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(9):434–5, 21 Oct 78

The treatment of malaria [letter] Cowie RL. **S Afr Med J** 54(10):383, 2 Sep 78

Chloroquine treatment in rheumatoid arthritis. Correlation of clinical response to plasma protein changes and chloroquine levels. Wollheim FA, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 7(3):171–6, 1978

Chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum malaria in Kenya. Fogh S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 73(2):228–9, 1979

[Immune rosette inhibiting activity of serum from patients with chronic lupus erythematosus treated with chloroquin] Nagy E, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(6):408–10, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chloroquine-resistant tropical malaria following a trip to Kenya (letter)] Stille W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(26):954–5, 29 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Peculiarities in 30 cases of malaria at the Medical Hospital in Freiburg] Rensing U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):952–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Results of chloroquine therapy in seven cases of porphyria cutanea tarda: influence on clinical and chemical-clinical pictures (author's transl)] Arbosti G, et al. **Med Lav** 70(3):239–47, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico-immunological evaluation of the effectiveness of delagil and homologous gamma globulin (normal immunoglobulin) in viral hepatitis] Startseva GG. **Vrach Delo** (10):138–42, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Enhanced lethality and tissue levels of chloroquine in rats pretreated with pyrogen. Osifo NG, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(3):513–21, Dec 78

CHLOROQUINOLINOLS see under **HYDROXYQUINOLINES**

4-CHLOROTESTOSTERONE see under **TESTOSTERONE**

CHLOROTHIAZIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of imipramine-resistant depression and lithium-refractory mania through drug interactions. Meyers B. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(11):1420–1, Nov 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Transient oculomotor nerve palsy. Association with thiazide-induced glucose intolerance. Miller NR, et al. **JAMA** 240(17):1887–8, 20 Oct 78

The renin-aldosterone system and thiazide-induced depletion of total body potassium in essential hypertension. Oh MS, et al. **Nephron** 21(5):269–76, 1978

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Renal calcium reabsorption caused by bicarbonate and by chlorothiazide in patients with hormone resistant (pseudo) hypoparathyroidism. Breslau N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(3):389–95, Mar 78

METABOLISM

Errors in chlorothiazide bioavailability estimates based on a Bratton–Marshall colorimetric method for chlorothiazide in urine. Resetarits DE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(1):126–7, Jan 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of chlorthiazide treatment on renin-aldosterone system during pregnancy. Lammintausta R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(5):389–92, 1978

Effects of spironolactone and adrenalectomy on the antipolyuric action of chlorothiazide in Brattleboro rats [proceedings] de Groot CA. **J Endocrinol** 80(2):65P–66P, Feb 79

[Antihypertensive effect of the vasodilator minoxidil combined with dihydrochlorothiazide and propranolol in resistent hypertension] Barrios PA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 49(3):467–77, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Quantitative determination of thiazides in urine by a sensitive colorimetric method. Suria D. **Clin Biochem** 11(5):222–4, Oct 78

CHLOROTRIANISENE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of chlorotrianisene as postpartum lactation suppression on blood coagulation factors. Niebyl JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(5):518–22, 1 Jul 79

METABOLISM

Rabbit hepatic microsomal O-demethylation of chlorotrianisene. Ruenitz PC. **Drug Metab Dispos** 6(6):631–6, Nov–Dec 78

CHLORPHENAMIDINE see under **AMIDINES**

CHLORPHENAMINE see CHLORPHENIRAMINE

CHLORPHENESIN

METABOLISM

[Influence of the enterohepatic circulation on the metabolism of chlorphenesin carbamate (CPC). II. Metabolic fate of biliary CPC-glucuronide (author's transl)] Nozu T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(11):1195-200, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of the enterohepatic circulation on the metabolism of chlorphenesin carbamate (CPC). I. Comparison between guinea pigs and bile duct-ligated rats (author's transl)] Nozu T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(11):1189-94, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHLORPHENIRAMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Blocking of alcohol-induced flush with a combination of H1 and H2 histamine antagonists [letter] Tan OT, et al. **Lancet** 2(8138):365, 18 Aug 79

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Death attributed to ventricular arrhythmia induced by thioridazine in combination with a single Contac C capsule. Chouinard G, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(7):729-30, 7 Oct 78

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Studies on antihistaminic action. II: In vitro and in vivo effect of chlorpheniramine and its analogs on the uptake and retention of 5-hydroxytryptamine by rabbit blood platelets. Siva Sankar DV, et al. **J Med** 9(6):511-7, 1978

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of pseudoephedrine and chlorpheniramine in pharmaceutical dosage forms. Yacobi A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(12):1668-70, Dec 78

BLOOD

Trace determination of chlorpheniramine in plasma by GLC using a nitrogen-phosphorous (N-P) detector. Smith HT, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 16(11):561-4, 10 Nov 78

METABOLISM

Long half-life of chlorpheniramine [letter] Chiou WL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(9):501, 1 Mar 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of H1- and H2-receptor agonists and antagonists on total lung resistance, dynamic lung compliance and irritant receptor discharge in the anaesthetized dog. Dixon M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(2):203-9, Jun 79

Effect of chlorphentermine on hormone content and function of the adrenal cortex in rats. Hartmann F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(2):158-60, Feb 79

Studies on antihistaminic action. II: In vitro and in vivo effect of chlorpheniramine and its analogs on the uptake and retention of 5-hydroxytryptamine by rabbit blood platelets. Siva Sankar DV, et al. **J Med** 9(6):511-7, 1978

Urethral pressure profiles before and after Ornade administration in patients with stress urinary incontinence. Montague DK, et al. **J Urol** 122(2):198-9, Aug 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cimetidine in chronic idiopathic urticaria: a randomized double-blind study. Commens CA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(6):675-9, Dec 78

Urticaria pigmentosa: treatment with cimetidine and chlorpheniramine. Gerrard JW, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(5):843-4, May 79

[Comparative trial of 2 antihistaminics: mequitazine and dexchlorpheniramine] Muler H, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(6):433-9, Jun 78 **(Fre)**

CHLORPHENOXAMINE see under **ETHYLAMINES**

CHLORPHENTERMINE see under **PHENTERMINE**

CHLORPHTHALIDOLONE see **CHLORTHALIDONE**

CHLORPROMAZINE

Kinetic studies on ion-pair extraction. IV. Ion-pair extraction of chlorpromazine with cyclohexane--1-pentanol as organic phase. Nordgren T, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 16(2):135-43, 1979

A circular dichroism study of the interaction of chlorpromazine with mouse brain tubulin. Rao AG, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(22):4735-9, 31 Oct 78

Interaction of chlorpromazine with organic solvents and fatty acids as studied by UV-spectrophotometry. Bickel MH, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):1047-9, 15 Aug 78

Reactions of chloropromazine cation radical with physiologically occurring nucleophiles. Cheng HY, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(9):948-52, Sep 78

[Interactions between macromolecular adjuvants and drugs. Part 17: On the effect of macromolecular adjuvants on the dissolution rate of chlorpromazine from dosage forms (author's transl)] Voigt R, et al. **Pharmazie** 34(3):168-71, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Therapeutic potentiation of nitrosoureas using chlorpromazine and caffeine in the treatment of murine tumors. Rose WC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(12):2085-93, Dec 78

Human drug self-administration: double-blind comparison of pentobarbital, diazepam, chlorpromazine and placebo. Griffiths RR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 210(2):301-10, Aug 79

[Effect of droperidol, aminazine and diazepam on the analgesic activity of leucine-enkephalin] Chichenkov ON, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(2):117-20, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxico-pharmacologic evaluation of injection solutions of aminazine, diprazin, and propazin stabilized with thiourea] Seleznev NG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(2):163-6, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural changes in cells of the original tumors, metastases and stroma of rat walker-256 carcinosarcoma treated with a heparin complex with urea] Kolomina SM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 13(1):8-15, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Negligible hepatotoxicity of chlorpromazine in long-term therapy. Weinreb M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(4):280-1, 1978

Intestinal dilatation associated with phenothiazine therapy: a case report and literature review. Evans DL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(7):970-2, Jul 79

Intestinal dilatation and neuroleptic-related death [letter] Evans DL. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(9):1227, Sep 79

Hyperthermia associated with chlorpromazine and full-sheet restraint. Greenland P, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(10):1234-5, Oct 78

Immunologic and coagulation disorders in chlorpromazine-treated patients. Zarrabi MH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(2):194-9, Aug 79

Pituitary apoplexy following chlorpromazine stimulation. Silverman VE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(11):1738-9, Nov 78

Respiratory depression in a child following meperidine, promethazine, and chlorpromazine premedication: report of a case [letter] Album MM. **ASDC J Dent Child** 46(3):258-9, May-Jun 79

Respiratory depression in a child following meperidine, promethazine, and chlorpromazine premedication: report of case. Benusis KP, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 46(1):50-3, Jan-Feb 79

IgM inhibitors of the contact activation phase of coagulation in chlorpromazine-treated patients. Zucker S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(3):447-57, Nov 78

Toxic psychosis induced by phenothiazine administration in patients with chronic renal failure. McAllister CJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 10(5):191-5, Nov 78

Association between chlorpromazine therapy and necrotizing colitis: report of a case. Hay AM. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(5):380-2, Jul-Aug 78

Agranulocytosis and chlorpromazine. Marcus J, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(10):784-6, Oct 78

Thrombocytopenia in the absence of leukopenia associated with the use of neuroleptics. Storrie MC, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(10):779-81, Oct 78

An anticholinergic toxicity reaction to chlorpromazine activated by psychological stress. Cameron OG, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 167(8):508-10, Aug 79

Gilles de la Tourette syndrome after long-term chlorpromazine therapy. Klawans HL, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(10):1064-6, Oct 78

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Plasmid curing and antibacterial effects of some chlorpromazine derivatives in relation to their molecule orbitals. Molnár J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 25(4):291-8, 1978

Studies of the mechanism of the substrate activation of glucuronyltransferase by 7-hydroxychlorpromazine. Dingell JV, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 7(2):61-4, Mar-Apr 79

Radiosensitization of malignant melanoma--I. The effect of 7-hydroxy-chlorpromazine on the in vivo radiation response of Fortner's melanoma. Damsker JI, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(9-10):821-4, Sep-Oct 78

Radioimmunoassay for psychotropic drugs I: synthesis and properties of haptens for chlorpromazine. Hubbard JW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(11):1563-71, Nov 78

[Psychotropic effect of Elroquil] Waldman AW, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(10):1595-602, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Substitution of n-heptane for ethyl ether in USP assay for chlorpromazine hydrochloride in tablets, injections, and sirups. Kirchhoefer RD, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(6):1519-20, Nov 78

[Use of differential phototurbidimetry for aminazine analysis] Sichko AI. **Farm Zh** (5):53-5, Sep-Oct 78 **(Ukr)**

BLOOD

Chlorpromazine in the blood of schizophrenics. Sikora J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(4):278-80, 1978

Gas-chromatographic analysis for chlorpromazine and some of its metabolites in human serum, with use of a nitrogen detector. Bailey DN, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(7):1211-5, Jul 79

Radioimmunoassay for chlorpromazine in plasma. Midha KK, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(1):166-8, Jan 79

Plasma chlorpromazine concentrations in children with behavioral disorders and mental illness. Rivera-Calimlim L, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 26(1):114-21, Jul 79

Lack of effects of acute and chronic lithium on chlorpromazine plasma and brain levels in the rat. Demetriou S, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 3(1):17-24, 1979

Correlation between plasma concentrations of chlorpromazine and clinical response. Rivera-Calimlim L, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(3):215-22, 1978

Rapid in vitro sulfoxidation of chlorpromazine by human blood: inhibition by an endogenous plasma protein factor. Traficante LJ, et al. **Life Sci** 24(4):337-45, 22 Jan 79

Increased plasma protein binding of propranolol and chlorpromazine mediated by disease-induced elevations of plasma alpha1 acid glycoprotein. Piafsky KM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(26):1435-9, 28 Dec 78

[Clinical significance of pattern of blood chlorpromazine and its metabolite levels and prediction of response to chlorpromazine treatment--studies on the rational pharmacotherapy in schizophrenics (author's transl)] Sakurai Y, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 80(7):405-24, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Chlorpromazine's entrance into psychiatry. An extremely interesting product. Swazey JP. **Minn Med** 62(2):81-5, Feb 79

METABOLISM

Melanin capacity to accumulate drugs in the internal ear. A study on lidocaine, bupivacaine and chlorpromazine. Lyttkens L, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 88(1-2):61-73, 1979

Clinical effects and drug concentrations in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid in psychotic patients treated with fixed doses of chlorpromazine. Wode-Helgodt B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 58(2):149-73, Aug 78

Interactions of chlorpromazine and imipramine with artificial membranes investigated by equilibrium dialysis, dual-wavelength photometry, and fluorimetry. Römer J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(6):799-805, 15 Mar 79

The binding of chlorpromazine to bilayer liposomes. Evaluation of stoichiometric constants from equilibrium and steady state studies. Schwendener RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(23):2721-7, 1978

Sulfoxidation of chlorpromazine and thioridazine by bovine liver--preferential metabolic pathways. Traficante LJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(5):621-6, 1 Mar 79

The in vivo binding of [3H]-desipramine and [3H]-chlorpromazine to areas in the rat brain. Yavin Z, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(2):121-7, 15 Sep 78

Spectrofluorometric assay of chlorpromazine, half-life and pharmacokinetics of chlorpromazine in goats of different ages. Nawaz M. **Nord Vet Med** 31(3):129-36, Mar 79

Chlorpromazine uptake by isolated rat hepatocytes. Salhab AS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(3):270-4, Jul 79

[Enzymatic lipid peroxidation and oxidative metabolism of aminazine in brain microsomal fractions] Eluashvili IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):432-4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of 'lytic cocktail' on blood flow and oxygen consumption in the rat brain. Berntman L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(5):515-8, 1978

Chlorpromazine inhibits episodic growth hormone secretion in the rat. Wakabayashi I, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(3):428-36, Jul 79

Plasmid curing and antibacterial effects of some chlorpromazine derivatives in relation to their molecule orbitals. Molnár J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 25(4):291-8, 1978

Chlorpromazine treatment of blood-brain barrier dysfunction. A quantitative and fluorescence microscopical study on small cerebral stab wounds in the rat. Rosengren LE, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 46(1-2):145-50, 12 Apr 79

Photochemical inactivation of deoxyribonucleic and ribonucleic acid viruses by chlorpromazine. Hanson CV. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(3):461-4, Mar 79

Influence of chlorpromazine on calcium movements and contractile responses of guinea-pig ileum longitudinal smooth muscle to agonists. Chaturvedi AK, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 236(1):109-24, Nov 78

Interference with taste familiarization by several drugs in rats. Pearlman CA. **Behav Biol** 24(3):307-16, Nov 78

Chlorpromazine inhibits phagocytosis and exocytosis in rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Elferink JG. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):965–8, 1 Apr 79

Tolerance to barbiturate and chlorpromazine-induced central nervous system sedation — involvement of calcium-mediated stimulus-secretion coupling. Leslie SW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(8):1437–40, 15 Apr 79

Effects of chlorpromazine and other phenothiazine derivatives on the permeability of liposomes. Maoi M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(2):295–9, 1979

Chlorpromazine antagonism of thyroxine-induced flavin formation. Pinto J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(5):597–600, 1 Mar 79

Surface activity, cellular uptake and cytotoxicity of tricyclic psychoactive drugs in vitro. Salhab AS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(11):1713–8, 1 Jun 79

Mechanism of chlorpromazine action on rat intestinal transport processes. Sundaresan PR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(24):2781–6, 1978

Synergistic stimulation by chlorpromazine and potassium ions of calcium-transport activity in brain plasma-membrane vesicles [proceedings] O'Callaghan A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):47–9, Feb 79

Effects of psychoactive drugs on in vitro lymphocyte activation. Ferguson RM, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(5):379–405, 1978

Effects of chlorpromazine on antibody production in vitro. Lovett CL, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(5):407–22, 1978

Platelet aggregation and chlorpromazine therapy. Boullin DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(6):538–40, Dec 78

Effect of different factors modifying the activity of some enzyme systems of the endoplasmic reticulum on the sensitivity of cell organelles against the damaging action of chemical agents. II. Studies with chlorpromazine, 2,4-dinitrophenol, phenobarbital and DDT. Popov CS, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 60(1):85–95, Feb 79

Comparison of the electrocortical changes induced by (+)-amphetamine and chlorpromazine when perfused directly into the dorsal raphé nucleus of the cat. Key BJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 63(4):599–608, Aug 78

The action of chlorpromazine at an isolated cholinergic synapse. Argov Z, et al. **Brain Res** 164:227–36, 23 Mar 79

Luteinizing hormone releasing action of N-methyl aspartate is blocked by GABA or taurine but not by dopamine antagonists. Price MT, et al. **Brain Res** 158(2):461–5, 15 Dec 78

Effects of brain monoamine depletion on chlorpromazine-induced hypothermia in rabbits. Lin MT. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(1):16–23, Jan 79

Chlorpromazine and dopamine in shock [letter] Powles AC. **Chest** 74(3):319, Sep 78

The effect of some centrally active drugs on corticosterone secretion and metabolism in rats. Chan MY, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(6):641–7, Nov–Dec 78

Inhibition of propranolol metabolism by chlorpromazine. Vestal RE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(1):19–24, Jan 79

Interaction of promethazine with neuroleptic drugs. Korczyn AD, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 3(1):25–9, 1979

Time course of the effects of antidepressants on serotonin in rat neocortex. Sherman A. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 3(1):1–5, 1979

Effects of chlorpromazine hydrochloride on bile salt synthesis, bile formation and biliary lipid secretion in the rhesus monkey: a model for chlorpromazine-induced cholestasis. Ros E, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 9(1):29–41, Feb 79

Dissociation of prolactin responsiveness to thyrotropin-releasing hormone and chlorpromazine in a female with Kallmann's syndrome. Turksoy RN. **Fertil Steril** 32(2):228–9, Aug 79

Further studies of effects of chlorpromazine on the contingent negative variation. Kuda K, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 32(4):579–84, 1978

Reversal of cyclic AMP-mediated intestinal secretion in mice by chlorpromazine. Holmgren J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(6):1103–8, Dec 78

Variations of chlorpromazine-related isosteres on the glycemic response in mice. Wannarka GL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 10(3):169–72, 1979

Some effects of uncouplers and inhibitors on growth and electron transport in rumen bacteria. Dawson KA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):384–92, Aug 79

Two distinct mechanisms for redistribution of lymphocyte surface macromolecules. II. Contrasting effects of local anesthetics and a calcium ionophore. Braun J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(2 Pt 1):419–26, Nov 78

Inhibition of dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in rat striatum by neuroleptic drugs administered in vivo. Nakahara T, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(5):1335–7, Nov 78

Acetylcholinesterase activity in ventricular and cisternal CSF of dogs: effect of chlorpromazine. Bareggi SR, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 3(5–6):335–9, 1978

Renographic evaluation of kidney preservation with chlorpromazine. Dahlager JI, et al. **J Nucl Med** 20(1):18–25, Jan 79

The effects of a decarboxylase inhibitor, benseraziде, on both thermoregulation and chlorpromazine-induced hypothermia in rats. Lin MT, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(12):759–61, Dec 78

Effects of morphine, diazepam and chlorpromazine on discrimination of electric shock. Dykstra LA. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(2):297–303, May 79

The behavioral effects of chlorpromazine alone and in combination with different morphine treatments in rats. Lucot JB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(1):67–72, Jan 79

The effect of chlorpromazine upon psychophysiological, endocrine and information processing measures in schizophrenia. Gruzelier JH, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 14(1–4):167–82, 1978

Impairment of hemostasis in patients with severe hemophilia. Failure of diphenhydramine, chlorpromazine, and guaifenesin. Buchanan GR, et al. **JAMA** 240(20):2173–4, 10 Nov 78

Neuroleptics-induced changes of tyrosine hydroxylase activity in rat striatum in vitro and in vivo. Honma T, et al. **Life Sci** 24(22):2023–30, 28 May 79

Change in the charactertistics of 3H-spiperone binding to rat striatal membranes after acute chlorpromazine administration: effects of buffer washing of membranes. Owen F, et al. **Life Sci** 25(3):385–90, 23 Jul 79

Cardiac electrophysiology of four neuroleptics: melperone, haloperidol, thioridazine and chlorpromazine. Arlock P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 304(1):27–36, 24 Aug 78

Effects of maternal chlorpromazine on offspring nervous system development. Dailey JW. **Neuropharmacology** 17(8):583–7, Aug 78

The effect of chlorpromazine on the concentration of acetylcholinesterase in the cerebrospinal fluid of rabbits. Greenfield SA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(2):127–32, Feb 79

Action in vitro and in vivo of chlorpromazine and haloperidol on cyclic nucleotide systems in mouse cerebral cortex and cerebellum. Palmer GC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(7):491–8, Jul 78

Sensorimotor deficits produced by phenytoin and chlorpromazine in unanesthetized cats. Carp JS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(4):513–20, Apr 79

Effect of chlorpromazine and erythromycin on bile salt-induced cholestasis in the rat. Drew R, et al. **Pharmacology** 18(4):202–9, 1979

An analysis of some perceptual effects of morphine, chlorpromazine, and LSD. Hernandez LL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(2):125–30, 31 Jan 79

Propranolol, chlorpromazine and platelet membrane: a fluorescence study of the drug-membrane interaction. Dachary-Prigent J, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(1):15–22, Jan 79

[Antipsychotic neuroplegic and neuroleptic agents. III. Phenothiazines (2nd part)] Deligné P, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(8):1I–13I, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Contingent negative variation and psychopharmacology] Paty J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 136(2):316–26, Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Effect of chlorpromazine on hypertension by desinhibition in dogs: comparison of intravenous and intracisternal administration (author's transl)] Montastruc JL, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(2):221–26, Aug 78 **(Fre)**

[Solubilization by chlorpromazine of gamma glutamyltransferase of the plasma and microsomal membranes of rabbit liver (proceedings)] Ratanasavanh D, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):882–3, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Effects of chlorpromazine on hypertension by desinhibition in dogs: comparison of intravenous and intracisternal administration] Montastruc JL, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(5):978–82, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of phenobarbital and chlorpromazine on bile flow and bile acid excretion in male Wistar rats] Barth A, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(1):147–54, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of chlorpromazine and amphetamine on incidental memory and its relation to the introvert-extravert structure of personality] Zaimov K, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 30(10):593–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of a neutral protease from human leukocyte granules by antirheumatic agents] Menninger H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 5:204–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Interaction of calcium and some neuropharmacological agents on the isolated nerve fiber] Mitolo Chieppa D. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(17):1611–7, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlation between changes of shape and of osmotic resistance of human erythrocytes induced by amphipathic drugs (author's transl)] Kanaho Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 99(1):8–13, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Various enzymes in the serum and cerebrospinal fluid in children undergoing chlorpromazine treatment] Tomaszewski J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(10):1169–75, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of aminazine on the functional state of the cat sensomotor cortex] Pirogov AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(8):1066–73, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the structure of cortical neuron background activity spike bursts caused by neuroleptics] Nemtsov AV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(1):200–2, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Phototoxicity of chlorpromazine. Bunce NJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(2):202–4, Feb 79

The effect of the photodecomposition of chlorpromazine on lecithin monolayers. Nejmeh M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(12):748–53, Dec 78

Photochemical reactions of chlorpromazine; chemical and biochemical implications. Rosenthal I, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 28(4–5):591–4, Oct–Nov 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of sulpiride and chlorpromazine in psychoses. A double-blind multicentre study. Bratfos O, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 60(1):1–9, Jul 79

Therapeutic effects of clozapine. A 4-year follow-up of a controlled clinical trial. León CA. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 59(5):471–80, May 79

The theoretical implications of chlorpromazine as a sensory integrative theory. Saffir JS. **AJOT Am J Occup Ther** 32(7):460–6, Aug 78

Effect of chlorpromazine on human growth hormone. Beg AA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(7):914–7, Jul 79

Clozapine, chlorpromazine, and placebo in newly hospitalized, acutely schizophrenic patients: a controlled, double-blind comparison. Shopsin B, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(6):657–64, Jun 79

Subjective response as a predictor of outcome in pharmacotherapy: the consumer has a point. Van Putten T, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(4):477–80, Apr 78

Torsion dystonia: a case with delayed remission following thalamotomy and phenothiazine therapy. Rosin AJ, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17(6):363–7, 1978

The platelet as a model for investigating the clinical efficacy of centrally acting drugs: relations between platelet aggregation and clinical condition in schizophrenics treated with chlorpromazine. pp. 389–410. Boullin DJ, et al. **In: de Gaetano G, Garattini S, ed. Platelets: a multidisciplinary approach. New York, Raven Press, 1978. WH 300 I624p 1977.**

Chlorpromazine reverses diarrhea in piglets caused by enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Lönnroth I, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(3):900–5, Jun 79

Clozapine versus chlorpromazine for the treatment of schizophrenia: preliminary results from a double-blind study. Gelenberg AJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 40(5):238–40, May 79

Treatment of acute left-sided heart failure with intramuscular injection of chlorpromazine. Mifune J, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(1):33–42, Jan 79

Possible role for chlorpromazine in protection against myocardial infarction [letter] Born GV. **Lancet** 1(8120):822, 14 Apr 79

Chlorpromazine in prophylaxis of myocardial infarction [letter] Born GV. **Lancet** 1(8131):1413–4, 30 Jun 79

Chlorpromazine in prophylaxis of myocardial infarction [letter] Foster CS. **Lancet** 1(8128):1249, 9 Jun 79

Chlorpromazine reduces fluid-loss in cholera. Rabbani GH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8113):410–2, 24 Feb 79

Chlorpromazine, lithium, and metoclopramide: unrecognised synergistic and antagonistic effects [letter] Rosser R, et al. **Lancet** 2(8133):97–8, 14 Jul 79

Chlorpromazine and fluid-loss in cholera [letter] Watts GT. **Lancet** 1(8116):615, 17 Mar 79

A double blind comparison of thiothixene and a trifluoperazine/chlorpromazine composite in the treatment of chronic schizophrenia. Knight RG, et al. **NZ Med J** 89(634):302–4, 25 Apr 79

On the possible role of enzyme induction in cases of resistancy to chlorpromazine treatment. Arató M, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 10(5):296–8, Sep 77

Statistical strategies for prediction of clinical response: performance tests as predictors of reduction in psychopathology. Schooler NR, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 14(4):86–8, Oct 78

[Antihypoxic effect of aminazine] Panchenko LF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 242(2):481–3, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Updating haloperidol: 1975] Ayd FJ Jr. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 24(3):233–8, Sep 78 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Phototoxic reaction to long-term low-dose administration of chlorpromazine in mice. Ljunggren B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(5):470–2, 1978

Effect of chlorpromazine on skeletogenesis. The result of maternal administration of the drug in experimental rats. Singh S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 50(2):151–9, Apr 79

Phenothiazine effect on gastrointestinal tract function. Sriram K, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(1):87–91, Jan 79

Anti-depressant action of caesium chloride and its modification of chlorpromazine toxicity in mice. Messiha FS. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(1):9–12, Sep 78

Prolongation of gestation & retarded postnatal growth & mortality induced by chlorpromazine in rats. Singh S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(5):542–5, May 78

Hypoxic cytotoxicity of chlorpromazine and the modification of radiation response in E. coli B/r. Shenoy MA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 34(6):595–600, Dec 78

Chlorpromazine and protriptyline phototoxicity: photosensitized, oxygen independent red cell hemolysis. Kochevar IE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 29(4):791–6, Apr 79

URINE

[The excretion of chlorpromazin metabolic products in irradiated rats (author's transl)] Pulpánová J, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(4):424–31, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of ionizing radiation on the excretion of chlorpromazine metabolites in rats] Pulpánová J, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(4):432–40, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHLORPROPAMIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Chlorpropamide—a dosage correction [letter] Bransome ED Jr. **Hosp Pract** 14(6):23–4, Jun 79

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chlorpropamide-alcohol flushing: a dominantly inherited trait associated with diabetes. Leslie RD, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6151):1519–21, 2 Dec 78

Chlorpropamide-alcohol flushing: a definition of its relation to non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Pyke DA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6151):1521–2, 2 Dec 78

Intravenous infusion of diazoxide in the treatment of chlorpropamide-induced hypoglycemia. Jacobs RF, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(5):801–3, Nov 78

ANALYSIS

Stability-indicating high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of chlorpropamide, tolbutamide, and their respective sulfonamide degradates. Robertson DL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(5):577–80, May 79

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Genetic identification by a drug-induced flush [editorial] Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 241(21):2299–300, 25 May 79

METABOLISM

Bioavailability of chlorpropamide. Evans M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(1):101–5, Jan 79

On the mechanism of increased renal tubular reabsorption of drugs in alloxan diabetic rabbits. Nishihata T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(11):3378–83, Nov 78

Pharmacokinetic behavior of chlorpropamide and sulfadimethoxine in alloxan diabetic rabbits. Nishihata T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(11):3353–63, Nov 78

Interaction between curry ingredient (karela) and drug (chlorpropamide) [letter] Aslam M, et al. **Lancet** 1(8116):607, 17 Mar 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanism of chlorpropamide antidiuresis. Czakó L, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 49(2):177–83, 1977

Hepatic effects of chlorpropamide: inhibition of glucagon-stimulated gluconeogenesis in perfused livers of fasted rats. Blumenthal SA, et al. **Diabetes** 28(7):646–50, Jul 79

Differential effects of chlorpropamide on the control of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate metabolism in rat renal cortex and medulla. Leichter SB, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(3):785–90, Mar 78

Urinary excretion of cyclic adenosine 3'-5' monophosphate in central diabetes insipidus patients treated with certain antidiuretic drugs. Pruszczyński W. **Endokrynol Pol** 29(6):517–25, Nov-Dec 78

Fibrinolytic activity in diabetics before and after chlorpropamide therapy. Mehrotra TN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(5):375–8, May 78

Chlorpropamide alcohol flushing and diabetic retinopathy. Leslie RD, et al. **Lancet** 1(8124):997–9, 12 May 79

[Specific protection by sulfhydryl groups against inhibition of urease by hypoglycaemic drugs (author's transl)] García JM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(2):145–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

The interaction between alcohol, chlorpropamide and phenformin in a severe combined poisoning: case report. Manzo L, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1(4):267–72, Jul 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Transient neonatal diabetes mellitus. Treatment with chlorpropamide. Kuna P, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(1):65–6, Jan 79

Successful treatment of hypernatremic thirst deficiency with chlorpropamide. Nandi M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 10(3):90–5, Sep 78

The effects of chlorpropamide and insulin on serum lipids, lipoproteins and fractional triglyceride removal. Paisey R, et al. **Diabetologia** 15(2):81–5, Aug 78

Acute and chronic effect of chlorpropamide in M. O. diabetes. Owens DR, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(1):77–8, Jan 79

Chlorpropamide-induced changes in patients with hyperparathyroidism. Numann PJ, et al. **Surgery** 85(2):196–200, Feb 79

[Hypernatremia and adipsia (author's transl)] Roza M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 12(2):137–44, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHLORPROPHAM see under HERBICIDES, CARBAMATE

CHLORPROPHENPYRIDAMINE see CHLORPHENIRAMINE

CHLORPROTHIXENE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Experience with the use of chlorprothixene Spofa as an antistress preparation in young cattle] Dobšinský O, et al. **Cesk Farm** 28(1):23–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chlorprothixene (taractan) in post-herpetic neuralgia and other severe chronic pains. Nathan PW. **Pain** 5(4):367–71, Dec 78

CHLORPYRIFOS see DURSBAN

CHLORQUINALDOL

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical experiences with a new steroid-antibacterial preparation in the treatment of infected eczema. (A pilot study in twenty-eight patients). Blair C, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 32(10):289–90, Oct 78

[Assessment of a new combination drug (locoid-c) for the local treatment of inflammatory dermatoses in a dermatological practice (author's transl)] Straehl B. **Praxis** 67(40):1478–80, 3 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHLORTETRACYCLINE

Polarization of chlorotetracycline fluorescence in pancreatic islet cells and its response to calcium ions and D-glucose. Täljedal IB. **Biochem J** 178(1):187–93, 15 Jan 79

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Preventive effect of several antibiotics in experimental rickettsial infections] Klimchuk ND. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):30–5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Rapid automated turbidimetric assay for chlortetracycline hydrochloride, using Leuconostoc mesenteroides as the test organism. Mueller DL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 62(1):160–7, Jan 79

[Determination of chlortetracycline in basic solutions] Labza D. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(3):335–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of heat processing on the content of chlortetracycline and tetracycline residues in chicken tissues] Shakarian GA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):74–5, Mar-Apr 79 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of chlorotetracycline fluorescence to demonstrate Ca2+-induced release of Ca2+ from the sarcoplasmic reticulum of skinned cardiac cells. Fabiato A, et al. **Nature** 281(5727):146–8, 13 Sep 79

METABOLISM

[Role of metabolic energy in the regulation of chlortetracycline transport in Escherichia coli] Klypina NS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(2):212–6, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chlortetracycline kinetics in the body of hens] Akopian ZM, et al. **Veterinariia** (1):76, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of feeding chlortetracycline on the reservoir of Salmonella typhimurium in experimentally infected swine. Williams RD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(5):710–9, Nov 78

The effects of chlorotetracycline on calcium movements in isolated rat liver mitochondria. Luthra R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(2):494–502, Dec 78

Resistance of Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae to chlortetracycline [letter] Etheridge JR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 55(1):40, Jan 79

Tolerance of aureofungin and streptocycline by N-fixing blue-green algae. Gangavane LV. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 21(1–2):36–7, Aug-Nov 78

[Efficiency of olaquindox and chlortetracycline on growing piglets] Berschauer F, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 41(5):280–92, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action of chlortetracycline on the enzymes of the producer itself, Streptomyces aureofaciens] Hoštálek Z, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(4):254–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of Chlamydia-positive and Chlamydia-negative nonspecific and postgonococcal urethritis. Terho P. **Ann Clin Res** 10(6):299–302, Dec 78

Influence of chlortetracycline feeding on salmonellosis in calves. I. Rate and duration of shedding. II. Severity of illness. Dey BP, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 5(2):97–110, Dec 78

CHLORTHALIDONE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute stomatitis medicamentosa. Two case reports. Smith N. **Aust Dent J** 23(4):305–7, Aug 78

[The effect of diuretic therapy on serum lipoproteins: an undesirable effect?] Glück Z, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(4):104–8, 27 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aldosteronism after hypokalemia in diuretic therapy of systemic arterial hypertension] Sánchez Torres G, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(4):853–70, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination of chlorthalidone in pharmaceutical dosage forms by high-pressure liquid chromatography. O'Hare MJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(1):106–8, Jan 79

METABOLISM

Absolute bioavailability of chlorthalidone in man: a cross-over study after intravenous and oral administration. Fleuren HL, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 15(1):35–50, 19 Feb 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Atenolol and chlorthalidone on blood pressure, heart rate, and plasma renin activity in hypertension. Teeuw AH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(3):294–302, Mar 79

[Diuretic effects of chlorthalidone] Dzúrik R, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 25(1):8–13, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Atenolol and chlorthalidone in combination for hypertension. Bateman DN, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(4):357–63, Apr 79

Metoprolol with and without chlorthalidone in hypertension. Kubik M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(1):25–32, Jan 79

Relationship between the hypotensive and renin-stimulating actions of diuretic therapy in hypertensive patients. Leonetti G, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:307s–309s, Dec 78

Initial potassium loss and hypokalaemia during chlorthalidone administration in patients with essential hypertension: the influence of dietary sodium restriction. Landmann-Suter R, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(3):155–64, Jun 78

Chlorthalidone in hypoparathyroidism [letter] McCarron DA. **N Engl J Med** 299(16):900, 19 Oct 78

Double-blind comparison of hydrochlorothiazide plus triameterene therapy versus chlorthalidone therapy in hypertension. Clark EC, et al. **South Med J** 72(7):798–802, Jul 79

[Treatment of hypertension with a combination of beta receptor blockers and diuretics (Trasitensin retard)] Mertz DP. **MMW** 121(7):251–2, 16 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Reduction of hypertensive changes in the electrocardiogram during antihypertensive treatment] Patzschke U, et al. **MMW** 121(23):795–7, 8 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Clinical and biochemical characteristics of arterial hypertension responding to diuretics] Sánchez Torres G, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 49(1):40–58, Jan-Feb 79 **(Spa)**

URINE

Dose-dependent urinary excretion of chlorthalidone. Fleuren HL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(6):806–12, Jun 79

CHLORTHIAZID see CHLOROTHIAZIDE

CHLORZOXAZONE see under BENZOXAZOLES

CHOCOLATE see under CACAO

CHOICE BEHAVIOR

The effect of some social and genetic variables on free choice of alcohol or phenmetrazine. Benešová O. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(4):298–9, 1978

Psychological correlates of preferences for clitoral or vaginal stimulation. Latorre RA. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(2):225–6, Feb 79

Temperature preference of the crayfish Orconectes obscurus. Hall LW Jr, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 7(3):379–83, 1978

Correlation of choice reaction time performance with biorhythmic criticality and cycle phase. Wolcott JH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(1):34–9, Jan 79

Extension of the taste-test analogue as an unobtrusive measure of preference for alcohol. Connors GJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 16(4):289–91, 1978

Lateralized preferences and right-left discrimination in the monkey: choice of mirror-image shape, position of recovered food and hand usage. Lehman RA. **Cortex** 14(4):530–9, Dec 78

Spontaneous alternation in chicks using social reward. Cogan

D, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 12(4):285–90, Jul 79
Self–recognition and stimulus preference in autistic children. Neuman CJ, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 11(6):571–8, Nov 78
Effects of rearing in different environments on subsequent environmental preference in rats. Will B, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 12(2):151–60, Mar 79
The effect of exposure to black background and to alpha–MSH on black–white background preference in the amphibian Xenopus laevis (Daudin). Karplus I, et al. **Horm Behav** 11(2):151–9, Oct 78
Marketing: changing prospective patients' behavior. Macstravic RE. **Hosp Prog** 60(6):47–9, Jun 79
Incentive effects of choosing a therapist. Ersner–Hershfield S, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 35(2):404–6, Apr 79
Goal choice of alcoholics: a comparison of those who choose total abstinence vs. those who choose responsible, controlled drinking. Pachman JS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(3):781–3, Jul 78
The A–B variable and preferred inpatient treatment environment. Woods DJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 35(2):429–32, Apr 79
Freedom of choice and behavioral change. Kanfer FH, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(5):873–8, Oct 78
Exposure to onion taste in mother's milk leads to enhanced preference for onion diet among weanling rats. Wuensch KL. **J Gen Psychol** 99(Second Half):163–7, Oct 78
Retirement choice and retirement satisfaction. Kimmel DC, et al. **J Gerontol** 33(4):575–85, Jul 78
The effect of aging on the stages of processing in a choice reaction time task. Simon JR, et al. **J Gerontol** 33(4):553–61, Jul 78
Arousal as a necessary condition for attitude change following induced compliance. Cooper J, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 36(10):1101–6, Oct 78
Information, choice, and reactions to stress: a field experiment in a blood bank with laboratory analogue. Mills RT, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 37(4):608–20, Apr 79
Effects of skin color and hair differences on facial choices of kindergarten children. Klein PS, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 107(Second Half):287–8, Apr 79
Effect of long–term restriction of protein intake, from gestation onward, on free–choice consumption of ethanol by rats. Hanig JP, et al. **Life Sci** 23(3):275–81, 17 Jul 78
Choice of rhythm instruments and the use of rhythm band scores by TMR adult females. Aldridge CD. **Ment Retard** 17(2):89–90, Apr 79
Alternative physician payment methods: incentives, efficiency, and National Health Insurance. Gabel JR, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 57(1):38–59, Winter 79
Patients' rights—choices in self–care. Rogers IA. **Nurs Forum** 18(2):206–11, 1979
Shock induced alcohol consumption in rats: role of initial preference. Bond NW. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(1):39–42, Jul 78
On the importance of white preference and the comparative difference of blacks and others: reply to Williams and Morland. Banks WC, et al. **Psychol Bull** 86(1):33–6, Jan 79
Comment on Banks's 'White preference in Blacks: a paradigm in search of a phenomenon'. Williams JE, et al. **Psychol Bull** 86(1):28–32, Jan 79 (36 ref.)
Response selection in spatial choice reaction: further evidence against associative models. Duncan J. **Q J Exp Psychol** 30(3):429–40, Aug 78
The changing pattern of perceptual analytic strategies and response selection with practice in a two–choice reaction time task. Fletcher B, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 30(3):417–27, Aug 78
Control over sensory change versus sensory state preference in sensory contingent bar pressing. Glow PH, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 31(2):339–47, May 79
Hand dominance, attention, and the choice between responses. Rabbitt P. **Q J Exp Psychol** 30(3):407–16, Aug 78
Motor performance scores of volunteer versus randomly selected subjects. Rikli R, et al. **Res Q** 49(3):329–34, Oct 78
Underlying family–size preferences and reproductive behavior. Coombs LC. **Stud Fam Plann** 10(1):25–36, Jan 79

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of dietary methionine supplementation on preferences for NaCl solutions. Catalanotto FA. **Behav Biol** 24(4):457–66, Dec 78
Effects of Aldactazide and DOCA injections on saline preference in Gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus). Wong R, et al. **Behav Biol** 23(4):460–8, Aug 78
Immediate and residual effects in man of the metabolites of diazepam. Clarke CH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(4):325–31, Oct 78
Preference for morphine and drug–seeking behavior in morphine dependent rats. Yanaura S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(5):707–17, Oct 78
6–Hydroxydopamine reduces preference for conspecific but not other familiar odors in rat pups. Marasco E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(3):319–23, Mar 79
Preference behavior and taste nerve responses in D–penicillamine treated rats. Ito H. **Physiol Behav** 21(4):573–9, Oct 78
Effect of insulin on sex differences in the intake of glucose solutions in rats. Soljačić M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(3):307–11, Sep 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Brightness preference in hemidecorticate rats. Rose FD, et al. **Brain Res** 157(1):142–6, 17 Nov 78
Age–related differences in serial binary classification. Waugh NC, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 4(5):433–41, Oct 78
Limited recovery of spontaneous alternation after extensive hippocampal damage: evidence for a memory impairment. Isseroff A. **Exp Neurol** 64(2):284–94, May 79
The effect of cul length and hippocampal lesions on maze learning in the rat. Strong PN Jr. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 13(4):246–50, Oct–Dec 78
Schedule induction and sweetness as factors in ethanol consumption and preference by rats. Gilbert RM. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(6):739–41, Jun 78
Conditioned taste preferences in the rat induced by self–stimulation. Ettenberg A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(3):363–8, Sep 78
Effects of combined entorhinal cortex–hippocampal lesions on locomotor behavior, spontaneous alternation and spatial maze learning in the rat. Kimble DP. **Physiol Behav** 21(2):177–87, Aug 78
[Effect of successive electric stimulation of different brain regions on delayed spatial choice in monkeys] Mordvinov EF. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(3):521–8, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHOLAGOGUES AND CHOLERETICS

Choleresis and cholestasis produced by infusion of taurocholic acid or taurodehydrocholic acid combined with BSP in the rhesus monkey. Hall TJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(5):351–7, May 79
Effects of cycloxilic acid on bile secretion in the isolated perfused rat liver before and after ethynylestradiol administration. Di Padova C, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 33(5):232–40, May 78
Choleretic properties of ursodeoxycholic acid and chenodeoxycholic acid in dogs. Yanaura S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(3):383–9, Jun 78

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Pharmacological cholecystokinesis] Dolinský A. **Vnitr Lek** 25(3):262–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Biotransformation of 3–(2',4',5'–triethoxybenzoyl) propionic acid, a new biliary smooth muscle relaxant with choleretic activity, in rats. Kobayashi T, et al. **Xenobiotica** 8(9):535–45, Sep 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Secretin–, glucagon–, and insulin–induced effects on bile flow and metabolism of isolated perfused canine and porcine liver. Ruwart MJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(6):674–80, Jun 79
[The effects of drugs on extrahepatic bile ducts] Ritter U. **Med Klin** 74(27):1047–52, 6 Jul 79 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Rowachol, a proprietary terpene preparation, dissolves cholesterol gallstones [proceedings] Bell CD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(5):454P, Nov 78
[Hepatic tolerance of trithioparamethoxyphenylpropene in cirrhosis] Hecht Y. **Med Chir Dig** 8(2):175–8, 1979 **(Fre)**
[Controlled double–blind clinical study of cinnametic acid, a new choleretic agent in hepatobiliary diseases] Marchettini G, et al. **Clin Ter** 86(5):485–94, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Human urinary metabolites of 3–(2',4',5'–triethoxybenzoyl)propionic acid, a new biliary smooth muscle relaxant with choleretic activity. Kobayashi T, et al. **Xenobiotica** 8(12):737–43, Dec 78

CHOLALIC ACIDS see CHOLIC ACIDS

CHOLANES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis of methyl 3 alpha, 7 alpha–diacetoxy–11–oxo–5 beta–cholan–24–oate. Halperin G. **Steroids** 33(3):295–304, Mar 79

CHOLANGIOGRAPHY

Ultrasonography in the diagnosis of cholestatic jaundice. Comparison with endoscopic retrograde cholangio–pancreatography. Bolondi L, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(11–12):615–22, Nov–Dec 78
Infusion hepatotomography for evaluation of obstructive jaundice. Cynn WS, et al. **AJR** 132(2):187–90, Feb 79
Diagnosis of pyogenic hepatic abscesses by percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography. Grossman RI, et al. **AJR** 132(6):919–20, Jun 79
Significance of the nonopacified gallbladder in endoscopic retrograde cholangiography. Rohrmann CA Jr, et al. **AJR** 132(2):191–5, Feb 79
Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in the diagnosis of extrahepatic biliary atresia. Lebwohl O, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(6):647–9, Jun 79
Choledochal cyst presenting as acute pancreatitis: evaluation with endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Altman MS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(5):514–9, Nov 78
Symptomatic duodenal duplication cyst in an adult demonstrated by endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Case report and literature review. Luckmann KF, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 72(2):153–9, Aug 79
Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography and gray–scale abdominal ultrasound in the diagnosis of jaundice. Gregg JA, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(5):611–5, May 79
Intravenous cholangiography and cholescintigraphy in the diagnosis of hepatobiliary disease. Taavitsainen M, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 67(4):154–60, 1978
One per cent incidence of recurrent gallstones six to eight years after manometric cholangiography. White TT, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(4):562–9, Oct 78
Operative cholangiography and overlooked stones [letter] Shapiro BS. **Arch Surg** 114(4):549, Apr 79
Thin needle cholangiography in the evaluation of the jaundiced patient. Sanowski RA, et al. **Ariz Med** 36(4):274–6, Apr 79
Chiba needle cholangiography in hepato–biliary diseases. Berry M, et al. **Australas Radiol** 22(2):139–44, Jun 78
Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography: the diagnosis of hepatobiliary and pancreatic carcinoma. Sewell RB, et al. **Australas Radiol** 22(2):132–8, Jun 78
Common bile duct perfusion combined with operative cholangiography. Hopton D. **Br J Surg** 65(12):852–4, Dec 78
The effect of glucagon on infusion cholangiography. Evans AF, et al. **Clin Radiol** 30(5):499–506, Sep 79
A reevaluation of cholangiography [letter] Demeulenaere L, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(1):85–6, Jan 79
Endoscopic retrograde cholangio–pancreatography (ERCP) in children. van der Spuy S. **Endoscopy** 10(3):173–5, Aug 78
An unusual case of biliary dyskinesia demonstrated by endoscopic retrograde cholangiography. Morelli A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 24(6):300, Nov 78
Modern operative fluorocholangiography: utopia or overlooked entity? Berci G, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(4):401–6, 1 Oct 78
Radiation exposure in patients undergoing endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography and endoscopic papillotomy. Peters PE, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(3):353–5, 31 Aug 78
Lundh test and ERCP in pancreatic disease. Ashton MG, et al. **Gut** 19(10):910–5, Oct 78
Evaluation of operative and post operative cholangiography in biliary tract surgery. Guirguis MM, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 60(9–12):823–37, 1977
Percutaneous transhepatic choalngiography. Chatterji B, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 70(6):130–3, 16 Mar 78
Skinny needle cholangiography in the differential diagnosis and management of jaundice. Funch RB. **J Maine Med Assoc** 69(10):282–4, 286–9, Oct 78
Operative cholangiography. Pedano NC. **JAOA** 78(9):662–5, May 79
Advances in the management of bile duct obstruction: percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography and endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Zimmon DS, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 63(3):593–609, May 79 (46 ref.)
Operative cholangiography in a peripheral hospital. Bhattacharyya R. **NZ Med J** 89(638):477–9, 27 Jun 79
Absorbed doses to patients and personnel from endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatographic (ERCP) examinations. Cohen G, et al. **Radiology** 130(3):773–5, Mar 79
Percutaneous cholecystostomy and cholangiography in patients with obstructive jaundice. Elyaderani M, et al. **Radiology** 130(3):601–2, Mar 79
Capability of CT body scanning and ultrasonography to demonstrate the status of the biliary ductal system in patients with jaundice. Goldberg HI, et al. **Radiology** 129(3):731–7, Dec 78
The accuracy of sonography in the differential diagnosis of obstructive jaundice: a comparison with cholangiography. Koenigsberg M, et al. **Radiology** 133(1):157–65, Oct 79
The role of caerulein in the differential diagnosis of common–bile–duct stenosis. Monti C, et al. **Radiology** 129(3):611–4, Dec 78
Diagnosis of pancreatic disorders [editorial] **S Afr Med J** 54(9):339–40, 26 Aug 78
The accelerated diagnosis of jaundice with ultrasonography and narrow–needle cholangiography. Goldin AR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(2):50–3, 13 Jan 79
Correlation of the site of obstruction with the lesion by fine–needle percutaneous cholangiography. Rabin MS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(1):15–7, 1 Jul 78
Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in the management of traumatic pancreatic pseudocysts. A report of 2 cases. Tim LO, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(19):767–70, 5 May 79
Biliary ascariasis—endoscopic aspects. Report of 4 cases. van der Spuy S. **S Afr Med J** 53(25):1030–3, 17 Jun 78
Obstructive jaundice in pancreatitis investigated by

percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography. Burcharth F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(5):589–91, 1978

Percutaneous fine-needle aspiration biopsy during endoscopic retrograde cholangio-pancreatography. Ihre T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(6):657–62, 1978

Endoscopic retrograde cholangio-pancreatography in pancreatic cancer and chronic pancreatitis. Differences in morphologic changes in the pancreatic duct and the bile duct. Kruse A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(5):513–7, 1978

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in carcinoma of the pancreas. Reuben A, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(2):179–84, Feb 79

The terminations of the common bile duct into the duodenum among Chinese as demonstrated by cholangiographic studies. Wei TC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 77(11):847–51, Nov 78

Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography. Clarke WF, et al. **West Indian Med J** 18(1):49–54, Mar 79

[Intravenous cholangiography in the jaundiced patient, is it permissible?] Trecan G, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 7(6):467–70, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of selective cholangiography and anatomo-pathological examination of Oddi's sphincter] Fernandez-Cruz L, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 98(10):545–52, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Gonad doses with examinations of the biliary system] Radtke I, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 20(1):129–34, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intravenous cholangiography in hyperbilirubinaemia (author's transl)] Burgener FA, et al. **ROFO** 130(1):49–52, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonography and retrograde endoscopic cholangiopancreatography in unclear upper abdominal complaints] Otto R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(16):622–3, 21 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of endoscopic retrograde cholangiography for the principal jaundice symptom] Schwamberger K, et al. **Chir Ital** 30(6):753–64, Dec 78 **(Ita)**

[Endoscopic retrograde cholangio-pancreatography (ERCP) in the study of primary neoplasms of the biliary tract] Viceconte G, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 25(2):149–56, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography (PTC) in the diagnosis of cholestatic jaundice] Rocca F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 65(4):326–39, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of CT images of pancreas in comparison with ERCP (author's transl)] Yonemitsu A, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 38(7):707–9, 25 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP)] Kasugai T. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2242–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Radiographic CT diagnosis of the liver, biliary tract and pancreas] Tanaka H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(1):55–63, 10 Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

[Study on the form of the terminal portion of bile duct and pancreatic duct in congenital biliary dilatation (author's transl)] Mastukawa M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(10):1634–40, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A radiological study of the intra pancreatic segment of the common bile duct (author's transl)] Naito Y. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(8):1204–18, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic evaluation of CT and ERCP based on the retrospective analysis of operated cases with hepato-biliary and pancreatic diseases (author's transl)] Okada K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(1):54–63, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristic features of liver cyst by means of percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography (PTC) (author's transl)] Miyaji M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 24(1):113–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic pancreatitis in cases with pancreatic duct anomaly—radiological features of duct malfusion and its clinical significance (author's transl)] Mizu M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(12):1353–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital cystic degeneration of interhepatic bile ducts—Caroli's disease (author's transl)] Bieganowska-Klamut Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(6):427–31, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Non-monitorized transhepatic cholangiography using the Chiba needle] Rosa H, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 34(1):6–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effects of drug therapy on the results of cholegraphy] Gavrilenko SB. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(3):90–2, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Low incidence of bacteremia following endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP). Siegel JH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(5):465–8, May 79

Fatal cholangitis after endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in congenital hepatic fibrosis. Lam SK, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(2):199–202, Apr 78

Traumatic hemobilia: a complication of Chiba needle transhepatic cholangiography [letter] Delamarre J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(4):771, Oct 78

[Liver necroses following infusion cholangiography (letter)] Huberti H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(12):443–4, 23 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Cost-effectiveness of operative cholangiography. Skillings JC, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(1):26–31, Jan 79

INSTRUMENTATION

Improved cannula for operative (cystic duct) cholangiography. Berci G, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(6):826–8, Jun 79

New fine needle for cholangiography with optional sheath for decompression. Hawkins IF Jr. **Radiology** 131(1):252–3, Apr 79

Guide wire for percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography. Lunderquist A, et al. **Radiology** 132(1):228, Jul 79

[Comparative value of endoscopic retrograde cholangiography and fine-needle transhepatic cholangiography in the exploration of cholestatic jaundice] Faivre J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(11):877–82, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography with the Okuda or Chiba needle (author's transl)] Snel P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(10):352–5, 9 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of reverse cholangiography in diagnosis of the mechanical jaundice causes (author's transl)] Karcz D, et al. **Przegl Lek** 36(5):447–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cholangiofiberoscopy (author's transl)] Popiela T. **Przegl Lek** 36(5):439–41, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Percutaneus cholangiography with the Chiba needle. Results in 220 studies] Stoopen M, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 44(2):77–87, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Double blind comparison of meglumine iotroxate (Biliscopin), meglumine iodoxamate (Endobil), and meglumine ioglycamate (Biligram). Taenzer V, et al. **AJR** 132(1):55–8, Jan 79

Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography with a thin needle. Experience with 25 cases. Choi SH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(3):270–3, Sep 78

Traumatic hemobilia. Diagnosis by endoscopic retrograde cholangiography. Goldberg MD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(6):605–7, Jun 79

Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography with the Chiba needle. Kocher F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(1):39–44, Jan 79

Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography with a small-gauge needle: results of a two-year study in a community hospital. Ottenweller S, et al. **Am Surg** 45(7):425–30, Jul 79

Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography: an experience with the Chiba needle. Purow E, et al. **Am Surg** 45(7):431–8, Jul 79

Easier operative cholangiography. Kidman DJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(2):263–6, Apr 79

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Roberts-Thomson IC. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(3):247–51, Jun 78

The use of percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography in a case of embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma. Cannon PM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(616):326–7, Apr 79

Intravenous cholangiography in childhood. Witcombe JB, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(618):452–7, Jun 79

Cholecystectomy and a simple technique of operative cholangiography. Devlin HB, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(12):848–51, Dec 78

Operative cholangiography [letter] Ellis BW, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6179):1710, 23 Jun 79

Percutaneous cholangiography with the Okuda needle—experience in a developing country. Wiles WA, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 25(4):65–7, Apr 79

Research techniques in endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP). Cotton PB. **Clin Gastroenterol** 7(3):667–83, Sep 78 (20 ref.)

Re-evaluation of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography as a diagnostic method. Salmon PR. **Clin Gastroenterol** 7(3):651–66, Sep 78 (71 ref.)

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiography in primary biliary tract carcinoma. Broughton NS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 29(6):647–9, Nov 78

Glucagon as a hypotonic agent in cholangiography. Cannon P, et al. **Clin Radiol** 30(1):49–52, Jan 79

Combined fine needle percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography and hypotonic duodenography in obstructive jaundice. Gourtsoyiannis NC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 30(5):507–12, Sep 79

The role of endoscopic retrograde cholangiography in the diagnosis and management of patients with primary sclerosing cholangitis. Kotei CN, et al. **Clin Radiol** 30(4):445–50, Jul 79

Diagnostic value of percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography judged by personal experience of 58 patients. Nagasue N, et al. **Clin Radiol** 30(4):451–5, Jul 79

Various manifestations of stratification phenomenon during intravenous cholangiography. Tada S, et al. **Clin Radiol** 30(4):457–61, Jul 79

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiography (ERC) through artificial endoscopic choledocho-duodenal fistula. Caletti GC, et al. **Endoscopy** 10(3):203–6, Aug 78

Purulent cholangitis and hepatic abscess after choledochoduodenostomy diagnosed by ERCP. Szántó I, et al. **Endoscopy** 11(1):70–2, Feb 79

Diagnostic imaging of the liver and bile ducts. **Invest Radiol** 13(4):265–78, Jul–Aug 78

E R C P. The first 100 cases. Poliner IJ, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 70(6):233, 238, Jun 79

Endoscopic retrograde papillotomy. Poliner IJ, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 70(6):234–5, Jun 79

Diagnostic imaging procedures in acute pancreatitis. Comparison of ultrasound, intravenous cholangiography, and oral cholecystography. Burrell MI, et al. **JAMA** 242(4):342–3, 27 Jul 79

Echo guided percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography with puncture transducer. Makuuchi M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 8(3):165–75, Sep 78

Value of new diagnostic aids in relation to the disease process in pancreatic cancer. Mackie CR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8139):385–9, 25 Aug 79

Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography with a thin needle. Experiences in 61 patients. Snel P, et al. **Neth J Med** 22(2):45–50, 1979

Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography and 'skinny' needle. Tentative appraisal. Hadas N, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(2):204–9, Feb 79

Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography using thin flexible needle. Schiff ER. **NY State J Med** 79(8):1194–5, Jul 79

A potential pitfall of operative cholangiography in infants. Yousefzadeh DK, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 8(3):151–4, 24 Jul 79

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Rambocus AR. **Radiography** 45(530):29–32, Feb 79

Transhepatic cholangiography: the radiological method of choice in suspected obstructive jaundice. Gold RP, et al. **Radiology** 133(1):39–44, Oct 79

A modified T-tube for use after nonoperative biliary stone removal. Russell E, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):237–8, Oct 78

Contact double-contrast cholangiography. Hishida Y. **Surgery** 85(5):554–9, May 79

[Diagnosis of extrahepatic biliary tract obstruction and constriction via direct cholangiography] Schentke KU, et al. **Vutr Boles** 17(5):36–42, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Contribution of endoscopic retrograde and primary operative cholangiography to the surgery of biliary pathways (author's transl)] Blažek O, et al. **Sb Lek** 81(2–3):33–7, Feb–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in the diagnosis of pancreatic diseases (author's transl)] Frič P, et al. **Sb Lek** 81(2–3):74–81, Feb–Mar 79 **(Cze)**

[Congenital communicating cystic dilatation of intrahepatic bile ducts diagnosed using endoscopic retrograde cholangiography] Antoš Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 25(1):46–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Endoscopic retrograde cholangio-pancreatography (ERCP). Description of the introductory phase of a diagnostic method] Matzen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(8):404–7, 20 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography with a skinny needle. A personal experience of 218 cases (author's transl)] Michel H, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(11–12):635–42, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transjugular cholangiography and liver biopsy in the diagnosis of cholestasis (author's transl)] Teisseire R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(10):797–804, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transhepatic percutaneous cholangiography: A comparative study] Lacasse JE, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 30(3):150–5, Sep 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preoperative intravenous cholangiography and residual common bile duct calculi. 600 cases reviewed 2 to 15 years after operation] Henrion C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 115(11):577–83, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The transjugular approach to the hepatic region for the differential diagnosis of jaundice and exploration of the portal system (author's transl)] Teisseire R, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(10):531–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic retrograde duodenocholangiopancreatography. An effective and relatively safe diagnostic method (letter)] Gouérou H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(32):2876, 23 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[A comparison of percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography and endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (author's transl)] Fölsch UR, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(17):625–8, 27 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of obstructive jaundice. Comparison of sonography and endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreaticography] Lorenz-Meyer H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(38):1467–8, 22 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography (letter)] Meves M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(45):1807, 10 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[ERCP using Seldinger's technic (letter)] Sucker J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(3):110, 19 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreaticography (ERCP) and percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography (PTC) in cholestatic syndromes of children and adolescents (author's transl)] Huchzermeyer H, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 9(2):60–4, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical picture of primary sclerosing cholangitis. Value of retrograde cholangiography for confirmatory diagnosis] Mairose UB, et al. **Med Klin** 74(12):453–9, 23 Mar 79 (60 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography] Dohmoto M, et al. **Med Welt** 29(46):1818–22, 17 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic retrograde choledocho–pancreaticography. Experiences of a regional hospital] Tremel R. **Med Welt** 29(48):1884–7, 1 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Our experiences with long–time infusion cholangiography for icteric patients (author's transl)] Milbauer K. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(6):730–2, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic validity of indirect (intravenous) and direct (ERCP, PTC) cholangiography] Schentke U, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 20(2):221–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous selective bile duct drainage and intra–operative percutaneous probing for reconstruction of biliary ducts] Günther R, et al. **ROEFO** 129(5):641–2, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Technique and use of percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography (PTC) with the CHIBA needle (author's transl)] Fölsch UR, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 31(8):471–5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the technique of examination in ERCP, EPT with stone extraction and PTC from the radiologist's viewpoint (author's transl)] Niedermayer A, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 32(8):393–400, Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tolerance and contrast density in intravenous cholangiography and cholecystography using a new contrast medium (author's transl)] Siemers M, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 31(10):596–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Direct antegrade cholangiography and percutaneous transhepatic drainage of the biliary tract (author's transl)] Thelen M, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 31(12):658–64, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous transhepatic—versus endoscopic retrograde cholangiography in the differential diagnosis of cholestasis? (author's transl)] Zilly W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 17(3):137–45, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fine needle percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography (PTC)] Rogos R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 34(3):97–101, 1 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The ERCP in the postcholecystectomy syndrome] Schwamberger K, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(7):442–4, 10 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Perfusion cholangiocholecystography with a new contrast medium: contrastographic results as a function of different infusion rates] Mascheroni F, et al. **Clin Ter** 88(5):509–16, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Perendoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography and transhepatic percutaneous cholangiography in the diagnosis of hepato–biliary diseases] Cesaroni R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 34(7):501–10, 15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Okuda'a method of transparietohepatic cholangiography. Preliminary note on the technic and results] Faggioni A, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 24(2):117–20, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Technic and results of prolonged perfusional cholangiography] Canossi GC, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(5):379–84, 31 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Retrograde cholangiography] Fratton A. **Minerva Med** 70(16):1163–70, 31 Mar 79 **(Ita)**

[Transendoscopic retrograde cholangiography in the diagnosis of primary sclerosing cholangitis. Study of 6 cases] Morelli A, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(52):3565–70, 31 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of transendoscopic retrograde cholangio–pancreatography in 151 jaundiced patients] Morelli A, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(51):3509–14, 27 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transhepatic percutaneous cholangiography. Observations on 72 cases] Robecchi A, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(54):3687–99, 10 Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography] Tsuchiya Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2204–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of atropine on drip infusion cholecysto–cholangiography (author's transl)] Tsukiyama I, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 24(2):279–83, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography] Skjennald A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(27):1324–5, 30 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Percutaneous and transhepatic cholangiography in the diagnosis of neoplasms in extrahepatic bile ducts (author's transl)] Matlachowska–Ciska E, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(6):477–80, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Non–monitorized transhepatic cholangiography using the Chiba needle] Rosa H, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 34(1):6–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Initial experience with the Soviet preparation, biloptin, for oral cholecystocholangiography] Popova ZP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):23–7, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Radiological aspects of retrograde pancreatocholangiography] Portnol LM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (4):3–11, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Usefulness of retrograde endoscopic cholangiopancreatography and transhepatic percutaneous cholangiography in the evaluation of recurrent cholangitis: report of 2 cases] Hernández Denton J, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 71(3):94–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of the antispasmodic pramiverine as an aid for endoscopic retrograde cholangiography (author's transl)] Klinger J. **Rev Med Chil** 106(12):1031–33, Dec 78 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

[Improvement of oral cholecystography and cholangiography with ceruletid (author's transl)] Schindler G, et al. **ROEFO** 130(4):423–31, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHOLANGIOMA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Anabolic steroid therapy and intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma. Stromeyer FW, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):440–3, Feb 79

Development of biliary and hepatic neoplasms in guinea pigs treated with N–nitrosobis(2–oxopropyl)amine. Rao MS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(1):31–4, Jul 78

Thorotrast induced hepatic cholangiocarcinoma and angiosarcoma. Winberg CD, et al. **Hum Pathol** 10(1):108–12, Jan 79

Enhancement of 2–acetylaminofluorene liver carcinogenesis in rats fed a choline–devoid diet. Lombardi B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(4):565–70, 15 Apr 79

Primary malignant liver tumors: association with oral contraceptives. Vana J, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(3):321–5, Mar 79

Carcinogenicity testing of chemicals with particular reference to organochlorine pesticides. Reuber MD. **Sci Total Environ** 10(2):105–15, Sep 78

A study of cyclic nucleotide metabolism and the histology of rat liver during 3'–methyl–4–dimethylamino–azobenzene carcinogenesis. III. Cyclic GMP metabolism. Boyd H, et al. **Tissue Cell** 10(3):495–504, 1978

A study of cyclic nucleotide metabolism and the histology of rat liver during 3'–methyl–4–dimethylamino–azobenzene carcinogenesis. II. Cyclic AMP metabolism. Boyd H, et al. **Tissue Cell** 10(3):477–94, 1978

A study of cyclic nucleotide metabolism and the histology of rat liver during 3'–methyl–4–dimethylamino–azobenzene carcinogenesis. I. Histology. Boyd H, et al. **Tissue Cell** 10(3):463–75, 1978

Double tumours of the liver following intravenous thorotrast injection. Patho–anatomical report on two cases. Wegener K, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 382(1):63–71, 14 May 79

The influence of diazepam and thiouracil upon the carcinogenic effect of diethylnitrosamine in gerbils. Green U, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 92(1):55–62, 24 Aug 78

[Double liver tumors following intravenous thorotrast injection] Leipolz–Angermüller S, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:480, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Hepatic tumors induced by thiobenzamide in rats] Malvaldi G. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(11):1027–30, 15 Jun 78 **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cholangiocarcinoma with portal vein obstruction. Gold JA, et al. **Radiology** 130(1):15–20, Jan 79

DIAGNOSIS

Well–differentiated peripheral cholangiocarcinoma with an unusual clinical course. Foucar E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):347–53, Aug 79

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy studies in primary liver cancer: a prospective randomized clinical trial. Falkson G, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2149–56, Nov 78

ETIOLOGY

Effects of dimethylnitrosamine on induction of cholangiocarcinoma in Opisthorchis viverrini–infected Syrian golden hamsters. Thamavit W, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4634–9, Dec 78

[Cholangiocarcinoma in a patient with hepatosplenic atrophy subsequent to thorotrast administration (author's transl)] Caresano A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(11):1267–73, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Does the Z gene variant of alpha–1–antitrypsin predispose to hepatic carcinoma? Reintoft I, et al. **Hum Pathol** 10(4):419–24, Jul 79

METABOLISM

Demonstration of alpha 1–antitrypsin in hepatomas. Reintoft I, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(10):495–8, Sep 79

PATHOLOGY

Secondary cholangiocarcinoma in the mandible. Watts PG. **Br Dent J** 146(12):385–6, 19 Jun 79

SURGERY

Results of hepatic lobectomy for primary epithelial cancer in 31 adults. Sørensen TI, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(3):407–10, Sep 79

Carcinoma of the hepatic hilus. Surgical management and the case for resection. Launois B, et al. **Ann Surg** 190(2):151–7, Aug 79

Percutaneous decompression of benign and malignant biliary obstruction. Pollock TW, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(2):148–51, Feb 79

THERAPY

Primary liver cancer: a review of 205 cases in Hawaii. Inouye AA, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(1):53–61, Jul 79

Isotopic immunoglobulin in an integrated multimodal treatment program for a primary liver cancer: a case report. Ettinger DS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(1):131–4, Jan 79

Limitations of current treatment methods for primary carcinoma of the liver. McBride CM. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 5(2–3):387–93, Mar–May 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of cholangiocarcinoma associated with opisthorchiasis. Stitnimankarn T, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(4):558–67, Dec 78

CHOLANGITIS

[Two cases of primary sclerosing cholangitis (author's transl)] Simma W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(8):257–61, 13 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

[Lipid spectrum of the blood in children with chronic cholecystocholangitis] Lapshin VF. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):7–9, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ukr)**

COMPLICATIONS

Primary sclerosing cholangitis associated with fibrosis of the submandibular glands and the pancreas. Sjögren I, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(1–2):139–41, 1979

Sclerosing cholangitis associated with ulcerative colitis. Light and electron microscopy studies. Mihas AA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(6):614–9, Dec 78

Peyronie's disease and sclerosing cholangitis in a patient with ulcerative colitis. Viteri AL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(6):490–1, Jun 79

Significance of microscopic cholangitis in alcoholic liver disease. Afshani P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(6):1045–50, Dec 78

Identification, quantification, and significance of bacterial growth within the biliary tract after Kasai's operation. Hitch DC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(6D):563–9, Dec 78

Rare and unusual manifestations of Crohn's disease with pyoderma gangrenosum and sclerosing cholangitis. Segal I, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(15):596–9, 7 Apr 79

[Acute obstructive suppurative cholangitis] González Amaya GL, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 42(2):83–9, May–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Nonalcoholic liver disease. Overlooked causes of liver injury in patients with heavy alcohol consumption. Levin DM, et al. **Am J Med** 66(3):429–34, Mar 79

The choledochoscopic and histopathological grading of choledochitis. Nishimura A, et al. **Endoscopy** 11(1):28–35, Feb 79

Purulent cholangitis and hepatic abscess after choledochoduodenostomy diagnosed by ERCP. Szántó I, et al. **Endoscopy** 11(1):70–2, Feb 79

Thirty–seven year old man with history of chronic ulcerative colitis and recent onset of jaundice [clinical conference] Seidel R, et al. **SD J Med** 32(3):21–5, Mar 79

[Primary fibrosing cholangitis (author's transl)] Roseau E. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(28):2465–7, 26 Aug–2 Sep 78 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Usefulness of retrograde endoscopic cholangiopancreatography and transhepatic percutaneous cholangiography in the evaluation of recurrent cholangitis: report of 2 cases] Hernández Denton J, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 71(3):94–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Rolitetracycline in lung and biliary tract infections] von Stransky B, et al. **MMW** 121(11):397–8, 16 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Obstructing phytobezoar of an intrahepatic bile duct. Malt RA. **Arch Surg** 114(1):86–7, Jan 79

Cholangitis with a silver lining. Walker WE, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(2):214–5, Feb 79

Fatal cholangitis after endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in congenital hepatic fibrosis. Lam SK, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(2):199–202, Apr 78

Experimental investigations into the etiology of cholangitis following operation for biliary atresia [letter] Lilly JR.

J Pediatr Surg 13(6):559–60, Oct 78
Large duodenal diverticulum with septicemia, cholangitis, and jaundice. Bai RE. JAOA 78(4):263–6, Dec 78
Anaerobic infection of the liver and biliary tract in experimental common duct occlusion. Justesen T, et al. Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl] (19):35–41, 1979
Postoperative ascending cholangitis following portoenterostomy for biliary atresia: measures and control. Invited commentary. Danks DM, et al. World J Surg 2(5):585–6, Sep 78
Postoperative ascending cholangitis following portoenterostomy for biliary atresia: measures for control. Lilly JR, et al. World J Surg 2(5):581–5, Sep 78
Postoperative ascending cholangitis following portoenterostomy for biliary atresia: Measures and control. Invited commentary. Rickham PP. World J Surg 2(5):586–7, Sep 78
[Cholangitis and digestive reflux after surgery for biliary lithiasis] Champault G, et al. Med Chir Dig 7(6):487–91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sclerosing cholangitis and accessory pancreas in the choledochus] Stoppa R, et al. Med Chir Dig 8(2):121–3, 1979 (Fre)
[Recurrent cholangitis caused by an abscessed echinococcal cyst of the liver: compression of the inferior vena cava] Caniggia A. Minerva Med 69(63):4355–8, 29 Dec 78 (Ita)
[Diagnosis and treatment of cholangiohepatic empyema] Umińska H. Pol Przegl Chir 51(2):139–43, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Leukocyte migration inhibition in response to biliary antigens in primary biliary cirrhosis, sclerosing cholangitis, and other chronic liver diseases. McFarlane IG, et al. Gastroenterology 76(6):1333–40, Jun 79
[State of nonspecific protective factors and of immunological reactivity indices in chronic angiocholecystitis] Pleshko LD, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol (6):8–10, Nov–Dec 78 (Ukr)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Isolation of Edwardsiella tarda from duodenal juice and feces of a patient with chronic cholangitis (author's transl)] Oyama T, et al. Kansenshogaku Zasshi 52(4):105–10, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PARASITOLOGY

[Cholangiocholecystitis, an acute attack with acarids in B bile] Pitariu T, et al. Rev Ig [Bacteriol] 23(3):189–92, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Odditis: fact and fancy. Magaldi P. Int Surg 63(6):45–52, Sep–Dec 78
[State of the exocrine function of the pancreas in chronic cholangiohepatitis] Afanas'ev IE, et al. Vrach Delo (2):38–41, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the absorptive function of the intestine in children with chronic cholecystocholangitis] Denisova MF, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol (4):9–11, Jul–Aug 78 (Ukr)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The ileocecal segment: an anti-reflux conduit for hepatic portoenterostomy. Freund H, et al. J Pediatr Surg 14(2):169–71, Apr 79
The importance of hepatic lymph drainage in experimental biliary atresia. Effect of omentopexy on prevention of cholangitis. Hirsig J, et al. J Pediatr Surg 14(2):142–5, Apr 79

RADIOGRAPHY

The role of endoscopic retrograde cholangiography in the diagnosis and management of patients with primary sclerosing cholangitis. Kotei CN, et al. Clin Radiol 30(4):445–50, Jul 79
Diagnosis of Caroli disease by computed tomography: report of two cases. Kaiser JA, et al. Radiology 132(3):661–4, Sep 79
[Clinical picture of primary sclerosing cholangitis. Value of retrograde cholangiography for confirmatory diagnosis] Mairose UB, et al. Med Klin 74(12):453–9, 23 Mar 79 (60 ref.) (Ger)
[Transendoscopic retrograde cholangiography in the diagnosis of primary sclerosing cholangitis. Study of 6 cases] Morelli A, et al. Minerva Med 69(52):3565–70, 31 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

SURGERY

Operation on the callbladder and the bile ducts in acute stage of inflammation. Nahodil V, et al. Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 23(3–4):151–8, 1977
Surgical significance of the histopathology of the common bile duct. Schein CJ, et al. Am J Surg 137(6):763–67, Jun 79
[Postoperative course after operations of the gallbladder and biliary pathways in the acute stage of inflammation (author's transl)] Nahodil V, et al. Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 32(4):233–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Sclerodystrophy of the sphincter of Oddi (author's transl)] Vayre P, et al. J Chir (Paris) 115(10):489–96, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cholangitis: clinical, bacteriological and therapeutic aspects. Apropos of 80 cases found in a surgical milieu] Convers G, et al. Med Chir Dig 8(1):23–7, 1979 (Fre)
[Surgical diagnosis of cholangiolithiasis] Blagovidov DF, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) (4):25–30, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical aspects of cholangitis] Gal'perin EI, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) (4):20–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Papillosphincterotomy in lesions of terminal segment of the common bile duct] Savel'ev VS, et al. Vestn Khir 121(12):9–14, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

[Therapeutic approach to severe acute cholangitis. Apropos of 17 cases] Michot F, et al. Med Chir Dig 8(1):17–9, 1979 (Fre)
[Prolonged treatment of chronic cholecystitis and cholangitis] Liubetskil AS, et al. Vrach Delo (2):52–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Cholangitis associated with species of Progamotaenia (Cestoda: Anoplocephalidae) in the bile ducts of marsupials. Presidente PJ, et al. J Wildl Dis 14(3):371–7, Jul 78

CHOLANGITIS, CHRONIC NONSUPPURATIVE DESTRUCTIVE see **LIVER CIRRHOSIS, BILIARY**

CHOLATES see **CHOLIC ACIDS**

CHOLECALCIFEROLS

The chemistry and conformational and biological analysis of vitamin D3, its metabolites and analogues. Norman AW, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 5 Suppl:121S–143S, 1976 (30 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Bone changes induced by diphenylhydantoin in chicks on a controlled vitamin D intake. Villareale ME, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 60(7):911–6, Oct 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Deterioration of renal function during treatment of chronic renal failure with 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. Christiansen C, et al. Lancet 2(8092 Pt 1):700–3, 30 Sep 78

ANALYSIS

Occurrence of cholecalciferol in the calcinogenic plant Trisetum flavescens. Rambeck W, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 87(3):743–9, 13 Apr 79
Naturally occurring vitamin D3 in fish products analysed by HPLC, using vitamin D2 as an international standard. Egaas E, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 49(1):35–42, 1979

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The study of the influence of DDT on the antirachitic activity of vitamin D in rats. Doboszyńska B, et al. Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 30(4):489–91, Jul–Aug 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

The photobiogenesis and metabolism of vitamin D. Holick MF, et al. Fed Proc 37(12):2567–74, Oct 78

BLOOD

Molecular basis for the three major forms of human serum vitamin D binding protein (group-specific component). Svasti J, et al. Biochemistry 18(8):1611–7, 17 Apr 79
A specific assay of vitamin D–3 in human serum. Björkhem I, et al. Clin Chim Acta 88(3):559–67, 15 Sep 78
Role of calcium regulating hormones in the pathogenesis of senile osteoporosis. Orimo H, et al. Endocrinol Jpn 26(Suppl):1–6, Jun 79
Immunochemical measurement of the vitamin D-binding protein in rat serum. Bouillon R, et al. Endocrinology 102(6):1710–5, Jun 78
Mass fragmentographic determination of cholecalciferol and 25-hydroxycholecalciferol in human serum. Zagalak B, et al. Experientia 34(12):1537–9, 15 Dec 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological action of 3-deoxy-vitamin D3 and 3-deoxy-25-hydroxyvitamin D3. Edelstein S, et al. FEBS Lett 97(2):241–4, 15 Jan 79
Synthesis and biological activity of 25,26,27-trisnor-vitamin D3 24-oic acid and its 1 alpha-hydroxyl analog. Koizumi N, et al. J Steroid Biochem 10(3):261–6, Mar 79

GENETICS

Polymorphism of 14C vitamin D3 binding protein in cattle and water buffalo serum. Masina P, et al. Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet 9(3):133–7, 1978

METABOLISM

Incorportion of oxygen-18 into the 25-position of cholecalciferol by hepatic cholecalciferol 25-hydroxylase. Madhok TC, et al. Biochem J 175(2):479–82, 1 Nov 78
Effects of hepatic microsomal enzyme inducers of the endogenous substrates vitamin D3 and folate in rat. Rising TJ. Biochem Pharmacol 28(1):63–7, 1979
The vitamin D3 metabolite-type activity of Solanum malacoxylon. Basudde CD, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 5 Suppl:109S–119S, 1976
Recent advances in our understanding of the metabolism of vitamin D and its regulation. DeLuca HF. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 5 Suppl:97S–108S, 1976
Regulation of vitamin D: an evolutionary view. MacIntyre I, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 5 Suppl:85S–95S, 1976
Genetic studies on the Gc subtypes. Cleve H, et al. Hum Genet 44(2):117–22, 31 Oct 78
Pharmacokinetics and amounts of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol in sheep affected by osteodystrophy. Hidiroglou M, et al. J Dairy Sci 62(4):567–71, Apr 79
Hypervitaminosis D in fur-bearing animals. Helgebostad A, et al. Nord Vet Med 30(10):451–5, Oct 78
Calcium, phosphate, and vitamin D. Goldsmith RS. Orthop Clin North Am 10(2):319–27, Apr 79
The effect of aflatoxin B1 on the utilization of cholecalciferol by chicks. Bird FH. Poult Sci 57(5):1293–6, Sep 78
Phosphorus availability. 1. The effect of chick age and vitamin D metabolites on the availability of phosphorus in defluorinated phosphate. Soares JH Jr, et al. Poult Sci 57(5):1305–12, Sep 78
Effect of lead ingestion on vitamin D3 metabolism in Japanese quail. Baksi SN, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 21(2):375–8, Aug 78
[Vitamin D3 sulfoconjugate distribution and evolution in pregnant or lactating rats] Le Boulch N, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 288(4):409–12, 29 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intestinal absorption of cholecalciferol metabolites in the rat] Nechama H, et al. Harefuah 95(1):3–5, 2 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Vitamin D3 metabolism in renal failure (author's transl)] Ogura Y. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 67(7):683–93, 10 Jul 78 (46 ref.) (Jpn)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of the mechanism of action of vitamin D3 and 1 alpha-OH D3 under conditions of experimental hypercalcemia. Dargiel-Targońska I, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 30(2):313–8, 1979
Antiphosphaturic action of 25 (OH) vitamin D3 in experimental Fanconi syndrome. Popovtzer MM, et al. Am J Physiol 236(2):E90–7, Feb 79
Embryonic chick intestine in organ culture: hydrocortisone and vitamin D–mediated processes. Corradino RA. Arch Biochem Biophys 192(1):302–10, Jan 79
Metabolism of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 in kidney homogenates of chicks supplemented with vitamin D3. Takasaki Y, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 85(2):601–7, 29 Nov 78
1-Fluorovitamin D3, a vitamin D3 analogue more active on bone-calcium mobilization than on intestinal-calcium transport. Napoli JL, et al. Biochemistry 18(9):1641–6, 1 May 79
Bone matrix studies. Influences of parathyroid extract, calcitonin, and cholecalciferol and of rickets and its treatment. Deiss WP Jr, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 584(2):311–26, 1 May 79
Phosphate transport by embryonic chick duodenum. Stimulation by vitamin D3. Peterlik M. Biochim Biophys Acta 514(1):164–71, 4 Dec 78
Effects of vitamin D3 metabolites on bone cell calcium transport. Dziak R. Calcif Tissue Res 26(1):65–70, 10 Nov 78
Influence of vitamin D3, 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3, and 24,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on parathyroid hormone secretion, adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate release, and ultrastructure of parathyroid glands in organ culture. Dietel M, et al. Endocrinology 105(1):237–45, Jul 79
Intestinal calcium-binding protein and calcium absorption in cortisol-treated chicks: effects of vitamin D3 and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Feher JJ, et al. Endocrinology 104(2):547–51, Feb 79
Vitamin D-induced transepithelial phosphate and calcium transport by chick jejunum. Effect of microfilamentous and microtubular inhibitors. Fuchs R, et al. FEBS Lett 100(2):357–9, 15 Apr 79
Effect of osteotropic hormones on cartilage metabolism. Havelka S, et al. Horm Metab Res 11(1):83–4, Jan 79
Influence of intramuscular or intravenous injection of cholecalciferol on serum calcium, phosphorus and magnesium levels in the bovine. Boling JA, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 49(1):29–34, 1979
25-Azavitamin D3, an inhibitor of vitamin D metabolism and action. Onisko BL, et al. J Biol Chem 254(9):3493–6, 10 May 79
Intestinal absorption and retention of 109Cd: effects of cholecalciferol, calcium status and other variables. Koo SI, et al. J Nutr 108(11):1812–22, Nov 78
Effects of vitamin D on the change of cyclic nucleotides and deoxyribonucleic acid contents in rat calvaria. Kakuta S, et al. J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 24(5):519–26, 1978
The effect of vitamin D3 and dietary calcium level on the

cadmium-induced morphological and biochemical changes in rat intestinal mucosa. Noda S, et al.
J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 24(4):405–18, 1978

Inhibitory effect of cadmium on vitamin D-stimulated calcium transport in rat duodenum in vitro. Tsuruki F, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 24(3):237–42, 1978

Calcium-binding protein of intestine: induction by biologically significant cholecalciferol-like steroids in vitro. Corradino RA. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(12):1183–7, Dec 78

Effects of Trisetum flavescens on calcium and phosphorus metabolism. Mechanism of its action studied through its interaction with diphosphonate. Ston J, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 27(6):515–20, 1978

Vitamin D3-induced calcium binding protein in bone tissue. Christakos S, et al. **Science** 202(4363):70–1, 6 Oct 78

Effects of fat soluble vitamins (vitamin A, D3 and E) on axenically in vitro growth of Hymenolepis microstoma. Chowdhury N. **Z Parasitenkd** 56(1):29–38, 3 Jul 78

[Antagonism of action between vitamins D3 and K1 on the plasma membrane of erythrocytes] Callari D, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 54(16):1540–5, 30 Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Effect of potassium orotate and guanine on calcium uptake in small intestine of chickens with different amounts of vitamin D3] Koshchiuruba AV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(2):170–6, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of potassium orotate on metabolism in chickens under different provision with vitamin D3] Kotsiuruba AV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(5):641–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hepatic drug metabolism after phenobarbital and diphenylhydantoin administration in the rat—influence of vitamin D3 status. Gascon-Barré M, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 28(2):313–9, 1979

[Intestinal calcium-binding protein: a molecular expression of the hormonal action of vitamin D3 (proceedings) (author's transl)] Marche P, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 39(3):219–20, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

POISONING

Nutrition imbalance and angiotoxins as dietary risk factors in coronary heart disease. Kummerow FA.
Am J Clin Nutr 32(1):58–83, Jan 79 (108 ref.)

[Hypervitaminosis D] Gietko M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(5):495–500, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Isolation and identification of previtamin D3 from the skin of rats exposed to ultraviolet irradiation. Holick MF, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(6):1003–8, 20 Mar 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anticonvulsant drug-induced osteomalacia: alterations in mineral metabolism and response to vitamin D3 administration. Hahn TJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 27(1):13–8, 13 Mar 79

Long-term administration of vitamin D steroles in incipient and advanced renal failure: effect on bone histology. Malluche HH, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 10(6):219–28, Dec 78

Antiepileptic drugs and vitamin D supplementation. Offermann G, et al. **Epilepsia** 20(1):3–15, Feb 79

[Effects of the main derivatives of vitmain D in 3 siblings with 'pseudo-deficiency' rickets] Dommergues JP, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(10):1050–62, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudohypoparathyroidism type I and vitamin D therapy] Kovarik J, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 5(3):106–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Erythrokeratodermia figurata variabilis Mendes da Costa: successful treatment using an oral aromatic retinoid (ro-10 9359)] Fritsch PO. **Hautarzt** 30(3):161–3, Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Clinical effects of 1 alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol (alpha-D3) in hypoparathyroidism—comparison with dihydrotachysterol (DHT2)—multi-institutional double blind studies] Fujita T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(1):99–113, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of 1 alpha-OH-D3 on idiopathic hypoparathyroidism] Maeda R, et al.
Horumon To Rinsho 26(10):1097–102, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Vitamin D sclerosis in rats. Kamio A, et al.
Acta Pathol Jpn 29(4):545–62, Jul 79

Hypervitaminosis D in sheep. An experimental study. Simesen MG, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(4):588–600, 1978

Role of mild excesses of vitamin D3 in arteriosclerosis. A study in squirrel monkeys. Peng SK, et al.
Paroi Arterielle 4(4):229–43, Oct 78

Ultrastructure of cardiovascular lesions induced by hypervitaminosis D and its withdrawal. Taura S, et al.
Paroi Arterielle 4(4):245–59, Oct 78

URINE

Adult coeliac disease, osteomalacia, hyperparathyroidism and acromegaly. Evidence for urinary losses of hydrosoluble metabolites of vitamin D3. Rambaud JC, et al.
Biomedicine 28(6):337–42, Dec 78

CHOLECYSTECTOMY

The timing of cholecystectomy in patients with gallstone pancreatitis. A retrospective analysis of 89 patients. Elfström J. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(7–8):487–90, 1978

The benefits of surgery for asymptomatic gallstones. Binder SC, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 18(4):171–3, Oct 78

Cholelithiasis in sickle cell anemia: a case for elective cholecystectomy. Solanki DL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 277(3):319–24, May–Jun 79

Use of intraoperative gram stain during cholecystectomy. Beinfield MS, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(6):773–4, Jun 79

Intraperitoneal drains and nasogastric tubes in elective cholecystectomy. Edlund G, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(6):775–9, Jun 79

Cost-effectiveness of operative cholangiography. Skillings JC, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(1):26–31, Jan 79

One per cent incidence of recurrent gallstones six to eight years after manometric cholangiography. White TT, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(4):562–9, Oct 78

Chronic urticaria and gallbladder disease: clearing after cholecystectomy [letter] Bushkell LL. **Arch Dermatol** 115(5):638, May 79

Secondary hemorrhage from the right hepatic artery [letter] Keddie N, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(4):550, Apr 79

Recurrent biliary calculi due to non-absorbable cystic duct ligatures. Ingram D, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(5):509–10, Oct 78

Easier operative cholangiography. Kidman DJ, et al.
Aust NZ J Surg 49(2):263–6, Apr 79

Cholecystectomy and a simple technique of operative cholangiography. Devlin HB, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(12):848–51, Dec 78

Postoperative hypophosphataemia. England PC, et al.
Br J Surg 66(5):340–3, May 79

Hepatic artery aneurysm: a pitfall in biliary surgery. Hubens A, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(4):259–61, Apr 79

Cholecystectomy with and without drainage. Kassum DA, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(4):358–60, Jul 79

To drain or not to drain. Wexler MJ. **Can J Surg** 22(4):297–8, Jul 79

Medical complications of obesity [letter] Deitel M.
Can Med Assoc J 120(11):1328, 1331, 9 Jun 79

Radiology of cholecystectomy complications. Love L, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 4(1):33–40, 30 Jan 79

When cholecystectomy? Naitove A. **Hosp Pract** 13(6):121–8, Jun 78

Biliary excretion and tissue levels of cefuroxime. A study in eleven patients undergoing cholecystectomy. Severn M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 5(2):183–8, Mar 79

Digoxin therapy during T-tube biliary drainage in man. Carruthers SG, et al. **JAMA** 240(25):2756–7, 15 Dec 78

Bile-acid malabsorption [letter] Sarva RP, et al. **JAMA** 242(8):710, 24–31 Aug 79

Operative cholangiography. Pedano NC. **JAOA** 78(9):662–5, May 79

Acalculous cholecystitis: results of cholecystectomy. Stern W. **Med J Aust** 1(5):155–6, 10 Mar 79

Effects of cholecystectomy upon bile salt kinetics in the guinea pig. Hammerman KJ, et al. **Steroids** 32(2):179–86, Sep 78

The problem of the cystic duct remnant. Hopkins SF, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 148(4):531–3, Apr 79

Effects of surgery on platelets as evaluated by a 51chromium and 14C-serotonin double label technique. Rådegran K, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(5):865–70, Nov 78

[Double blind randomized trial of metopimazine: for postoperative nausea and vomiting after cholecystectomy] Rodary C, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 20(2):118–20, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of abdominal ultrasonography for indication of cholecystectomy] Rostan O, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(6):681–5, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left hepatocholedochal calculus. Possibilities of diagnosis and therapy] Akovbiantz A, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 103(51):2046–50, 22 Dec 78 (39 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Cholecystectomy or drug litholysis of biliary calculi? Surgical viewpoint] Schmidt HD, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 104(17):606–7, 27 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Cholecystectomy or drug litholysis of bile calculi?] Weis HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(17):603–5, 27 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous selective bile duct drainage and intra-operative percutaneous probing for reconstruction of biliary ducts] Günther R, et al. **ROEFO** 129(5):641–2, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous operations; analysis of 516 cases (author's transl)] Brücke P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 104(6):359–64, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of postoperative saccate pneumoperitoneum] Bianchi L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 34(8):661–3, 30 Apr 79 **(Ita)**

[Effect of the combination of chenodeoxycholic acid and fentonium on the dynamics of the principal biliary tract in cholecystectomized subjects] Campa PP, et al.
Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol 24(1):43–7, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cholecystectomy in non-calculous gallbladder diseases] Piegza S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(3):145–8, 1 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes of blood coagulation in middle-aged and senile patients with chronic calculous cholecystitis, before and after cholecystectomy] Tovt B. **Klin Khir** (10):77, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Clinical evaluation of common bile duct drainage via the cystic duct stump after cholecystectomy for chronic calculous cholecystitis] Novikov KV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(8):43–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic gymnastics following surgery on the abdominal organs of late middle aged and elderly patients] Dmitriev AE, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):32–4, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic physical exercise in the restorative treatment of patients who have undergone a cholecystectomy] Suiarov KhS, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult (2):47–9, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Change in the exocrine function of the liver after cholecystectomy under the influence of diet therapy] Pokrovskaia GR, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):44–9, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bile lipid composition of cholecystectomized patients during fasting and in postprandial periods] Mamianetti A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 8(3):181–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Importance of diet in the postoperative period in biliary tract surgery (author's transl)] Jensen C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 107(2):131–3, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Do indications exist for cholecystectomy despite normal cholecystography?] Andersson A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(4):214–5, 24 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bile gastritis without prior gastric surgery: contributing role of cholecystectomy. Warshaw AL. **Am J Surg** 137(4):527–31, Apr 79

Cholangitis with a silver lining. Walker WE, et al.
Arch Surg 114(2):214–5, Feb 79

Bile duct injury during cholecystectomy: causes, prevention and surgical repair in 1979. Kune GA. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(1):35–40, Feb 79

Postcholecystectomy diarrhea. Hutcheon DF, et al.
JAMA 241(8):823–4, 23 Feb 79

[Sequelae and complications in nonresected or partially resected gallbladders] Tasev Kh. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(5):373–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cholecystectomy and carcinoma of the large intestine] Choluj B, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 33(1):13–25, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The remaining stump of the bile duct in relation to the postcholecystectomy syndrome] Sváb J, et al.
Rozhl Chir 58(3):126–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Operative trauma of the common bile duct. Report of eight cases (author's transl)] Sava P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 115(12):663–71, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subhepatic abscess after cholecystectomy with coagulation active substance] Roth B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(1–2):231–4, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bileduct reoperations (author's transl)] Strunk E, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 103(24):1600–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation between cholecystectomy and colonic carcinoma?] Hager J, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(31):1607–9, 10 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[The ERCP in the postcholecystectomy syndrome] Schwamberger K, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(7):442–4, 10 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[A case of amputation neuroma following cholecystectomy (author's transl)] Takeda I, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 75(5):760–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Ovarian hemorrhage immediately following cholecystectomy] Kanadys W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(16):1179–80, 15 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cholelithiasis surgery and its complications. Analysis of 500 cases] Abrantes WL. **AMB** 21(4):127–30, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Acute renal insufficiency after cholecystectomy (a case from practice)] Mamakeev MM, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (1):58–60, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Changes in the costs of elective cholecystectomies, 1955–1965–1975. Lindgren B, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(4):447–54, Apr 79

METHODS

An indirect method to examine forces affecting Courvoisier's oblique gall-bladder incision. Nilsson T, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 145(1):35–8, 1979

Routine drainage in cholecystectomy. A bacteriologic and clinical assessment. Feigenberg Z, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(3):313–6, Mar 79

Primary closure of the common bile duct after elective choledochotomy. Vassilakis JS, et al.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 24(3):156–8, May 79

The comparative effects of muscle transection and median upper abdominal incisions on postoperative pulmonary function. Ali J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(6):863–6, Jun 79

[Endoscopic sphincterotomy] Mályi I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(36):2205–6, 3 Sep 78 **(Hun)**

[Experience with endoscopic papillotomy] Papp J, et al.
Orv Hetil 119(36):2189–92, 3 Sep 78 **(Hun)**

[Results of cholecystectomy performed without suturing the gallbladder] Pardela M, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 51(4):365–7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Methods of cholecystectomy in the light of achievements in surgery of the biliary tract] Pikovskiĭ LD. **Klin Khir** (10):1–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Nonjudgmental audit technique: motivating physicians in an audit of cholecystectomy. Coll JA Jr, et al. **QRB** 4(6):9–12, Jun 78

Much ado about nothing: critique of an endless audit of cholecystectomy. Fifer WR. **QRB** 4(6):13–22, Jun 78

An objective approach rationale for criteria for a surgical audit of cholecystectomy. Johnson JD. **QRB** 4(6):3–8, Jun 78

Audit discLOSure: length of stay problems for utilization review. Tobin RG. **QRB** 4(6):23–5, Jun 78

[Cholecystectomy and ideal cholecystectomy--evaluation of results based on the subjective difficulties of 1000 surgical patients] Vážný T, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(8):536–8, Dec 78 **(Cze)**

UTILIZATION

Temporal patterns in the use of health services leading to cholecystectomy: a process evaluation using insurance records. Horne JM, et al. **Med Care** 16(12):1006–18, Dec 78

CHOLECYSTITIS

[Acute non-lithiasic cholecystitis] Rădulescu D, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 27(4):261–7, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

BLOOD

[Types of exchange between mother and fetus in parturients with chronic hepatocholecystitis] Iuaniuta LI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):27–31, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of surgical intervention on peroxidized oxidation of lipids in erythrocytes in patients with uncomplicated form of cholecystitis] Shilina NK, et al. **Klin Khir** (10):69–70, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Changes of blood coagulation in middle-aged and senile patients with chronic calculous cholecystitis, before and after cholecystectomy] Tovt B. **Klin Khir** (10):77, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Blood serum cholesterol fractions in diseases of the liver and biliary tract] Shevchenko NG, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):396–8, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Indicators of conjugated diens and dienketones in the blood serum of patients with complicated and uncomplicated forms of cholecystitis] Shilina NK, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):402–4, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Thrombohemorrhagic syndrome in various liver diseases] Kuznik BI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(7):101–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bile acid content in the blood serum in chronic cholecystitis] Burka AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):17–20, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid spectrum of the blood in children with chronic cholecystocholangitis] Lapshin VF. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):7–9, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ukr)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Cholecystitis and cholelithiasis induced by lincomycin. Microscopic and ultrastructural studies] Lagarriga J, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 44(1):1–9, Jan–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

The timing of cholecystectomy in patients with gallstone pancreatitis. A retrospective analysis of 89 patients. Elfström J. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(7–8):487–90, 1978

Gas in the bile ducts (pneumobilia) in emphysematous cholecystitis. Harley WD, et al. **AJR** 131(4):661–3, Oct 78

Spontaneous external biliary fistula in a patient with heroin addiction. Sanowski RA. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(6):649–52, Dec 78

Perforation of the gallbladder: a frequently mismanaged condition. Roslyn J, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(3):307–12, Mar 79

Concomitant acute inflammation of the gallbladder and appendix: case report and review of literature. Rubin HB. **Am Surg** 45(1):54–6, Jan 79

Choledocholithiasis associated with acute cholecystitis. Pitluk HC, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(8):887–8, Aug 79

Case report: obstructive jaundice in two Ethiopian boys. Lester FT, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 16(4):165–8, Oct 78

Hyperthyroidism without triiodothyronine excess: an effect of severe non-thyroidal illness. Engler D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(1):77–82, Jan 78

Spontaneous perforation of gallbladder due to acute non-calculous ulcerative cholecystitis. Gonsalves HJ. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 24(3):159–61, May 79

[Hepatoadenoma in a patient with calculous cholecystitis] Shapochnik MB, et al. **Klin Khir** (10):80, Oct 78

Acute cholecystitis with situs inversus. Heimann T, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(2):253–4, Feb 79

[Retroperitoneal perforation of the gallbladder (author's transl)] Alawneh I. **Leber Magen Darm** 8(6):375–6, Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Gallbladder calculosis and carcinoma complicated by gas gangrene] Sobański M, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(6):513–5, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intestinal obstruction due to cholelithiasis as a rare complication of calculous destructive cholecystitis] Sorokin AS. **Klin Khir** (10):65, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the functional-morphological state of the gastroduodenal system in peptic ulcer associated with cholecystitis] Samson EI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(7):132–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of nonspecific reactive hepatitis in patients with chronic recurrent cholecystitis] Syvolap VD. **Vrach Delo** (6):82–5, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholecystitis calculosa perforativa in diabetics and non-diabetics] Zupunski A. **Med Pregl** 32(1–2):51–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Acute emphysematous cholecystitis. Report of 3 cases] Ramírez Sánchez C, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 42(2):77–82, May–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasonographic evaluation of pericholecystic abscesses. Bergman AB, et al. **AJR** 132(2):201–3, Feb 79

Ultrasound of gallbladder wall thickening and its relation to cholecystitis. Handler SJ. **AJR** 132(4):581–5, Apr 79

Abnormal liver function tests in acute cholecystitis; the predicting of common duct stones. Järvinen H. **Ann Clin Res** 10(6):323–7, Dec 78

Acute gallbladder disease. Bevan PG. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 60(6):471–5, Nov 78

Acute acalculous cholecystitis. Ultrasonic appearance. Chen PS, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(12):1461–2, Dec 78

Diagnostic ultrasonography in acute cholecystitis. Stoller JL, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(4):374–6, Jul 79

Calculous cholecystitis without underlying disease in adolescents. A survey of 21 such cases. Spahr RC. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 17(12):908–9, Dec 78

Renal pseudotumor on urography secondary to gallbladder empyema. Smith TR, et al. **J Urol** 120(4):490–2, Oct 78

Gray-scale ultrasonic cholecystography. A primary screening procedure. Wolson AH, et al. **JAMA** 240(19):2073–5, 3 Nov 78

Echographic findings in xanthogranulomatous cholecystitis. Bluth EI, et al. **JCU** 7(3):213–4, Jun 79

Hydrops of the gallbladder in a child: diagnosis by ultrasonography. Kumari S, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(2):295–7, Feb 79

99mTc-IDA imaging in the differential diagnosis of acute cholecystitis and acute pancreatitis. Fonseca C, et al. **Radiology** 130(2):525–7, Feb 79

[Clinical diagnostic problems in chronic noncalculous cholecystitis combined with diseases of the other abdominal organs] Tasev Kh. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(6):493–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Quincke's edema of the gallbladder as a special form of cholecystitis (author's transl)] Soustek Z, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(6):389–93, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acute acalculous gallbladder disease in children: acute cholecystitis or acute gallbladder distension (author's transl)] Bondonny JM, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 20(1):31–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gallstones without sound shadow] Geissl, G. **MMW** 120(38):1212, 22 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Carcinoma of the gallbladder originating in the fundus of hourglass gallbladder and presenting as acute cholecystitis and hemobilia (author's transl)] Kasahara Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 47(6):730–8, 1 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and therapeutic considerations on non-lithiasic chronic cholecystitis] Popovici G. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 31(2):119–24, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of acute chloecystitis] Belyĭ IS, et al. **Klin Khir** (4):19–21, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nuclease activity in the blood serum as a diagnostic test in acute surgical pathology of the organs of the hepatobiliary area] Synovets AS, et al. **Klin Khir** (4):28–30, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic importance of bile in patients with cholecystitis] Bondar' OD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(3):79–83, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extraperitoneal duodenal ulcer perforation simulating acute cholecystopancreatitis] Zemskov VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(7):120–1, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic criteria in chronic cholecystitis] Senenko AN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (10):39–41, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Penetration of antibiotics into bile. Mashimo K. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (14):172–6, 1978

[Antibiotic concentrations of the gallbladder following cystic duct stenosis. Clinical studies and animal experiments] Wacha H, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):177–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of drug therapy on the results of cholegraphy] Gavrilenko SB. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(3):90–2, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of a new myotropic spasmolytic, phenicaberan, in chronic cholecystitis] Tsimmerman IaS, et al. **Sov Med** (12):16–21, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vitamin B15 and oxygen treatment of chronic cholecystocholangitis] Shchulipenko IM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):82–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[General activity of malate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in acute cholecystopancreatitis] Sineokiĭ GG. **Klin Khir** (10):77–8, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Change in the amylase activity and microflora in the bile in cholecystitis] Apsatarov EA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(8):49–51, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute emphysematous cholecystitis due to Clostridium perfringens. Campbell ES, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 15(3):234–44, Jul 78

Brucella-induced cholecystitis. Morris SJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(5):481–4, May 79

Acute cholecystitis secondary to unusual gallstones. Sanowski RA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(2):193–5, Feb 79

Vagotogenic cholecystitis. Schein CJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 69(6):708–10, Jun 78

Acute cholecystitis complicating trauma. DuPriest RW Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(1):84–9, Jan 79

Postoperative acute cholecystitis [clinical conference] Beal JM. **IMJ** 155(5):312–4, May 79

Cholecystitis following unrelated surgery. McLoughlin GA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 23(5):317–8, Sep 78

Vasculitis of the gallbladder in a 70-year-old man with giant cell (temporal) arteritis. Papaioannou CC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 6(1):71–6, Jan–Feb 79

Campylobacter cholecystitis [letter] Darling WM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8129):1302, 16 Jun 79

Campylobacter cholecystitis [letter] Mertens A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8125):1092–3, 19 May 79

Postoperative acute cholecystitis in Japan. Invited commentary. Jönsson PE. **World J Surg** 2(5):665–6, Sep 78

Postoperative acute cholecystitis in Japan. Kasahara Y, et al. **World J Surg** 2(5):661–5, Sep 78

Invited commentary: postoperative acute cholecystitis in Japan. Ottinger LW. **World J Surg** 2(5):666, Sep 78

[Hemocholecystitis as a complication of biliary calculi: 2 cases] Arsov T, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 32(1):66–7, 1979 **(Bul)**

[Acute noncalculous cholcystitis in traumatic disease] Petkova L, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(5):377–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Gangrene of the gall bladder. A case of gall bladder gangrene due to embolism of the hepatic artery (author's transl)] Cinqualbre J, et al. **Ann Chir** 32(7):349–53, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tuberculosis of the gallbladder] Luez J, et al. **Lille Med** 24(2):97–9, Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Cholelithiasis. Complications. 1. Acute cholecystitis] Vosse-Matagne G. **Rev Med Liege** 33(17):592–4, 1 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Cholecystitis without cholelithiasis (letter)] Forell MM. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(47):1864, 24 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Posttraumatic cholecystitis (author's transl)] Künzli HF. **Praxis** 67(38):1402–6, 19 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secondary acute cholecystitis (author's transl)] Husslein P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(14):932–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative acalculous cholecystitis] Langlo L. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(15):782–3, 30 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Importance of blood circulation disorders in the pathogenesis of destructive cholecystitis in elderly patients] Sorokin AS. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):42–7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute cholecystitis following resection of the stomach] Trunin MA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):48–50, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute cholecystitis as postoperative complication] Segallo OL, et al. **Klin Khir** (10):76, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the pathogenesis and treatment of acute cholecystitis in the middle-aged and elderly] Rozanov IB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(6):48–52, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immune--allergic mechanism in the development of acute cholecystitis] Strel'tsov IuP. **Klin Khir** (10):67, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of body sensitization on the indices of rheohepatography in patients with chronic cholecystitis] Zhura II, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(3):83–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of nonspecific protective factors and of immunological reactivity indices in chronic angiocholecystitis] Pleshko LD, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (6):8–10, Nov–Dec 78 **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

[Studies on cefmetazole concentration in human biliary tract

and clinical effect for acute or subacute cholecystitis (author's transl)] **Kasai Y, et al. Jpn J Antibiot** 32(5):606–11, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Some indices of electrolyte metabolism in patients with acute cholecystopancreatitis and their changes due to portal infusions] Laptakov FG, et al. **Klin Khir** (10):70–1, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Biochemical study of the bile as 1 of the criteria for evaluating the effectiveness of the treatment of noncalculous cholecystitis] Dzaraeva TM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(10):84–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Biochemical composition of bile in patients with chronic cholecystohepatitis] Lepiavko AG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (11):20–3, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Lymph follicular cholecystitis. Hatae Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 29(1):67–72, Jan 79

MORTALITY

[Analysis of the lethality in cholecystitis and the ways for its decrease] Sorokin AS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(1):18–22, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aanalysis of the causes of high lethality in the surgical treatment of acute cholecystitis] Toritsyn VA. **Vestn Khir** 121(10):45–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Cholangiocholecystitis, an acute attack with acarids in B bile] Pitariu T, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 23(3):189–92, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PATHOLOGY

Acute eosinophilic cholecystitis in association with hepatic echinococcosis. Russell CO, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(4 Pt 1):758–60, Oct 79

[Metaplasia of the gallbladder mucosa in chronic cholecystitis—with special reference to duodenalization of the cholecystic mucosa (author's transl)] Matsumine T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(5):674–85, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Liver changes in patients operated on for chronic calculous cholecystitis] Jabłońska-Kaszewska I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(28):1101–4, 10 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Adenomatous hyperplasia in chronic cholecystitis and its significance in carcinogenesis] Piegza S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(23):1667–70, 1 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anthropometric and topographic characteristics of the gallbladder in cholecystitis] Mamchich VI. **Vestn Khir** 122(6):44–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rare case of acute phlegmonous cholecystitis in combination with echinococcosis of the gallbladder and mechanical jaundice] Mizaushev BA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(6):93–4, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Morphological and functional changes in the liver in various forms of acute cholecystitis] Kostetskiĭ MS. **Vrach Delo** (11):16–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute alithiasic cholecystitis. Apropos of 5 cases] Cabrero Gómez F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 53(3):277–88, 1 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Direct and indirect action of pentagastrin on pancreatic secretion stimulated by intestinal hormones. Geller LI, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(1):72–4, Jan–Feb 78

[Biochemical indices of the adrenal cortex function in chronic calculous cholecystitis in middle-aged and old patients] Ashrafov AA. **Klin Khir** (10):27–30, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of rheohepatograms and activity of bile transaminases in patients with chronic cholecystitis] Litviakov AM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(3):87–9, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Cardiac function in chronic cholecystitis] Bronovets II, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(8):66–70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in microcirculation and respiration in acute intra-abdominal pathology according to electrokymographic data] Lutsenko SM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(5):15–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheographic studies of the liver in pregnant women with chronic hepatocholecystitis placed on qualitatively varying nutrition] Zakrevskiĭ AA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(8):70–3, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastric motor and secretory function in acute cholecystitis] Grechishkin DK, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):68–71, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[General hemodynamic indices in chronic cholecystohepatitis] Kuznetsov MI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):56–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the state of gastric secretory apparatus and the level of regional hepatic blood flow in chronic cholecystohepatitis] Lepiavko AG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (12):70–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the absorptive function of the intestine in children with chronic cholecystocholangitis] Denisova MF, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):9–11, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ukr)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Persistent gallbladder opacification after iopanoic acid cholecystography: diagnostic implications for acalculous cholecystitis. Banner MP, et al. **AJR** 132(1):51–4, Jan 79

Emphysematous cholecystitis. Jacob H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(3):325–30, Mar 79

Infusion cholecystography in the diagnosis of acute cholecystitis. Pinto DJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(3):173–6, Mar 79

Diagnosis of emphysematous cholecystitis by computerized tomography. Poleynard GD, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 4(2):153–5, 15 Apr 79

Emphysematous cholecystitis. Goodman L. **Md State Med J** 28(4):64–6, Apr 79

Infusion cholecystography—an aid in the diagnosis of acute cholecystitis. Lindblad L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(8):939–41, 1978

[Intravenous cholegraphy in acute cholecystitis (author's transl)] Järvinen H, et al. **ROEFO** 129(5):551–4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diameter of the hepaticocholedochus in patients with cholecystitis and choledocholithiasis] Mamchich VI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):39–42, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Roentgenographic diagnosis and treatment of calculous cholecystitis] Skripnichenko DF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):35–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of pharmacological preparations in the x-ray diagnosis of gastric and duodenal peptic ulcer combined with cholecystitis] Butvin GK, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):63–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fluoroscopic diagnosis of calculous cholecystitis] Arustamian SA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(5):84–90, 1978 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Rapid and accurate diagnosis of acute cholecystitis with 99mTc-HIDA cholescintigraphy. Weissmann HS, et al. **AJR** 132(4):523–8, Apr 79

Cholescintigraphy in the diagnosis of acute cholecystitis. Taavitsainen M, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 10(4):227–34, Aug 78

[Diagnostic value of Tc-99m-pyridoxylideneglutamate cholescintigraphy in gall bladder diseases (author's transl)] Huang MJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 78(3):252–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SURGERY

Operation on the callbladder and the bile ducts in acute stage of inflammation. Nahodil V, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 23(3–4):151–8, 1977

Antibiotics in acute cholecystitis. Järvinen H, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 10(5):247–51, Oct 78

Acute acalculous cholecystitis. Glenn F. **Ann Surg** 189(4):458–65, Apr 79

Reassessment of simple cholecystostomy. Moore EE, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(4):515–8, Apr 79

Acute cholecystitis in the elderly: a surgical emergency. Morrow DJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(10):1149–52, Oct 78

Acute suppurative cholecystitis: a retrospective study of 173 cases. Lam KH, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(1):23–8, Feb 79

Haemorrhagic cholecystitis. Shah VR, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(6):404–5, Jun 79

When cholecystectomy? Naitove A. **Hosp Pract** 13(6):121–8, Jun 78

Biliary surgery. A 5-year follow-up. Gunn AA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 23(5):292–6, Sep 78

Acalculous cholecystitis: results of cholecystectomy. Stern W. **Med J Aust** 1(5):155–6, 10 Mar 79

Acute cholecystitis treated by early and delayed surgary. A controlled clinical trial. Lahtinen J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(6):673–8, 1978

[Postoperative course after operations of the gallbladder and biliary pathways in the acute stage of inflammation (author's transl)] Nahodil V, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(4):233–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of acute cholecystitis] Lahtinen J, et al. **Duodecim** 94(19):1197–202, 1978 **(Fin)**

[Experiences with surgical treatment of acute cholecystitis in old age] Chirurgischen Klinik, des Städtischen Krankenhauses Berlin-Pankow.. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(22):1062–4, 15 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Results of surgical treatment of acute cholecystitis] Eid M. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(22):1064–6, 15 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Acute 'post-traumatic' cholecystitis] Hamann HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(21):1442–4, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Trouble after cholecystectomy (author's transl)] Milonow OB, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(19):1274–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined operations for cholecystitis (author's transl)] Winogradow WW, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(19):1264–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The acute calculus cholecystitis in the elderly patients. (Prognosis and therapy (author's transl)] Lucca G. **Chir Ital** 30(6):850–9, Dec 78 **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of acute cholecystitis] Pamich G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(17):1103–8, 15 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Cholecystitis and cholelithiasis. Experience with 760 cases] Erichsen HG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(4):205–8, 10 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Intraoperative aspects of acute cholecystitis] Sierko S, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(9):765–70, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cholecystectomy in non-calculous gallbladder diseases] Piegza S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(3):145–8, 1 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute cholecystitis as a problem of geriatric surgery] Myshkin KI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):30–4, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of surgical methods in acute cholecystitis based on analysis of need for repeated surgery] Aminev AM, et al. **Klin Khir** (10):50–1, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simultaneous double internal drainage of the choledochus in complicated cholecystitis] Avdalbekian SKh, et al. **Klin Khir** (10):51–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical methods in treatment of acute cholecystitis in middle-aged and old patients] Gerasimenko AA, et al. **Klin Khir** (10):65–6, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-functional evaluation of biliodigestive anastomoses in surgery of complicated cases of cholecystitis] Karaman NV, et al. **Klin Khir** (10):47–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical methods in enzymatic cholecystitis] Kovalev MM, et al. **Klin Khir** (11):23–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical methods in acute cholecystopancreatitis] Litvinov VF, et al. **Klin Khir** (10):76, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Intracavitary transillumination during surgery on the biliary system] Mamchich VI. **Klin Khir** (10):74, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of patients with cholecystitis] Mizaushev BA, et al. **Klin Khir** (11):31–3, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical procedure in acute cholecystitis in middle-aged and elderly patients] Mizaushev BA. **Klin Khir** (4):22–4, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Association of surgical and conservative treatment in acute cholecystitis] Myshkin KI, et al. **Klin Khir** (10):45–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related aspects of the surgical treatment of acute cholecystitis] Pantsyrev IuM, et al. **Klin Khir** (4):24–7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of postoperative thromboembolic complications in patients with cholecystitis] Skripnichenko DF, et al. **Klin Khir** (10):54–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Special characteristics of acute cholecystitis in males] Ender LA, et al. **Sov Med** (9):35–9, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Surgical methods in complicated cholecystitis in middle-aged and elderly patients] Komarov BD, et al. **Sov Med** (9):31–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of the cystic duct potency and its surgical treatment in children] Balrov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(11):83–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transduodenal transpapillar operations in acute cholecystitis complicated by pancreatitis] Napalkov PN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(12):3–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical evaluation of common bile duct drainage via the cystic duct stump after cholecystectomy for chronic calculous cholecystitis] Novikov KV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(8):43–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preoperative care and accumulation of non-active hemoglobin derivatives in blood of patients] Zen'kov LN. **Vestn Khir** 122(2):42–4, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of acute pancreatitis and cholecystopancreatitis with accompanying diabetes mellitus] Zhmudikov FM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(3):15–20, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organizational problems of medical care for patients with acute cholecystitis] Rogachev GI. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (7):18–21, 1979 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Treatment of acute cholecystitis in patients with diabetes mellitus] Rodionov VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):11–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of chronic cholecystitis] Galkin VA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(3):107–11, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Effect of ultrasound on liver circulation in chronic cholecystitis patients] Litviakov AM. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):53–5, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Prolonged treatment of chronic cholecystitis and cholangitis] Liubetskiĭ AS, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):52–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in treating peptic ulcer with accompanying chronic cholecystitis] Persidskiĭ VIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):37–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHOLECYSTOGRAPHY

Lecithine as an adjuvant in resorption of contrast medium in oral cholecystography. Lindgren I. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(4):693–6, 1978

Persistent gallbladder opacification after iopanoic acid cholecystography: diagnostic implications for acalculous cholecystitis. Banner MP, et al. **AJR** 132(1):51–4, Jan 79

Esophagitis induced by combined radiation and adriamycin. Boal DK, et al. **AJR** 132(4):567–70, Apr 79

Significance of the nonopacified gallbladder in endoscopic retrograde cholangiography. Rohrmann CA Jr, et al. **AJR** 132(2):191–5, Feb 79

Gallbladder: common cause of antral pad sign. Smeets R, et al. **AJR** 132(4):571–3, Apr 79

Oral cholecystography in chronic renal insufficiency. Perrillo RP, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(9):829–32, Sep 78

Limitations of the cholecystogram. Holden WS, et al.

Clin Radiol 29(6):651–5, Nov 78

Comparative study of iocetamic acid and calcium ipodate in the visualisation of the gallbladder and common bile duct. Owen JP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 29(5):535–40, Sep 78

Determinants of the rate of intestinal absorption of oral cholecystographic contrast agents in the dog jejunum. Janes JO, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(5 Pt 1):970–7, May 79

The influence of fasting on opacification of the gallbladder during oral cholecystography using two consecutive doses in a canine model. Thoeni RF, et al. **Invest Radiol** 14(3):228–32, May–Jun 79

Flow-chart for sequential cholecystography. Mehta MH, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 30(1):23–5, Mar 79

Hypogammaglobulinemia and nodular lymphoid hyperplasia of the gut. Sauerbrei E, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 30(1):62–3, Mar 79

An evaluation of plain roentgenograms prior to oral cholecystography in children. McAlister WH, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 7(4):201–4, 4 Dec 78

Clinical comparison of two contrast agents for oral cholecystography: radiologic efficacy and drug safety of iopanoic acid and iopronic acid. Hedlund L, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 52(3):257–62, May–Jun 79

[Anatomical and clinical features of a case of gall-bladder abnormality. Results of arteriographic and micro-angiographic studies (author's transl)] Ferreira Coelho JM, et al. **Ann Chir** 33(1):48–54, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of contrast volume on the radiographic demonstration of the gall bladder and bile duct (author's transl)] Heep H, et al. **ROEFO** 130(4):420–2, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new contrast medium for cholecystography: iopronic acid (B 11420)] Macchi C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(11):1217–22, Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Cholelithiasis observed in a mass survey of both stomach and gall bladder (author's transl)] Yamada K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(5):1122–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The value of contraction study in oral cholecystography (author's transl)] Kimoto T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(9):931–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of tomography and compression method on excretory cholecystography (author's transl)] Tsukiyama I, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 24(4):463–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between biliary stone formation and shape of gallbladder (author's transl)] Tsukiyama I, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 24(5):559–62, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diameter of the hepaticocholedochus in patients with cholecystitis and choledocholithiasis] Mamchich VI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):39–42, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of drug therapy on the results of cholegraphy] Gavrilenko SB. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(3):90–2, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Do indications exist for cholecystectomy despite normal cholecystography?] Andersson A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(4):214–5, 24 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

HISTORY

The development of cholecystography: the first fifty years. Cole WH. **Am J Surg** 136(5):541–60, Nov 78

Gallbladder disease. Cole WH. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(5):917–26, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

METHODS

Clinical comparison of locetamic acid (cholebrine) and ipodate sodium (Orgrafin). Neal RR, et al. **AJR** 132(5):735–6, May 79

Cholecystokinetic cholecystography: comparison of the effect of intramuscular ceruletide to a fatty meal. Sargent EN, et al. **AJR** 133(3):489–92, Sep 79

Cholecystokinin cholecystography in the diagnosis of acalculous extrahepatic biliary tract disorders. Neschis M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(6):593–9, Dec 78

Infusion cholecystography in the diagnosis of acute cholecystitis. Pinto DJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(3):173–6, Mar 79

A comparative trial of two oral cholecystographic contrast media—iocetamic acid (Cholebrin) and iopanoic acid (Telepaque). Fielding JA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 30(1):45–8, Jan 79

The influence of fasting on opacification of the gallbladder during oral cholecystography using two consecutive doses in a canine model. Thoeni RF, et al. **Invest Radiol** 14(3):228–32, May–Jun 79

Diagnostic imaging procedures in acute pancreatitis. Comparison of ultrasound, intravenous cholangiography, and oral cholecystography. Burrell MI, et al. **JAMA** 242(4):342–3, 27 Jul 79

Normal findings in oral and cholecystokinin cholecystography. Nathan MH, et al. **JAMA** 240(21):2271–2, 17 Nov 78

Application of radiographic magnification technique with an ultra-high-speed rare-earth screen/film system to oral cholecystography. Imhof H, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):173–8, Oct 78

Ceruletide-assisted cholecystography: a clinical assessment. Wetzner SM, et al. **Radiology** 131(1):23–6, Apr 79

Infusion cholecystography—an aid in the diagnosis of acute cholecystitis. Lindblad L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(8):939–41, 1978

[Protracted cholecystography by method of gradual filling of gall-bladder by Jopagnost (author's transl)] Bruna J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 32(4):252–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Oral cholecystography: is the fatty meal compulsory (author's transl)] Hoeffel JC, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(5–6):253–6, 8–15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echographic or radiographic cholecystography? (author's transl)] Kremer H, et al. **MMW** 120(44):1453–6, 3 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intravenous cholegraphy in acute cholecystitis (author's transl)] Järvinen H, et al. **ROEFO** 129(5):551–4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perfusion cholangiocholecystography with a new contrast medium: contrastographic results as a function of different infusion rates] Mascheroni F, et al. **Clin Ter** 88(5):509–16, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of atropine on drip infusion cholecysto-cholangiography (author's transl)] Tsukiyama I, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 24(2):279–83, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Initial experience with the Soviet preparation, biloptin, for oral cholecystocholangiography] Popova ZP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):23–7, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Improved methods of cholecystography] Mamchich VI. **Vrach Delo** (11):24–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Improvement of oral cholecystography and cholangiography with ceruletid (author's transl)] Schindler G, et al. **ROEFO** 130(4):423–31, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHOLECYSTOKININ

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of oral administration of trypsin inhibitor and repeated injections of pancreozymin on the insulin and glucagon contents of rat pancreas. Fujita T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 26(1):35–9, Feb 79

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Determination of the intramolecular tyrosine-tryptophan distance in a 7-peptide related to the C-terminal sequence of cholecystokinin. Schiller PW, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 12(3):139–42, Sep 78

Stimulation of the glucose transport system in isolated mouse pancreatic acini by cholecystokinin and analogues. Korc M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7624–9, 25 Aug 79

Cholecystokinin (pancreozymin). 4. Synthesis and properties of a biologically active analogue of the C-terminal heptapeptide with epsilon-hydroxynorleucine sulfate replacing tyrosine sulfate. Bodanszky M, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(10):1030–5, Oct 78

Pressure responses to OP-CCK compared to CCK-PZ in the antrum and fundus of isolated guinea-pig stomachs. Gerner T. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(1):73–7, 1979

The choleretic action of cholecystokinin and cholecystokinin octapeptide in dogs. Shaw RA, et al. **Surgery** 84(5):622–5, Nov 78

ANALYSIS

The predominating molecular form of gastrin and cholecystokinin in the gut is a small peptide corresponding to their COOH-terminal tetrapeptide amide. Rehfeld JF, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(1):117–9, Jan 79

Localization and molecular heterogeneity of cholecystokinin in the central and peripheral nervous system. Larsson LI, et al. **Brain Res** 165(2):201–18, 13 Apr 79

Cholecystokinin-like peptides in avian brain and gut. Dockray GJ. **Experientia** 35(5):628–30, 15 May 79

Gastrin and cholecystokinin in central and peripheral neurons. Rehfeld JF, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(9):2325–9, Aug 79

Bioassay of cholecystokinin in the duodenal mucosa. Kataoka S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 13(4):239–43, 1978

Immunochemical characterization of cholecystokinin-like peptides in lamprey gut and brain. Holmquist AL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(4):474–81, Apr 79

Distribution of gastrin and CCK-like peptides in rat brain. An immunocytochemical study. Lorén I, et al. **Histochemistry** 59(4):249–57, 21 Feb 79

Immunochemical evidence of cholecystokinin tetrapeptides in hog brain. Rehfeld JF, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(4):1339–41, Apr 79

Crude substance P from brain contains a cholecystokinin-like peptide. Zetler G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 305(2):189–90, Nov 78

Chemical determination of polypeptide hormones. Tatemoto K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4115–9, Sep 78

[Anatomical distribution of a CCK-oktapeptide like substance in the human brain (author's transl)] Müller JE, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 17(3):146–53, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The inhibitory effect of secretin and glucagon on pressure responses to cholecystokinin-pancreozymin in isolated guinea-pig stomach. Gerner T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(5):537–44, 1978

BLOOD

An improved method for estimating cholecystokinin in human serum. Marshall CE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(1):17–27, Oct 78

Fasting serum cholecystokinin immunoreactivity in chronic relapsing pancreatitis. Ederle A, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 8(3):199–206, Jul–Sep 78

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Gastrin and cholecystokinin in human cerebrospinal fluid. Immunochemical determination of concentrations and molecular heterogeneity. Rehfeld JF, et al. **Brain Res** 155(1):19–26, 20 Oct 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Syntheses and biological activities of methoxinine-analogues of the C-terminal octapeptide of cholecystokinin-pancreozymin. Gillessen D, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 13(2):130–6, Feb 79

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Cholecystokinin cholecystography in the diagnosis of acalculous extrahepatic biliary tract disorders. Neschis M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(6):593–9, Dec 78

Pancreatic excretion test and barrier hypothesis in progression of chronic pancreatitis. Noda A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 69(6):673–82, Jun 78

Visualization of the cystic artery after injection of Pancreozymin. Chudáček Z. **Br J Radiol** 51(611):855–7, Nov 78

Effect of secretin and cholecystokinin-pancreozymin on plasma CEA concentration in patients with pancreatic carcinoma and pancreatitis. Lindstedt G, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2465–70, Jun 79

Secretin/cholecystokinin-stimulated secretion of trypsinogen and trypsin inhibitor in pure human pancreatic juice collected by endoscopic retrograde catheterization. Eddeland A, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(12):1653–8, Dec 78

Direct and indirect action of pentagastrin on pancreatic secretion stimulated by intestinal hormones. Geller LI, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(1):72–4, Jan–Feb 78

Normal findings in oral and cholecystokinin cholecystography. Nathan MH, et al. **JAMA** 240(21):2271–2, 17 Nov 78

Interactions of cholecystokinin (CCK-PZ) and gastrin on motor activity of isolated guinea-pig antrum and fundus. Gerner T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(7):789–94, 1978

A comparative evaluation of endoscopic retrograde pancreatography and secretin-CCK test in the diagnosis of pancreatic disease. Rolny P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(7):777–81, 1978

The secretin-CCK test and a modified Lundh test. A comparative study. Rolny P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(8):927–31, 1978

Pancreatic dose-response curves to cholecystokinin determined by two techniques in dogs. Singer MV, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(8):969–74, 1978

[The intestinal hormones secretin and pancreozymin, and the study of the secretory pancreatic function in man advanced in years (author's transl)] Korkuschko OW, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(5):379–86, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value and limitations of exfoliative cytological study of the pancreatico-duodenal juice collected during the secretin and pancreozymin test in the diagnosis of pancreatic carcinoma] Farini R, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(5):369–74, 31 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of intestinal hormones in the pathogenesis of experimental pancreatitis] Elizarova SS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):289–92, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variants of the tests with pancreozymin for determination of enzyme-secretory capacity of the pancreas] Geller LI, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):409–12, 1978 **(Rus)**

[The secretin-pancreozymin test in alcoholic liver cirrhosis] Peña Yañez A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 53(6):655–70, 15 Jun 78 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Polypeptides in brain and gut: cholecystokinin-like peptides. Dockray CJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 106:263–7, 1978

Distribution of gastrin and CCK cells in the rat gastrointestinal tract. Evidence for the occurrence of three distinct cell types storing COOH-terminal gastrin immunoreactivity. Larsson LI, et al. **Histochemistry** 58(1–2):23–31, 24 Nov 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Some contributions to the chemistry of the gastrointestinal hormones. Mutt V. **Fed Proc** 38(9):2309–14, Aug 79

Fractionation of immunoreactive cholecystokinin by adsorption to QUSO or talc. Straus E, et al. **Life Sci** 25(3):343–6, 23 Jul 79

METABOLISM

Effects of cholecystokinin-pancreozymin on amylase synthesis and secretion in the mouse pancreas. Carlsöö B, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 26(1):37–42, Feb 79

Unsulfated C-terminal 7-peptide of cholecystokinin: a new ligand of the opiate receptor. Schiller PW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(4):1332–8, 29 Dec 78

Gastrointestinal peptides in the brain. Straus E, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(9):2320–4, Aug 79

Release of cholecystokinin peptides from a synaptosome-enriched fraction of rat cerebral cortex. Pinget M, et al. **Life Sci** 25(3):339–42, 23 Jul 79

A peptide resembling COOH-terminal tetrapeptide amide of gastrin from a new gastrointestinal endocrine cell type. Larsson L, et al. **Nature** 277(5697):575–8, 15 Feb 79

Cholecystokinin octapeptide-like immunoreactivity: histochemical localization in rat brain. Innis RB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):521–5, Jan 79

Localization of cholecystokinin-like immunoreactivity in isolated nerve terminals. Pinget M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6324–6, Dec 78

Cholecystokinin in the brains of obese and nonobese mice. Straus E, et al. **Science** 203(4375):68–9, 5 Jan 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Trophic effects of endogenous and exogenous pancreozymin upon the exocrine and endocrine pancreas. Fujita T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 106:147–50, 1978

Characterization of feline gastroduodenal junction by neural and hormonal stimulation. Behar J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):E45–51, Jan 79

Interaction of acetylcholine and cholecystokinin with dispersed smooth muscle cells. Bitar KN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):E172–6, Aug 79

Age-dependent inhibition of suckling by cholecystokinin. Blass EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):E567–70, May 79

Interaction between gastrin, CCK, and secretin on canine antral smooth muscle in vitro. Fara JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):E39–44, Jan 79

Electrical and mechanical effects of molecular variants of CCK on antral smooth muscle. Morgan KG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):E324–9, Sep 78

Effect of bethanechol, gastrin I, or cholecystokinin on myoelectrical activity. Snape WJ Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):E458–63, Apr 79

Ultrastructure of intercellular junctions in the rat exocrine pancreas stimulated by pancreozymin. Tsukiyama K. **Arch Histol Jpn** 42(2):141–52, Apr 79

Motility and hemodynamics of the canine gastrointestinal tract. Stimulation by pentagastrin, cholecystokinin and vasopressin. Schuurkes JA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 236(2):214–27, Dec 78

The effect of cycloheximide on cholecystokinin-evoked pancreatic juice of the anaesthetized rat. Sewell WA, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(4):385–94, Aug 78

Duodenal motility after cholecystokinin injection or satiety. Deutsch JA, et al. **Behav Biol** 24(3):393–9, Nov 78

Rat pancreas adenylate cyclase. VI. Role of the enzyme in secretin stimulated enzyme secretion. de Pont JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 584(1):33–42, 18 Apr 79

In vivo and in vitro effects of cholecystokinin on gonadotropin, prolactin, growth hormone and thyrotropin release in the rat. Vijayan E, et al. **Brain Res** 172(2):295–302, 24 Aug 79

Effect of CCK-octapeptide and secretin on amylase secretion in isolated rat pancreatic acinar cells. Lee PC. **Digestion** 19(1):6–14, 1979

Effect of gastrointestinal hormones on isolated bovine parathyroid cells. Windeck R, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(6):2020–6, Dec 78

Effect of prostaglandin E1 and indomethacin on responses of longitudinal muscle of guinea-pig ileum to cholecystokinin. Zséli J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 56(1–2):139–44, Jun 79

Hormone-stimulated GTPase activity in rat pancreatic plasma membranes. Lambert M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(2):303–7, 15 Mar 79

Effect of ninety-five percent pure cholecystokinin on gastrin-stimulated acid secretion in man and dog. Corazziari E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(1):91–5, Jul 79

Gallbladder emptying in response to cholecystokinin. A cholescintigraphic study. Spellman SJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(1):115–20, Jul 79

Glucagon responses to secretion and CCK-PZ in diabetes and chronic pancreatitis. Kalk WJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(6):562, Nov 78

Stimulation of the glucose transport system in isolated mouse pancreatic acini by cholecystokinin and analogues. Korc M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7624–9, 25 Aug 79

Actions of derivatives of cyclic nucleotides on dispersed acini from guinea pig pancreas. Discovery of a competitive antagonist of the action of cholecystokinin. Peikin SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5321–7, 25 Jun 79

Cholecystokinin/pancreozymin induces the parallel discharge of digestive enzymes from the in vitro rabbit pancreas. Steer ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7228–9, 10 Aug 79

Discrepancies between the doses of cholecystokinin or caerulein-stimulating exocrine and endocrine responses in perfused isolated rat pancreas. Otsuki M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(3):478–84, Mar 79

Effect of cholecystokinin on meal size and intermeal interval in the sham-feeding rat. Kraly FS, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 92(4):697–707, Aug 78

Secretagogue-induced production of myocardial depressant factor in rat pancreatic slices [proceedings] Savion N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:27P–28P, Dec 78

Effect of somatostatin on pancreatic protein secretion induced by cholecystokinin. Miller TA, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(5):488–93, May 79

Cholecystokinin, amphetamine and diazepam and feeding in lean and obese Zucker rats. McLaughlin CL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(1):87–93, Jan 79

Inconsistency and possible habituation of CCK-induced satiety. Mineka S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(1):65–72, Jul 78

Gastric inhibitory polypeptide, cholecystokinin, and secretin effects on insulin and glucagon secretion by islet cultures. Fujimoto WY, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(3):349–53, Mar 79

Influence of repeated administration of cholecystokinin and secretin on the pancreas of the rat. Fölsch UR, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(6):663–71, 1978

The effects of mepyramine and cimetidine on the motor responses to histamine, cholecystokinin, and gastrin in the fundus and antrum of isolated guinea-pig stomachs. Gerner T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(1):65–72, 1979

Pressure responses to OP-CCK compared to CCK-PZ in the antrum and fundus of isolated guinea-pig stomachs. Gerner T. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(1):73–7, 1979

The choleretic action of cholecystokinin and cholecystokinin octapeptide in dogs. Shaw RA, et al. **Surgery** 84(5):622–5, Nov 78

[Effect of secretin and pancreozymin on serum insulin and glucose levels] Kopylow A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 61(2):127–34, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Ultrastructure of pancreatic acinar cells under the influence of pancreozymin, serotonin and histamine] Kiarner IuK, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(9):1311–3, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Adrenergic influences on the gallbladder emptying. Lechin F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 69(6):662–8, Jun 78

Evidence that the cholinergic enteropancreatic reflex may be independent of cholecystokinin release. Modlin IM, et al. **Surgery** 86(2):352–61, Aug 79

SECRETION

Effect of atropine and vagotomy on response of transplanted pancreas. Solomon TE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):E186–90, Feb 79

[Combined secretin and pancreozymin--75Se--selenium methionine test for investigation of the external pancreatic secretion (author's transl)] Stastná R, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(6):366–71, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

CHOLEDOCHUS see **COMMON BILE DUCT**

CHOLELITHIASIS

Gallstone dissolution--a progress report. Pearlman BJ, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 8(1):123–40, Jan 79 (70 ref.)

Microstructure of gallstones. Been JM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(3):548–55, Mar 79

Ultrasonic properties of gallstones. Effect of stone size and composition. Good LI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):258–63, Aug 79

The spontaneous disappearance of gall stones. Gupta HL, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(10):953–5, Oct 78

Spontaneously disappearing gallstones. Norman CH Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 71(1):61, Jan 79

Animal models of human cholesterol gallstone disease: a review. Gurll N, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(4):428–32, Aug 78 (31 ref.)

Study on dissolution and disintegration of calcium bilirubinate stone. Nakamura Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 125(2):121–34, Jun 78

[Joint meeting of the National Society of Gastroenterology and of the Northern Society of Gastroenterology, 20 May 1978. Biliary microlithiasis] **Lille Med** 23(9):592–621, 1978 (Fre)

[Biliary microlithiasis. Introduction] Bertrand L. **Lille Med** 23(9):592–5, 1978 (Fre)

[Interdisciplinary Colloquium: meeting of 23 January 1976. Cholelithiasis. Introduction] Ruyters L. **Rev Med Liege** 33(17):589, 1 Sep 78 (Fre)

[A clinical survey on 17 cases of cholelithiasis in childhood (author's transl)] Chapoy P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(7–8):367–74, 18–25 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Left hepatocholedochal calculus. Possibilities of diagnosis and therapy] Akovbiantz A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(51):2046–50, 22 Dec 78 (39 ref.) (Ger)

[Juvenile cholelithiasis] Lambrecht W, et al. **Med Welt** 29(46):1805–8, 17 Nov 78 (Ger)

[Causes, shape and chemistry of gallstones] Bolck F, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 66(1):35–43, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Physiopathology of cholesterol gallstone appearance and new methods for their dissolution] Enat R. **Harefuah** 95(10):351–3, 15 Nov 78 (54 ref.) (Heb)

BLOOD

Biochemical prediction of gallstones early in an attack of acute pancreatitis. McMahon MJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8142):541–3, 15 Sep 79

[Effect of ursodeoxycholic acid on cholesterol gallstone dissolution (author's transl)] Nambu M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(11):1768–80, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Changes of blood coagulation in middle-aged and senile patients with chronic calculous cholecystitis, before and after cholecystectomy] Tovt B. **Klin Khir** (10):77, Oct 78 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Anticholesteremic agents and cholelithiasis] Kajiyama G, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2186–7, May 78 (Jpn)

[Cholecystitis and cholelithiasis induced by lincomycin. Microscopic and ultrastructural studies] Lagarriga J, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 44(1):1–9, Jan–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

The timing of cholecystectomy in patients with gallstone pancreatitis. A retrospective analysis of 89 patients. Elfström J. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(7–8):487–90, 1978

Gallstone ileus. A retrospective study. Kvist E. **Acta Chir Scand** 145(2):101–3, 1979

Ectopic gallstone as a cause of gastric outlet obstruction. Cooper RA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(2):175–8, Aug 78

Acute cholecystitis secondary to unusual gallstones. Sanowski RA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(2):193–5, Feb 79

Gallstone-linked tubular stenosis of the common bile duct. Schein CJ. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(3):280–3, Mar 79

Perforation of the gallbladder: a frequently mismanaged condition. Roslyn J, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(3):307–12, Mar 79

Gallstone perforation and obstruction of the duodenal bulb. Argyropoulos GD, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(3):333–5, Mar 79

Necrosis of costal cartilages from septicaemia in cholelithiasis. Nicholls JA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 32(11):333, 336, Nov 78

Case report: obstructive jaundice in two Ethiopian boys. Lester FT, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 16(4):165–8, Oct 78

On the Mirizzi syndrome--benign stenosis of the hepatic duct induced by a stone in the cystic duct or the neck of the gallbladder. Endo I, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 14(2):155–61, 1979

[Hepatoadenoma in a patient with calculous cholecystitis] Shapochnik MB, et al. **Klin Khir** (10):80, Oct 78

Cholelithiasis and hiatus hernia [letter] Baldwin JA. **Lancet** 2(8097):992, 4 Nov 78

Cholelithiasis and hiatus hernia [letter] Benjamin IS. **Lancet** 1(8131):1411–2, 30 Jun 79

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological Exercises. Case 7–1979. **N Engl J Med** 300(7):355–8, 15 Feb 79

[Hemocholecystitis as a complication of biliary calculi: 2 cases] Arsov T, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 32(1):66–7, 1979 (Bul)

[Acute obstruction of the pylorus by a gallstone] Skála J. **Rozhl Chir** 57(10):638–40, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Bronchobiliary fistula] Groeneveld AE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(41):1563–6, 14 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Biliodigestive fistulas and intestinal obstruction in cholelithiasis] Luitse JS, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(34):1250–4, 26 Aug 78 (Dut)

[A major visceral anomaly from malrotation of the primitive digestive tube (author's transl)] Arianoff AA, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 78(1):37–45, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[One case of massive recurrence of lithiasis in the main and intrahepatic bile ducts less than three months after operation for simple lithiasis of the common duct (author's transl)] Lolmede C, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(6):501–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The 'limy bile' syndrome. Two cases (author's trans!)] Arnaud JP, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(10):575–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Chronic pancreatitis secondary to biliary microlithiasis] Legre M. **Lille Med** 23(9):604–5, 1978 (Fre)

[Complications of migration in vesicular microlithiasis] Vayre P, et al. **Lille Med** 23(9):601–4, 1978 (Fre)

[Ascaridiasis of the common bile duct] Maaouni A, et al. **Maroc Med** 1(1):99–103, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cholelithiasis in patients with chronic active hepatitis (letter)] Vachon A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(29):2568, 9 Sep 78 (Fre)

[Cholelithiasis. 2. Surgical treatment of complications] Belachew M. **Rev Med Liege** 33(17):606–11, 1 Sep 78 (Fre)

[Cholelithiasis. Complications. 3. Common bile duct calculi] Brassinne A. **Rev Med Liege** 33(17):599–601, 1 Sep 78 (Fre)

[Repercussions of cholelithiasis on the pancreas] Ruyters L. **Rev Med Liege** 33(17):601–2, 1 Sep 78 (Fre)

[Cholelithiasis. Complications. 1. Acute cholecystitis]

Vosse-Matagne G. **Rev Med Liege** 33(17):592–4, 1 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Cholelithiasis. Complications. 2. Gallbladder cancer] Vosse-Matagne G. **Rev Med Liege** 33(17):595–9, 1 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic concentrations of the gallbladder following cystic duct stenosis. Clinical studies and animal experiments] Wacha H, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):177–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gallstones – cause of mechanical ileus] Brandt P, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(16):739–43, 26 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Other methods: dilatation, T-tube (author's transl)] Rothmund M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:545–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biliodigestive fistulas] Schöpf R. **ROEFO** 130(1):112–3, Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Rare localization of a duodenal diverticulum] Heinemann KP, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(14):666–7, 15 Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[Perforation of the gallbladder—a more frequent complication?] Hennicke W. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(2):80–4, 15 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Ileus due to cholelithiasis from a pathologic-anatomical viewpoint] Schultz M, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(20):985–7, 15 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Cholecysto-gastric perforation of biliary calculus] Otten G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(14):941–2, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Atypical cases of gallstone ileus] Vörös A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(49):2997–9, 3 Dec 78 **(Hun)**

[Biliary ileus: diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Basile C, et al. **Clin Ter** 86(6):597–604, 30 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[2 cases of acute abdomen during pregnancy] Musso G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(12):1159–63, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gallbladder calculosis and carcinoma complicated by gas gangrene] Sobański M, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(6):513–5, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Extrahepatic fistula caused by calculi and located between the portal vein and the gallbladder] Malinski B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(14):975–7, 15 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical meeting at the Instituto Brasileiro de Estudos e Pesquisas de Gastroenterologia. Cholelithiasis and hepatic cirrhosis] **Arq Gastroenterol** 16(1):44–7, Jan–Mar 79 **(Por)**

[Cholelithiasis as a risk factor in oncology] Keshisheva AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):96–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Obstruction of the gastrointestinal tract caused by gallstones] Pomelov VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):15–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intestinal obstruction due to cholelithiasis as a rare complication of calculous destructive cholecystitis] Sorokin AS. **Klin Khir** (10):65, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Case of obturation of the small intestine by a gallbladder calculus] Kostikov BA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (4):89–91, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous internal fistulae in cholelithic disease] Mamakeev MM, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (4):49–51, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Cholecystitis calculosa perforativa in diabetics and non-diabetics] Zupunski A. **Med Pregl** 32(1–2):51–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Gallstone ileus (author's transl)] Quintos C, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 30(3):297–301, Jul–Sep 78 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasound of gallbladder wall thickening and its relation to cholecystitis. Handler SJ. **AJR** 132(4):581–5, Apr 79

Gallstone obstruction of duodenal cap (Bouveret's syndrome) diagnosed by endoscopy. Torgerson SA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 72(2):165–7, Aug 79

Role of ultrasonography in the primary diagnosis of cholelithiasis: an analysis of fifty cases. McAvoy JM, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(3):309–12, Sep 78

The use of ultrasonography in the diagnosis of calculous gallbladder disease. Wengert PA Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 45(7):439–43, Jul 79

Ultrasound in the investigation of biliary tract disease. Sommerville AJ. **Australas Radiol** 22(1):48–59, Mar 78

Ultrasound scanning in detecting gallstones [letter] Stoller JL, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(9):669, Sep 78

Prediction of gall-stone pancreatitis by computer. Graham DF, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6162):515–7, 24 Feb 79

Diagnostic ultrasonography in acute cholecystitis. Stoller JL, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(4):374–6, Jul 79

Calculous cholecystitis without underlying disease in adolescents. A survey of 21 such cases. Spahr RC. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 17(12):908–9, Dec 78

Intraoperative ultrasonic visualization of biliary calculi. Sigel B, et al. **Curr Surg** 36(3):158–9, May–Jun 79

Laparoscopic finding of the gallbladder in a case of intramural gallstones. Iwamura K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 13(6):442–6, 1978

Insights into pigment stone disease [editorial] Trotman BW. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(3):349–52, Mar 79

Computer diagnoses gallstones in pancreatitis [news] González ER. **JAMA** 241(20):2135, 18 May 79

Gray-scale ultrasonic cholecystography. A primary screening procedure. Wolson AH, et al. **JAMA** 240(19):2073–5, 3 Nov 78

Cholecystosonography and the obstetrician. Mansi ML. **JAOA** 78(1):89–93, Sep 78

In vitro investigation of gallstone shadowing with ultrasound tomography. Filly RA, et al. **JCU** 7(4):255–62, Aug 79

Gallbladder polyp mimicking an obstructive calculus. Bass J Jr, et al. **JNCI** 70(2):95–6, Feb 78

Real-time high resolution ultrasound in the detection of biliary calculi. Cooperberg PL, et al. **Radiology** 131(3):789–90, Jun 79

Lack of an acoustic shadow on scans of gallstones: a possible artifact. Taylor KJ, et al. **Radiology** 131(2):463–4, May 79

[Gray-Scale cholecystosonography] Suramo I, et al. **Duodecim** 94(21):1320–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Echotomography in the diagnosis of biliary microlithiasis] Benozio P. **Lille Med** 23(9):609–10, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Biliary microlithiasis (clinical aspects)] Lecieux P. **Lille Med** 23(9):595–600, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Echographic diagnosis of cholelithiasis] Curati WL, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(16):620–2, 21 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gallstones without sound shadow] Geissl, G. **MMW** 120(38):1212, 22 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Surgical aspects of giardiasis] Bader O, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(6):385–7, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nuclease activity in the blood serum as a diagnostic test in acute surgical pathology of the organs of the hepatobiliary area] Synovets AS, et al. **Klin Khir** (4):28–30, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Internal biliary fistulae and acute intestinal cholelithic obstruction] Konovalov NI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(10):49–52, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Low-cholesterol diet in patients with gall stones taking chenodeoxycholic acid [letter] Watts JM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6157):200, 20 Jan 79

Gallstone disappearance associated with weight loss [letter] Thornton JR. **Lancet** 2(8140):478, 1 Sep 79

[New concepts in the treatment of cholelithiasis] Krygier T. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(42):1661–3, 16 Oct 78 **(Pol)**

[Change in the exocrine function of the liver after cholecystectomy under the influence of diet therapy] Pokrovskaia GR, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):44–9, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Case report: chenodeoxycholic acid therapy of intrahepatic radiolucent gallstones in a patient with Caroli's syndrome. Kutz K, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(5):398–401, Oct 78

In vitro studies of gallstone dissolution using the scanning electron microscope. Burnett W, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(1):131–3, Feb 79

Rowachol, a proprietary terpene preparation, dissolves cholesterol gallstones [proceedings] Bell CD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(5):454P, Nov 78

Chenic acid for gall stones [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6141):847–8, 23 Sep 78

Treatment with bile acids [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6133):309, 29 Jul 78

Gall stone dissolution in man using an essential oil preparation. Bell GD, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6155):24, 6 Jan 79

Low-cholesterol diet: enhancement of effect of CDCA in patients with gall stones. Maudgal DP, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6141):851–3, 23 Sep 78

Optimal timing of doses of chenic acid in patients with gall stones. Maudgal DP, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6168):922–3, 7 Apr 79

Recruitment for the National Cooperative Gallstone Study. Croke G. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(5 Pt 2):691–4, May 79

Effect of ursodeoxycholic acid administration on biliary lipid composition and bile acid kinetics in cholesterol gallstone patients. Roda E, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(2):123–8, Feb 79

Medical treatment of gallstones. **Drug Ther Bull** 16(18):69–71, 1 Sep 78

Unconjugated hyperbilirubinemia during treatment with chenodeoxycholic acid. Capron JP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(1):121–2, Jul 79

Ursodeoxycholic acid versus chenodeoxycholic acid. Comparison of their effects on bile acid and bile lipid composition in patients with cholesterol gallstones. Stiehl A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(6):1016–20, Dec 78

Rowachol—a possible treatment for cholesterol gallstones. Doran J, et al. **Gut** 20(4):312–7, Apr 79

Medical treatment of gallstones. Bell GD. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 13(1):47–52, Jan 79

Efficacy of Capmul and the dissolution of biliary stones. Gadacz TR. **J Surg Res** 26(4):378–80, Apr 79

Dissolution of biliary duct stones with mono-octanoin [letter] Leuschner U, et al. **Lancet** 2(8133):103–4, 14 Jul 79

Inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis as a treatment for biliary pain. Thornell E, et al. **Lancet** 1(8116):584, 17 Mar 79

Chenodeoxycholic acid therapy of gallstones [editorial] **S Afr Med J** 54(18):724–5, 28 Oct 78

Sodium cholate dissolution of retained biliary stones: mortality rate following intrahepatic infusion. Pitt HA, et al. **Surgery** 85(4):457–60, Apr 79

Chemical dissolution of bile duct stones. Allen BL, et al. **World J Surg** 2(4):429–37, Jul 78

[Chenodeoxycholic acid in conservative treatment for cholelithiasis. Mechanism of lithogenic bile formation and therapeutical indices (author's transl)] Hrabák P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(51):1577–82, 22 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of cholelithiasis using chenodeoxycholic acid] Mareček Z, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(8):530–1, Dec 78 **(Cze)**

[Medical treatment of cholesterol gallstones] Pedersen L. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(8):527–8, 19 Feb 79 **(Dan)**

[Chenodeoxycholic acid treatment of gallstones: a survey of 25 patients (author's transl)] Métreau JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(38):3437–40, 4 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cholelithiasis. Treatment. 1. Medical treatment] Pirotte J. **Rev Med Liege** 33(17):602–6, 1 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Gallstone composition and dissolution by chenodesoxycholic acid (author's transl)] Franke S, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 8(6):361–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of chenodesoxycholic acid on cholesterol gallstones (author's transl)] Jorge AD, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 8(6):365–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dissolution of intrahepatic bile duct concrements by means of oral chenodeoxycholic acid therapy] Segiet R. **Med Welt** 30(17):658–60, 27 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Combination therapy with beta-sitosterin and chenic acid for the dissolution of biliary calculi] Begemann F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1103–5, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Preliminary experience with the use of ursodeoxycholic acid in the treatment of biliary calculosis] Bonfiglio M, et al. **Clin Ter** 88(5):491–7, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Medical treatment of biliary calculi with chenodeoxycolic acid: immediate results using diverse schedules of administration and remote results] Garagnani A, et al. **Clin Ter** 86(1):15–36, 15 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the treatment of cholelithiasis using chenodeoxycholic acid] Di Cicco M, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 25(1):41–6, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dissolution of gallstones as a therapeutic measure] Ono T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2188–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of gallstone with ursodeoxycholic acid—lipid and bile acid composition in bile (author's transl)] Tanikawa K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(8):1196–203, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Drug dissolution of biliary calculi (editorial)] Sigstad H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(4):227–8, 10 Feb 79 **(Nor)**

[Our experience in treating cholelithiasis with Japanese medlar] Khachatrian LN. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(6):115–20, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Medical resolution of gall stones—the current situation (editorial)] Perman E. **Lakartidningen** 75(46):4237, 15 Nov 78 **(Swe)**

[Medical resolution of gallstones: no alternative to surgical treatment] Söderlund CH. **Lakartidningen** 76(6):399–400, 7 Feb 79 **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cholesterol gallstone formation and prevention by chenodeoxycholic and ursodeoxycholic acids. A new hamster model. Pearlman BJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(4 Pt 1):634–41, Oct 79

[Beta-glucuronidase activity in the bile of patients with cholesterol and pigment stones] Wosiewitz U, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 17(5):301–9, May 79 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Incidence of gallstones development after selective hepatic vagotomy. Csendes A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(5):289–91, 1978

John Caffey Award: lithiasis due to interruption of the enterohepatic circulation of bile salts. Kirks DR. **AJR** 133(3):383–8, Sep 79

A dietary survey to determine the relationship between diet and cholelithiasis. Smith DA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(7):1519–26, Jul 79

Pigment vs cholesterol cholelithiasis: bacteriology of gallbladder stone, bile, and tissue correlated with biliary lipid analysis. Goodhart GL, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(10):877–82, Oct 78

Cholelithiasis in children with sickle cell disease. Karayalcin G, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(3):306–7, Mar 79

Cholelithiasis in sickle cell anemia: a case for elective cholecystectomy. Solanki DL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 277(3):319–24, May–Jun 79

Alterations in hepatocytes of mice fed a gallstone-inducing diet: occurrence of nuclear and cytoplasmic lipids. Saland LC, et al. **Anat Rec** 194(1):113–23, May 79

Relationship of obesity to bile lithogenicity in man. Madura JA, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(1):106–11, Jan 79

Recurrent biliary calculi due to non-absorbable cystic duct ligatures. Ingram D, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(5):509–10, Oct 78

Biliary lipids, bile acids and gallstone formation in hypovitaminotic C guinea-pigs. Jenkins SA. **Br J Nutr** 40(2):317–22, Sep 78

Bile composition and osmolarity in the interpretation of formation of bile stones and their classification. Chaimoff C, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(7):476–7, Jul 79

Etiology of cholesterol gallstones. Nagase M, et al.

Gastroenterol Jpn 14(1):40–7, 1979

The role of the gallbladder in the pathogenesis of cholesterol gallstones. LaMorte WW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(3):580–92, Sep 79

Formation and dissolution of gallstones [editorial] **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(9):852–5, Sep 78

Composition of bile pigment in gallstones and bile and their etiological significance. Masuda H, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(3):353–60, Mar 79

Cholelithiasis and hiatus hernia [letter] Honoré LH. **Lancet** 1(8122):927–8, 28 Apr 79

Colonic bacterial activity, biliary cholesterol saturation, and pathogenesis of gallstones. Low-Beer TS, et al. **Lancet** 2(8099):1063–5, 18 Nov 78

Colonic bacteria, gallstones, and deoxycholate [letter] Thornton JR. **Lancet** 2(8103):1306–7, 16 Dec 78

The effect of polyunsaturated fats on bile acid metabolism and cholelithiasis in squirrel monkeys. Melchior GW, et al. **Metabolism** 27(10):1471–84, Oct 78

Risk factors for the development of cholelithiasis in man (second of two parts). Bennion LJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(22):1221–7, 30 Nov 78 (92 ref.)

Development of lithogenic bile during puberty in Pima indians. Bennion LJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(16):873–6, 19 Apr 79

Risk factors for the development of cholelithiasis in man (first of two parts). Bennion LJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(21):1161–7, 23 Nov 78 (48 ref.)

Silk as the nidus for the formation of gallstones. Aoki Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 48(1):85–91, 1 Jan 79

Initiating factors in formation of cholesterol gallstones. Tanimura H, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 47(4):427–45, 1 Jul 78

Who gets gallstones and why. Tangedahl TN. **Postgrad Med** 66(3):175–6, 178–9, Sep 79

Cholelithiasis following subtotal gastric resection with truncal vagotomy. Sapala MA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(1):36–8, Jan 79

Prevalence of gallstones in hyperlipidemia and incidence during treatment with clofibrate and/or cholestyramine. Palmer RH. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 91:424–32, 1978

[Consumption of dietary fiber in 72 cholelithiasis patients (letter)] Coste T, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(46):4238, 23 Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Obstructive jaundice and cholelithiasis revealing Minkowski-Chauffard disease in a child younger than 3 years] Pignal N, et al. **Pediatrie** 33(8):795–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathogenesis of gallbladder calculi] Pirotte J. **Rev Med Liege** 33(17):589–92, 1 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Relationship between biliary stone formation and shape of gallbladder (author's transl)] Tsukiyama I, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 24(5):559–62, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Foreign body (needle) in the gallbladder] Rodrigues WM. **Rev Paul Med** 93(1–2):25–7, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Mechanism of gallstone formation (review of the literature)] Dederer IuM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):107–11, Apr 79 (90 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Bile composition and formation of biliary stones in an experiment with different amounts of fat in the diet] Vasil'eva EN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):52–6, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cystine-lysinuric lithiasis] Callís L, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(6–7):497–510, Jun–Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Experimental cholelithiasis in animals] Lagarriga Attias J, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 43(3):147–61, Sep–Dec 78 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Chemical components of gallbladder bile in patients with cholelithiasis. Badowski B, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 19(3):349–56, 1978

Pigment gallstone composition in cirrhotic and noncirrhotic subjects. Trotman BW, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(10):872–6, Oct 78

Effect of wheat bran on serum lipoproteins and biliary lipids. McDougall RM, et al. **Can J Surg** 21(5):433–5, Sep 78

Change in bile secretion in patients with calcium carbonate in their gallstones. Sutor DJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 94(2):197–9, 1 Jun 79

On the chemistry of 'black' pigment stones from the gallbladder. Wosiewitz U, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 89(1):1–12, 2 Oct 78

Studies on the composition of gallstones in the Sudan. Masri SH, et al. **East Afr Med J** 56(1):30–3, Jan 79

Nucleation time: a key factor in the pathogenesis of cholesterol gallstone disease. Holan KR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(4 Pt 1):611–7, Oct 79

Effect of beta-sitosterol alone or in combination with chenic acid on cholesterol saturation of bile and cholesterol absorption in gallstone patients. Tangedahl TN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(6):1341–6, Jun 79

Change in lipid composition of bile with age in normal subjects and patients with gallstones. Fujiyama M, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 28(1):23–9, Mar 79

The influence of dietary cholesterol on the lithogenesity of bile in rats treated with clofibrate. Kawamoto T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 27(2):147–53, Jun 78

Relative proportions of biliary cholesterol, phospholipid and bile salts in Indian patients with cholelithiasis. Tandon RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(9):783–5, Sep 78

Hepatic cholesterol metabolism in normo- and hyperlipidemic patients with cholesterol gallstones. Ahlberg J, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(1):107–15, Jan 79

Lipid pattern in cholelithiasis. Hassan TJ, et al. **JPMA** 29(5):93–6, May 79

Dissolution of human cholesterol gallstones in vitro with ethanol and ether: a scanning and stereoscanning electron microscopic study. Phillips MJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(5):497–504, Nov 78

The effects of phenobarbital on biliary lipid metabolism in cholesterol gallstone subjects. Redinger RN. **Lipids** 14(3):277–84, Mar 79

Cholelithiasis. Review of advances in research. Redinger RN. **Postgrad Med** 65(6):56–62, 66–71, Jun 79 (54 ref.)

Effect of increased dietary fiber on biliary cholesterol in patients with gallstones. McDougall RM, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:416–8, 1977

[Analysis of gallstones by infrared spectrophotometry. Advantages and limits of the method (author's transl)] Daudon M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(6):475–89, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bile lipid composition in high-risk lithogenous patients] Di Cicco M, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 25(2):193–6, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A patient with slow type of ICG clearance and cholelithiasis. The role of cytoplasmic organic anion binding proteins (author's transl)] Kamisaka K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(10):1653–7, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on bile acid and lipid composition of bile in patients with gallstones (author's transl)] Kuno S. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(12):1983–90, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cross sectional structure, chemical composition and cholangiographic features of stones of the gallbladder (author's transl)] Miki M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(8):1233–47, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of cholesterol gallstone formation in cases of cholesterolosis of the gallbladder (author's transl)] Yamamoto T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(1):91–102, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Composition and structure of gallstones in humans] Iurgenson GA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(3):73–9, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Gallbladder calculi: cholesterol concentration and its radiologic correlates] Mamianetti A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 8(1):11–6, May 78 **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Comparative MIC's of various drugs against S. paratyphi B isolated from a long term biliary carrier who can't cease to excrete the organism (author's transl)] Kato M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 52(5):164–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Clinical study of gallstones in Thai patients. Pausawasdi A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 62(5):227–34, May 79

The chemistry of the American Indian's burden [editorial] Ingelfinger FJ. **N Engl J Med** 300(16):917–8, 19 Apr 79

[Gallstones in Asia] Pausawasdi A, et al. **Chirurg** 50(1):57–9, Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Cholelithiasis observed in a mass survey of both stomach and gall bladder (author's transl)] Yamada K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(5):1122–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

A stereological and biochemical study of the human liver in uncomplicated cholelithiasis. Koch MM, et al. **Digestion** 18(3–4):162–77, 1978

Hepatic abnormalities in cholelithiasis. Hassan TJ, et al. **JPMA** 29(2):27–31, Feb 79

Dissolution of human cholesterol gallstones in vitro with bile salts. A scanning and stereoscanning electron microscopic study. Funatsu K, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(2):166–71, Feb 79

[Radiolucent pigment gallstones (author's transl)] Wosiewitz U, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 8(6):353–60, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Micromorphology of calcium-rich sediments and concrements of the gallbladder. A scanning electron microscopy study] Wosiewitz U. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:481, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Histochemical and scanning electron microscopic studies of gallstone formation and how it is affected by gallbladder mucosa (author's transl)] Yamada K. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(8):1219–32, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Liver changes in patients operated on for chronic calculous cholecystitis] Jabłońska-Kaszewska I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(28):1101–4, 10 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Nocturnal gallbladder storage and emptying in gallstone patients and healthy subjects. van Berge Henegouwen GP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(5):879–85, Nov 78

Effect of cholesterol crystals on gallbladder function in cholelithiasis. Gurll NJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:412–3, 1977

[Biliary microlithiasis (chemical and physiopathologic aspects)] Roger J. **Lille Med** 23(9):610–4, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Gallbladder motility in cholelithiasis (radioisotope study)] Gulisano G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(19):1828–34, 15 Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Biochemical indices of the adrenal cortex function in chronic calculous cholecystitis in middle-aged and old patients] Ashrafov AA. **Klin Khir** (10):27–30, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Dissolution of gallstones in hamsters by 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaric acid. Kritchevsky D, et al. **Experientia** 34(10):1328, 15 Oct 78

Bilary lipid metabolism in obesity. Effects of bile acid feeding before and during weight reduction. Mok HY, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(3):556–67, Mar 79

[Bile lipids in null diet] Schlierf G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1134–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of cholelithiasis—new concepts] Krygier T. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(43):1699–701, 23 Oct 78 **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Common hepatic duct obstruction by cystic duct stone: Mirizzi syndrome. Koehler RE, et al. **AJR** 132(6):1007–9, Jun 79

The radiology corner: duodenocolonic fistula with gallstone ileus. Hricak H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 69(6):711–5, Jun 78

Pancreatogram changes in patients with calculous biliary disease. Axon AT, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(7):466–70, Jul 79

Limitations of the cholecystogram. Holden WS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 29(6):651–5, Nov 78

Gallstone ileus. Unusual roentgenographic manifestations of a case. Howell DA. **J Maine Med Assoc** 70(6):236–8, Jun 79

Gastrointestinal series in patients with gallstones [letter] **JAMA** 240(25):2734, 15 Dec 78

Computerized system for the measurement of gallstone volume, in vivo. Baily NA, et al. **Med Phys** 6(2):129–33, Mar–Apr 79

Cholelithiasis in a child without hemolytic anemia. Weiner MJ. **Minn Med** 62(4):223–4, Apr 79

Gallstone ileus masquerading as a gastric outlet obstruction. Lowther CM, et al. **South Med J** 72(6):746–8, Jun 79

['Mercedes-Benz-sign' or 'Jack Stone' of gallstones (author's transl)] Grepl J. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 33(1):58–61, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Arteriography of normal and lithiasic human gallbladder. Microangiographic studies (author's transl)] Ferreira Coelho JM, et al. **Ann Chir** 32(5–6):301–9, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vesicular microlithiasis (radiologic aspects)] Dayan L, et al. **Lille Med** 23(9):609, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Biliary microlithiasis (radiological aspects)] Paris JC. **Lille Med** 23(9):605–8, 1978 **(Fre)**

[The Mercedes-Benz logo or the star sign (letter)] Allignol JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(43):3943, 2 Dec 78 **(Fre)**

['Oddipathies' (author's transl)] Barraya L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(30):2639–40, 2645–8, 16 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiographic finding suggesting cholelithiasis in a patient with Caroli syndrome] **Orv Hetil** 120(25):1541, 24 Jun 79 **(Hun)**

[The 'Mercedes-Benz' sign (author's transl)] Perek M, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(2):161–2, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Roentgenographic diagnosis and treatment of calculous cholecystitis] Skripnichenko DF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):35–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fluoroscopic diagnosis of calculous cholecystitis] Arustamian SA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(5):84–90, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Xeroradiography to the study of the biliary tract] Reina Romero J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(6):491–5, 31 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cholelithiasis in the absence of hemolytic anemia: an uncommon cause of acute abdomen in childhood] Sillero C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 54(1):81–4, Jul 78 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Diagnostic value of Tc-99m-pyridoxylideneglutamate cholescintigraphy in gall bladder diseases (author's transl)] Huang MJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 78(3):252–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SURGERY

Endoscopic treatment of biliary tract diseases. Safrany L. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(11–12):659–66, Nov–Dec 78

The benefits of surgery for asymptomatic gallstones. Binder SC, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 18(4):171–3, Oct 78

Routine drainage in cholecystectomy. A bacteriologic and clinical assessment. Feigenberg Z, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(3):313–6, Mar 79

Intrahepatic lithiasis. Study of thirty-six cases and review of the literature. Simi M, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(3):317–22, Mar 79

The timing of biliary surgery in acute pancreatitis. Ranson

JH. **Ann Surg** 189(5):654–63, May 79
Reassessment of simple cholecystostomy. Moore EE, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(4):515–8, Apr 79
Operative cholangiography and overlooked stones [letter] Shapiro BS. **Arch Surg** 114(4):549, Apr 79
Black pigment stone in a male child aged two years and seven months. Burnett W, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(4):452–3, Aug 78
Instrumental removal of retained stones after choledochotomy. Vellar ID, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(5):567–9, Oct 78
When cholecystectomy? Naitove A. **Hosp Pract** 13(6):121–8, Jun 78
Endoscopic management of biliary calculi. Zimmon DS. **Hosp Pract** 13(12):103–7, 113–4, Dec 78
Biliary surgery. A 5-year follow-up. Gunn AA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 23(5):292–6, Sep 78
Primary closure of the common bile duct after elective choledochotomy. Vassilakis JS, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 24(3):156–8, May 79
Wraparound end-to-end hepaticojejunostomy (Roux-en-Y) for intrahepatic pigment calculi. Nagamitsu S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 9(1):49–54, Mar 79
Answers to your questions about gallstones. Glenn F, et al. **Med Times** 107(2):(42) 35d–39d, Feb 79
Clinical approaches to calculous biliary tract disease: third annual Leon Ginzburg lecture. McSherry CK. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(6):729–37, Nov–Dec 78
Treatment of intrahepatic gallstones. Nagase M, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 47(4):467–73, 1 Jul 78
Operative cholangiography in a peripheral hospital. Bhattacharyya R. **NZ Med J** 89(638):477–9, 27 Jun 79
Treatment of cholelithiasis in patients with sickle cell anemia. Gibson TJ, et al. **South Med J** 72(4):391–2, Apr 79
Prevention and treatment of recurrent bile duct stones by choledochoduodenostomy. Johnson AG, et al. **World J Surg** 2(4):487–96, Jul 78
The prevention and treatment of recurrent bile duct stones by transduodenal sphincteroplasty. Jones SA. **World J Surg** 2(4):473–85, Jul 78
Importance of surgical technique in prevention of retained and recurrent bile duct stones. Orloff MJ. **World J Surg** 2(4):403–10, Jul 78
[Cholelithiasis in childhood] Jirásek J. **Rozhl Chir** 57(10):651–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Oddi sphincterotomy. Indications, complications, results (author's transl)] Chigot JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 32(7):355–60, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of diffuse intrahepatic biliary calculi. Role of resection of segment IV and of guided hepatectomies] Mouiel J, et al. **Ann Chir** 32(10):739–44, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[P. Milleret and colleagues' communication on 'Surgery of biliary lithiasis in patients aged 75 years and over'] Prem ont M, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(4):732–4, Jun 78 (Fre)
[Vesicular microlithiasis (surgical problems)] Dayan L, et al. **Lille Med** 23(9):617–9, 1978 (Fre)
[Surgical aspects of biliary microlithiasis based on 200 case reports] Lagache G, et al. **Lille Med** 23(9):614–7, 1978 (Fre)
[Cholangitis and digestive reflux after surgery for biliary lithiasis] Champault G, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 7(6):487–91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Repeat bile duct surgery] Halm M, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(21):1015–21, 1 Nov 78 (Ger)
[Follow-up examination of patients operated for cholelithiasis] Bodnár A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(16):949–53, 22 Apr 79 (Hun)
[Endoscopic sphincterotomy] Mályi I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(36):2205–6, 3 Sep 78 (Hun)
[Significance and future of endoscopic papillotomy] Papp J. **Orv Hetil** 119(36):2199–200, 3 Sep 78 (Hun)
[Experience with endoscopic papillotomy] Papp J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(36):2189–92, 3 Sep 78 (Hun)
[Value of endoscopic papillotomy in the light of control examinations and results after 1–4 years] Zoltán D, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(36):2193–5, 3 Sep 78 (Hun)
[The acute calculus cholecystitis in the elderly patients. (Prognosis and therapy (author's transl)] Lucca G. **Chir Ital** 30(6):850–9, Dec 78 (Ita)
[Endoscopic papillectomy--excision of biliary calculi] Fujita R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2190–1, May 78 (Jpn)
[Cholecystitis and cholelithiasis. Experience with 760 cases] Erichsen HG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(4):205–8, 10 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Intraoperative cholangiomanometry as an auxiliary method in the selection of appropriate surgery for cholelithiasis] Zalewski J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 51(2):129–34, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Bile duct stenosis following surgery for gallstones] Zalewski J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(6):473–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Removal of biliary concrements left after operation by catheterization. Technique and preliminary evaluation of the effects (author's transl)] Pruszyński B, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(5):321–4, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Sphincteroplasty in the treatment of cholelithiasis complicated by acute pancreatitis] Jackiewicz Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(38):1513–5, 18 Sep 78 (Pol)
[Cholelithiasis surgery and its complications. Analysis of 500 cases] Abrantes WL. **AMB** 21(4):127–30, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Lithiasis of the intrahepatic bile ducts. Problems of diagnosis and therapeutic management] Seicaru T, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 27(1):19–24, Jan–Feb 79 (Rum)
[Surgical diagnosis of cholangiolithiasis] Blagovidov DF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):25–30, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of acute cholelithic ileus] Grebennikova AT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(11):66–7, Nov 78 (Rus)
[Cholecystotomy and splenectomy in congenital hemolytic anemia complicated by cholelithiasis] Korolev BA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(1):40–1, Jan 79 (Rus)
[Clinical evaluation of common bile duct drainage via the cystic duct stump after cholecystectomy for chronic calculous cholecystitis] Novikov KV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(8):43–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Percutaneous removal of residual biliary lithiasis] Lecuna Torres V. **GEN** 32(3):277–81, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Cholecystectomy and biliary lithiases] Franquelo Villalonga E. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 53(6):699–704, 15 Jun 78 (Spa)

THERAPY

The non-operative management of gallstones. Sali A, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(5):484–8, Oct 78
Dealing with residual bile duct stones [letter] Mason R. **Br Med J** 2(6154):1788, 23–30 Dec 78
Dealing with residual bile duct stones [letter] Motson RW. **Br Med J** 1(6157):199, 20 Jan 79
Choledochoscopy. Ashby BS. **Clin Gastroenterol** 7(3):685–700, Sep 78 (53 ref.)
Progress in the medical management of gallstones. Fisher RL. **Med Times** 107(2):30–5, Feb 79
A modified technique for percutaneous insertion of biliary T-tube. Sniderman KW, et al. **Radiology** 131(2):539–40, May 79
Nonoperative instrument extraction of retained bile duct stones. Burhenne HJ. **World J Surg** 2(4):439–45, Jul 78
A fourteen-year experience with nonoperative instrument extraction of retained bile duct stones. Mazzariello RM. **World J Surg** 2(4):447–55, Jul 78
Transduodenal endoscopic sphincterotomy and extraction of bile duct stones. Safrany L. **World J Surg** 2(4):457–64, Jul 78
[Residual calculus in the hepalic bile duct (letter)] Dlhoš P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(9):331, 2 Mar 79 (Ger)
[Cholecystectomy or drug solution of calculi? (letter)] Schmidt H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(29):1048–9, 20 Jul 79 (Ger)
[Cholecystectomy or drug litholysis of biliary calculi? Surgical viewpoint] Schmidt HD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(17):606–7, 27 Apr 79 (Ger)
[Cholecystectomy or drug litholysis of bile calculi?] Weis HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(17):603–5, 27 Apr 79 (Ger)
[Complications after silicone T drainage of the choledochus] Thiele H, et al. **MMW** 120(47):1573–4, 24 Nov 78 (Ger)
[Surgical, endoscopical and medical treatment of gallstones (author's transl)] Weber M, et al. **Ther Umsch** 35(9):738–41, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New aspects of therapeutic endoscopy in the region of the pancreas and the bile duct (proceedings)] Rösch W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 16(11):692, Nov 78 (Ger)
[Non-operative removal of residual bile duct calculi] Vasil'ev RKh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):19–23, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Lipid metabolism and cholelithiasis in rabbits fed plant materials. Borgman RF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(1):150–3, Jan 79

CHOLENES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation and mass spectral behaviour of some 5 beta-cholenoic acids. Child P, et al. **Can J Biochem** 57(3):216–25, Mar 79

METABOLISM

[Disorders of 3-beta-hydroxy-5-cholenic acid metabolism in intrahepatic cholestasis] Back P. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1106–8, 1978 (Ger)

CHOLERA

Epidemiology of cholera. Hassan FR. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 52(6):391–8, 1977
Cholera: the present world situation. MacKay DM. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 73(1):1–2, 1979
[Cholera today] Neumann S, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(7):309–17, 1 Apr 79 (Ger)
[Cholera---the tip of an iceberg] Ostberg S. **Lakartidningen** 76(13):1185–8, 28 Mar 79 (Swe)

CLASSIFICATION

Clinical gradation of severity in hospitalised cholera cases due to El Tor biotype. Datta P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:896–900, Dec 78

DIAGNOSIS

Study of lactose teepol agar in diagnosis of cholera. Chatterjee BD, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 21(2):107–13, Apr 78
Bacteriology and laboratory diagnosis of cholera. El-Batawi YA. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 52(6):399–402, 1977

DRUG THERAPY

Single-dose doxycycline for cholera. Sack DA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(3):462–4, Sep 78
Chlorpromazine and cholera [letter] Nalin DR. **Lancet** 1(8123):988, 5 May 79
Chlorpromazine reduces fluid-loss in cholera. Rabbani GH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8113):410–2, 24 Feb 79
Resistant Vibrio cholerae El Tor in Tanzania [letter] Towner KJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8134):147–8, 21 Jul 79
Comments on the use of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in the treatment of cholera [letter] Woodward WE. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 73(2):247, 1979
[Some problems in the management of intestinal infections] Kobari K. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 53(3):157–61, Mar 79 (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

Role of motility in experimental cholera in adult rabbits. Yancey RJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(2):387–92, Nov 78
Cannabis, hypochlorhydria, and cholera. Nalin DR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8095):859–62, 21 Oct 78
Cholera, non-vibrio cholera, and stomach acid. Nalin DR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8095):856–9, 21 Oct 78

HISTORY

A century and a half of the history of the life sciences in Alabama: Cholera in Birmingham. Holley HL. **Ala J Med Sci** 15(3):288–9, Jul 78
Cholera Research Laboratory in Dacca, Bangladesh – a brief history. Mackay DM. **Trop Doct** 9(1):31–2, Jan 79
[D. K. Zabolotnyĭ on the sanitary and hygienic aspects of cholera] Usenko EG. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):127–8, Oct 78 (Rus)
[Cholera epidemic and the water supply] Zabolotnyĭ DK. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):129–32, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

S-IgA cholera toxin and rotavirus antibody in human colostrum. Simhon A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(2):161–4, Mar 79
Protective antitoxic cholera immunity in mice: influence of route and number of immunizations and mode of action of protective antibodies. Lange S, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 86C(4):145–52, Aug 78
Motility of the pathogen and intestinal immunity of the host in experimental cholera. Yancey RJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:447–55, 1978
Toward the development of a standard reference cholera antitoxin. Craig JB. **Dev Biol Stand** 41:415–22, 1978
Depression of cell-mediated immunity in cholera. Palmer DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(1):27–30, Jan 79
Correlation between intestinal synthesis of specific immunoglobulin A and protection against experimental cholera in mice. Svennerholm A, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(1):1–6, Jul 78
No significance of peripheral T and B cell populations against cholera infection [letter] Hibi T, et al. **NZ Med J** 89(635):363, 9 May 79
Possible role of blood-group secretory substances in the aetiology of cholera. Chaudhuri A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(6):664–5, 1978
Immunity of cholera in man: relative role of antibacterial versus antitoxic immunity. Levine MM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 73(1):3–9, 1979
Symposium on cholera [letter] van Heyningen WE. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 73(1):124, 1979

METABOLISM

[Role of mediators in the quantitative and qualitative changes in the intestinal contents of rabbits with experimental cholera intoxication] Pervukhina NK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):122–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Antigenic variation of vibrio el Tor during an epidemic in Kivu. Colaert J, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 58(4):357–8, Dec 78
Survival and multiplication of Vibrio cholerae in the upper bowel of infant mice. Baselski VS, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(2):435–40, Nov 78
Intestinal distribution of Vibrio cholerae in orally infected infant mice: kinetics of recovery of radiolabel and viable cells. Baselski VS, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(2):518–25, Aug 78
Rapid emergence of El Tor Vibrio cholerae resistant to antimicrobial agents during first six months of fourth

cholera epidemic in Tanzania. Mhalu FS, et al. **Lancet** 1(8112):345–7, 17 Feb 79

Hour of onset of cholera and diarrhoea [letter] Nalin DR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8132):49–50, 7 Jul 79

OCCURRENCE

Cholera in the Gilbert Island. I. Epidemiological features. Kuberski T, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(4):677–84, Jul 79

Cholera in the Gilbert Islands. II. Clinical and laboratory findings. Roberts AB, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(4):685–91, Jul 79

A five year microbiological study of cholera incidence in twin cities of Hyderabad and Secunderabad during 1971–75. Subba Rao M, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 22(2):182–8, Apr–Jun 78

Hour of onset of cholera and diarrhoea [letter] Khan M. **Lancet** 1(8120):834–5, 14 Apr 79

[Imported cholera] Kobari K. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1302–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Small intestinal epithelial renewal in the Syrian hamster exposed to cholera enterotoxin. Banwell JG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(4):717–22, Oct 78

Endoscopy of the jejunal mucosa in human cholera. Morishita T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 24(6):284–5, Nov 78

[Electron microscopic study of the small intestine in experimental cholera] Kozyreva LA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):76–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Propranolol prevention of cholera enterotoxin–induced intestinal secretion in the rat. Donowitz M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(3):482–91, Mar 79

[Experimental cholera in monkeys] Ivanoff B, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 71(3):240–8, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

African travel [letter] Barber SG. **Br Med J** 2(6145):1160–1, 21 Oct 78

A controlled field trial of plain and aluminium hydroxide–adsorbed cholera vaccines in Surabaya, Indonesia, during 1973—75. Saroso JS, et al. **Bull WHO** 56(4):619–27, 1978

Enhancement of protection against experimental cholera in rabbits by prior immunization of BCG along with Vibrio cholerae. Ghose AC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:383–9, Mar 79

Hints on immunization against cholera. Imam IZ, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 52(6):403–8, 1977

[Neurological complications of cholera vaccination in childhood (epidemiological studies, clinical aspects, follow–up)] Giordano GG, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 86(2):221–31, 30 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunogenic properties of cholerogen–toxoid and killed corpuscular vaccine in acute experiments on guinea pigs] Nepogodin NF. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):87–90, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Management and treatment of cholera. el–Din Hathout S. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 52(6):409–15, 1977

The problem of emesis during oral glucose–electrolytes therapy given from the onset of severe cholera. Nalin DR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 73(1):10–4, 1979

TRANSMISSION

Cholera: possible infection from aircraft effluent. Rondle CJ, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 81(3):361–71, Dec 78

Modes of transmission of cholera in a newly infected population on an atoll: implications for control measures. McIntyre RC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8111):311–4, 10 Feb 79

[The role of interhuman contacts in the transmission of cholera, epidemics of 1832 and 1854] Bourdelais P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 71(2):119–30, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHOLERA TOXIN

S–IgA cholera toxin and rotavirus antibody in human colostrum. Simhon A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(2):161–4, Mar 79

The role of antigen form and the induction of an intestinal immune response to cholera toxin/toxoid in rats. Pierce NF. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:439–45, 1978

Labeling of the active subunit of cholera toxin from within the membrane bilayer. Wisnieski BJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(1):308–13, 15 Mar 79

Liposomes as model membranes for ligand–receptor interactions: studies with choleragen and glycolipids. Fishman PH, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(12):2562–7, 12 Jun 79

The role of the reactive disulfide bond in the interaction of cholera–toxin functional regions. Tomasi M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(3):621–7, 1 Feb 79

Primary structure of cholera toxin subunit A1: isolation, partial sequences and alignment of the BrCN fragments. Lai CY, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(1):85–9, 1 Apr 79

The role of environmental parameters on the stability of cholera toxin functional regions. Tomasi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 94(2):253–6, 15 Oct 78

Small intestinal epithelial renewal in the Syrian hamster exposed to cholera enterotoxin. Banwell JG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(4):717–22, Oct 78

Comparison of the interaction of mono– and oligovalent ligands with cholera toxin. Demonstration of aggregate formation at low ligand concentrations. Schwarzmann G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(10):1277–86, Oct 78

Limited proteolysis in the actions of ADP–ribosylating toxins. pp. 245–8. Collier RJ. **In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.**

Enzymic activity of cholera toxin. II. Relationships to proteolytic processing, disulfide bond reduction, and subunit composition. Mekalanos JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5855–61, 10 Jul 79

Structure, function, and antigenicity of cholera toxin. Markel DE, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 10(2):137–49, 1979

Bilayers containing gangliosides develop channels when exposed to cholera toxin. Tosteson MT, et al. **Nature** 275(5676):142–4, 14 Sep 78

Choleragen (cholera toxin): a bacterial lectin. Richards RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1673–6, Apr 79

[Enterotoxin] Ohashi M. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 52(7):229–32, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Protective antitoxic cholera immunity in mice: influence of route and number of immunizations and mode of action of protective antibodies. Lange S, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 86C(4):145–52, Aug 78

Effects of orally fed cholera toxin in adult mice. Akhter MH, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 17(1):88–90, Jan 79

ANALYSIS

The aggregational status of cholera enterotoxin fragment A following biochemical fractionation. Knoop FC. **Biochem Exp Biol** 14(2):125–31, 1978

Origin of the enzymatically active A1 fragment of cholera toxin. Gill DM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(6):674–80, Jun 79

Selection and characteristics of a Vibrio cholerae mutant lacking the A (ADP–ribosylating) portion of the cholera enterotoxin. Honda T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):2052–6, Apr 79

[Vibrio cholerae toxin and 'enterotoxinogenic' colibacillus toxins. Detection] Mathieu D, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 8(1):37–9, 1979 **(Fre)**

[Determination of cholera vibrion enterotoxin by an aggregate hemagglutination method] Baroian OV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (2):26–31, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of metal ions on the production of vascular permeability factor by 569B strain of Vibrio cholerae. Sagar IK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:18–25, Jan 79

Radial passive immune hemolysis assay for detection of heat–labile enterotoxin produced by individual colonies of Escherichia coli or Vibrio cholerae. Bramucci MG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(2):252–5, Aug 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphopenia and impaired immunological activities of splenocytes during the immune response to cholera enterotoxin. Kateley JR, et al. **Immunology** 35(4):627–36, Oct 78

Local cholera immunity in mice: intestinal antitoxin–containing cells and their correlation with protective immunity. Lange S, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(3):743–50, Mar 79

Antigenic specificity of neutralizing antibody to cholera toxin. Peterson JW, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(3):774–9, Jun 79

The relationship between cholera toxin receptor and the Thy–1 antigen determinants. Prebluda JL, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(8):876–81, Aug 78

The origin and antigen–dependent distribution of IgA–containing cells in the intestine. Husband AJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(5):1146–60, 1 Nov 78

[Effect of substances that alter the level of intracellular cAMP on the reaction of human lymphocytes blast transformation] Nikolaeva IS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(12):1407–12, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of tritium–labeled cholera toxin. Banwell JG, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(2):613–8, Aug 78

[Fractionation of Vibrio cholerae enterotoxin by isoelectric focusing in an ampholin gradient] Syresina–Nedugova GI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):110–1, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Possibility of purifying cholera toxin (choleragen) and its antibodies by an immunosorption method] Zakrevskii VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):30–4, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The interaction of cholera toxin subunit A with cultured adrenal cells. Knoop FC. **Can J Microbiol** 24(8):915–21, Aug 78

Mechanism of action of choleragen and the glycopeptide hormones: is the nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide glycohydrolase activity observed in purified hormone preparations intrinsic to the hormone? Moss J, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(2):415–9, Feb 78

Difference in resistance of subunits A and B of Vibrio cholerae toxin (choleragen) to treatment with pronase. Neri P, et al. **Experientia** 34(10):1293–4, 15 Oct 78

Genetic mapping of mutations in independently isolated nontoxinogenic mutants of Vibrio cholerae. Baine WB, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(1):194–200, Jul 78

Induction of cholera toxin receptors in cultured cells by butyric acid. Fishman PH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4342–4, 10 Jun 79

Genetic evidence that cholera toxin substrates are regulatory components of adenylate cyclase. Johnson GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7120–3, 25 Oct 78

Enzymic activity of cholera toxin. I. New method of assay and the mechanism of ADP–ribosyl transfer. Mekalanos JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5849–54, 10 Jul 79

Endocytosis of cholera toxin in GERL–like structures of murine neuroblastoma cells pretreated with GM1 ganglioside. Cholera toxin internalization into Neuroblastoma GERL. Joseph KC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 81(3):543–54, Jun 79

Analysis of transmembrane dynamics of cholera toxin using photoreactive probes. Wisnieski BJ, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 10(2):191–7, 1979

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cholera toxin action in the central nervous system: effects on serotonin metabolism. Neckers LM. **Adv Cytopharmacol** 3:447–53, 1979 (16 ref.)

Effect of cholera toxin, LH and PGF2 alpha on steroidogenesis in luteal cells. Dorflinger LJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:603–11, 1979

Activation of adenylate cyclase by choleragen. Moss J, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 48:581–600, 1979 (232 ref.)

Role of gangliosides in gonadotropin and cholera enterotoxin stimulated steroidogenesis in isolated rat ovarian cells. Azhar S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(2):493–500, 28 Jul 78

Cyclic 3',5'–adenosine monophosphate in the choroid plexus: stimulation by cholera toxin. Cramer H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(4):1031–7, 30 Oct 78

Dissociation of cyclic AMP accumulation from that of luteinizing hormone (LH) release in response to gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) and cholera enterotoxin. Sen KK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(1):221–8, 15 Mar 79

Effects of cholera toxin and guanosine 5'–[betagamma–imido]triphosphate on beta–adrenergic–receptor affinity. Fischer J, et al. **Biochem J** 176(2):505–10, 15 Nov 78

The adenylate cyclase–activating activity of cholera toxin is not associated with a nicotinamide—adenine dinucleotide glycohydrolase activity. Tait RM, et al. **Biochem J** 174(3):1059–62, 15 Sep 78

Action of cholera toxin on dispersed acini from guinea pig pancreas. Gardner JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(2):250–65, 12 Jun 79

Dissociation by cooling of hormone and cholera toxin activation of adenylate cyclase in intact cells. van Sande J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(2):282–92, 12 Jun 79

Effect of cholera toxin and prostaglandins on the rat choroid plexus in vitro. Feldman AM, et al. **Brain Res** 167(1):119–28, 5 May 79

Metabolic responses of Sertoli cells in culture to various concentrations of follicle stimulating hormone and cholera toxin. Fritz IB, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(9):875–9, Sep 78

The effect of cholera toxin and heat labile and heat stable Escherichia coli enterotoxin on cyclic AMP concentrations in small intestinal mucosa of pig and rabbit. Hamilton DL, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(3):327–31, Jul 78

Effect of heat stable and heat labile Escherichia coli enterotoxins and cholera toxin in combination with theophylline on unidirectional sodium and chloride flux in the small intestine of weanling swine. Hamilton DL, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(3):316–21, Jul 78

Regulation of S49 lymphoma cell growth by cyclic adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate. Coffino P, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):4285–8, Nov 78

Progesterone–induced meiosis in Xenopus laevis oocytes: a role for cAMP at the 'maturation–promoting factor' level. Schorderet–Slatkine S, et al. **Cell** 15(4):1269–75, Dec 78

Preparation, characterization, and functions of rabbit lymph node populations. III. Antigen–induced uptake of thymidine and dibutyryl cyclic AMP: inhibition of thymidine uptake by cholera toxin and dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Manderino GL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 43(1):123–36, 1 Mar 79

Cholera toxin stimulates 3',5'–adenosine monophosphate accumulation and parathyroid hormone release from dispersed bovine parathyroid cells. Brown EM, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(1):218–25, Jan 79

Interaction of choleragen and thyrotropin with bovine thyroid adenylate cyclase. Ross PS, et al. **Endocrinology**

104(4):1036–40, Apr 79
Receptor–mediated gonadotropin action in ovary. Differential effects of various gangliosides and cholera enterotoxin on 125I–choriogonadotropin binding, production of adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate and steroidogenesis in rat ovarian cells. Azhar S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 94(1):77–85, 15 Feb 79
Increased adenylate cyclase activity and rapid weight loss following intraseptal injection of cholera toxin. Neckers LM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(2):141–4, 15 Sep 78
Ganglioside receptors and induction of epileptiform activity: cholera toxin and choleragenoid (B subunits). Karpiak SE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(1):256–9, Oct 78
Kinetics of activation of ADP–ribosylation and adenylate cyclase by cholera toxin in cloned differentiated hepatocytes. Beckner S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(2):319–22, 15 Nov 78
Effect of cholera toxin on rabbit jejunal carbohydrate–metabolizing enzymes. Sherr HP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(4):711–6, Oct 78
Cholera toxin–induced glycoprotein secretion in rabbit small intestine. Sherr HP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(1):18–25, Jul 79
Effect of fluoride & 5' guanylyl imidodiphosphate on cholera toxin–treated cell. Ganguly U, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(12):1271–3, Dec 78
Cholera toxin effects on fluid secretion, adenylate cyclase, and cyclic AMP in porcine small intestine. Forsyth GW, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(2):373–80, Aug 78
Suppression of local intestinal immunoglobulin A immune response to cholera toxin by subcutaneous administration of cholera toxoids. Hamilton SR, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(2):422–6, May 79
Cholera toxin stimulates division of 3T3 cells. Pruss RM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(3):469–74, Mar 79
Essential role of GTP in the expression of adenylate cyclase activity after cholera toxin treatment. Lin MC, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 4(3):159–68, Jun 78
Unmasking of actual and potential receptor sites for cholera toxin in intestinal mucosal homogenates. Gascoyne N, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(2):235–6, Feb 79
The effects of theophylline and choleragen on sodium and chloride ion movements within isolated rabbit ileum. Naftalin RJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):331–50, May 79
Requirement for guanosine triphosphate in the activation of adenylate cyclase by cholera toxin. Enomoto K, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 10(1):51–60, 1979
Cholera toxin–catalysed ADP–ribosylation of erythrocyte proteins: general properties. Gill DM. **J Supramol Struct** 10(2):151–63, 1979
Mechanism of action of choleragen. Vaughan M, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 8(4):473–88, 1978
Adenylate cyclase in a fibroblast mutant defective in glycolipid and glycoprotein synthesis. Anderson WB, et al. **Nature** 275(5677):223–4, 21 Sep 78
Effect of cholera toxin on renal tubular reabsorption of glucose and bicarbonate. Friedler RM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(1):48–53, Oct 78
Effect of cyclic nucleotides, isoproterenol and cholera toxin on DNA synthesis triggered by mitogens. Emin M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(2):119–25, 1978
The effect of cholera toxin on the release of phosphate by intestinal cell membranes. Knoop FC. **Toxicon** 17(1):29–36, 1979

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanisms of action of cholera and Escherichia coli enterotoxins. Field M. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(1):189–96, Jan 79 (28 ref.)

CHOLERA VACCINE

Preparation and laboratory testing of plain and aluminum hydroxide–adsorbed cholera vaccines used in a field trial in Indonesia. Joó I, et al. **Bull WHO** 56(4):615–8, 1978
A controlled field trial of plain and aluminium hydroxide–adsorbed cholera vaccines in Surabaya, Indonesia, during 1973—75. Saroso JS, et al. **Bull WHO** 56(4):619–27, 1978
A study of classical cholera and El Tor vaccine strains. El–Falaky IH. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 52(4):241–53, 1977
Hints on immunization against cholera. Imam IZ, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 52(6):403–8, 1977
[Immunogenic properties of cholerogen–toxoid and killed corpuscular vaccine in acute experiments on guinea pigs] Nepogodin NF. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):87–90, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute renal failure after TAB and cholera vaccination. Eisinger AJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6160):381–2, 10 Feb 79
Dermatomyositis after immunisation [letter] Cotterill JA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8100):1158–9, 25 Nov 78
[Neurological complications of cholera vaccination in childhood (epidemiological studies, clinical aspects, follow–up)] Giordano GG, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 86(2):221–31, 30 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Plasmid–induced loss of virulence in Vibrio cholerae. Sinha VB, et al. **Nature** 276(5689):708–9, 14 Dec 78
[Reactogenicity and immunological effectiveness of an oral cholera chemical vaccine in a limited controlled experiment with human revaccination] Sumarokov AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):87–92, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Toward the development of a standard reference cholera antitoxin. Craig JB. **Dev Biol Stand** 41:415–22, 1978

THERAPEUTIC USE

Adjuvant immunotherapy of malignant melanoma. Aranha GV, et al. **Cancer** 43(4):1297–303, Apr 79

CHOLERAGEN see **CHOLERA TOXIN**

CHOLERAGENOID see **CHOLERA TOXIN**

CHOLERETICS see **CHOLAGOGUES AND CHOLERETICS**

CHOLESTADIENOLS

ANALYSIS

Occurrence of 7–dehydrocholesterol in the uropygial gland of domestic fowls. Uva BM, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 62(2):237–43, 1978

BIOSYNTHESIS

5alpha–Cholesta–7,24–dien–3beta–ol as a major sterol of the male hamster reproductive tract. Legault Y, et al. **Steroids** 32(5):649–58, Dec 78

METABOLISM

[Formation of 7–dehydrocholesterol ketoderivative – cholesta–4,7–dien–3–one in stomach and intestinal rat tissues] Nikolenko IA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(3):280–4, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

C26 sterol in a human urine. Ikekawa N, et al. **Science** 204(4398):1223–4, 15 Jun 79

CHOLESTANES

Proton magnetic resonance identification and discrimination of stereoisomers of C27 steroids using lanthanide shift reagents. Iida T, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(2):279–84, Feb 79

CHOLESTANOLS

On color reaction of alpha–cholestanol with acyloxysulfonium salt solutions prepared by several sulfoxides and acetyl chloride. Indo J, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 18(1):21–4, Mar 76

ANALYSIS

Gas–liquid chromatography–mass spectrometry of trimethylsilyl ethers of bile alcohols. Tint GS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(8):956–66, Nov 78
Configurational assignment of 5 beta–cholestane–3 alpha, 7 alpha, 12 alpha, 23, 25–pentol excreted by patients with cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis (a circular dichroism study). Dayal B, et al. **Steroids** 33(3):327–38, Mar 79

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Reverse cross–coupling in the synthesis 3 alpha, 7 alpha–dihydroxy–5 beta–cholestanoic acid. Kihira K, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(4):421–7, May 79
Improved synthesis of 5 beta–cholestan–26–oic acids. Batta AK, et al. **Steroids** 33(5):589–94, May 79
Synthesis of biological precursors of cholic acid. Dayal B, et al. **Steroids** 32(3):337–44, Oct 78

METABOLISM

Evidence for the formation of a steroid S–glutathione conjugate from an epoxysteroid precursor. Watabe T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(2):469–75, 30 Mar 79
The recently proposed 20,22–epoxycholesterol as the intermediate in the conversion of cholesterol to pregnenolone by adrenal cortex mitochondria must be 5alpha,6alpha–epoxycholestan–3beta–ol. Watabe T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(4):1396–403, 29 Aug 78
Formation of cholic acid via 3 alpha, 7 alpha,12 alpha–trihydroxy–5 beta–cholestan–26–oic acid in the dog. Kajer LE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 573(3):430–5, 21 Jun 79
Biotransformation of cholesterol to cholestane–3beta,5alpha,6beta–triol via cholesterol alpha–epoxide (5alpha,6alpha–epoxycholestan–3beta–ol) in bovine adrenal cortex. Watabe T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):3854–60, 25 May 79
Biosynthesis of chenodeoxycholic acid in man: stereospecific side–chain hydroxylations of 5beta–cholestane–3alpha,7alpha–diol. Shefer S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(3):539–45, Sep 78
Metabolism of 3 alpha, 7 alpha–dihydroxy–5 beta–cholestanoic acid by rat liver in vivo and in vitro. Gustafsson J. **J Lipid Res** 20(2):265–70, Feb 79
Metabolism of 5 beta–cholestane–3 alpha, 7 alpha, 12 alpha, 26–tetrol and 5 beta–cholestane–3 alpha, 7 alpha, 12 alpha, 25–tetrol into cholic acid in normal human subjects. Hanson RF, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(4):489–93, May 79
Biosynthesis of chenodeoxycholic acid: side–chain hydroxylation of 5 beta–cholestane–3 alpha, 7 alpha–diol by subcellular fractions of guinea pig liver. Hoshita N, et al. **Lipids** 13(12):961–5, Dec 78
Effect of taurocholate on the conversion of 3alpha, 7alpha, 12alpha–trihydroxy–5beta–cholestan–26–oic acid into cholic acid. Hanson RF, et al. **Steroids** 31(6):809–13, Jun 78
Metabolism of (24R and 24S)–27–nor–24–methyl–3alpha,7alpha–dihydroxy–5beta–c acids and 27–nor–3alpha,7alpha–dihydroxy–5beta–cholestan–26–oic acid in guinea pigs. Kihira K, et al. **Steroids** 32(5):659–67, Dec 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Rate recovery of extrahepatic cholesterol levels after chronic treatment with diazacholestanol. Valle LB, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(2):265–72, Aug 78

CHOLESTANONES see under **CHOLESTANES**

CHOLESTASIS

Intrahepatic cholestasis. Zimmerman HJ. **Arch Intern Med** 139(9):1038–45, Sep 79 (51 ref.)
Cholestatic liver disease. Kaplowitz N. **Hosp Pract** 13(8):83–92, Aug 78
[Neonatal cholestasis syndrome] Ruuskanen O, et al. **Duodecim** 94(13):863–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Cholestatic syndromes in infancy (author's transl)] Délèze G. **Ther Umsch** 35(9):777–81, Sep 78 **(Fre)**
[Zieve's syndrome. Case report] Bulfoni A, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 136(1):165–70, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Study of the activity of antithrombin–III in latent cholestasis. (A clinico–pharmacological study of the relationship between antithrombin–III activity and steroid cholestasis). Horváth T, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 35(2):105–13, 1978
Biochemical features of intrahepatic cholestasis. Goldberg DM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(5):557–63, May 79
Effect of cholestyramine and phenobarbital on pruritus and serum bile acid levels in cholestasis of pregnancy. Laatikainen T. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(5):501–6, 1 Nov 78
Elevated plasma prolactin concentration in cholestasis of pregnancy. Ranta T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(1):1–3, 1 May 79
Postprandial serum bile acids in cholestasis of pregnancy. Laatikainen T. **Ann Clin Res** 10(6):307–12, Dec 78
Reflux of billiary components into blood in experimental intrahepatic cholestasis induced in rats by treatment with alpha–naphthylisothiocyanate. Woolley J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 92(3):381–6, 15 Mar 79
Lipoprotein X and alkaline phosphatase as indicators of cholestasis. Gerson B, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 144(2):41–4, Feb 79
Serum bile acids and rountine liver function tests in patients with chronic liver disease and cholestasis. Collins DM, et al. **NZ Med J** 89(637):432–4, 13 Jun 79
Pregnancy–specific beta–1–glycoprotein levels in cholestasis of pregnancy. Heikinheimo M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(3):276–8, Sep 78
Lipoproteins in plasma from patients with low LCAT activity due to biliary obstruction. Danielsson B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38 Suppl 150:214–7, 1978
Plasma cholesterol esterification and plasma lipoproteins in bile–duct–ligated dogs. Blomhoff JP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(6):693–702, 1978
[Clinical significance of quantitative determination of lipoprotein X in patients with cholestasis (author's transl)] Koga S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(2):231–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Blood serum mucoprotein concentration in women with intrahepatic cholestasis. II. Changes in proteins] Wójcicka J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(10):873–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Intrahepatic jaundice due to warfarin therapy. Rehnqvist N. **Acta Med Scand** 204(4):335–6, 1978
Evidence for microfilament involvement in norethandrolone–induced intrahepatic cholestasis. Phillips MJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 93(3):729–44, Dec 78
Diflunisal–induced cholestatic jaundice. Warren JS. **Br Med J** 2(6139):736–7, 9 Sep 78
Cholestasis associated with d–penicillamine therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. McLeod BD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(8):965–6, 21 Apr 79

Cholestatic and hepatocellular injury associated with erythromycin esters: report of nine cases. Zafrani ES, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(5):385–96, May 79

Gold salt–induced cholestasis. Pessayre D, et al. **Digestion** 19(1):56–64, 1979

Effects of chlorpromazine hydrochloride on bile salt synthesis, bile formation and biliary lipid secretion in the rhesus monkey: a model for chlorpromazine–induced cholestasis. Ros E, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 9(1):29–41, Feb 79

Pathogenesis of lithocholate– and taurolithocholate–induced intrahepatic cholestasis in rats. Kakis G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(4):595–607, Oct 78

Erythromycin ethylsuccinate–induced cholestasis. Viteri AL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(5 Pt 1):1007–8, May 79

Intrahepatic cholestasis after gold therapy in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Ghishan FK, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(6):1042–3, Dec 78

Effect of chlorpromazine and erythromycin on bile salt–induced cholestasis in the rat. Drew R, et al. **Pharmacology** 18(4):202–9, 1979

[Hepatic cholestasis following Benetazone (proceedings)] Krtek V, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(8):536, Dec 78 **(Cze)**

[Intra–hepatic cholestasis after taking a triacetyloleandomycin–estroprogestational combination (letter)] Claudel S, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(14):1182, 24 Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Cholestatic jaundice in women taking triacetyloleandomycin and oral contraceptives simultaneously (letter)] Goldfain D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(13):1099, 17 Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Cholestatic jaundice after administration of triacetyloleandomycin: interaction with oral contraceptives? 10 cases (letter)] Miguet JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(47):4304, 30 Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Cholestatic hepatitis after taking troleandomycin in 2 women on estrogens (letter)] Perol R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(47):4302, 30 Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Intrahepatic cholestasis, an allergic reaction in azathioprine therapy? (letter)] Haas J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(40):1576–7, 6 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Cholestatic hepatosis caused by Talinolol (Cordanum)?] Wiese M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 34(2):86–8, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carbamezapine–induced cholestatic jaundice] Tur–Kaspa R, et al. **Harefuah** 95(11):404–5, 1 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Drug–induced liver diseases] Brzozowski R. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 61(4):331–8, Apr 79 **(Pol)**

[Hepatic cholestasis due to benetazone] Krtek V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 25(2):152–4, Feb 79 **(Slo)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of jaundice caused by intrahepatic cholestasis and etiopathogenetic considerations] Proscia N. **Minerva Chir** 33(22):1647–52, 30 Nov 78 **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Picture of the month. Gellis SS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(2):205–6, Feb 79

Obstetric cholestasis. A 14 year review. Johnston WG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(3):299–301, 1 Feb 79

Cholestasis and lesions of the biliary tract in chronic pancreatitis. Sarles H, et al. **Gut** 19(9):851–7, Sep 78 (39 ref.)

Itch in liver disease: facts and speculations. Ghent CN, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 52(1):77–82, Jan–Feb 79

[Cholestasis in Steinert's disease (letter)] Theodore C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(29):2565, 9 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Cholestatic icterus in pregnancy] Paggi G. **Minerva Med** 70(30):2159–62, 30 Jun 79 **(Ita)**

[Cholemic tubulonephrosis] Emanuelli G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 64(6):671–700, Jun 78 (164 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Three cases of chronic intrahepatic cholestasis with Sjögren's syndrome (author's transl)] Ikeda Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(10):1647–52, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience with an epidemic of acute cholestatic viral hepatitis. Histopathologic analysis] Begić–Janeva A, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(4):341–51, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasonography in the diagnosis of cholestatic jaundice. Comparison with endoscopic retrograde cholangio–pancreatography. Bolondi L, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(11–12):615–22, Nov–Dec 78

Ultrasound in the diagnosis of cholestatic jaundice. Bolondi L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(2):168–76, Feb 79

Viral hepatitis and intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy. Bennett NM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 9(1):54–7, Feb 79

Diagnosis of cholestasis [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6173):1232, 12 May 79

Quantitative changes of serum lipoprotein–X after cholestyramine administration in infants with cholestatic biliary tract and liver disease. Poley JR, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(6):397–404, Dec 78

Grey–scale ultrasonography in cholestatic jaundice. Vallon AG, et al. **Gut** 20(1):51–4, Jan 79

[Extra or intrahepatic cholestasis?] Kuntz HD. **MMW** 121(21):21, 25 May 79

Hyperbilirubinemic and cholestatic syndromes. New concepts aiding recognition and management. Javitt NB. **Postgrad Med** 65(1):120–4, 127–8, 130, Jan 79

[Indications for and preferred methods of overcoming cholestasis] Deenichin P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(5):365–8, 1978 **(Bul)**

[Differential diagnosis in cholestatic syndromes and icterus] **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(3):194–200, Apr 78 **(Cze)**

[Transjugular cholangiography and liver biopsy in the diagnosis of cholestasis (author's transl)] Teisseire R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(10):797–804, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis in the differential diagnosis of intra– and extrahepatic cholestasis (letter)] Ruempler W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(1):32, 5 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound in differential diagnosis of intrahepatic and extrahepatic cholestasis (author's transl)] Schwerk W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(42):1643–7, 20 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of the lipoprotein–X determination (author's transl)] Wepler R, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 16(10):543–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of laboratory and scintigraphic investigations in young infants with cholestatic jaundice (author's transl)] Poley JR, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 9(2):55–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Important problem in practice: disorders of bile secretion (proceedings)] **MMW** 121(21):713–4, 25 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Approach to patients with suspected cholestasis (author's transl)] Preisig R, et al. **Ther Umsch** 35(9):734–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of papillary changes necessitating surgery] Boeckl O. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(16):535–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous transhepatic––versus endoscopic retrograde cholangiography in the differential diagnosis of cholestasis? (author's transl)] Zilly W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 17(3):137–45, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intrahepatic pregnancy cholestasis. A contribution to the casuistics of the disease (author's transl)] Beckmann M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 183(1):73–5, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase (GGTP) as an index for the diagnosis of chronic alcoholic cholestatic hepatitis (author's transl)] Gambini GM, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 14(3):301–3, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood serum concentration of mucoproteins in samples taken from women with intrahepatic cholestasis in pregnancy. I. Enzymatic changes] Wójcicka J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(6):499–509, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biochemical diagnosis of cholestasis] Tăpălagă D, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 30(5):443–50, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Cholestatic component in viral hepatitis in children] Fedenko NN, et al. **Pediatriia** (7):21–5, Jul 79 **(Rus)**

[Biliary ileus (author's transl)] Miček F. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(5):519–23, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Hyperchloremic metabolic acidosis with cholestyramine therapy for biliary cholestasis. Bernsten B, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(12):1220, Dec 78

Phenobarbital therapy for cholestasis [letter] Blasco PA. **J Pediatr** 94(3):500, Mar 79

Prolonged neonatal cholestasis: bile acid pattern and response to cholestyramine. Levy JS, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 46(2):169–73, Mar–Apr 79

[Cholestyramine in hepatology] Hecht Y. **Med Chir Dig** 7(8):705–8, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural–morphometric analysis of polyenylphosphatidylcholine [PPC] treated cholestatic rat liver (author's transl)] Kolde G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 16(10):625–39, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cholestasis as an in vivo model for analysis of the induction of liver microsomal monooxygenases by sodium phenobarbital and 3–methylcholanthrene. Tsyrlov IB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(9):1473–8, 1 May 79

An in vivo–in vitro comparison of the effects of bile acids on the structural organization and functional activity of liver microsomal monooxygenases. Tsyrlov IB, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 29(2):131–43, Oct 78

[Damage to the hydroxylating system of rat liver cell microsomes in the presence of extrahepatic cholestasis] Bliuger AF, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):48–52, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Steatosis, cholestasis, and alkaline phosphatase in alcoholic liver disease. McGill DB. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(12):1057–60, Dec 78

Investigation of a patient with Hodgkin's disease and cholestasis. Piken EP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(1):145–7, Jul 79

Jaundice in amoebic liver abscess: role of bilirubin UDP–glucuronyl transferase. Datta DV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:485–8, Sep 78

Parenteral nutrition and neonatal cholestasis. Manginello FP, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(2):296–8, Feb 79

Benign cholestatic jaundice after nephrectomy for pyonephrosis and sepsis. Mukamel E, et al. **J Urol** 121(4):499–500, Apr 79

Clinical case presentation. **JPEN** 2(4):569–71, Sep 78

Cholestasis of pregnancy. Mattson DS, et al. **Minn Med** 62(4):261–5, Apr 79

Cholestasis and myotonic dystrophy [letter] Theodore C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(6):329–30, 9 Aug 79

Cholestatic tendencies in premature infants on and off parenteral nutrition. Sondheimer JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(6):984–9, Dec 78

Bland cholestasis. Unusual hepatic sequela in sickle cell anemia. Krishnamurthy M, et al. **Postgrad Med** 64(3):215–7, Sep 78

Failure of hypoactive hypertrophic smooth endoplasmic reticulum to produce cholestasis in rats. Drew R, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 45(1):191–9, Jul 78

[The value of needle biopsy of the liver in the differential diagnosis of cholestatic jaundice. A clinico–pathologic study of 101 cases (author's transl)] Kermarec J, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 26(3–4):141–51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of percutaneous needle biopsy and liver surgical biopsy for the diagnosis of neonatal cholestasis (author's transl)] Eliot N, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(12):1025–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of needle biopsy of the liver in the differential diagnosis of cholestatic jaundice. A clinico–pathologic study of 101 cases (author's transl)] Kermarec J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(3–4):148–58, 18–25 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathogenesis of the neonatal cholestasis syndrome (author's transl)] Feist D. **Leber Magen Darm** 9(2):43–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cholestasis after renal transplantation and immune–suppressive therapy (author's transl)] Schmidt P, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 9(1):11–4, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of sonography in the diagnosis of obscure cholestasis] Schneekloth G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(14):517–21, 7 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cholestatic jaundice and hypophosphataemia in parenterally–fed premature infants––coincidence or causal connection? (author's transl)] Coradello H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(23):825–30, 8 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hepatoma in familial cholestatic cirrhosis of childhood: its occurrence in twin brothers. Dahms BB. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(1):30–3, Jan 79

A lethal familial syndrome associating arthrogryposis multiplex congenita, renal dysfunction, and a cholestatic and pigmentary liver disease. Nezelof C, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(2):258–60, Feb 79

Familial intrahepatic cholestasis: an update. Riely CA. **Yale J Biol Med** 52(1):89–98, Jan–Feb 79

[Benign recurrent cholestasis in monozygotic twin girls (author's transl)] Leiber DU, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(1):48–51, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Mitochondrial, nuclear and smooth–muscle antibodies in intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy. Ylöstalo P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 67(6):206–9, 1978

Studies on drug–induced allergic intrahepatic cholestasis––hepatic cholestasis induced in dogs by lymphocyte culture supernatant. Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 14(1):19–23, 1979

[Quantitative immunodiffusion changes in extrahepatic cholestasis] Klisurova V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(5):379–83, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

METABOLISM

Bile acid metabolism in benign recurrent intrahepatic cholestasis. Comparative studies on the icteric and anicteric phases of a single case. Endo T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(5 Pt 1):1002–6, May 79

Liver copper levels in intrahepatic cholestasis of childhood. Evans J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(5):875–8, Nov 78

Bile acids in serum and bile of infants with cholestatic syndromes. Délèze G, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 32(1):29–38, Jun 77

[Metabolic changes of cholestatic lipoprotein (LP–X) in the diagnosis of biliary atresia] Poley JR, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(12):713–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Disorders of 3–beta–hydroxy–5–cholenic acid metabolism in intrahepatic cholestasis] Back P. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1106–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Studies on abnormal lipid metabolism in cholestasis, with special reference to occurrence of lipoprotein–X (LP–X) (AUTHOR'S TRANSL)] Usui H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(12):2013–24, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy in La Paz, Bolivia. Reyes H, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 32(7):499–504, 1979

[Prevalence of intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy in Los Angeles, Chile (author's transl)] Ruiz-Esquide M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(7):507-10, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Cholestatic hepatitis with renal tubular acidosis, vitamin D resistant rickets and growth failure. Rosenfeld GB, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 10:171-7, 1978

Data concerning the interpretation of biliary neocanaliculi in prolonged biliary stasis. Seres-Sturm M, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 24(3):249-51, Jul-Sep 78

Orcein positive granules in the hepatocytes in chronic intrahepatic cholestasis. Morphological, histochemical and electron X-ray microanalytical examination. Nakanuma Y, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 382(1):21-30, 14 May 79

[Report on the fate of a female patient with benign recurrent intrahepatic cholestasis] Fendrichová M, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(8):523-4, Dec 78 **(Cze)**

[Hepatic cholestasis] Bednář B. **Cesk Patol** 13(4):155-9, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Anatomo-clinical conference. Anuria, monoclonal gammapathy and cholestatic icterus] Matuchansky C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(21):1757-63, 12 May 79 **(Fre)**

[Cholestasis in early infancy - histological findings (author's transl)] Gathmann HA. **Leber Magen Darm** 9(2):47-53, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Response of the pericanalicular filament system of the rat liver following biliary obstruction] Wünsch PH, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:478, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Morphological picture of dog liver with extrahepatic cholestasis treated surgically and pharmacologically] Rejniak L, et al. **Patol Pol** 29(2):135-42, Apr-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Benign recurrent intrahepatic cholestasis. Apropos of a case] Meroño Garcá E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(3):243-5, 15 Nov 78 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of complete biliary obstruction on bile flow and bile acid excretion: postcholestatic choleresis in the rat. Accatino L, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(5):706-17, May 79

Lymphatic drainage from the liver in biliary obstruction [proceedings] Bloom D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:8P, Aug 78

Gastric acid secretion studies in response to pentagastrin in duodenal reflux and bile diversion [proceedings] Thomas WE. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:36P-37P, Aug 78

[Intrahepatic cholestasis] Ohta G, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2182-3, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneous recanilization of the bile ducts. Experimental study in rats] Speranzini MB, et al. **AMB** 24(5):146-9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Fibrinolytic system in experimental extrahepatic cholestasis] Petrishchev NN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):48-51, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography: an experience with the Chiba needle. Purow E, et al. **Am Surg** 45(7):431-8, Jul 79

Diagnosis of cholestasis [letter] Cotton PB, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6179):1710, 23 Jun 79

A reevaluation of cholangiography [letter] Demeulenaere L, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(1):85-6, Jan 79

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. A review of the rewards and indications. Szego PL, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(3):319-24, 31 Aug 78

Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography with a thin needle. Experiences in 61 patients. Snel P, et al. **Neth J Med** 22(2):45-50, 1979

[Comparative value of endoscopic retrograde cholangiography and fine-needle transhepatic cholangiography in the exploration of cholestatic jaundice] Faivre J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(11):877-82, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The transjugular approach to the hepatic region for the differential diagnosis of jaundice and exploration of the portal system (author's transl)] Teisseire R, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(10):531-8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreaticography (ERCP) and percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography (PTC) in cholestatic syndromes of children and adolescents (author's transl)] Huchzermeyer H, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 9(2):60-4, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography (PTC) in the diagnosis of cholestatic jaundice] Rocca F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 65(4):326-39, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Whole-body radiometry using methionine-75Se for determining intrahepatic cholestasis] Palinkashchi DG. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(11):32-7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Endoscopic treatment of biliary tract diseases. Safrany L. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(11-12):659-66, Nov-Dec 78

Endoscopic management of choledocholithiasis and papillary stenosis. Siegel JH. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(5):747-52, May 79

[Percutaneous transhepatic intubation of bile ducts for combined internal and external drainage in extrahepatic cholestasis (author's transl)] Hoevels J, et al. **ROEFO** 129(5):533-50, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Lantadene A toxicity in sheep. A model for cholestasis. Pass MA, et al. **Pathology** 11(1):89-94, Jan 79

CHOLESTEATOMA

External auditory canal cholesteatoma. Smith MF, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 3(3):297-300, Aug 78

COMPLICATIONS

Cholesteatoma surgery: management of the labyrinthine fistula--a report of 97 cases. Sheehy JL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(1):78-87, Jan 79

Acute mastoiditis and cholesteatoma. Shaffer HL, et al. **Otolaryngology** 86(3 Pt 1):ORL394-9, May-Jun 78

[Unusual frontal cicatrix] Hemous G. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 28(2):104, 107-8, Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Cholesteatoma of the mastoid process complicated by a perisinuous abscess with an intact tympanic membrane] Dadamukhamedov AN. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):63-4, May-Jun 79 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

'Congenital' cholesteatomas of the supralabyrinthine region. Fisch U. **Clin Otolaryngol** 3(4):369-76, Nov 78

Congenital middle ear cholesteatoma: two unusual cases and a review of the literature. Curtis AW. **Laryngoscope** 89(7 Pt 1):1159-65, Jul 79

Cholesteatoma: congenital and acquired. Wingert RH, et al. **Milit Med** 143(10):714-9, Oct 78

[Congenital cholesteatoma of the petrous part of the temporal bone (author's transl)] Goryń S. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(5):383-5, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Intra-petrous cholesteatoma] Charachon R. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 100(1-2):119-23, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On the importance of cholesterol granuloma (author's transl)] Steinbach E, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(12):1099-109, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

First observations on treatment of cholesteatoma with (N-acetyl)cysteine. Kluyskens P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(3-4):362-5, Mar-Apr 79

ENZYMOLOGY

[Experimental investigations on the proportional inhibitory capacity of different proteinase inhibitors in cases of chronic otitis media and cholesteatoma (author's transl)] Kastenbauer ER, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(10):869-71, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis and surgical treatment of the middle ear cholesteatoma. Rüedi L. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (361):1-45, 1979

Cholesteatoma in children: is the disease different in childhood? Wullstein SR. **Clin Otolaryngol** 3(4):353-62, Nov 78

Iatrogenic implantation cholesteatma: an unusual complication of tympanostomy tubes. Schwartz RH, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(3):432-3, Mar 79

Pathogenesis of attic cholesteatomas. Beales P. **J R Soc Med** 71(10):707-8, Oct 78

Pathogenesis of attic cholesteatomas. Sadé J. **J R Soc Med** 71(10):716-32, Oct 78

[Causes of postoperative recurrence of otic cholesteatoma in children] Klos J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 28(1):15-8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cholesteatoma of the frontal sinus] Sudov NN. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):80, May-Jun 79 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Cholesteatoma of the frontal and ethmoid areas. Campanella RS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(4 Pt 1):518-23, Jul-Aug 79

Occult cholesteatoma of the middle ear. Pfaltz CR, et al. **ORL** 40(1):23-31, 1978

Natural history of aural cholesteatoma. Kimmelman CP, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 32(1):47-51, Spring 79

[Cholesteatoma and bone destruction] Shirahata Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 82(4):393-401, 20 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cholesterol granuloma of the ear] Preobrazhenskiĭ NA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):3-6, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2 cases of a giant otic cholesteatoma] Nevleva VG, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):92-3, Sep-Oct 78 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tubal closing failure in retraction type cholesteatoma and adhesive middle ear lesions. Magnuson B. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(5-6):408-17, Nov-Dec 78

Research vistas in chronic otitis media. McCabe BF. **Clin Otolaryngol** 3(4):469-73, Nov 78

RADIOGRAPHY

Case profile: renal cholesteatoma presenting as avascular mass. Weldon TE, et al. **Urology** 13(4):441-2, Apr 79

[Primary cerebellopontile angle tumors. Tomodensitometry] Calabro A, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 100(1-2):69-79, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tomography in tumors of the internal auditory canal and cerebellopontile angle] Vignaud J. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 100(1-2):53-6, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Mastoid obliteration. Palva T. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):152-4, 1979

Vestibular neurectomy. Palva T. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):51-3, 1979

Cholesteatoma, epidermization: choice between closed and obliteration technique. Charachon R. **Clin Otolaryngol** 3(4):363-7, Nov 78

Importance of en bloc homograft in intact canal wall tympanoplasty. Chiossone E. **Clin Otolaryngol** 3(4):437-42, Nov 78

Longterm results in cholesteatoma surgery. Deguine C. **Clin Otolaryngol** 3(3):301-10, Aug 78

Cholesteatoma in children. Jansen C. **Clin Otolaryngol** 3(4):349-52, Nov 78

Can recurrent cholesteatoma be avoided? Meuser W. **Clin Otolaryngol** 3(4):377-84, Nov 78

Symptomatology and surgery of the occult petrosal cholesteatoma. Pfaltz CR. **Clin Otolaryngol** 3(4):508, Nov 78

Eradication of cholesteatoma. Rubio L, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 3(4):385-8, Nov 78

Recurrent and residual disease in cholesteatoma surgery. Sheehy JL. **Clin Otolaryngol** 3(4):393-403, Nov 78

Some considerations on middle ear cholesteatoma in 'foreign workers'. Vogelsanger GT. **Clin Otolaryngol** 3(4):389-92, Nov 78

Tympanomeatoplasty with preservation of the bony bridge for cholesteatoma surgery. Wigand ME. **Clin Otolaryngol** 3(4):415-9, Nov 78

University of Toronto ENT rounds. Modified radical mastoidectomy. Goodman WS, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 6(4):334-43, Aug 77

Hearing results following atticotomy. Donald PJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(2 Pt 1):195-203, Feb 79

Temporal approach: surgical anatomy, difficulties and complications. Glasscock ME, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 100(1-2):21-5, Jan-Feb 79

[Tympanoplasties after open or semi-closed technics] Benevant RG. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 28(1):57, 59, Jan 79 **(Fre)**

[Management of cholesteatoma] Fleury P, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 28(1):31-48, Jan 79 **(Fre)**

[Self-cleaning mastoid cavity] Wayoff M, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 28(5):307-12, 314, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of middle-ear cholesteatoma. Main topic at the 50th Annual Assembly of the German Society for ORL, Head and Neck Surgery, May 27-31, 1979 in Berlin (editorial)] Escher F. **HNO** 27(5):145-9, May 79 **(Ger)**

[The application of cortical bone avoiding retraction pockets in case of cholesteatoma operations (author's transl)] Gerlach H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 58(5):413-6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of autologic incus interposition in cholesteatoma operations (author's transl)] Koch U, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 58(1):22-4, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Residual-and recurrent cholesteatoma at preservation of the external auditory bony canal (author's transl)] Strauss P. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(10):860-5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Temporal bone cholesteatoma. Report of two cases (author's transl)] Takada A, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 81(11):1403-12, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intramedullary cholesteatomas] Mosĭchuk NM, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (6):55-6, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine morphology of the advancing front of cholesteatome--experimental and human. Jackson DG, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(1-2):71-88, Jul-Aug 78

CHOLESTENES

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Formation of 7-dehydrocholesterol ketoderivative - cholesta-4,7-dien-3-one in stomach and intestinal rat tissues] Nikolenko IA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(3):280-4, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

On the mechanism of the hydrogen chloride catalysed isomerization of 5 alpha-cholest-8(14)-en-3 beta-ol to 5 alpha, 17 beta-cholest-14-en-3 beta-ol: fate of the 17 alpha-hydrogen atom. Aberhart DJ, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (1):220-4, 1979

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of sterol synthesis in animal cells by 15-oxygenated sterols with the unnatural cis-C-D ring junction-5alpha,14beta-cholest-7-en-15alpha-ol-3-one and 5alpha,14beta-cholest-7-en-15beta-ol-3-one. Schroepfer GJ Jr, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(2):249-52, 1979

CHOLESTENONES see under **CHOLESTENES**

CHOLESTEROL

Electric field induced defect-forming mechanisms in lipid bilayers. Sugár I, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 13(3):193-200, 1978

Cholesterol embolism: diagnosis antemortem by bone marrow biopsy. Pierce JR Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(6):937-8, Dec 78

Resident's page. Pathologic quiz case 2. Cholesterol granuloma. Templeton TP. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(3):164-5, 167, Mar 79

In vitro studies of gallstone dissolution using the scanning electron microscope. Burnett W, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(1):131-3, Feb 79

A different kind of hemocyanin channel in oxidized cholesterol membranes. Menestrina G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(2):433-9, 28 May 79

Sphingomyelin--lecithin bilayers and their interaction with cholesterol. Calhoun WI, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(9):1717-22, 1 May 79

Thermal behavior of synthetic sphingomyelin-cholesterol dispersions. Estep TN, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(10):2112-7, 15 May 79

Deuterium nuclear magnetic resonance investigation of dimyristoyllecithin--dipalmitoyllecithin and dimyristoyllecithin--cholesterol mixtures. Jacobs R, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(15):3280-5, 24 Jul 79

Kinetics and mechanism of phosphatidylcholine and cholesterol exchange between single bilayer vesicles and bovine serum high-density lipoprotein. Jonas A, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(9):1722-8, 1 May 79

Effect of cholesterol on the molecular motion in the hydrocarbon region of lecithin bilayers studied by nanosecond fluorescence techniques. Kawato S, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(23):5026-31, 14 Nov 78

Spectroscopic studies of specifically deuterium labeled membrane systems. Nuclear magnetic resonance investigation of the effects of cholesterol in model systems. Oldfield E, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(14):2727-40, 11 Jul 78

Kinetics of lipid--protein interactions: effect of cholesterol on the association of human plasma high-density apolipoprotein A-I with L-alpha-dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine. Pownall HJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(4):574-9, 20 Feb 79

Stabilizing effect of cholesterol on phosphatidylcholine vesicles observed by ultrasonic velocity measurement. Sakanishi A, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(12):2636-42, 12 Jun 79

Location and interactions of phospholipid and cholesterol in human low density lipoprotein from 31P nuclear magnetic resonance. Yeagle PL, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(14):2707-10, 11 Jul 78

Cholesterol-dependent tetanolysin damage to liposomes. Alving CR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 551(1):224-8, 20 Feb 79

The rapid transmembrane movement of cholesterol in small unilamellar vesicles. Backer JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 551(2):260-70, 8 Mar 79

Lipid and salt effects on carbocyanine dye-induced photo-voltages in bilayer membranes. Baker JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 553(1):1-10, 3 May 79

Effects of cholesterol on the properties of equimolar mixtures of synthetic phosphatidylethanolamine and phosphatidylcholine. A 31P NMR and differential scanning calorimetry study. Cullis PR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 513(1):21-30, 19 Oct 78

Structural organization of free and esterified cholesterol in human high density lipoproteins. A 100.6 MHz 13C NMR study. Hauser H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 573(2):375-81, 25 May 79

Bilayer-gel membranes. Formation and some properties. Lüschow U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(2):377-87, 22 Sep 78

The effect of cholesterol on the structure of phosphatidylcholine bilayers. McIntosh TJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 513(1):43-58, 19 Oct 78

Transfer of cholesterol between liposomal membranes. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 553(2):307-19, 17 May 79

Cholesterol-lipid interactions in membranes. The saturation concentration of cholesterol in bilayers of various lipids. Reiber H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(1):72-83, 11 Sep 78

The organisation of cholesterol and ergosterol in lipid bilayers based on studies using non-perturbing fluorescent sterol probes. Rogers J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 552(1):23-37, 23 Mar 79

Non-isothermal potential of phospholipid bilayer films. Influence of cholesterol and macrocyclic carrier effects. Scibona G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(1):41-53, 11 Sep 78

The importance of the phospholipid bilayer and the length of the cholesterol molecule in membrane structure. Suckling KE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 551(1):10-21, 20 Feb 79

Interaction of cholesterol, phospholipid and apoprotein in high density lipoprotein recombinants. Tall AR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 513(2):185-97, 2 Nov 78

Effect of amphotericin B on cholesterol-containing liposomes of egg phosphatidylcholine and didocosenoyl phosphatidylcholine. A refinement of the model for the formation of pores by amphotericin B in membranes. van Hoogevest P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 511(3):397-407, 17 Aug 78

Effect of products from heated amino acids on conductance in lipid bilayer membranes and non-aqueous solvents. Grote JR, et al. **Biosystems** 10(4):287-92, Dec 78

Rowachol, a proprietary terpene preparation, dissolves cholesterol gallstones [proceedings] Bell CD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(5):454P, Nov 78

Transformation of hamster embryo cells by cholesterol-alpha-epoxide and lithocholic acid. Kelsey MI, et al. **Cancer Lett** 6(3):143-9, Mar 79

The hydration of phospholipids and phospholipid-cholesterol complexes. Lundberg B, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 22(4):285-92, Nov 78

Cholestryl-phosphoryl-choline in lipid bilayers. Lyte M, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 24(1):45-55, Apr 79

Lipid (cholesterol) granulomatosis (Chester-Erdheim disease) and congenital megacalices. Atkins HL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(8):324-7, Aug 78

Massive pericardial effusion due to idiopathic cholesterol pericarditis detected during 99mTc-pyrophosphate imaging. Huckell VF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(10):409, Oct 78

Cholesterol fatty kidney: morphological changes in the course of its development in rabbits. Lee SS, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 29(3):412-25, Dec 78

Rowachol--a possible treatment for cholesterol gallstones. Doran J, et al. **Gut** 20(4):312-7, Apr 79

Hollenhorst plaques--II. Greenberg DA, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(7):773, Jul 78

The ultrastructure of cholesterol granuloma of the middle ear: an electron microscope study. Friedmann I, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(5):433-42, May 79

The ultrastructure of cholesterol granuloma of the middle ear: an electron microscope study. Friedmann I, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(5):433-42, May 79

The phase behavior of hydrated cholesterol. Loomis CR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(4):525-35, May 79

Preparation of [24,25-3H] cholesterol. Oxidation in man as a measure of bile acid formation. Rosenfeld RS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(7):850-5, Sep 78

Dissolution kinetics of cholesterol in simulated bile II: influence of simulated bile composition. Kwan KH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(12):1711-4, Dec 78

Dissolution of human cholesterol gallstones in vitro with bile salts. A scanning and stereoscanning electron microscopic study. Funatsu K, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(2):166-71, Feb 79

Models for lipid organization in cholesterol-phospholipid bilayers including cholesterol dimer formation. Martin RB, et al. **Lipids** 13(9):594-7, Sep 78

Molecular reorganization of lipid bilayers by complement: a possible mechanism for membranolysis. Esser AF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1410-4, Mar 79

Protein-lipid interactions in bilayer membranes: a lattice model. Pink DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1542-6, Apr 79

Lateral diffusion in binary mixtures of cholesterol and phosphatidylcholines. Rubenstein JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):15-8, Jan 79

Cholesterol monohydrate growth in model bile solutions. Toor EW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6230-4, Dec 78

Nanosecond X-ray diffraction from biological samples with a laser-produced plasma source. Frankel RD, et al. **Science** 204(4393):622-4, 11 May 79

Cholesterol embolism: the great masquerader. Darsee JR. **South Med J** 72(2):174-80, Feb 79 (42 ref.)

[Medical treatment of cholesterol gallstones] Pedersen L. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(8):527-8, 19 Feb 79 **(Dan)**

[Disseminated cholesterol emboli; clinical aspects resembling polyarteritis nodosa] Oostinga P, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(44):1698-701, 4 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Cholesterol emboli; a generalized disease with eosinophilia] van der Hoek C, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(24):1017-20, 16 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Physiopathology of cholesterol gallstone appearance and new methods for their dissolution] Enat R. **Harefuah** 95(10):351-3, 15 Nov 78 (54 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Bile lipid composition in high-risk lithogenous patients] Di Cicco M, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 25(2):193-6, Apr-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The pathogenesis of the experimentally induced cholesterol granuloma (author's transl)] Hiraide F, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 82(2):164-9, 20 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Liquid crystals and their use in medicine] Szubert J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(31):1231-3, 31 Jul 78 **(Pol)**

[Study of the reaction between the high-spin and low-spin forms of 20S,22R-cholesterolhydroxylating cytochrome P-450 from adrenal cortex mitochondria and carbon monoxide by the flash photolysis method] Akhrem AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 244(5):1256-60, 1979 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chocolate: a review of published reports of allergic and other deleterious effects, real or presumed. Fries JH. **Ann Allergy** 41(4):195-207, Oct 78 (162 ref.)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Nutrition imbalance and angiotoxins as dietary risk factors in coronary heart disease. Kummerow FA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(1):58-83, Jan 79 (108 ref.)

Spontaneously occurring angiotoxic derivatives of cholesterol. Taylor CB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(1):40-57, Jan 79 (58 ref.)

Chromosome damage and DNA repair induced in human fibroblasts by UV and cholesterol oxide. Parsons PG, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(3):287-96, Jun 78

Effect of 20,25-diazacholesterol on viability and steroid synthesis capability of cultured chick embryo pectoral muscle cells. Rosenblum ER, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):1105-10, 13 Jun 79

Evidence for the formation of a steroid S-glutathione conjugate from an epoxysteroid precursor. Watabe T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(2):469-75, 30 Mar 79

Mechanism of dealkylation of clionasterol in the insect Tenebrio molitor. Pettler PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 174(2):397-404, 15 Aug 78

Isolation and preliminary characterization of rat liver cells resistant to 7-ketocholesterol. Rintoul DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 531(3):322-30, 22 Dec 78

High thyroid radiation dose associated with 131-I-19-iodocholesterol adrenal scanning. O'Connor MK, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(614):130-3, Feb 79

Immunochemical properties of phosphatidyl cholesterol and its homologue. Hara I, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 23(1):7-12, Jan 79

A water-soluble cholesterol derivative for use in augmenting serum control materials. Proksch GJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(11):1924-6, Nov 78

Radiation dosimetry of adrenal imaging agents 19-iodocholesterol and 6-iodomethylnorcholesterol. Brookeman VA. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 29(4-5):277-9, May 78

Sterol synthesis in variant Chinese hamster lung cells selected for resistance to 25-hydroxycholesterol. Cross-resistance to 7-ketocholesterol, 20alpha-hydroxycholesterol, and serum. Chen HW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(3):715-20, 10 Feb 79

Biotransformation of cholesterol to cholestane-3beta,5alpha,6beta-triol via cholesterol alpha-epoxide (5alpha,6alpha-epoxycholestan-3beta-ol) in bovine adrenal cortex. Watabe T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):3854-60, 25 May 79

Usefulness of adrenal venography and iodocholesterol scan in adrenal surgery. Herwig KR, et al. **J Urol** 122(1):7-8, Jul 79

Interactions of a photosensitive analog of cholesterol with hydroxymethyglutaryl-CoA reductase (NADPH) and acyl-CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase. Heller RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1721-5, Apr 79

The purity of 19-iodocholesterol and 6 beta-iodomethylnorcholesterol [letter] Swanson DP, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 8(4):365-7, Oct 78

[Comparison of a new adrenal scanning agent, 6-methyl-75Se-selenomethyl-19-norcholest-5 (10)-en-3 beta-ol (75Se-Scintadren) and 6 beta-iodomethyl-19-norcholest-5 (10)-en-3 beta-ol (131I-Adosterol) (author's transl)] Seto H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 16(2):183-9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of pharmacological preparations for the purpose of improving the visualization of the adrenals with 19-iodocholesterol-131I] Slavnov VN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(1):37-41, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenal scanning using 19-iodocholesterol-I131] Slavnov VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):32-5, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A new specific cholesterol assay gives reduced cholesterol/phospholipid molar ratios in cell membranes. Johnson SM. **Anal Biochem** 95(2):344-50, Jun 79

Cholesterol embolism in bone marrow [letter] Rywlin AM. **Ann Intern Med** 90(3):443-4, Mar 79

Acholeplasma laidlawii membranes: an electron spin

resonance study of the influence on molecular order of fatty acid composition and cholesterol. Butler KW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(1):289–97, Nov 78

Cholesterol in amniotic fluid, maternal and umbilical cord blood. Schindler AE, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 226(4):289–96, 29 Dec 78

Polyethylene glycol method for high-density lipoprotein cholesterol defended [letter] Allen JK, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(7):1346, Jul 79

Evaluation of commercial heparin preparations for use in the heparin–Mn2+ method for measuring cholesterol in high-sensity lipoprotein. Mayfield C, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(7):1309–13, Jul 79

Improved method for simultaneous determination of cholesterol in high- and low-density lipoproteins. Noma A, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(8):1480–1, Aug 79

Spectrodensitometry of nanogram quantities of cholesterol. Touchstone JC, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(9):1496–9, Sep 78

Ultrasonic properties of gallstones. Effect of stone size and composition. Good LI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):258–63, Aug 79

Effectiveness of N–N-bis-P-chlorophenyl-3p-tolyl glutaric acid diamide (SRC-3605) as a hypocholesterolaemic compound in hypercholesterolaemic female weanling and adult rats. Gujral S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(3):279–84, Jul–Sep 78

Occurrence of squalene and sterols in Cellulomonas dehydrogenans (Arnaudi 1942) comb. nov. Hester 1971. Weeks OB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(2):614–24, Nov 78

Freeze-fracture identification of sterol-digitonin complexes in cell and liposome membranes. Elias PM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(2):577–96, Aug 78

Quantitative analysis of human and rabbit tear cholesterol by gas–liquid chromatography. Ruiz R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 146(2):321–6, 1 Sep 78

Critical tables for calculating the cholesterol saturation of native bile. Carey MC. **J Lipid Res** 19(8):945–55, Nov 78

Procedure for determination of free and total cholesterol in micro- or nanogram amounts suitable for studies with cultured cells. Gamble W, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(8):1068–70, Nov 78

Quantification of adipocyte free and esterified cholesterol using liquid gel chromatography. Krause BR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(6):774–7, Aug 78

Dissolution of human cholesterol gallstones in vitro with ethanol and ether: a scanning and stereoscanning electron microscopic study. Phillips MJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(5):497–504, Nov 78

Cholesterol and phospholipid composition of erythroblasts isolated from mouse spleen after Rauscher leukemia virus infection. Montfoort A, et al. **Lipids** 13(9):580–7, Sep 78

Synovial effusions containing cholesterol crystals report of 12 patients and review. Ettlinger RE, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(6):366–74, Jun 79

Fatty acid pattern and cholesterol in skeletal muscle of men aged 22 to 73. Thomas TR, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 8(6):429–34, Dec 78

Influences of membrane cholesterol on the human red cell properties. Suda T, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 29(1–2):21–8, Sep 78

Cholesterol in the lungs of heavy cigarette smokers. Corrin B, et al. **Thorax** 33(5):565–8, Oct 78

[Content of total fats and cholesterol in human sperm normally and in pathology] Stanislavov R, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(5):339–42, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Low HDL cholesterol in close relatives and patients with myocardial infarct] Pometta D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(48):1888–91, 2 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

['Filipin'—a histochemical fluorochrome for cholesterol] Geyer G, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:207–12, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Gallstone composition and dissolution by chenodesoxycholic acid (author's transl)] Franke S, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 8(6):361–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cholesterol crystal embolism of the cerebral vessels] Ferenc B, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 18(4):264–70, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A case of cholesterol pericarditis (echocardiographic findings of pericardial effusion) (author's transl)] Okumura K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 27(2):191–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of gallstone with ursodeoxycholic acid—lipid and bile acid composition in bile (author's transl)] Tanikawa K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(8):1196–203, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of chronic inhalation of carbon disulfide intoxication on the content of various lipid metabolism indices in rat serum, aorta and cardiac muscle. I. Total fats, triglycerides, free fatty acids in serum, free and esterified cholesterol in serum, aorta and cardiac muscle] Wesołowska T, et al. **Med Pr** 29(6):471–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of sigetin on the concentration of triglycerides and cholesterol in rat blood and liver] Svergun VT. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(2):151–3, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of cholesterol and triglyceride content in blood serum lipoproteins isolated by the double precipitation method] Kiriakov A, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):398–402, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Bile acids and the lipid complex of bile in newborn infants] Panchenko AI, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):387–90, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholesterol in the brain of cartilaginous and bony fish] Chebotareva MA. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 15(3):303–6, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gallbladder calculi: cholesterol concentration and its radiologic correlates] Mamianetti A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 8(1):11–6, May 78 **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of chronic physical exercise on cholesterol biosynthesis in meal-fed rats. Bobek P, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 52(1):53–7, 1978

Cytotoxicity of oxidation derivatives of cholesterol on cultured aortic smooth muscle cells and their effect on cholesterol biosynthesis. Peng SK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(5):1033–42, May 79

Synthesis of ubiquinone and cholesterol in human fibroblasts: regulation of a branched pathway. Faust JR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(1):86–99, Jan 79

Coordinate repression of cholesterol biosynthesis and cytoplasmic 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A synthase by glucocorticoids in HeLa cells. Ramachandran CK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 189(1):205–11, Jul 78

Rate recovery of extrahepatic cholesterol levels after chronic treatment with diazacholestanol. Valle LB, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(2):265–72, Aug 78

Effect of milk constituents on hepatic cholesterol-genesis. Ahmed AA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 32(4):347–57, Apr 79

Inhibition of cholesterol biosynthesis in ovine ovarian follicles in vitro by human chorionic gonadotrophin. Douglas TJ, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 31(4):405–13, Aug 78

Cholesterogenesis induction in human lymphocytes by sterols efflux or phytohemagglutinin stimulation : cellular division as the requirement for efficient cholesterol biosynthesis in lymphocytes. Tabacik C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(2):706–12, 28 May 79

Studies on the cholesterol synthesis in the human adipose tissue. II. Mechanism of metabolic shifts and regulation of cholesterol through ascorbic acid. Shrivastava RK. **Biochem Exp Biol** 14(2):167–75, 1978

Synthesis of chloromethyl ketone derivatives of fatty acids. Their use as specific inhibitors of acetoacetyl-coenzyme A thiolase, cholesterol biosynthesis and fatty acid synthesis. Bloxham DP, et al. **Biochem J** 175(3):999–1011, 1 Dec 78

Utilization of endogenous and exogenous sources of substrate for cholesterol biosynthesis by isolated hepatocytes. Gibbons GF, et al. **Biochem J** 177(1):255–63, 1 Jan 79

Oestrogen-induced cholesterol and fatty acid biosynthesis in Xenopus laevis liver during vitellogenic response. Smith DF, et al. **Biochem J** 174(2):353–61, 15 Aug 78

Effect of hypocholesterolemic agents on central nervous system cholesterol biosynthesis III. Zuclomiphene in combination with AY9944 and triparanol. Ramsey RB. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(12):1637–40, 1978

Measurement of cholesterol biosynthesis in vivo with tritiated water. Fears R. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):871–4, 1978

Cholesterol biosynthesis in hepatocytes. Gibbons GF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):875–8, 1978

Cholesterol biosynthesis in a variety of cultured cells. Lack of correlation between synthesis and activity of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase caused by dexamethasone. Johnston D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 572(1):188–92, 29 Jan 79

Influence of reduced cholesterol synthesis on the activity of cerebroside sulfotransferase in cultured glioblastoma cells treated with estradiol. Siegrist HP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 572(1):160–6, 29 Jan 79

Changes in fatty acid and cholesterol synthesis in rat liver slices due to aromatic amines formed during the degradation of some herbicides. Messner B, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(6):831–6, Apr 79

Effect of ginseng saponins on cholesterol metabolism. III. Effect of ginsenoside-Rb on cholesterol synthesis in rats fed on high-fat diet. Ikehara M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(9):2844–54, Sep 78

Effects of weight reduction on squalene, methyl sterols and cholesterol and on their synthesis in human adipose tissue. Tilvis R, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 9(2 Pt 1):155–60, Apr 79

Cholesterol synthesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. In vitro effect os sterols and bile acids. Calandra S, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 30(3):434–48, Jun 79

Influence of carbon disulphide on metabolic processes in the aorta wall: study of the rate of cholesterol synthesis and the rate of influx of 14C -cholesterol from serum into the aorta wall. Wrońska-Nofer T, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 42(1):63–8, 15 Sep 78

Circadian rhythm of cholesterol biosynthesis: dietary regulation in the liver and small intestine of hamsters. Ho KJ. **Int J Chronobiol** 6(1):39–50, 1979

Relative importance of high and low density lipoproteins in the regulation of cholesterol synthesis in the adrenal gland, ovary, and testis of the rat. Andersen JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):9024–32, 25 Dec 78

Active and inactive forms of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase in the liver of the rat. Comparison with the rate of cholesterol synthesis in different physiological states. Brown MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5144–9, 25 Jun 79

Inhibition of cholesterol synthesis with compactin renders growth of cultured cells dependent on the low density lipoprotein receptor. Goldstein JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5403–9, 25 Jun 79

Regulation of de novo biosynthesis of cholesterol and progestins, and formation of cholesteryl ester in rat corpus luteum by exogenous sterol. Schuler LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8662–8, 1979 Sep 10

Elevated cholesterol and bile acid synthesis in a young patient with homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Schwarz KB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(3):756–60, Sep 79

Steroidogenesis from de-novo synthesized cholesterol in isolated cells of the rat Snell adrenocortical carcinoma 494 [proceedings] Mason JI, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):110P, May 79

Polychlorinated biphenyls: in vivo and in vitro modifications of cholesterol and fatty acid biosynthesis. Kling D, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1(6):813–28, Jul–Aug 78

Influence of cholestyramine on synthesis of cholesterol and bile acids in germfree rats. Gustafsson BE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(8):972–7, Nov 78

A role for microtubules in the regulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase and cholesterol biosynthesis in cultured glial cells. Volpe JJ. **J Neurochem** 33(1):97–106, Jul 79

Dietary fat-dependent changes in hepatic cholesterogenesis and the activity of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase in fasted-refed rats. Ide T, et al. **J Nutr** 109(5):807–18, May 79

Effects of dietary fats on the activity of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase and sterol synthesis in the liver of fasted-refed rats. Ide T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 24(5):535–46, 1978

Inhibition of cholesterol biosynthesis by chenodeoxycholic acid in the rhesus monkey. Shefer S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(11–12):1563–4, Nov–Dec 75

Compactin inhibits cholesterol synthesis in lymphocytes and intestinal mucosa from patients with familial hypercholesterolaemia. Betteridge DJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1342–3, 23–30 Dec 78

Inhibition of cholesterol synthesis by oxygenated sterols. Kandutsch AA, et al. **Lipids** 13(10):704–7, Oct 78

Cholesterol synthesis in isolated rat hepatocytes: effect of homologous and heterologous serum lipoproteins. Calandra S, et al. **Metabolism** 28(8):843–50, Aug 79

Role of thiamine in regulation of fatty acid and cholesterol biosynthesis in cultured brain cells. **Nutr Rev** 37(1):24–5, Jan 79

Is exogenous cholesterol a micro-nutrient? Boldrini P. **Physiol Chem Phys** 10(6):565–8, 1978

Characterization of an inhibitor of hepatic cholesterogenesis present in hepatic microsomes. Haven GT, et al. **Prep Biochem** 9(1):43–59, 1979

Low and high density lipoproteins and chylomicrons as regulators of rate of cholesterol synthesis in rat liver in vivo. Andersen JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):165–9, Jan 79

L-histidine-induced facilitation of cholesterol biosynthesis in rats. Qureshi AA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(1):57–60, Oct 78

Kinetics of testosterone induced-cholesterol synthesis in rat ventral prostate. Singhal AK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(1):1–5, Oct 78

Effect of clofibrate on cholesterol and DNA synthesis in rat ventral prostate. Singhal AK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(4):405–9, Apr 79

L-histidine-induced hypercholesterolemia: characteristics of cholesterol biosynthesis in rat livers. Solomon JK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(1):44–7, Oct 78

Plasma lipids and hepatic lipid synthesis following portacaval shunt in the rat. Rossouw JE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(25):1024–6, 17 Jun 78

Decreased cholesterol and fatty acid synthesis following portacaval shunt. James JH, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:397–9, 1977

[Cholesterol biosynthesis in the blood of rabbits with experimental atherosclerosis] Mironova VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(12):689–91, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

HDL-cholesterol in antihypertensive treatment. The Oslo Study. Helgeland A, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (625):131–4, 1979

Screening for hyperlipoproteinemia in 10,000 Danish newborns. Follow-up studies in 522 children with elevated cord serum VLDL-LDL-cholesterol. Andersen GE, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(4):541–5, Jul 79

Screening of cord blood low-density-lipoprotein cholesterol in the diagnosis of familial hypercholesterolaemia: a study of 2000 infants. Boulton TJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(3):363–70, May 79

Growth and serum chemical values of normal breastfed infants. Fomon SJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** (273):1–29, 1978

The effect of vigorous physical activity at work on serum lipids with a special reference to serum high-density lipoprotein cholesterol. Lehtonen A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(1):117–21, Sep 78

Plasma cholesterol in swine. Genetic variations and relation to alkaline phosphatase. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(3):469–71, 1978

'Normal' cholesterol and atherosclerosis [letter] Cooper R. **Am J Cardiol** 42(4):695–6, Oct 78

Relation of lipids, weight and physical activity to incidence of coronary heart disease: the Puerto Rico heart study. Costas P Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(4):653–8, Oct 78

Effect of dietary egg on human serum cholesterol and triglycerides. Flynn MA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(5):1051–7, May 79

The lowering of plasma cholesterol by sucrose polyester in subjects consuming diets with 800, 300, or less than 50 mg of cholesterol per day. Glueck CJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(8):1636–44, Aug 79

Effect of dietary cholesterol on serum cholesterol [letter] Hausman P. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(11):1970–3, Nov 78

Triglyceride integrated concentrations: effect of variation of source and amount of dietary carbohydrate. Hayford JT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(8):1670–8, Aug 79

Hypocholesterolemic effect of yogurt and milk. Hepner G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(1):19–24, Jan 79

High-density lipoprotein cholesterol. Significant bias between methods. Gerson B, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(5):564–9, May 79

The ratio of free to esterified cholesterol in serum. A new discriminant in correlating lipid metabolism with disease state. Saier EL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(1):83–7, Jan 79

A comparison of blood pressure, total cholesterol and cigarette smoking in parents in 1950 and their children in 1970. Feinleib M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 110(3):291–303, Sep 79

The association of total cholesterol, triglycerides and plasma lipoprotein cholesterol levels in first degree relatives and spouse pairs. Garrison RJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 110(3):313–21, Sep 79

High density lipoprotein cholesterol and incidence of coronary heart disease—the Israeli Ischemic Heart Disease Study. Goldbourt U, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(3):296–308, Mar 79

Diet and serum cholesterol: do zero correlations negate the relationship? Jacobs DR Jr, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 110(1):77–87, Jul 79

Analysis of genetic and environmental sources of variation in serum cholesterol in Tecumseh, Michigan. IV. Separation of polygene from common environment effects. Sing CF, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 30(5):491–504, Sep 78

Updating the cholesterol controversy: verdict—diet does count. **Am J Nurs** 78(10):1681, Oct 78

Increased platelet aggregation and decreased high-density lipoprotein cholesterol in women on oral contraceptives. Bierenbaum ML, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(6):638–41, 15 Jul 79

Plasma cholesterol, triglycerides, FSH and testosterone levels of normolipemic male patients with decreased fertility treated with mesterolone. Nikkanen V. **Andrologia** 11(1):33–6, Jan 79

Determination of the proportion of cholesteryl ester in plasma. Owen JS, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 15(4):226–7, Jul 78

Cholesterol in the prediction of atherosclerotic disease. New perspectives based on the Framingham study. Kannel WB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(1):85–91, Jan 79 (72 ref.)

Cholesterol and clinical decisions [letter] Zimmerman BR. **Ann Intern Med** 90(5):851, May 79

HDL-cholesterol, apolipoproteins A1 and B. Age and index body weight. Avogaro P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(1):85–91, Sep 78

Serum cholesterol and high density lipoprotein-cholesterol in coronary patients and healthy persons. Brunner D, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 33(1):9–16, May 79

Marked decrease in plasma cholesterol concentration with increasing age in male lizards. Gillett MP, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 32(4):461–3, Apr 79

HDL-cholesterol is low in young and increases with age in male claudicators. Kirstein P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 33(1):145–8, May 79

Cholesterol vehicle in experimental atherosclerosis. Part 16. Effect of peanut oil on pre-established lesions. Kritchevsky D, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(3):365–70, Nov 78

Long-term effect of the combination of calcium clofibrate and calcium carbonate on serum total cholesterol, triglyceride and high density lipoprotein—cholesterol concentrations in hyperlipoproteinaemia. A comparative study with clofibrate. Lehtonen A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 33(1):49–58, May 79

High density lipoprotein cholesterole levels in peripheral vascular disease and in women on oral contraception. Meerloo JM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 33(2):267–9, Jun 79

High density lipoprotein cholesterol in male relatives of patients with coronary heart disease. Micheli H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 32(3):269–76, Mar 79

High and low density lipoprotein cholesterol in myocardial and cerebral infarction. Noma A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 32(3):327–31, Mar 79

The effect of garri on rat plasma cholesterol. Ononogbu IC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(1):101–4, Sep 78

Lipid—lipoprotein composition in hypercholesterolemic children and their parents. Pagnan A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 32(2):121–8, Feb 79

Blood lipids in Italy. Regional differences. Ricci G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(2):125–36, Oct 78

The relationship between serum cholesterol and fecal 7alpha-dehydroxylase activity in three ethnic groups in South Africa. Samuel P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(2):177–84, Oct 78

The effects of plasma exchange on cholesterol metabolism. Simons LA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(2):195–204, Oct 78

Decreased high density lipoprotein-cholesterol levels in male patients with transient ischemic attacks. Sirtori CR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 32(2):205–11, Feb 79

Neurogenic regulation of lipid metabolism in the rabbit. A mechanism for the cholesterol-lowering effect of acupuncture. Wu CC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 33(2):153–64, Jun 79

Effects of dietary fibre on the apparent digestibility of major food components and on blood lipids in men. Farrell DJ, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(4):469–79, Aug 78

Fetal, maternal, and intrapartum factors and their effects on cord serum cholesterol and triglyceride. Boulton TJ. **Aust NZ J Med** 9(1):57–62, Feb 79

The effect of oestradiol valerate therapy on coagulation factors and lipid and oestrogen levels in oöphorectomised women. Saunders DM, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 18(3):198–201, Aug 78

Age trends in the cardiovascular dynamics of aircrewmen. Harrison WK, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(3):271–4, Mar 79

Effect of 4-aminopyrazolopyrimidine on rabbit plasma cholesterol, platelet 3-hydroxy-3-methyl-glutary L-coenzyme A reductase and platelet aggregation. Morin RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):1217–9, 1 Apr 79

Modulation of erythrocyte membrane proteins by membrane cholesterol and lipid fluidity. Borochov H, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(2):251–5, 23 Jan 79

The susceptibility of cholesterol-depleted erythrocytes to saponin and sapogenin hemolysis. Segal R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(1):223–6, 11 Sep 78

The thymol turbidity test and determination of serum cholesterol : two tests to abandon in the routine evaluation of liver function. Hazout S, et al. **Biomedicine** 28(5):288–92, Oct 78

Elevated serum urate and normocholesterolemia in patients with thromboangiitis obliterans [letter] Giler S, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(3):86–7, May 78

HDL cholesterol and coronary artery occlusion [letter] Barboriak JJ. **Br Med J** 2(6141):897, 23 Sep 78

High-density lipoprotein cholesterol and antihypertensive drugs: the Oslo study. Helgeland A, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6134):403, 5 Aug 78

Relation of high-density lipoprotein cholesterol concentration to type of diabetes and its control. Kennedy AL, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6146):1191–4, 28 Oct 78

High-density lipoprotein cholesterol in diabetes [letter] Mattock MB, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6153):1717, 16 Dec 78

High-density-lipoprotein cholesterol in the Maasai of East Africa: a cautionary note. Robinson D, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6173):1249, 12 May 79

High high-density-lipoprotein cholesterol in African children and adults in a population free of coronary heart diseae. Walker AR, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6148):1336–7, 11 Nov 78

Plasma lipid distributions in selected North American populations: the Lipid Research Clinics Program Prevalence Study. The Lipid Research Clinics Program Epidemiology Committee. **Circulation** 60(2):427–39, Aug 79

High-density lipoproteins, cholesterol transport and coronary heart disease [editorial] Havel RJ. **Circulation** 60(1):1–3, Jul 79

Oral contraceptive use and fasting triglyceride, plasma cholesterol and HDL cholesterol. Hennekens CH, et al. **Circulation** 60(3):486–9, Sep 79

The combined effect of smoking and coffee drinking on LDL and HDL cholesterol. Heyden S, et al. **Circulation** 60(1):22–5, Jul 79

Regression analysis in interlaboratory surveys: a case study with cholesterol and triglycerides. Munster DJ, et al. **Clin Biochem** 11(5):194–203, Oct 78

Assessment of the Beckman oxygen rate analyzer for the enzymatic assay of cholesterol. Sontrop ME, et al. **Clin Biochem** 12(2):40–2, Apr 79

Aqueous primary standard for use in measuring cholesterol by the cholesterol oxidase method. Abele J, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(1):132–5, Jan 79

Some data on intra-individual variability in high-density-lipoprotein cholesterol [letter] Aguzzi F, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(9):1671, Sep 79

An enzymic and centrifugal method for estimating high-density lipoprotein cholesterol. Allen JK, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(2):325–7, Feb 79

High-density lipoproteins estimated by an enzymatic cholesterol procedure, with a centrifugal analyzer. Ash KO, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(12):2180–4, Dec 78

Lowered high-density-lipoprotein cholesterol in viral illness [letter] Baillie EE, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(5):817–8, May 79

Use of magnesium acetate in high-density lipoprotein cholesterol assay [letter] Davies C, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(8):1510, Aug 79

Enzymic assay of total cholesterol involving chemical or enzymic hydrolysis—a comparison of methods. Deacon AC, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(6):976–84, Jun 79

Enzymic serum cholesterol measurement with a basic autoanalyzer and Du Pont aca method. Fingerhut B. **Clin Chem** 24(9):1624–7, Sep 78

Test precision and high-density-lipoprotein cholestrol [letter] Goldberg JM. **Clin Chem** 24(11):2061, Nov 78

Effect of reagent pH on determination of high-density lipoprotein cholesterol by precipitation with sodium phosphotungstate-magnesium. Grove TH. **Clin Chem** 25(4):560–4, Apr 79

Accurate preparation of solutions of hygroscopic salts: Mg2+ for high-density lipoprotein cholesterol assay [letter] Joern WA. **Clin Chem** 25(4):639, Apr 79

External quality-control survey of cholesterol analyses performed by 12 lipid research clinics. Lippel K, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(9):1477–84, Sep 78

The 4-hydroxybenzoate/4-aminophenazone chromogenic system used in the enzymic determination of serum cholesterol. Meiattini F, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(12):2161–5, Dec 78

Simultaneous determination of serum cholesterol in high- and low-density lipoproteins with use of heparin, Ca2+, and an anion-exchange resin. Noma A, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(9):1504–8, Sep 78

Manual and centrifugal analyzer determination of cholesterol and triglycerides with single-vial enzymatic reagents. Peake MJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(11):2026–31, Nov 78

Comparison of current methods for high-density lipoprotein cholesterol quantitation. Warnick GR, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(4):596–604, Apr 79

Concentration and composition of human serum lipoproteins at birth. Hardell LI, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 90(3):285–94, 15 Dec 78

Serum cholesterol and squalene in hepatocellular carcinoma. Hirayama C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 91(1):53–7, 1 Jan 79

Methods for the estimation of high density cholesterol, comparison between two laboratories. van der Haar F, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 88(3):469–81, 15 Sep 78

Raised serum lipid concentrations during diuretic treatment of hypertension: a study of predictive indexes. Ames RP, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:311s–314s, Dec 78

Blood glucose, insulin, cholesterol and triglyceride levels in women treated for six months with the weekly oral contraceptive R2323. Spellacy WN, et al. **Contraception** 18(2):121–6, Aug 78

Influence of hydrochlorothiazide on the plasma levels of triglycerides, total cholesterol and HDL-cholesterol in patients with essential hypertension. van Brummelen P, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 6(1):24–9, 1979

Cholesterol metabolism in diabetes. I. The effect of diabetic control on sterol balance. Saudek CD, et al. **Diabetes** 27(11):1059–64, Nov 78

Effect of estrogens on rat serum cholesterol concentrations: consideration of dose, type of estrogen, and treatment duration. Ferreri LF, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(5):1621–7, May 78

Lecithin: cholestrol acyl transfer rate and high density lipoproteins in plasma during dietary and cholestyramine treatment of type IIa hyperlipoproteinaemia. Wallentin L. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(6):383–9, Dec 78

Effect of polyenyl phosphatidyl choline on clofibrate-induced increase in LDL cholesterol. Schneider J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 15(1):15–9, 19 Feb 79

The effect of neurotensin on the plasma cholesterol levels in the rat. Peric-Golia L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(4):407–9, 15 May 79

Release of cholesterol-enriched microvesicles from human erythrocytes caused by hypertonic saline at low temperatures. Araki T. **FEBS Lett** 97(2):237–40, 15 Jan 79

A study of cholesterol transfers between erythrocytes and lipid vesicles: possible involvement of interparticular collisions. Giraud F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(1):6–91, 1 Jul 79

Serum lipids and outcome of coronary care unit patients without proven ischaemic heart disease. Bateson MC, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 36(5):220–6, Sep 78

Cholesterol-lowering diet urged with antihypertensive thiazides [news] **Hosp Pract** 14(6):30, Jun 79

Investigation of associations between ABO blood groups and coagulation, fibrinolysis, total lipids, cholesterol, and triglycerides. Colônia VJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 48(2):221–30, 27 Apr 79

Serum triglycerides and high density lipoprotein cholesterol in healthy persons and in coronary patients without increased serum cholesterol. pp. 407–17. Brunner D, et al.
In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 I6222i 1977.

Prevention and therapy of induced atherosclerosis in rabbits and monkeys regardless of serum cholesterol levels. pp. 153–72. Kramsch DM, et al.
In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 I6222i 1977.

Secular changes in blood cholesterol and their contribution to the decline in coronary mortality. pp. 282–97. Beaglehole R, et al.
In: Havlik RJ, et al., ed. Proceedings of the conference on the decline in coronary heart disease mortality. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. WG 300.3 C748p 1978.

Serum cholesterol and triglyceride levels in patients with acute myocardial infarction—a comparative study. Bhattacharjee RR, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(4):215–9, Jul-Aug 78

Serum lipids in the families of myocardial infarction. Singhvi DR, et al. **Indian Heart J** 31(1):34–7, Jan-Feb 79

Effect of phenformin on serum cholesterol and triglyceride levels in diabetes mellitus. Singh VS, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 32(5–6):43–8, May–Jun 78

Response of exercise on blood leucocytes and cholesterol in castrated and uncastrated male buffaloes. Agarwal SP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(2):160–1, Apr–Jun 78

Cholesterol and free fatty acids in the placenta, maternal and cord sera of under-nourished mothers. Katiyar GP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(10):831–4, Oct 78

Serum cholesterol and triglycerides in relation to ponderal index and age in two contrasting populations. Lawlor T, et al. **Int J Obes** 1(2):171–7, 1977

Food intake patterns of infants with high serum cholesterol level at six months. Vobecky J, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 49(2):189–98, 1979

Age-related changes in rat and primate plasma cholesterol metabolism. Lacko AG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(5):212–7, May 79

Significance of high-density lipoprotein cholesterol. Thompson P, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 26(10):440–2, Oct 78

Discrepancy in cholesterol levels in serum and plasma. More KN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(10):925–8, Oct 78

Cholesterol distribution between the two halves of the lipid bilayer of human erythrocyte ghost membranes. Blau L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(23):8366–8, 10 Dec 78

Assessment of serum cholesterol by two methods: gas–liquid chromatography on a capillary column and chemical ionization–mass fragmentography with isotopic dilution of [3,4–13C] cholesterol as internal standard. Gambert P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 162(1):1–6, 1 Jan 79

Comparative determination of plasma cholesterol and triacylglycerol levels by automated gas—liquid chromatographic and autoanalyzer methods. Kuksis A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 146(3):393–412, 1 Nov 78

Statistical methods to assess and minimize the role of intra-individual variability in obscuring the relationship between dietary lipids and serum cholesterol. Liu K, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 31(6–7):399–418, 1978

Plasma lipids as collateral risk factors in coronary artery disease—a study of 371 males with chest pain. Scott DW, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 31(5):337–45, 1978

Improved method for the enzymatic microdetermination of cholesterol in plasma lipoproteins. Hoops M, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 16(12):663–8, Dec 78

Comparative effectiveness of dextrothyroxine and levothyroxine in correcting hypothyroidism and lowering blood lipid levels in hypothyroid patients. Gorman CA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(1):1–7, Jul 79

Effects of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaric acid on plasma and low-density lipoprotein cholesterol levels in familial hypercholesterolemia. Lupien PJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 19(2–3):120–6, Feb–Mar 79

Cholesterol in preteen children of parents with premature coronary disease. Gross H, et al. **J Fam Pract** 6(3):495–9, Mar 78

Serum cholesterol and triglycerides and hyperlipoproteinemia in elderly women. Harrill I, et al. **J Gerontol** 33(3):347–53, May 78

Interrelationship between coronary artery occlusion, high-density lipoprotein cholesterol, and alcohol intake. Barboriak JJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 94(2):348–53, Aug 79

Hepatic cholesterol metabolism in normo- and hyperlipidemic patients with cholesterol gallstones. Ahlberg J, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(1):107–15, Jan 79

Distribution of cholesterol and apolipoprotein A–I and A–II in human high density lipoprotein subfractions separated by CsCl equilibrium gradient centrifugation: evidence for HDL subpopulations with differing A–I/A–II molar ratios. Cheung MC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(2):200–7, Feb 79

Separation of and cholesterol synthesis by human lymphocytes and monocytes. Fogelman AM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(3):379–88, Mar 79

Low density lipoprotein metabolism and lipoprotein cholesterol content in southwestern American Indians. Garnick MB, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(1):31–, Jan 79

Dietary protein and plasma cholesterol in chickens. Hevia P, et al. **J Nutr** 109(1):32–8, Jan 79

The influence of early nutrition on the serum cholesterol of the adult rat. Kris-Etherton PM, et al. **J Nutr** 109(7):1244–57, Jul 79

Effect of dietary fiber on egg yolk, liver, and plasma cholesterol concentrations of the laying hen. McNaughton JL. **J Nutr** 108(11):1842–8, Nov 78

Influence of vitamin B–6 upon reproduction and upon plasma and egg cholesterol in chickens. Weiss FG, et al. **J Nutr** 109(6):1010–17, Jun 79

Some observations on the mechanism of fibrinolytic enhancing effect of garlic during alimentary lipaemia in man. Sharma KK, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 24(2):98–102, Apr 78

A study of cholesterol/phospholipid ratio and triene/tetraene ratio in coronary heart disease. Tanksale KG. **J Postgrad Med** 24(3):158–63, Jul 78

Ability of biochemical and personality variables in discriminating between high and low physical fitness levels. Young RJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 22(3):193–9, 1978

Influence of increased membrane cholesterol on membrane fluidity and cell function in human red blood cells. Cooper RA. **J Supramol Struct** 8(4):413–30, 1978

The exchangeability of human erythrocyte membrane cholesterol. Lange Y, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 8(4):391–7, 1978

From the NIH: Adding sucrose polyester to food may offer a way of lowering cholesterol level without altering diet. **JAMA** 242(1):31–2, 6 Jul 79

An 'ideal' serum cholesterol level? [news] Elliott J. **JAMA** 241(19):1979–80, 11 May 79

H.D.L.-cholesterol and diabetes [letter] **Lancet** 2(8091):676–7, 23 Sep 78

H.D.L. cholesterol: the variable components [letter] Anderson DW. **Lancet** 1(8068):819–20, 15 Apr 78

Chenodeoxycholic acid, postprandial serum-triglycerides, and H.D.L. cholesterol [letter] Bateson MC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8122):930, 28 Apr 79

H.D.L. cholesterol analysis [letter] Bullock DG, et al. **Lancet** 1(8108):154–5, 20 Jan 79

Serum-lipoprotein-cholesterol distribution in healthy men with high serum-cholesterol concentrations: Extrapolation to clofibrate trial [letter] Carlson LA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8121):869–70, 21 Apr 79

Effect of treatment of hypertriglyceridaemia on high and low density lipoprotein cholesterol concentrations [letter] Elkeles RS. **Lancet** 1(8123):980–1, 5 May 79

Soya, saponins, and plasma-cholesterol [letter] Hermus RJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8132):48, 7 Jul 79

Soya, saponins, and plasma-cholesterol [letter] Kritchevsky D. **Lancet** 1(8116):610, 17 Mar 79

Alterations in human high-density lipoproteins, with or without increased plasma-cholesterol, induced by diets high in cholesterol. Mahley RW, et al. **Lancet** 2(8094):807–9, 14 Oct 78

H.D.L. cholesterol and coronary risk factors [letter] Moore RA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8111):334, 10 Feb 79

Relation between H.D.L.-cholesterol levels and triglyceride metabolism [letter] Nikkilä EA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8095):892, 21 Oct 78

Running, H.D.L.-cholesterol, and atherosclerosis [letter] Rönnemaa T, et al. **Lancet** 2(8102):1261–2, 9 Dec 78

Formulation-dependent effect of oral contraceptives on H.D.L.-cholesterol [letter] Shelton JD, et al. **Lancet** 2(8091):677, 23 Sep 78

H.D.L. cholesterol in diabetes and heart disease [letter] Stanton K. **Lancet** 2(8090):638, 16 Sep 78

Effect of measles and measles vaccine on serum-cholesterol [letter] Viikari J, et al. **Lancet** 1(8111):326, 10 Feb 79

Altered plasma lipid and lipoprotein levels associated with oral contraceptive and oestrogen use. Report from the Medications Working Group of the Lipid Research Clinics Program. Wallace RB, et al. **Lancet** 2(8134):112–5, 21 Jul 79

High-density lipoprotein and coronary risk factors in normal men. Williams P, et al. **Lancet** 1(8107):72–5, Jan 79

H.D.L. cholesterol in peripheral vascular disease [letter] Zilcher H, et al. **Lancet** 1(8115):558–9, 10 Mar 79

Effect of phthalate esters on serum cholesterol and lipid biosynthesis in liver, testes, and epididymal fat in the rat and rabbit. Bell FP, et al. **Lipids** 13(10):673–8, Oct 78

Viscosity of lymphocyte plasma membrane in aging mice and its possible relation to serum cholesterol. Rivnay B, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 10(1–2):71–9, Apr 79

Rapid cholesterol measurement: patient classification in heart risk evaluation clinics. Fraser CG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(10):465–6, 19 May 79

High-density lipoprotein cholesterol [letter] Shaw P. **Med J Aust** 1(1):24, 13 Jan 79

Normocholesterolemic dysbetalipoproteinemia with xanthomatosis. Abrams JJ, et al. **Metabolism** 28(2):113–24, Feb 79

High density lipoprotein cholesterol and coronary artery occlusion. Barboriak JJ, et al. **Metabolism** 28(7):735–8, Jul 79

Black—white differences in plasma lipoproteins in Cincinnati schoolchildren (one-to-one pair matched by total plasma cholesterol, sex, and age). Morrison JA, et al. **Metabolism** 28(3):241–5, Mar 79

Amelioration of streptozotocin-induced diabetes in rats: effect of islet isografts on plasma lipids and other metabolic abnormalities. Vialettes B, et al. **Metabolism** 28(5):489–94, May 79

Cholesterol, coronaries, clofibrate and death [letter] **N Engl J Med** 300(9):497–8, 1 Mar 79

Clofibrate and atherosclerosis. Lees RS. **N Engl J Med** 300(9):491–2, 1 Mar 79

Cholesterol, coronaries, clofibrate and death [editorial] Oliver MF. **N Engl J Med** 299(24):1360–2, 14 Dec 78

Serum cholesterol in antisocial personality. Virkkunen M. **Neuropsychobiology** 5(1):27–30, 1979

Routine serum lipid analysis in New Zealand. Munster DJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 88(617):93–7, 9 Aug 78

Parent-child associations at upper and lower ranges of plasma cholesterol and triglyceride levels. Morrison JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(4):468–77, Oct 78

Diagnostic ramifications of repeated plasma cholesterol and triglyceride measurements in children: regression toward the mean in a pediatric population. Morrison JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 64(2):197–201, Aug 79

The study of blood parameters in rats after administration of synthetic glycocorticoids. Petroiu A, et al. **Physiologie** 15(4):259–62, Oct–Dec 78

Prevention of coronary heart disease by cholesterol lowering diet. Miettinen M. **Postgrad Med J** 51(8):suppl 47–51, 1975

Is it desirable to reduce total serum cholesterol level as low as possible? Replies [letter] **Prev Med** 8(1):106–11, Jan 79

Is it desirable to reduce total serum cholesterol level as low as possible? [letter] Ueshima H, et al. **Prev Med** 8(1):104–5, Jan 79

Diet, drugs and coronaries [editorial] **S Afr Med J** 55(11):397–8, 17 Mar 79

Cholesterol esterification associated with high density lipoproteins in cholesterol-fed rabbit. Pinon JC, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38 Suppl 150:85–90, 1978

Lecithin:cholesterol acyl transferase deficiency presenting as visual impairment, with hypocholesterolaemia and normal renal function. Winder AF, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38 Suppl 150:151–5, 1978

The HDL: the good cholestrol carriers? Marx JL. **Science** 205(4407):677–9, 17 Aug 79

Cholesterol pool sizes and turnover following portacaval shunt in the dog. Coyle JJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(5):723–7, May 79

Effects of renal transplantation on hyperlipidemia and high-density lipoprotein cholesterol (HDL). Curtis JJ, et al. **Transplantation** 26(5):364–6, Nov 78

Serum lipids and lipoproteins in children from families with early coronary heart disease. Ozme S, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 19(1–2):67–72, Jan–Apr 77

Total serum cholesterol levels of children 4–17 years, United States, 1971–74. **Vital Health Stat [11]** (207):1–38, 1978

Total serum cholesterol levels of children 4–17 years. United States, 1971–74. Abraham S, et al. **Vital Health Stat [11]** (207):i–iii, 1–38, 1978

[Reliability of hyperlipidemia indices during the screening for subjects at risk. Cholesterol and triglyceride levels in relation to age and sex] Skořepa J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(33):1009–14, 18 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cholesterolemia of school-age children and its relation to blood groups] Omelka F, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(4):223–4, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Food and serum cholesterol] Børsting K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(45):2799–800, 6 Nov 78 **(Dan)**

[Milk drinking and serum cholesterol] Heikinheimo R. **Duodecim** 94(12):769–70, 1978 **(Fin)**

[Vascular risk factors in chronic haemodialysis: the role of HDL cholesterol. Correlation with dietary intake and the quality of dialysis (author's transl)] Delavelle F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(18):1485–9, 21 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HDL cholesterol, a protective factor against coronary disease] Berchtold P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(40):1537–40, 6 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Serum cholesterol determination using enzymes] Kattermann R. **Internist (Berlin)** 20(4):201–3, Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of two cholesterol determination methods in children (author's transl)] Menzinger P, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 191(1):61–5, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bloodless determination of blood values (news)] **MMW** 120(46):1512, 17 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Normal values for enzymatically determined cholesterol] Barkhoff J, et al. **MMW** 120(50):1673–8, 8 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Cholesterol-lowering activity of a formula diet containing soy proteins, apple pectin and bran] Matzkies F, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 17(4):262–9, Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Influencing the automatized cholesterol determination using the Liebermann-Burchard technic through selected drugs in vitro] Böhme HR, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(24):891–5, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolic studies in the longitudinal study of the Gerontological Research Project] Reuter W, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(4):319–25, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Effect of meditation on blood cholesterol and blood pressure] Cooper M, et al. **Harefuah** 95(1):1–2, 2 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Normal blood levels of cholesterol and triglycerides determined in global samples] Baron F, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 14(2):213–27, Jun 78 **(Ita)**

[Emerson-Trinder reaction: study of various chromogens and analyses of the principle interferences (author's transl)] Fossati P, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 14(2):164–77, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Juvenile diabetes mellitus and lipid metabolism] Tanae A, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(9):907–13, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

[High-density lipoprotein cholesterol determination by three different methods (author's transl)] Yano Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 16(1):17–21, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of ursodeoxycholic acid on cholesterol gallstone dissolution (author's transl)] Nambu M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(11):1768–80, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of the activators on enzymatic determination of total serum cholesterol (author's transl)] Kasahara Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 27(1):51–6, 1979 **(Jpn)**

[Enzymatic analysis of high-density lipoprotein cholesterol prepared by heparin-Ca precipitation method (author's transl)] Sawada S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 27(6):528–32, Jun 79 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of crude drugs on rat serum constituents after the administration. II. (author's transl)] Nagasawa T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 99(1):71–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Level of uric acid in blood serum and its 24-hr. urinary excretion as well as the proportion of these values to total cholesterol level and lipoprotein fraction in sera of patients with chronic ischemia of the extremities. Marszalek T. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 24:587–602, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The correlation between blood levels of HDL-cholesterol, total cholesterol and triglycerides] Makurat D. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(2):43–6, 8 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of physical activity, sex and age on cholesterol distribution between beta (LDL) and alpha (HDL) lipoprotein fractions] Makurat D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(21):821–4, 21 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nutritional and extranutritional factors influencing the cholesterol and the beta-lipoproteins levels in the serum of female workers of chocolate candy—producing establishment (author's transl)] Dłużniewska K, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):412–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The curves of the cholesterol and the esterified fatty acids concentration after administration of fat in two groups of workers of Lenins Huta (author's transl)] Gałuszka Z. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):401–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Alterations in the mode of nutrition and level of cholesterol and body weight—one year duration observation (author's transl)] Kawecka-Jaszcz K, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):532–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The concentration of esterified fatty acids and of cholesterol in the blood serum of the metallurgic establishment Lenin's Huta workers with coronary disease (author's transl)] Spett K, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):405–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Population studies of the serum cholesterol concentration as the atherosclerosis risk factor (author's transl)] Wąsowicz B, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):407–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of physical exercise on serum cholesterol, triglyceride and uric acid levels in patients with chronic coronary failure] Halawa B. **Wiad Lek** 32(5):293–8, 1 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Influence of informational stress on blood cholesterol] Restian A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 82(2):305–8, Apr–Jun 78 **(Rum)**

[Change in the cholesterol and triglyceride content in the blood in self-stimulation and avoidance reactions] Simutenko LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(3):211–4, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Triglyceride, total cholesterol and lipoprotein fraction cholesterol levels in the blood plasma of elderly and long-lived persons in the Abkhazian SSSR] Khechinashvili GG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(12):14–20, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Total cholesterol, triglyceride and alpha-lipoprotein cholesterol levels in the blood of 40- to 59-year-old men in Moscow and Leningrad] Klimov AN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(4):61–7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholesterol content in the blood plasma in metabolic-alimentary obesity] Loiko VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(11):118–21, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic methods of determining cholesterol using a reagent set from the Boehringer Mannheim firm] Aslanian NL, et al. **Lab Delo** (12):713–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the results of determining the total blood serum cholesterol content by the methods of Ilca and Abell] Belov VV. **Lab Delo** (3):189, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Determination of cholesterol and triglycerides in small volumes of blood serum] Leonova TIa, et al. **Lab Delo** (4):244, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Blood serum cholesterol fractions in diseases of the liver and biliary tract] Shevchenko NG, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):396–8, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Method and diagnostic importance of studying the cholesterol content in alpha-lipoproteins] Titov VN, et al. **Lab Delo** (1):36–41, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholesterol content of the serum lipoproteins of patients with chronic renal failure during hemodialysis treatment] Tananaeva IK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(6):59–61, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholesterol content in human and rabbit erythrocytes in atherosclerosis and experimental hypercholesteremia] Lopukhin IuM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(4):466–8, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the early postnatal induction of microsomal enzymes on their activity and the cholesterol content in the blood of adult mice from a hypercholesteremic line] Manankova NM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(4):456–60, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolism of phospholipids, cerebrosides and cholesterol in patients with schizophrenia and age-related psychosis] Polishchuk IA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):89–92, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the composition and structure of lipoproteins. I. Investigation of changes in the content of phospholipids, free and esterified cholesterol in lipoprotein fraction of the blood serum of dogs during starvation and nutritional lipemia] Corvić MO, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(12):1065–73, Dec 77 **(Scc)**

[Parenteral feeding: pattern of plasma cholesterol and triglyceride levels] López Martínez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(3):257–62, 15 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of hexanicotinate of meso-inositol in patients with primary hyperlipidemia (author's transl)] Agusti R, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 30(4):327–35, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Lipoprotein disorders in an alcoholic series. An example of the inadequacy of total cholesterol measurement] Carlson LA, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(6):425–6, 7 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Oral contraceptives and HDL cholesterol (editorial)] Frankman O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(1–2):15–6, 3 Jan 79 **(Swe)**

[Estrogen-gestagen and HDL-cholesterol] Larsson-Cohn U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(10):836–7, 7 Mar 79 **(Swe)**

[Effect of physical load on cholesterol content in different classes of lipoproteins of blood serum and their decomposition] Kirienko TA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(4):425–30, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of [24, 25-3H]cholesterol: a new substrate for determining the rate of cholesterol side chain oxidation. Bentzen CL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(1):134–9, Jan 79

DIAGNOSTIC USE

In-depth description of adrenal imaging agents [letter] Couch MW, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 8(4):365, Oct 78

[Isotope scan using labelled cholesterol in the diagnosis of hypertension due to adrenal tumors (author's transl) (letter)] Longy M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(26):2200–1, 9 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Analysis of genetic and environmental sources of variation in serum cholesterol in Tecumseh, Michigan. V. Variance components estimated from pedigrees. Moll PP, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 42(3):343–54, Jan 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of trypsin treated erythrocytes in lipid serology. Purohit VD, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(5):618–9, May 78

Cholesterol and immune response to influenza antigens [letter] Mathews JD, et al. **Lancet** 2(8101):1212–3, 2 Dec 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Use of a new silylating agent for separation of bile acids and cholesterol by selected ion monitoring with the computer controlled intensity matching technique. Miyazaki H, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 5(8):469–76, Aug 78

Resolution of desmosterol, cholesterol, and other sterol intermediates by reverse-phase high-pressure liquid chromatography. Hansbury E, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(6):742–6, Aug 78

An improved method for the extraction of cholesterol and phospholipids from the bovine spinal cord. Ali SA, et al. **Prep Biochem** 8(2–3):113–8, 1978

A method for the increased extraction of cholesterol from human red blood cells by modified plasma lipoprotein. Gottlieb MH. **Prep Biochem** 8(6):463–9, 1978

[Extraction of cholesterol from vessel walls by surface-active agents and organic solvents] Lopukhin IuM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(1):75–7, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Relationships between cholesterol supply and luteal mitochondrial steroid synthesis. Toaff ME, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:541–3, 1979

Micellar mechanism of biliary lipid excretion. Ho KJ, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 16(2):160–5, Apr 79

Dietary fiber and cholesterol metabolism in rabbits and rats. Carroll KK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10 Suppl):S203–S207, Oct 78

Some effects of deoxycholate . administration on the metabolism of cholesterol in man. Gallo-Torres HE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(7):1363–75, Jul 79

Influence of whole or skim milk on cholesterol metabolism in rats. Kritchevsky D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(3):597–600, Mar 79

Dietary fiber and lymphatic absorption of cholesterol in the rat. Vahouny GV, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10 Suppl):S208–S210, Oct 78

Research on cholesterol, steroidal hormones and liposoluble vitamins by thin layer chromatography in some adipose organs of anuran amphibians. II. Liposoluble vitamins. Dore B, et al. **Arch Sci Biol (Bologna)** 60(1–4):37–48, Jan–Dec 76

The action of human high density lipoprotein on cholesterol crystals. Part 1. Light-microscopic observations. Adams CW, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(4):465–71, Dec 78

Copper deficiency and cholesterol metabolism in the rat. Allen KG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(3):259–71, Nov 78

Correlation in the human aorta of APO B fractions with tissue cholesterol and collagen content. Hoff HF, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 32(3):259–68, Mar 79

Dietary fiber and cholesterol metabolism in rats fed a high cholesterol diet. Jayakumari N, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 33(1):41–7, May 79

Effect of enhancement of cholesterol degradation during neonatal life of guinea pig on its subsequent response to dietary cholesterol. Li JR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 32(1):93–8, Jan 79

Uptake of labelled free and esterified cholesterol from plasma by the aortic intima—media tissue measured in vivo in three animal species. Stender S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(3):279–93, Nov 78

Arterial entrance and metabolism of free and esterified plasma cholesterol measured in vivo in experimental animals by a dual isotope method. Stender S. **Atherosclerosis** 32(2):129–39, Feb 79

Effect of Wy-14,643 on cholesterol metabolism in normal and hypercholesterolemic rats. Tomarelli RM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 30(4):301–11, Aug 78

Effect of lymphatic drainage on 7alpha-hydroxylation of cholesterol in rat liver. Björkhem I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(2):532–40, 29 Nov 78

Cholesterol enrichment of normal mitochondria in vitro: a model system with properties of hepatoma mitochondria. Coleman PS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(1):202–7, 14 Sep 78

Binding of Triton X-100 to purified cytochrome P-450scc and enhancement of the cholesterol side chain cleavage activity. Nakajin S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(2):524–31, 30 Mar 79

The recently proposed 20,22-epoxycholesterol as the intermediate in the conversion of cholesterol to pregnenolone by adrenal cortex mitochondria must be 5alpha,6alpha-epoxycholestan-3beta-ol. Watabe T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(4):1396–403, 29 Aug 78

The degradation of labelled lanosterol by homogenate of rat liver: evidence for the formation of lithocholic acid from lanosterol without cholesterol as intermediate. Wiss O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):857–62, 14 Aug 78

The submicrosomal localization of acyl-coenzyme A-cholesterol acyltransferase and its substrate, and of cholesteryl esters in rat liver. Balasubramaniam S, et al. **Biochem J** 174(3):863–72, 15 Sep 78

Reversal by triton WR-1339 of ethynyloestradiol-induced hepatic cholesterol esterification. Davis RA, et al. **Biochem J** 174(1):45–51, 15 Jul 78

Cholesterol exchange as a function of cholesterol/phospholipid mole ratios. Poznansky MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 177(3):989–91, 1 Mar 79

Regulation of cholesterol biosynthesis and catabolism. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):871–900, 1978

High-density lipoproteins and atherosclerosis. Betteridge DJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):888–93, 1978

Cholesterol transformation to biliary acids in vivo in the rat. Chevallier F, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):898–900, 1978

Cholesterol metabolism and steroid-hormone production. Hume R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):893–8, 1978

Compartmentation and supply of cholesterol: two important factors in the co-ordinate regulation of hydroxymethyglutary-CoA reductase and cholesterol 7alpha-hydroxylase. Mitropoulos KA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):878–83, 1978

Cholesterol metabolism in arterial smooth muscle and endothelium. Reckless JP. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):883–7, 1978

Relationships between membrane cholesterol, alpha-adrenergic receptors, and platelet function. Insel PA, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(24):5269–74, 28 Nov 78

Cholesterol distribution and movement in the Mycoplasma galliseptic um cell membrane. Rottem S, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(14):2723–6, 11 Jul 78

Complete exchange of viral cholesterol. Sefton BM, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(3):436–42, 6 Feb 79

Increased cholesterol content of erythrocyte and brain membranes in ethanol-tolerant mice. Chin JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 513(3):358–63, 16 Nov 78

On the role of intra-adrenal unesterified cholesterol in the steroidogenic effect of corticotropin. Farese RV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(1):77–84, 15 Nov 78

Surfactant cholesterol metabolism of the isolated perfused rat lung. Hass MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 573(1):166–74, 27 Apr 79

On the mechanism for the regulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase, of cholesterol 7alpha-hydroxylase and of acyl-coenzyme A:cholesterol acyltransferase by free cholesterol. Mitropoulos KA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 530(1):99–111, 25 Jul 78

Ursodeoxycholic acid. Effects on sterol metabolism in rats. Raicht RF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 531(1):1–8, 25 Oct 78

Cholesterol uptake is dependent on membrane fluidity in mycoplasmas. Razin S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 513(3):401–4, 16 Nov 78

Regulation of body cholesterol pools. Influence of cholesterol input and excretion in an animal model. Robins S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 573(2):343–53, 25 May 79

Abnormal liver cholesteryl ester storage in a strain of golden hamsters. Possible model for studies on cholesterol metabolism. Sable-Amplis R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 531(2):215–21, 22 Nov 78

Comparison of cholesterol egress from cultured cells enriched with cholesterol ester after exposure to cationized LDL or to LDL and chloroquine. Stein O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 573(1):1–11, 27 Apr 79

Effect of membrane cholesterol enrichment or depletion on the partition behavior of human erythrocytes in dextran-poly(ethylene glycol) aqueous phases. Walter H,

et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 550(1):138–44, 5 Jan 79

A time study of the effect of LH stimulation on cholesterol contents of rabbit ovarian follicles and the effect of indomethacin pretreatment on the response to LH. Patwardhan VV, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(2):221–5, Mar 79

Effects of plasma cholesterol lowering agents on hepatobiliary lipid metabolism and cholesterol turnover in the rhesus monkey. Redinger RN, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(3):235–41, Mar 79

A cholesterol fraction for streptolysin O binding on cell membranes and lipoproteins—I. Optimal conditions for the determination. Badin J, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 23(2):133–43, 1978

In vivo evaluation of cholesterol as a matrix for the controlled-release of progesterone. Beck LR, et al. **Contraception** 18(5):497–505, Nov 78

Decreased serum cholesterol-binding reserve in diabetes mellitus. Hsia SL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1(2):89–93, Mar–Apr 78

Effect of ursodeoxycholic acid administration on biliary lipid composition and bile acid kinetics in cholesterol gallstone patients. Roda E, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(2):123–8, Feb 79

Effect of pinealectomy on testosterone, cholesterol and ascorbic acid in the rat testis. Damian E, et al. **Endocrinologie** 17(1):35–7, Jan–Mar 79

Decrease of testosterone, cholesterol and ascorbic acid in the rat testis after administration of pineal polypeptides. Damian E, et al. **Endocrinologie** 17(2):109–11, Apr–Jun 79

The cholesterol side chain cleavage system of the rat adrenal cortex and its relationship to the circadian rhythm. Brownie AC, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(5):1266–9, May 79

Low density lipoprotein receptors in bovine adrenal cortex. I. Receptor-mediated uptake of low density lipoprotein and utilization of its cholesterol for steroid synthesis in cultured adrenocortical cells. Kovanen PT, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(3):599–609, Mar 79

Seasonal fluctuation in lipid and cholesterol content of ovary, liver and blood serum in relation to annual sexual cycle in Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Singh AK, et al. **Endokrinologie** 73(1):47–54, Feb 79

Biosynthesis of pregnenolone from cholesterol by mitochondrial enzymes of bovine adrenal cortex. The question of the participation of the 20(22)-olefins and 20, 22-epoxides of cholesterol. Teicher BA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 91(1):11–9, 2 Nov 78

Esterification of cholesterol in human small intestine: the importance of acyl-CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase. Norum KR, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 9(1):55–62, Feb 79

Chronic administration of chenodeoxycholic acid increases cholesterol saturation in bile in the dog. Poupon RE, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 9(1):103–5, Feb 79

Cholesterol content and metabolism in normal and polyoma virus-transformed hamster embryo fibroblasts. Mark-Malchoff D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 118(2):377–81, Feb 79

Effects of a soy protein product on serum and tissue cholesterol concentrations in swine fed high-fat, high-cholesterol diets. Kim DN, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 29(3):385–99, Dec 78

Effect of cholestyramine in normo-lipidemic swine. Kim DN, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 31(2):318–32, Oct 79

Cholesterol esterification and cholesteryl ester accumulation in cultured pigeon and monkey arterial smooth muscle cells. Smith BP, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 30(2):190–208, Apr 79

Relationship between lymphoid cell population and levels of cholesterol or phospholipids. Kigoshi S. **Experientia** 34(9):1222–4, 15 Sep 78

Decrease of cholesterol and free fatty acids in cortisone-resistant lymphoid cells incubated with allogeneic tumor cells. Kigoshi S. **Experientia** 35(6):836–8, 15 Jun 79

Diet, lipid metabolism, and aging. Kritchevsky D. **Fed Proc** 38(6):2001–6, May 79 (44 ref.)

Etiology of cholesterol gallstones. Nagase M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 14(1):40–7, 1979

Nucleation time: a key factor in the pathogenesis of cholesterol gallstone disease. Holan KR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(4 Pt 1):611–7, Oct 79

Cholesterol gallstone formation and prevention by chenodeoxycholic and ursodeoxycholic acids. A new hamster model. Pearlman BJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(4 Pt 1):634–41, Oct 79

Effect of beta-sitosterol alone or in combination with chenic acid on cholesterol saturation of bile and cholesterol absorption in gallstone patients. Tangedahl TN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(6):1341–6, Jun 79

The lipoprotein receptor system and the cellular regulation of cholesterol metabolism. pp. 87–96. Brown MS, et al.

In: Srere PA, Estabrook RW, ed. Microenvironments and metabolic compartmentation. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QH 604.3 V816m 1978.

Lowering of aortic cholesterol in hypercholesterolemic rats: effect of vitamin A, Ascorbic acid, protein fraction from blackgram, bovine aortic & intestinal mucosal MPS & zinc salts. Jayakumari N, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(12):1289–91, Dec 78

Lowering of aortic cholesterol in hypercholesterolemic rats: effect of cortisol, testosterone & insulin. Nampoothiri VK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(12):1292–3, Dec 78

Binding of cholesterol by Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Miller RD, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(3):698–708, Dec 78

Transfer of cholesterol between different regions of the rat hepatocyte surface membrane. Grandison AS, et al. **Int J Biochem** 10(7):623–7, 1979

Radiocarbon cholesterol turnover in cholesterol thorax. Wagoner J Jr, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 75(9):321–7, Feb 79

Relative proportions of biliary cholesterol, phospholipid and bile salts in Indian patients with cholelithiasis. Tandon RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(9):783–5, Sep 78

Disturbance of cholesterol and bile acid metabolism in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Uchida K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(5):1113–8, Nov 78

Preferential utilization of newly synthesized cholesterol as substrate for bile acid biosynthesis. An in vivo study using 18O2-inhalation technique. Björkhem I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5252–6, 25 Jun 79

Mucosal coenzyme A-dependent cholesterol esterification after intestinal perfusion of lipids in rats. Clark SB. **J Biol Chem** 254(5):1534–6, 10 Mar 79

Effect of contact inhibition on the regulation of cholesterol metabolism in cultured vascular endothelial cells. Fielding PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(3):749–55, 10 Feb 79

Ionic effects on adrenal steroidogenic electron transport. The role of adrenodoxin as an electron shuttle. Lambeth JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7255–64, 10 Aug 79

Steroid binding properties of beef adrenal cortical cytochrome P-450 which catalyzes the conversion of cholesterol into pregnenolone. Orme-Johnson NR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):2103–11, 25 Mar 79

Relationship of cholesterol supply to luteal mitochondrial steroid synthesis. Toaff ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):3977–82, 25 May 79

Biotransformation of cholesterol to cholestane-3beta,5alpha,6beta-triol via cholesterol alpha-epoxide (5alpha,6alpha-epoxycholestan-3beta-ol) in bovine adrenal cortex. Watabe T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):3854–60, 25 May 79

Control of the cholesterol side-chain cleavage reaction in the adrenal and corpus luteum [proceedings] Boyd GS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 80(2):33P–34P, Feb 79

Ability of molar trophoblasts to split the side-chain of [26-14C]cholesterol in vitro. Gunasegaram R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(3):409–10, Dec 78

Utilization of [26-14C]cholesterol by human foetal adrenal glands in vitro. Gunasegaram R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(3):393–4, Dec 78

The cholesterol turnover, synthesis, and absorption in two sisters with familial hypercholesterolemia (type IIa). Carter GA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(1):66–77, Jan 79

Effect of diosgenin on lipid metabolism in rats. Cayen MN, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(2):162–74, Feb 79

Evaluation of a continuous isotope feeding method for measurement of cholesterol absorption in man. Crouse JR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(8):967–71, Nov 78

The effect of glucagon, norepinephrine, and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on cholesterol efflux and on the activity of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl CoA reductase in rat hepatocytes. Edwards PA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(1):2–7, Jan 79

Metabolism of cholesterol-enriched chylomicrons. Catabolism of triglyceride by lipoprotein lipase of perfused heart and adipose tissues. Fielding CJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(6):705–11, Aug 78

The sources of rat biliary cholesterol and bile acid. Long TT 3d, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(7):872–8, Sep 78

The effect of dietary fat supplements on cholesterol metabolism in ruminants. Nestel PJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(7):899–909, Sep 78

Free and esterified cholesterol in developing feline lumbosarcal spinal roots. Berthold CH, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(1):237–40, Jan 79

Selective labelling of two phases of axonal transport of cholesterol in the chick optic system. Rostas JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(5):1461–6, May 79

Effects of the unsaturation of dietary fat and of arachidonate supplementation on cholesterol pool expansion in the guinea pigs. Crocker PJ, et al. **J Nutr** 109(6):927–38, Jun 79

Comparative effects of purified and human-type diets on cholesterol metabolism in the rat. O'Brien BC, et al. **J Nutr** 109(1):98–104, Jan 79

Effects of dietary fiber, fat and total energy upon plasma cholesterol and other parameters in chickens. Weiss FG, et al. **J Nutr** 109(4):693–701, Apr 79

Influence of tannin-rich carob pod fiber on the cholesterol metabolism in the rat. Würsch P. **J Nutr** 109(4):685–92, Apr 79

Intestinal absorption of cholesterol and plant sterols in severe constipation [letter] Santulli TV, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(6):561, Oct 78

Cholesterol excretion and liver cholesterol in rats during early stages of orotic acid feeding. Ravi Subbiah MT. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(8):775–8, Aug 78

Studies of cholesterol binding in the soluble fraction of the adrenal cortex of the guinea pig. Strott CA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(8):721–30, Aug 78

Interaction of vesicular stomatitis virus with lipid vesicles: depletion of cholesterol and effect on virion membrane fluidity and infectivity. Moore NF, et al. **J Virol** 27(2):320–9, Aug 78

Bran reduces cholesterol saturation of bile [news] **JAMA** 241(11):1088, 16 Mar 79

Cholesterol metabolism in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yamori Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):665–6, Jul 78

Characterization of lipid-laden aortic cells from cholesterol-fed rabbits. III. Intracellular localization of cholesterol and cholesteryl ester. Shio H, et al. **Lab Invest** 41(2):160–7, Aug 79

Cholesterol and colon cancer [letter] Cruse P, et al. **Lancet** 2(8132):43–4, 7 Jul 79

Danazol and cholesterol metabolism [letter] Fraser IS, et al. **Lancet** 1(8122):931, 28 Apr 79

F.F.A., intestinal bypass, and arterial lipid accumulation [letter] Jenkins DJ. **Lancet** 2(8093):786–7, 7 Oct 78

Colonic bacterial activity, biliary cholesterol saturation, and pathogenesis of gallstones. Low-Beer TS, et al. **Lancet** 2(8099):1063–5, 18 Nov 78

Cholesterol and colon cancer [letter] Oliver MF. **Lancet** 1(8122):931–2, 28 Apr 79

Comparison of effects of different combined oral-contraceptive formulations on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism. Wynn V, et al. **Lancet** 1(8125):1045–9, 19 May 79

Sterol-polyene antibiotic complexation: probe of membrane structure. Bittman R. **Lipids** 13(10):686–91, Oct 78

Arylsulfonate esters of fatty alcohols: IV. Effects on cholesterol catabolism. Klauda HC, et al. **Lipids** 13(10):627–35, Oct 78

Biliary cholesterol absorption in normal and L-thyroxin-fed rats. Lutton C, et al. **Lipids** 14(5):441–6, May 79

The effect of arylsulfonate esters on cholesterol—aggravated atherosclerosis in White Carneau Pigeons. Macnintch JE, et al. **Lipids** 13(10):644–8, Oct 78

Differences in the phospholipid, cholesterol, and fatty acyl composition of 3T3 and SV3T3 plasma membranes. Perkins RG, et al. **Lipids** 13(10):653–7, Oct 78

The effects of phenobarbital on biliary lipid metabolism in cholesterol gallstone subjects. Redinger RN. **Lipids** 14(3):277–84, Mar 79

Cholesterol metabolism in the liver and intestine of the chick: effect of dietary cholesterol, taurocholic acid and cholestyramine. Sklan D, et al. **Lipids** 14(4):386–90, Apr 79

Newer insights into the role of cholesterol in atherogenesis. Velican D. **Med Interne** 16(4):349–61, Oct-Dec 78 (33 ref.)

Cholesterol side-chain cleavage, cytochrome P450, and the control of steroidogenesis. Simpson ER. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 13(3):213–27, Mar 79 (78 ref.)

Clinical methods in study of cholesterol metabolism. Sodhi HS, et al. **Monogr Atheroscler** 9:v-xii, 1–167, 1979 (528 ref.)

Risk factors for the development of cholelithiasis in man (first of two parts). Bennion LJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(21):1161–7, 23 Nov 78 (48 ref.)

Initiating factors in formation of cholesterol gallstones. Tanimura H, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 47(4):427–45, 1 Jul 78

Effects of exercise on plasma and liver lipids of rats. IV. Effects of exercise on hepatic cholesterogenesis and fecal steroid excretion in rats. Fukuda N, et al. **Nutr Metab** 23(4):256–65, 1979

The solubility of free cholesterol monohydrate in the human body. Boldrini P. **Physiol Chem Phys** 10(4):383–5, 1978

Inborn errors of steroid biosynthesis. Finkelstein M, et al. **Physiol Rev** 59(2):353–406, Apr 79 (310 ref.)

Effect of Panax ginseng extract on tissue glycogen and adrenal cholesterol depletion during prolonged exercise. Avakian EV Jr, et al. **Planta Med** 36(1):43–8, May 79

Yolk cholesterol in eggs from various avian species. Bair CW, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(5):1260–5, Sep 78

Validation of an in vitro method for incorporating labelled cholesterol into human erythrocytes. Gottlieb MH. **Prep Biochem** 9(3):247–59, 1979

Binding site on macrophages that mediates uptake and degradation of acetylated low density lipoprotein, producing massive cholesterol deposition. Goldstein JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):333–7, Jan 79

Mammalian cell mutant requiring cholesterol and unsaturated fatty acid for growth. Limanek JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5452–6, Nov 78

Influence of sapogenins on cholesterol metabolism in rats. Kritchevsky D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(1):126–9, Jan 79

Cholesterol arachidonate as a prostaglandin precursor in adrenocortical cells. Vahouny GV, et al. **Prostaglandins** 16(2):207–20, Aug 78

Bile acid and cholesterol excretion in the pregnant guinea pig: studies on the hypercholesterolemia of pregnancy. Li JR, et al. **Steroids** 31(6):799–807, Jun 78

Cholesterol kinetics following portacaval shunt in dogs. Coyle JJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:404–5, 1977

Effect of cholesterol crystals on gallbladder function in cholelithiasis. Gurll NJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:412–3, 1977

Effect of increased dietary fiber on biliary cholesterol in patients with gallstones. McDougall RM, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:416–8, 1977

Cholesterol turnover in hereditary crystalline corneal dystrophy of Schnyder. Burns RP, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 76:184–96, 1978

[Cholesterol pericarditis (author's transl)] Voňavka M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(17):531–2, 27 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of estradiol benzoate on liver function, cholesterol

metabolism and bile acids in the quail] Laugier C, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(4):396–403, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On the importance of cholesterol granuloma (author's transl)] Steinbach E, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(12):1099–109, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cholesterol pneumonia] Trube-Becker E. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 30(5):116–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cholesterol esterifying enzymes in normal and atherosclerotic human intima] Horsch AK, et al. **Vasa** 8(1):32–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathways of intracellular cholesterol metabolism in a model study] Krug H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(17):608–10, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Level of cholesterol and activities of some enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in the liver of rats fed rich in cholesterol and/or cholic acid] Brunese M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(11):1031–6, 15 Jun 78 **(Ita)**

[Effect of dietary cholesterol and/or cholic acid on the accumulation of cholesterol and on the activities of some enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism of the rat liver. 2. Effect of time of administration of a diet rich in cholesterol and cholic acid] Ruggiero M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(11):1044–50, 15 Jun 78 **(Ita)**

[Effect of dietary cholesterol and/or cholic acid on the accumulation of cholesterol and on the activities of some enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism of the rat liver. I. Effect of the level of cholesterol and/or cholic acid in the diet] Ruggiero M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(11):1037–43, 15 Jun 78 **(Ita)**

[A study of cholesterol gallstone formation in cases of cholesterolosis of the gallbladder (author's transl)] Yamamoto T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(1):91–102, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biosynthesis and excretion of cholesterol in mice of line SWR with hereditary atherosclerosis and effects of multifunctional microsomal oxidase inducer on these processes] Manankova NM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(7):1233–41, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of diurnal changes of cholesterol concentration in the blood serum and intestinal contents of rats under normal dietary and lighting conditions] Kriukova LV, et al. **Biol Nauki** (7):21–4, 1978 **(Rus)**

[N-terminal amino acid sequence of 20S, 22R-cholesterol hydroxylating cytochrome P-450 from bovine adrenal cortex mitochondria] Akhrem AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 243(2):505–7, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Regulation of electron transport in the 20S, 22R-cholesterol hydroxylating system of adrenal cortex mitochondria] Akhrem AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 245(6):1490–3, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the cholesterol metabolism during electric stimulation of the skeletal muscles] Kositskii GI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(2):66–71, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation by ubiquinone-9 of cholesterol metabolism in normal and irradiated liver] Kolomiltseva IK, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(1):8–13, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bile lipid composition of cholecystectomized patients during fasting and in postprandial periods] Mamianetti A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 8(3):181–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Male pseudohermaphroditism due to deficit in the conversion of cholesterol to delta5 pregnenolone (author's transl)] Hierro FR, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 12(4):329–36, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Restoration of virulence of axenically-cultivated Entamoeba histolytica by cholesterol. Meerovitch E, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 9 Suppl 1:253–6, 1978

Influence of linseed oil on cholesterol-induced atherosclerosis in rabbits. Dubey M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 32(1):81–6, Jan 79

The effects of cholesterol on dolichol phosphate monosaccharide production in rat liver microsomal fractions [proceedings] Coolbear T, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(2):370–2, Apr 79

Effects of cholesterol, hydroxycholesterols and calcium on pregnenolone production rates in mitochondrial fractions from rat testes. Bakker CP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 584(1):94–103, 18 Apr 79

Inhibition of the binding of cytochrome b5 to phosphatidylcholine vesicles by cholesterol. Tajima S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 550(2):357–61, 19 Jan 79

Effect of cholesterol metabolites and promoting effect of lithocholic acid in colon carcinogenesis in germ-free and conventional F344 rats. Reddy BS, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1521–4, May 79

Potent immunosuppression by oxidized cholesterol. Humphries GM, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):121–6, Jan 79

Antimycobacterial activity of lecithin-cholesterol liposomes in the presence of phospholipase A2. Kondo E, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 31(3):249–62, Jun 78

The membrane effects of vitamin E, cholesterol and their acetates on peroxidative susceptibility. Gutteridge JM. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(3):563–72, Dec 78

[Ultrastructural and functional changes of rabbit myocardium after cholesterol feeding] David H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(4):577–91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the excitation contraction coupling in the myocardium of rabbits fed a cholesterol-containing diet] Pfeiffer C, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(7):1037–47, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperlipemia and lipoprotein blood spectrum of rabbits of different age with administration of cholesterol] Kozhura IP. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(5):582–5, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of cholesterol in the action of cereolysin on membranes. Cowell JL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(2):603–10, Oct 78

Uptake, transbilayer distribution, and movement of cholesterol in growing Mycoplasma capricolum cells. Clejan S, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(22):4579–83, 31 Oct 78

Transmembrane movement and distribution of cholesterol in the membrane of vesicular stomatitis virus. Patzer EJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(20):4192–200, 3 Oct 78

Effect of membrane cholesterol on potassium transport in Mycoplasma mycoides var. Capri (PG3). Le Grimellec C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 514(1):152–63, 4 Dec 78

The role of the gallbladder in the pathogenesis of cholesterol gallstones. LaMorte WW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(3):580–92, Sep 79

Effects of continuous and intermittent feeding on biliary lipid outputs in man: application for measurements of intestinal absorption of cholesterol and bile acids. Mok HY, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(3):389–98, Mar 79

Cholesterol modulates activity of calcium-dependent ATPase of the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Madden TD, et al. **Nature** 279(5713):538–41, 7 Jun 79

Cholesterol is a critical cellular component for T-lymphocyte cytotoxicity. Heiniger HJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5683–7, Nov 78

POISONING

Spontaneously occurring angiotoxic derivatives of cholesterol. Taylor CB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(1):40–57, Jan 79 (58 ref.)

SECRETION

Effects of interruption of enterohepatic circulation on biliary lipid secretion in man. Mok HY, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(12):1067–75, Dec 78

Effect of glucagon and insulin upon biliary lipid secretion. Meyers WC, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(1):7–12, Jan 79

Effect of portacaval shunt on biliary cholesterol and bile salt secretion in normal rats. Bützow GH, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(6):411–4, Dec 78

Effect of pregnancy on bile flow and biliary lipids in the hamster. Reyes H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(1):144–50, Jan 79

The effects of a high-fiber diet on bile acid pool size, bile acid kinetics, and biliary lipid secretory rates in the morbidly obese. Meyer PD, et al. **Surgery** 85(3):311–6, Mar 79

[Long-term study on biliary excretion of cholesterol and bile acids in miniature swine] Kaiser W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1100–3, 1978 **(Ger)**

URINE

Urinary nonesterified cholesterol excretion in adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Belis JA, et al. **Cancer** 43(5):1840–6, May 79

Urinary cholesterol excretion in men with benign prostatic hyperplasia and carcinoma of the prostate. Juengst D, et al. **Cancer** 43(1):353–9, Jan 79

[Cholesterol in the urine in malignant diseases] Jüngst D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):574–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Relation of urinary excretion of cholesterol in cancer patients to certain hormonal-metabolic parameters and the effect of drugs on this relation] Bershtein LM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(2):144–8, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHOLESTEROL ACYLTRANSFERASE see under **ACYLTRANSFERASES**

CHOLESTEROL DESMOLASE see under **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

CHOLESTEROL, DIETARY

Focal endothelial cell injury in rabbit aorta, aggravation of injury by 2 days of cholesterol feeding. Svendsen E. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 87A(2):123–30, Mar 79

Diet-related toxemia in pregnancy. I. Fat, fatty acids, and cholesterol. Chung R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(9):1902–11, Sep 79

The lowering of plasma cholesterol by sucrose polyester in subjects consuming diets with 800, 300, or less than 50 mg of cholesterol per day. Glueck CJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(8):1636–44, Aug 79

Effect of dietary cholesterol on serum cholesterol [letter] Hausman P. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(11):1970–3, Nov 78

Comparative effects of alfalfa saponins and alfalfa fiber on cholesterol absorption in rats. Malinow MR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(9):1810–2, Sep 79

Controlled trials of the diet–heart hypothesis: some comments on the experimental unit. Sherwin R. **Am J Epidemiol** 108(2):92–9, Aug 78

The effect of dietary changes on high density lipoprotein cholesterol. The Oslo Study. Hjermann I, et al. **Am J Med** 66(1):105–9, Jan 79

Updating the cholesterol controversy: verdict—diet does count. **Am J Nurs** 78(10):1681, Oct 78

Dietary induced atherogenesis in swine. Morphology of the intima in prelesion stages. Gerrity RG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 95(3):775–92, Jun 79

High density lipoprotein metabolism in normolipidemic and cholesterol-fed rabbits. Kushwaha RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 530(1):132–43, 25 Jul 78

Infant feeding formulas [letter] Wells HA. **Hosp Pract** 13(7):22, Jul 78

A low-cholesterol menu in a steak restaurant. Scott LW, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 74(1):54–6, Jan 79

Are low-cholesterol diets expensive? Scott LW, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 74(5):558–61, May 79

Cholesterol Index of foods. Teaching tool for fat-modified diets. Zilversmit DB. **J Am Diet Assoc** 74(5):562–5, May 79

Male–female variability in the dietary cholesterol-induced hyperlipoproteinemia of cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Rudel LL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(8):992–1003, Nov 78

Heterogeneous effect of dietary cholesterol on acetylcholinesterase and ATPases of rat erythrocytes: Arrhenius plots. Bloj B, et al. **J Nutr** 109(1):63–9, Jan 79

Sequences of change in low density lipoprotein apoprotein concentrations and metabolism with changes in diet in monkeys and rabbits. Portman OW, et al. **J Nutr** 108(10):1580–7, Oct 78

Effect of cholesterol-feeding on tissue glucose uptake, insulin-degradation, serum lipids and serum lipoperoxide levels in rabbits. Tsai AC, et al. **J Nutr** 109(4):606–12, Apr 79

The effect of dietary fat or cholesterol and cholic acid on the rate of synthesis of rat liver glucose-6-P dehydrogenase. Wolfe RG, et al. **J Nutr** 108(10):1708–17, Oct 78

Dietary cholesterol influences fasting serum free amino acids in rats fed diets containing different sugars. Sugano M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 24(4):449–58, 1978

Characterization of lipid-laden aortic cells from cholesterol-fed rabbits. II. Morphometric analysis of lipid-filled lysosomes and lipid droplets in aortic cell populations. Shio H, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(4):390–7, Oct 78

Effect of feeding protected cholesterol on ruminant milk fat secretion. Gulati SK, et al. **Lipids** 13(11):814–9, Nov 78

Effects of diets high in saturated fat and cholesterol on the lipid composition of canine platelets. Pitas RE, et al. **Lipids** 14(5):469–77, May 79

The effect of polyunsaturated fats on bile acid metabolism and cholelithiasis in squirrel monkeys. Melchior GW, et al. **Metabolism** 27(10):1471–84, Oct 78

Teratogenic action and embryo lethality of AY 9944R. Prevention by a hypercholesterolemia-provoking diet. Roux C, et al. **Teratology** 19(1):35–8, Feb 79

[Ultrastructural and functional changes of rabbit myocardium after cholesterol feeding] David H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(4):577–91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the excitation contraction coupling in the myocardium of rabbits fed a cholesterol-containing diet] Pfeiffer C, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(7):1037–47, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Level of cholesterol and activities of some enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in the liver of rats fed rich in cholesterol and/or cholic acid] Brunese M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(11):1031–6, 15 Jun 78 **(Ita)**

[Effect of dietary cholesterol and/or cholic acid on the accumulation of cholesterol and on the activities of some enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism of the rat liver. I. Effect of the level of cholesterol and/or cholic acid in the diet] Ruggiero M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(11):1037–43, 15 Jun 78 **(Ita)**

[Effect of dietary cholesterol and/or cholic acid on the accumulation of cholesterol and on the activities of some enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism of the rat liver. 2. Effect of time of administration of a diet rich in cholesterol and cholic acid] Ruggiero M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(11):1044–50, 15 Jun 78 **(Ita)**

[Scanning electron microscopy of the morphological aspects of lesions of the aortic wall in rabbits fed continuous and intermittent high cholesterol diets. Preliminary observations] Sforza V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(16):1486–90, 30 Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Effect of physical load on cholesterol content in different classes of lipoproteins of blood serum and their decomposition] Kirienko TA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(4):425–30, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Low fat, low cholesterol diet in secondary prevention of coronary heart disease. Woodhill JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 109:317–30, 1978

Uptake and esterification of circulating carnitine by aorta and heart in rabbits in vivo. Gillies PJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 33(1):99–109, May 79

Dietary fiber and cholesterol metabolism in rats fed a high

cholesterol diet. Jayakumari N, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 33(1):41–7, May 79
Effect of enhancement of cholesterol degradation during neonatal life of guinea pig on its subsequent response to dietary cholesterol. Li JR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 32(1):93–8, Jan 79
Alterations in distribution of sudanophilic lesions in rabbits after cessation of a cholesterol-rich diet. Roach MR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 32(1):1–10, Jan 79
Low-cholesterol diet: enhancement of effect of CDCA in patients with gall stones. Maudgal DP, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6141):851–3, 23 Sep 78
Low-cholesterol diet in patients with gall stones taking chenodeoxycholic acid [letter] Watts JM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6157):200, 20 Jan 79
Effects of a soy protein product on serum and tissue cholesterol concentrations in swine fed high-fat, high-cholesterol diets. Kim DN, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 29(3):385–99, Dec 78
Degree of unsaturation of dietary fat & metabolism of lipids in rats fed cholesterol free & cholesterol containing diet. Sreekumar P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(7):785–091, Jul 78
Feeding cholesterol and tallow to young calves. Wrenn TR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 62(5):746–53, May 79
An observation of thromboxane A2 in arterial blood after cholesterol feeding in rabbits. Shimamoto T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(5):748–53, Sep 78
Alterations in human high-density lipoproteins, with or without increased plasma-cholesterol, induced by diets high in cholesterol. Mahley RW, et al. **Lancet** 2(8094):807–9, 14 Oct 78
Combined vessel injuring action of adjuvant arthritis and cholesterol diet. (III. Action of Chinoin-123 on a new model of experimental atherosclerosis of rat). Virág S, et al. **Ther Hung** 26(4):171–3, 1978
[The consumption of fat, cellulose, and cholesterol in daily food rations of women in rural areas (author's transl)] Szponar L, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):514–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Immunologic reactions in healthy persons to emotional stress and a single administration of dietary fats] Gandzha IM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(5):50–2, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Effect of long-term feeding of rabbits with cholesterol on the lipid-lipid interrelations and phospholipid content in different organs] Gevorkian IKh, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(5):51–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fats and atheroma: a retrial. Mann JI. **Br Med J** 1(6165):732–4, 17 Mar 79
Cholesterol and CHD [letter] Oster KA. **Circulation** 60(2):463–4, Aug 79
C3 deposition in cholesterol-induced atherosclerosis in rabbits: a possible etiologic role for complement in atherogenesis. Pang AS, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1117–22, Sep 79
Animal models of human cholesterol gallstone disease: a review. Gurll N, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(4):428–32, Aug 78 (31 ref.)
Dietary cholesterol is co-carcinogenic for human colon cancer. Cruse P, et al. **Lancet** 1(8119):752–5, 7 Apr 79
Cholesterol and colon cancer [letter] Lewis B. **Lancet** 1(8126):1136–7, 26 May 79
Co-carcinogenic effects of dietary cholesterol in experimental colon cancer. Cruse JP, et al. **Nature** 276(5690):822–5, 21–28 Dec 78
Early atherosclerotic lesions in rat aorta. Effect of cholesterol feeding and immunization. Horsch AK, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 173(3):251–9, 25 Sep 78
[Experimental cholelithiasis in animals] Lagarriga Attias J, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 43(3):147–61, Sep-Dec 78 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Comparison of total fat, fatty acids, cholesterol, and other sterols in mayonnaise and imitation mayonnaise. Newkirk DR, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 55(7):548A–9A, Jul 78
The cholesterol content of household diets in Britain [proceedings] Spring JA, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(3):73A, Dec 78

METABOLISM

Lipoprotein metabolism in baboons. Effect of feeding cholesterol-rich diet. Kushwaha RS, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(1):65–76, Sep 78
Heterogeneity in the low density lipoproteins of cholesterol fed African green monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops). Melchior GW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 531(3):331–43, 22 Dec 78
Physical exercise modifies the effect of high cholesterol-sucrose feeding in the rat. Simko V, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 40(3):145–53, 15 Feb 79
The effect of cholesterol feeding on protein synthesis in different regions of the rabbit arterial wall. Langner RO, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 31(2):308–17, Oct 79
The effect of chenodeoxycholic acid (CDCA) on cholesterol absorption. Ponz de Leon M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):223–30, Aug 79
The influence of dietary cholesterol on the lithogenesity of bile in rats treated with clofibrate. Kawamoto T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 27(2):147–53, Jun 78
Cholesterol and colon cancer [letter] Thornton JR. **Lancet** 1(8123):971, 5 May 79
Hypercholesterolemia in rats fed cholesterol in agar gel diets. Erdman JW Jr, et al. **Lipids** 13(9):588–93, Sep 78
Serum alpha-lipoprotein responses to variations in dietary cholesterol, protein and carbohydrate in different non-human primate species. Srinivasan SR, et al. **Lipids** 14(6):559–65, Jun 79
Ischaemic heart disease-an hypothesis to integrate the role of insulin, fibre and sucrose. Duggan M. **Med Hypotheses** 5(2):209–19, Feb 79
Is exogenous cholesterol a micro-nutrient? Boldrini P. **Physiol Chem Phys** 10(6):565–8, 1978
[Various disorders of cholesterol metabolism and their effect on the development of experimental arteriosclerosis in rats exposed to carbon disulfide] Wrońska-Nofer T. **Med Pr** 30(2):121–34, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Elastase-inhibitory activity of aortic glycosaminoglycans during cholesterol-induced atherosclerosis. Kar S, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 2(2):129–32, Sep 78
Enhancement of rat liver catalase activity dietary cholesterol. Fuentes OR. **Life Sci** 23(20):2039–44, 13 Nov 78
Cholesterol metabolism in the liver and intestine of the chick: effect of dietary cholesterol, taurocholic acid and cholestyramine. Sklan D, et al. **Lipids** 14(4):386–90, Apr 79
Dietary cholesterol-induced enhancement of hepatic biotransformation rate in male rats. Hietanen E, et al. **Pharmacology** 17(3):163–72, 1978

CHOLESTEROL ESTERASE see under **CARBOXYLIC ESTER HYDROLASES**

CHOLESTEROL ESTERS

Cholesteryl ester distribution in lecithin bilayer membranes. Grover AK, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 32(1):87–91, Jan 79
Deuterium magnetic resonance study of cholesteryl esters in membranes. Valic MI, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(5):854–9, 6 Mar 79
ESR studies on the orientation of cholesteryl ester in phosphatidylcholine multilayers. Grover AK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 550(2):212–21, 19 Jan 79
Structural organization of free and esterified cholesterol in human high density lipoproteins. A 100.6 MHz 13C NMR study. Hauser H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 573(2):375–81, 25 May 79
Side chain cleavage of some cholesterol esters. Gasparini F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6650–6, 25 Jul 79
Interactions of cholesterol esters with phospholipids: cholesteryl myristate and dimyristoyl lecithin. Janiak MJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(2):183–99, Feb 79

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Case of cholesterol pneumonia in a child] Latoś T. **Wiad Lek** 31(20):1453–6, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Methanolysis of cholesteryl esters: conditions for quantitative preparation of methyl esters. Tuckey RC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 94(2):402–8, 15 Apr 79
Regression of naturally occurring atherosclerotic lesions in pigeon aorta by intestinal bypass surgery. Early changes in arterial cholesteryl ester metabolism. Ravi Subbiah MT, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(2):117–24, Oct 78
Spectrodensitometry of nanogram quantities of cholesterol. Touchstone JC, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(9):1496–9, Sep 78
Procedure for determination of free and total cholesterol in micro- or nanogram amounts suitable for studies with cultured cells. Gamble W, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(8):1068–70, Nov 78
Adrenoleukodystrophy brain cholesteryl esters and other neutral lipids. Ramsey RB, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 40(2–3):189–96, Feb 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

Stimulation of cholesterol esterification in hepatic microsomes by lipoproteins from normal and hypercholesterolemic rabbit serum. Hashimoto S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 573(2):354–60, 25 May 79
Mucosal coenzyme A-dependent cholesterol esterification after intestinal perfusion of lipids in rats. Clark SB. **J Biol Chem** 254(5):1534–6, 10 Mar 79
Regulation of de novo biosynthesis of cholesterol and progestins, and formation of cholesteryl ester in rat corpus luteum by exogenous sterol. Schuler LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8662–8, 1979 Sep 10
Effects of phenylmethylsulphonylfluoride on activities of cholesteryl ester synthesis and hydrolysis in testes of rats, and on serum testosterone and LH levels. Takatori T, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 55(1):69–74, Jan 79
Biosynthesis of cholesteryl 14-methylhexadecanoate in the liver of rats bearing transplantable tumors and during chemical carcinogenesis. Kvíčala J, et al. **Neoplasma** 26(1):29–38, 1979

BLOOD

The ratio of free to esterified cholesterol in serum. A new discriminant in correlating lipid metabolism with disease state. Saier EL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(1):83–7, Jan 79
Determination of the proportion of cholesteryl ester in plasma. Owen JS, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 15(4):226–7, Jul 78
Atherogenic diets and neutral-lipid organization in plasma low density lipoproteins. Kirchhausen T, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 33(1):59–70, May 79
Cholesterol ester exchange between human plasma high and low density lipoproteins mediated by a plasma protein factor. Sniderman A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(3):327–33, Nov 78
Lecithin : cholesterol acyl transfer (LACT) and fatty acid composition of lecithin and cholesterol esters in young male myocardial infarction survivors. Wiklund O, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 33(1):1–8, May 79
The activity of an esterified cholesterol transferring factor in human and rat serum. Barter PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 531(2):233–6, 22 Nov 78
Cholesteryl ester exchange protein in human plasma isolation and characterization. Pattnaik NM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 530(3):428–38, 28 Sep 78
Gas-chromatographic analysis of patterns of fatty acids of cholesteryl esters and phosphatidylcholine. Rockerbie RA, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(8):1411–4, Aug 79
Interaction of cholesteryl ester exchange protein with human plasma lipoproteins and phospholipid vesicles. Pattnaik NM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2782–6, 25 Apr 79
The in vivo metabolism of esterified cholesterol in the plasma high-density lipoproteins of rabbits. Lally JI, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(4):570–82, Apr 79
HDL-cholesterol levels in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial (MRFIT) by the MRFIT Research Group 1,2. Hulley S, et al. **Lipids** 14(1):119–123, Jan 79
High and low density lipoprotein cholesterol levels in hypercholesterolemic school children. Morrison JA, et al. **Lipids** 14(1):99–104, Jan 79
In vitro exchanges of esterified cholesterol between serum lipoprotein fractions: studies of humans and rabbits. Barter PJ, et al. **Metabolism** 28(3):230–6, Mar 79
Plasma cholesterol esterifying activity in guinea pigs. Ostwald R, et al. **Nutr Metab** 23(1):42–50, 1979
The influence of various lipoproteins and apolipoproteins on the in vitro esterification of cholesterol in human serum by the enzyme lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase. Kostner GM. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 38** Suppl 150:66–71, 1978
Cholesterol esterification associated with high density lipoproteins in cholesterol-fed rabbit. Pinon JC, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 38** Suppl 150:85–90, 1978
Transfer and equilibration of LCAT-generated cholesteryl esters in human lipoproteins. Rose HG. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 38** Suppl 150:91–7, 1978
Relationship between high density lipoproteins and the rate of in vitro serum cholesterol esterification. Soloff LA, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 38** Suppl 150:72–6, 1978
Gas chromatographic study of cholesterol esterification during postheparin lipolysis in vitro in hypertriglyceridemia. Tvrzická E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 38** Suppl 150:134–7, 1978
Plasma cholesterol esterification and plasma lipoproteins in bile-duct-ligated dogs. Blomhoff JP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(6):693–702, 1978
[Chromatographic fractionation of cholesterol esters in Morgagni's hepatic cirrhosis. Preliminary note] Ceccanti M, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(55):3747–51, 14 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Significance of cholesterol transesterification in the metabolism of plasma lipoproteins] Lutz W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(32):1271–4, 7 Aug 78 (18 ref.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of cholesterol esters (liquid crystals) for detection of internal hemorrhage. Huey MW, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:245–7, 1978

METABOLISM

Arterial enzymes of cholesteryl ester metabolism. Kritchevsky D, et al. **Adv Lipid Res** 16:221–66, 1978 (143 ref.)
Metabolism of esterified cholesterol in the plasma very low density lipoproteins of the rabbit. Barter PJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(3):355–64, Nov 78
Accumulation and loss of cholesterol esters in monkey arterial smooth muscle cells exposed to normal and hyperlipemic serum lipoproteins. Bates SR. **Atherosclerosis** 32(2):165–76, Feb 79
Uptake of labelled free and esterified cholesterol from plasma by the aortic intima—media tissue measured in vivo in three animal species. Stender S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(3):279–93, Nov 78
Arterial entrance and metabolism of free and esterified plasma cholesterol measured in vivo in experimental animals by a dual isotope method. Stender S. **Atherosclerosis** 32(2):129–39, Feb 79
The submicrosomal localization of acyl-coenzyme A-cholesterol acyltransferase and its substrate, and of cholesteryl esters in rat liver. Balasubramaniam S, et al. **Biochem J** 174(3):863–72, 15 Sep 78

Cholesteryl esters and other neutral lipids in adrenoleukodystrophy brain. Ramsey RB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):1027–9, 1978

The metabolism of esterified cholesterol in rabbit plasma low density lipoproteins. Barter PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 572(3):510–8, 29 Mar 79

Cholesteryl ester and triglyceride hydrolysis by an acid lipase from rabbit aorta. Brecher P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 530(1):112–23, 25 Jul 78

In vivo transfer of cholesteryl esters from high density lipoproteins to very low density lipoproteins in man. Nestel PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 573(2):403–7, 25 May 79

Abnormal liver cholesteryl ester storage in a strain of golden hamsters. Possible model for studies on cholesterol metabolism. Sable-Amplis R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 531(2):215–21, 22 Nov 78

Intralysosomal hydrolysis of cholesterol esters of varying fatty acid composition in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Stein Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 530(3):420–7, 28 Sep 78

A time study of the effect of LH stimulation on cholesterol contents of rabbit ovarian follicles and the effect of indomethacin pretreatment on the response to LH. Patwardhan VV, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(2):221–5, Mar 79

Cholesteryl ester depletion from the ovaries of superovulated female rats fed a normal or essential fatty acid deficient diet. Young AK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(4):585–90, Aug 78

Effect of 4-aminopyrazolopyrimidine and aminoglutethimide on cholesteryl metabolism and steroidogenesis in the rat adrenal. Brecher PI, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(5):1404–13, May 78

Effect of reduced blood cholesterol on sterol and steroid metabolism by rat luteal tissue. Christie MH, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(1):92–8, Jul 79

Effect of hypophysectomy of cholesteryl ester synthesis and hydrolysis in testes and on serum lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase activity in rats. Takatori T, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(3):748–51, Sep 78

Cholesterol content and metabolism in normal and polyoma virus-transformed hamster embryo fibroblasts. Mark-Malchoff D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 118(2):377–81, Feb 79

Cholesterol esterification and cholesteryl ester accumulation in cultured pigeon and monkey arterial smooth muscle cells. Smith BP, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 30(2):190–208, Apr 79

Stimulation of uptake of cholesteryl esters into adrenal tumor cells by ACTH and other agents. Watanuki M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(2):239–43, 15 May 79

Degradation of low density lipoprotein . dextran sulfate complexes associated with deposition of cholesteryl esters in mouse macrophages. Basu SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7141–6, 10 Aug 79

Effects of prostaglandins on the metabolism of cholesteryl ester in rat testes: changes in the synthesis and hydrolysis of cholesteryl ester and the activity of cholesterol side-chain cleavage enzyme. Takatori T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(1):41–8, Oct 78

Free and esterified cholesterol in developing feline lumbosarcal spinal roots. Berthold CH, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(1):237–40, Jan 79

Cholesterol ester metabolizing enzymes in human brain: properties, subcellular distribution and relative levels in various diseased conditions. Johnson RC, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):895–902, Oct 78

Raised level of cholesterol esters in the brain of protein undernourished mice. Yusuf HK, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(1):273–5, Jan 79

Pulmonary vascular obstruction associated with cholesteryl ester storage disease. Michels VV, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(4):621–3, Apr 79

Prostaglandin E2-induced hydrolysis of cholesterol esters in rat adrenocortical cells. Hodges VA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(11):1111–8, Nov 78

Sex differences in enzyme activities relating to cholesteryl ester metabolism in aorta and liver from SHRSP, SHR, and WKR during aging. Tomita T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):669–70, Jul 78

Characterization of lipid-laden aortic cells from cholesterol-fed rabbits. III. Intracellular localization of cholesterol and cholesteryl ester. Shio H, et al. **Lab Invest** 41(2):160–7, Aug 79

Newer insights into the role of cholesterol in atherogenesis. Velican D. **Med Interne** 16(4):349–61, Oct-Dec 78 (33 ref.)

Studies on human hepatic cholesterol ester hydrolase in liver disease. Simon JB, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38 Suppl 150:218–22, 1978

Intestinal lymph chylomicron cholesteryl ester during duodenal triolein infusion at increasing rate. Clark SB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(8):983–90, 1978

Studies on cholesterol ester formation and hydrolysis in liver disease: a selective review. Simon JB. **Yale J Biol Med** 52(1):117–26, Jan-Feb 79 (56 ref.)

[Cholesterol ester storage disease in children. Comparative biochemistry of hepatocyte and fibroblast cultures] Gautier M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(10 Suppl):38–49, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and morphology of cholesterol ester storage disease. Light microscopical, histochromatographical and electron microscopical investigations (author's transl)] Künnert B, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 123(1-2):71–84, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of cholesterol egress from cultured cells enriched with cholesterol ester after exposure to cationized LDL or to LDL and chloroquine. Stein O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 573(1):1–11, 27 Apr 79

The membrane effects of vitamin E, cholesterol and their acetates on peroxidative susceptibility. Gutteridge JM. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(3):563–72, Dec 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Biological autoxidation. II. Cholesterol esters as inert barrier antioxidants. Self-assembly of porous membrane sacs. An hypothesis. Kon SH. **Med Hypotheses** 4(6):559–80, Nov-Dec 78

URINE

Comparative evaluation of nonesterified and total urinary cholesterol in papilloma and carcinoma of the bladder. Jüngst D, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2486–91, Jun 79

CHOLESTEROL-7-HYDROXYLASE see under **STEROID HYDROXYLASES**

CHOLESTEROL INHIBITORS see **ANTICHOLESTEREMIC AGENTS**

CHOLESTEROL OXIDASE see under **3-HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASES**

CHOLESTYRAMINE

Adsorption of bile salts from aqueous solution by plant fibre and cholestyramine. Oakenfull DG, et al. **Br J Nutr** 40(2):299–309, Sep 78

Partial purification of a toxin found in hamsters with antibiotic-associated colitis. Reversible binding of the toxin by cholestyramine. Humphrey CD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(3):468–76, Mar 79

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Questran (news)] **Med Chir Dig** 7(8):693–6, 1978 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hyperchloremic metabolic acidosis with cholestyramine therapy for biliary cholestasis. Bernsten B, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(12):1220, Dec 78

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

New microporous cholestyramine analog for treatment of hypercholesterolemia. De Simone R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(12):1695–8, Dec 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Quantitative changes of serum lipoprotein-X after cholestyramine administration in infants with cholestatic biliary tract and liver disease. Poley JR, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(6):397–404, Dec 78

Effects of cholestyramine and chenodeoxycholic acid on the metabolism of endogenous triglyceride in hyperlipoproteinemia. Angelin B, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(8):1017–24, Nov 78

METABOLISM

Intrinsic factor-mediated binding of cyanocobalamin to cholestyramine. Andersen KJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(11):1626–7, Nov 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of bile acids, antacids, and cholestyramine on transmural electrical potential difference in man. Caspary WF, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(5):369–75, Oct 78

Interaction by cholestyramine on the uptake of hydrocortisone in the gastrointestinal tract. Johansson C, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(6):509–12, 1978

The effect of various dietary regimens and cholestyramine on aortic glycosaminoglycans during regression of atherosclerotic lesions in rhesus monkeys. Radhakrishnamurthy B, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 33(1):17–28, May 79

Probable interaction of loperamide and cholestyramine. Ti TY, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(6):607–8, 23 Sep 78

Effect of cholestyramine in normo-lipidemic swine. Kim DN, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 31(2):318–32, Oct 79

Influence of cholestyramine on synthesis of cholesterol and bile acids in germfree rats. Gustafsson BE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(8):972–7, Nov 78

Cholesterol metabolism in the liver and intestine of the chick: effect of dietary cholesterol, taurocholic acid and cholestyramine. Sklan D, et al. **Lipids** 14(4):386–90, Apr 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of cholestyramine on bile acid kinetics in patients with portal cirrhosis of the liver. Evidence of a selective defect in the formation of cholic acid. Angelin B, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(12):1115–20, Dec 78

Use of cholestyramine resin in the treatment of digitoxin toxicity. Cady WJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(1):92–4, Jan 79

Effect of cholestyramine and phenobarbital on pruritus and serum bile acid levels in cholestasis of pregnancy. Laatikainen T. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(5):501–6, 1 Nov 78

Treatment of established atherosclerosis during cholesterol feeding in monkeys. Malinow MR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(2):185–93, Oct 78

Lecithin: cholestrol acyl transfer rate and high density lipoproteins in plasma during dietary and cholestyramine treatment of type IIa hyperlipoproteinaemia. Wallentin L. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(6):383–9, Dec 78

Cholestyramine therapy for antibiotic-associated colitis [letter] Burbige EJ. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):425–6, Aug 79

Prevention and regression in animal models by diet and cholestyramine. pp. 127–34. Vesselinovitch D, et al. **In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 I6222i 1977.**

On the effects of cholestyramine on regression of arterial lesions in rhesus monkeys and of metformin in preventing arterial lesions in hypercholesterolemic rabbits. pp. 135–7. Weber G, et al. **In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 I6222i 1977.**

Control of radiation-induced diarrhea with cholestyramine. Heusinkveld RS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(7-8):687–90, Jul-Aug 78

Combined treatment of neonatal jaundice with cholestyramine and phototherapy. Nicolopoulos D, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(4):684–8, Oct 78

Treatment of antibiotic-associated pseudomembranous colitis with cholestyramine resin. Kreutzer EW, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 143(3):67–72, Sep 78

Prolonged neonatal cholestasis: bile acid pattern and response to cholestyramine. Levy JS, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 46(2):169–73, Mar-Apr 79

Cholestyramine, clofibrate and nicotinic acid as single or combined treatment of type IIa and IIb hyperlipoproteinaemia. Örö L, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(8):suppl 76–81, 1975

[Cholestyramine in intestinal pathology] Chagnon JP, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 7(8):699–704, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Cholestyramine in hepatology] Hecht Y. **Med Chir Dig** 7(8):705–8, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Resins in the treatment of hypercholesterolemia] Jacotot B. **Med Chir Dig** 7(8):697–8, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Cholestyramine and digoxin intoxication: therapeutic efficacy?] Frésard F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(12):431–6, 24 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypolipidemic effect of cholestyramine in patients affected by type II hyperlipoproteinemia] Sauvanet JP, et al. **Therapie** 33(5):615–22, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cholestyramine in the treatment of acute bacterial diarrhea in infants] Duffau Toro G, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(4):735–42, Jul-Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHOLIC ACIDS

Exchangeability and rate of flip-flop of phosphatidylcholine in large unilamellar vesicles, cholate dialysis vesicles, and cytochrome oxidase vesicles. Dicorleto PE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 552(1):114–9, 23 Mar 79

[Determination of critical micelle concentration of sodium cholate by iodine method (author's transl)] Otsuka A, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 99(2):217–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sodium cholate dissolution of retained biliary stones: mortality rate following intrahepatic infusion. Pitt HA, et al. **Surgery** 85(4):457–60, Apr 79

Chemical dissolution of bile duct stones. Allen BL, et al. **World J Surg** 2(4):429–37, Jul 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of cholestyramine on bile acid kinetics in patients with portal cirrhosis of the liver. Evidence of a selective defect in the formation of cholic acid. Angelin B, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(12):1115–20, Dec 78

Formation of cholic acid via 3 alpha, 7 alpha,12 alpha-trihydroxy-5 beta-cholestan-26-oic acid in the dog. Kajer LE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 573(3):430–5, 21 Jun 79

Cholic acid biosynthesis: the enzymatic defect in cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Salen G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(1):38–44, Jan 79

Metabolism of 5 beta-cholestane-3 alpha, 7 alpha, 12 alpha, 26-tetrol and 5 beta-cholestane-3 alpha, 7 alpha, 12 alpha, 25-tetrol into cholic acid in normal human subjects. Hanson RF, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(4):489–93, May 79

Effect of taurocholate on the conversion of 3alpha, 7alpha, 12alpha-trihydroxy-5beta-cholestan-26-oic acid into

cholic acid. Hanson RF, et al. **Steroids** 31(6):809–13, Jun 78

BLOOD

Radioimmunoassay of conjugated cholic acid, chenodeoxycholic acid, and deoxycholic acid from human serum, with use of 125I-labeled ligands. Mäentausta O, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(2):264–8, Feb 79

Investigations into the choice of immunogen, ligand, antiserum and assay conditions for the radioimmunoassay of conjugated cholic acid. Beckett GJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 88(2):257–66, 1 Sep 78

Diurnal serum levels of primary conjugated bile acids. Assessment by specific radioimmunoassays for conjugates of cholic and chenodeoxycholic acid. Schalm SW, et al. **Gut** 19(11):1006–14, Nov 78

Enzyme-labelled immunoassay for a bile acid in serum. pp. 457–67. Matern S, et al.
In: Pal SB, ed. Enzyme labelled immunoassay of hormones and drugs. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1978. QW 25 I61e 1978.

[Radioimmunoassay for biliary acids: its value in diagnosis and prognosis (author's transl)] Roda A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(11–12):653–8, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Hepatic extraction of bile salts in conscious dogs. Pries JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):E191–7, Feb 79

Nuclear and cytosolic distribution of conjugated cholic acid and radiolabelled glycocholic acid in rat liver. Strange RC, et al. **Biochem J** 178(1):71–8, 15 Jan 79

Cytosolic and nuclear distribution of radiolabelled glycocholic acid and endogenous cholic acid conjugates in rat liver. Strange RC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1162–4, 1978

Study of cholic acid conjugation by isolated rat hepatocytes. Anwer MS, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(4):515–22, Apr 79

Cholic acid accumulation by the ciliary body and by the iris of the primate eye. Stone RA. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(8):819–26, Aug 79

7alpha-Dehydroxylation of cholic acid and chenodeoxycholic acid by Clostridium leptum. Stellwag EJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(3):325–33, Mar 79

Effects of fasting on hepatic bile acid clearance. Engelking LR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(2):123–7, Jun 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative studies of detergent effects on the calcium adenosine triphosphatase of sarcoplasmic reticulum: protein isolation, lipid exchange and enzyme transport function. Peterson SW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(1):224–32, Nov 78

Reconstitution of 5-hydroxytryptamine transport from cholate-disrupted platelet plasma membrane vesicles. Rudnick G, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(24):5300–3, 28 Nov 78

An in vivo–in vitro comparison of the effects of bile acids on the structural organization and functional activity of liver microsomal monooxygenases. Tsyrlov IB, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 29(2):131–43, Oct 78

The effect of dietary fat or cholesterol and cholic acid on the rate of synthesis of rat liver glucose-6-P dehydrogenase. Wolfe RG, et al. **J Nutr** 108(10):1708–17, Oct 78

Dissolution of human cholesterol gallstones in vitro with bile salts. A scanning and stereoscanning electron microscopic study. Funatsu K, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(2):166–71, Feb 79

[Level of cholesterol and activities of some enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in the liver of rats fed rich in cholesterol and/or cholic acid] Brunese M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(11):1031–6, 15 Jun 78 **(Ita)**

[Effect of dietary cholesterol and/or cholic acid on the accumulation of cholesterol and on the activities of some enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism of the rat liver. I. Effect of the level of cholesterol and/or cholic acid in the diet] Ruggiero M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(11):1037–43, 15 Jun 78 **(Ita)**

[Effect of dietary cholesterol and/or cholic acid on the accumulation of cholesterol and on the activities of some enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism of the rat liver. 2. Effect of time of administration of a diet rich in cholesterol and cholic acid] Ruggiero M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(11):1044–50, 15 Jun 78 **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of retained common bile duct calculi by infusion of cholic acid and heparin through a T-tube] Burcharth F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(8):400–1, 20 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

TOXICITY

Local toxicity of T-tube-infused cholate in the rhesus monkey. Mack E, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:408–9, 1977

CHOLINE

A direct approach to the determination of the rotational barriers of the acetylcholine and choline molecules. Makriyannis A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(12):1911–5, 15 Jun 79

Contributions by ionic and steric features of ligands to their binding with phosphorylcholine-specific immunoglobulin IgA H-8 as determined by fluorescence spectroscopy. Bennett LG, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(15):3337–42, 24 Jul 79

kappa Chain variable region from M167, a phosphorylcholine binding myeloma protein. Rudikoff S, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(14):2703–7, 11 Jul 78

Mechanism of heparin and serum lipoprotein interaction: effects of calcium, phosphorylcholine, and a serum fraction. Mookerjea S. **Can J Biochem** 56(7):746–52, Jul 78

Comparison of the secondary structures and binding sites of C-reactive protein and the phosphorylcholine-binding murine myeloma proteins. Young NM, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):1893–8, Nov 78

Choline. Kuksis A, et al. **Nutr Rev** 36(7):201–7, Jul 78 (80 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral choline in cerebellar ataxia [letter] Legg N. **Br Med J** 2(6182):133, 14 Jul 79

Choline administration to the rat increases urinary catecholamines. Scally MC, et al. **J Neural Transm** 43(2):103–12, 1978

Enhancement of DL-ethionine-induced liver carcinogenesis in rats fed a choline-devoid diet. Shinozuka H, et al. **JNCI** 61(3):813–7, Sep 78

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Choline and diethylcholine transport into a cholinergic clone of neuroblastoma cells. Matthews RT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(3):405–9, 1979

A rapid method for the determination of CTP and phosphocholine in rat liver and baby hamster kidney 21 cells. Choy PC, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(8):831–5, Aug 78

Specific antigens inhibit plasmacytoma cells bearing phosphorylcholine-binding myeloma proteins. Kim BS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 41(2):286–93, Dec 78

Effects of diethylcholine in two animal models of Parkinsonism tremors. Matthews RT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 56(1–2):159–62, Jun 79

Interaction of CDP-choline with synaptosomal transport of biogenic amines and their precursors in vitro and in vivo in the rat corpus striatum. Martinet M, et al. **Experientia** 34(9):1197–9, 15 Sep 78

The role of phosphate esters in male fertility. Arrata WS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(3):329–33, Sep 78

Immune response to phosphorylcholine—V. Dissociation of idiotypic complexes by complement. Miller GW, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(5):279–82, May 78

On the immune precipitation of phosphorylcholine lipids with TEPC 15 mouse myeloma protein and with anti-lecithin sera from guinea pigs. Niedieck B, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(7):471–5, Jul 78

Induction of anti-phosphorylcholine antibodies of restricted heterogeneity in rabbits. Vray B, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(12):869–74, Dec 78

Plasma cholinesterase activity and dibucaine numbers in MH probands and families. pp. 267–72. Kothary SP, et al.
In: Aldrete JA, Britt BA, ed. Malignant hyperthermia. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1978. W3 IN919GK 1977s.

Anti-idiotype induced regulation of helper cell function for the response to phosphorylcholine in adult BALB/c mice. Bottomly K, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(5):1216–27, 1 Nov 78

Alteration of clonal profile. I. Effect of sublethal irradiation on the responses to phosphorylcholine in BALB/c mice. Kaplan DR, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(4):987–95, 1 Oct 78

Phosphorylcholine-specific helper T cells in mice with an X-linked defect of antibody production to the same hapten. Kaplan RB, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(1):267–72, 1 Jan 79

Binding studies with antibodies having phosphorylcholine specificity and fragments derived from their homologous Streptococcus pneumoniae type 27 capsular polysaccharide. Bennett LG, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2356–62, Jun 79

Clonal nature of the immune response to phosphocholine. VI. Molecular uniformity of a single idiotype among BALB/c mice. Claflin JL, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1410–5, Oct 78

Demonstration of phosphorylcholine-specific IgE B cells in CBA/N mice. Kishimoto T, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1039–43, Sep 79

Production of antibodies against phosphocholine, phosphatidylcholine, sphingomyelin, and lipid A by injection of liposomes containing lipid A. Schuster BG, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):900–5, Mar 79

Preparation of stable erythrocyte target cells suitable for detection of the antibody response to the haptens azobenzenearsonate, azophenyltrimethylammonium and azophenylphosphorylcholine by plaque-forming cell assay. Isakson PC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 25(1):89–96, 1979

Agonist-mediated changes of the acetylcholine receptor in its membrane environment. Barrantes FJ. **J Mol Biol** 124(1):1–26, 5 Sep 78

N-Substituted choline analogues as substrates for choline acetyltransferase. Sollenberg J, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):973–7, Mar 79

Actions at neuromuscular and esteratic cholinoceptive sites of some phenylene diacryloyl bis-cholinium esters. Savarese JJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(3):436–45, Mar 79

Variability of transmitter quanta released during incorporation of a false transmitter into cholinergic nerve terminals. Large WA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:25–34, Dec 78

Determination of free choline and phosphorylcholine in rat liver. Barak AJ, et al. **Lipids** 14(3):304–8, Mar 79

Clinical comparative evaluation of choline magnesium trisalicylate and acetylsalicylic acid in rheumatoid arthritis. Blechman WJ, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 18(2):119–24, May 79

[Effect of citidoline on hemodynamics in the normobaric hypoxic dog] Boismare F, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(4):659–63, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic, functional and biochemical effects of hypobaric hypoxia in rats treated with cytidine diphosphocholine] Boismare F, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(4):651–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phosphorylcholine and cell membranes] Caputi AP, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 117(9):553–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rheographic evaluation of the cerebral angio-hemodynamic effects of cytidine diphosphate choline in arteriosclerotic ictal syndromes] De Gregorio G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(3):341–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of the preparations Mundisal gel and Mundisal solution in the treatment of inflammations of the mouth mucosa] Grzymala-Siedlecka M. **Czas Stomatol** 32(1):109–11, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of the dynamics of the facilitation of end-plate potentials in frogs] Frosin VN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(10):1391–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Presystolic change in the length of the ischemic, border and distant myocardial areas in experimental coronary insufficiency and the action of inderal and metacin] Bykov II, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(4):98–102, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytidine diphosphate cholinne — a new drug in the treatment of spasticity] Hernando C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(4):313–7, 30 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Antagonism of barbituric coma by stimulating products. Experimental study] Martí Viaño JL, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(1):21–8, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Histochemical technique to detect choline-containing lipids. Hadler WA, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 63(2):265–70, 1978

Free and choline assay [letter] Zeisel SH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(11):1978–81, Nov 78

Determination of choline and acetylcholine in distinct rat brain regions by stable isotope dilution and field desorption mass spectrometry. Lehmann WD, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 5(10):591–5, Oct 78

Choline content of fish meals from various origins. Barlow SM, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 30(1):89–92, Jan 79

Estimation of deanol and choline by gas chromatography mass spectrometry. Jenden DJ, et al. **Life Sci** 23(4):291–300, 24 Jul 78

Determination of free choline and phosphorylcholine in rat liver. Barak AJ, et al. **Lipids** 14(3):304–8, Mar 79

[Autoradiographic detection of tritiated choline chloride in brain tissue. A method of microscopic detection in paraffin sections] Rummelfänger H, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 19(4):291–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effects of hexamethonium and atropine on gastric secretion elicited by histamine, pentagastrin and choline esters in the dog [proceedings] Daly MJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):75–6, Apr 79

BLOOD

Choline levels in plasma of myasthenia gravis patients and normal individuals [letter] Stein C, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(3):290–1, Sep 78

Red-cell choline and Gilles de la Tourette syndrome [letter] Hanin I, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(12):661–2, 20 Sep 79

Choline accumulates in erythrocytes during lithium therapy [letter] Jope RS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(15):833–4, 12 Oct 78

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The origin of CSF choline and its relation to acetylcholine metabolism in brain. Klaver MM, et al. **Life Sci** 24(3):231–6, 15 Jan 79

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Hygienic working conditions of workers in the manufacture of choline chloride] Dymova EG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):41–2, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Characterization of a new choline locus in Aspergillus nidulans and its significance for choline metabolism. Markham P, et al. **Genet Res** 32(3):303–10, Nov 78

METABOLISM

Bidirectional renal tubular transport of free choline: a micropuncture study. Acara M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):F112–8, Feb 79

Deanol acetamidobenzoate inhibits the blood–brain barrier transport of choline. Millington WR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(4):302–6, Oct 78

Counter transport of glutamine and choline in cultures of human glioma cells. Walum E. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(4):1271–4, 27 Jun 79

Kinetics of [3H]choline uptake in abdominal ganglia of Limulus polyphemus. Maleque MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):985–90, 1 Apr 79

Choline and diethylcholine transport into a cholinergic clone of neuroblastoma cells. Matthews RT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(3):405–9, 1979

Choline metabolism in human term placenta—studies on de novo synthesis and the effects of some drugs on the metabolic fate of [N-methyl 3H]choline. Welsch F. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(8):1251–7, 1978

Effects of acute delta1-tetrahydrocannabinol treatment, of hypothermia and of ambient temperature on choline incorporation into mouse brain. Wing DR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(2):253–60, 1979

A possible mechanism for the increased oxidation of choline after chronic ethanol ingestion. Thompson JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(3):381–97, 15 Mar 79

Choline uptake and the regulation of choline acetyltransferase in relation to neuronal activity [proceedings] Kalaria RN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):409P, Nov 78

Release of [3H]-acetylcholine from the isolated retina of the rat by potassium depolarization: dependence on high affinity choline uptake. Massey SC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(2):271–6, Feb 79

The binding of choline acetyltransferase to membrane; metabolism of choline in rabbit cortical slices [proceedings] Wong PT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):137P–138P, May 79

Lesion-induced plasticity of high affinity choline uptake in the developing rat fascia dentata. Nadler JV, et al. **Brain Res** 164:207–16, 23 Mar 79

Development of high affinity choline uptake and associated acetylcholine synthesis in the rat fascia dentata. Shelton DL, et al. **Brain Res** 163(2):263–75, 16 Mar 79

Stimulation of choline incorporation in cell cultures by phorbol derivatives and its correlation with their irritant and tumor-promoting activity. Kinzel V, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2743–50, Jul 79

Biochemical determinations of cholinergic innervation in cerebral arteries. Florence VM, et al. **Circ Res** 45(2):212–8, Aug 79

Choline uptake into renal phospholipids following renal ischemia in rats. Siegel MB, et al. **Circ Res** 44(1):62–7, Jan 79

Free choline concentration and cephalin-N-methyltransferase activity in the maternal and foetal liver and placenta of pregnant rats. Gwee MC, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(6):649–53, Nov–Dec 78

Changes in the concentration of free choline and cephalin-N-methyltransferase activity of the rat material and foetal liver and placeta during gestation and of the maternal and neonatal liver in the early postpartum period. Gwee MC, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 6(3):259–65, May–Jun 79

Effect of ethanol on the renal excretion and metabolism of choline in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Acara M. **Drug Metab Dispos** 7(2):113–7, Mar–Apr 79

Subcellular distribution of [3H]choline, choline acetyltransferase, acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase activities in rabbit retina. Atterwill CK, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 27(6):659–72, Dec 78

The fate of choline in the circulating plasma of the rat. Mann SP, et al. **Experientia** 35(2):211–2, 15 Feb 79

Incorporation of radioactive choline into normal and PNH-like red blood cells. Effect of acetylcholinesterase inhibitors. Falezza GC, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 63(6):667–74, Dec 78

Relation between choline availability, acetylcholine synthesis and cholinergic function. pp. 169–78. Wurtman RJ. **In: Garattini S, ed. Depressive disorders. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1978. W3 SY1055 v.13 1977.**

The uptake of choline by Streptococcus pneumoniae. Thomas AM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 109(2):313–7, Dec 78

The uptake of choline by Streptococcus pneumoniae. Thomas AM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 109(2):313–7, Dec 78

Mechanisms controlling choline transport and acetylcholine synthesis in motor nerve terminals during electrical stimulation. Vaca K, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 73(5):605–28, May 79

Choline acetyltransferase and the high affinity uptake of choline in corpus striatum of reserpinised rats. Burgess EJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):1027–33, Oct 78

Choline administration and acetylcholine in brain. Flentge F, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(4):1331–3, Apr 79

Post-mortem changes in high affinity choline uptake. Klemm N, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(5):1487–94, May 79

Relationship between choline availability and acetylcholine synthesis in discrete regions of rat brain. Wecker L, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):961–7, Mar 79

Effect of pretreatment under various cationic conditions on acetylcholine content and choline transport in rat whole brain synaptosomes. Weiler MH, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):789–96, Oct 78

A model of high affinity choline transport in rat cortical synaptosomes. Wheeler DD. **J Neurochem** 32(4):1197–213, Apr 79

Choline and phospholipid metabolism and the synthesis of acetylcholine in rat brain. Jope RS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 4(1):69–82, 1979

The relationship of choline and carnitine in the choline deficient rat. Carter AL, et al. **J Nutr** 108(11):1748–54, Nov 78

Alterations in high-affinity choline uptake in brain after acute and chronic ethanol treatment. Hunt WA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 210(2):259–63, Aug 79

The effect of neuroleptics on acetylcholine concentration and choline uptake in striatum: Implications for regulation of acetylcholine metabolism. Sherman KA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 206(3):677–86, Sep 78

Changes in high affinity choline uptake in behavioral experiments. Bürgel P, et al. **Life Sci** 23(24):2423–7, 11 Dec 78

Differences in purity of commercial samples of hemicholinium-3: effects on high affinity choline uptake, neuromuscular transmission, acetylcholinesterase and carbachol and acetylcholine contractions. Clement JG, et al. **Life Sci** 24(7):615–20, 12 Feb 79

The uptake of 3H-choline and release of 3H-acetylcholine in the rat substantia nigra. Massey SC, et al. **Life Sci** 23(4):345–50, 24 Jul 78

Regional high affinity synaptosomal transport of choline in mouse brain—influence of oxotremorine treatment. Nordberg A. **Life Sci** 23(9):937–44, 4 Sep 78

High affinity choline uptake in striatum and hippocampus: differential effects of treatments which release acetylcholine. Sherman KA, et al. **Life Sci** 23(17–18):1863–70, 30 Oct 78

Uptake of [14C]choline and incorporation into lung phospholipid by the isolated perfused rat lung. Johnson RG, et al. **Lipids** 14(6):555–8, Jun 79

Measurement of phosphatidylcholine precursors—choline, ethanolamine and methionine—in fetal and adult rat lung. Gail DB, et al. **Lung** 155(3):255–63, 3 Oct 78

Lithium and brain choline levels [letter] Millington WR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(4):196–7, 25 Jan 79

Choline transport is not coupled to acetylcholine synthesis. Kessler PD, et al. **Nature** 279(5713):542–4, 7 Jun 79

The membrane binding of choline acetyltransferase: uptake and acetylation of [3H]-choline in rabbit cortical slices. Wong PT, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(5):511–3, May 79

Effects of tricyclic antidepressants on acetylcholine turnover and choline uptake [proceedings] Halaris AE, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 15(2):48–9, Apr 79

Lecithin consumption increases acetylcholine concentrations in rat brain and adrenal gland. Hirsch MJ, et al. **Science** 202(4364):223–5, 13 Oct 78

Effect of oral ethanol administration on choline and ethanolamine phosphorylating activities in liver and brain of mice. Upreti RK, et al. **Toxicology** 11(3):297–302, Nov 78

Cultured lung cells: effects of isotopic dilution and some undefined stimulation on the incorporation of radiolabeled palmitate and choline into phosphatidyl choline (lecithin). Colacicco G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 34(1–2):96–100, Jan–Feb 79

[Lack of participation of cytoplasmic choline in the synthesis of acetylcholine in the striatal synaptosomes of the rat] Lefresne P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 187(1):49–52, 3 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Choline may curb memory loss [news] **Am Fam Physician** 19(4):196, Apr 79

Increase in striatal choline acetyltransferase activity after choline administration. Fernstrom MH, et al. **Brain Res** 165(2):358–61, 13 Apr 79

Induction of alkaline phosphatase activity in HeLa cells by choline chloride. Wharton W, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3764–8, Nov 78

Phospholipid analysis of the chick ventricles in the early stages of development when their excitability changes in tetrodotoxin or in sodium substitute media. Ishima Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61 C(2):283–6, 1978

Estimation of brain sensitivity to the convulsive effects of choline and changes induced by chronic barbital treatments in the rat. Wahlström G. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(3):219–27, 1 Oct 78

Eimeria tenella: specific reversal of t-butylaminoethanol toxicity for parasite and host by choline and dimethylaminoethanol. McManus EC, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 47(1):13–23, Feb 79

A comparison of current-voltage relations for full and partial agonists. Adams PR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 283:621–44, Oct 78

Choline administration: central effect mediated by stimulation of acetylcholine synthesis. Haubrich DR, et al. **Life Sci** 24(12):1083–90, 19 Mar 79

Central cholinergic function: relationship to choline administration. Wecker L, et al. **Life Sci** 25(3):75–84, 23 Jul 79

Nutritional and precursor control of brain acetylcholine synthesis. Wurtman RJ. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 14(4):53–5, Oct 78

EEG effects of physostigmine and choline chloride in humans. Pfefferbaum A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(3):225–33, 25 Apr 79

[Choline and lecithin. Effect on the central nervous system (editorial)] Naess K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(4):231–2, 10 Feb 79 **(Nor)**

[Effect of nerobol and its combinations with choline and splenin on liver function] Shevchenko AV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):76–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cholinergic systems in non-nervous tissues. Sastry BV, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 30(1):65–132, Mar 78 (495 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Choline and lecithin in the treatment of tardive dyskinesia: preliminary results from a pilot study. Gelenberg AJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(6):772–6, Jun 79

Huntington's disease: clinical and chemical effects of choline administration. Growdon JH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(5):418–22, May 77

Oral choline in cerebellar ataxia. Legg NJ. **Br Med J** 2(6149):1403–4, 18 Nov 78

Choline in Alzheimers disease [letter] Levy R. **Lancet** 2(8096):944–5, 28 Oct 78

Influence of choline on amnesia in early Alzheimer's disease [letter] Signoret JL, et al. **Lancet** 2(8094):837, 14 Oct 78

Choline and lecithin in the treatment of neurologic disorders [letter] Hanin I. **N Engl J Med** 300(19):1113, 10 May 79

Choline in Alzheimer's disease [letter] Renvoize EB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(6):330, 9 Aug 79

Studies on choline chloride in neuropsychiatric disease: human and animal data. Davis KL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 14(4):56–8, Oct 78

Choline and lecithin for the treatment of tardive dyskinesia [proceedings] Gelenberg AJ. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 15(2):74–5, Apr 79

Effects of choline on tardive dyskinesia and other movement disorders. Growdon JH. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 14(4):55–6, Oct 78

[Treatment of alcoholic toxic fatty liver. A placebo-controlled trial with hepavis (author's transl)] Deynet G, et al. **MMW** 121(24):831–2, 15 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

CHOLINE ACETYLASE see **CHOLINE ACETYLTRANSFERASE**

CHOLINE ACETYLTRANSFERASE

ANALYSIS

An analysis of factors influencing measurements of dopamine, noradrenaline, glutamate decarboxylase and choline acetylase in human post-mortem brain tissue. Spokes EG. **Brain** 102(2):333–46, Jun 79

Biochemical determinations of cholinergic innervation in cerebral arteries. Florence VM, et al. **Circ Res** 45(2):212–8, Aug 79

[Determination of cholinesterase activity in Fasciola hepatica homogenates] Hollands Barca I, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 30(2):79–89, May–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sps)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The inhibition of choline acetyltransferase in guinea-pig cornea. Fonnum F, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(4):280–4, Oct 78

Human placental choline acetyltransferase. Nature and molecular aspects of the inhibition by iodo- and bromoacetylcholines. Henderson GI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(9):1331–40, 1 May 78

[In vitro and in vivo effect of choline acetylase inhibitors on the acetylcholine levels of the central nervous system] Szepesy G, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 48 Suppl:94–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Selective enzyme induction in a nerve growth factor-responsive pheochromocytoma cell line (PC 12). Edgar DH, et al. **Brain Res** 154(1):186–90, 6 Oct 78

Choline acetyltransferase induction in cultured neurons: dissociated spinal cord cells are dependent on muscle cells, organotypic explants are not. Meyer T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 11(1):59–62, Jan 79

BLOOD

Choline acetyltransferase activity in human blood and its diurnal oscillation—an artifact? Eckernäs SA, et al. **Med Biol** 57(1):36–8, Feb 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Choline acetyltransferase. The absence of multiple forms and purification from mouse brain. Chao LP. **Neurochem Res** 3(5):549–61, Oct 78

METABOLISM

Choline acetyltransferase activity in postganglionic parasympathetic nerves after 'pharmacological decentralization'. Ekström J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(2):103–10, Aug 78

The influence of supraspinal impulse activity on the intra-axonal transport of acetylcholine, choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase in rat motor neurons. Dahlström A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 103(3):308–19, Jul 78

Loss of choline acetyltransferase activity in normal aging and in senile dementia. Davies P. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 113:251–6, 1978

Choline acetyltransferase activity in rat and guinea pig heart following vagotomy. Lund DD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):H620–3, Apr 79

Choline acetyltransferase activity in rat heart after transplantation. Lund DD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):H367–71, Oct 78

Cholinesterases and choline acetylase in isolated human and rat odontoblasts. Pavlin R, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 24(3):217–23, 1979

Some properties and the axonal transport of choline acetyltransferase in nervous tissue of the snail Helix pomatia. Osborne NN. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):1257–9, 1 Apr 79

Acetylcholine, choline acetyltransferase and cholinesterases in the rat heart. Stanley RL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(20):2409–11, 1978

The activities of glutamic acid decarboxylase and choline acetyltransferase in post-mortem brains of schizophrenics and controls [proceedings] Cross AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):145–6, Feb 79

Acetylcholinesterase and choline acetyltransferase in ram spermatozoa. Stewart TA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(2):271–9, Sep 78

Choline uptake and the regulation of choline acetyltransferase in relation to neuronal activity [proceedings] Kalaria RN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):409P, Nov 78

The binding of choline acetyltransferase to membrane; metabolism of choline in rabbit cortical slices [proceedings] Wong PT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):137P–138P, May 79

Correlation of cholinergic abnormalities with senile plaques and mental test scores in senile dementia. Perry EK, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6150):1457–9, 25 Nov 78

Choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase containing projections from the basal forebrain to the amygdaloid complex of the rat. Emson PC, et al. **Brain Res** 165(2):271–82, 13 Apr 79

Increase in striatal choline acetyltransferase activity after choline administration. Fernstrom MH, et al. **Brain Res** 165(2):358–61, 13 Apr 79

Neurochemical and histochemical studies of the effect of a lesion of the nucleus cuneiformis on the cholinergic innervation of discrete areas of the rat brain. Hoover DB, et al. **Brain Res** 170(1):113–22, 6 Jul 79

A mapping of the distribution of acetycholine, choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase in discrete areas of rat brain. Hoover DB, et al. **Brain Res** 153(2):295–306, 22 Sep 78

Alteration in tyrosine hydroxylase, glutamic acid decarboxylase and choline acetyltransferase in basal ganglia following herpes simplex virus inoculation in rat neostriatum. Kataoka K, et al. **Brain Res** 169(2):401–5, 22 Jun 79

Comparison of tyrosine hydroxylase and choline acetyltransferase activity in response to sympathetic nervous system activation. Lund DD, et al. **Brain Res** 156(1):192–7, 3 Nov 78

The regional distribution of cholinacetyl transferase and acetylcholinesterase in the brain of the Lamprey (Petromyzon fluviatilis). Wächtler K. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61 C(2):411–3, 1978

Ultracytochemical observations of choline acetyltransferase neurons in the rat neostriatum. Kaiya H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 34(2):395–400, 15 Jan 79

Induction of fibre outgrowth and choline acetyltransferase in PC12 pheochromocytoma cells by conditioned media from glial cells and organ extracts. Edgar D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 121(2):353–61, Jul 79

Regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase and choline acetyltransferase activities by cell density in the PC12 rat pheochromocytoma clonal cell line. Lucas CA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 121(1):79–86, Jun 79

Subcellular distribution of [3H]choline, choline acetyltransferase, acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase activities in rabbit retina. Atterwill CK, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 27(6):659–72, Dec 78

Suppression of corneal epithelial choline acetyltransferase activity by lid closure. Mindel JS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 27(3):359–64, Sep 78

Age dependent kinetic changes in the activities of central cholinergic enzymes. Mohan C, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 13(5):349–56, 1978

Decrease of neocortical choline acetyltransferase after lesion of the globus pallidus in the rat. Kelly PH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 61(2):479–84, 1 Sep 78

Axonal transport of norepinephrine and choline acetyltransferase in regenerating sciatic nerve of the rat. Ohshiro S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(1):159–72, Oct 78

Acetylcholine synthesis and its dependence on nervous activity. Ekström J. **Experientia** 34(10):1247–53, 15 Oct 78 (98 ref.)

Choline acetyltransferase aggregates from human placenta and rat brain. Froissart C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(2):276–80, 15 Apr 79

Choline acetyltransferase and the high affinity uptake of choline in corpus striatum of reserpinised rats. Burgess EJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):1027–33, Oct 78

Stimulation of choline acetyltransferase by histidine dipeptides. Davies LP. **J Neurochem** 32(2):677–80, Feb 79

The lack of specificity towards salts in the activation of choline acetyltransferase from human placenta. Hersh LB. **J Neurochem** 32(3):991–6, Mar 79

Increase in choline acetyltransferase activity in the nervous system of adult frogs awakened from hibernation. Matsuda T, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(6):1867–9, Jun 79

The interactions of choline mustard aziridinium ion with choline acetyltransferase (EC 2.3.1.6). Rylett BJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):553–8, Feb 79

N-Substituted choline analogues as substrates for choline acetyltransferase. Sollenberg J, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):973–7, Mar 79

Enzymic properties of choline acetyltransferase from heads of Drosophila melanogster. Weber BH, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(5):1597–8, May 79

Normal distribution and denervation changes of neurotransmitter related enzymes in cholinergic neurones. Giacobini E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 286:233–53, Jan 79

Axonal transport of acetylcholine, choline acetyltransferase and cholinesterase in regenerating peripheral nerve. O'Brien RA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:91–103, Sep 78

Choline acetyltransferase activity of spinal cord cell cultures is increased by diisopropylphosphorofluoridate. Brookes N, et al. **Life Sci** 24(10):889–93, 5 Mar 79

Choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase in muscular dystrophic mice. Sung SC. **Muscle Nerve** 1(2):157–61, Mar–Apr 78

Immunochemical demonstration of reversible reduction in choline acetyltransferase concentration in rat hypoglossal nucleus after hypoglossal nerve transection. Wooten GF, et al. **Nature** 275(5678):324–5, 28 Sep 78

Developmental changes in choline acetyltransferase and glutamate decarboxylase activity in various regions of the brain of the male, female, and neonatally androgenized female rat. Brown R, et al. **Neurochem Res** 4(2):127–36, Apr 79

The membrane binding of choline acetyltransferase: uptake and acetylation of [3H]-choline in rabbit cortical slices. Wong PT, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(5):511–3, May 79

Acetylcholine synthesis in nerve endings to slow and fast muscles of developing chicks: effect of muscle activity. O'Brien RA, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(12):1227–30, 1978

Choline acetyltransferase in transected nerves, denervated muscles and Schwann cells of the frog: correlation of biochemical electron microscopical and electrophysiological observations. Tuček S, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(8):709–24, 1978

Distribution of cholinergic neurotransmitter enzymes in the hippocampus and the dentate gyrus of the adult and the developing mouse. Vijayan VK. **Neuroscience** 4(1):121–37, 1979

[Synthesis and transport of choline acetyltransferase in the somatic motoneuron of the chick] Cannas M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(9):863–6, 15 May 78 **(Ita)**

[Histochemistry and choline acetyltransferase in cat spinal cord and spinal ganglia] Motavkin PA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(9):52–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHOLINE DEFICIENCY

Effects of a choline-devoid diet on the emergence of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase-positive foci in the liver of carcinogen-treated rats. Shinozuka H, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2515–21, Jul 79

COMPLICATIONS

Postinduction bacteremia in experimental acute pancreatitis. Webster MW, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(3):418–20, Sep 79

Experimental acute pancreatitis in mice. Protective effects of glucagon. Manabe T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(3):529–34, Mar 79

Enhancement of 2-acetylaminofluorene liver carcinogenesis in rats fed a choline-devoid diet. Lombardi B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(4):565–70, 15 Apr 79

Effects of dietary choline and N,N-dimethylaminoethanol on lung phospholipid and surfactant of newborn rats. Katyal SL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(9):952–5, Sep 78

[Administration of caerulein during experimental acute pancreatitis in mice] Negro P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(8):759–64, 30 Apr 78 **(Ita)**

[Experimental acute pancreatitis induced in mice by a choline-deficient diet and DL-ethionine] Negro P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(9):777–83, 15 May 78 **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Factors influencing lipoprotein lipase activity in choline deficiency. Waller AR, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(5):617–22, Oct 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of early marginal methionine–choline deprivation on the development of the immune system in the rat. Williams EA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(6):1214–23, Jun 79

METABOLISM

Effect of isoprenaline on salivary gland lipids of rats fed a choline-deficient diet. Alam SQ, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(4):643–9, Apr 78

The relationship of choline and carnitine in the choline deficient rat. Carter AL, et al. **J Nutr** 108(11):1748–54, Nov 78

Choline deficiency and activities of liver enzymes that synthesize phosphatidylcholine. **Nutr Rev** 36(9):286–9, Sep 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cholinergic influences on hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical activity of stressed rats: an approach utilizing choline deficient diets. Sithichoke N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(4):737–43, Dec 78

URINE

[Xanthurenuria at different stages of liver lesion induced by protein and choline deficiency] Volgarev MN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):53–5, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHOLINE GLYCEROPHOSPHATE see **GLYCERYLPHOSPHORYLCHOLINE**

CHOLINE KINASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

CHOLINE PHOSPHOGLYCERIDES see **PHOSPHATIDYLCHOLINES**

CHOLINEPHOSPHOTRANSFERASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES**

CHOLINERGIC AGENTS see **PARASYMPATHOMIMETICS**

CHOLINERGIC-BLOCKING AGENTS see **PARASYMPATHOLYTICS**

CHOLINERGIC FIBERS

Reinnervation of regenerating smooth muscle cells in minced vas deferens of the guinea-pig. Burnstock G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 190(3):495–508, 10 Jul 78

ANALYSIS

The lipid and protein content of cholinergic synaptic vesicles from the electric organ of Torpedo marmorata purified to constant composition: implications for vesicle structure. Ohsawa K, et al. **Brain Res** 161(3):447–57, 9 Feb 79

Localization of thiamine in cholinergic nerve terminals: a histofluorescence study in the electric organ of Torpedo. Eder L, et al. **J Neurocytol** 7(5):637–47, Oct 78

Studies on homosynaptic (posttetanic) potentiation: a cholinergic modulator of presynaptic origin. Torda C. **Physiol Chem Phys** 10(5):473–81, 1978

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histochemical study on the innervation of the heart of Pteropus giganteus. Mathur R, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 103(3):313–8, 1979

Adrenergic and cholinergic innervation of the supraduodenal common bile duct. Kyösola K. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(2):179–83, Aug 78

Innervation of the feline eustachian tube. Uddman R, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(4 Pt 1):557–61, Jul–Aug 79

Fluorescence microscopic and enzyme histochemical studies of the innervation of the human spleen. Kudoh G, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 42(2):169–80, Apr 79

Cholinergic projection of the diagonal band to the interpeduncular nucleus of the rat brain. Gottesfeld Z, et al. **Brain Res** 156(2):329–32, 10 Nov 78

Cholinergic nerves in the thyroid gland. Amenta F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 195(2):367–70, 28 Dec 78

Adrenergic and cholinergic innervation of the anterior segment of the normal and glaucomatous dog. Gwin RM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(7):674–82, Jul 79

[Width determination of a linear reaction product in scanning microscope photometer. Studies of cholinergic nerve fibers in the cat myocardium] Reutter K, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 16:265–73, 1976 **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

The survival and development of cholinergic neurons in the presence of striated muscle in vitro. White WB, et al. **Brain Res** 159(2):379–84, 29 Dec 78

[Light microscopic and histochemical results on the innervation of Brunner's glands in the duodenum of laboratory animals (author's transl)] Stach W, et al. **Anat Anz** 144(1):25–35, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Blocking action of Ruthenium Red on cholinergic and non-cholinergic synapses: possible involvment of sialic acid-containing substrates in neurotransmission. Baux G, et al. **Brain Res** 152(3):633–8, 8 Sep 78

Effect of estrogen on changes in the activity of striatal

cholinergic neurons induced by DA drugs. Euvrard C, et al. **Brain Res** 169(1):215–20, 15 Jun 79

alpha-Bungarotoxin blocks reversibly cholinergic inhibition in the cochlea. Fex J, et al. **Brain Res** 159(2):440–4, 29 Dec 78

Effect of hydroxydopamine on the small dense-cored vesicles in the cholinergic nerve terminals of the rat bladder. Hoyes AD, et al. **J Anat** 127(3):533–42, Dec 78

EMBRYOLOGY

The development of cholinergic ganglia in the chick embryo heart. Rickenbacher J, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 155(3):253–8, 6 Apr 79

Cholinergic neuronotrophic factors: intraocular distribution of trophic activity for ciliary neurons. Adler R, et al. **Science** 204(4400):1434–6, 29 Jun 79

ENZYMOLOGY

Neurochemical and histochemical studies of the effect of a lesion of the nucleus cuneiformis on the cholinergic innervation of discrete areas of the rat brain. Hoover DB, et al. **Brain Res** 170(1):113–22, 6 Jul 79

Biochemical determinations of cholinergic innervation in cerebral arteries. Florence VM, et al. **Circ Res** 45(2):212–8, Aug 79

On the vegetative network in the thoracic spinal cord of mammals. Galabov P. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):757–8, 1978

IMMUNOLOGY

Postganglionic cholinergic dysautonomia. Harik SI, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(4):393–6, Apr 77

METABOLISM

ATP in cholinergic nerves:evidence for the axonal transport of a stable pool. Davies LP. **Exp Brain Res** 33(2):149–57, 13 Oct 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Cholinergic mechanisms in the rat detrusor muscle. Elmér M. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(2):63–8, 1978

Evidence for a cholinergic secretory innervation of the guinea-pig endometrium. Hammarström M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 106(1):11–5, May 79

Circadian rhythms in the central cholinergic system in aging animals. Mohan C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 108:275–99, 1978

A reciprocal adrenergic-cholinergic axoaxonic synapse in the mammalian gut. Manber L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):E738–45, Jun 79

Innervation of the canine inferior vena cava. Distribution of adrenergic and cholinergic excitatory fibers among the embryologically distinct segments. Ichikawa T, et al. **Blood Vessels** 16(3):155–62, 1979

Pharmacological study of a cholinergic mechanism within the rat posterior hypothalamic nucleus which mediates a hypertensive response. Buccafusco JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 165(2):295–310, 13 Apr 79

Innervation of hippocampal explants by central catecholaminergic neurons in co-cultured fetal mouse brain stem explants. Dreyfus CF, et al. **Brain Res** 161(3):431–45, 9 Feb 79

Participation of brain catecholaminergic neurons in a self-sustained circadian oscillation of plasma corticosterone in the rat. Honma KI, et al. **Brain Res** 169(3):519–29, 29 Jun 79

Pharmacological analysis of analgesia and self-stimulation elicited by electrical stimulation of catecholamine nuclei in the rat brain. Sandberg DE, et al. **Brain Res** 152(3):529–42, 8 Sep 78

Cholinergic mechanisms and short-term potentiation. Defrance JF, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (58):109–26, 1977

Responses to 'evidence that neural mechanisms do not have important effects on cerebral blood flow' [letter] Purves MJ. **Circ Res** 43(5):816, Nov 78

Presence and influence of cholinergic nerves in the mouse thyroid. Melander A, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(1):7–9, Jul 79

Noncholinergic nonadrenergic inhibitory innervation of the canine pylorus. Mir SS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(6):1443–8, Jun 79

Functional role of cholinergic vasodilatation. Berdina NA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(3):385–9, May-Jun 78

Cholinergic properties of satellite cells in the peripheral nervous system. pp. 207–15. Villegas J.
In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.

Interactions between intrinsic cholinergic nerve stimulation and gastro-intestinal polypeptides on the guinea-pig gall-bladder [proceedings] Al-Hassani MH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:24P, Dec 78

Regeneration of monoaminergic and cholinergic neurons in the mammalian central nervous system. Björklund A, et al. **Physiol Rev** 59(1):62–100, Jan 79 (177 ref.)

[Preliminary study of the release of prostaglandins during vasodilation induced by depressor nerve stimulation in the rabbit] Trimarco B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(7):1117–22, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Mechanisms and role of the cholinergic regulation of the heart function] Lewartowski B, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(5 Suppl 17):33–43, 1978 **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evaluation of a patient with cold and cholinergic urticaria. Sigler RW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(1):35–8, Jan 79

Cholinergic dysautonomia and Eaton-Lambert syndrome. Rubenstein AE, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(5):720–3, May 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural evidence for an innervation of epithelial enterochromaffine cells in the guinea pig duodenum. Lundberg JM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(1):3–12, Sep 78

Electron microscopy of the adrenergic and cholinergic nerve terminals in the mouse salivary glands. Takeda M. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(10):857–64, 1978

Differential radioautographic visualization of central catecholaminergic neurons following intracisternal or intraventricular injection of tritiated norepinephrine. Nowaczyk T, et al. **Brain Res** 152(3):567–72, 8 Sep 78

Electron microscopic localization of substance P and enkephalin in axon terminals related to dendrites of catecholaminergic neurons. Pickel VM, et al. **Brain Res** 160(3):387–400, 19 Jan 79

A combination of two histochemical techniques for tracing putative cholinergic central neurones [proceedings] Lewis PR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:29P–30P, Nov 78

CHOLINERGIC NERVE ENDING DEPRESSANTS

Effect of piperazine on central and peripheral cholinergic synapses of the frog. Nistri A, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):1046–7, 15 Aug 78

METABOLISM

Acetylcholine receptor and ionic channel of Torpedo electroplax: binding of perhydrohistrionicotoxin to membrane and solubilized preparations. Eldefrawi ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(25):5474–84, 12 Dec 78

Binding of perhydrohistrionicotoxin to intact and detergent-solubilized membranes enriched in nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Elliott J, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(10):1868–74, 15 May 79

Ligand-induced changes in membrane-bound acetylcholine receptor observed by ethidium fluorescence. 3. Stopped-flow studies with histrionicotoxin. Schimerlik MI, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(10):1902–6, 15 May 79

Specific binding of perhydrohistrionicotoxin to Torpedo acetylcholine receptor. Elliott J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2576–9, Jun 79

CHOLINERGIC RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CHOLINERGIC**

CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS

see related
INSECTICIDES

Anticholinesterase activity of some butyrophenones. Fortes ZB, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 234(1):58–63, Jul 78

Influence of pH on butylylcholinesterase reaction with organophosphorus inhibitors. Langel U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 526(2):450–6, 12 Oct 78

Leaving group effects in butyrylcholinesterase reaction with organophosphorus inhibitors. Langel U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 525(1):122–33, 7 Jul 78

In vitro interaction of propanidid and suxamethonium with pooled human plasma cholinesterase. A kinetic study. Taussig PE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(3):181–6, Mar 79

Anticholinesterase activity and knock-down of substituted phenyl N-methylcarbamates to honey bee. Abdel-Aal YA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(3):334–7, Feb 79

Effects of an organophosphorous insecticide on the cholinesteratic activities of Bufo arenarum (H). Guzman JA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(1):52–8, Jul 78

Serum cholinesterase activity following enflurane anaesthesia. Kaniaris P, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(6):506–8, Nov 78

The biological importance of organophosphorus compounds containing a carbon-phosphorus bond. Inch TD. **Ciba Found Symp** (57):135–53, 13–15 Sep 77 (42 ref.)

Evaluation of the anticholinesterase activity of metronidazole and misonidazole. Von Burg R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(4):417–20, 15 May 79

Comparative study of the sensitivity of acetylcholinesterases and cholinesterases from animal and bacterial sources to inhibition by serotonin and its derivatives. Gilboa-Garber N, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):992–3, 15 Aug 78

Anticholinesterase-like activity by oriental hornet (Vespa orientalis) venom and venom sac extract. Ishay JS. **Experientia** 35(5):636–9, 15 May 79

Diethylmesoxalate hydrate, a new irreversible inhibitor of cholinesterases. Voss G, et al. **Experientia** 35(5):583–4, 15 May 79

Affinity and phosphorylation constants for two phosphorylated oximes in the inhibition of chicken brain cholinesterase. Andersen RA. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(5):333–4, 1978

Inhibition of cat skeletal muscle cholinesterases by depolarizing muscle relaxants. Danilov AF, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(2):191–3, Apr-Jun 78

Effect of benzodiazepine derivatives on purified blood cholinesterases in vitro. Holmes JH, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(2):431–2, Nov 78

[Comparison of the anticholinesterase action in vitro of tetanus toxin and parathion] Leonardi G. **Ann Sclavo** 20(5):643–6, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of pesticides on cholinesterase activity in the nervous elements of the heart in prgnant animals and fetusse] Badaeva LN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(4):68–71, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of reversible inhibitors on the reaction capacity of functional portions of the active center of acetylcholinesterase] Tonkopil VD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):441–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction of N-[beta-(dialkoxyphosphinyl)-mercaptoethyl]anabasines and their diiodomethylates with human erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase and horse serum butyrylcholinesterase] Dalimov DN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 243(1):240–3, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of kinetics of the combined inhibition of cholinesterases] Ionov SP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 13(4):854–69, Jul-Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vinyl phosphate on blood cholinesterase activity] Zheltov VA, et al. **Veterinariia** (3):68–9, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Organochlorines, cholinesterase inhibitors, and aromatic amines in Dutch water samples, September 1969--December 1975. Wegman RC, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 12(3):149–62, Dec 78

[Intracellular distribution of phosphoorganic cholinesterase inhibitors in rat brain] Pevzner L, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(6):758–62, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protection by a carbamate against inactivation of cholinesterase and against the induction of supersensitivity of the ileum to acetylcholine produced by repeated administration of an organophosphate. Hayashi E, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 48(1 Pt 1):111–6, 30 Mar 79

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of quaternary 8-hydroxyquinoline and 8-hydroxyquinaldine-carbamates structurally related to cholinesterase. Badawi AM, et al. **Pharmazie** 34(3):142–4, 1979

METABOLISM

Detoxication of phosphonothioates and phosphonofluoridates in the rat. Bajgar J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(8):1261–5, 1978

Anti-cholinesterase activity of 1-alpha-acetylmethadol: relationship to bradycardia. Eikenburg DC, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 10(3):195–200, 1979

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Motor unit irritability in Beagles Before and after exposure to cholinesterase inhibitors. Hazelwood JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(6):852–6, Jun 79

The relationship between the pharmacokinetics, cholinesterase inhibition and facilitation of twitch tension of the quaternary ammonium anticholinesterase drugs, neostigmine, pyridostigmine, edrophonium and 3-hydroxyphenyltrimethylammonium. Barber HE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(4):525–30, Aug 79

Effects of certain muscarinic antagonists on the actions of anticholinesterases on cat skeletal muscle. Brimblecombe RW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(4):565–71, Apr 79

The effect of dithiothreitol on the action of anticholinesterases on the neuromuscular junction [proceedings] Clark AL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):76P–77P, May 79

Pharmacological study of a cholinergic mechanism within the rat posterior hypothalamic nucleus which mediates a hypertensive response. Buccafusco JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 165(2):295–310, 13 Apr 79

The effect of cholinesterase inhibitors and corticosteroids on rat nerve-muscle preparations treated with hemicholinium-3. Leeuwin RS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(4):393–401, 15 Aug 78

Neuromuscular dysfunction induced by acetylcholinesterase inhibition. Wecker L, et al. **Fed Proc** 37(14):2818–22, Dec 78

Effects of anticholinesterase agents on some isoprenaline induced changes in rat heart. Das PK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:189–94, Jan 79

Gradual changes in the sensitivity of rhesus monkey eyes to miotics and the dependence of these changes on the regimen of topical cholinesterase inhibitor treatment. Bito LZ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(8):794–801, Aug 79

Prolonged localized contraction at the mammalian end-plate after anticholinesterases [proceedings] Burd PF, et al.

J Physiol (Lond) 282:24P-25P, Sep 78

Effects of parachlorophenylalanine and 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine on aggressive behaviour evoked by cholinomimetics and anticholinesterases injected into the cerebral ventricles of conscious cats. Beleslin DB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(3):251-7, Mar 79

The influence of biperiden, benztropine, physostigmine and diazepam on the convulsive effects of Cicuta douglasii. Nelson RB, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:137-9, 1978

Comparative study of aggressive behaviour after injection of cholinomimetics, anticholinesterases, nicotinic, and muscarinic ganglionic stimulants into the cerebral ventricles of conscious cats: failure of nicotinic drugs to evoke aggression. Beleslin DB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(2):147-53, 31 Jan 79

Effects of 6-hydroxydopamine and reserpine on aggressive behavior induced by cholinomimetic and anticholinesterase injections into cerebral ventricles of conscious cats: dissociation of biting attack from snarling and hissing. Beleslin DB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(2):149-53, 22 Mar 79

[Relationship between the phagocytic inhibition of the rat reticuloendothelial system and the anticholinesterasic effect of an insecticide, Carbaryl (author's transl)] Pipy B, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(4):379-85, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nonspecific mechanisms of the action of anticholinesterase organophosphorus compounds] Badiugin IS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (4):47-9, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Effect of several cholinomimetic and anticholinesterase substances on the somatic musculature of the nematode Ascaris suum] Rozhkova EK, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(6):597-9, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anticholinesterase action of tetramisole] Miyares Cao CM, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 31(1):59-66, Jan-Apr 79 **(Spa)**

[Neuromuscular effects of hexafluorene bromide in association with succinylcholine] Rodríguez Alvarez E. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(5):426-44, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Therapeutic effects of the bis-pyridinium salts HGG-12, HGG-42, and atropine, benactyzine in organophosphate poisoning of dogs. Hauser W, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (2):393-6, 1979

Efficacy of pro-PAM (N-methyl-1,6-dihydropyridine-2-carbaldoxime hydrochloride) as a prophylaxis against organophosphate poisoning. Clement JG. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 47(2):305-11, Feb 79

[Structure-activity relationship in reactivators of acetylcholinesterase inhibited by phosphoric esters. XII. Hydroxyiminomethylalkylpyridine iodomethylate] Arena F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(5):324-31, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The use of direct and indirect parasympathomimetics in poisonings with tricyclic antidepressive agents] Hartwich R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(20):753-6, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Pancreatitis as a complication of anticholinesterase insecticide intoxication. Dressel TD, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(2):199-204, Feb 79

[Traumatic intoxication by an anticholinesterase agent] Kiégel P, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(6):565-7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS, IRREVERSIBLE see under **CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS**

CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS, REVERSIBLE see under **CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS**

CHOLINESTERASE REACTIVATORS

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Actions of O-ethyl-S-(2-dimethylaminoethyl)-methylphosphonothio and some pyridine aldoximes on isolated guinea-pigs heart atria. Fusek J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(2):347-53, 1978

The ganglionic blocking properties of the cholinesterase reactivator, HS-6. Lundy PM. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(5):857-62, Oct 78

[Changes in the transverse striated musculature during treatment with the pesticide, Neguvon, and TMB-4 reactivator] Dzhirkolova T, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 18(1):31-5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

CHOLINESTERASES

[Inhibition of serum cholinesterase by means of the plastic serum filter Seraclear] Bauer K, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 32(7):170-2, Jul 79 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Some radiometric microassays for butyrylcholinesterase. Maderdrut JL. **Anal Biochem** 88(2):406-16, 1 Aug 78

Simultaneous and consecutive histochemical demonstration of glyoxylic acid-induced fluorescence of catecholamines and cholinesterase reactions. Waris T, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 23(3):215-24, 1978

The activity of cholinesterase in human hookworms following expelling of Ancylostoma duodenale and Necator americanus. Feng-lin W, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 92(1):41-4, Jan 79

Acetylcholinesterase and pseudocholinesterases in the adrenal chromaffin tissue of Lacerta sicula. Gallo VP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(4):415-20, Apr 79

Solubilization of chicken brain cholinesterase, separation and characterization of molecular forms. Andersen RA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(5):335-40, 1978

Histochemical distribution of acetyl & butyryl cholinesterase in the tissues of a trematode Paramphistomum cervi. Mandawat S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(9):968-72, Sep 78

Neurohistological & histochemical observations on the tongue of garden lizard Calotes versicolor (Daud.). Talesara CL, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(7):771-6, Jul 78

Electron microscope localization of acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase in the superior cervical ganglion of the cat. I. Normal ganglion. Davis R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(3):785-809, Sep 78

Cholinesterases isoenzymes: a comparative study in the skin and plasma. Ortonne JP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 73(3):239-42, Sep 79

Amniotic-fluid acetylcholinesterase and neural-tube defects [letter] Dale G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8121):880-1, 21 Apr 79

Amniotic-fluid total cholinesterase and neural-tube defects [letter] Milunsky A, et al. **Lancet** 2(8132):36, 7 Jul 79

[Value of cholinesterase in pleural fluid for its etiological diagnosis] Cabrer B, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(3-4):183-4, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Effect of exogenous acetyl group acceptors on cholinesterase biosynthesis in Arthrobacter simplex cells] Imshenetskiĭ AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(4):675-81, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Atypical cholinesterase in a psychotic patient with eclampsia. Amaranath L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(1):105-6, 1 Jan 79

Studies on the pharmacology and safety of dichlorvos in pigs and pregnant sows. Stanton HC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(3):315-20, Mar 79

Cholinesterase assay by gas--solid chromatography. Somorin O. **Anal Biochem** 88(2):442-8, 1 Aug 78

Serum cholinesterase levels in patients with cancer. Kaniaris P, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(2):82-4, Mar-Apr 79

Ester-type local anesthetics and plasma cholinesterase [letter] **Anesthesiology** 49(6):438, Dec 78

Scientific Review No. 5. Assay of cholinesterase in clinical chemistry. Silk E, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 16(2):57-75, Mar 79

Sensitivity of the canine pancreatic intraductal pressure to subclinical reduction in cholinesterase acitivity. Dressel TD, et al. **Ann Surg** 190(1):6-12, Jul 79

Plasma cholinesterase activity in early pregnancy. Howard JK, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 33(5):277-9, Sep-Oct 78

Plasma cholinesterase activity in early pregnancy [letter] Kuhnert BR, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 34(4):285, Jul-Aug 79

Dibucaine number (DN) in duodenal ulcer. Ahmad K, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 4(1):21-7, Jun 78

In vitro interaction of propanidid and suxamethonium with pooled human plasma cholinesterase. A kinetic study. Taussig PE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(3):181-6, Mar 79

Plasmapheresis and plasma cholinesterase. Wood GJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(9):945-9, Sep 78

Alkyl phosphate metabolite levels in the urine of field workers giving blood for cholinesterase test in California. Knaak JB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(3):375-80, Feb 79

Serum cholinesterase activity following enflurane anaesthesia. Kaniaris P, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 25(6):506-8, Nov 78

Is serum cholinesterase activity a predictor of succinyl choline sensitivity? An assessment of four methods. Evans RT, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(10):1762-6, Oct 78

Inhibition inversion in the AACC selected method for serum cholinesterase [letter] McQueen MJ. **Clin Chem** 25(8):1511-2, Aug 79

A new apprcach to determining cholinesterase activities in samples of whole blood. Augustinsson KB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 89(2):239-52, 16 Oct 78

Comparison of two procedures for determination of cholinesterase in livestock. Crookshank HR, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 13(5):557-66, Dec 78

Decay of bile flow and serum cholinesterase activity in parathion-intoxicated rats. Rodriguez Garay EA, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 34(4):157-62, Apr 79

Plasma cholinesterase activity and dibucaine numbers in MH probands and families. pp. 267-72. Kothary SP, et al. **In: Aldrete JA, Britt BA, ed. Malignant hyperthermia. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1978. W3 IN919GK 1977s.**

Persistence of typable activity of pseudocholinesterase (E2 locus) -C5 component polymorphism in human bloodstains under Indian climatic conditions. Joshi H, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 17(3):258-61, Mar 79

Significance of serum cholinesterase levels in human head injury. Rao CJ, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:668-74, Oct 78

Serum pseudocholinesterase in acute myocardial infarction. Sharma SC, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 21(1):69-72, Jan 78

Serum pseudocholinesterase variants in Mexican-born patients with lepromatous leprosy. Rea TH, et al. **Int J Lepr** 46(3-4):333-6, Jul-Dec 78

Interchain disulfide bonds and subunit organization in human serum cholinesterase. Lockridge O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8324-30, 1979 Sep 10

The inhibition and reactivation of human maternal and fetal plasma cholinesterase following exposure to the organophosphate, dichlorvos. Bell JU, et al. **Life Sci** 24(3):247-54, 15 Jan 79

Trimethaphan camsylate (Arfonad) and human plasma cholinesterase. Anton AH, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(2):375-83, Nov 78

Effect of benzodiazepine derivatives on purified blood cholinesterases in vitro. Holmes JH, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(2):431-2, Nov 78

Effect of benzodiazepine derivatives on human blood cholinesterase in vitro. Holmes JH, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 21(2):367-70, Aug 78

Assessment of a diagnostic dip-stick for assaying plasma or serum pseudocholinesterase activity. Bach PH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(3):108-12, 15 Jul 78

Comparative effects of dietary parathion on the activities of cholinesterase and lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase in rat plasma. Davies DB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 45(2):641-5, Aug 78

Cholinesterase activity in blood samples collected from field workers and nonfield workers in California. Knaak JB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 45(3):755-70, Sep 78

Serum cholinesterase activity in patients with dengue haemorrhagic fever. Djojodibroto RD, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 30(3):351-3, Sep 78

Side products of routine plasma fractionation. I. Serum cholinesterase (EC 3.1.1.8). Steinbuch M, et al. **Vox Sang** 36(3):142-9, 1979

[Atypical pseudocholinesterases: assay and clinical interpretation] Authier L. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(5):957-63, Sep-Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Blood cholinesterase and hepatopathy] Balagué F, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 98(8):443-9, Aug 78 **(Fre)**

[Pseudocholinesterase in patients with and without liver diseases (author's transl)] Gentz HD, et al. **Med Klin** 73(41):1422-6, 13 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood cholinesterase and hepatic function: a comparison with BSP and galactose elimination as well as serum albumin concentration] Gross O, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(36):1389-93, 9 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of serum and erythrocyte cholinesterase in experimental tetanus in rabbits] Aguggia M, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(5):654-63, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic and prognostic significance of cholinesterase (CHE) in chronic liver diseases] Magris D, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(6):483-7, 4 Feb 79 **(Ita)**

[Serum cholinesterase activity (CHE) in different classes of chronic liver diseases (author's transl)] Galanti B, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 14(1):95-102, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum cholinesterase isozyme and its clinical significance] Shibata H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(2):196-204, Feb 79 **(Jpn)**

[Lysosomal enzyme activity in the granulocytes and lymphocytes and the phagocytic activity of granulocytes in ulcerative colitis] Hasik J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 61(4):291-6, Apr 79 **(Pol)**

[Various enzymes of energy metabolism in venous blood of pregnant women and in umbilical cord blood in cases of prolonged pregnancy] Laudański T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(21):1515-8, 1 Nov 78 **(Pol)**

[Determination of normal levels of plasma and erythrocyte cholinesterase] de Siqueira ME, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 12(3):340-4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Ephedrine, salsoline and cytisine derivatives as substrates and inhibitirs of cholinesterases] Maizel' EB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(7):1150-6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the changes in blood enzymatic activity in valexone uptake into the body of white rats] Kuz'minskaia UA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):78-9, Jul 79 **(Rus)**

[Activity of cholinesterase and its isoenzymes in the blood of persons in contact with organophosphate pesticides] Bolotnyĭ AV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):51-2, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Cholinergic activity of blood of children with various forms of endemic goiter] Solov'eva VE, et al. **Pediatriia** (9):47-8, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Blood cholinergic activity during ketamine anesthesia] Kazantsev FN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(8):113-6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vinyl phosphate on blood cholinesterase activity] Zheltov VA, et al. **Veterinariia** (3):68-9, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Express method of detecting mutant forms of human serum cholinesterase] Mkheidze MO, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(3):359–63, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various indicators of enzymatic activity of blood serum in workers of 'Polyvinylacetate' plant] Aleksanian AS, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(5):100–3, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Current evalution of the test for detecting atypical cholinesterase] Roglá Benedito F, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(3):221–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DEFICIENCY

Plasma pseudocholinesterase deficiency associated with diethylstilbestrol therapy. Archer TL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(6):726–32, Nov–Dec 78

GENETICS

Serum cholinesterase variants in the Danish population. Hanel HK, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(5):505–7, 1978

Abnormal enzyme phenotype (E1a E1f): normal response to succinylcholine. McQueen MJ, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 26(2):99–103, Mar 79

Serum cholinesterase (E2) linkage analysis: possible evidence for localization to chromosome 16. Lovrien EW, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):324–6, 1978

Pseudocholinesterase variation. Goedde HW, et al. **Hum Genet [Suppl]** (1):45–55, 1978

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Quantitative evaluation of the trapping reaction of copperthiocholine histochemical procedures for localization of cholinesterases. Grubić Z, et al. **Histochemistry** 56(3–4):213–20, 12 Jul 78

METABOLISM

Cholinesterase activity in rat liver and serum during experimentally induced inflammation. Simon G, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 34(4):289–93, 1977

Chronic non-allergic hypertrophic rhinitis. A histochemical study. Toppozada H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(3–4):324–9, Mar–Apr 79

Uniformity in cholinesterase distribution in M. brachialis of different birds. Nene RV. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 52(1):59–61, 1978

Cholinesterases and choline acetylase in isolated human and rat odontoblasts. Pavlin R, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 24(3):217–23, 1979

Partial purification and some properties of a cholinesterase from bush bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) roots. Mansfield DH, et al. **Biochem J** 175(3):769–77, 1 Dec 78

Acetylcholine, choline acetyltransferase and cholinesterases in the rat heart. Stanley RL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(20):2409–11, 1978

A mechanistic model for butyrylcholinesterase. Eriksson H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 567(1):161–73, 16 Mar 79

Cholinesterase (aging and effects of drugs). Raafat HR. **Bull Endem Dis (Baghdad)** 18(1–4):45–9, Nov 77

Kinetic properties of the cholinesterase in Metastrongylus apri (Nematoda): substrate hydrolysis and reaction with organophosphorus compounds. Reiner E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 60(2):155–7, 1978

Neuronal and non-neuronal choline ester hydrolases in the rabbit liver. Ballantyne B. **Cytobios** 22(86):75–87, 1978

Subcellular distribution of [3H]choline, choline acetyltransferase, acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase activities in rabbit retina. Atterwill CK, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 27(6):659–72, Dec 78

Histochemical localization of cholinesterases in the neural tissue of the pineal in the rhesus monkey. David GF, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):1067–8, 15 Aug 78

Penetration of oximes across the blood–brain barrier. A histochemical study of the cerebral cholinesterases reactivation. De la Manche IS, et al. **Experientia** 35(4):531–2, 15 Apr 79

Cholinesterase in the atherosclerotic intima and in fibroblast cultures. Kutty KM, et al. **Experientia** 35(3):377–8, 15 Mar 79

Homologous cholinergic fluorescent probes. Synthesis and fluorescence properties. Narayanan R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(1):38–42, 1 Sep 78

Effect of dichlorvos, administered to the pregnant rabbits, on the colinesterases activity in the progeny. Maślińska D, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 16(4):335–41, 1978

Short time observations of morphological changes and cholinesterase distribution in lymphatic organs of the mouse after corticosteroid and X-ray treatment. Müller E, et al. **Histochemistry** 60(2):169–80, 3 Apr 79

Diurnal rhythmicity of cholinesterase activity in central nervous system of the grasshopper Poecilocerus pictus. Vijayalakshmi S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(12):1305–7, Dec 78

Acetylcholine and cholinesterase in submandibular glands of rats given armin and obidoxime. Vasic BV, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(5–6):748–51, May–Jun 78

Axotomy induced changes in cholinergic enzymes in rat nerve and muscles. Ranish NA, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(4):1157–64, Apr 79

Histochemical mapping of acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase in the medulla oblongata and pons of squirrel (Funambulus palmarum). Bhatt DK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 3(5–6):419–39, 1978

Molecular forms of cholinesterases in cerebrospinal fluid, blood plasma, and brain tissue of the beagle dog. Scarsella G, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 4(1):19–24, 1979

Topographical distribution of acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase in the cerebral hemisphere of the garden lizard, Calotes versicolor. Sethi JS. **J Neurosci Res** 4(1):35–43, 1979

Axonal transport of acetylcholine, choline acetyltransferase and cholinesterase in regenerating peripheral nerve. O'Brien RA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:91–103, Sep 78

Effect of age on axoplasmic transport of cholinesterase in rat sciatic nerves. McMartin DN, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 10(3–4):241–8, May 79

Changes in brain cholinesterases in senile dementia of Alzheimer type. Perry EK, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 4(4):273–7, Jul–Aug 78

Cytochemical demonstration of the postnatal development of cholinesterases in the sympathetic ganglion of the rat. Klinar B, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(11):1129–34, 1978

Regeneration of cholinesterase activities in humans and rats after inhibition by O,O-dimethyl-2,2-dichlorovinyl phosphate. Reiner E, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 49(3):451–4, Jul 79

[Histochemical diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease] Lukáš Z, et al. **Cesk Patol** 15(1):53–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Histoenzymological contribution to the study of the rat blood–brain barrier (author's transl)] Meunier MT, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 67(2):81–98, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possible interference between tetanus toxin and organo-phosphorus esters in blocking of cholinesterase] Leonardi G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(5):664–70, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of the anticholinesterase action in vitro of tetanus toxin and parathion] Leonardi G. **Ann Sclavo** 20(5):643–6, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cholinesterase isoenzymes in the central nervous system and muscle of the pigeon] Scarino ML, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(13):1224–8, 15 Jul 78 **(Ita)**

[Changes in cholinesterase activity of gastrocnemius and soleus muscles of the rat after crush of the sciatic nerve, and effects of a vitamin B complex on those changes (author's transl)] Hasegawa K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(8):941–50, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Butyrylcholinesterase activity in the subretinal fluid in retinal detachment] Swietliczkowa I, et al. **Klin Oczna** 81(2):101–3, 1979 **(Pol)**

[Age and the effect of proserine on the contractile response of the rectum and inhibition of its cholinesterase in rats] Bel'gova IN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(1):33–7, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the cholinesterase properties of the head portion of the housefly (Musca domestica L., 1758) in its development of resistance to DDT and chlorophos] Sokhanenkova TL, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(5):92–5, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Localization of cholinesterases in structures of the alveolar portion of the mammary gland] Balakina GB, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(5):502–6, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prolonged fasting on cathepsin and lipolytic enzymatic activities of the rat liver] Vasil'ev AV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (5):31–3, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histochemical study of cerebral cortex cholinesterases during early mammalian ontogeny] Chernyshevskaia IA. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 15(4):396–400, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the acetylcholine—cholinesterase system in the development of epilepsy] Sergienko NG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(6):698–704, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of different anesthesics on the activity of serum pseudocholinesterase] Carrasco MS, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(2):117–23, Mar 78 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Neural control of skeletal muscle cholinesterase: a study using organ-cultured rat muscle. Davey B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:501–15, Apr 79

RADIATION EFFECTS

Studies on the interaction of microwave radiation with cholinesterase. Olcerst RB, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 15(3):289–95, 12 Oct 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of cholinesterase in treatment of acute pancreatitis] Bazarevich GIa, et al. **Klin Khir** (11):36–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholinesterase and inflammatory process] Sinchuk VP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):63–5, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

[Cholinesterase, arylesterase and proteinuria. A clinical trial in glomerular and tubular proteinuria (author's transl)] Vincent D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 90(1):1–5, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHOLINOCEPTIVE SITES see **RECEPTORS, CHOLINERGIC**

CHOLINOCEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CHOLINERGIC**

CHOLINOLYTICS see **PARASYMPATHOLYTICS**

CHOLINOMIMETICS see **PARASYMPATHOMIMETICS**

CHOLYLGLYCINE see **GLYCOCHOLIC ACID**

CHOLYLTAURINE see **TAUROCHOLIC ACID**

CHONDROBLASTOMA

A case of fibro-chondroma of the medial meniscus of the knee. Varshneya AK, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 3(3):391–2, Dec 77

DIAGNOSIS

[Chondrofibroma and osteoma in the same maxillary sinus] Neuman K. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 27(2):126–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of benign skeletal cartilaginous tumors] Floares G. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64 Suppl 2:61–6, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Benign chondroblastoma of soft tissues of the knee joint] Kamieńska J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 44(3):299–302, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Metastatic chondroblastoma: report of an unusual case treated with radiotherapy. Wirman JA, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):87–93, Jul 79

[Cytomorphology of cartilage neoplasms and chordoma] Mel'nik AN. **Lab Delo** (8):476–80, 1978 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Solitary bone lesion in a young adult. Lloyd ES, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(9):681–2, Sep 78

SURGERY

Allogeneic transplantation in low-grade malignant bone tumours. A new operative technique to avoid amputation. Koskinen EV, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 50(2):129–38, Apr 79

[Diagnosis and treatment of benign skeletal cartilaginous tumors] Floares G. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64 Suppl 2:61–6, 1978 **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of benign cartilaginous tumors of intraosseous origin. Steiner GC. **Hum Pathol** 10(1):71–86, Jan 79

CHONDROCALCINOSIS

Chondrocalcinosis and other crystal induced arthropathies. Milazzo SC. **Aust NZ J Med** 8 Suppl 1:152–4, 1978

[Pyrophosphate arthropathy (PPAP)] Zeller PC, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 5:191–4, 1978 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pseudogout associated with meniscal cysts – report of two patients. Good AE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 5(3):327–34, Fall 78

[Pernicious anaemia associated with Hashimoto's thyroiditis, Sjögren's syndrome and chondrocalcinosis (author's transl)] James JM, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(33–36):1041–4, 18–25 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spondylopathy in ochronosis, chondrocalcinosis and fluorosis] Sitaj S, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 5:408–15, 1978 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Crystal induced arthritis: gout and pseudogout. Webb J. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(8):959–80, Aug 78

[Articular chondrocalcinosis. Multiformity of disease and of the process of pyrophosphate microcrystal deposition (author's transl)] Žitňan D. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(49):1513–6, 8 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Chondrocalcinosis (pseudogout) of the meniscus] Aufdermaur M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(33):1166, 1169–71, 17 Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chondrocalcinosis (pseudogout, pyrophosphate arthropathy] Weryńska-Przybylska J. **Reumatologia** 17(1):61–6, 1979 **(Pol)**

[Articular chondrocalcinosis] Miko M, et al. **Reumatizam** 25(5):154–60, 1978 **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Colchicine and pseudogout [letter] Spilberg I, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(4):427–8, Apr 79

ETIOLOGY

Acute pseudogout in chronic renal failure. Ellman MH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(7):795–6, Jul 79

Acute pseudogout attack following parathyroidectomy.

Nahir M, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 17(1):6–7, Feb 78

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

HLA antigens in chondrocalcinosis and ankylosing chondrocalcinosis. Reginato AJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(8):928–32, Aug 79

METABOLISM

Quantification of human plasma inorganic pyrophosphate. I. Normal values in osteoarthritis and calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal deposition disease. Ryan LM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(8):886–91, Aug 79

Calcium pyrophosphate crystal deposition disease and hyperparathyroidism: a controlled, prospective study. Rynes RI, et al. **J Rheumatol** 5(4):460–8, Winter 78

[Study of the synovial fluid in rheumatoid arthritis, chondrocalcinosis and osteoarthrosis (author's transl)] Manicourt D, et al. **Acta Rhumatol Belg** 2(1–2):34–44, Jan–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Relative frequency of gout and pseudogout [letter] Egan MW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(4):428–9, Apr 79

PATHOLOGY

New knowledge of chondrocalcinosis. Dieppe P. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** (12):214–22, 1978 (84 ref.)

[The synovial membrane in articular chondrocalcinosis. Clinico-pathological data] Couderc P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 45(12):703–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chondrocalcinosis of the intervertebral disks] Mohr W, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 38(1–2):11–26, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHONDRODYSPLASIA, HEREDITARY DEFORMING see **EXOSTOSES, MULTIPLE**

CHONDRODYSTROPHIA CALCIFICANS CONGENITA

[Clinical and etiopathogenetic aspects of a case of congenital calcifying chondroangiography (intermediate variety, monomelic form)] D'Avanzo M, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 86(2):309–36, 30 Jun 78 **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Coumarin-induced fetal abnormalities and stippled epiphyses] Guillot M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 36(1):63–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

[New classification of bone dysplasias based on histogenetic changes] Collado F. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(2):177–90, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Polyepiphyseal dysplasia with congenital vertebral blocks, carpal and tarsal synostoses and mandibular hypoplasia] Jaffrès R, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 45(11):655–9, Nov 78 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[A report on the syndroma of narrow spinal canal at congenital chondrodystrophy (author's transl)] Biehl G, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 92(4):257–60, 27 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Additional comments on the differential diagnosis of rare bone diseases (author's transl)] Engels M, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 14(1):75–81, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conradi-Hünermann syndrome in a newborn infant] Maszkiewicz W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(7):889–92, Jul 78 **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Conradi's disease (chondrodystrophia calcificans congenital): a case report. Singh V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(12):1043–5, Dec 78

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Multiple epiphyseal dysplasia. Soodan VM, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 24(363):132–6, Apr 78

Another phenocopy for chondrodysplasia punctata in addition to warfarin embryopathy? [letter] Gericke GS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(1):6, 1 Jul 78

Chondrodysplasia punctata. Report of parent-to-child transmission. Jenkins T, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(1):22–5, 1 Jul 78

[Tricho-rhino-phalangeal dysplasia type I (Giedion's syndrome) (author's transl)] Bueno M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 12(2):177–86, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Schwartz-Jampel syndrome. A case report and review of literature (author's transl)] López-Terradas JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 12(4):345–58, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Lethal chondrodysplasia punctata. Heselson NG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 29(6):679–84, Nov 78

[Short rib-polydactyly (author's transl)] Delgado A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 12(3):257–64, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHONDROECTODERMAL DYSPLASIA see **ELLIS-VAN CREVELD SYNDROME**

CHONDROITIN

Chondroitin 4- and 6-sulfate mucopolysaccharidosis—a morphological study. Takahashi K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(6):979–93, Nov 78

A chondroitin sulphate proteoglycan from human cultured glial cells aggregates with hyaluronic acid. Norling B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(4):914–21, 30 Oct 78

The O-, 4- and 6-sulphated disaccharides of chondroitin sulphates: their electrophoretic separation and detection with p-anisidine [proceedings] Elliott RJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(4):768–9, 1978

Degradation of skin dermatan sulphate proteoglycan by cathepsin D [proceedings] Pearson H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1199–202, 1978

Interaction between dermatan sulphate chains. II. Structural studies on aggregating glycan chains and oligosaccharides with affinity for dermatan sulphate-substituted agarose. Fransson LA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 582(1):132–44, 4 Jan 79

The effect of fasting on the interactions between human low density lipoproteins and calcium, heparin and chondroitin sulfate. Fontaine M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 94(2):201–5, 1 Jun 79

Solution conformation of glycosaminoglycans: assignment of the 300-MHz 1H-magnetic resonance spectra of chondroitin 4-sulphate, chondroitin 6-sulphate and hyaluronate, and investigation of an alkali-induced conformation change. Welti D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 94(2):505–14, Mar 79

Attenuation by monosodium urate of the inhibitory effect of glycosaminoglycans on calcium oxalate nucleation. Pak CY, et al. **Invest Urol** 17(2):138–40, Sep 79

High performance liquid chromatography of unsaturated disaccharides produced from chondroitin sulfates by chondroitinase. Ototani N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(5):1383–5, May 79

Ionic interactions between bovine chymotrypsinogen A and chondroitin sulfate A.B.C.. A possible model for molecular aggregation in zymogen granules. Reggio H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(3):951–7, Sep 78

Calcium chondroitin 4-sulfate: molecular conformation and organization of polysaccharide chains in a proteoglycan. Cael JJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 125(1):21–42, 15 Oct 78

Chondroitin 4-sulfate: the structure of a sulfated glycosaminoglycan. Winter WT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 125(1):1–19, 15 Oct 78

[The effect of sodium chondroitin sulfate and/or simple salt on the dispersity of kaolinite in concentrated suspension (author's transl)] Shimabayashi S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(6):782–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

High-performance liquid chromatographic determinations of disaccharides resulting from enzymatic degradation of isomeric chondroitin sulfates. Lee GJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 94(1):231–6, 1 Apr 79

Chondroitin sulfate-degrading enzymes in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes: characteristics and evidence for concerted mechanism. Buermann CW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(1):277–83, Mar 79

Sulfated mucopolysaccharides from normal Swiss 3T3 cell line and its tumorigenic mutant ST1: possible role of chondroitin sulfates in neoplastic transformation. Dietrich CP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(3):794–801, 16 Oct 78

Biosynthesis of chondroitin sulfate: microsomal proteoglycans. Faltynek CR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(4):1502–8, 29 Aug 78

Sulfated glycosaminoglycans of human aorta: chondroitin 6-sulfate increase with age. Toledo OM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 89(1):50–5, 12 Jul 79

Sequential degradation of a chondroitin sulphate trisaccharide by lysosomal enzymes from embryonic-chick epiphysial cartilage. Ingmar B, et al. **Biochem J** 179(1):7–13, 1 Apr 79

A low-sulfated chondroitin sulfate in rat blood: an acidic glycosaminoglycan with a high metabolic rate. Hata RI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 543(2):149–55, 3 Oct 78

Low-sulfated chondroitin sulfate in human blood and urine. Hata RI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 543(2):156–66, 3 Oct 78

Isolation and partial characterization of low sulfated chondroitin 4-sulfate-proteoglycan in bovine blood. Nakamura H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 576(2):361–71, 26 Feb 79

Histochemical characterization of the endochondral growth plate: a new approach to the study of the chondrodystrophies. Horton WA, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6B):81–93, 1978

Changes in the composition of sulfated mucopolysaccharides during neoplastic transformation of cerebral tissue [letter] Dietrich CP, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3969–71, Nov 78

Sulfated glycosaminoglycans of cells grown in culture: dermatan sulfate disappearance in successive fibroblast subcultures. Mourão PA, et al. **Cell Differ** 7(6):367–74, Dec 78

Urinary excretion of a large amount of bound sialic acid and of under sulfated chondroitin sulfate A by patients with the Lowe syndrome. Akasaki M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 89(1):119–25, 2 Oct 78

The glycosaminoglycans of human articular cartilage: molecular weight distribution of chondroitin sulphate in different layers in the adult individual. Jones IL, et al. **Clin Orthop** (134):364–70, Jul–Aug 78

Steric exclusion of cells. A mechanism of glycosaminoglycan-induced cell aggregation. Morris JE. **Exp Cell Res** 120(1):141–53, Apr 79

The effect of glycosaminoglycans on the in vitro fibril formation of collagen type I and type III. Németh-Csóka M, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 17(2):82–7, 1979

The effect of aging on the synthesis of hexosamine-containing substances from rat costal cartilage. A decrease in sulfation of chondroitin sulfate with aging. Honda A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(2):519–28, Feb 79

Copolymers of chondroitin 4-sulfate and chondroitin 6-sulfate in chick embryo epiphyses and other cartilage. Faltynek CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(21):7646–9, 10 Nov 78

Chondroitin SO4 catabolism in chick embryo chondrocytes. Glaser JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2316–25, 10 Apr 79

Synthesis and secretion of an altered chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan. Schwartz NB. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2271–7, 10 Apr 79

Biosynthesis of chondroitin sulfate. Chain termination. Silbert JE. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6888–92, 10 Oct 78

Metabolic activity of articular cartilage in osteoarthritis. An in vitro study. Thompson RC Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(3):407–16, Apr 79

Stimulation of chondroitin sulfate synthesis by beta-D-xyloside in chondrocytes of the proteoglycan deficient mutant nanomelia. Stearns K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 100(1):33–8, Jul 79

Rapid and sensitive determination of enzymatic degradation products of isomeric chondroitin sulfates by high-performance liquid chromatography. Lee GJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 146(3):439–48, 1 Nov 78

Regional differences in mesenchymal cell morphology and glycosaminoglycans in early neural-fold stage rat embryos. Morriss GM, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 46:37–52, Aug 78

Aortic total glycosaminoglycan and dermatan sulfate changes in atherosclerotic rhesus monkeys. Wagner WD, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(4):322–8, Oct 78

Presence of chondroitin sulfate in the neuronal cytoplasm. Margolis RK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1711–5, Apr 79

Simultaneous localization of type II collagen and core protein of chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan in individual chondrocytes. Vertel BM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1261–4, Mar 79

Chondroitin 4- and 6-sulfaturia: a new type of inborn error of metabolism? Hayashi S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 127(4):327–38, Apr 79

Contribution of beta-glucuronidase to the degradation of chondroitin 4-sulfate by canine liver lysosomal enzymes. Hayashi S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 127(4):317–26, Apr 79

Effect of chondroitin sulfate on the prolongation of kidney allograft survival. A study of flushing, hypothermic storage, and perfusion methods. Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al. **Transplantation** 27(6):427–9, Jun 79

Lack of blocking effect of chondroitin sulfate on lymphocyte-defined antigens. Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al. **Transplantation** 27(6):429–30, Jun 79

[Antiocoagulant activity of chondroitin sulfate A, B and C.—co-operative action with heparin cofactor (author's transl)] Shiba T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(3):560–3, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Cardiac myxoma. Biochemical analyses and evidence for its neoplastic nature. Bashey RI, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(1):29–32, Jan 79

CHONDROITIN LYASES see under **CHONDROITINASES**

CHONDROITIN SULFATES see under **CHONDROITIN**

CHONDROITINASES

High performance liquid chromatography of unsaturated disaccharides produced from chondroitin sulfates by chondroitinase. Ototani N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(5):1383–5, May 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of chondroitinase B and chondroitinase C using glycosaminoglycan-bound AH-Sepharose 4B. Ototani N, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 70(2):295–306, May 79

METABOLISM

High-performance liquid chromatographic determinations of disaccharides resulting from enzymatic degradation of isomeric chondroitin sulfates. Lee GJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 94(1):231–6, 1 Apr 79

The histochemical specificity of Streptomyces hyaluronidase and chondroitinase ABC. Derby MA, et al. **Histochem J** 10(5):529–47, Sep 78

Interaction of mucopolysaccharides with glycosaminoglycans on glycosaminoglycan-bound AH-Sepharose 4B. Ototani N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(4):1005–8, Oct 78

CHONDROITINSULFATASE see under **CHONDROITINASES**

CHONDROMA

Dysplasia epiphysealis hemimelica of the ulna. Buckwalter JA, et al. **Clin Orthop** (135):36–8, Sep 78

Chondromyxoid fibroma of lumbar spine. Mayer BS. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 29(4):271–2, Dec 78

Intrasellar fibromyxochondroma. Inoue K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(3):167–70, Sep 78

[Osteochondroma of the mandibular condyle. Case report (author's transl)] Chausse JM. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 79(4):303–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cartilaginous tumors in the ORL area; study based on an unusual case of mediofacial chondroma] Bormioli P. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 23(3):211–22, Jul–Sep 78 **(Rum)**

COMPLICATIONS

Popliteal pseudoaneurysm as a complication of an adjacent osteochondroma: angiographic diagnosis. Greenway G, et al. **AJR** 132(2):294–6, Feb 79

Aneurysm of the popliteal artery secondary to trauma from an osteochondroma of the femur: a case report and review of the literature. Shah PJ. **Br J Surg** 65(11):786–8, Nov 78

A popliteal cyst with a large osteochondral mass. de Benedetti M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(1):147–8, Jan 79

Osteochondroma of the cervical spine: a cause of transient quadriplegia. MacGee EE. **Neurosurgery** 4(3):259–60, Mar 79

Osteochondroma with thoracic cord compression in hereditary multiple exostoses: a case report. Old WL Jr, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 106(5):302–6, Apr 79

Chondromixoid fibroma with spinal cord compression. Merli GA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(2):123–5, Aug 78

[Arthralgia in a case of chondromyxofibroma of rare location] Mottahedeh PD, et al. **Acta Med Iran** 20(3–4):149–57, 1977 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Subungual osteochondroma. Differential diagnosis and treatment. Apfelberg DB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(4):472–3, Apr 79

Epiphyseal osteochondroma of the anterior cruciate ligament. Chekofsky KM, et al. **Clin Orthop** (139):86–7, Mar–Apr 79

Chondromyxoid fibroma of the fourth metatarsal: case study and presentation. Perdiue RL, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 69(6):385–8, Jun 79

Neoplasm of mixed mesenchymal and neuroepithelial origin in the posterior cranial fossa: combined chondroma, ependymoma and astrocytoma. Shuangshoti S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 62(4):208–15, Apr 79

[Diagnosis and treatment of benign skeletal cartilaginous tumors] Floares G. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64 Suppl 2:61–6, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Benign solitary enchondroma (author's transl)] Weber U, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 93(2):133–40, 29 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The proliferating chondroma—a contribution to the differential diagnosis of chondrosarcomas (proceedings)] Cserhati MD, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(4):473, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Synovial chondromatosis in the west of Ireland. Colbert DS, et al. **Ir Med J** 71(13):450–1, 29 Sep 78

PATHOLOGY

Loose bodies of the temporo-mandibular joint, synovial chondromatosis or osteoarthritis. Blenkinsopp PT. **Br J Oral Surg** 16(1):12–20, Jul 78

The triad of gastric epithelioid leiomyosarcoma, functioning extra-adrenal paraganglioma, and pulmonary chondroma. Carney JA. **Cancer** 43(1):374–82, Jan 79 (13 ref.)

Tenosynovial chondroma of the hand: a case report with a brief review of the literature. Someren A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(4):476–9, Jul 78

Chondroma of the tongue: review of the literature and a case report. del Rio CE. **J Oral Med** 33(2):54–6, Apr–Jun 78

Osteochondroma of the zygomatic arch: report of case. Pool JW, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(9):673–5, Sep 79

Synovial chondromatosis of the shoulder: case report. Tormes FR, et al. **Milit Med** 143(12):872–4, Dec 78

Extracondylar osteochondromas of the jaws. Brady FA, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(5):658–68, Nov 78

[A case of osteochondroma of the mandibular condyle] Giardino C, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 27(4):281–4, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of intracranial chondroma] Słowik T, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 13(2):213–4, Mar–Apr 79 **(Pol)**

[Cytomorphology of cartilage neoplasms and chordoma] Mel'nik AN. **Lab Delo** (8):476–80, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Chondromyxoid fibroma of the bones] Zatsepin ST, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (3):9–15, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Periosteal chondromas of the anterior tibial tubercle: two cases. Kirchner SG, et al. **AJR** 131(6):1088–9, Dec 78

Cartilaginous tumors of the larynx and trachea. Weber AL, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 16(2):261–7, Aug 78

[Solitary osteochondromas with unusual localization and their significance] Seibert-Daiker FM. **ROEFO** 129(3):383–5, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Osteochondroma of the atlas: a case report. Wu KK, et al. **Clin Orthop** (136):160–2, Oct 78

Unusual recurrence of enchondroma. A case report. Wang GJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(3):452–4, Apr 79

Osteochondroma of the carpal scaphoid. Medlar RC, et al. **J Hand Surg** 4(2):150–1, Mar 79

Osteochondroma of the zygomatic arch: report of case. Pool JW, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(9):673–5, Sep 79

Chondroma of the spine in a newborn infant: case report. Waga S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(2):181–2, Feb 79

Primary sellar chondromas. de Divitiis E, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(3):229–32, Mar 79

[Look before you leap; tumor of the thoracic wall] Eijgelaar A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(13):505–6, 31 Mar 79 **(Dut)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of benign skeletal cartilaginous tumors] Floares G. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64 Suppl 2:61–6, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Corticalis-graft plasty in enchondromas of the hand] Augsbach H. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 26(2):85–8, Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[An operated case of clivus chondroma (author's transl)] Kikuchi K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(3):271–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of benign cartilaginous tumors of intraosseous origin. Steiner GC. **Hum Pathol** 10(1):71–86, Jan 79

VETERINARY

Chondroma rodens in a dog. Lange AL, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(1):60–5, Mar 78

Tracheal osteochondroma in a young dog. Dubielzig RR, et al. **VM SAC** 73(10):1288–90, Oct 78

CHONDROSARCOMA

ANALYSIS

Structural studies on proteoglycan from human chondrosarcoma. Thonar EJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(1):179–89, 15 Apr 79

The link proteins as specific components of cartilage proteoglycan aggregates in vivo. Associative extraction of proteoglycan aggregate from swarm rat chondrosarcoma. Caterson B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2394–9, 10 Apr 79

Structure of the complex between hyaluronic acid, the hyaluronic acid-binding region, and the link protein of proteoglycan aggregates from the swarm rat chondrosarcoma. Faltz LL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1381–7, 25 Feb 79

Characteristics of proteoglycans extracted from the Swarm rat chondrosarcoma with associative solvents. Faltz LL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1375–80, 25 Feb 79

CLASSIFICATION

[A new variety of chondrosarcoma : so-called 'chondro-blastic' sarcomas or 'clear cell' chondrosarcomas. Pathology and electron microscopy in 5 cases (author's transl)] Forest M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(21–24):747–53, 8–15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Chondrosarcoma of the talus: a case report. DeBenedetti MJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** (136):234–7, Oct 78

A case report. Soft tissue chondrosarcoma of the hand. Pierce RO Jr. **J Indian Med Assoc** 72(2):124–5, Feb 79

Pseudo-chondrosarcoma: solitary osseous metastases from atypical bronchogenic carcinoma. Lokich JJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 11(2):135–9, 1979

[Secondary tumors in the pelvic region] Heitner H. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 25(11):609–15, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Extraskeletal chrondrosarcoma originating in the kidney as an example for an extremely rare malignant tumor with atypical localization] Penschuck C. **Chirurg** 50(3):183–5, Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[The proliferating chondroma—a contribution to the differential diagnosis of chondrosarcomas (proceedings)] Cserhati MD, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(4):473, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Value of radioisotope examinations in the study of blood circulation and the degree of mineral metabolism in patients with bone tumors] Torbenko VP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (9):9–12, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Anatomical and clinical observation of radiation-induced sarcoma after bilateral retinoblastoma] Hugonnier R, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(1):31–2, Jan 78 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Glycosaminoglycans and proteoglycans of normal and tumoral cartilages of humans and rats. Mourão PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2802–6, Jul 79

Biosynthesis of proteoglycans and their assembly into aggregates in cultures of chondrocytes from the Swarm rat chondrosarcoma. Kimura JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2600–9, 25 Apr 79

MORTALITY

Protracted survival in chondrosarcoma despite an unusual metastasis that regressed spontaneously. McLaughlin RE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(1):137–9, Jan 79

OCCURRENCE

Laryngeal chondrosarcoma in Sweden. Ostberg Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 88(1–2):142–7, 1979

PATHOLOGY

Intracranial malignant cartilaginous tumours. Report of two cases and review of literature. Cianfriglia F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 45(1–2):163–75, 1978

Chondrosarcoma of the breast. Report of two cases. Beltaos E, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(3):345–9, Mar 79

Extraskeletal myxoid chondrosarcoma with 'chordoid' features. (chordoid sarcoma). Mehio AR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(4):700–5, Oct 78

Primary meningeal mesenchymal chondrosarcoma. Rollo JL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(5):239–43, May 79

Chondrosarcoma—correlative study of nuclear imaging and histology. Pearlman AW, et al. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 39(2):153–64, Oct 78

Meningeal mesenchymal chondrosarcoma: report of 8 cases with review of the literature. Scheithauer BW, et al. **Cancer** 42(6):2744–52, Dec 78 (26 ref.)

Chondrosarcoma developed in the distal phalangeal bone of the third toe. A case report. Miki T, et al. **Clin Orthop** (136):241–3, Oct 78

Chondrosarcoma of the uterus: report of a case and review of the literature. Clement PB. **Hum Pathol** 9(6):726–32, Nov 78

Case report. Extraskeletal mesenchymal chondrosarcoma. Joshi K, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 21(3):261–4, Jul 78

Mesenchymal chondrosarcomas of the head and neck. Bloch DM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(4):405–12, Apr 79

Extraskeletal mesenchymal chondrosarcoma. A case report of extraskeletal case with review of the literature. Tonai M, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 25(3–4):193–9, Dec 78

[Chondrosarcoma of the upper maxilla] Blavier A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 32(3):248–53, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clear-celled chondrosarcoma or chondroblastic sarcoma. A new type of chondrosarcoma (author's transl)] Postel M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64(4):333–45, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chondrosarcoma of the condyle (author's transl)] Cadenat H, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 80(1):20–2, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dedifferentiation of chrondrosarcomas (author's transl)] Bessler W, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 94(2):99–104, 31 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chondrosarcoma of the distal femoral metaphysis] Adler CP, et al. **Med Welt** 29(39):1511–6, 29 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Light and electron microscopic findings in chondrosarcoma (proceedings)] Winkelmann W, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(4):472–3, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Mixed mesodermal tumor of the ovary with metastases to the vagina] Pawelec-Kęsiak L, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(11):1007, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cytomorphology of cartilage neoplasms and chordoma] Mel'nik AN. **Lab Delo** (8):476–80, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Chondrosarcoma of the frontal and etmoid sinuses] Smirnov NM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):67–9, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenogram of the month. Rapidly developing mass in an asymptomatic man. Hsu JT, et al. **Chest** 75(6):703–4, Jun 79

Case for diagnosis. Lauer DH. **Milit Med** 143(11):770, 776, Nov 78

Cartilaginous tumors of the larynx and trachea. Weber AL, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 16(2):261–7, Aug 78

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Intracranial subdural chondrosarcoma. Lloyd TV, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(5):208, May 79

RADIOTHERAPY

Sulfur-35 therapy for chondrosarcoma and chordoma. pp. 185-92. Mayer K, et al.
In: Spencer RP, ed. Therapy in nuclear medicine. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1978. WN 450 T398 1977.

SURGERY

Pulmonary metastatic chondrosarcoma with intracardiac extension. Gardner MA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(3):238-41, Mar 79
Maxillary chondrosarcoma. Myers EM, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 105(3):116-8, Mar 79
Chondrosarcoma of the hand. Trias A, et al. **Clin Orthop** (134):297-301, Jul-Aug 78
Resection of the proximal third of the femur for chondrosarcoma in a child: replacement with a metallic prosthesis. Case report. Carpenter EB.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 61A(4):628-30, Jun 79
Partial or complete resection of the hemipelvis. An alternative to hindquarter amputation for periacetabular chondrosarcoma of the pelvis. Steel HH.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 60(6):719-30, Sep 78
Chondrosarcoma of the spine. Camins MB, et al. **Spine** 3(3):202-9, Sep 78
[Look before you leap; tumor of the thoracic wall] Eijgelaar A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(13):505-6, 31 Mar 79 **(Dut)**
[Total iliectomy with preservation of the lower limb (author's transl)] Goutallier D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(15):1255-7, 31 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Indications for amputation or resection in chondrosarcoma (proceedings)] Immenkamp M, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(4):529, Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[The importance of continuity resection in the treatment of chondrosarcoma (proceedings)] Jäger R, et al.
Z Orthop 116(4):528, Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[Extraskeletal chondrosarcoma of the pelvic retroperitoneum--a report of a surgical case (author's transl)] Sakatani K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 27(6):501-4, Jun 79 **(Jpn)**
[Hemipelvectomy in chondrosarcoma of the femur neck] Wędlikowski L, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(5):499-503, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Chondrosarcoma: its treatment by radiation, hyperthermia and bleomycin. Okuyama S, et al.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 25(3-4):83-8, Dec 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Establishment of a new human chondrosarcomatous cell line. Uchida T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 29(1):51-60, Jan 79
Contribution to the knowledge of the fine structure of chondrosarcoma of bone. With a note on the localization of alkaline phosphatase and 'ATPase'. Aparisi T, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 86(2):157-67, Mar 78
Ultrastructure of benign cartilaginous tumors of intraosseous origin. Steiner GC. **Hum Pathol** 10(1):71-86, Jan 79

CHONDRO-4-SULFATASE see under **SULFATASES**

CHORDA TYMPANI NERVE

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Variation of the origin and course of the chorda tympani. Kulczyński B, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 37(3):237-41, 1978

DRUG EFFECTS

Taste preference and taste nerve responses of rats under copper toxicosis. Yamamoto T, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 9(6):799-807, Dec 78

EMBRYOLOGY

The distribution of the chorda tympani in the middle ear area in man and two other primates. Bosman DH.
J Anat 127(2):443-5, Oct 78

INJURIES

Function of submaxillary gland following iatrogenic damage to chorda tympani nerve. Chilla R, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 87(1-2):152-5, Jan-Feb 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Decline and disappearance of taste response after interruption of the chorda tympani proper nerve of the rat. Hellekant G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(1):52-7, Jan 79
Neural mechanisms and behavioral aspects of taste. Pfaffmann C, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 30:283-325, 1979
Response characteristics of cortical taste cells and chorda tympani fibers in the rabbit. Yamamoto T, et al.
Brain Res 152(3):586-90, 8 Sep 78
Lingual projections to the dorsal pons of the rat, studied by the field potential analysis. Ogawa H, et al.
Neurosci Lett 12(2-3):289-93, May 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fluid intakes and chorda tympani nerve responses in vitamin B-6 deficient rats. Chan MM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(2):401-4, Feb 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Quantitative analyses of the fiber population in rat chorda tympani nerves and fungiform papillae. Farbman AI, et al. **Am J Anat** 153(4):509-21, Dec 78

CHORDAE TENDINEAE

Does preservation of the posterior chordae tendineae enhance survival during mitral valve replacement? Miller DW Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 28(1):22-7, Jul 79
Incidence of ruptured chordae tendineae in the mitral valvular prolapse syndrome: an echocardiographic study. Chandraratna PA, et al. **Chest** 75(3):334-9, Mar 79
Reconstruction of mitral valve with regurgitation due to ruptured chordae tendineae of anterior leaflet. Miki S, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 48(3):289-96, 1 May 79
[Rupture of the mitral chordae tendineae in bacterial endocarditis. Echocardiographic diagnosis] Eyjólfsson K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(26):1737-42, 25 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Rupture of the mitral valve chordae. Electrocardiographic, clinical and angiographic findings] Boutefeu JM, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 71(7):742-9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Echocardiography in the diagnosis of mitral valve insufficiency due to valve mutilations or chordal ruptures. 41 cases with anatomical findings] Lutfalla G, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 71(9):991-9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mitral incompetence by rupture of the chordae. 27 cases (author's transl)] Pony JC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(28):2443-8, 26 Aug-2 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Abnormal passage of the permanent catheter electrode through the chordae tendinae of the tricuspid valve] Arosio G, et al. **Cardiol Prat** 29(2):141-5, Jul-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Surgery of mitral insufficiency caused by torn chordae (author's transl)] Koie H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(6):405-11, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Two cases of acute mitral regurgitation due to rupture of chordae tendineae (author's transl)] Yamaya K, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 27(6):943-50, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Anatomic types of congenital mitral stenosis: report of 49 autopsy cases with consideration of diagnosis and surgical implications. Ruckman RN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(4):592-601, Oct 78

INJURIES

'Push-up palpitations': unusual presentation of ruptured chordae tendineae: a case report. Bartall H, et al.
Angiology 30(5):347-50, May 79
[Mitral regurgitation due to non-penetrating chest trauma: report of a case with successful repair (author's transl)] Natsuaki M. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(6):951-7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Abnormal echo of the chordae tendineae in aortic insufficiency] Ogawa S. **Kokyu To Junkan** 27(3):294-5, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**
[Mitral systolic fibrillation, a new echocardiographic finding in the diagnostic confirmation of ruptured chordae tendineae] Moreno Alba R, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 31(4):459-62, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Mitral valve prolapse complicated by ruptured chordae tendineae. Child JS, et al. **West J Med** 129(2):160-3, Aug 78

SURGERY

Conservative management of the prolapsed mitral valve. Carpentier A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(4):294-302, Oct 78

CHORDATA

CYTOLOGY

Muscle cell differentiation in the ascidian heart. Nunzi MG, et al. **Dev Biol** 68(2):371-80, Feb 79
Coelomic myoepithelial cells of Amphioxus and their possible significance in renal function. Tyson GE, et al.
Trans Am Microsc Soc 97(3):397-402, Jul 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structure and possible role of ampullae on tunic supply and attachment in a compound ascidian, Botryllus primigenus OKA. Katow H, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 64(1):23-34, Jul 78

CHORDOMA

Chordoma of the atlas. Wu KK, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 61(1):140-1, Jan 79

COMPLICATIONS

Sacrococcygeal chordoma in a neonate with multiple anomalies. Nix WL, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(6):995-8, Dec 78

DIAGNOSIS

Vertebral chordoma: intraoperative cytological diagnosis. Gandolfi A. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 34(2):156-60, Apr 79
Sphenoid mucocele presenting as a pre-pontine mass. Gonsalves CG, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 7(4):371-3, Aug 78
[Chordoma - a review and report of two cases (author's transl)] Vollrath M. **HNO** 27(2):41-9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pseudorheumatic pains as a presenting symptom of cervical chordoma] Marciniak A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(21):1549-52, 1 Nov 78 **(Pol)**
[Sacrococcygeal chordomas] Knysh IT. **Klin Khir** (5):32-4, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Extraskeletal myxoid chondrosarcoma with 'chordoid' features (chordoid sarcoma). Mehio AR, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 70(4):700-5, Oct 78
Chordoid sarcoma of the soft tissue of the nape of the neck: a case with a 20 year follow-up. Tanaka N, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 379(3):261-8, 7 Sep 78
[Early diagnosis of chordoma by fine-needle aspiration biopsy (author's transl)] Droese M, et al.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 58(2):181-5, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cytomorphology of cartilage neoplasms and chordoma] Mel'nik AN. **Lab Delo** (8):476-80, 1978 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnostic oncology case study: chronic low back pain and recent incontinence. Goodnight JE, et al. **AJR** 133(2):299-301, Aug 79
Spinal chordomas. Sundaresan N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(3):312-9, Mar 79
Malignant intracranial chordoma and sarcoma of the clivus in infancy. Nolte K. **Pediatr Radiol** 8(1):1-6, 26 Feb 79
[A shortcoming of nephrotomography. A technical observation based on one case (author's transl)] Jardin C, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(7):495-6, Oct-Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Sulfur-35 therapy for chondrosarcoma and chordoma. pp. 185-92. Mayer K, et al.
In: Spencer RP, ed. Therapy in nuclear medicine. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1978. WN 450 T398 1977.

SURGERY

Infratemporal fossa approach to tumours of the temporal bone and base of the skull. Fisch U. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(11):949-67, Nov 78
Removal of giant clival chordoma by an anterior cervical approach. Cloward RB, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(2):129-34, Feb 79
[Surgical treatment of upper cervical chordoma (author's transl)] Kida Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(9):919-23, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Management of primary spinal cord tumors. Schwade JG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(5-6):389-93, May-Jun 78

CHORDOTOMY

Protein composition of spinal cord and cortex from short-term spinal hemisected rats. Wells MR.
Exp Neurol 62(3):708-19, Dec 78
High cervical percutaneous cordotomy in intractable pain. Grote W, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 21(6):209-12, Nov 78

METHODS

Percutaneous cervical cordotomy and the injection of the pituitary with alcohol. Lipton S. **Anaesthesia** 33(10):953-7, Nov-Dec 78
[Control of intractable pain by chordotomy. Review of 300 surgical operations] Guzmán-Ramos J, et al.
Gac Med Mex 115(3):113-9, Mar 79 **(Spa)**
[Cordotomy in cancer pain] Meyerson B. **Lakartidningen** 75(32-33):2782-5, 9 Aug 78 **(Swe)**

CHOREA

[A case of Sydenham's chorea observed at the National University Teaching Hospital, Cotonou] Hountondji A.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 23(3):193-6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chorea complicating oral contraceptive therapy. Case report and review of the literature. Pulsinelli WA, et al. **Am J Med** 65(3):557–9, Sep 78

Choreiform movements induced by anticholinergic therapy. Warne RW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(10):465, 19 May 79

Methylphenidate–induced chorea: case report and pharmacologic implications. Weiner WJ, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(10):1041–4, Oct 78

[Choreoathetosis and orofacial dyskinesia during phenytoin treatment] Fanø N. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(47):2929–31, 20 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

COMPLICATIONS

Sydenham's chorea and epileptic seizures [letter] Bray PF. **Arch Neurol** 36(6):388, Jun 79

[Lupus erythematosus and chorea (report of 3 cases)] Estandia A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 49(1):34–9, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Corticosteroid therapy and Tourette syndrome [letter] Geschwind N, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(5):495, May 79

[EEG aspects of rheumatic chorea] Terzano MG, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 23(4):240–9, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Corticosteroids and chorea [letter] Brown WT, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(7):452–3, Jul 79

The treatment of the choreas and athetotic dystonias. Godwin–Austen RB. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 13(1):35–8, Jan 79

Treatment of chorea gravidarum with haloperidol. Patterson JF. **South Med J** 72(9):1220–1, Sep 79

[Influence of the Benzodiazepine–derivative Ro 06–9098/000 on choreo–athetotic syndromes (author's transl)] Girke W, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 10(5):281–5, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurochemical basis of treatment of degenerative forms of chorea] Piccinin GL, et al. **Clin Ter** 88(3):223–32, 15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Hyperthyroidism as a cause of persistent choreic movements. Delwaide PJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 58(5):309–12, Nov 78

Hyperthyroid chorea mimicking psychiatric disease. Van Uitert RL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(9):1208–10, Sep 79

Paroxysmal choreoathetosis following head injury. Robin JJ. **Ann Neurol** 2(5):447–8, Nov 77

Neuronal ceroid–lipofuscinosis with prominent chorea and without visual manifestations. Queiroz LD, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 37(1):61–70, Mar 79

Two cases of choreatic syndrome caused by polycythemia vera. Voiculescu V, et al. **Eur Neurol** 18(2):96–100, 1979

Choreiform activity in hemoglobin SC disease. Ali SK, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(6):1062, Dec 78

Chorea: a late complication of a subdural hematoma. Gilmore PC, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(7):1044–5, Jul 79

Systemic lupus erythematosus with chorea. Saatçi U, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 19(3–4):118–21, Jul–Oct 77

[Chorea in the course of systemic lupus erythematosus] Kasperek S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(25):1005–6, 19 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial paroxysmal dystonic choreoathetosis and its differentiation from related syndromes. Lance JW. **Ann Neurol** 2(4):285–93, Oct 77

Familial chorea and myoclonus epilepsy. Takahata N, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(9 Pt 1):913–9, Sep 78

OCCURRENCE

[Rheumatic fever and Sydenham's chorea in African children (clinical and biological study)] Niang I, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 23(3):319–27, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The sleep of the chronic chorea patient after pimozide therapy] Puca FM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(5):456–9, 15 Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[Polygraphic studies on involuntary movements during sleep.—In cases of dystonia, choreo–athetosis & ballism (author's transl)] Shiozawa Z, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(9):547–56, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

ECHO 25 focal encephalitis and subacute hemichorea. Peters AC, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(5):676–81, May 79

URINE

Abnormal excretion of phenolic acids in rheumatic chorea. Hochberg Z. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(3):223–6, Mar 79

CHOREA, HEREDITARY see **HUNTINGTON CHOREA**

CHORIOADENOMA

DIAGNOSIS

Brain metastasis in choriocarcinoma and malignant mole: an analysis of 98 cases. Hongzhao S, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 92(3):164–74, Mar 79

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Selective expression of paternal human major histocompatibility antigens on the surface of hydatidiform mole cells. Tsuji Y, et al. **Gan** 69(6):849–53, Dec 78

METABOLISM

Thromboplastic and fibrinolytic activity of hydatidiform molar tissue and vesicular fluid. Tsakok FH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 86(3):233–7, Mar 79

OCCURRENCE

Hydatidiform mole in southern Iran: a statistical survey of 113 cases. Javey H, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(5):390–5, 1978

PATHOLOGY

Natural history of partial hydatidiform moles [letter] Berkowitz RS, et al. **Lancet** 1(8118):719, 31 Mar 79

RADIOGRAPHY

Pelvic angiography in the follow–up of chorioadenoma destruens. Liukko P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 67(4):147–9, 1978

THERAPY

Gestational trophoblastic disease: selected clinical aspects and chorionic gondadotropin test methods. Brewer JI, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 3(10):1–42, Apr 79 (93 ref.)

[Placental tumours and maternity (author's transl)] Amiel JL, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 66(2):186–8, 1979 **(Fre)**

CHORIOCARCINOMA

Recent advances in testicular cancer. Javadpour N, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 15(2):1–64, Feb 78 (125 ref.)

Metastatic choriocarcinoma involving the gingiva. Sato M, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(3):192–6, Jun 78

Sequential bilateral germ cell tumors of the testis despite interval chemotherapy. Fowler JE Jr, et al. **J Urol** 122(3):421–5, Sep 79

Gastric choriocarcinoma [letter] Villet WT, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(4):113, 27 Jan 79

ANALYSIS

Nuclear DNA content of trophoblastic tumors. Sugimori H, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(6):542–5, Nov–Dec 78

BLOOD

Relationship between plasma levels of human chorionic gonadotropin and tumor growth during chemotherapy for human choriocarcinoma maintained in the hamster cheek pouch. Knecht M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(12):2101–3, Dec 78

Increased 'pregnancy–specific' beta1–glycoprotein in certain nonseminomatous germ cell tumors. Rosen SW, et al. **JNCI** 62(6):1439–41, Jun 79

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid markers in central nervous system metastases from testicular carcinoma. Sundaresan N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(4):292–5, Apr 79

COMPLICATIONS

Bilateral spontaneous pneumothorax in nongestational choriocarcinoma. Stevens RP, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(7):830–1, 7 Apr 79

Gestational choriocarcinoma and thyrotoxicosis. Anderson NR, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):304–6, Jul 79

Pregnancy and delivery after successful treatment of epidural metastatic choriocarcinoma. Kuten A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 6(5):464–6, Oct 78

Occlusion of cerebral artery due to metastasis of chorioepithelioma. Case report. Nakagawa Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(2):247–50, Aug 79

Effects of dexamethasone on tumor–induced brain edema and its distribution in the brain of monkeys. Yamada K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(3):361–7, Mar 79

Dacron bypass grafting in the relief of obstructive jaundice. Osborne MP, et al. **Lancet** 1(8130):1323–5, 23 Jun 79

[Pulmonary arterial hypertension caused by neoplastic thrombosis of the pulmonary artery] Beaufils P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(7):816–22, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolated chorio–epitheliomatous embolism of the pulmonary artery (apropos of 2 cases)] Hafsia M, et al. **Tunis Med** 56(3):215–9, May–Jun 78 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Anterior segment metastases from an ovarian choriocarcinoma. Frank KW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(6):778–82, Jun 79

Extragonadal germ–cell tumours. Wobbes T. **Arch Chir Neerl** 31(2):101–6, 1979

Brain metastasis in choriocarcinoma and malignant mole: an analysis of 98 cases. Hongzhao S, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 92(3):164–74, Mar 79

Clinical awareness of vulvo–vagina metastaeses in choriocarcinoma: case reports. Onuigbo WI. **Niger Med J** 8(3):270–1, May 78

Central nervous system metastases from germ cell carcinoma of testis. Schold SC, et al. **Semin Oncol** 6(1):102–8, Mar 79

Metastatic cerebral choriocarcinoma without pelvic or pulmonary metastases. Fisher RG, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(1):57–9, Jan 79

[A rare case of gastro–intestinal bleeding (letter)] Bezuidenhout DJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(3):97, 15 Jul 78 **(Afr)**

[Gynecomastia—an indication of a malignant chorionepithelioma in the male] Finn H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 34(2):90–2, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chorioepithelioma and accute lung disease] Różewicki S, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 47(6):403–7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical characteristics of uterine chorionepithelioma metastases to the lungs] Barinov VV. **Sov Med** (4):71–3, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Morphological differentiation of human choriocarcinoma cells induced by methotrexate. Friedman SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):1960–7, Jun 79

Combination chemotherapy with cis–dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) and adriamycin for testicular cancer refractory to vinblastine plus bleomycin. Einhorn LH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(9):1351–3, Sep 78

Spontaneous pneumothorax as a result of intensive cytotoxic chemotherapy. Schulman P, et al. **Chest** 75(2):194–6, Feb 79

Chromosome studies in patients treated with chemotherapy for trophoblastic tumours. pp. 239–46. Lawler SD, et al. **In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen–induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977.**

Chemotherapy of mediastinal germ cell tumors. Reynolds TF, et al. **Semin Oncol** 6(1):113–5, Mar 79

[Pregnancy following tumor therapy] Joss R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(24):904–7, 16 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy occurring following treatment of chorioepithelioma with metastases] Waroński W. **Ginekol Pol** 50(2):171–3, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulation of glycogen synthase activity in choriocarcinoma cells. Effect of glucose starvation on the conversion of synthase D to synthase I and the kinetic properties of the enzyme. Huang KP. **Eur J Biochem** 95(3):477–85, Apr 79

Regulation of alkaline phosphatase expression in human choriocarcinoma cell lines. Hamilton TA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):323–7, Jan 79

ETIOLOGY

The malignant potential of the dysgenetic germ cell in Klinefelter's syndrome. Sogge MR, et al. **Am J Med** 66(3):515–8, Mar 79

Choriocarcinoma following term pregnancy. Miller JM Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(2):207–12, Feb 79

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial occurrence of testicular neoplasms (in cousins). Madduri SD, et al. **Urology** 13(1):67–9, Jan 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Interaction of choriocarcinoma cells and human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Resistance of cultured choriocarcinoma cells to cell–mediated cytotoxicity by mitogen–activated lymphocytes. August CS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(3):428–36, Mar 79

Anti–i cold agglutinins in choriocarcinomatosis: trophoblastic i antigen. Boughton BJ. **J Clin Pathol** 32(6):523–7, Jun 79

[Use of the direct lymphocytotoxicity test in patients with hydatid mole and chorioepithelioma before, during and after treatment] Samochowiec E, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 50(4):323–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Actions of cyclic AMP, its butyryl derivatives and Na butyrate on the HCG output of malignant trophoblast cells in vitro. Barker H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(1):158–62, Jul 78

Multiple–hormone producing lung carcinoma. Hattori M, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2429–37, Jun 79

Stimulation of human chorionic gonadotropin by JAr line choriocarcinoma after inhibition of DNA synthesis. Azizkhan JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):1952–9, Jun 79

Uptake and degradation of plasma lipoproteins by human

choriocarcinoma cells in culture. Simpson ER, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(1):8–16, Jan 79
Lipoprotein regulation of progesterone secretion by choriocarcinoma cells in culture [proceedings] Simpson ER, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):163P–164P, May 79

OCCURRENCE

Gestational trophoblastic disease in Nigeria– A 10 year review. Ayangade O. **East Afr Med J** 56(6):278–82, Jun 79

PATHOLOGY

Choriocarcinoma of the esophagus: histologic and cytologic findings. A case report. Trillo AA, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 23(1):69–74, Jan–Feb 79
Choriocarcinoma with metastasis in a postmenopausal woman. Dougherty CM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(6):700–1, 15 Nov 78
Brief report: primary choriocarcinoma of the mediastinum. Connolly CE, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 148(1):20–2, Jan 79
Choriocarcinoma and undifferentiated cell carcinoma of the bladder with gonadotropin secretion. Kawamura J, et al. **J Urol** 121(5):684–6, May 79
Unusual presentation of choriocarcinoma. A case report. Villet WT, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(3):96–8, 20 Jan 79
Pathology of germ cell tumors of the testis. Hajdu SI. **Semin Oncol** 6(1):14–25, Mar 79
Primary intraventricular choriocarcinoma. Esteban HM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(1):21–3, Jan 79
[Simultaneous occurrence of choriocarcinoma of the epididymis and carcinoma of the stomach] Gercsák G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(26):1579–80, 1 Jul 79 **(Hun)**
[Case studies of the histological characterization of primary tumors of the testis] Martinazzi M, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(15):1023–31, 30 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenogram of the month. Hemoptysis and chest mass related to pregnancy. Wood T, et al. **Chest** 75(1):67–8, Jan 79
Intracranial choriocarcinoma. Rao CV, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(3):400–4, Jun 79

SECRETION

Heterogeneity of the human chorionic gonadotropin alpha-subunit secreted by cultured choriocarcinoma (JEG) cells. Benveniste R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(1):85–91, Jan 79
Epidermal growth factor stimulates secretion of human chorionic gonadotropin by cultured human choriocarcinoma cells. Benveniste R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(1):169–72, Jan 78

SURGERY

Intracranial vascular complications of choriocarcinoma. Weir B, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2(2):138–42, Mar–Apr 78

THERAPY

Improved management of nonseminomatous testis tumors. Donohue JP, et al. **Cancer** 42(6):2903–8, Dec 78
Gestational trophoblastic disease: selected clinical aspects and chorionic gondadotropin test methods. Brewer JI, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 3(10):1–42, Apr 79 (93 ref.)
[Trophoblast diseases and their treatment in Czechoslovakia (author's transl)] Skrivan J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(10):738–44, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Placental tumours and maternity (author's transl)] Amiel JL, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 66(2):186–8, 1979 **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Desmosome-like structures between tumor cells and endothelial cells in choriocarcinoma heterotransplanted into the nude mouse: a preliminary report. Kawagoe K, et al. **J Reprod Med** 21(4):265–8, Oct 78

URINE

Assessment of urinary thyrotropin-competing activity in choriocarcinoma and thyroid disease: further evidence for human chorionic gonadotropin interacting at the thyroid cell membrane. Davies TF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(3):353–7, Sep 79

CHORION

Significance of acute chorioamnionitis. Driscoll SG. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 22(2):339–49, Jun 79
The changing perinatal and maternal outcome in chorioamnionitis. Koh KS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(6):730–4, Jun 79

ANALYSIS

[Glutamyl-lysine in the chorion of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairderi)] Hagenmaier HE, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):319–22, 1978 **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The effects of chorion type on variation in IQ in the NCPP twin population. Melnick M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 30(4):425–33, Jul 78
The possible dual origin of the ectoderm of the chorion in the mouse embryo. Rossant J, et al. **Dev Biol** 70(1):249–54, May 79
Ultrasonic calculation of chorion cavity volume. Bulic M, et al. **JCU** 6(4):248–51, Aug 78
Intrauterine pseudogestational sac in ectopic pregnancy. Mueller CE. **JCU** 7(2):133–6, Apr 79
Placental type and Bayley Mental Development scores in 18-month-old twins. Welch P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24A:145–9, 1978

BLOOD SUPPLY

Hen's eggs with retarded gas exchange. I. Chorioallantoic capillary growth. Metcalfe J, et al. **Respir Physiol** 36(2):97–101, Feb 79

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification of thymidine phosphorylase from human amniochorion. Kubilus J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 527(1):221–8, 10 Nov 78
Vitamin K-dependent gamma-glutamyl carboxylase activity in the chick embryonic chorioallantoic membrane. Tuan RS. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1356–64, 25 Feb 79
3beta-Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in human fetal membranes. Gibb W, et al. **Steroids** 32(3):365–72, Oct 78

METABOLISM

An in vitro model for the study of enzymatically mediated biomechanical changes in the chorioamniotic membranes. Artal R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(6):656–9, 15 Mar 79
Functional involvement of carbonic anhydrase in calcium transport of the chick chorioallantoic membrane. Tuan RS, et al. **Biochem J** 176(1):67–74, 15 Oct 78
The synthesis of immunoreactive prolactin by decidua-chorion. Healy DL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 86(4):307–13, Apr 79
Organization of the chorion genes of Bombyx mori, a multigene family. I. Evidence for linkage to chromosome 2. Goldsmith MR, et al. **Genetics** 90(2):291–310, Oct 78
Prolactin synthesis by human chorion-decidual tissue: a possible source of prolactin in the amniotic fluid. Golander A, et al. **Science** 202(4365):311–3, 20 Oct 78
[Comparative characteristics of villous chorionic polysaccharides during the first 3 months of human uterine and tubal pregnancy] Gromokovskaia TS. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(4):71–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Intramembranous localization of bacteria in beta-hemolytic group B streptococcal chorioamnionitis. Vigorita VJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(3 Suppl):13S–15S, Mar 79

PATHOLOGY

[Radioimmunological determination of chorionic gonadotropins and chorionic somatomammotropins in the diagnosis and control of treatment results in cases of chorionic hypertrophy] Dudkiewicz J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 50(2):157–60, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Morphology of the chorion laeve in immunologically conflicting states in the mother-fetus system] Kytmanov VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):14–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The availability of cortisol in amniotic fluid to the fetus and chorionic and amniotic membranes. Carson GD, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):1053–8, Apr 79
[Chorion development in a viviparous teleost] Flegler C. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):317–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

An improved method of transplantation on chicken chorioallantoic membrane (cam). Callebaut M. **Experientia** 34(9):1241–2, 15 Sep 78

CHORIONIC SOMATOMAMMOTROPIN, HUMAN see **PLACENTAL LACTOGEN**

CHORIONIC VILLI see under **PLACENTA**

CHORIORETINITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Rhegmatogenous retinal detachment following chorioretinal inflammatory disease. Hagler WS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(3):373–9, Sep 78
Photoreceptor misalignment accompanying a fibrous scar. Pokorny J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(5):867–9, May 79
Color matching and Stiles–Crawford effect in central serous choroidopathy. Smith VC, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 19:284–95, 1978

DIAGNOSIS

Pigmentary paravenous chorioretinal degeneration: fundus appearance and retinal functions. Hirose T, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(5):709–18, May 79
[Choriocapillaritis: clinical forms, fluoroangiographic study, outcome] Stangos N, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 90:31–7, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Early diagnosis and treatment of chorioretinitis in children with congenital toxoplasmosis] Gerkowicz K. **Klin Oczna** 81(2):135–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Fluorescence angiography in tuberculous chorioretinitis] Vodovozova EA. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(7):492–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Cystoid macular edema as the primary sign of neurosyphilis. Martin NF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 88(1):28–31, Jul 79
Juxtapapillary retinochoroiditis with a psychiatric disorder possibly caused by toxoplasma. Uchida Y, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(6):791–3, Dec 78
Acquired chorioretinitis due to toxoplasmosis. Gump DW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(1):58–60, Jan 79
[Chorioretinopathy and measles] Brunel D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(6–7):419–23, Jun–Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The risk of recurrence in chorioretinitis of the posterior pole] Vadot E. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(1):21–3, Jan 78 **(Fre)**
[Problems of the pathogenesis of serous chorioretinitis and its treatment with an argon laser] Romashenko FA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(5):333–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Central chorioretinal dystrophies] Smidovich LE. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):39–42, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Chorioretinitis caused by toxoplasmosis: study of 65 cases] Delgado Garciá G, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 30(2):69–78, May–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Pan uveitis and retinitis in neonatal herpes simplex infection. Mousel DK, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 16(1):7–9, Jan–Feb 79

PARASITOLOGY

[3 cases of inflammatory granuloma caused by Toxocara canis] Saraux H, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(3):233–6, Mar 78 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of pars planitis. Pederson JE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(6):762–74, Dec 78

CHORISMATE MUTASE see under **ISOMERASES**

CHORISMIC ACID see under **CYCLOHEXANECARBOXYLIC ACIDS**

CHORISTOMA

Neonatal cystic choristoma in submandibular salivary gland simulating cystic hygroma. Tang TT, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(10):536–9, Sep 79
Contribution to the question of the aberrant pancreas. Vobořil Z. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 27(2):125–9, 1979
Ectopic salivary gland in the lower neck. Ostfeld E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(5):463–4, May 79
Intrarenal pheochromocytoma: report of a case. Simon H, et al. **J Urol** 121(6):805–7, Jun 79
Splenosis pleurae. Jariwalla AG, et al. **Thorax** 34(1):123–4, Feb 79
Diagnosis and treatment of ectopic renal papilla. Mering JH, et al. **Urology** 12(6):726–8, Dec 78
[Ectopic pancreas in the duodenum] Oliaro A, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 136(1):155–60, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Ectopy of the pancreas into the wall of the stomach and duodenum] Syrbu IF, et al. **Klin Khir** (11):57, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Anencephaly and heterotopic central nervous tissue in lungs. Kanbour AI, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(3):116–8, Mar 79
Inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion associated with neurohypophyseal choristoma. Haslett C, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6154):1753, 23–30 Dec 78
Zollinger-Ellison syndrome associated with parathyroid adenomas and ectopic gastric tissue in the lower esophageal mucosa. Nakayasu A, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(1):71–8, Jan 79
Zygomatico-coronoid ankylosis secondary to heterotopic bone formation: combined treatment by surgery and radiation therapy—a case report. Schwartz HC, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 7(2):158–61, May 79
Gastric heterotopia in the ileum causing hemorrhage. Chandrakamol B. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(6):484–7, Oct 78
[Accessory pancreas as a cause of pyloric occlusion] Ruciński Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(11):967–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Osseous choristoma of the choroid. Joffe L, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(10):1809–12, Oct 78

Osseous choristoma of the choroid simulating a choroidal melanoma. Association with a positive 32P test. Williams AT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(10):1874–7, Oct 78

Nasal heterotopia of the macula with persistent hyaloid vessel. Bergin DJ. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 15(6):373–5, Nov–Dec 78

[Barrett's syndrome (author's transl)] Rentsch I, et al. **Med Klin** 74(12):437–41, 23 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pancreas gastricum intramurale submucosum in a 50-years old man (author's transl)] Vobořil Z. **Med Klin** 74(25):1004–7, 22 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[Endocervical heterotopia by fetal implants during induced abortion (letter)] Trojani M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(7):521, 10 Feb 79 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Melanotic neuroectodermal tumor of infancy with highly differentiated neural component. Light and electron microscopic study. Nožička Z, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 44(3):229–33, 15 Dec 78

Heterotopic brain tissue in the submandibular region and lung. Report of two cases and comments about pathogenesis. Okeda R. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 43(3):217–20, 15 Sep 78

Heterotopic gastric glands in the submucosa of the stomach. Yamagiwa H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 29(3):347–50, May 79

Heterotopic gastric mucosa of the small bowel with perforated ulcer. Briggs FL, et al. **Am Surg** 45(6):413–7, Jun 79

Aberrant adrenal tissue in the wall of a hernial sac. Michowitz M, et al. **Am Surg** 45(1):67–9, Jan 79

Thyroid carcinoma developing a cervical lymph node. Ohri GL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(2):205–6, Feb 79

Salivary gland heterotopia in the lower part of the neck. Adams WP, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(1):79–81, Jan 79

Thyroglossal cyst carcinoma. Case presentation and a review of normal thyroglossal cysts. Stone AR, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 32(8):233–7, Aug 78

Epipalpebral conjunctival osseous choristoma. Ortiz JM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(3):173–6, Mar 79

Lateral cervical anomaliew and salivary heterotopia. Mair IW, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 4(3):175–82, Jun 79

Gastrin-producing cells in ectopic gastric mucosa of developmental and metaplastic origins. Dayal Y, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(4):655–60, Oct 78

Cell proliferation in esophageal columnar epithelium (Barrett's esophagus). Herbst JJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(4):683–7, Oct 78

Duodenal glucagonoma: a case report. Roggli VL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 10(3):350–3, May 79

Cartilagenous choristoma of lacrimal gland. Gogi R, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 26(1):22–3, Apr 78

Episcleral osseous choristoma. Sheth KL, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 26(1):49–50, Apr 78

Myelocystocele with cerebellar heterotopia. Case report. Suneson A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(3):392–6, Sep 79

Respiratory epithelium within a mandibular dentigerous cyst. Friedlander AH, et al. **J Oral Surg** 36(12):975–6, Dec 78

A teratoma of the lung containing thymic tissue. Holt S, et al. **J Pathol** 126(2):85–9, Oct 78

Ectopic adrenal in inguinal hernia sacs. Gutowski WT 3d, et al. **J Urol** 121(3):353–4, Mar 79

Ovarian hilus cell heterotopia. Honoré LH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(4):461–4, Apr 79

Elastic cartilage choristoma of the neck. Rachman R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(3):424–5, Mar 79

Persistent Wolffian body in inguinal canal. Roth JA, et al. **Urology** 12(5):592–3, Nov 78

[Heterotopic muscles in the fallopian canal] Rozhold O, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 27(4):227–30, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Dysontogenic cyst of the tongue lined with heterotopic gastrointestinal mucosa] Hanika J, et al. **Cesk Patol** 14(1):40–3, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Peri-navel intestinal patch-like choristia (author's transl)] Bellone AG, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(6–7):601–6, Jun–Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Decidual pregnancy changes in the omentum majus (letter)] Müller D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(40):1575–6, 6 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Thyroid tissue along the thyroglossal tract] Degani S, et al. **Harefuah** 95(7):210–3, 1 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Gastric polypoid heterotopy in the small intestine] Cervetto JL, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 8(2):131–3, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Osteogenic sarcoma originating in a fibroadenoma of aberrant mammary tissue] Tello FJ. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 43(260):393–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Pancreatic cystadenoma of the spleen. Satake K, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(5):670–2, May 79

Aberrant lacrimal gland and pleomorphic adenoma within the muscle cone. Mueller EC, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(4):661–3, Apr 79

[Recurrent papillary adenocarcinoma originated from heterotopic thyroid 'adenoma' in the mediastinum (author's transl)] Kataoka K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(4):267–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful treatment of ectopic insulinoma. Report of a case (author's transl)] Koga A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(2):279–84, Feb 79 **(Jpn)**

[Intralaryngeal ectopic thyroid gland] Bętkowski A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(3):355–8, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Case of heterotopic pancreas in Meckel's diverticulum] Witczak W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(1):33–5, 1 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Supernumerary pancreatic gland in the gastric wall] Panchenko KP, et al. **Sov Med** (2):115–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Strumal carcinoid of the ovary: histological, ultrastructural, and immunohistological studies with anti-human thyroglobulin. Ueda G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 6(5):411–9, Oct 78

Case report of heterotopic bone formation in metastatic carcinoma of the colon. Caluori D, et al. **Tumori** 65(3):345–51, 30 Jun 79

VETERINARY

Some heterotopic tissue remnants in domestic animals. Bundza A, et al. **Can Vet J** 19(11):322–4, Nov 78

Megaloesophagus and associated gastric heterotopia in the cat. Bishop LM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(4):444–9, Jul 79

CHOROID

Helicoidal peripapillary chorioretinal degeneration. Sveinsson K. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 57(1):69–75, Feb 79

Choroidal folds. Cangemi FE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(3):380–7, Sep 78

Choroidal osteoma. Coston TO, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(3):368–72, Sep 78

Pigmented retinochoroidal atrophy [letter] Cotlier E. **Am J Ophthalmol** 88(1):134–6, Jul 79

Pigmented retinochoroidal atrophy [letter] Heckenlively J. **Am J Ophthalmol** 88(1):136–7, Jul 79

Choroidal folds [letter] Machemer R. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(2):252, Feb 79

The clinical course of serpiginous choroidopathy. Weiss H, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(2):133–42, Feb 79

Ibuprofen in the treatment of central serous chorioretinopathy. Pecora JL. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(11):1481–3, Nov 78

Expulsive choroidal effusion during cataract surgery (in a case with Fuchs' heterochromic cyclitis). Savir H. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(1):113–5, Jan 79

A new technique for the surgical repair of cyclodialysis induced hypotony. Tate GW Jr, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(9):1261–8, Sep 78

New instrument [letter] Cohen SW. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(3):571, Mar 79

Albumin-bound bilirubin in subchoroidal fluid. Lam WK, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(1):149–51, Jan 79

Scleral and choroidal calcifications in a patient with pseudohypoparathyroidism. Wong S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(3):177–80, Mar 79

Ciliochoroidal detachment and pseudophakos implantation. Moses L. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 4(1):57–8, Jan 78

Fundus fluorescein angiography: a summary of theoretical concepts and clinical applications. Alexander A, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 50(1):53–63, Jan 79

[Spontaneous annular choriod detachment associated with uveitis (2 case reports)] Chatellier P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(2):97–9, Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Choroid angiomatosis in Sturge-Weber-Krabbe disease] Fallas P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(10):667–9, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Spotty chorioepitheliopathy (apropos of 4 cases)] Metge P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(6–7):429–32, Jun–Jul 78 **(Fre)**

[Cilio-choroid detachment] Weekers R. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 2(3):217–24, Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Choroideremie in childhood (author's transl)] Hammerstein W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 174(4):599–604, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Choroideremia: report on a pedigree (author's transl)] Satoh M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 83(2):118–27, 10 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of ultrasound to the treatment of eye diseases] Maliuta GD, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (2):97–100, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diseases of the retina and choroidea from the geriatric aspect] Margolis MG. **Oftalmol Zh** (6):457–62, 1978 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects, seasonal manifestations and the problems of treating central serous choroidopathy] Rogozina RD, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 34(4):226–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Differential retinoid binding in chick pigment epithelium and choroid. Wiggert B, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(3):306–10, Mar 79

Marked differences between pigmented and albino rabbits in the concentration of clindamycin in iris and choroid-retina. Barza M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(2):203–8, Feb 79

[Spectral characteristics of the coats of the eyeball] Kopelko LG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):46–9, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Relationship between blood flow velocity in the choroid and intraocular pressure in rabbits. Takats I, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 57(1):48–54, Feb 79

Evidence for vasculitis in acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy. Hedges TR 3d, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(4):539–42, Apr 79

Choroidal blood flow. IV. effect of vasodilating agents. Chandra SR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(7):1331–2, Jul 79

Fluoro-angiographic study of the choroid in man. De Laey JJ. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 174:III–VII, 1–217, 1977

The canine eye: the vessels of aqueous drainage. Van Buskirk EM. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(3):223–30, Mar 79

Clinical indocyanine green fluorescence angiography of the choroidal circulation. Turk A. **J Audiov Media Med** 1(3):133–5, Aug 78

Morphometrical studies on choriocapillary in spontaneously hypertensive rats utilising freeze-fractured preparations. Yoshimoto H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):650–1, Jul 78

Bilateral retinal artery and choriocapillaris occlusion following the injection of long-acting corticosteroid suspensions in combination with other drugs: I. Clinical studies. Wilson RS, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(9):967–73, Sep 78

Bilateral retinal artery and choriocapillaris occlusion following the injection of long-acting corticosteroid suspensions in combination with other drugs: II. Animal experimental studies. Wilson RS, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(9):975–85, Sep 78

Choroidal occlusive disease in sickle cell hemoglobinopathies. Dizon RV, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 23(5):297–306, Mar–Apr 79

Retinal oxygenation via the choroidal circulation. Landers MB 3d. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 76:528–56, 1978

Fluorescent infra-red angiography of the fundus oculi using indocyanine green dye. Chopdar A, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(1):142–6, Apr 78

[Chorioretinal angiosclerosis and chronic alcoholism] Brancato R, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 90:145–7, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Neovascular membrane following photocoagulation of a diabetic retinopathy] Constantinides G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(2):149–51, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Successive bilateral choroidal hemorrhages] Deodati F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(6–7):403–9, Jun–Jul 78 **(Fre)**

[Choroid angiofluorography using indocyanine] Francois P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(11–12):971–2, Nov–Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Ischemic chorioretinopathy and decompensated mitral stenosis (apropos of 1 case)] Grange JD, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(1):9–11, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neovascular membranes] Malbrel C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(10):657–61, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Serous detachment of the pigment epithelium. Photocoagulation--appearance of a choroid neovascular membrane] Turut P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(2):147–8, Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Chlorophyllin in choroidal angiography on rabbit (author's transl)] Cazet-Supervielle P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1(8–9):547–50, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural observations of the retinal pigment epithelial cells following experimental occlusion of the posterior ciliary artery in the rhesus monkey. IV. Comparative study between fluorescein angiographic and morphological changes (author's transl)] Ueno S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 83(1):56–71, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphology of the microcirculatory bed of the vascular coat of the human eye] Panormova NV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(5):46–52, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Pigment aggregation by melatonin in the retinal pigment epithelium and choroid of guinea-pigs, Caviaporcellus. Pang SF, et al. **Experientia** 35(2):231–3, 15 Feb 79

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of Bruch's membrane in the chick: an electron microscopic study. Olson MD. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(4):329–38, Apr 79

ENZYMOLOGY

ATPase activities in retinal pigment epithelium and choroid. Riley MV, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 27(4):445–55, Oct 78

INJURIES

Massive subretinal exudate after retinal detachment surgery. Wallyn RH. **Am J Ophthalmol** 88(1):122–3, Jul 79

Retinal receptive field-like properties and Stiles-Crawford effect in a patient with a traumatic choroidal rupture.

Campos EC, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 45(2):381–95, 1 Aug 78

METABOLISM

Passive and active transport in choroidal and retinal capillaries of various non-electrolyte substances in normal rats. Cioli S. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(4):568–72, Sep 77

Effect of acute ocular hypotony on the blood–ocular barrier. Salminen L, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(4):621–2, Sep 77

PATHOLOGY

Peripapillary pigmentary retinal degeneration [letter] Hyvarinen L. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(2):252, Feb 79

Acute ocular leukemia. Kincaid MC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(5):698–702, May 79

Metabolic studies in two families with hyperornithinemia and gyrate atrophy of choroid and retina. Yatziv S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(5):749–57, May 79

Gyrate atrophy of choroid associated with hyperornithinaemia: report of the first case in Italy. Rinaldi E, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 16(2):133–5, Mar–Apr 79

Vitamin B6 in management of gyrate atrophy of choroid and retina [letter] Weleber RG, et al. **Lancet** 2(8101):1213, 2 Dec 78

Ocular and biochemical abnormalities in gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina. Berson EL, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(10):1018–27, Oct 78

Hyperornithinemia and gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina. McCulloch JC, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(9):918–28, Sep 78

[Are there various forms of gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina? (choroidal and retinal gyrate atrophy with and without ornithinemia)] Jaeger W, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):655–63, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histopathology of persistent ocular hypotension syndrome] Völcker HE, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):591–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Non-reciprocal contact inhibition of locomotion of chick embryonic choroid fibroblasts by pigmented retina epithelial cells. Parkinson EK, et al. **J Cell Sci** 33:103–20, Oct 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural observations on the tapetum lucidum fibrosum. Bortolami R, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 8(1):72–8, Mar 79

CHOROID NEOPLASMS

Malignant melanoma of choroid developing in the eye of a three-year-old boy. Reeh MJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(1):57–70, Jan 79

Follow-up studies of suspicious choroidal nevi. Mims JL 3d, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(9):929–43, Sep 78

COMPLICATIONS

Recurrent orbital and metastatic melanoma in a patient undergoing previous glaucoma surgery. Singer PR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(6):766–8, Jun 79

Malignant melanoma of the choroid in neurofibromatosis. Wiznia RA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(5):684–7, Nov 78

Malignant melanoma of choroid in a case of nevus of Ota. Mohandessan M, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(2):189–92, Feb 79

Uveal melanoma occurring as a fourth primary malignancy: case report. Pheasant TR, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(4):625–7, Apr 79

Spontaneous regression of a choroidal hemangioma following pregnancy. Pitta C, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(5):772–4, May 79

Ocular inflammation and hemorrhage as initial manifestations of uveal malignant melanoma. Incidence and prognosis. Fraser DJ Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(7):1311–4, Jul 79

Posterior choroidal involvement in Letterer–Siwe disease. Angell LK, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 15(2):79–81, Mar–Apr 78

DIAGNOSIS

Enlargement of a histologically documented choroidal nevus. MacIlwaine WA 4th, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(4):480–6, Apr 79

Errors in the diagnosis of malignant melanoma of the choroid. Robertson DM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(3):269–75, Mar 79

Clinical conditions mistaken for metastatic cancer to the choroid. Michelson JB, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(2):149–53, Feb 79

The ultrasound guided 32P test. Packer S, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(10):1411–4, 1416–8, Oct 78

Ultrasonographic features of choroidal malignant melanomas. Fuller DG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(8):1465–72, Aug 79

Osseous choristoma of the choroid. Joffe L, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(10):1809–12, Oct 78

Osseous choristoma of the choroid simulating a choroidal melanoma. Association with a positive 32P test. Williams AT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(10):1874–7, Oct 78

False-positive 32P uptake tests. Zakov ZN, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(12):2240–3, Dec 78

Sub-retinal fluid examination of LDH, PGI, and CEA in a case of metastatic bronchogenic carcinoma of the choroid. pp. 209–15. Michelson JB, et al. **In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.**

Malignant melanoma of the choroid presenting as choroidal detachment following cataract surgery. Kraushar MF, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 10(3):68–70, Mar 79

Naevus of the choroid. Oosterhuis JA, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 178(3):156–65, 1979

Role of the ophthalmologist in the therapy of breast carcinoma. Kaiser-Kupfer MI. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(2):184–9, 1978

[Possibilities of immunodiagnosis of choroid melanoblastma] Kubát Z, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 34(5):341–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Orange pigment and hyperfluorescent pin-point dots on the angiographic datas of malignant melanoma (author's transl)] Bernard JA, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1(8–9):529–34, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An error in the fluorescence angiographic diagnosis of a subretinal process (author's transl)] Baurmann H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(3):284–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metastatic deposits of carcinoma in the choroid (author's transl)] Schiffer HP, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(2):195–202, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Histochemical characteristics of the activity of various enzymes in malignant melanoma of the choroid] Melik-Aslanova PS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 34(2):107–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune responsiveness in patients with choroidal malignant melanoma. Priluck IA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(2):215–20, Feb 79

A contribution to the study of ocular melanoma. pp. 186–9. Zirm M, et al. **In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.**

Missing evidence for HLA antigen association with Eales' disease, chorioretinitis, central serous retinopathy, and malignant choroidal melanoma. Bertrams J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(9):918–20, Sep 78

MORTALITY

Small choroidal melanomas. A long-term follow-up study. Thomas JV, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(5):861–4, May 79

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of uveal malignant melanoma in the resident population of Rochester and Olmsted County, Minnesota. Wilkes SR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(5):639–41, May 79

PATHOLOGY

Reappraisal of Callender's spindle a type of malignant melanoma of choroid and ciliary body. McLean IW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(4):557–64, Oct 78

Amelanotic small flat lesions of the choroid. Sigelman J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(10):1805–8, Oct 78

Optic nerve changes in chorioidal malignant melanoma. Naeser P. **Ophthalmologica** 177(1):34–8, 1978

Cutaneous melanoma and its relation to melanoma of the uveal tract. Noyes WD. **Surv Ophthalmol** 23(2):143–5, Sep–Oct 78

[Cytologic diagnosis of melanic tumors of the eye. Report of a case (author's transl)] Orcel L, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 26(2):120–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Choroid metastases in female breast carcinoma (letter)] Brass K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(41):1625, 13 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Primary choroidal alveolar soft part sarcoma. Ophthalmopathology and histogenesis] van Domarus D, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 177(4):229–35, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retinoschisis coexistent with intraocular neoplasms (author's transl)] Mondelski S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 81(1):31–2, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Comparison of radioactive phosphorus (32P) uptake test in comparable sized choroidal melanomas and hemangiomas. Lanning R, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(6):769–72, Jun 79

The 32P test and other methods in the diagnosis of intraocular tumors. (Thesis). Van Dijk RA. **Doc Ophthalmol** 46(1):1–132, 16 Oct 78 (146 ref.)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiotherapy of malignant melanoma of the choroid using the ruthenium-106-applicator] Hallerman D, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):644–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secondary glaucoma during treatment of certain neoplasms of the visual system (author's transl)] Maciejewski Z. **Klin Oczna** 48(12):675–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Echobiometric studies in beta-application therapy of choroid tumors] Timakova VI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):51–4, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Multiple choroidal metastasis from bronchial carcinoid treated with photocoagulation and proton beam irradiation. Gragoudas ES, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(3):299–304, Mar 79

A moratorium on enucleation for choroidal melanoma? Jakobiec FA. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(6):842–6, Jun 79

An evaluation of enucleation in the management of uveal melanomas [editorial] Maumenee AE. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(6):846–7, Jun 79

Choroidal hemangioma: Response to cryotherapy. Humphrey WT. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(1):100–4, Jan 79

Toward resolving the ocular melanoma controversy [editorial] Albert D. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(3):451–2, Mar 79

Treatment of malignant melanoma [letter] Davidorf FH. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(5):975–6, May 79

Choroidal melanocytic tumor observed for 41 years before enucleation. Gundersen T, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(11):2089–92, Nov 78

Photocoagulation of malignant melanoma. Minckler D, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(1):120–3, Jan 79

THERAPY

A crisis in the management of patients with choroidal melanoma [editorial] Boniuk M. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(6):840–2, Jun 79

Treatment of choroidal melanomas. Abramson DH, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 54(9):849–54, Oct 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Congenital fibrosarcoma metastatic to the choroid. Rootman J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(5):632–8, May 79

[A case of choroidal metastasis from the breast cancer (author's transl)] Yano M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(12):855–61, 10 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHOROID PLEXUS

Immunocytochemical evidence of SV 40-related T antigen in two human brain tumours of ependymal origin. Tabuchi K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 43(3–4):239–49, 1978

Choroid plexus papilloma: light and electron microscopic study of three cases. Navas JJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 44(3):235–9, 15 Dec 78

Fusiform aneurysm of basilar artery associated with bilateral choroidal cysts. Kaneko H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(6):915–9, Nov 78

Third ventricle meningioma mimicking a colloid cyst in a child. Lee YY, et al. **AJR** 132(4):669–71, Apr 79

Choroid plexus papilloma and infantile spasms. Branch CE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(3):302–4, Mar 79

Spontaneous cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea: a case report. Sujatanond M, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 62(4):221–5, Apr 79

Surgical removal of bilateral papillomas of the choroid plexus of the lateral ventricles with resolution of hydrocephalus. Case report. Gudeman SK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(5):677–81, May 79

Chorio-meningo-encephalitis due to Listeria monocytogenes after renal transplantatioa. Yamauchi J, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(2):143–8, Apr 78

Cyst of the choroid plexus of the left lateral ventricle. Andreussi L, et al. **Surg Neurol** 12(1):53–7, Jul 79

[Neuroradiological diagnosis of third and para-third ventricular tumors.—Part 2. Tumors developing within the third ventricle and tumors invading mainly the anterior portion of the third ventricle (1) (author's transl)] Ito J. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(7 Pt 2):595–608, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

[A case of choroid plexus angioma with subarachnoid hemorrhage—case report (author's transl)] Tomita T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(7):703–7, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of choroid plexus papilloma at the right cerebello-pontine angle (author's transl)] Yonekura M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(9):931–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

The aberrant supracallosal choroid plexus in the brain of the Beagle dog. Krinke G. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [A] 26A(3):243–6, Apr 79

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fluorescence histochemical study on regional differences in the sympathetic nerve supply of the choroid plexus from various laboratory animals. Lindvall M. **Cell Tissue Res** 198(2):261–7, 18 May 79

Early development of noradrenaline-containing sympathetic

nerves in the choroid plexus system of the rabbit. Lindvall M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 192(2):195–203, 5 Sep 78

BLOOD SUPPLY

Small angioma of the choroid plexus as a cause of primary intraventricular haemorrhage. Hamer J. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 47(1–2):83–9, 1979

Anomalous origin of posterior choroidal artery from basilar artery. Berland LL, et al. **AJR** 132(4):674–5, Apr 79

Lateral decubitus pneumoencephalography–angiography for localizing atrial and paraatrial vascular lesions. Quencer RM, et al. **AJR** 132(4):617–22, Apr 79

Autonomic vascular innervation and vasomotor reactivity in the choroid plexus. Edvinsson L, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(2):394–404, Nov 78

Carotid–choroidal aneurysms: remarks on surgical treatment and outcome. Viale GL, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(2):141–5, Feb 79

[The anterior chorioidal artery and the posterior communicating artery in traumatic lesions of the middle cranial fossa (author's transl)] Weigel K, et al. **Radiologe** 19(3):111–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of vascular and choroid plexus changes in the process of brain aging] Iwanowski L. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(17):665–8, 23 Apr 79 **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Differential effects of chloroquine and of several other amphiphilic cationic drugs upon rat choroid plexus. Frisch W, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 46(3):203–8, 15 May 79

Effect of cholera toxin and prostaglandins on the rat choroid plexus in vitro. Feldman AM, et al. **Brain Res** 167(1):119–28, 5 May 79

Fine structure of contrasting choroid plexus lesions caused by tertiary amines or cyclophosphamide. Wenk EJ, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 38(1):1–9, Jan 79

EMBRYOLOGY

Double replica technique applied to choroid plexus from early foetal sheep: completeness and complexity of tight junctions. Møllgård K, et al. **J Neurocytol** 8(2):139–49, Apr 79

A developmental study of epiplexus cells and supraependymal cells and their possible relationship to microglia. Sturrock RR. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 4(5):307–22, Sep–Oct 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Angiotensin–converting enzyme: presence of high activity in choroid plexus of mammalian brain. Arregui A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(1):147–50, 1 Nov 78

Beta–adrenergic–sensitive adenylate cyclase in secretory cells of choroid plexus. Nathanson JA. **Science** 204(4395):843–4, 25 May 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Fcgamma receptors in human choroid plexus. Nyland H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 86C(3):141–3, Jun 78

Immune complex deposits in the choroid plexus. Lampert PW, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(5):237–44, 1978

[Deposit of immunoglobulins in the choroid plexus in lupus erythematosus disseminatus encephalopathy] Abad Alonso JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(4):413–6, 31 May 78 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Organic anion and cation transport in vitro by dog choroid plexus: effects of neuroleptics and tricyclic antidepressants. Bárány EH. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(2):146–55, Feb 79

Affinity of folic acid for the folate–binding protein of choroid plexus. Spector R. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(2):632–4, May 79

Cyclic 3',5'–adenosine monophosphate in the choroid plexus: stimulation by cholera toxin. Cramer H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(4):1031–7, 30 Oct 78

On the active transport of organic acids (fluorescein) in the choroid plexus of the rabbit. Bresler SE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 550(1):110–9, 5 Jan 79

Raphe origin of serotonin–containing neurons within choroid plexus of the rat. Moskowitz MA, et al. **Brain Res** 169(3):590–4, 29 Jun 79

Digoxin concentration in choroid plexus, brain, and myocardium in old age. Krakauer R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(4):454–8, Oct 78

Niacin and niacinamide accumulation by rabbit brain slices and choroid plexus in vitro. Spector R, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):291–8, Jul 79

Effect of vascular perfusion on the transfer of sugars across the choroid plexus of the sheep [proceedings] Deane R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:57P, Dec 78

The effect of phloridzin, phloretin and theophylline on the transport of sugars by the choroid plexus [proceedings] Deane R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:35P–36P, Feb 79

Choroid epithelial cell pH. Johanson CE. **Life Sci** 23(8):861–8, 28 Aug 78

Selective changes in tyrosine transport by isolated choroid plexus exposed to inorganic lead. Kim CS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 45(1):213–7, Jul 78

[Quantitative evaluation of the effect of potassium perchlorate administration on the uptake of 99mTcO4−–by choroid plexus (author's transl)] Kawaguchi S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 15(5):661–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of strong magnetic fields on active transport in the choroid plexus] Bresler SE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 242(2):465–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathological alterations of ependyma and choroid plexus after experimental cerebral infection of mice with Sendai virus. Schwendemann G, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 46(1–2):85–94, 12 Apr 79

Combined occurrence of mucin–producing ependymoma and neuroepithelial (colloid) cysts. Shuangshoti S, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 38(1):72–9, Jan 79

Fine structure of contrasting choroid plexus lesions caused by tertiary amines or cyclophosphamide. Wenk EJ, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 38(1):1–9, Jan 79

[Carcinomas and malignant papillomas of choroid plexus (author's transl)] Gullotta F, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 22(1):1–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brain changes in leukemias. Histopathological aspects of choroid plexus involvement] de Queiroz AC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 36(4):332–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOLOGY

An electrogenic NA+/K+ pump in the choroid plexus. Zeuthen T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 511(3):517–22, 17 Aug 78

Brain sodium uptake after choroid plexectomy. Go KG, et al. **Brain Res** 170(2):325–31, 13 Jul 79

The role of the cat choroid plexus in regulating cerebrospinal fluid magnesium. Reed DJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:477–85, Aug 78

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radionuclide irradiation of the choroid plexus and central nervous system. pp. 167–74. Bardfeld PA. **In: Spencer RP, ed. Therapy in nuclear medicine. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1978. WN 450 T398 1977.**

RADIOGRAPHY

Choroid plexus of the fourth ventricle: a useful CT landmark. Hayman LA, et al. **AJR** 133(2):285–8, Aug 79

Carcinoma of choroid plexus in a premature infant. Krol G, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(4):530–2, Aug 79

Comparison of calcification of pineal, habenular commissure and choroid plexus on plain films and computed tomography. Macpherson P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 18(2):67–72, 15 Aug 79

CT scanning for papilloma of choroid plexus. Veiga–Pires JA, et al. **Neuroradiology** 17(1):13–6, 24 Nov 78

SECRETION

Some measurements of autonomic nervous system influence on production of cerebrospinal fluid in the cat. Haywood JR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(2):341–6, Feb 79

Kaolin–induced hydrocephalus impairs CSF secretion by the choroid plexus. Marlin AE, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(9 Pt 1):945–9, Sep 78

SURGERY

Symptomatic cyst of the choroid plexus of the lateral ventricle. Giorgi C. **Neurosurgery** 5(1 Pt 1):53–6, Jul 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Tight junctions in choroid plexus papillomas. Wakai S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 45(2):159–60, 15 Feb 79

SEM study of the choroid plexus of the lateral ventricle in the cat. Miodoński A, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 155(3):323–31, 6 Apr 79

The choroid plexus of the mature and aging rat: the choroidal epithelium. Peters A, et al. **Anat Rec** 194(3):325–53, Jul 79

Melanosis of the choroid plexus, ependyma, subependymal neuroglia, and dentate and trigeminal motor nuclei: observations on the choroidal and ependymal cilia. Shuangshoti S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(3):112–5, Mar 79

Nerve endings in the choroid plexus of the fourth ventricle of the rat: electron microscopic study. Nakamura S, et al. **Brain Res** 153(2):285–93, 22 Sep 78

Changes in the surface of fine structure of choroid plexus epithelium following chronic acetazolamide treatment. Azzam NA, et al. **J Anat** 127(2):333–42, Oct 78

A thin–section and freeze–fracture study of microfilament–membrane attachments in choroid plexus and intestinal microvilli. McNutt NS. **J Cell Biol** 79(3):774–87, Dec 78

Tight junctions in the choroid plexus epithelium. A freeze–fracture study including complementary replicas. van Deurs B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(3):662–73, Mar 79

[The ultrastructural study of choroid plexus papillomas (author's transl)] Wakai S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 31(3):273–81, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHOROIDITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Disciform detachment of the macula. III. Secondary to inflammatory diseases. Saari M. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 56(4):510–7, 1978

DIAGNOSIS

[Acute multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy simulating small–spott choroiditis] Käfer O, et al. **Buech Augenarzt** 73:126–32, 1978 **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary pigmented paravenous retinochoroidal atrophy. Skalka HW. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(3):286–91, Mar 79

MICROBIOLOGY

Septic choroiditis with serous detachment of the retina in dogs. Meyers SM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(11):1104–9, Nov 78

PATHOLOGY

Variations in acute multifocal histoplasmic choroiditis in the primate. Smith RE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(10):1005–18, Oct 78

CHRIST–SIEMENS–WEECH SYNDROME see **ECTODERMAL DYSPLASIA**

CHRISTIANITY

Coronary heart disease mortality among Seventh–Day Adventists with differing dietary habits: a preliminary report. Phillips RL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10 Suppl):S191–S198, Oct 78

Blood transfusions and Jehovah's Witnesses [letter] Casale F. **Br Med J** 1(6180):1796, 30 Jun 79

Cancer and total mortality among active Mormons. Enstrom JE. **Cancer** 42(4):1943–51, Oct 78

Theological and scientific understandings of health. Calian CS. **Hosp Prog** 59(12):45–7, 61–2, Dec 78

Pastoral care and the hospice. Fath G. **Hosp Prog** 60(3):73–5, Mar 79

Samaritan Health Center: an ecumenical merger. McIntire JR. **Hosp Prog** 60(4):70–2, 82, Apr 79

Creation, the eschaton, and bioethics. Moraczewski AS. **Hosp Prog** 60(9):61–3, 94, Sep 79

Educating the Christian physician: being Christian and being a physician. Pellegrino ED. **Hosp Prog** 60(8):46–53, Aug 79

Giving blood to the critically ill newborn of Jehovah's witness parents: the human side of the issue. Benfield DG. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(6):33–6, Jun 78

The 'Witnesses' could win. Spencer JD. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(6):45–9, Jun 78

The mind–body problem, information theory and Christian dogma. Bunge M, et al. **Neuroscience** 4(3):453–4, 1979

Cardiac surgery in extreme haemodilution without donor blood, blood products or artificial macromolecules. Lilleaasen P, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 12(3):249–51, 1978

Church–state relations in Kenya: health issues. Hartwig CW. **Soc Sci Med** 13C(2):121–7, Jun 79

[Life's holiness contra individual autonomy. Medical ethics concerning blood transfusions to members of the Jehovah's Witnesses] Ross A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(13):862–7, 26 Mar 79 **(Dan)**

[Dimensions of psyche's infinity and a Christ–centered principle of psychotherapy. Introduction] Staehelin B. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 122(1):107–14, 1978 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

John Wesley. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 240(18):2008, 27 Oct 78

CHRISTMAS DISEASE

[Hemophilias today (author's transl)] Graf J. **Praxis** 68(1):5–7, 3 Jan 79 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

The abnormal factor IX of hemophilia B+ variants. Bertina RM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 40(2):335–49, 31 Oct 78

COMPLICATIONS

Hemarthrosis of the temporomandibular joint in a patient with hemophilia B: report of case. Kaneda T, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(7):513–4, Jul 79

Coronary bypass in a patient with hemophilia B, or Christmas disease. Case report. Tourbaf KD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(4):562–9, Apr 79

[Renal hemorrhages in hemophilia in children] Alekseenko IF, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (3):48–51, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital deficiency of blood clotting factors II, VII, IX, and X. Chung KS, et al. **Blood** 53(4):776–87, Apr 79

DIAGNOSIS

[Possibilities of detection of haemophilia carriers (author's transl)] Marbet GA, et al. **Ther Umsch** 36(4):334–40, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of the diagnosis of the carrier state for haemophilia A and B (author's transl)] Aznar JA, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 23(5B):698–707, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Experience concerning substitution therapy of adult haemophiliacs in the Grisons (author's transl)] Hartmann S. **Ther Umsch** 36(4):301–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Guidelines for the treatment of hemophilia] Meili EO, et al. **Ther Umsch** 36(4):345–58, Apr 79 **(Ger, Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Homozygous expression of haemophilia B in a heterozygote. Holmberg L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(3):231–4, 1978

Detection of carriers of haemophilia B. Orstavik KH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 42(2):293–301, Jun 79

Genotype assignment (carrier detection) in the haemophilias. Graham JB. **Clin Haematol** 8(1):115–45, Feb 79 (66 ref.)

Christmas disase in a female. Hashmi KZ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8097):965–6, 4 Nov 78

Oral contraception and the detection of carriers in haemophilia B. Briët E, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(3):379–88, Sep 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Further studies on factor IX antigen in hemophilia B. Girolami A, et al. **Blut** 37(4):215–7, 13 Oct 78

Immunological heterogeneity of haemophilia B: a multicentre study of 98 kindreds. Parekh VR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(4):643–55, Dec 78

Relationship of factor IX antigen and coagulant in hemophilia B patients and carriers. Pechet L, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 40(3):465–77, 15 Feb 79

Viral serology (hepatitis B virus, cytomegalovirus, Epstein–Barr virus) and abnormal liver function tests in transfused patients with hereditary hemorrhagic diseases. Enck RE, et al. **Transfusion** 19(1):32–8, Jan–Feb 79

OCCURRENCE

Severe factor VIII and factor IX deficiency in females. Lusher JM, et al. **Am J Med** 65(4):637–48, Oct 78

RADIOGRAPHY

[Spinal subarachnoid hemorrhage in hemophilia B: description of a case and review of the literature] Abad Rico JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(6):479–83, 31 Mar 79 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Prothrombin complex concentrates. Penner JA. **Bibl Haematol** 44:81–7, 1977

Recent advances in the management of haemophilia and christmas disease. Biggs R. **Clin Haematol** 8(1):95–114, Feb 79 (12 ref.)

[Current problems in the treatment of patients with hemophilia. Experiences from the activities as physician in charge with the Institute for Hemophilia, 1973–1976] Evensen SA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(16):826–9, 10 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Results of a cooperative programme of profilactic treatment for haemophilia A and B (author's transl)] **Sangre (Barc)** 23(5B):780–92, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHRISTMAS FACTOR see **FACTOR IX**

CHROMAFFIN GRANULES see under **CHROMAFFIN SYSTEM**

CHROMAFFIN SYSTEM

Malignant pheochromocytoma arising in the organ of Zuckerkandl—a clinicopathological study. Kamiyama R, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(5):731–40, Sep 78

Isolation and characterization of noradrenalin storage granules of bovine adrenal medulla. Terland O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 553(3):460–8, 2 Jun 79

The enteroendocrine cells during the normal development of the rat and in some human digestive diseases. Taşcă C, et al. **Endocrinologie** 16(3):209–12, Jul–Sep 78

Norepinephrine-secreting tumor of the organ of Zuckerkandl. Response to propranolol alone. Newsome HH Jr, et al. **JAMA** 242(6):540–2, 10 Aug 79

[Endocrine apparatus of human gastric mucosa] Zufarov KA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(9):1229–33, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The isolation and characterization of the methyl acceptor protein from adrenal chromaffin granules. Borchardt RT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):970–6, 14 Aug 78

Types of endocrine cells in the human colon and rectum. Buffa R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 192(2):227–40, 5 Sep 78

Anti-myosin stains chromaffin cells. Trifaró JM, et al. **Experientia** 34(12):1568–71, 15 Dec 78

Immunocytochemical demonstration of 5-hydroxytryptamine in gastrointestinal endocrine cells. Facer P, et al. **Histochem J** 11(1):117–21, Jan 79

Leu-enkephalin-like material in nerves and enterochromaffin cells in the gut. An immunohistochemical study. Alumets J, et al. **Histoc' emistry** 56(3–4):187–96, 12 Jul 78

[Photographic models in the study and in the valuation of silver reactions in histology (author's transl)] Vialli M, et al. **Mikroskopie** 34(11–12):322–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The distribution and endocrine nature of the abdominal paraganglia of adult man. Hervonen A, et al. **Am J Anat** 153(4):563–72, Dec 78

CYTOLOGY

Chromaffin cell participation in the intrinsic neural regulation of the heart. Priola DV, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:117–22, 1978

[Paraganglion cells in the superior cervical ganglion of Tupaia glis] Heym C. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):611–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous identification of enterocytes with acidophilic granules and enterochromaffin cells of the human intestinal mucosa by using Gomori's trichrome mixture] Utekhin VI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(5):104–6, May 79 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A quantitative estimation of the depletion of the granules of argyrophile cells in the gastrointestinal tract of reserpine treated Rhesus monkeys. Sharma VC, et al. **Anat Anz** 144(1):22–4, Jun 78

Substance P inhibits nicotinic activation of chromaffin cells. Livett BG, et al. **Nature** 278(5701):256–7, 15 Mar 79

[Physiologic effects of exogenous histamine on the mucous membrane of the stomach and duodenum] Uspenskiĭ VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(6):926–30, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Nerve growth factor-induced transformation of immature chromaffin cells in vivo into sympathetic neurons: effect of antiserum to nerve growth factor. Aloe L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1246–50, Mar 79

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of pH, temperature and Cu2+ on the activity of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase from the chromaffin tissue of the cod, Gadus morhua. Jönsson AC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 62C(1):5–8, 1979

Reconstitution of the Mg2+-ATPase of the chromaffin granule membrane. Buckland RM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(2):323–7, 15 Jul 79

Acetylcholinesterase and pseudocholinesterases in the adrenal chromaffin tissue of Lacerta sicula. Gallo VP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(4):415–20, Apr 79

METABOLISM

Fe II uptake of enterochromaffin. Biochemical and histochemical study of the ferrous ion uptake reaction in relation to enterochromaffin cells and mast cells. Lillie RD, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 61(2):248–56, 1978

Synthesis of chromogranins and dopamine beta-hydroxylase by perfused bovine adrenal glands. Ledbetter FH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):E475–86, Nov 78

Phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of active proton translocation in chromaffin granules. Njus D, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(20):4337–43, 3 Oct 78

Accessibility of phospholipids in the chromaffin granule membrane. Buckland RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 513(3):321–37, 16 Nov 78

On the role of ATP and divalent metal ions in the storage of catecholamines. H NMR studies of bovine adrenal chromaffin granules. Granot J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(1):45–8, 1 Nov 78

Reserpine as a competitive and reversible inhibitor of the catecholamine transporter of bovine chromaffin granules. Kanner BI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(1):175–8, 1 Apr 79

Motilin in ED-cells? [letter] Forssmann WG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):423, Aug 79

Immunohistochemical localization of motilin in endocrine non-enterochromaffin cells of the small intestine of humans and monkey. Helmstaedter V, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(5 Pt 1):897–902, May 79

Motilin. Immunocytochemical localization indicates possible molecular heterogeneity or the existence of a motilin family [editorial] Polak JM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(5 Pt 1):1065–6, May 79

An electron microscopic radioautographic identification of the 'enterochromaffin-like' APUD cells in murine oxyntic glands. Demonstration of a metabolic difference between rat and mouse gastric A-like cells. Rubin W, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(3):437–49, Mar 79

Measurement of membrane potential of chromaffin granules by the accumulation of triphenylmethylphosphonium cation. Holz RW. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6703–9, 25 Jul 79

Active and passive transport of dopamine in chromaffin granule ghosts isolated from bovine adrenal medulla. Ingebretsen OC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):3833–9, 25 May 79

Protonmotive force and catecholamine transport in isolated chromaffin granules. Johnson RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):3750–60, 25 May 79

Internal pH and state of ATP in adrenergic chromaffin granules determined by 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Pollard HB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1170–7, 25 Feb 79

Soluble and membrane lectin-binding glycoproteins of the chromaffin granule. Cahill AL, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):855–67, Mar 79

Adenosine triphosphate in the bovine chromaffin granule. Phillips JH, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(5):503–8, 1978

The uptake of ascorbic acid and dehydroascorbic acid by chromaffin granules of the adrenal medulla. Tirrell JG, et al. **Neuroscience** 4(1):181–6, 1979

Evidence that catecholamine transport into chromaffin vesicles is coupled to vesicle membrane potential. Holz RW. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):5190–4, Oct 78

Role of a transmembrane pH gradient in epinephrine transport by chromaffin granule membrane vesicles. Schuldiner S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3713–6, Aug 78

PATHOLOGY

Lysosomes in Brenner's tumor simulating secretory argentaffin granules. Waxman M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(4):183–6, Apr 79

Disseminated endocrine cells of the gastrointestinal tract and their possible influence on gastrointestinal disease. Walter GF, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(4):374–81, Apr 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Particle segregation in chromaffin granule membranes by forced physical contact. Schuler G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 513(2):244–54, 2 Nov 78

Differential scanning calorimetry of chromaffin granule membranes. Bach D, et al. **Experientia** 35(6):750–1, 15 Jun 79

[State of the functional activity of the sympathetic-adrenal and enterochromaffin systems in construction workers and assemblers working on heights] Gorodtsova VI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):50–2, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

The vagal release of 5-hydroxytryptamine from enterochromaffin cells in the cat. Ahlman H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(3):262–70, Nov 78

A role for anion transport in the regulation of release from chromaffin granules and exocytosis from cells. Pollard HB, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 7(3–4):277–85, 1977

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural evidence for an innervation of epithelial enterochromaffine cells in the guinea pig duodenum. Lundberg JM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(1):3–12, Sep 78

Light scattering turbidity changes as a measure of the kinetics of Ca2+ -promoted aggregation of chromaffin granule membrane ghosts. Morris SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 553(2):342–50, 17 May 79

Freeze-fracture study of the chromaffin cell during exocytosis: evidence for connections between the plasma membrane and secretory granules and for movements of plasma membrane-associated particles. Aunis D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 197(3):433–41, 12 Apr 79

On the chromaffin cells in dog adrenal medulla; with special reference to the small granule chromaffin cells (SGC cells). Kajihara H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 191(1):1–14, 13 Jul 78

SGC (small granule chromaffin) cells in the mouse adrenal medulla: light and electron microscopic identification using semi-thin and ultra-thin sections. Kobayashi S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(5):467–76, Oct 78

The chromaffin granule surface: the presence of actin and the nature of its interaction with the membrane. Meyer DI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(1):129–33, 1 May 79

Histochemical and ultrastructural observation of endocrine cells in pathological gastric mucosa. Stachura J, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 16(4):287–98, 1978

Electron microscopic radioautographic identification of the ECL cell as the histamine-synthesizing endocrine cell in the rat stomach. Rubin W, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(3):458–67, Sep 79

Influence of autolysis on rat gastric endocrine cells. Histochemical and electron microscopical study. Zaviačič M, et al. **Histochemistry** 59(2):129–39, 29 Dec 78

Ultrastructure and possible function of an atrial paraganglion not directly related to atrial ganglion in the albino mouse. Tafuri WL, et al. **J Neural Transm** 44(4):333–8, 1979

Characterization and topography of the glycoproteins of adrenal chromaffin granules. Huber E, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(1):35–47, Jan 79

Secretory granules of the duodenal enterochromaffin cells of the cat. Ahlman H, et al. **J Surg Res** 27(2):145–7, Aug 79

The role of cytoskeleton in adreno-medullary secretion. Cooke PH, et al. **Methods Achiev Exp Pathol** 9:137–46, 1979 (20 ref.)

Ultrastructural organization of chromaffin paraganglia in nodes of the solar plexus. Levkova NA, et al.

Neurosci Behav Physiol 9(2):166–72, Apr–Jun 78

[Ultrastructural study of endocrine cells in the human fetal colon. Ontogenesis and distribution] Cristina ML, et al. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 2(12):1011–23, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Paraganglion cells in the superior cervical ganglion of Tupaia glis] Heym C. Verh Anat Ges (72):611–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHROMANS see under BENZOPYRANS

CHROMATES

Reduction of chromate in cement by iron sulfate. Fregert S, et al. Contact Dermatitis 5(1):39–42, Jan 79

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chromate in coolant water of gramophone record presses. Calnan CD. Contact Dermatitis 4(4):346–7, Aug 78

Chromate dermatitis from soluble oil. Calnan CD. Contact Dermatitis 4(6):378, Dec 78

Allergic contact dermatitis from chromate in military textiles. Fregert S, et al. Contact Dermatitis 4(4):223–4, Aug 78

Housewives' skin and the hazards of detergents. Feuerman EJ. Curr Probl Dermatol 7:187–90, 1978

[The persistence of chromate allergy in cement eczema] Czarnecki N. Hautarzt 30(2):80–3, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tolerance of leather in chromium hypersensitivity] Rudzki E, et al. Przegl Dermatol 66(3):237–41, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Effect of alpha-tocopherol on the cytogenetic effect of chromium] Bigaliev AB, et al. Tsitol Genet 12(5):414–6, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Chromium concentration by proximal renal tubule cells: an ultrastructural, microanalytical and cytochemical study. Berry JP, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 26(8):651–7, Aug 78

[Crocoite reduction by a culture of Pseudomonas chromatophila sp. nov.] Lebedeva EV, et al. Mikrobiologiia 48(3):517–22, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative toxicity of trivalent and hexavalent chromium to rabbits. III. Biochemical and histological changes in testicular tissue. Behari J, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 37(3):463–8, 1978

Differential cytotoxic activity of potassium dichromate on nucleoside uptake in BHK fibroblasts. Bianchi V, et al. Chem Biol Interact 24(2):137–51, Feb 79

Response of platelets exposed to potassium tetraperoxochromate, an extracellular source of singlet oxygen, hydroxyl radicals, superoxide anions and hydrogen-peroxide. Wörner P, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 360(4):559–70, Apr 79

Lysozyme activity of high-leucocyte-count milk and the effect of heat and potassium dichromate on lysozyme activity. Weaver GL, et al. J Dairy Sci 61(8):1089–92, Aug 78

Detection of the mutagenic activity of lead chromate using a battery of microbial tests. Nestmann ER, et al. Mutat Res 66(4):357–65, Apr 79

Metabolic deactivation of hexavalent chromium mutagenicity. Petrilli FL, et al. Mutat Res 54(2):139–47, Oct 78

Chromate inhibition of metabolism by rat tracheal explants. II. In vivo exposures. Last JA, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 47(2):313–22, Feb 79

POISONING

Chromic acid poisoning treated with acute hemodialysis. Pedersen RS, et al. Nephron 22(4–6):592–5, 1978

[Peroral chromic acid poisoning treated with emergency hemodialysis] Pedersen RS, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 141(17):1148–9, 23 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Effectiveness of using unithiol in combination with ephedrine in acute enteral poisoning with sodium bichromate] Shakhnazarov AM. Gig Tr Prof Zabol (8):38–43, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Acute toxicity of copper, chromate, zinc, and cyanide to freshwater fish: effect of different temperatures. Smith MJ, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 22(1–2):113–9, May 79

[Results of toxicological studies in hygienic evaluation of soil contaminated with heavy metals] Chegrinets GIa, et al. Vrach Delo (12):102–5, Dec 78 (Rus)

URINE

Distribution and urinary excretion of chromium. Studies on rats after administration of single and repeated doses of potassium dichromate. Mutti A, et al. Med Lav 70(3):171–9, May–Jun 79

CHROMATIACEAE

ANALYSIS

Isolation and characterization of the lipopolysaccharide of Thiocapsa roseopersicina. Hurlbert RE, et al. Eur J Biochem 90(2):241–6, Oct 78

Modifiable chromatophore proteins in photosynthetic bacteria. Hui KM, et al. J Bacteriol 138(1):207–17, Apr 79

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Determination of the optimal growth conditions for microorganisms by using 14C-bicarbonate] Gorlenko VM, et al. Mikrobiologiia 48(3):430–3, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Growth of Ectothiorhodospira shaposhnikovii on media with various sulfur compounds] Kondrat'eva EN, et al. Mikrobiologiia 48(2):194–201, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Metabolism of fructose in Thiocapsa roseopersicina. Conrad R, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 18(5):309–20, 1978

[Effect of nitrogen-containing compounds on hydrogen light emission and nitrogen fixation by purple bacteria] Kondrat'eva EN, et al. Mikrobiologiia 48(3):389–95, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of urea by purple bacteria] Malofeeva IV. Mikrobiologiia 48(3):411–7, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHROMATIDS

An analysis of factors for the differential staining of sister chromatids in human chromosomes using Giemsa. Nand R, et al. Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Rome) 27:81–7, 1978

Sister chromatid exchange induction resulting from systemic, topical, and systemic-topical presentations of carcinogens. Shuler CF, et al. Cancer Res 39(7 Pt 1):2510–4, Jul 79

Comparisons of in vivo BrdU labeling methods and spontaneous sister chromatid exchange frequencies in regenerating murine liver and bone marrow cells. Conner MK, et al. Chromosoma 68(4):303–11, 11 Sep 78

Chromosome breaks and sister chromatid exchanges in albinos in Nigeria. Cervenka J, et al. Clin Genet 15(1):17–21, Jan 79

Evaluation of sister chromatid exchanges in Bloom's syndrome. Shiraishi Y, et al. Cytobios 21(83–84):175–84, 1978

Sister chromatid exchanges (S.C.E) in normal and abnormal bovine (Bos taurus L.) karyotypes. Popescu CP. Cytologia (Tokyo) 43(3–4):533–40, Oct 78

Isolation of a chromoid from the chloroplast of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Dron M, et al. Exp Cell Res 119(2):301–5, 15 Mar 79

Increased sister chromatid exchange in megaloblastic anaemia-studies on bone marrow cells and lymphocytes. Knuutila S, et al. Hereditas 89(2):175–81, 1978

Decreased sister chromatid exchange in Down's syndrome after measles vaccination. Knuutila S, et al. Hereditas 90(1):147–8, 1979

Sister chromatid exchanges in human bone marrow cells. I. Control subjects and patients with leukaemia. Knuutila S, et al. Hereditas 88(2):189–96, 1978

Increased frequency of sister chromatid exchanges in cigarette smokers. Lambert B, et al. Hereditas 88(2):147–9, 1978

Frequency of sister chromatid exchanges in Bloom syndrome fibroblasts reduced by cocultivation with normal cells. Bartram CR, et al. Hum Genet 46(3):331–4, 15 Feb 79

Sister chromatid exchange and cell cycle in fibroblasts of Bloom's syndrome. Brat SV. Hum Genet 48(1):73–9, 17 Apr 79

Combination of differential sister chromatid staining, G-banding pattern, and X-inactivation pattern. Hoo JJ, et al. Hum Genet 47(3):291–5, 5 Apr 79

Further analysis of the replication bypass model for sister chromatid exchange. Stetka DG Jr. Hum Genet 49(1):63–9, 23 May 79

Sister chromatid exchanges and chromosomes in chronic myelogenous leukemia and cancer families. Cheng WS, et al. Int J Cancer 23(1):8–13, 15 Jan 79

Sister chromatid exchange and cell cycle progression in cultured lymphocytes from patients with chronic lymphatic leukemia. McDonald MA, et al. JNCI 62(5):1169–71, May 79

Induction of sister chromatid exchanges in the central mudminnow following in vivo exposure to mutagenic agents. Kligerman AD. Mutat Res 64(3):205–17, Jun 79

Normalisation of sister chromatid exchange frequencies in Bloom's syndrome by euploid cell hybridisation. Bryant EM, et al. Nature 279(5716):795–6, 28 Jun 79

Sister chromatid exchanges in human lymphocytes after exposure to diagnostic ultrasound. Liebeskind D, et al. Science 205(4412):1273–5, 21 Sep 79

Analysis of sister chromatid exchange and chromosome replication kinetics using Brd-U-dye techniques. Latt SA. Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol] 29(1–2):19–27, 17 Nov 78

[Sister chromatid exchanges following incorporation of bromine into cytosine DNA nucleotides. I. Combined use of 5-bromdeoxycytidine and thymidine for the purpose of incorporating bromine into DNA cytosine] Balramian TL, et al. Tsitologiia 20(5):507–13, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Reverse differential staining of sister chromatids after substitution with BUdR and incubation in sodium phosphate solution. Sakanishi SI, et al. Exp Cell Res 115(2):448–51, Sep 78

An ultraviolet light source for consistent differential staining of sister chromatids. Minkler J, et al. Stain Technol 53(6):359–60, Nov 78

[Interchange of sister chromatids as a method of detection of environmental mutagens and carcinogens. Study of laboratory personnel exposed to radiation materials] Mutchinick O, et al. Gac Med Mex 114(12):579–84, Dec 78 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Sister chromatid exchanges induced by inhaled anesthetics. White AE, et al. Anesthesiology 50(5):426–30, May 79

BUdR as a tracer of the possible mutagenic activity of Pb++ in human lymphocyte cultures. Stella M, et al. Biochem Exp Biol 14(3):221–31, 1978

The induction of sister chromatid exchanges by dihydrodiols derived from 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene and 3-methylcholanthrene. Pal K, et al. Cancer Lett 7(1):45–9, Jun 79

Sister chromatid exchanges in lymphocyte cultures of patients receiving chemotherapy for malignant disorders. Lambert B, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 62(10):1413–9, Oct 78

Inhibition of chemically induced sister chromatid exchanges by elastatinal. Umezawa K, et al. Chem Biol Interact 24(1):107–10, Jan 79

Aging and sister chromatid exchange. IV. Reduced frequencies of mutagen-induced sister chromatid exchanges in vivo in mouse bone marrow cells with aging. Nakanishi Y, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 24(1):61–7, 1979

Enhancement by caffeine of sister-chromatid exchange frequency induced by antineoplastic agents in human lymphocytes. Mourelatos DC. Experientia 35(6):822–4, 15 Jun 79

Sister chromatid exchanges in human leukocyte chromosomes: spontaneous and induced frequencies in early- and late-proliferating cells in vitro. Beek B, et al. Hum Genet 49(1):51–61, 23 May 79

Effects of alkylating agents on lymphocytes from controls and from patients with Fanconi's anemia. Studies of sister chromatid exchanges, chromosome aberrations, and kinetics of cell division. Novotná B, et al. Hum Genet 49(1):41–50, 23 May 79

Chromosome lateral asymmetry: a sensitive assay for screening teratogenic agents. Tucci SM, et al. J Environ Pathol Toxicol 2(3):625–32, Jan–Feb 79

Greater promotion in sister chromatid exchanges by trimethylpsoralen than by 8-methoxypsoralen in the presence of UV-light. Gaynor AL, et al. J Invest Dermatol 71(4):257–9, Oct 78

Chromosomal damage and hair dyes [letter] Feinstein AR. Lancet 2(8090):627–9, 16 Sep 78

Mutagenicity of metronidazole [letter] Hartley-Asp B. Lancet 1(8110):275, 3 Feb 79

Cigarette smoke condensates damage DNA in human lymphocytes. Hopkin JM, et al. Nature 279(5710):241–2, 17 May 79

In utero sister chromatid exchange analysis for detection of transplacental mutagens. Kram D, et al. Nature 279(5713):531, 7 Jun 79

Cytogenetic studies of pesticide and herbicide sprayers. Crossen PE, et al. NZ Med J 88(619):192–5, 13 Sep 78

Tumor promoter induces sister chromatid exchanges: relevance to mechanisms of carcinogenesis. Kinsella AR, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 75(12):6149–53, Dec 78

[Induction of chromatid exchanges with mouse cells: accomplishment and reproducibility with diazoacetylglycine amide and MNNG] Raffetto G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 54(15):1398–404, 15 Aug 78 (Ita)

[Sister chromatid exchanges under bromine incorporation into DNA cytosine nucleotides. II. Utilization of 3H-deoxycytidine as a DNA cytosine precursor] Zakharov AF, et al. Tsitologiia 20(11):1249–55, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Bromodeoxyuridine differential chromatid staining technique: a new approach to examining sister chromatid exchange and cell replication kinetics. Schneider EL, et al. Methods Cell Biol 20:379–409, 1978

Search for DNA interchange corresponding to sister chromatid exchanges in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Loveday KS, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 5(11):4087–104, Nov 78

[Sister chromatid exchanges in bromine incorporation into DNA cytosine nucleotides. III. 5-bromodeoxycytidine as a DNA thymine precursor. The characteristics of the exchanges] Balramian TL, et al. Tsitologiia 21(4):466–70, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

A simple technique for in vivo observation of SCE in mouse ascites tumor and spermatogonial cells. Kanda N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 118(2):431–4, Feb 79

Direct evidence for the role of incorporated BUdR in the induction of sister chromatid exchanges. Mazrimas JA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 117(1):23–30, Nov 78

Aging and sister chromatid exchange. II. The effect of the in vitro passage level of human fetal lung fibroblasts on baseline and mutagen-induced sister chromatid exchange frequencies. Schneider EL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(2):269–76, Sep 78

Sister chromatid exchange in chromosomes of cattle (Bos taurus). Di Berardino D, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 62(4):627–32, Apr 79

The effect of aging on sister chromatid exchange. Schneider EL, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(3–4):303–11, Feb 79 (27 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Acute effect of 8-methoxypsoralen and ultraviolet light on sister chromatid exchange. Wulf HC. **Arch Dermatol Res** 263(1):37–46, 28 Sep 78

Sister chromatid exchange (SCE) in human lymphocytes. Effect of UV C irradiation and age. Zanzoni F, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 265(3):283–7, 30 Jul 79

Post-irradiation treatment of human lymphocytes with spermidine reduces frequency of chromatid breaks. Bocian E, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 26(9):639–43, 1978

The reduction in frequency of X-ray-induced sister chromatid exchanges in cultured mammalian cells during post-irradiation incubation in Hanks' Balanced Salt Solution. Nakatsugawa S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 34(5):489–92, Nov 78

Greater promotion in sister chromatid exchanges by trimethylpsoralen than by 8-methoxypsoralen in the presence of UV-light. Gaynor AL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 71(4):257–9, Oct 78

Fluorescent light-induced DNA crosslinkage and chromatid breaks in mouse cells in culture. Gantt R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3809–12, Aug 78

Sister chromatid exchanges in human lymphocytes exposed to ionizing radiation during G0. Littlefield LG, et al. **Radiat Res** 78(3):514–21, Jun 79

Effects of hyperthermia and X irradiation on sister chromatid exchange (SCE) frequency in Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cells. Livingston GK, et al. **Radiat Res** 77(3):512–20, Mar 79

[Possible role of protein damage in the development of UV-induced isochromatid breaks] Lebedeva LI, et al. **Genetika** 14(2):256–66, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

No elevated sister chromatid exchange in Alzheimer's disease. Sulkava R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 59(2–3):156–9, Mar 79

Electron microscopy of differentially BrdU-substituted sister chromatids treated with sodium phosphate. Burkholder GD, et al. **Chromosoma** 70(1):101–7, 21 Dec 78

A technique for simultaneous demonstration of G bands and sister chromatoid exchanges. Fonatsch C. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 23(1–2):144–6, 1979

Further evidence that the chromatid gap is a folding defect. Brøgger A, et al. **Hereditas** 89(1):131–2, 1978

Sister chromatid exchanges & their relevance to defective DNA repair in xeroderma pigmentosum cells. Pant GS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(11):1194–6, Nov 78

New staining method for the detection of sister-chromatid exchanges in BrdU-labelled chromosomes. Alves P, et al. **J Cell Sci** 32:185–95, Aug 78

Asymmetry in sister chromatids of human chromosomes. Goradia RY, et al. **J Hered** 69(6):369–72, Nov–Dec 78

Sister chromatid exchange detection. The method and its usefulness in genetic counseling. Moraru I, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 24(4):355–8, Oct–Dec 78

Effect of ultrasound on human leucocytes. Sister chromatid exchange analysis. Morris SM, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 4(3):253–8, 1978

[Effect of the gas phase of cigarette smoke on the rate of sister chromatid exchanges in human lymphocytes in vitro] Valadaud-Barrieu D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(10):899–901, 12 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Method of differential staining of sister chromatids without the use of fluorochromes] Antoshchina MM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 12(4):349–52, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHROMATIN

Some models of the molecular structure of the histone 4 – histone 3 tetramer in chromatin. Smythies JR. **Ala J Med Sci** 15(3):252–64, Jul 78

On the molecular structure of the nucleosome core particle of chromatin. Smythies JR. **Ala J Med Sci** 16(1):10–20, Jan 79

DNAse I preferentially digests chromatin containing hyperacetylated histones. Nelson DA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(4):1346–53, 29 Jun 78

Structure of chromatin in sea urchin embryos, sperm, and adult somatic cells. Keichline LD, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(1):214–9, 9 Jan 79

Studies on carcinogen chromatin--DNA interaction: inhibition of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea-induced methylation of chromatin--DNA by spermine and distamycin A. Rajalakshmi S, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(21):4515–8, 17 Oct 78

Location of histone lysyl residues modified by in vitro acetylation of chromatin. Tack LO, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(14):3110–8, 10 Jul 79

Actions of human DNA glycosylases on uracil-containing DNA, methylated DNA and their reconstituted chromatins. Ishiwata K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 563(2):375–84, 26 Jul 79

Effect of ethidium bromide on the digestion of chromatin DNA with micrococcal nuclease. Jerzmanowski A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 521(2):493–501, 21 Dec 78

A study of an endogenous nucleolytic reaction and of the action micrococcal nuclease and DNAase I on a salt-soluble, compact form of chromatin. Krueger RC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 520(2):358–67, 27 Sep 78

Thermal denaturation of chromatin and lysine copolymer-DNA complexes. Effects of ethylene glycol. Schwartz AM, et al. **Biopolymers** 18(5):1045–63, May 79

Regulation of expression and chromosomal subunit conformation of avian retrovirus genomes. Groudine M, et al. **Cell** 14(4):865–78, Aug 78

DNAase hydrolysis of chromatin DNA in intact sea urchin sperm cells. Effect of the ionic strength on the digestion parameters. Geraci G, et al. **Cell Differ** 8(3):203–10, Jun 79

Histone conformations, histone modifications, and chromatin structure. Bradbury EM. **Differentiation** 13(1):37–9, 1979

Chromatin structure and histone modification. Meselson M. **Differentiation** 13(1):41–2, 1979

RNA transcription and chromatin structure during meiotic and postmeiotic stages of spermatogenesis. Kierszenbaum AL, et al. **Fed Proc** 37(11):2512–6, Sep 78 (32 ref.)

Nuclease digestion studies of mouse chromatin as a function of age. Gaubatz J, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(5):672–9, Sep 79

Kinetic analysis of deoxyribonuclease I cleavages in the nucleosome core: evidence for a DNA superhelix. Lutter LC. **J Mol Biol** 124(2):391–420, 15 Sep 78

DNA folding by histones: the kinetics of chromatin core particle reassembly and the interaction of nucleosomes with histones. Stein A. **J Mol Biol** 130(2):103–34, 15 May 79

Transcription of in vitro assembled chromatin by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Wasylyk B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 128(3):411–40, 5 Mar 79

Nonhistone chromatin proteins of tumor cells. Busch H. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(6):253–6, 15 Mar 79

Chromatin reconstitution. Gilmour RS. **Methods Cell Biol** 19:373–8, 1978 (30 ref.)

Denaturation of mouse satellite DNA upon melting of chromatin in solution. Pashev IG, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 4(3):143–7, 16 Oct 78

Advances in chromatin research. Sonnenbichler J. **Naturwissenschaften** 66(5):244–50, May 79 (90 ref.)

Transcription of rat liver chromatin by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase: template properties after protein restriction. Andersson GM, et al. **Nutr Metab** 23(1):26–37, 1979

Histone packing in the nucleosome core particle of chromatin. Carter CW Jr. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3649–53, Aug 78

Acetylated histone H4 is preferentially associated with template-active chromatin. Davie JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3574–7, Aug 78

Reaction of nucleosome DNA with dimethyl sulfate. McGhee JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2133–7, May 79

Compact oligomers and nucleosome phasing. Tatchell K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3583–7, Aug 78

Human cytomegalovirus-induced chromatin factors responsible for changes in template activity and structure of infected cell chromatin. Kamata T, et al. **Virology** 90(2):197–208, 15 Oct 78

[Superhelical packing of DNA in nucleosomes] **Naturwissenschaften** 65(11):591, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Nucleases from Brevibacterium ammoniagenes differing in their effects on chromatin] Basnak'ian AG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(3):432–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible role of asymmetrical neutralization of DNA by histones in the folding of nucleosomal DNA] Mirzabekov AD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 243(6):1581–4, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Electrophoretic study of the heterogeneity of chromatin subunits] Pospelov VA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(4):781–9, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age and changes in the chromatin and protein-synthesizing apparatus of cells] Nikitin VN. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 86(3):331–9, Nov–Dec 78 (84 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Discrimination between human T and B lymphocytes by computer analysis of digitized data from scanning microphotometry. II. Discrimination and automated classification. Bartels PH, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(6):530–7, Nov–Dec 78

Fractionation and characterization of euchromatin isolated from mouse ascites sarcoma cells. Inaba K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 32(6):399–405, Dec 78

Chromatin in eukaryotic microbes. Horgen PA, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 32:249–84, 1978 (241 ref.)

A reciprocal relationship between contents of free ubiquitin and protein A24, its conjugate with histone 2A, in chromatin fractions obtained by the DNase II, Mg++ procedure. Goldknopf IL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(3):786–93, 16 Oct 78

Discrete proteolytic cleavage of high mobility group proteins. Sterner R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 89(1):129–33, 12 Jul 79

Fractionation of chromatin by chromatography on ECTHAM cellulose [proceedings] Smith AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(2):379–80, Apr 79

Identification of factors affecting electrophoretic properties of chromatin nonhistone proteins. (Chromatin, chromosomal proteins, electrophoretic separation, artifacts). Sevaljevic L, et al. **Biochimie** 60(10):1193–9, 1978

Proliferative index estimated by chromatin pattern analysis. Sans J, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 3(3):227–35, May 79

Non-histone proteins in mononucleosomes and subnucleosomes. Bakayev VV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 91(1):291–301, 2 Nov 78

Presence of non-histone proteins in nucleosomes. Defer N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 88(2):583–91, 1 Aug 78

Distribution of small molecular weight nuclear RNA in transcriptionally active and inactive avian cells. Kano Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(2):444–8, Sep 78

The structure of Sipunculus nudus erythrocyte chromatin. Mazen A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 117(2):431–8, Dec 78

Age-related changes of the pattern of non-histone chromatin proteins from rat and mouse liver chromatin. Medvedev ZA, et al. **Gerontology** 25(4):219–27, 1979

Digestion of chromosomal proteins in formaldehyde treated chromatin. Doenecke D. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(10):1343–52, Oct 78

Structure of the individual globin genes in chromatin. pp. 749–60. Young NS, et al. **In: Stamatoyannopoulos G, Nienhuis AW, ed. Cellular and molecular regulation of hemoglobin switching. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1979. WH 190 C747e 1978.**

A simplified SDS-gel electrophoresis procedure with improved resolution of chromosomal proteins. Pantazis P. **Int J Biochem** 9(11):833–7, 1978

Histone molar ratios among different electrophoretic forms of mono- and dinucleosomes. Albright SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1065–73, 25 Feb 79

Radioiodination of chicken erythrocyte histones H4 and H5 in chromatin. Griffiths GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):8057–66, 25 Aug 79

Evidence for the location of high mobility group protein T in the internucleosomal linker regions of trout testis chromatin. Peters EH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3358–61, 10 May 79

Arrangement of a highly repeated DNA sequence in the genome and chromatin of the African green monkey. Singer DS. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5506–14, 25 Jun 79

Fractionation of nucleosomes by salt elution from micrococcal nuclease-digested nuclei. Sanders MM. **J Cell Biol** 79(1):97–109, Oct 78

Comparison of acidic and basic chromosomal proteins from normal human endometrium and undifferentiated endometrial carcinoma by isoelectric focussing and microgel-electrophoresis. Pollow K, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 17(6):379–88, Jun 79

Different sensitivity of chromatin to acid denaturation in quiescent and cycling cells as revealed by flow cytometry. Darzynkiewicz Z, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):478–85, Jan 79

Feulgen-DNA absorption spectrum of euchromatin and constitutive heterochromatin. Mello ML. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(12):1082–6, Dec 78

Methods for dissociation, fractionation, and selective reconstitution of chromatin. Stein GS, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 19:379–85, 1978

Computer analysis of stained chromatin on malpighian tubes of Triatoma infestans Klug (hemiptera, reduviidae). Mello ML. **Mikroskopie** 34(9–10):285–99, Nov 78

A new high sensitive analytical micro-scale procedure for chromosomal proteins. Hesslinger H, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 4(3):171–5, 16 Oct 78

Comparative characterization of mitochondrial nucleoids and of nuclear chromatin of sea urchin embryos. Sevaljević L, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 23(1):53–61, 15 Jan 79

Free ubiquitin is a non-histone protein of trout testis chromatin. Watson DC, et al. **Nature** 276(5684):196–8, 9 Nov 78

Structural complementarity in chromatin subunits. Ohlenbusch HH. **Naturwissenschaften** 66(4):206–7, Apr 79

A new procedure for purifying histone pairs H2A + H2B and H3 + H4 from chromatin using hydroxylapatite. Simon RH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(2):689–96, Feb 79

Nucleosome periodicity in HeLa cell chromatin as probed by micrococcal nuclease. Butt TR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1628–32, Apr 79

Circular dichroism analysis of mononucleosome DNA conformation. Cowman MK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):4759–63, Oct 78

Semihistone protein A24 replaces H2A as an integral component of the nucleosome histone core. Martinson HG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1030–4, Mar 79

[Characterization of histones and chromatin of the hepatopancreas in Palaemon serratus (Crustacea Natantia)] Sellos D, et al. **Biochimie** 61(3):393–404, 1979 **(Fre)**

[Computer printout analysis of chromatin distribution patterns in rat hepatocytes in various ploidy degrees] Romen W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:359, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of a multiple-plug cytophotometric method for in situ characterization of Feulgen-DNA values] Mello ML. **Rev Bras Biol** 38(3):625-31, Aug 78 **(Por)**

[Protein composition of fragmented rat liver chromatin during postnatal ontogenesis] Klimenko AI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(10):1757-63, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of brain chromatin subunit composition using different endonucleases] Miul'berg AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(6):1010-9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromatin HMG-protein, located in regions sensitive to the action of micrococcal nuclease] Karabanov AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 246(5):1239-43, 11 Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Structure of chromosomal deoxyribonucleoproteins. IX. Heterogeneity of chromatin subunits in vitro and location of histone H1] Bakaev VV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(2):294-302, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Partial fractionation and physico-chemical properties of non-histone chromatin proteins] Dobretsov GE, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(5):1159-65, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonribosomal ribonucleoprotein particles in preparations of nonhistone proteins extracted from pigeon erythroblast chromatin] Stvolinskaia NS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(5):1023-7, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of 1-methyl-1-nitrosourea on poly(adenosine diphosphate-ribose) polymerase activity at the nucleosomal level. Sudhakar S, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(4):1405-10, Apr 79

Nitrosourea interaction with chromatin and effect on poly(adenosine diphosphate ribose) polymerase activity. Sudhakar S, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(4):1411-7, Apr 79

Visualization of rDNA spacer transcription in Xenopus oocytes treated with fluorouridine. Rungger D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 116(2):481-6, 15 Oct 78

The phosphorylation of salivary gland chromatin proteins following treatment of rats with dibutyryl cyclic AMP and dibutyryl cyclic GMP. Itzhaki S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(5):355-9, 1978

Biochemical studies oylation of chromatin proteins. Itzhaki S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 9(5):347-53, 1978

Effects of thermic shock on HEp-2 cells. II. Inhibition of induction of perichromatin granules by cordycepin and actinomycin D. Cervera J. **J Ultrastruct Res** 66(2):182-9, Feb 79

Drug-induced changes in chromatin ultrastructure and nuclear basic proteins of the neutrophils of chronic schizophrenics. Issidorides MR, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 2(1):79-85, 1978

[Early effect of estradiol on ultrastructure of chromatin in the endometrium and hormone-dependent mammary tumors] Vic P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(3):141-4, 17 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulse cytophotometrical investigations about the resistance of DNA against acid hydrolysis influenced by ageing and cortisol (author's transl)] Krug H, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 63(1):105-13, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of levorin on the chromatin of the prostate of dogs in its hypertrophy] Kravchenko LS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(3):212-7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of radioprotectors on the endogenous synthesis and degradation of DNA in the nuclei and chromatin] Kravetskaia TP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(6):836-41, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Endogenous proteolytic activity of chromatin. Anachkova B, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11-12):1945-50, 1977

Nuclear protein modification and chromatin substructure. 2. Internucleosomal localization of poly(adenosine diphosphate-ribose) polymerase. Giri CP, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(17):3501-4, 22 Aug 78

A chromatin-bound neutral protease and its inhibitor in rat peritoneal macrophages. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(4):977-84, Oct 78

DNase I digestion of chromatin from avian liver nuclei liberates DNA-dependent RNA polymerase II. Kastern WH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7368-76, 10 Aug 79

Chromatin-associated ribonucleases are activated by estradiol in chick oviduct. Cox RF. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(8):697-702, Aug 78

Developmental restrictions on hormone modulated gene transcription. I. Effects of auxin on template capacity and chromatin-bound RNA polymerase. Johnson LK, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 8(2):97-112, Aug 78

Developmental restrictions on hormone modulated gene transcription. II. Hormone induced interactions of RNA polymerase with chromatin. Johnson LK, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 8(2):113-30, Aug 78

Chromatin-bound proteases and their inhibitors. Carter DB, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 19:175-90, 1978

Histone hydrolase. Paik WK, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 19:191-5, 1978

[Polypeptide synthetase activity of chromatin from eukaryotic cells] Matinian KS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(7):1196-205, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of transfer RNA structure on its ability to inhibit the activity of chromatin deoxyribonuclease] Bagaeva TV, et al. **Biol Nauki** (9):26-30, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Solubilization of chromatin by an endogenous enzymic Ca2+, Mg2+-dependent factor. Activity of residual chromatin] Chikhirzhina GI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(6):1303-10, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of irradiation on the polypeptide synthetase activity of rat liver and thymus chromatin] Umanskii SR, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(4):487-91, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Human granulocyte specific nuclear antigen(s). I: Production of antisera and determination of specificity. Briggs RC, et al. **Cell Differ** 7(6):313-23, Dec 78

Isolation of the Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen from chromatin preparations. Pikler GM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):243-7, 1978

Certain rheumatoid factors react with nucleosomes. Hannestad K, et al. **Nature** 275(5681):671-3, 19 Oct 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A simple method for rapid purification of avian sarcoma virus supercoiled DNA by selective precipitation of infected cell chromatin. Guntaka RV. **Anal Biochem** 90(1):256-61, 1 Oct 78

Structure of chromatin in sea urchin embryos, sperm, and adult somatic cells. Keichline LD, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(1):214-9, 9 Jan 79

Hydroxylapatite thermal fractionation of chromatin and DNA. Saffitz JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(17):3480-6, 22 Aug 78

Attempted separation of transcriptively active and inactive chromatin by hydroxylapatite thermal chromatography. Saffitz JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(17):3487-95, 22 Aug 78

Separation of transcriptively active and inactive chromatin. Agarose gel chromatography. Saffitz JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 520(2):368-75, 27 Sep 78

Characterization of restriction nuclease prepared chromatin by electron microscopy. Miller F, et al. **Chromosoma** 68(4):357-36, 11 Sep 78

Isolation of chromatin fragments rich in non-histone protein after endonuclease digestion of rat liver nuclei. Gronow M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 119(2):381-6, 15 Mar 79

Hetero- and euchromatin of synchronous Euglena cells. I. Physical fractionation of nuclei into differentially condensed chromatin. Magnaval R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 121(2):251-65, Jul 79

Comparative studies on phenol-soluble nonhistone chromatin proteins in normal and leukaemic human leukocytes. Seeber S, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(6):257-65, 15 Mar 79

Isolation of nuclei and chromatin from Phycomyces blakesleeanus. Cohen RJ. **Methods Cell Biol** 17:89-92, 1978

Preparation of chromatin from animal tissues and cultured cells. Garrard WT, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 17:27-50, 1978

Procedures for minimizing protease activity during isolation of nuclei, chromatin, and the histones. Hoffmann P, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 17:1-12, 1978

Isolation and purification of nucleoli and nucleolar chromatin from mammalian cells. Muramatsu M, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 17:141-61, 1978

METABOLISM

Transcriptional capacity of rat liver nuclei and of isolated chromatin at different ammonium sulphate concentrations. Grade K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(1):113-20, 1978

Structure of the ovalbumin gene in chromatin. Axel R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 286:135-46, 11 Mar 77

Effects of aurintricarboxylic acid and formaurindicarboxylic acid on nuclei and chromatin. Tsutsui K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(2):466-72, Oct 78

Environmental enrichment and brain chromatin. Uphouse L, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 25(2):268-70, Feb 79

Nature of hydrocortisone-elicited amplification of template activity of liver chromatin. Ananthakrishnan R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):1111-8, 13 Jun 79

Transcription, processing and structure of chromatin in SV40-transformed cell. Chae CB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(4):1518-24, 29 Aug 78

Modulation of acetylation of histones and transcription of chromatin by butyric acid and 17beta-estradiol in the brain of rats of various ages. Kanungo MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(1):266-71, 15 Mar 79

Increase in initiation sites for chromatin directed RNA synthesis by acetylation of chromosomal proteins. Oberhauser H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(1):110-6, 14 Sep 78

Interaction between daunorubicin and chromatin from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Sabeur G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(2):722-9, 28 May 79

Chemically induced gene activation: selective increase in DNAase I susceptibility in chromatin acetylated with acetyl adenylate. Shewmaker CK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(2):342-9, 29 Sep 78

The binding of 3H-labelled oestradiol- and progesterone-receptor complexes to hypothalamic chromatin of male and female sheep. Perry BN, et al. **Biochem J** 176(3):873-83, 15 Dec 78

Studies of thyroid hormone binding in dog brain chromatin and cytosol. Hagen GA, et al. **Biochem Med** 21(1):62-9, Feb 79

Nuclear protein modification and chromatin substructure. 1. Differential poly(adenosine diphosphate) ribosylation of chromosomal proteins in nuclei versus isolated nucleosomes. Giri CP, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(17):3495-500, 22 Aug 78

Accessibility of deoxyribonucleic acid in chromatin to the covalent binding of the chemical carcinogen benzo[a]pyrene. Jahn CL, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(8):1442-9, 17 Apr 79

Binding of hedamycin to deoxyribonucleic acid and chromatin of testis and liver. Jernigan HM Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(20):4232-9, 3 Oct 78

Nuclear protein modification and chromatin substructure. 3. Relationship between poly(adenosine diphosphate) ribosylation and different functional forms of chromatin. Jump DB, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(6):983-90, 20 Mar 79

Synthesis of herpes simplex virus DNA in isolated chromatin. Knopf KW. **Biochemistry** 18(9):1776-81, 1 May 79

Effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate and testosterone on solubilized RNA polymerases and chromatin template activity in kidney from normal and androgen-insensitive (Tfm/Y) mice. Lin YC, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(22):4833-8, 31 Oct 78

RNA transcription and uterine growth: differential effects of estradiol, estriol, and nafoxidine on chromatin RNA initiation sites. Markaverich BM, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(15):3146-52, 25 Jul 78

Evidence for N-acetoxy-N-2-acetylaminofluorene induced covalent-like binding of some nonhistone proteins to DNA in chromatin. Metzger G, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(4):655-9, 20 Feb 79

Nucleosome structure of Xenopus oocyte amplified ribosomal genes. Reeves R. **Biochemistry** 17(23):4908-16, 14 Nov 78

Methylation of DNAase-digestible DNA and of RNA in chromatin from rats treated with dimethylnitrosamine. Galbraith AI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 561(2):334-44, 27 Feb 79

Transcription and circular dichroism of chromatin in lymphoblastoid cell lines during proliferation and quiescence. Lange B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 521(1):324-32, 21 Nov 78

Nuclear chromatin changes during post-natal myocardial development. Limas CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 521(1):387-96, 21 Nov 78

Specificity of chromatin transcription in vitro. Anomalies due to RNA-dependent RNA synthesis. Pays E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 562(1):112-30, 28 Mar 79

Inhibition of endogenous RNA polymerase activity from thymus chromatin by transcortin-hydrocortisone complex. Savart M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 562(1):131-8, 28 Mar 79

Protein kinases and their protein substrates associated with chromatin and ribosomes in SV40-transformed rat cells. Segawa K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 521(1):374-86, 21 Nov 78

Non-histone chromatin proteins of B lymphocytes stimulated by lipopolysaccharide. II. Phosphorylation. Stott DI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 521(2):739-52, 21 Dec 78

Non-histone chromatin proteins of B lymphocytes stimulated by lipopolysaccharide. Stott DI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 521(2):726-38, 21 Dec 78

Modification of rat liver chromatin by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine or N-ethyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine and template activity for RNA synthesis by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase after reconstitution. Yoda K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 521(2):677-88, 21 Dec 78

Proposed coupling of chromatin replication, hormone action, and cell differentiation. Mueller GC, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):4041-5, Nov 78

Binding of chlorozotocin and 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea to chromatin and nucleosomal fractions of HeLa cells. Tew KD, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3371-8, Oct 78

Mobility of histones on the chromosome of simian virus 40. Beard P. **Cell** 15(3):955-67, Nov 78

Fractionation of hen oviduct chromatin into transcriptionally active and inactive regions after selective micrococcal nuclease digestion. Bloom KS, et al. **Cell** 15(1):141-50, Sep 78

A protein released by DNAasc I digestion of drosophila nuclei is preferentially associated with puffs. Mayfield JE, et al. **Cell** 14(3):539-44, Jul 78

Sites in simian virus 40 chromatin which are preferentially cleaved by endonucleases. Scott WA, et al. **Cell** 15(4):1511-8, Dec 78

Evidence for two kinds of chromatin binding sites for the estradiol-receptor complex. Senior MB, et al. **Cell** 14(4):857-63, Aug 78

DNAase I, DNAase II and staphylococcal nuclease cut at different, yet symmetrically located, sites in the nucleosome core. Sollner-Webb B, et al. **Cell** 14(3):611-27, Jul 78

The sea urchin (Sphaerechinus granularis) codes different H2B histones to assemble sperm and embryo chromatin. Geraci G, et al. **Cell Differ** 8(3):187-94, Jun 79

Newly synthesized histones in chromatin of early embryos of Xenopus laevis. Koster JG, et al. **Cell Differ** 8(2):83-104, Apr 79

Binding of beryllium to nuclear acidic proteins. Parker VH, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 26(2):167-77, Jul 79

Carcinogen induced alterations in DNAase I release of N3-methyladenine from liver chromatin. Rao PM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 22(2-3):347-51, Sep 78

Benzo(a)pyrene 7,8-dihydrodiol-9,10-oxide modification of DNA: relation to chromatin structure and reconstitution.

Yamasaki H, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 23(2):201–13, Nov 78

Biochemical and cytological studies of bleomycin actions on chromatin and chromosomes. Tien Kuo M, et al. **Chromosoma** 68(3):229–40, 1 Sep 78

Chromatin activation in peritoneal exudate leukocytes after fusion with L cell cytoplasts. Kushch AA, et al. **Cytobiologie** 18(1):59–66, Oct 78

Nick translation of active genes in intact nuclei. Levitt A, et al. **Dev Biol** 69(2):496–505, Apr 79

Chromatin transcription by progesterone-receptor complex in rabbit uterus. Tamaya T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 26(1):117–22, Feb 79

Thyroid hormone receptors from liver nuclei: characteristics of receptor from normal, thyroidectomized, and triiodothyronine-treated rats; measurement at of occupied and unoccupied receptors, and chromatin binding of receptors. Bernal J, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(2):403–13, Aug 78

Modification of DNA in chromatin with methyltransferase from Haemophilus influenzae Rd. Doenecke D. **Eur J Biochem** 93(3):481–6, 1 Feb 79

Nonrandom segregation of histones during chromatin replication. Russev G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(1):123–8, 2 Jan 79

The structure of chromatin replicated in vitro. Schlaeger EJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 89(2):567–74, 1 Sep 78

Characteristics of transcriptionally active and inactive neuronal and nonastrocytic glial rat brain chromatin fractions. Sarkander HI, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 35(1):109–25, 9 Mar 79

Transformation of ram spermatid chromatin. Loir M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(2):231–43, Sep 78

No age-dependent oxidation of H3 histone. Carter DB. **Exp Gerontol** 14(3):101–7, 1979

Binding of Lens culinaris lectin to sea urchin embryo chromatin. Sevaljević L, et al. **Experientia** 35(2):193–4, 15 Feb 79

Nuclear protein from cultured hepatoma cells preferentially inhibits copying of denatured DNA by isolated chromatin. Kaftory A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(2):265–9, 15 Mar 79

Cytochemical study of the content of lysine and arginine histones in late G2 phase and arginine histones acetylation during interphase in successive generations of antheridial filaments of Chara vulgaris L. Marciniak K, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 17(1):49–58, 1979

Chromatin changes and DNA synthesis in Friend erythroleukemia and HeLa cells during treatment with DMSO and n-butyrate. pp. 261–75. Neumann JR, et al.

In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Hk.A 1977.

A model for differentiation: modification of chromatin proteins in differentiating erythroid and nonerythroid cells: modified chromatin proteins in Friend and HeLa cells. pp. 471–89. Ingram VM, et al.

In: Stamatoyannopoulos G, Niehuis AW, ed. Cellular and molecular regulation of hemoglobin switching. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1979. WH 190 C747c 1978.

Role of alkaline endonucleases in the release of soluble chromatin from thymus, spleen and liver nuclei of normal and irradiated mice. Suciu D. **Int J Radiat Biol** 35(2):119–31, Feb 79

Cellular factors for stimulation of nucleosomal template activity for in vitro DNA synthesis. Akiyoshi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(2):337–42, Aug 78

Energetic coupling in the primary processes of photosynthesis in Chromatium. pH dependence of delayed fluorescence, electron transfer and degree of coupling. Arata H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(2):485–94, Feb 79

Binding of androgen receptor to prostatic chromatin requires intact linker DNA. Rennie PS. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):3947–52, 25 May 79

Specific gene transcription in yeast nuclei and chromatin by added homologous RNA polymerases I and II. Tekamp PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(3):955–63, 10 Feb 79

Overall pathway of mononucleosome production. Todd RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):3074–83, 25 Apr 79

Quantitative conservation of chromatin-bound RNA polymerases I and II in mitosis. Implications for chromosome structure. Matsui SI, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(2):451–64, Feb 79

Synthesis of herpes simplex virus DNA in preparations of chromatin from infected cell nuclei. Hay RT, et al. **J Gen Virol** 41(2):427–31, Nov 78

Steroid receptor binding to nuclei: effect of assay conditions on the integrity of chromatin. Webster RA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 10(4):343–51, Apr 79

Chromatin alterations and gene function disorder in MC-29 virus-derived hepatoma. Jeney A, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 5(2–3):509–16, Mar–May 79

Theoretical mechanisms for synthesis of carcinogen-induced embryonic proteins: IV. The viruses. Hancock RL, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 5(3):383–402, Mar 79

Transcription of chromatin from cells transformed by SV40 virus. Astrin SM. **Methods Cell Biol** 19:359–71, 1978

Methods for assessing the binding of steroid hormones in nuclei and chromatin. Clark JH, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 17:335–48, 1978

The assay of globin gene transcription in reconstituted chromatin. Gould HJ, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 19:387–422, 1978

Transcription of chromatin with heterologous and homologous RNA polymerases. Reeder RH. **Methods Cell Biol** 19:333–7, 1978

Transcription of chromatin with prokaryotic and eukaryotic polymerases. Wilson GN, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 19:339–57, 1978

Comparative properties of rat liver chromatin in situ and in vitro at early stages after partial hepatectomy. Sondore OY, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 4(3):137–41, 16 Oct 78

H2B nucleohistone-phospholipid interactions. Thermal denaturation and ultrastructural analysis. Capitani S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 20(3):159–66, 16 Aug 78 (50 ref.)

The specificity of in vitro chromatin transcription. Crouse GF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(1):371–83, Jan 79

In vitro transcription of vitellogenin sequences on chick liver chromatin. Dierks-Ventling C. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(10):3929–43, Oct 78

Multiacetylated forms of H4 are found in a putative transcriptionally competent chromatin fraction from trout testis. Levy-Wilson B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(1):259–74, Jan 79

In vitro DNA dependent synthesis of globin RNA sequences from erythroleukemic cell chromatin. Reff ME, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(1):275–87, Jan 79

Virogenic BrdU and BrdU-sensitive DNA sequences are disproportionately concentrated in the template-active chromatin of rat embryo cells. Schwartz SA. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(2):745–55, Feb 79

Transcription of nucleosomes from human chromatin. Shaw PA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(8):2999–3012, Aug 78

Protein dissociation from DNA in model systems and chromatin. Shiffman ML, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(9):3409–26, Sep 78

The distribution of DNA repair synthesis in chromatin and its rearrangement following damage with N-acetoxy-2-acetylaminofluorene. Tlsty TD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(9):3261–73, Sep 78

Displacement and aberrant methylation in vitro of H-1 histone in rat liver nuclei after half-saturation of chromatin with polycations. Byvoet P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):5773–7, Dec 78

Protein factor that inhibits binding and promotes release of androgen-receptor complex from nuclear chromatin. Shyr CI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):5969–73, Dec 78

Hemoglobin switching in sheep: only the gamma gene is in the active conformation in fetal liver but all the beta and gamma genes are in the active conformation in bone marrow. Young NS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):5884–8, Dec 78

The kinetics of increase in chromatin protein content in heated cells: a possible role in cell killing. Roti Roti JL, et al. **Radiat Res** 78(3):522–31, Jun 79

A possible function of Epstein-Barr virus-determined nuclear antigen (EBNA): stimulation of chromatin template activity in vitro. Kamata T, et al. **Virology** 95(1):222–6, May 79

Characterization of the human cytomegalovirus-induced chromatin factor responsible for activation of host cell chromatin template. Kamata T, et al. **Virology** 97(1):224–8, Aug 79

Physico-chemical studies of isolated chromatin compared with in situ chromatin after partial hepatectomy in the rat. Miller P, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 34C(5–6):442–8, May–Jun 79

[The effect of enzymes on progesterone-receptor binding and chromatin binding of the complex in the estrogen-primed rabbit uterus (author's transl)] Tamaya T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(10):1198–206, 20 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interaction of sibiromycin with soluble chromatin from the cells of murine NK/LI lymphadenosis] Loz'mian LI. **Antibiotiki** 23(11):1015–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biogenesis of chromatin in animal cells. Stimulation of nuclear protein and DNA synthesis in hepatocytes after brief inhibition of translation by cycloheximide] Boikov PIa, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(6):963–74, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromatin RNA as a factor decreasing chromatin fragmentability under endonucleolysis] Kharchenko EP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(11):2055–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of endonuclease activity and several features of chromatin autolysis in brain cell nuclei] Khodarev NN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(4):622–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methylation and degradation of chromatin DNA in isolated rat liver cell nuclei] Khodarev NN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(6):1058–67, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Post-transcriptional association of RNP particles with chromatin in Zajdela ascities hepatoma cells] Zabolkin MM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(7):1266–76, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Association of influenza virus ribonucleoproteins with nuclear chromatin in infected cells] Bukrinskaia AG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 245(4):974–6, 1979 **(Rus)**

[RNA synthesis and modifications of heart nuclear proteins during thyroid hormone deficiency] Karsanov NV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 13(1):38–46, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of histone kinase phosphorylating lysine-rich histones, on the physico-chemical properties of normal hepatocyte chromatin and after partial hepatectomy] Kir'ianova EA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(3):706–11, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Accelerated measurement of the volume of condensed chromatin from electron microscopic photographs] Kukharenko NS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(7):815–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Binding of the parental nucleocapsids of the influenza virus with the chromatin in the nuclei of infected cells] Bukrinskaia AG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):186–7, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Stimulation and inhibition of cellular functions by glucocorticoids. Correlations with rapid influences on chromatin structure. Johnson LK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7785–94, 25 Aug 79

Chromatin influence on the function and formation of the nuclear envelope shown by laser-induced psoralen photoreaction. Peterson SP, et al. **J Cell Sci** 32:197–213, Aug 78

[Effect of 0.2—0.3M sodium chloride solutions on the properties of the chromatin of lymphocytes in different stages os maturation] Niiazmatov AA, et al. **Ontogenez** 9(4):355–62, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

DNA-protein interactions in nucleosomes and in chromatin. Structural studies of chromatin stabilized by ultraviolet-light induced crosslinking. Mandel R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 96(2):257–65, 15 May 79

Effect of gamma irradiation on chromosomal proteins from Yoshida ascites tumour chromatin. Ramakrishnan N, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 35(4):365–71, APR 79

Histone-DNA interactions within chromatin. Isolation of histones from DNA-histone adducts induced in nuclei by UV light. Kunkel GR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(11):4263–72, Nov 78

The use of ultraviolet light in the fractionation of chromatin containing unsubstituted and bromodeoxyuridine-substituted DNA. Taichman LB. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(5):2029–38, 1979

Changes in the circular dichroic spectrum of calf thymus solubilized chromatin caused by ultraviolet irradiation. Vorličková M, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 16(2):117–23, 30 Apr 79

Excision of X-ray-induced thymine damage in chromatin from heated cells. Warters RL, et al. **Radiat Res** 79(1):113–121, Jul 79

[Physicochemical properties of chromatin and its fragments formed in the rat thymus in the process of postradiation autolysis and under the action of acid DNAse and protease on DNP preparations] Ermolaeva NV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(4):492–7, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transcription process in rat thymus cells subjected to x-ray irradiation. 3. The matrix activity and structural characteristics of chromatin] Val'kovich AA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(5):648–54, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of various chromatin fractions and DNA preparations from these fractions on the frequency of chromosomal radiation injuries in the myelokaryocytes of rats] Nikolaevskaia NG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(5):740–3, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopic analysis of the partial dissociation of nuclear pre-mRNP particles. Komáromy L, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 13(3):171–9, 1978

Comparison of susceptibility to staphylococcal nuclease and behaviour in metrizamide gradients of normal and 5-bromodeoxyuridine-substituted chromatin from Physarum polycephalum. Tyniec B, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 25(3):273–80, 1978

Flow birefringence of soluble rat liver chromatin. Karawajew L, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(4):K9–K13, 1978

Ultrastruct of oral cells with bar-shaped nuclear chromatin. Haley RS, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 23(1):81–4, Jan–Feb 79

Computer assessment of chromatin patterns on some germ line cells of the hemipteran, Triatoma infestans Klug. Mello ML. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 62(2):254–62, 1978

Nucleosomes: the structural quantum in chromosomes. Olins DE, et al. **Am Sci** 66(6):704–11, Nov–Dec 78

Chromatin substructure: an electron microscopic study of thin-sectioned chromatin subjected to sequential protein extraction and water swelling procedures. Cameron IL, et al. **Anat Rec** 194(4):547–62, Aug 79

The structure of chromatin containing DNA complementary to 19 S and 26 S ribosomal RNA in active and inactive stages of Physarum polycephalum. Johnson EM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(2):537–60, Dec 78

The mesokaryote Gyrodinium cohnii lacks nucleosomes. Bodansky S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(4):1329–36, 27 Jun 79

Circular dichrotic probes for aspects of chromatin structure:

aromatic polycationic ionen probes. Day RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(4):969–77, 30 Oct 78

Chromatin structure through the cell cycle. Studies with regeneration rat liver. Caplan A, et al. **Biochem J** 174(2):475–83, 15 Aug 78

Physical properties of DNA and chromatin isolated from G1- and S-phase HeLa S-3 cells. Effects of histone H1 phosphorylation and stage-specific nonhistone chromosomal proteins on the molar ellipticity of native and reconstituted nucleoproteins during thermal denaturation. Dolby TN, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(7):1333–44, 3 Apr 79

Analysis of chromatin reconstitutiion. Fulmer AW, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(4):659–68, 20 Feb 79

Chromatin structure of the 5S ribonucleic acid genes of Xenopus laevis. Humphries SE, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(15):3223–31, 24 Jul 79

Physical studies of nucleosome assemble. Klevan L, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(21):4533–40, 17 Oct 78

Selective displacement of histone H1 from whole HeLa nuclei: effect on chromatin structure in situ as probed by micrococcal nuclease. Lawson GM, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(11):2160–6, 29 May 79

Histon–histone interactions within chromatin. Preliminary location of multiple contact sites between histones 2A, 2B, and 4. Martinson HG, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(6):1075–82, 20 Mar 79

Structure of the chromatosome, a chromatin particle containing 160 base pairs of DNA and all the histones. Simpson RT. **Biochemistry** 17(25):5524–31, 12 Dec 78

Noninteger pitch and nuclease sensitivity of chromatin DNA. Trifonov EN, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(3):454–6, 6 Feb 79

Difference in susceptibility to sonication of chromatins containing transcriptionally active and inactive ribosomal genes. Higashi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 520(3):612–22, 24 Oct 78

Effect of salts and chromatin concentrations on the buoyant density of chromatin in metrizamide gradient. Kondo T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 561(2):526–34, 27 Feb 79

Chromatin organization in the oomycete Achlya ambisexualis. Silver JC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 561(1):261–4, 26 Jan 79

Studies on histone organization in the nucleosome using formaldehyde as a reversible cross-linking agent. Jackson V. **Cell** 15(3):945–54, Nov 78

Active conformation of the globin genes in uninduced and induced mouse erythroleukemia cells. Miller DM, et al. **Cell** 14(3):511–21, Jul 78

E. coli DNA binding protein HU forms nucleosomelike structure with circular double-stranded DNA. Rouvière-Yaniv J, et al. **Cell** 17(2):265–74, Jun 79

Assembly of newly replicated chromatin. Worcel A, et al. **Cell** 15(3):969–77, Nov 78

The chromatin structure of specific genes: I. Evidence for higher order domains of defined DNA sequence. Wu C, et al. **Cell** 16(4):797–806, Apr 79

The chromatin structure of specific genes: II. Disruption of chromatin structure during gene activity. Wu C, et al. **Cell** 16(4):807–14, Apr 79

Supranucleosomal structure of chromatin. Strätling WH, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 2(5):495–9, Sep 78

Chromatin fibre differences between condensed and dispersed chromatin: a comparative ultrastructure study. Pool TB, et al. **Cytobios** 19(74):93–100, 1977

Chromatin ultrastructure changes during spermatogenesis in armadillos. Weaker FJ, et al. **Cytobios** 19(74):79–91, 1977

High-resolution proton-magnetic-resonance studies of chromatin core particles. Cary PD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 89(2):475–82, 1 Sep 78

Higher-order structures of chromatin in solution. Suau P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 97(2):593–602, Jul 79

The higher order repeat structure of chromatin is built up of globular particles containing eight nucleosomes. Strätling WH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 117(2):301–11, Dec 78

Arrangement of nucleosomes in condensed chromatin fibres. Beçak ML, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):24–6, 15 Jan 79

Nucleosome–nucleosome interaction in chromatin. Pospelov VA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(1):123–8, 1 Mar 79

A nucleosome-like particle containing an octamer of the arginine-rich histones H3 and H4. Stockley PG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(1):129–35, 1 Mar 79

The structural organization of mouse chromatin as a function of age. Gaubatz J, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(6):1973–8, May 79

Satellite association frequency and number of nucleoli depend on cell cycle duration and NOR-activity. Studies on first, second, and third mitoses of lymphocyte cultures. Sigmund J, et al. **Hum Genet** 50(1):81–91, Aug 79

Aspects of chromatin structure. pp. 17–24. Crick FH. **In: Engberg J, et al., ed. Specific eukaryotic genes. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1979. W3 AL36 13th 1978s.**

Different accessibilities in chromatin to histone acetylase. Cousens LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(5):1716–23, 10 Mar 79

Accessibility of some regions of DNA in chromatin (chicken erythrocytes) to single strand-specific nucleases. Fujimoto M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7405–10, 10 Aug 79

The conformation of the chromatin core particle is ionic strength-dependent. Whitlock JP Jr. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5684–9, 10 Jul 79

Nucleosome packing in interphase chromatin. Rattner JB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 81(2):453–7, May 79

New staining method for the detection of sister-chromatid exchanges in BrdU-labelled chromosomes. Alves P, et al. **J Cell Sci** 32:185–95, Aug 78

The packaging unit: a basic structural feature for the condensation of late cricket spermatid nuclei. Kierszenbaum AL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 33:265–83, Oct 78

Three-dimensional reconstruction of the chromatin bodies in the nuclei of mature erythrocytes from the newt Triturus cristatus: the number of nuclear envelope-attachment sites. Murray AB, et al. **J Cell Sci** 35:59–66, Feb 79

Computer aided analysis of chromatin network and basophil color for differentiation of mononuclear peripheral blood cells. Harms H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):204–9, Jan 79

Intracellular labeling with ferritin conjugates. A specificity problem due to the affinity of unconjugated ferritin for selected intracellular sites. Parr EL. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(7):1095–102, Jul 79

Texture analysis of cervical cell nuclei by segmentation of chromatin patterns. Smeulders AW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):199–203, Jan 79

Three-dimensional view of the chromatin in freeze-fractured chicken erythrocyte nuclei. Haggis GH, et al. **J Microsc** 115(3):225–34, Apr 79

Effects of divalent-cation chelators and chloramphenicol on the spatial relationship of the nuclear envelope to chromatin in micronuclei of Chinese hamster cells. Chai LS, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 9(4):459–71, 1978

Relationship between ultrastructure and function of hepatocyte chromatin: a study with adrenalectomized rats after cortisol administration. Derenzini M, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 67(2):161–79, May 79

Chromatin pattern consisting of repeating bipartite structures in WI-38 cells infected with human cytomegalovirus. Kierszenbaum AL, et al. **J Virol** 28(2):661–4, Nov 78

Protein-free spreading technique for the electron microscopy of DNA and chromatin. Popenko V, et al. **Microsc Acta** 80(5):375–82, Jul 78

Separation of nucleosomes containing histones H1 and H5. Bakayeva TG, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 4(3):185–9, 16 Oct 78

Conformation of Moloney murine leukaemia proviral sequences in chromatin from leukaemic and nonleukaemic cells. Breindl M, et al. **Nature** 277(5694):320–2, 22 Jan 79

Nucleosomes are assembled by an acidic protein which binds histones and transfers them to DNA. Laskey RA, et al. **Nature** 275(5679):416–20, 5 Oct 78

A reversible conformational transition in chromatin. Staynov DZ, et al. **Nature** 279(5710):263–5, 17 May 79

Chromatin fiber dimensions and nucleosome orientation: a neutron scattering investigation. Baudy P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(10):3697–714, Oct 78

Cations and the accessibility of chromatin to nucleases. Billett MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(8):2929–45, 25 Jun 79

The influence of chromatin structure on the distribution of DNA repair synthesis studied by nuclease digestion. Bodell WJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(1):359–70, Jan 79

Physical properties of inner histone–DNA complexes. Bryan PN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(10):3603–17, Oct 78

Core nucleosomes by digestion of reconstructed histone–DNA complexes. Bryan PN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(4):1449–65, Apr 79

The interaction of core histones with DNA: equilibrium binding studies. Burton DR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(10):3643–63, Oct 78

A nuclear protein-modifying enzyme is responsive to ordered chromatin structure. Butt TR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(8):2775–88, Aug 78

1H NMR investigation of the conformational states of DNA in nucleosome core particles. Feigon J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(6):2327–37, 1979

Large-scale isolation of a native deoxyribonucleohistone complex from baker's yeast. Franco L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(10):3743–57, Oct 78

DNA sequence selection by tightly-bound nonhistone chromosomal proteins. Gates DM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(4):1617–30, Apr 79

Studies on the structure of isolated chromatin in three different solvents. Hollandt H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(5):2017–27, 1979

Chromatin structure in the macronucleus of the ciliate Stylonychia mytilus. Lipps HJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(12):4699–709, Dec 78

Conformation of DNA in chromatin protein–DNA complexes studied by infrared spectroscopy. Liquier J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(4):1479–93, Apr 79

Nucleosomes arrangement in chromatin. Marion C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(11):4231–49, Nov 78

Studies on the association of the high mobility group non-histone chromatin proteins with isolated nucleosomes. Mathew CG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(1):167–79, Jan 79

Effect of histone acetylation on structure and in vitro transcription of chromatin. Mathis DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(10):3523–47, Oct 78

Differences in the circular dichroism spectra of of eu- and heterochromatin fractions from rat liver. Moyer GH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(4):1657–68, Apr 79

Nucleosome packing in chromatin as revealed by nuclease digestion. Pospelov VA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(1):399–419, Jan 79

Heterogeneity of the chromosome fiber. Renz M. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(8):2761–7, 25 Jun 79

Nucleosome cores reconstituted from poly (dA–dT) and the octamer of histones. Rhodes D. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(5):1805–16, 1979

Cromatin and core particles formed from the inner histones and synthetic polydeoxyribonucleotides of defined sequence. Simpson RT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(4):1387–415, Apr 79

The same amount of DNA is organized in in vitro–assembled nucleosomes irrespective of the origin of the histones. Spadafora C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(10):3479–89, Oct 78

Photochemical cross-linking of histones to DNA nucleosomes. Sperling J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(8):2755–73, Aug 78

SV40 viral minichromosome: preferential exposure of the origin of replication as probed by restriction endonucleases. Varshavsky AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(10):3469–77, Oct 78

The effects of salt concentration and H-1 depletion on the digestion of calf thymus chromatin by micrococcal nuclease. Weischet WO, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(5):1843–62, 1979

Nucleosome conformation: pH and organic solvent effects. Zama M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(10):3881–97, Oct 78

Histone 1 is proximal to histone 2A and to A24. Bonner WM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2190–4, May 79

Asymmetric lateral distribution of unshielded phosphate groups in nucleosomal DNA and its role in DNA bending. Mirzabekov AD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1118–21, Mar 79

Primary organization of nucleosome core particle of chromatin: sequence of histone arrangement along DNA. Mirzabekov AD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4184–8, Sep 78

Altered nucleosome spacing in newly replicated chromatin from Friend leukemia cells. Murphy RF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):5903–7, Dec 78

Nucleosome rearrangement in human chromatin during UV-induced DNA- reapir synthesis. Smerdon MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4238–41, Sep 78

Isolation of a subclass of nuclear proteins responsible for conferring a DNase I-sensitive structure on globin chromatin. Weisbrod S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):630–4, Feb 79

Nucleosome arcs and helices. Dubochet J, et al. **Science** 202(4365):280–6, 20 Oct 78

Periodicity of deoxyribonuclease I digestion of chromatin. Prunell A, et al. **Science** 204(4395):855–8, 25 May 79

Considerations of the structure of chromosomes and chromatin in relation to chromosomal aberrations. Bahr GF. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 29(1–2):3–14, 17 Nov 78

Structural aspects of histone complexes and nucleosomes revealed by the accessibility of cysteine side chains. Bode J, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 33(11–12):884–90, Nov–Dec 78

[Molecular biology of chromatin] Kruh J. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 27(3):129–33, Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Chromatin staining with thallium in NK/Ly ascites tumors of various ages] József T, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 18(4):252–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Organization of chromatin in the giant cells of the rat trophoblast] Romanini MG, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 83(1–2):1–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fragmentation of chromatin by endogenous nucleases, accumulation of the subnucleosomal fragments with high electrophoretic mobility] Chikhirzhina GI. **Biokhimiia** 44(1):18–26, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Subnucleosomes, HMG-type proteins and active chromatin] Bakaev VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 245(3):734–6, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic examination of chromatin in hepatocyte nuclei in situ within the first hours after partial hepatectomy] Manteifel' VM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(3):677–84, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arrangement in chromatin of DNA sites accessible to Serratia marcescens endonuclease] Pospelov VA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(5):1037–49, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of the DNP fibrils and of the interchromatin granules in isolated nuclei of the rat liver] Poliakov VIu, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(5):514–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHROMATIN, NERVE see **NISSL BODIES**

CHROMATIN, SEX see **SEX CHROMATIN**

CHROMATIUM

ANALYSIS

The energy-linked carotenoid band-shift in Chromatium vinosum. Knaff DB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(2):379–84, 1 Apr 79

Modifiable chromatophore proteins in photosynthetic bacteria. Hui KM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(1):207–17, Apr 79

Isolation and characterization of a membrane-bound, low-potential c-type cytochrome from purple photosynthetic bacteria, with special reference to Rhodospirillum rubrum. Yoch DC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(3):1018–26, Dec 78

ENZYMOLOGY

A partial purification of membrane-bound b and c cytochromes from Chromatium vinosum. Knaff DB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(1):158–63, Jan 79

Ribulose bisphosphate carboxylases from Chromatium vinosum and Rhodospirillum rubrum and their role in photosynthetic carbon assimilation. Akazawa T, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 11:209–26, 1978 (60 ref.)

The amino acid sequence of cytochrome c' from the purple sulphur bacterium Chromatium vinosum. Ambler RP, et al. **Biochem J** 177(3):819–23, 1 Mar 79

Chromatium sulfite reductase. I. Characterization of thiosulfate-forming activity at the cell extract level. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(5):1209–15, Nov 78

METABOLISM

Active transport in the photosynthetic bacterium Chromatium vinosum. Knaff DB. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 189(2):225–30, Aug 78

Structural organization of the Chromatium vinosum reaction center associated c-cytochromes. Tiede DM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 503(3):524–44, 7 Sep 78

Electron transfer in the photosynthetic reaction center. Dutton PL, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (28):213–37, 7–9 Jun 76

The light-reaction of the green photosynthetic bacterium Chlorobium limicola F. thiosulfatophilum at cryogenic temperatures. Knaff DB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(2):285–9, 15 Feb 79

The role of the membrane potential in active transport by the photosynthetic bacterium Chromatium vinosum. Knaff DB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(2):283–6, 15 Mar 79

Flavocytochrome c of Chromatium vinosum. Some enzymatic properties and subunit structure. Fukumori Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(6):1405–14, Jun 79

Regulation of electron transfer in Chromatium vinosum chromatophores by intravesicular H+ concentration. Hashimoto K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(1):57–64, Jan 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Oxonol dyes as monitors of membrane potential. Their behavior in photosynthetic bacteria. Bashford CL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(1):46–57, 11 Jan 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[EPR study of redox titration of Chromatium minutissimum chromatophores] Proskuriakov II, et al. **Biofizika** 23(5):916–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHROMATOGRAPHY

The effect of different extraction procedures on two different molecular weight species of serum NSILA and on the carrier protein of small molecular weight NSILA (NSILA-S). Kaufmann U, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(4):637–47, Apr 79

Sixth international symposium: biomedical applications of chromatography, Hluboká, Czechoslovakia, 21–24 May 1978. Proceedings. **J Chromatogr** 162(2):131–427, 21 Feb 79

Molecular connectivity analyses of structure influencing chromatographic retention indexes. Kier LB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(1):120–2, Jan 79

INSTRUMENTATION

[A simple and convenient device for chromatographic column (author's transl)] Abe O. **Seikagaku** 50(7):509–11, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[Change in the electrical circuit of a chromatographic collector] Kuzikov AN, et al. **Lab Delo** (9):571, 1978 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Indirect methods of assessing thyroid function. Protein-bound iodine and thyroxine by column chromatography, a 1976 CAP survey. Thiessen MM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(3 Suppl):511–2, Sep 78

Purification of poliovirus obtained from human diploid cells by means of DEAE-Sepharose. Horodniceanu F, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 42:75–80, 1979

A new concept for rapid non-equilibrium T3 uptake measurements. Arino H, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 30(1):11–3, Jan 79

The purification of peptides by partition chromatography based on a hydrophobicity scale. Yamashiro D. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 13(1):5–11, Jan 79

Serum 25-hydroxy vitamin D in normal and osteomalacic subjects: a comparison of two assay techniques. Murray B, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 148(1):15–9, Jan 79

Bibliography section. **J Chromatogr** 156(2):B187–260, 11 Sep 78

Comparison of elution patterns of proteins chromatographed on controlled-pore glass and carboxymethyl-cellulose. Mizutani T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 168(1):143–50, 11 Jan 79

A comparison of the borate-celite column screening technique with other extraction methods in forensic toxicology. Dusci LJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 22(3):545–9, Jul 77

Rapid serum thyroxine determination. Thuvasethakul P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 62(3):108–15, Mar 79

Critical assessment of celite column chromatography in a multiple steroid radioimmunoassay system. Facchinetti F, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 22(2):61–6, Apr–Jun 78

Measurement of glycosylated haemoglobins [letter] **Lancet** 2(8094):838, 14 Oct 78

Separation and quantitation of peptides and amino acids in normal human urine. Lou MF, et al. **Methods Biochem Anal** 25:203–71, 1979 (201 ref.)

Microanalytical methods for neuronal analysis. Wu JY. **Physiol Rev** 58(4):863–904, Oct 78 (301 ref.)

Use of mini-columns packed with acid-washed Florisil for the rapid separation of A, E and F series prostaglandins. Banschbach MW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(2):193–200, Feb 79

Studies on methods to remove antierythrocyte antibodies from horse anti-human thymocyte globulin. Parcells AJ, et al. **Transplantation** 27(3):219–20, Mar 79

[Indroduction of minicomputers into instrumental chromatographic technics] Chundela B, et al. **Cesk Patol** 24(2):23–6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Histochromatography as an accessory method of lipid histochemistry] Künnert B, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:87–100, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Column extraction analysis in pharmacology and toxicology (author's transl)] Breiter J. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(11a):1941–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A rapid and reproducible method for the high-yield preparation of cytochrome oxidase from cattle heart mitochondria] Simone SM. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(12):1093, 30 Jun 78 **(Ita)**

[Chromatographic detection of volatile N-nitrosamines in natural water and sewage] Kostenko LD, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):53–7, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, AFFINITY

A support for affinity chromatography that covalently binds amino groups via a cleavable connector arm. Singh P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(1):284–93, Mar 79

Neural cell sequestration on immunoaffinity columns. Au AM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(2):269–76, May 79

Trypanosoma brucei brucei: isolation of the major surface coat glycoprotein by lectin affinity chromatography. Strickler JE, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 46(2):262–76, Dec 78

Phenomenological and basic studies with affinity systems. Bhattacharyya PK, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 20(3–4):92–8, Feb–May 78

Isolation of Phaseolus vulgaris lectin (PHA) by affinity chromatography on concanavalin A--sepharose 4B gel. Datta TK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 17(3):323–4, Mar 79

Affinity chromatography of trypsin and related enzymes. V. Basic studies of quantitative affinity chromatography. Kasai K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(5):1051–60, Nov 78

Activation of Sepharose with epichlorohydrin and subsequent immobilization of ligand for affinity adsorbent. Matsumoto I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(4):1091–8, Apr 79

Two molecular species of mouse L cell interferon differing in lectin binding. Yamamoto Y. **J Gen Virol** 42(3):533–9, Mar 79

Purification of human interferon by antibody affinity chromatography, using highly absorbed anti-interferon. Berg K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(5):429–36, 1978

[Production of antibodies against Shigella flexneri antigen types I and II by means of affinity chromatography] Seltmann G, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(6):457–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Affinity chromatography on concanavalin A-sepharose column of human serum lipoproteins inhibiting rubella virus haemagglutination (author's transl)] Orsi N, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(2):121–32, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

Purification of the pregnancy zone protein by affinity chromatography. Stigbrand T, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** B32(10):717–9, 1978

Affinity chromatography of influenza virus on immobilized alpha- and beta-ketosides of neuraminic acid derivatives. Holmquist L, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 87B(2):129–35, Apr 79

Immobilization of ligands for affinity chromatography. a comparative study of two condensation agents : 1-cyclohexyl-3-(2-morpholinoethyl)-carbodiimide-metho sulfonate (CMC) and N-ethoxycarbonyl-2-ethoxy-1,2-dihydroquinoline (EEDQ). Boschetti E, et al. **Biochimie** 60(4):425–7, 1978

Affinity chromatography of endoglucanase of Trichoderma viride by concanavalin A-agarose. Gong CS, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 21(2):167–71, Feb 79

Elution of trypsin with an inhibitor in affinity chromatography. Sada E, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 21(2):341–4, Feb 79

Affinity chromatography on blue dextran-sepharose of serum albumin from different animal species. Antoni G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(20):1913–9, 30 Oct 78

Isolation of homogenous antibody populations by affinity chromatography. Oratore A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(14):1292–7, 30 Jul 78

Isolation of HLA and tumor antigens by means of affinity chromatography employing anti-beta2-microglobulin (beta2m) antiserum. Rauch JE, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1601–5, Sep 78

High performance liquid affinity chromatography (HPLAC) and its application to the separation of enzymes and antigens. Ohlson S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(1):5–9, 1 Sep 78

Immobilized nucleotides and their use in affinity chromatography. Trayer IP, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(7):449–56, 1978 (72 ref.)

Affinity chromatographic purification of papain. Funk MO, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 13(3):296–303, Mar 79

A novel method of activation of cross-linked agaroses with 1,1'-carbonyldiimidazole which gives a matrix for affinity chromatography devoid of additional charged groups. Bethell GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2572–4, 25 Apr 79

Affinity chromatography at sub-zero temperatures. A model study with porcine pancreatic elastase. Balny C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 168(1):133–8, 11 Jan 79

Purification of hepatitis A virus by affinity chromatography. Elkana Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 25(2):185–7, 1979

An automatic multi-programmed affinity chromatographic system. Folkersen J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 23(1–2):137–47, 1978

Fractionation of nonhistone proteins by histone-affinity chromatography. McCleary A, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 17:285–92, 1978

A simple and rapid purification method of urokinase using a [Nalpha-(epsilon-aminocaproyl)-DL-homoarginine hexylester]-sepharose column. Sumi H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(4):766–70, Aug 78

Purification of ligandin by affinity chromatography on sulfobromophthalein-agarose gel. Wolkoff AW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(2):150–3, Feb 79

Separation of A- and B-type glycopeptides of Semliki Forest virus by concanavalin A affinity chromatography and preliminary characterization of the B-type glycopeptides. Mattila K, et al. **Virology** 91(2):508–10, Dec 78

CHROMATOGRAPHY, AGAROSE see under **CHROMATOGRAPHY, GEL**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, DEAE-CELLULOSE

Comparison of microchromatography and electrophoresis with elution for hemoglobin A2 (Hb A2) quantitation. Hamilton SR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(4):388–96, Apr 79

Effect of purification by DEAE-cellulose column on infectivity of Trypanosoma cruzi blood forms. Villalta FV, et al. **J Parasitol** 65(1):188–9, Feb 79

[Quantitative evaluation of HbA2. Comparison of 3 methods] Pintus A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 14(3):373–81, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

Evaluation of a simplified microchromatographic technique for hemoglobin A2 determination. Moors A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 61(1):15–26, 1979

[Experiences in the assessment of haemoglobin A2 by microchromatography in DEAE cellulose (author's transl)] Baiget M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 23(6):864–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, EXCLUSION see **CHROMATOGRAPHY, GEL**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, GAS

Field evaluation of selected monitoring methods for phosgene in air. Tuggle RM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 40(5):387–94, May 79

Another source of contamination from blood-sample containers [letter] Missen AW, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(11):2063–4, Nov 78

Gas liquid chromatographic determination of S-carboxymethylcysteine in human urine. Dolfini E, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 34(3):114–20, Mar 79

Electron capture gas-liquid chromatographic study of metabolites produced by some arthritic transudate-associated organisms in vitro and in vivo in rabbit models. Brooks JB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(4):402–9, Oct 78

Differentiation of Bacteroides fragilis species by gas chromatographic detection of phenylacetic acid. van Assche PF. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(5):614–5, Nov 78

The detection of the thiocyanate ion (SCN-) in hen's egg by gas chromatography. Shuaib AC, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 30(3):299–304, Mar 79

Pyrolysis gas-liquid chromatography applied to a study of variation in Arthroderma tuberculatum. Brosseau JD, et al. **Mycopathologia** 63(2):67–79, 28 Jul 78

Technique for measurement of inert gases in liquids by gas chromatography. Meyer M. **Pfluegers Arch** 375(2):161–5, 18 Jul 78

Gas chromatographic monitoring in anesthesia. Glisson SN. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 32(4):67, Oct–Dec 78

The application of bioluminescence and gas liquid chromatography for the rapid diagnosis of contagious equine metritis 1977. Timoney PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(11):243–4, 9 Sep 78

[Steroidal sapogenins. II. The determination of diosgenin in

Trigonella foenum-graecum L. by means of gas chromatography and spectrophotometry] Reichelt J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 27(5):221–4, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Steroidal sapogenins. I. Determination of hecagenins and tigogenins in Agave sisalana Perrine using gas chromatography] Reichelt J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 27(3):136–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[NIFD/FID relationship as an aide in the identification of forensically relevant compounds] Kijewski H, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:463–70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scrambling of deuterium in catalytic reduction and isotope effect on gas chromatography of deuterium labeled piperidine (author's transl)] Baba S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 28(5):295–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thermodynamic study of liquid crystal substance by gas liquid chromatography. I. Effect of liquid crystal content in stationary phase (author's transl)] Miyata I, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(6):689–95, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Improvement in the methods of standardizing gas chromatographic analysis as a way to optimize the analysis of drugs] Trubnikov VI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(6):39–40, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Gas liquid chromatography in the study of blood cultures] Ponte MC, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(4):307–12, 30 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Argon detector: alternative detection system for gas–liquid chromatographic analysis of short-chain organic acids. Sullivan NM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(4):369–73, Oct 78

Comparative study of the linearity and sensitivity of electron capture and flame photometric detectors using a pesticide standard. Cochrane WP, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 14(2):197–212, 1979

[Quantitative determination of drugs by means of gaschromatography. Further development of detectors (author's transl)] Bühring KU. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(11a):1944–50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concentration of the trace contaminants during gas chromatographic and chromatographic mass spectrometric analysis in biomedical research] Ivanov VI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 13(1):62–4, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Method of determining testosterone in the blood on a Tsvet-104 gas chromatograph with a constant recombination rate detector] Bogdarin IuA. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(5):48–52, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Analysis of amines and other bacterial products by head-space gas chromatography. Larsson L, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86(4):207–13, Aug 78

Determination of alcohol in biological samples by headspace gas chromatography using a glass capillary column [letter] Meyer T. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(2):164–8, Aug 78

Micromethod for determination of middle ear gas composition. Ostfeld E, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(4 Pt 1):562–5, Jul–Aug 79

Selected ion monitoring in pharmacology. Jenden DJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(6):705–13, 15 Mar 79 (86 ref.)

Selected metastable peak monitoring: a new specific technique in quantitative gas chromatography mass spectrometry. Gaskell SJ, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 5(9):557–8, Sep 78

Mass spectrometric analysis of deuterium dual labeled blood lipids. Rohwedder WK, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 6(2):67–71, Feb 79

Nanogram-range determination of plasma imipramine by gas–liquid chromatography using a selective nitrogen/phosphorus detector. Bertrand M, et al. **Clin Biochem** 11(3):117–20, Jun 78

Advantages of using slower recorder chart speeds in liquid–chromatographic and gas–chromatographic analyses [letter] Chiou WL. **Clin Chem** 25(1):197, Jan 79

Quantitative metabolic profiling based on gas chromatography. Gates SC, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(10):1663–73, Oct 78 (154 ref.)

Gas chromatographic determination of glibenclamide in plasma. Castoldi D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 93(2):195–8, 16 Apr 79

A sensitive gas chromatographic method for the determination of methylphenidate (Ritalin) and its major metabolite alpha-phenyl-2-piperidine acetic acid (ritalinic acid) in human plasma using nitrogen–phosphorous detector. Hungund BL, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(3):203–8, 1978

Consecutive gas chromatographic determination of phenytoin, phenobarbital, primidone, phenylethylmalondiamide, carbamazepine, trimethadione, dimethadione, ethosuximide, and valproate from the same serum specimen. Löscher W, et al. **Epilepsia** 19(5):463–73, Oct 78

GLC determination of 5-fluorouracil in human plasma with a nitrogen sensitive detector. Ascalone V. **Farmaco [Prat]** 34(7):317–23, Jul 79

Morphine: its quantitative determination in nanogram amounts in small samples of whole blood by electron-capture gas chromatography. Felby S. **Forensic Sci Int** 13(2):145–50, Mar–Apr 79

Gas–liquid chromatography of submicrogram amounts of drugs. V. Preparation of low-activity packed columns and their application to the toxicological analysis of underivatized polar drugs in the low nanogram range. Street HV, et al. **J Chromatogr** 168(1):117–24, 11 Jan 79

Possible use of frequency-pulse-modulated electron capture gas–liquid chromatography to identify septic and aseptic causes of pleural effusions. Brooks JB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(2):203–8, Aug 78

Gas chromatographic analysis of amphetamine derivatives and morpholine-related drugs. Canfield DV, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 22(2):429–33, Apr 77

The use of buffered celite columns in drug extraction techniques and their proposed application in forensic toxicology. Hackett LP, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 22(2):376–82, Apr 77

Gases released from tissue and analyzed by infrared and gas chromatography/mass spectroscopy techniques. Luskus LJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 22(3):500–7, Jul 77

Quantitative gas chromatographic determination of acetaminophen using trimethylanilinium hydroxide as the derivatizing agent. Wahl KC, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 23(1):14–20, Jan 78

Analysis of A, B, E, and F prostaglandins as pentafluorobenzyl esters by electron-capture gas–liquid chromatography. Skrinska VA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 16(4):571–82, Oct 78

Gas chromatographic study of cholesterol esterification during postheparin lipolysis in vitro in hypertriglyceridemia. Tvrzická E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38 Suppl 150:134–7, 1978

[Determination of the spectrum of total fatty acids in the cerebrospinal fluid using gas chromatography] Tichý J, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 28(1):21–33, 1979 **(Cze)**

[Quantitative analysis of fatty acids in the cerebrospinal fluid using gas chromatography. I. Method and normal profile] Tichý J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 42(3):162–71, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A method of determination of lidocaine and etidocaine in the blood by gas chromatography] Vigouroux M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(6):1045–9, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of dipotassium clorazepate in the plasma by gas chromatography (author's transl)] Rey E, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(4):355–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of amino monosaccharides by thermoionic detection in gas–liquid chromatography. Application to a pyroglobulin IgM (author's transl)] Cahour A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(7):419–25, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differentiation of structural viral proteins using pyrolysis gas chromatography] Flunker G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(4):501–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organochlorine insecticide residues in tobacco and tobacco products. 1. Analytical method] Richter M. **Nahrung** 22(9):759–68, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of urinary 17-ketosteroids in normal adults of various ages] Loré F. **Minerva Med** 69(43):2927–42, 19 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A quantitative analysis of urinary 17-KS by GC–MS (author's transl)] Kawabe Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 55(2):153–60, 20 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gas chromatographic analysis of pyrimidine and purine bases by retention indices (author's transl)] Yamaji A, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(11):1536–41, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of phenol in the urine by means of gas chromatography] Radzikowska-Kintzi H, et al. **Med Pr** 30(2):115–20, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of the sodium salts of barbiturates] Dement'eva NN, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(5):35–7, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of dimexide for the presence of dimethyl sulfate by a gas–liquid chromatographic method] Turkevich NM, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(5):79–80, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Use of zeolites for the gas chromatographic determination of carbon monoxide air pollution] Banakh OS, et al. **Gig Sanit** (11):75–8, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Determination of suffix residues in water by gas–liquid chromatography] Chmil' VD, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):57–8, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the residues of the benzyl and polyethylene glycol esters of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid in water by a gas–liquid chromatographic method] Chmil' VD, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):56–8, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Gas adsorption chromatographic determination of nitric oxide in the atmosphere] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):57–9, Jul 79 **(Rus)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of epichlorohydrin in air] Kamalov RS. **Gig Sanit** (2):50–2, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Determination of fluorothane in air by a gas–liquid chromatographic method] Krechkovskiĭ EA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):58–9, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of organic substances in biological media] Sopikov NF, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):59–61, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Use of gas–liquid chromatography for characterizing the air of a work area in a shop manufacturing mastic] Alekperov II, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (1):47–9, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of the microcontaminants released into the air during the manufacture of styrene copolymers] Babina MD. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):55–7, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Gas chromatographic method of determining ethylene chlorohydrin (chloroethanol) in the blood and liver of warm-blooded animals (rats)] Klisenko MA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):54–5, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Determination of methylphenyldimethoxysilane in the air of industrial enterprises and on human skin using gas chromatography] Perel' SS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):55–6, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Determination of trace amounts of acrylic acid esters by a gas–liquid chromatographic method] Rapaport LI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):50–1, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Gas chromatographic method of determining the free fatty acid spectrum in the blood plasma] Gneushev ET, et al. **Lab Delo** (1):29–33, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gas chromatographic study of broth cultures of microorganisms as a method of detecting extraterrestrial life] Imshenetskii AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(5):805–9, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gas chromatographic method of determining the intensity of microbiological oxidation of methane in reservoirs] Saralov AI. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(1):125–8, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, GEL

The effect of different extraction procedures on two different molecular weight species of serum NSILA and on the carrier protein of small molecular weight NSILA (NSILA-S). Kaufmann U, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(4):637–47, Apr 79

Quantitative estimation of newly synthesized radioactive proteins: use of minicolumns of antibody embedded in agarose gel or immobilized on Sepharose. Proffitt RT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 88(1):236–44, 15 Jul 78

The study of multiple polymerization equilibria by glass bead exclusion chromatography with allowance for thermodynamic non-ideality effects. Nichol LW, et al. **Biophys Chem** 9(1):47–55, Nov 78

125I-labeled cell surface as a marker in preparation of microsome fraction by gel filtration. Miks B, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 16(3):187–92, 1978

Isolation of Phaseolus vulgaris lectin (PHA) by affinity chromatography on concanavalin A—sepharose 4B gel. Datta TK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 17(3):323–4, Mar 79

Serum chromatographic pattern in different dialysis strategies. Ringoir S, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1(5):218–23, Sep 78

Comparison of the gel chromatographic properties of sephacryl S-200 superfine and sephadex G-150. Morgan G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 161:319–23, 21 Nov 78

Simplified chromatographic separation of immunoglobulin M from G and its application to toxoplasma indirect immunofluorescence. Pyndiah N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(2):170–4, Feb 79

Colloidal particle-size determination by gel filtration. Billinghurst MW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 20(2):133–7, Feb 79

Sephadex bilirubin binding test yet to be shown valid? [LETTER] Poland RL. **Pediatrics** 62(5):856–7, Nov 78

Purification of rat prolactin releasing factor by gel filtration. Takahashi K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 126(1):77–84, Sep 78

[Polyacrylamide gels for gel chromatography] Makarova SB, et al. **Lab Delo** (11):694–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Apparatus for thin-layer gel filtration] Provotorov VM, et al. **Lab Delo** (4):246–8, 1979 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Purification of the first component of guinea-pig complement by gel chromatography. Lyberg T. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 86C(6):283–9, Dec 78

Antigenic glycopolypeptides HA1 and HA2 of influenza virus haemagglutinin. I. Gel filtration in 6 M guanidine hydrochloride. Poláková K, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(5):362–70, Sep 78

Rapid separation of low molecular weight solutes from liposomes without dilution. Fry DW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 90(2):809–15, 15 Oct 78

Quantitative aspects of mercurial—agarose gel electrophoresis. Smith JC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 89(2):309–16, Sep 78

Chromatographic studies of uremic plasma. Mamdani BH, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 2(4):187–91, Jul 79

An osmotic effect operative in frontal gel chromatography. Janado M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(4):965–9, Oct 78

Separation of prostaglandin metabolites on sephadex LH 20 columns. Hansen HS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 16(2):311–8, Aug 78

[Gel chromatographic studies of isolated glomerular basement membranes in the swine kidney] Glöckner R, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:83–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[A chromatographic method for the urinary pregnanediol dosage for routine analyses (author's transl)] Castronuovo A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 14(3):395–401, Sep 78 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ita)
[Gel filtration of immune lactoserum of sephadex G-50] Kholin IuA, et al. **Veterinariia** (1):77-8, Jan 79 (Rus)
[Technics of platelet separation from their plasma medium. Evaluation of the sepharose gel filtration] Merino J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(2):101-5, 31 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Use of spectrophotometric and gel chromatographic methods for the study of tetridine and fenatin] Shcherbyna OM, et al. **Farm Zh** (2):49-51, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

CHROMATOGRAPHY, GEL PERMEATION see **CHROMATOGRAPHY, GEL**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, HIGH PRESSURE LIQUID see **CHROMATOGRAPHY, HIGH SPEED LIQUID**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, HIGH SPEED LIQUID

Radioactive and nonradioactive methods for the in vivo determination of disulfiram, diethyldithiocarbamate, and diethyldithiocarbamate-methyl ester. Faiman MD, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 2(4):366-9, Oct 78
High performance liquid chromatography in clinical toxicology. I. General drugs. Hackett LP, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 13(5):551-6, Dec 78
High performance liquid-chromatographic analysis of individual bile acids: free, glycine- and taurine-conjugated bile acids. Okuyama S. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 14(2):129-34, 1979
Determination of tissue histamine and spermidine by means of high-performance liquid-chromatography. Onda M, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 27(2):93-7, Jun 78
Liquid chromatography in pharmaceutical analysis X: Determination of chlorzoxazone and hydroxy metabolite in plasma. Honigberg IL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(2):253-5, Feb 79
Studies of oxidative and phosphorylative systems in mitochondria. I. A rapid and accurate determination of free nucleotides using high pressure liquid chromatography. Iida Y. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 33(2):410-6, Jun 78
[The use of high-performance liquid chromatography in biochemical and medical analyses (author's transl)] Schmid J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(11a):1969-74, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[High pressure liquid chromatography for the analysis of sedatives and analygesics] Käferstein H, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:457-61, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analysis of penicillins and cephalosporins using liquid-liquid chromatography with inverted phase ionic coupling] Barbato F, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 34(6):233-42, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Fluorometric determination of phylloquinone and menaquinone-4 in biological materials using high performance liquid chromatogrphy (author's transl)] Abe K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 99(2):192-200, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[High-speed liquid chromatographic determination of colouring matters in capsules (author's transl)] Akada Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(9):1300-4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Application of high-speed liquid chromatography to analysis of crude drugs: Quaternary alkaloids of Coptidis Rhizoma and Phellodendri Cortex (author's transl)] Ishikawa O, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(7):976-9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Rapid estimation of angiotensin I-converting enzyme activity by high-speed liquid chromatography (author's transl)] Nagamatsu A, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(9):1296-9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Use of highly efficient liquid chromatography in pharmaceutical analysis] Dement'eva NN. **Farmatsiia** 28(2):60-8, Mar-Apr 79 (110 ref.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Home-made apparatus for high performance liquid chromatography (author's transl)] Yoshida H, et al. **Seikagaku** 50(8):588-94, Aug 78 (Jpn)

METHODS

Quantitative analysis of catecholamines in skin and serum. Hansson C, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(2):175-6, 1979
Simultaneous determination of vitamin A, D and E in multivitamin tablets by HPLC. Eriksson M, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 15(4):274-81, 1978
Determination of thiopental by high pressure liquid chromatography. Christensen JH, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(4):260-3, Apr 79
Determination of urinary 4-pyridoxic acid using high performance liquid chromatography. Gregory JF 3d, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(4):879-83, Apr 79
Ochratoxin A: isolation and subsequent purification by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Peterson RE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(4):613-4, Oct 78
Advantages of using slower recorder chart speeds in liquid-chromatographic and gas-chromatographic analyses [letter] Chiou WL. **Clin Chem** 25(1):197, Jan 79
High performance liquid affinity chromatography (HPLAC) and its application to the separation of enzymes and antigens. Ohlson S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(1):5-9, 1 Sep 78
A simple and rapid screening method of amino acids and amines in biological samples. Yoshida H, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 27(2):85-92, Jun 78
The separation of peptide hormone diastereoisomers by reverse phase high pressure liquid chromatography. Factors affecting separation of oxytocin and its diastereoisomers--structural implications. Larsen B, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 13(1):12-21, Jan 79
High performance liquid chromatography of natural products. II. Direct biological correlation of components in the fermentation broth. Miller RD, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(11):1132-6, Nov 78
Comparison of high-performance liquid chromatography and a spectrophotometric technique for determining plasma warfarin. Forman WB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 146(3):522-6, 1 Nov 78
Studies of microhigh-performance liquid chromatography. IV. Application of the micro pre-column method to the analysis of corticosteroids in serum. Ishii D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 156(1):173-80, 21 Aug 78
High pressure liquid chromatographic separation of dyes encountered in illicit heroin samples. Clark AB, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 23(1):21-8, Jan 78
Unequivocal determination of cocaine in simulated street drugs by a combination of high performance liquid chromatography and infrared spectrophotometry. Trinler WA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 23(1):37-43, Jan 78
Determination of ubiquinone in serum and liver by high-speed liquid chromatography. Abe K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 24(6):555-67, 1978
A rapid and convenient acquisition of the pure 11-cis retinal specimen by preparative high-performance liquid chromatography. Tsukida K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 24(6):593-6, 1978
Surfactant ion-pair HPLC--a group contribution approach [proceedings] Riley CM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30 Suppl:64P, Dec 78
Assay of antipyrine and its primary metabolites in plasma, saliva and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography and some preliminary results in man. Danhof M, et al. **Pharmacology** 18(4):210-23, 1979
The theoretical basis of column chromatography in multicomponent separation. Lu PC. **Sci Sin** 22(3):321-30, Mar 79
[Utilization of high-pressure liquid chromatography in the laboratory diagnosis of porphyria] Malina L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(4):114-7, 26 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Determination of plasma theophylline in the newborn by high resolution gas chromatography and specific detection (author's transl)] Berthou F, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(6):497-507, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Simultaneous estimation of phenobarbitone and valproic acid in the plasma by high performance liquid chromatography (author's transl)] Farinotti R, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(4):347-53, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Development and evaluation of a method of high pressure liquid chromatography for the determination of the level of degradation of thyroliberin (TRH) in blood] Aratan S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(23):1735-8, 12 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Quantitative high-pressure liquid chromatography of narcotics] Albanbauer J, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 162(3-4):103-7, Sep-Oct 78 (Ger)
[High pressure liquid-liquid chromatography. Quantitative determination of histamine H2 antagonists] Gaetani E, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 33(11):484-8, Nov 78 (Ita)
[A simple method for the determination of phenylglyoxylic acid in urine by high-speed liquid chromatography (author's transl)] Matsui H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 20(2):124-5, Mar 78 (Jpn)
[Simultaneous determination of glycyrrhizin and glycyrrhetic acid in plasma by high speed liquid chromatography (author's transl)] Yasuda K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(11):1545-7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CHROMATOGRAPHY, ION EXCHANGE

[Application of SP-sephadex chromatography to the purification of staphylococcal enterotoxins A, B and C2 (author's transl)] Oda T. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 33(6):743-52, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METHODS

The preparation of 59Fe-labelled transferrin of high radioactivity for ferrokinetic studies on small laboratory animals. Holá J, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 61(1):55-6, 1979
Sensitivity and specificity of MB creatine kinase activity determined with column chromatography. Shell WE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(1):67-75, Jul 79
Ion-exchange displacement chromatography of serum proteins, using carboxymethyldextrans as displacers. Peterson EA. **Anal Biochem** 90(2):767-84, 15 Oct 78
The separation of human globin chains by ion-exchange chromatography on CM-Sepharose CL-6B. Sparham SJ, et al. **Hemoglobin** 3(1):13-20, 1979
[Application of adsorption chromatography to the colorimetric determination of urinary estrogens in late pregnancy (author's transl)] Yapo AE, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 37(2):107-11, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Separation of serum LDH isoenzymes by ion-exchange column chromatography and its clinical use (author's transl)] Taniuchi K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(7):601-5, Jul 78 (Jpn)
[Use of an ion exchange chromatographic method for the quantitative determination of drug substances in mixtures] Koka IP. **Farmatsiia** 27(5):65-8, Sep-Oct 78 (Rus)

CHROMATOGRAPHY, LIQUID

METHODS

Measurement of endogenous norepinephrine overflow from canine saphenous veins. Muldoon SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):H263-7, Feb 79
Amikacin assay in serum by high-performance liquid chromatography. Maitra SK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(6):880-5, Dec 78
The influence of a new, improved theophylline assay procedure on laboratory analyses. Sample RH, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 72(5):349-52, May 79
Application of a newly developed electrochemical detector for liquid chromatography to the assay of brain catecholamines. Maruyama Y, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 2(1):73-8, 1978
[Determination of active principles in pharmaceutical compounds, using high-pressure liquid chromatography. Progesterone] Cameroni R, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 33(7):291-300, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CHROMATOGRAPHY, MASS see **MASS FRAGMENTOGRAPHY**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, MOLECULAR SIEVE see **CHROMATOGRAPHY, GEL**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, PAPER

HISTORY

Archer John Porter Martin. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 240(26):2883, 22-29 Dec 78

METHODS

[Establishing the presence of sperm in stains by chromatography and the effect of microbes on the biochemical components of the ejaculate] Pavlova AZ. **Sud Med Ekspert** 22(2):27-30, Apr-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHROMATOGRAPHY, THIN LAYER

Effect of mercaptoethanol in the radioactive thin layer chromatography assay of NAD+-15-hydroxyprostaglandin in dehydrogenase. Wright JT Jr, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(3):431-40, Mar 79
[Determination of various water-soluble vitamins after thin-layer chromatographic separation. I. Pyridoxolium chloride, nicotinic acid, nicotinamide] Blelová M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 27(5):204-9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Chromatographic separation of barbiturates on thin layers of Silufol] Chmel K. **Cesk Farm** 27(10):456-9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Quantitative thin-layer chromatography and its use in clinical pharmacology (author's transl)] Geissler HE, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(11a):1964-8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Qualitative remission analysis on thin layer plates. I. Phenothiazines and their oxidation products] Post D, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:471-81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Detection of trenbolone residues in meat by thin layer chromatography and fluorimetry (author's transl)] Hohls FW, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 167(4):252-5, 30 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sulfamic acid - a carbonizing reagent for thin-layer chromatography] Ilinov P. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 20(1):38-41, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Generic systematic chemico-toxicological research in forensic toxicology. IV. Standardization in thin-layer chromatography] Marozzi E, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 33(5):195-207, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A further study on the method of identification of mycobacteria by thin-layer chromatography after incubation with 35S-methionine (author's transl)] Tsukamura M, et al. **Kekkaku** 54(1):15-27, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METHODS

A rapid, sensitive method for accurate analysis of individual bile acids in biological fluids by high performance thin-layer chromatography and densitometry. Shepherd RW, et al. **Clin Biochem** 11(3):106-11, Jun 78
A chromatography system for drug identification. McLinden VJ, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 13(1):71-9, Jan-Feb 79
Choice of thin-layer chromatographic systems for the routine screening for neutral drugs during toxicological analyses. Owen P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 161:187-93, 21 Nov 78
Choice of thin-layer chromatographic systems for the routine

screening for acidic drugs during toxicological analyses. Owen P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 161:195–203, 21 Nov 78

Identification of atypical mycobacteria by thin-layer chromatography of their surface antigens. Brennan PJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(4):374–9, Oct 78

[Fractionation of organic acids by chromatography through thin layers of varied composition. II.] Ferrara L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(4):344–9, 28 Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[Fractionation of organic acids by chromatography through thin layers of varied composition. I.] Ferrara L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(4):340–3, 28 Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[Screening method for the detection of urine with inherited basic amino acidopathies by thin-layer chromatography (author's transl)] Fukaya J, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(11):979–82, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of serum lipid fractions separated by means of thin-layer chromatography] Zawadzki J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(1):19–22, 1 Jan 79 **(Pol)**

[Semiquantitative determination, by thin-layer chromatography, of free amino acids in the blood and urine of healthy children] Bojan O, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 28(1):89–92, Jan–Mar 79 **(Rum)**

[Chromatographic method on a thin sorbent layer for studying the purity and quality of the antitumor antibiotic, rubomycin] Pokras LS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(9):788–92, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromatographic analysis of fluorophenazine and fluorophenazine decanoate] Astanina TM, et al. **Farmatsiia** 28(1):26–31, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible use of polyamide thin-layer chromatography for the identification of drug substances] Liakina MN, et al. **Farmatsiia** 28(2):26–8, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Isolation of arachidonic acid by a thin-layer chromatographic method] Maksimova TV, et al. **Farmatsiia** 28(1):235, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of Cyanox by a thin-layer chromatographic method] Baida TA. **Gig Sanit** (3):47–8, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Use of thin-layer chromatography for determining pirimicarb and aktellik] Krasnykh AA. **Gig Sanit** (11):92–4, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Planimetric method of determination of benzopyrene] Alekseev IuB, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):56–8, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Quantitative determination of a chromatogram of organochlorine pesticides using the MF-2 microphotometer] Kucher AG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):57–8, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Preliminary identification of drug substances, the cause of child poisonings, by a thin-layer chromatographic method] Izotov BN, et al. **Lab Delo** (4):226–32, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Parameters of the relative mobility and of the separation of mixtures of substances on thin-layer plates] Keda BI. **Lab Delo** (4):222–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparation and evaluation of antibacterial activity of partial fractions of Vallesia antillana Wood] Rojas Hernández NM, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 30(3):167–73, Sep–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Quantitative determination of drugs in the primary aromatic amine group in drug mixtures by means of thin-layer chromatography] Kvach OS. **Farm Zh** (3):22–5, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CHROMATOPHORES

Azethoxyl nitroxide spin labels. ESR studies involving thiourea crystals, model membrane systems and chromatophores, and chemical reduction with ascorbate and dithiothreitol. Lee TD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 550(3):369–83, 2 Feb 79

[Picosecond fluorometry of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides strain 1760-1 bacteria] Pashchenko VZ, et al. **Biofizika** 23(5):833–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[EPR study of redox titration of Chromatium minutissimum chromatophores] Proskuriakov II, et al. **Biofizika** 23(5):916–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Modifiable chromatophore proteins in photosynthetic bacteria. Hui KM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(1):207–17, Apr 79

Carotenoid and pterin pigment localization in fish chromatophores. Junqueira LC, et al. **Stain Technol** 53(2):91–4, Mar 78

CYTOLOGY

The focal differentiation of pigment cells. Whimster IW. **J Exp Zool** 208(2):153–60, May 79

DRUG EFFECTS

Membranes of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides: effect of cerulenin on assembly of chromatophore membrane. Broglie RM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(3):788–98, Jun 79

Hormone-induced pigment translocations in amphibian dermal iridophores, in vitro: changes in cell shape. Butman BT, et al. **J Exp Zool** 208(1):17–34, Apr 79

[Activation and inhibition of photoinduced proton absorption in Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores by detergents and solvents] Shaposhnikova MG, et al. **Biofizika** 24(3):554–5, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Energy-liked reactions in photosynthetic bacteria. X. Solubilization of the membrane-bound energy-linked inorganic pyrophosphatase of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Rao PV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(2):465–73, 29 Sep 78

Properties of the F0F1 ATPase complex from Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores, solubilized by Triton X-100. Schneider E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 97(2):511–7, Jul 79

Reversible conversion from Ca(2)+-ATPase activity to Mg(2)+- and Mn(2)+-ATPase activities of coupling factor purified from acetone powder of Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores. Soe G, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(4):805–14, Oct 78

METABOLISM

Involvement of an essential arginyl residue in the coupling activity of Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores. Vallejos RH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(2):578–84, Oct 78

Lipid-protein associations in chromatophores from the photosynthetic bacterium Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Birrell GB, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(18):3768–73, 5 Sep 78

Orientation and linear dichroism of the reaction centers from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides R-26. Abdourakhmanov IA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 546(1):183–6, 11 Apr 79

Flash-induced photophosphorylation in Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores. I. The relationship between cytochrome c-420 content and photophosphorylation. del Valle-Tascon S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 504(1):26–39, 11 Oct 78

Transport of local anaesthetics across chromatophore membranes. Packham NK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 546(1):142–56, 11 Apr 79

Factors controlling the binding of two protons per electron transferred through the ubiquinone and cytochrome b/c2 segment of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides chromatophores. Petty K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 546(1):17–42, 11 Apr 79

Photooxidase activity of Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores and reaction center complexes. The role of non-cyclic electron transfer in generation of the membrane potential. Remennikov VG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 546(2):220–35, 9 May 79

The influence of energy-transfer inhibitors on proton permeability and photophosphorylation in normal and preilluminated Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores. Slooten L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 547(1):79–90, 10 Jul 79

Response of 9-aminoacridine fluorescence to transmembrane pH-gradients in chromatophores from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Elema RP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(2):381–7, Dec 78

Cytochrome c2—reaction centre coupling in chromatophores of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides and Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Bowyer JR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(1):207–12, 1 May 79

Secondary electron transfer in chromatophores of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata A1a pho. Binary out-of-phase oscillations in ubisemiauinone formation and cytochrome b50 reduction with consective light flashes. Bowyer JR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(1):201–6, 1 May 79

Regulation of electron transfer in Chromatium vinosum chromatophores by intravesicular H+ concentration. Hashimoto K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(1):57–64, Jan 79

Diffusion-potential-induced oxidation and reduction of cytochromes in chromatophores from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Matsuura K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(3):539–46, Sep 78

[Application of polarography to studies on redox systems in bio-membranes: especially on photosynthetic electron transport system in chromatophore membrane from photosynthetic bacterium (author's transl)] Erabi T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 24(5):696–708, 1979 (60 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Morphologic and biochemical characterization of erythrophoromas in goldfish (Carassius auratus). Ishikawa T, et al. **JNCI** 61(6):1461–70, Dec 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Oxonol dyes as monitors of membrane potential. Their behavior in photosynthetic bacteria. Bashford CL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(1):46–57, 11 Jan 79

Effect of surface potential on the intramembrane electrical field measured with carotenoid spectral shift in chromatophores from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Matsuura K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 547(1):91–102, 10 Jul 79

Orientation of reaction center and antenna chromophores in the photosynthetic membrane of Rhodopseudomonas viridis. Paillotin G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(2):249–64, 8 Feb 79

Ultrastructural demonstration of hormone-induced movement of carotenoid droplets and endoplasmic reticulum in xanthophores of the goldfish, Carassius auratus L. Obika M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 190(3):409–16, 10 Jul 78

Influence of the epithalamic brain region of amphibian chromatophore behavior. Davis MD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(1):52–6, Jan 79

[Noncyclic electron transport and membrane potential generation in the chromatophores of Rhodospirillum rubrum] Remennikov VG, et al. **Biol Nauki** (5):45–52, 1979 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Spectral position of the principal absorption band of pigment complex P870 and the kinetics of photo-induced oxidoreductions in the reaction centers and chromatophores of purple bacteria with preparations at different temperatures and having different degrees of hydration] Noks PP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(4):933–40, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Orientation of chromatophores and spheroplast-derived membrane vesicles of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides: analysis by localization of enzyme activities. Takemoto J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 195(2):526–34, Jul 79

Ultrastructure of the extracutaneous pigment cells in the plaice (Pleuronectes platessa, L., Teleostei). Frese JH. **Cell Tissue Res** 195(1):123–44, 14 Dec 78 (91 ref.)

Ultrastructural changes in the dermal chromatophore unit of Hyla arborea during color change. Nielsen HI. **Cell Tissue Res** 194(3):405–18, 12 Dec 78

Hybrid pigment organelles in an invertebrate. Schliwa M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 196(3):541–3, 28 Feb 79

Comparison, by freeze-fracture electron microscopy, of chromatophores, spheroplast-derived membrane vesicles, and whole cells of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Lommen MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(2):730–41, Nov 78

Ultrastructural study of the cutaneous pigment cells of wild-type and albinistic bullfrogs, Rana catesbeiana. Bowers RR, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 64(3):388–97, Sep 78

Common origin of pigment cells. Bagnara JT, et al. **Science** 203(4379):410–5, 2 Feb 79

CHROMIUM

A study of the difference in chromium exposure in workers in two types of electroplating process. Guillemin MP, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 21(2):105–12, Aug 78

Chromium (III)-nucleotide complexes as probes of the guanosine 5'-triphosphate-induced microtubule assembly. Macneal RK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(1):233–43, Nov 78

The effect of aluminium on the metallography of a nickel base removable partial denture casting alloy. Lewis AJ. **Aust Dent J** 23(6):488–91, Dec 78

The effect of carbon on the metallography of a nickel base removable partial denture casting alloy. Lewis AJ. **Aust Dent J** 24(2):90–3, Apr 79

Preparation and characterization of cobalt(III)- and chromium(III)-glutamine synthetase derivatives. Balakrishnan MS, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(8):1546–51, 17 Apr 79

Distance determinations between the metal ion sites of Escherichia coli glutamine synthetase by electron paramagnetic resonance using Cr(III)—nucleotides as paramagnetic substrate analogues. Balakrishnan MS, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(17):3531–8, 22 Aug 78

Magnetic resonance and kinetic studies of the spatial arrangement of phosphoenolpyruvate and chromium (III)-adenosine diphosphate at the catalytic site of pyruvate kinase. Gupta RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):8878–96, 25 Dec 78

Adherence of a nickel-chromium alloy and porcelain. Carter JM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(2):167–72, Feb 79

Characterization of two ceramic-base-metal alloys. Huget EF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(6):637–41, Dec 78

[Electrochemical behavior of cobalt-chromium and nickel-chromium dental alloys used in fixed dentures] de De Micheli SM, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 7(5):349–53, Sep–Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Is there diffusion of the elements of nickel-chromium alloy into the porcelain?] Riesgo O, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 7(5):347–8, Sep–Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Nickel-chromium alloy casting by using an argon-arc casting machine. II. Marginal castability (author's transl)] Hayashi H. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 45(2):290–302, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chromium and the skin. Burrows D. **Br J Dermatol** 99(5):587–95, Nov 78

Chromium in industrial leather gloves. Fregert S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(3):189, May 79

Chrome sensitivity in Israel. Wahba A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(2):101–7, Mar 79

The role of chromium accumulation in the relationship between airborne and urinary chromium in welders. Mutti A, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 43(2):123–33, 20 Apr 79

Statistical analysis of epidemiological data from a chromium chemical manufacturing plant. Hill WJ, et al. **JOM** 21(2):103–6, Feb 79

[Chromium allergy. Medical and social aspects] Joensen HD,

et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(21):1404–7, 21 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[On the problems of evaluating bronchial carcinoma after exposition to chromium compounds (author's transl)] Zober A. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 43(2):107–21, 20 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dermatological incompatibility reaction to X5Cr–Ni–Mo 18.10 steel implants in animal experiments] Höhndorf H, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 11(6):389–94, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hazards through chromium–IV–compounds—G 15] Korallus U. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 28(8):228–9, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Detection of hypersensitivity to chromium, cobalt and nickel by means of the leukocyte migration inhibition test] Czernielewski A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 65(6):657–60, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Measurement of chromium VI and chromium III in stainless steel welding fumes with electrom spectroscopy for chemical analysis and neutron activation analysis. Lautner GM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(8):651–60, Aug 78

Isolation, purification, and partial chemical characterization of chromium(III) fractions existing in brewer's yeast and Sabouraud's liquid medium. Kumpulainen J, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 8(5):419–29, 1978

Chromium and nickel in acidic foods and by–products contacting stainless steel during processing. Stoewsand GS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(4–5):600–3, Mar 79

Hair chromium concentrations in adult insulin–treated diabetics. Rosson JW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 93(3):299–304, 2 May 79

An improved assay for biologically active chromium. Anderson RA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(5):1219–21, Sep–Oct 78

Determination of chromium in selected United States diets. Kumpulainen JT, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 27(3):490–4, May–Jun 79

Penetration of chromium in intact human skin in vivo. Lidén S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 72(1):42–5, Jan 79

[Presence of lead and chromium in periodicals for children (comic books) printed in Italy] Solivetti FM. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 28(4):209–12, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chromium content in vegetable and fruit products] Zawadzka T. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 29(6):635–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Antagonistic effect of cupric compounds on chromium toxicity in the growth of HeLa cells] Susa N, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(4):415–24, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Effect of altered thyroid states on chromium uptake in rat blood. Zerr RM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(1–2):85–8, Jan 79

Atomic absorption spectrophotometry of chromium in serum and urine with a modified Perkin–Elmer 603 atomic absorption spectrophotometer. Kayne FJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(12):2151–4, Dec 78

Chromium status of the aged. Vir SC, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 48(4):402–4, 1978

DEFICIENCY

Chromium deficiency during total parenteral nutrition. Freund H, et al. **JAMA** 241(5):496–8, 2 Feb 79

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Gallocyanin–chromalum for improved scanning electron microscopy of whole nuclei without critical point drying. Welter DA, et al. **Stain Technol** 53(6):311–4, Nov 78

[Experimental substantiation of allergological skin tests with chrome compounds and their use in examining industrial workers] Goncharov AT, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (12):46–7, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Micromodification of the complement fixation test with chemical allergens] Duéva LA. **Lab Delo** (7):440–1, 1979 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Experimental study of the specificity of skin tests and serological reactions in sensitivity to metals–allergens] Karpenko OV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):53–5, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Kinetic and magnetic resonance studies of the interaction of the Cr–ATP complex with phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase from Salmonella typhimurium. Li TM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(1):1–13, Mar 79

Effects of glucose and chromium(III) concentrations in the medium on the uptake of 51Cr by brewer's yeast. Kumpulainen J, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 8(5):431–8, 1978

Determination of the absorption of Cr+6 and Cr+3 in an algal culture of Chlorella pyrenoidosa using 51Cr. Schroll H. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(6):721–4, Dec 78

Effect of insulin on radiochromium distribution in diabetic rats. Kraszeski JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):881–5, Apr 79

Distribution and urinary excretion of chromium. Studies on rats after administration of single and repeated doses of potassium dichromate. Mutti A, et al. **Med Lav** 70(3):171–9, May–Jun 79

Reduced chromium retention in patients with hemochromatosis, a possible basis of hemochromatotic diabetes. Sargent T 3d, et al. **Metabolism** 28(1):70–9, Jan 79

Oxidation of inactive trivalent chromium to the mutagenic hexavalent form. Petrilli FL, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(2–3):167–73, Nov 78

[Comparison of the cytotoxicity of chloroform on mouse L cells by measurement of proteins and chromium 51 release] Elias Z, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(3):512–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of correction of chromium metabolism disorder in the treatment of chronic coronary insufficiency] Del'ba IuV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (11):93–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative toxicity of trivalent and hexavalent chromium to rabbits. III. Biochemical and histological changes in testicular tissue. Behari J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(3):463–8, 1978

Effect of copper and tri– and hexavalent chromium on the work of an activated sludge. Bieszkiewicz E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 27(2):147–53, 1978

Chromium (III) thiamin diphosphate: a new probe of enzyme coenzyme—metal ion binding. Interaction with wheat germ pyruvate decarboxylase. Kluger R, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(10):999–1001, Oct 78

Hageman factor activation and tight junction disruption in mice challenged with attenuated endotoxin. Walker RI, et al. **Experientia** 35(6):759–62, 15 Jun 79

Comparative studies of chromosomal aberration and mutagenicity of the trivalent and hexavalent chromium. Nakamuro K, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(2–3):175–81, Nov 78

The cytotoxic, mutagenic and clastogenic effects of chromium–containing compounds on mammalian cells in culture. Newbold RF, et al. **Mutat Res** 67(1):55–63, May 79

Chromium–induced hyperglycemia in the rat. Ghafghazi T, et al. **Toxicology** 12(1):47–52, Jan 79

POISONING

A suicide by ingestion of a mixture of copper, chromium and arsenic compounds. Cross JD, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 13(1):25–9, Jan–Feb 79

[Chromium content of drinking water in 110 localities in Italy. Concentration of chromium in the urine of subjects not occupationally exposed chromium and its compounds] Metrico L. **Med Lav** 69(3 Suppl):426–40, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chromium supplementation and diabetes [letter] Wise A. **JAMA** 240(19):2045–6, 3 Nov 78

TOXICITY

The influence of temperature and salinity on the toxicity of hexavalent chromium to the grass shrimp Palaemonetes pugio (Holthuis). Fales RR. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(4):447–50, Oct 78

The influence of salinity on toxicity of cadmium and chromium to the blue crab, Callinectes sapidus. Frank PM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(1–2):74–8, Jan 79

An investigation of the experimental induction of hypersensitivity in the guinea pig by material containing chromium, nickel and cobalt from arc welding fumes. Hicks R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(3):265–72, 1979

An epidemiological study on lung cancer among chromium plating workers. Okubo T, et al. **Keio J Med** 26(3):171–7, Nov 77

The effect of the time of administration of chromium trioxide on the embryotoxic response in hamsters. Gale TF, et al. **Teratology** 19(1):81–6, Feb 79

[Toxicity of the additives VNIINP–117 and VNIINP–177/t] Meniailo NI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):52–4, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

URINE

Background correction and related problems in the determination of chromium in urine by graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrometry. Guthrie BE, et al. **Anal Chem** 50(13):1900–2, Nov 78

Atomic absorption spectrophotometry of chromium in serum and urine with a modified Perkin–Elmer 603 atomic absorption spectrophotometer. Kayne FJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(12):2151–4, Dec 78

CHROMIUM–COBALT ALLOYS

see related

DENTAL MATERIALS

Heat treatment of cobalt–chromium alloys of various tempers. Fillmore GM, et al. **Angle Orthod** 49(2):126–30, Apr 79

Orthodontic effects of loop design and heat treatment. Williams BR, et al. **Angle Orthod** 48(3):235–9, Jul 78

Dendritic crystallization. Lewis AJ. **Aust Dent J** 23(4):356–8, Aug 78

High strength Co–Cr–Mo alloy by hot isostatic pressing of powder. Bardos DI. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 7(1):73–80, 1979

Immediate permanent reconstruction of a mandibular continuity defect with use of a prosthesis of chromium–cobalt alloy. Markowitz NR, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(6):943–6, Jun 79

Solution treatment behavior of Co–Cr–Mo alloy. Clemow AJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 13(2):265–79, Mar 79

Recommended heat treatment and alloy additions for cast Co–Cr surgical implants. Cohen J, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 12(6):935–7, Nov 78

Implant site infection rates with porous and dense materials. Merritt K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 13(1):101–8, Jan 79

Effects on intact femora of dogs of the application and removal of metal plates. A metabolic and structural study comparing stiffer and more flexible plates. Moyen BJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(7):940–7, Oct 78

Bending deformation studies of orthodontic wires. Brantley WA, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(4):609–15, Apr 78

Measurement of bending deformation for small diameter orthodontic wires. Brantley WA, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(7):1696–700, Jul 79

Roentgenological detection of casting defects in cobalt–chromium alloy frameworks. Wictorin L, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 6(2):137–46, Apr 79

Scanning electron microscopy of epithelial cells grown on enamel, glass and implant materials. Baumhammers A, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(11):592–7, Nov 78

Vapor–deposited carbon–coated tooth root implants: preliminary evaluation of a stylized tooth implant system in dogs. Michieli S, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 42(1):58–66, Jul 79

A comparison of the casting accuracy of base metal and gold alloys. Pulskamp FE. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(3):272–6, Mar 79

A survey of chrome–cobalt partial dentures. Roberts BW. **NZ Dent J** 74(338):203–9, Oct 78

[Electrochemical behavior of cobalt–chromium and nickel–chromium dental alloys used in fixed dentures] de De Micheli SM, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 7(5):349–53, Sep–Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Bonding condition of metal and resin at the finishing line and 4–META coating system] Yasuda N, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 45(3):500–1, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

[A study on the effects of beryllium addition upon biological and physical properties of dental cobalt–chromium alloys (author's transl)] Hishida M. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 18(44):254–69, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[On deffect of cobalt–chromium–nickel alloy for dental castings (author's transl)] Nasu T, et al. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 19(45):39–47, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the refractory coating materials for preventing scale formation (author's transl)] Takeda S, et al. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 20(49):14–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Making a more easily removable chromium–cobalt bridge] Stănilă A, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 26(1):75–8, Jan–Mar 79 **(Rum)**

CHROMIUM RADIOISOTOPES

Labeling of monodisperse polystyrene microspheres with tightly bound 51Cr. Hinrichs RJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(7):570–5, Jul 78

The efficiency and linearity of the radiochromium release assay for cell–mediated cytotoxicity. Thoma JA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 40(2):404–18, Oct 78

The problematic detection of 51Cr–labelled lymphocytes by autoradiography. van Rooijen N, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 29(4–5):337–9, May 78

Antibody–dependent lysis of tumor cells in vivo. II. Elimination of chromium–51 as a measurement of cytolysis. Scornik JC, et al. **JNCI** 61(4):1149–54, Oct 78

ANALYSIS

The measurement of the depth of a point source of a radioisotope from gamma ray spectra. Filipow LJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 24(2):341–52, Mar 79

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Amydopyrine pancytopenia: detection of leucocytotoxic antibodies by a 51Cr–release test. Jeannet M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 61(1):52–4, 1979

Capillary permeability measured by bolus injection, residue and venous detection. Sejrsen P. **Acta Physiol Scand** 105(1):73–92, Jan 79

Chromium–51–release assay of antibody and complement–mediated cytotoxicity for contagious ecthyma virus–infected cells. DeMartini JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(12):1922–6, Dec 78

Single sample estimates of renal clearances. Constable AR, et al. **Br J Urol** 51(2):84–7, Apr 79

Spontaneous 51Cr release by isolated rat hepatocytes: an

indicator of membrane damage. Zawydiwski R, et al. **In Vitro** 14(8):707–14, Aug 78

Reduction of 51Cr-permeability of tissue culture cells by infection with herpes simplex virus type 1. Schlehofer JR, et al. **Intervirology** 11(3):158–66, 1979

Utility of radioactive isotope studies in hypersplenism (a study of thirty cases). Adwani SH, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(6):467–72, Jun 78

Application of radioisotopes in the study of malaria in Thailand [editorial] Areekul S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 62(4):159–63, Apr 79

Total body haemoglobin estimated with the alveolar CO method as compared with a 51Cr technique. Bratteby LE, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 83(1):7–16, 1978

[Gastric emptying of an ordinary meal in man. Study by a radio-isotopic method (author's transl)] Jian R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(9):667–71, 24 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Granulocyte kinetics with radioactive diisopropylfluorophosphate (DF32P) and radiochrome (51Cr)] Nowotny P, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(6):713–26, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the mouse glomerular filtration rate by total 51Cr-EDTA plasma slope clearance depending on age and sex] Hackbarth H, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 21(1):38–46, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

False positive 51Cr release tests during post-transplant immunological monitoring due to recipient serum radioactive contamination. McConnachie PR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 26(2):197–201, 1979

CHROMOBACTERIUM

Fatal infection by Chromobacterium violaceum—clinical and bacteriological study. Annapurna F, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 33(1):8–10, Jan 79

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on the production of extracellular proteinases by a non-pigmented strain of Chromobacterium lividum isolated from abattoir effluent. Dainty RH, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 45(1):111–24, Aug 78

Phenylalanine hydroxylase from Chromobacterium violaceum. Purification and characterization. Nakata H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):1829–33, 25 Mar 79

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Biochemical tests and nutritional requirements of Chromobacterium violaceum] Ola FN. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 19(1):23–6, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHROMOBLASTOMYCOSIS

Chromomycosis. Zaias N. **J Cutan Pathol** 5(4):155–64, Aug 78

DIAGNOSIS

Chromoblastomycosis in Queensland: a retrospective study of 13 cases at the Royal Brisbane Hospital. Leslie DF, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 20(1):23–30, Apr 79

DRUG THERAPY

Chromomycosis due to Cladosporium carrionii treated with 5-fluorocytosine. A case report from northern Nigeria. Jacyk WK. **Cutis** 23(5):649–50, May 79

The treatment of chromomycosis with 5-fluorocystine. Chermsirivathana S, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 18(5):377–9, Jun 79

Chromomycosis. Successful treatment with 5-fluorocytosine. Uitto J, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 6(1):77–84, Feb 79

ETIOLOGY

Chromomycosis caused by Philaphora pedrosoi in eastern Nigeria. Gugnani HC, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 81(10):208–10, Oct 78

OCCURRENCE

[Chromoblastomycosis in Cuba, retrospective clinical and epidemiologic studies of 72 patients] Díáz Almeida JG, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 30(2):95–108, May–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Chromoblastomycosis. Rosen T, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 18(3):226–7, Apr 79

[Report of a case of cerebral chromomycosis—an autopsy case (author's transl)] Shimura T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 31(4):361–7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Is moss and foot an entity or a syndrome? Report of a case] Alvarez Mesa M, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 28(2):105–10, May–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Chromoblastomycosis: cure by cryosurgery. Lubritz RR, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 17(10):830–2, Dec 78

THERAPY

Topical heat therapy for cutaneous chromomycosis. Tagami H, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(6):740–1, Jun 79

CHROMOGRANINS see under **NERVE TISSUE PROTEINS**

CHROMOMYCINS

Simultaneous production of Q and R bands after staining with chromomycin A3 or olivomycin. Prantera G, et al. **Science** 204(4388):79–80, 6 Apr 79

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combination chemotherapy for solid tumors using 5-fluorouracil, chromomycin-A, and prednisolone. Saito T, et al. **Gan** 68(4):375–87, Aug 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Flow cytometry of human gynecologic specimens using log chromomycin A3 fluorescence and log 90 degrees light scatter. Barrett DL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):573–8, Jan 79

Detailed studies on the application of three fluorescent antibiotics for DNA staining in flow cytometry. Crissman HA, et al. **Stain Technol** 53(6):321–30, Nov 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mode of action of antitumour antibiotics–III: modulation of permeability of nuclear membrane in the presence of the antibiotics. Shashiprabha BK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):933–40, 14 Aug 78

CHROMOMYCOSIS see **CHROMOBLASTOMYCOSIS**

CHROMONAR see under **COUMARINS**

CHROMONES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Benzopyrones. 14. Synthesis and antiallergic properties of some N-tetrazolylcarboxamides and related compounds. Ellis GP, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(11):1120–6, Nov 78

Studies on antianaphylactic agents. 6. Synthesis of some metabolites of 6-ethyl-3-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)chromone and their analogues. Nohara A, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(3):290–5, Mar 79

METABOLISM

Metabolic disposition of 6-ethyl-3-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)-chromone, a new antiallergic agent, in the rat, guinea-pig, rabbit, dog and monkey. Kanai Y, et al. **Xenobiotica** 9(1):33–50, Jan 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

FPL 55712 — an antagonist of slow reacting substance of anaphylaxis (SRS-A): a review. Chand N. **Agents Actions** 9(2):133–40, Jun 79 (55 ref.)

Inhibition cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase by FPL 55712, an SRS-A antagonist. Chasin M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(16):2065–7, 1978

Anti-allergic activities of a new benzopyranopyridine derivative Y-12,141 in rats. Goto K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(1):13–9, 1979

Effects of drugs on the acute inflammation following intraperitoneal injection of antigen into actively sensitised rats. Sharpe TJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 60(2):216–21, 1979

In vitro studies of antigen-induced bronchospasm: effect of antihistamine and SRS-A antagonist on response of sensitized guinea pig and human airways to antigen. Adams GK 3d, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):555–62, Feb 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical trial of a new chromone compound for systemic treatment of atopic dermatitis. Larsen PO, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(3):270–1, 1979

FPL 57787 and migraine prophylaxis. A double-blind cross-over study. Koch-Henriksen N, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 59(2–3):154–5, Mar 79

Peroral chromones. A new way to treat allergic rhinitis? Karlsson G, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):27–9, 1979

CHROMOSOMAL PROTEINS, NON-HISTONE

A reciprocal relationship between contents of free ubiquitin and protein A24, its conjugate with histone 2A, in chromatin fractions obtained by the DNase II, Mg++ procedure. Goldknopf IL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(3):786–93, 16 Oct 78

Conformational study of calf thymus HMG14 nonhistone protein. Javaherian K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(4):1385–91, 29 Dec 78

A comparison of the high mobility group non-histone chromatin protein HMG 2 in chicken thymus and erythrocytes. Mathew CG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(4):1243–51, 27 Apr 79

The characterization of the non-histone chromosomal proteins of the main classes of nuclei from rat brain fractionated by zonal centrifugation. Tsitilou SG, et al. **Biochem J** 177(1):331–46, 1 Jan 79

The isolation, characterization and partial sequence of a peptide rich in glutamic acid and aspartic acid (HGA-2 peptide) from calf thymus non-histone chromosomal protein HMG 2. Comparison with a similar peptide (HGA-1 peptide) from calf thymus non-histone chromosomal protein HMG 1. Walker JM, et al. **Biochem J** 179(1):253–4, 1 Apr 79

Alkaline hydrolysis of nuclear proteins [proceedings] Gronow M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):196–8, Feb 79

Physical properties of DNA and chromatin isolated from G1- and S-phase HeLa S-3 cells. Effects of histone H1 phosphorylation and stage-specific nonhistone chromosomal proteins on the molar ellipticity of native and reconstituted nucleoproteins during thermal denaturation. Dolby TN, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(7):1333–44, 3 Apr 79

Amino acid sequence and sites of phosphorylation in a highly acidic region of nucleolar nonhistone protein C23. Mamrack MD, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(15):3381–6, 24 Jul 79

Evidence for N-acetoxy-N-2-acetylaminofluorene induced covalent-like binding of some nonhistone proteins to DNA in chromatin. Metzger G, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(4):655–9, 20 Feb 79

Analysis of the effectiveness of sodium chloride in dissociating non-histone chromatin proteins of cultured hepatoma cells. Bidney DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 521(2):753–61, 21 Dec 78

Specific interaction between mouse liver non-histone chromosomal proteins and mouse DNA demonstrated by a sequential DNA-protein binding procedure. Lesser BH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 521(1):117–25, 21 Nov 78

The complete amino-acid sequence of a trout-testis non-histone protein, H6, localized in a subset of nucleosomes and its similarity to calf-thymus non-histone proteins HMG-14 and HMG-17. Watson DC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 95(1):193–202, 15 Mar 79

Preferential affinity of high molecular weight high mobility group non-histone chromatin proteins for single-stranded DNA. Isackson PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5569–72, 10 Jul 79

Reassociation kinetics of non-histone-bound DNA sites. Jagodzinski LL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):3038–44, 25 Apr 79

The conformation of the chromatin core particle is ionic strength-dependent. Whitlock JP Jr. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5684–9, 10 Jul 79

Crystallization and preliminary x-ray investigation of ubiquitin, a non-histone chromosomal protein. Cook WJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 130(3):353–5, 25 May 79

Assay of nonhistone phosphatase activity. Kleinsmith LJ. **Methods Cell Biol** 19:161–5, 1978

Cell specific antiserum to chromosome scaffold proteins. Campbell AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(1):205–18, Jan 79

Comparison of non histone proteins selectively associated with nucleosomes with proteins released during limited DNase digestions. Defer N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(3):953–66, Mar 79

DNA sequence selection by tightly-bound nonhistone chromosomal proteins. Gates DM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(4):1617–30, Apr 79

Conformation of DNA in chromatin protein-DNA complexes studied by infrared spectroscopy. Liquier J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(4):1479–93, Apr 79

Studies on the association of the high mobility group non-histone chromatin proteins with isolated nucleosomes. Mathew CG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(1):167–79, Jan 79

Complex of DNA with chromatin proteins investigated by isopycnic centrifugation in metrizamide. Rzeszowska-Wolny J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(12):4905–17, Dec 78

Interaction between inositol hexaphosphate and carbobenzoxy peptide: a model for nucleic acid — nonhistone chromosomal protein interaction. Nandi PK. **Orig Life** 9(2):151–5, Dec 78

[Partial fractionation and physico-chemical properties of non-histone chromatin proteins] Dobretsov GE, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(5):1159–65, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Model of regulation of the genome activity in eucaryotic cells] Piker EG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(2):633–40, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonribosomal ribonucleoprotein particles in preparations of nonhistone proteins extracted from pigeon erythroblast chromatin] Stvolinskaia NS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(5):1023–7, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Studies of histone–nonhistone complex] Bozhko GKh, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 50(5):621–6, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Presence of two typical DNA-binding nonhistone proteins in psoriatic scales contrary to normal human dermis, epidermis and horny layer. Reimer G. **Arch Dermatol Res** 263(1):23–30, 28 Sep 78

Nucleosome structure: sites of interaction of proteins in the

DNA grooves as determined by Raman scattering. Goodwin DC, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(10):2057–64, 15 May 79

Non-histone proteins in mononucleosomes and subnucleosomes. Bakayev VV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 91(1):291–301, 2 Nov 78

Presence of non-histone proteins in nucleosomes. Defer N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 88(2):583–91, 1 Aug 78

Biochemical properties and localization of the chromosomal protein IP25. Keppel F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 96(3):477–82, 1 Jun 79

Major non-histone proteins of bovine lymphocyte chromatin. Identification of tubulin and actin. Farr RM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 121(2):428–32, Jul 79

Isolation of chromatin fragments rich in non-histone protein after endonuclease digestion of rat liver nuclei. Gronow M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 119(2):381–6, 15 Mar 79

Non-histone proteins and the structure of metaphase chromosomes. Jeppesen PG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(2):293–302, Sep 78

Immunochemical studies of high mobility group non-histone chromatin proteins HMG 1 and HMG 2. Smith BJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(2):420–3, Sep 78

The higher order repeat structure of chromatin is built up of globular particles containing eight nucleosomes. Strätling WH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 117(2):301–11, Dec 78

The primary structure of the nucleosome-associated chromosomal protein HMG 14. Walker JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(2):394–8, 15 Apr 79

Age-related changes of the pattern of non-histone chromatin proteins from rat and mouse liver chromatin. Medvedev ZA, et al. **Gerontology** 25(4):219–27, 1979

A simplified SDS-gel electrophoresis procedure with improved resolution of chromosomal proteins. Pantazis P. **Int J Biochem** 9(11):833–7, 1978

Isolation and partial sequence of the cyanogen bromide peptides from calf thymus non-histone chromosomal protein HMG 1. Walker JM, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 12(5):269–76, Nov 78

Evidence for the location of high mobility group protein T in the internucleosomal linker regions of trout testis chromatin. Peters EH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3358–61, 10 May 79

Serological analysis of species specificity in the high mobility group chromosomal proteins. Romani M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2918–22, 25 Apr 79

Fractionation of nucleosomes by salt elution from micrococcal nuclease-digested nuclei. Sanders MM. **J Cell Biol** 79(1):97–109, Oct 78

Comparison of acidic and basic chromosomal proteins from normal human endometrium and undifferentiated endometrial carcinoma by isoelectric focussing and microgel-electrophoresis. Pollow K, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 17(6):379–88, Jun 79

Assessment of acetylation in nonhistone chromosomal proteins. Liew CC. **Methods Cell Biol** 19:51–8, 1978

Fractionation of nonhistone proteins by histone-affinity chromatography. McCleary A, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 17:285–92, 1978

Free ubiquitin is a non-histone protein of trout testis chromatin. Watson DC, et al. **Nature** 276(5684):196–8, 9 Nov 78

Chromosomal proteins in hepatocarcinogenesis. Tsanev R, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 91(3):237–47, 1978

BIOSYNTHESIS

Nonhistone chromosomal proteins in normal and erythroblastic spleen of mice [proceedings] Baugnet-Mahieu L, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):905–6, Oct 78

Non-histone chromatin proteins of B lymphocytes stimulated by lipopolysaccharide. II. Phosphorylation. Stott DI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 521(2):739–52, 21 Dec 78

Non-histone chromatin proteins of B lymphocytes stimulated by lipopolysaccharide. Stott DI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 521(2):726–38, 21 Dec 78

Chromosomal proteins from the embryoid body/teratocarcinoma system. Carter DB, et al. **Dev Biol** 69(1):1–14, Mar 79

Syntheses of DNA and chromosomal proteins in the rat thymus following whole-body X-irradiation. Patil MS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 34(4):367–74, Oct 78

Synthesis of high mobility group proteins in regenerating rat liver. Kuehl L. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7276–81, 10 Aug 79

BLOOD

[Comparative investigation of the non-histone proteins of chromatin from pigeon erythroblasts and erythrocytes] Fedina AB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(2):593–9, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Electrophoretic comparisons of liver chromatin proteins isolated from heterotic rats during postweaning development. Tallman G, et al. **Biochem Genet** 17(1–2):185–96, Feb 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Production and characterization of antisera against three individual NHC proteins; a case of a generally distributed NHC protein. Silver LM, et al. **Chromosoma** 68(2):101–14, 28 Aug 78

Immunospecificity of nuclear nonhistone protein–DNA complexes in colon adenocarcinoma. Chiu JF, et al. **JNCI** 63(2):313–7, Aug 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A preparative and analytical microscale procedure for nonhistone chromosomal proteins. Krüger C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 88(2):388–98, 1 Aug 78

Purification from cultured hepatoma cells of two nonhistone chromatin proteins with preferential affinity for single-stranded DNA: apparent analogy with calf thymus HMG proteins. Bidney DL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(3):1211–8, 14 Dec 78

The isolation and partial characterization of low-molecular-weight phosphorylated component of the non-histone proteins of mouse nuclei. MacGillivray AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 175(1):35–46, 1 Oct 78

Isolation of a high-molecular-weight high-mobility-group-type non-histone protein from hen oviduct. Teng CS, et al. **Biochem J** 176(3):1003–6, 15 Dec 78

The release of high-mobility-group non-histone proteins from nuclei during digestion with deoxyribonuclease II [proceedings] Billett MA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(2):381–2, Apr 79

Identification of factors affecting electrophoretic properties of chromatin nonhistone proteins. (Chromatin, chromosomal proteins, electrophoretic separation, artifacts). Sevaljevic L, et al. **Biochimie** 60(10):1193–9, 1978

Two DNA-binding nonhistone chromosomal proteins from mouse myeloma tumor cells. Blüthmann H. **Int J Biochem** 9(7):469–76, 1978

Fractionation of chromosomal nonhistone proteins using chromatin–cellulose resins: purification of steroid hormone acceptor proteins. Spelsberg TC, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 17:303–24, 1978

Fractionation of nonhistone chromosomal proteins. Stein GS, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 17:293–302, 1978

A new high sensitive analytical micro-scale procedure for chromosomal proteins. Hesslinger H, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 4(3):171–5, 16 Oct 78

Isolation of a subclass of nuclear proteins responsible for conferring a DNase I-sensitive structure on globin chromatin. Weisbrod S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):630–4, Feb 79

[Chromatin HMG-protein, located in regions sensitive to the action of micrococcal nuclease] Karabanov AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 246(5):1239–43, 11 Jun 79 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Non-histone chromatin proteins of mouse spleen cells during the primary immune response to sheep red blood cells and aggregated human gamma-globulin. Rakowicz-Szulczyńska EM, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 25(3):221–7, 1978

Degradation of phosphorylated chromosomal nonhistone proteins. Schmidt G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11–12):1951–4, 1977

Myocardial nuclear protein kinases during postnatal development. Limas CJ. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):H338–44, Sep 78

Effects of polyamines and histones on the phosphorylation of non-histone proteins in isolated rat liver nuclei. Farron-Furstenthal F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(1):94–100, 14 Jul 78

Phosphorylation and acetylation of nonhistone chromosomal proteins of the brain of rats of various ages and their modulation by calcium and estradiol. Kanungo MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(1):14–9, 15 Jan 79

The effect of hydrocortisone treatment on the in vivo phosphorylation of a subgroup of non-histone nuclear proteins in the mouse lymphosarcoma P1798. Milholland RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):993–7, 13 Jun 79

Studies on the tissue specificity of the high-mobility-group non-histone chromosomal proteins from calf. Rabbani A, et al. **Biochem J** 173(2):497–505, 1 Aug 78

Functional significance of rat liver nonhistone protein–DNA interactions: RNA hybridization of protein-bound DNA. Lee D, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(14):3160–5, 10 Jul 79

Protein kinases and their protein substrates associated with chromatin and ribosomes in SV40-transformed rat cells. Segawa K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 521(1):374–86, 21 Nov 78

Antibodies against chromosomal HMG proteins stain the cytoplasm of mammalian cells. Bustin M, et al. **Cell** 16(1):181–9, Jan 79

A protein released by DNAase I digestion of drosophila nuclei is preferentially associated with puffs. Mayfield JE, et al. **Cell** 14(3):539–44, Jul 78

Microinjection of the nonhistone chromosomal protein HMG1 into bovine fibroblasts and HeLa cells. Rechsteiner M, et al. **Cell** 16(4):901–8, Apr 79

Metabolic stability of nonhistone chromosomal proteins in two different classes of developing rat brain nuclei. Stambolova MA, et al. **Cell Differ** 8(3):195–202, Jun 79

Comparison of transcription stimulating, phenol-soluble non-histone chromosomal proteins in normal rat liver and transplantable hepatocellular carcinomas. Montagna RA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 23(2):185–99, Nov 78

Chromosomes of mouse oocytes in maturation: differential trypsin sensitivity and amino acid incorporation. Rodman TC, et al. **Dev Biol** 68(1):82–95, Jan 79

Polyamine stimulation of phosphorylation of nonhistone acidic protein in nuclei and nucleoli from Physarum polycephalum. Atmar VJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 90(1):29–37, 15 Sep 78

Hepatocyte chromosomal non-histone proteins in developing rats. Guguen-Guillouzo C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 95(2):235–8, 2 Apr 79

Nonrandom correlation between selective distribution of virogenic 5-bromodeoxyuridine and DNA-binding nonhistone proteins in rat DNA. Schwartz SA. **Exp Cell Biol** 47(3):172–82, 1979

Binding of Lens culinaris lectin to sea urchin embryo chromatin. Sevaljević L, et al. **Experientia** 35(2):193–4, 15 Feb 79

Predictive assays on individual human cancers to select active drug treatment. Knock FE, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:107–15, Jul 78

Tissue-specific distribution of non-histone proteins in nuclei of various tissues of rats and its change with growth of rhodamine sarcoma. Miyazaki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(1):135–43, Jul 78

Supercoiled DNA folded by nonhistone proteins in cultured mouse carcinoma cells. Nakane M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(1):145–57, Jul 78

Age related alterations in the chromosomal proteins from human diploid fibroblasts. Dell'Orco RT, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 8(6):435–44, Dec 78

Assessment of methylation in nonhistone chromosomal proteins. Liew CC, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 19:89–94, 1978

Methods for the assessment of nonhistone phosphorylation (acid-stable, alkali-labile linkages). Pumo DE, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 19:119–26, 1978

Chromosomal protein phosphorylation on basic amino acids. Smith RA, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 19:153–9, 1978

Phosphorylation of nonhistone chromosomal proteins by nuclear phosphokinases covalently linked to agarose. Thomson JA, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 19:109–17, 1978

Inhibition of the phosphorylation of nonhistone chromosomal proteins by cordycepin and xylosyladenine in L1210 cells in vitro. Legraverend M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(6):1130–5, Nov 78

The effect of inhibitors of transcription and translation on chromosomal proteins. Weiss E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(6):1148–55, Nov 78

Cyclic AMP receptor triggers nuclear protein phosphorylation in a hormone-dependent mammary tumor cell-free system. Cho-Chung YS, et al. **Science** 205(4413):1390–2, 28 Sep 79

[Metabolism of rat brain nonhistone proteins following alteration of nervous system function and training] Levchenko VA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(3):246–9, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of non-histone chromosomal proteins on transcription in vitro in sea-urchin. Di Mauro E, et al. **Biochem J** 174(1):95–102, 15 Jul 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Molecular events in lymphocyte activation: role of nonhistone chromosomal proteins in regulating gene expression. Decker JM, et al. **Contemp Top Mol Immunol** 7:365–413, 1978 (251 ref.)

[Chromosomal proteins: histones and acid proteins] Salvini M, et al. **Arch Sci Biol (Bologna)** 60(1–4):1–35, Jan–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of the non-histone proteins of chromatin in regulating genetic activity] El'tsina NV. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 87(1):3–15, Jan–Feb 79 (80 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of gamma irradiation on chromosomal proteins from Yoshida ascites tumour chromatin. Ramakrishnan N, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 35(4):365–71, APR 79

CHROMOSOME ABERRATIONS

Banding analysis of three primary cancers. Kovács G. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(6):538–41, Nov–Dec 78

Monosomy 14, monosomy 22 and 13q–-three chromosomal abnormalities observed in cells of two malignant mesotheliomas studied by banding techniques. Mark J. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(5):398–401, Sep–Oct 78

Chromosome one polymorphism in a girl with the Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Salamanca-Gómez F, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(5):402–5, Sep–Oct 78

Chromosome changes in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Csonka E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 25(4):245–52, 1978

The importance of being a fragile site [editorial] Hecht F, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 31(2):223–5, Mar 79

Heritable fragile sites on human chromosomes I. Factors affecting expression in lymphocyte culture. Sutherland GR. **Am J Hum Genet** 31(2):125–35, Mar 79

Heritable fragile sites on human chromosomes II. Distribution, phenotypic effects, and cytogenetics.

Sutherland GR. **Am J Hum Genet** 31(2):136–48, Mar 79

A family with acute leukemia, hypoplastic anemia and cerebellar ataxia: association with bone marrow C-monosomy. Li FP, et al. **Am J Med** 65(6):933–40, Dec 78

Leukemia in radiation-treated patients: cytogenetic studies in eight cases. Goh KO, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 276(2):189–95, Sep–Oct 78

Chromosomes and B and T cells in mycosis fungoides. Goh KO, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 276(2):197–204, Sep–Oct 78

Induction of ovulation and pregnancy in a woman with sex chromosomal mosaicism 45,X/46,XX/47,XXX. Gemzell C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(5):599–600, 1 Jul 79

In vitro fertilization in humans [letter] Hart RG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(2):231–2, 15 May 79

Ectopic Leydig cells in a seminiferous tubules of an infertile human male with a chromosomal aberration. Mori H, et al. **Andrologia** 10(6):434–43, Nov–Dec 78

Sister chromatid exchanges induced by inhaled anesthetics. White AE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(5):426–30, May 79

A cascade of chromosomal aberrations in three generations: a fragile 16q, an extra fragment and a rearranged 20. Côté GB, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 21(4):209–14, Dec 78

Cytogenetics and infertility in man. I. Karyotype and seminal analysis: results of a five-year survey of men attending a subfertility clinic. Chandley AC, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 39(2):231–54, Oct 75

Analysis of chromosomes of workers exposed to acrylonitrile. Thiess AM, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 41(2):149–52, 11 Dec 78

Chromosomal investigations in humans after long-term exposure to lead. Sušnik J, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 29(4):305–15, 1978

Chromosome damage and DNA repair induced in human fibroblasts by UV and cholesterol oxide. Parsons PG, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 56(3):287–96, Jun 78

The chromosome complement of rabbit blastocysts resulting from spermatoza stored in vitro at —196 degress C. Robson KE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(3):516–22, Apr 79

Trisomy 18 in sibs and maternal chromosome 9 variant. Pauli RM, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6C):297–301, 1978

The Interregional Cytogenetic Register System (ICRS). Prescott GH, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6C):269–79, 1978

Chromosome aberrations in B lymphocytes of atomic bomb survivors. Kamada N, et al. **Blood** 53(6):1140–7, Jun 79

Hand-mirror cell leukemia associated with mental retardation: immunologic, chromosome, and morphological studies. Stern R, et al. **Blood** 54(3):703–12, Sep 79

Chronic myeloid leukemia: predictive value of sequential chromosomal surveys and their effect on survival. Fuscaldo KE, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 57(3):306–21, 31 Jul 78

Chromosomal findings in relation to the blastic phase of chronic myeloid leukemia (CML). Sandberg AA, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 57(3):334–43, 31 Jul 78

Cytogenetic 'staging' of chronic myeloid leukemia (CML). Sandberg AA. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 57(3):247–56, 31 Jul 78

Ph1-positive chronic myeloid leukaemia presenting in blastic crisis: report of 12 cases. Zaccaria A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 57(3):383–91, 31 Jul 78

Duplication of the long arm of chromosome 1 in a malignant vaginal tumour. Atkin NB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(3):468–71, Sep 78

Chromosomes in Ph1-positive chronic granulocytic leukemia. First International Workshop on Chromosomes in Leukaemia. **Br J Haematol** 39(3):305–9, Jul 78

Chromosomes in acute non-lymphocytic leukaemia. First International Workshop on Chromosomes in Leukaemia. **Br J Haematol** 39(3):311–6, Jul 78

In vitro growth of basophils containing the Philadelphia chromosome in the acute phase of chronic myelogenous leukaemia [letter] Denegri JF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(2):351–2, Oct 78

Inherited aplastic anaemia with increased endoreduplications: a new syndrome of Fanconi's anaemia variant? Dosik H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 41(1):77–82, Jan 79

Myeloid karyotype and the malignant phase of chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Lilleyman JS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 39(3):317–23, Jul 78

Ph1 positive lymphoblastic leukaemia [letter] Summerfield GP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 42(1):161–4, May 79

Prognostic implications of chromosomal findings in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia at diagnosis. Secker-Walker LM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6151):1529–30, 2 Dec 78

Congenital chromosome anomalies. Miller OJ. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 34(4–6):369–76, Nov 78

Q-banding of chromosomes in human spontaneous abortions. Carr DH, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 20(3):415–25, Sep 78

Sex chromosomes in the sockeye salmon: a Y-autosome fusion. Thorgaard GH. **Can J Genet Cytol** 20(3):349–54, Sep 78

Chromosomes and causation of human cancer and leukemia. XXXII. Unusual features of Ph1-positive acute myeloblastic leukemia (AML), including a review of the literature. Abe S, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2352–64, Jun 79 (43 ref.)

Eosinophilia, chloromas and a chromosome abnormality in a patient with a myeloproliferative syndrome. Ellman L, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2410–3, Jun 79

Banding studies of chromosomes in a patient with mycosis fungoides. Fukuhara S, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2262–8, Nov 78

Eradication of the intramedullary Ph1 positive cell line without accompanying improved survival in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Greenberg BR, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2115–22, Nov 78

Cytogenetic studies of chronic myelocytic leukemia in children and adolescents. Hays T, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):210–4, Jul 79

Relation of 'lymphoid' phenotype and response to chemotherapy incorporating vincristine–prednisolone in the acute phase of Ph1 positive leukemia. Janossy G, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):426–34, Feb 79

Evolution of karyotypes in Philadelphia (Ph1) chromosome-negative chronic myelogenous leukemia. Mintz U, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):411–6, Feb 79

Acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia in childhood. Morse H, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):164–70, Jul 79

Chromosome studies in preleukemic states. IV. Myeloproliferative versus cytopenic disorders. Nowell P, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2254–61, Nov 78

Different cell clones in bone marrow and spleen of a patient with chronic myelocytic leukemia (CML) in blastic phase. Olinici CD, et al. **Cancer** 42(6):2707–9, Dec 78

Chromosome abnormalities in acute promyelocytic leukemia (APL). Van Den Berghe H, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):558–62, Feb 79

The need for a mammalian test system for mutagens: action of some reducing agents. Stich HF, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(4):199–204, Oct 78

Karyotypic, antigenic, and kidney-invasive properties of cell lines from fibrosarcomas arising in C3H/10T1/2 cells implanted subcutaneously attached to plastic plates. Boone CW, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):2172–8, Jun 79

Banding studies of chromosomal abnormalities in patients with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Cimino MC, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(1):227–38, Jan 79

Chromosome abnormalities in poorly differentiated lymphocytic lymphoma. Fukuhara S, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3119–28, Aug 79

Analysis of chromosomes, nucleic acids, and polypeptides in hamster cells transformed by herpes simplex virus type 2. Kessous A, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3225–34, Aug 79

Acute and long-term cytogenetic effects of childhood cancer chemotherapy and radiotherapy. Miller RC, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3241–6, Oct 78

Giemsa-banding karyotype of rat hepatomas of different growth rates. Olah E, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1708–17, May 79

Increased susceptibility of mouse cells to fluorescent light-induced chromosome damage after long-term culture and malignant transformation. Parshad R, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):929–33, Mar 79

Sister chromatid exchange induction resulting from systemic, topical, and systemic-topical presentations of carcinogens. Shuler CF, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2510–4, Jul 79

Mutually exclusive genetic signatures of human breast tumor cell lines with a common chromosomal marker. Siciliano MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):919–22, Mar 79

Morphological transformation, DNA damage, and chromosomal aberrations induced by a direct DNA perturbation of synchronized Syrian hamster embryo cells. Tsutsui T, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2356–65, Jul 79

Cytogenetic abnormalities in patients with cutaneous T-cell lymphomas. Whang-Peng J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(4):575–80, Apr 79

Chromosome breaks and sister chromatid exchanges in albinos in Nigeria. Cervenka J, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(1):17–21, Jan 79

High alkaline phosphatase activity in isoproterenol stimulated fibroblast cultures from patients with numerically unbalanced chromosomal aberrations. Hösli P, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(6):487–94, Jun 79

Ketotic hypoglycemia in the Penta X and other chromosome imbalance syndromes. Moedjono S, et al. **Clin Genet** 14(6):367–9, Dec 78

Chromosome 8 abnormalities as components of neoplastic and hematologic disorders. Riccardi VM, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(4):317–26, Apr 79 (98 ref.)

Accessory small chromosomes in amniotic fluid cells [letter] Soudek D. **Clin Genet** 15(6):543, Jun 79

Ring chromosome 5 in two malformed boys with Cri du Chat syndrome. Suerinck E, et al. **Clin Genet** 14(3):125–9, Sep 78

Partial tetrasomy 9 in a liveborn infant. Wisniewski L, et al. **Clin Genet** 14(3):147–53, Sep 78

Variability between and within laboratories in the analysis of structural chromosomal abnormalities. Zavala C, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(5):377–81, May 79

Mutations, chromosome aberrations and cancer. Bishun N, et al. **Clin Oncol** 4(3):251–63, Sep 78

Induction of multipolar spindle in Allium sativum. Kumar P, et al. **Cytobios** 22(85):41–5, 1978

Effect of 2-(3-pyridyl)-1,8-naphthyridine and 2-methyl-3-acetyl-1,8-naphthyridine on chromosomes of germ cells in Poekilocerus pictus (Orthoptera). Reddy PV, et al. **Cytobios** 22(85):25–31, 1978

Evaluation of sister chromatid exchanges in Bloom's syndrome. Shiraishi Y, et al. **Cytobios** 21(83–84):175–84, 1978

Karyotype evolution of the simian virus 40—transformed human cell line LNSV. Begovich A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 23(1–2):3–11, 1979

Ataxia telangiectasia: chromosomal stability in continuous lymphoblastoid cell lines. Cohen MM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 23(1–2):44–52, 1979

Gametic products transmitted by chickens heterozygous for chromosomal rearrangements. Dinkel BJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 23(1–2):124–36, 1979

Chromosome breakage and xenotropic C-type virus in embryonic cultures from New Zealand black mice. Emerit I, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 23(4):264–73, 1979

Distribution of spontaneous chromosome breaks in man. Mattei MG, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 23(1–2):95–102, 1979

Aging and sister chromatid exchange. IV. Reduced frequencies of mutagen-induced sister chromatid exchanges in vivo in mouse bone marrow cells with aging. Nakanishi Y, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 24(1):61–7, 1979

Recombinant chromosome 13 with a duplication of a short arm. Repository identification No. GM–1570. Seabright M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 23(4):281, 1979

Levamisole-induced granulocytopenia. Cytogenetic and immunologic studies. Jensen MK, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 26(1):14–7, Feb 79

Expression of differentiated functions in hybrid cells. Klein G. **Differentiation** 13(1):61–2, 1979

The importance of cytogenetic investigation of the couples with multiple spontaneous abortions and malformed offsprings. Duca D, et al. **Endocrinologie** 17(1):17–22, Jan–Mar 79 (19 ref.)

Chromosome aberrations in plants as a monitoring system. Grant WF. **Environ Health Perspect** 27:37–43, Dec 78 (93 ref.)

Increased DNA content of HSR-marker chromosomes of human neuroblastoma cells. Balaban-Malenbaum G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 119(2):419–23, 15 Mar 79

Cytogenetic effects of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol (delta9-THC) on hamster bone marrow. Joneja MG, et al. **Experientia** 34(9):1205–6, 15 Sep 78

Chromosome aberrations in in vitro irradiated lymphocytes from human cord blood. Lloyd DC, et al. **Experientia** 35(2):176–7, 15 Feb 79

Spermatocyte selection during meiosis following mitomycin C treatment in mice. Okoyama S. **Experientia** 34(12):1639–40, 15 Dec 78

Heterochromatic effects on the behavior of reversed acrocentric compound-X chromosomes in Drosophila melanogaster. Sandler L, et al. **Genetics** 91(3):537–51, Mar 79

Caffeine enhancement of chromosomal aberrations induced by thiotepa in bone marrow cells of mice. Hansson K. **Hereditas** 89(1):129–31, 1978

Neutron induced break-points in human chromosomes have a similar location as X-ray induced break-points. Holmberg M, et al. **Hereditas** 89(2):183–7, 1978

The effect of methyl mercury hydroxide on meiotic chromosomes of the grasshopper Stethophyma grossum. Klášterská I, et al. **Hereditas** 88(2):255–62, 1978

Increased sister chromatid exchange in megaloblastic anaemia-studies on bone marrow cells and lymphocytes. Knuutila S, et al. **Hereditas** 89(2):175–81, 1978

Cytogenetic study of foetal colon mouse tumour—AKATOL–1–71—cultivated in vitro. Manolov G, et al. **Hereditas** 90(2):227–36, 1979

Characteristics of the banding patterns in non-Hodgkin and non-Burkitt lymphomas. Mark J, et al. **Hereditas** 88(2):229–42, 1978

Clustering of aberrations to specific chromosomes in human neoplasms. III. Incidence and geographic distribution of chromosome aberrations in 856 cases. Mitelman F, et al. **Hereditas** 89(2):207–32, 1978

Effects of superoxide dismutase and catalase on radiation-induced chromosome aberrations: dose and cell cycle dependence. Nordenson I. **Hereditas** 89(2):163–7, 1978

Occupational and environmental risks in and around a smelter in northern Sweden. IV. Chromosomal aberrations in workers exposed to lead. Nordenson I, et al. **Hereditas** 88(2):263–7, 1978

DNA content and chromosome number of a heteroploid human tumour cell line. Bosman FT, et al. **Histochemistry** 60(2):181–8, 3 Apr 79

Cytochemical analysis on a case of familial 17ps. Au W, et al. **Hum Genet** 48(2):195–9, 27 Apr 79

Frequency of sister chromatid exchanges in Bloom syndrome fibroblasts reduced by cocultivation with normal cells. Bartram CR, et al. **Hum Genet** 46(3):331–4, 15 Feb 79

Partial duplication of 17p. A new chromosomal syndrome. Bartsch-Sandhoff M, et al. **Hum Genet** 49(2):123–7, 19 Jun 79

Sister chromatid exchanges in human leukocyte chromosomes: spontaneous and induced frequencies in early- and late-proliferating cells in vitro. Beek B, et al. **Hum Genet** 49(1):51–61, 23 May 79

Sister chromatid exchange and cell cycle in fibroblasts of Bloom's syndrome. Brat SV. **Hum Genet** 48(1):73–9, 17 Apr 79

The constitutional fragility of chromosome 12 in a case of 46,XX,var(12)(gh',RHG,CAG,CBG). Donti E, et al. **Hum Genet** 48(1):53–9, 17 Apr 79

Chromosomal breakage in Crohn's disease: anticlastogenic effect of D-penicillamine and L-cysteine. Emerit I, et al. **Hum Genet** 50(1):51–7, Aug 79

Ring chromosome 22 in a mentally retarded child and mosaic 45,XX,–15,–22,+t(15;22)(p11;q11)/46,XX,r(22)/46,XX karyotype in the mother. Fryns JP, et al. **Hum Genet** 47(2):213–6, 12 Mar 79

Moderate mental retardation and nonspecific dysmorphic syndrome associated with ring chromosome 9. Fryns JP, et al. **Hum Genet** 50(1):29–32, Aug 79

The anticlastogenic effect of various combinations of cysteamine, AET, HCT, and amino acids on chromosome damage by trenimon and bleomycin in human lymphocytes in vitro. Gebhart E. **Hum Genet** 43(2):185–203, 31 Aug 78

Cytogenetic and histologic analyses of spontaneous abortions. Geisler M, et al. **Hum Genet** 45(3):239–51, 29 Dec 78

Computer-aided analysis of chromosomal aberrations occurring in an abnormal human karyotype. Hazout S, et al. **Hum Genet** 49(2):133–45, 19 Jun 79

Incidence of major chromosome aberrations in 12,319 newborn infants in Tokyo. Higurashi M, et al. **Hum Genet** 46(2):163–72, 25 Jan 79

Combination of differential sister chromatid staining, G-banding pattern, and X-inactivation pattern. Hoo JJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 47(3):291–5, 5 Apr 79

Karyotype instability with multiple 7/14 and 7/7 rearrangements. Hustinx TW, et al. **Hum Genet** 49(2):199–208, 19 Jun 79

Anatomic and chromosomal anomalies in 944 induced abortuses. Kajii T, et al. **Hum Genet** 43(3):247–58, 19 Sep 78

Chromosomal investigations in children with pyknolepsy on dipropylacetate monotherapy. Kotlarek F, et al. **Hum Genet** 43(3):329–31, 19 Sep 78

Isodicentric X chromosome in a woman with characteristics of gonadal dysgenesis. Laća Z, et al. **Hum Genet** 49(2):237–41, 19 Jun 79

Down's syndrome with 45 chromosomes. Lurie IW. **Hum Genet** 46(1):121–3, 19 Jan 79

Isochromosome 17q in two cases of acute blast transformation in myeloproliferative disorders. McDermott A, et al. **Hum Genet** 45(2):215–8, 18 Dec 78

An extra band in human 9qh+ chromosomes. Madan K. **Hum Genet** 43(3):259–64, 19 Sep 78

Three cases of ring chromosome 2, one derived from a paternal 2/6 translocation. Maraschio P, et al. **Hum Genet** 48(2):157–67, 27 Apr 79

Regulation of rRNA gene expression in a human familial 14p+ marker chromosome. Miller DA, et al. **Hum Genet** 43(3):289–97, 19 Sep 78

Chromosome aberrations in psoriatic patients treated with arsenic. Nordenson I, et al. **Hum Genet** 48(1):1–6, 17 Apr 79

Effects of alkylating agents on lymphocytes from controls and from patients with Fanconi's anemia. Studies of sister chromatid exchanges, chromosome aberrations, and kinetics of cell division. Novotná B, et al. **Hum Genet** 49(1):41–50, 23 May 79

10p- syndrome associated with multiple chromosomal abnormalities. Prieto F, et al. **Hum Genet** 45(2):229–35, 18 Dec 78

Recurrence of Down's syndrome associated with microchromosome. Ramos C, et al. **Hum Genet** 49(1):7–10, 23 May 79

Effects of various cyclophosphamide concentrations in vivo on sister chromatid exchanges (SCE) and chromosome aberrations of Chinese hamster bone marrow cells: comparison of two methods measuring the mutagenicity of a test compound. Roszinsky-Köcher G, et al. **Hum Genet** 46(1):51–5, 19 Jan 79

Sister chromatid exchanges and aging. III. The effect of donor age on mutagen-induced sister chromatid exchange in human diploid fibroblasts. Schneider EL, et al. **Hum Genet** 46(1):57–63, 19 Jan 79

Cytogenetic effects of influenza virus infection on male germ cells of mice. Sharma G, et al. **Hum Genet** 45(2):179–87, 18 Dec 78

Ring 10 chromosome: 46,XX,r10(p15q26). Sparkes RS, et al. **Hum Genet** 43(3):341–5, 19 Sep 78

The problem of partial endoreduplication. Stahl-Maugé C, et al. **Hum Genet** 45(1):51–62, 24 Nov 78

Unstable ring Y chromosome in an aspermic male. Steinbach P, et al. **Hum Genet** 47(3):227–31, 5 Apr 79

Further analysis of the replication bypass model for sister chromatid exchange. Stetka DG Jr. **Hum Genet** 49(1):63–9, 23 May 79

Cytogenetic effects of replicating and nonreplicating strains of influenza virus on male germ cells of mice. Thadani MA, et al. **Hum Genet** 49(1):97–103, 23 May 79

Chromosome mutations and chromosome stability in children treated with different regimes of immunosuppressive drugs. Schuler D, et al. **Hum Hered** 29(2):100–5, 1979

Chromosome aberrations in human lymphocytes as a quantitative indicator of radiation exposure. pp. 9–13. Bauchinger M.
In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen-induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977.

Sensitivity of human lymphocyte chromosomes to ethylenimine derivatives at different periods during cell culture. pp. 290–9. Bochkov NP, et al.
In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen-induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977.

No evidence for chromosome damage in psoriasis patients treated with psoralen and long-wave ultraviolet light. pp. 221–6. Brøgger A, et al.
In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen-induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977.

Chromosome aberrations in irradiated ankylosing spondylitis patients. pp. 142–50. Buckton KE, et al.
In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen-induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977.

The synergistic effect of ultrasound and ionising radiation on human lymphocytes. pp. 120–8. Burr JG, et al.
In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen-induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977.

Flow cytogenetics: progress towards chromosomal aberration detection. pp. 326–38. Carrano AV, et al.
In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen-induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977.

Chromosome abnormalities produced in human lymphocytes by organic extracts from river water. pp. 311–5. Doloy MT, et al.
In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen-induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977.

Sister chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes treated with 8-methoxypsoralen and exposed to long-wave ultraviolet light. pp. 216–20. Faed M, et al.
In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen-induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977.

Cytogenetic effects of chemotherapy and cranial irradiation on the peripheral blood lymphocytes of children with leukaemia. pp. 247–57. Fischer P, et al.
In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen-induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977.

Chromosome aberrations and sister chromatid exchange in laboratory and factory workers and their children. pp. 275–89. Funes-Cravioto F, et al.
In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen-induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977.

Measurement of chromosomal breakage in cultured cells by the micronucleus technique. pp. 191–200. Heddle JA, et al.
In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen-induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977.

The effects of recoiling oxygen nuclei on the frequency of chromosome breakage in human lymphocytes after fast neutron irradiation. pp. 14–21. Holmberg M.
In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen-induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977.

Radiation dose and chromosome aberrations in radiotherapy patients. pp. 115–9. Kemmer W, et al.
In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen-induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977.

In vitro comparison of normal and trisomic cell sensitivity to physical and chemical mutagens. pp. 185–90. Kučerová M, et al.
In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen-induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977.

Chromosome studies in patients treated with chemotherapy for trophoblastic tumours. pp. 239–46. Lawler SD, et al.
In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen-induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977.

Animal models for studies of chromosome aberration induction in PHA-stimulated lymphocytes. pp. 41–51. Liniecki J, et al.
In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen-induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977.

The problems of interpreting aberration yields induced by in vivo irradiation of lymphocytes. pp. 77–88. Lloyd DC.
In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen-induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977. (24 ref.)

The economics of automatic aberration scoring. pp. 339–45. Mason D, et al.
In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen-induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977.

An evaluation of the use of peripheral blood lymphocyte systems for assessing cytological effects induced in vivo by chemical mutagens. pp. 268–74. Natarajan AT, et al.
In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen-induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977.

Mutagen-induced sister chromatid exchanges in xeroderma pigmentosum and normal lymphocytes. pp. 201–7. Perry PE, et al.
In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen-induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977.

X-ray-induced chromosome aberrations in the leucocytes of mouse and man. pp. 33–40. Preston RJ, et al.
In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen-induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977.

Chromosomal analysis of exposed populations: a review of industrial problems. pp. 258–67. Purchase IF.
In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen-induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977. (47 ref.)

The assessment of the therapeutic potential of high LET beams by means of chromosome aberrations induced in human lymphocytes. pp. 22–32. Purrott RJ.
In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen-induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977.

Non-random chromosome damage in human lymphocytes induced by streptonigrin and X-rays. pp. 170–84. Sagi M, et al.
In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen-induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977.

Radiation damage and its repair in the formation of chromosome aberrations in human lymphocytes. pp. 62–76. Sasaki MS.
In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen-induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977.

Aberration distribution and chromosomally marked clones in X-irradiated skin. pp. 155–69. Savage JR, et al.
In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen-induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977.

An investigation of UV-induced chromosome changes in relation to lethality in normal and UV-sensitive human cells. pp. 129–41. Scott D, et al.
In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen-induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977.

Participation of human chromosomes in induced exchanges. pp. 151–4. Seabright M.
In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen-induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977.

A cytogenetic study of Hiroshima atomic-bomb survivors. pp. 108–14. Sofuni T, et al.
In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen-induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977.

Effects of twelve folate analogues on human lymphocytes in vitro. pp. 227–38. Stevenson AC.
In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen-induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977.

The action of anthracyclines on the somatic chromosomes of man. pp. 300–10. Vig BK.
In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen-induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977. (37 ref.)

Chromosomal effects of mutagenic carcinogens and the nature of the lesions leading to sister chromatid exchange. pp. 208–15. Wolff S.
In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen-induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977.

Chromosome aberrations in normal leucocyte cultures induced by plasma irradiated in vitro. Pant GS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(5):605–6, May 78

Response of somatic chromosomes of mice to phenobarbitone. Subramanyam S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(11):1196–8, Nov 78

Cytology and cytogenetics in chronic myelogenous leukaemias. Das KC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:148–63, Jul 78

Cytogenetic studies in chronic myeloid leukemia. Khare AG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:413–24, Mar 78

Nondisjunction, consanguinity and parental ages. Stene J. **Indian J Med Res** 68:641–3, Oct 78

A study of dwarfism with special reference to chromosomal aberrations. Phadke MA, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(5):409–12, May 78

Chromosomal studies in protein calorie malnutrition. Tolani MK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(7):569–71, Jul 78

Longitudinal studies of chromosomal abnormalities and reticulum cell proliferation in New Zealand Black mice. Friedman JM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(4):454–7, 15 Oct 78

Homogeneously staining regions on marker chromosomes in malignancy. Kovacs G. **Int J Cancer** 23(3):299–301, 15 Mar 79

Intracranial heterotransplantation of human hematopoietic cells in nude mice. Schaadt M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(6):751–61, 15 Jun 79

Delayed diagnosis in a case of secondary amenorrhea caused by a long arm isochromosome--X; i(xq). Kjessler B, et al. **Int J Fertil** 23(4):305–8, 1978

Infrequent structural chromosome aberrations in women with primary amenorrhea. Kosanović M, et al. **Int J Fertil** 24(1):68–70, 1979

Calculation of the dose-rate dependence of the decentric yield after Co gamma-irradiation of human lymphocytes. Bauchinger M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 35(3):229–33, Mar 79

Chromosome aberrations induced in human lymphocytes by radiation from 252Cf. Lloyd DC, et al.

Int J Radiat Biol 34(2):177–86, Aug 78
Cytogenetic investigation of leukemic and preleukemic disorders. Shiloh Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(6):500–6, Jun 79
Karyotypic variations in human meningioma cell cultures under different in vitro conditions. Zankl H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 93(2):165–72, 19 Feb 79
Karyology and tumorigenicity of a simian virus 40–transformed Chinese hamster cell clone. Lehman JM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(3):443–50, Mar 79
Mutagenicity and carcinogenicity of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine I. Induction of chromosome aberrations and mitotic anomalies in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Bempong MA. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(3):633–56, Jan–Feb 79
Gene frequencies of an isolated population of Drosophila pseudoobscura. Harshman L, et al. **J Hered** 69(3):197–9, May–Jun 78
Hyperthermia and radiation–induced dominant lethals and chromosome loss in female Drosophila melanogaster. Mittler S. **J Hered** 70(1):81–2, Jan–Feb 79
Microwave radiation–induced chromosomal aberrations in corneal epithelium of Chinese hamsters. Yao KT. **J Hered** 69(6):409–12, Nov–Dec 78
DNA cytophotometry of human chromosomes. Groen FC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):436–40, Jan 79
The Philadelphia chromosome: its role in chronic granulocytic leukemia. Baeke JL, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 79(10):557–62, Oct 78
Chromosome aberrations among a selected group of pediatric patients. Mekanandha V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 62(5):235–40, May 79
Beta–thalassaemia: increased chromosomal anomalies in lymphocyte cultures. Côté GB, et al. **J Med Genet** 16(1):52–5, Feb 79
No increased chromosome breakage in three Bloom's syndrome heterozygotes. Kuhn EM, et al. **J Med Genet** 16(3):219–22, Jun 79
Extra small metacentric chromosome identified as i(18p). Rocchi M, et al. **J Med Genet** 16(1):69–73, Feb 79
Triplication of a short arm region of chromosome 15 [letter] Spowart G. **J Med Genet** 15(5):404–5, Oct 78
Tandem genetic duplications in Salmonella typhimurium: amplification of the histidine operon. Anderson RP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 126(1):53–71, 25 Nov 78
Inversions and deletions of the Salmonella chromosome generated by the translocatable tetracycline resistance element Tn10. Kleckner N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 127(1):89–115, 5 Jan 79
Relationship between the radiation dose and chromosome aberrations in atomic bomb survivors of Hiroshima and Nagasaki. Awa AA, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 19(2):126–40, Jun 78
Chromosome aberrations of the peripheral lymphocytes in rabbits exposed to single and fractionated whole–body X–irradiations. Tamura H, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 19(2):108–14, Jun 78
A cytogenetic survey of men being investigated for subfertility. Faed MJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 56(1):209–16, May 79
Tumor cell karyotypes in malignant melanoma. Henry WM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 11(1):31–8, 1979
Development, growth rate, degree of malignancy, and chromosome pattern of Morris transplantable hepatomas. Morris HP, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 5(2–3):433–52, Mar–May 79 (25 ref.)
Cytogenetics—an aid to histopathology in malignant lymphomas [letter] Spiers AS, et al. **JAMA** 241(12):1227–8, 23 Mar 79
Double minutes in human carcinoma cell lines, with special reference to breast tumors. Barker PE, et al. **JNCI** 62(2):257–62, Feb 79
Cytogenetic study of a European Burkitt's lymphoma cell line. Berger R, et al. **JNCI** 62(5):1187–92, May 79
Chromosome studies of two transplantable leukemias of BN mice. Bregula U, et al. **JNCI** 62(4):1051–6, Apr 79
Bioassay procedure for the detection of mutagenic metabolites in human urine with the use of sister chromatid exchange analysis. Guerrero RR, et al. **JNCI** 62(4):805–9, Apr 79
Rabbit antiserum against a non–T, non–B leukemia cell line that carries the Ph1 chromosome (NALM–1): antibody specific to a non–T, non–B acute lymphoblastic leukemia antigen. Koshiba H, et al. **JNCI** 61(4):987–91, Oct 78
Cytogenetic studies of a simian virus 40 temperature–sensitive mutant–transformed Chinese hamster cell clone at the permissive and nonpermissive temperature. Lehman JM, et al. **JNCI** 61(4):1171–4, Oct 78
Absence of late–replicating X–chromosome in a female patient with acute myeloid leukemia and the 8;21 translocation. Levan G, et al. **JNCI** 62(2):273–5, Feb 79
Sister chromatid exchange and cell cycle progression in cultured lymphocytes from patients with chronic lymphatic leukemia. McDonald MA, et al. **JNCI** 62(5):1169–71, May 79
Double minutes in human carcinoma cell lines, with special reference to breast tumors [letter] Nelson–Rees WA. **JNCI** 63(3):537–8, Sep 79
A human breast adenocarcinoma with chromosome and isoenzyme markers similar to those of the HeLa line. Pathak S, et al. **JNCI** 62(2):263–71, Feb 79
Karyotypic evolution associated with loss of tumorigenicity. Shepard JS, et al. **JNCI** 62(3):547–54, Mar 79
Effects of various chemical agents on sister chromatid exchanges, chromosome aberrations, and DNA repair in normal and abnormal human lymphoid cell lines. Shiraishi Y, et al. **JNCI** 62(1):27–35, Jan 79
Karyotype and tumorigenicity of 1–methylguanine–transformed Chinese hamster cells. Trewyn RW, et al. **JNCI** 62(3):633–8, Mar 79
Cytogenetic diagnosis of cancer: abnormalities of chromosomes and polyploid levels in the bone marrow of patients with small cell anaplastic carcinoma of the lung. Wurster–Hill DH, et al. **JNCI** 61(4):1065–75, Oct 78
Mutagenicity of vinyl chloride. External chromosome studies on persons with and without VC illness, and on VC exposed animals. Fleig I, et al. **JOM** 20(8):557–61, Aug 78
Carcinogenesis in tissue culture. 29: Neoplastic transformation of a normal human diploid cell strain, WI–38, with Co–60 gamma rays. Namba M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(4):303–11, Aug 78
Chromosomal damage and hair dyes [letter] Burnett C. **Lancet** 2(8091):685, 23 Sep 78
Chromosomal damage and hair dyes [letter] Feinstein AR. **Lancet** 2(8090):627–9, 16 Sep 78
Mutagenicity of metronidazole [letter] Hartley–Asp B. **Lancet** 1(8110):275, 3 Feb 79
Correlation between blood–lead and chromosomal aberrations [letter] Högstedt B, et al. **Lancet** 2(8136):262, 4 Aug 79
D–group chromosome abnormalities in endometrial cancer and hyperplasia [letter] Trent JM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8138):361, 18 Aug 79
Non–random clonal evolution in 45 cases of chronic myeloid leukemia. Stoll C, et al. **Leuk Res** 3(2):61–6, 1979
Hypodiploidy and serum immunoglobulin concentrations in the elderly. Matsuyama SS, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 8(6):407–12, Dec 78
Reversion in variants from a duplication strain of Aspergillus nidulans. Menezes EM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 164(3):255–8, 8 Sep 78
Sister chromatid exchange detection. The method and its usefulness in genetic counseling. Moraru I, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 24(4):355–8, Oct–Dec 78
A preliminary assessment of possible mutagenicity of betel nut and ingredients of the betel quid when administered alone or in combinations to larvae of Drosophila melanogaster. Abraham SK, et al. **Mutat Res** 66(3):261–6, Mar 79
Effects of caffeine on sister–chromatid exchanges (SCE) in vivo. Basler A, et al. **Mutat Res** 59(2):209–14, Feb 79
Expression of TEM–induced damage to postmeiotic stages of spermatogenesis of the mouse during early embryogenesis. II. Cytological investigations. Bürki K, et al. **Mutat Res** 52(1):107–15, Oct 78
Comparison of the induction by cigarette smoke condensates of sister–chromatid exchanges in Chinese hamster cells and of mutations in Salmonella typhimurium. de Raat WK. **Mutat Res** 66(3):253–9, Mar 79
Rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta) model in genetic toxicology mitomycin C clastogenicity in germ cells. Ficsor G, et al. **Mutat Res** 64(1):37–43, Feb 79
Cytogenetic test of captan in mouse bone marrow. Fry SM, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(1):111–4, Sep 78
Bleomycin and sister–chromatid exchange in human lymphocyte chromosomes. Gebhart E, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(1):121–4, Sep 78
The induction of sister–chromatid exchanges by 9–aminoacridine derivatives. I. The relation between the yield of SCE induction and cell kinetics in cultured human lymphocytes. Gibas Z, et al. **Mutat Res** 67(1):93–6, May 79
The induction of non–disjunction by irradiation in mammalian oogenesis and spermatogenesis. Hansmann I, et al. **Mutat Res** 61(1):69–76, Jun 79
Effects of vinyl chloride in man: a cytogenetic follow–up study. Hansteen IL, et al. **Mutat Res** 51(2):271–8, Aug 78
The possible contribution of electron microscopy to the understanding of the mechanism of non–disjunction in man. Holm PB, et al. **Mutat Res** 61(1):115–9, Jun 79
Relationships between satellite association and the occurrence of non–disjunction in man. Houghton JA. **Mutat Res** 61(1):103–14, Jun 79
Chromosome breakage and neoplastic transformation of Syrian golden hamster embryonic cells in tissue culture by transplacental application of 2–(2–furyl)–3–(5–nitro–2–furyl)acrylamide (AF–2). Inui N, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(2–3):331–8, Nov 78
Spontaneous chromosomal aberration levels in human peripheral lymphocytes. Ivanov B, et al. **Mutat Res** 52(3):421–6, Dec 78
Factors affecting the induction of micronuclei at low doses of X–rays, MMS and dimethylnitrosamine in mouse erythroblasts. Jenssen D, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(1):51–65, Sep 78
Retinoids induce sister–chromatid exchanges in human diploid fibroblasts. Juhl HJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(2–3):317–20, Nov 78
Induction of sister chromatid exchanges in the central mudminnow following in vivo exposure to mutagenic agents. Kligerman AD. **Mutat Res** 64(3):205–17, Jun 79
Comparative evaluation of the frequency of chromosomal aberrations and the SCE numbers in peripheral lymphocytes of workers occupationally exposed to vinyl chloride monomer. Kučerová M, et al. **Mutat Res** 67(1):97–100, May 79
Induced nondisjunction in drosophila oocytes. Leigh B. **Mutat Res** 61(1):65–8, Jun 79
Scanning–electron microscopy of chromosome aberrations. Mace ML Jr, et al. **Mutat Res** 52(2):199–206, Nov 78
Chromosomal aberration tests on 29 chemicals combined with S9 mix in vitro. Matsuoka A, et al. **Mutat Res** 66(3):277–90, Mar 79
Cytogenetic effects of cis–platinum(II)diamminedichloride on human lymphocyte cultures. Meyne J, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(1):87–97, Sep 78
Hyperthermia and radiation induced genetic aberrations in Drosophila melanogaster. Mittler S. **Mutat Res** 59(1):123–28, Jan 79
Studies of X–ray–induced chromosome aberrations in cells of the black–tailed wallaby. I. Non–random exchange in peripheral blood cells irradiated in Go. Moore RC. **Mutat Res** 59(2):203–8, Feb 79
Comparative studies of chromosomal aberration and mutagenicity of the trivalent and hexavalent chromium. Nakamuro K, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(2–3):175–81, Nov 78
Molecular mechanisms involved in the production of chromosomal aberrations. I. Utilization of Neurospora endonuclease for the study of aberration production in G2 stage of the cell cycle. Natarajan AT, et al. **Mutat Res** 52(1):137–49, Oct 78
The distribution of spontaneous chromosome aberrations in BHK21/C13 fibroblasts. Nelson WJ. **Mutat Res** 59(2):195–201, Feb 79
Induction of sister–chromatid exchanges in cultured human cells by an organophosphorous insecticide: malathion. Nicholas AH, et al. **Mutat Res** 67(2):167–72, Jun 79
Aspergillus nidulans as a test organism for assessing radio–induced chromosomal non–disjunction. Normansell ID, et al. **Mutat Res** 61(1):29–36, Jun 79
Chromosome studies on blood lymphocytes of men occupationally exposed to cadmium. O'Riordan ML, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(2–3):305–11, Nov 78
Cytotoxic effects of toximul MP8 in human lymphocytes in culture: a preliminary investigation. Petropolis PN, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(2–3):287–91, Nov 78
The induction of dicentric chromosome aberrations in human lymphocytes by unequal split doses of X–radiation. Purrott RJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 52(2):291–3, Nov 78
Sister–chromatid exchange induction by sodium selenite: dependence on the presence of red blood cells or red blood cell lysate. Ray JH, et al. **Mutat Res** 54(3):343–54, Dec 78
Mutagenicity of polycyclic hydrocarbons. V. Induction of sister–chromatid exchanges in vivo. Roszinsky–Köcher G, et al. **Mutat Res** 66(1):65–7, Jan 79
Chromosomal aberrations of Don lung cells of Chinese hamster after exposure to vinblastine in vitro. Segawa M, et al. **Mutat Res** 66(1):99–102, Jan 79
The induction of sister–chromatid exchanges in Chinese hamster ovary cells by prolonged exposure to 2–acetylaminofluorene and S–9 mix. Takehisa S, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(1):103–6, Sep 78
Sister–chromatid exchanges induced in rabbit lymphocytes by 2–aminofluorene and 2–acetylaminofluorene after in vitro and in vivo metabolic activation. Takehisa S, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(2–3):321–9, Nov 78
The induction of sex–chromosomal nondisjunction and diploid spermatids following x–irradiation of pre–spermatid stages in the northern vole Microtus oeconomus. Tates AD, et al. **Mutat Res** 61(1):87–101, Jun 79
Induction of sister–chromatid exchanges in human lymphocytes and Chinese hamster cells exposed to aflatoxin B1 and N–methyl–N–nitrosourea. Thomson VE, et al. **Mutat Res** 67(1):47–53, May 79
Use of human–liver microsomes from kidney–transplant donors for the induction of chromatid aberrations and sister–chromatid exchanges by means of pre–carcinogens in Chinese hamster cells in vitro. Thust R, et al. **Mutat Res** 51(3):397–402, Sep 78
Cytogenetic effects of inhaled ozone. Tice RR, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(2–3):293–304, Nov 78
The evaluation of sixteen carcinogens in the rat using the micronucleus test. Trzos RJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(1):79–86, Sep 78
Analysis of chromosome aberrations and sister–chromatid exchanges in human lymphocytes exposed in vitro to Hydergine. Tsuchimoto T, et al. **Mutat Res** 67(1):39–45, May 79
Cis–platinum(II) diamine dichloride causes mutation, transformation, and sister–chromatid exchanges in cultured mammalian cells. Turnbull D, et al. **Mutat Res** 66(3):267–75, Mar 79
The impact of severely damaged cells in cytogenetic research. Whorton EB Jr, et al. **Mutat Res** 64(2):87–9, Apr 79
Variations in the proportion of abnormal cells and required sample sizes for human cytogenetic studies. Whorton EB Jr, et al. **Mutat Res** 64(2):79–86, Apr 79
The effect of the mode of administration of nitrogen mustard and cytosine arabinoside on the production of chromosomal aberrations in mouse bone marrow and ascites tumour cells. Wobus AM, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(1):67–77, Sep 78
Chromosomal anomaly in eosinophilic leukemia [letter] Cabrol C. **N Engl J Med** 301(8):439, 23 Aug 79

Cytogenetic evidence of the intrauterine origin of acute leukemia in monozygotic twins. Chaganti RS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(18):1032–4, 3 May 79

Persons at high risk of cancer [editorial] Knudson AG Jr. **N Engl J Med** 301(11):606–7, 13 Sep 79

Chromosomal abnormality in lymphoreticular tumors [letter] Tishler PV. **N Engl J Med** 301(7):383, 16 Aug 79

Marker X chromosomes, mental retardation and macro-orchidism [letter] Turner G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(26):1472, 28 Dec 78

Radiation-induced chromosome aberrations in nuclear-dockyard workers. Evans HJ, et al. **Nature** 277(5697):531–4, 15 Feb 79

Chromosomal aberrations at very low radiation dose rates. Savage JR. **Nature** 277(5697):512–3, 15 Feb 79

More reliable counts of chromosomal aberrations [news] Savage JR. **Nature** 278(5706):687, 19 Apr 79

Chromosomal analysis on Yoshida tumor cells sensitive and resistant to dibromodulcitol. Gáti E. **Neoplasma** 26(1):79–83, 1979

Some characteristics of karyotype changes in the NK/Ly ascites tumor during its growth. Moskalik KG, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(5):595–600, 1978

Studies on growth of human bladder tumors. The relationship between the proliferative cell population, the chromosome pattern and histology. Neagu V, et al. **Neoplasma** 26(2):195–200, 1979

Cytogenetic studies of pesticide and herbicide sprayers. Crossen PE, et al. **NZ Med J** 88(619):192–5, 13 Sep 78

Differential response of sister chromatid exchange and chromosome aberrations to mitomycin C of normal and abnormal human lymphocytic cell lines. Shiraishi Y, et al. **Oncology** 36(2):76–83, 1979

Chromosome damage in infants and children after cardiac catheterization and angiocardiography. Adams FH, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(3):312–6, Sep 78

Effect of electrostatic fields on the chromosomes of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells exposed in vivo. Mitchell JT, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 10(1):79–85, 1978

Fluorescent light-induced DNA crosslinkage and chromatid breaks in mouse cells in culture. Gantt R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3809–12, Aug 78

Genetic control of chromosome breakage and rejoining in Drosophila melanogaster: spontaneous chromosome aberrations in X-linked mutants defective in DNA metabolism. Gatti M. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1377–81, Mar 79

Effect of tumor promoters, protease inhibitors, and repair processes on x-ray-induced sister chromatid exchanges in mouse cells. Nagasawa H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1943–7, Apr 79

Another approach to in vivo estimation of genetic damage in humans. Pero RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):462–3, Jan 79

Spontaneous chromosomal change in established cell populations of Drosophila melanogaster. Dolfini SF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 26:125–47, 1978

Radiation-induced cellular reproductive death and chromosome aberrations. Bedford JS, et al. **Radiat Res** 76(3):573–86, Dec 78

Chromosome aberrations as a biological dose-response indicator of radiation exposure in uranium miners. Brandom WF, et al. **Radiat Res** 76(1):159–71, Oct 78

The influence of testicular microanatomy on the potential genetic dose from internally deposited 239Pu citrate in Chinese hamster, mouse, and man. Brooks AL, et al. **Radiat Res** 77(2):292–302, Feb 79

Hyperthermic radiosensitization of synchronous Chinese hamster cells: relationship between lethality and chromosomal aberrations. Dewey WC, et al. **Radiat Res** 76(1):48–59, Oct 78

Premature chromosome condensation following X irradiation of mammalian cells: expression time and dose-response. Griffiths TD, et al. **Radiat Res** 79(1):187–202, Jul 79

Natural radioactivity in Southwest France and its possible genetic consequences for mammals. Léonard A, et al. **Radiat Res** 77(1):170–81, Jan 79

Prospective chromosomal study of 30 patients undergoing 90Y synovectomy. Daker MG. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:41–4, 1979

A case of pure monocytic leukaemia in a child – characterization of cellular morphology, membrane markers, surface glycoproteins and karyotype. Weber TH, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 22(1):47–52, Jan 79

Chromosome analysis of malignant human effusions in vivo. Korsgaard R. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (105):1–100, 1979

Mutagenicity study of workers employed in the styrene and polystyrene processing and manufacturing industry. Fleig I, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4 Suppl 2:254–8, 1978

Cytogenetic effects of styrene and styrene oxide on human lymphocytes and Allium cepa. Linnainmaa K, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4 Suppl 2:156–62, 1978

Mutagenicity of industrial compounds. VII. Styrene and styrene oxide: II. Point mutations, chromosome aberrations and DNA repair induction analyses. Loprieno N, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4 Suppl 2:169–78, 1978

Chromosome aberrations in lymphocytes of workers exposed to styrene. Meretoja T, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4 Suppl 2:259–64, 1978

Chromosome studies in cattle with hereditary zinc deficiency (lethal trait A 46). Bosma AA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(14):suppl 121–5, 15 Jul 79

Comparison of micronuclei induction for x-ray and ultrasound exposures of Vicia faba root meristem cells. Miller MW. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 4(3):263–7, 1978

Considerations of the structure of chromosomes and chromatin in relation to chromosomal aberrations. Bahr GF. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 29(1–2):3–14, 17 Nov 78

Cytogenetic study of two rat cell lines transformed in vitro by UV-irradiated herpes simplex virus (HSV). Constantinescu O, et al. **Virologie** 30(1):11–7, Jan–Mar 79

Cytogenetic studies of peripheral leukocytes following surgery and radiotherapy in patients with breast carcinoma. Hahn S. **Yonsei Med J** 18(2):136–9, 1977

Detailed analysis of chromosome aberrations in human leukocyte induced by anti-malignant tumor agent (FT-207). Hahn S, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 19(1):7–15, 1978

Induced chromosomal aberrations in somatic cells of Nigella sativa L. by mitomycin C. Kumar P, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(6):537–42, 1978

[Chromosome study during early pregnancy] Philip J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(41):2491–4, 9 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Satellited Y chromosome (Yqs) and nucleolar organizer occurring de novo] Turleau C, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 21(4):239–42, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A model for determination of the expected numbers of chromosome alterations and break points] Valenzuela CY. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(7):709–12, 19 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone marrow karyotype in refractory anemia with excess of myeloblasts (letter)] Bernard P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(23):1946, 26 May 79 **(Fre)**

[Chromosome aberrations in sterile males. Study of 241 cases (letter)] Bourrouillou G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(41):3777, 25 Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Aggression and aberrations of sex chromosomes: genetic and neurophysiological aspects of aggressive behavior] Moamai N. **Union Med Can** 107(10):981–3, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Partial monosomy 21 in familial cystic fibrosis and ectodermal dysmorphias] Gerloff R, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 18(1):25–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytogenetic changes in pulmonary macrophages after one whole-body x-irradiation of rats (author's transl)] Paunow S, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(4):468–76, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chromosomal changes following irradiation with small doses (author's transl)] Zsebök Z, et al. **ROEFO** 129(6):781–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of trisomy-18-fetus of two women with chromosomal aberrations (author's transl)] Zierler H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 129(7):189–92, 15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chromosome studies in workers exposed to ortho-phthalodinitrile (o-PDN)] Fleig I, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 29(5):127–9, May 79 **(Ger)**

[Chromosome studies in workers exposed to di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate] Thiess AM, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 28(12):351–5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of chromosome aberration with hyperdontia] Schienbein H. **ZWR** 88(5):216–20, 10 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Chromosome picture in highly immature newborn infants] Méhes K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(28):1685–6, 15 Jul 79 **(Hun)**

[Chromosome changes in ascitic effusions of neoplastic origin] Mariscotti C, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 135(3):383–96, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chromosome changes in peripheral lymphocytes of patients with neoplasms not previously treated] Narcisi M. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 135(3):397–400, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Significance and limitations of the study of chromosome aberrations in occupational medicine] Forni A. **Med Lav** 69(3 Suppl):331–40, Jun 78 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Karyological variants in Turner's syndrome] Zanoio L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(10):817–20, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[General cytological and chromosomal aspects in drug-induced hemopathies] Castoldi GL. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(18):1439–62, 30 Sep 78 (101 ref.) **(Ita)**

[18p syndrome -- caused by 18/21 translocation] Ferrante E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(8):657–64, 30 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Skeletal changes suggesting syndromes caused by chromosome alterations (proceedings)] Dallapiccola B, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(11):1285–6, Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Mutagenic agents: detection systems and clinico-pathological correlations] Migone M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 65(4):340–65, Oct 78 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chromosome aberrations in preleukemic stage] Kamada N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1626–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Transition from aplastic anemia to leukemia and erythroleukemia, with some reference to chromosome abnormalities] Kamada N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(7):2756–62, 10 Jul 78 (60 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Routine chromosome analysis in clinical laboratory: a study on chromosome aberrations in patients at Tokai University Hospital (author's transl)] Tadano J, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(12):1043–9, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of chromosome aberrations in B lymphocytes from atomic bomb survivors (author's transl)] Kamada N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(4):346–54, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

Chromosome aberrations in chronic myelogenous leukemia (author's transl)] Oguma N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(4):372–411, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute granulocytic leukemia with erythrocyte pyruvate kinase deficiency and bone marrow chromosome aberration (author's transl)] Tanaka R, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(2):187–95, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chromosome changes induced by industrial chemicals (author's transl)] Koizumi A, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 21(1):3–10, Jan 79 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[2 cases of duplication of the fragment of long arms of chromosome X] Boczkowski K, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 30(3):289–96, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Karyotype studies in abortion] Markowska J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(5):395–400, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Behavior of satellite associations of acrocentric chromosomes in women with a history of obstetric-genetic abnormalities] Midro A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 50(3):251–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Heredity in diseases of the visual system. 1. General laws of genetics] Skubiszewska T. **Klin Oczna** 81(3):243–6, Mar 79 **(Pol)**

[Effect of various doses of X-rays on the development of chromosomal aberrations and rate of their elimination from mice bone marrow. II. Chromosome aberrations] Grzymała WJ, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 29(6):665–75, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of different X-ray radiation dosage on the development of chromosomal aberrations and rate of their elimination from bone marrow cells in mice. I. Mitotic index] Grzymała WJ, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 29(5):567–74, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cytogenetic characterization of chronic myeloid leukemia] Zago MA, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 91(5–6):101–5, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Recent data concerning the structure and anomalies of human chromosomes. I. Chromosomal individuality] Covic M. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 82(2):197–201, Apr–Jun 78 **(Rum)**

[Clinico-genetic studies in development defects of the urogenital system in women] Kirillova EA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (5):41–3, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of two means of identifying satellite associations in man] Gurbanov VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):371–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adenovirus induction of gene mutations in mammalian cells] Lukash LL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 245(4):970–3, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Phenomenon of 'chromosome coating'] Borodkin PA. **Genetika** 14(12):2218–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromosome anomalies among newborn infants in Lithuania] Idzelene IP. **Genetika** 14(12):2193–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic study of 6,000 newborn infants] Kuleshov NP, et al. **Genetika** 14(2):340–7, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Single-strand DNA breaks and chromosome aberrations in the hepatocytes of mice of different ages] Malakhova LV, et al. **Genetika** 14(11):1996–2001, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of nucleases in the origination of chromosomal disorders in virus-infected cells] Sablina OV. **Genetika** 14(11):1919–27, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromosome aberrations induced by 252Cf radiation at different stages of the mitotic cycle in a human lymphocyte culture] Sevan'kaev AV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(4):53–8, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic study of the chromosomes in methemoglobinemia of enzymatic etiology] Abilov AN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** (12):30–1, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative description of the process of formation of chromosome aberrations. 'Sticky' ends model. 1. Low-level ionizing radiation] Korotkov EV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(1):19–25, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship of irradiation dosage and dose rate and the number of aberrant anaphases in fish embryos] Pechkurenkov VL. **Radiobiologiia** 18(4):618–21, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of the radiation injury to Chinese hamster fibroblast chromosomes in cell culture. 1. A study using caffeine of the effect of reparation on the yield of rearrangements at different cell cycle stages] Saugabaeva KM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(4):511–5, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cause of the change in the type of structural chromosomal mutations in the cell transition from the G1 to the S phase] Solfer VN, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 12(6):544–9, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetics and human reproduction] Gadow EC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(3):323–5, May–Jun 78 **(Spa)**

[Essential aminoacids deficiency and the production of chromosomal anomalies (author's transl)] Betancourt M, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 31(1):45–52, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition by cycloheximide of the induction by herpes simplex virus of chromosome abnormalities in HEp-2 cells. Nachtigal M, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 37(1):31–9, Jan–Mar 78

Combined cytogenetic effects of endosulfan & metepa in male rats. Dikshith TS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(9):1000–2, Sep 78

[Cytotoxicity test on medical drugs—chromosome aberration tests with Chinese hamster cells in vitro (author's transl)] Ishidate M Jr, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** (96):55–61, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Teratogenic and chromosomal effects of increased oxygen tension in the mouse (author's transl)] Yusa T. **Masui** 28(3):288–93, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES

see related
KARYOTYPING
SEX CHROMATIN

Chromosome changes in a patient achieving complete remission in the acute phase of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Stern R, et al. **Am J Hematol** 6(2):155–61, 1979

Absence of the d triradius. David TJ. **Ann Hum Genet** 42(2):193–6, Oct 78

Cytogenetic studies in basophilic chronic myelocytic leukemia. Goh KO, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(6):288–90, Jun 79

Chronic granulocytic leukemia occurring in blast crisis. Kapadia SB, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(6):291–2, Jun 79

Oral symptoms of the Wolf syndrome: report of case. Burgersdijk R, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 45(6):488–9, Nov–Dec 78

Sex differentiation and chromosomal abnormalities. Part C of Annual Review of Birth Defects, 1977, sponsored by the National Foundation—March of Dimes. **Birth Defects** 14(6C):1–424, 1978

The Ph1 chromosome in childhood leukaemia. Chessells JM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 41(1):25–41, Jan 79

Cytogenetics of recurrent abortions [letter] Kurnit DM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(3):366–7, Sep 78

Malformative syndrome associated with a ring 10 chromosome and a translocated 10q/19 chromosome. Fryns JP, et al. **Hum Genet** 43(2):239–44, 31 Aug 78

The induction of non-disjunction in mammalian oogenesis. pp. 316–21. Hansmann I.
In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen-induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977.

Supernumerary small chromosomal anomaly: report of three cases including one with a familial inversion of chromosome 5. Lee MI, et al. **J Genet Hum** 26(3):275–85, Sep 78

The association of chromosome 3 duplication and the Cornelia de Lange syndrome. Wilson GN, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(5):783–8, Nov 78

Cytogenetic studies in patients with cleft lip and/or cleft palate (IV) (screening studies or chromosomes, from August 1973 to August 1977). Azumi J, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 23(2):161–6, Jun 78

Chromosomes and causation of human cancer and leukemia: XXXVI. The 14q+ anomaly in an American Burkitt lymphoma and its value in the definition of lymphoproliferative disorders. Kakati S, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 6(2):121–9, 1979

[Cytogenetics (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 55(26):1052, 23 Jun 79 **(Afr)**

[Chromosome abnormalities—recent findings] Konishi S. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1448–51, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Down's syndrome and its countertype (21q–)] Matsui I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1452–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Crying cat syndrome and other abnormalities of B chromosomes] Nakagome Y. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1456–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[13q- and 18q- syndromes] Yanagisawa S. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1458–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Routine chromosome analysis in clinical laboratory: a study on chromosome aberrations in patients at Tokai University Hospital (author's transl)] Tadano J, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(12):1043–9, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[New chromosomal syndromes] Duca D, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 27(4):343–62, Oct–Dec 78 **(Rum)**

BLOOD

Myelofibrosis with complex chromosome abnormality in a patient with erythrocytosis due to hemoglobin Rainier and treated with 32P. Najfeld V, et al. **Am J Hematol** 5(1):63–9, 1978

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cytogenetic observations in infertile men working with insecticidal compounds. Shabtai F, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Rome)** 27:51–6, 1978

Chromosome analysis in two unusual malignant blood disorders presumably induced by benzene. Van den Berghe H, et al. **Blood** 53(4):558–66, Apr 79

Chromosome abnormalities in oral contraceptive breakthrough pregnancies [letter] Harlap S, et al. **Lancet** 1(8130):1342–3, 23 Jun 79

CLASSIFICATION

Recent cytogenetic advances and implications for pediatric practice. Bocian M, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 25(3):517–38, Aug 78

[Computer processing of genetic patient data] Retief AE. **S Afr Med J** 55(26):1073–6, 23 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

COMPLICATIONS

Chromosomal aberrations and congenital heart diseases. Naganuma M. **Jpn Circ J** 42(10):1124–30, Oct 78

Clinical implications of chromosome abnormalities in acute non-lymphocytic leukemia: current status. Golomb HM. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 29(1–2):73–9, 17 Nov 78

Cytogenetics of acute and chronic myelofibrosis. Nowell PC, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 29(1–2):45–50, 17 Nov 78

Chromosome abnormalities in the acute phase of CML. Rowley JD. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 29(1–2):57–63, 17 Nov 78

Cytogenetic patterns in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Testa JR, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 29(1–2):65–72, 17 Nov 78

Chromosome studies in polycythemia vera. Wurster-Hill DH, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 29(1–2):39–44, 17 Nov 78

[Congenital heart diseases] Okada R. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(3):576–9, 10 Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Medical genetics and family practice. McCormack MK. **Am Fam Physician** 20(3):142–54, Sep 79

4q- syndrome. Townes PL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(4):383–5, Apr 79

Precise identification of human chromosomal abnormalities [letter] Verma RS, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 31(1):82–3, Jan 79

Experience with sonography as an adjunct to amniocentesis for prenatal diagnosis of fetal genetic disorders. Chandra P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(5):519–24, 1 Mar 79

Aniridia, cataracts, and Wilms tumor. Riccardi VM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(4):577–9, Oct 78

Ring 20 chromosome in a child with seizures, minor anomalies, and retardation. Stewart JM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(6):477–9, Jun 79

Differences between rates of trisomy 21 (Down syndrome) and other chromosomal abnormalities diagnosed in livebirths and in cells cultured after second-trimester amniocentesis—suggested explanations and implications for genetic counseling and program planning. Hook EB. **Birth Defects** 14(6C):249–67, 1978

Congenital chromosome anomalies. Miller OJ. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 34(4–6):369–76, Nov 78

Antenatal genetic diagnosis: current status and future prospects. Benzie RJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(6):685–92, 17 Mar 79 (26 ref.)

The child with chromosome ring 15. Wiśniewski L, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 191(4):429–32, Jul 79

Prenatal diagnosis in New South Wales: comparative view of the first 1000 cases of chromosomal, sex-linked, and metabolic referrals. Daniel A, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(8):352–7, 7 Oct 78

A review of intra-uterine diagnosis of genetic disorders. Sorour G, et al. **Pahlavi Med J** 9(3):215–39, Jul 78

Prenatal diagnosis of chromosome abnormality. Laurence KM, et al. **Pathobiol Annu** 8:155–87, 1978 (71 ref.)

Abnormalities of chromosome No. 1: significance in malignant transformation. Rowley JD. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 29(1–2):139–44, 17 Nov 78

[Chromosome study during early pregnancy] Philip J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(41):2491–4, 9 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Amniocentesis in the prenatal diagnosis of grave diseases and abnormalities] Rothe DJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(48):2988–91, 27 Nov 78 **(Dan)**

[The prenatal malformation diagnosis (author's transl)] Hinselmann M, et al. **Praxis** 67(40):1457–61, 3 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Prenatal diagnosis] De Carli L. **Minerva Med** 70(16):1131–6, 31 Mar 79 **(Ita)**

[Clinico-anatomical aspects of chromosomal diseases and congenital malformations] Glumov VIa, et al. **Pediatriia** (11):21–3, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Development in the first half of gestation of genetically abnormal human fetuses. Golbus MS. **Teratology** 18(3):333–5, Dec 78

ETIOLOGY

A new chromosome abnormality in idiopathic sideroblastic anemia: 46,XY,del11q23. Hyder DM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 5(3):239–5, 1978

[Association of chromosomic abnormalities (non-disjunction) and twinning antecedents (author's transl)] Alvarez de los Santos M, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 31(1):53–6, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Essential aminoacids deficiency and the production of chromosomal anomalies (author's transl)] Betancourt M, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 31(1):45–52, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Partial trisomy 9q-in a polymalformed new-born infant. Karyotype: 47,XX, + del (9) (q33). Fryns JP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 31(4):237–40, Oct–Dec 78

Ring chromosome 13 in a child with minor dysmorphic features. Irregular phenotypic expression of ring 13 syndrome. Verma RS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(10):1018–21, Oct 78

Marked hypodiploidy in a case of acute undifferentiated leukemia. Como R, et al. **Am J Hematol** 6(2):143–7, 1979

Abnormal skin fibroblast cytogenetics in four dysmorphic patients with normal lymphocyte chromosomes. Pagon RA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 31(1):54–61, Jan 79

A cascade of chromosomal aberrations in three generations: a fragile 16q, an extra fragment and a rearranged 20. Côté GB, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 21(4):209–14, Dec 78

Further information concerning the inheritance of absence of palmar triradius d. Holt SB. **Ann Hum Genet** 42(2):191, Oct 78

Chromosomal abnormalities ascertained in the collaborative perinatal survey of 7- and 8-year-old children. Lubs HA, et al. **Birth Defects** 15(1):191–202, 1979

B cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL) with a 14q+ chromosome abnormality. Roth DG, et al. **Blood** 53(2):235–43, Feb 79

Incomplete EEC syndrome in a patient with mosaic monosomy 21. Jamehdor M, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 15(4):390–7, Oct 78

Cytogenetic abnormalities in orthopedic patients. Cowell HR, et al. **Clin Orthop** (135):4–14, Sep 78

De novo balanced translocation: 46, XX, t(13;20)(q34;p 11). Marinescu DD, et al. **Endocrinologie** 16(4):295–8, Oct–Dec 78

Stable and transmissible dicentric chromosome with terminal centromeres in ascites cell of mouse sarcoma 180. Chakrabarti S, et al. **Experientia** 34(10):1271–3, 15 Oct 78

Abnormal childhood phenotypes associated with the same balanced chromosome rearrangements as in the parents. Ayme S, et al. **Hum Genet** 48(1):7–12, 17 Apr 79

Partial deletion of 4p16 band in a ring chromosome and Wolf Syndrome. del Mazo J, et al. **Hum Genet** 44(1):105–8, 19 Oct 78

Inversions and other unusual heteromorphisms detected by C-banding. Mayer M, et al. **Hum Genet** 45(1):43–50, 24 Nov 78

Fragile site long arm chromosome 16. Slrensen K, et al. **Hum Genet** 48(1):131–4, 17 Apr 79

Supernumerary small ring chromosome [letter] Lungarotti MS, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(6):489, Dec 78

Ring chromosome 15; 46,XX,r(15) (p11q26) in a girl. Fujita H, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 23(3):233–7, Sep 78

Partial 18 trisomy syndrome resulting from paternal 6/18 reciprocal translocation. Fukuhara K, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 24(1):13–20, Mar 79

A case of chromosome 3 duplication q deletion p syndrome born to the mother with a pericentric inversion, inv(3)(p25q21). Kawashima H, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 24(1):9–12, Mar 79

Human chromosomal studies in Kuala Lumpur. Yip MY, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 32(4):316–20, Jun 78

The role of non-disjunction in aneuploidy in man. An overview. Sankaranarayanan K. **Mutat Res** 61(1):1–28, Jun 79

Breakage and reunion at the chromosome band 22q11 in somatic cells—its relevance to the genetic role of the Philadelphia chromosome. Abe T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(1):140–3, Feb 78

Chromosome studies of embryos from induced abortions in pregnant women age 35 and over. Tsuji K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(5):542–4, Nov 78

Genetic causes and workup of male and female infertility. 1. Prenatal reproductive loss. Opitz JM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 65(5):247–52, 256, May 79

Partial deletion of beta-globin gene DNA in certain patients with beta 0-thalassemia. Orkin SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2400–4, May 79

Familial monozygotic twinning: an autosomal dominant form of monozygotic twinning with variable penetrance. Shapiro LR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24 Pt B:61–3, 1978

Genetics of aneuploidy in man reconsidered by banding studies. Dallapiccola B, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 8(3):113–23, Jul–Sep 78

Chromosome abnormalities in South African mental retardates. Ally FE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(18):710–2, 28 Apr 79

A cytogenetic study of a mentally retarded population in South Africa. Grace HJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(18):707–9, 28 Apr 79

Chromosome 13 long arm interstitial deletion may result from maternal inverted insertion. Hoegerman SF. **Science** 205(4410):1035–6, 7 Sep 79

Retinoblastoma with 13q- chromosomal deletion associated with maternal paracentric inversion of 13q. Sparkes RS, et al. **Science** 203(4384):1027–9, 9 Mar 79

Retinoblastoma and partial deletion of the long arm of chromosome 13. Howard RO, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 76:172–83, 1978

[The role of chromosomes in the aetiology of human

abortion] Kotzé GM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(14):562–6, 30 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Principles of genetics as a prerequisite for genetics counseling] Krzeska I, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(8):1013–20, Aug 78 **(Pol)**

[Biological–molecular trend in psychiatry] Bilikiewicz A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(26):1046–50, 26 Jun 78 **(Pol)**

[Chediak–Higashi syndrome: presentation of a case with a chromosomal study] Kerbauy J, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 93(1–2):17–20, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Characteristics of the chromosomal changes in chronic myeloleukemia and their comparison with the clinical morphological manifestations of the disease] Prigozhina EL, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(9):7–13, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microdosimetric analysis of dicentric chromosome formation during the in vitro gamma–irradiation of lymphocytes from patients with genetic defects] Korotkov EV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(2):194–8, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

['Free' 9p trisomy in a male child with severe mental retardation (author's transl)] Aller V, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 12(5):463–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

[Chromosomal anomalies and intelligence deficiency (author's transl)] Lejeune J. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(2):121–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

The growing demand for midtrimester amniocentesis: a systems approach to forecasting the need for facilities. Selle HF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(6):574–80, Jun 79

Chromosome studies at the paediatric necropsy. Sutherland GR, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 42(2):173–81, Oct 78

Chromosome survey of newborn infants in Tokyo: follow–up study for XYY. Higurashi M, et al. **Birth Defects** 15(1):161–74, 1979

Spontaneous deaths of fetuses with chromosomal abnormalities diagnosed prenatally. Hook EB. **N Engl J Med** 299(19):1036–8, 9 Nov 78

Chromosome anomalies in the first trimester. Ito T. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 33(6):741–50, Feb 79

Six years' experience in a children's hospital genetic clinic. Zieff S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(16):639–42, 14 Oct 78

[An analysis of cytogenetic studies of 2334 patients] Retief AE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(26):1076–81, 23 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Diagnosis of chromosome abnormalities in Denmark] Nielsen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(41):2495–99, 9 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Role of Toxoplasma gondii in human and animal chromosomal pathology] Il'inskikh NN, et al. **Parazitologiia** 13(3):235–40, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

2/8 translocation in a Japanese Burkitt's lymphoma. Miyoshi I, et al. **Experientia** 35(6):742–3, 15 Jun 79

Nonrandom involvement of chromosomal segments in human hematologic malignancies. pp. 709–22. Rowley JD. **In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.B 1977.**

Derangement of neuronal migration in a child with multiple congenital anomalies, two congenital neoplasms, without apparent chromosomal abnormalities. Steward VW, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 38(3):259–85, May 79

Hairy cell leukemia: an analysis of the chromosomes of 26 patients. Golomb HM, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 29(1–2):113–20, 17 Nov 78

Chromosome studies in myelomatosis. Wurster–Hill DH, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 29(1–2):93–7, 17 Nov 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Auditory disturbance due to trisomy 22 [letter] Katano T, et al. **Lancet** 1(8110):276–7, 3 Feb 79

[Teratospermia from the human– and veterinary–medicine viewpoints] Stolla R, et al. **Hautarzt** 29(10):518–24, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Crisis counseling: the newborn infant with a chromosomal anomaly. Bocian ME, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 25(3):643–50, Aug 78

VETERINARY

Sex chromosome aberrations involving loss and translocation of tumor–inducing loci in Xiphophorus. Ahuja MR, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):28–30, 15 Jan 79

Karyotype abnormalities in two primate species, Pygathrix nemaeus and Lemur coronatus. Bogart MH, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 30(2):152–60, 1978

[Agnathia in the sheep associated with chromosome aberration and Hb deficiency] Glahn–Luft B, et al. **DTW** 85(12):472–4, 5 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHROMOSOME BANDING

Mechanisms of chromosome banding and implications for chromosome structure. Comings DE. **Annu Rev Genet** 12:25–46, 1978 (169 ref.)

Giemsa–banding karyotype of rat hepatomas of different growth rates. Olah E, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1708–17, May 79

A pepsin–revealed material possibly related to chromosomal banding. Byarugaba W. **Chromosoma** 67(3):275–83, 31 Jul 78

The mechanism of C–binding: depurination and beta–elimination. Holmquist G. **Chromosoma** 72(2):203–24, 30 Apr 79

A–T rich sequences in vertebrate DNA. A possible explanation of q–banding in metaphase chromosomes. Mayfield JE, et al. **Chromosoma** 67(2):157–63, 28 Jun 78

The characterization of high–resolution G–banded chromosomes of man. Yunis JJ, et al. **Chromosoma** 67(4):293–307, 14 Aug 78

C–band polymorphism in human chromosome no. 6. Madan K, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(2):193–7, Feb 79

On the use of distribution–functions to describe and classify chromosome density–profiles. van den Berg HT, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 9(1):11–20, 1979

A contrast enhancing filter for banded chromosomes. van Zee GA, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 11(4):325–35, Aug 78

Differential rates of DNA denaturation and renaturation in situ in relation to the C–banding of Allium cepa chromosomes. Gendel S, et al. **Cytobios** 21(82):91–101, 1978

The role of chromosomal proteins in the C–banding of Allium cepa chromosomes. Gendel SM, et al. **Cytobios** 22(87–88):155–68, 1978

A high resolution in situ hybridization technique for the direct visualization of labeled G–banded early metaphase and prophase chromosomes. Chandler ME, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):352–6, 1978

T antigen banding on chromosomes of simian virus 40 infected muntjac cells. D'Alisa RM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 24(1):27–36, 1979

Ideograms of high–resolution trypsin–Giemsa banded human chromosomes. Oliver N, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):668–71, 1978

Pseudofluorescence of Giemsa–stained chromosomes. van der Ploeg M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 23(4):279–80, 1979

Characterization of banding patterns of metaphase–prophase G–banded chromosomes and their use in gene mapping. Yunis JJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):679–83, 1978

Mechanisms of chromosome banding. XI. The ability of various acridine derivatives to cause Q–banding. Comings DE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 117(2):451–5, Dec 78

Clearly differentiated and stable chromosome bands produced by a spermine bis–acridine, a bifunctional intercalating analogue of quinacrine. van de Sande JH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(2):439–44, May 79

Detailed karyology of FL, FLA, FLB, and FLC in vitro explanted tumours studied by G–banding. Sladká M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(6):385–6, 1978

Identification by banding techniques of the chromosomes of the domestic rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus L.). Hageltorn M, et al. **Hereditas** 90(2):269–79, 1979

Quantitative analysis of high–resolution trypsin–giemsa bands on human prometaphase chromosomes. Francke U, et al. **Hum Genet** 45(2):137–65, 18 Dec 78

Dicentric Robertsonian translocation in man. 17 cases studied by R,C, and N banding. Mattei MG, et al. **Hum Genet** 50(1):33–8, Aug 79

Is G banding sufficient for the localization of breakpoints in translocations? A comment on the paper: A case of (13q;18q) translocation with proximal 13q monosomy. By Y.Suzuki, K. Ono, S. Oka, T. Matsubara, M. Arima, and Y. Nakagome. Hum. Genet. 38, 337–341 (1977). Prieto F, et al. **Hum Genet** 47(3):343–4, 5 Apr 79

Demonstration of replication patterns corresponding to G– and R–type banding of chromosomes after partial synchronization of cell cultures with BrdU or dT surplus. Schempp W, et al. **Hum Genet** 45(2):199–202, 18 Dec 78

Fluorescence decay analysis in solution and in a microscope of DNA and chromosomes stained with quinacrine. Arndt–Jovin DJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):87–95, Jan 79

Chromosome banding patterns and nucleolar organizing regions in three species of Callithricidae (Saguinus oedipus, Saguinus fuscicollis, and Callithrix jacchus). Bedard MT, et al. **J Med Primatol** 7(2):82–97, 1978

Banding patterns of the chromosomes of two new karyotypes of the owl monkey, Aotus, captured in Panama. Ma NS, et al. **J Med Primatol** 7(3):146–55, 1978

Recent cytogenetic advances and implications for pediatric practice. Bocian M, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 25(3):517–38, Aug 78

Chromosome banding studies in cattle. Logue DN. **Res Vet Sci** 25(1):1–6, Jul 78

Genetics of aneuploidy in man reconsidered by banding studies. Dallapiccola B, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 8(3):113–23, Jul–Sep 78

Chromosome banding patterns of L1210 leukemia of the mouse. Kusyk CJ. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 36:143–9, 1978

Application of banding techniques to the analysis of chromosome data and its significance in phylogenetic studies in snakes. Mengden GA, et al. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):9–14, 1978

METHODS

Mechanisms of chromosome banding. X. Chromosome and nuclear changes induced by photo–oxidation and their relation to R–banding with anti–C antibodies. Drets ME, et al. **Chromosoma** 69(1):101–12, 20 Oct 78

Interaction of anthracyclines with DNA and chromosomes. Johnston FP, et al. **Chromosoma** 68(2):115–29, 28 Aug 78

The use of base pair specific DNA binding agents as affinity labels for the study of mammalian chromosomes. Jorgenson KF, et al. **Chromosoma** 68(4):287–302, 11 Sep 78

Visual classification of banded human chromosomes. III. Classification and karyotyping of density profiles described by band transition sequences. Lundsteen C, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(5):430–9, May 79

Description of chromosome banding patterns by band transition sequences: a new basis for automated chromosome analysis. Lundsteen C, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(5):418–29, May 79

A technique for simultaneous demonstration of G bands and sister chromatoid exchanges. Fonatsch C. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 23(1–2):144–6, 1979

Demonstration of specific heterochromatic segments in the orangutan (Pongo pygmaeus) by a distamycin/DAPI double staining technique. Schweizer D, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 24(1):7–14, 1979

Reassessment of presumed Y/22 and Y/15 translocations in man using a new technique. Spowart G. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 23(1–2):90–4, 1979

A simple trypsin–Giemsa technique producing simultaneous G– and C–banding in human chromosomes. Ozkinay C, et al. **Hereditas** 90(1):1–4, 1979

Effect of colcemid exposure and methanol acetic acid fixation on human metaphase chromosome structure. Rønne M, et al. **Hereditas** 90(2):195–201, 1979

Chromosome banding after treatment of living cells in vitro with histamine and thymidazol. Simeonova M, et al. **Hereditas** 90(2):304–7, 1979

Selective excitation of mithramycin or DAPI fluorescence on double–stained cell nuclei and chromosomes. Leemann U, et al. **Histochemistry** 58(4):329–34, 13 Dec 78

Combination of differential sister chromatid staining, G–banding pattern, and X–inactivation pattern. Hoo JJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 47(3):291–5, 5 Apr 79

A comparative study of chromosome G–banding using trypsin, papain, and pretreatment with emulphogene. Khalid G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(5):482–7, May 79

Cytogenetic research techniques in humans and laboratory animals that can be applied most profitably to livestock. Pathak S. **J Dairy Sci** 62(5):836–43, May 79 (31 ref.)

Methods and mechanisms of chromosome banding. Comings DE. **Methods Cell Biol** 17:115–32, 1978

A modified Giemsa C–banding technique for Hordeum species. Noda K, et al. **Stain Technol** 53(3):155–62, May 78

[Measurement of the position and intensity of chromosomal denaturation bands by an automatic system] Mignot J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(2):263–5, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Centromere staining in ten species of ruminants by C and R banding techniques] Koulischer L. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(4):797–800, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chromosome analysis and its application] Ishihara T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** (34 Spec No):140–66, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[Identification of human chromosomes by a differential staining method. Theoretical and practical consequences] Duca D, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 27(3):225–30, Jul–Sep 78 **(Rum)**

[New technics of chromosome characterization. Perspectives in cancerology] de Salum SB, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(1):105–14, Jan–Feb 78 (44 ref.) **(Spa)**

CHROMOSOME DELETION

Deletion of the long arm of chromosome 11: a clinical entity. Felding I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(4):635–8, Jul 79

Association of 5q– and refractory anemia. Kaffe S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 4(3):269–72, 1978

A case of acute myelogenous leukemia with an 8—21 translocation, missing Y, and additional karyotypic abnormalities. Kaneko Y, et al. **Am J Hematol** 4(3):273–80, 1978

Macrocytic anemia, thrombocytosis and nonlobulated megakaryocytes: the 5q–syndrome, a distinct entity. Mahmood T, et al. **Am J Med** 66(6):946–50, Jun 79

Inherited interstitial del(Xp) with minimal clinical consequences: with a note on the location of genes controlling phenotypic features. Herva R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 3(1):43–58, 1979

Syndromes associated with deletion of the long arm of chromosome 18[del(18q)]. Wilson MG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 3(2):155–74, 1979

X short arm deletion in a female subject with spontaneous sexual development. Barakat BY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(4):460–1, 15 Feb 79

Genetic etiology of retinoblastoma [letter] Riccardi VM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(3):442, Sep 78

Ophthalmic features of chromosome deletion 4p– (Wolf–Hirschhorn syndrome). Wilcox LM Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(6):834–9, Dec 78

Chromosome 6q– and associated malformations. Liberfarb RM, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 21(4):223–5, Dec 78

A complex translocation involving chromosomes 3,11, and 14 with an interstitial deletion, del(14) (q13q22) in a child with congenital glaucoma and cleft lip and palate. Buchanan PD, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6C):317–22, 1978

Deletion of the long arm of chromosome 4: a clinically identifiable syndrome? Frias JL, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6C):355–8, 1978

A terminal long arm deletion of chromosome 16 in a dysmorphic infant: 46,XY,del(16) (q22). Taysi K, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6C):343–7, 1978

Seminoma in a 12-year-old male with 46 XY/45 XO karyotype. Doll DC, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):1823–5, Oct 78

Chromosomes and causation of human cancer and leukemia: XXXI. Dq- deletions and their significance in proliferative disorders. Kohno S, et al. **Cancer** 43(4):1350–7, Apr 79

Chromosomal DNA cytophotometry in 20q- nonspecific myeloid disorders. Carrano AV, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):2984–7, Aug 79

Physical structures of Tn10-promoted deletions and inversions: role of 1400 bp inverted repetitions. Ross DG, et al. **Cell** 16(4):721–31, Apr 79

Deletions of a tyrosine tRNA gene in S. cerevisiae. Rothstein R. **Cell** 17(1):185–90, May 79

A pericentric inversion of chromosome 9 and a rearrangement involving chromosomes 9 and 10, observed in two generations. Clinical description of chromosome 9 (p12–p21) deletion syndrome. Fällström SP, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(6):480–6, Jun 79

Partial triplication and deletion of 13q: study of a family presenting with bilateral retinoblastomas. Riccardi VM, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(4):332–45, Apr 79

Interstitial deletion in the long arm of chromosome 1 in a subject with congenital abnormalities. Repository identification No. GM-214. de la Chapelle A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 23(3):220, 1979

Heterozygosity at the alpha-haptoglobin locus associated with a deletion, 16q22 leads to 16qter. Ferguson-Smith MA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):513, 1978

Exclusion of glutathione reductase from 8pter leads to 8p22 and localization to 8p21. Magenis RE, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):446–8, 1978

18q- syndrome in mother and daughter. Fryns JP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 130(3):189–92, 1 Mar 79

A case of long arm deletion of the X chromosome in a patient with secondary amenorrhea. Branković S, et al. **Hum Genet** 48(1):139–42, 17 Apr 79

A case of D13 ring chromosome. Cossu P, et al. **Hum Genet** 46(1):111–4, 19 Jan 79

Partial monosomy of the short arm of chromosome 9: a distinct clinical entity. Deroover J, et al. **Hum Genet** 44(2):195–200, 31 Oct 78

Pure red cell hypoplasia associated with long-arm deletion of chromosome 5. DiBenedetto J Jr, et al. **Hum Genet** 46(3):345–8, 15 Feb 79

Terminal long-arm deletion of chromosome 1 in a male infant. Dignan PS, et al. **Hum Genet** 48(2):151–6, 27 Apr 79

Chromosome deletion [46,XX,del(20)(q11)] in agnogenic myeloid metaplasia. Findley L, et al. **Hum Genet** 47(2):207–11, 12 Mar 79

Chromosomal marker 20q- in cases of osteomyelosclerosis and CML. Fleischman EW, et al. **Hum Genet** 50(1):101–4, Aug 79

Interstitial deletion of the long arm of chromosome 7 46,XX,del(7)(pter leads to q2200::q3200 leads to qter). Franceschini P, et al. **Hum Genet** 44(3):345–8, 16 Nov 78

Hageman (factor XII) locus on 7q?: report of a second case with del(7)q35 and normal factor XII level. Francke U. **Hum Genet** 45(3):363–7, 29 Dec 78

Partial monosomy of the long arm of chromosome 16: a distinct clinical entity? Fryns JP, et al. **Hum Genet** 46(1):115–20, 19 Jan 79

Interstitial deletion of the long arm of chromosome 8. Karyotype: 46,XY,del(8)(q21). Fryns JP, et al. **Hum Genet** 48(1):127–30, 17 Apr 79

Refined mapping of the gene for glutathione reductase on human chromosome 8. Gutensohn W, et al. **Hum Genet** 43(2):221–4, 31 Aug 78

Chromosome 7 short-arm interstitial deletion (p14). Moedjono SJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 44(1):51–7, 19 Oct 78

18p-Mosaicism: case report and review. Motegi T, et al. **Hum Genet** 44(2):213–7, 31 Oct 78

A chromosomal abnormality (21q-) in primary thrombocytosis. Petit P, et al. **Hum Genet** 50(1):105–6, Aug 79

Partial deletion of the X chromosome in gonadal dysgenesis 46,X,del(X)(p22) identified by BudR treatment. Petrinelli P, et al. **Hum Genet** 45(3):351–4, 29 Dec 78

Mosaicism for an additional partial chromosome 8: 46,XX/47,XX+der(8)(p21 leads to qter). Pfeiffer RA, et al. **Hum Genet** 44(2):207–12, 31 Oct 78

10p- syndrome associated with multiple chromosomal abnormalities. Prieto F, et al. **Hum Genet** 45(2):229–35, 18 Dec 78

The 8p- syndrome. Reiss JA, et al. **Hum Genet** 47(2):135–40, 12 Mar 79

XO/XY mosaicism and non-fluorescing Y chromosome in a male. Richards BW, et al. **Hum Genet** 45(3):331–8, 29 Dec 78

Partial long arm deletion of one X chromosome in a patient with secondary amenorrhea. Ruthner U, et al. **Hum Genet** 48(1):135–7, 17 Apr 79

Position of the human X inactivation center on Xq. Therman E, et al. **Hum Genet** 50(1):59–64, Aug 79

Monosomy 10qter. Turleau C, et al. **Hum Genet** 47(3):233–7, 5 Apr 79

A case of 21q--syndrome with normal SOD-1 activity. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Hum Genet** 48(3):321–7, 10 May 79

X-chromosome inactivation in an individual of Nesokia indica with heterozygous deletion C-heterochromatin. Vasantha K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(6):726–7, Jun 78

Deletion of the A gamma-globin gene in G gamma-delta beta-thalassemia. Orkin SH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(3):866–9, Sep 79

Inherited parital duplication deficiency of chromosome 15 (p12;q22). Coco R, et al. **J Genet Hum** 26(3):203–10, Sep 78

Split immunoglobulin genes and human heavy chain deletion-mutants. Frangione B, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1177–9, Apr 79

The 9p-syndrome. Funderburk SJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 16(1):75–9, Feb 79

Two cases with different deletions of the long arm of chromosome 7. Klep-de Pater JM, et al. **J Med Genet** 16(2):151–4, Apr 79

Segregation of an insertional chromosome rearrangement in 3 generations. Toomey KE, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(5):382–7, Oct 78

Partial short arm deletions of the X chromosome and spontaneous pubertal development in girls with short stature. Kalousek D, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(6):891–4, Jun 79

A partial short arm deletion of chromosome 20:46, XY, del(20)(p11). Kogame K, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 23(2):153–60, Jun 78

Partial deletion of chromosome No. 2 in myelocytic leukemias of irradiated C3H/He and RFM mice. Hayata I, et al. **JNCI** 63(3):843–8, Sep 79

Negro alpha-thalassaemia is caused by deletion of a single alpha-globin gene. Higgs DR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8137):272–6, 11 Aug 79

The ability of ionizing radiations of different LET to induce chromosomal deletions in Aspergillus nidulans. Normansell ID, et al. **Mutat Res** 59(2):167–77, Feb 79

Genetic analysis of maternal information in Drosophila. Garcia-Bellido A, et al. **Nature** 278(5702):346–8, 22 Mar 79

Partial deletion of beta-globin gene DNA in certain patients with beta 0-thalassemia. Orkin SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2400–4, May 79

Retinoblastoma with 13q- chromosomal deletion associated with maternal paracentric inversion of 13q. Sparkes RS, et al. **Science** 203(4384):1027–9, 9 Mar 79

[P 11 deletion syndrome. Aniridia, urogenital malformation and mental retardation] Andersen SR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(35):2112, 28 Aug 78 **(Dan)**

[Intercalary deletions of 9q] Turleau C, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 21(4):234–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of bilateral retinoblastoma with monosomy 13 (q12 leads to 114) (author's transl)] Walbaum R, et al. **Hum Genet** 44(2):219–26, 31 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chromosome 5q— in the medullar cells of a patient with anaemia which later developed into acute non-differentiated leukaemia (author's transl)] Cabrol C, et al. **J Genet Hum** 26(3):195–202, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-fluorescent Y chromosome in a 45,X/46,XY mosaic (author's transl)] Kaluzewski B, et al. **J Genet Hum** 26(3):255–35, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interstitial deletion of a chromosome nr. 13: a new syndrome? (author's transl)] Weisswichert P, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 191(3):318–24, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Deletion of the long arm of the Y chromosome and multiple malformations. Description of a case] Scherini A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(9):729–31, 15 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Separate nosologic entity of the 18q syndrome. Localization of the peptidase A gene in man] Manikowska E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(10):1159–67, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[New chromosomal syndromes] Duca D, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 27(4):343–62, Oct-Dec 78 **(Rum)**

[Adsorptive capacity of bacteriophage Mu on Escherichia coli K-12 strains with deletions in the attlambda region] Koretskaia NG, et al. **Genetika** 14(11):1908–12, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long-arm deletion of chromosome 1: 46,XY, del (1) (Q42) (author's transl)] Molina M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(10):729–32, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHROMOSOME MAPPING

Mapping of the structural gene for the second component of complement with respect to the human major histocompatibility complex. Raum D, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 31(1):35–41, Jan 79

The use of lod scores for the determination of the order of loci on a chromosome. Sturt E. **Ann Hum Genet** 39(2):255–60, Oct 75

Gene and transcription unit mapping by radiation effects. Sauerbier W, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 12:329–63, 1978 (79 ref.)

Human gene mapping by postreduction and recombination frequencies under complete interference. Ott J. **Clin Genet** 15(1):11–6, Jan 79

Polymorphism of apolipoprotein E. III. Effect of a single polymorphic gene locus on plasma lipid levels in man. Utermann G, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(1):63–72, Jan 79

Report of the committee on in situ hybridization. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):146–9, 1978

4th International Workshop on Human Gene Mapping. Report of the committee on the genetic constitution of chromosomes 13 to 22. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):111–23, 1978

4th International Workshop on Human Gene Mapping. Report of the committee on the genetic constitution of chromosome 6. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):92–105, 1978

4th International Workshop on Human Gene Mapping. Report of the committee on the genetic constitution of the X and Y chromosomes. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):124–8, 1978

4th International Workshop on Human Gene Mapping. Report of the committee on the genetic constitution of chromosome 9. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):106–10, 1978

Report of the committee on comparative mapping. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):150–62, 1978

4th International Workshop on Human Gene Mapping. Report of the committee on unassigned linkage groups. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):129–31, 1978

4th International Workshop on Human Gene Mapping. Report of the committee on the genetic constitution of chromosomes 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 11, and 12. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):74–91, 1978

The exclusion map updated. Aitken DA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):613–7, 1978

Gene dosage evidence for the regional assignment of the GOTS structural gene locus to 10q24 leads to 10q25. Aitken DA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):468–71, 1978

Regional assignment of nucleoside phosphorylase by exclusion to 14q13. Aitken DA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):490–2, 1978

Investigation of the intrachromosomal position of the ADA locus on chromosome 20 by gene dosage studies. Aitken DA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):514–7, 1978

Regional assignment of the gene for human beta-glucuronidase by the use of human-mouse cell hybrids. Bauch W, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):434–6, 1978

Confirmation of the assignment of the gene for galactose-1-phosphate uridylyltransferase (E.C. 2.7.7.12) to human chromosome 9. Benn PA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 24(1):37–41, 1979

Mapping with B-cell hybrids. Bennick A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):661–5, 1978

Assignment of a gene required for infection with endogenous baboon virus to human chromosome 19. Brown S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):239–42, 1978

Assignment of the gene for peptidase S (PEPS) to chromosome 4 in man and confirmation of peptidase D (PEPD) assignment to chromosome 19. Brown S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):167–71, 1978

Expression of human arylsulfatase-A in man-hamster somatic cell hybrids. Bruns GA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):182–5, 1978

Lysosomal beta-D-galactosidase in man-hamster somatic cell hybrids. Bruns GA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):177–81, 1978

Expression of GAPDH and TPI in dog-rodent hybrids. Bruns GA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):547–51, 1978

Expression of ACONS and GALT in man-rodent somatic cell hybrids. Bruns GA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):172–6, 1978

The regional map of chromosome 1 of man (II). Burgerhout WG, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):371–4, 1978

A standard procedure for gene assignment by use of somatic cell hybrids. Burgerhout WG. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):689–93, 1978

Regional asssignments of the loci AK3, ACONS, and ASS on human chromosome 9. Carritt B, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 23(3):171–81, 1979

Studies on the alpha-mannosidase (MANB), peptidase D (PEPD), and glucose phosphate isomerase (GPI) syntenic group on chromosome 19 in man. Champion MJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):186–9, 1978

Assignment of cytoplasmic alpha-mannosidase (MANA) and confirmation of mitochondrial isocitrate dehydrogenase (IDHM) to the q11 leads to qter region of chromosome 15 in man. Champion MJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):498–502, 1978

Confirmation of genetic heterogeneity in autosomal dominant forms of congenital cataracts from linkage studies. Conneally PM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):295–7, 1978

Family studies with chromosomes 21 and 22. Cook PJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):518–20, 1978

4th International Workshop on Human Gene Mapping. Report of the committee on the genetic constitution of chromosome 1. Cook PJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):61–73, 1978

Four further families informative for 1q and the Duffy blood group. Cook PJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):378–80, 1978

Computer-assisted statistical procedures for somatic cell gene assignment. Cowmeadow MP, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):694–7, 1978

Assignment of a gene necessary for the expression of mitochondrial glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase in human-mouse hybrid cells. Craig IW, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):190-4, 1978

Status of the linkage map of the mouse. Davisson MT, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):552-7, 1978

Order of genes for NP and TRPRS on chromosome 14. Denney RM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):493-7, 1978

Assignment of a gene for uridine phosphorylase to chromosome 7. Denney RM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):195-9, 1978

A summary of the human gene map, 1973-1977. Donald LJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):5-11, 1978

A meiotic linkage map of the human male. Edwards JH, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):698-701, 1978

Gene assignments to the presumptive homologs of human chromosomes 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 18, 19, 20, and 21 in the Pongidae and Cercopithecoidea. Estop A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):558-63, 1978

Possible localization of the gene(s) for juvenile diabetes mellitus (JDM) to the HLA region of chromosome 6. Falk CT, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):298-300, 1978

Heterozygosity at the alpha-haptoglobin locus associated with a deletion, 16q22 leads to 16qter. Ferguson-Smith MA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):513, 1978

Precise mapping of genes for phosphoglucomutase-1 and uridine monophosphate kinase on the short arm of human chromosome 1. Francke U, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):384-8, 1978

Regional assignment of genes for phosphoglucomutase2 and peptidase S to 4pter leads to 4q21 in man. Francke U, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):401-5, 1978

Gene assignments to the presumptive homologs of human chromosomes 1, 6, 11, 12, and X in the Pongidae and Cercopithecoidea. Garver JJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):564-9, 1978

Pepsinogens: new variant and linkage relationships to chromosome 6 markers. Gedde-Dahl T Jr, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):301-3, 1978

Regional chromosome 12 mapping: information from a family with a (12;21) reciprocal translocation. Gedde-Dahl T Jr, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):478-81, 1978

Evidence for localization of the gene for hexosaminidase B to the cen leads to q13 region of human chromosome 5 using mouse x human hybrid cells. George DL, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):408-11, 1978

Regional mapping of beta-glucuronidase (beta GUS) on human chromosome 7. George DL, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):437-40, 1978

Linkage analysis of the GPT and GOTS loci. Giblett ER, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):624-6, 1978

Further family data on ESD and chromosome 13. Gray JE, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):487-9, 1978

Report from the Human Genetic Mutant Cell Repository to the Fourth International Workshop on Human Gene Mapping (Winnipeg, 1977). Greene AE. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):684-5, 1978

Regional submapping of human chromosome 6 by the use of human-mouse somatic cell hybrids. Grzeschik KH, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):412-4, 1978

Assignment of the gene for human glucose dehydrogenase (E.C. 1.1.1.47) to chromosome 1 using somatic cell hybrids. Hameister H, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):200-2, 1978

Localization of MPI, PKM2, IDHM, and the alpha subunit of hexosaminidase (HEXA) to the q21 leads to qter region of human chromosome 15. Hellkuhl B, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):503-5, 1978

Assignment of a gene for arylsulfatase B to human chromosome 5 using human-mouse somatic cell hybrids. Hellkuhl B, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):203-6, 1978

On the chromosomal location of 5.8S DNA in people and mice. Henderson AS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 23(3):201-7, 1979

Chromosomal assignment and regional localization of CS, ENO2, GAPDH, LDHB, PEPB, and TPI in man-rodent cell hybrids. Herbschleb-Voogt E, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):482-6, 1978

Regional assignment of genes on human chromosomes 11 and 12. Kao FT, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):474-7, 1978

Possible linkages (lod score over 1.5) and a tentative map of the Jk-Km linkage group. Keats BJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):304-8, 1978

Linkage between PGM3 and the genes determining the major histocompatibility complex (MHC) in Canis familiaris (the domestic dog). Khan PM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):585-7, 1978

Assignment of the mitochondrial aconitase gene (ACONM) to human chromosome 22. Khan PM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):212-4, 1978

Assignment of a human galactose-1-phosphate uridylyltransferase gene (GALT1) to chromosome 9 in human-Chinese hamster somatic cell hybrids. Khan PM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):207-11, 1978

Chromosome and gene marker stability of human x rodent cell hybrids propagated in the nude mouse. Klinger HP, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):666-7, 1978

Preliminary characterization of human cell surface molecules controlled by human chromosomes 6 and 7. Knowles BB, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):250-4, 1978

alpha-L-fucosidase (alpha FUC) localized to the pter towards to p21 region of chromosome 1 in man. Koch GA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):389-91, 1978

Comparative gene mapping in man and mouse: assignment of the genes for lactate dehydrogenase-A, peptidase-D, and isocitrate dehydrogenase-2 to mouse chromosome 7. Lalley PA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):577-80, 1978

Comparative gene mapping: the linkage relationships of the homologous genes for phosphoglucomutase and peptidase S are conserved in man and mouse. Lalley PA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):573-6, 1978

The genes coding for pyruvate kinase (M2) and mannosephosphate isomerase are linked in man and mouse. Lalley PA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):581-4, 1978

Assignment of the genes coding for pyrophosphatase and hexokinase-1 to mouse chromosome 10: implications for comparative gene mapping in man and mouse. Lalley PA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):570-2, 1978

The Bevi locus (chromosome 6) encodes a post-penetrational cellular function required for baboon endogenous virus replication in human cells. Lemons RS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):255-9, 1978

Lods for Lu:Se and other loci. Lewis M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):627-8, 1978

Lods and some phase-known information for chromosome 6 loci GLO, Ch, and HLA-A, -B, and -D. Lewis M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):415-7, 1978

Data on chromosome 1 loci Fy, PGM1, Sc, UMPK, Rh, PGD, and ENO1: two-point lods, R:NR counts, multipoint information, and map. Lewis M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):392-5, 1978

Genetic linkage analysis of the Dombrock (Do) blood group locus. Lewis M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):313-8, 1978

Genetic linkage analyses of chromosome 9 loci ABO and AK1. Lewis M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):452-5, 1978

Serum cholinesterase (E2) linkage analysis: possible evidence for localization to chromosome 16. Lovrien EW, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):324-6, 1978

Linkage study of antithrombin III. Lovrien EW, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):319-23, 1978

Is the DIA1 locus linked to the P blood group locus? McAlpine PJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):629-32, 1978

Exclusion of glutathione reductase from 8pter leads to 8p22 and localization to 8p21. Magenis RE, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):446-8, 1978

Linkage relationships of dominant antithrombin III deficiency and the heterochromatic region of chromosome 1. Magenis RE, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):327-9, 1978

Linkage relationship of the Xg and Xk loci. Marsh WL. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):531-3, 1978

Ragweed sensitivity: segregation analysis and linkage to HLA-B. Mendell NR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):330-4, 1978

Linkage group I: a statistically significant locus order from family studies. Meyers DA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):396-400, 1978

Assignment of GALT to chromosome 9 and regional localization of GALT, AK1, AK3, and ACONS on chromosome 9. Mohandas T, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):456-60, 1978

Analysis of crossingover in man. Morton NE. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):15-36, 1978

Linkage relations among 25 autosomal blood, urine, and saliva markers in two large multigenerational pedigrees. Namboodiri KK, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):633-9, 1978

Structural complement factor loci and the HLA region. Olaisen B, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):421-7, 1978

Ideograms of high-resolution trypsin-Giemsa banded human chromosomes. Oliver N, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):668-71, 1978

Regional assignment of genes for mannose phosphate isomerase, pyruvate kinase-3, and beta 2-microglobulin expression on human chromosome 15 by hybridization of cells from a t(15;22) (q14;q13.3) translocation carrier. Oliver N, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):506-10, 1978

Some statistical properties of the lod method and the method of scoring known recombination events in linkage analysis. Ott J. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):702-5, 1978

Regional mapping of chromosome 15. Pajunen L, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):511-2, 1978

Computer retrieval of specialized bibliographies in the gene assignment field. Partridge CW, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):706-10, 1978

Reinvestigation of two X/autosome translocations:segregation in cell hybrids. Pearson PL, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):534-7, 1978

Gene assignments to the presumptive homologs of human chromosomes 2, 9, 13, 14, and 15 in the Pongidae and Cercopithecoidea. Pearson PL, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):588-93, 1978

Confirmation of the assignment of the human SODS gene to chromosome 21q22. Philip T, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):521-3, 1978

Factors affecting the expression of genes on chromosome 9. Povey S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):461-4, 1978

Confirmative evidence for a human X-linked surface antigen and its tentative regional assignment. Schwab R, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):538-40, 1978

Colinearity in the mouse genome: a study of chromosome 2. Searle AG, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 23(4):255-63, 1979

The H-Y antigen:production of antibodies, detection, and cross-reaction between mouse, rat, and human. Shalev A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):672-5, 1978

Assignment of the human mitochondrial NAD-linked malate dehydrogenase gene to the p22 leads to qter region of chromosome 7. Shimizu N, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):441-5, 1978

Simultaneous detection of two unlinked human surface antigens on single hybrid cells by indirect immunofluorescence. Shimizu N, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):676-8, 1978

Assignment of a molecular form of UDP glucose pyrophosphorylase (UGPP2) to chromosome 2 in man. Shows TB, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):215-8, 1978

The catalog of human genes and chromosome assignments. A report on human genetic nomenclature and genes that have been mapped in man. Shows TB, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):132-45, 1978

Assignment of alpha-galactosidase (alpha GAL) to the q22 leads to qter region of the X chromosome in man. Shows TB, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):541-4, 1978

Assignment of a beta-galactosidase gene (beta GALA) to chromosome 3 in man. Shows TB, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):219-22, 1978

Regional localization of HLA, MES, and SODM on chromosome 6. Smith M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):428-33, 1978

Assignment of a structural gene for type I collagen to chromosome 7. Solomon E, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):281-4, 1978

Human PGM2 (E.C. 2.7.5.1) mapped to 4pter leads to 4q25. Sparkes RS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):406-7, 1978

Aconitase (E.C. 4.2.1.3) mitochondrial locus (ACONM) mapped to human chromosome 22. Sparkes RS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):226-7, 1978

Assignment of the gene for phosphoribosylpyrophosphate amidotransferase to the pter leads to q21 region of human chromosome 4. Stanley W, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):228-31, 1978

Chimpanzee chromosome 12 is homologous to human chromosome arm 2q. Sun NC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):594-7, 1978

Chimpanzee chromosome 13 is homologous to human chromosome arm 2p. Sun NC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):598-601, 1978

Localization of the histone genes in man. Szabo P, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):359-63, 1978

Linkage data for the beta-hemoglobin locus. Verma C, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):646, 1978

Computer-assisted analysis of data from hybridization in situ. Warburton D, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):714-7, 1978

Allelic specific heterogeneity in the Pi:Gm linkage group. Weitkamp LR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):647-50, 1978

Further data concerning the linkage relationships of loci for urinary pepsinogen and HLA. Weitkamp LR. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):341-5, 1978

Regional localization of the genes coding for human red cell adenylate kinase, aconitase, and galactose-1-phosphate uridylyltransferase on chromosome 9. Westerveld A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):465-7, 1978

Assignment of a gene for glutathione peroxidase (GPX1) to human chromosome 3. Wijnen LM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):232-5, 1978

Genetic construction by chromosomal gene transfer of mouse cell clones which harbor a transferred selected gene firmly associated with a nonhomologous chromosome. Willecke K, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):602-5, 1978

Gene assignment of a polykaryocytosis promoter (FUSE) to chromosome 10 in man. Wright CE, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):285-8, 1978

Rat gene mapping by rat-mouse somatic cell hybridization and a comparative Q-banding analysis between rat and mouse chromosomes. Yoshida MC. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):606-9, 1978

Characterization of banding patterns of metaphase-prophase G-banded chromosomes and their use in gene mapping. Yunis JJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):679-83, 1978

Mapping of polysomal messenger RNA and heterogeneous nuclear RNA to the lightly staining G-bands of human chromosomes. Yunis JJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):364-7, 1978

Exclusion of VHa and VHy loci expression on individual B cells from normal and VH allotype-suppressed rabbits. Knight KL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(1):36-9, Jan 79

Alleles of the H-5 locus linked to Ix locus in different rat strains. Křen V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(6):376-7, 1978

High-level resistance to streptomycin in Escherichia coli with R1 plasmid and the analysis of genetic determinants. Braná H, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 24(2):136-42, 1979

Genetic mapping of the bacteriophage PS8 of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Kubíčková D, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 24(2):182-4, 1979

Genetic mapping of the region c of the bacteriophage G101 (Pseudomonas aeruginosa). Spanová A. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 24(3):217-23, 1979

Least-squares method for restriction mapping. Schroeder JL, et al. **Gene** 4(2):167-74, Oct 78

Use of two-dimensional electrophoresis to identify and map new mouse genes. Elliott RW. **Genetics** 91(2):295–308, Feb 79

The likely region of overlap (LRO) method for physical assignment of loci. Williams WR, et al. **Hum Genet** 47(3):297–304, 5 Apr 79

Location of non-temperature-sensitive genes on the genetic map of herpes simplex virus type 1. Brown SM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):33–9, 1978

Mapping of putative transforming sequences of EBV DNA. Kieff E, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):527–52, 1978 (27 ref.)

Mapping of the herpes simplex virus DNA sequences in three herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase-transformed cell lines. Leiden JM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):473–88, 1978

The use of intertypic recombinants for analysis of gene organization in herpes simplex virus. Morse LS, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):41–61, 1978

Virus transcript mapping studies in cells infected with temperature-sensitive mutants of herpes simples virus type 1. Watson RJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):313–26, 1978

Physical mapping of herpes simplex virus-coded functions and polypeptides by marker rescue and analysis of HSV-1/HSV-2 intertypic recombinants. Wilkie NM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):11–31, 1978

Recombinant inbred strains: use in gene mapping. pp. 423–38. Taylor BA.
In: Morse HC 3d, ed. Origins of inbred mice. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QY 60.R6 O69 1978.

Genetic mapping of mutations in independently isolated nontoxinogenic mutants of Vibrio cholerae. Baine WB, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(1):194–200, Jul 78

Demonstration of three different subtypes of adenovirus type 7 by DNA restriction site mapping. Wadell G, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(1):238–46, Jul 78

Sites of integration of herpes simplex virus type-2 thymidine kinase gene in human chromosomes. Kit S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(6):846–53, 15 Jun 79

Mapping of ilvO loci of Escherichia coli K-12 with bacteriophage lambda dilv. Patin DW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1234–42, Mar 79

Stability mapping along the DNA double strand and its relation to the genetic map. Wada A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(3):827–32, Mar 79

A weak human MLR locus mapping at the right of a crossing-over between HLA-D, Bf and GLO. Mawas C, et al. **J Immunogenet** 5(6):383–95, Dec 78

Control of V kappa expression in the mouse. I. Unexpected expression of the V kappa allele, Igk-Pcb, in a somatic cell hybrid of AKR (Igk-Pca) origin. Claflin JL, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1051–6, Sep 79

In vitro analysis of allogeneic lymphocyte interaction. IV. Dual recognition of B cell-associated MIs locus and I-region determinants by a helper allogeneic effect factor (AEF) generated across a minor H locus disparity. Delovitch TL, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):121–7, Jul 79

Evidence for close linkage of a mouse light chain marker with the Ly-2,3 locus. Gibson DM, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1585–90, Oct 78

B lymphocyte expression of a recognition locus for human monocytes and macrophages. Guerry D 4th, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2446–52, Dec 78

Qa-1-associated antigens. I. Generation of H-2-nonrestricted cytotoxic T lymphocytes specific for determinants of the Qa-1 region. Kastner DL, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1232–8, Sep 79

Properties of H-2L locus products in allogeneic and H-2 restricted, trinitrophenyl-specific cytotoxic responses. Levy RB, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2263–9, Dec 78

Genetic identification of a locus linked to the rat MHC that codes for a membrane antigen detectable with cytotoxic lymphocytes. Lynch DH, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2367–75, Dec 78

Genetic mapping of the locus controlling structural variations of murine C3 in the chromosome 17. Natsuume-Sakai S, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):947–8, Aug 79

The location of the C3 and GLO (glyoxalase 1) loci of the IXth linkage group in mice. Rubinstein P, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2584–9, Jun 79

Serum expression of a VK structure, VK-11, associated with inulin antibodies controlled by gene(s) linked to the mouse IgCH complex. Slack JH, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):230–9, Jan 79

Lyb-7, a new B cell alloantigen controlled by genes linked to the IgCH locus. Subbarao B, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2279–85, Jun 79

Hybrid resistance to BALB/c plasmacytomas. I. Resistance to MPC-11 controlled by a locus not linked to H-2. Walker MC, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1535–43, Apr 79

Representation of Nonepistatic selection models and analysis of multilocus Hardy-Weinberg Equilibrium configurations. Karlin S, et al. **J Math Biol** 7(4):353–74, 15 May 79

X-mapping in man: evidence against measurable linkage between anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia and G6PD deficiency. Filippi G, et al. **J Med Genet** 16(3):223–4, Jun 79

The genetic map of transfer RNA genes of yeast mitochondria: correction and extension. Wesolowski M, et al. **MGG** 170(3):261–75, 5 Mar 79

Genetic mapping of the 21-hydroxylase-deficiency gene within the HLA linkage group. Levine LS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(17):911–5, 26 Oct 78

Gene mapping thalassemia [letter] Mears JG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(22):1258, 30 Nov 78

Phenotype stabilisation and integration of transferred material in chromosome-mediated gene transfer. Klobutcher LA, et al. **Nature** 280(5724):657–60, 23 Aug 79

Specific DNA methylation sites in the vicinity of the chicken beta-globin genes. McGhee JD, et al. **Nature** 280(5721):419–20, 2 Aug 79

Application of a computer program for the mapping of a gene locus to the disputed PGM3 localization on human chromosome 6. Baur MP, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(5):341–9, Nov 78

The map position of the rds gene on the 17th chromosome of the mouse. Démant P, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 13(1):53–5, Jan 79

Evidence for a second B-cell locus separate from the DR locus. Park MS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):823–8, Dec 78

Indications that Dw and DRw determinants are controlled by distinct (but closely linked) genes. Suciu-Foca N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):799–804, Dec 78

Further studies of the expression of Bw4, Bw6, and other antigens of the HLA-B locus on human platelets. Szatkowski N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):739–40, Dec 78

Mapping of the 21-hydroxylase deficiency gene within the HLA linkage group. Yang SY, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):753–5, Dec 78

A 'new' allele, Kpc, at the Kell complex locus. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Vox Sang** 36(1):29–30, 1979

[Bovine chromosome mapping with the cell hybridization technic. Localization on the x chromosome of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, phosphoglycerate kinase, alpha-galactosidase A and hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase] Heuertz S, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 21(4):197–202, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Human chromosome mapping] Frézal J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(10):769–74, 3 Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Comparison of genetic loci of mice and rats] Yoshida M. **Jikken Dobutsu** 28(1):125–7, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

[Gene mapping of oncogenic viruses] Ikawa Y. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1162–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Gene mapping and the HLA region in man] Shimizu N. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(10):3447–53, Oct 78 (50 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Allowance for interference when measuring the linkage between quantitative trait factors and marker loci] Zhuchenko AA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 12(5):453–7, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the localization of the kcpA gene on the chromosome of E. coli O124. I. Use of the type F' plasmids of varying length] Lycheva TA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):63–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic analysis of Vero cell lines] De Salum SB, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(5):513–8, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHROMOSOMES

see related
KARYOTYPING

Circulating mitotic cells in the newborn infant. The preparation of karyotypes without prior cell culture. Clement GM, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(6):546–9, Nov-Dec 78

Tumorigenicity and karyotype of rat embryo cell lines transformed by BK virus. Karjalainen HE, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 87A(4):245–53, Jul 79

The protein products of the murine 17th chromosome: genetics and structure. Vitetta ES, et al. **Adv Immunol** 26:147–93, 1978 (180 ref.)

Polysomy X masquerading as Down's syndrome: the necessity of being earnest about karyotype analysis in the diagnosis of mongolism. Gardner LI. **Am J Dis Child** 133(3):253–4, Mar 79

The B chromosome of corn. Carlson WR. **Annu Rev Genet** 12:5–23, 1978 (91 ref.)

Chromosomal phylogeny of the primates. de Grouchy J, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 12:289–328, 1978 (122 ref.)

Genetic markers for schizotaxia. Turner WJ. **Biol Psychiatry** 14(1):177–206, Feb 79

Chromosome analysis of spleen and/or lymph nodes of patients with chronic myeloid leukemia (CML). Stoll C, et al. **Blood** 52(4):828–38, Oct 78

Association of human chromosome 14 with a ts defect in G1 of Chinese hamster K12 cells. Ming PM, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 3(2):169–78, Mar 79

Experimental hybridization within the genus Triturus (Urodela: Salamandridae). I. Spermatogenesis of F1 species hybrids, Triturus cristatus carnifex female x T. vulgaris meridionalis male. Mancino G, et al. **Chromosoma** 69(1):27–46, 20 Oct 78

Effect of salt-treatment on manually isolated polytene chromosomes from Chironomus tentans. Plagens U. **Chromosoma** 68(1):1–19, 21 Aug 78

A simple procedure for obtaining autoradiographs of G-banded chromosomes. Rutledge MH. **Chromosoma** 70(2):259–62, 8 Jan 79

Localization of Drosophila nasutoides satellite DNAs in metaphase chromosomes. Wheeler LL, et al. **Chromosoma** 70(1):41–50, 21 Dec 78

On the mechanism of prometaphase congression: chromosome velocity as a function of position on the spindle. Wise D. **Chromosoma** 69(2):231–41, 22 Nov 78

Two XX male brothers. Minowada S, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(5):399–405, May 79

Contributions to the karyology of Euconcocephalus incertus and Allodapia aliena (Tettigoniidae, Orthoptera. Kumaraswamy KR, et al. **Cytobios** 22(86):89–95, 1978

A preliminary map of the salivary gland chromosomes of Aedes (stegomyia) aegypti (Culicadae, Diptera). Sharma GP, et al. **Cytobios** 22(87–88):169–78, 1978

Chromosomes and meiosis in two species of Dermaptera. Srikantappa L, et al. **Cytobios** 20(78):93–8, 1978

Cytogenetics of somatic cell hybrids. I. Progression of stemlines in continuous uncloned cultures of man-mouse cell hybrids. Chen TR. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 23(4):221–30, 1979

A tdic(5;15)(p31;p11) chromosome showing variation for constriction in the centromeric regions in a patient with the cri du chat syndrome. Dewald GW, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 24(1):15–26, 1979

Comparison of the karyotypes of four Cercopithecoidae: Papio papio, P. anubis, Macaca mulatta, and M. fascicularis. Dutrillaux B, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 23(1–2):77–83, 1979

The chromosomes of the southern elephant seal, Mirounga leonina (Phocidae: Mammalia). Robinson TJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 23(3):157–62, 1979

Chromosome markers in 12 inbred strains of the Norway rat, Rattus norvegicus. Sasaki M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 23(4):231–40, 1979

Ellobius lutescens Th. (Rhodentia, Microtinae): Q-, R-, and replication banding patterns. Chromosome 1 polymorphism in the male and presumptive heterogamety in the female. Wolf M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 23(1–2):117–23, 1979

New karyotypes and somatic and germ-cell banding in Akodon arviculoides (Rodentia, Cricetidae). Yonenaga-Yassuda Y. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 23(4):241–9, 1979

Evaluation of metaphase association patterns for acrocentric chromosomes in the order Cetacea. Duffield DA, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 43(3–4):541–9, Oct 78

Cell transformation by chromosome-mediated gene transfer. Cassingena R, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 42:19–25, 1979

Reduced tumorigenicity by addition in vitro of Sendai virus. Matsuya Y, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(8):837–50, Aug 78

Chromosomal DNA denaturation and reassociation in situ. Barberá E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 119(1):151–62, 1 Mar 79

The location of 5S RNA genes in lampbrush polytene chromosomes from Drosophila. Bencze JL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(2):365–72, May 79

C-banding pattern in chromosomes of the European eel (Anguilla anguilla). Passakas T. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 26(4):301–3, 1978

C-and G-banding in mitotic chromosomes of Acheta domesticus (Orthoptera). Warchalowska-Sliwa E, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 26(4):295–300, 1978

Transformation of normal diploid cells by isolated metaphase chromosomes of virus-transformed or spontaneous tumor cells. Cassingena R, et al. **Gene** 4(4):337–49, Dec 78

Studies on the sterility induced by the male recombination factor 31.1 MRF in Drosophila melanogaster. Yannopoulos G. **Genet Res** 32(3):239–47, Nov 78

Genetic analysis of multiple drug cross resistance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: a nuclear-mitochondrial gene interaction. Cohen JD, et al. **Genetics** 91(1):19–33, Jan 79

Variation in C-stained chromosome regions in European hedgehogs (Insectivora, Mammalia). Mandahl N. **Hereditas** 89(1):107–28, 1978

Karyotypes in lymphocytes of two strains of rabbit, and two species of hare. Schröder J, et al. **Hereditas** 88(2):183–8, 1978

Comparison of the karyotypes in the Jack rabbit (Lepus californicus deserticola) and the European hare (Lepus europaeus). Schröder J, et al. **Hereditas** 89(1):134–5, 1978

Epstein-Barr virus-regulation studies on somatic-cell hybrids derived from the fusion of Burkitt's lymphoma and nasopharyngeal carcinoma cells with human or mouse partners. Klein G. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):369–76, 1978

Cytogenetics. pp. 591–611. Miller OJ, et al.
In: Morse HC 3d, ed. Origins of inbred mice. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QY 60.R6 O69 1978. (44 ref.)

Integration of Moloney leukemia virus into the genome of BALB/Mo mice: genetic mapping of the virus locus (Mov-1) and virus gene amplification during virus expression and transformation. pp. 201–16. Jaenisch R, et al.
In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persisteut viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 I322 vol.11 1978.

Genetic regulation of coumarin hydroxylase activity in mice. Evidence for single locus control on chromosome. Wood AW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5647–51, 10 Jul 79

RNA transcription on the giant lateral loops of the lampbrush chromosomes of the American newt Notophthalmus viridescens. Hartley SE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 34:279–88, Dec 78

Extent and rate of chromosome segregation in two intraspecific mouse cell hybrids: A9 x diploid foetal erythrocyte and A9 x B82. Russell MH, et al. **J Cell Sci** 36:215–21, Apr 79

Distribution and effects of the 1/29 Robertsonian

translocation in cattle. Gustavsson I. **J Dairy Sci** 62(5):825–35, May 79 (109 ref.)
Chromosomal changes of cultured cells as a marker test for virulent and attenuated influenza viruses. Hosny A, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 52(4):265–75, 1977
G-band patterns, hemoglobin, and transferrin types of the bharal: chromosomal evolutionary relationships with sheep and goats. Bunch TD, et al. **J Hered** 69(5):316–30, Sep–Oct 78
Structural studies on protein products of murine chromosome 17. III. Partial amino acid sequence of an H-2Kq molecule. Cook RG, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):1015–9, Sep 78
Genetic mapping of the locus controlling structural variations of murine C3 in the chromosome 17. Natsuume-Sakai S, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):947–8, Aug 79
Estimation of proportion of new mutants among cases of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Davie AM, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(5):339–45, Oct 78
Structure of simian virus 40 chromosomes. Appendix. Feldman HA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 125(4):511–4, 15 Nov 78
Susceptibility of owl monkeys to Plasmodium falciparum infection in relation to location of origin, phenotype, and karyotype. Taylor DW, et al. **J Parasitol** 65(2):267–71, Apr 79
Self-electrophoresis of membrane molecules and chromosomes: unifying hypothesis of cell cycle controls. Andersson G. **J Theor Biol** 77(1):1–18, 7 Mar 79
Carrier detection in x-linked mental retardation [letter] Wiener S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(4):128, 24 Feb 79
Chromosomal association of an Epstein-Barr virus-associated nuclear antigen. Ernberg I. **Methods Cell Biol** 17:401–11, 1978
Mammalian metaphase chromosomes. Maio JJ, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 17:93–9, 1978
Analytical techniques for isolated metaphase chromosome fractions. Stubblefield E, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 17:101–13, 1978
Chromosomal and extrachromosomal control of senescence in the ascomycete Podospora anserina. Tudzynski P, et al. **MGG** 173(1):71–84, 23 May 79
A new method for the preparation of mammalian spermatogonial chromosomes. Yamamoto KI, et al. **Mutat Res** 52(2):207–9, Nov 78
Microspectrofluorometric analysis of surface antigens of murine melanoma and hamster peritoneal cell hybrids: comparisons of species antigenicity, chromosome number, and tumorigenicity. Erickson KL, et al. **Oncology** 36(3):101–4, 1979
The chromosomal identification of Simulium (Edwardsellum) mengense new species (Diptera: Simuliidae). Vajime CG, et al. **Parassitologia** 19(1–2):95–102, Jan–Aug 77
Induced chromosome variation in cultured cell populations. De Carli L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 26:93–124, 1978 (61 ref.)
Spontaneous chromosomal change in established cell populations of Drosophila melanogaster. Dolfini SF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 26:125–47, 1978
Nuclear projections and latent centromeres in primary cultures and established cell lines. Fraccaro M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 26:181–202, 1978
The identification and monitoring of cell line specificity. Nelson-Rees WA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 26:25–79, 1978 (70 ref.)
Evolution of somatic cells in vitro. Terzi M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 26:81–91, 1978
Studies on the protein products of murine chromosome 17:a status report. Cook R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):695–9, Dec 78 (22 ref.)
Some comments regarding chromosome pulverization (premature chromosome condensation or PCC, prophasing). Sandberg AA. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 29(1–2):15–8, 17 Nov 78
[Origin, utilization, and chromosome surveys of Wistar rats] Yoshida T. **Jikken Dobutsu** 28(1):144–56, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**
[Malignancy of Djungarian hamster hybrid cells and features of their karyotype during growth in vitro and in vivo] Malakhova EM. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 242(5):1194–6, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Relationship between the study of DNA reassociation kinetics of various chromosomal forms of Ellobius and questions concerning the pathways of chromosome rearrangement during evolution] Ginatulin AA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(4):883–90, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Polymorphism in the number of chromosomes in Antheraea roylei Moore (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae)] Jolly MS, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 12(4):359–60, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**
[Chromosome makeup of different varieties of wheat] Remeslo VN, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 12(4):319–21, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[B-chromosomes of mammals] Volobuev VT. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 86(3):387–98, Nov–Dec 78 (101 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Karyologic studies of cultures of lymphoid tissue] Dun EA, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):41–3, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Seckel's dwarfism: analysis of chromosome breakage and sister chromatid exchanges. Cervenka J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(5):555–6, May 79
Organization of 5-methylcytosine in chromosomal DNA. Solage A, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(14):2934–8, 11 Jul 78
Transitory increase in chromosomal DNA (Fleulgen) during floral differentiation in Rhoeo discolor. Frölich E, et al. **Cell Differ** 8(1):11–8, Feb 79
A-T rich sequences in vertebrate DNA. A possible explanation of q-banding in metaphase chromosomes. Mayfield JE, et al. **Chromosoma** 67(2):157–63, 28 Jun 78
Heterochromatin in mitotic chromosomes of Drosophila nasuta. Lakhotia SC, et al. **Cytobios** 21(82):79–89, 1978
DNA measurements of mitotic chromosomes of the rabbit (Orytolagus cuniculus). Ashworth LK, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 24(1):68–71, 1979
Karyotypic normalcy and quasi-normalcy of developmentally totipotent mouse teratocarcinoma cells. Cronmiller C, et al. **Dev Biol** 67(2):465–77, Dec 78
Increased DNA content of HSR-marker chromosomes of human neuroblastoma cells. Balaban-Malenbaum G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 119(2):419–23, 15 Mar 79
An investigation of the mechanism of the reciprocal differential staining of BUdR-substituted and unsubstituted chromosome regions. Burkholder GD. **Exp Cell Res** 121(1):209–19, Jun 79
Silver staining of synaptonemal complexes in surface spreads for light and electron microscopy. Dresser ME, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 121(2):416–9, Jul 79
Localization of silver staining in interphase, prophase and metaphase lymphocytes. Pelliccia F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(2):439–41, Sep 78
Ag-staining of nucleolus organizer regions on human prematurely condensed chromosomes from cells with different ribosomal RNA gene activity. Schmiady H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 121(2):425–8, Jul 79
Specificity of NOR staining in Vicia faba. Schubert I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(2):433–5, May 79
Immunochemical studies of high mobility group non-histone chromatin proteins HMG 1 and HMG 2. Smith BJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(2):420–3, Sep 78
Characteristic chromosome markers and regularity of karyotype changes of continuous hematopoietic cell lines established from monkeys with malignant lymphoma. -- Report IV. Markaryan DS, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 17(2):100–9, 1979
Cytogenetic properties of Chinese hamster V79-E cells: G-banding, C-banding, nucleolar organizer regions, and sister chromatid exchanges. Thust R. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 17(2):95–9, 1979
Simultaneous observation of quinacrine bands and silver grains on radiolabeled metaphase chromosomes. Sawin VL, et al. **Histochemistry** 59(1):1–8, 28 Dec 78
An automatic system for chromosomal analysis applied to prenatal diagnosis. Léonard C, et al. **Hum Genet** 47(3):319–27, 5 Apr 79
Quantitative studies on integrated proviral DNA in normal and Schmidt Ruppin-rous sarcoma virus transformed chicken cells. pp. 231–44. Chen CY, et al. **In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 I322 vol.11 1978.**
Qualitative studies of the endogenous provirus in the chicken genome. pp. 217–29. Souza LM, et al. **In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 I322 vol.11 1978.**
Histone localization in polytene chromosomes by immunofluorescence. Kurth PD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(3):910–8, Sep 78
Ribonucleoprotein staining of centrioles and kinetochores in newt lung cell spindles. Rieder CL. **J Cell Biol** 80(1):1–9, Jan 79
Fluorescence decay analysis in solution and in a microscope of DNA and chromosomes stained with quinacrine. Arndt-Jovin DJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):87–95, Jan 79
Fluorescence polarization and pulse width analysis of chromosomes by a flow system. Cram LS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):445–53, Jan 79
High resolution dual laser flow cytometry. Dean PN, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(8):622–7, Aug 78
Slit-scan flow cytometry of mammalian chromosomes. Gray JW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):441–4, Jan 79
Acetylation of chromosome squashes of Drosophila melanogaster decreases the background in autoradiographs from hybridization with [125I]-labeled RNA. Hayashi S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(8):677–9, Aug 78
Isolated metaphase chromosomes. II. Proteins of Chinese hamster chromosomes. Wray W, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):454–7, Jan 79
Structure of Simian virus 40 chromosomes in nuclei from infected monkey cells. Shelton ER, et al. **J Mol Biol** 125(4):491–510, 15 Nov 78
Hoffman's violet and dahlia as specific stains for animal chromosomes. Dutt MK. **Microsc Acta** 81(4):293–7, Mar 79
Dephosphorylation of histones H1 and H3 during the isolation of metaphase chromosomes. D'Anna JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(9):3195–207, Sep 78
DNA adjacent to attachment points of deoxyribonucleoprotein fibril to chromosomal axial structure is enriched in reiterated base sequences. Razin SV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(12):4737–51, Dec 78
Double fluorescent staining for the separate demonstration of chromosomes and microtubules in mitotic cells in vitro. Brinkley BR, et al. **Stain Technol** 53(6):345–9, Nov 78
Double fixation and acetocarmine staining for permanent chromosomal preparations of algal flagellates. Shyam R. **Stain Technol** 53(6):355–6, Nov 78
Endogenous mouse mammary tumor virus DNA is distributed among multiple mouse chromosomes. Morris VL, et al. **Virology** 92(1):46–55, 15 Jan 79
[Chromosome analysis and problems of standardization] Srb V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 111(50):1570–2, 15 Dec 78 **(Cze)**
[2 new fluorochromation methods for blood smears and chromosomes using berberine sulfate following deoxyribonucleoprotein denaturation] Hadjioloff AI, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 92(4):723–30, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chromosomal proteins: histones and acid proteins] Salvini M, et al. **Arch Sci Biol (Bologna)** 60(1–4):1–35, Jan–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Molecular biology of eukaryotic chromosomes (author's transl)] Mizuno S. **Seikagaku** 51(2):65–91, 1979 (218 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Some physico-chemical properties of the compact chromosome of Ananbaena variabilis] Dmitrieva ElIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(2):252–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A comparative study of Dicrostonyx torquatus chionopaes Allen DNA with different numbers of B-chromosomes] Miroshnichenko GP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(6):1348–58, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunofluorescent study of the basic chromosomal protein set of green algae and Euglena] Kozlov AV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(4):459–65, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Essential aminoacids deficiency and the production of chromosomal anomalies (author's transl)] Betancourt M, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 31(1):45–52, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Endosulfan: lack of cytogenetic effects in male rats. Dikshith TS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(6):826–33, Dec 78
Effect of fungicide Folpet on growth and chromosomes of human lymphoid cell lines. Sirianni SR, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 20(2):193–7, Jun 78
Effect of galactose treatment in the puffing pattern of Chironomus thummi Balbiani rings. Santa-Cruz MC, et al. **Chromosoma** 69(1):93–100, 20 Oct 78
Biochemical and cytological studies of bleomycin actions on chromatin and chromosomes. Tien Kuo M, et al. **Chromosoma** 68(3):229–40, 1 Sep 78
Induction of multipolar spindle in Allium sativum. Kumar P, et al. **Cytobios** 22(85):41–5, 1978
Effect of 2-(3-pyridyl)-1,8-naphthyridine and 2-methyl-3-acetyl-1,8-naphthyridine on chromosomes of germ cells in Poekilocerus pictus (Orthoptera). Reddy PV, et al. **Cytobios** 22(85):25–31, 1978
Influence of ronidazole on chromosomes of the Chinese hamster in vivo. van Went GF. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 16(4):406–09, Aug 78
Caffeine enhancement of chromosomal aberrations induced by thiotepa in bone marrow cells of mice. Hansson K. **Hereditas** 89(1):129–31, 1978
The hypotonic pretreatment in mammalian cytology: its function and effect on the aspect of meiotic chromosomes. Klášterská I, et al. **Hereditas** 90(1):21–9, 1979
The effect of methyl mercury hydroxide on meiotic chromosomes of the grasshopper Stethophyma grossum. Klášterská I, et al. **Hereditas** 88(2):255–62, 1978
The effect of clupein on anisotropy and basophilia of polytene chromosomes. de Campos Vidal B. **Histochemistry** 60(3):309–16, 12 Apr 79
The anticlastogenic effect of various combinations of cysteamine, AET, HCT, and amino acids on chromosome damage by trenimon and bleomycin in human lymphocytes in vitro. Gebhart E. **Hum Genet** 43(2):185–203, 31 Aug 78
Effects of various cyclophosphamide concentrations in vivo on sister chromatid exchanges (SCE) and chromosome aberrations of Chinese hamster bone marrow cells: comparison of two methods measuring the mutagenicity of a test compound. Roszinsky-Köcher G, et al. **Hum Genet** 46(1):51–5, 19 Jan 79
Sensitivity of human lymphocyte chromosomes to ethylenimine derivatives at different periods during cell culture. pp. 290–9. Bochkov NP, et al. **In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen-induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977.**
Chromosome abnormalities produced in human lymphocytes by organic extracts from river water. pp. 311–5. Doloy MT, et al. **In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen-induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977.**
Sister chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes treated with 8-methoxypsoralen and exposed to long-wave ultraviolet light. pp. 216–20. Faed M, et al. **In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen-induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977.**
In vitro comparison of normal and trisomic cell sensitivity to physical and chemical mutagens. pp. 185–90. Kučerová M, et al. **In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen-induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977.**
An evaluation of the use of peripheral blood lymphocyte

systems for assessing cytological effects induced in vivo by chemical mutagens. pp. 268–74. Natarajan AT, et al.
In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen-induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977.

Mutagen-induced sister chromatid exchanges in xeroderma pigmentosum and normal lymphocytes. pp. 201–7. Perry PE, et al.
In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen-induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977.

Non-random chromosome damage in human lymphocytes induced by streptonigrin and X-rays. pp. 170–84. Sagi M, et al.
In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen-induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977.

Effects of twelve folate analogues on human lymphocytes in vitro. pp. 227–38. Stevenson AC.
In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen-induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977.

The action of anthracyclines on the somatic chromosomes of man. pp. 300–10. Vig BK.
In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen-induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977. (37 ref.)

Chromosomal effects of mutagenic carcinogens and the nature of the lesions leading to sister chromatid exchange. pp. 208–15. Wolff S.
In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen-induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977.

Response of somatic chromosomes of mice to phenobarbitone. Subramanyam S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(11):1196–8, Nov 78

Chromosome changes (trisomy 15) in murine T-cell leukemia induced by 1,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene (DMBA). Wiener F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(4):447–53, 15 Oct 78

Chromosome movement in lysed mitotic cells is inhibited by vanadate. Cande WZ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(2 Pt 1):573–80, Nov 78

Chromosome investigations of persons exposed to dimethylcarbamoyl chloride and diethylcarbamoyl chloride. Fleig I, et al. **JOM** 20(11):745–6, Nov 78

Chromosome investigations on workers exposed to styrene/polystyrene. Thiess AM, et al. **JOM** 20(11):747–9, Nov 78

Chromosomal damage and hair dyes [letter] Burnett C. **Lancet** 2(8091):685, 23 Sep 78

Effects of caffeine on sister-chromatid exchanges (SCE) in vivo. Basler A, et al. **Mutat Res** 59(2):209–14, Feb 79

The effect of p-fluorophenylalanine on the frequency of aneuploid meiotic products in Sordaria brevicollis. Bond DJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 60(2):221–4, Apr 79

Expression of TEM-induced damage to postmeiotic stages of spermatogenesis of the mouse during early embryogenesis. II. Cytological investigations. Bürki K, et al. **Mutat Res** 52(1):107–15, Oct 78

Genetic and related effects of Vinca rosea alkaloids. Degraeve N. **Mutat Res** 55(1):31–42, 1978 (81 ref.)

Effects of vinyl chloride in man: a cytogenetic follow-up study. Hansteen IL, et al. **Mutat Res** 51(2):271–8, Aug 78

Chromosome breakage and neoplastic transformation of Syrian golden hamster embryonic cells in tissue culture by transplacental application of 2-(2-furyl)-3-(5-nitro-2-furyl)acrylamide (AF-2). Inui N, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(2–3):331–8, Nov 78

Induction of mosaicism by MMS in the eye disc and female germ line of Drosophila. Mollet P, et al. **Mutat Res** 51(2):293–6, Aug 78

Effect of DNA repair inhibitors on the induction and repair of bleomycin-induced chromosome damage. Sognier MA, et al. **Mutat Res** 60(1):61–72, Mar 79

Induction of long-lived chromosome damage, as manifested by sister-chromatid exchange, in lymphocytes of animals exposed to mitomycin-C. Stetka DG, et al. **Mutat Res** 51(3):383–96, Sep 78

Cytotoxic effects of maleic hydrazide. Swietlińska Z, et al. **Mutat Res** 55(1):15–30, 1978 (120 ref.)

Sister-chromatid exchanges induced in rabbit lymphocytes by 2-aminofluorene and 2-acetylaminofluorene after in vitro and in vivo metabolic activation. Takehisa S, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(2–3):321–9, Nov 78

Induction of sister-chromatid exchanges in human lymphocytes and Chinese hamster cells exposed to aflatoxin B1 and N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Thomson VE, et al. **Mutat Res** 67(1):47–53, May 79

Cytogenetic effects of inhaled ozone. Tice RR, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(2–3):293–304, Nov 78

Cis-platinum(II) diamine dichloride causes mutation, transformation, and sister-chromatid exchanges in cultured mammalian cells. Turnbull D, et al. **Mutat Res** 66(3):267–75, Mar 79

Immunological and cytogenetic characterization of lymphocitic mouse leukemias after treatment with antineoplastic drugs. Conti AM, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(10):867–84, Nov 78

Cytogenetic effects of styrene and styrene oxide on human lymphocytes and Allium cepa. Linnainmaa K, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 4 Suppl 2:156–62, 1978

Teratogenic and cytogenetic effects of some plant-derived antitumor agents (vincristine, colchicine, maytansine, VP-16-213 and VM-26) in mice. Sieber SM, et al. **Teratology** 18(1):31–47, Aug 78

The influence of ethanol treatment of cytogenetic effects in bone marrow cells of Chinese hamsters by cyclophosphamide, aflatoxin B1 and patulin. Korte A, et al. **Toxicology** 12(1):53–61, Jan 79

Effects of several mycotoxins on the chromosomes of human lymphocytes in vitro. León-Cázares JM, et al. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):759–65, 1978

In vitro effects of phenylbutazone on equine chromosomes. Smith AL, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(9):195–6, 3 Mar 79

[General cytological and chromosomal aspects in drug-induced hemopathies] Castoldi GL. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(18):1439–62, 30 Sep 78 (101 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Induction of melanic inclusions in Drosophila as a result of exposure to high concentrations of para-aminobenzoic acid] Drozdovskaia LN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 243(5):1309–12, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Disconjugation and spiralization effect of para-aminobenzoic acid on the giant chromosomes of drosophila] Rapoport IA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 243(4):1062–5, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Hypervitaminosis A and the state of the chromosome apparatus of the rat bone marrow cells] Aldabergenova KU, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(3):278–81, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutagenic effect of cyclophosphan on bone marrow cells of irradiated rats] Barkan RS, et al. **Genetika** 15(5):862–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromosome aberrations and sister chromatid exchanges following exposure of cultured Chinese hamster cells to ftorafur and 5-fluorouracil] Sokova OI. **Genetika** 14(10):1818–23, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alpha-tocopherol on the cytogenetic effect of chromium] Bigaliev AB, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 12(5):414–6, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Isolation of a minichromosome containing the ribosomal genes from Physarum polycephalum. Seebeck T, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(3):484–90, 6 Feb 79

Mobility of histones on the chromosome of simian virus 40. Beard P. **Cell** 15(3):955–67, Nov 78

Chromosome replication patterns in the Djungarian hamster (Phodopus sungorus). Das RK, et al. **Chromosoma** 67(2):165–76, 28 Jun 78

Identification of the small nuclear RNAs associated with the mitotic chromosomes of Amoeba proteus. Goldstein L, et al. **Chromosoma** 68(4):319–25, 11 Sep 78

Decrease of DNA synthesis in amniotic fluid cells during the middle part of S-phase revealed by differential chromosome staining after incorporation of BrdU. Schempp W, et al. **Chromosoma** 67(2):193–9, 28 Jun 78

Chromosomes of mouse oocytes in maturation: differential trypsin sensitivity and amino acid incorporation. Rodman TC, et al. **Dev Biol** 68(1):82–95, Jan 79

Location of the single gene for the large subunit of ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase on the maize chloroplast chromosome. Bedbrook JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(3):905–10, 10 Feb 79

Analysis of the adult and embryonic chicken globin genes in chromosomal DNA. Engel JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(22):8239–46, 25 Nov 78

Late replicative intermediates are accumulated during simian virus 40 DNA replication in vivo and in vitro. Seidman MM, et al. **J Virol** 30(2):600–9, May 79

Simian virus 40 DNA replication in isolated replicating viral chromosomes. Su RT, et al. **J Virol** 28(1):53–65, Oct 78

Rapid turnover of acetyl groups in the four core histones of simian virus 40 minichromosomes. Chestier A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):46–50, Jan 79

Gene localization by chromosome fractionation: globin genes are on at least two chromosomes and three estrogen-inducible genes are on three chromosomes. Hughes SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1348–52, Mar 79

Amplified dihydrofolate reductase genes are localized to a homogeneously staining region of a single chromosome in a methotrexate-resistant Chinese hamster ovary cell line. Nunberg JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5553–6, Nov 78

Conservative segregation of parental histones during replication in the presence of cycloheximide. Riley D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):328–32, Jan 79

Chromosomal assignment of the mouse kappa light chain genes. Swan D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2735–9, Jun 79

Feline syncytium-forming virus proviral DNA. Time of synthesis and relationship to the host cell genome. Chiswell DJ, et al. **Virology** 90(2):344–50, 15 Oct 78

MICROBIOLOGY

[Effect of the tick-borne encephalitis virus on the chromosomes and cell division in different cell cultures] Gordeeva NI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (1):58–64, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[A case of childhood erythroleukemia with a marker chromosome (author's transl)] Nemoto H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(3):301–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Assignment of the gene for glyoxylase I to mouse chromosome 17 by somatic cell genetics. Leinwand L, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(7–8):659–66, Aug 78

Meiotic chromosome pairing and synaptonemal complex transformation in Culex pipiens oocytes. Fiil A. **Chromosoma** 69(3):381–95, 6 Dec 78

Mitosis: an argument for multiple mechanisms achieving chromosomal movement. Pickett-Heaps JD, et al. **Cytobios** 19(75–76):171–80, 1977

Spontaneous and griseofulvin-induced segregation for 8-azaguanine resistance in hybrids from a human heteroploid line. Larizza L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(2):405–9, May 79

Mitosis in flat PTK2-human hybrid cells. Peterson SP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(2):223–36, May 79

Chromosome condensation and radiation-induced G2 arrest studied by the induction of premature chromosome condensation following cell fusion. Mitchell JB, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 34(4):349–57, Oct 78

Sister chromatid exchange in chromosomes of cattle (Bos taurus). Di Berardino D, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 62(4):627–32, Apr 79

Germ line integration of Moloney leukemia virus: identification of the chromosomal integration site. Breindl M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1938–42, Apr 79

Lysosomal arylsulfatase deficiencies in humans: chromosome assignments for arylsulfatase A and B. DeLuca C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1957–61, Apr 79

Mitotic factors from mammalian cells induce germinal vesicle breakdown and chromosome condensation in amphibian oocytes. Sunkara PS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2799–802, Jun 79

[Chromosomal structure or porcine lymphocytes effected by food additives] Babilé R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(3):546–53, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Mechanisms of chromosome banding. X. Chromosome and nuclear changes induced by photo-oxidation and their relation to R-banding with anti-C antibodies. Drets ME, et al. **Chromosoma** 69(1):101–12, 20 Oct 78

The relation of radiation sensitivity to pronuclear chromosome structure. I. Different radiation sensitivities between Drosophila melanogaster and Phryne cincta. Israelewski N. **Chromosoma** 67(3):219–32, 31 Jul 78

The fate of U.V.-induced lesions affecting SCEs, chromosome abberrations and survival of CHO cells arrested by deprivation of arginine. MacRae WD, et al. **Chromosoma** 72(1):15–22, 5 Apr 79

Effects of 9.4 GHz microwave exposure on meiosis in mice. Manikowska E, et al. **Experientia** 35(3):388–90, 15 Mar 79

Chromosome aberrations in human lymphocytes as a quantitative indicator of radiation exposure. pp. 9–13. Bauchinger M.
In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen-induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977.

Chromosome aberrations in irradiated ankylosing spondylitis patients. pp. 142–50. Buckton KE, et al.
In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen-induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977.

The synergistic effect of ultrasound and ionising radiation on human lymphocytes. pp. 120–8. Burr JG, et al.
In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen-induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977.

Mutagen-induced chromosome damage in man. A review of in vitro dose-effect relationships. pp. 1–8. Dolphin GW.
In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen-induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977.

Sister chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes treated with 8-methoxypsoralen and exposed to long-wave ultraviolet light. pp. 216–20. Faed M, et al.
In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen-induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977.

The effects of radiation on the chromosomes of patients susceptible to cancer. pp. 52–61. Harnden DG, et al.
In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen-induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977. (50 ref.)

Measurement of chromosomal breakage in cultured cells by the micronucleus technique. pp. 191–200. Heddle JA, et al.
In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen-induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977.

The effects of recoiling oxygen nuclei on the frequency of chromosome breakage in human lymphocytes after fast neutron irradiation. pp. 14–21. Holmberg M.
In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen-induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978.

QH 462.A1 M992 1977.

Radiation dose and chromosome aberrations in radiotherapy patients. pp. 115–9. Kemmer W, et al.
In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen-induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977.

In vitro comparison of normal and trisomic cell sensitivity to physical and chemical mutagens. pp. 185–90. Kučerová M, et al.
In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen-induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977.

The problems of interpreting aberration yields induced by in vivo irradiation of lymphocytes. pp. 77–88. Lloyd DC.
In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen-induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977. (24 ref.)

Mutagen-induced sister chromatid exchanges in xeroderma pigmentosum and normal lymphocytes. pp. 201–7. Perry PE, et al.
In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen-induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977.

X-ray-induced chromosome aberrations in the leucocytes of mouse and man. pp. 33–40. Preston RJ, et al.
In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen-induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977.

The assessment of the therapeutic potential of high LET beams by means of chromosome aberrations induced in human lymphocytes. pp. 22–32. Purrott RJ.
In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen-induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977.

Non-random chromosome damage in human lymphocytes induced by streptonigrin and X-rays. pp. 170–84. Sagi M, et al.
In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen-induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977.

Radiation damage and its repair in the formation of chromosome aberrations in human lymphocytes. pp. 62–76. Sasaki MS.
In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen-induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977.

Aberration distribution and chromosomally marked clones in X-irradiated skin. pp. 155–69. Savage JR, et al.
In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen-induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977.

An investigation of UV-induced chromosome changes in relation to lethality in normal and UV-sensitive human cells. pp. 129–41. Scott D, et al.
In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen-induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977.

Participation of human chromosomes in induced exchanges. pp. 151–4. Seabright M.
In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen-induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977.

A cytogenetic study of Hiroshima atomic-bomb survivors. pp. 108–14. Sofuni T, et al.
In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen-induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977.

Chromosomal alterations after therapeutic use of radionuclides. pp. 45–52. Wald N, et al.
In: Spencer RP, ed. Therapy in nuclear medicine. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1978. WN 450 T398 1977.

Syntheses of DNA and chromosomal proteins in the rat thymus following whole-body X-irradiation. Patil MS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 34(4):367–74, Oct 78

Characterization of feline whole-blood cultures and determination of the frequency of radiation-induced dicentrics in human and feline lymphocytes. Stephan G, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 35(4):351–9, APR 79

No interaction between x-ray induced lesions in maternal and paternal chromosomes in inseminated eggs of Drosophila melanogaster. Würgler FE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 34(3):279–83, Sep 78

Hyperthermia and radiation-induced dominant lethals and chromosome loss in female Drosophila melanogaster. Mittler S. **J Hered** 70(1):81–2, Jan–Feb 79

Effects of radiation on the LDH-isoenzyme and chromosome of developing embryo and embryonic heart, special references to abnormal cardiogenesis. Ikeda T. **Jpn Circ J** 42(10):1187–91, Oct 78

Hyperthermia and radiation induced genetic aberrations in Drosophila melanogaster. Mittler S. **Mutat Res** 59(1):123–28, Jan 79

Induction of sister chromatid exchanges in human cells by fluorescent light. Monticone RE, et al. **Mutat Res** 59(2):215–21, Feb 79

Studies of X-ray-induced chromosome aberrations in cells of the black-tailed wallaby. I. Non-random exchange in peripheral blood cells irradiated in Go. Moore RC. **Mutat Res** 59(2):203–8, Feb 79

Molecular mechanisms involved in the production of chromosomal aberrations. I. Utilization of Neurospora endonuclease for the study of aberration production in G2 stage of the cell cycle. Natarajan AT, et al. **Mutat Res** 52(1):137–49, Oct 78

Studies of non-disjunction of the major autosomes in Drosophila melanogaster. II. Effects of dose-fractionation, low radiation doses, EMS, and ageing. Sobels FH. **Mutat Res** 59(2):179–88, Feb 79

X-ray quality and the induction of meiotic recombination in Drosophila melanogaster males. van der Wielen AW. **Mutat Res** 59(2):189–93, Feb 79

Chromosomal aberrations at very low radiation dose rates. Savage JR. **Nature** 277(5697):512–3, 15 Feb 79

More reliable counts of chromosomal aberrations [news] Savage JR. **Nature** 278(5706):687, 19 Apr 79

Homogeneous sensitivity of human peripheral blood lymphocytes to radiation-induced chromosome damage. Scott D, et al. **Nature** 278(5706):756–8, 19 Apr 79

Effect of tumor promoters, protease inhibitors, and repair processes on x-ray-induced sister chromatid exchanges in mouse cells. Nagasawa H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1943–7, Apr 79

Subchromosomal DNA synthesis in X-irradiated V-79 cells. Dahle D, et al. **Radiat Res** 78(3):542–9, Jun 79

[Chromosomal changes following irradiation with small doses (author's transl)] Zsebök Z, et al. **ROEFO** 129(6):781–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chromosome aberrations in human lymphocytes induced by exposure to different doses of chronic gamma irradiation in vitro] Ivanov B, et al. **Genetika** 14(10):1824–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of chromosomal radiation injuries by 5-fluoro-2-deoxyuridine and thymidine at different stages of the cell cycle] Azatian RA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(2):184–8, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of various chromatin fractions and DNA preparations from these fractions on the frequency of chromosomal radiation injuries in the myelokaryocytes of rats] Nikolaevskaia NG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(5):740–3, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of the radiation injury to Chinese hamster fibroblast chromosomes in cell culture. 1. A study using caffeine of the effect of reparation on the yield of rearrangements at different cell cycle stages] Saugabaeva KM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(4):511–5, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Transfer of genetic information via isolated amphibian metaphase chromosomes. Rosenstein BS, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 4(3):341–54, May 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Organization of mammalian chromosomal DNA: supercoiled and folded circular DNA subunits from interphase cell nuclei. Hartwig M. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(3):421–32, 1978

Progression of two of the three transplantable Morris renal tumors: study of histology, ultrastructure and chromosome banding patterns. Kovi J, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 16:319–34, 3–4 Oct 77

Nucleosomes: the structural quantum in chromosomes. Olins DE, et al. **Am Sci** 66(6):704–11, Nov–Dec 78

Isolation of specific human metaphase chromosomes. Stubblefield E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(4):1404–14, 29 Aug 78

Nucleolar organizer regions in the rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus) as shown by silver staining. Martin-DeLeon PA, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 20(3):377–82, Sep 78

A novel arrangement of tandemly repeated genes at a major heat shock site in D. melanogaster. Lis JT, et al. **Cell** 14(4):901–19, Aug 78

A protein released by DNAase I digestion of drosophila nuclei is preferentially associated with puffs. Mayfield JE, et al. **Cell** 14(3):539–44, Jul 78

Premature of chromosome condensation in a ts DNA- mutant of BHK cells. Nishimoto T, et al. **Cell** 15(2):475–83, Oct 78

'Nodules' in the achiasmatic meiosis of Bithynia (Mollusca, Prosobranchia). Debus B. **Chromosoma** 69(1):81–92, 20 Oct 78

Differences in the number of nucleolus organizers in Chironomus tepperi shown by in situ hybridization. Eigenbrod J. **Chromosoma** 67(1):63–6, 23 Jun 78

Light microscope analysis of meiotic prophase chromosomes by silver staining. Fletcher JM. **Chromosoma** 72(2):241–8, 30 Apr 79

Yeast chromosomal DNA molecules have strands which are cross-linked at their termini. Forte MA, et al. **Chromosoma** 72(2):131–50, 30 Apr 79

Effect of temperature on morphology and DNA-content of polytene chromosomes in Drosophila. Hartmann-Goldstein I, et al. **Chromosoma** 71(3):333–46, 12 Mar 79

The relation of radiation sensitivity to pronuclear chromosome structure. II. Differences in radiation sensitivty between two stocks of Phryne cincta characterized by low or high crossing-over frequency. Israelewski N. **Chromosoma** 70(2):263–76, 8 Jan 79

Positive and negative birefringence in chromosomes. Livolant F. **Chromosoma** 68(1):45–58, 21 Aug 78

Higher order structure of chromosomes. Okada TA, et al. **Chromosoma** 72(1):1–14, 5 Apr 79

Silver-stained structures in mammalian meiotic prophase. Pathak S, et al. **Chromosoma** 70(2):195–203, 8 Jan 79

A probe into nuclear events during the cell cycle of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: studies of folded chromosomes in cdc mutants which arrest in G1. Piñon R. **Chromosoma** 70(3):337–52, 31 Jan 79

Folded chromosomes in non-cycling yeast cells: evidence for a characteristic g0 form. Piñon R. **Chromosoma** 67(3):263–74, 31 Jul 78

Higher order structure in metaphase chromosomes. II. The relationship between the 250 A fiber, superbeads and beads-on-a-string. Rattner JB, et al. **Chromosoma** 69(3):373–9, 6 Dec 78

Higher order structure in metaphase chromosomes. I. The 250 A fiber. Rattner JB, et al. **Chromosoma** 69(3):363–72, 6 Dec 78

Responses of mammalian metaphase chromosomes to endonuclease digestion. Sahasrabuddhe CG, et al. **Chromosoma** 69(3):331–8, 6 Dec 78

Production and characterization of antisera against three individual NHC proteins; a case of a generally distributed NHC protein. Silver LM, et al. **Chromosoma** 68(2):101–14, 28 Aug 78

Chromosomal isolabelling caused by three rounds of synthesis in late replicating regions. Wolff S, et al. **Chromosoma** 69(2):179–83, 22 Nov 78

Underreplication of a polytene chromosome arm in the chironomid Prodiamesa olivacea. Zacharias H. **Chromosoma** 72(1):23–51, 5 Apr 79

Orientation of major histocompatibility (MHC) genes relative to the centromere of human chromosome 6. Bakker E, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(2):198–202, Feb 79

Cri-du-chat syndrome in a child with a 5/15 translocation and interstitial centromeric heterochromatin. Gebauer HJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 14(6):345–50, Dec 78

Visualization of the interphase chromosomes of Ornithogalum virens and Muntiacus muntjak. Brown DB, et al. **Cytobiologie** 18(3):398–412, Feb 79

Band and nucleolar polymorphisms in polytene chromosomes of Simulium ornatipes (Diptera, Simuliidae). Bedo DG. **Cytobios** 21(82):113–33, 1978

The role of chromosomal proteins in the C-banding of Allium cepa chromosomes. Gendel SM, et al. **Cytobios** 22(87–88):155–68, 1978

Isolated metaphase chromosomes: scanning electron microscopic appearance of salt-extracted chromosomes. Mace ML Jr, et al. **Cytobios** 19(73):27–40, 1977

A photomap of the salivary gland chromosomes of Anopheles stephensi liston (Culicidae: Diptera). Mittal OP, et al. **Cytobios** 19(75–76):151–7, 1977

Human cells in suspension. 1 Human lymphoid and granulopoietic cells in primary and secondary cultures: effects of in vitro induction and prolonged methanol acetic acid fixation on metaphase chromosome structure. Rønne M. **Cytobios** 22(87–88):191–211, 1978

Studies on the salivary gland chromosomes of an isolated population of Anopheles stephensi (Diptera, Culicidae). Sharma GP, et al. **Cytobios** 20(77):35–41, 1977

Chromosomal polymorphism in Lepidospyris demissus (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). Sharma GP, et al. **Cytobios** 21(83–84):171–4, 1978

Analyses of diplotene chiasma frequencies in mouse oocytes and spermatocytes in relation to ageing and sexual dimorphism. Jagiello G, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 23(1–2):53–60, 1979

Sequential gene activation by ecdysone in polytene chromosomes of Drosophila melanogaster. VI. Inhibition by juvenile hormones. Richards G. **Dev Biol** 66(1):32–42, Sep 78

Cell cycle dependent changes of chromosomes in mouse fibroblasts. Moser GC, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 19(2):116–9, Jun 79

The karyosphere during late oogenesis in Rana ridibunda. Parfenov VN. **Eur J Cell Biol** 19(2):102–8, Jun 79

Non-histone proteins and the structure of metaphase chromosomes. Jeppesen PG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(2):293–302, Sep 78

Acetic acid treatment denatures DNA while preserving chromosomal morphology during the in situ hybridization procedure. Shapiro IM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(2):411–4, Sep 78

Location of rRNA genes in three inbred strains of rat and suppression of rat rRNA activity in rat–human somatic cell hybrids. Tantravahi R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 119(2):387–92, 15 Mar 79

Clearly differentiated and stable chromosome bands produced by a spermine bis-acridine, a bifunctional intercalating analogue of quinacrine. van de Sande JH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(2):439–44, May 79

The karyotypes of the Corsican and Sardinian mountain salamanders, Euproctus montanus and E. platycephalus (Urodela: Salamandridae). Bucci-Innocenti S, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):1002–4, 15 Aug 78

Remarks on the karyotype of the Polypteriformes. The chromosomes of Polypterus delhezi, P. endlicheri congicus and P. palmas. Cataudella S, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):999–1000, 15 Aug 78

Induction of uncoiled chromosomes by vibration. Delinassios JG. **Experientia** 35(2):178–9, 15 Feb 79

Distribution of repetitive DNA sequences in the polytene chromosomes of Rhynchosciara americana. Machado-Santelli GM, et al. **Experientia** 35(4):474–5, 15 Apr 79

Galactose induced Balbiani-ring-like structures in chromosomes I and II of Chironomus thummi. Santa-Cruz MC, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):48–50, 15 Jan 79

Polymorphisms in the centromeric region of the chromosomes of the laboratory mouse. Jonasson J, et al. **Hereditas** 90(1):111–7, 1979

Structure of eukaryotic chromosomes: the differences between mammalian (mouse), grasshopper (Stethophyma) and plant (Rosa) chromosomes as revealed at the diffuse stage of meiosis. Kláštérská I. **Hereditas** 88(2):243–53, 1978

Localization of NORs in chromosomes of mouse cell lines by a combined 33258-Hoechst and Ag-staining technique. Nielsén K, et al. **Hereditas** 90(1):31–7, 1979

Selective excitation of mithramycin or DAPI fluorescence on double-stained cell nuclei and chromosomes. Leemann U, et al. **Histochemistry** 58(4):329–34, 13 Dec 78

Cytological and histochemical studies on the mechanism of the selective silver staining of nucleolus organizer regions (NORs). Olert J, et al. **Histochemistry** 60(1):91–9, 26 Feb 79

Identity of euchromatic bands from man to cercopithecidae (Cercopithecus aethiops, Cercopithecus sabaeus, Erythrocebus patas, and Miopithecus talapoin). Dutrillaux B, et al. **Hum Genet** 45(3):283–96, 29 Dec 78

Chromosomal evolution in primates: tentative phylogeny from Microcebus murinus (Prosimian) to man. Dutrillaux B. **Hum Genet** 48(3):251–314, 10 May 79 (89 ref.)

Nucleolus organiser regions on mitotic and meiotic chromosomes from infertile males investigated using a specific silver stain. Ironside J, et al. **Hum Genet** 48(1):39–43, 17 Apr 79

Cytogenetic observations on the malignant epithelial cells and infiltrating lymphocytes of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Jarvis JE, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (20):299–307, 1978

Heat activated genes of Drosophila melanogaster. pp. 72–84. Artavanis-Tsakonas S, et al.
In: Engberg J, et al., ed. Specific eukaryotic genes. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1979. W3 AL36 13th 1978s.

Aspects of chromatin structure. pp. 17–24. Crick FH.
In: Engberg J, et al., ed. Specific eukaryotic genes. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1979. W3 AL36 13th 1978s.

The transcription unit in Balbiani ring 2 and its relation to the chromomeric subdivision of the polytene chromosome. pp. 38–54. Daneholt B, et al.
In: Engberg J, et al., ed. Specific eukaryotic genes. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1979. W3 AL36 13th 1978s.

Prediction of gene location and classification of genes according to the chromosome field. pp. 25–38. Lima-de-Faria A.
In: Engberg J, et al., ed. Specific eukaryotic genes. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1979. W3 AL36 13th 1978s.

Electron microscopic localization and ultrastructure of certain gene loci in salivary gland chromosomes of Drosophila melanogaster. pp. 55–71. Sorsa V.
In: Engberg J, et al., ed. Specific eukaryotic genes. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1979. W3 AL36 13th 1978s.

Effect of puromycin on DNA synthesis in Drosophila polytene chromosomes: a probe into the control of replication. Chatterjee SN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(10):1027–31, Oct 78

Replication in Drosophila chromosomes: Part II—unusual replicative behaviour of two puff sites in polytene nuclei of Drosophila kikkawai. Roy S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 17(3):231–8, Mar 79

Quantitative conservation of chromatin-bound RNA polymerases I and II in mitosis. Implications for chromosome structure. Matsui SI, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(2):451–64, Feb 79

Nucleosome packing in interphase chromatin. Rattner JB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 81(2):453–7, May 79

Differential effects of inhibition of polyamine biosynthesis on cell cycle traverse and structure of the prematurely condensed chromosomes of normal and transformed cells. Sunkara PS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(3):451–7, Mar 79

Replication in Drosophila chromosomes. I. Replication of intranucleolar DNA in polytene cells of D. nasuta. Lakhotia SC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 36:185–97, Apr 79

Extent and rate of chromosome segregation in two intraspecific mouse cell hybrids: A9 x diploid foetal erythrocyte and A9 x B82. Russell MH, et al. **J Cell Sci** 36:215–21, Apr 79

Karyological analysis of the Horsfield's shrew from peninsular India. Rao SK, et al. **J Hered** 69(3):202–4, May-Jun 78

Diagnostic value of chromosome studies in leukemia. Welter D. **J Med Assoc Ga** 68(6):459–63, Jun 78

Polarity of microtubules of the mitotic spindle. Borisy GG. **J Mol Biol** 124(3):565–70, 25 Sep 78

Folded chromosomes in meiotic yeast cells: analysis of early meiotic events. Piñon R. **J Mol Biol** 129(3):433–47, 15 Apr 79

Higher levels of organization in chromosomes. Bak AL, et al. **J Theor Biol** 76(2):205–17, 21 Jan 79

Localization of ribonucleoprotein in the trilaminar kinetochore of PtK1. Rieder CL. **J Ultrastruct Res** 66(2):109–19, Feb 79

Cytological analysis of Drosophila polytene. Derksen J. **Methods Cell Biol** 17:133–40, 1978

Scanning-electron microscopy of chromosome aberrations. Mace ML Jr, et al. **Mutat Res** 52(2):199–206, Nov 78

Heterogeneity of the chromosome fiber. Renz M. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(8):2761–7, 25 Jun 79

The relationship of SV40 replicating chromosomes to two forms of the non-replicating SV40. Seidman MM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(8):2877–93, Aug 78

The constitutive heterochromatin in chromosomes of Fritillaria Sp., as revealed by Giemsa banding. La Cour LF. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 285(1004):61–71, 5 Dec 78

Change in nuclear potassium electrochemical activity and puffing of potassium-sensitive salivary chromosome regions during Chironomus development. Wuhrmann P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):806–8, Feb 79

Satellite associations of human chromosomes. Houghton JA, et al. **Sci Prog** 65(259):331–41, Autumn 78

Simultaneous production of Q and R bands after staining with chromomycin A3 or olivomycin. Prantera G, et al. **Science** 204(4388):79–80, 6 Apr 79

Detection of lateral asymmetry in the C band of human chromosomes by BrdU-DAPI fluorescence. Lin MS, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 4(5):603–8, Sep 78

A carmine-Giemsa staining technic for meiotic prophase chromosomes of the genus Beta L. de Jong JH. **Stain Technol** 53(3):169–72, May 78

Alterations in ecdysone content during the post-embryonic development of Chironomus thummi: correlations with chromosomal puffing. Valentin M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 33(7-8):557–60, Jul-Aug 78

[Centromere staining in ten species of ruminants by C and R banding techniques] Koulischer L. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(4):797–800, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Representation of metaphase chromosomes of the pig (Sus scrofa dom.) in the scanning electron microscope] Sysa PS, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 7(3):280–3, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structure of interphase chromosomes] Noll M. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 34(4–6):321–35, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of kinetochores] Bielek E. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):193–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[DNA packing in the DNP fibrils of polytene chromosomes] Gruzdev AD, et al. **Biofizika** 23(6):1000–4, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Three levels of structural organization of the eukaryotic chromosomes] Georgiev GP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(6):1205–30, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heterochromatin and chromosomal polymorphism] Prokof'eva-Bel'govskaia AA. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(6):1325–34, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential staining of barley chromosomes] Chugunkova TV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 12(6):512–5, Nov-Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Spatial distribution of chromosomes in the nuclei of somatic cells. V. Nonhomologous chromosomes of domestic swine] Gol'dman IL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(6):624–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Karyologic study of transplantable cell lines. III. Study of mouse cell marker chromosomes for the purpose of intraspecies identification of strains] Rodova MA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(1):94–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of the oocyte nucleus and cytoplasm in the mollusk, Littorina saxatilis. I. The structure of the meiotic chromosomes and of the products of their activity in the period of great oocyte growth] Romanova LG. **Tsitologiia** 20(11):1235–42, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromosome structure (author's transl)] Serman D. **Lijec Vjesn** 101(2):73–80, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CHROMOSOMES A see CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 1–3

CHROMOSOMES B see CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 4–5

CHROMOSOMES, BACTERIAL

The mechanism of integration of phage Mu in the chromosome of Escherichia coli. Paolozzi L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(1):111–6, 14 May 79

Chromosome age and segregation during sporulation of Bacillus megaterium. Hitchins AD. **Can J Microbiol** 24(10):1227–35, Oct 78

Absence of DNA sequences homologous to transposable element Tn5 (Kan) in the chromosome of Escherichia coli K-12. Berg DE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(1):419–22, Oct 78

Detection of FP plasmids in hospital isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Dean HF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(1):249–50, Apr 79

Mapping of the hemE locus in Salmonella typhimurium. Desrochers M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):1151–3, Sep 78

Stimulation of deletions in the Escherichia coli chromosome by partially induced Mucts62 prophages. Faelen M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(2):477–83, Nov 78

Chromosomal location of a gene (nmpA) involved in expression of a major outer membrane protein in Escherichia coli. Foulds J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(2):501–6, Nov 78

R-plasmid-mediated chromosomal gene transfer in Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Hamada SE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(1):280–6, Jul 79

Genetic location of the Bacillus subtilis sup-3 suppressor mutation. Henner DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):668–70, Aug 79

Genetic mapping of the chromosomal replication origin of Salmonella typhimurium. Joh K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(2):297–304, May 79

The F plasmid may cosegregrate with either DNA strand of the Escherichia coli chromosome. Leibowitz PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(1):455–9, Oct 78

Chromosomal regulation of sexual expression in Escherichia coli. Lerner TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(2):1063–5, Feb 79

Enzymes producing 4-thiouridine in Escherichia coli tRNA: approximate chromosomal locations of the genes and enzyme activities in a 4-thiouridine-deficient mutant. Lipsett MN. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):993–7, Sep 78

Tunicamycin-resistant mutants and chromosomal locations of mutational sites in Bacillus subtilis. Nomura S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(2):818–21, Nov 78

Mapping hisS, the structural gene for histidyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase, in Escherichia coli. Parker J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(1):264–7, Apr 79

Chromosomal location and expression of the structural gene for major outer membrane protein Ia of Escherichia coli K-12 and of the homologous gene of Salmonella typhimurium. Sato T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):468–77, Aug 79

Organization and transfer of heterologous chloramphenicol and tetracycline resistance genes in pneumococcus. Shoemaker NB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):432–41, Aug 79

Genetic and biochemical characterization of kirromycin resistance mutations in Bacillus subtilis. Smith I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):1107–17, Sep 78

Chromosome-membrane association in Bacillus subtilis. IV. Further purification of DNA-membrane complex by using a combination of centrifugation and electrophoresis. Toyoda H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(2):799–802, Nov 78

Orientation of the guanine operon of Escherichia coli K-12 by utilizing strains containing guaB-xse and guaB-upp deletions. Vales LD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(1):320–2, Jul 79

Linkage map of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAT. Watson JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(2):507–21, Nov 78

Organization of genes for transcription and translation in the rif region of the Escherichia coli chromosome. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):584–94, Jan 79

Extension of a chromosome linkage group of Proteus mirabilis. Coetzee JN. **J Gen Microbiol** 107(1):155–63, Jul 78

Mobilization of the Proteus mirabilis chromosome by R plasmid R772. Coetzee JN. **J Gen Microbiol** 108(1):103–9, Sep 78

Chromosomal location of the mop (groE) gene necessary for bacteriophage morphogenesis in Escherichia coli. Guest JR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 109(2):329–33, Dec 78

Preferential unequal recombination in the glyS region of the Escherichia coli chromosome. Capage M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 127(1):73–87, 5 Jan 79

Integration of the plasmid prophages P1 and P7 into the chromosome of Escherichia coli. Chesney RH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 130(2):161–73, 15 May 79

Studies on the regulation of initiation of chromosome replication in Escherichia coli. Fralick JA. **J Mol Biol** 122(3):271–86, 5 Jul 78

Inversions and deletions of the Salmonella chromosome generated by the translocatable tetracycline resistance element Tn10. Kleckner N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 127(1):89–115, 5 Jan 79

Chromosomal location of the attachment site for the PA-2 prophage in Escherichia coli K-12. Pugsley AP, et al. **J Virol** 29(2):808–10, Feb 79

Tn10 mediated integration of the plasmid R100.1 into the bacterial chromosome: inverse transposition. Chandler M, et al. **MGG** 173(1):23–30, 23 May 79

Nuclear mutations in Saccharomyces cerevisiae which increase the spontaneous mutation frequency in mitochondrial DNA. Johnston LH. **MGG** 170(3):327–31, 5 Mar 79

Chromosomal genetics of Pseudomonas. Holloway BW, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 43(1):73–102, Mar 79 (192 ref.)

Effects of chemical and physical mutagens on the frequency of a large genetic duplication in Salmonella typhimurium. I. Induction of duplications. Hoffmann GR, et al. **Mutat Res** 52(1):73–80, Oct 78

DNA sequence of the mini-insertion IS2—6 and its relation to the sequence of IS2. Ghosal D, et al. **Nature** 275(5681):611–7, 19 Oct 78

Plasmid RP4, with Escherichia coli DNA inserted in vitro, mediates chromosomal transfer. Barth PT. **Plasmid** 2(1):130–6, Jan 79

Chromosomal map locations of integrated plasmids and related elements in Staphylococcus aureus. Pattee PA, et al. **Plasmid** 1(1):38–51, Nov 77

Plasmid replication in DNA Ts mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Shivakumar AG, et al. **Plasmid** 1(3):405–16, Jun 78

Mechanism of integrating foreign DNA during transformation of Bacillus subtilis. Duncan CH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3664–8, Aug 78

Bacteriophage lambda carrying the Escherichia coli chromosomal region of the replication origin. Miki T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):5099–103, Oct 78

Physical map of chromosomal nitrogen fixation (nif) genes of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Riedel GE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2866–70, Jun 79

'Cells' and 'organisms' as a habitat for DNA. Richmond MH. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 204(1155):235–50, 11 Apr 79

[Recombination in bacteria with incomplete chromosomal homology] Grigor'ev PS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 243(4):1052–4, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Preferable secondary attachment site of lambda and phi81 prophages] Samarina MR, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 243(5):1317–9, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Repression of the enzyme inducible syntheses in Escherichia coli K12 mutant with a deleted ptsH gene] Gershanovich VN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(3):611–9, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Identification of a chromosome region of Escherichia coli K–12 that influences the multiplication of bacteriophage T7] Gómez B, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 19(1):45–50, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Genetic mapping of the chromosome of Rhizobium trifolii. Zurkowski W, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 27(4):309–19, 1978

Single-stranded regions in Streptococcus pneumoniae chromosomal deoxyribonucleic acid and their relation to transformation. Deddish PA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1191–9, Mar 79

Enumeration and identification of IS3 elements in Escherichia coli strains. Deonier RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1421–4, Mar 79

Biochemical characterization of nonintegrated plasmid-folded chromosome complexes: sex factor F and the Escherichia coli nucleoid. Miller JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(2):885–90, Feb 79

Characterization of Azotobacter vinelandii deoxyribonucleic acid and folded chromosomes. Sadoff HL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(3):871–7, Jun 79

Studies on the deoxyribonucleic acid-bearing portion of the cell envelope of Escherichia coli. Weisshaupl V, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(9):681–9, 1978

DRUG EFFECTS

[Pathways of enzymatic inactivation of levomycetin in El Tor vibrios with plasmid and chromosome resistance to the antibiotic] Korobelnik NV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(7):502–7, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specificity of introducing the transposon that determines chloramphenicol resistance (Tn9) into the chromosome of Escherichia coli K–12] Il'ina TS, et al. **Genetika** 14(12):2071–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The replication map of the chromosome of Mycobacterium phlei. Koníček J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(4):261–71, 1978

Rifampin disrupts conjugal and chromosomal deoxyribonucleic acid metabolism in Escherichia coli K–12 carrying some IncIalpha plasmids. Boulnois GJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(2):324–32, May 79

Selective association of the chromosome with membrane in a stable L-form of Bacillus subtilis. Horowitz S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(3):915–22, Jun 79

Chromosome replication during the division cycle in slowly growing, steady-state cultures of three Escherichia coli B/r strains. Kubitschek HE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(1):179–90, Oct 78

Ionizing radiation damage to the folded chromosome of Escherichia coli K–12: repair of double-strand breaks in deoxyribonucleic acid. Ulmer KM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(2):486–91, May 79

Chromosome replication and cell division in plasmid-containing Escherichia coli B/r. Weinberger M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1151–7, Mar 79

Plasmids that mobilize bacterial chromosome. Holloway BW. **Plasmid** 2(1):1–19, Jan 79 (118 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Fertility factors in Pseudomonas putida: selection and properties of high-frequency transfer and chromosome donors. Hermann M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):28–34, Jan 79

[Sex factor F of Escherichia coli K12 and its participation in mobilizing bacterial chromosomes] Kaliaeva ES, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(5):957–80, Sep–Oct 77 (119 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ionizing radiation damage to the folded chromosome of Escherichia coli K–12: sedimentation properties of irradiated nucleoids and chromosomal deoxyribonucleic acid. Ulmer KM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(2):475–85, May 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A simple autoradiographic method for investigating long range chromosome substructure: size and number of DNA molecules in isolated nucleoids of Escherichia coli. Van Ness J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 129(3):501–8, 15 Apr 79

Ribosomal RNA genes in the 56 minute region of the Escherichia coli chromosome. Zurawski G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 130(1):83–96, 5 May 79

Cloning of replication origins from the E. coli K12 chromosome. Diaz R, et al. **Nature** 275(5680):561–4, 12 Oct 78

[2 types of auxotrophic mutants occurring by insertion of the ampicillin transposon into the chromosome of E. coli K–12] Gordienko IV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(9):779–85, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recombinant plasmid RSF2124-lambdaCD capable of independently integrating into an E. coli chromosome] Strizhov NI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 244(4):1001–4, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Chromosomal transformation of frozen and thawed bacteria] Ditiatkin SIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):118–9, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the localization of the kcpA gene on the chromosome of E. coli O124. I. Use of the type F' plasmids of varying length] Lycheva TA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):63–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New indications for the participation of group P plasmids R in the transfer of chromosomal genes in intergenera crosses] Minina TS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):61–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Integration of the RP4 factor with the chromosome in Escherichia coli K12 and the formation of 2 types of Hfr-strains] Smirnov SP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):30–4, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of segregation of bacterial chromosomes following division of anaerobic clostridia] Vaisman ISh. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):59–62, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHROMOSOMES C see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 6–12**

CHROMOSOMES D see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 13–15**

CHROMOSOMES E see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 16–18**

CHROMOSOMES F see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 19–20**

CHROMOSOMES G see **CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 21–22**

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN

Heterochromatin and satellite DNA in man: properties and prospects. Miklos GL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 31(3):264–80, May 79 (79 ref.)

Genetic control of tumorigenicity in interspecific mammalian cell hybrids. Kucherlapati R, et al. **Cell** 16(3):639–48, Mar 79

European Society of Human Genetics. Abstracts from symposium on 'Chromosome Structure and Function'. Vienna, Austria, May 5–7, 1978. **Clin Genet** 14(5):273–316, Nov 78

The technical variables associated with the frequencies of QFQ, RFA and CBG heteromorphisms of human chromosomes. Verma RS, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(5):450–3, May 79

4th International Workshop on Human Gene Mapping. Report of the committee on the genetic constitution of chromosomes 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 11, and 12. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):74–91, 1978

Premature chromosome condensation in carcinoma of the bladder: presumptive evidence for fusion of normal and malignant cells. Atkin NB. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 23(3):217–9, 1979

Cytogenetics of somatic cell hybrids. I. Progression of stemlines in continuous uncloned cultures of man–mouse cell hybrids. Chen TR. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 23(4):221–30, 1979

Improved identification of chromosomes of leukemic cells in methotrexate-treated cultures. Hagemeijer A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 23(3):208–12, 1979

Human chromosomes which affect tumorigenicity in hybrids of diploid human with heteroploid human or rodent cells. Klinger HP, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):245–9, 1978

Do homologous chromosomes differ? A preliminary investigation based on DNA measurements. Moore DH, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 23(1–2):108–16, 1979

Satellite association in human metaphases. A comparative study of normal individuals, patients with Down syndrome and their parents. Hansson A. **Hereditas** 90(1):59–83, 1979

DNA content and chromosome number of a heteroploid human tumour cell line. Bosman FT, et al. **Histochemistry** 60(2):181–8, 3 Apr 79

Analysis of DNA replication patterns of human fibroblast chromosomes: the replication map. Kondra PM, et al. **Hum Genet** 43(2):139–49, 31 Aug 78

Sister chromatid exchange in lymphocytes from patients with malignant lymphoma. Kurvink K, et al. **Hum Genet** 44(2):137–44, 31 Oct 78

Mitotic chiasmata in human diplochromosomes. Therman E, et al. **Hum Genet** 45(2):131–5, 18 Dec 78

Quantitative studies on the arrangement of human metaphase chromosomes. VI. The association pattern of acrocentric chromosomes in patients with trisomy 13. Zankl H, et al. **Hum Genet** 49(2):185–9, 19 Jun 79

Variability in sib pair genetic identity. Suarez BK, et al. **Hum Hered** 29(1):37–41, 1979

Studies on the association of the Epstein–Barr virus genome with chromosomes in human (Burkitt)/mouse hybrid cells. Glaser R, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 1):565–70, 1978

Immediate chromosome diagnosis on bone marrow cells: an aid to management of the malformed newborn infant. Francke U, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(2):289–92, Feb 79

The analysis and classification of chromosomes. I. Application of the Bayes' theorem. Jagielski J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 10(3):198–203, Jul–Sep 78

Enhancement of banding patterns in human metaphase chromosomes by energy transfer. Sahar E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5650–4, Nov 78

Kinetics of human chromosome loss from 3T3–human hybrid cells. Schall D, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 4(6):661–76, Nov 78

Triploidy in human abortions. Ornoy A, et al. **Teratology** 18(3):315–20, Dec 78

Chromosomes in solid tumors. Kakati S, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 29(1–2):129–37, 17 Nov 78

[Relations between chromosomal findings and prognosis in acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia (author's transl)] Hossfeld DK, et al. **Blut** 38(5):377–82, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous level of sister chromosome exchanges and their distribution in human cells] Iakovenko KN, et al. **Genetika** 15(6):1115–23, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of gene dose in human cells] Annenkov GA. **Tsitol Genet** 12(4):362–70, Jul–Aug 78 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Karyologic study of transplantable cell lines. II. Comparative analysis of lines HEp–2, FL and RH] Mikhallova GR, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(2):232–5, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Fluorescence decay analysis in solution and in a microscope of DNA and chromosomes stained with quinacrine. Arndt-Jovin DJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):87–95, Jan 79

Slit-scan flow cytometry of mammalian chromosomes. Gray JW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):441–4, Jan 79

DNA cytophotometry of human chromosomes. Groen FC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):436–40, Jan 79

A template method for decomposing flow cytometry histograms of human chromosomes. Moore DH 2d. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):305–10, Jan 79

Efficient interaction for automated chromosome analysis using asynchronous parallel processes. Piper J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):432–5, Jan 79

Evidence for a role of RNA in eukaryotic chromosome structure. Metabolically stable, small nuclear RNA species are covalently linked to chromosomal DNA in HeLa cells. Pederson T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 128(4):451–80, 15 Mar 79

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro induction of uncoiled chromosomes with inhibitors of RNA and protein synthesis. Rønne M, et al. **Cytobios** 21(81):7–21, 1978

Effects of DAPI on human leukocytes in vitro. Rocchi A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 23(4):250–4, 1979

Effect of histidinol and parafluorophenylalanine on metaphase chromosome structure in human lymphoid cells. Andersen O, et al. **Hereditas** 88(2):197–201, 1978

Effect of colcemid exposure and methanol acetic acid fixation on human metaphase chromosome structure. Rønne M, et al. **Hereditas** 90(2):195–201, 1979

Chromosome banding after treatment of living cells in vitro with histamine and thymidazol. Simeonova M, et al. **Hereditas** 90(2):304–7, 1979

Chromosomal investigations in children with pyknolepsy on dipropylacetate monotherapy. Kotlarek F, et al. **Hum Genet** 43(3):329–31, 19 Sep 78

Chromosome distribution studies after inorganic lead exposure. Verschaeve L, et al. **Hum Genet** 49(2):147–58, 19 Jun 79

Comparison of thymidine, fluorodeoxyuridine, hydroxyurea, and methotrexate blocking at the G1/S phase transition of the cell cycle, studied by replication patterns. Vogel W, et al. **Hum Genet** 45(2):193–8, 18 Dec 78

Effects of metanil yellow on human leucocyte chromosomes in vitro. Vaidya VG, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(7):820–1, Jul 78

The effect of nitrofurans on mitosis, chromosome breakage and sister-chromatid exchanges in human peripheral lymphocytes. Cohen MM, et al. **Mutat Res** 59(1):139–42, Jan 79

The induction of sister-chromatid exchanges by 9-aminoacridine derivatives. I. The relation between the yield of SCE induction and cell kinetics in cultured human lymphocytes. Gibas Z, et al. **Mutat Res** 67(1):93–6, May 79

Factors influencing the frequency of mitomycin C-induced sister-chromatid exchanges in 5-bromodeoxyuridine-substituted human lymphocytes in culture. Ishii Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 51(3):411–8, Sep 78

Caffeine inhibition of prereplication repair of mitomycin C-induced DNA damage in human peripheral lymphocytes. Ishii Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 51(3):419–25, Sep 78

Clastogenic effects of frusemide on human leukocytes in culture. Jameela, et al. **Mutat Res** 66(1):69–74, Jan 79

Retinoids induce sister-chromatid exchanges in human diploid fibroblasts. Juhl HJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(2–3):317–20, Nov 78

Comparative evaluation of the frequency of chromosomal

aberrations and the SCE numbers in peripheral lymphocytes of workers occupationally exposed to vinyl chloride monomer. Kučerová M, et al. **Mutat Res** 67(1):97–100, May 79

Prolonged increase of sister-chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes of melanoma patients after CCNU treatment. Lambert B, et al. **Mutat Res** 59(2):295–300, Feb 79

Effects of LSD on human chromosomes. Muneer RS. **Mutat Res** 51(3):403–10, Sep 78

Induction of sister-chromatid exchanges in cultured human cells by an organophosphorous insecticide: malathion. Nicholas AH, et al. **Mutat Res** 67(2):167–72, Jun 79

Chromosome studies on blood lymphocytes of men occupationally exposed to cadmium. O'Riordan ML, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(2–3):305–11, Nov 78

Sister-chromatid exchange induction by sodium selenite: dependence on the presence of red blood cells or red blood cell lysate. Ray JH, et al. **Mutat Res** 54(3):343–54, Dec 78

Induction of sister-chromatid exchanges in human lymphocytes and Chinese hamster cells exposed to aflatoxin B1 and N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Thomson VE, et al. **Mutat Res** 67(1):47–53, May 79

Analysis of chromosome aberrations and sister-chromatid exchanges in human lymphocytes exposed in vitro to Hydergine. Tsuchimoto T, et al. **Mutat Res** 67(1):39–45, May 79

Cytogenetic analysis on children born of parents treated with immunosuppressive drugs. McGeown MG, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:384–90, 1978

Cytogenetic effects of contrast media and triiodobenzoic acid derivatives in human lymphocytes. Norman A, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):199–203, Oct 78

[Effect of ftorafur and 5-fluorouracil on the chromosomes of human tumor cell cultures] Sokova OI, et al. **Genetika** 15(5):855–61, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic activity of radioprotectors in a culture of human lymphocytes. VI.] Danielian EA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 12(5):437–40, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromosomal in study patients treated with anticonvulsant drugs] Rodríguez Rivera L, et al. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2–3 Suppl):285–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

[Role of cytoplasmic thyroxine receptor in hormone acceptance by HeLa cell chromosomes] Abdukarimov A, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 243(6):1556–9, 1978 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Neutron induced break-points in human chromosomes have a similar location as X-ray induced break-points. Holmberg M, et al. **Hereditas** 89(2):183–7, 1978

Effects of superoxide dismutase and catalase on radiation-induced chromosome aberrations: dose and cell cycle dependence. Nordenson I. **Hereditas** 89(2):163–7, 1978

Pattern of ultra-violet-light-induced repair in metaphase and interphase chromosomes. Johnson RT, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 34(6):575–82, Dec 78

The induction of dicentric chromosome aberrations in human lymphocytes by unequal split doses of X-radiation. Purrott RJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 52(2):291–3, Nov 78

Radiation induced chromosome aberrations and the Poisson distribution. Edwards AA, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 16(2):89–100, 30 Apr 79

[Phenomenon of 'chromosome coating'] Borodkin PA. **Genetika** 14(12):2218–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of blood storage and nutrient medium on the frequency of chromosomal cell aberrations after subsequent x-irradiation] Ivanov B, et al. **Genetika** 14(10):1830–3, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic effects induced by neutrons in human peripheral blood lymphocytes in vitro. I. Dose-effect relationship for different types of chromosome aberrations when exposed to neutrons with different energies] Sevan'kaev AV, et al. **Genetika** 15(6):1046–60, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of temperature as a modifying factor on the cytogenetic effect of human lymphocyte irradiation] Borodkin PA. **Radiobiologiia** 19(2):286–90, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microdosimetric analysis of dicentric chromosome formation during the in vitro gamma-irradiation of lymphocytes from patients with genetic defects] Korotkov EV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(2):194–8, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An analysis of factors for the differential staining of sister chromatids in human chromosomes using Giemsa. Nand R, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Rome)** 27:81–7, 1978

Associations of acrocentric chromosomes [letter] Carothers AD. **Am J Hum Genet** 31(1):83–4, Jan 79

The importance of being a fragile site [editorial] Hecht F, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 31(2):223–5, Mar 79

Response to Carothers' letter [letter] Morton NE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 31(1):84–5, Jan 79

Abnormal skin fibroblast cytogenetics in four dysmorphic patients with normal lymphocyte chromosomes. Pagon RA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 31(1):54–61, Jan 79

Chromosomal mosaicism in amniotic fluid cell cultures. Peakman DC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 31(2):149–55, Mar 79

Heritable fragile sites on human chromosomes I. Factors affecting expression in lymphocyte culture. Sutherland GR. **Am J Hum Genet** 31(2):125–35, Mar 79

Heritable fragile sites on human chromosomes II. Distribution, phenotypic effects, and cytogenetics. Sutherland GR. **Am J Hum Genet** 31(2):136–48, Mar 79

Are balanced translocations really balanced? Preliminary cytogenetic evidence for position effect in man. Hecht F, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6C):281–6, 1978

Human benign ovarian teratomas: chromosomal and electrophoretic enzyme studies. Patil SR, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6B):297–301, 1978

True hermaphroditism: etiology and phenotypic considerations. Simpson JL. **Birth Defects** 14(6C):9–35, 1978 (188 ref.)

Hand-mirror cell leukemia associated with mental retardation: immunologic, chromosome, and morphological studies. Stern R, et al. **Blood** 54(3):703–12, Sep 79

Sequence organization of the human genome. Schmid CW, et al. **Cell** 6(3):345–58, Nov 75

A pepsin-revealed material possibly related to chromosomal banding. Byarugaba W. **Chromosoma** 67(3):275–83, 31 Jul 78

The characterization of high-resolution G-banded chromosomes of man. Yunis JJ, et al. **Chromosoma** 67(4):293–307, 14 Aug 78

On the use of distribution-functions to describe and classify chromosome density-profiles. van den Berg HT, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 9(1):11–20, 1979

Selective excitation of mithramycin or DAPI fluorescence on double-stained cell nuclei and chromosomes. Leemann U, et al. **Histochemistry** 58(4):329–34, 13 Dec 78

Cytological and histochemical studies on the mechanism of the selective silver staining of nucleolus organizer regions (NORs). Olert J, et al. **Histochemistry** 60(1):91–9, 26 Feb 79

Systematic analysis of 95 reciprocal translocations of autosomes. Aurias A, et al. **Hum Genet** 45(3):259–82, 29 Dec 78

Rapid identification of chromosomes carrying silver-stained nucleolus-organizing regions: application to case of 21/21 Robertsonian translocation. Buys CH, et al. **Hum Genet** 44(2):173–80, 31 Oct 78

Ag staining of the nucleolus organizer (NO) and its relationship to satellite association. de Capoa A, et al. **Hum Genet** 44(1):71–77, 19 Oct 78

Quantitative analysis of high-resolution trypsin-giemsa bands on human prometaphase chromosomes. Francke U, et al. **Hum Genet** 45(2):137–65, 18 Dec 78

Cytogenetic and histologic analyses of spontaneous abortions. Geisler M, et al. **Hum Genet** 45(3):239–51, 29 Dec 78

On the peripheral location of the Y chromosome. Kowalski CJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 44(2):123–35, 31 Oct 78

Twins and Q-banded chromosome polymorphisms. McCracken AA, et al. **Hum Genet** 45(3):253–8, 29 Dec 78

Chromosomal and histological changes in the reproductive organs of infertile men. Mićić MD, et al. **Hum Genet** 45(2):111–4, 18 Dec 78

Satellite association frequency and number of nucleoli depend on cell cycle duration and NOR-activity. Studies on first, second, and third mitoses of lymphocyte cultures. Sigmund J, et al. **Hum Genet** 50(1):81–91, Aug 79

Origin of mitotic cells of the chorionic villi in direct chromosome analysis. Watanabe M, et al. **Hum Genet** 44(2):191–3, 31 Oct 78

Types and frequencies of Q-variant chromosomes in a Japanese population. Yamada K, et al. **Hum Genet** 44(1):89–98, 19 Oct 78

Cytogenetic examination of the NOR activity in a proband with 13/13 translocation and in her relatives. Zanki H, et al. **Hum Genet** 43(3):275–9, 19 Sep 78

A comparative study of chromosome G-banding using trypsin, papain, and pretreatment with emulphogene. Khalid G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(5):482–7, May 79

Asymmetry in sister chromatids of human chromosomes. Goradia RY, et al. **J Hered** 69(6):369–72, Nov–Dec 78

Pairs of fluorescent dyes as probes of DNA and chromosomes. Latt SA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):65–71, Jan 79

Scanning electron microscopy of uncoated human metaphase chromosomes. Sweney LR, et al. **J Microsc** 115(2):151–60, Mar 79

The possible contribution of electron microscopy to the understanding of the mechanism of non-disjunction in man. Holm PB, et al. **Mutat Res** 61(1):115–9, Jun 79

Measurement and purification of human chromosomes by flow cytometry and sorting. Carrano AV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1382–4, Mar 79

Reconstruction of a chromosome model from its projections. Bahr GF, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 4(1):45–53, 1979

Considerations of the structure of chromosomes and chromatin in relation to chromosomal aberrations. Bahr GF. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 29(1–2):3–14, 17 Nov 78

[Ultrastructure of human chromosomes] Schwarzacher HG. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 34(4–6):337–45, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Human nucleolus organizers] Schwarzacher HG, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):367–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Review on the gene, the fine structure of human chromosomes, and the application for prenatal diagnosis of cytogenetic examination (author's transl)] Furuyama J, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(12):1014–21, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[Eukaryotic chromosomes. Structure and DNA synthesis] Haarr L. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(31):1565–7, 10 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Recent data concerning the structure and anomalies of human chromosomes. I. Chromosomal individuality] Covic M. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 82(2):197–201, Apr–Jun 78 **(Rum)**

[Comparison of two means of identifying satellite associations in man] Gurbanov VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):371–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Submicroscopic organization of human metaphase chromosomes] Nasedkina TV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 245(6):1485–6, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Method of preparing chromosome preparations for studying the spatial distribution of chromosomes in somatic cell nuclei] Borodkin PA, et al. **Lab Delo** (2):122–3, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Down's disease and a normal karyotype] Gavrilov VI, et al. **Pediatriia** (3):62–4, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic study of the chromosomes in methemoglobinemia of enzymatic origin] Abilov AN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(12):30–1, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship of the pseudosatellites, morphological characteristics and the associative capacity of acrocentric human chromosomes] Malygina NA. **Tsitol Genet** 12(6):516–20, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative analysis of the dynamics of mitotic spiralization of human chromosomes and karyotype individuality] Deriagin GV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(7):453–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Individuality of human chromosome polymorphism revealed by Q-staining] Ibraimov AI. **Tsitologiia** 21(1):30–4, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acrocentric chromosomal associations. I. The characteristics of the quantitative distribution of D- and G-group chromosomes in associations in rheumatism patients] Gurbanov VP, et al. **Vopr Revm** (4):37–42, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 1-3

Chromosome one polymorphism in a girl with the Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Salamanca-Gómez F, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(5):402–5, Sep–Oct 78

Trisomy in the distal end of the long arm of chromosome 3. A condition clinically similar to the Cornelia de Lange syndrome. Sciorra LJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(7):727–30, Jul 79

Partial trisomy of chromosome 1 resulting from a complex maternal rearrangement of chromosomes 1, 5, and 6. Hustinx TW, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 3(4):353–8, 1979

The linkage relationships of marker sites on chromosomes no. 2 and 10. Weitkamp LR, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 42(2):183–9, Oct 78

Familial partial trisomy of the long arm of chromosome 3 (3q). Fear C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(2):135–8, Feb 79

Clinical syndromes associated with partial duplications of chromosomes 2 and 3: dup(2p),dup(2q),dup(3p),dup(3q). Francke U. **Birth Defects** 14(6C):191–217, 1978 (40 ref.)

Loss of Rh antigen associated with acquired Rh antibodies and a chromosome translocation in a patient with myeloid metaplasia. Cooper B, et al. **Blood** 54(3):642–7, Sep 79

Duplication of the long arm of chromosome 1 in a malignant vaginal tumour. Atkin NB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(3):468–71, Sep 78

Mutually exclusive genetic signatures of human breast tumor cell lines with a common chromosomal marker. Siciliano MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):919–22, Mar 79

Chromosomes in retinoblastoma patients. Davison EV, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(6):505–8, Jun 79

Partial trisomy 1q due to tandem duplication [letter] Flatz S, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(6):541–2, Jun 79

Partial trisomy 1q syndrome. Rehder H, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(6):534–40, Jun 79

The regional map of chromosome 1 of man (II). Burgerhout WG, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):371–4, 1978

Confirmation of genetic heterogeneity in autosomal dominant forms of congenital cataracts from linkage studies. Conneally PM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):295–7, 1978

Four further families informative for 1q and the Duffy blood group. Cook PJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):378–80, 1978

4th International Workshop on Human Gene Mapping. Report of the committee on the genetic constitution of chromosome 1. Cook PJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):61–73, 1978

A 1q translocation family segregating for peptidase C. Cook PJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):375–7, 1978

Interstitial deletion in the long arm of chromosome 1 in a subject with congenital abnormalities. Repository identification No. GM-214. de la Chapelle A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 23(3):220, 1979

Conformation of the assignment of a glutathione peroxidase locus to chromosome 3 in man. Donald LJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 23(1–2):141–3, 1979

Studies on the Rh:alpha-fucosidase linkage group. Fisher RA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):381–3, 1978

Precise mapping of genes for phosphoglucomutase-1 and uridine monophosphate kinase on the short arm of human chromosome 1. Francke U, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):384–8, 1978

Gene assignments to the presumptive homologs of human chromosomes 1, 6, 11, 12, and X in the Pongidae and Cercopithecoidea. Garver JJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):564–9, 1978

Assignment of the gene for human glucose dehydrogenase (E.C. 1.1.1.47) to chromosome 1 using somatic cell hybrids. Hameister H, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):200–2, 1978

alpha-L-fucosidase (alpha FUC) localized to the pter towards to p21 region of chromosome 1 in man. Koch GA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):389–91, 1978

Genetic linkage analysis of the Dombrock (Do) blood group locus. Lewis M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):313–8, 1978

Data on chromosome 1 loci Fy, PGM1, Sc, UMPK, Rh, PGD, and ENO1: two-point lods, R:NR counts, multipoint information, and map. Lewis M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):392–5, 1978

Linkage relationships of dominant antithrombin III deficiency and the heterochromatic region of chromosome 1. Magenis RE, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):327–9, 1978

Linkage group I: a statistically significant locus order from family studies. Meyers DA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):396–400, 1978

Gene assignments to the presumptive homologs of human chromosomes 2, 9, 13, 14, and 15 in the Pongidae and Cercopithecoidea. Pearson PL, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):588–93, 1978

A (1;6) balanced translocation, 46 chromosomes. Repository identification No. GM-1421. Rary J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 23(4):283, 1979

Assignment of a beta-galactosidase gene (beta GALA) to chromosome 3 in man. Shows TB, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):219–22, 1978

Assignment of a molecular form of UDP glucose pyrophosphorylase (UGPP2) to chromosome 2 in man. Shows TB, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):215–8, 1978

Assignment of a gene for glutathione peroxidase (GPX1) to human chromosome 3. Wijnen LM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):232–5, 1978

New chromosomal dysmorphic syndromes. 3. Partial trisomy 3q. Stengel-Rutkowski S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 130(2):111–25, 8 Feb 79

2/8 translocation in a Japanese Burkitt's lymphoma. Miyoshi I, et al. **Experientia** 35(6):742–3, 15 Jun 79

Partial trisomy of the long arm of chromosome 1 due to a familial translocation t(1;10) (q32;q26). Bonfante A, et al. **Hum Genet** 45(3):339–43, 29 Dec 78

Paracentric inversion in the short arm of chromosome 1. Deroover J, et al. **Hum Genet** 49(2):117–21, 19 Jun 79

Terminal long-arm deletion of chromosome 1 in a male infant. Dignan PS, et al. **Hum Genet** 48(2):151–6, 27 Apr 79

Familial pericentric inversion of chromosome 1 with a note on reproductive risks. Howard-Peebles PN. **Hum Genet** 45(2):123–5, 18 Dec 78

Regional assignment of red cell acid phosphatase locus to band 2p25. Junien C, et al. **Hum Genet** 48(1):17–21, 17 Apr 79

A case of trisomy 3q21 leads to qter syndrome. Kondo I, et al. **Hum Genet** 46(2):141–7, 25 Jan 79

Tertiary trisomy 14q--, due to paternal balanced translocation 46,XY,t(1;14)(q44;q22). Kovacs G, et al. **Hum Genet** 49(2):175–8, 19 Jun 79

Three cases of ring chromosome 2, one derived from a paternal 2/6 translocation. Maraschio P, et al. **Hum Genet** 48(2):157–67, 27 Apr 79

Partial trisomy of the short arm of chromosome 3 (3p25 to 3pter). A distinct clinical entity. Parloir C, et al. **Hum Genet** 47(3):239–44, 5 Apr 79

Possible trisomy 1q25 leads to 1q32 in a malformed girl with a de novo insertion in 1q. Schinzel A. **Hum Genet** 49(2):167–73, 19 Jun 79

Partial trisomy for the short arm of chromosome 2 due to familial balance translocation. Sekhon GS, et al. **Hum Genet** 44(1):99–103, 19 Oct 78

A woman carrier of two apparently unrelated reciprocal translocations: prenatal diagnosis of normal karyotype in the foetus. Simoni G, et al. **Hum Genet** 46(2):159–62, 25 Jan 79

Inversion of 'flourescent' segment in chromosome 3: a polymorphic trait. Soudek D, et al. **Hum Genet** 44(2):109–15, 31 Oct 78

Partial trisomy of chromosome no. 1 in two adult brothers due to maternal translocation (1q--;6p+). Taysi K, et al. **Hum Genet** 44(3):277–85, 16 Nov 78

C-bands in chromosomes 1,9, and 16 of twins. Viégas J, et al. **Hum Genet** 45(2):127–30, 18 Dec 78

Partial trisomy 2q and familial translocation t(2;18)(q31;p11). Wisniewski L, et al. **Hum Genet** 45(2):225–8, 18 Dec 78

Direct duplication 2p14 to 2p23. Yunis E, et al. **Hum Genet** 48(2):241–4, 27 Apr 79

Partial trisomy 3q. Yunis E, et al. **Hum Genet** 48(3):315–20, 10 May 79

The Prader-Willi syndrome with a 15/3 translocation. Kučerová M, et al. **J Med Genet** 16(3):234–5, Jun 79

Pericentric inversions inv(2)(p11q13) and inv(2)(p13q11) in 2 unrelated families. Phillips RB. **J Med Genet** 15(5):388–90, Oct 78

Meiosis in two human reciprocal translocations. Román, CS, et al. **J Med Genet** 16(1):56–9, Feb 79

Segregation of an insertional chromosome rearrangement in 3 generations. Toomey KE, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(5):382–7, Oct 78

The association of chromosome 3 duplication and the Cornelia de Lange syndrome. Wilson GN, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(5):783–8, Nov 78

A case of leprechaunism with chromosome abnormality (46, XX, der(21), t(3;21)(q26 or 27;q22)pat). Iwasaki H, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 23(2):145–51, Jun 78

A case of chromosome 3 duplication q deletion p syndrome born to the mother with a pericentric inversion, inv(3)(p25q21). Kawashima H, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 24(1):9–12, Mar 79

A case of a reciprocal translocation between the Y and no. 1 chromosomes. Narahara K, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 23(3):225–31, Sep 78

A human breast adenocarcinoma with chromosome and isoenzyme markers similar to those of the HeLa line. Pathak S, et al. **JNCI** 62(2):263–71, Feb 79

Genetic control of cobalamin binding in normal and mutant cells: assignment of the gene for 5-methyltetrahydrofolate:L-homocysteine S-methyltransferase to human chromosome 1. Mellman IS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):405–9, Jan 79

Non-randomness in complex translocations of chronic myeloid leukaemia. Berger R, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 21(5):418–20, Nov 78

Trisomy of 1q in preleukaemia with progression to acute leukaemia. Najfeld V, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 21(1):24–8, Jul 78

Evidence for a striking increase in acetylcholinesterase activity in cultured human fibroblasts which are trisomic for chromosome two. Chen YT, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 4(3):265–98, May 78

Gene assignment of alpha-fucosidase and glucose dehydrogenase to the p21 leads to pter region of chromosome 1 in man. Koch GA, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 4(3):313–22, May 78

Bioautographic visualization of aminoacylase-1: assignment of the structural gene ACY-1 to chromosome 3 in man. Naylor SL, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 5(1):11–21, Jan 79

Abnormalities of chromosome No. 1: significance in malignant transformation. Rowley JD. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 29(1–2):139–44, 17 Nov 78

[Familial occurrence of translocation between chromosomes No. 3 and 4] Baliček P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(3):73–6, 19 Jan 79 **(Cze)**

[Secondary trisomy 1 q due to a reciprocal maternal translocation] Bourrouillou G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(2):359–62, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and cytogenetic study of a case of trisomy 1q with familial translocation t (1; 5) (q 42; p 15.3) (author's transl)] Duillo MT, et al. **Pathologica** 71(1012):223–34, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Importance of the gene dose of chromosome 2 for interferon production by cultures of human cells] Solov'ev VD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 242(6):1415–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Case of partial trisomy 4p+ in a child as a result of a balanced translocation in the father] Patiutko RS, et al. **Genetika** 14(9):1653–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long-arm deletion of chromosome 1: 46,XY, del (1) (Q42) (author's transl)] Molina M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(10):729–32, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Differential staining in the secondary constriction regions of human chromosomes A1, C9, and E16 by a heat–hypotonic treatment technique. Kanda N. **Hum Genet** 45(1):19–24, 24 Nov 78

Variable substructure in the secondary constriction of the human chromosome 1. Sigmund J, et al. **Hum Genet** 46(1):1–4, 19 Jan 79

Giemsa-11 staining of chromosome 1: a newly described heteromorphism. Maegenis RE, et al. **Science** 202(4363):64–5, 6 Oct 78

[Comparison of the distribution of structural heterochromatin in chromosomes 1, 9 and 16 in systemic lupus erythematosus patients and healthy donors] Malygina NA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(4):486–8, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Variability of the C-segment sizes of chromosomes 1, 9, 16 and Y in the human chromosome set] Podugol'nikova PA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(6):667–70, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 4–5

4q- syndrome. Townes PL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(4):383–5, Apr 79

Association of 5q- and refractory anemia. Kaffe S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 4(3):269–72, 1978

Partial trisomy of chromosome 1 resulting from a complex maternal rearrangement of chromosomes 1, 5, and 6. Hustinx TW, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 3(4):353–8, 1979

Ophthalmic features of chromosome deletion 4p- (Wolf–Hirschhorn syndrome). Wilcox LM Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(6):834–9, Dec 78

Oral symptoms of the Wolf syndrome: report of case. Burgersdijk R, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 45(6):488–9, Nov-Dec 78

Case report: partial trisomy 12p associated with 4p deletion due to paternal t(12p-;4p+) translocation. Carlin ME, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6C):399–406, 1978

Deletion of the long arm of chromosome 4: a clinically identifiable syndrome? Frias JL, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6C):355–8, 1978

Partial trisomy for the distal long arm of chromosome 5 (region q34 leads to qter). A new clinically recognizable syndrome. Curry CJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(5):454–61, May 79

Partial trisomy 13 plus partial trisomy 4q due to unusual segregation of translocation chromosomes. Fonatsch C, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(2):176–82, Feb 79

Cri-du-chat syndrome in a child with a 5/15 translocation and interstitial centromeric heterochromatin. Gebauer HJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 14(6):345–50, Dec 78

Ring chromosome 5 in two malformed boys with Cri du Chat syndrome. Suerinck E, et al. **Clin Genet** 14(3):125–9, Sep 78

A tdic(5;15)(p31;p11) chromosome showing variation for constriction in the centromeric regions in a patient with the cri du chat syndrome. Dewald GW, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 24(1):15–26, 1979

Regional assignment of genes for phosphoglucomutase2 and peptidase S to 4pter leads to 4q21 in man. Francke U, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):401–5, 1978

Evidence for localization of the gene for hexosaminidase B to the cen leads to q13 region of human chromosome 5 using mouse x human hybrid cells. George DL, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):408–11, 1978

Assignment of a gene for arylsulfatase B to human chromosome 5 using human-mouse somatic cell hybrids. Hellkuhl B, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):203–6, 1978

A (4;10) translocation, balanced, 46 chromosomes. Repository identification No. GM-1091. Hsu LY, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 23(4):282, 1979

Human PGM2 (E.C. 2.7.5.1) mapped to 4pter leads to 4q25. Sparkes RS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):406–7, 1978

Assignment of the gene for phosphoribosylpyrophosphate amidotransferase to the pter leads to q21 region of human chromosome 4. Stanley W, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):228–31, 1978

Partial trisomy 4q in two unrelated cases. Andrle M, et al. **Hum Genet** 49(2):179–83, 19 Jun 79

Two cases of familial paracentric inversion in man associated with sex chromosome anomaly. 47,XXY,inv(5)(q21q32) and 45,X,inv(7)(q11.3q22.3). Canki N, et al. **Hum Genet** 47(3):261–8, 5 Apr 79

Pure red cell hypoplasia associated with long-arm deletion of chromosome 5. DiBenedetto J Jr, et al. **Hum Genet** 46(3):345–8, 15 Feb 79

'Complete' trisomy 5p; de novo translocation t(2;5)(q36;p11) with isochromosome 5p. Case report and review of the literature. Leschot NJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 46(3):271–8, 15 Feb 79

Assignment of peptidase S (PEPS) to chromosome 4 in man using somatic cell hybrids. Shows TB, et al. **Hum Genet** 43(2):119–25, 31 Aug 78

Partial trisomy 4q: two cases with a familial translocation t(4;18)(q27;q23). Stella M, et al. **Hum Genet** 47(3):245–51, 5 Apr 79

A new chromosome anomaly in acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL). Van den Berghe H, et al. **Hum Genet** 46(2):173–80, 25 Jan 79

Concerning the linkage relationships of the Gc and MNSs loci. Weitkamp LR. **Hum Genet** 43(2):215–20, 31 Aug 78

Partial trisomy-5p. Yunis E, et al. **Hum Genet** 43(2):231–7, 31 Aug 78

Translocation of chromosome 4 and 9 with ring formation of chromosome 4 short arm. Bernstein R, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(4):310–4, Aug 78

A case of distal 4q trisomy due to familial (4;5)(q31;p15) translocation. Oka S, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 23(2):167–72, Jun 78

Genetic control of the interferon system. Tan YH, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 35:63–8, 1977 (28 ref.)

[Familial occurrence of translocation between chromosomes No. 3 and 4] Baliček P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(3):73–6, 19 Jan 79 **(Cze)**

[Chromosome 5q-- in the medullar cells of a patient with anaemia which later developed into acute non-differentiated leukaemia (author's transl)] Cabrol C, et al. **J Genet Hum** 26(3):195–202, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and cytogenetic study of a case of trisomy 1q with familial translocation t (1; 5) (q 42; p 15.3) (author's transl)] Duillo MT, et al. **Pathologica** 71(1012):223–34, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[X-ray aspects of the trisomy 4p syndrome (proceedings)] Dallapiccola B, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(11):1286–8, Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Crying cat syndrome and other abnormalities of B chromosomes] Nakagome Y. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1456–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Importance of the gene dose of chromosome 2 for interferon production by cultures of human cells] Solov'ev VD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 242(6):1415–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Case of partial trisomy 4p+ in a child as a result of a balanced translocation in the father] Patiutko RS, et al. **Genetika** 14(9):1653–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Macrocytic anemia, thrombocytosis and nonlobulated megakaryocytes: the 5q-syndrome, a distinct entity. Mahmood T, et al. **Am J Med** 66(6):946–50, Jun 79

Partial deletion of 4p16 band in a ring chromosome and Wolf Syndrome. del Mazo J, et al. **Hum Genet** 44(1):105–8, 19 Oct 78

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 6–12

Delineation of syndromes due to partial 6q imbalances. Trisomy 6q21 leads to qter and monosomy 6q221 leads to qter in two unrelated patients. Dallapiccola B, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Rome)** 27:57–66, 1978

Partial trisomy 8q resulting from maternal translocation t(2;8)(q373;q23). Giorgi PL, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Rome)** 27:75–9, 1978

Partial trisomy 9q–in a polymalformed new-born infant. Karyotype: 47,XX, + del (9) (q33). Fryns JP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 31(4):237–40, Oct–Dec 78

Deletion of the long arm of chromosome 11: a clinical entity. Felding I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(4):635–8, Jul 79

Genetic linkage and spinocerebellar ataxia. Jackson JF, et al. **Adv Neurol** 21:315–8, 1978

A new chromosome abnormality in idiopathic sideroblastic anemia: 46,XY,del11q23. Hyder DM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 5(3):239–5, 1978

A case of acute myelogenous leukemia with an 8—21 translocation, missing Y, and additional karyotypic abnormalities. Kaneko Y, et al. **Am J Hematol** 4(3):273–80, 1978

Inversion duplication of chromosome 6 with trisomic codominant expression of HLA antigens. Pearson G, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 31(1):29–34, Jan 79

A family with acute leukemia, hypoplastic anemia and cerebellar ataxia: association with bone marrow C-monosomy. Li FP, et al. **Am J Med** 65(6):933–40, Dec 78

Partial trisomy of chromosome 1 resulting from a complex maternal rearrangement of chromosomes 1, 5, and 6. Hustinx TW, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 3(4):353–8, 1979

Duplication 6q syndrome. Tipton RE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 3(4):325–30, 1979

Oligohydramnios syndrome and XYY karyotype. Côté GB, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 21(4):226–8, Dec 78

Report of a trisomy 8p infant with carrier father. Funderburk SJ, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 21(4):219–22, Dec 78

Chromosome 6q- and associated malformations. Liberfarb RM, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 21(4):223–5, Dec 78

Trisomy 12p due to an adjacent 1 segregation of a maternal reciprocal translocation t(12;18) (p11;q23). Tenconi R, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 21(4):229–33, Dec 78

The linkage relationships of marker sites on chromosomes no. 2 and 10. Weitkamp LR, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 42(2):183–9, Oct 78

A variant chromosomal translocation found in a series of 24 patients with Philadelphia positive chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Lyall JM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(3):288–9, Jun 78

The gene(s) controlling the synthesis of C1 esterase inhibitor is not linked to the genes of the HLA system and is not on the 6th chromosome. Goasguen J, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(7):248–52, Nov 78

Trisomy 11q(q21 leads to qter). Bader PI, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6C):383–92, 1978

Case report: partial trisomy 12p associated with 4p deletion due to paternal t(12p–;4p+) translocation. Carlin ME, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6C):399–406, 1978

Autosomal imbalance with a near-normal phenotype: the small effect of trisomy for the short arm of chromosome 18. Gardner RJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6C):359–63, 1978

Trisomy 18 in sibs and maternal chromosome 9 variant. Pauli RM, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6C):297–301, 1978

Gonadal dysgenesis in association with autosomal chromosome aberration. Shapiro LR, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6C):167–70, 1978

Familial translocation t(8;14) with a case of tertiary trisomy, +14q–. Soudek D, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6C):309–15, 1978

Decrease of the major high molecular weight surface glycoprotein of human granulocytes in monosomy-7 associated with defective chemotaxis. Gahmberg CG, et al. **Blood** 54(2):401–6, Aug 79

Hematologic and cytologic characterization of 8/21 translocation acute granulocytic leukemia. Trujillo JM, et al. **Blood** 53(4):695–706, Apr 79

Rieger's syndrome with pericentric inversion of chromosome 6. Heinemann MH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(1):40–4, Jan 79

Evolution of karyotypes in Philadelphia (Ph1) chromosome-negative chronic myelogenous leukemia. Mintz U, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):411–6, Feb 79

A new characteristic karyotypic anomaly in lymphoproliferative disorders. Van Den Berghe H, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):188–95, Jul 79

Tandem integration of complete and defective SV40 genomes in mouse–human somatic cell hybrids. Campo MS, et al. **Cell** 15(4):1411–26, Dec 78

Modulation and mapping of a human plasminogen activator by cell fusion. Kucherlapati R, et al. **Cell** 15(4):1331–40, Dec 78

A gene (Bevi) on human chromosome 6 is an integration site for baboon type C DNA provirus in human cells. Lemons RS, et al. **Cell** 14(4):995–1005, Aug 78

Orientation of major histocompatibility (MHC) genes relative to the centromere of human chromosome 6. Bakker E, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(2):198–202, Feb 79

Regional mapping of the HLA on the short arm of chromosome 6. Berger R, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(3):245–51, Mar 79

Mosaicism and the trisomy 8 syndrome. Berry AC, et al. **Clin Genet** 14(2):105–14, Aug 78

Partial trisomy of the short arm of chromosome 7 due to a familial translocation rcp(7;14)(p11;p11). Carnevale A, et al. **Clin Genet** 14(4):202–6, Oct 78

An XYY boy with short stature and a case of Klinefelter's syndrome (XXY) in a family with inversion 9. Faed MJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 14(4):241–5, Oct 78

A pericentric inversion of chromosome 9 and a rearrangement involving chromosomes 9 and 10, observed in two generations. Clinical description of chromosome 9 (p12–p21) deletion syndrome. Fällström SP, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(6):480–6, Jun 79

Partial trisomy 6. Fitch N. **Clin Genet** 14(3):181–5, Sep 78

C-band polymorphism in human chromosome no. 6. Madan K, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(2):193–7, Feb 79

Trisomy 8 mosaicism syndrome. Report of monozygotic twins. Reyes PG, et al. **Clin Genet** 14(2):90–7, Aug 78

Chromosome 8 abnormalities as components of neoplastic and hematologic disorders. Riccardi VM, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(4):317–26, Apr 79 (98 ref.)

Partial tetrasomy 9 in a liveborn infant. Wisniewski L, et al. **Clin Genet** 14(3):147–53, Sep 78

4th International Workshop on Human Gene Mapping. Report of the committee on the genetic constitution of chromosome 6. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):92–105, 1978

4th International Workshop on Human Gene Mapping. Report of the committee on the genetic constitution of chromosome 9. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):106–10, 1978

Gene dosage evidence for the regional assignment of the GOTS structural gene locus to 10q24 leads to 10q25. Aitken DA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):468–71, 1978

Regional assignment of the gene for human beta-glucuronidase by the use of human–mouse cell hybrids. Bauch W, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):434–6, 1978

Confirmation of the assignment of the gene for galactose-1-phosphate uridylyltransferase (E.C. 2.7.7.12) to human chromosome 9. Benn PA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 24(1):37–41, 1979

Regional asssignments of the loci AK3, ACONS, and ASS on human chromosome 9. Carritt B, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 23(3):171–81, 1979

Assignment of a gene necessary for the expression of mitochondrial glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase in human–mouse hybrid cells. Craig IW, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):190–4, 1978

Linkage data on chromosome 11. de la Chapelle A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):472–3, 1978

Assignment of a gene for uridine phosphorylase to chromosome 7. Denney RM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):195–9, 1978

Possible localization of the gene(s) for juvenile diabetes mellitus (JDM) to the HLA region of chromosome 6. Falk CT, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):298–300, 1978

Gene assignments to the presumptive homologs of human chromosomes 1, 6, 11, 12, and X in the Pongidae and Cercopithecoidea. Garver JJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):564–9, 1978

Pepsinogens: new variant and linkage relationships to chromosome 6 markers. Gedde-Dahl T Jr, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):301–3, 1978

Regional chromosome 12 mapping: information from a family with a (12;21) reciprocal translocation. Gedde-Dahl T Jr, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):478–81, 1978

Regional mapping of beta-glucuronidase (beta GUS) on human chromosome 7. George DL, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):437–40, 1978

Regional submapping of human chromosome 6 by the use of human–mouse somatic cell hybrids. Grzeschik KH, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):412–4, 1978

Chromosomal assignment and regional localization of CS, ENO2, GAPDH, LDHB, PEPB, and TPI in man-rodent cell hybrids. Herbschleb-Voogt E, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):482–6, 1978

A (4;10) translocation, balanced, 46 chromosomes. Repository identification No. GM-1091. Hsu LY, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 23(4):282, 1979

Regional assignment of genes on human chromosomes 11 and 12. Kao FT, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):474–7, 1978

Possible linkages (lod score over 1.5) and a tentative map of the Jk-Km linkage group. Keats BJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):304–8, 1978

Assignment of a human galactose-1-phosphate uridylyltransferase gene (GALT1) to chromosome 9 in human–Chinese hamster somatic cell hybrids. Khan PM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):207–11, 1978

Preliminary characterization of human cell surface molecules controlled by human chromosomes 6 and 7. Knowles BB, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):250–4, 1978

The Bevi locus (chromosome 6) encodes a post-penetrational cellular function required for baboon endogenous virus replication in human cells. Lemons RS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):255–9, 1978

Genetic linkage analyses of chromosome 9 loci ABO and AK1. Lewis M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):452–5, 1978

Lods and some phase-known information for chromosome 6 loci GLO, Ch, and HLA-A, -B, and -D. Lewis M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):415–7, 1978

Linkage relationships of HLA and a familial chromosome 6 inversion (pter leads to p23::q23 leads to qter): lack of dose effect in duplication–deficient offspring. Magenis RE, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):418–20, 1978

Exclusion of glutathione reductase from 8pter leads to 8p22 and localization to 8p21. Magenis RE, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):446–8, 1978

Assignment of GALT to chromosome 9 and regional localization of GALT, AK1, AK3, and ACONS on chromosome 9. Mohandas T, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):456–60, 1978

Gene assignments to the presumptive homologs of human chromosomes 2, 9, 13, 14, and 15 in the Pongidae and Cercopithecoidea. Pearson PL, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):588–93, 1978

Factors affecting the expression of genes on chromosome 9. Povey S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):461–4, 1978

A (1;6) balanced translocation, 46 chromosomes. Repository identification No. GM-1421. Rary J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 23(4):283, 1979

Assignment of the human mitochondrial NAD-linked malate dehydrogenase gene to the p22 leads to qter region of chromosome 7. Shimizu N, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):441–5, 1978

Regional localization of HLA, MES, and SODM on chromosome 6. Smith M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):428–33, 1978

Assignment of a structural gene for type I collagen to chromosome 7. Solomon E, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):281–4, 1978

Gene dosage effect: intraband mapping of human soluble glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase. Spritz RA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 23(3):149–56, 1979

Chimpanzee chromosome 12 is homologous to human chromosome arm 2q. Sun NC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):594–7, 1978

Localization of the histone genes in man. Szabo P, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):359–63, 1978

A case of chronic myelogenous leukemia (CML) with a translocation between chromosomes 12 and 22, t(12;22)(p13;q13), resulting in a Philadelphia (Ph1) chromosome. Verma RS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 23(4):274–6, 1979

Regional localization of the genes coding for human red cell adenylate kinase, aconitase, and galactose-1-phosphate uridylyltransferase on chromosome 9. Westerveld A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):465–7, 1978

Gene assignment of a polykaryocytosis promoter (FUSE) to chromosome 10 in man. Wright CE, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):285–8, 1978

Expression of HLA-A, but not of HLA-B, in mouse–human somatic cell hybrids carrying the region p21 leads to pter of human chromosome 6. Zmijewski CM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(8):611–3, Aug 78

2/8 translocation in a Japanese Burkitt's lymphoma. Miyoshi I, et al. **Experientia** 35(6):742–3, 15 Jun 79

Trisomy 8 in bone marrow cells of a patient with erythroleukaemia. Scolozzi R, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 64(1):85–9, Feb 79

Genesis of the 14q+ marker in Burkitt's lymphoma. Manolova Y, et al. **Hereditas** 90(1):5–10, 1979

Trisomy 10p due to a de novo t(10p;13p). Aller V, et al. **Hum Genet** 46(2):129–34, 25 Jan 79

Linkage studies on the human Pi, Gm, GLO, and HLA genes. Bender K, et al. **Hum Genet** 49(2):159–66, 19 Jun 79

Partial trisomy 6p. Bernheim A, et al. **Hum Genet** 48(1):13–6, 17 Apr 79

Complete deficiency of constitutive heterochromatin on a human chromosome 9. Buys CH, et al. **Hum Genet** 49(2):129–32, 19 Jun 79

Translocation C:D involving chromosomes 11 and 14. Callow MH, et al. **Hum Genet** 46(2):149–53, 25 Jan 79

Two cases of familial parncentric inversion in man associated with sex chromosome anomaly. 47,XXY,inv(5)(q21q32) and 45,X,inv(7)(q11.3q22.3). Canki N, et al. **Hum Genet** 47(3):261–8, 5 Apr 79

Inactive normal X in a female leukaemic patient with an acquired X/autosome translocation. Dallapiccola B, et al. **Hum Genet** 48(2):169–77, 27 Apr 79

Increased HK1 activity levels in the red cells of a patient with a de novo trisomy 10p: t(Y;10)(p11;p12). Dallapiccola B, et al. **Hum Genet** 50(1):45–9, Aug 79

Single Cd band in dicentric translocations with one suppressed centromere. Daniel A. **Hum Genet** 48(1):85–92, 17 Apr 79

Brother and sister with trisomy 10p. 46,XY,(22p+)mat; 46,XX,(22p+)mat. de Chieri P, et al. **Hum Genet** 45(1):71–5, 24 Nov 78

Partial monosomy of the short arm of chromosome 9: a distinct clinical entity. Deroover J, et al. **Hum Genet** 44(2):195–200, 31 Oct 78

The constitutional fragility of chromosome 12 in a case of 46,XX,var(12)(gh',RHG,CAG,CBG). Donti E, et al. **Hum Genet** 48(1):53–9, 17 Apr 79

Interstitial deletion of the long arm of chromosome 7

46,XX,del(7)(pter leads to q2200::q3200 leads to qter). Franceschini P, et al. **Hum Genet** 44(3):345–8, 16 Nov 78

Three chromosomes' (7;9;22) rearrangement and the origin of the Philadelphia chromosome. Francesconi D, et al. **Hum Genet** 43(2):133–7, 31 Aug 78

Hageman (factor XII) locus on 7q?: report of a second case with del(7)q35 and normal factor XII level. Francke U. **Hum Genet** 45(3):363–7, 29 Dec 78

Partial duplication of the short arm of chromosome 9 (p13 leads to p22) in a child with typical 9p trisomy phenotype. Fryns JP, et al. **Hum Genet** 46(2):231–5, 25 Jan 79

Partial trisomy 18q12, due to intrachromosomal duplication, is not associated with typical 18 trisomy phenotype. Fryns JP, et al. **Hum Genet** 46(3):341–4, 15 Feb 79

Partial duplication of the short arm of chromosome 10. Karyotype: 46,XX,dup(10p)(pter to p12::p12::p12 to qter). Fryns JP, et al. **Hum Genet** 47(2):217–20, 12 Mar 79

Interstitial deletion of the long arm of chromosome 8. Karyotype: 46,XY,del(8)(q21). Fryns JP, et al. **Hum Genet** 48(1):127–30, 17 Apr 79

Moderate mental retardation and nonspecific dysmorphic syndrome associated with ring chromosome 9. Fryns JP, et al. **Hum Genet** 50(1):29–32, Aug 79

Malformative syndrome associated with a ring 10 chromosome and a translocated 10q/19 chromosome. Fryns JP, et al. **Hum Genet** 43(2):239–44, 31 Aug 78

Translocation between chromosome 7 and chromosome 22, t(7;22)(p22;q12), in a patient with chronic myelocytic leukemia. Gahrton G, et al. **Hum Genet** 49(2):225–7, 19 Jun 79

Refined mapping of the gene for glutathione reductase on human chromosome 8. Gutensohn W, et al. **Hum Genet** 43(2):221–4, 31 Aug 78

Karyotype instability with multiple 7/14 and 7/7 rearrangements. Hustinx TW, et al. **Hum Genet** 49(2):199–208, 19 Jun 79

Regional mapping of the gene for human lysosomal acid phosphatase (ACP2) using a hybrid clone panel containing segments of human chromosome 11. Jones C, et al. **Hum Genet** 45(1):1–10, 24 Nov 78

Partial trisomy 13 as a result of de novo (6p;13q) translocation. Jones LA, et al. **Hum Genet** 48(2):245–9, 27 Apr 79

Triplex gene dosage effect of TPI and G3PD in a human lymphoblastoid cell line with partial trisomy 12p13 and 18p. Junien C, et al. **Hum Genet** 49(2):221–3, 19 Jun 79

Partial trisomy 10q: a recognizable syndrome. Klep-de Pater JM, et al. **Hum Genet** 46(1):29–40, 19 Jan 79

Mapping of the linkage group GLO—Bf—HLA-B,C,A—PGM3. 1. Recombination frequencies. Kömpf J, et al. **Hum Genet** 44(3):313–9, 16 Nov 78

Trisomy 12p syndrome: de novo occurrence of mosaic trisomy 12p in a mentally retarded boy. Kondo I, et al. **Hum Genet** 46(2):135–40, 25 Jan 79

Trisomy 8p due to the 3:1 segregation of the balanced translocation t(8;15)mat. Lazjuk GI, et al. **Hum Genet** 46(3):335–9, 15 Feb 79

An azoospermic male with a Y/autosome translocation. Lopez Pajares I, et al. **Hum Genet** 46(2):155–8, 25 Jan 79

Three cases of ring chromosome 2, one derived from a paternal 2/6 translocation. Maraschio P, et al. **Hum Genet** 48(2):157–67, 27 Apr 79

Chromosome 7 short-arm interstitial deletion (p14). Moedjono SJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 44(1):51–7, 19 Oct 78

Two cases of trisomy 12p due to rcpt (12;21)(p11;p11) inherited through three generations. Parslow M, et al. **Hum Genet** 47(3):253–60, 5 Apr 79

Mosaicism for an additional partial chromosome 8: 46,XX/47,XX+der(8)(p21 leads to qter). Pfeiffer RA, et al. **Hum Genet** 44(2):207–12, 31 Oct 78

10p- syndrome associated with multiple chromosomal abnormalities. Prieto F, et al. **Hum Genet** 45(2):229–35, 18 Dec 78

The 8p- syndrome. Reiss JA, et al. **Hum Genet** 47(2):135–40, 12 Mar 79

Trisomy 6q25 to 6qter in a severely retarded 7-year-old boy with turricephaly, bow-shaped mouth, hypogenitalism and club feet. Schmid W, et al. **Hum Genet** 46(3):279–84, 15 Feb 79

Mapping of the linkage group GLO—Bf—HLA-B,C,A—PGM3. 2. Segregation analysis. Schunter F, et al. **Hum Genet** 44(3):321–31, 16 Nov 78

Gene dosage effect for human triosephosphate isomerase and glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in partial trisomy 12p13 and trisomy 18p. Serville F, et al. **Hum Genet** 45(1):63–9, 24 Nov 78

A woman carrier of two apparently unrelated reciprocal translocations: prenatal diagnosis of normal karyotype in the foetus. Simoni G, et al. **Hum Genet** 46(2):159–62, 25 Jan 79

Ring 10 chromosome: 46,XX,r10(p15q26). Sparkes RS, et al. **Hum Genet** 43(3):341–5, 19 Sep 78

Prenatal diagnosis and postnatal follow-up of an abnormal child with two de novo apparently balanced translocations. Stoll C, et al. **Hum Genet** 47(2):221–4, 12 Mar 79

Partial trisomy of chromosome no. 1 in two adult brothers due to maternal translocation (1q-;6p+). Taysi K, et al. **Hum Genet** 44(3):277–85, 16 Nov 78

Monosomy 10qter. Turleau C, et al. **Hum Genet** 47(3):233–7, 5 Apr 79

A new chromosome anomaly in acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL). Van den Berghe H, et al. **Hum Genet** 46(2):173–80, 25 Jan 79

C-bands in chromosomes 1,9, and 16 of twins. Viégas J, et al. **Hum Genet** 45(2):127–30, 18 Dec 78

Pericentric inversions of chromosome number 9: benign or harmful? Howard-Peebles PN, et al. **Hum Hered** 29(2):111–7, 1979

Two balanced translocations in three generations of a pedigree: t(7;10) (q11;q22) and t(14;21) (14qter to cen to 21qter)1. Bass HN, et al. **J Med Genet** 16(3):215–8, Jun 79

Translocation of chromosome 4 and 9 with ring formation of chromosome 4 short arm. Bernstein R, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(4):310–4, Aug 78

Partial trisomy 6p with karyotype 46,XY,der(22), t(6;22)(p22;q13)mat. Côté GB, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(6):479–81, Dec 78

The 9p-syndrome. Funderburk SJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 16(1):75–9, Feb 79

Two cases with different deletions of the long arm of chromosome 7. Klep-de Pater JM, et al. **J Med Genet** 16(2):151–4, Apr 79

Meiosis in two human reciprocal translocations. Román, CS, et al. **J Med Genet** 16(1):56–9, Feb 79

Childhood acute myelogenous leukemia with an 8—21 chromosom e translocation. Kaneko Y, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(6):1066–7, Dec 78

Absence of late-replicating X-chromosome in a female patient with acute myeloid leukemia and the 8;21 translocation. Levan G, et al. **JNCI** 62(2):273–5, Feb 79

Chromosomes and leukaemia [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8094):823–4, 14 Oct 78

Genetic marker for insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Raum D, et al. **Lancet** 1(8128):1208–10, 9 Jun 79

Non-random clonal evolution in 45 cases of chronic myeloid leukemia. Stoll C, et al. **Leuk Res** 3(2):61–6, 1979

Involvement of a gene on chromosome 9 in human fibroblast interferon production. Meager A, et al. **Nature** 280(5722):493–5, 9 Aug 79

Assignment of a type I collagen structural gene to human chromosome 7. Sykes B, et al. **Nature** 272(5653):548–9, 6 Apr 78

Maternal origin of a trisomy 7 in a spontaneous abortus. del Mazo J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(3 Suppl):18S–20S, Mar 79

Radiological features in trisomy 8. Silengo MC, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 8(2):116–8, 19 Apr 79

A gene on human chromosome 6 functions in assembly of tissue-specific adenosine deaminase isozymes. Koch G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3876–80, Aug 78

Another chromosomal assignment for a simian virus 40 integration site in human cells. Kucherlapati R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4460–4, Sep 78

Argininosuccinic aciduria: assignment of the argininosuccinate lyase gene to the pter to q22 region of human chromosome 7 by bioautography. Naylor SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6159–62, Dec 78

Genetics of the large, external, transformation-sensitive (LETS) protein: assignment of a gene coding for expression of LETS to human chromosome 8. Owerbach D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5640–4, Nov 78

Trisomy 9p, a chromosome aberration with distinct radiologic findings. Schinzel A. **Radiology** 130(1):125–33, Jan 79

Non-randomness in complex translocations of chronic myeloid leukaemia. Berger R, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 21(5):418–20, Nov 78

Trisomy 8 in the chronic phase of Philadelphia negative chronic myelocytic leukaemia. Lindquist R, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 21(2):109–14, Aug 78

Genes coding for histone proteins in man are located on the distal end of the long arm of chromosome 7. Chandler ME, et al. **Science** 205(4409):908–10, 31 Aug 79

Application of a computer program for the mapping of a gene locus to the disputed PGM3 localization on human chromosome 6. Baur MP, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(5):341–9, Nov 78

Inheritance of hemochromatosis: linkage to HLA. Cartwright GE, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 91:273–81, 1978

HLA substantiation of a trisomic human chromosome 6. Bull RW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):747–8, Dec 78

Reactions of human alloantisera with man-mouse hybrid cells carrying chromosome 21. Kano K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):1098–101, Mar 79

[P 11 deletion syndrome. Aniridia, urogenital malformation and mental retardation] Andersen SR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(35):2112, 28 Aug 78 **(Dan)**

[Trisomy 12p caused by malsegregation of a paternal translocation t(12;22) (p11;p11)] Suerinck E, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 21(4):243–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intercalary deletions of 9q] Turleau C, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 21(4):234–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Partial trisomy 11 revealed by labeling technics] Rullier J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(7):756–8, Aug-Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unusual mosaicism of chromosome 10 trisomy in a female patient with the Bourneville-Pringle syndrome] Simon M Sr, et al. **Hautarzt** 30(6):291–4, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Partial trisomy of the long arm of the chromosome no. 6 (author's transl)] Svejcar J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(4):212–4, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

['Free' 9p trisomy in a male child with severe mental retardation (author's transl)] Aller V, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 12(5):463–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Differential staining in the secondary constriction regions of human chromosomes A1, C9, and E16 by a heat-hypotonic treatment technique. Kanda N. **Hum Genet** 45(1):19–24, 24 Nov 78

An extra band in human 9qh+ chromosomes. Madan K. **Hum Genet** 43(3):259–64, 19 Sep 78

[Comparison of the distribution of structural heterochromatin in chromosomes 1, 9 and 16 in systemic lupus erythematosus patients and healthy donors] Malygina NA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(4):486–8, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Variability of the C-segment sizes of chromosomes 1, 9, 16 and Y in the human chromosome set] Podugol'nikova PA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(6):667–70, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 13–15

Monosomy 14, monosomy 22 and 13q—three chromosomal abnormalities observed in cells of two malignant mesotheliomas studied by banding techniques. Mark J. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(5):398–401, Sep-Oct 78

Partial trisomy 15 and intractable seizures. Taysi K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(3):445–7, May 79

Ring chromosome 13 in a child with minor dysmorphic features. Irregular phenotypic expression of ring 13 syndrome. Verma RS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(10):1018–21, Oct 78

Trisomy 14 mosaicism: case report and review. Johnson VP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 3(4):331–9, 1979

An examination of the spectrum of anatomic defects and variations found in eight cases of trisomy 13. Pettersen JC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 3(2):183–210, 1979

Genetic etiology of retinoblastoma [letter] Riccardi VM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(3):442, Sep 78

Nodular renal blastema in trisomy 13. Keshgegian AA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(2):73–5, Feb 79

Trisomy 18 (29 cases) and trisomy 13 (19 cases): a summary. Hodes ME, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6C):377–82, 1978

Rob(14q15q) translocation in several members of a family. Monteleone PL, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6C):303–8, 1978

The KOP translocation. Pallister PD, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6C):133–46, 1978

Gonadal dysgenesis in association with autosomal chromosome aberration. Shapiro LR, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6C):167–70, 1978

Familial translocation t(8;14) with a case of tertiary trisomy, +14q-. Soudek D, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6C):309–15, 1978

Loss of Rh antigen associated with acquired Rh antibodies and a chromosome translocation in a patient with myeloid metaplasia. Cooper B, et al. **Blood** 54(3):642–7, Sep 79

B cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL) with a 14q+ chromosome abnormality. Roth DG, et al. **Blood** 53(2):235–43, Feb 79

Chromosomes and causation of human cancer and leukemia: XXXI. Dq- deletions and their significance in proliferative disorders. Kohno S, et al. **Cancer** 43(4):1350–7, Apr 79

Evolution of karyotypes in Philadelphia (Ph1) chromosome-negative chronic myelogenous leukemia. Mintz U, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):411–6, Feb 79

Chromosome abnormalities in acute promyelocytic leukemia (APL). Van Den Berghe H, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):558–62, Feb 79

A new characteristic karyotypic anomaly in lymphoproliferative disorders. Van Den Berghe H, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):188–95, Jul 79

Chromosome abnormalities in poorly differentiated lymphocytic lymphoma. Fukuhara S, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3119–28, Aug 79

Association of human chromosome 14 with a ts defect in G1 of Chinese hamster K12 cells. Ming PM, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 3(2):169–78, Mar 79

Partial trisomy of the short arm of chromosome 7 due to a familial translocation rcp(7;14)(p11;p11). Carnevale A, et al. **Clin Genet** 14(4):202–6, Oct 78

Chromosomes in retinoblastoma patients. Davison EV, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(6):505–8, Jun 79

Familial holoprosencephaly [letter] Escobar V, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(2):203–5, Feb 79

Partial trisomy 13 plus partial trisomy 4q due to unusual segregation of translocation chromosomes. Fonatsch C, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(2):176–82, Feb 79

Cri-du-chat syndrome in a child with a 5/15 translocation and interstitial centromeric heterochromatin. Gebauer HJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 14(6):345–50, Dec 78

Satellite DNA loss and nucleolar organiser activity in an individual with a de novo chromosome 13,14 translocation. Gosden JR, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(6):518–29, Jun 79

Partial trisomy 15 and temporal lobe syndrome in a retarded girl without gross malformations. Hongell K, et al. **Clin Genet** 14(4):229–34, Oct 78

Trisomy 13 in bone marrow cells in acute myelocytic leukemia and myelofibrosis. Hsu LY, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(4):327–31, Apr 79

Partial triplication and deletion of 13q: study of a family

presenting with bilateral retinoblastomas. Riccardi VM, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(4):332–45, Apr 79

A supernumerary 'G' like chromosome originating from a maternal 13;15 translocation in a nondysmorphic, retarded girl. Wang H, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(3):273–7, Mar 79

4th International Workshop on Human Gene Mapping. Report of the committee on the genetic constitution of chromosomes 13 to 22. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):111–23, 1978

Regional assignment of nucleoside phosphorylase by exclusion to 14q13. Aitken DA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):490–2, 1978

Assignment of cytoplasmic alpha-mannosidase (MANA) and confirmation of mitochondrial isocitrate dehydrogenase (IDHM) to the q11 leads to qter region of chromosome 15 in man. Champion MJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):498–502, 1978

Order of genes for NP and TRPRS on chromosome 14. Denney RM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):493–7, 1978

A tdic(5;15)(p31;p11) chromosome showing variation for constriction in the centromeric regions in a patient with the cri du chat syndrome. Dewald GW, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 24(1):15–26, 1979

Further family data on ESD and chromosome 13. Gray JE, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):487–9, 1978

Localization of MPI, PKM2, IDHM, and the alpha subunit of hexosaminidase (HEXA) to the q21 leads to qter region of human chromosome 15. Hellkuhl B, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):503–5, 1978

A 13;13 tandem chromosome translocation in a subject with congenital anomalies. Repository identification No. GM-2018. Kohn G, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 24(1):72, 1979

Regional assignment of genes for mannose phosphate isomerase, pyruvate kinase-3, and beta 2-microglobulin expression on human chromosome 15 by hybridization of cells from a t(15;22) (q14;q13.3) translocation carrier. Oliver N, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):506–10, 1978

Regional mapping of chromosome 15. Pajunen L, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):511–2, 1978

Gene assignments to the presumptive homologs of human chromosomes 2, 9, 13, 14, and 15 in the Pongidae and Cercopithecoidea. Pearson PL, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):588–93, 1978

Partial trisomy for the distal long arm of chromosome 13, 46,,XY. Repository identification No. GM-1663. Schinzel A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 23(1–2):148, 1979

Partial trisomy 13, 47XY,, resulting from a maternally inherited translocation, t(13;17). Repository identification No. GM-1555. Schinzel A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 23(1–2):147, 1979

Recombinant chromosome 13 with a duplication of a short arm. Repository identification No. GM-1570. Seabright M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 23(4):281, 1979

Reassessment of presumed Y/22 and Y/15 translocations in man using a new technique. Spowart G. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 23(1–2):90–4, 1979

Chimpanzee chromosome 13 is homologous to human chromosome arm 2p. Sun NC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):598–601, 1978

De novo balanced translocation: 46, XX, t(13;20)(q34;p 11). Marinescu DD, et al. **Endocrinologie** 16(4):295–8, Oct–Dec 78

Genesis of the 14q+ marker in Burkitt's lymphoma. Manolova Y, et al. **Hereditas** 90(1):5–10, 1979

Burkitt type 14+ marker chromosome in B-cell type acute lymphocytic leukaemia. Philip P, et al. **Hereditas** 89(2):268, 1978

Translocation of a supernumerary Y to a 15: study of six cases (three males and three females) in three generations. Benitez J, et al. **Hum Genet** 48(2):191–4, 27 Apr 79

Translocation C:D involving chromosomes 11 and 14. Callow MH, et al. **Hum Genet** 46(2):149–53, 25 Jan 79

Confirmation of Y/autosome translocation using recombinant DNA. Cooke HJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 50(1):39–44, Aug 79

A case of D13 ring chromosome. Cossu P, et al. **Hum Genet** 46(1):111–4, 19 Jan 79

Single Cd band in dicentric translocations with one suppressed centromere. Daniel A. **Hum Genet** 48(1):85–92, 17 Apr 79

Confirmation of regional assignment of nucleoside phosphorylase (NP) on chromosome 14 by gene dosage studies. Frecker M, et al. **Hum Genet** 45(2):167–73, 18 Dec 78

Mosaic 13 trisomy due to de novo 13/13 translocation with subsequent fission. Karyotype: 46,XX, – 13, + t(13;13)(p11;q11)/46,XX,del(13)(p11). Fryns JP, et al. **Hum Genet** 46(2):237–41, 25 Jan 79

Karyotype instability with multiple 7/14 and 7/7 rearrangements. Hustinx TW, et al. **Hum Genet** 49(2):199–208, 19 Jun 79

Partial trisomy 13 as a result of de novo (6p;13q) translocation. Jones LA, et al. **Hum Genet** 48(2):245–9, 27 Apr 79

Tertiary trisomy 14q–, due to paternal balanced translocation 46,XY,t(1;14)(q44;q22). Kovacs G, et al. **Hum Genet** 49(2):175–8, 19 Jun 79

18Q - syndrome resulting from a tdic(14p; 18q). Lambert JC, et al. **Hum Genet** 48(1):61–6, 17 Apr 79

Trisomy 8p due to the 3:1 segregation of the balanced translocation t(8;15)mat. Lazjuk GI, et al. **Hum Genet** 46(3):335–9, 15 Feb 79

Partial trisomy 14q. Lopez Pajares I, et al. **Hum Genet** 46(2):243–7, 25 Jan 79

Regulation of rRNA gene expression in a human familial 14p+ marker chromosome. Miller DA, et al. **Hum Genet** 43(3):289–97, 19 Sep 78

Partial trisomies 13 and 22 due to nondisjunction of a maternal reciprocal translocation, t(13;22)(q22;q11). Mutchinick O, et al. **Hum Genet** 45(1):89–95, 24 Nov 78

Prenatal diagnosis and postnatal follow-up of an abnormal child with two de novo apparently balanced translocations. Stoll C, et al. **Hum Genet** 47(2):221–4, 12 Mar 79

Partial distal trisomy 13q resulting from familial reciprocal 5/13 translocation. Yanagisawa S, et al. **Hum Genet** 45(3):345–50, 29 Dec 78

Cytogenetic examination of the NOR activity in a proband with 13/13 translocation and in her relatives. Zanki H, et al. **Hum Genet** 43(3):275–9, 19 Sep 78

Quantitative studies on the arrangement of human metaphase chromosomes. VI. The association pattern of acrocentric chromosomes in patients with trisomy 13. Zankl H, et al. **Hum Genet** 49(2):185–9, 19 Jun 79

Trisomy D-cyclopic and non-cyclopic malformation in three neonates with brief review of literature. Kalra V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(4):355–7, Apr 78

14q+ marker chromosome in an EBV-genome-negative lymph node without signs of malignancy in a patient with EBV-genome-positive nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Mitelman F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(1):32–6, 15 Jan 79

A 14q+ chromosome in a B-cell acute lymphocytic leukemia and in a luekemic non-endemic Burkitt lymphoma. Slater RM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(5):639–47, 15 May 79

Inherited partial duplication deficiency of chromosome 15 (p12;q22). Coco R, et al. **J Genet Hum** 26(3):203–10, Sep 78

Partial trisomy 13q inherited from balanced translocation (5;13) (p14;q13). Coco R, et al. **J Genet Hum** 26(4):303–10, Dec 78

Cytogenetic polymorphism or Y/15 translocation in a black male with ambiguous genitalia. Verma RS, et al. **J Genet Hum** 26(4):405–9, Dec 78

Two balanced translocations in three generations of a pedigree: t(7;10) (q11;q22) and t(14;21) (14qter to cen to 21qter)1. Bass HN, et al. **J Med Genet** 16(3):215–8, Jun 79

Trisomy 13 and extended survival. Cowen JM, et al. **J Med Genet** 16(2):155–7, Apr 79

Familial dicentric translocation t(13;18)(p13;p11.2) ascertained by recurrent miscarriages. Daniel A, et al. **J Med Genet** 16(1):73–5, Feb 79

The Prader-Willi syndrome with a 15/3 translocation. Kučerová M, et al. **J Med Genet** 16(3):234–5, Jun 79

Familial partial 14 trisomy. Miller JQ, et al. **J Med Genet** 16(1):60–5, Feb 79

Triplication of a short arm region of chromosome 15 [letter] Spowart G. **J Med Genet** 15(5):404–5, Oct 78

Segregation of an insertional chromosome rearrangement in 3 generations. Toomey KE, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(5):382–7, Oct 78

Dissociation as probable origin of mosaic 45,XY,t(15;21)/46,XY,i(21q). Vianna-Morgante AM, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(4):305–10, Aug 78

Holoprosencephaly and trisomy 13 in a cyclops [letter] Agbata IA, et al. **JAMA** 241(11):1109, 16 Mar 79

Ring chromosome 15; 46,XX,r(15) (p11q26) in a girl. Fujita H, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 23(3):233–7, Sep 78

The child with chromosome ring 15. Wiśniewski L, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 191(4):429–32, Jul 79

Chromosomes and leukaemia [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8094):823–4, 14 Oct 78

Uneven geographical distribution of 15;17-translocation in acute promyelocytic leukaemia [letter] Teerenhovi L, et al. **Lancet** 2(8093):797, 7 Oct 78

D-group chromosome abnormalities in endometrial cancer and hyperplasia [letter] Trent JM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8138):361, 18 Aug 79

Febrile convulsions and DG translocation [letter] Callaway BC. **Med J Aust** 2(3):115, 29 Jul 78

Chromosomes and causation of human cancer and leukemia: XXXVI. The 14q+ anomaly in an American Burkitt lymphoma and its value in the definition of lymphoproliferative disorders. Kakati S, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 6(2):121–9, 1979

Ph1-positive CML in a 13;14 translocation carrier. Kohno S, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 5(1):61–4, 1978

Marker chromosome 14q+ in adult T-cell leukemia [letter] Miyoshi I, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(16):921, 19 Apr 79

Epstein-Barr virus and human chromosomes: close association of the resident viral genome and the expression of the virus-determined nuclear antigen (EBNA) with the presence of chromosome 14 in human-mouse hybrid cells. Yamamoto K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):5155–9, Oct 78

Chromosome 13 long arm interstitial deletion may result from maternal inverted insertion. Hoegerman SF. **Science** 205(4410):1035–6, 7 Sep 79

Retinoblastoma with 13q- chromosomal deletion associated with maternal paracentric inversion of 13q. Sparkes RS, et al. **Science** 203(4384):1027–9, 9 Mar 79

Retinoblastoma and partial deletion of the long arm of chromosome 13. Howard RO, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 76:172–83, 1978

Cytogenetics of chronic T cell leukemia, including two patients with a 14q+ translocation. Finan J, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 29(1–2):121–7, 17 Nov 78

Significance of 14q translocations in non-Hodgkin lymphomas. Fukuhara S. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 29(1–2):99–106, 17 Nov 78

Chromosome studies in myelomatosis. Wurster-Hill DH, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 29(1–2):93–7, 17 Nov 78

[Trisomy 13qter by tandem duplication 46, XX, dir dup 13 (q21 qter), 9qh+] de Grouchy J, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 21(4):247–51, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Papillary anomaly, 4 P syndrome and paternal translocation 13–14] Lods F. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(2):109–10, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new variety of acute non-promyelocytic leukemia with t(15;17)] Berger R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(1):177–9, 8 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of bilateral retinoblastoma with monosomy 13 (q12 leads to 114) (author's transl)] Walbaum R, et al. **Hum Genet** 44(2):219–26, 31 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe microphthalmus with Patau's syndrome (author's transl)] Pap Z, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(3):342–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[About 'a new syndrome' associated with a familial translocation 13/14 (author's transl)] Georgmaneanu M, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 190(5):500–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interstitial deletion of a chromosome nr. 13: a new syndrome? (author's transl)] Weisswichert P, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 191(3):318–24, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical considerations on a case of trisomy D] Cataldo F, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 86(2):299–308, 30 Jun 78 **(Ita)**

[13q- and 18q- syndromes] Yanagisawa S. **Nippon Rinsho Suppl**:1458–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Trisomy 18 and trisomy 13 syndromes] Yanagisawa S. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1454–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Pathological anatomy of defects of the prosencephalic group] Nedz'ved' MK. **Arkh Patol** 40(8):26–32, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cytological analyses of 14p+ variant by means of N-banding and combinations of silver staining and chromosome bandings. Lau YF, et al. **Hum Genet** 46(1):75–82, 19 Jan 79

Nucleolar organizing regions of human chromosomes. Ray M, et al. **Hum Genet** 48(2):201–10, 27 Apr 79

[Acrocentric chromosomal associations. I. The characteristics of the quantitative distribution of D- and G-group chromosomes in associations in rheumatism patients] Gurbanov VP, et al. **Vopr Revm** (4):37–42, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 16–18

Trisomy 18 syndrome. Fryns JP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 31(3):suppl VII:49–56, Jul–Sep 78

Syndromes associated with deletion of the long arm of chromosome 18[del(18q)]. Wilson MG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 3(2):155–74, 1979

A cascade of chromosomal aberrations in three generations: a fragile 16q, an extra fragment and a rearranged 20. Côté GB, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 21(4):209–14, Dec 78

Assignment of the human acid alpha-glucosidase gene (alphaGLU) to chromosome 17 using somatic cell hybrids. Solomon E, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 42(3):273–81, Jan 79

Duplication (partial trisomy) of the distal long arm of chromosome 17: a new clinically recognizable chromosome disorder. Berberich MS, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6C):287–95, 1978

Autosomal imbalance with a near-normal phenotype: the small effect of trisomy for the short arm of chromosome 18. Gardner RJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6C):359–63, 1978

Trisomy 18 (29 cases) and trisomy 13 (19 cases): a summary. Hodes ME, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6C):377–82, 1978

Trisomy 18 in sibs and maternal chromosome 9 variant. Pauli RM, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6C):297–301, 1978

Asymmetric clinical and cytogenetic findings in a 4-year-old girl with trisomy 18 mosaicism. Rao KW, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6C):349–54, 1978

A terminal long arm deletion of chromosome 16 in a dysmorphic infant: 46,XY,del(16) (q22). Taysi K, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6C):343–7, 1978

Chromosome abnormalities in acute promyelocytic leukemia (APL). Van Den Berghe H, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):558–62, Feb 79

Human alpha-globin gene expression following chromosomal dependent gene transfer into mouse erythroleukemia cells. Deisseroth A, et al. **Cell** 15(1):55–63, Sep 78

Abnormalities resulting from a familial pericentric inversion of chromosome 18. Kukolich MK, et al. **Clin Genet** 14(2):98–104, Aug 78

Trisomy 20q due to maternal t(16;20) translocation. First case. Pawlowitzki IH, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(2):167–70, Feb 79

4th International Workshop on Human Gene Mapping. Report of the committee on the genetic constitution of chromosomes 13 to 22. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):111–23, 1978

Heterozygosity at the alpha-haptoglobin locus associated with a deletion, 16q22 leads to 16qter. Ferguson-Smith

MA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):513, 1978
Serum cholinesterase (E2) linkage analysis: possible evidence for localization to chromosome 16. Lovrien EW, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):324–6, 1978
Partial trisomy 13, 47XY,, resulting from a maternally inherited translocation, t(13;17). Repository identification No. GM–1555. Schinzel A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 23(1–2):147, 1979
Partial trisomy for the distal long arm of chromosome 13, 46,,XY. Repository identification No. GM–1663. Schinzel A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 23(1–2):148, 1979
18q– syndrome in mother and daughter. Fryns JP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 130(3):189–92, 1 Mar 79
Parachute mitral valve, coarctation of aorta, radius aplasia, and omphalocele in an infant with the trisomy 18 syndrome. Ishikawa S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 130(1):59–64, 18 Jan 79
Cytochemical analysis on a case of familial 17ps. Au W, et al. **Hum Genet** 48(2):195–9, 27 Apr 79
Partial trisomy 16q resulting from maternal translocation. Balestrazzi P, et al. **Hum Genet** 49(2):229–35, 19 Jun 79
Partial duplication of 17p. A new chromosomal syndrome. Bartsch–Sandhoff M, et al. **Hum Genet** 49(2):123–7, 19 Jun 79
'De novo' trisomy 16q11 to pter. Dallapiccola B, et al. **Hum Genet** 49(1):1–6, 23 May 79
The gene for human peptidase A is on band 18q23 and shows triplex and uniplex dosage effect. Danesino C, et al. **Hum Genet** 43(3):299–305, 19 Sep 78
Single Cd band in dicentric translocations with one suppressed centromere. Daniel A. **Hum Genet** 48(1):85–92, 17 Apr 79
Partial trisomy 18q in a newborn with typical 18 trisomy phenotype. Fryns JP, et al. **Hum Genet** 44(2):201–5, 31 Oct 78
Partial trisomy 18q12, due to intrachromosomal duplication, is not associated with typical 18 trisomy phenotype. Fryns JP, et al. **Hum Genet** 46(3):341–4, 15 Feb 79
Isochromosome 17q in two cases of acute blast transformation in myeloproliferative disorders. McDermott A, et al. **Hum Genet** 45(2):215–8, 18 Dec 78
Anencephaly in trisomy 18 associated with elevated alpha–1–fetoprotein in amniotic fluid. Merrild U, et al. **Hum Genet** 45(1):85–8, 24 Nov 78
18p–Mosaicism: case report and review. Motegi T, et al. **Hum Genet** 44(2):213–7, 31 Oct 78
Small metacentric nonsatellited extra chromosome: report of five mentally retarded individuals and review of literature. Contribution to further delineation of a new syndrome. Nielsen KB, et al. **Hum Genet** 44(1):59–69, 19 Oct 78
Chronic myelogenous leukemia with an unusual karyotype. Panani A, et al. **Hum Genet** 48(1):109–11, 17 Apr 79
Gene dosage effect for human triosephosphate isomerase and glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase in partial trisomy 12p13 and trisomy 18p. Serville F, et al. **Hum Genet** 45(1):63–9, 24 Nov 78
C–bands in chromosomes 1,9, and 16 of twins. Viégas J, et al. **Hum Genet** 45(2):127–30, 18 Dec 78
Sites of integration of herpes simplex virus type–2 thymidine kinase gene in human chromosomes. Kit S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(6):846–53, 15 Jun 79
47,XX,+der(18),t(9;18)(p24;q21) mat: a distinct partial trisomy 18q—syndrome? Bass HN, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(5):391–5, Oct 78
Familial dicentric translocation t(13;18)(p13;p11.2) ascertained by recurrent miscarriages. Daniel A, et al. **J Med Genet** 16(1):73–5, Feb 79
Triple mosaicism 45,XY,—18/46, XY/47,XY,+18. Frydman M, et al. **J Med Genet** 16(3):232–4, Jun 79
Trisomy 21 with 47,+18 lymphocyte cell line: double mitotic nondisjunction. Jenkins MB, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(5):395–8, Oct 78
Trisomy 16p in a liveborn infant and a review of partial and full trisomy 16. Roberts SH, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(5):375–81, Oct 78
Extra small metacentric chromosome identified as i(18p). Rocchi M, et al. **J Med Genet** 16(1):69–73, Feb 79
Trisomy 18 in an 11 year old girl. Smith A, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 22(4):277–86, Dec 78
Partial 18 trisomy syndrome resulting from paternal 6/18 reciprocal translocation. Fukuhara K, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 24(1):13–20, Mar 79
A case of 46,XX,18p—/46,XX,r(18) mosaicism. Sonta S, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 23(3):239–44, Sep 78
Chromosomes and leukaemia [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8094):823–4, 14 Oct 78
Uneven geographical distribution of 15;17–translocation in acute promyelocytic leukaemia [letter] Teerenhovi L, et al. **Lancet** 2(8093):797, 7 Oct 78
Non–random clonal evolution in 45 cases of chronic myeloid leukemia. Stoll C, et al. **Leuk Res** 3(2):61–6, 1979
Chromosomal anomaly in eosinophilic leukemia [letter] Cabrol C. **N Engl J Med** 301(8):439, 23 Aug 79
Phenotype stabilisation and integration of transferred material in chromosome–mediated gene transfer. Klobutcher LA, et al. **Nature** 280(5724):657–60, 23 Aug 79
Chromosome studies of embryos from induced abortions in pregnant women age 35 and over. Tsuji K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(5):542–4, Nov 78
[Edwards' syndrome] Zuntová A, et al. **Cesk Patol** 15(2):103–6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Oocyte meiosis in a trisomy 18 fetus. Behavior of the supernumerary chromosome and identification of the 18 bivalent] Luciani JM, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 21(4):215–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A new variety of acute non–promyelocytic leukemia with t(15;17)] Berger R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(1):177–9, 8 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prenatal diagnosis of trisomy–18–fetus of two women with chromosomal aberrations (author's transl)] Zierler H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 129(7):189–92, 15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[18p syndrome — caused by 18/21 translocation] Ferrante E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(8):657–64, 30 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Trisomy 18 and trisomy 13 syndromes] Yanagisawa S. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1454–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[13q– and 18q– syndromes] Yanagisawa S. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1458–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[Separate nosologic entity of the 18q syndrome. Localization of the peptidase A gene in man] Manikowska E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(10):1159–67, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Relationship between the interferon induced antiviral status of human cell cultures and their chromosome complement] Solov'ev VD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 243(4):1069–71, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Edward's syndrome in a 4–year–old child] Puzyreva NI, et al. **Pediatriia** (7):61–2, Jul 79 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Differential staining in the secondary constriction regions of human chromosomes A1, C9, and E16 by a heat–hypotonic treatment technique. Kanda N. **Hum Genet** 45(1):19–24, 24 Nov 78
[Comparison of the distribution of structural heterochromatin in chromosomes 1, 9 and 16 in systemic lupus erythematosus patients and healthy donors] Malygina NA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(4):486–8, Apr 79 **(Rus)**
[Variability of the C–segment sizes of chromosomes 1, 9, 16 and Y in the human chromosome set] Podugol'nikova PA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(6):667–70, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 19–20

A cascade of chromosomal aberrations in three generations: a fragile 16q, an extra fragment and a rearranged 20. Côté GB, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 21(4):209–14, Dec 78
Ring 20 chromosome in a child with seizures, minor anomalies, and retardation. Stewart JM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(6):477–9, Jun 79
Genetic determinants of viral susceptibility. Gerald PS, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6A):1–7, 1978 (31 ref.)
Follow–up on a human X–autosome translocation first studied in 1963 and 1964. Opitz JM, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6C):365–75, 1978
Chromosomal DNA cytophotometry in 20q– nonspecific myeloid disorders. Carrano AV, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):2984–7, Aug 79
Prenatal diagnosis of trisomy 20 mosaicism. Kardon NB, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(3):267–72, Mar 79
Trisomy 20 mosaicism in amniotic fluid cell culture. Nevin NC, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(5):441–3, May 79
Trisomy 20q due to maternal t(16;20) translocation. First case. Pawlowitzki IH, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(2):167–70, Feb 79
4th International Workshop on Human Gene Mapping. Report of the committee on the genetic constitution of chromosomes 13 to 22. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):111–23, 1978
Investigation of the intrachromosomal position of the ADA locus on chromosome 20 by gene dosage studies. Aitken DA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):514–7, 1978
Assignment of a gene required for infection with endogenous baboon virus to human chromosome 19. Brown S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):239–42, 1978
Assignment of the gene for peptidase S (PEPS) to chromosome 4 in man and confirmation of peptidase D (PEPD) assignment to chromosome 19. Brown S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):167–71, 1978
Studies on the alpha–mannosidase (MANB), peptidase D (PEPD), and glucose phosphate isomerase (GPI) syntenic group on chromosome 19 in man. Champion MJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):186–9, 1978
De novo balanced translocation: 46, XX, t(13;20)(q34;p 11). Marinescu DD, et al. **Endocrinologie** 16(4):295–8, Oct–Dec 78
Chromosome deletion [46,XX,del(20)(q11)] in agnogenic myeloid metaplasia. Findley L, et al. **Hum Genet** 47(2):207–11, 12 Mar 79
Chromosomal marker 20q– in cases of osteomyelosclerosis and CML. Fleischman EW, et al. **Hum Genet** 50(1):101–4, Aug 79
Malformative syndrome associated with a ring 10 chromosome and a translocated 10q/19 chromosome. Fryns JP, et al. **Hum Genet** 43(2):239–44, 31 Aug 78
Trisomy for the distal third of the long arm of chromosome 19 in brother and sister. Schmid W. **Hum Genet** 46(3):263–70, 15 Feb 79
A woman carrier of two apparently unrelated reciprocal translocations: prenatal diagnosis of normal karyotype in the foetus. Simoni G, et al. **Hum Genet** 46(2):159–62, 25 Jan 79
Trisomy 20p from maternal t(3;20) translocation. Archidiacono N, et al. **J Med Genet** 16(3):229–32, Jun 79
Variation in chromosome 19. Gardner HA, et al. **J Med Genet** 16(1):79–80, Feb 79
A partial short arm deletion of chromosome 20:46, XY, del(20)(p11). Kogame K, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 23(2):153–60, Jun 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Length heteromorphisms of fluorescent (f) and non–fluorescent (nf) segments of human Y chromosome: classification, frequencies, and incidence in normal Caucasians. Verma RS, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(4):277–81, Aug 78

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 21–22

Monosomy 14, monosomy 22 and 13q—three chromosomal abnormalities observed in cells of two malignant mesotheliomas studied by banding techniques. Mark J. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(5):398–401, Sep–Oct 78
A case of acute myelogenous leukemia with an 8—21 translocation, missing Y, and additional karyotypic abnormalities. Kaneko Y, et al. **Am J Hematol** 4(3):273–80, 1978
Chromosome changes in a patient achieving complete remission in the acute phase of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Stern R, et al. **Am J Hematol** 6(2):155–61, 1979
Cytogenetic studies in basophilic chronic myelocytic leukemia. Goh KO, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(6):288–90, Jun 79
Chronic granulocytic leukemia occurring in blast crisis. Kapadia SB, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(6):291–2, Jun 79
A variant chromosomal translocation found in a series of 24 patients with Philadelphia positive chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Lyall JM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(3):288–9, Jun 78
Lymphoblastic transformation of Ph1–positive chronic myeloid leukaemia: therapeutic implications and relevance to haemopoietic stem cell theory. Woodruff R, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(4):439–44, Aug 78
Aconitase (E.C. 4.2.1.3) mitochondrial locus mapped to human chromosome 22: studies with Chinese hamster—human somatic cell hybrids. Sparkes RS, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(7–8):751–6, Aug 78
Interferon effect on ribosomal ribonucleic acid related to chromosome 21 ploidy. Maroun LE. **Biochem J** 179(1):221–5, 1 Apr 79
Trisomy 11q(q21 leads to qter). Bader PI, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6C):383–92, 1978
Results of treatment of Ph'+ chronic myelogenous leukemia with an intensive treatment regimen (L–5 protocol). Cunningham I, et al. **Blood** 53(3):375–95, Mar 79
Correlation of leukemia–associated antigens and Ph1 chromosome in fibroblastlike cells derived from bone marrow. Lozzio CB, et al. **Blood** 52(4):673–80, Oct 78
Hematologic and cytologic characterization of 8/21 translocation acute granulocytic leukemia. Trujillo JM, et al. **Blood** 53(4):695–706, Apr 79
Lymphoid blast crisis in chronic myeloid leukaemia and Philadelphia positive acute lymphoid leukaemia. Janossy G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 57(3):355–9, 31 Jul 78
The Ph1 chromosome in childhood leukaemia. Chessells JM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 41(1):25–41, Jan 79
In vitro growth of basophils containing the Philadelphia chromosome in the acute phase of chronic myelogenous leukaemia [letter] Denegri JF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(2):351–2, Oct 78
New translocations in chronic granulocytic leukaemia: t(X;22)(p22;q11) and t(15;22)(q26;q11). Hossfeld DK, et al. **Br J Haematol** 41(2):185–91, Feb 79
Ph1 positive lymphoblastic leukaemia [letter] Summerfield GP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 42(1):161–4, May 79
Chromosomes and causation of human cancer and leukemia. XXXII. Unusual features of Ph1–positive acute myeloblastic leukemia (AML), including a review of the literature. Abe S, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2352–64, Jun 79 (43 ref.)
Eradication of the intramedullary Ph1 positive cell line without accompanying improved survival in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Greenberg BR, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2115–22, Nov 78
Relation of 'lymphoid' phenotype and response to chemotherapy incorporating vincristine–prednisolone in the acute phase of Ph1 positive leukemia. Janossy G, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):426–34, Feb 79
Philadelphia chromosome positive chronic myelogenous leukemia developing in a patient with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Kelsen DP, et al. **Cancer** 43(5):1782–7, May 79
Evolution of karyotypes in Philadelphia (Ph1) chromosome–negative chronic myelogenous leukemia. Mintz U, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):411–6, Feb 79
Incomplete EEC syndrome in a patient with mosaic monosomy 21. Jamehdor M, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 15(4):390–7, Oct 78
Complete trisomy 22. Shokeir MH. **Clin Genet** 14(3):139–46, Sep 78
A supernumerary 'G' like chromosome originating from a maternal 13;15 translocation in a nondysmorphic, retarded girl. Wang H, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(3):273–7, Mar 79
4th International Workshop on Human Gene Mapping. Report of the committee on the genetic constitution of chromosomes 13 to 22. **Cytogenet Cell Genet**

22(1-6):111-23, 1978
Expression of human arylsulfatase-A in man-hamster somatic cell hybrids. Bruns GA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):182-5, 1978
Family studies with chromosomes 21 and 22. Cook PJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):518-20, 1978
Regional chromosome 12 mapping: information from a family with a (12;21) reciprocal translocation. Gedde-Dahl T Jr, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):478-81, 1978
Assignment of the mitochondrial aconitase gene (ACONM) to human chromosome 22. Khan PM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):212-4, 1978
Regional assignment of genes for mannose phosphate isomerase, pyruvate kinase-3, and beta 2-microglobulin expression on human chromosome 15 by hybridization of cells from a t(15;22) (q14;q13.3) translocation carrier. Oliver N, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):506-10, 1978
Confirmation of the assignment of the human SODS gene to chromosome 21q22. Philip T, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):521-3, 1978
Antibodies to chromosome 21 coded cell surface components can block response to human interferon. Slate DL, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):265-9, 1978
Aconitase (E.C. 4.2.1.3) mitochondrial locus (ACONM) mapped to human chromosome 22. Sparkes RS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1-6):226-7, 1978
Reassessment of presumed Y/22 and Y/15 translocations in man using a new technique. Spowart G. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 23(1-2):90-4, 1979
A case of chronic myelogenous leukemia (CML) with a translocation between chromosomes 12 and 22, t(12;22)(p13;q13), resulting in a Philadelphia (Ph1) chromosome. Verma RS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 23(4):274-6, 1979
Lymphoblastogenesis in Down's syndrome and its inhibition by human interferon. Gurari-Rotman D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 94(2):187-90, 15 Oct 78
Constitutional chromosomal aberration, t(4;12) (q23;p11), in a patient with Ph1 positive chronic myelocytic leukemia. Gahrton G, et al. **Hereditas** 89(2):169-73, 1978
Trisomy 22 in a newborn girl with multiple malformations. Iselius L, et al. **Hereditas** 89(2):269-71, 1978
A comment on the paper: reciprocal translocation and the Philadelphia chromosome by Jessie L. Watt and Brenda M. Page, Hum. Genet. 42, 163--170 (1978) [letter] Berger R, et al. **Hum Genet** 44(3):357-8, 16 Nov 78
Inactive normal X in a female leukaemic patient with an acquired X/autosome translocation. Dallapiccola B, et al. **Hum Genet** 48(2):169-77, 27 Apr 79
Single Cd band in dicentric translocations with one suppressed centromere. Daniel A. **Hum Genet** 48(1):85-92, 17 Apr 79
Localization of a gene for human alpha-galactosidase B (= n-acetyl-alpha-d-galactosaminidase) on chromosome 22. de Groot PG, et al. **Hum Genet** 44(3):305-12, 16 Nov 78
The problem of partial trisomy 22 reconsidered. Feldman GM, et al. **Hum Genet** 45(1):97-101, 24 Nov 78
Three chromosomes' (7;9;22) rearrangement and the origin of the Philadelphia chromosome. Francesconi D, et al. **Hum Genet** 43(2):133-7, 31 Aug 78
Ring chromosome 22 in a mentally retarded child and mosaic 45,XX,-15,-22,+t(15;22)(p11;q11)/46,XX,r(22)/46,XX karyotype in the mother. Fryns JP, et al. **Hum Genet** 47(2):213-6, 12 Mar 79
Translocation between chromosome 7 and chromosome 22, t(7;22)(p22;q12), in a patient with chronic myelocytic leukemia. Gahrton G, et al. **Hum Genet** 49(2):225-7, 19 Jun 79
Unstable telocentric chromosome produced after centric misdivision of a 21q/21q translocated element. Guanti G, et al. **Hum Genet** 45(3):355-62, 29 Dec 78
Confirmation of the assignment of the gene for arylsulfatase A to chromosome 22 using somatic cell hybrids. Hors-Cayla MC, et al. **Hum Genet** 49(1):33-9, 23 May 79
A case of trisomy 22 with a probable Robertsonian translocation 21/22. Lalchev S, et al. **Hum Genet** 45(2):219-23, 18 Dec 78
Origin of the extra chromosome in trisomy 21. Mattei JF, et al. **Hum Genet** 46(1):107-10, 19 Jan 79
Partial trisomies 13 and 22 due to nondisjunction of a maternal reciprocal translocation, t(13;22)(q22;q11). Mutchinick O, et al. **Hum Genet** 45(1):89-95, 24 Nov 78
Chronic myelogenous leukemia with an unusual karyotype. Panani A, et al. **Hum Genet** 48(1):109-11, 17 Apr 79
A chromosomal abnormality (21q-) in primary thrombocytosis. Petit P, et al. **Hum Genet** 50(1):105-6, Aug 79
Trisomy 22 in a 20-year-old female. Welter DA, et al. **Hum Genet** 43(3):347-51, 19 Sep 78
A case of 21q--syndrome with normal SOD-1 activity. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Hum Genet** 48(3):321-7, 10 May 79
Sites of integration of herpes simplex virus type-2 thymidine kinase gene in human chromosomes. Kit S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(6):846-53, 15 Jun 79
Trisomy of G group chromosomes. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(8):743-4, Aug 78
A familial trisomy of G-group with dermatoglyphic patterns. Dasgupta J, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(8):715-9, Aug 78
Familial Y/22 translocation in a woman. de Chieri PR. **J Genet Hum** 26(4):297-301, Dec 78
Supernumerary small chromosomal anomaly: report of three cases including one with a familial inversion of chromosome 5. Lee Ml, et al. **J Genet Hum** 26(3):275-85, Sep 78
The Philadelphia chromosome: its role in chronic granulocytic leukemia. Baeke JL, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 79(10):557-62, Oct 78
Two balanced translocations in three generations of a pedigree: t(7;10) (q11;q22) and t(14;21) (14qter to cen to 21qter)1. Bass HN, et al. **J Med Genet** 16(3):215-8, Jun 79
Dissociation as probable origin of mosaic 45,XY,t(15;21)/46,XY,i(21q). Vianna-Morgante AM, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(4):305-10, Aug 78
Childhood acute myelogenous leukemia with an 8--21 chromosom e translocation. Kaneko Y, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(6):1066-7, Dec 78
A case of leprechaunism with chromosome abnormality (46, XX, der(21), t(3;21)(q26 or 27;q22)pat). Iwasaki H, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 23(2):145-51, Jun 78
Rabbit antiserum against a non-T, non-B leukemia cell line that carries the Ph1 chromosome (NALM-1): antibody specific to a non-T, non-B acute lymphoblastic leukemia antigen. Koshiba H, et al. **JNCI** 61(4):987-91, Oct 78
Absence of late-replicating X-chromosome in a female patient with acute myeloid leukemia and the 8;21 translocation. Levan G, et al. **JNCI** 62(2):273-5, Feb 79
Philadelphia chromosome in human multiple myeloma. Van Den Berghe H, et al. **JNCI** 63(1):11-6, Jul 79
Philadelphia chromosome positive leukaemias [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8121):857-8, 21 Apr 79
Chromosomes and leukaemia [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8094):823-4, 14 Oct 78
Auditory disturbance due to trisomy 22 [letter] Katano T, et al. **Lancet** 1(8110):276-7, 3 Feb 79
Dismutase activity in translocation trisomy [letter] Kedziora J, et al. **Lancet** 1(8107):105, Jan 79
Unusual translocations in Ph1-positive acute lymphoblastic leukaemia [letter] Pittman S, et al. **Lancet** 1(8123):986, 5 May 79
Non-random clonal evolution in 45 cases of chronic myeloid leukemia. Stoll C, et al. **Leuk Res** 3(2):61-6, 1979
Febrile convulsions and DG translocation [letter] Callaway BC. **Med J Aust** 2(3):115, 29 Jul 78
Ph1-positive CML in a 13;14 translocation carrier. Kohno S, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 5(1):61-4, 1978
Disappearance of Ph1-positive cells in four patients with chronic granulocytic leukemia after chemotherapy, irradiation and marrow transplantation from an identical twin. Fefer A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(7):333-7, 15 Feb 79
Breakage and reunion at the chromosome band 22q11 in somatic cells--its relevance to the genetic role of the Philadelphia chromosome. Abe T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(1):140-3, Feb 78
Chronic myelocytic leukemia terminating in blast cell crisis with lymphoblastic characteristics. Walters TR, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(5):795-800, Nov 78
Down syndrome: gene dosage at the transcriptional level in skin fibroblasts. Kurnit DM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2372-5, May 79
Non-randomness in complex translocations of chronic myeloid leukaemia. Berger R, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 21(5):418-20, Nov 78
Cytogenetic remission in a Ph1-positive case of chronic myelogenous leukaemia. Zago MA, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 22(1):91-5, Jan 79
The Philadelphia chromosome in acute leukemia. Bloomfield CD, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 29(1-2):81-91, 17 Nov 78
[Acute leukemia with Philadelphia chromosome and myelofibrosis (letter)] Guy H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(36):3251, 21 Oct 78 **(Fre)**
[A new case of acute lymphoblastic leukemia with Philadelphia chromosome in the child (author's transl)] Vercherat M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 27(3):157-60, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Partial monosomy 21 in familial cystic fibrosis and ectodermal dysmorphias] Gerloff R, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 18(1):25-9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ph'-positive acute myeloblastic leukemia. Description of a case] Visca U, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(52):3581-5, 31 Oct 78 **(Ita)**
[18p syndrome -- caused by 18/21 translocation] Ferrante E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(8):657-64, 30 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Down's syndrome and its countertype (21q-)] Matsui I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1452-3, May 78 **(Jpn)**
[A case of Ph1-positive chronic myelogenous leukemia with missing Y (author's transl)] Joshita Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(12):1641-5, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**
[A case of chronic granulocytic leukemia with ALL features at onset (author's transl)] Koike T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(12):1690-8, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**
[Cytogenetic characterization of chronic myeloid leukemia] Zago MA, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 91(5-6):101-5, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Relationship between group G chromosomes, especially chromosome 21, and the sensitivity of human cells to Coxsackie B viruses] Khesin IaE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(11):577-9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relationship between the interferon induced antiviral status of human cell cultures and their chromosome complement] Solov'ev VD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 243(4):1069-71, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the chromosomal changes in chronic myeloleukemia and their comparison with the clinical morphological manifestations of the disease] Prigozhina EL, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(9):7-13, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hereditary transmission of a familiar chromosome marker (author's transl)] Moro Serrano M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(8-9):623-8, Aug-Sep 78 **(Spa)**
[Myeloblastic leukaemia with the Philadelphia chromosome and with osteosclerosis. Report in a child (author's transl)] Svarch E, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 23(6):882-6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Chromosomes in Ph1-positive chronic granulocytic leukemia. First International Workshop on Chromosomes in Leukaemia. **Br J Haematol** 39(3):305-9, Jul 78
Localization of the nucleolar organizer by computer-aided analysis of a variant no. 21 in a human isolate. Martin AO, et al. **Hum Genet** 48(2):211-9, 27 Apr 79
Nucleolar organizing regions of human chromosomes. Ray M, et al. **Hum Genet** 48(2):201-10, 27 Apr 79
[Acrocentric chromosomal associations. I. The characteristics of the quantitative distribution of D- and G-group chromosomes in associations in rheumatism patients] Gurbanov VP, et al. **Vopr Revm** (4):37-42, Oct-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHRONAXY

[Neuromuscular chronometric index and chronaxy in normal speech and in stuttering] Krmpotić-Nemanić J, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):797-9, 1978 **(Ger)**

CHRONIC DISEASE

Selected chronic disease 'risk factors' in two elementary school populations. A pilot study. Williams CL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(7):704-8, Jul 79
Relation of Mycoplasma pneumoniae seroreactivity, immunosuppression, and chronic disease to Legionnaires' disease. A twelve-month prospective study of sporadic cases in Massachusetts. Grady GF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(4):607-10, Apr 79
Chronic disease risk factors among children. The 'Know Your Body' study. Williams CL, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 32(7):505-13, 1979
British Paedodontic Society/British Dietetic Association Symposium: diet and dental disease in chronically sick children. (3 November 1978). **J Hum Nutr** 33(2):97-160, Apr 79
Dietary control and prevention of dental disease in chronically sick children. Hobson P. **J Hum Nutr** 33(2):140-5, Apr 79
Measures and methods in evaluating patient education programs for chronic illness. Lane DS, et al. **Med Care** 17(1):30-42, Jan 79
Suicide vs right to refuse treatment in the chronically ill. McCartney JR. **Psychosomatics** 19(9):548-51, Sep 78
Chronic illness in non-institutionalized persons. Part II. Who cares? Dick B, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(23):928-37, 10 Jun 78
[Summer recreation of chronically ill and disabled children] Zorin V. **Cesk Zdrav** 26(10):436-43, Sep 78 **(Cze)**
[The permanent patient. Studies on morbidity, multimorbidity, physician-patient relations mental and social factors in 84 chronically ill and older patients in general practice] Lüdke HW. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(35-36):1781-6, 20 Dec 78 **(Ger)**
[Anesthesia management of the patient with incurable disease (author's transl)] Ogawa H, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 53(5):271-5, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Primary immunologic deficiency syndromes and refractory diseases] Hayakawa H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1244-5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

DIET THERAPY

Dietary problems associated with the care of chronically sick children. Lloyd JK. **J Hum Nutr** 33(2):135-9, Apr 79

OCCURRENCE

Infectious and chronic disease epidemiology: separate and unequal? Barrett-Connor E. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(3):245-9, Mar 79
The prevalence of chronic diseases in children in out-hospital care in Finland. Urponen H, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1(3):309-19, Jul 78
Size of the problem and causes of chronic sickness in the young. Wood PH. **J R Soc Med** 71(6):437-42, Jun 78
The prevalence of chronic disease in children in Finland. Vuori H, et al. **Public Health** 92(6):272-8, Nov 78
Development of mass screening in Romania, an operational approach. Enăchescu D. **Sante Publique (Bucar)** 21(1-2):111-8, 1978
[Main perspectives of epidemiology of chronic diseases. Discussional contribution on the article of the same title

by M. Santruček and E. Kotátková. Cas. lék. čes. 117, 1978 issue 42 pp. 1317–8(letter)] Kmety E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(8):249, 23 Feb 79 **(Cze)**

[Main prospects for chronic diseases epidemiology (author's transl)] Santruček M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(42):1317, 20 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Reply to the discussional comment of Professor E. Kmety et al (letter)] Santruček M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(8):249, 23 Feb 79 **(Cze)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Medical significance and requirements of sports] Howald H. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(5–6):383–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results in prevention – a Swiss inventory] Schär M. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(5–6):327–31, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Onset of chronic illness in children and adolescents: psychotherapeutic and consultative intervention. Geist RA. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 49(1):4–23, Jan 79

Paradoxes in programming for chronic patients in a community clinic. Stern R, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(9):613–7, Sep 79

Temporal experience in the aged: body integrity and the social milieu. Levy SM. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 9(4):313–44, 1978–79

Impact of chronic illness on child and family: an overview based on five surveys with implications for management. Satterwhite BB. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1(1):7–17, Jan 78

Helping parents cope with their child's seizure disorder. Slimmer LW. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 17(2):30–3, Feb 79

Parenting attitudes: the role of personality style and childhood long-term illness. Boll TJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 22(3):209–13, 1978

A model of adaptation to the stress of chronic illness. Lawrence SA, et al. **Nurs Forum** 18(1):33–42, 1979

Psychologic adjustment of siblings of children with chronic illness. Lavigne JV, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(4):616–27, Apr 79

Doomed status: observations on the segregation of impaired old people. Maxwell RJ. **Psychiatr Q** 51(1):3–14, Spring 79

Attitudes toward the chronically ill and disabled: implications for the health care systems. Barba E. **Soc Work Health Care** 3(2):199–210, Winter 77

Social work practice and chronic pediatric illness. Bergmann AS, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 4(3):265–74, Spring 79

[Psychopathology of the physically sick child] Gutton P. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 26(9):471–6, Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Systematics of psychiatric syndromes in chronic diseases] Kryspin-Exner K. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 90(94):1–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Neuropathological aspects of chronic diseases] Peters G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 90(94):7–12, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosocial adaptation of children with chronic diseases] Kobielowa Z. **Pediatr Pol** 54(6):647–52, Jun 79 **(Pol)**

REHABILITATION

General management of the young chronic sick. Nichols PJ. **J R Soc Med** 71(6):442–7, Jun 78

The planning and running of a young chronic sick unit. Wilson DS. **J R Soc Med** 71(6):448–51, Jun 78

THERAPY

Health care and treatment for the chronically ill: toward a conceptual framework. Lefton E, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 32(4):339–44, 1979

Voluntary aspects of long-term care of the young chronic sick. Foxley-Norris C. **J R Soc Med** 71(6):451–3, Jun 78

[Problems of needs of care for chronically ill senior citizens] Zaremba V, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 27(2):67–72, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Care of the chronically ill patient—a physician's sideline? (editorial)] Fisch HP. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(19):705–7, 12 May 79 **(Ger)**

CHRONIC LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY see **ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING**

CHRYSANTHEMUM see **PYRETHRUM**

6-CHRYSENAMINE see under **PHENANTHRENES**

CHRYSENES see under **PHENANTHRENES**

CHYLE

Thoracic duct cyst in the anterior mediastinum. den Notter G. **Arch Chir Neerl** 31(2):107–10, 1979

Cutaneous chylous reflux. The weeping scrotum. Johnson WT. **Arch Dermatol** 115(4):464–6, Apr 79

A case of isolated primary chylopericardium. Ross P, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(4):508–11, Apr 79

Intra-abdominal chylous cyst treated by cyst-duodenostomy. Johnston GW. **Br J Surg** 66(7):488, Jul 79

Chylous reflux syndrome involving the pericardium and lung. Toltzis RJ, et al. **Chest** 74(4):457–8, Oct 78

Human intestinal lipoproteins. Studies in chyluric subjects. Green PH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(1):233–42, Jul 79

Spontaneous remission of chyluria. Ohyama C, et al. **J Urol** 121(3):316–7, Mar 79

Chylous metrorrhea. Mitchell GW Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(3 Suppl):88S–91S, Mar 79

[Isolated massive chylopericardium (author's transl)] Kahan M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 27(5):399–402, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of chylopericardium following operation for lung cancer (author's transl)] Kimura S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(10):778–81, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An operative case of primary chylopericardium (author's transl)] Suzuki F, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(8):1001–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chyluria and lympho-renal fistulas] Pereira L, et al. **Angiologia** 31(1):1–6, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chyluria] Sanchez Cortés, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 31(3):283–98, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Clinical studies using radiocolloid in chyluria. Kitahara T, et al. **ROEFO** 130(3):290–3, Mar 79

[Article in addition of the differentiated diagnostics of chylous pleural effusions (author's transl)] Christ R, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 151(2):160–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHYLOMICRONS

Relative increase in apolipoprotein CII content of VLDL and chylomicrons in a case with massive type V hyperlipoproteinaemia by nicotinic acid treatment. Carlson LA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(1):77–84, Sep 78

Intestinal lymph chylomicron cholesteryl ester during duodenal triolein infusion at increasing rate. Clark SB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(8):983–90, 1978

BLOOD

Transient hyperlipemia in pure red cell anemia. A case report. Irani A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(5):433–6, May 78

Quantitation of the transfer of surface phospholipid of chylomicrons to the high density lipoprotein fraction during the catabolism of chylomicrons in the rat. Redgrave TG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(1):162–71, Jul 79

Metabolic studies in an unusual case of asymptomatic familial hypobetalipoproteinemia with hypolphalipoproteinemia and fasting chylomicronemia. Steinberg D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(1):292–301, Jul 79

[Type V hyperlipemia. 54 cases (author's transl)] Schlesinger M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(11):833–7, 10 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lipid particles agglutinated in hyperlipidemias with opalescent sera (author's transl)] Buxtorf JC, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(3–4):193–7, 18–25 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Uptake and degradation of iodine-labelled chylomicron remnant particles by monolayers of rat hepatocytes. Florén CH, et al. **Biochem J** 174(3):827–38, 15 Sep 78

Action of liproprotein lipase on apoprotein-depleted chylomicrons. Lukens TW, et al. **Biochem J** 175(1):53–61, 1 Oct 78

Filtration effect of endothelial fenestrations on chylomicron transport in neonatal rat liver sinusoids. Naito M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 190(3):371–82, 10 Jul 78

Metabolism of cholesterol-enriched chylomicrons. Catabolism of triglyceride by lipoprotein lipase of perfused heart and adipose tissues. Fielding CJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(6):705–11, Aug 78

Composition of proteins of mesenteric lymph chylomicrons in the rat and alterations produced upon exposure of chylomicrons to blood serum and serum proteins. Imaizumi K, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(6):712–22, Aug 78

Transport of diacylalkylglycerols in chylomicrons and very low density lipoproteins of rat intestinal lymph following intragastric administration of 1,3-dioctadecenoyl-2-hexadecylglycerol. Pitas RE, et al. **Lipids** 13(12):844–9, Dec 78

High affinity binding of chylomicron remnants to rat liver plasma membranes. Carrella M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):338–42, Jan 79

Chylomicrons. Mechanism of transfer of lipolytic products to cells. Smith LC, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 15:109–38, 1979 (124 ref.)

Some properties of the chylomicron remnant uptake by rat hepatocyte monolayers. Florén CH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(3):281–7, 1979

[Composition and catabolism of chylomicrons in type V hyperlipoproteinemia] Haberbosch JA, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1142–5, 1978 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Low and high density lipoproteins and chylomicrons as regulators of rate of cholesterol synthesis in rat liver in vivo. Andersen JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):165–9, Jan 79

CHYLOPERITONEUM

DIAGNOSIS

Chylothorax and chyloperitoneum: a case report. López-Enríquez E, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 71(2):54–8, Feb 79

[Acute chylous ascites, simulating peritonitis] Fishchenko AIa, et al. **Klin Khir** (1):45–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Chylous ascites after resection of an abdominal aortic aneurysm. Stubbé LT, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl** 31(2):111–3, 1979

Chylous ascites. Tiwari VS, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 70(8):182–3, 16 Apr 78

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chylous ascites in sibs from a consanguineous marriage. Flores S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 3(2):145–8, 1979

SURGERY

[Irreducible congenital chylous ascites. Therapy by peritoneo-venous shunt (letter)] Portier F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(44):4048, 9 Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Chyloascites in a newborn infant] Foltyniak M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 53(12):1399–400, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Case of primary chyloperitoneum] Prusek W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(5):185–6, 29 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Total parenteral nutrition in post-Warren shunt chylous ascites [letter] Freund H, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(3):345, Mar 79

Management of refractory chylous ascites by total parenteral nutrition. Asch MJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(2):260–2, Feb 79

CHYLOTHORAX

COMPLICATIONS

Metabolic acidosis from the loss of thoracic lymph. Siegler RL, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(3):465–6, Sep 78

Pleural effusion in the neonate caused by congenital chylothorax. Backes CR. **JAOA** 78(1):71–3, Sep 78

[Complications of chylothorax in a newborn infant (2 cases)] Dimitrov A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(4):280–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital chylothorax: report of unique case associated with 'H' -type tracheo-oesophageal fistula. Harvey JG, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(7):485–7, Jul 79

DIAGNOSIS

Chylothorax and chyloperitoneum: a case report. López-Enríquez E, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 71(2):54–8, Feb 79

The management of chylothorax. Clinical conference in pulmonary disease from Northwestern University Medical School, Chicago. Hughes RL, et al. **Chest** 76(2):212–8, Aug 79

[Chylothorax in childhood] Aurich G, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 46(10):533–9, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Article in addition of the differentiated diagnostics of chylous pleural effusions (author's transl)] Christ R, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 151(2):160–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Left chylothorax complicating a translumbar aortography. Ravez P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 78(3):169–72, May–Jun 79

Rheumatoid arthritis, amyloidosis, and chylous effusions. Baim S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(2):182–5, Feb 79

Rheumatoid arthritis, amyloidosis, and chylous effusions. Discussion. Cathcart ES. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(2):186, Feb 79

Chylothorax following resection of the oesophagus. Lam KH, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(2):105–9, Feb 79

A case of lymphosarcoma with chylothorax. Muthukumaraswamy PK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(9):865–7, Sep 78

Postoperative chylous pseudocyst. Mack JW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(5):773–6, May 79

[Chylorthorax following heart surgery] Abbruzzese P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(6):373–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

[Successful surgical procedure for idiopathic chylothorax (author's transl)] Oji A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(8):992–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Persistent chylothorax. Treatment by talc pleurodesis. Adler RH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(6):859–64, Dec 78

[Traumatic chylothorax. A further indication for total

parenteral nutrition] Bobbio P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(17):1115–21, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Idiopathic chylothorax (author's transl)] Abe T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 27(6):605–11, Jun 79 **(Jpn)**

CHYMOPAPAIN see under **PEPTIDE PEPTIDOHYDROLASES**

CHYMOSIN see **RENNIN**

CHYMOTRYPSIN

Comparative studies on covalent and noncovalent immobilization of protein molecules on the surface of liposomes. Torchilin VP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(3):983–90, 14 Dec 78
Phosphorylation, 'aging' and possible alkylation reactions of saligenin cyclic phosphorus esters with alpha-chymotrypsin. Toia RF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(2):211–6, 1979
Low pH dimerization of chymotrypsin in solution. Gorbunoff MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(19):4055–65?0?ENG, 19 Sep 78
Expression of functionality of alpha-chymotrypsin. Effects of guanidine hydrochloride and urea in the onset of denaturation. Hibbard LS, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(25):5460–8, 12 Dec 78
Interaction of alpha-chymotrypsin with the fluorescent probe 1-anilinonaphthalene-8-sulfonate in solution. Johnson JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(7):1292–6, 3 Apr 79
Mechanism of association of a specific aldehyde 'transition-state analogue' to the active site of alpha-chymotrypsin. Kennedy WP, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(2):349–56, 23 Jan 79
Zymogen activation in serine proteinases. Proton magnetic resonance pH titration studies of the two histidines of bovine chymotrypsinogen A and chymotrypsin Aalpha. Markley JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(22):4627–40, 31 Oct 78
Refolding transition of alpha-chymotrypsin: pH and salt dependence. Stoesz JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(18):3693–9, 5 Sep 78
Expression of functionality of alpha-chymotrypsin. The structure of a fluorescent probe—alpha-chymotrypsin complex and the nature of its pH dependence. Weber LD, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(7):1297–303, 3 Apr 79
Thermodynamic studies of the interaction of alpha-chymotrypsin with water. II. Statistical analyses of the enthalpy–entropy compensation effect. Lüscher M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 536(1):27–37, 26 Sep 78
Limited proteolysis of coupling factor-latent ATPase from Mycobacterium phlei. Effects of different enzymes and modifying agents. Ritz-Gold CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 547(1):18–26, 10 Jul 79
Principles of enzyme stabilization. V. The possibility of enzyme selfstabilization under the action of potentially reversible intramolecular cross-linkages of different length. Torchilin VP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 568(1):1–10, 10 May 79
Improved nonporous magnetic supports for immobilized enzymes. Halling PJ, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 21(3):393–416, Mar 79
The 2.8 A resolution structure of Streptomyces griseus protease B and its homology with alpha-chymotrypsin and Streptomyces griseus protease A. Delbaere LT, et al. **Can J Biochem** 57(2):135–44, Feb 79
Purification and characterization of a chymotrypsin-like enzyme (protease-S) in thermally injured rat skin. Miyake Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(1):7–12, 2 Jan 79
Transmembrane nature of acetylcholine receptor as evidenced by protease sensitivity. Huang L. **FEBS Lett** 102(1):9–12, 1 Jun 79
Resonance Raman investigation of beta-(2-furyl)-acryloyl-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Schmidt J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(2):263–8, 15 Dec 78
Interaction of alpha-chymotrypsin and a protein proteinase inhibitor, Streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor. The formation of ternary complex of Streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor, alpha-chymotrypsin, and proflavine. Inouye K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(2):601–7, Feb 79
Rotational relaxation of free and protease-bound alpha2-macroglobulin. Pochon F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7496–9, 25 Oct 78
Proteolytic degradation of imidazoleglycerolphosphate dehydratase-histidinol phosphatase from Salmonella typhimurium and the isolation of a resistant bifunctional core enzyme. Staples MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1395–401, 25 Feb 79
Enzyme immobilization on heparin. Torchilin VP, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 12(5):585–90, Sep 78
Spin label investigations of alpha-chymotrypsin active site structure in single crystals. Bauer RS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 128(1):1–19, 15 Feb 79
Structural changes within unit cell subunits in crosslinked alpha-chymotrypsin crystals. Berliner LJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 129(1):165–8, 25 Mar 79
Cooperativity and the slow isomerization of deta-chymotrypsin. Ainslie GR Jr, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 24(3):183–91, 2 Apr 79
[Study and comparison of the polarity of 3 serine protease active sites with a fluorescent probe] Rodier FJ. **Biochimie** 60(6–7):609–17, 29 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Enzymatic digestibility of peptides containing tert-butyltryptophan residues (author's transl)] Sajgó M, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(1):9–12, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Kinetics of alpha-chymotrypsin catalyzed hydrolysis in equilibrium. III. Rate constants for individual stages and thermodynamic parameters at different pH's] Antonov VK, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(5):1160–6, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of temperature and degree of hydration on the mobility of spin labels in surface layers of proteins] Belonogova OV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 13(3):567–76, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Kinetics of alpha-chymotrypsin catalyzed hydrolysis in equilibrium. II. Comparison of ester and amide substrates] Gurova AG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(5):1155–9, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[pH-dependence of fluorescence parameters of chymotrypsin, chymotrypsinogen, trypsin and lysozyme] Ostashevskiĭ IIa, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(2):521–9, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Experimental chymotrypsin electrophoresis] Bogutskiĭ BV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):61–4, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**
[Increase of subcutaneous perfusion by an enzymatic-antibiotic preparation for O.R.L.] Vericat Cadesas F, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):156–8, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Stool chymotrypsin in the pre-term infant. Bhavani S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 32(1):51–3, Jan–Mar 79
[PABA test versus chymotrypsin and fat determinations in the stool in pancreatic functional diagnosis] Bühler H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(16):597–8, 21 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of chymotrypsin in feces and the peptide-PABA test in exocrine pancreatic insufficiency] Thienhaus R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1043–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of chymotrypsin by alkyl phosphonates: a quantitative structure-activity analysis. Silipo C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(2):552–7, May 79
Inhibition of alpha-chymotrypsin by D-tryptophan amide covalently bound to macromolecular carriers: specific, steric, and electrostatic effects. Blumberg S, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(10):2126–33, 15 May 79
Human alpha-1-antichymotrypsin: interaction with chymotrypsin-like proteinases. Travis J, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(26):5651–6, 26 Dec 78
Inhibitor of trypsin and chymotrypsin in cultures of HeLa cells. Bernik MB. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 525(1):180–5, 7 Jul 78
Synthesis of active site-directed organometallic irreversible protease inhibitors. Wyrick S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 568(1):11–8, 10 May 79
The assessment of antichymotrypsin in cancer monitoring. Kelly UL, et al. **Biomedicine** 28(4):209–15, Jul-Aug 78
Circular dichroism spectra of isolated soybean and chickpea trypsin-chymotrypsin inhibitors. Bewley TA, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 12(5):249–57, Nov 78
Chymotrypsin inhibitors from hemolymph of the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Sasaki T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(2):267–76, Aug 78
[Stoichiometry of the reaction between the protein protease inhibitor from beans with trypsin and chymotrypsin] Mosolov VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 241(5):1214–6, 11 Aug 78 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Interactions in vitro and in vivo between rat serum protease inhibitors and anodal and cathodal rat trypsin and chymotrypsin. Gauthier F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 566(1):200–10, 12 Jan 79
The digestion of the oxidized B chain of insulin by human neutrophile proteases: elastase and chymotrypsin-like protease. Levy H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 567(1):35–42, 16 Mar 79
Immunoreactive forms of human pancreatic chymotrypsin in normal plasma. Geokas MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2775–81, 25 Apr 79

DEFICIENCY

New method for evaluation of chymotrypsin deficiency in dogs. Strombeck DR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(10):1319–23, 15 Nov 78

GENETICS

Gene duplications in the structural evolution of chymotrypsin. McLachlan AD. **J Mol Biol** 128(1):49–79, 15 Feb 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Genetic control of the immune response to mammalian chymotrypsins in mice. II. The immune response to low doses of bovine alpha-chymotrypsin. Young CR. **J Immunogenet** 6(1):59–64, Feb 79
Genetic control of the immune response to mammalian chymotrypsins in mice. I. The immune response to high doses of bovine alpha-chymotrypsin. Young CR. **J Immunogenet** 6(1):45–57, Feb 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The preparation of trypsins and chymotrypsins from bovine and porcine residues after insulin extraction. Kortt AA. **Prep Biochem** 8(2–3):195–214, 1978

METABOLISM

The effect of trypsin and chymotrypsin on the antibacterial activity of complement, antibodies, and lactoferrin and transferrin in bovine colostrum. Brock JH, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(2):287–94, 1978
Quantitative structure-activity relationships of chymotrypsin-ligand interactions: An analysis of interactions in p3 space. Grieco C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(2):542–51, May 79
Presteady-state kinetic study of the elementary processes in the chymotrypsin-catalyzed hydrolysis of specific ester substrate. Rate-limiting association process due to the secondary binding. Kunugi S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 189(2):298–308, Aug 78
Amino acid esterification by alpha-chymotrypsin immobilized in spiropyran membrane. Nakamoto Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(1):117–21, Mar 79
The enzyme stability of dehydropeptides. English ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(4):1464–7, 29 Aug 78
Subsite interactions in chymotrypsin as reflected by acyl enzyme stability. Moffitt MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(4):1415–21, 29 Aug 78
Evidence for hemiacetal formation between N-acyl-L-phenylalaninals and alpha-chymotrypsin by cross-saturation nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Chen R, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(5):921–6, 6 Mar 79
Synthesis of peptide bonds by proteinases. Addition of organic cosolvents shifts peptide bond equilibria toward synthesis. Homandberg GA, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(24):5220–7, 28 Nov 78
Probes of the mechanism of zymogen catalysis. Lonsdale-Eccles JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(14):2805–9, 11 Jul 78
Activation of bovine chymotrypsinogen A. Isolation and characterization of mu- and omega-chymotrypsin. Sharma SK, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(6):1008–13, 20 Mar 79
Partition zone penetration by chymotrypsin, and the localization of the chloroplast flavoprotein and photosystem II. Jennings RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 546(2):207–19, 9 May 79
Catalysis and leaving group binding in anilide hydrolysis by chymotrypsin. Petkov D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 527(1):131–41, 10 Nov 78
On the activation of bovine chymotrypsinogen A. Preparation of alanine-neochymotrypsinogen and its activation to alpha-chymotrypsin. Sharma SK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 527(2):465–71, 8 Dec 78
Enhancement of alpha-chymotrypsin-catalyzed hydrolysis of specific p-nitroanilide substrates by 4-phenylbutylamine derivative of hen egg-white lysozyme. Shechter Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 527(1):42–55, 10 Nov 78
The effects of pregnancy and lactation on the activities of trypsin and alpha-chymotrypsin in the rat pancreas. Rolls BA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 41(3):573–8, May 79
Improved sensitivity of the BTPABA pancreatic function test in animals with meals of raw egg white. Imondi AR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(3):214–6, Mar 79
Enzymatic attack on immobilized substrates. 2. Diffusional limitations in the alpha-chymotrypsin-catalyzed hydrolysis of polyacrylamide-bound l-phenylalanine 4-nitroanilide. Fischer J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 88(2):453–7, 1 Aug 78
Enzymatic attack on immobilized substrates. 1. The alpha-chymotrypsin-catalyzed hydrolysis of agarose-bound L-phenylalanine 4-nitroanilide. Fischer J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 88(2):445–52, 1 Aug 78
Catalysis by zymogens: increased reactivity at high ionic strength. Londsdale-Eccles JD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(1):157–60, 1 Apr 79
Hydrolysis of cyclic depsidipeptides by trypsin or chymotrypsin. Yasutake A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(2):241–3, 15 Apr 79
Evaluation of a proteolytic enzyme mixture isolated from crude trypsins in tissue disaggregation. Speicher DW, et al. **In Vitro** 14(10):849–53, Oct 78
Studies on soybean trypsin inhibitors. IV. Change of the inhibitory activity of Bowman-Birk inhibitor upon replacements of the alpha-chymotrypsin reactive site serine residue by other amino acids. Odani S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(1):1–9, Jul 78
Peptide bond synthesis catalyzed by alpha-chymotrypsin. Oka T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(5):1277–83, Nov 78
[The value of an indirect probe-less test for the diagnosis of exocrine pancreatic function] Hofmann R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1036–9, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Mass-transfer and kinetics of microencapsulated alpha-chymotrypsin action] Gracheva II, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(9):1553–62, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Principle of free energies linearity in chymotrypsin catalysis] Kozlov LV. **Biokhimiia** 44(1):166–71, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)
[Trypsin and chymotrypsin activity during early postnatal development in the rat] Chernikov MP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(1):67–71, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Survival of rabbit platelets treated in vitro with chymotrypsin, plasmin, trypsin, or neuraminidase. Greenberg JP, et al. **Blood** 53(5):916–27, May 79
Effect of trypsin and chymotrypsin on the polypeptides of large and small plaque variants of foot-and-mouth disease virus: relationship to specific antigenicity and infectivity. Moore DM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 41(3):549–62, Dec 78
Kinetic studies of cell migration in a modified Boyden chamber: dependence on cell concentration and effects of the chymotrypsin-like cationic protein of human granulocytes. Venge P. **J Immunol** 122(4):1180–4, Apr 79
Early events in the infection of permissive cells with polyoma virus: comparison of chymotrypsin-treated and untreated virus. Chlumecka V, et al. **Virology** 94(1):219–23, 15 Apr 79

RADIATION EFFECTS

An improved method of light-induced pigmentation. Kuan KN, et al. **Biochem J** 177(3):981–3, 1 Mar 79
Application of pulse radiolysis to the study of proteins: chymotrypsin and trypsin. Faraggi M, et al. **Biophys J** 24(1):307–17, Oct 78
Light-induced enzyme system leading to pigmentation. Kuan K, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 21(3):443–59, Mar 79
On a model and the kinetics of photo-enhanced enzyme reactions. Bhaumik D, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 40(6):719–26, 1978
[Influence of heavy water (D20) on the conformation and UV-sensitivity of proteins] Volotovskii ID, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(6):1324–31, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

[Correlation between endocrine and exocrine function in chronic pancreatitis] Gaia E, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 25(2):167–72, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tetracycline and proteolytic enzymes in the treatment of acne vulgaris. Liddell K. **Practitioner** 221(1325):783–6, Nov 78
[Aspects of the therapeutic action of proteolytic enzymes and antibiotics in experimental staphylococcal infection. The effect of lincomycin, chymotrypsin and their combinations on leukocyte phagocytic activity] Berenshtein TF, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(11):1002–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHYMOTRYPSINOGEN

Catalytic effect of sulfhydryl oxidase on the formation of three-dimensional structure in chymotrypsinogen A. Janolino VG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(1):269–77, Nov 78
Structural transitions of soluble and immobilized chymotrypsinogen A in urea and guanidinium chloride as measured by fluorescence. Swaisgood HE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(1):259–68, Nov 78
Zymogen activation in serine proteinases. Proton magnetic resonance pH titration studies of the two histidines of bovine chymotrypsinogen A and chymotrypsin Aalpha. Markley JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(22):4627–40, 31 Oct 78
Ionic interactions between bovine chymotrypsinogen A and chondroitin sulfate A.B.C.. A possible model for molecular aggregation in zymogen granules. Reggio H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(3):951–7, Sep 78
[pH-dependence of fluorescence parameters of chymotrypsin, chymotrypsinogen, trypsin and lysozyme] Ostashevskii IIa, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(2):521–9, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Probes of the mechanism of zymogen catalysis. Lonsdale-Eccles JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(14):2805–9, 11 Jul 78
Activation of bovine chymotrypsinogen A. Isolation and characterization of mu- and omega-chymotrypsin. Sharma SK, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(6):1008–13, 20 Mar 79
On the activation of bovine chymotrypsinogen A. Preparation of alanine-neochymotrypsinogen and its activation to alpha-chymotrypsin. Sharma SK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 527(2):465–71, 8 Dec 78
The reversible thiol-disulphide exchange of trypsin and chymotrypsinogen with a tumour-derived inhibitor. Kinetic data obtained with fluorescein-labelled polymeric collagen fibrils and casein as substrates. Steven FS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 568(1):49–58, 10 May 79
Proteolytic proenzymes in the pancreas in the course of experimental bile-induced pancreatitis in the guinea pig. Harell D, et al. **Digestion** 18(5–6):394–401, 1978
Catalysis by zymogens: increased reactivity at high ionic strength. Londsdale-Eccles JD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(1):157–60, 1 Apr 79

SECRETION

Independent secretion of different digestive enzymes by the pancreas. Rothman SS. **Am J Physiol** 231(6):1847–51, Dec 76
Parallel secretion of digestive enzymes by the in vitro rabbit pancreas. Steer ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(6):1860–5, Dec 76
Non-parallel secretion of pancreatic enzymes. Effect of parenteral amino acid administration and intestinal reinfusion of bilio-pancreatic juice. de Waele B, et al. **Digestion** 19(1):15–22, 1979
Studies on human pure pancreatic juice collected by endoscopic retrograde catheterization of the papilla. Harada H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 13(5):383–9, 1978
Cholecystokinin/pancreozymin induces the parallel discharge of digestive enzymes from the in vitro rabbit pancreas. Steer ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7228–9, 10 Aug 79
Non-parallel enzyme secretion from rat pancreas in vitro studies. Dagorn JC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):51–8, May 79
Non-parallel enzyme secretion from rat pancreas: in vivo studies. Dagorn JC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:435–48, Jul 78
[Parallelism of the secretion of pancreatic enzymes in the conscious rat (author's transl)] Dagorn JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(11):915–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CI-581 see **KETAMINE**

CIALIT see under **ETHYL MERCURY COMPOUNDS**

CICATRIX

The healing of wounds and scar formation under the influence of a tissue adhesion system with fibrinogen, thrombin, and coagulation factor XIII. Staindl O. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 222(4):241–5, 30 Apr 79
Ligamentous laxity and scar formation. Macnab I, et al. **Clin Orthop** (135):154–6, Sep 78
The confusion of scar contraction [letter] Robbins TH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(4):600, Oct 78
Innervation of scar tissue in the skin of the rat. Waris T. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 12(3):173–80, 1978

COMPLICATIONS

Granulomas in mastectomy scars [letter] Jackson R. **Arch Dermatol** 115(1):111, Jan 79
Photoreceptor misalignment accompanying a fibrous scar. Pokorny J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(5):867–9, May 79
Scar cancer of the lung: increase over a 21 year period. Auerbach O, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):636–42, Feb 79
Traumatic nodule in surgical scar. Batres E, et al. **Cutis** 23(5):609–12, May 79
Entrapment occlusion of the ulnar artery in the hand. A case report. Cho KO. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(6):841–3, Sep 78
Spinal deformity secondary to scar formation in a battered child. A case report. Wenger DR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(6):847–9, Sep 78
Necrobiosis lipoidica diabeticorum. Localization in surgical scars. Sahl WJ Jr. **J Cutan Pathol** 5(5):249–53, Oct 78
Inflammatory oncotaxis [letter] DerHagopian RP. **JAMA** 241(21):2264, 25 May 79
Inflammatory oncotaxis [letter] Sataline L, et al. **JAMA** 240(22):2434, 24 Nov 78
Marjolin's ulcer. Clairmont AA, et al. **Pa Med** 82(5):31–3, May 79
[Abdominal pregnancy secondary to dehiscence of a hysterotomy cicatrix (apropos of 2 cases)] Corréa P, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 23(3):293–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Unusual frontal cicatrix] Hemous G. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 28(2):104, 107–8, Feb 79 (Fre)
[2 cases of post-cesarean utero-parietal fistula] Largueche S, et al. **Tunis Med** 56(1):71–4, Jan–Feb 78 (Fre)
[Desmoid in a laparotomy scar] Amin FM, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 17(5–6):333–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

DIAGNOSIS

[Use of echography for assessing the state of the cicatrix on the uterus after corporeal cesarean section] Demidov VN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (3):26–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Monoamine oxidase inhibition during control of scar formation. Arem AJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:528–9, 1977

ETIOLOGY

Basal cell epithelioma in a BCG vaccination scar [letter] Nielsen T. **Arch Dermatol** 115(6):678, Jun 79
Hypertrophic scarring: Dexon suture in a randomized trial. Simpson JE, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(4):281–2, Apr 79
Basal cell epithelioma in a vaccination scar. Hazelrigg DE. **Int J Dermatol** 17(9):723–5, Nov 78
A hot issue [letter] Alt TH. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(2):82,86–8, Feb 79
Long-term effects of bacteriuria on the urinary tract in schoolgirls. **Radiology** 132(2):343–50, Aug 79
[Differential diagnosis of macula scars] Käfer O, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):677–88, 1978 (Ger)
[Dilatation of the mouth orifice constricted as a consequence of cicatrization] Balogh M, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 71(9):277–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Uterine scar—an increasing obstetrical problem] Medyński M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(3):161–5, 1 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Biologic determinants of tumor growth in healing wounds. Pendergrast WJ Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(2):181–8, Feb 79
Does host response determine the prognosis in scar carcinoma? Crawley WA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(3):407–14, Sep 78

METABOLISM

New capillary collagen of cutaneous scars. Alvarez-Morujo AJ, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 102(4):385–91, 1978
Changes in type of collagen during the development of human post-burn hypertrophic scars. Hayakawa T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 93(1):119–25, 2 Apr 79
Growth kinetics and collagen synthesis of normal skin, normal scar and keloid fibroblasts in vitro. Diegelmann RF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(2):341–6, Feb 79
Crosslink of collagen in hypertrophic scar. Moriguchi T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 72(3):143–5, Mar 79
Proteoglycans and collagenase in hypertrophic scar formation. Linares HA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(4):589–93, Oct 78

PATHOLOGY

Innervation of the skin, skin transplants, flaps and scars. An experimental, histochemical study in the rat. Waris T. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (485):1–48, 1978
Abnormality of hypertrophic scar blood vessels. Donoff RB, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(3):251–5, Sep 78
Wound contraction and scar contracture [letter] Peacock EE Jr. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(4):600–2, Oct 78
[Ultrastructural study of cicatrization of free epithelio-connective tissue grafts] Duluc JC, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 7(3):201–8, May–Jun 78 (Fre)
[Specific features of scar tissue structure causing irreversible retraction of dermatome autografts of patients with burns] Iuzvinkevich AK. **Klin Khir** (3):59–60, Mar 79 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Characteristics of the course of pregnancy and labor in endometriosis] Baskakov VP, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(3):54–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The transparent face mask. Rivers EA, et al. **AJOT** 33(2):108–13, Feb 79
Pharmacological control of surgical scar tissue. Peacock EE Jr. **Am Surg** 44(11):693–8, Nov 78 (27 ref.)
Axillary hyperhidrosis: surgical cure with aesthetic scars. Breach NM. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 61(4):295–7, Jul 79
Minimizing postsurgical scars. Sidell CM. **Cutis** 23(2):158–60, Feb 79
Prevention and correction of deformity after severe burns. Parks DH, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(6):1279–89, Dec 78

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiological characteristic of the postulcerative scar (author's transl)] Portnoi LM, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 20(1):21–30, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Endoscopic Teflon keel for anterior glottic web. Dedo HH. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(4 Pt 1):467–73, Jul–Aug 79
Secondary correction of the burned eyelid deformity [letter] Alexander JE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 64(1):90–1, Jul 79
Rehabilitation following burn injury. Bartlett RH, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(6):1249–62, Dec 78
Results of simple scar excision and layered repair with elevation in facial scars. Raju DR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(5):699–702, May 79
[Treatment of cicatricial depressions by skin autoplasty: the 'skin cigarette'] Mitz V, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 23(2):103–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Reconstruction of form and function in the correction of burn scars in the face and neck region] Widmaier W. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 23:122–5, 1978 (Ger)
[Method of closing esophageal-bronchial fistulae with a fragment of cicatricially altered esophagus in patients with a chemical burn of the esophagus] Rubailov IuA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (6):106–9, Nov–Dec 78 (Rus)
[Restoration of the lumen of the formed cervical portion of the esophagus in its postoperative cicatricial closure] Khitrov FM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(3):33–6, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Transhepatic drainage in high cicatricial strictures and traumatic lesions of the extrahepatic biliary tracts] Zhuravlev VA. **Vestn Khir** 122(6):40–4, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Case of successful bougienage of pronounced cicatricial stenosis of the esophagus] Tsyganov AI. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):96–7, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Compression treatment for burn scars [editorial] Clark BL. **Can J Surg** 21(5):380, Sep 78

Compression treatment of hypertrophic scars in burned children. Garcia-Velasco M, et al. **Can J Surg** 21(5):450–2, Sep 78

The combined use of cryosurgery and intralesional injections of suspensions of fluorinated adrenocorticosteroids for reducing keloids and hypertrophic scars. Ceilley RI, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(1):54–6, Jan 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructural study of trachoma scarrings] Vérin P. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop** 56(1):75–107 contd, 1979 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Selective scar revision and elective incision techniques applicable to the legs of horses. Kirk MD. **VM SAC** 74(6):847–54, Jun 79

Selective scar revision and elective incision techniques applicable to the legs of horses. Application of modified W-plasty surgical techniques in scar revision on the lower legs of horses. Kirk MD. **VM SAC** 74(7):989–96, Jul 79

CIGUATOXIN see under **MARINE TOXINS**

CILIA

see related

EPITHELIUM

Mucociliary transport in allergic patients with antigen-induced bronchospasm. Mezey RJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(4):677–84, Oct 78

Cystic fibrosis compared with the immotile-cilia syndrome. A study of mucociliary clearance, ciliary ultrastructure, clinical picture and ventilatory function. Kollberg H, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 59(6):297–306, 1978

ANALYSIS

Primary structural differences among tubulin subunits from flagella, cilia, and the cytoplasm. Stephens RE. **Biochemistry** 17(14):2882–91, 11 Jul 78

Studies of dynein from Tetrahymena cilia using agarose polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Nakamura KI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 578(1):54–60, 23 May 79

DRUG EFFECTS

Nasal mucociliary function during penicillin treatment. Vinther B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(1–2):132–4, Jul–Aug 78

Effect of cadmium acetate, copper sulphate and nickel chloride on organ cultures of mouse trachea. Olsen I, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(2):120–7, Feb 79

Effect of trichloroethylene on cilia activity in rabbit trachea. Tomenius L, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(1):65–70, Jan 79

Cytotoxic effects of nickel on ciliated epithelium. Adalis D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(2):347–54, Aug 78

Local anesthetics and tracheal ring ciliary activity. Manawadu BR, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(4):448–52, Jul–Aug 78

Mucociliary clearance in the canine lung during and after general anesthesia. Forbes AR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(1):26–9, Jan 79

Adaptations to ozone in reference to mucociliary clearance. Frager NB, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 34(1):51–7, Jan–Feb 79

Sulfhydryl-mediated depression of ciliary activity: an adverse effect of acetylcysteine. Dreisin RB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(4):674–8, Apr 79

Calcium does not inhibit active sliding of microtubules from mussel gill cilia. Walter MF, et al. **Nature** 278(5699):69–70, 1 Mar 79

Development of an improved tracheal explant bioassay for the detection of the ciliary dyskinesia factor in cystic fibrosis serum. Gabridge MG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(1):31–5, Jan 79

ENZYMOLOGY

Kartagener's syndrome—a reappraisal. Elverland HH. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):129–30, 1979

[Distribution of enzymes in the stereocilia of the ductus epididymis of rats (author's transl)] Gossrau R. **Histochemistry** 57(2):145–59, 25 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

Binding of 30s dynein with the B-tubule of the outer doublet of axonemes from Tetrahymena pyriformis and adenosine triphosphate-induced dissociation of the complex. Takahashi M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(6):1339–55, Dec 78

METABOLISM

Effect of atropine on mucociliary transport velocity in anesthetized dogs. Chopra SK. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(2):367–71, Aug 78

Biochemical studies of the excitable membrane of Paramecium tetraurelia. II. Phospholipids of ciliary and other membranes. Andrews D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 550(2):174–87, 19 Jan 79

Ciliogenesis in tissue-cultured cells by the increased density of cell population. Mori Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(2):435–9, May 79

PATHOLOGY

Increased incidence of abnormal nasal cilia in patients with retinitis pigmentosa. Arden GB, et al. **Nature** 279(5713):534–6, 7 Jun 79

PHYSIOLOGY

The mucociliary activity of the upper respiratory tract. II. A method for in vivo studies on maxillary sinus mucosa of animals and human beings. Reimer A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(3–4):283–8, Sep–Oct 78

The mucociliary activity of the upper respiratory tract. III. A functional and morphological study on human and animal material with special reference to maxillary sinus diseases. Reimer A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (355):1–20, 1978

The role of mucociliary dysfunction in bronchial astham. Wanner A. **Am J Med** 67(3):477–85, Sep 79 (81 ref.)

The role of cilia in fertility: an evaluation by selective microsurgical modification of the rabbit oviduct. Eddy CA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(7):814–21, 1 Dec 78

Membrane voltage noise associated with ciliary beating in the Aplysia statocyst. Wiederhold ML. **Brain Res** 156(2):369–74, 10 Nov 78

Cilia regeneration in starved tetrahymena: an inducible system for studying gene expression and organelle biogenesis. Guttman SD, et al. **Cell** 17(2):307–17, Jun 79

The role of serotonin in the control of pedal ciliary activity by identified neurons in Tritonia diomedea. Audesirk G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 62C(1):87–91, 1979

Control of ciliary activity in Paramecium—II. Modification of K+-induced ciliary reversal by cholinergic ligands and quaternary ammonium compounds. Doughty MJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61 C(2):375–84, 1978

Control of ciliary activity in Paramecium—I. Modification of K+-induced ciliary reversal by temperature and ruthenium red. Doughty MJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61 C(2):369–73, 1978

An interactive computer system for studying human mucocillary clearance. Bassett PG, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 9(2):97–105, 1979

RNA synthesis in starved deciliated Tetrahymena pyriformis. Marcaud L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 98(1):267–73, Jul 79

Kartagener's syndrome and the syndrome of immotile cilia. Rott HD. **Hum Genet** 46(3):249–61, 15 Feb 79

Effects of deciliation of tubulin messenger RNA activity in sea urchin embryos. Merlino GT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):7078–85, 10 Oct 78

Calcium control of ciliary arrest in mussel gill cells. Walter MF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(1):110–20, Oct 78

A scanning electron-microscopic study of the local degeneration of cilia during sexual reproduction in Paramecium. Watanabe T. **J Cell Sci** 32:55–66, Aug 78

A sliding microtubule model incorporating axonemal twist and compatible with three-dimensional ciliary bending. Holwill ME, et al. **J Exp Biol** 78:265–80, Feb 79

An electrophysiological study of the regulation of ciliary beating frequency in Paramecium. Brehm P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 283:557–68, Oct 78

Are receptor-activated ciliary motor responses mediated through voltage or current? de Peyer J, et al. **Nature** 276(5685):285–7, 16 Nov 78

Primitive model for cell cycle control. Lloyd C. **Nature** 280(5724):631–2, 23 Aug 79

The pair of central tubules rotates during ciliary beat in Paramecium. Omoto CK, et al. **Nature** 279(5713):532–4, 7 Jun 79

Contractility of the roots of flagella and cilia. Sleigh M. **Nature** 277(5694):263–4, 22 Jan 79

Laser light-scattering spectroscopy: preliminary results on bioassay of cystic fibrosis factor(s). Verdugo P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(2):131–5, Feb 79

Stereocilia mediate transduction in vertebrate hair cells (auditory system/cilium/vestibular system). Hudspeth AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1506–9, Mar 79

Mucociliary clearance in anti-asthmatic drug evaluation. Mossberg B. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (103):96–101, 1979

[Effect of environmental factors on pulmonary defense mechanisms-mucociliary transport] Newhouse M. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 51(1 Pt 2):559–62, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Motility of the cilia of the frog fungiform papillae] Rapuzzi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(20):1963–8, 30 Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Role of the mucus in the mucous villi transport system of the airway] Yamakawa I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(6):2612–6, 10 Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[The ciliary beat on the brain ventricular surface and the flow of the cerebrospinal fluid (author's transl)] Yamadori T. **Rinsho Byori** 27(6):451–6, Jun 79 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The immotile-cilia syndrome and other ciliary diseases. Afzelius BA. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 19:1–43, 1979 (208 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cyclic changes in ciliation of the oviductal epithelium in the pig-tailed macaque (Macaca nemestrina). Rumery RE, et al. **Am J Anat** 153(3):345–51, Nov 78

Some observations on ciliogenesis in the oviduct epithelium of the mouse. Komatsu M, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 41(3):229–37, Jun 78

Transmission electron microscope observation of epithelial cells with single cilia in intrahepatic biliary ductules of bats. Tanuma Y, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 41(4):367–76, Sep 78

Loss of stereocilia in the human organ of Corti. Nomura Y, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 222(3):181–5, 29 Mar 79

Abnormal cilia [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6179):1663, 23 Jun 79

Unequal ending of the central axonemal microtubules at the axosome in the cilia of ciliates. Hausmann K, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 2(5):475–8, Sep 78

Paddle cilia and discocilia – genuine structures? Observations on cilia of sensory cells in marine turbellaria. Ehlers U, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 192(3):489–501, 26 Sep 78

Non-ependymal cilia in the habenulae and the interpeduncular nucleus of the frog tadpole. Kemali M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 195(3):527–33, 29 Dec 78

Innervation and cytochemistry of the neuroepithelial bodies in the ciliated epithelium of the toad lung (Bufo marinus). Rogers DC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 195(3):395–410, 29 Dec 78

Gap junctions suggest epithelial conduction within the comb plates of the ctenophore Pleurobrachia bachei. Satterlie RA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 193(1):87–91, 6 Oct 78

Single cilia in the articular cartilage of the cat. Meier-Vismara E, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 47(3):161–71, 1979

Absence of dynein arms in cilia of endocervical cells in a fertile woman. Bleau G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(3):362–3, Sep 78

Fertility of a woman with nonfunctional ciliated cells in the fallopian tubes. Jean Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(3):349–50, Mar 79

Ciliated respiratory epithelial monolayers: new model for Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Gabridge MG, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(1):333–6, Jul 78

Ultrastructure of the proximal region of somatic cilia in Paramecium tetraurelia. Dute R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(2):451–64, Aug 78

Effects of divalent cations on dynein cross bridging and ciliary microtubule sliding. Zanetti NC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(3):573–88, Mar 79

Is the 9+2 pattern of flagellar and ciliary axonemes an efficient arrangement for generating planar bending? Brokaw CJ. **J Mechanochem Cell Motil** 4(2):101–11, Jun 77

Freeze substitution for preservation of ciliated surfaces for scanning electron microscopy. Barlow DI, et al. **J Microsc** 115(1):81–95, Jan 79

Comparative study of the single cilium of dental pulp cells. Kubota K. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 19(1):11–5, Mar 77

Cilia of adult canine articular chondrocytes. Wilsman NJ. **J Ultrastruct Res** 64(3):270–81, Sep 78

Dysmorphology of cilia. Association with chronic suppurative respiratory disease. Neustein HB, et al. **JAMA** 241(22):2423, 1 Jun 79

Otitis media and the immotile cilia syndrome. Jahrsdoerfer R, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(5 Pt 1):769–78, May 79

Cilia with defective radial spokes: a cause of human respiratory disease. Sturgess JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(2):53–6, 11 Jan 79

Middle ear ciliary defect in Kartagener's syndrome. Fischer TJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(4):443–5, Oct 78

Ciliated smooth muscle cells in the monkey ureter. Fussell EN, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(5):619–22, Sep 79

CILIARY BODY

Adenoma of the pigment epithelium of the ciliary body simulating a malignant melanoma. Chang M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 88(1):40–4, Jul 79

Postcyclocryotherapy complications [letter] Hanscom T, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(6):849–50, Dec 78

Cycloscopy of pseudoexfoliation. Mizuno K, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(4):513–8, Apr 79

Expulsive choroidal effusion during cataract surgery (in a case with Fuchs' heterochromic cyclitis). Savir H. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(1):113–5, Jan 79

Spontaneous extrusion of intraocular foreign body after 11 years. Scharf J, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(9):1233–5, Sep 78

Scleral buckles and rotation of the ciliary body. Berler DK, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(8):1518–21, Aug 79

Ocular inflammation and hemorrhage as initial manifestations of uveal malignant melanoma. Incidence and prognosis. Fraser DJ Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(7):1311–4, Jul 79

Ocular findings in metachromatic leukodystrophy. An electron microscopic and enzyme study in different clinical and genetic variants. Libert J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(8):1495–504, Aug 79

Value of fluorescein iridography in diagnosis of tumours of the iridociliary zone. Brovkina AF, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(3):157–60, Mar 79

Proton irradiation of malignant melanoma of the ciliary body. Gragoudas ES, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(2):135–9, Feb 79

Genetic background of Fuchs' heterochromic cyclitis. Saari M, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 13(4):240–6, Oct 78

Fuchs' heterochromic cyclitis associated with retinitis pigmentosa: a family study. Vuorre I, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 14(1):10–6, Jan 79

The 32P test and other methods in the diagnosis of intraocular tumors. (Thesis). Van Dijk RA. **Doc Ophthalmol** 46(1):1–132, 16 Oct 78 (146 ref.)

Ciliochoroidal detachment and pseudophakos implantation. Moses L. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 4(1):57–8, Jan 78

Accuracy and limitations of the 32P test in the diagnosis of ocular tumors: an analysis of 500 cases. Shields JA. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(9):950–66, Sep 78

[Cilio–choroid detachment] Weekers R. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 2(3):217–24, Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Contribution to the epithelial tumors of the ciliary body (clinical, histopathological and electronmicroscopical observation) (author's transl)] Lommatzsch P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 174(1):34–40, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of organ–preserving treatment in tumors of the iridociliary region and the indications for its use] Brovkina AF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** (6):426–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2 cases of diktyoma in children] Khvatova AV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(7):548–50, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Clinical course of peripheral uveitis (posterior cyclitis)] Shershevskaia SF. **Oftalmol Zh** 34(2):85–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transillumination in infra–red light as a method of location of intraocular neoplasms in the pre–equatorial zone] Todor GA. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(8):624–5, 1978 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Influences on the density of beta–adrenergic receptors in the cornea and iris—ciliary body of the rabbit. Neufeld AH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(11):1069–75, Nov 78

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Scanning electron microscopic studies of the zonular apparatus in human and monkey eyes. Rohen JW. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(2):133–44, Feb 79

Comparative anatomy of the angular tissues in the baboon and human eye in relation to pilocarpine response. Lee WR, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(4):726–31, Sep 77

BLOOD SUPPLY

Endothelial cell junctions in the ciliary body microvasculature. A freeze–fracture study in the rabbit. Hirsch M, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 208(1–3):69–76, 8 Nov 78

Retinociliary vein associated with a craniopharyngioma. Weiter JJ. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(5):751–4, May 79

Correlation of clinicopathologic findings in a patient. Congenital night blindness, branch retinal vein occlusion, cilioretinal artery, drusen of the optic nerve head, and intraretinal pigmented lesion. Vaghefi HA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(11):2097–104, Nov 78

[Diagnostic utilization of ultrasonic determination of blood flow in the ophthalmic artery and ciliary vessels in various forms of glaucoma] Giereková A, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 35(1):65–70, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Uveal microcirculation with particular reference to the ciliary body and iris: I. Physiology (author's transl)] Fryczkowski A. **Klin Oczna** 48(8):441–4, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Uveal microcirculation with particular reference to the ciliary body and iris: II. Pathology (author's transl)] Fryczkowski A. **Klin Oczna** 48(8):445–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of ciliary anterior and posterior arteries in vascularization of the ciliary body and iris (author's transl)] Fryczkowski A. **Klin Oczna** 48(8):435–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental cycloanemization by bipolar diathermy (author's transl)] Kęcik T, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(7):385–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrasonic measurement of blood flow in ciliary vessels in different forms of glaucoma (author's transl)] Koziello T, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(12):651–3, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Use of dilute drug solutions for routine cycloplegia and mydriasis. Brown C, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(6):820–4, Dec 78

Effect of parasympathetic and vasoactive drugs on ciliary epithelium permeability. Green K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 27(5):533–8, Nov 78

Hyperopia and loss of accommodation following ciliary muscle disinsertion in the cynomolgus monkey: physiologic and scanning electron microscopic studies. Kaufman PL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(7):665–73, Jul 79

The high yield of prostacyclin biosynthesis by the iris and its effects on the intraocular muscles. van Alphen GW, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1(2):151–7, Aug 78

[Effect of propranolol on ciliary permeability and aqueous humor outflow] Reina RA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(1):1–4, 15 Jan 78 **(Ita)**

[Effect of bupranolol hydrochloride (KL 255) on cyclic AMP level of aqueous humor, iris and ciliary body of albino rabbit (author's transl)] Tamura T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(7):517–21, 10 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of the hypotensive effect of beta–adrenolytic drugs on rabbit eye (author's transl)] Stankiewicz A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(7):305–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Direct contact at the epithelial–mesenchymal interface during the early development of the chicken ciliary epithelium. El–Hifnawi E. **Exp Eye Res** 27(6):691–700, Dec 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Identification of isoenzyme C as the principal carbonic anhydrase in human ciliary processes. Dobbs PC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(8):867–70, Aug 79

Intraocular pressure and ciliary process carbonic anhydrase activity in acute experimental chalcosis. Rüssman W, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(4):709–14, Sep 77

[Histochemical investigations of the ciliary body after experimental cryotherapy (author's transl)] Szwarc B. **Klin Oczna** 48(7):383–4, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of the sphincter muscle and neuroepithelia of the iris and ciliary body in rat: autoradiographic study. Stroeva OG. **Exp Eye Res** 27(5):539–51, Nov 78

INNERVATION

Cerebellar influence on parasympathetic neurones innervating intra–ocular muscles. Hultborn H, et al. **Brain Res** 159(2):269–78, 29 Dec 78

Retrograde axonal transport of nerve growth factor in the ciliary ganglion of the chick and the rat. Max SR, et al. **Brain Res** 159(2):411–5, 29 Dec 78

The survival and development of cholinergic neurons in the presence of striated muscle in vitro. White WB, et al. **Brain Res** 159(2):379–84, 29 Dec 78

Peripheral nerve pathway to the ciliary muscle. Ruskell GL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 28(3):277–84, Mar 79

Cholinergic neuronotrophic factors: intraocular distribution of trophic activity for ciliary neurons. Adler R, et al. **Science** 204(4400):1434–6, 29 Jun 79

[Impairment of rapid axonal transport and concomitant anomaly of smooth endoplasmic reticulum in acrylamide induced neuropathy] Chrétien M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(7):689–92, 19 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Difficulties in establishing the etiology of ciliary ganglion lesions] Lasiński T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(10):719–21, 15 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphological changes in the ciliary ganglion in healthy persons and in glaucoma patients] Cherniavskiĭ GIa, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (3):19–22, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Amino acid transport in human ciliary epithelium. Ehlers N, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 56(5):777–84, Oct 78

An estimate of the solute permeability coefficients and reflection coefficients of the ciliary epithelium from aqueous–plasma concentration ratios. Pederson JE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 28(1):81–91, Jan 79

Relationship between short–circuit current and unidirectional fluxes of Na and Cl across the ciliary epithelium of the toad: demonstration of active Cl transport. Saito Y, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 28(1):71–9, Jan 79

Cholic acid accumulation by the ciliary body and by the iris of the primate eye. Stone RA. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(8):819–26, Aug 79

The transport of para–aminohippuric acid by the ciliary body and by the iris of the primate eye. Stone RA. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(8):807–18, Aug 79

PATHOLOGY

Leiomyoma of the ciliary body. Vogel M, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 209(2):89–98, 15 Dec 78

Reappraisal of Callender's spindle a type of malignant melanoma of choroid and ciliary body. McLean IW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(4):557–64, Oct 78

Balloon cell melanomas of the ciliary body. Jakobiec FA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(9):1687–92, Sep 79

Benign adenoma of the ciliary epithelium with tumour seeding. Haddad R, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 178(1–2):67–71, 1979

[So called cysts in the pars plana of the ciliary body (author's transl)] Szwarcowa C. **Klin Oczna** 81(1):13–4, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Study of aqueous humor dynamics using the perilimbal suction glass in patients with heart conduction disorders during various pacemaker frequencies] Dausch D, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):367–70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Iridocyclectomy for melanomas of the ciliary body: a follow–up study of pathology and surgical morbidity. Forrest AW, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(12):1237–49, Dec 78

[Results of the ciliary body exposure (CBE) in secondary angle closure glaucomas. 1. A clinical study (author's transl)] Böke W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(5):618–24, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of the ciliary body exposure (CBE) in secondary angle closure glaucomas. 2. A histological study (author's transl)] Pülhorn G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(5):625–31, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iridocyclectomy for intraocular malignant melanoma] Melamed S, et al. **Harefuah** 94(12):420–2, 15 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Modification of iridocycloretraction] Lebekhov PI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):3–4, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The ciliary body and the iris in experimental uveitis in rabbits. A scanning electron microscopic study. Davanger M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 56(6):857–64, Dec 78

Electron microscopy of the ciliary epithelium in thrombocytopenic rabbits. Pedersen OO, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 56(6):865–75, Dec 78

Regional differences in the fine structure of the ciliary epithelium related to accommodation. Ober M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(7):655–64, Jul 79

Intercellular junctions in the ciliary epithelium. Raviola G, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(10):958–81, Oct 78

[Malignant epithelioma of the ciliary body accompanied with glaucoma electron microscopic study on the tumor tissue and trabecular tissue (author's transl)] Toriyama K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(7):489–93, 10 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CILIATA

[Ciliated Protozoa of Mexico, XXIV. Biology of various entozoic species of Ovis aries Linnaeus] San Vicente–Fernández MC, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 20(1):59–65, Jan–Mar 78 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

[Characteristics of DNA in vegetative specimens of Bursaria truncatella] Borkhsenius SN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(3):327–33, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[New species of parasitic infusoria of the family Urceolariidae] Kashkovskiĭ VV, et al. **Parazitologiia** 13(3):266–8, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ciliated protozoa of Mexico. XXII. Biological study of 9 species of the Astomatida Schewiakoff order, 1896 entozoics of anelida oligochaets] Méndez–Franco A, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 19(4):241–5, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Some regulatory interactions between cell structures at the supramolecular level. de Terra N. **Biol Rev** 53(3):427–63, Aug 78

Preconjugant cell interaction and cell cycle in the ciliate Euplotes crassus. Switching from the vegetative to the sexual stage. Dini F, et al. **Dev Biol** 69(2):506–16, Apr 79

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of tinidazole on several ciliates. Alonso P. **Chemotherapy** 25(1):40–7, 1979

Toxicity tests on ciliates—a short review. Persoone G, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 2(2):105–14, Sep 78 (49 ref.)

Mode of action of alkylating agents using a ciliate protozoan as a model system: Part V—effect of metepa on protein synthesis in Blepharisma intermedium (Ciliata). Shivaji S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(6):632–5, Jun 78

Coenzyme dependent suppression of 2,2–PDS induced contractures in Spirostomum. Levine MA, et al. **Microbios** 20(80):81–93, 1978

GENETICS

Histone genes in macronuclear DNA of the ciliate Stylonychia mytilus. Elsevier SM, et al. **Chromosoma** 69(3):291–306, 6 Dec 78

Free genes for rRNAs in the macronuclear genome of the ciliate Stylonychia mytilus. Lipps HJ, et al. **Chromosoma** 69(1):21–6, 20 Oct 78

Requirement of protein synthesis in the initiation of meiosis and other nuclear changes in conjugation of Blepharisma. Miyake A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(1):87–93, Apr 79

The genome of hypotrichous ciliates. pp. 85–99. Prescott DM, et al. **In: Engberg J, et al., ed. Specific eukaryotic genes. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1979. W3 AL36 13th 1978s.**

Macronuclear DNA of the hypotrichous ciliate Oxytricha

fallax. Rae PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):4992–6, Oct 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Electron microscopic studies on the macronuclear development in the ciliate Chilodonella uncinata. Pyne CK. **Cytobiologie** 18(1):145–60, Oct 78

Particle-based axenic media for tetrahymenids. Keenan K, et al. **J Protozool** 25(3 Pt 2):385–7, Aug 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Diurnal changes and effect of ration on concentrations of the rumen ciliate Charon ventriculi. Dehority BA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(6):953–8, Dec 78

Ultrastruct of red-sore lesions on largemouth bass (Micropterus salmoides): associattion of the ciliate Epistylis sp. and the bacterium Aeromonas hydrophila. Hazen TC, et al. **J Protozool** 25(3 Pt 2):351–5, Aug 78

MICROBIOLOGY

Observations on the ultrastructure, mode of infectivity and host range of xenosomes. Soldo AT, et al. **Tissue Cell** 10(4):609–18, 1978

PARASITOLOGY

[Treatment of trout fingerlings with trichodiniasis] Bachinskiĭ VP, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):50, May 79 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Microtubules and microfilaments as major components of a phagocytic apparatus: the cytopharyngeal basket of the ciliate Pseudomicrothorax dubius. Hausmann K, et al. **Differentiation** 11(3):157–67, 1978

Ultrastructure of meiosis-inducing (heterotypic) and non-inducing (homotypic) cell unions in conjugation of Blepharisma. Bedini C, et al. **J Cell Sci** 32:31–43, Aug 78

Are receptor-activated ciliary motor responses mediated through voltage or current? de Peyer J, et al. **Nature** 276(5685):285–7, 16 Nov 78

[Effect of biologically active agents on the feeding response of Dileptus anser] Samovar AG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(3):340–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Size increase and form allometry during evolution of ciliate species in the genera Colpoda and Tillina (Ciliophora: Colpodida). Lynn DH. **Biosystems** 10(3):201–11, Aug 78

Unequal ending of the central axonemal microtubules at the axosome in the cilia of ciliates. Hausmann K, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 2(5):475–8, Sep 78

Changes in microtubule packing during the stretching of an extensible microtubule bundle in the ciliate Nassula. Wellings JV, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 197(2):313–23, 19 Mar 79

Arrangement of structure of plates in the cortical alveoli of the hypotrich ciliate, Euplotes vannus. Hausmann K, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 67(1):15–22, Apr 79

Chromatin structure in the macronucleus of the ciliate Stylonychia mytilus. Lipps HJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(12):4699–709, Dec 78

CIMETIDINE see under **GUANIDINES**

CIMEX see **BEDBUGS**

CINANSERIN see under **CINNAMATES**

CINCAIN see **DIBUCAINE**

CINCHOCAIN see **DIBUCAINE**

CINCHONA

ANALYSIS

Antitumor Plants. V. Constituents of Cinchona pubescens. Raffauf RF, et al. **Lloydia** 41(5):432–4, Sep–Oct 78

CINCHONA ALKALOIDS

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The antiarrhythmic activities of 6'-hydroxycinchonine, 6'-benzyloxycinchonine and 6'-allyloxycinchonine compared with quinidine in mice. Nwangwu PU, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(7):488–9, Jul 79

CINCHOPHEN

Experimental gastric ulcer induced by cinchophen. Obuoforibo AA. **Niger Med J** 8(5):457–60, Sep 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Are epinephrine and gastrin accelerative factors of acute cinchophen ulcer?: Studies on gastric mucosal microcirculation and gastric secretion. Nagamachi Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 14(2):95–102, 1979

CINEANGIOGRAPHY

Cineangiographic assessment of left ventricular function in the acute phase of transmural myocardial infarction. Bertrand ME, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(3):472–80, Mar 79

Quantitative left ventricular cineangiography in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Christianson LC, et al. **Am J Med** 66(3):399–404, Mar 79

Sensitivity, specificity and predictive accuracy of radionuclide cineangiography during exercise in patients with coronary artery disease. Comparison with exercise electrocardiography. Borer JS, et al. **Circulation** 60(3):572–80, Sep 79

Determination of renal circulation by means of angiocinedensitometry. Deininger HK, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 11:134–7, 1978

Abnormal ventricular function in patients with univentricular heart. Cineangiographic study. Gibson DG, et al. **Herz** 4(2):226–31, Apr 79

Aspects of cardiac contraction from the radiologist's point of view. pp. 165–75. Steiner RE.
In: Dickinson CJ, Marks J, ed. Developments in cardiovascular medicine. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1978. WG 100.3 D489 1978.

Preparation of adult patients for cardiac catheterization and coronary cineangiography. Finesilver C. **Int J Nurs Stud** 15(4):211–21, 1978

A correlated study of cine coronary arteriography and exercise stress testing. Kunhali K, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(5):333–40, May 78

The correlation of the computer quantitated treadmill exercise electrocardiogram with cinearteriographic assessment of coronary artery disease. Turner AS, et al. **NZ Med J** 89(630):115–8, 28 Feb 79

Automatic analysis of cineangiocardiograms using a television system on line with a minicomputer. Zanella G, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 23(5):976–80, Sep 78

[Evaluation of mitro-tricuspid lesions and study of ventricular contractility by biplane cineangiocardiography (author's transl)] Geschwind H, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(6):456–62, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of left atrial volume by monoplane cineangiography] Branzi A, et al. **G Clin Med** 59(5–6):180–90, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[A precision quotient method for densitometric evaluation of Roentgen cinefilms (author's transl)] Wolschendorf K, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 23(10):235–40, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Determination and importance of the magnification factor in the calculation of ventricular volume: development of a simple, accurate method. Cascade PN, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 4(4):391–8, 1978

Contouromat--a hard-wired left ventricular angio processing system. II. Performance evaluation. Reiber JH, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 11(5):503–23, 5 Oct 78

Contouromat--a hard-wired left ventricular angio processing system. I. Design and application. Slager CJ, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 11(5):491–502, 5 Oct 78

Minimum computer system for videodensitometry and image analysis. Benassi A, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(5):542–8, Sep 78

Radionuclide cineangiography during stress. Green MV, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 17(5):229–31, Oct 78

[Liver blood flow studies using cineangiodensitometry] Schmidt HD, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :167–70, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New, non-invasive diagnosis of cardiac diseases (news)] Lorant. **Med Klin** 73(43):3, 27 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Angiocinedensitometric assessment of a case with persistence of a primitive trigeminal artery (author's transl)] Dal-Bianco P. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(1):25–8, 5 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cineangiography] Abe H. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2082–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Left cineventriculography before and after coronary cineangiography. A comparative study] Nazari GR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31(6):389–97, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

STANDARDS

Limitations of television cameras for quantitative studies of cardiovascular dynamics. Wood EH. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(6):871, Jun 79

CINEFLUOROGRAPHY see **CINERADIOGRAPHY**

CINERADIOGRAPHY

Evaluation of computerized tomography, cinelaryngoscopy, and laryngography in determining the extent of laryngeal disease. Ward PH, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(4 Pt 1):454–6, Jul–Aug 79

The determination of the circulation in normal human kidneys by means of angiocinedensitometry. Deininger HK, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(4–5):365–7, May–Jun 78

The dynamics of Passavant's ridge in subjects with and without velopharyngeal insufficiency--a multi-view videofluoroscopic study. Glaser ER, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 16(1):24–33, Jan 79

Bladder function in children with meningomyelocele: comparison of cine-fluoroscopy and urodynamics. Mayo ME, et al. **J Urol** 121(4):458–61, Apr 79

Error propagation in quantitative biplane cineroentgenography. Smith WM, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 23(4):677–85, Jul 78

Combined urethrocystometry and cinefluorography in continent and incontinent women. Henriksson L, et al. **Radiology** 130(3):607–11, Mar 79

Cinefluoroscopy in evaluating left ventricular contractility and aneurysms. Sos TA, et al. **Radiology** 133(1):31–7, Oct 79

Cineventriculographic analysis of the ventricular septal motion during stimulation of various pacemaker sites. Miyazawa K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 126(4):363–9, Dec 78

[Angiographic semiology of cardiac tumors (author's transl)] Devic J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(4–5):325–30, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiocinematographic study of neurogenic disorders of deglutition] Lecompte P, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(6–7):433–4, Jun–Jul 78 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of abnormal spine motion with cineradiography (author's transl)] Motomochi M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(11):1077–82, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Unit for the registration of cinekymograms] Mikhaĭlov VA, et al. **Med Tekh** (6):46–9, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Value of a cinefluoroscopic assessment of the Lillehei-Kaster prosthetic heart valves. Paquet E, et al. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 1(4):229–32, 31 Oct 78

[Motion picture study of the lumbar spine and lateral inflexion in normal subjects and in patients] Gonon GP, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 64 Suppl 2:101–5, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Analysis of function of cardiac valve prostheses using a 2-phenomenon simultaneous X-ray recording apparatus with special reference to a study of cases of cardiac valve replacement by Starr-Edwards ball valves (author's transl)] Tsuchiya K. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(3):357–71, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Diagnostic x-ray survey procedures for fluoroscopic installations--III. Cinefluorographic units. Addison SJ, et al. **Health Phys** 35(6):845–50, Dec 78

CINGULATE GYRUS see **GYRUS CINGULI**

CINNAMATES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Stinging sensation from ethoxyethyl--methoxy cinnamate. Calnan CD. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(5):294, Oct 78

Sensitization to cinnamic aldehyde in toothpaste. Romaguera C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(6):377–8, Dec 78

ANALYSIS

Optimized reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic separation of cinnamic acids and related compounds. Price WP Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 93(2):233–7, Mar 79

METABOLISM

On the mechanism of 2-enoate reductase. Elimination of halogen hydracids from 3-halogeno-2-enoates during reduction with NADH. Sedlmaier H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(1):129–32, 1 Apr 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antilipolytic effect of p-myristyloxy-alpha-methylcinnamic acid (LK-903 acid) as a mechanism of the hypolipidemic action of its alpha-monoglyceride (LK-903). Takashima K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(22):2637–9, 1978

Hypolipidemic effect of alpha-mono-p-myristyloxy-alpha'-methylcinnamoyl glycerol (LK-903) in rats. Takashima K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(22):2631–5, 1978

Inhibition of beta-hydroxybutyrate oxidation in rat liver mitochondria or submitochondrial particles by monocarboxylates transport inhibitors. Latruffe N, et al. **Biochimie** 60(6–7):677–80, 29 Sep 78

Hypocholesterolemic activities of LK-903 and clofibrate in miniature pigs, cynomolgus monkeys and beagle dogs. Takashima K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(8):2454–7, Aug 78

Effect of p-coumaric acid on immature estrogen treated and cyclic female mice. Pakrashi A, et al. **Experientia** 35(6):843–4, 15 Jun 79

Trans-4-hydroxy-3-methoxycinnamic acid (ferulic acid) inhibits the effect of androgens on the rat prostate. Saito T, et al. **Experientia** 35(5):696–9, 15 May 79

Biological profile of p-coumaric acid isolated from Aristolochia indica Linn. Pakrashi A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(12):1285–7, Dec 78

Isoflavones and hypercholesterolemia in rats. Sharma RD. **Lipids** 14(6):535–9, Jun 79

[Inhibition of transport of pyruvate in mitochondria by alpha-cianocinnamate. II. Mechanism of action] Paradies G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(16):1552–8, 30 Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Inhibition of transport of pyruvate in mitochondria by alpha-cyanocinnamate. I. Kinetics and specificity] Paradies G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(16):1546–51, 30 Aug 78 **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Controlled double-blind clinical study of cinnametic acid, a new choleretic agent in hepatobiliary diseases] Marchettini G, et al. **Clin Ter** 86(5):485–94, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CINNAMON see under **CONDIMENTS**

CINNARIZINE see under **PIPERAZINES**

CIONA INTESTINALIS see under **UROCHORDATA**

CIRCADIAN RHYTHM

see related
PERIODICITY

Ultrastructural data and chronobiological patterns of the synaptic ribbons in the outer plexiform layer in the retina of albino rats. Spadaro A, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 102(4):365–73, 1978

Changes in the activity of the ependyma in the infundibular recess of the brain of Rana esculenta L. in the annual cycle. Lach H, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 28(4):405–13, 1977

Diurnal variations of prolactin in the plasma of maturing female rats bearing hypothalamic lesions. Alvarez EO. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(3):434–9, Mar 79

Diurnal fluctuation of plasma cortisol levels in the guinea pig. Garris DR. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(4):692–5, Apr 79

Luteinizing hormone levels during the menstrual cycle of the baboon (Papio hamadryas). Goncharov N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(1):49–58, May 79

Circadian rhythms of plasma corticosterone binding activity in the rat and the mouse. Ottenweller JE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(1):150–7, May 79

Circadian rhythm of free oestradiol in relation to plasma cortisol in late human pregnancy. Reck G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(3):519–24, Mar 79

Circadian and 30 minutes variations in serum TSH and thyroid hormones in normal subjects. Weeke J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(4):659–72, Dec 78

Correlation between the circadian rhythms of division and tissue functions in the liver of rats in normal and precancerous states. Barbason H. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 16:99–108, 1976

Histochemistry of circadian changes of some lysosomal enzymes in rat liver. Bhattacharya R, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 16:109–15, 1976

Influence of long-lasting physical work upon mental and psychomotor performance in relation to the time of day. Wojtczak-Jaroszowa J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(4):325–33, 1978

Plasma cortisol in the horse, diurnal rhythm and effects of exogenous ACTH. Larsson M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 20(1):16–24, 1979

Interrelations between biological rhythms and clocks. Brown FA Jr. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 108:215–34, 1978

Circadian dyschronism and chronotypic ecophilia as factors in aging and longevity. Ehret CF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 108:185–213, 1978

Chronobiologic optimization of aging. Halberg F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 108:5–56, 1978

Circadian rhythms in the central cholinergic system in aging animals. Mohan C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 108:275–99, 1978

Age related circadian responsiveness of MAO inhibitors. Radha E. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 108:301–8, 1978

Age changes in rhythms of energy metabolism, activity, and body temperature in Mus and Peromyscus. Sacher GA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 108:105–24, 1978

Aging in the circadian time structure of blood cell titers in the rat. Samis HV Jr. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 108:101–3, 1978

Circadian organization and female reproductive cyclicity. Stetson MH. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 108:251–74, 1978

Diurnal variations in plasma concentrations of tryptophan, tryosine, and other neutral amino acids: effect of dietary protein intake. Fernstrom JD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(9):1912–22, Sep 79

Diurnal variations in plasma neutral amino acid concentrations among patients with cirrhosis: effect of dietary protein. Fernstrom JD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(9):1923–33, Sep 79

Electrical spike activity in the human small intestine. A multiple electrode study of fasting diurnal variations. Fleckenstein P, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(9):776–80, Sep 78

Diurnal rhythmicity of absorption of a lipid compound (vitamin K-1) in vivo in the rat. Hollander D, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(12):1125–8, Dec 78

Circadian mesor-hyperprolactinemia in fibrocystic mastopathy. Tarquini B, et al. **Am J Med** 66(2):229–37, Feb 79

Statistical methods for analyzing data on daily activity cycles of primates. Sussman RW, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 51(1):1–14, Jul 79

Twenty-four-hour pattern of circulation by radiotelemetry in the unrestrained dog. Ashkar E. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):R231–6, Mar 79

Development of the circadian rhythm of jejunal sucrase activity in the weanling rat. Beam HE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):E437–42, Oct 78

Nycthemeral rhythm in adrenal responsiveness to ACTH. Dallman MF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):R210–8, Nov 78

Diurnal rhythms of bile acid production in the rat. Duane WC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):R175–9, Mar 79

Circadian control of thermoregulation in the squirrel monkey, Saimiri sciureus. Fuller CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):R153–61, Mar 79

Fixed interval feeding does not entrain the circadian pacemaker in blind rats. Gibbs FP. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):R249–53, May 79

Circadian rhythm dissociation in an environment with conflicting temporal information. Sulzman FM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):R175–80, Sep 78

Analysis of circadian periodicity of plasma cortisol in normal man and in Cushing's syndrome. Vagnucci AH. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):R268–81, May 79

Canine plasma cortisol (hydrocortisone) measured by radioimmunoassay: clinical absence of diurnal variation and results of ACTH stimulation and dexamethasone suppression tests. Johnston SD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(11):1766–70, Nov 78

Diurnal variation of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in murine alveolar wall cells and airway epithelial cells. Das RM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(1):81–5, Jan 79

Circadian variation in cell division of the mouse alimentary tract, bone marrow and corneal epithelium. Scheving LE, et al. **Anat Rec** 191(4):479–86, Aug 78

Progressive dystonia with marked diurnal fluctuation. Ouvrier RA. **Ann Neurol** 4(5):412–17, Nov 78

Regulation of circadian periodicity of plasma ACTH levels. Krieger DT. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 297:561–7, 28 Oct 77

Diurnal intraocular pressure in juvenile open-angle glaucoma. Merritt JC, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(2):253–60, Feb 79

Diurnal variations in outflow facility. Takeda Y, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(11):1575–80, Nov 78

Diurnal changes and effect of ration on concentrations of the rumen ciliate Charon ventriculi. Dehority BA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(6):953–8, Dec 78

Variations in height throughout the day [letter] Buckler JM. **Arch Dis Child** 53(9):762, Sep 78

Diurnal rhythmicity in folic acid metabolism of rat liver and kidney. Kretzer G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(3):563–7, Aug 78

Hypoxia survival variations in male and female mice as functions of chronological and environmental factors. Stupfel M, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(9):1087–92, Sep 78

Light-dark rhythms and drinking behavior in the rat. Box BM, et al. **Behav Biol** 24(1):107–12, Sep 78

Short light-dark cycles and paradoxical sleep in the rat: effect of strain difference and hypophysectomy. Tobler I, et al. **Behav Biol** 23(3):395–8, Jul 78

The role of efferent connections of the suprachiasmatic nucleus in the control of circadian rhythms. Nunez AA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 25(2):263–7, Feb 79

Anticipation of 24-hr feeding schedules in rats with lesions of the suprachiasmatic nucleus. Stephan FK, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 25(3):346–63, Mar 79

Entrainment of circadian rhythms by feeding schedules in rats with suprachiasmatic lesions. Stephan FK, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 25(4):545–54, Apr 79

Circadian rhythm of 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 production in egg-laying hens. Abe E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(2):500–7, 28 May 79

Studies on the metabolism of calciferol. XIV: Evidence of a circadian rhythm in the activity of the 25-hydroxyvitamin D3-1-hydroxylase. Miller B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(2):730–4, 28 May 79

Sex-related differences in diurnal activities and development of hepatic microsomal 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase and cholesterol 7alpha-hydroxylase. Carlson SE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 531(1):115–24, 25 Oct 78

Circadian variation in the time of 'switch' of a patient with 48-hour manic-depressive cycles. Sitaram N, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 13(5):567–74, Oct 78

Sleep and stressor exposure in relation to circadian rhythms in catecholamine excretion. Akerstedt T, et al. **Biol Psychol** 8(1):69–80, Feb 79

Circadian variation in performance, subjective sleepiness, sleep, and oral temperature during an altered sleep-wake schedule. Moses J, et al. **Biol Psychol** 6(4):301–8, Jun 78

The sleep of 'morning' and 'evening' types. Webb WB, et al. **Biol Psychol** 7(1-2):29–35, Sep 78

Diurnal variation of serum androgen and estradiol-17beta in the adult male green monkey (Cercopithecus sp). Beattie CW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(1):36–9, Aug 78

Cyclic gonadotropin release in the presence and absence of estrogenic feedback in ovariectomized golden hamsters. Stetson MH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(1):40–50, Aug 78

Dissociation of persistent estrus and a free-running activity cycle in different light cycles. Weber AL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(2):425–30, Sep 78

Diurnal changes of the intraocular pressure of patients with angle-closure glaucoma. Shapiro A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(4):225–7, Apr 79

A domiciliary study of urinary circadian rhythms in rheumatoid patients with particular reference to the effects of the time of administration of corticosteroid drugs [proceedings] Knapp MS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):453P–454P, Nov 78

Endogenous anxiety and circadian rhythms. Crawford JP. **Br Med J** 1(6164):662, 10 Mar 79

Possible effect of time on renal allograft rejection. Knapp MS, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6156):75–7, 13 Jan 79

Diurnal variation in rectal temperature of N'dama cattle in the Gambia. Greig WA, et al. **Br Vet J** 135(2):113–8, Mar-Apr 79

Effect of cyclic changes in environmental lighting and ambient temperature on the daily rhythm in melatonin excretion by rats. Adler J, et al. **Brain Res** 163(1):111–20, 9 Mar 79

Morphological changes in the rat supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei during the diurnal cycle. Armstrong WE, et al. **Brain Res** 157(2):407–13, 24 Nov 78

The diurnal variations of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in the hypothalamus and locus coeruleus of the rat. Daiguji M, et al. **Brain Res** 155(2):409–12, 27 Oct 78

Effect of lighting on maturation of neural elements controlling biorhythm of sleep, wakefulness and paradoxical sleep in rats. Hagino N, et al. **Brain Res** 166(2):359–68, 27 Apr 79

Participation of brain catecholaminergic neurons in a self-sustained circadian oscillation of plasma corticosterone in the rat. Honma KI, et al. **Brain Res** 169(3):519–29, 29 Jun 79

Response of rat pineal serotonin N-acetyltransferase to one min light pulse at different night times. Illnerová H, et al. **Brain Res** 167(2):431–4, 11 May 79

Restoration of corticosteroid periodicity in obese rats by limited a.m. food access. Krieger DT. **Brain Res** 171(1):67–75, 27 Jul 79

Neonatal suprachiasmatic nucleus lesions: effects on the development of circadian rhythms in the rat. Mosko SS, et al. **Brain Res** 164:17–38, 23 Mar 79

Wheel running sleep in two strains of mice: plasticity and rigidity in the expression of circadian rhythmicity. Oliverio A, et al. **Brain Res** 163(1):121–33, 9 Mar 79

A fine-grained anatomical analysis of the role of the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus in circadian rhythms of feeding and drinking. Van den Pol AN, et al. **Brain Res** 160(2):307–26, 12 Jan 79

Central depressants rapidly reduce nocturnal serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity in the rat pineal gland. Zatz M, et al. **Brain Res** 160(2):381–5, 12 Jan 79

Differences in diurnal variation of the acid phosphatase activity and of the free phosphate amount in the submaxiliary glands of sexually immature and mature mice. Barbacka G, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 26(11):803–14, Mar 79

What do mathematical models tell us about circadian clocks? Pavlidis T. **Bull Math Biol** 40(5):625–35, 1978

Qualitative similarities between the behavior of coupled oscillators and circadian rhythms. Pavlidis T. **Bull Math Biol** 40(6):675–92, 1978

Chronochemotherapy of L1210 leukemic mice with cytosine arabinoside or cyclophosphamide. Rose WC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(9):1337–49, Sep 78

Diurnal variation in proliferative compartments and their relation to cryptogenic cells in the mouse colon. Hamilton E. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 12(1):91–100, Jan 79

The circadian variations in the epithelial growth of the hamster cheek pouch: quantitative analysis of DNA distributions. Møller U, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(4):405–13, Jul 78

Chronobiologic studies on the cardiovascular system [letter] Di Nardo P, et al. **Chest** 74(4):480–1, Oct 78

Circadian rhythms of electrolyte excretion in hypertensive patients and healthy subjects. Aslanian NL, et al. **Chronobiologia** 5(3):251–62, Jul-Sep 78

Modification of plasma dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity by adrenal and pineal extirpations, and time of day dependency of changes. Banerji TK, et al. **Chronobiologia** 5(4):379–86, Oct-Dec 78

Circadian changes in adrenal dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity: dependency of change at darkness onset, and the effect of pinealectomy, on animal strain and age. Banerji TK, et al. **Chronobiologia** 6(1):1–7, Jan-Mar 79

Circadian patterns of growth hormone and cortisol secretions in narcoleptic patients. Besset A, et al. **Chronobiologia** 6(1):19–31, Jan-Mar 79

Toward a chronopsy: part I. A chronobiologic case report and a thermopsy complementing the biopsy. Halberg E, et al. **Chronobiologia** 5(3):241–50, Jul-Sep 78

Immunocytoma effect upon circadian variation in murine urinary excretion of beta-aminoisobutyric acid, beta-alanine, phenylalanine and tyrosine. Halberg F, et al. **Chronobiologia** 5(3):263–76, Jul-Sep 78

Circadian susceptibility rhythm of the rat to alloxan. Hernandez RE, et al. **Chronobiologia** 5(4):369–78, Oct-Dec 78

The entrainment of caecotrophy-rhythm of the rabbit following 6- and 12-h phase-shifts of the Zeitgeber. Jilge B. **Chronobiologia** 6(1):33-8, Jan-Mar 79

The search for circadian rhythm pacemakers in the light of lesion experiments. Kawamura H, et al. **Chronobiologia** 5(1):69-88, Jan-Mar 78 (127 ref.)

Circadian and circatrigintan rhythms in pulse, oral temperature and blood pressure of a clinically healthy Japanese woman. Kawasaki T, et al. **Chronobiologia** 5(4):399-406, Oct-Dec 78

Competing circadian effects of methylprednisolone and rat weight, light chains, immunocytoma size and survival. Kuzel M, et al. **Chronobiologia** 5(3):295-311, Jul-Sep 78

A biological oscillator system and the development of sleep-waking behavior during early infancy. Meier-Koll A, et al. **Chronobiologia** 5(4):425-40, Oct-Dec 78

The effect of sleep upon human circadian rhythms. Mills JN, et al. **Chronobiologia** 5(1):14-27, Jan-Mar 78

Autorhythmometry in hypertension: some methodological aspects and clinical implications. Scarpelli PT, et al. **Chronobiologia** 5(4):407-24, Oct-Dec 78

Higher corticosterone values at a fixed single timepoint in serum from mice 'trained' by prior handling. Smolensky MH, et al. **Chronobiologia** 5(1):1-13, Jan-Mar 78

Iron metabolism: clinical chronobiological aspects. Tarquini B. **Chronobiologia** 5(3):315-36, Jul-Sep 78

Circadian rhythms of self-selected lighting in golden hamsters: relation to gonadal condition. Warden AW. **Chronobiologia** 5(1):28-38, Jan-Mar 78

Metabolism during normal and diabetic pregnancy and its effect on neonatal outcome. Gillmer MD, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (63):93-126, 30 Mar-1 Apr 78

Circadian variation of exercise capacity in patients with Prinzmetal's variant angina: role of exercise-induced coronary arterial spasm. Yasue H, et al. **Circulation** 59(5):938-48, May 79

Recurrent nocturnal asthmatic reactions to bronchial provocation tests. Taylor AJ, et al. **Clin Allergy** 9(3):213-9, May 79

The relationship between circadian variations in circulating thyrotrophin, thyroid hormones and prolactin. Chan V, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(4):337-49, Oct 78

Diurnal rhythms of aminopyrine metabolism: failure to sleep deprivation to affect them. Poley GE Jr, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(6):726-32, Dec 78

Arousal and the circadian rhythm of blood pressure. Floras JS, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:395s-397s, Dec 78

Blood pressure circadian rhythm in essential hypertension. Millar Craig MW, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:391s-393s, Dec 78

Circadian susceptibility rhythm to apomorphine in the brain. Nagayama H, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(4):301-10, 1978

Twenty-four-hour variation of 5-hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase and monoamine oxidase activities in the eyestalks of the fiddler crab, Uca pugilator. Fingerman M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61C(1):171-5, 1978

Circadian rhythm in brain catecholamine concentrations in the teleost: Anguilla anguilla L. le Bras YM. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 62C(1):115-7, 1979

Seasonal variations in the circadian rhythm of tissue catecholamines in the frog (Rana temporaria L.). Sauerbier I. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61C(1):157-9, 1978

Circadian rhythm related to the human body temperature--a theoretical study by computer simulation. Kawahara K, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 12(3):233-45, Jun 79

Analysis of biological rhythms using an interactive structured autoregressive modelling technique. Linkens DA, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 9(1):1-12, Jan 79

Circadian rhythms of the functions of thrombocytes and basophils in the blood of healthy volunteers and of patients with ischaemic heart disease. Pavlishchuk SA. **Cor Vasa** 20(6):362-8, 1978

Circadian rhythms in manic-melancholic disorders. Mellerup ET, et al. **Curr Dev Psychopharmcol** 5:51-66, 1979 (52 ref.)

Differences in biological function between the blind and the sighted. Jan JE. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(5):668-70, Oct 78

Comparative effects of two doses of glibenclamide upon metabolic rhythms in maturity-onset diabetics. Nattrass M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 4(3):175-80, Sep 78

Circadian and ultradian rhythms in the feeding behaviour and nutrient intakes of oil refinery operators with shift-work every 3--4 days. Reinberg A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 5(1):33-41, Mar 79

Sleep onset and first cycle of sleep in human subjects: change with time of day. Decoster F, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(5):531-7, May 79

Nocturnal and diurnal sleep in Macaca sylvana. González FF, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(1):13-28, Jan 79

Circadian variation of pituitary LH and FSH in the pinealectomized rat. Damian E, et al. **Endocrinologie** 16(3):205-7, Jul-Sep 78

Evidence for a circadian rhythm of the renin-like activity in the pineal gland of the rat. Hăulică I, et al. **Endocrinologie** 17(1):39-43, Jan-Mar 79

The cholesterol side chain cleavage system of the rat adrenal cortex and its relationship to the circadian rhythm. Brownie AC, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(5):1266-9, May 79

In vivo patterns of circulating steroids in adult male rats. I. Variations in testosterone during 24- and 48-hour standard and reverse light/dark cycles. Keating RJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(1):184-8, Jan 79

Daily rhythmicity of serum testosterone concentration in the male laboratory rat. Mock EJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1111-21, Oct 78

Extrapituitary regulation of the circadian rhythm of plasma corticosteroid concentration in rats. Ottenweller JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(5):1875-9, Nov 78

A diurnal melatonin rhythm in primate cerebrospinal fluid. Reppert SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(2):295-301, Feb 79

Pituitary-thyroid hormone periodicities in serially sampled plasma of unanesthetized rats. Rookh HV, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):851-6, Apr 79

Effects of pinealectomy on the circadian rhythms of the activities of polyamine biosynthetic decarboxylases and tyrosine adminotransferase in different organs of the rat. Scalabrino G, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(2):377-84, Feb 79

Development of the circadian adrenocortical rhythm in rats: studied by determination of 24- or 48-hour patterns of blood corticosterone levels in individual pups. Takahashi K, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):954-61, Apr 79

Effects of prolonged food deprivation on the ultradian growth hormone rhythm and immunoreactive somatostatin tissue levels in the rat. Tannenbaum GS, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(6):1733-8, Jun 79

Daily rhythms in adrenal responsiveness to adrenocorticotropin are determined primarily by the time of feeding in the rat. Wilkinson CW, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(2):350-9, Feb 79

The temporal relationship between implantation and termination of nocturnal prolactin surges in pregnant lactating rats. Yogev L, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(1):160-5, Jan 78

Features of circadian rhythms relevant for the design of shift schedules. Aschoff J. **Ergonomics** 21(10):739-54, Oct 78 (49 ref.)

Tolerance to shift of sleep, as related to the individual's circadian phase position. Breithaupt H, et al. **Ergonomics** 21(10):767-74, Oct 78

Personality differences in body-temperature rhythm, and their relation to its adjustment to night work. Colquhoun WP, et al. **Ergonomics** 21(10):811-7, Oct 78

Short and long-term adjustment of circadian rhythms in 'permanent' night nurses. Folkard S, et al. **Ergonomics** 21(10):785-99, Oct 78

Towards a predictive test of adjustment to shift work. Folkard S, et al. **Ergonomics** 22(1):79-91, Jan 79

Exogenous and endogenous influences on rhythms after sudden time shift. Mills JN, et al. **Ergonomics** 21(10):755-61, Oct 78

Circadian rhythm amplitude and individual ability to adjust to shift work. Reinberg A, et al. **Ergonomics** 21(10):763-6, Oct 78

The role of chloroplast-membrane-protein synthesis in the circadian clock. Purification and partial characterization of a polypeptide which is suggested to be involved in the clock. Leong TY, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 98(1):187-94, Jul 79

Circadian rhythms in DNA synthesis and mitosis in normal mice and mice bearing the Lewis lung carcinoma. Burns ER, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(2):233-42, Feb 79

The effect of cyclophosphamide upon mitoses in the cornea of rats, a circadian dependent effect. Cardoso SS, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(10):1037-41, Oct 78

Circadian dependence of host and tumor responses to cyclophosphamide in mice. Cardoso SS, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(9):949-54, Sep 78

Daily variation in the eye's 5-HT stores. Baker PC, et al. **Experientia** 35(6):780, 15 Jun 79

Motilities of isolated and aggregated mice; a difference in ultradian rhythmicity. del Pozo F, et al. **Experientia** 34(10):1302-4, 15 Oct 78

Failure of medial forebrain bundle or raphe ablation to alter the daily temperature rhythm of the rat. Dunn JD, et al. **Experientia** 34(12):1588-9, 15 Dec 78

A phase response curve for the locomotor activity rhythm of the rat. Honma K, et al. **Experientia** 34(12):1602-3, 15 Dec 78

Circadian rhythmicity in phosphorylase activity and glycogen content in the heart muscle of the scorpion, Heteromentrus fulvipes, C.L. Koch. Jayaram V, et al. **Experientia** 34(9):1184-5, 15 Sep 78

Diurnal rhythm of ethanol metabolism in the rat. Soliman KF, et al. **Experientia** 35(6):808-9, 15 Jun 79

Daily change in pineal N-acetyltransferase activity in a diurnal mammal, the ground squirrel. Stephens JL, et al. **Experientia** 34(11):1523-4, 15 Nov 78

Circadian variation in urinary melatonin in clinically healthy women in Japan and the United States of America. Wetterberg L, et al. **Experientia** 35(3):416-9, 15 Mar 79

A model for the molecular basis of circadian rhythm involving monovalent ion-mediated translational control. Burgoyne RD. **FEBS Lett** 94(1):17-9, 1 Oct 78

Daily plasma prolactin in various gynecologic endocrinopathies. Gordon JS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(4):385-91, Apr 79

Post-thyroidectomy circadian rhythm and neurosecretion changes in rats. Bošel'ová L, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 27(2):92-3, 1979

Visualization of the rat's bile ducts in correlation to circadian rhythm. Bošelová L, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 27(2):90-1, 1979

Thyroidectomy and liver acid phosphatase from the aspect of circadian rhythm. Meitner ER, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 26(3):252-4, 1978

The effects of sleep deprivation on the circadian rhythm of plasma cortisol levels in depressive patients. Yamaguchi N, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 32(4):479-87, 1978

Circadian rhythm and dietary response of disaccharidase activities in isolated rat jejunum. Saito M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(5):828-31, Nov 78

Relationship between plasma androstenedione and testosterone concentrations during the day in young postpubertal bulls. Chantaraprateep P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(2):233-9, Feb 79

A rhythm in hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase (HIOMT) activity in the scincid lizard, Lampropholas guichenoti. Joss JM. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(4):521-5, Dec 78

Variations in levels of plasma thyroxine and triiodothyronine in juvenile female chickens during 24- and 16-hr lighting cycles. Klandorf H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(2):238-43, Oct 78

Circadian and circannual fluctuations of pineal indoleamines (serotonin and melatonin) in Testudo hermanni Gmelin (Reptilia, Chelonia). I. Under natural conditions of photoperiod and temperature. Vivien-Roels B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(2):197-210, Feb 79

Diurnal serum levels of primary conjugated bile acids. Assessment by specific radioimmunoassays for conjugates of cholic and chenodeoxycholic acid. Schalm SW, et al. **Gut** 19(11):1006-14, Nov 78

Histochemical demonstration of a circadian rhythm of succinate dehydrogenase in rat pineal gland. Influence of coenzyme Q10 addition. Møller M, et al. **Histochemistry** 59(4):259-69, 21 Feb 79

Diurnal patterns of plasma glucagon and insulin in normal and diabetic subjects. Behrman RG, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(6):459-65, Nov 78

Postprandial insulin response and diurnal triglyceride pattern. Terpstra J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(3):253-4, Mar 79

Plasma vasopressin variation and renin activity in normal active humans. Katz FH, et al. **Horm Res** 10(6):289-302, 1979

Discrimination, temperature, and time of day. Craig A. **Hum Factors** 21(1):61-8, Feb 79

Rapid sleep in successive attacks of narcolepsy and the 90- to 100-minute biorhythm. Latash LP, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(3):410-7, May-Jun 78

Diurnal rhythm of 17-hydroxycorticoid excretion during local and monotonous factory work. Smirnov KM, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(1):34-7, Jan-Feb 78

Circadian rhythms within and outside their ranges of entrainment. pp. 172-81. Aschoff J. **In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977.**

Problems of re-entrainment of circadian rhythms: asymmetry effect, dissociation and partition. pp. 185-95. Aschoff J. **In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977.**

Rapid re-entrainment of the estrous cycle of hamsters to reversal of scotophase and photophase. pp. 196-9. Campbell CS, et al. **In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977.**

Central neural control of endocrine rhythms in the rat. pp. 153-62. Kalra SP, et al. **In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977.**

Circadian pattern of secretion of hormones by the anterior pituitary gland with particular reference to the involvement of serotonin in their rhythmic regulation. pp. 163-71. Kordon C, et al. **In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977.**

Endocrine concomitants of the sleep-wake rhythm in man. pp. 124-31. Quabbe HJ. **In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977.** (34 ref.)

Annual endocrine rhythms in healthy young adult men: their implication in human biology and medicine. pp. 113-21. Reinberg A, et al. **In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977.**

Role of brain monoamines in the regulation of the circadian variations of activity of some neuroendocrine axes. pp. 137-43. Scapagnini U, et al. **In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977.**

Responses of the diurnal locomotor and adrenocortical rhythms in rats exposed to a weekly 8-hour phase-shift of the Zeitgeber. pp. 200-1. Szafarczyk A, et al. **In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977.**

Effects of ahemeral environmental periodicities on the rhythms of adrenocortical and locomotor functions in rats and Japanese quail. pp. 182–4. Szafarczyk A, et al.
In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977.

Diurnal rhythms and the seasonal reproductive cycle in birds. pp. 144–52. Turek F.
In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977.

Circadian rhythms in depressive disorders. pp. 409–17. Rafaelsen OJ, et al.
In: Garattini S, ed. Depressive disorders. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1978. W3 SY1055 v.13 1977.

Diurnal variation and the analysis of percent labelled mitoses curves. pp. 191–8. Guiguet M, et al.
In: Valleron AJ, Macdonald PD, ed. Biomathematics and cell kinetics. Amsterdam, Elsevir/North-Holland, 1978. W1 DE997VN v.2 1978.

A compartment theory in the cell kinetics including considerations on circadian variations. pp. 223–51. Hartmann NR, et al.
In: Valleron AJ, Macdonald PD, ed. Biomathematics and cell kinetics. Amsterdam, Elsevir/North-Holland, 1978. W1 DE997VN v.2 1978.

Analysis of data from cell populations with circadian rhythm. pp. 211–21. Hopper J, et al.
In: Valleron AJ, Macdonald PD, ed. Biomathematics and cell kinetics. Amsterdam, Elsevir/North-Holland, 1978. W1 DE997VN v.2 1978.

Relative importance of the phases of the cell cycle for explaining diurnal rhythms in cell proliferation in the tissues with a long G1 duration. pp. 199–210. Klein B, et al.
In: Valleron AJ, Macdonald PD, ed. Biomathematics and cell kinetics. Amsterdam, Elsevir/North-Holland, 1978. W1 DE997VN v.2 1978.

Temporal relations in phosphohydrolases of mouse testes. Gupta GS. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(1):82–3, Feb 78

Diurnal rhythmicity of cholinesterase activity in central nervous system of the grasshopper Poecilocerus pictus. Vijayalakshmi S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(12):1305–7, Dec 78

Phase shift in temperature rhythm after transmeridian flight, as related to pre-flight phase angle. Colquhoun WP. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 42(3–4):149–57, 15 Jan 79

Circadian system response to night work in relation to the individual circadian phase position. Hildebrandt G, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 43(2):73–83, 20 Apr 79

A study of weekly and rapidly rotating shiftworkers. Smith P. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 43(3):211–20, 15 Jun 79

Circadian variation of insensible perspiration in man. Tokura H, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 22(4):271–8, Dec 78

Seasonal fluctuations of the circadian changes in rabbit visual evoked potentials. Bobbert AC, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 5(4):519–32, 1978

Effect of photoperiod reversal on twenty-four hour patterns for GABA levels in rat brain. Friedman AH, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 5(3):445–58, 1978

Diurnal rhythmicity of nuclear and cytoplasmic polyadenylylated ribonucleic acids and or polyadenylate-dependent polyadenylate polymerase in rat liver. Geppinger G, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 6(1):23–30, 1979

Circadian variations of ovarian ascorbic acid depletion in response to luteinising hormone in the rat. Grizard G, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 5(4):533–44, 1978

Circadian rhythm of cholesterol biosynthesis: dietary regulation in the liver and small intestine of hamsters. Ho KJ. **Int J Chronobiol** 6(1):39–50, 1979

Evidence for circadian rhythmicity in guanyl cyclase of the rat intestinal epithelial cell. Pinkett MO, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 6(1):13–22, 1979

Comparative aspects of circadian rhythms in homeotherms, re-entrainment after phase shifts of the zeitgeber. Pohl H. **Int J Chronobiol** 5(4):493–517, 1978

Rhythmic changes in pain sensitivity in teeth. Pöllmann L, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 5(3):459–64, 1978

Circadian rhythmicity in rat intestinal villus length and cell number. Stevenson NR, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 6(1):1–12, 1979

Circadian rhythms of renal function and electrolyte excretion in surgical hypopituitarism with observation of postural influence. Wesson LG, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 6(1):31–7, 1979

Muscle and liver glycogen content: diurnal variation and endurance. Clark JH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(2):425–8, Aug 79

Circadian rhythms in Neurospora crassa: effects of unsaturated fatty acids. Brody S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(2):912–5, Feb 79

Correlation between circadian rhythms of polyamine synthesis and cell proliferation in rat liver. Noguchi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(4):953–9, Apr 79

Diurnal variation in the response of plasma prolactin, cortisol, and growth hormone to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in normal men. Nathan RS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(2):231–5, Aug 79

Circadian variation of plasma catecholamines in young and old men: relation to rapid eye movement and slow wave sleep. Prinz PN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(2):300–4, Aug 79

Circulating melatonin in man: episodic secretion throughout the light-dark cycle. Weinberg U, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(1):114–8, Jan 79

Carbonate concentration, crystal centers, core dissolution, caries, cross striations, circadian rhythms, and compositional contrast in the SEM. Boyde A. **J Dent Res** 58 Spec No B:981–3, Mar 79

Circadian variations in serum glucagon and hepatic glycogen and cyclic amp concentrations. Gagliardino JJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 78(2):297–8, Aug 78

Circadian variations in the plasma concentration of prolactin in the adult male rat. Mattheij JA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(1):85–9, Oct 78

Diurnal variations in the influence of the ultimobranchial glands on calcium homeostasis in the frog (Rana pipiens). Robertson DR. **J Endocrinol** 79(2):167–78, Nov 78

Circadian rhythms in some groups of Indians working in shifts. Sen RN, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 7(1):65–79, Sep 78

Circadian rhythm in activity of lympholytic natural killer cells from spleens of Fischer rats. Fernandes G, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):622–5, Aug 79

Biological aspects of suicide: circadian disorganization. Rockwell DA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(12):851–8, Dec 78

Circadian rhythmicity in the methylation of 5-hydroxyindoles and norepinephrine in the pineal gland of 10 day old rats. Balemans MG, et al. **J Neural Transm** 43(2):167–75, 1978

Diurnal variation in large granulated vesicles in sympathetic nerve fibers of the mouse pineal—quantitative electron micrsocopic observations. Matsushima S, et al. **J Neural Transm** 45(1):63–73, 1979

Seasonal diurnal variations in LH release in immature female rats and the effect of pinealectomy. Slama-Scemama A, et al. **J Neural Transm** 43(2):161–6, 1978

Ontogenesis of circadian rhythm of melatonin synthesis in pineal gland of rat. Deguchi T. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** (13):115–28, 1978

Cervical spinal cord lesions disrupt the rhythm in human melatonin excretion. Kneisley LW, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** (13):311–23, 1978

Studies of the 24 hour rhythm of melatonin in man. Weitzman ED, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** (13):325–37, 1978

Physiological control of melatonin synthesis and secretion: mechanisms, generating rhythms in melatonin, methoxytryptophol, and arginine vasotocin levels and effects on the pineal of endogenous catecholamines, the estrous cycle, and environmental lighting. Wurtman RJ, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** (13):59–70, 1978

Role of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in the regulation of circadian oscillation of serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity in cultured chicken pineal gland. Deguchi T. **J Neurochem** 33(1):45–51, Jul 79

Cerebrospinal fluid gamma-aminobutyric acid: daily pattern and response to haloperidol. Perlow MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(1):265–8, Jan 79

Diurnal changes in adipose and liver tissue metabolism of lean and obese Zucker rats. Martin RJ, et al. **J Nutr** 109(3):412–7, Mar 79

Diurnal variation in the quality and outcome of newborn intensive care. Tyson J, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(2):277–80, Aug 79

Alternate day esotropia. Metz HS, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 16(1):40–2, Jan-Feb 79

Changes in cardiac output and other flow variables during everyday life [proceedings] Appelhoff J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:26P–27P, Apr 79

Metabolic rate: its circadian rhythmicity in the female domestic fowl. Berman A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 282:419–27, Sep 78

Adaptation to abrupt time shifts of the oscillator(s) controlling human circadian rhythms. Mills JN, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:455–70, Dec 78

Endogenous rhythms after living on 21 hr 'days' [proceedings] Mills JN, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:22P–23P, Aug 78

Maternal posture and the diurnal rhythm of fetal movement in humans [proceedings] Minors DS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:21P, Apr 79

The effects of times of meals and sleep on circadian rhythms [proceedings] Minors DS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):18P, May 79

Is the rhythm amplitude related to the ability to phase-shift circadian rhythms of shift-workers? Reinberg A, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(4):405–9, 1978

Inter-individual consistency of catecholamine excretion in relation to circadian rhythms. Akerstedt T, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 22(5):433–8, 1978

Comparison of rat and mouse circadian rhythm of cholesterol-7 alpha-hydroxylase activity. Van Cantfort J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 10(6):647–51, Jun 79

Fixed vs. rapid rotation shift work. Murphy TJ, et al. **JOM** 21(5):318–26, May 79

Simultaneous determination of circadian rhythms of locomotor activity and body temperature in the rat. Honma K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 28(2):159–69, 1978

Dissociation of the diurnal variation of aldosterone and cortisol in anephric subjects. Cooke CR, et al. **Kidney Int** 15(6):669–75, Jun 79

Unrecognised nocturnal hypoglycaemia in insulin-treated diabetics. Gale EA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8125):1049–52, 19 May 79

Circadian variation of blood-pressure. Millar-Craig MW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8068):795–7, 15 Apr 78

Serum corticosteroids at the high and low points of the circadian rhythm in rats with regenerating adrenals. Gallant S, et al. **Life Sci** 24(12):1097–101, 19 Mar 79

Diurnal variations in inducibility of rat liver tyrosine aminotransferase activity. Gurr JA, et al. **Life Sci** 23(12):1301–8, 25 Sep 78

Diurnal variations of medial basal and anterior hypothalamic thyroliberin [TRH] and serum thyrotropin [TSH] concentrations in male rats. Männistö PT, et al. **Life Sci** 23(13):1343–49, 2 Oct 78

Diurnal differences in opioid peptide levels correlated with nociceptive sensitivity. Wesche DL, et al. **Life Sci** 24(20):1861–7, 14 May 79

Choline acetyltransferase activity in human blood and its diurnal oscillation—an artifact? Eckernäs SA, et al. **Med Biol** 57(1):36–8, Feb 79

Studies on the regulation mechanism of circadian rhythm of the pituitary-adrenal system [proceedings] Morimoto Y. **Med J Osaka Univ** 28(2):169, Dec 77

Circadian rhythm of gluconeogenesis and its generation mechanism [proceedings] Nakagawa H, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 28(2):171–2, Dec 77

Disorders of the circadian sleep-wake cycle. Weitzmann ED, et al. **Med Times** 107(6):83–8, 92–4, Jun 79

Factors affecting plasma amino acid concentrations in control subjects. Milsom JP, et al. **Metabolism** 28(4):313–9, Apr 79

Transplantation of a circadian pacemaker in Drosophila. Handler AM, et al. **Nature** 279(5710):236–8, 17 May 79

Circadian variation in immune response to oxazolone [letter] Pownall R, et al. **Nature** 275(5678):346, 28 Sep 78

Effect of castration on photoperiodically induced weight gain in the Djungarian hamster. Hoffmann K. **Naturwissenschaften** 65(9):494, Sep 78

Chronobiology of blood pressure. Delea CS. **Nephron** 23(2–3):91–7, 1979

Hydrochlorothiazide diuresis in healthy man: review of the circadian mediation. Simpson HW. **Nephron** 23(2–3):98–105, 1979

Hypothalamic dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity: fluctuations with time of day and their modifications by intracranial surgery, adrenalectomy, and pinealectomy. Banerji TK, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(3):281–93, Jun 78

Effect of adrenalectomy on temporal patterns of serum gonadotropin levels. Dunn JD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 27(3–4):126–35, 1978

Role of the pineal gland in diurnal endocrine secretion and rhythm regulation. Niles LP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 29(1):14–21, 1979

Effects of age of blinding on rhythmic pituitary-adrenal function in female rats. Swan C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 27(3–4):175–85, 1978

Influence of epiphysectomy on the circadian rhythm of the glucocorticoid, androgenic, estrogenic, and gestagenic function of the endocrine glands. Golikov PP, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(4):281–4, Oct-Dec 77

The influence of diurnal rhythms in patients with intracranial hypertension: implications for management. Marshall LF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2(2):100–2, Mar-Apr 78

24-hour patterns of blood sugar, plasma insulin and free fatty acids in patients with primary endogenous hyperlipoproteinemia on isocaloric diets containing 30, 40 and 79 cal% carbohydrates. Schellenberg B, et al. **Nutr Metab** 23(4):316–26, 1979

Development of circadian rhythms in gut enzymes. **Nutr Rev** 37(3):88–90, Mar 79

Diurnal variations in unconjugated and total plasma estriol levels in late normal pregnancy. Compton AA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(5):623–6, May 79

Circadian activity rhythms of the pig-tailed macaque, Macaca nemestrina, under constant illumination. Tokura H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 376(3):241–3, 29 Sep 78

Chronobiology and its implications for pharmacotherapy of endogenous depression. Philipp M, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 11(5):235–40, Sep 78

Sleep and feeding patterns in the ventromedial hypothalamic lesioned rat. Danguir J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(5):769–77, Nov 78

Rhythmicity of hamster gnawing: ease of measurement and similarity to running activity. Morin LP. **Physiol Behav** 21(3):317–20, Sep 78

Changes in 24-hour fluctuations of feeding behavior during hypothalamic hyperphagia in rats. Rietveld WJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(4):615–22, Oct 78

Neural regulation of circadian rhythms. Rusak B, et al. **Physiol Rev** 59(3):449–526, Jul 79 (429 ref.)

The effect of photoperiod and feed restriction on semen production in the turkey. Woodard AE, et al. **Poult Sci** 58(1):217–21, Jan 79

Neonatal suprachiasmatic nucleus ablation: absence of functional and morphological plasticity. Mosko S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6243–6, Dec 78

'Dark-active' rat transformed into 'light-active' rat by destruction of 24-hr clock: function of 24-hr clock and synchronizers. Richter CP. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6276–80, Dec 78

The pineal gland: a pacemaker within the circadian system of the house sparrow. Zimmerman NH, et al.

Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 76(2):999–1003, Feb 79

Growth, gut fill and hormone levels in pair-fed lambs under two daylengths [proceedings] Brown WB, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(3):99A, Dec 78

Hypophysectomy alters the diurnal food intake patterns in rats. Bellinger LL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(1):80–3, Oct 78

Changes in plasma concentrations of thyroid-stimulating hormone during pregnancy in rats. Bridges RS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(3):374–7, Mar 79

Effects of light on sleep and activity rhythms. Borbély AA. **Prog Neurobiol** 10(1):1–31, 1978

Sleep deprivation and circadian rhythm in depression. Rudolf GA, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 11(4):198–212, 1978

Annual cycles of aggression and plasma testosterone in captive male rhesus monkeys. Michael RP, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 3(2):217–20, Apr 78

Chromopharmacological study of neuroleptics. III. Circadian rhythm of brain susceptibility to haloperidol. Nagayama H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 63(2):131–5, 25 May 79

Circadian variations in the effect of alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine on avoidance learning. Tapp WN, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 63(2):193–4, 25 May 79

The REM cycle in altered sleep/wake schedules. Moses J, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(6):569–75, Nov 78

Anxiety and plasma cortisol at the crest of the circadian cycle:reappraisal of a classical hypothesis. Curtis GC, et al. **Psychosom Med** 40(5):368–78, Aug 78

Weight and circadian luteinizing hormone secretory pattern in anorexia nervosa. Katz JL, et al. **Psychosom Med** 40(7):549–67, Nov 78

Diurnal variations of renin-like activity in pineal gland, hypophysis and hypophysis and hypothalamus of the rat. Häulică I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 82(2):283–90, Apr-Jun 78

Blood eosinophil leucocytes and eosinophil cationic protein. Diurnal variation in normal subjects and patients with bronchial asthma. Dahl R, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 59(6):323–5, 1978

Circadian rhythmicity in medicine with special regard to asthmatic patients. Retiene K. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (103):55–61, 1979

The pineal gland: a biological clock in vitro. Binkley SA, et al. **Science** 202(4373):1198–20, 15 Dec 78

Circadian clock in culture: N-acetyltransferase activity of chick pineal glands oscillates in vitro. Kasal CA, et al. **Science** 203(4381):656–8, 16 Feb 79

Rhythms in human performance: 1 1/2-hour oscillations in cognitive style. Klein R, et al. **Science** 204(4399):1326–8, 22 Jun 79

Evidence for rhythmic variation of cortisol metabolism in adrenalectomized primates. Aun F, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:112–5, 1977

Diurnal hemostatic changes in the rat. Cohen M, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(6):965–71, Jun 78

Fluctuated changes in the rat hypothalamic content of corticotropin releasing factor around the peak of the circadian rhythm. Sakakura M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 125(3):281–5, Jul 78

A circadian susceptibility/resistance rhythm for potassium cyanide in male BALB/cCr mice. Bafitis H, et al. **Toxicology** 11(3):251–258, Nov 78

Diurnal variation of plasma progestagen concentrations in pony mares. Cockrill T, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(23):503, 10 Jun 78

Pupillary response to light in gekkonid lizards having various times of daily activity. Frankenberg E. **Vision Res** 19(3):235–45, 1979

Circadian rhythm in electrical activity and motility of the stomach and its relation to awake-sleep cycle in dogs. Kamihogi Y. **Yonago Acta Med** 21(2):57–75, Oct 77

Free-running human circadian rhythms in Svalbard. Johnsson A, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 34C(5–6):470–3, May-Jun 79

[Effect of the protein intake on the rhythm of assimilation in white rats with proportioned feeding] Markova M, et al. **Probl Khig** 4:143–50, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Age characteristics and circadian biorhythm of the leukocytes in schoolchildren] Petrova M. **Probl Khig** 4:122–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The hypophysis and regulation of the diurnal rhythm of aldosterone secretion] Solc J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(10):580–1, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Free estriol in serum during the latter half of pregnancy. Normal value and diurnal rhythm] Heisterberg L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(4):217–9, 22 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Circadian and circannuel fluctuations of pineal metatonin content in Testudo hermanni G. (Reptilia-Chelonia) under natural conditions of photoperiod and temperature (author's transl)] Vivien-Roels B, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(1):93–4, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of the circadian rhythm of motor activity in white rats by using several pharmacologic agents which act on cerebral monoamines] Kayser C. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(5):1099–1116, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Placing the activity rhythm in Araneus cornutus] Le Berre M. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(9):839–42, 5 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nycthemeral variations of blood and urine urea, creatinine and total proteins in rats] Cambar J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(5):894–901, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circadian rhythmus of the excretion of electrolytes and urinary proteins in rats] Cambar J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(1):103–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Method for analysis and measurement of behavior. Application to total nocturnal activity of the rat] Mony L, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(3):437–44, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circadian variation in the concentration of protein bound iodine (PBI) in the aged (70—100 years old)] Nicolau GY, et al. **Endocrinologie** 17(2):119–26, Apr-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circadian rhythms in man. Their incidence in endocrinology (author's transl)] Mainard F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(5):255–64, May-Jun 78 (93 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sleep circadian rhythm in kangaroo rats (Potorous apicalis): Effect of food distribution] Astic L, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(3):441–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative histoenzymological demonstration of certain digestive enzymes in the intestinal epithelium of the mouse and the chicken during a 24-h-period (author's transl)] Sauerbier I. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 63(2):214–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The circadian (daily) saliva secretion] Albegger KW, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 16:95–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Circadian rhythm pattern of the LDH isoenzymes] Chemnitz G. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 14:231–7, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Circadian periodicity of the bile canaliculi and bile secretion in the rat liver] Müller O, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 14:239–46, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Circadian histochemistry of glycogen synthetase and phosphorylase in the liver of the mouse] Müller O, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 16:145–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[The circadian glycogen rhythm of the rat liver (biochemistry, quantitative histochemistry, electron microscopic morphometry)] Müller O. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 16:139–44, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Diurnal rhythm of lysosomal organelle decomposition in liver, kidney and pancreas] Pfeifer U, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 16:205–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circadian rhythm of liver DNA] Philippens K. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 16:148–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Variation of activities in untreated experimental animals] Philippens KM. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 14:221–30, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Circadian rhythmic histochemical studies of small intestine epithelium in hibernating animals] Sauerbier I, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 16:155–60, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Circadian differences of protein storing and excretion in the liver of mice] Steinbach G, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 16:161–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacologic-toxicologic effects of the circadian rhythm] von Mayersbach H, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 16:123–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Final observations on the workshop: circadian rhythm] von Mayersbach H. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 16:167–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Factors affecting the circadian rhythm] von Mayersbach H, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 16:129–37, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Quantitative histochemical studies of liver glycogen] Weissig K. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 16:211–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Biological rhythms (effect on individual actions and reactions). 12th Deidesheim seminar 22–23 April 1978] **Arzneim Forsch** 28(10a):1809–72, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Circadian rhythms in man (author's transl)] Aschoff J. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(10a):1820–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evolution of the circadian organization (author's transl)] Bünning E. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(10a):1811–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circadian rhythms in monocellular organisms (author's transl)] Schweiger HG. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(10a):1814–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Overnight fall in the serum level of carbamazepine (author's transl)] Fröscher W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 50(3):171–8, Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[The influence of circadian rhythm on the EEG of children with convulsions] Bergmann L, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 17(5):263–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Examinations to cAMP-levels in plasma (author's transl)] Endres P, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 32(9):613–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disturbance due to traffic noise at night] Wehrli B, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(4):305–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circadian rhythm of blood glucose in rats] Deichsel G, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):503–4, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Morphometry of the circadian secretion cycle of acinus cells in the rat pancreas] Müller OM, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):673, 1978 **(Ger)**

[The diurnal rhythm of gas exchange under noise stress] Mletzko HG, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(12):903–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circadian changes of various enzyme activities in the kidney macula densa of gerbils (Meriones unguiculati)] Krompecher-Kiss E, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 92(3):509–13, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circadian rhythm of metabolic rate in isolated tissue (author's transl)] Schmidt HJ. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 33(11–12):955–61, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Function of the exocrine pancreas and circadian rhythm as measured in the pancreatic fistula in an long-term experimental model in the dog] Walde I, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 25(6):433–40, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The osmiophilic vesiculated body (synaptic ribbon) in its morphological expression and biorhythmic profile] de Simone I, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 83(1–2):67–109, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Circadian variations of T3 and T4 in euthyroid subjects] Cucinotta D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(19):1867–73, 15 Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Hourly profile of blood triglycerides in normal and atherosclerotic subjects before and after a low-fat diet] Cucinotta D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(19):1874–80, 15 Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Study of circadian variations of plasma renin activity in the normal human in the supine position] Degli Uberti E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(21):2140–4, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Circadian changes in the number of circulating lymphocytes and those induced by the administration of cortisol] Franco G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(10):926–32, 30 May 78 **(Ita)**

[Statistical processing of experimental data in the study of biological rhythms (COSINOR analysis). Evaluation of urinary excretion of catecholamines in controlled subjects] Lattanzi V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(18):1704–9, 30 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Circadian determination of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in human cerebrospinal fluid] Nicoletti F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(6):497–502, 30 Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[Circadian variations of immunoreactive insulin and beta-receptors blockade] Quartarone M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(20):1985–91, 30 Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Circadian changes in blood prolactin levels in aged subjects] Rolandi E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(2):197–200, 30 Jan 78 **(Ita)**

[Circadian variations in blood cortisol and the rapid inhibition test with dexamethasone in primary and secondary hypertension patients] Squadrito G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(6):849–55, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Circadian variations of blood sugar and blood insulin in acute myocardial infarct as a function of caloric intake] Pasotti C, et al. **Cardiol Prat** 29(2):73–9, Jul-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Circadian rhythm of plasma renin activity] Degli Uberti E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(1–2):45–9, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Circadian changes in serum gastrin in humans. Transversal study] Tarquini B, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 24(1):29–32, Jan-Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[beta-Adrenergic blockade and circadian variations of IRI] Cucinotta D, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(22):1617–22, 7 May 79 **(Ita)**

[Circadian variations of IRI, during fasting, in normal, obese and diabetic subjects] Cucinotta D, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(23):1659–66, 12 May 79 **(Ita)**

[The time spanned by drugs. International symposium of chronopharmacology held last July at Vélizy-Vellacoublay (news)] Monti A. **Minerva Med** 69(60):IX–X, 8 Dec 78 **(Ita)**

[Changes of diurnal rhythm in drinking behavior of the hypophysectomized rat] Kurihara H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(3):259–64, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

[Sleeplessness following nerve block—effect on circadian rhythm (author's transl)] Yanagida H. **Masui** 27(9):974–81, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on critical pressure in glaucoma—estimation during diurnal variation of IOP and visual field at selected points (author's transl)] Yamazi S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(8):592–609, 10 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on body temperature rhythm in dogs. II. Development of circadian rhythm after birth (author's transl)] Kanno Y. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(5):591–62, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypothalamic somatostatin levels in the rat: with special references to development, nycthemeral cycle, sex difference and food restriction (author's transl)] Utsumi M. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 55(2):122–32, 20 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on circadian susceptibility rhythm to haloperidol (author's transl)] Nagayama H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(8):951–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanisms of neurotransmission regulating circadian rhythms (author's transl)] Toru M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(11):1093–105, Oct 78 (112 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Physiological rhythm of triiodothyronine secretion] Zgliczyński S, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 30(1):27–34, Jan-Feb 79 **(Pol)**

[Role of biological variability in the interpretation of results of laboratory studies] Bobilewicz D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(49):1893–5, 4 Dec 78 (16 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Circadian rhythms in the functional activity of rat brain capillaries] Voshchinina ON. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(9):56–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in platelet aggregation and fibrinolytic activity of blood in healthy persons during the 23-day physical cycle] Baluda VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(5):478–80, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronobiologic aspect of the mechanism of action of lithium salts in experimental alcoholism] Iavorskii AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(8):194–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diurnal rhythm of changes in the DNA-synthesizing cell count and the mitotic activity of the cells of jejunal epithelium under conditions of subdiaphragmatic vagotomy] Mamontov SG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(5):473–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circardian rhythm of mitoses in the epithelium of the cornea after splenectomy] Mamontov SG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(6):594–5, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific variability in the number of cells with X-chromatin in short-term buccal epithelium cultures from women following exposure to hormones at different phases in their individual diurnal biorhythm] Zaletaeva TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):374–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian rhythm of catecholamine and glucocorticoid excretion in the prescence of hypothalamic lesions] Dinaburg AD, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 24(5):692–8, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian rhythm of electrolyturesis in healthy persons] Krimkevich EI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 25(3):270–4, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the paradoxical stage in the organization of the sleep—wakefulness cycle in rats] Karmanova IG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(8):1074–81, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diurnal variations in the cellular composition of peripheral blood in mice of different genotypes] Kaznacheev VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(11):1575–80, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biorhythm structure as one of the criteria of the body's capacity for physiologic adaptation] Moiseeva NI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(11):1632–40, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prolonged unidirectional migration of the sleep—wakefulness rhythm phase on human physiological functions, mental productivity and sleep] Litsov AN. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 13(1):53–8, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Constancy of the circadian system of the body] Stepanov SI. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 12(6):28–34, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diurnal activity of Phlebotomus smirnovi, Perf. 1941 and its attack on man under the natural conditions of Kzyl-Orda Province, the Kazakh SSR] Dergacheva TI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(5):75–81, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diurnal activity of burrow sandflies in Turkmenia] Remiannikova TN. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(6):60–5, Nov-Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Oxidative phosphorylation in the intact and regenerating liver from a chronobiological viewpoint] Motlokh NN. **Ontogenez** 10(3):261–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian rhythm of the dropping of engorged larvae in 2 species of ixodid ticks (Ixodidae) and its photoperiodic entrainment] Belozerov VN, et al. **Parazitologiia** 13(3):204–11, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the ACTH circadian rhythm and specific features of cortisol metabolism in surgical patients] Velikanova LI. **Sov Med** (12):100–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian rhythm of periodontal resistance to pressure] Fedorov SD, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(6):51–2, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Curve of labeled mitoses with different states of cell proliferation kinetics. V. Effect of the circadian rhythm of cell proliferation on the shape of the labeled mitosis curve] Iakovlev AIu, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(6):630–5, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of correlational transformations to analyze the circadian dynamics of the functional activity of small intestine epithelial cells of mice with different feeding schedules] Pokhodzei BB. **Tsitologiia** 20(5):557–62, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cell population kinetics and the cell population mechanisms of the circadian rhythm of proliferative activity in mouse esophageal epithelium] Rybakov VP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(4):401–7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diurnal variations in the response of cells to factors altering mitotic activity] Alov IA. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 86(2):216–26, Sep-Oct 78 (73 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Intraocular pressure fluctuations in the course of 24 hours when measured hourly] Purshev AF. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):16–8, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Method of assessing the circadian fluctuations of intraocular pressure in open-angle glaucoma] Vurgaft MB. **Vestn Oftalmol** (3):17–8, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian biorhythms of the heat-regulating activities of the nasal and pharyngeal mucosa in children] Fediukovich LV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):35–6, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the circadian rhythm of body activities on the work capacity of drivers] Lapaev II, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (2):43–4, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Establishment of diurnal rhythms on the basis of the indicators of gas composition and acid-base equilibrium of blood in newborn infants] Okuneva GN, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(1):15–20, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian rhythm and prognosis of endogenous depressions] Ayuso Gutiérrez JL, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 7(3):165–8, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Rapid cycling in manic-depressives induced by tricyclic antidepressants. Wehr TA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(5):555–9, May 79

Deranged diurnal feeding pattern and altered brain serotonin turnover in heroin-dependent rats. Bhakthan NM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 235(2):289–98, Oct 78

The effect of drug therapy on circadian variations in blood pressure, and the influence of the timing of therapy [proceedings] Knapp MS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(5):469P, Nov 78

A domiciliary study of urinary circadian rhythms in rheumatoid patients with particular reference to the effects of the time of administration of corticosteroid drugs [proceedings] Knapp MS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(5):461P–462P, Nov 78

The effect of drug therapy on circadian variations in blood pressure, and the influence of the timing of therapy [proceedings] Knapp MS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):476P, Nov 78

Effects of parachlorophenylalanine and 5, 6-dihydroxytryptamine on the free-running rhythms of locomotor activity and plasma corticosterone in the rat exposed to continuous light. Honma KI, et al. **Brain Res** 169(3):531–44, 29 Jun 79

Circadian susceptibility rhythms to some organophosphate compounds in the rat. Fatranská M, et al. **Chronobiologia** 5(1):39–44, Jan-Mar 78

Effects of a selective inhibitor of type A monoamine oxidase—Lilly 51641—on behavior, sleep and circadian rhythms in depressed and schizophrenic patients. Carman JS, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(6):513–23, 1978

Circadian changes in norepinephrine turnover in rats following administration of estrogen. Lew GM. **Gen Pharmacol** 10(2):127–31, 1979

Effect of bromocriptine on the control of plasma aldosterone diurnal variation in normal supine man. degli Uberti EC, et al. **Horm Res** 10(2–3):64–78, 1979

Effect of sex hormones on the circadian rhythm of slow-wave and paradoxical sleep in female rats. pp. 132–6. Kawakami M, et al. **In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977.**

Effect of ACTH on circadian periodicity of nuclear volume and mitotic division in the zona fasciculata externa of the adrenal cortex of mice. Kirillov OI, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 6(1):51–5, 1979

Effect of slow-release oral aminophylline on circadian variation in airflow obstruction in asthmatics. Cole RB, et al. **J Int Med Res** 7 Suppl 1:40–4, 1979

Naloxone decreases diurnal variation in pain sensitivity and somatosensory evoked potentials. Davis GC, et al. **Life Sci** 23(14):1449–59, 9 Oct 78

Do circadian oscillators ever stop in constant light? Peterson EL, et al. **Nature** 280(5724):677–9, 23 Aug 79

Diurnal rhythms in noradrenaline turnover and motility after reserpine and 6-hydroxydopamine. Lemmer B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(3):361–8, Mar 79

Every-other-day acetylmethadol disturbs circadian cycles of human motility. Crowley TJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(2):151–5, 11 Apr 79

Bedtime flurazepam and the human circadian rhythm of spontaneous motility. Crowley TJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(2):157–61, 11 Apr 79

Serotonin shifts the phase of the circadian rhythm from the Aplysia eye. Corrent G, et al. **Science** 202(4371):977–9, 1 Dec 78

Intraventricular carbachol mimics the effects of light on the circadian rhythm in the rat pineal gland. Zatz M, et al. **Science** 203(4378):358–61, 26 Jan 79

[Chronopharmacology of pancuronium in rats anesthetized by CT 1341 (Alfatésine)] Bruguerolle B, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(3):498–504, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative effect of theophylline on urinary protein excretion in rats during diurnal and nocturanal periods] Cambar J. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(3):454–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormone effect on the circadian rhythm of cholesterol-7 alpha-hydroxylase activity] Mayer D. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 16:117–22, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Animal experiments on the effect of hexobarbital decompostion on diurnal rhythm] Püschel K, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:483–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diurnal rhythm of lithogenic bile and treatment with chenodeoxycholic acid (author's transl)] Tanimura H, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 47(4):474–82, 1 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Change in the spontaneous circadian rhythm of erythrocyte number fluctuations in the blood of white rats as a criterion of xenobiotic toxicity] Kordysh EA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (1):58–62, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Effect of chronic alcoholic intoxication on the circadian rhythm of the hypothalamic neurosecretory centers in rats] Iavorskii AN. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(5):63–6, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thyroxine on the duration of the phases of the hepatocyte mitotic cycle at different times of day] Romanov IuA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(5):619–22, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the effects of HSDAD corticosteroid therapy on the diurnal rhythm of 11-OCHS secretion, cortisol metabolism, and calciuria in patients with myasthenia gravis. (Preliminary communication)] Jušić A, et al. **Neurologija** 26(1–4):63–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Internal synchronization among several circadian rhythms in rats under constant light. Honma KI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):R243–9, Nov 78

[Evidence of a circadian sequence of photogonadsensitivity in the ferret] Boissin-Agasse L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(14):1313–16, 20 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CIRCLE OF WILLIS

[Obstruction of Wills' circle] Gotoh F, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1736–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Unilateral dysplasia of the circle of Willis with multiple distal stenoses (author's transl)] Contamin F, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 60(1):59–62, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A variation of the circulus arteriosus] Vogel G, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 124(3):360–3, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamics in the anterior part of the circle of Willis in patients with the anterior communicating artery aneurysm—a study by cerebral angiography (author's transl)] Kwak R, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(11):1065–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Variations of the polygonal circle of Willis in the Spanish population] Icardo JM, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 41(6):415–28, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Microneurosurgical anatomy of Willis' circle] Guillen R, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 37(206):25–6, Mar 79 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Relationship between the afferent artery and the site of neck of anterior communicating artery aneurysm, and hemodynamics in the anterior part of the circle of Willis (author's transl)] Kwak R, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 6(12):1159–63, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT in evaluation of the circle of Willis. Katada K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:337–9, 1978

SURGERY

[Fronto-temporo-sphenoidal craniotomy using the Yasargil method in operations of aneurysms and expanding lesions of basal areas of the brain] Czochra M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 13(1):65–70, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CIRCULAR DICHROISM see under **SPECTRUM ANALYSIS**

CIRCUMANAL GLAND NEOPLASMS see **ANAL GLAND NEOPLASMS**

CIRCUMCISION

Circumcision. Gellis SS. **Am J Dis Child** 132(12):1168–9, Dec 78

The case against neonatal circumcision [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6172):1163–4, 5 May 79

The case against neonatal circumcision [letter] Grogono EB. **Br Med J** 1(6175):1423, 26 May 79

Urinary tract infection re circumcision [letter] Cohen M. **J Pediatr** 94(5):851–2, May 79

Impotence following anesthesia for elective circumcision. Palmer JM, et al. **JAMA** 241(24):2635–6, 15 Jun 79

[Caudal anesthesia for circumcision of boys] González Miranda F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 3(3):173–4, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome. A complication of circumcision. Annunziato D, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(12):1187–8, Dec 78

Complication of a circumcision performed with a plastic disposable circumision device: long-term follow-up. Johnsonbaugh RE. **Am J Dis Child** 133(4):438, Apr 79

Fournier's syndrome. Report of three cases and review of the literature. Sussman SJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(12):1189–91, Dec 78

Recurrence of pneumothorax as a possible complication of elective circumcision. Auerbach MR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(5):583, 1 Nov 78

Post-circumcision epidermoid inclusion cysts of the clitoris. Ofodile FA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(4):485–6, Apr 79

Gangrene of the penis after circumcision: a report of 3 cases. du Toit DF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(13):521–2, 24 Mar 79

HISTORY

Phimosis hook. Herman JR. **Urology** 13(3):289G, Mar 79

METHODS

[Simplified circumcision technic in the infant (proceedings)] Suhler A. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(6):456–8, Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Routine circumcision? (news)] **MMW** 120(45):1475, 10 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[W. Ch. Hecker's stand on circumcision (news)] Hecker WC. **MMW** 120(45):1475–6, 10 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[The turbulent prepuce] Sehrt U. **MMW** 120(45):1474–5, 10 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

CIRRHOSIS, LIVER see **LIVER CIRRHOSIS**

CIRRHOSIS, PULMONARY see **PULMONARY FIBROSIS**

CISTERNA CHYLI see **THORACIC DUCT**

CISTERNA MAGNA

A chronic cannula for obtaining CSF from the cisterna magna of awake dogs. Jennings DB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):R132–4, Jan 79

Techniques for sampling ventricular and cisternal cerebrospinal fluid from unanesthetized cattle. Cox P, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(4):465–9, Aug 78

[Cisterno-medullary anomalies. Diagnostic problems, surgical treatment (author's transl)] Contamin F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(41–42):1219–24, 18–25 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous ventriculocisternostomies] Gemende G, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 30(8):449–56, 497–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Confirmation of plain film, angiographic and computer tomographic indications of an unusually large cisterna magna. Van Damme W, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 61(4):319–23, 1978

DRUG EFFECTS

Pressor effects of intracisternal Na+ in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Wei ET, et al. **Brain Res** 169(3):605–9, 29 Jun 79

[Effect of chlorpromazine on hypertension by desinhibition in dogs: comparison of intravenous and intracisternal administration (author's transl)] Montastruc JL, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(2):221–26, Aug 78 **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Acetylcholinesterase activity in ventricular and cisternal CSF of dogs: effect of chlorpromazine. Bareggi SR, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 3(5–6):335–9, 1978

PATHOLOGY

Neurilemmoma of the cisterna magna. Shuangshoti S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(10):608–12, Oct 78

Spontaneous ventriculo-cisternostomy. Miller CF 2d, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(1):63–6, Jan 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Relationship between arterial and cisternal CSF oxygen tension in rabbits. Jankowska L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):F220–5, Mar 79

Evoked cisterna cerebellomedullaris potentials in the clinically normal dog. Parker AJ. **Am J Vet Res** 39(11):1811–5, Nov 78

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiology of a large cisterna magna cyst. A case report. Alker GJ Jr, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(6):376–9, Jun 79

Metrizamide and radionuclide cisternography in communicating hydrocephalus. Enzmann DR, et al. **Radiology** 130(3):681–6, Mar 79

Computed tomography of the enlarged cisterna magna. Just NW, et al. **Radiology** 131(2):385–91, May 79

[Adverse reactions in metrizamide-meatocisternography (author's transl)] Schmidt CL, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 58(4):366–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Metrizamide and radionuclide cisternography in communicating hydrocephalus. Enzmann DR, et al. **Radiology** 130(3):681–6, Mar 79

SURGERY

[Treatment of childhood hydrocephalus by means of plexectomy and transcallosae bilateral ventricular cisternotomy. Amplification of our preliminary communication of 1978. Its discussion] Albert, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 37(206):40–1, Mar 79 **(Spa)**

CISTERNOGRAPHY, MYELOGRAPHIC see **MYELOGRAPHY**

CISTERNOGRAPHY, PNEUMOENCEPHALOGRAPHIC see **PNEUMOENCEPHALOGRAPHY**

CITRACONIC ACID see under **MALEATES**

CITRACONIC ANHYDRIDES see under **FURANS**

CITRATE CLEAVAGE ENZYME see **ATP CITRATE LYASE**

CITRATE HYDRO-LYASE see **ACONITATE HYDRATASE**

CITRATE SYNTHASE see under **KETOACID-LYASES**

CITRATES

Structural studies of hydroxycitrates and their relevance to certain enzymatic mechanisms. Stallings WC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(2):431–48, 1 Apr 79

The effect of acid pH and citrate on the release and exchange of iron on rat transferrin. Okada S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 543(1):72–81, 21 Sep 78

The influence of citrate and phosphate on the Mancini single radial immunodiffusion technique and suggested improvements for the determination of urinary albumin. Gustafsson JE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 90(3):249–57, 15 Dec 78

Glass formation in barbiturates and solid dispersion systems of barbiturates with citric acid. Summers MP. **J Pharm Sci** 67(11):1606–10, Nov 78

Thermal characterization of citric acid solid dispersions with benzoic acid and phenobarbital. Timko RJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(5):601–5, May 79

Citric acid: potential precursor of chloroform in water chlorination. Larson RA, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 65(9):490, Sep 78

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Balance of net base in the rat. III. Effects of oral sodium bicarbonate and sodium citrate loading. Wamberg S, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(1–2):24–31, 1978

Effervescent granules for the barium meal. de Lacey GJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(617):405–8, May 79

The effect of topical citric acid application on the healing of experimental furcation defects in dogs. Crigger M, et al. **J Periodont Res** 13(6):538–49, Nov 78

Diammonium citrate addition to a diet restricted non-essential amino acids for young pigs (author's transl)] Kagota K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 41(2):131–8, Apr 79

Influence of long-term citro-soda ingestion on acid-base balance and blood gases. van Staden PD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(22):887–90, 26 May 79

[Dissolution of pancreatic calculi during prolonged oral administration of citrate (letter)] Sarles H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(21):1767–8, 12 May 79 **(Fre)**

[Prophylaxis for acetazolamide-induced urolithiasis: clinical study (author's transl)] Takemoto M. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(8):968–87, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of citrate on ethyleneglycol induced experimental nephrocalcionosis] Rodriguez-Miñón Cifuentes JL, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 3(3):145–8, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Vascular motility disorders during auto-transfusion in vivo and in vitro due to citrate] Schmidt E, et al. **Vasa** 7(3):224–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[Comparative studies on the quantity of fructose and citric acid in the sperm from bulls at different seasons of the year] Doĭcheva M, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(9):92–101, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Citrate and acid phosphatase in the ejaculate in prostatic carcinoma and adenoma] Korth K, et al. **Hautarzt** 29(9):487–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro changes in the seminal fluid in the presence of copper ions] Messina L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(5):478–82, 15 Mar 78 **(Ita)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The biosynthesis of methylcitrate. Weidman SW, et al. **Biochem J** 177(1):169–74, 1 Jan 79

[Kinetics of citric acid production in Candida lipolytica] Behrens U, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(8):549–58, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lethal action of gamma rays on the conidia of Aspergillus niger, a producer of citric acid] Golubtsova VM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(5):769–71, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Massive blood replacement: correlation of ionized calcium, citrate, and hydrogen ion concentration. Kahn RC, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(4):274–8, Jul-Aug 79

Kinetics of passive anion transport across the human erythrocyte membrane. Salhany JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(16):3354–62, 8 Aug 78

The supply of citrate to the sheep fetus. Fenton E, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(1–2):92–6, 1978

Leg and splanchnic arteriovenous differences of plasma citrate in exercising man. Nielsen TT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(1):120–7, Jan 79

Relationship of physical symptoms, ECG, free calcium, and other blood chemistries in reinfusion with citrated blood. Ladenson JH, et al. **Transfusion** 18(6):670–9, Nov-Dec 78

[Measurements of blood citrates in neoplasms with bone metastases] Schira JC, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(43):1656–60, 28 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in ionized calcium and citrate levels in dogs during mechanical autotransfusion with heparin, ACD and CPD] Klaue P, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :255–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coagulograms of the oxalate and citrate plasma in practically healthy persons and in patients with arteriosclerosis] Meleshchenko AA. **Lab Delo** (7):435–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the metabolites of the tricarboxylic acid cycle and glycolysis in different stages of atherosclerosis] Rubin VI, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):434–5, 1979 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Incidental localization of 67Ga-citrate in an incarcerated inguinal hernia. Seder J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(10):410–1, Oct 78

[A fundamental study brain scanning with 99mTc-citrate (author's transl)] Ishii K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 15(8):1135–42, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of citrate, malate, aspartate, and glutamate in crude extracts by one-dimensional ion exchange thin-layer chromatography. Himoe A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 88(2):634–7, 1 Aug 78

Isolation and identification of beta-citryl-L-glutamic acid from newborn rat brain. Miyake M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(3):656–66, 18 Dec 78

METABOLISM

Citrate in plasma and urine during total fasting. Nielsen TT, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(4):303–7, 1979

Effect of arsenite on renal tissue slice metabolism in chronic metabolic acidosis and alkalosis. Simpson DP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):F93–9, Aug 79

Seminal fructose, citric acid and acid phosphatase before and after vasectomy in man. Nikkanen V. **Andrologia** 10(6):464–4, Nov-Dec 78

Citrate transport in Salmonella typhimurium. Kay WW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(1):270–80, Sep 78

Incorporation of labeled small molecules into rubratoxin. Emeh CO, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 118(1):7–12, Jul 78

Citrate transport to isolated rat brain mitochondria. Rafałowska U. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 26(9):589–97, 1978

The interaction of parathormone and calcium on the hormone-regulated synthesis of hyaluronic acid and citrate decarboxylation in isolated bone cells. Wong GL, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(6):2274–82, Dec 78

Citrate and isocitrate utilization by rat ventral prostate mitochondria. Costello LC, et al. **Enzyme** 23(3):176–81, 1978

Isocitrate uptake and citrate production by rat ventral prostate fragments. Franklin RB, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(1):44–7, Jul 78

Thermosensitive H1 plasmids determining citrate utilization. Smith HW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 109(2):305–11, Dec 78

The effect of agaric acid on citrate transport in rat liver mitochondria. Chávez E, et al. **Life Sci** 23(14):1423–9, 9 Oct 78

Transmissible citrate-utilizing ability in Escherichia coli isolated from pigeons, pigs and cattle. Sato G, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(6):357–60, 1978

Transport of malate and citrate into rat brain mitochondria under hypoxia and anesthesia. Rafałowska U. **Neurochem Res** 4(3):355–64, Jun 79

Pyruvate and citrate metabolism in the muscle tissue of Ascaris lumbricoides. Barrett J. **Z Parasitenkd** 55(3):223–7, 30 Jun 78

[Activity of the anionic translocation system in mitochondria. Action of inhibitors and activators] Zanotti F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(17):1618–240, 15 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Citrate metabolism in rats treated with Solanum glaucophyllum] Locatto ME, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(3):250–4, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of Krebs cycle intermediates and inhibitors on toad gastric mucosa. Chacín J, et al. **Am J Physiol**

236(6):E692–700, Jun 79
Citrate regulation of NADP+-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase of Aspergillus niger [proceedings] Mattey M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1224–6, 1978
Haemodynamic consequences of citrate infusion in the anaesthetized dog: comparison between two citrate solutions and the influence of beta blockade. Drop LJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(6):513–21, Jun 79
Effect of citric acid on 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene induced decrease in rat liver pH. Kitagawa Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 27(2):295–300, Feb 79
Characterization of enamel surfaces prepared with commercial and experimental etchants. Dennison JB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(5):799–805, Nov 78
Whole blood storage in citrate and phosphate solutions containing half-strength trisodium citrate: cellular and biochemical studies. Mishler JM, et al. **J Pathol** 124(3):125–39, Mar 78
Urinary phosphate and cyclic AMP excretion following citrate-induced hypocalcemic stimulation of the neonatal parathyroid glands. Brown DR, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(5):842–6, Nov 78
Effects of pentylenetetrazol on respiration and bulbar respiratory neurones and its interaction with K+ ions and citrate. Fallert M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(10):799–805, Oct 78
Antacid properties of a sodium citrate preparation. Moshal MG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(3):105–7, 15 Jul 78
Reversal of the storage lesion of CPD bank blood: a problem in clinical medicine. Gibson JG, et al. **Transfusion** 18(5):524–9, Sep–Oct 78
Plasma adenine and cellular ATP in red cell concentrates collected and stored in modified CPD at 4 C. Moore GL, et al. **Transfusion** 19(1):68–71, Jan–Feb 79
Preservation of ischaemically injured canine kidneys with hypertonic citrate solution: the importance of mannitol. Pentlow BD, et al. **Transplantation** 27(2):99–101, Feb 79
[The influence of taste-receptors stimulation with citric acid on the amylolytic activity of blood in sialopathies] Jirousek Z. **Cesk Stomatol** 78(5):358–64, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The effect of citrate or heparin coagulation on the dog's heart work in autotransfusion] Homann B, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):149–53, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparative study of three different citrate combinations of litholytic action. Frang D. **Int Urol Nephrol** 10(3):195–9, 1978
[5-year clinical experience with the kidney calculi solvent Magurlit] Baranyai E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(30):1823–4, 29 Jul 79 **(Hun)**

URINE

An assay method for the measurement of urinary inhibitors of calcium phosphate formation. Sutor DJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 89(2):256–72, 16 Oct 78
Isolation and identification of some urinary inhibitors of calcium phosphate formation. Sutor DJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 89(2):273–8, 16 Oct 78
Citrate in daily and fasting urine: results of controls, patients with recurrent idiopathic calcium urolithiasis, and primary hyperparathyroidism. Schwille PO, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(6):457–62, May 79

CITRIC ACID CYCLE see **KREBS CYCLE**

CITRININ see under **BENZOPYRANS**

CITROBACTER

ANALYSIS

[Monosaccharide composition of the lipopolysaccharides of bacteria of the genus Citrobacter] Tsvetkova NV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):33–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Excretion of glutamic acid in Citrobacter intermedius C3 associated with plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid. Jofre J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(3):721–5, Jun 79

IMMUNOLOGY

[Report on Citrobacter strains having antigenic relationship with 'E. coli', and their characteristics (author's transl)] Barbuti S, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(5):724–38, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Clinical significance of citrobacter isolates. Hodges GR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(1):37–40, Jul 78
The characteristic and clinical importance of bacteria of the genus Citrobacter isolated from patients with acute intestinal infections on the territory of Volgograd. Finn VG. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(3):338–43, 1978
[Genus Levinea: bacteriological study of 18 strains isolated from man] Moreda Vázquez A, et al. **Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic** 21(3):260–8, 1978 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Participation of quinone and cytochrome b in tetrathionate reductase respiratory chain of Citrobacter freundii. Novotný C, et al. **Biochem J** 178(1):237–40, 15 Jan 79
Instability of the tetrathionate respiratory chain of Citrobacter freundii. Novotný C. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(6):428–32, 1978
Fermentation of 1,2-propanediol with 1,2-ethanediol by some genera of Enterobacteriaceae, involving coenzyme B12-dependent diol dehydratase. Toraya T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(1):39–47, Jul 79
[Metabolism of dicarboxylic amino acids and their amides in bacteria of the genus Citrobacter] Kulikova AI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):61–5, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CITROVORUM FACTOR

see related
TETRAHYDROFOLATES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

High-dose methotrexate and leucovorin rescue in dogs with osteogenic sarcoma. Cotter SM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(12):1943–5, Dec 78
Adjuvant methotrexate and leucovorin in head and neck squamous cancer. Two-year follow-up of a pilot project. Taylor SG 4th, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(11):647–51, Nov 78
A clinical and pharmacological study of high-dose methotrexate with minimal leucovorin rescue. Stoller RG, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):908–12, Mar 79
Failure of moderate-dose prolonged-infusion methotrexate and citrovorum factor rescue in patients with previously treated metastatic neuroblastoma--a phase II study. Ablin AR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(7):1097–9, Jul 78
Phase II clinical trial with high-dose methotrexate therapy and citrovorum factor rescue. Isacoff WH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(9):1295–304, Sep 78
Treatment of mycosis fungoides lymphoma: effectiveness of infusions of methotrexate followed by oral citrovorum factor. McDonald CJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(7):1009–14, Jul 78
High-dose methotrexate with leucovorin rescue in ovarian cancer: a phase II study. Parker LM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(2):275–9, Feb 79
Treatment and immunodiagnosis of advanced ovarian adenocarcinoma: a preliminary report. Piver MS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(2):265–7, Feb 79
Initial adjuvant weekly high dose methotrexate with leucovorin rescue in advanced squamous carcinoma of the head and neck. Weichselbaum RR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(7–8):671–4, Jul–Aug 78
Safety of delayed leucovorin 'rescue' following high-dose methotrexate in children. Camitta BM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 5(1):55–9, 1978
[Weekly high-dose methotrexate with citrovorum factor rescue for non-Hodgkin's lymphoma--serum methotrexate level and safety administration (author's transl)] Sasaki K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(1):90–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Immunoassay of leucovorin: use of 125I-labeled protein A to detect immunological binding. Langone JJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 95(2):472–8, Jun 79
A radiochemical assay for N5-formyltetrahydrofolic acid (citrovorum factor) in serum and urine. Rothenberg SP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 94(2):483–7, 15 Apr 79

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

High dose methotrexate followed by citrovorum factor reversal in patients with advanced cancer. Ambinder EP, et al. **Cancer** 43(4):1177–82, Apr 79

METABOLISM

Folinic acid: pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics. Nixon PF. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** (5):35–41, 1979

PHARMACODYNAMICS

5-Methyltetrahydrofolic acid, 5-formyltetrahydrofolic acid (folinic acid), and folic acid requirements of normal and Rous sarcoma virus-infected chicken fibroblasts. Balk SD, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3966–8, Nov 78
Cytokinetic comparison of thymidine and leucovorin rescue of marrow in humans after exposure to high-dose methotrexate. Howell SB, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(4):1315–20, Apr 79
Comparative effects of citrovorum factor and carboxypeptidase G1 on cerebrospinal fluid-methotrexate pharmacokinetics. Abelson HT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(10):1549–52, Oct 78
Stimulation of endothelia cell proliferation by precursors of thymidylate. McAuslan BR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 100(1):87–93, Jul 79
Biochemistry of the citrovorum factor rescue effect in normal bone marrow cells after high-dose methotrexate treatment: implications for therapy. Wilmans W, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:33–9, 1978

THERAPEUTIC USE

Methotrexate and citrovorum factor after histoincompatible allogeneic bone marrow transplants in dogs. Gratwohl AA, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 60(4):233–42, 1978
Initial clinical experience with a simultaneous combination of 2,4-diamino-5(3',4'-dichlorophenyl)-6-methylpyrimidine (DDMP) with folinic acid. Alberto P, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1(2):101–5, 21 Jun 78
High-dose methotrexate with citrovorum factor rescue in non-small-cell lung cancer. Greco FA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1(4):255–7, 29 Dec 78
Treatment of osteogenic sarcoma. I. Effect of adjuvant high-dose methotrexate after amputation. Rosenburg SA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(5):739–51, May 79
Folinic acid rescue for vincristine toxicity. Grush OC, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 14(1):71–8, 1979
Second-line efficacy of intermediate high-dose methotrexate with citrovorum factor rescue + cyclophosphamide in ovarian cancer. Barlow JJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 7(2):233–8, Apr 79
Predefinitive and postdefinitive chemotherapy for locally advanced squamous carcinoma of the head and neck. Kirkwood JM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(4):573–81, Apr 79
Adjvant treatment of tongue and floor of the mouth cancers. Szpirglas H, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:309–17, 1978
Adjuvant chemoimmunotherapy of head and neck cancer. Taylor SG, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:297–308, 1978
[Current trends in the treatment of trophoblastic tumors] Giardina G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(10):893–6, Oct 78 **(Ita)**

CITRULLINE

A simple method for the conversion of arginine to ornithine & citrulline. Gopalakrishna R, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(3):228–9, Jun 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of ATP translocation on citrulline and oxaloacetate synthesis by isolated rat liver mitochondria. Raijman L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 195(1):188–97, Jun 79
Relationship between pyruvate carboxylation and citrulline synthesis in rat liver mitochondria: the effect of ammonia and energy. Bryla J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 10(3):235–9, 1979

BLOOD

[Citrullinemia and argininosuccinic aciduria] Kawamura M. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1354–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Studies on liver argininosuccinate synthetase in a patient with citrullinemia and in normal subjects. Matsuda Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(1):191–5, Jan 79
The utilization of ornithine and citrulline by the growing kitten. Morris JG, et al. **J Nutr** 109(4):724–9, Apr 79
Selective growth of some rodent epithelial cells in a medium containing citrulline. Sun NC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1819–23, Apr 79

CITRUS FRUITS

Evidence of cell membrane injury detected by reflectance measurements. Peynado A, et al. **Cryobiology** 16(1):63–8, Feb 79
Concentration and stability of ascorbic acid in marketed reconstituted orange juice. Squires SR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 27(3):639–41, May–Jun 79
An oral lesion in tobacco–lime users in Maharashtra, India. Bhonsle RB, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 8(1):47–52, Feb 79
[Fixation of free nitrogen in the soil and on the roots of citrus trees in the subtropics of the Georgian SSR] Gochelashvili ZA. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(5):860–5, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Weather-dependent residue behavior of malathion in Florida citrus varieties. Nigg HN, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(4–5):697–702, Mar 79
A seasonal comparison of parathion degradation on oranges in Arizona. Takade DY, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(1–2):279–86, Jan 79
Contents of diphenyl (DP), o-phenylphenol (OPP) and thiabendazole (TB) in imported citrus fruits and citrus fruit products. Ito Y, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** (96):133–7, 1978
A high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the quantitation of hesperidin in orange juice. Fisher JF. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(6):1459–60, Nov–Dec 78
Compounds new to essential orange oil from fruit treated with abscission chemicals. Moshonas MG, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(6):1288–93, Nov–Dec 78
Determination of naphthaleneacetic acid (NAA) in oranges, tangerines, and processed products: high-performance

liquid chromatography with fluorometric detection. Moye HA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 27(2):291–4, Mar–Apr 79
Behavior of parathion residues in the Florida 'Valencia' orange agroecosystem. Nigg HN, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 27(3):578–82, May–Jun 79
High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of imazalil residues in citrus fruit. Norman SM, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 61(6):1469–74, Nov 78
Evaluation of amperometric detector for liquid chromatographic determination of 2-phenylphenol residues in orange rind. Ott DE. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(6):1465–8, Nov 78
Extraction and determination of o-phenylphenol and biphenyl in citrus fruits and apples. Pyysalo H, et al.
J Chromatogr 168(2):512–6, 21 Jan 79
Multielement distribution in biological material. II. Interaction between soil and Citrus unshiu Marcov. Kato Y, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 24(1):13–24, 1978
Multielement distribution in biological material. I. Citrus unshiu Marcov subjects and analytical methods. Kato Y, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 24(1):1–12, 1978
Acephate and methamidophos residue behavior in Florida citrus, 1976. Nigg HN, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 12(4):167–71, Mar 79
Phosphatidylcholine as the main phospholipid within essential oil residues from the orange fruit. Gemeinhardt F, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 166(6):368, 31 Jul 78
[Study and identification of adulteration of citrus fruit juices] Richard JP, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(5):1021–33, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Radiographic demonstration of metallic mercury in citrus fruits] Spitz P, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 31(11):260–2, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Orange juice quality with an emphasis on flavor components. Kealey KS, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 11(1):1–40, 1978 (155 ref.)

CITY PLANNING

[The uneasiness with the subculture or the Heidelberg Free Clinic and its Lord Mayor] Stein H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 32(10):985–91, Oct 78 **(Ger)**
[Planning documentation on noise prevention for use in planning residential districts] Lehmann U.
Z Gesamte Hyg 25(2):196–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current problems in noise-preventive planning of new and reconstructed residential areas] Lehmann U.
Z Gesamte Hyg 25(2):189–96, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Designs for the planning the building of rural population centers and the problems of their public health and welfare organization] Fochenkov AA. **Gig Sanit** (10):84–7, Oct 78 **(Rus)**
[Hygienic principles of city building in the USSR] Shitskova AP, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):3–7, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Towards a simplified code of building control. Pitt PH.
R Soc Health J 99(1):3–7, 22, Feb 79

CIVIL DISORDERS

The effects of location, experiences with the civil disturbances and religion on death anxiety and manifest anxiety in a sample of Northern Ireland university students. Mercer GW, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 18(2):151–8, Jun 79
On jailing the mentally ill [letter] Cherry AL.
Health Soc Work 3(4):189–92, Nov 78
Some missile injuries due to civil unrest in Northern Ireland. Whitlock RI, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(4):240–5, Aug 78

CIVIL RIGHTS

Group defamation. Kucera WR. **AANA J** 47(2):202–3, Apr 79
The McQuillan decision: civil rights for the mentally iii offender. Benedek EP, et al.
Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law 5(4):438–49, 1977
Psychotherapy and due process. Sacks M, et al.
Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law 6(1):87–92, 1978
The right to refuse treatment. Weinstein HC.
Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law 5(4):425–37, 1977
Presidential address. Rights, rituals and the political process. McLean JD. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 23(8):513–8, Dec 78
Affirmative action--a myth. Bookert CC.
J Natl Med Assoc 70(1):17, Jan 78
Registration and voting participation of four faculty groups. Creason N. **Nurs Res** 27(5):325–7, Sep–Oct 78
OSHA wants workers to have access to medical records [news] **Occup Health Saf** 47(5):11, Sep–Oct 78
Resolution on gay rights [letter] Hoeffer BM.
Perspect Psychiatr Care 16(3):113, May–Jun 78
[Should the mentally handicapped be sterilized?] Robillard D. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(6):756–7, 17 Mar 79 **(Fre)**
[Explanation of the child's right. Resolution of 841st General Assembly of the United Nations dated 20 November 1959] **Fortschr Med** 97(1):3–4, 4 Jan 79 **(Ger)**
[Legal capacity to act and the sexual life of the mentally handicapped in Sweden (author's transl)] Grunewald K. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 17(3):145–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

California's new birth certificate law: a model for the nation? Hexter AC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(7):704–5, Jul 79
California's new birth certificate law: some lessons to be learned. Lappé M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(7):706–7, Jul 79
Health records confidentiality: the rights of the individual and society. Gilmore A. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(9):1096–104, 4 Nov 78
Human rights and the employment process. Rayworth JF. **Dimens Health Serv** 55(11):25–7, Nov 78
Medical school admissions: the case for a quota. Geiger HJ, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 8(5):18–20, Oct 78
Nine hospital employees brought discrimination suit. Regan WA. **Hosp Prog** 60(1):70, 72, Jan 79
Hospital's right to require written therapist exams challenged. Regan WA. **Hosp Prog** 60(2):64–5, Feb 79
After Bakke many questions are left unanswered. Graumann FW, et al. **Hospitals** 52(22):73–5, 16 Nov 78
Hospitals work to meet the letter and spirit of the law. Kemp J. **Hospitals** 53(10):36, 38, 40, 16 May 79
Discrimination--some answers [letter] Kemp JD.
Hospitals 53(18):56, 16 Sep 79
Affirmative action: what's really fair? Thayer R.
Hospitals 53(8):88–9, 92, 16 Apr 79
Personnel administrators face rapidly changing environment. Twomey RD. **Hospitals** 52(23):99–101, 1 Dec 78
The first amendment at the hospital door. Stevens GE.
Med Trial Tech Q 25(3):285–94, Winter 79
Support Sears [editorial] **Mod Health Care** 9(3):5, Mar 79
[Constitution of the USSR on the right of citizens to participation in public health management] Novoselov VI. **Sov Zdravookhr** (11):13–9, 1978 **(Rus)**

CIVILIZATION

A price too dear. Krischer G. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 8(3):183–92, Fall 78
[Dento-maxillary disharmony caused by lack of space: disorders of maxillo-facial growth and diseases of civilization (I)] Dandoit R. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 75(3):175–215, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Danger to the child and family from civilization and prosperity] Truckenbrodt H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(7):295–7, 15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Controlling civilization disorders at the source (proceedings)] Keil TU. **MMW** 121(27):899–900, 6 Jul 79 **(Ger)**
[Nutritional deficiency and diseases caused by civilization] Müller Giampalmo E. **Minerva Med** 69(45):3091–4, 29 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

HISTORY

Differential craniometry suggests European Pelasgians founded Egyptian, Chinese-Japanese, and Carib-Andean civilizations. Casey AE, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 16(1):80–90, Jan 79

CLADOSPORIUM see under **MONILIALES**

CLAIRVOYANCE see **PARAPSYCHOLOGY**

CLAMS

Prevalence of neoplasia in 10 New England populations of the soft-shell clam (Mya arenaria). Brown RS, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 298:522–34, 29 Sep 78
Neoplasia in soft-shell clams (My a arenaria) collected from oil-impacted sites. Yevich PP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 298:409–26, 29 Sep 78
Dominican researches anticancer properties of clams.
Hosp Prog 59(10):16, Oct 78

ANALYSIS

Determination of arsenic and mercury in biological materials by neutron activation analysis. Maruyama Y, et al.
Radioisotopes 28(5):306–8, May 79

ENZYMOLOGY

Na++K+-ATPase in the osmoregulating clam Rangia cuneata. Saintsing DG, et al. **J Exp Zool** 206(3):435–42, Dec 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Purification and characterization of a galactan-reactive agglutinin from the clam Tridacna maxima (Röding) and a study of its combining site. Baldo BA, et al.
Biochem J 175(2):467–77, 1 Nov 78

METABOLISM

Biomagnification of heavy metals by organisms in a marine microcosm. Guthrie RK, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 21(1–2):53–61, Jan 79
Uptake and depuration of petroleum hydrocarbons in the Manila clam, Tapes semidecussata Reeve. Nunes P, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 21(6):719–26, Apr 79

MICROBIOLOGY

Vivo clearance of enteric bacteria from the hemolymph of the hard clam and the American oyster. Hartland BJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(3):517–20, Mar 79

PARASITOLOGY

Larval anisakid (Sulcascaris) nematodes from Atlantic molluscs with marine turtles as definitive hosts. Lichtenfels JR, et al. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 97(2):199–207, Apr 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Variation in toxicity tests of bivalve mollusc larvae as a function of termination technique. Cardwell RD, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 20(1):128–34, Jul 78

RADIATION EFFECTS

Response of the Asiatic clam, Corbicula fluminea to gamma radiation. Tilly LJ, et al. **Health Phys** 35(5):704–8, Nov 78

CLASSIFICATION

Migratory patterns of the Ly subsets of T lymphocytes in the mouse. de Sousa M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:51–4, 1979
Marginal zone and marginal sinus macrophages in the mouse are distinct populations. Humphrey JL.
Adv Exp Med Biol 114:381–8, 1979
Two subpopulations of cortisone-resistant lymphoid cells in the rabbit thymus. Leene W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:107–12, 1979
Evidence for surface antigen(s) specific for a subpopulation of peripheral B and T lymphocytes in the chicken. Schauenstein K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:31–5, 1979
Peripheral blood lymphocyte subpopulations in multiple myeloma. Schedel I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:833–9, 1979
Misclassification and the design of environmental studies. Gladen B, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(5):607–16, May 79
T-cell-subset characterization of human T-CLL. Reinherz EL, et al. **Blood** 53(6):1066–75, Jun 79
Functional heterogeneity among peritoneal macrophages. II. Enzyme content of macrophage subpopulations. Fishman M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 45(2):437–45, Jul 79
Further evidence for the existence of B-lymphocyte subpopulations. Gillette RW. **Cell Immunol** 45(1):26–35, Jun 79
A simpler method for combined detection of human peripheral lymphocyte subpopulations. Lee Y, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 59(1):114–6, 1979
Natural NK-cell targets in the mouse thymus: characteristics of the sensitive cell population. Hansson M, et al.
J Immunol 123(2):765–71, Aug 79
Activation of human B lymphocytes. XIII. Characterization of multiple populations of naturally occurring immunoregulatory cells of polyclonally induced in vitro human B cell function. Haynes BF, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1289–98, Sep 79
Surface properties and in vitro functional capacities of human T lymphocyte subsets separated by linear density gradients. Huber C, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):405–11, Jul 79
Isolation of functional subsets of human peripheral blood monocytes. Norris DA, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):166–72, Jul 79
Characterization of a circulating subpopulation of spontaneous antitetanus toxoid antibody producing B cells following in vivo booster immunization. Stevens RH, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2498–504, Jun 79
Understanding patient classification systems. Giovannetti P.
J Nurs Adm 9(2):4–9, Feb 79
On the reconstruction of an evolutionary order. McGuire JB, et al. **J Theor Biol** 75(2):141–7, 21 Nov 78
On the similarity of dendrograms. Waterman MS, et al.
J Theor Biol 73(4):789–800, 21 Aug 78
[Principles of classification and nomenclature in families with striking social peculiarities shown by an example of the district of Osterburg (author's transl)] Hille J.
Aerztl Jugendkd 69(5):327–36, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Multivariate alternative classification--an attempt to overcome some of the disadvantages of the Bayes classification] Klusmeier S, et al.
Methods Inf Med [Suppl] 11:729–36, 1978 **(Ger)**
[On some problems of result documentation and computer supported finding of differential diagnosis in the radiological diagnosis by means of cluster analysis (author's transl)] Schüler W, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(5):698–701, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Multidimensional morphological structures of features as order and classification system--a new way for result documentation in radiology (author's transl)] Schüler W, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(5):690–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nervous systems as a classification principle in neuroanatomy] Stochdorph O. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):719–20, 1978 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Systematics: use of protein nearest neighbour frequency distribution as an objective key. Erhan S.

Int J Biomed Comput 9(2):115–25, Mar 78
Patient classification system and outcome criteria. Daubert EA. Nurs Outlook 27(7):450–4, Jul 79
Quantitative chemical taxonomy based upon composition of lipids. Holman RT. Prog Chem Fats Other Lipids 16:9–29, 1978 (49 ref.)
Comparisons of frogs, humans, and chimpanzees [letter] Findley JS. Science 204(4391):434–5, 27 Apr 79
[Value of karyotyping for taxonomic purposes] Jordan M. Wiad Parazytol 24(2–3):285–90, 1978 (Pol)
[Taxonomic value of the electrophoretic protein standards] Kasprzak W. Wiad Parazytol 24(2–3):301–5, 1978 (Pol)
[Use of the results of analysis of deoxyribonucleic acid structure for taxonomic purposes] Wartoń A. Wiad Parazytol 24(2–3):291–5, 1978 (Pol)

CLAUSTROPHOBIA see PHOBIAS

CLAUSTRUM see GANGLIA, BASAL

CLAVICEPS

Ergot on cereal grains. Lorenz K. CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr 11(4):311–54, 1979 (143 ref.)
Relative proportions of acylated ricinoleic acid in ergot oils. Madaan TR, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 15(6):496–7, Dec 78

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of proline analogs on Calviceps purpurea] Schlee D, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 18(3):209–17, 1978 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Fine structural localization of alkaloid synthesis in endoplasmic reticulum of submerged Claviceps purpurea. Voříšek J, et al. Arch Microbiol 117(3):297–302, 26 Jun 78
Directed biosynthesis of analogues of ergot peptide alkaloids with Claviceps purpurea. Beacco E, et al. Experientia 34(10):1291–3, 15 Oct 78
A hypothesis on the regulation mechanisms governing the biosynthesis of alkaloids in Claviceps. Spalla C, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 23(6):505–8, 1978
Variability of requirements to fermentation media in Claviceps purpurea strains. El-Sayed OH, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 133(6):551–6, 1978
[Differences in proline metabolism of a peptide alkaloid producing and a nonproducing strain of Claviceps purpurea] Schlee D, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 18(9):665–73, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Microcycle sporulation in the Claviceps purpurea 244. Pažoutová S, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 23(5):376–8, 1978

CLAVICLE

Congenital pseudarthrosis of the clavicle: report of three cases. Manashil G, et al. AJR 132(4):678–9, Apr 79
Osteomyelitis of the clavicle following percutaneous subclavian vein catheterization. Steen J, et al. Dan Med Bull 25(6):260–1, Dec 78
Hemangioma of clavicle: (a case report). Pratap VK, et al. J Postgrad Med 24(1):59B, 60–1, Jan 78
[Sarcoma complicating Paget's disease of the clavicle. Report of a case (author's transl)] Schajowicz F, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 64(8):691–3, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Case of spontaneous osteolysis] Borejko M, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 44(3):275–81, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of clavicular pseudarthrosis] Straszecki L, et al. Wiad Lek 32(6):427–31, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital cleidodysostosis. Alexander LL, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 70(7):543–4, Jul 78
[Articulatio acromioclavicularis prominens (author's transl)] Rütten M. Z Orthop 117(1):107–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INJURIES

Pneumothorax complicating a fracture of the clavicle. Malcolm BW, et al. Can J Surg 22(1):84, Jan 79
Irreducible fracture of the middle third of the clavicle. Report of a case. Jablon M, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 61(2):296–8, Mar 79
Iatrogenic compression of the thoracic outlet. Braun RM. Johns Hopkins Med J 145(3):94–7, Sep 79
Loss of the accompanying soft tissue shadow of the clavicle with occult fractures [letter] Snyder LA. South Med J 72(2):243, Feb 79
[Treatment of closed fractures of the clavicle by means of intramedullary fixation] Markowski A, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 43(6):525–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A further series of 100 orthopedically-treated fractures of the clavicle] Flores G, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 82(2):245–8, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

INNERVATION

[Compression syndrome of the intermediate supraclavicular nerve] Iablonskite-Umbrasene IuK, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez (5):62–3, May 79 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Clavicular function. Ljunggren AE. Acta Orthop Scand 50(3):261–8, Jun 79

RADIOGRAPHY

Post traumatic osteolysis of the acromial end of the clavicle. Morrison IS. Australas Radiol 22(2):183–6, Jun 78
Thinning of the clavicular cortex in adults under the age of 45 in osteomalacia and hyperparathyroidism. Anton HC. Clin Radiol 30(3):307–10, May 79
Bone resorption of the distal clavicle. Norfray JF. JAMA 241(18):1933–4, 4 May 79
The coracoclavicular joint. Cockshott WP. Radiology 131(2):313–6, May 79

SURGERY

Acromioclavicular dislocations: treatment by transfer of the conjoined tendon and distal end of the coracoid process to the clavicle. Berson BL, et al. Clin Orthop (135):157–64, Sep 78
Severe complication of surgical treatment of congenital pseudarthrosis of the clavicle. Toledo LC, et al. Clin Orthop (139):64–7, Mar–Apr 79
Tangential resection of the distal clavicle in the treatment of acromio-clavicular dislocation. Baccarani G, et al. Ital J Orthop Traumatol 3(3):375–84, Dec 77
[Combined antero-posterior thoracotomy with clavicular mobilization for Pancoast type tumor (author's transl)] Yoneyama T, et al. Kyobu Geka 31(9):667–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Remote results of surgical treatment of acromioclavicular dislocation by means of a subperiostal oblique osteotomy of the clavicle] Opioła B. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 44(1):1–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CLAW see HOOF AND CLAW

CLEFT LIP

Cephalometric findings in two cases with unrepaired bilateral cleft lip and palate. Bishara SE, et al. Cleft Palate J 15(3):233–8, Jul 78
Observable stigmata and perceived maternal behavior. Richman LC, et al. Cleft Palate J 15(3):215–9, Jul 78
[Status of dentition in cleft disorders] Hrdinová V, et al. Cesk Stomatol 78(3):179–84, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Biostatistical proof of retarded tooth eruption in the permanent dentition of patients with clefts] Dorsch C. Stomatol DDR 28(10):691–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Retrospective study of the relationship between agricultural use of 2,4,5-T and cleft palate occurrence in Arkansas. Nelson CJ, et al. Teratology 19(3):377–83, Jun 79

COMPLICATIONS

Simplified method of feeding infants born with cleft palate with or without cleft lip. Pashayan HM, et al. Am J Dis Child 133(2):145–7, Feb 79
Hypothalamo-pituitary hormone insufficiency associated with cleft lip and palate. Roitman A, et al. Arch Dis Child 53(12):952–5, Dec 78
An unusual case of median cleft lip with orbital hypotelorism--a missing link in the classification. Ben-Hur N, et al. Cleft Palate J 15(4):365–8, Oct 78
Congenital and acquired deafness in clefting and craniofacial syndromes. Bergstrom L. Cleft Palate J 15(3):254–61, Jul 78
Median cerebrofacial dysgenesis: the syndrome of median facial defects with hypotelorism. Gruss JS, et al. Cleft Palate J 15(3):275–81, Jul 78
Ear disease in relation to age in the cleft palate child and adolescent. Webster JC, et al. Clin Otolaryngol 3(4):455–61, Nov 78
Sphenoethmoidal meningoencephalocele associated with agenesis of corpus callosum and median cleft lip and palate. Case report. Sakoda K, et al. J Neurosurg 51(3):397–401, Sep 79
A clefting syndrome with ocular anterior chamber defect and lid anomalies. Michels VV, et al. J Pediatr 93(3):44–6, Sep 78
Prevalence of growth hormone deficiency in children with cleft lip or palate. Rudman D, et al. J Pediatr 93(3):378–82, Sep 78
Waardenburg's syndrome: case reports in two Nigerians. Amoni SS, et al. J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 16(3):172–5, May–Jun 79
[Association of dysraphism of the median line and congenital anterior hypophyseal insufficiency with micropenis and neonatal hypoglycemia] Goumy P, et al. Pediatrie 33(6):551–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The EEC-syndrome. Case report and some suggestions about its pathogenesis (author's transl)] Aldenhoff P, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 126(9):575–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Simultaneous external ear deformities and cleft palate and lip] Kruk J. Czas Stomatol 31(12):1141–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Syndromes with cleft lip and cleft palate. Cohen MM Jr. Cleft Palate J 15(4):306–28, Oct 78
The basal cell nevus syndrome associated with cleft lip and cleft palate: report of case. Taicher S, et al. J Oral Surg 36(10):799–802, Oct 78
[Correlation between vertical growth of the face and mandibular restng position in patients with complete cleft of the lip, alveolar process and palate] Chojnacka A. Czas Stomatol 32(3):273–83, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

EMBRYOLOGY

Harelip and cleft palate conditions in chick embryos following local destruction of the cephalic neural crest. A preliminary note. Been W, et al. Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 16(4):245–55, Nov 78
Cleft lip and palate associated with amniotic band limb amputations in a 20 week human fetus. Rowlatt U. Cleft Palate J 16(2):206–9, Apr 79
Sex, side, and severity in spontaneous malformations of fetal A/JKt mice, and their associations with each other and with fetal weight. Kalter H. Teratology 19(1):1–8, Feb 79
[Lip grooves and skin ridges in twins with cleft lip, jaw (palate)] Hirth L, et al. Z Morphol Anthropol 69(2):197–204, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Congenital craniofacial malformations: identifying individuals at risk. Slavkin HC. Ear Nose Throat J 58(1):7–20, Jan 79
Social factors in the patients in a cleft palate clinic [letter] Starr P, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 64(2):253, Aug 79

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A complex translocation involving chromosomes 3.11, and 14 with an interstitial deletion, del(14) (q13q22) in a child with congenital glaucoma and cleft lip and palate. Buchanan PD, et al. Birth Defects 14(6C):317–22, 1978
Dominant inheritance of holoprosencephaly. Cantú JM, et al. Birth Defects 14(6B):215–20, 1978
The facio-genito-popliteal syndrome. Escobar V, et al. Birth Defects 14(6B):185–92, 1978
Deletion of the long arm of chromosome 4: a clinically identifiable syndrome? Frias JL, et al. Birth Defects 14(6C):355–8, 1978
Incomplete EEC syndrome in a patient with mosaic monosomy 21. Jamehdor M, et al. Cleft Palate J 15(4):390–7, Oct 78
Epilepsy among parents of children with facial clefts. Friis ML. Epilepsia 20(1):69–76, Feb 79
Cleft lip and cleft palate. A family with two affected daughters. Habib Z. Hereditas 89(2):255–7, 1978
Cytogenetic studies in patients with cleft lip and/or cleft palate (IV) (screening studies or chromosomes, from August 1973 to August 1977). Azumi J, et al. Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi 23(2):161–6, Jun 78
Newborn and adult face shapes related to mouse cleft lip predisposition. Trasler DG, et al. Teratology 19(2):197–206, Apr 79
A selection experiment for distinct types of 6-aminonicotinamide-induced cleft lip in mice. Trasler DG, et al. Teratology 18(1):49–54, Aug 78
HLA phenotype frequencies in individuals with cleft lip and/or cleft palate. Bonner JJ, et al. Tissue Antigens 12(3):228–32, Sep 78

OCCURRENCE

Accuracy of birth certificate data for detecting facial cleft defects in Arkansas children. Green HG, et al. Cleft Palate J 16(2):167–70, Apr 79
Facial clefts in Danish twins. Shields ED, et al. Cleft Palate J 16(1):1–6, Jan 79
A racial comparison of cleft patients in a clinic population: associated anomalies and recurrence rates. Siegel B. Cleft Palate J 16(2):193–7, Apr 79
Upper extremity deformities associated with the orofacial clefts. Uuspää V. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 12(2):157–62, 1978

PATHOLOGY

The minimal cleft lip revisited: clinical and anatomic correlations. Heckler FR, et al. Cleft Palate J 16(3):240–7, Jul 79
Presurgical changes in unilateral cleft palate subjects. Huddart AG. Cleft Palate J 16(2):147–57, Apr 79
An anatomical study of the columella and the protruding premaxillae in a bilateral cleft lip and palate infant. King BF 3d, et al. Cleft Palate J 16(3):223–9, Jul 79
The craniofacial complex in cleft lip and palate: an update review of anatomy and function. Maue-Dickson W. Cleft Palate J 16(3):291–317, Jul 79
The arrangement of muscle fibres in cleft lips. Gundlach KK, et al. J Maxillofac Surg 7(2):109–16, May 79

Anatomical findings in median cleft of upper lip. Wiemer DR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(6):866–9, Dec 78
[Studies on craniofacial morphology in monozygotic twins with cleft lip and palate (author's transl)] Yoshimasu H. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 45(3):408–41, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A longitudinal cephalometric study on unilateral cleft lip and palate subjects. Bishara SE, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 16(1):59–71, Jan 79
Transverse maxillary growth in combined cleft lip and palate. A longitudinal roentgencephalometric study by the implant method. Dahl E. **Cleft Palate J** 16(1):34–41, Jan 79
The vomero–premaxillary suture--a neglected growth site in mid-facial development of unilateral cleft lip and palate patients. Friede H. **Cleft Palate J** 15(4):398–404, Oct 78
The craniofacial complex in cleft lip and palate: an update review of anatomy and function. Maue–Dickson W. **Cleft Palate J** 16(3):291–317, Jul 79
A roentgen stereophotogrammetric study of implant stability and movement of segments in the maxilla of infants with cleft lip and palate. Rune B, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 16(3):267–78, Jul 79
Hearing sensitivity of adults with cleft lip and/or palate. Swigart E. **Cleft Palate J** 16(1):72–80, Jan 79
A comparative study of gonial angle and growth of the lower third molar in cleft lip and palate. An orthopantomographical study. Ranta R, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 12(3):273–8, 1978
[Rotation of the mandible in patients with uni- and bilateral cheilognathopalatoschisis] Dorsch C. **Stomatol DDR** 29(2):90–4, Feb 79 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Self concept of the cleft lip and or palate child. Kapp K. **Cleft Palate J** 16(2):171–6, Apr 79
Parental needs and professional responses: a parental perspective. MacDonald SK. **Cleft Palate J** 16(2):188–92, Apr 79
Self indentified personality patterns of children with facial or orthopedic disfigurement. Richman LC, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 16(3):257–61, Jul 79
Psychiatric evaluation of youth with cleft lip–palate matched with a control group. Simonds JF, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 15(3):193–201, Jul 78

SURGERY

Colloquium: surgical management of bilateral cleft lip. **Ann Plast Surg** 1(5):506–12, Sep 78
A simplified technique for correction of the cleft lip nasal deformity. Ariyan S, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1(6):568–74, Nov 78
Lengthening of the short columella associated with bilateral cleft lip. Cronin TD, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1(1):75–95, Jan 78
Dental rotation in cleft lip. D'Ottaviano N, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1(4):407–10, Jul 78
Malignant hyperthermia during repair of a cleft lip in a 6-month-old infant, with survival. Dempsey WC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1(3):315–8, May 78
Muscle repair in unilateral cleft lip, based on findings on electrical stimulation. Kernahan DA. **Ann Plast Surg** 1(1):48–53, Jan 78
Surgical management of bilateral cleft lip. Spina V, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1(5):497–505, Sep 78
The orthodontic management of cleft lip and palate patients. Part 2. Pre-surgical oral orthopaedics. Robertson NR. **Br Dent J** 145(8):236–40, 17 Oct 78
The relationship between lip pressure and facial growth after cleft lip repair: an experimental study. Bardach J, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 16(2):137–46, Apr 79
Early maxillary orthopedics in CLP cases: guidelines for surgery. Hotz MM, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 15(4):405–11, Oct 78
Growth of the unilateral cleft lip. Kaplan EN. **Cleft Palate J** 15(3):202–8, Jul 78
Combined correction of secondary cleft lip nose and maxillae deformities. Kobus K. **Mater Med Pol** 10(2):131–8, Apr–Jun 78
Design for unilateral cleft lip repair to prevent a long lip [letter] Brauer RO. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(4):605, Oct 78
Design for unilateral cleft lip repair to prevent a long lip [letter] Lewis MB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(4):602–4, Oct 78
Results of surgical lengthening of the short nose in the bilateral cleft lip patient [letter] Millard DR Jr. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(3):438–40, Sep 78
A new method to create a philtrum in secondary cleft lip repairs. Onizuka T, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(6):842–7, Dec 78
Design for unilateral cleft lip repair to prevent a long lip [letter] Vecchione TR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(4):604–5, Oct 78
An analysis, from photographs, of the results of four approaches to elongating the columella after repair of bilateral cleft lip. Ward CM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 64(1):68–75, Jul 79
Some semantic problems in cleft habilitation. Pannbacker M, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 39(11–12):332–5, Nov–Dec 78
[General anesthesia for primary cheiloplasty and uranoplasty] Dimitrov M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(3):232–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Tissue transposition in maxillary defects] Egyedi P. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(46):1789–94, 18 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[A procedure for correcting the whistling deformity] Goumain AJ, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 23(2):108–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cleft lip and cleft palate: Suggestion of a standard examination procedure and a standard record] Grignon JL, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 23(1):33–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A critical retrospective study of 244 patients with clef lip and cleft palate operated on for the first time at the Hôpital Saint–Antoine (1st part of the study on the first 7 years of life)] Grignon JL, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 23(2):73–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Principles of treatment of labio–palatine clefts] Lejour M. **Brux Med** 58(9):475–81, Sep 78 **(Fre)**
[Complete repair in one stage of the sequelae of unilateral total hare lip (author's transl)] Stricker M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 79(6):430–41, 1978 **(Fre)**
[On the influence of the time of surgical operation upon dentural development in the case of gnathoplasty, palatoplasty, and uraniscoplasty with simultaneous osteoplasty (author's transl)] Dorsch C, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 67(1):38–41, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dilatation of the mouth orifice constricted as a consequence of cicatrization] Balogh M, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 71(9):277–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[A case of osteoplastic correction of the facial skeleton] Myśliwiec L, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 31(12):1137–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Osteotomy of the middle third of the face in the sequelae of cleft palate] Psillakis JM, et al. **AMB** 24(5):175–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Complex treatment of bilateral labiomaxillopalatine clefts] Mühler G, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 25(2):143–8, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Fibrinolysis after Shenborn's operation] Plastinin ES, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(1):76–7, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**
[New method of treating stenomaxilla in patients with congenital cleft lip and palate] Semenchenko GI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(6):30–4, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Brephoplasty of the margin of the piriform opening in congenital cleft lip] Zakharov IuS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(2):33–7, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The orthodontic management of cleft lip and palate patients. Robertson NR. **Br Dent J** 145(9):269–72, 7 Nov 78
The orthodontic management of cleft lip and palate patients. Part 1. Introduction. Robertson NR. **Br Dent J** 145(7):204–6, 3 Oct 78
Information and experience with cleft palate: students, parents, professionals. Pannbacker M, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 16(2):198–205, Apr 79
The pin retained palatal prosthesis and its influence on the dentition. Jorgenson RJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(6):1570–1, Jun 79
An approach to the management of children with cleft lip or palate. Davies D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(24):1001–7, 9 Dec 78
[Treatment of labiopalatine cleft: team work] Moufarrège R, et al. **Union Med Can** 107(12):1130–1, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

[Hereditary cleft lips (cheilognathoschisis) combined with cryptorchism in Holstein–Friesian cattle (author's transl)] Rieke H. **DTW** 86(3):108–13, 5 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLEFT PALATE

Simplified method of feeding infants born with cleft palate with or without cleft lip. Pashayan HM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(2):145–7, Feb 79
A reprint of the abstracts from the program of the combined meeting of the American Cleft Palate Association and the American Cleft Palate Educational Foundation. February 25–March 1, 1979. San Diego, California. **Cleft Palate J** 16(3):333–45, Jul 79
Cephalometric findings in two cases with unrepaired bilateral cleft lip and palate. Bishara SE, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 15(3):233–8, Jul 78
Selected developmental factors of cleft palate children between two and thirty-three months of age. Fox D, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 15(3):239–45, Jul 78
Observable stigmata and perceived maternal behavior. Richman LC, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 15(3):215–9, Jul 78
The American Cleft Palate Association: its first 36 years. Wells CG. **Cleft Palate J** 16(1):86–123, Jan 79
[Status of dentition in cleft disorders] Hrdinová V, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 78(3):179–84, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Biostatistical proof of retarded tooth eruption in the permanent dentition of patients with clefts] Dorsch C. **Stomatol DDR** 28(10):691–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Urethral valves and nephrogenic diabetes insipidus associated with oto–palatal digital syndrome] Albero R, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 2(6):309–10, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Corticosterone levels during midgestation in the maternal plasma and fetus of cleft palate–sensitive and –resistant mice. Salomon DS, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(1):154–6, Jan 79

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Vitamin A induction of cleft palate. Lorente CA, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 15(4):378–85, Oct 78
Critical period of cleft palate induced by small doses of cortisone. Dostál M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 27(2):141–5, 1979
Induction of cleft palates: effects of triamcinolone acetonide on transcription in isolated nuclei. Anne L, et al. **Teratology** 18(3):343–52, Dec 78
Use of dose–response relationships to discriminate between the mechanisms of cleft–palate induction by different teratogens: an argument for discussion. Biddle FG. **Teratology** 18(2):247–52, Oct 78
Genetic independence of the embryonic reactivity difference to cortisone– and 6–aminonicotinamide–induced cleft palate in the mouse. Biddle FG, et al. **Teratology** 19(2):207–11, Apr 79
Correlation between mandibular retrognathia and induction of cleft palate with 6–aminonicotinamide in the rat. Diewert VM. **Teratology** 19(2):213–27, Apr 79
The effect of the time of administration of chromium trioxide on the embryotoxic response in hamsters. Gale TF, et al. **Teratology** 19(1):81–6, Feb 79
Retrospective study of the relationship between agricultural use of 2,4,5-T and cleft palate occurrence in Arkansas. Nelson CJ, et al. **Teratology** 19(3):377–83, Jun 79

COMPLICATIONS

Growth mechanisms in skulls with facial clefts. Descriptive and experimental studies on the facial skeleton. Verwoerd CD, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(3–4):335–9, Mar–Apr 79
The otopalatodigital syndrome. Fryns JP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 31(3):159–63, Jul–Sep 78
Hypothalamo–pituitary hormone insufficiency associated with cleft lip and palate. Roitman A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(12):952–5, Dec 78
Congenital and acquired deafness in clefting and craniofacial syndromes. Bergstrom L. **Cleft Palate J** 15(3):254–61, Jul 78
Median cerebrofacial dysgenesis: the syndrome of median facial defects with hypotelorism. Gruss JS, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 15(3):275–81, Jul 78
Verbal behavior [letter] Massengill R Jr. **Cleft Palate J** 15(3):282, Jul 78
A retrospective study of hearing impairment in three groups of cleft palate patients. Potsic WP, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 16(1):56–8, Jan 79
Ear disease in relation to age in the cleft palate child and adolescent. Webster JC, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 3(4):455–61, Nov 78
Middle-ear effusions in patients with velopalatal insufficiency. Passy V. **Ear Nose Throat J** 57(11):490–5, Nov 78
Acoustic impedance measurements and their importance in cleft palate patients. Arora MM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(5):443–5, May 79
Acoustic impedance measurements and their importance in cleft palate patients. Arora MM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(5):443–5, May 79
Sphenoethmoidal meningoencephalocele associated with agenesis of corpus callosum and median cleft lip and palate. Case report. Sakoda K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(3):397–401, Sep 79
A clefting syndrome with ocular anterior chamber defect and lid anomalies. Michels VV, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(3):44–6, Sep 78
Prevalence of growth hormone deficiency in children with cleft lip or palate. Rudman D, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(3):378–82, Sep 78
Waardenburg's syndrome: case reports in two Nigerians. Amoni SS, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 16(3):172–5, May–Jun 79
Congenital lip pits and Hirschsprung's disease. Schwarz KB, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 14(2):162–4, Apr 79
Cleft palate patient: otologic management. Mattucci KF. **NY State J Med** 79(3):333–9, Mar 79
[Evaluation of growth dynamics of the upper dental arch in children with cleft palate using growth curves] Brousilová M. **Cesk Stomatol** 79(1):39–44, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Association of dysraphism of the median line and congenital anterior hypophyseal insufficiency with micropenis and neonatal hypoglycemia] Goumy P, et al. **Pediatrie** 33(6):551–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Therapeutic reeducation in rhinolalia and rhinophonia] Taptapova SL, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 100(3–4):167–74, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cleft palate, median dyschromia of the nape, meningioma of the clivus: median cephalic neurocristopathy] Kissel P, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 51(1):13–7, Jan–Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[The EEC-syndrome. Case report and some suggestions about its pathogenesis (author's transl)] Aldenhoff P, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 126(9):575–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous external ear deformities and cleft palate and lip] Kruk J. **Czas Stomatol** 31(12):1141–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Incidence of supernumerary teeth in patients with cleft of the primary and secondary palate] Polaczek T. **Czas Stomatol** 31(7):665–72, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Syndromes with cleft lip and cleft palate. Cohen MM Jr. **Cleft Palate J** 15(4):306–28, Oct 78

Bilateral femoral dysgenesis syndrome: a case report. Goldberg RB, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 15(4):386–9, Oct 78

The basal cell nevus syndrome associated with cleft lip and cleft palate: report of case. Taicher S, et al. **J Oral Surg** 36(10):799–802, Oct 78

[Otorhinologic and endoscopic findings in cleft palate patients with special reference to velopharyngoplasty] Schleier E, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 29(4):318–27, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation between vertical growth of the face and mandibular restng position in patients with complete cleft of the lip, alveolar process and palate] Chojnacka A. **Czas Stomatol** 32(3):273–83, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Harelip and cleft palate conditions in chick embryos following local destruction of the cephalic neural crest. A preliminary note. Been W, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 16(4):245–55, Nov 78

Induction of cleft palates by triamcinolone acetonide: re-examination of the problem. Bekhor I, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 15(3):220–32, Jul 78 (76 ref.)

Cleft lip and palate associated with amniotic band limb amputations in a 20 week human fetus. Rowlatt U. **Cleft Palate J** 16(2):206–9, Apr 79

Allophenic mice in cleft-palate investigations. Sulik KM, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 47:169–77, Oct 78

Facial development in normal and mutant chick embryos. I. Scanning electron microscopy of primary palate formation. Yee GW, et al. **J Exp Zool** 206(3):307–21, Dec 78

Sex, side, and severity in spontaneous malformations of fetal A/JKt mice, and their associations with each other and with fetal weight. Kalter H. **Teratology** 19(1):1–8, Feb 79

[Lip grooves and skin ridges in twins with cleft lip, jaw (palate)] Hirth L, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 69(2):197–204, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Congenital craniofacial malformations: identifying individuals at risk. Slavkin HC. **Ear Nose Throat J** 58(1):7–20, Jan 79

Social factors in the patients in a cleft palate clinic [letter] Starr P, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 64(2):253, Aug 79

Genetic and environmental factors in cortisone induced cleft palate. Tyan ML, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(4):618–21, Sep 78

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A complex translocation involving chromosomes 3,11, and 14 with an interstitial deletion, del(14) (q13q22) in a child with congenital glaucoma and cleft lip and palate. Buchanan PD, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6C):317–22, 1978

The facio-genito-popliteal syndrome. Escobar V, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6B):185–92, 1978

Dysegmental dwarfism (?s): lethal anisospondylic camptomicromelic dwarfism. Gorlin RJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6B):193–7, 1978

Incomplete EEC syndrome in a patient with mosaic monosomy 21. Jamehdor M, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 15(4):390–7, Oct 78

Epilepsy among parents of children with facial clefts. Friis ML. **Epilepsia** 20(1):69–76, Feb 79

Cleft lip and cleft palate. A family with two affected daughters. Habib Z. **Hereditas** 89(2):255–7, 1978

Sex-linked inheritance of cleft palate. Rushton AR. **Hum Genet** 48(2):179–81, 27 Apr 79

Camptodactyly, cleft palate, and club foot (the Gordon syndrome). A report of a large pedigree. Halal F, et al. **J Med Genet** 16(2):149–50, Apr 79

Cytogenetic studies in patients with cleft lip and/or cleft palate (IV) (screening studies or chromosomes, from August 1973 to August 1977). Azumi J, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 23(2):161–6, Jun 78

HLA phenotype frequencies in individuals with cleft lip and/or cleft palate. Bonner JJ, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(3):228–32, Sep 78

[EEC syndrome: ectrodactyly, ectodermal dysplasia and cleft lip-palate (author's transl)] Pérez-González J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(10):715–20, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Chlorcyclizine induction of cleft palate in the rat: degradation of palatal glycosaminoglycans. Wilk AL, et al. **Teratology** 18(2):199–209, Oct 78

OCCURRENCE

Accuracy of birth certificate data for detecting facial cleft defects in Arkansas children. Green HG, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 16(2):167–70, Apr 79

Facial clefts in Danish twins. Shields ED, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 16(1):1–6, Jan 79

A racial comparison of cleft patients in a clinic population: associated anomalies and recurrence rates. Siegel B. **Cleft Palate J** 16(2):193–7, Apr 79

Upper extremity deformities associated with the orofacial clefts. Uuspää V. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 12(2):157–62, 1978

PATHOLOGY

Middle ear mucosa in cleft palate children. A scanning electron microscopic study. Møller P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):198–203, 1979

Presurgical changes in unilateral cleft palate subjects. Huddart AG. **Cleft Palate J** 16(2):147–57, Apr 79

An anatomical study of the columella and the protruding premaxillae in a bilateral cleft lip and palate infant. King BF 3d, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 16(3):223–9, Jul 79

The craniofacial complex in cleft lip and palate: an update review of anatomy and function. Maue-Dickson W. **Cleft Palate J** 16(3):291–317, Jul 79

Styloid, velar, and pharyngeal muscles in cleft palate. Anatomical findings in elderly cadaver with unrepaired cleft palate. Mina MM. **J Otolaryngol** 8(2):179–90, Apr 79

[A practical procedure to determine the maxillary midline in the cleft palate patient] Dorsch C. **Stomatol DDR** 28(11):842–4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on craniofacial morphology in monozygotic twins with cleft lip and palate (author's transl)] Yoshimasu H. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 45(3):408–41, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A longitudinal cephalometric study on unilateral cleft lip and palate subjects. Bishara SE, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 16(1):59–71, Jan 79

Transverse maxillary growth in combined cleft lip and palate. A longitudinal roentgencephalometric study by the implant method. Dahl E. **Cleft Palate J** 16(1):34–41, Jan 79

The vomero-premaxillary suture--a neglected growth site in mid-facial development of unilateral cleft lip and palate patients. Friede H. **Cleft Palate J** 15(4):398–404, Oct 78

The craniofacial complex in cleft lip and palate: an update review of anatomy and function. Maue-Dickson W. **Cleft Palate J** 16(3):291–317, Jul 79

A roentgen stereophotogrammetric study of implant stability and movement of segments in the maxilla of infants with cleft lip and palate. Rune B, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 16(3):267–78, Jul 79

Hearing sensitivity of adults with cleft lip and/or palate. Swigart E. **Cleft Palate J** 16(1):72–80, Jan 79

Patterns of articulation abilities in speakers with cleft palate. Van Demark DR, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 16(3):230–9, Jul 79

A comparative study of gonial angle and growth of the lower third molar in cleft lip and palate. An orthopantomographical study. Ranta R, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 12(3):273–8, 1978

[Rotation of the mandible in patients with uni- and bilateral cheilognathopalatoschisis] Dorsch C. **Stomatol DDR** 29(2):90–4, Feb 79 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Cognitive, self-concept, and body image measures of normal, cleft palate, and obese adolescents. Brantley HT, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 16(2):177–82, Apr 79

Maternal and child locus of control and field-dependence in cleft palate children. Brantley HT, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 16(2):183–7, Apr 79

Self concept of the cleft lip and or palate child. Kapp K. **Cleft Palate J** 16(2):171–6, Apr 79

Written language skills of children with cleft palate. Kommers MS, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 16(1):81–5, Jan 79

Parental needs and professional responses: a parental perspective. MacDonald SK. **Cleft Palate J** 16(2):188–92, Apr 79

Selected developmental factors of cleft palate children between 2 and 33 months of age [letter] Pannbacker M. **Cleft Palate J** 16(1):124–5, Jan 79

Parents and teachers: differing views of behavior of cleft palate children. Richman LC. **Cleft Palate J** 15(4):360–4, Oct 78

Self indentified personality patterns of children with facial or orthopedic disfigurement. Richman LC, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 16(3):257–61, Jul 79

Psychiatric evaluation of youth with cleft lip-palate matched with a control group. Simonds JF, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 15(3):193–201, Jul 78

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic technique in the management of cleft palate deformities. Hochschild TJ. **Radiography** 45(533):100–2, May 79

REHABILITATION

Restorative treatment of the cleft palate patient. 2.--Examination and treatment planning. Benington IC, et al. **Br Dent J** 146(2):47–50, 16 Jan 79

Restorative treatment of the cleft palate patient. Benington IC, et al. **Br Dent J** 146(1):14–7 contd, 2 Jan 79

Restorative treatment of the cleft palate patient. 3.--Preventive and periodontal aspects. Benington IC, et al. **Br Dent J** 146(3):79–82, 6 Feb 79

Restorative treatment of the cleft palate patient. Benington IC, et al. **Br Dent J** 146(4):115–8, 20 Feb 79

Restorative treatment of the cleft palate patient. Complete dentures. Benington IC, et al. **Br Dent J** 146(6):183–6, 20 Mar 79

Restorative treatment of the cleft palate patient. 5.--Removable prostheses. Benington IC, et al. **Br Dent J** 146(5):144–8, 6 Mar 79

Bridge work for cleft palate patients. Use of extended pontics. Kantorowicz GF. **Br Dent J** 145(11):335–6, 5 Dec 78

Some semantic problems in cleft habilitation. Pannbacker M, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 39(11–12):332–5, Nov-Dec 78

SURGERY

State of the art in cleft palate orofacial growth and dentistry. A historical perspective. Berkowitz S. **Am J Orthod** 74(5):564–76, Nov 78 (102 ref.)

Influences of different surgical procedures on growth of dentomaxillary complex in dogs with artificially created cleft palate. Meijer R, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1(5):460–5, Sep 78

The orthodontic management of cleft lip and palate patients. Part 2. Pre-surgical oral orthopaedics. Robertson NR. **Br Dent J** 145(8):236–40, 17 Oct 78

Long-term follow-up of clefts of the secondary palate repaired by von Langenbeck's method. Kaplan I, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 31(4):353–4, Oct 78

Less than acceptable speech results following staphylorrhaphy [letter] Grabb WC. **Cleft Palate J** 16(1):125, Jan 79

Early maxillary orthopedics in CLP cases: guidelines for surgery. Hotz MM, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 15(4):405–11, Oct 78

Primary veloplasty: long-term results without maxillary deformity. a twenty-five year report. Schweckendiek W, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 15(3):268–74, Jul 78

A comparison of three technics of palatorrhaphy: in-hospital morbidity. Wray C, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 16(1):42–5, Jan 79

Follow-up investigations on operated cleft palates. Rudolph W. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(4):281–5, Aug 78

Residual hypernasality in repaired cleft palate. Mason RM, et al. **J Commun Disord** 12(5):431–8, Sep 79

Two-stage closure of cleft palate (progress report). Perko MA. **J Maxillofac Surg** 7(1):46–80, Feb 79

The alveolar flap for the repair of the cleft alveolus — related to the development of the upper jaw. Sitzmann F. **J Maxillofac Surg** 7(1):81–5, Feb 79

A new method for the closure of a cleft palate. Walter C, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 6(3):222–6, Aug 78

Combined correction of secondary cleft lip nose and maxillae deformities. Kobus K. **Mater Med Pol** 10(2):131–8, Apr-Jun 78

Early non-surgical closure of postoperative palatal fistulae. Berkman MD. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(4):527–41, Oct 78

Velopharyngeal function following maxillary advancement. McCarthy JG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 64(2):180–9, Aug 79

A fiberscopic study of velopharyngeal closure in patients with operated cleft palates. Matsuya T, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(4):497–500, Apr 79

Comparison of results of pushback or von Langenbeck repair of isolated cleft of the hard and soft palate. Witzel MA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 64(3):347–52, Sep 79

Secondary palatal repair by the island flap technique. A follow-up study. Rintala AE, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 12(3):257–60, 1978

[General anesthesia for primary cheiloplasty and uranoplasty] Dimitrov M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(3):232–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Tissue transposition in maxillary defects] Egyedi P. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(46):1789–94, 18 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Uranostaphylopharyngoplasty with lower pedicle (theoretical principles, technic, indications)] Delaire J, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 75(2):101–23, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Cleft lip and cleft palate: Suggestion of a standard examination procedure and a standard record] Grignon JL, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 23(1):33–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A critical retrospective study of 244 patients with clef lip and cleft palate operated on for the first time at the Hôpital Saint-Antoine (1st part of the study on the first 7 years of life)] Grignon JL, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 23(2):73–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Principles of treatment of labio-palatine clefts] Lejour M. **Brux Med** 58(9):475–81, Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[On the influence of the time of surgical operation upon dentural development in the case of gnathoplasty, palatoplasty, and uraniscoplasty with simultaneous osteoplasty (author's transl)] Dorsch C, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 67(1):38–41, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction of palatal defects by lingual flaps] Kobus K. **Czas Stomatol** 31(8):743–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of osteoplastic correction of the facial skeleton]

Myśliwiec L, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 31(12):1137–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reduction of the mandibular arch in the correction of pseudoprognathism in patients with unilateral and bilateral clefts of the primary and secondary palate] Perzyna B. **Czas Stomatol** 32(2):181–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Osteotomy of the middle third of the face in the sequelae of cleft palate] Psillakis JM, et al. **AMB** 24(5):175–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Complex treatment of bilateral labiomaxillopalatine clefts] Mühler G, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 25(2):143–8, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Regional circulation during methoxyflurane general anesthesia in children undergoing maxillofacial operations] Dobronravov AS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (4):18–20, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of plastic repair of the hard palate in congenital clefts] Frolov LE, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(3):56–8, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional changes in the sympathetic–adrenal system under anesthesia in children with stomatological diseases] Kolesov DV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(6):60–3, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fibrinolysis after Shenborn's operation] Plastinin ES, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(1):76–7, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[New method of treating stenomaxilla in patients with congenital cleft lip and palate] Semenchenko GI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(6):30–4, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fissural defect of the alveolar process of the upper jaw and secondary bone graft in the intraoral x-ray picture] Petrovič S. **Cesk Stomatol** 79(1):45–51, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

The orthodontic management of cleft lip and palate patients. Robertson NR. **Br Dent J** 145(9):269–72, 7 Nov 78

The orthodontic management of cleft lip and palate patients. Part 1. Introduction. Robertson NR. **Br Dent J** 145(7):204–6, 3 Oct 78

Cleft palate treatment [letter] Jorgenson RJ, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 15(3):285, Jul 78

Information and experience with cleft palate: students, parents, professionals. Pannbacker M, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 16(2):198–205, Apr 79

Cleft palate treatment [letter] Pannbacker M. **Cleft Palate J** 15(3):284–5, Jul 78

The pin retained palatal prosthesis and its influence on the dentition. Jorgenson RJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(6):1570–1, Jun 79

Sequential palatal expansion and premaxillary retrusion for cleft palate infants. Stankewitz CG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(3):319–22, Mar 79

Immediate obturation of neonatal cleft palates. Markowitz JA, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 46(2):123–9, Mar–Apr 79

An approach to the management of children with cleft lip or palate. Davies D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(24):1001–7, 9 Dec 78

[Treatment of labiopalatine cleft: team work] Moufarrège R, et al. **Union Med Can** 107(12):1130–1, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prosthetic treatment of patients with clefts. 2. The removable partial prosthesis] von Schwanewede H, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 28(7):480–4, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prosthetic treatment of patients with clefts. 3. The edentulous cleft patient] von Schwanewede H, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 28(8):581–5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Cleft palate associated with meningocele in a pup. Samuelson ML, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(19):436, 12 May 79

[Hereditary cleft lips (cheilognathoschisis) combined with cryptorchism in Holstein-Friesian cattle (author's transl)] Rieke H. **DTW** 86(3):108–13, 5 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLEFT PALATE PROSTHESIS

Restorative treatment of the cleft palate patient. 2.—Examination and treatment planning. Benington IC, et al. **Br Dent J** 146(2):47–50, 16 Jan 79

Restorative treatment of the cleft palate patient. Benington IC, et al. **Br Dent J** 146(1):14–7 contd, 2 Jan 79

Restorative treatment of the cleft palate patient. 5.—Removable prostheses. Benington IC, et al. **Br Dent J** 146(5):144–8, 6 Mar 79

Basic principles of obturator design for partially edentulous patients. Part II: design principles. Aramany MA. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(6):656–62, Dec 78

Basic principles of obturator design for partially edentulous patients. Part I: classification. Aramany MA. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(5):554–7, Nov 78

Prosthetic reconstruction following resection of the hard and soft palate. Aramany MA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(2):174–8, Aug 78

Application of various removable partial denture design concepts to a maxillary obturator prosthesis. King GE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(3):316–8, Mar 79

Obturator–overdentures retained by nonrigid attachments. MacEntee M. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(2):189–92, Feb 79

A resilient lining material for the retention of maxillofacial prostheses. Murray CG. **J Prosthet Dent** 42(1):53–7, Jul 79

Construction of a buccal flange obturator. Oral K. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(2):193–7, Feb 79

Speech intelligibility with the buccal flange obturator. Oral K, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(3):323–8, Mar 79

Single-visit hollow obturators for edentulous patients. Parel SM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(4):426–9, Oct 78

A combination obturator. Parr GR. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(3):329–30, Mar 79

Method of fabricating a hollow obturator. Schneider A. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(3):351, Sep 78

Immediate obturation of neonatal cleft palates. Markowitz JA, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 46(2):123–9, Mar–Apr 79

Early non-surgical closure of postoperative palatal fistulae. Berkman MD. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(4):537–41, Oct 78

Integrated prosthetic and surgical treatment of malignant tumours of the maxilla. A new acrylic plate device. Lindahl L, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 12(3):279–81, 1978

[Current possibilities of splinting for obturator prostheses] Tinel P. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 8(1):53–4, Jan Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Prosthetic treatment of patients with clefts. 2. The removable partial prosthesis] von Schwanewede H, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 28(7):480–4, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

The pin retained palatal prosthesis and its influence on the dentition. Jorgenson RJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(6):1570–1, Jun 79

CLEIDOCRANIAL DYSOSTOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Pili multigemini. Report of a case in association with cleidocranial dysostosis. Mehregan AH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 100(3):315–22, Mar 79

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cleidocranial dysplasia. A family study. Eventov I, et al. **Clin Radiol** 30(3):323–8, May 79

Cleidocranial dysplasia [letter] Nazará Z, et al. **Radiology** 132(1):238, Jul 79

PATHOLOGY

[Cleidocranial dysplasia—histological findings in the dental cementum] Gundlach KK, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(8):574–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Combined surgical and orthodontic management of the oral abnormalities in children with cleidocranial dysplasia. Hall RK, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(4):267–73, Aug 78

CLEMASTINE see under **PYRROLIDINES**

CLEMIZOLE see under **BENZIMIDAZOLES**

CLENBUTEROL see under **ETHANOLAMINES**

CLERGY

Attitudes toward seeking pastoral help in the event of the death of a close friend or relative. Selby JW, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 6(4):399–403, Aug 78

Doctors use multiphasic screening plus personalized patient education. Taylor C. **Aust Fam Physician** 8(3):296–304, Mar 79

Clergy health day: ministering to the ministers. Opferman J. **Hosp Prog** 60(1):38, Jan 79

[Centralisation of writing and confidentiality (letter)] Bleifeld W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(31):1111, 3 Aug 79 **(Ger)**

CLIDINIUM COMPOUNDS see under **QUINUCLIDINES**

CLIENT-CENTERED THERAPY see **NONDIRECTIVE THERAPY**

CLIMACTERIC

Hot flashes in the operating room [letter] Rockoff MA. **Anesthesiology** 49(5):377–8, Nov 78

Value of cytology for detecting endometrial abnormalities in climacteric women receiving hormone replacement therapy. Studd JW, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6167):846–8, 31 Mar 79

Endocrine diagnosis in the climacteric female. Schneider HP. **Horm Res** 9(6):365–78, 1978

LH, FSH and skin temperaure during the menopausal hot flash. Tataryn IV, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(1):152–4, Jul 79

An investigation into the mechanism of the menopausal hot flush [proceedings] Crocker AD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30 Suppl:59P, Dec 78

Prevention and treatment of endometrial disease in climacteric women receiving oestrogen therapy. Thom MH, et al. **Lancet** 2(8140):455–7, 1 Sep 79

Estrogen–replacement therapy—help or hazard? Quigley MM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(12):646–8, 20 Sep 79

Sexuality during the climacteric. Gruis ML, et al. **Postgrad Med** 65(5):197–201, 204, 207, May 79

Estrogen and alternative therapy of the menopausal patient. Lichten EM. **Primary Care** 5(4):607–14, Dec 78

Menopausal flushes: a neuroendocrine link with pulsatile luteinizing hormone secreation. Casper RF, et al. **Science** 205(4408):823–5, 24 Aug 79

[The effect of a combined treatment with oestrogens and tranquilizers or their components upon the climacteric syndrome (author's transl)] Horský J. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(3):183–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Virile climacteric (letter)] Meyhöfer W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(42):1641, 20 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Critical observation of long-term care of climacteric disorders with estrogens] Döring GK. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 30(6):145–8, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Effect of natural estrogens and diazepam alone and in combination on the climacteric syndrome] Horský J. **MMW** 121(22):765–6, 1 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Climacterium in the woman professionally employed in agriculture] Kruschwitz S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(21):1375–80, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sex behavior and partnership problems of the woman in climacterium with reference to her occupation] Weller J. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(21):1381–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hormonal changes during the female climacteric] Schindler AE. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(12):752–7, 30 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Modern views on climacterium in women] Wolny HL, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(19):1369–74, 1 Oct 78 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effectiveness of electroanalgesia in treating neuroendocrine syndromes in gynecology] Kornienko EA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (8):35–9, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the course of the climacteric syndrome in patients under different industrial conditions and their treatment by electroanalgesia] Verulashvili IV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (8):43–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X-ray picture of the sella turcica and skull in the climacteric syndrome] Verulashvili IV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (10):58–60, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Use of the bicycle ergometric test in the differential diagnosis of climacteric cardiopathy] Vanina LV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(6):27–30, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Climacteric cardiopathy] Kretova NE. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(10):40–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Overall treatment of the climacteric syndrome at a sanatorium near Moscow] Lysenko AI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):59–61, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Psychological characteristics of a group of premenopausal women as based on tests] Dallal y Castillo E, et al. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 16(4):243–53, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Menopausal hot flushes: a double blind comparison of placebo, ethinyl oestradiol and norgestrel. Dennerstein L, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(11):852–6, Nov 78

Changes in coagulation factors in postmenopausal women on ethinyl oestradiol. Hunter DJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 86(6):488–90, Jun 79

Relation between plasma hormone profiles, symptoms, and response to oestrogen treatment in women approaching the menopause. Chakravarti S, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6169):983–5, 14 Apr 79

Effect of piperazine oestrone sulphate on serum oestrogen and gonadotrophin levels in post-menopausal women. Isaacs AJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(4):297–302, Oct 78

Clonidine in the treatment of menopausal symptoms. Salmi T, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(5):422–6, Mar–Apr 79

Estrogen–progesterone therapy in perimenopausal women. Budoff PW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 22(5):241–7, May 79

The role of progestogens in peri- and post-menopausal hormone replacement therapy. **Postgrad Med J** 54(2):1–100, 1978

Coagulation factors in opposed and unopposed oestrogen treatment at the climacteric. Aylward M. **Postgrad Med J** 54(2):31–7, 1978

Endometrial factors under treatment with oestrogen and oestrogen/progestogen combinations. Aylward M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(2):74–81, 1978

Review of the status of oestrogen replacement therapy. Bye PG. **Postgrad Med J** 54(2):7–10, 1978 (19 ref.)

Logistics of study on hormone therapy in the climacteric. Kay CR. **Postgrad Med J** 54(2):92–4, 1978

Natural oestrogen in the female climacteric—influence on blood coagulation and fibrinolysis. Lagrelius A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 40(3):532–41, 15 Feb 79

[Estradiol and estriol in the treatment of climacteric symptoms. A controlled trial] Bennedsen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(22):1471–7, 28 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The treatment of women with climacteric symptoms with emphasis on perimenopausal hormone therapy] Bogchelman DH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(25):1072–5, 23 Jun 79 **(Dut)**

[Estrogens and 'the change'; a wealth of hypotheses] Lappöhn RE. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(10):396–8, 10 Mar 79 **(Dut)**

[Beta-receptor blockaders in pre- and post-menopause] Berger M. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 18 Suppl 1:160-1, 1978 **(Ger)**

[A new synthetic estrone derivative for the treatment of climacteric disorders] Cyran W. **Med Welt** 30(10):384-8, 9 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Oestrogens during the menopause and the risk of endometrial carcinoma (author's transl)] Lachnit-Fixson U. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(4):111-8, 16 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of hexestrol on the breast in climacteric women (author's transl)] Kubista E, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 129(1):16-9, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New preparations for treatment of climacterial disorders] Nesheim BI. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(15):792-3, 30 May 79 **(Nor)**

[Cytohormonal maturation value index (MV) and lutropin (LH) excretion during treatment of postcastration syndrome in women] Samochowiec E, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 50(4):347-51, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of severe forms of pathological climacteric] Anisimova MI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (10):60-1, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Current trends in the treatment of the climacteric syndrome] Vikhliaeva EM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (10):63-7, 1978 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Estriol succinate and its effect on the contractility of the human uterus during the climateric] Romero-Salinas, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 43(258):269-78, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLIMATE

see related

ACCLIMATIZATION

Climate and the evolution of skull metrics in man. Guglielmino-Matessi CR, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 50(4):549-64, May 79

Photochemical reactions of surfactant molecules in condensed monolayer assemblies--environmental control and modification of reactivity. Whitten DG. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 18(6):440-50, Jun 79 (77 ref.)

The effects of thyroxine and climatic factors on colostral gammaglobulin absorption in newborn calves. Cabello G, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(2):309-18, 1978

As to the influence of climate on head form. Weninger M. **Anthropol Anz** 37(1):18-26, Jan 79

Breast feeding and fluid intake in a hot climate. Armelini PA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(7):424-5, Jul 79

Climate, thirst, and renin. Flinn RB. **Del Med J** 51(4):201-9, Apr 79

Persistence of typable activity of pseudocholinesterase (E2 locus) -C5 component polymorphism in human bloodstains under Indian climatic conditions. Joshi H, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 17(3):258-61, Mar 79

The influence of weather on asthma in Nairobi. Fleischer SL, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 22(4):263-70, Dec 78

Influence of climatic conditions on energy and nutrient requirements. Petrásek R. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 2(11-12):505-14, 1978

The seasonal incidence of mania and its relationship to climatic variables. Myers DH, et al. **Psychol Med** 8(3):433-40, Aug 78

The H2(18O) enrichment of the leaf water of tropic trees: comparison of species from the tropical rain forest and the semi-arid region in Brazil. Zundel G, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 15(2):203-12, 10 Aug 78

Climate and disease. Wyndham CH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(26):1051-61, 24 Jun 78

Physiological climatology as a field of study. Lee DH. **Soc Sci Med** 12(3D-4D):220-6, Dec 78

Colorado--environment--medicine--a continuum. Blount SG. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 89:1-8, 1977

Dynamics and intensity of Wuchereria bancrofti transmission in the savannah and forest regions of Liberia. Kuhlow F, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 29(3):371-81, Sep 78

[Bioclimatology and the protection of natural health resources] Benda J, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 56(5):245-51, Oct 78 **(Cze)**

[Bioclimatology and complex balneotherapy] Matoušek J, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 56(6):319-23, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The indoor climate problems. Thoughts from the Danish Hygiene Committee] **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(12):813-21, 19 Mar 79 **(Dan)**

[The indoor climate in our homes] Valbjørn O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(12):822-5, 19 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Studies on mortality, air pollution and climate in Stuttgart (author's transl)] Liedermann A. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(9):596-602, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimization of microclimate in large offices] Gaebelein H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(11):825-36, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of the climate in Israel on asthmatic patients (editorial)] Kessler A. **Harefuah** 94(11):395-6, 1 Jun 78 **(Heb)**

[Variations in several meteorological factors in the microclimate of an environment conditioned for the housing of experimental animals] Brunelli A, et al. **Minerva Ecol Idroclimatol Fis Sanit** 17(3-4):97-100, Jul-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[In favor of a lake-like climatology] Santomauro L. **Minerva Ecol Idroclimatol Fis Sanit** 16(3-4):79-84, Jul-Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Studies on human adaptability to climatic conditions reprt 7. Basal metabolic rate and its seasonal variations of residents in Okinawa (author's transl)] Kuwano K. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 33(4):638-46, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Climatotherapy and balneotherapy in treatment of eye diseases. I. General principles (author's transl)] Ogielska E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 81(4):299-300, Apr 79 **(Pol)**

[Health conditions, heart rate and body temperature in women working in hot microclimate] Jużwiak I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(33):1303-6, 14 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Microclimate standards for the children's wards of hospitals] Borovik EB, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):22-5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of human heat exchange in the Far North under different industrial microclimate conditions] Dedenko II. **Gig Sanit** (3):75-8, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the microclimate in new housing construction homes in Noril'sk] Grigor'eva MN, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):77-9, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Effect of a complex of (climatic and occupational) factors on the immunobiological reactivity of adolescent machinery operators] Mamedov KM. **Gig Sanit** (3):80-2, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the hygienic regulation of the optimal microclimate parameters in a hot and humid climate] Ty Khiu Tkhiem. **Gig Sanit** (7):60-3, Jul 79 (18 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Microoasis setup for improving the microclimate in work areas] Shleĭfman FM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):57-8, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Arterial pressure in cattle breeders living in different climatic and geographic zones of Mongolia] Olzĭlkhutag A, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(6):58-62, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of the health resort and climate treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with concomitant diseases] Batmanov NIa, et al. **Sov Med** (11):87-90, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic significance of the ion-ozone complex under conditions of the living quarters and public buildings] Gubernskiĭ IuD, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (8):49-53, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the clinical picture and course of psoriasis in inhabitants of different climatogeographic zones of the USSR] Mar'iasis ED, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):60-3, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Creation of an optimal microclimate for industrial rabbit raising] Belousov VM. **Veterinariia** (10):35-6, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Cattle barn microclimate during the winter and transition periods] Kasmaliev MK, et al. **Veterinariia** (3):32-3, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the course of acute pneumonia in young people in different climatogeographical areas] Sinitsyn PM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (2):61, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the alpine climate of the Mount Elbrus area on the hemodynamics of healthy children and adolescents] Balkarov MI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):17-21, Nov-Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Pressing problems of medical climatology and climatotherapy] Bogutskiĭ BV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):1-7, Nov-Dec 78 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative medical climatic characteristics of the health resorts, Zhdanov, Berdyansk, Kirillovka, Skadovsk and Gopri-Kherson] Boksha VG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):36-41, Nov-Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Systems approach to the medical climatic assessment of a territory] But'eva IV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):34-6, Nov-Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Current status and the prospects for the development of research in the field of medical climatology, climatotherapy and climatopathology] Ovcharova VF. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):7-13, Nov-Dec 78 (19 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of electrosleep in the overall health resort and climate treatment of coronary arteriosclerosis patients with an asthenic state] Ponomarev FI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):23-5, Jul-Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Medicoclimatological characteristics of the southeastern shore of Kamchatka using the example of Petropavlovsk-Kamchatski] Redkiĭ IuK, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):52-9, Mar-Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Climate is a highly effective therapeutic and healing complex] Romanov NE. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):70-5, Jan-Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Seasonal dynamics of the immunological indices in virtually healthy persons in the temperate climatic zone] Shekleina LF. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):69-71, Jul-Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Atmospheric oxygen regimen in a medical climatic assessment of a territory] Shevinova TG. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):30-3, Nov-Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[State of the red blood in children suffering from bronchial asthma treated by the mountain climate of the Mount Elbrus region] Iakushenko MN. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(3):70-1, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the industrial microclimate on the thermal state of the body of women under high temperatures and humidity] Machablishvili OG. **Vrach Delo** (6):96-8, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Research results and prospects into the hygiene of the industrial microclimate in the Ukrainian SSR] Shakhbazian GKh, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):118-22, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Humoral immunity factors in the process of human short-term adaptation to high-mountain climate] Tulebekov BT, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (5):33-6, Sep-Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Relationship of exacerbations of cardiovascular diseases to a climatic factor change in meteorolabile patients] Zavarzin VA. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (1):21-3, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity in relation to the natural and climatic conditions in the region of the construction of the eastern portion of the Baikal-Amur mainline] Zavgorud'ko VN. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (10):12-4, 1978 **(Rus)**

[The climatogram as an epidemiologic method] Ricciardi I, et al. **An Microbiol (Rio De J)** 22:141-65, 1976-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Climate and human activity] Dantin Gallego J. **An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)** 95(4):507-29, 1978 **(Spa)**

CLINDAMYCIN

Clindamycin-induced colitis. Fekety R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(1):244-50, Jan 79

Prevention of clindamycin-induced colitis in hamsters by Clostridium sordellii antitoxin. Allo M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(2):351-5, Feb 79

Role of clostridial toxin in the pathogenesis of clindamycin colitis in rabbits. LaMont JT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(2):356-61, Feb 79

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparison of clindamycin-gentamicin and penicillin-gentamicin in the treatment of post-cesarean section endomyometritis. diZerega G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(3):238-42, 1 Jun 79

Topical clindamycin for acne. Part 2: Guidelines for extemporaneous compounding. Orr RJ, et al. **Am Pharm** 18(12):23-6, Nov 78

Antibiotic prophylaxis in penetrating colorectal injuries: the comparative effectiveness of clindamycin and cephalothin in combination with an aminoglycoside. Martinez OV, et al. **Am Surg** 45(6):378-83, Jun 79

Comparison of ampicillin with clindamycin plus gentamicin in the treatment of postpartum uterine infection. Pond DG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(5):533-7, 3 Mar 79

The safety of topically applied clindamycin for acne [news] Fisher AA. **Cutis** 23(4):406, 416-8, 522, Apr 79

Prophylaxis of streptococcal infections and rheumatic fever: a comparison of orally administered clindamycin and penicillin. Massell BF. **JAMA** 241(15):1589-94, 13 Apr 79

[Clindamycin in the treatment of obstetric infections by anaerobisis] Lascuráin Obregón A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 43(259):349-58, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Antibiotic-induced lethal enterocolitis in hamsters: studies with eleven agents and evidence to support the pathogenic role of toxin-producing Clostridia. Bartlett JG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(9):1525-30, Sep 78

Clindamycin-associated enterocolitis in guinea pigs: evidence for a bacterial toxin. Knoop FC. **Infect Immun** 23(1):31-3, Jan 79

Aetiology of antimicrobial-agent-associated colitis. George WL, et al. **Lancet** 1(8068):802-3, 15 Apr 78

[Pseudomembranous colitis due to clindamycine. A new case (author's transl)] Furnémont E. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(12):735-7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudomembranous colitis induced by clindamycin] Shimada K. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1312-3, May 78 **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

High-pressure liquid chromatographic assays for clindamycin, clindamycin phosphate, and clindamycin palmitate. Brown LW. **J Pharm Sci** 67(9):1254-7, Sep 78

ANALYSIS

Marked differences between pigmented and albino rabbits in the concentration of clindamycin in iris and choroid-retina. Barza M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(2):203-8, Feb 79

High-pressure liquid chromatographic assays for clindamycin, clindamycin phosphate, and clindamycin palmitate. Brown LW. **J Pharm Sci** 67(9):1254-7, Sep 78

BLOOD

Serum and plasma concentrations of clindamycin following

a single intramuscular injection of clindamycin phosphate in maintenance haemodialysis patients and normal subjects. Roberts AP, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 14(6):435–9, 18 Dec 78

METABOLISM

Concentrations of azidocillin, erythromycin, doxycycline and clindamycin in human mandibular bone. Bystedt H, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(5):442–9, Oct 78

Pharmacokinetic evaluation of a drug interaction between kaolin—pectin and clindamycin. Albert KS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(11):1579–82, Nov 78

Clindamycin excretion in the pancreatic fluid of dogs. Rubinstein E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 11(2):147–9, 1979

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The susceptibility of anaerobic bacteria to rosamicin, erythromycin and clindamycin and factors affecting the activity of rosamicin. Kwok YY, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 5(1):61–6, Jan 79

Lincomycin and clindamycin resistant Bacteroides species. Rahman M. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4(4):381–2, Jul 78

Differential inhibition of bacterial growth and hemolysin production by lincosamide antibiotics. Shibl AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(2):1022–3, Feb 79

Plasmid-mediated, transferable resistance to clindamycin and erythromycin in Bacteroides fragilis. Tally FP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(1):83–8, Jan 79

Laboratory induction and clinical occurrence of combined clindamycin and erythromycin resistance in Corynebacterium acnes. Crawford WW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 72(4):187–90, Apr 79

Transferable lincosamide–macrolide resistance in Bacteroides. Welch RA, et al. **Plasmid** 2(2):261–8, Apr 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Topical clindamycin for acne. Part 1: current prescribing practices. Lacina NC, et al. **Am Pharm** 18(11):30–3, Oct 78

Penetration of clindamycin into decubitus ulcers. Berger SA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(3):498–9, Sep 78

Clindamycin in treatment of aspiration pneumonia in children. Brook I. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(3):342–5, Mar 79

Clindamycin in chronic toxoplasmosis. Effect of periocular injections on recoverability of organisms from healed lesions in the rabbit eye. Tabbara KF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(3):542–4, Mar 79

One-dose antibiotic prophylaxis against wound infection after appendicectomy: a randomized trial of clindamycin, cefazolin sodium and a placebo. Donovan IA, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(3):193–6, Mar 79

Topical clindamycin: a double-blind study comparing clindamycin phosphate with clindamycin hydrochloride. Guin JD. **Int J Dermatol** 18(2):164–6, Mar 79

Comparative study of prophylactic antibiotics in cardiac surgery. Clindamycin versus cephalothin. Pien FD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(6):908–13, Jun 79

Bacteriology and treatment of chronic otitis media. Brook I. **Laryngoscope** 89(7 Pt 1):1129–34, Jul 79

Alterations in gastrointestinal microflora during antimicrobial therapy for necrotizing enterocolitis. Bell MJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(3):425–8, Mar 79

Toxoplasmosis and clindamycin [letter] Burke GJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(5):156, 3 Feb 79

Evaluation of carbenicillin and a comparison of clindamycin and gentamicin combined therapy in penetrating abdominal trauma. O'Donnell V, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(4):525–8, Oct 78

[Treatment of bacterial otitis, sinusitis and adenoiditis in the child; comparison between two wide-spectrum antibiotics: Dalacin D and Ampicillin] Martin-Du-Pan R. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 98(8):451–6, Aug 78 **(Fre)**

[Clinical experience with dalacin-c-sirup in the paediatrics (author's transl)] Hof E. **Praxis** 68(2):62–3, 9 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficacy of clindamycin in the treatment of recrudescent chronic bronchitis and of bronchopneumonia] Leone G. **Minerva Med** 69(54):3715–8, 10 Nov 78 **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Induction of colitis in hamsters by topical application of antibiotics. Feingold DS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(5):580–1, May 79

Morphology of experimental antibiotic-associated enterocolitis in the hamster: a model for human pseudomembranous colitis and antibiotic-associated diarrhoea. Price AB, et al. **Gut** 20(6):467–75, Jun 79

CLINICAL COMPETENCE

Pilot study of a revised field work performance report rating procedure. Deitz JC, et al. **AJOT** 33(4):249–54, Apr 79

A prediction of internship performance. Ford AL. **AJOT** 33(4):230–5, Apr 79

Proficiency examination of physicians for classifying pneumoconiosis chest films. Morgan RH. **AJR** 132(5):803–8, May 79

Clinical competence is the constant in a varied career. Christman L. **Am J Nurs** 78(10):1759–60, Oct 78

Standards affecting mental health care: a review and commentary. Nelson SH. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(3):303–7, Mar 79

A performance comparison: USMG-FMG attending physicians. Saywell RM Jr, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(1):57–62, Jan 79

Clinical experience proposed for Ontario nurse graduates. **AORN J** 29(7):1364, Jun 79

Skills of the health team involved in out-of-hospital care for patients with COPD. Position paper approved by the American Thoracic Society's Scientific Assembly on Clinical Problems and its Section on Nursing. **Ariz Med** 35(8):523–4, Aug 78

Comparative perceptions of therapeutic effectiveness by student clinicians and clinical supervisors. Oratio AR. **ASHA** 20(11):959–62, Nov 78

The membership examination [editorial] **Br Dent J** 147(2):31, 17 Jul 79

Digoxin prescribing: an evaluation of clinical judgment. Dobbs SM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6138):668–9, 2 Sep 78

How to take a clinical examination [letter] Palmer KN. **Br Med J** 1(6161):488, 17 Feb 79

Continuing professional competence: voluntary or legislated? A panel discussion. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 26(1):1–5, Jan 79

Evaluation of clinical competence in psychiatry by the Royal College Examination. McLean P, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 23(8):521–9, Dec 78

Clinical immunology: a reappraisal and new classification. Suárez-Chacón R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 11(1):30–8, Sep 78

The maintenance of clinical competence, a personal view. Clark K. **Clin Neurosurg** 25:598–602, 1978

What the graduate in dentistry should be capable of doing in the hospital setting—the aims of the hospital dental program. Gordon KM. **Dent J** 45(4):177, Apr 79

Upgrading the work of new graduate nurses. Morgan D. **Dimens Health Serv** 55(11):28–30, 33, Nov 78

Who to call when the doctor is sick. Annas GJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 8(6):18–20, Dec 78

First trimester abortion by vacuum aspiration: interphysician variability. Miller ER, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(2):144–9, 1978–79

Assessment of operative surgical skills. Delaney PV, et al. **Ir Med J** 71(13):438–41, 29 Sep 78

The inability to transfer classroom learning to clinical nursing practice: a learning problem and its remedial plan. Wong J. **J Adv Nurs** 4(2):161–8, Mar 79

The effect of the operator on the clinical performance of amalgam. Mahler DB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 99(1):38–41, Jul 79

Evaluation of student performance in the four-year study of expanded functions for dental hygienists at the University of Iowa. Sisty NL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(4):613–27, Oct 78

Continuing education practicum in clinical dietetics. Endres JM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 74(2):150–1, Feb 79

Physician competence and compulsory continuing education: are they compatible? Jessee WF. **J Community Health** 2(4):291–300, Summer 77

Effects of clinical experience and client emotion on therapists' responses. Haccoun DM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 47(2):416–8, Apr 79

Therapist experience, general clinical ability, and treatment outcome in schizophrenia. Tuma AH, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(5):1120–6, Oct 78

Predicting clinical performance: a two-step approach. Beck MM, et al. **J Dent Educ** 42(9):524–7, Sep 78

Physical diagnosis courses—a question of emphasis. McGlynn TJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 6(3):565–71, Mar 78

Evaluation of clinical skills: an asset-oriented approach. Sternburg JK, et al. **J Fam Pract** 8(6):1243–5, Jun 79

Confidentiality of committee records upheld. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(7):678, Jul 79

The impaired physician [letter] Breiner SJ. **J Med Educ** 54(8):673, Aug 79

A model for evaluating student clinical psychomotor skills. Fiel NJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(6):511–3, Jun 79

Experience with the simulated patient-physician encounter. Friedman RB, et al. **J Med Educ** 53(10):825–30, Oct 78

Interns' attitudes and values as antecedents of clinical performance. Linn LS. **J Med Educ** 54(3):238–40, Mar 79

Tunnel vision award [letter] Miller RE. **J Med Educ** 53(10):872, Oct 78

Academic and personal predictors of clinical success in medical school. Murden R, et al. **J Med Educ** 53(9):711–9, Sep 78

A problem-based criterion-referenced examination of clinical competence. Newble DI, et al. **J Med Educ** 53(9):720–6, Sep 78

A comparison of psychiatric residents with four, six, and 12 months of medical internship. Procci WR, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(6):502–4, Jun 79

Comparison of faculty and resident expectations for residency training in hypertension. Russell ML, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(6):491–7, Jun 79

Correlates of clinical performance during medical school. Willoughby TL, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(6):453–60, Jun 79

Coping with medical obsolescence. Bernstein A. **J Med Soc NJ** 75(10):678–80, Sep 78

Assessment of the internist's competency. Felch WC. **J Med Soc NJ** 75(10):669, Sep 78

Assessment of clinical competence by certification. Webster GD. **J Med Soc NJ** 75(10):675–7, Sep 78

Performance criteria in preclinical denture prosthodontics. Razzoog M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(5):576–8, Nov 78

Interpersonal communication skills of speech-language pathology undergraduates: the effects of training. Volz HB, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 43(4):524–42, Nov 78

Clinical performance and specialty choice of COTRANS students. Stimmel B, et al. **JAMA** 241(2):139–42, 12 Jan 79

An experimental educationally sponsored pilot internship program. Carozza V, et al. **JNE** 17(9):14–20, Nov 78

Using simulation to facilitate the acquisition of clinical observational skills. Jeffers JM, et al. **JNE** 18(6):29–32, Jun 79

How to increase clinical learning opportunities in a psychiatric nursing setting. Noonan KA. **JNE** 18(4):5–15, Apr 79

An objective method of assessing physical examination skills of nurse practitioners. Stillman PL, et al. **JNE** 18(3):31–2, Mar 79

Assessing clinical performance: a model for competency. Voight JW. **JNE** 18(4):30–3, Apr 79

M.B. Lond. (failed) [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8092 Pt 1):719–20, 30 Sep 78

Medical students, medical records and clinical skills. Burroughs AK. **Med Educ** 12(6):446–52, Nov 78

Clinical problem solving and clinical knowledge. Ekwo EE, et al. **Med Educ** 13(4):251–6, Jul 79

Assessment of clinical competence using an objective structured clinical examination (OSCE). Harden RM, et al. **Med Educ** 13(1):41–54, Jan 79

Measuring clinical competence of medical students. Holmes FF, et al. **Med Educ** 12(5):364–8, Sep 78

A comparison of multiple-choice tests and free-response tests in examinations of clinical competence. Newble DI, et al. **Med Educ** 13(4):263–8, Jul 79

The art and science of clinical teaching. Yonke AM. **Med Educ** 13(2):86–90, Mar 79 (26 ref.)

A computer-aided system for the diagnosis of hepato-biliary diseases. A comparison with the performance of physicians. Begon F, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 4(1):35–42, Jan-Mar 79

Testing clinical skills in practising doctors. Fabb WE. **Med J Aust** 2(8):364–6, 7 Oct 78

Patient management problems (PMPs). Hunt DR. **Med J Aust** 1(2):52–3, 27 Jan 79

Enhancement of clinical predictive ability by computer consultation. Dannenberg AL, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 18(1):10–4, Jan 79

Those recertification examinations [editorial] Palmer ED. **Milit Med** 143(11):790, Nov 78

How real is the practicum for nurse practitioner students? Knafl KA. **Nurs Outlook** 27(2):131–5, Feb 79

Evaluating clinical proficiency. Morgan B, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 27(8):540–4, Aug 79

Clinical instruction: effective/and ineffective teacher behaviors. O'Shea HS, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 27(6):411–5, Jun 79

Nurses' knowledge of glycosuria testing in diabetes mellitus. Kelly BA. **Nurs Res** 28(5):316–9, Sep–Oct 79

Professionalism [editorial] Sferra GW. **NY J Dent** 49(7):216–7, Aug–Sep 79

Competency: the what, why, and how of it. Davis CM, et al. **Phys Ther** 59(9):1088–94, Sep 79

Physician, take a look [editorial] Howard RB. **Postgrad Med** 64(4):22, Oct 78

[The allergology: an optional competence at the service of a speciality (letter)] Grosshans E. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 106(2):189, Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Effectiveness surveillance of first aid education of lay persons] Spitzer G. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):92–4, 1978 **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Commercial medicine. Dunea G. **Br Med J** 1(6170):1068–9, 21 Apr 79

Health Service Commissioner and the Rhyl case [letter] Williams DL. **Br Med J** 2(6144):1090–1, 14 Oct 78

Court ruling clouds confidentiality issue for PSROs. Darrow M. **Forum** 2(5):10–1, 24, 1978

Medicine cleans its house: picking up the 'impaired' physician. Chapman S. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(11):10–8, Nov 78

When can licensing boards take action against 'errant' physicians? Dornette WH. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(11):19–23, Nov 78

Habitual use? [letter] Rinsley DB. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 7(1):28, Jan 79

Disciplining the errant physician: in Virginia, investigations show an increase. Carroll GJ. **Va Med** 106(5):400–1, May 79

STANDARDS

Clinical competence in internal medicine. **Ann Intern Med** 90(3):402–11, Mar 79

Evaluating the competence of psychotherapists. Sakinofsky I. **Can J Psychiatry** 24(3):193–205, Apr 79

Why standards? Acheson HW. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 28(196):692–5, Nov 78

Service vs education [editorial] Carden TS Jr. **JAMA** 240(24):2663, 8 Dec 78

Inaccuracy of house staff in reading throat cultures. Glass R, et al. **JAMA** 240(24):2651–2, 8 Dec 78

Satisfactory/unsatisfactory grading in the evaluation of clinical performance in nursing: its effect on student motivation as perceived by nursing students. Gould EO. **JNE** 17(8):36–47, Oct 78

Evaluating the performance of nurses: a multidimensional approach. Schwirian PM. **Nurs Res** 27(6):347–51, Nov–Dec 78

[Dentists who graduated 10 years ago analyse themselves. XIV. A part of the week day] Dahl E, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 89(7):365–7, Jul 79 **(Nor)**

CLINICAL EQUIVALENCY see **THERAPEUTIC EQUIVALENCY**

CLINICAL INVESTIGATORS see **RESEARCH PERSONNEL**

CLINICAL NURSE SPECIALISTS see **NURSE CLINICIANS**

CLINICAL SKILLS see **CLINICAL COMPETENCE**

CLINICS, DENTAL see **DENTAL CLINICS**

CLIOQUINOL see **IODOCHLORHYDROXYQUIN**

CLITORIS

Hemangioma of clitoris, confused with adrenogenital syndrome: case report. Kaufman–Friedman K. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(3):452–4, Sep 78

INNERVATION

Lamellar complexes in human female genital nerve endings. Malinovský L. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 27(1):9–10, 1979

PATHOLOGY

Carcinoma of stomach with a metastasis in the clitoris. Ahmed W, et al. **JPMA** 29(3):62–3, Mar 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Psychological correlates of preferences for clitoral or vaginal stimulation. Latorre RA. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(2):225–6, Feb 79

[Anatomical and physiological principles of clitoris eroticism] Frick–Bruder V. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(8):523, 20 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

CLOACA

Persistent cloaca in a cynomolgus monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Lewis RW, et al. **J Med Primatol** 7(4):237–41, 1978

Persistent cloaca with absent penis and anal atresia in one of identical twins. Koffler H, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(5):821–3, Nov 78

ABNORMALITIES

[Cloacal exstrophy] Arap S, et al. **AMB** 24(5):171–4, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Estrogen target sites in the cloacal region of female and male chick embryos. Gasc JM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 193(3):457–62, 30 Oct 78

[Comparative anatomical studies on transepithelial fluid flow into the lumen of the cloaca in birds] von Rautenfeld DB, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 7(3):276–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Computer analysis of stained chromatin on malpighian tubes of Triatoma infestans Klug (hemiptera, reduviidae). Mello ML. **Mikroskopie** 34(9–10):285–99, Nov 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Diffusely infiltrated area of lymphoid cells in the cloacal bursa. Odend'hal S, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 25(3):315–24, Mar 79

METABOLISM

Epithelial mucins of the gastro-intestinal tract of Egernia cunninghami. Loo SK, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 102(4):341–7, 1978

Sodium transport in the hen lower intestine. induction of sodium sites in the brush border by a low sodium diet. Bindslev N. **J Physiol (Lond)** 288:449–66, Mar 79

Transepithelial transport of K+, NH4+, inorganic phosphate and water by hen (Gallus domesticus) lower intestine (colon and coprodeum) perfused luminally in vivo. Skadhauge E, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 379(3):237–43, 30 Apr 79

Dietary Na+ effects on transepithelial transport of NaCl by hen (Gallus domesticus) lower intestine (colon and coprodeum) perfused luminally in vivo. Thomas DH, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 379(3):229–36, 30 Apr 79

MICROBIOLOGY

Virus-like particles in the Malpighian tubes of blood-sucking hemipterans. Dolder H, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 23(3):299–310, 1978

Water-bone transmission of influenza A viruses? Hinshaw VS, et al. **Intervirology** 11(1):66–8, 1979

PHYSIOLOGY

Some experimental observations on the cryptonephric malpighian tubules. Saini RS. **Biochem Exp Biol** 13(2):215–6, 1977

ULTRASTRUCTURE

On the structure of the vascular body in the domestic fowl. Gunawardana VK, et al. **J Anat** 127(3):447–57, Dec 78

Insect axopods. Bradley TJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 35:165–75, Feb 79

Feulgen-DNA absorption spectrum of euchromatin and constitutive heterochromatin. Mello ML. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(12):1082–6, Dec 78

CLOBETASOL see under **BETAMETHASONE**

CLOFAZIMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A statistical analysis of two chemotherapy trials in lepromatous leprosy. I. The response to therapy as measured by inoculation of mice. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(5):1005–14, Sep 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

A statistical analysis of two chemotherapy trials in lepromatous leprosy. II. Interactions among patient variables. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(5):1015–8, Sep 78

Clofazimine in the treatment of pyoderma gangrenosum. Thomsen K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(7):851–2, Jul 79

Treatment of pustular psoriasis with clofazimine. Chuaprapaisilp T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(3):303–5, Sep 78

CLOFENAPATE see under **BUTYRATES**

CLOFEZONE see under **PHENYLBUTAZONE**

CLOFIBRATE

Diethyl (4baalpha,4calpha,9aalpha,9balpha)-3,6-dichlorocyclobuta the cis,syn photodimer of ethyl 5-chlorobenzofuran-2-carboxylate, an analogue related to the antilipidemic drug clofibrate. Witiak DT, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(8):833–7, Aug 78

[Clofibrate banned – what now? (author's transl)] Schwartzkopff W. **MMW** 121(15):529–33, 13 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Corrigendum [editorial] Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 242(7):656, 17 Aug 79

[Primary prevention of ischemic heart disease using clofibrate. Cooperative epidemiological study] Geizerová H, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(15):449–53, 13 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Lipid reduction in simultaneous low-substance load. Experience from a community practice] Senft D, et al. **Med Welt** 29(38):1499–502, 22 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clofibrate-induced myotonia in the rat. Eberstein A, et al. **Experientia** 34(12):1607, 15 Dec 78

New label restrictions and boxed warning on clofibrate. **FDA Drug Bull** 9(3):14–5, Aug 79

Clofibrate-induced muscular syndrome. Report of a case with clinical, electromyographic and pathologic observations. Abourizk N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 42(1):1–9, Jun 79

Clofibrate and malignancy [letter] MacGregor GA. **Lancet** 1(8113):445, 24 Feb 79

[Clofibrate—more harm than good?] Huttunen J. **Duodecim** 95(3):97–9, 1979 **(Fin)**

[Alternatives to clofibrate (news)] **Fortschr Med** 97(2):VI, 11 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[A reinstatement of clofibrate appears justified (news)] **MMW** 121(29–30):960–1, 20 Jul 79 **(Ger)**

[Clofibrate prohibition: a wrong decision? (editorial)] Holzgreve H. **MMW** 121(2):43–4, 12 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[The adverse actions of clofibrate in chronic hemodialysis patients—acute muscular syndrome and others (author's transl)] Kijima Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(9):955–66, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anticholesteremic agents and cholelithiasis] Kajiyama G, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2186–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Decision of the Department of Drugs of the National Board of Health and Welfare: indications for the use of clofibrate will be limited] Strandberg K. **Lakartidningen** 76(18):1718–9, 2 May 79 **(Swe)**

[Increased mortality with clofibrate (editorial)] Wedel H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(5):273–4, 31 Jan 79 **(Swe)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The results of animal studies with ciprofibrate, a new orally effective hypolipidemic drug. Arnold A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 32(2):155–63, Feb 79

Dose-response study of bezafibrate on serum lipoprotein concentrations in hyperlipoproteinanemia. Olsson AG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(4):421–8, Dec 78

One-year study of the effect of bezafibrate on serum lipoprotein concentrations in hyperlipoproteinaemia. Olsson AG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(4):429–33, Dec 78

A high pressure liquid chromatographic determination of p-chlorophenoxyisobutyric acid and its comparison to a GLC and an ultra violet spectrophotometric method. Robinson WT, et al. **Clin Biochem** 11(5):214–7, Oct 78

Effects of etofibrate, clofibrate and nicotinic acid on lipid metabolism in normolipemic rats. Priego JG, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 10(3):215–9, 1979

Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of a clofibrate-related tricyclic spirolactone, 5-chloro-4',5-dihydrospiro[benzofuran-2(3H),3'(2'H)-fura Witiak DT, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(12):1198–202, Dec 78

Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of cis-3,4,4a,9a-tetrahydro-1H-pyrano[3,4-b]benzofuran-1-o Tricyclic analogues related to the antilipidemic drug clofibrate. Witiak DT, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(6):699–705, Jun 79

The effect of ICI 55,897 and clofibrate on platelet function and other tests abnormal in atherosclerosis. O'Brien JR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 40(1):75–82, 31 Aug 78

[Real or alleged risks of clofibrate derivatives and certain risks of their prohibition] de Gennes JL. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(15):1223–5, 31 Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Bezafibrate is not the same as clofibrate (news)] **Fortschr Med** 97(2):VI–VII, 11 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of clofibrate and bezafibrate in type IIa and type IIb hyperlipoproteinemia] Arntz HR, et al. **Med Klin** 73(49):1731–7, 8 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selective lipid therapy] **MMW** 120(50):22, 8 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Dose-effects studies with bezafibrate in patients with hypercholesterolemia and hypertriglyceridemia (author's transl)] Adam O, et al. **MMW** 121(9):319–22, 2 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary study of the tolerance of 3-nicotinoyl-oxypropyl p-chlorophenoxy isobutyrate (I. 612) and on its effects on plasma lipid pattern, hemostasis and clotting-fibrinolysis balance] Buzzelli G, et al. **Clin Ter** 89(3):251–66, 15 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical and therapeutic evaluation of simfibrate compared toclofibrate in atherosclerotic patients] De Rosa G, et al. **Clin Ter** 88(3):267–79, 15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of symfibrate in the treatment of hyperlipemias. Preliminary data] Giuliani A, et al. **Clin Ter** 88(5):481–9, 15 Mar 79 **(Ita)**

[ITA 104, a product of antiplatelet aggregation activity] Bruseghini L, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):132–4, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

[Pharmacology and collateral effects of ITA 104] Giráldez A, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):139–42, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

[Effect of ethofibrate [2-(nicotinoyloxy)ethyl-p-chlorophenoxyisobutyrate] on lipid metabolism. I. Effect on blood lipids in normal and hyperlipemic rats] Maroto ML, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):25–7, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

[Action of etofibrate, clofibrate and nicotinic acid on the metabolism of lipids in normolipemic rats. Short term effects and method of action] Priego JG, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 5(1):29–42, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of ethofibrate [2-(nicotinoyloxy)ethyl-p-chlorophenoxyisobutyrate] lipid metabolism. II. Effects on the incorporation of various isotopic precursors in rat liver] Priego JG, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):28–30, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

[Hypolipemic activity of ITA 104] Vilageliu J, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):135–6, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

[Toxicological aspects of ITA 104] Zapatero J, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):137–8, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Pharmacokinetics and hypolipidemic activity of clofibrate-nicotinic acid combinations in rats. Cayen MN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):1163–7, 1 Apr 79

Plasma half-life of clofibric acid in renal failure. Faed EM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(4):407–10, Apr 79

Measurement of clofibric acid (CPIB) metabolites in plasma of patients on clofibrate therapy. Faed EM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 6(3):267–73, May–Jun 79

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Selective effects of clofibrate on alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in serum. Whitaker KB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 94(2):191–6, 1 Jun 79

METABOLISM

Maternal transport of chlorophenoxyisobutyrate at the foetal and neonatal stages of development. Chhabra S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(16):2063–5, 1978

The structure of the glucuronic acid conjugate of clofibric

acid [proceedings] Caldwell J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(3):521–2, Jun 79

The fate of clofibrate in the perfused rat liver. Laker ME, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(3):88–90, May 78

Clofibrate kinetics after single and multiple doses. Gugler R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 24(4):432–8, Oct 78

Clofibrate disposition in renal failure and acute and chronic liver disease. Gugler R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 15(5):341–7, 12 Jun 79

[Metabolism of clofibrate in hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Hartlapp JH, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1108–10, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetics of clofibrate in uremic patients treated with dialysis. Effects of dietetic and drug therapy on triglycerides in the blood] Garini G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 26(1):55–60, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of temperature and clofibrate on Plasmodium berghei infection in mice. McQuistion TE. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(1):12–4, Jan 79

Influence of short-term administration of clofibrate on insulin and glucagon response to protein ingestion in man. Fery F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 235(2):341–50, Oct 78

Increased hepatic fatty-acid oxidation in clofibrate-treated rats [proceedings] Thomas J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(2):459–61, May 78

Effect of clofibrate and gemfibrozil on the activities of mitochondrial carnitine acyltransferases in rat liver. Dose–response relations. Kähönen MT, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 32(1):47–56, Jan 79

The effect of clofibrate and pyridinol carbamate on the circulating immune complexes and cellular immune response in experimental atherosclerosis. Szondy E, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(3):251–7, Nov 78

Effect of clofibrate on the CoA thioester profile in rat liver. Ball MR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(2):489–96, 30 Mar 79

Influence of clofibrate on hepatic transport of bilirubin and bromosulfophthalein in rats. Jean F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(4):1154–60, 28 Feb 79

Differential effect of clofibrate on inflammation-induced alterations in plasma proteins in the rat. Powanda MC, et al. **Biochem J** 178(3):633–41, 15 Mar 79

Enhancement of renal gluconeogenesis by clofibrate. Mackerer CR. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(18):2277–8, 1978

Protection of rats against hypoglycin and pent-4-enoate toxicity by pretreatment with clofibrate [proceedings] Van Hoof F, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):163–5, Feb 79

The effect of clofibrate-feeding on hepatic fatty acid metabolism. Christiansen RZ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 530(3):314–24, 28 Sep 78

Vitamin C and the cholesterol-lowering effect of clofibrate [proceedings] Odumosu A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):477P, Nov 78

The effects of clofibrate on cell division of log phase and synchronized cells and on macromolecular synthesis in Tetrahymena pyriformis, GL. Pan HY, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 60(2):221–3, 1978

Urinary excretion of cyclic adenosine 3'-5' monophosphate in central diabetes insipidus patients treated with certain antidiuretic drugs. Pruszczyński W. **Endokrynol Pol** 29(6):517–25, Nov–Dec 78

Increased biosynthesis of CoA in the liver of rats treated with clofibrate. Skrede S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 98(1):223–9, Jul 79

Effect of polyenyl phosphatidyl choline on clofibrate-induced increase in LDL cholesterol. Schneider J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 15(1):15–9, 19 Feb 79

Antilipolytic effect of tiadenol and clofibrate in rat epididymal fat pads. Bacciarelli C, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 33(9):401–6, Sep 78

Effects of etofibrate, clofibrate and nicotinic acid on lipid metabolism in normolipemic rats. Priego JG, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 10(3):215–9, 1979

The influence of dietary cholesterol on the lithogenesity of bile in rats treated with clofibrate. Kawamoto T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 27(2):147–53, Jun 78

Effect of clofibrate treatment on the protein kinase and cyclic AMP-binding activities in rat liver. Catalán RE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(5):450–1, Sep 78

The effect of riboflavin tetrabutyrate on lipoperoxide content of oils and experimental hyperlipaemia on rats and rabbits and its comparison with clofibrate. Patel RB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(11):989–94, Nov 78

Stimulation of catalase synthesis and increase of carnitine acetyltransferase activity in the liver of intact female rats fed clofibrate. Reddy JK, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(3):847–56, Mar 79

Mitochondrial and peroxisomal fatty acid oxidation in liver homogenates and isolated hepatocytes from control and clofibrate-treated rats. Mannaerts GP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4585–95, 10 Jun 79

Paradoxical effects of clofibrate on liver and muscle metabolism in rats. Induction of myotonia and alteration of fatty acid and glucose oxidation. Paul HS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(2):405–12, Aug 79

Antilipolytic effects of chlorophenoxyisobutyrate and warfarin in adipocytes. Meisner H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 19(8):1025–31, Nov 78

Status of antiplatelet drugs in coronary heart disease. Mehta J, et al. **JAMA** 241(24):2649–51, 15 Jun 79

The effects of clofibrate feeding on the metabolism of palmitate and erucate in isolated hepatocytes. Christiansen RZ, et al. **Lipids** 13(7):487–91, Jul 78

Effect of clofibrate treatment on acylcarnitine oxidation in isolated rat liver mitochondria. Kähönen M. **Med Biol** 57(1):58–65, Feb 79

Comparative clinical study of the effects of Na isobutyrate and clofibrate on the clotting factors in patients with atherosclerosis. Papilian-Stoichiță M, et al. **Med Interne** 17(2):169–74, Apr–Jun 79

Effect of clofibrate on cholesterol and DNA synthesis in rat ventral prostate. Singhal AK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(4):405–9, Apr 79

Stimulation of liver regeneration by clofibrate. Seifter E, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:395–7, 1977

[Effect of clofibrate on glucide tolerance in patients with ischemic heart disease and hyperlipoproteinemia] Bornemisza P, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 30(6):543–6, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Action of etofibrate, clofibrate and nicotinic acid on the metabolism of lipids in normolipemic rats. Short term effects and method of action] Priego JG, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 5(1):29–42, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Action of clofibrate on the biliary tract and duodenum after perfusions through a T tube] García Romero E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 54(8):805–10, 15 Dec 78 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Role of blood platelets in coronary artery disease. Haft JI. **Am J Cardiol** 43(6):1197–206, Jun 79 (77 ref.)

A comparative trial of clofibrate and nicotinyl alcohol tartrate in hyperlipoproteinemic patients. Dujovne CA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 277(3):255–61, May–Jun 79

Long-term effect of the combination of calcium clofibrate and calcium carbonate on serum total cholesterol, triglyceride and high density lipoprotein—cholesterol concentrations in hyperlipoproteinaemia. A comparative study with clofibrate. Lehtonen A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 33(1):49–58, May 79

Lecithin:cholesterol acyl transfer rate and high density lipoproteins in plasma during dietary and clofibrate treatment of hypertriglyceridemic subjects. Wallentin L. **Atherosclerosis** 31(1):41–52, Sep 78

Effect of short-term clofibrate on glucose metabolism and insulin secretion in patients with mild maturity-onset diabetes mellitus. Ferrari C, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(4):133–6, Jun 78

A co-operative trial in the primary prevention of ischaemic heart disease using clofibrate. Report from the Committee of Principal Investigators. **Br Heart J** 40(10):1069–118, Oct 78

Clofibrate and diabetes control in patients treated with oral hypoglycaemic agents. Daubresse JC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(6):599–603, Jun 79

Clofibrate and the primary prevention of ischaemic heart disease [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6152):1585–6, 9 Dec 78

Clofibrate [letter] Fowler PB. **Br Med J** 1(6157):195, 20 Jan 79

Platelet kinetic studies in patients with hyperlipoproteinemia: effects of clofibrate therapy. Harker LA, et al. **Circulation** 60(3):492–6, Sep 79

Image processing in pathology. VIII. Internal structure of mitochondria during treatment of HLP-patients with Regadrin. Voss K, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 15(6):311–8, 1978

The nonoperative removal of retained common duct stones after biliary surgery with clofibrate. Garcia-Romero E, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(2):129–33, Feb 79

Cooperative clofibrate trial [editorial] Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 241(24):2638, 15 Jun 79

Effects of clofibrate in hyperlipidemia: a controlled trial. Ilyas M, et al. **JPMA** 28(9):126–8, Sep 78

Influence of clofibrate on blood viscosity in primary hyperlipoproteinemia. Arntz HR, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(1):43–7, 1 Jan 79

Clofibrate: a final verdict? [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8100):1131–2, 25 Nov 78

Clofibrate [letter] **Lancet** 2(8103):1302–3, 16 Dec 78

Clofibrate [letter] Downie CC. **Lancet** 1(8111):318, 10 Feb 79

Serum-lipoproteins and the W.H.O. clofibrate trial [letter] Oliver MF. **Lancet** 1(8129):1293–4, 16 Jun 79

The clofibrate trial—the lipid hypothesis retested [editorial] **Med J Aust** 1(11):490–1, 2 Jun 79

Cholesterol, coronaries, clofibrate and death [letter] **N Engl J Med** 300(9):497–8, 1 Mar 79

Clofibrate and atherosclerosis. Lees RS. **N Engl J Med** 300(9):491–2, 1 Mar 79

Cholesterol, coronaries, clofibrate and death [editorial] Oliver MF. **N Engl J Med** 299(24):1360–2, 14 Dec 78

Clofibrate and the prevention of ischaemic heart disease [editorial] **NZ Med J** 89(637):435–6, 13 Jun 79

Clofibrate and related compounds in hyperlipoproteinaemia. A review. Gustafson A. **Postgrad Med J** 51(8):suppl 66–71, 1975 (26 ref.)

Cholestyramine, clofibrate and nicotinic acid as single or combined treatment of type IIa and IIb hyperlipoproteinaemia. Orö L, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(8):suppl 76–81, 1975

Hypothalamic hypernatremia due to volume—dependent ADH release, and its treatment with carbamazepine and clofibrate. Kimura T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 127(2):101–11, Feb 79

[Comparison of clofibrate and bezafibrate in type IIa and type IIb hyperlipoproteinemia] Arntz HR, et al. **Med Klin** 73(49):1731–7, 8 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of etofibrate on serum cholesterol and triglycerides (author's transl)] Dimroth H. **Med Klin** 74(22):875–6, 1 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of 'prudent' diet and clofibrate upon apolipoprotein B in hyperlipoproteinemia type IIa (author's transl)] Mertz DP, et al. **Med Klin** 74(8):279–83, 23 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clofibrate prevention study by WHO. Results and consequences (editorial)] **MMW** 121(2):45–6, 12 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Clofibrate: revocation of the revocation] Holzgreve H. **MMW** 121(32–33):1034, 10 Aug 79 **(Ger)**

[Hyperlipoproteinemia type IIa. Serum lipoprotein pattern as influenced by diet and clofibrate] Mertz DP, et al. **MMW** 121(23):791–2, 8 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Clofibrate—helpful or harmful?] Hartmann G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(31):1137–9, 18 Aug 79 **(Ger)**

[Clinical and therapeutic evaluation of simfibrate compared toclofibrate in atherosclerotic patients] De Rosa G, et al. **Clin Ter** 88(3):267–79, 15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The clofibrate-dipyridamole combination in the treatment of athero-arteriosclerotic vasculopathy] Parenti M, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(8):587–93, 18 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clofibrate in the treatment of diabetes mellitus] Bornemisza P, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 30(4):359–62, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Clofibrate in the treatment of diabetic retinopathy] Rjasanowski J, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):45–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of diabetic angiopathy with miscleron] Efimov AS, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):45–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of lipid exchange with heparin and miscleron in patients with ischemic heart disease] Mamchenko GF. **Vrach Delo** (3):43–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum lipid reduction with clofibrate reduces the incidence of myocardial infarct (editorial)] Carlson LA, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(48):4457–8, 29 Nov 78 **(Swe)**

[Myocardial infarct and clofibrate—again (editorial)] Werkö L. **Lakartidningen** 75(48):4458, 29 Nov 78 **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Myotonia induced with clofibrate in rats. Kwieciński H. **J Neurol** 219(2):107–16, 25 Oct 78

CLOGESTONE see under **PREGNADIENEDIOLS**

CLOMIFEN see **CLOMIPHENE**

CLOMIPHENE

[Serial determination of hormones in pregnancies following induction of ovulation with clomiphene and gonadotropins (author's transl)] Gerhard I, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 39(3):228–38, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Continued clinical experience with an increasing dosage regimen of clomiphene citrate administration. Drake TS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(3):274–7, Sep 78

Anovulation treated with clomiphene [letter] Nakano R. **Fertil Steril** 31(3):354, Mar 79

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anencephaly and clomiphene-induced pregnancy. Biale Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(5):483–4, 1978

Acute menopausal transition associated with clomiphene therapy: Two case reports. Lenton EA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 86(3):238–42, Mar 79

Gestational outcome of clomiphene-related conceptions. Adashi EY, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(6):620–6, Jun 79

Case report: cystic gynecomastia in a male treated with clomiphene citrate. Check JH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(6):713–5, Dec 78

Clomiphene citrate therapy and associated ovarian endometrial cysts. Gabos P. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(6):763–5, Jun 79

Clomiphene citrate-induced concurrent ovarian and intrauterine pregnancy. Phillips WD. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(3 Suppl):37S–39S, Mar 79

[A further case of hydatidiform mole after treatment with clomiphene] Wajntraub G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(9):759–62, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Sex steroid modulation of gonadotropins in normal men and in androgen insensitivity syndrome. Lacroix A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(2):235–40, Feb 79

Studies on the role of sex steroids in the feedback control of gonadotropin concentrations in men. II. Use of the

estrogen antagonist, clomiphene citrate. Winters SJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(2):222–7, Feb 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of clomifene on thyroid function in normal men. Feldt-Rasmussen U, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(1):43–51, Jan 79

Effect of dexamethasone on gonadotropin responsiveness to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and clomiphene in women with secondary amenorrhea. Sowers JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(3):325–8, 1 Jun 79

Histochemical studies of testicular delta5-3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and 17beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase after chronic indomethacin administration in rats pretreated with clomiphene-citrate. Sanyal S, et al. **Andrologia** 11(1):51–6, Jan 79

An hypothesis for high multiple pregnancies after clomiphene. Healy DL, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 18(4):242–6, Nov 78

Oestrogen-gonadotrophin feedback abnormalities in hyperprolactinaemic amenorrhoea demonstrated by the response to clomiphene administration. Glass MR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 86(1):64–8, Jan 79

Oestrogen amplification of LH-RH response in the polycystic ovary syndrome and response to clomiphene. Kandeel FR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(5):429–41, Nov 78

Estrogen-induced progesterone receptor in the Syrian hamster kidney. I. Modulation by antiestrogens and androgens. Li SA, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(6):2119–28, Dec 78

Induction of ovulation with clomiphene citrate. Huppert LC. **Fertil Steril** 31(1):1–8, Jan 79 (60 ref.)

Sensitisation of pituitary cells to luteinising hormone releasing hormone by clomiphene citrate in vitro. Hsueh AJ, et al. **Nature** 273(5657):57–9, 4 May 78

[New data on the mechanism of action of clomiphene (news)] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(9):717–8, Nov 78 **(Cze)**

[Ascorbic acid and augmentation of the clomiphene effect] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 44(1):65–6, Feb 79 **(Cze)**

[Oestrogens and clinical supervision: criterion of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal response to clomiphen citrate (proceedings) (author's transl)] Levrier M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(3):261–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monoamine oxidase activity in women treated with clomide for functional sterility] Dudkiewicz J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(5):401–5, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Steroid levels in the serum and seminal plasma during clomiphene therapy in hypofertile men. Sas M, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 35(2):159–65, 1978

Induction of ovulation with clomiphene and human chorionic gonadotrophin in women with hyperprolactinaemic amenorrhoea. McGarrigle HH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 85(9):692–7, Sep 78

Addition of estradiol benzoate to clomid in the management of clomid failures. Quagliarello J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(2):224–5, Feb 79

Clomiphene citrate in the management of infertility associated with shortened luteal phases. Quagliarello J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(4):373–7, Apr 79

Induction of ovulation in women with hyperprolactinemic amenorrhea using clomiphene and human chorionic gonadotropin of bromocriptine. Radwanska E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 32(2):187–92, Aug 79

Changes in semen quality and fertility in response to endocrine treatment of subfertile men. Homonnai ZT, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 9(5):244–55, 1978

Chemical inducers of ovulation: comparative results. Ruiz-Velasco V, et al. **Int J Fertil** 24(1):61–4, 1979

Female fertility status and clomiphene regulated ovulation for donor artificial insemination. Rajan R. **J Indian Med Assoc** 71(2):33–6, 16 Jul 78

Selection and pretreatment evaluation of patients treated with human menopausal gonadotropins. Mishell DR Jr. **J Reprod Med** 21(3 Suppl):191–3, Sep 78

Cortisone acetate versus clomiphene citrate in per-germinal idiopathic oligospermia. Paulson DF. **J Urol** 121(4):432–4, Apr 79

Effect of clomiphene on the restoration of ovulation in androgen-sterile rats. Baranov VG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(4):271–4, Oct-Dec 77

Circulating pituitary-gonadal hormones in clomiphene-induced cycles. Dawood MY, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(4):445–50, Oct 78

[The outlook and the quality of pregnancies resulting from treatment with clomiphene citrate and chorionic gonadotrophin. 53 consecutive cases (author's transl)] Senez P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(5):987–90, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment with clomiphene of endocrine primary and secondary infertility in women (author's transl)] Schindler AE, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(32):1135–9, 10 Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of routine treatment with Clomiphen (author's transl)] Gronau A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(10):775–84, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined drug therapy with mesterolone-clomiphene citrate in oligospermia] Meili HU, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 44(3):373–6, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Results of a long-term clomiphene citrate therapy in women with normogonadotropic menstrual disturbanes (author's transl)] Schmid R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(4):122–5, 16 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of functional sterility using clomiphene. A clinical experience report] Melzer H. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 101(2):75–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of Clostilbegyt therapy in sperm abnormalities] Zernig F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(12):701–4, 25 Mar 79 **(Hun)**

[Clinical values of selected technics of ovulation diagnosis during treatment of functional sterility with clomiphene] Dudkiewicz J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(8):697–705, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Therapeutic effect of clomiphene in hormonal sterility of varying origin] Baranov VG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (10):9–13, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of functional sterility with clostilbegit] Serov VN, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(12):42–5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical experience with clomiphene citrate] Iduñate y Carlos D, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 43(259):359–64, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Clomid administration to pregnant rats causes abnormalities of the reproductive tract in offspring and mothers. McCormack S, et al. **Science** 204(4393):629–31, 11 May 79

CLONAZEPAM see under **BENZODIAZEPINONES**

CLONE CELLS

Clonal growth versus cell mingling. West JD. **Basic Life Sci** 12:435–44, 1978

Growth of human tumour cell colonies from biopsies using two soft-agar techniques. Courtenay VD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(1):77–81, Jul 78

Direct 'wet' staining of tumour or haematopoietic colonies in agar culture. Salmon SE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(6):779–81, Jun 79

Control of cloning of normal human T lymphocytes by transferrin, albumin and different lectins. Sachs L. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(3):495–8, Sep 78

Clonal sublines of rat neurotumor RT4 and cell differentiation. II. A conversion coupling of tumorigenicity and a glial property. Imada M, et al. **Dev Biol** 66(1):109–16, Sep 78

Clonal sublines of rat neurotumor RT4 and cell differentiation. I. Isolation and characterization of cell lines and cell type conversion. Imada M, et al. **Dev Biol** 66(1):97–108, Sep 78

Colony formation in agar by multipotential hemopoietic cells. Metcalf D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(2):401–20, Feb 79

Tissue mosaics and clonal mechanisms of atherogenesis. Reiner JM. **Mech Ageing Dev** 8(1):15–20, Jul 78

The cloning of human tumours [editorial] Metcalf D. **Med J Aust** 1(3):78–9, 10 Feb 79

Cloning. Reid LC. **Methods Enzymol** 58:152–64, 1979

Clonal strains of hormone-producing pituitary cells. Tashjian AH Jr. **Methods Enzymol** 58:527–35, 1979

Isolation of UV-sensitive clones from a haploid frog cell line. Rosenstein B, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 5(1):117–28, Jan 79

Cloning of Drosophila cells: effect of vitamins and yeast extract components. Wyss C. **Somatic Cell Genet** 5(1):23–8, Jan 79

Science and the future of medicine: future prospects. Thomas L. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 91:72–9, 1978

[Transplantation of cell nuclei (news)] **MMW** 120(48):1585, 1 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Low-multiplicity infection of Moloney murine leukemia virus in mouse cells: effect on number of viral DNA copies and virus production in producer cells. Fan H, et al. **J Virol** 28(3):802–9, Dec 78

Assay of mouse-cell clones for retrovirus p30 protein by use of an automated solid-state radioimmunoassay. Kennel SJ, et al. **Virology** 97(2):464–7, Sep 79

CYTOLOGY

Influence of albuterol on erythropoietin production and erythroid progenitor cell activation. Przala F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):H422–6, Mar 79

The monoclonal theory of atherosclerosis. Poole JC. **Br J Clin Pract** 32(8):219–23, Aug 78

In vitro cloning of hemopoietic cells. Metcalf D. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 65(4):417–9, 1978

The theory of transition probability and the division pattern of WI—38 cells. Mets T, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 2(6):561–4, Nov 78

Nerve-dependent changes in clonable myoblast populations. Bonner PH. **Dev Biol** 66(1):207–19, Sep 78

Clonal growth in vitro by mouse Kupffer cells. Chen DM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 121(1):103–9, Jun 79

Serum-independent human lymphoblastoid cells. Effects of cell density on growth. Whipple AP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 116(2):457–61, 15 Oct 78

Growth of human embryonic fibroblasts at clonal density: concordance with results from mass cultures. Smith JR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(3):597–601, Mar 79

Cloning of normal and transformed cells on plastic films. Allred LE. **Methods Cell Biol** 20:237–45, 1978

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of partially thiolated polycytidylic acid on the clonogenicity of murine leukemic stem cells. Ho YK, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3163–6, Aug 79

Isolation and properties of DMSO resistant variant clones of Friend leukemia cells. Nasi S, et al. **Cell Differ** 7(4):203–14, Aug 78

Sensitization of resistant myeloid leukemia clone cells by anti-cancer drugs to factor-stimulating differentiation. Hayashi M, et al. **Gan** 70(2):235–8, Apr 79

The unstable sensitivity of yeast cells to lethal and mutagenic action of nitrous acid. Devin AB. **MGG** 173(1):95–100, 23 May 79

ENZYMOLOGY

Microelectrophoresis of enzymes in animal cell colonies. Wright WC. **Methods Cell Biol** 20:499–513, 1978

Single-step selection of clones of a mouse hepatoma line deficient in aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase. Hankinson O. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):373–6, Jan 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Clones of human lymphoblastoid cell lines producing antibody to tetanus toxoid. Zurawski VR Jr, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 81:152–5, 1978

Colony formation of cytolytic T cells in semisolid medium. Collavo D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(8):595–9, Aug 78

Differential sensitivity of memory cell subpopulations to anti-immunoglobulin and complement. Potash MJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(10):711–5, Oct 78

Clonal dominance of low-affinity antibodies in rabbit hyperimmune anti-streptococcal group A-variant polysaccharide antisera. Schalch W, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(2):145–9, Feb 79

Monoclonal antibodies to alloantigens and to immunoglobulin allotypes. pp. 309–31. Goding JW, et al. **In: Pernis B, Vogel HJ, ed. Cells of immunoglobulin synthesis. New York, Academic Press, 1979. QW 601 C393 1978.**

Ontogeny of clonal dominance. pp. 357–69. Köhler H, et al. **In: Pernis B, Vogel HJ, ed. Cells of immunoglobulin synthesis. New York, Academic Press, 1979. QW 601 C393 1978.**

Alteration of clonal profile. I. Effect of sublethal irradiation on the responses to phosphorylcholine in BALB/c mice. Kaplan DR, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(4):987–95, 1 Oct 78

Monoclonal origin of B lymphocyte colony-forming cells in spleen colonies formed by multipotential hemopoietic stem cells. Lala PK, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(6):1468–77, 1 Dec 78

Mechanisms of clonal abortion tolerogenesis. I. Response of immature hapten-specific B lymphocytes. Nossal GJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(5):1161–70, 1 Nov 78

Distinct functions of monoclonal IgG antibody depend on antigen-site specificities. Schalch W, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(4):923–37, 1 Apr 79

Polyclonal immunoglobulin secretion by human B lymphocytes exposed to Epstein-Barr virus in vitro. Kirchner H, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1310–3, Apr 79

Reciprocal expansions of idiotypic and anti-idiotypic clones following antigen stimulation. Kelsoe G, et al. **Nature** 279(5711):333–4, 24 May 79

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of a Singh's Aedes albopictus cell clone sensitive to Dengue and Chikungunya viruses. Igarashi A. **J Gen Virol** 40(3):531–44, Sep 78

PATHOLOGY

Clonal characteristics in layers of human atherosclerotic plaques. A study of the selection hypothesis of monoclonality. Pearson TA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 93(1):93–116, Oct 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Erythroid and granulocytic colony growth in cultures supplemented with human serum lipoproteins. Aye MT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 99(2):233–8, May 79

A simple replica-plating and cloning procedure for mammalian cells using nylon cloth. Hohmann LK. **Methods Cell Biol** 20:247–53, 1978

RADIATION EFFECTS

Establishment of ultraviolet-resistant cells from the highly sensitive human clonal cell line, RSb. Suzuki N, et al. **Mutat Res** 60(2):215–9, Apr 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cell lineage in the developing retina of Drosophila. Lawrence

PA, et al. **Dev Biol** 71(1):142–52, Jul 79

CLONIDINE

Preoperative clonidine withdrawal syndrome. Bruce DL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(1):90–2, Jul 79

The on column methylation of clonidine and p-hydroxyclonidine with trimethylanilinium hydroxide. Förster HJ, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 5(8):483–7, Aug 78

Failure of labetalol to prevent hypertension due to clonidine withdrawal. Hurley DM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6171):1122, 28 Apr 79

Studies in the rat on the haemodynamic overshoot response to withdrawal of guanfacine or clonidine treatment. Oates HF, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 6(1):61–8, Jan–Feb 79

The effect of clonidine withdrawal on total 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol in the rat brain. Tang SW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(1):11–2, 14 Mar 79

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antihypertensive effects of clonidine. Lilja M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(6):864–9, Jun 79

Prazosin and clonidine for moderately severe hypertension. Kirkendall WM, et al. **JAMA** 240(23):2553–6, 1 Dec 78

Evaluation of the efficacy and safety of guanabenz versus clonidine. Leary WP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(3):83–5, 20 Jan 79

[Clinical trial of the preparation clofazolin used intravenously] Tomov L, et al. **Vutr Boles** 17(6):47–56, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Treatment of hypertension with hemiton and Brinaldix] Panikarskiĭ VG. **Vrach Delo** (2):27–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new therapy for acne rosacea] Pozo Carballido JL. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 69(11–12):365–8, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Preoperative and postoperative use of clonidine with neurolept anaesthesia. Kaukinen S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 23(2):113–20, Apr 79

Clonidine and propranolol paradoxical hypertension [letter] Warren SE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(2):253, Feb 79

Clonidine withdrawal. Mechanism and frequency of rebound hypertension. Geyskes GG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(1):55–62, Jan 79

Delirium associated with combined fluphenazine–clonidine therapy. Allen RM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 40(5):236–7, May 79

Severe bradycardia with clonidine [letter] van Etta L, et al. **JAMA** 240(19):2047, 3 Nov 78

Clonidine-induced dilutional hyponatraemia. Burrows AW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 55(639):42–3, Jan 79

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The effect of a series of clonidine analogues on [3H] clonidine binding in rat cerebral cortex. Jarrott B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(1):141–4, 1979

Studies on the cardiovascular depressor actions of ST 91—an analogue of clonidine. McLennan PL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(3–4):251–7, 1 Dec 78

N-Allyl-derivative of clonidine, a substance with specific bradycardic action at a cardiac site. Kobinger W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(3):255–62, 30 Apr 79

ANALYSIS

Determination of submicrogram quantities of clonidine in biological fluids. Chu LC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(1):72–4, Jan 79

BLOOD

Applications of deuterium labelling in pharmacokinetic and concentration–effect studies of clonidine. pp. 45–54. Davies DS, et al. **In: Baillie TA, ed. Stable isotopes. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. QV 20.5 I61s 1978.**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Suppression of plasma catecholamines and flushing by clonidine in man. Metz SA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(1):83–90, Jan 78

Oral clonidine as a growth hormone stimulation test. Gil-Ad I, et al. **Lancet** 2(8137):278–9, 11 Aug 79

Selective labeling of pre-synaptic receptors by 3H-dopamine, 3H-apomorphine and 3H-clonidine; labeling of post-synaptic sites by 3H-neuroleptics. Titeler M, et al. **Life Sci** 23(6):587–91, 14 Aug 78

A study on the effects of interaction between naloxone and 2-Br-alpha-ergocryptine or clonidine on luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, prolactin and thyroid-stimulating hormone levels in normal man serum. Agnati LF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(2–3):307–11, May 79

[Hypotensive action of clonidine and baroreceptor reflexes in essential hypertension] Mancia G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(8):1485–92, 1977 **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

The effect of a series of clonidine analogues on [3H] clonidine binding in rat cerebral cortex. Jarrott B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(1):141–4, 1979

Pharmacokinetics of clonidine and its relation to the hypotensive effect in patients. Frisk-Holmberg M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(3):227–32, Sep 78

Localisation of [3H]-clonidine binding in guinea pig kidney [proceedings] Jarrott B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):418P–419P, Nov 78

The characteristics of [3H]-clonidine binding to an alpha-adrenoceptor in membranes from guinea-pig kidney. Jarrott B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(4):663–70, Apr 79

Negligible binding of 3H-clonidine to histamine H2 receptor. Pilc A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 56(1–2):177–8, Jun 79

Disposition of clonidine in rats as determined by radioimmunoassay. Jarrott B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(1):195–202, Oct 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The potentiation of halothane anaesthesia by clonidine. Kaukinen S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 23(1):107–11, Feb 79

Changes of prostaglandin synthesis in aorta, brain and kidney medulla of normal rats treated with antihypertensive drugs. Taube C, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):889–90, 1978

Clonidine effect on insulin secretion and lipolysis in man. Saibene V, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 15(3–4):192–7, May–Aug 78

Tachyphylaxis to the hypotensive effect of clonidine and the possible mechanism of this action. Gibiszer KP, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 49(2):167–74, 1977

Effects of clonidine and apomorphine on motor and exploratory activity in mice with frontal lobe lesions. Plech A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(6):515–20, 1978

Influence of clonidine upon sympathetic component of the carotid chemoreceptor reflex. Szulczyk P, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(4):301–5, 1978

Possible involvement of endogenous histamine in the myotropic effect of clonidine on the isolated rabbit aorta. Bökesoy TA, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(5):478–83, Oct 78

Effect of histamine H2-receptor antagonist, cimetidine, on hypothermia induced by an alpha-adrenergic agonist, clonidine, in the rat [proceedings] Bugajski J, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):86–7, Apr 79

An increase in intraocular pressure due to clonidine. Innemee HC, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 207(3):149–56, 16 Aug 78

The distribution in the eye and the effect on intraocular pressure of clonidine. Innemee HC, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 209(3):189–98, 15 Jan 79

The central ocular hypotensive effect of clonidine. Innemee HC, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 210(2):93–102, 2 Apr 79

Role of renin and aldosterone suppression in the antihypertensive mechanism of clonidine. Niarchos AP, et al. **Am J Med** 65(4):614–8, Oct 78

Renin stimulation during clonidine therapy in 'low renin' essential hypertension. Thananopavarn C, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 276(1):27–32, Jul–Aug 78

Effect of intravenous or intracisternal clonidine and propranolol on plasma renin. Activity in hypertensive dogs. Montastruc P, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 5(1):1–8, Apr 79

Clonidine. Macri FJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(11):2111–3, Nov 78

Ophthalmological and pharmacological studies after administration of clonidine in rats. Weisse I, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 41(1):89–98, 13 Oct 78

Time course of the pre- and post-junctional effects of clonidine in the pithed rat [proceedings] Docherty JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):419P–420P, Nov 78

The effect of alpha-adrenoceptor antagonists and metiamide on clonidine-induced locomotor stimulation in the infant rat. Nomura Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(4):531–5, Aug 79

Antagonism by clonidine of neuronal depressant responses to adenosine, adenosine-5'-monophosphate and adenosine triphosphate. Stone TW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):369–74, Nov 78

Interaction of antidepressants with clonidine on rat brain total 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol. Tang SW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(4):435–7, Apr 79

The central hypotensive action of clonidine and BAY 1470 in cats and rats. Finch L. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:273s–276s, Jun 75

Anti-hypertensive adrenergic-blocking agents: effects on sodium balance, the renin-angiotensin system and haemodynamics. Safar ME, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:93s–95s, Jun 75

The interaction between prazosin and clonidine. van Zwieten PA, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:259s–261s, Dec 78

Interaction between mianserin and clonidine in the rat brain in vivo. Fludder JM, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(6):487–90, 1978

Suppression of vasopressin secretion by clonidine: effect of alpha-adrenoceptor antagonists. Reid IA, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(5):1403–6, May 79

An alternative method of assessing changes in salivary flow: comparison of the effects of clonidine and tiamenidine (HOE 440). Findlay D, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 14(4):231–5, 1 Dec 78

The effect of clonidine on centrally and peripherally evoked submaxillary salivation. Green GJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(3):297–300, 15 Jan 79

alpha-Adrenergic modulation of hypothalamic self-stimulation: effects of phenoxybenzamine, yohimbine, dexamphetamine and their interactions with clonidine. Hunt GE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(1):1–8, 15 Dec 78

Effect of chronic clonidine treatment and withdrawal on tyrosine hydroxylase activity in peripheral ganglia and the locus coeruleus. Kane WH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(3):309–12, 1 Oct 78

Topical clonidine produces mydriasis by a central nervous system action. Koss MC. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(3):305–10, 1 May 79

The role of cardiac receptors in clonidine-induced vagal bradycardia. Lisander B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(1–2):109–18, 15 Feb 79

Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on blood pressure and heart rate responses to intracisternal clonidine in conscious rabbits. Reynoldson JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(3):257–62, 1 May 79

The interaction between prazosin and clonidine at alpha-adrenoceptors in rats and cats. Timmermans PB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(1):57–66, 1 Apr 79

The ventral spino-olivocerebellar system in the cat. IV. Spinal transmission after administration of clonidine and L-dopa. Andersson G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 33(2):227–40, 13 Oct 78

Effect of amphetamine and clonidine on human growth hormone release in psychiatric patients and controls. pp. 431–46. Matussek N. **In: Garattini S, ed. Depressive disorders. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1978. W3 SY1055 v.13 1977.**

Effect of clonidine (Haemiton) on plasma renin level and angiotensin sensitivity in man. Gachályi B, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(9):433–6, Sep 78

Effects of clonidine (Catapresan) on urethral pressure. Nordling J, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(4):289–91, Jan 79

Noradrenaline receptor sensitivity after chronic ethanol administration. Liljequist S, et al. **J Neural Transm** 43(1):11–7, 1978

The effect of repeated administration of antidepressant drugs on the responsiveness of rats to catecholamine agonists. Maj J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 44(3):221–35, 1979

Qualitative aspects on motility changes in mice induced by low doses of apomorphine and clonidine. Strömbom U. **J Neural Transm** 45(2):129–37, 1979

A comparison of the cardiovascular effects of centrally administered clonidine and adrenaline in the anaesthetized rat. Borkowski KR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(1):16–9, Jan 79

Differential antihypertensive effects of clonidine in different models of experimental hypertension in rats. Dadkar NK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(4):264–5, Apr 79

Effect of metiamide, a histamine H2-receptor antagonist on the clonidine-induced decrease in rat brain noradrenaline turnover. Pugsley TA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(1):51–2, Jan 79

The effects of treatment and of withdrawal of treatment with guanfacine and clonidine on blood pressure and heart rate in normotensive and renal hypertensive rats. Salzmann R. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(4):212–6, Apr 79

Clonidine as an adenosine antagonist. Stone TW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(12):792–3, Dec 78

Haemodynamic effects of systemic administration of clonidine in the anaesthetized spontaneously hypertensive rat. Yates MS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(7):483–5, Jul 79

Renal tubular site and mechanism of clonidine-induced diuresis in rats: clearance and micropuncture studies. Barr JG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(3):389–95, Jun 79

A comparison of clonidine with morphine for antinociceptive and antiwithdrawal actions. Fielding S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(3):899–905, Dec 78

Effects of clonidine on glucose and phosphate metabolism in the anesthetized dog. Humphreys MH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(2):243–7, Feb 79

Influence of hypoxic stimulation of carotid body chemoreceptors on clonidine and l-dopa-induced hypotension. Sybertz EJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(3):950–7, Dec 78

Tolerance of locus coeruleus neurones to morphine and suppression of withdrawal response by clonidine. Aghajanian GK. **Nature** 276(5684):186–8, 9 Nov 78

Partial agonist of clonidine on prejunctional and postjunctional alpha-adrenoceptors. Medgett IC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 304(3):215–21, 16 Oct 78

Development of tolerance to the analgesic effect of clonidine in rats. Cross-tolerance to morphine. Paalzow G. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 304(1):1–4, 24 Aug 78

Effect of lesions of the nucleus tractus solitarii on the cardiovascular actions of clonidine in conscious rats. Rockhold RW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(4):347–54, Apr 79

The dissociation of the antinociceptive effect of clonidine

from supraspinal structures. Spaulding TC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(1):103–5, Jan 79

Effect of clonidine, amphetamine, and their combinations on the locomotor activity of CD–1 and C57BL/6 mice. Hano J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(6):741–6, Dec 78

Clonidine antagonizes naloxone–induced suppression of conditioned behavior and body weight loss in morphine–dependent rats. Sparber SB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(3):319–25, Sep 78

Lack of suppression of vasopressin plasma levels by catapres. Gulliner HG. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 11(1):39–44, Jan 79

The effect of clonidine, triamterene, and amiloride on pharmacokinetics and cardiotoxicity of ouabain in rabbits. Tilšer I, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(8):765–78, Sep 78

Effect of clonidine on the contractile responsiveness of aortic smooth muscle to norepinephrine. Ress RJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 18(3):149–54, 1979

Cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate in rat cerebral cortical slices: effects of methoxamine and clonidine. Schultz J, et al. **Pharmacology** 18(3):162–7, 1979

Effect of peripheral clonidine on ingestive behavior. Atkinson J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(1):73–7, Jul 78

Effects of lesions of the Locus coeruleus and the ventral noradrenergic bundle on the antinociceptive action of clonidine in rats. Kostowski W, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(5):647–51, Sep–Oct 78

Clonidine–induced increase in serum growth hormone: possible role of epinephrine–mediated synapses. Gold MS, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 3(2):187–94, Apr 78

Clonidine induced hyperphagia and weight gain in monkeys. Schlemmer RF Jr, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(2):233–4, 22 Mar 79

Depressive action of clonidine on guinea pig and rabbit atrial pairs. Light KE, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(3):433–51, Mar 79

[Effect of clonidine on three types of experimental hypertension and on plasma renin activity in dogs] Montastruc P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(1):200–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the mechanism of action of clonidine after pretreatment with reserpine (author's transl)] Tauberger G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(4):651–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of a combination of clonidine and acetylandromedol on blood pressure and central sympathetic tone of the cat (author's transl)] Tauberger G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(4):654–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of clonidine on the renin production system] Rodriguez S, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):591–2, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Effect of hypotensive agents on baroreceptor reflexes in waking animals] Bravkov MF. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(2):166–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of catapresan, alpha–methyldopa and L–DOPA on segmental mechanisms of vasomotor regulation] Zaltsev AA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(6):690–3, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacological properties and clinical use of clofelin] Mashkovskiĭ MD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(1):31–6, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Effect of a clonidine/cyclothiazine preparation in essential hypertension of light and middle seriousness] Seiler AJ. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(10):431–4, 25 May 79 **(Spa)**

POISONING

Clonidine overdose: a review. Conner CS, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(7):906–11, Jul 79 (40 ref.)

Dixarit overdose: the problem of attractive tablets. Stein B, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6138):667–8, 2 Sep 78

Clonidine poisoning with marked hypotension in a 2 1/2–year–old child. Mendoza JE, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(2):123, 127, Feb 79

Clonidine poisoning: is there a single antidote? Mofenson HC, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 14(3):271–5, Mar 79

Severe poisoning in a child caused by a small dose of clonidine. Neuvonen PJ, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 14(4):369–74, Apr 79

Clonidine overdose. **Natl Clgh Poison Control Cent Bull** 23(2):3, Feb 79

[Clonidine: considerations apropos a case of massive overdose] Morreale S. **Clin Ter** 88(3):289–94, 15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Relationship between clonidine kinetics and its blood pressure effects. Frisk–Holmberg M, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (625):68–73, 1979

Clonidine in the prophylaxis of migraine. Boisen E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 58(5):288–95, Nov 78

Clonidine—a centrally acting antihypertensive drug. Onesti G, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 19(3):200–2, Mar 79

Role of renin and aldosterone suppression in the antihypertensive mechanism of clonidine. Niarchos AP, et al. **Am J Med** 65(4):614–8, Oct 78

Noradrenergic hyperactivity in opiate withdrawal supported by clonidine reversal of opiate withdrawal. Gold MS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(1):100–2, Jan 79

Rapid opiate detoxification: clinical evidence of antidepressant and antipanic effects of opiates. Gold MS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(7):982–3, Jul 79

Antihypertensive effect of prazosin in combination with methyldopa, clonidine, or propranolol. Kuokkanen K, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 11(1):18–24, Feb 79

Clonidine effect on diabetic gustatory sweating [letter] Janka HU, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(1):130, Jul 79

Outpatient detoxification of heroin addiction, 1969—1973 (methadone, darvon, codeine, clonidine). Rappolt RT, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 14(1):141–2, 1979

Clonidine in the treatment of menopausal symptoms. Salmi T, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(5):422–6, Mar–Apr 79

Clinical efficacy and pharmacokinetics of clonidine in hemodialysis and renal insufficiency. Hulter HN, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 94(2):223–31, Aug 79

Clonidine as an antihypertensive drug in diabetics. Bhandarkar SD, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 24(3):182–5, Jul 78

Double blind trial of clonidine in the treatment of migraine in a general practice. Adam EI, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 28(195):587–90, Oct 78

Clonidine may relieve opiate withdrawal symptoms [news] Annexton M. **JAMA** 240(23):2527, 1 Dec 78

Clonidine in Tourette's syndrome. Cohen DJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8142):551–3, 15 Sep 79

Analysis of efficacy of antihypertensive drugs [letter] FitzGerald G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8121):874, 21 Apr 79

Clonidine blocks acute opiate–withdrawal symptoms. Gold MS, et al. **Lancet** 2(8090):599–602, 16 Sep 78

[Clinical experiences in antihypertensive treatment with guanabenz or clonidine in combination with thiazide] Tschöpe W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):820–4, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Use of clonidine hydrochloride in the control of early postoperative hypertension in patients operated on for aortic coarctation in childhood. Considerations on 2 treated cases] Nigro R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(9):633–6, Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Clonidine and central sympathetic nervous system blockaders] Ogino K. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(11):3598–606, 10 Nov 78 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Clonidine in opiate abstinence] Maurset A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(15):791–2, 30 May 79 **(Nor)**

[Use of clofelin for arresting hypertensive crises] Anshelevich IuV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(11):102–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New hypotensive antiglaucoma preparation, clofelin] Ermakova VN. **Vestn Oftalmol** (3):23–6, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clofelin treatment of hypertension] Panikarskiĭ VG. **Vrach Delo** (5):31–3, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLONIXIN see under **NICOTINIC ACIDS**

CLONORCHIASIS

Biliary clonorchiasis. Baker MS, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(6):748, Jun 79

DIAGNOSIS

Acute clonorchiasis: report of 2 cases. Zhipiao X, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 92(6):423–6, Jun 79

CLONORCHIS SINENSIS

ENZYMOLOGY

Pyrimidine nucleotide biosynthesis in Clonorchis sinensis and Paragonimus ohirai. Kobayashi M, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 8(6):471–7, Dec 78

CLOPAMIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Treatment of hypertension with hemiton and Brinaldix] Panikarskiĭ VG. **Vrach Delo** (2):27–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Potassium metabolism in combined administration of pindolol and clopamide in long–term treatment of hypertension (author's transl)] Faupel RP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(41):1602–5, 13 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long–term management of arterial hypertension using a beta–adrenolytic agent in combination with a saluretic] Fryda–Kaurimsky Z, et al. **Med Welt** 30(15):572–5, 13 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Quantitative data on the additive effect of a beta–receptor blockader and a saluretic in the therapy of hypertension. Interindividual–component comparison in a doble–blind study] Werning C, et al. **Med Welt** 29(40):1570–5, 6 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of mild and moderate hypertension with viskaldix (author's transl)] Voges D, et al. **Praxis** 67(42):1554–7, 17 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLOPENTHIXOL see under **THIOXANTHENES**

CLOPIDOL see under **PYRIDINES**

CLOPROSTENOL see under **PROSTAGLANDINS F, SYNTHETIC**

CLORANFENICOL see **CHLORAMPHENICOL**

CLORAZEPATE DIPOTASSIUM see under **BENZODIAZEPINE TRANQUILIZERS**

CLORGYLINE see under **PROPYLAMINES**

CLORPROPAMID see **CHLORPROPAMIDE**

CLOSING VOLUME see under **LUNG VOLUME MEASUREMENTS**

CLOSTRIDIOPEPTIDASE A

The insoluble fraction isolated after digestion of demineralized human dentine matrix with collagenase. Leaver AG, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(6):511–3, 1978

Purification and characterization of a marine bacterial collagenase. Merkel JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(14):2857–63, 11 Jul 78

Peptide inhibitors of angiotensin I–converting enzyme in digests of gelatin by bacterial collagenase. Oshima G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 566(1):128–37, 12 Jan 79

Collagenase sensitivity and aggregation properties of Electrophorus acetylcholinesterase. Bon S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 89(1):89–94, 15 Aug 78

Partial characterization of the age–related stabilizing factor of post–mature human collagen—I. By the use of bacterial collagenase. Hamlin CR, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 13(6):403–14, 1978

Collagenase–induced experimental arthritis. Steffen C, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 38(1–2):1–10, Jan–Feb 79

[Detection of collagenase in passive haemagglutination using collagen–coated erythrocytes (author's transl)] Kojer M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(20):733–6, 27 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation of the plasma membranes of fat cells without using collagenase] Bezdrobnyĭ IuV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(3):354–9, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Peripheral rheumatoid ulceration and evidence for conjunctival collagenase production. Eiferman RA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(5):703–9, May 79

A new assay for collagenolytic activity. Hu CL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 88(2):638–43, 1 Aug 78

A modified collagenase assay method based on the use of p–dioxane. Ishikawa T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 92(1):136–43, 1 Jan 79

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Morphology of osteoclasts in resorbing fetal rat bone explants: effects of PTH and AIF in vitro. Wezeman FH, et al. **Anat Rec** 194(3):311–23, Jul 79

Synthesis of a collagenase inhibitor by smooth muscle cells in culture. Nolan JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):1183–90, 14 Aug 78

Rabbit bone collagenase inhibitor blocks the activity of other neutral metalloproteinases. Sellers A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(2):581–7, 30 Mar 79

Inhibition of collagen peptidase in HeLa cells and human tumours by compounds including drugs used in cancer therapy. Boggust WA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(2):329–34, Aug 78

Inhibition of Achromobacter collagenase by bromoacetone and by zinc ions. Kovaleva GK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(1):65–9, 1 Nov 78

Inhibitor of human collagenase from cultures of human tendon. Vater CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):3045–53, 25 Apr 79

A specific inhibitor of vertebrate collagenase produced by human skin fibroblasts. Welgus HG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):1938–43, 25 Mar 79

[The effect of collagenase inhibition on bullous eruption and healing process in epidermolysis bullosa] Coradello H, et al. **Hautarzt** 30(2):89–91, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In–vitro inhibition of collagenase activity in epidermolysis bullosa hereditaria dystrophica] Ratzenhofer E, et al. **Z Hautkr** 53(24):929–34, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of D–penicillamine on lymphocyte modulation of synovial collagenase production. DeVore DP, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(2):172–6, Jun 79

Synthesis of collagenase and neutral proteases by articular chondrocytes: stimulation by a macrophage–derived factor. Deshmukh–Phadke K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(1):490–6, 14 Nov 78

Purification and some properties of collagenase proenzyme activator from rheumatoid synovial fluid. Kruze D, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 37(11–12):355–65, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Kinetics of production of collagenase, esterase and elastase by human and soil strains of 'Entomophthora coronata' (author's transl)] Fromentin H, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129(4):425–31, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Collagenolytic activity in leukocytes isolated from patients

with leukemias and Hodgkin's disease. Kucharz E, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(5):621–4, 1978

Blood–brain barrier permeabilizing activity in sera of severe-burn patients: relation to collagenolytic activity. Moati F, et al. **Neurochem Res** 4(3):377–83, Jun 79

[Collagenolytic activity of cervix carcinoma] Szalay S, et al. **Onkologie** 1(5):194–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of tadpole collagenase and characterization using collagen and synthetic substrates. Hori H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 566(1):211–21, 12 Jan 79

Dental sac collagenase: demonstration and initial characterization. Iijima KI, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(5–6):724, May–Jun 78

Preparation of crude Clostridium histolyticum collagenase for therapeutic purposes. Lettl A. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(1):63–72, 1978

A modified procedure for the purification of clostridial collagenase. Oppenheim F, et al. **Prep Biochem** 8(5):387–407, 1978

METABOLISM

Serum and lymph-node collagenase in sarcoidosis. Comparison with angiotensin-converting enzyme. Silverstein E, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(3):348–51, Sep 78

Specificity of the collagenolytic enzyme from the fungus Entomophthora coronata: comparison with the bacterial collagenase from Achromobacter iophagus. Hurion N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(2):438–45, Feb 79

Collagen production by cultures containing multinucleated cells derived from synovial fibroblasts. Brinckerhoff CE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(7):745–53, Sep–Oct 78

Correlation between articular cartilage collagenase activity and osteoarthritis. Ehrlich MG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(7):761–6, Sep–Oct 78

A new and rapid system for the determination of enzymatic activity of bacterial collagenases. Siebeneick HU. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(2):172–3, 1979

Dental pulp collagenase: initial demonstration and characterization. Kishi J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(1):27–31, 15 Jan 79

Expression of melanoma neutral proteinase and collagenase potential by endocytosis. Sauk JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(1):144–50, 14 Jul 78

Different appearance of hepatic collagenase and lysosomal enzymes in recovery of experimental hepatic fibrosis. Maruyama K, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 14(3):191–201, 1978

Differences in the degradation of native collagen by two microbial collagenases. Lecroisey A, et al. **Biochem J** 179(1):53–8, 1 Apr 79

Collagenase, procollagenase and bone resorption. Effects of heparin, parathyroid hormone and calcitonin. Lenaers-Claeys G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 584(3):375–88, 16 May 79

Mode of action of bacterial collagenase on a synthetic substrate, (Pro–Pro–Gly)5. Oshima G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 567(2):392–400, 12 Apr 79

Ascorbic acid and dehydroascorbic acid in HeLa cells: their effect on the collagen–peptidase activity of glucose-deficient cultures. Boggust WA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(1):100–105, Jul 78

Regulation of corneal collagenase production: stimulation of serially passaged stromal cells by blood mononuclear cells. Newsome DA, et al. **Cell** 16(4):895–900, Apr 79

Prostaglandin regulated macrophage collagenase. pp. 181–90. Wahl LM, et al. **In: Horton JE, et al., ed. Mechanisms of localized bone loss. Washington, Information Retrieval, 1978. WE 200 M486 1977.**

Pathways for the modulation of macrophage collagenase activity. pp. 213–27. Werb Z. **In: Horton JE, et al., ed. Mechanisms of localized bone loss. Washington, Information Retrieval, 1978. WE 200 M486 1977.**

The removal of cell surface material by enzymes used to dissociate mammary-gland cells. Ceriani RL, et al. **In Vitro** 14(11):887–94, Nov 78

Collagen in cutaneous diseases. Bauer EA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 18(4):251–70, May 79 (152 ref.)

Collagenolytic activity and steroid levels after administration of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate. Mochizuki M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(3):248–53, 1978–79

Collagenolytic activities of cultured human malignant melanoma cells. Tane N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(5):1171–6, Nov 78

Activation in vitro of rheumatoid synovial collagenase from cell cultures. Vater CA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(5):987–92, Nov 78

The efficacy of bacterial collagenase for the digestion of gingival tissue collagen. Mailman ML. **J Dent Res** 58(4):1424, Apr 79

Activation of latent collagenase of human leukocytes and gingival fluid by bacterial plaque. Uitto VJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(7–8):844–51, Jul–Aug 78

Recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Evidence for increased collagenase as a genetic characteristic in cell culture. Bauer EA, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(5):1378–87, 1 Nov 78

Collagenase-sensitive peptidyl-nitrogen mustards as potential antitumor agents. Marquisee MJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(12):1188–94, Dec 78

Retention of clostridial collagenase by primary cultures of parenchymal cells prepared from adult rat liver. Guzelian PS, et al. **Life Sci** 24(6):513–8, 5 Feb 79

Some newly characterized collagenases from procaryotes and lower eucaryotes. Keil B. **Mol Cell Biochem** 23(2):87–108, 26 Jan 79

Proteoglycans and collagenase in hypertrophic scar formation. Linares HA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(4):589–93, Oct 78

Regulation of corneal collagenase production: epithelial–stromal cell interactions. Johnson-Muller B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4417–21, Sep 78

Preferential digestion of basement membrane collagen by an enzyme derived from a metastatic murine tumor. Liotta LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2268–72, May 79

Collagenase activity and morphological and chemical bone resorption induced by prostaglandin E2 in tissue culture. Sakamoto S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(1):99–103, May 79

Regulation of collagenase. Therapeutic considerations. Berman M. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(3):397–405, Sep 78

Collagenase—a marker enzyme in human bladder cancer? Wirl G, et al. **Urol Res** 7(2):103–8, 22 Jun 79

[The judgement of collagen metabolism by hydroxyproline in plasma and urine and plasma collagenic peptidase under different diet (author's transl)] Regnitter W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(20):1001–5, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Degradation of C1q, the first subcomponent of the complement sequence, by synovial collagenase from patients with rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Menzel EJ, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(20):727–30, 27 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Collagenase-induced agglutination of collagen-coated erythrocytes] Swierczyńska Z, et al. **Reumatologia** 17(1):1–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Collagenases of animal origin] Insarova ID, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(1):3–15, Jan–Feb 79 (108 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Lipolytic activity in the rat liver after collagenase treatment [proceedings] Thomas J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(2):461–2, May 78

The effects of periodate degradation and collagenase digestion on the organic matrix of human dentine. Smith AJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(7):535–42, 1978

Collagenase-induced alteration in mouse 16S acetylcholinesterase. Rieger F, et al. **Brain Res** 170(3):568–71, 20 Jul 79

[Proteasic polyseritis: effects of intraperitoneal injections of collagenase, alone or together with the administration of trypsin] Warter J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(4):718–24, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Denervation effects on newt regeneration: collagen and collagenase. Mailman ML, et al. **Dev Biol** 71(1):60–70, Jul 79

SECRETION

Parathyroid hormone stimulation of collagenase secretion by isolated bone cells. Puzas JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(2):559–62, Feb 79

Collagenase from corneal cell cultures and its modulation by phagocytosis. Berman M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(6):588–601, Jun 79

STANDARDS

Inconsistency of collagenase activity for isolation of islet cells for transplantation [letter] Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al. **Transplantation** 27(3):222, Mar 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Decubitus ulcers: a comparative study. Parish LC, et al. **Cutis** 23(1):106–10, Jan 79

CLOSTRIDIUM

The liquefaction (oncolysis) of malignant gliomas by a non pathogenic Clostridium. Heppner F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 42(1–2):123–5, 1978

Comparative apparent digestibility of casein in holoxenic, axenic, and Clostridium bifermentans monoassociated rats. Corring T, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(6):1231–7, Jun 79

Prevention of clindamycin-induced colitis in hamsters by Clostridium sordellii antitoxin. Allo M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(2):351–5, Feb 79

Role of clostridial toxin in the pathogenesis of clindamycin colitis in rabbits. LaMont JT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(2):356–61, Feb 79

Ultrastructural changes of cultured human amnion cells by Clostridiu difficile toxin. Chang TW, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(3):795–8, Mar 79

Clostridium pseudotetanicum bacteremia in a patient with Pasteurella multocida conjunctivitis. Eschete ML, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(5):509–11, Nov 78

A micro-method for detecting toxins in pseudomembranous colitis. George RH. **J Clin Pathol** 32(3):303–4, Mar 79

Investigation of common and specific components of Cl. septicum and Cl. histolyticum toxins. Zemlyanitskaya EP, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(1):108–14, 1978

Antibiotic-associated or toxin mediated colitis. A unifying hypothesis. Saadah HA, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 71(12):453–6, Dec 78

[The determination of the oncolytic effect of clostridia with the hamster amelanotic Melanoma no.3—a quantitative study utilizing defined criteria of evaluation (author's transl)] Fabricius EM, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(6):538–51, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of pathogenic Clostridia in Antarctica] Schrader G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(9):704–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pseudomembranous enterocolitis caused by Clostridium toxin after antibiotic therapy] Kager L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(18):1735–7, 2 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Assignment of the cysteinyl 13C nuclear magnetic resonances and comparison of other aliphatic amino acid resonances of Clostridium acidi-urici, Clostridium pasteurianum, and Peptococcus aerogenes ferredoxins. Packer EL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(21):7722–30, 10 Nov 78

Determination of cooperative interaction between clusters in Clostridium pasteurianum 2 (4Fe–4S) ferredoxin. Sweeney WV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4499–501, 10 Jun 79

CLASSIFICATION

[A new method to classify pathogene anaerobes, the statistical evaluation of quantitative determined patterns from metabolic fatty acids (author's transl)] Seifert HS, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 243(1):82–101, Mar 79 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

System for evaluating clostridial inhibition in cured meat products. Robach MC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(1):210–1, Jul 78

Metronidazole bioassay with increased sensitivity. Jokipii L, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 167(1):61–70, 13 Mar 79

Antibiotic susceptibility of anaerobic bacteria with special reference to Bacteroides fragilis. Dornbusch K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (19):17–25, 1979

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of 7-alpha-dehydroxylase in Clostridium leptum. Stellwag EJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10 Suppl):S243–S247, Oct 78

Partial purification and properties of acyl-CoA reductase from Clostridium butyricum. Day JI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(1):322–31, Sep 78

Fumarate reductase of Clostridium formicoaceticum. A peripheral membrane protein. Dorn M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 119(1):7–11, 4 Oct 78

Isolation and properties of a unidirectional H2-oxidizing hydrogenase from the strictly anaerobic N2-fixing bacterium Clostridium pasteurianum W5. Chen JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(4):1144–50, 30 Oct 78

Differences in the degradation of native collagen by two microbial collagenases. Lecroisey A, et al. **Biochem J** 179(1):53–8, 1 Apr 79

The kinetics of methyl viologen oxidation and reduction by the hydrogenase from Clostridium pasteurianum. Erbes DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 525(1):45–54, 7 Jul 78

Chelating agents protect hydrogenase against oxygen inactivation. Klibanov AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 547(2):411–6, 14 Aug 79

Mode of action of bacterial collagenase on a synthetic substrate, (Pro–Pro–Gly)5. Oshima G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 567(2):392–400, 12 Apr 79

Monomer–micelle transition of the ganglioside GM1 and the hydrolysis by Clostridium perfringens neuraminidase. Rauvala H. **Eur J Biochem** 97(2):555–64, Jul 79

Isolation of thiomolybdate compounds from the molybdenum–iron protein of clostridial nitrogenase. Zumft WG. **Eur J Biochem** 91(2):345–50, 15 Nov 78

The inability of nuclear dehydrogenating clostridia to oxidize bile salt hydroxyl groups. Macdonald IA, et al. **Experientia** 35(6):722–3, 15 Jun 79

The membrane adenosine triphosphatase of Clostridium pasteurianum. Effects of key intermediates of glycolysis on its ATP phosphohydrolase activity. Clarke DJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(1):52–6, 1 Apr 79

alpha-Clostripain. Chemical characterization, activity, and thiol content of the highly active form of clostripain. Gilles AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(5):1462–8, 10 Mar 79

Selenium-dependent clostridial glycine reductase. Purification and characterization of the two membrane-associated protein components. Tanaka H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(2):447–52, 25 Jan 79

Preparation of crude Clostridium histolyticum collagenase for therapeutic purposes. Lettl A.

J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 22(1):63–72, 1978

12alpha-Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from Clostridium group P strain C48-50 ATCC No. 29733: partial purification and characterization. Macdonald IA, et al. J Lipid Res 20(2):234–9, Feb 79

Formate dehydrogenase, a selenium--tungsten enzyme from Clostridium thermoaceticum. Ljungdahl LG, et al. Methods Enzymol 53:360–72, 1978

Purification and properties of hydrogenase from Clostridium pasteurianum. Mortenson LE. Methods Enzymol 53:286–96, 1978

Selenium-dependent clostridial glycine reductase. Stadtman TC. Methods Enzymol 53:373–82, 1978

Some newly characterized collagenases from procaryotes and lower eucaryotes. Keil B. Mol Cell Biochem 23(2):87–108, 26 Jan 79

A modified procedure for the purification of clostridial collagenase. Oppenheim F, et al. Prep Biochem 8(5):387–407, 1978

GENETICS

The evolution of protein sequences by repetitious gene duplication: clostridial flavodoxin. Kobayashi K, et al. J Mol Evol 11(3):233–43, 2 Aug 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The inhibition of Clostridium chauvoei by Bacillus cereus metabolites [letter] el-Sanousi SM, et al. Aust Vet J 54(9):455–6, Sep 78

Inhibition of Bacterial growth by mercury and the effects of protective agents. Hamdy MK, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 20(3):378–86, Sep 78

Effects of small amounts of pentadecan-2-one on the growth of Clostridium butyricum. Gilbertson JR, et al. J Lipid Res 19(6):757–62, Aug 78

The effect of water activity on growth of Clostridia. Jakobsen M, et al. Nord Vet Med 31(5):206–13, May 79

[Germinating capacity of Clostridium butyricum Jena H 8 in transplantation tumors (author's transl)] Mehnert WH, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 49(2):97–105, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of natural gas as the atmosphere for growing microorganisms] Kalinichenko NF, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 40(6):716–9, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Failure of Clostridium chauvoe/vaccines to protect against blackleg [letter] Dodson LF. Aust Vet J 54(12):598–9, Dec 78

Neutralization of Clostridium difficile toxin by Clostridium sordellii antitoxins. Chang TW, et al. Infect Immun 22(2):418–22, Nov 78

Spore antigens of Clostridium sporogenes. Princewill TJ. J Med Microbiol 12(1):29–41, Feb 79

Immune electron optical examinations of the cell wall antigens of oncolytic clostridia. Schwager J, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 242(2):245–60, Nov 78

[The use of clostridial antigens for a serological and autoradiographical early diagnosis of tumours (author's transl)] Möse JR, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 242(4):512–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Pseudomembranous colitis: isolation of two species of cytotoxic clostridia and successful treatment with vancomycin. Marrie TJ, et al. Can Med Assoc J 119(9):1058–60, 4 Nov 78

Selective and differential medium for isolation of Clostridium difficile. George WL, et al. J Clin Microbiol 9(2):214–9, Feb 79

Aetiology of antimicrobial-agent-associated colitis. George WL, et al. Lancet 1(8068):802–3, 15 Apr 78

Clostridia in neonatal faeces [letter] Kelsey MC, et al. Lancet 2(8133):100, 14 Jul 79

[The differentiation of clostridial microcultures on nuclepore-filters by fluorescent antibodies as a rapid screening test for spores. I. Method of producing microcultures (author's transl)] Koch K, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 241(4):448–62, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The differentiation of clostridial microcultures on nuclepore-filters by fluorescent antibodies as a rapid screening test for spores. II. Application of fluorescent antibodies (author's transl)] Koch K, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 241(4):463–72, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Number of butyric acid bacteria belonging to the genus Clostridium in the slimy sediments of Volga reservoirs] Dziuban AN. Mikrobiologiia 47(6):1124–6, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Amino acids produced by bifidobacteria and some Clostridia. Matteuzzi D, et al. Ann Microbiol (Paris) 129B(2):175–81, Aug-Sep 78

Bacteriocin production by Clostridium acetobutylicum in an industrial fermentation process. Barber JM, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 37(3):433–7, Mar 79

Competition for L-glutamate between specialised and versatile Clostridium species. Laanbroek HJ, et al. Arch Microbiol 120(1):61–6, 16 Jan 79

Ferredoxin degradation in growing Clostridium pasteurianum during periods of iron deprivation. Schönheit P, et al. Arch Microbiol 120(1):73–6, 16 Jan 79

Evidence for ammonia translocation by Clostridium pasteurianum. Kleiner D, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 86(1):211–7, 15 Jan 79

Transformation of 4-androsten-3,17-dione by growing cultures and cell extracts of Clostridium paraputrificum. Glass TL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 573(2):332–42, 25 May 79

Carbon monoxide oxidation by Clostridium thermoaceticum and Clostridium formicoaceticum. Diekert GB, et al. J Bacteriol 136(2):597–606, Nov 78

Bacterial metabolism of corticoids with particular reference to the 21-dehydroxylation. Winter J, et al. J Biol Chem 254(8):2626–9, 25 Apr 79

7alpha-Dehydroxylation of cholic acid and chenodeoxycholic acid by Clostridium leptum. Stellwag EJ, et al. J Lipid Res 20(3):325–33, Mar 79

[Enzymatic mechanisms of the oncolysis by Clostridium oncolyticum M 55 ATCC 13.732 (author's transl)] Brantner H, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 243(1):113–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOGENICITY

Diarrhea and colitis associated with antimicrobial therapy in man and animals. George WL, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 32(1):251–7, Jan 79 (41 ref.)

Further progress with oncolysis due to apathogenic clostridia. Gericke D, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 243(1):102–12, Mar 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Microbial interference and colonization of the murine gastrointestinal tract by Listeria monocytogenes. Zachar Z, et al. Infect Immun 23(1):168–74, Jan 79

The influence of high concentrations of carbon dioxide on the germination of bacterial spores. Enfors SO, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 45(2):279–85, Oct 78

[Initiation of germination of Clostridium difficile spores by lysozyme] Ionesco H. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 287(6):659–61, 25 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Protective action of 2-mercaptoethanol during gamma radiation of a Clostridium species. Rahmatullah M, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 16(10):1064–6, Oct 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Mechanism of segregation of bacterial chromosomes following division of anaerobic clostridia] Valsman ISh. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (11):59–62, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLOSTRIDIUM BOTULINUM

see related

BOTULINUM TOXINS

Botulism: a pyrolysis-gas-liquid chromatographic study. Reiner E, et al. J Chromatogr Sci 16(12):623–9, 10 Dec 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of Clostridium botulinum by p-hydroxybenzoic acid n-alkyl esters. Dymicky M, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 15(6):798–801, Jun 79

Iron and the antibotulinal efficacy of nitrite. Tompkin RB, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 37(2):351–3, Feb 79

Inhibition of Clostridium botulinum by aliphatic amines and long chain aliphatic aminodiamides. Huhtanen CN, et al. J Am Oil Chem Soc 55(12):854–5, Dec 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Proteases produced by a proteolytic mutant of Clostridium botulinum type E. Nakane A. J Gen Microbiol 107(1):85–91, Jul 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Clostridium botulinum growth and toxin production in tomato juice containing Aspergillus gracilis. Odlaug TE, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 37(3):496–504, Mar 79

Inhibition of Clostridium botulinum type C by bacteria isolated from mud. Graham JM. J Appl Bacteriol 45(2):205–11, Oct 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Histochemical investigation of some mitochondrial and microsomal enzymes in the kidneys of rabbits immunized with type B botulinus anatoxin. Gendler IE, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 22(4):449–52, 1978

Immunofluorescent study of the spore antigens of proteolytic strains of Clostridium botulinum. Princewill TJ. J Hyg (Lond) 83(1):1–9, Aug 79

[Preparation of botulin anatoxin type D] Kozlov IuA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (4):56–60, Apr 79 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Clostridium botulinum in the Gulf of Thailand. Tanasugarn L. Appl Environ Microbiol 37(2):194–7, Feb 79

Botulism, waterfowl and mud. Smith GR. Br Vet J 134(5):407–11, Sep-Oct 78

Isolation of Clostridium botulinum from Honey. Midura TF, et al. J Clin Microbiol 9(2):282–3, Feb 79

Clostridium botulinum in fish. Huss HH, et al. Nord Vet Med 31(5):214–21, May 79

[Incidence of Clostridium botulinum in the rumen contents and faeces of cattle fed brewers' grains naturally contaminated with Clostridium botulinum (author's transl)] Notermans S, et al. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 103(24):1327–33, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

METABOLISM

Intraintestinal toxin in infant mice challenged intragastrically with Clostridium botulinum spores. Sugiyama H, et al. Infect Immun 21(1):59–63, Jul 78

Toxin production by Clostridium botulinum type E in fresh herring in relation to the measured oxidation potential (Eh). Huss HH, et al. Nord Vet Med 31(2):81–6, Feb 79

Adsorption to Clostridium botulinum cultures of phage controlling type C botulinum toxin production. Oguma K, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 159(1):61–4, Oct 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of chelation and water binding of calcium in dormancy and heat resistance of bacterial endospores. Rajan KS, et al. Bioinorg Chem 8(6):477–91, Jun 78

Sporulation and C2 toxin production by Clostridium botulinum type C strains producing no C1 toxin. Nakamura S, et al. Microbiol Immunol 22(10):591–6, 1978

[Characteristics of spore formation in Clostridium botulinum type C] Shakhbanov AA. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (4):116–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLOSTRIDIUM INFECTIONS

Clostridia species and necrotizing enterocolitis [letter] Edmund BJ. Am J Dis Child 133(9):971, Sep 79

Clostridium perfringens corneal ulcer. Stern GA, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 97(4):661–3, Apr 79

Antibiotic-associated colitis. Dowell VR Jr. Hosp Pract 14(4):75–80, Apr 79

Food-borne disease. Zottola EA. J Med Soc NJ 75(13):937–8, Dec 78

Emphysematous cystitis associated with Clostridium perfringens bacteremia. Maliwan N. J Urol 121(6):819–20, Jun 79

Postoperative Clostridium septicum dermatitis simulating toxic epidermal necrolysis. Findlay GH, et al. S Afr Med J 55(24):986–8, 9 Jun 79

Infectious disease emergencies: The clostridial syndromes Skin and soft tissue infections. Raimondi PJ. West J Med 129(2):114–8, Aug 78

CLASSIFICATION

Pseudomembranous colitis [letter] Keighley MR, et al. Lancet 1(8115):559–60, 10 Mar 79

COMPLICATIONS

Acute emphysematous cholecystitis due to Clostridium perfringens. Campbell ES, et al. Ala J Med Sci 15(3):234–44, Jul 78

Clostridium septicum bacteremia. Its clinical significance. Koransky JR, et al. Am J Med 66(1):63–6, Jan 79

Role of Clostridium difficile in antibiotic-associated pseudomembranous colitis. Bartlett JG, et al. Gastroenterology 75(5):778–82, Nov 78

Etiology of antibiotic-associated colitis [editorial] DuPont HL. Gastroenterology 75(5):913–4, Nov 78

Rupture of a gravid bicornuate uterus in a primigravida associated with clostridial and bacteroides infection. Jones DE, et al. J Reprod Med 21(3):185–8, Sep 78

[Clostridium septicum infection in acute leukemia] Nieuwenhuis HK, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 123(21):878–81, 26 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Surgical infections with anaerobic bacteria (splenic abscess ruptured into the peritoneum] Rădulescu D. Rev Chir [Chir] 28(2):129–36, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin in human fecal samples and anti-enterotoxin in sera. Naik HS, et al. J Clin Microbiol 7(4):337–40, Apr 78

Pseudomembranous colitis [letter] Price AB, et al. Lancet 1(8113):443, 24 Feb 79

First isolation of Clostridium paraperfringens from necropsy material [letter] Pocock DA, et al. Med J Aust 1(3):93, 10 Feb 79

DRUG THERAPY

Oral metronidazole in Clostridium difficile colitis. Pashby NL, et al. Br Med J 1(6178):1605–6, 16 Jun 79

ETIOLOGY

Clostridium perfringens septicemia in acute lymphocytic leukemia. Sharpe MR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(1):101–2, Jan 79

Gas-forming intrahepatic abscess: a possible complication of arterial infusion chemotherapy. D'Orsi CJ, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 4(2):157–61, 15 Apr 79

Wound botulism complicating an open fracture. A case report and review of the literature. Hansen N, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(2):312–4, Mar 79

Anaerobic infection as a consequence of transrectal prostatic biopsy. Breslin JA, et al. **J Urol** 120(4):502–3, Oct 78

Diarrhoea and pseudomembranous colitis after gastrointestinal operations. A prospective study. Keighley MR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8101):1165–7, 2 Dec 78

[A case of antibiotic-associated diarrhea caused by Clostridium difficile and treated with vancomycin] Blomberg S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(18):1738, 2 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Potential hazards of blood-transfusion in Clostridia-associated necrotising enterocolitis [letter] Seger R, et al. **Lancet** 1(8106):48–9, 6 Jan 79

[Change in natural immunity under the effect of cysteine] Aver'ianova LA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):142–3, Apr 78 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Pseudomembranous colitis: isolation of two species of cytotoxic clostridia and successful treatment with vancomycin. Marrie TJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(9):1058–60, 4 Nov 78

Experimental reproduction of neonatal diarrhea in young gnotobiotic hares simultaneously associated with Clostridium difficile and other Clostridium strains. Dabard J, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(1):7–11, Apr 79

Clostridia in neonatal faeces [letter] Kelsey MC, et al. **Lancet** 2(8133):100, 14 Jul 79

Fulminant necrotising enterocolitis associated with Clostridia. Kosloske AM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8098):1014–6, 11 Nov 78

OCCURRENCE

Enteritis necroticans in Nepal [letter] Murrell TG. **Lancet** 1(8110):279, 3 Feb 79

Enteritis necroticans in China [letter] Shann F, et al. **Lancet** 1(8125):1083–4, 19 May 79

PATHOLOGY

The effects of Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin on rat and rabbit ileum: an electron microscopic study. McDonel JL, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(3):210–8, Sep 78

Further speculation on pig-bel. Lawrence G. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 21(1):113–6, Mar 78

[Subacute form of 'necrotising' enteritis due to Clostridium perfringens: one case (letter) (author's transl)] Pinon G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(34):3048, 7 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of silver nitrate application on the conjunctival flora of the newborn: and the occurrence of clostridial conjunctivitis. Brook I, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 15(3):179–83, May-Jun 78

Prevention of necrotising enteritis in Papua New Guinea by active immunisation. Lawrence G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8110):227–30, 3 Feb 79

Antimicrobial prophylaxis in colorectal surgery [letter] Sicé J. **Lancet** 2(8134):145, 21 Jul 79

Prevention of pigbel. Lawrence GW. **Med J Aust** 1(12):556, 16 Jun 79

[Prevention of endogenous anaerobic infection after combined operative interventions in complicated chronic pancreatitis] Kadoshchuk TA, et al. **Klin Khir** (1):47–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Clostridium perfringens septic arthritis. Report of a case and review of the literature. Schiller M, et al. **Clin Orthop** (139):92–6, Mar-Apr 79

Infectious disease emergencies: The clostridial syndromes Therapy of clostridial myonecrosis. Schwartz AA. **West J Med** 129(2):118–9, Aug 78

VETERINARY

Proteinase, lipase and amylase activities in the small intestine of pigs suffering from colienterotoxaemia. Liven E. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(2):184–91, 1978

Antibiotic-induced lethal enterocolitis in hamsters: studies with eleven agents and evidence to support the pathogenic role of toxin-producing Clostridia. Bartlett JG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(9):1525–30, Sep 78

Failure of Clostridium chauvoe/vaccines to protect against blackleg [letter] Dodson LF. **Aust Vet J** 54(12):598–9, Dec 78

Ulcerative enteritis caused by Clostridium colinum in chickens. Ononiwu JC, et al. **Can Vet J** 19(8):226–9, Aug 78

Enterotoxemia in two foals. Dickie CW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(3):306–7, 1 Aug 78

Clostridial infection in a horse. Westman CW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(7):725–6, 1 Apr 79

Emphysematous cystitis due to Clostridium perfringens in a non-diabetic dog. Middleton DJ, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 20(7):433–8, Jul 79

Enterotoxemia in rabbits. Patton NM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(5):536–40, Oct 78

Clostridial hepatitis in cattle (black disease and bacillary hemoglobinuria). Erwin BG. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (82):61–7, 1978

Effect of X irradiation on survival of rabbits with staphylococcal B enterotoxemia. Liu CT, et al. **Radiat Res** 76(2):402–9, Nov 78

Clostridial myositis in marine mammals. Greenwood AG, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(3):54–5, 15 Jul 78

Haemorrhagic gastroenteritis in the dog associated with Clostridium welchii. Prescott JF, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(6):116–7, 5 Aug 78

Effects of passive immunity on immune response in calves vaccinated against Clostridium chauvoei infection (blackleg). Schipper IA, et al. **VM SAC** 73(12):1564–6, Dec 78

[Enterotoxemia in goats] Pekelder JJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(23):1290, 1 Dec 78 **(Dut)**

CLOSTRIDIUM PERFRINGENS

The molecular mode of action of Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin. McDonel JL. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(1):210–8, Jan 79 (38 ref.)

Fluid accumulation in mouse ligated intestine inoculated with Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin. Yamamoto K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(2):181–6, Feb 79

Binding versus biological activity of Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin in Vero cells. McDonel JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(2):497–504, 30 Mar 79

Alteration of human erythrocyte plasma membranes by perfringolysin O as revealed by freeze-fracture electron microscopy. Studies on Clostridium perfringens exotoxins V. Mitsui K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 554(1):68–75, 13 Jun 79

The International Reference Preparations of Clostridium welchii (C. perfringens) beta and epsilon toxoids. Davidson I, et al. **Bull WHO** 56(4):641–8, 1978

Some properties of beta-toxin produced by Clostridium perfringens type C. Sakurai J, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(2):678–80, Aug 78

Observations on the effect of different methods of processing on the bacterial contaminants of bovine and ovine tripe. Van der Made HN, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 45(2):133–9, Jun 78

Metabolism of rabbit kidney cells incubated in vitro with phospholipase C from Staphylococcus aureus and Clostridium perfringens. Szmigielski S, et al. **Toxicon** 16(6):567–74, 1978

Effects of alpha-toxin (phospholipase C) of Clostridium perfringens on microcirculation. Ohsaka A, et al. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):1031–48, 1978

ANALYSIS

Clostridium perfringens exotoxins. VI. Reactivity of perfringolysin O with thiol and disulfide compounds. Mitsui K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 49(1):13–8, Feb 79

[Characterization of a protein fraction that chromatographically precedes the Clostridium perfringens toxin spore] Mayorga Corredor I, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 20(1):13–24, Jan-Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Mechanism of aminoglycoside antibiotic resistance in anaerobic bacteria: Clostridium perfringens and Bacteroides fragilis. Bryan LE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(1):7–13, Jan 79

Low trimethoprim susceptibility of anaerobic bacteria due to insensitive dihydrofolate reductases. Then RL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(1):1–6, Jan 79

Incomplete anaerobiosis as a cause of metronidazole 'resistance'. Milne SE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(10):933–5, Oct 78

Metronidazole bioassay with increased sensitivity. Jokipii L, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 167(1):61–70, 13 Mar 79

[Development of an accelerated method of determining the antibiotic sensitivity of Cl. perfringens type A] Zemlianitskaia EP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(2):97–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Production of toxic enzymes of Clostridium perfringens BP6K on technologically important media including a medium with Tween 80. Lettl A. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(2):243–8, 1978

[Quaternary structure and proteolysis of the polynucleotide phosphorylase from C. perfringens] Guissani A. **Biochimie** 60(8):755–65, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Characterization of plasmid DNA in a lecithinase-positive and in a lecithinase-negative strain of Clostridium perfringens (author's transl)] Krämer J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 241(4):438–47, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Characterization of a bacteriocinogenic plasmid in Clostridium perfringens CW55. Mihelc VA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(5):771–9, Nov 78

Characterization and transferability of Clostridium perfringens plasmids. Brefort G, et al. **Plasmid** 1(1):52–66, Nov 77

Identification of a transferable tetracycline resistance plasmid (pCW3) from Clostridium perfringens. Rood JI, et al. **Plasmid** 1(4):563–70, Sep 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Comparative study of ten bacteriocins of Clostridium perfringens. Mahony DE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(6):886–92, Dec 78

Effect of metal ions on growth and sporulation of Clostridium perfringens in a synthetic medium. Lee KY, et al. **Chin J Microbiol** 11(2):50–61, Jun 78

[A prerequisite for the Enterotoxin production in the rabbit ileal loop by viable cells of clostridium perfringens type A (author's transl)] Gyobu Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 53(1):15–22, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Observations on experimentally induced gas gangrene in rats] Ciążyński M, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(11):961–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Approbation of nutrient media made of dry components for the accelerated cultivation of Cl. perfringens type A] Kurbanova IZ, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):115, Jul 79 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Reverse phase passive haemagglutination and single radial immunodiffusion to detect epsilon antigen of Clostridium perfringens type D. Beh KJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(11):541–4, Nov 78

Synergistic hemolysis phenomenon shown by an alpha-toxin-producing Clostridium perfingens and streptococcal CAMP factor in presumptive streptococcal grouping. Gubash SM. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(5):480–8, Nov 78

Potential hazards of blood-transfusion in Clostridia-associated necrotising enterocolitis [letter] Seger R, et al. **Lancet** 1(8106):48–9, 6 Jan 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Membrane filter enumeration method for Clostridium perfringens. Bisson JW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(1):55–66, Jan 79

New medium for rapid screening and enumeration of Clostridium perfringens in foods. Erickson JE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(4):567–71, Oct 78

Clostridia discitis: a case report. Pate D, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(9):1039–40, Sep 79

Identification of enterotoxigenic Clostridium perfringens type A in mixed cultures. Niilo L. **Can J Comp Med** 43(1):98–101, Jan 79

Enterotoxigenic Clostridium perfringens type A isolated from intestinal contents of cattle, sheep and chickens. Niilo L. **Can J Comp Med** 42(3):357–63, Jul 78

Contamination of the deep tissues of carcasses by bacteria present on the slaughter instruments or in the gut. Mackey BM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 46(2):355–66, Apr 79

The incidence and serotypes of Clostridium perfringens on beef, pork and lamb carcasses. Smart JL, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 46(2):377–83, Apr 79

Clostridia as pathogens in neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. Kliegman RM, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(2):287–9, Aug 79

[A simple device for cultivation of anaerobic bacteria (author's transl)] Melinder PC. **Nord Vet Med** 30(10):430–3, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Preventive isolation of Clostridium perfringens in food] Debevere JM. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 36(6):340–52, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Necrotizing enteritis in suckling pigs (Clostridium perfringens type C enterotoxemia). II. Toxin formation, heat and drug resistance of Clostridium perfringens strains isolated from suckling pigs and broilers with necrotizing enteritis] Köhler B. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(6):841–53, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Method of isolating Cl. perfringens] Ryskulov KR, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):72–3, May 79 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Studies on nitrate reductase of Clostridium perfringens. II. Purification and some properties of ferredoxin. Seki S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(3):833–8, Mar 79

[Immunofluorescence study of Clostridium perfringens sporulation and enterotoxin formation] Torres-Anjel MJ, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 20(1):25–9, Jan-Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of intravenous injections of Clostridium perfringens (welchii) spore (entero) toxin in the horse] Torres-Anjel

MJ, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 20(1):31–4, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Alteration in ultrastructure and germination of Clostridium perfringens type A spores following extraction of spore coats. Labbe RG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(12):1526–36, Dec 78

The influence of high concentrations of carbon dioxide on the germination of bacterial spores. Enfors SO, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 45(2):279–85, Oct 78

Pathogenesis of Hobbs' heat-sensitive spore forming Clostridium perfringens type A strain. Chakrabarty AK, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 23(4):213–21, 1979

RADIATION EFFECTS

Sensitization of Clostridium perfringens spores to heat by gamma radiation. Gombas DE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(3):403–7, Sep 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Electron microscopic study of several features of spore formation in type B Clostridium perfringens] Shakhbanov AA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):43–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLOSTRIDIUM TETANI

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of antibiotics on the tetanus bacillus in vitro and in the body] Aleksevich IaI. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(4):522–6, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Re: 'antitoxin responses in the elderly to tetanus–diphtheria (td) immunization' [letter] Comstock GW. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(5):622–3, May 79

IgE synthesis in man. II. Comparison of tetanus and diphtheria IgE antibody in allergic and nonallergic children. Nagel JE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(5):308–14, May 79

CLOSTRIDIUM WELCHII see **CLOSTRIDIUM PERFRINGENS**

CLOT RETRACTION

Role of platelets in lysis of dilute plasma clots: requirement for metabolically active platelets. Lockhart MS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 94(2):285–94, Aug 79

METHODS

[Method of determination of the total and non-enzymatic fibrinolytic activity in the blood] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Lab Delo** (10):587–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLOTHIAPINE see under **DIBENZOTHIAZEPINES**

CLOTHING

The doctor's white coat. The image of the physician in modern America. Blumhagen DW. **Ann Intern Med** 91(1):111–6, Jul 79

Arthritic hand response to pressure gradient gloves. Swezey RL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(8):375–7, Aug 79

Human climates of northern China. de Freitas CR. **Atmos Environ** 13(1):71–7, 1979

Fabric release, fish toxicity and water stability of the flame retardant, Fyrol FR-2. Ahrens VD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(3):409–12, Feb 79

The effect of clothing on the initial ventilatory responses during cold-water immersion. Martin S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(5):886–8, Oct 78

Am I what I wear? Identity conflicts in borderline patients. Seeman MV. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 23(8):579–82, Dec 78

Newborns go home in style. **Hospitals** 53(5):61, 1 Mar 79

You are what you wear. Hughes E, et al. **Hospitals** 53(16):113–4, 116–8, 16 Aug 79

The effects of physical changes on clothing preferences of elderly women. Smathers DG, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 9(3):273–8, 1978–79

Clothing insulation as a biometeorological parameter during rest and exercise. Nishi Y, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 22(3):177–89, Sep 78

Hosiery [letter] Berry SM. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 69(1):98–9, Jan 79

Therapeutic attraction as a function of therapist attire and office furnishings. Amira S, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 47(1):198–200, Feb 79

Repellents vs. toxicants as clothing treatments for protection from mosquitoes and other biting flies. Schreck CE, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 71(6):919–22, Dec 78

Techniques for extraction of spermatozoa from stained clothing: a critical review. Hueske EE. **J Forensic Sci** 22(3):596–8, Jul 77

The distribution of glass fragments in front of a broken window and the transfer of fragments to individuals standing nearby. Pounds CA, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 18(3–4):197–203, Jul–Oct 78

The distribution and significance of amylase-containing stains on clothing. Rushton C, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 19(1):53–8, Jan 79

Use of a ventilating hat [letter] Kimotsuki K. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 7(1):90–2, Sep 78

Seasonal changes of clothing weight and skin temperature of infants. Mizunashi S, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 6(2):203–6, Dec 77

Evaluation of products for treating babies' napkins. Gaya H, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 82(3):463–71, Jun 79

Attempts to control clothes-borne infection in a burn unit, 3. An open-roofed plastic isolator or plastic aprons to prevent contact transfer of bacteria. Ransjö U. **J Hyg (Lond)** 82(3):385–95, Jun 79

An instrument for measuring bacterial penetration through fabrics used for barrier clothing. Ransjö U, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 82(3):361–8, Jun 79

Attempts to control clothes-borne infection in a burn unit, 2. Clothing routines in clinical use and the epidemiology of cross-colonization. Ransjö U. **J Hyg (Lond)** 82(3):369–84, Jun 79

Anti-shock trousers color-coded [letter] Stewart R. **JACEP** 8(2):92, Feb 79

An operating suit for the seated surgeon. Wilson RS. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(11):1206, Nov 78

Dimensions of visual perceptions of clothing. DeLong MR. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 1):907–10, Dec 78

Thermal insulation of animal coats and human clothing. Cena K, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 23(4):565–91, Jul 78

Sock care for amputees. Hamilton A. **Physiotherapy** 64(9):267–8, Sep 78

Clothing and related needs of physically handicapped persons. Shannon E, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 40(1):2–6, Jan 79

Long-term therapy of second and third degree burns in children using Jobst-compression suits. Klöti J, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 13(1):163–6, 1979

[Hysteresis and blood vessels] Bernink BP. **Phlebologie** 32(1):85–8, Jan–Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[The jeans type (author's transl)] Rütten M. **Z Orthop** 116(5):724–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new method for identification of fire-resisting cotton fabrics treated with tris(1-aziridinyl)phosphine oxide (APO) (author's transl)] Nakamura A, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** (96):42–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Swollen limb and elastic stocking (author's transl)] Mishima Y. **Kokyu To Junkan** 27(3):263–7, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

[Monitoring of contaminated materials in patients with 131I treatment (author's transl)] Orito T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(11):662–5, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Physiological and hygienic properties of clothing according to data from a subjective assessment of the human thermal state] Kazantseva LB, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):98–100, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Substantiation of the thermal insulation of clothing by conduction cooling of the body surface] Azhaev AN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):12–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Genitofemoral neuropathy. O'Brien MD. **Br Med J** 1(6170):1052, 21 Apr 79

Paronychia of the great toe of infants. Walker S. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(4):247, Apr 79

Nickel dermatitis provoked by buttons in blue jeans. Brandrup F, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(3):148–50, May 79

Chromium in industrial leather gloves. Fregert S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(3):189, May 79

Nylon stocking dermatitis. An unusual example. Imbeau SA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(3):163–4, May 79

Heatstroke in well-wrapped infants. Bacon C, et al. **Lancet** 1(8113):422–5, 24 Feb 79

Increased lead burden in children of battery workers: asymptomatic exposure resulting from contaminated work clothing. Dolcourt JL, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(4):563–6, Oct 78

[Hygienic research on synthetic polyamide materials and the clothes made of them] Statsek NK, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):38–41, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Society, physicians, and the corset. Schwarz GS. **Bull NY Acad Med** 55(6):551–90, Jun 79

STANDARDS

Hazards at work [letter] Hannington-Kiff JG. **Br Med J** 1(6166):824, 24 Mar 79

[Physiological hygienic standards for children's clothing] Kulikov BP, et al. **Pediatriia** (8):22–6, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

CLOTIAZEPAM see under **AZEPINES**

CLOTRIMAZOLE see under **IMIDAZOLES**

CLOXACILLIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinical results with ampicillin-cloxacillin (Viccillin S 'Meiji') for intravenous drip (author's transl)] Aoyama R, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(11):681–4, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of infantile pneumonia by intravenous drip of ampicillin-cloxacillin (Viccillin S 'Meiji') (author's transl)] Honda T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(11):672–6, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic experience in respiratory infections with ampicillin-cloxacillin (Viccillin S 'Meiji') (author's transl)] Kudo K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(11):677–80, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Cloxacillin dosage in children depending on the degree of renal failure and body weight] Sieniawska M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(2):133–41, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cimetidine, cloxacillin, and pancytopenia [letter] Westerman EL. **Ann Intern Med** 90(5):858, May 79

[Agranulocytosis and intravenous cloxacillin] Krafft T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(46):1821–3, 18 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Antibiotic prophylaxis in total hip replacement. Pollard JP, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6165):707–9, 17 Mar 79

Antibacterial activity and synergy, in vitro and in vivo, of a combination of amoxycillin and flucloxacillin. Comber KR, et al. **Chemotherapy** 25(1):30–9, 1979

Flucloxacillin in bone [letter] Cook J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(3):307, Mar 79

Flucloxacillin in bone [letter] Hughes S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(3):307–8, Mar 79

Flucloxacillin in bone. Unsworth PF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(8):705–11, Aug 78

Magnapen treatment of infections in the elderly. Middleton RS, et al. **J Int Med Res** 7(1):52–6, 1979

[Blood levels of amoxicillin in humans after oral administration, singly or in combinations] Benoni G, et al. **Clin Ter** 86(4):311–8, 31 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of combination amoxicillin, flucloxacillin 1:1 in bacterial infections of the lower respiratory tract] Rimoldi R, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 25(1):5–12, Jan–Jun 78 **(Ita)**

[Experience in pediatrics with a combination of ampicillin and flucloxacillin drops] Brogi G. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(10):813–8, 31 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Comparison of antibiotic serum concentrations after intramuscular oxacillin and oral cloxacillin in children. Burckart GJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(11):1380–2, Nov 78

[Relationship between plasma cloxacillin clearance and endogenous creatinine clearance] Sieniawska M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(2):125–32, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of cloxacillin, doxycycline, fusidic acid and lincomycin on the mechanical properties of bone and skin in young rats. Engesaeter LB, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 50(3):245–9, Jun 79

[Investigation in vitro synergism on ampicillin with cloxacillin and dibekacin against glucose non-fermenting gram-negative bacilli and Serratia (author's transl)] Deguchi K. **Jpn J Antibiot** 31(10):610–3, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Response to treatment of chronic mastitis induced in mice by strains of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from herds of different susceptibility to cloxacillin therapy. Anderson JC. **Br Vet J** 135(1):92–5, Jan–Feb 79

CLOZAPINE see under **DIBENZAZEPINES**

CLUBBED FINGERS see **OSTEOARTHROPATHY, SECONDARY HYPERTROPHIC**

CLUBFOOT

Club foot in the Maori [letter] Gluckman LK. **NZ Med J** 88(621):298, 11 Oct 78

[The congenital club foot] Kircher E, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(39):1965–70, 19 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Foot deformities] Björnness T. **Lakartidningen** 76(24):2302–3, 13 Jun 79 **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Tibial torsion in children with congenital talipes equino-varus] Czernihowski M. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 44(1):71–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Congenital hypoplasia of the fibula associated with talipes equinovarus] Mitroszewska H, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(3):283–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Larsen syndrome—symptomatics and therapy (author's transl)] Haarmeyer A. **Z Orthop** 116(6):802–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The development of lower extremity deformity. Melincoff RH, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 68(9):631–5, Sep 78 (30 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

[Determination of the incidence of neurogenic muscular lesions in congenital foot deformities] Koczocik–Przedpelska J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 44(3):259–63, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Camptodactyly, cleft palate, and club foot (the Gordon syndrome). A report of a large pedigree. Halal F, et al. **J Med Genet** 16(2):149–50, Apr 79

A clinical, genetic and epidemiologic study of congenital club foot. Yamamoto H. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 24(1):37–44, Mar 79

Club foot in the Maori: a genetic study of 50 kindreds. Beals RK. **NZ Med J** 88(618):144–6, 23 Aug 78

[Genetic counseling in orthopedic disorders (proceedings)] Stalder G, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(4):555–7, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

The classic. On the treatment of pes equinus paralyticus. Nicoladoni C. **Clin Orthop** (135):2–3, Sep 78

OCCURRENCE

[Prevalence of static foot deformities in children and the need for the prosthetic–orthopedic appliances] Iaremenko DA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):30–4, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Congenital vertical talus. Lichtblau S. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 39(2):165–79, Oct 78

Gross and histological abnormalities of the talus in congenital club foot. Shapiro F, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(4):522–30, Jun 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Electromyographic findings in congenital clubfoot] Costa C, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 64(4):415–7, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A standardized method for the radiographic evaluation of clubfeet. Simons GW. **Clin Orthop** (135):107–18, Sep 78

[Radiological picture of the Chopart's joint in talipes equinovarus] N iedźwiecki T, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 44(3):265–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

REHABILITATION

[Functional management of the operated on 'rebellious' clubfoot using the dynamic walker] Coenen W. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 26(5):239–44, May 79 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

External rotation tibial osteotomy in clubfoot: adverse late effects. Lichtblau S. **Clin Orthop** (136):225–9, Oct 78

Surgical treatment of congenital club foot. (Comparison of the results of Codivilla's operation with those of Turco's modification). Turra S, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 4(2):155–69, Aug 78

An analysis of residual deformity in club feet submitted to early operation. Main BJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 60–B(4):536–43, Nov 78

Congenital clubfoot. Price CT. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(1):104–7, Jan 79

The treatment of congenital clubfoot. Techakampuch S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61 Suppl 3:50–2, Dec 78

[Surgical treatment of talipes equino–varus deformity a commentary (author's transl)] Peleška L. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 45(6):483–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Surgical treatment of severe club foot: cutaneous plasty (author's transl)] Glicenstein J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(28):2469–70, 26 Aug–2 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of relocating the anterior tibial muscle in treating congenital clubfoot] Nyga W. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 26(1):44–9, Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Dwyer's calcaneal osteotomy for varus deformity of the foot. (A follow–up study including gait analysis) (author's transl)] Hehne HJ, et al. **Z Orthop** 117(2):202–11, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of the Kite's method of conservative treatment of congenital talipes equinovarus (preliminary report)] Marciniak W. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(5):471–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Reply to congenital clubfeet [letter] **Clin Orthop** (136):311–2, Oct 78

Reply to congenital clubfeet [letter] Weiner DS, et al. **Clin Orthop** (136):311–2, Oct 78

[Talipes equinovarus congenitus (author's transl)] Palarčík J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 46(2):123–34, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Physical therapy of congenital clubfoot] Kieffer H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(39):1971–2, 19 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Conservative treatment of talipes equinovarus in children] Sotirow B. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(6):547–52, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLUPEINE see under **PROTAMINES**

CLUSTER HEADACHE see under **VASCULAR HEADACHE**

CLUSTERING see **SPACE–TIME CLUSTERING**

CME–CARBODIIMIDE see under **CARBODIIMIDES**

COA see **COENZYME A**

COAGULANTS

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Ultrasonic purification of Bridge anticoagulant neutralizing agent (BANA) and a study on its effect on factor VIII inhibitor. Nour–Eldin F. **Transfusion** 19(1):63–7, Jan–Feb 79

[Enzymochemical studies on snake venoms. III. Purification and properties of arginine esterase which posesses clotting activity in the venom of Agkistrodon acutus (author's transl)] Sugihara H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(7):832–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Thrombosis prevention by a procoagulant enzyme isolated from Echis carinatus venom. Kornalík F, et al. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):333–40, 1978

COAGULASE

[Phage relationships of coagulase–positive staphylococci isolated from raw and pasteurized cow's milk] Bail'ozov D, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(8):87–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ANALYSIS

Tandem coagulase/thermonuclease agar method for the detection of Staphylococcus aureus. Boothby J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(2):298–302, Feb 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

Peptocoagulase: clotting factor produced by bovine strains of Peptococcus indolicus. Switalski LM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(4):361–7, Apr 78

Influence of cultivation conditions on the production of staphylocoagulase by Staphylococcus aureus 104. Engels W, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 109(2):237–43, Dec 78

Influence of cultivation conditions on the production of staphylocoagulase by Staphylococcus aureus 104. Engels W, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 109(2):237–43, Dec 78

Coagulase in starved Staphylococcus aureus. Mikucki J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(5):456–63, 1978

DEFICIENCY

[Inhibiting action of egg albumin on the growth of coagulase–negative species of staphylococci] Safonova TB, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(6):440–4, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Staphylococcal coagulase liberation from toxic–enzyme complex components] Shraer DP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):123–6, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Pseudocoagulase activity of staphylococci. Wegrzynowicz Z, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(1):15–9, Jan 79

Effect of sodium chloride on limulus amebocyte lysate. Inhibition of endotoxin activation of procoagulase. Schleef RR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 41(2):329–36, 23 Apr 79

Production of coagulase, deoxyribonuclease and heat–stable deoxyribonuclease by canine isolates of staphylococci. Wierup M. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 242(4):431–5, Dec 78

[Effect of quinolaline di–N–oxide derivatives on the DNAse and plasmocoagulase of Staphylococcus aureus] Fadeeva NI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(5):613–7, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemolytic, plasmocoagulase and hyaluronidase activity of bacteria of the genus Erwinia] Slabospitskaia AT, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(6):727–30, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COAL

Effect of coal dust inhalation on pulmonary immunologic responses. Karol MH, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 40(4):283–90, Apr 79

Coal gasification and occupational health. Young RJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(12):985–97, Dec 78 (102 ref.)

Pulmonary retention of neutron–activated coal dust. Morrow PE, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 34(3):178–83, May–Jun 79

Pathology standards for coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Report of the Pneumoconiosis Committee of the College of American Pathologists to the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(8):375–432, 6 Jul 79 (67 ref.)

Studies on the effect of quartz, bentonite and coal dust mixtures on macrophages in vitro. Adamis Z, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(4):411–5, Aug 78

Reduced toxicity of an aqueous coal–conversion effluent following waste disposal treatment. Schultz TW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(5):633–9, Nov 78

Impact of solid discharges from coal usage in the Southwest. Jones DG, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 27:275–81, Dec 78

Elemental content of tissues of sheep fed rations containing coal fly ash. Furr AK, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(6):1271–4, Nov–Dec 78

Elemental content of apple, millet, and vegetables grown in pots of neutral soil amended with fly ash. Furr AK, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 27(1):135–8, Jan–Feb 79

Occupational health and coal conversion. Young RJ, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 48(6):22–6, Sep 79

[Aromatic amines as indicators for the identification of 1,4–benzoquinone using thin–layer chromatography in waste water from the coal–processing industry] Thielemann H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(3):267, Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Emissions during the compressing of coke and during the quenching process] Mašek V. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 29(4):103–9, Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Effect of new technologies in the coke industry on aromatic polycyclic hydrocarbon concentrations in the ambient air] Braszczyńska Z, et al. **Med Pr** 29(5):357–64, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Physiologic–hygienic characteristics of the work of women with jobs as fuel truck drivers at thermoelectric power plants] Karakashian AN, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):91–2, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Pathogenic action of coal dust depending on its dispersed makeup] Bykhovskaia IA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):34–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work energy expenditures in coal coke manufacture] Vankhanen VD, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):48–50, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the state of health of technical engineering workers in coke chemical production] Doshchitsin IuP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (9):37–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The effect of the working environment at the Coke and Chemical Division of the Lenin Steel Plant on the oral mucosa and periodontium] Slowik T. **Czas Stomatol** 31(12):1115–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Comparison of respirable coal mine dust concentrations measured with an MRE and a newly–developed, two–stage impactor sampler. Treaftis HN, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(11):891–7, Nov 78

Field experience with SIMSLIN II—a continuously recording dust sampling instrument. Blackford DB, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 21(3):301–13, Dec 78

COAL MINING

Government and health—the significance of the coal strike and contract in retrospect. Koplin AN. **Am J Public Health** 69(2):154–6, Feb 79

Pulmonary air space size in coal miners. Hankinson JL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(3):391–7, Mar 79

Effect of iron on the determination of proline and hydroxyproline in formalin–fixed coalworkers' lungs. Loxley R. **Analyst** 103(1232):1176–8, Nov 78

Microbial succession and mineral leaching in an artificial coal spoil. Harrison AP Jr. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(6):861–9, Dec 78

The mortality of men in the Rhondda Fach, 1950—1970. Cochrane AL, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 36(1):15–22, Feb 79

Lung cancer and coal workers' pneumoconiosis [letter] Jacobsen M. **Br Med J** 2(6183):208, 21 Jul 79

The effects of coal workers' pneumoconiosis on lung mechanics. Murphy DM, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 14(1):61–74, Jan–Feb 78

Gradient pattern coding—an application to the measurement of pneumoconiosis in chest x rays. Jagoe JR. **Comput Biomed Res** 12(1):1–15, Feb 79

Black Lung Benefits Reform Act of 1977. **IMJ** 155(1):16, Jan 79

Ocular involvement in leprosy—(a study in mining areas of India). Acharya BP. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 26(2):21–4, Jul 78

Investigation of coal mining accidents. Collinson JL. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 19(1):9–17, Jan 79

Health effects of energy–generating sources [letter] Guidotti TL. **JAMA** 242(11):1138, 14 Sep 79

Are coal mines good tax shelters? Steinberg RS. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 5(11):30, Nov 77

An ecological history of coal refuse bank fires in Scranton,

Pennsylvania. Shafer S. **Soc Sci Med** 13D(1):33–8, Mar 79
Coal workers' pneumoconiosis and medical aspects of coal mining. Guidotti TL. **South Med J** 72(4):456–66, Apr 79 (57 ref.)
Pulmonary function in coal workers with Caplan's syndrome and non-rheumatoid complicated pneumosoniosis. Constantinidis K, et al. **Thorax** 33(6):764–8, Dec 78
[Study trip by a Belgian mission to Poland] Degueldre G, et al. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 32(4):147–60, 165–79, 184, 1977 **(Dut, Fre)**
[Control of ventilation processes in coalmines] Firganek B, et al. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 32(4):161–4, 180–3, 1977 **(Dut, Fre)**
[Regional lung function in coal workers (author's transl)] Robience Y, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 14(1):23–30, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of the effects of cooling clothes on the adaptation to prolonged exertion in high temperatures by miners] Mairiaux P, et al. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 32(3):99–122, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dust control in Belgian coal mines. Status at the beginning of the year 1977] Preat B, et al. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 32(3):123–37, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre, Dut)**
[Recommendations for a uniform ergometric examination corresponding to the plan for industrial-medicine preventive check-ups following paragraph 8 of the Mining Regulations of the Supperior Provincial Mining Office Nordrhein-Westfalen for Health Protection against Climatic Influences in Coal Mining (Climate Regulation) dated February 3, 1977] **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 29(2):41–3, Feb 79 **(Ger)**
[Criteria used in the evaluation of the usefulness of surface-active agents in the fight against dustiness in coal mines] Zajusz K. **Med Pr** 30(1):73–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Occupational deafness and the visual fields in miners] Jezierski R, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 33(2):169–73, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of heavy physical work in miners in the incidence of hiatus hernia (author's transl)] Krzyzanowska M, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 43(2):115–8, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Epidemiological aspects of painful spinal syndromes in miners] Zagórski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(18):697–9, 30 Apr 79 **(Pol)**
[Emotional and volitional characteristics of miners] Oleĭnikov VA. **Fiziol Zh** 25(2):182–6, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of physical and neuroemotional factors on the indices of neuroendocrine functional regulation in miners] Vinarik EM, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):73–5, Mar 79 **(Rus)**
[Interdependence of chronic rhinosinusitis and bronchopulmonary pathology in Donbas coal miners] Chernov AD. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (1):15–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dust content of the air and the measures for decreasing it in mines operating and under construction in the western Donets Basin] Marakhovskiĭ AD, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (12):5–7, Dec 78 **(Rus)**
[Toxicity of the additives VNIINP-117 and VNIINP-177/t] Meniailo NI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):52–4, Jun 79 **(Rus)**
[Pollution of the mine atmosphere by the injection of a urea-formaldehyde resin solution into the coal seam] Tkachev VV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):24–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Blood coagulating system and lipid metabolism in chronic bronchitis in coal miners] Vinarik EM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):50–1, May 79 **(Rus)**
[Determination of oxyproline in urine] Vinarik EM. **Lab Delo** (8):459–61, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Reduction of disability rate among coal miners with pneumoconiosis and silicotuberculosis] Semenenkov IuL, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (12):6–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Unity of health science and practice] Reshetiuk AL, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (4):46–50, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Medical service for miners and metallurgists of the Donets Basin in the period of restoration of the national economy (1920—1929)] Shtrom RS. **Sov Zdravookhr** (6):57–9, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of dispensarization of patients of therapeutic profile working in coal mines] Braga GF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 69(1):113–8, Jan 79 **(Rus)**
[Clinical aspects of chronic bronchitis in miners] Savenkova NG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):116–20, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Physicians—mine rescue workers. From the cooperation of the mining rescue service with physicians in Slovak coal mines] Pikulík A. **Cesk Zdrav** 27(1):45–6, Jan 79 **(Slo)**
[Physicochemical properties of blood serum proteins of coal miners] Nandakova VN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(4):435–8, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METHODS

[Hygienic evaluation of the dust factor in the working faces in coal excavation by wall rock cutting] Meniailo NI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):28–31, May 79 **(Rus)**
[Hygienic evaluation of the effectiveness of sectional sprinkling in the slope mining of coal] Riabov NA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):44–5, May 79 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Preventive health inspection in coal industry enterprises] Vorontsova EI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):1–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COAL TAR

[Microbial settlement of paint- and building-materials in the sphere of drinking-water. 2. Information: experimental examination of bitumen paint under working conditions (author's transl)] Schoenen D, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 167(4):314–22, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Microbial settlement of paint- and building-materials in the sphere of drinking-water. 1. Information: long time observation of a bitumen paint in a drinking-water-reservoir (author's transl)] Thofern E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 167(4):306–13, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Incidence of allergic reactions to coal tar dyes in patients with cosmetic dermatitis. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 5(6):291–5, Dec 78
Mortality experience of 50 workers with occupational exposures to the products of coal hydrogenation processes. Palmer A. **JOM** 21(1):41–4, Jan 79

ANALYSIS

Biochemical decomposition of coal-tar dyes. I. Biochemical decomposition and identification of decomposed products. Tonogai Y, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 3(3):193–203, Aug 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of topical crude coal tar treatment on unstimulated hairless hamster skin. Foreman MI, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 100(6):707–15, Jun 79
Human skin aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase. Induction by coal tar. Bickers DR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(5):1061–8, Nov 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Components of the Goeckerman regimen. Le Vine MJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 73(2):170–3, Aug 79
Tar and phototherapy [letter] Petrozzi JW. **J Invest Dermatol** 71(4):280, Oct 78

TOXICITY

Biochemical decomposition of coal-tar dyes. II. Acute toxicity of coal-tar dyes and their decomposed products. Tonogai Y, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 3(3):205–14, Aug 78
Lung cancer mortality in aluminum reduction plant workers. Gibbs GW, et al. **JOM** 21(5):347–53, May 79

COBALAMIN see **VITAMIN B 12**

COBALT

Magnetodontics. The use of magnetic forces in dentistry. Cerny R. **Aust Dent J** 23(5):392–4, Oct 78
Multiple forms of the cobalt(II)-carnosine complex. Brown CE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(2):529–36, 28 May 79
Infrared evidence for the presence of superoxide in a Co(III)-ATP complex used for the labeling of nucleotide in binding sites of ATPases. Lanir A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(1):207–13, 15 Mar 79
Comparison of metal complexes between depyruvamide bleomycin and bleomycin: an important effect of axial donor on metal coordination and oxygen activation. Sugiura Y. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):913–8, 13 Jun 79
Preparation and characterization of cobalt(III)- and chromium(III)-glutamine synthetase derivatives. Balakrishnan MS, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(8):1546–51, 17 Apr 79
Substrate activity of (adenosine triphosphato)tetraamminecobalt(III) with yeast hexokinase and separation of diastereomers using the enzyme. Cornelius RD, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(16):3279–86, 8 Aug 78
Preparation and properties of cobalt(II) rubredoxin. May SW, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(16):3333–8, 8 Aug 78
X-ray crystal and molecular structure and absolute configuration of (dihydrogen tripolyphosphato) tetraamminecobalt(III) monohydrate, $Co(NH_3)_4H_2P_3O_{10}.H_2O$. A model for a metal-nucleoside polyphosphate complex. Merritt EA, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(16):3274–8, 8 Aug 78
Cobalt exchange in horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Sytkowski AJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(14):2850–7, 11 Jul 78
Enzymatically inactive, exchange-inert Co(III)-carboxypeptidase A: role of inner sphere coordination in peptide and ester catalysis. van Wart HE, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(16):3385–94, 8 Aug 78
Cobalt-concanavalin A. An index of inactive and active conformational states. Cardin AD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 537(2):436–45, 20 Dec 78
Binding affinity of bicarboxylate ions for cobalt (II) bovine carbonic anhydrase. Bertini I, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 9(2):93–100, Aug 78
Structural and exchange properties of 'Co(III)-phenanthroline-ATP': a labeling reagent for the active site of ATPases. Granot J, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 9(1):81–92, Jul 78
Electronic properties of sulfhydryl- and imidazole-containing peptide-cobalt(II) complexes: their relationship to cobalt(II)-substituted 'blue' copper proteins. Sugiura Y. **Bioinorg Chem** 8(5):453–60, 1978
Oxidation of cuprous stellacyanin by aminopolycarboxylatocobaltate(III) complexes. Yoneda GS, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 8(5):369–86, 1978
Cobalt hemoglobin: pH dependence of Adair constants and the Bohr effects. Snyder FW Jr, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 91(1):83–8, 2 Nov 78
Histochemical study of cobalt-induced focal epilepsy. Brotchi J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 32(4):459–69, 15 Aug 78
The abdominal perisympathetic neurohemal organs of the cockroach Periplaneta americana: innervation revealed by cobalt chloride diffusion. Ali ZI, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(3):396–401, Nov 78
Oxygen binding to cobalt(II)-bleomycin. Sugiura Y. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(11):1206–8, Nov 78
Reduction of cobalticytochrome c by dithionite. Chien JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6965–72, 10 Oct 78
Studies on cobalt myoglobins and hemoglobins. Proton magnetic resonance investigation of the subunit interaction in iron-cobalt hybrid hemoglobins. Ikeda-Saito M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7134–7, 25 Oct 78
Studies on the Sm-Co magnet as a dental material. Tsutsui H, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(6):1597–1606, Jun 79
A comparative study of Zn(II) and Co(II) binding to glycyl-L-tyrosine, a pseudosubstrate for carboxypeptidase A. Appleton DW, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 10(1):1–18, Feb 79
Differential and staining of cobalt-and nickel-filled neurones using rubeanic acid. Quicke DL, et al. **J Microsc** 115(2):161–3, Mar 79
[Further notes on the importance of trace elements in human nutrition. Cobalt and selenium] Finzi G, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 24(3):223–6, Jul–Sep 78 **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Use of copper and cobalt microdoses in complex treatment of experimental rickets] Galiuk SV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):72–3, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Content of various trace elements in experimental tuberculosis treated with isoniazid and complex compounds of copper and cobalt] Karimdzhanova KhK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (10):70–3, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lymphocyte transformation in patients with cobalt dermatitis. Veien NK, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(2):191–6, Aug 78
Cobalt cardiomyopathy in a patient on maintenance haemodialysis. Manifold IH, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6152):1609, 9 Dec 78
Unusual contact dermatitis to a cobalt salt. Sertoli A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(5):314, Oct 78
[Detection of hypersensitivity to chromium, cobalt and nickel by means of the leukocyte migration inhibition test] Czernielewski A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 65(6):657–60, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Pathogenetic therapy procedures in cobalt lesions of the myocardium] Chekunova MP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (12):50–2, Dec 78 **(Rus)**
[Cobalt-caused myocardiopathies in the clinical picture of occupational diseases] Suvorov IM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(10):58–63, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Dissolution of cobalt from hard metal alloys by cutting fluids. Einarsson O, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(3):129–32, May 79
[Demonstration of cobalt in histological sections using ion microanalysis by high mass resolution : application to the study of experimental chronic epilepsy in the rat] Truchet M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(9):831–3, 5 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DEFICIENCY

Investigations into the prophylaxis of cobalt deficiency in sheep. Whitelaw A, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(1):8–11, 6 Jan 79

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Block intensification of neurones stained with cobalt sulphide: a method for destaining and enhanced contrast. Pitman RM. **J Exp Biol** 78:295–7, Feb 79
Application of cobalt-filling technique to show retinal projections in the frog. Lázár G. **Neuroscience** 3(8):725–36, 1978
Cobalt staining of Actinia equina nematocysts. Reid YJ, et al. **Stain Technol** 53(5):283–6, Sep 78

IMMUNOLOGY

[Coamide stimulation of immunogenesis during experimental levomycetin therapy] Rashidova RA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(9):829–33, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the specificity of skin tests and serological reactions in sensitivity to metals–allergens] Karpenko OV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):53–5, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The use of 60Co–EDTA as an extracellular marker in frog skin. Ferreira KT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 552(1):178–82, 23 Mar 79

Intestinal absorption of cobalt and iron: mode of interaction and subcellular distribution. Becker G, et al. **Blut** 38(5):397–406, May 79

Coordination chemical studies on metalloenzymes. IV. Kinetic and thermodynamic studies of metal removal reaction from zinc– and cobalt–carbonic anhydrase with chelating agents. Hirose J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 26(6):1768–75, Jun 78

Cobalt staining to demonstrate parallel organization of axons in peripheral nerves: mechanism of cobalt transport and its limitations [proceedings] Francis JW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:36P–37P, Nov 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The inhibitory effect of complexes of lidocaine with zinc, copper and cobalt on histamine release from rat mast cells. Further studies [proceedings] Kazimierczak W, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):65–6, Apr 79

The effect of binding of cobalt(III)—nucleotide complexes on the kinetic properties of adenosine triphosphatase activity in coupling factor 1 from chloroplasts. Hochman Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(1):138–47, Jan 79

The regulation of liver phosphoprotein phosphatase by inorganic pyrophosphate and cobalt. Khandelwal RL. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(2):764–73, Dec 78

Activation of kidney guanylate cyclase by cobalt. Tsai SC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 189(1):155–60, Jul 78

Extrachromosomal inheritance controlling resistance to cadmium, cobalt, copper and zinc ions: evidence from curing in a Pseudomonas [proceedings] Mergeay M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(2):440–2, May 78

Effects of 4–dimethylaminophenol and Co2EDTA on circulation, respiration, and blood homeostasis in dogs. Klimmek R, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 42(1):75–84, 23 Apr 79

Cobalt II substitution in the type 1 site of the multi–copper oxidase Rhus laccase. Larrabee JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):753–60, 13 Jun 79

Electron–transport pathway of the NADH–dependent haem oxygenase system of rat liver microsomal fraction induced by cobalt chloride. Hino Y, et al. **Biochem J** 178(2):323–9, 15 Feb 79

Topological arrangement in microsomal membranes of hepatic haem oxygenase induced by cobalt chloride. Hino Y, et al. **Biochem J** 178(2):331–7, 15 Feb 79

Formation of cobalt protoporphyrin in the liver of rats. A mechanism for the inhibition of liver haem biosynthesis by inorganic cobalt. Sinclair P, et al. **Biochem J** 178(3):529–38, 15 Mar 79

Inhibition of lysozyme by polyvalent metal ions. Ostroy F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 527(1):56–62, 10 Nov 78

GABA–mediated inhibition in the epileptogenic focus, a process which may be involved in the mechanism of the cobalt–induced epilepsy. Balcar VJ, et al. **Brain Res** 154(1):182–5, 6 Oct 78

Pathways and polarities of synaptic interactions in the inner retina of the mudpuppy: I. Synaptic blocking studies. Dacheux RF, et al. **Brain Res** 161(1):1–12, 26 Jan 79

Molecular forms of cobalt–activated acylase in human tissues and serum of patients with viral hepatitis. Ziomek E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 93(2):189–94, 16 Apr 79

Cobalt(III) labeling of methionyl–tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli. Kalogerakos T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(2):339–43, 15 Jan 79

Kinetic and magnetic properties of cobalt(III) ion in the active site of carbonic anhydrase. Shinar H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(2):313–22, 15 Jan 79

Effect of cobalt chloride on polypeptide synthesis in Escherichia coli K12. Guha C, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(8):862–4, Aug 78

Effects of administration of cobalt chloride and cobalt protoporphyrin on delta–aminolevulinate synthase in rat liver. Igarashi J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(4):997–1000, Oct 78

Cobalt induced changes in immune response and adenosine triphosphatase activities in rats. Chetty KN, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** B14(5):525–44, 1979

Cobaltous chloride–induced hypothermia. II: Pretreatment with sympathoplegics, antihistamines, and narcotic antagonists. Burke DH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(6):693–6, Jun 79

Depression by manganese and cobalt of monosynaptic Ia excitatory postsynaptic potential in cat spinal cord [proceedings] Krnjević K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:82P, Apr 79

Cobalt–activated acylase from human uterine myoma. Tyran W, et al. **Neoplasma** 26(1):63–72, 1979

Effect of divalent cations on spontaneous and evoked activity of single mammalian auditory neurones. Robertson D, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 380(1):7–12, 15 May 79

Cobalt as a modifier of microsomal monooxgenases in mice. Legrum W, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 48(2):195–204, Apr 79

[Transmissible resistance factor to cobalt in Pseumononas hydrogenomonas] Mergeay M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(3):575–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation and characterization of fibrinogen from plasma of normal and cobalt treated rabbits by affinity chromatography and electrophoresis in dodecyl sulfate containing polyacrylamide gels] Krantz S, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(4):545–51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of planar cobalt chelate complexes as shunting agents in the electron transport chain of mitochondria] Leikin IuN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(1):97–103, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural and autoradiographic analysis of the cellular reactivity of the exo– and endocrine epithelium of the frog pancreas under the action of cobalt chloride] Mikheeva EA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(2):148–51, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Haematological anomalies in a fresh water teleost, Colisa fasciatus, on acute exposure to cobalt. Srivastava AK, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(3):197–9, Mar 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cyanide intoxication in sheep: enhancement of efficacy of sodium nitrite, sodium thiosulfate, and cobaltous chloride. Burrows GE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(5):613–7, May 79

[Effect of microelements on the course of nematodiasis] Nekipelova RA, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):67, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

An investigation of the experimental induction of hypersensitivity in the guinea pig by material containing chromium, nickel and cobalt from arc welding fumes. Hicks R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(3):265–72, 1979

URINE

Free erythrocyte protoporphyrin and cobalt excretion test in regular blood donors. Torelli U, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 63(5):505–11, Oct 78

COBALT–CHROMIUM ALLOYS see CHROMIUM–COBALT ALLOYS

COBALT RADIOISOTOPES

Increase of radiation resistance of a soil microflora exposed to long–term gamma irradiation. Eriksen WH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(4):618–9, Oct 78

Sensitization of Clostridium perfringens spores to heat by gamma radiation. Gombas DE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(3):403–7, Sep 78

D–values of Bacillus pumilus spores on irradiated devices (inoculated product). Prince HN. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(2):392–3, Aug 78

Radiation resistance and injury of Yersinia enterocolitica. El–Zawahry YA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(1):50–4, Jan 79

Radiosensitivity of bacteriophages of aerobic spore–forming microorganisms. Polkhovskii VA. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 5(2):246–7, Mar–Apr 78

Behavior of stem cell spermatogonia in the adult rat irradiated testis. Huckins C. **Biol Reprod** 19(4):747–60, Nov 78

The effect of high energy impurities on measurements of gamma–camera resolution and uniformity using 57Co flood sources [letter] Cranage RW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(613):81–2, Jan 79

Enhanced post–irradiation recovery of the haemopoietic system in animals pretreated with a variety of cytotoxic agents. Millar JL, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(5):543–53, Sep 78

Long–term clearance of inhaled 60Co. Hegde AG, et al. **Health Phys** 36(6):732–4, Jun 79

Calculation of the dose–rate dependence of the decentric yield after Co gamma–irradiation of human lymphocytes. Bauchinger M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 35(3):229–33, Mar 79

Effect of 60Co gamma radiation on the valyl–tRNA synthetase isolated from chick embryo brain. Bölöni E, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 34(4):329–36, Oct 78

Serum–mediated differences in depth–related cell inactivation with 60Co gamma rays. Carlson DE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 35(4):387–91, APR 79

Effects of 60Co irradiation on virulent Toxoplasma gondii and its use in experimental immunization. Chhabra MB, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 35(5):433–40, May 79

Ionizing radiation damage to the folded chromosome of Escherichia coli K–12: sedimentation properties of irradiated nucleoids and chromosomal deoxyribonucleic acid. Ulmer KM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(2):475–85, May 79

Comparison of pseudorabies virus inactivated by bromo–ethylene–imine, 60Co irradiation, and acridine dye in immune assay systems. Sun IL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(5):604–11, Nov 78

Laboratory study of cobalt–60–irradiated human dental enamel. Shannon IL, et al. **J Oral Med** 33(1):23–7, Jan–Mar 78

Use of incremental doses of cobalt 60 radiation as a means to determine radiation sterilization dose. Whitby JL, et al. **J Parent Drug Assoc** 33(3):144–55, May–Jun 79

Carcinogenesis in tissue culture. 29: Neoplastic transformation of a normal human diploid cell strain, WI–38, with Co–60 gamma rays. Namba M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(4):303–11, Aug 78

Monte Carlo calculation of the wall correction factors for ionization chambers and Aeq for 60Co gamma rays. Bond JE, et al. **Med Phys** 5(5):422–5, Sep–Oct 78

Attenuation in Lipowitz's metal of x rays produced at 2, 4, 10, and 18 MV and gamma rays from cobalt–60. Huen A, et al. **Med Phys** 6(2):147–8, Mar–Apr 79

Increased lyoluminescence response of mannose on storage. Bartlett DT. **Phys Med Biol** 24(1):63–70, Jan 79

On the application of a simple model of cobalt–60 beams. Gantchew MG. **Phys Med Biol** 24(2):443–6, Mar 79

Influence of atropine on cystamine effects in rats: radioprotection of hemopoietic stem cells in vivo. Kuna P. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(3):361–4, Jun 78

Biochemical changes in white rats subjected to sublethal irradiation. Manciulea S, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(3):331–6, Jun 78

Degradation of deoxyribonucleoprotein (DNP) after irradiation and evaluation of the radioprotective property of seed and seed oil of papaver bracteatum–Arya 2. Rouhanizadeh N, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(3):325–30, Jun 78

60Co equipment malfunction. Sowell GH. **Radiology** 129(1):241–2, Oct 78

Replication of simian virus 40 in simian virus 40–transformed hamster kidney cells induced by mitomycin C or 60Co gamma irradiation. Rakusanova T, et al. **Virology** 88(2):300–13, 15 Jul 78

[Studies on the effect of fast neutrons (6.2 Mev) and Co–60–gamma–rays on the embryonic death rate of the F1 generation following whole–body irradiation of male mice (author's transl)] Winterfeld G. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(3):311–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Test production of 60Co sealed sources of high specific activity (author's transl)] Kato H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(7):384–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of the biological action of pulse laser radiation and 60Co gamma irradiation on microorganisms] Petin VG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(4):564–8, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dose assignment criteria for beagles exposed bilaterally to 60Co gamma rays. Angleton GM. **Health Phys** 35(5):625–8, Nov 78

A review of the reliability of chamber factors used clinically in the United States (1968—1976). Hanson WF, et al. **Med Phys** 5(6):552–5, Nov–Dec 78

An exposure timer for use with telecobalt units. Kannan A. **Med Phys** 5(6):550–1, Nov–Dec 78

Empirical equation for tissue–maximum ratios/scatter–maximum ratios for indirectly ionizing radiotherapy beams. Schell MC, et al. **Med Phys** 6(1):65–7, Jan–Feb 79

Field size definition on cobalt teletherapy machines [letter] Stedeford B. **Phys Med Biol** 23(6):1202–3, Nov 78

Effects of 60CO–gamma–irradiation on the early ingrowth of an autogenous bone inlay into an artificial defect in the rabbit mandibula. Nathanson A, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 12(2):139–49, 1978

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Osteonecrosis of hyoid bone and thyroid cartilage. Bhatia PL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(9):553–4, Sep 79

Comedo formation following cobalt irradiation. Larsen FS, et al. **Dermatologica** 158(4):287–92, 1979

Internal decontamination of radiocobalt. Fisher DR, et al. **Health Phys** 35(2):279–85, Aug 78

Radiation myelopathy. Sanyal B, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(5):413–8, May 79

Adenocarcinoma of the colon following the treatment of Wilms tumor. Sabio H, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(3):424–6, Sep 79

Radiation induced leukemia and leukopenia in the lizard Uromastix hardwickii. (Preliminary information). Ahmad M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(3):353–60, Jun 78

[Disturbances in development of the maxilla following interstitial radium therapy for a facial rhabdomyosarcoma at the age of 3 years (author's transl)] Laudenbach P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 80(3):174–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiogenic alterations following telecobalt irradiation of urinary bladder tumors] Kamprad F, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 71(8):541–6, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Formation of hemodynamic pulmonary edema in irradiated bodies] Kurygin GV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):280–2, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of neutrons with energies of 0.35 and 0.85 MeV and of 60Co gamma irradiation on human bone marrow organ cultures] Zherbin EA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(4):34–41, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Determination of radioactive and stable cobalt in marine biological materials (author's transl)] Sato K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 28(5):285–90, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Cobalt-57 bleomycin for imaging head and neck tumors. Woolfenden JM, et al. **Cancer** 43(5):1652–7, May 79 (13 ref.)

Scintillation camera nonuniformity: effects on cold lesion detectability. Van Tuinen RJ, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 5(2–3):135–7, 139–40, 1978

[Isotopic indicators in the diagnosis of malignant pleurisies (author's transl)] Migueres J, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 35(2):87–92, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Positive tumor scintigraphy. I. Pharmacokinetics of 111In and 57Co bleomycin] Blottner A, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(3):365–77, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vitamin B12–58Co absorption in stomach cancer patients at different times after gastrectomy] Saenko AI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(11):38–9, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Autoradiographic study of tumor tracer accumulation in experimental infectious lesions. De Roo M, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 5(2–3):100–4, 1978

Fetal uptake of 60CoCl2 and 57Co-cyanocobalamin in different gestation stages of rats. Nishimura Y, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 19(3):236–45, Sep 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect on dosimetry of changing from the lithotomy to the supine position in treating uterine cancer with the Cathetron and external radiotherapy. Björnsson M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(618):468–71, Jun 79

An intercomparison between two methods of obtaining percentage depth doses for irregular shaped fields and comparison of each method with experimental data for 60Co and 10 MV X rays. Wrede D, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(617):398–404, May 79

The treatment of carcinoma of the cervix and endometrium using the cathetron at the Middlesex Hospital. Snelling MD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 30(3):253–8, May 79

Influence of source configuration on spectral composition of gamma-ray beams from 60Co teletherapy units. Ehrlich M, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 29(12):741–7, Dec 78

Interim report on the National Bureau of Standards/Bureau of Radiological Health 60Co Teletherapy Survey. Thompson DL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(11–12):1065–8, Nov–Dec 78

The design of clinical trials comparing pi-meson therapy with conventional radiotherapy. Elwood JM. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 30(2):79–82, Jun 79

Basal cell carcinoma of the ridge of the nose treated with Cobalt-60. Solisio E, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 71(4):389–90, Apr 79

Combined microwave therapy. Nelson AJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(3):88–90, 29 Jul 78

Nationwide evaluation of 60Co teletherapy calibrations. Dicey BB, et al. **Med Phys** 5(5):434–8, Sep–Oct 78

60Co dosimetry [letter] Freim JO, et al. **Med Phys** 5(5):454–5, Sep–Oct 78

Modification proposed for the AECL Theratron-80 cobalt 60 teletherapy unit [letter] Hancock JA Jr. **Med Phys** 5(5):455–6, Sep–Oct 78

A new technique for the calculation of scattered radiation from 60Co–teletherapy beams. Edwards FH, et al. **Radiology** 132(1):193–6, Jul 79

Radiation therapy for early stage carcinoma of the glottic larynx. Kim RY, et al. **South Med J** 72(1):8–9, Jan 79

Determination of total activity and its distribution in cathetron source pencils. Santhamma AV, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(11):776–9, Nov 78

[Effect of dose rate on intestinal tolerance in mice. Implications in radiotherapy (author's transl)] Wambersie A, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(5):315–22, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of breast carcinoma. Results of telecobaltherapy associated to surgery (author's transl)] Dana M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(45):4115–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The evaluation of physical dose distribution of multifield teletherapy treatments with regard to the biological effect (author's transl)] Dézsi Z, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(5):612–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation pneumonitis as a complication in the aftertreatment of bronchial and mediastinal tumour patients (author's transl)] Drescher W, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(3):282–5, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the spatial distribution of the total dose in combinations of cobalt teletherapy with contact therapy] Ehrhardt M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 20(1):88–96, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Telecobalt irradiation of urinary bladder carcinomas. On the problem of dose dependence on recrurences and late changes (author's transl)] Kamprad F, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(3):275–81, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapeutic results of inoperable bronchial carcinomas (author's transl)] Miltényi L, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 19(5):541–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracavitary irradiation of cervical cancer using a device with a movable radiation source of increased activity] Stankevič AA. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 20(2):191–7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems with the application of irradiation methods with stationary fields in cobalt teletherapy. 2. Application of the NSD-concept for the evaluation of fractionation methods for lowering the preparation time] Voigtmann L, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 20(1):64–78, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bisectorial small-angle pendulum irradiation alternatively to other methods of 60Co-teletherapy: valence and volume doses (author's transl)] Heckenthaler W, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 155(5):311–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of a titanium plate on the depth dose distribution in 60Co-treatment (author's transl)] Rosendahl EW, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 155(1):20–2, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Limits of exactness in dosing and sources of error with routine techniques in Co-60 teletherapy (author's transl)] Strüter HD, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(10):709–16, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of obligatory radiotherapy in the treatment of endometrial carcinoma] Volterrani F, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 100(1):38–46, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Telecobalt therapy of tumors of the neck: study of an optimized technical solution using a computer (proceedings)] Cecchetti E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(7–8):940, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Technics of postoperative irradiation of patients with breast neoplasms with the aid of a gamma rays beam of cobalt 60] Korzeniowski S. **Nowotwory** 28(3):269–74, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of the distribution of ionizing-radiation dosage in rotational and stationary teletherapy with Co-60] Majenka I. **Nowotwory** 28(4):471–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[5-year treatment of cervical carcinoma with cobalt-60 using the afterloading technic] Marzęcki Z, et al. **Nowotwory** 28(4):397–403, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dosimetric calculations in Co-60 teletherapy: characteristics of a program] Szymczyk W, et al. **Nowotwory** 28(4):481–5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Telegrammatherapy of neoplasms of the external auditory meatus and middle ear] Wojcieszek Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(28):1105–8, 10 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Approximation of tissue-air correlations for point sources of radiation with 60Co and 137Cs isotopes in a homogeneous tissue-equivalent medium] Sul'kin AG. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 23(11):41–5, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

COBAMIDES

The mechanism of adenosylcobalamin-dependent reactions. Babior BM, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 6(1):35–102, 1979 (275 ref.)

[Effect of the structure of the nucleoside ligand of cobalamines on their enzymatic properties in a glycerol dehydratase system] Iakusheva MI. et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(10):1873–82, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Mitochondrial metabolism of hydroxocobalamin: synthesis of adenosylcobalamin by intact rat liver mitochondria. Fenton WA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 189(2):441–7, Aug 78

Vitamin B12 analogues and intestinal bacteria. **Nutr Rev** 37(2):45–6, Feb 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of 57Co-cobalamin coenzymes at high specific activity from Streptomyces griseus. Quadros EV, et al. **J Chromatogr** 160(1):101–8, 11 Oct 78

METABOLISM

Lack of effect of riboflavin deficiency on vitamin B12-related metabolic pathways and fatty acid synthesis. Frenkel EP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(1):10–5, Jan 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of bacterially produced vitamin B12 analogues (cobamides) on the in vitro absorption of cyanocobalamin. Brandt LJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(9):1832–6, Sep 79

Stereospecificity and mechanism of adenosylcobalamin-dependent diol dehydratase. Catalysis and inactivation with meso- and dl-2,3-butanediols as substrates. Moore KW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(4):1052–7, 27 Apr 79

An assay for intrinsic factor based on blocking of the R binder of gastric juice by cobinamide. Begley JA, et al. **Blood** 53(4):788–93, Apr 79

[Interaction of substrates and their analogs with adenosylcobalamine-dependent glycerol dehydratase] Korsova TL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(3):467–76, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical studies of the effects of treatment with a combination of carnitine and cobamamide in infantile anorexia] Giordano C, et al. **Clin Ter** 88(1):51–60, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COBRA NEUROTOXINS see under **COBRA VENOMS**

COBRA VENOMS

Cobra venom phospholipase A2 immobilized to porocus glass beads. Adamich M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 189(2):417–23, Aug 78

Phospholipid activation of cobra venom phospholipase A2. 2. Characterization of the phospholipid--enzyme interaction. Adamich M, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(15):3308–14, 24 Jul 79

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance study of cobrotoxin. Fung CH, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(3):457–60, 6 Feb 79

Phospholipid activation of cobra venom phospholipase A2. 1. Lipid--lipid or lipid--enzyme interaction. Roberts MF, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(15):3301–8, 24 Jul 79

Laser Raman studies on cobrotoxin. Hseu TH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 537(2):284–92, 20 Dec 78

Purification, some properties and the primary structures of three reduced and S-carboxymethylated toxins (CM-5, CM-6 and CM-10a) from Naje haje haje (Egyptian cobra) venom. Joubert F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 537(1):1–8, 20 Nov 78

Conformation of snake toxic polypeptides studied by a method of prediction and circular dichroism. Menez A, et al. **Biochimie** 60(5):505–16, 4 Sep 78

Naja haje haje (Egyptian cobra) venom. Some properties and the complete primary structure of three toxins (CM-2, CM-11 and CM-12). Joubert FJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 90(2):359–67, Oct 78

The 1H nuclear-magnetic-resonance spectra of Neurotoxin I and cardiotoxin VII4 from Naja mossambica mossambica. Lauterwein J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(2):361–71, Dec 78

Cobra venom acetylcholinesterase. Purification and molecular properties. Raba R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 96(1):151–8, 2 May 79

Conformational studies of neurotoxin II from Naja naja oxiana. Selective N-acylation, circular dichroism and nuclear-magnetic-resonance study of acylation products. Tsetlin VI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 94(2):337–46, Mar 79

Tyrosinate fluorescence maxima at 345 nm in proteins lacking tryptophan at pH 7. Szabo AG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 94(2):249–52, 15 Oct 78

Action of cobra venom phospholipase A2 on the gel and liquid crystalline states of dimyristoyl and dipalmitoyl phosphatidylcholine vesicles. Kensil CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5843–8, 10 Jul 79

alpha-Toxin binding proteins in the electric organ of Torpedo marmorata studied by immunochemical methods. Mattsson C, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):301–9, Feb 79

Clinical observations on glucocorticoids in cobra envenomation. Mukda Trishnananda, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(1):71–3, Mar 78

[Molecular weight distribution of hydrolysis products of polyuridylic acid by cobra venom ribonuclease. Preparation of polynucleotides of required molecular weight] Bolyreva LG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(9):1659–64, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of cardiotoxin from the venom of the cobra Naja naja oxiana with phospholipid membrane model systems] Ksenzhek OS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(5):1057–65, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The preparation of phospholipase A2--free cardiotoxin from snake venom by hydrophobic interaction chromatography. Louw AI, et al. **Toxicon** 17(2):193–7, 1979

Isolation and characterization of a toxic phospholipase A2 in the spitting cobra (Naja mossambica mossambica) venom. Martin-Moutot N, et al. **Toxicon** 17(2):127–36, 1979

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cobra neurotoxin inhibiting activity found in the extract of Curcuma sp. (Zingiberaceae). Cherdchu C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(9):544–54, Sep 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of a fully active snake venom cardiotoxin by fragment condensation on solid polymer. Wong CH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 536(2):376–89, 23 Oct 78

Photoaffinity derivatives of alpha-bungarotoxin and alpha-Naja naja siamensis toxin. Hucho F. **FEBS Lett** 103(1):27–32, 1 Jul 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Purification and properties of non-precipitating antibodies to cobrotoxin. Yang CC, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 12(5):303–10, Nov 78

Purification of monospecific antisera against the venom of the cape cobra (Naja nivea). Madsen T, et al. **Toxicon** 17(3):326–30, 1979

METABOLISM

Cobra venom acetylcholinesterase. II. Substrate specificity. Kesvatera T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 62C(2):193–7, 1979

Binding of 125I-toxin, from the spitting cobra Naja mossambica mossambica, at frog neuromuscular junctions. Tessier M, et al. **Toxicon** 16(6):682–5, 1978

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Neuromuscular, cardiac and smooth muscle effects of whole venom of Naja mossambica pallida. Raina RK, et al. **Agressologie** 19(1):23–7, 1978

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in cobra venom factor–treated and C4-deficient guinea pigs. Morariu MA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(5):427–30, Nov 78

Acetylcholine receptors and inactivation of synaptosomal (Na+ + K+)-ATPase by cobra neurotoxin. Shah YP, et al. **Biochem Med** 20(1):87–97, Aug 78

The synergism of cardiotoxin and phospholipase A2 in hemolysis. Louw AI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(1):163–71, 11 Sep 78

Acetylcholine receptors in the ciliary ganglion and in the iris muscle of the chick: specific binding and effect on the synaptic transmission of the neurotoxin from Naja naja siamensis. Conti-Tronconi B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):33–8, May 79

Time and dose studies of the effect of cobra venom factor on the in vivo immune response in Galleria mellonella to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Aston WP, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2(3):425–33, Jul 78

Eliciting conditioned taste aversion by cobra venom neurotoxin in rats. Islam S. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(4):368–71, Oct–Dec 78

Role of complement in the expression of delayed-type hypersensitivity in rats: studies with cobra venom factor. Jungi TW, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(3):633–43, Mar 79

Effect of cobra venom factor on the response of Wistar–Furth rats to the Gross-virus-induced (C58NT)D lymphoma. Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(3):302–12, 1979

The importance of an intact complement pathway in recovery from a primary viral infection: influenza in decomplemented and in C5-deficient mice. Hicks JT, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1437–45, Oct 78

Studies of immunosuppression by cobra venom factor. I. On early IgG and IgM responses to sheep erythrocytes and DNP-protein conjugates. Martinelli GP, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):2043–7, Nov 78

Studies on immunosuppression by cobra venom factor. III. On early responses to sheep erythrocytes in C5-deficient mice. Martinelli GP, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):2052–5, Nov 78

Studies on immunosuppression by cobra venom factor. II. On responses to DNP–Ficoll and DNP–Polyacrylamide. Matsuda T, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):2048–51, Nov 78

Prolonged complement activation in mice. Simpson IJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 13(6):467–71, Jun 78

The effect of anticomplementary cobra venom factor on hyperacute rat cardiac allograft rejection. Forbes RD, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(5):463–70, Nov 78

Disseminated intravascular coagulation induced by liquoid in the rat. IV. Modification of the generalized Shwartzman reaction by ancrod and cobra venom factor. Urizar RE, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(6):645–54, Jun 79

Activation of high levels of endogenous phospholipase A2 in cultured cells. Shier WT. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):195–9, Jan 79

Effects of cardiotoxin on ATPase activities of synaptosomes and mitochondria of the rat brain. Lin-Shiau SY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 78(2):87–97, Feb 79

Neuromuscular effects of fractions isolated from the venom of the Thailand cobra, Naja naja siamensis. Teerapong P, et al. **Toxicon** 16(6):551–60, 1978

Effect of purified gamma-toxin from Naja nigricollis venom on Ca2+ release and uptake by cardiac micelles and membrane [proceedings] Dunnet J, et al. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):430–1, 1978

Effect of cobra cardiotoxin on ATPase activity, 45Ca++ uptake and conformation of biological membranes. Shiau SY, et al. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):197–210, 1978

Chemical modification of cobrotoxin with bifunctional reagent 4,4'-difluoro-3,3'-dinitro-diphenylsulfone. Yang CC, et al. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):293–308, 1978

Biochemical changes in brain tissue of rabbits injected with Egyptian cobra (Naje haje) venom. Al-Khayat TM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [A] 26(1):55–60, Jan 79

[Effect of presynaptic neurotoxins from the bee and cobra venoms on spontaneous mediator secretion from the motor nerve endings in mice] Kamenskaia MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(5):396–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Double-blind study of modified neurotoxin in motor neuron disease. Tyler HR. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(1):77–81, Jan 79

TOXICITY

A possible structural basis for the different modes of action of neurotoxins and cardiotoxins from snake venoms. Lauterwein J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(2):181–4, 15 Sep 78

Study on Taiwan cobra venom toxoid. Sawai Y, et al. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):91–101, 1978

COCA

Coca leaf as a therapeutic agent. Weil AT. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 5(1):75–86, 1978

Coca leaf chewing: a public health assessment. Negrete JC. **Br J Addict** 73(3):283–90, Sep 78

Further experience with the syndromes produced by coca paste smoking. Jeri FR, et al. **Bull Narc** 30(3):1–11, Jul–Sep 78

Coca-leaf chewing: a public health assessment. Negrete JC. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 12(3):211–8, 1978

Coca-leaf chewing and public health [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8123):963, 5 May 79

Coca and cocaine: a perspective from Bolivia. Noya ND. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (19):82–90, 1978

COCAINE

Endogenous endophthalmitis associated with bacillus cereus bacteremia in a cocaine addict. Masi RJ. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(10):1367–70, Oct 78

Cocaine [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6169):971–2, 14 Apr 79

Cutaneous stigmata of drug addiction. Fellner MJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 18(4):305–6, May 79

1978: Cocaine in perspective. Haddad LM. **JACEP** 8(9):374–6, Sep 79

Death caused by recreational cocaine use. Wetli CV, et al. **JAMA** 241(23):2519–22, 8 Jun 79

Cocaine. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 21(4):18–9, 23 Feb 79

Coca and cocaine: a perspective from Bolivia. Noya ND. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (19):82–90, 1978

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Possible foreign body granuloma of the retina associated with intravenous cocaine addiction. Michelson JB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(3):278–80, Mar 79

Topical cocaine/adrenaline combination in intransal surgery—is it necessary? Delilkan AE, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 6(4):328–32, Nov 78

The Brompton mixture versus morphine solution given orally: effects on pain. Melzack R, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(4):435–8, 17 Feb 79

The Brompton cocktail [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8128):1220–1, 9 Jun 79

Brompton cocktail [letter] Masters NJ. **Lancet** 2(8132):47, 7 Jul 79

[Treatment of terminal conditions with hyperalgia] Bonnardot JP, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(9):771–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cocaine and succinylcholine sensitivity: a new caution. Jatlow P, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(3):235–8, May–Jun 79

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Cocaine and benzoylecgonine excretion in humans. Hamilton HE, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 22(4):697–707, Oct 77

Synthesis and biological activity of cocaine analogues. 2. 6H-[2]Benzopyrano[4,3-c]pyridin-6-ones. Lazer ES, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(7):845–9, Jul 79

Synthesis and biological activity of cocaine analogs I: N-alkylated norcocaine derivatives. Lazer ES, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(12):1656–8, Dec 78

Nortropacocaine hydrochloride conformation in aqueous and hydrophobic media. Makriyannis A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(6):788–90, Jun 79

Effects of norcocaine and some norcocaine derivatives on schedule-controlled behavior of pigeons and squirrel monkeys. Spealman RD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 210(2):196–205, Aug 79

Brief communication. Comparative pharmacology of norcocaine in M. mulatta and M. fascicularis. Wilson MC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(1):141–5, Jul 78

Metabolism of norcocaine, N-hydroxy norcocaine and cocaine-N-oxide, in the rat. Misra AL, et al. **Xenobiotica** 9(3):189–99, Mar 79

[Effect of cocaine molecule fragments on the central nervous system] Zakusov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):435–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Gas–liquid chromatographic determination of morphine, heroin, and cocaine. Prager MJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 62(2):304–7, Mar 79

Unequivocal determination of cocaine in simulated street drugs by a combination of high performance liquid chromatography and infrared spectrophotometry. Trinler WA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 23(1):37–43, Jan 78

[Rapid method for the identification and quantitative determination of cocaine, heroin and morphine in illicit drugs] Bertulli G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 117(3):170–5, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Cocaine plasma concentration: relation to physiological and subjective effects in humans. Javaid JI, et al. **Science** 202(4364):227–8, 13 Oct 78

HISTORY

[Freud, cocaine, Koller and Schleich] Gundlach H, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 33(5):434–51, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Cocaine metabolism: cocaine and norcocaine hydrolysis by liver and serum esterases. Stewart DJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(4):464–8, Apr 79

N-Demethylation of cocaine in the rat and in isolated rat hepatocytes: comparison with aminopyrine demethylation. Stewart DJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(1):171–7, Oct 78

Metabolism correlates of cocaine-induced stereotypy in rats. Estevez VS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(2):267–71, Feb 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Frequency-dependence of the metabolism of 3H-noradrenaline released from rabbit isolated aorta: effects of a combination of cocaine and corticosterone or hydrocortisone. Schrold J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(1):13–21, Jan 79

Postsynaptic supersensitivity and kindling: further evidence of similarities. Flemenbaum A. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 5(2):247–54, 1978

Changes in motor activity and acetylcholine turnover induced by lidocaine and cocaine in brain regions of rats. Ngai SH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(3):230–4, Sep 79

Regional differences in the effects of denervation, cocaine and chronic reserpine administration on the responses of the rat vas deferens to norepinephrine and acetylcholine. Kasuya Y, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 236(2):202–13, Dec 78

Actometric effects of intravenous cocaine in rats. Wilson MC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 238(2):244–56, Apr 79

Investigation of the role of calcium in the supersensitivity produced by cocaine in cat spleen strips. Summers RJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(4):689–99, Apr 79

The effects of cocaine and metanephrine on the cardiac responses to sympathetic nerve stimulation in dogs. Matsuda Y, et al. **Circ Res** 45(2):180–7, Aug 79

Brain biogenic amines and intravenous self-administration of cocaine in rats. Ross JW, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(4):351–9, Jul–Aug 78

Serotoninergic manipulation of the behavioral effects of cocaine in rats. Pradhan SN, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(6):481–6, 1978

Effect of chronic cocaine treatment on limited access food consumption. Wilson MC, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(4):327–32, 1978

The effects of naloxone on behavior maintained by cocaine and heroin injections in the rhesus monkey. Killian AK, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 3(4):243–51, Jul 78

The effects of chronic cocaine pretreatment on kindled seizures and behavioral stereotypies. Kilbey MM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(2):306–14, May 79

Interaction of reserpine with cocaine on dog blood pressure. Jagtap MK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(10):1090–1, Oct 78

Cocaine: magical drug or menace? Egan DJ, et al. **Int J Addict** 14(2):231–41, 1979

In vitro spontaneous and norepinephrine-induced contractions of ampulla, isthmus, and mesosalpinx from human fallopian tubes; effects of cocaine and indomethacin. Gimeno MF, et al. **Int J Fertil** 23(1):22–30, 1978

Effects of cocaine and d-amphetamine on the repeated acquisition and performance of conditional discriminations. Moerschbaecher JM, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 31(1):127–40, Jan 79

Comparison of drug effects on responding punished by pressurized air or electric shock delivery in squirrel monkeys: pentobarbital, chlordiazepoxide, d-amphetamine and cocaine. Spealman RD. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(2):309–15, May 79

Behavioral effects of self-administered cocaine: responding maintained alternately by cocaine and electric shock in squirrel monkeys. Spealman RD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 210(2):206–14, Aug 79

Behavioral interactions in cocaine-treated rats. Bhattacharyya AK, et al. **Life Sci** 24(20):1855–60, 14 May 79

Cocaine and lidocaine have similar psychological effects after intranasal application. Van Dyke C, et al. **Life Sci** 24(3):271–4, 15 Jan 79

Discriminative stimulus properties of cocaine and d-amphetamine, and antagonism by haloperidol: a comparative study. Colpaert FC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(11):937–42, Nov 78

Behavioural and neurochemical effects of repeated administration of cocaine in rats. Roy SN, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(8):559–64, Aug 78

Cocaine reinforced progressive ratio performance in the rhesus monkey. Bedford JA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(5):631–8, Nov 78

Discriminative stimulus properties of cocaine: neuropharmacological characteristics as derived from stimulus generalization experiments. Colpaert FC, et al.

Pharmacol Biochem Behav 10(4):535–46, Apr 79
Altered response to apomorphine and haloperidol after nine days of cocaine injections. Epstein PN, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 10(2):189–93, Feb 79
Cocaine-induced conditioned taste aversions in rats. Goudie AJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(6):757–61, Jun 78
Generalization of norcocaine to the discriminative stimulus properties of cocaine. Mckenna ML, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 10(2):273–6, Feb 79
Effects of d-amphetamine and cocaine on repeated acquisition with timeout from avoidance. Schrot J, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 9(5):659–63, Nov 78
Effects of repeated administration of cocaine on schedule-controlled behavior of rats. Woolverton WL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(3):327–37, Sep 78
Actions and interactions of cocaine on self-stimulation behavior in rats. Aulakh CS, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 63(1):75–9, 8 May 79
Cocaine as a discriminative cue in rats: interactions with neuroleptics and other drugs. Järbe TU.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 59(2):183–7, 31 Oct 78
A new test for aggression in rats without aversive stimulation: differential effects of d-amphetamine and cocaine. Miczek KA. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(3):253–9, 28 Feb 79
Changes in the effects of cocaine during chronic treatment. Epstein PN, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 22(1):93–105, Oct 78
Kinetics of pharmacologic response to cocaine. Mayersohn M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(3):465–74, Dec 78
Cocaine plasma concentration: relation to physiological and subjective effects in humans. Javaid JI, et al. **Science** 202(4364):227–8, 13 Oct 78
Behavior maintained by termination of a schedule of self-administered cocaine. Spealman RD. **Science** 204(4398):1231–3, 15 Jun 79
[Pharmacological studies on supersensitization (IV). Site and mode of action of cocaine to potentiate acetylcholine in isolated tracheal preparation of rat (author's transl)] Gomi Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(5):539–48, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cocaine-induced reverse tolerance phenomenon and electrical kindling (author's transl)] Sato M, et al.
No To Shinkei 30(12):1309–17, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

Acute cocaine intoxication in the conscious dog: pathophysiologic profile of acute lethality. Catravas JD, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 235(2):328–40, Oct 78
Use of Inderal (propranolol-Ayerst) in I-a (early stimulative) and I-b (advanced stimulative) classification of cocaine and other sympathomimetic reactions. Rappolt RT Sr, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 13(2):325–32, 1978
Four deaths due to intravenous injection of cocaine. Di Maio VJ, et al. **Forensic Sci** 12(2):119–25, Sep–Oct 78
The forensic toxicology of cocaine (1971–1976). Finkle BS, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 23(1):173–89, Jan 78
Cocaine-related death. Lundberg GD, et al.
J Forensic Sci 22(2):402–8, Apr 77

STANDARDS

A cluster of Mycobacterium gordonae isolates from bronchoscopy specimens. Steere AC, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 120(1):214–6, Jul 79

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Shortage of cocaine hydrochloride [letter] Yellowlees H.
Br Med J 2(6143):1018–9, 7 Oct 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Experiences with an oral cocaine-morphine solution (Brompton mixture) in the treatment of severe pain in patients with neoplasms] Selz B, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 109(31):1161–5, 18 Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Effect of steroids and diethylstilbestrol on cocaine toxicity, plasma concentrations and urinary excretion. Rapp U, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(1):48–50, 1979
Cocaine smoking [letter] Siegel RK. **N Engl J Med** 300(7):373, 15 Feb 79
Cocaine-induced hepatotoxicity in mice. Evans MA, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 45(3):739–54, Sep 78

URINE

Mass spectrometric determination of cocaine and its biologically active metabolite, norcocaine, in human urine. Jindal SP, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 5(12):658–63, Dec 78
Cocaine and benzoylecgonine excretion in humans. Hamilton HE, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 22(4):697–707, Oct 77

COCARBOXYLASE see **THIAMINE PYROPHOSPHATE**

COCARCINOGENESIS

Ileal resection potentiates 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced colonic carcinogenesis. Oscarson JE, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(4):503–8, Apr 79
Bowen's disease and squamous cell carcinoma. Occurrence in a patient with psoriasis after topical, systemic, and PUVA therapy. Tam DW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(2):203–4, Feb 79
Cocarcinogenesis. Sivak A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 560(1):67–89, 4 Feb 79 (182 ref.)
Two-stage (initiation-promotion) carcinogenesis in vivo and in vitro. Chouroulinkov I, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 65(3):255–64, 1978
Transmaternal modification of the Berenblum/Mottram experiment in mice. Schweizer J, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 65(3):265–70, 1978
Alcohol as a co-factor in the etiology of cancer. Schottenfeld D. **Cancer** 43(5 Suppl):1962–6, May 79
The effects of weak or non-carcinogenic polycyclic hydrocarbons on 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene and benzo[a]pyrene skin tumor-initiation. Slaga TJ, et al.
Cancer Lett 7(1):51–9, Jun 79
Phenotypic properties and tumor promotor-induced alterations in rat embryo cells transformed by adenovirus. Fisher PB, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3051–7, Aug 79
Systemic two-stage carcinogenesis in the epithelium of the forestomach of mice using 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene as initiator and the phorbol ester 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate as promoter.
Goerttler K, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(4):1293–7, Apr 79
Effect of radiation dosage on the synergism between radiation and estrogen in the production of mammary cancer in the rat. Segaloff A, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3445–52, Oct 78
A synergistic effect of nitrosodimethylamine on sterigmatocystin carcinogenesis in rats. Terao K, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 16(6):591–6, Dec 78
A stochastic model of carcinogenesis incorporating certain observations from chemical and radiation dose-response data. Brodsky A. **Health Phys** 35(2):421–8, Aug 78
Lung carcinogenesis induced by inhaled high-fired oxides of beryllium and plutonium. Sanders CL, et al.
Health Phys 35(2):193–9, Aug 78
Co-carcinogenic events in herpesvirus oncogenesis: a review. de The G. **IARC Sci Publ** (24 Pt 2):933–45, 1978 (41 ref.)
Interaction of oncornaviruses and herpesviruses: a hypothesis proposing a co-carcinogenic role for herpesviruses in transformation--a review. Hampar B, et al.
IARC Sci Publ (24 Pt 2):583–9, 1978 (16 ref.)
Tumor-susceptibility generated in mice treated with subcarcinogenic doses of 8-methoxypsoralen and long-wave ultraviolet light. Roberts LK, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 72(6):306–9, Jun 79
Relationship between amount and type of dietary fat in promotion of mammary carcinogenesis induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Hopkins GJ, et al.
JNCI 62(4):1009–12, Apr 79
Effects of low-level X-radiation on 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-induced lingual tumors in Syrian golden hamsters. Lurie AG, et al. **JNCI** 63(1):147–52, Jul 79
Interaction of light and chemicals in carcinogenesis. Davies RE. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (50):45–50, Dec 78
Saccharin: from carcinogen to promoter. Boyland E.
Nature 278(5700):123–4, 8 Mar 79
Co-carcinogenic effects of dietary cholesterol in experimental colon cancer. Cruse JP, et al. **Nature** 276(5690):822–5, 21--28 Dec 78
Asbestos-mediated membrane uptake of benzo[a]pyrene observed by fluorescence spectroscopy. Lakowicz JR, et al. **Nature** 275(5679):446–8, 5 Oct 78
Experimental data concerning the question of the synergic action of the influenza virus and of some chemical carcinogens in the pathogenesis of lung cancer. Sula J.
Neoplasma 26(1):17–22, 1979 (41 ref.)
Herpes virus infection as a cofactor in carcinogenesis: supernatants of herpes virus type 1- and type 2-infected cell cultures contain a cell growth-stimulating factor. Reiss-Gutfreund RJ, et al. **Oncology** 36(2):55–62, 1979
Tumor initiators and promoters in the induction of Epstein-Barr virus. zur Hausen H, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 76(2):782–5, Feb 79
Environmental carcinogenesis: an integrative model. Trosko JE, et al. **Q Rev Biol** 53(2):115–41, Jun 78 (178 ref.)
Low-level X-radiation-induced vascular alterations in normal and DMBA-treated, tumor-bearing cheek pouch epithelium of Syrian hamsters. Lurie AG, et al.
Radiat Res 76(1):127–38, Oct 78
Effects of exposure to furfural vapour in hamsters simultaneously treated with benzo[alpha] pyrene or diethylnitrosamine. Feron VJ, et al. **Toxicology** 11(2):127–44, Oct 78
Ureterosigmoidostomy in rats: a model for the study of bladder tumour carcinogenesis and cocarcinogenesis. Rowland RG, et al. **Urol Res** 7(1):23–6, 23 Mar 79
[Co-carcinogens or modulators of carcinogenesis. New aspects of the etiology of human tumors and of the molecular mechanisms of carcinogenesis] Hecker E.
Naturwissenschaften 65(12):640–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of DL-tryptophan on blastomogenesis induced by acrylic plastic] Pliss GB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):353–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COCCIDIA

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Further studies on host range and life cycle of Frenkelia microti from the field vole] Rommel M, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 25(4):373–81, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Interaction between Karyolysus sp. and rock lizard liver cells during hibernation] Beier TV. **Tsitologiia** 21(3):295–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A comparison of cross protection between BCG, Hammondia hammondi, Besnoitia jellisoni and Toxoplasma gondii in hamsters. Dubey JP. **J Protozool** 25(3 Pt 2):382–4, Aug 78
[Serological relationship between Toxoplasma gondii and Hammondia hammondi] Weiland G, et al.
Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr 92(2):30–2, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The roe deer intermediate host of different Coccidia. Entzeroth R, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 65(7):395, Jul 78
The detection of Hammondia hammondi in Australia and the identification of a free-living intermediate host. Mason RW. **Z Parasitenkd** 57(2):101–6, 31 Oct 78

PARASITOLOGY

[Cat as a carrier of encysting coccidia] Heydorn AO.
Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr 92(11):214–20, 1 Jun 79 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Demonstration of Cryptosporidia in the small intestine of a calf by light, transmission electron and scanning electron microscopy. Pearson GR, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(10):212–3, 2 Sep 78

COCCIDIOIDES

ENZYMOLOGY

[Peptidase activity of Coccidioides immitis] Klimova IM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(11):2069–73, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Significance of an in vitro phenomenon in which murine erythrocytes are lysed by autologous spleen cells and spherules of Coccidioides immitis. Danley DL, et al.
Infect Immun 23(1):115–27, Jan 79
Chemotaxigenic activity of extracts from the mycelial and spherule phases of Coccidioides immitis for human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Galgiani JN, et al.
Infect Immun 21(3):862–5, Sep 78
Common antigens among systemic disease fungi analyzed by two-dimensional immunoelectrophoresis. Huppert M, et al.
Infect Immun 23(2):479–85, Feb 79
Specificity of exoantigens for identifying cultures of Coccidioides immitis. Huppert M, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 8(3):346–8, Sep 78
Coccidioides immitis endospores: phagocytosis by human cells. Deresinski SC, et al. **Mycopathologia** 64(3):179–81, 10 Nov 78
[Transfer of cellular immunity to the causative agent of coccidioidosis using the transfer factor in mice] Likholetov SM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):60–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Coccidioidomycosis in a patient with lymphoma. Spherulation in human pleural fluid medium. El-Ani AS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(3):423–8, Sep 78
Combined methenamine-silver nitrate and hematoxylin & eosin stain for fungi in tissues. Huppert M, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 8(5):598–603, Nov 78

PHYSIOLOGY

[Effect of the drying medium, age and the concentration of the cultures on the survivability of Coccidioides immitis during lyophilization] Surnina NS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (10):125–6, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

COCCIDIOIDIN see under **ANTIGENS, FUNGAL**

COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS

Chronic progressive coccidioidal pneumonitis. Report of six cases with clinical, roentgenographic, serologic, and therapeutic features. Bayer AS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(5):536–40, May 79

COMPLICATIONS

Coccidioidomycosis in a patient with lymphoma. Spherulation in human pleural fluid medium. El-Ani AS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(3):423–8, Sep 78

Pemphigus and coccidioidomycosis. Lynch PJ, et al. **Cutis** 22(5):581–3, Nov 78

Upper airway obstruction due to coccidioidomycosis. Henley-Cohn J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(3):355–60, Mar 79

DIAGNOSIS

Skin test antigens: an evaluation whose time has come. Chaparas SD. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(6):1109–10, Dec 78

Coccidioidomycosis of the thyroid. Loeb JM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):409–11, Sep 79

Coccidioidomycosis: Alias San Joaquin Valley fever. Barbee RA, et al. **Med Times** 107(4):2D (20)–4D (20), 8D (20), 15D (20), Apr 79

Fungal arthritis. II. Coccidioidal synovitis: clinical, diagnostic, therapeutic, and prognostic considerations. Bayer AS, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 8(3):200–11, Feb 79

DRUG THERAPY

Oral therapy for experimental coccidioidomycosis with R41 400 (ketoconazole), a new imidazole. Levine HB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(4):715–21, Oct 78

Combined intravenous miconazole and intrathecal amphotericin B for treatment of disseminated coccidioidomycosis. Davis SJ, et al. **Chest** 76(2):235–6, Aug 79

Miconazole against tropical mycoses [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8112):368, 17 Feb 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Mitogenic factor from chronically infected guinea pigs. Carlquist JF, et al. **Immunol Commun** 7(5):567–79, 1978

Mechanisms of resistance to infection with Coccidioides immitis in mice. Beaman LV, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(3):681–5, Mar 79

Immunoglobulin E in coccidioidomycosis. Cox RA, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):194–200, Jul 79

Dinitrochlorobenzene responsivity: difference between patients with severe pulmonary coccidioidomycosis and patients with disseminated coccidioidomycosis. Rea TH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(3):353–6, Mar 79

Counterimmunoelectrophoresis as a rapid screening test in coccidioidomycosis. Aguilar-Torres FG, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 30(3):247–51, Jul-Sep 78

MICROBIOLOGY

Combined methenamine-silver nitrate and hematoxylin & eosin stain for fungi in tissues. Huppert M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(5):598–603, Nov 78

OCCURRENCE

Racism in coccidioidomycosis? [letter] Huppert M. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(4):797–8, Oct 78

Coccidioidomycosis and race [letter] Sievers ML. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(5):839, May 79

Urban coccidioidomycosis and histoplasmosis: Sacramento and Indianapolis [editorial] Drutz DJ. **N Engl J Med** 301(7):381–2, 16 Aug 79

An unusual outbreak of windborne coccidioidomycosis. Flynn NM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(7):358–61, 16 Aug 79

Immune-allergic survey with spherulin in a general hospital from São Paulo, Brasil.? Da Silva Lacaz C, et al. **Sabouraudia** 16(2):91, Jun 78

[Pulmonary coccidioidomycosis. 1st national case] Gomes OM, et al. **AMB** 24(5):167–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Coccidioidomycosis. Report of the 1st case in a native of Brazil] Vianna H, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 21(1):51–5, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

Placental coccidioidomycosis without fetal disease. McCaffree MA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(10):512–4, Oct 78

Coccidioidomycosis: clinical review and treatment update. Basler RS, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 18(2):104–10, Mar 79 (28 ref.)

Myospherulosis. White JT. **South Med J** 72(4):485–7, Apr 79

THERAPY

Coccidioidomycosis of the prostate gland and its therapy. Sung JP, et al. **J Urol** 121(1):127–8, Jan 79

[Immunotherapy of coccidiomycosis] Graybill JR. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 51(1 Pt 2):529–33, 1976 **(Fre)**

TRANSMISSION

Tempest from Tehachapi takes toll or Coccidioides conveyed aloft and afar. Pappagianis D, et al. **West J Med** 129(6):527–30, Dec 78

VETERINARY

Primary cutaneous coccidioidomycosis in a dog and a cat. Wolf AM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(5):504–6, 1 Mar 79

[Case history. Skeletal coccidiodidomycosis in a collie dog] Robinson Y. **Can Vet J** 19(10):272–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS VACCINE see under **FUNGAL VACCINES**

COCCIDIOSIS

BLOOD

The effect of Eimeria neischulzi infection on leukocyte levels in the rat. McQuistion TE, et al. **J Protozool** 25(3 Pt 2):374–7, Aug 78

COMPLICATIONS

Cryptosporidiosis in an immunosuppressed renal-transplant recipient with IgA deficiency. Weisburger WR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(3):473–8, Sep 79

DRUG THERAPY

Chronic Isospora belli infection treated with co-trimoxazole. Westerman EL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):413–4, Sep 79

Eimeria tenella: specific reversal of t-butylaminoethanol toxicity for parasite and host by choline and dimethylaminoethanol. McManus EC, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 47(1):13–23, Feb 79

ENZYMOLOGY

Intestinal disaccharidase and peroxidase deficiencies during Eimeria nieschulzi infections in rats. Duszynski DW, et al. **J Protozool** 25(2):226–31, May 78

[Alteration of enzyme activities in serum of Eimeria stiedai infected rabbits (author's transl)] Hein B, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 57(3):199–211, 27 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A mechanism for secretory IgA-mediated inhibition of the cell penetration and intracellular development of Eimeria tenella. Davis PJ, et al. **Immunology** 36(3):471–7, Mar 79

Peripheral blood leucocyte response to coccidial infection: a comparison of the response in rats and chickens and its correlation with resistance to reinfection. Rose ME, et al. **Immunology** 36(1):71–9, Jan 79

Effects of acquired resistance on infection with Eimeria falciformis var. Pragensis in mice. Mesfin GM, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(1):108–14, Jan 79

Thymic dependence of immunity to Eimeria falciformis var. pragensis in mice. Mesfin GM, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):460–4, Feb 79

METABOLISM

[Assimilation by Eimeria tenella cocidia of radioactive Fe59 and Zn65 isotopes from the host cell] Khovanskikh AE. **Parazitologiia** 13(3):265–6, May-Jun 79 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Effect of immunization of cats with Isospora felis and BCG on immunity to reexcretion of Toxoplasma gondii oocysts. Dubey JP. **J Protozool** 25(3 Pt 2):380–2, Aug 78

OCCURRENCE

[An isosporosis outbreak caused by Isospora belli at Antofagasta city (Chile). Considerations on 90 cases diagnosed within a period of 3 months (author's transl)] Sagua H, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 33(1–2):8–12, Jan-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

The life cycle of Eimeria dispersa Tyzzer 1929 from the turkey in gallinaceous birds. Doran DJ. **J Parasitol** 64(5):882–5, Oct 78

Robenidine resistance in Eimeria tenella. McLoughlin DK, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(5):874–7, Oct 78

Speciation studies with Eimeria acervulina and Eimeria mivati. Ryley JF, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(5):878–81, Oct 78

Fine structure of the oocyst wall of Eimeria nieschulzi. Marchiondo AA, et al. **J Protozool** 25(4):434–7, Nov 78

The detection of Hammondia hammondi in Australia and the identification of a free-living intermediate host. Mason RW. **Z Parasitenkd** 57(2):101–6, 31 Oct 78

[Effect of ecological factors on the incidence dynamics of coccidia species Eimeria phasiani and Eimeria colchici] Bejšovec J. **Angew Parasitol** 19(2):76–85, Jun 78 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Cryptosporidial enteritis in a patient with congenital hypogammaglobulinemia. Lasser KH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 10(2):234–40, Mar 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intestinal transit time during infection with Eimeria nieschulzi in rats. Duszynski DW, et al. **J Protozool** 25(3 Pt 2):370–4, Aug 78

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Resistance to coccidiosis (Eimeria ferrisi) in C57BL/6 mice: effects of immunization and transfer factor. Klesius PH, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 12(2):143–9, Feb 79

VETERINARY

Effects of lasalocid and monensin against experimentally induced coccidiosis in confinement-reared lambs from weaning to market weight. Foreyt WJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(1):97–100, Jan 79

Monensin for the prevention of coccidiosis in calves. McDougald LR. **Am J Vet Res** 39(11):1748–9, Nov 78

Efficacy of monensin against coccidiosis in lambs. McDougald LR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(9):1459–62, Sep 78

Cryptosporidium in a red-bellied snake (Pseudechis porphyriacus) [letter] McKenzie RA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(7):365–6, Jul 78

Development of immunity to coccidiosis in chickens administered anticoccidials in feed. Karlsson T, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(3):487–95, Jul-Sep 78

Innate and acquired immunity vs. anticoccidial medication in managing coccidiosis in turkeys. McDougald LR, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(4):765–70, Oct-Dec 78

Renal coccidiosis caused by Eimeria gaviae n. sp. in a common loon (Gavia immer). Montgomery RD, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(4):809–14, Oct-Dec 78

Influence of dietary aflatoxin on the severity of Eimeria acervulina infection in broiler chickens. Ruff MD. **Avian Dis** 22(3):471–80, Jul-Sep 78

Effects of Eimeria tenella infection and dietary aflatoxin on blood coagulation of young broiler chicks. Witlock DR, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(3):481–6, Jul-Sep 78

Energy and nitrogen metabolism of chickens infected with either Eimeria acervulina or Eimeria tenella. Takhar BS, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 20(2):197–211, Mar 79

Energy and nitrogen metabolism of chickens subjected to infection and reinfection with Eimeria acervulina. Takhar BS, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 20(2):213–24, Mar 79

The pathological changes caused by Eimeria falciformis var pragensis in mice. Mesfin GM, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(4):496–510, Oct 78

Incidence of clinical coccidiosis in chickens in the Ontario Veterinary Services Branch Records 1973—1977. Lee EH, et al. **Can Vet J** 19(9):237–43, Sep 78

Single and low-level oocyst infections of drug-resistant field strains of Eimeria tenella in medicated birds. Lee EH. **Can Vet J** 20(4):102–4, Apr 79

Cyclical variations in the excretion of intestinal coccidial oocysts in the rabbit. Gallazzi D. **Folia Vet Lat** 7(4):371–80, Oct-Dec 77

Ovine cryptosporidiosis. Berg IE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(12):1586–7, 15 Dec 78

Hepatozoon canis infection in dogs: clinical, radiographic, and hematologic findings. Craig TM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(8):967–72, 15 Oct 78

Respiratory cryptosporidiosis in turkeys. Hoerr FJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(12):1591–3, 15 Dec 78

Extraintestinal development of eimeriid coccidia in pigs and chamois. Desser SS. **J Parasitol** 64(5):933–5, Oct 78

Eimeria dispersa, E. adenoeides, and E. meleagrimitis: intestinal mucosal disruption in turkeys as seen with scanning electron microscopy. Madden PA, et al. **J Parasitol** 65(2):234–42, Apr 79

Studies on an outbreak of intestinal coccidiosis in the dog. Oduye OO, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 20(3):181–4, Mar 79

Bovine coccidiosis. A review, including field safety studies with decoquinate for prevention. Fox JE. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(8):599–603, Aug 78

Life cycle of the large type of Isospora bigemina of the cat. Ito S, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 18(2):69–82, Summer 78

Studies on Eimeria dispersa Tyzzer 1929 in turkeys. Long PL, et al. **Parasitology** 78(1):41–52, Feb 79

Rejection of Eimeria by foreign hosts. Long PL, et al. **Parasitology** 78(2):239–47, Apr 79

Studies on the mode of action of beclotiamine on Eimeria tenella. Matsuzawa T. **Parasitology** 77(2):235–41, Oct 78

The appearance of bisporocytic oocysts of Eimeria maxima in drug-treated chicks. Norton CC, et al. **Parasitology** 77(3):243–8, Dec 78

Efficacy and cross-resistance studies on N, N'-bis (3,4 ditrifluoromethylphenyl) methylmalonamide, a novel anticoccidial agent. Panitz E. **Parasitology** 78(1):33–40, Feb 79

Anticoccidial activity of lonomycin (SQ 12,525) in chicks. Cruthers LR, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(5):1227–33, Sep 78

Practical immunization of chickens against coccidiosis using an attenuated strain of Eimeria tenella. Johnson J, et al. **Poult Sci** 58(1):37–41, Jan 79

A comparison of methods for exposing chickens to Coccidiosis in floor-pen trials. Kilgore RL, et al. **Poult Sci** 58(1):67–71, Jan 79

Efficacy and compatibility of amprolium and carbarsone against Coccidiosis and blackhead in turkeys. McDougald LR. **Poult Sci** 58(1):76–80, Jan 79

Floor pen studies on the anticoccidial efficacy of arprinocid in turkeys. McDougald LR, et al. **Poult Sci** 58(1):72–5, Jan 79

Battery efficacy studies with arprinocid against field strains of Coccidia. Olson G, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(5):1245–50, Sep 78

Arprinocoid evaluation in broiler chicken pen trials in Europe. Schindler P, et al. **Poult Sci** 58(1):23–7, Jan 79

Spontaneous cryptosporidiosis in an adult female rabbit. Inman LR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(1):89–95, Jan 79

Demonstration of Cryptosporidia in the small intestine of a calf by light, transmission electron and scanning electron microscopy. Pearson GR, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(10):212–3, 2 Sep 78

A coccidian from a grizzly bear. Bemrick WJ, et al. **VM SAC** 74(3):389–90, Mar 79

Eimeria leuckarti in five Minnesota horses. Bemrick WJ, et al. **VM SAC** 74(1):77–80, Jan 79

Coccidiosis associated with scours in baby pigs. Sangster LT, et al. **VM SAC** 73(10):1317–9, Oct 78

[Role of flies in the epizootiology of coccidiosis in poultry] Milushev I. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(8):26–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of the temperature–humidity regimen on broiler resistance and on the efficacy of coccidiostats in experimental coccidial infection] Stoianov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(8):105–14, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Chemoprophylaxis and therapy of coccidiosis in the rock partridge, Alectoris graeca cypriatis] Zaprianov MIa. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(4):103–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effectiveness of a number of anticoccidial agents. A brief survey taken in the field (author's transl)] Voeten AC, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(23):1284–9, 1 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pathogenic study of turkey coccidiosis due to Eimeria adenoeides (author's transl)] Yvore P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(3):531–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coccidia infections (Isospora, Sarcocystis, Hammondia, Toxoplasma) of the dog] Boch J, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 92(12):240–3, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of goose intestinal epithelial cells infected with Eimeria kotlani] Shibalova TA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(3):300–3, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COCCIDIOSTATS

Studies on the mode of action of beclotiamine on Eimeria tenella. Matsuzawa T. **Parasitology** 77(2):235–41, Oct 78

Anticoccidial activity of lonomycin (SQ 12,525) in chicks. Cruthers LR, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(5):1227–33, Sep 78

[Potential coccidiostats based on nitriles. Products of the action of cyanogen bromide on various alkaloids and tertiary amines of the fatty-aromatic and aromatic chains] Vesely Z, et al. **Cesk Farm** 28(1):11–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Development of immunity to coccidiosis in chickens administered anticoccidials in feed. Karlsson T, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(3):487–95, Jul–Sep 78

ANALYSIS

Colorimetric determination of arprinocid in feed. Fink DW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(5):1078–82, Sep 78

High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of arprinocid in feed. Fink DW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 62(1):1–4, Jan 79

Analysis of the anti-coccidial drug, halofuginone, in chicken feed using gas–liquid chromatography and high-performance liquid chromatography. Anderson A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 168(2):471–80, 21 Jan 79

[Stability of a number of antibiotics, coccidiostats and growth-stimulating substances during manufacture and storage of (medicated) feed pellets (author's transl)] Beumer H. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(3):119–23, 1 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The site of action of the anticoccidial salinomycin (Coxistac). Chappel LR. **J Parasitol** 65(1):137–43, Feb 79

[Resistance of Eimeria tenella to pharmcoccide] Krylov VF. **Veterinariia** (10):68–9, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Mass poisoning in cattle, palm doves and mink caused by the coccidiostat dibutyltin dilaurate. Shlosberg A, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 21(1):1–3, Feb 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Innate and acquired immunity vs. anticoccidial medication in managing coccidiosis in turkeys. McDougald LR, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(4):765–70, Oct–Dec 78

Efficacy and cross-resistance studies on N, N'-bis (3,4 ditrifluoromethylphenyl) methylmalonamide, a novel anticoccidial agent. Panitz E. **Parasitology** 78(1):33–40, Feb 79

Floor pen studies on the anticoccidial efficacy of arprinocid in turkeys. McDougald LR, et al. **Poult Sci** 58(1):72–5, Jan 79

Battery efficacy studies with arprinocid against field strains of Coccidia. Olson G, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(5):1245–50, Sep 78

Arprinocoid evaluation in broiler chicken pen trials in Europe. Schindler P, et al. **Poult Sci** 58(1):23–7, Jan 79

Rabbit dysentery: 2. Therapeutic experiments. Sinkovics G. **Vet Rec** 103(15):328–31, 7 Oct 78

[Effect of the temperature-humidity regimen on broiler resistance and on the efficacy of coccidiostats in experimental coccidial infection] Stoianov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(8):105–14, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Chemoprophylaxis and therapy of coccidiosis in the rock partridge, Alectoris graeca cypriatis] Zaprianov MIa. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(4):103–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effectiveness of a number of anticoccidial agents. A brief survey taken in the field (author's transl)] Voeten AC, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(23):1284–9, 1 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

TOXICITY

Eimeria tenella: specific reversal of t-butylaminoethanol toxicity for parasite and host by choline and dimethylaminoethanol. McManus EC, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 47(1):13–23, Feb 79

COCCYGEAL REGION see **SACROCOCCYGEAL REGION**

COCCYX

An obscure cause of coccygodynia. Case report. Kinnett JG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(2):299, Mar 79

Clinical management of coccydynia. Hodge J. **Med Trial Tech Q** 25(3):277–84, Winter 79

Disorders of the sacrum and coccyx. Bucknill TM. **Practitioner** 222(1327):77–81, Jan 79

ABNORMALITIES

Sacrococcygeal agenesis. A report of four new cases. Dounis E. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(5):475–80, Oct 78

[Sacrococcygeal malformations: a report on 67 cases (author's transl)] Auvinet F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(3–4):159–64, 18–25 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Agenesis and dysgenesis of the os sacrum and the os coccygis: a contribution (author's transl)] Bulla M, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 190(5):519–29, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COCHLEA

Combined effects of noise and neomycin. Cochlear changes in the guinea pig. Brown JJ, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(5–6):394–400, Nov–Dec 78

Auditory prostheses research with multiple channel intracochlear stimulation in man. Eddington DK, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(6 Pt 2):1–39, Nov–Dec 78

Photolithographic fabrication and physiological performance of microelectrode arrays for neural stimulation. Mercer HD, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 25(6):494–500, Nov 78

Value determination of inner ear prosthetic implants. pp. 323–33. Black FO.
In: Naunton RF, Fernandez C, ed. Evoked electrical activity in the auditory nervous system. New York, Academic Press, 1978. WV 272 E93 1977.

A cochlear implant round window electrode array. Clark GM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(2):107–9, Feb 79

A preliminary report on a multiple-channel cochlear implant operation. Tong YC, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(7):679–95, Jul 79

Electrical auditory stimulation in the management of profound hearing loss. Report to the Department of Health and Social Security on visits in October 1977 to centres in the U.S.A. involved in cochlear implant prostheses. Ballantyne JC, et al. **J Laryngol Otolog Suppl** (1):1–117, Oct 78

Place and periodicity pitch by stimulation of multiple scala tympani electrodes in deaf volunteers. Eddington DK, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:1–5, 1978

[Sudden unilateral perceptual hearing loss progressing to deafness due to hydrops of the cochlear duct] Kiml J. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 27(4):202–12, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of vestibular and cochlear disorders using meclofenoxate] Skovroňský O, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 27(4):235–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Physiological basis for a cochlear prosthesis (author's transl)] Klinkc R, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 223(1):77–137, 27 Apr 79 (182 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anatomical and pathological aspects of the electrical stimulation of the deaf inner ear (author's transl)] Spoendlin H. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 223(1):1–75, 27 Apr 79 (217 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Auditory prosthesis (author's transl)] Tonndorf J. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(11):941–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of Bayes theorem in the determination of the correct evaluation of the state of the vestibulocochlear organ] Modzelewski Z. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(6):619–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Oxygen hypertension in the treatment of receptive auditory disorders of the cochlear type and unknown etiology] Stawiński S, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(6):607–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Structural state of the acoustic nerve interlaminar fibers in retrocochlear pathology] Onanova MA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):9–12, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Structure of the cochlear duct. pp. 3–19. Smith CA.
In: Naunton RF, Fernandez C, ed. Evoked electrical activity in the auditory nervous system. New York, Academic Press, 1978. WV 272 E93 1977.

Distribution of the crossed olivocochlear bundle in the chinchilla's cochlea. Iurato S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 182(1):57–76, 1 Nov 78

A morphometric study of the cochlea of the little brown bat (Myotis lucifugus). Ramprashad F, et al. **J Morphol** 160(3):345–58, Jun 79

The inner ear of mammals: sound in spirals. Kohllöffel LU. **Naturwissenschaften** 66(2):114–5, Feb 79

BLOOD SUPPLY

Perilymph production and cochlear blood flow. Kellerhals B. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(3–4):370–4, Mar–Apr 79

Some vascular effects of noise exposure in the chinchilla cochlea. Vertes D, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 88(1–2):47–55, 1979

The effect of noise on cochlear blood flow in the conscious rabbit. Hultcrantz E. **Acta Physiol Scand** 106(1):29–37, May 79

Cochlear blood circulation studied with microspheres. Hultcrantz E, et al. **ORL** 40(2):65–76, 1978

[Local measurements of pO2 and pH2 in the basal winding of the cat's cochlea after acute upper cervical sympathectomy using micro coaxial needle electrodes] Maass B, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 221(4):269–84, 30 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Round window niche melanocytes and webby tissue. Possible collateral route of vascular and perilymph circulation. Gussen R. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(11):662–8, Nov 78

[Structure of the tectorial membrane] Ulehlová L, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 28(2):65–7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A physiological and morphological study of the cochlea of the rat following treatment with atoxyl and neomycin. Anniko M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(3–4):201–11, Sep–Oct 78

Conflicting electrophysiological and anatomical data from drug-impaired guinea pig cochleas. Aran JM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(3–4):300–9, Mar–Apr 79

Single-cell layer membrane covering the degenerated cochlear duct after perilymphatic perfusion of streptomycin. Kaneko Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(5–6):375–84, Nov–Dec 78

Effects of local application of ototoxic antibiotics on cochlear potentials in guinea pigs. Konishi T. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 88(1–2):41–6, 1979

Reduction of the endocochlear potential by the new 'loop' diuretic, bumetanide. Kusakari J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(5–6):336–41, Nov–Dec 78

The effect of potassium on the activity of auditory nerve fibres of the guinea pig cochlea. Leng G, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(1–2):39–46, Jan–Feb 79

Morphological alteration of the stria vascularis after administration of the diuretic bumetanide. Santi PA, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 88(1–2):1–12, 1979

A possible involvement of acidic glycosaminoglycans in kanamycin ototoxicity. Tachibana M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(1–2):15–21, Jul–Aug 78

Quantitative relationships of the ototoxic interaction of kanamycin and ethacrynic acid. Brummett RE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(5):240–6, May 79

Comparative ototoxic liability of netilmicin and gentamicin. Brummett RE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(10):579–84, Oct 78

Changes of the stria vascularis induced by ethacrynic acid. Kasajima K, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 5(1):1–16, 1978

Action of putative neurotransmitters in the guinea pig cochlea. Comis SD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 36(1):119–28, 1 Jun 79

The effect of raising the scala tympani potassium concentration on the tone-induced cochlear responses of the guinea pig. Salt AN, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 36(1):87–98, 1 Jun 79

Effects of increased potassium in scala tympani on auditory nerve sensitivity. Leng G, et al. **Experientia** 35(6):767–8, 15 Jun 79

Detection of tobramycin- and netilmicin-induced ototoxicity in guinea pigs with evoked action potentials. Bernard PA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(4):418–23, Apr 79

Interaction of kanamycin and noise exposure. Gannon RP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(4):341–7, Apr 79

Potentiation and its mechanism of cochlear damage resulting from furosemide and aminoglycoside antibiotics. Ohtani I, et al. **ORL** 40(1):53–63, 1978

[Ifenprodil (Vadilex). Its value in cochlear protective treatments in otospongiosis] Causse J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(10–11):719–26, Oct–Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Bilateral deafness due to the local use of framycetin (author's transl)] Renou G, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(10–11):691–4, Oct–Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Introduction — the cochleo-vestibular toxicity] Conraux C. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(42):3845, 29 Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Study of the cochleo-vestibular tolerance of several antibiotics of the aminoglycoside group] Conraux C. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(42):3856–8, 29 Nov 78 **(Fre)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The limbus spiralis and its relationship to the developing tectorial membrane in the cochlear duct of the Guinea pig fetus. Thorn L, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 155(3):303–10, 6 Apr 79

Influences on the coiling of the cochlea. Li CW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(2 Pt 1):280–7, Mar–Apr 79

[Light and electron microscopic studies of the greater epithelial ridge and its relationship to the developing tectorial membrane in the cochlear duct of the guinea pig (author's transl)] Thorn L, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 221(2):123–33, 28 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopy studies of the development of the large epithelial convolution and the internal spiral sulcus in the cochlear duct of guinea pigs] Thorn L, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):335–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Reevaluation of adenylate cyclase in Reissner's membrane. Thalmann I, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 221(4):311–2, 30 Nov 78

The ultrastructural cytochemistry of peroxisomes in the guinea pig cochlea: a metabolic hypothesis for the stria vascularis. Spector GJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(6 Pt 2. Suppl 16):1–38, Jun 79

INJURIES

Horseradish peroxidase as a label of injured cells. Geyer G, et al. **Histochem J** 11(3):337–44, May 79

Traumatic perforation of the tympanic membrane with associated rupture of the round window membrane. McNicoll WD. **J Laryngol Otol** 92(10):897–903, Oct 78

[About rupture and lesion of the labyrinthine windows (author's transl)] Behbehani A, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(11):983–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Neural connections of the outer haircell system. Spoendlin H. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(3–4):381–7, Mar–Apr 79

Impedance audiometry in the squirrel monkey. Effect of transection of crossed olivocochlear bundle. Igarashi M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(5):258–9, May 79

The afferent innervation of the cochlea. pp. 21–41. Spoendlin H.
In: Naunton RF, Fernandez C, ed. Evoked electrical activity in the auditory nervous system. New York, Academic Press, 1978. WV 272 E93 1977.

The olivocochlear bundle: its origins and terminations in the cat. pp. 43–65. Warr WB.
In: Naunton RF, Fernandez C, ed. Evoked electrical activity in the auditory nervous system. New York, Academic Press, 1978. WV 272 E93 1977.

Quantitative analysis of nerve fibre densities in the cochlea of the house mouse (Mus musculus). Ehret G. **J Comp Neurol** 183(1):73–88, 1 Jan 79

Afferent and efferent innervation of the guinea-pig cochlea: a light microscopic and histochemical study. Stopp PE, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(12):1197–1206, 1978

METABOLISM

Ion transport in the cochlea of guinea pig. II. Chloride transport. Konishi T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(3–4):176–84, Sep–Oct 78

Ion transport in guinea pig cochlea. I. Potassium and sodium transport. Konishi T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(1–2):22–34, Jul–Aug 78

Glycogen accumulation in Reissner's membrane following chemical sympathectomy with 6-hydroxydopamine. Ross MD. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(5–6):314–30, Nov–Dec 78

Respiratory quotient of stria vascularis of guinea pig in vitro. Marcus DC, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 221(2):97–103, 28 Sep 78

Vasopressin and isoproterenol activate adenylate cyclase in the guinea pig inner ear. Zenner HP, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 222(4):275–83, 30 Apr 79

Respiratory rate and ATP content of stria vascularis of guinea pig in vitro. Marcus DC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(11):1825–35, Nov 78

Adenylate energy charge, energy status, and phosphorylation state of stria vascularis under metabolic stress. Thalmann R, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(12):1985–8, Dec 78

Results in evaluating cochlear kinetics of carbon-14 labelled metabolites. Jung WK. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 100(3–4):207–14, Mar–Apr 79

PATHOLOGY

Structural changes in the cochlea following overstimulation by noise. Engström H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):75–9, 1979

Acoustic trauma in cats. Cochlear pathology and auditory-nerve activity. Liberman MC, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (358):1–63, 1978

Noise-induced hearing loss. A human temporal bone case report. Egami T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(6 Pt 1):868–74, Nov–Dec 78

The acoustic ganglion in profound sensorineural deafness. pp. 301–21. Lindsay JR, et al.
In: Naunton RF, Fernandez C, ed. Evoked electrical activity in the auditory nervous system. New York, Academic Press, 1978. WV 272 E93 1977.

Bilateral cochlear implants: histological findings in a pair of temporal bones. Johnsson LG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(5 Pt 1):759–62, May 79

The cochlear aqueduct: structural considerations. Kelemen G, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(4):639–45, Apr 79

Anatomic correlates of noise induced hearing loss. Lim DJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 12(3):493–513, Aug 79

[Peroxidase distribution pattern and cochlear microphonics in the impulse-noise exposed cochlea of the guinea pig (author's transl)] Schmidt HP, et al. **Anat Anz** 144(4):383–92, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cochlear electrical activity in the C57BL/6 laboratory mouse: volume-conducted vertex and round window responses. Henry KR, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(1–2):61–8, Jan–Feb 79

Long-term electrode implantation for recording cochlear electrical activity in guinea pigs. Hildesheimer M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 88(1–2):37–40, 1979

Behavioral auditory function after transection of crossed olivo-cochlear bundle in the cat. IV. Study on pure-tone frequency discrimination. Igarashi M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(1–2):79–83, Jan–Feb 79

Responses of auditory nerve fibres to noise stimuli show cochlear nonlinearities. Møller AR. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(1–2):1–8, Jul–Aug 78

Tectorial membrane: a possible sharpening effect on the frequency analysis in the cochlea. Zwislocki JJ. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(3–4):267–9, Mar–Apr 79

Carbonic anhydrase in the generation of cochlear potentials. Prazma J. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):F317–20, Oct 78

Variation of endocochlear PO2 and cochlear potentials by breathing carbon dioxide. Prazma J, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(2 Pt 1):222–7, Mar–Apr 79

Brain stem potentials evoked by electrical stimulation of the cochlea in human subjects. Starr A, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(4 Pt 1):550–6, Jul–Aug 79

Neuroleptanesthesia for the guinea pig. An ideal anesthetic procedure for long-term physiological studies of the cochlea. Evans EF. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(4):185–6, Apr 79

Vestibular effects of electrical stimulation of the cochlea. Monitored in the awake primate. Kimm J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(4):175–9, Apr 79

The explanation of the 'P1' in an electrocochleogram. Boelen HJ. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 221(4):235–42, 30 Nov 78

The origin of the waveform of cochlear whole action potential. Boelen HJ. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 222(3):205–9, 29 Mar 79

An investigation of the auditory frequency-following responses as compared to cochlear potentials. Hou SM, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 222(3):235–40, 29 Mar 79

Effect of high-intensity sound on cochlear microphonics and activity of inferior colliculus neurons in the guinea pig. Popelář J, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 221(2):115–22, 28 Sep 78

Interpretation of the whole-nerve action potential off-effect in response to tone bursts. Grandori F. **Audiology** 18(2):109–18, Mar–Apr 79 (22 ref.)

A new theory of cochlear function based on quasi quantum considerations. Tumarkin A. **Br J Audiol** 12(4):119–22, Nov 78

A new theory of cochlear function, Part II. Tumarkin A. **Br J Audiol** 13(1):15–8 contd, Feb 79

Effects of monaural and binaural sound deprivation on cell development in the anteroventral cochlear nucleus of rats. Coleman JR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(3):553–66, Jun 79

ECoG diagnosis: round table discussion. pp. 285–97.
In: Naunton RF, Fernandez C, ed. Evoked electrical activity in the auditory nervous system. New York, Academic Press, 1978. WV 272 E93 1977.

Electrocochleography: animal studies. pp. 239–57. Aran JM, et al.
In: Naunton RF, Fernandez C, ed. Evoked electrical activity in the auditory nervous system. New York, Academic Press, 1978. WV 272 E93 1977.

Electrocochleography in adults. pp. 259–73. Beagley HA, et al.
In: Naunton RF, Fernandez C, ed. Evoked electrical activity in the auditory nervous system. New York, Academic Press, 1978. WV 272 E93 1977.

Cochlear electrophysiology. pp. 141–50. Dallos P.
In: Naunton RF, Fernandez C, ed. Evoked electrical activity in the auditory nervous system. New York, Academic Press, 1978. WV 272 E93 1977.

Stimulus–response relations for promontory-recorded compound action potentials in normal and recruiting ears. pp. 209–19. Eggermont JJ.
In: Naunton RF, Fernandez C, ed. Evoked electrical activity in the auditory nervous system. New York, Academic Press, 1978. WV 272 E93 1977.

Electrical equivalents of the Békésy traveling wave in the mammalian cochlea. pp. 69–81. Eldredge DH.
In: Naunton RF, Fernandez C, ed. Evoked electrical activity in the auditory nervous system. New York, Academic Press, 1978. WV 272 E93 1977.

Interpretation of evoked neural responses: facts and illusions related to the methods for recording whole-nerve action potentials. pp. 151–64. Eldredge DH.
In: Naunton RF, Fernandez C, ed. Evoked electrical activity in the auditory nervous system. New York, Academic Press, 1978. WV 272 E93 1977.

Electrocochleography: behavioral threshold comparisons. pp. 221–36. Naunton RF, et al.
In: Naunton RF, Fernandez C, ed. Evoked electrical activity in the auditory nervous system. New York, Academic Press, 1978. WV 272 E93 1977.

Recording and analysis techniques. pp. 195–208. Zerlin S, et al.
In: Naunton RF, Fernandez C, ed. Evoked electrical activity in the auditory nervous system. New York, Academic Press, 1978. WV 272 E93 1977.

CM in clinical diagnosis. pp. 275–84. Zerlin S, et al.
In: Naunton RF, Fernandez C, ed. Evoked electrical activity in the auditory nervous system. New York, Academic Press, 1978. WV 272 E93 1977.

Stiffness gradient along the basilar membrane as a basis for spatial frequency analysis within the cochlea [letter] Ehret G. **J Acoust Soc Am** 64(6):1723–6, Dec 78

Some observations on cochlear mechanics. Rhode WS. **J Acoust Soc Am** 64(1):158–76, Jul 78

Low-frequency neural and cochlear-microphonic tuning curves in the gerbil. Schmiedt RA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 64(2):502–7, Aug 78

Method for computing motion in a two-dimensional cochlear model. Sondhi MM. **J Acoust Soc Am** 63(5):1468–77, May 78

Comparison of WKB and finite difference calculations for a two-dimensional cochlear model. Steele CR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 65(4):1001–6, Apr 79

Comparison of WKB calculations and experimental results for three-dimensional cochlear models. Steele CR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 65(4):1007–18, Apr 79

Basilar membrane motion in a spiral-shaped cochlea. Viergever MA. **J Acoust Soc Am** 64(4):1048–53, Oct 78

Auditory thresholds and cochlear microphonics from the same guinea pigs. Walloch RA, et al. **J Aud Res** 17(3):145–54, Jul 77

Galvanic disruption of vestibulospinal postural control by cochlear implant devices. Black FO, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 7(6):519–27, Dec 78

Effects on auditory nerve responses of acetylcholine introduced into scala tympani [proceedings] Comis SD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:135P–136P, Nov 78

Protocol for determining the auditory percepts of electrical stimulation of the cochlea. Michelson RP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(5 Pt 1):748–51, May 79

The changes in the endolymphatic oxygen concentration and cochlear potentials after short anoxia, hyperoxia, and hypercapnia. Prazma J, et al. **Otolaryngology** 86(4 Pt 1):ORL–622, Jul–Aug 78

Effect of divalent cations on spontaneous and evoked activity of single mammalian auditory neurones. Robertson D, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 380(1):7–12, 15 May 79

Tectorial membrane: a possible effect on frequency analysis in the cochlea. Zwislocki JJ, et al. **Science** 204(4393):639–41, 11 May 79

Endocochlear DC potential in kanamycin–sulfate–treated guinea pigs. Asakuma S, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:510–1, 1977

[Relationship of endocochlear potential and concentration of potassium ions in the labyrinthine fluids] Melichar I, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 28(2):73–7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Value of electric stimulation of the promontory in man. Preliminary report] Gersdorff M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 32(3):230–7, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Cochlear mechanics: new experimental data (author's transl)] Carrat R. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 96(1–2):23–47, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The electrophysiological study on the direct potentials of the cochlear duct] Ise I. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 82(4):382–92, 20 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of local anoxia upon endocochlear potential of guinea pig (author's transl)] Kambayashi J, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 81(7):665–71, 20 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of mechanical vibration on the microphonic potential of guinea pigs] Filipowski M. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(5):509–15, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Functional model of peripheral spectral auditory analysis (linear variant)] Shupliakov VS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(12):1796–1802, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrical responses recorded from the round window of the cat cochlea] Bakal EA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 11(2):151–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cochleotopic organization of the primary auditory region of the cerebral cortex in cats] Volkov IO, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 11(2):117–24, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heterochronicity in the development of hearing in birds during ontogenesis] Golubeva TB. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(6):589–96, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Auditory brainstem potentials in man evoked by electrical stimulation of the round window. Chouard CH, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(3–4):287–93, Mar–Apr 79

Some observations on negative endocochlear potential during anoxia. Konishi T. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)**

87(5-6):506-16, May-Jun 79
Cochlear and brain stem responses in hearing loss following neonatal hyperbilirubinemia. Chisin R, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 88(3 Pt 1):352-7, May-Jun 79
Effect of kanamycin sulfate on the endocochlear dc potential of guinea pigs. Asakuma S, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(3):145-8, Mar 79
Electrocochleography of ears with mumps deafness. Sawada M. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(8):475-8, Aug 79
Critical bandwidth in patients with a hearing loss induced by salicylates. Bonding P. **Audiology** 18(2):133-44, Mar-Apr 79
Cochlear initiation site of the frequency-following response: a study of patients with sensorineural hearing loss. Yamada O, et al. **Audiology** 17(6):489-99, Nov-Dec 78
Electrocochleography in congenital hypothyroidism. Mendel D, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(5):664-7, Oct 78
Behavioral, compound action potential, and single unit thresholds: relationship in normal and abnormal ears. Dallos P, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 64(1):151-7, Jul 78
Development and degeneration of hearing in the C57/b16 mouse: relation of electrophysiologic responses from the round window and cochlear nucleus to cochlear anatomy and behavioral responses. Mikaelian DO. **Laryngoscope** 89(1):1-15, Jan 79
[Microphonic potentials in guinea pigs with liver damages] Kramp B, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 221(2):153-6, 28 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reaction pattern of the cochlea in cases of experimentally induced sudden hearing loss (author's transl)] Handrock M. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(10):881-91, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The acoustic trauma in animal experiment. II. Morphological reaction in the guinea pig cochlea after traumatisation by pure tones and octave band noise (a SEM- and TEM-study) (author's transl)] Theopold HM. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(10):892-903, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Noise-induced cochlear damage following continuous pure-tone exposure in animal experiment] Ritter J. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(2):133-40, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electrocochleography in the diagnosis of Meniere's disease (author's transl)] Ino T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 82(1):40-50, 20 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A review of the radiological anatomy of the round window. Belal A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(618):444-51, Jun 79
Otospongiosis (otosclerosis): polytomographic and histologic correlation. Applebaum EL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(11):1761-8, Nov 78

SURGERY

Designing of and experience with multichannel cochlear implants. Burian K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(3-4):190-5, Mar-Apr 79
Present status and future directions of the Ear Research Institute cochlear implant program. House WF, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(3-4):176-84, Mar-Apr 79
Neurophysiological requirements for implanted cochlear prostheses. Keidel WD. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(3-4):163-9, Mar-Apr 79
Fundamental considerations in designing auditory implants. Kiang NY, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(3-4):204-18, Mar-Apr 79
Indications and results of the multichannel cochlear implant. Pialoux P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(3-4):185-9, Mar-Apr 79
The surgery for multiple-electrode cochlear implantations. Clark GM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(3):215-23, Mar 79
Symposium: Cochlear implant, 1978--fact or supposition. **Laryngoscope** 89(5 Pt 1):748-62, May 79
Traumatic intracochlear electrode implantation. Schindler RA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(5 Pt 1):752-8, May 79
Spontaneous labyrinthine window rupture. Lane JL. **S Afr Med J** 54(23):977-9, 2 Dec 78
[Installation of the multichannel cochlear implant (author's transl)] Chouard CH, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(9):549-58, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical approaches to the cochlea] Chouard CH, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(7-8):515-25, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[First observations of a cochlear-implant operation (author's transl)] Banfai P, et al. **HNO** 26(11):377-80, Nov 78 **(Ger)**
[Cochlear implant with multi-electrodes without opening the labyrinthine space (author's transl)] Banfai P, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 58(6):526-34, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Model of an endocochlear multicanal implant. Results] Bosch J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 5(3):345-54, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Differential effects of primary fixation with glutaraldehyde and osmium upon the membranous systems of the strial and external sulcus cells. Santos-Sacchi J. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(1-2):56-63, Jul-Aug 78
Fine structure of the tissue lining the cochlear perilymphatic space against the bony labyrinthine capsule. Franke K. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 222(3):161-7, 29 Mar 79
Changes in the synapses of spiral ganglion cells in the rostral anteroventral cochlear nucleus of the waltzing guinea pig following hair cell loss. Gulley RL, et al. **Brain Res** 158(2):279-94, 15 Dec 78
Ultrastructure of the different zones of the tectorial membrane. Kronester-Frei A. **Cell Tissue Res** 193(1):11-23, 6 Oct 78
Scanning electron microscopic observations of the under surface of the tectorial membrane. Saito K, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 28(1):36-42, 1979
The ultrastructure of the round window membrane of the cat. Miriszlai E, et al. **ORL** 40(2):111-9, 1978
Cochlear communication routes in the guinea pig--spiral ganglia and osseous spiral laminae: an electron microscope study using microsphere tracers. Duckert LG, et al. **Otolaryngology** 86(3 Pt 1):ORL434-446, May-Jun 78
Synapses involving auditory nerve fibers in primate cochlea. Bodian D. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4582-6, Sep 78
[The structure of the round window membrane studied by thin section.- freeze-fracture- and scanning electron microscopic technique (author's transl)] Franke K, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 219(2):362-3, 22 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Distribution pattern in the guinea pig cochlea of intravitally injected peroxidase] Schmidt HP, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 92(4):731-43, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COCHLEAR AQUEDUCT see under **COCHLEA**

COCHLEAR DUCT see under **COCHLEA**

COCHLEAR NERVE

[Comprehensive treatment of cochlear neuritis using auricular reflexotherapy on an outpatient basis] Kitsenko VP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):62-3, May-Jun 79 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Projections to laminae in dorsal cochlear nucleus in the tree shrew, Tupaia glis. Jones DR, et al. **Brain Res** 160(1):131-3, 5 Jan 79
Primary afferents and the cochlear nucleus. pp. 337-51. Kane ES.
In: Naunton RF, Fernandez C, ed. Evoked electrical activity in the auditory nervous system. New York, Academic Press, 1978. WV 272 E93 1977.
Quantitative analysis of nerve fibre densities in the cochlea of the house mouse (Mus musculus). Ehret G. **J Comp Neurol** 183(1):73-88, 1 Jan 79
Distribution of the crossed olivocochlear bundle in the chinchilla's cochlea. Iurato S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 182(1):57-76, 1 Nov 78
The cochlear nuclei of some turtles. Miller MR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 185(2):221-35, 15 May 79
Axons from non-cochlear sources in the anteroventral cochlear nucleus of the cat. A study with the rapid Golgi method. Cant NB, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(11):1003-29, 1978

CYTOLOGY

Differentiation of nerve endings in the cochlear nucleus on morphological and experimental basis. Treeck HH, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(1-2):47-60, Jan-Feb 79
The cochlear nuclei in man. Moore JK, et al. **Am J Anat** 154(3):393-418, Mar 79

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of microiontophoretically applied glycine and GABA on neuronal response patterns in the cochlear nuclei. Caspary DM, et al. **Brain Res** 172(1):179-85, 17 Aug 79
alpha-Bungarotoxin blocks reversibly cholinergic inhibition in the cochlea. Fex J, et al. **Brain Res** 159(2):440-4, 29 Dec 78
Glutamate and aspartate mimic the afferent transmitter in the cochlea. Bobbin RP. **Exp Brain Res** 34(2):389-93, 15 Jan 79

EMBRYOLOGY

Afferent influences on the development of the brain stem auditory nuclei of the chicken: otocyst ablation. Parks TN. **J Comp Neurol** 183(3):665-77, 1 Feb 79

ENZYMOLOGY

Glutamic acid and aspartic acid in the cochlear nucleus of the waltzing guinea pig. Wenthold RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 158(2):295-302, 15 Dec 78

PATHOLOGY

Cochlear nerve in neurilemomas. Audiology and histopathology. Ylikoski J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(12):679-84, Dec 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Behavioral auditory function after transection of crossed olivo-cochlear bundle in the cat. V. Pure-tone intensity discrimination. Igarashi M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(5-6):429-33, May-Jun 79
Human auditory nerve action potentials and brain stem evoked responses. Coats AC. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(12):709-17, Dec 78
Neuroleptanesthesia for the guinea pig. An ideal anesthetic procedure for long-term physiological studies of the cochlea. Evans EF. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(4):185-6, Apr 79
Place and time coding of frequency in the peripheral auditory system: some physiological pros and cons. Evans EF. **Audiology** 17(5):369-420, Sep-Oct 78
Mechanisms of signal analysis and pattern perception in periodicity pitch. Goldstein JL. **Audiology** 17(5):421-45, Sep-Oct 78
Coding of time-varying sounds in the cochlear nucleus. Møller AR. **Audiology** 17(5):446-68, Sep-Oct 78
Neural representation of the acoustic biotope: on the existence of stimulus-event relations for sensory neurons. Aertsen AM, et al. **Biol Cybern** 32(3):175-85, 19 Mar 79
Two-tone rate suppression in lizard cochlear nerve fibers, relation to receptor organ morphology. Holton T, et al. **Brain Res** 159(1):219-22, 22 Dec 78
The development of some peripheral and central auditory responses in the neonatal cat. Moore DR, et al. **Brain Res** 163(1):49-59, 9 Mar 79
Synchronous responses of the primary auditory fibers to the onset of tone burst and their relation to compound action potentials. Ozdamar O, et al. **Brain Res** 155(1):169-75, 20 Oct 78
Influence of monoaminergic neurons on the vestibular and cochlear nuclei in cats. pp. 52-7. Matsuoka I, et al.
In: Hood JH, ed. Vestibular mechanisms in health and disease. London, Academic Press, 1978. WV 255 V583 1977.
Interpretation of cochlear nerve and brain stem evoked responses. pp. 429-42. Thornton AR.
In: Naunton RF, Fernandez C, ed. Evoked electrical activity in the auditory nervous system. New York, Academic Press, 1978. WV 272 E93 1977.
Cochlear action potential threshold and single unit thresholds. Johnstone JR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 65(1):254-7, Jan 79
Signs of functional maturation of peripheral auditory system in discharge patterns of neurons in anteroventral cochlear nucleus of kitten. Brugge JF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 41(6):1557-9, Nov 78
Functional characteristics of cochlear nucleus in behaving cat examined by acoustic masking of electrical stimuli. Frederickson CJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 41(6):1535-45, Nov 78
A population study of cochlear nerve fibers: comparison of spatial distributions of average-rate and phase-locking measures of responses to single tones. Kim DO, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 42(1 Pt 1):16-30, Jan 79
Initial discharge latency and threshold considerations for some neurons in cochlear nuclear complex of the cat. Kitzes LM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 41(5):1165-82, Sep 78
Coding of increments and decrements in stimulus intensity in single units in the cochlear nucleus of the rat. Møller AR. **J Neurosci Res** 4(1):1-8, 1979
Characteristics of afferent impulse activity at various levels of the auditory pathway of rats during the action of sound signals. Vartanyan IA. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(1):87-90, Jan-Mar 78
[Electrode-model for multiaxonal stimulation of the acoustic nerve (author's transl)] Arnold W, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(11):949-54, Nov 78 **(Ger)**
[Electromyographic recording of the cochleo-palpebral reflex evoked by tone bursts] Pagliarulo E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(11):987-93, 15 Jun 78 **(Ita)**
[Effect of the intensity and rhythm of stimulation on the action potential of the cochlear nerve and retroauricular sonomotor response in normal ears] Bochenek W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(4):381-7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Free evoked potentials (ERA) and the electrocochleography (ECOG) using the remote field technic in persons with normal hearing] Pruszewicz A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 32(4):395-402, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of hearing by electrocochleography] Butugan O, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 92(1-2):19-26, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Interaction between auditory and trigeminal afferent volleys in the dorsal cochlear nucleus of rats] Podachin VP, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 11(2):179-82, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Auditory potentials of cochlear nerve and brain stem in multiple sclerosis. Shanon E, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(9):505-8, Sep 79
Auditory disturbance due to trisomy 22 [letter] Katano T, et al. **Lancet** 1(8110):276-7, 3 Feb 79
Development and degeneration of hearing in the C57/b16 mouse: relation of electrophysiologic responses from the round window and cochlear nucleus to cochlear anatomy and behavioral responses. Mikaelian DO. **Laryngoscope** 89(1):1-15, Jan 79
[Layouts of tone audibility zones and speech audiometry indices corresponding to definite distances in the perception of 'live' speech by cochlear neuritis patients] Shidlovskaia

TV, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):5–9, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Release of endogenous glutamic acid, aspartic acid and GABA from cochlear nucleus slices. Wenthold RJ. **Brain Res** 162(2):338–43, 23 Feb 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Development of the dorsal cochlear nucleus of the cat: an electron microscopic study. Kane ES, et al. **Am J Anat** 153(3):321–43, Nov 78

Non-primary afferents to the principal cells of the rostral anteroventral cochlear nucleus of the guinea pig. Schwartz AM, et al. **Am J Anat** 153(4):489–508, Dec 78

Changes in the synapses of spiral ganglion cells in the rostral anteroventral cochlear nucleus of the waltzing guinea pig following hair cell loss. Gulley RL, et al. **Brain Res** 158(2):279–94, 15 Dec 78

A new type of synapse in the ventral cochlear nucleus. Köpf-Maier P. **Cell Tissue Res** 198(2):373–80, 18 May 79

COCHLIOBOLUS see under **ASCOMYCETES**

COCKROACHES

Contact urticaria, contact dermatitis, and asthma from cockroaches [letter] Zschunke E. **Arch Dermatol** 114(11):1715–6, Nov 78

Informational analysis of agonistic behaviour and dominance hierarchy formation in a cockroach, Nauphoeta cinerea. Bell WJ, et al. **Behaviour** 67(3–4):217–35, 1978

Comparative insecticidal acitvity of sumithrin and neopinamine. Vashkov VI, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(3):361–6, 1978

[Studies of Blattidae. V. Residual activity of insecticides Lindane (gamma H.C.H.) and Dipterex (trichlorfon) used in control of Blattella germanica L. species] Enescu A. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 37(1):41–5, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cockroach infestation and organization of cockroach control in the county of Schwerin] Sommer SH. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(3):236–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of the sensitivity to the usual domestic insecticides on insects of the Anopheles maculipennis group, and Musca domestica, Cimex lectularius and Blattella germanica species] Nosec I, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 23(3):183–8, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Resistance of subpopulations of the common cockroach (Blattella germanica L.) to neopinamine and other insecticides] Smirnova AS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 48(3):60–6, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histopathology and histochemistry of insects treated with chemosterilants. VII. On the corpora cardiaca of Periplaneta americana (L) treated with hempa. Saxena SC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(5):672–3, Nov 78

The neuronal connections of the frontal ganglion of the cockroach Periplaneta americana. A histological and iontophoretical study. Gundel M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 193(2):353–71, 17 Oct 78

Locations and central projections of neurons associated with the retrocerebral neuroendocrine complex of the cockroach Periplaneta americana (L.). Pipa RL. **Cell Tissue Res** 193(3):443–55, 30 Oct 78

Fate of formation centres of Globuli cells of the brain in adult cockroach Periplaneta americana (L.). Khan TR. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 26(4):338–40, 1978

Recruitment of cerebral neurosecretory cells from globuli cells in the brain of cockroach, Blatta orientalis (L.). Khan TR. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 26(4):341–2, 1978

[Immunoelectron microscopic thin section labeling of peptide hormones in the nervous system of invertebrates] Ude J, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:265–72, 1975 **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

The abdominal perisympathetic neurohemal organs of the cockroach Periplaneta americana: innervation revealed by cobalt chloride diffusion. Ali ZI, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(3):396–401, Nov 78

DRUG EFFECTS

The action of juvenile hormone analogue, 1-(4'-ethylphenoxy)-6,7--epoxy-3,7-dimethyl-2-octene, in Blattella germanica by continuous treatment (Note III.). Cristodorescu G, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 37(1):47–53, Jan–Mar 78

The morphophysiological changes induced by the hormonal analogue 1-(4'-ethylphenoxy)-6,7-epoxy-3,7-dimethyl-2-octene in the Blattella germanica species. (Note IV). Tâcu V, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 37(1):55–63, Jan–Mar 78

Bioelectrical activity of isolated ventral nerve cords of the cockroach, Periplaneta americana L., treated with toxaphene. Dary CC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(4–5):548–53, Mar 79

Insecticidal and neuroexcitant actions of DDT analogs on the cockroach, Periplaneta americana. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(3):294–302, Sep 78

Comparative dietery patterns and body weight changes in adult male American cockroaches fed pure aflatoxin B. Sherertz PC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(5):687–95, Nov 78

The effects of phenytoin and lidocaine on a proprioceptor of the cockroach, Blaberus discoidalis: a simple method for discriminating between inhibitors of sensory transduction and axonal conduction. Spinola SM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 210(2):289–94, Aug 79

EMBRYOLOGY

Ecdysteroids and juvenile hormone during embryogenesis in the ovoviviparous cockroach Nauphoeta cinerea. Imboden H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(4):628–35, Dec 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Post-embryonic determination of the ecdysial line in the cockroach: evidence for pattern regulation in the medio-lateral axis. Shelton PM. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 49:27–46, Jan 79

IMMUNOLOGY

House dust, mite (D. farinae) and cockroach allergy in a midwestern population. Hulett AC, et al. **Ann Allergy** 42(3):160–5, Mar 79

A comparative study of prevalence of skin hypersensitivity to cockroach and house dust antigens. Kang B, et al. **Ann Allergy** 41(6):333–6, Dec 78

Contact urticaria, dermatitis and asthma from cockroaches (Periplaneta americana). Zschunke E. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(5):313–4, Oct 78

Cellular recognition of foreign-ness in two insect species, the American cockroach and the desert locust. Lackie AM. **Immunology** 36(4):909–14, Apr 79

Cockroach cause of allergic asthma. Its specificity and immunologic profile. Kang B, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(2):80–6, Feb 79

Cockroaches in relation to bronchial asthma in the Durban area. Fraser BN. **S Afr Med J** 55(16):637–8, 14 Apr 79

[Allergy to house dust in patients with asthma. IV. Positive skin test reactions to antigens of cockroaches in patients with housedust-induced asthma] Romański B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 59(6):641–6, Jun 78 **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Trehalose production in isolated fat body of the American cockroach, Periplaneta americana. Downer RG. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 62C(1):31–4, 1979

Studies on the influence of synthetic adipokinetic hormone and some analogs on cyclic AMP levels in different arthropod systems. Gäde G. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(1):122–30, Jan 79

An enzyme in the cockroach, Periplaneta americana, that appears to be concerned with pheromone-release. Brunet PC, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(3):451–5, Mar 79

Ion movements in the nervous system of the American cockroach, Periplaneta americana (L.), influenced by toxaphene. Whitson RS, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** B14(5):545–62, 1979

PARASITOLOGY

The influence of host stage and sex upon the size and composition of the thelastomatids parasitic in the hindgut of Periplaneta americana L. and Neostylopyga rhombifolia (Stoll). Anuar AK, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 33(1):76–85, Sep 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Histopathology and histochemistry of the insects treated with chemosterilants VI: brain damage including reduced neurosecretion caused by chemosterilants in Periplaneta americana (L). Saxena SC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(2):286–8, Aug 78

Comparative pharmacological properties of muscle function in the foregut and the hindgut of the cockroach Leucophaea maderae. Cook BJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61 C(2):291–5, 1978

Correlation between haemolymph juvenile hormone titre, corpus allatum volume, and corpus allatum in vivo and in vitro activity during oocyte maturation in a cockroach (Nauphoeta cinerea). Lanzrein B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(3):399–45, Nov 78

The specificity of innervation of regenerating motor neurons in the cockroach. Whitington PM. **J Comp Neurol** 186(3):465–71, 1 Aug 79

Intercalary regeneration around the circumference of the cockroach leg. French V. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 47:53–84, Oct 78

On the time course of the electrical response of salivary gland cells of Nauphoeta cinerea to ionophoretically applied dopamine. Blackman JG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:81–92, Feb 79

On the effect of ionophoretically applied dopamine on salivary gland cells of Nauphoeta cinerea. Blackman JG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:67–80, Feb 79

Axotomy of an insect motoneurone induces supersensitivity to acetylcholine [proceedings] David JA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):41P, May 79

Synthetic saxitoxin selectively inhibits sodium currents in the cockroach giant axon [proceedings] Pelhate M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:89P–90P, Nov 78

Increase of synaptic efficacy as a correlate to learning in Blatta orientalis. Luco JV. **Physiol Behav** 21(5):743–7, Nov 78

[Functional connections between the suprapharyngeal ganglion and segmental motor centers of the cockroach Periplaneta americana] Lapitskiĭ VP, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(5):475–80, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Antennal sensory system of Periplaneta americana L.: distribution and frequency of morphologic types of sensilla and their sex-specific changes during postembryonic development. Schaller D. **Cell Tissue Res** 191(1):121–39, 13 Jul 78

The frontal ganglion of Periplaneta americana L. (Insecta): an electron microscopic and immunohistochemical study. Ude J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 191(1):171–82, 13 Jul 78

Tight junctions in a fluid-transporting epithelium of an insect. Lane NJ. **Science** 204(4388):91–3, 6 Apr 79

Fine structure of axons associated with the salivary apparatus of the cockroach, Nauphoeta cinerea. Maxwell DJ. **Tissue Cell** 10(4):699–706, 1978

The organization and isolating function of insect rectal sheath cells: a freeze-fracture study. Noirot c, et al. **Tissue Cell** 11(2):325–36, 1979

COCOA see under **CACAO**

COCONUT

Operation of the coconut fiber/burnt rice husks filter for supplying drinking water to rural communities in Southeast Asia. Frankel RJ. **Am J Public Health** 69(1):75–6, Jan 79

Electrolyte changes in plasma and urine during tender coconut water infusion in dogs. Suresh TP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 23(1):44–8, Jan–Mar 79

COD LIVER OIL see under **FISH LIVER OILS**

CODEINE

Rapid treatment of percodan addiction: a case report. Goldstein E, et al. **Int J Addict** 13(6):1003–7, 1978

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Analgesic studies of codeine and oxycodone in patients with cancer. II. Comparisons of intramuscular oxycodone with intramuscular morphine and codeine. Beaver WT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(1):101–8, Oct 78

Analgesic studies of codeine and oxycodone in patients with cancer. I. Comparisons of oral with intramuscular codeine and of oral with intramuscular oxycodone. Beaver WT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(1):92–100, Oct 78

Fruit punch with acetaminophen and codeine for children. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 20(21):96, 20 Oct 78

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Psychomimetic effects of pentazocine and dihydrocodeine tartrate. Taylor M, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6146):1198, 28 Oct 78

Toxicity and abuse of hydrocodone bitartrate [letter] Morrison AB. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(11):1338, 9 Jun 79

Comparative metabolism of hydrocodone in man, rat, guinea pig, rabbit, and dog. Cone EJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 6(4):488–93, Jul–Aug 78

Isolation and identification of urinary metabolites of oxycodone in rabbits. Ishida T, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 7(3):162–5, May–Jun 79

Oxycodone pectinate (proladone) and other opiate suppositories. **Drug Ther Bull** 17(6):21–2, 16 Mar 79

Analgesic efficacy and acceptability of fenoprofen combined with paracetamol and compared with dihydrocodeine tartrate in general practice. Murphy JE, et al. **J Int Med Res** 6(5):375–80, 1978

Synthesis and antinociceptive activity of 7-methoxycodeine. Iijima I, et al. **J Med Chem** 21(12):1320–2, Dec 78

Quantitative GLC determination of oxycodone in human plasma. Renzi NL Jr, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(1):43–5, Jan 79

Determination of oxycodone in plasma and identification of a major metabolite. Weinstein SH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(4):527–8, Apr 79

Analgesic studies of codeine and oxycodone in patients with cancer. II. Comparisons of intramuscular oxycodone with intramuscular morphine and codeine. Beaver WT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(1):101–8, Oct 78

Analgesic studies of codeine and oxycodone in patients with cancer. I. Comparisons of oral with intramuscular codeine and of oral with intramuscular oxycodone. Beaver WT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(1):92–100, Oct 78

ANALYSIS

Codeine impurity in ethylmorphine hydrochloride B.P.C. Vaughan DP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(1):64, Jan 79

[Quantitative photometric determination of codeine, strychnine nitrate and atropine sulfate in pills with a starch-sugar mixture] Drozhzhina VV, et al. **Farmatsiia** 28(2):57–9, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Simultaneous determination of morphine and codeine in blood by use of select ion monitoring and deuterated internal standards. Pearce D, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 14(2):161–8, 1979

METABOLISM

Comparative metabolism of codeine in man, rat, dog, guinea-pig and rabbit: identification of four new metabolites. Cone EJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(5):314–7, May 79

[Pharmacokinetic studies of 3H-codeine administered by oral and rectal routes in the rabbit] de Vera N, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):113–5, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Paracetamol and aspirin absorption from Safapryn and Safapryn-Co [letter] Nimmo WS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(2):219–20, Feb 79

The analgesic and anti-inflammatory efficacy of diflunisal and codeine after removal of impacted third molars. Petersen JK. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(7):525–35, 1978

Appraisal of codeine as an analgesic in older patients. Jochimsen PR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 26(11):521–3, Nov 78

Tolerance and evidence of physical dependence to daily codeine injections in the rat. Thornhill JA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(4):433–8, Oct 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

The Brompton mixture [letter] Culver-James J. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(11):1331, 9 Jun 79

Outpatient detoxification of heroin addiction, 1969–1973 (methadone, darvon, codeine, clonidine). Rappolt RT, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 14(1):141–2, 1979

[Results of treatment with DoloVisano for non-specific pain syndrome related to body movement. Concluding report on a field study of 3326 patients by 314 orthopedists] Sögtrop HH, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(16):791–6, 26 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of broncho-pulmonary infections with Codidoxal. Results of an open field-study with a new antibiotic-antitussive combination] Bentel HU, et al. **Ther Ggw** 117(10):1560–70, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of fenalgin SPOFA in lumboischiadic syndrome (author's transl)] Drobný M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(4):421–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CODON see under RNA, MESSENGER

COELENTERATA

Amino-acid sequence of toxin I from Anemonia sulcata. Wunderer G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 89(1):11–7, 15 Aug 78

Purification and effect of the neurotoxin from the sea anemone Parasicyonis actinostoloides. Ishikawa Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):69–73, Jul 79

Biologically active polypeptides from a sea anemone. Mebs D, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 66(4):207–8, Apr 79

Toxicities of sea anemone (Anemonia sulcata) polypeptides in mammals. Alsen C, et al. **Toxicon** 16(6):561–6, 1978

A study of the nematocyst venoms of the sea anemone, Bolocera tuediae. Calton GJ, et al. **Toxicon** 16(5):443–51, 1978

ANALYSIS

Isolation and characterization of Ca2+-dependent modulator protein from the marine invertebrate Renilla reniformis. Jones HP, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(1):55–60, 9 Jan 79

Chemical and physical properties of aequorin and the green fluorescent protein isolated from Aequorea forskålea. Prendergast FG, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(17):3448–53, 22 Aug 78

Determination of sulphites and borates in imported frozen prawns, frozen shrimps and salted jelly fish. Ogawa S, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** (96):130–2, 1978

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Calcification of the collagenous axial skeleton of Veretillum cynomorium pall. (Cnidaria: Pennatulacea). Ledger PW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 192(2):249–66, 5 Sep 78

Gap junctions suggest epithelial conduction within the comb plates of the ctenophore Pleurobrachia bachei. Satterlie RA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 193(1):87–91, 6 Oct 78

Fine structure of the neuromuscular system of Polyorchis penicillatus (Hydromedusae, Cnidaria). Singla CL. **Cell Tissue Res** 193(1):163–74, 6 Oct 78

Cobalt staining of Actinia equina nematocysts. Reid YJ, et al. **Stain Technol** 53(5):283–6, Sep 78

Ultrastructural peculiarities of the chemical transmision of the nerve impulse in the gravity receptors of some invertebrates. Aronova MZ, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 93(1):91–103, 1979

METABOLISM

Renilla reniformis bioluminescence: luciferase-catalyzed production of nonradiating excited states from luciferin analogues and elucidation of the excited state species involved in energy transfer to Renilla green fluorescent protein. Hart RC, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(11):2204–10, 29 May 79

Control of the Ca2+-triggered bioluminescence of Veretillum cynomorium lumisomes. Henry JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 504(1):40–59, 11 Oct 78

Ca2+-induced bioluminescence in Renilla reniformis. Purification and characterization of a calcium-triggered luciferin-binding protein. Charbonneau H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(3):769–80, 10 Feb 79

An energy transfer protein in coelenterate bioluminescence. Characterization of the Renilla green-fluorescent protein. Ward WW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(3):781–8, 10 Feb 79

MICROBIOLOGY

The effect of different zooxanthellae on the growth of experimentally reinfected hosts. Kinzie RA 3d, et al. **Biol Bull** 156(3):315–27, Jun 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of some cyclic nucleotides on the wound healing and the regeneration of the sea-anemones, Cereus pedunculatus Penn. and Metridium senile L. Lenicque PM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61 C(2):341–6, 1978

[Primary excitatory rhythms in locomotor activity of scyphomedusae] Voino-Iasenetskii AV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 15(4):347–56, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Gap and septate junctions in the excitable endoderm of Polyorchis penicillatus (Hydrozoa, Anthomedusae). King MG, et al. **J Cell Sci** 36:391–400, Apr 79

COELENTERATE VENOMS

Amino-acid sequence of toxin I from Anemonia sulcata. Wunderer G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 89(1):11–7, 15 Aug 78

[The disulfide bridges of toxin II from Anemonia sulcata (author's transl)] Wunderer G. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(9):1193–201, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The assessment of pain following coelenterate envenomations. Calton GJ, et al. **Toxicon** 16(6):679–82, 1978

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to sea anemone nematocyst venom—I. Serological demonstration of specific antibodies produced in rabbits in response to nematocyst venom from the sea anemone, Aiptasia pallida. Grove RI, et al. **Toxicon** 17(2):99–108, 1979

Antibodies to sea anemone nematocyst venom—II. Neutralization of the hemolytic, phospholipase A2 and lethal activities by purified antibodies produced in response to attenuated venom. Hessinger DA, et al. **Toxicon** 17(2):109–20, 1979

METABOLISM

Binding of scorpion and sea anemone neurotoxins to a common site related to the action potential Na+ ionophore in neuroblastoma cells. Couraud F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(4):1525–30, 29 Aug 78

Sea anemone toxin and scorpion toxin share a common receptor site associated with the action potential sodium ionophore. Catterall WA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7393–6, 25 Oct 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Molecular properties of the action potential Na+ ionophore in neuroblastoma cells. Interactions with neurotoxins. Jacques Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7383–92, 25 Oct 78

Purification and effect of the neurotoxin from the sea anemone Parasicyonis actinostoloides. Ishikawa Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):69–73, Jul 79

Comparison fo metridiolysin from the sea anemone with thiol-activated cytolysins from bacteria. Bernheimer AW, et al. **Toxicon** 17(1):69–75, 1979

A study of the nematocyst venoms of the sea anemone, Bolocera tuediae. Calton GJ, et al. **Toxicon** 16(5):443–51, 1978

Some physiological effects of fractionated jellyfish toxin. Larsen JB, et al. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):517–26, 1978

Sea anemone toxins: investigations on their mode of action. Rathmayer W, et al. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):549–56, 1978

Pharmacological investigations on purified toxins isolated from the sea anemone Anemonia sulcata. Tazieff-Depierre F, et al. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):557–64, 1978

Some effects of purified components of jellyfish toxin on adenosine triphosphatase activities. Toom PM, et al. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):527–38, 1978

TOXICITY

Toxicities of sea anemone (Anemonia sulcata) polypeptides in mammals. Alsen C, et al. **Toxicon** 16(6):561–6, 1978

COENURIASIS see CENURIASIS

COENZYME I see NAD

COENZYME II see NADP

COENZYME A

The nature of the coenzyme A—manganese(II) complex in solution as studied by proton magnetic resonance. Theriault Y, et al. **Can J Biochem** 57(5):417–23, May 79

A magnetic resonance study of the coenzyme A—manganese(II) complex in solution. Theriault Y, et al. **Can J Biochem** 57(2):165–71, Feb 79

Reactions of cysteine, its derivatives, glutathione coenzyme A, and dihydrolipoic acid with isothiocyanates. Podhradský D, et al. **Experientia** 35(2):154–5, 15 Feb 79

[Immobilization of coenzyme A on a hydrosoluble polymer] Le Goffic F, et al. **Biochimie** 60(4):421–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Affinity labeling of fatty acid synthetase from lactating rat mammary gland with S-(4-bromo-2,3-dioxobutyl)-CoA: evidence for a 'half-of-the-sites' catalytic mechanism. Clements PR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(2):278–84, 30 Jan 79

Partial characterization of the mode of inhibition of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase by the mixed disulfide, CoASSG. Bees WC, et al. **Can J Biochem** 57(4):336–45, Apr 79

S-Ethyl-coenzyme A and acetonyldethio-coenzyme A. Interactions with pyruvate carboxylase and phosphotransacetylase. Blaschkowski HP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(1):81–4, 1 Feb 79

Synthesis of S-behenyl coenzyme A. Chauhan MS, et al. **Prep Biochem** 8(2–3):189–94, 1978

BIOSYNTHESIS

Increased biosynthesis of CoA in the liver of rats treated with clofibrate. Skrede S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 98(1):223–9, Jul 79

Cellular properties of the coenzyme A-synthesizing protein complex of bakers' yeast. Tarnowski SJ, et al. **Life Sci** 23(27–28):2757–67, 31 Dec 78

Synthesis of coenzyme A and its biosynthetic intermediates by microbial processes. Shimizu S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 62:236–45, 1979

METABOLISM

Effect of clofibrate on the CoA thioester profile in rat liver. Ball MR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(2):489–96, 30 Mar 79

Levels of coenzyme A—glutathione mixed disulfide in Escherichia coli. Loewen PC. **Can J Biochem** 56(7):753–9, Jul 78

Effects of maleate on CoA metabolism in rat kidney. Rogulski J, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:406–15, 23–26 Oct 77

Insulin activates pyruvate dehydrogenase by lowering the mitochondrial acetyl-CoA/CoA ratio as evidenced by digitonin fractionation of isolated fat cells. Paetzke-Brunner I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(2):307–11, 15 Sep 78

Effect of chronic ethanol administration on hepatic content of coenzyme A, carnitine and their acyl esters in rats fed a standard diet or a diet with low protein content. Bode C, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(10):1401–6, Oct 78

Mucosal coenzyme A-dependent cholesterol esterification after intestinal perfusion of lipids in rats. Clark SB. **J Biol Chem** 254(5):1534–6, 10 Mar 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Fatty acid synthetase from chloroplasts of soybean cotyledons: ACP activation and CoA inhibition. Rutkoski A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(2):428–34, 29 Sep 78

Specific, reversible inactivation of yeast beta-hydroxy-beta-methylglutraryl-CoA reductase by CoA. Tan-Wilson A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(1):70–6, 14 Nov 78

Adenosine-3',5'-diphosphate and coenzyme A—effects on platelet function. Subbarao K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(8):1193–6, 1978

COENZYME A SYNTHETASES

Associative properties of butyryl-coenzyme A synthetase from ox liver mitochondria. Johnston RW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 569(1):70–81, 11 Jul 79

Substrate-dependent dissociation of malate thiokinase. Elwell M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2434–8, 10 Apr 79

ANALYSIS

The location of glycerol phosphate acyltransferase and fatty acyl CoA synthase on the inner surface of the

mitochondrial outer membrane. Nimmo HG. **FEBS Lett** 101(2):262–4, 15 May 79

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Kinetics of acetyl–CoA synthetase–II. Products inhibition studies. Farrar WW, et al. **Int J Biochem** 10(7):583–8, 1979

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of aeration on formation and localization of the acetyl coenzyme A synthetases of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Klein HP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):179–84, Jan 79

BLOOD

Fatty acid activation and transfer in blood cells of patients with muscular dystrophy. Ruitenbeek W, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 41(2):191–7, Apr 79

GENETICS

Restoration of enzyme activity by recessive missense suppressors in the fungus Coprinus. Sealy–Lewis HM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 164(2):211–5, 17 Aug 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Microbiological biosynthesis of biotin. Izumi Y, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 62:326–38, 1979

METABOLISM

Rabbit liver acetyl–CoA synthetase. Woodnutt G, et al. **Biochem J** 175(2):757–9, 1 Nov 78

Use of phosphorus–31 nuclear magnetic resonance to distinguish bridge and nonbridge oxygens of oxygen–17–enriched nucleoside triphosphates. Stereochemistry of acetate activation by acetyl coenzyme A synthetase. Tsai MD. **Biochemistry** 18(8):1468–72, 17 Apr 79

Triacylglycerol synthesis in lipid particles from baker's yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae). Christiansen K. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 530(1):78–90, 25 Jul 78

Long–chain acyl–CoA synthetase and 'outer' carnitine long–chain acyltransferase activities of intact brown adipose tissue mitochondria. Normann PT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 530(3):461–73, 28 Sep 78

Palmitoyl coenzyme A synthetase activation by uncomplexed ATP. Rose G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 573(1):126–35, 27 Apr 79

Acyl–coenzyme–A synthetase I from Candida lipolytica. Purification, properties and immunochemical studies. Hosaka K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(1):197–203, 2 Jan 79

Subcellular localization of two long–chain acyl–coenzyme–A synthetases in Candida lipolytica. Mishina M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 89(2):321–8, 1 Sep 78

Purification and properties of long–chain acyl–coenzyme–A synthetase from rat liver. Tanaka T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 98(1):165–72, Jul 79

A stable decrease in long chain fatty acyl CoA synthetase activity after treatment of rat adipocytes with adrenaline. Sooranna SR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 92(2):241–4, 15 Aug 78

Acyl–Coenzyme A synthetase and fatty acid oxidation in rat liver peroxisomes. Shindo Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(5):1177–81, Nov 78

The stereochemical course of acetate activation by yeast acetyl–CoA synthetase. Midelfort CF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7127–9, 25 Oct 78

Evidence that cholic acid CoA ligase is located asymmetrically on the cytoplasmic surface of hepatic microsomal vesicles. Polokoff MA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 20(1):17–21, Jan 79

Studies on ATP–dependent acyl–coA synthetase in rat liver. Doi R. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 25(1–2):37–42, Jul 78

[Reaction mechanism of succinyl CoA synthetase from pigeon thoracic muscle] Mikeladze DG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(8):1458–67, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COENZYME Q see **UBIQUINONE**

COENZYMES

A new cluster model for the FeMo–cofactor of nitrogenase. Teo BK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(4):1454–61, 27 Jun 79

Immobilized cofactors in reactor systems. England R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):13–7, Feb 79

Proposed structure for coenzyme F420 from Methanobacterium. Eirich LD, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(22):4583–93, 31 Oct 78

Does coenzyme binding determine enzyme stability? **Nutr Rev** 36(8):251–4, Aug 78

Establishment of tetrahydrobiopterin as the hydroxylase cofactor and a review of some recent studies in man. Kaufman S. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 14(4):38–40, Oct 78

METABOLISM

Regulation of coenzyme potential by near equilibrium reactions. pp. 17–64. Veech RL. **In: Srere PA, Estabrook RW, ed. Microenvironments and metabolic compartmentation. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QH 604.3 V816m 1978.** (102 ref.)

Role of hydroxylase cofactor in serotonin biosynthesis. Lovenberg W, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 14(4):44–6, Oct 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Coenzyme protection of lactic dehydrogenase against inactivation by gamma–rays. Saito M. **Int J Radiat Biol** 34(1):95–9, Jul 78

Coenzyme dependent suppression of 2,2–PDS induced contractures in Spirostomum. Levine MA, et al. **Microbios** 20(80):81–93, 1978

COERCION

Research strategies in evaluating the coercive power of hypnosis. Levitt EE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 296:86–9, 7 Oct 77

How coercive is the medical profession? Krass ME. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(11):1340–4, 9 Dec 78

Coercive measures in health promotion: can they be justified? Wikler DI. **Health Educ Monogr** 6(2):223–41, Summer 78

Reflections on the Patty Hearst case [news] Montgomery BJ. **JAMA** 242(2):126–7, 13 Jul 79

Effects of various sources of coercion on outcome of treatment of alcoholism. Freedberg EJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 2):1271–8, Dec 78

[Freedom and compulsion from the psychotherapeutic point of view (author's transl)] Battegay R. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 29(1):28–35, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COFFEE

see related **CAFFEINE**

The effect of coffee consumption on plasma lipids, lipoproteins, and the development of aortic atherosclerosis in rhesus monkeys fed an atherogenic diet. Callahan MM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(4):834–45, Apr 79

Respiratory function in coffee workers. Zuškin E, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 36(2):117–22, May 79

Coffee, tea and cigarette use [letter] Gilbert RM. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(5):522, 524, 3 Mar 79

Accuracy and safety of genetic prenatal diagnosis [letter] Shokeir MH. **Can Med Assoc J** 121(4):403–4, 18 Aug 79

Electrophysiologic properties of coffee in man. Gould L, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 19(1):46–55, Jan 79

'Coffee break' helps lower blood pressure [news] **Occup Health Saf** 48(3):13, Apr 79

[Evaluation of coffee pulp as a possible substitute for corn in poultry rations] Bressani R, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 28(2):208–21, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The influence of ethyl alcohol, coffee and tobacco on free fatty acid, triglyceride and glucose levels in serum during physical exercise and restitution. Markiewicz K, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 19(3):373–85, 1978

Coffee consumption and mortality. Total mortality, stroke mortality, and coronary heart disease mortality. Heyden S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(10):1472–5, Oct 78

Coffee—grounds for reassurance [editorial] Vaisrub S. **Arch Intern Med** 138(10):1471, Oct 78

The combined effect of smoking and coffee drinking on LDL and HDL cholesterol. Heyden S, et al. **Circulation** 60(1):22–5, Jul 79

Coffee and cola beverage consumption as heart disease risk factors in men. Stanton MF, et al. **Experientia** 34(9):1182–3, 15 Sep 78

Benign breast lumps may regress with change in diet [news] Check W. **JAMA** 241(12):1221, 23 Mar 79

Blood pressure in coffee drinkers [letter] Williamson MR. **N Engl J Med** 299(20):1137, 16 Nov 78

[Studies on the tolerance of coffee in cardiovascular patients] Stocksmeier U, et al. **Med Welt** 30(25):976–9, 22 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[Determination of diterpene glycosides in coffee (author's transl)] Maier HG, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 167(2):105–7, 30 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phenols in roasted coffees of different varieties. I. (author's transl)] Tressl R, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 167(2):108–10, 30 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diphenols and caramel compounds in roasted coffees of different varieties. II. (author's transl)] Tressl R, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 167(2):111–4, 30 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COFORMYCIN see under **RIBONUCLEOSIDES**

COGNITION

Awareness during cardiopulmonary bypass. Kim CL. **AANA J** 46(4):373–83, Aug 78

The representation of children's knowledge. Klahr D, et al. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 12:61–116, 1978

The influence of language on the development of quantitative, spatial and social thinking in deaf children. Watts WJ. **Am Ann Deaf** 124(1):46–56, Feb 79

Cognition and gross motor performance in ESN children. Burwitz L, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 32(4):123–6, Jul–Aug 78

Hypnotic age regression and cognitive perceptual tasks. Gard B, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 21(4):270–7, Apr 79

Academic performance and cognitive processes in EMR children. Das JP, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 83(2):197–9, Sep 78

Cognitive modifiability in retarded adolescents: effects of instrumental enrichment. Feuerstein R, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 83(6):539–50, May 79

The role of cognitive level and sibling illness in children's conceptualizations of illness. Carandang ML, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 49(3):474–81, Jul 79

Preventing unwanted adolescent pregnancy: a cognitive–behavioral approach. Schinke SP, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 49(1):81–8, Jan 79

Differential effects of television programming on preschoolers' cognition, imagination, and social play. Tower RB, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 49(2):265–81, Apr 79

Awareness and disengagement in cancer patients. Gottheil E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(5):632–6, May 79

Depressive cognitions [letter] Schreiber MT. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(12):1570–1, Dec 78

Cognitive processes in the solution of three–term series problems. Ormrod JE. **Am J Psychol** 92(2):235–55, Jun 79

Recovery from general anesthesia: a simple and comprehensive test for assessment. Sikh SS, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(4):324–6, Jul–Aug 79

Cognitive death: differential problems and legal overtones. Beresford HR. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 315:339–48, 17 Nov 78

Hypnosis and sleep: the control of altered states of awareness. Evans FJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 296:162–74, 7 Oct 77

Perceptual processes and hypnosis: support for a cognitive–state theory based on laterality. Graham KR. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 296:274–83, 7 Oct 77

Cognition and perception in cross–cultural research. McGuigan FJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 285:505–13, 18 Mar 77

Incongruity in trance behavior: a defining property of hypnosis? Sheehan PW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 296:194–207, 7 Oct 77

Conjoint marital therapy: a cognitive behavioral model. Segraves RT. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(4):450–5, Apr 78

Studies on the validity of the role construct repertory test as a measure of cognitive complexity. Laucht M, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 130(3):212–35, 1978

At the research front: cognitive therapy for depression. Rush AJ. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 13(1):13–6, Mar 79

Head acceleration and psychomotor performance. Reader DC. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(3):267–70, Mar 79

Failure of the twin situation to influence twin differences in cognition. Vandenberg SG, et al. **Behav Genet** 9(1):55–60, Jan 79

A note on the treatment of agoraphobics with cognitive modification versus prolonged exposure in vivo. Ellis A. **Behav Res Ther** 17(2):162–4, 1979

Anxiety management—the marriage of physiological and cognitive variables. Meyer V, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 16(3):177–82, 1978

Induction/catastrophe theory: a behavioral ecological approach to cognition in human individuals. Dockens WS 3d. **Behav Sci** 24(2):94–111, Mar 79

Perceived control: contingent and noncontingent feedback in pulse–rate change and reduction in depressive cognitions. Stern GS, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 3(3):277–85, Sep 78

Awareness during anaesthesia [letter] Cundy JM. **Br J Anaesth** 50(12):1266, Dec 78

Objective constructs and cognitive structure. Stringer P, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 51(4):325–33, Dec 78

Global capacity reduction and schizophrenia. Knight RG, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 17(3):275–80, Sep 78 (52 ref.)

A test of the schizophrenic's ability to process information in one or two sensory modes. Schuck J, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 17(3):243–9, Sep 78

Cognitive aspects of performance. Kane JE. **Br J Sports Med** 12(4):201–7, Jan 79

Developmental patterns of visually handicapped children. Reynell J. **Child Care Health Dev** 4(5):291–303, Sep–Oct 78

Early cognitive development and its relation to maternal physiologic and behavioral responsiveness. Donovan WL, et al. **Child Dev** 49(4):1251–4, Dec 78

Young children's knowledge about visual perception: hiding objects from others. Flavell JH, et al. **Child Dev** 49(4):1208–11, Dec 78

Infant antecedents of cognitive functioning: a longitudinal study. Kagan J, et al. **Child Dev** 49(4):1005–23, Dec 78

The relationship of hand dominance to the motor corrdination, mental ability, and right–left awareness of young normal children. Kaufman AS, et al. **Child Dev** 49(3):885–8, Sep 78

Mirrow reactions of Down's syndrome infants and toddlers: cognitive underpinnings of self–recognition. Mans L, et al. **Child Dev** 49(4):1247–50, Dec 78

On the inter–relationship of cognition and affect: fantasies of deaf children. Sarlin MB, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 9(2):95–103, Winter 78

Cognitive, self–concept, and body image measures of normal, cleft palate, and obese adolescents. Brantley HT, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 16(2):177–82, Apr 79

Children's conceptions of illness and cognitive development. Implications for pediatric practitioners. Whitt JK, et al.

Clin Pediatr (Phila) 18(6):327-39, Jun 79
Chronic pain and narcotic addiction: a multitherapeutic approach--a pilot study. Khatami M, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 20(1):55-60, Jan-Feb 79
A cognitive approach to Korsakoff's syndrome. Cutting J. **Cortex** 14(4):485-95, Dec 78
Neuropsychological aspects of Turner's syndrome. Waber DP. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 21(1):58-70, Feb 79
Social skills training and cognitive restructuring with alcoholics. Jackson P, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 3(5):369-74, Sep 78
Cognitive functioning of psychotic children: a reappraisal. Baker AM. **Except Child** 45(5):344-8, Feb 79 (16 ref.)
Toward applying cognitive skill training to memory problems. Treat NJ, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 4(4):305-19, Aug 78
Social-exchange theory: cognitive restructuring in marital therapy. Strayhorn J. **Fam Process** 17(4):437-48, Dec 78
Family awareness for nonclinicians: participation in a simulated family as a teaching technique. Weingarten K. **Fam Process** 18(2):143-50, Jun 79
Adult age differences in performance on the matching familiar figures test. Denney NW, et al. **Hum Dev** 22(2):137-44, 1979
Development psychology after Piaget: an approach in terms of symbolization. Gardner H. **Hum Dev** 22(2):73-88, 1979
General and specific handicap in cognitive development. pp. 351-9. O'Connor N.
In: Brazier MA, ed. Brain mechanisms in memory and learning. New York, Raven Press, 1979. W1 IN71S vol.4 1978.
Training response speed in young and elderly women. Hoyer FW, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 9(3):247-53, 1978-79
Cognitive rigidity in the aged and the mentally retarded. Kirby NH, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 9(3):263-72, 1978-79
Integrating social and psychological awareness through pyschodrama. Shaalan M. **Int J Group Psychother** 29(2):237-50, Apr 79
Cognitive, social, and other correlates of specific reading retardation. Aman MG. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 7(2):153-68, Jun 79
The hyperactive child at adolescence: cognitive, emotional, and social functioning. Hoy E, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 6(3):311-24, Sep 78
Some defensive and cognitive aspects of phobias. Seif MN, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 88(1):42-51, Feb 79
Holistic aspects of visual style: a hemispheric model with implications for vision therapy. Birnbaum MH. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(10):1133-41, Oct 78
Loud speech, conglomerate noise, and behavioral aftereffects. Rotton J, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 63(3):360-5, Jun 78
Sensorimotor functioning and communication in mute autistic children. Curcio F. **J Autism Child Schizophr** 8(3):281-92, Sep 78
Psychological and physiological changes during tobacco-abstinence in habitual smokers. Elgerot A. **J Clin Psychol** 34(3):759-64, Jul 78
The effectiveness of the psychodramatic double method, the reflection method, and lecturing in the training of empathy. Kipper DA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 35(2):370-5, Apr 79
Negative expectancy as a mediating variable in marihuana intoxication. Pihl RO, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(4):978-82, Oct 78
Cognitive strategies, expectancy, and coping style in the control of pain. Beers TM Jr, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 47(1):179-80, Feb 79
Use of a behavioral-analytic procedure in evaluating two models of depression. Funabiki D, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 47(1):183-5, Feb 79
Cognitive and personality factors in suicidal behavior. Geller AM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(5):860-8, Oct 78
Cognitive preparation and coping self-talk: anxiety management during the stress of flying. Girodo M, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(5):978-89, Oct 78
On the cognitive structure of interpersonal problems treated in psychotherapy. Horowitz LM. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 47(1):5-15, Feb 79
Cognitive behavior modification and modeling for test anxiety. McCordick SM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 47(2):419-20, Apr 79
Effects of Barnum personality assessments on cognitive behavior. Petty RE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 47(1):201-3, Feb 79
Relationships between client self-perceptions of self-consciousness levels and therapist awareness of these perceptions. Turner RG, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(6):1586-7, Dec 78
Race effects in modifying cognitive impulsivity through self-instruction and modeling. Genshaft JL, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 27(1):185-94, Feb 79
Cognitive determinants of fixation location during picture viewing. Loftus GR, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 4(4):565-72, Nov 78
Effect of subsequent context on syllable perception. Rudnicky AI, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 4(4):638-47, Nov 78
Simultaneous and successive cognitive processes in the Mueller-Lyer illusion. Jarman RF. **J Genet Psychol** 134(First Half):23-32, Mar 79
Delay of reinforcement effects with reflective and impulsive children. Pitassi TD, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 133(First Half):3-8, Sep 78
Heart rate and skin conductance during cognitive processes as a function of age. Furchtgott E, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(2):183-90, Mar 79
Cardiovascular disease and changes in intellectual functioning from middle to old age. Hertzog C, et al. **J Gerontol** 33(6):872-83, Nov 78
Cognitive egocentrism in institutionalized adult males. Tesch S, et al. **J Gerontol** 33(4):546-52, Jul 78
The effects of cognitive and behavioral control on coping with an aversive health examination. Fuller SS, et al. **J Human Stress** 4(4):18-25, Dec 78
The meaning of silent pauses in the initial interview. Siegman AW. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(9):642-54, Sep 78
Neonatal serum bilirubin levels related to cognitive development at ages 4 through 7 years. Rubin RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(4):601-4, Apr 79
Veridicality of cognitive mapping of stressor effects: sex differences. Neufeld RW. **J Pers** 46(4):623-44, Dec 78
When should schizophrenic and normal groups be compared? Chapman LJ, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 14(1-4):321-5, 1978
The measurement of differential deficit. Chapman LJ, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 14(1-4):303-11, 1978
Attention and information processing in schizophrenia. Conclusion. Cromwell RL. **J Psychiatr Res** 14(1-4):327-31, 1978
Differential effect of prior event information on reaction time with respect to paranoid vs nonparanoid symptomatology. Mo SS, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 15(1):41-9, 1979
The differential and experimental paradigms in the study of cognition in schizophrenia. Strauss ME. **J Psychiatr Res** 14(1-4):316-20, 1978
The relationship of cognitive styles and affective status to post-operative analgesic utilization. Wise TN, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 22(6):513-8, 1978
Cognitive changes following surgical intervention for a subclavian steal syndrome. Simensen RJ, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 74(9):404-6, Sep 78
Awareness in Gestalt sex therapy. Mosher DL. **J Sex Marital Ther** 5(1):41-56, Spring 79
The effects of alcohol on psychological conservatism. Barling J, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 107(First Half):129-30, Feb 79
Understanding indirect requests: an investigation of children's comprehension of pragmatic meanings. Leonard LB, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 21(3):528-37, Sep 78
Cognitive structure and behavioral regulation in alcoholics. Heilbrun AB Jr, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(5):387-400, May 79
Lucid interval and acute subdural hematoma [letter] Zito G. **JAMA** 241(22):2380, 1 Jun 79
Schooling, environment, and cognitive development: a cross-cultural study. Stevenson HW, et al. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 43(3):1-92, 1978
Nebraska symposium on motivation 1977. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 25:1-355, 1977
The development of knowledge about visual perception. Flavell JH. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 25:43-76, 1977
Children's developing awareness and usage of intentionality and motives. Keasey CB. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 25:220-60, 1977
Stability and oscillation in interpersonal awareness: a clinical-developmental analysis. Selman RL, et al. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 25:261-304, 1977
The relationship between cognitive processes and the development of communication skills. Shatz M. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 25:1-42, 1977
The effect of symptom duration on cognitive and motor performance in parkinsonism. Matthews CG, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(7):951-6, Jul 79
Cognitive-affective consequences of grading versus nongrading of formative evaluations. Huckabay LM. **Nurs Res** 28(3):173-8, May-Jun 79
Cognitive, affective, and transfer of learning consequences of computer-assisted instruction. Huckabay LM, et al. **Nurs Res** 28(4):228-33, Jul-Aug 79
Dyslexia, an imbalance in cerebral information-processing strategies. Aaron PG. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 1):699-706, Dec 78
Auditory and visual cognitive styles and adult reading performance. Butter EJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 1):995-8, Dec 78
Role of task strategy and stimulus processing in reflective and impulsive tactual matching performance. Cairns E. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(2):523-9, Oct 78
Effect of varying picture-sentence congruence on children's free recall. Carroll WR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(2):419-23, Apr 79
Body-cathexis and self-cathexis in an interactional, awareness training class. Clance PR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(1):221-2, Feb 79
Explaining imaginal inference by operations in a propositional format. Wilton RN. **Perception** 7(5):563-74, 1978
Development of Piagetian logicomathematical concepts: preliminary results of a twin study. Garfinkle AS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24A:95-100, 1978
Chance, ambiguity, and psychological mindedness. Werman DS. **Psychoanal Q** 48(1):107-15, 1979
Adolescent suicide: maternal longing and cognitive development. Erlich HS. **Psychoanal Study Child** 33:261-77, 1978
The child's understanding of his past: cognitive factors in reconstruction with children. Rees K. **Psychoanal Study Child** 33:237-59, 1978
Cognitive self-instructional training approach for reducing disruptive behavior of young children. Coats KI. **Psychol Rep** 44(1):127-34, Feb 79
Modification of impulsive cognitive style: a survey of the literature. Readence JE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(1):327-37, Aug 78 (46 ref.)
Cognitive responses under stress: the effect of examination stress on commonality of verbal associations. Schmolling P. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 2):1131-8, Dec 78
Experimenter-suggested cognitions and pain control: problem of spontaneous strategies. Scott DS. **Psychol Rep** 43(1):156-8, Aug 78
Chunking and consolidation: a theoretical synthesis of semantic networks, configuring in conditioning, S--R versus congenitive learning, normal forgetting, the amnesic syndrome, and the hippocampal arousal system. Wickelgren WA. **Psychol Rev** 86(1):44-60, Jan 79
Influences of subject self-selection on the EEG alpha-hypnotizability correlation. Dumas RA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(6):606-8, Nov 78
Event-related slow brain potentials, cognitive processes, and alexithymia. Lolas F. **Psychother Psychosom** 30(2):116-29, 1978
Category width as a measure of cognitive style and a personality correlate to hypertension. Elias JW, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 13A(3):343-5, May 79
Improved cognition after external carotid endarterectomy. Jacques S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(4):223-5, Oct 78
Modelling of cognitive processes and the artificial intellect. Linhart J, et al. **Z Psychol** 186(3):301-10, 1978
[Persistence in relation to perceived ability and task difficulty] Hallermann B, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 130(4):335-41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new geriatric battery test] Warschawski P, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(18):845-8, 10 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[From the archives of psychoanalysis. David Rapaport. The theory of attention allocation (1959). An economic and structural attempt to clarify the cognitive process] **Psyche (Stuttg)** 33(1):63-83, Jan 79 **(Ger)**
[Phenomenology and psychodynamics of suicide patients in the awakening phase] Götze P, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 12(1):9-22, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychogymnastic. A nonverbal technic in the course of dynamic group psychotherapy] Junová H. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 31(2):94-100, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cognitive and motivational components of expectancy level in sport performance] Fenk A. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 25(4):564-74, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Psychophysiological arousal, anxiety and the cognitive process as a moderator of an anticipated physiological anxiety reaction] Sorgatz H, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 25(3):456-64, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychological methods in the evaluation of the cognitive activity of various mental functions in patients with depressive syndromes] Luszczyńska J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 12(3):411-7, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Activation of student cognitive activities in the process of teaching medical microbiology] Bukharin OV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):99-103, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of an hypnotic with a short half-life on hangover effect in old patients. Nayal S, et al. **Age Ageing** Suppl:50-4, 1978
Cognitive and affective responses to lithium in patients with organic brain syndrome. Williams KH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(6):800-3, Jun 79
Effects of low levels of lead exposure on cognitive function--a review. LaPorte RE, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 33(5):236-9, Sep-Oct 78
Effect of lithium on mood, cognition, and personality function in normal subjects. Judd LL. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(8 Spec No):860-6, 20 Jul 79
Cognitive functions in manic-depressives: effects of lithium and physostigmine. Telford R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 133:424-8, Nov 78
Minor tranquillisers and the care of children [letter] Illingworth C. **Br Med J** 1(6171):1144, 28 Apr 79
The association between chronic cannabis use and cognitive functions. Ray R, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 3(5):365-8, Sep 78
Comparison of recovery tests after intravenous sedation with diazepam-methohexital and diazepam-methohexital and fentanyl. Gelfman SS, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(6):391-7, Jun 79
The effect of chlorpromazine upon psychophysiological, endocrine and information processing measures in schizophrenia. Gruzelier JH, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 14(1-4):167-82, 1978
Exposure to polybrominated biphenyls. Some effects on personality and cognitive functioning. Brown GG, et al. **JAMA** 242(6):523-7, 10 Aug 79
Marijuana: dose effects on pulse rate, subjective estimates of intoxication, free recall and recognition memory. Miller LL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(5):573-7, Nov 78
The effect of anti-convulsant drugs on cognitive abilities. Trimble M. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 4(3):677-85, 1979 (36 ref.)

Dissociation of autonomic and cognitive effects of THC in man. Bachman JA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(2):171–5, 22 Mar 79

Methamphetamine and diphenhydramine effects on the rate of cognitive processing. Mohs RC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(1):13–9, 15 Sep 78

Acute recovery and tolerance to low doses of alcohol: differences in cognitive and motor skill performance. Vogel-Sprott MD. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(3):287–91, 28 Mar 79

[Possible consequence of ACTH-like peptides for human mental performance (author's transl)] van Riezen H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(8):1294–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A system for psychophysiological correlation between subjective interpretation and bioelectric manifestations of visual stimuli [proceedings] Radil T, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 21(1):12, 1979

The brain and cognitive sciences. LeDoux JE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(5):391–8, Nov 78

Cognitive abilities: handedness, familial sinistrality, and sex. Kocel KM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 299:233–43, 30 Sep 77

Basal ganglionic neuronal activity and behavioral set. Buchwald NA, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 42(1–2):109–12, 1979

Effects of physical activity on initial level and response magnitude: an experimental study of the LIV. Goldwater BC. **Biol Psychol** 7(1–2):125–38, Sep 78

The role of frontal and parietal cortex in cognitive processing: tests of spatial and sequence functions. Brody BA, et al. **Brain** 101(4):607–33, Dec 78

Perceptual, cognitive and linguistic development after early hemispherectomy: two case studies. Day PS, et al. **Brain Lang** 7(1):17–33, Jan 79

Single unit and lesion experiments on the sensory inputs to the hippocampal cognitive map. O'Keefe J, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (58):179–98, 1977

Depletion of awareness and double-simultaneous stimulation in split-brain man. Dimond S. **Cortex** 14(4):604–7, Dec 78

Neurophysiological correlates of cognitive development: changes in long-latency event-related potentials from childhood to adulthood. Courchesne E. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 45(4):468–82, Oct 78

Changes in P3 waves with event repetition: long-term effects on scalp distribution and amplitude. Courchesne E. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 45(6):754–66, Dec 78

Event-related potential changes in healthy aged females. Pfefferbaum A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(1):81–6, Jan 79

Disturbances of consciousness and cognition: introduction. pp. 189–93. Plum F. **In: den Hartog Jager, WA, et al., ed. Neurology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.434 1978.**

Cognitive speed and subsequent intellectual development: a longitudinal investigation. Witt SJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(4):540–6, Jul 79

Effects of exogenous changes in heart rate on facilitation of thought and resistance to persuasion. Cacioppo JT. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 37(4):489–98, Apr 79

Cognitive changes after amygdalotomy. Andersen R. **Neuropsychologia** 16(4):439–51, 1978

Selective improvement by unilateral brain-damaged patients on Raven Coloured Progressive Matrices. Denes F, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 16(6):749–52, 1978

Effects of voluntary eye movements on hemispheric activity and choice of cognitive mode. Gross Y, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 16(5):653–7, 1978

Sex differences in cognitive/motor overload in reaction time tasks. Low DW, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 16(5):611–6, 1978

Self recognition and social awareness in the deconnected minor hemisphere. Sperry RW, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 17(2):153–66, 1979

Sensitivities of HR and T-wave amplitude for detecting cognitive and anticipatory stress. Heslegrave RJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(1):17–23, Jan 79

Stability of EEG laterality effects. Amochaev A, et al. **Psychophysiology** 16(3):242–6, May 79

Electrodermal indices of stress and cognition: possible hydration artifacts. Bundy RS, et al. **Psychophysiology** 16(1):30–3, Jan 79

The effects of operant heart rate conditioning on cognitive elaboration and attitude change. Cacioppo JT, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(4):330–8, Jul 78

Consistency of task-related EEG asymmetries. Ehrlichman H, et al. **Psychophysiology** 16(3):247–52, May 79

Measuring baseline-treatment differences in heart rate variability: variance versus successive difference mean square and beats per minute versus interbeat intervals. Heslegrave RJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 16(2):151–7, Mar 79

Lateralization in the electrodermal system as a function of cognitive/hemispheric manipulations. Lacroix JM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 16(2):116–29, Mar 79

Morphological and physiological substrates of language and cognitive development. Geschwind N, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 57:31–41, 1979

Pupillary responses during information processing vary with Scholastic Aptitude Test scores. Ahern S, et al. **Science** 205(4412):1289–92, 21 Sep 79

Cognitive deficit caused by regional depletion of dopamine in prefrontal cortex of rhesus monkey. Brozoski TJ, et al. **Science** 205(4409):929–32, 31 Aug 79

Electroencephalogram correlates of higher cortical functions. Gevins AS, et al. **Science** 203(4381):665–8, 16 Feb 79

Rhythms in human performance: 1 1/2-hour oscillations in cognitive style. Klein R, et al. **Science** 204(4399):1326–8, 22 Jun 79

COGNITION DISORDERS

Logical and nonlogical classification systems: a look at the underlying complexity of overinclusion in schizophrenics. Sims-Knight JE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(4):857–65, Oct 78

Consciousness and disturbances of consciousness. von Cramon D. **J Neurol** 219(1):1–13, 12 Sep 78

Overinclusion and transactional thinking on the Object Sorting Test of schizophrenic and nonschizophrenic patients. Quinlan DM, et al. **J Pers Assess** 42(4):401–8, Aug 78

Interference and the persistence of articulatory responses. Winitz H, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 21(4):715–21, Dec 78

Confusional state and basilar artery migraine [letter] Finelli PF. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(11):1201, Nov 78

Nursing activities and acute confusional states in elderly hip-fractured patients. Williams MA, et al. **Nurs Res** 28(1):25–35, Jan-Feb 79

Effects of interference on discrimination learning and recall by rats with hippocampal lesions. Winocur G. **Physiol Behav** 22(2):339–45, Feb 79

Abstraction and schizophrenia: problems in psychological deficit research. Oltmanns TF, et al. **Prog Exp Pers Res** 8:197–243, 1978 (101 ref.)

[Disturbances of cognitive functions in adolescents and borderline cases] Gibello B. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 26(12):627–35, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Confusion – a neglected problem in health care? Introduction] Hambert G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(17):1611, 25 Apr 79 **(Swe)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cimetidine and mental confusion [letter] Spears JB. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(9):1035, Sep 78

Difficulties in the clinical diagnosis of lithium toxicity. Appelbaum PS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(9):1212–3, Sep 79

Chronic cannabis use and cognitive functions. Ray R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:996–1000, Jun 79

Marihuana and paranoid disperception. Lutz EG. **J Med Soc NJ** 76(4):253–9, Apr 79

Side effects of phenobarbital in toddlers; behavioral and cognitive aspects. Camfield CS, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(3):361–5, Sep 79

Reversal of cimetidine-induced stupor by physostigmine [letter] Fiore JP. **JAMA** 242(11):1141, 14 Sep 79

Cimetidine in the presence of renal impairment [letter] Sutton EL, et al. **JAMA** 242(6):513, 10 Aug 79

Mental confusion and cimetidine [letter] Flind AC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8112):379, 17 Feb 79

Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies in patients with cimetidine-associated mental confusion. Schentag JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8109):177–81, 27 Jan 79

[Mental complications of neuroleptic drugs. Confusional oneiric states] Scharbach H. **Encephale** 4(2):163–71, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cimetidine and mental confusion (author's transl) (letter)] Beraud JJ, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(29):2570, 9 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cimetidine: neuropsychic complications (letter)] Bunodière M. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(32):2870, 23 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Mental confusion during pancreatitis treated with cimetidine (letter)] Deheneffe Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(47):4303, 30 Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Dipropylacetate (sodium valproate) and carbamazepine : a suspicious anticonvulsant combination (letter)] Lhermitte F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(41):3780, 25 Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Sopor during cimetidine therapy (letter)] Ewers HR. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(20):749, 18 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Early diagnosis of the adverse effects of anti-epileptic preparations] Valntrub MIa. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(8):1231–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pedophilia occurring after onset of cognitive impairment. Regestein QR, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(11):794–8, Nov 78

Chronic relapsing pancreatitis, encephalopathy with disturbances of consciousness and CSF amino acid aberration. Sjaastad O, et al. **J Neurol** 220(2):83–94, 22 Mar 79

DIAGNOSIS

EEG and cognitive impairment in presenile dementia. Johannesson G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 59(5):225–40, May 79

The confused patient: assessing mental status. Dodd MJ. **Am J Nurs** 78(9):1500–3, Sep 78

The two-year predictive validity of the Clifton Assessment Schedule and the Shortened Stockton Geriatric Rating Scale. Pattie AH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 133:457–60, Nov 78

Screening for cognitive impairment among inpatients. Radford LM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(9):712–5, Sep 78

Single case study. Pseudodementia and mania. Chiles JA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 167(6):357–8, Jun 79

Overinclusion and transactional thinking on the Object Sorting Test of schizophrenic and nonschizophrenic patients. Quinlan DM, et al. **J Pers Assess** 42(4):401–8, Aug 78

Rorschach indices of disordered thinking in patient and nonpatient adolescents and adults. Weiner IB, et al. **J Pers Assess** 42(4):339–43, Aug 78

Converging operations or matched control tasks? Carbotte RM. **J Psychiatr Res** 14(1–4):313–6, 1978

Converging operations or matched control tasks? Carbotte RM. **J Psychiatr Res** 14(1–4):323–6, 1978

The unresponsive patient. Sigsbee B, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 63(4):812–34, Jul 79 (40 ref.)

The Alice in Wonderland syndrome in juvenile migraine. Golden GS. **Pediatrics** 63(4):517–9, Apr 79

Assessment of cognitive deficiency with the McCarthy Scales and Stanford-Binet: a correlational analysis. Levenson RL Jr, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(1):291–5, Feb 79

Assessing confusion in the elderly. Bayne JR. **Psychosomatics** 20(1):43–51, Jan 79

[The value of invasive diagnostic measures in patients with consciousness disorders and a bundle branch block in the ECG] Fleischmann DW, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1598–601, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Cognocitive mini-test (a simple practical test to detect intellectual changes in medical patients)] Lobo A, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 7(3):189–202, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Management of confusional states. Dall JL. **Age Ageing Suppl**:77–80, 1978

Efficacy of nylidrin hydrochloride in the treatment of cognitive impairment in the elderly. Garetz FK, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(5):235–6, May 79

Physostigmine reversal of cimetidine—induced mental confusion. Mogelnicki SR, et al. **JAMA** 241(8):826–7, 23 Feb 79

Acute confusional states and depression treated with maprotiline mesylate. Report of 4 patients successfully treated in an intensive care unit. Brock-Utne JG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(16):641–2, 14 Apr 79

[Possible uses of nootrophic drugs in clinical psychiatry (author's transl)] Molčan J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 74(2):52–60, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Biochemical expression of degenerative disorders associated with cognitive dysfunction. Wolfe LS. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 57:125–43, 1979

ETIOLOGY

Confusion in old age. Arie T. **Age Ageing Suppl**:72–6, 1978

The confused patient out of touch with reality. Wilkinson O. **Am J Nurs** 78(9):1492–4, Sep 78

A method for predicting sequelae to meningitis. Wright L. **Am Psychol** 33(11):1037–9, Nov 78

Relationship between neuropsychological performance and alcohol consumption in alcoholics. Eckardt MJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 13(5):551–65, Oct 78

Long-term neuropsychological outcome of closed head injury. Levin HS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(4):412–22, Apr 79

REM sleep time and digit span impairment in alcoholics. Benson K, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(9):1488–98, Sep 78

Clinicopathological conference. Hypo-osmotic encephalopathy following renal arteriogram. Sehn JT, et al. **J Urol** 121(1):79–81, Jan 79

Visual and auditory cognitive processing affected by epilepsy. McDaniel JW. **PDM** 7(9–12)8(1–8):38–42, Jan-Dec 76

Congenital and acquired cognitive disorders. Introduction: comments on epidemiological and socioeconomic implications. Katzman R. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 57:1–4, 1979

[Consciousness disorders with inappropriate ADH-secretion (inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion, SIADH or Schwartz-Bartter syndrome)] Sehested P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(23):1576–8, 4 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Acute mental disturbances following gynaecological operations (author's transl)] Hunziker T, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 122(2):271–83, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Paroxsymal disorders of consciousness caused by flight factors] Akimov GA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (12):51–3, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Confusion – a neglected problem in health care?] **Lakartidningen** 76(17):1611–9, 25 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[General medical background of confusion] Linder L. **Lakartidningen** 76(17):1613–4, 25 Apr 79 **(Swe)**

[General medicine background etiology of confusion] Linder L. **Lakartidningen** 76(17):1613–4, 25 Apr 79 **(Swe)**

[Neurological viewpoints on background factors of confusion] Olanders S. **Lakartidningen** 76(17):1614–5, 25 Apr 79 **(Swe)**

[Neurological aspects of background factors] Olanders S. **Lakartidningen** 76(17):1614–5, 25 Apr 79 **(Swe)**

[Confusional states in psychiatry] Ostman O. **Lakartidningen** 76(17):1615–6, 25 Apr 79 **(Swe)**

NURSING

The confused patient: psychological responses in critical care units. Adams M, et al. **Am J Nurs** 78(9):1504–12, Sep 78
Caring for the confused or delirious patient. Trockman G. **Am J Nurs** 78(9):1495–9, Sep 78
Nursing intervention with patients with thought disorders. Schroder PJ. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 17(1):32–9, Jan–Feb 79

OCCURRENCE

Congenital and acquired cognitive disorders. Introduction: comments on epidemiological and socioeconomic implications. Katzman R. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 57:1–4, 1979

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cognitive concomitants of hemispheric dysfunction in schizophrenia. Gur RE. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(3):269–74, Mar 79
Disturbances of consciousness and cognition: introduction. pp. 189–93. Plum F. **In: den Hartog Jager, WA, et al., ed. Neurology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.434 1978.**
Induced amnestic confusional phenomena. Pathology and lateralization. Serafetinides EA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(9):661–2, Sep 78
Value of EEG in acute confusional states. Obrecht R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(1):75–7, Jan 79
[Some neurophysiological viewpoints on states of confusion] Aquilonius SM. **Lakartidningen** 76(17):1612–3, 25 Apr 79 **(Swe)**
[Neurophysiological aspects of confusional states] Aquilonius SM. **Lakartidningen** 76(17):1612–3, 25 Apr 79 **(Swe)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Intravenous ketamine anaesthesia for major abdominal surgery—an assessment of a technique and the influence of ataractic drugs on the psychomimetic effects of ketamine. Houlton PJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 6(3):222–5, Aug 78

PSYCHOLOGY

Cognitive abnormality in schizophrenia: a dual-process model. Kay SR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 14(1):155–76, Feb 79
Understanding confusional states. Stedeford A. **Br J Hosp Med** 20(6):694–8, 703–4, Dec 78
Childhood seduction, parental pathology and hysterical symptomatology: the genesis of an altered state of consciousness. Silber A. **Int J Psychoanal** 60(1):109–16, 1979
Concurrent and predictive validity of thought disorder and affectivity: a 22-year follow-up of acute schizophrenics. Knight RA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 88(1):1–12, Feb 79
Effects of ambiguous and unambiguous stimulus word differences on popular responses of schizophrenics. Penk WE. **J Clin Psychol** 34(4):838–43, Oct 78
Cerebral hemispheric lateralization of cognitive deficits due to alcoholism. Miglioli M, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 167(4):212–7, Apr 79
Attention and information processing as indicators of vulnerability to schizophrenic episodes. Spring BJ, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 14(1–4):289–301, 1978
Discussion: Language, cognition, and autism by Rutter, Studies of the autistic syndromes by Coleman. Chess S. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 57:277–80, 1979
Effects of early blindness and deafness on cognition. Rapin I. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 57:189–245, 1979
Language, cognition, and autism. Rutter M. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 57:247–64, 1979
Cognitive and perceptual differences between schizophrenics and organics. Goldstein G. **Schizophr Bull** 4(2):160–85, 1978
Speculating about cognitive experiments using schizophrenics. Schneider SJ. **Schizophr Bull** 4(4):483–7, 1978
[Viewpoint on cognitive dissonance] Flavigny H. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 26(12):655–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cognitive dissonance] Pinel JP. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 26(12):651–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Specific adolescent difficulties in the domain of thought functioning] Terrier G. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 26(12):643–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[States of confusion in psychiatry] Ostman O. **Lakartidningen** 76(17):1615–6, 25 Apr 79 **(Swe)**
[Role of the psychiatric consultant in confusion in somatic short term care] Ostman O. **Lakartidningen** 76(17):1618–9, 25 Apr 79 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

The use of life review activity with confused nursing home residents. Kiernat JM. **AJOT** 33(5):306–10, May 79
Alexithymia and psychotherapy. Krystal H. **Am J Psychother** 33(1):17–31, Jan 79
A practical guide to reality orientation: a treatment approach for confusion and disorientation. Drummond L, et al. **Gerontologist** 18(6):568–73, Dec 78
Use of reality orientation with aging confused patients. Hogstel MO. **Nurs Res** 28(3):161–5, May–Jun 79
[Psychotherapeutic approach in cognitive dissonance] Verdier-Gibello ML. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 26(12):637–42, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Casual therapy of states of confusion] Linder L. **Lakartidningen** 76(17):1616–7, 25 Apr 79 **(Swe)**
[Etiological treatment of confusional states] Linder L. **Lakartidningen** 76(17):1616–7, 25 Apr 79 **(Swe)**
[Therapy of confusion from the psychiatric viewpoint] Olanders S. **Lakartidningen** 76(17):1617–8, 25 Apr 79 **(Swe)**
[Treatment of confusion from the psychiatric viewpoint] Olanders S. **Lakartidningen** 76(17):1617–8, 25 Apr 79 **(Swe)**
[Role of the psychiatric consultant in confusion in short term somatic care] Ostman O. **Lakartidningen** 76(17):1618–9, 25 Apr 79 **(Swe)**

COGNITIVE DISSONANCE

Cognitive dissonance in behavior therapy: some basic treatment strategies. Jensen RE. **Am J Psychother** 33(2):303–11, Apr 79
Discrepancy, dissonance, and the 'dissonant' smoker. Eiser JR. **Int J Addict** 13(8):1295–1305, Nov 78
Arousal as a necessary condition for attitude change following induced compliance. Cooper J, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 36(10):1101–6, Oct 78
[Viewpoint on cognitive dissonance] Flavigny H. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 26(12):655–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cognitive dissonance] Pinel JP. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 26(12):651–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Psychotherapeutic approach in cognitive dissonance] Verdier-Gibello ML. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 26(12):637–42, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COIN LESION, PULMONARY

DIAGNOSIS

[An extraosseous osteoblastic osteosarcoma in the breast mimicking a pulmonary coin lesion on the chest radiograph (author's transl)] Rau WS, et al. **Radiologe** 19(5):189–92, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Pulmonary necrobiotic nodules without rheumatoid arthritis. Eraut D, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 72(4):301–6, Oct 78
[Etiology of round shadows in the lungs] Pilarska-Machowicz A. **Pneumonol Pol** 47(3):171–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Pulmonary tumorlet with coin lesion symptom. Prior JT, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(13):2086–8, Nov 78

RADIOGRAPHY

An intrapulmonary lymph node presenting as a coin lesion of the lung. Benisch B, et al. **Chest** 76(3):336–7, Sep 79
Human pulmonary dirofilariasis presenting as a solitary pulmonary nodule. Larrieu AJ, et al. **Chest** 75(4):511–2, Apr 79
The use of computerized tomography in the diagnosis of pulmonary nodules. Ayers WR, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 2(2):55–62, 1978
Detection of pulmonary nodules by coomputer tomography [letter] Dwyer A. **Invest Radiol** 13(5):470–1, Sep–Oct 78
Some effects of method on the measured conspicuity of chest lesions. Hallberg JR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 13(5):439–43, Sep–Oct 78
The solitary pulmonary nodule. Stoop DR. **Primary Care** 5(3):373–84, Sep 78
Pulmonary pseudonodule. Shortsleeve MJ, et al. **Radiology** 131(2):311–2, May 79
Right-sided posttraumatic diaphragmatic hernia presenting as a coin lesion. Davies SF, et al. **South Med J** 72(9):1211–2, Sep 79
[The dynamics of roentgenographic morphology in pulmonary lesions demonstrated by miliary tuberculosis (author's transl)] Heuck F, et al. **Radiologe** 18(9):349–53, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intrapulmonary hematomas simulating coin lesion] Tódor G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(5):269–72, 4 Feb 79 **(Hun)**
[Recurrent pleural transudate appearing as a round shadow] Tyszka A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(48):1863–4, 27 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cavitary multiple pulmonary nodules in disseminated lupus erythematosus] Morera Prat J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(1):75–8, 15 Jan 79 **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The role of electron microscopy in the diagnosis of unusual peripheral lung tumors. Heilman E, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(5):589–93, Sep 78

COINSURANCE see **DEDUCTIBLES AND COINSURANCE**

COITUS

Early coital activity and cervical cancer [letter] Eichner E. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(8):940–1, 15 Apr 79
Age differences in attitude change toward premarital coitus. Mahoney ER. **Arch Sex Behav** 7(5):493–501, Sep 78
Adverse reaction to a topical steroid transferred by physical contact. Stankler L, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6134):399–400, 5 Aug 78
Hormone release during mating in the male rat: time course, relation to sexual behavior, and interaction with handling procedures. Kamel F, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(6):2172–9, Dec 78
The rôle of the oxytocin reflexes in three interpersonal reproductive acts: coitus, birth and breastfeeding. pp. 411–8. Newton N. **In: Carenza L, et al., ed. Clinical psychoneuroendocrinology in reproduction. London, Academic Press, 1978. W3 SE4779Y vol. 22 1979.**
The 'unexplained' poor postcoital test. Kremer J, et al. **Int J Fertil** 23(4):277–81, 1978
An experimental study of the thematic structure of primal-scene imagery. Hoyt MF. **J Abnorm Psychol** 88(1):96–100, Feb 79
Sexual behaviour and contraceptive practice of undergraduates at Oxford University. Anderson P, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 10(3):277–86, Jul 78
Coital cephalgia and ischaemic muscular work of the lower limbs. Staunton HP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(10):930–3, Oct 78
Vaginal evisceration after forcible coitus with intraabdominal ejaculation. Haney AF. **J Reprod Med** 21(4):254–6, Oct 78
A sexual enhancement program for elderly couples. Rowland KF, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 4(2):91–113, Summer 78
Persistence of spermatozoa in the lower genital tracts of women. Silverman EM, et al. **JAMA** 240(17):1875–7, 20 Oct 78
Down's syndrome and parental coital rate [letter] James WH. **Lancet** 2(8095):895, 21 Oct 78
Down syndrome and frequency of intercourse [letter] Moscati IM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8090):629–30, 16 Sep 78
Down's syndrome and parental coital rate [letter] Mulcahy MT. **Lancet** 2(8095):895, 21 Oct 78
Sexual intercourse and transient global amnesia [letter] Mayeux R. **N Engl J Med** 300(15):864, 12 Apr 79
On the concept and consequences of the primal scene. Blum HP. **Psychoanal Q** 48(1):27–47, 1979
Clinical consequences of chronic primal scene exposure. Myers WA. **Psychoanal Q** 48(1):1–26, 1979
Sex and arthritis. Greengross W. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:68–70, 1979
Relative contribution of male and female age to the frequency of marital intercourse. Udry JR, et al. **Soc Biol** 25(2):128–34, Summer 78
Cystourethritis [letter] O'Donnel RP. **Urology** 12(2):236, Aug 78
[Lues. How long is a man with lues an infection hazard? When may coitus be permitted? (letter)] Plewig G. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(34):1754, 10 Dec 78 **(Ger)**
[Sexual activity after myocardial infarct] Nässén H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(50):4710–1, 13 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

COKE see under **COAL**

COLCHICINE

Kinetics and mechanism of colchicine binding to tubulin: evidence for ligand-induced conformational change. Garland DL. **Biochemistry** 17(20):4266–72, 3 Oct 78
Colcemid and colchicine binding to tubulin. Similarity and dissimilarity. Banerjee AC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(2):333–6, 15 Mar 79
The effect of pH on colchicine conformation and structure. Wilczok T, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(1):59–65, Jan 79

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The decrease of monoamine oxidase activity following the intraocular injection of colchicine in the superior colliculus of the rat. Urano A, et al. **Brain Res** 159(1):243–6, 22 Dec 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Marrow aplasia induced by colchicine. A case report. Liu YK, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(6):731–5, Jul–Aug 78
Marrow aplasia induced by colchicine. A case report. Discussion. Malawista SE. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(6):735–6, Jul–Aug 78

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

N-Acetylcolchinol. Structure and hydrogen-bonding in a benzenoid colchicine analogue. Margulis TN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(2):472–8, 28 Jul 78
The binding of colchicine and its derivatives to bovine and human serum albumin and human plasma. Trnavská Z, et al. **Pharmacology** 18(3):123–7, 1979

ANALYSIS

[Individual variations of the content in colchicine, demthyl-3

colchicine and cholchicoside of the seeds of cultivated colchicum (author's transl)] Petitjean P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(11-12):555-60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Sulfhydryls of platelet tubulin: their role in polymerization and colchicine binding. Ikeda Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(17):3454-9, 22 Aug 78

The binding of colchicine and its derivatives to bovine and human serum albumin and human plasma. Trnavská Z, et al. **Pharmacology** 18(3):123-7, 1979

METABOLISM

The affinity of microtubules for the colchicine-tubulin complex [proceedings] Lambeir A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):870-2, Oct 78

Colchicine persistence and binding in goldfish brain. Clingbine G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):1019-20, 1978

Colchicine binding of cell extracts from colchicine-resistant mutants of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Flanagan DJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 116(2):474-8, 15 Oct 78

Binding of antimitotic drugs around cysteine residues of tubulin. Schmitt H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(2):408-11, Sep 78

Dissociation constant of Tetrahymena tubulin-colchicine complex. Maekawa S. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(3):641-6, Sep 78

Tyrosyltubulin ligase and colchicine binding activity in synchronized Chinese hamster cells. Forrest GL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(2):441-50, Aug 78

Molecules in mammalian brain that interact with the colchicine site on tubulin. Lockwood AH. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1184-8, Mar 79

Competitive inhibition of colchicine binding to tubulin by microtubule-associated proteins. Nunez J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):86-90, Jan 79

Endogenous inhibitor of colchicine-tubulin binding in rat brain. Sherline P, et al. **Science** 205(4406):593-5, 10 Aug 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of cytochalasin B and colchicine on cell motility and ultrastructure in primary cultures of malignant gliomas. Haynes LW, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 44(1):21-30, 13 Oct 78

In vitro effect of colchicine on neutrophil granulocyte locomotion. Assessment of the effect of colchicine on chemotaxis, chemokinesis and spontaneous motility, using a modified reversible Boyden chamber. Valerius NH. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86B(3):149-54, Jun 78

Effect of colchicine on drug absorption from the rat small intestine in situ and in vitro. Venho VM, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(4):251-9, Oct 78

The influence of hydroxyurea and colchicine on growth and morphology of Trypanosoma cruzi. Filho SA, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 35(3):229-37, Sep 78

Effects of colchicine and vinblastine on in vitro gastric secretion. Kasbekar DK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):E550-5, May 79

Mitoses in peripheral pulmonary epithelium: the effect of colchicine. Baron DA, et al. **Anat Rec** 194(4):477-90, Aug 79

Secretion of proteoglycans by chondrocytes. Influence of colchicine, cytochalasin B, and beta-D-xyloside. Lohmander S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(1):148-57, Jan 79

Alteration of hexose transport in avian erythrocytes by vinblastine and colchicine. Whitfield CF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(2):727-33, Dec 78

Inhibition of albumin permeation by cytochalasin and colchicine in the isolated mesentery [proceedings] Brachet E. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(3):680-2, Aug 78

Effects of colchicine on the microvascular endothelium in response to acute inflammation. Kälin H, et al. **Bibl Anat** (17):66-71, 1979

Colchicine inhibits the accumulation of messenger RNA for a brain-specific protein in rat glial cells. Marks A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(4):1306-13, 29 Jun 78

The effect of colchicine on human blood platelets under conditions of short-term incubation. Ribbi-Jaffe A, et al. **Biochem J** 178(2):449-54, 15 Feb 79

Anti-microtubular agents as inhibitors of desensitization to catecholamine stimulation of adenylate cyclase in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Kurokawa T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(4):467-73, 3 Apr 79

Isolation of Golgi fractions from colchicine-treated rat liver. I. Morphological and enzymic characterization. Oda K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 552(2):212-24, 4 Apr 79

Isolation of Golgi fractions from colchicine-treated rat liver. II. Electrophoretic characterization. Oda K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 552(2):225-37, 4 Apr 79

Pretreatment of filtration leukapheresis donors with colchicine. Wright DG, et al. **Blood** 52(4):783-92, Oct 78

Action of colchicine and cytochalasin B on the acetylcholine receptor. Anwyl R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(3):483-8, Mar 79

Effects of colchicine on osteoblast in rat: an ultrastructural study. Ohya K. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 25(4):277-95, Dec 78

Effect of hypertonicity and colchicine on intramembranous particle aggregation in toad urinary bladder. Dratwa M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 196(2):263-9, 15 Feb 79

Effects of colchicine on ultrastructure of the lactating mammary cell: membrane involvement and stress on the Golgi apparatus. Knudson CM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 195(1):169-81, 14 Dec 78

The reversible effect of colchicine on the taste bud cells of the central circumvallate papilla in the rat. Rodrigo Angulo ML, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 192(1):67-76, 25 Aug 78

Effects of antimicrotubular agents on the fine structure of the Golgi complex in embryonic chick osteoblasts. Thyberg J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 193(2):247-57, 17 Oct 78

Effects of colchicine on survival of mammalian cells exposed to freeze-thaw damage. Law P, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(6):675-9, Dec 78

Colchicine inhibition of lysosome movement in rat uterine epithelium. Parr MB, et al. **Cytobiologie** 18(2):374-8, Dec 78

Impairment of glucose-induced insulin secretion and glucose tolerance during colchicine treatment. Shah JH, et al. **Diabetes** 27(9):925-30, Sep 78

Comparison of the effects of stimulators and inhibitors of resorption on the release of lysosomal enzymes and radioactive calcium from fetal bone in organ culture. Eilon G, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(6):1969-75, Dec 78

The effect of colchicine and colcemid on the mitogen-induced blastogenesis of lymphocytes. Steen HB, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(9):667-71, Sep 78

The effects of antimicrotubule agents on cell motility in fibroblast aggregates. Armstrong MT, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(2):359-64, May 79

Inability of colchicine to inhibit newt epidermal cell migration or prevent concanavalin A-mediated inhibition of migration. Studies in vivo. Dunlap MK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 116(1):15-9, 1 Oct 78

The effect of cytochalasin B and colchicine on lectin-mediated agglutination of early embryonic chick cells. Phillips JR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 117(1):121-6, Nov 78

Stereo high voltage electron microscopy of melanophores. Matrix transformations during pigment movements and the effects of cold and colchicine. Schliwa M. **Exp Cell Res** 118(2):323-40, Feb 79

The intraocular pressure lowering effect of colchicine. Bhattacherjee P, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 27(6):649-53, Dec 78

Neural control of chloride conductance in rat extensor digitorum longus muscle. DeCoursey TE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 61(3):705-9, 15 Sep 78

Colchicine-estrogen interactions. Soto N, et al. **Experientia** 35(4):558-9, 15 Apr 79

Vitamin D-induced transepithelial phosphate and calcium transport by chick jejunum. Effect of microfilamentous and microtubular inhibitors. Fuchs R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(2):357-9, 15 Apr 79

Effect of colchicine on guinea pig intrinsic factor-vitamin B12 receptor. Stopa EG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(2):309-14, Feb 79

Effects of colchicine and trimethoxybenzene on glucose oxidation in isolated brown fat cells from rats. Rosenthal JW. **Gen Pharmacol** 10(1):47-9, 1979

Effects of antimicrotubule agents, potassium and inhibitors of energy production on hCG secretion. Hussa RO. **In Vitro** 15(4):237-45, Apr 79

Inducible effect of colchicine on alkaline phosphatase in rat liver in vivo. Ikehara Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(6):1335-8, Dec 78

Ca++-dependent disassembly and reassembly of occluding junctions in guinea pig pancreatic acinar cells. Effect of drugs. Meldolesi J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(1):156-72, Oct 78

Effects of colchicine on endocytosis and cellular inactivation of horseradish peroxidase in cultured chondrocytes. Piasek A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 81(2):426-37, May 79

Mechanism of action of colchicine in acute urate crystal-induced arthritis. Spilberg I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(3):775-80, Sep 79

Colchicine induces multiple axis formation and stalk cell differentiation in Dictyostelium discoideum. O'Day DH, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 47:195-206, Oct 78

Differential effects of colchicine on transport in the oxytocin- and vasopressin-containing neurones of the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system in the rat [proceedings] Parish DC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(2):24P-25P, Nov 78

Induction and mode of action of suppressor cells generated against human gamma globulin. II. Effects of colchicine. Parks DE, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(5):1168-82, 1 May 79

Potentiation of lymphocyte activation by colchicine. Stenzel KH, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):863-5, Sep 78

Effect of experimental colchicine encephalopathy on brain protein synthesis and tubulin metabolism. McMartin DN, et al. **J Neurobiol** 9(6):453-63, Nov 78

Denervation-like supersensitivity in the rat vas deferens induced by local application of colchicine to the hypogastric plexus. Goto K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(3):376-81, Jun 79

Effect of colchicine on cell membrane and on biopterin transport in Crithidia fasciculata. Rembold H, et al. **J Protozool** 25(3 Pt 2):404-8, Aug 78

The stimulation of the oxidative metabolism of polymorphonuclear leukocytes: effect of colchicine and cytochalasin B. Zabucchi G, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 24(5):451-60, Nov 78

Chemical cross-linking of proteins of Semliki Forest virus: virus particles and plasma membranes from BHK-21 cells treated with colchicine or dibucaine. Richardson CD, et al. **J Virol** 28(1):193-8, Oct 78

Pleiotropic phenotype of cultured murine cells resistant to maytansine, vincristine, colchicine, and adriamycin. Aldrich CD. **JNCI** 63(3):751-7, Sep 79

The influence of vinblastine and colchicine on renin secretion in vivo and in vitro. Hackenthal E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56 Suppl 1:61-6, 1978

Polycation-induced dislocation of slit diaphragms and formation of cell junctions in rat kidney glomeruli: the effects of low temperature, divalent cations, colchicine, and cytochalasin B. Kerjaschki D. **Lab Invest** 39(5):430-40, Nov 78

Prostaglandin E production by cultured inflamed rat synovium; stimulation by colchicine and inhibition by chloroquine. Floman Y. **Prostaglandins Med** 1(1):39-48, Jul 78

Destruction of sensitized erythrocytes by human monocytes in vitro: effects of cytochalasin B, hydrocortisone and colchicine. Fleer A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(6):515-24, 1978

Effects of adenosine diphosphate, colchicine and temperature on size of human platelets. Laufer N, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 41(3):491-7, 25 May 79

[Interference of cytochalasin B and colchicine with the early action of prolactin on the lactating rabbit mammary gland (author's transl)] Ollivier-Bousquet M. **Eur J Cell Biol** 19(2):168-74, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electron microscopic study of the effect of colchicine on limb bud cartilage in organ culture (mouse embryos)] Feller B, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 103(4):445-60, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of small intestine epithelial cells following administration of colchicine--studies in fasting condition and during fat absorption] Pavelka M, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):687-9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[A particular aspect of cell multiplication in the ascitic form of Yoshida's tumor in the rat. Effects of colchicine, vinblastine and adrenaline] Bindoni M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(16):1514-20, 30 Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Genetic analysis of the resistance of mouse somatic cells to colchicine] Kopnin BP, et al. **Genetika** 14(9):1625-33, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several structural and functional characteristics of the effect of colchicine on the mechanoreceptors of crayfish] Pavlenko VK, et al. **Nerv Sist** 18:171-6, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Effect of neuropharmacologic preparations and colchicine on morphogenetic processes in embryonal amphibian cells] Martynova LE, et al. **Ontogenez** 9(4):382-9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of mitotic poisons on secretory processes] Glebov RN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):88-9, Jul-Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the endomembrane system and mitochondria of cultured chick fibroblasts upon application of colchicine and following its withdrawal] Veidebaum TI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(10):1216-20, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Behavioral and ultrastructural study of the effect of colchicine application to Mauthner neurons of the goldfish Carassius auratus] Tiras NR, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(5):486-91, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Estimation of colchicine in a poisoned patient by using high performance liquid chromatography. Jarvie D, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 14(4):375-81, Apr 79

Colchicine overdose: an unusual origin of multiorgan failure. Dominguez de Villota E, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(6):278-9, Jun 79

Colchicine overdose. Dodds AJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(3):91-2, 29 Jul 78

[Colchicine poisoning and respiratory distress in adults] Stoupel E, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 33(3):189-94, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Periodic peritonitis, amyloidosis and colchicine. Reimann HA. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 9(1):16-7, Jan-Feb 79

Colchicine suppression of local and systemic inflammation due to calcinosis universalis in chronic dermatomyositis. Taborn J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(5 Pt 1):648-9, Nov 78

Periodic peritonitis. Present management and future prospects. Bakir F. **Arch Intern Med** 139(7):781-3, Jul 79

Colchicine and pseudogout [letter] Spilberg I, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(4):427-8, Apr 79

Effects of anticalcifying and antifibrobrotic drugs on pre-established atherosclerosis in the rabbit. Hollander W, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 33(1):111-23, May 79

Polyunsaturated fatty acids and colchicine in multiple sclerosis [letter] Horrobin DF, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6157):199-200, 20 Jan 79

Beneficial effects of colchicine in experimental nephrotoxic serum nephritis in the rat. Penchas S, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 9(2 Pt 1):161-6, Apr 79

Treatment of cirrhosis with colchicine. A double-blind randomized trial. Kershenobich D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(3):532-6, Sep 79

Prevention and therapy of induced atherosclerosis in rabbits and monkeys regardless of serum cholesterol levels. pp. 153–72. Kramsch DM, et al.
In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 I6222i 1977.
Long-term colchicine therapy of familial Mediterranean fever. Lehman TJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(5):876–8, Nov 78
Multiple sclerosis: the rational basis for treatment with colchicine and evening primrose oil. Horrobin DF. **Med Hypotheses** 5(3):365–78, Mar 79
[Colchicine therapy in familial Mediterranean fever] Hoefnagel CA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(35):1284–8, 2 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The effect of colchicine on liver function tests and hepatic fibrosis in patients with chronic active hepatitis: a study of 3 cases (author's transl)] de O e Silva A, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 15(3):123–9, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

COLCHICUM

ANALYSIS

Alkaloids from leaves and flowers of colchicum autumnale L. Malichová V, et al. **Planta Med** 36(2):119–27, Jun 79
[Individual variations of the content in colchicine, demthyl-3 colchicine and cholchicoside of the seeds of cultivated colchicum (author's transl)] Petitjean P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(11–12):555–60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COLD

see related
CRYOGENIC SURGERY
CRYOTHERAPY
FROSTBITE
GASTRIC HYPOTHERMIA
HYPOTHERMIA
HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED
IMMERSION FOOT
REFRIGERATION
SHIVERING
TRENCH FOOT

Effect of iodine intake and food consumption. van Hardeveld C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(3):473–83, Jul 79
Studies on the origin of altered thyroid hormone levels in the blood of rats during cold exposure. II. Effect of propranolol and chemical sympathectomy. van Hardeveld C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(3):484–92, Jul 79
Low temperature technique in preservation of organs and tissues. Augustynowicz SD, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 19(1–2):127–32, 1978
Cooling rate and cold storage effects on mammalian kidney vascular adrenoceptors: functional preservation. Karow AM Jr. **Acta Med Pol** 19(1–2):29–34, 1978
The influence of food deprivation, exposure to cold and immobilization on monoamine oxidase activity in some hypothalamic nuclei of the rat brain. Białowąs J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 38(5):283–8, 1978
Capillary regeneration following thermal lesions in the mouse cerebral cortex. An ultrastructural study. Mitchell J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 44(3):167–71, 15 Dec 78
Reestablishment of the blood brain barrier to peroxidase following cold injury to mouse cortex. Mitchell J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 46(1–2):45–9, 12 Apr 79
The effect of cold exposure on cerebral blood flow and cerebral available oxygen (aO2) in the rat and rabbit: thermoregulatory heat production by the brain and the possible role of neuroglia. Szelényi Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 52(4):391–402, 1978
Effects of isoprenaline and cooling on histamine induced changes of capillary permeability in the rat hindquarter vascular bed. Rippe B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 103(3):252–62, Jul 78
Erythrocytic ecdysis. An unusual morphologic finding in a case of sickle cell anemia with intercurrent cold-agglutinin syndrome. Ward PC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(3):479–85, Sep 79
The interaction of stressors in the induction of increased levels of fluctuating asymmetry in the laboratory rat. Sciulli PW, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 50(2):279–84, Feb 79
Modes of thermal protection in polar bear cubs—at birth and on emergence from the den. Blix AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):R67–74, Jan 79
Newborn northern fur seals (Callorhinus ursinus)—do they suffer from cold? Blix AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):R322–7, May 79
Effect of diet and cold exposure on norepinephrine turnover in pancreas and liver. Young JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):E524–33, May 79
Lamb production, feed utilization, and hematologic and blood chemical changes in sheep exposed to cold. Horton GM. **Am J Vet Res** 39(11):1845–9, Nov 78
Ultrastructural changes in the adrenal cortex of rats exposed to extremely low temperatures. Vazquez R, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 7(4):289–99, Dec 78
Sterile cold filtration of small volume allergenic extracts. Lockey SD Sr. **Ann Allergy** 43(3):167–8, Sep 79
Working in cold environments—lessons to be learned from diving. de Hanson RG. **Ann Occup Hyg** 21(2):193–8, Aug 78
Effects of pulsatile perfusion pressure and storage on hearts preserved for 24 hours under hypothermia, for transplantation. Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(1):24–31, Jan 79
Spectral changes in membrane fragments and artificial liposomes of Anacystis induced by chilling. Brand JJ. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 193(2):385–91, 1 Apr 79
Changes in muscle, liver, and plasma free fatty acid levels in the pigeon on acute exposure to cold. Parker GH. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):771–7, Oct 78
Cryofibrinogenemia in Henoch-Schönlein purpura: report of a case. Cwazka WF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(5):592–3, May 79
Skin temperature changes in paradoxical sleep in man in the cold. Buguet AG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(6):567–70, Jun 79
Effects on handgrip strength due to arm immersion in a 10 degree C water bath. Coppin EG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(11):1322–6, Nov 78
Systolic time intervals during combined hand cooling and head-up tilt. Frey MA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(3):218–22, Mar 79
Responses of high altitude natives a standard cold test at sea level. Mathew L, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(4):372–5, Apr 79
Human facial temperatures in natural and laboratory cold. Steegmann AT Jr. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(3):227–32, Mar 79
Myofibroblasts in subepicardium after local cold injury. Yarom R, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 74(3):250–61, May–Jun 79
Cold-insoluble globulin and its interaction with fibrinogen. Solum NO, et al. **Bibl Haematol** 44:145–50, 1977 (17 ref.)
The relationship between the lifetime and yield of the 735 nm fluorescence of chloroplasts at low temperatures. Butler WL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(2):309–15, 8 Feb 79
Charge recombination in photosystem I at low temperatures. Kinetics of electron tunneling. Ke B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 545(2):265–84, 8 Feb 79
Effects of contingent versus yoked temperature feedback on voluntary temperature control and cold stress tolerance. Stoffer GR, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 4(1):51–61, Mar 79
Cold stress influence on lung lecithin in the newborn rabbit. Mims LC, et al. **Biol Neonate** 35(1–2):90–4, 1979
Sexual maturation of the cold-exposed male rat: alterations in secondary sexual organ sensitivity to testosterone. Nazian SJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(2):256–60, Sep 78
Enzyme immobilization by radiation-induced polymerization of hydrophobic glass-forming monomers at low temperatures. Kaetsu I, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 21(5):863–73, May 79
Enzyme immobilization by radiation-induced polymerization of 2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate at low temperatures. Kaetsu I, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 21(5):847–61, May 79
Effect of dietary composition and cold exposure on non-shivering thermogenesis in young pigs and its alteration by the beta-blocker propranolol. Dauncey MJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 41(2):361–70, Mar 79
Effect of cooling on efflux of [3H]-noradrenaline in canine cutaneous veins [proceedings] Janssens WJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):148P, May 79
Effect of profound cooling on adrenergic neuroeffector interaction in the blood vessel wall [proceedings] Rusch NJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):149P–150P, May 79
'Trench foot' caused by the cold [letter] Marcus P. **Br Med J** 1(6163):622, 3 Mar 79
Thermal pain in humans: influence of the rate of stimulation. Croze S, et al. **Brain Res** 157(2):418–21, 24 Nov 78
Effects of partial cooling of cerebellar cortex at lobules V and IV of the intermediate part in the decerebrate walking cats under monitoring vertical floor reaction forces. Udo M, et al. **Brain Res** 160(3):559–64, 19 Jan 79
Isotherm of alcohol-cooled cryoprobe. Quinn KJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 4(1):119–21, Jan–Feb 79
Heat activation and cold inactivation of the tyrosine aminotransferase from chick liver. Shioji K. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 23(2):107–28, Oct 77
A cold box for the transport and storage of vaccines. Lundbeck H, et al. **Bull WHO** 56(3):427–32, 1978
Evidence for an in vivo conformational change in ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase-oxygenase from Puma rye during cold adaptation. Huner NP, et al. **Can J Biochem** 56(12):1154–61, Dec 78
Low temperature induces decreased germinability of Cylindrocladium microsclerotia. Roth DA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 25(2):157–62, Feb 79
Release of rhodanese from Pseudomonas aeruginosa by cold shock and its localization within the cell. Ryan RW, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 25(3):340–51, Mar 79
Altered effect of insulin and catecholamines in brown adipose tissue of cold-acclimated rats. Bégin-Heick N, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(3):320–4, Mar 79
Voluntary increase in finger temperature in man in a cooling environment. Carter SA. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(6):993–8, Dec 78
Tissue distribution of cold-induced thermogenesis in conscious warm- or cold-acclimated rats reevaluated from changes in tissue blood flow: the dominant role of brown adipose tissue in the replacement of shivering by nonshivering thermogenesis. Foster DO, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(3):257–70, Mar 79
Effect of a local cold stress on peripheral temperatures of Inuit, Oriental, and Caucasian subjects. Livingstone SD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(5):877–81, Oct 78
The effect of clothing on the initial ventilatory responses during cold-water immersion. Martin S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(5):886–8, Oct 78
The relationship of deep and surface skin temperatures to the ventilatory responses elicited during cold water immersion. Martin S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(6):999–1004, Dec 78
Cryoactivation and tryptic activation of blood 'prorenin' in normal man and animals. Osmond DH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(5):792–805, Oct 78
Cold-stable microtubules in the cytoplasm of mouse embryo fibroblasts. Bershadsky AD, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 3(1):45–50, Jan 79
Cold-induced insulin release in vitro: evidence for exocytosis. Dahl G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 194(3):387–98, 12 Dec 78
Effects of acute cold exposure on the ultrastructure of the mouse pinealocyte. Matsushima S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 195(3):461–9, 29 Dec 78
Possible relationship between the activity of the adrenal gland and the subcommissural organ in the lizard Lacerta s. sicula Raf. Effects of ACTH Administration during winter. Varano L, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 192(1):53–65, 25 Aug 78
Effects of drinking hot water, cold water, and chicken soup on nasal mucus velocity and nasal airflow resistance. Saketkhoo K, et al. **Chest** 74(4):408–10, Oct 78
Structural changes in the skin occurring in Antarctica. Bodey AS. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 3(4):417–23, Dec 78
Electrical and dynamic responses of the human hyperkinetic heart to sympathetic stimuli. Bartorelli C, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 48 Suppl 2:291s–293s, Jun 75
Cryoactivation of plasma renin. Hara A, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:139s–141s, Dec 78
The sympathico-adrenomedullary system and non-shivering thermogenesis in Perodicticus potto (Prosimii, Lorisidae, Lorisinae). Goffart M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61C(1):189–201, 1978
Effects of photoperiod, cold acclimation and melatonin on the white rat. Hagelstein KA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 62C(2):225–9, 1979
Effects of catecholamine treatment as well as cold exposure on mitochondrial enzyme activities of the adipose tissue in a guinea-pig (Cavia porcellus). Huttunen P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 63C(1):13–6, 1979
Adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase activity in the ground squirrel—effect of cold and arousal from hibernation. Petrović VM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61C(1):99–101, 1978
The influence of gelatin polypeptides, potassium, calcium, and osmolality on the hypothermic perfusion of rabbit hearts. Armitage WJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(5):537–44, Oct 78
Metabolism of linolenic acid in a cold sensitive (Penjamo 62) and a cold resistant (Miranovskaja 808) wheat cultivar. Farkas T, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(5):569–77, Oct 78
Experimental studies on continuous hypothermic liver perfusion with a synthetic solution containing gelatin polypeptides (haemaccel). Fuller BJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(3):279–89, Jun 78
The relationship between body composition and survival time during acute cold exposure in white mice (Mus musculus). Gordon CJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(4):441–5, Aug 78
Continuous hypothermic perfusion of rabbit kidneys. Jacobsen IA. **Cryobiology** 15(3):290–301, Jun 78
The response of the glass/calomel pH-cell in aqueous solutions containing dimethylsulphoxide at 25 and–12 degrees C. Taylor MJ. **Cryobiology** 15(3):340–4, Jun 78
Effect of low temperatures on rat myocardial Mg-ATPase and NaK-ATPase. Thurston JT, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(3):312–6, Jun 78
Effect of temperature on transplantation immunity in Ambystoma mexicanum. Tahan AM, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2(3):435–42, Jul 78
Metabolic and thermal responses to men wearing cold-protective clothing to various degrees of cold stress. Tanaka M. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 39(2):137–44, 15 Aug 78
Effects of cold or restraint on incidence of gastric ulceration induced in rats by ulcerogenic drugs. Djahanguiri B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(1):77–9, 1 Sep 78
Effects of ventrolateral thalamic nucleus cooling on initiation of forelimb ballistic flexion movements by conditioned cats. Bénita M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 34(3):435–52, 15 Feb 79
The morphology of microtubules in incubated synaptosomes. Effect of low temperature and vinblastine. Hajós F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 35(2):387–93, 2 Apr 79
Cold cataract formation in fish lenses. Loewenstein MA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 28(6):651–63, Jun 79
Inhibition of aqueous humor flow by application of cold air to the cornea. Macri FJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 28(6):733–7, Jun 79
The effects of prolonged exposure to cold on visual cells of the goldfish. O'Day WT, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 28(2):167–87, Feb 79
In vitro performance of mouse hearts from different age groups at hypothermic temperatures. Harris BW, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 14(1):1–10, 1979
Effect of cold-acclimation on rabbit carotid artery: altered response to norepinephrine. Flaim SF, et al.

Gen Pharmacol 9(6):437–42, 1978

Effect of short–term cold stress on the respiratory metabolism of brain tissue homogenates of male garden lizards of two different age–groups. Das K, et al. **Gerontology** 25(1):9–15, 1979

Favourable effect of storage at 0 degrees C on the O2 transport function of heparinized blood. Boda D, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 11(3–4):331–4, 1977

Investigation of human tolerance of cooling in water. Chusov YN. **Hum Physiol** 4(1):132–6, Jan–Feb 78

Cold stress: a selective review. pp. 249–66. Buskirk ER.
In: Folinsbee LJ, et al., ed. Environmental stress. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QT 140 E61 1977.

Body fat and cooling rates in relation to age. pp. 299–302. Keatinge WR.
In: Folinsbee LJ, et al., ed. Environmental stress. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QT 140 E61 1977.

Age, sex and fitness, and the response to local cooling. pp. 267–77. LeBlanc J, et al.
In: Folinsbee LJ, et al., ed. Environmental stress. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QT 140 E61 1977.

Review of studies on cold adaptation with special reference to those in Japan. pp. 293–8. Yoshimura H.
In: Folinsbee LJ, et al., ed. Environmental stress. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QT 140 E61 1977.

Effects of hyperthermia and hypothermia on spontaneous contractions of the adult rabbit testicular capsule. Davis JR, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 22(4):303–11, Dec 78

Sex ratio of offsprings of rats bred at 5 degrees C. Moriya K, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 22(4):312–5, Dec 78

The influence of exposure to cold on the incidence of gastric ulcers after reserpine in rats. Weihe WH, et al.
Int J Biometeorol 22(4):295–302, Dec 78

Sudden infant death syndrome in Cardiff, association with epidemic influenza and with temperature – 1955–1974. Bonser RS, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 7(4):335–40, Dec 78

'Repair' of fast–neutron and x–ray–induced damage to the permeabilities of red blood cells to sodium and potassium ions and its promotion by ghosts. Suzuki S.
Int J Radiat Biol 34(6):513–22, Dec 78

Cold–agglutinin hemolytic anemia and Haemobartonella canis infection in a dog. Bellamy JE, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 173(4):397–401, 15 Aug 78

Cold–agglutinin hemolytic anemia [letter] Greene CE.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 173(12):1548–1560, 15 Dec 78

Effect of storage at 1 degree and 4 degrees C on viability and injury of Staphylococcus aureus, Escherichia coli and Streptococcus faecalis. Patterson TE, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 46(1):161–7, Feb 79

Loss of viability and metabolic injury of Staphylococcus aureus resulting from storage at 1 degree, 3 degrees, 5 degrees and 7 degrees C. Patterson TE, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 46(1):173–7, Feb 79

Minimal medium recovery of chilled Salmonella heidelberg. Tang CC, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 46(1):143–6, Feb 79

Bradycardia during face cooling in man may be produced by selective brain cooling. Caputa M, et al.
J Appl Physiol 46(5):905–7, May 79

Comparative thermoregulatory responses of resting men and women. Cunningham DJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(6):908–15, Dec 78

Thermoregulation in unrestrained rats during and after exposure to 1.5—4 G. Giacchino J, et al.
J Appl Physiol 46(6):1049–53, Jun 79

Fat loss in the cold—a controlled study. O'Hara WJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 46(5):872–7, May 79

Cross–adaptive effects of cold, hypoxia, or physical training on decompression sickness in mice. Rattner BA, et al.
J Appl Physiol 47(2):412–7, Aug 79

Catecholamines in dogs during cold adaptation by repeated immersions. Therminarias A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(4):662–8, Apr 79

Calorigenic effect of insulin in hypothermic dogs. Therminarias A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(2):342–6, Aug 79

Light effects in yeast: evidence for participation of cytochromes in photoinhibition of growth and transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae cultured at low temperatures. Ułaszewski S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(2):523–9, May 79

The initiation and elongation steps in protein synthesis: relative rates in Chinese hamster ovary cells during and after hyperthermic and hypothermic shocks. Oleinick NL.
J Cell Physiol 98(1):185–92, Jan 79

Testing for cryofibrinogenemia [letter] Kalivas J.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 5(5):361, May 79

Testing for cryofibrinogenemia [letter] Krivo JM.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 5(5):361, May 79

Cryo corner: a complication of cryosurgery in a patient with cryofibrinogenemia. Stewart RH, et al.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 4(10):743–4, Oct 78

The appearance of IgM and IgG cold agglutinins in rabbits hyperimmunized with group C streptococcal vaccine. Colling RG, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):202–8, Jan 79

Human macromolecular insoluble cold globulin (MICG). II. Immunologic definition of T cell and null cell MICG and the biologic effect of antiserum to MICG. Hauptman SP, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):1035–40, Mar 79

Macromolecular insoluble cold globulin (MICG): a novel protein from mouse lymphocytes. IV. Evidence for the plasma membrane distribution of MICG. Hauptman SP, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1007–13, Sep 79

Macromolecular insoluble cold globulin (MICG): a novel protein from mouse lymphocytes. III. Relationship to the mixed lymphocyte reaction and effect of anti–MICG antiserum in vivo. Kansu E, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):1041–4, Mar 79

The influence of temperature on neuromuscular performance. Foldes FF, et al. **J Neural Transm** 43(1):27–45, 1978

Myotonic myopathy with painful muscle contractions and decrease of symptoms by cold. Rumpl E, et al.
J Neurol 219(2):133–7, 25 Oct 78

Protective effects of steroids on the corticomicrocirculation injured by cold. Soejima T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(2):188–200, Aug 79

Encephalopathy and fatty metamorphosis of the liver associated with cold–agglutinin autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Orlowski JP, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(4):569–75, Apr 79

Cold tolerance in long–distance swimmers [proceedings] Golden FS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):48P–49P, May 79

Effects of cold adaptation and re–adaptation upon the mitochondrial phospholipids of brown adipose tissue. Ricquier D, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(8):695–702, 1978

The effect of cold shock on mouse oocyte maturation in vitro. Smith DM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(2):401–3, Nov 78

Cold blood cardioplegia. Laks H, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 77(2):319–22, Feb 79

Experimental evaluation of hypothermic intermittent coronary perfusion. Wakabayashi A, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 77(5):641–6, May 79

Chilling of tissue before glutaraldehyde fixation preserves fragile inclusions of several plant viruses. Langenberg WG.
J Ultrastruct Res 66(2):120–31, Feb 79

From the NIH: training of patients with Raynaud's phenomenon normalizes responses to drops in temperature. **JAMA** 242(6):509–10, 10 Aug 79

Reflex vasoconstriction to a cold stimulus for non–invasive evaluation of neurovascular function in man. Aizawa Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(3):301–5, May 79

Effect of cold treatment and some drugs on the 5–hydroxytryptamine uptake by rabbit blood platelets and their ultrastructure. Nishio H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 29(1):77–86, Feb 79

Effect of low temperature on the membrane currents and tension components of bullfrog atrial muscle. Goto M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 28(2):211–24, 1978

Changes in adipocyte beta–adrenergic receptor of cold–acclimated rats. Kurahashi M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 29(1):15–23, 1979

Low–temperature urine collection apparatus for laboratory rodents. Lartigue CW, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(5):594–7, Oct 78

Anticoagulants and 'feeling cold' [letter] Burton JL, et al.
Lancet 1(8116):608, 17 Mar 79

Physiological changes in rats exposed to cold/restraint stress. Beattie D. **Life Sci** 23(23):2307–13, 4 Dec 78

Role of glucagon in metabolic acclimation to cold and heat. Kuroshima A, et al. **Life Sci** 23(13):1405–9, 2 Oct 78

Factors limiting maximum cold–induced heat production. Wang LC. **Life Sci** 23(21):2089–98, 20 Nov 78

Effects of cold stress on rats fed different levels of docosenoic acids. Darnerud PO, et al. **Lipids** 13(7):459–63, Jul 78

Physiological responses of women to thermal stress: a review. Nunneley SA. **Med Sci Sports** 10(4):250–5, Winter 78

Suppression of serum thyrotropin (TSH) concentrations following thyroidectomy and cold exposure by passive immunization with antiserum to thyrotropin–releasing hormone (TRH) in rats. Mori M, et al. **Metabolism** 27(10):1485–90, Oct 78

Cold–sensitivity of a double mutant strain combining two ribosomal mutations in the ascomycete Podospora anserina. Crouzet M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 165(3):283–8, 24 Oct 78

Lack of evidence for an inhibitory role played by tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neurons on TSH secretion in the rat. Annunziato L, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 28(6):435–41, 1979

A cold test for myasthenia gravis [letter] Saavedra J, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 29(7):1075, Jul 79

Nuclear histone level in neurons and neuroglia in certain parts of the hypothalamus during prolonged cooling of animals. Krichevskaya AA, et al.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 9(2):188–90, Apr–Jun 78

The effect of racemic, D–, or L–propranolol and practolol on the response to cold by the newborn rabbit. Dober I, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(10):971–6, Oct 78

Biosynthesis of mitochondrial protein components in the liver of cold exposed or adapted rats. Petrović VM, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 377(2):181–3, 14 Nov 78

Temperature changes of the hypothalamus and body core in ducks feeding in cold water. Schmidt I, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 378(3):227–30, 31 Jan 79

Mammalian–like thermosensitivity in the lower brainstem of the Pekin duck. Simon–Oppermann C, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 379(3):291–3, 30 Apr 79

Effect of cold storage on inactivation of Escherichia coli by 313 nm irradiation. Newman C.
Photochem Photobiol 27(3):363–5, Mar 78

Thermal design of a heat exchanger for heating or cooling blood. Ahuja AS, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 23(5):937–51, Sep 78

Spatial summation of cold. Stevens JC, et al.
Physiol Behav 22(3):541–7, Mar 79

Advances in cryobiology. Pegg DE. **Practitioner** 221(1324):543–50, Oct 78 (29 ref.)

Failure of Anaplasma marginale Theiler to survive natural winter conditions on a Dermacentor andersoni = (venustus) infested range. Peterson KJ, et al.
Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc (80):66–77, 1976

Augmentation of gastric secretion by cooling the mucosa of Heidenhain pouches. Kondo T, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 161(3):364–9, Jul 79

Effects of thyroxine, epinephrine and cold exposure on lipolysis in genetically obese (ob/ob) mice. Thenen SW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(1):116–20, Oct 78

Effect of cold exposure on mammary gland uptake of fat precursors and secretion of milk fat and carnitine in the goat. Thomson EM, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 64(1):7–15, Jan 79

Adipose tissue cells in cold–acclimatised sheep. Cox RW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(1):58–62, Jul 78

Variable–region subgroup and specificity of cold agglutinins. Riesen WF, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(2):145–8, 1978

Inhibition of human anti–Gd cold agglutinins by sialyllactose. Roelcke D, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(3):179–85, 1978

Effects of cooling and intraluminally administered antiseptics on surgically induced ischemia of the intestine in dogs. McGill CW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 149(3):377–9, Sep 79

Cold sensitivity of the hand in arterial occlusive disease. Hirai M. **Surgery** 85(2):140–6, Feb 79

Evidence for the participation of both activated factor XII and activated factor IX in cold–promoted activation of factor VII. Seligsohn U, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(6):1049–56, Dec 78

Change in plasma renin activity by cold storage of plasma in normal subjects and patients with essential hypertension and primary aldosteronism. Saito K, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 128(1):13–8, May 79

Pedigree analysis of the hypothermal recovery of the effects of gamma–rays on hepatoma cells. Sakka M, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 125(3):205–11, Jul 78

Transient in vivo thrombus deposition onto polymeric biomaterials: role of plasma fibronectin. Ihlenfeld JV, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:727–35, 1978

The distribution and utilization of adenine in red blood cells during 42 days of 4 C storage. Moore GL, et al.
Transfusion 18(5):538–45, Sep–Oct 78

Stability of neutrophil–releasing activity of plasma obtained from leukapheresed rats and stored at 4 C. Roy AJ, et al. **Transfusion** 18(6):734–7, Nov–Dec 78

Increased detection of leukocytotoxic antibodies by thermal discrimination and their influence on renal allograft survival. Etheredge EE, et al. **Transplantation** 27(1):12–7, Jan 79

Effect of delay using a hypertonic flushing solution and ice storage on renal preservation. Ross H, et al.
Transplantation 26(6):458–9, Dec 78

Function of autotransplanted kidneys after 24–hour preservation by hypothermic pulsatile perfusion or simple cord storage. Small A, et al. **Transplantation** 26(4):228–32, Oct 78

Radiation damage due to knock–on processes on carbon foils cooled to liquid helium temperature. Dietrich I, et al.
Ultramicroscopy 3(2):185–9, 1978

Thermoregulation in surfers and nonsurfers immersed in cold water. Rochelle RD, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 5(4):377–90, Dec 78

Enhanced yield of antihemophilic factor and von Willebrand factor by cryoprecipitation with polyethylene glycol. Johnson AJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 36(2):72–6, 1979

Studies on the preservation of red blood cells. Attachment of the third component of human complement to erythrocytes during storage at 4 degrees C. Szymanski IO, et al. **Vox Sang** 36(4):213–24, 1979

Babesia bovis (argentina): components of the cryofibrinogen complex and their contribution to pathophysiology of infection in splenectomized calves. Goodger BV, et al.
Z Parasitenkd 58(1):3–13, 21 Dec 78

[Psychrotrophic microflora study of raw cow's milk] Ikonomov L, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(6):101–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of heat and cold on the cardiovascular system. Comprehensive review] Krýsa I.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 56(5):289–99, Oct 78 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Reaction of pulse frequency on various methods of cooling in sauna] Matoušek J, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 56(4):208–12, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Preservation of tissues at low temperatures] Azoulai R, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (123):493–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Report of a case of cutaneous manifestations of cold agglutinin disease] Doutre MS, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 105(5):541–5, May 78 **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular modifications after acute stimulation by cold of the hand and the face. An echocardiographic study (author's transl)] Turcot J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(7):641–50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the effects of cooling clothes on the adaptation to prolonged exertion in high temperatures by miners] Mairiaux P, et al. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 32(3):99–122, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long term toxicity of cadmium administered in very small doses to the rat: response to cold stress] Rico A, et al.

Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 46(3):793–801, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolic status of hypothermically stored dog kidneys with various perfusion solutions and ischemia pretreatment] Fischer JH, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):281–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolic activities in isolated hepatocytes as a vitality parameter in the hypothermically preserved liver] Neuhaus P, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :246–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calculation of thermally caused blood flow changes in a finger using thermographic skin temperature measurements (author's transl)] Hundhausen E, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 40(4):235–44, 1 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental study on the myocardial metabolism of the heart preserved by 4 degrees C hypothermia coronary perfusion method (author's transl)] Ooi SS. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(6):874–86, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies of myocardial protection, with special reference to combined use of topical cooling and myocardial infusates] Shirabe R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(4):462–4, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Cryofibrinogenemia] Matsuda M. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1638–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Decrease of ACh response in isolated duodenum from SART stressed (repeated cold stressed) mice (author's transl)] Kita T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 75(1):33–44, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reactions of arterial pressure to cold test in atherosclerosis (author's transl)] Wróblewski TE, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):475–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of hypothermia on metabolism in the liver during its preservation] Kvitsinskaia EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(8):179–82, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Brain and kidney, Na, K–ATPase activation in the rat in adaptation to cold] Larionov NP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(3):221–2, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentration of acid proteins in the nuclei of rat hypothalamic neuron and glial cell nuclei during cold adaptation] Mogil'nitskaia LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(8):187–90, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity in the myelinated fibers of a cat cutaneous nerve in response to cooling] Zeveke AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):400–3, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rat epiphysis in combined exposure to hypoxia, hypercapnia and cooling] Bertash VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 25(3):251–4, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Skeletal muscle motor unit activity in cats during cold tremors] Lupandin IuV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(3):391–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in muscular thermogenesis in cold adapted rats following beta-adrenoreceptor blockade] Pastukhov IuF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(1):61–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptation of white rats to cold during experimental hyper- and hypothyroidism] Rusin VIa, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(10):1463–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of stimulating the skin with different temperatures on the interneuron activity of the lateral horn of the lumbar segments of the spinal cord] Tleulin SZh. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(4):543–8, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Substantiation of the thermal insulation of clothing by conduction cooling of the body surface] Azhaev AN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):12–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ultra-low temperatures on the transcription activity of cell-free extracts of different origin] Gulevskii AK. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (3):442–5, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional changes in the thyroid gland of golden hamsters during acclimatization to a temperature of 4 degrees C] Vol'fenzon LG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(6):636–42, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of the critical period of pituitary-adrenal system development during postembryonic chicken ontogenesis] Avrutina AIa, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(5):441–7, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Competitive degradation of triiodothyronine in rats adapted to cold] Boado R, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(6 Pt 1):635–8, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sensitivity and pyocinogenic activity of psychrophilic marine Pseudomonas] Oln FN. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 19(1):41–4, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Delayed cold urticaria. Bäck O, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(4):369–71, 1978

Distribution of ice nucleation-active bacteria on plants in nature. Lindow SE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(6):831–8, Dec 78

Cold-shock induced changes in the interrenal tissue of a fresh water tropical teleost, Colisa fasciatus. Agrawal U, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 67(1):1–10, 1978

Cold urticaria vasculitis [proceedings] Eady RA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(Suppl 16):9–10, Jul 78

Noradrenaline release in rats during prolonged cold-stress and repeated swim-stress. Benedict CR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(4):521–4, Aug 79

'Trench foot' caused by the cold [letter] Fraser IC, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6160):414, 10 Feb 79

Magnetic resonance study of freezing damage development in rat liver tissue. Schara M, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(3):333–9, Jun 78

Cold-induced diminution of paradoxical sleep in man. Buguet AG, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(1):29–32, Jan 79

Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine treatment on TSH secretion in basal and cold-stimulated conditions in the rat. Schettini G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 56(1–2):153–7, Jun 79

An 'allergy' to cold. Wanderer AA. **Hosp Pract** 14(6):136–7, Jun 79

Effects of transcorneal freezing on protein content of aqueous humor and intraocular temperature in rabbit and cat. Buco P, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(12):1199–1202, Dec 78

Evaluation of a patient with cold and cholinergic urticaria. Sigler RW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(1):35–8, Jan 79

Sensitization of tolerant mice to cold with a serum factor induced by endotoxin. Couch RE Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(1):14–8, Jan 79

Tolerance of estrogen-treated rats to acute cold exposure. Fregly MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 47(1):59–66, Jul 79

Cold-induced pulmonary hypertension in cattle. Will DH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(3):469–73, Sep 78

Memory disruption in mice following immersion in cold water. McAndrew FT. **J Gen Psychol** 99(1):151–2, Jul 78

Cold urticaria: inhibition of cold-induced histamine release by doxantrazole. Bentley-Phillips CB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 71(4):266–8, Oct 78

Cold weather and rhabdomyolysis. Raifman MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(6):970–1, Dec 78

Plasma perfusion in treatment of cold rash and systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Lopukhin YM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8119):777–8, 7 Apr 79

Cold-induced profuse sweating on back and chest. A new genetic entity? Sohar E, et al. **Lancet** 2(8099):1073–4, 18 Nov 78

Frostbite due due to improper use of frozen gel pack [letter] Stevens DM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(25):1415, 21 Dec 78

Effects of cold stress on tumor growth. Burchfield SR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(4):537–40, Oct 78

Cold water syncope. Brick JE, et al. **South Med J** 71(12):1579–80, Dec 78

The epidemiology of cold injuries. Boswick JA Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 149(3):326–32, Sep 79

An adverse effect of rapid cooling in kidney preservation. Jacobsen IA, et al. **Transplantation** 27(2):135–6, Feb 79

Decompression sickness or cold injury? Leitch DR, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 5(4):363–7, Dec 78

[Damage due to cold] Hruška A. **Rozhl Chir** 57(7):452–61, July 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Results of the treatment in cases of cold urticaria, cold pruritus and cold rhinitis with peritol (cyproheptadinhydrochlorid) (author's transl)] Tarnick M. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 165(4):274–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structural and ultrastructural changes induced in the kidney by exposure to low temperatures] Cirri Borghi MB, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(8):751–4, 30 Apr 78 **(Ita)**

[Experimental investigations on the effects of low temperature on corneal changes after corneal dehydration (author's transl)] Grabowski J. **Klin Oczna** 48(12):677–8, Dec 78 **(Pol)**

[Effect of repeated cooling on the state of the adrenals and corneal epithelial proliferation in white rats] Simon NB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 88(7):87–9, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of body resistance to cold in construction workers on the Baikal–Amur mainline] Landysheva IV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):28–30, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Cold pressor test in detection of coronary heart-disease and cardiomyopathy using technetium-99m gated blood-pool imaging. Wainwright RJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8138):320–3, 18 Aug 79

Stable low temperature source to test for cold urticaria. Curnow JS. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(2):215–6, Mar 78

Raynaud's phenomenon in arterial obstructive disease of the hand demonstrated by locally provoked cooling. Nielsen SL, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 12(2):105–9, 1978

[Influence of intravenous infusion of aminophylline on plasma renin activity (PRA) during the cold pressor test, before and after beta receptor blocking] Squadrito G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(2):245–52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Perspectives of using thermography for early diagnosis of angiopathies of the lower limbs in diabetes mellitus] Volgin EG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(11):59–63, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Further thoughts on the diving reflex [letter] Reynolds JL. **Am Heart J** 98(2):273–4, Aug 79

Laboratory evaluation of various cold therapy modalities. McMaster WC, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 6(5):291–4, Sep–Oct 78

Causes of induced hyperthermia [letter] Lees DE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(1):69–70, Jan 79

The effect of immediate and delayed cold immersion on burn edema formation and resorption. Demling RH, et al. **J Trauma** 19(1):56–60, Jan 79

A 'cryoseeker' for percutaneous cryoanalgesia. Hannington-Kiff JG. **Lancet** 2(8094):816–7, 14 Oct 78

Heatstroke [letter] Weiner JS, et al. **Lancet** 1(8126):1135, 26 May 79

Cryoanalgesia and day-case herniorraphy [letter] Wood GJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8140):479, 1 Sep 79

Cryotherapy for animals. Downer A. **Mod Vet Pract** 59(9):659–62, Sep 78

Effect of heparin and cold immersion on burn edema. Demling R, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:29–30, 1977

The use of thermic modalities in rheumatic diseases. Lopez B. **Wis Med J** 77(8):S70, Aug 78

[Fever, hypothermia and hyperthermia in virus infections] Haahr S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(11):712–4, 12 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Experimental viewpoints on cold treatments in rheumatology] Schmidt KL, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 5:278–82, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Indirect shunting operations and the tourniquet-cold isolation of the necrotic extremity in arterial occlusions in high-risk surgical patients] Malyshev IuI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(6):90–1, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of hemostatic effect of low temperature] Shafranov VV, et al. **Klin Khir** (1):28–30, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COLD CLIMATE

Human climates of northern China. de Freitas CR. **Atmos Environ** 13(1):71–7, 1979

Time for loss of increased cardiac responsiveness to isoproterenol in cold-acclimated rats after removal from cold. Miller EA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(2):159–62, Feb 79

Survival in subzero temperatures: two field experiments on temperature estimation and 'snowhole' (survival hole) temperatures. Pearn JH. **Med J Aust** 1(11):484–5, 2 Jun 79

Temperature regulation in newborn polar homeotherms. Blix AS, et al. **Physiol Rev** 59(2):285–304, Apr 79 (114 ref.)

[Cold weather infusions] Hjortdahl P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(7):374–6, 10 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Content of vitamins C, D and B complex in the body of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis living in the northern national districts] Shenderova RI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (5):43–7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circumpolar hypoxic syndrome] Avtsyn AP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (6):32–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biophysical mechanisms of human adaptation in regions of the Far North] Kaznacheev VP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (6):3–11, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychophysiological and social aspects of adaptation in the Far North] Korolenko TsP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (6):19–23, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biorhythmic aspects of a study of human immunity in the Arctic] Lozovoi VP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (6):39–49, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extreme factors of the Far North and the health problems of the population in this region] Orekhov KV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (6):73–82, 1979 (156 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Role of lipids in the energy supply of human adaptive reactions at high latitudes] Panin LE, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (6):49–55, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptation of children in the north and the oxygen regimen] Rapoport ZhZh, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (6):61–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prerequisites to the isolation of a group of polar infections] Somov GP. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (6):55–61, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acclimatization in the polar regions as a complex hygienic problem] Tikhomirov II. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (8):72–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiological aspects of human adaptation in the Far North] Turchinskii VI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (6):23–32, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the specific functions in women in Siberian Arctic regions] Usoskin II. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (6):11–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonspecific human immunity factors against a background of adaptation to the conditions of the Far North] Vasil'ev NV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (6):66–70, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COLD, COMMON see **COMMON COLD**

COLECTOMY

The use of doxycycline in colorectal surgery. Kylberg F, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(7–8):519–21, 1978

Healing of experimental colonic anastomoses. I. Bursting strength of the colon after left colon resection and anastomosis. Jiborn H, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(5):587–94, Nov 78

Healing of experimental colonic anastomoses. II. Breaking strength of the colon after left colon resection and anastomosis. Jiborn H, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(5):595–9, Nov 78

Late appearance of intra-abdominal abscesses after total colectomy for inflammatory bowel disease. Burney RE, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(2):195–7, Feb 79

Wound infections after colectomy. DeGennaro VA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(8):567–72, Nov–Dec 78

Clinical experience with total colectomy and endorectal mucosal resection for inflammatory bowel disease. Fonkalsrud EW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(1):156–60, Jul 79

Diffuse ischemic colitis associated with systemic lupus erythematosus—response to subtotal colectomy. Kistin MG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(6):1147–51, Dec 78

Toxic dilatation of the colon. Watson RG. **Ir J Med Sci** 147(10):351–6, Oct 78

Reduced urinary and serum total estriol levels in pregnancies after colectomy. Osathanondh R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(5):664–7, May 79

Small-bowel adaptation after colectomy in rats. Woo ZH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(8):903–10, 1978

Salt-loading reduces functional but not morphological adaptation of the ileum after colectomy. Paschal GW, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:438–9, 1977

[Concerning 50 low colorectal anastomosis by mechanical suture (author's transl)] Beckers J, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 77(5):327–33, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results in the treatment of colonic neoplasms] Galstian AM, et al. **Klin Khir** (2):26–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cancer of the rectum following colectomy and ileorectal anastomosis for ulcerative colitis. Baker WN, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(12):862–8, Dec 78

[Prevention of paralytic ileus after colonic surgery by continuous peridural sympathetic block. Preliminary report] Fasano M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 46(1–2):245–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Technical considerations in performing total colectomy and Soave endorectal anastomosis for ulcerative colitis. Martin LW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(6D):762–4, Dec 78

Parenteral antibiotics in elective colon surgery? A prospective, controlled clinical study. Barber MS, et al. **Surgery** 86(1):23–9, Jul 79

[1-layer suturing of colonic and rectal anastomoses] Koudahl G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(26):1759–60, 25 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Preventive total colectomy for familial multiple carcinomas of the colon (author's transl)] Vilotte J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(11):887–91, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[End-to-side ileo-colonic anastomosis perpendicular to the band (30 cases) (author's transl)] Dupré A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 115(11):617–20, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphological and biochemical examinations of different suture materials in colon anastomosis in the rat] Nöthiger F. **Helv Chir Acta** 46(1–2):213–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colonic stenosis with primary resection (author's transl)] Hell K. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:593–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles in stenosing surgical disease: multiple-staged surgery (author's transl)] Käufer C. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:599–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical x-ray observations after a right-sided hemicolectomy] Shniger NU, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):17–23, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Partial colectomy in the treatment of recurrent obstipation/megacolon in the cat. Fellenbaum S. **VM SAC** 73(6):737–42, Jun 78

COLEOPTERA

The effect of the S-triazine herbicides Gesatop 50 and Gesagard 50 on oogenesis of Pterostichus cupreus L., Pterostichus melanarius Ill., and Agonum dorsale Pnt. (Coleoptera : Carabidae). Rożek M. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 26(3):171–9, 1978

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The male accessory reproductive glands and spermatophore in Hydrophilus olivaceus (Polyphaga-Coleoptera). Gundevia HS, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 91(3):475–92, 1977

EMBRYOLOGY

Electron microscope studies of Melasoma embryos during the formation of the cellular blastoderm. Biliński S. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 26(3):189–94, 1978

GENETICS

Chromosomal polymorphism in Lepidospyris demissus (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). Sharma GP, et al. **Cytobios** 21(83–84):171–4, 1978

MICROBIOLOGY

[Experimental infection of an invertebrate cell line with a mollicute-like procaryote inducing the 'lethargy of coleoptera' (author's transl)] Louis C, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129 B(4):621–33, Nov–Dec 78 **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Neoaplectana carpocapsae: infection and reproduction in large pine weevil larvae, Hylobius abietis. Pye AE, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 46(1):1–11, Nov 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on the proteins of Poekilocerus pictus. II—changes taking place in the haemolymph protein during maturation of female. Gupta US. **Biochem Exp Biol** 13(2):159–66, 1977

Studies on the proteins of Poekilocerus pictus. III-changes taking place in the haemolymph protein during maturation of male. Gupta US. **Biochem Exp Biol** 13(2):167–72, 1977

Studies on the proteins of Poecilocera picta. I-changes taking place in the haemolymph protein during moulting. Gupta US. **Biochem Exp Biol** 13(2):147–57, 1977

Effect of parental age and developmental rate on the production of active form of Callosobruchus maculatus (F.) (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). Sano-Fujii I. **Mech Ageing Dev** 10(3–4):283–93, May 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural dynamics of the corpus allatum of Choleva angustata Fab. (Coleoptera, Catopidae). Deleurance S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 191(1):151–60, 13 Jul 78

COLESTIPOL see under **POLYAMINES**

COLESTYRAMIN see **CHOLESTYRAMINE**

COLIC

DIAGNOSIS

The crying baby—why colic? Menahem S. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(10):1262–6, Oct 78

The loin-pain/haematuria syndrome. Burden RP, et al. **Lancet** 1(8122):897–900, 28 Apr 79

Diagnosis of renal colic in the casualty department. Court-Brown CM. **Practitioner** 222(1329):387–9, Mar 79

[Dissecting aneurysm of the abdominal aorta simulating acute appendicitis and right-sided renal colic] Spasiuk NI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):40–1, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of ureteral colic with intravenous indomethacin. Holmlund D, et al. **J Urol** 120(6):676–7, Dec 78

Indoprofen analgesia for biliary pain [letter] Sacchetti G. **Lancet** 2(8139):425, 25 Aug 79

Inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis as a treatment for biliary pain. Thornell E, et al. **Lancet** 1(8116):584, 17 Mar 79

[Myotropic spasmolysis in the treatment of ureteric colics (author's transl)] Patel VJ. **Urol Int** 33(4):267–74, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cineradiographic study of the mechanism of action of a commonly used antispastic drug on the upper urinary tract: pramiverine] Breda G, et al. **Chir Ital** 30(5):629–41, Oct 78 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Weather and the incidence of urinary stone colic. Fujita K. **J Urol** 121(3):318–9, Mar 79

Cow's milk as cause of colic in breast-fed infants [letter] **Lancet** 2(8092 Pt 1):734, 30 Sep 78

Acute glomerulonephritis preceded by passage of uric-acid calculus [letter] Moutoussis G, et al. **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1376–7, 23–30 Dec 78

Ureteral colic secondary to blood clot in hemophiliac. Evins SC, et al. **Urology** 13(6):650–1, Jun 79

[Nephric colic] Simon J. **Brux Med** 58(9):435–6, Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Nephretic colic and renal pain] Graber P. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 98(11):599–603, Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Colic at the age of 3 months and food hypersensitivity] Jakobsson I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(26–27):2468–9, 27 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of urinary stone colic. Fujita K. **Eur Urol** 5(1):26–8, 1979

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Changes in arterial and venous blood circulation in renal colic against a background of urolithiasis] Tatoian RA. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(6):121–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Torsion of the uterus—a cause of colic in the mare. Barber SM. **Can Vet J** 20(6):165–7, Jun 79

Cube colic. Irwin DH, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(4):317–9, Dec 78

Complications of sand impaction colic (a case report). Ford J, et al. **VM SAC** 74(4):573–8, Apr 79

COLICIN FACTORS see under **PLASMIDS**

COLICINES see **COLICINS**

COLICINS

Homologous regions of colicins E1 and K and colicins E2 and E3 [proceedings] Watson DH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1257–9, 1978

Comparative studies on the structures of colicins E2 and E3. Ohno-Iwashita Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(2):249–52, 15 Apr 79

Preparation and characterization of an active fragment of colicin E3. Suzuki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(5):1021–9, Nov 78

Are class I (pre-early) proteins of bacteriophage T5 sufficient to induce abortive infection of ColIb+ Escherichia coli? Glenn J, et al. **J Virol** 30(2):431–7, May 79

ANALYSIS

Amino acid sequence of an active fragment (T2A) of colicin E3. Suzuki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(5):1031–9, Nov 78

[Structure and mode of action of colicin E3 (author's transl)] Imahori K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 24(6):806–14, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Inhibitory action of some bacterial exoproteases in colicines of enterobacteria (author's transl)] Borecká J. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 28(1):24–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Colicinogeny of Escherichia coli MRE 600. Salaj-Smic E. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(5):797–9, Nov 78

Mechanism of colicin E3 production in strains harboring wild-type or mutant plasmids. Mock M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(2):700–7, Nov 78

Isolation and characterization of a mutant ColE1 plasmid that allows constitutive colicin E1 synthesis. Ohkubo H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(1):311–5, Jul 79

Biotyping and colicine typing of Salmonella typhimurium strains of phage type 141 isolated in Scotland. Barker R, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 12(3):265–76, Aug 79

A simple plate test for screening colicine-inducing substances as a tool for the detection of potential carcinogens. Ben-Gurion R. **Mutat Res** 54(3):289–95, Dec 78

Cloned fragments of the plasmid ColV,I-K94 specifying virulence and serum resistance. Binns MM, et al. **Nature** 279(5716):778–81, 28 Jun 79

The lethal effect and the inhibition of colicin production by leucine on a phenylalanine requiring E. coli strain as a function of age and dilution of culture. Ben-Gurion R. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 243(1):16–27, Mar 79

Incidence of colicinogenic Escherichia coli in sheep, goats and cattle. Obi SK, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(8):652–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Mechanism of induced synthesis of colicin E1 (author's transl)] Nakazawa A. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 24(6):737–44, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of induction of colicin EI synthesis: Col EI DNA transcription in the presence of suppressed protein synthesis] Vorob'eva IP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 245(6):1493–7, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Induction of colicin E1 synthesis in Escherichia coli cells with different concentrations of plasmid DNA] Khmel' IA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(4):757–65, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A DNA segment within the colicin E1 structural gene on ColE1 affecting immunity to colicin. Shafferman A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 164(3):259–64, 8 Sep 78

[Contribution to the study of immunologic and toxic properties of colicins (author's transl)] Bátorová L. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Immunol** 27(3):157–60, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and molecular properties of a new colicin. Cavard D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 96(3):519–24, 1 Jun 79

Purification and use of colicins as probes to study energy transduction in Escherichia coli and derived membrane vesicles. Plate CA. **Methods Enzymol** 55:532–6, 1979

METABOLISM

Interaction of colicin E4 with specific receptor sites mediates its cleavage into two fragments inactive towards whole cells. Cavard D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 96(3):525–33, 1 Jun 79

Relationship between colicin V activity and virulence in Escherichia coli. Quackenbush RL, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(2):562–4, May 79

Mechanism of export of colicin E1 and colicin E3. Jakes KS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(3):770–8, Jun 79

Colicin E3 is an endonuclease. Ohno S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(6):1637–40, Dec 78

In vivo proteolytic cleavage of colicins requires specific receptor binding. Watson DH, et al. **Nature** 278(5702):362–4, 22 Mar 79

[Colicin receptors and outer membrane in Escherichia coli (author's transl)] Ichihara S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 24(6):778–85, Apr 79 (66 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Low molecular weight substances produced in colicin E2-treated cells of E. coli (author's transl)] Maeda A. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 24(6):832–42, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Vitamin B12–binding protein and colicin receptor (author's transl)] Ohta T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 24(6):786–90, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Molecular biology of colicin tolerant mutants of E. coli (author's transl)] Onodera K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 24(6):800–5, Apr 79 (46 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mode of action of colicin K (author's transl)] Takagaki Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 24(6):843–60, Apr 79 (206 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[DNase activity of colicin E2 (author's transl)] Yamamoto H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 24(6):815–22, Apr 79 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Unclassified colicinogenic types of Sh. sonnei] Krajinović S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 36(1):10–3, Jan–Feb 79 **(Scr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of colicin E3 on leukemia cells P388 in vitro. Fuska J, et al. **Experientia** 35(3):406–7, 15 Mar 79

Colicin E3 treatment renders ribosomes more resistant to streptomycin and reduces miscoding. Sander G. **FEBS Lett** 97(2):217–20, 15 Jan 79

The cytoplasmic membrane as a site of the primary effect of colicins on eukaryotic cells. Viklický V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 25(2):116–25, 1979

The cytotoxic and cytocidal effect of colicin E3 on mammalian tissue cells. Smarda J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 23(4):272–7, 1978

Genetic and physiological studies on the relationship between colicin B resistance and ferrienterochelin uptake in Escherichia coli K–12. McIntosh MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):653–7, Jan 79

Bypass of receptor–mediated resistance to colicin E3 in Escherichia coli K–12. Tilby M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(3):1189–91, Dec 78

In vitro depolarization of Escherichia coli membrane vesicles by colicin Ia. Tokuda H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(21):7731–7, 10 Nov 78

Channels in membranes [news] Saunders VA. **Nature** 276(5684):116–7, 9 Nov 78

Colicin K acts by forming voltage–dependent channels in phospholipid bilayer membranes. Schein SJ, et al. **Nature** 276(5684):159–63, 9 Nov 78

[Interaction between colicin E2 and gene product of lambda prophage (author's transl)] Beppu T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 24(6):823–31, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Technology of the tablet coating of coli– and lactobacterin] Chugunova NN, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(5):21–3, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Bacteriotherapy of acute radiation sickness] Mal'tsev VN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 18(5):757–60, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COLINIS see under **QUAIL**

COLIPASES see under **PROTEINS**

COLIPHAGES

Enzyme assay in cultures of Escherichia coli by a continuous flow method based on lysis from without by a phage ghost. Ou CT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 88(2):357–66, 1 Aug 78

Comparative reactivities of diolepoxide metabolites of carcinogenic hydrocarbons with phiX174 viral DNA. Hsu WT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(1):251–7, 14 May 79

Prophage P2 does not kill recB bacteria. Shinomiya S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(1):167–72, 15 Jan 79

Bacteriophage T4 tail length is controlled by its baseplate. Wagenknecht T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(3):1049–55, 14 Jun 78

Studies on sheep kidney nuclease. II. Limited digestion of phiX174 single–strand DNA. Watanabe T. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 520(1):61–9, 23 Aug 78

Tail–fiber attachment bacteriophage T4D studied by quasielastic light scattering–band electrophoresis. Baran GJ, et al. **Biopolymers** 17(8):2015–28, Aug 78

Transient electric birefringence of T–even bacteriophages. IV. T2LO and T6 with extended tail fibers. Boontje W, et al. **Biopolymers** 17(11):2689–702, Nov 78

Concentration–dependent isomerization of bacteriophage T2L. Welch JB, et al. **Biopolymers** 17(8):2001–14, Aug 78

Thermodynamics of the slow–fast transition in bacteriophage T2L. Welch JB, et al. **Biopolymers** 17(8):1987–99, Aug 78

Colivirus–T3–coded S–adenosylmethionine hydrolase. Spoerel N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 95(2):227–33, 2 Apr 79

Receptor for bacteriophage lambda of Escherichia coli forms larger pores in black lipid membranes than the matrix protein (porin). Boehler–Kohler BA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(1):33–9, Apr 79

Effect of membrane–associated f1 bacteriophage coat protein upon the activity of Escherichia coli phosphatidylserine synthetase. Chamberlain BK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):883–7, Sep 78

Two–component nature of bacteriophage T4 receptor activity in Escherichia coli K–12. Henning U, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):664–6, Jan 79

Role of lipopolysaccharide and outer membrane protein of Escherichia coli K–12 in the receptor activity for bacteriophage T4. Mutoh N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(2):693–9, Nov 78

Digestion of 5–bromodeoxyuridine–substituted lambda–DNA by restriction endonucleases. Marchionni MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):9075–81, 25 Dec 78

Interstrand crosslinks in DNA of phage lambda after exposure to 8–methoxypsoralen and trimethylpsoralen in the presence of light. Cassuto E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 73(3):236–8, Sep 79

Crystalline aggregation of a proteolytic fragment of the major head protein of bacteriophage T4. Aebi U, et al. **J Mol Biol** 130(3):255–72, 25 May 79

Integration of the plasmid prophages P1 and P7 into the chromosome of Escherichia coli. Chesney RH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 130(2):161–73, 15 May 79

The nucleotide sequence recognized by the Escherichia coli K12 restriction and modification enzymes. Kan NC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 130(2):191–209, 15 May 79

A fast and simple method for sequencing DNA cloned in the single–stranded bacteriophage M13. Schreier PH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 129(1):169–72, 25 Mar 79

Assembly of the scaffolding core of bacteriophage T4 preheads. van Driel R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 123(4):713–9, 25 Aug 78

An Escherichia coli ribonuclease which removes an extra nucleotide from a biosynthetic intermediate of bacteriophage T4 proline transfer RNA. Schmidt FJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(11):4129–39, Nov 78

E. coli phage infection of human fetal cells grown in vitro. Voiculescu C, et al. **Virologie** 30(1):55–62, Jan–Mar 79

[Enterophages as indicators of pollution (author's transl)] Filetici E, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(2):199–205, Mar–Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Unwinding effect of F1 gene 5 protein on double–stranded polynucleotides and DNA] Permogorov VI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(5):1050–6, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction between the protein of gene 32 of phage T4 with DNA. Comparison of the properties of native protein and the product of its limited hydrolysis] Torskil SP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 13(2):417–21, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of lambda bacteriophages with mammalian cells. II. Elucidation of the role of interacting components] Kolotukha NIa, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 13(2):144–50, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Electron microscopy of DNA molecules isolated from T4 'petite' particles. Nakata A, et al. **Biken J** 21(3):105–10, Sep 78

Investigation of solvent accessibility of the fluorotyrosyl residues of M13 coat protein in deoxycholate micelles and phospholipid vesicles. Hagen DS, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(10):2007–12, 15 May 79

Fluorotyrosine M13 coat protein: fluorine–19 nuclear magnetic resonance study of the motional properties of an integral membrane protein in phospholipid vesicles. Hagen DS, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(18):3860–6, 5 Sep 78

Lateral diffusion of M–13 coat protein in model membranes. Smith LM, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(11):2256–9, 29 May 79

Sequence and location of large RNase T1 oligonucleotides in bacteriophage Qbeta RNA. Billeter MA. **J Biol Chem** 253(23):8381–9, 10 Dec 78

Proteolysis of the major capsid protein T4 bacteriophage polyheads limited by quaternary structure. Boosman A. **J Biol Chem** 253(22):7981–4, 25 Nov 78

Ultraviolet and laser Raman investigation of the buried tyrosines in fd phage. Dunker AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6444–8, 25 Jul 79

Determination of the first half of the coat protein cistron of bacteriophage Qbeta as an application of a mapping procedure for RNA fragments. Escarmis C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(23):8390–9, 10 Dec 78

A hybridization procedure for the isolation of specific RNA segments applied to the analysis of bacteriophage Qbeta RNA. Shapira A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(23):8400–5, 10 Dec 78

T4 gene 32 protein trypsin–generated fragments. Fluorescence measurement of DNA–binding parameters. Spicer EK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6433–6, 25 Jul 79

The nucleotide sequence of bacteriophage phiX174. Sanger F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 125(2):225–46, 25 Oct 78

Purification, characterization and reassembly of the bacteriophage T4D tail sheath protein P18. Tschopp J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 128(2):247–58, 25 Feb 79

Anomalous behavior of bacteriophage lambda polypeptides in polyacrylamide gels: resolution, identification, and control of the lambda rex gene product. Belfort M. **J Virol** 28(1):270–8, Oct 78

Electrophoresis of bacteriophage T7 and T7 capsids in agarose gels. Serwer P, et al. **J Virol** 28(3):917–28, Dec 78

Nucleotide sequence of bacteriophage fd DNA. Beck E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(12):4495–503, Dec 78

Nucleotide sequence of the cro–cII–oop region of bacteriophage 434 DNA. Grosschedl R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(3):867–81, Mar 79

The DNA sequence at the T7 C promoter. McConnell DJ. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(2):525–44, Feb 79

Comparison of theoretical denaturation maps of phiX174 and SV40 with their gene maps. Tong BY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(3):1073–9, Mar 79

The lambda repressor contains two domains. Pabo CO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1608–12, Apr 79

Molecular basis of the am8H1 lesion in bacteriophage M13. Boeke JD, et al. **Virology** 96(1):299–301, 15 Jul 79

Some low molecular weight proteins of bacteriophage lambda are produced by proteolytic degradation. Granboulan P. **Virology** 92(2):561–7, 30 Jan 79

Radiochemical identification of the kil gene product of bacteriophage lambda. Greer H, et al. **Virology** 95(2):577–80, Jun 79

Homology in the 3'–terminal region of RNAs from RNA coliphages. Inokuchi Y, et al. **Virology** 96(1):323–6, 15 Jul 79

A characterization of bacteriophage P1 DNA fragments cloned in a lambda vector. Sternberg N. **Virology** 96(1):129–42, 15 Jul 79

Methylmercury–induced sedimentation heterogeneity of T7 bacteriophage DNA. Gruenwedel DW, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 34(1–2):162–4, Jan–Feb 79

[Specific fragmentation of phage lambda DNA in the vicinity of the 5'–ends of the oligothymidylic sequences by alkylation in the complementary regions] Benimetskaia LZ, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(5):803–10, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Complementarily addressed alkylation and cleavage of T7 phage DNA adjacent to the oligothymidylic sequences] Benimetskaia LZ, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(5):988–1001, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulatory region of the MS2 phage RNA replicase cistron. Accesibility of MS2 RNA specific fragment to T1 RNAse digestion and chemical modification with kethoxal] Berzin' VM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(6):1288–98, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural organization of the genome of bacteriophage T5 by specific endonucleases] Chernov AP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(6):1329–40, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Identification of partial hydrolysis products of lambda bacteriophage DNA by restriction endonuclease EcoRI] Chernov AP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(2):683–9, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific cleavage of glycosylyl denatured DNA of T2 and T4 phages adjacent to the oligothymidilic or oligoadenylic sequences] Grineva NI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(5):980–7, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of single–stranded and double–stranded breaks on the melting temperature of phage T2 DNA] Iurgaltis AP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 13(3):531–42, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lambdoid phage structural proteins and antigens] Ivanov VN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 13(3):519–30, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Splitting of the DNA of new lambdoid bacteriophages by the specific Eco RI endonuclease] Krylov VN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(4):820–5, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological and sedimentation analysis of UV–irradiated T4 phage DNA containing 5–bromouracil] Zamchyk LA. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 13(4):918–24, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Characterization of a T7 mutant that grows in cells containing the F and/or the R–64 factor. Gómez B, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 20(2):81–5, Apr–Jun 78

Grouping of RNA coliphages based on analysis of the sizes of their RNAs and proteins. Furuse K, et al. **Virology** 97(2):328–41, Sep 79

DRUG EFFECTS

Toxicity of zinc to fungi, bacteria, and coliphages: influence of chloride ions. Babich H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(6):906–14, Dec 78

Benzo[a]pyrene–7,8–dihydrodiol: selective binding to single stranded DNA and inactivation of 0X174 DNA infectivity. Hsu WT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(2):416–23, 30 Mar 79

Autoxidation and phagocidal action of some reducing sugar phosphates. Kashimura N, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 70(1):C3–7,

Apr 79
Effects on bacteriophage lambda of free radicals generated by autooxidation of bisulfite. Kudo I, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1(2):271–4, Sep 77
lambda–Prophage induction by furocoumarin photosensitization. Baccichetti F, et al. **Experientia** 35(2):183–4, 15 Feb 79
Inactivation of bacteriophages by protein E, a new major membrane protein isolated from an Escherichia coli mutant. Chai TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):226–33, Jan 79
Enzymatic degradation of uracil–containing deoxyribonucleic acid. V. Survival of Escherichia coli and coliphages treated with sodium bisulfite. Simmons RR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1243–52, Mar 79
The relative resistance of f2 bacteriophage to inactivation by disinfectants. Drulak M, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 83(1):111–9, Aug 79
Restriction insensitivity in bacteriophage T5 I. Genetic characterization of mutants sensitive to EcoRI restriction. Davison J, et al. **J Virol** 29(1):11–6, Jan 79
Restriction insensitivity in bacteriophage T5. II. Lack of EcoRI modification in T5+ and T5ris mutants. Davison J, et al. **J Virol** 29(1):17–20, Jan 79
Inhibition of entry of the lipid–containing bacteriophage PR4 by fatty acid derivatives. Sands JA, et al. **J Virol** 29(1):413–6, Jan 79
Recombinational repair of alkylation lesions in phage T4. II. Ethyl methanesulfonate. Johns V, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 167(2):197–207, 29 Nov 78
Recombinational repair of alkylation lesions in phage T4. I. N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine. Schneider S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 167(2):185–95, 29 Nov 78
Sites of inhibition of in vitro DNA synthesis in carcinogen– and UV–treated phi X174 DNA. Moore P, et al. **Nature** 278(5705):664–6, 12 Apr 79
Effect of benzo[a]pyrene–diolepoxide on infectivity and in vitro translation of phage MS2 RNA. Sagher D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):620–4, Feb 79
Maturation of the head of bacteriophage T4: 9–aminoacridine blocks a late step in DNA packaging. Wagner JA, et al. **Virology** 92(1):219–29, 15 Jan 79
Transcription by bacteriophage T3–induced RNA polymerase in the presence of KCl and dimethylsulfoxide. Musielski H, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 19(1):61–3, 1979
[Mode of action of maduramycin on T3 phage–specific RNA synthesis in vitro] Brux B, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 18(8):603–7, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Structurally dependent effects of substituted thioureas on rna phage m 12 (author's transl)] Rehnig A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 133(6):528–32, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mechanism of the inactivating effect of photosensitizer 8–methoxypsoralen on bacteria and bacteriophages] Belogurov AA, et al. **Genetika** 14(2):321–7, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Polynucleotide kinase. Kleppe K, et al. **Adv Enzymol** 48:245–75, 1979 (63 ref.)
The separation of phage promoter from bacterial lac promoter for beta–galactosidase expression in transducing phage lambda plac5. Luk KC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 89(1):64–70, 12 Jul 79
A role for ribonuclease III in synthesis of bacteriophage T4 transfer RNAs. McClain WH. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(3):718–24, 14 Feb 79
Selectivity of transcription and structure of coliphage N4 virion–associated RNA polymerase. Pesce A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(3):1040–8, 14 Jun 78
T4 RNA Ligase joins 2'–deoxyribonucleoside 3',5'–bisphosphates to oligodeoxyribonucleotides. Hinton DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(24):5091–7, 28 Nov 78
Escherichia coli RNA polymerase–rifampicin complexes bound at promoter sites block RNA chain elongation by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase and T7–specific RNA polymerase. Kassavetis GA, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(26):5798–804, 26 Dec 78
T7 RNA polymerase: promoter structure and polymerase binding. Oakley JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(3):528–37, 6 Feb 79
T4 polynucleotide ligase catalyzed joining on triple–stranded nucleic acids. Rase AJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(14):2939–42, 11 Jul 78
Identification of the transcribing DNA strand for the deoxynucleotide kinase gene of bacteriophage T2. Trimble RB, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(17):3474–9, 22 Aug 78
Inhibition of T4 polynucleotide kinase by the ATP analog, beta, gamma–imidoadenylyl 5'–triphosphate. Lillehaug JR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 525(2):357–63, 7 Aug 78
Interaction of Cibacron Blue F3GA with Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I and with T4 DNA polymerase. Lindell TD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 562(2):231–9, 26 Apr 79
The purification of nuclease–free T4–RNA ligase. McCoy MI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 562(1):149–61, 28 Mar 79
A rapid purification of T4 polynucleotide kinase using Blue Dextran–Sepharose chromatography. Nichols BP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 526(2):410–7, 12 Oct 78
Low–molecular–weight substrate for the lysozyme of T4 bacteriophage. Bieńkowska K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 96(3):581–4, 1 Jun 79
A DNA–unwinding enzyme induced in bacteriophage–T4–infected Escherichia coli cells. Krell H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(2):387–95, 15 Jan 79
The role of energy–yielding ATPase and respiratory chain at early stages of bacteriophage T4 infection. Kalasauskaite E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(2):287–91, 15 Mar 79
DNA polymerase of phage T4 antimutator mutant CB121. A defective zinc metalloenzyme? Schroeder C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 93(1):33–7, 1 Sep 78
Purification of T4 RNA ligase by 2', 5'–ADP sepharose chromatography. Sugiura M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(1):73–6, 1 Jan 79
Limited proteolysis during the maturation of bacteriophage T4. pp. 151–5. Showe MK. **In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.**
Polyriboadenylate synthesis catalyzed by bacteriophage T7–induced RNA polymerase from single stranded DNA templates. Bishayee S. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(5):377–83, Oct 78
Identification of host–derived subunits of phage SP RNA–dependent RNA polymerase (SP replicase). Mori H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(3):681–6, Sep 78
Effect of hydroxyurea on T4 ribonucleotide reductase. Berglund O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(2):253–4, 25 Jan 79
Error induction and correction by mutant and wild type T4 DNA polymerases. Kinetic error discrimination mechanisms. Clayton LK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):1902–12, 25 Mar 79
Glutathione–dependent enzyme reactions of the phage T4 ribonucleotide reductase system. Holmgren A. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7424–30, 25 Oct 78
A rapid procedure for isolation of large quantities of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I utilizing a lambdapolA transducing phage. Kelley WS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3206–10, 10 May 79
A steady state assay for the RNA polymerase initiation reaction. McClure WR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(24):8941–8, 25 Dec 78
Differential inhibition of host and viral thymidylate synthetases by folylpolyglutamates. Maley GF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7485–7, 25 Aug 79
The properties of a bacteriophage T5 mutant unable to induce deoxyuridine 5'–triphosphate nucleotidohydrolase. Synthesis of uracil–containing T5 deoxyribonucleic acid. Warner HR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7534–9, 25 Aug 79
Enzymatic determinants of DNA polymerase accuracy. Theory of coliphage T4 polymerase mechanisms. Galas DJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 124(4):653–87, 5 Oct 78
Dextran sulfates as a contaminant of DNA extracted from concentrated viruses and as an inhibitor of DNA polymerases. Hitzeman RA, et al. **J Virol** 27(1):255–7, Jul 78
Absence of phospholipase activity in bacteriophage T4. Thiel T, et al. **J Virol** 27(3):835–7, Sep 78
Dethiobiotin synthetase. Eisenberg MA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 62:348–52, 1979
Deoxycytidylate deaminase from T2–infected Escherichia coli. Maley GF. **Methods Enzymol** 51:412–8, 1978
Introduction of an active enzyme into permeable cells of Escherichia coli: acquisition of ultraviolet light resistance by uvr mutants on introduction of T4 endonuclease V. Shimizu K, et al. **MGG** 168(1):37–47, 5 Jan 79
A novel bacteriophage defence mechanism: the anti–restriction protein. Spoerel N, et al. **Nature** 278(5699):30–4, 1 Mar 79
Addition of oligonucleotides to the 5'–terminus of DNA by T4 RNA ligase. Higgins NP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(3):1013–24, Mar 79
The effect of antibiotics on the T4 polynucleotide ligase catalyzed template dependent polymerization of oligodeoxythymidylates. Kalisch BW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(5):1881–94, 1979
T7 gene 6 exonuclease has an RNase H activity. Shinozaki K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(11):4245–61, Nov 78
Substrate specificity of gene 49–controlled deoxyribonuclease of bacteriophage T4: special reference to DNA packaging. Minagawa T, et al. **Virology** 91(2):222–33, Dec 78
[Effect of temperature on formation of lysozyme in E. coli CRT 266 (dnaB ts) after infection with bacteriophage T3] Michel S, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(11–12):1639–44, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[DNA–enzymes of E. coli and its phages (author's transl)] Shimizu K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 23(11):1139–62, Oct 78 (335 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Selective binding of oligoribonucleotides by T7 phage induced RNA–polymerase] Savinkova LK, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 12(6):1313–8, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Base pairing mRNA–rRNA. The arrangement of nucleotides in the message for coat protein of phage MS 2. Sedláček J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(5):353–61, Sep 78
The first complete nucleotide sequencing of an organism's DNA. Smith M. **Am Sci** 67(1):57–67, Jan–Feb 79
Complementary transcribed T4 RNA. Association with the polysomes. Helland DE. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(4):1185–93, 27 Jun 79
Isolation of the transfer RNA genes of bacteriophage T4 and transfer RNA synthesis in vitro. Kaplan DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 561(1):184–93, 26 Jan 79
Replication of bacteriophage G13 DNA in dna mutants of Escherichia coli. Taketo A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 520(3):505–11, 24 Oct 78
Mu insertion duplicates a 5 base pair sequence at the host inserted site. Allet B. **Cell** 16(1):123–9, Jan 79
Structural features of lambda site–specific recombination at a secondary att site in galT. Bidwell K, et al. **Cell** 16(2):397–406, Feb 79
A secondary attachment site for bacteriophage lambda in trpC of E. coli. Christie GE, et al. **Cell** 16(2):407–13, Feb 79
Nucleotide sequence of the J gene and surrounding untranslated regions of phage G4 DNA: comparison with phage phiX174. Fiddes JC, et al. **Cell** 15(3):1045–53, Nov 78
DNA sequence analysis of Tn10 insertions: origin and role of 9 bp flanking repetitions during Tn10 translocation. Kleckner N. **Cell** 16(4):711–20, Apr 79
Four T7 RNA polymerase promoters contain an identical 23 bp sequence. Rosa MD. **Cell** 16(4):815–25, Apr 79
Physical structures of Tn10–promoted deletions and inversions: role of 1400 bp inverted repetitions. Ross DG, et al. **Cell** 16(4):721–31, Apr 79
Nearly precise excision: a new type of DNA alteration associated with the translocatable element Tn10. Ross DG, et al. **Cell** 16(4):733–8, Apr 79
Utilization of promoter and terminator sites on bacteriophage T7 DNA by RNA polymerases from a variety of bacterial orders. Wiggs JL, et al. **Cell** 16(1):97–109, Jan 79
Construction in vitro of hybrid plasmids carrying all the EcoRI fragments from lambdarifd18 DNA. Bernardi A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 95(2):391–8, 2 Apr 79
Promotion and limitation of genetic exchange. Arber W. **Experientia** 35(3):287–93, 15 Mar 79 (38 ref.)
Construction of plasmid cloning vehicles that promote gene expression from the bacteriophage lambda pL promoter. Bernard HU, et al. **Gene** 5(1):59–76, Jan 79
Construction and characterization of new cloning vehicles. III. Derivatives of plasmid pBR322 carrying unique Eco RI sites for selection of Eco RI generated recombinant DNA molecules. Bolivar F. **Gene** 4(2):121–36, Oct 78
Insertion of a transposon for chloramphenicol resistance into bacteriophage Mu. Bukhari AI, et al. **Gene** 3(4):303–14, Jul 78
Heteroduplex electron microscopy of phage Mu mutants containing IS1 insertions and chloramphenicol resistance transposons. Chow LT, et al. **Gene** 3(4):333–46, Jul 78
Plasmids useable as gene–cloning vectors in an in vitro packaging by coliphage lambda: 'cosmids'. Collins J, et al. **Gene** 4(2):85–107, Oct 78
Analysis of transposable elements inserted in the genomes of bacteriophages Mu and P1. De Bruijn FJ, et al. **Gene** 3(4):315–31, Jul 78
Physical mapping of bacteriophage lambda DNA with restriction endonuclease HpaI. Nosikov VV, et al. **Gene** 4(1):69–84, Sep 78
A thermoinducible lambda phage–ColE1 plasmid chimera for the overproduction of gene products from cloned DNA segments. Rao RN, et al. **Gene** 3(3):247–63, May 78
Insertion of the Tn3 transposon into the genome of the single–stranded DNA phage M13. Ray DS, et al. **Gene** 4(2):109–19, Oct 78
Chromosomal rearrangements by an IS2 insertion in phage Mu–1. Résibois A, et al. **Gene** 4(1):51–68, Sep 78
The site controlling the specificity of N action is outside the promoter–operator region: a triple hybrid phage lambda N21 imm434nin5. Salstrom JS, et al. **Gene** 5(4):305–27, Apr 79
Cloning and biological characterization of the immunity region of Escherichia coli phage Mu. Schumann W. **Gene** 5(4):275–90, Apr 79
A coliphage lambda vector with enhanced biological containment: lambda gtALO.lambda B. Tabor JM, et al. **Gene** 5(4):255–74, Apr 79
Physical mapping of cleavage sites recognized by restriction endonucleases on the genome of bacteriophage T5. Tchernov AP, et al. **Gene** 3(4):293–302, Jul 78
Effects of the rex gene of phage lambda on lysogeny. Campbell JH, et al. **Genet Res** 32(3):257–63, Nov 78
Properties of the translocatable tetracycline–resistance element Tn10 in Escherichia coli and bacteriophage lambda. Kleckner N, et al. **Genetics** 90(3):427–61, Nov 78
Site specificity and variability in the mutator and antimutator effects of phage T4 gene 43 mutants. Ronen A, et al. **Genetics** 90(4):647–57, Dec 78
Phage Mu mutants with increased transduction abilities. Teifel J, et al. **Intervirology** 11(5):314–6, 1979
Cloning the spoT gene of Escherichia coli: identification of the spoT gene product. An G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1100–10, Mar 79
Introduction of bacteriophage lambda into cells of Klebsiella aerogenes. Bloom FR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):680–2, Aug 79
Insertion of bacteriophage lambda into the deo operon of Escherichia coli K–12 and isolation of plaque–forming lambdadeo+ transducing bacteriophages. Buxton RS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(2):668–81, Nov 78
Properties of lambda transducing bacteriophages carrying R100 plasmid DNA: mercury resistance genes. Dempsey WB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(3):1084–93, Dec 78
Construction of a hybrid bacteriophage–plasmid recombinant DNA vector. Donoghue DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol**

136(3):1192–6, Dec 78
Stimulation of deletions in the Escherichia coli chromosome by partially induced Mucts62 prophages. Faelen M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(2):477–83, Nov 78
Specialized lambda transducing bacteriophage which carries hisS, the structural gene for histidyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase. Fishman SE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):404–10, Aug 79
malB region in Escherichia coli K-12: specialized transducing bacteriophages and first restriction map. Marchal C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(3):1109–19, Dec 78
Deletion analysis of the expression of rRNA genes and associated tRNA genes carried by a lambda transducing bacteriophage. Morgan EA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):507–16, Jan 79
A new locus of Escherichia coli that determines sensitivity to bacteriophage phi X174. Munekiyo R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(3):1038–40, Jun 79
Mapping of ilvO loci of Escherichia coli K-12 with bacteriophage lambda dilv. Patin DW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1234–42, Mar 79
HindII and HindIII restriction maps of the attphi80-tonB-trp region of the Escherichia coli genome, and location of the tonB gene. Postle K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(3):1165–73, Dec 78
Stability mapping along the DNA double strand and its relation to the genetic map. Wada A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(3):827–32, Mar 79
The bacteriophage lambda int gene product. A filter assay for genetic recombination, purification of int, and specific binding to DNA. Kikuchi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7149–57, 25 Oct 78
Transduction of Myxococcus virescens by coliphage P1CM: generation of plasmids containing both phage and Myxococcus genes. Morris DW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 107(1):73–83, Jul 78
The ocr gene function of bacterial viruses T3 and T7 prevents host-controlled modification. Krüger DH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 41(1):189–92, Oct 78
Specificity of partial exclusion of bacteriophage T2 in crosses with T4. Okker RJH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 40(3):705–9, Sep 78
Isolation and characterization of precursors in T4 baseplate assembly. The complex of gene 10 and gene 11 products. Berget PB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 124(3):469–86, 25 Sep 78
Maturation of bacteriophage P2 DNA in vitro: A complex, site-specific system for DNA cleavage. Bowden DW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 129(1):1–18, 25 Mar 79
In vitro methylation of bacteriophage lambda DNA by wild type (dam+) and mutant (damh) forms of the phage T2 DNA adenine methylase. Brooks JE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 126(3):381–94, 15 Dec 78
Restriction insensitivity in bacteriophage T5. III. Characterization of EcoRI-sensitive mutants by restriction analysis. Brunel F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 128(4):527–43, 15 Mar 79
Replication of bacteriophage M13. XIII. Structure and replication of cloned M13 miniphage. Chen TC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 125(2):107–21, 25 Oct 78
Identification of the translocatable element IS1 in a molecular chimera constructed with plasmid pBR322 DNA into which a bacteriophage MS2 DNA copy was inserted by the poly(dA).poly(dT) linker method. Devos R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 128(4):621–32, 15 Mar 79
Construction and characterization of a plasmid containing a nearly full-size DNA copy of bacteriophage MS2 RNA. Devos R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 128(4):595–619, 15 Mar 79
Viral interference at the level of capsid size determination by satellite phage P4. Diana C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 126(3):433–45, 15 Dec 78
Transcription of the int gene of bacteriophage lambda. New RNA polymerase binding site and RNA start generated by int-constitutive mutations. Fischer R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 129(3):509–14, 15 Apr 79
Specificity determinants for bacteriophage lambda DNA replication. II. Structure of O proteins of lambda-phi80 and lambda-82 hybrid phages and of a lambda mutant defective in the origin of replication. Furth ME, et al. **J Mol Biol** 126(2):227–40, 5 Dec 78
Specificity determinants for bacteriophage lambda DNA replication. I. A chain of interactions that controls the initiation of replication. Furth ME, et al. **J Mol Biol** 126(2):195–225, 5 Dec 78
Transcriptional control of capsid size in the P2:P4 bacteriophage system. Geisselsoder J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 126(3):447–56, 15 Dec 78
Size distribution of DNA replicative intermediates in bacteriophage P4 and in Escherichia coli. Kahn M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 128(4):501–25, 15 Mar 79
Autogenous translational repression of bacteriophage T4 gene 32 expression in vitro. Lemaire G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 126(1):73–90, 25 Nov 78
Gyrase-dependent initiation of bacteriophage T4 DNA replication: interactions of Escherichia coli gyrase with novobiocin, coumermycin and phage DNA-delay gene products. McCarthy D. **J Mol Biol** 127(3):265–83, 25 Jan 79
Isolation and characterization of conditional lethal mutations in the mot gene of bacteriophage T4. Mattson T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 126(3):551–70, 15 Dec 78
A genetic analysis of bacteriophage lambda prohead assembly in vitro. Murialdo H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 125(1):57–74, 15 Oct 78
Cloning of the yeast tyrosine transfer RNA genes in bacteriophage lambda. Olson MV, et al. **J Mol Biol** 127(3):285–95, 25 Jan 79
Radiological mapping of functional transcription units of bacteriophages phiX174 and S13. The function of proximal and distal promoters. Pollock TJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 124(1):147–60, 5 Sep 78
DNA sequence analysis of the defective interfering particles of bacteriophage f1. Ravetch JV, et al. **J Mol Biol** 128(3):305–18, 5 Mar 79
Structural organization of Escherichia coli tRNAtyr gene clusters in four different transducing bacteriophages. Rossi JJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 128(1):21–47, 15 Feb 79
Coliphage lambdanutL–: a unique class of mutants defective in the site of gene N product utilization for antitermination of leftward transcription. Salstrom JS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 124(1):195–221, 5 Sep 78
Translational control of the expression of bacteriophage T7 gene 0.3. Strome S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 125(1):75–93, 15 Oct 78
Specific repression of in vitro transcription by the Cro repressor of bacteriophage lambda. Takeda Y. **J Mol Biol** 127(2):177–89, 15 Jan 79
Intermediates in genetic recombination of bacteriophage T7 DNA. Biological activity and the roles of gene 3 and gene 5. Tsujimoto Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 125(3):255–73, 5 Nov 78
Attachment of tail fibers in bacteriophage T4 assembly: role of the phage whiskers. Wood WB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 127(1):15–29, 5 Jan 79
Bacteriophage MS2 RNA: a correlation between the stability of the codon: anticodon interaction and the choice of code words. Grosjean H, et al. **J Mol Evol** 12(2):113–9, 29 Dec 78
Transduction of bacteriophage lambda by bacteriophage T1. Drexler H, et al. **J Virol** 30(2):543–50, May 79
Novel bacteriophage lambda mutation affecting lambda head assembly. Georgopoulos CP, et al. **J Virol** 29(2):782–8, Feb 79
Bacteriophage T4 alt gene maps between genes 30 and 54. Goff CG. **J Virol** 29(3):1232–4, Mar 79
Evolution of bacteriophage phi C174. V. Alignment of the phi X174, G4, and St-1 restriction enzyme cleavage maps. Grindley JN, et al. **J Virol** 27(3):745–53, Sep 78
Evolution of bacteriophage phi X174. IV. Restriction enzyme cleavage map of St-1. Grindley JN, et al. **J Virol** 27(3):738–44, Sep 78
Genetic characterization of Mu-like bacteriophage D108. Hull RA, et al. **J Virol** 27(3):513–8, Sep 78
Mapping of class II promoter sites utilized in vitro by T7-specific RNA polymerase on bacteriophage T7 DNA. Kassavetis GA, et al. **J Virol** 29(1):196–208, Jan 79
Gene D5 product of bacteriophage T5: DNA-binding protein affecting DNA replication and late gene expression. McCorquodale DJ, et al. **J Virol** 29(1):322–7, Jan 79
Recombination of bacteriophage phi X174 by the red function of bacteriophage lambda. Munekiyo R, et al. **J Virol** 29(2):438–42, Feb 79
Identification of lysis protein E of bacteriophage phiX174. Pollock TJ, et al. **J Virol** 28(1):408–10, Oct 78
Chromosomal location of the attachment site for the PA-2 prophage in Escherichia coli K-12. Pugsley AP, et al. **J Virol** 29(2):808–10, Feb 79
Localization of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase binding sites on bacteriophage S13 and 0X174 DNAs by electron microscopy. Rassart E, et al. **J Virol** 29(1):179–84, Jan 79
Interruption-deficient mutants of bacteriophage T5 I. Isolation and general properties. Rogers SG, et al. **J Virol** 29(2):716–25, Feb 79
Terminally redundant deletion mutants of bacteriophage BF23. Shaw AR, et al. **J Virol** 29(1):220–31, Jan 79
Bacteriophage lambda mutants (lambdatp) that overproduce repressor. Truitt CL, et al. **J Virol** 28(3):877–84, Dec 78
Construction and characterization of the hybrid bacteriophage lambda Charon vectors for DNA cloning. Williams BG, et al. **J Virol** 29(2):555–75, Feb 79
Gene expression and stability of mRNA affected by DNA-arrested synthesis in gene 59, 46, and 47 mutants of bacteriophage T4. Wu JL, et al. **J Virol** 27(3):791–9, Sep 78
New late gene, dar, involved in the replication of bacteriophage T4 DNA. III. DNA replicative intermediates of T4 dar and a gene 59 mutant suppressed by dar. Wu JR, et al. **J Virol** 27(1):103–17, Jul 78
New late gene, dar, involved in the replication of bacteriophage T4 DNA. II. Overproduction of DNA binding protein (gene 32 protein) and further characterization. Wu JR, et al. **J Virol** 27(1):90–102, Jul 78
The isolation and genetic characteristics of lambda transducing phages of the uvrA+ and uvrC+ genes of E. coli K12. Auerbach J, et al. **MGG** 168(3):341–4, 11 Jan 79
Bacteriophage T4 rIIB protein synthesis with a temperature-sensitive mutation in the rIIB initiation codon. Belin D. **MGG** 171(1):35–42, 9 Mar 79
Studies of a plasmid coding for tetracycline resistance and hydrogen sulfide production incompatible with the prophage P1. Briaux S, et al. **MGG** 170(3):319–25, 5 Mar 79
Bacteriophage lambda-E. coli K12 vector-host system for gene cloning and expression under lactose promoter control. II. DNA fragment insertion at the vicinity of the lac UV5 promoter. Charnay P, et al. **MGG** 170(2):171–8, 26 Feb 79
Construction in vitro of 'phage-plasmid' chimerae: a new tool to analyse the mechanism of plasmid maintenance. Couturier M, et al. **MGG** 169(1):113–6, 16 Jan 79
Non-random distribution of transduction termini in transductants from the integrated R plasmid, R100-1. Danbara H, et al. **MGG** 171(2):145–52, 20 Mar 79
Template specificity of Qbeta and SP phage RNA replicases as studied by replication of small variant RNAs. Fukami Y, et al. **MGG** 169(2):173–81, 31 Jan 79
X-ray sensitivity of Escherichia coli lysogenic for bacteriophage P2. Ghisotti D, et al. **MGG** 169(3):229–35, 1 Feb 79
Construction and some properties of packageable plasmid F. Hayakawa Y, et al. **MGG** 169(1):107–12, 16 Jan 79
Control of bacteriophage lambda repressor establishment transcription: kinetics of l-strand transcription from the y-cII-oop-O-P region. Hayes S, et al. **MGG** 170(1):75–88, 16 Feb 79
Cloning of the replication gene P of bacteriophage lambda: effects of increased P-protein synthesis on cellular and phage DNA replication. Klinkert J, et al. **MGG** 171(2):219–27, 20 Mar 79
Transposition of DNA inserted into deletions of the Tn5 kanamycin resistance element. Meyer R, et al. **MGG** 171(1):7–13, 9 Mar 79
Genetic control of formation of very fast sedimenting DNA of bacteriophage T4. Minagawa T, et al. **MGG** 170(1):113–5, 16 Feb 79
Bacteriophage lambda-E. coli K12 vector-host system for gene cloning and expression under lactose promoter control: I. DNA fragment insertion at the lacZ EcoRI restriction site. Pourcel C, et al. **MGG** 170(2):161–9, 26 Feb 79
Recombination in phage T4 gene-43 (DNA polymerase) mutants. Ronen A, et al. **MGG** 168(3):319–21, 11 Jan 79
W-reactivation of phage lambda in recF, recL, uvrA, and uvrB mutants of E. coli K-12. Rothman RH, et al. **MGG** 169(3):279–87, 1 Feb 79
Restriction cleavage maps of coliphages 186 and P2. Saint RB, et al. **MGG** 171(1):79–89, 9 Mar 79
A method which facilitates the ordering of DNA restriction fragments. Saint RB, et al. **MGG** 171(1):103–6, 9 Mar 79
N-independent leftward transcription in coliphage lambda: deletions, insertions and new promoters bypassing termination functions. Salstrom JS, et al. **MGG** 168(2):211–30, 10 Jan 79
In vitro constructed plasmids containing both ends of bacteriophage Mu DNA express phage functions. Schumann W, et al. **MGG** 169(1):97–105, 16 Jan 79
Nucleotide sequence of the recognition site of the B-specific restriction modification system in E. coli. Sommer R, et al. **MGG** 168(3):331–35, 11 Jan 79
Studies of viable T4 bacteriophage containing cytosine-substituted DNA (T4dC phage). II. Cleavage of T4dC DNA by endonuclease SalI and bam HI. Takahashi H, et al. **MGG** 168(1):49–53, 5 Jan 79
A restriction endonuclease cleavage map of bacteriophage P2. Westöö A, et al. **MGG** 171(1):91–102, 9 Mar 79
The structure of the phi 80d3 ilv+ Su+7 transducing phage and the origin of its Su+7 tRNA-gene containing fragment. Yarus M, et al. **MGG** 170(3):283–9, 5 Mar 79
Transfection of Enterobacteriaceae and its applications. Benzinger R. **Microbiol Rev** 42(1):194–236, Mar 78 (473 ref.)
Genetic map of bacteriophage lambda. Echols H, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 42(3):577–91, Sep 78 (244 ref.)
The peculiar behaviour of coliphage P1vir mutants on restricting hosts. Satta G, et al. **Microbios** 22(88):93–102, 1978
Cold-sensitive mutations in the Z gene of prophage P2 that result in increased sensitivity of the lysogens to a low molecular weight product of the host bacteria. Bertani LE. **Mol Gen Genet** 166(1):85–90, 25 Oct 78
Evidence for a near UV-induced photoproduct of 5-hydroxymethylcytosine in bacteriophage T4 that can be recognized by endonuclease V. Childs JD, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 167(1):105–12, 16 Nov 78
Genetic and biochemical analysis of mutants induced by bacteriophage Mu DNA integration into Klebsiella pneumoniae nitrogen fixation genes. Elmerich C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 165(2):181–9, 4 Oct 78
Mutational analysis of the operators of bacteriophage lambda. Flashman SM. **Mol Gen Genet** 166(1):61–73, 25 Oct 78
Regional replication of the bacterial chromosome induced by derepression of prophage lambda. IV. Escape synthesis of gal operon in phage 82. Fukasawa T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 167(1):83–93, 16 Nov 78
Control of lambda repressor prophage and establishment transcription by the product of gene tof. Hayes S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 164(1):63–76, 4 Aug 78
Lambda transducing phages for the nalA gene of Escherichia coli and conditional lethal nalA mutations. Kreuzer KN, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 167(2):129–37, 29 Nov 78
Regulation of the int gene of bacteriophage lambda: activation by the cII and cIII gene products and the role of the Pi and Pl promoters. Oppenheim A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 165(1):39–46, 20 Sep 78
Early T7 gene expression: rates of RNA synthesis and

degradation, protein kinase dependent termination of transcription, and efficiency of translation. Pfennig-Yeh ML, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 166(2):127–40, 30 Oct 78

Photodynamic effect of proflavine on phiX174 bacteriophage, its DNA replicative form and its isolated single-stranded DNA: inactivation, mutagenesis and repair. Piette J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 167(1):95–103, 16 Nov 78

A transducing lambda phage carrying grpE, a bacterial gene necessary for lambda DNA replication, and two ribosomal protein genes, rpsP (S16) and rplS (L19). Saito H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 165(3):247–56, 24 Oct 78

Electron microscopic analysis of in vitro transcriptional complexes: mapping of promoters of the coliphage T5 genome. Stüber D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 166(2):141–9, 30 Oct 78

Biosynthesis of RNA polymerase in Escherichia coli. VII. Regulation of betabeta' operon on lambda transducing phage in assembly-defective mutants. Taketo M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 165(1):7–14, 20 Sep 78

Mu-1 directed inhibition of DNA breakdown in Escherichia coli, recA cells. Van Vliet F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 164(1):109–12, 4 Aug 78

Permutation of the DNA in small-headed virions of coliphage P1. Walker JT, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 167(3):341–4, 2 Jan 79

lambdaimm P22dis: a hybrid of coliphage lambda with both immunity regions of Salmonella phage P22. Yamamoto N, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 166(3):233–43, 9 Nov 78

Genetic analysis of two genes, dnaJ and dnaK, necessary for Escherichia coli and bacteriophage lambda DNA replication. Yochem J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 164(1):9–14, 4 Aug 78

The mechanism of the mutagenic action of hydroxylamine. XIV. O-methylhydroxylamine-induced direct mutations in vegetative Sd phage. Budowsky EI, et al. **Mutat Res** 59(2):285–9, Feb 79

Use of an EK-2 vector for the cloning of DNA from higher organisms. Leder P, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):7–8, May 78

DNA sequences and structural homologies of the replication origins of lambdoid bacteriophages. Grosschedl R, et al. **Nature** 277(5698):621–7, 22 Feb 79

Construction of a site-specific, deletion-frameshift mutation in an essential gene of bacteriophage phiX174. Humayun MZ, et al. **Nature** 278(5704):524–9, 5 Apr 79

Nucleotide sequences of the attachment sites of bacteriophage Mu DNA. Kahmann R, et al. **Nature** 280(5719):247–50, 19 Jul 79

Nucleotide sequence at the insertion sites of a kanamycin transposon. Oka A, et al. **Nature** 276(5690):845–7, 21—28 Dec 78

Selective expression of transduced or cloned DNA in minicells containing plasmid pKB280. Reeve JN. **Nature** 276(5689):728–9, 14 Dec 78

DNA sequence of the bacteriophage gama cI gene. Sauer RT. **Nature** 276(5685):301–2, 16 Nov 78

Promoter-specific inhibition of transcription by antibiotics which act on DNA gyrase. Smith CL, et al. **Nature** 275(5679):420–3, 5 Oct 78

DNA structure and transcription [news] Travers A. **Nature** 275(5676):89, 14 Sep 78

Determination of the endpoints of partial deletion mutants of the attachment site of bacteriophage lambda by DNA sequencing. Davies RW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(9):3209–18, Sep 78

Expression of bacteriophage M13 DNA in vivo. Localization of the transcription initiation and termination signal of the mRNA coding for the major capsid protein. Rivera MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(8):2895–911, Aug 78

Nucleotide sequence of the O gene and of the origin of replication in bacteriophage lambda DNA. Scherer G. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(9):3141–56, Sep 78

Suppression of a thermosensitive dnaA mutation of Escherichia coli by bacteriophage P1 and P7. Chesney RH, et al. **Plasmid** 1(2):145–63, Feb 78

The insertion element IS1 is a natural constituent of coliphage P1 DNA. Iida S, et al. **Plasmid** 1(3):357–65, Jun 78

Preparation of plasmids from lambdoid phages and studies on their incompatibilities. Matsubara K, et al. **Plasmid** 1(3):284–96, Jun 78

Transfer of RP4::mu plasmids to Agrobacterium tumefaciens. van Vliet F, et al. **Plasmid** 1(4):446–55, Sep 78

Temperature-sensitive mutation in the initiation codon of the rIIB gene of bacteriophage T4. Belin D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):700–4, Feb 79

Marker rescue and partial replication of bacteriophage T7 DNA. Burck KB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6144–8, Dec 78

Interaction of RNA polymerase and rho in transcription termination: coupled ATPase. Das A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):4828–32, Oct 78

Structure of the lambda att sites generated by int-dependent deletions. Hoess RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5437–41, Nov 78

Location of the regulatory site for establishment of repression by bacteriophage lambda. Jones MO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):150–4, Jan 79

DNA clones containing mouse immunoglobulin kappa chain genes isolated by in vitro packaging into phage lambda coats. Lenhard-Schuller R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):4709–13, Oct 78

Bacteriophage lambda carrying the Escherichia coli chromosomal region of the replication origin. Miki T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):5099–103, Oct 78

Inactivation of phage repressor in a permeable cell system: role of recBC DNase in induction. Oishi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3569–73, Aug 78

Mechanism of phage Mu-1 integration: nalidixic acid treatment causes clustering of Mu-1-induced mutations near replication origin. Paolozzi L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):4940–3, Oct 78

Organization of a hybrid between phage f1 and plasmid pSC101. Ravetch JV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2195–8, May 79

Efficient correction of a mutation by use of chemically synthesized DNA. Razin A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4268–70, Sep 78

Escherichia coli recA gene product inactivates phage lambda repressor. Roberts JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):4714–8, Oct 78

A single base-pair change creates a Chi recombinational hotspot in bacteriophage lambda. Sprague KU, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6182–6, Dec 78

Analysis of bacteriophage P1 immunity by using lambda-P1 recombinants constructed in vitro. Sternberg N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5594–8, Nov 78

Molecular cloning of polyoma virus DNA in Escherichia coli: lambda phage vector system. Chan HW, et al. **Science** 203(4383):887–92, 2 Mar 79

Mutations of bacteriophage P2 which prevent activation of P2 late genes by satellite phage P4. Barclay SL, et al. **Virology** 91(2):321–35, Dec 78

Mutants of E. coli in which bacteriophage P4 cannot activate the late genes of its helper, bacteriophage P2. Barclay SL, et al. **Virology** 91(2):336–44, Dec 78

Expression of bacteriophage T4 genes 45, 44, and 62. II. A possible regulatory site between genes 45 and 44. Bowles M, et al. **Virology** 94(1):204–7, 15 Apr 79

T4 gene 40 mutants. II. Phenotypic properties. Brown SM, et al. **Virology** 97(1):77–89, Aug 79

T4 gene 40 mutants. I. Isolation of new mutants. Brown SM, et al. **Virology** 97(1):68–76, Aug 79

Expression of lambda int gene function in ColE1 hybrid plasmids carrying the C fragment of bacteriophage lambda. Enquist L, et al. **Virology** 92(2):557–60, 30 Jan 79

Bacteriophage N4-induced transcribing activities in Escherichia coli. II. Association of the N4 transcriptional apparatus with the cytoplasmic membrane. Falco SC, et al. **Virology** 95(2):466–75, Jun 79

Bacteriophage N4-induced transcribing activities in Escherichia coli. I. Detection and characterization in cell extracts. Falco SC, et al. **Virology** 95(2):454–65, Jun 79

Packaging of the bacteriophage lambda chromosome: a role for base sequences outside cos. Feiss M, et al. **Virology** 92(1):56–67, 15 Jan 79

Map location of the kanamycin resistance determinant in P1Km0. Fortson MR, et al. **Virology** 96(1):332–4, 15 Jul 79

An analysis of the Tro phenotype of bacteriophage lambda. Georgiou M, et al. **Virology** 94(1):38–54, 15 Apr 79

The regulation of integrative recombination by the b2 region and the cII gene of bacteriophage lambda. Guarneros G, et al. **Virology** 95(1):119–26, May 79

Initiation of coliphage lambda replication, lit, oop RNA synthesis, and effect of gene dosage on transcription from promoters PL, PR, and PR. Hayes S. **Virology** 97(2):415–38, Sep 79

Regulation of integration by coliphage lambda: activation of int transcription by the cII and cIII proteins. Honigman A, et al. **Virology** 92(2):542–56, 30 Jan 79

The S and U genes of bacteriophage mu are located in the invertible G segment of mu DNA. Howe MM, et al. **Virology** 92(1):108–24, 15 Jan 79

Isolation of mutations defining five new cistrons essential for development of bacteriophage Mu. Howe MM, et al. **Virology** 93(2):303–19, Mar 79

Head morphogenesis of bacteriophage T4. III. The role of gene 20 in DNA packaging. Hsiao CL, et al. **Virology** 91(1):26–38, Nov 78

Head morphogenesis of bacteriophage T4. II. The role of gene 40 in initiating prehead assembly. Hsiao CL, et al. **Virology** 91(1):15–25, Nov 78

Head morphogenesis of bacteriophage T4. I. Isolation and characterization of gene 40 mutants. Hsiao CL, et al. **Virology** 91(1):1–14, Nov 78

Clustering of transfer RNA genes in bacteriophage BF23. Ikemura T, et al. **Virology** 90(1):142–6, 1 Oct 78

Mutants of bacteriophage lambda which do not requre the cIII gene for efficient lysogenization. Jones MO, et al. **Virology** 88(2):199–212, 15 Jul 78

Comparison of the G4 and phiX174 phage genomes by electron microscopy. Keegstra W, et al. **Virology** 93(2):527–36, Mar 79

Isolation and characterization of mutations in the cIII gene of bacteriophage lambda which increase the efficiency of lysogenization of Escherichia coli K-12. Knoll BJ. **Virology** 92(2):518–31, 30 Jan 79

Mutator effects of alleles of phage T4 genes 32, 41, 44, and 45 in the presence of an antimutator polymerase. Mufti S. **Virology** 94(1):1–9, 15 Apr 79

Isolation and characterization of cloned fragments of bacteriophage P1 DNA. Mural RJ, et al. **Virology** 93(2):387–97, Mar 79

Correction and refinement of the genetic map of bacteriophage Mu. O'Day K, et al. **Virology** 93(2):320–8, Mar 79

The isolation and characterization of an in vivo recombinant between the filamentous bacteriophage f1 and the plasmid pSC101. Ohsumi M, et al. **Virology** 89(2):438–49, Sep 78

Nonsense suppressor mutants of bacteriophage BF23. Okada K, et al. **Virology** 90(1):133–41, 1 Oct 78

The effects of virus and host genes on recombination among ultraviolet-irradiated bacteriophage T4. Priemer MM, et al. **Virology** 88(2):338–47, 15 Jul 78

Formation of lambda lysogens by IS2 recombination: gal operon—lambda pR promoter fusions. Reyes O, et al. **Virology** 94(2):400–8, 30 Apr 79

Transcription termination sites in the major leftward operon of coliphage lambda. Salstrom JS, et al. **Virology** 88(2):252–62, 15 Jul 78

Identification of the P1 compatibility and plasmid maintenance locus by a mini P1/ac+-plasmid. Shafferman A, et al. **Virology** 96(1):32–7, 15 Jul 79

Genetic study of a new early gene, comC-alpha, of bacteriophage T4. Takahashi H, et al. **Virology** 95(1):215–7, May 79

The nu1 gene of coliphage lambda. Weisberg RA, et al. **Virology** 95(1):99–106, May 79

[Construction of derivatives of bacteriophage lambdaplac5 vectors permitting the placement of foreign genes under the control of lactose operon promotor of Escherichia Coli (proceedings)] Tiollais P, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129 B(4):493–5, Nov-Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Construction of derivatives of lambda phage carrying the lamB gene inserted downstream from the promotors of the lactose operon] Marchal C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(1):151–4, 8 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interaction between colicin E2 and gene product of lambda prophage (author's transl)] Beppu T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 24(6):823–31, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between the nature of beta-galactosidase in a culture of tobacco cells and experiments with transgenosis of the Lac+ trait of Escherichia coli] Kapitsa OS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 245(2):465–8, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Membrane-structural mechanism for the development of the competence of E. coli cells for Ca-dependent transfection by lambda phage DNA] Konev SV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 241(6):1458–60, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Preferable secondary attachment site of lambda and phi81 prophages] Samarina MR, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 243(5):1317–9, 1978 **(Rus)**

[New plasmid vectors containing the regulatory region of phage lambda] Solonin AS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 245(3):722–5, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Lambda-T4-recombinants bearing genes 46, 45, 44, 62 of bacteriophage T4] Taniashin VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 242(6):1411–5, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Lambda-recombinants carrying the hsdS and hsdM genes of the EcoK modification-restriction system] Zinkevich VE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 246(4):982–5, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Effect of semipermissive conditions on recombination involving the early genes of bacteriophage T4 in amber-mutants. I. Effect of amber-mutation in gene 43] Gordeev VK, et al. **Genetika** 14(9):1513–20, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adsorptive capacity of bacteriophage Mu on Escherichia coli K-12 strains with deletions in the attlambda region] Koretskaia NG, et al. **Genetika** 14(11):1908–12, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mapping new structural genes of phage phi80] Rybchin VN, et al. **Genetika** 14(9):1539–42, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of mutations in Escherichia coli genes PolAm RecA, RecB and RecC on the frequency of genetic recombination in amber-mutants involving the early genes of bacteriophage T4] Slutskii AM, et al. **Genetika** 14(10):1706–13, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of the reproduction of RNA-containing phages] Gren EIa. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(6):1287–91, Nov-Dec 77 **(Rus)**

[Selection and some properties of recombinant clones of lambda bacteriophage containing structural genes of Drosophila melanogaster] Il'in IuV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(3):637–45, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physical mapping of the genome of phage Cd] Naroditskii BS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 13(2):309–23, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mapping of lengthy changes in the genomes of lambda-phages by using restriction endonucleases] Kalinin VN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (6):664–9, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Frozen and thawed bacteria as recipients of isolated phages and plasmid DNA] Ditiatkin SIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):93–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transfer of a bacterial gene using phage lambda transfecting DNA] Likhacheva NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):33–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[First natural population of E. coli bacteriophage isolated in Chile. III. Effects of deleterious and mutagenic agents (author's transl)] García-Quintana H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(12):967–72, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[First natural population of E. coli bacteriophage isolated in Chile. II Physiological characteristics (author's transl)] Polette M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(12):963–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The role of termination factor rho in the development of bacteriophage T4 [proceedings] Brody E, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):897–8, Oct 78

Single-cell studies on the carrier state of bacteriophage IKe, a virus specific for conjugative plasmids of the N incompatibility and conjugative group. Iyer VN, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(12):1595–601, Dec 78

Functional interactions beween the DNA ligase of Escherichia coli and components of the DNA metabolic apparatus of T4 bacteriophage. Karam JD, et al. **Genetics** 91(2):177–89, Feb 79

Lack of lysogenic induction in 'diaminopimelic acid spheroplasts'. Bailone A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(1):441–3, Oct 78

Plasmids of incompatibility group P code for the capacity to propagate bacteriophage IKe. Grant RB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(2):808–11, Nov 78

Association of tellurium resistance and bacteriophage inhibition conferred by R plasmids. Taylor DE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1430–3, Mar 79

Chromosomal location of the mop (groE) gene necessary for bacteriophage morphogenesis in escherichia coli. Guest JR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 109(2):329–33, Dec 78

The influence of operating conditions of activated-sludge treatment on the behaviour of f2 coliphage. Balluz SA, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 82(2):285–91, Apr 79

Purification and properties of groE, a host protein involved in bacteriophage assembly. Hendrix RW. **J Mol Biol** 129(3):375–92, 15 Apr 79

Isolation and characterization of the host protein groE involved in bacteriophage lambda assembly. Hohn T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 129(3):359–73, 15 Apr 79

Replication of RNA bacteriophages in the presence of rifamycin. Bauman V, et al. **J Virol** 28(3):717–24, Dec 78

Model for DNA packaging into bacteriophage T4 heads. Black LW, et al. **J Virol** 28(2):643–55, Nov 78

Replication of bacteriophage M13. XIV. Differential inhibition of the replication of M13 and M13 miniphage in a mutant of Escherichia coli defective in the 5' leads to 3' exonuclease associated with DNA polymerase I. Chen TC, et al. **J Virol** 28(3):679–85, Dec 78

Q beta-defective particles produced in a streptomycin-resistant Escherichia coli mutant. Engelberg-Kulka H, et al. **J Virol** 29(3):1107–17, Mar 79

Amino acid and sugar transport in Escherichia coli (ColIb) during abortive infection by bacteriophage T5. Glenn J, et al. **J Virol** 30(2):421–30, May 79

Control of replication in RNA bacteriophages. Pumpen P, et al. **J Virol** 28(3):725–35, Dec 78

Isolation of a bacterial host selective for bacteriophage T4 containing cytosine in its DNA. Runnels J, et al. **J Virol** 27(3):815–8, Sep 78

Development of Escherichia coli virus T1: escape from host restriction. Wagner EF, et al. **J Virol** 29(3):1229–31, Mar 79

The requirement of nonsense suppression for the development of several phages. Engelberg-Kulka H, et al. **MGG** 170(2):155–9, 26 Feb 79

Penetration of the polysaccharide capsule of Escherichia coli (Bi161/42) by bacteriophage K29. Bayer ME, et al. **Virology** 94(1):95–118, 15 Apr 79

The role of the bacteriophage lambda Fl gene product during phage head assembly in vitro. Benchimol S, et al. **Virology** 91(2):205–21, Dec 78

[Mutagenic properties of various chemical compounds as evaluated by induction of the prophage lambda of E coli K12] Gałkiewicz E, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 31(1):11–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Identification of a chromosome region of Escherichia coli K-12 that influences the multiplication of bacteriophage T7] Gómez B, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 19(1):45–50, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Viroimmunoenzymoassay for detection of anti-penicilloyl antibodies and penicilloyl residues: comparison of results obtained by radio-, viro- and enzymoimmunoassay. Mamas S, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 130C(3):407–18, May–Jun 79

Genetic control of the immune response to bacteriophage phiX174 in inbred mice. Suh NN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):1065–7, 1978

[The distribution of T4-IgG bacteriophage on the surface of red blood cell obtained from the patient with acquired hemolytic anemia whose anti-globulin test was negative by direct and positive by indirect method (author's transl)] Arimori S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(3):510–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electron microscope study of antigen constituents of the phage DDVI and its h-mutant] Gachechiladze KK, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(6):3120–3, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intercellular information transfer in the process of immunogenesis. VI. The induction of antiphage antibody synthesis in the cells of rat transplantable lymphosarcoma under the influence of splenic RNA from rats and mice immunized with phage T2] Pogodina ON, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(4):452–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterisation of lambdatra transducing phages from EDFL223 (Flac traB::EDlambda4). Willetts NS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 126(3):525–49, 15 Dec 78

[Research of the RNA-coliphages, in comparison with usual microbial and chemical indexes of biological pollution, for hygienic and sanitary evaluations of coast-waters (author's transl)] Baldini I, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(4):588–98, Jul–Aug 78 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[First natural population of E. coli bacteriophage isolated in Chile. I. Purification and identification of the virus and its host cell (author's transl)] García-Quintana H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(12):959–62, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Results of a five-year study of the curative effect of double stranded ribonucleic acid in viral dermatoses and eye diseases. Borecky L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 110:175–91, 1978

A model for plasmid maintenance of bacteriophage P1. Jaffe-Brachet A. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129 B(3):391–5, Oct 78

Nonuniform size distribution of nascent peptides. The effect of messenger RNA structure upon the rate of translation. Chaney WG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(1):283–91, 15 Apr 79

Enhancing effect of magnesium ion on cell-free synthesis of read-through protein of bacteriophage Qbeta. Hirashima A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):1046–51, 13 Jun 79

Synthesis of coliphage lambda proteins in minicells as a possible tool for the identification of lambda early gene products. Lipińska B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(4):1202–6, 29 Jun 78

A porin activity of purified lambda-receptor protein from Escherichia coli in reconstituted vesicle membranes. Nakae T. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):774–81, 13 Jun 79

The mechanism of integration of phage Mu in the chromosome of Escherichia coli. Paolozzi L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(1):111–6, 14 May 79

Polyconfiguron-model for the A-protein of coliphage MS2. Quinn LY. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):863–8, 14 Aug 78

Organization of the ribosomal ribonucleic acid gene cluster of Neurospora crassa by means of restriction endonucleases and cloning in bacteriophage lambda [proceedings] Cox RA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1230–2, 1978

Ionic strength perturbation kinetics of gene 32 protein dissociation from its complex with single-stranded DNA. Peterman BF, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(18):3889–92, 5 Sep 78

Transcription of histone-covered T7 DNA by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Williamson P, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(26):5695–705, 26 Dec 78

Release of a special fraction of the outer membrane from both growing and phage T4-infected Escherichia coli B. Loeb MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 514(1):117–27, 4 Dec 78

Expression of bacteriophage M13 dna in vivo. I. Synthesis of phage-specific RNA and protein in minicells. Smits MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 521(1):27–44, 21 Nov 78

Polysomes and ribosome metabolism in virus 2C multiplication. Cocito C, et al. **Biochimie** 60(4):399–402, 1978

Effects of platinum antitumor agents and pyrimidine dimers on the in vitro replication of T7 DNA. Johnson NP, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 23(2):267–71, Nov 78

Kinetic studies of the interaction between MS2 phage and F pilus of Escherichia coli. Date T. **Eur J Biochem** 96(1):167–75, 2 May 79

Association of the prophage P1ban protein with the dnaB protein of Escherichia coli. Overproduction of ban protein by a P1bac crr mutant. Edelbluth C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 94(2):427–35, Mar 79

Replication of M13 duplex DNA in soluble extracts of Escherichia coli. Effect of helix-destabilising proteins. van Dorp B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 94(2):445–50, Mar 79

The 50-S ribosomal subunit inhibits functional interaction between the 30-S subunit and phage RNA. Zipori P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(1):225–33, 1 Dec 78

Translation of MS2 RNA in vitro in the absence of initiation factor IF-3. Zipori p, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(1):235–41, 1 Dec 78

Effect of Escherichia coli rho factor and RNase III on the formation of phi X174 RNA in vitro. Kapitza EL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(1):123–7, 1 Feb 79

The receptor of bacteriophage lambda: evidence for its dimeric nature. Kühl PW. **FEBS Lett** 96(2):385–8, 15 Dec 78

Phage lambda receptor protein from Escherichia coli. Solubilization and purification in an aprotic solvent. Sandermann H Jr, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(1):107–10, 1 Nov 78

Synthesis of ribosomal proteins in lambdarifd18 infected minicells of Escherichia coli and selective incorporation into ribosomes. Subramanian AR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(2):265–9, 15 Nov 78

Cloning of an E. coli ribosomal RNA gene and its promoter region from lambdarifd18. Kiss A, et al. **Gene** 4(2):137–52, Oct 78

The E. coli recA gene product promotes proteolytic cleavage of bacteriophage lambda repressor. pp. 157–8. Roberts JW, et al.
In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.

Bacteriophages inhibit degradation of abnormal proteins in E. coli. pp. 115–21. Simon LD, et al.
In: Cohen GN, Holzer H, ed. Limited proteolysis in microorganisms. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. QU 136 159L 1978.

Gene control by the lambda phage repressor. pp. 183–90. Ptashne M.
In: Pullman B, ed. Frontiers in physicochemical biology. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QH 506 F935 1977.

Site-directed mutagenesis as a tool in genetics. pp. 167–82. Weissmann C, et al.
In: Pullman B, ed. Frontiers in physicochemical biology. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QH 506 F935 1977.

Accelerated adsorption of bacteriophage T5 to Escherichia coli F, resulting from reversible tail fiber-lipopolysaccharide binding. Heller K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(1):32–8, Jul 79

Bacteriophage Mu-induced modification of DNA is dependent upon a host function. Khatoon H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(1):423–8, Oct 78

The expression of bacteriophage T4 early genes. II. Roles of the beta' subunit of RNA polymerase and termination factor rho of the host in the expression of T4 early genes. Ito M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(4):873–9, Oct 78

The expression of bacteriophage T4 early genes. I. Four classes of patterns of expression in bacteriophage T4 early genes. Ito M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(4):865–71, Oct 78

Purification and characterization of phiX174 gene A protein. A multifunctional enzyme of duplex DNA replication. Eisenberg S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5328–32, 25 Jun 79

On the fidelity of DNA replication. Effect of divalent metal ion activators and deoxyrionucleoside triphosphate pools on in vitro mutagenesis. Kunkel TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5718–25, 10 Jul 79

A catalogue of transfer RNA-like molecules synthesized following infection of Escherichia coli by T-even bacteriophages. Moen TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(21):7910–7, 10 Nov 78

Purification of gene 41 protein of bacteriophage T4. Morris CF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6797–802, 25 Jul 79

Purification of the gene 43, 44, 45, and 62 proteins of the bacteriophage T4 DNA replication apparatus. Morris CF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6787–96, 25 Jul 79

DNA replication with bacteriophage T4 proteins. Purification of the proteins encoded by T4 genes 41, 45, 44, and 62 using a complementation assay. Nossal NG. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):6026–31, 10 Jul 79

DNA replication by bacteriophage T4 proteins. The T4 43, 32, 44--62, And 45 proteins are required for strand displacement synthesis at nicks in duplex DNA. Nossal NG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):6032–7, 10 Jul 79

Cloning and localization of the in vitro functional origin of replication of bacteriophage T7 DNA. Panayotatos N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5555–61, 25 Jun 79

Construction and properties of a cell-free system for bacteriophage T4 late RNA synthesis. Rabussay D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(2):339–49, 25 Jan 79

Inhibition of primase, the dnaG protein of Escherichia coli by 2'-deoxy-2'-azidocytidine triphosphate. Reichard P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):7011–6, 10 Oct 78

The purification and properties of a double-stranded DNA-binding protein encoded by the gene D5 of bacteriophage T5. Rice AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):8042–51, 25 Aug 79

DNA binding properties of the T4 DNA helix-destabilizing protein. A calorimetric study. Williams KR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6426–32, 25 Jul 79

Chromosomal location of the mop (groE) gene necessary for bacteriophage morphogenesis in Escherichia coli. Guest JR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 109(2):329–33, Dec 78

Formation of concatemeric DNA as an intermediate in the replication of bacteriophage T1 DNA molecules. Ritchie DA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 41(3):609–22, Dec 78

Nucleotide sequence of the F protein coding region of bacteriophage phiX174 and the amino acid sequence of its product. Air GM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 125(2):247–54, 25 Oct 78

Bacteriophage phiX174 RF DNA replication in vivo: a biochemical study. Baas PD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 125(2):167–85, 25 Oct 78

Characterization of the morphogenesis-dependent cleavage region of the major capsid protein (P23) of bacteriophage T4; sequence of an amber fragment of P23. Isobe T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 125(3):339–56, 5 Nov 78

Escherichia coli ribosomes bind to non-initiator sites of Q beta RNA in the absence of formylmethionyl-tRNA. Taniguchi T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 128(4):481–500, 15 Mar 79

Initiation of DNA synthesis on the isolated strands of bacteriophage f1 replicative-form DNA. Bayne ML, et al. **J Virol** 29(3):1014–22, Mar 79

Involvement of DNA gyrase in replication and transcription of bacteriophage T7 DNA. De Wyngaert M, et al. **J Virol** 29(2):529–35, Feb 79

Replication of bacteriophage phiK duplex replicative-form DNA in dnaB and dnaC mutants of Escherichia coli. Dumas LB, et al. **J Virol** 29(3):840–5, Mar 79

Are class I (pre-early) proteins of bacteriophage T5 sufficient to induce abortive infection of ColIb+ Escherichia coli? Glenn J, et al. **J Virol** 30(2):431–7, May 79

Interaction between bacteriophage Sf6 and Shigella flexner. Lindberg AA, et al. **J Virol** 27(1):38–44, Jul 78

In vitro packaging of bacteriophate T7 DNA synthesized in vitro. Masker WE, et al. **J Virol** 27(1):149–63, Jul 78

Synthesis of T4 DNA and bacteriophage in the absence of dCMP hydroxymethylase. Morton D, et al. **J Virol** 28(1):262–9, Oct 78

Localization of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase binding sites on bacteriophage S13 and phiX174 DNA: alignment with restriction enzyme maps. Rassart E, et al. **J Virol** 27(3):677–87, Sep 78

DNA synthesis in Escherichia coli cells infected with gene H mutants of bacteriophage phi X174. Spindler KR, et al. **J Virol** 29(3):973–82, Mar 79

Early events in the replication of Mu prophage DNA. Waggoner BT, et al. **J Virol** 27(3):587–94, Sep 78

Qbeta RNA replicase and protein synthesis elongation factors EF-Tu and EF-Ts. Blumenthal T. **Methods Enzymol** 60:628–38, 1979

The binding site of IF-3 in MS2 RNA. Johnson B, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 60:343–50, 1979

Specific binding of mu repressor to DNA. Kwoh D, et al. **Nature** 277(5696):489–91, 8 Feb 79

Cleavage site of bacteriophage fd gene II-protein in the origin of viral strand replication. Meyer TF, et al. **Nature** 278(5702):365–7, 22 Mar 79

The regulatory region of MS2 phage RNA replicase cistron. IV. Functional activity of specific MS2 RNA fragments in formation of the 70 S initiation complex of protein biosynthesis. Borisova GP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(5):1761–74, 1979

Bacteriophage lambda and plasmid vectors, allowing fusion of cloned genes in each of the three translational phases. Charnay P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(12):4479–94, Dec 78

Nucleotide sequence of gene VII and of a hypothetical gene (IX) in bacteriophage M13. Hulsebos T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(12):4677–98, Dec 78

The regulatory region of MS2 phage RNA replicase cistron. III. Characterization of fragments resulting from S1 nuclease digestion. Jansone I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(5):1747–60, 1979

Detection of yeast ribosomal RNA sequences in E. coli infected with hybrid bacteriophage. Kramer RA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(12):4725–36, Dec 78

Operators and promoters in the OR region of phage 434. Pirrotta V. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(4):1495–508, Apr 79

Nucleotide sequence of the three major early promoters of bacteriophage T7. Siebenlist U. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(5):1895–907, 1979

Heteroduplexes of phiX174 and G4 DNAs: orientation to genetic map and comparison with predictions from nucleotide sequences. Smiley BL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 6(5):1979–91, 1979

Insertion mutant of bacteriophage f1 sensitive to EcoRI. Boeke JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2699–702, Jun 79

Bacteriophage f1 infection of Escherichia coli: identification and possible processing of f1-specific mRNAs in vivo. Cashman JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1169–73, Mar 79

Membrane biogenesis: cotranslational integration of the bacteriophage f1 coat protein into an Escherichia coli membrane fraction. Chang CN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1251–5, Mar 79

Strand exchange in site-specific recombination. Enquist LW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1363–7, Mar 79

Replication of an origin-containing derivative of plasmid RK2 dependent on a plasmid function provided in trans. Figurski DH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1648–52, Apr 79

Antagonists of DNA gyrase inhibit repair and recombination of UV-irradiated phage lambda. Hays JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4125–9, Sep 78

Soluble precursor of an integral membrane protein: synthesis of procoat protein in Escherichia coli infected with bacteriophage M13. Ito K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1199–203, Mar 79

Specialized transducing phage lambda carrying the genes for coupling factor of oxidative phosphorylation of Escherichia coli: increased synthesis of coupling factor on induction of prophage lambda asn. Kanazawa H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1126–30, Mar 79

Translational and post-translational cleavage of M13 procoat protein: extracts of both the cytoplasmic and outer membranes of Escherichia coli contain leader peptidase activity. Mandel G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):236–40, Jan 79

Mutations reducing the activity of c17, a promoter of phage lambda formed by a tandem duplication. Mozola MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1122–5, Mar 79

Molecular model for the transposition and replication of bacteriophage Mu and other transposable elements. Shapiro JA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1933–7, Apr 79

Hyperdegradation of proteins in Escherichia coli rho mutants. Simon LD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1623–7, Apr 79

Three-dimensional structure of thioredoxin induced by bacteriophage T4. Söderberg BO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):5827–30, Dec 78

Interaction of bacteriophage lambda repressor with nonoperator DNA containing single-strand gaps. Sussman R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):5817–21, Dec 78

Interaction of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase with promoters of several coliphage and plasmid DNAs. von Gabain A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):189–93, Jan 79

Protein Ia and the lamB protein can replace each other in the constitution of an active receptor for the same coliphage. Wandersman C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5636–9, Nov 78

Enzyme-catalyzed DNA unwinding: studies on Escherichia coli rep protein. Yarranton GT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1658–62, Apr 79

Restriction in vivo. III. General effects of glucosylation and restriction on phage T4 gene expression and replication. Dharmalingam K, et al. **Virology** 96(2):393–403, 30 Jul 79

Restriction in vivo. IV. Effect of restriction of parental DNA on the expression of restriction alleviation systems in phage T4. Dharmalingam K, et al. **Virology** 96(2):404–11, 30 Jul 79

Packaging of the bacteriophage lambda chromosome: dependence of cos cleavage on chromosome length. Feiss M, et al. **Virology** 92(1):190–200, 15 Jan 79

Selective isolation of a thymine-requiring mutant of phage T4. Kaneko T, et al. **Virology** 93(1):275–6, Feb 79

Expression of bacteriophage T4 genes 45, 44, and 62. I. Discoordinate synthesis of the T4 45- and 44-proteins. Karam J, et al. **Virology** 94(1):192–203, 15 Apr 79

Distribution of RNA polymerase binding sites on the P4 chromosome. Lindqvist BH, et al. **Virology** 96(1):274–6, 15 Jul 79

Biological activity of purified bacteriophage T3 prohead and proheadlike structures as precursors for in vitro head assembly. Miyazaki JI, et al. **Virology** 91(2):283–90, Dec 78

Early intermediates in bacteriophage lambda prohead assembly. Murialdo H. **Virology** 96(2):341–67, 30 Jul 79

[Regulation of RNA replication in RNA-containing bacteriphages. RNA synthesis in coat protein polar mutants] Pumpen PP, et al. **Genetika** 14(10):1687–95, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of protein bound with single-stranded DNA on the synthesis of RNA and poly(A). III. Protein product of F1 gene 5] Polonskiĭ IuS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(3):656–60, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selective modification of T7 DNA at the region of early genes by early RNA carrying multiple alkylating groups] Salganik RI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 13(3):625–32, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Thermal analysis of bacteriophage T4. Kawai Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(2):410–4, 28 May 79

Alteration of Escherichia coli outer membrane proteins by prophages. A model for benevolent virus-cell interaction. pp. 1–14. Edlin G. **In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 I322 vol.11 1978.**

Proteolytic cleavage and structural transformation: their relationship in bacteriophage T4 capsid maturation. Steven AC, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 10(1):1–11, 1979

Bacteriophages inhibit degradation of abnormal proteins in E. coli. Simon LD, et al. **Nature** 275(5679):424–8, 5 Oct 78

The function of bacteriophage T4 internal protein I in a restrictive strain of Escherichia coli. Abremski K, et al. **Virology** 97(2):439–47, Sep 79

Functions of baseplate components in bacteriophage T4 infection. III. The functional organization of the baseplate. Dawes J. **Virology** 93(1):1–7, Feb 79

Analysis of a new constitutive mutation at OL which deleteriously affects the bacteriophage lambda lytic cycle. Diehl P, et al. **Virology** 96(2):429–41, 30 Jul 79

Relationships among different strains of T7 and among T7-related bacteriophages. Studier FW. **Virology** 95(1):70–84, May 79

Host factors involved in the growth of microvirid phage alpha 3. Taketo A. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 33(9–10):804–5, Sep-Oct 78

[Role of proton motive force in the infection of E. coli K-12 cells by bacteriophage T4] Kalasauskaĭte EV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(2):221–32, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blocking of DNA transfer from T7 phage virion into Escherichia coli cells by bacterial RNA-polymerase inhibitors] Zavriev SK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 246(2):475–8, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Survival rate of Escherichia coli B bacteriophage T2 and Escherichia coli K 12 bacteriophage MS2 in dialysis and storage] Nikovskaia GN, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 41(2):177–9, Mar-Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Topological model of bacteriophage-T4 DNA replication] Bolkov PIa, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 11(4):766–80, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiosensitivity of bacteriophages of aerobic spore-forming microorganisms. Polkhovskii VA. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 5(2):246–7, Mar-Apr 78

Double strand-breaks and DNA-to-protein cross-links induced by fast neutrons in bacteriophage DNA. Hawkins RB. **Int J Radiat Biol** 35(1):1–13, Jan 79

Inactivation of bacteriophage lambda by combined X-ray and U.V.-light exposure. Martignoni KD, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 35(5):441–7, May 79

Photodynamic activity of dyes with different DNA binding properties II. T4 phage inactivation. Piette J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 34(3):223–32, Sep 78

Photochemical cross-linking of protein . nucleic acid complexes. The attachment of the fd gene 5 protein to fd DNA. Paradiso PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4739–44, 10 Jun 79

Effect of chloramphenicol and cyanide on the increase in UV resistance of intracellular bacteriophage T1. Mosin AF. **Microbios** 20(80):125–31, 1978

Some features of the reaction of intracellular bacteriophages T1 to UV irradiation. Mosin AF. **Microbios** 20(80):115–23, 1978

Increased UV-inducibility of SOS functions in a dam-3 mutant of Escherichia coli K12 uvrA. Goze A, et al. **Mutat Res** 52(3):323–31, Dec 78

Non-essential UV-sensitive bacteriophage T4 mutants affecting early DNA synthesis: a third pathway of DNA repair. Minderhout L, et al. **Mutat Res** 52(3):313–22, Dec 78

Action spectra for the ultraviolet and visible light inactivation of phage T7: effect of host-cell reactivation. Peak MJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 76(2):325–30, Nov 78

Radiation-induced damage in T4 bacteriophage: the effect of superoxide radicals and molecular oxygen. Samuni A, et al. **Radiat Res** 75(3):489–96, Sep 78

Inactivation of phage phiX 174 by accelerated ions. Enhanced delta-ray effect by air layer in front of the samples. Yatagai F, et al. **Radiat Res** 77(2):250–8, Feb 79

[Induction of mutations in extracellular phage lambda by gamma rays: effect of cysteamine and independence on repair functions in the host cell] Bresler SE, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(1):26–35, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Photoreactivation of cells and phages injuried by ultraviolet radiation in the ecological long-wave band] Samoĭlova KA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(6):722–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Rotational effects in quasielastic laser light scattering from T-even bacteriophage. Wilson RW, et al. **Biopolymers** 18(6):1543–9, Jun 79

The structural organization of DNA packaged within the heads of T4 wild-type, isometric and giant bacteriophages. Earnshaw WC, et al. **Cell** 14(3):559–68, Jul 78

Structure of DNA within three isometric bacteriophages. Kosturko LD, et al. **Cell** 16(3):515–22, Mar 79

Purification and physicochemical properties of limited proteolysis products of T4 helix destabilizing protein (gene 32 protein). Hosoda J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7547–58, 25 Oct 78

R-loops in bacteriophage phiX174 RF DNA. Baas PD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 125(2):187–205, 25 Oct 78

Structural changes during the transformation of bacteriophage T4 polyheads: characterization of the initial and final states by freeze-drying and shadowing Fab-fragment-labelled preparations. Kistler J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 126(3):571–89, 15 Dec 78

A specific DNA orientation in the filamentous bacteriophage fd as probed by psoralen crosslinking and electron microscopy. Shen CK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 127(2):163–75, 15 Jan 79

Studies of DNA packaging into the heads of bacteriophage lambda. Syvanen M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 126(3):333–46, 15 Dec 78

The role of the collar/whisker complex in bacteriophage T4D tail fiber attachment. Terzaghi BE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 127(1):1–14, 5 Jan 79

Isolation and characterization of bacteriophage T4 mutant preheads. Onorato L, et al. **J Virol** 27(2):409–26, Aug 78

Enzymatic breakage of the cohesive end site of phage lambda DNA: terminase (ter) reaction. Becker A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4199–203, Sep 78

Kinetic factors and form determination of the head of bacteriophage T4. Showe MK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4165–9, Sep 78

Lectin stimulation of bacteriophage tail fiber attachment. Kozloff LM, et al. **Virology** 97(1):218–20, Aug 79

[Cooperative changes in the position of the tail fibrils of bacteriophage T4D] Selivanov NA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 242(4):949–52, 1978 **(Rus)**

COLISTIN

Evaluation of colistin and nalidixic acid in Todd-Hewitt broth for selective isolation of group B streptocci. Fenton LJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(2):167–9, Feb 79

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antibiotic prophylaxis for patients in protective isolation

[letter] Watson JG, et al. **Lancet** 1(8127):1183, 2 Jun 79

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Two cases of prolonged respiratory depression due to interaction of pancuronium with colistin and streptomycin. Giala MM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 5(2):234–5, Mar 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro susceptibility of pseudomonas to four beta-lactamantibiotics (ampicillin, cephalothin, carbenicillin, piperacillin), to four aminoglycosides (kanamycin, amikacin, gentamicin, tobramycin) and to colimycin. Hoogkamp-Korstanje JA, et al. **Chemotherapy** 25(1):48–53, 1979

[Effect of polymyxin E on Vibrio cholerae] Noworyta J. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 30(4):221–32, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Search for the causes of different sensitivity of Vibrio cholerae of the classical and El Tor biotypes to polymyxin E] Noworyta J. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 30(4):233–42, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Stimulating effect of colistin on the division of human leukocytes in vitro] Peteja J. **Wiad Lek** 31(11):737–9, 1 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical and microbiologic evaluation of the therapeutic action of colistin-Polfa in obstetrics and gynecology. Sikorski R, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 10(3):218–25, Jul–Sep 78

COLITIS

BLOOD

Plasma prednisolone levels and adrenocortical responsiveness after administration of prednisolone-21-phosphate as a retention enema. Lee DA, et al. **Gut** 20(5):349–55, May 79

[Detection of endotoxemia in patients with cryptogenic inflammatory enterocolitis] Colin R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 3(1):15–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cathartic colitis. Kim SK, et al. **AJR** 131(6):1079–81, Dec 78

Colitis and pseudomembranous colitis associated with cephazolin prophylaxis. Degan TJ, et al. **Am Surg** 45(6):384–7, Jun 79

Antibiotic associated colitis: in search of a cause and treatment. Gallagher ND, et al. **Drugs** 16(5):385–6, Nov 78

Prevention of clindamycin-induced colitis in hamsters by Clostridium sordellii antitoxin. Allo M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(2):351–5, Feb 79

Partial purification of a toxin found in hamsters with antibiotic-associated colitis. Reversible binding of the toxin by cholestyramine. Humphrey CD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(3):468–76, Mar 79

Role of clostridial toxin in the pathogenesis of clindamycin colitis in rabbits. LaMont JT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(2):356–61, Feb 79

Light and electron microscopic studies of antibiotic associated colitis in the hamster. Humphrey CD, et al. **Gut** 20(1):6–15, Jan 79

Clindamycin-associated enterocolitis in guinea pigs: evidence for a bacterial toxin. Knoop FC. **Infect Immun** 23(1):31–3, Jan 79

Penicillin-associated colitis [letter] Barrison IG, et al. **Lancet** 2(8094):843, 14 Oct 78

Acute colitis related to spiramycin [letter] Decaux GM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8097):993, 4 Nov 78

Penicillin-associated colitis [letter] de Mulder P, et al. **Lancet** 2(8100):1151, 25 Nov 78

COMPLICATIONS

Proctosigmoiditis and coeliac disease. Ansaldi N, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(8):645–8, Aug 78

Toxic dilatation of the colon in salmonella colitis and inflammatory bowel disease. Schofield PF, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(1):5–8, Jan 79

Ischemic colitis associated with colonic carcinoma: report of a case. Lewin JR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(5):328–9, Jul–Aug 79

Diffuse ischemic colitis associated with systemic lupus erythematosus—response to subtotal colectomy. Kistin MG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(6):1147–51, Dec 78

Localized giant pseudopolyposis of the colon in ulcerative and granulomatous colitis. Bernstein JR, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(4):431–5, 1 Oct 78

Obstructing giant pseudopolyps in granulomatous colitis. Jones B, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(4):437–8, 1 Oct 78

Idiopathic colitis associated with scrotal cellulitis. O'Brien BD, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(3):421–3, Mar 79

Toxic megacolon in inflammatory bowel disease: a new perspective. Carman R, et al. **RI Med J** 61(9):342–6, Sep 78

[General peritonitis complicating diverticular sigmoiditis] Malafosse M, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 7(5):397–400, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Chronic colitis in the clinical picture of infectious diseases in adults] Shchetinina IN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(2):107–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The endoscopy corner: reversible ischemic colitis—correlation of colonoscopic and pathologic changes. Forde KA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 72(2):182–5, Aug 79

Colitis cystica profunda: an unusual surgical problem. Barcia PJ, et al. **Am Surg** 45(1):61–6, Jan 79

Diagnosis of inflammatory bowel disease [letter] Mandal B, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6146):1227–8, 28 Oct 78

Colonoscopy in inflammatory bowel disease. Williams CB, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 7(3):701–17, Sep 78

Diagnosis of inflammatory diseases of the colon: comparative endoscopic and roentgenological examinations. Lux G, et al. **Endoscopy** 10(4):279–84, Nov 78

Transient ischaemic colitis—colonoscopy and biopsy in diagnosis. Hunt RH, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 65(1):15–9, SPRING 79

Toxic megacolon [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8114):480, 3 Mar 79

Inflammatory bowel disease. Colonoscopic aids in diagnosis and management. Waye JD. **NY State J Med** 78(12):1894–6, Oct 78

[Trypsin and chymotrypsin in the differential diagnosis of inflammatory colonic diseases] May H, et al. **MMW** 121(23):783–4, 8 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of chronic colitis] Nogaller AM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(2):106–12, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

[Diet for the irritable colon? (letter)] Linhart P. **Med Klin** 74(15):589–90, 13 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Oral metronidazole in Clostridium difficile colitis. Pashby NL, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6178):1605–6, 16 Jun 79

Sodium cromoglycate for use in the gut (Nalcrom). **Drug Ther Bull** 17(3):10–2, 2 Feb 79

A comparison of oral prednisolone given as single or multiple daily doses for active proctocolitis. Powell-Tuck J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(7):833–7, 1978

ENZYMOLOGY

[Creatine kinase reaction in the diagnosis of chronic enterocolitis] Shamov IA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(2):84–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Inflammatory tissue reaction in rabbit bowel injected with Crohn's homogenates. Simonowitz D, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(3):415–7, Sep 79

Campylobacter colitis. Lambert ME, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6167):857–9, 31 Mar 79

Ischemic colitis associated with hypertension. Détry R, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(3):256–7, May 79

Colonic involvement in salmonellosis. Saffouri B, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(3):203–8, Mar 79

Ritual-enema-induced colitis. Segal I, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(3):195–9, Apr 79

Ischaemic colitis: a sequel to femoral artery laceration. Humphreys WG, et al. **Injury** 10(3):217–9, Feb 79

The relationship of the intrauterine device, actinomycosis infection, and bowel abscesses. Wagner M, et al. **Wis Med J** 78(5):23–6, May 79

[Acute primary ischemic enteritis and colitis. Clinico-pathological and physio-pathological findings] Vayre P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 116(1):3–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of iatrogenic ischemic colitis] Breton JO, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(6–7):435, Jun–Jul 78 **(Fre)**

[Inflammatory stenosis of the colon in acute pancreatitis (letter)] Taillandier J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(13):1097, 17 Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Severe colitis with eosinophilia] Perrot PA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(24):920–7, 16 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ischemic colitis] Holtermüller KH, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1017–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study of 'transient hemorrhagic colitis' (author's transl)] Munakata Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(5):1096–103, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ischaemic colitis (author's transl)] Kobayashi K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(12):1365–72, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiation-induced rectosigmoiditis] Fetcu C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 30(6):537–41, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Pathogenesis, clinical aspects and treatment of chronic colitis] Levitan MKh, et al. **Sov Med** (05):30–6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemorrhagic colitis in Behcet's disease: arteriographic findings and necropsy study of a case associated with typhoid fever] Rodrigo Saez L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(4):383–7, 31 May 78 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Chronic immune colitis in rabbits. Mee AS, et al. **Gut** 20(1):1–5, Jan 79

MICROBIOLOGY

[Indirect method of detection of intestinal dysbacteriosis] Smirnova TV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):90–3, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Indeterminate colitis in the spectrum of inflammatory bowel disease. Lee KS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(4):173–6, Apr 79

Pathomorphologic observations on the relation between late schistosomiasis colitis and colorectal cancer. Chi-yuan C, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 92(2):113–8, Feb 79

The collar button ulcer. A radiologic-pathologic correlation. Lichtenstein JE, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 4(1):79–84, 30 Jan 79

Light and electron microscopic studies of antibiotic associated colitis in the hamster. Humphrey CD, et al. **Gut** 20(1):6–15, Jan 79

[Ulcerative rectocolitis: clinico sociopsychosomatic aspects. Complication with transverse colon adenocarcinoma] **Arq Gastroenterol** 15(4):199–204, Oct–Dec 78 **(Por)**

[Stenosing ischemic rectosigmoiditis (apropos of a case)] Escriva Escriva J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 54(6):619–28, 15 Nov 78 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[State of the external secretory function of the pancreas in chronic enterocolitis] Tsagikian TA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(2):161–6, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation of bile secretion with digestive and absorptive function of the small intestine in patients with chronic enterocolitis] Selezneva SI. **Vrach Delo** (3):65–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The instant enema in inflammatory disease of the colon. Thomas BM. **Clin Radiol** 30(2):165–73, Mar 79

Obliteration of thumbprinting with double-contrast enemas in acute ischemic colitis. Bartram CI. **Gastrointest Radiol** 4(1):85–8, 30 Jan 79

Plain film and contrast enema in ischemia of the colon. Pringot J, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 61(3):253–9, 1978

Roentgenographic manifestations of ischemic colitis. Gore RM, et al. **JAMA** 241(11):1171–3, 16 Mar 79

[The lower urinary tract and pseudo-neoplastic sigmoiditis] Rouanet JP, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(17–20):644–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the mucosal pattern of the colon in the early stages of ulcerative and granulomatous colitis (author's transl)] Persigehl M, et al. **ROEFO** 129(2):177–80, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ischaemic colitis (author's transl)] Kobayashi K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(12):1365–72, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Evaluation of inflammatory bowel disease with 99mTc-DTPA. Kadir S, et al. **Radiology** 130(2):443–6, Feb 79

SURGERY

Empiric caval interruption in operations for inflammatory bowel disease. Block GE. **Curr Surg** 35(5):297–8, Sep–Oct 78

Surgical treatment of ischemic colitis: report of a case. Lozman H, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(7):520–1, Oct 78

[Surgical treatment of Crohn's disease of rectum and colon] Lubbers EJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(43):1645–8, 28 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

THERAPY

Nonspecific inflammatory bowel disease in two general hospitals. Buckell NA. **J R Soc Med** 71(6):413–6, Jun 78

[Acute outbreak of haemorrhagic rectocolitis in a pregnant woman, treated with prolonged total parenteral nutrition (letter)] Le Grix A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(34):3044–5, 7 Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[When should parenteral feeding and elemental diets be employed for intestinal inflammations?] Riecken EO. **Internist (Berlin)** 19(12):687–91, Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of chronic colitis] Nogaller AM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(2):106–12, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of treatment on the dynamics of immuno-microbiological indicators in chronic enterocolitis] Shamshonkova TP. **Vrach Delo** (10):104–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the overall treatment of chronic colitis at health resorts on intrahepatic hemodynamics] Vakaliuk PM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):62–5, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Feline histiocytic colitis. A case report with electron microscopy. Van Kruiningen HJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(2):215–22, Mar 79

COLITIS, AMEBIC see **DYSENTERY, AMEBIC**

COLITIS, MUCOUS see **COLONIC DISEASES, FUNCTIONAL**

COLITIS, PSEUDOMEMBRANOUS see **ENTEROCOLITIS, ACUTE**

COLITIS, ULCERATIVE

Inflammatory bowel disease. Considerations of etiology and pathogenesis. Kirsner JB. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(9–10):549–73, Sep–Oct 78

Ulcerative colitis. Animal model: immunoreactive inflammation in fetal colon implants in syngeneic adult rats. Nairn RC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 96(2):647–50, Aug 79

If I had ulcerative colitis. Dyer NH. **Br Med J** 2(6134):418–20, 5 Aug 78

Idiopathic ulcerative colitis in Istanbul: clinical review of 204 cases. Kusakcioglu O, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(5):350–5, Jul–Aug 79

Colitis. Mallett SJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8090):619–21, 16 Sep 78

[Chronic inflammatory intestinal diseases in childhood (editorial)] Binder V. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(30):1831–2, 24 Jul 78 **(Dan)**

[Chronically inflamed intestinal diseases] Fahrländer H, et al. **Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd** 42:1–111, 1979 (424 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Concepts of ulcerative colitis] Yoshida Y. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2118–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Ulcerative colitis (editorial)] Ritland S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(3):147–8, 28 Feb 79 **(Nor)**

BLOOD

A study of endotoxemia in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. II. Experimental study. Aoki K. **Acta Med Okayama** 32(3):207–16, Jul 78

Hemostatic alterations in inflammatory bowel disease: response to therapy. Lake AM, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(10):897–902, Oct 78

Blood group ABH isoantigens in colonic mucosa of patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Sheahan DG. **Front Gastrointest Res** 4:51–64, 1979

Measurement of serum proteins during attacks of ulcerative colitis as a guide to patient management. Buckell NA, et al. **Gut** 20(1):22–7, Jan 79

Venous prostaglandin–like activity in diarrhoeal states. Harris DW, et al. **Gut** 19(11):1057–8, Nov 78

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Toxic megacolon associated with loperamide therapy. Brown JW. **JAMA** 241(5):501–2, 2 Feb 79

Toxic megacolon [letter] Pittman FE. **Lancet** 1(8121):875, 21 Apr 79

[Study of experimental ulcerative colitis induced by carrageenan in rabbit (author's transl)] Kitano A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(11):1719–26, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Arterial thrombosis in ulcerative colitis. Braverman D, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(12):1148–50, Dec 78

Asymptomatic transient uveitis in children with inflammatory bowel disease. Daum F, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(2):170–1, Feb 79

Sclerosing cholangitis associated with ulcerative colitis. Light and electron microscopy studies. Mihas AA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(6):614–9, Dec 78

Cerebral and retinal vascular complications of inflammatory bowel disease. Schneiderman JH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(4):331–7, Apr 79

Cancer risk in extensive ulcerative colitis. Kewenter J, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(6):824–8, Dec 78

Severe cutaneous vasculitis complicating ulcerative colitis. Callen JP. **Arch Dermatol** 115(2):226–7, Feb 79

Cytomegalovirus infection of the colon associated with ulcerative colitis. Sidi S, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(7):857–9, Jul 79

Co–existing coeliac and inflammatory bowel disease in a patient with Turner's syndrome. Scobie BA. **Aust NZ J Med** 9(3):316–7, Jun 79

Chronic mucosal ulcerative colitis with malignant lymphoma: report of a case. Emanuel JC, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(1):95–8, Feb 79

Toxic dilatation of the colon in salmonella colitis and inflammatory bowel disease. Schofield PF, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(1):5–8, Jan 79

Atopic disease in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Pugh SM, et al. **Clin Allergy** 9(3):221–3, May 79

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia in ulcerative colitis: report of three cases, review of the literature, and evaluation of modes of therapy. Altman AR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(4):282–5, Apr 79

Gastrointestinal bleeding due to chronic portal vein thrombosis in ulcerative colitis. Capron JP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(3):232–5, Mar 79

Peyronie's disease and sclerosing cholangitis in a patient with ulcerative colitis. Viteri AL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(6):490–1, Jun 79

Toxic idiopathic megacolon: fatal outcome in a mentally retarded adolescent. Leventhal A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(5):383–6, Jul–Aug 78

An unusual extracolonic manifestation of chronic ulcerative colitis. Symmonds RE Jr, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(7):496–500, Oct 78

Giant pseudopolyposis in colitis with colonic intussusception. Forde KA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(6):1142–6, Dec 78

Cancer in universal and left–sided ulcerative colitis: factors determining risk. Greenstein AJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):290–4, Aug 79

Malignant potential of chronic ulcerative colitis. Preliminary report. Nugent FW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(1):1–5, Jan 79

Dysplasia, precancer, and ulcerative colitis [letter] Nugent FW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(5 Pt 1):1079, May 79

Cancer in ulcerative colitis. Yardley JH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(1):221–5, Jan 79

Localized giant pseudopolyposis of the colon in ulcerative and granulomatous colitis. Bernstein JR, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(4):431–5, 1 Oct 78

Precancer in ulcerative colitis. Riddell RH, et al. **Major Probl Pathol** 10:95–118, 1976 (32 ref.)

Cerebral arteritis associated with ulcerative colitis [letter] Edwards KR. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(3):425, Mar 79

Pericarditis in association with ulcerative colitis. Levin EN, et al. **West J Med** 130(4):369–70, Apr 79

[Contribution to the problem of skin complications of ulcerative colitis (author's transl)] Ditě P, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(4):271–4, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Urologic complications of ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease] Marcussen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(19):1270–4, 7 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cutaneous symptoms of ulcero–haemorragic rectocolitis and of Crohn's disease (author's transl)] Thivolet J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(8–9):723–7, Aug–Sep 78 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[How to calculate the natural history of a disease] Devroede G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 3(3):259–65, Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Acute ulcerative colitis associated with cytomegalic inclusion virus in a non–immunodepressed patient (author's transl)] Druart F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(1–2):85–7, 8–15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Liver changes in Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis] Eckhardt R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(50):1983–5, 15 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of liver changes in Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis] Eckhardt R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(50):1985–6, 15 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Colitis carcinoma. Possibilities of early diagnosis] Otto HF, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(49):1966–72, 8 Dec 78 (75 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on extra–intestinal complications of ulcerative colitis (author's transl)] Muraoka M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(11):1727–34, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of ulcerative colitis in association with uveitis (author's transl)] Ono E, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(2):266–70, Feb 79 **(Jpn)**

[A case of ulcerative colitis associated with toxic megacolon and alkaline phosphatase binding immunoglobulin (author's transl)] Taniyama M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(10):1641–6, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Combined complications of nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Anan'ev VG, et al. **Klin Khir** (5):65, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Nonspecific ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease in pregnant women] Levitan MKh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(3):51–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Malignant lymphoma in chronic ulcerative colitis (author's transl)] Branica H, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 101(2):88–90, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(scr)**

[Massive rectorrhage caused by ulcerous colitis in a pregnant patient] Lucea Martínez C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 55(1):85–8, Jan 79 **(Spa)**

[Ulcerative colitis and colonic neoplasms] Broström O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(3):99–100, 17 Jan 79 **(Swe)**

[Development of cancer in ulcerative colitis] Fredlund P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(40):3539–42, 4 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Acute ulcerative colitis mimicking an obstructing carcinoma of the colon. Morris SJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(2):194–6, Aug 78

Treatment of ulcerative colitis [letter] Dickinson RJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6138):705, 2 Sep 78

A clinical scoring system for chronic inflammatory bowel disease in children. Lloyd–Still JD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(8):620–4, Aug 79

Diagnosis of protein–losing enteropathy by gastrointestinal clearance of alpha1–antitrypsin. Bernier JJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8093):763–4, 7 Oct 78

Is it ulcerative colitis or Crohn's disease? Kagnoff MF. **Med Times** 107(2):2d (42)–15d, Feb 79

Thirty–seven year old man with history of chronic ulcerative colitis and recent onset of jaundice [clinical conference] Seidel R, et al. **SD J Med** 32(3):21–5, Mar 79

[Association of acute intestinal amebiasis and hemorrhagic recto–colitis: diagnosis and therapeutic problems, pathogenetic incertitudes] Mechali D, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 71(3):257–63, May–Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Proposal of a system of criteria for the diagnosis of cryptogenetic inflammatory enterocolitis (Crohn's disease and hemorrhagic rectocolitis). A cooperative study by the Cryptogenic Enterocolitis Study Group] Bernades P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(12):1047–54, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Hemolytic and uremic syndrome in the adult, presenting as acute colitis (letter)] Vanhille P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(29):2572–3, 9 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of chronic inflammatory intestinal diseases] Dölle W, et al. **Med Welt** 30(29–30):1120–4, 27 Jul 79 **(Ger)**

[Ulcerative colitis or regional colitis] **MMW** 121(18):34, 4 May 79 **(Ger)**

[What is the value of coloscopic findings in the differential diagnosis of ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease?] Malchow H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1019–22, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease of the colon. Diagnostic validity of the various disciplines] Berti Riboli E, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 24(3):227–30, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIET THERAPY

[Treatment of ulcerative colitis with astronauts' diet] Bojanowicz K. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 38(6):259–62, 1978 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Hemolysis during salicylazosulfapyridine therapy. van Hees PA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(5):501–5, Nov 78

Sulphasalazine is a potent inhibitor of prostaglandin 15–hydroxydehydrogenase: possible basis for therapeutic action in ulcerative colitis. Hoult JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(1):6–8, Sep 78

Treatment of ulcerative colitis [letter] De Cock KM. **Br Med J** 1(6174):1356, 19 May 79

Treatment of ulcerative colitis with thalidomide. Waters MF, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6166):792, 24 Mar 79

Adrenal hemorrhage during the treatment of ulcerative colitis with adrenocorticotropic hormone. Simpson WT. **Can J Surg** 22(1):82–3, Jan 79

Drug treatment of inflammatory bowel disease. Lennard–Jones JE, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 8(1):187–217, Jan 79 (116 ref.)

Reversible toxic effect of salicylazosulfapyridine on semen quality. Toth A. **Fertil Steril** 31(5):538–40, May 79

Steroids and toxic megacolon [letter] Binder HJ. **Gastroenterology** 76(4):888–9, Apr 79

Prostaglandins and ulcerative colitis [letter] Gilat T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(5 Pt 1):1083, May 79

The place of steroids in the therapy of toxic megacolon. Meyers S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(4):729–31, Oct 78

Controlled trial of disodium cromoglycate in chronic persistent ulcerative colitis. Buckell NA, et al. **Gut** 19(12):1140–3, Dec 78

Comparative trial of sulphasalazine and oral sodium cromoglycate in the maintenance of remission in ulcerative colitis. Dronfield MW, et al. **Gut** 19(12):1136–9, Dec 78

Salicylate other than 5–aminosalicylic acid ineffective in ulcerative colitis [letter] Campieri M, et al. **Lancet** 2(8097):993, 4 Nov 78

Salicylate and ulcerative colitis [letter] Gould SR. **Lancet** 2(8100):1161, 25 Nov 78

Mechanism of sulphasalazine action in ulcerative colitis [letter] Rachmilewitz D, et al. **Lancet** 2(8096):946, 28 Oct 78

Comparison of disodium cromoglycate and sulphasalazine as maintenance therapy for ulcerative colitis. Willoughby CP, et al. **Lancet** 1(8108):119–22, 20 Jan 79

The relapse–preventing effect of methyl–salazosulphapyridine compared to salazosulphapyridine during long–term treatment of ulcerative colitis. A double–blind controlled trial. Riis P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(3):257–60, 1979

Azulfidine therapy for ulcerative colitis in infancy. Liebman WM. **South Med J** 72(4):477–9, Apr 79

[Effect of the natural product propolis on ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease] Dangé P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(28):1888–90, 9 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Influence of salicylazosulphapyridine on folic acid activity in ulcerative rectocolitis (author's transl)] Lederer J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 42(1–2):73–81, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic trials in Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis: ethics, objectives and methodology. A G.R.E.C. cooperative study] Hecketsweiler P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 3(1):67–72, Jan 79 **(Fre)**

[Salazosulfapyridine in pregnancy (letter)] Fahrländer H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(37):1429, 13 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Long–term therapy in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease] Malchow H. **Fortschr Med** 97(29):1253–60, 2 Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunosuppressive drugs in intestinal diseases (author's transl)] Müller–Schoop J. **Ther Umsch** 36(5):439–42, May

79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical evaluation of a chronopluricorticoid preparation] Gattoni A, et al. **Clin Ter** 86(3):229–40, 15 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of disodium cromoglycate (Intal) on the course of ulcerative colitis] Szmigiel Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(11):425–7, 12 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Local treatment of nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Masevich TsG, et al. **Sov Med** (2):68–72, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antirelapse therapy of patients with nonspecific ulcerative colitis with Soviet-made salazosulfanilamide] Kulikova EA. **Ter Arkh** 51(3):54–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ulcerative colitis and pregnancy] Casquet MC, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 26(7):433–8, Oct 78 (Spa)
[Chronic nonspecific ulcerative colitis treated with tetramisole] Zamacona Ravelo G, et al. **Alergia** 25(1):17–22, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Determination of prostaglandin synthetase activity in rectal biopsy material and its significance in colonic disease. Harris DW, et al. **Gut** 19(10):875–7, Oct 78
[Various histoenzymatic reactions in the colonic mucosa in ulcerative colitis] Machalski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(29):1133–6, 17 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Factors inducing relapse in inflammatory bowel disease. Mee AS, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6140):801–2, 16 Sep 78
Bottle feeding, early gastroenteritis, and inflammatory bowel disease. Whorwell PJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6160):382, 10 Feb 79
The ubiquitous prostaglandins and their role in ulcerative colitis [editorial] Kimberg DV. **Gastroenterology** 75(4):748–50, Oct 78
Mycobacteria as a possible cause of inflammatory bowel disease. Burnham WR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8092 Pt 1):693–6, 30 Sep 78
Tuberculous acute colitis in kidney-transplant patient [letter] Charpentier B, et al. **Lancet** 2(8137):308, 11 Aug 79
Toxic megacolon in inflammatory bowel disease: a new perspective. Carman R, et al. **RI Med J** 61(9):342–6, Sep 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Evidence for local immune complexes in ulcerative colitis. Gebbers JO, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(5–6):329–50, May–Jun 78 (82 ref.)
In vitro cytotoxic effect of lymphocytes and their extracts in inflammatory bowel diseases. I. Tomecki R. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):319–25, 1978
IgA-related defective neutrophil chemotaxis in ulcerative colitis. Patrone F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 57(2):204–7, 31 May 78
Decreased suppressor cell activity in inflammatory bowel disease. Hodgson HJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 32(3):451–8, Jun 78
Comparative analysis of systemic immunological parameters in ulcerative colitis and idiopathic proctitis: effects of sulfasalazine in vivo and in vitro. Rubinstein A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(2):217–24, Aug 78
Circulating Clq binding complexes in inflammatory bowel diseases. Einstein E, et al. **Digestion** 19(1):65–9, 1979
Studies on the subpopulation and function of peripheral lymphocytes, and lymphocyte reactivity to colonic mucosal antigen and bacterial antigen in patients with ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Kobayashi K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 13(3):197–205, 1978
Characteristics of isolated intestinal mucosal lymphoid cells in inflammatory bowel disease. Bookman MA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(3):503–10, Sep 79
Complement alterations in inflammatory bowel disease. Lake AM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(6):1374–9, Jun 79
Evidence against the presence of circulating immune complexes in chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Soltis RD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(6):1380–5, Jun 79
Rectal IgE cells in inflammatory bowel disease. O'Donoghue DP, et al. **Gut** 20(2):149–53, Feb 79
Antibodies detectable by counterimmunoelectrophoresis against Bacteroides antigens in serum of patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Helphingstine CJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(3):373–8, Mar 79
Low frequency of chlamydial antibodies in patients with Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. Taylor-Robinson D, et al. **Lancet** 1(8127):1162–3, 2 Jun 79
An immunopathological and electronmicroscopical study on the biopsied specimen of ulcerative colitis. Uda H, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 29(1–2):81–101, Sep 78
Isolation and characterization of colonic tissue-bound antibodies from patients with idiopathic ulcerative colitis. Das KM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4528–32, Sep 78
[Major histocompatibility complex in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease] Tsuchiya M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(9):3151–8, 10 Sep 78 (52 ref.) (Jpn)
[Ulcerative colitis] Tsuchiya M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho Suppl**:1214–5, May 78 (Jpn)
[A case of ulcerative colitis associated with toxic megacolon and alkaline phosphatase binding immunoglobulin (author's transl)] Taniyama M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(10):1641–6, Oct 78 (Jpn)
[Immunological study on ulcerative colitis: lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity by colonic mucosal and enterobacterial antigens (author's transl)] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(12):1924–33, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Lysosomal enzyme activity in the granulocytes and lymphocytes and the phagocytic activity of granulocytes in ulcerative colitis] Hasik J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 61(4):291–6, Apr 79 (Pol)
[Immunologic changes in nonspecific ulderative colitis] Gerasimov VK. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(2):88–90, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cellular immunity in neoplasms. Comparative study with alcoholic agressive chronic hepatitis and ulcerative colitis] Sánchez Cousteau JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(1):27–31, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

The ubiquitous prostaglandins and their role in ulcerative colitis [letter] Dawson DJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(4):889, Apr 79
Prostaglandins and ulcerative colitis, a warning [letter] Gerber JG. **Gastroenterology** 76(3):658, Mar 79
Flufenamic acid inhibition of PGE2 production by rectal mucosa in ulcerative colitis [letter] Rachmilewitz D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(5):929–30, Nov 78
Role of prostaglandins in ulcerative colitis. Enhanced production during active disease and inhibition by sulfasalazine. Sharon P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(4):638–40, Oct 78
Rectal mucosa prostacyclin formation in ulcerative colitis [letter] Sinzinger H, et al. **Lancet** 1(8113):444, 24 Feb 79
Iron absorption and serum ferritin in chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Bartels U, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 13(6):649–56, 1978
[Changes in indices of kallikrein-kinin system in unspecific inflammatory lesions of the large intestine] Ilysheva GN, et al. **Klin Khir** (2):13–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteriological studies of experimental ulcerative colitis. Onderdonk AB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(1):258–65, Jan 79
Evidence for the isolation of a new virus from ulcerative colitis patients. Comparison with virus derived from Crohn's disease. Gitnick GL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(8):609–19, Aug 79
Influence of inflammatory bowel disease on intestinal microflora. Keighley MR, et al. **Gut** 19(12):1099–104, Dec 78
Mycobacteria and inflammatory bowel disease [letter] Stanford JL, et al. **Lancet** 1(8113):444, 24 Feb 79
[Gastrointestinal tract microflora in nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Levina EN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):95–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

Survival rate in Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. Storgaard L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(2):225–30, 1979

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis: etiologic implications. Gilat T, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(4):305–8, Apr 79
Chronic inflammatory bowel disease in Asian immigrants. Das SK, et al. **Practitioner** 221(1325):747–9, Nov 78
Inflammatory bowel disease among college students. Gelpi AP. **West J Med** 129(5):369–73, Nov 78
[Ulcerative colitis. A Tromsø series, 1974–1977] Jenssen TG, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(3):149–52, 28 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

PATHOLOGY

Clinical and pathological correlations in inflammatory bowel disease. Reaffirmation of histologic criteria for diagnosis. Farmer RG, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 46(2):35–7, Summer 79
Kinetics of the mucous cells of the rectum in patients with chronic ulcerative colitis. Biasco G, et al. **Front Gastrointest Res** 4:65–72, 1979
Benign lymphoid polyps and inflammatory polyps. Price AB. **Major Probl Pathol** 10:33–42, 1976
Cancer in universal and left-sided ulcerative colitis: clinical and pathologic features. Greenstein AJ, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 46(1):25–32, Jan–Feb 79
[Proliferation kinetics of the rectal mucosa in ulcerative colitis patients (author's transl)] Miglioli M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(5–6):245–53, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental ulcerative disease of the colon induced by sulphated polysaccharide. Ultrastructual findings of the colon surface in the early lesion (author's transl)] Hayashi S. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(6):1259–70, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A clinical constelation in disuse: vitiligo, mastocytosis of the bone marrow, circulating heparinoid, chronic leg ulcer, hypoalbuminemia, ulcerative colitis and hepatic fibrosis] Goihman Yahr M, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 5(4):229–34, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulmonary function in inflammatory bowel disease. Johnson NM, et al. **Digestion** 18(5–6):416–8, 1978
Intestinal gas in ulcerative colitis. Vernia P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(5):346–9, Jul–Aug 79
Elastic properties of the rectal wall in normal adults and in the patients with ulcerative colitis. Denis P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(1):45–8, Jul 79
Aetiological aspects of ulcerative colitis [letter] Das UN. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(2):140–1, Feb 78
Failure to thrive in adolescence due to inflammatory bowel disease. Doyle PJ, et al. **Practitioner** 222(1328):253–9, Feb 79
[Data concerning motility of the sigmoid colon in patients with chronic ulcerative colitis] Lanfranchi GA, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 24(2):97–100, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PSYCHOLOGY

Lorazepam in anxiety associated with chronic enteritis and ulcerative colitis. Stokes DK Jr. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(10 Pt 2):53–7, Oct 78
[Psychocomatic aspects in colectomized patients] Klussmnn R. **Fortschr Med** 97(8):318–20, 22 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study of two psychosomatic disorders of the gastrointestinal system (ulcer, colitis) using the Frustration Test] Császár G, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 25(2):169–82, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ulcerative rectocolitis: clinico sociopsychosomatic aspects. Complication with transverse colon adenocarcinoma] **Arq Gastroenterol** 15(4):199–204, Oct–Dec 78 (Por)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pseudopolyposis as the only manifestation of ulcerative colitis. Lesher DT, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(6):670–2, Dec 78
The significance of widening of the presacral space at contrast radiography in inflammatory bowel disease. Alp MH, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(2):175–7, Apr 78
Bowel wall thickness as a differentiating feature between ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease of the colon. Bartram CI, et al. **Clin Radiol** 30(1):15–9, Jan 79
Pitfalls to avoid: spasm in ulcerative colitis masquerading as carcinoma. Munro TG. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 30(3):171–2, Sep 79
X-ray case of the month: acute dilatation of the large bowel. Bierlein AH, et al. **W Va Med J** 75(4):99–100, Apr 79
[Changes in the mucosal pattern of the colon in the early stages of ulcerative and granulomatous colitis (author's transl)] Persigehl M, et al. **ROEFO** 129(2):177–80, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of radiographic studies in ulcerative colitis] Stachowiak C, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(51):1953–5, 18 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[67Ga]citrate scintiscanning in active inflammatory bowel disease. Rheingold OJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(5):363–8, May 79

SURGERY

The surgical treatment of ulcerative colitis. Indications for surgery and results. Krause U. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(7–8):509–17, 1978
Cancer of the rectum following colectomy and ileorectal anastomosis for ulcerative colitis. Baker WN, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(12):862–8, Dec 78
Ileostomy or ileorectal anastomosis for ulcerative colitis [letter] Jagelman DG. **Br Med J** 2(6136):571, 19 Aug 78
Impotence after proctectomy for inflammatory disease of the bowel. Corman ML, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(6):418–9, Sep 78
Clinical experience with total colectomy and endorectal mucosal resection for inflammatory bowel disease. Fonkalsrud EW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(1):156–60, Jul 79
Ulcerative colitis: operative experiences in the elderly. Windle R, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 80(5):264–5, 268, May 79
Technical considerations in performing total colectomy and Soave endorectal anastomosis for ulcerative colitis. Martin LW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(6D):762–4, Dec 78
Fulminant colitis [clinical conference] Bayless TM, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 144(5):168–72, May 79
[Ulcerative colitis in childhood with particular attention to the condition of surgically treated patients] Krasilnikoff PA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(30):1791–6, 24 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Problems in ulcerative colitis] Husslein P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(20):650–1, 1978 (Ger)
[Reflections on ten years' experience in the treatment of hemorrhagic colorectitis and Crohn's disease (author's transl)] Sebastiani M, et al. **Chir Ital** 30(6):765–72, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical and prognostic aspects of chronic ulcerative colitis] Lanfranchi GA, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 66(1):77–86, Jan

79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ulcerative colitis--surgical indications and the results] Shiratori T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(8):1299–302, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

[Drainage of the thoracic lymphatic duct as a method of pathogenic therapy in unspecific ulcerative colitis] Kharaberiush VA, et al. **Klin Khir** (2):17–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The role of total parenteral nutrition in the treatment of inflammatory bowel disease. Babb RR. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(5):506–9, Nov 78

Inflammatory bowel disease: a syllabus of therapy. Steinberg H. **Compr Ther** 4(9):15–21, Sep 78

Total parenteral nutrition as primary therapy for inflammatory disease of the bowel. Harford FJ Jr, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(8):555–7, Nov–Dec 78

How district hospitals see acute colitis. Buckell NA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8128):1226–9, 9 Jun 79

Further experience in the treatment of severe attacks of ulcerative colitis. Truelove SC, et al. **Lancet** 2(8099):1086–8, 18 Nov 78

[Medical-psychoanalytic cooperation in the treatment of a case of ulcerative colitis] Krause WH, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1549–52, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of ulcerative colitis] Tsuchiya S. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2120–1, May 78 **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Histiocytic ulcerative colitis in a Boxer dog. Hill FW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(9):447–9, Sep 78

Advanced granulomatous colitis in a Siberian Husky (a case report). Fletcher WD. **VM SAC** 73(11):1409, Nov 78

COLLAGEN

The action of cathepsin B and collagenolytic cathepsin in the degradation of collagen. Etherington DJ, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11–12):1555–63, 1977

The effect of human neutrophil elastase and cathepsin G on the collagen of cartilage, tendon, and cornea. Starkey PM. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(11–12):1549–54, 1977

Collagen types in early phases of wound healing in children. Gay S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(4):205–11, 1978

Preparation of collagen substrates for cell attachment: effect of collagen concentration and phosphate buffer. Kleinman HK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 94(2):308–12, 15 Apr 79

A new method of iodinating collagens for use in radioimmunoassay. Roll FJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 96(2):489–99, 15 Jul 79

Ultrastructure of the collagen fibril. I. Some features of the structure of the collagen fibril. Petkov R. **Anat Anz** 144(4):301–18, Sep 78

Ultrastructure of the collagen fibril. II. Evidence of the spiral organization of the fibril. Petkov R. **Anat Anz** 144(5):485–501, 1978

A new type of collagen produced by mouse cells derived from early embryonic sources. Little CD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(2):632–9, Oct 78

Cross-polarization 13C nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of collagen. Schaefer J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 190(2):657–61, Oct 78

Collagen polymorphism: isolation and partial characterization of alpha 1(I)-trimer molecules in normal human skin. Uitto J. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(2):371–9, Feb 79

Eruptive collagenoma. Smith LR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(11):1710–1, Nov 78

Scanning electron microscopy of the collagen fibre architecture of the rabbit incisor periodontium. Sloan P. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(7):567–72, 1978

Reaction of hydrogen sulphide with proteins associated with the human mouth. Tonzetich J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(10):875–80, 1978

Inhibition of collagen gelation by action of the superoxide radical. Greenwald RA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(3):251–9, Mar 79

Crosslinking in type III collagen of fetal tissue. Cannon DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(4):1373–8, 29 Dec 78

The structure of pyridinoline, a collagen crosslink. Fujimoto D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(1):52–7, 14 Sep 78

Isolation and characterization of a peptide containing the site of cleavage of the chick skin collagen alpha 1[I] chain by animal collagenases. Highberger JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 89(1):202–8, 12 Jul 79

The amino acid sequence of chick skin collagen alpha1-CB7: the presence of a previously unrecognized triplet. Highberger JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(1):43–9, 14 Jul 78

Axial mass distributions of collagen fibrils grown in vitro: results for the end regions of early fibrils. Holmes DF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(4):993–9, 27 Apr 79

Collagen helix stabilization by hydroxyproline in (Ala-Hyp-Gly)n. Venkateswara Rao N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(3):654–60, 14 Feb 79

Characterization of pepsin-solubilized bovine heart-valve collagen. Bashey RI, et al. **Biochem J** 173(3):885–94, 1 Sep 78

The covalent structure of cartilage collagen. Amino acid sequence of residues 552–661 of bovine alpha1(II) chains. Francis G, et al. **Biochem J** 175(3):921–30, 1 Dec 78

Hydroxylysine-linked glycosides of human complement subcomponent C1q and various collagens. Shinkai H, et al. **Biochem J** 177(3):847–52, 1 Mar 79

Selective solubilization of type-I collagen from calf skin by cathepsin D [proceedings] Scott PG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1197–9, 1978

Covalent structure of collagen: amino acid sequence of chick skin collagen alpha1(1)-CB6B. Dixit SN, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(26):5719–22, 26 Dec 78

Hydroxylation of proline in polytripeptide models of collagen: stereochemistry of polytripeptide-prolyl hydroxylase interaction. Rapaka RS, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(14):2892–8, 11 Jul 78

Physicochemical characterization and molecular organization of the collagen A and B chains. Rhodes RK, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(17):3442–8, 22 Aug 78

Covalent structure of collagen: amino acid sequence of five consecutive CNBr peptides from type III collagen of human liver. Seyer JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(16):3404–11, 8 Aug 78

The collagenous matrix of bovine predentine. Dodd CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 577(1):117–24, 27 Mar 79

Raman spectroscopy of intact feline corneal collagen. Goheen SC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 536(1):197–204, 26 Sep 78

X-ray diffraction study of bovine lens capsule collagen. Roveri N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 576(2):404–8, 26 Feb 79

The limiting collagen microfibril. The minimum structure demonstrating native axial periodicity. Veis A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 576(1):88–98, 25 Jan 79

Studies on composites of collagen and a synthetic polymer. Second report – mode of reaction of a laminar composite with living tissue, and results of long-term implantation. Shimizu Y, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 6(4):375–91, 1978

Polypeptide models of collagen. II. Solution properties of (Pro-Gly-Phe)n. Brahmachari SK, et al. **Biopolymers** 17(9):2096–2105, Sep 78

Water--collagen interactions: calorimetric and mechanical experiments. Pineri MH, et al. **Biopolymers** 17(12):2799–2815, Dec 78

Dynamic light scattering from collagen solutions. II. Photon correlation study of the depolarized light. Thomas JC, et al. **Biopolymers** 18(6):1333–52, Jun 79

Solubilized collagen fibril as a supporting material for enzyme immobilization. Gondo S, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 20(12):2007–10, Dec 78

Collagen sponge for leg ulcers. Burton JL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(6):681–5, Dec 78

Diameter of the collagen fibrils in the sclerodermatous skin of porphyria cutanea tarda. Parra CA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 100(5):573–8, May 79

Reconstruction of full-thickness loss skin wounds using skin collagen allografts. Oliver RF, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 32(2):87–90, Apr 79

Precipitation of calcium phosphates under conditions of double diffusion in collagen and gels of gelatin and agar. Pokrić B, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 27(2):171–6, 17 Apr 79

British Collagen and Mucopolysaccharide Clubs. Combined meeting, 1978. Abstracts. Bayliss MT, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 6(2):115–27, 1978

The visualization of individual collagen molecules and aggregates in collagen solution: the effect of preparation and sampling techniques. Schwartz D, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 6(3):185–90, 1978

Basement membrane collagen. Timpl R, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 8:20–8, 23–26 Oct 77

The role of cis-trans isomerization of peptide bonds in the coil leads to and comes from triple helix conversion of collagen. Bächinger HP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 90(3):605–13, 16 Oct 78

Isolation of crosslinked peptides from insoluble human leiomyoma. The involvement of the N-terminal, non-helical region of type III collagen in intermolecular crosslinking. Henkel W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 96(2):249–56, 15 May 79

Type-I trimer and type-I collagen in neutral-salt-soluble lathyritic-rat dentine. Wohllebe M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(1):183–8, 1 Dec 78

Cellular adhesion to collagen. Linsenmayer TF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 116(2):470–4, 15 Oct 78

Adhesion of rat hepatocytes to collagen. Rubin K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 117(1):165–77, Nov 78

Attachment of rat hepatocytes in vitro to substrata of serum protein, collagen, or concanavalin A. Seglen PO, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 116(1):199–206, 1 Oct 78

Surface model of the collagen fibril as determined by two-stage plastic replica. Chatterjee TK, et al. **Experientia** 34(12):1635–6, 15 Dec 78

Effects of hydralazine on the elasticity of collagen. Kraemer HP, et al. **Experientia** 35(4):527–8, 15 Apr 79

Partial characterization of a second basement membrane collagen in human placenta. Evidence for the existence of two type IV collagen molecules. Bailey AJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(2):361–6, 15 Mar 79

Fibronectin (cold-insoluble globulin), VI. Influence of heparin and hyaluronic acid on the binding of native collagen. Jilek F, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(4):597–603, Apr 79

Carbohydrate moieties of the collagens and collagen-like proteins in health and disease. pp. 213–26. Butler WT. **In: Walborg EF, ed. Glycoproteins and glycolipids in disease processes. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1978. QU 55 S9801g 1978.**

Collagen in 155 human bladders. Susset JG, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(3):204–6, Nov 78

Observations on the development of the connective tissues of developing human nerve. Mustafa GY, et al. **J Anat** 127(1):141–55, Sep 78

In vitro phagocytosis of exogenous collagen by fibroblasts from the periodontal ligament: an electron microscopic study. Svoboda EL, et al. **J Anat** 128(2):301–14, Mar 79

Time-dependent increase in the stability of collagen fibrils formed in vitro. I. Effects of pH and salt concentration on the dissolution of the fibrils. Hayashi T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(2):245–9, Aug 78

Isolation of a collagen-binding fragment from fibronectin and cold-insoluble globulin. Balian G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(5):1429–32, 10 Mar 79

Collagen fibril formation. Evidence for a multistep process. Gelman RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(1):180–6, 10 Jan 79

Isolation of a tryptic fragment containing the collagen-binding site of plasma fibronectin. Ruoslahti E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):6054–9, 10 Jul 79

Isolation and characterization of a double chain intermolecular cross-linked peptide from insoluble calf bone collagen. Stimler NP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(3):666–71, 10 Feb 79

Epidermal cells adhere preferentially to type IV (basement membrane) collagen. Murray JC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(1):197–202, Jan 79

Studies on the conformational transitions of rat skin collagen using a spin-label probe. Hearn MT, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 12:1542–7, 1978

Collagen and elastin fibres. Bailey AJ. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** (12):49–58, 1978 (71 ref.)

Collagens. Jackson DS. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** (12):44–8, 1978

New knowledge of connective tissue ageing. Schofield JD, et al. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** (12):174–90, 1978 (99 ref.)

Aging of collagen. Bentley JP. **J Invest Dermatol** 73(1):80–3, Jul 79

Crosslink of collagen in hypertrophic scar. Moriguchi T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 72(3):143–5, Mar 79

Specific and quantitative method for estimation of platelet adhesion to fibrillar collagen. Legrand YJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 94(3):438–46, Sep 79

Comparison of mammalian collagen and elasmobranch elastoidin fiber structures, based on electron density profiles. Chandross RJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 130(3):215–9, 25 May 79

The crystalline structure of collagen fibrils in tendon. Fraser RD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 127(1):129–33, 5 Jan 79

Chain conformation in the collagen molecule. Fraser RD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 129(3):463–81, 15 Apr 79

The role of polar and hydrophobic interactions for the molecular packing of type I collagen: a three-dimensional evaluation of the amino acid sequence. Hofmann H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 125(2):137–65, 25 Oct 78

Sequence regularities and packing of collagen molecules. Piez KA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 122(4):419–32, 15 Jul 78

Stability and mobility of the collagen structure. Privalov PL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 127(2):203–16, 15 Jan 79

The organization of endoneural collegen in peripheral nerves as revealed with the scanning electron microscope. Friede RL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 38(1):83–8, Aug 78

Autoradiographic evidence of the coordination of the genesis of Sharpey's fibers with new bone formation in the periodontium of the mouse. Garant PR, et al. **J Periodont Res** 14(2):107–14, Mar 79

Biochemical and ultrastructural changes in collagen during corneal wound healing. Cintron C, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 65(1):13–22, Oct 78

Collagen fibrils with straight and helicoidal microfibrils: a freeze-fracture and thin-section study. Ruggeri A, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 68(1):101–8, Jul 79

Abnormal collagen fibril structure in the gravis form (type I) of Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Vogel A, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(2):201–6, Feb 79

Cross linking of collagen in the presence of oxidizing lipid. Sundholm F, et al. **Lipids** 13(11):755–7, Nov 78

Connective tissues--possible implications of the temporal changes for the aging process. Viidik A. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(3–4):267–85, Feb 79 (71 ref.)

Pseudo-intracellular collagen tangles in human spinal ganglia. Koga M, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 5(3):225–32, May–Jun 79

The nature of connective tissue (1st series) collagen (current status). Alao JF, et al. **Niger Med J** 8(4):361–6, Jul 78

The use of reconstituted bovine collagen for tympanic membrane grafting. Abbenhaus JI. **Otolaryngology** 86(3 Pt 1):ORL485–7, May–Jun 78

Production of a tissue-like structure by contraction of collagen lattices by human fibroblasts of different proliferative potential in vitro. Bell E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1274–8, Mar 79

Identification and isolation of a collagen-binding fragment of the adhesive glycoprotein fibronectin. Hahn LH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1160–3, Mar 79

Fibronectin and the multiple interaction model for

platelet-collagen adhesion. Santoro SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2644–8, Jun 79

Temporary skin substitutes and evaporative water loss. Moserová J, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 13(1):143–5, 1979

Mechanism of skin graft adherence: collagen, elastin, and fibrin interactions. Tavis MJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:522–4, 1977

The fibrous structure of coelacanth scales: a twisted 'plywood'. Giraud MM, et al. **Tissue Cell** 10(4):671–86, 1978

On the correlation between structure and mechanical function of soft connective tissues. Viidik A. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):75–89, 1978

Amyloid P component—a special type of collagen? Schneider HM, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 29(3):225–8, 21 Dec 78

Stained native collagen: interpretation of the small angle X-ray scattering and electron microscopic pictures in terms of the primary structure. Meyer H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 34(1–2):13–9, Jan–Feb 79

[Segmental venous replacemnet with heterologous graft (author's transl)] Horsch S, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 174(3):221–38, 9 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Collagen inclusions] Mujica G. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:342, 1978 **(Ger)**

[On the determination of changes in the large periodic structure of collagen (author's transl)] Nemetschek T, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 33(11–12):928–36, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Crosslinks of collagen (author's transl)] Fujimoto D. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 89(2):51–9, Feb 79 **(Jpn)**

[Morphometric and histochemical study of various phases of the reparative process of the skin in albino rats: effect of carrageenin] Uzunian A. **Rev Paul Med** 93(1–2):1–5, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Regional features of the architectonics of the dermal fibrous framework of human skin] Vinogradova EV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(9):91–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Two possible mechanisms for forming supramolecular structures of the collagen type] Mikhailov AN, et al. **Biofizika** 24(3):438–41, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Time dispersion of nuclear magnetic relaxation in aqueous solutions of collagen] Sharimanov IuG, et al. **Biofizika** 24(2):336–7, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Discovery of age effect in molecular structure of collagen] Gabuda SP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(5):998–1001, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mobility of collagen structure and temperature adaptation of animals] Tiktopulo EI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 13(3):619–24, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New plastic materials in the treatment of damaged tissues] Kovanov VV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (3):67–74, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute postoperative retroperitoneal fibrosis and ureteral obstruction secondary to the use of Avitene. Chung AF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(8):908–9, 15 Dec 78

ANALYSIS

The distribution of disulfide-groups in Descemet's membrane, lens capsule, and zonular fibers. Böck P. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 63(1):127–36, 1978

Burro aortic collagen: composition and characteristics of interaction with platelets. Schneider MD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(3):377–83, Mar 79

Analysis of collagen cyanogen bromide peptides using electrophoresis in continuous concave gradient polyacrylamide gels. Cole WG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 92(1):183–8, 1 Jan 79

Quantitation of collagen in polyacrylamide gels by fluorescent scanning of MDPF-labeled proteins: an improvement over densitometric scanning of gels stained by Coomassie Blue. Goldberg RL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 90(1):69–80, 1 Oct 78

A simple and sensitive method for the quantitative estimation of collagen. Junquiera LC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 94(1):96–9, 1 Apr 79

Metachromasy of peripheral nerve collagen on polyacrylamide gels stained with Coomassie brilliant blue R-250. Micko S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 88(2):566–72, 1 Aug 78

Nature of collagen in dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans. Weber L, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 265(1):55–62, 29 May 79

Differential staining of collagens type I, II and III by Sirius Red and polarization microscopy. Junqueira LC, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 41(3):267–74, Jun 78

Energy dispersive x-ray diffraction by collagen fibrils in costal cartilage using synchrotron radiation. Bordas J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(3):627–30, 16 Oct 78

Collagen heterogeneity in human cartilage: identification of several new collagen chains. Burgeson RE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(4):1124–31, 27 Apr 79

Cross-linking of collagen in the X-linked Ehlers-Danlos Type V. Siegel RC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(1):281–7, 14 May 79

Identification of organic phosphorus covalently bound to collagen and non-collagenous proteins of chicken-bone matrix. The presence of O-phosphoserine and O-phosphothreonine in non-collagenous proteins, and their absence from phosporylated collagen. Cohen-Solal L, et al. **Biochem J** 177(1):81–98, 1 Jan 79

Small angle x-ray diffraction studies of mucopolysaccharides in collagen. Lam R, et al. **Biophys J** 24(3):613–28, Dec 78

Hydroxyproline content and location in relation to collagen thermal stability. Burjanadze TV. **Biopolymers** 18(4):931–8, Apr 79

Characterization of dermal collagen in systemic sclerosis. Lovell CR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 100(4):359–69, Apr 79

Independent changes in cardiac muscle fibres and connective tissue in rats with spontaneous hypertension, aortic constriction and hypoxia. Lund DD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 13(1):39–44, Jan 79

Structural organization of collagen fibrils in media aortic wall. Roveri N, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 5(4):249–53, 1978

Physical evidence for the assembly of A and B chains of human placental collagen in a single triple helix. Bentz H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 92(2):563–7, Dec 78

Characterization of pepsin fragments of basement membrane collagen obtained from a mouse tumor. Timpl R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 95(2):255–63, 2 Apr 79

The crosslinking of skin collagen in annual fish. Cannon DJ, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 13(3–4):101–6, 1978

Partial characterization of the age-related stabilizing factor of post-mature human collagen—II. By the use of trypsin. Hamlin CR, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 13(6):415–23, 1978

Partial characterization of the age-related stabilizing factor of post-mature human collagen—I. By the use of bacterial collagenase. Hamlin CR, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 13(6):403–14, 1978

Aldehyde content of collagen from alcoholic cirrhotic and noncirrhotic human livers. Feinman L, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 30(2):271–8, Apr 79

Identification of a new basement membrane collagen by the aid of a large fragment resistant to bacterial collagenase. Timpl R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(2):265–8, 15 May 79

Collagen types in normal and cirrhotic liver. Rojkind M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(4):710–9, Apr 79

Change with age of anisotropic properties of collagen bundles. Mello ML, et al. **Gerontology** 25(1):2–8, 1979

Electron microscopic and cytochemical studies of rat aorta. Intracellular vesicles containing elastin- and collagen-like material. Thyberg J, et al. **Histochem J** 11(1):1–17, Jan 79

Histochemical demonstration of collagen fibers in ascorbic-acid-fed cell cultures. Berman J, et al. **In Vitro** 14(8):675–85, Aug 78

Concentration of glycosaminoglycans, glycoproteins, collagen & elastin of the aorta of some animal species susceptible & resistant to atherosclerosis. Jayakumari N, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(8):911–4, Aug 78

Collagen in dentin. Munksgaard EC. **J Biol Buccale** 7(2):131–5, Jun 79

The nature of covalent complexes of phosphoproteins with collagen in the bovine dentin matrix. Curley-Joseph J, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(6):1625–33, Jun 79

Variations in the hydroxylysyl glycoside contents of collagens in bovine periodontal ligament and dental pulp. Pearson CH, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(9–10):894, Sep–Oct 78

The effect of age on amino acid composition of human skin collagen. Miyahara T, et al. **J Gerontol** 33(4):498–503, Jul 78

Phosphomolybdic and phosphotungstic acid—Victoria Blue R stains two histochemically distinct collagens: dense dark blue and loose areolar pale green. Lillie RD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(7):1092–4, Jul 79

Proximo-distal gradient of endoneurial collagen in rat peripheral nerves. Micko S, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(1):221–3, Jan 79

Intracellular collagen fibrils in human sarcomas. Levine AM, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(6):531–40, Dec 78

Glycine, proline, and collagen in the developing chick embryo. Baich A. **Physiol Chem Phys** 10(3):201–8, 1978

Simultaneous localization of type II collagen and core protein of chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan in individual chondrocytes. Vertel BM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1261–4, Mar 79

Collagen, elastin and sugar content in primary varicose veins. Andreotti L, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 8(4):273–85, Oct–Dec 78

Invertebrate collagens. Adams E. **Science** 202(4368):591–8, 10 Nov 78 (130 ref.)

[Particular electrophoretic distribution of proteoglycans in the zones of regeneration of the arthrotic cartilage and study of their collagen] Peyron JG, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 45(10):569–76, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Polarization microscopic observations on the pathologic cartilage matrix] Kern M, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:361–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Collagen- and total-vitamin c-content of humanplacentae (author's transl)] Riemschneider R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 38(12):1066–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteogenesis imperfecta: biochemical characterization of various groups] Matzen K, et al. **Z Orthop** 116(4):585–6, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Amino acid composition of insoluble collagen in the heart valves. Study of bovine valves] Compostella L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(4):179–82, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Utrastructural interrelationships of collagen fibrillar components in human connective tissue] Omel'ianenko NP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(5):65–70, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Unusual forms of collagen fibrils in dermatoses] Bragina EE, et al. **Arkh Patol** 41(4):54–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various aspects of renal pyramid collagen seen by scanning electron microscopy] Alvarez-Morujo A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 31(1):41–54, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Glycosaminoglycan inhibition of collagen induced platelet aggregation. Silver FH, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(2):267–77, Aug 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

New capillary collagen of cutaneous scars. Alvarez-Morujo AJ, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 102(4):385–91, 1978

Intramedullary ependymoma producing collagen. A clinical and pathological study. Soeur M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 47(2):159–60, 13 Jul 79

Connective tissue formation by lung fibroblasts in vitro. Castor CW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 120(1):107–19, Jul 79

Pharmacological control of surgical scar tissue. Peacock EE Jr. **Am Surg** 44(11):693–8, Nov 78 (27 ref.)

The stability of the collagen phenotype during stimulated collagen, glycosaminoglycan, and DNA synthesis by articular cartilage organ cultures. Benya PD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(2):327–35, Feb 79

Aminoterminal extension peptides from type I procollagen normalize excessive collagen synthesis of scleroderma fibroblasts. Krieg T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 263(2):171–80, 10 Nov 78

Biosynthesis of aortic collagen and glycosaminoglycan following immunological injury. Rokosova B, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 32(4):359–65, Apr 79

Synthesis of interstitial collagens by pig aortic endothelial cells in culture. Barnes MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(3):646–53, 16 Oct 78

Alteration of collagen synthesis in lung organ cultures by hyperoxic environments. Bhatnagar RS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(2):392–7, 28 Jul 78

Involvement of superoxide in the paraquat-induced enhancement of lung collagen synthesis in organ culture. Hussain MZ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 89(1):71–6, 12 Jul 79

Collagen synthesis by cultures of stromal cells from normal human and keratoconus corneas. Yue BY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(3):465–72, 14 Feb 79

Studies on the assembly of the rat lens capsule. Biosynthesis and partial characterization of the collagenous components. Heathcote G, et al. **Biochem J** 176(1):283–94, 15 Oct 78

The effect of oxygen partial pressure on protein synthesis and collagen hydroxylation by mature periodontal tissues maintained in organ cultures. Yen EH, et al. **Biochem J** 178(3):605–12, 15 Mar 79

Selective inhibition of collagen synthesis by D-penicillamine in carrageenin-induced inflammation in rats. Nakagawa H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(11):1771–5, 1 Jun 79

Collagen synthesis by human amniotic fluid cells in culture: characterization of a procollagen with three identical proalpha1(I) chains. Crouch E, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(25):5499–509, 12 Dec 78

Extracellular matrix metabolism by chondrocytes. VI. Concomitant depression by exogenous levels of proteoglycan of collagen and proteoglycan synthesis by chondrocytes. Handley CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(2):441–4, 1 Dec 78

In vitro translation of nematode cuticular collagens. Noble S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 520(1):219–28, 23 Aug 78

Collagen synthesis by cultured skin fibroblasts from siblings with hydroxylysine-deficient collagen. Quinn RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(4):589–98, 18 Jul 79

Aortic collagen biosynthesis during renal hypertension, pregnancy and hypertension during pregnancy in the rat. Foidart JM, et al. **Biomedicine** 28(4):215–9, Jul–Aug 78

Prolyl hydroxylase and collagen biosynthesis in rat liver following varying degrees of partial hepatectomy. Benjamin IS, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(4):333–6, Aug 78

The effect of desferrioxamine on fibroblasts and collagen formation in cell cultures. Hunt J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 41(1):69–76, Jan 79

Collagen synthesis in capsules surrounding dimethylbenzanthracene-induced rat breast tumors and the effect of pretreatment with beta-aminopropionitrile. Cohen IK, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):2923–7, Aug 79

Decrease in collagen production in normal and Rous sarcoma virus-transformed chick embryo fibroblasts induced by phorbol myristate acetate. Delclos KB, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1667–72, May 79

Collagen synthesis by cloned mouse mammary tumor cells. Roesel RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3269–75, Oct 78

Independent regulation of collagen types by chondrocytes during the loss of differentiated function in culture. Benya PD, et al. **Cell** 15(4):1313–21, Dec 78

Collagen synthesis during the cell cycle of chick embryo chondroblasts; evidence for two distinct chondroblast populations. Schiltz JR. **Cell Differ** 8(2):83–91, Apr 79

Correlation of biochemical and morphologic manifestations of acute pulmonary fibrosis in rats administered paraquat.

Greenberg DB, et al. **Chest** 74(4):421–5, Oct 78

Connective tissue proteins of the baboon lung: concentration, content and synthesis of collagen in the normal lung. Collins JF, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 5(4):211–5, 1978

Segmental differences in morphogenetic activity of arterial smooth muscle cells. Histochemical and radioautographic studies. Hadjiisky P, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 6(2):73–81, 1978

Dependence of collagen synthesis by embryonic chick tendon cells on the extracellular concentrations of glutamine. Lehtinen P, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 6(3):155–9, 1978

Translation of procollagen messenger RNA in a cell free system derived from wheat germ: hydroxylation of prolyl residues in the product. Wilczek J, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 6(2):93–9, 1978

In vitro cartilage formation: effects of 6-diazo-5-oxo-L-norleucine (DON) on glycosaminoglycan and collagen synthesis. Linsenmayer TF, et al. **Dev Biol** 69(2):517–28, Apr 79

Denervation effects on newt regeneration: collagen and collagenase. Mailman ML, et al. **Dev Biol** 71(1):60–70, Jul 79

Effects of glucocorticoids on fetal rat bone collagen synthesis in vitro. Dietrich JW, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(3):715–21, Mar 79

In vitro effects of ionophore A23187 on skeletal collagen and noncollagen protein synthesis. Dietrich JW, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(2):493–9, Feb 79

Hormonal control of bone collagen synthesis in vitro: inhibitory effect of 1-hydroxylated vitamin D metabolites. Raisz LG, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(3):731–5, Mar 78

Deteriorating collagen synthesis and cell ultrastructure accompanying senescence of human normal and Werner's syndrome fibroblast cell strains. Basler JW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 118(1):73–84, Jan 79

The effect of cholesterol feeding on protein synthesis in different regions of the rabbit arterial wall. Langner RO, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 31(2):308–17, Oct 79

Effects of calcitonin on epidermal regeneration and collagen synthesis in rabbits with experimental wounds. Lupulescu A, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 16(1–6):291–302, 1978

Do Schwann cells produce collagen type III? Junqueira LC, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):114, 15 Jan 79

Collagen synthesis of cultured fibroblast from Werner's syndromes of premature aging. Tajima T, et al. **Experientia** 34(11):1459–60, 15 Nov 78

Liver collagen synthesis in schistosomiasis mansoni. Dunn MA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(5 Pt 1):978–82, May 79

The effect of parathormone on the synthesis of collagenous matrix by isolated bone cells. pp. 47–59. Wong GL, et al.
In: Horton JE, et al., ed. Mechanisms of localized bone loss. Washington, Information Retrieval, 1978. WE 200 M486 1977.

Effect of ascorbate on collagen synthesis by lung embryonic fibroblasts. Faris B, et al. **In Vitro** 14(12):1022–7, Dec 78

Macromolecular synthesis in organ cultures of neonatal rat lung. Hussain MZ, et al. **In Vitro** 14(9):740–5, Sep 78

Role of vitamin C in collagen synthesis. Sengupta KP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(10):1061–3, Oct 78

Vitamin C deficiency in guinea pigs: variable sensitivity of collagen at different sites. Bates CJ. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 49(1):77–86, 1979

Biochemical characterization of procollagen–collagen synthesized by rabbit corneal endothelial cells in culture. Raj CV, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(1):75–84, Jan 79

Action of 5-bromodeoxyuridine on tooth germs 'in vitro'. II. – Effects on collagen synthesis. Lesot H, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 6(4):281–91, Dec 78

Use of recombinant plasmids to characterize collagen RNAs in normal and transformed chick embryo fibroblasts. Adams SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):4935–8, 25 Jun 79

The biosynthesis of phosphophoryns and dentin collagen in the continuously erupting rat incisor. Dimuzio MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6845–52, 10 Oct 78

Inhibiting effect of procollagen peptides on collagen biosynthesis in fibroblast cultures. Wiestner M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7016–23, 10 Aug 79

In vitro collagen biosynthesis in healing and normal rabbit articular cartilage. Cheung HS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(8):1076–81, Dec 78

Synthesis and extracellular deposition of fibronectin in chondrocyte cultures. Response to the removal of extracellular cartilage matrix. Dessau W, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(2 Pt 1):342–55, Nov 78

Growth kinetics and collagen synthesis of normal skin, normal scar and keloid fibroblasts in vitro. Diegelmann RF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(2):341–6, Feb 79

Differential effects of hydrocortisone on both growth and collagen metabolism of human fibroblasts from normal and keloid tissue. Russell JD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 97(2):221–9, Nov 78

In vitro collagen synthesis of tooth germs from newborn rats with protein-energy malnutrition. Nakamoto T, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(7):1717–21, Jul 79

Lymphocyte-mediated activation of fibroblast proliferation and collagen production. Wahl SM, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):942–6, Sep 78

Paraquat-induced changes in the rate of collagen biosynthesis by rat lung explants. Greenberg DB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(6):1033–42, Dec 78

Ascorbic acid treatment on early collagen production and wound healing in the guinea pig. Krämer GM, et al. **J Periodontol** 50(4):189–92, Apr 79

Studies of nucleic acid and collagen synthesis: current status in assessing liver repair. Chen TS, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 63(3):583–92, May 79 (13 ref.)

A selective decrease of collagen peptide synthesis by dermal polysomes isolated from glucocorticoid-treated newborn rats. McNelis B, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 14(6):1167–75, Nov 78

The biosynthesis of collagen and its disorders (first of two parts). Prockop DJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(1):13–23, 5 Jul 79

Age-related changes in collagen cross-linking. Changes in bovine dentine and periodontal ligament and description of a new type of non-reducible cross-link. Ranta H. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 74 Suppl 1–3:3–64, 1978

Quantitation of collagen types I and III during wound healing in rat skin. Clore JN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(3):337–40, Jul 79

Onset and localization of collagen synthesis during wound healing in open rat skin wounds. Cohen IK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(4):458–62, Apr 79

Skin collagen biosynthesis in patients with rheumatoid arthritis treated with D-penicillamine. Schorn D, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 8(2):124–8, 1979

Elevated collagen synthesis in cultured keloid fibroblasts. Cohen IK, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:526–7, 1977

Collagen synthesis in explant cultures of normal and CCl4-treated mouse liver. Galligani L, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 48(1 Pt 1):131–7, 30 Mar 79

Formation of an atypical collagen and cartilage pattern in limb bud cultures by highly sulfated GAG. Merker HJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 380(1):11–30, 18 Oct 78

[Behaviour of the prolyl hydroxylase to collagen synthesis in KB cells] Farjanel J, et al. **Experientia** 35(4):458–9, 15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A simple method for the quantitative determination of human collagen producing cells in cell cultures and synovial biopsies] Hahn E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 5:213–20, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Effect of levamisole on in vitro collagen synthesis] Trnavská Z, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 37(7–8):221–4, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Collagen formation of cultured cells (author's transl)] Karasaki S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 24(5):680–90, 1979 (98 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Formation and destruction of the skin collagen structures in systemic scleroderma] Iakovleva GI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 40(11):28–35, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems of collagen metabolism in the liver in chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis] Mansurov KhKh, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(6):58–62, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of rheumatoid synovial tissue extract on in vitro synthesis of collagen and non-collagen proteins (author's transl)] Mikulíková D, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(7):205–7, 16 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Biosynthesis of rat skin collagen under amino acid imbalance] Gulyĭ MF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(4):421–4, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DEFICIENCY

Clinical and ultrastructural heterogeneity of type IV Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Byers PH, et al. **Hum Genet** 47(2):141–50, 12 Mar 79

Biochemical heterogeneity of osteogenesis imperfecta: New variant [letter] Nicholls AC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8127):1193, 2 Jun 79

GENETICS

Assignment of a structural gene for type I collagen to chromosome 7. Solomon E, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):281–4, 1978

Assignment of a type I collagen structural gene to human chromosome 7. Sykes B, et al. **Nature** 272(5653):548–9, 6 Apr 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Collagen-induced arthritis in rats. Comparison of vitreous and cartilage-derived collagens. Stuart JM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(4):347–52, Apr 79

Immunological cross-reactivity between electric-eel acetylcholinesterase and rat-tail-tendon collagen. Anglister L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 94(1):25–9, 15 Feb 79

An attempt to raise antibodies against 2-O-alpha-D-galactopyranose, the disaccharide unit of collagen. Ebisu S, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2137–43, Dec 78

Solid-phase radioimmunoassay for the detection of antibodies to collagen. Clague RB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 27(1):31–41, 10 May 79

Identification of micrometastasis of breast carcinomas by presence of basement membrane collagen [letter] Liotta LA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8134):146–7, 21 Jul 79

Antibodies to type II collagen in relapsing polychondritis. Foidart JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(22):1203–7, 30 Nov 78

Cellular sensitivity to collagen in rheumatoid arthritis. Trentham DE, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 91:118–28, 1978

Acute autoimmune collagen-induced arthritis in rabbits. Steffen C, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 37(9–10):275–85, Sep–Oct 78

[Experimental study on tissue and cell reactions after implantation of xenogeneic collagen sponges (author's transl)] Remberger K, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 175(1):67–79, 23 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leukocyte migration inhibition with collagen in chronic polyarthritis patients and controls] Endler AT, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 5:133–5, 1978 **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Ultrastructural identification of type I and II collagen in the cornea of the mouse by means of enzyme labeled antibodies. Harnisch JP, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 208(1–3):9–13, 8 Nov 78

The organization of tissues of the eye by different collagen types. Schmut O. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 207(3):189–99, 16 Aug 78

Isolation and tissue localization of type AB2 collagen from normal lung parenchyma. Madri JA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 94(2):323–31, Feb 79

Separation of type III collagen from type I collagen and pepsin by differential denaturation and renaturation. ChandraRajan J. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(1):180–6, 14 Jul 78

Isolation and characterization of basement membrane collagen from human placental tissue. Evidence for the presence of two genetically distinct collagen chains. Kresina TF, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(14):3089–97, 10 Jul 79

Isolation and characterization of a native placental basement-membrane collagen and its component alpha chains. Glanville RW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 95(2):383–9, 2 Apr 79

Collagen crosslinking: isolation of a dimeric crosslinked peptide of alpha1-CB6 from bovine corneal and scleral collagens. Harding JJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(2):351–6, 15 Apr 79

Isolation and characterization of collagen A and B chains from chick embryos. von der Mark H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(1):101–5, 1 Mar 79

Specific immunohistochemical localization of type I collagen in porcine periodontal tissues using the peroxidase-labelled antibody technique. Rao LG, et al. **Histochem J** 11(1):73–82, Jan 79

The collagenous component of lens basement membrane. The isolation and characterization of an alpha chain size collagenous peptide and its relationship to newly synthesized lens components. Dehm P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(19):6680–6, 10 Oct 78

Ways of collagen separation in pathologically altered tissue. Adam M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 162(2):163–8, 21 Feb 79

[Comparative characteristics of 2 methods of isolating a polyribosomal fraction enriched with collagen mRNA] Oborotova TA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(4):503–7, Jul–Aug 79 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Subhydroxylated collagen in scleroderma. Blumenkrantz N, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(4):359–61, 1978

Lack of dermal changes in uninvolved skin after photochemotherapy of psoriasis: biochemical studies. Blumenkrantz N, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(2):149–51, 1979

Effect of indomethacin on collagen metabolism of rat fracture callus in vitro. Ro J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(4):323–8, Aug 78

The role of the macrophage in collagen resorption during chronic inflammation. A new look at an old hypothesis. Deporter DA. **Agents Actions** 9(2):168–71, Jun 79 (52 ref.)

Effect of ethanol feeding on bone composition in the rat. Mezey E, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(1):25–9, Jan 79

An in vitro model for the study of enzymatically mediated biomechanical changes in the chorioamniotic membranes. Artal R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(6):656–9, 15 Mar 79

Effect of metabolic alteration of periodontal fibers on orthodontic tooth movement. An experimental study. Heller IJ, et al. **Am J Orthod** 75(3):239–58, Mar 79

Failure of mechanical properties to parallel changes in lung connective tissue composition in bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis in hamsters. Goldstein RH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 120(1):67–73, Jul 79

The site of collagen resorption in the periodontal ligament of the rodent molar. Beertsen W, et al. **Anat Rec** 192(2):305–17, Oct 78

Collagen metabolism in granulating wounds of rat skin. Zeitz M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 263(2):207–14, 10 Nov 78

Collagen breakdown and ammonia inhalation. Hatton DV, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 34(2):83–7, Mar–Apr 79

Effects of nitrogen dioxide on elastin and collagen contents of lung. Kleinerman J, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 34(4):228–32, Jul–Aug 79

Biochemical studies of collagen turnover in rat incisor periodontal ligament. Orlowski WA. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(12):1163–5, 1978

A comparison of collagen and non-collagenous protein metabolism in rat molar and incisor periodontal ligaments.

Sodek J. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(11):977–82, 1978
Intracellular destruction of collagen in the human dental pulp. Torneck CD. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(8):745–7, 1978
Skin thickness and collagen content in progressive systemic sclerosis and localized scleroderma. Rodnan GP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(2):130–40, Feb 79
Correlation in the human aorta of APO B fractions with tissue cholesterol and collagen content. Hoff HF, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 32(3):259–68, Mar 79
Fibrous long-spacing collagen in human atherosclerosis. Morris CJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(3):345–54, Nov 78
A review of collagen metaboiism and breakdown. Lowther DA. **Aust NZ J Med** 8 Suppl 1:7–11, 1978 (48 ref.)
A possible role for dehydrodihydroxylysinonorleucine in collagen fibre and bundle formation. Boucek RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 177(3):853–60, 1 Mar 79
Turnover of muscle protein in the fowl. Collagen content and turnover in cardiac and skeletal muscles of the adult fowl and the changes during stretch-induced growth. Laurent GJ, et al. **Biochem J** 176(2):419–27, 15 Nov 78
Differences in the degradation of native collagen by two microbial collagenases. Lecroisey A, et al. **Biochem J** 179(1):53–8, 1 Apr 79
Influence of calcium ethylenediaminetetraacetate on the metabolism of collagen and noncollagen proteins of carrageenin granuloma in rats. Nakagawa H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(15):1979–81, 1978
The formation of hydroxyproline in collagen by cells grown in the absence of serum. Nolan JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 543(1):116–22, 21 Sep 78
Response of rat connective tissues to streptozotocin-diabetes. Tissue-specific effects on collagen metabolism. Schneir M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(1):95–102, 19 Feb 79
Electron microscopy as an aid to diagnosis of disorders of the extracellular matrix: a new type of spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia. Byers PH, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6B):221–32, 1978
Histochemical characterization of the endochondral growth plate: a new approach to the study of the chondrodystrophies. Horton WA, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6B):81–93, 1978
Biochemical and histological analysis of bone marrow collagen in myelofibrosis. Charron D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 41(2):151–61, Feb 79
The localization and synthesis of some collagen types in developing mouse embryos. Adamson ED, et al. **Cell** 16(4):953–65, Apr 79
Binding of soluble type I collagen molecules to the fibroblast plasma membrane. Goldberg B. **Cell** 16(2):265–75, Feb 79
Effects of hypertension and its reversal on aortic metabolism in the rat. Brecher P, et al. **Circ Res** 43(4):561–9, Oct 78
Changes in type of collagen during the development of human post-burn hypertrophic scars. Hayakawa T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 93(1):119–25, 2 Apr 79
The relationship between blood pressure and aortic collagen metabolism in renal hypertensive rats. Foidart JM, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:27s–29s, Dec 78
Cyclophosphamide and collagen. The effect of cyclophosphamide on the biochemistry of collagen in granulation tissue, skin, and aorta. Experimental studies in rats and a discussion of the relevance of the observed results in relation to rheumatic diseases. Hansen TM. **Dan Med Bull** 26(2):45–57, Apr 79
In vivo effects of sex hormones on aortic elastin and collagen dynamics in castrated and intact male rats. Fischer GM, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(1):92–7, Jan 78
Influence of thyroid hormones on collagen content in tissues of guinea pigs. Dróżdżm M, et al. **Endokrinologie** 73(1):105–11, Feb 79
Collagen, elastin and desmosines in three layers of bovine aortas of different ages. Bartoš F, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 14(1):21–6, 1979
Dynamics of the healing of skin wounds in the horse as compared with the rat. Chvapil M, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 30(3):349–59, Jun 79
Chemical estimation of interstitial and basement membrane collagen in obstructive nephropathy. Man M, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 29(2):144–8, Oct 78
The effect of glycosaminoglycans on the in vitro fibril formation of collagen type I and type III. Németh-Csóka M, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 17(2):82–7, 1979
Collagen crosslinking: isolation of two crosslinked peptides involving alpha 2-CB(3--5) from bovine scleral collagen. Crabbe MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(1):189–92, 1 Jan 79
Effect of vitamin B6 deficiency on the crosslink formation of collagen. Fujii K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(1):193–5, 1 Jan 79
Changes in crosslinking during aging in bovine tendon collagen. Light ND, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(1):183–8, 1 Jan 79
Synthesis and degradation of collagen by skin fibroblasts from controls and from patients with osteogenesis imperfecta. Steinmann BU, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(2):269–72, 15 May 79
Relaxin and collagen metabolism. Weiss M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(6):408–10, Jun 79
Biochemical characteristics of Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type VI in a family with one affected infant. Krieg T, et al. **Hum Genet** 46(1):41–9, 19 Jan 79
Biosynthesis and degradation of matrix macromolecules of the arterial wall. Regulation by drug action. pp. 301–12. Robert AM, et al.
In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 I6222i 1977.
Attachment of bone cells to collagen. pp. 61–72. Kleinman HK, et al.
In: Horton JE, et al., ed. Mechanisms of localized bone loss. Washington, Information Retrieval, 1978. WE 200 M486 1977.
Effect of adjuvant arthritis on collagen cross-linking. Kuberasampath T, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(4):304–7, Aug 78
Collagen in cutaneous diseases. Bauer EA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 18(4):251–70, May 79 (152 ref.)
T-cell dependent collagenous encapsulating response in the mouse liver to Mesocestoides corti (Cestoda). Pollacco S, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 8(6):457–62, Dec 78
Quantitation of collagen in the wall of contracted schistosomal bladder. Abdel-Rahman M, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(3):194–5, Nov 78
Effect of adjuvant-arthritis on collagen metabolism. Kuberasampath T, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 27(3):145–55, May-Jun 78
Human leucocyte neutral proteases, with special reference to collagen metabolism. Kobayashi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(3):559–67, Sep 78
Age-related changes in the content of the collagen crosslink, pyridinoline. Moriguchi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(4):933–5, Oct 78
Cross-linking of fibronectin to collagen by blood coagulation Factor XIIIa. Mosher DF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(3):781–7, Sep 79
Interaction of collagen with the lipids of tendon xanthomata. Tall AR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(4):836–46, Oct 78
Diseases of the collagen molecule. Levene CI. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** (12):82–94, 1978 (134 ref.)
Hepatic cirrhosis--a collagen formative disease? McGee JO, et al. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** (12):150–7, 1978 (24 ref.)
Molecular abnormalities of collagen. Pope FM, et al. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** (12):95–104, 1978 (46 ref.)
The efficacy of bacterial collagenase for the digestion of gingival tissue collagen. Mailman ML. **J Dent Res** 58(4):1424, Apr 79
Microscopic assay for the phagocytotic-collagenolytic performance (PCP index) of human gingival fibroblasts in vitro. Rose GG, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(11–12):1003–15, Nov-Dec 78
Effect of pregnancy on the collagen content of the oviduct in the lizard. Al-Zaid NS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 80(3):413–5, Mar 79
Hepatic collagen proline hydroxylase activity in alcoholic hepatitis: effect of d-penicillamine. Mezey E, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(1):92–100, Jan 79
The effect of diphenylhydantoin sodium on acid mucopolysaccharide and collagen contents of cotton pellet granulomas in rats. Hiramatsu M, et al. **J Periodont Res** 14(2):173–7, Mar 79
The collagen content of the hypertrophic intestine and liver in pregnant and lactating mice [proceedings] Matthews BF. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:59P, Jul 78
Collagen turnover and the growth state in 3T6 fibroblast cultures. Steinberg J. **Lab Invest** 39(5):491–6, Nov 78
Cells, collagen and idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Crystal RG, et al. **Lung** 155(3):199–224, 3 Oct 78
Glucocorticoids decrease prolyl hydroxylase activity without the cellular accumulation of underhydroxylated collagen. Counts DF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 15(1):99–107, Jan 79
The biosynthesis of collagen and its disorders (second of two parts). Prockop DJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(2):77–85, 12 Jul 79
Identification and change of collagen types in differentiating myoblasts and developing chick muscle. Bailey AJ, et al. **Nature** 278(5699):67–9, 1 Mar 79
Fibroblasts degrade newly synthesised collagen within the cell before secretion. Bienkowski RS, et al. **Nature** 276(5686):413–6, 23 Nov 78
Mechanism of platelet--collagen interaction. Gordon JL. **Nature** 278(5699):13–4, 1 Mar 79
13C content of human collagen as a measure of prehistoric diet in woodland North America. van der Merwe NJ, et al. **Nature** 276(5690):815–6, 21--28 Dec 78
Synthesis and degradation of glomerular basement membrane in rats with nephrotoxic nephritis. Daha MR, et al. **Nephron** 22(4–6):522–8, 1978
Biochemical studies on glomerular basement membrane in human diabetic microangiopathy. Cruz A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(7):411–7, Oct 78
The estimation of dermal collagen in osteoporotic patients by a histomorphometric method. Leong AS, et al. **Pathology** 10(4):365–71, Oct 78
Heritable disorders of connective tissue: Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Hollister DW. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 25(3):575–91, Aug 78 (30 ref.)
Evidence that fibronectin is the collagen receptor on platelet membranes. Bensusan HB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):5864–8, Dec 78
Procollagen segment-long-spacing crystallites: their role in collagen fibrillogenesis. Bruns RR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):313–7, Jan 79
Effect of acute and chronic paraquat on rat lung collagen content. Hollinger MA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 21(2):295–305, Aug 78
Penicillamine and collagen metabolism. Nimni ME. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (28):71–8, 1979
Marked increase of renal collagen during acute rejection of rat kidney allografts. Hampel N, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:563–5, 1977
Inhibition of mammary carcinoma invasiveness with cartilage-derived inhibitor. Sadove AM, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:499–501, 1977
Effect of regenerated endothelium on collagen content in the injured artery. Chidi CC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(6):839–43, Jun 79
The role of the telopeptide region of collagen in the platelet-collagen interaction. Chesney CM, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(2–3):445–61, Feb-Mar 79
Altered myocardial function and collagen in diabetic rhesus monkeys on atherogenic diet. Haider B, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 91:197–203, 1978
[Influence of hepatotoxic substances and ligation of hepatic artery and bile duct on collagen content in rat liver (author's transl)] Kanta J, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(7):422–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Biochemical changes of the connective tissue in periodontitis] Zajíček O. **Cesk Stomatol** 78(5):353–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Dietary protein levels, and experimental inflammation in the rat] Periquet A, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(4):765–79, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Renewal of pulmonary insoluble collagen in the adult rat] Métivier H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(15):1341–3, 27 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Kinetics of the metabolism of collagen in young and old rats (author's transl)] Niedermüller H, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 9(3):143–50, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rat liver collagen in protracted thioacetamide intoxication. 2nd communication: On the determination of collagen-like protein (CLP) and hydroxyproline content in the serum as a parameter of disturbed liver collagen metabolism (author's transl)] Farhat K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(1):82–90, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rat liver collagen under protracted thioacetamide intoxication. 1st communication: Collagen fractionation for examining pathologically disturbed collagen metabolism in the liver (author's transl)] Helle M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(1):71–81, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental studies of enzyme activity in the large intestine] von Bary S, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):47–51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The judgement of collagen metabolism by hydroxyproline in plasma and urine and plasma collagenic peptidase under different diet (author's transl)] Regnitter W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(20):1001–5, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on the turnover of collagen in the glomerular basement membrane and the tall ligament of healthy and diabetic rats] Heck T, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:386, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Change of skin collagen in an experimental skin sclerosis, and effect of progesterone and dextran sulfate on the sclerotic change (author's transl)] Katayama H. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 88(10):627–41, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**
[Glycosylation of collagen (author's transl)] Jeleńska MM. **Postepy Biochem** 24(3):291–307, 1978 **(Pol)**
[Collagen and diseases connected with its metabolic disturbances] Stachów A. **Przegl Dermatol** 65(4):361–70, Jul-Aug 78 **(Pol)**
[Collagenase-induced agglutination of collagen-coated erythrocytes] Swierczyńska Z, et al. **Reumatologia** 17(1):1–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Procollagen I--a soluble, anionic tropocollagen precursor] Bańkowski E. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 22:65–107, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Fibroblasts and the development of the connective tissue: ultrastructural aspects of biosynthesis, fibrillogenesis and catabolism of collagen] Shekhter AB, et al. **Arkh Patol** 40(8):70–80, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Collagen metabolism in primary glaucoma] Eroshevskil TI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 34(1):21–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical course of rheumatoid arthritis and collagen metabolism (according to the data of determination of hydroxyproline content of blood and urine)] Dormidontov EN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(12):95–8, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Glycoproteins, mucoproteins and collagen metabolites in the assessment of lung inflammation and sclerosis in chronic pneumonia] Panfilov IuA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(4):33–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of collagen metabolism in systemic lupus erythematosus] Glavinskaia TA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):6–10, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Collagen metabolism in Dupuytren's contracture] Balaba TIa, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(6):818–21, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Plasma lipoproteins and aortic collagen fractions in rabbits with different degrees of atherosclerosis] Gerasimova EN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(4):471–80, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Method of studying collagen metabolism in human skin] Lebedev DA. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(5):708–12, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Collagen metabolism in systemic scleroderma] Lebedev DA. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(6):789–95, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mucopolysaccharides, collagen and calcium of bone regenerate in replacing a bone defect by a method of unilocular compression–distraction osteosynthesis] Matveenko VN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(4):423–7, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age peculiarities in the content of nucleic acids, collagen (as oxyproline) and other proteins in rat skin and lung tissues] Bilich GL, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(4):431–4, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of collagen, ionophore A23187 and prostaglandin E1 on the phosphorylation of specific proteins in blood platelets. Haslam RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 178(2):397–406, 15 Feb 79

Collagen–induced platelet aggregation and release. I Effects of side–chain modifications and role of arginyl residues. Wang CL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(3):555–67, 18 Dec 78

Collagen–induced platelet aggregation and release. II Critical size and structural requirements of collagen. Wang CL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(3):568–77, 18 Dec 78

Transdifferentiation of 'lentoid' structures in cultures derived from pigmented epithelium was inhibited by collagen. Yasuda K. **Dev Biol** 68(2):618–23, Feb 79

Reaction of vaginal tissue of rabbits to inserted sponges made of various materials. Chvapil M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 13(1):1–13, Jan 79

The mechanical bonding of methylmethacrylate to cancellous bone. Effect of a hemostatic agent. Lange DR. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61(2):254–6, Mar 79

Active release of human platelet factor VIII–related antigen by adenosine diphosphate, collagen, and thrombin. Koutts J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(6):1255–63, Dec 78

The effect of collagen on the cyclic AMP content of embryonic somites. Kosher RA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 208(1):35–40, Apr 79

Quantitative radioisotopic measurement and scanning electron microscopic study of platelet adherence to a collagen–coated surface and to subendothelium with a rotating probe device. Cazenave JP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(1):60–70, Jan 79

Type IV and type 'A–B' collagens do not elicit platelet aggregation or the serotonin release reaction. Trelstad RL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(3):499–505, Mar 79

Collagen reduces glycosaminoglycan degradation by cultured mammary epithelial cells: possible mechanism for basal lamina formation. David G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):786–90, Feb 79

Evidence against collagen activation of platelet–associated factor XI as a mechanism for initiating intrinsic clotting. Osterud B, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 22(3):205–13, Mar 79

Direct measurement of the amount of bound collagen which stimulates platelet aggregation. Kronick PL, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 41(3):498–511, 25 May 79

The prolonged effect of sulfinpyrazone on collagen–induced platelet aggregation in vivo. Buchanan MR, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(5):883–92, Nov 78

The effect of acetylsalicylic acid and indomethacin on rabbit platelet adherence to collagen and the subendothelium in the presence of a low or high hematocrit. Cazenave JP, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(6):971–81, Dec 78

Adsorption of factor VIII antigen–activity complex by collagen. Legrand YJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(5):909–11, Nov 78

Collagen–induced platelet aggregation: native collagen quaternary structure is not an essential structural requirement. Muggli R. **Thromb Res** 13(5):829–43, Nov 78

A method for measuring collagen–induced platelet aggregation. Udén A, et al. **Thromb Res** 12(6):1087–97, Jun 78

[Osteogenetic potential of gelatin and collagen in poorly regenerating bone layers (animal experiments)] Plank E, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):247–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of dissolved heterologous collagen on human platelet aggregation] Joos U, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(1):35–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of platelet aggregation using the Born method. Effect of the concentration of calcium ions in the determination of values induced with adrenaline, ADP and collagen] Piro F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(10):933–9, 30 May 78 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Drug effects on platelet adherence to collagen and damaged vessel walls. Packham MA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 109:253–76, 1978 (114 ref.)

Age changes in collagen characteristics of bone and skin of a short–lived species of reptile. Panigrahy GK, et al. **Age Ageing** 7(3):161–4, Aug 78

Interaction of collagen and smooth muscle cells in aortic biomechanics. Park JB, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 6(2):167–71, Jun 78

Structure–strength relations in mammalian tendon. Lanir Y. **Biophys J** 24(2):541–54, Nov 78

The collagenous architecture of articular cartilage. Correlation of scanning electron microscopy and polarized light microscopy observations. Speer DP, et al. **Clin Orthop** (139):267–75, Mar–Apr 79

Generation of Hall voltage in bone. Behari J, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 6(3):181–4, 1978

The role of collagen in pathophysiology of the skin. A microreview. Shoshan S. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 7:53–7, 1978

Changes in the proportion of collagen type IV with age—possible role in transport processes. Deyl Z, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 13(3–4):263–7, 1978

A structural theory for the homogeneous biaxial stress–strain relationships in flat collagenous tissues. Lanir Y. **J Biomech** 12(6):423–36, 1979

On the stress–strain relation for skin. Markenscoff X, et al. **J Biomech** 12(2):127–9, 1979

Theoretical analysis of the piezoelectric effect in bone. Martin RB. **J Biomech** 12(1):55–63, 1979

Viscoelastic properties of copper deficient chick bone. Riggins RS, et al. **J Biomech** 12(3):197–203, 1979

Evidence that contact with connective tissue matrix is required for normal interaction between Schwann cells and nerve fibers. Bunge RP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(3):943–50, Sep 78

Binding of chemotactic collagen–derived peptides to fibroblasts. The relationship to fibroblast chemotaxis. Chiang TM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(5):916–22, Nov 78

Collagen mineralization. Bond PJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 58 Spec No 8:991, Mar 79

Fibrin adherence to biologic tissues. Burleson RL, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(6):523–9, Dec 78

Adhesion of human platelets to collagen on the walls distal to a tubular expansion. Karino T, et al. **Microvasc Res** 17(3 Pt 1):238–62, May 79

Attachment and spreading of baby hamster kidney cells to collagen substrata: effects of cold–insoluble globulin. Grinnell F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4408–12, Sep 78

Tendon and ligament from the horse: an ultrastructural study of collagen fibrils and elastic fibres as a function of age. Parry DA, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 203(1152):293–303, 18 Dec 78

A comparison of the size distribution of collagen fibrils in connective tissues as a function of age and a possible relation between fibril size distribution and mechanical properties. Parry DA, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 203(1152):305–21, 18 Dec 78

Measurement of platelet adherence to collagen. Mant MJ. **Thromb Res** 14(2–3):519–20, Feb–Mar 79

RADIATION EFFECTS

Low temperature electron diffraction and beam effects in tendon collagen. Gathercole LJ, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 5(4):201–4, 1978

SECRETION

Cytoplasmic polarization of periodontal ligament fibroblasts. Implications for cell migration and collagen secretion. Garant PR, et al. **J Periodont Res** 14(2):95–106, Mar 79

Ultrastructural analysis of the effect of ascorbic acid on secretion and assembly of extracellular matrix by cultured chick embryo chondrocytes. Meier S, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 65(1):48–59, Oct 78

Glycoprotein, elastin, and collagen secretion by rat smooth muscle cells. Jones PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):353–7, Jan 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Control of hemorrhage in glomus tympanicum surgery. Morgan PR, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 57(10):465–7, Oct 78

Transcatheter embolization with microfibrillar collagen in swine. Kaufman SL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 13(3):200–4, May–Jun 78

Use of microcrystalline collagen for hemostasis after oral surgery in a hemophiliac. Evans BE, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(2):126–8, Feb 79

Healing of the oral mucosa with the use of collagen artificial skin. Levin MP, et al. **J Periodontol** 50(5):250–3, May 79

Clinical experiences with microcrystalline collagen hemostatic material. Rose N, et al. **JAOA** 78(4):254–62, Dec 78

Hemostasis in the mouth: AviteneTM a new local hemostatic agent. Evans BE. **NY State Dent J** 44(10):441–3, Dec 78

Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. Report of two oral surgical cases using a new microfibrillar collagen preparation and EACA for hemostasis. Perkin RF, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(1):36–9, Jan 79

[Collagen : physiological approach to skin healing,. Its application to the practical treatment of leg ulcers (author's transl)] Daniel F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(25–28):833–8, 18–25 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Collagen fleece as a local hemostyptic in patients with blood coagulation disorders] Joos U, et al. **ZWR** 87(17):810–2, 10 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[The healing process of local lesions. Heterocollagen (Pancol) in the treatment of wounds] Ionescu A, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 27(5):369–77, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rum)**

[Treatment of wounds with collagen preparations] Sychenikov IA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):31–8, Mar 79 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of collagen sponge in the treatment of bedsores] Iumashev GS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (12):36–41, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COLLAGEN DISEASES

see related

ANTINUCLEAR FACTORS

Proceedings of the 43rd annual meeting of the American Rheumatism Association, a section of the Arthritis Foundation, May 30 through June 1, 1979, Denver, Colorado. Abstracts of papers presented. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(6):586–678, Jun 79

Proceedings. ARA/SEAPAL Rheumatology Symposium. **Aust NZ J Med** 8 Suppl 1:1–171, 1978

The 1978 annual meeting of the American Rheumatism Association. Kelly WN, et al. **Bull Rheum Dis** 29(5):988–93, 1978–79

Diseases of connective tissue: a consensus. Gardner DL. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** (12):223–38, 1978

[A case of mixed connective disease (MCTD) in Denmark] Manthorpe R, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(50):3138–9, 11 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Connective tissue diseases with cutaneous manifestation (author's transl)] Lapière CM. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(11):905–11, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mixed connective tissue disease (MCTD)] Tojo T. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1234–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Eosinophilic fasciitis] Gullberg R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(4):211–3, 24 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Connective tissue disease and hyperviscosity syndrome with cryoprotein and immune complexes. Report of a case with autopsy findings and review of the literature. M'Seffar A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 5(4):412–22, Winter 78

[Serum binding of double stranded DNA in patients with various non–SLE–collagenoses, chronic active hepatitis, and monoclonal gammopathy (author's transl)] Rensing U, et al. **Immun Infekt** 7(1):5–13, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of the hydroxyproline containing serum proteins in connective tissue diseases (author's transl)] Langness U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(17):885–7, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Energy metabolic indices in systemic connective tissue diseases] Dovzhanskiĭ SI, et al. **Vopr Revm** (2):42–4, Apr–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Echocardiographic identification of cardiac abnormality in scleroderma and related disorders. Gottdiener JS, et al. **Am J Med** 66(3):391–8, Mar 79

Congenital complete heart block in the newborn associated with maternal systemic lupus erythematosus and other connective tissue disorders. Hardy JD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(1):7–13, Jan 79

Rheumatic diseases and the eye. Billson FA. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(11):1413–21, Nov 78

The association of haemopoietic dysplasia (pre–leukaemia) and abnormal cell clone with connective tissue disease. Lee CH, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 9(2):177–80, Apr 79

Renal complications of connective tissue disease [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6151):1517, 2 Dec 78

Congenital, complete heart block in the infant of a woman with collagen vascular disease. A case report. Kosmetatos N, et al. **J Reprod Med** 22(4):213–6, Apr 79

Bronchiolitis and bronchitis in connective tissue disease. A possible relationship to the use of penicillamine. Epler GR, et al. **JAMA** 242(6):528–32, 10 Aug 79

Nephrotic syndrome complicating connective tissue disease. **Kidney Int** 14(5):530–40, Nov 78

Lymphoid neoplasia following connective tissue disease. Banks PM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(2):104–8, Feb 79

The cornea in connective tissue diseases. Maumenee IH. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(10):1014–7, Oct 78 (9 ref.)

Destructive corneal disease in the connective tissue disorders. Comparison with an experimental animal model. Lloyd–Jones D, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(3):383–9, Sep 78

Cutaneous hemorrhages and gangrenes localized to the lower limbs in patients with collagen diseases and in diabetics. Lithner F, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 83(3):145–51, 1978

[Massive pluridigital necrosis in a case of intricate connectivitis] Belaïch S, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 105(10):883–5, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[CT diagnosis in cerebral complications of collagenous diseases (author's transl)] Krankenhagen B, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:472–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of disseminated eosinophilic collagen disease (author's transl)] Kage M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 68(1):81–8, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

[Collagen disease and pericarditis in childhood] Seki I. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1982–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Electroneuromyography and condition of the neuromuscular spindles in collagenoses] Skortsov NA, et al. **Sov Med** (12):39–45, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The value of immunofluorescence at the dermal/epidermal junction in connective tissue disorders. Langlands DR, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8 Suppl 1:87–9, 1978

Clinico–laboratory aspects of anti–nuclear and anti–native

DNA antibody tests. Webb J. **Aust NZ J Med** 8 Suppl 1:61–7, 1978

The ribonucleic acid (RNA) skin test in systemic lupus erythematosus and other connective tissue diseases. Johansson EA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 100(2):127–30, Feb 79

Atrial myxoma mimicking a collagen disorder. Kaminsky ME, et al. **Chest** 75(1):93–5, Jan 79

The Winchester syndrome: (a case report). Irani A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(10):861–3, Oct 78

Investigation of rheumatic and connective tissue diseases. Webb J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(3 Suppl):7–12, 21 Apr 79

Diagnostic significance of antinuclear antibodies. Wood BC. **Mo Med** 75(9):451–5, Sep 78

Grand rounds: diagnostic use of autoantibodies in connective tissue diseases. Waller MV. **Va Med** 106(3):222–6, Mar 79

[Fixation in vivo of antinuclear antibodies (letter)] Guillet G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(11):869, 10 Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Embolic circumscribed encephalitis and collagenoses with CNS involvement. On differential diagnosis of the principal syndrome of recidivating bouts of fever and acute cerebral signs (author's transl)] Krankenhagen B, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 46(12):660–74, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The lupus erythematosus (LE) phenomenon. Status in 1978] Scagliusi P. **Minerva Med** 69(63):4369–79, 29 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nontumoral diseases of soft tissues of the extremities and trunk simulating tumors] Trishkin VA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (11):62–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of collagen diseases with non-Hodgkin malignant lymphomas] Bychkova EN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(4):28–33, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Criteria for diagnosis of systemic inflammatory rheumatic diseases] Del'barr F, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(8):76–81, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Materials on approbation of diagnostic criteria in disseminated connective tissue diseases] Ivanova MM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(8):73–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzyme diagnosis of collagen diseases] Matveikov GP, et al. **Vopr Revm** (1):17–21, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic and prognostic significance of antibody specificity against polynucleotide antigens in various disseminated connective-tissue diseases] Cebecauer L, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 57(3):164–70, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Successful treatment of reactive perforating collagenosis with tretinoin. Cullen SI. **Cutis** 23(2):187–91, 193, Feb 79

Immunosuppressive therapy in collagen vascular diseases. McDonald CJ. **Cutis** 23(4):441–6, Apr 79

A critical review of the effect of levamisole in rheumatic diseases other than rheumatoid arthritis. Rosenthal M. **J Rheumatol [suppl]** 5(4):97–100, 1978 (30 ref.)

[Treatment of auto-immune diseases with special reference to their pulmonary manifestations (author's transl)] Meier-Sydow J, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33 Suppl 1:333–40, Apr 79 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of a chronopluricorticoid preparation] Gattoni A, et al. **Clin Ter** 86(3):229–40, 15 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis and other connective tissue diseases in Japan (author's transl)] Mizushima Y. **Ryumachi** 18(5):325–34, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Isoenzyme distribution of creatine kinase and lactate dehydrogenase in serum and skeletal muscle in Duchenne muscular dystrophy, collagen disease, and other muscular disorders. Yasmineh WG, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(11):1985–9, Nov 78

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Painful disseminated fibromatosis (systemic hyalinosis): a new hereditary collagen dysplasia] Nézelof C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(10):1063–74, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reactive perforating collagenosis with phototraumatism] Berlin C, et al. **Harefuah** 95(11):386–7, 1 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Cardiopathies in generalized lesions of the connective tissue] Bochkova DN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(12):113–5, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Role of F.G. Ianovskiĭ in the development of knowledge of collagenoses] Primak FIa. **Vrach Delo** 69(1):118–20, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunobiological aspects of Clq in sera of patients with cutaneous vasculitis and collagen diseases. Sano S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(1):33–8, 1979

UCLA conference. Circulating immune complexes: their immunochemistry, detection, and importance. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):430–40, Sep 79 (62 ref.)

Identification and characterization of two new soluble nuclear antigens reactive with sera of patients with connective tissue diseases. Miyawaki S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(7):803–10, Sep–Oct 78

Quantitation of antibodies to extractable nuclear antigens (ENA) by hemagglutination: a useful modification. Schaefer JL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(5):557–8, May 79

Rheumatic disease associations with HLA antigens. Milazzo SC. **Aust NZ J Med** 8 Suppl 1:30–2, 1978

Heterogeneity of cold- and warm-reacting cytotoxins against lymphocytes, granulocytes, and monocytes in rheumatic diseases. Pruzanski W, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 11(2):142–56, Oct 78

Abnormality of spontaneous lymphokine synthesis by lymphocytes of patients with connective tissue disorders. Pietruszka M, et al. **Immunol Commun** 8(2):203–11, 1979

The clinical significance of autoantibodies to a soluble cytoplasmic antigen in systemic lupus erythematosus and other connective tissue diseases. Maddison P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 6(2):189–95, Mar–Apr 79

Primary biliary cirrhosis as a collagen disease. Schaffner F. **Postgrad Med** 65(6):97–102, Jun 79 (19 ref.)

[Mixed connective tissue disease, a clinical syndrome with anti-ribonucleoprotein antibodies] Elling H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(50):3140–2, 11 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Serum and articular immune complexes detection by the antibody-dependent cytotoxicity inhibition reaction in inflammatory rheumatological conditions and connective tissue disorders (author's transl)] Meyer O, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(14):1165–9, 24 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differential diagnosis of cerebral syndromes in collagen disease and in subacute sepsis lenta (author's transl)] Lehmann HJ. **Nervenarzt** 50(1):16–20, Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of antibodies to nuclear ribonucleoprotein in collagen diseases (author's transl)] Takano M. **Ryumachi** 18(4):256–66, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of immunodepressive and immunostimulating therapy on the indices of the T and B immunity systems in collagen diseases] Gandzha IM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):20–3, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complement-fixing antinuclear antibodies in diffuse connective tissue diseases (author's transl)] Zitňan D. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(1):46–52, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Characterization of subpopulations of circulating lymphocytes in patients with various connective tissue diseases (author's transl)] Abud-Mendoza C, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 31(1):11–9, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Type II mixed cryoglobulinemia associated to connective tissue disorders. Part I: clinical and laboratory findings (author's transl)] Aguilera S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(10):768–74, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Type II mixed cryoglobulinemia associated to connective tissue disorders. Part II: biologic meaning of circulating immune complexes of different molecular size (author's transl)] Aguilera S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(10):775–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Lysosomes and the connective tissue diseases. Bitensky L. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** (12):105–16, 1978 (133 ref.)

Diseases of the collagen molecule. Levene CI. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** (12):82–94, 1978 (134 ref.)

The metabolic clearance rate of cortisol in normal subjects and in various disease states. Scavo D, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 22(3):113–23, Jul–Sep 78

The biosynthesis of collagen and its disorders (second of two parts). Prockop DJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(2):77–85, 12 Jul 79

[Collagen and diseases connected with its metabolic disturbances] Stachów A. **Przegl Dermatol** 65(4):361–70, Jul–Aug 78 **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Diseases of connective tissue. Symposium organised by The Royal College of Pathologists delivered in London in February 1978. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** (12):1–238, 1978

Biochemistry of the elastic fibers in normal connective tissues and its alterations in diseases. Uitto J. **J Invest Dermatol** 72(1):1–10, Jan 79 (95 ref.)

Lip biopsy in connective tissue diseases. A review and study of seventy cases. Friedman H, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(3):256–62, Mar 79

Observations on vascular neuropathies. Urich H. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 14:162–71, 1977

[Contribution of muscle biopsy to the diagnosis of collagenoses] Rozhold O, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 57(3):154–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ocular pathology of rhino mouse. IV. Scleral degeneration (author's transl)] Amemiya T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(10):689–92, 10 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ocular pathology of rhino mouse. V. Retinal vessels (author's transl)] Amemiya T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(11):755–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intestinal lesions in collagen diseases] Niwa H. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2102–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the pulmonary artery in collagen diseases] Gorbachev VP. **Arkh Patol** 41(2):31–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined syndromes of diffuse connective tissue diseases] Nasonova VA, et al. **Vopr Revm** (3):17–23, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulmonary involvement in the collagen vascular diseases. Hunninghake GW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(3):471–503, Mar 79 (362 ref.)

Electrocardiographic findings in patients with connective tissue disease. Laitinen O, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 7(4):193–8, 1978

[Assessment of the peripheral blood circulation in collagen diseases] Lysenko GI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):23–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combination of pulmonary tuberculosis with collagen diseases] Savula MM. **Vrach Delo** (7):66–70, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protective effect of pyridinol carbamate in dermal and aortic connective tissue lesions induced by chronic lathyrism. Bouissou H, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(7):619–24, Jul 78

URINE

Excretion of glucose-containing oligosaccharides in urines of orthopedic patients. Tokunaga M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 128(1):71–9, May 79

Increased excretion of urinary glycosaminoglycans in a case of Rothmund Thomson syndrome. Tokunaga M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 126(1):1–6, Sep 78

VETERINARY

Amino acid sequence of the N-terminal non-collagenous segment of dermatosparactic sheep procollagen type I. Rohde H, et al. **Biochem J** 179(3):631–42, 1 Jun 79

Structure of antigenic determinants in the N-terminal region of dermatosparactic sheep procollagen type I. Rohde H, et al. **Biochem J** 179(3):643–7, 1 Jun 79

[Differential diagnosis of collagenosis and D-hypovitaminosis in young bulls] Pan'ko IS. **Veterinariia** (10):80–2, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

COLLAGENASE see CLOSTRIDIOPEPTIDASE A

COLLAPSE THERAPY

Controlled operative atelectasis in non-pulmonary intrathoracic surgery with endobronchial anaesthesia. Das PB, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 20(2):41–5, Apr 78

[Staged application of selective collapse and cavernotomy in the treatment of patients with chronic and hyperchronic destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Borovinskiĭ AI. **Probl Tuberk** (6):20–4, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COLLATERAL CIRCULATION

Detection of collateral circulation of the palmar arcade: comparison of results with use of the Doplette-10, the modified Allen's test and finger photo-plethysmography. Swanson JH, et al. **AANA J** 46(5):512–6, Oct 78

Amputation after development of collateral circulation. An arteriographic study in rabbits. Hansen-Leth C, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 49(6):557–64, Dec 78

Agenesis of the internal carotid artery with a primitive transsellar communicating artery. Janicki PC, et al. **AJR** 132(1):130–2, Jan 79

Coronary collaterals in the canine heart: development and functional significance. Flameng W, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(1):70–7, Jan 79

Influence of coronary collateral vessels on the results of thallium-201 myocardial stress imaging. Rigo P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(3):452–8, Sep 79

Regional myocardial function at rest and after rapid ventricular pacing in patients after myocardial revascularization by coronary bypass graft or by collateral vessels. Sesto M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(5):920–8, May 79

Poststress redistribution of thallium-201 in patients with coronary artery disease, with and without prior myocardial infarction. Verani MS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(6):1114–22, Jun 79

Myocardial infarction in the baboon: regional function and the collateral circulation. Crozatier B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):H413–21, Oct 78

A simple accurate manometer technic for measuring carotid artery back pressure. Archie JP Jr. **Am J Surg** 136(5):643–4, Nov 78

Collateral vessel development, following unilateral chronic carotid occlusion in the dog. Clendenin MA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(1):84–8, Jan 79

Partial obstruction of the ureter by venous collaterals in inferior vena cava thrombosis. Friedman A, et al. **Angiology** 29(12):925–8, Dec 78

The effects of intermittent ischemic arrest on the perfusion of myocardium supplied by collateral coronary arteries. Chitwood WR Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(6):535–47, Dec 78

Surgical correction of pulmonary atresia with multiple large systemic-pulmonary collaterals. Murphy DA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(5):460–4, May 79

Peripheral retinal neovascularization in rheumatic fever. Kelley JS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(1):81–3, Jan 79

Regression of iris neovascularization following panretinal photocoagulation. Murphy RP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(4):700–2, Apr 79

Vitamin E in kitten oxygen-induced retinopathy. II. Blockage of vitreal neovascularization. Phelps DL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(8):1522–6, Aug 79

Ophthalmoplethysmography in head and neck surgery. Nolph MB, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(8):492–5, Aug 79

An angiographic and clinical study of coronary collateral circulation. Rowe GG. **Basic Res Cardiol** 74(2):131–41, Mar–Apr 79

Exerimental coronary artery occlusion. III. The determinants of collateral blood flow in acute coronary occlusion. Schaper W. **Basic Res Cardiol** 73(6):584–94, Nov–Dec 78

The behavior of collateral circulation after coronary artery bypass surgery. Uflacker R, et al. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 1(4):225–7, 31 Oct 78

Effects of intracoronary potassium chloride on electrograms of canine Purkinje fibers in six-hour- to four-week-old myocardial infarcts. An indication of time-dependent changes in collateral blood flow. Dangman KH, et al. **Circ Res** 44(3):392–405, Mar 79

Exercise and human collateralization: an angiographic and scintigraphic assessment. Nolewajka AJ, et al. **Circulation** 60(1):114–21, Jul 79

Vascular dynamics in liver scan 'hot spot'. Henke CE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(7):267–70, Jul 78

Collateral ophthalmic artery pressure (COAP) and the collateral ocular pulse (COPG). A quantitative technique to assess carotid and vertebral artery blood flow. pp. 51–60. Carney AL, et al.
In: Diethrich EB, ed. Noninvasive cardiovascular diagnosis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. W3 IN1263 1st 1977n.

Effects of experimental embolization of superior mesenteric artery branch on the intestine. Cho KJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 14(3):207–12, May–Jun 79

Increased collateral formation by extracorporeal circulation [letter] Strecker EP, et al. **Invest Radiol** 13(5):472–3, Sep–Oct 78

Neovascularization after lens implantation [letter] Lester JC. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 5(1):43, Jan 79

Neovascularization after lens implantation [letter] Worst JG. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 5(1):43, Jan 79

Transsellar intracavernous intercarotid collateral artery associated with agenesis of the internal carotid artery. Case report. Staples GS. **J Neurosurg** 50(3):393–4, Mar 79

Collateral circulation in the rabbit tongue after common carotid ligation. Webb JG Jr, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(6):398–401, Jun 79

Influence of alternate sources of bllod flow on the reactive hyperemia response in aorta-coronary saphenous vein bypass grafts in man. McKelvie RS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(1):62–7, Jul 79

Intraoperative relationships between regional myocardial distribution of bypass graft flow and the coronary collateral circulation. Oldham HN Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(1):32–8, Jan 79

An experimental study on the role of coronary collateral development in preservation and improvement of contractile force in the ischemic myocardium. Yokoyama M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 42(11):1249–56, Nov 78

Coronary collateral circulation as an important factor to modify the ischemic injury of the myocardium in coronary ligated dogs. Mizutani T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(4):485–93, Jul 79

Increased vascular permeability of developing collateral arteries after femoral artery ligation in rabbits. Seki A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(6):895–903, Nov 78

Infarction and circulation in cerebrum. Effect of recanalization and/or collateral circulation on the lesion and prognosis. Kobayashi N, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:108–12, 1978

Regional blood flow and collateral circulation of the tongue in the dog studied by hydrogen polarography. Fazekas A, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(6):755–8, Dec 78

Systemic venous blood return via the portal vein. Kittredge RD, et al. **Radiology** 131(1):37–41, Apr 79

The role of profundaplasty in revascularization of the lower extremities. Bernhard VM. **Surg Clin North Am** 59(4):681–92, Aug 79

Pressure-flow characteristics of the coronary collateral circulation during cardiopulmonary bypass: effects of hypothermic perfusion. Chitwood RW Jr, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:268–70, 1977

Intraretinal, preretinal, and subretinal new vessels. Archer DB. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(4):449–56, Sep 77

[Sarcoma of the right superior pulmonary vein: physiopathological study of the progressive stenosis in a lobar vein (author's transl)] Emonot A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 130(2):65–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary collaterals and function of the left ventricle. Practical applications of a collateral score] Zölch KA, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(3):83–7, 18 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Umbilical collateral circulation in liver cirrhosis – Cruveilhier-v. Baumgarten syndrome (author's transl)] Stolze T, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 8(6):336–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occlusion of the three unpaired aortic branches with the development of an extensive Riolan's anastomosis (author's transl)] Reinhardt K. **ROEFO** 129(6):699–703, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The collateral circulation due to cerebral arterio-venous malformation and occlusions of major cranial vessels (author's transl)] Schubiger O. **ROEFO** 130(3):270–4, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Visceral collateral arterial circulation in aorto-iliac obstructions (apropos of an unusual clinical case)] Schultze W, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 51(1):13–26, 1979 **(Ita)**

[Coronary collateral circulation in coronary atherosclerosis (author's transl)] Biffani G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(12):1279–85, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Physiopathology of the anastomotic coronary circulation] Reale A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(10):1037–44, 1978 (54 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Possibilities and limitations of collateral circulation in Leriche's syndrome] Saviantoni UH. **Minerva Chir** 34(4):269–74, 28 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of bronchial collaterals in corrective surgery of the tetralogy of Fallot (author's transl)] Sano K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(11):1445–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Collateral pathway between external and internal carotid artery due to cervical internal carotid artery occlusion (author's transl)] Ogawa A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 24(4):477–81, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Collateral circulation and ventricular contractility in lesions of the anterior descending arteries] Aloan L, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31(3):167–71, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Anatomic and functional characteristics of collateral blood flow in the heart in coronary sclerosis] Portus RM. **Vrach Delo** (5):8–11, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Increased coronary collateral blood flow. A possible mechanism of action for betahistine-HCl. Terracio L, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 103(4):461–7, 1979

Acute coronary occlusion in the pig: effect of nitroglycerin on regional myocardial blood flow. Most AS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(6):947–53, Dec 78

Aspirin-induced increase in collateral flow after acute coronary occlusion in dogs. Capurro NL, et al. **Circulation** 59(4):744–7, Apr 79

Effect of indomethacin on collateral blood flow and infarct size in the conscious dog. Jugdutt BI, et al. **Circulation** 59(4):734–43, Apr 79

Effect of beta-adrenergic suppression by propranolol on coronary collateral development in response to chronic coronary ischemia in dogs. Neill WA, et al. **Circulation** 59(2):280–5, Feb 79

Effects of phenylephrine on transmural distribution of myocardial blood flow in regions supplied by normal and collateral arteries during cardiopulmonary bypass. Sink JD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(2):236–43, Aug 79

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Changing images of professionalism: the case of public health nurses. Bloom JR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(1):43–6, Jan 79

Two comments received on LA study of physician malpractice slowdown [letter] James JJ. **Am J Public Health** 69(8):826, Aug 79

Two comments received on LA study of physician malpractice slowdown [letter] Joffe J. **Am J Public Health** 69(8):825, Aug 79

Government and health—the significance of the coal strike and contract in retrospect. Koplin AN. **Am J Public Health** 69(2):154–6, Feb 79

Two comments received on LA study of physician malpractice slowdown [letter] Roemer MI. **Am J Public Health** 69(8):825–6, Aug 79

Strikes by health workers: a look at the concept, ethics, and impacts [editorial] Wolfe S. **Am J Public Health** 69(5):431–3, May 79

OR phase-down during strikes. Pullam JT. **AORN J** 29(7):1332, 1334, passim, Jun 79

Industrial anarchy in the NHS [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6160):364, 10 Feb 79

New consultant contract [letter] Andrews GS. **Br Med J** 2(6140):834, 16 Sep 78

Locum consultants [letter] Bolt DE. **Br Med J** 2(6133):359, 29 Jul 78

Ethics, strikes, and the GMC [letter] Davis JA. **Br Med J** 1(6179):1712, 23 Jun 79

Ethics, strikes, and the GMC [letter] Grayson MC. **Br Med J** 2(6182):135–6, 14 Jul 79

Negotiating rights for junior hospital doctors [letter] McFarlane T. **Br Med J** 2(6137):641–2, 26 Aug 78

Industrial anarchy in the NHS [letter] Marcus R. **Br Med J** 1(6162):555–6, 24 Feb 79

Junior hospital staff—grass roots representation [letter] Wilkins DC, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6174):1359, 19 May 79

Negotiation—a new dimension in AMA activity. Burrows SJ. **Conn Med** 43(6):385–7, Jun 79

Labor relations: union activity increases among professionals. Bentivegna G. **Hospitals** 53(7):131–2, 134, 136 passim, 1 Apr 79 (28 ref.)

Strategic strike management helps hospital to carry on. Huber GA, et al. **Hospitals** 53(9):91–2, 94–5, 97, 1 May 79

Toward a unified voice: individual and collective responsibility of nurses. Zimmerman A. **J Adv Nurs** 3(5):475–83, Sep 78

More struck against than striking? [editorial] **J Med Ethics** 5(2):51–2, Jun 79

Strikes by NHS workers [news] Smith T. **J Med Ethics** 5(2):89, Jun 79

Will nursing director's attitudes affect future collective bargaining? [letter] Beletz EE. **J Nurs Adm** 9(6):5, 26, 32, Jun 79

The head nurse and the bargaining unit [letter] Fralic MF. **J Nurs Adm** 9(7):27–8, Jul 79

A personal experience of a naval hunger strike. Curjel HE. **J R Nav Med Serv** 65(1):33–4, SPRING 79

The 'substitution hypothesis' reconsidered; a research note concerning the Ontario beer strikes in 1958 and 1968. Single EW. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(5):485–91, May 79

Industrial and moral blackmail [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8097):973–4, 4 Nov 78

Right to strike in the N.H.S. [letter] **Lancet** 2(8101):1199, 2 Dec 78

New consultant contract [letter] Noone P. **Lancet** 1(8131):1405, 30 Jun 79

Strikes by doctors: An ethical alternative? [letter] Potter JM. **Lancet** 1(8106):47, 6 Jan 79

Physicians' changing attitudes about striking. Wassertheil-Smoller S, et al. **Med Care** 17(1):79–85, Jan 79

League contract in metro New York puts pressure on non-league facilities. **Mod Health Care** 8(10):42, Oct 78

Weakening guidelines encourage unions to press for higher wages. LaViolette S. **Mod Health Care** 9(7):14–5, Jul 79

By the London post. Training for what?—winter of discontent. Lister J. **N Engl J Med** 300(12):656–8, 22 Mar 79

By the London Post. Better primary care?—Medicine and the media—Nurses reject strike action. Lister J. **N Engl J Med** 300(17):966–8, 26 Apr 79

By the London Post. Thirty years on—should doctors strike?—sundry clippings. Lister J. **N Engl J Med** 299(17):936–8, 26 Oct 78

ECONOMICS

Impacts of the medical malpractice slowdown in Los Angeles County: January 1976. James JJ. **Am J Public Health** 69(5):437–43, May 79

Right to strike in the N.H.S. [letter] **Lancet** 2(8099):1096, 18 Nov 78

Wage controls may precipitate strikes. Simler SL. **Mod Health Care** 9(2):12, Feb 79

Coping with hospital strikes. Brody PE, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(6):773–81, Nov–Dec 78

HISTORY

Intern and resident organizations in the United States: 1934—1977. Harmon RG. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 56(4):500–30, Fall 78

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Good faith bargaining: two important decisions. Wahn EV. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(2):35–6, 38, Feb 79

Union refuses to complete charts to compel bargaining. Regan WA. **Hosp Prog** 60(9):98, 100, Sep 79

Hospital strike in New York City leads to fines [news] **Hospitals** 53(11):25, 1 Jun 79

Interns, residents hospital employees, appeals court rules [news] **Hospitals** 53(9):18–9, 1 May 79

Court reverses NLRB stance on RN-only units [news] **Hospitals** 53(17):19, 1 Sep 79

Regulating hospital labor costs: a case study in the politics of state rate commissions. Schramm CJ. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 3(3):364–74, Fall 78

All reasonable requirements. Watkin B. **Lancet** 1(8124):1021–2, 12 May 79

METHODS

From a negotiator's handbook. Grossman E. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(2):42, Feb 79

'Do it yourself' arbitration. Grossman E. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(3):38–9, Mar 79

TRENDS

Unions and health care cost inflation. Dilts D. **Hosp Prog** 59(12):53–7, Dec 78

COLLEGE ADMISSION TEST see under **EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT**

COLLES' FRACTURE see under **RADIUS FRACTURES**

COLLICULUS, INFERIOR see **INFERIOR COLLICULUS**

COLLICULUS, SUPERIOR see **SUPERIOR COLLICULUS**

COLLOIDES see **ACINETOBACTER**

COLLOIDS

Colloid osmotic pressure in surgical patients and its relationship to serum protein and albumin estimations. Morton AP, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(4):418–21, Aug 78

Characterization of micellar-packaged gramicidin A channels. Urry DW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):940–9, 13 Jun 79

Micellar solubilization of enzymes in hydrocarbon solvents. Enzymatic activity and spectroscopic properties of ribonuclease in N-octane. Wolf R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 89(1):209–17, 12 Jul 79

Self-association of unconjugated bilirubin-IX alpha in aqueous solution at pH 10.0 and physical-chemical interactions with bile salt monomers and micelles. Carey MC, et al. **Biochem J** 179(3):675–89, 1 Jun 79

Micellar-solubilized water clusters as media for enzyme reactions at subzero temperatures [proceedings] Balny C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1277–8, 1978

Structure and thermodynamic properties of the complexes between phospholipase A2 and lipid micelles. de Araujo PS, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(4):580–6, 20 Feb 79

Critical micelle concentrations of gangliosides. Formisano S, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(6):1119–24, 20 Mar 79

Investigation of solvent accessibility of the fluorotyrosyl residues of M13 coat protein in deoxycholate micelles and phospholipid vesicles. Hagen DS, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(10):2007–12, 15 May 79

Studies on the molecular packing of mixed dispersions of Triton X-100 and sphingomyelin and its dependence on temperature and cloud point. Lichtenberg D, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(12):2574–82, 12 Jun 79

The monomeric casein composition of different size bovine casein micelles. Ekstrand B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 536(1):1–9, 26 Sep 78

Association of myelin basic protein with detergent micelles. Smith R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 554(1):133–47, 13 Jun 79

Rupture diaphragmless apparatus for pressure-jump relaxation measurement. Yasunaga T, et al. **Biophys J** 24(1):267–70, Oct 78

Convocation Address: from colloid science to biorheology—a historical reminiscence. Tamamushi B. **Biorheology** 15(5–6):369–74, 1978

An 'oncometer' of clinical measurement of colloid osmotic pressure of plasma. Bisera J, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(9):1586–9, Sep 78

Colloid resorption in thyroid glands as revealed by scanning electron microscopy. Lupulescu A. **Endokrinologie** 72(3):347–53, Nov 78

Monomer–micelle transition of the ganglioside GM1 and the hydrolysis by Clostridium perfringens neuraminidase. Rauvala H. **Eur J Biochem** 97(2):555–64, Jul 79

Role of tyrosine residues in the binding of colipase to taurodeoxycholate micelles. Sari H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(2):229–34, 15 Nov 78

Temperature-induced incorporation of gramicidin A into lysolecithin micelles demonstrated by 13C NMR. Spisni A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(2):321–4, 15 Jun 79

Clinical pathologist's easy chair. Colloid osmotic pressure (COP). Fukunaga F. **Hawaii Med J** 38(1):20–1, Jan 79

The micellar sink: a quantitative assessment of the association of organic anions with mixed micelles and other macromolecular aggregates in rat bile. Scharschmidt BF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(6):1122–31, Dec 78

Association of proteins. Bloomfield VA. **J Dairy Res** 46(2):241–52, Apr 79

Stability of buffalo casein micelles. Ganguli NC. **J Dairy Res** 46(2):401–5, Apr 79

Sub-structure of synthetic casein micelles. Knoop AM, et al. **J Dairy Res** 46(2):347–50, Apr 79

CPG-chromatography studies of the stability of casein micelles. Larsson-Raźnikiewicz M, et al. **J Dairy Res** 46(2):313–6, Apr 79

Developments in column chromatography for the separation and characterization of casein micelles. McGann TC, et al. **J Dairy Res** 46(2):307–11, Apr 79

Casein micelles: the colloid-chemical approach. Payens TA. **J Dairy Res** 46(2):291–306, Apr 79

Properties of artificial casein micelles. Schmidt DG. **J Dairy Res** 46(2):351–5, Apr 79

A phosphate-induced sub-micelle–micelle equilibrium in reconstituted casein micelle systems. Slattery CW. **J Dairy Res** 46(2):253–8, Apr 79

The role of calcium, phosphate and citrate ions in the stabilization of casein micelles. Visser J, et al. **J Dairy Res** 46(2):333–5, Apr 79

The voluminosity of bovine casein micelles and some of its implications. Walstra P. **J Dairy Res** 46(2):317–23, Apr 79

Acid lipase: a histochemical and biochemical study using triton X100-naphtyl palmitate micelles. Schaffner T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(9):696–712, Sep 78

Physical forces in blister formation. The role of colloid osmotic pressure and of total osmolality in fluid migration into the rising blister. Bork K. **J Invest Dermatol** 71(3):209–12, Sep 78

Colloidal particle-size determination by gel filtration. Billinghurst MW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 20(2):133–7, Feb 79

An emergency hydrocolloid unit. Snyder DE. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(5):596–7, Nov 78

Gangliosides and other lipid micelles. A study of amine binding by a dialysis/fluorescence method. Price HC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 4(1):63–72, Feb 79

Binding of Triton X-114 to mammalian serum albumins at critical micelle concentration. Sukow WW, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 10(2):133–8, 1978

Formation of protein micelles from amphiphilic membrane proteins. Simons K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5306–10, Nov 78

Vesical defense: assessment of adsorption potential with live, dead, and metabolically inhibited Escherichia coli and 99mTC-labeled sulfur colloid particles. Shrom SH, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:565–7, 1977

[Determination of critical micelle concentration of sodium cholate by iodine method (author's transl)] Otsuka A, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 99(2):217–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of phospholipase D on micellar phospholipids and the role of calcium ions] Rakhimov MM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(1):33–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Side effects of colloidal plasmasubstitutes on hemostasis in patients with terminal renal failure. Kirch W, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (2):359–63, 1979

ANALYSIS

Histochemical investigation of acid mucopolysaccharides in amyloid, colloid and hyaline. Sasai Y, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 62(2):223–36, 1978

Shock and resuscitation. III. Accurate refractometric COP determinations in hypovolemia treated with HALFD. Jelenko C 3d, et al. **JACEP** 8(7):253–6, Jul 79

BLOOD

Heparin induced alterations in clearance and distribution of blood-borne microparticles following operative trauma. Saba TM, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(4):426–32, Apr 79

COLOBOMA

Partial coloboma of the limbus. Singh D, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 26(1):24, Apr 78

COMPLICATIONS

Corneal changes in aniridia. Mackman G, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(4):497–502, Apr 79

Bitemporal visual field defects associated with anomalies of the optic discs. Graham MV, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(1):71–5, Jan 78

Peripheral Peters' anomaly: a histopathologic case report. Fogle JA, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 15(2):71–6, Mar–Apr 78

Colobomatous microphthalmia, heart disease, hearing loss, and mental retardation—a syndrome. Hittner HM, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 16(2):122–8, Mar–Apr 79

Complications of optic disc pits. Rubinstein K, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(2):195–200, 1978

[Oligomeganephronia associated with congenital eye and skeletal abnormalities] Pallardo L, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 3(3):153–8, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Case of long-term observation of a patient with iridoschisis] Khriapchenkova MP. **Oftalmol Zh** 34(2):122–3, 1979 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[On the aetiology of coloboma of the lens (author's transl)] Huismans H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(6):884–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Dominant inheritance of holoprosencephaly. Cantú JM, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6B):215–20, 1978

The Montgomery lecture, 1977. Curious colobomata. Mullaney J. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(4):517–22, Sep 77 (60 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

[Congenital colobomas (proceedings)] Apple DJ. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 174(4):649–51, Apr 79 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Unilateral cataract with lens coloboma and bilateral corneal edema in a guanaco. Barrie KP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1251–2, 1 Nov 78

Inheritance of ocular coloboma in Charolais [letter] Wijeratne WV, et al. **Vet Rec** 102(23):513, 10 Jun 78

COLOBUS see under **MONKEYS**

COLON

see related
COLOSTOMY

Partial duodenal obstruction in presence of complete rotation of the colon. Yadav K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(4):421–3, Apr 79

Colonoscopy and polypectomy. Johnson SM. **Am J Surg** 136(3):313–6, Sep 78

Colonoscopic evaluation of rectal bleeding: a study of 304 patients. Tedesco FJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(6):907–9, Dec 78

Colonoscopy in the diagnosis of pseudomembranous colitis [letter] Seppälä K. **Br Med J** 2(6134):435, 5 Aug 78

Specific inhibition of cell proliferation in the mouse intestine by an aqueous extract of rabbit colon. Sassier P, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(6):641–50, Nov 78

Rectal bleeding. Hunt RH. **Clin Gastroenterol** 7(3):719–40, Sep 78 (88 ref.)

Colonoscopy in inflammatory bowel disease. Williams CB, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 7(3):701–17, Sep 78

Endoscopic identification and removal of an unusual symptomatic colonic foreign body. Oehler JR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(3):237–9, Mar 79

Update '77. Hoexter B, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(6):450–3, Sep 78

Intraoperative colonoscopy: preliminary report. Martin PJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(4):234–7, May–Jun 79

Complications of diagnostic and therapeutic colonoscopy in the Federal Republic of Germany. Results of an inquiry. Frühmorgen P, et al. **Endoscopy** 11(2):146–50, May 79

Foreign body obstruction of the small colon in six horses. Gay CC, et al. **Equine Vet J** 11(1):60–3, Jan 79

A newly improved sliding tube for colonoscopy for keeping the sigmoid colon in a straight condition. Tada M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 14(1):11–3, 1979

Effect of preparation for colonoscopy on fluid and electrolyte balance. Burbige EJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 24(6):286–7, Nov 78

The extent of successful colonscopy: its implication for the radiologist. Gelfand DW, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 4(1):75–8, 30 Jan 79

Explant culture of rat colon: a model system for studying metabolism of chemical carcinogens. Autrup H, et al. **In Vitro** 14(10):868–77, Oct 78

Inflammatory bowel disease. Colonoscopic aids in diagnosis and management. Waye JD. **NY State J Med** 78(12):1894–6, Oct 78

Polypoid colonic lesions undetected by endoscopy. Miller RE, et al. **Radiology** 129(2):295–7, Nov 78

Pneumatosis coli secondary to colonic obstruction. A case report. Rabin MS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(26):1078–9, 24 Jun 78

Adynamic ileus complicating colonoscopy. Ramakrishnan T. **South Med J** 72(1):92–3, Jan 79

Colonoscopy in a small community hospital. Mineiro LE. **Va Med** 106(6):463–5, Jun 79

[Equipment and technic of endoscopic examination of children] Burdelski M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(1):50–1, Jan 79 **(Cze)**

[A new construction of apparatus for examination of colon by the method of double contrast (author's transl)] Smolan S, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 32(5):354–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The problem of deciding between rectoscopy and coloscopy] Triska H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 129(3):72–5, 15 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Role of colonoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of large bowel disease] Bartnik W, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 51(4):357–64, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Selected aspects of endoscopy of the colon (author's transl)] Karcz D, et al. **Przegl Lek** 36(5):455–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Colonoscopy in children] Surikova OA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(4):39–42, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Right colon loop: a potential pitfall for total colonoscopy. Rhodes JB, et al. **Endoscopy** 10(4):295–7, Nov 78

Complete duplication of the colon in assoication with urethral duplication. Hunter TB, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 4(1):93–5, 30 Jan 79

Kartagener's syndrome. Gupta OP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 70(12):281–2, 16 Jun 78

Tubular hindgut colonic duplication: report of a case. Hughes JP, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 19(12):223–5, Dec 78

Hindgut duplication with rectovaginal fistula. Paul DJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(3):390–2, Sep 79

Megacystis–microcolon–intestinal hypoperistalsis syndrome. Wiswell TE, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(5):805–8, May 79

Case report: colon agenesis associated with imperforate anus. Jacobs JJ, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 16(4):251, Dec 78

[Duplication of the colon in the adult (author's transl)] Van Elst F, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 77(5):335–42, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Supra-hepatic appendicitis and Chilaiditi syndrome (author's transl)] Langlois-Zantain O, et al. **Ann Chir** 32(7):384–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal duplication and familial dolichomegacolon (letter)] Calvani M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(24):2005–6, 31 Dec 78 **(Ita)**

[Mobile cecum or painful mobile ceco-colon] Brøyn T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(4):209–11, 10 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Partial reduplication of the large intestine] Wojdalski J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(5):427–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of congenital developmental defects of the colon in children] Kushch NL, et al.

Khirurgiia (Mosk) (10):104–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of dolichosigmoid and dolichocolon] Strel'nikov BE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(10):80–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chilaiditi's syndrome (author's transl)] Puzderliski I, et al. **Pliucne Bolesti Tuberk** 30(4):334–9, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Neonatal small left colon syndrome (author's transl)] Robles Ceres R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 12(5):447–50, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

The pH dependence of borohydride as an aldehyde reductant. Bayliss OB, et al. **Histochem J** 11(1):111–6, Jan 79

Conjugation of lectins with fluorochromes: an approach to histochemical double labeling of carbohydrate components. Roth J, et al. **Histochemistry** 56(3–4):265–73, 12 Jul 78

A correlative chemical and histochemical study of the O-acetylated sialic acids of human colonic epithelial glycoproteins in formalin fixed paraffin embedded tissues. Reid PE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(12):1033–41, Dec 78

[Demonstration of an alkali PAS-effect using periodic acid at low concentration (author's transl)] Klessen C. **Histochemistry** 56(3–4):299–305, 12 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The structure of the ileo–caeco–colic junction of the domestic fowl (Gallus gallus L.). Clarke PL. **Br Poult Sci** 19(5):595–600, Sep 78

BLOOD SUPPLY

The endoscopy corner: reversible ischemic colitis—correlation of colonoscopic and pathologic changes. Forde KA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 72(2):182–5, Aug 79

Effect of pulseless perfusion on gastrointestinal blood flow and its distribution. Shoor PM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):E28–32, Jan 79

Lower intestinal bleeding in the elderly. Boley SJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(1):57–64, Jan 79

Appearance of 15N-labeled intestinal microbial amino acids in the venous blood of the pig colon. Niiyama M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(5):716–8, May 79

Blood pressure changes in the marginal artery of the colon following occlusion of the inferior mesenteric artery. Fasth S, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 67(4):161–4, 1978

Extrahepatic portal hypertension: a retrospective analysis. Grauer SE, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(5):566–74, May 79

Megacolon in the elderly. Ischemic or inflammatory? Margolis IB, et al. **Ann Surg** 190(1):40–4, Jul 79

Role of arteriography in rectal hemorrhage due to arteriovenous malformations and diverticulosis. Talman EA, et al. **Ann Surg** 190(2):203–13, Aug 79

Determination of intestinal viability by Doppler ultrasound. Hobson RW 2d, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(2):165–8, Feb 79

Ischemic colitis associated with hypertension. Détry R, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(3):256–7, May 79

Angiodysplasia of the colon: a cause of rectal bleeding. Athanasoulis CA, et al. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 1(1):3–13, 1977–78

Appearance of creatine kinase BB isoenzyme in the serum of a patient suffering from infarction of the colon. Doran GR. **Clin Chim Acta** 92(3):415–9, 15 Mar 79

Colonoscopic diagnosis of vascular anomalies in children. Fisher SE, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(5):299–303, May 79

Colorectal infarction following resection of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Launer DP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(8):613–7, Nov–Dec 78

Surgical treatment of ischemic colitis: report of a case. Lozman H, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(7):520–1, Oct 78

Varices of the colon as a cause of gastrointestinal hemorrhage: report of a case and review of the literature. Patel KR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(5):321–3, Jul–Aug 79

Variations of arteries supplying the terminal portion of ileum and initial portion of ascending colon. Kling A. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 37(4):389–400, 1978

Diffuse ischemic colitis associated with systemic lupus erythematosus—response to subtotal colectomy. Kistin MG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(6):1147–51, Dec 78

Ectatic etiology most likely for bowel bleeds in the aged [news] **Hosp Pract** 13(12):47–8, 50, Dec 78

Ischaemic colitis: a sequel to femoral artery laceration. Humphreys WG, et al. **Injury** 10(3):217–9, Feb 79

Plain film and contrast enema in ischemia of the colon. Pringot J, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 61(3):253–9, 1978

Transient ischaemic colitis—colonoscopy and biopsy in diagnosis. Hunt RH, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 65(1):15–9, SPRING 79

Thiry-Vella segments applied to ischemic colon studies. Williams RA, et al. **J Surg Res** 27(3):214–7, Sep 79

Roentgenographic manifestations of ischemic colitis. Gore RM, et al. **JAMA** 241(11):1171–3, 16 Mar 79

Angiodysplasia of the colon. Miller KD Jr, et al. **Radiology** 132(2):309–13, Aug 79

Vascular ectasias of the colon. Boley SJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 149(3):353–9, Sep 79

Assessment of anastomotic blood supply by Doppler ultrasound in operations upon the colon. Cooperman M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 149(1):15–6, Jul 79

Surgical lesions of the colon in the hemolytic uremic syndrome. Van Stiegmann G, et al. **Surgery** 85(3):357–9, Mar 79

[Ischemic intestinal lesion in hyperosmolar state (author's transl)] Kalinová M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 25(4):396–400, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acute primary ischemic enteritis and colitis. Clinico-pathological and physio-pathological findings] Vayre P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 116(1):3–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Degenerative angiodysplasia of the ascending colon: a new entity frequently responsible for intestinal hemorrhage in the elderly] Delmont J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(43–44):1331–5, 8–15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ruptured aneurysm of the middle colic artery] Stauber R, et al. **Chirurg** 50(5):331–3, May 79 **(Ger)**

[Angiodysplasia of the colon: diagnosis and therapy] Nüesch HJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(16):607–8, 21 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascular malformations of the right colon causing massive lower gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Bogokowsky H, et al. **Harefuah** 95(11):393–5, 1 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Acute ischemic colonopathies] Tiberio G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(21):1519–42, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ischaemic colitis (author's transl)] Kobayashi K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(12):1365–72, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Classification of reconstructive surgery of the whole esophagus using the large intestine and based on angiographic studies] Jezioro Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(6):461–5, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CYTOLOGY

Diurnal variation in proliferative compartments and their relation to cryptogenic cells in the mouse colon. Hamilton E. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 12(1):91–100, Jan 79

An iron requirement for the synchronous progression of colonic cells following fasting and refeeding. Stragand JJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(5):513–8, Sep 78

Types of endocrine cells in the human colon and rectum. Buffa R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 192(2):227–40, 5 Sep 78

Effects of age, antigen deprivation, and allograft rejection on epithelial cell kinetics in mouse colon. Holden RJ, et al. **Gut** 20(3):234–9, Mar 79

Method of preparing isolated colonic epithelial cells (colonocytes) for metabolic studies. Roediger WE, et al. **Gut** 20(6):484–8, Jun 79

Isolation and characterization of attached and nonattached populations of rat colon epithelial cells in culture. Mazumder A, et al. **JNCI** 62(6):1443–9, Jun 79

Cytologic appearance of cells dissociated from rat colon and their separation by isokinetic and isopyknic sedimentation in gradients of Ficol. Pretlow TP, et al. **JNCI** 61(6):1431–8, Dec 78

Allopurinol modulation of high-dose fluorouracil toxicity [letter] Tisman G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8130):1353–4, 23 Jun 79

Cell population kinetics in the mucosal crypts of the descending colon of the mouse. de Rodriguez MS, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 29(4):351–61, 6 Feb 79

Epithelial cell kinetics in the descending colon of the rat. Rijke RP, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 30(1):85–94, 4 May 79

[Ultrastructural study of endocrine cells in the human fetal colon. Ontogenesis and distribution] Cristina ML, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(12):1011–23, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of lactulose, neomycin and antacid on colonic pH recorded continuously with an implanted electrode. Mann NS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 72(2):141–5, Aug 79

The effect of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on the urinary bladder and taenia coli of the guinea pig. Johns A. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(1):106–8, Jan 79

1,2-Dimethylhydrazine-induced methylation of DNA bases in various rat organs and the effect of pretreatment with disulfiram. Swenberg JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 1):465–7, Feb 79

Dopamine and distal colon motility [letter] Lechin F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(1):86–7, Jan 79

Human colonic adenylate cyclase: effects of bile acids. Simon B, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(5):321–3, Oct 78

Effects of prostaglandins on intestinal smooth muscle of isolated colon and duodenum in guinea-pigs. Nakahata N, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 24(1–2):55–62, 1977

Effect of propranolol on ricinoleic acid- and deoxycholic acid-induced changes of intestinal electrolyte movement and mucosal permeability. Evidence against the importance of altered permeability in the production of fluid and electrolyte accumulation. Binder HJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(4):668–73, Oct 78

DNA damage in liver, colon, stomach, lung and kidney of BALB/c mice treated with 1,2-dimethylhydrazine. Brambilla G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(2):174–80, 15 Aug 78

Inhibition of DNA synthesis by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine and methylazoxymethanol acetate in rabbit colon mucosa in organ culture. Mak KM, et al. **JNCI** 61(3):799–805, Sep 78

Effect of organic acid absorption on bicarbonate transport in rat colon. Umesaki Y, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 379(1):43–7, 14 Feb 79

Effect of secretin on colonic DNA synthesis. Johnson LR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(4):521–3, Sep 78

[Chronic treatment with azathioprine and cyclophosphamide in rats: structural effects on esophagus, stomach, large bowel and pancreas (author's transl)] Mansi C, et al. **Pathologica** 71(1012):235–41, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Glycogen storage in foetal and malignant epithelial cells of the human colon. Rousset M, et al. **Front Gastrointest Res** 4:80–5, 1979

ENZYMOLOGY

The multiple forms and kinetic properties of the N-acetyl-beta-D-hexosaminidases from colonic tumours and mucosa of rats treated with 1,2-dimethylhydrazine. Mian N, et al. **Biochem J** 177(1):319–30, 1 Jan 79

Glycosyltransferase and glycosidase activities in cultured human fetal and colonic adenocarcinoma cell lines. Whitehead JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(4):1259–63, Apr 79

Inhibition of human colonic adenylate cyclase by RMI 12330 A. Simon B, et al. **Digestion** 18(3–4):213–9, 1978

Effect of vitamin A deficiency on rat hepatic and colon epoxide hydrase. Adekunle AA, et al. **Experientia** 35(2):241–2, 15 Feb 79

Lactase activity and VFA production in the cecum and colon of pigs fed a corn-soy or 40% whey diet. Kim KI, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(6):1648–57, Jun 78

Mobilization of colonic kallikrein following pelvic nerve stimulation in the atropinized cat. Fasth S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 285:471–8, Dec 78

Activation of human large bowel adenylate cyclase by methylated prostaglandin E2 analogues. Simon B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(8):417–9, 17 Apr 79

Prostacyclin: a potent activator of human colonic adenylate cyclase activity. Simon B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 16(12):748–51, Dec 78

[Experimental studies of enzyme activity in the large intestine] von Bary S, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):47–51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Various histoenzymatic reactions in the colonic mucosa in ulcerative colitis] Machalski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(29):1133–6, 17 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of various diets on colonic growth in rats. Ryan GP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(4 Pt 1):658–63, Oct 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of human colonic mucoprotein antigen from normal and neoplastic mucosa. Gold DV, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3204–11, Oct 78

Immune responses in human colon cancer. I. Microcytotoxicity assay for measuring killing of adherent human colon cancer cell lines. Hahn WV, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(5):800–5, Nov 78

Organ and tumor specificity of colon mucoprotein antigen in a rat model. Gold DV. **JNCI** 63(1):105–9, Jul 79

Isolation and characterization of colonic tissue-bound antibodies from patients with idiopathic ulcerative colitis. Das KM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4528–32, Sep 78

Evidence for predominant involvement of the B-cell system in the inflammatory process in Crohn's disease. Meijer CJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(1):21–32, 1979

[Immunologic changes in nonspecific ulderative colitis] Gerasimov VK. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(2):88–90, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

The value of postevacuation radiographs of the bowel to distinguish free perforation from a confined extraluminal barium collection. Schrumpf JD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(3):321–8, Sep 78

Routine exteriorization in the treatment of civilian colon injuries: a reappraisal. Barwick WJ, et al. **Am Surg** 44(11):716–22, Nov 78

Antibiotic prophylaxis in penetrating colorectal injuries: the comparative effectiveness of clindamycin and cephalothin in combination with an aminoglycoside. Martinez OV, et al. **Am Surg** 45(6):378–83, Jun 79

Surgical management of traumatic injuries of the right colon. Twenty years of civilian experience. Arango A, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(6):703–6, Jun 79

Management of colonic and rectal injuries. Hanna SS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(11):1387–91, 9 Jun 79

The management of colonic and rectal injuries. Samhouri F, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(6):426–9, Sep 78

Penetrating abdominal injury. Qureshi MI, et al. **Injury** 10(3):194–5, Feb 79

Repair of colon injuries. El-Katib Y. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 60(9–12):775–9, 1977

[Colonic perforation and barium sulfate intravasation in the course of roentgen studies] van Uchelen C, et al.

Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 122(49):1905–9, 9 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

INNERVATION

Does 5-hydroxytryptamine influence 'purinergic' inhibitory neurons in the intestine? Vermillion DL, et al. Am J Physiol 237(2):E198–202, Aug 79

Hirschsprung's disease: absence of serotonergic neurons in the aganglionic colon. Rogawski MA, et al. J Pediatr Surg 13(6D):608–15, Dec 78

The central control of the lumbar sympathetic pathway to the large intestine of the cat. De Groat WC, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 289:449–68, Apr 79

METABOLISM

Effect of dietary fiber on intestinal gas production and small bowel transit time in man. Bond JH, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 31(10 Suppl):S169–S174, Oct 78

Fiber in the gastrointestinal tract. Eastwood MA. Am J Clin Nutr 31(10 Suppl):S30–S32, Oct 78

Complex carbohydrate breakdown in the human colon. Vercellotti JR, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 31(10 Suppl):S86–S89, Oct 78

Fluid secretion in the duodenum and intestinal handling of water and electrolytes in Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Rambaud JC, et al. Am J Dig Dis 23(12):1089–97, Dec 78

Does secretin influence rat colonic absorption and secretion? Bustos-Fernandez L, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 70(3):265–9, Sep 78

Effects of diabetes on cecal and colonic calcium transport in the rat. Petith MM, et al. Am J Physiol 235(6):E699–702, Dec 78

Separation of water-soluble metabolites of benzo[a]pyrene formed by cultured human colon. Autrup H. Biochem Pharmacol 28(11):1727–30, 1 Jun 79

Physicochemical and biological properties of glucagon-like polypeptides from porcine colon. Conlon JM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 577(2):229–40, 25 Apr 79

Metabolism of aflatoxin B1 and identification of the major aflatoxin B1–DNA adducts formed in cultured human bronchus and colon. Autrup H, et al. Cancer Res 39(3):694–8, Mar 79

Metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene and identification of the major benzo(a)pyrene–DNA adducts in cultured human colon. Autrup H, et al. Cancer Res 38(11 Pt 1):3689–96, Nov 78

Glycoprotein metabolism in normal proximal and distal rat colon and changes associated with 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced colonic neoplasia. Freeman HJ, et al. Cancer Res 38(10):3385–90, Oct 78

Growth hormone release inhibitory hormone-like immunoreactivity in pancreas and gut in streptozotocin diabetes in the rat and response to insulin administration. Berelowitz M, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 10(2):195–8, Feb 79

Effects of pancreatic polypeptide and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on rat ileal and colonic water and electrolyte transport in vivo. Wu ZC, et al. Dig Dis Sci 24(8):625–30, Aug 79

Effect of cimetidine on tritiated thymidine incorporation by the stomach, jejunum, colon, liver and spleen of mice. André F, et al. Digestion 18(5–6):412–5, 1978

Prostaglandins and ulcerative colitis, a warning [letter] Gerber JG. Gastroenterology 76(3):658, Mar 79

Cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP levels in human colonic mucosa before and during chenodeoxycholic acid therapy. Corazza GR, et al. Gut 20(6):489–92, Jun 79

The fraction of dietary lactose available for fermentation in the cecum and colon of pigs. Kim KI, et al. J Anim Sci 46(6):1658–65, Jun 78

Ricinoleic acid stimulation of active anion secretion in colonic mucosa of the rat. Racusen LC, et al. J Clin Invest 63(4):743–9, Apr 79

Divalent cations and angiotensin-stimulated sodium transport. Munday KA, et al. J Endocrinol 80(1):27–33, Jan 79

Cation selectivity of the apical membrane of the turtle colon: sodium entry in the presence of lithium. Thompson SM, et al. J Gen Physiol 72(3):269–82, Sep 78

Sodium uptake across the apical border of the isolated turtle colon: confirmation of the two-barrier model. Thompson SM, et al. J Membr Biol 42(4):357–74, 25 Sep 78

In vitro measurement of the lactase activity and the fermentation products of lactose in the cecal and colonic contents of rats fed a control or 30% lactose diet. Kim KI, et al. J Nutr 109(5):856–63, May 79

The absorption of aliphatic carbamates from the rat colon. Wood SG, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 30(10):638–41, Oct 78

Different mechanisms for neutral amino acid uptake by new-born pig colon. Sepúlveda FV, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 286:479–90, Jan 79

Segmental heterogeneity of epithelial transport in rat large intestine. Fromm M, et al. Pfluegers Arch 378(1):71–83, 15 Dec 78

Concentrative amino acid uptake at the serosal side of colon mucosa. Scharrer E. Pfluegers Arch 376(3):245–9, 29 Sep 78

Transepithelial transport of K+, NH4+, inorganic phosphate and water by hen (Gallus domesticus) lower intestine (colon and coprodeum) perfused luminally in vivo. Skadhauge E, et al. Pfluegers Arch 379(3):237–43, 30 Apr 79

Dietary Na+ effects on transepithelial transport of NaCl by hen (Gallus domesticus) lower intestine (colon and coprodeum) perfused luminally in vivo. Thomas DH, et al. Pfluegers Arch 379(3):229–36, 30 Apr 79

Metabolism of acyclic and cyclic N-nitrosamines by cultured human colon. Autrup H, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 159(1):111–5, Oct 78

Development of in vivo cecal and colonic calcium fluxes in growing rats. Petith MM. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 160(1):28–31, Jan 79

Reversible inhibition of sodium absorption in the rat colon by low pH: a mechanism for diarrhea. Chung RS, et al. Surg Forum 28:435–7, 1977

[Twenty four-hour intestinal water and electrolyte flow rates in normal man: assessment by the slow marker perfusion technique (author's transl)] Emonts P, et al. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 3(2):139–46, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

Degradation of polysaccharides by intestinal bacterial enzymes. Salyers AA, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 31(10 Suppl):S128–S130, Oct 78

Bacteriologic and systemic effects of intraoperative segmental bowel preparation with povidone iodine. Arango A, et al. Arch Surg 114(2):154–7, Feb 79

Cholestyramine therapy for antibiotic-associated colitis [letter] Burbige EJ. Gastroenterology 77(2):425–6, Aug 79

The effects of small intestinal colonization by fecal and colonic bacteria on intestinal function in rats. Lifshitz F, et al. J Nutr 108(12):1913–23, Dec 78

Colonic bacterial activity, biliary cholesterol saturation, and pathogenesis of gallstones. Low-Beer TS, et al. Lancet 2(8099):1063–5, 18 Nov 78

Colonic bacteria, gallstones, and deoxycholate [letter] Thornton JR. Lancet 2(8103):1306–7, 16 Dec 78

PARASITOLOGY

[Ultramicroscopic study of the invasion of the mucosa of the colon by Entamoeba histolytica in axenic cultures] Treviño-García Manzo N, et al. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 9 Suppl 1:275–84, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

'Small intestinal type' and 'colonic type' intestinal metaplasia of the human stomach, and their relationship to the histogenetic types of gastric adenocarcinoma. Teglbjaerg PS, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 86A(5):351–5, Sep 78

Experimental colonic tumours in the rat. II. Double contrast examination and microscopy. Rosengren JE, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 19(3):465–78, 1978

Inflammatory tissue reaction in rabbit bowel injected with Crohn's homogenates. Simonowitz D, et al. Am J Surg 138(3):415–7, Sep 79

Toxic dilatation of the colon in salmonella colitis and inflammatory bowel disease. Schofield PF, et al. Br J Surg 66(1):5–8, Jan 79

Autoradiographic cytokinetics of colonic mucosal hyperplasia in mice. Barthold SW. Cancer Res 39(1):24–9, Jan 79

Bowel wall thickness as a differentiating feature between ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease of the colon. Bartram CI, et al. Clin Radiol 30(1):15–9, Jan 79

Adenomatous and carcinomatous changes within hyperplastic colonic epithelium. Cooper HS, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 22(3):152–6, Apr 79

Irreversibility of degraded carrageenan-induced colorectal squamous metaplasia in rats. Oohashi Y, et al. Gan 70(3):391–2, Jun 79

Failure to demonstrate specificity of the morphological and histochemical changes in mucosa adjacent to colonic carcinoma (transitional mucosa). Isaacson P, et al. J Clin Pathol 32(3):214–8, Mar 79

Gastrointestinal involvement in rheumatoid arthritis: a biopsy study. Marcolongo R, et al. J Rheumatol 6(2):163–73, Mar–Apr 79

Demonstration of effective antitumor immunity in an autochthonous host bearing primary colon tumors induced by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine dihydrochloride. Bansal BR, et al. JNCI 63(1):127–32, Jul 79

Trichuriasis. Roentgenographic features and differential diagnosis with lymphoid hyperplasia. Manzano C, et al. Pediatr Radiol 8(2):76–8, 19 Apr 79

[Distribution of the proliferative compartment in the colorectal mucosa in normal subjects, in preneoplastic cases and in cancer (author's transl)] Maskens AP. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 41(5–6):226–40, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Functional and morphological studies on diverticulosis of the large bowel] Raguse T, et al. Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch :138–43, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Leśniowski–Crohn disease of the colon] Batko B. Wiad Lek 31(22):1621–4, 15 Nov 78 (Pol)

[Types of cell differentiation in colonic and rectal adenocarcinoma] Zaretskaia AI. Arkh Patol 41(1):11–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

A morphometric study quantifying the mucus content of proliferating colonic epithelial cells. Porcella RA, et al. Am J Anat 155(1):103–10, May 79

Dietary fiber, bowel habits, and colonic function. Devroede G. Am J Clin Nutr 31(10 Suppl):S157–S160, Oct 78

The effect of raw carrot on serum lipids and colon function. Robertson J, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 32(9):1889–92, Sep 79

The effect of a natural high-fiber diet on serum lipids, fecal lipids, and colonic function. Stasse-Wolthuis M, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 32(9):1881–8, Sep 79

Peristalsis in distal colon of the rabbit: an analysis of mechanical events. Pescatori M, et al. Am J Physiol 236(4):E464–72, Apr 79

Electromotor feeding responses of primate ileum and colon. Sillin LF, et al. Am J Surg 137(1):99–105, Jan 79

Colonic absorption of unconjugated bile acids: perfusion studies in man. Mekhjian HS, et al. Dig Dis Sci 24(7):545–50, Jul 79

In vivo 24-hydroxylation of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 in enterocolectomized rats. Kumar R, et al. Endocrinology 104(6):1794–6, Jun 79

Effect of dietary fiber on intraluminal pressure and myoelectrical activity of left colon in monkeys. Brodribb AJ, et al. Gastroenterology 77(1):70–4, Jul 79

Colonic myoelectrical activity in man: comparison of recording techniques and methods of analysis. Stoddard CJ, et al. Gut 20(6):476–83, Jun 79

Functions of the large intestine. Phillips SF, et al. Int Rev Physiol 19:263–90, 1979 (181 ref.)

Active and passive properties of rabbit descending colon: a microelectrode and nystatin study. Wills NK, et al. J Membr Biol 45(1–2):81–108, 28 Mar 79

Electrical activity of human colonic smooth muscle in vitro. Duthie HL, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 283:319–30, Oct 78

Effect of colostomy on intestinal carcinogenesis by methylazoxymethanol acetate in rats. Matsubara N, et al. JNCI 61(4):1161–4, Oct 78

Atropine-resistant excitation of motility of the dog stomach and colon induced by stimulation of the extrinsic nerves and their centers. Semba T, et al. Jpn J Physiol 28(2):239–48, 1978

Human colonic electrical control activity and its possible role in motility. Sarna SK. Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi 14 Suppl:35–6, Feb 78

[Stimulation of gastric secretion by endocolic infusion of glucose and protein solutions in the dog] Simi M, et al. Chir Patol Sper 25(6):267–77, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Improving transverse colostomy function. Wright HK. Am J Surg 137(4):475–7, Apr 79

Role of the ileocecal valve and site of intestinal resection in malabsorption after extensive small bowel resection. Cosnes J, et al. Digestion 18(5–6):329–36, 1978

Comparison of bran, ispaghula, and lactulose on colon function in diverticular disease. Eastwood MA, et al. Gut 19(12):1144–7, Dec 78

Postoperative ileus: a colonic problem? Woods JH, et al. Surgery 84(4):527–33, Oct 78

[Morphofunctional adaptation of the colon in esophagoplasty] Parra OM, et al. AMB 23(2):46–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Comparative studies of colon reactivity of healthy and ionization-radiated guinea-pigs to some spasmogens and their antagonists. Petkov V, et al. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg 4(1):26–37, 1978

Cell proliferation and ageing in mouse colon. I. Repopulation after repeated X-ray injury in young and old mice. Hamilton E. Cell Tissue Kinet 11(4):423–31, Jul 78

Compensatory proliferative response of the colonic epithelium to multi-fraction irradiation. Hagemann RF. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 5(1):69–71, Jan 79

RADIOGRAPHY

Arteriographic findings in congenital transmesenteric internal hernia. Cohen AM, et al. AJR 133(3):541–3, Sep 79

Fused epiploic appendages simulating carcinoma of the left colon. Livne PM, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 72(2):179–81, Aug 79

Colonic intussusception in uremia. Young R, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 71(2):229–32, Feb 79

Colonoscopy and barium enemas [letter] Marshak RH. Ann Intern Med 90(5):856–7, May 79

Technical note. Preparation of the colon prior to radiology--a comparison of the effectiveness of castor oil, Dulcodos and X-Prep liquid. Cargill A, et al. Br J Radiol 51(611):910–2, Nov 78

Pseudophotopenic defect due to barium in the colon. Karelitz JR, et al. Clin Nucl Med 3(10):414, Oct 78

Comparative study of a standardized senna liquid and castor oil in preparing patients for radiographic examination of the colon. Slanger A. Dis Colon Rectum 22(5):356–9, Jul–Aug 79

Barium enema in chronic constipation: is it meaningful? Patriquin H, et al. Gastroenterology 75(4):619–22, Oct 78

Obliteration of thumbprinting with double-contrast enemas

in acute ischemic colitis. Bartram CI.
Gastrointest Radiol 4(1):85–8, 30 Jan 79

Unused colon in the adult — roentgen findings. Bryk D.
Gastrointest Radiol 4(2):177–8, 15 Apr 79

Hypogammaglobulinemia and nodular lymphoid hyperplasia of the gut. Sauerbrei E, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 30(1):62–3, Mar 79

Correlation conferences in radiology and pathology. Lucent defects in left colon. **NY State J Med** 78(12):1911–3, Oct 78

A thinner, more flexible enema tip for the primary double-contrast colon examination. Gold RP. **Radiology** 129(1):244, Oct 78

A new device for barium-enema examination following colostomy. Sarashina H, et al. **Radiology** 133(1):241–2, Oct 79

Non fatal intravasation of the barium enema accidentally introduced into the vagina. ten Kate RW, et al.
Tijdschr Gastroenterol 21(4):277–80, 1978

[The contribution of the double contrast examination of the colon (author's transl)] Pringot J, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 41(11–12):672–81, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Double contrast barium enema. Comparison of 3-modes of preparation of the colon (author's transl)] Delamarre J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 3(3):241–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of 100-mm-spotfilm-technique for investigation of the colon (author's transl)] Andresen J, et al.
Roentgenblaetter 31(7):399–400, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Typical changes of the intestinal wall due to oral stenosing processes (author's transl)] Stellamor K.
Roentgenblaetter 32(7):375–8, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pneumocolonography in the accurate diagnosis of tumors of the large intestine] Portnoi LM, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol (2):10–6, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of invagination of the colon] Zubarchuk SK.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol (1):80–2, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[A simple radiologic method for measuring physiologically the rate of intestinal transit] León-Barúa R, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 8(1):41–3, May 78 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gallium activity in the normal colon at six hours: a case report. Goldfarb CR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(9):372–3, Sep 78

SECRETION

The isolation and characterization of the high-molecular-weight glycoprotein from pig colonic mucus. Marshall T, et al. **Biochem J** 173(2):569–78, 1 Aug 78

Propranolol prevention of cholera enterotoxin-induced intestinal secretion in the rat. Donowitz M, et al.
Gastroenterology 76(3):482–91, Mar 79

Localization of the effect of acetylcholine in regulating intestinal ion transport. Browning JG, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 281:15–27, Aug 78

SURGERY

The effect on total antimicrobial consumption and hospitalization time after prophylactic treatment with doxycycline in colorectal surgery. Höjer H.
Acta Chir Scand 144(3):175–9, 1978

Septic complications in colo-rectal surgery after 24 hours versus 60 hours of preoperative antibiotic bowel preparation. I. Prospective, randomized, double-blind clinical study. Lykkegaard Nielsen M, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 144(7–8):523–6, 1978

Septic complications in colo-rectal surgery after 24 hours versus 60 hours of preoperative antibiotic bowel preparation. II. Significance of bacterial concentrations in the bowel for contamination of the operation field and subsequent wound infection. Scheibel JH, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 144(7–8):527–32, 1978

A controlled clinical trial of whole gut lavage as a method of bowel preparation for colonic operations. Chung RS, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(1):75–81, Jan 79

Preoperative prophylactic cephalothin fails to control septic complications of colorectal operations: results of controlled clinical trial. A Veterans Administration cooperative study. Condon RE, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(1):68–74, Jan 79

Problems of colostomy closure. Dolan PA, et al.
Am J Surg 137(2):188–91, Feb 79

Comparative efficacy of prophylactic cephalothin and cefamandole for elective colon surgery: results of a prospective, randomized, double-blind study. Slama TG, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(5):593–6, May 79

Management of colon ischemia following colon interposition for esophageal substitution [letter] Wright CB, et al.
Am Surg 45(5):344–5, May 79

Low anterior resection of the colon and anastomosis with staples. Lepreau FJ. **Arch Surg** 113(12):1479, Dec 78

Side-to-end colorectal anastomosis with monofilament stainless steel wire. Quill JR. **Arch Surg** 113(10):1205–8, Oct 78

The results of colonic anastomoses at the Royal Melbourne Hospital. Collins JP, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(4):409–11, Aug 78

Massive reflux complicating colon interposition in an infant. Lores ME, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 70(6):172–7, Jun 78

Use of circular stapling gun with peranal insertion of anorectal purse-string suture for construction of very low colorectal or colo-anal anastomoses. Goligher JC.
Br J Surg 66(7):501–4, Jul 79

Loop colostomy closure. Henry MM, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(4):275–7, Apr 79

Randomized multicentre trial of oral bowel preparation and antimicrobials for elective colorectal operations. Matheson DM, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(9):597–600, Sep 78

Sigmoid motility and clinical results after transverse taeniamyotomy for diverticular disease. Pescatori M, et al.
Br J Surg 65(9):666–8, Sep 78

Closure of colostomy in infants and children. Rickwood AM, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(4):273–4, Apr 79

Topical noxythiolin in colonic healing. Rosin RD, et al.
Br J Surg 65(9):603–6, Sep 78

The use of metronidazole in the preparation of the bowel for surgery. Taylor SA, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(3):191–2, Mar 79

The late symptomatic and functional results of enterocystoplasty. George NJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(7):517–20, Dec 78

Technique and results of the colonic conduit, continent by means of a new magnetic stoma seal an experimental study. Wilhelm E, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(4):264–8, Jun 78

Restoration of gastrointestinal continuity (Pauchet's operation). Johnston DW. **Can J Surg** 22(1):90–2, Jan 79

A comparison of stapled and hand-sewn colonic anastomoses. Dunn DH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(8):636–9, Nov–Dec 78

Sump suction and irrigation of the presacral space. Fazio VW. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(6):401–5, Sep 78

Use of the omentum in the presacral space. Goldsmith HS.
Dis Colon Rectum 21(6):405–7, Sep 78

Anastomotic leakage below the peritoneal reflection, a study in the dog. McLachlin AD. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(6):400, Sep 78

Septic shock associated with operations for colorectal disease. Shatney CH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(7):480–6, Oct 78

Prophylactic administration of low-dose heparin in colorectal surgery. Stuart M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(7):487–9, Oct 78

Prophylaxis in colonic surgery. Fiddian RV.
J Antimicrob Chemother 4 Suppl C:39–47, Sep 78

Prohylactic oral metronidazole in intestinal surgery. Gillespie G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 4 Suppl C:29–32, Sep 78

Aspects of preventing sepsis in colo-rectal surgery: results of recent clinical trials. Keighley MR, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 4 Suppl C:33–8, Sep 78

Anti-refluxing colon conduits for diversion of dilated upper urinary tracts. Kaswick JA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(6):532–3, Oct 78

Vesicointestinal fissure revisited. Sukarochana K, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 13(6D):713–9, Dec 78

Early observations on 31 adults with non-refluxing colon conduits. Hagen-Cook K, et al. **J Urol** 121(1):13–6, Jan 79

Z shaped primary colorectal anastomosis using the GIA autosuture for Hirschsprung's disease. Hirai Y, et al.
Jpn J Surg 9(2):132–40, Jun 79

Bowel preparation for surgery [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8100):1132–3, 25 Nov 78

Antimicrobial prophylaxis in colorectal surgery [letter] Sicé J. **Lancet** 2(8134):145, 21 Jul 79

Tinidazole in the prevention of wound infection after elective colorectal surgery. Hunt PS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(4):107–9, 24 Feb 79

Assessment of anastomotic blood supply by Doppler ultrasound in operations upon the colon. Cooperman M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 149(1):15–6, Jul 79

Hyperammonemia following ureterocolostomy in the rat. Imler M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 149(2):183–8, Aug 79

A comparison of the open and closed methods of anastomosis for colostomy closure. Junnarkar K, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 147(6):888–90, Dec 78

Multiple transverse taeniamyotomy for diverticular disease. Landi E, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(2):221–6, Feb 79

The role of antibacterial preparation of the intestine in the reduction of primary wound sepsis after operations on the colon and rectum. Pollock AV, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 147(6):909–12, Dec 78

Comparative results of three different techniques for colonic anastomosis in the dog. Schillaci A, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 149(2):238–40, Aug 79

[Preoperative sterilization of the intestine. A controlled double-blind study in connection with elective colonic and rectal surgery] Andersen SB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(22):1492–5, 28 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Colon transplantation as esophageal substitute in children and adults] Roed-Petersen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(12):776–80, 19 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Intestinal experimental anastomosis. Comparative study] Boury G, et al. **Ann Chir** 33(4):275–82, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The strengthen of colic anastomosis by the GRA biological glues (author's transl)] Germain M, et al. **Ann Chir** 32(5–6):310–5, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colonic preparation for surgery. Interest of digestive irrigation (author's transl)] Champault G, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 115(12):689–700, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of colon cancer. 3. Methods of colonic anastomosis] Kampshoff E. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (10):34–7, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the modification of wound healing by a lack of essential fatty acids] Merkle P, et al.
Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch :243–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuous tissue fibrinolytic activity of the large bowel and its effect on wound healing] von Bary S, et al.
Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch :145–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does a one-time colonic or rectal resection without protective colostomy increase the rate of postoperative complications?] Becker H, et al. **Chirurg** 50(4):244–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of enteral antibiotic preparation prior to colon surgery] Towfigh H, et al. **Chirurg** 49(8):496–500, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Wound healing in the colon and the effect of fibrinolysis and collagenolysis] von Bary S. **Fortschr Med** 96(41):2112, 2 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Colon anastomosis: single-layer (row) suture (author's transl)] Langer S. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:601–4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colonic suture technique: double-layer suture (author's transl)] Nockemann PF. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:605–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A balanced synthetic diet (Berlamin) in colonic surgery (author's transl)] Baumann J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(24):1610–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibrin glue protection of digestive anastomoses (author's transl)] Scheele J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(20):1325–36, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urobilinogen excretion in the urine and bacterial overgrowth in the jejunum of patients with jejuno-or ileo-transversostomy in man (author's transl)] Tarao K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(9):1322–30, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ureterosigmoidostomy with latero-lateral colocolical anastomosis] Netto NR Jr, et al. **AMB** 23(2):63–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Anti-reflux ureterocolocolostomy: a new urinary diversion for children] Rocha Artigas JL, et al. **AMB** 24(9):298–300, Sep 78 **(Por)**

[Comparative study of the regeneration of the vascular bed in ileocolic anastomosis: experimental study in dogs] Leonardi LS, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 91(5–6):121–5, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Creation of invagination-valvular anastomosis of the small and large intestines] Bondar GV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) (2):93–5, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Immediate and remote results of Soave's operation] Isakov IuF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):88–92, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Decompression cecostomy in resections of the left half of the colon and rectum] Smirnov VE, et al. **Klin Khir** (2):31–3, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Large intestinocolorectoplasty following resection of the sigmoid with preservation of external part of the rectum] Tomashuk IP. **Klin Khir** (2):48–50, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peritoneal fixation of the ascending colon] Ivić A, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 106(6):623–30, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Colon interposition for benign esophageal disease. Glasgow JC, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(2):175–9, Feb 79

The use of revascularized ileocolic autografts for primary repair after pharyngolaryngoesophagectomy. Grage TB, et al. **Am J Surg** 136(4):477–85, Oct 78

Experimental replacement of the cervical oesophagus with a free transverse colon autograft using microvascular anastomoses. Sulianegara R, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(4):463–9, Aug 78

Free bowel autograft effective in esophageal reconstruction [news] **Hosp Pract** 13(12):52, 57, Dec 78

Colonic interposition between the jejunum and ileum after massive small bowel resection in rats. Lloyd DA.
Prog Pediatr Surg 12:51–106, 1978

Effects of cooling and intraluminal antiseptics on ischemia in small bowel and colon. McGill C, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:424–5, 1977

[Transposition of the colon in esophageal tumors] Kafai F, et al. **Acta Med Iran** 21(1):17–37, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Colic esophagoplasties in pediatric surgery. Report of thirty cases] Soulier Y, et al. **Ann Chir** 33(4):257–64, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative evaluation of the methods of esophagoplasty (clinico-experimental studies)] Kovalenko PP, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) (11):51–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Remote results of the esophagoplasty with the use of large intestine] Vantsian EN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):45–50, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of colonic epithelial cells in vitamin E and selenium deficient pigs. Teige J Jr, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 19(4):549–60, 1978

'Epithelial' foci of presumptive neural origin in cultures of normal mouse colon. Franks LM, et al. **J Pathol** 124(1):19–22, Jan 78

Long-term organ culture of adult rat colon. Shamsuddin AK, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 163(4):362–72, Dec 78

COLON, IRRITABLE see **COLONIC DISEASES, FUNCTIONAL**

COLONIC DISEASES

Torsion of the greater omentum or appendices epiploicae. Brady SC, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(1):79–82, Jan 79 (8 ref.)

Review of literature on diseases of the colon and rectum. 1977, Part IV. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(5):389–97, Jul–Aug 78

The traveling volvulus. Anderson MF, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(4):276–8, May–Jun 79

Nonspecific ulcers of the colon. Mahoney TJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(8):623–6, Nov–Dec 78

Nonspecific ulcer of the ascending colon. Makoui C, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(4):256–9, May–Jun 79

Progressive systemic sclerosis: report of a case with colonic involvement. Nagasako K, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(5):364–8, Jul–Aug 78

Volvulus obstruction of the small and large bowels. Wig JD, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 24(2):117–20, Apr 78

Benign duodenocolic fistula. A report of 3 cases. McQuaide JR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(15):600–4, 7 Apr 79

[Tuberculosis of the colon] Malver E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(39):2372–3, 25 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A case of spontaneous double uro-digestive fistula: right calico-colic and pyelo-duodenal] Robin M. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(10–11):793–7, Oct–Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Stercoral perforations of the colon (a new case with location below the left colic flexure)] Verhaeghe P, et al. **Lille Med** 23(7):481–3, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stercoraceous perforations of the colon. 2 unusual presentations] Marti MC, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(37):1421–4, 16 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Gastro-colic fistula complicating benign gastric ulcer in analgesic abusers. Coughlin GP, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 9(3):314–5, Jun 79

Barium granuloma of the transverse colon. McKee PH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(636):698–702, Oct 78

Comparison of the effects of carrageenins and Danish agar on the colon of guinea-pigs. Watt J, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(2):39A, Sep 78

COMPLICATIONS

Subcutaneous emphysema of the lower extremity of gastrointestinal origin. Fox TA Jr, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(5):357–60, Jul–Aug 78

Abdominal actinomycosis: A complication of colonic perforation. Gingold BS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(5):374–6, Jul–Aug 78

Spontaneous disruption of the colon associated with pyonephrosis: report of a case. Goldman HS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(3):172–4, Apr 79

Acute pseudo-obstruction of the colon in thermally injured patients. Lescher TJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(8):618–22, Nov–Dec 78

Herpes zoster followed by 'spontaneous' perforation of the colon [letter] Evans DJ. **Med J Aust** 2(8):387, 7 Oct 78

Ileus of the colon with cecal dilatation and perforation. Choo YC. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(2):241–5, Aug 79

[Various problems in emergency colonic disorders] Lanitis G, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 98(12):649–57, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Degenerative angiodysplasia of the ascending colon: a new entity frequently responsible for intestinal hemorrhage in the elderly] Delmont J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(43–44):1331–5, 8–15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colo-vesical fistulas in acute pathology of the colon] Casaccia M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(21):1553–60, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tuberculous tumor of the cecum complicated by fecal fistula] Galikowski M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 46(9):681–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of gangrenous appendicitis with simultaneous perforation of transverse colon carcinoma] Wasielica M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(17):1237–9, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intestinal occlusion caused by spontaneous hematoma of the colon in a leukemia patient] Klug WA, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 93(1–2):21–4, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Invagination and salmonella—epidemiological viewpoints] Andersson JE, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(32–33):2797, 9 Aug 78 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic and therapeutic colonoscopy. A critical review of 662 examinations. Knutson CO, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(4):430–5, Apr 79

Rupture of spleen at colonoscopy. Ellis WR, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6159):307–8, 3 Feb 79

Colonoscopy for unexplained rectal bleeding. Swarbrick ET, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6153):1685–7, 16 Dec 78

Rectal bleeding. Hunt RH. **Clin Gastroenterol** 7(3):719–40, Sep 78 (88 ref.)

Colonic actinomycosis mimicking carcinoma. Cowgill R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(1):45–6, Jan–Feb 79

Colonoscopy in the diagnosis of unexplained rectal bleeding. Knoepp LF Jr, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(8):590–3, Nov–Dec 78

Intraoperative colonoscopy: preliminary report. Martin PJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(4):234–7, May–Jun 79

Colonic tuberculosis [letter] Bretholz A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(3):605, Sep 79

Colonic tuberculosis diagnosed by colonoscopic biopsy. Franklin GO, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(2):362–4, Feb 79

Why flexible fiberoptic sigmoidoscopy is important in the geriatric patient. Holt RW, et al. **Geriatrics** 34(5):85–8, May 79

Colovesical fistula [letter] Murray HW, et al. **JAMA** 241(7):693, 16 Feb 79

Colonic tuberculosis. Venables GS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 55(642):276–8, 1979

Internal colonic fistula. Hartz WH 3d, et al. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 32(4):69, Oct–Dec 78

Complications in colonoscopy. Schwesinger WH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(2):270–81, Feb 79 (104 ref.)

[Left renocolic fistula. Report of a case discovered following diarrheal episodes (proceedings)] Radesa F, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(6):484–8, Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[Double contrast barium enema–colonoscopy. Comparative diagnostic value in 73 patients (author's transl)] Guerre J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(11):839–42, 10 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pneumatosis of the colon] Bethke-Bedürftig BA, et al. **Med Welt** 30(22):873–6, 1 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Angiodysplasia of the colon: diagnosis and therapy] Nüesch HJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(16):607–8, 21 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nonspecific ulcer of the colon: a report on 12 endoscopically diagnosed cases] Schläpfer HU, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(16):609–10, 21 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fiber optic rectosigmoidoscopy: comparative study with the rigid instrument] Montori A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 51(1):83–90, 1979 **(Ita)**

[Ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease of the colon. Diagnostic validity of the various disciplines] Berti Riboli E, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 24(3):227–30, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Coloscopy in 2 central hospitals] Pytte R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(13):643–5, 10 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Selected aspects of endoscopy of the colon (author's transl)] Karcz D, et al. **Przegl Lek** 36(5):455–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Colonoscopy technic. Evaluation of 50 examinations] Zeitune JM, et al. **AMB** 22(4):108–10, Apr 76 **(Por)**

[Colonoscopic observation of colonic amyloidosis] Romanov VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(2):104–5, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Personal experience in colonoscopy and polypectomy] Baccaro JC, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 8(1):35–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[South American blastomycosis. Diagnosis by colonoscopy] Fernández JA, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 16(1):24–9, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Pneumatosis cystoides coli associated with high H2 excretion. Treatment with an elemental diet. van der Linden W, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(2):173–4, 1979

DRUG THERAPY

Pneumatosis cystoides coli recurs after oxygen treatment. A clue to the pathogenesis? van der Linden W, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 10(4):225–9, 1978

Carbachol stimulation of gastrointestinal transit in the postoperative ileus rat. Ruwart MJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(1):18–26, Jan 79

Simultaneous infusion of vasopressin into two arteries. Control of massive colonic hemorrhage. Kubicka RA, et al. **JAMA** 241(7):725–6, 16 Feb 79

[Clinical evaluation of ciclobendazole (C-C 2481) in the treatment of colonic helminth diseases] Degrémont A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(37):1430–3, 16 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional and organic intestinal diseases. Therapeutic experience using Karaya bismuth] Hunold W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(15):951–5, 31 May 79 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Colo-rectal intussusception due to a leiomyoma. Edna TH. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(6):409–10, 1978

Colonic stricture after transcatheter embolization for diverticular bleeding. Mitty HA, et al. **AJR** 133(3):519–21, Sep 79

Cholecystoduodenocolic fistula secondary to carcinoma of the gallbladder. Morris SJ, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(9):849–52, Sep 78

Ascending colon volvulus due to a vitelline duct remnant in an elderly patient. Bedard CK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(6):617–20, Jun 79

Intestinal obstruction due to a wandering spleen. Keidar S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 69(6):701–4, Jun 78

Colon perforation in renal transplant patients. Guice K, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(1):43–8, Jul 79

Typhoid perforation of the bowel. Experiences in 78 cases. Eggleston FC, et al. **Ann Surg** 190(1):31–5, Jul 79

Angiodysplasia as a cause of colonic bleeding in the elderly. Bogokowsky H, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(5):315–6, May 79

Amoebic perforation of the bowel: experiences with 26 cases. Eggleston FC, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(10):748–51, Oct 78

Pancreaticocolonic fistula: a complication of pancreatitis. Alsumait AR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(7):715–9, 7 Oct 78

Gastrointestinal complications of renal transplantation. 2. The colon. Archibald SD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(11):1301–5, 1309, 9 Dec 78

Granulomatous disease of the large intestine secondary to schistosome infestation. A study of 229 cases. Chen MC, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 4(5):371–8, Sep 78

Pneumatosis coli in adult acute myeloid leukaemia. McCarthy D, et al. **Clin Radiol** 30(2):175–8, Mar 79

Duodenocolic fistula: an unusual complication of duodenal diverticulum. Chapuis P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(5):318–20, Jul–Aug 79

Primary carcinoma of the duodenum producing a malignant duodenocolic fistula. Ergin MA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(6):408–12, Sep 78

Major colonic complications of hepatic transplantation. Koep LJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(4):218–20, May–Jun 79

Colo-urinary-tract fistula in the cancer patient. Looser KG, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(3):143–8, Apr 79

Giant pseudopolyposis in colitis with colonic intussusception. Forde KA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(6):1142–6, Dec 78

Obstructing giant pseudopolyps in granulomatous colitis. Jones B, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(4):437–8, 1 Oct 78

Pancreaticocolonic fistula: a complication of pancreatic pseudocysts in childhood. Cooney DR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(6):492–6, Oct 78

An ectopic gastric duplication arising from the pancreas and presenting with a pneumoperitoneum. Schwartz DL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 14(2):187–8, Apr 79

Postoperative ileus [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8101):1186–7, 2 Dec 78

Colonic ileus complicating laminectomy. Haimovic IC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 3(3):369–72, Nov–Dec 78

Uremic ileus. Uremia presenting colonic obstruction. Rubenstein RB, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(2):248–9, Feb 79

Intestinal perforation in newborn following intrauterine meconium peritonitis. Gugliantini P, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 8(2):113–5, 19 Apr 79

Involvement of the colon in chronic granulomatous disease of childhood. Sty JR, et al. **Radiology** 132(3):618, Sep 79

Benign duodenocolic fistula due to duodenal diverticulum: report of two cases. Yasui K, et al. **Radiology** 130(1):67–70, Jan 79

Tuberculous bronchocolonic fistula. A case report. Crofts TJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(19):795–6, 4 Nov 78

Colonic fistula secondary to pancreatitis. Premchandar V. **South Med J** 72(4):481–3, Apr 79

Adynamic ileus complicating colonoscopy. Ramakrishnan T. **South Med J** 72(1):92–3, Jan 79

Surgical lesions of the colon in the hemolytic uremic syndrome. Van Stiegmann G, et al. **Surgery** 85(3):357–9, Mar 79

[Aortic aneurysm with fistula into the colon] Larsen KE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(43):2653–4, 23 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Lymphoid hyperplasia of the colon] de Vries JE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(14):549–52, 7 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pathology of the colon in renal transplantation] Lerut J, et al. **Ann Chir** 32(3–4):227–32, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stenosis of the colon, an unrecognized complication of pancreatitis (author's transl)] Ravey M, et al. **Ann Chir** 32(5–6):291–4, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous perforation of the sigmoid colon: a severe complication in patients with repeated hemodialysis] Hadji M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(6):715–7, Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Stercoral perforations of the colon (a new case with location below the left colic flexure)] Verhaeghe P, et al. **Lille Med** 23(7):481–3, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stercoraceous perforation of the colon. Apropos of 2 observations, literature review of 50 observations] Verhaeghe P, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 8(2):125–7, 1979 **(Fre)**

[Colonic perforation with special reference to spontaneous ileo-colic perforation] Hell K, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(6):711–3, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Low-fiber and low-bulk diet is a frequent cause of large-intestine diseases] Heaton KW. **Internist (Berlin)** 20(4):193–4, Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Frequency and pathogenesis of epitheloid cell granuloma in Crohn's disease (author's transl)] Schmitz-Moormann P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 17(5):287–95, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diseases due to dietary fiber deficiency] Porciatti F. **G Clin Med** 60(2):81–9, Feb 79 **(Ita)**

[Acute ischemic colonopathies] Tiberio G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(21):1519–42, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tuberculosis of the ileocecal segment of the intestines complicated by fecal fistula] Zwierz J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(15):1075–7, 1 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Obstruction of the gastrointestinal tract caused by gallstones] Pomelov VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):15–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Glycoconjugate alterations in malignant and inflammatory disease of the colon. pp. 295–310. Kim YS, et al.
In: Walborg EF, ed. Glycoproteins and glycolipids in disease processes. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1978. QU 55 S9801g 1978.

OCCURRENCE

Enteric microenvironment and its effect upon the morbid anatomy of the colon. A study of colon cancer, its precursors, and its companions in Hawaii Japanese. Stemmermann GN, et al. **Pathol Annu** 13 Pt 1:1–18, 1978 (31 ref.)

[Results of rectoscopical investigations in unselected patients: contribution to the problems of prophylactical investigations (author's transl)] Veres R, et al.
Med Klin 74(12):449–52, 23 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Educational lecture of diseases of the colon and rectum (author's transl)] Matsunaga F.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 67(11):1373–7, 10 Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Invasion of the mucosa of the colon by Entamoeba histolytica. Recent observations] Treviño-García Manzo N. **Gac Med Mex** 114(5):219–24, May 78 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Gangrenous colons associated with amoebiasis. Thomas JA.
J Indian Med Assoc 70(8):169–74, 16 Apr 78

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological Exercises. Case 7–1979.
N Engl J Med 300(7):355–8, 15 Feb 79

Clinicopathological conference. Seventy-three year old woman with recurrent cystitis and pneumaturia. Olsen R, et al. **SD J Med** 32(5):9–15, May 79

[A case of eosinophilic granuloma (inflammatory fibroid polyp) of the colon (author's transl)] Matsuzaki S, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 76(1):126–32, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

[Perforations and fistulae of the colon] Moreno Azcoita M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 54(8):775–98, 15 Dec 78 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Colonic intussusceptions in children. Davies MR, et al.
S Afr Med J 54(13):517–9, 23 Sep 78 (10 ref.)

[Motility disorders of the colon and anus as a pathological principle] Wienbeck M. **Internist (Berlin)** 20(1):18–23, Jan 79 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Arteriographic findings in congenital transmesenteric internal hernia. Cohen AM, et al. **AJR** 133(3):541–3, Sep 79

Tuberculosis of the transverse colon. Tishler JM. **AJR** 133(2):229–32, Aug 79

The radiology corner: duodenocolonic fistula with gallstone ileus. Hricak H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 69(6):711–5, Jun 78

Colonic intussusception in uremia. Young R, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 71(2):229–32, Feb 79

Angiodysplasia of the colon: a cause of rectal bleeding. Athanasoulis CA, et al. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 1(1):3–13, 1977–78

The case of the perforated colon. Seaman WB.
Hosp Pract 14(2):160–2, Feb 79

Selective mesenteric angiography and colon bleeding. Todd MC. **Int Surg** 63(4):35–9, May–Jun 78

The barium enema: is it alive? [letter] Walker HC Jr, et al.
Minn Med 62(4):259, 277, Apr 79

The barium enema; evidence for proper utilization. Gerson DE, et al. **Radiology** 130(2):297–301, Feb 79

Neonatal meconium blockage in the ileum and proximal colon. Siegel MJ, et al. **Radiology** 132(1):79–82, Jul 79

Urticaria of the colon. Yousefzadeh DK, et al. **Radiology** 132(2):315–6, Aug 79

Vascular ectasias of the colon. Stewart WB, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 148(5):670–4, May 79

[Colonic perforation and barium sulfate intravasation in the course of roentgen studies] van Uchelen C, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 122(49):1905–9, 9 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The contribution of the double contrast examination of the colon (author's transl)] Pringot J, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 41(11–12):672–81, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neonatal small left colon syndrome (author's transl)] Schaefer E, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 190(6):614–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renoenterocolic fistula] Ginés F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 31(6):579–86, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Perforation of the cecum in pseudo-obstructive dilatation of the colon] Carda Abella P, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 53(3):333–40, 1 May 78 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis. Report of two cases involving the descending colon. Tsiftsis D, et al.
Am J Surg 137(5):679–82, May 79

Colostomy: a new look at morbidity and mortality. Abrams BL, et al. **Am Surg** 45(7):462–4, Jul 79

Anesthetic management of congenital complete heart block in childhood. Diaz JH, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(4):334–6, Jul–Aug 79

Bacteriologic and systemic effects of intraoperative segmental bowel preparation with povidone iodine. Arango A, et al.
Arch Surg 114(2):154–7, Feb 79

Pseudo-obstruction of the colon. Melzig EP, et al.
Arch Surg 113(10):1186–90, Oct 78

Immediate resection in the treatment of large bowel emergencies. Valerio D, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(10):712–6, Oct 78

Critical review of the surgical procedures in the treatment of sigmoid volvulus. Bonini CA, et al. **Chir Ital** 30(3):258–66, Jun 78

Villous lesions of the colon. Chiu YS, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 21(7):493–5, Oct 78

Treatment of colovesical fistula from diverticulitis [letter] Miller JM. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(5):360, Jul–Aug 79

Septic shock associated with operations for colorectal disease. Shatney CH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(7):480–6, Oct 78

Diagnosis and management of colovesical fistulas. Steele M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(1):27–30, Jan–Feb 79

How to manage colovesical fistula. Nemer FD, et al.
Geriatrics 33(10):86–7, Oct 78

Toxic dilatation of the colon. Watson RG. **Ir J Med Sci** 147(10):351–6, Oct 78

Intestinal pseudo-obstruction [letter] Dimyan WA, et al.
Lancet 1(8121):880, 21 Apr 79

Volvulus of the transverse colon. Mortensen NJ, et al.
Postgrad Med J 55(639):54–7, Jan 79

The effect of low-dose heparin on fibrinopeptide A, platelets, fibrinogen degradation products and other haemostatic parameters measured in connection with intestinal surgery. Törngren S, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(6):871–9, 1979

[Round-table discussion: controversial technical and methodological problems in abdominal surgery (II)]
Langenbecks Arch Chir 347:619–20, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Colonic stenosis with primary resection (author's transl)] Hell K. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:593–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles in stenosing surgical disease: multiple-staged surgery (author's transl)] Käufer C.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 347:599–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Operative policy in colonic obstruction of neoplastic origin (author's transl)] Zlatarski G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(24):1618–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of perforation of the large intestine] Dubecz S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(2):83–6, 14 Jan 79 **(Hun)**

[Colostomy closure with extramucosa seromuscular suture of one layer anastomosis] Mantovani M, et al. **AMB** 21(7):223–5, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Surgical treatment of colonic cancer complicated by obstruction] Nesterenko IuA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):66–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

High flow oxygen therapy for pneumatosis coli. Holt S, et al. **Gut** 20(6):493–8, Jun 79

[Oxygen therapy in pneumatosis coli] Lindø KE.
Ugeskr Laeger 141(16):1080–1, 16 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

VETERINARY

Enteropathogenicity testing of Treponema hyodysenteriae in ligated colonic loops of swine. Whipp SC, et al.
Am J Vet Res 39(8):1293–6, Aug 78

A natural outbreak of transmissible murine colonic hyperplasia in A/J mice. Silverman J, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 29(2):209–13, Apr 79

Studies on the pathogenesis of swine dysentery. I. Characterization of the lesions in colons and colonic segments inoculated with pure cultures or colonic content containing Treponema hyodysenteriae. Wilcock BP, et al.
Vet Pathol 16(4):450–65, Jul 79

Colonic obstructions due to enteroliths in four horses. Blue MG. **Vet Rec** 104(10):209–11, 10 Mar 79

Intestinal leiomyoma in a cow. Saidu SN, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(17):388–9, 28 Apr 79

Partial colectomy in the treatment of recurrent obstipation/megacolon in the cat. Fellenbaum S.
VM SAC 73(6):737–42, Jun 78

Complications of sand impaction colic (a case report). Ford J, et al. **VM SAC** 74(4):573–8, Apr 79

COLONIC DISEASES, FUNCTIONAL

The recognition and treatment of the irritable bowel syndrome. Sewell R, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(7):899–903, Jul 78

COMPLICATIONS

[Cecum perforation, complication of an acute idiopathic dilatation of the colon, or Ogilvie's syndrome. Practical interest of various pathogenic data. Apropos of one case] Leborgne J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(17–20):665–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of the irritable bowel syndrome [editorial] Drossman DA. **Ann Intern Med** 90(3):431–2, Mar 79

Towards positive diagnosis of the irritable bowel. Manning AP, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6138):653–4, 2 Sep 78

Towards positive diagnosis of the irritable bowel [letter] Pearson S, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6150):1496, 25 Nov 78

Diagnosis of irritable bowel syndrome [letter] Dobbins WO 3d. **Gastroenterology** 76(6):1503–4, Jun 79

Spastic ileus: a review. Bosiljevac JE. **J Kans Med Soc** 80(5):251–5, 287, May 79 (22 ref.)

Update: irritable bowel syndrome. Smith JN. **Mo Med** 76(5):262–4, 269, May 79

[Irritable colon. Possibilities for an objective diagnosis and its value for the therapy] Lux G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(29):1261–4, 2 Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIET THERAPY

[Long-term treatment of functional disorders of the intestines with bran] Butruk E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 60(6):497–502, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Oral hyoscine butylbromide for irritable bowel syndrome? [letter] Gibbons D. **Br Med J** 1(6165):752, 17 Mar 79

Oral hyoscine butylbromide for irritable bowel syndrome? [letter] Herxheimer A, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6165):752, 17 Mar 79

Oral hyoscine butylbromide for irritable bowel syndrome? [letter] MacRae KD. **Br Med J** 1(6165):752, 17 Mar 79

Prifinium bromide in the treatment of the irritable colon syndrome. Piai G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(3):500–2, Sep 79

A clinical trial of trimebutine (Mebutin) in spastic colon. Moshal MG, et al. **J Int Med Res** 7(3):231–4, 1979

[Therapeutic use of amitriptyline in irritable colon (author's transl)] Honzák R, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(6):379–85, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical trial of an intestinal medication of natural origin for treatment of functional colonic diseases with accelerated transit] Auboiron J, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 8(1):85–9, 1979 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of functional intestinal disorders with carbomucil] Chevrel B. **Med Chir Dig** 7(5):443–5, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Randomized double-blind therapeutic trial of Statiflor and placebo] Rautureau J, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 8(1):97–100, 1979 **(Fre)**

[Asa foetida in the treatment of the irritable colon: a double-blind trial (author's transl)] Rahlfs VW, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 104(4):140–3, 26 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The irritable colon syndrome. New therapeutic possibilities in the treatment of a frequent syndrome] Eisenburg J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(41):2064–70, 2 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Determination of prostaglandin synthetase activity in rectal biopsy material and its significance in colonic disease. Harris DW, et al. **Gut** 19(10):875–7, Oct 78

ETIOLOGY

Irritable colon and depression. Heefner JD, et al.
Psychosomatics 19(9):540–7, Sep 78

Jejunoileal bypass and the defunctioned bowel syndrome. Gourlay RH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(6):844–6, Jun 79

[Amebiasis and functional postdysenteric colitis (author's transl)] Gyr K, et al. **Ther Umsch** 36(3):241–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Irritable bowel syndrome [letter] Thompson NG, et al.
Ann Intern Med 91(2):317, Aug 79

PATHOLOGY

Colitis cystica profounda. Case report. Lim YC, et al.
Mo Med 75(11):560–3, Nov 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Comparison of rectosigmoid myoelectrical activity in the irritable colon syndrome during relapses and remissions. Taylor I, et al. **Gut** 19(10):923–9, Oct 78

PSYCHOLOGY

Childhood deprivation: an antecedent of the irritable bowel syndrome. Hislop IG. **Med J Aust** 1(9):372–4, 5 May 79

Psychosomatic gastro-intestinal disease. Barbezat GO.
S Afr Med J 54(24):1015–8, 9 Dec 78

RADIOGRAPHY

Management of the irritable bowel [letter] Crofts TJ.
Lancet 2(8091):675, 23 Sep 78

THERAPY

Treatment of irritable bowel syndrome with lorazepam, hyoscine butylbromide, and ispaghula husk. Ritchie JA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6160):376–8, 10 Feb 79

Colonic ileus. Indication for prompt decompression. Baker DA, et al. **JAMA** 241(24):2633–4, 15 Jun 79

VETERINARY

Colitis cystica superficialis: a report of a case in a Barbary ape (Macaca sylvana). Scott GB. **J Pathol** 124(1):23–5, Jan 78

COLONIC NEOPLASMS

Malignancy of colonic polyps. Diagnosis and management. Gabrielsson N, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(3):479–95, 1978

Colonic–rectal cancer: fiber and other dietary factors. Burkitt DP. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10 Suppl):S58–S64, Oct 78

Juvenile and adenomatous gastrointestinal polyposis. Beacham CH, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 23(12):1137–43, Dec 78

Colorectal polyps–revisited [editorial] Turell R. **Am J Surg** 136(5):539–40, Nov 78

Cancer of the large bowel with special reference to incidence and etiology. Baughman BB. **Am Surg** 44(9):548–53, Sep 78

Knowledge and attitudes of gastroenterologists in colorectal cancer. Dent O, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(3):331–6, Jun 78

The blood supply of colorectal liver metastases. Taylor I, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(6):749–56, Dec 78

Squamous–cell carcinoma of the proximal colon: report of a case and review of the literature. Burgess PA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(4):241–4, May–Jun 79

Establishment of human colon carcinoma lines in nude mice. Fogh J, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 47(2):136–44, 1979

Treatment of metastatic cancer to the liver from primary colon and rectal cancer by the intra–arterial administration of chemotherapy and radioactive isotopes. pp. 357–66. Ariel IM.
In: Spencer RP, ed. Therapy in nuclear medicine. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1978. WN 450 T398 1977.

Large bowel cancer. Texter EC Jr, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 75(11):415–8, Apr 79

Treatment of symptomatic metastatic cancer to the liver from primary colon and rectal cancer by the intraarterial administration of chemotherapy and radioactive isotopes. Ariel IM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 10(4):327–36, 1978

Colorectal carcinoma: decreasing the risk and dealing with its presence. Minton JP. **Ohio State Med J** 75(3):145–6, Mar 79

[Intestinal polyposis (author's transl)] Loygue J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(11):829–31, 10 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colon cancer – diagnosis, therapy and supplementary measure. Foreword] Herfarth C, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (10):7, 1979 **(Ger)**

[New viewpoints in malignant colonic diseases] Wienbeck M. **Med Welt** 30(29–30):1108–11, 27 Jul 79 **(Ger)**

[Multifocal carcinoma of the colon and rectum] Sabato S, et al. **Harefuah** 95(11):381–4, 1 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Angiomatosis of the colon; presentation of one case and review of the literature (author's transl)] Dagradi V, et al. **Chir Ital** 30(6):801–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[2 cases of Apud cell tumors of the rectum and colon] Biasco G, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(5):375–8, 31 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Peutz–Jeghers syndrome and adenomatosis coli] Tashiro S. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1498–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Multiple colonic cancers: simultaneous and successive] Juvara I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 27(5):321–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Of what importance are the resources of the large hospital in colo–rectal cancer?] Evander A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(38):3297–8, 20 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Steroid hormone receptors in human colon cancers. Alford TC, et al. **Cancer** 43(3):980–4, Mar 79

Flow–cytometric demonstration of tumour–cell subpopulations with different DNA content in human colo–rectal carcinoma. Petersen SE, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(4):383–6, Apr 79

Alcian blue staining intestinal goblet cell antigen (GOA): a marker for gastric signet ring cell and colonic colloidal carcinoma. Rapp W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(23):1185–7, 1 Dec 78

BLOOD

Carcinoembryonic antigen in the management of colorectal cancer [editorial] Goldenberg DM. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 26(1):1–3, Feb 79

Carcinoembryonic antigen and monitoring of metastatic colorectal carcinoma [letter] Lokich JJ. **Ann Intern Med** 89(4):573–4, Oct 78

The value of pregnancy–associated alpha2–glycoprotein in patients with colorectal cancer. Wood CB, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(9):653–6, Sep 78

Preoperative lymphocyte counts in peripheral blood in patients with colorectal neoplasms: a correlation with tumor type, Dukes' classification, site of primary tumor, and five–year survival rate in 1,000 patients. Thynne GS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(4):221–2, May–Jun 79

A critical comparison of the value of pregnancy–associated alpha2–glycoprotein and carcinoembryonic antigen assays in patients with colorectal cancer. Wood CB, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(11):1065–7, Nov 78

Serum prealbumin, retinol–binding protein, transferrin, and albumin levels in patients with large bowel cancer. Milano G, et al. **JNCI** 61(3):687–91, Sep 78

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Hemangioma of the transverse colon; diagnosis by angiography (author's transl)] Morita Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 24(2):311–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimental colonic tumours in the rat. III. Induction time, distribution and appearance of induced tumours. Lindström CG, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(5):799–816, 1978

Ileal resection potentiates 1,2–dimethylhydrazine–induced colonic carcinogenesis. Oscarson JE, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(4):503–8, Apr 79

Effect of cholesterol metabolites and promoting effect of lithocholic acid in colon carcinogenesis in germ–free and conventional F344 rats. Reddy BS, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1521–4, May 79

Induction of colonic adenocarcinomas by 1,2–dimethylhydrazine intrarectally administered in rats. Markert C, et al. **Digestion** 18(3–4):261–5, 1978

Lack of effect of butylated hydroxytoluene on dimethylhydrazine–induced colon carcinogenesis in rats. Barboli TA, et al. **Experientia** 35(2):257–8, 15 Feb 79

A comparison of lithocholic acid metabolism by intestinal microflora in subjects of high– and low–risk colon cancer populations. Kelsey MI, et al. **Front Gastrointest Res** 4:38–50, 1979

Metabolism of the colon carcinogen methylazoxymethanol acetate. Zedeck MS, et al. **Front Gastrointest Res** 4:32–7, 1979

Strain differences in susceptibility of rat colon to 1,2–dimethylhydrazine carcinogenesis. Takizawa S, et al. **Gan** 69(5):719–22, Oct 78

Effect of bile acids and dietary fat on large bowel carcinogenesis in animal models. Narisawa T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 13(3):206–12, 1978

Experimental colon cancer. LaMont JT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(6):1157–69, Dec 78 (160 ref.)

Enhanced colonic carcinogenesis with azoxymethane in rats after pancreaticobiliary diversion to mid small bowel. Williamson RC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(6):1386–92, Jun 79

Antacids, bile–salts, and colon cancer [letter] Nomura A, et al. **Lancet** 2(8093):785, 7 Oct 78

Effects of methylazoxymethanol acetate on inbred mice: influence of genetic factors on tumor induction. Diwan BA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(3):347–9, Jul 79

[Ultrastructure study of the preneoplastic colon (carcinogenesis with 1,2–dimethylhydrazine)] Delapierre F, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 23(4–5):309–32, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neomycin sulfate and colonic carcinoma. Experimental study] Werner B, et al. **Med Welt** 29(46):1811–3, 17 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Action mechanism of the carcinogen 1,2–dimethylhydrazine] Kleihues P. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:494, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Chenodeoxycholic acid therapy and colorectal carcinoma––an experimental approach (author's transl)] Sauer HD, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 17(4):236–43, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Histomorphologic classification of colonic polyps] Borchard F. **Med Welt** 30(29–30):1112–9, 27 Jul 79 **(Ger)**

[Pathology and classification of colorectal polyps] Fischer R, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 32(6):283–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Colo–rectal intussusception due to a leiomyoma. Edna TH. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(6):409–10, 1978

Streptococcus bovis and colonic lesions [letter] Crowley JP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(6):1009–10, Dec 78

Uveal melanoma occurring as a fourth primary malignancy: case report. Pheasant TR, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(4):625–7, Apr 79

Extrahepatic biliary obstruction by metastatic colon carcinoma. Warshaw AL, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(5):593–7, Nov 78

Cronkhite–Canada syndrome in a Malay. Chan HL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(1):98–9, Jan 79

Streptococcus bovis endocarditis with carcinoma of the colon [letter] Ahmad S, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6145):1166, 21 Oct 78

Obstructive colonic cancer. Gennaro AR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(5):346–51, Jul–Aug 78

Colo–urinary–tract fistula in the cancer patient. Looser KG, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(3):143–8, Apr 79

Juvenile colonic polyposis associated with congenital heart disease. Onaran L, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(7):501–5, Oct 78

Juvenile colonic polyposis with villous adenoma and retroperitoneal fibrosis: Report of a case. Rabin ER, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(1):63–7, Jan–Feb 79

Protein–calorie malnutrition in patients with colorectal cancer. Rombeau JL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(8):587–9, Nov–Dec 78

Synchronous carcinomas of the parotid and colon. Crumley RL. **Ear Nose Throat J** 58(1):62–9, Jan 79

Giant pseudopolyposis in colitis with colonic intussusception. Forde KA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(6):1142–6, Dec 78

Localized giant pseudopolyposis of the colon in ulcerative and granulomatous colitis. Bernstein JR, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(4):431–5, 1 Oct 78

Obstructing giant pseudopolyps in granulomatous colitis. Jones B, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(4):437–8, 1 Oct 78

Mucosal hyperplasia in clonic diverticula. Rhatigan RM, et al. **Histopathology** 3(2):153–60, Mar 79

Urinary diversion for ureteral obstruction in the presence of recurrent colon carcinoma. Schoenberg HW, et al. **J Urol** 122(3):315–6, Sep 79

Synchronous primary mucinous adenocarcinomas in the descending colon and perianal glands. Rice RG, et al. **South Med J** 72(6):764–6, Jun 79

Exfoliative dermatitis: presenting sign of internal malignancy. Rosen T, et al. **South Med J** 72(6):652–3, Jun 79

Splenomegaly with carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Tootla FS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(3):412–4, Mar 79

[Synchronous colonic cancer and premalignant polyps. Occurence in a 2–year series of patients with colo–rectal cancer] Hartelius H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(12):771–3, 19 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Colonic obstruction by digestive lipoma (letter)] Durand JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(15):1263, 31 Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Colonic perforation with special reference to spontaneous ileo–colic perforation] Hell K, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(6):711–3, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Operative policy in colonic obstruction of neoplastic origin (author's transl)] Zlatarski G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(24):1618–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of association of chronic lymphatic leukemia and carcinoma of the colon] Mammarella A, et al. **Clin Ter** 88(2):195–202, 31 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diastatic perforation of the cecum caused by neoplasms of the transverse colon] Santoni N, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(20):1487–92, 28 Apr 79 **(Ita)**

[Colonic lipoma as a cause of hemorrhage from the lower part of the digestive tract] Sobański M. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(5):425–6, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Perirenal abscess as a primary manifestation of descending colonic carcinoma] Nurkiewicz W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(6):433–5, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of gangrenous appendicitis with simultaneous perforation of transverse colon carcinoma] Wasielica M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(17):1237–9, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Phlegmon of the soft tissues in cancer of the colon] Shabanov AN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):96–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cancer of the colon and rectum complicated by intestinal obstruction] Kirillov IuB, et al. **Klin Khir** (2):29–31, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Early detection of colorectal carcinoma with a modified guaiactest. A screening examination in 6000 humans. Frühmorgen P, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(11–12):682–7, Nov–Dec 78

Streptococcus bovis septicemia as a clue to colon neoplasms in two cases. Smith TR, et al. **AJR** 131(5):887–8, Nov 78

Manikin is designed to teach detection of bowel cancer [news] **Am Fam Physician** 18(5):219–20, 224, Nov 78

Metastatic carcinoma simulating linitis plastica of the colon. A case report. Fayemi AO, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(3):311–4, Mar 79

Acute ulcerative colitis mimicking an obstructing carcinoma of the colon. Morris SJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(2):194–6, Aug 78

Management of patients with polypoid lesions of the colon––current concepts and controversies. Panish JF. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(3):315–24, Mar 79 (45 ref.)

A retrospective and prospective study of serial CEA determinations in the early detection of recurrent colon cancer. Martin EW Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(2):167–9, Feb 79

Diagnostic and therapeutic colonoscopy. A critical review of 662 examinations. Knutson CO, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(4):430–5, Apr 79

Diagnosis and surgical treatment of colonic endometriosis. Meyers WC, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(2):169–75, Feb 79

The management of suspected tumours of the colon: the role of colonoscopy in general surgery. McKelvey ST. **Br J Surg** 66(5):306–8, May 79

Large–bowel polyps and colonoscopy [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6178):1587–8, 16 Jun 79

Large–bowel polyps and colonoscopy [letter] McPherson GA. **Br Med J** 1(6180):1795, 30 Jun 79

Solitary diverticulum of transverse colon masquerading as polyp. Ribchester JM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6138):665–6, 2 Sep 78

Growth characteristics of human skin fibroblasts in vitro: a simple experimental approach for the identification of hereditary adenomatosis of the colon and rectum. Kopelovich L, et al. **Cancer** 43(1):218–23, Jan 79

Long-term follow-up of colorectal carcinoma patients by repeated CEA radioimmunoassay. Mach JP, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1439–47, Sep 78

Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) as a monitor of chemotherapy in disseminated colorectal cancer. Mayer RJ, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1428–33, Sep 78

The use of serial CEA determinations to predict recurrence of colon cancer and when to do a second-look operation. Minton JP, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1422–7, Sep 78

The monitoring role of plasma CEA alone and in association with other tumor markers in colorectal and mammary carcinoma. Neville AM, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1448–51, Sep 78

Tube leukocyte adherence inhibition (LAI) assay in gastrointestinal (GIT) cancer. Tataryn DN, et al. **Cancer** 43(3):898–912, Mar 79

Colonoscopic biopsy and cytology in the diagnosis of colon cancer. Winawer SJ, et al. **Cancer** 42(6):2849–53, Dec 78

Comparison of flexible sigmoidoscopy with other diagnostic techniques in the diagnosis of rectocolon neoplasia. Winawer SJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(4):277–81, Apr 79

Peroperative fine-needle aspiration biopsy: an aid to differential diagnosis between diverticular disease and colonic cancer? A preliminary report. Axelsson CK, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(5):319–21, Jul–Aug 78

Colonic actinomycosis mimicking carcinoma. Cowgill R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(1):45–6, Jan–Feb 79

An intra-abdominal foreign body presenting as a colonic tumor: review of literature and report of a case. Edinburgh A. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(5):324–7, Jul–Aug 79

Submucosal tumors of the colon: experience with twenty-five cases. Geboes K, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(6):420–5, Sep 78

Diminutive colonic polyps—clinical significance and management. Granqvist S, et al. **Endoscopy** 11(1):36–42, Feb 79

Flexible rectosigmoidoscopy in the detection of tumoral colonic lesions. Lambert R, et al. **Endoscopy** 10(4):284–8, Nov 78

Limitations of Culling PATS/KOH/PAS method of differential diagnosis of metastatic colorectal cancer. Stachura J, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 16(4):299–305, 1978

Gastric immunoreactive CEA as a potential marker of malignancy [editorial] Winawer SJ. **Gastroenterology** 76(4):870–4, Apr 79

Flexible sigmoidoscopy: a potential advance in cancer control. Crespi M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 24(6):291–2, Nov 78

Colon cancer detection using guaiac screening. Withers JN, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 37(12):363–5, Dec 78

Carcinoembryonic antigen—a marker of human colonic cancer. pp. 342–56. Todd CW, et al.
In: Walborg EF, ed. Glycoproteins and glycolipids in disease processes. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1978. QU 55 S9801g 1978. (62 ref.)

Sequence length for repeated screening tests. Cornell RG. **J Chronic Dis** 31(8):539–46, 1978

Sigmoidoscopy as a periodic screening test. Dutton JJ. **J Fam Pract** 7(5):1041–6, Nov 78

Colorectal cancer: screening, detection. Dugan WM Jr. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 72(3):161, Mar 79

Colorectal carcinoma in young persons: experience at Howard University Hospital, 1955—1977. Mosley EL Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 71(5):449–51, May 79

Colorectal carcinoma: a review of the experiences at Hubbard Hospital. Pasipanodya A. **J Natl Med Assoc** 71(5):491–2, May 79

Carcinoma of the colon presenting as pyogenic arthritis. Lyon LJ, et al. **JAMA** 241(19):2060, 11 May 79

Role of CEA—a challenge of a verdict [letter] Mavligit GM, et al. **JAMA** 240(16):1714–5, 13 Oct 78

Delay in diagnosis of colorectal cancer [letter] Ebrahim S. **Lancet** 1(8126):1138, 26 May 79

Delay in diagnosis and treatment of symptomatic colorectal cancer. Holliday HW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8111):309–11, 10 Feb 79

Delay in diagnosis of colorectal cancer [letter] Holliday HW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8126):1138, 26 May 79

Delay in diagnosis of symptomatic colorectal cancer [letter] Irvin TT. **Lancet** 1(8114):489, 3 Mar 79

Delay in diagnosis of symptomatic colorectal cancer [letter] MacAdam DB. **Lancet** 1(8114):489–90, 3 Mar 79

Delay in diagnosis of colorectal cancer [letter] Pescatori M, et al. **Lancet** 1(8126):1137, 26 May 79

Colonoscopic polypectomies. Bess MA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(1):32–4, Jan 79

Hemoccult II. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 21(8):36, 20 Apr 79

Colorectal neoplasia. Current techniques for early diagnosis. Winawer SJ. **NY State J Med** 78(12):1892–4, Oct 78

The impact of colonoscopy on the problem of colorectal cancer. Wolff WI, et al. **Prog Clin Cancer** 7:51–69, 1978 (73 ref.)

Ultrasound evaluation of the posterior pelvic compartment. Kurtz AB, et al. **Radiology** 132(3):677–82, Sep 79

Screening for colorectal cancer. Sterchi JM. **South Med J** 72(9):1144–6, Sep 79

Flexible sigmoidoscopy as a screening procedure for neoplasia of the colon. Lipshutz GR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(1):19–22, Jan 79

[Colic polyps and cancer (author's transl)] Lambert R, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(5–6):210–4, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum alpha 1-fetoprotein and extrahepatic digestive cancers. Apropos of 4 further cases] Arnaud JP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 115(11):591–4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemoccult test. Results in systematic health evaluation of the Parisian Region Central Primary Disease Insurance Desk] Champeau J, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 7(5):423–4, 1978 **(Fre)**

[B2 microglobulin and carcinoembryonic antigen in colorectal cancer (letter)] Arnaud JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(23):1944–5, 26 May 79 **(Fre)**

[Double contrast barium enema-colonoscopy. Comparative diagnostic value in 73 patients (author's transl)] Guerre J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(11):839–42, 10 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Guidelines for diagnosis and therapy of colon cancer] **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (10):80–3, 1979 **(Ger)**

[The value of diagnostic methods in colon cancer. 2. The value of endoscopy] Belohlavek D, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (10):16–8, 1979 **(Ger)**

[The value of diagnostic methods in colon cancer. 1. The value of screening methods] Rüttenauer K, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (10):13–5, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of malignant processes of the colon and rectum using a new method for the demonstration of sensitized lymphocytes (PAL-test)] Bauer HW, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):215–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colitis carcinoma. Possibilities of early diagnosis] Otto HF, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(49):1966–72, 8 Dec 78 (75 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Sensitivity of the haemoccult test in colorectal tumours (author's transl)] Schewe S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(7):253–6, 16 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Developments in the diagnosis of colorectal carcinoma. Comparison of various diagnostic groups] Matek W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(2):65–8, 11 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colonic cancer—diagnosis, check-up, prevention] Deyhle P. **Internist (Berlin)** 20(1):39–43, Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Colo-rectal carcinomas: a challenge] Betzler M. **MMW** 121(18):611, 4 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Colorectal carcinomas. Effect of early diagnosis on therapy] Betzler M, et al. **MMW** 121(18):616–8, 4 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Colo-rectal tumors. Methods and indications for their early diagnosis] Herzog P, et al. **MMW** 121(18):612–5, 4 May 79 (50 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Efficacy of diagnostic measures in colonic carcinoma] Huber A, et al. **Onkologie** 1(2):70–4, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic diagnosis and therapy of colorectal tumours (author's transl)] Löffler A, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 32(6):299–303, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early diagnosis of cancer of colorectal carcinoma by rectosigmoidoscopy (author's transl)] Biffl H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 129(7):176–9, 15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic errors in colo-rectal carcinoma] Nowotny K, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(12):589–91, 15 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of colonic precanceroses by means of 'dye spraying' (proceedings)] de Peyer R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 16(11):707, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[The colonic neoplasm. Preclinical diagnosis] Härter G. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(21):1181–6, 31 Jul 79 **(Ger)**

[The pseudoneoplastic syndrome of colonic diverticulosis] Bianchi G. **Minerva Chir** 33(17):1137–48, 15 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic difficulties in some neoplasms of the colon. Duodeno-colic fistula caused by carcinoma of the right colon] Santoni N, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(20):1437–42, 28 Apr 79 **(Ita)**

[Two cases of primary malignant lymphoma of the large bowel (author's transl)] Shiraki T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(9):1404–10, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of questionnaire as a screening filter of colon cancer in early stage (author's transl)] Tada M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(5):650–5, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coloscopy in 2 central hospitals] Pytte R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(13):643–5, 10 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Colonic inflammatory tumor suggesting a neoplastic lesion] Dąbrowski A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(7):613–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Various factors delaying an early diagnosis of colorectal carcinoma] Batko B. **Wiad Lek** 31(12):835–9, 15 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Primary multiple malignant tumors with lesion of the stomach] Fedorov VD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):51–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic diagnosis of cancer of the colon] Strekalovskii VP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):8–13, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Personal experience in colonoscopy and polypectomy] Baccaro JC, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 8(1):35–9, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Progress in the early diagnosis of cancer of the colon and rectum] Canessa N, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 8(2):121–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Early detection of colonic and rectal cancer; extensive study of occult blood] Jorge AD, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 7(4):261–8, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Effect of dietary alfalfa, pectin, and wheat bran on azoxymethane-or methylnitrosourea-induced colon carcinogenesis in F344 rats. Watanabe K, et al. **JNCI** 63(1):141–5, Jul 79

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy, immunotherapy and chemoimmunotherapy of colorectal cancer. Bolton PM. **Australas Radiol** 21(4):328–36, Dec 77

Clinical response and plasma levels of 5-fluorouracil in patients with colonic cancer treated by drug infusion. Hillcoat BL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(6):719–24, Dec 78

Determinants of 5-fluorouracil sensitivity in human tumors. Moran RG, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 66(1):79–83, 1979

Phase II evaluation of ftorafur in previously untreated colorectal cancer: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Buroker T, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):48–51, Jul 79

5FU infusion with mitomycin-C versus 5 FU infusion with methyl-CCNU in the treatment of advanced colon cancer: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Buroker T, et al. **Cancer** 42(3):1228–33, Sep 78

Chemotherapy of advanced measurable colon and rectal carcinoma with oral 5-fluorouracil, alone or in combination with cyclophosphamide or 6-thioguanine, with intravenous 5-fluorouracil or beta-2'-deoxythioguanosine or with oral 3(4-methyl-cyclohexyl)-1(2-chlorethyl)-1-nitrosourea: a Phase II-III study of the Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group (EST 4273). Douglass HO Jr, et al. **Cancer** 42(6):2538–45, Dec 78

A randomized study of two different schedules of methyl CCNU, 5-FU and vincristine for metastatic colorectal carcinoma. Kemeny N, et al. **Cancer** 43(1):78–82, Jan 79

Phase II evaluation of vindesine in the treatment of colorectal and esophageal tumors. Bedikian AY, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 2(4):263–6, 28 Jun 79

Effects of cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) on human colon carcinoma cells in vitro. Bergerat JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(4):1334–8, Apr 79

N,N-dimethylformamide-induced alteration of cell culture characteristics and loss of tumorigenicity in cultured human colon carcinoma cells. Dexter DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):1020–5, Mar 79

Lethal and cytokinetic effects of anguidine on a human colon cancer cell line. Dosik GM, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3304–9, Oct 78

Chemotherapy for colorectal cancer with 5-fluorouracil, cyclophosphamide, and CCNU: comparison of oral and continuous iv administration of 5-fluorouracil. Bedikian AY, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(10):1603–5, Oct 78

Phase II evaluation of pyrazofurin in patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma. Carroll DS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(1):139–40, Jan 79

Chemotherapy for colorectal cancer with a combination of 5-fluorouracil, mitomycin C, adriamycin, and cytosine arabinoside: a pilot study. Davis S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(10):1557–9, Oct 78

Phase II study of melphalan in colorectal carcinoma. DiBenedetto J Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(9):1401–2, Sep 78

Clinical trial of rubidazone in advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the lung and adenocarcinoma of the large intestine. Fraile RJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(10):1599–601, Oct 78

Combination of constant-infusion 5-fluorouracil, methyl-CCNU, mitomycin C, and vincristine in advanced colorectal carcinoma. Greco FA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(9):1407–8, Sep 78

Treatment of advanced colorectal cancer with methyl-CCNU plus 5-day 5-fluorouracil infusion. Kane RC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(10):1521–5, Oct 78

Phase II trial of maytansine in patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma. O'Connell MJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(8):1237–8, Aug 78

Phase II trial of a combination of cyclosphamide, vincristine, and methotrexate in advanced colorectal carcinoma. Taylor SG 4th, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(8):1203–5, Aug 78

Phase I study of thymidine plus 5-fluorouracil infusions in advanced colorectal carcinoma. Vogel SJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(1):1–5, Jan 79

Phase II study of 5-fluorouracil, methyl-CCNU, and daunorubicin in colorectal cancer: a Cancer and Leukemia Group B study. White LA Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(2):215–7, Feb 79

A comparison of the chemosensitivity of murine tumours in vivo and in cell culture. Bullen BR, et al. **Clin Oncol** 4(3):265–72, Sep 78

Effect of mitomycin-C on McCall rat colon adenocarcinoma. Sugiura K, et al. **Gan** 69(5):715–7, Oct 78

Basal cell nevus syndrome and adenocarcinoma of the colon. Response to systemic fluorouracil. Stone SP. **Int J Dermatol** 18(5):398–401, Jun 79

Antitumor activity of 1,3-bis-(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU) and 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-(4-methyl-cyclohexyl)-1-nitrosourea (MeCCNU) on Yoshida sarcoma ascites cells implanted into the colon wall of rats. Bhide S, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 94(1):63-7, 14 May 79

Five-day continuous infusion of 5-fluorouracil for advanced colorectal, gastric, and pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Hartman HA Jr, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 11(3):227-38, 1979

Allopurinol modulation of high-dose fluorouracil toxicity [letter] Tisman G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8130):1353-4, 23 Jun 79

Cancer markers in patients receiving chemotherapy for colorectal cancer: a preliminary report. Bullen BR, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 3(3):289-300, 1977

Chemotherapy for known residual disease after resection of gastric and colorectal cancer. Giles GR, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:212-6, 1978

Adjuvant chemotherapy in large-bowel cancer: demonstration of effectiveness of single agent chemotherapy in a prospectively controlled,, randomized trial. Grage TB, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 68:222-30, 1978

The dilemma regarding postoperative chemotherapy in primary carcinoma of the colon. Weiss RB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 149(2):267-71, Aug 79

The role of adjuvant therapy in colorectal carcinoma. Panettiere FJ. **Tex Med** 75(2):92-4, Feb 79

Chemotherapy of schistosomal colonic polyposis with oxamniquine. Abaza HH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(6):602-4, 1978

[Incurable colon cancer. 2. Limits and possibilities of palliative drug- and radiotherapy] Kubanek B. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (10):75-9, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy of colorectal carcinomas] Hartwich G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(38):1463-5, 22 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Clinical and therapeutic study (phase II) using VP-16/213 and methyl-CCNU in patients with inoperable, recurring or metastasizing carcinomas of the gastriointestinal tract] Hartmann D, et al. **Onkologie** 1(5):201-6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The state of chemotherapy of colorectal neoplasms] Hossfeld DK. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (14):97-102, 1978 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The multiple forms and kinetic properties of the N-acetyl-beta-D-hexosaminidases from colonic tumours and mucosa of rats treated with 1,2-dimethylhydrazine. Mian N, et al. **Biochem J** 177(1):319-30, 1 Jan 79

Serum enzymes in colorectal cancer. Beck PR, et al. **Cancer** 43(5):1772-6, May 79

Human colon tumors: enzymic and histological characteristics. Herzfeld A, et al. **Cancer** 42(3):1280-3, Sep 78

Glycosyltransferase and glycosidase activities in cultured human fetal and colonic adenocarcinoma cell lines. Whitehead JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(4):1259-63, Apr 79

Serum alkaline phosphatase (Al-Pase) isozyme in gastric and colonic cancer (using a simple thin layer polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis). Yamaguchi K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 13(4):264-71, 1978

Increased gamma-glutamyl transferase activity in human colon cancer [letter] Fiala S, et al. **Lancet** 1(8126):1145, 26 May 79

Colon tumor: enzymology of the neoplastic program. Weber G, et al. **Life Sci** 23(7):729-36, 21 Aug 78

[5-fluorouracil inhibits the collagenolytic activity of invasive colonic adenocarcinomas in vitro] Möschl P, et al. **Onkologie** 1(4):149-51, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes of the indicators of the kallikrein-kinin system in diffuse polyposis and cancer of the large intestine before and after radical operation] Pokrovskii GA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):69-73, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Faecal bile acid concentrations in patients at increased risk of large bowel cancer. Mudd DG, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(5-6):241-4, May-Jun 78

Interaction of dietary fiber with other dietary components: a possible factor in certain cancer etiologies. Spiller GA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10 Suppl):S231-S232, Oct 78

A case-control study of relationships of diet and other traits to colorectal cancer in American blacks. Dales LG, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(2):132-44, Feb 79

Diet and colon cancer. Graham S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(1):1-20, Jan 79

Nutritional carcinogenesis. Wynder EL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 300:360-78, 30 Nov 77

The aetiology of colonic suture-line recurrence. Rosenberg IL. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 61(4):251-7, Jul 79

Pseudopolyposis in Crohn's disease. Freeman AH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(610):382-7, Oct 78

Pathogenesis of colonic polyps in multiple juvenile polyposis: report of a case associated with gastric polyps and carcinoma of the rectum. Goodman ZD, et al. **Cancer** 43(5):1906-13, May 79

Metabolic epidemiology of large bowel cancer: fecal bulk and constituents of high-risk North American and low-risk Finnish population. Reddy BS, et al. **Cancer** 42(6):2832-8, Dec 78

Effects of diet on colon carcinogenesis and the immune system in rats treated with 1,2-dimethylhydrazine. Bansal BR, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3293-303, Oct 78

Fecal bile acids in two Japanese populations with different colon cancer risks. Mower HF, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 1):328-31, Feb 79

Effect of dietary undegraded carrageenan on colon carcinogenesis in F344 rats treated with azoxymethane or methylnitrosourea. Watanabe K, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4427-30, Dec 78

Promotion of azoxymethane-induced colonic neoplasia by resection of the proximal small bowel. Williamson RC, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3212-7, Oct 78

Late development of colorectal cancer subsequent to pelvic irradiation. O'Connor TW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(2):123-8, Mar 79

Malignant potential of chronic ulcerative colitis. Preliminary report. Nugent FW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(1):1-5, Jan 79

Cancer in ulcerative colitis. Yardley JH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(1):221-5, Jan 79

Adenocarcinoma of the colon following the treatment of Wilms tumor. Sabio H, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(3):424-6, Sep 79

Ureterosigmoidostomy and carcinoma of the colon. Leadbetter GW Jr, et al. **J Urol** 121(6):732-5, Jun 79

Diet in the epidemiology of cancer of the colon and rectum. Graham S, et al. **JNCI** 61(3):709-14, Sep 78

Pathogenesis of rat colon carcinomas induced by N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Lev R, et al. **JNCI** 61(3):779-86, Sep 78

Effect of intestinal microflora on 2,2'-dimethyl-4-aminobiphenyl-induced carcinogenesis in F344 rats. Reddy BS, et al. **JNCI** 61(5):1269-71, Nov 78

Dietary cholesterol is co-carcinogenic for human colon cancer. Cruse P, et al. **Lancet** 1(8119):752-5, 7 Apr 79

Diet and large-bowel cancer in three socioeconomic groups in Hong Kong [letter] Hill M, et al. **Lancet** 1(8113):436, 24 Feb 79

Cholesterol and colon cancer [letter] Lewis B. **Lancet** 1(8126):1136-7, 26 May 79

Cholesterol and colon cancer [letter] Oliver MF. **Lancet** 1(8122):931-2, 28 Apr 79

Cholesterol and colon cancer [letter] Thornton JR. **Lancet** 1(8123):971, 5 May 79

Bile acids LVIII. Bile acids and colorectal cancer. Davis JW, et al. **Lipids** 13(12):976-81, Dec 78

Multiple adenomas and carcinomas. Bussey HJ. **Major Probl Pathol** 10:72-80, 1976

Polyposis syndromes. Bussey HJ. **Major Probl Pathol** 10:81-94, 1976 (35 ref.)

The adenoma-carcinoma sequence in the experimental animal. Cole JW. **Major Probl Pathol** 10:119-25, 1976 (21 ref.)

The adenoma-carcinoma sequence. Day DW, et al. **Major Probl Pathol** 10:58-71, 1976 (31 ref.)

Etiology of the adenoma-carcinoma sequence. Hill M. **Major Probl Pathol** 10:153-62, 1976

The pathogenesis of colorectal cancer. Introduction. Morson BC. **Major Probl Pathol** 10:1-13, 1976 (33 ref.)

Precancer in ulcerative colitis. Riddell RH, et al. **Major Probl Pathol** 10:95-118, 1976 (32 ref.)

Co-carcinogenic effects of dietary cholesterol in experimental colon cancer. Cruse JP, et al. **Nature** 276(5690):822-5, 21--28 Dec 78

Ureterosigmoidostomy and carcinoma of the colon. Pierce EH Jr, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 70:92-8, 1978

Carcinoma of colon after ureterocolic anastomosis: implantation on calyceal mucosa. Shapiro A, et al. **Urology** 13(6):617-20, Jun 79

[Epidemiology and risk factors of colon cancer] Betzler M. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (10):8-12, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Synchronous and metachronous processes in colo-rectal carcinoma] Ottenjann R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(41):2075-9, 2 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diverticulosis and carcinoma of the large intestine as fiber-deficiency diseases: fact or hypothesis?] Miller B, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 20(4):195-200, Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Controversy on the dietetic fiber hypothesis (news)] **MMW** 121(29-30):962, 20 Jul 79 **(Ger)**

[Are colonic neoplasms caused by faulty nutrition? (news)] Winkler R. **MMW** 120(47):1551, 24 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Colon carcinoma pathogenesis. An epidemiological study (author's transl)] Höpker WW, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 17(3):162-70, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation between cholecystectomy and colonic carcinoma?] Hager J, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(31):1607-9, 10 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Ulcerative colitis and colonic neoplasms] Broström O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(3):99-100, 17 Jan 79 **(Swe)**

[Development of cancer in ulcerative colitis] Fredlund P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(40):3539-42, 4 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The Turcot syndrome. Krokowicz P. **Acta Chir Scand** 145(2):113-5, 1979

Banding analysis of three primary cancers. Kovács G. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(6):538-41, Nov-Dec 78

Be aware of Gardner's syndrome. A review of the literature. Sanchez MA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(1):68-73, Jan 79

Surgical management of familial polyposis and Gardner's syndrome. Gingold BS, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(1):54-6, Jan 79

Tumor variation in the cancer family syndrome: ovarian cancer. Lynch HT, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(3):439-42, Sep 79

The cancer-family syndrome: a pragmatic basis for syndrome identification. Lynch HT, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(2):106-10, Mar 79

Multiple lymphoid polyposis and familial polyposis of the colon: a genetic relationship. Venkitachalam PS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(5):336-41, Jul-Aug 78

Clinical, genetic, and biostatistical progress in the cancer family syndrome. Lynch HT, et al. **Front Gastrointest Res** 4:142-50, 1979

Turcot's syndrome and its mode of inheritance. Itoh H, et al. **Gut** 20(5):414-9, May 79

Cytogenetic study of foetal colon mouse tumour--AKATOL-1-71--cultivated in vitro. Manolov G, et al. **Hereditas** 90(2):227-36, 1979

The Gardner syndrome: a cell culture study on kindred 109. Danes BS, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(5):346-51, Oct 78

Adenocarcinoma of the colon in an adolescent with the family cancer syndrome. Aiges HW, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(4):632-3, Apr 79

Spontaneous adenocarcinoma of glandular stomach on highly inbred rats with colon carcinoma. Miyamoto M, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 29(3-4):217-9, Dec 78

Cutaneous manifestations occurring systematically in heritable forms of colon cancer. Kopelovich L. **Monogr Hum Genet** 10:156-64, 1978

Early detection of adenomatous polyposis coli in Gardner's syndrome. Naylor EW, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(2):222-7, Feb 79

Familial polyposis and Gardner's syndrome. Schuchardt WA Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(1):97-103, Jan 79 (78 ref.)

[Familial carcinoma of the colon (author's transl)] Gautier-Benoit C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 3(2):131-4, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polyposis coli et recti familiaris (author's transl)] Heinrich P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(20):1318-24, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Familial polyposis of the colon. Analysis of 17 cases] Sempé J, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 42(2):68-76, May-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[The contribution made by the 2nd Department of Surgery, Vienna University, to the treatment of colorectal cancer (author's transl)] Fasching W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(3):68-74, 2 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte subpopulations in colo-rectal cancer. Preoperative evaluation. Hernández JL, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 6(4):339-44, Jul-Aug 78

HLA antigens in adenocarcinoma of the digestive tract. Subirá ML, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 6(6):527-34, Nov-Dec 78

Relation between immunity and survival in carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Greco RS. **Am J Surg** 137(6):752-6, Jun 79

The in vitro migration inhibition of mononuclear cells in patients with colorectal carcinoma. Kowalczyk D, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1-6):435-9, 1978

Correlation between immunohistochemical localization of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and histological estimation of carcinomas, normal mucosae and lymph nodes of the digestive tract in humans. Potomski J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 27(1-2):177-86, 1979

Leucocyte-migration-inhibition test in patients with colorectal cancer: clinicopathological correlations. Burtin P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(6):685-91, Dec 78

Expression of endodermally derived and neural crest-derived differentiation antigens by human lung and colon tumors. Bell CE Jr, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):13-8, Jul 79

Circulating immune complexes in colon cancer patient sera. Ristow SS, et al. **Cancer** 43(4):1320-7, Apr 79

Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA): its role as a monitor of radiation therapy for colorectal cancer. Sugarbaker PH, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1434-6, Sep 78

Protective effect of oral Salmonella enteritidis 11RX infection against colon tumor induction by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine in mice. Ashman LK, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2768-71, Jul 79

Immunogenicity of chemically induced murine colon cancers. Belnap LP, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(4):1174-9, Apr 79

Comparison of human colonic mucoprotein antigen from normal and neoplastic mucosa. Gold DV, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3204-11, Oct 78

Characterization of murine tumor-associated antigens by the micro-leukocyte adherence inhibition assay. Howell JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 2):612-8, Feb 79

Hemocytometer leukocyte adherence inhibition technique. Maluish AE, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 2):625-6, Feb 79

Evidence for the expression of human tumor-specific antigens associated with beta2-microglobulin in human cancer and in some colon adenomas and benign breast lesions. Thomson DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 2):604-11,

Feb 79

Increased tumorigenicity and resistance to antibody lysis of human colon tumor cells xenografted in congenitally athymic mice. Tompkins MB, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(6 Pt 1):2160–5, Jun 79

The role of antibody in cellular cytotoxicity to culture human colon carcinoma cells. Trejdosiewicz LK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 45(1):49–60, Jun 79

The host defensive factor grade: histologic features of colonic cancer and regional lymph nodes as putative indices of host resistance to the tumor. Colizza S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(2):93–6, Mar 79

Clinical application of carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with colorectal carcinoma. Savrin RA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(4):211–5, May–Jun 79

White cell stimulation responses to 3MK Cl extracts of allogeneic tumours in lung and colorectal cancer. Iles PB, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(10):1121–7, Oct 78

The LMI assay in lung and colorectal cancer: the use of allogeneic extracts prepared by different methods. Iles PB, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(10):1113–9, Oct 78

Immune responses in human colon cancer. I. Microcytotoxicity assay for measuring killing of adherent human colon cancer cell lines. Hahn WV, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(5):800–5, Nov 78

A highly sensitive method for the demonstration of carcinoembryonic antigen in normal and neoplastic colonic tissue. Wagener C, et al. **Histochemistry** 58(1–2):1–11, 24 Nov 78

A prospective evaluation of the leukocyte adherence inhibition test in colorectal cancer and its correlation with carcinoembryonic antigen levels. Shani A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(2):113–9, 15 Aug 78

Clinical use of carcinoembryonic antigen in the detection of primary and recurrent colorectal carcinoma. Knoepp LF Jr, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 75(7):311–3, Jul 79

Serial CEA levels in colorectal carcinoma on adjuvant immuno (chemo) therapy. Carluccio L, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 10(6):511–7, 1978

Lysis of allogeneic tissue cultured colorectal cancer cells by blood group isoantibody in normal human serum. Cohen AM, et al. **J Surg Res** 27(1):1–7, Jul 79

Demonstration of effective antitumor immunity in an autochthonous host bearing primary colon tumors induced by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine dihydrochloride. Bansal BR, et al. **JNCI** 63(1):127–32, Jul 79

Immunospecificity of nuclear nonhistone protein–DNA complexes in colon adenocarcinoma. Chiu JF, et al. **JNCI** 63(2):313–7, Aug 79

Organ and tumor specificity of colon mucoprotein antigen in a rat model. Gold DV. **JNCI** 63(1):105–9, Jul 79

Inhibition of human leukocyte migration in agar by 3-M potassium chloride extracts of stomach, colon, and lung cancers. Iwaki J, et al. **JNCI** 63(1):5–10, Jul 79

Neuraminidase-augmented anticarcinoembryonic antigen (CEA)-complement lysis of human colon tumor cells: lack of correlation with anti-CEA-mediated K-cell lysis and iodine-125 binding. Tompkins WA, et al. **JNCI** 62(3):503–11, Mar 79

Immunoreactive carcinoembryonic antigen [CEA] levels in feces from colorectal cancer patients. Kitsukawa Y. **Jpn J Surg** 9(2):102–9, Jun 79

Immunoperoxidase localization of carcinoembryonic antigen in benign and malignant colorectal tumors and related mucosa. Stenger RJ, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 46(2):185–9, Mar–Apr 79

Carcinoembryonic antigen in prognosis of colorectal cancer [letter] **N Engl J Med** 299(24):1369–70, 14 Dec 78

A comparison between the macrophage migration inhibition test (MMI) and the leucocyte adherence inhibition test (LAI) in patients with melanoma and carcinoma of the colon. Isbister WH. **NZ Med J** 88(622):327–30, 25 Oct 78

Colorectal carcinoma-specific antigen: detection by means of monoclonal antibodies. Herlyn M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1438–52, Mar 79

Tumor surveillance: how tumors may resist macrophage-mediated host defense. Rhodes J, et al. **Science** 203(4376):179–82, 12 Jan 79

Carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with breast or colon cancer. Lee YN. **West J Med** 129(5):374–80, Nov 78 (47 ref.)

[Specific and non specific immunitary defences against intestinal cancers. Bases, possibilities and limits of immunotherapy (author's transl)] Martin F, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(5–6):293–9, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen level in the monitoring of patients with surgically excised rectocolonic tumors] Vosse-Matagne G, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 34(7):256–60, 1 Apr 79 **(Fre)**

[Leukocyte migration test and determination of carcinoembryonic antigens in the postoperative follow-up care of colon and rectum carcinoma] Schulz U, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):221–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood group antigen level and prognosis in colonic carcinoma] Denk H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:332, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Studies on correlation between tumor carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) content and plasma CEA level in patients with cancer of the stomach and colon (author's transl)] Masaki M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(12):1911–23, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[The clinical significance of CEA in diseases of the gastrointestinal system, with special reference to polyps of the colon] Džambas D, et al. **Med Pregl** 31(11–12):463–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

METABOLISM

Tumor 5-fluorodeoxyuridylate concentration as a determinant of 5-fluorouracil response. Ardalan B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(16):2009–13, 1978

Present status of the zinc glycinate marker (ZGM). Saravis CA, et al. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1621–5, Sep 78

Glycoprotein metabolism in normal proximal and distal rat colon and changes associated with 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced colonic neoplasia. Freeman HJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3385–90, Oct 78

Cellular binding proteins for vitamin A in colorectal adenocarcinoma of rat. Ong DE, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4422–6, Dec 78

Presence and cell growth-related variations of glycogen in human colorectal adenocarcinoma cell lines in culture. Rousset M, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 1):531–4, Feb 79

Effects of 2'-deoxycoformycin infusion on mouse adenosine deaminase. Tedde A, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3044–50, Aug 79

Effects of 5-fluorouracil on human colon carcinoma and solid rat Walker 256 carcinosarcoma: evaluation as in vitro predictors of clinical response. Klubes P, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 62(7):1065–73, Jul 78

Kinetics of glycogen levels in asynchronous and synchronous cultures of a human colon carcinoma cell line, HT 29. Rousset M, et al. **Front Gastrointest Res** 4:73–9, 1979

Glycogen storage in foetal and malignant epithelial cells of the human colon. Rousset M, et al. **Front Gastrointest Res** 4:80–5, 1979

Variations in sialomucins in the mucosa of the large intestine in malignancy: a quantimet and statistical analysis. Dawson PA, et al. **Histochem J** 10(5):559–72, Sep 78

Glycoconjugate alterations in malignant and inflammatory disease of the colon. pp. 295–310. Kim YS, et al. **In: Walborg EF, ed. Glycoproteins and glycolipids in disease processes. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1978. QU 55 S9801g 1978.**

Insulin binding by a cell line (HT 29) derived from human colonic cancer. Forgue-Lafitte ME, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 14(2):123–30, May 79

[Magnesium in patients with carcinoma of the large intestine] Mastyńska M, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(12):1039–41, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Fecal profiles of anaerobic microflora of large bowel cancer patients and patients with nonhereditary large bowel polyps. Mastromarino AJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4458–62, Dec 78

MORTALITY

Relation between immunity and survival in carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Greco RS. **Am J Surg** 137(6):752–6, Jun 79

Correlations in mortality data involving cancers of the colorectum and esophagus. Lipworth LL, et al. **Cancer** 43(5):1927–33, May 79

A methodologic problem in mortality studies of migrant populations. Monk M, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 31(5):347–52, 1978

Survival with bowel cancer in Iowa. Berg JW. **J Iowa Med Soc** 68(12):449–50, Dec 78

Widespread adenocarcinoma of the colon with survival of 28 years. Glasser M, et al. **JAMA** 241(23):2542–3, 8 Jun 79

[How to calculate the natural history of a disease] Devroede G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 3(3):259–65, Mar 79 **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Colon cancer in a low-risk population. Lyon JL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10 Suppl):S227–S230, Oct 78

Diet, transit time, stool weight, and colon cancer in two Scandinavian populations. MacLennan R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10 Suppl):S239–S242, Oct 78

The relationship between bowel cancer and fiber content in the diet. Walker AR. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10 Suppl):S248–S251, Oct 78

Increasing incidence of right-sided lesions in colorectal cancer. Abrams JS, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(4):522–6, Apr 79

Colorectal cancer in New Zealand: a Wellington study. Turnbull PR, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(1):45–8, Feb 79

Adenomatous lesions of the large bowel: an autopsy survey. Rickert RR, et al. **Cancer** 43(5):1847–57, May 79

Colorectal cancer at Kent General Hospital, 1972–1976. Fitzpatrick PG. **Del Med J** 51(1):25–30, Jan 79

Colon cancer [letter] Fensterheim R. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(1):85, Jan 79

A four-year survey of colorectal carcinoma in a Bangkok hospital. Vajrabukka T. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(5):352–6, Jul–Aug 78

Cancer in universal and left-sided ulcerative colitis: factors determining risk. Greenstein AJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):290–4, Aug 79

Doubts about carpet factory-induced colonic cancer [letter] Wen CP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(3):656–7, Mar 79

Cancer and 'cancer related' colorectal lesions in São Paulo, Brazil. Marigo C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(6):645–54, Dec 78

Dietary factors and colorectal cancer in Scandinavia. Jensen OM, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(4):329–34, Apr 79

Epidemiology of colon cancer in Scandinavia. Teppo L, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(4):322–8, Apr 79

Carcinoma of the colon and rectum in North-East Scotland. Kyle J, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 24(1):22–7, Jan 79

Cholesterol and colon cancer [letter] Cruse P, et al. **Lancet** 2(8132):43–4, 7 Jul 79

Epidemiology of polyps and cancer. Correa P. **Major Probl Pathol** 10:126–52, 1976 (56 ref.)

Enteric microenvironment and its effect upon the morbid anatomy of the colon. A study of colon cancer, its precursors, and its companions in Hawaii Japanese. Stemmermann GN, et al. **Pathol Annu** 13 Pt 1:1–18, 1978 (31 ref.)

Hemoccult screening for colorectal neoplasms: report of a pilot project. Norfleet RG, et al. **Wis Med J** 78(1):25–6, Jan 79

[Incidence and post-mortem frequency of malignant tumors of the stomach, colon, rectum, and lung (author's transl)] Kayser K, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 380(2):163–75, 26 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cancer of the colon and rectum] Holmström B. **Lakartidningen** 75(46):4266–8, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Histogenesis of malignant transformation in the colonic epithelium. A detailed study on semi-thin sections. Mughal S, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(5–6):215–25, May–Jun 78

Lymph node identification in carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Value of tissue specimen radiography. Jensen J, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86(3):205–9, May 78

Neuroendocrine tumors [letter] Toker C. **Am J Surg Pathol** 2(4):433, Dec 78

Spatial distribution of colonic carcinoma. Morgenstern L, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(10):1142–3, Oct 78

Preoperative carcinoembryonic antigen levels in colorectal carcinoma. Slater G, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(1):52–3, Jan 79

The arterial wall in malignant disease. Sims FH. **Atherosclerosis** 32(4):445–50, Apr 79

Unusual manifestations of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Elisei AM, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):269–72, Jul 79

Staging of cancer of the colon and cancer of the rectum. Wood DA, et al. **Cancer** 43(3):961–8, Mar 79

Pathomorphologic observations on the relation between late schistosomiasis colitis and colorectal cancer. Chi-yuan C, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 92(2):113–8, Feb 79

Malignant change of juvenile polyp of colon: a case report. Liu TH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 4(6):434–9, Nov 78

Adenocarcinoma arising from a lymphoma—case report. Kalisman M, et al. **Clin Oncol** 5(1):85–9, Mar 79

Adenomatous and carcinomatous changes within hyperplastic colonic epithelium. Cooper HS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(3):152–6, Apr 79

Malignant polyps of the colon and rectum: a clinicopathologic study. Coutsoftides T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(2):82–6, Mar 79

Occult carcinoma of the colon and rectum manifesting as osseous metastasis. Hoehn JL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(2):129–32, Mar 79

Multiple granular-cell tumors of the ascending colon: microscopic study. Kanabe S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(5):322–8, Jul–Aug 78

Juvenile colonic polyposis in Colombia. Restrepo C, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(8):600–12, Nov–Dec 78

Effects of murine tumor necrosis factor on heterotransplanted human tumors. Helson L, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 47(1):53–60, 1979

Malignancy in colonoscopically removed polyps. Osnes M, et al. **Front Gastrointest Res** 4:198–201, 1979

Colonic adenomas—a colonoscopy survey. Gillespie PE, et al. **Gut** 20(3):240–5, Mar 79

Failure to demonstrate specificity of the morphological and histochemical changes in mucosa adjacent to colonic carcinoma (transitional mucosa). Isaacson P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(3):214–8, Mar 79

Neurofibromatosis of transverse colon and omentum. Radhakrishnan S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 71(11):287–9, Dec 78

Giant pseudopolyposis in granulomatous colitis. Buchanan WM, et al. **J Pathol** 127(1):51–4, Jan 79

Precancerous lesions of the colon and rectum. Gotoh A, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 8(4):315–25, Dec 78

In-vitro evidence for adenoma-carcinoma sequence in large bowel [letter] Danes BS. **Lancet** 2(8132):44–5, 7 Jul 79

Pathology of adenomas. Day DW, et al. **Major Probl Pathol** 10:43–57, 1976 (28 ref.)

Hyperplastic polyps (synonym: metaplastic polyp). Gibbs NM, et al. **Major Probl Pathol** 10:14–20, 1976

Juvenile and Peutz-Jeghers polyps. Gibbs NM. **Major Probl Pathol** 10:21–32, 1976

Cancer in universal and left-sided ulcerative colitis: clinical and pathologic features. Greenstein AJ, et al.

Mt Sinai J Med (NY) 46(1):25–32, Jan–Feb 79
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 47–1978. N Engl J Med 299(22):1237–45, 30 Nov 78
Five metachronous malignant neoplasms: a follow–up report. Russell JM, et al. NC Med J 40(5):284–5, May 79
Symposium. Colonoscopy in 1977. Polyp–cancer controversy updated. Fenoglio CM. NY State J Med 78(12):1889–92, Oct 78
Multiple colorectal carcinomas. Management and biologic considerations. Weinberger HA. NY State J Med 79(7):1088–91, Jun 79
Effect of microwave or waterbath hyperthermia on tumor growth. Sparks FC, et al. Surg Forum 28:141–3, 1977
Increased invasiveness of colonic carcinomas induced by dimethylhydrazine in rats with partial small–bowel resection. Tilson MD, et al. Surg Forum 28:139–40, 1977
Pathological features of the colonic tumours induced in rats by the administration of 1,2–dimethylhydrazine. Sunter JP, et al. Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol] 29(3):211–23, 21 Dec 78
[Distribution of the proliferative compartment in the colorectal mucosa in normal subjects, in preneoplastic cases and in cancer (author's transl)] Maskens AP. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 41(5–6):226–40, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pathological and clinical study of 424 polypectomies in adults] Brule J, et al. Med Chir Dig 7(6):499–502, 505–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Therapeutic guidelines for colonic polyps with cancer. 1. Pathologicanatomic basis] Haferkamp O. Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop (10):41–4, 1979 (Ger)
[Colorectal polyps. Pathologico–anatomical and statistical studies on 3037 polyps] Hancke E, et al. Chirurg 49(12):757–68, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathologic staging of carcinomas of the rectum and colon (author's transl)] Gemsenjäger E. Praxis 68(30):966–70, 24 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Carcinosarcoma and carcinoma. Analogies and differences. Primary and secondary stroma in carcinosarcoma and carcinoma] Ratzenhofer M. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 62:380, 1978 (Ger)
[Colonorectal adenoma: relationships among histological structure, dimensions of the polyps, and age distribution] Frimberger E, et al. Minerva Med 69(58):3979–85, 30 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Carcinogenesis of the colon in Wistar rats induced by 1,2–dimethylhydrazine (author's transl)] Kamiya J, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 75(12):1934–46, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Observation on the evolution of colon and rectum carcinomas arising from multiple polyps first visualized 3.7 years previously (author's transl)] Makiyama K, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 75(12):2049–54, Dec 78 (Jpn)
[A case of eosinophilic granuloma (inflammatory fibroid polyp) of the colon (author's transl)] Matsuzaki S, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 76(1):126–32, Jan 79 (Jpn)
[Ulcerative rectocolitis: clinico sociopsychosomatic aspects. Complication with transverse colon adenocarcinoma] Arq Gastroenterol 15(4):199–204, Oct–Dec 78 (Por)
[Types of cell differentiation in colonic and rectal adenocarcinoma] Zaretskaia AI. Arkh Patol 41(1):11–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Combination of total polyposis and lipoma of the colon] Simonov NN, et al. Vestn Khir 121(8):91–2, Aug 78 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Clinical nutritional problems in health and disease: general discussion. Ann NY Acad Sci 300:383–90, 30 Nov 77
Dietary fibre and colonic neoplasia. Freeman HJ. Can Med Assoc J 121(3):291–6, 4 Aug 79
Colorectal cancer–screening and detection. Whitney LW. Del Med J 51(2):67–8, Feb 79
From the NIH: concensus group does not recommend mass screening for colorectal cancer; mortality reduction not shown. JAMA 240(24):2625–6, 8 Dec 78
Colorectal cancer screening [letter] Bharath S. JAMA 242(2):140, 13 Jul 79
Screening for colorectal cancer [letter] Goodman MJ. JAMA 240(25):2733, 15 Dec 78
New screening test for colorectal cancer developed in Canada [news] Montgomery BJ. JAMA 242(10):1005–6, 7 Sep 79
Bran and experimental colon cancer [letter] Lancet 1(8107):108, Jan 79
Failure of bran to protect against experimental colon cancer in rats. Cruse JP, et al. Lancet 2(8103):1278–80, 16 Dec 78
Dietary fibre and experimental colon cancer [letter] Cruse JP, et al. Lancet 2(8094):843–4, 14 Oct 78
Dietary fibre and experimental colon cancer [letter] Cruse P, et al. Lancet 1(8112):376, 17 Feb 79
Dietary fibre and experimental colon cancer [letter] Heaton KW, et al. Lancet 2(8093):784–5, 7 Oct 78
Colonic protection from dimethylhydrazine by a high fiber diet. Chen WF, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 147(4):503–6, Oct 78
Dietary fiber [letter] Kochen M. West J Med 130(4):375–6, Apr 79
Primary and secondary prevention in cancer of the colon and rectum. Love RR. Wis Med J 77(10):17–8, Oct 78
[Controlled study of hemoccult in the diagnosis of colorectal tumors (letter)] Ribet A, et al. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 3(3):309–10, Mar 79 (Fre)
[Evaluation of diagnosis technics: cost of hemoccult test (letter)] Ancely D. Nouv Presse Med 7(45):4154, Dec 78 (Fre)

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychocomatic aspects in colectomized patients] Klussmnn R. Fortschr Med 97(8):318–20, 22 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Malignancy of colonic polyps. Diagnosis and management. Gabrielsson N, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 19(3):479–95, 1978
Experimental colonic tumours in the rat. II. Double contrast examination and microscopy. Rosengren JE, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 19(3):465–78, 1978
Double contrast barium enema: best radiographic method for demonstrating colonic polyps [letter] Delamarre J, et al. AJR 132(6):1026–7, Jun 79
Leukemic infiltration of the colon. Limberakis AJ, et al. AJR 131(4):725–8, Oct 78
Progress in radiology: colorectal tumors: pathology and detection. Ott DJ, et al. AJR 131(4):691–5, Oct 78
Colonic polyposis and cancer. Rao A, et al. AJR 131(6):1065–7, Dec 78
Pseudopolyposis as the only manifestation of ulcerative colitis. Lesher DT, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 70(6):670–2, Dec 78
Fused epiploic appendages simulating carcinoma of the left colon. Livne PM, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 72(2):179–81, Aug 79
The radiological diagnosis of polyps in the presence of diverticular disease. Htoo AM, et al. Br J Radiol 52(616):263–7, Apr 79
A tumour in the cerebellopontine angle region: an unusual case. Fischer AJ, et al. Clin Neurol Neurosurg 80(3):189–94, 1978
The case of the endometrioma. Seaman WB. Hosp Pract 13(10):35–7, Oct 78
Pitfalls to avoid: spasm in ulcerative colitis masquerading as carcinoma. Munro TG. J Can Assoc Radiol 30(3):171–2, Sep 79
Saddle cancers of the colon and their progression to annular carcinomas. Dreyfuss JR, et al. Radiology 129(2):289–93, Nov 78
The barium enema; evidence for proper utilization. Gerson DE, et al. Radiology 130(2):297–301, Feb 79
Polypoid colonic lesions undetected by endoscopy. Miller RE, et al. Radiology 129(2):295–7, Nov 78
Morbid changes of the mandible in familial polyposis of the colon. Shoji K, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 126(3):289–93, Nov 78
Problems in the diagnosis of cancer of the colon by barium enema. de Paredes ES. W Va Med J 75(4):88–92, Apr 79
[Juvenile polyposis. A report on two cases (author's transl)] Ferran JL, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 60(1):17–21, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The value of diagnostic methods in colon cancer. 3. The value of X–ray examination] Bargon G. Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop (10):19–24, 1979 (Ger)
[The significance of x–ray–examination in early diagnosis of colon carcinoma compared with colonoscopy (author's transl)] Fuchs HF, et al. Radiologe 19(1):21–4, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiological diagnosis of colorectal polypi and carcinomas which have not progressed] Friedmann G, et al. Roentgenblaetter 32(6):289–98, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Microangiographic study of the alimentary canal in malignant and benign lesions (author's transl)] Kanazawa T. Nippon Geka Hokan 47(4):446–58, 1 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[X–ray diagnosis of carcinoma of the colon and rectum (author's transl)] Shirakabe H, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 24(5):525–32, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Value and place of a roentgenological method in complex diagnosis of colonic cancer] Popov OG, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol (6):35–40, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Probable clonal origin of acute myeloblastic leukemia following radiation and chemotherapy of colon cancer. Wiggans RG, et al. Blood 52(4):659–63, Oct 78
Preoperative irradiation of primarily unresectable colorectal carcinoma. Pilepich MV, et al. Cancer 42(3):1077–81, Sep 78
Effectiveness of local radiotherapy in colorectal carcinoma. Rao AR, et al. Cancer 42(3):1082–6, Sep 78
The role of radiotherapy in the surgical treatment of large bowel cancer. Higgins GA, et al. Prog Clin Cancer 7:71–81, 1978 (31 ref.)
[Radiotherapy of colo–rectal cancer] Overgaard J, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 140(17):955–9, 24 Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Radiotherapy of colorectal carcinomas (author's transl)] Schertel L, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 348(2):133–9, 2 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Colo–rectal neoplasms: indications for radiotherapy] Röttinger EM, et al. MMW 121(18):618–20, 4 May 79 (Ger)
[Results of intraoperative radiotherapy of bladder, prostatic and colonic neoplasms] Yabumoto E. Nippon Rinsho 37(3):671–2, 10 Mar 79 (Jpn)
[Roentgenoendoscopic examination of patients with colonic cancer during radiation therapy with decelerated betatron beam with energy 25 MeV] Popova ZP, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol (6):40–5, Nov–Dec 78 (Rus)

SECRETION

Ectopic production of ACTH by a primary adenocarcinoma of the colon. Stambaugh JE Jr, et al. J Med Soc NJ 75(13):925–6, Dec 78

SURGERY

Anal ileostomy in multiple polyposis. Di Falco G, et al. Am J Surg 138(3):456–8, Sep 79
Colonoscopy and polypectomy. Johnson SM. Am J Surg 136(3):313–6, Sep 78
Prognosis after treatment of villous adenomas of the colon and rectum. Christiansen J, et al. Ann Surg 189(4):404–8, Apr 79
Management and survival of carcinoma of the colon: results of a national survey by the American College of Surgeons. Evans JT, et al. Ann Surg 188(6):716–20, Dec 78
Use of CEA as an indicator of early recurrence and as a guide to a selected second–look procedure in patients with colorectal cancer. Wanebo JH, et al. Ann Surg 188(4):481–93, Oct 78
Rectal stump tumor fragments in low anterior resections: a case report. Loughry CW, et al. Arch Surg 114(5):639, May 79
Polyps of the colon. Glouberman S. Ariz Med 36(6):439–40, Jun 79
Carcinoma of the large bowel in patients aged 70 years and older. Cohen JR, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 48(4):405–8, Aug 78
Colorectal cancer: explicit criteria auditing. Goulston KJ, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 49(1):49–51, Feb 79
Carcinoma of the large intestine [editorial] Hughes ES, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 49(3):291–2, Jun 79
Mortality and complications of large–bowel resection for carcinoma. Theile DE, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 49(1):62–6, Feb 79
Colorectal carcinoma in Hong Kong. Wong J, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 48(2):171–4, Apr 78
Pre– and postoperative uses of CEA. Evans JT, et al. Cancer 42(3 Suppl):1419–21, Sep 78
Reversible elevation of plasma CEA associated with iatrogenic unilateral hydronephrosis in a patient operated for colorectal cancer. Mavligit GM, et al. Cancer 42(3 Suppl):1437–8, Sep 78
Adenocarcinoma of the colon and rectum: a review of surgical treatment in 302 patients. Alarcon J, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 22(1):35–9, Jan–Feb 79
Guidelines for use of flexible fiberoptic colonoscopy in management of patients with colorectal neoplasia. Marks G. Dis Colon Rectum 22(5):302–5, Jul–Aug 79
Bipolar snare polypectomy—a safer technique for electrocoagulation of large polyp stalks. Williams CB, et al. Endoscopy 11(1):47–50, Feb 79
Dysplasia, precancer, and ulcerative colitis [letter] Nugent FW, et al. Gastroenterology 76(5 Pt 1):1079, May 79
An improved polypectomy snare [letter] Johnloz DK. Gastrointest Endosc 24(6):302–3, Nov 78
Adjuvant therapy for colon cancer by internal radiation to the liver. pp. 351–5. Grady ED. In: Spencer RP, ed. Therapy in nuclear medicine. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1978. WN 450 T398 1977.
Cryogenic technique for resection of carcinoma of the colon. Graña L, et al. Int Surg 63(5):53–6, Jul–Aug 78
Postoperative infections in colorectal surgery. Yura J, et al. Int Surg 63(5):61–2, Jul–Aug 78
Synchronous cancer of the colon: a case for more definitive resection in colon cancer. Anderson BB. J Natl Med Assoc 70(8):583–4, Aug 78
Large–bowel cancer [editorial] Lancet 2(8099):1084–5, 18 Nov 78
Surgeon–related variables and the clinical trial. Fielding LP, et al. Lancet 2(8093):778–9, 7 Oct 78
Comparison between systemic and oral antimicrobial prophylaxis in colorectal surgery. Keighley MR, et al. Lancet 1(8122):894–7, 28 Apr 79
Colonoscopic polypectomy and beyond [editorial] Nemer FD. Minn Med 62(3):171, 173, Mar 79
Experience with colonoscopic polypectomy. Review of 700 polyps. Nivatvongs S, et al. Minn Med 62(3):197–9, Mar 79
Ongoing trials in the surgical adjuvant management of colorectal cancer. Woolley PV, et al. Recent Results Cancer Res 68:231–5, 1978
Decrease of human serum fucosyltransferase as an indicator of successful tumor therapy. Bauer CH, et al. Science 201(4362):1232–3, 29 Sep 78
Carcinoembryonic antigen levels as an indicator for reoperation in patients with carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Cohen AM, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 149(1):22–6,

Jul 79

The treatment of locally advanced carcinoma of the colon and rectum by a surgical procedure and radiotherapy postoperatively. Ghossein NA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(6):917–20, Jun 79

Management of familial polyposis with preservation of the rectum. Harvey JC, et al. **Surgery** 84(4):476–82, Oct 78

[Long-term follow-up of patients with colonic and rectal tumors (editorial)] Sprechler M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(12):809–10, 19 Mar 79 **(Dan)**

[Concerning 50 low colorectal anastomosis by mechanical suture (author's transl)] Beckers J, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 77(5):327–33, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Operative mortality in cancer of the stomach and colon: a limited statistical study of the results obtained by one surgeon (author's transl)] Reymond JC. **Chirurgie** 105(3):205–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic diathermy anse trapped in a colonic polyp: spontaneous elimination (letter)] Vilotte J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(10):859–60, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Preventive total colectomy for familial multiple carcinomas of the colon (author's transl)] Vilotte J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(11):887–91, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of colo-rectal cancer—study of 134 cases (1970–1978) (author's transl)] Dunand G, et al. **Praxis** 68(31):990–6, 31 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic guidelines for colonic polyps with cancer. 2. Endoscopic therapy] Belohlavek D. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (10):45–6, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic guidelines for colonic polyps with cancer. 3. Surgical treatment] Herfarth C. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (10):47–9, 1979 **(Ger)**

[After care following surgery for colon cancer. 2. The value of CEA for diagnosis and after care] Heymer B. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (10):56–60, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of colon cancer. 2. Surgical methods for cancer complications] Horn J. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (10):29–33, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of colon cancer. 3. Methods of colonic anastomosis] Kampshoff E. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (10):34–7, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Incurable colon cancer. 1. the extent of palliative surgical treatment] Mattes P. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (10):71–4, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of colon cancer. 1. Guidelines and limits of surgical-curative methods] Merkle P. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (10):25–8, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of colon cancer. 4. Preoperative preparation of the colon] Neugebauer R. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (10):38–40, 1979 **(Ger)**

[After care following surgery for colon cancer. 1. Objectives and organization of after care] Schlag P. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (10):50–5, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Tumor surgery: principles of radical treatment (author's transl)] Deucher F, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:71–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Large colonic polyp: endoscopic or surgical removal?] Bühler H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(16):619–20, 21 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cryosurgical treatment of polypi of the rectum and colon (author's transl] Knoch HG, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 104(1):58–62, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current trends of complementary therapy in radical surgery of colo-rectal cancer] Cagetti M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 34(5):335–44, 15 Mar 79 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endoscopic polypectomy of the colon. Apropos of 258 personal cases] Liguory C, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 24(3):247–53, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anastomotic recurrence of colo-rectal cancer. Anatomo-surgical study] Colecchia G, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(34):2393–9, 18 Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endodoscopic removal of colonic polyps] Bartnik W, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(10):835–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Malignant neoplasms of the colon and rectum: clinical observations] Gągała C, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(16):617–20, 16 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Multifocal cancer of the colon] Krejczy K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(10):703–4, 15 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of colonic carcinoma] Orłowski T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(9):607–12, 1 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Colostomy closure with extramucosa seromuscular suture of one layer anastomosis] Mantovani M, et al. **AMB** 21(7):223–5, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Immediate and remote results of Soave's operation] Isakov IuF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):88–92, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of colonic cancer complicated by obstruction] Nesterenko IuA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):66–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Emergency surgery in complicated forms of cancer of the large intestine] Shapkin VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):61–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results in the treatment of colonic neoplasms] Galstian AM, et al. **Klin Khir** (2):26–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Submucous lipoma of the transverse colon] Chistov LV, et al. **Sov Med** (3):115–6, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Specialty rounds. Carcinoma of the colon: epidemiology, etiology, diagnosis, and treatment. Diggs CH. **Am J Med Sci** 277(1):4–16, Jan–Feb 79

Colonoscopy and the management of polyps containing invasive carcinoma. Coutsoftides T, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(5):638–41, Nov 78

The clinical correlation of an autopsy study of recurrent colorectal cancer. Welch JP, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(4):496–502, Apr 79

Chemoimmunotherapy in disseminated melanoma and colorectal carcinoma. Gough IR, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(3):296–300, Jun 78

BCG treatment of human tumour xenografts in athymic nude mice. Pimm MV, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(6):699–702, Dec 78

Sequential chemoimmunotherapy of colorectal cancer: evaluation of methotrexate, Baker's Antifol and levamisole. Bedikian AY, et al. **Cancer** 42(5):2169–76, Nov 78

Chemotherapy versus chemoimmunotherapy in advanced adenocarcinoma of the colon and rectum: a prospective randomized study. Richards F 2d, et al. **Cancer** 43(1):91–6, Jan 79

A trial of 5-fluorouracil and Corynebacterium parvum in advanced colorectal carcinoma. Gough IR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(4):223–7, May–Jun 79

Adjuvant immunotherapy for colorectal cancer. pp. 355–9. Mavligit GM, et al. **In: Immunotherapy of human cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1978. W3 C162H 22d 1977i.**

Delayed complications in colo-rectal carcinoma treated by combination radiotherapy and 5-fluorouracil—Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group (E.C.O.G.) pilot study. Danjoux CE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(3):311–5, Mar 79

Controversies in the management of cancer of the colon and rectum: a questionnaire course. Lazaro EJ, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 76(2):93–5, Feb 79

Surgical adjuvant immunotherapy for colorectal cancer. Enker WE, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 10(5):389–97, 1978

Effect of preoperative intralesional BCG and postoperative 5-FU chemotherapy in three adenocarcinoma lines in rats. Lee YT. **J Surg Oncol** 11(4):295–304, 1979

Colorectal carcinoma: overview of management techniques. Bland KI, et al. **Postgrad Med** 66(3):106–9, 112–5, Sep 79

Treatment of symptomatic metastatic cancer to the liver from primary colon and rectal cancer by the intra-arterial administration of chemotherapy and radioactive isotopes. Ariel IM, et al. **Prog Clin Cancer** 7:247–54, 1978

[Irradiation and/or cytostatic therapy in colo-rectal cancer] von der Maase H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(39):2360–3, 25 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Effect of BCG immunotherapy on kinetic parameters and growth curves of 5 transplantable lines of colon carcinoma chemically induced in rat (author's transl)] Martin MS, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 3(3):247–53, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Guidelines for diagnosis and therapy of colon cancer] **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (10):80–3, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Adjuvant therapy following curative surgery of colon cancer] Schreml W. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** (10):61–70, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic therapy of colonic neoplasms] Deyhle P. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (14):74–80, 1978 **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Association of intermediate filaments with other cell organelles in carcinoid tumor of the colon. Lehto VP, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):35–6, 15 Jan 79

Nuclear fragmentation in colon carcinoma cells. Elias H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(6):679–84, Nov 78

Degradation of tight junctions in HT29, a human colon adenocarcinoma cell line. Polak-Charcon S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 35:393–402, Feb 79

Ultrastructure of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced adenocarcinomas in rat colon. Barkla DH, et al. **JNCI** 61(5):1291–9, Nov 78

Electron microscopic studies on transplantable mucus-secreting and tubular adenocarcinomas of colo-rectal origin in ACI/N rats. Goto K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 127(3):289–99, Mar 79

[Nucleotesimals in human carcinoma cells] Elias H, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):691–3, 1978 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Colorectal polyps of the dog: a clinicopathologic study of 17 cases. Seiler RJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(1):72–5, 1 Jan 79

COLONY-FORMING UNITS ASSAY

Effect of chloramphenicol on colony formation from erythrocytic precursors. Hara H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 5(2):123–30, 1978

Serial studies on in vitro colony formation in patients with acute leukemia in relation to the maintenance of remission. Kubota K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 5(4):285–90, 1978

Studies on hematopoietic stem cells: XI. Lack of erythroid burst-forming units (BFU-E) in patients with aplastic anemia. Moriyama Y, et al. **Am J Hematol** 6(1):11–6, 1979

Predictive value of in vitro colony and cluster formation in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Goldberg J, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 277(1):81–4, Jan–Feb 79

Influence of L-asparaginase on spleen colony formation in mice. Włodarski K, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):671–3, 1978

Some properties of the colony forming cell in adult acute leukaemia. Rickard KA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 9(3):233–40, Jun 79

Production of stem cell proliferation stimulators and inhibitors by haemopoietic cell suspensions. Wright EG, et al. **Biomedicine** 28(3):156–60, May–Jun 78

Colony-forming units in the spleen and bone marrow of young (C57BL/6xDBA/2)F1 hybrid mice. Chervenak R, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(4):121–3, Jun 78

Bone marrow colony-forming cells in acute drug-induced agranulocytosis. Coiffier B. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(3):108–11, May 78

Erythropoietin (Ep) dose-response curves for three classes of erythroid progenitors in normal human marrow and in patients with polycythemia vera. Eaves CJ, et al. **Blood** 52(6):1196–210, Dec 78

Human myeloid progenitor cells expressing HLA antigens. Fitchen JH, et al. **Blood** 53(4):794–7, Apr 79

In vitro assay for erythropoietin: erythroid colony formation in methyl cellulose used for the measurement of erythropoietin in plasma. Hågå P, et al. **Blood** 53(6):1172–81, Jun 79

Development of a bioassay for putative human lymphoma stem cells. Jones SE, et al. **Blood** 53(2):294–303, Feb 79

Hematologic changes during spleen colony development in nonirradiated mice. Tamai M, et al. **Blood** 52(6):1148–55, Dec 78

Preferential inhibition of murine macrophage colony formation by prostaglandin E. Williams N. **Blood** 53(6):1089–94, Jun 79

The relationship between the spleen colony-forming cell and the haemopoietic stem cell. Schofield R. **Blood Cells** 4(1-2):7–25, 1978

Relevance of colony forming assays to bone marrow transplanation with particular reference to grafting for aplastic anaemia. Gordon MY. **Br J Haematol** 42(1):61–71, May 79

Observations on the distribution of granulocytic progenitor cells (CFU-C) in human bone marrow: the importance of the manner in which the results of in vitro cultures are reported [letter] Parmentier C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(2):353–6, Oct 78

Ways of expressing results of human bone marrow progenitor cell culture. Parmentier C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(1):105–9, Sep 78

Bovine erythrocytic, granulocytic and macrophage colony formation in culture. A preliminary report. Kaaya GP, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(3):322–6, Jul 78

Bacillus Calmette-Guérin enhancement of colony-stimulating activity and myeloid colony formation following administration of cyclophosphamide. Ladisch S, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(7 Pt 1):2544–6, Jul 79

Preparation of permanent slides of intact soft-agar colony cultures of hematopoietic and tumor stem cells. Salmon SE, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):1133–6, Mar 79

Soluble suppressor activity of concanavalin A-activated spleen cells on B-lymphocyte colony formation in vitro. Claësson MH. **Cell Immunol** 42(2):344–62, Feb 79

Haemopoiesis in mice 1 year after 89Sr-induced marrow aplasia. Adler SS, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(6):669–73, Nov 78

Colony-forming units in diffusion chambers (CFU-d) and colony-forming units in agar culture (CFU-c) obtained from normal human bone marrow: a possible parent-progeny relationship. Jacobsen N, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 12(2):213–26, Mar 79

The relationship between stem cell seeding efficiency and position in cell cycle. Monette FC, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 12(2):161–75, Mar 79

Case report. Aplastic anemia. Effect of antithymocyte globulin on erythroid colony formation. Hamburger SA, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 45(3):281–6, Fall 78

In vitro marrow culture techniques in aplastic anaemia and related disorders. Singer JW, et al. **Clin Haematol** 7(3):487–99, Oct 78 (44 ref.)

A suicide technique to study purine antimetabolites on bone marrow and tumor colony-forming cells. Strom S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(4):415–21, Apr 79

Erythroid colony formation in vitro from the marrow of dogs with cyclic hematopoiesis: interrelationship of progenitor cells. Dunn CD, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(9):701–8, Oct 78

Differential effects of red cells on the formation of normal and neoplastic mouse B lymphocyte colonies in vitro. McCarthy JH. **Exp Hematol** 6(9):709–17, Oct 78

Bone marrow stem cell potential in mice bearing the nu gene. Dolenská S, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(6):421–3, 1978

The effect of endotoxin on the colony stimulating activity (CSA) in sera of mice. Szmitkowski M, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(3):299–301, 1978

I. Increase in bone marrow CFU-S and CFU-C after in vivo phytohaemagglutinin (PHA) administration in mice. Louwagie AC. **Haematologia (Budap)** 11(3–4):309–20, 1977

II. Mechanism of increased colony formation of CFU-S and CFU-C after in vivo PHA administration in mice. Louwagie AC. **Haematologia (Budap)** 11(3–4):321–30, 1977

CFU-C and prognosis in a case of posthepatitic aplastic anaemia. Masera P, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)**

63(3):292–300, Jun 78
B lymphocyte colony formation in renal infection. Miller T, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(3):895–9, Jun 79
Simultaneous presence of EBNA-positive and colony-forming cells in peripheral blood of patients with infectious mononucleosis. Katsuki T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(6):746–50, 15 Jun 79
Cell separation, cell differential and granulocyte colony frequency in polycythemia vera. Astaldi G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(11):1157–61, Nov 78
Cyclic hematopoiesis. Effects of endotoxin on colony-forming cells and colony-stimulating activity in grey collie dogs. Hammond WP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(4):785–95, Apr 79
Sialic acid: a specific role in hematopoietic spleen colony formation. Tonelli Q, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 8(1):67–78, 1978
The selective removal of red blood cells from bone marrow cell suspensions. Triebel F, et al. **Leuk Res** 3(3):131–4, 1979
Testosterone action on BFU-E and CFU-E: correlation between enhancement of proliferative rate and amplification of pool size. Peschle C, et al. **Life Sci** 24(13):1165–72, 26 Mar 79
Optical-electronic device for rapid counting and volume determination of suspended particles of 15–-1000 micrometer in diameter. Laroye GJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(2):179–87, Mar 78
The enhanced colony growth of mouse CFU-c by human serum. Takita M. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 41(1–4):21–31, Mar 79
Erythroid colony formation in vitro in bone marrow cells of polycythemia vera. Kimura H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(4):679–87, Aug 78
An improved plasma culture system for the production of megakaryocyte colonies in vitro. Mizoguchi H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(6):1352–8, Dec 78
Culture of granulopoietic progenitor cells. Niho Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(6):1359–68, Dec 78
An improved assay method for erythrocytic colony forming units in murine and human bone marrow. Terasawa T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 42(1):72–8, Feb 79
A method of hematopoietic colony formation in vitro with peritoneal macrophage and fibroblast layer. Yoshida K. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 42(1):1–8, Feb 79
Blood colony-forming cells (CFU-C) and leucocyte colony-stimulating activity (CSA) in patients with neutrophilic leucocytosis. Morra L, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 22(4):311–6, 4 Apr 79
B-lymphocyte colony-forming cells in the SJL/J mouse thymus graft repopulation: independence on host thymus and graft genotype. Claësson MH, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(6):557–61, 1978
[The agar culture of the leucopoietic stem cell (CFU-C) and its stimulation (author's transl)] Gassel WD. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(19):943–51, 1 Oct 78 (130 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The colony forming cell and its stimulation--findings in hematological diseases (author's transl)] Gassel WD. **Klin Wochenschr** 56(20):991–9, 15 Oct 78 (92 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Erythroid colony formation in vitro by human marrow cells--fundamental studies by a modified plasma clot culture system and its clinical application (author's transl)] Kimura H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(5):837–45, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Colony forming unit (CFU): its concepts and assay methods] Hirashima K. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(7):2694–700, 10 Jul 78 **(Jpn)**
[Aplastic anemia as a stem cell failure: studies of biological models for hematopoietic cells and sites of disorder using colony formation method] Shibata A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(7):2634–40, 10 Jul 78 (56 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Recent results in hemopoietic stem cell research (author's transl)] Ito T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(12):1601–13, Dec 78 (87 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the haematopoietic stem cells in primary myelofibrosis--in vitro colony forming capacity of the peripheral blood, the spleen, the splenic arterial and venous blood (author's transl)] Yamaguchi A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(3):221–5, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Determination of 'settling factor' (f) by the hematopoietic stem cell cloning test in mouse spleen and bone marrow] Shvets VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(11):601–4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hematopoietic organs in mice following a single administration of hydrocortisone] Shvets VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(1):12–6, Jan 79 (Eng Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Colony-forming capacity of irradiated human bone marrow cells] Vladimirov VG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(6):75–6, Jun 79 **(Rus)**
[Colony-forming capacity of the bone marrow cells in B12- and folic acid-deficiency anemias] Afanas'ev BV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(5):13–6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Radiosensitivity of splenic colony-forming stromal cells in a lymphogranulomatosis patient irradiated with fast neutrons] Konopliannikov AG, et al. **Radiobiologia** 19(3):422–5, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of thymus cells in splenic colony formation. 1. The effect of theta-antigen antiserum on changes in splenic colony formation] Poverennyi AM, et al. **Radiobiologia** 18(4):545–7, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of thymic cells in splenic colony formation. 2. The redistribution of colony-forming cells in the body under the influence of concanavalin A] Semina OV, et al. **Radiobiologia** 19(2):290–3, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Radiosensitivity study of human bone marrow cells that form colonies in agar cultures] Zherbin EA, et al. **Radiobiologia** 18(4):613–5, Jul-Aug 78 **(Rus)**
[Bone marrow cell colony-forming capacity in various neutropenic conditions. Liver cirrhosis] Afanal'ev BV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(10):108–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Colony-forming capecity of bone marrow cells in patients with various neutropenic conditions: hypoplastic anemia] Afanas'ev BV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(3):76–85, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Linearity of the colony count in mouse spleen and bone marrow] Shvets VN. **Tsitologiia** 21(5):610–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Drug evaluation on haemopoietic cells in vitro. I. A micro agar colony assay with semi-automatic optical monitoring. Maurer HR, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(4):601–5, 1978
Thymidine-suicide of human granulocytic progenitor cells (CFU-C). Lohrmann HP. **Biomedicine** 28(6):319–23, Dec 78

COLONY-STIMULATING FACTOR

The differentiation of myeloid leukaemia cells: new possibilities for therapy. Sachs L. **Br J Haematol** 40(4):509–17, Dec 78 (56 ref.)
Is granulopoietic activity (GA) in vivo comparable to colony stimulating factor (CSF)? Szmitkowski M, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(4):484–8, 1978
Sensitization of resistant myeloid leukemia clone cells by anti-cancer drugs to factor-stimulating differentiation. Hayashi M, et al. **Gan** 70(2):235–8, Apr 79
Similar molecular properties of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factors produced by different mouse organs in vitro and in vivo. Nicola NA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):5290–9, 25 Jun 79
Secretion of plasminogen activator by bone marrow-derived mononuclear phagocytes and its enhancement by colony-stimulating factor. Lin HS, et al. **J Exp Med** 150(2):231–45, 1 Aug 79
Colony-stimulating and colony-forming cells in peripheral blood as prognostic markers in acute myelogenous leukemia. Alsabti EA, et al. **Oncology** 36(4):180–3, 1979
Endotoxin-induced colony stimulating activity in normal and myeloid leukaemic subjects. Hinterberger W, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 22(3):280–7, Mar 79
Structure analysis of small proteins by electron microscopy: valinomycin, bacitracin and low molecular weight cell growth stimulators. Ottensmeyer FP, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 3(3):303–13, 1978
[Chemistry, functions and determination of colony stimulating factor (CSF)] Takaku F. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(7):2701–6, 10 Jul 78 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Colony-stimulating factor (review of the literature)] Kakhetelidze MG. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):79–8, Sep-Oct 78 (184 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The enhanced colony growth of mouse CFU-c by human serum. Takita M. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 41(1–4):21–31, Mar 79
Colony-stimulating factor (CSF) radioimmunoassay: detection of a CSF subclass stimulating macrophage production. Stanley ER. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2969–73, Jun 79

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Identification of lactoferrin as the granulocyte-derived inhibitor of colony-stimulating activity production. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(4):1052–67, 1 Oct 78
Regulation of macrophage and granulocyte proliferation. Specificities of prostaglandin E and lactoferrin. Pelus LM, et al. **J Exp Med** 150(2):277–92, 1 Aug 79
Marrow regulation by cell signals [editorial] Adamson JW. **N Engl J Med** 301(7):378–80, 16 Aug 79
Persistence of inhibitory activity against normal bone-marrow cells during remission of acute leukemia. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(7):346–51, 16 Aug 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

Control factors of granulopoiesis in human serum. Bolin RW, et al. **Am J Hematol** 6(1):1–10, 1979
Granulocytosis and colony-stimulating activity (CSA) produced by a human squamous cell carcinoma. Sato N, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):605–10, Feb 79
Induction of prostaglandin E synthesis in normal and neoplastic macrophages: role for colony-stimulating factor(s) distinct from effects on myeloid progenitor cell proliferation. Kurland JI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2326–30, May 79

BLOOD

Colony stimulating factor (CSF) activity in human and murine sera. Szmitkowski M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):487–90, 1978
The marrow colony forming cell and serum colony stimulating factor of the chicken. Dodge WH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(8):661–72, Sep 78
Endotoxin-induced alterations in canine granulopoiesis: colony-stimulating factor, colony-forming cells in culture, and growth of cells in diffusion chambers. MacVittie TJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(7):613–8, Aug 78
[Human serum colony-stimulating factor in mouse bone marrow culture] Szmitkowski M, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 9(3):165–8, Aug-Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Fractionation of antibodies to L-cell colony-stimulating factor by affinity chromatography. Shadduck RK, et al. **Blood** 53(6):1182–90, Jun 79
Inhibition of diffusion chamber (DC) granulopoiesis by anti-CSF serum. Shadduck RK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(4):542–9, Sep 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of a colony stimulating factor from human lung. Fojo SS, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(15):3109–16, 25 Jul 78
Separation of functionally distinct human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factors. Nicola NA, et al. **Blood** 54(3):614–27, Sep 79
Purification of a colony-stimulating factor from cultured pancreatic carcinoma cells. Wu M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6226–8, 25 Jul 79
Purification and properties of L cell-derived colony-stimulating factor. Waheed A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 94(1):180–93, Jul 79

METABOLISM

Human T lymphocyte cell line producing colony-stimulating activity. Golde DW, et al. **Blood** 52(5):1068–72, Nov 78
Distribution of CSF (colony stimulating factor) in kidney of the mouse. Szmitkowski M, et al. **Experientia** 34(10):1365–6, 15 Oct 78
Microenvironmental influences on granulopoiesis in acute myeloid leukemia. pp. 405–9. Greenberg P, et al. **In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.A 1977.**
Regulatory interactions in normal and leukemic myelopoiesis. pp. 393–404. Moore MA, et al. **In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.A 1977.**
Colony-stimulating activity in serum and bone-conditioned medium of 89Sr marrow-ablated mice. Adler SS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(5):690–7, Nov 78
[Colony-stimulating factor (CSF) and granulopoietic activity (GA) in various mouse organs] Szmitkowski M, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 9(4):225–9, Oct-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Colony stimulating activity of human spleen cell culture supernatants. Laukel H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:503–10, 1979
Stimulation of platelet production in vivo by a factor in cell culture conditioned medium. Krizsa F, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(5):162–3, Jul 78
Mechanism of action of serum factors that regulate granulopoiesis in vitro: possible physiologic role of serum-inhibiting activity. Baker FL, et al. **Blood** 53(2):304–12, Feb 79
Competition between erythropoietin and colony-stimulating factor for target cells in mouse marrow. Van Zant G, et al. **Blood** 53(5):946–65, May 79
Stimulation of in vitro granulocyte--macrophage colony formation by mouse heart conditioned medium. Byrne PV, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(2):197–204, Oct 78
Stimulation of human haemopoietic cells by colony stimulating factors: sensitivity of leukaemia cells. Francis GE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 41(4):545–62, Apr 79
Competitive effects of erythropoietin and colony-stimulating factor. pp. 165–77. Van Zant G, et al. **In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.A 1977.**
Stimulation of murine bone-marrow colony formation by conditioned medium from human fetal liver cells. Vera JC, et al. **In Vitro** 15(2):138–41, Feb 79
Interactions between purified GM-CSF, purified erythropoietin and spleen conditioned medium on hemopoietic colony formation in vitro. Metcalf D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 99(2):159–74, May 79
Stimulation by granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor of Leishmania tropica killing by macrophages. Handman E, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):1134–7, Mar 79

Diagnostic and therapeutic implications of cell cultures for human leukemias. Sachs L. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 69:15–23, 1979

PHYSIOLOGY

Stimulating factors and cell recruitment in murine bone marrow stem cells and EMT6 tumours. Frindel E, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 11(4):393–403, Jul 78

Regulation of hematopoietic differentiation and proliferation by colony-stimulating factors. pp. 339–57. Burgess AW, et al.
In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.A 1977.

Regulation of normal cell differentiation and malignancy in myeloid leukemia. pp. 411–23. Sachs L.
In: Clarkson B, et al., ed. Differentiation of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1978. W3 C162N v.5 Bk.A 1977.

SECRETION

Establishment and characterization of a human cancer cell line that produces human colony-stimulating factor. Okabe T, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3910–7, Nov 78

URINE

Purification and some properties of colony-stimulating factor from normal human urine. Motoyoshi K, et al. **Blood** 52(5):1012–20, Nov 78

COLOR

Color stability and stain resistance of direct-bonding orthodontic cements. Rabchinsky DS, et al.
Am J Orthod 76(2):170–7, Aug 79

Comments on skin color and blood pressure among blacks [letter] Cooper R. **Am J Public Health** 69(8):820–1, Aug 79

Colour preference of the housefly Musca domestica nebulo. Khan UF. **Angew Parasitol** 19(3):187–8, Aug 78

The color stability of composite restorative materials. Nunn WR, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 46(3):210–3, May–Jun 79

Sensitivity of a sensory process to short time delays: a study in pattern induced flicker collors (PIFCs). Both R, et al. **Biol Cybern** 30(2):63–74, 30 Aug 78

Colorimetry—methodology and applications. Clydesdale FM. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 10(3):243–301, 1978 (77 ref.)

The psychophysical relationships between color and flavor. Kostyla AS, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 10(3):303–21, 1978 (108 ref.)

Human response to color and light. Birren F. **Hospitals** 53(14):93–6, 16 Jul 79

Colour preferences of A. stephensi Liston in the laboratory—a short note. Das PK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 68:752–5, Nov 78

Preparation of multicolored slides from black-and-white light and electron micrographs. Olson KR.
J Biol Photogr Assoc 47(1):49–51, Jan 79

An in vitro study of the staining of anterior restorative materials. Lingard GL, et al. **J Dent** 6(3):247–58, Sep 78

Color stability of elastomers for maxillofacial appliances. Craig RG, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(9–10):866–71, Sep–Oct 78

Color of dental restorative resins. Dennison JB, et al.
J Dent Res 57(4):557–62, Apr 78

A white band and a transparent zone observed at an interface between a polymerizing polyfunctional monomer and a poly(methyl methacrylate) rod, I. Hikage S, et al.
J Dent Res 58(1):497–505, Jan 79

Color stability of a pigmented elastomer for maxillofacial appliances. Koran A, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(5):1450–4, May 79

Stain resistance of maxillofacial materials. Koran A, et al.
J Dent Res 58(5):1455–60, May 79

Use of the Munsell system to compute color differences in composite resins. Moser JB, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(11–12):958–63, Nov–Dec 78

Color stability of restorative resins under accelerated aging. Powers JM, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(11–12):964–70, Nov–Dec 78

Parameters that affect the color of direct restorative resins. Powers JM, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(9–10):876–80, Sep–Oct 78

Effect of background colour on plasma cortisol levels in teleosts [proceedings] Baker BI, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):166P–167P, May 79

Color perception and the limits of color constancy. West G. **J Math Biol** 8(1):47–53, 13 Jul 79

A simple grey-scale to colour converter. Betts RP.
J Med Eng Technol 3(1):31–3, 37, Jan 79

On color reaction of alpha-cholestanol with acyloxysulfonium salt solutions prepared by several sulfoxides and acetyl chloride. Indo J, et al.
J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 18(1):21–4, Mar 76

Technique for making a customized shade guide. Askinas SW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 42(2):234–5, Aug 79

Color stability of temporary restorative materials. Crispin BJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 42(1):27–33, Jul 79

Reflectance spectra of composite resins on liners. Grajower R, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(6):650–6, Jun 79

Spectrophotometric study of five porcelain shades relative to the dimensions of color, porcelain thickness, and repeated firings. Jorgenson MW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 42(1):96–105, Jul 79

Color and feature changes at Mars Viking lander site. Levin GV, et al. **J Theor Biol** 75(3):381–90, 7 Dec 78

Anti-shock trousers color-coded [letter] Stewart R.
JACEP 8(2):92, Feb 79

Linguistic relativity and colour terminology. Michaels D.
Lang Speech 20(4):333–43, Oct–Dec 77

Sex-related differences in colour vocabulary. Rich E.
Lang Speech 20(4):404–9, Oct–Dec 77

Colour television as an imaging peripheral for a computer. Undrill PE, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(4):448–50, Jul 78

The parasexual cycle in Aspergillus parasiticus. Papa KE.
Mycologia 70(4):766–73, Jul–Aug 78

A new technique for color video slit-lamp biomicroscopy. McCulley JP, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(11):1193–4, Nov 78

Color subtraction arthrography in the diagnosis of component loosening in hip arthroplasty. Drinker H, et al. **Orthopedics** 1(3):224–9, May–Jun 78

Effect of color on perception in the Embedded Figures Test. Walsh MD. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 2):1288, Dec 78

Receptoral and postreceptoral visual processes in recovery from chromatic adaptation. Jameson D, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 76(6):3034–8, Jun 79

Enchancement of luminance flicker by color-opponent mechanisms. Gouras P, et al. **Science** 205(4406):587–9, 10 Aug 79

[Chromaticity of the materials used for special warning-signal clothing] Sosnova TL, et al. **Gig Sanit** (12):80–2, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Screening of inferior prosthesis by gingival color observation and visual color matching] Ibusuki M, et al.
Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi 45(4):696–7, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

COLOR BLINDNESS

Red color blindness [letter] Pearl SS. **CA** 28(4):238, Jul–Aug 78

Confusion spot displays for endoscopy and other situations. Fletcher R. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 19:95–6, 1978

Colour vision deficiencies in road traffic. Neubauer O, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 19:77–81, 1978

Is the rhesus protanomalous? Zwick H, et al.
Mod Probl Ophthalmol 19:238–42, 1978

[Color perception] Zanen A. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1(12):753–80, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acquired colour losses and oral contraceptives. Lakowski R, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 19:314–8, 1978

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of acquired dyschromatopsies] Verriest G.
J Fr Ophtalmol 1(8–9):551–8, Aug–Sep 78 (33 ref.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cone-rod dystrophy: a case report. Norden LC, et al.
Am J Optom Physiol Opt 55(12):824–35, Dec 78

Defective colour vision in diabetes: a hazard to management. Thompson DG, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6167):859–60, 31 Mar 79

[Congenital color vision disorders in persons with mental disorders] Goldovskaia IL. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(12):1852–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Screening of red-green defects of colour vision with pseudoisochromatic tests. Aarnisalo E.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 57(3):397–408, Jun 79

Typical and atypical monochromacy studied by specific quantitative perimetry. Hansen E.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 57(2):211–24, Apr 79

Differential diagnosis of typical and atypical congenital achromatopsia. Analysis of a progressive foveal dystrophy and a nonprogressive oligo-cone trichromasy (general cone dysfunction without achromatopsia), both of which at first had been diagnosed as achromatopsia. Neuhann T, et al.
Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol 209(1):19–28, 8 Dec 78

Color defective individuals. Porter J. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(4):579, Oct 78

The new color test. Lanthony P. **Doc Ophthalmol** 46(1):191–9, 16 Oct 78

The desaturated panel D-15. Lanthony P.
Doc Ophthalmol 46(1):185–9, 16 Oct 78

A comparison between congenital and acquired tritanopia due to diabetic retinopathy. Birch-Cox J.
Mod Probl Ophthalmol 19:296–8, 1978

The human pupil response as an objective determination of colour vision deficiency. Cohen GH, et al.
Mod Probl Ophthalmol 19:197–200, 1978

A new colour flicker phenomenon. Davidoff JB, et al.
Mod Probl Ophthalmol 19:187–8, 1978

Some remarks about the hue discrimination curve. Dubois-Poulsen A, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 19:243–7, 1978

Quantitative study of the neutral zones in color vision defectiveness. Lanthony P. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 19:122–4, 1978

Further observations on the extramacular chromatic mechanisms. Maione M, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 19:258–65, 1978

Psychophysical flicker thresholds and ERG flicker responses in congenital and acquired vision deficiencies. Meyer JJ, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 19:33–49, 1978

Temporal variations in anomaloscope equations. Moreland JD. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 19:167–72, 1978

Clinical analysis of colour vision deficiencies with The City University test. Ohta Y, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 19:126–30, 1978

New results in searching the neutral bands in colour vision deficiencies. Parra F. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 19:190–3, 1978

Electroretinography as a diagnostic test in colour vision deficiencies. Ponte F, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 19:29–32, 1978

Psychophysical measures and theoretical analysis of dichromatic opponent-response functions. Romeskie M, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 19:212–7, 1978

An analysis of protanopic colour vision. Scheibner H, et al.
Mod Probl Ophthalmol 19:206–11, 1978

Preliminary results on the clinical interpretation of Stiles two-colour thresholds method. Vola J, et al.
Mod Probl Ophthalmol 19:266–9, 1978

Color deficiency and inability to taste phenylthiourea [letter] McDonald HJ. **N Engl J Med** 300(21):1224, 24 May 79

Lanthony's new color test. II. Clinical evaluation. Pinckers A. **Ophthalmologica** 177(6):311–6, 1978

[Erroneous diagnosis 'achromatopsia' in a child who later became blind due to progressive tapetoretinal degeneration] Alexandridis E, et al. **Buech Augenarzt** 73:133–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation of the anomalous cone pigments. (3) Deuteranomalous cone pigment (author's transl)] Yasuma T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 83(1):28–37, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Cerebral color blindness: an acquired defect in hue discrimination. Pearlman AL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(3):253–61, Mar 79

Diabetic retinopathy and colour discrimination under various illuminants. Barca L, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 19:301–4, 1978

Defective colour vision in diabetic retinopathy before and after laser photocoagulation. Birch-Cox J.
Mod Probl Ophthalmol 19:326–9, 1978

Quantitative assessment of acquired colour vision deficiency in maculopathy. Lagerlöf O. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 19:276–80, 1978

The colour vision deficiency in open angle glaucoma. A comparison of tests. Marmion VJ.
Mod Probl Ophthalmol 19:305–7, 1978

Different types of acquired colour vision deficiencies on the base of CVM patterns in dependence upon the fixation mode of the diseased eye. Marré M, et al.
Mod Probl Ophthalmol 19:248–52, 1978

Colour vision in squint amblyopia. Marré M, et al.
Mod Probl Ophthalmol 19:308–13, 1978

Acquired 'tritan' deficiencies in macular pathology. Moreland JD, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 19:270–5, 1978

Color matching and Stiles-Crawford effect in central serous choroidopathy. Smith VC, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 19:284–95, 1978

The comparative value of the Keely plates in diabetic retinopathy. A preliminary report. Yurdakul S.
Mod Probl Ophthalmol 19:299–300, 1978

[Anomalies of the colour vision of women as an indication of testicular feminisation (author's transl)] Geissendörfer T, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(2):256–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Congenital achromatopsia in a Finnish family. Mäntyjärvi M. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 56(5):682–8, Oct 78

Triplo-X constitution of mother explains apparent occurrence of two recombinants in sibship segregating at two closely X-linked loci (G6PD and deutan). Rinaldi A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 30(4):339–45, Jul 78

Autosomal recessive incomplete achromatopsia with deutan luminosity. Smith VC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(3):393–402, Mar 79

Genetics and physiology of color vision V. Waaler GH.
J Oslo City Hosp 28(9):125–8, Sep 78

Increment spectral sensitivity of hemizygotes and heterozygotes for different classes of colour vision. de Vries-de Mol EC, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 19:224–8, 1978

Teleonomy of normal and defective colour vision. Kalmus H. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 19:330–2, 1978

Retinal blue cone function in a family with inherited tritanopia. Padmos P, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 19:57, 1978

Incomplete achromatopsia in Bishnupur. Pickford RW, et

al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 19:232–5, 1978
A case of tritanopia. Voke–Fletcher J, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 19:229–31, 1978
Congenital rod monochromatism in a brother and sister. Voke–Fletcher J. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 19:236–7, 1978
Autosomal recessive incomplete achromatopsia with protan luminosity function. Smith VC, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 177(4):197–207, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.)

OCCURRENCE

Colour–blindness in Colombia. Mueller WH, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 6(2):137–45, Mar–Apr 79
Colour vision deficiency among two populations of Chamars, a scheduled caste population of Uttar Pradesh (India). Tandon VK, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 37(1):42–9, Jan 79
Incidence of red–green colour blindness in some populations of Delhi, Maharashtra and West Bengal: an examination of the selection relaxation hypothesis. Mukherjee BN, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 11(1):11–5, Jan 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The ability of color defectives to judge signal lights at sea. Kinney JA, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 69(1):106–10, Jan 79
Flicker fusion thresholds of red–green dichromats. Bailey JE. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 19:201–5, 1978
The effect of illuminance on colour discrimination in senile macular degeneration. Bowman KJ. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 19:71–6, 1978
Examination of class I, class II, normals and colour defectives on exchange threshold colorimeter and analytical anomaloscope. Cobb SR. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 19:333–5, 1978
Effects of adaptation to bright lights on anomalous trichromatic colour matches. Nunn BJ, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 19:218–21, 1978
Investigations of normal and defective colour vision by evoked potential recording. Regan D. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 19:19–28, 1978
Central representation of colour vision deduced from studies on a subject with a central colour vision defect. Ruddock KH, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 19:336–40, 1978
Spectral sensitivities of acquired color defects analyzed in terms of color opponent theory. Zisman F, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 19:254–7, 1978
Transient tritanopia experiment in blue cone monochromacy. Hansen E, et al. **Nature** 276(5686):390–1, 23 Nov 78
Chromatic opponent–response functions of anomalous trichromats. Romeskie M. **Vision Res** 18(11):1521–32, 1978
[Reduction of deuteranopia from trichromasia] Kröger A, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):515–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Isolation of the anomalous cone pigments (2) Protanomalous cone pigment (author's transl)] Yasuma T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(12):900–7, 10 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Diamond grading by the colour deficient. Lakowski R, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 19:97–100, 1978
Identification of grades of fuel oil by red–green deficient observers. Lakowski R, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 19:101–4, 1978
Modern industrial lighting and the protanope. Lakowski R, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 19:105–8, 1978
Dichromatic color language: 'reds' and 'greens' don't look alike but their colors do. Jameson D, et al. **Sens Processes** 2(2):146–55, Jun 78

THERAPY

Aeromedical implications of the X–Chrom lens for improving color vision deficiencies. Welsh KW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(3):249–55, Mar 79

COLOR PERCEPTION

Chromatic vision in infancy. Bornstein MH. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 12:117–82, 1978 (341 ref.)
Visual handicaps of mentally handicapped people. Ellis D. **Am J Ment Defic** 83(5):497–511, Mar 79
Color–naming evidence for tritan vision in the fovea. Bornstein MH, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 55(9):627–30, Sep 78
Sickness–induced learning in chicks. Genovese RF, et al. **Behav Biol** 24(1):68–76, Sep 78
Wavelength discrimination in the leopard frog: a reexamination. Fite KV, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 15(5–6):405–14, 1978
Spatial processing of luminance and color information. DeValois RL. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(9):834–5, Sep 78
Color perception and deafness: college–level comparisons. Ostroga–Parker J, et al. **J Commun Disord** 12(5):361–7, Sep 79
Ability of chimpanzees to respond to symbols of quantity in comparison with that of children and of monkeys. Brown DP, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 92(5):815–20, Oct 78
Matching–to–sample and oddity–from–sample in goldfish. Goldman M, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 31(2):259–66, Mar 79
Transfer of matching performance in pigeons. Holmes PW. **J Exp Anal Behav** 31(1):103–14, Jan 79
Attention in the pigeon: testing for excitatory and inhibitory control by the weak elements. Kendall SB, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 31(3):421–31, May 79
Reinforcement contingencies as discriminative stimuli: II. Effects of changes in stimulus probability. Lattal KA. **J Exp Anal Behav** 31(1):15–22, Jan 79
Color context as a factor in encoding and as an organization device for retrieval of word lists. Elio RE, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 99(Second Half):223–32, Oct 78
Color perception and the limits of color constancy. West G. **J Math Biol** 8(1):47–53, 13 Jul 79
Luminace, not brightness, determines temporal brightness enhancement with chromatic stimuli. Bowen RW, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 69(4):581–4, Apr 79
Chromatic border distinctness: not an index of hue or saturation differences. Tansley BW, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 69(1):113–8, Jan 79
Opponent chromatic mechanisms: relation to photopigments and hue naming. Werner JS, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 69(3):422–34, Mar 79
A new colour flicker phenomenon. Davidoff JB, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 19:187–8, 1978
Differential chromaticity perception thresholds. Dupont–Henius G. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 19:177–80, 1978
Visual acuity in simultaneous colour contrast on a TV screen. Perdriel G, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 19:109, 1978
Retinal site of transient tritanopia. Valeton JM, et al. **Nature** 280(5722):488–90, 9 Aug 79
On knowing books by their colors. Boynton RM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(2):479–88, Apr 79
Perceptual aura: not spirit but afterimage and border contrast effects. Dale A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(2):653–4, Oct 78
The Stroop phenomenon: perceptual conflict or response competition? Doehrman S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 2):1127–31, Dec 78
Effects of chromatic targets on a throwing task for subjects referred for learning disability. Eason BL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(1):229–30, Feb 79
List structure, color, and retroactive inhibition in free recall. Silverman MH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(1):58, Feb 79
Frequency, phase, and colour coding in apparent motion. Caelli T, et al. **Perception** 8(1):59–68, 1979
Form aftereffect contingent upon a colour shift. Dawson BM, et al. **Perception** 7(4):417–21, 1978
McCollough effect and eye optics. Hohmann A, et al. **Perception** 7(5):551–5, 1978
Effects of red light and loud noise on the rate at which monkeys sample the sensory environment. Humphrey NK, et al. **Perception** 7(3):343–8, 1978
The relationship between brightness contrast and illusory contours. Jory MK, et al. **Perception** 8(1):3–9, 1979
Chromatic induction effects in the Hermann grid illusion. McCarter A. **Perception** 8(1):105–14, 1979
The contribution of colour to three–dimensional ambiguities in paintings and drawings. Pratt F. **Perception** 8(2):157–73, 1979
Are black circles attentive fields? A reply to Bross, Blair, and Longtin. Pressey AW. **Perception** 8(2):237–8, 1979
Sensory conditions for the occurrence of the neon spreading illusion. van Tuijl HF, et al. **Perception** 8(2):211–5, 1979
Possible role of fundus circulation as an intraocular colour filter in certain fishes. Sivak JG, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 37(2):85–90, Jun 78
Dichromatic color language: 'reds' and 'greens' don't look alike but their colors do. Jameson D, et al. **Sens Processes** 2(2):146–55, Jun 78
[Disorder in color perception—a primary sign of optic–nerve inflammation] Malec J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 34(5):327–30, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Color perception] Zanen A. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1(12):753–80, Dec 78 **(Fre)**
[Reduction of deuteranopia from trichromasia] Kröger A, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):515–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Defective color and univariance] Paulus W, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):518–21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Color vision in glaucoma and digitalis poisoning (letter)] Duzanec Z. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(31):1094, 3 Aug 79 **(Ger)**
[Processing of color stimuli in the primate retina (proceedings)] Zrenner E. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 174(4):654–6, Apr 79 **(Ger)**
[The importance of color perception in skiing activity] Actis G, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(29):2101–3, 23 Jun 79 **(Ita)**
[Isolation of the anomalous cone pigments (2) Protanomalous cone pigment (author's transl)] Yasuma T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(12):900–7, 10 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Color vision in glaucoma and digitalis poisoning (letter)] Duzanec Z. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(31):1094, 3 Aug 79 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Tonic EKG and EEG responses to color. Burdick JA, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(3):238–40, 1978
Movement and spectral sensitivity of cells on the inferior anterior bank of the lunate sulcus. Bertulis A, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 116(3–4):255–61, Sep 78
Visual acuity and colour vision tests—a preliminary report. Williams CM. **Br J Physiol Opt** 31(4):29–31, 1976
Wavelength discrimination in the leopard frog: a reexamination. Fite KV, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 15(5–6):405–14, 1978
Determinants of performance in color anomia. Damasio AR, et al. **Brain Lang** 7(1):74–85, Jan 79
Asymmetry of on– and off–pathways of blue–sensitive cones of the retina of macaques. de Monasterio FM. **Brain Res** 166(1):39–48, 20 Apr 79
Some temporal output properties of color opponent units in the ground squirrel retina. Gur M, et al. **Brain Res** 166(2):233–44, 27 Apr 79
Goldfish retina: spectral opponency and the electroretinogram. Hope GM. **Brain Res** 169(1):178–82, 15 Jun 79
Retinal ON and OFF responses convey different chromatic information to the CNS. Wheeler TG. **Brain Res** 160(1):145–9, 5 Jan 79
Coloured pattern displacement and VEP amplitude. Parry–Jones NO, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(1):49–57, Jan 79
A quantitative study of chromatic organisation and receptive fields of cells in the lateral geniculate body of the rhesus monkey. Creutzfeldt OD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 35(3):527–45, 2 May 79
Visual cortex ablation and thresholds for successively presented stimuli in rhesus monkeys: II. Hue. Dean P. **Exp Brain Res** 35(1):69–83, 9 Mar 79
Correlations between the neurobiology of colour vision and the psycholinguistics of colour naming. Zollinger H. **Experientia** 35(1):1–8, 15 Jan 79 (52 ref.)
Some effects of chromostereopsis on stereoscopic performance: implications for microscopes. Mattas RB, et al. **Hum Factors** 20(4):401–8, Aug 78
Measurement of color contrast by the haze method. Gurevich MM, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(2):204–12, Mar–Apr 79
Vision threshold profiles in X–linked retinitis pigmentosa. Massof RW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(4):426–9, Apr 79
GABA–ergic pathways in the goldfish retina. Marc RE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 182(2):221–44, 15 Nov 78
Properties of concentrically organized X and Y ganglion cells of macaque retina. de Monasterio FM. **J Neurophysiol** 41(6):1394–1417, Nov 78
Center and surround mechanisms of opponent–color X and Y ganglion cells of retina of macaques. de Monasterio FM. **J Neurophysiol** 41(6):1418–34, Nov 78
Responses of cells in foveal visual cortex of the monkey to pure color contrast. Gouras P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 42(3):850–60, May 79
Color–sensitive hypercomplex cells in monkey striate cortex. Michael CR. **J Neurophysiol** 42(3):726–44, May 79
Color–sensitive complex cells in monkey striate cortex. Michael CR. **J Neurophysiol** 41(5):1250–66, Sep 78
Color vision mechanisms in monkey striate cortex: simple cells with dual opponent–color receptive fields. Michael CR. **J Neurophysiol** 41(5):1233–49, Sep 78
Binocular color fusion limit. Ikeda M, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 69(2):316–20, Feb 79
Duration thresholds for chromatic stimuli. Pokorny J, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 69(1):103–6, Jan 79
Genetics and physiology of color vision V. Waaler GH. **J Oslo City Hosp** 28(9):125–8, Sep 78
Lack of uniformity in colour matching. Alpern M. **J Physiol (Lond)** 288:85–105, Mar 79
Influences of cones upon chromatic– and luminosity–type horizontal cells in pikeperch retinas. Burkhardt DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:125–37, Aug 78
Chromatic and spatial receptive field properties of cells in the lateral geniculate body of macaques [proceedings] Creutzfeldt OD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:116P, Nov 78
Sensitivity change of the chromatic response of the pineal organ of the frog, Rana esculenta, by light adaptation [proceedings] Donley CS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:115P, Nov 78
Visual detection of coloured stimuli by parallel systems [proceedings] Kranda K. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:51P, Jul 78
Reading and detecting color–word stimuli presented at various retinal locations. Goolkasian P. **J Psychol** 100(Second Half):167–81, Nov 78
Clinical electroretinography in chromatic saturation. Cordella M, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 19:50–3, 1978
The neurophysiology of cone opponency and colour vision. Gouras P. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 19:1, 1978
Further observations on the extramacular chromatic mechanisms. Maione M, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 19:258–65, 1978
The effect of the rise time of colour stimuli on the VECP. Mierdel P, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 19:54–6, 1978
Effects of adaptation to bright lights on anomalous trichromatic colour matches. Nunn BJ, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 19:218–21, 1978
Investigations of normal and defective colour vision by evoked potential recording. Regan D. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 19:19–28, 1978
Central representation of colour vision deduced from studies on a subject with a central colour vision defect. Ruddock KH, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 19:336–40, 1978
Rod–cone interaction with homogeneous field stimulation. van den Berg TJ. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 19:341–3, 1978

Spectral sensitivities of acquired color defects analyzed in terms of color opponent theory. Zisman F, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 19:254–7, 1978

The Stiles–Crawford hue shift following photopigment depletion. Fuld K, et al. **Nature** 279(5709):152–4, 10 May 79

Transient tritanopia experiment in blue cone monochromacy. Hansen E, et al. **Nature** 276(5686):390–1, 23 Nov 78

Colour imperception in patients with focal excisions of the cerebral hemispheres. Capitani E, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 16(4):491–6, 1978

Form-colour aftereffects: selectivity to local luminance contrast. Stromeyer CF 3d, et al. **Perception** 7(4):407–15, 1978

Fringe benefits of cataract surgery [letter] Davenport D, et al. **Science** 204(4392):454, 456–7, 4 May 79

Apparent saturation of blue-sensitive cones occurs at a color-opponent stage. Stromeyer CF 3d, et al. **Science** 202(4364):217–9, 13 Oct 78

Detection of red and green flashes: evidence for cancellation and facilitation. Stromeyer CF, et al. **Sens Processes** 2(3):248–71, Sep 78

The Mackenzie Memorial Lecture, 1977. Of divers colours. Taylor WO. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(4):768–80, Sep 77

Interactions between simultaneous contrast and coloured afterimages. Anstis S, et al. **Vision Res** 18(8):899–911, 1978

Visual pigments and colour vision in a nocturnal bird, Strix aluco (tawny owl). Bowmaker JK, et al. **Vision Res** 18(9):1125–30, 1978

Color differences scaled by chromatic modulation sensitivity functions. Butler TW, et al. **Vision Res** 18(10):1407–16, 1978

Relative modulation sensitivities of the red and green color mechanisms. Cicerone CM, et al. **Vision Res** 18(12):1593–8, 1978

Macular pigmentation and the spectral sensitivity of retinal ganglion cells of macaques. de Monasterio FM. **Vision Res** 18(10):1273–7, 1978

Signals from blue cones in 'red–green' opponent-colour ganglion cells of the macaque retina. de Monasterio FM. **Vision Res** 19(4):441–9, 1979

Comparable retention times for the negative colour afterimage and the McCollough effect. Hansel CE, et al. **Vision Res** 18(12):1601–5, 1978

The range of spatial frequency contingent color aftereffects. May JG, et al. **Vision Res** 18(8):917–21, 1978

Light-adapted spectral sensitivity of the goldfish: a reflex measure. Powers MK. **Vision Res** 18(9):1131–6, 1978

Wavelength discrimination by the goldfish near absolute visual threshold. Powers MK, et al. **Vision Res** 18(9):1149–54, 1978

A theory of the pi1 and pi3 color mechanisms of Stiles. Pugh EN Jr, et al. **Vision Res** 19(3):293–312, 1979

Chromatic opponent-response functions of anomalous trichromats. Romeskie M. **Vision Res** 18(11):1521–32, 1978

The dual role of chromatic backgrounds in color perception. Shevell SK. **Vision Res** 18(12):1649–61, 1978

Latency measurement of the color coded S-potentials in the carp retina. Shigematsu Y, et al. **Vision Res** 18(10):1435–7, 1978

Scotopic hues of simultaneous contrast. Stabell U, et al. **Vision Res** 18(11):1491–6, 1978

Visibility of chromatic flicker upon spectrally mixed adapting fields. Sternheim CE, et al. **Vision Res** 19(2):175–83, 1979

Binocular interactions during establishment of McCollough effects. White KD, et al. **Vision Res** 18(9):1201–15, 1978

[Colour vision in squint amblyopia (author's transl)] Marré M, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 210(2):121–33, 2 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The violet effect, a new subjective color evoked by flicker light] Welpe E. **Vision Res** 18(12):1623–31, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Color vision of children: studies on development of the color discrimination ability and blue vision—discussion on hue arrangement test (author's transl)] Ohtani K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(10):724–35, 10 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Visual–verbal processing in color–naming disturbance (author's transl)] Kurachi M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(9):539–46, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Participation of the lateral geniculate body in color discrimination in cats] Kezeli AR, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 11(3):195–200, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stereo color perception by the nasal and temporal portions of the visual analyzer in nearsightedness] Brilev RT. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):51–4, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of illuminance on colour discrimination in senile macular degeneration. Bowman KJ. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 19:71–6, 1978

Saturation functions under reduced illumination. de Mattiello ML, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 19:59–63, 1978

Colour vision in mixture of monochromatic and white light. Kalmus H. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 19:92–4, 1978

Colour discrimination in the frame of illuminating engineering. Effects of C and high-pressure Na sources at different illuminances. Ronchi L, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 19:88–91, 1978

Colour discrimination under C and high-pressure Na illumination in normals and patients affected by various diseases. Serra A, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 19:281–3, 1978

Long-term changes in spectral sensitivity after low-level laser (514 nm) exposure. Zwick H, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 19:319–25, 1978

COLOR PERCEPTION TESTS

Color defective individuals. Porter J. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(4):579, Oct 78

The performance of ten colour vision tests at three illumination levels. Hill AR, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 19:64–6, 1978

An evaluation of the City colour vision test. Hill AR, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 19:136–41, 1978

The formulation and assessment of the Keely/Bristol colour vision test. Keely E. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 19:159–61, 1978

Quantitative study of the neutral zones in color vision defectiveness. Lanthony P. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 19:122–4, 1978

Clinical experience with the Lovibond Colour Vision Analyser. Results from the examination of normal and congenital colour-deficient subjects. Ohta Y, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 19:145–9, 1978

Clinical analysis of colour vision deficiencies with The City University test. Ohta Y, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 19:126–30, 1978

An evaluation of three new colour vision tests. Verriest G, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 19:131–5, 1978

Industrial requirements and testing of colour vision. Voke J. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 19:82–7, 1978

The 100 hue at mesopic level. Vola JL, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 19:67–70, 1978

Objective detection of reversible deficiencies in glaucoma by means of BECP. Mierdel P, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 177(5):276–9, 1978

[Presentation of an automatic device for reading the Farnsworth 100 hue test] Béchetoille A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(10):683–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Color perception] Zanen A. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1(12):753–80, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The desaturated panel D–15. Lanthony P. **Doc Ophthalmol** 46(1):185–9, 16 Oct 78

The new color test. Lanthony P. **Doc Ophthalmol** 46(1):191–9, 16 Oct 78

Progress in the instrumentation of Farnsworth's 100–hue test. Donaldson GB, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 19:155–8, 1978

Recent experiences with the City spot test. Fletcher R. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 19:142–3, 1978

Color vision testing: an alternative 'source' of Illuminant C. Higgins KE, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 19:113–21, 1978

Determination of peripheral spectral sensitivity and saturation discrimination characteristics with a modified Goldmann perimeter. Lunel HF, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 19:181–6, 1978

Optimization of stimuli for trit-anomaloscopy. Moreland JD, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 19:162–6, 1978

Technical characteristics of 'color-test glasses'. Pokorny J, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 19:110–2, 1978

Advances in the realisation of a direct observation anomalometer. Roth A, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 19:173–6, 1978

[The modified lamp of Wilczek (author's transl)] Miś M. **Klin Oczna** 81(4):297, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

Screening of red–green defects of colour vision with pseudoisochromatic tests. Aarnisalo E. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 57(3):397–408, Jun 79

The design of diagnostic tests for defective colour vision. Birch J. **Br J Physiol Opt** 31(4):32–7, 1976

Clinical experience of electronic calculation and automatic plotting of Farnsworth's 100–hue test. Taylor WO. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 19:150–4, 1978

Lanthony's new color test. Part I. Pinckers A. **Ophthalmologica** 177(5):284–91, 1978

Lanthony's new color test. II. Clinical evaluation. Pinckers A. **Ophthalmologica** 177(6):311–6, 1978

[Reduction of deuteranopia from trichromasia] Kröger A, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):515–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation of the anomalous cone pigments. (3) Deuteranomalous cone pigment (author's transl)] Yasuma T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 83(1):28–37, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Methods, classification and interpretation of the results of research with a color device] Pospelov VI. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(5):355–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COLORADO TICK FEVER see under **REOVIRUS INFECTIONS**

COLORADO TICK FEVER VIRUS see under **REOVIRUSES**

COLORIMETRY

[Advances in the use of objective measurement of colors in pharmaceutical technology and pharmaceutical analysis] Subert J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 27(3):152–4, Apr 78 **(Cze)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Multi–channel, probe colorimeter for use with the micr–ELISA test, which makes use of disposable flat–bottom microhemagglutination plates. McMurray CH, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(4):570–6, Apr 79

[Colorimeter for clinical determination of color of the optic disk] Zhaboedov GD. **Oftalmol Zh** 34(3):181–2, 1978 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Field evaluation of selected monitoring methods for phosgene in air. Tuggle RM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 40(5):387–94, May 79

Colorimetric microdetermination of plasma lactate. MacQueen J, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 45(1):34–7, Jan 79

Saliva–based colorimetric test as an index of gingival inflammation in epidemiologic studies. Burt BA, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 6(6):290–5, Nov 78

Colorimetry—methodology and applications. Clydesdale FM. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 10(3):243–301, 1978 (77 ref.)

The colorimetric analysis of sialic acid in human saliva and bovine salivary mucin. Pearce EI, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(11–12):995–1002, Nov–Dec 78

The reliability of a colorimetric test in determining gingival inflammation. Abbott BH, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(11):564–9, Nov 78

Whole blood glucose determination in dogs using dextrostix and the eyetone reflectance colorimeter. Church DB, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 20(3):163–8, Mar 79

A colorimetric method for the specific determination of methemoglobin reductase activity in red blood cells. Tanishima K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(4):695–704, Aug 78

Studies on the optimal conditions of the colorimetric determination of total and free hydroxylysine in biological fluids and tissues. Dróżdż M, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 19(5):294–305, Sep 78

[Colorimetric method for the quantitative determination of arsanilic acid in combined medicated premixes] Bairakova L. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(4):99–102, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Application of adsorption chromatography to the colorimetric determination of urinary estrogens in late pregnancy (author's transl)] Yapo AE, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 37(2):107–11, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prerequisites for the colorimetric determination of the negative surface charge of erythrocytes] Stibenz D, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:221–5, 1975 **(Ger)**

[A semi–automated method for the colorimetric determination of serum triglycerides] Schulze W, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 19(4):232–4, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A novel colorimetric assay for human serum lipase. (II) Serum lipase levels in patients with pancreatic diseases and other various disorders (author's transl)] Morishita R, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(5) May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Photocolorimetric method of determining nitric acid in the presence of other string mineral acids and caustic alkalis in the atmosphere] Panin KP. **Gig Sanit** (1):66–9, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Method of determination of carbohydrates with the aid of ortho–toluidine reagent] Grigorian VG, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):440–2, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Photocolorimetric method of determination of the lipolytic activity in biological fluids] Korot'ko GG. **Lab Delo** (7):408–11, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of determination of carbohydrates in the blood and cerebrospinal fluid] Plotnikova MI. **Lab Delo** (8):505, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Non–enzymatic method of determination of 2, 3–diphosphoglyceric acid of the erythrocytes, and the possibilities of its use in clinical practice] Sharova IuA, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):413–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Photoelectrocolorimetric determination of synthetic estrogen preparations] Astakhina NS, et al. **Farm Zh** (2):46–9, 1979 **(Ukr)**

VETERINARY

Direct colorimetric determination of serum arginase in various domestic animals. Mia AS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(8):1381–3, Aug 78

COLORING AGENTS see **DYES**

COLORING AGENTS, FOOD see **FOOD COLORING AGENTS**

COLOSTOMY

The use of doxycycline in colorectal surgery. Kylberg F, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(7–8):519–21, 1978

Improving transverse colostomy function. Wright HK. **Am J Surg** 137(4):475–7, Apr 79

Colostomy: a new look at morbidity and mortality. Abrams BL, et al. **Am Surg** 45(7):462–4, Jul 79

Functional recovery from cancer surgery: estimation of

expectations. Hollender J, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 60(2):45–9, Feb 79
Colostomy closure: technique and morbidity. Chapius P, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(3):363–8, Jun 79
Diets and stoma function. Gazzard BG, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(9):642–4, Sep 78
Closure of colostomy in infants and children. Rickwood AM, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(4):273–4, Apr 79
The morbidity and mortality of colostomy closure. Samhouri F, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(5):312–4, Jul–Aug 79
Irrigation vs. natural evacuation of left colostomy: a comparative study of 340 patients. Terranova O, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(1):31–4, Jan–Feb 79
Unused colon in the adult — roentgen findings. Bryk D. **Gastrointest Radiol** 4(2):177–8, 15 Apr 79
Imperforate anus: avoiding a colostomy. Danis RK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(6D):759–61, Dec 78
The balloon catheter technique in colostomy revision. Hodge J. **J SC Med Assoc** 75(2):53–5, Feb 79
The intestinal stoma: indications, operative methods, care, rehabilitation. Kretschmer KP. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 24:1–125, 1978
A new device for barium-enema examination following colostomy. Sarashina H, et al. **Radiology** 133(1):241–2, Oct 79
Colostomy prolapse. Chandler JG, et al. **Surgery** 84(5):577–82, Nov 78
[Continent colostomy. 12-month experiences with irrigation] Stadil F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(10):642–4, 5 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Hirschsprung's disease in infants. External diversions] Jaubert de Beaujeu M. **Chir Pediatr** 19(1):54–6, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Hirschsprung's disease in infants. Temporary treatment of infants before rectosigmoidectomy: nursing and colostomy] Pellerin D, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 19(1):52–4, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Metabolism of colostomized laying hens with 15N-labeled wheat. 2. Incorporation of the labeled nitrogen into fractions of the egg] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 29(2):129–38, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Early cancer of the lower rectum: indication for excision (author's transl)] Bokelmann D. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:613–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of stoma for decompression of the paralytic ileus (author's transl)] Kieninger G. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:429–31, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anus praeternaturalis—complications and care] Kivelitz H. **Med Welt** 30(29–30):1132–7, 27 Jul 79 **(Ger)**
[Care of colostomy] Schindzielorz N. **Med Welt** 30(29–30):1138, 27 Jul 79 **(Ger)**
[Enterostomy patients: care and guidance] Zängl A. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(29):1472–81, 20 Oct 78 **(Ger)**
[Complications connected with ureterocolostomy for urinary diversion by Bricker's method in children] Gruchalski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(22):1583–6, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Colostomy closure with extramucosa seromuscular suture of one layer anastomosis] Mantovani M, et al. **AMB** 21(7):223–5, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Regulation of colostomy function by irrigation] Hultén L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(7):482–4, 14 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Factors influencing the complications of colostomy closure. Todd GJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(6):749–51, Jun 79
The morbidity and cost of the temporary colostomy. Smit R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(8):558–61, Nov–Dec 78
[Functional limitations of the surgical operation in patients with ileostomy and colostomy] Sorice G, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 26(2):91–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ECONOMICS

The cost of temporary colostomy [editorial] Garnjobst W. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(8):644, Nov–Dec 78

INSTRUMENTATION

[Animal studies on the construction of continent ileostomies and colostomies with the use of BioCarbon implants] Bustamante I, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :194–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A pneumatic colostomy closure] Ruf W, et al.
Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch :189–93, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Directed colostomy closure using a subcutaneously secured closure plate] Stücker FJ. **Chirurg** 50(1):45–8, Jan 79 **(Ger)**
[Magnetic containment in ileostomies and colostomies. Preliminary experimental study] Gama AH, et al. **AMB** 24(9):332–4, Sep 78 **(Por)**

METHODS

Problems of colostomy closure. Dolan PA, et al.
Am J Surg 137(2):188–91, Feb 79
A new technique for performing end enterostomies using a stapling device. Krause R, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(3):461–2, Sep 79
A simplified technique for loop colostomy closure. Schwesinger WH, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(2):330–1, Aug 79
Loop colostomy closure. Henry MM, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(4):275–7, Apr 79
Transcutaneous defunctioning colostomy. Sykes FR.
Br J Surg 66(7):505–6, Jul 79
Telescoping anastomosis of the colon: a comparative study. Burson LC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(2):111–6, Mar 79
The transanal anastomosis: a sphincter-saving operation with improved continence. Rudd WW. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(2):102–5, Mar 79
The quest for continence: a morphologic survey of approaches to a continent colostomy. Tenney JB, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(7):522–33, Oct 78 (28 ref.)
A comparison of the open and closed methods of anastomosis for colostomy closure. Junnarkar K, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 147(6):888–90, Dec 78
[The technic of primary opening of the intestine during colostomy or anus duplex respectively] Heller EF.
Chirurg 50(3):180, Mar 79 **(Ger)**
[Continent colostomy through free transplantation of autologous colon muscles] Schmidt E, et al. **Chirurg** 50(2):96–100, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Principles in stenosing surgical disease: multiple-staged surgery (author's transl)] Käufer C.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 347:599–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intra or extraperitoneal colostomy outlet?] Aigner F, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(31):1599–602, 10 Nov 78 **(Ger)**
[Temporary defunctionalizing colostomy, a non-indispensable corollary in the Dixon anterior resection of the rectum for treatment of recto-sigmoid carcinoma] Guglielmini G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(19):1377–86, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Treatment of vaginal and perineal fistulas after abdominal-anal resection of the rectum with bringing down the colon in cancer] Dul'tsev IuV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) (10):93–6, Oct 78 **(Rus)**
[Congenital megacolon and Duhamel Grob's surgical technic] Rissato de Oliveira E, et al.
Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 36(3):463–74, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Pseudo-ostomy. Auld LS. **Am J Nurs** 78(9):1525, Sep 78
Intestinal stomas: managing the 'unmentionable'. Beart RW Jr, et al. **Geriatrics** 33(11):45–50, Nov 78
[Psychocomatic aspects in colectomized patients] Klussmnn R. **Fortschr Med** 97(8):318–20, 22 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Care of the stoma: a commentary] Winkler R. **MMW** 121(18):620–2, 4 May 79 **(Ger)**

COLOSTRUM

Nutritional importance of colostrum in the piglet. Aumaitre A, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(2):181–92, 1978 (62 ref.)
Colostrum deficiency [letter] Barrie H. **Br Med J** 1(6160):410, 10 Feb 79
Colostrum deficiency [letter] Jelliffe DB, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6180):1792, 30 Jun 79
Adrenal function and passive immunity in the dystocial calf. Stott GH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(10):1457–61, Oct 78
Necrotizing enterocolitis, formula feeding, and colostrum [letter] Børresen HC. **JAMA** 242(8):713, 24–31 Aug 79
Colostrum by ruminal administration [letter] Molla A.
Vet Rec 104(25):585, 23 Jun 79
Colostrum by stomach tube [letter] Wenham G, et al.
Vet Rec 104(9):199, 3 Mar 79

ANALYSIS

Studies on immunoglobulins and trypsin inhibitor in colostrum and milk from sows and in serum of their piglets. Jensen PT, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 20(1):60–72, 1979
Trace element content in colostrum of different ruminant species at various post-partum intervals. de Maria CG.
Ann Rech Vet 9(2):277–80, 1978
Isolation and properties of bovine colostral trypsin inhibitor. Piñeiro A, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(2):281–6, 1978
Physicochemical properties of a proline-rich polypeptide (PRP) from ovine colostrum. Janusz M, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 26(1–6):17–21, 1978
The origin, structure and occurrence of corpora amylacea in the bovine mammary gland and in milk. Brooker BE.
Cell Tissue Res 191(3):525–38, 16 Aug 78
[Change in the proteins in the colostrum of a cow during the 1st hours after calving] Kaludina T.
Vet Med Nauki 15(5):78–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

CYTOLOGY

Human colostral and breast milk cells. A light and electron microscopic study. Ho FC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(3):389–96, May 79
Analysis of complement receptors on B-lymphocytes in human milk. Bush JF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(6):708–12, 15 Mar 79
In vitro stimulation of human colostral lymphocytes by cytomegalovirus. Meggs PD, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 133(6):703–7, 15 Mar 79
Human colostral cells: phagocytosis and killing of E. coli and C. albicans. Ho PC, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(6):910–5, Dec 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and enzymatic properties of gamma-glutamyltransferase from bovine colostrum. Yasumoto K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(5):1227–36, Nov 78
[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the colostrum of cows] Kaludina T. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(6):69–72, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

IMMUNOLOGY

S-IgA cholera toxin and rotavirus antibody in human colostrum. Simhon A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(2):161–4, Mar 79
The effect of colostrum and colostral antibody SIgA on the physico-chemical properties and phagocytosis of Escherichia coli o86. Magnusson KE, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 86(2):113–20, Apr 78
Trypsin inhibitor and immunoglobulins in porcine colostrum.
Acta Vet Scand 19(3):475–7, 1978
Immunoglobulin A production by human colostral cells: quantitative aspects. Goldblum RM, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 107:87–94, 1978
Immunologic aspects of human colostrum and milk: interaction with the intestinal immunity of the neonate. Ogra SS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:95–107, 1978
Effect of altered serum glucocorticoid concentrations on the ability of the newborn calf to absorb colostral immunoglobulin. Johnston NE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(1):32–4, Jan 79
Effect of colostrum ingestion on indices of neutrophil phagocytosis and metabolism in newborn calves. Lombardo PS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(3):362–8, Mar 79
Colostral IgA, IgG, and IgM-IgA fractions as fluorescent antibody for the detection of the coronavirus of transmissible gastroenteritis. Mocsari E, et al.
Am J Vet Res 39(9):1442–6, Sep 78
Stability of porcine colostral immunoglobulins IgA, IgA2, and IgM to proteolytic enzymes. Stone SS, et al.
Am J Vet Res 40(5):607–12, May 79
The role of the colostrum in relation to immunity and survival in the newborn ruminant and pig. A seminar held in the Institut National Agronomique de Paris-Grignon, 78850 Thiverval-Grignon, France. April 25, 26 and 27th 1978. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(2):175–390, 1978
The immune requirements of the newborn pig and calf. Bourne FJ, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(2):239–44, 1978
The effects of thyroxine and climatic factors on colostral gammaglobulin absorption in newborn calves. Cabello G, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(2):309–18, 1978
Specific protection by colostrum from cows vaccinated with the K 99 antigen in newborn calves experimentally infected with E. coli Ent+ K99+. Contrepois M, et al.
Ann Rech Vet 9(2):385–8, 1978
Influence of colostral antibodies on pig immunization against hog cholera virus. Corthier G, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(2):245–53, 1978
A study of the macro and micro immunoglobulins to Brucella abortus and their transfer from cow to calf via the colostrum. Cunningham B. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(2):295–300, 1978
Colostrum immunoglobulin concentration in cows: relationship with their calf mortality and with the colostrum quality of their female offspring. Dardillat J, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(2):375–84, 1978
The detection of rotavirus specific antibody in colostrum and milk by ELISA. Ellens DJ, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(2):337–42, 1978
The effect of immunoglobulin levels on calf performance and methods of artificially feeding colostrum to the newborn calf. Fallon RJ. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(2):347–52, 1978
About the importance of colostrum for the newborn calf. Frerking H, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(2):361–5, 1978
Variation in immunoglobulin transfer from ewes to lambs. Halliday R. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(2):367–74, 1978
The importance of membrane receptors in the transfer of immunoglobulins from plasma to the colostrum. Hammer DK, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(2):229–34, 1978
Transfer of antibodies against the CPD virus through colostrum and milk. Le Jan C, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(2):342–6, 1978
Immunoglobulin transfer to calves and health problems in large bovine units. Lomba F, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(2):353–60, 1978
Use of polyvalent cow colostrum in the prevention of enteric infections in calves and piglets. Menšik J, et al.
Ann Rech Vet 9(2):255–8, 1978
Passive allergisation of calves and lambs due to colostral antibodies. Petzoldt K, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(2):235–8, 1978
The influence of colostrum on neonatal rotaviral infections. Snodgrass DR, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(2):335–8, 1978
Synopsis of seminar on the role of the colostrum in relation to immunity and survival in the newborn ruminant and pig. Spooner RL, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(2):177–9, 1978
The immunoglobulin composition of colostrum and the persistence of acquired immunoglobulins and specific antibodies in the calf. Straub OC, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(2):269–75, 1978
The effect of vaccination on titres of antibody to rotavirus in colostrum and milk. Wells PW, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(2):265–7, 1978
The role of colostrum antibodies and the significance of

antigenic competition in young lambs. Williams MR, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(2):327–33, 1978

Interferon synthesis by human colostral leucocytes. Lawton JW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(2):127–30, Feb 79

Anti-TNP antibodies from bovine serum and colostrum. Dutkiewicz K, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):37–42, 1978

Localization of structural differences between serum and colostral ovine and bovine IgG1 and IgG2 immunoglobulins. Niezgódka M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):31–5, 1978

Immunological activity of a proline-rich polypeptide from ovine colostrum. Zimecki M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):23–9, 1978

Immunoregulation by breast milk cells. Pittard WB 3d, et al. **Cell Immunol** 42(2):437–41, Feb 79

Human immunoglobulin D in colostrum, saliva and amniotic fluid. Sewell HF, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 36(1):183–8, Apr 79

Serum and colostrum immunoglobulin levels in the northern fur seal Callorhinus ursinus. Cavagnolo RZ, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 3(1):139–46, Winter 79

Proline-rich polypeptide from ovine colostrum: its effect on skin permeability and on the immune response. Wieczorek Z, et al. **Immunology** 36(4):875–81, Apr 79

Effect of age on C1q and C3 levels in human serum and their presence in colostrum. Yonemasu K, et al. **Immunology** 35(3):523–30, Sep 78

Studies on rotaviral antibody in bovine serum and lacteal secretions, using radioimmunoassay. Acres SD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(5 Pt 2):555–9, 1 Sep 78

Identification and treatment of colostrum-deficient foals. Rumbaugh GE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(3):273–6, 1 Feb 79 (40 ref.)

Detection of specific antibody producing cells in porcine colostrum by in ovo translation of their mRNA. Kortbeek-Jacobs N, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 24(1–2):195–9, 1978

Passive protection of lambs against experimental enteric colibacillosis by colostral transfer of antibodies from K99-vaccinated ewes. Sojka WJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 11(4):493–9, Nov 78

Detection of antibody to rotavirus by counterimmunoelectrophoresis in human serum, colostrum, and milk. Cook DA, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(6):967–70, Dec 78

Immunoglobulins of human colostrum and milk [letter] Ones SU. **J Pediatr** 94(3):497–8, Mar 79

Immune response of neonatal swine to inactivated foot-and-mouth disease virus vaccine with oil adjuvant. I. Influence of colostral antibody. Morgan DO, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (81):244–55, 1977

Non-specific agglutination of Corynebacterium ovis by precolostral and young lamb sera. Burrell DH. **Res Vet Sci** 25(3):373–5, Nov 78

Serum immune globulins in calves in El Salvador. Rice DA, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 11(2):113–4, May 79

Control of diarrhoea and death in home-bred dairy calves by bucket feeding pooled colostrum. Barber DM. **Vet Rec** 104(17):385–6, 28 Apr 79

Immunoglobulin levels in calves fed colostrum by stomach tube. Molla A. **Vet Rec** 103(17):377–80, 21 Oct 78

Antibody titres to lamb rotavirus in colostrum and milk of vaccinated ewes. Wells PW, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(3):46–8, 15 Jul 78

[Virus-neutralizing activity of colostral immunoglobulins in swine vaccinated with an inactivated vaccine against Aujeszky's disease virus] Diakov I. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(4):67–71, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Colostral immunity and immunoprophylaxis in Aujeszky's disease] Motovski A. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(9):12–20, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Colostral immunity following simultaneous vaccination of dams against Aujesszky's disease and leptospirosis] But'ianov DD, et al. **Veterinariia** (3):36–8, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Colostral immunity study of calves born of cows that have recovered from foot-and-mouth disease] Khukhorov VM, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):40–1, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Anti-infective activity of anti-influenza antibodies from human colostrum] Shvartsman IaS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):61–5, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Influence of mineral intake and use of oral contraceptives before pregnancy on the mineral content of human colostrum and of more mature milk. Kirksey A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(1):30–9, Jan 79

Absorption of colostral proteins by newborn calves fed unfermented, fermented, or buffered colostrum. Foley JA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(10):1450–6, Oct 78

Effect of orally administered duodenal fluid on serum proteins in neonatal calves. James RE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(10):1444–9, Oct 78

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of trypsin and chymotrypsin on the antibacterial activity of complement, antibodies, and lactoferrin and transferrin in bovine cclostrum. Brock JH, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(2):287–94, 1978

Physiology of colostrum production. Delouis C. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(2):193–203, 1978 (88 ref.)

Trypsin inhibitor in sow colostrum and its function. Jensen PT. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(2):225–8, 1978

Serum protein profiles in the suckling and non suckling piglet: the importance of colostrum. Metzger JJ, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(2):301–7, 1978

Review of nonspecific antimicrobial factors in colostrum. Reiter B. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(2):205–24, 1978 (104 ref.)

SECRETION

Secretion and immunochemical properties of the trypsin inhibitor from bovine colostrum. Veselský L, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(8):873–8, Aug 78

COLPOSCOPY

Evaluation of abnormal cervical cytology during pregnancy with colposcopy. Ostergard DR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(7):756–8, 1 Aug 79

Cervical neoplasia and gland openings. Kishi Y, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 6(4):333–47, Aug 78

Atypical cervical cytology and colposcopic directed biopsy. Younglove RH, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(6):548–9, 1978

Colposcopy. **J Ky Med Assoc** 77(1):16, Jan 79

Cervical dysplasia in a large, predominantly black practice as diagnosed by colposcopy in patients with normal and class II Papanicolaou smears. Kioko GM. **J Reprod Med** 22(4):222–4, Apr 79

Colposcopy experience at St. Louis Park Medical Center. Hamann AA. **Minn Med** 62(4):283–5, Apr 79

Evaluation of colposcopic accuracy without endocervical curettage. Swan RW. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(6):680–4, Jun 79

Colposcopic examination of the cervix of cebus monkeys. Tunca J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(5):634–9, Nov 78

The diagnostic accuracy of combined colposcopy, cytology, and target biopsy of carcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix. Yajima A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 126(2):185–92, Oct 78

Colposcopy cures cervical cancer. Buchanan-Davidson D. **Wis Med J** 77(8):18, Aug 78

[The value of colposcopy in gynecologic diagnosis and in the cancer preventive studies in women] Stoll P. **Fortschr Med** 96(33):1670–2, 7 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Vaginoscopic investigation of the cervical ectopy in the neonate (author's transl)] Terruhn V. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 39(7):568–73, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colposcopy and its significance as an early diagnostic method in gynecologic examination] Bauer H. **Med Welt** 29(44):1713–7, 3 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Colposcopy in gynecologic practice. Keefer FJ, et al. **South Med J** 72(7):812–5, Jul 79

COLUMBIA-SK VIRUSES see **ENCEPHALOMYOCARDITIS VIRUSES**

COMA

Methodological modifications in the treatment of mentally ill patients with atropine comas. Hese RT. **Acta Med Pol** 19(3):387–407, 1978

A prospective study of the neurological outcome of medical coma. pp. 260–82. Caronna JJ, et al. **In: den Hartog Jager, WA, et al., ed. Neurology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.434 1978.**

Neurological problems in intensive care. pp. 283–98. Goulon M, et al. **In: den Hartog Jager, WA, et al., ed. Neurology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.434 1978.**

When the patient is in a coma. Geller AE, et al. **Med Times** 106(10):47–50, Oct 78

[Antagonism of barbituric coma by stimulating products. Experimental study] Martí Viaño JL, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(1):21–8, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Clinical osmometry in patients having an impaired sensorium or in coma. Scanlon LJ. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 20(6):124–6, Jun 79

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Diazepam withdrawal syndrome: a case with psychosis, seizure, and coma. de Bard ML. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(1):104–5, Jan 79

Blisters of the skin in coma induced by amitriptyline and clorazepate dipotassium. Report of a case with underlying sweat gland necrosis. Herschthal D, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(4):499, Apr 79

Spontaneous activity of autonomic functions in coma due to drug overdose. Schuri U, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 42(3):199–205, 11 Jul 79

Treatment of alkalosis with ammonium chloride: a case report. Warren SE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(5 Pt 1):624–7, May 79

Haloperidol-induced comatose state with hyperthermia and rigidity in adolescence: two case reports with a literature review. Geller B, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 40(2):102–3, Feb 79

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome due to depot fluphenazine. Grunhaus L, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 40(2):99–100, Feb 79

Use of iatrogenic barbiturate coma [letter] Venes JL. **J Neurosurg** 50(5):694–5, May 79

Acute encephalopathy after initiation of cranial irradiation for meningeal leukaemia [letter] Castells-van Daele M, et al. **Lancet** 2(8094):834–5, 14 Oct 78

[Unusual side effects following administration of dipyrone and acetylsalicylic acid] Ninane J, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 33(5):292–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemineurine: an always present hazard in children] Lavaud J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 36(1):56–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe thiazolidine carboxylic acid poisoning in the child. One case (author's transl)] Couturier C. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(7):525–6, 10 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alcoholic coma by accidental poisoning in children] Le Conte M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(5–8):315–24, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Effects of early neurological problems following head trauma on subsequent neuropsychological performance. Dye OA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 59(1):10–4, Jan 79

Pathogenesis of neurogenic pulmonary edema. Wray NP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(4):783–6, Oct 78

The vegetative state and its prognosis following nontraumatic coma. Levy DE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 315:293–306, 17 Nov 78

The surgical treatment of heterotopic ossification at the elbow following long-term coma. Roberts JB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(5):760–3, Jul 79

Hypothalamic hypothyroidism and hypogonadism in prolonged traumatic coma. Fleischer AS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(5):650–7, Nov 78

Life-threatening metabolic alkalosis in a comatose patient. Fraley DS, et al. **South Med J** 72(8):1024–5, Aug 79

[Laryngeal paralysis in adduction after coma] Claux J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 28(1):9–13, Jan 79 **(Fre)**

[Oral automatism in acute coma] Zettler H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 31(1):50–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Coma and other states of consciousness: the differential diagnosis of brain death. Posner JB. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 315:215–27, 17 Nov 78

Clinical problems of brain death and coma in intensive care units. Suter C, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 315:398–416, 17 Nov 78

Blink reflexes in severe traumatic coma. Buonaguidi R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(5):470–4, May 79

Observer variability in assessing impaired consciousness and coma. Teasdale G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(7):603–10, Jul 78

Assessing brain damage [letter] Jennett B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(2):271, Feb 79

A diagnostic sign in states of apparent unconsciousness. Henry JA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8096):920–1, 28 Oct 78

[The value of the study of brain stem reflexes in coma (author's transl)] Perez Dominquez EP, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 24(4):261–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognosis of traumatic coma] Gerstenbrand F, et al. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** 19:149–58, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Examination procedure in unconscious patients: examination methods] Kretzschmar K, et al. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** 19:117–26, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Prognosis of non-traumatic coma] Neuhaus GA. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** 19:159–63, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Clinical chemistry studies in comatose patients] Prellwitz W, et al. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** 19:134–48, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Coma dépassé: toxicological-diagnostic and forensic aspects of a fenetyllin (captagon) intoxication (author's transl)] Adebahr G, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 82(4):279–87, 8 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comas in children. Diagnostic and therapeutic measures] Popescu V. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 28(1):1–12, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Hyperosmolar coma, its diagnosis and the principles of therapy] Aleksandrov VN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (4):85–8, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of comatose conditions in internal diseases] Pomerantsev VP. **Sov Med** (9):102–6, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Thyrotoxic crisis and hypothyroid coma as emergencies] Luk'ianchikov VS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(1):93–100, 1979 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Physostigmine in coma due to drug overdose. Nattel S, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(1):96–102, Jan 79

Treatment of disturbances of consciousness caused by measles encephalitis with levodopa. Chandra B. **Eur Neurol** 17(5):265–70, 1978

Naloxone as an antagonist in severe alcohol intoxication [letter] Sørensen SC, et al. **Lancet** 2(8091):688–9, 23 Sep 78

[Effect of physostigmine in atropine coma] Degrell I, et al.

Acta Pharm Hung 48 Suppl:91–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

ETIOLOGY

Bilateral reticular formation lesions causing coma: their effects on regional cerebral blood flow, glucose utilization and oxidative metabolism. Hass WK, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 315:1105–9, 17 Nov 78

'Locked-in coma' in postinfective polyneuropathy. Carroll WM, et al. Arch Neurol 36(1):46–7, Jan 79

Coma secondary to apathetic thyrotoxicosis. Serri O, et al. Can Med Assoc J 119(6):605–7, 23 Sep 78

Neurochemical basis of unconsciousness. pp. 229–32. Siesjö BK. In: den Hartog Jager, WA, et al., ed. Neurology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.434 1978.

Hypophosphatemia associated coma following treatment of diabetic coma. Wongsurawat N, et al. J Kans Med Soc 80(7):419, Jul 79

Traumatic asphyxia: an unusual cause of traumatic coma and paraplegia. Case report. Ectors P, et al. J Neurosurg 51(3):375–8, Sep 79

Extrapulmonary manifestations of adenovirus type 7 pneumonia simulating Reye syndrome and the possible role of an adenovirus toxin. Ladisch S, et al. J Pediatr 95(3):348–55, Sep 79

Myxedema coma and inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion after deep neck irradiation: clinical implications and report of a case. Formeister JF, et al. J Surg Oncol 10(6):493–9, 1978

Post-traumatic coma during pregnancy. Sampson MB, et al. Obstet Gynecol 53(3 Suppl):2S–3S, Mar 79

The unconscious child. Maragos GD. Paediatrician 7(4–5):142–51, 1978

[Metabolic coma as a manifestation of the recurrence of a villous tumor of the rectum] Fossati P, et al. Lille Med 23(10):714–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Coma—classification and process observation] Frowein RA, et al. Hefte Unfallheilkd (132):187–95, 1978 (Ger)

[Metabolic factors in the pathogenesis of consciousness disorders and coma] Riederer P, et al. Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther 19:76–89, 1979 (Ger)

[Possibilities of diagnostic standardization in the differential diagnosis of comatose conditions on the basis of the working methods of a grade IIb laboratory] Gräfenstein K, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 33(16):569–71, 15 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Precomatose conditions in general practice. Diabetic and other metabolic disorders] Mähr G. ZFA (Stuttgart) 55(5):277–83, 20 Feb 79 (0 ref.) (Ger)

[Clinical and polygraphic observations on long-lasting apallic syndromes] Smirne S, et al. Riv Neurol 48(4):410–5, Jul–Aug 78 (Ita)

[Clinical study of pulmonary encephalopathy (author's transl)] Kawaida H, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 16(7):484–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Homovanillic acid and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in human brain areas at autopsy. Effect of pre-death conditions with special attention to the state of consciousness and metabolic diseases. Livrea P, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 33(6):487–500, Dec 78

Brain lactate uptake in coma secondary to acute cerebrovascular accident. Bondoli A, et al. Crit Care Med 6(5):327–9, Sep–Oct 78

[Metabolic disorders in ischemic coma] Hossmann KA. Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther 19:38–49, 1979 (Ger)

[Metabolic exchange between blood and brain in consciousness disorders and coma] Stock R. Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther 19:30–7, 1979 (Ger)

MORTALITY

The prognostic value of EEG in coma survivors after cardiac arrest. Thomassen A, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 22(5):483–90, 1978

A prospective study of nontraumatic coma: methods and results in 310 patients. Bates D, et al. Ann Neurol 2(3):211–20, Sep 77

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence and prognostic significance of coma after cardiac arrest outside intensive care and coronary units. Thomassen A, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 23(2):143–8, Apr 79

[Epidemiological survey of vegetative state patients in the Tohoku District, Japan—special reference to the follow-up study after one year (author's transl)] Sato S, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 19(4):327–33, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Alpha-pattern coma: 24 cases with 9 survivors. Grindal AB, et al. Ann Neurol 1(4):371–7, Apr 77

Central somatosensory conduction time in comatose patients. Hume AL, et al. Ann Neurol 5(4):379–84, Apr 79

Review of clinical criteria of brain death. Molinari GF. Ann NY Acad Sci 315:62–9, 17 Nov 78

Alpha-pattern coma in a 2-year-old child. Yamada T, et al. Arch Neurol 36(4):225–7, Apr 79

'alpha pattern coma' following cerebral anoxia. Alving J, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 47(1):95–101, Jul 79

Alpha and beta coma in drug intoxication uncomplicated by cerebral hypoxia. Carroll WM, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 46(1):95–105, Jan 79

The EEG at different stages of acute secondary traumatic midbrain and bulbar brain syndromes. Rumpl E, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 46(5):487–97, May 79

Auditory brain-stem responses in comatose patients: relationship with brain-stem reflexes and levels of coma. Uziel A, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 45(4):515–24, Oct 78

Prognostic significance of alpha frequency EEG rhythm in coma after cardiac arrest. Sørensen K, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 41(9):840–2, Sep 78

The use of tongue-depressing stents for neuropathologic chewing. Jackson MJ. J Prosthet Dent 40(3):309–11, Sep 78

Brainstem auditory evoked responses in patients comatose as a result of blunt head trauma. Seales DM, et al. J Trauma 19(5):347–53, May 79

[Cerebral effect of sodium nitroprusside. Its use in the comatose patient in a neurosurgical intensive care unit] Roquefeuil B, et al. Ann Anesthesiol Fr 19(6):545–50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Examination procedure in unconscious patients: neurophysiological examinations] Büdingen HJ. Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther 19:127–33, 1979 (Ger)

[Cerebral circulation and cerebral oxygen consumption in consciousness disorders and coma] Fenske A. Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther 19:20–9, 1979 (Ger)

[Neurologic examination of the unconscious patient] Regli F, et al. Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther 19:108–16, 1979 (Ger)

[alpha-coma] Akiguchi I, et al. Nippon Rinsho Suppl:1770–1, May 78 (Jpn)

[Neurological aspects of comatose states] Erokhina LG, et al. Sov Med (9):106–12, Sep 78 (Rus)

[Character of changes in the structure of the intercentral connections in the human cerebral cortex during suppression of consciousness] Dobronravova IS. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 29(3):518–20, May–Jun 79 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Reversal of ammonia coma in rats by L-dopa: a peripheral effect. Zieve L, et al. Gut 20(1):28–32, Jan 79

PSYCHOLOGY

[Posttraumatic pseudocomatose conditions: Sleeping Beauty stupor in children] Todorow S. Hefte Unfallheilkd (132):245–6, 1978 (Ger)

THERAPY

Chronic electrical stimulation of the thalamic unspecific activating system in a patient with coma due to midbrain and upper brain stem infarction. Sturm V, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 47(3–4):235–44, 1979

[Resuscitation of the elderly brain] Roquefeuil B. Ann Anesthesiol Fr 20(1):55–62, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Summary of the discussion on the topic: 'Intensive therapy in comatose patients'] Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther 19:248–55, 1979 (Ger)

[Special aspects of intensive care in comatose newborn infants, infants and young children] Emmrich P. Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther 19:235–47, 1979 (Ger)

[Special aspects of intensive care for comatose patients in surgical medicine] Halmágyi M. Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther 19:208–16, 1979 (Ger)

[Means, methods and measures of emergency treatment of comatose patients with acute surgical problems] Reulen HJ. Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther 19:164–74, 1979 (Ger)

[Means, methods and measures of emergency treatment of coma of unknown causes] Schölmerich P. Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther 19:175–87, 1979 (Ger)

[Special aspects of intensive care for coma due to hepatic, renal, endocrine and toxic causes] Schönborn H. Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther 19:217–34, 1979 (Ger)

[Special aspects of emergency treatment in comatose newborn infants, infants and young children] Töllner U. Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther 19:188–99, 1979 (Ger)

[Enlarge indications for controlled respiration (author's transl)] Grabow L, et al. Prakt Anaesth 13(4):272–5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMB AND WATTLES

METABOLISM

Hyaluronic acid synthesis in rooster comb. Effect of testosterone on nucleotide sugar metabolism. Jacobson B. Connect Tissue Res 5(4):217–23, 1978

PHYSIOLOGY

Chick-comb fibroblasts. A new strain of cultured cells sensitive to androgens. Froble VL, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 13(1):35–45, Jan 79

COMBINATION CHEMOTHERAPY see **DRUG THERAPY, COMBINATION**

COMBINING SITE see **BINDING SITES**

COMMERCE

Ischaemic heart disease mortality and the business cycle in Australia. Bunn AR. Am J Public Health 69(8):772–81, Aug 79

Health costs of economic expansion: the case of manufacturing accident injuries. Catalano R. Am J Public Health 69(8):789–94, Aug 79

Mortality and the business cycle: some questions about research strategies when utilizing macro-social and ecological data. Kasl SV. Am J Public Health 69(8):784–8, Aug 79

Mortality and the business cycle: how far can we push an association? Lew EA. Am J Public Health 69(8):782–3, Aug 79

Rabies in translocated raccoons. Nettles VF, et al. Am J Public Health 69(6):601–2, Jun 79

An MBA for pharmacists? Cotton HA. Am Pharm 19(8):54, Jul 79

Disclosing warranties in a pharmacy. Siecker BR. Am Pharm 19(3):49, Mar 79

Balance sheet for phosphorus in the UK. Bowman JC. Ciba Found Symp (57):243–51, 13–15 Sep 77

Business tools up to influence health care. Ellwood PM Jr. Hosp Prog 60(1):6, 10, 12, Jan 79

Cost containment pressures make suppliers partners in productivity. Appelbaum AL. Hospitals 53(1):75–8, 1 Jan 79

Cooperation is key to future needs. Olson MI, et al. Hospitals 53(11):138, 137, 141, 1 Jun 79

Industry adds backing to voluntary effort. Rock RB Jr. Hospitals 53(13):14, 35, 1 Jul 79

Swedish socialism and big business. Israel J. Int J Health Serv 9(3):345–58, 1979

Business is flexing its biceps [letter] Stockman JC. J Med Soc NJ 76(6):478, Jun 79

Teaming with business in a common cause. Evers CG. J Miss State Med Assoc 20(4):90, Apr 79

What the FTC ruling on medical competition means to you. Chapman S. Leg Aspects Med Pract 7(2):50–5, Feb 79

Packagers, independent architects compete for hospital design business. Kuntz E. Mod Health Care 9(3):54–5, Mar 79

Johnson & Johnson enters scanner market through Technicare purchase. Traska MR. Mod Health Care 8(11):36, Nov 78

FTC tentatively settles with ADA on advertising (news). NY State Dent J 45(6):282, Jun–Jul 79

New York dentists adapt dental techniques to archeological research. Tillis BP. NY State Dent J 44(9):378–80, Nov 78

The importance of a business philosophy in pharmaceutical marketing. Nelson AA Jr. PM 151(2):65–8, Mar–Apr 79

The independent pharmacy—drug wholesaler interface and customer service programs: an empirical analysis. Pathak DS, et al. PM 151(2):74–82, Mar–Apr 79

The pharmacist and the FTC: Part I. Simonsmeier LM. PM 151(2):68–9, Mar–Apr 79

Viral isolations from exotic birds offered for importation into the United States. Pearson JE, et al. Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc (79):219–23, 1975

Problems associated with importation of exotic birds. Pierson GP. Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc (79):214–8, 1975

Medicine and the antitrust law. Part 3. Antitrust aftermath. Maroney JD, et al. Tex Med 75(7):20–2, Jul 79

From the president: antitrust threatens [editorial] Hagood WJ. Va Med 105(11):746–7, Nov 78

Cooperation vs. antagonism [editorial] Frand EA. Vet Hum Toxicol 21(3):209, Jun 79

[Physical examinations for businessmen (letter)] Coetzee AM. S Afr Med J 54(13):516, 23 Sep 78 (Afr)

[The purchaser's veterinarian and latent defects (author's transl)] Wagenaar G. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 103(19):1016–8, 1 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[The disputed shop-closing time] Reinmöller-Schreck T. Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl 29(1):19–22, Jan 79 (Ger)

COMMISSION ON PROFESSIONAL AND HOSPITAL ACTIVITIES see under **MEDICAL AUDIT**

COMMITMENT OF MENTALLY ILL see under **FORENSIC PSYCHIATRY**

COMMON BILE DUCT

Obstructive blood thrombus formation in the common bile duct probably due to a silk ligature. Report of a case. Svane S, et al. Acta Chir Scand 144(7–8):553–6, 1978

Spontaneous perforation of the common bile duct. Enell H, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 68(4):625–6, Jul 79

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography diagnosis of choledochal cyst. Agrawal RM, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 70(4):393–6, Oct 78

Choledochal cyst presenting as pancreatitis. Agrawal RM, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 71(4):408–11, Apr 79

Choledochal cyst presenting as acute pancreatitis: evaluation with endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Altman MS, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 70(5):514–9, Nov

78
Granular cell tumor of the common bile duct. Case report and review of literature. Jain KM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(4):401–7, Apr 79
Gallstone-linked tubular stenosis of the common bile duct. Schein CJ. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(3):280–3, Mar 79
Granular cell myoblastoma involving the common bile duct. Assor D. **Am J Surg** 137(5):673–5, May 79
Gastrinoma associated with common bile duct obstruction and the ectopic production of ACTH. Kyriakides GK, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(6):800–2, Jun 79
Operative and postoperative choledochofiberoscopy. Okabe N, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(6):816–20, Jun 79
[Choledochal cyst (author's transl)] Domínguez Vallejo J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(11):742–52, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.)
Candida fungus balls in the common bile duct. Unusual manifestation of disseminated candidiasis. Magnussen CR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(7):821–2, Jul 79
Granular cell tumors of biliary ducts. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Farris KB, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(10):510–2, Sep 79
Nonoperative internal drainage of obstructive common bile ducts. Osnes M, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(7):862–5, Jul 79
Operative cholangiography and overlooked stones [letter] Shapiro BS. **Arch Surg** 114(4):549, Apr 79
Bile peritonitis after the use of latex rubber T-tubes. Mullany CJ. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(2):182–3, Apr 78
Benign inflammatory tumour of the common bile duct. Stamatakis JD, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(4):257–8, Apr 79
Management of carcinoma of the extrahepatic bile ducts. Black K, et al. **Can J Surg** 21(6):542–5, Nov 78
Periampullary tumours: advances in diagnosis and surgical treatment. Langer B, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(1):34–7, Jan 79
Common bile duct obstruction caused by a duodenal diverticulum. Alfonsi A, et al. **Conn Med** 43(1):8–10, Jan 79
Biliary obstruction: a complication of chronic pancreatitis diagnosed by endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP). Gremillion DE Jr, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(2):145–9, Feb 79
Rapid development of cirrhosis secondary to squamous cell carcinoma of the common bile duct. Gulsrud PO, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(2):166–9, Feb 79
The choledochoscopic and histopathological grading of choledochitis. Nishimura A, et al. **Endoscopy** 11(1):28–35, Feb 79
Endoscopic fistulotomy (EFT) for parapapillary choledochoduodenal fistula. Urakami Y, et al. **Endoscopy** 10(4):289–94, Nov 78
Computed tomographic and ultrasonic appearances of primary carcinoma of the common bile duct. Levine E, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 4(2):147–51, 15 Apr 79
Association of congenital cystic dilatation of the common bile duct and congenital diverticulum of the hepatic duct with concomitant ascariasis. Uflacker R, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(4):407–9, 1 Oct 78
Transnasal bile duct catheterisation after endoscopic sphincterotomy: method for biliary drainage, perfusion, and sequential cholangiography. Cotton PB, et al. **Gut** 20(4):285–7, Apr 79
Technical note: oral water and intravenous glucagon—to aid ultrasonic visualization of the common bile duct. Pon MS, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 30(3):173–4, Sep 79
Intrapancreatic compression of the common bile duct in cystic fibrosis. Vitullo BB, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(6):1060–1, Dec 78
A further observation on gallbladder debris. Buschi AJ, et al. **JCU** 7(2):152–3, Apr 79
Choledochal cyst: Delayed diagnosis in a jaundiced infant. Harris VJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(2):235–7, Aug 78
Transhepatic dilatation of choledochoenterostomy strictures. Molnar W, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):59–64, Oct 78
The role of caerulein in the differential diagnosis of common-bile-duct stenosis. Monti C, et al. **Radiology** 129(3):611–4, Dec 78
Type II choledochal cyst: ultrasonographic appearance. Morgan CL, et al. **Radiology** 132(1):130, Jul 79
Bile duct obstruction in hepatocellular carcinoma (hepatoma)—clinical and cholangiographic characteristics. Report of 6 cases and review of the literature. vanSonnenberg E, et al. **Radiology** 130(1):7–13, Jan 79
Anaerobic infection of the liver and biliary tract in experimental common duct occlusion. Justesen T, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (19):35–41, 1979
Clinical applications of nonoperative T-tube replacement. Ring EJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(2):213–20, Feb 79
Pancreatico-biliary fistula due to erosion by a chronic benign gastric ulcer. Walrond ER. **West Indian Med J** 18(1):55–61, Mar 79
Choledochoscopy and operative fluorocholangiography in the prevention of retained bile duct stones. Berci G, et al. **World J Surg** 2(4):411–27, Jul 78
[The remaining stump of the bile duct in relation to the postcholecystectomy syndrome] Sváb J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 58(3):126–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Sclerosing cholangitis and accessory pancreas in the choledochus] Stoppa R, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 8(2):121–3, 1979 **(Fre)**
[Problems in congenital choledochus cysts] Halbfass HJ, et al. **Chirurg** 49(11):688–91, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of choledochus cysts (author's transl)] Medrano-Heredia J, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 9(2):85–93, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of congenital obstructive biliary disease (author's transl)] Schweizer P, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 9(2):73–80, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Carcinoid tumor of the bile ducts] Schwesinger G. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(16):796–8, 15 Aug 78 **(Ger)**
[Bile-duct-stenosis after operation of the common bile-duct with T-tubes (author's transl)] Vogel H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 104(6):371–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intraoperative choledochoscopy] Olivero S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(23–24):1773–86, 15–31 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Ultrasonographical diagnosis of congenital cystic dilatation of the common bile duct (author's transl)] Matsusue S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(12):1991–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Two cases of congenital choledochal cyst with translucent pancreatic stone (author's transl)] Toki F, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(5):1146–51, May 79 **(Jpn)**
[Peroperative choldochoscopy. Experience from 50 operations] Erichsen HG, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(4):217–8,236, 10 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Drainage of the common bile duct in the treatment of liver injuries] Redelbach J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 51(3):291–3, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Common bile duct cysts in a child] Wrzosek-Szydek E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(21):1533–6, 1 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Myoblastoma of the common bile duct. Presentation of a case] Raia AA, et al. **AMB** 24(11):379–80, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Choledochoduodenal fistula secondary to peptic ulcer] da Silva AL, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 33(4):200–2, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Cancer of the head of the pancreas and common bile duct (an anatomical, cholangiographic and clinical study)] Juvara L, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 27(6):401–7, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Dilatation of congenital cyst of the common bile duct in pregnant women] Fedun AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):104–5, Apr 79 **(Rus)**
[Congenital cysts of the common bile duct] Magomedov AZ, et al. **Klin Khir** (10):67–8, Oct 78 **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of cysts of extrahepatic biliary tract] Vinnichenko AG, et al. **Klin Khir** (10):78, Oct 78 **(Rus)**
[Chronic pancreatitis and its treatment in diseases of terminal segment of the common bile duct] Grakov BS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(12):24–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Papillosphincterotomy in lesions of terminal segment of the common bile duct] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(12):9–14, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of ascaridiasis of the choledochus by endoscopic cholangiography] Ramírez-Degollado J, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 114(8):401–3, Aug 78 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Choledochocele: radiologic diagnosis and endoscopic management. Zimmon DS, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 3(3):348–51, 31 Aug 78
Choledochocele. A case report. Rabin MS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(11):429–30, 17 Mar 79
Papillary carcinoma of the thyroid gland and atresia of the common bile ducts of a five year old boy. Marquardt B, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 381(2):241–4, 9 Feb 79
[Reconstruction of the common bile duct in congenital choledocal cyst (author's transl)] Boureau M, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 20(1):53–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of Caroli's syndrome with septic symptoms as a main clinical manifestation (author's transl)] Fukui Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(5):752–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The width of the common bile duct in childhood. Witcombe JB, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 7(3):147–9, 26 Sep 78
The terminations of the common bile duct into the duodenum among Chinese as demonstrated by cholangiographic studies. Wei TC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 77(11):847–51, Nov 78
[Topography of the pancratic part of the common bile duct] Elizarovskiĭ SI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):56–9, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Action of clofibrate on the biliary tract and duodenum after perfusions through a T tube] García Romero E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 54(8):805–10, 15 Dec 78 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Hepatitis B surface antigen in the liver and pericholedochal lymph nodes in chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis of the liver] Belozerov ES, et al. **Arkh Patol** 41(4):14–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Spontaneous (nontraumatic) perforation of the common bile duct: report of three cases. Golematis B, et al. **Am Surg** 44(11):739–41, Nov 78
Ruptured choledochal cyst: recognition and management. Battersby C. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(5):515–7, Oct 78
Isolated transection of the common duct. Janss G, et al. **JACEP** 8(4):161–3, Apr 79
Traumatic rupture of the bile duct in a dog. Kelch WJ, et al. **VM SAC** 73(6):732–4, Jun 78
[Operative trauma of the common bile duct. Report of eight cases (author's transl)] Sava P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 115(12):663–71, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hepatobiliary sequential scintigraphy in traumatic choledochus injury] Taavitsainen M, et al. **ROEFO** 130(4):512–3, Apr 79 **(Ger)**
[Traumatically produced isolated choledochus avulsion involving the papillae in childhood] Petzold M. **Zentralbl Chir** 104(4):238–9, 1979 **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Adrenergic and cholinergic innervation of the supraduodenal common bile duct. Kyösola K. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(2):179–83, Aug 78

METABOLISM

[Behavior of lecithin-cholesterol-acyltransferase and its relation to the appearance of X lipoprotein in blood and changes of 16 biochemical parameters in the blood of dogs with experimental choledochus ligation] Gomis M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(3):189–95, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Ascaridiasis of the common bile duct] Maaouni A, et al. **Maroc Med** 1(1):99–103, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Surgical significance of the histopathology of the common bile duct. Schein CJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(6):763–67, Jun 79
[Segmentary necrosis of the main bile pathway. Presentation of a clinical case] Maggiore E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 34(10):817–21, 31 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A radiological study of the intra pancreatic segment of the common bile duct (author's transl)] Naito Y. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(8):1204–18, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Case of primary fibrosis of extrahepatic bile ducts] Stanicki A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 60(6):545–50, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Case of cystic degeneration of the hepatic ducts and the common bile duct] Herman R, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(11):969–71, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Characteristics of the course of highly differentiated cancer of the terminal portion of the common bile duct] Kalashnikov SA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(9):47–8, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The pressure profile of the common bile duct an experimental study in 15 mongrel dogs. Bruijnes E, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(4):308–12, Aug 78
A hydraulic behavior of the mucosal structure of the intramural common bile duct. An experimental study. Hada R. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 13(6):433–41, 1978
[Does the common bile duct have its own peristaltic motility?] Gliński M. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(7):615–7, 1978 **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Common bile duct and Oddi sphincter pressure before and after endoscopic papillotomy in patients with common bile duct stones. Funch-Jensen P, et al. **Ann Surg** 190(2):176–8, Aug 79
Common bile duct perfusion combined with operative cholangiography. Hopton D. **Br J Surg** 65(12):852–4, Dec 78
Biliary and pancreatic duct pressures measured by ERCP manometry in patients with suspected papillary stenosis. Bar-Meir S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(3):209–13, Mar 79
Common bile duct pressure and Oddi sphincter pressure in patients with common bile duct stones with and without juxta-ampullar diverticula of the duodenum. Funch-Jensen P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(2):253–6, 1979

RADIOGRAPHY

Bile duct diameter and diagnostic reliability at cholangiography. Lundström B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 145(2):105–7, 1979
Medial indentation of the duodenal sweep by common bile duct dilatation. Gold RP. **AJR** 133(2):233–7, Aug 79
Comparative study of iocetamic acid and calcium ipodate in the visualisation of the gallbladder and common bile duct. Owen JP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 29(5):535–40, Sep 78
A reevaluation of cholangiography [letter] Demeulenaere L, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(1):85–6, Jan 79
Spiral filling defect in the common bile duct. Ho CS, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 4(1):41–2, 30 Jan 79
Jaundice, choledocholithiasis, and a nondilated common duct. Greenwald RA, et al. **JAMA** 240(18):1983–4, 27 Oct

78
[A surprising common bile duct (author's transl)] Roux M, et al. **Ann Chir** 32(7):382–3, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Combination of cystic dilatation of the hepatic, common, and intrahepatic bile ducts (author's transl)] Maranta E, et al. **Radiologe** 18(9):356–61, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of contrast volume on the radiographic demonstration of the gall bladder and bile duct (author's transl)] Heep H, et al. **ROEFO** 130(4):420–2, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diameter of the hepaticocholedochus in patients with cholecystitis and choledocholithiasis] Mamchich VI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):39–42, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cancer of the gallbladder and choledochus] Chernekhovskaia NE, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (1):83–4, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide imaging in the diagnosis of choledochal cyst and intrahepatic duct dilatation. Sugihara M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 4(8):325–6, Aug 79

SURGERY

Responses of serum gastrin and gastric acid output before and after bilioenteric by-pass in the dog and man. Tonelli F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 72(1):25–9, Jul 79
Evaluation of the results of external choledochoduodenostomy for retained, recurrent, or primary common duct stones. Kaminski DL, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(2):162–6, Feb 79
Surgical treatment of choledochal cyst. Cohen MM, et al. **Am Surg** 44(8):530–6, Aug 78
Indications for choledochoduodenostomy. Hagan WV, et al. **Am Surg** 44(11):704–6, Nov 78
Spontaneous perforation of the common bile duct: report of a case. Plehwe WE, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(5):557–8, Oct 78
Choledochal cyst: a review of seven cases from Auckland. Raudkivi PJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(5):511–5, Oct 78
Instrumental removal of retained stones after choledochotomy. Vellar ID, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(5):567–9, Oct 78
Operative choledochoscopy. Kappas A, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(3):177–9, Mar 79
Exploration of the common bile duct: a comparative study. Vellacott KD, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(6):389–91, Jun 79
Peroral cholangioscopy in choledocho-duodenostomy—patients using the pediatric fiberscope. Rösch W, et al. **Endoscopy** 10(3):195–8, Aug 78
Purulent cholangitis and hepatic abscess after choledochoduodenostomy diagnosed by ERCP. Szántó I, et al. **Endoscopy** 11(1):70–2, Feb 79
Total excision called preferable for pediatric choledochal cyst [news] **Hosp Pract** 14(2):137–8, Feb 79
Choledochoplasty with seromuscular layer of intact bowel loop—an experimental study. Gulati SM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:1011–8, Jun 78
Effect of low protein diet on drug metabolising enzymes in common bile duct ligation. Narang AP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(3):155–8, Mar 78
The ileocecal segment: an anti-reflux conduit for hepatic portoenterostomy. Freund H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 14(2):169–71, Apr 79
Choledochal cyst with cholelithiasis: 15-yr follow-up. Harris V, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 14(2):191–2, Apr 79
Cystic dilatation of biliary tract: choledochal cyst. Dy VC, et al. **Pa Med** 81(10):27–31, Oct 78
Surgical pros and cons [letter] Fonkalsrud EW. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(6):917–9, Dec 78
The surgical treatment of choledochal cyst. Lilly JR. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 149(1):36–42, Jul 79
Histological, laboratory, and X-ray findings after repair of the common bile duct with a Teflon graft. Invited commentary. Braasch JW. **World J Surg** 2(5):642, Sep 78
Histological, laboratory, and X-ray findings after repair of the common bile duct with a Teflon graft. Invited commentary. Dunphy JE. **World J Surg** 2(5):643, Sep 78
Histological, laboratory, and X-ray findings after repair of the common bile duct with a Teflon graft. Hartung H, et al. **World J Surg** 2(5):639–42, Sep 78
Prevention and treatment of recurrent bile duct stones by choledochoduodenostomy. Johnson AG, et al. **World J Surg** 2(4):487–96, Jul 78
Histological, laboratory, and X-ray findings after repair of the common bile duct with a Teflon graft. Invited commentary. Myers R. **World J Surg** 2(5):643–4, Sep 78
[Modified supraduodenal laterolateral choledochoduodenoanastomosis aimed at keeping the duodenal contents out of the bile ducts] Pozharliev T. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 31(6):564–6, 1978 **(Bul)**
[Duodenopancreatectomy for papillomatosis of the common bile duct. Report of a case (author's transl)] Huguet C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(8–9):737–43, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Patch widening technic of benign bile duct stenosis in dogs using teflon and Solco grafts] Kirchner R, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):173–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The topographic-anatomical starting point in reconstructive surgery on the choledochus] Henrich M. **Chirurg** 49(11):684–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bile duct reconstruction with pendunculate jejunal grafts (author's transl)] Dragojevic B, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 346(3):167–76, 16 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reintervention after choledocho-duodenostomy] Becker H, et al. **MMW** 121(17):583–6, 27 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Complications after silicone T drainage of the choledochus] Thiele H, et al. **MMW** 120(47):1573–4, 24 Nov 78 **(Ger)**
[Experimental reconstructive surgery of the common bile duct (author's transl)] Henrich M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 104(6):383–90, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute pancreatitis in surgery of the common bile duct] Greco D, et al. **Chir Ital** 30(3):249–57, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Role of endoscopy of the duodenum and choledochus in the study and therapy of pathology of the choledocho-duodenal anastomosis (technical problems and personal experience)] Cestari R, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 25(6):312–9, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Repair of gaps in the common bile duct by apposition of an intestinal loop. Experimental research] Latteri F, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 26(1):59–69, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Late complications of latero-lateral choledocho-duodenostomy. Physiopathology, diagnosis and therapy. Apropos of 6 cases] Ronconi P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(19):1321–4, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Biliojejunoduodenostomy: morphofunctional aspects and radiological problems (author's transl)] Pezzi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(12):1313–30, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Plastic surgery of common bile duct stenosis using free flaps of omentum and tissue adhesives] Lukasiewicz S. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(25):1001–3, 19 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Implantation of avulsed common bile duct into the afferent loop during change of Rydygier's operation partial gastrectomy to Hoffmeister-Finsterer] Cieślik R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(24):1751–4, 15 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Substantiation of selection of the method of biliary tract drainage in obstructive jaundice] Agafonov AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):82–6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of hepatic function in patients with supraduodenal choledochoduodenoanastomosis] Filimonov MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):50–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Repeated operation in cancer of the pancreatic-duodenal zone] Futorian ES, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):73–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Simultaneous double internal drainage of the choledochus in complicated cholecystitis] Avdalbekian SKh, et al. **Klin Khir** (10):51–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico-functional evaluation of biliodigestive anastomoses in surgery of complicated cases of cholecystitis] Karaman NV, et al. **Klin Khir** (10):47–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immediate and long-term results of biliodigestive anastomoses] Lys PV, et al. **Klin Khir** (10):14–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis and therapeutic methods in unsatisfactory results of choledochoduodenostomy] Zavenian ZS, et al. **Sov Med** (2):58–63, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical evaluation of common bile duct drainage via the cystic duct stump after cholecystectomy for chronic calculous cholecystitis] Novikov KV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(8):43–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience with intraoperative choledochofibroscopy] Sinev IuV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (12):69–70, Dec 78 **(Rus)**
[Hydrodynamic and radiologic examination of the common bile duct] Casal MA, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 8(2):109–19, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMMON BILE DUCT CALCULI

Primary common bile duct stones. Madden JL. **World J Surg** 2(4):465–71, Jul 78
[Retained common duct stones after biliary surgery. Analysis of a 3-year series] Andersen KS, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(28):1377–80, 10 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

COMPLICATIONS

Choledocholithiasis associated with acute cholecystitis. Pitluk HC, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(8):887–8, Aug 79
Choledochal cyst with cholelithiasis: 15-yr follow-up. Harris V, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 14(2):191–2, Apr 79
Jaundice, choledocholithiasis, and a nondilated common duct. Greenwald RA, et al. **JAMA** 240(18):1983–4, 27 Oct 78
[Ascaridiasis of the common bile duct] Maaouni A, et al. **Maroc Med** 1(1):99–103, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chronic pancreatitis and its treatment in diseases of terminal segment of the common bile duct] Grakov BS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(12):24–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Abnormal liver function tests in acute cholecystitis; the predicting of common duct stones. Järvinen H. **Ann Clin Res** 10(6):323–7, Dec 78
Common bile duct perfusion combined with operative cholangiography. Hopton D. **Br J Surg** 65(12):852–4, Dec 78
Operative choledochoscopy. Kappas A, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(3):177–9, Mar 79
Biliary and pancreatic duct pressures measured by ERCP manometry in patients with suspected papillary stenosis. Bar-Meir S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 24(3):209–13, Mar 79
Do common duct stones recur? [letter] Patterson HC, et al. **South Med J** 72(7):900, Jul 79
[Choledocholithiasis and the possibilities for its diagnosis] Arsov T, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 32(1):31–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Endoscopic examinations during bile-duct operations for the treatment of lithiasis (author's transl)] Escat J, et al. **Chirurgie** 105(3):221–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intraoperative choledochoscopy] Olivero S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(23–24):1773–86, 15–31 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

The nonoperative removal of retained common duct stones after biliary surgery with clofibrate. Garcia-Romero E, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(2):129–33, Feb 79
Dissolution of biliary-duct stones with mono-octanoin [letter] Schmack B, et al. **Lancet** 2(8139):423–4, 25 Aug 79
[Treatment of retained common bile duct calculi by infusion of cholic acid and heparin through a T-tube] Burcharth F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(8):400–1, 20 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The dissolution of residual calculi in the common bile duct using chenodeoxycholic acid (author's transl)] Pelissier E, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(8):775–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chenodeoxycholic acid therapy of choledochal lithiasis] Barbara L, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 24(1):13–23, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Cholangitis with a silver lining. Walker WE, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(2):214–5, Feb 79
Recurrent common duct stones, with special reference to primary common duct stones. Nagase M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 13(4):290–6, 1978
[Cholelithiasis. Complications. 3. Common bile duct calculi] Brassinne A. **Rev Med Liege** 33(17):599–601, 1 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

One per cent incidence of recurrent gallstones six to eight years after manometric cholangiography. White TT, et al. **Ann Surg** 188(4):562–9, Oct 78
Do primary stasis stones occur in the common duct? Nayman J. **Aust NZ J Surg** 48(2):189–90, Apr 78

PATHOLOGY

[Radiolucent pigment gallstones (author's transl)] Wosiewitz U, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 8(6):353–60, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Choledocholithiasis in our material] Obrandović D, et al. **Med Pregl** 31(9–10):413–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Common bile duct and Oddi sphincter pressure before and after endoscopic papillotomy in patients with common bile duct stones. Funch-Jensen P, et al. **Ann Surg** 190(2):176–8, Aug 79
Common bile duct pressure and Oddi sphincter pressure in patients with common bile duct stones with and without juxta-ampullar diverticula of the duodenum. Funch-Jensen P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 14(2):253–6, 1979

RADIOGRAPHY

Bile duct diameter and diagnostic reliability at cholangiography. Lundström B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 145(2):105–7, 1979
Cost-effectiveness of operative cholangiography. Skillings JC, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(1):26–31, Jan 79
Operative cholangiography. Pedano NC. **JAOA** 78(9):662–5, May 79
Operative cholangiography in a peripheral hospital. Bhattacharyya R. **NZ Med J** 89(638):477–9, 27 Jun 79
Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreaticographic aspects of choledocholithiasis and its sequelae. Agenant DM, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 47(6):397–411, 1978
A modified T-tube for use after nonoperative biliary stone removal. Russell E, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):237–8, Oct 78
[Preoperative intravenous cholangiography and residual common bile duct calculi. 600 cases reviewed 2 to 15 years after operation] Henrion C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 115(11):577–83, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of biliary ascariasis with complicating choledocholithiasis (author's transl)] Kato T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(12):1415–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diameter of the hepaticocholedochus in patients with cholecystitis and choledocholithiasis] Mamchich VI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):39–42, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Evaluation of the results of external choledochoduodenostomy for retained, recurrent, or primary common duct stones. Kaminski DL, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(2):162–6, Feb 79

Leave no stone unturned [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6166):771–2, 24 Mar 79

Transnasal bile duct catheterisation after endoscopic sphincterotomy: method for biliary drainage, perfusion, and sequential cholangiography. Cotton PB, et al. **Gut** 20(4):285–7, Apr 79

Endoscopic retrograde papillotomy. Poliner IJ, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 70(6):234–5, Jun 79

Endoscopic treatment of biliary-tract diseases [letter] Blumgart LH, et al. **Lancet** 2(8102):1249, 9 Dec 78

Endoscopic treatment of biliary-tract disease [letter] Blumgart LH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8110):274, 3 Feb 79

Endoscopic treatment of biliary-tract diseases [letter] Cotton PB. **Lancet** 1(8108):150, 20 Jan 79

Endoscopic choledochoduodenostomy for common bileduct obstructions. Osnes M. **Lancet** 1(8125):1059–60, 19 May 79

Percutaneous removal of retained common bile duct stones. Jamshidnejad J, et al. **Mo Med** 75(8):396–8, Aug 78

Per endoscopic sphincterotomy: a minimum trauma technique for the removal of retained common bile duct stones. Clarke AC, et al. **NZ Med J** 88(618):142–3, 23 Aug 78

Proceedings of surgical case conferences held at the Johannesburg Hospital [clinical conference] Wilkinson AE. **S Afr J Surg** 16(3):225, Sep 78

Immediate and long term effects of instrumental dilation of the sphincter of Oddi. Heimbach DM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(1):79–80, Jan 79

Endoscopic management of choledocholithiasis and papillary stenosis. Siegel JH. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(5):747–52, May 79

Choledochoscopy and operative fluorocholangiography in the prevention of retained bile duct stones. Berci G, et al. **World J Surg** 2(4):411–27, Jul 78

Importance of surgical technique in prevention of retained and recurrent bile duct stones. Orloff MJ. **World J Surg** 2(4):403–10, Jul 78

Results of endoscopic papillotomy: a collective experience from nine endoscopic centers in West Germany. Reiter JJ, et al. **World J Surg** 2(4):505–11, Jul 78

[Endoscopic papillotomy and stone extraction as treatment of common bile duct calculi] Kruse A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(8):395–9, 20 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Wide transduodenal papillosphincterotomy of the Oddi in biliary surgery. Ten years experience, 411 operated cases (author's transl)] Chinaglia A. **Ann Chir** 32(7):361–70, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[One case of massive recurrence of lithiasis in the main and intrahepatic bile ducts less than three months after operation for simple lithiasis of the common duct (author's transl)] Lolmede C, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(6):501–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic sphincterotomy and removal of a gallstone from the common bile duct (author's transl)] Kratochvil P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(12):425–8, 8 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blind pouch after choledochoduodenostomy (author's transl)] Roncoroni L, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 49(4):339–53, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of endoscopy of the duodenum and choledochus in the study and therapy of pathology of the choledocho-duodenal anastomosis (technical problems and personal experience)] Cestari R, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 25(6):312–9, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Late complications of latero-lateral choledocho-duodenostomy. Physiopathology, diagnosis and therapy. Apropos of 6 cases] Ronconi P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(19):1321–4, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intraduodenal endoscopic papillotomy (author's transl)] Karcz D, et al. **Przegl Lek** 36(5):453–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Papillosphincterotomy in lesions of terminal segment of the common bile duct] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(12):9–14, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Removal of a distal common bile duct stone through percutaneous transhepatic catheterization. Perez MR, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(1):107–9, Jan 79

Retained gallstones: the choice of the method of management. Iseli A, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(1):29–35, Feb 79

Endoscopic sphincterotomy [editorial] Geenen JE. **Gastrointest Endosc** 24(6):301–2, Nov 78

Endoscopic treatment of biliary-tract diseases [letter] Motson RW. **Lancet** 1(8112):377–8, 17 Feb 79

The problem of the retained common duct stone. Organ CH Jr, et al. **Nebr Med J** 64(7):205–7, Jul 79

Retained common bile duct stones [editorial] **NZ Med J** 88(618):149–50, 23 Aug 78

Percutaneous transhepatic gallstone removal by needle tract. Dotter CT, et al. **Radiology** 133(1):242–3, Oct 79

Experience with routine postoperative choledochoscopy via the T-tube sinus tract. Yamakawa T, et al. **World J Surg** 2(3):379–85, May 78

[Instrumental extraction of retained common bile duct calculi in patients with a T-tube] Christiansen LA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(8):402–4, 20 Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Modern methods of treatment of bile duct calculosis] Zalewski J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(12):1097–102, Dec 78 **(Pol)**

[Nonsurgical removal of residual stones in the biliary ducts--percutaneous stone extraction] Delin A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(3):107–11, 17 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

COMMON COLD

DRUG THERAPY

Vitamin C: cure for the common cold? Anderson TW. **Am Pharm** 19(2):46–48, Feb 79

Therapeutic efficacy of inosiplex (Isoprinosine) in rhinovirus infection. Waldman RH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 284:153–60, 4 Mar 77

Vitamin C therapy: colds, cancer, and cardiovascular disease. Kent S. **Geriatrics** 33(10):91–4, 99, Oct 78

A decongestant-antihistamine mixture in the prevention of otitis media in children with colds. Randall JE, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(3):483–5, Mar 79

METABOLISM

Metabolism of ascorbic acid (vitamin C) in subjects infected with common cold viruses. Davies JE, et al. **Biochem Med** 21(1):78–85, Feb 79

Theophylline pharmacokinetics and respiratory infections [letter] Fleetham JA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8095):898, 21 Oct 78

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effects of ascorbic acid and flavonoids on the occurrence of symptoms normally associated with the common cold. Baird IM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(8):1686–90, Aug 79

Lack of effect of an interferon inducer, N,N-dihexadecyl-m-xylylenediamine, on rhinovirus challenge in humans. Douglas RG Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(2):269–72, Feb 79

Vitamin C prophylaxis in marine recruits. Pitt HA, et al. **JAMA** 241(9):908–11, 2 Mar 79

Ascorbic acid [letter] Pauling L. **Lancet** 1(8116):615, 17 Mar 79

Vitamin C and the common cold. Anderson TW. **NY State J Med** 79(8):1292–3, Jul 79

Ascorbic acid and the common cold: reviewing the evidence. Coulehan JL. **Postgrad Med** 66(3):153–5, 157–8, 160, Sep 79

A co-twin control study of the effects of vitamin C. Miller JZ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24 Pt C:151–6, 1978

THERAPY

Self care for colds: a cost-effective alternative to upper respiratory infection management. Zapka J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(8):814–6, Aug 79

TRANSMISSION

Rhinovirus transmission: one if by air, two if by hand. Gwaltney JM, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 89:194–200, 1977

COMMON COLD VIRUS see RHINOVIRUSES

COMMON MARKET see EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

COMMUNICABLE DISEASE CONTROL

see related
DISEASE RESERVOIRS
DISEASE VECTORS

Effective interventions to reduce infection in malnourished populations. Proceedings of a symposium held on June 12--16, 1977 Port-au-Prince, Haiti. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(11):2031–126, Nov 78

Mass travel and imported diseases. Bruce-Chwatt LJ. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 58(2):77–88, 1978

Immunization for the common communicable diseases. McCarthy NJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(11):1388–93, Nov 78

PAHO proposals for international air travel surveillance. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 12(2):167–72, 1978

The new U.S. initiative in childhood immunization. Hinman AR. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 13(2):169–76, 1979

Vaccines and vaccinations in the under-fives in Ghana, a tropical developing country. Addy PA. **Dev Biol Stand** 41:313–20, 1978

The expanded program in immunization. Ghana's experience. Agadzi VK. **Dev Biol Stand** 41:307–11, 1978

25 years of an integrated vaccination program in Chile. Borgoño JM, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 41:301–5, 1978

Requirements for perpetuation and eradication of viruses in populations. pp. 75–100. Nathanson N, et al. **In: Stevens JG, et al., ed. Persistent viruses. New York, Academic Press, 1978. W3 I322 vol.11 1978.** (37 ref.)

Recommendations for hygiene in dental practice. Prepared by the Commission on Dental Practice. **Int Dent J** 29(1):72–9, Mar 79 **(Eng, Fre, Ger, Spa)**

Revision of the infectious diseases regulations. O'Donnell JH. **Ir Med J** 71(14):461–2, 27 Oct 78

Promiscuous resusannies--a public health problem? A plastic typhoid Mary. Davis GE. **J Maine Med Assoc** 69(8):214, Aug 78

MDs must use initiative to assure all children immunized. Isbister JL. **Mich Med** 77(32):622, Nov 78

Problems with immunization against infectious diseases. Mortimer EA Jr. **Pediatr Res** 13(5 Pt 2):684–7, May 79

Immunization and health advice for international travelers. Gardner P. **Primary Care** 6(1):157–67, Mar 79

Immunization in infancy. Barnes J. **R Soc Health J** 99(2):82–3, Apr 79

The role of environmental engineering in the preventive control of water-borne diseases in developing countries. Diamant BZ. **R Soc Health J** 99(3):120–6, Jun 79

[The fight against infectious diseases in the USSR after the Great October socialist revolution] Skovránek V. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(11):641–3, Nov 78 **(Cze)**

[New perspectives in tropical pathology] de Duve C. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 58(4):281–5, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Role of neighborhood health centers in the campaign against tuberculosis and other current contagious diseases] Mehrotra ML. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 51(1 Pt 2):729–31, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Communicable diseases and epidemiological surveillance in relation to natural disasters] de Ville de Goyet C. **Bull WHO** 57(2):153–65, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A broad program of vaccination in the Ivory Coast] Coffi E. **Dev Biol Stand** 41:321–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Eradication of latent Aujeszky's disease in a pig herd] Schöss P. **DTW** 85(11):426–9, 5 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[29th General Assembly of the International Union against Venereal Diseases and Treponematoses (I.U.V.D.T.) in Leeds, May 21–24, 1978] Petzoldt D. **Hautarzt** 30(1):37, Jan 79 **(Ger)**

['New' infectious diseases and their prevention] Weise HJ. **MMW** 120(47):1559–60, 24 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[The psychological behavior of patients in danger of infection under conditions of isolation] Locher P, et al. **Onkologie** 1(6):226–33, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of tropical diseases] Mohr W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):452–62, 1978 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Rat control in the sewage system of towns and municipalities--an epidemiological necessity] Schuster W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(12):922–6, Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Vaccination problems for the occupational physician] Ungeheuer H. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 28(10):283–8, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Communicable disease control through public health service] Tessin K. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(10):650–2, 10 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of statistical significance] **Orv Hetil** 120(13):801–2, 1 Apr 79 **(Hun)**

[Principles in the prevention of the transmission of infections by hemotherapy] **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 34(1):38–41, Feb 79 **(Por)**

[Role of a garrison medical service chief in preventing infectious diseases] Gernets II. **Voen Med Zh** (8):75–7, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Current status of the diagnosis of viral infections in the health and epidemic control service system of the RSFSR and the ways to increase its quality] Khovanova AM, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (9):11–4, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Several matters concerning the theory and practice of infectious disease prevention (from the report of the 16th All-Union Conference of Microbiologists and Epidemiologists)] Burgasov PN. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):3–18, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Regional conference on the problems of the epidemiology, clinical picture, pathogenesis and treatment of mixed infections (news)] Dunaev NB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):148, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Epidemiological survey of vaccination] Espinosa Morett A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 35(5):937–48, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The program of nursing-epidemiology in New York City] Imperato PJ, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 86(5):377–90, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidemiologic surveillance at a gyneco-obstetric hospitals] Aguirre Zozaya FJ, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 44(265):417–31, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Routines in infectious intestinal disease control (editorial)] Bengtsson E. **Lakartidningen** 75(39):3410–1, 27 Sep 78 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

[The fight against infectious diseases in the USSR after the Great October socialist revolution] Skovránek V. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(11):641–3, Nov 78 **(Cze)**

[The effect of fear and fright on the plague and its control according to two 18th century papers on plague] Koelbing

HM, et al. **Gesnerus** 36(1–2):116–26, 1979 **(Ger)**

[From the history of the dermatovenerelogic service] Gusakov NI. **Sov Zdravookhr** (8):70–2, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Results and prospects for the prevention of viral infections (on the 60th anniversary of the issuing of the Council of People's Commissars concerning the establishment of the People's Public Health Commissariate] Zhukovskii AM. **Vopr Virusol** (5):515–9, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Achievements of the Belorussian Epidemic Control Service (on the 60th anniversary of Soviet Belorussia)] Beliatskii DP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):3–7, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Role of the People's Commissariat of Health of the RSFSR organizing the control of epidemics in the union republics during the first years of Soviet power (on the 60th anniversary of the People's Commissariat of Health of the RSFSR)] Lotova EI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):3–9, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Public Health Service of the Ukraine during the years of Soviet power] Pavlov AV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):9–13, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Achievements in the control of infectious diseases in the Kirghiz SSR] Proreshnaia TL. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):13–6, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Epidemiologic approach to control of sexually transmitted disease. Felman YM, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(5):745–6, Apr 79

A second study of the use of community leaders in case-finding for pulmonary tuberculosis in Kenya. Aluoch JA, et al. **Tubercle** 59(4):233–43, Dec 78

[Re-interviews improve source-training in Gonorrhoea (author's transl)] Döring VE, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 165(1):41–5, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sewage disinfection schemes for communicable disease hospitals] Mel'nikova MIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):73–4, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Optimization of the management of an epidemic control system] Beliakov VD. **Voen Med Zh** (4):23–7, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Methodologic suggestion for the control of malaria and selection of measures applicable to different epidemiologic situations] **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 85(4):348–58, Oct 78 **(Spa)**

[Organization and methods for the maximum utilization of resources in the fight against malaria] Fernándes da Motta EG. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 85(6):430–41, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The national program of tuberculosis control] Pacheco CR. **SPM** 20(1):41–9, Jan–Feb 78 **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Will antibiotics become obsolete? [editorial] Woodward TE. **Am J Med** 65(3):397–8, Sep 78

The long-term future of the International Health Regulations. **WHO Chron** 32(11):439–47, Nov 78

[Modern methods for surveillance of communicable disease: general introduction (author's transl)] Brès P. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 25(5–6):351–9, 15 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Present situation and future prospects for epidemiological surveillance within the framework of Quebec new health system (author's transl)] Desrosiers G, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 25(5–6):361–74, 15 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of epidemiological models in surveillance of communicable diseases (author's transl)] Grab B. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 25(5–6):375–85, 15 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tasks confronting Soviet public health in the control of infectious diseases (61st anniversary of the Great October socialist revolution)] **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):3–4, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Pressing tasks in the area of infectious disease prevention in fulfillment of the decree of the Central Committee of the CPSU and Council of Ministers of the USSR 'Measures for further improvement in public health'] **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):3–6, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Current problems in infectious allergy] Kravchenko AT. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):9–13, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[PAHO proposition on the international surveillance of air passengers] **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 35(1):73–8, Jul 78 **(Spa)**

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

Priorities for government-sponsored research in pediatric infectious diseases. Nelson JD. **Am J Dis Child** 133(2):132–3, Feb 79

Infectious diseases: an annotated bibliography of recent literature. References to journal articles and other papers. **Ann Intern Med** 90(2):281–6, Feb 79

Accuracy of diagnostic content of hospital activity analysis in infectious diseases. George AM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6174):1332–4, 19 May 79

The reappearance of the specialty devoted to infectious disease [editorial] Ronald AR. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(8):843, 21 Oct 78

'Where do we come from....'. Feldman HA. **J Infect Dis** 139(4):487–93, Apr 79

Seminar on infectious diseases in childhood: foreword. Maragos GD. **Paediatrician** 8(1–2):1–2, 1979

[Recent developments in the field of infectious diseases] Freedman LR. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(48):1866–72, 2 Dec 78 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Imported diseases, the epidemiological challenge of communicable diseases (author's transl)] Gsell O. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 166(6):471–516, Jun 78 (214 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The National Hospital for Infectious Diseases and its projection into the future] Martínez Saura F. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 52(1–2):143–5, Jan–Feb 78 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Chronic colitis in the clinical picture of infectious diseases in adults] Shchetinina IN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(2):107–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Method for rapid separation of immunoglobulin M from immunoglobulin G antibodies by using reorienting gardients in vertical rotors. Wolf HJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(4):544–6, Apr 79

'...and if not, then what?' Bryceson AD. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 92–93:171–5, 1975–77

[Clinical microbiology] Siboni K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(11):746–8, 12 Mar 79 **(Dan)**

[Errors in the diagnosis of infectious diseases in the polyclinic] Pokrovskii VI, et al. **Sov Med** (11):99–102, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Errors in diagnosis of infectious diseases at a polyclinic] Pokrovskii VI, et al. **Sov Med** (11):99–102, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Future developments of chemotherapy [editorial] Finland M. **Infection** 6(5):202–3, 1978

Comparative biochemistry and drug design for infectious disease. Cohen SS. **Science** 205(4410):964–71, 7 Sep 79

ETIOLOGY

The potential effect of water on gastrointestinal infections prevalent in developing countries. Schneider RE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(11):2089–99, Nov 78 (43 ref.)

Causation and disease: a chronological journey. The Thomas Parran Lecture. Evans AS. **Am J Epidemiol** 108(4):249–58, Oct 78

HISTORY

The Bancroft tradition in infectious disease research in Queensland: Part one. Doherty RL. **Med J Aust** 2(12):560–3, 2 Dec 78

The Bancroft tradition in infectious disease research in Queensland: part two. Doherty RL. **Med J Aust** 2(13):591–93, 16 Dec 78

A nineteenth century family and its health. Gilmore JT. **Practitioner** 222(1330):573–4, Apr 79

Girolamo Fracastoro and his book 'On contagion, contagious diseases and treatment'. Pitskhelauri GZ. **Sante Publique (Bucar)** 21(3–4):267–9, 1978

Disease in history. McNeill WH. **Soc Sci Med** 12(2B):79–84, Apr 78

[The great epidemics in Piedmont from the 14th to the 19th century] Caffaratto TM. **Minerva Med** 70(25):1813–24 contd, 26 May 79 **(Ita)**

[Big epidemics in Piemonte from the 14th to the 19th century] Caffaratto TM. **Minerva Med** 70(32):2265–84 contd, 14 Jul 79 **(Ita)**

[Big epidemics in Piemonte from the 14th to the 19th century] Caffaratto TM. **Minerva Med** 70(34):2413–20 concl, 18 Aug 79 **(Ita)**

[Big epidemics in Piemonte from the 14th to the 19th century] Caffaratto TM. **Minerva Med** 70(33):2341–58 contd, 21 Jul 79 **(Ita)**

[Diseases of aborigines and the cataclysm that follows conquest] Gajardo Tobar R. **Rev Med Chil** 107(2):182–4, Feb 79 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

UCLA conference. Circulating immune complexes: their immunochemistry, detection, and importance. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):430–40, Sep 79 (62 ref.)

Summary of a workshop on the major histocompatibility complex in infectious disease epidemiology. Grayston JT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(2):246–9, Feb 79

Immunology of tropical disease: an overview. Clancy R. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 21(1):20–8, Mar 78

[Immunology of infections] Bier J. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(11):742–51, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Carrier state with pathogenic bacteria] Petersen KF. **MMW** 121(5):177–8, 2 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Basis for the resistance to infections] Scheurlen PG. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):463–72, 1978 (78 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Fundamentals of pathogenetic immunology of infectious diseases] Bunin KV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(2):3–11, Feb 79 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Sense in microbiological reports [letter] Ellner PD. **Lancet** 1(8117):672, 24 Mar 79

[Changes in the spectrum of disease-causing bacteria] Pulverer G. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):421–7, 1978 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

[Mortality for some infectious diseases in Europe. Study conducted by means of univariant indicators and with the analysis of correspondence] Peruzy AD, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(59):4017–27, 1 Dec 78 **(Ita)**

OCCURRENCE

Infectious and chronic disease epidemiology: separate and unequal? Barrett-Connor E. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(3):245–9, Mar 79

Problems of infections relating to international travel. Webb RC. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(11):1370–84, Nov 78

Epidemiological report, January to March, 1978. **Ceylon Med J** 23(1):26–39, Mar 78

Take last summer, now. Thomson W. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 37(2):70–4, Mar 79

Population biology of infectious diseases: Part I. Anderson RM, et al. **Nature** 280(5721):361–7, 2 Aug 79

A model for combining human behavior and disease ecology to assess disease hazard in a community: rural Ethiopia as a model. Roundy RW. **Soc Sci Med** 12(2D):121–30, Jun 78

Infectious diseases: monthly or four-weekly number of reported cases, 1976—1977. **World Health Stat Q** 31(1):84–108, 1978 **(Eng, Fre)**

Infectious diseases: monthly or four-weekly number of reported cases, 1976 and 1977. **World Health Stat Q** 31(2):195–206, 1978 **(Eng, Fre)**

Infectious diseases: monthly or four-weekly number of reported cases, 1977 and 1978. **World Health Stat Q** 31(3):347–57, 1978 **(Eng, Fre)**

Infectious diseases: monthly or four-weekly number of reported cases, 1977 and 1978. **World Health Stat Q** 31(4):384–410, 1978

[Registered patients with infectious diseases in 1978] Bijkerk H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(26):1133–6, 30 Jun 79 **(Dut)**

[Modern methods for surveillance of communicable disease: general introduction (author's transl)] Brès P. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 25(5–6):351–9, 15 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Generalisation of Martini's model to study the dynamic of infectious diseases (author's transl)] Mizraji E, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 25(5–6):397–404, 15 Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of communicable diseases] Resch J. **Fortschr Med** 97(30–31):1293–4, 1310, 16 Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disease spectrum in foreigners (proceedings)] Hoffmann L. **MMW** 121(11):367–8, 16 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Seasonal rhythm of infectious eye disease in North Africa] Doležalová V. **Ophthalmologica** 177(4):181–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of vaccination against measles on the susceptibility to communicable diseases] Erdős L. **Orv Hetil** 119(53):3259–60, 31 Dec 78 **(Hun)**

[Use of school medical data for epidemiological studies] Galli MG, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 19(6):1163–78, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Communicable diseases in Poland in 1977 against the backdrop of the world situation] Kostrzewski J. **Przegl Epidemiol** 33(1):55–61, 1979 **(Pol)**

[General epidemiological situation in Poland. Selection of areas for an analysis of various infectious diseases] Kostrzewski J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 32(1):39–46, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Evolutive mechanisms in the epidemiology of the communicable diseases (author's transl)] Câmara FP, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 11(6):365–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Problems of infectious pathology in the Baikal–Amur Trunk Line area] Abtsyn AP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(8):6–14, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of infectious diseases in children] Nosov SD. **Pediatriia** (1):10–4, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regional infectious pathology on the territory of the Novgorod region] Bgantseva IV, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 45:94–106, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Theoretical and methodologic problems in mapping infectious diseases] Oblapenko GP, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 45:28–48, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Use of the cartographic method to study infectious pathology in the Karelian ASSR] Vasin IE, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 45:112–26, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Prerequisites to the isolation of a group of polar infections] Somov GP. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (6):55–61, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Procedure of the ship's physician in the appearance of infectious diseases during a long cruise] Ivanov KS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (2):67–9, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Health status of the university population] Loredo-Silva MT. **SPM** 19(6):867-92, Nov-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Analysis of necropsies from the infectious section of a pediatric hospital. Hospital Guillermo Grant Benavente, Conception] Torche S, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 48(3-4):126-30, May-Aug 77 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Management of common infectious diseases without a physician. Friedland G. **Primary Care** 6(1):141-55, Mar 79

[Infectious diseases in present-day pediatrics] Ocklitz HW. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(8):368-73, 15 Apr 78 **(Ger)**

[A new approach to immunotherapy: the transfer factor] Di Padova F. **Minerva Med** 70(25):1773-85, 26 May 79 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hospital wards for infectious diseases] Fujimori I. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 53(3):113-4, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

TRANSMISSION

Estimating exposure-specific disease rates from case-control studies using Bayes' theorem. Neutra RR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 108(3):214-22, Sep 78

The effects of asymptomatic attacks on the spread of infectious disease: a deterministic model. Kemper JT. **Bull Math Biol** 40(6):707-18, 1978

Communication states in epidemiological problems. Joanes RF. **Public Health** 93(4):210-8, Jul 79

A programming model of the spatial and temporal diffusion of contagious disease. Girt JL. **Soc Sci Med** 12(3D-4D):173-81, Dec 78

VETERINARY

Aflatoxin B1 increases infectious disease losses in food animals. Edds GT, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (80):434-41, 1976

[Infectious causes of perinatal mortalities in ruminants (author's transl)] Coetzer JA, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(2):89-98, Jul 78 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Combined vaccines in veterinary medicine in the developing countries] Provost A, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 41:349-60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems in production, control and utilization of veterinary vaccines in the developing countries] Provost A. **Dev Biol Stand** 41:333-9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disease control in fresh-water fishes] Rojahn A. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(23):463-7, 1 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Causes of calf mortality in a north-west German district] Plöger W, et al. **DTW** 85(11):421-6, 5 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functionally synergistic combination vaccines. A new type of vaccine] Mayr A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 26(3):222-8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disinfectants in fish breeding] Engashev VG, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):38-40, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

COMMUNICATION

see related

LITERATURE

Schizophrenia and communication efficiency. A modified replication taking ecological variation into consideration. Blakar RM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 58(4):315-26, Oct 78

Manual and simultaneous communication instruction of staff and students at the National Technical Institute for the Deaf. Basile ML, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 123(7):830-8, Nov 78

Manual/simultaneous communication (M/SC) instruction at the Nationlal Technical Institute for the Deaf (NTID): an introduction. Caccamise F. **Am Ann Deaf** 123(7):801-2, Nov 78

Manual/simultaneous communication (M/SC) research: results and implications. Caccamise F, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 123(7):803-23, Nov 78

Materials and procedures for development of manual/simultaneous communication (M/SC) skills: an exhibit. Caccamise F. **Am Ann Deaf** 123(7):839-46, Nov 78

General principles for manual/simultaneous communication (M/SC) instruction. Caccamise F, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 123(7):824-9, Nov 78

Communication methods used with deaf-blind children: making the decision. Jensema CK. **Am Ann Deaf** 124(1):7-8, Feb 79

An update on communication trends at programs for the deaf. Jordan IK, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 124(3):350-7, Jun 79

Communication instruction with hearing-impaired college students within the manual/simultaneous communication department, NTID. Penna KL, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 123(5):572-9, Aug 78

The effect of prolonged hearing aid use on communicative skills of young, deaf adults. Walter GG, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 123(5):548-54, Aug 78

Communication skills training for paraprofessional helpers. Avery AW. **Am J Community Psychol** 6(6):583-91, Dec 78

Communicating with the dying patient. Murphy JC. **Am J Nurs** 79(6):1084, Jun 79

Communication blocks revisited. Ramaekers MJ. **Am J Nurs** 79(6):1079-81, Jun 79

Unconscious communication between father and son. Cavenar JO Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(3):344-5, Mar 79

The use of drawing. Birkinshaw K. **Anaesthesia** 33(10):958-61, Nov-Dec 78

Gossip and the acquisition of knowledge [editorial] Greene NM. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(5):519-20, Sep-Oct 78

Hypnosis: an informational approach. Bowers KS. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 296:222-37, 7 Oct 77

Semantic inaccuracy and honesty [editorial] Scrimshaw GC. **Ann Plast Surg** 2(2):95-6, Feb 79

A system to monitor ORs. Ehnis H, et al. **AORN J** 28(4):774, 776, 778, 780, Oct 78

Nurses' responsibility for verbal orders given during surgery. Regan WA. **AORN J** 29(7):1318-9, Jun 79

Gobbledygook as a barrier to research [editorial] Schrader ES. **AORN J** 30(1):13-4, Jul 79

Clinical usefulness of sodium amobarbital interviewing. Dysken MW, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(7):789-94, Jul 79

Influence of rehabilitation on language skills in aphasic patients. A controlled study. Basso A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(4):190-6, Apr 79

A modified intraoral electrolarynx. McRae RG, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(6):360-1, Jun 79

John Stanley Coulter Lecture. 'Is anybody listening?' Spencer WA. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(5):191-9, May 79

Effects of phase manipulation on speech intelligibility through communication headsets. Townsend TH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(4):355-6, Apr 79

11. The genetic counselor as information giver. Hsia YE. **Birth Defects** 15(2):169-86, 1979

Cancer in public. Dixon B. **Br J Hosp Med** 20(5):621, Nov 78

Communication with Asian Diabetics [letter] Bakhshi S. **Br Med J** 2(6150):1500-1, 25 Nov 78

Medical representatives. Binns TB, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6171):1134-5, 28 Apr 79

Psychiatric ward rounds [letter] Bradley JJ. **Br Med J** 2(6134):428, 5 Aug 78

'Doctors' orders': controlled trial of supplementary, written information for patients. Ellis DA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6161):456, 17 Feb 79

What the public wants to know [letter] Faunch R. **Br Med J** 1(6178):1627, 16 Jun 79

Help for parents of the handicapped [letter] Hall DM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6133):352, 29 Jul 78

Communication with Asian diabetics. Leatherdale BA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6146):1197-8, 28 Oct 78

'Doctors' orders' [letter] Oakley JR, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6165):748, 17 Mar 79

Kidney transplants, doctors, and the media. Smith T. **Br Med J** 1(6157):182-3, 20 Jan 79

How to do it: talk to a reporter. Smith T. **Br Med J** 1(6162):531-2, 24 Feb 79

How to do it. Give a reference. Stallworthy J. **Br Med J** 2(6148):1351, 11 Nov 78

Medicine and the media [letter] Steptoe P. **Br Med J** 2(6136):565, 19 Aug 78

Cervical cytology reporting [letter] Sworn MJ. **Br Med J** 1(6176):1489, 2 Jun 79

Communication [letter] Symmers WS. **Br Med J** 1(6163):621, 3 Mar 79

Cross-cultural communication: its contribution to health in the Americas. Acuña HR. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 13(2):111-6, 1979

Difficulties of presenting complaints to physicians: Susto illness as an example. Rubel AJ, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 13(2):134-8, 1979

Neurological processes concerned with communication and their analysis. Gordon NS. **Child Care Health Dev** 5(1):29-40, Jan-Feb 79

Evaluation of barriers to expression. Grunwell P. **Child Care Health Dev** 5(1):81-91, Jan-Feb 79

Reinstating parental involvement in the development of communication skills. McConkey R. **Child Care Health Dev** 5(1):17-27, Jan-Feb 79

Differentiation of retardation and autism from specific communication disorders. Wing L. **Child Care Health Dev** 5(1):57-68, Jan-Feb 79

Communications: Should mechanisms be established for sharing among clinical trial investigators experiences in handling problems in design, execution, and analysis? Methodology: the case for improved communications. Meinert CL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(5 Pt 2):754-7, May 79

Volume II: New approaches to communicating nursing research. Abstracts of completed research. **Commun Nurs Res** 11:1-26, 1978

Research communication: its functions, audiences, and media. Batey MV. **Commun Nurs Res** 11:101-9, 1978

Communicating with patients about antipsychotic drugs. Soskis DA, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 20(2):126-31, Mar-Apr 79

Clinical language and communication as a tool for psychopharmacological research. Andreoli VM, et al. **Curr Dev Psychopharmcol** 5:361-402, 1979 (33 ref.)

Family interaction and communication deviance in disturbed and normal families. Questions of strategy: rejoinder to Jacob and Grounds. Doane JA. **Fam Process** 17(3):389-94, Sep 78

Family interaction and communication deviance in disturbed and normal families: a review of research. Doane JA. **Fam Process** 17(3):357-76, Sep 78 (80 ref.)

Family interaction and communication deviance in disturbed and normal families. Confusions and conclusions: a response to Doane. Jacob T, et al. **Fam Process** 17(3):377-87, Sep 78

Techniques for communicating with your elderly patient. Blazer D. **Geriatrics** 33(11):79-84, Nov 78

It works better when problems are shared [interview by Mark Perlberg] Kramer JR. **Hospitals** 53(1):70-4, 1 Jan 79

Development psychology after Piaget: an approach in terms of symbolization. Gardner H. **Hum Dev** 22(2):73-88, 1979

Why so little interest in whether or not old people talk: a review of recent research on verbal communication among the elderly. Lubinski RB. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 9(3):237-45, 1978-79 (35 ref.)

The use of traditional means of communication in an African community. Fehrsen GS, et al. **Int J Health Educ** 22(2):122-4, 1979

Communication networks in the Arab village: implications for health education. Kanaaneh HA. **Int J Health Educ** 22(1):38-41, 1979

Gradients in analyzability. Grotstein JS. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 7:137-51, 1978-79

Some communicative properties of the bipersonal field. Langs R. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 7:87-135, 1978-79

Some therapeutic factors in psychoanalysis. Rosenfeld H. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 7:152-64, 1978-79

Affective communication differences between distressed and nondistressed mother--adolescent dyads. Prinz RJ, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 6(3):373-83, Sep 78

Responses of normal and disturbed adults and children to mixed messages. Reilly SS, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 88(2):203-8, Apr 79

Should nurses diagnose and prescribe? Clark J. **J Adv Nurs** 3(5):485-8, Sep 78

Implementation of a personalized clothing policy for long stay psychiatric patients: a study of communication. Long A. **J Adv Nurs** 4(4):415-27, Jul 79

Therapeutic storytelling with preschoolers. Eberhart A. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 18(1):119-27, Winter 79

Distorted affective communications in abused/neglected infants and their potential impact on caretakers. Gaensbauer TJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 18(2):236-50, Spring 79

Participant observation and the working alliance. Chrzanowski G. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 7(2):259-69, Apr 79

Communication in patient management as seen in a patient with multiple sclerosis. Herbold ET, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 99(3):487-8, Sep 79

The effects of systematic human relations training on freshman dental students. Runyon HL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(2):196-201, Feb 79

Humour as a tool in communication. McIlhenny H. **J Audiov Media Med** 2(1):16-20, Jan 79

Effects of age on communication skill levels and prevalence of maladaptive behaviors in autistic and mentally retarded children. Ando H, et al. **J Autism Child Schizophr** 9(1):83-93, Mar 79

A simultaneous comparison of three methods for language training with an autistic child: an experimental single case analysis. Brady DO, et al. **J Autism Child Schizophr** 8(3):271-9, Sep 78

'Communication in American medical centers' revisited. Benschoter R. **J Biocommun** 5(2):2-4, Jul 78

The Association of Biomedical Communications Directors. Christen FL. **J Biocommun** 6(2):31-3, Jul 79

Biomedical communications units and their parent organizations: a survey. Merrill IR. **J Biocommun** 5(2):5-11, Jul 78

Developing a new perspective for biomedical Communications. Rupnow DE. **J Biocommun** 6(2):5-13, Jul 79

Tools of communication. Niec AP. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 47(2):69-73, Apr 79

Self-blame and communication failure in retarded adolescents. Beveridge M, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 20(2):129-38, Apr 79

Young children's responses to discrepant social communications. Volkmar FR, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 20(2):139-49, Apr 79

The priority test request form: a method for improving communication between the physician and the Emergency Clinical Biochemistry Laboratory. Henderson AR. **J Clin Pathol** 32(2):97-9, Feb 79

The brain and the media: the 'Western' hemisphere. McLuhan M. **J Commun** 28(4):54-60, Autumn 78

Interaction of deaf and hearing preschool children. Arnold D, et al. **J Commun Disord** 12(3):245-51, May 79

The child with cancer: patterns of communication and denial. Spinetta JJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(6):1540-1, Dec 78

Design of partial dentures in dental practice. Schwarz WD, et al. **J Dent** 6(2):166-70, Jun 78

The content of physician/patient communication in family practice. Bain DJ. **J Fam Pract** 8(4):745-53, Apr 79

A model for communication skills development for family

practice residents. Hornsby JL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 8(1):71–6, Jan 79
Teaching attitudes and skills in microcounseling. Johnson AH. **J Fam Pract** 9(2):255–63, Aug 79
How I communicate with a bookworm (my secret for an enduring happy marriage). Vickers ED. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(5):528–9, May 79
Hot line medical information [editorial] Crowley D. **J Iowa Med Soc** 69(7):286, Jul 79
Communication is a two-way process. Howard B. **J Med Assoc Ga** 67(11):931–2, Nov 78
The Helping Professions Group: interpersonal dimensions in health sciences education. Burra P, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(1):36–41, Jan 79
Underutilization and misuse of audiovisual modes of communication by senior faculty. Paegle RD. **J Med Educ** 53(9):727–33, Sep 78
After the first death, there is no other. **J Med Ethics** 4(3):148–51, Sep 78
The role of communication aids in the rehabilitation of hearing impairment. Riko K, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 8(1):10–23, Feb 79
Information, choice, and reactions to stress: a field experiment in a blood bank with laboratory analogue. Mills RT, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 37(4):608–20, Apr 79
Clinical management of the tearfully depressed patient: communication skills for the nurse practitioner. Authier J, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 17(2):34–41, Feb 79
Self-editing deficits in schizophrenia. Cohen BD. **J Psychiatr Res** 14(1–4):267–73, 1978
Attention and information processing in schizophrenia. Communication and information processing. Commentaries. Cohen BD, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 14(1–4):285–8, 1978
Can we measure impact of communication information in terms of reduced incidence of dental disease? Horowitz H. **J Public Health Dent** 38(2):131–5, Spring 78
Difficulties in consultations reported by doctors in general practice. Bennett A, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 28(196):646–51, Nov 78
The media and paediatrics. **J R Soc Med** 71(6):454–6, Jun 78
Art and logic in scientific communication: abstracts, presentations, and manuscripts. Kraft AR, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(6):591–604, Jun 79
How to ruin a speech without even trying. Gotten HB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 72(5):357, May 79
Parents' understanding of their children's illnesses. Abdurrahman MB. **J Trop Pediatr** 24(5):233–5, Oct 78
How long should we talk? Knouse CA. **JAOA** 77(11):877,880–1, Jul 78
Communication and understanding: a positive approach to design briefing for animal houses. Purefoy E. **Lab Anim** 13(1):49–55, Jan 79
Consumer survey on microbiology reports. Ackerman VP, et al. **Lancet** 1(8109):199–202, 27 Jan 79
The role of prior message context in evaluative judgments of high- and low-diversity messages. Bradac JJ, et al. **Lang Speech** 20(4):295–307, Oct–Dec 77
The Food and Drug Administration and freedom of information. Radzius JR. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(1):52–4, Jan 78
Verbal communication aid for nonvocal patients. Friedman RB, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 17(1):103–6, Jan 79
Interaction exchange structure and patient satisfaction with medical interviews. Stiles WB, et al. **Med Care** 17(6):667–81, Jun 79
Teaching communication skills to pre-clinical medical students: a general practice based approach. Armstrong D, et al. **Med Educ** 13(2):82–5, Mar 79
Continuing education: Gutenberg or electronic mode? [editorial] Harken DW. **Med Instrum** 12(4):211, 213, Jul–Aug 78
Doctors and the media. Moore AR. **Med J Aust** 1(9):393–4, 5 May 79
Overcoming language difficulties with migrant patients. Richter R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(7):275–6, 7 Apr 79
Remarks on the communication of psychotic children as seen in group therapy. Ben-Aaron M, et al. **Ment Health Soc** 5(3–4):224–30, 1979
Press releases about Journal articles [letter] Friedman E. **N Engl J Med** 299(14):780, 5 Oct 78
An open letter to the news media [editorial] Relman AS. **N Engl J Med** 300(10):554–5, 8 Mar 79
The relationship between cognitive processes and the development of communication skills. Shatz M. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 25:1–42, 1977
Communication in the ICU: therapeutic or disturbing? Noble MA. **Nurs Outlook** 27(3):195–8, Mar 79
A methodologic framework to study nurse–patient communication. Daubenmire MJ, et al. **Nurs Res** 27(5):303–10, Sep–Oct 78
Doctor–patient communication: the example of communicating with the peptic ulcer patient. Coverdale JH. **NZ Med J** 89(632):221–3, 28 Mar 79
Rising expectations [letter] Gaziano C. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(3):382–3, Sep 78
Disaster planning: communications. Storer DL. **Ohio State Med J** 75(6):401–2, Jun 79
Problem-oriented approach to extended medical interview. Wolman T. **Pa Med** 82(2):27–30, Feb 79
Importance of communication in counselling the spinal cord injury patient. Santana Carlos VM. **Paraplegia** 16(2):206–11, Aug 78
Effects of speech therapy on aphasics' responses to Functional Communication Profile. Levita E. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(1):151–4, Aug 78
Communication patterns in pedodontics. Wurster CA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(1):159–66, Feb 79
Discussion of common errors in communication made by students in psychiatric nursing. Kerr NJ. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 16(4):184–7, Jul–Aug 78
Communication through art therapy. Labarca JR. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 17(3):118–24, May–Jun 79
Common errors in communication made by students in psychiatric nursing. Sayre J. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 16(4):175–83, Jul–Aug 78
Listening [editorial] Ryan AJ. **Postgrad Med** 65(4):18–9, Apr 79
Practising together. Notes on communication within the practice. McEwan J. **Practitioner** 221(1323):305–11, Sep 78
Informing the consultant psychiatrist—the problems of communication. Kemp IW. **Psychol Med** 9(2):365–71, May 79
Social interactions, communications, and the coronary-prone behavior pattern: a psychophysiological study. Van Egeren LF. **Psychosom Med** 41(1):2–18, Feb 79
Improving communication with patients [letter] Babore K. **Radiol Technol** 50(6):719–20, May–Jun 79
Brief encounter: origin of patient communication. Ireland SJ, et al. **Radiol Technol** 50(1):33–6, Jul–Aug 78
Patient information recall in a rheumatology clinic. Anderson JL, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 18(1):18–22, Feb 79
The Alexander Graham Bell syndrome [letter] Glass AG. **S Afr Med J** 55(8):275, 24 Feb 79
The informative process in private medical consultations: a preliminary investigation. Boreham P, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 12(5A):409–16, Sep 78
The doctor's touch: tactile communication in the doctor–patient relationship. Bruhn JG. **South Med J** 71(12):1469–73, Dec 78
One or two minutes more [editorial] Scoville AB. **South Med J** 72(9):1097–8, Sep 79
Communications channels and family planning in Pakistan. Syed SH. **Stud Fam Plann** 10(2):53–60, Feb 79
Are you alert to the hidden messages in what people tell you? Levoy RP. **VM SAC** 73(7):947–8, Jul 78
A brochure on ear-cropping: an effective means of improving communications with clients. Miller GK, et al. **VM SAC** 74(2):183–6, Feb 79
[Experiments with Scandinavian model courses on interviewing technics and physician–patient relations] Nystrup J, et al. **Nord Med** 93(9–10):203–4, Nov 78 **(Dan)**
[Evaluation of an educational program for heart patients] Erdman RA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(45):1751–5, 11 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Communication between psychiatrists (editorial)] Bettschart W. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 44(1):5–6, Dec 78 **(Fre)**
[Body language and communication (editorial)] Bijeljac-Babic R. **Agressologie** 19(6):349–51, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Conditions necessary for instituting a dialogue between physician and laboratory (proceedings)] Frey J. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(3):174–6, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Alcoholism and psychotherapy. The alcoholic, man of truth] Archambault JC. **Psychother Psychosom** 29(1–4):341–4, 1978 **(Fre)**
[The psychotherapeutic process in interpretative and enunciative therapy] Cosnier J. **Psychother Psychosom** 29(1–4):150–60, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Cybernetic study of the psychotherapeutic process] Mairlot FE. **Psychother Psychosom** 29(1–4):164–7, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Personality, communication and drug addiction] Dobrotka G. **Agressologie** 19(C):117–20, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Study on the effectiveness of the 'Berlin Letters for Seniors (author's transl)] Fisseni HJ. **Aktuel Gerontol** 8(10):529–35, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Communicative and social behavior of speech disordered children] Eiberger W, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1(3):343–59, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hypotheses on the effectiveness of the psychoanalytic basic rules] Flader D, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 32(7):545–94, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Training in mutual communication of married couples addicted to alcohol (author's transl)] Brenk E, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 5(3):159–66, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intentionalism: history of the concept and its present-day importance for understanding processes of communication (author's transl)] Rudolf G. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 29(2):39–45, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transportable communication and environmental control device for the profoundly handicapped (author's transl)] Lormes G. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 18(2):87–90, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Communication theory and health education] Hornung R. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(5–6):355–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Critical discussion of Paul Watzlawick's, John Weakland's and Richard Fisch's therapy model] Bambeck JJ. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 26(2):128–41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Many an advancement has grown from annoying sensationalism] Burkhart W. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 68(19):1051–2, 1 Oct 78 **(Ger)**
[Adolescence and modern mass media] De Benedetti F, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(46):3198–201, 30 Sep 78 **(Ita)**
[Communication and cooperation in institutions for elderly people] Kolbjørnsen K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(32):1619–20, 20 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Dissonance and interference in medical communication (editorial)] Fraga A, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 43(5–6):143–5, May–Jun 78 **(Spa)**

METHODS

Dyadic communication. Almore MG. **Am J Nurs** 79(6):1076–8, Jun 79
Use of vignettes to elicit responses toward broad concepts. Flaskerud JH. **Nurs Res** 28(4):210–2, Jul–Aug 79

COMMUNICATION BARRIERS see under **COMMUNICATION**

COMMUNISM

Marxism [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 90(3):444–5, Mar 79
Psychiatry as ideology in the USSR. Bloch S. **J Med Ethics** 4(3):126–31, Sep 78
Political ideology and the socialization of the Soviet child. Bartlett SW. **Prog Exp Pers Res** 8:309–40, 1978 (57 ref.)
[Program of Marx-Leninist preparation for the certification of physicians ans 1st-degree pharmacists] Beránek J. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(6):369–76, Jun 78 **(Cze)**
[Marxist-Leninist philosophical personality theory and the development of the theory and practice of psychiny] Thom A. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 30(6):321–33, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[60th anniversary of the renowned Komsomol] **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(9):5–7, Sep 78 **(Rus)**
[School of communist labor] Cherpakova LV. **Farmatsila** 27(5):40–2, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**
[Progress in fulfilling the decision of the Central Committee of the CPS and Soviet of Ministers of the USSR ON 'Measures for the Further Improvement of Public Health'] Kliuev MA. **Farmatsila** 28(1):1–4, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**
[Decision of the Central Committee of the CPSU and of the Council of Ministers of the USSR on 'The Supplementary Measures for Strengthening the Protection of Nature and the Tasks of Hygienic Science and for Improving the Utilization of Natural Resources'] Sidorenko GI. **Gig Sanit** (7):3–8, Jul 79 **(Rus)**
[Hygiene tasks of agricultural work in light of the decisions of the July (1978) Plenum of the Central Committee of the CPSU] Kundiev IuI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):1–6, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Decisions of the July Plenum of the Central Committee of the CPSU brought to life (editorial)] Gavrilov OK, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(12):3–6, Dec 78 **(Rus)**
[Bring the plans of the Party to life] Khamidov IR, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):12–5, Aug 78 **(Rus)**
[Party's concern for socialist competition] Chernyshev VN. **Voen Med Zh** (12):8–10, Dec 78 **(Rus)**
[Political studies to meet today's requirements] Fedorov KV. **Voen Med Zh** (9):3–7, Sep 78 **(Rus)**
[Work experience of a Komsomol political education circle] Grebennikova AT, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (10):16–9, Oct 78 **(Rus)**
[Tasks of Soviet rheumatology in light of the decisions of the December (1977) Plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union (editorial)] Dolgopolova AV. **Vopr Revm** (3):3–5, Jul–Sep 78 **(Rus)**
[Leninist behests come true] Serdiuk AM. **Vrach Delo** (8):3–10, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Bases for improving rural public health in Kirghizia in light of the decisions of the July (1978) Plenum of the Central Committee of the CPSU (editorial)] Aidaraliev AA. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (1):3–7, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**
[All efforts to fulfill the decision of the Central Committee of the CPSU and of the Council of Ministers of the USSR on 'The Measures for the Further Improvement of Public Health'] Petros'iants VA. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (5):3–5, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**
[Public health problems in the work of a Party District Committee] Ivanova EA. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (10):28–30, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Problems of the public health of the population in the activities of the executive committees of the Soviets of People's Deputies of the Russian Federation] Krol'kov AA. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (8):3–7, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Increased quality of professional training and an improvement in the ideological-political and moral-ethical education of students] Trofimov VV. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (9):3–11, 1978 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[V. I. Lenin's ideas and modern problems of the theory of sensual cognition (on the 70th anniversary of the publication of V. I. Lenin's book, 'Materialism and Empiriocriticism')] Gubanov NI. **Sov Med** (05):3–6, May 79 **(Rus)**
[Important date in the history of the Leninist Party (on the 75th anniversary of the 2d Congress of the Russian Social-Democratic Workers' Party)] Potulov BM. **Sov Zdravookhr** (8):3–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

[60th anniversary of the Leninist Komsomol] **Voen Med Zh** (10):10–4, Oct 78 **(Rus)**
Being always in front] Kocherga PN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (10):14–5, Oct 78 **(Rus)**
[Fundamental work about V. I. Lenin (on the publication of the 8th volume of the 'Biographical Chronicle')] Potulov BM. **Voen Med Zh** (10):7–9, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

COMMUNITY ACTION see **CONSUMER PARTICIPATION**

COMMUNITY DENTISTRY see under **PUBLIC HEALTH DENTISTRY**

COMMUNITY HEALTH AIDES

The effect of outreach workers' educational efforts on disadvantaged preschool children's use of preventive services. Colombo TJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(5):465–8, May 79
An epilepsy workshop for professionals. Appolone C, et al. **Epilepsia** 20(2):127–32, Apr 79
The part-time health worker in the delivery of health care. Morley D. **J Trop Med Hyg** 81(11):212–20, Nov 78
Barefoot doctors: symptom not cure. **Nature** 280(5725):716–8, 30 Aug 79
Bringing primary sanitation to the new hebrides [news] **WHO Chron** 32(8):321–2, Aug 78
[Increasing the role of community health inspectors in ongoing health inspection] Tiuliandin AD. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (2):3–7, 1979 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Visiting aides training program. Sterling M. **Health Soc Work** 3(3):155–64, Aug 78
Community health workers scheme with particular reference to their training. Ghoshal BC. **Indian J Public Health** 22(3):265–70, Jul–Sep 78
A successful programme for medical auxiliaries treating childhood diarrhoea and pneumonia. McCord C, et al. **Trop Doct** 8(4):220–5, Oct 78

STANDARDS

Evaluation of knowledge and competence of Anganwadi Workers as agents for health care in a rural population. Walia BN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(10):797–801, Oct 78

UTILIZATION

[The voluntary health auxiliary. Application to the Peruvian Altiplano of new concepts of primary health care in disadvantaged communities] Gachoud P. **Soz Praeventivmed** 24(2–3):163–6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMMUNITY HEALTH CARE see **COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES**

COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS

The low vision clinic. Johnston AW. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(10):suppl 10–1, Oct 78
A cancer registry for the community radiation center. Rathe JC, et al. **Cancer** 43(1):198–204, Jan 79
A new nursing role within the neighborhood family context: the nurse as a member of the family. Ross HK, et al. **Community Health (Bristol)** 9(4):195–200, May 78
Management of infertility in a community health centre. Povey G. **East Afr Med J** 55(10):482–8, Oct 78
Two HMOs retrofit buildings in historic and commercial downtown areas. Buckley DM. **Hospitals** 53(4):155–6, 160, 162 passim, 16 Feb 79
The neighbourhood organization: an important factor in organizing a community for health education. Miyasaka T, et al. **Int J Health Educ** 22(2):78–91, 1979
Care of entire families in family practice centers. Toewe CH 2d. **J Fam Pract** 7(4):871–2, Oct 78
Medical student psychiatric education in neighborhood health settings. Morrison AP. **J Med Educ** 53(12):994–6, Dec 78
Public health report. Update of tuberculosis services in Tennessee. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 71(9):676–7, Sep 78
The Mayo Three-Community Hypertension Control Program. III. Outcome in a community-based hypertension clinic. Brennan LA Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(5):307–12, May 79
The impact of a health information system in ambulatory care. Vallbona C, et al. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:29–38, 1978
Area health education centers need good leaders, communication, cooperation [news] Sherefkin R. **Mich Med** 78(17):357, Jun 79
The childbearing center: an alternative to conventional care. Lubic RW, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 26(12):754–60, Dec 78
A clinic for senior citizens. Thibodeau JP, et al. **Nurse Pract** 3(6):11, Nov–Dec 78
Comprehensive women's health care in a hypertension control clinic. Unger DJ. **Nurse Pract** 4(2):11, 46, Mar–Apr 79
Evaluation of the impact of mothercraft centers on therapy and prevention of malnutrition. **Nutr Rev** 36(9):275–8, Sep 78
Assessing immunization services at a neighborhood health center. Minear RE Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(3):416–9, Mar 79
The Uptown People's Health Center, Chicago, Illinois. Conroy J. **Public Health Rep** 94(4 Suppl):33–8, Jul–Aug 79
Covenant House, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Neal H. **Public Health Rep** 94(4 Suppl):16–24, Jul–Aug 79
[Whither the dispensing physician? (letter)] Kluyts TM. **S Afr Med J** 55(3):72, 20 Jan 79 **(Afr)**
[Community multidisciplinary approach to a particular focus of active pulmonary tuberculosis] Romanelli A, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 51(1 Pt 2):749–53, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Experience in evaluating the activities of provincial public health organs and institutions] Sivyĭ NIu, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (10):14–7, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Regional centers of public health] De La Calleja Agullo C. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 52(1–2):195–6, Jan–Feb 78 **(Spa)**
[The Mazahua: Albert Schweitzer Rural Medical Center in Santa Ana Nichi, State of Mexico. Report of 2 years' work (1975–1977)] Heimgartner E, et al. **SPM** 19(6):793–803, Nov–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Alternative services: the case of free clinics. Taylor RC. **Int J Health Serv** 9(2):227–53, 1979
Delivering ambulatory health care: the successful experience of an urban neighborhood health center. Orso CL. **Med Care** 17(2):111–26, Feb 79

HISTORY

From the Delaware cancer network. Report on the fifth annual meeting of the Association of Community Cancer Centers. Frelick RW. **Del Med J** 51(4):193–4, Apr 79

MANPOWER

An evaluation of a remote, rural clinic manned by a physician's assistant. Hill RF, et al. **Public Health Rep** 94(1):60–6, Jan–Feb 79
[Training of rural health personnel in the socialist republic of Vietnam] Câù HD. **Sante Publique (Bucar)** 21(1–2):3–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Quality of care: a tracer diagnosis study of acute otitis media, comparing a district paediatric service with paediatric and otolaryngology emergency departments. Olin P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(3):305–13, May 79
A university department's involvement with medical care in the Canadian North. Baskett TF. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(3):298–300, 3 Feb 79
Child health centres; a move towards prevention. Innes RL. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(5):36–8, May 79
Hospital runs primary care outreach centers. Trotzky E. **Hosp Prog** 60(6):32, 34, 36, Jun 79
Clinic expands adolescents' access to care: Health promotion. Bluford JW. **Hospitals** 53(19):125–7, 1 Oct 79
Neighborhood health centers: a decade of experience. Seacat MS. **J Community Health** 3(2):156–70, Winter 77
Telemedicine in pediatric primary care. Favorable experience in nurse-staffed inner-city clinic. Cunningham N, et al. **JAMA** 240(25):2749–51, 15 Dec 78
Women in alternative health care. Their influence on traditional medicine. Rowland B, et al. **JAMA** 241(7):719–12, 16 Feb 79
The Hunterdon story [letter] Greenbaum GG. **N Engl J Med** 301(9):504, 30 Aug 79
The Edgemont Community Clinic: Durham's student-operated free clinic begins its second decade. Gospe SM Jr, et al. **NC Med J** 40(6):357–61, Jun 79
Training of a community board to increase the effectiveness of a health center. Bosch SJ, et al. **Public Health Rep** 94(3):275–80, Jun 79
Free clinics: the forgotten alternative. Garvin JM. **Va Med** 105(9):662–4, Sep 78
[Whither the dispensing physician? (letter)] Kluyts TM. **S Afr Med J** 55(3):72, 20 Jan 79 **(Afr)**
[Role of neighborhood health centers in the campaign against tuberculosis and other current contagious diseases] Mehrotra ML. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 51(1 Pt 2):729–31, 1976 **(Fre)**
[General practice in Iceland. Shortage of family doctors in Reykjavik. Private practice in health centers] Arnaldsson OS, et al. **Nord Med** 94(5):149–50, May 79 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

The Hunterdon story [letter] Browning GG. **N Engl J Med** 301(9):504, 30 Aug 79
The Hunterdon story [letter] Somers AR. **N Engl J Med** 301(9):504–5, 30 Aug 79
The Hunterdon story [letter] Wescott LB. **N Engl J Med** 301(9):505, 30 Aug 79

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Effect of increased access to health care on mortality from cardiovascular disease in rural Tennessee. Dignan MB, et al. **Public Health Rep** 94(2):186–92, Mar–Apr 79
Rural primary clinic development in West Virginia. Holland CD, et al. **W Va Med J** 74(12):339–41, Dec 78

TRENDS

Neighborhood health centers: a decade of experience. Seacat MS. **J Community Health** 3(2):156–70, Winter 77
New roles for health care consumers: a study of role transformation. Stoller EP. **J Community Health** 3(2):171–7, Winter 77
[From dispensaries to health centers: tradition and innovation in social medicine matters in Bordeaux] Guyot JC. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 15(3):110–20, Jul–Sep 75 **(Fre)**

UTILIZATION

Satisfaction with medical care: its measurement and relation to utilization. Roghmann KJ, et al. **Med Care** 17(5):461–79, May 79
A cancer detection clinic: patient motivation and satisfaction. Stromborg MF, et al. **Nurse Pract** 4(1):10–1, 51, 59, Jan–Feb 79
Family-centered obstetric care: development and implementation of an alternative birthing center. Barton JJ, et al. **QRB** 4(9):7–10, Sep 78
[Comments and conclusions of cytological studies done during the year 1976] Marhuenda Sendra F, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 52(9–10):1115–23, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING

Ways of intervening with the psychotic individual in the community. Lyon GG, et al. **Am J Nurs** 79(3):490–3, Mar 79
The reality in home visits. Price JL, et al. **Am J Nurs** 78(9):1536–8, Sep 78
A visting nurse in a problem-oriented group practice. Reines MO. **Am J Nurs** 79(7):1224–6, Jul 79
Experience in a child health clinic [letter] Downing L. **Br Med J** 1(6169):1014, 14 Apr 79
Experience in a child health clinic [letter] Savill PM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6169):1014, 14 Apr 79
A proposed theory for nursing in community health. Part I: The individual. Helvie CO. **Can J Public Health** 70(1):41–5, Jan–Feb 79
A parental perspective on the Honeylands Home Visiting Project for severely handicapped infants provided by three mothers of older handicapped children. Key J, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 5(2):103–9, Mar–Apr 79
A new nursing role within the neighborhood family context: the nurse as a member of the family. Ross HK, et al. **Community Health (Bristol)** 9(4):195–200, May 78
Nursing intervention with abusive and neglectful families within the community. Scharer K. **Matern Child Nurs J** 8(2):85–94, Summer 79
Ethical issues in community health nursing. Aroskar MA. **Nurs Clin North Am** 14(1):35–44, Mar 79
Salaries in community health agencies—1978. **Nurs Outlook** 26(12):772–6, Dec 78
Effectiveness of a comprehensive health program for the well-elderly by community health nurses. Sullivan JA, et al. **Nurs Res** 28(2):70–5, Mar–Apr 79
[Case finding by health visitors. Visits to 80-year-old persons living at home] Almind G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(7):465–9, 12 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Management of respiratory diseases by nurse practitioners in isolated communities of northern Canada] Wood T, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 51(1 Pt 2):745–7, 1976 **(Fre)**

EDUCATION

Opportunity in health visiting [letter] Hall M. **Br Med J** 2(6152):1646, 9 Dec 78
Opportunity in health visiting [letter] Hall M. **Br Med J** 1(6158):272, 27 Jan 79
Opportunity in health visiting [letter] Thornton J. **Br Med J** 1(6155):58, 6 Jan 79
The extended experience: operationalizing the ideal. Clemen S, et al. **JNE** 17(9):5–13, Nov 78
Using the community hospital as a learning center for community nursing students. Love JS. **JNE** 17(7):5–11, Sep 78
One master's curriculum in community health nursing. Flynn BC, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 26(10):633–6, Oct 78
Client response to student home visits. Formolo R. **Nurs Outlook** 27(7):458–61, Jul 79
An administrator's view of staff educational needs. McNeil J. **Nurs Outlook** 26(10):641–5, Oct 78
Differences in perception of education and practice. Ruth MV, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 26(10):622–8, Oct 78
What master's students want to know. Ulin PR. **Nurs Outlook** 26(10):629–32, Oct 78
Community health nursing in a diploma program? Yes! Van Doren JA. **Nurs Outlook** 27(8):533–5, Aug 79

HISTORY

The born-again nurse. De Maio D. **Nurs Outlook** 27(4):272–3, Apr 79

STANDARDS

Assessment of community nurses' adherence to community mental health idiology. Birnbaum MA. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 16(8):13–5, Aug 78
Using patient outcomes to evaluate community health nursing. Decker F, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 27(4):278–82, Apr

79

TRENDS

Health visitors of the future [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6133):308–9, 29 Jul 78

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

see related
HOSPITALS

Principles and experiences of a community control programme for hypertension, as part of the North Karelia project. Puska P, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (626):22–4, 1979

Estimated community impact of hypertension control in a high risk population. Ouellet RP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(5):531–8, May 79

Five-year BP program in rural Maine [letter] Record NB Jr. **Am J Public Health** 69(6):610–1, Jun 79

A simple method of assessing community orthodontic needs. Suckling JG, et al. **Aust Dent J** 23(5):407–9, Oct 78

The problem family and community medicine. Dax EC, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(3):267–75, Jun 78

Are they being served? [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6157):147–8, 20 Jan 79

Community medicine [letter] Birt CA. **Br Med J** 2(6183):213, 21 Jul 79

A community health education program. Backheuser MP, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 13(2):124–30, 1979

Community participation in health activities in an Amazon community of Brazil. Tauil MC, et al.
Bull Pan Am Health Organ 12(2):95–103, 1978

Toward a systematic approach to helping people with drinking problems. Ogborne AC. **Can J Public Health** 70(2):120–4, Mar–Apr 79

The hospital as a launching pad for community health care services and health promotion [editorial] Brosseau BL. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(8):839–40, 21 Oct 78

Community control of hypertension, stroke and coronary heart disease in a People's Commune.
Chin Med J [Engl] 4(4):257–60, Jul 78

Improving compliance with therapeutic regimens in hypertensive patients in a community health center. Takala J, et al. **Circulation** 59(3):540–3, Mar 79

Development of ambulatory reproductive health services. Gold EM, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 22(2):427–43, Jun 79

Evaluation of a community-based poison education program. Lacouture P, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 13(5):623–9, Dec 78

Child abuse and neglect: program development at the Waterbury Regional Department of Pediatrics. (Second of three parts). Kerns DL, et al. **Conn Med** 43(3):155–9, Mar 79

Realization of cardiovascular community control programme in the Czech Socialist Republic. Hurych J, et al.
Czech Med 1(1):4–15, 1978

Community physiotherapy. Partridge C.
Dev Med Child Neurol 20(6):802–5, Dec 78

Effect of health centre services on the health status of a community in Gondar region, Ethiopia. Okubagzi GS.
Ethiop Med J 16(3):99–104, Jul 78

Health care of the elderly in medically disadvantaged populations. German PS, et al. **Gerontologist** 18(6):547–55, Dec 78

Provision of aids and equipment for the elderly and disabled in the community. Gardiner R. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 36(6):310–2, Nov 78

Climate ripe for marketing strategies: Health promotion. Behrens R. **Hospitals** 53(19):99–100, 102–4, 1 Oct 79

Intervention results in high risk individuals of the CB heart project in the Netherlands. pp. 419–41. Arntzenius AC, et al.
In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 I6222i 1977.

The resource link. Brieger WR. **Int J Health Educ** 21(3):162–7, 1978

The neighbourhood organization: an important factor in organizing a community for health education. Miyasaka T, et al. **Int J Health Educ** 22(2):78–91, 1979

A community education approach to health: the Open University. Wolfson J, et al. **Int J Health Educ** 21(4):249–52, 1978

Free reservations are waiting for your summer vacation. McKeehan FR. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 27(4):223, 225, Feb 79

Hypertension control among patients referred by a community blood pressure screening program. Kochar MS, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 32(7):493–7, 1979

Public health and the practicing physician. Partners in community nutrition. Baker R, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(4):457–62, Apr 79

Relationship of private medical practice and public health. Some early morning thoughts. May RD.
J Fla Med Assoc 65(10):832–3, Oct 78

Hospital services and community characteristics: the physician as mediator. Comstock DE, et al.
J Health Soc Behav 20(1):89–97, Mar 79

Community medicine [letter] Kaufman A, et al.
J Med Educ 53(9):788–9, Sep 78

Evaluating a course in family and community health care. Oktay JS. **J Med Educ** 54(4):323–8, Apr 79

Effectiveness of community preventive programs on improving oral health. Meskin LW, et al.
J Public Health Dent 38(4):302–11, Fall 78

The part-time health worker in the delivery of health care. Morley D. **J Trop Med Hyg** 81(11):212–20, Nov 78

The Mayo Three-Community Hypertension Control Program. III. Outcome in a community-based hypertension clinic. Brennan LA Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(5):307–12, May 79

The Mayo Three-Community Hypertension Control Program. II. Outcome of intervention in entire communities. Krishan I, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(5):299–306, May 79

The Mayo Three-Community Hypertension Control Program. I. Design and initial screening results. Labarthe DR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 54(5):289–98, May 79

Community control of high blood pressure. Steinbach M, et al. **Med Interne** 16(4):425–9, Oct–Dec 78

Meeting the needs of the intellectually handicapped [editorial] Barlow D. **Med J Aust** 2(8):359–60, 7 Oct 78

Aboriginal medical service, perth, Western Australia. Reid DB. **Med J Aust** 1(1):53–5, 14 Jan 78

The Inner North London Study of Sudden Infant Death and its relevance for the community services. Watson E.
Med Sci Law 18(4):271–7, Oct 78

Cancer centers and the community [letter] Moorhead EL. **N Engl J Med** 299(17):961, 26 Oct 78

What are some successful strategies for negotiating field research in community agencies? Flaskerud JH, et al.
Nurs Res 27(6):375–6, Nov–Dec 78

Presidential address. Oral health and the community. Watt DG. **NZ Dent J** 74(338):191–6, Oct 78

Therapeutic control of blood pressure in the Hypertension Detection and Follow-up Program. Hypertension Detection and Follow-up Program Cooperative Group.
Prev Med 8(1):2–13, Jan 79

The child health visitor. Matheson WJ, et al.
Public Health 92(5):234–6, Sep 78

Educational needs as perceived by community health decision makers. Riddick CC, et al. **Public Health Rep** 93(5):474–8, Sep–Oct 78

The role of the volunteer in the welfare state: the CHC viewpoint. Alder A. **R Soc Health J** 98(5):229–30, 237, Oct 78

The mentally handicapped—is community care the best solution? Community care—the myths and realities. Gittins SG. **R Soc Health J** 98(4):182–6, Aug 78

The mentally handicapped—is community care the best solution? The psychiatrist's viewpoint. Simon GB.
R Soc Health J 98(4):181–2, Aug 78

Self care as a panacea for the ills of the health care system: an assessment. Kronenfeld JJ. **Soc Sci Med** 13A(3):263–7, May 79

The small, healthy family project. Suyono H, et al.
Stud Fam Plann 9(7):201–2, Jul 78

Planning and implementing a health promotion program. Hankey TL. **Wis Med J** 77(11):17021, Nov 78

[We can live with private and public practice—but not something in between (editorial)] Kragh PL. **Nord Med** 94(5):134–5, May 79 **(Dan)**

[Investigation of the deputizing service for general practitioners. V. Complementary services in connection with the health service for population outside normal working hours] Bentzen N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(10):679–84, 5 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Investigation of the deputizing service for general practitioners. III. Patient satisfaction with services available] Bentzen N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(9):613–8, 26 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Community health medicine in the primary health sector. II. The distribution of blood pressure as a risk factor, a community diagnosis] Saelan H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(1):45–51, 1 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Tele-Medic: physicians who come to the home] Robillard D. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(6):637, 23 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[The Schwerin district began to realize the 'Zerbst model'] Gulbin K. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(1):93–4, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Experiences from the health service for immigrants in Oslo. Great anxiety and 'strange' view on disease behind dramatic symptom presentation] Schumacher B. **Nord Med** 93(11–12):254–7, Dec 78 **(Nor)**

[Improvement in the organization of tuberculosis control measures in Perm in 1966—1976] Svetlakov BI.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed (6):26–9, 1979 **(Rus)**

[The program of nursing-epidemiology in New York City] Imperato PJ, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 86(5):377–90, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Smokers' Counseling Center] Senties R, et al. **SPM** 20(4):471–84, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Evaluation of dental services in Somerset. Palmer JD, et al.
Br Dent J 145(12):371–3, 19 Dec 78

'Positive programming': the use of data in planning for the rural health initiative. Rockoff ML, et al.
J Community Health 4(3):204–16, Spring 79

District RAWP and inner cities [letter] Parkin DM.
Lancet 2(8140):468, 1 Sep 79

The economic returns to community and hospital screening programs for a genetic disease. Swint JM, et al.
Prev Med 8(4):463–70, Jul 79

HISTORY

[Centuries-old community involvement of South African physicians] Botha HP. **S Afr Med J** 55(12):441–3, 21 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

MANPOWER

An alternative to the problem of insufficient physician manpower in the clinical care of sexually transmitted diseases. Parton CW, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 55(2):144–6, Apr 79

The state of community medicine [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6161):438, 17 Feb 79

Older volunteers use and learn special skills in seven model health projects. Hickey JC. **Hospitals** 52(22):128–30, 132, 16 Nov 78

The lay advisor as a community health resource. Salber EJ.
J Health Polit Policy Law 3(4):469–78, Winter 79

Community mobile advanced cardiac life support. Yablonski MD, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 75(13):899–907, Dec 78

Effect of clinical settings on the utilization of nurse practitioners. Zammuto RF, et al. **Nurs Res** 28(2):98–102, Mar–Apr 79

[Women are in the process of changing the practice of medicine] Robillard D. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(7):863–5, 7 Apr 79 **(Fre)**

[Preventive aspects and problems of a rural health project in Chad—the need for health motivation] Baur W.
Soz Praeventivmed 24(2–3):167–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of special epidemiological risk areas in public health and social workers] Weiss O, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 73(4):172–5, 15 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[The community health technician and alternative in the training of health manpower] Romero Cabello R, et al.
Educ Med Salud 13(3):243–58, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Utilization of paramedical personnel in family planning services in rural areas: an experimental study] Rivera Damm R, et al. **SPM** 20(2):177–94, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[What will be the social and medical consequences of enforced integration in South Africa?] Cronstedt J.
Lakartidningen 76(23):2243–6, 6 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Volunteer program to assist the elderly to remain in home settings. Maguire GA. **AJOT** 33(2):98–101, Feb 79

Should county health departments merge? Squire EN Jr, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(4):378–9, Apr 79

Health education in clinic and community—some experiences. Stobart R. **Aust Fam Physician** 8(3):256–8, Mar 79

Medical care in inner cities [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6142):962–3, 30 Sep 78

Medical care in the inner cities. Downham MA, et al.
Br Med J 2(6136):545–8, 19 Aug 78

Function of the community physician [letter] Eakin F.
Br Med J 1(6155):58, 6 Jan 79

Untrained community help in the rehabilitation of stroke sufferers with language disorder. Lesser R, et al.
Br Med J 2(6144):1045–8, 14 Oct 78

Clinical medical officers [letter] Tyrrell SM. **Br Med J** 2(6146):1233, 28 Oct 78

Aspects of rural health. VIII: role of the medical officer. Pugh AO. **Cent Afr J Med** 24(9):198–9, Sep 78

New programs help elderly to cope. **Hospitals** 53(17):46, 49, 1 Sep 79

Gearing up for primary care. McMahon A. **Hospitals** 53(17):104, 106, 108–9, 1 Sep 79

Community health education fostered by hospital program. Sheffield R. **Hospitals** 52(19):113–4, 118–9, 1 Oct 78

Health care in rural areas [editorial] Seal SC.
Indian J Public Health 22(3):217–9, Jul–Sep 78

Preventive Medicine Through Nutrition. A model health care delivery system in San Diego County. Shaw SH, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 75(1):49–51, Jul 79

The development of a podiatric medical service in a major city health department. Lepow RS.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 69(8):503–6, Aug 79

The student coalition for community health. Willard WR.
J Med Assoc State Ala 48(7):8–10, Jan 79

Cardiac resuscitation in the community. Importance of rapid provision and implications for program planning. Eisenberg MS, et al. **JAMA** 241(18):1905–7, 4 May 79

District RAWP and inner cities [letter] Devlin HB.
Lancet 2(8140):468, 1 Sep 79

An innovative, rational approach to rural health care. Kirsch MH. **Med Hypotheses** 4(4):362–6, Jul–Aug 78

Assessing rural community practice potential. Heuther SE, et al. **Nurse Pract** 3(5):12, 15–6, Sep–Oct 78

Cancer detection clinic serves community. Collins N.
Occup Health Saf 48(1):40–1, Jan–Feb 79

Marianna, Florida. Eron C. **Public Health Rep** 94(4 Suppl):7–15, Jul–Aug 79

An urban and integrated health service plan. Mohan C.
R Soc Health J 98(6):272–4, Dec 78

Intervention strategies and health outcome measures: family and community support policies. Boh K. **Soc Sci Med** 13A(5):563, Aug 79

Seattle's paramedic program: geographical distribution, response times, and mortality. Mayer JD. **Soc Sci Med**

13D(1):45–51, Mar 79
Health education in the community including community organization. Miyasaka T. **Soc Sci Med** 12(6A):539–44, Nov 78
Paramedical programs in rural Bangladesh. Arnhold RG. **South Med J** 72(8):992–6, Aug 79
An arthritis consultation clinic—a method of continuing education [letter] Healey LA. **West J Med** 130(3):267–8, Mar 79
Teamwork in providing community health care [news] **WHO Chron** 33(2):60, Feb 79
[Health care in Denmark—structure, organization and manpower] Fog J. **Nord Med** 94(4):118–21, Apr 79 **(Dan)**
[Investigation of the deputizing service for general practitioners. IV. Substitution possibilities in the service] Bentzen N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(10):673–8, 5 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Investigation of the deputizing service for general practitioners. I. Description of the investigation, administration, patients and economy] Bentzen N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(9):601–6, 26 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Community medicine in the primary health sector. I. The group practice project in Naestved: methods and population] Kransnik A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(1):39–45, 1 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[An account of participation in the health organizations and social services of Quebec: a balance sheet] Bégin C, et al. **Can J Public Health** 69(6):445–53, Nov–Dec 78 **(Fre)**
[Ambulatory care and scientific work organization] Hornei R, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucar)** 20(4):439–46, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Organization of a special tetanus vaccination program] Häusler M, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(7):339–40, 1 Apr 79 **(Ger)**
[The Beer Sheba experience in promotion of health services and medical education: an interim report] Prywes M. **Harefuah** 94(10):337–40, 15 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Importance of cooperation between services treating patients with locomotor disorders] Riskó T. **Orv Hetil** 120(7):404–8, 18 Feb 79 **(Hun)**
[Way of the future: increased participation of pharmacists in public health] Szepesy A. **Orv Hetil** 119(41):2530–31, 8 Oct 78 **(Hun)**
[The problem oriented family record] Lewin I, et al. **AMB** 25(1):5–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Experience gained in the Pecica region (Arad) regarding the organizational aspects of the integration of antitubercular chemotherapy in the basic health network] Kozma GL. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 27(4):223–6, Oct–Dec 78 **(Rum)**
[Specialized endocrinological service to women with disorders of menstrual function and hormonal sterility] Sadykova MSh, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (5):30–2, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Aspects of the activities of public health management district organs in large cities] Loginova EA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (6):3–7, 1979 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Medical care in inner cities [letter] Morrell D. **Br Med J** 2(6141):890–1, 23 Sep 78
Methadone maintenance. Measuring treatment outcomes. Curtis JL, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(14):2175–82, Dec 78
[Reducing the hazards of hepatitis B transmission through blood transfusion. Possibilities of the blood transfusion service] Hořejší J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(5):140–3, 2 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Nontraditional services to the deaf in speech and hearing centers. Kricos PB, et al. **ASHA** 20(12):1027–9, Dec 78
Outlines of a community oriented medical college and hospital. Singh K. **J Indian Med Assoc** 70(10):240–2, 16 May 78
Why not close community clinics? Whitfield MJ. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 29(201):240, Apr 79

TRENDS

Rationale for a program in community ophthalmology. Bath PE. **J Natl Med Assoc** 71(2):145–8, Feb 79
[Increasing the role of community health inspectors in ongoing health inspection] Tiuliandin AD. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (2):3–7, 1979 **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Changes in medical problems and use of medical services following psychological intervention. Rosen JC, et al. **Am Psychol** 34(5):420–31, May 79
The effect of outreach workers' services on the medical care utilization of a disadvantaged population. Freeborn DK, et al. **J Community Health** 3(4):306–20, Summer 78
[Investigation of the deputizing service for general practitioners. II. Misuse of the service. Assessment of the necessity of the calls] Bentzen N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(9):607–12, 26 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Consumption of medical services by cardiovascular patients. A study from St. Erik's health care center] Furhoff AK. **Lakartidningen** 76(8):598–9, 21 Feb 79 **(Swe)**

COMMUNITY-INSTITUTIONAL RELATIONS

Neighborhood entry in group home development. Weber DE. **Child Welfare** 57(10):627–42, Dec 78
Outreach program in paediatrics. Hansom T. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(5):54, 56–8, May 79
Child health centres; a move towards prevention. Innes RL. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(5):36–8, May 79
Training community staff to serve children discharged from a state hospital. DeShong BR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(1):13, 17–8, Jan 79
Center for health education: a building and a program. **Hosp Prog** 60(5):30, 32, 34, May 79
Hospital-sponsored positive health programs. Farrier RM. **Hosp Prog** 60(4):78, 80, 82, Apr 79
Grove of Health project introduces students to hospital. **Hospitals** 52(23):30–1, 1 Dec 78
Hospital sponsors parents' discussion group. **Hospitals** 52(23):31, 1 Dec 78
Beyond inpatient care for the elderly. Dann MS. **Hospitals** 53(12):48, 52, 16 Jun 79
Urban administrator forges links with community. Friedman E. **Hospitals** 53(10):84–8, 16 May 79
What's going on in the community? Longe M. **Hospitals** 53(18):171–2, 174, 16 Sep 79
Gearing up for primary care. McMahon A. **Hospitals** 53(17):104, 106, 108–9, 1 Sep 79
Heart risks identified by program. Powanda WC. **Hospitals** 53(14):243–4, 246, 16 Jul 79
Referral-outreach program links community clinics and hospital. Ray JL, et al. **Hospitals** 53(2):117–8, 16 Jan 79
Students climb on the CPR bandwagon. Sutula DA. **Hospitals** 53(3):67–8, 1 Feb 79
Cost-consciousness prompts three-phase education service. Woodrow M. **Hospitals** 53(9):98, 100–2, 1 May 79
Homes or hospitals? Contradictions of the urban crisis. Waitzkin H, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 9(3):397–416, 1979
Definition of a profession [letter] Harvey WL. **J Am Dent Assoc** 99(1):11, Jul 79
Building bridges to society's decision-makers [editorial] Fordham CC 3d. **J Med Educ** 54(3):249–51, Mar 79
A family practice residency selective in community-university service. Seller RH, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(4):336–8, Apr 79
Physicians need to understand role of hospice, integrate it in community. Werner PT, et al. **Mich Med** 78(17):305–6, Jun 79
The big event: National Radiologic Technology Week. Ireland SJ. **Radiol Technol** 51(1):114–5 contd, Jul–Aug 79
[The uneasiness with the subculture or the Heidelberg Free Clinic and its Lord Mayor] Stein H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 32(10):985–91, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Adequate health care: one step toward social justice. Clark MF. **Hosp Prog** 59(10):6, 8, 10, Oct 78

COMMUNITY MEDICINE

Clinical practice and epidemiology [letter] Hancock GC. **Br Med J** 1(6169):1020, 14 Apr 79
Clinical medical officers [letter] Tyrrell SM. **Br Med J** 2(6146):1233, 28 Oct 78
Cross-disciplinary collaboration: social medicine, community medicine, and health economics [editorial] **Epidemiol Community Health** 33(1):1–2, Mar 79
Community medicine under imperialism: a new medical police? Breilh J. **Int J Health Serv** 9(1):5–24, 1979
Community medicine [letter] Kaufman A, et al. **J Med Educ** 53(9):788–9, Sep 78
Progress in community pediatric research. Vance JC, et al. **Paediatrician** 7(6):346–74, 1978 (169 ref.)
Data into policy. Francis H. **Public Health** 92(6):285–90, Nov 78
Typhoid: diagnostic difficulties and their implications for medical officers for environmental health. Haward RA, et al. **Public Health** 92(4):181–5, Jul 78
National Research Program 1: the community intervention strategy. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(4):284–6, Aug 78

EDUCATION

Career structure in community medicine [letter] Bakhshi S. **Br Med J** 2(6136):572, 19 Aug 78
The preceptorship, an integral unit of the curriculum in community and family medicine. Burke WM, et al. **J Community Health** 3(3):271–80, Spring 78
Community medicine in the training of family physicians. Donsky J, et al. **J Fam Pract** 8(5):965–71, May 79
A training program for community physicians serving as preceptors in family medicine. Hoban JD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 8(5):1063–5, May 79
A structured experiential curriculum in community medicine. Werblun MN, et al. **J Fam Pract** 8(4):771–4, Apr 79
Medical schools and public health departments: a new alliance for progress. Weiler PG, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(3):217–23, Mar 79
An evaluation of the undergraduate medical curriculum. The Kentucky experiment in community medicine. Burke WM, et al. **JAMA** 241(25):2726–30, 22 Jun 79
Training of doctors and health care in developing countries [letter] Haddock DR. **Lancet** 2(8139):418–9, 25 Aug 79
A school of community paediatrics. Farquhar JW. **Med Educ** 12(5):388–92, Sep 78
A postgraduate course in community paediatrics. O'Callaghan M, et al. **Med Educ** 12(5):384–7, Sep 78
Faculty of Medicine, Ramathibodi Hospital, Bangkok, Thailand: teaching community health care. Buri R, et al. **Public Health Pap** 70:153–67, 1978
School of Medicine, Hacettepe University, Ankara, Turkey: fitting medical education to the needs of the community. Fisek NH. **Public Health Pap** 70:169–84, 1978
Opening address. de Beer J. **S Afr Med J** 54(22):891–4, 25 Nov 78 **(Eng, Afr)**
Preparing the health professional for community health. Spencer IW. **S Afr Med J** 55(12):444–7, 21 Mar 79
[Program of integral general medicine] Anzures López B. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 35(5):915–22, Sep–Oct 78 **(Spa)**
[Community in medical education programs of integral general medicine] Pérez Fernández CJ, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 35(5):923–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Medicine, the community, and the university: a century of Cambridge history. Acheson RM. **Br Med J** 2(6154):1737–41, 23–30 Dec 78

MANPOWER

Clinical medical officers [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6152):1648–9, 9 Dec 78
Vox dox [letter] Hatch DD. **J Kans Med Soc** 80(5):309, 312, May 79
Community medicine [letter] **Lancet** 1(8121):860, 21 Apr 79
Choice of community medicine for postgraduate specialisation among medical graduates of Lagos University. Elebute EA, et al. **Niger Med J** 9(1):159–62, Jan 79

METHODS

Flying doctor services. Wood AM. **Injury** 10(3):170–4, Feb 79

TRENDS

The state of community medicine [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6161):438, 17 Feb 79
Community medicine: a change in direction [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6181):3–4, 7 Jul 79
Training in community medicine [letter] Lewis GV. **Br Med J** 2(6137):635, 26 Aug 78
A challenge for the future—a positive approach to community medicine. Eskin F. **Public Health** 92(4):186–9, Jul 78

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS

Psychosocial care at a center for haemodialysis and renal transplantation in children and adolescents. Wolters WH. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 44(2):85–9, Feb 79
Chemical dependency education within medical schools: supervised clinical experience. Harris IB, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 5(1):59–74, 1978
A second retreat? [letter] Ames D. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(9):1229–30, Sep 79
A comment on runaway houses [letter] King P. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(2):238–9, Feb 79
Child custody: the adversarial process as a vehicle for clinical services. Nadeau JS, et al. **Child Today** 7(6):14–17, 34–5, Nov–Dec 78
Is there job satisfaction in community mental health? Cherniss C, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 14(4):309–18, Winter 78
Day treatment as an aid to mainstreaming troubled children. Halpern WI, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 14(4):319–26, Winter 78
Consultation and education in rural community mental health centers. Perlmutter FD. **Community Ment Health J** 15(1):58–68, Spring 79
An index for measuring agency involvement in family therapy. Coleman SB, et al. **Fam Process** 17(4):479–83, Dec 78
The roles of chaplains in community mental health: as advocates. Carlson RJ. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(12):799–800, Dec 78
Mental health center accents community ties. **Hospitals** 53(16):37, 40, 16 Aug 79
Research articles and comments developing community mental health center-criminal justice system interactions. Sadoff RL. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1(4):427–36, 1978
Therapeutic effectiveness of setting and monitoring goals. Hart RR. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(6):1242–5, Dec 78
The community mental health center as a setting for a psychiatry junior clerkship. Briones DF, et al. **J Med Educ** 53(9):759–63, Sep 78
Becoming an independent Community Mental Health Center: perils of the process. Adams MS. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(7):519–21, Jul 78
A non-neuroleptic treatment for schizophrenia: analysis of the two-year postdischarge risk of relapse. Matthews SM,

et al. **Schizophr Bull** 5(2):322–33, 1979
[III. Preventive programs in a guidance service for preschool children: the preventive role of a therapeutic child nursery] Torrado Da Silva M, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 44(2):101–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The problem of the treatment of the committed in Paifve (author's transl)] Paquay M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 78(4):675–90, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Help given to school beginners before they attend school (author's transl)] Oster K, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(11):766–70, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The uneasiness with the subculture or the Heidelberg Free Clinic and its Lord Mayor] Stein H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 32(10):985–91, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Mental health leaders angered by deferral of $30.5 million in funding for new CMHCS [news]
Hosp Community Psychiatry 30(6):422–3, Jun 79

HISTORY

Tribute to Emanuel Miller. Kahn J.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 19(4):305–8, Oct 78
The East London Child Guidance Clinic. Renton G.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 19(4):309–12, Oct 78

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Congress approves new CMHC Act requiring six initial services, allowing sharing between centers [news]
Hosp Community Psychiatry 30(1):65, Jan 79
A survey of the impact of a patients' rights law on state facilities in Indiana. Swan M, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 30(4):234, 237, Apr 79

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Administrative relationships between community mental health centers and academic psychiatry departments. Faulkner LR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(8):1040–4, Aug 79
Community mental health centers: returning to basics. Sharfstein SS. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(8):1077–9, Aug 79
Is there job satisfaction in community mental health? Cherniss C, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 14(4):309–18, Winter 78
Design considerations for community mental health management information systems. Lowe BH, et al.
Community Ment Health J 14(3):216–23, Fall 78
Developing a community board for a mental health center. Ahmed MB, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(4):256–8, Apr 79
The roles of chaplains in community mental health: in consultation and education. Bennink RJ.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 29(12):798–9, Dec 78
The need for incentives for CMHC professionals. Blue R.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 30(4):273, Apr 79
Orientation groups for parents seeking services for children. Cretekos CJ. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(10):640–1, Oct 78
An educational program on Puerto Rican culture for non-Hispanic staff. Delgado M.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 30(3):162–3, Mar 79
A visual display system of treatment information for outpatient clinics. Dix JM. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(9):632–4, Sep 79
Phasing down state hospitals: integrated versus nonintegrated services. Feldman PS, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 30(5):334–7, May 79
Night court: a collaboration of legal and mental health systems. Fraser JR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(8):559–60, Aug 79
Group sessions for adolescents and for parents awaiting therapy in a child guidance clinic. Gartner D.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 30(3):161–2, Mar 79
An integrated system for computerized patient records. Gifford S, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(8):532–5, Aug 79
Cost analysis in a CMHC: determining the cost of staff time. Haring A, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(6):411–3, Jun 79
Differential diagnosis of the disturbed elderly patient. Kleh J, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(11):735–8, Nov 78
A surfeit of surveys: escalating data demands on community mental health centers. Mclerran AE, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 30(4):243–7, Apr 79
Community residential treatment for schizophrenia: two-year follow-up. Mosher LR, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 29(11):715–23, Nov 78
On an outpatient treatment team. Nisi WF.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 29(12):797–8, Dec 78
Evaluating a computer-based information system in a CMHC. Offermann LR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(6):379, 383, Jun 79
Staff reactions to the closing of a community mental health center. Patrick J. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(4):259–62, Apr 79
An outreach and prevention unit in a mental health center serving the elderly. Ronch JL, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 29(11):710–1, Nov 78
The roles of chaplains in community mental health: in an inpatient setting. Slaughter JT.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 29(12):797, Dec 78
A systems review approach to evaluation in a CMHC. Steinke GV. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(5):306–7, May 79
Paradoxes in programming for chronic patients in a community clinic. Stern R, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 30(9):613–7, Sep 79
Reflections on short-term psychiatric hospitalization for children and adolescents. Adams MS.
J Natl Med Assoc 69(10):721–4, Oct 77
A community psychiatric programme for Soweto. Report on a pilot study. Freed ED. **S Afr Med J** 55(17):679–82, 21 Apr 79
The integration of services of a medical clinic and a community mental health center in a rural area. Maypole DE, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 4(3):299–308, Spring 79

STANDARDS

The acces system: a procedure for evaluating children's services at community mental health centers. Fiester AR. **Community Ment Health J** 14(3):224–32, Fall 78
Awareness, use, and consequences of evaluation data in a community mental health center. Rossman BB, et al.
Community Ment Health J 15(1):7–16, Spring 79
Critical issues in the JCAH accreditation program for community mental health services. Errion GD.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 30(4):248–52, Apr 79
Commentary: the JCAH accreditation program for community mental health services—a critical appraisal. Langsley DG. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(4):254–5, Apr 79
Commentary: the JCAH accreditation program for community mental health services—a historical perspective. Platman SR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(4):253–4, Apr 79
Collaborative program evaluation to improve emergency services in community mental health centers. Windle C, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(11):708–10, Nov 78

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Developing rural mental health centers: a perspective. Jordan HW, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 71(10):763–4, Oct 78

TRENDS

The changing role of psychiatrists in community mental health centers. Winslow WW. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(1):24–7, Jan 79

UTILIZATION

A model for cooperation between social workers. Stewart M, et al. **Health Soc Work** 3(3):190–9, Aug 78
The effect of phone prompts on nonattendance rates at a CMHC aftercare clinic. Fiester AR, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 30(5):312, May 79
The use of minor tranquilizers in a community mental health center. Fritz GK, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(8):540–3, Aug 79
An assessment of after-hours visits to a community mental health center. Lipkowitz MH, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 30(9):628–30, Sep 79
Cultural aspects of psychiatric clinic utilization a cross-cultural study in Hawaii. Kinzie JD, et al.
Int J Soc Psychiatry 24(3):177–88, Autumn 78
[Change process in outpatient psychiatry] Fischer W.
Cah Sociol Demogr Med 16(1):13–37, Jan–Mar 76 **(Fre)**

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

see related
REHABILITATION

Community influences on mental health program evaluation. Atkinson DR. **Am J Community Psychol** 6(4):339–50, Aug 78
The impact of a community screening program on psychiatric hospital admissions. Billings A.
Am J Community Psychol 6(6):599–605, Dec 78
The psychologist in the community mental health center: an analysis of activities and training needs. Bloom BL, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 6(4):371–9, Aug 78
Social and psychological correlates of help-seeking behavior among urban adults. Brown BB.
Am J Community Psychol 6(5):425–39, Oct 78
Systems issues in psychiatric treatment of adolescents in their community. Cooper L. **Am J Community Psychol** 7(1):79–91, Feb 79
Developing comparison groups for community mental health: the utility of community surveys. Edwards DW, et al.
Am J Community Psychol 7(1):123–7, Feb 79
A method of evaluating the impact of services at a comprehensive community mental health center. Fiester AR, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 6(3):291–302, Jun 78
Goal attainment and satisfaction scores for CMHC clients. Fiester AR. **Am J Community Psychol** 7(2):181–8, Apr 79
Help-seeking: a review of the literature. Gourash N.
Am J Community Psychol 6(5):413–23, Oct 78
A comparison of three survey methods to obtain data for community mental health program planning. Hinkle AL, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 6(4):389–97, Aug 78
Factors associated with number of treatment interviews of patients from a barrio neighborhood mental health service: a cross-validation. Kahn MW, et al.
Am J Community Psychol 7(2):231–5, Apr 79
Overview: special issue on the helping process. Lieberman MA, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 6(5):405–11, Oct 78
Does help help? The adaptive consequences of obtaining help from professionals and social networks. Lieberman MA, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 6(5):499–517, Oct 78
Sample bias in questionnaire completion at a community mental health center. McWilliams SA, et al.
Am J Community Psychol 7(1):107–10, Feb 79
Seeking help for parental concerns in the middle years. Menaghan EG. **Am J Community Psychol** 6(5):477–88, Oct 78
An evaluation of a community outreach program. Miskiman DE. **Am J Community Psychol** 7(1):71–7, Feb 79
A community mental health innovation in mass media preventive education: the alternatives project. Schanie CF, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 6(6):573–81, Dec 78
Social norms and helping in a community of limited liability. Schreiber ST, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 6(5) Oct 78
The relationship of life event interpretations to helping interactions: a case study. Strong C.
Am J Community Psychol 6(5):455–64, Oct 78
Social activism and psychiatrists in community mental health centers. Wagenfeld MO, et al.
Am J Community Psychol 6(3):253–64, Jun 78
Evaluation of a regional resource center for multiply handicapped retarded children. Hetherington RW, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 83(4):367–79, Jan 79
Ways of intervening with the psychotic individual in the community. Lyon GG, et al. **Am J Nurs** 79(3):490–3, Mar 79
The character-disordered family: a community treatment model for family sexual abuse. Anderson LM, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 49(3):436–45, Jul 79
Community mental health ideology: a problematic model for rural areas. Berry B, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 48(4):673–9, Oct 78
Nontransitional residential care: a two year follow-up of a successful community. Vannicelli M, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 49(3):522–6, Jul 79
Issues critical to the survival of community mental health. Borus JF. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(9):1029–35, Sep 78
Whatever happened to psychiatry? The deprofessionalization of community mental health centers. Fink PJ, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 136(4A):406–9, Apr 79
Mental status, functioning, and stress in chronic schizophrenic patients in communicity care. Serban G.
Am J Psychiatry 136(7):948–52, Jul 79
Clinics, private practice, and national health insurance [letter] Upton D. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(12):1574–5, Dec 78
The new asylums in the community. Lamb HR.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 36(2):129–34, Feb 79
Systems of care and treatment outcomes for alcoholic patients. Stinson DJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 36(5):535–9, May 79
Preventive mental health services for hispanic preschool children. Delgado M, et al. **Child Today** 8(1):6–8, 34, Jan–Feb 79
Community mental health and the arts: the experiences of a small New England town. Smith A, et al.
Child Today 8(1):17–20, Jan–Feb 79
Community care in psychiatry—is it a myth? Ashton JR.
Community Health (Bristol) 9(4):211–5, May 78
Anticipation—the new prevention strategy for social illness. Beasley R. **Community Health (Bristol)** 9(4):190–4, May 78
Do we really want a program evaluation strategy based solely on individualized goals? A critique of goal attainment scaling. Calsyn RJ, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 14(4):300–8, Winter 78
Promises, promises or community mental health services and training: ships that pass in the night. Feldman S.
Community Ment Health J 14(2):83–91, Summer 78
Planning community treatment for sex offenders. Freeman AM 3d. **Community Ment Health J** 14(2):147–52, Summer 78
The effectiveness of planning for community mental health center inpatient units. Goldman RL, et al.
Community Ment Health J 14(2):100–9, Summer 78
Preventive intervention programs for disadvantaged children. Jason LA, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 14(4):272–8, Winter 78
Counseling juvenile offenders: an experimental evaluation of Project Crest. Lee R, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 14(4):267–71, Winter 78
Deinstitutionalization—the Sacramento story. Langsley DG, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 19(6):479–90, Nov–Dec 78
Treatment prevalence in a community mental health service with special regard to depressive disorders. Nielsen J, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 20(1):67–77, Jan–Feb 79
Family therapy and drug abuse: a national survey. Coleman SB, et al. **Fam Process** 17(1):21–9, Mar 78
The family life cycle: developmental crises and their structural impact on families in a community mental health center. Gartner RB, et al. **Fam Process** 17(1):47–58, Mar 78
Family, heal thyself. Perlberg M. **Hospitals** 53(12):82, 86, 88 passim, 16 Jun 79
Factors associated with length of treatment in a

barrio-neighbourhood mental health service. Kahn MW, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 24(4):259–62, Winter 78
Description and evaluation of a preventive mental health program for preschoolers. Rickel AU, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 7(1):101–12, Mar 79
Will mental patients stay in the community? A social psychological perspective. Drake RE Jr, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 47(2):285–94, Apr 79
A community program for elderly state hospital patients. Cotton PG, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 11(2):217–30, 1978
Service and teaching issues in an inner-city university-based psychiatry clinic. Snipe RM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(4):263–6, Apr 78
Homicide and community-based psychiatry. Grunberg F, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(12):868–74, Dec 78
Monitoring inpatient length of stay in a community mental health center. Levine MS, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(9):655–60, Sep 78
A programme for the establishment and functioning of a community mental health service in the area of Beit Shemesh and the Jerusalem Corridor, Israel. Klein H, et al. **Ment Health Soc** 5(1–2):94–100, 1978
Social profitableness: pathway to community acceptance of psychiatric patients. Whorley LW. **Ment Health Soc** 3(3–4):183–5, 1979
Community resources valuable in treating alcoholics. Esterly RW, et al. **Pa Med** 81(10):21–2, Oct 78
Family psychiatry: communicating with the network. Harris J, et al. **Practitioner** 221(1326):829–35, Dec 78
Psychiatric community residences: a review of past experiences. Brozost BA. **Psychiatr Q** 50(4):253–63, Winter 78
A reinforcement exchange analysis of the power aspects of program evaluation. Saper B. **Psychiatr Q** 50(3):228–36, Fall 78
Independent nonprofessionals in the community: a case history analysis of a human relations program. Bunker BB, et al. **Psychiatry** 41(4):377–90, Nov 78
Factor analysis of job functions and employers' preferred training models for master's level clinical psychologists. Soper WB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(2):363–70, Oct 78
The chronic mental patient in the community. **Publ Group Adv Psychiatr** 10(102):289–378, May 78
A community psychiatric programme for Soweto. Report on a pilot study. Freed ED. **S Afr Med J** 55(17):679–82, 21 Apr 79
A crucial factor in community program success: the extended psychosocial kinship system. Budson RD, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 4(4):609–21, 1978
Support systems of schizophrenic and nonschizophrenic Puerto Rican migrant women in New York City. Garrison V. **Schizophr Bull** 4(4):561–96, 1978
NIMH Community Support Systems [letter] Prevost JA. **Schizophr Bull** 5(1):15–6, 1979
Paradoxical samaritans: techniques in a suicide prevention agency. Norris M. **Soc Sci Med** 13A(4):487–90, Jun 79
[Community psychiatry and general practice] Coetzee D. **S Afr Med J** 55(7):247–51, 17 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**
[Programs of psychiatric assistance in developing countries] Collomb H. **Soc Sci Med** 12(5A):335–9, Sep 78 **(Fre)**
[Youth advisory services: new trends in mental health care of the youth (author's transl)] Barath A, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 101(2):65–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**
[Remarks on the Nacka project] Holmberg G. **Lakartidningen** 75(50):4667–9, 13 Dec 78 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Dollars for day treatment. Howe MC. **AJOT Am J Occup Ther** 32(7):425–7, Aug 78
The fiscal crisis in New York City: effects on the mental health care of minority populations. Ruiz P. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(1):93–6, Jan 79
California counties reduce mental health funds, services in aftermath of Proposition 13 [news] **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(10):691–2, Oct 78
Cost analysis in a CMHC: determining the cost of staff time. Haring A, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(6):411–3, Jun 79
Treating alcoholism versus accelerating the natural recovery process; a cost-benefit comparison. Mulford HA. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(5):505–13, May 79
An inexpensive method for detecting psychosis and epilepsy in the general population. Kapur RL, et al. **Lancet** 2(8099):1089, 18 Nov 78

HISTORY

Community psychology: midstream and middream. Bloom BL. **Am J Community Psychol** 6(3):205–17, Jun 78
[5 years of sectorial psychiatry at the Psychiatric Hospital of Conjo, Santiago de Compostela] Jimeno Valdés DA. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 42(2):87–114, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

HEW proposes replacing CMHC Act with more flexible services managed by state authority [news] **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(12):819, 823, Dec 78

MANPOWER

Commitment to community mental health aftercare services: staffing and structural implications. Rubin A. **Community Ment Health J** 14(3):199–208, Fall 78
A follow-up study of graduates of an associate-degree program for mental health workers. Perls SR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(6):378–9, Jun 79
Personality testing for better staffing in mental health facilities. Hazzard ME, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 16(9):41–51, Sep 78
DMHMR reviews staffing patterns. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 72(2):124, Feb 79
Job satisfaction and perceived congruence of attitude between workers and supervisors in a mental health setting. Phillips E, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(1):55–9, Aug 78
Effectiveness of a specially trained pharmacist in a rural community mental health center. Rosen CE, et al. **Public Health Rep** 93(5):464–7, Sep–Oct 78

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Increased clinic awareness and attitudes of independence through client advisory board membership. Morrison JK, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 6(4):363–9, Aug 78
The public and private sector: a developing partnership in human services. Burd RP, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 49(2):218–29, Apr 79
Primary prevention from a neighborhood base: a working model. Saunders S. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 49(1):69–80, Jan 79
Psychiatric services in Soviet general outpatient clinics. Segal BM. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(2):183–7, Feb 79
A method for monitoring the treatment of schizophrenics in the community. Freeman H, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 134:412–6, Apr 79
From hospital to community: a system changes. Smith CM. **Can J Psychiatry** 24(2):113–20, Mar 79
Applied anthropology and the concept of the underdog: implications for community mental health planning and evaluation. Angrosino MV. **Community Ment Health J** 14(4):291–9, Winter 78
Models of staff support for mental health/mental retardation community boards. Dreer HR, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 14(2):92–9, Summer 78
Child abuse training: a community-based interdisciplinary program. Elmer E, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 14(3):179–89, Fall 78
Improving the evaluation of human services by separating the delivery of service from service. Hurder WP, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 14(4):279–90, Winter 78
Commitment to community mental health aftercare services: staffing and structural implications. Rubin A. **Community Ment Health J** 14(3):199–208, Fall 78
Mental health training and consultation: a model for liaison with clergy. Anderson RG Jr, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(12):800–2, Dec 78
St. Elizabeths Hospital: case study of a court order. Armstrong B. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(1):42–6, Jan 79
Planning mental health services for chronic patients. Bachrach LL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(6):387–93, Jun 79
Meeting the special needs of Appalachian alcoholics. Beltrame TF. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(12):792–4, Dec 78
Mental health outreach staff help elderly hotel residents form tenants' organization. Berman S, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(12):771–775, Dec 78
A collaborative day treatment program for chronic patients in adult homes. Blume RM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(1):40–2, Jan 79
Training community staff to serve children discharged from a state hospital. DeShong BR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(1):13, 17–8, Jan 79
Psychiatric units in general hospitals: 1979. Greenhill MH. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(3):169–82, Mar 79
Staff burnout in work with long-term patients. Lamb HR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(6):396–8, Jun 79
Providing psychiatric services for clients of community-based mental retardation programs. Levie CA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(6):383–4, Jun 79
A social interaction program for chronic psychiatric patients living in a community residence. Lieberman HJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(12):806–9, Dec 78
An assessment of a continuing care program. Marion WL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(6):393–5, Jun 79
Patients without communities: whose responsibility? Rachlin S, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(1):37–9, Jan 79
Day care complements hospitalization. Cawley D, et al. **Hospitals** 52(19):141–2, 144, 1 Oct 78
Goal definition by staff consensus: a contribution to the planning, delivery, and evaluation of mental health services. Lorei TW, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(6):1284–90, Dec 78
Therapeutic group home care for adolescent girls: an interagency development. Weathers OD, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(5):331–4, May 78
Approaches to establishing community services for the mentally disabled. Arce AA. **Psychiatr Q** 50(4):264–8, Winter 78
Establishing community services for the mentally ill: a summary of lessons learned. Gaylin S, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 50(4):295–8, Winter 78
The Harlem Valley experience. Haveliwala YA. **Psychiatr Q** 50(4):274–7, Winter 78
Relocating 'The Bridge:' a case history of politics in mental health. Itzkowitz M. **Psychiatr Q** 50(4):282–7, Winter 78
A dilemma: blocking community residences for the chronically mentally disabled. Mesnikoff AM. **Psychiatr Q** 50(4):288–94, Winter 78
Establishing community services for the mentally ill [editorial] Talbott JA. **Psychiatr Q** 50(4):251–2, Winter 78
Effective citizen participation in mental health: comparative case studies. Dorwart RA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 94(3):268–74, Jun 79
The mentally handicapped child. A plan for action. Males J. **R Soc Health J** 99(2):79–81, Apr 79
The first 100 patients in the Valkenberg Psychogeriatric Assessment Unit. Verrier-Jones P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(3).113–5, 15 Jul 78
[Psychosocial working team in Düsseldorf. A report based on practical experience (author's transl)] Müller U, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 5(4):212–21, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

The future of state mental health programs for the chronic psychiatric patient in the community. Okin RL. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(11):1355–8, Nov 78
The relationship of community mental health centers to the professional standards review organizations program. Towery OB. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(11):1396–9, Nov 78
JCAH standards for accreditation of community mental health service programs. Implications for the practice of psychology. Fiester AR. **Am Psychol** 33(12):1114–21, Dec 78
The acces system: a procedure for evaluating children's services at community mental health centers. Fiester AR. **Community Ment Health J** 14(3):224–32, Fall 78
A client satisfaction survey as one element in evaluation. Justice B, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 14(3):248–52, Fall 78
Peer review in community mental health. Maguire L. **Community Ment Health J** 14(3):190–8, Fall 78
Critical issues in the JCAH accreditation program for community mental health services. Errion GD. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(4):248–52, Apr 79
Commentary: the JCAH accreditation program for community mental health services—a critical appraisal. Langsley DG. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(4):254–5, Apr 79
Commentary: the JCAH accreditation program for community mental health services—a historical perspective. Platman SR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(4):253–4, Apr 79
Assessment of community nurses' adherence to community mental health idiology. Birnbaum MA. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 16(8):13–5, Aug 78
[The epicrisis of therapists—a method for improvement of open psychiatric care] Kampman R, et al. **Nord Med** 94(4):113–4, Apr 79 **(Swe)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

A survey of alcohol and drug treatment services in mental health centers. Ozarin LD, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(3):166, Mar 79
Nearest neighbor analysis of epidemiological and community variables. Lewis MS. **Psychol Bull** 85(6):1302–8, Nov 78

TRENDS

Will community mental health survive in the 1980s? Sharfstein SS. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(11):1363–5, Nov 78
A mental health system in transition: profiles of change. D'Arcy C, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 24(2):121–31, Mar 79
Family psychotherapy with the homosexual family: a community psychiatry approach to homosexuality. Di Bella GA. **Community Ment Health J** 15(1):41–6, Spring 79
Social workers in primary prevention: action and ideology in mental health. Matus R, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 15(1):33–40, Spring 79
Community mental health services in the community jail. Nielsen ED. **Community Ment Health J** 15(1):27–32, Spring 79
Status of women alcohol/drug abusers in Tennessee. Seitz L. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 72(5):373–4, May 79
Michigan's mental health system: Community services, legal issues are key features of sixties, seventies. Smith DC. **Mich Med** 77(23):452–4, Aug 78
Admission to hospital and the day of the week. Williams BT. **Public Health** 93(3):173–6, May 79
Social support systems for the chronically mentally ill [letter] Huessy HR. **Schizophr Bull** 5(1):16, 1979
[Development of psychiatric care in semi-urban and rural areas of Costa Rica] Gallegos Chacón A. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 24(4):287–92, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

UTILIZATION

Outcome evaluation of a referral system for juvenile offenders. Sorensen JL. **Am J Community Psychol** 6(4):381–8, Aug 78
An assessment of a community's mental health needs. Zautra A, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 6(4):351–62, Aug 78

Mental health services for Medicaid enrollees in a prepaid group practice plan. Goldensohn SS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(2):160–4, Feb 79

Changes in medical problems and use of medical services following psychological intervention. Rosen JC, et al. **Am Psychol** 34(5):420–31, May 79

Sex differences in the utilization of health services for psychiatric problems in Saskatchewan. D'Arcy C, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 24(1):19–27, Feb 79

The psychiatric halfway house: a handbook of theory and practice. Budson RD. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(3):199–202, Mar 79

The utilisation of a community mental health service by Mexican Americans. Flores JL. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 24(4):271–5, Winter 78

Effects of psychological distress on perceptions of physical health and use of medical and psychiatric facilities. Mechanic D. **J Human Stress** 4(4):26–32, Dec 78

Geophysical variables and behavior: II. Weather factors as predictors of local social indicators of maladaptation in two non-urban areas. Banziger G, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(2):427–34, Oct 78

Suicide prevention center outreach: callers and noncallers compared. Greer FL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 44(2):387–93, Apr 79

Seasonal demands in community mental health. Turkat D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(2):486, Oct 78

Utilization of community mental health services in a Texas–Mexico border city. Trevino FM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 13A(3):331–4, May 79

[Mental strain placed on applicants asking for mental and spiritual help and guidance as seen from the viewpoint of persons offering advice by telephone and by means of the 'open-door' method (author's transl)] Bohnenberger F. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 41(4):209–12, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Utilization of psychiatric services and the attitude toward psychiatry among urban and rural population] Gerard K, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 13(3):257–64, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMMUNITY PHARMACIES see **PHARMACIES**

COMMUNITY PHARMACY SERVICES

The pharmacist and family planning: review and report of a study. Smith MC, et al. **Am J Pharm** 150(5):152–9, Sep–Oct 78

Conception control—a growing awareness. **Am Pharm** 19(8):14–5, Jul 79

Recognizing true professional practice [editorial] Anderson LJ. **Am Pharm** 19(8):9, Jul 79

The pharmacist's role in the treatment of diabetes. Campbell RK. **Am Pharm** 19(8):36–43, Jul 79

Caught between ethics and economics: pharmacists and tobacco. Dolan M. **Am Pharm** 18(10):28–9, Sep 78

A pharmacy service is not a pharmacy service is not a pharmacy service [editorial] Riddiough MA. **Am Pharm** 19(8):8, Jul 79

Overcoming the taboos of conception control [editorial] Small WE. **Am Pharm** 19(8):7, Jul 79

Prescription for family practice. White EV. **Am Pharm** 19(3):12–5, Mar 79

ECONOMICS

Consumer values and the demand for professional services. Evanson RV. **Am Pharm** 19(6):45–6, Jun 79

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Disclosing warranties in a pharmacy. Siecker BR. **Am Pharm** 19(3):49, Mar 79

Blue-Shield-pharmacy agreements not exempt from antitrust laws [news] **Hospitals** 53(8):20, 16 Apr 79

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The office-based pharmacy in practice: White 'disciple' tells how it works for him [interview by Joan S. Welsh] Emswiller CF Jr. **Am Pharm** 19(3):16–7, Mar 79

Serving the Woodstock nation. Forno JJ. **Am Pharm** 19(1):24–5, Jan 79

A cooperative pharmacy project: an autopsy on a community health intervention. Smith DB. **J Community Health** 2(3):222–31, Spring 77

The propharmacy as a means of meeting chronic drug shortages in rural health centres in rural African communities. Nchinda TC. **Trop Doct** 8(4):226–8, Oct 78

COMPETENCE, CLINICAL see **CLINICAL COMPETENCE**

COMPETENCE, PROFESSIONAL see **PROFESSIONAL COMPETENCE**

COMPETENCY-BASED EDUCATION see under **CURRICULUM**

COMPETITIVE BEHAVIOR

Genetically selected winner and loser rats: what was selected? Schutz MT, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(3):178–85, 1978

Psychologic factors in competitive failures in athletes. Rosenblum S. **Am J Sports Med** 7(3):198–200, May–Jun 79

The war of attrition with random rewards. Bishop DT, et al. **J Theor Biol** 74(3):377–88, 7 Oct 78

Decisions, patterns, and oscillations in nonlinear competitive systems with applications to Volterra–Lotka systems. Grossberg S. **J Theor Biol** 73(1):101–30, 6 Jul 78

Achievement motivation and competition: perceptions and responses. Scanlan TK, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 10(4):276–81, Winter 78

Factors related to competitive stress among male youth sport participants. Scanlan TK, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 10(2):103–8, Summer 78

Relevancy of the Competitive State Anxiety Inventory in sport environment. Gruber JJ, et al. **Res Q** 50(2):207–14, May 79

Perceptions and responses of high- and low-competitive trait-anxious males to competition. Scanlan TK. **Res Q** 49(4):520–7, Dec 78

About the theory of competing species. Coste J, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 14(2):165–84, Oct 78

Influence of competition on patchiness in a random environment. Roughgarden J. **Theor Popul Biol** 14(2):185–203, Oct 78

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of hydrogen cyanide on Asellus communis and Gammarus pseudolimnaeus and changes in their competitive response when exposed simultaneously. Oseid DM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(4–5):439–47, Mar 79

Aggression increase and water competition decrease in squirrel monkeys given physostigmine injections. Thomas GS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(6):633–9, Jun 78

Effects of morphine withdrawal on food competition hierarchies and fighting behavior in rats. Gellert VF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(2):165–72, 31 Jan 79

COMPETITIVE BINDING see **BINDING, COMPETITIVE**

COMPLEMENT

Dermatitis herpetiformis: lymphocytes, immunoglobulins and complement factors in peripheral blood. Braathen LR, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(1):39–44, 1979

Occurrence of immunoglobulins and complement in the skin of patients undergoing topical treatment of mycosis fungoides. Volden G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(2):125–8, 1979

Evidence for local immune complexes in ulcerative colitis. Gebbers JO, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(5–6):329–50, May–Jun 78 (82 ref.)

Prospects and limitations of systematic monitoring in patients with laryngeal cancer. Brunetti F, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(3–4):393–9, Mar–Apr 79

Activated complement in the sputum from patients with cystic fibrosis. Schiøtz PO, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 87C(1):1–5, Feb 79

The 'Hageman' connection: interrelationships of blood coagulation, fibrino(geno)lysis, kinin generation, and complement activation. Murano G. **Am J Hematol** 4(4):409–17, 1978 (50 ref.)

Identification of a receptor for complement on the guinea pig alveolar macrophage membrane. Whitcomb ME. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(2):431–3, Aug 78

Are changes in serum immunoglobulin and complement levels following open heart surgery influenced by oxygenator type or postoperative parenteral nutrition? Ryhänen P, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 11(1):9–12, Feb 79

The septic burned patient: a model for studying the role of complement and immunoglobulins in opsonization of opportunist micro-organisms. Bjornson AB, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(4):515–27, Apr 79

Complement in the pathogenesis of rheumatic disease. Palmer DG. **Aust NZ J Med** 8 Suppl 1:57–60, 1978

Classification of leukemic cells by Ia alloantigens and complement receptors. Surface probes for cell differentiation. Barth P, et al. **Bibl Haematol** 45:124–30, 1978

Antiserum to mouse pluripotent hemopoietic stem cells (CFU-S): evidence for a role of complement in the inactivation of CFU-S in diffusion chambers. Adler SS, et al. **Blut** 39(1):61–5, Jul 79

Are serum antibody, complement or K-cell dependent cellular cytotoxicity involved in corneal graft rejection? MacDonald AL, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 13(3):182–5, Jul 78

Receptor sites for complement and for immune complexes on human nonhemopoietic tumor cells. Biran H, et al. **Cancer** 44(1):131–5, Jul 79

Relationship between the intracellular cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate level of tumor cells and their sensitivity to killing by antibody and complement. Lo TN, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(8):3156–62, Aug 79

Complement receptor-positive, sheep erythrocyte receptor-negative lymphoblasts in childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia. Richie ER, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 1):3616–20, Nov 78

Divergent appearance of complement receptors and Fc receptors on T cells in a murine mammary tumor system. Epstein RS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 40(1):154–63, 15 Sep 78

Complement changes during exercise-induced asthma. Gwynn CM, et al. **Clin Allergy** 8(5):483–6, Sep 78

Detection of immune complexes by a new assay, the polyethylene glycol precipitation-complement consumption test (PEG-CC). Harkiss GD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 36(1):117–29, Apr 79

Complement-mediated immune mechanisms in renal infection. II. Effect of decomplementation. Miller TE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(1):115–21, Jul 78

The activation of the complement system by Paracoccidioides brasiliensis in vitro: its opsonic effect and possible significance for an in vivo model of infection. Calich VL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 12(1):21–30, Jan 79

Alteration of the complement system in children with Henoch Schönlein purpura. Spitzer RE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 11(1):52–9, Sep 78

Inactivation of complement by mouse saliva: enzymatic degradation of C2, C3, C4, C5, and C7. Weill JC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 12(4):425–35, Apr 79

Immunopathology of human tubulo-interstitial diseases: localization of immunoglobulins complement and Tamm-Horsfall protein. Cotran RS, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 16:126–31, 1979

Hemolytic assay of complement and its components from Syrian hamster (Mesocricetus auratus) and Mongolian gerbil (Mariones unguiculatus). Barta O, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2(3):519–28, Jul 78

Antibody-independent activation of complement by human peripheral B lymphocytes. Gutiérrez C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 9(1):72–6, Jan 79

Difference in antigenic reactivity and ultrastructure between fluid-phase C5b-9 and the C5b-9 membrane attack complex of human complement. Bhakdi S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 99(1):15–9, 1 Mar 79

Effect of lectins on the hemolytic activity of complement components. Boyle MD, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(7):465–70, Jul 78

Platelets and endotoxins: complement-dependent and complement-independent interactions. pp. 293–302. Semeraro N, et al. **In: de Gaetano G, Garattini S, ed. Platelets: a multidisciplinary approach. New York, Raven Press, 1978. WH 300 1624p 1977.** (31 ref.)

Complement dependent bone resorption. pp. 159–71. Sandberg AL, et al. **In: Horton JE, et al., ed. Mechanisms of localized bone loss. Washington, Information Retrieval, 1978. WE 200 M486 1977.**

Chemotactic deactivation of human neutrophils: evidence for nonspecific and specific components. Nelson RD, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(2):441–4, Nov 78

C142 complement activity and conglutinogen in bovine milk. De Cueninck BJ. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(3):323–7, 1979

Complement activation following intravenous contrast material administration. Lieberman P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 64(1):13–7, Jul 79

Radiographic contrast media infusions. Measurement of histamine, complement, and fibrin split products and correlation with clinical parameters. Simon RA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(4):281–8, Apr 79

Complement and glomerulonephritis—an overview. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(1):48–50, Jan 78

Killing of schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni coated with antibody and/or complement by human leukocytes in vitro: requirement for complement in preferential killing by eosinophils. Anwar AR, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):628–37, Feb 79

Enhancement of human eosinophil complement receptors by pharmacologic mediators. Anwar AR, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1245–50, Oct 78

Complement lysis: evidence for an amphiphilic nature of the terminal membrane C5b-9 complex of human complement. Bhakdi S, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2526–32, Dec 78

Characteristics of complement receptor-bearing cells in the spleens of tumor-bearing mice. Epstein RS, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1524–7, Oct 78

The functional size of the primary complement lesion in resealed erythrocyte membrane ghosts. Giavedoni EB, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):240–5, Jan 79

In vitro activation of complement by isolated human heart subcellular membranes. Giclas PC, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):146–51, Jan 79

Antibody-independent neutralization of vesicular stomatitis virus by human complement. I. Complement requirements. Mills BJ, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1549–57, Oct 78

Liposomes as model membrane systems for immune attack. II. The interaction of complement and K cell populations with immobilized liposomes. Ozato K, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1383–8, Oct 78

Binding of desoxycholate, phosphatidylcholine vesicles, lipoprotein and of the S-protein to complexes of terminal complement components. Podack ER, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):1025–30, Sep 78

In vitro studies of the rabbit immune system. VI. Rabbit anti-mouse cytotoxic T effector cells are inhibited by anti-rabbit T cell serum in the absence of complement. Redelman D, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1532–9, Oct 78

Interactions of C-reactive protein and complement with liposomes. II. Influence of membrane composition. Richards RL, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1185–9, Apr 79

Inhibition of complement-mediated lysis of sheep erythrocytes by cell-free preparations from Streptococcus mutans BHT. Silvestri LJ, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):54–60, Jan 79

Restricted complement activation by Escherichia coli with the K-1 capsular serotype: a possible role in pathogenicity. Stevens P, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2174–80, Dec 78

Maturation of bone marrow lymphocytes. I. Quantitative rosetting methods of detecting Fc and complement receptors and surface immunoglobulin. Yang WC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 25(3):211–25, 1979

Complement-enhanced immunity to infection with Neisseria gonorrhoeae in mice. Arko RJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(5):569–74, May 79

Specific proteins. I. The immunoglobulins; II. The complement proteins; and III. The lipoproteins. Ritchie RF. **J Maine Med Assoc** 70(1):5–23, 29, Jan 79

The ability of bacteria to activate the terminal complement components in serum of patients with cystic fibrosis. Buescher ES, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(3):5030–1, Sep 78

Abnormalities of the complement system in Reye syndrome. Pickering RJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(2):218–22, Feb 79

Effect of BCG vaccination on the IgG and complement receptors on rabbit alveolar macrophages. Montarroso AM, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 24(2):93–9, Aug 78

A simple method to detect complement receptors using baker's yeast: Y C rosettes. Rivero I, et al. **J Scand Infect Dis** 9(1):9–14, 1979

Certain aspects of analysis of complement dependent antibody in breast cancer patients. Hindsley JP Jr, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 11(2):107–27, 1979

Complement activation and hematologic, hemodynamic, and respiratory reactions early after soft-tissue injury. Heideman M, et al. **J Trauma** 18(10):696–700, Oct 78

Correlation between the ability of tumor cells to incorporate specific fatty acids and their sensitivity to killing by a specific antibody plus guinea pig complement. Schlager SI, et al. **JNCI** 61(3):931–4, Sep 78

Neuraminidase-augmented anticarcinoembryonic antigen (CEA)-complement lysis of human colon tumor cells: lack of correlation with anti-CEA-mediated K-cell lysis and iodine-125 binding. Tompkins WA, et al. **JNCI** 62(3):503–11, Mar 79

Immune receptors (IgG-Fc and complement receptors) in normal human organs. Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(6):703–7, Jun 79

Molecular nature of the complement lesion. Bhakdi S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5655–9, Nov 78

Molecular reorganization of lipid bilayers by complement: a possible mechanism for membranolysis. Esser AF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1410–4, Mar 79

Steady-state analysis of tracer exchange across the C5b-9 complement lesion in a biological membrane. Sims PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5669–73, Nov 78

Increase in surface immunoglobulin-bearing cells and a relative decrease in complement receptor cells in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Katz J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(4):132–7, 27 Jan 79

Asbestos exposure as a cause of immunological stimulation. Huuskonen MS, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 59(6):326–32, 1978

Complement. McCall CE. **South Med J** 72(1):47–52, Jan 79 (46 ref.)

Reactivity of DR xenoantisera in a cytotoxic test with human complement. Belvedere M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1327–8, Jun 79

Immunologically mediated membrane damage: the mechanism of complement action and the similarity of lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity. Mayer MM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):707–14, Dec 78 (37 ref.)

In vitro model of hyperacute organ rejection by allotransplantation sera. Wartenberg J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1407–8, Jun 79

Antibody and complement-mediated cytotoxicity of nucleated cells. Inhibition by the sera of patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Bock GH, et al. **Transplantation** 26(6):415–9, Dec 78

The interaction of opsonins with human polymorphonuclear leucocytes (PMN). I. The influence of human complement (C) and IgG on ingestion and digestion of C-resistant E. coli. Berto R, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch Immunobiol** 155(3):189–99, Feb 79

[Serum complement levels in sepsis due to Gram positive organisme (author's transl) (letter)] Wattel F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(9):702, 24 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The complement system] Levo Y. **Harefuah** 95(5–6):173–6, Sep 78 **(Heb)**

[Relations between immunological and enzymatic parameters in viral hepatitis] Gota F, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 136(1):135–8, Jan-Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunological aspects of arteriosclerotic peripheral arteriopathies] Del Guercio R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(4):499–509, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of complement activity in chronic liver disease] Di Simone A, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 23(3):137–44, Jul-Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical significance of the study of antibodies and complement in chronic hepatopathies] Naccarato R, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(38):2573–9, 18 Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Humoral immunological mechanisms in the chronicization of pyelonephritis] Berni G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 65(1):29–43, Jul 78 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunologic reactivity in uremic patients in hemodialysis] Rotolo U. **Recenti Prog Med** 66(2):116–23, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of complement in seroneutralization test for early detection of antibodies against Aujeszky's disease virus in pigs] Bartoszcze M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 30(1):37–41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Early immunological aspects in rats infected by Trypanosoma cruzi. II. Soluble antigen circulation and the modifications of serum complement from animals in sucessive days of the infection (author's transl)] de Siqueira AF, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 12(1):75–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The properties and clinical significance of the complement system (author's transl)] Staršia Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(5):131–40, 2 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

Complement in hematological neoplasias. Batlle Fonrodona FJ, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 7(1):39–46, Jan-Feb 79

IgE and complement in allergic children. Costa Trindade J, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 6(6):520–6, Nov-Dec 78

T and B lymphocytes, immunoglobulins and complement components in bronchial asthma. Pryjma J, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 6(3):209–16, May-Jun 78

Plasma complement and histamine changes after intravenous administration of sodium fluorescein. Arroyave CM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(4):474–9, Apr 79

Testing of hemolytic complement components in domestic animals. Barta O, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(8):1303–8, Aug 78

Serum complement level in dogs with neoplastic disease. Madewell BR. **Am J Vet Res** 39(8):1373–6, Aug 78

Serum levels of conglutinin, complement, and immunoconglutinin in cattle infected with Anaplasma marginale. Rose JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(5):791–3, May 78

Complement activity and conglutinin activity in stored bovine sera. Rose JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(3):421–2, Mar 79

A rapid and simplified technique for the assay of chicken hemolytic complement. Skeeles JK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(3):443–5, Mar 79

SLE and sickle cell disease [letter] Karthikeyan G, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(7):862–3, Sep-Oct 78

SLE: the value of immunological tests and aspects of management. Edmonds JP. **Aust NZ J Med** 8 Suppl 1:116–23, 1978

Correlations between anti-dsDNA antibodies, complement levels and clinical course in SLE patients treated with steroid pulse therapy. Pioltelli P, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 57(4):485–9, 30 Sep 78

An immunofluorescence study of pityriasis lichenoides. Clayton R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(5):491–3, Nov 78

Complement components in blood serum and suction blister fluid in erythropoietic protoporphyria. de la Faille HB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(4):401–4, Oct 1978

Complement and immunoglobulin deposits in the skin of patients with atopic dermatitis. Ring J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 99(5):495–501, Nov 78

Plasma complement and histamine changes in atopic dermatitis. Ring J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 100(5):521–30, May 79

Fluctuation of serum complement levels in children with neuroblastoma. Carli M, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2399–404, Jun 79

Complement and tumor antibody levels in cats, and changes associated with natural feline leukemia virus infection and malignant disease. Grant CK, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(1):75–81, Jan 79

Complement activity in middle ear effusions. Bernstein JM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(2):340–6, Aug 78

Complement, lymphocytotoxins and immune complexes in infectious mononucleosis: serial studies in uncomplicated cases. Charlesworth JA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(2):241–7, Nov 78

Plasma levels of complement components and complement haemolytic activity in protein-energy malnutrition. Haller L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(2):248–52, Nov 78

Complement components and immunoglobulins in patients with schistosomiasis. Madwar MA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(3):354–8, Dec 78

Haemolytic complement in peripheral lymph of normal men. Olszewski WL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 32(3):392–8, Jun 78

The effect of protein-calorie malnutrition on immunoglobulin and complement levels in oesophageal carcinoma. Haffejee AA, et al. **Clin Oncol** 5(2):115–22, Jun 79

Profiles of serum complement in patients with hepatobiliary diseases. Potter BJ, et al. **Digestion** 18(5–6):371–83, 1978

Immunologic studies of male infertility. Azim AA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(4):426–9, Oct 78

A case of Menetrier's disease associated with protein-losing gastropathy and abnormal serum complement profile. Kondo M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 13(4):297–302, 1978

Complement alterations in inflammatory bowel disease. Lake AM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(6):1374–9, Jun 79

Complement and immune complex studies in migraine. Lord GD, et al. **Headache** 18(5):255–60, Nov 78

Immunohistochemistry of human cutaneous sarcoidosis: a study of nine cases. Kataria YP, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(5):517–22, Sep 78

Experimental bovine trypanosomiasis. Changes in serum immunoglobulins, complement and complement components in infected animals. Nielsen K, et al. **Immunology** 35(5):817–26, Nov 78

Serum complement and lysozyme levels in light-for-date infants. Jagadeesan V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:965–7, Jun 78

Impairment of acute protein reactivity in chronic renal failure. Charlesworth JA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(4):420–6, 1979

Serum complement profile in human nephritides. Khanijo V, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(1):1–11, Jan 78

Immunoglobulin and complement in normal skin. Blenkinsopp WK, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(12):1143–6, Dec 78

Assessment of a tissue transport-medium in preservation of tissue-fixed immunoglobulins and complement demonstrated by direct immunofluorescence. A pilot study with skin from SLE patients. Jonsson R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(9):823–6, Sep 78

Circulating immune complexes and complement levels in relation to the clinical presentation of Nigerian children with acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Onyewotu II, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(9):817–22, Sep 78

Granulocyte function and levels of immunoglobulins and complement in patients admitted for withdrawal from alcohol. MacGregor RR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(6):747–55, Dec 78

Reduction of complement levels in mice infected with Trypanosoma cruzi. Cunningham DS, et al. **J Parasitol** 64(6):1044–9, Dec 78

Idiopathic rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis with C3 nephritic factor and hypocomplementemia. Davis CA, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(4):559–63, Apr 79

The effect of thermal injury on hemodynamic, respiratory, and hematologic variables in relation to complement activation. Heideman M. **J Trauma** 19(4):239–47, Apr 79

Analysis of specific proteins in prostatic fluid for detecting prostatic malignancy. Grayhack JT, et al. **J Urol** 121(3):295–9, Mar 79

Total haemolytic complement activity in apparently healthy Pakistanis and patients with liver disease. Siddiqui M, et al. **JPMA** 28(6):67–8, Jun 78

Immunofluorescence studies of dense deposit disease. The presence of railroad tracks and mesangial rings. Kim Y, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(4):474–80, Apr 79

Immune proteins and other biochemical constituents of peripheral lymph in patients with malignancy and postirradiation lymphedema. Olszewski WL, et al. **Lymphology** 11(4):174–80, Dec 78

Complement components, degradation products and immune complexes after kidney transplantation. Wegmüller E, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:289–98, 1978

Serum complement concentrations, nutritional status and the outcome of measles and measles pneumonia. Orren A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(14):538–43, 31 Mar 79

Hypocomplementaemia in children with Plasmodium falciparum malaria [letter] Williamson WA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(6):676–7, 1978

Levels of total hemolytic complement activity in paired maternal newborn sheep sera. Renshaw HW, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(8):689–94, Oct 78

[Changes in immune defenses after cardiac surgery under extracorporeal circulation (author's transl)] Gougerot-Pocidalo MA, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 14(6):659–72, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serial complement (C3 and CH 50) and immunoglobulin levels in toxaemic pregnancy (author's transl)] Koslowski JP, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(5):923–31, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tissue sites of the different classes of immunoglobulins and of complement factors C1q, C3, C9 and B in relation to the state of advancement of chronic bronchitis (author's transl)] Duheille J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(25):2109–12, 7 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in total complement in allergic asthma (letter)] Michel FB, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(35):3157, 14 Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Consumption hypocomplementemia: comparative value of haemolytic and protein estimations of the components of the classical pathway (author's transl)] Roncato M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(20):1657–60, 5 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of the complement system in acute pancreatitis in rats] Horn J, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :299–301, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunoglobulins (IgG, IgA, IgM, IgE) and complement components (C3, C4 and C1-inhibitor) in chronic urticaria (author's transl)] Wüthrich B. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 165(3):191–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clinical value of unspecific humoral immune parameters. Attempt at an immunogram. II. Quantitative determination of CH50E, CB50E, C3, C4 and lysozyme and measurement of indirect phagocytosis rate in the serum of patients with chronic pyelonephritis] Stelzner A, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 34(6):153–9, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum complement and protein metabolism in chronic dialysis patients] Falkenhagen D, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 72(2):89–96, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complement factors in the medical analysis laboratory] Laurell AB. **Ric Clin Lab** 8 Suppl 2:61–74, 1978 **(Ita)**

[Change in complement titers of dogs under endotoxemia] Imai T, et al. **Masul** 28(6):564–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of changes of complement–system in malignant diseases (author's transl)] Kondo I, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 13(4):375–86, 20 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progress in the methods of isolation and purification of complement components] Takahashi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(5):937–42, 10 May 79 (51 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Problems in the determination of complement levels in clinical tests] Yoshida T. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(5):1061–4, 10 May 79 **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of blood serum complement levels in recent puerperium] Jeż W. **Ginekol Pol** 49(11):985–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Complement and serum immunoglobulins in glomerulonephritis in our material] Niżnikowska–Marks MJ, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(4):321–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Kinetics of HBsAg serum level and kinetics of the level of complement as well as of IgG, IgA anf IgM in various forms of viral hepatitis of the B type] Loch T. **Przegl Epidemiol** 32(4):417–28, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunoglobulin, complement and properdin levels in the blood of children born to women with infectious and inflammatory diseases] Afonina LG, et al. **Pediatriia** (7):6–11, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of immunological methods in several chronic skin diseases] Skripkin IuK, et al. **Sov Med** (7):104–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the titre and complement consumption test in peptic ulcer] Danilishina VS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(3):19–21, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anti–complement activity and blood serum cryoglobulins in rheumatoid arthritis] Lavrova TR, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(9):68–72, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic importance of determining complement components, protein spectrum in the blood serum and immunoglobulins in acute pneumonia] Sil'vestrov VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(4):7–11, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in complement activity in vasculitis of the skin] Latysheva VV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (3):13–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of serum complement in Rh–sensitized pregnant women] Janković D, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 17(4):217–24, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The system of complement in active rheumatic fever] Reyes PA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 49(3):349–55, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Exploration of the route of complement activation in idiopathic membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis and lupic nephropathy] Gutiérrez Millet V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(3):223–8, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Serum levels of C3, C4, and C3A in renal transplants (chronic and acute rejection, and recurrent glomerulonephritis] Pérez García R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 149(3):239–45, 15 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Lymphokine and synthesis of complement by guinea pig spleen cells. Cambier A, et al. **Biomedicine** 28(6):332–6, Dec 78

Cyclophosphamide and cortisone acetate inhibit complement biosynthesis by guinea pig bronchoalveolar macrophages. Pennington JE, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1318–21, Sep 79

DEFICIENCY

Hypocomplementemia in hydralazine–associated systemic lupus erythematosus. Weinstein J. **Am J Med** 65(3):553–6, Sep 78

Early complement component depletion and mixed cryoglobulinemia in a 'healthy' family. Waterman JR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(9):1006–12, Sep 79

Activation of the alternate complement pathway in Staph. aureus infective endocarditis and its relationship to thrombocytopenia, coagulation abnormalities, and acute glomerulonephritis. O'Connor DT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(2):179–87, Nov 78

Persistent hypocomplementemia in membrano–proliferative glomerulonephritis. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(12):1167–70, Dec 78

Hypocomplementemia associated with naturally occurring lymphosarcoma in pet cats. Kobilinsky L, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2139–42, Jun 79

[Hypocomplementaemic leucocytoclasic vasculitis. (Mac Duffie's syndrome). One case with bacterial lymphadenitis (author's transl)] Alcalay M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(35):3125–8, 3133, 14 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetic deficiency of complement (author's transl)] Hauptmann G. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(38):3443–7, 4 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital complement deficiency] Amano T. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(5):1054–60, 10 May 79 (100 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital deficiency of complement] Inai S. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1254–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Complement genetics in relation to HLA. Lachmann PJ, et al. **Br Med Bull** 34(3):247–52, Sep 78 (60 ref.)

Structural complement factor loci and the HLA region. Olaisen B, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):421–7, 1978

[Phylogeny and ontogeny of the complement system] Noguchi A. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(5):930–6, 10 May 79 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Function and genetic control of complement system (author's transl)] Tachibana T. **Ryumachi** 18(4):267–77, Jul 78 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Complement, past and present. Mayer MM. **Harvey Lect** 72:139–93, 1978 (184 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Modulation of the immune response by pretreatment of antigen with complement. Opferkuch W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:195–8, 1979

Definition of germinal center cell–derived lymphomas by analysis of complement receptor subtypes and morphological criteria. Stein H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:579–83, 1979

Analysis of complement receptors on B–lymphocytes in human milk. Bush JF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(6):708–12, 15 Mar 79

Chromium–51–release assay of antibody and complement–mediated cytotoxicity for contagious ecthyma virus–infected cells. DeMartini JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(12):1922–6, Dec 78

NIH conference. Primary biliary cirrhosis and the complement system. **Ann Intern Med** 90(1):72–84, Jan 79

Enhanced antiglobulin–mediated neutralization of herpes simplex virus–IgG complexes by complement and heterologous anti–immunoglobulin. Shivers JC, et al. **Arch Virol** 59(1–2):89–97, 1979

The assembly of early components of complement on antibody–antigen aggregates and on antibody–coated erythrocytes. Goers JW, et al. **Biochem J** 175(2):675–84, 1 Nov 78

The possible role of immunological complement in induction of rabbit sperm acrosome reaction. Cabot CL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(3):666–72, Oct 78

Effect of anti–P1A1 antibody on human platelets. I. The role of complement. Cines DB, et al. **Blood** 53(4):567–77, Apr 79

Effect of anti–P1A1 antibody on human platelets. II. Mechanism of the complement–dependent release reaction. Schreiber AD, et al. **Blood** 53(4):578–87, Apr 79

Receptors for immunoglobulin and complement on sheep RBC–binding lymphocytes in newborn infants. Hallberg A. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(1):69–77, Oct 78

Tissue distribution of human T cells with complement receptors (D cells). Barrett S. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 11(2):190–5, Oct 78

Blood lymphocytes in myeloma patients; high percentage of complement receptor bearing cells is accompanied by decreased anti–immunoglobulin (Ig) binding capacity. Wetter O, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(2):173–81, Feb 79

Schistosoma mansoni: complement–mediated cytotoxic activity in vitro and effect of decomplementation on acquired immunity in mice. Tavares CA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 46(2):145–51, Dec 78

Immunologically mediated membrane damage: the mechanism of complement action and the similarity of lymphocyte–mediated cytoxicity. Mayer MM, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(10–11):813–31, Nov 78

Immune response to phosphorylcholine—V. Dissociation of idiotypic complexes by complement. Miller GW, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(5):279–82, May 78

The effect of immune complex composition on complement activation and complement dependent complex release. Rajnavölgyi E, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(12):887–94, Dec 78

The response to lipopolysaccharide of mouse spleen lymphocytes fractionated on the basis of surface immunoglobulin and complement receptor using fluorescence–activated cell sorting and rosetting techniques. Brandon DL, et al. **Immunology** 36(4):865–73, Apr 79

The structural events associated with the attachment of complement components to cell membranes in reactive lysis. Dourmashkin RR. **Immunology** 35(2):205–12, Aug 78

The effect of heat inactivation of serum on aggregation of immunoglobulins. Soltis RD, et al. **Immunology** 36(1):37–45, Jan 79

Role of complement in the expression of delayed–type hypersensitivity in rats: studies with cobra venom factor. Jungi TW, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(3):633–43, Mar 79

Effects of zinc chloride on guinea pig complement component activity in vitro: concentration–dependent inhibition and enhancement. Montgomery DW, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):424–31, Feb 79

Effect of specific antibody and complement on the survival of Rochalimaea quintana in vitro. Myers WF, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(1):288–9, Oct 78

Anticomplementary activity of tuberculin: relationship to platelet aggregation and lytic response. Rourke FJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(1):160–7, Jan 79

Complement components and complement activation in acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Sjöholm AG. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(3):274–84, 1979

Activation of the complement system by radiographic contrast media: studies in vivo and in vitro. Arroyave CM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(4):276–80, Apr 79

Complement lysis of human erythrocytes. Differeing susceptibility of two types of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria cells to C5b–9. Packman CH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(2):428–33, Aug 79

Complement–mediated cytolysis of HSV–1 and HSV–2 infected cells: plasma membrane antigens reactive with type–specific and cross–reactive antibody. Glorioso JC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 40(2):443–54, Aug 78

Effect of rabbit strain on activity level and cytotoxicity of serum complement. II. Comparison of five murine target cells. Fox RR, et al. **J Hered** 69(5):331–6, Sep–Oct 78

Determination of the number of lytic sites in biconcave and spheroid erythrocyte ghosts after complement lysis. Bauer J, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):2032–6, May 79

Studies on the terminal stages of immune hemolysis. V. Evidence that not all complement–produced transmembrane channels are equal. Boyle MD, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):71–6, Jul 79

Studies on the terminal stages of immune hemolysis. VI. Osmotic blockers of differing Stokes' radii detect complement–induced transmembrane channels of differing size. Boyle MD, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):77–82, Jul 79

Complement receptor binding of C3b–coated cells treated with C3b inactivator, beta 1H globulin and trypsin. Carlo JR, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):523–8, Aug 79

Role of lipid fatty acyl composition and membrane fluidity in the resistance of Acholeplasma laidlawii to complement–mediated killing. Dahl JS, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):104–8, Jul 79

Involvement of proteases in the binding of EAC14OXY23b to complement receptor cells. Dierich MP, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1686–90, May 79

Complement lysis of resealed red cell membrane ghosts pretreated with glutaraldehyde. Giavedoni EB, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1643–8, May 79

Restriction of complement–mediated membrane damage by the eighth component of complement: a dual role for C8 in the complement attack sequence. Nemerow GR, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1245–52, Sep 79

Effect of specific phospholipids on the antibody–complement–mediated killing of nucleated cells. Ohanian SH, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1014–9, Sep 79

Suppression of cell–mediated tumor cell lysis and complement–induced cytotoxicity by trypan blue. Scornik JC, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1278–84, Sep 79

Complement–mediated solubilization of immune precipitates prepared with antibodies of different avidity. Stassen FL, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):535–42, Aug 79

Neoantigen of the complement membrane attack complex of cytotoxic human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Sundsmo JS, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2371–8, Jun 79

Complement–enhanced neutralizing antibody response to varicella–zoster virus. Grose C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(4):432–7, Apr 79

Complement–mediated phagocytosis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Peterson PK, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(6):883–94, Dec 78

Complement in respiratory immunopathology. Molina C, et al. **Lung** 156(1):3–16, 20 Mar 79

Immunological and bacteriological studies in chronic pyelonephritis associated with kidney stones. Schena FP, et al. **Nephron** 23(4):162–8, 1979

Correlation of sulfate content and degree of carboxylation of heparin and related glycosaminoglycans with anticomplement activity. Relationships to the anticoagulant and platelet–aggregating activities. Cofrancesco E, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(1):179–87, Jan 79

Deviated lysis: lysis of unsensitized cells by complement. V. Generation of the activity of low pH or low ionic strength. Rother U, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch Immunobiol** 155(2):118–29, Dec 78

[Differences in the fixation of antibodies in presence or absence of complement on SV40 transformed cells (author's transl)] Duthu A, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 66(1):17–24, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Direct reactions of complement with intracellular constituents (letter)] Micouin C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(41):3773, 25 Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Complement receptors, FC–receptors for immunoglobulin G and T–lymphocytes in malignant tumor cells in man (letter)] Stosiek P, et al. **Med Klin** 74(15):581–2, 13 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[IgA immunoconglutinin in the saliva] Murai T, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 45(4):698, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[Membranous proliferative glomerulonephritis (MPGN) and complement components] Hatano M. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2288–91, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Progress in the immunochemical studies of complement—including the establishment of nomenclature of complement proteins] Inai S. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(5):923–9, 10 May 79 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Classification of allergy and forms of complement participation] Kuroyanagi T. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(5):1017–22, 10 May 79 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies of complement: its topography and chronology] Nishioka K. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(5):919–22, 10 May 79 **(Jpn)**

[Incidence of lymphocytes bearing both sheep erythrocyte and complement receptors during initial treatment of acute leukemia in children (author's transl)] Kuribayashi T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(4):381–7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Human peripheral lymphocytes bearing both receptors for sheep erythrocyte and complement (author's transl)] Nakata Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(9):1192–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of T-cell type lymphoma with complement receptor in a child (author's transl)] Okamura J, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(9):1217–25, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on Fc receptors and complement receptors in aortic valve and vessels (author's transl)] Okada M. **Ryumachi** 19(1):37–47, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Luminescence method of determining B-lymphocytes using rosette formation with complement-loaded zymosan particles] Chebotkevich VN. **Lab Delo** (4):232–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous and complementary rosette formation in sarcoidosis] Lerner SI. **Vrach Delo** (2):71–4, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunopathology of psoriasis. Jablonska S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 264(1):65–71, 23 Feb 79 (71 ref.)

METABOLISM

Immunoglobulin deposits in the dermo-epidermal junction zone. Nosographic occurrence in a number of medical diseases. Permin H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(4):333–8, 1979

Haematologic effect and Shwartzman reactivity of radiodetoxified endotoxin. Szilágyi T, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 25(3):159–64, 1978

Kinetics of haemolysis by complement. ii.—Development of new equations. Arquembourg PC, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 129 C(6):831–41, Oct–Dec 78

Kinetics of haemolysis by complement. I.—Classic kinetics re-examined. Arquembourg PC, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 129 C(6):819–30, Oct–Dec 78

Capillary transport of immunoglobulins and complement proteins to the interstitial fluid and lymph. Olszewski WL, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):57–65, 1978

Immunological experimental arthritis in pigs. II. The level of complement in the pigs immunized with the Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae and virus of Aujeszky's disease. Silmanowicz P, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):813–7, 1978

Complement activation in asymptomatic patients with sickle cell anaemia. Wilson WA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 36(1):130–9, Apr 79

Association of helper activity for B-lymphocyte differentiation with lymphocytes having both SRBC and complement receptors in a patient with lymphoproliferative disease. Chiao JW, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 13(2):125–35, Jun 79

Complement receptors on mouse foetal liver cells. Woods RJ, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 3(1):161–74, Winter 79

Complement abnormalities in human disease. Müller-Eberhard HJ. **Hosp Pract** 13(12):65–76, Dec 78

The role of platelets, leukocytes, and complement in the activation of intravascular coagulation by endotoxin. pp. 303–20. Müller-Berghaus G. **In: de Gaetano G, Garattini S, ed. Platelets: a multidisciplinary approach. New York, Raven Press, 1978. WH 300 1624p 1977.** (36 ref.)

Interaction of pneumococcal antigens with complement in rats. Coonrod JD, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(3):626–32, Mar 79

Complement and contrast material reactors. Lasser EC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 64(2):105–12, Aug 79

Decreased heat-labile opsonic activity and complement levels associated with evidence of C3 breakdown products in infected pleural effusions. Lew PD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(2):326–34, Feb 79

Surface markers of complement receptor lymphocytes. Ross GD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(5):1086–92, Nov 78

Assembly of the cytolytic alternative pathway of complement from 11 isolated plasma proteins. Schreiber RD, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(6):1722–7, 1 Dec 78

Maturation of bone marrow lymphocytes. II. Development of Fc and complement receptors and surface immunoglobulin studied by rosetting and radioautography. Yang WC, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(5):1251–70, 1 Nov 78

Differences in activation of human and guinea pig complement by retroviruses. Bartholomew RM, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):1748–51, Nov 78

Activation of human complement by liposomes: a model for membrane activation of the alternative pathway. Cunningham CM, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1237–42, Apr 79

Nonimmunologic complement activation in normal human serum induced by radiographic contrast media. Kolb WP, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1232–8, Oct 78

Electrical measurements of complement-mediated membrane damage in cultured nerve and muscle cells. Stephens CL, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):455–8, Feb 79

Interaction of human cells with prostaglandins and cyclic AMP modulators. I. Effects on complement-mediated lysis and antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytolysis of herpes simplex virus-infected human fibroblasts. Trofatter KF Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1363–70, Apr 79

A sensitive haemolytic assay of mouse complement. Berden JH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 23(1–2):149–59, 1978

Electron spin resonance studies on interaction of complement proteins with erythrocyte membranes. Dahl CE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):4930–4, Oct 78

Membrane attack complex of complement: generation of high-affinity phospholipid binding sites by fusion of five hydrophilic plasma proteins. Podack ER, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):897–901, Feb 79

Complement-dependent and complement-independent interactions of bacterial lipopolysaccharides and mucopeptides with rabbit and human platelets. Semeraro N, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 41(2):392–406, 23 Apr 79

Effect of tranexamic acid, t-AMCHA, and its cis-isomer on the complement system in vitro and in vivo: possible relationship between coagulation and complement systems. Takada A, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(2):193–205, Aug 78

Complement fixation by Rh blood group antibodies. Hidalgo C, et al. **Transfusion** 19(3):250–4, May–Jun 79

Removal of anticomplementary activity from human immune serum globulins by treatment with purified human plasmin. Liu DT, et al. **Transfusion** 19(3):261–7, May–Jun 79

[In vivo and in vitro experiments on the effect of triiodinated contrast media on coagulation, fibrinolysis and the complement system] Schulze B, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5):755–64, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possible non-immunologic mechanism in atopic bronchial asthma] Kersten W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 96(47–48):2349–52, 14 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complement producing cells and turnover of complement] Miyama A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(5):1044–7, 10 May 79 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Distribution of complement receptors and their membrane structure] Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(5):989–92, 10 May 79 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of activities and components of complement in human body fluid: evaluation studies] Yukiyama Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(5):1048–53, 10 May 79 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Regulation of macrophage migration by products of the complement system. Bianco C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):888–91, Feb 79

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of trypsin and chymotrypsin on the antibacterial activity of complement, antibodies, and lactoferrin and transferrin in bovine colostrum. Brock JH, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(2):287–94, 1978

Effect of non-steroidal antiinflammatory drugs on some biological activities dependent on complement activation. Orsolini P, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 29(2):179–81, 1979

Biological activities of complement. Barkas T. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(4):798–807, 1978 (122 ref.)

Relationships between the haemolytic activities of the human complement system and complement components. Takada A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(2):324–8, Feb 79

Schistosoma mansoni: complement and cercarial tail loss during in vitro transformation. Greenblatt HC, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 48(1):100–8, Aug 79

The presence of complement in human cervical mucus and its possible relevance to infertility in women with complement-dependent sperm-immobilizing antibodies. Price RJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 32(1):61–6, Jul 79

Complement-dependent hemodynamic and hematologic changes in the rabbit. Ulevitch RJ, et al. **Inflammation** 2(3):199–216, Sep 77

Corticosteroids inhibit complement-induced granulocyte aggregation. A possible mechanism for their efficacy in shock states. Hammerschmidt DE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(4):798–803, Apr 79

Requirement of extracellular complement and immunoglobulin for intracellular killing of micro-organisms by human monocytes. Leijh PC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(4):772–84, Apr 79

The effect of complement on the ingestion of soluble antigen-antibody complexes and IgM aggregates by mouse peritoneal macrophages. van Snick JL, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(4):903–14, 1 Oct 78

Histamine release, complement consumption, and microvascular changes after radiographic contrast media infusion in rabbits. Ring J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(4):584–94, Oct 78

[Receptors for complement on rat mast cells and release of histamine] Schnitzler S, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(10):1531–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New biological activity of complement and solubilization of immune complexes] Takahashi M. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(5):963–8, 10 May 79 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLEMENT 1

Immunobiological aspects of Clq in sera of patients with cutaneous vasculitis and collagen diseases. Sano S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(1):33–8, 1979

The role of C1s, C1r and properdin in the initiation of the C3b-dependent feedback mechanism of the complement system. Johnson U. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 86(2):73–8, Apr 78

Formation of complexes composed of C1r, C1s, and C1 inactivator in human serum on activation of C1. Laurell AB, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 86C(6):299–306, Dec 78

Quantitation of C1r–C1s–C1 inactivator complexes by electroimmunoassay. Laurell AB, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 87C(1):79–81, Feb 79

Anti-dsDNA and complement profiles as prognostic guides in systemic lupus erythematosus. Swaak AJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(3):226–35, Mar 79

Purification and characterization of subcomponent C1q of the first component of bovine complement. Campbell RD, et al. **Biochem J** 177(2):531–40, 1 Feb 79

Amino acid sequence of the N-terminal 108 amino acid residues of the B chain of subcomponent C1q of the first component of human complement. Reid KB, et al. **Biochem J** 173(3):863–8, 1 Sep 78

Hydroxylysine-linked glycosides of human complement subcomponent C1q and various collagens. Shinkai H, et al. **Biochem J** 177(3):847–52, 1 Mar 79

Interaction of C1-inhibitor with the C1r and C1s subcomponents in human C1. Arlaud GJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 576(1):151–62, 25 Jan 79

Clinical and serologic significance of cutaneous deposits of immunoglobulins, C3, and C1q in SLE patients with nephritis. Noel LH, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 10(4):381–8, Aug 78

Circulating C1q binding complexes in inflammatory bowel diseases. Einstein E, et al. **Digestion** 19(1):65–9, 1979

Isolation of the globular region of the subcomponent q of the C1 component of complement. Pâques EP, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(2):177–83, Feb 79

Rat C1q: similarity to human C1q in functional and compositional properties. Höffken K, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(6):409–12, Jun 78

Evidences proving the intercalation hypothesis of the C-mediated complex release activity (CRA). Rajnavölgyi E, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(5):335–7, May 78

Purification and some properties of rabbit C1r. Mori Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(4):1023–8, Apr 79

The asparagine-linked sugar chains of subcomponent C1q of the first component of human complement. Mizuochi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(20):7404–9, 25 Oct 78

The enzymatic nature of human c1r: a subcomponent of the first component of complement. Andrews JM, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1403–8, Sep 79

Early complement components in NZB/NZW mice. I. The first component. Oisen CT, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):133–5, Jan 79

Modulation of the antigenicity of C1r and C1s by C1 inactivator. Ziccardi RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2148–52, Dec 78

The influence of endogenous serum C1q on the 125I-C1q binding test. Soltis RD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(2):238–45, Feb 79

The presence of active C1 (C-1) on peripheral human lymphocytes. Kitamura H, et al. **Vox Sang** 35(4):197–206, 1978

ANALYSIS

C1q precipitins in human seminal plasma. Kövary PM, et al. **Arch Androl** 1(1):99–102, 1978

Effect of age on C1q and C3 levels in human serum and their presence in colostrum. Yonemasu K, et al. **Immunology** 35(3):523–30, Sep 78

[Preparation of the complement component C12 for the quantitative determination of immuno-complexes using radioimmunologic methods] Diezel W, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(9):673–5, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The first component of complement. A quantitative comparison of its biosynthesis in culture by human epithelial and mesenchymal cells. Morris KM, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(4):1007–19, 1 Oct 78

Biosynthesis of the first component of complement by human and guinea pig peritoneal macrophages: evidence for an independent production of the C1 subunits. Müller W, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1578–84, Oct 78

DEFICIENCY

Familial deficiency of two subunits of the first component of complement. C1r and C1s associated with a lupus erythematosus-like disease. Lee SL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(8):958–67, Nov–Dec 78

Inborn C1r dificiency with a mild lupus-like syndrome. Rich KC Jr, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 13(1):77–84, May 79

A case of selective Clq deficiency. Izzet Berkel A, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 19(3–4):101–8, Jul–Oct 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Increased C1q binding immune complexes in Felty's syndrome: comparison with uncomplicated rheumatoid arthritis. Hurd ER, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(7):697–702, Jul 79

Activation of the first component of human complement (C1) by antibody–antigen aggregates. Dodds AW, et al. **Biochem J** 175(2):383–90, 1 Nov 78

C1 inhibitor–dependent dissociation of human complement component C1 bound to immune complexes. Sim RB, et al. **Biochem J** 179(3):449–57, 1 Jun 79

Possible mechanisms of the first step of the classical complement activation pathway: binding and activation of C1. Füst G, et al. **Immunology** 35(6):873–84, Dec 78

Binding of soluble immune complexes to Raji lymphocytes. Role of receptors for complement components, C1q and C3–C3b. Gupta RC, et al. **Immunology** 34(4):751–61, Apr 78

Antibody–independent interaction of the first component of complement with Gram–negative bacteria. Loos M, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(1):5–9, Oct 78

Effects of C–1 on the size of soluble immune aggregates and on their processing by macrophages. Kijlstra A, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):640–5, Aug 79

Active disassembly of the first complement component, C–1, by C–1 inactivator. Ziccardi RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):788–92, Aug 79

Kinetics of the agglutination of IgG–coated latex particles by C1q: the influence of heat–labile serum components. Hällgren R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 9(4):365–72, 1979

[Comparison between platelet aggregation method and Clq solid–phase radioimmunoassay] Kasukawa R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(5):1132–7, 10 May 79 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of the first component of guinea–pig complement by gel chromatography. Lyberg T. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 86C(6):283–9, Dec 78

C1q: isolation from human serum in high yield by affinity chromatography and development of a highly sensitive hemolytic assay. Kolb WP, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):2103–11, May 79

Isolation of human C1q as a by–product of routine fractionation. Granier C, et al. **Prep Biochem** 9(3):281–91, 1979

METABOLISM

[125I] Clq–binding activity and its relationship with anti–Epstein–Barr virus antibodies in sera from nasopharyngeal carcinoma patients. Lamelin JP, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(2):163–71, Feb 79

Purification of human complement subcomponent C4. C4 cleavage by C1s. Reboul A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(1):156–61, 1 Jul 79

Interaction of 125I–labelled complement subcomponents C–1r and C–1s with protease inhibitors in plasma. Sim RB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(1):111–5, 1 Jan 79

Experimental bovine trypanosomiasis. Changes in the catabolism of serum immunoglobulins and complement components in infected cattle. Nielsen K, et al. **Immunology** 35(5):811–6, Nov 78

'In vitro' study of a reaction between the complement system and cellular DNA. Peltier AP, et al. **Immunology** 35(5):779–84, Nov 78

Inhibition of the interaction between the complement component Clq and immune complexes. Allan R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(2):140–8, 1979

The physical state of membrane lipids modulates the activation of the first component of complement. Esser AF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):1768–70, 25 Mar 79

Circulating immune complexes in Lyme arthritis. Detection by the 125I–C1q binding, C1q solid phase, and Raji cell assays. Hardin JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(3):468–77, Mar 79

The use of [125I]C1q subcomponent for the measurement of complement binding antibodies on cell surfaces. Shepherd PS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 25(1):55–60, 1979

C1q–binding substances in peripheral lymph in bronchial carcinoma. Heier HE, et al. **Lymphology** 11(4):170–3, Dec 78

The effect of age on the character of immune complex disease: a comparison of the incidence and relative size of materials reactive with Clq in sera of patients with glomerulonephritis and cancer. Rossen RD, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 58(1):65–79, Jan 79 (64 ref.)

Visualization of specific antibody and C1q binding to hapten–sensitized lipid vesicles. Henry N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3933–7, Aug 78

[Degradation of C1q, the first subcomponent of the complement sequence, by synovial collagenase from patients with rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Menzel EJ, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(20):727–30, 27 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLEMENT 1 ESTERASE see under **COMPLEMENT ACTIVATING ENZYMES**

COMPLEMENT 1 INACTIVATORS

Formation of complexes composed of C1r, C1s, and C1 inactivator in human serum on activation of C1. Laurell AB, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 86C(6):299–306, Dec 78

Interaction of C1–inhibitor with the C1r and C1s subcomponents in human C1. Arlaud GJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 576(1):151–62, 25 Jan 79

Modulation of the antigenicity of C1r and C1s by C1 inactivator. Ziccardi RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2148–52, Dec 78

C1–inactivator–resistant fibrinolytic activity in plasma euglobulin fractions: its relation to vascular activator in blood and its role in euglobulin fibrinolysis. Kluft C. **Thromb Res** 13(2):135–51, Aug 78

ANALYSIS

[Evaluation of a cancer screening test (ICP test)] Steen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(25):1689–90, 18 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

BLOOD

Lysozyme and complement factors in sera from children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Koller ME, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(2):273–4, Mar 79

DEFICIENCY

Angio–oedema––? acquired C1 esterase inhibitor deficiency. Cheesbrough MJ. **Br J Dermatol** 99(Suppl 16):39, Jul 78

Familial angio–oedema––C1 esterase inhibitor deficiency. Cheesbrough MJ. **Br J Dermatol** 99(Suppl 16):38–9, Jul 78

Acquired C1 esterase deficiency with cold agglutinin disease associated with monoclonal IgM antibodies. Wallington TB. **Br J Dermatol** 99(Suppl 16):39–40, Jul 78

Acquired C1 esterase inhibitor deficiency and angioedema: a review. Gelfand JA, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 58(4):321–8, Jul 79

[A case of secondary C1 inhibitor deficiency associated with benign monoclonal gammopathy and angioneurotic edema (author's transl)] Kondo M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(11):1581–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hereditary angioedema by defict of C1 esterase. Our experience in 8 cases] Sastre Castillo A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 7(2):141–6, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

The gene(s) controlling the synthesis of C1 esterase inhibitor is not linked to the genes of the HLA system and is not on the 6th chromosome. Goasguen J, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(7):248–52, Nov 78

[The molecular expression of C1 esterase inhibitor in hereditary angioneurotic oedema. Study of 32 families (author's transl)] Ollier MP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(33):2933–8, 30 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

C1 inhibitor–dependent dissociation of human complement component C1 bound to immune complexes. Sim RB, et al. **Biochem J** 179(3):449–57, 1 Jun 79

Active disassembly of the first complement component, C–1, by C–1 inactivator. Ziccardi RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):788–92, Aug 79

METABOLISM

Complement and contrast material reactors. Lasser EC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 64(2):105–12, Aug 79

The interaction of C1–esterase inhibitor and plasmin in human euglobulin. Highsmith RF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(3):459–71, Mar 79

Remissions induced in hereditary angioneurotic edema with an attenuated androgen (danazol): correlation between concentrations of C1–inhibitor and the forth and second components of complement. Pitts JS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(4):501–7, Oct 78

PHYSIOLOGY

[Physiological anticoagulants. Current data on the composition, function and clinical value] Barkagan ZS, et al. **Lab Delo** (10):579–87, 1978 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Hereditary angioneurotic edema: treatment of acute attacks (letter)] Agostoni A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(9):704, 24 Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Hereditary angioneurotic edema. Clinical aspects, pathogenesis and therapy] Schindera F, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 33(3):259–66, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLEMENT 1 INHIBITORS see **COMPLEMENT 1 INACTIVATORS**

COMPLEMENT 2

Anti–dsDNA and complement profiles as prognostic guides in systemic lupus erythematosus. Swaak AJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(3):226–35, Mar 79

ANALYSIS

Measurement of functional C2––a method for clinical laboratories. Thompson RA. **J Immunol Methods** 24(3–4):223–7, 1978

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of in vitro synthesis of the second (C2) and fourth (C4) components of complement in guinea pig peritoneal macrophages by a soybean oil emulsion. Strunk RC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(3):188–93, Mar 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of C2 by human alveolar macrophages. Ackerman SK, et al. **Immunology** 35(2):369–72, Aug 78

DEFICIENCY

Hereditary C2 deficiency associated with common variable immunodeficiency. Seligmann M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(2):216–7, Aug 79

C2 deficiency and a lupus erythematosus–like illness: family re–evaluation [letter] Wahl R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(4):717–8, Apr 79

Hereditary C2 deficiency associated with cutaneous lupus erythematosus: clinical, laboratory, and genetic studies. Levy SB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(1):57–61, Jan 79

Selective deficiencies in complement component : a family with hereditary C2 deficiency. Dantant M, et al. **Biomedicine** 28(3):185–90, May–Jun 78

Effect of C2–deficiency on the bactericidal activity and chemiluminescence responses of human neutrophils in vitro. Repine JE, et al. **Chest** 75(2 Suppl):252–4, Feb 79

Defective yeast opsonization and C2 deficiency in atopic patients. Turner MW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(2):253–9, Nov 78

Simultaneous occurrence of hereditary C6 and C2 deficiency in a French–Canadian family. Delâge JM, et al. **Immunology** 37(2):419–28, Jun 79

HLA–linked C2 deficiency in a Dutch patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Berrens L, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(6):528–33, Jun 79

Evidence for a silent or null gene in hereditary C2 deficiency. Pariser KM, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2580–1, Dec 78

Congenital deficiency of C2 and factor B [letter] Raum D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(23):1313, 7 Dec 78

[Familial glomerulonephritis and hereditary deficiency of C2] Genin C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(10):1085–95, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Double C2 and C7 deficiency in the same subject: study of complement and HL–A system] Lehner–Netsch G, et al. **Union Med Can** 107(10):928–32, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Mapping of the structural gene for the second component of complement with respect to the human major histocompatibility complex. Raum D, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 31(1):35–41, Jan 79

Association of low C2 and C4 serum levels with the HLA–DW2 allele in healthy individuals. Nerl C, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(3):704–13, 1 Sep 78

METABOLISM

Remissions induced in hereditary angioneurotic edema with an attenuated androgen (danazol): correlation between concentrations of C1–inhibitor and the forth and second components of complement. Pitts JS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(4):501–7, Oct 78

C3 nephritic factor stabilization of the classic C3 convertase: a role for C2 in C3 nephritic factor activity. McLean RH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(3):358–63, Jul 79

COMPLEMENT 3

Distribution of complement and immunoglobulin in oral pemphigus lesions. Dabelsteen E. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 58(6):540–3, 1978

C–reactive protein, C3, C4 and properdin during the Jarisch–Herxheimer reaction in early syphilis. Kindmark CO, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(4):287–90, 1978

Immunofluorescent microscopy findings in minimal or no change–disease and slight generalised mesangioproliferative glomerulonephritis. Fluorescent microscopy results correlated to symptoms and clinical course. Larsen S. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86A(6):531–42, Nov 78

Immune deposits in generalised mesangioproliferative glomerulonephritis. Fluorescent microscopy findings correlated to symptoms, clinical course and immunosuppressive therapy. Larsen S. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86A(6):543–52, Nov 78

Complement receptors in human peripheral nerve tissue. Nyland H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 87C(1):7–10, Feb 79

Demonstration of beta 1H globulin together with C3 in the dermal–epidermal junction of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Carlo JR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(1):13–8, Jan 79

C3 activation by monosodium urate monohydrate and other crystalline material. Hasselbacher P. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(6):571–8, Jun 79

The immunologic and clinical associations of the split products of C3 in plasma in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Miller JJ 3d, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(5):502–7, May 79

Purification, characterization, and amino acid sequence of rat anaphylatoxin (C3a). Jacobs JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(23):5031–8, 14 Nov 78

Third component of human complement: structural analysis of the polypeptide chains of C3 and C3b. Tack BF, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(8):1497–503, 17 Apr 79

Surface membrane determinants on childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia cells: immunoglobulin, Fc and C3 receptors. Esber EC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 32(3):523–30, Jun 78

Clinical and serologic significance of cutaneous deposits of immunoglobulins, C3, and C1q in SLE patients with nephritis. Noel LH, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 10(4):381–8, Aug 78

Lymph node plasmacytoma in a child: clinical and immunological findings with special reference to S-Ig and complement receptor subtypes. Kruse K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 129(4):239–57, 1 Dec 78

Receptors for activated C3 on thymus-dependent (T) lymphocytes of normal guinea-pigs. Wilson AB, et al. **Immunology** 37(2):377–84, Jun 79

A method for detection of complement cleavage in gingival fluid. Patters MR, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(6):1620–4, Jun 79

The binding of activated C3 to polysaccharides and immunoglobulins. Capel PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2566–72, Dec 78

C3-mediated cytoadherence. II. Dependence of cell attachment on similar topographic distribution of the receptors (for C3) and the ligands (C3/C3b). Landen B, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2539–41, Dec 78

Preparation of an alloantiserum to murine C3 and demonstration of multiple alleles. Natsuume-Sakai S, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):2025–9, Nov 78

Serum requirements for in vivo modulation of thymus-leukemia antigens on mouse leukemia cells and thymocytes. Stackpole CW. **JNCI** 62(6):1529–36, Jun 79

Demonstration of high-affinity binding sites for C3a anaphylatoxin on guinea-pig platelets. Becker S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(6):551–5, 1978

Incompatibility between complement components C3 and C5 of guinea-pig and man, an indication of their interaction in C5 activation by classical and alternative C5 convertases. Von Zabern I, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 9(1):69–74, 1979

Deposits of immunoglobulins and complement in skin of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Influence of anti-rheumatic treatment. Ullman S, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 8(2):119–23, 1979

Postjuvenile periodontitis. Immunological screening of 30 patients. Jacobson L, et al. **Swed Dent J** 2(6):209–12, 1978

Thrombocytopenia induced in mice by thromboplastin infusion—essential role of the third complement component. Giraudo LA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 39(3):733–42, 30 Jun 78

Antigenic determinants of C3 and C4 complement components on washed erythrocytes from normal persons. Rosenfield RE, et al. **Transfusion** 18(5):517–23, Sep–Oct 78

Studies on the preservation of red blood cells. Attachment of the third component of human complement to erythrocytes during storage at 4 degrees C. Szymanski IO, et al. **Vox Sang** 36(4):213–24, 1979

[Morphological and immunopathological study of the kidney in Behcet's syndrome (apropos of 11 cases)] Beaufils H, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(12):849–54, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[The role of recently identified proteins in rheumatoid inflammation] Ambanelli U, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(7):593–9, 15 Apr 78 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of serum immunoglobulins and the C3 fraction (beta 1-A globulin) of complement in diabetic subjects] Noto R, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(22):1591–6, 7 May 79 **(Ita)**

[Activity of the alternative complement pathway by various axenic strains of Entamoeba histolytica] Capin NR, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 9 Suppl 1:291–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Chemotactic effects of the complement-derived peptides C3a, C3ai and C5a (classical anaphylatoxin) on rabbit and guinea-pig polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Damerau B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 305(2):181–4, Nov 78

ANALYSIS

Plasma levels of complement factors 3 and 4, orosomucoid and opsonic functions in anorexia nervosa. Palmblad J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(4):617–8, Jul 79

Evidence for complement activation following the oral administration of cow's urine concoction in rats. Olusi SO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 7(2):79–83, Jun 78

Adult hemolytic uremic syndrome with renal arteriolar deposition of IgM andC3. Hammar SP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(3):434–9, Sep 78

Renal transplantation for patients with type I and type II membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis: serial complement and nephritic factor measurements and the problem of recurrence of disease. Curtis JJ, et al. **Am J Med** 66(2):216–25, Feb 79

Immunological features of kala-azar. Rezai HR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(6):1079–83, Nov 78

Immunoelectrophoretic assay for synovial fluid C3 with correction for synovial fluid globulin. Hasselbacher P. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(3):243–50, Mar 79

Serum complement abnormalities in the antinuclear antibody-positive relatives of children with systemic lupus erythematosus. Lehman TJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(9):954–8, Sep 79

Complement (C3), nutrition, and infection. Kielmann AA, et al. **Bull WHO** 57(1):113–21, 1979

A comparative study of three approaches to the routine quantitation of human serum proteins. Bruver RM, et al. **Clin Biochem** 11(3):112–6, Jun 78

Effect of age on C1q and C3 levels in human serum and their presence in colostrum. Yonemasu K, et al. **Immunology** 35(3):523–30, Sep 78

Immunological studies in typhoid: immunoglobulins, C3, lymphocyte subpopulation and rheumatoid factor. Balakrishna Sarma VN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:903–7, Jun 78

Significance of complement (C3) in lipoid nephrosis and glomerulonephritis. Mehta KP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(10):813–8, Oct 78

Immunoglobulins and complement in human periodontitis. Toto PD, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(12):631–4, Dec 78

Complement activation and pulmonary inflammation in CF patients. Schiøtz PO, et al. **Monogr Paediatr** 10:131–4, 1979

Immune thrombocytopenia. Use of a Coombs antiglobulin test to detect IgG and C3 on platelets. Cines DB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(3):106–11, 18 Jan 79

Ultrastructural evidence for complement and antibody-dependent damage to schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni by rat eosinophils in vitro. McLaren DJ, et al. **Parasitology** 77(3):313–24, Dec 78

Immunoglobulin, complement, and histocompatibility antigen studies in keloid patients. Cohen IK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(5):689–95, May 79

The amyloidosis of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis—comparative studies in Polish and American children. I. Serum immunoglobulins, lambda and kappa light chains and C3 levels. Filipowicz-Sosnowska AM, et al. **Reumatologia** 17(2):187–98, 1979

[Determination of the C3 component in relation to paternity suits] Bílá K, et al. **Soud Lek** 22(3):43–6, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Calcium and magnesium deficiency and C3 fraction of complement] Chevalier P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(2):267–70, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serial complement (C3 and CH 50) and immunoglobulin levels in toxaemic pregnancy (author's transl)] Koslowski JP, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(5):923–31, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurements of serum C3d in primitive chronic glomerular nephropathies (author's transl)] Lagrue G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(14):1153–6, 24 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of C3 and C4 complement components of synovial fluids in connective tissue diseases (author's transl)] Böhm U, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 24(3):167–74, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Die komplementkomponenten c3' and c4' bei chronischen hautkrankheiten (author's transl)] Kikindjanin V, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(12):867–71, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circulating immune complexes and in vivo fixation of immunoglobulin G, A and C3 onto hepatocytes in patients with Crohn's disease (author's transl)] Eckhardt R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 16(12):739–47, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of complement in membrano-proliferative glomerulonephritis (MPGN) (author's transl)] Ohi H. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(11):1125–39, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunopathological studies in bullous skin diseases] Sysa-Jędrzejowska A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 66(3):225–30, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Values of C3 and C4 components of the complement system during the administration of amino acids in dialysed patients] Jeren B, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 32(5):407–18, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Levels of total hemolytic complement, C3, C4 and antibodies against the myocardium in rheumatic fever] Martinez RD. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(4):735–45, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hemodialysis and complement (author's transl)] González Alvarez MT, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(7):276–9, 10 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of factors D, B and P of the alternative pathway of complement activation, as well as of C3, by guinea-pig peritoneal macrophages in vitro. Bentley C, et al. **Immunology** 35(6):971–80, Dec 78

In vitro studies on the biosynthesis of rabbit C3: evidence for the synthesis of a nascent single chain precursor C3. Patel F, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1582–6, Apr 79

Hypomorphic variant of C3, arthritis, and chronic glomerulonephritis. McLean RH, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(6):937–43, Dec 78

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Third complement component in cerebrospinal fluid in neuro-Behçet's syndrome. Conversion patterns by crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Aoyama J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 41(2):183–90, Apr 79

DEFICIENCY

The effect of complement depletion on the course of Sindbis virus infection in mice. Hirsch RL, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1276–8, Oct 78

Systemic lupus erythematosus, partial lipodystrophy and hypocomplementemia. Jasin HE. **J Rheumatol** 6(1):43–50, Jan-Feb 79

GENETICS

The C3 component of complement; gene frequency variation in Iraq. Roberts DF, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 50(4):511–3, May 79

Prevalence and inheritance of C3 types in the Polish population. Schlesinger D, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 27(1–2):277–83, 1979

Association between coronary heart disease and the C3F-gene in essential hypertension. Kristensen BO, et al. **Circulation** 58(4):622–5, Oct 78

Linkage between familial hypercholesterolemia with xanthomatosis and the C3 polymorphism confirmed. Berg K, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):621–3, 1978

C'3 polymorphism in Italy. Scacchi R, et al. **Hum Genet** 47(3):335–7, 5 Apr 79

The expression of the allelic gene of murine C3 in fetal and neonatal mice. Amano S, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):426–30, Feb 79

Genetic mapping of the locus controlling structural variations of murine C3 in the chromosome 17. Natsuume-Sakai S, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):947–8, Aug 79

The location of the C3 and GLO (glyoxalase 1) loci of the IXth linkage group in mice. Rubinstein P, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2584–9, Jun 79

IMMUNOLOGY

C3 receptors and membrane complement components on lymphocytes jointly cause binding of EAC. Dierich MP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:187–8, 1979

C3 and C5 compete for the same binding site on complement receptor cells. Dierich MP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:189–90, 1979

Inhibition of C3b and C3d receptor activity by xenoantisera prepared by immunization with cell-bound C3 receptor protein. Gerdes J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:191–4, 1979

Expression and modulation of C3 receptors during early T-cell ontogeny. Shore A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 45(1):157–66, Jun 79

The enrichment of thymocytes bearing C3 receptors following cortisone involution. Walia AS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 43(1):176–84, 1 Mar 79

Conversion of C3 and consumption of hemolytic complement by extracts of airborne grain dust. Olenchock SA, et al. **Chest** 75(2 Suppl):225–7, Feb 79

Macrophage secretion and the complement cleavage product C3a in the pathogenesis of infections by mycoplasmas and L-forms of bacteria and in immunity to these organisms. Taylor-Robinson D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(3):486–94, Sep 78

Interaction of phenothiazine sulphonate and chlorophenothiazine sulphonate with the B-determinant of the third component of complement (C3). Asghar SS, et al. **Immunochemistry** 16(2):117–21, Feb 79

Uptake of 125I-labelled C3a by cultured human endothelial cells. Denney JB, et al. **Immunology** 36(2):169–77, Feb 79

Binding of soluble immune complexes to Raji lymphocytes. Role of receptors for complement components, C1q and C3-C3b. Gupta RC, et al. **Immunology** 34(4):751–61, Apr 78

Effects of surface-active agents on neutrophil receptors. Boxer LA, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(1):28–33, Jul 78

Correlated expression of a B-lymphocyte-specific glycoprotein (gp27/35) and the EBV receptor/C3 receptor complex in sublines from the same Burkitt lymphoma. Klein G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(1):37–41, 15 Jan 79

Complement receptor binding of C3b-coated cells treated with C3b inactivator, beta 1H globulin and trypsin. Carlo JR, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):523–8, Aug 79

Potentiation of antiboty-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity by target cell-bound C3b. Ghebrehiwet B, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1285–8, Sep 79

Identity of C3- and C5-receptors on lymphoid cells. Landen B, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):1015–7, Mar 79

Evidence for an ester linkage between the labile binding site of C3b and receptive surfaces. Law SK, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1388–94, Sep 79

Allotypes of C3 in laboratory and wild mouse distinguished by alloantisera. Natsuume-Sakai S, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):216–21, Jul 79

C3 deposition in cholesterol-induced atherosclerosis in rabbits: a possible etiologic role for complement in atherogenesis. Pang AS, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1117–22, Sep 79

Prolonged complement activation in mice. Simpson IJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 13(6):467–71, Jun 78

[Complement and respiratory system defense. Immunofluorescent study of bronchial mucosa during asthma and chronic bronchopathies] Molina C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(25):2095–8, 7 Jun 79 **(Fre)**

[Behavior of C'3, C'4 and C'3A factors of complement and of immunoglobulins A and M in healthy and ill newborn

infants] Miluccio V, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(14):1091–108, 31 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[C3 receptor expression in lymphocytes] Kudo T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(5):993–1001, 10 May 79 (56 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of receptors for the IgG Fc fragment as well as for the C3 component of complement in the spleen T-lymphocytes of CBA mice] Tarshis IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):56–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of the third component of rat complement. Daha MR, et al. **Immunology** 36(1):63–70, Jan 79

Identification of C3a, IgG, IgM in inflamed human gingiva. Toto PD, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(5–6):696, May–Jun 78

C3e: an acidic fragment of human C3 with leukocytosis-inducing activity. Gbebrehiwet B, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):616–21, Aug 79

A sensitive hemolytic assay for mouse C3. Ranken R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 26(3):283–90, 1979

METABOLISM

The role of C1s, C1r and properdin in the initiation of the C3b-dependent feedback mechanism of the complement system. Johnson U. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 86(2):73–8, Apr 78

Anaphylatoxins: C3a and C5a. Hugli TE, et al. **Adv Immunol** 26:1–53, 1978 (177 ref.)

A study of the breakdown of the third component of human complement (C3). Fontaine M, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 130C(3):349–66, May–Jun 79

C3 component of complement secreted by established cell lines. Senger DR, et al. **Cell** 15(2):375–84, Oct 78

Metabolism of the third component of complement in acute type B hepatitis, HBs antigen positive glomerulonephritis, polyarteritis nodosum, and HBs antigen positive and negative chronic active liver disease. Thomas HC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(4):673–9, Apr 79

Experimental bovine trypanosomiasis. Changes in the catabolism of serum immunoglobulins and complement components in infected cattle. Nielsen K, et al. **Immunology** 35(5):811–6, Nov 78

Serum complement and protein metabolism in chronic dialysis patients. Falkenhagen D, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 2(2):65–8, Mar 79

Anaphylatoxin-induced histamine release with human leukocytes: studies of C3a leukocyte binding and histamine release. Glovsky MM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(3):804–11, Sep 79

Decreased heat-labile opsonic activity and complement levels associated with evidence of C3 breakdown products in infected pleural effusions. Lew PD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(2):326–34, Feb 79

The role of C4-binding protein and beta 1H in proteolysis of C4b and C3b. Fujita T, et al. **J Exp Med** 150(2):267–76, 1 Aug 79

Study on the turnover of the receptor for the third component of complement on human lymphoid cells. Rosso di San Secondo VE, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1658–62, May 79

Artefactual variations in the B and T subpopulations of rabbit blood lymphocytes depending on method of isolation, and blocking of C3 receptors due to in vitro activation of complement. Wilson AB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 24(3–4):201–21, 1978

The spontaneous release of a high-molecular-weight aggregate containing immunoglobulin G from the surface of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Rittenhouse HG, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 9(3):407–19, 1978

Complement consumption and progression to post-streptococcal nephrotic syndrome. A report of two cases. Diedericks R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 54(5):208–10, 29 Jul 78

Effect of calcium and factor D depletion on C3 conversion by rat intestinal glycoprotein. Winsnes R. **Scand J Immunol** 9(2):135–40, 1979

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of lymphocyte blastogenesis by C3c and C3d. Schenkein HA, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):1126–33, Mar 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Attempts to evaluate the role of the third complement component (C3) and complement receptor lymphocytes (CRL^{+}) in the induction of the humoral immune response. Pryjma J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):295–8, 1978

Chemical aspects of the serum anaphylatoxins. Hugli TE. **Contemp Top Mol Immunol** 7:181–214, 1978 (71 ref.)

COMPLEMENT 3 CONVERTASE see under **COMPLEMENT ACTIVATING ENZYMES**

COMPLEMENT 3 NEPHRITIC FACTOR see under **COMPLEMENT INACTIVATORS**

COMPLEMENT 3B

C3-mediated cytoadherence. II. Dependence of cell attachment on similar topographic distribution of the receptors (for C3) and the ligands (C3/C3b). Landen B, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2539–41, Dec 78

IMMUNOLOGY

C3b receptors in normal human tissues. Naylor BJ, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 45(6):539–42, Jun 79

Binding of soluble immune complexes to Raji lymphocytes. Role of receptors for complement components, C1q and C3–C3b. Gupta RC, et al. **Immunology** 34(4):751–61, Apr 78

Lymphocyte binding of fluid phase mouse C3b. Papamichail M, et al. **Immunology** 36(3):461–70, Mar 79

Human alternative complement pathway: membrane-associated sialic acid regulates the competition between B and beta1 H for cell-bound C3b. Kazatchkine MD, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):75–81, Jan 79

Action of the C3b-inactivator on the cell-bound C3b. Law SK, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):759–65, Mar 79

Initiation of the alternative pathway of complement: recognition of activators by bound C3b and assembly of the entire pathway from six isolated proteins. Schreiber RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3948–52, Aug 78

METABOLISM

Receptor specific clearance by the reticuloendothelial system in chronic liver diseases. Demonstration of defective C3b-specific clearance in primary biliary cirrhosis. Jaffe CJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(5):1069–77, Nov 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Complement-dependent histaminase release from human granulocytes. Herman JJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(6):1195–202, Jun 79

COMPLEMENT 3B INACTIVATORS

Bacterial aggregating and conglutinin-like factors in human saliva and amniotic fluid: investigations of molecular size [proceedings] Eggert FM. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):193–4, Feb 79

Studies of the molecular mechanisms of C3b inactivation and a simplified assay of beta 1H and the C3b inactivator (C3bINA). Gaither TA, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1195–204, Sep 79

BLOOD

Modulation of the properdin amplification loop in membranoproliferative and other forms of glomerulonephritis. Whaley K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(1):101–6, Jan 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Requirements for beta1H globulin and C3b inactivator in the control of the alternative complement pathway in human serum. Whaley K, et al. **Immunology** 35(6):1045–9, Dec 78

METABOLISM

Human C4-binding protein. II. Role in proteolysis of C4b by C3b-inactivator. Fujita T, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(4):1044–51, 1 Oct 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of C3b inactivator on monocyte-bound C3-coated human erythrocytes. Schreiber AD, et al. **Blood** 52(5):896–904, Nov 78

Complement receptor binding of C3b-coated cells treated with C3b inactivator, beta 1H globulin and trypsin. Carlo JR, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):523–8, Aug 79

Action of the C3b-inactivator on the cell-bound C3b. Law SK, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):759–65, Mar 79

COMPLEMENT 3B INHIBITORS see **COMPLEMENT 3B INACTIVATORS**

COMPLEMENT 4

C-reactive protein, C3, C4 and properdin during the Jarisch-Herxheimer reaction in early syphilis. Kindmark CO, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(4):287–90, 1978

Testosterone control of serum levels of C4-binding protein in mice. Ferreira A, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):1213–5, Sep 78

Molecular characterization of the Ss and Slp (C4) proteins of the mouse H-2 complex: subunit composition, chain size polymorphism, and an intracellular (PRO-Ss) precursor. Roos MH, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):1106–15, Sep 78

Postjuvenile periodontitis. Immunological screening of 30 patients. Jacobson L, et al. **Swed Dent J** 2(6):209–12, 1978

Antigenic determinants of C3 and C4 complement components on washed erythrocytes from normal persons. Rosenfield RE, et al. **Transfusion** 18(5):517–23, Sep–Oct 78

[The role of recently identified proteins in rheumatoid inflammation] Ambanelli U, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(7):593–9, 15 Apr 78 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Plasma levels of complement factors 3 and 4, orosomucoid and opsonic functions in anorexia nervosa. Palmblad J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(4):617–8, Jul 79

Immune complex detection and complement activity in rheumatoid arthritis: a comparative study of a radioimmunoassay using monoclonal rheumatoid factor, gel diffusion techniques and C4 activity. Halla JT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(2):226–34, Nov 78

Serologic abnormalities in multiple sclerosis. Cook SD, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(9 Pt 2):129–31, Sep 78

Immunoglobulin, complement, and histocompatibility antigen studies in keloid patients. Cohen IK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(5):689–95, May 79

[C4 component of complement, rheumatoid factors and circulating immunocomplexes in rheumatoid-arthritis and reactive synovitides of local origin; serum synovial fluid] Hrnčíř Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(49):1526–9, 8 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Die komplementkomponenten c3' and c4' bei chronischen hautkrankheiten (author's transl)] Kikindjanin V, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(12):867–71, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunopathological studies in bullous skin diseases] Sysa-Jędrzejowska A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 66(3):225–30, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Values of C3 and C4 components of the complement system during the administration of amino acids in dialysed patients] Jeren B, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 32(5):407–18, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Levels of total hemolytic complement, C3, C4 and antibodies against the myocardium in rheumatic fever] Martinez RD. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(4):735–45, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hemodialysis and complement (author's transl)] González Alvarez MT, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(7):276–9, 10 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of in vitro synthesis of the second (C2) and fourth (C4) components of complement in guinea pig peritoneal macrophages by a soybean oil emulsion. Strunk RC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(3):188–93, Mar 79

DEFICIENCY

Acquired resistance to ticks: expression of resistance by C4-deficient guinea pigs. Wikel SK. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(3):586–90, May 79

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in cobra venom factor-treated and C4-deficient guinea pigs. Morariu MA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(5):427–30, Nov 78

Immune response of a patient with deficiency of the fourth component of complement and systemic lupus erythematosus. Jackson CG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(20):1124–9, 17 May 79

GENETICS

Association of low C2 and C4 serum levels with the HLA-DW2 allele in healthy individuals. Nerl C, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(3):704–13, 1 Sep 78

Human complement C4 locus is duplicated on some chromosomes. Olaisen B, et al. **Nature** 279(5715):736–7, 21 Jun 79

Two HLA-linked loci controlling the fourth component of human complement. O'Neill GJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):5165–9, Oct 78

Chido and Rodgers blood groups: relationship to C4 and HLA. O'Neill GJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):749–51, Dec 78

Serum C4 levels, Chido, Rodgers, and allotypes of C4 component of complement. O'Neill GJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(1):1102–6, Mar 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of the role of C4 in the cellular immune response in vitro. Burger R, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2388–94, Jun 79

Localisation of Chido and Rodgers determinants to the C4d fragment of human C4. Tilley CA, et al. **Nature** 276(5689):713–5, 14 Dec 78

[Resistance deficiency in multiple myeloma] Spath P, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 21:441–3, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of C'3, C'4 and C'3A factors of complement and of immunoglobulins A and M in healthy and ill newborn infants] Miluccio V, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(14):1091–108, 31 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The purification and characterization of bovine C4, the fourth component of complement. Booth NA, et al. **Biochem J** 177(3):959–65, 1 Mar 79

Purification of human complement subcomponent C4. C4 cleavage by C1s. Reboul A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(1):156–61, 1 Jul 79

Mouse C4 (Ss): three-step purification of its C4c fragment and production of a monospecific antiserum. Ferreira A, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):490–3, Feb 79

METABOLISM

Human C4-binding protein. Association with immune complexes in vitro and in vivo. Scharfstein J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(3):437–42, Mar 79

Structural and functional differences between the H-2 controlled Ss and Slp proteins. Ferreira A, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(5):1186–97, 1 Nov 78

The role of C4-binding protein and beta 1H in proteolysis of C4b and C3b. Fujita T, et al. **J Exp Med** 150(2):267–76, 1 Aug 79

Human C4-binding protein. II. Role in proteolysis of C4b by C3b-inactivator. Fujita T, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(4):1044–51, 1 Oct 78

Remissions induced in hereditary angioneurotic edema with an attenuated androgen (danazol): correlation between concentrations of C1-inhibitor and the forth and second components of complement. Pitts JS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(4):501–7, Oct 78

COMPLEMENT 5

The importance of C5 and the role of the alternative complement pathway in leukocyte chemotaxis induced in vivo and in vitro by Bacteroides fragilis lipopolysaccharide. Sveen K. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86(2):93–100, Apr 78

Human C5a-related synthetic peptides as neutrophil chemotactic factors. Chenoweth DE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(2):227–34, 30 Jan 79

Fifth component of human complement: purification from plasma and polypeptide chain structure. Tack BF, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(8):1490–7, 17 Apr 79

Induction of acute inflammatory reactions in lung following intrapulmonary instillation of preformed chemotactic peptides and purified complement components. Kreutzer DL, et al. **Chest** 75(2 Suppl):259–62, Feb 79

Anaphylatoxin from the fifth component of porcine complement. Purification and partial chemical characterization. Gerard C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6346–51, 25 Jul 79

Selective neutrophil desensitization to chemotactic factors. O'Flaherty JT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(3):564–72, Mar 79

C5 chemotactic fragment induces leukocyte production of tissue factor activity: a link between complement and coagulation. Muhlfelder TW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(1):147–50, Jan 79

Complement lysis: evidence for an amphiphilic nature of the terminal membrane C5b-9 complex of human complement. Bhakdi S, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2526–32, Dec 78

Intracellular control of human neutrophil secretion. I. C5a-induced stimulus-specific desensitization and the effects of cytochalasin B. Henson PM, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):851–5, Sep 78

Editorial: Endogenous regulation of complement (C5)-derived chemotactic activity: fine-tuning of inflammation [editorial] Goldstein IM. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(1):13–6, Jan 79

Chemotactic activity in periodontal disease. I. The role of complement in monocyte chemotaxis. Okada H, et al. **J Periodont Res** 14(1):20–5, Jan 79

Chemotactic factor for tumor cells derived from the C5a fragment of complement component C5. Orr W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1986–9, Apr 79

Incompatibility between complement components C3 and C5 of guinea-pig and man, an indication of their interaction in C5 activation by classical and alternative C5 convertases. Von Zabern I, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 9(1):69–74, 1979

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Chemotactic effects of the complement-derived peptides C3a, C3ai and C5a (classical anaphylatoxin) on rabbit and guinea-pig polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Damerau B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 305(2):181–4, Nov 78

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Interference of propamidine with binding of the fifth component of complement to surface-fixed C3b, and with C5 activation. Vogt W, et al. **Immunology** 36(1):139–43, Jan 79

Serum inhibitor of C5 fragment-mediated polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis associated with chronic hemodialysis. Goldblum SE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(1):255–64, Jul 79

DEFICIENCY

Effect of inherited deficiency of the fifth component of complement on arthritis induced in mice by Mycoplasma pulmonis. Keystone E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(7):792–7, Sep-Oct 78

The importance of an intact complement pathway in recovery from a primary viral infection: influenza in decomplemented and in C5-deficient mice. Hicks JT, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1437–45, Oct 78

Studies on immunosuppression by cobra venom factor. III. On early responses to sheep erythrocytes in C5-deficient mice. Martinelli GP, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):2052–5, Nov 78

GENETICS

Complement C5: immunofixation electrophoresis, quantitative variants, and nonlinkage to HLA. Weitkamp LR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):651–4, 1978

Absence of variation in human C5. Vaz-Guedes MA, et al. **J Immunogenet** 5(4):279–82, Aug 78

IMMUNOLOGY

C3 and C5 compete for the same binding site on complement receptor cells. Dierich MP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:189–90, 1979

Susceptibility of C5-deficient mice to listeriosis: modulation by Concanavalin A. Lawrence DA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 39(2):336–44, Sep 78

Cell-mediated suppression of the fifth component of complement in mice. Goldman MB, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):246–52, Jan 79

Identity of C3- and C5-receptors on lymphoid cells. Landen B, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):1015–7, Mar 79

A modified method for chemotaxis under agarose. Chenoweth DE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 25(4):337–53, 1979

METABOLISM

Anaphylatoxins: C3a and C5a. Hugli TE, et al. **Adv Immunol** 26:1–53, 1978 (177 ref.)

Digestion of the fifth component of complement by leukocyte enzymes. Sequential generation of chemotactic activities for leukocytes and for tumor cells. Orr FW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 94(1):75–83, Jan 79

Complement activation by rat platelets: its significance to inflammation in the rat. Walker JR. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 60(1):44–9, 1979

C5b-9 dimer: isolation from complement lysed cells and ultrastructural identification with complement-dependent membrane lesions. Biesecker G, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(2):448–58, 1 Feb 79

Demonstration of specific C5a receptor on intact human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Chenoweth DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3943–7, Aug 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Chemotactic factor-induced release of membrane calcium in rabbit neutrophils. Naccache PH, et al. **Science** 203(4379):461–3, 2 Feb 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Characteristics of the chemotactic response of neoplastic cells to a factor derived from the fifth component of complement. Orr W, et al. **Am J Pathol** 93(2):405–22, Nov 78

Chemical aspects of the serum anaphylatoxins. Hugli TE. **Contemp Top Mol Immunol** 7:181–214, 1978 (71 ref.)

Transcutaneous leukocyte migration in vivo: cellular kinetics, platelet and C5a dependent activity. Goldberg BS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 72(5):248–52, May 79

COMPLEMENT 6

ANALYSIS

[C6-polymorphism of the sixth component of complement: application to paternity cases (author's transl)] Rittner C, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 83(1):17–25, 27 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DEFICIENCY

Complement, serum bactericidal activity, and disseminated gram-negative infection [editorial] Leddy JP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(6):984–5, Jun 79

Neisseria meningitidis and Neisseria gonorrhoeae bacteremia associated with C6, C7, or C8 deficiency. Petersen BH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(6):917–20, Jun 79

Combined genetic deficiency of C6 and C7 in man. Lachmann PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(2):193–203, Aug 78

Simultaneous occurrence of hereditary C6 and C2 deficiency in a French-Canadian family. Delâge JM, et al. **Immunology** 37(2):419–28, Jun 79

Neisseria meningitidis bacteremia in association with deficiency of the sixth component of complement. Lee TJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(3):656–60, Jun 79

GENETICS

Genetic linkage relations of the sixth component of complement (C6). Olving JH, et al. **Hum Genet** 46(2):181–92, 25 Jan 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Structural similarities between C6 and C7 of human complement. Podack ER, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1071–7, Sep 79

COMPLEMENT 7

DEFICIENCY

Complement, serum bactericidal activity, and disseminated gram-negative infection [editorial] Leddy JP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(6):984–5, Jun 79

Neisseria meningitidis and Neisseria gonorrhoeae bacteremia associated with C6, C7, or C8 deficiency. Petersen BH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(6):917–20, Jun 79

Combined genetic deficiency of C6 and C7 in man. Lachmann PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(2):193–203, Aug 78

Familial deficiency of the seventh component of complement associated with recurrent bacteremic infections due to Neisseria. Lee TJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(3):359–68, Sep 78

[Double C2 and C7 deficiency in the same subject: study of complement and HL-A system] Lehner-Netsch G, et al. **Union Med Can** 107(10):928–32, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Inherited structural variation and linkage relationships of C7. Hobart MJ, et al. **J Immunogenet** 5(3):157–63, Jun 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Structural similarities between C6 and C7 of human complement. Podack ER, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1071–7, Sep 79

COMPLEMENT 8

DEFICIENCY

Complement, serum bactericidal activity, and disseminated gram-negative infection [editorial] Leddy JP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(6):984–5, Jun 79

Neisseria meningitidis and Neisseria gonorrhoeae bacteremia associated with C6, C7, or C8 deficiency. Petersen BH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(6):917–20, Jun 79

Host defense against Neisseria meningitidis requires a complement-dependent bactericidal activity. Nicholson A, et al. **Science** 205(4403):298–9, 20 Jul 79

GENETICS

Genetic control of the eighth component of complement. Raum D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(3):858–65, Sep 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Restriction of complement-mediated membrane damage by the eighth component of complement: a dual role for C8 in the complement attack sequence. Nemerow GR, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1245–52, Sep 79

COMPLEMENT 9

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic distinction between human C9 and guinea pig C9. Boyle MD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 13(1):103–12, May 79

Quantitative measurement of C9 sites and their association to the ring-like 'lesions' on complementlysed membranes: a morphometric immunoferritin study. Rauterberg EW, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):355–65, Jan 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of late complement components by affinity chromatography: I. Purification of the human complement component C9 and production of a C9-defective human serum. Rauterberg EW, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch Immunobiol** 155(5):365–77, Jun 79

METABOLISM

C5b-9 dimer: isolation from complement lysed cells and ultrastructural identification with complement-dependent membrane lesions. Biesecker G, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(2):448–58, 1 Feb 79

COMPLEMENT ACTIVATING ENZYMES

Exo-site affinity labeling of C1s, a subcomponent of the first component of complement, by m-[o-(2-chloro-5-fluorosulfonylphenylureido)phenoxybut Bing DH, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(26):5713–8, 26 Dec 78

Activation of the classical complement pathway by nephritic factor bound to the alternative pathway C3/C5 convertase. Sobel AT, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):34–8, Jan 79

[Complement factors in the medical analysis laboratory] Laurell AB. **Ric Clin Lab** 8 Suppl 2:61–74, 1978 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

[First cases of genetic derangements of C1-esterase inhibitor in patients with hereditary angioneurotic oedema registered in Czechoslovakia (author's transl)] Starlia Z, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(1):107–14, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

C1 esterase-inhibitor concentrate prevents hypotension from plasma-protein solutions [letter] Van der Starre P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(22):1276, 31 May 79

BLOOD

[Description of an unusual enzymic activity cleaving the third component of complement] Leibowitch J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(5):567–9, 5 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DEFICIENCY

[Hereditary angioedema by defict of C1 esterase. Our experience in 8 cases] Sastre Castillo A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 7(2):141–6, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Association of BfF1, HLA-B18 and insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus [letter] Bertrams J, et al. **Lancet** 2(8133):98, 14 Jul 79

IMMUNOLOGY

The alternative pathway C3/C5 convertase: chemical basis of factor B activation. Lesavre PH, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):529–34, Aug 79

METABOLISM

Interaction of 125I-labelled complement subcomponents C-1r and C-1s with protease inhibitors in plasma. Sim RB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 97(1):111–5, 1 Jan 79

C142 complement activity and conglutinogen in bovine milk. De Cueninck BJ. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(3):323–7, 1979

Mechanism of action of factor D of the alternative complement pathway. Lesavre PH, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(6):1498–509, 1 Dec 78

The biochemistry of complement. Porter RR, et al. **Nature** 275(5682):699–704, 26 Oct 78

C3 nephritic factor stabilization of the classic C3 convertase: a role for C2 in C3 nephritic factor activity. McLean RH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(3):358–63, Jul 79

Effect of calcium and factor D depletion on C3 conversion by rat intestinal glycoprotein. Winsnes R. **Scand J Immunol** 9(2):135–40, 1979

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Properdin factor D: effects on thrombin-induced platelet aggregation. Davis AE 3d, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(3):721–8, Sep 79

Activation of the classical pathway of complement by the C3NeF-stabilized cell-bound amplification convertase. Daha MR, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):801–5, Mar 79

COMPLEMENT ACTIVATION

The importance of C5 and the role of the alternative complement pathway in leukocyte chemotaxis induced in vivo and in vitro by Bacteroides fragilis lipopolysaccharide. Sveen K. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86(2):93–100, Apr 78

The role of C1s, C1r and properdin in the initiation of the C3b-dependent feedback mechanism of the complement system. Johnson U. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 86(2):73–8, Apr 78

Formation of complexes composed of C1r, C1s, and C1 inactivator in human serum on activation of C1. Laurell AB, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 86C(6):299–306, Dec 78

Activated complement in the sputum from patients with cystic fibrosis. Schiøtz PO, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 87C(1):1–5, Feb 79

Complement activation by parasites. A review. Santoro F, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 36(1):5–14, Mar 79

The partial isolation and function of salivary factors which interact with the complement system: a possible role in mucosal immunity. Boackle RJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:411–21, 1978

Familial herpes simplex infection associated with activation of the complement system. Kapadia A, et al. **Am J Med** 67(1):122–6, Jul 79

Inhibition of human factor B activity of the properdin system by human and guinea-pig sera. Lambré C. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 130C(1):71–8, Jan–Feb 79

Acute cardiopulmonary decompensation and complement activation during hemodialysis. Agar JW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(5):792–3, May 79

The septic burned patient: a model for studying the role of complement and immunoglobulins in opsonization of opportunist micro-organisms. Bjornson AB, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(4):515–27, Apr 79

Complement activation by Propionibacterium acnes and Bacteroides melaninogenicus. Okuda K, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(10):911–5, 1978

The immunologic and clinical associations of the split products of C3 in plasma in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Miller JJ 3d, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(5):502–7, May 79

Sickle cell anemia, complement, and systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Wilson WA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(7):803, Jul 79

Alternative pathway of complement activation by Candida albicans. Thong YH, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(6):620–2, Dec 78

Reduced immunoglobulin G activates complement system with decreased cooperativity. Wright JK. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(4):1284–90, 29 Aug 78

Activation of the first component of human complement (C1) by antibody-antigen aggregates. Dodds AW, et al. **Biochem J** 175(2):383–90, 1 Nov 78

Biological activities of complement. Barkas T. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(4):798–807, 1978 (122 ref.)

Acute asthma compared with exacerbations of chronic bronchitis: changes in complement. Monie RD, et al. **Clin Allergy** 9(2):141–5, Mar 79

Possible C1q bypass loop activation in the haemolytic uraemic syndrome. Nolin L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(1):107–11, Jan 79

Activation of the alternate complement pathway in Staph. aureus infective endocarditis and its relationship to thrombocytopenia, coagulation abnormalities, and acute glomerulonephritis. O'Connor DT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(2):179–87, Nov 78

Activation of the alternative pathway of complement by Entamoeba histolytica. Ortiz-Ortiz L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(1):10–8, Oct 78

Modulation of the properdin amplification loop in membranoproliferative and other forms of glomerulonephritis. Whaley K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(1):101–6, Jan 79

Complement activation in asymptomatic patients with sickle cell anaemia. Wilson WA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 36(1):130–9, Apr 79

Activation of the alternative pathway of human complement by haemoglobin. Wilson WA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 36(1):140–4, Apr 79

Molecular interactions of cells with antibody and complement: influence of metabolic and physical properties of the target on the outcome of humoral immune attack. Ohanian SH, et al. **Contemp Top Mol Immunol** 7:153–80, 1978 (200 ref.)

Activation of the alternative complement pathway by human B cell lymphoma lines is associated with Epstein-Barr virus transformation of the cells. McConnell I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(7):453–8, Jul 78

Schistosoma mansoni: complement and cercarial tail loss during in vitro transformation. Greenblatt HC, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 48(1):100–8, Aug 79

Relation of lateral molecular motion in membranes and immune response. McConnell HM. **Harvey Lect** 72:231–52, 1978

Complement, past and present. Mayer MM. **Harvey Lect** 72:139–93, 1978 (184 ref.)

Complement's alternate pathway [letter] Ward AN. **Hosp Pract** 14(6):24, Jun 79

The alternative complement pathway in bovine serum: the isolation of a serum protein with factor B activity. Pang AS, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(8):529–34, Aug 78

The effect of immune complex composition on complement activation and complement dependent complex release. Rajnavölgyi E, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(12):887–94, Dec 78

Synthesis of factors D, B and P of the alternative pathway of complement activation, as well as of C3, by guinea-pig peritoneal macrophages in vitro. Bentley C, et al. **Immunology** 35(6):971–80, Dec 78

Possible mechanisms of the first step of the classical complement activation pathway: binding and activation of C1. Füst G, et al. **Immunology** 35(6):873–84, Dec 78

Solid phase activation of alternative pathway of complement by beta-1,3-glucans and its possible role for tumour regressing activity. Hamuro J, et al. **Immunology** 34(4):695–705, Apr 78

Experimental bovine trypanosomiasis. Changes in serum immunoglobulins, complement and complement components in infected animals. Nielsen K, et al. **Immunology** 35(5):817–26, Nov 78

'In vitro' study of a reaction between the complement system and cellular DNA. Peltier AP, et al. **Immunology** 35(5):779–84, Nov 78

Staphylococcus aureus opsonization mediated via the classical and alternative complement pathways. A kinetic study using MgEGTA chelated serum and human sera deficient in IgG and complement factors C1s and C2. Verbrugh HA, et al. **Immunology** 36(3):391–7, Mar 79

Requirements for beta1H globulin and C3b inactivator in the control of the alternative complement pathway in human serum. Whaley K, et al. **Immunology** 35(6):1045–9, Dec 78

In vitro complement activation by rabbit lymphocytes and thymocytes in autologous serum. Wilson AB, et al. **Immunology** 37(1):25–34, May 79

A new semiquantitative radiometric opsonin assay. Selective measurement of opsonizing capacity of the alternative pathway. Yamamura M, et al. **Immunology** 34(4):689–94, Apr 78

Inactivation or elimination of potentially trypanolytic, complement-activating immune complexes by pathogenic trypanosomes. Balber AE, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(3):617–27, Jun 79

Activation of the alternative complement pathway by a streptococcal lipoteichoic acid. Fiedel BA, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(1):286–7, Oct 78

Anticomplementary activity of tuberculin: relationship to platelet aggregation and lytic response. Rourke FJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(1):160–7, Jan 79

Activation of the alternative complement pathway by L-phase variants of gram-positive bacteria. Saulsbury FT, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(3):711–6, Mar 79

Role of antibody and complement in opsonization of group B streptococci. Shigeoka AO, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(1):34–40, Jul 78

Complement activation by cell wall fractions of Micropolyspora faeni. Smith SM, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(2):568–74, Nov 78

Complement activation in acne vulgaris: in vitro studies with Propionibacterium acnes and Propionibacterium granulosum. Webster GF, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(2):523–9, Nov 78

Complement activation by rat platelets: its significance to inflammation in the rat. Walker JR. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 60(1):44–9, 1979

Activation of complement by spontaneous leukemic cells of AKR mice. Okada N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(3):282–7, 15 Sep 78

Nonspecific activation of complement by leukemic cells. Shimbo T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(4):422–5, 15 Oct 78

The complement system in pemphigus, bullous pemphigoid and herpe gestationis. Jordon RE, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 18(4):271–81, May 79 (61 ref.)

In vitro activation of the alternative pathway of complement by settled grain dust. Olenchock SA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 62(5):295–300, Nov 78

Immunoglobulin G independent activation of the classical complement pathway by monosodium urate crystals. Giclas PC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(4):759–64, Apr 79

C5b-9 dimer: isolation from complement lysed cells and ultrastructural identification with complement-dependent membrane lesions. Biesecker G, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(2):448–58, 1 Feb 79

Mechanism of action of factor D of the alternative complement pathway. Lesavre PH, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(6):1498–509, 1 Dec 78

Assembly of the cytolytic alternative pathway of complement from 11 isolated plasma proteins. Schreiber RD, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(6):1722–7, 1 Dec 78

Bactericidal activity of the alternative complement pathway generated from 11 isolated plasma proteins. Schreiber RD, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(4):870–82, 1 Apr 79

The binding of activated C3 to polysaccharides and immunoglobulins. Capel PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2566–72, Dec 78

Activation of human complement by liposomes: a model for membrane activation of the alternative pathway. Cunningham CM, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1237–42, Apr 79

Activation of the classical pathway of complement by the C3NeF-stabilized cell-bound amplification convertase. Daha MR, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):801–5, Mar 79

Separate pathways of C activation by measles virus cytotoxic antibodies: subclass analysis and capacity of F(ab) molecules to activate C via the alternative pathway. Ehrnst A. **J Immunol** 121(3):1206–12, Sep 78

The activation of the alternative complement pathway by fetal calf serum and mouse thymocytes. Eisenberg RA, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):2045–51, May 79

The importance of an intact complement pathway in recovery from a primary viral infection: influenza in decomplemented and in C5-deficient mice. Hicks JT, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1437–45, Oct 78

Human alternative complement pathway: membrane-associated sialic acid regulates the competition between B and beta1 H for cell-bound C3b. Kazatchkine MD, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):75–81, Jan 79

The alternative pathway C3/C5 convertase: chemical basis of factor B activation. Lesavre PH, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):529–34, Aug 79

Enhancing role of IgG in lysis of rabbit erythrocytes by the alternative pathway of human complement. Nelson B, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1994–9, May 79

Activation of the classical complement pathway by nephritic factor bound to the alternative pathway C3/C5 convertase. Sobel AT, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):34–8, Jan 79

A capillary diffusion method for determining hemolytic complement activity in undiluted serum . Brockman JA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 27(4):353–61, 1979

Inhibition of alternative complement pathway opsonization by group A streptococcal M protein. Peterson PK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(5):575–85, May 79

Activation of the alternative pathway of complement by antiserum to factor B. Wilson MR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(3):493–8, Mar 79

Immunologic defect of the alternate pathway-of-complement activation postsplenectomy: a possible relation between splenectomy and infection. de Ciutiis A, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(9):667–70, Sep 78

Alternative pathway activation in sickle cell disease and beta-thalassemia major. deCiutiis AC, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(7):503–6, Jul 78

Activity of the alternative pathway of complement in the newborn infant. Adamkin D, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(4):604–8, Oct 78

Chemotactic activity in periodontal disease. II. The generation of complement-derived chemotactic factors. Okada H, et al. **J Periodont Res** 14(2):147–52, Mar 79

Complement activation by homogenized muscle tissue. Heideman M, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(6):518–22, Dec 78

Complement activation early in endotoxin shock. Heideman M, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(1):74–8, Jan 79

Prolonged complement activation in mice. Simpson IJ, et

al. **Kidney Int** 13(6):467–71, Jun 78

Studies on the neutralization of herpes simplex virus. IX. Variance in complement requirement among IgG and IgM from early and late sera under different sensitization conditions. Yoshino K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(7):403–14, 1978

Activation of complement by cytoskeletal intermediate filaments. Linder E, et al. **Nature** 278(5700):176–8, 8 Mar 79

The biochemistry of complement. Porter RR, et al. **Nature** 275(5682):699–704, 26 Oct 78

Complement-mediated factors in cellular lysis. Polley M. **NY State J Med** 79(6):854–5, May 79

Alternative pathway of complement activation in full term and premature infants. Strunk RC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(5 Pt 1):641–3, May 79

Haemodialysis-induced leucopenia and activation of complement: effects of different membranes. Aljama P, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:144–53, 1978

Initiation of the alternative pathway of complement: recognition of activators by bound C3b and assembly of the entire pathway from six isolated proteins. Schreiber RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3948–52, Aug 78

C3 nephritic factor stabilization of the classic C3 convertase: a role for C2 in C3 nephritic factor activity. McLean RH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(3):358–63, Jul 79

Complement activation during subsequent stages of canine endotoxin shock. Aasen AO, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(6):509–13, 1978

Incompatibility between complement components C3 and C5 of guinea-pig and man, an indication of their interaction in C5 activation by classical and alternative C5 convertases. Von Zabern I, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 9(1):69–74, 1979

Activation of the alternative complement pathway by Torulopsis glabrata. Ferrante A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 11(1):77–9, 1979

Activation of classical complement pathway by naturally occurring heteroantibodies in normal rabbit serum. Effect on subpopulations of human lymphoid cells. Gossett T, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 12(5):330–6, Nov 78

Role of complement in corneal inflammation. Mondino BJ, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(3):363–6, Sep 78

Role of the complement system in immunity and immunopathology. Corbeil LB. **Vet Clin North Am** 8(4):585–611, Nov 78 (14 ref.)

[Alternative complement pathway (author's transl)] Kazatchkine M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(26):2187–94, 9 Jun 79 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Consumption hypocomplementemia: comparative value of haemolytic and protein estimations of the components of the classical pathway (author's transl)] Roncato M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(20):1657–60, 5 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-specific immune mechanisms. The alternate pathway in the complement system] Schön K, et al. **Med Klin** 74(13):461–9, 30 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[The complement system] Levo Y. **Harefuah** 95(5–6):173–6, Sep 78 **(Heb)**

[Complement factors in the medical analysis laboratory] Laurell AB. **Ric Clin Lab** 8 Suppl 2:61–74, 1978 **(Ita)**

[Activation of complement in membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis (author's transl)] Oi H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 20(6):658–62, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[Biological effects and the mechanism of complement activation--cytolytic reactions] Inoue K. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(5):1033–7, 10 May 79 (55 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Biological effects and the mechanism of complement activation--interaction among complement, coagulation, fibrinolysis and kinin generation system] Kondo M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(5):1038–43, 10 May 79 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Activation mechanism and reaction process of the complement system--the alternative pathway] Konno T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(5):956–62, 10 May 79 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Class, sub-class and complement activating capacity of immunoglobulins] Koyama J. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(5):983–8, 10 May 79 (50 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Biological characteristics and pathological significance of alternative pathway] Mikami A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(5):1011–6, 10 May 79 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Biological effects and the mechanism of complement activation--immune adherence reaction] Okuda T. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(5):1023–7, 10 May 79 **(Jpn)**

[Activation mechanism and reaction process of the complement system--the classical pathway] Sakai K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(5):943–55, 10 May 79 (94 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Biological effects and the mechanism of complement activation--anaphylatoxin, chemotaxin and opsonin] Yano S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(5):1028–32, 10 May 79 **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of complement activity] Chenchikova EP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):21–31, Jul 78 **(Rus)**

[Estimating the participation of the classical and alternative ways of complement activation in the immunodiagnosis of glomerulonephritis (author's transl)] Sašinka M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(44–45):1383–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Determination of the alternative complement pathway in patients with amebic liver abscess] Capin MR, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 9 Suppl 1:297–302, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Activity of the alternative complement pathway by various axenic strains of Entamoeba histolytica] Capin NR, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 9 Suppl 1:291–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Exploration of the route of complement activation in idiopathic membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis and lupic nephropathy] Gutiérrez Millet V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(3):223–8, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Evidence for complement activation following the oral administration of cow's urine concoction in rats. Olusi SO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 7(2):79–83, Jun 78

Complement and coagulation: causative considerations in contrast catastrophies. Lasser EC, et al. **AJR** 132(2):171–6, Feb 79

C3 activation by monosodium urate monohydrate and other crystalline material. Hasselbacher P. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(6):571–8, Jun 79

Conversion of C3 and consumption of hemolytic complement by extracts of airborne grain dust. Olenchock SA, et al. **Chest** 75(2 Suppl):225–7, Feb 79

Superiority of human complement for assaying bacterial lipopolysaccharides by their anticomplementary activity. Saddler JN, et al. **Experientia** 34(9):1227–8, 15 Sep 78

Activation of the complement by immunostimulants, BCG, OK-432 (Picibanil), and PS-K (Krestin) in vitro. Kondo M, et al. **Gan** 69(5):699–702, Oct 78

Multiple effects of a diamidine (propamidine) on complement activation. Vogt W, et al. **Immunology** 36(1):131–7, Jan 79

Interference of propamidine with binding of the fifth component of complement to surface-fixed C3b, and with C5 activation. Vogt W, et al. **Immunology** 36(1):139–43, Jan 79

Role of complement in the expression of delayed-type hypersensitivity in rats: studies with cobra venom factor. Jungi TW, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(3):633–43, Mar 79

Effects of zinc chloride on guinea pig complement component activity in vitro: concentration-dependent inhibition and enhancement. Montgomery DW, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):424–31, Feb 79

Complement activation in vitro induced by endotoxin and injured tissue. Heideman M. **J Surg Res** 26(6):670–3, Jun 79

Complement system activation by contrast media in neuroradiology. Gonsette RE. **Neuroradiology** 16:253–5, 1978

Autosomal locus regulates inverse relationship between sialic acid content and capacity of mouse erythrocytes to activate human alternative complement pathway. Nydegger UE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6078–82, Dec 78

Alteration of human blood cells and changes in plasma mediators produced by radiographic contrast media. Ring J, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch Immunobiol** 155(3):200–11, Feb 79

COMPLEMENT FIXATION TESTS

Use of specific antisera against leukemia-associated antigens in the diagnosis of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Netzel B, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 61(4):177–83, 1979

Comparisons of the complement-fixation, indirect fluorescent antibody, and card agglutination tests for the diagnosis of bovine anaplasmosis. Gonzalez EF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(9):1538–41, Sep 78

Detection of arbovirus antibodies in avian sera by the complement fixation-inhibition test. Tesh MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(2):299–301, Feb 79

Serologic responses in amebiasis. Kim H, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 9 Suppl 1:357–61, 1978

Comparison of direct and modified direct complement-fixation and agar-gel precipitin methods in detecting chlamydial antibody in wild birds. Grimes JE, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(3):422–30, Jul-Sep 78

Complement fixation by model immune complexes free in solution and bound onto cell surfaces. Segal DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(9):1830–5, 1 May 79

DNA antibody class, subclass, and complement fixation in systemic lupus erythematosus with and without nephritis. Sontheimer RD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 10(4):459–67, Aug 78

C142 complement activity and conglutinogen in bovine milk. De Cueninck BJ. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(3):323–7, 1979

A preliminary study of the serotypes of Corynebacterium genitalium by means of the complement-fixation test. Evangelista AT, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(1):5–8, Jul 78

Role of rheumatoid factor in complement fixation and indirect hemagglutination tests for immunoglobulin M antibody to cytomegalovirus. Cremer NE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(2):160–5, Aug 78

Analysis of antibody assay methods and classes of viral antibodies in serodiagnosis of cytomegalovirus infection. Cremer NE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(2):153–9, Aug 78

Comparison of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for quantitation of rotavirus antibodies with complement fixation in an epidemiological survey. Ghose LH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(3):268–76, Sep 78

Sensitivity of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, complement fixation, and hemagglutination inhibition serological tests for detection of Sendai virus antibody in laboratory mice. Parker JC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(3):444–7, Mar 79

Complement fixation antibody test for human nocardiosis. Shainhouse JZ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(5):516–9, Nov 78

Anticomplementary activity of sera from patients with liver diseases. Iskandar RM, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 60(7–8):609–14, 1977

Complement-dependent cytotoxic antitumor antibody. II. Quantitative determination of cell-bound immunoglobulin M1. Boyle MD, et al. **JNCI** 62(6):1537–44, Jun 79

Simian rotavirus (SA 11) in serodiagnosis of human rotavirus infections. Brade L, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 167(1):55–60, 13 Mar 79

Inactivated-concentrated virus antigen for indirect complement fixation test of foot-and-mouth disease. Sakaki K, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 18(3–4):128–34, Winter 78

Observations on Brucella ovis CFT results. McDiarmid JJ. **NZ Vet J** 26(11):286–7, Nov 78

Liquid nitrogen storage of Anaplasma marginale complement-fixation antigen by a multiple small aliquot technique. Parker R, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(3):401–2, Nov 78

Evaluation of purified H and M antigens of histoplasmin as reagents in the complement fixation test. Pine L, et al. **Sabouraudia** 16(4):257–69, Dec 78

The complement fixation test and African trypanosomiasis: I. Experimental infection and re-infection in cattle before and after treatment. Staak C, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 30(1):13–8, Mar 79

A complement fixation test for antibody to the contagious equine metritis organism. Croxton-Smith P, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(13):275–8, 23 Sep 78

[Consumption hypocomplementemia: comparative value of haemolytic and protein estimations of the components of the classical pathway (author's transl)] Roncato M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(20):1657–60, 5 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preparation of the complement component C12 for the quantitative determination of immuno-complexes using radioimmunologic methods] Diezel W, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(9):673–5, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Complement-fixing antibodies to chlamydia in the population (author's transl)] Brade H, et al. **Immun Infekt** 7(1):30–3, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunological study on Rickettsia sennetsu by complement-fixation test (author's transl)] Tachibana N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 52(2):50–5, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complement binding DNA antibody] Tominaga N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(1):227–30, 10 Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative characteristics of conglutination and immunoconglutination reactions and their participating constituents] Savel'vol'f GB. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):56–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Complement-fixing immunoglobulin M antibody response in patients with infantile gastroenteritis. Abe Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(2):284–7, Feb 79

[Micromethod of determining the complement-binding properties of commercial series of the foot-and-mouth disease virus] Marchev N, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(6):87–91, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Micromodification of the complement fixation test with chemical allergens] Duéva LA. **Lab Delo** (7):440–1, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Method of estimating the intensity of the complement fixation reaction] Kovalev OV. **Lab Delo** (8):498–9, 1979 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Study of the optimal composition of cardiolipin antigen for serodiagnosis of syphilis] Sennikov GA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):48–52, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLEMENT INACTIVATORS

Quantitation of Clr-Cls-Cl inactivator complexes by electroimmunoassay. Laurell AB, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 87C(1):79–81, Feb 79

Inactivation of complement by Loxosceles reclusa spider venom. Gebel HM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(4):756–62, Jul 79

Complement inhibition by amidines and guanidines--in vivo and in vitro results. Otterness IG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(14):1873–8, 1978

Studies on some biologically active dextrans. Preobrazhenskaya ME, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 66:213–23, Oct 78

Complement-mediated immune mechanisms in renal infection. Ormrod DJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(1):107–14, Jul 78

IgG subclass studies of C3 nephritic factor. Davis AE 3d, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 11(1):98–101, Sep 78

Activation of the classical pathway of complement by the C3NeF-stabilized cell-bound amplification convertase. Daha MR, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):801–5, Mar 79

Activation of the classical complement pathway by nephritic factor bound to the alternative pathway C3/C5 convertase. Sobel AT, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):34–8, Jan 79

[Determination of the complement-inactivating effect of human immunoglobulins for intravenous application] Patzwaldt HG, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(11):727–9, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Renal transplantation for patients with type I and type II membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis: serial complement and nephritic factor measurements and the problem of recurrence of disease. Curtis JJ, et al. **Am J Med** 66(2):216–25, Feb 79

Superiority of human complement for assaying bacterial lipopolysaccharides by their anticomplementary activity. Saddler JN, et al. **Experientia** 34(9):1227–8, 15 Sep 78

Idiopathic rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis with C3 nephritic factor and hypocomplementemia. Davis CA, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(4):559–63, Apr 79

[Methodological problems of clinical immunological study in relation to the prognosis of the course of a disease] Ioffe VI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (2):3–11, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[C3-nephritic factor in a patient after kidney transplantation (author's transl)] Staršia Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(29–30):905–8, 28 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Use of the complement fixation inhibition reaction for the retrospective diagnosis of foot-and-mouth disease] Ivanov VF, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):95–6, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Further evidence for the antibody nature of C3 nephritic factor (C3NeF). Daha MR, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):755–8, Aug 79

An anticomplementary agent, K-76 monocarboxylic acid: its site and mechanism of inhibition of the complement activation cascade. Hong K, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2418–23, Jun 79

[Anti-complement activity and blood serum cryoglobulins in rheumatoid arthritis] Lavrova TR, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(9):68–72, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The partial isolation and function of salivary factors which interact with the complement system: a possible role in mucosal immunity. Boackle RJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 107:411–21, 1978

Identification of nephritic factor as an immunoglobulin. Williams DG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(3):425–9, Sep 78

METABOLISM

Mesangial glomerulonephropathy with deposition of IgG, IgM, and C3 induced by mercuric chloride: a new model. Makker SP, et al. **Lab Invest** 41(1):45–50, Jul 79

C3 nephritic factor stabilization of the classic C3 convertase: a role for C2 in C3 nephritic factor activity. McLean RH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(3):358–63, Jul 79

PHYSIOLOGY

[Homeostasis of the complement system—complement inhibitors] Nagaki K. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(5):969–76, 10 May 79 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Complement inhibitors and their action mechanism] Takada A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(5):977–82, 10 May 79 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLEMENT INHIBITORS see **COMPLEMENT INACTIVATORS**

COMPLEMENT PATHWAY, ALTERNATIVE see under **COMPLEMENT ACTIVATION**

COMPLEMENT PATHWAY, CLASSICAL see under **COMPLEMENT ACTIVATION**

COMPLEXONS see **CHELATING AGENTS**

COMPLIANCE see under **ELASTICITY**

COMPLIANT BEHAVIOR see **COOPERATIVE BEHAVIOR**

COMPOSITE RESINS

Enamel loss during orthodontic bonding and subsequent loss during removal of filled and unfilled adhesives. Brown CR, et al. **Am J Orthod** 74(6):663–71, Dec 78

An evaluation of shear strength measurements of unfilled and filled resin combinations. Moin K, et al. **Am J Orthod** 74(5):531–6, Nov 78

Acid etch bonded cast orthodontic retainers. Reinhardt JW, et al. **Am J Orthod** 75(2):138–42, Feb 79

Adhesion of mesh-base direct-bonding brackets. Thanos CE, et al. **Am J Orthod** 75(4):421–30, Apr 79

Problems with sealants for bracket bonding. Zachrisson BU, et al. **Am J Orthod** 75(6):641–9, Jun 79

The color stability of composite restorative materials. Nunn WR, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 46(3):210–3, May–Jun 79

Extending the range of composite resin in everyday practice. Widdop FT. **Aust Dent J** 24(2):85–9, Apr 79

A visible light-cured composite restorative. Clinical open assessment. Bassiouny MA, et al. **Br Dent J** 145(11):327–30, 5 Dec 78

An in vitro comparison of marginal leakage associated with three resin based filling materials. Jones JC, et al. **Br Dent J** 145(10):299–302, 21 Nov 78

The finishing of composite restorations. MacCabe JF, et al. **Br Dent J** 145(4):101–4, 15 Aug 78

An assessment of anterior restorations in vivo using the scanning electron microscope. Results after 3 years. Tay WM, et al. **Br Dent J** 146(3):71–6, 6 Feb 79

Composite restorative materials: some clinical suggestions for their use. Prepared by the Commission on Dental Materials, Instruments, Equipment and Therapeutics. **Int Dent J** 29(1):54–60, Mar 79 **(Eng, Fre, Spa)**

Effect of methods of tooth enamel preparation on the retentive strength of acid–etch composite resins. Aker DA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 99(2):185–9, Aug 79

Microleakage [letter] Bleiholder RF, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(6):941–2, Dec 78

Clinical evaluation of three acid–etch composite resin systems: two-year report. Roberts MW, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(5):829–32, Nov 78

A clinical evaluation of a radiopaque material in the restoration of anterior and posterior teeth. Shey Z, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(4):569–71, Apr 79

A scanning electron microscope comparison of three methods of bonding resin to enamel rod ends and longitudinally cut enamel. Voss JE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(3):384–9, Mar 79

Surface characteristics of resin-coated composite restorations. Williams HA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(3):463–7, Sep 78

The direct use of composite materials in the restoration of fractured incisors. Low T, et al. **J Dent** 7(1):57–63, Mar 79

Long term water sorption and solubility of composite filling materials. Pearson GJ. **J Dent** 7(1):64–8, Mar 79

The abrasivity of finishing agents used on composite filling material. Pearson GJ, et al. **J Dent** 7(2):105–10, Jun 79

Properties of sealants containing bis-GMA and various diluents. Brauer GM. **J Dent Res** 57(4):597–607, Apr 78

Storage stability of dental composites. Brauer GM, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(8):1791–800, Aug 79

Clinical placement and performance of composite resin restorations. Comments on Dr. Rupp's presentation. Chandler HH. **J Dent Res** 58(5):1558–9, May 79

Selected properties of dental composites. Craig RG. **J Dent Res** 58(5):1544–50, May 79

Color of dental restorative resins. Dennison JB, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(4):557–62, Apr 78

Physical properties of pit and fissure sealants. Dennison JB, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(4):1430, Apr 79

Physical and chemical properties and wear. Dickson G. **J Dent Res** 58(5):1535–43, May 79

Evaluation of commercial and newly-synthesized amine accelerators for dental composites. Dulik DM. **J Dent Res** 58(4):1308–16, Apr 79

Non-pressure adhesion of a new adhesive restorative resin. Fusayama T, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(4):1364–70, Apr 79

Micromorphologic features of cervical erosion after acid conditioning and its relation with composite resin. Gwinnett AJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(4):543–9, Apr 78

Effects of adhesion promoters on resin–enamel retention. Jedrychowski JR, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(4):1371–6, Apr 79

Use of the Munsell system to compute color differences in composite resins. Moser JB, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(11–12):958–63, Nov–Dec 78

An in vitro investigation of the penetrating efficacy of BIS-GMA resin pit and fissure coatings. Powell KR, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(5–6):691–5, May–Jun 78

Parameters that affect the color of direct restorative resins. Powers JM, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(9–10):876–80, Sep–Oct 78

Color stability of restorative resins under accelerated aging. Powers JM, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(11–12):964–70, Nov–Dec 78

Thermal expansion of composite resins and sealants. Powers JM, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(2):584–7, Feb 79

Wear of composites by abrasives of varying hardness. Rootare HM, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(3):1097–100, Mar 79

Clinical placement and performance of composite resin restorations. Rupp NW. **J Dent Res** 58(5):1551–7, May 79

The cavity sealing ability of composite restorations subjected to thermal stress. Kidd EA, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 5(3):279–86, Jul 78

The adaptation of composite materials to etched enamel surfaces. Low T, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 5(4):349–55, Oct 78

A study of the contour and external surface of class V composite resin fillings. Rajstein J, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 6(1):21–5, Jan 79

Relationship between abrasive wear and microstructure of composite resins. Draughn RA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(2):220–4, Aug 78

In vitro study of resin-supported internally etched enamel. Espinosa HD. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(5):526–30, Nov 78

Evaluation of a viscosity-reducing agent for composite resins [letter] Gettleman L. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(4):475, Oct 78

Reflectance spectra of composite resins on liners. Grajower R, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(6):650–6, Jun 79

Physical properties of an experimental composite resin liner. Hembree JH Jr. **J Prosthet Dent** 42(2):168–71, Aug 79

Evaluation of insertion methods for composite resin restorations. Kanter J, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(1):45–50, Jan 79

Effect of composite resin bond agent on microleakage and bond strength. Ortiz RF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(1):51–7, Jan 79

Cast gold post and core and pin-retained composite resin bases: a comparative study in strength. Pérez Moll JF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(6):642–4, Dec 78

Evaluation of clinical methods for assessing the surface roughness of restorations. Smales RJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 42(1):45–52, Jul 79

Report from FDI World Dental Congress 1978. **NZ Dent J** 75(340):122–4, Apr 79

Human pulp response to a new composite system. Vytol composite restorative and bonding agent. Dalleske RL, et al. **Oral Surg** 46(3):418–26, Sep 78

Die-spacing technique by diffusion precipitation. Jørgensen KD, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 87(1):73–8, Feb 79

Microleakage around preventive composite fillings in occlusal fissures. Raadal M. **Scand J Dent Res** 86(6):495–9, Dec 78

Enamel bond—composite fillings in etched cavities. The appearance of resin surfaces facing enamel and dentine. Nordenvall KJ. **Swed Dent J** 2(5):141–50, 1978

[A comparison of light-hardened and UV-polymerizable sealants and composites] Reinhardt KJ, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(3):245–50, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polishing of composite fillings] Castagnola L, et al. **SSO** 89(1):51–6, Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of adhesive restoration using the Evicrol composite filling material (author's transl)] Berthold K. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 66(6):563–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Composite filling materials: some suggestions for their clinical use] **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 69(4):212–3, 16 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Surface treatment of composite resins] Triadan H. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 68(21):1196–8, 1 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Composite materials in pedodontics] Sfondrini G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 28(1):15–22, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cyanoacrylate treatment of cavity walls for composite resin restoration (author's transl)] Fukushi Y. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 45(2):303–15, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[The effect of glazing of composite resin filling (author's transl)] Itoh K. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 45(3):442–53, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

[Composite materials as glue in the fixing of orthodontic braces] Masztalerz A. **Czas Stomatol** 32(4):361–4, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Possibilities of the use of composite materials in the treatment of teeth in children and youth] Pawlak J, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 31(8):723–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Possibilities of using composites in anterior teeth splints] Ležovič J, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 79(1):52–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Delayed extraoral hypersensitivity to dental composite material. Nathanson D, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(4):329–3, Apr 79

[Biological responses to filling materials with special reference to the composite material evicrol—an experimental study (author's transl)] Welker D, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 67(2):145–50, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Compatibility of various materials with oral tissues. I: The components in composite restorations. Bowen RL. **J Dent Res** 58(5):1493–503, May 79

Compatibility of various materials with oral tissues. I: The components in composite restorations. Comments on Dr. Bowen's presentation. Glenn JF. **J Dent Res** 58(5):1504–6, May 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Compatibility of various materials with oral tissues. II: Pulp responses to composite ingredients. Comments on Dr. Stanley's presentation. Cotton WR. **J Dent Res** 58(5):1518–21, May 79

Compatibility of various materials with oral tissues. II: Pulp responses to composite ingredients. Stanley HR, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(5):1507–17, May 79

[Studies on the cytotoxic action of new restorative resins (in vitro) (author's transl)] Kato M, et al. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 20(49):20–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Curing depths of materials polymerised by ultra-violet light. Salako NO, et al. **Br Dent J** 146(12):375-9, 19 Jun 79

STANDARDS

Compressive fatigue limits of composite restorative materials. Draughn RA. **J Dent Res** 58(3):1093-6, Mar 79

Abrasive wear of filled and unfilled resins in vitro. Raadal M. **Scand J Dent Res** 86(5):399-403, Sep 78

[Conservative dental treatments: clinical aspects of the development of dental technics concerning amalgams and composite resins (revue of the literature 1975-1978)] Herr P, et al. **SSO** 88(9):1001-19, Sep 78 (161 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Abrasion measurements in vivo in occlusal composite and amalgam fillings] Meier C, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(9):617-22, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of standards for composites] Reinhardt KJ, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(1):27-9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study on the abrasion behavior of composite filling materials] Soltész U, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(5):406-12, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of composites (with referenceto their technological and clinical properties)] Sobkowiak EM, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 29(3):221-9, Mar 79 (110 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A review of the technological bases of composite filling materials] Rehberg HJ. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 68(21):1191-5, 1 Nov 78 (52 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The correlation between resitance to bending, stiffness, bendability, filling material contents and structure of broken surfaces in 7 filling resins] Venz S. **ZWR** 88(13):604-6, 10 Jul 79 **(Ger)**

[The in vitro biological evaluation of dental filling resins using elution and hemolysis (author's transl)] Fujisawa S, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 45(4):517-26, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the marginal leakage around various restorative materials. Part 1: Testing method and condition (author's transl)] Ogura H, et al. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 18(44):270-9, Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of silicate cement and composite resins. Dentists' viewpoints] Myklebust S, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 89(6):318-21, Jun 79 **(Nor)**

[Clinical evaluation of the material Nuva-Fil] Wójtowicz D. **Czas Stomatol** 32(2):125-9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Enamel decalcification in orthodontic treatment. Younis O, et al. **Am J Orthod** 75(6):678-81, Jun 79

Follow-up study of sealing and filling with composite resins in the prevention of occlusal caries. Raadal M. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 6(4):176-80, Jul 78

[The value of concise composite materials in the filling of defects in enamel hypoplasia] Mitręga J, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 32(5):415-8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of 'Concise' composite materials for the reconstruction of fractured teeth in children] Sebastyańska Z. **Czas Stomatol** 32(5):425-9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPOUND 48-80

A nuclear magnetic resonance study of compound 48/80. Ortner MJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 15(1):179-88, Jan 79

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protection of rats from compound 48/80-induced lethality. A simple test for inhibitors of mast cell-mediated shock. Niemegeers CJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 234(1):164-76, Jul 78

Inhibition of compound 48/80-mediated histamine release from isolated rat mast cells by oosponol-related compounds (4-acyl-isocoumarins). Kimura M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(5):693-7, Oct 78

[Inhibition of non-cytotoxic histamine liberation from isolated rat mast cells by antihistaminic preparations] Gushchin IS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(10):471-4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of compound 48--80 induced histamine liberation from mast cells by triton X-100] Gushchin IS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(2):185-7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of counter-irritation by carrageenin on inflammatory reactions induced by prostaglandins, serotonin, histamine, compound 48/80, carrageenin and Freund's complete adjuvant. Hirschelmann R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5-6):913-5, 1978

Inhibition of compound 48/80-induced intradental sensory nerve activity by disodium cromoglycate and serotonin antagonists. Olgart L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(4):415-21, Dec 78

Liberation of histamine by compound 48/80, tolazoline, betahistine and burimamide from isolated spontaneously beating guinea pig and rabbit atrial pairs. Light KE, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(2):141-7, Jun 79

Studies on histamine release induced by compound 48/80 and peptide 401 [proceedings] Pearce FL, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):63-4, Apr 79

Histamine-releasing effect of a corticotrophin derivative. II. Mechanism of action of histamine release by C 44 680-Ba, compared with that of Cpd. 48/80, dextran and triton. Rüegg M. **Agents Actions** 9(2):148-54, Jun 79

Atopic skin test re-evaluated. VI. Skin reactions to compound 48/80 and histamine in patients with atopic and non-atopic chronic respiratory complains and in normal volunteers. Voorhorst R, et al. **Ann Allergy** 42(3):185-6, Mar 79

Atopic skin test re-evaluated. V. The wheal-flare ratio of skin reactions to extracts of grass pollen, Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus and to histamine and compound 48/80. Voorhorst R, et al. **Ann Allergy** 42(3):183-4, Mar 79

The effect of alkaline earth cations on the release of histamine from rat peritoneal mast cells treated with compound 48/80 and peptide 401. Atkinson G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(3):395-402, Mar 79

The role of cell-fixed calcium in histamine release by compound 48/80. Garland LG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(4):609-13, Apr 79

Antagonistic effect of compound 48/80 on the inhibitory actions of morphine and methionine-enkephalin on electrically-induced contractions of the guinea-pig ileum. Kamikawa Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(4):511-8, Dec 78

Role of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the vasoconstrictor action of compound 48/80 in the rat femoral vasculature. Sakai K. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(3):363-6, Mar 79

Long term increase of mucosal mast cells in the rat induced by administration of compound 48/80. Enerbäck L, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 198(2):209-15, 18 May 79

Interaction between barium, strontium and calcium in histamine release by compound 48/80. Payne AN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 52(3-4):329-34, 1 Dec 78

The influence of natural and synthetic cationic substances on phagocytic activity of human polymorphonuclear cells. An alternative pathway of phagocytic enhancement. Pruzanski W, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 117(1):1-13, Nov 78

On the effect of some important groups of drugs on peristaltic activity in isolated frog stomach. Sharma ML, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 10(3):191-3, Jul-Sep 78

The effects of compound 48/80 on the fibrinolytic activity of dogs. Eyüboğlu H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 41(2):384-91, 23 Apr 79

[Effect of a synthetic isocoumarin (F 1375) with respect to compound 48-80 (author's transl)] Tarayre JP, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(9-10):461-4, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPREHENSIVE DENTAL CARE

Factors revealed by the dental curriculum study which influence professionalism in dental practice. Allen DL. **J Am Coll Dent** 46(1):35-41, Jan 79

The role of the comprehensive dentist in the Navy's dental health care delivery system. Hatrel PP. **Milit Med** 143(9):642-5, Sep 78

ECONOMICS

[Only idealists can practice prophylaxis] Lockwald G. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 69(4):208-10, 16 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[Organization of stomatological care for children between the ages of 0 and 6 in the Warsaw province] Szymańska-Jachimczak EI, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 31(11):1039-45, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CARE

Current pediatric roles in child abuse and neglect. Schmitt BD. **Am J Dis Child** 133(7):691-6, Jul 79

Comprehensive care for the child with a chronic disability. Rodgers BM. **Am J Nurs** 79(6):1106-8, Jun 79

Professional paradigms in child and family health programs [editorial] Schaefer ES. **Am J Public Health** 69(9):849-50, Sep 79

Patient expectation: what is comprehensive health care? Starr GC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 8(1):161-6, Jan 79

Holistic care in a cancer care center. Carey RG, et al. **Nurs Res** 28(4):213-6, Jul-Aug 79

An interactive systems approach to problem solving. Anderson NL. **Nurse Pract** 3(5):25-6, Sep-Oct 78

Comprehensive women's health care in a hypertension control clinic. Unger DJ. **Nurse Pract** 4(2):11, 46, Mar-Apr 79

Preparing the health professional for community health. Spencer IW. **S Afr Med J** 55(12):444-7, 21 Mar 79

Problems of integration in curative-prophylactic services of Hungarian People's Republic. Najzer A, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucar)** 20(4):407-12, 1977

[The elderly at home (author's transl)] Pacovský V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(8):225-7, 23 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Health policy program of the Christian Democratic Union: a plea for free self-government] **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 68(19):1048-50, 1 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

American Academy of Pediatrics. Division of Health Services Research and Development. Pediatrics as a primary, secondary, and tertiary care specialty, cost and reimbursement implications. **Pediatrics** 63(4):659-62, Apr 79

METHODS

Multi-disciplinary ambulatory family health care and psychiatry. Munk BD. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 44(3-4):135-47, Apr 79

Toward an integrated approach to the institutionalized aged: an encounter with the medical model. Breslau L. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 9(1):71-81, 1978-79

Consultation-liaison: a patient-based overview. Krupp NE, et al. **Psychosomatics** 20(2):108-17, Feb 79

Community health. Part 2. Planning and implementing a health promotion program through individual, physician, and community responsibility. Hankey TL. **Wis Med J** 77(12):15-20, Dec 78

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

A national study of internal medicine and its specialties: I. An overview of the practice of internal medicine. Girard RA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(6):965-75, Jun 79

Effectiveness of a comprehensive health program for the well-elderly by community health nurses. Sullivan JA, et al. **Nurs Res** 28(2):70-5, Mar-Apr 79

The Northland Health Scheme. Scott AJ. **NZ Med J** 89(631):177-9, 14 Mar 79

[Organization of the call system] Gautzsch S. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(22):1099-101, 15 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

[Criteria of rational specialization in polyclinical health care] Serenko AF, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 27(6):243-7, Jun 79 **(Cze)**

TRENDS

The role of the doctor in the changing health service. Hansen JD. **S Afr Med J** 54(4):161-5, 22 Jul 78

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE see **INSURANCE, MAJOR MEDICAL**

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH PLANNING see **REGIONAL HEALTH PLANNING**

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH PLANNING AGENCIES see **HEALTH SYSTEMS AGENCIES**

COMPULSIVE BEHAVIOR

see related
NEUROSES, OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE

Voluntary lid closing inability. Release of a compulsive reaction to the exploration of the environment. Rosati G, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 226(1):11-7, 9 Oct 78

Obsessionalism and response to lithium [letter] Donnelly EF, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6178):1627-8, 16 Jun 79

Affective illness and compusive water drinking [letter] Bernstein IC. **JAMA** 242(6):514, 10 Aug 79

Fatal compulsive water drinking. Rendell M, et al. **JAMA** 240(23):2557-9, 1 Dec 78

Arsonists in prison. Sapsford RJ, et al. **Med Sci Law** 18(4):247-54, Oct 78

The compulsive gambler's spiral of options and involvement. Lesieur HR. **Psychiatry** 42(1):79-87, Feb 79

'Their candles are all out' (Macbeth)... or are they? Some reflections on arson and arsonists. Prins HA. **R Soc Health J** 98(4):191-5, Aug 78

[A case of pyrophilia (author's transl)] Topiař A. **Cesk Psychiatr** 74(4):228-30, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Male anorectic behavior. Obsession with ponderal identity. Nosologic and therapeutic considerations] Dubois JC. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 136(4):619-24, Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Resort to homicide and arson in amnesia in epilepsy] Singer L, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 136(4):609-17, Apr 78 **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Binge eating associated with oral contraceptives. Moskovitz RA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(5):721-2, May 79

CLASSIFICATION

'Compulsive' gambling: the problem of definition. Kusyszyn I. **Int J Addict** 13(7):1095-101, 1978

DIAGNOSIS

The clinical evaluation of obsessionality: a development of the Leyton Obsessional Inventory. Robertson JR, et al. **Psychol Med** 9(1):147-54, Feb 79

OCCURRENCE

Superstitious compulsions. Liddell A, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 51(4):369-74, Dec 78

PSYCHOLOGY

Abnormal and normal obsessions. Rachman S, et al.

Behav Res Ther 16(4):233–48, 1978
[Work addiction] Mentzel G.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 25(2):115–27, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Juvenile firesetters: do the agencies help? Fine S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(4A):433–5, Apr 79
Gamblers Anonymous in Israel: a participant observation study of a self-help group. Cromer G. **Int J Addict** 13(7):1069–77, 1978

SURGERY

['Kestenbaum's surgical rotation of the eyes' in patients with head tipped to the shoulder (author's transl)] Conrad HG, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(5):681–90, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Obsessive thoughts: the problem of therapy. Stern RS. **Br J Psychiatry** 133:200–5, Sep 78

COMPUTER ASSISTED INSTRUCTION

Computer-based instruction for hearing-impaired children in the classroom. Dugdale S, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 123(6):730–43, Oct 78
An interactive computer system for teaching language skills to deaf children. Galbraith G. **Am Ann Deaf** 123(6):706–11, Oct 78
Computer support to instructional management-instructional system in mathematics: a model. Richardson W. **Am Ann Deaf** 123(6):712–22, Oct 78
Computer animation and language instruction. Withrow M. **Am Ann Deaf** 123(6):723–5, Oct 78
Microcomputers in the teaching laboratory: a hematology case study. Ward JA. **Am J Med Technol** 45(3):248–9, Mar 79
Computer-assisted learning in the teaching of anaesthesia. Kenny GN, et al. **Anaesthesia** 34(2):159–62, Feb 79
A microprocessor-based aid for training autistic children. Rathkey JH, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 14:87–96, 17–18 Apr 78
Individualized instruction and continuing education by computer. Lee J. **J Am Optom Assoc** 50(4):441–2, Apr 79
Comprehension training with aphasic subjects: the development and application of five automated language programs. Culton GL, et al. **J Commun Disord** 12(1):69–81, Feb 79
The CASE system for cancer education. Burzynski NJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 43(4):210–3, Apr 79
Programmed instruction in general pathology: evaluation of performance in comparison to conventional instruction and scholastic achievement. Eversole LR. **J Dent Educ** 43(4):214–6, Apr 79
Diagnose: a medical computer game utilizing deductive reasoning. Nelson CD, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(1):55–6, Jan 79
The microcomputer as a teaching aid [proceedings] Jolliffe GH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30 Suppl:89P, Dec 78
The computerized clinical laboratory printout as a clinician continuing education tool. Victor LB, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 72(2):105–7, Feb 79
Student learning and a computer-assisted instructional program. Kirchhoff KT, et al. **JNE** 18(3):22–30, Mar 79
Cognitive, affective, and transfer of learning consequences of computer-assisted instruction. Huckabay LM, et al. **Nurs Res** 28(4):228–33, Jul–Aug 79
Computer simulation in the physiology student laboratory. Katz S, et al. **Physiologist** 21(6):41–4, Dec 78
Teaching by simulation with personal computers. Randall JE. **Physiologist** 21(6):37–40, Dec 78
An expression of the state of the art with regard to physiological simulation. Tidball CS. **Physiologist** 21(6):35–6, Dec 78
[Recommendations for the evaluation and interpretation of juvenile electrocardiograms. Short programmed course. 14. (4. supplement): The electrocardiogram in athletes and in pupils and juveniles during athletic training] Mücke D, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(12):570–80, 15 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

COMPUTERIZED X-RAY SCANNING see **TOMOGRAPHY, COMPUTERIZED AXIAL**

COMPUTERS

see related
DIAGNOSIS, COMPUTER ASSISTED

Computerized cadaver organ and tissue retrieval at a university medical center. Anderson B, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 19(1–2):71–5, 1978
A computer generated index for the assessment of coronary angiography. Balcon R, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (615):25–31, 1978
Computerized cephalometrics. Bergin R, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 36(6):349–57, 1978
Computer analysis of optokinetic nystagmus in patients with spontaneous nystagmus of peripheral vestibular origin. Brandt T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(1–2):115–22, Jul–Aug 78
A computer-controlled binaural balance test. Fritze W. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(1–2):89–92, Jul–Aug 78
Farm animal disease data banks. Hall SA. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 22:265–86, 1978
Demonstration of an on-line data acquisition system for displacements of the center of gravity and of the center of pressure in stabilometric studies. Spaepen AJ, et al. **Agressologie** 19(6):407–8, 1978
Electromagnetic radiation emitted from video computer terminals. Weiss MM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 40(4):300–9, Apr 79
Clinical evaluation of automated processing of electrocardiograms by the Veterans Administration program (AVA 3.4). Brohet CR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(6):1167–74, Jun 79
Optimal electrocardiography [letter] Dower GE. **Am J Cardiol** 42(5):876–7, Nov 78
Computerized echocardiographic analysis to detect abnormal systolic and diastolic left ventricular function in children with aortic stenosis. Friedman MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(3):478–86, Sep 79
Programmable calculators in the field assessment of nutritional status. el-Lozy M. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10):1718–9, Oct 78
A computerized word-processing and data system for histology in a private medical laboratory. Ashworth CT, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(3):257–62, Mar 79
A computer system for cytology in a private laboratory using a PDP 8/E minicomputer. Ashworth CT, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(4):421–7, Apr 79
Computer-assisted heparin monitoring. Coe JM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(1):74–6, Jul 79
A computer program for analysis of clotting factor assays and other parallel-line bioassays. Counts RB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(2):167–71, Feb 79
Coordinated computer reporting of microbiology data in the clinical laboratory. Kobernick SD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(3):444–51, Sep 79
Visual and automated differential leukocyte counts. A comparison study of three instruments. Rosvoll RV, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(6):695–703, Jun 79
Evaluation of an automated blood smear analyzer. Schoentag RA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(6):685–94, Jun 79
Experience with a blood-cell scanner [letter] Shulman G, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(6):737–8, Jun 79
Analyzing large numbers of data with a programmable calculator. Technic and applications. Whitcomb CC. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(2):207–11, Aug 79
Distributed laboratory computing. Integration of a laboratory computer into a hospital information system. Wycoff DA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(3):390–9, Sep 78
Use of a programmable calculator to determine steady-state levels of drugs eliminated by parallel first-order and Michaelis-Menten kinetics. Crow JW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(9):1075–7, Sep 78
A computer assisted test assembly system for medical technology examinations. Gleich CS. **Am J Med Technol** 45(7):640–4, Jul 79
Computerization of clinical laboratory procedure manuals. Pryor LR, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 44(9):891–3, Sep 78
Preparing research data for computerization. Murphy JR. **Am J Nurs** 79(5):954–6, May 79
Use of computers in obstetrics and gynecology [letter] Barclay ML, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 135(2):285–6, 15 Sep 79
Use of computers in the labor and delivery suite: an overview. Rosen MG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(6):589–94, 15 Nov 78
Surgical mandibular advancement studied with computer-aided cephalometrics. Poulton DR, et al. **Am J Orthod** 76(2):121–35, Aug 79
Estimation of parenchymal cell content of human parathyroid glands using the image analyzing computer technique. Grimelius L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 93(3):793–800, Dec 78
Digital beat-to-beat cardiotachometer. Stotts LJ, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 58(2):86–90, Apr 79
Simple analog circuitry for measuring time to peaks. Abel FL. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):H785–6, May 79
Metabolism of the acutely ischemic dog heart. I. Construction of a computer model. Achs MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):R21–30, Jan 79
Computer simulation of the effectiveness of male-linked translocations for the control of Anopheles albimanus Wiedemann. Seawright JA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(1):155–60, Jan 79
Mechanical aids a must to screen patient profiles. Huriash S. **Am Pharm** 18(11):52, Oct 78
From Clover to computer. Towards programmed anaesthesia? Mapleson WW. **Anaesthesia** 34(2):163–72, Feb 79
A computer-controlled titration—fluorescence spectrometer. Kleinfeld AM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 94(1):65–74, 1 Apr 79
Effects of orthodontic intermaxillary class III mechanics on craniofacial structures. Part II - computerized cephalometrics. de Alba y Levy JA, et al. **Angle Orthod** 49(1):29–36, Jan 79
Computer simulation as an aid to incorporating diffusion effects into multicompartment models of Na exchange in tissues. Smith GA. **Ann Biomed Eng** 6(4):327–51, Dec 78
A data processing system for a group of three clinical chemistry laboratories. 1. Hardware and organisation. Hirst AD, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 16(1):30–2, Jan 79
Dealing with specimen problems in a computerised clinical chemistry laboratory. Jomain PA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 15(5):276–80, Sep 78
A data processing system for a group of three clinical chemistry laboratories. 2. File structure and operation. Naylor D, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 16(1):33–7, Jan 79
Computers in patient care and clinical research. Kass MA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(12):1693–4, Dec 78
Three-dimensional computer reconstruction of neurons and neuronal assemblies. Macagno ER, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 8:323–51, 1979 (72 ref.)
The microprocessor a new tool for the biosciences. Shipton HW. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 8:269–86, 1979 (56 ref.)
Computer-assisted stereotactic brain operations by means including computerized axial tomography. Mundinger F, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 41(1–4):169–82, 1978
Computerized graphic display of physiological data collected during human stereotactic surgery. Tasker RR, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 41(1–4):183–7, 1978
Mechanized history-taking [letter] Weitberg AB. **Arch Intern Med** 139(6):714, Jun 79
Clinical laboratory computers. Are they cost-effective? [editorial] Raymond S. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(6):269, Jun 79
Computerized discharge summaries. Stern PH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(1):25–9, Jan 79
Computer assisted interaction analysis in speech-language pathology and audiology. Oratio AR. **ASHA** 21(3):179–84, Mar 79
The computer in general medical practice. Simpson GR. **Aust Fam Physician** 8(4):437–40, 442–3, Apr 79
Spatial firing patterns of auditory neuron network modelling by computer simulation. Nomoto M. **Biol Cybern** 32(4):227–37, 2 May 79
An application of microprocessor control to the study of long bone mechanics. Surber JL, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 15:31–5, 23–25 Apr 79
A portable microcomputer-based system for biomedical applications. Tompkins WJ. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 14:61–6, 17–18 Apr 78
Finding T-waves by computer: the R-T interval. Wolthuis R, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 15:73–5, 23–25 Apr 79
An inexpensive microcomputer-based stopped-flow data acquisition system. Taylor DG, et al. **Biophys J** 24(1):77–9, Oct 78
Simulating flow microfluorometry experiments with the computer language cellsim. Donaghey CE, et al. **Biosystems** 10(4):339–47, Dec 78
Computer assistance: an essential for adrenal imaging [letter] Hay ID, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(614):161–2, Feb 79
A computerized three-dimensional treatment planning system utilizing interactive colour graphics. McShan DL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(618):478–81, Jun 79
Clinical evaluation of computer processing of liver gamma camera scans. Rai GS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(614):116–23, Feb 79
Maintenance of 'Graf Pen' [letter] Willetts RJ. **Br J Radiol** 51(611):929–30, Nov 78
Computers and confidentiality [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6153):1663, 16 Dec 78
Confidentiality, records, and computers. **Br Med J** 1(6164):698–9, 10 Mar 79
Computer confidentiality [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6134):429, 5 Aug 78
Computer confidentiality [letter] Appleyard J. **Br Med J** 2(6136):563–4, 19 Aug 78
How to choose and use a calculator [letter] Dudley H. **Br Med J** 1(6162):552, 24 Feb 79
Computer confidentiality [letter] Johns KA. **Br Med J** 2(6137):637, 26 Aug 78
Hospital laboratory computing [letter] Raymond S. **Br Med J** 2(6150):1497, 25 Nov 78
How to do it. Choose and use a calculator. Swinscow TD. **Br Med J** 1(6159):326–8, 3 Feb 79
Computer separation of unitary spikes from whole-nerve recordings. Camp C, et al. **Brain Res** 169(3):455–79, 29 Jun 79
Burst generation by electrically coupled network in the snail helisoma: analysis using computer simulation. Merickel M, et al. **Brain Res** 159(2):331–49, 29 Dec 78
Retinal ON and OFF responses convey different chromatic information to the CNS. Wheeler TG. **Brain Res** 160(1):145–9, 5 Jan 79
Amplitude and fall-time discrimination of unit spike activity using TTL. Hidden N, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 4(1):135–8, Jan–Feb 79
A survey of computer search service costs in the academic health sciences library. Shirley S. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 66(4):390–6, Oct 78
The machine works for us: a computer-based record system for environmental control services in a local health service. Hosking DJ, et al. **Can J Public Health** 69(5):378–85, Sep–Oct 78
Computer-assisted medicine: the origin of the species. Covvey D, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(5):516–20, 9 Sep 78
Computer-assisted medicine: skeleton, monster or servant? Covvey HD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(2):189, 192, 198–202 passim, 20 Jan 79
Computer-assisted medicine: the missing link. Covvey HD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(8):968, 970–5, 21 Oct 78

Physician manpower seminars. Part III: modern systems in a medical office. Oreskovich C. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(5):521–4, 9 Sep 78

Use of a microcomputer in a three-physician practice. Trobridge GF. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(7):770–2, 811, 7 Oct 78

A review of commercial computer-based systems in the cardiac catheterization laboratory (1977). Covvey HD, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 4(4):439–74, 1978

What next in child abuse policy? Improving the knowledge base. Theisen WM. **Child Welfare** 57(7):415–21, Jul–Aug 78

A computerized method for the rapid display of ventricular activation during the intraoperative study of arrhythmias. Ideker RE, et al. **Circulation** 59(3):449–58, Mar 79

A computer model in the selection of multiple channel analysers. Taylor HW. **Clin Biochem** 11(3):87–9, Jun 78

Quantitation of proteins by electroimmunoassay using a digitizer connected with a programmable calculator. Andersen I. **Clin Chim Acta** 93(2):245–50, 16 Apr 79

A comprehensive laboratory computer system working round the clock. Nisbet JA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 91(1):89–101, 1 Jan 79

Description of chromosome banding patterns by band transition sequences: a new basis for automated chromosome analysis. Lundsteen C, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(5):418–29, May 79

Electronic data processing in the Danish cytogenetic central register and EDP problems of registers in general. Videbech P, et al. **Clin Genet** 15(2):137–46, Feb 79

Implementing a computer-based electro-oculographic analysis system. Hamid MA, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 4(3):163–7, Jun 79

A new method of direct computer entry for dental epidemiological data using an X-Y digitiser. Fairpo CG. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 7(3):161–4, Jun 79

Microprocessor based digital signal processing system. Agarwal P, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 9(2):87–95, 1979

An interactive computer system for studying human mucocillary clearance. Bassett PG, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 9(2):97–105, 1979

Comparative labor economics of calculators and computers. Belling R. **Comput Biol Med** 9(2):83–5, 1979

The computer analysis of clinical ERG. Blinowska KJ, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 8(4):265–78, 1978

Computer analysis for the thermal transition midpoint of DNA. Camosci DA, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 9(2):155–60, 1979

A computer-aided technique for the generation of a 3-D finite element model of a vertebra. Hakim NS, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 8(3):187–96, 1978

Interactive instruction on population interactions. Hogeweg P, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 8(4):319–27, 1978

Simulation of the human neuromuscular response to ankle rotation with a segmental reflex model. Kearney RE. **Comput Biol Med** 8(4):329–41, 1978

Two graph searching techniques for boundary finding in white blood cell images. Lester JM, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 8(4):293–308, 1978

Computer-assisted measurement of replicon autoradiograms. Mason DC. **Comput Biol Med** 8(3):177–86, 1978

A comparison of some methods for early classification of survivors and nonsurvivors of postoperative shock. Pierchala C, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 8(4):279–92, 1978

On the use of distribution-functions to describe and classify chromosome density-profiles. van den Berg HT, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 9(1):11–20, 1979

Real-time analysis of EEG using Walsh transforms. Weide BW, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 8(4):255–63, 1978

Clinical laboratory data processing with a central hospital computer. Whitcomb CC, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 8(3):197–206, 1978

A simple computerized method for generation of dichotic tapes. Wilson J, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 8(3):229–37, 1978

Digital filtering and fetal heart rate variability. Angel ES, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 12(2):167–80, Apr 79

Narrative report generation from numerically coded data. Buckley JD. **Comput Biomed Res** 11(6):525–36, Dec 78

A pattern-recognition program for continuous ECG processing in accelerated time. Cashman PM. **Comput Biomed Res** 11(4):311–23, Aug 78

A computer analysis of factors influencing the cerebello-thalamo-cortical signals. Chan SH, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 11(5):481–9, 5 Oct 78

A computer-driven, personal, portable, and intelligent speech prosthesis. Colby KM, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 11(4):337–43, Aug 78

Elucidating the structure of some clinical data. Duewer DL, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 11(6):567–80, Dec 78

Quantitative comparison of electrophoretic traces of bacterial proteins. Feltham RK, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 12(3):247–63, Jun 79

The alignment of serial sections by spatial filtering. Gentile AN, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 11(6):537–51, Dec 78

Ultra high speed transaxial image reconstruction of the heart, lungs, and circulation via numerical approximation methods and optimized processor architecture. Gilbert BK, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 12(1):17–38, Feb 79

IGPHARM: interactive graphic package for pharmacokinetic analysis. Gomeni C, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 11(4):345–61, Aug 78

Hypertensive crisis managed by computer controlled infusion of sodium nitroprusside: a model for the closed loop administration of short acting vasoactive agents. Hammond JJ, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 12(2):97–108, Apr 79

Efficient monlinear parameter estimation via interactive switching between function minimization algorithms. Hazelrig JB, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 12(1):65–82, Feb 79

Gradient pattern coding—an application to the measurement of pneumoconiosis in chest x rays. Jagoe JR. **Comput Biomed Res** 12(1):1–15, Feb 79

Automatic processing and interpretation of DNA distributions: comparison of several techniques. Johnston DA, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 11(4):393–404, Aug 78

Circadian rhythm related to the human body temperature—a theoretical study by computer simulation. Kawahara K, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 12(3):233–45, Jun 79

Data management for a large collaborative clinical trial (CASS: Coronary Artery Surgery Study). Kronmal RA, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 11(6):553–66, Dec 78

Preprocessing of electron micrographs of nucleic acid molecules for automatic analysis by computer. Lipkin L, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 12(3):279–89, Jun 79

Medical information storage and retrieval using preprocessed variables. Melski JW, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 11(6):613–21, Dec 78

Automatic nerve impulse identification and separation. Millecchia R, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 11(5):459–68, 5 Oct 78

Enhancement of two-dimensional echocardiographic images by lateral filtering. Parker DL, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 12(3):265–77, Jun 79

Automated problem encoding system for ambulatory care. Rada R, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 12(2):131–9, Apr 79

High-level language implementation of bit map inverted files. Ragan DP, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 11(6):595–612, Dec 78

Evaluation of computer-ECG programs. The strange case of the Golden standard. Rautaharju PM, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 12(1):39–46, Feb 79

Contouromat—a hard-wired left ventricular angio processing system. II. Performance evaluation. Reiber JH, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 11(5):503–23, 5 Oct 78

Digital computer-assisted warfarin therapy: comparison of two models. Sawyer WT, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 12(3):221–31, Jun 79

Contouromat—a hard-wired left ventricular angio processing system. I. Design and application. Slager CJ, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 11(5):491–502, 5 Oct 78

On the numerical solution of differential equations for renal counterflow systems. Tewarson RP, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 11(4):381–91, Aug 78

Computer-assisted analysis of time-lapse cinemicrographs of cultured cells. Tolmach AP, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 11(4):363–79, Aug 78

A contrast enhancing filter for banded chromosomes. van Zee GA, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 11(4):325–35, Aug 78

A computer program for experimental design simulation. Woodings TL, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 11(6):581–94, Dec 78

Digital picture analysis of the renal tubulus. Zajicek G, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 12(3):291–8, Jun 79

A computer system for neurosurgical patient monitoring. Ackmann JJ. **Comput Programs Biomed** 10(1):81–8, Jul 79

A computer program for Wiener filtering of evoked potential data. Carlton E, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 9(2):149–59, Mar 79

A program package for simulation and parameter estimation in pharmacokinetic systems. D'Argenio DZ, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 9(2):115–34, Mar 79

A computer program for analysis in cranio-facial morphology. Dana K, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 9(1):56–62, Jan 79

A program for generation and selection of possible conformations of cyclic molecules. Dirkx J, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 9(1):63–8, Jan 79

Two-dimensional fast transforms applied to memory limited disk operating computers. Eden G. **Comput Programs Biomed** 9(3):258–62, May 79

Computer design synthesis of a below knee-Syme prosthesis. Elangovan PT, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 9(2):169–210, Mar 79

An interactive toxicological data handling system for a PDP-12 computer. Felsky G, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 10(1):75–80, Jul 79

An iterative algorithm for the separation of action potential sequences. Gath I, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 9(1):13–8, Jan 79

Interactive computer supported tumor registry in the state of Rhode Island. Glicksman AS, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 9(3):274–83, May 79

A computer model for hydrodynamic shearing of DNA. Iyengar SS, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 9(2):160–8, Mar 79

Computer programs for nucleic acids studies. Atomic coordinates of helices and their graphic display. Kan LS, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 10(1):16–28, Jul 79

LOGIT: a program for dose-response analysis. Koshiver J, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 10(1):61–5, Jul 79

A computer program for testing average partial association in three-way contingency tables (PARCAT). Landis JR, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 9(3):223–46, May 79

A program for maximum likelihood estimation and likelihood ratio tests in one-locus ABO-like systems based upon population phenotype data. Larsen SO. **Comput Programs Biomed** 9(3):213–7, May 79

A general program for estimation of haplotype frequencies from population diploid data. Larsen SO. **Comput Programs Biomed** 10(1):48–54, Jul 79

A programmable calculator program for rapid logarithmic extrapolation, and calculation of mean transit time from an indicator-dilution curve. Lin YC. **Comput Programs Biomed** 9(2):135–40, Mar 79

Analysis of biological rhythms using an interactive structured autoregressive modelling technique. Linkens DA, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 9(1):1–12, Jan 79

A new interactive computerized data base and retrieval system. McShan D, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 9(3):284–92, May 79

A method of correction for curvature and inhomogeneities in computer aided calculation of external beam radiation dose distributions. Mohan R, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 9(3):247–57, May 79

The detection of doubtful data: the program DOUBT. Morice V, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 9(1):75–9, Jan 79

Compact digital storage of ECG's. Pahlm O, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 9(3):293–300, May 79

A computer program for life table regression analysis with time dependent covariates. Peduzzi P, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 9(2):106–14, Mar 79

The efficient numerical solution of biological simulation problems. Plant RE. **Comput Programs Biomed** 10(1):1–15, Jul 79

Discriminant analysis: methods and program. Rioux P, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 10(1):43–7, Jul 79

A computer program for estimation of reference percentile values in laboratory data. Rossing RG, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 9(1):69–74, Jan 79

MIC-II – a program for the determination of cardiac output, arterio-venous shunt and regional blood flow using the radioactive microsphere method. Schosser R, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 9(1):19–38, Jan 79

Analysis of cohort effects from cross-sectional data. Selvin S, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 9(3):218–22, May 79

TFLUX: a general purpose program for the interpretation of radioactive tracer experiments. Sherwood P, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 10(1):66–74, Jul 79

A computer program for simulating a distributed metabolic system. Distribution volumes in a simulated organism. Spiegel S, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 9(1):39–50, Jan 79

Evaluation of Cartesian coordinates and radiation doses in points determined with stereo x-ray techniques. Storchi PR, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 9(2):141–8, Mar 79

Computer simulated modeling of biomolecular systems. Sundaram K, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 10(1):29–33, Jul 79

A computer program for topographic analysis of biomolecular systems. Sundaram K, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 10(1):34–42, Jul 79

Density estimation applications for outlier detection. Tarter ME. **Comput Programs Biomed** 10(1):55–60, Jul 79

A computer feedback system for clinical research. Wood W, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 9(1):80–94, Jan 79

HLA serum screening based on an heuristic solution of the set cover problem. Woodbury MA, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 9(3):263–73, May 79

SR-52 program for the solution of two first order differential equations. Yakush SA. **Comput Programs Biomed** 9(2):103–5, Mar 79

Application of the ACTA-scanner to visualization of the spine. Ledley RS, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 3(1):57–69, 1979

The computer in the medical office. Hayes JR, et al. **Conn Med** 43(4):241–4, Apr 79

Computers in sleep research. Smith JR. **CRC Crit Rev Bioeng** 3(2):93–148, 1978 (85 ref.)

A versatile microcomputer-based temperature and cooling/warming rate controller. McGann LE. **Cryobiology** 16(1):97–100, Feb 79

Technological developments in psychiatric diagnosis and treatment. Maxmen JS. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 18:41–54, 1978

Computer-assisted statistical procedures for somatic cell gene assignment. Cowmeadow MP, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):694–7, 1978

Computer-assisted analysis of data from hybridization in situ. Warburton D, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):714–7, 1978

Computer immunization follow-up system and the private provider. Craven E. **Del Med J** 51(5):284–6, May 79

Computerized surveillance of diabetic patient/health care delivery system interfaces. Bryant D, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1(3):141–5, May–Jun 78

Computers and the health care industry. Huesing S. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(2):22, 24–6, Feb 79

Programming pocket calculators. MacKenzie WD. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(2):18, 20, Feb 79

Adapting to computer technology [editorial] Martin JC. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(2):10–1, Feb 79 **(Eng, Fre)**

The first computer paging system in Canada. Stanley K. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(7):18–9, Jul 79

Visual and computer-assisted assessment of the EEG in epilepsy of late onset. Binnie CD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 47(1):102–7, Jul 79

A flexible low cost signal averager. Criswell HE, et al.

Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 45(4):535–7, Oct 78
Evaluation of the Wiener filter applied to evoked EMG potentials. Kearney RE.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 46(4):475–8, Apr 79
Automated detection of EEG artifacts during sleep: preprocessing for all-night spectral analysis. Ktonas PY, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(4):382–8, Apr 79
A clinically effective spike recognition program: its use at electrocorticography. Vera RS, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 45(4):545–8, Oct 78
The application of low-pass linear filters to evoked potential data: filtering without phase distortion. Wastell DG.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 46(3):355–6, Mar 79
Visual and computer-based analysis of 24 h sleep–waking patterns in the dog. Wauquier A, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 46(1):33–48, Jan 79
The impact of computers on electrocardiography. Rautaharju PM. **Eur J Cardiol** 8(2):237–48, Sep 78
Clinical usefulness of computer controlled presentation in isocount levels of gamma camera liver scans. Rai GS, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 3(4):209–12, 1978
Dynamic scintigraphy: calculatiion and imaging of regional distribution of quantitative parameters. Ullmann V, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 3(3):153–60, 1 Jul 78
Dead-time correction in dynamic radionuclide studies by computer. Ullmann V, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 3(3):197–202, 1 Jul 78
Image processing in pathology. IV. Internal structure of mitochondria. Kemmer C, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 15(4):215–21, 1978
Automated metric analysis of the chromosome picture. Kliment V, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 26(3):220–7, 1978
Semiquantitative computerized image analysis of fetal hemoglobin distribution patterns in sickle cell anemia and its variants. Miale TD, et al. **Hemoglobin** 2(4):291–314, 1978
Teaching referral skills through computer simulation. Abernathy WB, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(3):164, 166, Mar 79
An integrated system for computerized patient records. Gifford S, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(8):532–5, Aug 79
Evaluating a computer-based information system in a CMHC. Offermann LR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(6):379, 383, Jun 79
On site data processing management system delivers full service, flexibility at a fixed cost. **Hosp Top** 56(5):20–1, 42, Sep–Oct 78
Hospitals failing to use computers in 'hour of need' [news] **Hospitals** 53(19):22–3, 1 Oct 79
Systems approach is needed for data processing function. Bennett AC. **Hospitals** 53(3):48–51, 1 Feb 79
System allocates scarce data processing resources. D'Ornellas JF. **Hospitals** 53(3):52–3, 1 Feb 79
Dietitians improve patient care with computerized selective menu. Ford MG, et al. **Hospitals** 53(5):76–9, 1 Mar 79
Computerized systems cut dietary department's costs. Hart PE. **Hospitals** 52(24):123–4, 126, 16 Dec 78
Computer-aided analysis of chromosomal aberrations occurring in an abnormal human karyotype. Hazout S, et al. **Hum Genet** 49(2):133–45, 19 Jun 79
Computerized clinical electroencephalography in perspective. Barlow JS. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 26(7):377–91, Jul 79 (141 ref.)
Automated analysis of ultra high-speed laryngeal films. Booth JR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 26(4):185–92, Apr 79
Software support for computerized electromyography in clinical dentistry. Brown GS, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 26(6):357–65, Jun 79
Automatic phase alignment for the Karhunen–Loève expansion. Christensen RA, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 26(2):94–9, Feb 79
Computer-controlled spectral measurements of blood cells. Halaby SA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 26(1):34–43, Jan 79
Automated computation of cardiac output and shunts from indicator dilution curves. Krovetz LJ.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 26(2):117–9, Feb 79
Autoregressive analysis applied to surface and serosal measurements of the human stomach. Kwok HH.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 26(7):405–9, Jul 79
A system for determining long-term variations of blood pressure and pulse rate. Mitchell RH, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 26(5):310–1, May 79
New concepts for PVC detection. Murthy IS, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 26(7):409–16, Jul 79
A pulse height analyzer for displaying Coulter counter particle size distributions. Rackham SJ, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 26(7):436–40, Jul 79
Mammogram inspection by computer. Spiesberger W.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 26(4):213–9, Apr 79
Computer controlled bidirectional phasing for real time echosonography. Truhlar MA, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 25(6):562–4, Nov 78
Image-processing automation for chromosome analysis. pp. 322–5. Le Go R.
In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen-induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977.
The economics of automatic aberration scoring. pp. 339–45. Mason D, et al.
In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen-induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977.
Nystagmus analysis using a microprocessor based instrument. pp. 144–9. Tole JR, et al.
In: Hood JH, ed. Vestibular mechanisms in health and disease. London, Academic Press, 1978. WV 255 V583 1977.
Computer analysis of electronystagmography. pp. 131–4. Watanabe Y, et al.
In: Hood JH, ed. Vestibular mechanisms in health and disease. London, Academic Press, 1978. WV 255 V583 1977.
A microprocessor based vestibular test battery. pp.135–43. Young LR, et al.
In: Hood JH, ed. Vestibular mechanisms in health and disease. London, Academic Press, 1978. WV 255 V583 1977.
Control models of hemopoiesis. pp. 297–322. Düchting W.
In: Valleron AJ, Macdonald PD, ed. Biomathematics and cell kinetics. Amsterdam, Elsevir/North-Holland, 1978. W1 DE997VN v.2 1978.
Computer simulation model for cell kinetics in various conditions. pp. 31–42. Tibaux G, et al.
In: Valleron AJ, Macdonald PD, ed. Biomathematics and cell kinetics. Amsterdam, Elsevir/North-Holland, 1978. W1 DE997VN v.2 1978.
The benefit of preventive procedures for high risk groups. Holloway PJ, et al. **Int Dent J** 29(2):118–24, Jun 79
Development of a computerised cancer data management system at the Mayo Clinic. Bill J, et al.
Int J Biomed Comput 9(6):477–92, Nov 78
On-line electro-oculography. Black JL, et al.
Int J Biomed Comput 9(5):393–404, Sep 78
Logic-based program system for predicting drug interactions. Darvas F, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 9(4):259–71, Jul 78
A reversible method for sound analysis adapted to bio-acoustical experiments. Dörrscheidt GJ.
Int J Biomed Comput 9(2):127–35, Mar 78
Computer analysis of interacting dopaminergic and cholinergic control mechanisms in the extrapyramidal system. Gough AL, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 9(2):81–100, Mar 78
MIST: a medical information storage system. Greenwood RM. **Int J Biomed Comput** 9(4):247–8, Jul 78
An interface to input analogue signals to a digital computer. Kerr JK, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 9(6):441–4, Nov 78
A preprocessor for less basic BASIC. Moffet CL, et al.
Int J Biomed Comput 9(4):273–86, Jul 78
Modelling the cell-mediated immunity in homograft refection. Reddy NP, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 9(5):327–40, Sep 78
The use of computers in pharmacokinetics. Danek A.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm 16(8):345–50, Aug 78
Studies on protein folding, unfolding and fluctuations by computer simulation. IV. Hydrophobic interactions. Go N, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 13(5):447–61, May 79
Derivation of cell population kinetic parameters from clinical statistical data (program RAD3). Cohen L.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 4(9–10):835–40, Sep–Oct 78
Experience with computer monitoring, verification and record keeping in radiotherapy procedures using a Clinac-4. Fredrickson DH, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 5(3):415–8, Mar 79
Computer assistance in planning radiotherapy seed implants. Renner WD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(3):427–32, Mar 79
Feedback control in the management of cardiac arrhythmias. Collins SM, et al. **ISA Trans** 18(1):95–100, 1979
Naiveté about computers [letter] Neiburger EJ.
J Am Dent Assoc 98(2):175, Feb 79
A computer-assisted personnel data system for a hospital department of dietetics. II. Labor accounting reports. Moe GR, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 74(4):454–8, Apr 79
A computer-assisted personnel data system for a hospital department of dietetics. I. Development of the data base. Shick GL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 74(4):448–53, Apr 79
Automated purchasing: Forecasts to determine stock levels and print orders. Wilcox MM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 73(4):400–5, Oct 78
Geriatric medicine: model for computer-oriented research analysis. Das SK, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(1):27–33, Jan 79
A simple lens power calculation program for the HP-67 and HP-97 calculators. Hoffer KJ, et al.
J Am Intraocul Implant Soc 4(4):197–9, Oct 78
Calculation of intraocular lens power using the Texas Instruments Ti Programmable 59 calculator. Kollarits CR, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 4(3):90–8, Jul 78
Computerized analysis of gait: clinical examples relating to torque. Schoenhaus HD, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 69(1):11–6, Jan 79
A preliminary report of computerized analysis of gait. Schoenhaus HD, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 69(1):2–10, Jan 79
Proem to a quantum leap in audiometric data collection and management. Harris JD. **J Aud Res** 18(1):1–29, Jan 78 (64 ref.)
Development of an audiometry data processing system. Sakabe N, et al. **J Aud Res** 18(1):31–9, Jan 78
Computer graphic display. Miller JR. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7620, 25 Aug 79
A method for measuring shapes of anatomical surfaces. Armstrong TJ, et al. **J Biomech** 12(5):397–9, 1979
A cost-effective method for the reduction and analysis of film data using the PLATO system. Francis PR, et al.
J Biomech 11(6–7):343–5, 1978
Computer generation of human gait kinematics. Zarrugh MY, et al. **J Biomech** 12(2):99–111, 1979
The use of the Orthopaedic Educational Computer Data Bank to determine cognitive 'profiles' of the orthopaedic in-training examinations. From the Committee on Examinations and Evaluation of The American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons, Chicago. Mankin HJ, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 60(6):853–9, Sep 78
A modular computer system for radiologists. Bray G.
J Can Assoc Radiol 30(1):21–2, Mar 79
'On line' data handling in a routine haematology department. Burmester HB, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(3):254–60, Mar 79
An approach to quality and performance control in a computer-assisted clinical chemistry laboratory. Undrill PE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(2):100–8, Feb 79
A computer system for clinical microbiology. Williams KN, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(12):1193–1201, Dec 78
A study of the effect of computer feedback on polypharmacy. Barton JL. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(9):690–2, Sep 78
Preprocessing in computed tomography picture analysis: a 'bone-deleting' algorithm. Henrich G, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 3(3):379–84, Jun 79
Utilization of cross-plane rays for three-dimensional reconstruction by filtered back-projection. Pelc NJ, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 3(3):385–95, Jun 79
Computer simulation of ventricular tachyarrhythmias during coronary artery ligation and release. Avitall B.
J Electrocardiol 12(1):17–22, Jan 79
XYZ data interpreted by a 12-lead computer program using the derived electrocardiogram. Dower GE, et al.
J Electrocardiol 12(3):249–61, Jul 79
A microprocessor controlled timing device for cardiac electrical stimulation. Mirvis DM, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 12(1):83–7, Jan 78
NCTR computer systems designed for toxicologic experimentation. I. Overview. Cranmer MF, et al.
J Environ Pathol Toxicol 1(5):701–9, May–Jun 78
NCTR computer systems designed for toxicological experimentation. II. Experiment start-up system. Konvicka AJ, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1(5):711–9, May–Jun 78
A computer-based toxicology search system. McGill JR, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(2):539–51, Nov–Dec 78
Use of computerized methods to predict metabolic pathways and metabolites. Spann ML, et al.
J Environ Pathol Toxicol 2(1):123–31, Sep–Oct 78
The family at a glance—a computerized family care flow-chart. Arnon A, et al. **J Fam Pract** 7(6):1235–8, Dec 78
The emerging role of the computer in community pharmacy. Braunstein ML, et al. **J Fam Pract** 7(6):1231–2, Dec 78
Labstand: a computerized system for reporting clinical laboratory data in standard units. Parkerson GR Jr.
J Fam Pract 6(3):611–20, Mar 78
Scheduling residents' rotations by computer. Streeter AH, et al. **J Fam Pract** 7(4):869–70, Oct 78
Identification through the computerization of dental records. Siegel R, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 22(2):434–42, Apr 77
The use of computers in teaching genetics: computer generated homework problems. Schaffer HE. **J Hered** 69(5):349–53, Sep–Oct 78
An interactive computer system for the analysis of cell lineages. Bell E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):458–62, Jan 79
Interactive display and analysis of data from bivariate flow cytometers. Bennett DE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):579–83, Jan 79
A thresholding method for automatic cell image segmentation. Borst H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):180–7, Jan 79
Quantitative cytology of the positive region in flow sorted vaginal smears. Goerttler K, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 27(1):567–72, Jan 79
Rapid analysis of hematology image data: the ADC-500 preprocessor. Green JE. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):174–9, Jan 79
Computer analysis of cervical cells. Automatic feature extraction and classification. Holmquist J, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 26(11):1000–17, Nov 78
Effectiveness of feature groups for automated pairwise leukocyte class discrimination. Kulkarni AV.
J Histochem Cytochem 27(1):210–6, Jan 79
Efficient interaction for automated chromosome analysis using asynchronous parallel processes. Piper J, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 27(1):432–5, Jan 79
Visualization of multidimensional spectra in flow cytometry. Stöhr M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):560–3, Jan 79
The Heidelberg flow analyzer and sorter (HEIFAS) approach on the prescreening of uterine cancer. Stöhr I ', et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(1):564–6, Jan 79
A semi-automatic method of measuring leucocyte movement. Moss VA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 27(3):293–300, 1979
Experience with the simulated patient-physician encounter. Friedman RB, et al. **J Med Educ** 53(10):825–30, Oct 78

Microprocessors in medical applications. Johnson F, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 2(5):253–5, Sep 78
Digital ultrasonic imaging with microprocessor manipulation. Ostro PT, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 2(5):234–8, Sep 78
Vanderbilt University Medical Center: laboratory computer systems. Jacobs G. **J Med Syst** 2(2):181, 1978
An illustration of the technique of canonical analysis. Parker RD. **J Med Syst** 2(2):161–70, 1978
Microscopical image analysis: problems and approaches. Bradbury S. **J Microsc** 115(2):137–50, Mar 79
Measurement by Quantimet 720 of the proportion of actively growing cells in tissue cultures of human lymphocytes. Brown RA, et al. **J Microsc** 115(1):51–63, Jan 79
Special specimen preparation methods for image processing in transmission electron microscopy: a review. Horne RW. **J Microsc** 113(3):241–56, Aug 78 (50 ref.)
Computer analysis of protein–protein interaction. Wodak SJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 124(2):323–42, 15 Sep 78
Studies of skeletal tracer kinetics. I. Digital-computer solution of a five-compartment model of [18F] fluoride kinetics in humans. Charkes ND, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(12):1301–9, Dec 78
Inexpensive EKG gate for use with computer-processed studies [letter] Tatarczuk JR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(10):1186–7, Oct 78
A computerized scheduling system with centralized staffing. Ballantyne DJ. **J Nurs Adm** 9(3):38–45, Mar 79
The relationship between bruxism and temporomandibular joint dysfunction as shown by computer analysis of nocturnal tooth contact patterns. Trenouth MJ. **J Oral Rehabil** 6(1):81–7, Jan 79
Application of the microcomputer to vacuum freeze drying equipment. Jennings TA. **J Parent Drug Assoc** 32(6):273–84, Nov–Dec 78
A computerized single entry system for recording and reporting data on high-risk newborn infants. Janik DS, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(3):519–23, Sep 78
The relationship between attachment height and attachment area of teeth using a digitizer and a digital computer. Levy AR, et al. **J Periodontol** 49(9):483–5, Sep 78
MacDope—an interactive computer program for the simulation of pharmacokinetics in the human [proceedings] Saunders L, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30 Suppl:93P, Dec 78
ESTRIP, a BASIC computer program for obtaining initial polyexponential parameter estimates. Brown RD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(12):1687–91, Dec 78
Man–machine conversational image-processing system. Kawata S, et al. **J Phys [E]** 11(12):1191–4, Dec 78
A new method for running computer models of physiological systems [proceedings] Pratt FL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:5P–6P, Aug 78
Computer determination of oxygen uptake in man [proceedings] Slazenger M. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:11P–12P, Aug 78
Computer-graphic sectioning [proceedings] Whitmore RL. **J Physiol (Lond)** 281:23P–24P, Aug 78
Computer-graphic representation of mandibular movements in three dimensions. Part II: the sagittal and frontal planes. Roedema WH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(4):385–91, Oct 78
Computer-monitored radionuclide tracking of three-dimensional mandibular movements. Part I: theoretical approach. Salomon JA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(3):340–4, Mar 79
Computer-monitored radionuclide tracking of three-dimensional mandibular movements. Part II: experimental setup and preliminary results—Posselt diagram. Salomon JA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(4):463–9, Apr 79
The therapeutic effect of taking a patient's history by computer. Dove GA, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 27(181):477–81, Aug 77
The computerized clinical laboratory printout as a clinician continuing education tool. Victor LB, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 72(2):105–7, Feb 79
Experience with a simplified trauma registry: profile of trauma at a university hospital. Charters AC, et al. **J Trauma** 19(1):13–7, Jan 79
Don't put the cart before the horse [editorial] Guerrieri JA. **JAMA** 241(14):1497–8, 6 Apr 79
CLINFO: a friendly computer from NIH [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 240(19):2037, 2040, 3 Nov 78
Computers in medicine [news] Montgomery B. **JAMA** 240(24):2613, 2617, 8 Dec 78
Addition of digital scan converters to commercial B-scanners [letter] Goldstein A. **JCU** 7(3):178, Jun 79
Computer optimization of enteral hyperalimentation. Geller RJ, et al. **JPEN** 3(2):79–83, Mar–Apr 79
Procedures for preparation of otological and audiological data for computer analysis. White TP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(11):1836–45, Nov 78
Selected applications of the Digital Image Transformer in ophthalmology [editorial] Doroszewski J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 10(2):150–1, Apr–Jun 78
Minimum computer system for videodensitometry and image analysis. Benassi A, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(5):542–8, Sep 78
Computer analysis of frequency spectrum of a phonothyreogram. Blinowska KJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 17(2):207–10, Mar 79
Evoked-response averaging techniques used to clarify the effect of drugs on the in vitro activity of schistosomes. Brown MC, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(5):597–8, Sep 78
Computer-aided tracking of body motions using a c.c.d.-image sensor. Brügger W, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(2):207–10, Mar 78
Interface for pulmonary exploration by the real-time treatment of curves obtained by transthoracic impedance. Cathignol D, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(5):459–70, Sep 78
Misuse of computer-generated results. Maus A, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 17(1):126–9, Jan 79
Peak-discriminator-controlled sampling of multi-unit spike trains, reducing storage requirements. van der Molen JN, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(5):564–8, Sep 78
Transformation of a single-channel gamma spectrometer into a computer controlled multichannel analyser. Vie MC, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 17(1):68–72, Jan 79
Quality assurance through automated monitoring and concurrent feedback using a computer-based medical information system. Barnett GO, et al. **Med Care** 16(11):962–70, Nov 78
The impact of a computerized medical record summary system on incidence and length of hospitalization. Rogers JL, et al. **Med Care** 17(6):618–30, Jun 79
Maintenance of computer information systems [editorial] Anderson J. **Med Inf (Lond)** 3(4):257–9, Dec 78
The MEDLINE hardware and software. Beckelhimer MA, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 3(3):197–209, Sep 78
Exploitation of medical records. de Heaulme M, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 3(4):333–44, Dec 78
MUMPS applications in doctor's office systems. Geiss E. **Med Inf (Lond)** 4(1):61–6, Jan–Mar 79
A simple data-processing system for the monitoring of cross-infection in a district general hospital. Kelly J, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 4(1):29–34, Jan–Mar 79
The systematic recording of the course of disease [editorial] Kostrewski BJ. **Med Inf (Lond)** 4(1):1–3, Jan–Mar 79
Processing medical records: data related problems. Lustman F. **Med Inf (Lond)** 3(4):317–25, Dec 78
Computers and medical language. Pacak MG, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 4(1):13–27, Jan–Mar 79 (113 ref.)
History and future of the MUMPS in medical computing. Zimmerman J, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 4(1):5–11, Jan–Mar 79
ACEMB introduces innovative microprocessor applications [news] **Med Instrum** 13(1):45, Jan–Feb 79
A miniature microprocessor-controlled ECG LED display. Adler D, et al. **Med Instrum** 13(4):216–7, Jul–Aug 79
Semiautomated data reduction of ventricular ectopic activity: methodology and clinical application. Armington RM, et al. **Med Instrum** 12(6):340–2, Nov–Dec 78
The power to reduce the cost of technology. Bremer RE. **Med Instrum** 13(1):16–9, Jan–Feb 79
Patient data acquisition. Collen MF. **Med Instrum** 12(4):222–5, Jul–Aug 78
Computers in nuclear imaging. Cradduck TD. **Med Instrum** 13(3):156–60, May–Jun 79
A minimum-interrupt digital interface for the Coulter S blood analyzer and IBM 1800 computer. Cronenwett WT, et al. **Med Instrum** 13(3):172–4, May–Jun 79
Medical information system, health records, and knowledge banks. Gabrieli ER. **Med Instrum** 12(4):245–7, Jul–Aug 78
Computerized food service as a patient support system. Goodwin R, et al. **Med Instrum** 12(4):230–2, Jul–Aug 78
High-speed Holter ECG analysis—what we have learned. Hansmann DR. **Med Instrum** 12(6):327–9, Nov–Dec 78
A 60x computer-based Holter tape processing system. Hubelbank M, et al. **Med Instrum** 12(6):324–6, Nov–Dec 78
Clinical patient management and the integrated health information system. Jenkin MA, et al. **Med Instrum** 12(4):217–21, Jul–Aug 78
Functions of patient care computing [editorial] Jenkin MA. **Med Instrum** 12(4):213–4, Jul–Aug 78
A dual-processor computer for arrhythmia analysis. Kinias P, et al. **Med Instrum** 12(6):330–1, Nov–Dec 78
A two-dimensional clustering technique for identification of multiform ventricular complexes. Knoebel SB, et al. **Med Instrum** 12(6):332–3, Nov–Dec 78
An adaptive algorithm for noise rejection. Lovelace DE, et al. **Med Instrum** 12(6):334–6, Nov–Dec 78
A computerized reference laboratory. Makey DG, et al. **Med Instrum** 13(1):46–50, Jan–Feb 79
A detection algorithm for multiform premature ventricular contractions. Mead CN, et al. **Med Instrum** 12(6):337–9, Nov–Dec 78
Ambulatory monitoring of the cardiac rhythm [editorial] Oliver GC. **Med Instrum** 12(6):317–8, Nov–Dec 78
Automated family classification in ambulatory arrhythmia monitoring. Spitz AL, et al. **Med Instrum** 12(6):322–3, Nov–Dec 78
Advances in computer-based pharmacy systems. Weissman AM, et al. **Med Instrum** 12(4):237–40, Jul–Aug 78
Automation of antimicrobial susceptibility testing. Wertz RK, et al. **Med Instrum** 12(3):167–70, May–Jun 78
What can teachers and students get out of MCQ tests? Cox KR. **Med J Aust** 1(1):12–3, 13 Jan 79
Computer generated scatter dose distributions for 6-MV radiotherapy photon beams. Bloch P, et al. **Med Phys** 6(2):149–52, Mar–Apr 79
Computer algorithm for electron beam treatment planning. Khan FM, et al. **Med Phys** 6(2):142–4, Mar–Apr 79
Wedge-shaped dose distributions by computer-controlled collimator motion. Kijewski PK, et al. **Med Phys** 5(5):426–9, Sep–Oct 78
Digital readout of feedback control temperature for use in local current field hyperthermia. Kopecky WJ, et al. **Med Phys** 6(3):219–20, May–Jun 79
Measurements in microscopic images: an inexpensive device for semi-automatic analysis of microscopic images. Deninno MM, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 6(1):19–22, 13 Nov 78
Computer angiography: a new tool for x-ray functional diagnostics. Höhne KH, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 6(1):23–8, 13 Nov 78
The medicolegal impact of the computer in diagnoses and emergency health services systems. D'Arcy AJ. **Med Trial Tech Q** 24(3):328–44, Winter 78
Assuring accountability in residential self-help skills programs. Schnitker K, et al. **Ment Retard** 16(4):300–7, Aug 78
The use of distributed data bases for medical information systems. Chang E. **Methods Inf Med** 18(2):71–4, Apr 79
Enhancement of clinical predictive ability by computer consultation. Dannenberg AL, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 18(1):10–4, Jan 79
The writing of a case history in a neurological department with computer application. Hofferberth B, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 17(3):162–6, Jul 78
Formal error rate in a computerized obstetric medical record. Jelovsek F, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 17(3):151–7, Jul 78
Natural language and a computer system in medical research. Johnson IC, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 18(1):15–7, Jan 79
Computer-assisted writing of medical reports—a bibliography. Köhler CO, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 18(2):98–102, Apr 79
On-line calculation of pulmonary mechanics by digital computer. Lorino H, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 17(4):261–72, Oct 78
A procedure for comparing groups of time-dependent measurements. Prestele H, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 18(2):84–8, Apr 79
Mini-computer-based appointment scheduling for ambulatory patients. Ratzer G, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 17(3):167–72, Jul 78
Evaluation of a field test of computers for the doctor's office. Reichertz PL, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 18(2):61–70, Apr 79
Accuracies of computer versus manual linkages of routine health records. Smith ME, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 18(2):89–97, Apr 79
MSMS computers available to keep hospitals' CME records. Garlick R. **Mich Med** 78(20):364, Jul 79
Computer model for simulation of emergency medical systems. Fletcher JR, et al. **Milit Med** 144(4):231–5, Apr 79
COSTAR—a working computer system for ambulatory care. Harris JM Jr. **Milit Med** 143(12):880–2, Dec 78
A computerized paramedical approach to the outpatient management of essential hypertension. Hogan MJ, et al. **Milit Med** 143(11):771–5, Nov 78
Super group adopts Samaritan's software for financial forecasting. DiPaolo V. **Mod Health Care** 9(5):56, May 79
Choosing an automated system can be difficult. Dorenfest SI. **Mod Health Care** 8(12):51, 58, Dec 78
Committees direct computerization. Dorenfest SI. **Mod Health Care** 9(3):62–3, Mar 79
Hospitals aren't making the most of computers. Dorenfest SI. **Mod Health Care** 9(8):84, 86, Aug 79
Monitors help predict emergencies. Kuntz E. **Mod Health Care** 9(9):70, Sep 79
Multiunits follow opposite strategies for same aims. LaViolette S. **Mod Health Care** 9(4):54, Apr 79
Computerized information system increases radiology unit profits. LaViolette S. **Mod Health Care** 9(9):64, 66, Sep 79
SHS adds $3 million data system. LaViolette S. **Mod Health Care** 9(9):72–3, Sep 79
Small computers find applications. Traska MR. **Mod Health Care** 8(12):28–9, Dec 78
Chain hospitals install minicomputers for routine data processing services. Traska MR. **Mod Health Care** 9(2):32, 34, Feb 79
Methodist of Indiana tailors patient computer system to hospital routine. Traska MR. **Mod Health Care** 8(10):34–5, 38–9, Oct 78
MIS makers sell slowly, but surely. Traska MR. **Mod Health Care** 8(11):31, Nov 78
Computer bureaus ready for SHUR. Yanish DL. **Mod Health Care** 9(5):42, May 79
Computers offer total data system. Yanish DL. **Mod Health Care** 9(6):30–1, Jun 79
Use of a computerized information system in the management of patients with transient cerebral ischemia. Heyman A, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(2):214–21, Feb 79
A nationwide system for computer recording of neuroradiologic examinations. Zajgner J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:343–5, 1978
Dental application of computer-facilitated dietary evaluations. **Nutr Rev** 36(11):332–3, Nov 78
The correlation of the computer quantitated treadmill exercise electrocardiogram with cinearteriographic assessment of coronary artery disease. Turner AS, et al.

NZ Med J 89(630):115–8, 28 Feb 79
A herd fertility progamme for dairy cattle and computerized data processing. Kruif A, et al. NZ Vet J 26(8):202, 207–8, Aug 78
Using computers to promote health and safety. Brownson PJ, et al. Occup Health Saf 48(4):13C–13D, 17, May–Jun 79
Quantification of vestibular nystagmus by an interactive computer program. Buizza A, et al. ORL 40(3):147–59, 1978
Will robots see us off? [editorial] Gregory RL. Perception 8(1):1–2, 1979
The percepton of motion: Michotte revisited. Weir S. Perception 7(3):247–60, 1978
Operating a nuclear medicine computer system with a remote mobile gamma camera. Elliott AT, et al. Phys Med Biol 23(5):981–5, Sep 78
Parametrisation of linear accelerator electron beam for computerised dosimetry calculations [letter] Millan PE, et al. Phys Med Biol 24(4):825–7, Jul 79
Stripping of X-ray bremsstrahlung spectra up to 300 kVp on a desk type computer. Seelentag WW, et al. Phys Med Biol 24(4):767–80, Jul 79
A cerebral blood flow computer for use in the angiogram theatre. Smith DB, et al. Phys Med Biol 23(4):782–7, Jul 78
Automatic analysis of cineangiocardiograms using a television system on line with a minicomputer. Zanella G, et al. Phys Med Biol 23(5):976–80, Sep 78
Integrated circuit system for digitizing arterial blood pressure and heart rate. Lawler JE, et al. Physiol Behav 21(1):129–32, Jul 78
Pharmacy rules and regulations and the computer. King AS, et al. PM 151(1):16–7, Jan–Feb 79
Board approval of computer systems? King AS, et al. PM 151(2):52–3, Mar–Apr 79
Computer assisted control of dialysis therapy. Stiller S, et al. Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc 15:588–90, 1978
Computer usage in a department of radiation oncology. Glicksman AS, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 25:135–47, 1978
Computers in the lipid research laboratory. Butterfield RO, et al. Prog Lipid Res 17(1):93–110, 1978
Thoughts on computerized psychotherapy. Spero MH. Psychiatry 41(3):279–88, Aug 78
Improving clinical trials with the help of the computer [proceedings] Burdock EI. Psychopharmacol Bull 15(2):33–5, Apr 79
Getting clinical data into a computer [proceedings] Clyde DJ. Psychopharmacol Bull 15(2):30–1, Apr 79
Drug intake monitoring and evaluation system (DIMES): computerized drug monitoring [proceedings] LaBrie RA. Psychopharmacol Bull 15(2):31–3, Apr 79
Computer scoring of research diagnostic criteria [proceedings] Overall JE, et al. Psychopharmacol Bull 15(2):65–7, Apr 79
Detection of transient responses in adult heart rate. Lobstein T. Psychophysiology 15(4):380–1, Jul 78
DUMP A/D: a LAP6W program for storing single trial electrophysiological data on a PDP–12. Peters JF, et al. Psychophysiology 15(4):832–4, Jul 78
A child health service or a child health system? Ford LR. Public Health 92(4):177–80, Jul 78
Computerized concurrent review of prenatal care. Morgan M, et al. QRB 4(9):33–6, Sep 78
The role of the nurse in systems design. Bryant Y. R Soc Health J 99(1):9–11, 27, Feb 79
An overview of the use of computers in nursing. Scholes M. R Soc Health J 99(1):8–9, Feb 79
Derivation of cellular survival kinetic parameters for experimental fractionated irradiation of rat skin. Cohen L, et al. Radiat Res 76(2):250–8, Nov 78
PION–I. A Monte Carlo computer program for calculations with negative pion beams. Wright HA, et al. Radiat Res 79(1):1–21, Jul 79
A study of the multiple pinhole coded aperture and the application of the minicomputer in image decoding. Hasegawa T, et al. Radioisotopes 28(2):67–71, Feb 79
Oncologic research and computerized data retrieval. Karim AB, et al. Radiol Clin (Basel) 47(5):370–9, 1978
Simple computer method for equivalent square therapy field determination. Kuni CC. Radiol Clin (Basel) 47(5):390–5, 1978
The role of computers in radiation therapy: analysis of clinical radiotherapy data. Fischer JJ. Radiology 129(3):783–6, Dec 78
Digital radiograph of the chest using a computed tomography instrument. Foley WD, et al. Radiology 133(1):231–4, Oct 79
The grain in the stone: a computer search for hidden CT patterns. Horton JA, et al. Radiology 129(2):427–31, Nov 78
Digital radiography using a computed tomographic instrument. Katragadda CS, et al. Radiology 133(1):83–7, Oct 79
Computer-controlled radiation therapy. Levene MB, et al. Radiology 129(3):769–75, Dec 78
The use of a CT scan computer for non–CT applications: teaching file program. Levy JM. Radiology 131(2):530–1, May 79
Data management and radiotherapy. Ragan DP. Radiology 129(3):777–81, Dec 78
Real-time computer verification for radiation therapy treatment machines. Sternick ES, et al. Radiology 131(1):258–62, Apr 79
Investigating complex movements by computer simulation—application to the flip long jump. Mann RV, et al. Res Q 50(1):36–54, Mar 79
A comprehensive on-line computerised lung function screening test. Bunn AE, et al. Respiration 37(1):42–51, 1979
Microprocessor-controlled inhalation system for repeated exposure of animals to aerosols. Carpenter RL, et al. Rev Sci Instrum 50(5):560–4, May 79
System for monitoring the thickness of transparent layered structures. Klyce SD, et al. Rev Sci Instrum 49(9):1318–21, Sep 78
Rapid data collection, analysis, and graphics for flow microfluorometry instrumentation. Miller MH, et al. Rev Sci Instrum 49(8):1137–42, Aug 78
Application of automatic analysis of electromyogram in clinical practice. Hausmanowa-Petrusewicz I, et al. Riv Patol Nerv Ment 99(2):65–74, Mar–Apr 78
Some perspectives on the decision theoretic approach to medical images. Wagner RF. Semin Nucl Med 8(4):307–15, Oct 78
Computers in the ICU. Rick JJ. South Med J 72(7):862–4, Jul 79
Measuring the Thai family planning program's impact on fertility rates: a comparison of computer models. Khoo SE. Stud Fam Plann 10(4):137–45, Apr 79
Computer simulation of density-gradient centrifugation. Steensgaard J, et al. Subcell Biochem 6:117–41, 1979 (48 ref.)
Apperceptive signals demonstrating the dynamic disturbance of myocardial ischemia. Moulder PV, et al. Surgery 85(1):71–81, Jan 79
Multi system analysis of intravenous calcium and sodium heparin. Vagher JP, et al. Thromb Res 14(6):881–900, 1979
Application of a computer program for the mapping of a gene locus to the disputed PGM3 localization on human chromosome 6. Baur MP, et al. Tissue Antigens 12(5):341–9, Nov 78
Current status and trends of hospital information systems. Battle AG, et al. Top Health Care Financ 4(4):9–16, Summer 78
Hospital information systems—a management perspective. Brady NA, et al. Top Health Care Financ 4(4):93–107, Summer 78
Computer-related fraud in hospitals—an interview with Harold Dailey. Dailey HW. Top Health Care Financ 5(2):39–73, Winter 78
Organizing for systems development. Lawrence JF, et al. Top Health Care Financ 4(4):61–71, Summer 78
Clinical/ancillary systems. Odell MG. Top Health Care Financ 4(4):31–42, Summer 78
Budgeting system flow. Osborne WP. Top Health Care Financ 5(4):53–68, Summer 79
Patient management systems. Sacco JJ, et al. Top Health Care Financ 4(4):17–29, Summer 78
Hospital information systems: an overview. Shaffert TK, et al. Top Health Care Financ 4(4):1–8, Summer 78
Evaluating and selecting a computer system. Williams HG, et al. Top Health Care Financ 4(4):73–91, Summer 78
Financial systems. Yusko WJ, et al. Top Health Care Financ 4(4):43–60, Summer 78
Implementing and maintaining flexible budgeting. Zak E. Top Health Care Financ 5(4):85–94, Summer 79
A computerized perinatal data system for a region. Jennett RJ, et al. Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc 45:51–7, 1978
Recycling older blood by integration into the inventory of a single large hospital blood bank: a computer simulation application. Abbott RD, et al. Transfusion 18(6):709–15, Nov–Dec 78
Computerized transoceanic sharing of cadaver renal allografts. McCabe R, et al. Transplant Proc 11(2):1474–5, Jun 79
A computerized cancer patient information system. Volterrani F, et al. Tumori 65(3):381–8, 30 Jun 79
Computer uses in population screening programs. Spence MA. UCLA Forum Med Sci 20:235–9, 1978
Reconstruction of glutamine synthetase using computer averaging. Frank J, et al. Ultramicroscopy 3(3):283–90, 1978
Addendum to 'reconstruction of glutamine synthetase using computer averaging' [letter] Frank J, et al. Ultramicroscopy 04(2):247, 1979
Getting started with a scanning transmission electron microscope coupled to a small computer. Schepman AM, et al. Ultramicroscopy 3(2):265–9, 1978
An integrated set of computer programs for processing electron micrographs of biological structures. Smith PR. Ultramicroscopy 3(2):153–60, 1978
Ultrasonic three-dimensional imaging and volume from a series of arbitrary sector scans. Brinkley JF, et al. Ultrasound Med Biol 4(4):317–27, 1978
Evaluation of a computer programme for interpretation of 12-lead electrocardiograms. Landelius J, et al. Ups J Med Sci 84(1):37–46, 1979
Computer analysis of micturition parameters and accuracy of uroflowmeter. Kondo A, et al. Urol Int 33(5):337–44, 1978
Potentialities, problems and perspectives of ECG data processing. Pipberger HV. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 44:33–7, 1978
A. priori calculation of the standard deviation and a posteriori estimation of the value of unknown parameters in virological experiments. Zaharia CN. Virologie 30(1):63–8, Jan–Mar 79
Grating generation by microcomputer. Fritsch K, et al. Vision Res 18(8):1083–5, 1978
[Computer processing of genetic patient data] Retief AE. S Afr Med J 55(26):1073–6, 23 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)
[An analysis of cytogenetic studies of 2334 patients] Retief AE, et al. S Afr Med J 55(26):1076–81, 23 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)
[Computer program for cumulative processing of acid–base balance data (author's transl)] Hendl J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 117(31):959–63, 4 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
['Interlab' control. Computer-assisted evaluation of checks for the correctness and accuracy of biochemical analyses between different laboratories. The two-samples method (author's transl)] Kratochvila J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 118(5):149–53, 2 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Use of computer technology in drug supply in East Germany] Becker C. Cesk Farm 27(4):188–91, Jun 78 (Cze)
[The use of programmable calculators in pharmaceutical analysis. III. Calculation of the rate resorption constants on the Sartorius resorption model] Koruna I, et al. Cesk Farm 27(4):164–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Utilization of computer technology in medicine] Točik J. Cesk Otolaryngol 27(6):364–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Indroduction of minicomputers into instrumental chromatographic technics] Chundela B, et al. Cesk Patol 24(2):23–6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Hypothyroidism: review of data obtained by an automatic computer from 613 patients with thyroid gland diseases. I. Etiological classification of hypothyroidism] Bleha O, et al. Vnitr Lek 25(3):244–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Belgian Society of Clinical Biology. Information in clinical biology: meeting of 27 April 1978] Acta Clin Belg 33(4):273–8, 1978 (Dut, Fre)
[Veterinarians and computers (author's transl)] van Os JL. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 103(17):879–88, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Clinical laboratory data from EDP in the district of Kuopio University Central Hospital] Penttilä IM, et al. Duodecim 94(17):1044–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Automated treatment of Rorschach data (author's transl)] Mormont C, et al. Acta Psychiatr Belg 78(4):658–65, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Organization and computerization of a cell bank (proceedings)] Zabot MT, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 36(3):230–2, 1978 (Fre)
[Recording and data processing of electrical signals of the specific atrioventricular conduction pathways in man] Héron F, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 72(1):48–54, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Presentation of an automatic device for reading the Farnsworth 100 hue test] Béchetoille A, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 78(10):683–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Regular surveillance of personnel working on computer terminals: results] Boissin JP. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 78(10):705–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Minicomputer system to automate the input of stimuli and the collection of related response parameters] Echalier JF, et al. Int J Biomed Comput 9(5):341–51, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[An automated study of EEG: a method of detection of non-stationary points] Vachon B, et al. Int J Biomed Comput 9(2):147–62, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Automatization in radiotherapy (author's transl) (proceedings)] Schraub S, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 59(11):627–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dialysis computer program. V. Hemodialysis in children] Degoulet P, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 84(12):895–934, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Data processing in the clinical laboratory (author's transl)] Goguel A. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells 20(2):329–36, 10 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The computerization of a central hematology and immunology laboratory (author's transl)] Sultan C, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells 20(2):323–7, 10 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Automated cartography in regional system of health information] Thouez JP. Soc Sci Med 12(3D–4D):193–203, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Development of a procedure for the determination, evaluation and comparison of wound traces using a digital computer] Deinet W. Arch Kriminol 162(5–6):147–61, Nov–Dec 78 (Ger)
[An obstetic computer system for intensive care of mother and fetus during labor (author's transl)] Grothe W, et al. Biomed Tech (Berlin) 24(4):89–96, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Computer-aided measuring system for investigating the uptake of carbon monoxide via the respiration (author's transl)] Hauck H. Biomed Tech (Berlin) 24(4):82–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Signal processing of extracellular spike activity and local pO2 with the aid of an extended desk computer (author's transl)] Meuer HJ, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 24(5):113–7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Processor for multi-channel sampling of impulse rates with computer compatible output (author's transl)] Praml GJ, et al. **Biomed Tech (Ber.in)** 24(3):47–50, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of computers in heart catheterization. Possibilities and limitations] Meyer J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(45):1800–5, 10 Nov 78 (Ger)

[Computer analysis of electronystagmograms. First report: the normal pendular test ENG (author's transl)] Moser M, et al. **HNO** 27(5):165–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The use of a computer in the ENT-office (author's transl)] Bienias GB. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 58(2):169–74, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experience with ECG computer analysis in the daily routine of a pediatric hospital] Menner K, et al. **Med Welt** 30(21):828–30, 23 May 79 (Ger)

[A new concept for computer-assisted patient monitoring: Göttingen Information System for Intensive Care 'GISI' (author's transl)] Schillings H, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 17(3):173–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Output efficiency of an interpretive timesharing system (MUMPS)] Folba E, et al. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:604–10, 1978 (Ger)

[A model for the cost-effective computer use in various-size hospitals with reference to a central ADP control] Haase H, et al. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:229–45, 1978 (Ger)

[Experiences with MUMPS in the development of a laboratory system] Heu R, et al. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:597–603, 1978 (Ger)

[Multivariate alternative classification—an attempt to overcome some of the disadvantages of the Bayes classification] Klusmeier S, et al. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:729–36, 1978 (Ger)

[System and user behavior in 'DATALINE/DIV+'] Niedermair J. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:127–37, 1978 (Ger)

[Computer application in roentgen stereophotogrammetry in orthopedic problem formulation] Probst KJ, et al. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:564–80, 1978 (Ger)

[Data bank aspects—information problems; an introduction] Sauter K. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:261–3, 1978 (Ger)

[Multi-mini computer system in intensive care] Scharnberg B, et al. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:317–25, 1978 (Ger)

[Integration of data bank systems and statistical evaluation] Selbmann HK, et al. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:699–710, 1978 (Ger)

[Portability of statistical software] Victor N, et al. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:668–98, 1978 (Ger)

[Experiences after 6 years of computer support] von Gaertner HO, et al. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:102–11, 1978 (Ger)

[Visual terminals tax the vision. 8 hours in front of the picture terminal] **MMW** 121(25):841, 22 Jun 79 (Ger)

[Computer and chemical synthesis] Bruns H. **Naturwissenschaften** 66(4):197–201, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of computer systems for the development of clinical-chemical analysis] Killian CP, et al. **Neue Munch Beitr Gesch Med [Medizinhist]** 7–8:573–82, 1978 (Ger)

[The minicomputer boom] Lönneker W. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 7(6):183–4, Nov 78 (Ger)

[Program for the electronic processing of data from the isothermal short time test] Beyrich T, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(7):438–41, Jul 78 (Ger)

[Developmental aspects of information processing and their relations to radiology (author's transl)] Adomssent S. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(5):628–31, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences with the computer supported radiological reporting system DOKUMEDA and problems of the further development of the system (author's transl)] Adomssent S, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(5):632–40, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rationalisation of the roentgenodiagnostical result with PAR and their results (author's transl)] Böck G. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(5):681–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The present state of result text processing (author's transl)] Dietze R. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(5):675–80, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Documentation systems in x-ray diagnosis] Kröger W, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(5):615–23, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experience in archives evaluations (DOKUMEDA data) using x-ray findings from biliary studies as an example] Kröger W, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(5):661–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Analysis of the state of technical equipment for result documentation and text processing in the GDR (author's transl)] Loreck D. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(5):624–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[On the efficiency of result documentation DOKUMEDA in practice (author's transl)] Platzbecker H, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(5):641–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radiological reporting systems. The viewpoint of the central radiodiagnostic department in an university hospital (author's transl)] Bossard F, et al. **Radiologe** 19(2):70–5, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Measurement and differential demonstration of renal blood flow by computer angiography (author's transl)] Höhne KH, et al. **ROEFO** 129(6):667–72, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Formation of a computer-assisted register in periodontology – results of a study for evaluating a standardized examination chart] Grimm WD. **Stomatol DDR** 28(11):834–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computer-assisted estimation of the dose distribution in intracavitary radiation therapy (author's transl)] Poretti GG, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(11):768–75, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Application field of a small computer in the Pathological Institute of Heidelberg University] Burkhardt HU, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:464, 1978 (Ger)

[ADP support of biopsy processing and findings in the framework of a general hospital's information system] Feigl W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:466, 1978 (Ger)

[Data processing in pathology] Loy V, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:465, 1978 (Ger)

[Digital computer in physiology (author's transl)] Pfeiffer KP. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 129(13):358–60, 30 Jun 79 (Ger)

[Computerized randomization of laboratory animals] Dietzel L, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 20(6):286–92, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experience in application of electronic data processing in routine medical microbiology (author's transl)] Essinger U, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 242(1):106–20, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Report on a computer based evaluation of 1,800 cases of abortion] Richter P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 101(4):254–60, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Information flow in dental practice] Walther K. **ZWR** 88(6):256, 259–62, 25 Mar 79 (Ger)

[The role of digital storage in radiological studies based on fluoroscopic technics] Antognetti P, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 136(1):59–65, Jan-Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Use of a minicomputer for better evaluation of pharmacokinetic parameters] Testa R, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 117(12):735–46, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Use of automatic computation procedures in the study of continuous trajectories of eye movements] Inchingolo P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(21):2157–63, 15 Nov 78 (Ita)

[Statistical processing of experimental data in the study of biological rhythms (COSINOR analysis). Evaluation of urinary excretion of catecholamines in controlled subjects] Lattanzi V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(18):1704–9, 30 Sep 78 (Ita)

[Multidiscriminant analysis in the automatic diagnosis of the exercise ECG] Effendy FN, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(5):665–71, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A system of the automatic management of the ambulatory care of pacemaker patients] Feruglio GA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(10):1775–80, 1977 (Ita)

[Computerized analysis of echocardiographic and hemodynamic data for study of left ventricular function] Landini L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(8):1227–32, 1977 (Ita)

[Computerized analysis of the changes induced with nifedipine in the exercise ECG] Visioli O, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(7):1057–63, 1977 (Ita)

[Use of the computer in hemodynamics] Branzi A, et al. **G Clin Med** 60(1):39–48, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical use of a minicomputer in heart surgery intensive care units] Menicanti L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(9):1002–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[From magic to computers in the discovery of the use of pharmaceutic drugs] Audrito A. **Minerva Med** 70(30):2163–7, 30 Jun 79 (Ita)

[Applications of Monte Carlo ETRAN code system for electron and photon transport through homogeneous media (author's transl)] Borasi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(11):1275–82, Nov 78 (Ita)

[Telecobalt therapy of tumors of the neck: study of an optimized technical solution using a computer (proceedings)] Cecchetti E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(7–8):940, Jul-Aug 78 (Ita)

[Deadtime correction in quantitative dynamic studies with the Anger camera and computer] Guidarelli G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(10):1175–7, Oct 78 (Ita)

[Automatic analysis of cerebral scintiscans] Locchi F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(10):1177–9, Oct 78 (Ita)

[Identification of the constants of a mammillary complex system by a programmable computer (author's transl)] Mirizzi N, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(7–8):873–80, Jul-Aug 78 (Ita)

[Methods of quantitative analysis in electromyography] Arrigo A. **Riv Neurobiol** 22(3–4):196–206, Jul-Dec 76 (Ita)

[Automatic analysis of electroencephalographic data] Ferro Milone F, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 22(3–4):183–95, Jul-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A method for clinical and therapeutic evaluation in human focal epilepsy: automatic measurement and computerized statistical analysis of intercritical EEG spikes] Marchesi G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(5):574–83, Sep-Oct 78 (Ita)

[Use of a method of automatic analysis of the electromyographic examination] Moglia A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(5):492–7, Sep-Oct 78 (Ita)

[Automatic analysis of radiocardiogram using a minicomputer (author's transl)] Minato K, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 16(2):95–102, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Computer-aided drug identification system (author's transl)] Miyahara H, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 16(6):396–400, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Computer simulation of the cerebellar Golgi-granular system (author's transl)] Nakagawa T, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 16(2):103–8, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Computerized electrocardiography: current status and future trends of the operational systems (author's transl)] Okajima M. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 16(4):235–44, Aug 78 (23 ref.) (Jpn)

[Computer processing of microscopic images (author's transl)] Onoe M. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 16(3):159–68, Jun 78 (Jpn)

[Digital meter for pulse wave velocity (author's transl)] Ushiyama Y, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 16(3):209–10, Jun 78 (Jpn)

[Necessity for data processing of medical records] Mori T. **Kokyu To Junkan** 27(3):231, Mar 79 (Jpn)

[Applications for microcomputer to medical research (author's transl)] Tamaya S. **Kokyu To Junkan** 27(5):501–6, May 79 (Jpn)

[A computer programming for regional comparison of the contrast enhancement in regard of the rCBV estimation by CT scan (author's transl)] Kitano I, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(6):473–82, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Computer-assisted analysis of EMI-number in cerebral tumors (author's transl)] Mihara T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(11 Pt 2):839–50, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Observation of animal behavior by revolving activity cage method: A new automatic measuring and recording system of motor activity of a mouse by means of revolving activity cage is presented (author's transl)] Nakamura K. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(6):671–86, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Problems on automatic diagnosis system of electrocardiogram—especially concerning measurement of wave form (author's transl)] Bando S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 26(11):988–01, Nov 78 (Jpn)

[Computer application to a pH/blood gas analyzer (author's transl)] Mizuno S. **Rinsho Byori** 26(8):649–50, Aug 78 (Jpn)

[Computerization of microbiological laboratories] Mukojima T. **Rinsho Byori Spec** No:98–112, 1979 (Jpn)

[The use of computers in radiation therapy (author's transl)] Matsuda T. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(10):1079–80, Oct 78 (Jpn)

[Molecular structure display by computer (author's transl)] Beppu Y. **Seikagaku** 51(1):24–8, Jan 79 (Jpn)

[Studies on packing of powder. VII. The use of digital computer for simulation of powder compaction on two-dimensional model (author's transl)] Sunada H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 97(11):1207–10, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The use of electronic calculation technique for assessing the results of treatment of patients with glaucoma (author's transl)] Czechowicz-Janicka K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(7):333–5, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Computer-provided assistance in the selection of recommendations given by the physician to patients completing clinical studies] Brodziak A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(41):1629–32, 9 Oct 78 (Pol)

[The computer as a valuable instrument in optimization of decision making in medicine] Vasilovici R, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 27(3):283–4, Jul-Sep 78 (Rum)

[Conducting a planned inventory using inventory cards and computer aids] Apazov AD, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(4):45–7, Jul-Aug 78 (Rus)

[Main results of the elaboration and introduction of an automatic subsystem for drug support planning and pharmacy economic management in the USSR and the prospects for its development] Kobzar' LV, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(4):1–4, Jul-Aug 78 (Rus)

[Use of electronic computer technology in hygienic research] Beliaev II. **Gig Sanit** (12):48–52, Dec 78 (Rus)

[Dynamics of higher nervous activity indices in programmer mathematicians] Kononenko AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (11):103–5, Nov 78 (Rus)

[Role of computer technology and mathematical modelling in the treatment of patients after operations on the heart] Burakovskii VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(9):19–26, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Automatic processing of radioimmunological research results on a computer] Koroliuk IP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(7):60–3, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of mathematical methods and computers for forming the optimal dosage fields in the intracavitary therapy of cervix uteri cancer] Kostromina KN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(5):58–67, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Automated system of medical examination data processing] Vasin IuG, et al. **Med Tekh** (2):39–43, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of digital memory devices in electronic diagnostic apparatus] Smerdov AA, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (4):9–12, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method for an in-depth study of morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity using computers] Aronov VT, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (3):23–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New principles for automation of biomedical research] Kaznacheev VP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (9):14–26, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Veterinary service: organization, information, and ethics] Starykh VN. **Veterinariia** (6):83–5, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Experience with computer utilization in organizing rational nutrition] Rogozkin VA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):66–70, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a computer technic in organizing therapeutic nutrition] Blinder MA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):71–4, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Computer application to the administration of a municipal hospital] Emel'ianova GF, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):144–7, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Automation of the planning calculations for the development of a hospital institution network in the RSFSR using economic mathematical methods and computers] Gasparian SA, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (4):9–14, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Experience in using electronic computer technology in the medical health unit of the Ufa Motor Building Manufacturing Association] Gopienko NA. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (7):27–30, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Use of a computer for the purpose of identifying bacteria of the family Enterobacteriaceae and the determination of the minimal set of differential tests] Andronova NI. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):84–8, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with processing evoked potentials using computer 'Nairi 2'] Davydov VI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(4):861–6, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[New eight-channel tape recorder and device for computer input of electrophysiologic signals] Gusainov SA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(2):424–30, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Problems in the use of computers in medical institutions] Jovanović S. **Med Pregl** 31(7–8):323–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Education of health personnel in informatics as a condition for the development of health information systems in our country (author's transl)] Deželić G, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(11):744–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Basic elements of automated retrieval of data bases in information systems] Dergović V. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 35(4):280–3, Jul–Aug 78 **(Scr)**

[Automated (computer-based) system of management of a hospital department (author's transl)] Cigánek L. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(17):513–8, 27 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Mass data computerization (author's transl)] Kollár J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(12):353–8, 23 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Use of computational techniques in medical education (author's transl)] Schiappacasse E. **Rev Med Chil** 106(7):565–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Computerized patient administrative system for hospital care in the County of Alvsborg] Bäckman L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(12):1092–4, 21 Mar 79 **(Swe)**

[Data registry for vaccinations helps the individual, the one who vaccinates and the scientist] Alestig K, et al. **Nord Med** 94(2):49–50, Feb 79 **(Swe)**

[Automatic processing of the statistical accounts of pharmacy establishments] Borysenko LV, et al. **Farm Zh** (6):75–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

STANDARDS

[About the noise margin of the medical equipment (author's transl)] Ito K. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 16(2):140–1, Apr 78 **(Jpn)**

COMPUTERS, ANALOG

Thermal dilution measurement of cardiac output in dogs using an analog computer. Hendriks FF, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 73(5):459–68, Sep–Oct 78

A 200-point analog computer of average transients for electrophysiological measurements. Remmel RS. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 47(1):112–4, Jul 79

Problems in the kinetic evaluation of capacity-limited processes by means of the analog computer MEDA 82 T. Franke G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 16(9):410–2, Sep 78

The use of analogue circuits for measurement and calculation in cardiac physiology [proceedings] Child R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 289:10P–11P, Apr 79

The analog (computer) as a physiology adjunct. Stewart PA. **Physiologist** 22(1):43–7, Feb 79

[Real time measurement of myocardial contractility by an analog computer with digital displays for each successive beat (author's transl)] Kusuhara K. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 16(4):274–5, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

[Algorithms for computing blood acid–base equilibrium indices on a keyboard-programmable computer] Tverskoĭ AL, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (5):43–6, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calculation of inspiratory volume and the inspiratory work of respiratory muscles by means of an analog computer] Pogodin MA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(1):143–6, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Simple statistical methods of analyzing electrophysiologuc information by analog computer (EEG, e.g.)] Doroshenko VA, et al. **Nerv Sist** 18:188–99, 1978 **(Rus)**

COMPUTERS, DIGITAL see **COMPUTERS**

COMPUTERS, HYBRID

A hybrid computerized fluoroscopy technique for noninvasive cardiovascular imaging. Ergun DL, et al. **Radiology** 132(3):739–42, Sep 79

[Hybrid computer system for automation of physiologic research] Liman AD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(10):1505–7, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Evaluation of the recording strips obtained with the aid of automatic immission meters] Schiller C, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(11):857–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONALBUMIN see under **EGG PROTEINS**

CONCANAVALIN A

Preparation of concanavalin A free purified alpha-1-antitrypsin. Berninger RW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 93(1):180–8, Feb 79

Kinetics of binding of 4-methylumbelliferyl alpha-mannobioside to concanavalin A: stopped-flow measurements [proceedings] Van Landschoot A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(2):464–6, May 78

A conformational change in concanavalin A detected by a calorimetric study of the binding of methyl alpha-D-mannopyranoside. Munske GR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(3):684–90, 16 Oct 78

Specific binding of sulfated proteoglycans to concanavalin A – Sepharose 4B. Schwermann J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(1):241–6, 14 Jul 78

Metal ion induced conformational changes in concanavalin A: evidence for saccharide binding to one metal free structure. Stark CA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(2):598–604, 30 Mar 79

Staphylococcus aureus as an insoluble adsorbent in a simple, rapid and sensitive assay for concanavalin A-reactive glycoproteins [proceedings] Barkas T, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(2):376–7, Apr 79

Kinetic study of manganese association to demetallized concanavalin A. Alter GM, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(1):29–36, 9 Jan 79

Mechanism of binding of mono- and oligosaccharides to concanavalin A: a solvent proton magnetic relaxation dispersion. Brewer CF, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(12):2555–62, 12 Jun 79

Saccharide binding to transition metal ion free concanavalin A. Christie DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(21):4425–30, 17 Oct 78

Interaction of calcium and manganese ions with apoconcanavalin A and sugar binding. Harrington PC, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(20):4245–50, 3 Oct 78

Conformation as the determinant of saccharide binding in concanavalin A: Ca2+–concanavalin A complexes. Koenig SH, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(20):4251–60, 3 Oct 78

Cobalt–concanavalin A. An index of inactive and active conformational states. Cardin AD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 537(2):436–45, 20 Dec 78

An analysis of concanavalin A-mediated agglutination in two Chinese hamster ovary subclones whose surface phenotypes respond to maintenance in medium supplemented with dibutyryl cyclic AMP. V. Biochemical composition of the plasma membrane. Noonan KD. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 551(1):22–43, 20 Feb 79

Hydrophobicity of lectins. I. The hydrophobic character of concanavalin A. Ochoa JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 577(1):102–9, 27 Mar 79

A new assay system of phospholipid exchange activities using concanavalin A in the separation of donor and acceptor liposomes. Sasaki T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 512(3):461–71, 4 Oct 78

Affinity chromatography of endoglucanase of Trichoderma viride by concanavalin A–agarose. Gong CS, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 21(2):167–71, Feb 79

Reactivity of amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein with concanavallin A in diagnosis of neural tube defects. Smith CJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6168):920–1, 7 Apr 79

Quantitative fluorimetric determination of cell-surface glycoconjugates with fluorescein-substituted lectins. Monsigny M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 96(2):295–300, 15 May 79

Attachment of rat hepatocytes in vitro to substrata of serum protein, collagen, or concanavalin A. Seglen PO, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 116(1):199–206, 1 Oct 78

Isolation of antibodies specific for the carbohydrate binding site of concanavalin A. Calderon RA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(1):100–2, 1 Jun 79

The effect of binding of metal ions on the three-dimensional structure of demetallized concanavalin A. Shoham M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 95(1):54–6, 1 Nov 78

Human placental 5'-nucleotidase and alkaline phosphatase. Receptors for concanavalin A and Lens culinaris lectin. Gutensohn W. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 359(11):1599–602, Nov 78

Concanavalin A binding various numbers of calcium and manganese ions. Obata F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(4):1037–45, Apr 79

Structural determinants of concanavalin A specificity for oligosaccharides. Baenziger JU, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2400–7, 10 Apr 79

Carbohydrate inhibitors of concanavalin A that inhibit binding of insulin–sepharose to fat cells and antagonize and mimic insulin's bioactivity. A possible role for membrane carbohydrate in insulin's action. Katzen HM. **J Biol Chem** 254(8):2983–92, 25 Apr 79

Synthetic glycolipids and the lectin-mediated aggregation of liposomes. Orr GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4721–5, 10 Jun 79

Threshold effects on the concanavalin A-mediated agglutination of modified erythrocytes. Rando RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8318–23, 1979 Sep 10

Biphasic association of p-nitrophenyl 2-O-alpha-D-mannopyranosyl-alpha-D-mannopyranosid and concanavalin A as detected by stopped flow spectroscopy. Williams TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(23):8538–44, 10 Dec 78

Heterogeneity of concanavalin A as detected by its binding to p-nitrophenyl 2-O-alpha-D-mannopyranosyl-alpha-D-mannopyranosid Williams TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(23):8533–7, 10 Dec 78

Distribution of cell surface saccharides on pancreatic cells. II. Lectin-labeling patterns on mature guinea pig and rat pancreatic cells. Maylié-Pfenninger MF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(1):77–95, Jan 79

Purification of peroxidase–conjugated antibody for enzyme immunoassay by affinity chromatography on concanavalin A. Arends J. **J Immunol Methods** 25(2):171–5, 1979

Differences in the redistribution of concanavalin A and wheat germ agglutinin binding sites on mouse neuroblastoma cells. Maher P, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 10(1):61–77, 1979

Effects of aldehydes and organic solvents on concanavalin A binding sites in cerebellar tissue sections. Füchtbauer A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(2–3):355–60, May 79

Chimeric toxins: toxic, disulfide-linked conjugate of concanavalin A with fragment A from diphtheria toxin. Gilliland DG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5319–23, Nov 78

Precipitation by concanavalin A of liposomes containing glycolipids with terminal alpha-linked mannose and assay of phospholipid exchange activities. Sasaki T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 128(2):139–49, Jun 79

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Activation, after medium replacement, of 32P-phosphate incorporation into phospholipids of succinyl–concanavalin A arrested fibroblasts. Dubois C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 87(1):253–7, 15 Mar 79

Photobleaching recovery studies of membrane events accompanying lectin stimulation of rabbit lymphocytes. Leuther MD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 89(1):85–90, 12 Jul 79

Different effects of concanavalin A and its succinylated derivative on superoxide release in peritoneal macrophages. Yasaka T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(2):229–39, 12 Jun 79

Covalently cross-linked monovalent, divalent, and tetravalent derivatives of concanavalin A. Beppu M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 85(5):1275–87, May 79

Preparation of concanavalin A–ricin A–chain conjugate and its biologic activity against various cultured cells. Yamaguchi T, et al. **JNCI** 62(6):1387–95, Jun 79

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of lectin stimulation of murine lymphocytes by mescaline. Sissors DL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(23):2705–11, 1978

The effect of colchicine and colcemid on the mitogen-induced blastogenesis of lymphocytes. Steen HB, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 8(9):667–71, Sep 78

BLOOD

Metabolism of concanavalin A–affinity molecular variants of alpha-fetoprotein in rats. Barus M, et al. **JNCI** 61(3):833–6, Sep 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Affinity chromatography on concanavalin A–sepharose column of human serum lipoproteins inhibiting rubella virus haemagglutination (author's transl)] Orsi N, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(2):121–32, Mar–Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Activation of lymphocytes by concanavalin A requires calcium ions. Milner SM. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 3(1):35–43, Jan 79

Lymphocyte response to plant mitogens. II. The response of lymphocytes from women with carcinoma of the cervix to phytohemagglutinin-P, concanavalin A, and pokeweed. Daunter B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 7(3):314–7, Jun 79

The affinity of concanavalin A and wheat germ agglutinin for components of the muscle spindle. DeSantis M, et al. **Histochemistry** 60(2):225–30, 3 Apr 79

Allergenicity of concanavalin A in mice. Mitchell GF, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(4):391–401, 1979

In vivo responses to inhaled proteins. II. Induction of interstitial pneumonitis and enhancement of immune complex-mediated alveolitis by inhaled concanavalin A. Willoughby WF, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(3):399–414, Mar 79

Concanavalin A–mediated cell agglutinability induced by vaccinia virions. Mbuy G, et al. **Virology** 91(2):256–66, Dec 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation of concanavalin A consisting solely of intact subunits. Obata F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(1):103–9, Jul 78

METABOLISM

Differential concanavalin A binding of cystic fibrosis and normal liver alpha-L-fucosidase. Alhadeff JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(3):787–92, 14 Feb 79

Reduction in cell surface concanavalin A binding and mannose incorporation into glycoproteins of sarcoma 180 by 6-thioguanine. Lazo JS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(5):583–8, 1 Mar 79

Perturbation of the calcium-binding site in concanavalin A by a saccharide ligand. Doyle RJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 67(2):545–8, Dec 78

Binding of concanavalin A to lymphocytes after storage at —196 degrees C. Bryan DJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 16(1):1–5, Feb 79

Lectin–mediated uptake of lysosomal hydrolases by genetically deficient human fibroblasts. Juliano RL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(1):63–72, Apr 79

Direct endocytosis of concanavalin A by motile fibroblasts. Storrie B. **Exp Cell Res** 118(1):135–41, Jan 79

Cellular responses to surface binding and internalization of concanavalin A. An electron microscopic investigation on the problem of membrane cycling. Roth J, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 16(1–6):43–59, 1978

Effects of chronic lithium administration on concanavalin A binding to plasma membranes from the corpus striatum of rat brain. Segarnick DJ, et al. **Experientia** 35(5):655–6, 15 May 79

Bovine gamma–glutamyltransferases. Immunological identity and varying affinities for concanavalin A. Iwami K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(5):1237–43, Nov 78

The role of concanavalin A dissociation on positive cooperativity of binding with native and fixed erythrocytes. Gordon JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):1932–7, 25 Mar 79

Dynamics of toxin and lectin receptors on a lymphoma cell line and its toxin–resistant variant using ferritin–conjugated, 125I–labeled ligand. Nicolson GL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(2):565–76, Aug 78

Increase in concanavalin A binding sites in mouse blastocysts during implantation. Wu JT, et al. **J Exp Zool** 205(3):447–53, Sep 78

Isolation of malaria merozoites: release of Plasmodium chabaudi merozoites from schizonts bound to immobilized concanavalin A. David PH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):5081–4, Oct 78

Interaction of serum beta lipoprotein with concanavalin A in patients with coronary artery disease. Rostenberg I, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 31(2):145–8, Apr–Jun 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of anaesthesia and open–heart surgery on lymphocyte responses to phytohaemagglutinin and concanavalin A. Salo M. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(4):471–9, 1978

Low responsiveness of synovial and peripheral blood lymphocytes stimulated by either PHA–P or CON–A in patients with chronic rheumatoid arthritis. Yamana S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 32(6):441–7, Dec 78

Modulation by macrophages of lymphocyte responses to phytohaemagglutinin, concanavalin A and semiallogeneic cells. Hem E. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 87C(1):17–21, Feb 79

Carbohydrate incorporation into glycoconjugates of mouse thymocytes during Con A stimulation—involvement of two subpopulations. van Eijk RV, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:229–32, 1979

Macrophage–lymphocyte interaction following Concanavalin A–stimulation as monitored by chemiluminescence. Wrogemann K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:395–9, 1979

Potentiation of lymphocyte mitogenic responses to concanavalin A by antigen–activated peripheral blood monocytes. Kumar SP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(5):684–7, May 79

Immunosuppressive effect of concanavalin–A. I. Suppression of generation of cytotoxic lymphocytes in MLC. Wąsik M. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):327–30, 1978

Immunosuppressive effect of concanavalin–A. II. In vivo suppression of cytotoxic lymphocytes generation in alloimmunized mice. Wąsik M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):331–3, 1978

Concanavalin–A stimulates human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) and hCG–alpha secretion by human choriocarcinoma cells. Benveniste R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(4):1082–7, 30 Oct 78

A novel early effect of concanavalin A on thymocytes. Gollapudi SV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):804–9, 13 Jun 79

Concanavalin A mediated uptake of enzymes by fibroblasts. Gonzalez–Noriega A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(1):174–82, 14 Nov 78

Divalent mitogens as tools in the study of commitment of lymphocytes to proliferation. Krakauer T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(4):1251–7, 29 Jun 78

Effect of concanavalin A on the kinetics of ecto–5'–adenosine monophosphatase (5'–adenosine monophosphate phosphohydrolase) in the outer surface of intact neural cells in culture. Stefanovic V, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(2):357–61, 23 Jan 79

Concanavalin A promotes the uptake of lysosomal hydrolases by human fibroblasts. Juliano RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 513(2):285–91, 2 Nov 78

Effects of wheat germ agglutinin and concanavalin A on parameters of highly purified sodium–potassium adenosine triphosphatases from Squalus acanthias and Electrophorus electricus. Perrone JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 525(2):446–54, 7 Aug 78

Different effects of concanavalin A and its succinylated derivative on superoxide release in peritoneal macrophages. Yasaka T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(2):229–39, 12 Jun 79

Effect of L–ethionine on macromolecular synthesis in mitogen–stimulated lymphocytes. Zabos P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 520(1):139–52, 23 Aug 78

Effects of concanavalin A on 5–hydroxytryptamine uptake by rabbit blood platelets and on their ultrastructure. Nishio H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(4):557–63, Apr 79

Pharmacological distinction between the excitatory junctional potential and the glutamate potential revealed by concanavalin A at the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Shinozaki H, et al. **Brain Res** 161(3):493–501, 9 Feb 79

Concanavalin A agglutination of bladder cells of rats treated with bladder carcinogens; a rapid new test to detect bladder carcinogens. Kakizoe T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(5):285–90, Nov 78

Glucocorticoid and mitogen sensitivity of rat splenic and thymic lymphocytes in vitro after in vivo cyclophosphamide treatment. Burroughs SF, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4562–8, Dec 78

Inhibition of the lectin–induced mitogenic response of thymocytes by glycolipids. Lengle EE, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):817–22, Mar 79

Different effects of concanavalin A and E–phytohemagglutinin upon lymphocyte glycosyltransferase activities. Speckart SF, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(12):4554–61, Dec 78

Soluble suppressor activity of concanavalin A–activated spleen cells on B–lymphocyte colony formation in vitro. Claësson MH. **Cell Immunol** 42(2):344–62, Feb 79

Characteristics and mechanisms of action of the concanavalin A–activated suppressor cell in man. Fineman SM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 45(1):120–32, Jun 79

Subpopulations of human T lymphocytes. VII. Cellular basis of concanavalin A–induced T cell–mediated suppression of immunoglobulin production by B lymphocytes from normal humans. Gupta S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 44(2):242–51, May 79

Inhibition of modulation of thymus–leukemia antigens by concanavalin A. Larsson EL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 44(2):416–23, May 79

Susceptibility of C5–deficient mice to listeriosis: modulation by Concanavalin A. Lawrence DA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 39(2):336–44, Sep 78

Suppression of leukocyte inhibitory factor (LIF) production and [3H]thymidine incorporation by concanavalin A–activated mononuclear cells. Lomnitzer R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 43(1):41–7, 1 Mar 79

Regulation of thymus–independent responses by concanavalin A–activated spleen cells. Prim D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 42(1):90–102, Jan 79

Simultaneous suppression of allogeneic cytolytic activity and stimulation of lectin–dependent cytolytic activity by con A. Tsoukas CD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 40(1):103–16, 15 Sep 78

Immunological properties of Fc receptor on lymphocytes. 4. Fc receptor of Con A induced suppressor and helper T cells. Yodoi J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 39(2):225–37, Sep 78

Ontogeny of PHA and con A responses in the fetal lamb. Leino A. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 11(1):6–11, Sep 78

The formation of stable E rosettes by human peripheral blood lymphocytes after short exposure to concanavalin A. Schlesinger M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 12(1):1–11, Jan 79

Surface alterations of fertilized surf clam (Spisula solidissima) eggs induced by concanavalin A. Longo FJ. **Dev Biol** 68(2):422–39, Feb 79

The biphasic stimulatory and inhibitory effects of concanavalin A on thyroid activation induced by thyrotropin. Hashizume K, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(5):1414–9, May 78

Reversal by insulin of concanavalin A inhibition of myotube formation and evidence for common binding sites. Sandra A, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(2):391–401, Aug 79

Redistribution of cell surface anionic sites on hepatoma cells after treatment with concanavalin A. Moller PC, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(1):63–8, Jan 79

Relationship between phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis and cellular commitment in concanavalin A–stimulated lymphocytes. Chen SS. **Exp Cell Res** 121(2):283–9, Jul 79

Inhibition of concanavalin A–induced agglutination of Novikoff tumor cells by cytochalasins and metabolic inhibitors. Role of cell–surface morphology and the distribution of concanavalin A receptors. Glenney JR Jr, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 118(2):353–64, Feb 79

Induction of cell spreading by substratum–adsorbed ligands directed against the cell surface. Grinnell F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 116(2):275–84, 15 Oct 78

Molecular requirements for adhesion and spreading of hamster fibroblasts. Hughes RC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 121(2):307–14, Jul 79

Concanavalin A–induced lysis of zoospores of Blastocladiella emersonii. Jen CJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(2):425–8, May 79

Effects of lectins on the interaction of diphtheria toxin with mammalian cells. Middlebrook JL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 121(1):95–101, Jun 79

Concanavalin A agglutinability and surface microvilli of dissociated normal and neoplastic pancreatic acinar cells of the rat. Reddy JK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(1):55–61, Apr 79

Lymphocyte commitment to DNA replication induced by concanavalin A. Stenzel KH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(2):285–91, Sep 78

Studies on glycoprotein biosynthesis in concanavalin A–resistant cell lines. Defective formation of mannose–linked lipid intermediates. Wright JA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 121(1):1–8, Jun 79

Concanavalin A inhibits fusion of myoblasts and appearance of acetylcholine receptors in muscle cultures. Burstein M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(1):33–7, 1 Jul 79

Concanavalin A inhibits the interaction of snake venom 5'–nucleotidase and actin. Mannherz HG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(1):77–80, 1 Jul 79

The effect of concanavalin A and azathioprine on survival of H–Y incompatible skin grafts in mice. Bubak M, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 26(4):341–8, 1978

Blastogenic potency of concanavalin–A–bound L1210 leukemic vaccine associated with its immunogenic activity. Kataoka T, et al. **Gan** 70(2):155–64, Apr 79

Concanavalin A binding sites on the luminal surface of ependymal cells of third ventricle. Warchol JB. **Histochemistry** 58(1–2):139–43, 24 Nov 78

A suppressor cell in the response of rabbit T cells to Con A. Alcala RR, et al. **Immunol Commun** 8(2):155–65, 1979

Modification of kidney immunogenicity with standard Concanavalin A and its subfractions. Toledo–Pereyra LH, et al. **Immunol Commun** 8(2):167–72, 1979

Differences in [3H]–thymidine uptake of lymph node cells stimulated by Con A and PHA in H–2 congenic mouse strains. Bösze Z, et al. **Immunology** 37(2):447–52, Jun 79

Characterization of rat spleen–cell populations. I. Cell interactions in the regulation of in vitro response to concanavalin A. Rocha B, et al. **Immunology** 36(4):619–27, Apr 79

In vitro kinetics of human lymphocytes activated by mitogens. pp. 89–107. Steffen JA, et al. **In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen–induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977.**

Concanavalin A inhibition of alpha–bungarotoxin binding to a nonfusing muscle cell line. Boulter J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):5652–7, 10 Jul 79

Inhibition of intercellular adhesion by concanavalin A is associated with concanavalin A–mediated redistribution of surface receptors. Letourneau PC. **J Cell Biol** 80(1):128–40, Jan 79

Concanavalin A–induced endocytosis in rabbit reticulocytes, and its decrease with reticulocyte maturation. Zweig S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(2):487–91, Feb 79

Enhanced sterol synthesis in concanavalin A–stimulated lymphocytes: correlation with phospholipid synthesis and DNA synthesis. Chen SS. **J Cell Physiol** 100(1):147–57, Jul 79

Characteristics of concanavalin A–resistant Chinese hamster ovary cells and certain revertants. Cifone MA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 100(1):39–54, Jul 79

Sequential changes in ribosomal activity during the activation and cessation of growth in lymphocytes stimulated with concanavalin A. Harms–Ringdahl M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 97(2):253–63, Nov 78

An analysis of Con A–mediated agglutination in a Chinese hamster ovary subclone which responds morphologically to growth in dibutyryl cyclic AMP. III. The role of microvilli in the agglutination process. Noonan KD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 34:103–15, Dec 78

Thymosin–induced suppression of proliferative response of human lymphocytes to mitogens. Wolf RE. **J Clin Invest** 63(4):677–83, Apr 79

The role of the cell surface in the migration of primordial germ cells in early chick embryos: effects of concanavalin A. Lee H, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 46:5–20, Aug 78

Requirement for an Ia–bearing accessory cell in Con A–induced T cell proliferation. Ahmann GB, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):1981–9, Nov 78

Role of the myeloperoxidase–H2O2–halide system in concanavalin A–induced tumor cell killing by human neutrophils. Clark RA, et al. **J Immunol** 122(6):2605–10, Jun 79

Concanavalin A increases glyoxalase enzyme activities in polymorphonuclear leukocytes and lymphocytes. Gillespie E. **J Immunol** 121(3):923–5, Sep 78

Regulation of alloantigen-induced cytotoxic responses by concanavalin A-activated lymphoid cells: suppression by antigen elimination. Kastner DL, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):1732–7, Nov 78

Effects of concanavalin A-induced cells on the proliferative response of T cells. Concanavalin A-induced suppressor and amplifier cells to the proliferative response of human T cells to trinitrophenyl-modified autologous lymphocytes. Mayumi M, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):772–7, Aug 79

Increased prostaglandin production by human monocytes after membrane receptor activation. Passwell JH, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):115–20, Jul 79

Macrophage–T cell interactions in the Con A induction of human suppressive T cells. Raff HV, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2311–5, Dec 78

The in vitro suppression of spontaneous erythrocyte autoimmune responses with lymphocytes activated with concanavalin A. Ramshaw IA, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):265–9, Jan 79

The immunochemistry of antibodies sharing concanavalin A's anti-mannosyl binding specificity. Reichert CM, et al. **J Immunol** 122(3):1138–45, Mar 79

Con A–inducible suppression of MLC: evidence for mediation by the TH2 + T cell subset in man. Reinherz EL, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1335–41, Apr 79

Role of thymic hormone (THF) and of a thymic plasma recirculating factor (TPRF) in the modulation of human lymphocyte response to PHA and Con A. Rotter V, et al. **J Immunol** 122(2):414–20, Feb 79

The purification and quantitation of helper T cell–replacing factors secreted by murine spleen cells activated by concanavalin A. Watson J, et al. **J Immunol** 122(1):209–15, Jan 79

Metabolic stimulation of polymorphonuclear leucocytes: effects of tetravalent and divalent concanavalin A. Romeo D, et al. **J Membr Biol** 44(3–4):321–30, 29 Dec 78

Correlation between actin polymerization and surface receptor segregation in neuroblastoma cells treated with concanavalin A. Isenberg G, et al. **J Neurocytol** 7(5):649–61, Oct 78

Effect of concanavalin A on the cytotoxicity of rat peritoneal macrophages. Toh K, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 25(1):17–28, Jan 79

Transformation of rabbit lymphocytes stimulated in vitro by a ten-minute pulse with concanavalin A, phytohemagglutinin, a pokeweed mitogen or keyhole limpet hemocyanin. Waldrep JC, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 25(2):219–30, Feb 79

Differential sensitivity of isolated rat thymocytes to glucocorticoids following concanavalin A stimulation. Cidlowski NB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 10(6):581–5, Jun 79

Concanavalin A–induced agglutinability of normal, preneoplastic, and neoplastic mouse mammary cells. Asch BB, et al. **JNCI** 61(6):1423–30, Dec 78

Inhibition of in vitro Friend murine leukemia virus infection of lipopolysaccharide-activated B-cells with concanavalin A. Bowen DL, et al. **JNCI** 62(6):1497–502, Jun 79

Correlation between concanavalin A agglutinability and cytotoxic sensitivity to antiserum against tumor-associated antigen in rat fibrosarcoma cells. Moriuchi T, et al. **JNCI** 62(3):579–83, Mar 79

Suppression of antibody response in vivo to sheep red blood cells by concanavalin A in mice. Yasuda SI, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 50(3–4):79–85, Dec 77

Resting and concanavalin-A stimulated levels of cyclic nucleotides in splenic cells of aging mice with spontaneous cancers. Tam CF, et al. **Life Sci** 24(4):311–22, 22 Jan 79

Concanavalin A–mediated agglutination of 3T3 cells after exposure to UV-irradiated herpes simplex virus. Taguchi F, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(10):597–608, 1978

Separation of RRBC-RFC and non-rosette forming cells (non-RFC) of guinea pig T-cell populations and their functional difference. I. Response of RRBC-RFC and non-RFC to either Con-A or LPS. Yokomuro K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 22(10):609–17, 1978

An inducible gene involved in commitment of lymphocytes to transform. Milner J. **Nature** 275(5681):660–1, 19 Oct 78

Spontaneous and concanavalin A–induced agglutination of chick-embryo neuronal cells. Isenberg G, et al. **Neuroscience** 3(7):633–40, 1978

Inhibition of human neuroblastoma DNA polymerase activities by plant lectins and toxins. Bhattacharya P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2218–21, May 79

Changes in membrane potential of human granulocytes antecede the metabolic responses to surface stimulation. Korchak HM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3818–22, Aug 78

Macrophage response to concanavalin A: effect of surface crosslinking on the electrophoretic mobility distribution. Petty HR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2278–82, May 79

Differential precipitation of serum proteins with variable amounts of concanavalin A. Rostenberg I, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 31(1):41–4, Jan–Mar 79

Different requirements for T cells responding to various doses of concanavalin A. Persson U, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(4):291–301, 1978

Con-A–activated T cells secrete factors with polyclonal B-cell–activating properties. Primi D, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 9(5):467–75, 1979

Regulatory influences on the response of rabbit T cells to concanavalin A and phytohaemagglutinin. Rivas Alcala AR, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 9(4):315–24, 1979

Lymphocyte studies in rheumatoid arthritis. III. A comparative study of the responses of peripheral blood and synovial fluid lymphocytes to phytomitogens. Corrigall V, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 8(1):10–6, 1979

Determining factors in the prolongation of kidney allograft survival by pretreatment with concanavalin A. Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al. **Transplantation** 27(2):146–8, Feb 79

Effect of concanavalin a on kidney allograft survival [letter] Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al. **Transplantation** 26(5):353–4, Nov 78

Lectin stimulation of bacteriophage tail fiber attachment. Kozloff LM, et al. **Virology** 97(1):218–20, Aug 79

[Role of thymic cells in splenic colony formation. 2. The redistribution of colony-forming cells in the body under the influence of concanavalin A] Semina OV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(2):290–3, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Implications of tryptophan in concanavalin A–erythrocytes interactions: a radiolytic study. Moore JS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 34(5):475–9, Nov 78

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Prolonged survival time of xenogeneic kidney transplants following intravenous application of concanavalin A] Welter H, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :329–32, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Lectin teratogenesis: defects produced by concanavalin A in fetal rabbits. DeSesso JM. **Teratology** 19(1):15–25, Feb 79

CONCENTRATION see **ATTENTION**

CONCENTRATION CAMPS see under **PRISONS**

CONCEPT FORMATION

Facilitation of class-inclusion performance in mildly retarded adolescents: feedback and strategy training. Bilsky LH, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 83(2):177–84, Sep 78

Verification of property statements by retarded and nonretarded adolescents. McCauley C, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 83(3):276–82, Nov 78

The role of cognitive level and sibling illness in children's conceptualizations of illness. Carandang ML, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 49(3):474–81, Jul 79

Conceptual style and life satisfaction following spinal cord injury. Carlson CE. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(8):346–52, Aug 79

Conceptual thinking and the EEG in psychiatric patients. Milstein V, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 9(2):96–100, Apr 78

Perceptual sensitivity and conceptual coordination in children and younger and older adults. West RL, et al. **Hum Dev** 21(5–6):334–45, 1978

Ability of chimpanzees to respond to symbols of quantity in comparison with that of children and of monkeys. Brown DP, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 92(5):815–20, Oct 78

Conception and representation of space in human figure drawings by schizophrenic and normal subjects. Cvetkovic R. **J Pers Assess** 43(3):247–56, Jun 79

A study of object concept development in institutionalized and home-reared infants. Brittan E. **J Psychol** 100(Second Half):251–60, Nov 78

Linguistic negation in autistic and normal children. Shapiro T, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 7(5):337–51, Sep 78

Distinct conceptual and developmental domains: social convention and morality. Turiel E. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 25:77–116, 1977

Do new graduates use conceptual frameworks? Hagemeier D, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 27(8):545–8, Aug 79

A trimodal behavioral conceptualization of clinical pain. Sanders SH. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(2):551–5, Apr 79

Abstraction and schizophrenia: problems in psychological deficit research. Oltmanns TF, et al. **Prog Exp Pers Res** 8:197–243, 1978 (101 ref.)

Training in conceptual tempo: its effects on mentally retarded children's responding style to questionnaire items. Lee DY, et al. **Psychol Rep** 44(1):198, Feb 79

Young children's concepts of dying and dead. Weininger O. **Psychol Rep** 44(2):395–407, Apr 79

CONCHAE NASALES see **TURBINATES**

CONCURRENT REVIEW see under **UTILIZATION REVIEW**

CONDIMENTS

see related
GINSENG

Historical overview of the cinnamon industry. Wijesekera RO. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 10(1):1–30, 1978 (42 ref.)

Role of nutmeg in inhibiting prostaglandin biosynthesis. Misra V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:482–4, Mar 78

Adding spice to sugar-reduced diets. Fial AZ. **J Am Diet Assoc** 73(6):658–9, Dec 78

Identification of a mutagenic substance in a spice, sumac, as quercetin. Seino Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(2–3):225–9, Nov 78

Inhibitory effects of condiments and herbal drugs on the growth and toxin production of toxigenic fungi. Hitokoto H, et al. **Mycopathologia** 66(3):161–7, 28 Feb 79

[Germ content of spices and blends of spices] Scharner E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(10):756–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nutmeg and epená snuff: differing hallucinogens [letter] Farnsworth NR. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(6):858–9, Jun 79

Contact urticaria and cinnamic aldehyde. Kirton V. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(6):374–5, Dec 78

Jalaproctitis [letter] Diehl AK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(20):1137–8, 16 Nov 78

ANALYSIS

Isolation, purification, and antibiotic activity of o-methoxycinnamaldehyde from cinnamon. Morozumi S. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(4):577–83, Oct 78

The effect of the terpene fraction of the oil of nutmeg on the behavior of young chicks. Sherry CJ, et al. **Planta Med** 36(1):49–53, May 79

[Experimental studies on the contamination of tea, spices, fruit and medicinal juices with insecticides (DDT)] Thielemann H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(9):693–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Flavonol glycosides of leaves and fruits of dill (Anethum graveolens L.). II. Phenolics of spices (author's transl)] Teuber H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 167(2):101–4, 30 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Botulism type B: epidemiologic aspects of an extensive outbreak. Terranova W, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 108(2):150–6, Aug 78

Nutmeg abuse [letter] Dinakar HS. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(12):1571, Dec 78

CONDITIONING (PSYCHOLOGY)

Participation of thalamic nuclei in the elaboration of conditioned avoidance reflexes of rats. V. Lesions of the nucleus mediodorsalis. Klingberg F, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(11–12):1783–5, 1978

Stimulus and procedural determinants of the forgetting of conditioned fear. Wolz JP, et al. **Am J Psychol** 92(2):307–21, Jun 79

Electrodermal conditioning to potentially phobic stimuli: effects of instructed extinction. Hugdahl K. **Behav Res Ther** 16(5):315–21, 1978

Determination of operating characteristics of cats using conditioned suppression. Nienhuys TG, et al. **Can J Psychol** 32(3):193–7, Sep 78

The interstimulus interval in classical autonomic conditioning of young infants. Ingram EM. **Dev Psychobiol** 11(5):419–26, Sep 78

The application of covert conditioning procedures to the outpatient treatment of drug addicts: four case studies. Droppa DC. **Int J Addict** 13(4):657–73, 1978

Comparative efficacy of behavioral training, training plus relaxation, and a sleep/trance hypnotic induction in increasing hypnotic susceptibility. Katz NW. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 47(1):119–27, Feb 79

Analysis of stimulus control treatment of sleep-onset insomnia. Zwart CA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 47(1):113–8, Feb 79

Long term results of peripheral conditioning stimulation as an analgesic measure in chronic pain. Eriksson MB, et al. **Pain** 6(3):335–47, Jun 79

Habituation and conditioning of electrodermal responses in high risk children. Salzman LF, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 4(2):210–22, 1978

[Divergent selection for the rapid acquisition of conditioning in Drosophila (Drosophila melanogaster)] Médioni J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(5):961–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Participation of thalamic nuclei in the elaboration of conditioned avoidance reflexes of rats. IV. Lesions of the nucleus reuniens] Flämig R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(11–12):1779–82, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Apparatus for learning training of Planorbis corneus] Biral GP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(10):961–6, 30 May 78 **(Ita)**

[Learning test for Planorbis corneus] Zini I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(10):967–73, 30 May 78 **(Ita)**

[Metabolism of rat brain nonhistone proteins following alteration of nervous system function and training] Levchenko VA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(3):246–9, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The influence of nicotine and marihuana on conditioned alimentary motor reflexes in cats. Medek A, et al.

Agressologie 19(D):193–5, 1978

Eliciting conditioned taste aversion by cobra venom neurotoxin in rats. Islam S. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(4):368–71, Oct–Dec 78

Effects of systemic and intracerebral administration of adrenergic receptor blocking drugs on the conditioned avoidance behavior and maze learning in rats. Hraschek A, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 3(3–4):271–7, Oct 78

The role of blocking and compensatory conditioning in the treatment preexposure effect. Braveman NS. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(2):177–89, 22 Mar 79

Conditioned temperature effects using morphine as the unconditioned stimulus. Eikelboom R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(1):31–8, 14 Mar 79

[Effects of triazolam on conditioned behavior in rats (author's transl)] Gomita Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(5):615–28, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metabolism of arsenic (Report 22). Effect of arsenic on the spontaneous motor activity, avoidance conditioning, extinction and swimming record in rats (author's transl)] Tamura S. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(7):783–95, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The interactions of central neurons in conditioning and the influence of some limbic structures upon them. Moroz BT, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 38(4):195–208, 1978

Conditional cardiovascular response to shock before and after coronary arterial occlusion. Randall DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):H273–9, Feb 79

Renal and hindlimb vascular control during acute emotion in the baboon. Smith OA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):R198–205, Mar 79

Effect of changing the frequency of conditioning tetanus on depressor responses evoked by stimulation of the aortic nerve. Lupa K, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):809–12, Oct 78

Effects of vagal stimulation on the learning of specific and diffuse conditioned suppression. Corwin JV, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 25(3):364–70, Mar 79

Observations on the M-wave and the CNV in the squirrel monkey. Boyd ES, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(3):320–36, Mar 79

Conditioned changes of synaptic transmission in the motor cortex of the cat. Baranyi A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 33(2):283–98, 13 Oct 78

Effects of ventrolateral thalamic nucleus cooling on initiation of forelimb ballistic flexion movements by conditioned cats. Bénita M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 34(3):435–52, 15 Feb 79

Neurophysiological analysis of conditioned taste aversion. pp. 127–38. Bureš J, et al. **In: Brazier MA, ed. Brain mechanisms in memory and learning. New York, Raven Press, 1979. W1 IN71S vol.4 1978.**

Physiological and pharmacological dissection of the main factors in the acquisition and retention of shuttle behaviour. pp. 227–48. Izquierdo I, et al. **In: Brazier MA, ed. Brain mechanisms in memory and learning. New York, Raven Press, 1979. W1 IN71S vol.4 1978.** (53 ref.)

Scheduled-training of cats to a simple reaction time performance. Condé H, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(4):439–46, 1978

Conditioned taste preferences in the rat induced by self-stimulation. Ettenberg A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(3):363–8, Sep 78

Cardiovascular and electrodermal responses conditioned to fear-relevant stimuli. Fredrikson M, et al. **Psychophysiology** 16(1):1–7, Jan 79

Conditioned inhibition: selective response of single units. de Toledo-Morrell L, et al. **Science** 204(4392):528–30, 4 May 79

CONDITIONING, CLASSICAL

Effect of previous exposure to the conditioned noise stimulus on the conditioning and differentiation of escape reaction in rats [proceedings] Chaloupka Z, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(2):134, 1978

An automatic apparatus for alimentary conditioning in rats [proceedings] Myslivečková J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 21(1):49–50, 1979

Extinction of avoidance reaction with stimulus terminated or not terminated after conditioned reaction [proceedings] Rejda O, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(2):133–4, 1978

Conditioned escape reaction to continuous and intermittent light stimulus [proceedings] Sobotka P, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(2):132–3, 1978

Simultaneous use of some conditioned reflexes in elaboration of experimental neurosis. Svorad D, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 21(1):53–5, 1979

Conditioned taste aversion in predators: response to Sterner and Shumake. Ellins SR, et al. **Behav Biol** 24(4):554–6, Dec 78

Orgasmic reconditioning reconsidered. Keller DJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 16(4):299–301, 1978

Corticosterone responses, hurdle-jump acquisition, and the effects of dexamethasone using classical conditioning of fear. Coover GD, et al. **Horm Behav** 11(3):279–94, Dec 78

Autonomic components of vicarious conditioning and psychopathy. Aniskiewicz AS. **J Clin Psychol** 35(1):60–7, Jan 79

Reflex conditioning in a spinal man. Ince LP, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 92(5):796–802, Oct 78

Habituation of orienting reflexes in repeated GSR semantic conditioning sessions. Maltzman I, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 107(3):309–33, Sep 78

Facial expressions as conditioned stimuli for electrodermal responses: a case of 'preparedness'? Ohman A, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 36(11):1251–8, Nov 78

Learning capacities during sleep: a preliminary study in a group of schizophrenic inpatients. Cazzullo CL, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 13(3):163–8, Jul–Sep 78

Are there two classes of classically-conditioned responses? Green L. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 13(3):154–62, Jul–Sep 78

Personality and conditioning: factors of classical CR acquisition and extinction and their relationship to personality types. Mangan GL. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 13(4):226–35, Oct–Dec 78

Information variables in voluntary control and classical conditioning of heart rate: field dependence and heart-rate perception. Dale A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(1):79–85, Aug 78

Associative and nonassociative theories of the UCS preexposure phenomenon: implications for Pavlovian conditioning. Randich A, et al. **Psychol Bull** 86(3):523–48, May 79 (80 ref.)

Use of pseudodesensitization in treatment of an experimentally produced fear. Byrd DR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 1):947–52, Dec 78

Reacquisition of a conditioned emotional response to visual and auditory stimuli following simple or compound extinction procedures: an investigation of theoretical and therapeutic implications of the Rescorla–Wagner learning theory. Monastra VJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 1):839–45, Dec 78

Imaginational Pavlovian conditioning of large-magnitude cardiac decelerations with tilt as US. Furedy JJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(6):538–43, Nov 78

Orienting response for short-interval classical conditioning. Remington B, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(6):609–11, Nov 78

The overshadowing of background stimuli: some effects of varying amounts of training and UCS intensity. Odling-Smee FJ. **Q J Exp Psychol** 30(4):737–46, Nov 78

[Anticipatory oro-vegétative reflexes in hydromineral and energy balance (author's transl)] Nicolaidis S. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(1):1–19, 1978 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simple method for demonstration of motor-defense conditioned reflexes in rats] Lozhkin NI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):59–60, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Transfer phenomenon in alimentary conditioned reflexes of dogs] Struchkov MI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(6):1173–83, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of aminophenazon-physostigmine interaction on alimentary motor reflexes in cats. Medek A, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(4):284–5, 1978

Effect of vasopressin and oxytocin perfusion of the cerebral ventricles on evoked tongue jerks. Leśnik H. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(4):373–7, 1978

Drug-induced 'arousal' and the effectiveness of CS exposure in the reinstatement of memory. Haroutunian V, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 26(1):115–20, May 79

Effects of LSD on learning as measured by classical conditioning of the rabbit nictitating membrane response. Gimpl MP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(2):330–4, Feb 79

The influence of ethanol on learned and reflexive heart rate responses of rats during classical aversive conditioning. Fitzgerald RD, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(11):1916–30, Nov 78

A reappraisal of scopolamine effects on inhibition. Milar SK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(3):307–13, Sep 78

Effects of dexamethasone on discriminative fear conditioning in pigs. Mormède P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(2):279–81, Aug 78

[Hypersynchronous EEG activity and conditioned avoidance reflexes in rats] Frenzel C, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(8):1215–20, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rapid method of estimating the efficiency of the central nervous system in small laboratory animals in sanitary-toxicological studies] Szuliński S. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 29(6):677–81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relationship between the minute superslow oscillations and the level of energy supply in brain tissue] Borodkin IuS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(3):336–43, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

On the functions of the cortical motor area in precise movement organization. Burlachkova NI, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 39(1):27–39, 1979

Conditioned taste aversions: vagal and circulatory mediation of the toxic unconditioned stimulus. Coil JD, et al. **Behav Biol** 24(4):509–19, Dec 78

Generalization of conditioned aversion and limbic lesions in rats. Freeman FG, et al. **Behav Biol** 24(4):520–6, Dec 78

Habituation of the orienting response as a function of arousal induced by three different tasks. Hulstijn W. **Biol Psychol** 7(1–2):109–24, Sep 78

Classical conditioning of heart rate in infants: methodology or maturation? Stamps LE. **Biol Psychol** 7(3):167–8, Nov 78

Neuronal plasticity in the limbic system during classical conditioning of the rabbit nictitating membrane response. II: Septum and mammillary bodies. Berger TW, et al. **Brain Res** 156(2):293–314, 10 Nov 78

Separation of associative from non-associative short latency changes in medial geniculate and inferior colliculus during differential conditioning and reversal in rats. Birt D, et al. **Brain Res** 167(1):129–38, 5 May 79

Neuronal plasticity recorded from cat hippocampus during classical conditioning. Patterson MM, et al. **Brain Res** 163(2):339–43, 16 Mar 79

Conditioning compensates the neglect due to unilateral 6-OHDA lesions of substantia nigra in rats. Siegfried B, et al. **Brain Res** 167(1):139–55, 5 May 79

Equipotentiality, preparedness, and the sensory-limbic hyperconnection hypothesis. Hermann BP. **Cortex** 14(3):451–3, Sep 78

Hippocampal evoked potentials and EEG changes during classical conditioning in the rat. Buzsáki G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 47(1):64–74, Jul 79

Modulation of auditory cortex unit activity during the performance of a conditioned response. Kitzes LM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(3):678–97, Dec 78

The cardiac component of the orienting response: effects of signal intensity, clinical interpretation, and procedural limitations. Borton TE, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 44(1):100–10, Feb 79

Relations between immunological and neurological memory: learning ability in rats during immunostimulation. Ashmarin IP, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(1):83–6, Jan–Mar 78

Dimensions of the hippocampus, memory, and learning in the ontogenesis of rats. Dmitrieva NI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(4):321–6, Oct–Dec 77

Informational characteristics of sensory motor cortical unit activity in cats during defensive conditioning. Kogan AB, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(4):350–3, Oct–Dec 77

Single unit responses of the somatosensory cortex during formation of delayed evoked potentials in immobilized cats. Korsakov IA. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(1):20–1, Jan–Mar 77

Plasticity of reactions of the sensomotor cortex to sound combined with electrophoretic application of acetylcholine. Kotlyar BI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(2):128–34, Apr–Jun 78

Neuronal correlates of forward and backward conditioned connections in a food-getting reflex formed to electrical stimulation of the lateral geniculate body. Merzhanova GK, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(2):110–6, Apr–Jun 77

Cortical evoked potentials and unit activity during conditioned reflexes. Shul'gina GI. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(4):344–50, Oct–Dec 77

Participation of dopaminergic structures of the rat brain in passive conditioned avoidance responding. Spiridonov VK. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(1):24–6, Jan–Mar 77

Total peripheral resistance changes in dogs during aversive classical conditioning. Anderson DE, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 13(4):241–5, Oct–Dec 78

Physiological mechanisms of flooding (implosion) therapy. Astrup C. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 13(4):195–8, Oct–Dec 78

Measurement of neo-Pavlovian properties of higher nervous activity by motor reaction-time tasks. Loo R. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 13(4):265–9, Oct–Dec 78

The relationship between motor and secretory behaviors in classical appetitive conditioning. Wasserman EA. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 13(3):182–6, Jul–Sep 78

Aversive conditioning in the sociopath. Ziskind E, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 13(4):199–205, Oct–Dec 78

Classically conditioned heart rate and blood pressure in rats based on either electric shock or ammonia fumes reinforcement. Hoffman JW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(5):735–42, Nov 78

Autoshaping in the rat with electrical stimulation of the brain as the US. Wilkie DM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(3):325–8, Sep 78

Effects of momentary changes in arousal on discriminative autonomic classical conditioning. Schandler SL. **Psychophysiology** 15(5):451–9, Sep 78

[Learning and memory processes during postnatal ontogenesis in rats with spontaneous hypertension] Hecht K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(9):1471–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Network of plastic neurons capable of forming conditioned reflexes ('membrane' model of learning)] Litvinov EG, et al. **Biofizika** 23(6):1069–75, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein content in the hippocampal neurons during development of the local motor-food conditioned reflexes] Segal OL, et al. **Biol Nauki** (7):82–7, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the free amino acid content of rat brain during formation and fixation of defensive conditioned reflexes] Turova NF, et al. **Biol Nauki** (10):79–83, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Changes in active 14C-noradrenaline uptake by cerebral synaptosomes during elaboration of a conditioned reflex] Bazian AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(2):137–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of Drosophila melanogaster mutations involving cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate metabolism on

motor activity and learning] Savvateeva EV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 243(6):1564–7, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Modeling the 'conditioned' response of command neurons on the isolated CNS of grape snails] Tret'iakov VP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 246(3):750–2, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of external inhibition following combined ablation of structures in the hippocampal circle] Voronin LG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 241(5):1232–5, 11 Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Several behavioral and electrophysiologic reactions following functional disconnection of the striatum and pallidum by the technic of anodal polarization] Lukhanina EP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 25(2):124–31, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Elaboration of a conditioned alimentary reflex and protein turnover in hippocampal neurons and neuroglia] Glushchenko TS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(10):1386–90, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incorporation of 3H-phenylalanine into the proteins of cerebral neurons and glia during elaboration of a defensive conditioned reflex] Glushchenko TS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(1):35–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the ultrastructure and protein fractions of the cortex of the motor and visual analyzers during conditioned reflex avoidance reactions] Ivonin AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(3):330–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rat brain nuclease activity during learning with emotionally different reinforcement] Tret'iak TM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(4):507–12, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the neuronal responses of the auditory zone of the cortex of awake cats in the resting state and during an elaborated defensive conditioned reflex] Dumenko VN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 11(1):25–34, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of neuronal responses of the auditory zone of the cortex of wakeful cats during the process of elaboration of a defensive conditioned reflex to acoustic stimulation] Dumenko VN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 11(2):99–108, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the spike activity of association cortex neurons in awake cats during elaboration and reinforcement of a defensive conditioned reflex] Shevko GN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 10(6):563–72, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fluorescence of dopamine terminals in rat brain during reproduction of conditioned defense reactions] Spiridonov VK. **Neirofiziologiia** 11(2):171–3, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Microelectrode study of differential inhibition] Voronina GA, et al. **Nerv Sist** 18:123–30, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Effect of nembutal anesthesia, electric stimulation of the paws and elaboration of a defensive reflex on acetylcholinesterase activity and protein content in different regions of rat brain] Evans CA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 15(3):254–62, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of changes in the impulse activity of visual cortex neurons during the process of elaborating and extinguishing conditioned food getting reactions to an acoustic stimulus] Andrianov VV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(5):1083–6, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Alimentary and defensive conditioned reflexes to electric stimulation of different limbic system formations] Asratian EA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(3):478–86, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Autonomic-somatic components of motor responses to direct and verbal stimuli in children] Beliaeva ZV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(1):44–6, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of long-term electric stimulation of the head of the caudate nucleus on alimentary secretory reflexes in dogs] Danilova LK. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(2):237–44, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Forward and reverse connections in the presence of a combination of indifferent stimuli] Davydova EK. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(5):971–7, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the hippocampus in conditioned reflex activity] Gambarian LS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(1):56–63, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conversion of a conditioned defensive reflex into a pathologically static motor reaction] Gavrilova LN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(1):178–80, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Methylation of the DNA of different brain structures during dissociated learning] Gus'kova LV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(4):836–8, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[EEG correlation and cortical neurons spike activity during elaboration of a defensive conditioned reflex] Karnup SV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(3):581–9, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conditioned reflex autoregulation of human respiration during tachystoscopic presentation of cues] Kazanovskaia IA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(4):688–91, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuronal organization of a focus of unconditioned excitation in the cat sensomotor cortex] Kogan AB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(5):987–93, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of hypothalamic neurons during elaboration of a defensive conditioned reflex] Kopytova FV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(6):1239–48, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conditioned reflexes and differentiation to stimulation of cortical and subcortical brain structures] Korzenev AV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(2):399–402, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Conditioned reflex leg placing reaction induced by stimulation of brain structures] Kotliar BI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(5):939–47, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age and features of different properties of the higher nervous activity type of dogs] Kozlova LN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(1):64–71, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of elaboration of motor conditioned reflex stereotypes on secretory reflexes in dogs with damaged temporal cortex] Lazuko NN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(6):1300–2, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the excitability of command neurons during the initial period of conditioned reflex formation in grape snails] Litvinov EG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(2):284–94, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Impairment of the formation of conditioned avoidance reactions following destruction of the ventral amygdalofugal pathway] Loskutova LV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(1):94–100, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conditioned reactions and mediator-humoral shifts during neurotization in a probabilistic pain reinforcement situation] Mekhedova Ala, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(6):1197–1206, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conditioned reflexes to time and effective stimuli after extirpation of the parietal region of the cortex in dogs] Mering TA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(4):700–8, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alteration of the slow cortical potential and neuronal activity during elaboration of conditioned reflexes in rabbits] Mnukhina RS. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(6):1231–8, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Character of proprioceptive information processing during learning in rats chronically intoxicated with alcohol] Nikol'skaia KA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(5):948–56, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plastic transformation of the activity of cortical neurons upon pairing a signal stimulus with microiontophoresis or electrocutaneous stimulation] Ovcharenko IuS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(4):743–51, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conditioned evoked potential in man with nonrhythmic 'reinforcement'] Pirogov AA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(5):1077–9, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship between the auditory, parietal and sensomotor regions of the dog cerebral cortex during a defensive conditioned reflex] Popova NS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(4):718–26, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cellular mechanisms of voluntary motor activity] Rabinovick MIa. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(3):495–501, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Functional differentiation of different portions of the the rat neocortex] Riabinskaia EA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(5):1005–11, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polarization-electrotonic hypothesis concerning the formation of simple forms of temporary connection] Rusinov VS. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(3):457–66, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Role of intervals between 'conditioned' and 'unconditioned' stimuli during elaboration of a cellular analog of a temporary connection] Rusinova EV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(4):735–42, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a steady magnetic field on elaboration of conditioned reflexes in mice under high and low altitude conditions] Ryskanov T, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(2):410–2, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Conditioned motor-alimentary reflexes in cats following ablation of the body of Luys] Seferian ES, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(5):978–86, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disruption of situational reflexes in experimental neurosis brought on by changes in the space factor] Selivanova AT. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(1):72–9, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age characteristics of the strength of conditioned inhibition in dogs during food and defensive reinforcement] Sergeeva LL. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(6):1207–11, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of hippocampal RNA in rats with genetically determined differences in their ability to learn] Shumskaia IA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(2):269–77, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cortico-subcortical systems of conditioned reflex activity] Suvorov NF. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(1):23–33, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Situational conditioned reflexes of P. S. Kupalov] Syrenskii VI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(6):1128–34, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Use of a hierarchical cluster procedure for classification of neuronal responses to elaboration of conditioned reflexes] Taganova AA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(5):1097–9, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of conditioned reflex preservation in young and adult rats] Uteshev VK, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(5):957–63, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Motor conditioned reactions at different stages of normal human nocturnal sleep and their electrographic correlates] Vasil'eva VM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(5):931–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hippocampal damage on the appearance of trace reactions in dogs during ontogenesis] Vavilova NM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(4):709–17, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONDITIONING, EYELID

Age and individual differences in palpebral conditioning in infants [proceedings] Janoš O, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(2):149–54, 1978

Conditioning in amnesic patients. Weiskrantz L, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 17(2):187–94, 1979

PHYSIOLOGY

The relations between parameters of palpebral conditioning in the first months of life. Břicháček V, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 21(1):22–4, 1979

Neuronal plasticity in the limbic system during classical conditioning of the rabbit nictitating membrane response. II: Septum and mammillary bodies. Berger TW, et al. **Brain Res** 156(2):293–314, 10 Nov 78

Retardation of rabbit nictitating membrane conditioning by subseizure electrical stimulation of hippocampus. Salafia WR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(3):451–5, Mar 79

[Alteration of the slow cortical potential and neuronal activity during elaboration of conditioned reflexes in rabbits] Mnukhina RS. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(6):1231–8, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Defensive dominant detected by an unconditioned blinking reflex] Pavlygina RA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(5):998–1004, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONDITIONING, OPERANT

Operant conditioning and assessment of stereopsis in young children. Cooper J, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 55(8):532–42, Aug 78

Interocular transfer of a visually mediated conditioned food aversion in chicks. Gaston KE. **Behav Biol** 24(2):272–8, Oct 78

Conditioned aversion following ingestion of methylmercury in rats and mice. Levine TE. **Behav Biol** 22(4):489–96, Apr 78

Tolerance of high doses of morphine: lack of evidence of learning. Sklar LS, et al. **Behav Biol** 22(4):509–14, Apr 78

A factor isolated from Datura stramonium that affects learning retention in mice. Ungerer A, et al. **Behav Biol** 24(3):349–63, Nov 78

Effects of learning constraints and behavioural organization on the association of vocalizations and hunger in Burmese Red Junglefowl chicks. Rice JC. **Behaviour** 67(3–4):259–98, 1978

Development of bidirectional operant modifications of the cephalic vasomotor response employing a positive reinforcer. Fisher LE, et al. **Biol Psychol** 6(4):247–57, Jun 78

A conditioning analysis of infant long-term memory. Sullivan MW, et al. **Child Dev** 50(1):152–62, Mar 79

An application of operant conditioning to absenteeism in a hospital setting. Stephens TA, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 63(4):518–21, Aug 78

The operant training and generalization of pronouns and a verb form in a language delayed child. Hegde MN, et al. **J Commun Disord** 12(1):23–34, Feb 79

Ingestional aversion learning in preweanling rats. Gregg B, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 92(5):785–95, Oct 78

'Biosyntonic' therapy: modification of an operant conditioning approach to pedophilia. Nolan JD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(5):1133–40, Oct 78

Evaluation of infant vocal conditioning. Bloom K. **J Exp Child Psychol** 27(1):60–70, Feb 79

Sensory preconditioning versus protection from habituation. Pfautz PL, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 4(3):286–95, Jul 78

A role for conditioned stimulus duration in toxiphobia conditioning. Rudy JW, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 4(4):399–411, Oct 78

Locus of control, learned helplessness, and control of heart rate using biofeedback. Logsdon SA, et al. **J Pers Assess** 42(5):538–44, Oct 78

Stuttering as operant behavior: effects of the verbal stimuli wrong, right, and tree on the disfluency rates of school-age stutterers and nonstutterers. Daly DA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 21(3):589–97, Sep 78

Analysis of rocking behavior. Hollis JH. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic** (3):1–53, 1978

Heroin self-administration: an operant analysis. Mendelson JH, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (20):128–48, Jul 78

The use of operant conditioning techniques in the respiratory rehabilitation of the tetraplegic. Cheshire DJ, et al. **Paraplegia** 16(2):162–74, Aug 78

Lifelong hyperarousal in the spontaneously hypertensive rat indicated by operant behavior. Schaefer CF, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 13(4):217–25, Oct–Dec 78

Patterns of eating and drinking in monkeys when food and water are free and when they are earned. Natelson BH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(2):201–13, Aug 78

Suppression of operant responding with overt and covert

aversive stimuli of high and low intensity. Greenough TJ. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 1):831–7, Dec 78

Activity and acquisition/extinction comparisons of brown- and white-coated litter mates. Lundgren J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 1):779–82, Dec 78

An empirical test of three alternative explanations for covert reinforcement effects. Sanders SH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 44(2):611–22, Apr 79

'Learned helplessness,' 'learned hopefulness,' and 'learned obsessiveness': effects of varying contingencies on escape responding. Stegman RL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 1):795–801, Dec 78

A curvilinear relationship between extraversion and performance for adult retardates. Wakefield JA Jr, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(2):387–92, Oct 78

Success of covert negative reinforcement is not the result of operant conditioning. Zemore R, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 1):955–61, Dec 78

Arousal: its genesis and manifestation as response rate. Killeen PR, et al. **Psychol Rev** 85(6):571–81, Nov 78

Operant conditioning of blood pressure: effect of mediators. Goldman MS, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(6):531–7, Nov 78

Voluntary control of electrogastric activity. Walker BB, et al. **Psychosom Med** 40(8):610–9, Dec 78

Control over sensory change versus sensory state preference in sensory contingent bar pressing. Glow PH, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 31(2):339–47, May 79

[Proprioceptive feedback and temporal regulation in cats] Greenwood P. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(5):1013–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Goal-directed behavior of experimental monkeys (Macaca mulatta) defined by the relative novelty of the experimental situation] Voronin LG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 242(6):1441–4, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Device for recording instrumental movements of cats' forelimbs] Aleksandrov VI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(2):416–9, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Differentiation of cues in instrumental motor reactions] Asmaian NV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(6):1297–9, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Transfer phenomenon in alimentary conditioned reflexes of dogs] Struchkov MI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(6):1173–83, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Instrumental conditioned reflexes to salt and acid stimuli in carp] Vasilevskaia NE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(5):1027–36, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Dihydroergotoxine antagonizes inhibition of operant behaviour after adrenaline and noradrenaline in rats [proceedings] Tikal K. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 21(1):63–4, 1979

Inhibited operant behaviour and serum magnesium increase in rats after isoprenaline [proceedings] Tikal K. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 21(1):62–3, 1979

On the use of operant behavior to study the neuropsychopharmacology of opiates with special reference to morphine and its relationship to dopamine in the central nervous system. Sparber SB, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 20:453–91, 1979 (104 ref.)

LiCl-induced aversions to audiovisual cues as a function of response measure and CS–US interval. Berk AM, et al. **Behav Biol** 24(2):185–208, Oct 78

Barbitone-induced tolerance to the effects of sedative-hypnotics and related compounds on operant behaviour in the rat. Carney JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(2):183–92, Feb 79

Anatomical specificity within rat striatum for the dopaminergic modulation of DRL responding and activity. Neill DB, et al. **Brain Res** 153(3):529–38, 29 Sep 78

Effects of morphine, naloxone, and diallylnormorphine upon behaviour maintained by electric-shock postponement in squirrel monkeys. Stretch R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(1):98–105, Jan 79

Major attenuation of food reward with performance-sparing doses of pimozide in the rat. Wise RA, et al. **Can J Psychol** 32(2):77–85, Jun 78

How operant conditioning can contribute to behavioral toxicology. Laties VG. **Environ Health Perspect** 26:29–35, Oct 78 (84 ref.)

Behavioral ototoxicology. Stebbins WC, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 26:43–51, Oct 78

Operant methodology in the study of learning. Thompson DM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 26:77–87, Oct 78

Picrotoxin–diazepam interaction in a behavioural schedule of differential reinforcement of low rates. Soubrié P, et al. **Experientia** 34(12):1621–2, 15 Dec 78

Effects of dieldrin on operant behavior of bobwhites. Gesell GG, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 14(2):153–70, 1979

Pentobarbital and d-amphetamine effects on concurrent performances. Bacotti AV. **J Exp Anal Behav** 31(1):141–58, Jan 79

Effects of cocaine and d-amphetamine on the repeated acquisition and performance of conditional discriminations. Moerschbaecher JM, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 31(1):127–40, Jan 79

Drug effects on responding maintained by stimulus-reinforcer and response-reinforcer contingencies. Spealman RD, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 30(2):187–96, Sep 78

Effects of some psychotropic drugs on M-wave and operant behavior in the squirrel monkey. Boyd ES, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(2):521–31, Nov 78

Comparison of drug effects on responding punished by pressurized air or electric shock delivery in squirrel monkeys: pentobarbital, chlordiazepoxide, d-amphetamine and cocaine. Spealman RD. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(2):309–15, May 79

Effects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on locomotor activity, operant performance and ingestive behavior. Vogel RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(2):161–8, Feb 79

Cholinergic blockade of the caudate nucleus and spatial alternation performance in rats: overtraining induced protection against behavioral deficits. Prado-Alcalá RA, et al. **Life Sci** 23(9):889–96, 4 Sep 78

Influence of serotonin on self-stimulation and conditioned avoidance reactions in rats. Boyanovich VV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(1):23–9, Jan–Mar 78

Activity analysis of operant behavior following methylphenidate administration. Freeman GB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(1):163–7, Aug 78

Cocaine reinforced progressive ratio performance in the rhesus monkey. Bedford JA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(5):631–8, Nov 78

2-Deoxy-D-glucose-induced decrements in operant and reflex pain thresholds. Bodnar RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(4):543–9, Oct 78

Suppression of fixed-interval responding by flavour-amphetamine pairings in rats. D'Mello GD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(3):395–8, Sep 78

Noradrenergic role in the self-administration of ethanol. Davis WM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(3):369–74, Sep 78

Impairment of acquisition of a DRL schedule following prolonged ethanol consumption. Denoble VJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(3):393–6, Mar 79

Effects of atropine on conditioned taste aversion. Deutsch R. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(6):685–94, Jun 78

Effects of diazepam and ethanol alone and in combination on conditioned suppression of key-pecking in the pigeon. Edwards JD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(2):217–21, Feb 79

Beta-endorphin is behaviorally active in rats after chronic intravenous administration. Gorelick DA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(3):385–6, Sep 78

Cocaine-induced conditioned taste aversions in rats. Goudie AJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(6):757–61, Jun 78

An analysis of normeperidine's contribution to the rate-decreasing effects of meperidine. Leander JD. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(2):191–4, Aug 78

The effects of acetylmethadol on motor activity and schedule-controlled responding. Mcgivney WT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(2):261–5, Feb 79

Differential effects of ketamine on schedule-controlled responding and motility. Meliska CJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(6):679–83, Jun 78

Drug effects under automaintenance and negative automaintenance procedures. Poling A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(3):315–8, Sep 78

d-Amphetamine and fixed-interval performance: effects of establishing the drug as a discriminative stimulus. Poling AD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(4):473–6, Oct 78

Effects of intracaudate microinjections of 6-hydroxydopamine upon the suppression of lever pressing and upon passive avoidance conditioning in cats. Reyes Vazquez C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(6):747–51, Dec 78

Avoidance, operant and locomotor behavior in rats with neostriatal injections of kainic acid. Sanberg PR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(1):137–44, Jan 79

Schedule-induced drinking and thirst: a pharmacological analysis. Sanger DJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(4):471–4, Apr 79

Free-operant and auto-titration brain self-stimulation procedures in the rat: a comparison of drug effects. Schaefer GJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(1):127–35, Jan 79

Methylphenidate and d-amphetamine: effects and interactions with alphamethyltyrosine and tetrabenazine on DRL performance in rats. Seiden LS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(4):577–84, Apr 79

Schedule induced self injections of nicotine with recovered body weight. Singer G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(3):387–9, Sep 78

Clonidine antagonizes naloxone-induced suppression of conditioned behavior and body weight loss in morphine-dependent rats. Sparber SB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(3):319–25, Sep 78

Effects of methylphenidate on schedule dependent and schedule induced behavior. Wayner MJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(2):299–302, Feb 79

Effects of caffeine on DRL performance in the mouse. Webb D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(1):7–10, Jul 78

Effects of intracerebroventricular injections of 2-doexy-D-glucose, D-glucose and xylose on operant feeding in pigs. Parrott RF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(3):329–31, Sep 78

Behavioral effects of prolonged ethanol consumption on temporal shock discrimination. Smith GJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(3):609–12, Mar 79

Effects of ketones on lever-pressing behavior of rats. Garcia CR, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:433–8, 1978

Effects of ethanol and carbon monoxide on two measures of behavioral incapacitation of rats. Mitchell DS, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:427–31, 1978

Effects of carbon monoxide on two behavioral measures in the rat. Russo DM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:419–25, 1978

Selective interference of ACTH4–10 with discriminative responding based on the narcotic cue. Colpaert FC, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 3(2):203–10, Apr 78

Ethanol-reinforced behavior of rats with concurrent access to food and water. Beardsley PM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(1):7–11, 15 Sep 78

Effects of chronic d-amphetamine treatment on schedule-controlled behavior. Harris RA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 63(1):55–61, 8 May 79

Joint effects of ethanol and caffeine on schedule-controlled responding in the pigeon. Healey ML, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(2):141–4, 11 Apr 79

Progressive-ratio performance in the rhesus monkey maintained by opiate infusions. Hoffmeister F. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(2):181–6, 11 Apr 79

Mutual antagonism of behavioral effects of TRH and thiobarbiturate on an operant task in rhesus monkeys. Kraemer GW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(1):103–4, 14 Mar 79

Attenuating the rate-decreasing effects of phenylpiperidine analgesics by pentobarbital. Leander JD. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 63(1):81–8, 8 May 79

Etonitazene as a reinforcer for rats: increased etonitazene-reinforced behavior due to food deprivation. Meisch RA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 63(1):97–8, 8 May 79

Drug effects on the performance of pigeons under a negative automaintenance schedule. Poling A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 60(2):207–10, 31 Jan 79

The effects of psychomotor stimulants on single-spatial alternation behavior in dogs. Risner ME, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 63(2):137–41, 25 May 79

Naloxone enhancement of DMT and LSD-25 induced suppression of food-rewarded bar pressing behavior in the rat. Ruffing D, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(3):207–10, 25 Apr 79

Piracetam facilitates retrieval but does not impair extinction of bar-pressing in rats. Sara SJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(1):71–5, 14 Mar 79

Prevention by naltrexone of tolerance to the rate-decreasing effects of morphine on schedule-controlled responding in the pigeon. Smith JB. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 63(1):49–54, 8 May 79

Differential effects of chlordiazepoxide on conditioned and unconditioned behavior in mice with septal lesions. Standish LJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(3):293–7, 28 Mar 79

Naloxone effects on schedule-controlled behavior in morphine-pelleted rats. Young AM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(3):307–14, 25 Apr 79

Morphine-induced behavioral disruption in rats chronically depleted of brain dopamine. Kallman MJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 24(1):115–25, Apr 79

[Effects of repeated exposure to toluene on operant behavior in rats (author's transl)] Shigeta S, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 20(6):380–1, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of toluene toxicity using Sidman avoidance behavior by lever pressing in rats (author's transl)] Shigeta S, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 21(1):68–73, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of single exposure to toluene on operant behavior in rats (author's transl)] Shigeta S, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 20(4):224–5, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[Use of pharmacologic substances and instrumental reflex methods to analyze the nature of the self stimulation reaction] Kirillova OI. **Biol Nauki** (8):66–73, 1978 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of thirst and change of thirst on bar-pressing to escape bright light. Moriarty DD Jr, et al. **Am J Psychol** 91(4):691–6, Dec 78

Basal ganglia: control function in instrumental behavior. Wauquier A. **Appl Neurophysiol** 42(1–2):103–5, 1979

Fornix fibers and motivational states as controllers of behavior: a study stimulated by the contextual retrieval theory. Hirsh R, et al. **Behav Biol** 22(4):463–78, Apr 78

Retrograde amnesia and hippocampal stimulation: dependence upon the nature of associations formed during conditioning. Kapp BS, et al. **Behav Biol** 24(1):1–23, Sep 78

Hippocampal electrical activity and behavior elicited by nonreward. Morris RG, et al. **Behav Biol** 22(4):524–32, Apr 78

A detailed analysis of behavior during the transition from acquisition to extinction in rats with fornix lesions. Osborne B, et al. **Behav Biol** 23(3):271–90, Jul 78

Straight alley acquisition and extinction and open field activity following discrete electrolytic lesions of the mesencephalic raphe nuclei. Asin KE, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 25(2):242–56, Feb 79

Noradrenaline and extinction of conditioned taste aversion in the rat. Mason ST, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 25(2):206–16, Feb 79

Noradrenaline and conditioned reinforcement. Mason ST, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 25(4):523–34, Apr 79

Operant conditioning of vertical eye movements without visual feedback in the midpontine pretrigeminal cat. Ikegami S, et al. **Brain Res** 169(3):421–31, 29 Jun 79

Evidence for a role of brain noradrenaline in attention and stimulus sampling. Mason ST, et al. **Brain Res** 159(2):421–6, 29 Dec 78

The dorsal bundle extinction effect:dependence on subtle changes in acquisition. Mason ST, et al. **Brain Res** 166(2):341–8, 27 Apr 79

Instrumental learning on fixed ratio and GO–NOGO schedules in neodecorticate rats. Oakley DA, et al. **Brain Res** 161(2):356–60, 2 Feb 79

Conditioned aversion to brain–stimulation reward: effects of electrode placement and prior experience. Phillips AG, et al. **Brain Res** 170(3):523–31, 20 Jul 79

Electrical activation of visual pathways substitutes for tonic light input in triggering EEG correlates of food reward during conditioned behavior in cats. Rick JH, et al. **Brain Res** 154(1):105–18, 6 Oct 78

Pulvinar and lateral geniculate neuronal activity in the cat during operantly conditioned appetitive behavior. Wei JY, et al. **Brain Res** 166(1):9–25, 20 Apr 79

Operant control of pyramidal tract neurons: the role of spinal dorsal columns. Wyler AR, et al. **Brain Res** 157(2):257–65, 24 Nov 78

Operant control of precentral neurons in monkeys: evidence against open loop control. Wyler AR, et al. **Brain Res** 171(1):29–39, 27 Jul 79

Effects of priming stimulation of catecholamine containing nuclei in rat brain on runway performance. Segal M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 3(3):203–6, May–Jun 78

An investigation of responding on schedules of electrical brain–stimulation reinforcement. Beninger RJ, et al. **Can J Psychol** 32(2):106–15, Jun 78

Learning with food reward and shock avoidance in neodecorticate rats. Oakley DA. **Exp Neurol** 63(3):627–42, Mar 79

Effects of caudate nuclei or frontal cortical ablations in kittens: bar pressing performance. Olmstead CE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 63(2):244–56, Feb 79

Fine control of operantly conditioned firing patterns of cortical neurons. Schmidt EM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 61(2):349–69, 1 Sep 78

Operant conditioning of spontaneous and evoked brain electrical activity. Trubachev VV, et al. **Hum Physiol** 4(1):94–105, Jan–Feb 78 (89 ref.)

Menstrual cycle influences on operant behavior of female rhesus monkeys. Bonsall RW, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 92(5):846–55, Oct 78

Visual cortical unit activity at successive stages of instrumental behavior. Andrianov VV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(2):135–41, Apr–Jun 78

Operant control of single neurons in monkey motor cortex. Wyler AR. **Neurosurgery** 4(2):183–6, Feb 79

Glucosamine incorporation into rat cerebrum: effect of adrenalectomy, corticosterone, exercise, and training. Irwin LN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(1):333–7, Jul 78

Visceroceptive control of operant behavior in rats. Bárdos G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(4):369–75, Apr 78

Operant responding in rats with dietary obesity: a systematic replication. Beatty WW. **Physiol Behav** 21(4):671–2, Oct 78

Leverpress escape behavior in a clinically unconscious rat. Davis H. **Physiol Behav** 22(3):599–600, Mar 79

Blockage of pituitary–adrenal activity does not affect conditioned suppression. Davis H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(4):423–5, Apr 78

A re–examination of the effects of septal lesions on leverpress shock escape. Herrmann T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(4):587–92, Oct 78

Effects of feathers on instrumental thermoregulatory behavior in chickens. Horowitz KA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(2):233–8, Aug 78

Effects of ovariectomy and hormone replacement on DRL behavior in the rat. Lentz FE Jr, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(4):477–80, Apr 78

Development of conditioned suppression and associated cardiovascular responses in the monkey. Marshall LB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(4):441–6, Apr 78

Effects of two body weight reduction regimens on schedule dependent and schedule induced behavior. Wayner MJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(4):639–45, Oct 78

Autoshaping in the rat with electrical stimulation of the brain as the US. Wilkie DM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(3):325–8, Sep 78

The effects of operant heart rate conditioning on cognitive elaboration and attitude change. Cacioppo JT, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(4):330–8, Jul 78

Conditioned diastolic blood pressure as a function of induced masseter muscle tension. Elder ST, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(5):422–8, Sep 78

Relationships between behavioral arousal and some components of autonomic arousal. Miezejeski CM. **Psychophysiology** 15(5):417–21, Sep 78

Learned control of coronary blood flow. Ernst FA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 41(2):79–85, Mar 79

T–maze shock avoidance in the hermit crab Dardanus arrosor. Cuadras J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(3):273–6, Sep 78

Reducing epileptic seizures through operant conditioning of central nervous system activity: procedural variables. Cott A, et al. **Science** 203(4375):73–5, 5 Jan 79

[Operant vocal conditioning in the raven (Corvus corax L.)] Andrieux M. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(15):1191–4, 23 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the dry weight of motor cotrex pyramidal neuron nuclei during elaboration of a local motor–alimentary conditioned reflex] Mats VN, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (2):282–9, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Alimentary and defensive conditioned reflexes to electric stimulation of different limbic system formations] Asratian EA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(3):478–86, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Spatial resolving power of the auditory cortex during differentiated conditioned reflex activity] Bakhtin OM. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(3):638–9, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Stimulus recognition as a factor in establishing the effective properties of the signal] Belenkov NIu, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(3):566–73, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Behavioral reactions in simians after ablation of the pole of the frontal cortex] Lagutina NI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(4):692–9, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lateral hypothalamus stimulation as a conditioned stimulus for an alimentary instrumental reflex] Pavlova OG. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(6):1190–6, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of low frequency stimulation of the head of the caudate nucleus on an instrumental defense reaction in dogs] Shapovalova KB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(3):549–56, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evoked potentials of the cerebral cortex during elaboration of an alimentary instrumental conditioned reflex to electric stimulation of the superior colliculus] Shumikhina SI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(1):181–4, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Reflection of the phases of conditioned reflex placing of the paw on a support in the activity of motor cortex neurons in cats] Sidorov BM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(2):253–60, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamic stereotype of alimentary conditioned reflexes in freely moving dogs] Struchkov MI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(3):529–36, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Elaboration of an instrumental alimentary reflex to electric stimulation of the lateral and medial hypothalamus] Vanetsian GL. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(1):174–7, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

CONDITIONING THERAPY see **BEHAVIOR THERAPY**

CONDUCTIVITY see **ELECTRIC CONDUCTIVITY**

CONDYLOMATA ACUMINATA

Condyloma acuminatum: recent advances in development, carcinogenesis, and treatment. Powell LC Jr. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 21(4):1061–79, Dec 78

[Condylomata acuminata—new information on an old disease] Purola E. **Duodecim** 94(11):681–4, 1978 **(Fin)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Condyloma of the cervix uteri (letter)] Saurel J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(32):2870, 23 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Case of giant condylomata acuminata of 25 years' duration] Towpik E, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 66(1):55–7, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Differential diagnosis of condylomata acuminata of the cervix uteri. Preliminary report] Larre V, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 43(1):64–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Podophyllin therapy [letter] Arnold HL Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 90(1):133–4, Jan 79

Treatment of condyloma acuminatum with 5% 5–fluorouracil [letter] Pareek S. **Br J Vener Dis** 55(1):65–6, Feb 79

Podophyllum toxicity: case report and literature review. Moher LM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 9(2):237–40, Aug 79

The beneficial effect of 1% 5–fluorouracil in 70% ethanol on therapeutically refractory condylomas in the preputial cavity. von Krogh G. **Sex Transm Dis** 5(4):137–40, Oct–Dec 78

[Treatment of condylomata acuminata with 5–fluorouracil] Netto Junior NR, et al. **AMB** 23(3):91–2, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

Importance of local environment in development of condyloma acuminatum [letter] Malison MD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 135(1):160–1, 1 Sep 79

MICROBIOLOGY

Viral particles in cervical condylomatous lesions. Della Torre G, et al. **Tumori** 64(5):549–53, 31 Oct 78

OCCURRENCE

[Condylomata, hormonal contraceptives and candidiasis—and their interrelationships in women attending a clinic for veneral diseases] Jepsen LV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(49):3054–6, 4 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Malignant degeneration of condylomata acuminata in Uganda 1964–1975] Schmauz R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:500, 1978 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Carcinoma of the vulva arising in condylomata acuminata. Shafeek MA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(1):120–3, Jul 79

SURGERY

Treatment of perianal and anal condylomata acuminata: a new operative technique [letter] **J R Soc Med** 71(6):460–1, Jun 78

[Giant condyloma of the anal canal] Breitfellner G, et al. **Med Welt** 30(17):671–2, 27 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Perianal and anal condylomata acuminata. O'Connor JJ. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(4):276–7, Apr 79

TRANSMISSION

Condylomata acuminata in an infant and mother: Report of a case. Eftaiha MS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(5):369–71, Jul–Aug 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphological changes of nucleoli in condylomata acuminata. Electron microscopic studies. Yabe Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 264(3):373–6, 4 May 79

CONFERENCES see **CONGRESSES**

CONFIDENTIALITY see **PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATION**

CONFLICT (PSYCHOLOGY)

Generational conflict and the family. Bernstein BE. **Adolescence** 13(52):751–4, Winter 78

Quality assurance: managing conflict. Ponder LD. **Am Correct Ther J** 33(1):3–8, Jan–Feb 79

Psychotherapy or consultation for women's conflicts? [letter] Livsey CG. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(3):352–3, Mar 79

Success or failure: psychotherapeutic considerations for women in conflict. Nadelson CC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(9):1092–6, Sep 78

Psychodynamic conflicts in female law students. Frank H. **Am J Psychoanal** 39(1):65–9, Spring 79

Entitlement dysfunctions. Pierce CM. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 12(4):215–9, Dec 78

Staff conflicts over use of authority in residential settings. Watkins TR. **Child Welfare** 58(3):205–15, Mar 79

Marital conflict and marital intimacy: an integrative psychodynamic–behavioral–systemic model. Feldman LB. **Fam Process** 18(1):69–78, Mar 79

Helping staff to manage conflict well. Hughes E. **Hosp Prog** 60(7):68–71, 83, Jul 79

Comparative social policy and political conflict in advanced welfare states: Denmark and Sweden. Esping–Andersen G. **Int J Health Serv** 9(2):269–93, 1979

Psychodynamic conflicts in hearing children of deaf parents. Frank H. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 7:305–15, 1978–79

An hypothesis about heroin addiction, murder, prostitution, and suicide: acting out parenting conflicts. Offenkrantz W, et al. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 7:602–8, 1978–79

A comparison of political and apolitical lesbians. DeFries Z. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 7(1):57–66, Jan 79

Interrole conflict for working women: careers versus jobs. Holahan CK, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 64(1):86–90, Feb 79

Conflict resolution in distressed and nondistressed married couples. Billings A. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 47(2):368–76, Apr 79

Avoidance—approach: the fifth basic conflict. Epstein S. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(5):1016–22, Oct 78

Approach–withdrawal response competition (AW–RC), displacement, and behavior modification. Heilizer F. **J Gen Psychol** 99(Second Half):181–204, Oct 78

Parent—offspring conflict that is not limited by degree of kinship. Metcalf RA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 76(1):99–107, 7 Jan 79

The Stroop phenomenon: perceptual conflict or response competition? Doehrman S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 2):1127–31, Dec 78

Genes and the inner conflicts of being man. Ohno S. **Perspect Biol Med** 22(1):3–9, Autumn 78

Depressive affect, anxiety, and psychic conflict in the phallic–oedipal phase. Brenner C. **Psychoanal Q** 48(2):177–97, 1979

The Geller–Seifter conflict paradigm with incremental shock. Pollard GT, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 62(2):117–21, 11 Apr 79

Achievement conflict in women. Psychotherapeutic considerations. Notman MT, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 29(1–4):203–13, 1978

[Variations of escape and approach in relation to medial hypothalamic stimulation site (author's transl)] Schmitt P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(2):275–81, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychic conflicts in the adolescent] Canestrari R. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 26(7–8):345–58, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Death wishes in neonatal pediatrics. Understanding of the conflict dynamics in parents of premature infants and in the neonatal service] Soulé M.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 26(9):439–49, Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[How do kindergarten teachers evaluate everyday conflict situations?] Grosche B, et al.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 28(2):65–72, Feb–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of brofoxine, a new anxiolytic, on experimentally induced conflict in rats. Hartmann RJ, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 21:51–5, 1978

CONFORMITY, SOCIAL see **SOCIAL CONFORMITY**

CONFUSION see under **COGNITION DISORDERS**

CONGENITAL DEFECTS see **ABNORMALITIES**

CONGLUTINATION REACTION see under **COMPLEMENT FIXATION TESTS**

CONGLUTINOGEN ACTIVATING FACTORS see **COMPLEMENT 3B INACTIVATORS**

CONGO RED

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A simple manganous chloride and Congo red disc method for differentiating Neisseria gonorrhoeae from Neisseria meningitidis. Odugbemi TO, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(10):936–8, Oct 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Demonstration of amyloid with Mesitol WLS–Congo Red: application of a textile auxiliary to histochemistry. Meloan SN, et al. **Histochemistry** 58(3):163–6, 1 Dec 78

CONGO VIRUS see under **ARBOVIRUSES**

CONGRESSES

14th interdisciplinary conference. Experimental and clinical study of higher nervous functions. Mariánské Lázně, October 1977. Proceedings. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(2):97–134, 1978

15th Interdisciplinary Conference of the Experimental and Clinical Study of Higher Nervous Functions. Mariánské Lázně, September 1978. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 21(1):5–66, 1979

Abstracts of the papers presented at the 10th meeting of the European Gastro–Club, Erlangen, October 27—28, 1978. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(6):499–511, Dec 78

Proceedings of the 29th annual meeting of the Nordisk Neurokirurgisk Forening (Scandinavian Neurosurgical Society) September 1—3, 1977, Reykjavik, Iceland. Husby J. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 42(3–4):245–58, 1978

National conference on breast cancer: adequacy of mammography training [letter] Homer MJ. **AJR** 133(1):161, Jul 79

Audiovisual problems at scientific meetings: an appeal from the conference floor. Masterson JB. **AJR** 132(1):142–5, Jan 79

The Bela Schick memorial lecture: 'Physician — heal thyself.' Berman BA. **Ann Allergy** 42(5):273–7, May 79

Radioimmunoassay and related procedures in medicine. Report on the international symposium held in Berlin (West) from 31 October to 4 November 1977. Belcher EH. **At Energy Rev** 16(2):309–16, Jun 78

Late biological effects of ionizing radiation. Report on the international symposium held in Vienna from 13 to 17 March 1978. Weeks JL, et al. **At Energy Rev** 16(2):327–38, Jun 78

Medicine or meetings [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6143):1019, 7 Oct 78

How to organise an international medical meeting. VI: The social programme. Capperauld I, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6141):875–7, 23 Sep 78

Organise an international medical meeting. II: Scientific programme. Capperauld I, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6137):616–7, 26 Aug 78

Organise an international medical meeting III: Registration and its problems. Capperauld I, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6138):681–3, 2 Sep 78

How to do it. Organise an international medical meeting. V: The final programme. Capperauld I, et al.
Br Med J 2(6140):805–7, 16 Sep 78

How to do it. Organise an international medical meeting. I: Committees and budgets. Capperauld I, et al.
Br Med J 2(6136):541–4, 19 Aug 78

How to organise an international medical meeting. IV: Registration: the mechanics. Capperauld I, et al.
Br Med J 2(6139):742–4, 9 Sep 78

How to organise an international medical meeting [letter] Dobbing J. **Br Med J** 2(6140):827, 16 Sep 78

How to organize an international medical meeting [letter] Wilson L. **Br Med J** 2(6147):1300, 4 Nov 78

International congress on child abuse generates a vast flow of new ideas. Garner J. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(1):86–8, 92–3, 6 Jan 79

Clinical abstracts: selections from the 1978 annual meeting of the AACR and ASCO—part II. Helson L. **Clin Bull** 8(3):129–32, 1978

Lymphocyte Hybridomas. Second workshop on 'functional properties of tumors of T and B lymphocytes' sponsored by the National Cancer Institute (NIH) April 3—5, 1978 Bethesda, Maryland, U.S.A.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 81:preceeds IX, 1978

Fulfillment: [editorial] Crawford R. **Dent J** 44(7):292, Jul–Aug 78

XVth IABS International Congress for Biological Standardization: vaccinations in the developing countries. Proceedings of a symposium organized by the international association of biological standardization. **Dev Biol Stand** 41:1–455, 1978

Conference report: Second International Conference on Gastrointestinal Hormones. Brooks FP, et al.
Dig Dis Sci 24(6):478–81, Jun 79

NIH panels analyze issues on technology. Perry S.
Hospitals 53(11):115–6, 1 Jun 79

Therapy in nuclear medicine. pp. 1–404.
In: Spencer RP, ed. Therapy in nuclear medicine. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1978. WN 450 T398 1977.

Mechanisms of vasodilatation. Satellite symposium to the 27th International Congress of Physiological Sciences Wilrijk, July 10–12, 1977. pp. 1–307. Vanhoutte PM, et al.
In: Vanhoutte PM, Leusen I, ed. Mechanisms of vasodilatation. Basel, Karger, 1978. WG 106 M486 1977.

Pathology at international congresses [letter] Azulay RD, et al. **Int J Lepr** 47(1):63, Mar 79

Some notes about the Milan congress on 'madness'. Longato L. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 16(1):64–9, Mar 78

Screening of abstracts for the Fifth International Congress of Endocrinology 1976. Sachs G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(3):411–3, Dec 78

53rd All–India Medical Conference :: Bombay :: 1977. Chaudhuri BR. **J Indian Med Assoc** 70(9):193–6, 1 May 78

53rd All–India Medical Conference: Bombay, 1977. Welcome address. Sheth SC. **J Indian Med Assoc** 70(9):196–7, 1 May 78

Workshop conference management by objectives: a unique application. Smith BC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(10):753, Oct 78

Adapting the patient care conference to primary nursing. Mayer GG, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 9(6):7–10, Jun 79

ACEP scientific assembly: its value to physicians and nurses treating emergencies [editorial] White RP. **JACEP** 8(7):287–8, Jul 79

Declaration of Alma–Ata [letter] **Lancet** 1(8109):217–8, 27 Jan 79

XI International Leprosy Congress, Mexico City 1978.
Lepr Rev 50(1):51–78, Mar 79

Congress calendar. **Mid East J Anaesthesiol** 5(1):65–9, Jun 78

XXXI Medical Meeting in Trieste. – 1. Clinical endocrinology Trieste–Grignano, 16–17 September 1977. Belsasso E. **Minerva Med** 70(27):1911–62, 8 Jun 79
(Eng, Ita)

Occasional Notes. The First International Congress of Inflammation. Goetzel EJ. **N Engl J Med** 300(2):98, 11 Jan 79

Occupational health conference: vehicle for continuing education [editorial] Strasser AL. **Occup Health Saf** 48(2):23–4, Mar 79

Audiovisual organization for conferences. Donovan RG.
Prosthet Orthot Int 2(3):167–72, Dec 78

International Commission on Radiological Protection: 1978 Stockholm meeting. Sowby FD. **Radiology** 129(2):533–5, Nov 78

Experience of the first 6 congresses of the International Society on Thrombosis and Haemostasis. Trends and precedents for the seventh meeting [editorial] Marder VJ. **Thromb Haemost** 40(1):1–3, 31 Aug 78

Return to Lancaster [editorial] **Vet Rec** 102(23):491, 10 Jun 78

Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons. Open meeting for members [news] **Vet Rec** 102(23):492–3, 10 Jun 78

'Keep up disease barriers', votes pig veterinary society [news] **Vet Rec** 104(17):381–2, 28 Apr 79

[Report on the Scandinavian symposium on fracture treatment, June 1978 in Uppsala]
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 46(1):90–2, Feb 79
(Cze)

[Convention of the West–German Orthopedic Society in Munich] Bozděch Z. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 46(1):93–6, Feb 79 **(Cze)**

[Report on the S.I.C.O.T (International Society for Orthopedic Surgery and Traumatology) congress in Japan, in October 1978] Kubát R.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 46(2):185–90, Apr 79
(Cze)

[The 6th convention of accident surgeons of the German Democratic Republic in Leipzig] Wondrák E.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 46(1):92–3, Feb 79
(Cze)

[4th International Conference of Synthetic, Fibrinolytic and Thrombolytic Substances, Karlovy Vary, 5—8 September 1978] **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(46):1444–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Cze)

[3d Congress of Yugoslav Hematologists and Transfusiologists, Sarajevo, June 6–9, 1978] Chrobák L. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(44–45):1408–9, 1978 **(Cze)**

[Blood transfusion problems discussed at the hematological symposium of Czechoslovakia—Poland—East Germany] Fiala J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(40):1266–7, 6 Oct 78 **(Cze)**

[The 2d National Congress of Hematology and Blood Transfusion in the Bulgarian Peoples' Republic. Varna, 19–21 October 1978] Fiala J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(3):90–1, 19 Jan 79 **(Cze)**

[The 6th World Congress of Gatroenterology. The 4th World Congress of Digestive Endoscopy. The 1st World Congress of Coloproctology. Madrid, June 1–10, 1978] Jablonská M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 111(50):1565–8, 15 Dec 78 **(Cze)**

[World Congress on Nutrition, Rio de Janeiro, 27 August—1 September 1978] **Mašek J. Cas Lek Cesk** 117(48):1504–5, 1 Dec 78 **(Cze)**

[Symposium on the stem cell of hematopoietic tissues. Moscow, 21–24 November 1978] Nečas ME, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 118(9):283–4, 2 Mar 79 **(Cze)**

[Glomerulonephritides–metabolic disorders in acute renal and chronic insufficiency. Czechoslovak–Soviet nephrological symposium, Strbské pleso, 6–8 Sep. 1978] Pilařová T.
Cas Lek Cesk 118(2):58–9, 12 Jan 79 **(Cze)**

[23d International Ophthalmological Congress, Kyoto, May 14–20, 1978] Rěhák S. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(44–45):1406–8, 1978 **(Cze)**

[4th scientific session of the East German Society for Thoracic Surgery in Halle, June 30—31, 1978] Serý Z.
Cas Lek Cesk 117(40):1265, 6 Oct 78 **(Cze)**

[International College of Surgeons (ICS). Scientific session of the British section, London June 1–3, 1978] Serý Z.
Cas Lek Cesk 117(42):1331, 20 Oct 78 **(Cze)**

[The 9th Internal Medicine Congress of the German Democratic Republic, Leipzig, October 2–5. 1978] Stěpán J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(51):1602–3, 22 Dec 78 **(Cze)**

[The 14th International Congress of Internal Medicine, Rome, Oct. 15—19, 1978] Stěpán J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(52):1623–5, 29 Dec 78 **(Cze)**

[The 2d Prague International Rheumatological Symposium. Prague, June 12–14, 1978] Stěpán J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(17):534–7, 27 Apr 79 **(Cze)**

[The 24th World Conference of the International Union against Tuberculosis. Brussels, 5–9 September 1978] Trnka L. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(4):122–4, 26 Jan 79 **(Cze)**

[The 9th Angiological Congress, Prague June 2—8, 1978] Vik P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(41):1297–9, 13 Oct 78 **(Cze)**

[Examination technics as a control of therapeutic results in angiology. Heidelberg, September 21–23, 1978] Vik P.
Cas Lek Cesk 117(51):1601–2, 22 Dec 78 **(Cze)**

[The 4th Polish–Czechoslovak Rheumatological Days. Warsaw, 29–30 Oct. 1978] Vojtíšek O. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(8):246–7, 23 Feb 79 **(Cze)**

[Congress of the European Cardiological Society. Brighton, June 22–26, 1978] Widimsky J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(47):1473–6, 1978 **(Cze)**

[The 15th International Dermatological Congress, Mexico, Oct. 16–22, 1977. Part II: Organization and scope] Stáva Z. **Cesk Dermatol** 54(1):37–40, Feb 79 **(Cze)**

[Seminar 'Viral infections of the digestive tract'] Korych B.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Immunol 27(4):225–6, Jul 78
(Cze)

[Infections with atypical mycobacterias in mining and industry and taxonomy of the genus Mycobacterium] Kubin M. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Immunol** 27(4):223–5, Jul 78
(Cze)

[The convention in Steuermark] Serý V.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Immunol 27(4):228–31, Jul 78
(Cze)

[Pseudomonas infections] Zahradnický J.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Immunol 27(4):226–7, Jul 78
(Cze)

[News in the diagnosis and therapy of tumors in the digestive system. Working session of the Ceská společnost pro gastroenterologii a výživu, March 10, 1978 in Prague]
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 32(7):446–55, Oct 78 **(Cze)**

[Problems of vitaminology in Czechoslovakia. Seminar of the Commission for Nutrition at the Ceska spolecnost pro gastroenterologii a vyzivu in cooperation with the Section for Nutrition of the Cs. spolecnost biologicka CSAV in commemoration of the 70th birthday of Professor J. Masek, D.Sc., March 30, 1976 in Prague]
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 32(7):456–60, Oct 78 **(Cze)**

[The 8th May Hepatological Days. Karlovy Vary, May 24–6, 1978] **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(8):502–39, Dec 78
(Cze)

[Immunology at the 5th World Gastroenterological Congress in Madrid] Fixa B. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(8):539–41, Dec 78 **(Cze)**

[4th World Congress of Digestive Endoscopy, Madrid, June 1—3, 1978] Mařatka Z. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(7):465–8, Oct 78 **(Cze)**

[The All–union Vitaminological Conference in Moscow] Mašek J. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(7):461–3, Oct 78
(Cze)

[I. Scientific conference of the Yugoslav section of the International College of Digestive Surgery (CICD)] Serý Z. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 33(1):69–71, Jan 79 **(Cze)**

[Working session of the society 'Cervix Uteri', Wiesbaden April 12—15, 1978] Laně V. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(10):788–9, Nov 78 **(Cze)**

[The 7th Gynecological Congress of the German Democratic Republic in Dresden, May 9—12, 1978] Presl J.

Cesk Gynekol 43(9):724–8, Nov 78 (Cze)
[Symposium on the regulation of fertility, Havana Jan 30—Feb. 2, 1978] Zldovský J. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(10):786–7, Nov 78 (Cze)
[Neurology of the working and living environment within the scope of the 9th World Congress of Neurology. Amsterdam, Sep. 11—16, 1977] Klimková-Deutschová E. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 42(1):67–9, Jan 79 (Cze)
[The 8th Retinological Symposium of the Polish Ophthalmological Society] Oláh Z. **Cesk Oftalmol** 35(2):152–3, Mar 79 (Cze)
[23d International Ophthalmological Congress, Kyoto, May 14–20, 1978] Rehák S, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 35(1):75–9, Jan 79 (Cze)
[The 41st Congress of the Czechoslovak Ophthalmological Society] Smečka Z. **Cesk Oftalmol** 35(3):224–8, May 79 (Cze)
[Infant and child nutrition. Topic of the 19th Congress of the Czechoslovakia Pediatric Society with international participation, Prague June 3—6, 1977] **Cesk Pediatr** 34(1):4–5, Jan 79 (Cze)
[The 14th International Rheumatological Congress] Havelka S. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(12):748–9, Dec 78 (Cze)
[The 15th International Pediatric Congress in New Delhi, October 23—29, 1977. Part I] Houštěk J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(8):493–506, 1978 (Cze)
[The 15th International Pediatric Congress in New Delhi, Oct. 23—29, 1977] Houštěk J. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(9):562–71, Sep 78 (Cze)
[The 1st neoonatological days of the Czech Pediatric Society in Liberec] Melichar V. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(12):749–51, Dec 78 (Cze)
[The fall working session of the Czech and Slovak Hepatologic Societies] Plachý V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(8):508–10, 1978 (Cze)
[The 1st International Auxological Congress in Rome] Prokopec M. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(1):58–61, Jan 79 (Cze)
[Report on the 2d International Congress on the Study of Twins] Zahálková M. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(10):632–5, Oct 78 (Cze)
[The 20th Allstate Psychopharmacological Conference in Jensenik] Vinař O. **Cesk Psychiatr** 74(4):231–5, Aug 78 (Cze)
[The 14th International Radiological Congress in Rio de Janeiro 1977] Steinhart L. **Cesk Radiol** 32(6):411–21, Nov 78 (Cze)
[Report on the 2d symposium on the utliization of scanning electron microscopy in stomatology] Brázda O. **Cesk Stomatol** 78(6):447–8, Dec 78 (Cze)
[The 4th symposium on orofacial oncosurgery in Brno] Tichá B. **Cesk Stomatol** 79(1):77–80, Jan 79 (Cze)
[Balneological symposium on iodobromine mineral waters] Černý BV. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 57(1):53–5, Jan 79 (Cze)
[Symposium on Alclofenac] Vojtíšek O. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 57(1):63–4, Jan 79 (Cze)
[The 2d Prague Rheumatological Symposium] Vojtíšek O. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 57(1):56–63, Jan 79 (Cze)
[International conference of the Hungarian Traumatologic Society with participation of the German Society of Hand Surgeons and the Hungarian Section of Hand Surgeons, Budapest, June 14–17, 1978. Report on the traumatological part of the congress] Kroupa J. **Rozhl Chir** 57(11):757–60, Nov 78 (Cze)
[Allstate Congress of Internal Medicine Specialists on the topic: 'Integration and specialization in internal medicine', Sep. 21–22, 1978 at Usti nad Labem, Czechoslovakia] **Vnitr Lek** 25(4):313–59, Apr 79 (Cze, Slo)
[4th International Congress on Radioprotection, Paris–April 1977] Kioes C. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 115(1):55–8, 1978 (Fre)
[French, European and international congresses, medical and scientific reunions from 1979 through 1984] **Nouv Presse Med** 8(12):905–1037, 12 Mar 79 (Fre)
[How to organize a medical congress] Veylon R. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(12):897–901, 12 Mar 79 (Fre)
[Combined immunological symposium of the Polish Dermatological Society and the Society for Dermatology of the German Republic, December 2–3, 1977 in Berlin] **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(12):907–19, Dec 78 (Ger)
[The Dermatological Society of Thuringia. Session on April 28, 1978 at the dermatological clinic of the Friedrich Schiller University in Jena] Günther E, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(12):898–906, Dec 78 (Ger)
[Congress report of the Deutsche EEG Gesellschaft. 23d Annual Session, Göttingen Oct. 11–14. 1978] **EEG EMG** 10(1):38–53, Mar 79 (Ger)
[Münchener Dermatologische Gesellschaft e.V. Scientific session May 11, 1977] **Hautarzt** 29(11):608–11, Nov 78 (Ger)
[Müncherer Dermatologische Gesellschaft e.V. Scientific session Nov. 30, 1977] **Hautarzt** 30(1):51–4, Jan 79 (Ger)
[Report on the 59th annual session of the Schweizerische Gesellschaft für Dermatologie und Venerologie, Sep. 30 and Oct. 1, 1977 in Geneva] Paschoud JM. **Hautarzt** 29(12):667–70, Dec 78 (Ger)
[29th General Assembly of the International Union against Venereal Diseases and Treponematoses (I.U.V.D.T.) in Leeds, May 21–24, 1978] Petzoldt D. **Hautarzt** 30(1):37, Jan 79 (Ger)
[The 7th Congress of the European Rhinologic Society in Davos] Gubisch W. **HNO** 27(5):176–8, May 79 (Ger)
[Proceedings of medical societies. 14th working session for pediatric research in Göttingen (20–21 April 1978)] **Klin Wochenschr** 57(7):361–70, 1 Apr 79 (Ger)
[The 11th Winter Congress in Kuhtai, Tirol] Müller-Plettenberg D, et al. **Med Welt** 29(47):1867–9, 24 Nov 78 (Ger)
[Proceedings from the 85th German Congress on Internal Medicine in Wiesbaden, 1979] **MMW** 121(21):709–16, 25 May 79 (Ger)
[On the 28th congress of the German Society for Lung Diseases and Tuberculosis on 31 August 1978 in Düsseldorf] Simon K. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33 Suppl 1:257–9, Apr 79 (Ger)
[Notes from the 62nd Augsburg Continuing Education Congress for Practical Medicine] **Ther Ggw** 118(6):986–99, Jun 79 (Ger)
[Notes from the 90th Northwest German congress for Internal Medicine (proceedings)] **Ther Ggw** 117(9):1395–413, Sep 78 (Ger)
[Report on the 42nd meeting of the Working Group Pathophysiology of Breathing of the Society of Pathophysiology and of the Society of Bronchopneumology and Tuberculosis of the GDR. (Medizinische Poliklinik des Bereiches Medizin der Friedrich-Schiller-Universität Jena, June 27th, 1978) (author's transl)] **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 152(2):192–7, 1979 (Ger)
[Results in gastroenterology 1978. Opening address] Seifert G. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (14):1–7, 1978 (Ger)
[The 107th session of the Union of Rhine-Westphalian Dermatologists, March 10–12, 1978 in Dortmund (conclusion)] Böttger EM, et al. **Z Hautkr** 54(11):515–25, 1 Jun 79 (Ger)
[Annual meeting of the Regionalgesellschaft für Chirurgie of the 3 northern districts. June 8 and 9, 1978 in Rostock] **Zentralbl Chir** 103(23):1577–82, 1978 (Ger)
[The Medizinisch-Wissenschaftliche Gesellschaft für Chirurgie at the Medical Academy 'Carl Gustav Carus' in Dresden. Regional session 18 March 1978 in Dresden] **Zentralbl Chir** 103(21):1445–53, 1978 (Ger)
[Section Polyclinical Surgery of the Gesellschaft für Chirurgie der DDR. 3d symposium held April 27 and 28, 1978 in Erfurt] **Zentralbl Chir** 103(23):1565–76, 1978 (Ger)
[Report on the 5th Asian and Australasian Congress of Anesthesiology in New Delhi] Miyazaki M. **Masui** 28(2):208–14, Feb 79 (Jpn)
[2nd Soviet Urological Congress] **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (1):3–9, Jan–Feb 79 (Rus)
[1st All-Union Conference on Proctology (Moscow, February 21—22, 1978)] **Vestn Khir** 121(11):129–31, Nov 78 (Rus)
[The 6th World Gastroenterological Congress in Madrid, 5–9 June 1978] Zaviačič M. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(2):249–54, Feb 79 (Slo)
[Hematologic diseases in pregnancy, during labor and in the puerperium. Selection of reports presented at the Allstate Conference of the Slovak Gynecologic and Obstetric Society in Bratislava, 6—7 April 1978] **Cesk Gynekol** 44(2):133–59, Mar 79 (Slo)
[The 4th International Conference on Keratoplasty] Oláh Z. **Cesk Oftalmol** 35(2):153–5, Mar 79 (Slo)
[National physiatric workshop. Trenčanské Teplice, May 25—26, 1978] Thurzová E. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 56(6):365–7, Dec 78 (Slo)
[I. Endocrinological days in Banska Bystrica, September 27–9, 1978. Czechoslovak Endocrinological Society in 1969–78: (introduction)] Lichardus B, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 25(2):185–7, Feb 79 (Slo)
[Calendar of scientific congresses and meetings] **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 24(2):83–5, Jun 78 (Spa)
[Puerto Rico Medical Society. Abstracts presented at the annual meeting, Convention Center, 14—18 November 1978] **Bol Asoc Med PR** 70(10):357–74, Oct 78 (Spa)
[1st Congress of the Pharmaceutical Industry (editorial)] Quijano-Narezo M. **Gac Med Mex** 115(1):1–2, Jan 79 (Spa)
[Etiopathogenesis of cancer on the occasion of the XII International Cancer Congress (editorial)] Dosne Pasqualini C. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(6 Pt 1):735–8, Nov–Dec 78 (Spa)
[The 1st Scandinavian Congress in General Practice wants to stimulate research. 'Research is not something mystically academic' (news)] Backer P, et al. **Nord Med** 94(4):107–9, Apr 79 (Swe)

HISTORY

[Centenary congress] Orsós S. **Fogorv Sz** 71(8):225–7, Aug 78 (Hun)
[60th anniversary of a conference of health officers and representatives of medical health departments] Matveev PN. **Gig Sanit** (7):43–5, Jul 79 (Rus)
[On the 50th anniversary of the 2d All-Union Congress on Occupational Hygiene and Safety Engineering] Bellikhis GA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):45–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[XII International Medical Congress in Moscow (1897) and Russian-German relations in the field of medicine] Idel'chik KhI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (9):74–8, 1978 (Rus)
[International veterinary congresses] Tret'iakov AD. **Veterinariia** (6):9–15, Jun 79 (Rus)
[Significance of the congresses of therapists of the Ukrainian SSR in the development of a therapeutic service and of the scientific trends in the field of the clinical aspects of internal diseases] Burchinskiĭ GI. **Vrach Delo** (8):10–8, 1978 (Rus)
[1st All-Russian Congress of Bacteriologists, Epidemiologists and Public Health Physicians (on the 60th anniversary of its convening)] Vasil'ev KK. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):142–4, Jul 78 (Rus)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[Organisation of international congresses (letter)] Heyl T. **S Afr Med J** 54(23):956, 2 Dec 78 (Afr)

CONJUGATION, GENETIC

Mechanism of conjugation. I. Isolation of new mutants with temperature sensitive DNA synthesis. Blinkowa A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 27(4):403–5, 1978
Mechanism of conjugation. III. Properties of an Hfr dna 11ts mutant of Escherichia coli K-12. Blinkowa A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 28(2):161–3, 1979
Genetic properties of the Salmonella enteritidis R404 plasmid aggregate. III. Entry exclusion features of its separative forms. Cebrat S, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 27(4):331–8, 1978
Mechanism of conjugation and recombination in bacteria. XX, Recombination DNA synthesis during mating in Escherichia coli K-12. Kraczkiewicz-Dowjat A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 28(1):15–27, 1979
Interspecies matings of Streptomyces fradiae with Streptomyces bikiniensis mediated by conventional and protoplast fusion techniques. Godfrey O, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(8):994–7, Aug 78
Single-cell studies on the carrier state of bacteriophage IKe, a virus specific for conjugative plasmids of the N incompatibility and conjugative group. Iyer VN, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(12):1595–601, Dec 78
Preconjugant cell interaction and cell cycle in the ciliate Euplotes crassus. Switching from the vegetative to the sexual stage. Dini F, et al. **Dev Biol** 69(2):506–16, Apr 79
Requirement of protein synthesis in the initiation of meiosis and other nuclear changes in conjugation of Blepharisma. Miyake A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(1):87–93, Apr 79
Conjugal transfer of cloning vectors derived from ColE1. Young IG, et al. **Gene** 4(2):175–9, Oct 78
Macronuclear development: a model system to study specific gene expression in nuclear differentiation. pp. 342–50. Leick V, et al.
In: Engberg J, et al., ed. Specific eukaryotic genes. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1979. W3 AL36 13th 1978s.
Ribosomal DNA synthesis in conjugating tetrahymena. pp. 350–69. Pearlman RE, et al.
In: Engberg J, et al., ed. Specific eukaryotic genes. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1979. W3 AL36 13th 1978s.
In vivo conjugal transfer of R plasmids in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Roberts M, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(3):982–4, Jun 79
Cell-cell interactions in conjugating Escherichia coli: role of F pili and fate of mating aggregates. Achtman M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):1053–61, Sep 78
Rifampin disrupts conjugal and chromosomal deoxyribonucleic acid metabolism in Escherichia coli K-12 carrying some IncIalpha plasmids. Boulnois GJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(2):324–32, May 79
Transfer-deficient mutants of the narrow-host-range plasmid R91-5 of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Carrigan JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):911–9, Sep 78
Transconjugant analysis: limitations on the use of sequence-specific endonucleases for plasmid identification. Causey SC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 135(3):1070–9, Sep 78
Microtiter plate assay for sexual agglutination in the yeast Hansenula wingei. Crandall M. **J Bacteriol** 137(2):1051–2, Feb 79
Recipient competence in F'lac matings of Escherichia coli K-12. Cullum J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):281–4, Jan 79
Detection of FP plasmids in hospital isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Dean HF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(1):249–50, Apr 79
Transfer of plasmid-mediated antibiotic resistance from streptococci to lactobacilli. Gibson EM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):614–9, Jan 79
Transmission of mitochondrial deoxyribonucleic acid in Neurospora crassa sexual crosses. Mannella CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1449–51, Mar 79
Genetic exchange mechanisms in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Norlander L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(3):756–61, Jun 79
Plasmid transfer in Haemophilus influenzae. Stuy JH. **J Bacteriol** 139(2):520–9, Aug 79
Dissociation of the NIC plasmid aggregate in Pseudomonas putida. Thacker R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):697–9, Jan 79
Sexual conjugation in yeast. Cell surface changes in response to the action of mating hormones. Tkacz JS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(2):326–33, Feb 79
Transfer of plasmid-mediated antibiotic resistance in strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated in Auckland. Bremner DA. **J Med Microbiol** 12(3):303–10, Aug 79
The require s for conjugal DNA synthesis in the donor strain duri lac transfer. Kingsman A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 122(3):287–300, 5 Jul 78
A stochastic model of recombination during conjugation in

Escherichia coli K-12. Dromashko SE, et al. **J Theor Biol** 77(1):37-45, 7 Mar 79

Mechanism of conjugation. II. Characterization of an Hfr dna ts mutant of Escherichia coli K-12. Blinkowa A, et al. **MGG** 172(1):107-11, 17 Apr 79

Kinetics of recA function in conjugational recombinant formation. Lloyd RG, et al. **MGG** 169(2):219-28, 31 Jan 79

Mechanisms of recombination by the RecBC and the RecF pathways following conjugation in Escherichia coli K12. Mahajan SK, et al. **MGG** 169(1):67-78, 16 Jan 79

ColE1 plasmid mobility: essential and conditional functions. Warren GJ, et al. **MGG** 170(1):103-7, 16 Feb 79

Investigations of the F conjugation gene traI:traI mutants and lambdatraI transducing phages. Willetts N, et al. **MGG** 169(3):325-36, 1 Feb 79

Scale of the genetic map and genetic control of recombination after conjugation in Escherichia coli K-12. Bresler SE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 166(3):337-46, 9 Nov 78

Mating behaviour of Nannizzia otae (=Microsporum canis). Weitzman I, et al. **Mycopathologia** 64(1):17-22, 1 Sep 78

Reduced recovery of plasmid transconjugants in crosses with Escherichia coli rho mutant recipients. Baumberg S, et al. **Plasmid** 1(1):118-22, Nov 77

Efficient transfer of conjugative plasmids by multipoint inoculation and some observations on host range and prevalence of R plasmids. Burman LG, et al. **Plasmid** 1(3):346-56, Jun 78

The spread of plasmids in model populations of Escherichia coli K12. Cullum J, et al. **Plasmid** 1(4):545-56, Sep 78

Factors affecting the kinetics of progeny formation with F'lac in Escherichia coli K12. Cullum J, et al. **Plasmid** 1(4):536-44, Sep 78

Plasmids that mobilize bacterial chromosome. Holloway BW. **Plasmid** 2(1):1-19, Jan 79 (118 ref.)

Conjugative R plasmids in Streptococcus agalactiae (group B). Horodniceanu T, et al. **Plasmid** 2(2):197-206, Apr 79

DNA insertion mutagenesis in a Pseudomonas aeruginosa R plasmid. Krishnapillai V. **Plasmid** 2(2):237-46, Apr 79

The kinetics of conjugative plasmid transmission: fit of a simple mass action model. Levin BR, et al. **Plasmid** 2(2):247-60, Apr 79

Identification of a transferable tetracycline resistance plasmid (pCW3) from Clostridium perfringens. Rood JI, et al. **Plasmid** 1(4):563-70, Sep 78

Transferable lincosamide-macrolide resistance in Bacteroides. Welch RA, et al. **Plasmid** 2(2):261-8, Apr 79

Fertility repression of F-like conjugative plasmids: physical mapping of the R6--5 finO and finP cistrons and identification of the finO protein. Timmis KN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):5836-40, Dec 78

[Electron microscopic study of conjugative plasmids from serologically typed E. coli AP1] Kaliuzhnaia AP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(4):328-30, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the conjugation transfer of the R plasmids in bacteria of the intestinal group to Erwinia cells] Lobanok TE, et al. **Genetika** 14(12):2119-27, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transmission of F'lac plasmid from Escherichia coli K-12 to bacteria of the genus Erwinia] Prokulevich VA, et al. **Genetika** 14(11):1892-9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conjugative plasmids of clinical strains] Beloborodov IuV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):104-5, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Conjugative R plasmids of enterobacteria] Korotiaev AI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):107-9, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[New indications for the participation of group P plasmids R in the transfer of chromosomal genes in intergenera crosses] Minina TS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):61-6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The pre-pairing events in Tetrahymena thermophila. Analysis of blocks imposed by high concentrations of Tris-Cl. Wellnitz WR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 119(1):175-80, 1 Mar 79

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of local UV irradiation of the generative nuclei of Paramecium caudatum on the sexual functions of the cells] Skoblo II, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(3):354-9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONJUNCTIVA

Transmucosal measurement of blood pH at the palpebral conjunctiva. Fatt I. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (68):142-4, 1978

Spheroid degeneration of cornea and conjunctiva. Prevalence among Eskimos in Greenland and Caucasians in Copenhagen. Norn MS. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 56(4):551-62, 1978

Prevalence of pinguecula in Greenland and in Copenhagen, and its relation to pterygium and spheroid degeneration. Norn MS. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 57(1):96-105, Feb 79

Malignant melanoma of the conjunctiva and the iris in a case of primary acquired melanosis of the conjunctiva. Tinning S. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 56(5):837-41, Oct 78

beta-Ray treatment of malignant epibulbar melanoma. Lommatzsch PK. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 209(2):111-24, 15 Dec 78

Relationship between nasal and conjunctival tests in patients with allergic rhinitis. Malmberg CH, et al. **Clin Allergy** 8(4):397-402, Jul 78

Relationship between the results of bronchial, nasal and conjunctival provocation tests in patients with asthma. Stenius-Aarniala BS, et al. **Clin Allergy** 8(4):403-9, Jul 78

Conjunctival cysticercosis (a case report). Roy IS, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 26(3):27-9, Oct 78

The ocular surface. Basic science aspects. Clinical aspects. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 19(2):1-283, Summer 79

Tumor and tumor-like lesions of perilimbal conjunctiva in laboratory dogs. Hargis AM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1185-90, 1 Nov 78

Bilateral linear subconjunctival hemorrhage in a trauma patient. Rothouse LS, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 23(3):519-21, Jul 78

Conjunctival abscess due to Dirofilaria conjunctivae. George M, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 71(5):123-4, 1 Sep 78

Conjunctival cysticercosis. Singh I, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 70(6):136-7, 16 Mar 78

Accuracy and limitations of the 32P test in the diagnosis of ocular tumors: an analysis of 500 cases. Shields JA. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(9):950-66, Sep 78

Placement of a subpalpebral catheter in a standing horse. Frauenfelder H, et al. **VM SAC** 74(5):724-30, May 79

Subconjunctival hemorrhage due to birth trauma in a calf (a case report). Vestre WA, et al. **VM SAC** 73(12):1543-4, Dec 78

[34 epibulbar malignant tumours (author's transl)] Schwartzenberg T, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 2(2):85-94, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Benign cystic nevus of the conjunctiva (Parinaud's dermoepithelioma)] Pincemin D, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1(6-7):472, Jun-Jul 78 **(Fre)**

[Multiple conjunctival malignant melanomas (author's transl)] Haddad R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 174(4):635-8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Association of blue nevus and compound nevus of the conjunctiva in a child] Prosperi L, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 49(2):149-55, 1978 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of malignant tumors of the conjunctiva with strontium-90 (author's transl)] Mañas A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(3):93-6, 10 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphological changes in the human conjunctival epithelium. I. In the normal elderly population. Abdel-Khalek LM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(11):792-9, Nov 78

Morphologic characteristics of conjunctival lymphoid tissue in the rabbit. pp. 292-301. Axelrod AJ, et al. **In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Ocular findings in children with homozygous sickle cell anemia in Nigeria. Abiose A, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 15(2):92-5, Mar-Apr 78

[Studies of blood flow in rabbit eye by means of radioactive Xe133 (author's transl)] Moszczyńska-Kowalska A. **Klin Oczna** 81(3):195-7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Taxonomy of the microangiological changes in the ocular conjunctiva] Volosok NI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(5):27-31, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the microcirculatory routes in Takayasu disease according to morphological and biomicroscopic data] Iarygin NE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(8):128-9, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Microcirculation in patients after an appendectomy] Utochkin VM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(11):54-7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of microcirculation by means of fluorescence angiography of the bulbar conjunctiva and limbus] Vodovozov AM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(7):484-7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microcirculatory bed of the conjunctiva in early phase of xerophthalmia] Zakhvatkina KA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 34(2):93-6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the microcirculation in the relatives of diabetes mellitus patients] Danilova AI. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(2):20-4, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the microcirculation in diabetes mellitus (based on conjunctival biomicroscopy data] Vasiutkova LA. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(5):8-13, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical study of the conjunctival capillaries] Bunin AIa, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):22-5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic importance of biomicroscopy of the conjunctival vessels] Davydova NG. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):35-9, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microcirculatory disorders in systemic lupus erythematosus and their correction in the process of the overall therapy] Poltyrev AS. **Vopr Revm** (1):11-7, Jan-Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and pharmacotherapy of the microcirculatory disorders in myocardial infarct] Kononeko LG. **Vrach Delo** (8):73-8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

The morphology of human conjunctival mucus. Adams AD. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(4):730-4, Apr 79

DRUG EFFECTS

[Conjunctival pigmentation following administration of adrenaline] Kühnel O, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 35(1):53-5, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immune and foreign body reactions in keratophakia] Schmitt H, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):81-6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conjunctival alterations by sympathomimetic drugs (author's transl)] Lisch K. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(3):404-6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Embryology and biology of the ocular surface. Newsome DA. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 19(2):53-72, Summer 79

ENZYMOLOGY

Peripheral rheumatoid ulceration and evidence for conjunctival collagenase production. Eiferman RA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(5):703-9, May 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Defense of the ocular surface. Allansmith MR. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 19(2):93-109, Summer 79

Autoimmune phenomena of the external eye. Mondino BJ, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(8):801-17, Aug 78

INJURIES

Ocular surface response to trauma. Thoft RA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 19(2):111-31, Summer 79

Bulbar conjunctiva laceration: a case report. Flora MR. **J Am Optom Assoc** 50(4):491-2, Apr 79

[Effect of soft contact lenses on cornea and conjunctiva] Conrads H. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):335-7, 1978 **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Catecholamine-containing and acetylcholinesterase-positive nerve fibres in the rabbit conjunctiva. Karjalainen K, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 56(6):911-20, Dec 78

METABOLISM

Biochemistry of ocular surface epithelium. Friend J. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 19(2):73-91, Summer 79

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Chlamydia trachomatis from different areas of conjunctiva in relation to intensity of hyperendemic trachoma in school children in Southern Tunisia. Darougar S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(2):110-2, Feb 79

Sensitivity of immunoperoxidase and immunofluorescence staining for detecting chlamydia in conjunctival scrapings and in cell culture. Woodland RM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(11):1073-7, Nov 78

Aerobic and anaerobic bacterial flora of the maternal cervix and newborn gastric fluid and conjunctiva: a prospective study. Brook I, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(3):451-5, Mar 79

[Results of research on the microflora of the conjunctiva with either chemotherapeutically pretreated eyes or eyes not influenced by drugs concerning the question of the preoperative prophylaxis against infections (author's transl)] Bertsch H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(3):401-3, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensitivity of conjunctival microflora to various drugs] Shif LV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 34(2):109-12, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the effect of the antibiotic, grizin, on microflora] Omel'ianets TG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):95-6, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Conjunctival myiasis with Oestrus ovis larva (author's transl)] Grüntzig J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(3):413-5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Skin and conjunctival biopsies in infantile neuroaxonal dystrophy. Martin JJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 45(3):247-51, 15 Mar 79

Vital staining properties of neutral red. Vital staining of cornea and conjunctiva. Marner K, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 56(5):742-50, Oct 78

Number of type of inflammatory cells in conjunctiva of asymptomatic contact lens wearers. Allansmith MR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(2):171-4, Feb 79

Allergic granulomatous nodules of the eyelid and conjunctiva. The XXXV Edward Jackson Memorial Lecture. Ashton N, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(1):1-28, Jan 79

Foreign body granuloma of the conjunctiva. Roy FH, et al.

Ann Ophthalmol 10(10):1361–2, Oct 78

Ocular findings in metachromatic leukodystrophy. An electron microscopic and enzyme study in different clinical and genetic variants. Libert J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(8):1495–504, Aug 79

Giant papillary conjunctivitis with ocular prostheses. Srinivasan BD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(5):892–5, May 79

Morphological changes in the human conjunctival epithelium. II. In keratoconjunctivitis sicca. Abdel-Khalek LM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(11):800–6, Nov 78

Solar keratosis, pterygium, and squamous cell carcinoma of the conjunctiva in Malawi. Clear AS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(2):102–9, Feb 79

Epipalpebral conjunctival osseous choristoma. Ortiz JM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(3):173–6, Mar 79

The diagnosis of sarcoidosis by conjunctival biopsy. Solomon DA, et al. **Chest** 74(3):271–3, Sep 78

T- and B-lymphocytes in the human conjunctiva and lacrimal gland. pp. 287–91. Belfort R Jr, et al. **In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.**

The corneal and conjunctival surface in vitamin A deficiency: a scanning electron microscopy study. Pfister RR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(9):874–83, Sep 78

A rapid ocular smear technique for optometrists: a preliminary report. Babenko P, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 50(1):67–70, Jan 79

Ophthalmologic oncology. Conjunctival melanomas. Arif NN, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(5):369–71, May 79

Unusual intracytoplasmic inclusions in a case of idiopathic scleritis. Spinak M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 177(1):53–60, 1978

Lymphoid lesions of the conjunctiva: relation of histopathology to clinical outcome. Sigelman J, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(8):818–43, Aug 78

Conjunctival biopsy in the diagnosis of sarcoidosis. Fong KF, et al. **South Med J** 72(2):124–6, Feb 79

[Pinguecula and pterygium: histologic and electron microscopic study (author's transl)] Lemercier G, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 379(4):321–33, 3 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems of the cutaneous malignant melanoma near the eye (author's transl)] Strempel I. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(5):637–43, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the conjunctiva (author's transl)] von Domarus D. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(6):845–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eosinophilic granuloma of the conjunctiva] Knöbel H, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 177(1):47–52, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Precancerous and cancerous melanosis of ocular localization] Jordano J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(2):117–21, 31 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Conjunctival capillary fragility: a preliminary study. Chandra SR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(4):749–51, Apr 79

Arteriolar rarefaction in the conjunctiva of human essential hypertensives. Harper RN, et al. **Microvasc Res** 16(3):369–72, Nov 78

RADIATION EFFECTS

The use of strontium-90 in the treatment of carcinoma in situ of the conjunctiva. Elkon D, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(1):84–6, Jan 79

SURGERY

Cataract extraction without a conjunctival flap [letter] Barron GJ. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(9):1280, Sep 78

Repair of an inadvertent buttonhole or leaking filtering bleb. Petursson GJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(5):926–7, May 79

Malignant melanoma of the conjunctiva after 11 years. Brownstein S, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 14(2):142–6, Apr 79

Immunological aspects of superior limbic keratoconjunctivitis. Eiferman RA, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 14(2):85–7, Apr 79

Mooren's ulcer: a case report. Urushima CA, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 83(1):72–6, Jan 79

Transconjunctival buckling for retinal detachment. Ciurlo G, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 178(1–2):16–8, 1979

[Lower lid blepharoplasty: 'the transconjunctival' approach (author's transl)] Mahe E, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 23(3):171–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lacorhinostomy with skin graft (apropos of 8 cases)] Bacin F. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(3):265–9, Mar 78 **(Fre)**

[Use of synthetic implants in the cornea and conjunctiva. Keratoprosthesis] Lund OE. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):173–80, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Conjunctival covering (Harms) (author's transl)] Busse H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(5):613–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurring pterygium. Modifying the operation with conjunctivo plasty to guard against recurrence (author's transl)] Dolezalová V, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 174(1):68–72, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Lower eyelid full-thickness vertical lengthening. Putterman AM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 88(1):113–8, Jul 79

Conjunctival patch grafts for treatment of corneal lesions in dogs. Kuhns EL. **Mod Vet Pract** 60(4):301–5, Apr 79

[Blepharoplasty using a cutaneo-tarso-conjunctival free autograft] Oancea I, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 23(1):55–6, Jan-Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Use of lyophilized plasma for conjunctival flap fixation during cataract cryoextraction] Bakurskaia VIa. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(5):378–9, 1978 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The ultrastructure of the normal conjunctival epithelium of the guinea pig. II. The superficial layer of the perilimbal zone. Latkovic S, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 57(1):123–35, Feb 79

The ultrastructure of the normal conjunctival epithelium of the guinea pig. I. The basal and intermediate layers of the perilimbal zone. Latkovic S, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 57(1):106–22, Feb 79

The ultrastructure of the normal conjunctival epithelium of the guinea pig. III. The bulbar zone, the zone of the fornix and the supranodular zone. Latkovic S. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 57(2):305–20, Apr 79

The ultrastructure of the normal conjunctival epithelium of the guinea pig. IV. The palpebral and the perimarginal zones. Latkovic S. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 57(2):321–35, Apr 79

Fine structure of palpebral molluscum contagiosum and its secondary conjunctival lesions. Denis J, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 208(1–3):207–16, 8 Nov 78

Conjunctiva in asymptomatic contact lens wearers. Greiner JV, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(3):403–13, Sep 78

The human limbus. A scanning electron microscopic study. Greiner JV, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(6):1159–65, Jun 79

Mucolipidosis IV. Histopathology of conjunctiva, cornea, and skin. Kenyon KR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(6):1106–11, Jun 79

Anatomy and pathology of the ocular surface. Kenyon KR. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 19(2):3–35, Summer 79

[Cystinosis in adolescence – clinical and histopathological study] Verougstraete C, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** (180):9–20, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Normal cornea and conjunctiva epithelium as seen in scanning electron microscopy] Honegger H, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):646–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bowen's disease of the conjunctiva: microscopic and electron-optic findings] Koniszewski G, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):347–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological aspects of tissue reactions to synthetic implants. Morphology of tissue reactions to synthetic implants in anterior eye sections] Rohen JW, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):51–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

CONJUNCTIVITIS

Molluscum contagiosum of the palpebral conjunctiva. Report of a case. Hindaal CH, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 178(3):137–41, 1979

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Reaction to a wetting agent (Steri-lette) used for soft contact lenses. van Ketel WG. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(3):192, May 79

Histamine and the eye. pp. 362–4. Abelson MB, et al. **In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.**

Conjunctivitis due to ketoprofen [letter] Umez-Eronini EM. **Lancet** 2(8092 Pt 1):737, 30 Sep 78

[Neonatal drug-induced blepharoconjunctivitis. Difficulties of prevention and therapy of neonatal conjunctivitis] De Vita L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(7):535–6, 15 Apr 79 **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Marginal corneal ulcers with acute beta streptococcal conjunctivitis and chronic dacryocystitis. Cohn H, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(4):541–3, Apr 79

Keratoconus and atopic diseases. Gasset AR, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(8):991–4, Aug 78

Lingeous conjunctivitis with tracheal obstruction. A case report, with light and electron microscopy findings. Cooper TJ, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 14(1):57–62, Jan 79

Clostridium pseudotetanicum bacteremia in a patient with Pasteurella multocida conjunctivitis. Eschete ML, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(5):509–11, Nov 78

Pseudomonas aeruginosa vasculitis and bacteremia following conjunctivitis: a simple model of fatal pseudomonas infection in neutropenia. Ziegler EJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(3):288–96, Mar 79

[The Reiter syndrome. I. Definition, pathogenesis, clinical picture] Miehle W. **Fortschr Med** 97(4):134–8, 25 Jan 79 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Polio-like radiculomyelitis complicating acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis] Hung T. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1724–5, May 78 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Conjunctivitis' signs in newborn infants are described [news] **Am Fam Physician** 19(4):195–6, Apr 79

Pseudogonococcal ophthalmia neonatorum. Branhamella (Neisseria) catarrhalis conjunctivitis. Spark RP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(3):471–3, Sep 79

Conjunctivitis in children. A refresher survey of diagnosis and contemporary treatment. Moore RA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(1):26–30, 32, Jan 79 (57 ref.)

Giant papillary conjunctivitis: an overview. Richmond PP. **J Am Optom Assoc** 50(3):343–7, Mar 79

Differential diagnosis and management of acute follicular conjunctivitis. Ranelle BD. **JAOA** 78(1):103–7, Sep 78

[General aspect of the conjunctivitis (author's transl)] Marquardt R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(6):799–806, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conjunctivitis lignosa — an autoimmunity disease (author's transl)] Pau H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(5):644–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

DSCG eye drops in allergic rhino-conjunctivitis. Foglé-Hansson M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):33–4, 1979

Group comparative trial of 2% sodium cromoglycate (Opticrom) with placebo in the treatment of seasonal allergic conjunctivitis. Lindsay-Miller AC. **Clin Allergy** 9(3):271–5, May 79

Topical ocular administration of cromolyn sodium for treatment in seasonal ragweed conjunctivitis. Welsh PW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 64(3):209–15, Sep 79

Treatment of vaccinial eye infection with vidarabine [letter] Gatenby P. **Lancet** 1(8117):676, 24 Mar 79

[Allergy to eyedrops and ointments in patients with chronic conjunctivitis] Afzelius H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(14):918–20, 2 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ETIOLOGY

Oculoglandular disease of parinaud. A manifestation of cat-scratch disease. Carithers HA. **Am J Dis Child** 132(12):1195–200, Dec 78

Ocular manifestations of the 1976 rubella epidemic in Japan. Hara J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(5):642–5, May 79

Giant papillary conjunctivitis with ocular prostheses. Srinivasan BD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(5):892–5, May 79

Acute follicular conjunctivitis and keratoconjunctivitis due to herpes simplex virus in London. Darougar S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(12):843–9, Dec 78

Primary meningococcal conjunctivitis in an infant. Zagorzycki MT, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(4):233–4, Apr 79

Larval conjunctivitis. Singh D, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 26(1):51–3, Apr 78

Giant papillary conjunctivitis and ptosis in a contact lens wearer. Sheldon L, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 16(2):136–7, Mar–Apr 79

Laboratory-acquired gonococcal conjunctivitis. Bruins SC, et al. **JAMA** 241(3):274, 19 Jan 79

Conjunctivitis and skin erythema. Outbreak caused by a damaged high-intensity lamp. Halperin W, et al. **JAMA** 240(18):1980–1, 27 Oct 78

Erythema and conjunctivitis. Outbreak caused by inadvertent exposure to ultraviolet light. Rose RC 3d, et al. **JAMA** 242(11):1155–6, 14 Sep 79

Giant papillary conjunctivitis induced by hard or soft contact lens wear: quantitative histology. Allansmith MR, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(8):766–78, Aug 78

Interferon sensitivity and inducibility by acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis viruses. Stanton GJ, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 35:501–10, 1977 (39 ref.)

Giant papillary conjunctivitis (secondary vernal) in association with contact lens wear. Mackie IA, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(1):3–9, Apr 78

[Oculoglandular tularemia] Puustjärvi TJ. **Duodecim** 94(18):1120–4, 1978 **(Fin)**

[Cystinosis in adolescence – clinical and histopathological study] Verougstraete C, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** (180):9–20, 1978 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Early-appearing antiviral activity in human tears during a case of picornavirus epidemic conjunctivitis. Langford MP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(6):653–8, Jun 79

[Radioallergosorbent test in vernal conjunctivitis (author's transl)] Yuasa T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(6):423–7, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Natural immunity and bacterial allergy in inflammatory eye diseases] Maĭchuk IuF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(8):567–70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indicators of cellular nonspecific immunity in inflammatory eye diseases] Kladova LA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):52–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Anaerobic and aerobic bacteriology of acute conjunctivitis. Brook I, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(3):389–93, Mar 79

Meningococcal conjunctivitis. Brook I, et al.

Arch Ophthalmol 97(5):890–1, May 79

Characteristics of an adenovirus type 19 conjunctivitis isolate and evidence for a subgroup associated with epidemic conjunctivitis. Newland JC, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(1):303–9, Jul 78

Meningitis following conjunctivitis [letter] Holmberg L, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(2):339, Feb 79

[Case report of a gonoblennorrhoea in both eyes (author's transl)] Schäfer WD, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 174(4):639–41, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unclassified pasteurella-like organisms isolated from guinea pigs (author's transl)] Mannheim W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 241(3):329–36, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Conjunctivitis due to adenovirus type 19. Taylor JW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(2):209–13, Aug 78

Vernal conjunctivitis in Nigerian children. Majekodunmi S. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 15(3):176–8, May–Jun 78

[Acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis (AHC). Clinical aspects, epidemiology, virological and serological diagnosis of so-called Apollo conjunctivitis] Jaeger W, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):579–87, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Fine structure of palpebral molluscum contagiosum and its secondary conjunctival lesions. Denis J, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 208(1–3):207–16, 8 Nov 78

Number of type of inflammatory cells in conjunctiva of asymptomatic contact lens wearers. Allansmith MR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(2):171–4, Feb 79

Vernal conjunctivitis and contact lens-associated giant papillary conjunctivitis compared and contrasted. Allansmith MR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(4):544–55, Apr 79

Russell bodies in contact-lens-associated giant papillary conjunctivitis. Henriquez AS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(3):473–8, Mar 79

Contact lens-associated giant papillary conjunctivitis as a model for vernal conjunctivitis. pp. 346–9. Allansmith MR, et al. **In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.**

Anatomy and pathology of the ocular surface. Kenyon KR. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 19(2):3–35, Summer 79

A rapid ocular smear technique for optometrists: a preliminary report. Babenko P, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 50(1):67–70, Jan 79

A case in point. Cytological smears -- an aid in the diagnosis of external ocular pathology. Sarachik M. **J Am Optom Assoc** 50(1):108–9, Jan 79

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Use of enteric vaccines in protection against chlamydial infections of the genital tract and the eye of guinea pigs. Nichols RL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(6):742–6, Dec 78

Effect of silver nitrate application on the conjunctival flora of the newborn: and the occurrence of clostridial conjunctivitis. Brook I, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 15(3):179–83, May–Jun 78

VETERINARY

Isolation and biological characterization of an adenovirus of rhesus macaques. Vasileva VA, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(8):1281–7, 1978

Conjunctivitis in the nude rat (rnu/rnu). Moore GJ. **Lab Anim** 13(1):35, Jan 79

CONJUNCTIVITIS, INCLUSION

DIAGNOSIS

Rapid serological test for diagnosis of chlamydial ocular infections. Darougar S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(8):503–8, Aug 78

Purulent ocular discharge in neonates: significance of Chlamydia trachomatis. Rowe DS, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(4):628–32, Apr 79

DRUG THERAPY

Neonatal chlamydia conjunctivitis [letter] Benson JW, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6142):961, 30 Sep 78

[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of sulfanilamides and antibiotics in paratrachoma] Zatsepina ND, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 34(3):169–72, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Ophthalmia neonatorum due to Chlamydia trachomatis: a family problem? Perry LD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 8(1):39–43, Jan 79

Is trachoma an ocular component of a more generalised chlamydial infection? Schachter J, et al. **Lancet** 1(8118):702–3, 31 Mar 79

Prospective study of chlamydial infection in neonates. Schachter J, et al. **Lancet** 2(8139):377–80, 25 Aug 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell-mediated immune responses in owl monkeys (Aotus trivirgatus) with trachoma to soluble antigens of Chlamydia trachomatis. Sacks DL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 33(1):57–64, Jul 78

MICROBIOLOGY

Infection with Chlamydia trachomatis: involvement of multiple anatomic sites in neonates. Schachter J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(2):232–4, Feb 79

OCCURRENCE

Prospective study of maternal and infantile infection with Chlamydia trachomatis. Hammerschlag MR, et al. **Pediatrics** 64(2):142–8, Aug 79

CONNECTIVE TISSUE

see related

COLLAGEN

Induction of hemopoiesis in rat embryonic bone transplanted into adult subcutaneous connective tissue. Hsueh CL. **Acta Med Okayama** 32(4):283–91, Aug 78

Technical note: an improved McCutchen miniviscometer for connective tissue fluids. Evangelista JJ, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 6(2):109–13, 1978

Diseases of connective tissue: a consensus. Gardner DL. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** (12):223–38, 1978

Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis: a systemic connective tissue disease? Zabetakis PM, et al. **J Urol** 122(1):100–2, Jul 79

The nature of connective tissue (1st series) collagen (current status). Alao JF, et al. **Niger Med J** 8(4):361–6, Jul 78

Clinical measurement of the gingival unit's connective tissue attachment. Robinson PJ, et al. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 32(4):68, Oct–Dec 78

Congenital fibrosis of the extraocular muscles. Harley RD, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 76:197–226, 1978

[Participation of exogenous and endogenous histamine in the development of connective tissue] Dąbrowski R. **Reumatologia** 16(3):425–8, 1978 **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

The use of polyethyleneimine for demonstration of anionic sites in basement membranes and collagen fibrils. Schurer JW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(8):688–9, Aug 78

Aging of collagen. Bentley JP. **J Invest Dermatol** 73(1):80–3, Jul 79

A new microanalytical method for determination of hydroxyproline in connective tissues. Inayama S, et al. **Keio J Med** 27(1):43–6, Apr 78

[Development and maturation changes in DNA-and nitrogen content of mesenchymal and parenchymal organs with and without the influence of prednisolone (author's transl)] Crescini B, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 9(3):133–42, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histochemical staining of lymphatic anchoring filaments. Böck P. **Histochemistry** 58(4):343–5, 13 Dec 78

CYTOLOGY

Activation of lung connective tissue cells in vitro. Castor CW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 120(1):101–6, Jul 79

Identity of a population of progenitor cells in gingival connective tissue of the mouse incisor. Everts V, et al. **Anat Rec** 192(2):319–23, Oct 78

Histological investigation of the influence of adult porcine alveolar mucosal connective tissues on epithelial differentiation. Heaney TG, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(8):713–7, 1978

Fixed phagocytes in the freshwater snail Lymnaea stagnalis. Sminia T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 196(3):545–8, 28 Feb 79

Alterations in connective tissue in nude mice [proceedings] Mándi B, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(6):436, 1978

Silver impregnation methods for reticulum fibers and reticulin: a re-investigation of their origins and specificity. Puchtler H, et al. **Histochemistry** 57(3):177–87, 15 Sep 78

Light and ultrastructural relationship between oxytalan fibers in the periodontal ligament of the guinea pig. Edmunds RS, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 8(2):109–20, Apr 79

Differential dichrome staining of tissue culture monolayers: alternate dyes and possible mechanism. Everett MM, et al. **Stain Technol** 53(6):315–20, Nov 78

[Cytophysiology of connective tissue] Zorn TM. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 33(4):207–13, Aug 78 **(Por)**

[Fibroblasts and the development of the connective tissue: ultrastructural aspects of biosynthesis, fibrillogenesis and catabolism of collagen] Shekhter AB, et al. **Arkh Patol** 40(8):70–80, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of heterosymplasts in human reticular cell cultures] Khesin IaE, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(9):1065–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Urea and dilatation of the cervix. Droegemueller W, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(7):775–82, 1 Dec 78

Pharmacological control of surgical scar tissue. Peacock EE Jr. **Am Surg** 44(11):693–8, Nov 78 (27 ref.)

Connective tissue activation. XIV. Composition and actions of a human platelet autacoid mediator. Castor CW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(3):260–72, Mar 79

Cyclophosphamide and collagen. The effect of cyclophosphamide on the biochemistry of collagen in granulation tissue, skin, and aorta. Experimental studies in rats and a discussion of the relevance of the observed results in relation to rheumatic diseases. Hansen TM. **Dan Med Bull** 26(2):45–57, Apr 79

Inhibition of connective tissue proliferation by dermal extract. Hanks CT, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 71(3):172–6, Sep 78

Connective tissue reactions to acid glutaraldehyde. Martin H. **Oral Surg** 46(3):433–41, Sep 78

Effects of some connective-tissue active drugs on protocollagen proline hydroxylase activity. Blumenkrantz N, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 7(2):123–7, 1978

The influence of cortisol on wound healing of the skin and distant connective tissue response. Oxlund H, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(6):876–80, Jun 79

[Biochemical modifications of connective tissue induced by the non-saponifiables of avocado and soya-bean oils administered percutaneously in the 'Hairless' rat (author's transl)] Lamaud ME, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(5):269–74, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interaction of epithelium and connective tissue under the influence of testosterone (author's transl)] Drews U, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):373–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reactions of subcutaneous connective tissue and incised wounds to strips of furacin gauze. Histologic study (author's transl] de Carvalho AC, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 12(1):17–23, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Morphometric and histochemical study of various phases of the reparative process of the skin in albino rats: effect of carrageenin] Uzunian A. **Rev Paul Med** 93(1–2):1–5, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Molecular aspects of disorders in fibrillogenesis of connective tissue caused by medicinal ligands] Podymov VK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 246(5):1243–6, 11 Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Effect of different nutrient media on diploidy and 'spontaneous' malignant cell transformation in long-term cultures of rat embryonic connective tissue] Eroshkina AM. **Vopr Onkol** 25(4):78, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the connective tissue changes in rats in the process of tumor formation induced by ethacryl (AKR-15) plastic] Rliseev VV. **Vopr Onkol** 25(6):65–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Connective tissue degradation in a rheumatoid joint under the influence of cathepsin B1] Stančíková M, et al. **Vopr Revm** (3):32–5, Jul–Sep 78 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Cardiac jelly fibrils: their distribution and organization. Nakamura A, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(7):229–50, 1978

The control of avian cephalic neural crest cytodifferentiation. I. Skeletal and connective tissues. Noden DM. **Dev Biol** 67(2):296–312, Dec 78

Relationship between the vascular bed and differentiating interstitial tissue structures during ontogensis of the proximal extremity in man. Mrázková O. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 26(4):305–11, 1978

The importance of stroma in morphogenesis and functional activity of urogenital epithelium. Cunha GR, et al. **In Vitro** 15(1):50–71, Jan 79

The T-tubule system in the specialized and general myocardium of the rat. Ayettey AS, et al. **J Anat** 127(1):125–40, Sep 78

Observations on the development of the connective tissues of developing human nerve. Mustafa GY, et al. **J Anat** 127(1):141–55, Sep 78

The influence of local environment on the organization of mesenchyme cells. Fisher M, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 49:295–306, Jan 79

ENZYMOLOGY

Deoxythymidine kinase activity of human implanted sponge connective tissue in zinc deficiency. Prasad AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):E272–5, Mar 79

[Effect of metabolism products of Shigella sonnei, Sh. flexneri and Sh. shigae on proteolytic activity of the organism connective tissue] Demikhovskaia AA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(3):231–5, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lysozyme concentration in the loose connective tissue of animals with different species sensitivity to brucellosis] Grekova NA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):109–12, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Investigations on immunogenicity of bovine fibrous connective tissue. Komender A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):1065–9, 1978

An antigen associated with mesenchyme in human tumours that cross-reacts with brain glycoprotein. Delpech B, et al. **Br J Cancer** 40(1):123–33, Jul 79

Circulating antibodies to connective tissue microfibrils and dermal immunoglobulin deposits in leprosy. Linder E, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 13(1):1–8, May 79

The deposition and formation of immune complexes in collagenous tissues. Teuscher C, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 13(1):56–66, May 79

A new method for quantitation of cell-mediated immunity in the mouse. Clark JM, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 25(3):255–67, Mar 79

[About the differentiation of antibodies against the connective tissue (author's transl)] Storch W. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 62(1):57–67, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Connective tissue and rheumatic diseases (author's transl)] Hohmeister R. **Praxis** 68(12):373–8, 20 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Allergy to microbial and connective tissue antigens in parodontosis patients with a background of infectious nonspecific polyarthritis] Danilevskil NF, et al. **Stomatologila (Mosk)** 58(3):30–2, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Connective tissue formation by lung fibroblasts in vitro. Castor CW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 120(1):107–19, Jul 79

A possible role for dehydrodihydroxylysinonorleucine in collagen fibre and bundle formation. Boucek RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 177(3):853–60, 1 Mar 79

Possible role of connective tissue in epidermal neoplasia. Mitrani E. **Br J Dermatol** 99(3):233–44, Sep 78

Connective tissue proteins of the baboon lung: concentration, content and synthesis of collagen in the normal lung. Collins JF, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 5(4):211–5, 1978

Codistribution of pericellular matrix proteins in cultured fibroblasts and loss in transformation: fibronectin and procollagen. Vaheri A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):4944–8, Oct 78

Penicillamine and collagen metabolism. Nimni ME. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (28):71–8, 1979

Connective tissue catabolism in relation to the cornea. Cawston TE. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(3):329–34, Sep 78

[Autoradiographic investigations on the behaviour of connective tissue metabolism during aging and hormonal disorders (author's transl)] Kranz D. **Aktuel Gerontol** 8(11):595–600, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathobiochemistry of organ fibroses. Changes in the connective tissue metabolism in liver fibrosis and in chronic polyarthritis] Pott G, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 38(5–6):186–98, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The biochemical mechanism of action of proquazone with special reference to the metabolism of connective tissue (biochemical studies for the determination of antiinflammatory effectiveness)] Stuhlsatz HW, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 38(3–4):99–105, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[State of the physiological system of connective tissue in children with exudative diathesis] Sharobaro VE. **Pediatriia** (10):28–9, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[State of the connective tissue in homocystinuria] Barashnev IuI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(3):238–42, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Importance of studying the metabolism of the individual components of connective tissue in degenerative and dystrophic spinal lesions] Pshetakovskil IL, et al. **Vopr Revm** (4):42–3, Oct–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Infection of artificial air pouches in the connective tissue of mice with Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Clark JM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 12(2):233–7, May 79

PATHOLOGY

Elastin fibers formation in the liver of carbon tetrachloride-treated rats. Kanta J, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(5):350–2, Oct 78

The role of connective tissue in atherosclerosis. Kramsch DM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 109:155–94, 1978 (125 ref.)

Probable toxic necrosis after prolonged fluspirilene administration. McCreadie RG, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6162):523–4, 24 Feb 79

The role of connective tissue cells in the synovial tissue. Fassbender HG. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:5–7, 1979

[Morphologic and histobiochemical findings in the connective tissue in early arteriosclerotic changes] Lindner J. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(17):582–9, 1 Sep 78 (41 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Histological examination of the periarticular tissues following a McKee–Farrar hip replacement] Kusz J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 44(1):33–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the connective tissue of the lower uterine segment in cases of primary uterine inertia] Krakowiak R. **Ginekol Pol** 49(11):979–84, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrastructural changes in loose connective tissue histiocytes in dehydration and starvation] Pravotorov GV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(4):366–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioautographic analysis of from peripheral blood and a focus of inflammation in amphibia] Malboroda AA. **Ontogenez** 9(5):505–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local connective tissue reaction in cervical cancer] Shendereva TS. **Vopr Onkol** 25(3):9–14, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of connective tissue in progressive muscular dystrophies] Sitnikov VF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(3):272–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanical properties and hydroxyproline content of connective tissue in porous ceramic implants. Wie H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 87A(3):193–200, May 79

Influence of maturation and age on mechanical and biochemical parameters of connective tissue of various organs in the rat. Vogel HG. **Connect Tissue Res** 6(3):161–6, 1978

Experimental bacteremia to demonstrate the barrier function of epithelium and connective tissue surrounding oral endosseous implants. Schlegel D, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(6):569–72, Dec 78

A structural theory for the homogeneous biaxial stress-strain relationships in flat collagenous tissues. Lanir Y. **J Biomech** 12(6):423–36, 1979

Evidence that contact with connective tissue matrix is required for normal interaction between Schwann cells and nerve fibers. Bunge RP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 78(3):943–50, Sep 78

New knowledge of connective tissue ageing. Schofield JD, et al. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** (12):174–90, 1978 (99 ref.)

Fibrin adherence to biologic tissues. Burleson RL, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(6):523–9, Dec 78

Connective tissues—possible implications of the temporal changes for the aging process. Viidik A. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(3–4):267–85, Feb 79 (71 ref.)

Apparatus for uniaxial testing of soft human tissues in vitro. Stevens JC, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(2):226–8, Mar 78

[New results on ageing of connective tissue (author's transl)] Grasedyck K, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 8(11):585–94, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tissue response to proplast in an experiment. Smahel J. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 20(4):228–34, 1978

Continuous monitoring of tissue pH. Rithalia SV, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6176):1460, 2 Jun 79

Connective tissue resorption and rheumatoid arthritis: synovial cell culture as a model. pp. 305–18. Dayer JM, et al. **In: Horton JE, et al., ed. Mechanisms of localized bone loss. Washington, Information Retrieval, 1978. WE 200 M486 1977.**

[Formation and destruction of the skin collagen structures in systemic scleroderma] Iakovleva GI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 40(11):28–35, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Permeability of capillary-connective tissue structures in vibration disease patients] Zunnumov ZR, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):56–8, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Connective tissue structure study in adaptation to hypoxia] Frolenko VI. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):26–30, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Connective tissue necrosis after radiation exposure. Sanyal S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:470–80, Sep 78

[Reduction of radiation-induced late effects on vascular connective tissue of the skin (mouse paw) by o-(beta-hydroxyethyl)-rutoside] Fritz-Niggli H, et al. **ROEFO** 130(5):601–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Soft tissue changes in early rheumatoid arthritis as seen on xeroradiography and non-screen radiographs. Verow PW, et al. **Clin Radiol** 29(5):585–90, Sep 78

An in vitro comparison of computed tomography, xeroradiography, and radiography in the detection of soft-tissue foreign bodies. Kjhns LR, et al. **Radiology** 132(1):218–9, Jul 79

SURGERY

Subcutaneous island interpolation flap: 'serpentine layering' to increase the intra-defect pedicle thickness. Field LM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(12):926–7, Dec 78

Regeneration of axillary hair and related phenomena after removal of deep dermal and subcutaneous tissue by a special 'shaving' technique. Inaba M, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(12):921–5, Dec 78

[Possibilities and advantages of the use of Bioplast in ophthalmological interventions] Tapasztó I, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):301–3, 1978 **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Dermoepidermal and corium transplant: changes in basic components of connective tissue during allograft healing in guinea-pigs. Pospíšilová J, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 20(3):139–47, 1978

Pectus excavatum repair using autologous perichondrium for sternal support. Fonkalsrud EW, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(12):1433–7, Dec 78

Reconstruction of full-thickness loss skin wounds using skin collagen allografts. Oliver RF, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 32(2):87–90, Apr 79

Homologous and heterologous connective tissue tube for vascular substitute. Yamane Y. **Jpn J Surg** 9(2):155–63, Jun 79

The use of reconstituted bovine collagen for tympanic membrane grafting. Abbenhaus JI. **Otolaryngology** 86(3 Pt 1):ORL485–7, May–Jun 78

[The use of palatal connective tissue and tricalcium phosphate (TCP) for bone formation, as well as the 'swaging method' in the periodontal bone region] Flores de Jacoby L, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(4):322–5, Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Indication for free tissue transplantation using free microvascular anastomoses] Freilinger G. **Handchirurgie** 10(2):103–12, 1978 **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fluorescence and electron microscopic studies on the perivascular mesenchymal cells and fibroblasts after vitamin A administration. Yamamoto M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(4):513–21, Jul 78

Ultrastructure of the collagen fibril. II. Evidence of the spiral organization of the fibril. Petkov R. **Anat Anz** 144(5):485–501, 1978

Diameter of the collagen fibrils in the sclerodermatous skin of porphyria cutanea tarda. Parra CA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 100(5):573–8, May 79

The juxtaligamental cells of Ophiocomina nigra (Abildgaard) (Echinodermata: Ophiuroidea) and their possible role in mechano-effector function of collagenous tissue. Wilkie IC. **Cell Tissue Res** 197(3):515–30, 12 Apr 79

Connective fibers involved in the dermoepidermal anchorage. An electron microscopical study. Rodrigo FG, et al. **Dermatologica** 158(1):13–23, 1979

The arrangement of the connective tissue in the stroma iridis of man and monkey. van der Zypen E. **Exp Eye Res** 27(3):349–57, Sep 78

Surface model of the collagen fibril as determined by two-stage plastic replica. Chatterjee TK, et al. **Experientia** 34(12):1635–6, 15 Dec 78

Membrane-limited granules in sinus hair gelatinous membrane in mice. Ueda K, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 5(5):254–9, Oct 78

The collagen network of the heart. Caulfield JB, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(3):364–72, Mar 79

Ultrastructure of the fibrous subaortic 'ring' in dogs with discrete subaortic stenosis. Muna WF, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(5):471–82, Nov 78

Abnormal collagen fibril structure in the gravis form (type I) of Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Vogel A, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(2):201–6, Feb 79

A comparison of the size distribution of collagen fibrils in connective tissues as a function of age and a possible relation between fibril size distribution and mechanical properties. Parry DA, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 203(1152):305–21, 18 Dec 78

The fibrous structure of coelacanth scales: a twisted 'plywood'. Giraud MM, et al. **Tissue Cell** 10(4):671–86, 1978

On the correlation between structure and mechanical function of soft connective tissues. Viidik A. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):75–89, 1978

[Effect on elastase on ultrathin sections] Kádár A, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:197–202, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Macromolecular models of connective tissue matrix based on polarization microscopic studies] Módis L, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:351–60, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Fluorescence microscopic demonstration of human and animal connective tissue structure by means of FITC-labeled lentil agglutinin] Thoss K, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 15:255–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Collagen inclusions] Mujica G. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:342, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Structural analysis of the capsules around breast prostheses (light and electron microscopic studies)] Ginsbach G, et al. **Z Plast Chir** 3(1):28–43, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Utrastructural interrelationships of collagen fibrillar components in human connective tissue] Omel'ianenko NP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(5):65–70, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Unusual forms of collagen fibrils in dermatoses] Bragina EE, et al. **Arkh Patol** 41(4):54–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of carbohydrate-protein complexes in the organization of the microstructure of fibrous connective tissue] Khoroshkov IuA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(12):731–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONNECTIVE TISSUE DISEASE, MIXED see **MIXED CONNECTIVE TISSUE DISEASE**

CONN'S DISEASE see **HYPERALDOSTERONISM**

CONSANGUINITY

Inbreeding effects in a coastal village and other parts of Andhra Pradesh. Rami Reddy V, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Rome)** 27:89–93, 1978

Inbreeding as measured by isonymy, pedigrees, and population size in Törbel, Switzerland. Ellis WS, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 30(4):366–76, Jul 78

Finite sample properties of maximum likelihood estimates of the recombination fraction in double backcross matings in man. Bolling DR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 3(1):81–95, 1979

Chylous ascites in sibs from a consanguineous marriage.

Flores S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 3(2):145–8, 1979
Matrimonial distance, inbreeding coefficient and population size: Dhangar data. Majumder PP, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 6(1):17–27, Jan–Feb 79
Genetics of acheiropodia ('The handless and footless families of Brazil'): IV. Sex ratio, consanguinity and birth order. Friere-Maia A, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 39(2):151–61, Oct 75
Trends in human reproductive wastage in relation to long-term practice of inbreeding. Rao PS, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 42(3):401–13, Jan 79
Fetal growth and parental consanguinity. Sibert JR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(4):317–9, Apr 79
Historical changes in the coefficient of relationship by isonymy among the populations of the Otmoor villages. Küchemann CF, et al. **Hum Biol** 51(1):63–77, Mar 79
Consanguinity avoidance and genotype frequencies in human populations. Leslie PW, et al. **Hum Biol** 50(3):281–99, Sep 78
The effects of inbreeding and of some genetic polymorphisms on blood pressures, pulse rate and hematocrit in Northeastern Brazil. Barbosa CA, et al. **Hum Hered** 29(2):106–10, 1979
Survey on the effects of inbreeding in two populations of Bihar. Ansari NA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:295–9, Aug 78
Nondisjunction, consanguinity and parental ages. Stene J. **Indian J Med Res** 68:641–3, Oct 78
Lymphocyte transformation test in healthy contacts of patients with leprosy. II. Influence of consanguinity with the patient, sex, and age. Menzel S, et al. **Int J Lepr** 47(2):153–9, Jun 79
Blood pressures in a highly inbred community—Abu Ghosh, Israel. 1. Original survey. Hurwich BJ, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 14(9):962–9, Sep 78
Absent left hemidiaphragm, arhinencephaly, and cardiac malformations. Fitch N, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(5):399–401, Oct 78
Inbreeding effects on fertility and sterility in southern India. Rao PS, et al. **J Med Genet** 16(1):24–31, Feb 79
Bilateral renal agenesis in 2 male sibs born to consanguineous parents. Schinzel A, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(4):314–6, Aug 78
Incidence of consanguineous marriage in modern metropolitan Tokyo. Tanaka K, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 23(4):395–400, Dec 78
Alkaptonuria: prevalence among Bedouins related by consanguinity. Modilevsky T, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 9:123–5, 1978
Congenital abnormalities in newborns of consanguineous and nonconsanguineous parents. Naderi S. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(2):195–9, Feb 79
Effect of inbreeding on IQ and mental retardation. Morton NE. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):3906–8, Aug 78
Inbreeding and immigration in urban and rural zones of Chile, with an endogamy index. Lazo B, et al. **Soc Biol** 25(3):228–34, Fall 78
[Children of siblings] Busa M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(38):2321–2, 17 Sep 78 **(Hun)**
[Essential athrombia; report of three cases in a family (author's transl)] Takeuchi M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 19(12):1654–64, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**
[Random and non-random component of inbreeding coefficient in localities with high incidence of alkaptonuria in Slovakia (author's transl)] Sršeň S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(2):144–51, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[A genetic reform of the canon law computation of consanguinity (author's transl)] Cruz-Coke R. **Rev Med Chil** 107(1):51–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONSCIENCE see under **MORALS**

CONSCIOUSNESS

see related
UNCONSCIOUSNESS

Consciousness raising groups. Randolph BM, et al. **Am J Nurs** 79(5):922–4, May 79
Apnea with maintenance of consciousness, following intravenous diazepam. Braunstein MC. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(1):52–3, Jan–Feb 79
Hypnosis, suggestions, and altered states of consciousness: experimental evaluation of the new cognitive-behavioral theory and the traditional trance-state theory of 'hypnosis'. Barber TX, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 296:34–47, 7 Oct 77
The problem of divided consciousness: a neodissociation interpretation. Hilgard ER. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 296:48–59, 7 Oct 77
Coma and other states of consciousness: the differential diagnosis of brain death. Posner JB. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 315:215–27, 17 Nov 78
Borderline disorder, altered states of consciousness, and glossolalia. Brende JO, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 7(2):165–88, Apr 79
Altered states of consciousness. Butts JD. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(10):743–4, Oct 78
Natural high therapy: innovative approach to drug dependency. Croce VM. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 17(5):20–2, May 79
Bioactivity of instant glucose. Failure of absorption through oral mucosa. Gunning RR, et al. **JAMA** 240(15):1611–2, 6 Oct 78
Acute subdural hematoma with a lucid interval. Sonntag VK. **JAMA** 240(21):2284–5, 17 Nov 78
Culture and reality. Leach E. **Psychol Med** 8(4):555–64, Nov 78
'Positive and 'negative' aspects of the 'altered states of consciousness' induced by autogenic training, Zen and yoga. Ikemi Y, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 30(3–4):170–8, 1978
[Clinical observation of the patient in the recovery room] Dechêne JP. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(5):897–907, Sep–Oct 78 **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[The effect of drugs on consciousness] Krebs R. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** 19:50–5, 1979 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A divided mind: observations on the conscious properties of the separated hemispheres. LeDoux JE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(5):417–21, Nov 77
Evolution of the brain in relation to the development of the self-conscious mind. Eccles JC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 299:161–79, 30 Sep 77
Lateral specialization and psychiatric issues: speculations on development and the evolution of consciousness. Galin D. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 299:397–411, 30 Sep 77
EEG alpha activity and its relationship to altered states of consciousness. Paskewitz DA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 296:154–61, 7 Oct 77
Bilateral organization of consciousness in man. Puccetti R. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 299:448–58, 30 Sep 77
Subjective referral of the timing for a conscious sensory experience: a functional role for the somatosensory specific projection system in man. Libet B, et al. **Brain** 102(1):193–224, Mar 79
Epilepsy, attentiveness and consciousness: recent contributions from behavioral and physiological investigations. A summary and commentary. Mirsky AF. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** (34):269–75, 1978
Physiological conditions of consciousness. pp. 194–208. Creutzfeldt O.
In: den Hartog Jager, WA, et al., ed. Neurology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1978. W3 EX89 no.434 1978.
Consciousness and disturbances of consciousness. von Cramon D. **J Neurol** 219(1):1–13, 12 Sep 78
[The phenomenon of consciousness and the problem of unconsciousness] Laborit H. **Agressologie** 19(1):1–11, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Neuronal steering system for wakefulness, sleep and consciousness] Hassler R. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** 19:1–9, 1979 **(Ger)**
[Neurophysiological principles of consciousness] von Baumgarten R. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** 19:10–9, 1979 **(Ger)**
[Consciousness and evoked cerebral cortical electrical activity] Kostandov EA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(6):1151–9, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONSCIOUSNESS DISORDERS see under **COGNITION DISORDERS**

CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES

see related
ECOLOGY

Energy conservation in laboratories. Barker JH, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 44(9):860–3, Sep 78
The energy audit: back to the basics. Piper J. **Hosp Prog** 60(4):66–9, Apr 79
Nonprofit hospitals to vie for energy conservation grants. Tobin GC. **Hosp Prog** 60(2):6, 8, 10, Feb 79
Engineering: energy management can be your success story. Jeffries J, et al. **Hosp Top** 57(3):44–8, May–Jun 79
Hospital energy conservation study. Stein RG, et al. **Hosp Top** 57(4):26–32, Jul–Aug 79
Economics of energy conservation in health care facilities. Wulfinghoff DR. **Hosp Top** 57(3):32–8, May–Jun 79
Energy costs reduced by a decade. **Hospitals** 53(19):44, 1 Oct 79
Energy: hospitals apply total management approach. Ellis B. **Hospitals** 53(7):79–81, 1 Apr 79 (15 ref.)
Lighting offers best energy savings. Kuntz E. **Mod Health Care** 9(4):62–3, Apr 79
[Helping the seriously endangered orang-utan survive by saving his environment] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(13):568–9, 1 Jul 79 **(Dut)**
[Hygienic bases and the practical realization of a plan for a water conservation zone for the Lake Baikal basin] Khalitov RI. **Gig Sanit** (10):23–8, Oct 78 **(Rus)**
[Hygienic aspects of the study and prediction of water resources in Siberia and the Far East] Shitskova AP. **Gig Sanit** (1):6–11, Jan 79 **(Rus)**
[Decision of the Central Committee of the CPSU and of the Council of Ministers of the USSR on 'The Supplementary Measures for Strengthening the Protection of Nature and the Tasks of Hygienic Science and for Improving the Utilization of Natural Resources'] Sidorenko GI. **Gig Sanit** (7):3–8, Jul 79 **(Rus)**

CONSTIPATION

Motions without emotions [editorial] Schuster MM. **Gastroenterology** 75(4):744, Oct 78
Constipation. Roach JJ. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(8) Aug 78
Diarrhoea, constipation and intestinal transit in a northern Nigerian population. Fakunle YM, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 81(7):137–8, Jul 78

COMPLICATIONS

Lead intoxication in a child with chronic constipation. Brunken RC, et al. **Nebr Med J** 63(9):307–10, Sep 78
[Surgical management of incontinence in rectal constipation (author's transl)] Schwering H, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 9(1):32–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Risks of habitual chronic constipation] Fossati C. **Clin Ter** 88(2):203–8, 31 Jan 79 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIET THERAPY

How to manage constipation with high-fiber diet. Burkitt DP, et al. **Geriatrics** 34(2):33–5, 38–40, Feb 79
A trial of bran and bran biscuits for constipation in mentally handicapped and psychogeriatric patients. McCallum G, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 32(5):369–72, Oct 78
High-fiber diet versus laxatives in geriatric patient. Zimring JG. **NY State J Med** 78(14):2223–4, Dec 78
[Prolonged treatment of constipation with wheat-bran with special reference to the possible development of calcium and iron deficiencies] Nielsen JA. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(13):849–52, 26 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Treatment of constipation with a diet rich in fiber] Matzkies F. **Fortschr Med** 97(13):605–8, 5 Apr 79 **(Ger)**
[Significance of plant fiber in diet] Sigstad H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(1):34–5, 10 Jan 79 **(Nor)**

DRUG THERAPY

Management of postoperative constipation in anorectal surgery. Corman ML. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(3):149–51, Apr 79
Management of constipation in terminally ill patients. Crowther AG. **J Int Med Res** 6(4):348–50, 1978
Dioctyl sodium sulphosuccinate in constipation [letter] Clayden GS. **Lancet** 2(8093):787, 7 Oct 78
Management of the neurogenic bowel using durolax solution. Jones RF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(8):309, 21 Apr 79
[Clinical results and behavior of some biological parameters during treatment with a hydrophilic mucilloid] Guglielmi G, et al. **Clin Ter** 87(1):27–38, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Plantago ovata and defecation disorders in the aged. Effects of the administration of powdered Plantago ovata seeds on defecation disorders in the aged] Ricci PD, et al. **Clin Ter** 86(5):434–9, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Colonic and oesophageal disturbance in a patient with multiple endocrine neoplasia, type 2b. Cuthbert JA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(5):518–20, Oct 78
Recurrent obstipation as a complication of partial pancreatectomy for non-beta cell adenoma of the pancreas. Fried GM, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(4):354–5, Jul 79
Mechanisms of idiopathic constipation: outlet obstruction. Martelli H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(4):623–31, Oct 78
Constipation caused by anterior location of the anus and its surgical correction. Hendren WH. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(6):505–12, Oct 78
Anterior ectopic anus: a common cause of constipation in children. Leape LL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(6D):627–30, Dec 78

METABOLISM

Intestinal absorption of cholesterol and plant sterols in severe constipation [letter] Santulli TV, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(6):561, Oct 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Anal manometry in constipated patients [letter] Marzio L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(5 Pt 1):1080–1, May 79
Rectoanal pressures and rectal sensitivity studies in chronic childhood constipation. Meunier P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):330–6, Aug 79

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Regulation of bowel function by a laxative/stool softener preparation in aged nursing home patients. Maddi VI. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(10):464–8, Oct 79

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychophysiologic disorders: a critical appraisal of concept and theory illustrated with reference to the irritable bowel syndrome (IBS). Latimer P. **Psychol Med** 9(1):71–80, Feb 79

RADIOGRAPHY

Barium enema in chronic constipation: is it meaningful? Patriquin H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(4):619–22, Oct 78

THERAPY

Whole gut irrigation: a new treatment for constipation. Smith RG, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6134):396–7, 5 Aug 78
Disorders of defecation in children: evaluation and management. Liebman WM. **Postgrad Med** 66(2):105–8, 110, Aug 79
Faecal soiling and constipation in children. Freeman NV. **Practitioner** 221(1323):333–7, Sep 78
Constipation in the elderly [letter] Tideiksaar R. **South Med J** 72(2):243, Feb 79
[Constipation and its treatment] Frol'kis AV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(3):112–7, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Partial colectomy in the treatment of recurrent obstipation/megacolon in the cat. Fellenbaum S. **VM SAC** 73(6):737–42, Jun 78

CONSTITUTION AND BYLAWS see under **ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION**

CONSTRICTION

METHODS

[Clipping of the inferior vena cava] Blessing H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(6):781–4, Feb 79 **(Ger)**

CONSTRICTIVE PERICARDITIS see **PERICARDITIS, CONSTRICTIVE**

CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

Reduction of chromate in cement by iron sulfate. Fregert S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(1):39–42, Jan 79
Attenuation of fast neutrons in ilmenite concretes. Adams RJ, et al. **Health Phys** 36(6):671–8, Jun 79
Calculation of exposure rates from gamma sources in walls of dwelling rooms. Koblinger L. **Health Phys** 34(5):459–63, May 78
Non-effect of Massachusetts cement kiln dust upon the food intake, body weight, or activity of female rats. Gold RM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(1):1–3, Jan 79
[Fire safety research – empiricism or science?] Krüger W, et al. **Gesund Ing** 100(1–2):22–6, 35, Jan–Feb 79 **(Ger)**
[Hygienic evaluation of the high-temperature treatment processes for polyvinyl chloride finishing materials] Zolkin GA. **Gig Sanit** (4):76–7, Apr 79 **(Rus)**
[Sanitary microbiological evaluation of furan concrete] Limarenko AA, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):30–3, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drywall construction and asbestos exposure. Fischbein A, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 40(5):402–7, May 79
Burn hazard with cement [letter] Greening NR, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6148):1370, 11 Nov 78
Cement burns resulting in necrotic ulcers due to kneeling on wet cement. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 23(3):272–4, 370, Mar 79
Ricocheting masonry nail injury. Somerville W, et al. **Injury** 10(3):220–2, Feb 79
[Morphological and histochemical changes in rabbits living for various times in the vicinity of cement factories in the villages of Beli Izvor and Zlatna Panega] Dinoeva S. **Probl Khig** 4:26–31, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[The persistence of chromate allergy in cement eczema] Czarnecki N. **Hautarzt** 30(2):80–3, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Occupational dermatoses in workers of a building combine] Raszeja-Kotelba B, et al. **Med Pr** 29(5):441–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Industrial hygiene problems in the manufacture of polymeric building materials] Alekoerov II, et al. **Gig Sanit** (11):100–1, Nov 78 **(Rus)**
[Prevention of occupational dermatoses in the manufacture of precast reinforced concrete] Bruevich TS, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):100–2, Oct 78 **(Rus)**
[Hygienic regulation of trimethylbenzenes in polymeric construction materials] Dyshinevich NE. **Gig Sanit** (5):15–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Organization of work and health safety for workers in the building trade and the construction materials industry in the GDR] Ivashkina ED, et al. **Gig Sanit** (11):105–6, Nov 78 **(Rus)**
[Accumulation of heavy metals in the body of rabbits in a region of atmospheric pollution from cement manufacture discharges] Nikiforov B, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):58–62, Apr 79 **(Rus)**
[Hygienic substantiation of the air exchange regimen in sanitary chemical research of polymeric materials intended for ship building] Shafran LM, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):109–11, Sep 78 **(Rus)**
[Method of studying the sensitizing action on the body of polymeric construction materials] Trubitskaia GP. **Gig Sanit** (11):57–60, Nov 78 **(Rus)**
[Occupational pathology of the skin caused by construction materials] Bruevich TS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):50–2, Oct 78 **(Rus)**
[Action of a low-intensity chemical factor on the body of children in the case of polymer materials used in construction] Trubitskaia GP, et al. **Pediatriia** (8):26–9, Aug 78 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of occupational dermatoses in workers engaged in the manufacture of construction materials and their use] Bruevich TS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (8):42–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of toxicity of various occupational factors based on the data of acid–base equilibrium] Avakian MA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(5):104–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Shielding calculations below 100kVp in concrete-equivalent materials. Christensen RC. **Health Phys** 36(1):69–70, Jan 79
Development of a radon barrier. Culot MV, et al. **Health Phys** 35(2):375–80, Aug 78

TOXICITY

Acute toxicity of some experimental road surfacing compounds to Daphnia pulex. Bailey GC. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(4–5):618–23, Mar 79
Potential toxicity of materials used for home insulation. Morin NC, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 2(2):133–41, Sep 78
Effect of heating rate on pyrolysis gas toxicity of synthetic polymers and elastomers. Hilado CJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:171–3, 1978
Relative toxicity of materials in fire situations. Hilado CJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:155–8, 1978

CONSULTANTS

Industrial hygiene consultants. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(12):B42–7, Dec 78
Beatrice Adreon, present-day pioneer. VanOrsdel N. **Am Pharm** 19(8):32–4, Jul 79
Consultative services: they work in Minnesota. 1979 Arnold and Marie Schwartz Award winners. Welsh JS. **Am Pharm** 19(8):26–31, Jul 79
A consultant-extender system for breast cancer adjuvant chemotherapy. Wirtschafter D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(3):396–401, Mar 79
On-site consultation now available for OR problems. Schultz J, et al. **AORN J** 28(4):584, 586, Oct 78
Liaison psychiatry in North America in the 1970s. Krakowski AJ. **Bibl Psychiatr** (159):4–14, 1978
Your accounts pay and the consultants' contract—conned again! Sandison CR. **Br J Hosp Med** 20(1):82–4, Jul 78
Taxation of consultants' emoluments [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6160):416–7, 10 Feb 79
The new consultant contract [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6171):1150–1, 28 Apr 79
Pathologists' work load [letter] Andrews GS. **Br Med J** 1(6156):130, 13 Jan 79
New consultant contract [letter] Andrews GS. **Br Med J** 2(6140):834, 16 Sep 78
The new consultant contract [letter] Astley CE. **Br Med J** 1(6169):1022, 14 Apr 79
The new consultant contract and women senior registrars. Beaumont B, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6159):359–60, 3 Feb 79
The new consultant contract [letter] Benstead JG. **Br Med J** 1(6174):1358, 19 May 79
Honorary retirement contracts [letter] Bewick R. **Br Med J** 2(6139):776, 9 Sep 78
New consultant contract [letter] Black J. **Br Med J** 1(6180):1797, 30 Jun 79
What price the new consultant contract? [letter] Bolt D. **Br Med J** 1(6164):688, 10 Mar 79
Locum consultants [letter] Bolt DE. **Br Med J** 2(6133):359, 29 Jul 78
Use of the telephone in consultant practice [letter] Campbell EJ. **Br Med J** 2(6154):1784–5, 23–30 Dec 78
Distribution of registrars [letter] Demmery VM. **Br Med J** 2(6141):898, 23 Sep 78
How should a consultant spend his time? Dunn TL, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6154):1763–5, 23–30 Dec 78
Review Body Report [letter] Hopkins DF. **Br Med J** 1(6180):1798, 30 Jun 79
The new consultant contract [letter] Hopkins R. **Br Med J** 1(6169):1022, 14 Apr 79
The new consultant contract [letter] Ibbotson RM. **Br Med J** 1(6174):1358, 19 May 79
New consultant contract: the shelf or the bin? [letter] Kerr D. **Br Med J** 2(6182):135, 14 Jul 79
Pricing the consultants' contract [letter] McFarlane T. **Br Med J** 2(6145):1167, 21 Oct 78
What price the new consultant contract? McFarlane T. **Br Med J** 1(6157):208, 20 Jan 79
New consultant contract and women senior registrars [letter] McLellan DL. **Br Med J** 1(6162):557, 24 Feb 79
Thoughts on hospital staffing [letter] Pentecost A. **Br Med J** 1(6161):493, 17 Feb 79
Accident and emergency staff [letter] Pyrgos N. **Br Med J** 1(6174):1357–8, 19 May 79
The new consultant contract [letter] Ross AP. **Br Med J** 1(6169):1022, 14 Apr 79
Consultants now a special case [letter] Scott BO. **Br Med J** 1(6158):271, 27 Jan 79
New consultant contract and women senior registrars [letter] Sterling N. **Br Med J** 1(6162):557, 24 Feb 79
Normansfield and the NHS [letter] Watts GT. **Br Med J** 1(6163):626, 3 Mar 79
The new consultant contract [letter] Webster AD. **Br Med J** 1(6172):1220, 5 May 79
Medical toxicologist's notebook: snakebite treatment and International Antivenin Index. Rappolt RT, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 13(3):409–38, 1978
Experts do have their place. Graff L. **Hospitals** 52(21):65–6, 70, 159–60, 1 Nov 78
Team provides dietary care in small hospital. Konhauser A. **Hospitals** 53(17):99–102, 1 Sep 79
Special project consultants can aid hospital engineers. Paul RC, et al. **Hospitals** 53(2):113–5, 16 Jan 79
Consultant manpower. **Ir Med J** 71(13):425, 29 Sep 78
The work pattern of a consultant physician in the U.K. Mitchell JH. **Ir Med J** 71(9):289–95, 30 Jun 78
The making of a consultant. O'Dwyer WF. **Ir Med J** 71(9):282–8, 30 Jun 78
The consultant dietitian in nursing homes. II. Functions and change effectiveness. Spear DM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 74(4):443–8, Apr 79
The consultant dietitian in nursing homes. I. Methodology and general information. Spear DM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 74(4):438–42, Apr 79
Management consultants: RX for an ailing practice. Kupko K. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 48(5):19, Nov 78
Directory of consultants to nursing administration. **J Nurs Adm** 9(8):5–25, Aug 79
WICHE panel of expert consultants report: implications for nursing leaders. Lum JL. **J Nurs Adm** 9(7):11–9, Jul 79
Second thoughts about second opinions [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Surg** 36(11):845, Nov 78
Appointing consultants [letter] **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1374, 23–30 Dec 78
Morale and commitment [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8142):567, 15 Sep 79
Consultants' contract [letter] Ashley DJ. **Lancet** 1(8056):155, 21 Jan 78
Consultants' contract [letter] Gillam PM. **Lancet** 1(8056):155, 21 Jan 78
Consultant psychiatrists: who are they and where are they going? Brook P. **Med Educ** 12(5):382–3, Sep 78
Consultants & long-range planning—planning groups fight for members; AHA joins fray. DiPaolo V. **Mod Health Care** 8(11):58, Nov 78
Consultants & long-range planning—hospitals use financial, development consultants. DiPaolo V. **Mod Health Care** 8(11):60, Nov 78
Consultants & long-range planning—AAHC, consulting mature together. Smith VA, et al. **Mod Health Care** 8(11):61, Nov 78
Consultants & long-range planning—prosaic problem needs inventive reply. Wheeler ET. **Mod Health Care** 8(11):62–3, Nov 78
University staff as visiting consultants to rural community hospitals: the University of Nigeria experience. Ekwueme O, et al. **Niger Med J** 8(5):484–7, Sep 78
Workers' compensation bureau clarifies consultants' services. Webner NE. **Ohio State Med J** 74(8):504, Aug 78
Cost effectiveness a question mark. Blue Shield summarizes second opinion program [news] Langdon B. **Pa Med** 81(9):7, Sep 78
Physician-consultant liability. Lindsay RD. **W Va Med J** 75(6):168, Jun 79

EDUCATION

Psychiatric nursing consultation: the use of an inservice model to assist nurses in the grief process. Baker BS, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 17(5):15–9, May 79

CONSULTATION see **REFERRAL AND CONSULTATION**

CONSUMER ORGANIZATIONS

National committee will study health care costs [news] **J Miss State Med Assoc** 20(3):10, Mar 79
[The significance of patient organizations for health care in the Netherlands] Muntendam P. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(22):933–6, 2 Jun 79 **(Dut)**

CONSUMER PARTICIPATION

see related
ATTITUDE TO HEALTH

Differences between respondents and non-respondents in a population-based cardiovascular disease study. Criqui MH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 108(5):367–72, Nov 78
The hidden price tag: participation costs and health planning. Cooper TL. **Am J Public Health** 69(4):368–74, Apr 79
Comment on Jonas editorial on consumer involvement [letter] Paap WR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(2):179–80, Feb 79
How to keep your mandated citizen board out of your hair and off your back: a guide for executive directors. Steckler AB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(8):809–12, Aug 79
Health planning—participation and its discontents [editorial] Vladeck BC. **Am J Public Health** 69(4):331–2, Apr 79
Community participation in health activities in an Amazon community of Brazil. Tauil MC, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 12(2):95–103, 1978
Ethical issues in community organization. Minkler M. **Health Educ Monogr** 6(2):198–210, Summer 78

Educating the consumer about emergency medical services. Young M, et al. **Health Soc Work** 3(3):173–81, Aug 78
Developing a community board for a mental health center. Ahmed MB, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(4):256–8, Apr 79
Sponsorship issues and trends. Donnelly PR. **Hosp Prog** 60(5):51–5, May 79
Shaky start overcome by Illinois HMO. Perlberg M. **Hospitals** 53(16):70–2, 16 Aug 79
The resource link. Brieger WR. **Int J Health Educ** 21(3):162–7, 1978
Health care and workers' self-management in Yugoslavia. Kunitz SJ. **Int J Health Serv** 9(3):521–37, 1979
The relative emphasis upon physician practice and organizational affairs of a consumer council in a prepaid group practice health plan. Steinberg M. **J Community Health** 4(4):312–20, Summer 79
New roles for health care consumers: a study of role transformation. Stoller EP. **J Community Health** 3(2):171–7, Winter 77
Health action alliance: a consumer approach to improving ambulatory care in a family practice residency clinic. Phelps LA. **J Fam Pract** 8(2):349–56, Feb 79
The lay advisor as a community health resource. Salber EJ. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 3(4):469–78, Winter 79
Be a careful CME consumer. Oetting GD. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 48(5):39, Nov 78
Successful educational programming: increasing learner motivation through involvement. Bille DA. **J Nurs Adm** 9(5):36–42, May 79
Working with a community action group. Robinson KM. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 16(8):38–42, Aug 78
Choosing a psychotherapist. Schnaper N. **JAMA** 242(4):327–8, 27 Jul 79
Detection of cervical and breast cancer: a community-based pilot study. Misczynski M, et al. **Med Care** 17(3):304–13, Mar 79
Control, participation, and the British National Health Service. Klein R. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 57(1):70–94, Winter 79
The public voice and the nation's health. Notes from your faithful but beleaguered participant observer at the battlefront. Neuhauser D. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 57(1):60–9, Winter 79
What is unnecessary surgery? Pauly MV. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 57(1):95–117, Winter 79
Information control and autonomy: does the nurse have a role? Payton RJ. **Nurs Clin North Am** 14(1):23–33, Mar 79
Consumer's role in health-care costs. Doll RJ. **Ohio State Med J** 75(5):301–3, May 79
Training of a community board to increase the effectiveness of a health center. Bosch SJ, et al. **Public Health Rep** 94(3):275–80, Jun 79
Effective citizen participation in mental health: comparative case studies. Dorwart RA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 94(3):268–74, Jun 79
Educational needs as perceived by community health decision makers. Riddick CC, et al. **Public Health Rep** 93(5):474–8, Sep–Oct 78
Community participation and the professional role—a new partnership? Griffiths RK. **R Soc Health J** 98(4):177–80, 195, Aug 78
Prevention—everybody's responsibility. Holland WW, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(5–6):313–26, Dec 78
[Active population participation in public health programs] Ferrer A, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 51(1 Pt 2):723–7, 1976 **(Fre)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Consumer participation and community organization practice: implications of national health legislation. Koseki LK, et al. **Med Care** 17(3):244–54, Mar 79

METHODS

Community health councils, consultation, and planning [letter] McCallum J. **Br Med J** 1(6180):1798, 30 Jun 79

TRENDS

New roles for health care consumers: a study of role transformation. Stoller EP. **J Community Health** 3(2):171–7, Winter 77

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX see **ECONOMICS**

CONSUMER SATISFACTION

Quality of care: a tracer diagnosis study of acute otitis media, comparing a district paediatric service with paediatric and otolaryngology emergency departments. Olin P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(3):305–13, May 79
Consumer values and the demand for professional services. Evanson RV. **Am Pharm** 19(6):45–6, Jun 79
Subjective response as a predictor of outcome in pharmacotherapy: the consumer has a point. Van Putten T, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(4):477–80, Apr 78
Patient evaluation of dental treatment. Lengkeek F, et al. **Br Dent J** 146(11):343–5, 5 Jun 79
Some attitudes of patients discharged from Harare Hospital. Munyaradzi OM, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 25(5):104–7, May 79
A client satisfaction survey as one element in evaluation. Justice B, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 14(3):248–52, Fall 78
Evaluating abortion counselling. Marcus RJ. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(8):16–8, Aug 79
Aspects of consumer satisfaction with brief family therapy. Woodward CA, et al. **Fam Process** 17(4):399–407, Dec 78
Assessing consumer satisfaction from letters to the hospital. Eisen SV, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(5):344–7, May 79
Using consumer evaluations of health care. Fleming GV. **Hosp Prog** 60(8):54–60, 68, Aug 79
If we don't care, they won't. Cunningham RM Jr. **Hospitals** 52(20):66–8, 16 Oct 78
Would you listen to what they're saying. Edwards SS. **Hospitals** 53(5):82–4, 1 Mar 79
Isolation information booklet stimulates dialog, allays fears. Genvert G, et al. **Hospitals** 53(3):72, 74–5, 1 Feb 79
On patient satisfaction, marketing, research, and other useful things. Graff L. **Hospitals** 53(2):59–62, 16 Jan 79
Human element sets boundaries for risk. Hilsher MC, et al. **Hospitals** 53(10):17–8, 16 May 79
Hospital provides special care for dying patients and their families. Lyons M. **Hospitals** 52(22):123–4, 126, 16 Nov 78
TLC? Forget it [letter] Murphy S. **Hospitals** 53(5):30–1, 1 Mar 79
Governance: trustees are closing the gap between hospitals and consumers. Umbdenstock RJ. **Hospitals** 53(7):111, 113–5, 1 Apr 79 (33 ref.)
Sexism and racism in the American health care industry: a comparative analysis. Weaver JL, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 8(4):677–703, 1978
Evaluation—by the people. Feuerstein MT. **Int Nurs Rev** 25(5):146–53, Sep–Oct 78
Reality and expectation of the British National Health Service Consumer. Rayner C. **J Adv Nurs** 4(1):69–77, Jan 79
The effects of student satisfaction and attitudes on staffing and policy decisions: a case study and empirical support. McDaniel PA. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 27(4):214–7, Feb 79
These glasses are terrible! Palmer LA. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(11):1251–2, Nov 78
An examination of the convergent validity of three measures of patient satisfaction in an outpatient treatment center. Counte MA. **J Chronic Dis** 32(8):583–8, 1979
Patients' percentions of physicians' behavior: determinants of patient commitment to the therapeutic relationship. DiMatteo MR, et al. **J Community Health** 4(4):280–90, Summer 79
Physician and patient assessment of ambulatory care in a University facility. Orden SR, et al. **J Community Health** 4(1):23–32, Fall 78
Direct and indirect measures of patient satisfaction with physicians' services. Stewart MA, et al. **J Community Health** 3(3):195–204, Spring 78
Hospital costs [editorial] Straetz RA. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 3(4):449–51, Winter 79
Consumer satisfaction in a health maintenance organization. Pope CR. **J Health Soc Behav** 19(3):291–303, Sep 78
The protection of the public [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Surg** 37(3):157, Mar 79
Patient response to variations in denture technique. Part III: Five-year subjective evaluation. Ellinger CW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 42(2):127–30, Aug 79
Patient response to variations in denture technique. Part II: five-year cephalometric evaluation. Nicol BR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(4):368–72, Apr 79
Public challenge of physician authority. Haug MR, et al. **Med Care** 17(8):844–58, Aug 79
Patient satisfaction questionnaire. Mangelsdorff AD. **Med Care** 17(1):86–90, Jan 79
Patient attitudes about two forms of printed oral contraceptive information. Mazis M, et al. **Med Care** 16(12):1045–54, Dec 78
Satisfaction with medical care: its measurement and relation to utilization. Roghmann KJ, et al. **Med Care** 17(5):461–79, May 79
Interaction exchange structure and patient satisfaction with medical interviews. Stiles WB, et al. **Med Care** 17(6):667–81, Jun 79
What is unnecessary surgery? Pauly MV. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 57(1):95–117, Winter 79
Client response to student home visits. Formolo R. **Nurs Outlook** 27(7):458–61, Jul 79
Perceptions of nurse practitioners among the rural poor. Abstract Rodeghero JA. **Nurse Pract** 3(5):7, Sep–Oct 78
Caveat emptor and the dentist. Rothman MA. **NY J Dent** 48(8):255–7, Oct 78
The independent pharmacy—drug wholesaler interface and customer service programs: an empirical analysis. Pathak DS, et al. **PM** 151(2):74–82, Mar–Apr 79
Consumer satisfaction in the Health Service: the role of the Community Health Council. The current role: its scope and limitations. Roberts E. **R Soc Health J** 98(4):173–6, Aug 78
Consumer opinion on clinic services in a rural area. Larsen J. **S Afr Med J** 53(21):827–8, 27 May 78
[Investigation of the deputizing service for general practitioners. III. Patient satisfaction with services available] Bentzen N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(9):613–8, 26 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The patient's opinion and assessment of a general practice in an urban district] Koch E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(23):1599–1602, 4 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Results of field investigations in the determination of health care models for agricultural areas] Petrović S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 105(9):743–54, Sep 77 **(Scc)**
[Unnecessary x-ray examinations—the consumers' opinion] Jönsson LE, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(43):3915–7, 25 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Hospital–patient communication aided by innovative medical forms: pictures explain hospital costs. **Hospitals** 53(1):15, 1 Jan 79

CONSUMPTION COAGULOPATHY see **DISSEMINATED INTRAVASCULAR COAGULATION**

CONTACT INHIBITION

Xanthine oxidase activity in extracts from contact-inhibited and spontaneously transformed mouse embryo cells in culture [proceedings] Clynes MM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(3):524–5, Jun 79
Contact inhibition of overlapping: one of the factors involved in deep cell epiboly of Nothobranchius korthausae. Haarlem RV. **Dev Biol** 70(1):171–9, May 79
Effect of contact inhibition on the regulation of cholesterol metabolism in cultured vascular endothelial cells. Fielding PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(3):749–55, 10 Feb 79
Non-reciprocal contact inhibition of locomotion of chick embryonic choroid fibroblasts by pigmented retina epithelial cells. Parkinson EK, et al. **J Cell Sci** 33:103–20, Oct 78
Contact reactions influencing cell locomotion of a mouse sarcoma in culture. Abercrombie M, et al. **Med Biol** 56(6):299–303, Dec 78 (7 ref.)
Cell density is determined by a diffusion-limited process [letter] Holley RW, et al. **Nature** 278(5701):283–4, 15 Mar 79
[On 'contact activation inhibitors' released from bovine plasma high molecular weight kininogen by plasma kallikrein (author's transl)] Iwanaga S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(3):575–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Restoration of 'contact inhibition' in tumour cells in tissue culture by treatment with thiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid [proceedings] Gosálvez M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):191–2, Feb 79

CONTACT LENSES

A current perspective on intraocular lens implantation. Landers JA. **Adv Ophthalmol** 37:143–5, 1978
Conjunctiva in asymptomatic contact lens wearers. Greiner JV, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(3):403–13, Sep 78
Lost contact lenses [letter] Schnitzer RE. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(11):2128, Nov 78
From iatrology to iatrogeny [letter] van Heuven WA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(3):571–2, Mar 79
Aeromedical implications of the X-Chrom lens for improving color vision deficiencies. Welsh KW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(3):249–55, Mar 79
Keratoconus keratoplasty curvatures and contact lens wear. Ruben M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(4):268–75, Apr 79
An improved diagnostic contact lens. Smith RJ. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(7):482–3, Jul 79
Prevention of stromal ulceration in the alkali-burned rabbit cornea by glued-on contact lens. Evidence for the role of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in collagen degradation. Kenyon KR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(6):570–87, Jun 79
Intraocular versus contact lenses: results of a three year comparative trial in a presenile age group. Percival SP. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 4(1):48–9, Jan 78
Suppliers have problems too! Part II [interview by Gerald B.M. Stein]. Duffens RA, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(12):1347–51, Dec 78
Emergency care of the contact lens patient [editorial] Eger MJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 50(3):273, Mar 79
Optical identification and traceability potentials. Elmstrom G. **J Am Optom Assoc** 50(4):494–5, Apr 79
Eyeglasses and contact lenses: what people think about them. Knoll HA. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(8):861–6, Aug 78
Dimensional stability of lathe cut C.A.B. lenses. Pearson RM. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(8):927–9, Aug 78
What is the best contact lens for me? Poster MG. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(11):1279, Nov 78
The relationship between visual acuity changes and residual astigmatism in hard and soft contact lens wearers. Wechsler S. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(7):786–9, Jul 78
Nearpoint symptoms associated with change from spectacle lenses to contact lenses. Wick B. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(11):1295–7, Nov 78
New design concepts for permeable rigid contact lenses. Williams CE. **J Am Optom Assoc** 50(3):331–6, Mar 79
Colorimetric determination of poly(N-vinyl-2-pyrrolidone) in contact lens solutions. Riedhammer TM. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 62(1):52–5, Jan 79

Silicone grafted with poly(vinyl pyrrolidone) for contact lenses. Surface properties and stability of thin tear film. Baszkin A, et al. **J Bioeng** 2(6):527–37, 1978

Optical cosmetic lens. Hay SH, et al.
J Med Assoc State Ala 48(12):11–3, 20–1, Jun 79

Be ready when asked about contact lenses. Michaile KI.
Pa Med 82(6):37–9, Jun 79

Elimination of aniseikonia in monocular aphakia with a contact lens–spectacle combination. Schechter RJ.
Surv Ophthalmol 23(1):57–61, Jul–Aug 78

[Additional correction of unilateral aphakia] Baikoff G, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 90:219–23, 1978 **(Fre)**

[High-power flexible lenses and corneal impairment in unilateral aphakia] Gernet H.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 90:224–7, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of aphakia by contact prosthesis] Lumbroso P.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 78(3):237–40, Mar 78 **(Fre)**

[Effect of combination of sulfothiorine and calcium pantothenate on the quality of the lacrimal film and its application to contact lenses] Malbrel PH, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 78(10):643–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Self-adherent corneoscleral disks for registration of direct-current ERG made of acrylate and silicone] Krastel H, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):664–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glued on plexiglas lenses as synthetic cornea epithelium] Reim M, et al.
Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges (75):204–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

[A contact lens electrode for the electroretinography with electrically conductive epoxy resins] Stodtmeister R, et al.
Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges (75):553–4, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Occlusion contact lenses (author's transl)] Flick H.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 174(4):577–83, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contact lenses and parachute jumping (author's transl)] Rippel W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 174(2):284–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The artificial epithelium in chronic corneal diseases and to avoid emergency keratoplasty (author's transl)] Turss R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 174(2):177–87, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contact lenses] Sieber KH, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 72(16):746–50, 15 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Clinical trials using new hard contact lens (bio–contact lens) (author's transl)] Murakami M, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 82(11):838–42, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of contact lens and cryotherapy in treatment of corneal ulcers (author's transl)] Szymankiewiczowa S.
Klin Oczna 48(8):407–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Correction of progressive myopia with contact lenses after the operation for scleral reinforcement] Panfilov NI, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 33(7):526–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Number of type of inflammatory cells in conjunctiva of asymptomatic contact lens wearers. Allansmith MR, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 87(2):171–4, Feb 79

Vernal conjunctivitis and contact lens–associated giant papillary conjunctivitis compared and contrasted. Allansmith MR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(4):544–55, Apr 79

Studying the role of an environmental factor in disease etiology [letter] Ederer F, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(3):434–5, Mar 79

Keratoconus in contact lens wear [letter] Sommer A.
Am J Ophthalmol 86(3):442–4, Sep 78

Keratoconus following contact lens wear. Steahly LP.
Ann Ophthalmol 10(9):1177–9, Sep 78

Orbital mass as a complication of contact lens wear. Nicolitz E, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(12):2238–9, Dec 78

Endothelial bedewing of the cornea in association with contact lens wear. McMonnies CW, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 63(7):478–81, Jul 79

Contact lens–associated giant papillary conjunctivitis as a model for vernal conjunctivitis. pp. 346–9. Allansmith MR, et al.
In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.

Corneal staining relating to contact lens wear. Kline LN, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 50(3):353–7, Mar 79

Corneal staining subsequent to sequential fluorescein instillations. Korb DR, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 50(3):361–7, Mar 79

Changes in corneal curvature associated with contact lens wear. Rengstorff RH. **J Am Optom Assoc** 50(3):375–7, Mar 79

Giant papillary conjunctivitis: an overview. Richmond PP.
J Am Optom Assoc 50(3):343–7, Mar 79

An embedded contact lens in the upper lid masquerading as a mass. Richter S, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 50(3):372–3, Mar 79

The contact lens—part 3. Shnider HA.
J Am Optom Assoc 49(7):811–5, Jul 78

Giant papillary conjunctivitis and ptosis in a contact lens wearer. Sheldon L, et al.
J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 16(2):136–7, Mar–Apr 79

Giant papillary conjunctivitis induced by hard or soft contact lens wear: quantitative histology. Allansmith MR, et al.
Ophthalmology (Rochester) 85(8):766–78, Aug 78

Giant papillary conjunctivitis (secondary vernal) in association with contact lens wear. Mackie IA, et al.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 98(1):3–9, Apr 78

[Hypopyon ulcer in patient wearing scleral lenses] Laurens C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(2):107–8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

Why do I see contact lenses advertised for $99.50—how come you charge so much? Koetting RA.
J Am Optom Assoc 49(11):1265–6, Nov 78

STANDARDS

An extended wear hard contact lens in aphakia. Espy JW.
Ann Ophthalmol 11(3):323–7, Mar 79

Image magnification, contact lenses, and visual acuity. Schechter RJ. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(12):1665–8, Dec 78

Rigid lenses: an overview. Bayshore CA.
J Am Optom Assoc 50(3):317–8, Mar 79

The 1979 revision of Z80.1—the American National Standard recommendations for prescription ophthalmic lenses—the AOA position. Boucher JA, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 50(5):545–7, 549–51, May 79

Contact lenses — past, present, future [editorial] Davis HE.
J Am Optom Assoc 50(3):278, Mar 79

The dotting lens. Davis JK. **J Am Optom Assoc** 50(5):591–4, May 79

Oxygen-transmitting hard contact lenses. Mandell R.
J Am Optom Assoc 50(3):323–4, Mar 79

Mechanism of gas transport through contact lenses. Refojo MF. **J Am Optom Assoc** 50(3):285–7, Mar 79

Effects of rigid lens flexure on vision. Wechsler S.
J Am Optom Assoc 50(3):327–8, Mar 79

CONTACT LENSES, HYDROPHILIC

Studies on the treatment of keratoconjunctivitis sicca. Hasegawa E, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 33(1):21–8, Feb 79

Continous-wear hydrophilic contact lenses versus intraocular lenses. Robertson IF. **Adv Ophthalmol** 37:150–5, 1978

Treatment of Thygeson's superficial punctate keratopathy with soft contact lenses. Forstot SL, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 88(2):186–9, Aug 79

Lack of hydrophilic lens discoloration in patients using dipivalyl epinephrine for glaucoma. Newton MJ, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 87(2):193–5, Feb 79

Oxygen flux into the human cornea when covered by a soft contact lens. Decker M, et al.
Am J Optom Physiol Opt 55(5):285–93, May 78

Measurement of oxygen flux into the cornea by pressing a sensor onto a soft contact lens on the eye. Fatt I.
Am J Optom Physiol Opt 55(5):294–301, May 78

Evaluation of microbial flora of the eye during wear of soft contact lenses. McBride ME. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(2):233–6, Feb 79

Attachment of bacteria to soft contact lenses. Fowler SA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(4):659–60, Apr 79

Approaches to the development of improved soft contact lens materials. Keogh PL.
Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs 7(2):307–11, 1979

Some clinically observed phenomena in extended contact lens wear. Larke JR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(7):475–7, Jul 79

'Silicone rubber' lenses in aphakia. Ruben M, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 63(7):471–4, Jul 79

Oxygen tension under a contact lens. Polse KA, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 18(2):188–93, Feb 79

The new soft intraocular lens implant. Mehta KR, et al.
J Am Intraocul Implant Soc 4(4):200–5, Oct 78

Stability of CAB contact lenses with hydration. Sarver MD, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(12):1377–80, Dec 78

The relationship between visual acuity changes and residual astigmatism in hard and soft contact lens wearers. Wechsler S. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(7):786–9, Jul 78

Chlorhexidine kinetics of hydrophilic contact lenses. Mackeen DL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(11):678–82, Nov 78

Orange contact lenses from rifampin [letter] Lyons RW.
N Engl J Med 300(7):372–3, 15 Feb 79

Modified suturing contact lens for penetrating keratoplasty. Kramer SG, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(11):1182–5, Nov 78

[The pros and cons of soft contact lenses] Lim HJ.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 122(48):1895–8, 2 Dec 78 **(Dut)**

[Soft contact lenses in cases of lacrimal hyposecretion] Malbrel P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 77(11–12):1045–7, Nov–Dec 77 **(Fre)**

[Utility of soft hydrogel contact lenses in case of epithelial defects after corneal grafts (19) (author's transl)] Gosselin C, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1(10):583–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thin soft hydrogel lenses of high and low water (author's transl)] Mer C, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1(10):579–82, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for therapeutic silicone contact lenses] Haug P, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):569–70, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Glued on plexiglas lenses as synthetic cornea epithelium] Reim M, et al.
Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges (75):204–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

[The influence of Poly-HEMA and silicone contact lenses on corneal thickness (author's transl)] Haug P, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 173(2):225–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correcture of keratoconus with contact lenses made from HEMA and gas permeable materials (author's transl)] Kemmetmüller H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 174(2):193–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some special indications for wearing contact lenses (author's transl)] Müller K. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(6):871–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The application of highly hydrophilic contact lenses in the Fuchs-Steven-Johnson syndrome (author's transl)] Schulz E. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 174(1):113–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contact lenses] Sieber KH, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 72(16):746–50, 15 Aug 78 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Vernal conjunctivitis and contact lens–associated giant papillary conjunctivitis compared and contrasted. Allansmith MR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(4):544–55, Apr 79

Corneal-thickness response to ultra-thin Bausch & Lomb Soflens (polymacon) contact lenses. Mertz GW.
Am J Optom Physiol Opt 55(6):380–3, Jun 78

Corneal edema with contact lenses under closed-eye conditions. Sarver MD, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 55(11):739–43, Nov 78

Evaluation and control of Durasoft lens rotation. Tomlinson A, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 55(6):365–70, Jun 78

Russell bodies in contact-lens–associated giant papillary conjunctivitis. Henriquez AS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(3):473–8, Mar 79

Evaluation of soft contact lens disinfection in the home environment. Pitts RE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(3):470–2, Mar 79

Corneal thickness in extended wear of soft contact lenses. Hirji NK, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(4):274–6, Apr 79

Reaction to a wetting agent (Steri-lette) used for soft contact lenses. van Ketel WG. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(3):192, May 79

Etiology of corneal sensitivity changes accompanying contact lens wear. Polse KA. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(12):1202–6, Dec 78

A corneal irritation uniquely produced by hydrogel lathed lenses and its resolution. Josephson JE.
J Am Optom Assoc 49(8):869–70, Aug 78

Corneal staining relating to contact lens wear. Kline LN, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 50(3):353–7, Mar 79

Changes in corneal curvature associated with contact lens wear. Rengstorff RH. **J Am Optom Assoc** 50(3):375–7, Mar 79

Giant papillary conjunctivitis: an overview. Richmond PP.
J Am Optom Assoc 50(3):343–7, Mar 79

Giant papillary conjunctivitis induced by hard or soft contact lens wear: quantitative histology. Allansmith MR, et al.
Ophthalmology (Rochester) 85(8):766–78, Aug 78

[Effect of soft contact lenses on cornea and conjunctiva] Conrads H. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):335–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Immune and foreign body reactions in keratophakia] Schmitt H, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):81–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HEMA–contact lens and HEMA–dressing lens–damage to the eye (author's transl)] Ehrich W.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 174(1):88–92, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fungal growth on soft contact lenses (author's transl)] Neuhann T, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(5):648–53, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mycosis from HEMA contact lenses. Diagnosis and differential diagnosis for general practice (proceedings)] Rubey F. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(3):439, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Risk of transmision of hepatitis B through contact lens fitting set] Maass G, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 178(3):148–55, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Accuracy of manufacturers' stated center thickness of hydrogel contact lenses. Wechsler S, et al.
Am J Optom Physiol Opt 55(10):677–80, Oct 78

Lathe-cut hydrophilic contact lenses: report of 100 clinical cases. Espy JW. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(10):1337–42, Oct 78

Aphakic soft contact lens update. Gasset AR, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 10(11):1475–7, Nov 78

Bandage lenses and the use of topical solutions containing preservatives. Lemp MA. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(10):1319–21, Oct 78

Current techniques: fitting hydrophilic lathe cut lenses. Morgan JF. **Can J Ophthalmol** 14(1):63–72, Jan 79

Tear flow under hydrogel contact lenses. Polse KA.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 18(4):409–13, Apr 79

Contact lenses — past, present, future [editorial] Davis HE.
J Am Optom Assoc 50(3):278, Mar 79

Residual astigmatism and visual acuity with hydrogel contact lenses: a comparative study. Harris MG, et al.

J Am Optom Assoc 50(3):303–6, Mar 79
Dear Milt [letter] Harris MG. J Am Optom Assoc 50(5):532, May 79
Lacrimal lens effects in Bausch and Lomb Soflens contact lens wear. Hutchinson RN. J Am Optom Assoc 50(3):309–12, Mar 79
Basic considerations in fitting hydrogel lenses. Kame RT. J Am Optom Assoc 50(3):295–8, Mar 79
Role/relationship of government in the contact lens field [editorial] McEachern CL. J Am Optom Assoc 50(3):276, Mar 79
Mechanism of gas transport through contact lenses. Refojo MF. J Am Optom Assoc 50(3):285–7, Mar 79
Clinical evaluation of FDA approved toric hydrophilic soft contact lenses (Part I). Remba MJ. J Am Optom Assoc 50(3):289–93, Mar 79
[Curve variations of soft lenses] Malbrel PH, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 78(10):639–41, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CONTAGIOUS PUSTULAR DERMATITIS see **ECTHYMA, CONTAGIOUS**

CONTINGENT NEGATIVE VARIATION see under **ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY**

CONTINUITY OF PATIENT CARE see under **PRIMARY HEALTH CARE**

CONTOUR PERCEPTION see **FORM PERCEPTION**

CONTRACEPTION

see related
FAMILY PLANNING

Sterilization and contraceptive services in Catholic hospitals. O'Lane JM. Am J Obstet Gynecol 133(4):355–7, 15 Feb 79
Conception control--a growing awareness. Am Pharm 19(8):14–5, Jul 79
Contraceptive technology: coming into its own? Lohr L. Am Pharm 18(10):42–5, Sep 78
Overcoming the taboos of conception control [editorial] Small WE. Am Pharm 19(8):7, Jul 79
The contraception consultant. Smith MC, et al. Am Pharm 19(8):23–4, Jul 79
Office gynecology. Part II. Kelly JV. Ariz Med 35(11):730–1, Nov 78
Pitfalls in contraception. Simcock BW. Aust Fam Physician 7(10):1243–51, Oct 78
Evaluating the safety and efficacy of placental antigen vaccines for fertility regulation. Clin Exp Immunol 33(2):360–75, Aug 78
Immunological control of fertility: measurement of affinity of antibodies to human chorionic gonadotrophin. Thanavala YM, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 33(3):403–9, Sep 78
Counseling patients for contraception. Huggins GR. Clin Obstet Gynecol 22(2):509–20, Jun 79
Minors and medical contraceptive services in Connecticut. Schneider DW. Conn Med 42(8):523–7, Aug 78
Contraceptive evaluation. Berendes H. Contraception 19(4):364–74, Apr 79
Contraceptive development. Bialy G. Contraception 19(4):353–63, Apr 79
Effect of the venereal diseases epidemic on the incidence of ectopic pregnancy — implications for the evaluation of contraceptives. Urquhart J. Contraception 19(5):455–80, May 79
Planning for sex, marriage, contraception, and pregnancy. Graber AL, et al. Diabetes Care 1(3):202–3, May–Jun 78
After initial risk-taking, most Canadian students use effective methods. Fam Plann Perspect 11(1):44, Jan–Feb 79
Contraceptive practice after clinic discontinuation. Cosgrove PS, et al. Fam Plann Perspect 10(6):337–40, Nov–Dec 78
Effects of immunization with the beta-subunit of ovine luteinizing hormone on corpus luteum function in the rhesus monkey. Thau RB, et al. Fertil Steril 31(2):200–4, Feb 79
Hospital counseling in Khartoum: a study of factors affecting contraceptive acceptance after abortion. Rushwan HE, et al. Int J Gynaecol Obstet 15(5):440–3, 1978
Antigenic cross-reactivity between human and marmoset zonase pellucidae, a potential target for immunocontraception. Shivers CA, et al. J Med Primatol 7(4):242–8, 1978
Tubal and uterine secretions; the possibilities for contraceptive attack. Aitken RJ. J Reprod Fertil 55(1):247–54, Jan 79 (88 ref.)
Current concepts in contraception: a discussion. J Reprod Med 21(5 Suppl):243–71, Nov 78
New frontiers of contraception. Mishell DR Jr. J Reprod Med 21(5 Suppl):254–6, Nov 78
Contraception after pregnancy. Quilligan EJ. J Reprod Med 21(5 Suppl):250–1, Nov 78
Abortion: some observations on the contraceptive practice of women referred for psychiatric assessment in Dunedin. Lord DJ. NZ Med J 88(626):487–9, 27 Dec 78
Adolescent contraceptive use: current status of practice and research. Freeman EW, et al. Obstet Gynecol 53(3):388–94, Mar 79 (43 ref.)
Estimating the effects of contraceptive use on fertility: techniques and findings from the 1974 Philippine National Acceptor Survey. Laing JE. Stud Fam Plann 9(6):150–62, Jun 78
Continued use of contraception among Philippine family planning acceptors: a multivariate analysis. Phillips JF. Stud Fam Plann 9(7):182–92, Jul 78
[Fertility and possibilities of anticonception in adolescence] Havránek F. Cesk Gynekol 44(4):304–8, May 79 (Cze)
[Schoolchildren and contraception. Knowledge, attitudes and behavior] Bernsted L, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 141(6):397–9, 5 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Contraception] Lebech PE. Ugeskr Laeger 140(49):3069–72, 4 Dec 78 (Dan)
[The contraceptive habits of women applying for termination of pregnancy] Wohlert M, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 141(27):1863–6, 2 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Practical problems in contraceptive counseling] Vienonen M. Duodecim 95(2):55–62, 1979 (Fin)
[Contraception before pregnancy. Evolution between 1972 and 1975 in the Rhone-Alpes region (author's transl)] Blondel B, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 7(4):767–78, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The progesterone releasing I.U.D. Its indications in function of the menstrual disorders (author's transl)] Bourgoin P. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 7(8):1447–51, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Post-partum contraception (author's transl)] Ruf H, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 7(3 Pt 2):590–5, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Contraceptive counseling for young girls] Huber A. Fortschr Med 96(33):1638–42, 7 Sep 78 (Ger)
[Contraception with the intrauterine pessary Progestasert] Schweppe KW, et al. Fortschr Med 96(33):1685–90, 7 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The economical and political consequences of generative behaviour (author's transl)] Maier W. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 39(5):410–2, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Continued education course of the Swiss Society for Family Planning, Basel, 13--14 May 1977. Current contraception] Gynaekol Rundsch 18(3–4):157–266, 1978 (Ger)
[Effect of chemotherapy agents and antibiotics on hormonal contraception] Hempel E, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 72(19):924–6, 1 Oct 78 (Ger)

METHODS

Contraception–a choice of methods. Small WE. Am Pharm 19(8):16–22, Jul 79
Contraception in the adolescent. Alternative methods. Betheras G. Aust Fam Physician 7 Spec No:37–8, Aug 78
Contraceptive methods: risks and benefits. Vessey MP. Br Med J 2(6139):721–2. 9 Sep 78
Need new contraceptive method in next decade to make a major impact on population growth [news] Fam Plann Perspect 10(5):294–5, Sep–Oct 78
Menstrual regulation in Ibadan, Nigeria. Ladipo OA, et al. Int J Gynaecol Obstet 15(5):428–32, 1978
The present and future of immunologic approaches to contraception. Talwar GP. Int J Gynaecol Obstet 15(5):410–4, 1978
A guide to contraceptive advice. Abrams J. J Med Soc NJ 75(13):932–4, Dec 78
Contraceptive use-effectiveness and the American adolescent. Lyle KC, et al. J Reprod Med 22(5):225–32, May 79
Barrier methods of contraception: they can be highly effective. Connell EB. Stud Fam Plann 10(3):110–1, Mar 79
Patterns of aggregate and individual changes in contraceptive practice. United States, 1965–1975. Westoff CF, et al. Vital Health Stat [3] 3(17):iii–vi, 1–23, Jun 79
[Sterilization as a contraceptive method] Ivanov S, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 17(5):366–70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Status and problems of contraception in the world and in Belgium in 1978] Gaspard U, et al. Rev Med Liege 34(6):203–8, 15 Mar 79 (Fre)
[Postcoital contraception] Beckmann M, et al. Med Welt 29(40):1576–8, 6 Oct 78 (Ger)
[Status and developmental trends of immunologic contraceptive technics] Donat H. Zentralbl Gynaekol 101(7):433–41, 1979 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Investigation of hydroxyproline by hormonal contraception (author's transl)] Klinger G, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 101(5):306–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunological procedure to regulate fertility] Stevens VC. Bol Of Sanit Panam 86(1):63–76, Jan 79 (Spa)
[Efficiency in the use of contraception in the voluntary family planning program of the Institute Mexicano del Seguro Social] Garcia Peña J, et al. SPM 20(4):425–34, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PSYCHOLOGY

Contraception in the adolescent. Psychological aspects. Koadlow E. Aust Fam Physician 7 Spec No:16–20, Aug 78
Attitudes of adolescent males toward abortion, contraception, and sexuality. Vadies E, et al. Soc Work Health Care 3(2):169–74, Winter 77
Psychologic effects of vasectomy in voluntarily childless men. Brown RA, et al. Urology 14(1):55–8, Jul 79

CONTRACEPTION BEHAVIOR

Coital and contraceptive behavior of female adolescents. Reichelt PA. Arch Sex Behav 8(2):159–72, Mar 79
Contraception in the adolescent. Proceedings of a seminar held in Melbourne, March 10, 1978, by the Family Planning Association of Victoria. Aust Fam Physician 7 Spec No:3–38, Aug 78
Contraception in the adolescent. Educational programmes. Dunn K. Aust Fam Physician 7 Spec No:21–4, Aug 78
Contraception in the adolescent. Steps towards a situational ethic. Hollingworth PJ. Aust Fam Physician 7 Spec No:6–11, Aug 78
Contraception in the adolescent. Psychological aspects. Koadlow E. Aust Fam Physician 7 Spec No:16–20, Aug 78
Contraception in the adolescent. Introduction. Leeton J. Aust Fam Physician 7 Spec No:3–5, Aug 78
Adolescent sexuality: legal aspects. Vick L. Aust Fam Physician 7 Spec No:12–5, Aug 78
Sexual contraceptive attitudes and behaviour of high school and college females. Herold ES, et al. Can J Public Health 69(4):311–4, Jul–Aug 78
Problem-solving skills, locus of control, and the contraceptive effectiveness of young women. Steinlauf B. Child Dev 50(1):268–71, Mar 79
Family size, contraceptive practice and fertility intentions in England and Wales, 1967—1975. Cartwright A. Fam Plann Perspect 11(2):128–31, 134–5, Mar–Apr 79
Comparisons: the United States and Britain. Jones EF. Fam Plann Perspect 11(2):136–7, Mar–Apr 79
Family planning availability and contraceptive practice. Rodríguez G. Fam Plann Perspect 11(1):51–70, Jan–Feb 79
A KAP study on MTP acceptors and their contraceptive practice. Roy M, et al. Indian J Public Health 22(2):189–96, Apr–Jun 78
Sexual behaviour and contraceptive practice of undergraduates at Oxford University. Anderson P, et al. J Biosoc Sci 10(3):277–86, Jul 78
Epidemiological analysis and reproductive characteristics of incomplete abortion patients in Khartoum, the Sudan. Rushwan H. J Biosoc Sci 11(1):67–75, Jan 79
Self-esteem, locus of control, and adolescent contraception. Herold ES, et al. J Psychol 101(First Half):83–8, Jan 79
Contraceptive use-effectiveness and the American adolescent. Lyle KC, et al. J Reprod Med 22(5):225–32, May 79
The correspondence of data gathered from husband and wife: implications for family planning studies. Card JJ. Soc Biol 25(3):196–204, Fall 78
Correlates of contraceptive behavior among unmarried U.S. college students. Foreit KG, et al. Stud Fam Plann 9(6):169–75, Jun 78
Contraceptive prevalence in Paraguay. Morris L, et al. Stud Fam Plann 9(10–11):272–9, Oct–Nov 78
Contraceptive use and demographic trends in El Salvador. Morris L, et al. Stud Fam Plann 10(2):43–52, Feb 79
Patterns of aggregate and individual changes in contraceptive practice. United States, 1965–1975. Westoff CF, et al. Vital Health Stat [3] 3(17):iii–vi, 1–23, Jun 79

CONTRACEPTION, IMMUNOLOGIC see under **CONTRACEPTION**

CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS

Clinical applications in the area of contraceptive development. Ryan KJ. Adv Exp Med Biol 112:737–42, 1979
Fertility regulating agents from plants. Soejarto DD, et al. Bull WHO 56(3):343–52, 1978
Use of a radioreceptor test for HCG in women practicing contraception. Shahani SM, et al. Contraception 18(5):543–50, Nov 78
Binding of steroids to human spermatozoa and its possible role in contraception. Hyne RV, et al. Fertil Steril 30(3):322–8, Sep 78
Antifertility effects of the fruits of Piper longum in female rats. Kholkute SD, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 17(3):289–90, Mar 79
Anti-fertility effect of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Yegnanarayan R, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 28(6):909–17, Dec 78
Antifertility effect in mice of medicinal plant of family Acanthaceae [letter] Shamsuzzoha M, et al. Lancet 2(8095):900, 21 Oct 78
Contraceptives and the young: present status and future prospects. Segal SJ. Pediatrics 62(6 Pt 2):1211–5, Dec 78
Fertility regulating agents from plants. WHO Chron 33(2):58–9, Feb 79
[Continued education course of the Swiss Society for Family Planning, Basel, 13--14 May 1977. Current contraception] Gynaekol Rundsch 18(3–4):157–266, 1978 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A new principle of injectable depot contraceptives. I Drug selection and studies in monkeys. Hümpel M, et al. Contraception 19(4):411–9, Apr 79
A new long-acting injectable microcapsule system for the administration of progesterone. Beck LR, et al. Fertil Steril 31(5):545–51, May 79

Depot medroxyprogesterone acetate for contraception: a continuing controversy. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(5):433–41, Mar–Apr 79

Intranasal gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist as a contraceptive agent. Bergquist C, et al. **Lancet** 2(8136):215–7, 4 Aug 79

[Modern contraceptive substances, their use and complications] Kuprianin M. **Med Pregl** 31(11–12):517–9, 1978 **(Sec)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Effect of salt consumption, psychological stress and contraceptives on the course of blood pressure in rats with hereditary spontaneous hypertension (SH rats)] Samizadeh A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):803–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Contraceptive tetrapeptide in hamster embryos [letter] Kent HA Jr. **Fertil Steril** 31(5):595, May 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Contraceptive effects of native plants in rats. Guerra MO, et al. **Contraception** 18(2):191–9, Aug 78

The ovum, its milieu and possibilities for contraceptive attack. Proceedings of a Symposium of the Society for the Study of Fertility and the World Health Organization, Cambridge, July 1978. **J Reprod Fertil** 55(1):221–75, Jan 79

Tubal and uterine secretions; the possibilities for contraceptive attack. Aitken RJ. **J Reprod Fertil** 55(1):247–54, Jan 79 (88 ref.)

CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS, FEMALE

see related
VAGINAL CREAMS, FOAMS AND JELLIES

Contraceptive effects of intravaginal application of acrosin and hyaluronidase inhibitors in rabbit. Joyce C, et al. **Contraception** 19(1):95–106, Jan 79

Contraceptive properties of endotoxin in rabbits. Harper MJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(4):441–7, Apr 79

Contraceptive efficacy of Encare Oval [letter] Harris BA Jr. **Fertil Steril** 31(5):595, May 79

In vivo evaluation of an effervescent intravaginal contraceptive insert by simulated coital activity. Masters WH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 32(2):161–5, Aug 79

Vaginal progesterone for contraception. Victor A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(6):631–5, Dec 78

Screening of Indian plants for antifertility activity. Garg SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(10):1077–9, Oct 78

Antifertility effects of Embelia ribes Burm. Kholkute SD, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(10):1035–7, Oct 78

Texas: teenage childbearing and contraceptive need. McFarlane DR. **Tex Med** 74(11):59–62, Nov 78

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pure crystalline estradiol pellet implantation for contraception. Asch RH, et al. **Int J Fertil** 23(2):100–5, 1978

The monthly injectable contraceptive: a two-year clinical trial. Koetsawang S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(1):61–4, 1978

[Contraception using 3-monthly injections of Depo-Provera] Revaz C, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 18(3–4):183–92, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Pharmacological and clinical application of progestational hormone depot preparations] Andor J. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 18(3–4):163–71, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Patentex-Oval—a contraceptive agent for topical use] Higier J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(19):1349–51, 1 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Secondary effects of hormonal contraception on the breast] Bonte J. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 18(3–4):220–45, 1978 **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Clinical experience with implant contraception. Coutinho E. **Contraception** 18(4):411–27, Oct 78

Clinical chemistry in women treated with progestogen implants. Croxatto HB, et al. **Contraception** 18(4):441–50, Oct 78

Clinical trial with subdermal implants containing norgestrienone. Diaz S, et al. **Contraception** 18(4):429–40, Oct 78

Metabolic and endocrine studies in women using norethindrone acetate implant. Shahani SM, et al. **Contraception** 19(2):135–44, Feb 79

Peptide contraception: antifertility properties of LH-RH analogues. Corbin A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(5):359–72, Mar–Apr 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Beneficial effects of contraceptive doses and large doses of medroxyprogesterone in the prevention and treatment of uterine hyperplasia] Bonte J. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 18(3–4):172–82, 1978 **(Fre)**

CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS, MALE

Recent advances in the pharmacologic regulation of fertility in men. Barwin BN. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(7):757–9, 7 Oct 78

The antifertility actions of alpha-chlorohydrin in the male. Jones AR. **Life Sci** 23(16):1625–45, 23 Oct 78 (104 ref.)

Current efforts to develop male hormonal contraception. Schearer SB. **Stud Fam Plann** 9(8):229–31, Aug 78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gossypol—proposed contraceptive for men passes the Ames test [letter] de Peyster A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(5):275–6, 2 Aug 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Fertility regulation in the male. de Kretser DM. **Bull WHO** 56(3):353–60, 1978

Effect of racemic and S(+) alpha-chlorohydrin-1-phosphate on glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in relation to its contraceptive action. Fitzpatrick RW, et al. **Contraception** 18(5):477–83, Nov 78

Spermatozoa repellent as a contraceptive. Tso WW, et al. **Contraception** 19(3):207–12, Mar 79

The antifertility action of alpha-chlorohydrin: enzyme inhibition by alpha-chlorohydrin phosphate. Mashford PM, et al. **Experientia** 34(10):1267–8, 15 Oct 78

TOXICITY

The oral toxicity of 1-amino-3-chloro-propanol hydrochloride (CL 88236) in rats. James RW, et al. **Toxicology** 11(3):235–43, Nov 78

CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES

Low-level, progestogen-releasing vaginal contraceptive devices. Burton FG, et al. **Contraception** 19(5):507–16, May 79

Use of a radioreceptor test for HCG in women practicing contraception. Shahani SM, et al. **Contraception** 18(5):543–50, Nov 78

Contraception at Port Elizabeth clinics [letter] Gordon AA. **S Afr Med J** 54(11):424, 9 Sep 78

STANDARDS

[Evaluation of local contraceptives] Connell EB. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 69(15):919, 1 Aug 79 **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

[Modern contraceptive substances, their use and complications] Kuprianin M. **Med Pregl** 31(11–12):517–9, 1978 **(Sec)**

CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES, FEMALE

Neoplasia and dysplasia of the cervix uteri and contraception: a possible protective effect of the diaphragm. Wright NH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 38(2):273–9, Aug 78

Evaluation of polymer flock and metal alloy intra-tubal device in pigtail monkeys. Richart RM, et al. **Contraception** 18(5):459–68, Nov 78

Pituitary and gonadal function during the use of norgestrelestradiol vaginal rings. Toivonen J, et al. **Contraception** 18(3):201–11, Sep 78

The use of a contraceptive vaginal ring governed by the pattern of individual uterine bleeding. Toivonen J, et al. **Contraception** 19(4):401–9, Apr 79

Effect of copper intra-Fallopian tube device on the biochemical responses of rabbit Fallopian tube. Kushwah A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(8):928–9, Aug 78

Reaction of vaginal tissue of rabbits to inserted sponges made of various materials. Chvapil M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 13(1):1–13, Jan 79

[Can the birth of an unwanted child be grounds for a damage claim against a 3d party? Review of the facts] Roesch H. **Med Klin** 74(20):782–7, 18 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Advantages and risks of different contraceptives] Westerholm B. **Lakartidningen** 75(45):4123–4, 8 Nov 78 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Genital actinomycosis and intrauterine contraceptive devices. Cytopathologic diagnosis and clinical significance. Bhagavan BS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 9(5):567–78, Sep 78

CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES, INTRAUTERINE see INTRAUTERINE DEVICES

CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES, MALE

Intravas device studies in rabbits: II. Effects on sperm output, fertility and histology of the reproductive tract. Kraft LA, et al. **Contraception** 18(3):239–51, Sep 78

Development of a reversible vas deferens occlusive device. VI. Long-term evaluation of flexible prosthetic devices. Brueschke EE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(5):575–86, May 79

A plea for the condom, especially for teenagers. Felman YM. **JAMA** 241(23):2517–8, 8 Jun 79

Urihesive: a new aid in the management of urinary incontinence in male paraplegic patients. de Leval J, et al. **Paraplegia** 16(3):299–302, Nov 78

An ergonomic appraisal of the use and functional efficiency of condom urinals in the male patient with spinal cord paralysis. Lawson SD, et al. **Paraplegia** 16(3):317–21, Nov 78

An evaluation of male contraceptive acceptance in rural Ghana. Lamptey P, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 9(8):222–6, Aug 78

CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL

Pregnancy, oral contraceptives and multiple sclerosis. Poser S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 59(2–3):108–18, Mar 79

Influence of oral contraceptives on immediate postabortal pituitary-ovarian function. Lähteenmäki P. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** Suppl 76:1–43, 1978

Oral contraception and twinning: an epidemiologic study. Bracken MB. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(4):432–4, 15 Feb 79

Liver tumors and oral contraceptives: pathology and pathogenesis. Gindhart TD. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 8(6):443–6, Nov–Dec 78

Oral contraception in the adolescent. Weisberg E. **Aust Fam Physician** 7 Spec No:32–6, Aug 78

Oral contraceptive use and fasting triglyceride, plasma cholesterol and HDL cholesterol. Hennekens CH, et al. **Circulation** 60(3):486–9, Sep 79

Use and acceptance of the 'paper pill'. A novel approach to oral contraception. Damm RR, et al. **Contraception** 19(3):273–81, Mar 79

Erythrocyte membrane (Na+, K+) and (Mg++, Ca++) activated adenosine triphosphatases in women using oral contraceptives—a preliminary report. Kaplay SS, et al. **Contraception** 18(3):287–93, Sep 78

Clinical experience with a low dose oral contraceptive containing norethisterone and ethinyl oestradiol. Morigi EM, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 5(8):655–62, 1978

The choice of a combined oral contraceptive. **Drug Ther Bull** 17(1):1–4, 5 Jan 79

Continuous low-dose progestagen oral contraceptives. **Drug Ther Bull** 17(1):4, 5 Jan 79

Ovulation recovery after hormonal contraception. Portuondo JA, et al. **Endoscopy** 11(2):114–5, May 79

Rheumatoid arthritis: pill users half as likely to develop the disease [news] **Fam Plann Perspect** 10(4):239–40, Jul–Aug 78

A synthetic steroid (R2323) as a once-a-week oral contraceptive. David SS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(3):278–81, Mar 79

Contraceptive practice before and after therapeutic abortion. II. Use-effectiveness of oral contraceptives and intrauterine devices. Fylling P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 32(1):24–7, Jul 79

Comparative studies of the ethynyl estrogens used in oral contraceptives. VII. Effects with and without progestational agents on ultracentrifugally fractionated plasma lipoproteins in humans, baboons, and beagles. Goldzieher JW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(5):522–33, Nov 78

Are there two types of postpill anovulation? Harlap S. **Fertil Steril** 31(5):486–91, May 79

Contraceptive compliance in family medicine: a comparison of the family physician and the family planning clinics. Hoyos MD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 7(5):961–5, Nov 78

Contraceptive workload in general practice in the Trent Region. Cammock DW, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 27(183):610–3, Oct 77

Nutrition during pregnancy, lactation, and oral contraception. Worthington BS. **Nurs Clin North Am** 14(2):269–83, Jun 79

Contraceptives and the young: present status and future prospects. Segal SJ. **Pediatrics** 62(6 Pt 2):1211–5, Dec 78

OCs—update on usage, safety, and side effects. **Popul Rep [A]** (5):A133–86, Jan 79

Complications with use of IUD and oral contraceptives among Navajo women. Slocumb JC, et al. **Public Health Rep** 94(3):243–7, Jun 79

Contraception at Port Elizabeth clinics [letter] Gordon AA. **S Afr Med J** 54(11):424, 9 Sep 78

Personality and the use of oral contraceptives in British university students. Priestnall R, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 12(5A):403–7, Sep 78

[Ministat: a new oral contraceptive of the combined type with low estrogen contents] Demol R, et al. **Brux Med** 59(4):225–32, Apr 79 **(Fre)**

[The 'pill', disease of civilization? (news)] Veylon R. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(44):4064, 4067, 9 Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Contraception in diabetic women (author's transl)] Cathelineau G. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(45–46):1462–4, 18–25 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-pill amenorrhea and menarche] Wenderlein JM. **Fortschr Med** 96(44):2243–8, 23 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Further results about pregnancy and childbirth after use of oral contraceptives (author's transl)] Döring GK, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 39(5):369–71, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the sebaceous secretions of the skin of the forehead under the treatment with three oral contraceptives. Diane, Neogynon and Lyndiol (author's transl)] Leis D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 39(1):54–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use and abuse of the minipill in adolescence] Maranzana A. **Minerva Med** 69(46):3180–2, 30 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Choice of oral contraceptives] Bergsjø P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(16):845–7, 10 Jun 79 **(Nor)**

[Routines for prescription of contraceptives (estrogen+gestagen)] Nesheim BI, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(3):180–1, 28 Feb 79 **(Nor)**

[Effect of an estrogen–progestin contraceptive preparation on the enzymatic acitivity of the pentosephosphate carbohydrate metabolic pathway and nucleic acid metabolic indices] Korukhov VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(5):604–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Progestagen and contraceptive activity of a 16alpha–methylene derivative of progesterone] Nikitina GV. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(1):68–71, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[IUDs and oral contraceptives. A follow–up study of 504 women] Bergqvist A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(3):125–8, 17 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Advantages and risks of different contraceptives] Westerholm B. **Lakartidningen** 75(45):4123–4, 8 Nov 78 **(Swe)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Optimum dosage of an oral contraceptive. A report from the study of seven combinations of norgestimate and ethinyl estradiol. Lawson JS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(3):315–20, 1 Jun 79

A randomized double–blind trial of two low dose combined oral contraceptives. Bounds W, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 86(4):325–9, Apr 79

Starting on the pill [letter] Phillips C, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6143):1021–2, 7 Oct 78

Variations in serum protein fractions following a continuous long term intake of eugynon and lyndiol by Iranian women. Kamyab S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(8):811–2, Aug 78

Rheumatoid arthritis and oral contraception [letter] Berry H. **Lancet** 1(8068):829, 15 Apr 78

[The hormonal basis of discontinuous progestational contraception (author's transl)] Kuttenn F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(35):3109–13, 14 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative clinical investigation of oral contraceptives with different doses (author's transl)] Mall–Haefeli M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 39(7):553–7, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problem of oral surgical interventions during pregnancy, menstruation and under the intake of hormonal contraceptives] Stech E. **Stomatol DDR** 29(4):298–303, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow–up observation of the so–called normophasic method of hormonal contraception] Fritzsche H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(3):113–4, 1 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Liver function studies under the effect of 4 sequential hormonal contraceptives] Brügmann E, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(22):826–9, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The reverse effect of sexualsteroids on the serum–lysozyme (author's transl)] Klinger G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 101(8):502–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Choice of contraceptive pill] Bergsjø P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(16):845–7, 10 Jun 79 **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Human platelet aggregation curve and oral contraception. Montanari CM, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 61(4):230–2, 1979

Focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver and contraceptive steroids. St Omer FB, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 25(4):319–21, Aug 78

Study of the activity of antithrombin–III in latent cholestasis. (A clinico–pharmacological study of the relationship between antithrombin–III activity and steroid cholestasis). Horváth T, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 35(2):105–13, 1978

Risk factors in endometrial carcinoma with special reference to the use of estrogens. Salmi T. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (86):1–119, 1979 (218 ref.)

Clinical pharmacology of the steroidal oral contraceptives. Durand JL, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 24:97–126, 1979 (68 ref.)

Contraceptive–associated hepatic tumor. Benedict KT Jr, et al. **AJR** 132(3):452–4, Mar 79

Oral contraceptives—an update. Bartosik D. **Am Fam Physician** 19(5):149–50, May 79

The pill and circulatory disease. Beral V, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(2):263–4, Feb 79

Increased risk of thrombosis due to oral contraceptives: a further report. Maguire MG, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 110(2):188–95, Aug 79

Oral contraceptives, smoking, and other factors in relation to risk of venous thromboembolic disease. Petitti DB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 108(6):480–5, Dec 78

Chest pain, shock, arrhythmias and death in a young woman [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 66(5):853–61, May 79

Chorea complicating oral contraceptive therapy. Case report and review of the literature. Pulsinelli WA, et al. **Am J Med** 65(3):557–9, Sep 78

Increased platelet aggregation and decreased high–density lipoprotein cholesterol in women on oral contraceptives. Bierenbaum ML, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(6):638–41, 15 Jul 79

Oral contraceptives and endometriosis. Karnacky KJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 135(2):279–80, 15 Sep 79

Focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver and oral contraceptives. Kinch R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(7):717–27, 1 Dec 78

Galactorrhea and pituitary tumors in postpill and non–postpill secondary amenorrhea. March CM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(1):45–8, 1 May 79

Abnormalities among offspring of oral and nonoral contraceptive users. Ortiz–Pérez HE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(5):512–7, 1 Jul 79

Oral and intrauterine contraception: a 1978 risk assessment. Rosenfield A. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(1):92–106, 1 Sep 78 (92 ref.)

Central retinal vascular occlusion associated with oral contraceptives. Stowe GC 3d, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(6):798–801, Dec 78

OCs and resting blood flow [letter] Singer A. **Angiology** 30(2):129–30, Feb 79

Renal artery thrombosis in a young woman taking oral contraceptives. Golbus SM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(6):939–40, Jun 79

Case–control study of oral contraceptive pills and endometrial cancer. Horwitz RI, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(2):226–7, Aug 79

Familial porphyria cutanea tarda in a patient with retinitis pigmentosa. Willerson D Jr, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(3):409–11, Mar 79

Liver resection for hepatic adenoma. Weil R 3d, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(2):178–80, Feb 79

Liver tumours and oral contraceptives: a review of recent literature. Feben GB. **Aust Fam Physician** 8(6):641, 643–5, Jun 79 (20 ref.)

Migraine attacks and increased platelet aggregability induced by oral contraceptives. Mazal S. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(6):646–8, Dec 78

Oral contraceptives—possible mediation of side effects via an estrogen receptor in liver. Eisenfeld AJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(22):2571–5, 1978

The risks of oral contraception. McEwan J. **Br J Hosp Med** 21(2):144, 146, 148–50, Feb 79

Hypertension and oral contraceptives [letter] Crane MG, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6145):1165, 21 Oct 78

Effects of manufacturing oral contraceptives on blood clotting. Poller L, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6180):1761–2, 30 Jun 79

Minor tranquillisers and road accidents [letter] Presley AP. **Br Med J** 1(6173):1281–2, 12 May 79

An epidemiological study of oral contraceptives and breast cancer. Vessey MP, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6180):1757–60, 30 Jun 79

Contraceptive methods: risks and benefits. Vessey MP. **Br Med J** 2(6139):721–2, 9 Sep 78

Oral contraceptives and diabetes mellitus. Wingrave SJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6155):23, 6 Jan 79

Possible hazards of oral contraceptive use. Kannel WB. **Circulation** 60(3):490–91, Sep 79

Counseling patients for contraception. Huggins GR. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 22(2):509–20, Jun 79

Caries prevalence and oral contraception. Cebi S, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 7(3):183–4, Jun 79

Oral contraceptives and depressive symptomatology: biologic mechanisms. Parry BL, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 20(4):347–58, Jul–Aug 79

Depression and oral contraceptives: the role of pyridoxine. **Drug Ther Bull** 16(22):86–7, 27 Oct 78

Hormonal steroid contraceptives: a further review of adverse reactions. McQueen EG. **Drugs** 16(4):322–57, Oct 78 (127 ref.)

When the pill causes a rise in blood pressure. Weir RJ. **Drugs** 16(6):522–7, Dec 78

An epidemiologic study of breast cancer and benign breast neoplasias in relation to the oral contraceptive and estrogen use. Ravnihar B, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 15(4):395–405, Apr 79

New studies: pills don't increase diabetes danger; smoking multiplies pill–associated stroke risk [news] **Fam Plann Perspect** 11(2):120–2, Mar–Apr 79

Where are the deaths? [editorial] **Fam Plann Perspect** 11(2):78, 139, Mar–Apr 79

Cardiovascular disease and oral contraceptives: a reappraisal of vital statistics data. Belsey MA, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 11(2):84–9, Mar–Apr 79

The pill and mortality from cardiovascular disease: another look. Tietze C. **Fam Plann Perspect** 11(2):80–4, Mar–Apr 79

Pituitary adenoma and oral contraceptives: a case–control study. Coulam CB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(1):25–8, Jan 79

Oral contraceptives and neoplasia. Huggins GR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 32(1):1–23, Jul 79 (196 ref.)

Endometrial adenocarcinoma: in estrogen, oral contraceptive and nonhormone users. Blythe JG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 7(2):199–205, Apr 79

Megaloblastic anemia due to folic acid deficiency after oral contraceptives. Barone C, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 64(2):190–5, Apr 79

Oral contraceptives and breast disease in premenopausal Northern Albertan women. Lees AW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 22(6):700–7, Dec 78

Role of oral contraception in congenital malformations of offspring. Bracken MB, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 7(4):309–17, Dec 78

Oral contraceptive pills and clinical otosclerosis. Podoshin L, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(6):554–5, 1978

Physiological and psychological effects of vitamins E and B6 on women taking oral contraceptives. Applegate WV, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 49(1):43–50, 1979

Complications of the new contraceptive preparations. Clinch J. **Ir Med J** 71(15):513–4, 31 Oct 78

Transitory hypoadrenalism due to long–term treatment with antiovulatory compounds. Leiba S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(5):434–7, May 79

Considerations in the management of patients taking oral contraceptives. Kennon S, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(4):641–3, Oct 78

B–scan ultrasonography in the diagnosis of oral–contraceptive related optic neuritis. German GA. **J Am Optom Assoc** 50(2):243–4, Feb 79

A review of the birth control pill and its relationship to thrombophlebitis. Julsrud ME. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 69(6):376–82, Jun 79

Acute intermittent porphyria on withdrawal of oral contraceptives. Gerlis LS. **J Int Med Res** 6(4):255–6, 1978

Effect of oral contraceptive therapy on gingival inflammation in humans. Kalkwarf KL. **J Periodontol** 49(11):560–3, Nov 78

Oral contraceptives, venous thrombosis, and varicose veins. Royal College of General Practitioners' Oral Contraception Study. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 28(192):393–9, Jul 78

Recommendations arising out of the findings by the RCGP oral contraception sutdy on the mortality risks of oral contraceptive users. From the Royal College of General Practitioners and the Royal College of Obstetricians nad Gynaecologists. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 27(184):700, Nov 77

Oral contraceptive steroids and dysplasia and carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Diddle AW, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 71(10):725–7, 740, Oct 78

Relation of steroids to liver oncogenesis. Christopherson WM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 5(2–3):207–30, Mar–May 79

Role of oral contraceptive agents in the pathogenesis of liver tumors. Nissen ED, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 5(2–3):231–54, Mar–May 79

Survey of primary liver tumors and oral contraceptive use. Vana J, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 5(2–3):255–73, Mar–May 79

Festschrift in honour of C.A. Hoare on the occasion of his 85th birthday [editorial] **J Trop Med Hyg** 81(8):141, Aug 78

Myocardial infarction and other vascular diseases in young women. Role of estrogens and other factors. Jick H, et al. **JAMA** 240(23):2548–52, 1 Dec 78

Risk of vascular disease in women. Smoking, oral contraceptives, noncontraceptive estrogens, and other factors. Petitti DB, et al. **JAMA** 242(11):1150–4, 14 Sep 79

Epidemiology of hepatocellular adenoma. The role of oral contraceptive use. Rooks JB, et al. **JAMA** 242(7):644–8, 17 Aug 79

Multiple target involvement in pseudohypoaldosteronism [editorial] Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 242(2):177–8, 13 Jul 79

Cardiovascular risks and oral contraceptives [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8125):1063, 19 May 79

beta–Thromboglobulin levels and oral contraception [letter] Aranda M, et al. **Lancet** 2(8137):308–9, 11 Aug 79

Antithrombin III and oral contraception with progestagen–only preparation [letter] Conard J, et al. **Lancet** 2(8140):471, 1 Sep 79

Homocystinuria and oral contraceptives [letter] Gröbe H. **Lancet** 1(8056):158–9, 21 Jan 78

Chromosome abnormalities in oral contraceptive breakthrough pregnancies [letter] Harlap S, et al. **Lancet** 1(8130):1342–3, 23 Jun 79

Risk of myocardial infarction in oral–contraceptive users [letter] Jick H. **Lancet** 1(8127):1187, 2 Jun 79

Tryptophan and tyrosine availability and oral contraceptives [letter] Møller SE. **Lancet** 2(8140):472, 1 Sep 79

Natural oestrogens for oral contraception [letter] Serup J, et al. **Lancet** 2(8140):471–2, 1 Sep 79

Oral–contraceptive use in relation to myocardial infarction. Shapiro S, et al. **Lancet** 1(8119):743–7, 7 Apr 79

Hepatocarcinoma and oral contraceptives [letter] Trias R, et al. **Lancet** 1(8068):821, 15 Apr 78

Patient attitudes about two forms of printed oral contraceptive information. Mazis M, et al. **Med Care** 16(12):1045–54, Dec 78

Liver tumours associated with oral contraceptives. Britton WJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(6):223–7, 9 Sep 78

Oral contraceptives and liver tumours [editorial] Marshall A, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(6):240–1, 9 Sep 78

Liver cell adenoma associated with oral contraceptive hormone therapy. Nicolaides NJ. **Med J Aust** 2(6):274–6, 9 Sep 78

Acquired colour losses and oral contraceptives. Lakowski R, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 19:314–8, 1978

Oral contraceptives and birth defects [letter] Bross ID. **N Engl J Med** 300(1):47, 4 Jan 79

Effects of oral contraceptives and pregnancy on melanomas [letter] Lerner AB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(1):47, 5 Jul 79

Oral contraceptives and stroke in young women: a clinicopathologic correlation. Irey NS, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(12):1216–9, Dec 78

Benign liver tumors and oral contraceptives. Aungst CW.

NY State J Med 78(12):1933–4, Oct 78

Primary malignant liver tumors: association with oral contraceptives. Vana J, et al. **NY State J Med** 79(3):321–5, Mar 79

Thrombosis [letter] Birnbaum MD. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(6):768, Jun 79

Oral contraceptive use and secondary amenorrhea. Kissi M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(2):241–4, Feb 79

Liver oncogenesis and steroids. Christopherson WM, et al. **Prog Clin Cancer** 7:153–63, 1978 (38 ref.)

Oral contraceptives and depression. Warnes H, et al. **Psychosomatics** 20(3):187–9, 193–4, Mar 79

Pathologic effects of oral contraceptives. Hilliard GD, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 66:49–71, 1979 (133 ref.)

Hepatic neoplasms associated with contraceptive and anabolic steroids. Ishak KG. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 66:73–128, 1979 (155 ref.)

An unusual side-effect of the pill [letter] Barmania A. **S Afr Med J** 54(5):181, 29 Jul 78

The pill and amenorrhoea [editorial] Katz M. **S Afr Med J** 54(12):465, 16 Sep 78

Reasonable surgical treatment for tumors of the liver associated with the use of oral contraceptives. Catalano PW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(5):759–63, May 79

Thrombotic thrombocytopoenic purpura during oral contraceptive treatment [letter] Vesconi S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 40(3):563–4, 15 Feb 79

Comparative electron-microscopic studies of benign hepatoma and icterus in patients on oral contraceptives. Balázs M. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 381(1):97–109, 12 Dec 78

[Serious liver diseases in women on hormonal contraceptives] Brodanová M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(1):22–7, 5 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Severe liver diseases in women using hormonal contraception] Brodanová M, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(8):515–6, Dec 78 **(Cze)**

[Liver tumor and prolonged oral contraception] Espersen T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(23):1581–2, 4 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Condylomata, hormonal contraceptives and candidiasis—and their interrelationships in women attending a clinic for veneral diseases] Jepsen LV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(49):3054–6, 4 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Oral contraceptives and the liver] de Pagter AG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(21):881–7, 26 May 79 **(Dut)**

[The pill...until when?] Wibaut FP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(49):1926–32, 9 Dec 78 **(Dut)**

Steroid contraception and the risk of neoplasia [editorial] **S Afr Med J** 54(19):763–4, 4 Nov 78 **(eng)**

[Arterial hypertension and oral contraceptives (author's transl)] Lekieffre J. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 28(1):35–9, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuro-ophthalmologic accidents caused by hormonal contraception] Ardouin M, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 90:261–7, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Secondary effects of hormonal contraception on the breast] Bonte J. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 18(3–4):220–45, 1978 **(Fre)**

[The pregnancy occuring during oral contraception or intra uterine device (i.u.d.) (author's transl)] Brémond A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(3 Pt 2):581–9, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolic repercussions of oral contraception (author's transl)] Gaspard U. **J Pharm Belg** 33(5):312–24, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surveillance of women taking oral contraceptives by determination of antithrombin III (letter)] Benoit MO, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(7):528–9, 10 Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Intra-hepatic cholestasis after taking a triacetyloleandomycin–estroprogestational combination (letter)] Claudel S, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(14):1182, 24 Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[3 further cases of icterus after taking estroprogestational agents and troleandomycin (letter)] Descotes J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(14):1182–3, 24 Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Cholestatic jaundice in women taking triacetyloleandomycin and oral contraceptives simultaneously (letter)] Goldfain D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(13):1099, 17 Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Cholestatic jaundice after administration of triacetyloleandomycin: interaction with oral contraceptives? 10 cases (letter)] Miguet JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(47):4304, 30 Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Primary liver neoplasms due to estroprogestational agents: 1st results of a registry opened in France (letter)] Rauber G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(23):1945, 26 May 79 **(Fre)**

[Jaundice by interaction of troleandomycin and contraceptive pills (author's transl) (letter)] Rollux R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(20):1694, 5 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contraceptive hormones, vascular risk and abnormal precipitation of serum gamma-globulins (author's transl)] Beaumont V, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(9–10):531–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Liver tumors and oral contraceptives] Gonvers JJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(48):1899–901, 2 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contraceptive hormones, vascular risk and abnormal precipitation of serum gamma-globulins (author's transl)] Beaumont V, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(1112):585–91, 18–25 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oral oestro-progestative contraception and cervical and vaginal cytology (author's transl)] Favre J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 55(7–8):384–8, 18–25 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of oral contraceptives of cancerogenesis of cervical epithelium (author's transl)] Soost HJ, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 48(4):345–55, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of contraceptive pills in the field of otorhinolaryngology (author's transl)] Kley HA, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 219(2):475–6, 22 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral contraceptives and vitamins] Heilmann E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(4):144–6, 26 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Supraventricular arrhythmia caused by ovulation inhibitors? (letter)] Lauritzen C. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(17):613, 27 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Incidence of spontaneous abortion with and without previous use of contraceptive agents based on morphological studies] Dallenbach-Hellweg G. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 18(3–4):213–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Contraceptives for women in their forties?] Hauser GA. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 18(3–4):193–212, 1978 **(Ger)**

[The pill and endocrine diseases] Werner-Zodrow I, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 18(3–4):246–52, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Inner ear disturbance following long-term usage of hormonal contraceptives (author's transl)] Okulicz G. **HNO** 26(10):330–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk of cancer caused by the pill? (news)] **Med Klin** 73(43):4, 27 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Gastrointestinal complications of oral hormonal contraceptives] Braendli B, et al. **Med Klin** 74(12):425–36, 23 Mar 79 (157 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Mesenteric venous thrombosis and oral contraceptives (author's transl)] Dzieniszewski GP, et al. **Med Klin** 73(46):1627–32, 17 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Benign liver-cell-tumors and oral contraceptives (author's transl)] Fabian W, et al. **Med Klin** 74(17):662–6, 27 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant liver tumor after oral contraception] Breining H, et al. **Med Welt** 30(19):747–50, 11 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Ophthalmologic complications during use of oral contraceptives] Dame WR, et al. **Med Welt** 29(51–52):2022–6, 22 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[May ovulation inhibitors be used without hesitation in the post-thrombotic syndrome? (letter)] Graeff H, et al. **Med Welt** 30(14):507–8, 6 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[The pill and the breast] Gregl A, et al. **Med Welt** 30(4):120–3, 26 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Treatment possibilities of early stages of venous insufficiency caused by oral contraceptives] Kalinski S, et al. **Med Welt** 30(31–32):1169–72, 10 Aug 79 **(Ger)**

[More myomas caused by oral contraceptives? (letter)] Eder M. **MMW** 120(50):1662, 8 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous rupture of a liver adenoma following many years' ingestion of an oral contraceptive (author's transl)] Pollak H. **MMW** 121(3):93–4, 19 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver and the pill] Eisenburg J. **Naturwissenschaften** 66(3):156, Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Choice of hormonal contraception (authors transl)] Keller PJ. **Praxis** 68(13):408–11, 27 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of hormones on the periodontal condition—clinical studies on 300 female patients] Klinger G, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 29(1):7–11, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver tumors as adverse effects of contraceptives] Heissmeyer H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1612–4, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Toxic liver diseases after hormonal contraception] Schmidt CW, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(22):1097–9, 15 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Electronmicroscopic findings in a malignant hepatoma after oral contraceptives (author's transl)] Hatzibujas J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 16(10):616–24, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological and clinical liver changes after taking oral contraceptives] Mölleken K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 34(2):79–81, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of hypertension and ovulation inhibitors] Weise I, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 34(11):320–2, 1 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral contraceptives and the periodontium] Fesseler A. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 69(10):634, 16 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Postcontraceptive acne] Amann W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(35–36):1809–12, 20 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Comparative electron microscopic studies on benign liver tumors and jaundice associated with contraceptive drugs] Balázs M. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 19(1):1–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Liver adenoma, causing fatal abdominal hemorrhage, after prolonged administration of oral contraceptives] Lukács J, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 18(3):228–11, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Patients treated for gynecologic cancer after use of oral contraceptives and IUD] Szegvári M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(13):756–8, 1 Apr 79 **(Hun)**

[Oral contraception and multiple sclerosis] Ghezzi A, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 136(1):67–73, Jan–Mar 79 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Principle complications and contraindications of the use of oral contraceptives] Mutti P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 31(5):363–75, May 79 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Features of liver damage caused by 17-alpha-alkyl-substituted anabolic steroids] Lovisetto P, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(11):769–90, 3 Mar 79 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hepatic lesions by oral contraceptives (author's transl] Lopez M. **Pathologica** 71(1012):253–8, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Oral contraceptives and cervix uteri cancer (editorial)] Nesheim BI. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(29):1422–3, 20 Oct 78 **(Nor)**

[Disorders of the retinal vascular system in long-term use of oral contraceptives] Fabiszewska-Górna D, et al. **Klin Oczna** 81(2):157–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Oral contraceptives as a possible cause of cerebral vascular disorders] Jarema M. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 13(1):81–6, Jan–Feb 79 **(Pol)**

[Hyperplastic changes and oral contraceptives in Anglo-Saxon countries] Markuszewski C. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(38):1519–22, 18 Sep 78 **(Pol)**

[Arcus senilis-like degeneration of the cornea following a probable lipid metabolic disorder due to the use of contraceptives] Zolog N. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 23(1):69–72, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Role of combined oral contraceptives in the pathogenesis of urodynamic disorders of the upper urinary tracts] Datuashvili TD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):13–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the endometrium from the use of hormonal preparations and hormonal contraceptives] Jellinek G. **Arkh Patol** 40(11):36–45, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oral contraceptives, hyperlipoproteinemia and ischemic heart disease] Titov VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(12):22–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reversible changes in the eye after long term use of oral contraceptive agents] Pašanku T, et al. **Med Pregl** 31(11–12):493–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Throboembolic accidents in patients on oral contraceptive treatment] Pedrini L, et al. **Angiologia** 31(2):51–6, Mar–Apr 79 **(Spa)**

[Concentration of bilirubin in the neonatal stage in relation to the use of contraceptives] Vega-Franco L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(1):1–7, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[In defense of the pill] Goldzieher JW. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 44(262):123–52, Aug 78 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hepatic changes caused by contraceptive steroids] Uribe M, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 42(3):139–47, Sep–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Oral contraceptives and HDL cholesterol (editorial)] Frankman O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(1–2):15–6, 3 Jan 79 **(Swe)**

[Oral contraceptives and the risk of neoplasms] Gustafsson JA, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(17):1625–7, 25 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Oral contraceptives and cancer risk] Gustafsson JA, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(17):1625–7, 25 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Risk of adverse effects of contraception] Larsson-Cohn U. **Lakartidningen** 75(41):3670–2, 11 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

BLOOD

A radioimmunoassay for norethindrone (NET): measurement of serum NET concentrations following ingestion of NET-containing oral contraceptive steroids. Stanczyk FZ, et al. **Contraception** 18(6):615–33, Dec 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemical synthesis and bioassay of anordrin and dinordrin I and II. Crabbé P, et al. **Steroids** 33(1):85–96, Jan 79

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of oral contraceptives and its practical application to choice of prescriptions] Renaud M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(7):1291–302, Oct–Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Estrogen and progestogen binding site concentrations in human endometrium and cervix throughout the menstrual cycle and in tissue from women taking oral contraceptives. Sanborn BM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(10):951–5, Oct 78

METABOLISM

Implications of oral contraceptive use on vitamin nutritional status. Bamji MS. **Indian J Med Res** 68 Suppl:80–7, Oct 78

Induction of hepatic drug metabolizing enzymes and pregnancy while taking oral contraceptives. Buss WC. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 5(1):4–5, Jan 79

The pill and other drugs. Johnson ES. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 92–93:131–4, 1975–77

[Effect of hormonal contraception on the fibrin-stabilizing factor (factor XIII)] Brandt M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(17):1089–92, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of sexual hormones on skin graft survival, thymic morphology and serum levels of glycoproteins and albumin in mice. Kaden J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(8):1247–53, 1978

Experience with a new low dose oral contraceptive: norgestimate & ethinyl estradiol. Rubio-Lotvin B, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 9(1):1–6, Mar 78

Serum level and 24hr. excretion pattern of potassium following the intake of combined oral contraceptives. Kamyab S, et al. **Acta Med Iran** 21(2):87–94, 1978

Plasma and urine levels produced by an oral dose of ampicillin 0.5 G administered to women taking oral contraceptives. Philipson A. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 58(1):69–71, 1979

Effects of oral contraceptives on nutritional status. Massey LK, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 19(1):119–23, Jan 79

The vitamin B6 requirement in oral contraceptive users. I. Assessment by pyridoxal level and transferase activity in erythrocytes. Bossé TR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(5):1015–23, May 79

The vitamin B6 requirement in oral contraceptive users. II. Assessment by tryptophan metabolites, vitamin B6, and pyridoxic acid levels in urine. Donald EA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(5):1024–32, May 79

Influence of mineral intake and use of oral contraceptives before pregnancy on the mineral content of human colostrum and of more mature milk. Kirksey A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(1):30–9, Jan 79

Vitamin A transporting plasma proteins and female sex hormones. Vahlquist A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(7):1433–8, Jul 79

Effect of oral contraceptives on antithrombin III measurement [letter] Brandt JT, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(3):360, Mar 79

Effect of oral contraceptives on antithrombin III measurement [letter] Petersen C, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(1):134–5, Jul 79

Human hexosaminidase isozymes. IV. Effects of oral contraceptive steroids on serum hexosaminidase activity. Nitowsky HM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 134(6):642–7, 15 Jul 79

Oral contraceptives and platelet aggregation. Shevde N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(3):303–6, 1 Oct 78

The effect of oral contraceptives on vitamin B12 metabolism. Shojania AM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 135(1):129–34, 1 Sep 79

Plasma bradykininogen levels before and after ovulation: studies in women and guinea pigs, with observations on oral contraceptives and menopause. Smith C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(8):868–76, 15 Apr 79

Effect of oral contraceptives on tear production. Frankel SH, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(11):1585–8, Nov 78

Quantitative enhancement of dinitrochlorobenzene responsivity in women receiving oral contraceptives. Rea TH. **Arch Dermatol** 115(3):361–2, Mar 79

Effects of oral contraceptives on zinc and copper levels in human plasma and endometrium during the menstrual cycle. Sing EJ, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 226(4):303–6, 29 Dec 78

High density lipoprotein cholesterole levels in peripheral vascular disease and in women on oral contraception. Meerloo JM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 33(2):267–9, Jun 79

Effects of a combined oestrogen–progestin preparation on gastric acid and pepsin secretion, serum gastrin concentration and biliary secretion of bile acids, phospholipids, and cholesterol in the cat. Hirst BH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(1):87–95, Jan 79

Incidence of thyroid disease associated with oral contraceptives. Frank P, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6151):1531, 2 Dec 78

Histochemical and ultrastructural effects of enovid E on the endometrium of the baboon. Dollar JR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 192(3):451–60, 26 Sep 78

Sex hormone binding globulin capacity as an index of oestrogenicity or androgenicity in women on oral contraceptive steroids. El Makhzangy MN, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 10(1):39–45, Jan 79

Disposition of chlordiazepoxide: sex differences and effects of oral contraceptives. Roberts RK, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(6):826–31, Jun 79

Immune reactivity of women on hormonal contraceptives: dinitrochlorobenzene sensitization test and skin reactivity to irritants. Gerretsen G, et al. **Contraception** 19(1):83–9, Jan 79

Comparative studies on two combination oral contraceptives, one containing synthetic estrogen, the other 'natural' estrogens. Saunders DM, et al. **Contraception** 18(5):527–34, Nov 78

Vitamin E status of young women on combined-type oral contraceptives. Tangney CC, et al. **Contraception** 17(6):499–512, Jun 78

Relationship between uterotrophic and interceptive activities of steroidal estrogens. Oettel M, et al. **Endokrinologie** 72(1):25–35, Apr 78

Pill linked to slight blood pressure rise; minor side effects greater among underweight women [news] **Fam Plann Perspect** 10(5):300–1, Sep–Oct 78

Cyclic use of combination oral contraceptives and the severity of endometriosis. Buttram VC Jr. **Fertil Steril** 31(3):347–8, Mar 79

The effects of a once-a-week steroid contraceptive (R2323) on lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in women during three months of use. Spellacy WN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 30(3):289–92, Sep 78

Human cervical mucus. V. Oral contraceptives and mucus rheologic properties. Wolf DP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 32(2):166–9, Aug 79

Effect of oral contraceptives on folate economy—a study in female rats. Lakshmaiah N, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(1):64–7, Jan 79

Effect of synthetic and natural sex steroids on X-chromatin. Chakravarty A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:785–9, Nov 78

Studies on liver function under the influence of oral contraceptives. Brügmann E, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(5):394–7, Mar–Apr 79

Sex steroids and thyroid function tests: the role of estrogen and progestogen. Miyamoto J. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(1):28–33, 1978

Influence of oral contraceptives on ascorbic acid and triglyceride status. Hudiburgh NK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 75(1):19–22, Jul 79

Therapy with oral contraceptive steroids and antibiotics. Orme ML, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 5(2):124–6, Mar 79

Plasma levels of adrenocorticotropin and cortisol in women receiving oral contraceptive steroid treatment. Carr BR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(3):346–9, Sep 79

Patterns of serum LH and FSH in response to 4-hour infusions of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone in normal women during menstrual cycle, on oral contraceptives, and in postmenopausal state. de Kretser DM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(2):227–35, Feb 78

Effect of oral contraceptive drugs on carbohydrate metabolism in alloxan diabetic rats. Khayyal MT, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 60(7–8):625–32, 1977

Action of oral contraceptive drugs on protein metabolism in rats. Khayyal MT, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 60(7–8):633–8, 1977

Observations on the effect of some oral contraceptives on the ovary of rat. Ghosh P, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 71(6):141–4, 16 Sep 78

Endocrinologic aspects of oral contraception. Little AB. **J Reprod Med** 21(5 Suppl):247–9, Nov 78

From the NIH: Oral contraceptive use no protection against cancer risk-associated fibrocystic breast disease. **JAMA** 241(1):24, 5 Jan 79

'Incessant ovulation' and ovarian cancer. Casagrande JT, et al. **Lancet** 2(8135):170–3, 28 Jul 79

Altered plasma lipid and lipoprotein levels associated with oral contraceptive and oestrogen use. Report from the Medications Working Group of the Lipid Research Clinics Program. Wallace RB, et al. **Lancet** 2(8134):112–5, 21 Jul 79

Comparison of effects of different combined oral–contraceptive formulations on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism. Wynn V, et al. **Lancet** 1(8125):1045–9, 19 May 79

Effects of oral contraceptives on laboratory test results. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 21(13):54–6, 29 Jun 79

Rise in female-initiated sexual activity at ovulation and its suppression by oral contraceptives. Adams DB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(21):1145–50, 23 Nov 78

Oral contraceptive estrogen and plasma lipid levels. Hedlin A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(4):430–5, Oct 78

Hormonal content of plasma and endometrium of women taking oral contraceptives. Porias H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(6):703–7, Dec 78

The effect of oral contraceptives on the gonadotropin response to LHRH. Rubinstein L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(5):571–4, Nov 78

Oral contraceptive use alters the balance of platelet prostaglandin and thromboxane synthesis. Schorer AE, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1(1):5–11, Jul 78

The influence of age, sex, and the use of oral contraceptives on the inhibitory effects of endothelial cells and PGI2 (prostacyclin) on platelet function. Nordøy A, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 21(3):177–87, Sep 78

Serum vitamin B12 and B12-binding protein levels associated with oral contraceptives. Costanzi JJ, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 36:69–77, 1978

Plasminogen activator levels in plasma and urine during exercise and oral contraceptive use. Hedlin AM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 39(3):743–50, 30 Jun 78

Oral contraception and the detection of carriers in haemophilia B. Briët E, et al. **Thromb Res** 13(3):379–88, Sep 78

Effect of oral contraceptive steroids on vitamin A status of women and female rats. Bamji MS, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 31:135–40, 1978

[Influence of hormonal contraception on serum lipoproteins] Pometta D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(50):2012–5, 16 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vitamin A and oral contraceptives (letter)] Bohner J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(13):480, 30 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Liver function studies under the influence of hormonal contraceptives (sequential preparations)] Brügmann E, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 39(2):69–74, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Shifting of menstruation in female athletes] Artner J. **Fortschr Med** 97(19):901–6, 17 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Platelet aggregation during various phases of the menstrual cycle and after therapy with ovulation inhibitors] Ohnhaus EE, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(41):1580–1, 14 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and exfoliative-cytology studies made prior and subsequent to the action of antiovulatory agents upon oral and vaginal mucous membranes (author's transl)] Ehrke H, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 67(1):5–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver biopsy findings after intake of oral contraceptives (author's transl)] Mölleken K. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 123(3):195–201, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigation of hydroxyproline by hormonal contraception (author's transl)] Klinger G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 101(5):306–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Examination of hormonal contraceptives by enzyme induction (author's transl)] Klinger G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 101(5):302–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isotope nephrographic studies during hormonal contraception using Depositon] Voigt R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(20):1338–42, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of various liver function and blood coagulation tests in early stages of treatment with oral contraceptives] Del Vecchio-Blanco C, et al. **Clin Ter** 87(3):233–42, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Incidence of mycotic vaginitis in women using oral contraceptives] Karwan-Płońska A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(12):1093–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pharmacology of the new steroid contraceptives] Korkhov VV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):5–8, 1979 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of oral contraceptives on blood clotting. (Results after one year study) (author's transl)] Salahović S, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(9):525–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Hormonal tissue concentration and oral contraceptives: the endometrium] Carranco López A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 45(270):329–47, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Changes in laboratory tests after treatment with a new contraceptive agent] Cervantes LF, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 43(258):285–97, Apr 78 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

[The value of the gingival cytogram for the evaluation of hormonal contraceptives] Klinger G, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 29(1):11–5, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Prescribing—is a second opinion required? [letter] Chisholm N. **Br Med J** 1(6158):272–3, 27 Jan 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Standard treatment of dysmenorrhea with special reference to treatment with spasmolytics and hormones. Osler M. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 87:69–72, 1979

Failure of withdrawal bleeding during combined oral contraceptive therapy: 'amenorrhoea on the pill'. Gillmer MD, et al. **Contraception** 18(5):507–15, Nov 78

The determination of antithrombin III. Comparison of six methods. Effect of oral contraceptive therapy. Bounameaux H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 39(3):607–15, 30 Jun 78

[Pathogenetic conditioning of the therapeutic effect of infecundin] Kozhin AA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (8):40–3, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Endocrinology of reproduction in the female beagle dog and its significance in mammary gland tumorigenesis. Gräf KJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 90(222):1–34, 1979

Evaluation of the carcinogenic effects of estrogens, progestins and oral contraceptives on cervix, uterus and ovary of animals and man. Drill VA. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (2):59–84, 1979

Studies in mice on the mutagenicity of two contraceptive drugs. Wallace ME, et al. **J Med Genet** 16(3):206–9, Jun 79

Mammary neoplasia in animals: pathologic aspects and the effects of contraceptive steroids. Casey HW, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 66:129–60, 1979 (78 ref.)

CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, COMBINED see under **CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL**

CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, HORMONAL see under **CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL**

CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, SEQUENTIAL see under **CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL**

CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, SYNTHETIC see under **CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL**

CONTRACEPTIVES, POSTCOITAL

The anti-reproductive pharmacology of LH-RH and agonistic analogues. Corbin A, et al. **Int J Fertil** 23(2):81–92, 1978

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Postcoital contraception] Beckmann M, et al. **Med Welt**

29(40):1576–8, 6 Oct 78 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Emotional distress in morning-after pill patients. Huggins GR, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 58(1):65–8, 1979

ANALYSIS

Post-coital antifertility activity of Annona squamosa and Ipomoea fistulosa. Mishra A, et al. **Planta Med** 35(3):283–5, Mar 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Carbohydrate metabolism in women receiving d-norgestrel for postcoital contraception. Garmendia F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(1):81–2, Jan 79

Biochemical changes in the uterus & uterine fluid of mated rats treated with Embelin—a non-steroidal oral contraceptive. Seshadri C, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(11):1187–8, Nov 78

[Postcoital contraception in primates. II. Examination of STS 153 and STS 287 as interceptives in the baboon (Papio hamadryas)] Komor A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(22):1454–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Alternatives to pregnancy prevention [letter] Hunt G. **Am Fam Physician** 19(3):27, Mar 79

CONTRACEPTIVES, POSTCOITAL, HORMONAL see under **CONTRACEPTIVES, POSTCOITAL**

CONTRACEPTIVES, POSTCOITAL, SYNTHETIC see under **CONTRACEPTIVES, POSTCOITAL**

CONTRACT SERVICES see under **FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT**

CONTRACTILE PROTEINS

The two components of spectrin, filamin, and the heavy chain of smooth muscle myosin show no detectable homologies to one another by two-dimensional mapping of iodinated tryptic peptides. Zweig SE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):1147–52, 13 Jun 79

The quaternary structure of the sheaths of defective phages similar to PBS X. Cremers AF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 89(2):389–95, 1 Sep 78

Tropomyosin inhibits the interaction of F-actin and filamin. Maruyama K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 84(4):1017–9, Oct 78

[Autoantibodies against contractile proteins of the myocardium in rheumatoid arthritis] Zborovsky AB, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 5:150–3, 1978 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Contractile proteins in retinal endothelium and other non-muscle tissues of the eye. Rahi A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(9):627–43, Sep 78

Immunofluorescent and ultrastructural studies of 'sarcomeric' units in stress fibers of cultured non-muscle cells. Gordon WE 3rd. **Exp Cell Res** 117(2):253–60, Dec 78

A modified levanol fast cyanine 5RN staining method for myoepithelial cells. van Bogaert LJ, et al. **J Microsc** 115(3):289–93, Apr 79

Distribution and function of cytoskeletal proteins in lung cells with particular reference to 'contractile interstitial cells'. Kapanci Y, et al. **Methods Achiev Exp Pathol** 9:147–68, 1979 (54 ref.)

Leucocytic movement and contractile protein. Senda N, et al. **Methods Achiev Exp Pathol** 9:169–86, 1979

An electron microscopical observation method of contractile filament in moving leucocytes. Tatsumi N, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 23(2):117–29, 1977

GENETICS

Myogenesis and inductive processes during heart development in Mexican axolotls (Ambystoma mexicanum). Lemanski LF. **Birth Defects** 14(7):179–203, 1978

IMMUNOLOGY

The cytoskeleton in cancer cells in animals and humans. Gabbiani G. **Methods Achiev Exp Pathol** 9:231–43, 1979 (60 ref.)

Contractile proteins as autoantigens. Holborow EJ. **Methods Achiev Exp Pathol** 9:244–60, 1979 (82 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Nature of the phosphorylated 26 000 molecular weight protein extracted from dog thyroid with contractile proteins. Lamy F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 583(4):527–30, 3 Apr 79

[Cytological and cytochemical demonstration methods for contractile proteins and for human blood platelets in in vitro retracted plasma coagulates] Megele R, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):245–56, 1978 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Erythrocyte actin and spectrin. Interactions with muscle contractile and regulatory proteins. Puszkin S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 513(2):205–20, 2 Nov 78

Cardiac contractile proteins. Adenosine triphosphatase activity and physiological function. Scheuer J, et al. **Circ Res** 45(1):1–12, Jul 79

Phosphorylation of subunit proteins of intermediate filaments from chicken muscle and nonmuscle cells. O'Connor CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):819–23, Feb 79

[Changes of contractile proteins in the hypertrophic myocardium] Pelouch V. **Cesk Fysiol** 27(5):439–44, Sep 78 (Cze)

PHYSIOLOGY

Priming effect of luteinizing hormone releasing factor in vitro: role of protein synthesis, contractile elements, Ca2+ and cyclic AMP. Pickering AJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(3):223–34, Jun 79

Actin, myosin and cofactor from motile cells. Pollard TD. **J Mechanochem Cell Motil** 4(1):15–30, Mar 77 (34 ref.)

The contractile system of blood platelets and its function. Cohen I. **Methods Achiev Exp Pathol** 9:40–86, 1979 (208 ref.)

The role of contractile proteins in wound healing and fibrocontractive diseases. Gabbiani G. **Methods Achiev Exp Pathol** 9:187–206, 1979

The unpolymerised form of actin in non-muscle cells. Lindberg U, et al. **Methods Achiev Exp Pathol** 8:143–70, 1979 (194 ref.)

The cytoskeleton in cultured cells: coordinate in vitro regulation of cell growth and shape. Pollack RE, et al. **Methods Achiev Exp Pathol** 9:207–30, 1979 (110 ref.)

[Function and regulation of the contractile proteins] Schaub MC. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 32(5):107–15, May 79 (Ger)

CONTRACTURE

The confusion of scar contraction [letter] Robbins TH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(4):600, Oct 78

[Contracture of the quadriceps muscle of the thigh] Murakami T. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2370–1, May 78 (Jpn)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Contracture formation secondary to bleomycin [letter] Kimball JC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(4):552–3, Apr 79

CONGENITAL

Congenital abduction contracture with dislocation of the shoulder in children: report of two cases. Chari PR, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 49(1):105–6, Feb 79

DIAGNOSIS

The Winchester syndrome: (a case report). Irani A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(10):861–3, Oct 78

DRUG THERAPY

[Urodynamic study of lower urinary tract. VI. Clinical application of alpha adrenergic blocker for the treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy and bladder neck contracture (author's transl)] Kondo A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(10):1232–40, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

Congenital calcifying hamartoma. A resolving lesion producing gastrocnemius contracture—report of a case. Du Toit G, et al. **Clin Orthop** (135):79–81, Sep 78

Case report: Use of skin grafting to keep a scleroderma patient ambulant. Bang RL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(5):732–4, May 79

Capsular contracture and steroid-related complications after augmentation mammaplasty. A preliminary study. Carrico TJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 64(3):377–80, Sep 79

A histological comparison of contracted and non-contracted capsules around silicone breast implants. Gayou RM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(5):700–7, May 79

A complication of a transareolar augmentation mammaplasty. Robertson JL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(2):263–4, Feb 79

[Clinical and etiopathological study of variations of postural tonus caused by a modification of cervical proprioception and visual afferences in subjects presenting with static cervical disorders (caused by skull and neck injuries as well as cervical arthroses)] Boquet J, et al. **Agressologie** 19(B):83–4, 1978 (Fre)

[Hemifacial contracture and glioma of the brain stem: clinical and electromyographic data in 2 cases] Buchheit F, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(3):283–7, May-Jun 78 (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The Marden-Walker syndrome. King CR, et al. **J Med Genet** 15(5):366–9, Oct 78

Familial syndrome of mental retardation, short stature, contractures of the hands, and genital anomalies. Urban MD, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(1):52–5, Jan 79

PATHOLOGY

Wound contraction and scar contracture [letter] Peacock EE Jr. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(4):600–2, Oct 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanical and structural correlates of contracture induced by metabolic blockade in cardiac muscle from the rat. Bing OH, et al. **Circ Res** 45(2):298–308, Aug 79

Evaluation of elastic properties of myocardium. Experimental models of fibrosis and contracture in heart muscle strips. Holubarsch C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(2):123–7, Feb 79

[Tonic paroxystic inhibition of the supporting muscles of the inferior limbs in subjects with post-traumatic cervical contracture (an EMG study apropos of 2 cases)] Boquet J, et al. **Agressologie** 19(B):81–2, 1978 (Fre)

[Roentgeno-functional examinations in cerebral palsy of children with pronation-flexion contracture of the forearm and hand] Nen'ko AM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (9):45–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Traction for knee-flexion contractures. Becker AH. **Phys Ther** 59(9):1114, Sep 79

Stretching exercises for the burn patient. MacRoberts K. **Phys Ther** 59(6):769, Jun 79

Prevention and correction of deformity after severe burns. Parks DH, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(6):1279–89, Dec 78

SURGERY

Results of caecocystoplasty for tuberculous bladder contracture. Abel BJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(7):511–6, Dec 78

Anaesthesia for severe burn contractures of the neck. A case report. Jacobacci S, et al. **East Afr Med J** 55(11):543–5, Nov 78

Lengthening of the elbow flexors in cerebral palsy. Mital MA. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 61A(4):515–22, Jun 79

Checkrein resection for flexion contracture of the middle joint. Watson HK, et al. **J Hand Surg** 4(1):67–71, Jan 79

Complicated neck contracture treated with a pectoralis major myocutaneous flap. Hurwitz DJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(6):843–7, Jun 79

Use of paired abdominal flaps for release of adduction contractures of the thumb. Miura T. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(2):242–4, Feb 79

New use for Sachse urethrotome [letter] Hagstrom RS, et al. **Urology** 13(3):348–9, Mar 79

Fibrous contracture of bladder neck: cause, prevention, and treatment. Woodhouse E, et al. **Urology** 13(4):393–4, Apr 79

[Stiffness of the fingers during extension (author's transl)] Sellah A. **Ann Chir** 33(1):55–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[30 cases of cervical sequelae of burns: morphological types and special technical points] Vandenbussche F, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 23(1):39–44, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgical treatment of congenital extension-adduction contracture of the 5th toe] Mitroszewska H. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 43(5):477–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Late results of surgical treatment of dystrophic contracture of the knee joint in rheumatoid arthritis] Brągoszewski T, et al. **Reumatologia** 16(3):405–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Universal splint-fixator for the operations on the hand and fingers] Cheretenko IP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):52–3, Apr 79 (Rus)

[Treatment of post-burn extension contractures of the fingers] Iudenich VV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):46–8, Apr 79 (Rus)

[Correction of abduction contracture of the thumb] Povstianoĭ NE, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (11):67–8, Nov 78 (Rus)

[Treatment of cicatricial contractures of large articulations following burns] Iudenich VV. **Sov Med** (3):107–11, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of contractures of the lower extremities in children with cerebral paralysis] Mihajlov S. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(2):193–201, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

THERAPY

Fibrous muscular contractures: treatment with a new direct contact microwave applicator operating at 915 MHz. deLateur BJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 59(10):488–99, Oct 78

High-pressure injection of silicone gel into an axilla—a complication of closed compression capsulotomy of the breast. Case report. Goin JM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(6):891–5, Dec 78

Transurethral resection combined with steroid injection in treatment of recurrent vesical neck contractures. Farah RN, et al. **Urology** 13(4):395–7, Apr 79

[Apparatus for the mechanotherapy of maxillary contractures in children] Petrosov IuA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(2):82–3, Mar-Apr 79 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Unusual soft tissue orthopaedic problems in the dog. Bennett D, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 20(1):27–39, Jan 79

CONTRAST MEDIA

Lecithine as an adjuvant in resorption of contrast medium in oral cholecystography. Lindgren I. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(4):693–6, 1978

Transport of radiopaque fluid into the uterus after vaginal deposition in the oestrous bitch. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(3):463–5, 1978

Single-contrast/double-contrast Gi [letter] **AJR** 131(6):1116, Dec 78

Diminished radiopacity of contrast material: a urographic sign of ureteral calculus. Korobkin M, et al. **AJR** 131(5):847–50, Nov 78

Bleeding simulated by the distal internal pudendal artery stain. Schrumpf JD, et al. **AJR** 131(4):657–9, Oct 78

Computed tomography and contrast enhancement [letter] Greenberg JO, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(5):858–9, May 79

Radiological routine examination of the stomach and duodenum by means of double contrast method. Gatto IM, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 16(1):20–3, Jan–Mar 79

Place of new contrast media in renal failure [letter] Golman K. **Br J Radiol** 52(614):156, Feb 79

Ioxaglate, a new low osmolar contrast medium used in femoral angiography. Holm M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(615):169–72, Mar 79

Comparison of myelographic agents for studying spinal dysraphism. Bentson JR. **Clin Orthop** (134):202–7, Jul–Aug 78

Experimental evaluation of contrast media for use in the cerebrospinal fluid space. Praestholm J. **Dan Med Bull** 26(2):58–73, Apr 79 (130 ref.)

Radiopaque contrast media. XLV. Experimental lymphography with crystal suspensions. Felder E, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(4):302–14, Apr 78

Obliteration of thumbprinting with double-contrast enemas in acute ischemic colitis. Bartram CI. **Gastrointest Radiol** 4(1):85–8, 30 Jan 79

The postoperative stomach: a comparative study of double-contrast barium examinations and endoscopy. Ominsky SH, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 4(1):17–21, 30 Jan 79

Urographic excretion studies: preliminary results with a six-iodine, singly-ionizing sodium salt—P.286. Evill CA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 13(4):325–7, Jul–Aug 78

Complement and contrast material reactors. Lasser EC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 64(2):105–12, Aug 79

Efficacy of intravenous pretesting and antihistamine prophylaxis in radiocontrast media—sensitive patients. Yocum MW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 62(5):309–13, Nov 78

Development and experimental evaluation of a contrast medium for computed tomographic examination of the liver and spleen. Vermess M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(1):25–31, Feb 79

Demonstration of rectourinary fistulas by pressure gastrografin enema. Lernau OZ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(6):497–8, Oct 78

Radiological refresher—12. Contrast media and techniques—I. **J Small Anim Pract** 19(10):589–92, Oct 78

Contrast media and techniques—II. Lee R. **J Small Anim Pract** 19(12):774–7, Dec 78

Comparative study of computed tomography and ventriculography with water-soluble contrast media. Bešenski N, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:540–2, 1978

The contrast-enhanced CT scan and the radionuclide brain scan: parallel mechanisms of action in the detection of supratentorial astrocytomas. Butler AR, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:491–4, 1978

Metrizamide CT cisternography combined with Myodil (Pantopaque) cisternography in the investigation of suspected small acoustic neuromata. Hall K. **Neuroradiology** 16:464–5, 1978

Passage of Amipaque (metrizamide) through the arachnoid granulations. Lee BC, et al. **Neuroradiology** 17(4):185–90, 26 Apr 79

Further experience with contrast-enhanced CT in head trauma. Tsai FY, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:314–7, 1978

Xenon contrast enhancement in computed body tomography. Foley WD, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):219–20, Oct 78

Double-contrast examination of the postoperative stomach. Gohel VK, et al. **Radiology** 129(3):601–7, Dec 78

Gas contrast radiography of ileal conduits. Kilcheski TS, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):242–4, Oct 78

Comparison of radiopaque perfluorocarbon and Ethiodol in lymphography. Long DM, et al. **Radiology** 133(1):71–6, Oct 79

Quantitative aspects of contrast enhancement in cranial computed tomography. Norman D, et al. **Radiology** 129(3):683–8, Dec 78

Arthrography of the knee: a comparative study of the accuracy of single and double contrast techniques. Tegtmeyer CJ, et al. **Radiology** 132(1):37–41, Jul 79

Discography simplified. de V van Niekerk JP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(14):551–4, 31 Mar 79

Double contrast examination of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Kelvin FM. **South Med J** 72(6):661–6, Jun 79

Systematic review of thorotrast data and facts: animal experiments. Wegener K. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 381(3):245–68, 23 Mar 79 (70 ref.)

[Double contrast barium enema. Comparison of 3-modes of preparation of the colon (author's transl)] Delamarre J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 3(3):241–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contrast agents—requirements, possibilities, and risks (author's transl)] Herms HJ. **Neuroradiology** 16:482–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetics of intravascular contrast agents in computerized tomography (author's transl)] Fuchs WA, et al. **Radiologe** 19(3):90–3, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Allergy to patent blue: lymphangiography with dye (author's transl)] Teske HJ, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 31(11):636–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new contrast medium for cholecystography: iopronic acid (B 11420)] Macchi C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(11):1217–22, Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Use of a standard radioactive paste in the study of esophago-gastric kinesis (author's transl)] Ugolotti G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(7–8):867–71, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Double contrast imaging of the small intestine] Kobayashi S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2152–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Endoscopic pancreatic parenchymography. Clinical comparison of two contrast agents (author's transl)] Yoshimoto S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(7):1048–53, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The study of the contrast media for cardio-angiography with special reference to the side effect and visualization (author's transl)] Murase M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(10):1015–21, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A trial of evaluation of the diagnostic usefulness and safety of Ethiodan, Conray 60 and dimer X in cerebral ventriculography (author's transl)] Zawirski M, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(5):365–9, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of electric stimulation of the heart during selective contrast examination of the coronary arteries with the use of the data of continuous recording of the bundle of His potentials and arterial pressure] Bredikis IuIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(10):43–51, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indirect lymphography of the thyroid gland. 2] Kazeev KN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(1):3–6, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of incompetent communicating veins in contrast medium–sensitive patients] Khanaliev NM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(6):18–22, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of nitrous oxide for contrast examination of the cerebrospinal fluid system] Ludianskiĭ EA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (12):86–7, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Blood inflow into intra-arterial catheters following injection of contrast medium. Dahlborn M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(5):817–27, 1978

Microarteriography of the cadaveric human lumbar spine. Evaluation of a new technique of injection in the anastomotic arterial system. Ratcliffe JF. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(4):656–68, 1978

High-dose renal pharmacoangiography in the assessment of hypovascular renal neoplasms. Chuang VP, et al. **AJR** 131(5):807–11, Nov 78

Intraperitoneal contrast infusion for assessment of intraperitoneal fluid dynamics. Dunnick NR, et al. **AJR** 133(2):221–3, Aug 79

Optimal contrast dosage in cranial computed tomography. Norman D, et al. **AJR** 131(4):687–9, Oct 78

Epidurography: selective catheter technique and review of 53 cases. Roberson GH, et al. **AJR** 132(5):787–93, May 79

Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography with a thin needle. Experience with 25 cases. Choi SH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 70(3):270–3, Sep 78

The intravenous urodynamogram. Turner-Warwick R, et al. **Br J Urol** 51(1):15–18, Feb 79

Experience with mechanical contrast medium injection at selective coronary angiography. Franken G, et al. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 1(1):21–6, 1977–78

Evaluation of myocardial ischemic damage of various ages by computerized transmission tomography. Time-dependent effects of contrast material. Higgins CB, et al. **Circulation** 60(2):284–91, Aug 79

Pulmonary vein wedge angiography [letter] Singh SP, et al. **Circulation** 59(1):194–5, Jan 79

Sequential changes in the CT numbers of the normal canine kidney following intravenous contrast administration. II: The renal medulla. Brennan RE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 14(3):239–45, May–Jun 79

The influence of fasting on opacification of the gallbladder during oral cholecystography using two consecutive doses in a canine model. Thoeni RF, et al. **Invest Radiol** 14(3):228–32, May–Jun 79

Visualization of amoebic liver abscess by intravenous infusion of I.V.P. dye. Abdullah AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(8):747–9, Aug 78

Cervical double contrast myelocisternography by the lateral approach (technical note). Schmidt RC. **Neuroradiology** 17(4):183–4, 26 Apr 79

An electronic digital display system to record contrast medium injection rates on angiographic film. Barnes WM, et al. **Radiology** 131(2):531–2, May 79

Rapid high dose (RHD) contrast computed tomography of perisellar vessels. Hayman LA, et al. **Radiology** 131(1):121–3, Apr 79

Rapid-high-dose contrast computed tomography of isodense subdural hematoma and cerebral swelling. Hayman LA, et al. **Radiology** 131(2):381–3, May 79

Sinus tract injection: a technique for preoperative localization of cerebrospinal fluid fistula. Mikhael MA, et al. **Radiology** 130(1):246–8, Jan 79

Prolonged injection angiography for diagnosing intracranial cavernous hemangiomas. Numaguchi Y, et al. **Radiology** 131(1):137–8, Apr 79

Computed tomographic cavo-urography: lower-extremity contrast infusion simultaneous with computed tomography of the retroperitoneum. Pillari G. **Radiology** 130(3):797, Mar 79

Computed tomographic positive contrast peritoneography. Roub LW, et al. **Radiology** 131(3):699–704, Jun 79

[Early abdominal tomodensitometry with opacification (author's transl)] Marchal G, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 61(4):357–61, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technical restatement about double contrast enema (author's transl)] Salas H, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 53(8–9):513–7, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Injection of the sacrolumbar roots: a complementary method of staging sciatica. 18 cases] Le Chevallier PL, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 45(7–9):473–7, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of contrast volume on the radiographic demonstration of the gall bladder and bile duct (author's transl)] Heep H, et al. **ROEFO** 130(4):420–2, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigation of the small bowel using an intubation method (author's transl)] Hippéli R, et al. **ROEFO** 129(6):713–23, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High contrast doses for peripheral and cerebral angiography (author's transl)] Holik B. **ROEFO** 130(3):275–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dose-effects of the contrast medium Iotroxinate on biliary excretion of contrast media during infusion cholegraphy (author's transl)] Klapdor R. **ROEFO** 129(2):215–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pneumopericardium and contrast medium filling of the pericardium after an esophagoantrosotomy] Schumacher KA. **ROEFO** 130(3):370–1, Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Some considerations of injection methods of contrast medium in computed tomography (author's transl)] Takei H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 22(10):1031–7, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Modern potentials of the x-ray contrast study of abdominal wounds] Kishkovskiĭ AN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(8):97–101, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Device for the combined administration of the contrast compound and air into the large intestine] Omarov MA. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):71–3, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Initial experience with the Soviet preparation, biloptin, for oral cholecystocholangiography] Popova ZP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):23–7, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic possibilities of intravenous urography in the evaluation of renal function] Tiurin EI. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (6):66–9, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Combined retrograde-oral contrast methods in tumors of the large intestine] Bodrov AO. **Vrach Delo** (3):11–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Morphologic sequelae to contrast medium deposits in the kidney. An experimental investigation in the rabbit. Ekelund L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(5):828–32, 1978

The complex world of adverse reactions [editorial] **AJR** 132(2):309–10, Feb 79

Contrast-induced acute renal failure [editorial] Heneghan M. **AJR** 131(6):1113–5, Dec 78

Complications of catheter cerebral arteriography: analysis of 5,000 procedures. III. Assessment of arteries injected, contrast medium used, duration of procedure, and age of patient. Mani RL, et al. **AJR** 131(5):871–4, Nov 78

Possible role of contaminating endotoxin in radiographic contrast media reactions. Fumarola D, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(5):781–5, Sep–Oct 78

Report of a symposium: adverse responses to intravenous agents. Watkins J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 50(11):1159–64, Nov 78

Contrast media during coronary arteriography: electrocardiographic changes in the presence of normal coronary arteries. Kyriakidis M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(610):799–801, Oct 78

Pain in peripheral arteriography–a comparison of a low osmolality contrast medium with a conventional compound. Tillmann U, et al. **Br J Radiol** 52(614):102–4, Feb 79

Human blood cells ultrastructural changes and mediator release after exposure to roentgenographic contrast media. Fritzler MJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(8):901–6, 21 Oct 78

Increased in vitro histamine release by radiographic contrast media in patients with history of incompatibility. Ring J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 34(2):302–9, Nov 78

Overfilling of a pancreatic segment in endoscopic retrograde pancreaticography. Drastik J, et al. **Endoscopy** 10(3):215–6, Aug 78

Contrast media in coronary arteriography: a review. Fischer HW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 13(5):450–9, Sep–Oct 78 (87 ref.)

Arrhythmogenic and cardiodepressive effects of contrast media on isolated rat atria. Refsum H, et al.

Invest Radiol 13(5):444–9, Sep–Oct 78

ECG changes and arrhythmias induced by ionic and non-ionic contrast media during coronary arteriography in dogs. Trägärdh B, et al. **Invest Radiol** 13(3):233–7, May–Jun 78

Contrast agents and anaphylactic-like reactions [editorial] Gorevic P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(4):225–7, Apr 79

Complement activation following intravenous contrast material administration. Lieberman P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 64(1):13–7, Jul 79

Radiographic contrast media infusions. Measurement of histamine, complement, and fibrin split products and correlation with clinical parameters. Simon RA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(4):281–8, Apr 79

Abducens palsy after lumbar myelography with watersoluble contrast media. Seyfert S, et al. **J Neurol** 219(3):213–20, 7 Dec 78

Assay might forewarn of reaction to contrast dye [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 242(3):225, 20 Jul 79

Severe anaphylactoid reaction to radiographic contrast media. Recurrences despites premedication with diphenhydramine and prednisone. Madowitz JS, et al. **JAMA** 241(26):2813–5, 29 Jun 79

Radiocontrast-induced acute renal failure: a clinical and pathophysiologic review. Byrd L, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 58(3):270–9, May 79

Results of a double blind study of three contrast media and technic for lumbosacral radiculography. Hammer B. **Neuroradiology** 17(1):45–50, 24 Nov 78

Are spinal cord injury patients more prone to contrast reactions? Scher AT. **Paraplegia** 16(4):366–9, Feb 79

The heparin flush: an aid in preventing post-venography thrombophlebitis. Arndt RD, et al. **Radiology** 130(1):249–50, Jan 79

Acute pulmonary edema after the intravenous administration of contrast media. Greganti MA, et al. **Radiology** 132(3):583–5, Sep 79

Contrast-induced renal failure: a radiological problem and radiological diagnosis. Older R. **Radiology** 131(2):553–4, May 79

Myelography using water-soluble contrast media as an outpatient procedure. de V van Niekerk JP. **S Afr Med J** 55(14):550–1, 31 Mar 79

Complications of water-soluble contrast lumbar myelography. Review of the literature and case report. Bonneau R, et al. **Spine** 3(4):343–5, Dec 78

Arachnoiditis caused by Pantopaque [letter] Erickson D. **Spine** 4(3):279–80, May–Jun 79

Intravasation of pantopaque during myelography. King AY, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(1):3–4, Jan 79

Hazards of computerized tomography: renal failure following contrast injection. Warren SE, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(5):335–9, Nov 78

Alteration of human blood cells and changes in plasma mediators produced by radiographic contrast media. Ring J, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch Immunobiol** 155(3):200–11, Feb 79

[Complications of angiography] Andresen JH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(13):858–9, 26 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Abdominal angiography with high doses of contrast media. Action on kidney functions and clinical considerations (author's transl)] Passariello R, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(6):481–4, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the hemodynamic action of a new contrast product with a mono-acid dimeric structure (author's transl)] Petitier H, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(4–5):297–300, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of amniofetography on the fetal thyroid (author's transl)] Crépin G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(8):1405–13, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transitional uremia caused by contrast media—a risk factor in diabetics with kidney failure (letter)] Pierach CA. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(4):148–9, 26 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Problems of contrast-medium hypersensitivity] Ring J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(14):517–24, 6 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Contrast media and renal function in multiple myeloma (author's transl)] Baltzer G, et al. **ROEFO** 129(2):208–11, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparison of the side effects of water-soluble contrast media for lumbar myelography (author's transl)] Hickel D, et al. **ROEFO** 130(4):470–1, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Formation of a large blister with subsequent necrosis of the skin following paravenous contrast medium injection at the dorsum of the foot in a patient with oedema and deep phlebothrombosis (author's transl)] Reinhardt K. **Roentgenblaetter** 32(5):277–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical study of the tolerance for 2 iodine containing contrast media for computerized tomography of the skull] Wiggli U. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(2):51–4, 13 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of angiography on the blood coagulation and fibrinolysis system] Krause WH, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1348–50, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of contrast-medium accidents in radiological practice] Neumark J, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(14):407–10, 15 Jul 78 **(Ger)**

[Postmyelographic arachnoiditis (report of a case)] Bachiocco R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(6):651–5, 1977 **(Ita)**

[The anesthetist-resuscitator in the prevention and treatment of complications of contrast angiography] Bousquet G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(4):490–2, Apr 78 **(Ita)**

[Serious acute complications caused by lymphotrophic dye in lymphography] Crespi Porro R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(11):1231–47, Nov 78 **(Ita)**

[Complications of cardiovascular radiography with contrast media. Confrontation of the radiologist and medico-legal expert] Di Guglielmo L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(4):495–9, Apr 78 **(Ita)**

[General damage caused by contrast media in angiography] Michelassi PL. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(4):486–90, Apr 78 **(Ita)**

[Complications of injection of contrast media into the heart and coronary arteries] Montemartini C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(4):484–6, Apr 78 **(Ita)**

[Round-table discussion of the complications of cardiovascular radiography with contrast media. Introduction] Pistolesi GF. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(4):455–7, Apr 78 **(Ita)**

[Urographic abnormalities caused by adverse reactions to the contrast medium (author's transl)] Tsubogo Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 38(10):931–5, 25 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The three cases of intramuari injection during CAG (author's transl)] Tamura H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(8):827–32, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Incompatibility of radiographic contrast media. In vitro and in vivo studies on the possible mechanisms] Arroyave CM, et al. **Alergia** 25(3):117–33, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Volume of distribution of contrast media in blood. Kormano M. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 20(1):33–8, 1979

Competition for binding to multiple sites of human serum albumin for cholecystographic agents and sulfobromophthalein. Mudge GH, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 6(4):440–51, Jul–Aug 78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Radiopaque contrast media. XLV. Experimental lymphography with crystal suspensions. Felder E, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 33(4):302–14, Apr 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Clinical comparison of two contrast agents for oral cholecystography: radiologic efficacy and drug safety of iopanoic acid and iopronic acid. Hedlund L, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 52(3):257–62, May–Jun 79

[The contribution of the double contrast examination of the colon (author's transl)] Pringot J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 41(11–12):672–81, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

The development of cholecystography: the first fifty years. Cole WH. **Am J Surg** 136(5):541–60, Nov 78

Radiographic media in urology. The discovery of excretion urography: historical and developmental aspects of the organically bound urographic media and their role in the varied diagnostic angiographic areas. Swick M. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(5):977–94, Oct 78

METABOLISM

Contrast enhancement of cranial lesions in computed tomography. Lewander R, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(4):529–52, 1978

Neonatal intestinal opacification secondary to transplacental passage of urographic contrast medium. Kelleher J, et al. **AJR** 132(1):63–5, Jan 79

Differential accumulation of radiopaque contrast material in acute myocardial infarction. Higgins CB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(1):47–51, Jan 79

Biliary excretion of urographic contrast media (iothalamate, diatrizoate, P 286 and metrizamide). Owman T, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(4–5):309–14, May–Jun 78

Iotroxamide studies in man—plasma binding, renal and biliary excretion studies in jaundiced and anicteric patients. Doran J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(4):311–7, Oct 78

Determinants of the rate of intestinal absorption of oral cholecystographic contrast agents in the dog jejunum. Janes JO, et al. **Gastroenterology** 76(5 Pt 1):970–7, May 79

Renal excretion mechanism of a nonionic contrast agent. Golman K, et al. **Invest Radiol** 14(3):224–7, May–Jun 79

Uptake of contrast materials by experimental acute myocardial infarctions: a preliminary report. Higgins CB, et al. **Invest Radiol** 13(4):337–9, Jul–Aug 78

Interstitial handling of aminoglycoside antibiotics and radiographic contrast media in the kidney. Cramer BM, et al. **Lymphology** 11(4):186–92, Dec 78

Iopronic acid interaction with hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450: relationship between chemical structure and binding. Facino RM, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 11(2):105–14, Feb 79

Comparative study of the binding to human serum albumin of biliscopine (a new cholangiographic contrast medium) and five other contrast media. Mathieu J, et al. **ROEFO** 130(4):418–20, Apr 79

[Various comments on the problem of radiographic contrast media elimination] Milbauer K, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(8):511, Dec 78 **(Cze)**

[Unusual positive contrast medium staining of a synovial lipoma in a knee-joint arthrography] Bernau A, et al. **ROEFO** 130(4):514–5, Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Intravenous cholangiography in hyperbilirubinaemia (author's transl)] Burgener FA, et al. **ROEFO** 130(1):49–52, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The kinetics of contrast media in cerebral tumours (author's transl)] Lange S, et al. **ROEFO** 130(6):666–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the effect of long-term oestrogens on contrast excretion during intravenous urography (author's transl)] Voigt R, et al. **ROEFO** 129(2):212–4, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of contrast medium recesses of the renal pelvis or the renal calyx system (author's transl)] Zwicker H, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 32(4):157–63, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies and computer analyses on the kinetics of nephrotropic contrast media in patients with different kidney function] Baars HG, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 71(10):679–83, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heterotropic hepatobiliary (and intestinal) elimination of uroiodate contrast medium in patients with Lightwood-Albright nephrocalcinosis] Granone A. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 135(3):369–76, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Release of oil-based contrast substances from normal lymph nodes] Tsyb AF, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):45–51, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of water soluble contrast material on urine cytology. McClennan BL, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 22(4):230–3, Jul–Aug 78

Effect of ionic and non-ionic contrast media on red cell aggregation in vitro. Aspelin P, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(5):766–84, 1978

Effect of ionic and non-ionic contrast media on whole blood viscosity, plasma viscosity and hematocrit in vitro. Aspelin P. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(6):977–89, 1978

Effect of ionic and non-ionic contrast media on red cell deformability in vitro. Aspelin P. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 20(1):1–12, 1979

Arterial and venous blood pressure and blood flow following femoral angiography with a new non-ionic contrast medium. An experimental investigation in dogs. Nyman U, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(6):1025–32, 1978

Influence of contrast material on renal venous renin activity. Hietala SO, et al. **AJR** 132(3):429–31, Mar 79

Assessing opacification and flow rates of contrast media in neonate and pediatric cardiac catheterization. Prickett C 3d, et al. **Angiology** 29(11):817–24, Nov 78

Direct and reflex myocardial effects of intracoronary administered contrast materials in the anesthetized and conscious dog: comparison of standard and newer contrast materials. Higgins CB, et al. **Invest Radiol** 13(3):205–16, May–Jun 78

Effects of intracoronary administration of contrast materials on left ventricular dimensions and rate of relaxation. Newell JD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 14(3):233–8, May–Jun 79

Thyroid hormones in serum: effects of x-ray contrast media. Hanaghan J, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 148(1):12–4, Jan 79

Activation of the complement system by radiographic contrast media: studies in vivo and in vitro. Arroyave CM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(4):276–80, Apr 79

Nonimmunologic complement activation in normal human serum induced by radiographic contrast media. Kolb WP, et al. **J Immunol** 121(4):1232–8, Oct 78

Histamine release, complement consumption, and microvascular changes after radiographic contrast media infusion in rabbits. Ring J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 92(4):584–94, Oct 78

Mutagenicity studies with x-ray-contrast media, analgesics, antipyretics, antirheumatics and some other pharmaceutical drugs in bacterial, Drosophila and mammalian test systems. King MT, et al. **Mutat Res** 66(1):33–43, Jan 79

Cerebral blood volume and water extraction from cerebral parenchyma by hyperosmolar contrast media. Caillé JM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 16:579–82, 1978

Complement system activation by contrast media in neuroradiology. Gonsette RE. **Neuroradiology** 16:253–5, 1978

Effects of radiopaque contrast media on the microcirculation of the rabbit omentum. Endrich B, et al. **Radiology** 132(2):331–9, Aug 79

[Comparative experimental study on the dog's leg of different ionic contrast media and of a new monoacid dimer (author's transl)] Amiel M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(4–5):267–70, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of contrast media solutions on cardiac hemodynamic parameters during the coronary angiography in the pig (author's transl)] Lautrou J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(4–5):261–5, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diuresis and blood and urinary electrolyte modifications during highly selective arteriography (author's transl)] Gaveau T, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(6–7):393–8, Jun–Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vivo and in vitro experiments on the effect of triiodinated

contrast media on coagulation, fibrinolysis and the complement system] Schulze B, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5):755–64, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of X-ray contrast medium on peripheral circulation, arterial blood flow and venous capacity in the lower extremities during phlebography (author's transl)] van den Berg E, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 73(4):338–54, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of tri-iodinated contrast media on clotting. An investigation of thrombocyte aggregation (author's transl)] Maurer HJ, et al. **ROEFO** 129(4):441–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the osmolarity of contrast media on changes in myocardial inotropism. Experimental research] Bongrani S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 23(3):520–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in left ventricular volume during angiocardiography. Experimental study] Di Donato M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(9):1540–6, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Effect of a new non-ionic contrast medium on left ventricular volume measurements in the dog] Fappani A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 23(3):550–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in coronary arterial and venous lactate differences after left ventriculography in normal subjects and in patients with coronary disease] Visioli O, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(9):1547–50, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Changes in plasma and urinary osmolality induced by the administration of hyperosmolar triiodated compounds] Vázquez LA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(1):72–6, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Effect of ionic and non-ionic contrast media on morphology of human erythrocytes. Aspelin P. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(4):675–87, 1978

Proteinuria following nephroangiography. IV. Comparison in dogs between ionic and non-ionic contrast media. Holtås S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 20(1):13–8, 1979

Proteinuria following nephroangiography. III. Role of osmolality and concentration of contrast medium in renal arteries in dogs. Holtås S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(3):401–7, 1978

Animal experiments and clinical experiences in cerebral angiography with a new contrast agent (ioxaglic acid) with a low hyperosmolality. Gonsette RE. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(4–5):271–3, May–Jun 78

Concepts in design of improved intravascular contrast agents. Sovak M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(4–5):283–9, May–Jun 78

[Changes in cardiac contractility after stimulation with contrast medium. Experimental study] Cucchini F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(5):597–602, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CONTUSIONS

[Sub-peritoneal rupture of the duodenum associated with abdominal contusion. Two cases (author's transl)] Vayre P, et al. **Chirurgie** 104(9):866–72, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Changes in anterior chamber depth and angle-recession, late complications to ocular contusion. Mortensen KK. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 56(6):876–82, Dec 78

Acute retinal necrosis. Bloome MA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(5):723–8, May 79

The role of coronary artery injury and perfusion in the development of cardiac contusion secondary to nonpenetrating chest trauma. Allen RP, et al. **J Trauma** 19(3):153–6, Mar 79

[5 cases of contusion of a hydronephrotic kidney (proceedings)] Timbal Y, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(6):469–70, Jun 78 **(Fre)**

[On the proof of late sequelae of bulbal and orbital contusion (author's transl)] Buschmann W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 172(6):842–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiopathology of adult respiratory distress syndrome in lung contusions] Asai N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(3):325–7, Mar 78 **(Jpn)**

[Electrical depolarization in arrhythmia caused by heart contusion] Zaugol'nikov VS, et al. **Grudn Khir** (6):25–7, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Bruising and purpura. Gribble M. **Aust Fam Physician** 8(4):392, 395–7, Apr 79

[Splenic contusion] Gargiulo A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 34(7):537–41, 15 Apr 79 **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Glycerol in experimental lung contusion. Gonzalez A, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:176–7, 1977

ETIOLOGY

Ureteral contusion and delayed necrosis from gunshot injury. Cass AS. **Urology** 12(2):195–6, Aug 78

[Hernial contusion : a little known lesion (author's transl)] Vannineuse A. **Acta Chir Belg** 77(5):347–50, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blunt thoracic injury and lung contusion] Fischer H. **Hippokrates** 49(4):355–8, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Role of serotonin in human cerebral oedema and contusion. Mohanty S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:1029–32, Jun 78

Accumulation of serotonin in human cerebral contusion. Mohanty S, et al. **Neurol India** 26(2):68–70, Jun 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vascular permeability changes in the contused feline spinal cord. Stewart WB, et al. **Brain Res** 169(1):163–7, 15 Jun 79

Pressor response resulting from experimental contusion injury to the spinal cord. Rawe SE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(1):58–63, Jan 79

Surface direct current bioelectric potentials in the normal and injured human thigh. Wilber MC. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 36:197–204, 1978

[Tolerance to impact force distending the tissues of the neck as applied to an assessment of the conditions of highway accidents] Kozlovskiĭ AP, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 22(1):25–9, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Effect of impact forces on the functional state of the liver] Kudrin ID, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (12):45–7, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computer tomography of the brain and spectrophotometry of the CSF in cerebral concussion and contusion. Bergvall U, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(5):705–14, 1978

Coronary angiography after traumatic myocardial contusion. Katz S, et al. **J Trauma** 19(2):126–8, Feb 79

[Lung contusion. Case reports] Todorović Z, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 36(2):147–9, Mar–Apr 79 **(Scr)**

SURGERY

[Retroperitoneal lesions of the duodenum and pancreas (author's transl)] Schwemmle K. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:187–92, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Management of lung contusion. Shin B, et al. **Am Surg** 45(3):168–75, Mar 79

Management of patients with lung contusion. Hallgren RA. **Can J Surg** 21(6):523, Nov 78

Myocardial contusion: effect of intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation on cardiac output. Saunders CR, et al. **J Trauma** 18(10):706–8, Oct 78

[Lung contusion, its physiopathology, diagnosis and treatment] Barcikowski S, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 47(6):415–8, Jun 79 **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Histological ageing of bruises in lambs and calves. McCausland IP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(11):525–7, Nov 78

Bruising and muscle pH with mixing groups of cattle pre-transport. Wythes JR, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(4):71–3, 27 Jan 79

Effect of tipped horns on cattle bruising. Wythes JR, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(17):390–2, 28 Apr 79

Bruising in cattle transported over long distances. Yeh E, et al. **Vet Rec** 103(6):117–9, 5 Aug 78

CONUS VENOMS see **MOLLUSK VENOMS**

CONVALESCENCE

Preparing for the next round: convalescent care after acute infection. Rohde JE. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(12):2258–68, Dec 78

The clinical and economic effects of early return to work after elective inguinal hernia repair. Bourke JB, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(10):728–31, Oct 78

Phases of recovery from open-heart surgery. Jillings CR. **Heart Lung** 7(6):987–94, Nov–Dec 78

Convalescence after herniorrhaphy. Welsh CL, et al. **Practitioner** 221(1321):107–11, Jul 78

Burn rehabilitation-a team approach. Helm PA, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(6):1263–78, Dec 78

CONVALLARIA

ANALYSIS

[Constituents of Convallaria. XIV. Isolation of thymidine (author's transl)] Yoshizawa I, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(8):1129–31, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONVALLARIA GLYCOSIDES see under **CARDIAC GLYCOSIDES**

CONVALLATOXIGENIN see **STROPHANTHIDIN**

CONVERSION REACTION

COMPLICATIONS

Neurologic manifestations of childhood hysteria. Schneider S, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(1):153–6, Jan 79

[The pronated thumb] Bissessur S. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(12):457–9, 24 Mar 79 **(Dut)**

DIAGNOSIS

Complex partial and pseudoseizure disorders. Remick RA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(3):320–3, Mar 79

Dividing 'hysteria': a preliminary investigation of conversion disorder and psychalgia. Bishop ER Jr, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 167(6):348–56, Jun 79

Single case study basilar artery migraine presenting as conversion hysteria. LaWall JS, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(11):809–11, Nov 78

The frequency and identification of false positive conversion reactions. Watson CG, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 167(4):243–7, Apr 79

Similar Rorschach patterning in three cases of anorexia nervosa. Wagner EE, et al. **J Pers Assess** 42(4):426–32, Aug 78

Organic disease vs conversion reaction [letter] Weintraub MI. **JAMA** 241(7):695, 16 Feb 79

A diagnostic sign in states of apparent unconsciousness. Henry JA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8096):920–1, 28 Oct 78

[Polymorphus (prevalently pseudorheumatic) symptomatology in a patient with an hysterical neurosis] Cottafava F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(10):793–7, 31 May 79 **(Ita)**

OCCURRENCE

The frequencies of conversion reaction symptoms. Watson CG, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 88(2):209–11, Apr 79

Conversion hysteria—some observations. Lal N, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(5):399–401, May 78

PSYCHOLOGY

Personality, sexual adjustment, and brain lesions in patients with conversion symptoms. Merskey H, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(2):179–82, Feb 79

Practical psychiatry in medicine. Part 13: conversion disorders and hypochondriasis. **J Fam Pract** 7(4):813–20, 844–6, 860–6, Oct 78

Conversion reaction in an 82-year-old man. Weddington WW Jr. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 167(6):368–9, Jun 79

THERAPY

Dysesthesia, witchcraft, and conversion reaction. A case successfully treated with psychotherapy. Hillard JR, et al. **JAMA** 240(16):1742–4, 13 Oct 78

CONVULSANTS

3-Mercaptopropionic acid: convulsant properties, effects on enzymes of the gamma-aminobutyrate system in mouse brain and antagonism by certain anticonvulsant drugs, aminooxyacetic acid and gabaculine. Löscher W. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(8):1397–407, 15 Apr 79

Convulsant, anticonvulsant and anaesthetic barbiturates. 5-Ethyl-5-(3'-methyl-but-2'-enyl)-barbituric acid and related compounds. Andrews PR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(2):115–20, 15 Apr 79

Estimation of brain sensitivity to the convulsive effects of choline and changes induced by chronic barbital treatments in the rat. Wahlström G. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(3):219–27, 1 Oct 78

[Convulsant properties of methyseleno-2-benzoic acid in rats] Piette JL, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(5):1158–9, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Increase in the activity of an epileptogenic focus in frog hippocampus as a result of kynurenines and its reduction by serotonin] Gusel' VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(2):158–60, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Responses of somatosensory cortical neurons to inhibitory amino acids during topical and iontophoretic application of epileptogenic agents. Macon JB, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 47(1):41–51, Jul 79

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Benzodiazepines and phenobarbital as antagonists of dissimilar chemical convulsants. Stone WE, et al. **Epilepsia** 19(4):361–8, Aug 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Alkaloids and biological activity of Strychnos angolensis. Bohlin L, et al. **Planta Med** 35(1):19–30, Jan 79

METABOLISM

Distribution and metabolic fate in mammals of the potent convulsant and GABA antagonist t-butyl-bicyclophosphate and its methyl analog. Milbrath DS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(2):411–20, Nov 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Allylglycine: intranigral effects and reappraisal of actions on the GABA system. Beart PM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(4):449–54, 1979

Cyclic nucleotide concentrations in the brains of mice treated with the convulsant bicyclic organophosphate, 4-isopropyl-2,6,7-trioxa-1-phosphabicyclo[2,2,2] octane. Coult DB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(2):193–6, 1979

Effects of intrapallidal administration of convulsant drugs on head-turning evoked by striatal stimulation in rats [proceedings] Crossman AR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):381P–382P, Nov 78

Differential solubilities in subregions of the membrane: a nonsteric mechanism of drug specificity. Landau EM, et al. **J Med Chem** 22(3):325–7, Mar 79

Cage convulsants inhibit picrotoxinin binding. Ticku MK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(3):315–8, Mar 79

Differential effects of convulsants on visually evoked responses in the albino rat. Bigler ED, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 8(6):727–33, Jun 78

Differential response of brain PGF2alpha synthesis to methionine sulfoximine in respect of other convulsant drugs. Spagnuolo, C, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(6):541–4, Jun 78

CONVULSIONS

see related
ECLAMPSIA
EPILEPSY

Seizure duration and clinical effect in electroconvulsive therapy. Maletzky BM. **Compr Psychiatry** 19(6):541–50, Nov–Dec 78

Effect of chronic protein malnutrition on experimentally induced seizures in the rat. Forbes WB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(2):475–81, Nov 78

Dentures for convulsive patients [letter] Camak JB. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(1):15, 18, Jan 79

Febrile convulsions: diagnosis, treatment, and prognosis. Livingston S, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 8(3):133–53, Mar 79 (54 ref.)

[Febrile convulsions in children] Kallio AK, et al. **Duodecim** 94(21):1354–9, 1978 **(Fin)**

[Infantile epilepsy] Zeškov P. **Neurologija** 25(1–2):43–57, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BLOOD

Epileptic brain damage: the role of systemic factors that modify cerebral energy metabolism. Blennow G, et al. **Brain** 101(4):687–700, Dec 78

[Behavior of the blood sugar in convulsive attacks] Baggio P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(15):277–8, 15 Aug 78 **(Ita)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Increase in CSF protein in association with ECT. Alexopoulos GS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(12):1145–6, Dec 78

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Comparative study of cardiovascular, neurological and metabolic side effects of 8 narcotics in dogs. Pethidine, piritramide, morphine, phenoperidine, fentanyl, R 39 209, sufentanil, R 34 995. II. Comparative study on the epileptoid activity of the narcotics used in high and massive doses in curarised and mechanically ventilated dogs. de Castro J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 30(1):55–69, Mar 79

Sympathetic nervous system response to lidocaine induced seizures in cats. Rosenbaum KJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(5):548–55, 1978

The influence of centrophenoxine on the oxidative catalysis of the nervous system of marine vertebrates and invertebrates including symptoms of a convulsive effect. Aloj Totaro E. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 33(3):256–64, May–Jun 78

Changes in the convulsion threshold and in the level of brain biogenic amines in rats chronically treated with phenobarbital or diazepam. Bantutova I, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 4(2):26–9, 1978

Convulsions secondary to intravascular phenol: a hazard of celiac plexus block. Benzon HT. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(2):150–1, Mar–Apr 79

Convulsions during stellate ganglion block: a case report. Korevaar WC, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(4):329–30, Jul–Aug 79

Convulsions in mice after anesthesia. Smith RA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(6):501–4, Jun 79

Convulsions following a shuntogram performed with meglumine diatrizoate. Youngberg JA. **Anesthesiology** 50(1):50–1, Jan 79

Penicillin-induced epileptiform activity in the hippocampal in vitro prepatation. Schwartzkroin PA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(5):463–9, May 77

Recurrent seizures induced by cortical iron injection: a model of posttraumatic epilepsy. Willmore LJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(4):329–36, Oct 78

Properties of two derivatives of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) capable of abolishing Cardiazol- and bicuculline-induced convulsions in the rat. Galzigna L, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 235(1):73–85, Sep 78

Effects of acute and chronic administration of methylphenidate on lidocaine convulsions in mice. Konthikamee W, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(7):579–81, 1978

Effects of prior administration of methionine sulfoximine on the thresholds of seizures induced in mice by 3-mercaptopropionic acid or pentylenetetrazol. Stone WE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(24):2972–3, 1978

Experimental epilepsy in chicks and rats after intravenous benzylpenicillin and cefazolin. Nistico' G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(7):600–5, 15 Apr 78

Survival following 1000 mg of amethocaine [letter] Balamoutsos NG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(5):469–70, May 79

Penicillin-induced convulsions and inhibition of glutamate decarboxylase [proceedings] Charington CB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):72P, May 79

Misonidazole (Ro-07-0582) sensitizes mice to convulsions induced by hyperbaric oxygen or pentylenetetrazol [letter] Harris JW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 51(612):1024–5, Dec 78

Metoclopramide in young children [letter] Sills JA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6134):431, 5 Aug 78

GABA-mediated inhibition in the epileptogenic focus, a process which may be involved in the mechanism of the cobalt-induced epilepsy. Balcar VJ, et al. **Brain Res** 154(1):182–5, 6 Oct 78

Evidence suggesting secondary epileptogenic lesion after kainic acid: pre treatment with diazepam reduces distant but not local brain damage. Ben-Ari Y, et al. **Brain Res** 165(2):362–5, 13 Apr 79

A new model of focal status epilepticus: intra-amygdaloid application of kainic acid elicits repetitive secondarily generalized convulsive seizures. Ben-Ari Y, et al. **Brain Res** 163(1):176–9, 9 Mar 79

Autorhythmicity of spontaneous interictal spike discharge at hippocampal penicillin foci. Lebovitz RM. **Brain Res** 172(1):35–55, 17 Aug 79

Seizure susceptibility after depletion of spinal or cerebellar noradrenaline with 6-OHDA. Mason ST, et al. **Brain Res** 166(2):418–21, 27 Apr 79

Effects of midbrain raphe lesions or systemic p-chlorophenylalanine on the development of kindled seizures in rats. Racine R, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 4(1):1–7, Jan–Feb 79

Ouabain induced seizures: site of production and response to anticonvulsants. Davidson DL, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 5(4):405–11, Nov 78

Intoxication with ajmaline in an infant. Ben-Shachar G, et al. **Chest** 76(1):97–8, Jul 79

Inhibition in penicillin-induced epileptic foci. Anderson TE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(5):498–509, May 79

Petit mal and grand mal seizures produced by toluene or benzene intoxication in the cat. Contreras CM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(3):290–301, Mar 79

The activity of cerebellar neurones during epileptiform activity induced by penicillin in the cerebral cortex of the rat. Gartside IB. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(2):189–96, Feb 79

Effects of changes in cortical excitability upon the epileptic bursts in generalized penicillin epilepsy of the cat. Gloor P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(3):274–89, Mar 79

Prostaglandin E1-induced latent epileptogenic foci. Wallenstein MC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(1):106–9, Jan 79

An experimental model to investigate disinhibitory mechanisms in penicillin epileptogenesis. Marson CA. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** (34):285–7, 1978

Enhancement of alcohol withdrawal seizures with 6-hydroxydopamine. Chu NS. **Epilepsia** 19(6):603–9, Dec 78

Chronically isolated cerebral hemisphere in the cat: effects of parenteral administration of penicillin. Hablitz JJ. **Epilepsia** 19(6):637–42, Dec 78

Epileptogenic doses of penicillin do not reduce a monosynaptic GABA-mediated postsynaptic inhibition in the intact anesthetized cat. Davenport J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 65(3):552–72, Sep 79

Focal penicillin epilepsy in an isolated cerebral hemisphere. Hablitz JJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(2):463–74, Nov 78

Ganglioside receptors and induction of epileptiform activity: cholera toxin and choleragenoid (B subunits). Karpiak SE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(1):256–9, Oct 78

The effects of chronic cocaine pretreatment on kindled seizures and behavioral stereotypies. Kilbey MM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(2):306–14, May 79

Interaction of potassium and calcium in penicillin-induced interictal spike discharge in the hippocampal slice. Oliver AP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(3):510–20, Dec 78

Role of afferent input of subcortical origin in the genesis of bilaterally synchronous epileptic discharges of feline generalized penicillin epilepsy. Pellegrini A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(1):155–73, Apr 79

Electroclinical and ultrastructural changes associated with subconvulsant doses of pentylenetetrazol. Rodin E, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(2):386–400, May 79

Chronic alumina temporal lobe seizures in monkeys. Soper HV, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(1):99–121, Oct 78

Alteration of lidocaine-induced convulsions by meperidine and nitrous oxide. Gangarosa LP, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(5–6):752–4, May–Jun 78

Lead-induced encephalopathy in dogs fed high fat, low calcium diets. Stowe HD, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 38(5):463–74, Sep 79

Central nervous system toxicity associated with ingestion of propylene glycol. Arulanantham K, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(3):515–6, Sep 78

Seizures: a significant side effect of chlorambucil therapy in children. Williams SA, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(3):516–8, Sep 78

Augmentation of thalamo – motor cortico – cerebellar epileptogenesis by taurine and its antagonism by diphenylhydantoin. Frigyesi TL, et al. **Life Sci** 24(14):1251–9, 2 Apr 79

Neurologic complication of massive doses of penicillin G in the obstetric-gynecologic patient. Radman HM. **Md State Med J** 28(1):57–8, Jan 79

Suspected contaminated margosa oil poisoning. Paranjothy M. **Med J Malaysia** 33(1):17–9, Sep 78

On the mechanism of pyridoxal phosphate-related convulsions as implicated in enhanced transport of GABA. Ebadi M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(3):301–7, Mar 79

Relations between nicotine-induced convulsive behavior and blood and brain levels of nicotine as a function of sex and age in two inbred strains of mice. Tepper JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(3):349–53, Mar 79

[Effects of imidazole, papaverine and theophylline on the picrotoxin convulsion-seizure threshold. The correlation with gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) and diazepam] Georgiev V. **Eksp Med Morfol** 17(3):139–44, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Convulsant properties of methyseleno-2-benzoic acid in rats] Piette JL, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(5):1158–9, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Epileptogenic action of intra-amygdaloid injection of kainic acid] Ben-Ari Y, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(8):813–6, 9 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary and secondary cerebral lesions produced by kainic acid injections in the rat] Ben-Ari Y, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(12):991–4, 26 Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Convulsions induced by enanthotoxin in the rat: correlation between electrophysiological modifications and clinical signs] Chauvel P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 286(24):1833–6, 19 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Convulsive properties of various organoselenium compounds] Piette JL, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(2):383–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe thiazolidine carboxylic acid poisoning in the child. One case (author's transl)] Couturier C. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(7):525–6, 10 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Provocation of tonic seizures during intravenous faustan administration] Todt H, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 46(11):580–2, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[On convulsive reactions following oral vaccination against polio (author's transl)] Ehrengut W, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 191(3):261–70, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental analysis of interference between alpha-adrenergic stimulants with anti-hypertensive activity and the narcotic activity of pentobarbital] Caputi AP, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 135(3):351–8, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in cerebral glycogen content during strychnine convulsions. I. Behavior of phosphorylase and phosphoglucomutase with progressively increasing doses of the drug] Bisio S. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(9):819–23, 15 May 78 **(Ita)**

[Role of the catecholaminergic mechanisms and of the caudate nucleus in the development of generalized convulsions caused by the parenteral administration of penicillin] Arushanian EB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 88(7):12–5, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increase in the activity of an epileptogenic focus in frog hippocampus as a result of kynurenines and its reduction by serotonin] Gusel' VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(2):158–60, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of several psychotropic agents on changes in the behavior of mice induced by acetaldehyde] Andronova LM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(6):660–5, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuronal activity in an epileptic focus formed as a result of the effect of tetanus toxin on the motor area of the cat cerebral cortex] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 10(6):582–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of DTP vaccine in the convulsive syndroma in children (author's transl)] Cupić V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(6):345–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CLASSIFICATION

Two types of febrile seizure: anoxic (syncopal) and epileptic mechanisms differentiated by oculocardiac reflex. Stephenson JB. **Br Med J** 2(6139):726–8, 9 Sep 78

COMPLICATIONS

Effects of bicuculline-induced seizures on cerebral metabolism and circulation of rats rendered hypoglycemic by starvation. Blennow G, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(2):139–51, Feb 79

Febrile seizures in children [letter] Aicardi J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(4):254, Apr 79

Febrile seizures [letter] Livingston S, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(3):180, Mar 79

Laughing seizures and precocious puberty (case report and review of the literature). Penfold JL, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 14(3):185–90, Sep 78

Effect of handling-induced seizures on passive avoidance learning in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Schonfeld AR, et al. **Behav Biol** 24(1):101–6, Sep 78

Seizure headaches in children. Swaiman KF, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(5):580–5, Oct 78

Long-term psychological outlook for children whose first fit occurs with fever. Wallace SJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 21(1):28–40, Feb 79

The risk of epilepsy following febrile convulsions. Annegers JF, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(3):297–303, Mar 79

Adrenalectomy: protection from kindled convulsion induced dissociation in rats. McIntyre DC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(4):469–74, Apr 78

[Development of children who have had one or several primary unilateral convulsive crises] Beaussart M, et al. **Pediatrie** 33(6):543–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case of Aicardi's syndrome. Description of a case] Pavari E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(11):863–7, 15 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bilateral scapulohumeral luxation, a complication of aldrin poisoning] Biró A. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 27(6):449–51, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

Complex partial and pseudoseizure disorders. Remick RA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(3):320–3, Mar 79

Davidoff–Dyke–Masson syndrome presenting as childhood schizophrenia. White JH, et al. **J Autism Child Schizophr** 9(1):37–40, Mar 79

Prospective study of convulsions in childhood. Pearce JL, et al. **NZ Med J** 89(627):1–3, 10 Jan 79

Febrile seizures [letter] Majer LS, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(2):347, Feb 79

Laboratory evaluation of the child with a febrile convulsion. Wolf SM. **Pediatrics** 62(6):1074–6, Dec 78 (16 ref.)

[Cerebral attacks in childhood and adolescence. Types, diagnostic and therapeutic possibilities (author's transl)] Knölker U. **MMW** 121(24):813–6, 15 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problem of focal pathology in 'genuine' epilepsy] Kryzhanovskii GN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(6):720–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognostic value of neonatal paroxyistic electroencephalogram (author's transl)] López-Martín V, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(4):273–80, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Flat and hypoactive neonatal E.E.G. evolution in eighteen cases (author's transl)] Martínez Bermejo A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(11):763–70, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Correlation between age and plasma level/dosage ratio for phenobarbital in infants and children. Rossi LN, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(3):431–4, May 79

Febrile seizures. Gorman RJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 19(1):101–4, Jan 79

Pyridoxine-dependent seizures requiring high doses of pyridoxine for control. Clarke TA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(9):963–5, Sep 79

Single-dose pharmacokinetics and anticonvulsant efficacy of primidone in mice. Leal KW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(5):470–4, May 79

Management of the convulsing child. Manson JI. **Aust Fam Physician** 8(2):142–4, Feb 79

Effect of amino-oxyacetic acid (AOAA) on focal penicillin seizures. Collins RC, et al. **Brain Res** 157(2):311–20, 24 Nov 78

Ciguatera poisoning [letter] McLachlan RS. **Can Med Assoc J** 121(3):267, 4 Aug 79

Carbamazepine in childhood seizures. Eeg-Olofsson O. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(5):680–1, Oct 78

Carbamazepine for childhood seizures [letter] Rylance GW, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(4):528–31, Aug 78

Photosensitive epilepsy in Papio papio as a model for drug studies. Meldrum BS. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** (34):317–22, 1978

Effects of antiepileptics on both behavioral and electrographic seizure patterns induced by maximal electroshock in rats. Kamei C, et al. **Epilepsia** 19(6):625–36, Dec 78

Carbamazepine revisited in a monkey model. Lockard JS, et al. **Epilepsia** 20(2):169–73, Apr 79

Effect of valproate sodium on generalized penicillin epilepsy in the cat. Pellegrini A, et al. **Epilepsia** 19(4):351–60, Aug 78

Differential selectivity of several barbiturates on experimental seizures and neurotoxicity in the mouse. Raines A, et al. **Epilepsia** 20(2):105–13, Apr 79

The delayed effect of sodium valproate on the photoconvulsive response in man. Rowan AJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 20(1):61–8, Feb 79

Effects of taurine, glycine and GABA on convulsions produced by strychnine in the rabbit. Roches JC, et al. **Eur Neurol** 18(1):26–32, 1979

Effects of phenobarbital and SC-13504 on partially kindled hippocampal seizures in rats. Albertson TE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 61(2):270–80, 1 Sep 78

Behavioral analysis of amygdaloid kindling in beagle dogs and the effects of clonazepam, diazepam, phenobarbital, diphenylhydantoin, and flunarizine on seizure manifestation. Wauquier A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(3):579–86, Jun 79

Vitamin B6 responsive infantile convulsions and branched chain amino aciduria. Scottolini AG, et al. **J Med** 9(3):193–9, 1978

Carbamazepine as a single drug in the treatment of epilepsy. A prospective study of serum levels and seizure control. Callaghan N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(10):907–12, Oct 78

Febrile seizures: the treatment controversy. Fishman MA. **J Pediatr** 94(2):177–84, Feb 79 (45 ref.)

Effect of tryptophol on pentylenetetrazol and picrotoxin induced convulsion in mice. Satoh T, et al. **Life Sci** 24(22):2031–6, 28 May 79

Gamma hydroxybutyrate in the monkey. III. Effect of intravenous anticonvulsant drugs. Snead OC 3d. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(11):1173–8, Nov 78

Phenobarbitone dosage in the neonate--preliminary communication. Ouvrier RA, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 14:194–202, 1977

[Authors' own clinical evaluation of the effect of reladorm] Landowski J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 12(4):469–77, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of diazepam on the epileptic activity of rats with experimental photogenic epilepsy] Rekhtman MB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(2):160–4, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contribution of clinical pharmokinetics to the optimal use of phenobarbital as a major antiepileptic] Abad Alegria F, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 41(4):301–8, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Reduction in tyrosine hydroxylase activity in the rat amygdala induced by kindling stimulation. Farjo IB, et al. **Brain Res** 153(2):423–6, 22 Sep 78

Enzyme histochemical studies in the rat hippocampus, cerebellar cortex and brainstem motor nuclei during methionine sulphoximine convulsions. Szegedy L. **Cell Mol Biol** 23(1):43–53, 1978

Enzyme histochemistry of the rat hippocampus during experimental status epilepticus. Dajas F, et al. **Epilepsia** 19(5):505–20, Oct 78

[Activity of Na, K-ATPase and the enzymes of intermediate metabolism in the brains of rats exposed to electroshock] Golenda AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(8):139–42, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Effect of prostaglandin E2 and of indomethacin upon cerebral and pulmonary consequences of exposure to hyperbaric oxygen in rats. Ruszczewski P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 59(4):188–99, Apr 79

Infantile convulsion suspected of pyridoxine responsive seizures. Miyasaki K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(5):741–9, Sep 78

Neuropsychiatric problems in mixed connective tissue disease. Bennett RM, et al. **Am J Med** 65(6):955–62, Dec 78

Drug-induced neurological disease [letter] Helliwell M, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6173):1283–4, 12 May 79

Spinal cord seizures elicited by high pressures of helium. Kaufmann PG, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 47(1):31–40, Jul 79

Characterization of pinealectomy induced convulsions in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Philo R, et al. **Epilepsia** 19(5):485–92, Oct 78

Potentiation of amygdala kindling in adult or infants rats by injections of 6-hydroxydopamine. McIntyre DC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 63(3):527–44, Mar 79

Comparative physiology of the high-pressure neurological syndrome--compression rate effects. Brauer RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(1):128–35, Jan 79

Increased susceptibility to kindled seizures in rats following a single injection of alcohol. Mucha RF, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(3):258–71, Mar 79

Pertussis immunisation convulsions are not evidence of encephalopathy [letter] Stephenson JB. **Lancet** 2(8139):416–7, 25 Aug 79

A syndrome of hypertension, convulsion, and cerebral haemorrhage in thalassaemic patients after multiple blood-transfusions. Wasi P, et al. **Lancet** 2(8090):602–4, 16 Sep 78

Hypertension, convulsions, and purpuric skin lesions after blood-transfusion [letter] Yetgin S, et al. **Lancet** 1(8116):610, 17 Mar 79

Convulsions with an occult neural-crest tumor [letter] Bale JF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(10):555–6, 6 Sep 79

Secondarily generalized convulsive seizures induced by daily amygdaloid stimulation in rhesus monkeys. Wada JA, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(10):1026–36, Oct 78

Neonatal seizures, intracerebral hematoma, and subarachnoid hemorrhage in full-term infants. Chaplin ER Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(5):812–5, May 79

[Convulsions of the 5th day (letter)] André M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(8):922–3, Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Pancreatic pseudocyst, multiple subcutaneous and intra-osseous necroses and convulsions as complications of traumatic pancreatitis of the child--a case report] Knöll G, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 38(6):271–80, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Fever convulsions in childhood. I. Pathogenesis of fever convulsions] Wünsche W, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 46(9):455–64, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Mechanism in medicine] Laumann M. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(4):317–21, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical manifestations of viremia during infections caused by adenoviruses and parainfluenza viruses] Gerkowicz T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(1):41–5, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pathogenetic factors in experimental photogenic epilepsy] Konnikov BA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(1):8–12, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epileptic seizures in stenosis and de-stenosis of the common carotid arteries] Iakhin FA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(6):730–3, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Photic epilepsy] Hernández-Peniche J, et al. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 17(1):17–28, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Dermatoglyphics in children with febrile convulsions. Tay JS. **Br Med J** 1(6164):660, 10 Mar 79

Influence of the cribriform degeneration (cri) mutation on audiogenic seizures in DBA/2J mice. Seyfried TN, et al. **Exp Neurol** 63(3):643–6, Mar 79

Benign familial convulsions in the neonatal period and early infancy. Quattlebaum TG. **J Pediatr** 95(2):257–9, Aug 79

Febrile convulsions and DG translocation [letter] Callaway BC. **Med J Aust** 2(3):115, 29 Jul 78

Benign familial neonatal convulsions. Carton D. **Neuropaediatrie** 9(2):167–71, May 78

[Benign familial neonatal convulsions (author's transl)] Herranz JL, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 12(5):457–62, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Adenosine and cyclic AMP in cerebral cortex of rats in hypoxia, status epilepticus and hypercapnia. Rehncrona S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(4):453–63, Dec 78

Brain catecholamine concentrations and convulsions in E1 mice. Kohsaka M, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 19:389–92, 1978

Pyridoxol metabolism in vitamin B6-responsive convulsions of early infancy. Heeley A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(10):794–802, Oct 78

Gamma aminobutyric acid metabolism in different areas of rat brain at the onset of soman-induced convulsions. Lundy PM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 234(1):64–73, Jul 78

Development of muscarinic cholinergic receptors in inbred strains of mice: identification of receptor heterogeneity and relation to audiogenic seizure susceptibility. Aronstam RS, et al. **Brain Res** 162(2):231–41, 23 Feb 79

Monoamine metabolism during bicuculline-induced epileptic seizures in the rat. Calderini G, et al. **Brain Res** 157(2):295–302, 24 Nov 78

Catecholamines and convulsions. Mason ST, et al. **Brain Res** 170(3):497–507, 20 Jul 79

The time course of brain and blood catecholamines, catechol O-methyltransferase, and amino acids in rats convulsed by oxygen at high pressure. Banister EW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(4):390–5, Apr 79

Ionic changes during experimentally induced seizure activity. Lux HD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** (34):289–97, 1978

Brain protein synthesis during neonatal seizures: an experimental study. Fando JL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 63(2):220–8, Feb 79

Selective alterations of regional beta-adrenergic receptor binding in the kindling model of epilepsy. McNamara JO. **Exp Neurol** 61(3):582–91, 15 Sep 78

Glutamate-gamma-aminobutyric acid metabolism in cerebral cortex of rat in leptazol-induced convulsions. Bhaskar Rao A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 15(4):308–10, Aug 78

Metabolite levels in brain following experimental seizures: the effects of isoniazid and sodium valproate in cerebellar and cerebral cortical layers. McCandless DW, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):755–60, Mar 79

Metabolite levels in brain following experimental seizures: the effects of maximal electroshock and phenytoin in cerebellar layers. McCandless DW, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):743–53, Mar 79

Relationship between gamma-aminobutyric acid metabolism and antivitamin B6-induced convulsions. Abe M. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 24(4):419–27, 1978

Increased in vivo methylation of [3H]histamine in the methionine sulfoximine epileptogenic mouse brain. Schatz RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(3):794–800, Dec 78

Pentylenetetrazol induced clonic convulsions in rat. Role of brain monoamines. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 10(3):184–7, Jul–Sep 78

Gamma hydroxybutyrate in the monkey. IV. Dopaminergic mechanisms. Snead OC 3d. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(11):1179–82, Nov 78

Cytochemical characteristics of proteins in mirror

epileptogenic focus neurons (an experimental study). Khudoerkov RM. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(4):288–91, Oct–Dec 77

Increase in vivo of unesterified fatty acids, prostaglandin F2 alpha but not thromboxane B2 in rat brain during drug induced convulsions. Marion J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 16(1):99–110, Jul 78

[Demonstration of cobalt in histological sections using ion microanalysis by high mass resolution : application to the study of experimental chronic epilepsy in the rat] Truchet M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(9):831–3, 5 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transport of amino acids in rat cerebral regions after experimental convulsions. I. In-vitro studies] Pizzolato G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(16):1469–72, 30 Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Transport of amino acids in rat cerebral regions after experimental convulsions. II. In-vivo studies] Zanchin G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(16):1473–7, 30 Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Relationship of seizure susceptibility and generalized convulsion to brain monoamine concentration in the kindled cat brain (author's transl)] Ohshimo T. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 80(9):519–36, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histone alteration in the nuclei of different types of neurons in a 'mirror' epileptiform focus in rat brain] Khudoerkov RM. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(4):41–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Total protein content and concentration in the neurons of the 'mirror' epileptiform focus in the rat brain at the late stages of its existence] Khudoerkov RM. **Tsitologiia** 21(4):477–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the concentration and non-homogeneity of RNA and SH-group distribution in pyramidal neurons of cat cerebral cortex following epileptiform activity] Khusainova IS. **Tsitologiia** 20(7):822–4, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in alkaline and acid proteins in a chronic epileptiform focus] Khudoerkov RM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(6):707–10, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of epilepsy. Hauser WA. **Adv Neurol** 19:313–39, 1978 (95 ref.)

Seizure disorders among prisoners [letter] **JAMA** 240(22):2431–2, 24 Nov 78

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural changes in the rat cerebellar cortex during methionine sulphoximine convulsions. Szegedy L, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 25(2):11–20, 1978

Ultrastructural changes in the rat cerebellar cortex during methionine sulphoximine convulsions. Szegedy L, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 26(1):11–20, 1978

Cytological alterations in alumina cream experimental epilepsy. Vaquero J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 42(3–4):235–43, 1978

Selective chromatolysis of neurons in the gerbil brain: a possible consequence of 'epileptic' activity produced by common carotid artery occlusion. Brown AW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(2):127–38, Feb 79

Physiological changes during prolonged seizures and epileptic brain damage. Meldrum B. **Neuropaediatrie** 9(3):203–12, Aug 78

Configurational changes at the synapses in the projected epileptic cortical experimental focus in the rat. A morphometric electron microscopic analysis. Fischer J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 28(1):87–92, 1979

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Susceptibility to audiogenic seizures and to thiopental narcosis in rats selected for high and low activity and defecation rates [proceedings] Benešová O. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 21(1):46–7, 1979

Motor patterns of seizures during ontogenesis in rats [proceedings] Mareš P, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 21(1):21, 1979

Central action of acetylcholine on the behavior, pain threshold and duration of electrical convulsions in rats with renal hypertension. Malinowska L, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 19(4):409–16, 1978

Kindled seizures from rabbits amygdala: an electroencephalographic and behavioral study. Stach R, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 38(4):227–32, 1978

Comparative effects of centrophenoxine on the picrotoxin convulsive–seizure threshold in non-irradiated and irradiated mice. Georgiev VP, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 4(4):36–42, 1978

On certain effects of dopaminergic agents in pentylenetetrazol convulsions. Lazarova MB, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 4(3):50–5, 1978

On certain relationships between gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) and dopaminergic agents in pentylenetetrazol convulsions. Roussinov KS, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 4(3):43–9, 1978

Reversible brain hyperthermia during audiogenic seizures in rats. Narębski J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 30(2):273–7, 1979

Effect of sympathetic stimulation on the blood brain barrier dysfunction induced by amphetamine and by epileptic seizures. Johansson BB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(3):281–6, Nov 78

Dopamine agonists and reflex epilepsy. Anlezark GM, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 19:383–8, 1978

Temporal lobe seizures and hypersexuality. Dopaminergic effects. Andy OJ, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 41(1–4):13–28, 1978

Electrically induced seizure activity in the hippocampus: time course for postseizure inhibition of subsequent kindled seizures. Sainsbury RS, et al. **Behav Biol** 22(4):479–88, Apr 78

A pharmacological investigation of the electrically evoked convulsive activity induced by administration of catechol in the anaesthetized rat. Angel A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(4):539–44, Dec 78

Endogenous opioids may mediate post-ictal behavioral depression in amygdaloid-kindled rats. Frenk H, et al. **Brain Res** 167(2):435–40, 11 May 79

Muscarinic cholinergic receptors participate in the kindling model of epilepsy. McNamara JO. **Brain Res** 154(2):415–20, 13 Oct 78

Inhibitory effect of intraspinal injection of 6-hydroxydopamine on the clonic convulsion in maximal electroshock seizure. Oishi R, et al. **Brain Res** 169(1):189–93, 15 Jun 79

Influences of pituitary–adrenal hormones on kindling. Rose RP, et al. **Brain Res** 169(2):303–15, 22 Jun 79

Non-burst epileptic firing patterns of neurons in chronic epileptic foci. Wyler AR, et al. **Brain Res** 169(1):173–7, 15 Jun 79

Fibrous dysplasia of the skull, with seizures and focal electroencephalographic findings. Bertoni JM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(4):483–7, Aug 78

Intracranial pressure changes associated with childhood seizures. Minns RA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(5):561–9, Oct 78

Effects of changes in cortical excitability upon the epileptic bursts in generalized penicillin epilepsy of the cat. Gloor P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 46(3):274–89, Mar 79

Interictal–ictal transition in the feline penicillin epileptogenic focus. Sherwin I. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 45(4):525–34, Oct 78

Movement epilepsy in the monkey with an experimental motor focus. Lamarche M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** (34):323–8, 1978

New data on the physiopathogenesis of experimental generalized epilepsies. Naquet R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** (34):277–84, 1978

EEG synchronization in seizures: facts and models. Petsche H. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** (34):299–308, 1978

Kindling as a model of epilepsy. Wada JA. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** (34):309–16, 1978

A newly designed method for removal of the pineal body, and depression of convulsions and enhancement of exploratory movements by pinealectomy in mice. Hata T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(5):407–13, Oct 78

Neostigmine activated epileptiform discharge in the amygdala: electrographic–behavioral correlations. Girgis M. **Epilepsia** 19(5):521–30, Oct 78

Cerebellar stimulation in alumina-gel monkey model: inverse relationship between clinical seizures and EEG interictal bursts. Lockard JS, et al. **Epilepsia** 20(3):223–34, Jun 79

The influence of attending on seizure activity in epileptic monkeys. Lockard JS, et al. **Epilepsia** 20(2):157–68, Apr 79

Kindling effect in the reptilian brain: motor and electrographic manifestations. Rial RV, et al. **Epilepsia** 19(6):581–9, Dec 78

Slow depolarizing potentials in 'epileptic' neurons. Schwartzkroin PA, et al. **Epilepsia** 20(3):267–77, Jun 79

Focal cerebellar hyperthermia: effects on cerebral paroxysmal afterdischarges. Snider RS. **Epilepsia** 20(2):115–25, Apr 79

Neurophysiological and neurochemical studies on the action of the anticonvulsant gamma-hydroxy, gamma-ethyl, gamma-phenyl-butyramide. Tapia R, et al. **Epilepsia** 20(2):135–45, Apr 79

Chronic epileptic foci in monkeys: correlation between seizure frequency and proportion of pacemaker epileptic neurons. Wyler AR, et al. **Epilepsia** 19(5):475–83, Oct 78

Effects of chronic epileptic foci on control of pyramidal tract neurons in monkeys. Wyler AR, et al. **Epilepsia** 19(6):547–54, Dec 78

Analgesia produced by stimulation of limbic structures and its relation to epileptiform after-discharges. Abbott FV, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(3):720–34, Dec 78

Corticocaudatothalamic interactions in experimental focal epilepsy in the cat. Kusske JA. **Exp Neurol** 65(3):616–24, Sep 79

Strain differences in lateralization of acoustic priming for susceptibility to audiogenic seizures. Maxson SC. **Exp Neurol** 63(2):436–42, Feb 79

Sprouting fibers gain access to circuitry transsynaptically altered by kindling. Messenheimer JA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(3):469–81, Jun 79

Effects of sensorimotor EEG feedback training on seizure susceptibility in the rhesus monkey. Sterman MB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(3):735–47, Dec 78

Cardiovascular changes in the course of amygdaloid kindling in cats. Stock G, et al. **Exp Neurol** 63(3):647–51, Mar 79

Response properties of neurons in inferior colliculi of mice made susceptible to audiogenic seizures by acoustic priming. Urban GP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 63(2):229–43, Feb 79

The influence of GABA on discharges of cortical epileptogenic focus. Mareš P, et al. **Experientia** 34(10):1308–10, 15 Oct 78

Neuronal activities in the epileptic focus—clinical and experimental considerations. Ishijima B, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 32(3):341–2, 1978

Simultaneous recording of steady potential, extracellular potassium activity and unitary behavior on penicillin-focus in cats. Iwayama K, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 32(3):315–9, 1978

Dendritic potential in direct cortical responses and seizure activity. Jibiki I, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 32(3):329–37, 1978

DC potentials of experimental temporal lobe seizures. Mayanagi Y. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 32(3):339, 1978

Seizure development and dopamine receptor sensitivity. Sato M, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 32(3):343–4, 1978

Sensory precipitating epilepsy in El mice and Mongolian gerbils. Suzuki J, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 32(3):349–50, 1978

Interactions between reserpine and anticonvulsants on convulsion parameters. Iyer KS, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(4):372–7, Oct–Dec 78

Stages in development of high-pressure neurological syndrome in the mouse. Brauer RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(4):756–65, Apr 79

Development of focal seizures in cerebral cortex: role of axon terminal bursting. Noebels JL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 41(5):1267–81, Sep 78

Hippocampal pyramidal cells: significance of dendritic ionic conductances for neuronal function and epileptogenesis. Traub RD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 42(2):476–96, Mar 79

The role of dopamine in sound-induced convulsions. Bourn WM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(12):800–1, Dec 78

Depletion of brain noradrenaline, but not dopamine, by intracerebral 6-hydroxydopamine potentiates convulsions induced by electroshock. Mason ST, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(4):209–11, Apr 79

Sodium bromide and sodium valproate: effective suppressants of ethanol withdrawal reactions in mice. Goldstein DB. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(2):223–7, Feb 79

Selective depletion of spinal noradrenaline abolishes post-decapitation convulsions. Roberts DC, et al. **Life Sci** 23(24):2411–3, 11 Dec 78

Electroencephalographic and behavioral study of the cat's reactivity to stimuli during the evolution of cobalt amygdaloid epilepsy. III. Cats with partial bilateral section of the fornix. Ungher J, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 17(1):3–13, Jan–Mar 79

Functional anatomy of occipital lobe seizures: an experimental study in rats. Collins RC, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(5):705–16, May 79

Corpus callosum and propagation of afterdischarge to contralateral cortex and thalamus. Kusske JA, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(9 Pt 1):905–12, Sep 78

Physiological changes during prolonged seizures and epileptic brain damage. Meldrum B. **Neuropaediatrie** 9(3):203–12, Aug 78

Correlation between EEG abnormality and age in childhood. Tsuboi T. **Neuropaediatrie** 9(3):229–38, Aug 78

Febrile convulsions followed by nonfebrile convulsions: analysis based on a maximum likelihood method and discriminant function. Tsuboi T, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 9(2):103–8, May 78

Neonatal seizures and brain growth. Wasterlain CG. **Neuropaediatrie** 9(3):213–28, Aug 78

Ontogeny of the post-decapitation convulsion in the rat: effects of neonatal systemic 6-hydroxydopamine. Saari M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(10):873–7, Oct 78

Effect of experimentally induced generalized seizures on the wakefulness—sleep cycle. Koridze MG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(4):311–6, Oct–Dec 77

Limbic system seizures and aggressive behavior (superkindling effects). Andy OJ, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 13(4):251–64, Oct–Dec 78

Possible involvement of brainstem norepinephrine in pentylenetetrazol convulsions in rats. Oishi R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(1):57–61, Jan 79

Correlation of the microgram and macrogram of the penicillin focus in the cerebral cortex of the turtle (Testudo graeca). Electrographic types of unit activity. Strejčková A. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 28(1):93–5, 1979

Inosine, an endogenous ligand of the brain benzodiazepine receptor, antagonizes pentylenetetrazole-evoked seizures. Skolnick P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1515–8, Mar 79

The influence of biperiden, benztropine, physostigmine and diazepam on the convulsive effects of Cicuta douglasii. Nelson RB, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:137–9, 1978

The effects of atropine on the tolerance and the convulsions seen after withdrawal from forced barbital drinking in the rat. Wahlström G. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(2):123–8, 31 Oct 78

Effects of Ba2+ and Cd2+ on convulsive electroshock sensitivity and 45Ca distribution in brain subcellular fractions in mice. Peyton JC, et al.

Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 45(1):95–103, Jul 78
[Effect of stimulation of the nucleus raphe dorsalis on cortical hypersynchronous activity in the rat] Rougerie A, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(8):1289–93, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The influence of circadian rhythm on the EEG of children with convulsions] Bergmann L, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 17(5):263–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Phenomena of interaction between experimental bilateral amygdaloid epileptic foci in the cat] Anile C, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(5):531–9, Sep–Oct 78 **(Ita)**
[Effect of stimulation and of ablation of cerebellar structures in an experimental model of generalized epilepsy] Testa G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(4):471–3, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ita)**
[Changes in somatosensory evoked potentials on PC-induced epileptogenic focus in cats (author's transl)] Iwayama K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(9):1001–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cocaine-induced reverse tolerance phenomenon and electrical kindling (author's transl)] Sato M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(12):1309–17, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Frontal kindling in rabbits and its influence on visual and auditory evoked response (author's transl)] Tsuru N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 30(8):843–51, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of nomifensine and imipramine on amygdaloid kindled convulsion—inhibitory effects of dopamine on epileptic seizure (author's transl)] Sato M, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 80(7):425–8, Jul 78 **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of fever-induced convulsions in the aspect of the development of epilepsy in children] Lubińska-Wykrzykowska L. **Pediatr Pol** 53(12):1349–55, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Spike transmission in statistical neuronal ensembles. Induced epileptic focus in a model of hippocampal field CA3] Sbitnev VI. **Biofizika** 24(1):141–7, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Formation of epileptic activity complexes in the cerebral cortex as a result of a determinant focus induced by acetylcholine] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(2):117–21, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Modeling of determinant and dependent foci of epileptic activity in the rat cerebral cortex] Makul'kin RF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(3):217–20, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional interaction between the determinant and other foci of epileptiform activity created in the cortex of both cerebral hemispheres] Makul'kin RF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(8):142–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Generalized neural inhibition evoked by photogenic convulsive electric activity] Pivovarov AS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 246(5):1267–71, 11 Jun 79 **(Rus)**
[Carbon dioxide gas provoking and stopping an epileptic seizure] Eliner GI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(8):1159–69, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Focal EEG pathology in young children with infantile cerebral paralysis and an epileptiform syndrome] Sheĭnkman OG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(10):1460–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antidromal action potentials as a manifestation of trace excitation] Ezrokhi VL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(2):381–8, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Continuous phenobarbital treatment after a 'simple febrile convulsion' [letter] Livingston S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(2):221–2, Feb 79
Convulsive arterial plasma levels of bupivacaine and the response to diazepam therapy. Moore DC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(5):454–6, May 79
Pharmacological prophylaxis against the development of kindled amygdaloid seizures. Turner IM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(3):221–4, Sep 77
Prophylactic diazepam in febrile convulsions [letter] Dianese G. **Arch Dis Child** 54(3):244–5, Mar 79
Prophylactic diazepam or phenobarbitone in febrile convulsions: a prospective, controlled study. Knudsen FU, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(8):660–3, Aug 78
Sodium valproate in the prophylaxis of simple febrile convulsions. Williams AJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(7):426–30, Jul 79
Preventing febrile convulsions. Ounsted C. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(6):799–800, Dec 78
Elevation of seizure thresholds: a comparison of cerebellar stimulation, phenobarbital, and diphenylhydantoin. Strain GM, et al. **Epilepsia** 19(5):493–504, Oct 78
Differential blockade of bicuculline convulsions by neuroleptics. Worms P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(1):85–8, 1 Sep 78
Anticonvulsant action of YG 19–256 in baboons with photosensitive epilepsy. Meldrum BS, et al. **Experientia** 35(6):796–7, 15 Jun 79
Anticonvulsant activity of farnesylacetone epoxide—a novel marine natural product. Spence I, et al. **Experientia** 35(2):238–9, 15 Feb 79
Early experience affects seizure latency and postseizure recovery time in the Mongolian gerbil. Kaplan H, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 16(5):649–52, 1978
Protection against high-pressure oxygen seizures by amino-oxyacetic acid. Beckman DL, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 5(3):253–7, Sep 78
[Intermittent prophylaxis of febrile convulsions with diazepam] Dianese GF, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(5):381–6, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Continuous administration of phenobarbital as prevention of febrile convulsions in children. Critical review] Benítez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(2):165–7, 31 Jan 79 **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Effects of opiate-like peptides, morphine, and naloxone in the photosensitive baboon, Papio papio. Meldrum BS, et al. **Brain Res** 170(2):333–48, 13 Jul 79
Cultural expectations versus reality in Navajo seizure patterns and sick roles. Neutra R, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1(3):255–75, 1977
Long-term psychological outlook for children whose first fit occurs with fever [letter] Nelson KB, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 21(3):396–7, Jun 79
A child's first febrile convulsion. Clare M, et al. **Practitioner** 221(1325):775–6, Nov 78

RADIOGRAPHY

American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Radiology. Skull roentgenography of infants and children with convulsive disorders. **Pediatrics** 62(5):835–7, Nov 78

THERAPY

Burning the feet to treat convulsions. Ofodile FA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 31(4):356, Oct 78
Febrile convulsions—what do parents do? Rutter N, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6148):1345–6, 11 Nov 78
Febrile convulsions and their management. **Drug Ther Bull** 16(25):97–9, 8 Dec 78
Controversies in the treatment of febrile convulsions. Wolf SM. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(3):287–90, Mar 79
The initial management of simple febrile seizures [letter] Trubuhovich RV. **NZ Med J** 88(619):212, 13 Sep 78

VETERINARY

Influence of social group size on seizure frequency in mongolian gerbils. Pettijohn TF. **J Gen Psychol** 99(1):149–50, Jul 78
[Small scale efficient reproduction of El mice (author's transl)] Utsumi K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 27(3):305–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONVULSIONS, FEBRILE see under **CONVULSIONS**

COOKERY

Storage and cooking of poultry [letter] Charles RH. **Br Med J** 1(6164):683–4, 10 Mar 79
Possible environmental hazards of gas cooking [letter] Hosein HR, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6156):125, 13 Jan 79
Polychlorinated biphenyls, dieldrin and DDT in lake trout cooked by broiling, roasting or microwave. Zabik ME, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(1–2):136–43, Jan 79
HACCP models for quality control of entrée production in hospital foodservice systems. I. Development of hazard analysis critical control point models. Bobeng BJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 73(5):524–9, Nov 78
HACCP models for quality control of entrée production in hospital foodservice systems. II. Quality assessment of beef loaves utilizing HACCP models. Bobeng BJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 73(5):530–5, Nov 78
Hospital cook/chill foodservices systems. Effect of end temperature of initial cooking on yield and moisture of beef loaf during processing. Dahl CA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 75(1):34–6, Jul 79
Chemical reactions involved in the deep-fat frying of foods. VII. Identification of volatile decomposition products of trilinolein. Thompson JA, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 55(12):897–901, Dec 78
Cross-contamination during the preparation of frozen chickens in the kitchen. de Wit JC, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 83(1):27–32, Aug 79
Sauce Béarnaise [letter] Egelman EH. **N Engl J Med** 301(5):276, 2 Aug 79
Doctor in the kitchen: experiments on sauce Béarnaise. Small DM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(14):801–2, 5 Apr 79
Sauce Béarnaise [letter] Small DM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(5):276–7, 2 Aug 79
Sauce Béarnaise [letter] Wharton CH. **N Engl J Med** 301(5):276, 2 Aug 79
Nature and activity of vitamin B6 bound in heat-processed foods. **Nutr Rev** 36(11):346–8, Nov 78
Sodium concentration of homemade baby foods. Kerr CM Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(3):331–5, Sep 78
[Distal ulnar paresis as an occupational disease in a baker] Porsman O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(50):3146–7, 11 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Supply requirements for energy and nutrition in large community cookery] Wirths W. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 28(10):269–73, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Optimization of the fatty acid makeup of cooking oils for Central Asian national recipes] Kovalev NI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (3):66–9, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**
[Effect of heat processing on the content of chlortetracycline and tetracycline residues in chicken tissues] Shakarian GA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):74–5, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Microwave cookery of beef patties: browning methods. Drew F, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 74(6):652–6, Jun 79

COOKING AND EATING UTENSILS

Adapted plate for use in a microwave oven. Collins AD. **AJOT** 32(9):586–7, Oct 78
Nickel in food: the role of stainless-steel utensils. Brun R. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(1):43–5, Jan 79
Release of nickel from cooking utensils. Christensen OB, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(6):343–6, Dec 78
Study shows how to measure energy use, costs in food service. Romanelli F. **Hospitals** 53(3):77–8, 91, 1 Feb 79
[Migration of lead, cadmium, copper, zinc and antimony from porcelain vessels] Zawadzka T, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 30(2):115–22, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Verification of photomodels of products and dishes in the evaluation of the level of food consumption] Zielińska Z, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 30(2):151–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Experimental data on the hygienic evaluation of enamelware] Dobroslavskaia TL. **Gig Sanit** (5):76–9, May 79 **(Rus)**
[Spoon for taking food and drugs for patients with wounds and deformities of the maxillofacial area] Fialkovskiĭ VV, et al. **Med Tekh** (2):59, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**
[Hygienic assessment of the quality of dishware washing and disinfecting by various treatment methods in public food establishments] Kozhomkulov TA, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (3):45–7, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Lead and cadmium may leach from drinking decorations [news] **JAMA** 241(6):544, 9 Feb 79

COOMBS' TEST

Comparison of the direct antiglobulin rosetting reaction (DARR) and direct immunofluorescence (DIF) for demonstration of sIg-bearing lymphocytes in pigs, sheep and cattle. Binns RM, et al. **Immunology** 36(3):549–55, Mar 79
A simple method of screening for antisperm antibodies in the human male. Detection of spermatozoal surface IgG with the direct mixed antiglobulin reaction carried out on untreated fresh human semen. Jager S, et al. **Int J Fertil** 23(1):12–21, 1978
Field applications of MA and MAG tests for detection of avian salmonellosis. Williams JE, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (80):297–303, 1976
The advantage of a build-up anti-globulin technique for the detection of immunoglobulin on the red cells of rabbits infected with trypanosomes. A preliminary report. Dodd BE, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(5):501–5, 1978
Confirmation of Bg-HLA relationships by antiglobulin microcytotoxicity testing. Crawford MN, et al. **Transfusion** 18(6):731–3, Nov–Dec 78
Experience with an albumin-enhanced, 15-minute incubation, emergency crossmatch. Owen IA, et al. **Transfusion** 19(1):95–7, Jan–Feb 79
The influence of ionic strength, albumin and incubation time on the sensitivity of the indirect Coombs' test. Jørgensen J, et al. **Vox Sang** 36(3):186–91, 1979
Detection of platelet autoantibodies by a radioactive anti-immunoglobulin test. Mueller-Eckhardt C, et al. **Vox Sang** 35(6):357–65, 1978
[Splenectomized pyruvate kinase deficiency hemolytic anemia with positive Coombs' test: report of a case with family study (author's transl)] Kojima S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 20(3):314–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparative evaluation of the direct Coombs' test and the erythrocytic gelatin test in the diagnosis of hemolytic disease of the newborn] Mikhallova AA. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(2):46–8, Feb 79 **(Rus)**
[Determination of the blood group, Rh-D factor, and indirect Coombs' test using the amniotic fluid] Stipanić A, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 17(5–6):377–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METHODS

Use of microplate methods in paternity testing. Lapinski FJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(5):766–9, Nov 78
Immune thrombocytopenia. Use of a Coombs antiglobulin test to detect IgG and C3 on platelets. Cines DB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(3):106–11, 18 Jan 79

STANDARDS

[False-negative antiglobulin-(Coombs-) test caused by anticomplement bovine albumin batches in the transfusion preparation] Slowikowski U, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 6(1):1–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COOPERATIVE BEHAVIOR

The effect of couples training and partner co-operativeness in the behavioral treatment of obesity. Brownell KD, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 16(5):323–33, 1978
Hospital and family cooperating to reduce psychological

trauma. Mason EA. **Community Ment Health J** 14(2):153–9, Summer 78

Subject cooperation and the visual evoked response. Uren SM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(6):648–52, Jun 79

Mothers' compliance with physicians' recommendations on infant feeding. Morse W, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 75(2):140–7, Aug 79

A method for assessing volunteer bias and its application to a cardiovascular disease prevention progamme involving physical activity. Remington RD, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 32(4):250–5, Dec 78

Blood donation and the foot-in-the-door technique: a limiting case. Foss RD, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 37(4):580–90, Apr 79

Experimenter expectation and compliance among obese females. Heretick DM. **J Soc Psychol** 108(First Half):95–101, Jun 79

Cooperative and individualistic experiences among disabled and normal children. Martino L, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 107(Second Half):177–83, Apr 79

Transgression-compliance: guilt, negative affect, or impression management? Silverman LJ, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 108(First Half):57–62, Jun 79

Cooperation of some wives in their husbands' suicides. Miller M. **Psychol Rep** 44(1):39–42, Feb 79

Testing cooperation in parents with children destined for home dialysis. Engel K. **Psychother Psychosom** 30(1):28–36, 1978

[The seat belt: effect on the consequences of traffic accidents (author's transl)] Praxenthaler H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 347:325–30, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COPPER

see related

CERULOPLASMIN

Interaction of metal ions with nucleic acids. Interaction of copper(II) with guanosine and its derivatives. Maskos K. **Acta Biochim Pol** 25(2):101–11, 1978

Interaction of metal ions with nucleic acids. Interaction of copper(II) with inosine and its derivatives. Maskos K. **Acta Biochim Pol** 25(2):113–27, 1978

Interaction of metal ions with nucleic acids. Interaction of copper(II) with adenosine and its derivatives. Maskos K. **Acta Biochim Pol** 25(4):311–23, 1978

Interaction of metal ions withe nucleic acids. Interaction of copper(II) with xanthosine and its derivatives. Maskos K. **Acta Biochim Pol** 25(4):303–9, 1978

The concentrations of copper and zinc in human milk. A longitudinal study. Vuori E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(1):33–7, Jan 79

The specific activity value based on the prosthetic copper of ascorbate oxidase. Lee MH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(1):119–24, Nov 78

Optical properties of Cu(II) complexes with heparin and related glycosaminoglycans. Mukherjee DC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(1):393–9, Nov 78

Changes in the copper centres of benzylamine oxidase from pig plasma during the catalytic cycle. Grant J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(3):1216–24, 14 Aug 78

The transition metal binding properties of a 3rd generation bleomycin analogue, tallysomycin. Greenaway FT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(4):1407–14, 29 Dec 78

An analogous ligand of blue copper active sites : synthesis, electron spin resonance characteristics of its copper(II) complex, and role of proline residue. Hirayama Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(1):40–7, 15 Jan 79

Na+,K+-ATPase: on the nature of the 'cross-linked' subunits obtained in the presence of o-phenanthroline and cupric ion. Huang W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(4):1314–9, 29 Jun 78

EPR non-detectable copper in pyridoxal biogenic amine Schiff base complexes. Sharrock P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(2):428–33, 30 Jan 79

Comparison of metal complexes between depyruvamide bleomycin and bleomycin: an important effect of axial donor on metal coordination and oxygen activation. Sugiura Y. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):913–8, 13 Jun 79

Properties of the cupric sites in bovine superoxide dismutase studied by nuclear-magnetic-relaxation measurements. Boden N, et al. **Biochem J** 177(1):303–9, 1 Jan 79

Strong metal-oxygen interaction in uracils. X-ray crystal structure of bis-(1,3-dimethyluracil)dichlorocopper(II). Cartwright BA, et al. **Biochem J** 175(1):337–9, 1 Oct 78

Removal by transamination and scission of residues from the peptide representing the copper-transport site of serum albumin. Sarkar B, et al. **Biochem J** 173(3):895–97, 1 Sep 78

Zinc, iron and copper binding by dietary fibre [proceedings] Reilly C. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):202–4, Feb 79

Transition-metal binding site of bleomycin A2. A carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance study of the zinc(II) and copper(II) derivatives. Dabrowiak JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(19):4090–6, 19 Sep 78

Evaluation of the role of polyisoprenyl functional groups in biological electron transfer. Transition metal models. Hurst JK. **Biochemistry** 18(8):1504–10, 17 Apr 79

Cross-linking of the (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase protein. Baskin RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 576(1):61–70, 25 Jan 79

The crystal and molecular structure of the polymeric copper (II) complex of inosine 5'-monophosphate. A comparison with the previously reported zinc analogue. Clark GR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 562(2):361–4, 26 Apr 79

Do copper ions influence the reduction of ferricytochrome C by O-2? Ilan Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 503(2):399–401, 8 Aug 78

Photoinduced charge separation in liposomes containing chlorophyll a. I. Photoreduction of copper(II) by potassium ascorbate through liposome bilayer containing purified chlorophyll a. Kurihara K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 547(1):117–26, 10 Jul 79

Electron nuclear double resonance of cytochrome oxidase: nitrogen and proton ENDOR from the 'copper' EPR signal. van Camp HL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 537(2):238–46, 20 Dec 78

Circular dichroism investigation of the (L lysine)n-Cu(II) (1:1) systems with n = 4 and n = 25. Garnier A, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 8(6):493–501, Jun 78

Complexes of sulfur-containing ligands. I. Factors influencing complex formation between D-penicillamine and copper (II) ion. Gergely A, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 9(1):47–60, Jul 78

Spectral and electron paramagnetic resonance investigations of copper (II) complexes linear-chain fatty diacids. Sharrock P, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 9(1):3–22, Jul 78

Electronic properties of sulfhydryl- and imidazole-containing peptide-cobalt(II) complexes: their relationship to cobalt(II)-substituted 'blue' copper proteins. Sugiura Y. **Bioinorg Chem** 8(5):453–60, 1978

Oxidation of cuprous stellacyanin by aminopolycarboxylatocobaltate(III) complexes. Yoneda GS, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 8(5):369–86, 1978

The effect of ageing on the creep and compressive strength of high copper content amalgams. Patel S, et al. **Br Dent J** 147(2):42–4, 17 Jul 79

Marginal closure of non-gamma2 amalgam. Ohba J, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 25(3):165–8, Sep 78

Fertility inhibition by intraoviductal copper beads in rabbits. Quijada S, et al. **Contraception** 17(6):553–62, Jun 78

Determination of the interaction of ADP and dADP with copper(II), manganese(II) and lanthanide(III) ions by nuclear-magnetic-resonance spectroscopy. Fazakerley GV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(3):535–43, 1 Feb 79

The production of hydroxyl radical by tallysomycin and copper(II). Buettner GR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(2):333–5, 15 May 79

Stereochemistry of anion complexes of type 2 Cu(II) in Rhus vernicifera laccase. Analogy with superoxide dismutase and Cu(II) carbonic anhydrase. Desideri A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 98(2):339–41, 15 Feb 79

Recent developments on the active-site structure and mechanism of bovine copper- and zinc-containing superoxide dismutase. pp. 357–68. Rotilio G, et al. **In: Pullman B, ed. Frontiers in physicochemical biology. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QH 506 F935 1977.**

Biophysical and biochemical analysis of semen in fertile and infertile Nigerian males. Ladipo OA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(1):58–60, 1978

Microleakage of amalgam restorations with high-copper content. Boyer DB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 99(2):199–202, Aug 79

Linear dimensional change of copper-rich dental amalgam. Paffenbarger GC, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 99(3):468–71, Sep 79

Chemistry of bleomycin. XX. The X-ray structure determination of P-3A Cu(II)-complex a biosynthetic intermediate of bleomycin. Iitaka Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 31(10):1070–2, Oct 78

A note on the recognition of pollution stress in populations of estuarine bacteria. Goulder R, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 46(2):285–9, Apr 79

A copper-binding immunoglobulin from a myeloma patient. Studies of the copper-binding site. Baker BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(23):8444–51, 10 Dec 78

Reactive sulfhydryl groups of the band 3 polypeptide from human erythrocyte membranes. Identification of the sulfhydryl groups involved in Cu2+-o-phenanthroline cross-linking. Reithmeier RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(13):6151–5, 10 Jul 79

Pulsed electron paramagnetic resonance studies of the copper complexes of transferrin. Zweier J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(9):3512–5, 10 May 79

An electron paramagnetic resonance study of single site copper complexes of transferrin. Zweier JL. **J Biol Chem** 253(21):7616–21, 10 Nov 78

Time-dependent phase changes in Cu-rich amalgams. Marshall SJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 13(3):395–406, May 79

New information on high copper amalgam corrosion. Fairhurst CW, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(5–6):725–9, May–Jun 78

A study of high copper amalgams. III. SEM observations of amalgamation of high copper powders. Okabe T, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(11–12):975–82, Nov–Dec 78

A study of high copper amalgams. II. Amalgamation on a Hg-plated high copper alloy containing 30 wt% Cu. Okabe T, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(7–8):768–71, Jul–Aug 78

A study of high copper amalgams. I. A comparison of amalgamation on high copper alloy tablets. Okabe T, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(7–8):759–67, Jul–Aug 78

A study of high copper amalgams. IV. Formation of eta Cu-Sn (Cu6Sn5) crystals in a high copper dispersant amalgam matrix. Okabe T, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(3):1087–92, Mar 79

Copper(I) complexes of penicillamine and glutathione. Osterberg R, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 10(4):341–55, Jul 79

Models for metal-sulfur coordination in copper proteins. Younes M, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 10(1):29–39, Feb 79

Copper requirement of baby pigs fed purified diets. Okonkwo AC, et al. **J Nutr** 109(6):939–48, Jun 79

The effect of finishing on the anodic polarization of high-copper amalgams. Boyer DB, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 5(3):223–8, Jul 78

A clinical study of marginal integrity and tarnish behaviour of three Cu-rich amalgam systems. Larson TH, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 6(1):61–6, Jan 79

Copper in dental amalgams. Sarkar NK. **J Oral Rehabil** 6(1):1–8, Jan 79

Adhesion between copper-plated acrylic tray resin and a polysulfide rubber impression material. Shigeto N, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 42(2):228–30, Aug 79

Effect of condensation techniques on marginal adaptation of high-copper amalgam. Torney DL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(2):178–82, Feb 79

Sulfur dioxide exposure in a smelter. III. Acute effects and sputum cytology. Archer VE, et al. **JOM** 21(5):359–64, May 79

Copper-catalysed reoxidation of human monoclonal IgM. Schrohenloher RE. **Scand J Immunol** 8(5):443–9, 1978

[Developmental trends in dental amalgams] Dermann K. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(5):395–7, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glaucoma in the presence of chalcosis (author's transl)] Teichmann KD, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(3):295–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study on high copper-amalgam. Effect of moisture contamination on dimensional changes of amalgams (author's transl)] Yamada T. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 45(2):280–9, Jun 78 **(Jpn)**

[Production of 61Cu, 62Zn by alpha and 3He particle bombardment of natural nickel (author's transl)] Muramatsu H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(11):636–41, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of gold on age-hardening in Ag-25 wt. % Pd-7 wt. % Cu alloys (author's transl)] Isaka H. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 18(42):137–45, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between mechanical properties and amounts of casting porosities in tensile-test fracture surface of Au-Pd-Ag-Cu alloy (author's transl)] Ohno H, et al. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 19(46):112–25, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of divalent copper ions in photosensitized electron transfer in complexes of lysozyme with its substrate inhibitors] Kuropteva ZV, et al. **Biofizika** 23(6):979–85, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic characteristics of the environmental air during the argon arc build-up welding of a copper-nickel alloy using a consumable electrode] Alekseeva IS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):5–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of copper oxychloride in fish] Sokol'skaia NP, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):92–3, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Zinc and copper in self-selected diets. Holden JM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 75(1):23–8, Jul 79

Copper: essential for health in long-term parenteral hyperalimentation [letter] Palmisano DJ. **Surgery** 85(4):481–2, Apr 79

[Use of copper and cobalt microdoses in complex treatment of experimental rickets] Galiuk SV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):72–3, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of various trace elements in experimental tuberculosis treated with isoniazid and complex compounds of copper and cobalt] Karimdzhanova KhK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (10):70–3, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemical means of controlling white amur sinergasylosis] Sverba VA, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):69–71, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Can elevated levels of copper in drinking water precipitate aucte hemolysis in G-6-PD deficient individuals? Calabrese EJ, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 5(4):493–8, Apr 79

[Evaluation of toxicity of various occupational factors based on the data of acid-base equilibrium] Avakian MA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(5):104–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Copper, zinc, manganese, vanadium, and iodine concentrations in the hair of Canadian low birth weight neonates. Gibson RS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(8):1728–33, Aug 79

Detection of copper on polyacrylamide gels. Bruyninckx WJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 89(1):174–7, 15 Aug 78

Clinical and biochemical aspects of trichopoliodystrophy. Grover WD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(1):65–71, Jan 79

Copper stains and the syndrome of primary biliary cirrhosis. Evaluation of staining methods and their usefulness for diagnosis and trials of penicillamine treatment. Ludwig J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(9):467–70, Aug 79

Cobalt II substitution in the type 1 site of the multi-copper

oxidase Rhus laccase. Larrabee JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):753–60, 13 Jun 79

Structural states of the binuclear copper cluster of Cancer magister methemocyanin. McMahill PE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(3):749–54, 16 Oct 78

Properties of cupric ions in benzylamine oxidase from pig plasma as studied by magnetic-resonance and kinetic methods. Barker R, et al. **Biochem J** 177(1):289–302, 1 Jan 79

The nature of the copper atoms of cytochrome c oxidase as studied by optical and x-ray absorption edge spectroscopy. Powers L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 546(3):520–38, 5 Jun 79

An evaluation of the use of electrophoresis and carbon furnace atomic absorption spectrometry to determine the copper level in separated serum protein fractions. Teape J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 94(1):1–8, 16 May 79

Electron spin resonance (ESR) spectrum of paraffin embedded human liver tissue. A possible method for the estimation of copper content. Elek G, et al. **Histochemistry** 61(2):233–7, 18 Jun 79

Spectrophotometric determination of copper in alcoholic beverages. Karapetian JV, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(6):1469–70, Nov–Dec 78

The influence of final mercury content on the characteristics of a high-copper amalgam. Mahler DB, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 13(3):467–76, May 79

Laboratory measures of copper metabolism in the differentiation of chronic active hepatitis and Wilson disease in children. Perman JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(4):564–8, Apr 79

(Copper, zinc)--thionein in pig liver. Webb M, et al. **Life Sci** 24(20):1901–6, 14 May 79

Micro methods for the quantitative determination of iron and copper in biological material. Beinert H. **Methods Enzymol** 54:435–45, 1978

The arsenic, copper, lead, manganese and zinc contents of daily foods and beverages in Japan and the estimate of their daily intake. Horiguchi S, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 24(1):131–41, 1978

Analytical study of the reaction between nicotinic acid and some Cu(II) salts. Moussa AF, et al. **Pharmazie** 33(12):821–3, Dec 78

Copper and zinc in the amniotic fluid and serum from high-risk pregnant women. Shearer TR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(3):382–5, Jul 79

[Use of copper for the support of physiological reproductive processes. 2. The copper level of various organs of castrated male swine after short-term administration of copper and various copper compounds] Götze M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(5):787–93, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The levels of heavy metals (Cd, Cu, Hg, Ni, Pb, Zn) in brook trouts from the River Leine in the area of Göttingen (West Germany) (author's transl)] Abo-Rady MD. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 168(4):259–63, 30 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation between orcein positive granular substance in hepatocytes and liver-copper concentration in various liver diseases (author's transl)] Nakanuma Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(8):1190–5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of mercury and copper in water samples by activation analysis using preconcentration on emission spectroscopic carbon powder (author's transl)] Nagatsuka S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 27(7):379–83, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Luminescent microscopic detection of copper with lumocupferon] Bekker GM. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(9):115–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of inorganic anions with copper atoms of cytochrome oxidase] Markosian KA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(5):844–50, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analytical determination of copper in semen by atomic absorption spectrophotometry using a flameless system of atomization] Arroyo M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(3):211–6, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Copper, superoxide radical, diethyldithiocarbamate, and bleomycin cytotoxicity [letter] Lin PS, et al. **Lancet** 1(8119):777, 7 Apr 79

BLOOD

Changes in serum zinc and copper induced by operative trauma and effects of per- and postoperative zinc infusion. Hallböök T, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 144(7–8):423–6, 1978

Elevations in serum copper, erythrocytic copper, and ceruloplasmin concentrations in smokers. Davidoff GN, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(5):790–2, Nov 78

Determination of copper in plasma ultrafiltrate by atomic-absorption spectrometry using carbon furnace atomisation. Kamel H, et al. **Analyst** 103(1230):921–7, Sep 78

Plasma zinc and copper in obesity and after intestinal bypass. Atkinson RL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(4):491–3, Oct 78

Serum copper and its relationship to clinical symptoms in rheumatoid arthritis. Brown DH, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 38(2):174–6, Apr 79

Effects of oral contraceptives on zinc and copper levels in human plasma and endometrium during the menstrual cycle. Sing EJ, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 226(4):303–6, 29 Dec 78

Conditioned taste aversions: vagal and circulatory mediation of the toxic unconditioned stimulus. Coil JD, et al. **Behav Biol** 24(4):509–19, Dec 78

Variation of copper and ceruloplasmin levels with liver function tests in schizophrenic patients. Rahman B, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(7):238–41, Nov 78

Metabolic changes in red blood cells in malignant lymphomas. De Bellis R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 42(1):35–9, May 79

Value of serum copper levels and erythrocyte sedimentation rates as indicators of disease activity in children with Hodgkin's disease. Wilimas J, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):1929–35, Oct 78

Plasma calcium, copper, magnesium, and zinc concentrations in patients with the alcohol withdrawal syndrome. Bogden JD, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(9):1553–6, Sep 78

Elemental composition of platelets. Part II. Water content of normal human platelets and measurements of their concentrations of Cu, Fe, K, and Zn by neutron activation analysis. Kiem J, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(5):705–10, May 79

Interference in estimation of serum copper concentration resulting from use of silicone-coated tubes for collection of blood. Healy PJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 88(3):573–6, 15 Sep 78

Relationship between serum copper and bone marrow blasts in acute leukaemia. Legutko L. **Haematologia (Budap)** 11(3–4):297–300, 1977

Serum copper, ceruloplasmin & iron in ischaemic heart disease. Misra R, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(6):339–44, Nov–Dec 78

Studies of plasma zinc, copper, caeruloplasmin, and growth hormone: with special reference to carcinoma of the bronchus. Andrews GS. **J Clin Pathol** 32(4):325–33, Apr 79

Behavioral and dermatologic changes and low serum zinc and copper concentrations in two premature infants after parenteral alimentation. Sivasubramanian KN, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(5):847–51, Nov 78

Serum copper and zinc levels in P-CM. Zain BK, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 24(4):198–9, Aug 78

Hypocupremia induced by zinc therapy in adults. Prasad AS, et al. **JAMA** 240(20):2166–8, 10 Nov 78

Copper levels after oral zinc [letter] Abdulla M. **Lancet** 1(8116):616, 17 Mar 79

Serum copper levels in malignancy. Perlin E, et al. **Milit Med** 143(12):875–7, Dec 78

Changes in copper and ceruloplasmin in chronic renal insufficiency treated by hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis. Bustamante J, et al. **Nephron** 22(4–6):312–5, 1978

Fetal and maternal copper levels in patients at term with and without premature rupture of membranes. Artal R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(5):608–10, May 79

Changes in the concentration of copper in serum of sheep during halothane anaesthesia. Andrewartha KA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(2):260–1, Sep 78

Serum copper compared to erythrocyte sedimentation rate as indicator of disease activity in Hodgkin's disease. Asbjörnsen G. **Scand J Haematol** 22(3):193–6, Mar 79

Copper in ankylosing spondylitis and rheumatoid arthritis. Aiginger P, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 7(2):75–8, 1978

Variations in serum copper and ceruloplasmin levels in advanced gastrointestinal cancer treated with polychemotherapy. Scanni A, et al. **Tumori** 65(3):331–8, 30 Jun 79

[Effect of glucagon on serum iron and copper levels in healthy subjects and in patients with liver cirrhosis (proceedings)] Anděl M, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(8):514, Dec 78 **(Cze)**

[Relationship of ceruloplasmin and copper in low-protein diet therapy] Marečková O, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(5):289–94, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of copper for the support of physiological reproductive processes. 1. Copper level in the serum of castrated male swine after various applications of copper and copper compounds] Götze M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(5):781–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of serum copper and iron (letter)] Schmid M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(42):1641, 20 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Clinical importance of the study of serum iron and copper in some solid tumors, with special reference to bronchogenic carcinomas] Piccinini L, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(29):2079–86, 23 Jun 79 **(Ita)**

[Iron, copper and iron/copper index in the serum during remission of acute leukemia in children] Legutko L. **Acta Haematol Pol** 9(3):179–85, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Iron metabolism in periodontal diseases. Correlation between periodontal state and serum levels of iron and copper] Zakrzewska R. **Czas Stomatol** 31(10):973–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fe++ and Cu++ level and the morphological state of blood in gestoses] Krajewski J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 50(3):223–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood plasma copper concentration in women with normal pregnancy and in cases complicated by EPH gestoses] Samochowiec E, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 50(1):41–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood serum iron and copper content depending on the degree of progression of acute leukemia in children] Legutko L. **Pediatr Pol** 53(7):817–21, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Age-related blood serum iron and copper in healthy children and in those with acute leukemia] Legutko L. **Pediatr Pol** 53(7):805–10, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood serum iron and copper in the course of acute leukemia in children] Legutko L. **Pediatr Pol** 53(7):811–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The serum copper level and the therapeutic effect of D-penicylamine in patients with rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Rudy J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(12):879–83, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of leukeran on iron, copper, transferrin and ceruloplasmin levels in blood serum in systemic scleroderma after long-term treatment] Olszewska Z, et al. **Reumatologia** 17(2):167–73, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of penicillamine on the blood serum copper level and acute phase tests in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Rudy J, et al. **Reumatologia** 16(2):237–44, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Copper and zinc content in the blood and coagulogram indices in acute blood loss during anesthesia] Grebennikov EP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):33–5, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Copper content and the ceruloplasmin activity in the blood in melanoma of the skin] Sergeev SI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 24(10):61–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of chlorinated diphenyls on the level of serum iron and copper in subjects exposed for prolonged periods (author's transl)] Sak M, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 53(6):375–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF copper in schizophrenia. Tyrer SP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(7):937–9, Jul 79

[Copper and zinc in cerebrospinal fluid of children with neurological diseases (author's transl)] Kötlarek F, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 126(12):718–21, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DEFICIENCY

Carrageenan oedema in copper-deficient rats. Milanino R, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(6):618–22, Dec 78

Adjuvant arthritis in young copper-deficient rats. Milanino R, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(6):623–8, Dec 78

Copper and zinc deficiencies treatement by intramuscular injections in sheep. Lamand M. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(3):495–500, 1978

Copper deficiency prophylaxis in grazing sheep by copper oxide injection. Lamand M. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(3):501–4, 1978

Copper deficiency and cholesterol metabolism in the rat. Allen KG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(3):259–71, Nov 78

Characterization of insoluble elastin from copper-deficient pigs. Its usefulness in elastin sequence studies. Mecham RP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 577(1):147–58, 27 Mar 79

Poor growth performance associated with hypocupremia in Hawaiian feedlot cattle. Irwin MR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(6):590–3, 15 Mar 79

Viscoelastic properties of copper deficient chick bone. Riggins RS, et al. **J Biomech** 12(3):197–203, 1979

Ovine nephropathy associated with the feeding of a semi-purified diet of low copper content. Richardson C, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 89(1):73–81, Jan 79

Neuronal degeneration in the brain of the brindled mouse--a light microscope study. Yajima K, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 38(1):35–46, Jan 79

Evidence of dietary copper and zinc deficiencies. Klevay LM, et al. **JAMA** 241(18):1916–8, 4 May 79

Copper deficiency and the immune system [letter] Sullivan JL, et al. **Lancet** 2(8091):686, 23 Sep 78

Trace element binding in the copper deficient mottled mutants in the mouse. Hunt DM, et al. **Life Sci** 24(16):1453–66, 16 Apr 79

Copper deficiency with liquid protein diets? [letter] Klevay LM. **N Engl J Med** 300(1):48, 4 Jan 79

Osteodysgenesis in a foal associated with copper deficiency. Carbery JT. **NZ Vet J** 26(11):279–80, Nov 78

A study of the effects of copper deficiency in Scottish blackface lambs on improved hill pasture. Whitelaw A, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(20):455–60, 19 May 79

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The role of radiocopper in the diagnosis of Wilson's disease. Sternlieb I, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(1):138–42, Jul 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Removal of non-blue copper from ascorbate oxidase. Avigliano L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(2):318–20, 15 Apr 79

METABOLISM

Fluorimetric characterization and influence of Cu2+ binding on the fluorescence of inorganic pyrophosphatase from baker's yeast. Höhne WE, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(3):375–85, 1978

Increased brain uptake of copper and zinc in mice caused by diethyldithiocarbamate. Aaseth J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 45(1):41–4, Jul 79

The distribution of soluble copper- and zinc-binding proteins in goat liver. Mjør-Grimsrud M, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(5):319–23, May 79

Excretion of intravenously injected copper-64 in sheep. Søli NE, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(3):205–10, Sep 78

Decorporation of copper from liver subcellular fractions after alimentary loading of rats. Kassabova T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 4(2):13–9, 1978

Copper metabolism in different states of erythropoiesis activity. Iwańska S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(5):465–74, 1978

Concentration of selenium in liver in relation to copper level in normal and copper-poisoned sheep. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(3):472–4, 1978

The mobilization of copper in sheep by chelating agents. Søli NE, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(3):422–9, 1978

Copper, zinc and molybdenum in goat liver. Søli NE, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 20(1):45–50, 1979

Effect of dietary fiber on copper, zinc, and magnesium utilization by adolescent boys. Drews LM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(9):1893–7, Sep 79

On the assessment of zinc and copper nutriture in man. Solomons NW. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(4):856–71, Apr 79 (179 ref.)

Metabolic balances of cadmium, copper, manganese, and zinc in man. Spencer H, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(9):1867–75, Sep 79

Direct relationship between the body's copper/zinc ratio, ventricular premature beats, and sudden coronary death [letter] Spencer JC. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(6):1184–5, Jun 79

Zinc and copper status of the elderly. Vir SC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(7):1472–6, Jul 79

Altered copper absorption in tumor-bearing and estrogen-treated rats. Cohen DI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(3):E309–15, Mar 79

Spark source mass spectrometric procedure employing stable isotopes to study the uptake of copper by fish from seawater and food. Harvey BR. **Anal Chem** 50(13):1866–70, Nov 78

Abnormalities of zinc and copper during total parenteral nutrition. Lowry SF, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(1):120–8, Jan 79

A kinetic study of the reconstitution of azurin from Cu(II) and the apoprotein. Marks RH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 195(1):103–11, Jun 79

Characterization of two copper-binding components of the fungus, Dactylium dendroides. Shatzman AR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(1):226–35, 15 Apr 79

Compound C2, a product of the reaction of oxygen and the mixed-valence state of cytochrome oxidase. Optical evidence for a type-I copper. Chance B, et al. **Biochem J** 177(3):931–41, 1 Mar 79

Functional aspects of the superoxide dismutative action of Cu-penicillamine. Lengfelder E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 567(2):492–502, 12 Apr 79

The utilization of copper and its role in the biosynthesis of copper-containing proteins in the fungus, Dactylium dendroides. Shatzman AR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(1):163–79, 15 Nov 78

Thermodynamics and kinetics of the interaction of copper (II) ions with native DNA. Förster W, et al. **Biopolymers** 18(3):625–61, Mar 79

The accretion of copper and of zinc by the foetuses of prolific ewes. Williams RB, et al. **Br J Nutr** 40(2):377–86, Sep 78

Secondary copper accumulation with neurological damage in child with chronic liver disease. Smith AL, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6149):1400–1, 18 Nov 78

Investigations into the kinetics and stoichiometry of bacterial oxidation of covellite (CuS) using a polarographic oxygen probe. Rickard PA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(8):998–1003, Aug 78

Copper(II)-binding ability of human alpha-fetoprotein. Aoyagi Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(10):3483–6, Oct 78

Metabolism of 35S-labelled copper-, zinc-and cadmium-thionein in the rat. Bremner I, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 23(3):355–67, Dec 78

Inhibitory effect of high dietary zinc on copper absorption in rats. II. Binding of copper and zinc to cytosol proteins in the intestinal mucosa. Ogiso T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 27(2):515–21, Feb 79

Copper coproporphyrin excretion in familial coproporphyria. Carlson RE, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(11):2009–12, Nov 78

Cell culture studies of Menkes kinky hair disease. Chan WY, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 88(3):495–507, 15 Sep 78

Metal-binding studies of metallothioneins in Menkes kinky hair disease. Chan WY, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 88(2):221–8, 1 Sep 78

Is Menkes syndrome a copper storage disorder? Horn N, et al. **Clin Genet** 14(3):186–7, Sep 78

Zinc and copper concentrations in serum, blood and liver in moderate experimental pancreatic insufficiency. Abdulla M, et al. **Digestion** 18(1-2):86–92, 1978

Effect of copper and zinc status on susceptibility to cadmium intoxication. Bremner I, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 25:125–8, Aug 78

Some observations on the interaction of zinc, copper, and iron metabolism in lead and cadmium toxicity. Petering HG. **Environ Health Perspect** 25:141–5, Aug 78

Copper regulation of ceruloplasmin in copper-deficient rats. Linder MC, et al. **Enzyme** 24(1):23–35, 1979

The enzyme-bound copper of dopamine beta-monooxygenase. Reaction with copper chelators, preparation of the apoprotein, and kinetics of the reconstitution by added copper. Skotland T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 94(1):145–51, 15 Feb 79

Liver copper levels in intrahepatic cholestasis of childhood. Evans J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(5):875–8, Nov 78

Histochemical and atomic absorption demonstration of trace metal mobilization in the central nervous system and liver of the rat. Ferke A, et al. **Histochemistry** 59(4):295–303, 21 Feb 79

Menkes' disease in mottled mice and man. pp. 95–102. Van den Hamer CJ, et al. **In: Hommes FA, ed. Models for the study of inborn errors of metabolism. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North Holland, 1979. WD 205.5 I61m 1978.**

Intracellular distribution of hepatic copper in normal and copper-loaded sheep. Corbett WS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 47(5):1174–9, Nov 78

Effect of dietary Ca, Cu and Zn level on body weight gain and tissue mineral concentrations of growing pigs and rats. Pond WG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 47(5):1128–34, Nov 78

Histological demonstration of copper and copper-associated protein in chronic liver diseases. Jain S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 31(8):784–90, Aug 78

Primary biochemical defect in copper metabolism in mice with a recessive X-linked mutation analogous to Menkes' disease in man. Prins HW, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 10(1):19–27, Feb 79

An unusual neurological disorder of copper metabolism clinically resembling Wilson's disease but biochemically a distinct entity. Godwin-Austen RB, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 39(1):85–98, Nov 78

Effect of dietary Fe to Cu ratios on hematological and growth responses of broiler chickens. McNaughton JL, et al. **J Nutr** 109(4):559–64, Apr 79

Impaired copper homeostasis in neonatal mice [letter] Prins HW, et al. **J Nutr** 109(2):360–1, Feb 79

Dietary cellulose, zinc and copper: effects on tissue levels of trace minerals in the rat. Tsai RC, et al. **J Nutr** 109(6):1117–22, Jun 79

Dense Crithidia growth and heme sparing: relation to Fe, Cu, Mo chelation. Shapiro A, et al. **J Protozool** 25(4):530–4, Nov 78

Zinc interference with copper metabolism [editorial] Sandstead HH. **JAMA** 240(20):2188, 10 Nov 78

A temporal profile of changes in myocardial copper after isoproterenol induced cardiac necrosis. Mathew BM, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 42(6):695–9, Jun 78

Copper levels in Indian childhood cirrhosis [letter] Abdulla M. **Lancet** 2(8136):246, 4 Aug 79

Copper levels in Indian childhood cirrhosis [letter] Dang HS, et al. **Lancet** 2(8136):246, 4 Aug 79

Cytoplasmic copper and its toxic effects. Studies in Indian childhood cirrhosis. Popper H, et al. **Lancet** 1(8128):1205–8, 9 Jun 79

Increased hepatic copper concentration in Indian childhood cirrhosis. Tanner MS, et al. **Lancet** 1(8128):1203–5, 9 Jun 79

Changes with age in copper and superoxide dismutase levels in brains of C57BL/6J mice. Massie HR, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 10(1-2):93–9, Apr 79

Copper metabolism in Menkes disease. Goka TJ, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 10:148–55, 1978

Copper metabolism in Menkes disease [letter] Beratis NG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(3):206, Mar 79

Menkes metallothionein and copper metabolism [letter] Rennert OM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(3):204–5, Mar 79

Foetal accumulation of iron and copper in maternal protein deprivation. Naismith DJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 37(2):54A, Sep 78

The urinary excretion of radiocopper in presymptomatic and symptomatic Wilson's disease, heterozygotes and controls: its significance in diagnosis and management. Gibbs K, et al. **Q J Med** 47(187):349–64, Jul 78

Binding of copper to mucosal transferrin and inhibition of intestinal iron absorption in rats. El-Shobaki FA, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 174(2):187–95, 6 Feb 79

Copper--an index of erosive activity? White AG, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 17(1):3–5, Feb 78

Experimental studies on the pathogenesis of hepatogenic encephalopathy. Mossakowski MJ. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 99(1):25–36, Jan-Feb 78

Hepatic copper accumulation in primary biliary cirrhosis. Benson GD. **Yale J Biol Med** 52(1):83–8, Jan-Feb 79

[Copper intra-uterine devices (I.U.D.) and pregnancy: a study of the metabolism of copper and of ceruloplasmin in the mother and in the products of conception (author's transl)] Rudigoz RC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 7(6):1035–41, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long term toxicity of cadmium administered in very small doses to the rat: distribution of cadmium, zinc and copper] Burgat-Sacaze V, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(3):781–91, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interaction among the trace elements zinc, copper and iron after depletion and repletion of dairy cows with zinc] Kirchgessner M, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 28(11-12):723–33, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of trace elements copper, zinc and manganese in bovine rumen. 2. Passage rate and course of trace element concentration in rumen as influenced by copper sulfate administration] Wetzel R, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 28(7):459–70, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Minerals in normal and cirrhotic liver. The pathology of mineral dependent athrocytic liver cirrhosis] Brandt G, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 8(6):343–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in copper and zinc absorption and excretion after copper deficiency] Schwarz FJ, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 41(6):335–43, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative copper topography in experimental hepatic encephalopathy] Hilgier W, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 17(1):145–53, Jan-Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biochemical parameters of iron and copper metabolism in children with chronic renal failure] Wróblewska-Kałużewska M. **Pediatr Pol** 53(11):1299–302, Nov 78 **(Pol)**

[The role of copper atoms in the cytochrome oxidase reaction] Markosian KA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(7):1143–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Geochemical ecology of microorganisms under a varying copper and zinc content in the habitat] Letunov SV, et al. **Ekologiia** (6):42–9, Nov-Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Zinc- and copper-containing superoxide dismutase activity in rat tissues normally and in hypoxia] Chumakov VN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(3):261–6, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between copper and vitamin C metabolism in presenile depression and paranoia] Iashchuk VT. **Vrach Delo** (6):115–6, Jun 78 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of copper and tri- and hexavalent chromium on the work of an activated sludge. Bieszkiewicz E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 27(2):147–53, 1978

The copper induced modification of duodenal biotransformation reactions in rats during fat deficiency. Laitinen M, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(5):363–7, Nov 78

Cu2+-effects on mitochondrial resistance to sodium deoxycholate. Ivancheva E. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 4(3):71–8, 1978

The inhibitory effect of complexes of lidocaine with zinc, copper and cobalt on histamine release from rat mast cells. Further studies [proceedings] Kazimierczak W, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(1):65–6, Apr 79

Contact inactivation of RNA and DNA viruses by N-methyl isatin beta-thiosemicarbazone and CuSO4. Fox MP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 284:533–43, 4 Mar 77

The influence of dietary sulphur, molybdate and copper on the absorption, excretion and plasma fraction levels of 99Mo in sheep. Mason J, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(3):577–86, 1978

Extrachromosomal inheritance controlling resistance to cadmium, cobalt, copper and zinc ions: evidence from curing in a Pseudomonas [proceedings] Mergeay M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(2):440–2, May 78

Copper-induced generation of superoxide in human red cell membrane. Kumar KS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(2):587–92, 28 Jul 78

Biphasic toxicity of diethyldithiocarbamate, a metal chelation, to T lymphocytes and polymorphonuclear granulocytes: reversal by zinc and copper. Rigas DA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(2):373–9, 28 May 79

Evidence suggesting direct oxidation of human erythrocyte membrane sulfhydryls by copper. Salhany JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(4):1294–9, 29 Jun 78

Effect of zinc status of rats on the synthesis and degradation of copper-induced metallothioneins. Bremner I, et al. **Biochem J** 174(3):883–92, 15 Sep 78

Effects of CuCl2 on the hydrolysis of cyclic GMP and cyclic AMP by the activator-dependent cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from bovine heart. Donnelly TE Jr. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 543(3):273–82, 18 Oct 78

The mechanism of action of Cu2+ on the frog skin. Ferreira KT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 552(2):341–5, 4 Apr 79

Effect of isonicotinic acid hydrazide-copper complex on Rous sarcoma virus and its genome RNA. Antony A, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 9(1):23–34, Jul 78

N-Methyl isatin beta-thiosemicarbazone-copper complex inhibits RNA-dependent DNA polymerase but not ribonuclease H of Rous sarcoma virus. Wang LH, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 8(6):535–40, Jun 78

Preliminary experimental data on inhibition of beta-lactamase i from B. cereus by Cu (++) and Zn(++). Salfi V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(14):1298–303, 30 Jul 78

Copper inhibits pressor responses to noradrenaline but not potassium. Interactions with prostaglandins E1, E2, and I2 and penicillamine. Cunnane SC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(1):35–40, Jan 79

Effects of pH, temperature and Cu2+ on the activity of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase from the chromaffin tissue of the cod, Gadus morhua. Jönsson AC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 62C(1):5–8, 1979

Effect of Cu2+ ions on the binding of estrogen to the human myometrial estrogen binding protein. Lövgren T, et al. **Contraception** 18(2):181–90, Aug 78

Copper tolerance and segregation distortion in aged Paramecium. Nyberg D. **Exp Gerontol** 13(6):431–7, 1978

Activating effect of copper ions on the interaction of ceruloplasmin with catecholamines. Løvstad RA. **Gen Pharmacol** 10(2):147–51, 1979

Induction of lysyl oxidase with copper. Properties of an in vitro system. Rayton JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(3):621–6, 10 Feb 79

Comparative analysis of the cytotoxicity of substituted [phenylglyoxal bis(4-methyl-3-thiosemicarbazone)] copper(II) chelates. 2. Parabolic correlations and their implications for selective toxicity. Coats EA, et al.

J Med Chem 21(8):804–9, Aug 78
Effect of duration and intensity of infection with Echinostoma audyi on survival of Lymnaea rubiginosa exposed to copper sulfate. Sullivan JT, et al. **J Parasitol** 65(1):50–4, Feb 79
Site of emetic action of oral copper sulfate in dogs. (I) Thresholds of various portions of gastrointestinal tract to locally applied copper sulfate. Kayashima N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(5):775–81, Oct 78
Site of emetic action of oral copper sulfate in dogs. (II) Importance of lower duodenum. Kayashima N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(6):797–801, Dec 78
Candida albicans dimorphism and virulence: role of copper. Vaughn VJ, et al. **Mycopathologia** 64(1):39–42, 1 Sep 78
Contraceptive action of copper? [letter] Levinson W. **N Engl J Med** 299(14):779, 5 Oct 78
Inducibility of metallothionein biosynthesis in cultured normal and Menkes kinky hair disease fibroblasts: effects of copper and cadmium. Chan WY, et al. **Pediatr Res** 13(3):197–203, Mar 79
The inhibitory effect of D-penicillamine on human lymphocyte cultures stimulated by phytohaemagglutinin, the antagonistic action of L-cysteine and synergistic inhibition by copper sulphate. Room G, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** (28):47–57, 1979
Differential effect of cupric ions on the in vitro utilization of glucose by blastocysts and pancreatic islets. Ostenson CG, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 84(1):3–8, 1979
[In vitro changes in the seminal fluid in the presence of copper ions] Messina L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(5):478–82, 15 Mar 78 **(Ita)**
[Study of a drug combination for topical use, with contraceptive, antibacterial, antimycotic and prophylactic action for venereal diseases. I. Effect of oxyquinoline sulfate and copper sulfate on the motility and morphology of human spermatozoa in vitro] Ivaldi M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 31(4):257–62, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Antagonistic effect of cupric compounds on chromium toxicity in the growth of HeLa cells] Susa N, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 40(4):415–24, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of intraocular metallic foreign bodies on certain components of carbohydrate metabolism of the vitreous body in rabbits] Zygulska-Machowa H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 81(2):167–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of intraocular copper and iron foreign bodies on the lipid metabolism of the vitreous body of rabbits] Zygulska-Machowa H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 81(2):163–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of heavy metal ions and an electrical field on the elctrokinetic properties of a microbial cell] Kul'skil LA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 244(1):217–9, Feb 79 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Trace elements: biochemical and clinical effects of zinc and copper. Prasad AS. **Am J Hematol** 6(1):77–87, 1979

POISONING

The effect of copper on erythrocyte deformability: a possible mechanism of hemolysis in acute copper intoxication. Adams KF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 550(2):279–87, 19 Jan 79
A suicide by ingestion of a mixture of copper, chromium and arsenic compounds. Cross JD, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 13(1):25–9, Jan–Feb 79
Acute copper intoxication. Chugh KS, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 2(4):181–2, Jul 79
Chronic copper toxicosis in growing swine. Hatch RC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(6):616–9, 15 Mar 79
Copper poisoning in sheep grazing pastures fertilized with chicken litter. Miller S, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(12):1587–9, 15 Dec 78
A study of serum ceruloplasmin levels in acute copper sulphate poisoning. Wahal PK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(11):983–7, Nov 78
Copper toxicity [letter] Woolard TJ. **Med J Aust** 2(6):270, 9 Sep 78
Taste preference and taste nerve responses of rats under copper toxicosis. Yamamoto T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(6):799–807, Dec 78
[Acute fatal copper intoxication. Casuistic and considerations on differential diagnosis (author's transl)] Zober A, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 40(4):263–7, 9 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Menkes's syndrome. Report of a patient treated from 21 days of age with parenteral copper. Daish P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 53(12):956–8, Dec 78
Treatment of rheumatoid and degenerative diseases with copper complexes: a review with emphasis on copper-salicylate. Sorenson JR, et al. **Inflammation** 2(3):217–38, Sep 77
Copper salts for growth stimulation and alleviation of aortic rupture losses in turkeys. Guenthner E, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(5):1313–24, Sep 78
[Experimental justification for treating suppurative wounds with a copper preparation] Kaiumi AK. **Klin Khir** (6):24–7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Effect of cadmium acetate, copper sulphate and nickel chloride on organ cultures of mouse trachea. Olsen I, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(2):120–7, Feb 79
Effects of daily oral administration of copper to goats. Søli NE, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 19(4):561–8, 1978
Acute toxicity of cadmium, copper, and mercury to larval American lobster Homarus americanus. Johnson MW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 22(1–2):258–64, May 79
The acute toxicity of copper to Gammarus fasciatus Say, a freshwater amphipod. Judy RD Jr. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(1–2):219–24, Jan 79
Schema of lethal action of copper on mussels. Martin JL. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(6):808–14, Apr 79
Malformations and inhibitory tendencies induced to Brachydanio rerio (Hamilton-Buchanan) eggs and larvae due to exposures in low concentrations of lead and copper ions. Ozoh PT. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(4–5):668–75, Mar 79
Embryotoxicity and hatchability in Cichlasoma nigrofasciatum (Guenther) eggs and larvae briefly exposed to low concentrations of zinc and copper ions. Ozoh PT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(6):782–6, Apr 79
Acute toxicity of copper, chromate, zinc, and cyanide to freshwater fish: effect of different temperatures. Smith MJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 22(1–2):113–9, May 79
The effect of temperature on copper tolerance of Paramecium. Szeto C, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(1–2):131–5, Jan 79
Copper-induced heart malformations in hamsters. DiCarlo FJ Jr. **Experientia** 35(6):827–8, 15 Jun 79
Influence of sulfur amino acids on copper toxicity in chicks. Jensen LS, et al. **J Nutr** 109(1):91–7, Jan 79
Albumin protection of mouse morulae and early blastocysts against the toxic effects of cuprous and cupric ions during development in vitro. Holland MK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 53(2):335–9, Jul 78
Intraocular pressure and ciliary process carbonic anhydrase activity in acute experimental chalcosis. Rüssman W, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(4):709–14, Sep 77
Morphologic effects of metallic copper and cadmium directly implanted into the rat kidney. Greenberg SR. **Urol Int** 34(2):126–36, 1979
Toxicity of copper injection [letter] Gardiner B. **Vet Rec** 103(18):408, 28 Oct 78
[Study of a drug combination for topical use, with contraceptive, antibacterial and antimycotic action and venereal disease preventive action. II. Optical microscopic and scanning microscopic studies of morphological changes of human spermatozoa in vitro after contact with the oxyquinoline sulfate and copper sulfate association] Ivaldi M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 31(5):387–90, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of wolfram, molybdenum, copper and arsenic on intrauterine fetal development] Nadeenko VG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(5):620–3, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Results of toxicological studies in hygienic evaluation of soil contaminated with heavy metals] Chegrinets GIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** (12):102–5, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

URINE

[Spontaneous and DL-penicillamine-induced renal copper excretion in liver diseases (author's transl)] Friedrich K, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 17(3):171–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COPRINUS see under **AGARICACEAE**

COPROPHAGIA

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The entrainment of caecotrophy-rhythm of the rabbit following 6- and 12-h phase-shifts of the Zeitgeber. Jilge B. **Chronobiologia** 6(1):33–8, Jan–Mar 79

COPROPORPHYRINOGEN OXIDASE see under **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

COPROPORPHYRINOGENS see under **PORPHYRINOGENS**

COPROPORPHYRINS see under **PORPHYRINS**

COPULATION

Factors influencing the duration of copulatory posture in female laboratory rat [proceedings] Hliňák Z, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 20(2):115, 1978
Activity of enzymes of glycogen metabolism in the reproductive tract of the ewe at mating and during early pregnancy. O'Shea T, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 31(4):355–61, Aug 78
Ecological and sociological studies of gelada baboons. Reproductive behavior. Mori U. **Contrib Primatol** 16:183–97, 1979
Precoital single doses of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol block ovulation in the rabbit. Asch RH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(3):331–4, Mar 79
Courtship and copulation in prepubertally castrated male sheep (wethers) treated with 17 beta-estradiol, aromatizable androgens, or dihydrotestosterone. Parrott RF. **Horm Behav** 11(1):20–7, Aug 78
Male copulatory behavior triggers nightly prolactin surges resulting in successful pregnancy in rats. Terkel J, et al. **Horm Behav** 11(3):304–9, Dec 78
Effect of local anesthesia of the penis and dorsal penile neurectomy on the mating ability of bulls. Beckett SD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(7):838–9, 1 Oct 78
The 22-kHz pre-ejaculatory vocalizations of the male rat. Brown RE. **Physiol Behav** 22(3):483–9, Mar 79
[Lymph formation and erection of the lymphatic copulation corpora cavernosum in the rooster (Gallus domesticus)] Budras KD, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):565–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Activation with (+/–)N-n-propyl-nor-apomorphine (NPA) of the male rat copulatory behavior. Benassi-Benelli A, et al. **Experientia** 35(5):645–6, 15 May 79
p-Chlorophenylalanine and copulatory behaviour in male rats, castrated and treated with dihydrotestosterone neonatally [proceedings] Booth JE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 80(2):44P–45P, Feb 79
Inhibition of copulatory behavior in male rats by D-Ala2-Met-enkephalinamide. Quarantotti BP, et al. **Life Sci** 23(7):673–8, 21 Aug 78
Induction of copulatory behavior in sexually inactive rats by naloxine. Gessa GL, et al. **Science** 204(4389):203–5, 13 Apr 79
[Supression by copulation of the inhibitory effect of p-chlorophenylalanine on rat ovulation (author's transl)] Marcó J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 35(1):75–83, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes in physical condition and ejaculate characteristics in paddock-mated rams. Simpson H, et al. **Aust Vet J** 55(5):225–8, May 79
Copulatory performances of penile desensitized male rats as a function of prior social and sexual experience. Dahlöf LG, et al. **Behav Biol** 24(4):492–7, Dec 78
Continued copulation of ovariectomized adrenal-suppressed stumptail macaques (Macaca arctoides). Goldfoot DA, et al. **Horm Behav** 11(1):89–99, Aug 78
Male copulatory behavior and the induction of ovulation in female voles: a quest for species specificity. Kenney AM, et al. **Horm Behav** 11(1):123–30, Aug 78
Interaction between penile reflexes and copulation in male rats. Sachs BD, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 92(4):759–67, Aug 78
The interaction of photoperiod and testosterone on the development of copulatory behavior in castrated male hamsters. Campbell CS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(3):409–15, Sep 78
Neither non-contact exposure nor mating affect serum LH and FSH in male B6D2F1 house mice. Quadagno DM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(1):191–2, Jan 79

COPYING PROCESSES

Suspect contamination of charcoal tubes linked to coated paper photocopies. Fine HK. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(12):1019, Dec 78
Permanent records of microchromatography of hemoglobins. Fung CH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(6):924–5, Dec 78
Specimen photocopying for surgical pathology reports. Olson DR. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(1):94–5, Jul 78
Non-patient care capital expenditures: why not the best? Fritz MS. **Hosp Top** 57(2):33–5, Mar–Apr 79
Copying radiographic films. Block IH. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 69(2):133–4, Feb 79
Xerox telecopier transmission of fetal monitor tracings: a 4-year experience. Boehm FH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(4):520–3, Apr 79
A study of the quality of duplicated radiographs. Erales FA, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(1):98–104, Jan 79
A new method of documenting hand cases. Liggins DF. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(3):470–2, Sep 78

METHODS

Photographic techniques for retrieving echocardiographic images from substandard recordings. Silverman NH, et al. **JCU** 6(5):349–52, Oct 78

UTILIZATION

Xeroxmania. Mandell HN. **Postgrad Med** 64(6):26–7, Dec 78

COPYRIGHT

Hospital compliance with new copyright law. Bernstein AH. **Hospitals** 52(21):55–6, 58, 1 Nov 78
Copyright law undergoes major face-lift. Dobkin DS. **JAMA** 241(10):1019–20, 9 Mar 79
The new copyright law: how it affects physicians. Terrill DR Jr. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 5(12):29–31, Dec 77
Authors of scientific articles and the Copyright Act of 1976. Passano WM. **Neurosurgery** 2(2):181–2, Mar–Apr 78

COR PULMONALE see **PULMONARY HEART DISEASE**

CORCHSULARIN see **STROPHANTHIDIN**

CORD BLOOD see FETAL BLOOD

CORD FACTOR see under GLYCOLIPIDS

CORDYCEPIN see DEOXYADENOSINE

CORETHAMID see NIKETHAMIDE

CORN

Improvement of the protein quality of corn with soybean protein. Bressani R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 105:29–65, 1978

The current status of breeding for protein quality in corn. Deutscher D. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 105:281–300, 1978 (24 ref.)

Production and analysis of citrinin in corn. Jackson LK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(3):408–11, Sep 78

Murine B-cell mitogenic properties of corn proteins. Kabir S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 42(2):394–404, Feb 79

Two-year oral toxicity and multigeneration studies in rats on two chemically modified maize starches. Truhaut R, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 17(1):11–7, Feb 79

The utilization of cornstalks by pregnant beef cows. Fahey GC Jr, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 49(1):103–10, 1979

Effect of corn and sorghum diets in N1 methylnicotinamide excretion and hepatic enzymes in rats. Vannucchi H, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 48(4):352–8, 1978

Aflatoxin inactivation in corn by ammonia gas: laboratory trials. Brekke OL, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 26(6):1383–9, Nov–Dec 78

Comparison of optical density differences in aerial photographs between plant canopy and soils with varying surface moisture. Jackson HR, et al.
J Biol Photogr Assoc 47(1):43–7, Jan 79

Aflatoxin production on high moisture corn and sorghum with a limited incubation. Winn RT, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(6):762–4, Jun 78

Evaluating protein quality by estimating energy deposition coefficients. Canolty NL, et al. **J Nutr** 108(10):1555–61, Oct 78

Toxicity of Penicillium citrinum AUA-532 contaminated corn and citrinin in broiler chicks. Roberts WT, et al.
Poult Sci 57(5):1221–6, Sep 78

Factors affecting the microbial and chemical composition of silage. IV. Effect of wilting on maize silage. Mahmoud SA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 134(1):34–9, 1979

ADVERSE EFFECTS

More on Karo syrup in infant formulas [letter] Landers RE. **J Pediatr** 95(3):488–9, Sep 79

Pellagra and mental disturbance. Dickerson JW, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 37(2):167–71, Sep 78

ANALYSIS

Fiber of the maize tortilla. Reinhold JG, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 32(6):1326–9, Jun 79

Determination of zearalenone in corn by laser fluorimetry. Diebold GJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 51(1):67–9, Jan 79

Survey of 1977 crop year preharvest corn for vomitoxin. Vesonder RF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(6):885–8, Dec 78

Characterization of plastocyanin from corn (Zea mays L.) and pea (Pisum sativum L.) leaves. Mukhin EN, et al.
Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR 5(3):305–9, May–Jun 78

Natural occurrence of trichothecenes (nivalenol, deoxynivalenol, T2) and zearalenone in corn. Jemmali M, et al. **Experientia** 34(10):1333–4, 15 Oct 78

Incorporation of tritium in grain plants. Garland JA, et al.
Health Phys 36(1):35–8, Jan 79

Distribution of aflatoxin and/or zearalenone in wet-milled corn products: a review. Bennett GA, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 26(5):1055–60, Sep–Oct 78

Thermodynamic measurements on the interaction of porcine trypsin with single- and two-chain trypsin inhibitors from corn seeds. Burkhard RK, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 27(2):452–4, Mar–Apr 79

Nutritional evaluation of hard endosperm opaque-2 maize (Zea mays L.). Gupta HO, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 27(2):390–2, Mar–Apr 79

Thin layer chromatographic determination of aflatoxin B1 in corn silage. Häggblom PE, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 61(6):1363–5, Nov 78

Determination of citrinin in corn and barley. Marti LR, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(6):1353–8, Nov 78

Determination of zearalenone in corn by high pressure liquid chromatography and fluorescence detection. Ware GM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 61(5):1058–62, Sep 78

Cadmium concentration and distribution in corn (Zea mays L.) grown on a calcareous soil for three years after three annual sludge applications. Webber LR, et al.
J Environ Sci Health [B] B14(5):459–74, 1979

Toxic substances produced by Fusarium V: occurrence of zearalenone, diacetoxyscirpenol, and T-2 toxin in moldy corn infected with Fusarium moniliforme Sheld. Ghosal S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(12):1768–9, Dec 78

Aflatoxins and other mold toxins in livestock and poultry feeds. Edds GT, et al.
Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc (82):221–4, 1978

Changes in production, yield, and chemical composition of corn (Zea mays) after ultrasound treatments of the seeds. Weinberger P, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 16(1):81–8, 23 Feb 79

[Glucose syrups from corn] Simon J. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 32(2–3):681–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Maize Adh1 as a monitor of environmental mutagens. Freeling M. **Environ Health Perspect** 27:91–7, Dec 78 (36 ref.)

[Mutagenic activity of nitrosoalkylureas and diazoketones on corn. I.] Morgun VV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 12(4):331–7, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

NADP-malic enzyme from maize leaf: purification and properties. Asami S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(2):503–10, May 79

The purification and characterization of ADP-glucose pyrophosphorylase A from developing maize seeds. Fuchs RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 566(1):40–8, 12 Jan 79

Differential expression of the gene for the large subunit of ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase in maize leaf cell types. Link G, et al. **Cell** 15(3):725–31, Nov 78

[Organ specific spectra of the glutamate dehydrogenase of corn, Zea mays L.] Sukhorzhevskaia TB. **Ontogenez** 9(4):390–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

The B chromosome of corn. Carlson WR.
Annu Rev Genet 12:5–23, 1978 (91 ref.)

Glossy mutants of maize. VIII. Accumulation of fatty aldehydes in surface waxes of gl5 maize seedlings. Bianchi G, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(9–10):1015–21, Oct 78

Interaction of the opaque-2 gene with starch-forming mutant genes on the synthesis of zein in maize endosperm. Tsai CY, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(9–10):883–96, Oct 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to maize in patients with Crohn's disease, ulcerative colitis and coeliac disease. Davidson IW, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 35(1):147–8, Jan 79

METABOLISM

Aspartate stimulation of malate decarboxylation in Zea mays bundle sheath cells: possible role in regulation of C4 photosynthesis. Chapman KS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 86(4):1274–80, 28 Feb 79

Detection of an indole oxidizing system in maize leaves. Chauhan YS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(4):1237–45, 29 Aug 78

Non-competitive inhibition of Rb+ and SO4(2-) uptake caused by Curvularia lunata phytotoxins. Macri F, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 26(2):223–6, Jul 79

MICROBIOLOGY

Nitrogen-metabolizing enzymes of Diplodia maydis, a Zea mays L. stalk rot causing fungus. Bussard JB, et al.
Can J Microbiol 25(2):167–9, Feb 79

Purification and partial characterization of maize mosaic virus. Lastra R, et al. **Intervirology** 11(4):215–20, 1979

Identification of Erwinia sp., causing stalk rot of maize in Egypt. El-Helaly AF, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 133(7–8):680–5, 1978

[Effects of feeding corn infested by Fusarium to sows] Etienne M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(8):779–82, 26 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mycoflora in ears of corn (Zea mays L) I.] Zenteno-Zevada M, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 19(1):27–31, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Studies in neutron mutagenesis in maize. —Effects of dose fractionation and cell moisture status on mutation induction. Fujii T. **Radioisotopes** 27(11):642–7, Nov 78

[Effect of the dissymmetry of corn seeds on the nature of the dosage curve of the yield of gamma-induced free radicals] Krasnobaev EN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(3):451–5, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Effect of lincomycin on the dimorphic chloroplasts of Zea mays L. leaves. Sárvári E, et al. **Cytobios** 22(85):17–24, 1978

CORNEA

Effects of transcorneal freezing on protein content of aqueous humor and intraocular temperature in rabbit and cat. Buco P, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(12):1199–1202, Dec 78

Electroretinography with noncorneal and corneal electrodes. Giltrow-Tyler JF, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(11):1124–7, Nov 78

A method for preparing a viable corneal endothelial layer, completely denuded of overlying stroma. Soong H, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 17(11):1113–7, Nov 78

Calculation of the change in corneal astigmatism following cataract extraction. Cravy TV. **Ophthalmic Surg** 10(1):38–49, Jan 79

Donor corneal endothelium: slit-lamp examination of buttons in storage medium. Hirst LW, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 9(6):51–3, Dec 78

Corneal manipulation in cataract surgery. Bron AJ, et al.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 98(1):16–9, Apr 78

[Histiocytoma of the corneal limbus] Saman K, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 35(2):89–92, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[34 epibulbar malignant tumours (author's transl)] Schwartzenberg T, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 2(2):85–94, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary malignant melanoma of the cornea (author's transl)] Tragakis M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 2(1):29–31, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ceramic keratoprosthesis] Heimke G, et al.
Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges (75):28–35, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Short-time storage of human corneas in medium NCTC 135 (author's transl)] Holtmann HW, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 173(6):838–42, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vital staining of the endothelium of preserved corneae with Trypan Blue (author's transl)] Waller WK, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 173(4):562–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental investigations on the effects of low temperature on corneal changes after corneal dehydration (author's transl)] Grabowski J. **Klin Oczna** 48(12):677–8, Dec 78 **(Pol)**

[Experimental investigations on clearing of intracorneally implanted sclera (author's transl)] Krwawicz L.
Klin Oczna 81(4):261–3, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A trephine for removing rust from the cornea (author's transl)] Miś M. **Klin Oczna** 81(4):293, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[2 cases of intraepithelial epidermoid epithelioma] Jalobceastli L, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 23(1):77–9, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Infrared radiation thermometry of the cornea. Normal values, age dependence and possibilities of error] Ruprecht KW. **Buech Augenarzt** 73:72–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The 4th International Conference on Keratoplasty] Oláh Z.
Cesk Oftalmol 35(2):153–5, Mar 79 **(Slo)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital perforated cornea in Peter's anomaly. Heckenlively J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 88(1):63–5, Jul 79

Keratoglobus and complicated microphthalmos. Reddy SC.
Indian J Ophthalmol 26(3):23–6, Oct 78

Partial coloboma of the limbus. Singh D, et al.
Indian J Ophthalmol 26(1):24, Apr 78

Peripheral Peters' anomaly: a histopathologic case report. Fogle JA, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 15(2):71–6, Mar–Apr 78

Megalocornea in nonketotic hyperglycinemia. Hoyt CS, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 15(2):85–8, Mar–Apr 78

[Keratotorus. Aetiology with regard to heredity (author's transl)] Eggers C. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(4):551–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Interactions between different corneal proteoglycans. Speziale P, et al. **Biochem J** 173(3):935–9, 1 Sep 78

Plasma low-density lipoprotein and the composition of human corneal arcus. Winder AF, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 6(6):1392–3, 1978

Raman spectroscopy of intact feline corneal collagen. Goheen SC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 536(1):197–204, 26 Sep 78

Histochemical demonstration of glycogen in corneal endothelium. Malinin GI, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 28(4):381–5, Apr 79

Cyclic nucleotides in rabbit corneal endothelial cells: fresh tissue vs. tissue culture. Whikehart DR, et al.
Exp Eye Res 28(3):285–9, Mar 79

Collagen crosslinking: isolation of a dimeric crosslinked peptide of alpha1-CB6 from bovine corneal and scleral collagens. Harding JJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(2):351–6, 15 Apr 79

Oxygen levels beneath the closed eyelid. Efron N, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 18(1):93–5, Jan 79

Influences on the density of beta-adrenergic receptors in the cornea and iris—ciliary body of the rabbit. Neufeld AH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(11):1069–75, Nov 78

Measurement of corneal DNA content. O'Brien WJ.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 18(5):538–43, May 79

Evaluation of tumor angiogenesis factor with the rabbit cornea model. Ryu S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(8):831–41, Aug 79

Demonstration of a protease inhibitor in the cornea. Skoza L, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(8):827–30, Aug 79

[Measurement of the Na2 35S04 in donor cornea with a view to assessing its biological properties] Zlatarev G, et al.
Eksp Med Morfol 18(2):112–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Proof of glycosaminoglycans in the corneal endothelium] Hornung M, et al.
Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol 211(1):67–84, 2 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Corneal topography and monocular diplopia following near

work. Bowman KJ, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 55(12):818–23, Dec 78

The ocular surface. Basic science aspects. Clinical aspects. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 19(2):1–283, Summer 79

A comparison of three methods for the measurement of corneal thickness. Azen SP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(5):535–8, May 79

The effect of non-contact tonometry on corneal topography. Bowman KJ, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(12):1389–90, Dec 78

A simple procedure to obtain thick flat cornea sections for optical microscopy. Martins-Green M. **Stain Technol** 53(5):296–8, Sep 78

[The corneal stroma and its physical properties] Dupoisot HF. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(2):239–41, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vivo-measurements of the latitude of Schlemm's canal in buphthalmos (author's transl] Grote P. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 209(4):257–61, 8 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraocular lenses. The significance of specular microscopy and micrography of corneal endothelium for the implantation of artificial ocular lenses. Description of a deep chamber technic for implantation] Binkhorst CD, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):93–103, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Specular microscopy of the corneal endothelium (author's transl)] Bigar F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(5):691–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Curvature of the cornea and total refraction of the myopic eye] Zolog N, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 22(4):251–3, Oct-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Fluorescein angiography of the corneal limbus--drug effects on capillary blood flow. Friedburg D, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 207(3):213–9, 16 Aug 78

Pedicle skin flap to prevent corneal perforation. White JH. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(3):412–3, Mar 79

Possible mediation of vasculogenesis by products of immune reaction. pp. 315–8. BenEzra D. **In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.**

60Co gamma and negative pi meson irradiation of microvasculature. Fike JR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(9–10):825–8, Sep-Oct 78

Ocular surface epithelium and corneal vascularization in rabbits. I. The role of wounding. Thoft RA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(1):85–92, Jan 79

Angiogenesis in the mouse cornea. Muthukkaruppan V, et al. **Science** 205(4413):1416–8, 28 Sep 79

[Angiography in the vascular keratopathies] Biard L. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(1):35–6, Jan 78 **(Fre)**

[Behavior of fluorescein dye in the vascularized cornea of the animal eye after local application of certain drugs (author's transl)] Baurmann H, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 210(1):9–18, 5 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reaction of limbus capillaries to cataract extraction] Behrens I, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):576–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of keratotomy on corneal vascularization] Doden W, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):635–43, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Human corneal endothelium in organ culture. The influence of temperature and medium of incubation. Sperling S. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 57(2):269–76, Apr 79

The precision of unbiased estimates of numerical density of endothelial cells in donor cornea. Sperling S, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 56(5):793–802, Oct 78

Vertical endothelial cell disparity. Hoffer KJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(3):344–9, Mar 79

A system for counting endothelial cells from transparencies and negatives. Hoover GS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 88(2):260–2, Aug 79

Scanning electron microscopy of congenital corneal leukomas (Peters' anomaly). Polack FM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 88(2):169–78, Aug 79

Circadian variation in cell division of the mouse alimentary tract, bone marrow and corneal epithelium. Scheving LE, et al. **Anat Rec** 191(4):479–86, Aug 78

Clinical specular microscopy and intraocular surgery. Abbott RL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(8):1476–9, Aug 79

Use of air to decrease endothelial cell loss during intraocular lens implantation. Bourne WM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(8):1473–5, Aug 79

Endothelial changes in rabbit corneas. Observation by specular microscopy during storage in McCarey-Kaufman (M-K) medium. Campbell RC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(11):2108–10, Nov 78

Clinical specular microscopy. II. Qualitative evaluation of corneal endothelial photomicrographs. Laing RA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(9):1720–5, Sep 79

Endothelial cell population changes of human cornea during life. Laule A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(11):2031–5, Nov 78

Morphological appearance of the healing corneal endothelium. Rao GN, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(11):2027–30, Nov 78

Origin of the retrocorneal membrane in the rabbit. Silbert AM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(6):1141–3, Jun 79

Specular microscopy of the corneal endothelium. Sturrock GD, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(12):809–14, Dec 78

Corneal effects of intraocular air. Harris RE, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 13(4):262–4, Oct 78

Does the number of cells in the cornea decrease with age? A biochemical study. Liao HR, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 14(2):117–20, Apr 79

Determination of cellular shape by the extracellular matrix and its correlation with the control of cellular growth. Gospodarowicz D, et al. **Cancer Res** 38(11 Pt 2):4155–71, Nov 78 (37 ref.)

Fibroblast-like cells from embryonic chick cornea, heart, and skin are antigenically distinct. Garrett DM, et al. **Dev Biol** 70(1):50–70, May 79

Wound healing in the cornea of the chick embryo. IV. Promotion of the migratory activity of isolated corneal epithelium in culture by the application of tension. Takeuchi S. **Dev Biol** 70(1):232–40, May 79

The coating of bovine and rabbit corneas denuded of their endothelium with bovine corneal endothelial cells. Gospodarowicz D, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 28(3):249–65, Mar 79

Effects of exogenous thyroxine on the surface morphology of the developing chick anterior corneal epithelium. Waggoner PR. **Experientia** 34(9):1213–5, 15 Sep 78

Endothelial cell density in relation to morphology. Blatt HL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(8):856–9, Aug 79

The effect of phacoemulsification on the corneal endothelium. Waltman SR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 10(1):31–3, Jan 79

[Influence of cataract extraction with Binkhorst implant on the corneal endothelium] Breusegem R, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 90:228–30, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Circardian rhythm of mitoses in the epithelium of the cornea after splenectomy] Mamontov SG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(6):594–5, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of high and superhigh intensity infra-low frequency magnetic fields on division of mammalian cells in vivo] Strzhizhovskiĭ AD, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (1):124–7, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histomorphological studies of the cornea preserved in honey] Markicheva NA. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(7):528–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of human corneal structures in the process of histogenesis and postnatal ontogenesis] Pcheliakov VF. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(8):606–9, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Potential transformation of the anterior corneal epithelium of the common frog] Simirskiĭ VN. **Ontogenez** 10(3):253–60, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A double-blind study on the influence of tranexamic acid on the intraocular pressure and the central corneal thickness after trabeculectomy for glaucoma simplex. Bramsen T. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 56(6):998–1005, Dec 78

The effect of urokinase on central corneal thickness and vitreous haemorrhage. Bramsen T. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 56(6):1006–12, Dec 78

Tranexamic acid and corneal deturgescence. Hull DS, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 57(2):252–7, Apr 79

Neovasculogenic ability of prostaglandins, growth factors, and synthetic chemoattractants. BenEzra D. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(4):455–61, Oct 78

Suppressive effects of indomethacin on thermally induced neovascularization of rabbit corneas. Deutsch TA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(4):536–40, Apr 79

The effect of phenylephrine on the cornea. Edelhauser HF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(5):937–47, May 79

Dextran 40-containing infusion fluids and corneal swelling: a specular microscopic study. Peyman GA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(1):152–5, Jan 79

Tretinoin and corneal epithelial wound healing. Smolin G, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(3):545–6, Mar 79

Effect of intraocular miotics on corneal endothelium. Vaughn ED, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(10):1897–900, Oct 78

Ophthalmological and pharmacological studies after administration of clonidine in rats. Weisse I, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 41(1):89–98, 13 Oct 78

Topical epinephrine causes a decrease in density of beta-adrenergic receptors and catecholamine-stimulated chloride transport in the rabbit cornea. Candia OA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 543(3):403–8, 18 Oct 78

Effects of intraocular miotics on cultured bovine corneal endothelium. Jay JL, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(12):815–20, Dec 78

Therapeutic effect of topical antibiotic on untreated eye in experimental keratitis. Davis SD, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 13(4):273–6, Oct 78

The effect of cyclophosphamide upon mitoses in the cornea of rats, a circadian dependent effect. Cardoso SS, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 14(10):1037–41, Oct 78

The angiogenic activity of the fibroblast and epidermal growth factor. Gospodarowicz D, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 28(5):501–14, May 79

Effects of tertiary amine local anesthetics on ion transport in the isolated bullfrog cornea. Schoen HF, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 28(2):199–209, Feb 79

Stimulation of keratocyte metabolism by products of lymphoid cells. Benezra D, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(3):317–20, Mar 79

Modification by timolol of catecholamine stimulation of chloride transport in isolated corneas. Candia OA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(7):691–5, Jul 79

Effect of phenylephrine on normal and regenerated endothelial cells in cat cornea. Cohen KL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(3):242–9, Mar 79

The pH tolerance of rabbit and human corneal endothelium. Gonnering R, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(4):373–90, Apr 79

Effect of intraocular irrigating solutions on intracellular membrane potentials and swelling rate of isolated human and rabbit cornea. Wiederholt M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(3):313–7, Mar 79

[The effects of intraocular irrigating solutions on the human corneal endothelium (author's transl)] Weekers JF, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1(11):643–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of cryoprotective solutions on the ultrastructure of rabbit corneal endothelium (author's transl)] Waller WK, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 209(1):59–72, 8 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biocompatibility of bioactive glass-ceramic in cornea and conjunctiva] Bigar F, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):192–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on corneal adhesion using highly concentrated fibrinogen] Holtmann HW, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):220–4, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Immune and foreign body reactions in keratophakia] Schmitt H, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):81–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tissue reaction to silicone and HEMA-implants in the cornea] Steinbach PD, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):77–80, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Clinical and morphometric studies of various suture materials] Welge-Lüssen L, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):41–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reaction of rabbit cornea to Histoacryl tissue adhesive] Winter R, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):87–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The biochemical mechanism of action of proquazone with special reference to the metabolism of connective tissue (biochemical studies for the determination of antiinflammatory effectiveness)] Stuhlsatz HW, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 38(3–4):99–105, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of certain solution on rabbit cornea during operation for retinal detachment (author's transl)] Portacha L, et al. **Klin Oczna** 81(1):67–70, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the mitotic activity of corneal epithelial cells under the influence of pyruvic acid] Liberman AD. **Tsitologiia** 20(2):206–9, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of substances replacing the humor of the anterior chamber on the corneal endothelium] Apsitis IuA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):43–6, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Electron microscopy of the early embryonic development of the human corneal epithelium. Wulle KG, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 209(1):39–49, 8 Dec 78

The pentose phosphate pathway in developing chick cornea. Masterson E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 542(3):372–7, 6 Sep 78

Embryology and biology of the ocular surface. Newsome DA. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 19(2):53–72, Summer 79

ENZYMOLOGY

The inhibition of choline acetyltransferase in guinea-pig cornea. Fonnum F, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(4):280–4, Oct 78

Biochemical and histochemical response to a complete epithelial denudation of the rabbit cornea. Alkaline and acid phosphatase. Bolková A, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 209(2):137–43, 15 Dec 78

Biosynthesis of keratan sulfate: purification and properties of a galactosyltransferase from bovine cornea. Christner JE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 192(2):548–58, Feb 79

Regulation of corneal collagenase production: stimulation of serially passaged stromal cells by blood mononuclear cells. Newsome DA, et al. **Cell** 16(4):895–900, Apr 79

Suppression of corneal epithelial choline acetyltransferase activity by lid closure. Mindel JS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 27(3):359–64, Sep 78

Collagenase from corneal cell cultures and its modulation by phagocytosis. Berman M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(6):588–601, Jun 79

Regulation of corneal collagenase production: epithelial-stromal cell interactions. Johnson-Muller B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4417–21, Sep 78

[Occurrence and significance of Na+- and K+-dependent adenosine triphospatase in the cornea] Cejková J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 34(6):401–4, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Studies on experimental steroid glaucoma. Report 5. Variations in activities of mucopoly-saccharide-splitting enzymes in anterior chamber structures and cornea of young rabbits loaded with steroid (author's transl)] Ogino T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(8):529–32, 10 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histoenzymological and ultrastructural considerations on Groenouw II type corneal dystrophy] Vişan I, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 22(3):193–8, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Mass culture of human corneal endothelial cells. Baum JL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(6):1136–40, Jun 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Lack of blood group antigen A on human corneal endothelium. Foster CS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(2):165–70, Feb 79

The effect of indoxole on the corneal immunologic response. Smolin G, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(2):227–232, Feb 79

The reverse Wessely phenomenon: immune corneal rings following systemic immunisation. Felberg NT, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(12):831–5, Dec 78

The relative capacity of corneal, heart, kidney and skin cells to stimulate allogeneic lymphocytes. Malinowski K, et al. **Immunol Commun** 8(3):303–11, 1979

Latent immunization of the cornea and its pathological consequences. pp. 359–61. Algan B.
In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.

Lymphocyte cytotoxicity against corneal endothelium in rabbits. pp. 161–6. Montcourrier P, et al.
In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.

Lack of blood group antigen A on human corneal endothelium. pp. 151–6. Foster CS, et al.
In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.

Lateral and transmembrane redistribution of tissue-specific antigens in single cells and monolayers. Whiteside TL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(1):58–68, 1979

Defense of the ocular surface. Allansmith MR.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 19(2):93–109, Summer 79

Expression of Ia antigen-like molecules on cells in the corneal epithelium. Klareskog L, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 18(3):310–3, Mar 79

How the cornea defends itself. Allansmith MR.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 98(3):361–2, Sep 78

[Ocular pathology of rhino mouse. III. Immunohistology of the cornea—a model of corneal dystrophy— (author's transl)] Yoshida M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(12):941–7, 10 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of antibodies to bacterial and tissue antigens in patients with ocular herpes] Zaltseva NS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 34(2):91–3, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preliminary study on the in vivo cytotoxicity of antibodies with allogenic specificity on the normal corneal endothelium] Jordano J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(2):119–22, 31 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INJURIES

Use of platelet-fibrinogen-thrombin mixture to seal experimental penetrating corneal wounds. Rosenthal AR, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 207(2):111–5, 17 Jul 78

Time analysis of corneal endothelial cell density after cataract extraction. Galin MA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 88(1):93–6, Jul 79

Aciclovir and corneal wound healing. Lass JH, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 88(1):102–8, Jul 79

Study of corneoscleral lacerations. Hiatt RL, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 10(12):1725–8, Dec 78

Germinating seed in anterior chamber. Report of an unusual case. Abel S. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(9):1651, Sep 79

Specular microscopy of traumatic posterior annular keratopathy. Maloney WF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(9):1647–50, Sep 79

Pseudomonas corneal ulcer. The causative role of contaminated eye cosmetics. Reid FR, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 97(9):1640–1, Sep 79

Stimulation of corneal wound healing with mesodermal growth factor. Rich LF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(7):1326–30, Jul 79

Corneal trauma from projection of metallic mercury into the eyes. Weber FL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(6):1116–20, Jun 79

The management of lens damage in perforating corneal lacerations. Muga R, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(11):784–7, Nov 78

The effects of epidermal and fibroblast growth factors on the repair of corneal endothelial wounds in bovine corneas maintained in organ culture. Gospodarowicz D, et al.
Exp Eye Res 28(2):147–57, Feb 79

A predictive equation for infrared laser damage to the corneal epithelium. Reed RD. **Health Phys** 36(1):73–5, Jan 79

Ocular surface response to trauma. Thoft RA, et al.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 19(2):111–31, Summer 79

A standard large wound of the corneal epithelium in the rabbit. Moses RA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(1):103–6, Jan 79

The cornea and intraocular lenses. Brodrick JD.
J Am Intraocul Implant Soc 4(2):30–3, Apr 78

Endothelial cell loss with the Choyce anterior chamber lens. Cozean CH Jr, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 5(1):13–4, Jan 79

Endothelial cell loss in intraocular lens placement. Drews RC, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 4(2):14–6, Apr 78

Endothelial cell loss and trauma during intraocular lens implantation: a specular microscopic study. Krafft MC, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 4(3):107–9, Jul 78

Corneal staining relating to contact lens wear. Kline LN, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 50(3):353–7, Mar 79

Biochemical and ultrastructural changes in collagen during corneal wound healing. Cintron C, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 65(1):13–22, Oct 78

Aspects of corneal wound healing in health and disease. Baum JL, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(3):348–51, Sep 78

Repair of corneal wounds and the elimination of astigmatism. Troutman RC. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(1):49–50, Apr 78

[Treatment of corneal perforations other than recent perforating wounds] Massin M, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 90:207–9, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Perforating keratoplasty in the aphakic patient] Pouliquen Y, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 90:215–8, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Use of adhesive histoacryl in corneal perforation in the rabbit. Histological and histochemical examinations (author's transl)] Winter R, et al.
Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol 208(4):269–77, 30 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Healing of deep corneal wounds. A scanning electron microscopy study] Brewitt H.
Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges (75):571–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of soft contact lenses on cornea and conjunctiva] Conrads H. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):335–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Modification of the method of cyanacrylate adhesive application for management of large corneal wounds (author's transl)] Hermel B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(8):403–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of various kanamycin dosage forms in experimental nonpenetrating infected injuries to the cornea] Verzin AA. **Antibiotiki** 24(4):285–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a constant magnetic field from magnetophors in the treatment of penetrating wounds to the cornea] Kal'met'ev GG. **Oftalmol Zh** (6):446–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Diabetic polyneuropathy. Corneal sensitivity, vibratory perception and Achilles tendon reflex in diabetics. Nielsen NV, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 59(1):15–22, Jan 79

Corneal nerve access in monkeys. Lim CH, et al.
Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol 208(1–3):15–23, 8 Nov 78

Pre- and postnatal development of catecholamine-containing and cholinesterase-positive nerves of the rat cornea and iris. Tervo K, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 154(3):253–65, 27 Sep 78

Innervation of the cornea of monkeys and the effects of denervation. Lim CH. **Br J Physiol Opt** 31(4):38–42, 1976

Endothelial nerve fibres in the cornea of the frog Rana ridibunda. Léon-Feliu E, et al. **Experientia** 34(10):1352–3, 15 Oct 78

Anatomical localization of corneal afferent cells in the trigeminal ganglion. Morgan CW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2(3):252–8, May–Jun 78

Fine structure of sensory nerves in the rat cornea: an experimental nerve degeneration study. Tervo T, et al.
Pain 6(1):57–70, Feb 79

Role of the corneal nerves in destructive disease of the cornea. Mackie IA. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(3):343–7, Sep 78

METABOLISM

Electron histochemical study on synthesis and breakdown of glycogen in the rabbit cornea. Amemiya T, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 62(2):302–9, 1978

Transcorneal flux of topical pilocarpine to the human aqueous. Krohn DL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(1):50–6, Jan 79

Intraocular penetration of trifluridine. Pavan-Langston D, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(6):814–8, Jun 79

Oxygen flux into the human cornea when covered by a soft contact lens. Decker M, et al.
Am J Optom Physiol Opt 55(5):285–93, May 78

Measurement of oxygen flux into the cornea by pressing a sensor onto a soft contact lens on the eye. Fatt I.
Am J Optom Physiol Opt 55(5):294–301, May 78

Metabolic requirements for anaerobic active Cl and Na transport in the bullfrog cornea. Reinach PS, et al.
Am J Physiol 236(5):C268–76, May 79

Action of adenosine on chloride active transport of isolated frog cornea. Spinowitz BS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):F121–7, Aug 79

Collagen synthesis by cultures of stromal cells from normal human and keratoconus corneas. Yue BY, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 86(3):465–72, 14 Feb 79

Local osmotic coupling to the active trans-endothelial bicarbonate flux in the rabbit cornea. Mayes KR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 514(2):286–93, 19 Dec 78

The effect of ion-association on the transcorneal transport of drugs [proceedings] Davis SS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):444P, Nov 78

Androgen metabolism in the epithelium of the bovine cornea. Ploc I, et al. **Endokrinologie** 72(3):327–33, Nov 78

Stimulation of the synthesis of specific glycoproteins in corneal epithelium by vitamin A. Kiorpes TC, et al.
Exp Eye Res 28(1):23–35, Jan 79

Metabolic inhibitors and glucose oxidation in developing chick cornea. Masterson E, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 28(2):121–7, Feb 79

An in vivo demonstration of the bicarbonate ion pump of rabbit corneal endothelium. Mayes KR, et al.
Exp Eye Res 28(6):699–707, Jun 79

Testosterone binding in the cytosol of bovine corneal epithelium. Ploc I, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 28(1):111–9, Jan 79

Biochemistry of ocular surface epithelium. Friend J.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 19(2):73–91, Summer 79

Oxygen tension under a contact lens. Polse KA, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 18(2):188–93, Feb 79

Biochemical characterization of procollagen-collagen synthesized by rabbit corneal endothelial cells in culture. Raj CV, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(1):75–84, Jan 79

A bioavailability comparison in rabbits of two steroids formulated as high-viscosity gels and reference aqueous preparations. Schoenwald RD, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 18(1):61–6, Jan 79

The synthesis of glycosaminoglycans by cultures of corneal stromal cells from patients with keratoconus. Yue BY, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(4):545–51, Apr 79

Intercellular spaces and coupled water transport in the rabbit cornea [proceedings] Hodson SA, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 284:146P, Nov 78

The effect of dimethylsulphoxide on the water-binding properties of stratum corneum. Dhall AK, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 53(6):172–6, 1978

Cholesterol turnover in hereditary crystalline corneal dystrophy of Schnyder. Burns RP, et al.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 76:184–96, 1978

Flux of topical pilocarpine to the human aqueous. Krohn DL. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 76:502–27, 1978

Stromal loss in keratoconus. Bron AJ, et al.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 98(3):393–6, Sep 78

Connective tissue catabolism in relation to the cornea. Cawston TE. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(3):329–34, Sep 78

[Corneal oxygen demand: open eye versus closed eye conditions (author's transl)] Roscoe WR, et al.
J Fr Ophtalmol 1(8–9):513–5, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Permeability of cornea for sodium fluorescein in animal experiment under the influence of various drugs] Baurmann H, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):338–43, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and metabolic changes in intracorneal implants] Kratz HW, et al.
Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges (75):209–14, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the gonioscope contact glass on low-molecular metabolites of the cornea in rabbit eyes] Schütte E, et al.
Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges (75):440–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corneal sensitivity as a mirror of metabolism. Studies on esthesiometry following corneal inflammation and surgery (proceedings)] Draeger J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 174(4):652–3, Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Corrective of keratoconus with contact lenses made from HEMA and gas permeable materials (author's transl)] Kemmetmüller H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 174(2):193–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on carbohydrate metabolism in the cornea; the correlation between water content and glucose metabolism in the rat opaque cornea (author's transl)] Gekka M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 83(2):176–81, 10 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Permeability of the cornea] Lazarov E.
Rev Chir [Oftalmol] 22(3):161–7, Jul–Sep 78 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Role of disorders in functional protein groups of the corneal epithelium in the development of neuroparalytic keratitis] Sotnikova EP. **Oftalmol Zh** 34(3):172–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Experimental bacterial keratitis in neutropenic guinea pigs: polymorphonuclear leukocytes in corneal host defense. Chusid MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(3):948–52, Jun 79

PATHOLOGY

Vital staining properties of neutral red. Vital staining of cornea and conjunctiva. Marner K, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 56(5):742–50, Oct 78

Corneal endothelial cell density in iridocyclitis. Setälä K.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 57(2):277–86, Apr 79

Early morphological changes in organ cultured human

corneal endothelium. Sperling S.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 56(5):785–92, Oct 78

Histopathology and histochemistry of the superficial corneal epithelium in experimental herpes simplex keratitis. Maudgal PC, et al.
Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol 209(4):239–48, 8 Feb 79

Corneal decomposition after corneal endothelium cell count [letter] Hoffer KJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(2):252–3, Feb 79

Analysis of corneal crystalline deposits in multiple myeloma. Klintworth GK, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(3):303–13, Sep 78

Nonfamilial anterior corneal dystrophy. Kielar RA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(3):341–6, Mar 79

Corneal histology after epidemic keratoconjunctivitis. Lund OE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(11):2085–8, Nov 78

Reis–Bücklers dystrophy: a study of eight cases. Perry HD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(4):664–70, Apr 79

Posterior corneal crystalline deposits in benign monoclonal gammopathy: a clinicopathologic case report. Rodrigues MM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(1):124–8, Jan 79

Epithelial downgrowth following cataract extraction. Ghosh M, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 14(2):126–36, Apr 79

The epithelial response in keratitis sicca and keratitis herpetica (an experimental and clinical study). Maudgal PC. **Doc Ophthalmol** 45(2):223–327, 1 Aug 78

Cornea of rhino mouse—a model of corneal dystrophy. pp. 355–8. Yoshida M, et al.
In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.

Persistent corneal epithelial defects. Cavanagh HD, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 19(2):197–206, Summer 79

Recurrent corneal erosion: pathogenesis and therapy. Kenyon KR. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 19(2):169–95, Summer 79

Leukocytes and experimental corneal vascularization. Eliason JA. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(11):1087–95, Nov 78

The corneal and conjunctival surface in vitamin A deficiency: a scanning electron microscopy study. Pfister RR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(9):874–83, Sep 78

A cell membrane theory of endothelial repair and vertical cell loss after cataract surgery. Hoffer KJ, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 4(1):18–23, Jan 78

Save the endothelium. McIntyre DJ. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 4(1):51–3, Jan 78

Corneal staining subsequent to sequential fluorescein instillations. Korb DR, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 50(3):361–7, Mar 79

Changes in corneal curvature associated with contact lens wear. Rengstorff RH. **J Am Optom Assoc** 50(3):375–7, Mar 79

[Certain unusual cases of trachomatous pannus seen in India] Kulshrestha OP.
Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop 56(1):17–21, 1979 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Trachomatous nodular keratopathy. Mohan M, et al.
Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop 56(1):13–15, 1979 **(Eng, Fre)**

System for monitoring the thickness of transparent layered structures. Klyce SD, et al. **Rev Sci Instrum** 49(9):1318–21, Sep 78

Corneal dystrophies. I. Dystrophies of the epithelium, Bowman's layer and stroma. Waring GO 3d, et al.
Surv Ophthalmol 23(2):71–122, Sep–Oct 78

A cytologic aid to diagnosing congenital glaucoma. Ferguson JG Jr, et al. **Va Med** 106(5):369–72, May 79

[Ocular pathology of rhino mouse. II. Histopathology of the cornea—a model of corneal dystrophy (author's transl)] Yoshida M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(8):533–9, 10 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of chronic pyrogenal stress on the mitotic regime and quantity of DNA-synthesizing cells in the epithelium of the cornea and tongue of white rats] Timoshin SS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(8):248–50, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the biomicroscopic changes in the cornea in keratoconus] Kivaev AA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 34(4):217–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The corneofundal potential and the electrooculogram. Aspects of normal physiology and variability. Krogh E. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** (140):1–69, 1979

Comparative clinical assessment of corneal sensation with a new aesthesiometer. Beuerman RW, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 86(6):812–5, Dec 78

Effect of a yellow ocular filter on chromatic aberration: the fish eye as an example. Sivak JG, et al.
Am J Optom Physiol Opt 55(12):813–7, Dec 78

An extended wear hard contact lens in aphakia. Espy JW. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(3):323–7, Mar 79

Inhibition of lymphocyte-induced angiogenesis by enzymatically isolated rabbit cornea cells. Kamiński M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 26(1–6):1079–82, 1978

Possible regulatory mechanisms of the cornea. I. Epithelial–stromal interaction in vitro. BenEzra D, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(10):1891–6, Oct 78

The influence of ions, ouabain, propranolol and amiloride on the transepithelial potential and resistance of rabbit cornea. Festen CM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 28(4):413–26, Apr 79

Intra-cellular potential of rabbit corneal endothelial cells. Lim JJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 28(6):619–26, Jun 79

Intracellular potentials of isolated rabbit and human corneal endothelium. Wiederholt M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 27(5):511–8, Nov 78

GABA stimulates the rabbit corneal endothelial fluid pump. Vidal R, et al. **Experientia** 35(2):182–3, 15 Feb 79

Dynamics of corneo-scleral envelope. Nema HV, et al.
Indian J Ophthalmol 26(3):1–7, Oct 78

Optical features of the ocular surface. Miller D.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 19(2):37–52, Summer 79

Cell migration in repair of mouse corneal epithelium. Buck RC. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(8):767–84, Aug 79

Method of measuring aqueous humor flow and corneal endothelial permeability using a fluorophotometry nomogram. Coakes RL, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 18(3):288–302, Mar 79

Cornea endothelial bicarbonate fluxes following preservation in solutions of varying composition. Green K, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 17(11):1117–21, Nov 78

Cornea endothelial bicarbonate fluxes following storage in moist chamber, MK medium, and MK medium with added hydrocortisone. Hull DS, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 18(5):484–9, May 79

Tear flow under hydrogel contact lenses. Polse KA.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 18(4):409–13, Apr 79

Long-term perfusion of human corneas. Schimmelpfennig BH. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(1):107–11, Jan 79

Activation of initial wound healing responses in rat corneas in organ culture by mesodermal growth factor. Weimar VL. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(5):532–5, May 79

The corneal reflex in elderly patients. Rai GS, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 27(7):317–8, Jul 79

A cell membrane theory of endothelial repair and vertical cell loss after cataract surgery. Hoffer KJ, et al.
J Am Intraocul Implant Soc 4(1):18–23, Jan 78

Corneal endothelial dynamics and intraocular lens implantation. Mainster MA. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 4(1):4–5, Jan 78

Senescent changes of the cornea. Leslie WJ.
J Am Optom Assoc 49(7):774–9, Jul 78

Mechanism of gas transport through contact lenses. Refojo MF. **J Am Optom Assoc** 50(3):285–7, Mar 79

The corneal polarization cross. Cope WT, et al.
J Opt Soc Am 68(8):1139–41, Aug 78

Dynamics of the corneo–scleral envelope. Effects of osmotic pressure on isolted strips of sclera. Nema HV, et al.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 97(4):751–6, Sep 77

Role of tears in maintaining corneal integrity. Tiffany JM, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(3):335–8, Sep 78

Haidinger's brushes [letter] Shute CC. **Vision Res** 18(10):1467, 1978

[The evolution of the thickness of rabbit corneas in hydratation, the influence of pH and composition of the solution (author's transl)] Pierre J. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 2(3):199–204, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of Poly-HEMA and silicone contact lenses on corneal thickness (author's transl)] Haug P, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 173(2):225–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Method of recording the corneal reflex in humans, using physiological stimulation] Accornero N, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 54(3):249–51, 15 Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[Corneal reflex induced by electric stimulation of the cornea: preliminary data] Accornero N, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 54(3):244–8, 15 Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[Reparative regeneration of the rabbit cornea with the use of ethanolamine] Manukian ME. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(6):608–10, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Corneal regeneration after a local burn from an alkali] Ronkina TI. **Vestn Oftalmol** (3):50–2, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ocular rigidity in keratoconus. Foster CS, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 86(6):802–6, Dec 78

Etiology of corneal sensitivity changes accompanying contact lens wear. Polse KA. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(12):1202–6, Dec 78

Role of the ocular surface in destructive corneal disease. Thoft RA. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(3):339–42, Sep 78

[Pathophysiology of the cornea] Payrau P.
Buech Augenarzt 72:63–75, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of repeated cooling on the state of the adrenals and corneal epithelial proliferation in white rats] Simon NB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 88(7):87–9, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of dielectric characteristics for the objective evaluation of the severity of a modelled burn process in the cornea] Trinchuk VV. **Oftalmol Zh** 34(4):237–40, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various anatomo-optical characteristics of myopic eyes] Drukman AB. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):33–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of prolonged indirect ophthalmoscopy on the human eye. Robertson DM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(5):652–61, May 79

Response of the cornea to far ultraviolet light: an ultrastructural study. Koliopoulos JX, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 11(5):765–9, May 79

Ophthalmic applications of infrared lasers — thermal considerations. Mainster MA. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(4):414–20, Apr 79

Microwave radiation-induced chromosomal aberrations in corneal epithelium of Chinese hamsters. Yao KT.
J Hered 69(6):409–12, Nov–Dec 78

Action spectrum for oxygen-dependent near-ultraviolet induced corneal damage. Kurtin WE, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 27(3):329–33, Mar 78

Irradiation of the microvasculature with fast neutrons. Fike JR, et al. **Radiology** 131(3):763–6, Jun 79

[Effect of a constant magnetic field of 'low' intensity on the physiological regeneration of the cornea] Skrinnik AV.
Oftalmol Zh (6):452–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Suturing techniques in corneal surgical incisions and traumatic lacerations. Maguire CJ. **Adv Ophthalmol** 37:109–14, 1978

Postoperative astigmatism and the operating microscope. Robertson IF. **Adv Ophthalmol** 37:117–21, 1978

Cataract wound suturing with the operating microscope. Slade JH. **Adv Ophthalmol** 37:115–6, 1978

Results of keratoprosthesis. Rao GN, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 88(2):190–6, Aug 79

Effect of corneal section on early increased intraocular pressure after cataract extraction [letter] Teichmann KD.
Am J Ophthalmol 86(3):441–2, Sep 78

Evaluation of through-and-through corneal sutures. Binder PS. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(10):1886–90, Oct 78

Lamellar keratoplasty in limbal dermolipomata. Singh G, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 26(2):18–20, Jul 78

The clinical evaluation of 9–0 and 10–0 monofilament Polyglactin 910 absorbable suture for corneal surgery. Cowden JW. **Ophthalmic Surg** 10(1):50–2, Jan 79

A new alloplastic material for ophthalmic surgery. Lamberts DW, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 9(6):35–42, Dec 78

Surgical correction of astigmatism by microwedge resection of the limbus. Jensen RP, et al.
Ophthalmology (Rochester) 85(12):1288–98, Dec 78

A new corneal trephine. Donaldson WB, et al.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 98(1):14–5, Apr 78

Hyperbaric oxygen and corneal incision healing. Anderson FG Jr, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 5(4):369–75, Dec 78

[Results of the Cardona 'nut and bolt' keratoprosthesis in severe diseases of the cornea] Liaricos S.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 90:231–6, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Surgical correction of corneal astigmatism after corneal graft] Boucher C, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 14(2):81–4, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Astigmatism and corneal incision in cataract surgery. Statistical deductions (author's transl)] Pouliquen Y, et al.
J Fr Ophtalmol 1(10):597–601, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of keratotomy on corneal vascularization] Doden W, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):635–43, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Keratoplasty, cataract extraction and implantation of synthetic lenses in one procedure] Kok-van Alphen CC, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):134–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Use of synthetic implants in the cornea and conjunctiva. Keratoprosthesis] Lund OE.
Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges (75):173–80, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Glass–ceramic keratoprosthesis] Strunz V, et al.
Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges (75):197–200, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corneal response following intraocular lens implantation using a corneal cataract incision] Voigt GJ, et al.
Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges (75):137–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies with scanning electron microscope on the quality of corneal disk incision using various corneal trephine (author's transl)] Dausch D, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 173(6):879–84, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteo–keramo–keratoprosthesis (author's transl)] Hoffmann F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(6):747–55, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Survey of current possibilities in surgical therapy of myopia. A. Surgical possibilities in refractive myopia] Schulze F.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 72(23):1134–41, 1 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Closure of superficial corneal vessels in rabbits by means of diathermy and argon laser (author's transl)] Janukowiczowa H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(8):413–4, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of results of filtering iridectomy and corneoscleral trephining by the classical method and in the intrascleral modification (author's transl)] Rudobielski R, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(7):371–3, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Stepwise keratotomy in cataract operations] Vasinca M.
Rev Chir [Oftalmol] 22(4):285–7, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Surgical correction of complex myopic astigmatism by means of anterior keratotomy] Fedorov SN, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 34(4):210–3, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New keratoplasty operation in myopia] Sergienko NM.
Oftalmol Zh 33(5):375–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Late results of observing patients with high, progressive myopia after scleroplasty in combination with anterior

incisions of the cornea] Maung Kio Tin. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):30–2, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Nonpenetrating peripheral radial keratotomy in the treatment of spherical and aspherical myopia] Utkin VF. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):21–4, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Three and one-half years of experience with M-K preserved corneas. Graham CR Jr. **Acta Med Pol** 19(1-2):261–6, 1978
Early postoperative changes in graft thickness after penetrating keratoplasty. Influence of host corneal disorder on time course. Bramsen T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 57(2):258–68, Apr 79
Management of late corneal graft problems. Ehlers N, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 56(6):984–97, Dec 78
Monitoring corneal wound strength non-invasively. Miller D, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 56(4):544–50, 1978
Reinnervation of the corneal graft. Skriver K. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 56(6):1013–5, Dec 78
HLA-B 12 and HLA-B 27 antigens and susceptibility to the corneal allograft reaction. Vannas S, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 56(5):689–96, Oct 78
Microsurgical correction of optical errors: refractive keratoplasty and intraocular lenses. Beale JP Jr. **Adv Ophthalmol** 37:159–64, 1978
Suturing in corneal grafting. Kalevar V. **Adv Ophthalmol** 37:97–9, 1978
Results of penetrating keratoplasty in keratoconus. Moore TE Jr, et al. **Adv Ophthalmol** 37:106–8, 1978
Keratoconus and the operating microscope. Sabiston D. **Adv Ophthalmol** 37:100–5, 1978
Allogeneic corneal grafting in inbred strains of rats. Histology of graft reaction. Gronemeyer U, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 208(4):247–62, 30 Nov 78
Bilateral recurrence of granular corneal dystrophy in the grafts. A clinico-pathologic study. Witschel H, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 209(3):179–88, 15 Jan 79
Effect of bilateral and unilateral grafts on the incidence of rejections in keratoconus. Donshik PC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(6):823–6, Jun 79
Donor cornea contamination with McCarey-Kaufman medium preservation. Escapini H Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 88(1):59–62, Jul 79
Prevention of immune graft rejection after corneal transplantation. Fleming JC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 88(1):97–101, Jul 79
The immunopathology of Mooren's ulcer. Foster CS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 88(2):149–59, Aug 79
Graft edema after suture removal. Goldberg DB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 88(2):165–8, Aug 79
Transfer of bacterial infections by donor cornea in penetrating keratoplasty. Khodadoust AA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(2):130–2, Feb 79
Prognostic factors of intraocular pressure after aphakic keratoplasty. Olson RJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(4):510–5, Oct 78
A comparison of penetrating keratoplasty and lamellar keratoplasty in the surgical management of keratoconus. Richard JM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(6):807–11, Dec 78
Histocompatibility (HLA) antigens and keratoplasty. Stark WJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(5):595–604, Nov 78
Corneal donor material selection. Zakov ZN, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(5):605–10, Nov 78
An analysis of corneal transplantation: I--graft clarity. Cherry PM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(3):461–9, Mar 79
An analysis of corneal transplantation: II--postoperative astigmatism. Cherry PM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(4):669–72, Apr 79
Corneal transplantation with associated histopathologic description in xeroderma pigmentosum occurring in a black family. Freedman J. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(3):445–8, Mar 79
Cutting blocks for corneal trephination [letter] Lieberman DM. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(3):494, Mar 79
Autoradiographic study of retrocorneal membranes. Sanchez J, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(11):1547–52, Nov 78
Corneal graft rejection associated with anterior iris adhesion: case report. Smolin G, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(11):1603–4, Nov 78
Size of donor corneal button and outflow facility in aphakic eyes. Zimmerman TJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(5):809–11, May 79
Determinants of graft clarity in penetrating kerotoplasty. Abbott RL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(6):1071–5, Jun 79
Slit-lamp attachment for examination of donor corneas in McCarey-Kaufman medium. Cowden JW. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(5):953, May 79
Prevention of surface bacterial contamination of donor corneas. Goldman KN, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(12):2277–80, Dec 78
Subepithelial infiltrates: a probable sign of corneal transplant rejection. Krachmer JH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(12):2234–7, Dec 78
Aphakic keratoplasty. Determining donor tissue size to avoid elevated intraocular pressure. Olson RJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(12):2274–6, Dec 78
Variation in corneal graft size related to trephine technique. Olson RJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(7):1323–5, Jul 79
Refractive variation and donor tissue size in aphakic keratoplasty. A prospective randomized study. Olson RJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(8):1480–1, Aug 79
Transplant size and elevated intraocular pressure. Postkeratoplasty. Zimmerman T, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(12):2231–3, Dec 78
Keratoconus keratoplasty curvatures and contact lens wear. Ruben M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(4):268–75, Apr 79
Keratoplasty sensitivity. Ruben M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(4):265–7, Apr 79
Matching for HLA in transplantation. Morris PJ, et al. **Br Med Bull** 34(3):259–62, Sep 78 (41 ref.)
A corneal model for studying the interaction between the endothelium and sensitized lymphocytes. Basu PK, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 14(1):29–42, Jan 79
The predictive value of leucocyte migration inhibition test in human keratoplasty. Cherry PM, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 13(3):194–9, Jul 78
Corneal endothelial cell function after storage in MK medium and hydrocortisone. Hull DS, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 14(2):114–6, Apr 79
Are serum antibody, complement or K-cell dependent cellular cytotoxicity involved in corneal graft rejection? MacDonald AL, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 13(3):182–5, Jul 78
Lamellar corneal xenograft rejection and host sensitization. pp. 141–4. Aviner Z, et al.
In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.
Release and distribution of 35S-labeled corneal glycoproteins after experimental corneal allografting. pp. 157–60. Böke W, et al.
In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.
The fate of corneal regrafts after previous rejection reactions. pp. 167–73. Khodadoust AA, et al.
In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.
Studies on competitive inflammatory sites. I. Influence of the size of sensitizing skin implants on second-set corneal graft reactions. Farris RL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(2):199–207, 1979
Studies on competitive inflammatory sites. II. Depression of second-set corneal allograft reactions by allogeneic and xenogeneic skin implantation. Manski W, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(2):208–14, 1979
The effect of intracorneal cartilage implants on the survival of corneal xenografts. Aviner Z, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(4):366–72, Apr 79
Transplantation of tissue-cultured corneal endothelium. Jumblatt MM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(12):1135–41, Dec 78
Combined keratoplasty, cataract extraction and intraocular lens implantation. Buxton JN, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 4(3):110, Jul 78
Keratoplasty for bullous keratopathy with intraocular lens. Fine M. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 4(2):12–3, Apr 78
Familial band-shaped keratopathy. Ticho U, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 16(3):183–5, May-Jun 79
Endothelial stretch striae in donor cornea: cause, significance and prevention. Roozitalab MH, et al. **Md State Med J** 28(5):47–9, May 79
Corneal graft dilemma resolved by new technology. Crock GW. **Med J Aust** 2(3):97–8, 29 Jul 78
Creutzfeld-Jakob disease and corneal grafts. Herzberg L. **Med J Aust** 1(6):248, 24 Mar 79
Enucleating donor eyes and uses of donor eyes. Linde R. **Minn Med** 62(3):153–4, Mar 79
Human-to-human transmission of rabies virus by corneal transplant. Houff SA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(11):603–4, 15 Mar 79
Lamellar keratoplasty in the treatment of keratoconus: conectomy. Gasset AR. **Ophthalmic Surg** 10(2):26–33, Feb 79
Cephalosporium endophthalmitis following penetrating keratoplasty. Rao GN, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 10(2):34–7, Feb 79
A method for ipsilateral rotational autokeratoplasty. Bourne WM, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(12):1312–6, Dec 78
Corneal trephine holder. Doughman DJ. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(8):875–6, Aug 78
Measuring and marking corneal rings. Drews RC. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(8):877, Aug 78
The McNeill-Goldman ring: a combined scleral ring and blepharostat. Goldman KN, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(8):883–4, Aug 78
Modified suturing contact lens for penetrating keratoplasty. Kramer SG, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(11):1182–5, Nov 78
Transplantation of cultured bovine corneal endothelial cells to rabbit cornea: clinical implications for human studies. Gospodarowicz D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(1):464–8, Jan 79
Refractive keratoplasty: keratophakia and keratomileusis. Troutman RC, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 76:329–39, 1978
[Value of mechanical vitrectomy in transfixing keratoplasty in the aphakic patient] Ourgaud A, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 90:210–4, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Perforating keratoplasty in the aphakic patient] Pouliquen Y, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 90:215–8, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Role of corneal surgery in dry eye] Baikoff G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(3):255–7, Mar 78 **(Fre)**
['Emergency' lamellar keratoplasty in the treatment of ocular herpes] Colin J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(1):57–9, Jan 78 **(Fre)**
[Recurrences of herpetic disease after keratoplasty] Colin J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(8–9):539–43, Aug-Sep 78 **(Fre)**
[Vitrectomy and corneal grafting] Ourgaud AG, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(6–7):473–8, Jun-Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Urrets-Zavalia syndrome] Saraux H, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(8–9):579–84, Aug-Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lamellar graft in the treatment of herpes simplex ocular (author's transl)] Colin J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1(8–9):501–5, Aug-Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Utility of soft hydrogel contact lenses in case of epithelial defects after corneal grafts (19) (author's transl)] Gosselin C, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1(10):583–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Apropos of the French eye bank (editorial)] Payrau P. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1(6–7):425–6, Jun-Jul 78 **(Fre)**
[Keratoplasty and combined lens extraction in thirty two non traumatic cases (author's transl)] Pouliquen Y, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1(8–9):507–12, Aug-Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Distribution of 35S labeled sulfated mucopolysaccharides in the recipient eye after corneal allografting. Experimental studies in rabbits] Stremke G, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 209(4):279–90, 8 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Histocompatibility testing of donors and receivers in keratoplasty (initial attempts with adapted tissue-typed transplants in bad risk cases)] Völker-Dieben HJ, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):428–31, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Technical and theoretical problems of keratoplasty] Alberth B. **Buech Augenarzt** 72:76–87, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indication for keratoplasty in keratoconus] Krey H, et al. **Buech Augenarzt** 73:109–10, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Special surgical problems in lamellar keratoplasty] Pouliquen Y. **Buech Augenarzt** 72:88–103, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Keratoplasty. Review of important details and difficult cases] Barraquer J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 174(4):647–9, Apr 79 **(Ger)**
[Mechanical lamellar keratoplasty for hereditary corneal dystrophy (author's transl)] Crone RA. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(4):570–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lamellar keratoplasty, ipsilateral rotation-autokeratoplasty and contralateral autokeratoplasty (author's transl)] Doden W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(4):576–80, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electronically controlled motor-trephine for keratoplasty under the microscope (author's transl)] Elze KL. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(4):580–3, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Control of the viability of the endothelium of the graft in keratoplasty (author's transl)] François J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(4):557–62, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cross-stitch' suture in perforating keratoplasty (author's transl)] Hoffmann F. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(5):696–700, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
On the rejection reaction against corneal grafts and first trails with tissue-typed and HLA-adapted donor material (author's transl)] Kok-van Alphen CC, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(2):208–14, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Suture loosening after keratoplasty and methods for correction (author's transl)] Mackensen G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(5):700–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Delayed wound dehiscence with traumatic aphakia after keratoplasty (author's transl)] Meyer HJ. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(3):381–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[On keratoplasty indicated in progressive infection of the cornea (author's transl)] Thiel HJ. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(2):171–81, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Corneal covering of cornea in ulcerative keratitis: clinical and histological observations (author's transl)] Winter R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(2):237–43, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Progress in cornea transplantations (news)] Lorant. **Med Klin** 73(43):5, 27 Oct 78 **(Ger)**
[Tectonic keratoplasty in the case of infected Elliot's trephination] Damaske E. **Ophthalmologica** 177(1):39–45, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Keratoplasty in children and juveniles] Knöbel H, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 177(3):146–51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Autokeratoplasty (author's transl)] Yamaguchi T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(6):449–56, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of selected corneal diseases and injuries with cadaveric cornea. 2. Method] Kotania W, et al. **Klin Oczna** 81(3):211–2, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Treatment of selected corneal diseases and injuries with

cadaveric cornea. 2. Results] Kotania W, et al. **Klin Oczna** 81(3):213–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Investigations on the endothelial viability of human corneal transplants stored in McCarey–Kaufman media (author's transl)] Zagórski Z. **Klin Oczna** 48(8):399–401, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histoenzymological considerations and electron microscopic studies of graft disease] Vişan I, et al **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 22(4):261–8, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Use of glue for lamellar transplantation of fresh and preserved cornea] Abramov VG, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(8):604–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reinnervation of the transplant and restoration of its sensitivity in optic interlamellar keratoplasty] Medvedskaia LE. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(7):530–1, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of manifestations of immunologic reactions and the possibilities of their early detection after keratoplasty] Savchuk LN. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(8):573–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in using allotransplantation of preserved tissues at a municipal eye hospital] Strogal' AS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 34(4):251, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Removal of temperomandibular joint ankylosis and microgenia by utilizing a xenogeneic sclerocorneal coat and an autogeneic coronoid process] Bernadskaia-Mikhallik GP. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(6):38–42, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic keratoplasty with a cornea preserved in weak formalin solutions] Kaminskaia NN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):36–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[1st case of corneal transplantation in Russia (from the history of Russian ophthalmology of the 19th century)] Mirskiĭ MB. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):76–7, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Express diagnosis of the viability of a donor cornea] Popova ZS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):41–3, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Dependence of the results of the take of laminar corneal grafts on their content of hexosamines and oxyproline] Savushkina NM. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):55–7, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic studies in keratoplasty] Virnik VL. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):70–2, 1979 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The 4th International Conference on Keratoplasty] Oláh Z. **Cesk Oftalmol** 35(2):153–5, Mar 79 **(Slo)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural identification of type I and II collagen in the cornea of the mouse by means of enzyme labeled antibodies. Harnisch JP, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 208(1–3):9–13, 8 Nov 78

Reis–Bückler's dystrophy. Pouliquen Y, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 208(1–3):25–31, 8 Nov 78

Ultrastructural study of the cornea in the chick embryo. Renard G, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 208(1–3):1–7, 8 Nov 78

Mucolipidosis IV. Histopathology of conjunctiva, cornea, and skin. Kenyon KR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(6):1106–11, Jun 79

Cogan's microcystic dystrophy of the cornea: ultrastructure and photomicroscopy. Dark AJ. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(12):821–30, Dec 78

Scanning electron microscope study of herpes simplex virus experimental disciform keratitis. Nagy RM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(12):838–42, Dec 78

Quench cooling and ice crystal formation in biological tissues. Williams L, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(3):323–32, Jun 78

Anatomy and pathology of the ocular surface. Kenyon KR. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 19(2):3–35, Summer 79

Corneal ultrastructural changes in Fabry's disease. François J, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 176(6):313–30, 1978

Fine structure of the cornea and its development. Marshall J, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(3):320–8, Sep 78

Corneal changes due to alkali burns. Renard G, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(3):379–82, Sep 78

[Corneal changes in Scheie disease. (Mucopolysaccharidosis type I S) (author's transl)] Tremblay M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 2(3):193–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of cryoprotective solutions on the ultrastructure of rabbit corneal endothelium (author's transl)] Waller WK, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 209(1):59–72, 8 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Normal cornea and conjunctiva epithelium as seen in scanning electron microscopy] Honegger H, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):646–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological aspects of tissue reactions to synthetic implants. Morphology of tissue reactions to synthetic implants in anterior eye sections] Rohen JW, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):51–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on corneal ulcers, especially about the nature of monolayer cells (author's transl)] Matsushita A. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 83(1):82–92, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

[Appearance of the iridocorneal angle in light microscopy and scanning microscopy (author's transl)] Maciejewska J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 48(7):375–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Features of the structure of the cornea of fish] Pcheliakov VF. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(3):65–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the structure of the cornea of the reptilian eye] Pcheliakov VF. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(5):86–91, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of the cryopreserved cornea] Popova ZS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):32–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CORNEAL DISEASES

Eighth Cambridge ophthalmological symposium, Perrers Taylor memorial, September, 1978. Destructive disease of the cornea. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(3):319–422, Sep 78

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Corneal edema after use of carbachol [letter] Fraunfelder FT. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(5):975, May 79

Ocular chrysiasis correlated with gold concentrations in the crystalline lens during chrysotherapy. Gottlieb NL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(6):704–8, Jul–Aug 78

Effect of drug toxicity on the cornea. Wright P. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(3):377–8, Sep 78

[The influence of local anesthetics on corneal epithelium. A scanning electron microscopic study (author's transl)] Brewitt H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(3):347–54, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Structural alteration and destructive corneal disease. O'Day DM. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(3):352–6, Sep 78

[Keratotorus. Aetiology with regard to heredity (author's transl)] Eggers C. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(4):551–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital perforated cornea in Peter's anomaly. Heckenlively J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 88(1):63–5, Jul 79

DIAGNOSIS

Pyogenic granuloma of the cornea simulating squamous cell carcinoma. Minckler D. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(3):516–7, Mar 79

Terrien's marginal degeneration with bilateral total ectasia of the cornea. Singh G, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 26(3):30–1, Oct 78

[The clinical diagnosis and prognostic significance of casually found corneal arcus (author's transl)] Sonderegger P. **Praxis** 68(29):938–43, 17 Jul 79 (61 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Electrical hand keratoscope (author's transl)] Miś M. **Klin Oczna** 81(4):295, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Animal corneas as tools for the testing of antiviral compounds. Likar M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 284:182–9, 4 Mar 77

Natamycin for keratomycosis. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 21(19):79–80, Sep 79

Systemic immunosuppression in marginal keratolysis. Easty DL, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(3):410–7, Sep 78

Use of anti-inflammatory agents in destructive corneal disease. Smolin G. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(3):406–9, Sep 78

['Uncontrolled' corneal anesthesia (editorial] Pouliquen Y. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 2(2):78–80, Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Results of Nandrolone therapy (Keratyl) in lesions and diseases of the cornea (author's transl)] Schrameyer B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(6):864–71, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Corneal astigmatism after cataract extraction. A comparison of corneal and corneoscleral incisions. Thygesen J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 57(2):243–51, Apr 79

Graft edema after suture removal. Goldberg DB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 88(2):165–8, Aug 79

Vitamin A–responsive punctate keratopathy in xerophthalmia. Sommer A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(3):330–3, Mar 79

Corneal–thickness response to ultra–thin Bausch & Lomb Soflens (polymacon) contact lenses. Mertz GW. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 55(6):380–3, Jun 78

Corneal edema with contact lenses under closed–eye conditions. Sarver MD, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 55(11):739–43, Nov 78

Vitreous touch after phacoemulsification. Schimek RA. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(11):1591–92, Nov 78

Corneal manifestations of the systemic mucopolysaccharidoses. Sugar J. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(4):531–5, Apr 79

Keratopathy following retinal detachment surgery. Brodrick JD. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(11):2021–6, Nov 78

Endothelial bedewing of the cornea in association with contact lens wear. McMonnies CW, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(7):478–81, Jul 79

Pseudophakic bullous keratopathy. A clinical–pathologic analysis. Berkowitz P, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 14(1):3–9, Jan 79

Ocular surface manifestations of neurological and systemic disease. Foster CS. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 19(2):207–42, Summer 79 (122 ref.)

Senescent changes of the cornea. Leslie WJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 49(7):774–9, Jul 78

The cornea in connective tissue diseases. Maumenee IH. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(10):1014–7, Oct 78 (9 ref.)

Role of the corneal nerves in destructive disease of the cornea. Mackie IA. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(3):343–7, Sep 78

[Bilateral corneal rupture in osteopsathyrosis] Cernea P, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 90:199–202, 1978 **(Fre)**

[High–power flexible lenses and corneal impairment in unilateral aphakia] Gernet H. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 90:224–7, 1978 **(Fre)**

[String syndrome after cerclage for retinal detachment] Perdriel G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(1):81–3, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Corneal changes in Scheie disease. (Mucopolysaccharidosis type I S) (author's transl)] Tremblay M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 2(3):193–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HEMA–contact lens and HEMA–dressing lens–damage to the eye (author's transl)] Ehrich W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 174(1):88–92, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of corneal edema in severe chemical burn] Kaplunovich PS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(5):362–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Corneal transplantation with associated histopathologic description in xeroderma pigmentosum occurring in a black family. Freedman J. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(3):445–8, Mar 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Heightened resistance of athymic, nude (nu/nu) mice to experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa ocular infection. Hazlett LD, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(3):926–33, Dec 78

Autoimmune phenomena of the external eye. Mondino BJ, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(8):801–17, Aug 78

Role of complement in corneal inflammation. Mondino BJ, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(3):363–6, Sep 78

METABOLISM

Biochemistry of ocular surface epithelium. Friend J. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 19(2):73–91, Summer 79

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of pinguecula in Greenland and in Copenhagen, and its relation to pterygium and spheroid degeneration. Norn MS. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 57(1):96–105, Feb 79

Climatic keratopathy. Singh D, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(1):10–3, Apr 78

PATHOLOGY

Vital staining properties of neutral red. Vital staining of cornea and conjunctiva. Marner K, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 56(5):742–50, Oct 78

Specular microscopy of traumatic posterior annular keratopathy. Maloney WF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(9):1647–50, Sep 79

Persistent corneal epithelial defects. Cavanagh HD, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 19(2):197–206, Summer 79

Recurrent corneal erosion: pathogenesis and therapy. Kenyon KR. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 19(2):169–95, Summer 79

Anatomy and pathology of the ocular surface. Kenyon KR. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 19(2):3–35, Summer 79

Destructive corneal disease in the connective tissue disorders. Comparison with an experimental animal model. Lloyd–Jones D, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(3):383–9, Sep 78

[Case of keratectasia and corneal protrusion] Kotania V, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):70–2, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Optical features of the ocular surface. Miller D. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 19(2):37–52, Summer 79

Vision through an abnormal cornea: a pilot study of the relationship between visual loss from corneal distortion, corneal edema, keratoconus, and some allied corneal pathology. Hess RF, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(5):476–83, May 79

Aspects of corneal wound healing in health and disease. Baum JL, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(3):348–51, Sep 78

Role of the ocular surface in destructive corneal disease. Thoft RA. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(3):339–42, Sep 78

[Pathophysiology of the cornea] Payrau P. **Buech Augenarzt** 72:63–75, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Dry coating of intraocular lenses with bovine submaxillary mucin. Peyman GA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(4):561–6, Apr 79

Pedicle skin flap to prevent corneal perforation. White JH. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(3):412–3, Mar 79

Rigid lenses: an overview. Bayshore CA. **J Am Optom Assoc** 50(3):317–8, Mar 79

Oxygen–transmitting hard contact lenses. Mandell R. **J Am Optom Assoc** 50(3):323–4, Mar 79

New design concepts for permeable rigid contact lenses. Williams CE. **J Am Optom Assoc** 50(3):331–6, Mar 79

RADIOGRAPHY

[Angiography in the vascular keratopathies] Biard L. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(1):35–6, Jan 78 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Early postoperative changes in graft thickness after penetrating keratoplasty. Influence of host corneal disorder on time course. Bramsen T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 57(2):258–68, Apr 79

Results of keratoprosthesis. Rao GN, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 88(2):190–6, Aug 79

An analysis of corneal transplantation: I—graft clarity. Cherry PM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(3):461–9, Mar 79

Pars plana surgical approach for various anterior segment problems. Treister G, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(5):909–11, May 79

Keratoplasty for bullous keratopathy with intraocular lens. Fine M. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 4(2):12–3, Apr 78

Tissue adhesives: new perspectives in corneal perforations. Hirst LW, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 10(3):58–64, Mar 79

Role of corneal surgery in destructive corneal disease. Poirier RH. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(3):418–22, Sep 78

[Perforating keratoplasty in the aphakic patient] Pouliquen Y, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 90:215–8, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Lamellar keratoplasty, ipsilateral rotation–autokeratoplasty and contralateral autokeratoplasty (author's transl)] Doden W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(4):576–80, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electronically controlled motor-trephine for keratoplasty under the microscope (author's transl)] Elze KL. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(4):580–3, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On keratoplasty indicated in progressive infection of the cornea (author's transl)] Thiel HJ. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(2):171–81, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The artificial epithelium in chronic corneal diseases and to avoid emergency keratoplasty (author's transl)] Turss R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 174(2):177–87, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of selected corneal diseases and injuries with cadaveric cornea. 2. Method] Kotania W, et al. **Klin Oczna** 81(3):211–2, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of selected corneal diseases and injuries with cadaveric cornea. 2. Results] Kotania W, et al. **Klin Oczna** 81(3):213–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Differentiated phacokeratoprosthesis; 1st successful cases in Rumania] Olteanu M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 23(1):51–4, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

THERAPY

The ocular surface. Basic science aspects. Clinical aspects. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 19(2):1–283, Summer 79

Surface rehabilitation. Thoft RA. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 19(2):257–74, Summer 79

Chemical and thermal injury. Thoft RA. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 19(2):243–56, Summer 79

[Blepharorraphy using fascia lata (proceedings)] Chassaing J. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(3):241, Mar 78 **(Fre)**

[Utility of soft hydrogel contact lenses in case of epithelial defects after corneal grafts (19) (author's transl)] Gosselin C, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1(10):583–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thin soft hydrogel lenses of high and low water (author's transl)] Mer C, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1(10):579–82, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for therapeutic silicone contact lenses] Haug P, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):569–70, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Glued on plexiglas lenses as synthetic cornea epithelium] Reim M, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):204–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Unilateral cataract with lens coloboma and bilateral corneal edema in a guanaco. Barrie KP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1251–2, 1 Nov 78

Conjunctival patch grafts for treatment of corneal lesions in dogs. Kuhns EL. **Mod Vet Pract** 60(4):301–5, Apr 79

CORNEAL DYSTROPHIES

Histopathology of cornea and iris in Chandler's syndrome. Quigley HA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(10):1878–82, Oct 78

[Bilateral hereditary corneal dermoid (author's transl)] Pouliquen Y, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1(6–7):443–50, Jun–Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrent dystrophic erosion of the corneal epithelium] François J. **Ophthalmologica** 177(3):121–33, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Corneal changes in aniridia. Mackman G, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(4):497–502, Apr 79

DIAGNOSIS

Corneal dystrophies. II. Endothelial dystrophies. Waring GO 3d, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 23(3):147–68, Nov–Dec 78

Corneal dystrophies. I. Dystrophies of the epithelium, Bowman's layer and stroma. Waring GO 3d, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 23(2):71–122, Sep–Oct 78

[Primary and secondary lipid degeneration of the cornea] Klouček F. **Cesk Oftalmol** 35(2):93–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diagnostic errors in Fuschs' corneal dystrophy] Schmitt H, et al. **Buech Augenarzt** 73:103–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Histoenzymological and ultrastructural considerations on Groenouw II type corneal dystrophy] Vişan I, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 22(3):193–8, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ETIOLOGY

Review of the literature on intraocular lenses 1976—1977. Wigton JS. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 55(11):780–91, Nov 78 (59 ref.)

Anterior membrane dystrophy following cataract extraction. Brodrick JD. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(5):331–5, May 79

Barrier Deprivation Syndrome. A case report. Alpar JJ. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 4(2):6–7, Apr 78

Corneal dellen following cataract extraction with lens implantation. Moses L. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 4(3):113, Jul 78

[Corneal response following intraocular lens implantation using a corneal cataract incision] Voigt GJ, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** (75):137–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Herpetiform bilateral epithelial corneal dystrophy caused by Tyrosinemia (Richner–Hanhart–Syndrome) (author's transl)] Jaeger W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(4):506–15, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Corneal endothelial dystrophy. A study of 64 families. Krachmer JH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(11):2036–9, Nov 78

Electron microscopy as an aid to diagnosis of disorders of the extracellular matrix: a new type of spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia. Byers PH, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(6B):221–32, 1978

Punctiform and polychromatic pre-Descemet's dominant corneal dystrophy. Fernandez-Sasso D, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(5):336–8, May 79

Cholesterol turnover in hereditary crystalline corneal dystrophy of Schnyder. Burns RP, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 76:184–96, 1978

[Familial congenital dystrophy of the corneal stroma: Turpin's syndrome (author's transl)] Pouliquen Y, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 2(2):115–25, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetic aspects of Groenouw I corneal degeneration] Constantin F, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 90:203–6, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Bilateral hereditary corneal dermoid (author's transl)] Pouliquen Y, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1(6–7):443–50, Jun–Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary hereditary cristalline corneal dystrophy of Schnyder. Histopathology and ultrastructure (author's transl)] Pfannkuch F. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(3):355–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Ocular pathology of rhino mouse. III. Immunohistology of the cornea—a model of corneal dystrophy—- (author's transl)] Yoshida M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(12):941–7, 10 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Fibrinolytic factors in aqueous humour and serum from patients with Fuchs' dystrophy and patients with cataract. Bramsen T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 57(3):470–6, Jun 79

OCCURRENCE

Spheroid degeneration of cornea and conjunctiva. Prevalence among Eskimos in Greenland and Caucasians in Copenhagen. Norn MS. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 56(4):551–62, 1978

[Corneal nodular dystrophy or Bietti's belt shaped dystrophy] Verin P, et al. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop** 55(3–4):35–89, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Reis–Bücklers dystrophy. Pouliquen Y, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 208(1–3):25–31, 8 Nov 78

Corneal decomposition after corneal endothelium cell count [letter] Hoffer KJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(2):252–3, Feb 79

Nonfamilial anterior corneal dystrophy. Kielar RA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(3):341–6, Mar 79

Reis–Bücklers dystrophy: a study of eight cases. Perry HD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(4):664–70, Apr 79

Acridine orange particles in cultured fibroblasts. A comparative study of macular corneal dystrophy, systemic mucopolysaccharidoses types I–H and II, and normal controls. Klintworth GK, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(6):297–9, Jun 79

Cogan's microcystic dystrophy of the cornea: ultrastructure and photomicroscopy. Dark AJ. **Br J Ophthalmol** 62(12):821–30, Dec 78

Cornea of rhino mouse—a model of corneal dystrophy. pp. 355–8. Yoshida M, et al. **In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.**

Recurrent corneal erosion: pathogenesis and therapy. Kenyon KR. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 19(2):169–95, Summer 79

Meretoja syndrome. Lattice dystrophy of the cornea with hereditary generalized amyloidosis. Donders PC, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 178(3):173–80, 1979

[The electron microscopic study of Fuchs' dystrophy: the first primary case in Japan (author's transl)] Akiya S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(12):887–99, 10 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ocular pathology of rhino mouse. II. Histopathology of the cornea—a model of corneal dystrophy (author's transl)] Yoshida M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 82(8):533–9, 10 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Bilateral recurrence of granular corneal dystrophy in the grafts. A clinico-pathologic study. Witschel H, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 209(3):179–88, 15 Jan 79

[Urrets-Zavalia syndrome] Saraux H, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(8–9):579–84, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanical lamellar keratoplasty for hereditary corneal dystrophy (author's transl)] Crone RA. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(4):570–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the treatment of Terrien's marginal dystrophy (author's transl)] Hallermann W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(6):770–3, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Optometric management of Fuchs's endothelial dystrophy. Carden RG. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 55(9):642–6, Sep 78

CORNEAL OPACITY

[Histoenzymological considerations and electron microscopic studies of graft disease] Vişan I, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 22(4):261–8, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Gentian violet keratoconjunctivitis. Parker WT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(3):340–3, Mar 79

Toxic effects of subconjunctival dicloxacillin. Kobetz LE, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 13(3):206–9, Jul 78

COMPLICATIONS

[Results of surgical treatment of glaucoma in a case with posterior embryotoxon (author's transl)] Kwiatkowska K. **Klin Oczna** 48(9):473–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis of myopia in the case of opacities in the eye refractive media using the 'Ekho-21' echoophthalmograph] Mitkokh DI, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (2):76–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Scanning electron microscopy of congenital corneal leukomas (Peters' anomaly). Polack FM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 88(2):169–78, Aug 79

[Congenital leukomas with anomalies of the lens migration (author's transl)] Offret H, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1(8–9):517–27, Aug–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Superficial punctate keratitis of Thygeson associated with scarring and Salzmann's nodular degeneration. Abbott RL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(3):296–8, Mar 79

[A case of Richner–Hanhart syndrome (tyrosinosis with ocular, cutaneous and mental manifestations] Goddé-Jolly D, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 2(1):23–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Eye diseases in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Vogt F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(41):2505–7, 8 Oct 78 **(Hun)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A new lethal syndrome with cloudy corneae, diaphragmatic defects and distal limb deformities. Fryns JP, et al. **Hum Genet** 50(1):65–70, Aug 79

Familial band-shaped keratopathy. Ticho U, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 16(3):183–5, May–Jun 79

[Primary hereditary cristalline corneal dystrophy of Schnyder. Histopathology and ultrastructure (author's transl)] Pfannkuch F. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(3):355–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Experimental studies on carbohydrate metabolism in the cornea; the correlation between water content and glucose metabolism in the rat opaque cornea (author's transl)] Gekka M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 83(2):176–81, 10 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Vitamin A status of children in Sri Lanka. Brink EW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(1):84–91, Jan 79

[Ophthalmological findings] Trautmann I. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(4):345–8, 1978 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Mucolipidosis IV: ultrastructural diagnosis of a recently defined genetic disorder. Livni N, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(11):600–4, Nov 78

SURGERY

[Strampelli's osteoodontokeratoprosthesis—indications, personal surgical methods and clinical experiences] Jacobs HG. **SSO** 88(12):1298–305, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differentiated phacokeratoprosthesis; 1st successful cases in Rumania] Olteanu M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 23(1):51–4, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

THERAPY

Treatment of Thygeson's superficial punctate keratopathy with soft contact lenses. Forstot SL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 88(2):186–9, Aug 79

[Microcryogenic therapy and pharmacotherapy of corneal opacities (preliminary communication) (author's transl)] Witusik W. **Klin Oczna** 48(8):411–2, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CORNEAL ULCER

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Prolapse of the iris through spontaneous perforation of the cornea and pathological costal fracture after cortisone therapy for rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Loffredo A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1(6–7):427–38, Jun–Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolite changes and ulcer formation in the cornea. Experiments with acid burns of varying severity (author's transl)] Turss R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(2):214–20, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Marginal corneal ulcers with acute beta streptococcal conjunctivitis and chronic dacryocystitis. Cohn H, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(4):541–3, Apr 79

DIAGNOSIS

Limulus lysate assay for early detection of certain Gram-negative corneal infections. Wolters RW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(5):875–7, May 79

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of topical corticosteroids on ulceration in alkali-burned corneas. Donshik PC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(11):2117–20, Nov 78

Treatment of amoeboid herpetic ulcers with adenine arabinoside or trifluorothymidine. Coster DJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(6):418–21, Jun 79

Efficacy of acycloguanosine against herpetic ulcers in rabbit cornea. Shiota H, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 63(6):425–8, Jun 79

Treatment of keratomycosis with amphotericin B. ointment. Chaddah MR, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 26(1):9–11, Apr 78

Efficacy of acycloguanosine (Wellcome 248U) against herpes-simplex corneal ulcers. Jones BR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8110):243–4, 3 Feb 79

'Dye/light' Dye-induced photosensitization of herpes virus. A clinical trial on humans. Bartholomew RS, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 97(4):508–9, Sep 77

[Case of corneal ulcer caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa and successfully treated with a fish oil extract] Filippovich BA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (3):67–8, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulation of collagenase. Therapeutic considerations. Berman M. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(3):397–405, Sep 78

ETIOLOGY

Peripheral rheumatoid ulceration and evidence for conjunctival collagenase production. Eiferman RA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(5):703–9, May 79

Peripheral corneal ulcers with herpes zoster ophthalmicus. Mondino BJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(5):611–4, Nov 78

Bacterionema matruchotii ocular infections. Wilhelmus KR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(2):143–7, Feb 79

Exogenous mycotic infections of the eye and adnexia. Savir H, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(8):1013–8, Aug 78

Evaluation of soft contact lens disinfection in the home environment. Pitts RE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(3):470–2, Mar 79

Pseudomonas corneal ulcer. The causative role of contaminated eye cosmetics. Reid FR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(9):1640–1, Sep 79

Clostridium perfringens corneal ulcer. Stern GA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(4):661–3, Apr 79

Larval conjunctivitis. Singh D, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 26(1):51–3, Apr 78

[Hypopyon ulcer in patient wearing scleral lenses] Laurens C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 78(2):107–8, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aetiology and therapy of Mooren's ulcer (author's transl)] Trojan HJ. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 174(2):166–76, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Limbal immunopathology of Mooren's ulcer. Eiferman RA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(9):1203–6, Sep 78

MICROBIOLOGY

Helminthosporium corneal ulcers—reply [letter] Krachmer JH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(1):105, Jan 79

Helminthosporium corneal ulcers [letter] McGinnes MR. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(6):853, Dec 78

Bacillus licheniformis corneal ulcer. Tabbara KF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(5):717–9, May 79

Corneal ulceration secondary to intestinal Shigella sonnei. Roper DL. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(5):888–9, May 79

Seasonal variation in fungi from eye patients in Lucknow. Srivastava OP, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 26(4):30–2, Jan 79

PATHOLOGY

Study of filamentary keratitis by replica technique. Maudgal PC, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 211(1):11–21, 2 Jul 79

The immunopathology of Mooren's ulcer. Foster CS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 88(2):149–59, Aug 79

[Experimental studies on corneal ulcers, especially about the nature of monolayer cells (author's transl)] Matsushita A. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 83(1):82–92, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

[Histopathology of keratomycoses] Karimov MK. **Oftalmol Zh** 34(2):99–103, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Collagenase from corneal cell cultures and its modulation by phagocytosis. Berman M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(6):588–601, Jun 79

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of stromal ulceration in the alkali-burned rabbit cornea by glued-on contact lens. Evidence for the role of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in collagen degradation. Kenyon KR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(6):570–87, Jun 79

Topical ascorbate decreases the incidence of corneal ulceration after experimental alkali burns. Pfister RR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 17(10):1019–24, Oct 78

SURGERY

Mooren's ulcer: a case report. Urushima CA, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 83(1):72–6, Jan 79

[Corneal covering of cornea in ulcerative keratitis: clinical and histological observations (author's transl)] Winter R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(2):237–43, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

What is Mooren's ulcer? Brown SI. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 98(3):390–2, Sep 78

[The therapy of Mooren's rodent ulcer (author's transl)] Pau H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 173(1):62–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of contact lens and cryotherapy in treatment of corneal ulcers (author's transl)] Szymankiewiczowa S. **Klin Oczna** 48(8):407–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CORNELL MEDICAL INDEX see under **MEDICAL HISTORY TAKING**

CORNS see under **CALLOSITIES**

CORONARY ARTERY BYPASS see **AORTOCORONARY BYPASS**

CORONARY CARE UNITS

Circumstances around the onset of a myocardial infarction. A study of factors relevant to the perception of symptoms and to the delay in arriving at a coronary care unit. Sjögren A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(4):287–92, 1979

Mobile coronary care unit and sudden coronary death. Siltanen P. **Adv Cardiol** 25:193–5, 1978

Myoglobin in myocardial infarction. Results in a coronary-care-unit population. Oxley DK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(2):137–41, Aug 79

An assessment of intermediate coronary care. Leak D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(12):1780–2, Dec 78

The intermediate coronary care unit: where the future begins [editorial] Weinberg SL. **Arch Intern Med** 138(12):1775–6, Dec 78

Measuring the effect of a mobile coronary care unit upon the community. Vetter NJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(4):418–25, Apr 79

Potential value of thallium-201 scintigraphy as a means of selecting patients for the coronary care unit. Wackers FJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(1):111–7, Jan 79

Home or hospital care for coronary thrombosis? [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6134):430–1, 5 Aug 78

Noninfarction cases without previously known ischemic heart disease admitted to a coronary care unit. Ahnve S. **Eur J Cardiol** 9(4):307–18, Apr 79

Cardiac rehabilitation in the coronary care unit. Part II. Cohen NH, et al. **Heart Lung** 7(5):861–4, Sep–Oct 78

The effect of nursing intervention on stress factors perceived by patients in a coronary care unit. Hoffman M, et al. **Heart Lung** 7(5):804–9, Sep–Oct 78

Impact of coronary care on mortality from ischemic heart disease. pp. 135–48. Killip T.
In: Havlik RJ, et al., ed. Proceedings of the conference on the decline in coronary heart disease mortality. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. WG 300.3 C748p 1978.

Experience with mobile coronary care unit. Arora R, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(5):259–64, Sep–Oct 78

How useful is CCU today? Datey KK. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 20(4):193–202, Oct 78

The elderly patient in the coronary care unit. I. Acute myocardial infarction. Berman ND. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(4):145–51, Apr 79

The elderly patient in the coronary care unit. II. Incidence and treatment of arrhythmias. Berman ND. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(5):203–7, May 79

Acute coronary care. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(1):45–8, Jan 78

Community mobile advanced cardiac life support. Yablonski MD, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 75(13):899–907, Dec 78

Effectiveness of advanced paramedics in a mobile coronary care system. Lewis RP, et al. **JAMA** 241(18):1902–4, 4 May 79

Mobile intensive care units. An evaluation of effectiveness. Sherman MA. **JAMA** 241(18):1899–1901, 4 May 79

The coronary care unit: practical psychological aspects of specialized nursing. Wicks MK, et al. **JNE** 18(2):20–4, Feb 79

Time trends in prognosis of patients with myocardial infarction: a population-based study. Goldberg R, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 144(3):73–80, Mar 79

Coronary-care units: Where now? [letter] Colling A. **Lancet** 1(8121):867–8, 21 Apr 79

Altering British attitudes to mobile coronary care [letter] Crampton R. **Lancet** 1(8128):1244, 9 Jun 79

Coronary-care units [letter] Lamm G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8127):1187, 2 Jun 79

Coronary care units: Where now? [letter] Mackintosh AF. **Lancet** 1(8121):868, 21 Apr 79

Atrial electrogram monitoring in a cardiac care unit. Mantle JA, et al. **Med Instrum** 12(5):289–92, Sep–Oct 78

The intermediate cardiac care unit—its role and its value. Frieden J, et al. **Med Times** 107(7):10s–11s, 15s–17s, Jul 79

Medical aspects of coronary care nursing. Roth O, et al. **Med Trial Tech Q** 25(2):121–9, 1978

Coronary care units: legal considerations. Wecht CH. **Med Trial Tech Q** 24(4):413–49, Spring 78

Mechanisms of rapid entry into the system. Kimber WD, et al. **Minn Med** 61(10):593,595,597,599, Oct 78

Coronary care—1978. Whiting RB, et al. **Mo Med** 75(10):503–7, Oct 78

Effect of family preparation on the state anxiety level of the CCU patient. Doerr BC, et al. **Nurs Res** 28(5):315–6, Sep–Oct 79

Home or hospital care for acute myocardial infarction [letter] Grieve RJ. **NZ Med J** 88(618):163–4, 23 Aug 78

[Therapeutic possibilities in the intensive care station] Effert S, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 44:119–29, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Bedside hemodynamics in myocardial infarction] Piegas LS. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31(6):409–13, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Care of myocardial infarcts (editorial)] Orinius E. **Lakartidningen** 75(44):4009–10, 1 Nov 78 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Cost benefits of coronary care [news] **Biomedicine** 28(5):262–3, Oct 78

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Coronary-care units—where now? [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8117):649–50, 24 Mar 79

[Purpose, organization and structure of the coronary unit] Bonelli FN, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(13):905–8, 17 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiological emergency health care team in Szczecin] Sawiński J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(36):1437–40, 4 Sep 78 **(Pol)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Distributing medical care services. Coronary care units in

the United States and Sweden. Bloom BS, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 6(3):97–104, 1978

UTILIZATION

Impact of a mobile coronary care unit on the sudden coronary mortality in a community. Siltanen P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(3):195–200, 1979

When to discharge a patient surviving acute myocardial infarction. Worth RM, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 38(4):97–101, Apr 79

Mobile coronary care unit. Swanson LW, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 69(1):14–5, Jan 79

Myocardial infarction in a rural Maine hospital. Sucsy RW. **J Maine Med Assoc** 70(7):263–4, Jul 79

Mobile coronary care available to the general public [letter] McNeill GP, et al. **Lancet** 1(8123):975, 5 May 79

CORONARY CIRCULATION

Measurement of myocardial blood flow (MBF) in intensive care [proceedings] Brückner JB. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (70):17, 1978

The effect of beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs on free fatty acid and glucose utilization of the isolated canine heart with normal and restricted flow in the presence and absence of noradrenaline. Szekeres L, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):817–20, 1978

Flow and myocardial microcirculation after experimental mammary-coronary bypass. Szmolenszky T, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 19(1):1–11, 1978

Effect of norepinephrine on myocardial reactive hyperaemia in the isolated fibrillating dog heart. Farsang C, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 34(3):155–67, 1977

Effect of external compression on the postocclusion hyperaemic response of the coronary arteries in the isolated fibrillating dog heart. Debreczeni LA, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 52(1):1–10, 1978

Distribution of maximum coronary blood flow in the left ventricular wall of anesthetized dogs. Bagger H. **Acta Physiol Scand** 104(1):48–60, Sep 78

Prostacyclin-dependent coronary vasodilation in rabbit and guinea pig hearts. Wennmalm A. **Acta Physiol Scand** 106(1):47–52, May 79

Pathophysiology and pharmacology of angina pectoris. Pitt B. **Adv Cardiol** 26:55–64, 1979

Radionuclide assessment of regional myocardial perfusion with thallium-201. Corne RA, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(1):112–8, Jan 79

Total and regional myocardial blood flow in aortic regurgitation. Falsetti HL, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(4):485–93, Apr 79

Coronary collaterals in the canine heart: development and functional significance. Flameng W, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(1):70–7, Jan 79

Phasic changes in human right coronary blood flow before and after repair of aortic insufficiency. Folts JD, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(2):211–5, Feb 79

Chronic cardiac denervation, infarct size, and myocardial blood flow [letter] Hellstrom HR. **Am Heart J** 97(2):270–1, Feb 79

Effect of somatic nerve stimulation on coronary blood flow in anesthetized dogs. Kline RL. **Am Heart J** 98(1):39–44, Jul 79

Noninvasive assessment of aortocoronary bypass graft patency using pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Diebold B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(1):10–6, Jan 79

Noninvasive assessment of coronary stenoses with myocardial perfusion imaging during pharmacologic coronary vasodilatation. V. Detection of 47 percent diameter coronary stenosis with intravenous nitrogen-13 ammonia and emission-computed tomography in intact dogs. Gould KL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(2):200–8, Feb 79

Effect of stenotic dimensions and blood flow on the hemodynamic significance of model coronary arterial stenoses. Lipscomb K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(5):781–92, Nov 78

Regional myocardial perfusion assessed with N-13 labeled ammonia and positron emission computerized axial tomography. Schelbert HR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(2):209–18, Feb 79

Effect of dilation of the distal coronary bed on flow and resistance in severely stenotic coronary arteries in the dog. Schwartz JS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(2):219–24, Feb 79

Significance of reduced regional myocardial blood flow in asynergic areas evaluated with intervention ventriculography. Results of studies combining washout of xenon-133 and postextrasystolic potentiation. See JR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(2):179–85, Feb 79

Regional myocardial function at rest and after rapid ventricular pacing in patients after myocardial revascularization by coronary bypass graft or by collateral vessels. Sesto M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(5):920–8, May 79

Ischemic heart disease secondary to amyloidosis of intramyocardial arteries. Smith RR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(3):413–7, Sep 79

Poststress redistribution of thallium-201 in patients with coronary artery disease, with and without prior myocardial infarction. Verani MS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(6):1114–22, Jun 79

Pre-ejection period of cardiac cycles in fetal lamb. Murata Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(5):509–14, 1 Mar 79

Myocardial infarction in the baboon: regional function and the collateral circulation. Crozatier B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):H413–21, Oct 78

Shunting of microspheres across the canine coronary circulation. Crystal GJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):H7–12, Jan 79

Quantitative study of intramyocardial compression in the fibrillating heart. Downey JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):H191–6, Aug 79

Coronary and transmural myocardial blood flow responses in awake domestic pigs. Fedor JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):H435–44, Oct 78

Transmural distribution of myocardial adenosine content during coronary constriction. Foley DH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):H833–8, Jun 79

Early changes in collateral blood flow during myocardial infarction in conscious dogs. Jugdutt BI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(3):H371–80, Sep 79

Myocardial perfusion and function during acute right ventricular systolic hypertension. Manohar M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):H628–36, Dec 78

Flow and power output of right ventricle facing load with variable input impedance. Piene H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):H125–30, Aug 79

Characteristics of coronary blood flow and transmural distribution in miniature pigs. Sanders M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):H601–9, Nov 78

Contribution of myocardial contractility to myocardial perfusion. Trimble J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):H121–6, Jan 79

Regional oxygen consumption and supply in the dog heart: effect of atrial pacing. Weiss HR. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):H231–7, Feb 79

Experimental observations of coronary blood flow using the thermographic camera. Robicsek F, et al. **Angiology** 29(12):911–8, Dec 78

Graft blood flow after coronary bypass surgery. A cineangiographic study. Somer K. **Ann Clin Res** 11(23 Suppl):1–62, 1979

The effects of hypothermia on myocardial oxygen consumption and transmural coronary blood flow in the potassium-arrested heart. Chitwood WR Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 190(1):106–16, Jul 79

Perfusion during AVR [letter] Akl BF. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(4):392, Apr 79

The effects of intermittent ischemic arrest on the perfusion of myocardium supplied by collateral coronary arteries. Chitwood WR Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(6):535–47, Dec 78

Left ventricular filling pressure as a determinant of subendocardial blood flow. Manny J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(5):451–9, May 79

Factors influencing patency of saphenous vein grafts. Roth JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 28(2):176–83, Aug 79

Pulsatile perfusion: its effects on blood flow distribution in hypertrophied hearts. Salerno TA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(6):539–63, Jun 79

Ventricular function and the native coronary circulation five years after myocardial revascularization. Tyras DH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(6):547–53, Jun 79

What has happened to...the myocardial sinusoids? Warren R. **Arch Surg** 114(5):634–5, May 79

Regional coronary blood flow at rest and during high sustained +Gz in a miniature swine with subclinical, ischemic, coronary heart disease due to coronary stenosis. Laughlin MH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(11):1308–13, Nov 78

Effects of coronary stenoses and ventricular loading conditions on coronary flow. Buss D, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 73(6):571–83, Nov-Dec 78

The hypoxic, low-flow perfused rat heart: characterization as a model of global ischaemia. de Kock A, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 73(5):506–22, Sep-Oct 78

Effects of enhanced coronary flow during cardiopulmonary bypass: development of myocardial edema. Pogátsa G, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 73(6):551–8, Nov-Dec 78

An angiographic and clinical study of coronary collateral circulation. Rowe GG. **Basic Res Cardiol** 74(2):131–41, Mar-Apr 79

Hemodynamic interactions of hemodilution, anaesthesia, propranolol pretreatment and hypovolaemia. II: Coronary circulation. Tarnow J, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 74(2):123–30, Mar-Apr 79

The pressure-resistance relationships of regional resistances within the coronary circulation and the steal phenomenon. Wichmann J, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 73(6):607–17, Nov-Dec 78

Variable sample volume dimension in pulse Doppler echocardiography. Greene ER, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 15:91–100, 23–25 Apr 79

Spectrum of cardiovascular anomalies following cardiac loop constriction in the chick embryo. Clark EB, et al. **Birth Defects** 14(7):431–42, 1978

Hemodynamics and cardiogenesis: the effects of physiologic factors on cardiac development. Jaffee DC. **Birth Defects** 14(7):393–404, 1978

Response of mean and phasic coronary arterial blood flow to graded hypercapnia in dogs. Vance JP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(6):523–9, Jun 79

Myocardial synthesis of prostaglandin-like substances and coronary reactions to cardiostimulation and to hypoxia. Sunahara FA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(1):71–85, Jan 79

Intraoperative blood-flow responses in coronary artery bypass grafts. Salerno TA, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(3):260–3, May 79

The local control of coronary blood flow. Belloni FL. **Cardiovasc Res** 13(2):63–85, Feb 79 (201 ref.)

Regional diastolic coronary blood flow during diastolic ventricular hypertension. Domenech RJ. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(11):639–45, Nov 78

Coronary capillary permeability and tissue volumes for sucrose and water in dogs: a comparison of bolus and constant infusion multiple-indicator methods. Harris TR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(9):537–46, Sep 78

Dynamic changes in the haemodynamic severity of coronary artery stenosis in a canine model. Walinsky P, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 13(2):113–8, Feb 79

Effects of aortic balloon pumping during cardiopulmonary bypass on myocardial perfusion, metabolism, and contractility. Grover FL, et al. **Chest** 75(1):37–44, Jan 79

Myocardial oxygen supply-demand ratio: a validation of peripherally vs centrally determined values. Oliveros RA, et al. **Chest** 75(6):693–6, Jun 79

High energy phosphate stores and lactate levels in different layers of the canine left ventricle during reactive hyperemia. Dunn RB, et al. **Circ Res** 44(6):788–95, Jun 79

Segmental alpha-receptor-mediated vasoconstriction in the canine coronary circulation. Kelley KO, et al. **Circ Res** 43(6):908–17, Dec 78

Regional myocardial blood flow and myocardial function during acute right ventricular pressure overload in calves. Manohar M, et al. **Circ Res** 44(4):531–9, Apr 79

The role of potassium in the metabolic control of coronary vascular resistance of the dog. Murray PA, et al. **Circ Res** 44(6):767–80, Jun 79

Carotid sinus reflex coronary vasoconstriction during controlled myocardial oxygen metabolism in the dog. Powell JR, et al. **Circ Res** 44(1):44–51, Jan 79

Myocardial blood flow and its distribution in anesthetized polycythemic dogs. Surjadhana A, et al. **Circ Res** 43(4):619–31, Oct 78

Effect of mild hypovolemia and fluid replacement on regional oxygenation, flow, and small vessel blood content in the rabbit heart. Weiss HR, et al. **Circ Shock** 5(4):365–74, 1978

Beneficial effects of pulsatile perfusion in the hypertrophied ventricle during ventricular fibrillation. Bixler TJ, et al. **Circulation** 60(2 Pt 2):141–6, Aug 79

Relationship between regional myocardial perfusion and the presence, severity and reversibility of asynergy in patients with coronary heart disease. Bodenheimer MM, et al. **Circulation** 58(5):789–95, Nov 78

Changes in diastolic time with various pharmacologic agents: implication for myocardial perfusion. Boudoulas H, et al. **Circulation** 60(1):164–9, Jul 79

Changes in coronary sinus blood flow [letter] Bruce RA. **Circulation** 58(5):959–60, Nov 78

Similarities of ergonovine-induced and spontaneous attacks of variant angina. Curry RC Jr, et al. **Circulation** 59(2):307–12, Feb 79

Long-term serial angiographic studies after coronary artery bypass surgery. Guthaner DF, et al. **Circulation** 60(2):250–9, Aug 79

Effect of acute ischemia, nitroglycerin and nitroprusside on regional myocardial thickening, stress and perfusion. Experimental echocardiographic studies. Kerber RE, et al. **Circulation** 60(1):121–9, Jul 79

Improvement of myocardial perfusion and left ventricular function after coronary artery bypass grafting in patients with unstable angina. Kolibash AJ, et al. **Circulation** 59(1):66–74, Jan 79

Instantaneous transmitral blood flow and anterior mitral leaflet motion in man. Laiken SL, et al. **Circulation** 59(3):476–82, Mar 79

Quantitative coronary angiography: measurement of the 'critical' stenosis in patients with unstable angina and single-vessel disease without collaterals. McMahon MM, et al. **Circulation** 60(1):106–13, Jul 79

Blood flow in sequential vein grafts. McNamara JJ, et al. **Circulation** 60(2 Pt 2):33–8, Aug 79

Relationship of regional myocardial perfusion to segmental wall motion: a physiologic basis for understanding the presence and reversibility of asynergy. Massie BM, et al. **Circulation** 58(6):1154–63, Dec 78

LAD graft vs GVC flow [letter] Nakazawa H. **Circulation** 60(1):216–7, Jul 79

Exercise and human collateralization: an angiographic and scintigraphic assessment. Nolewajka AJ, et al. **Circulation** 60(1):114–21, Jul 79

In vivo validation of a thermodilution method to determine regional left ventricular blood flow in patients with coronary disease. Pepine CJ, et al. **Circulation** 58(5):795–802, Nov 78

Imaging experimental myocardial infarction with indium-111-labeled autologous leukocytes: effects of infarct age and residual regional myocardial blood flow. Thakur ML, et al. **Circulation** 60(2):297–305, Aug 79

Resting values of left ventricular work to coronary blood flow ratio in rats exposed to intermittent high altitude hypoxia and swimming. Barta E, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 39(3):173–9, 15 Sep 78

Pulmonary blood volume and interventricular circulation time in physically trained and untrained subjects. Falch DK, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 40(3):211–8, 15 Feb 79

Myocardial ischemia. Relationship between local flow,

function and ST-segment elevation. Miller MM, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 10(1):7-18, Jul 79

Myocardial blood flow and hemodynamic responses to exercise training in dogs. Bove AA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(3):571-8, Mar 79

Effect of exercise on collateral development in dogs with normal coronary arteries. Cohen MV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(5):797-805, Nov 78

Effects of exercise training on coronary reactive hyperemia and blood flow in the dog. Laughlin MH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(4):604-10, Oct 78

Steady state analysis of pressure and flow during circulation-assist. Lin J, et al. **J Bioeng** 2(6):495-500, 1978

Estimation of adequate subendocardial blood flow by online computation of systolic pressure time index and diastolic pressure time index after cardiopulmonary bypass. Seybold-Epting W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 19(5):465-70, Sep-Oct 78

Effects of exerimental right ventricular hypertrophy on myocardial blood flow in conscious dogs. Murray PA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(2):421-7, Aug 79

Impaired cardiac work and oxygen uptake after reperfusion of regionally ischaemic myocardium. Kannengiesser GJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(2):197-207, Feb 79

Myocardial blood flow as measured by fractional uptake of rubidium-84 and microspheres. Knoebel SB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(9):1020-6, Sep 78

The effect of carbon dioxide upon myocardial contractile performance, blood flow and oxygen consumption. van den Bos GC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:149-61, Feb 79

Regional coronary blood flow in awake resting and pharmacologically stressed dogs. Archie JP, et al. **J Surg Res** 27(1):41-9, Jul 79

Myocardial oxygen transport. The interrelationship of coronary blood flow, oxygen diffusion and capillary recruitment. Archie JP Jr. **J Surg Res** 25(3):200-10, Sep 78

Coronary glow. Method of returning coronary bolus. Leguizamón CA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 73(3):563-74, 8 Aug 78

Regional myocardial shortening in relation to graft-reactive hyperemia and flow after coronary bypass surgery. Brower RW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(1):92-100, Jan 79

The coronary hemodynamics of left main and branch coronary stenoses. The effects of reduction in stenosis diameter, stenosis length, and number of stenoses. Feldman RL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(3):377-88, Mar 79

Optimization of coronary perfusion rate during cardiac surgery in man. Harris EA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(5):662-8, May 79

Selective arterialization of the coronary venous system. Encouraging long-term flow evaluation utilizing radioactive microspheres. Hochberg MS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(1):1-12, Jan 79

Influence of alternate sources of bllod flow on the reactive hyperemia response in aorta-coronary saphenous vein bypass grafts in man. McKelvie RS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(1):62-7, Jul 79

Intraoperative relationships between regional myocardial distribution of bypass graft flow and the coronary collateral circulation. Oldham HN Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(1):32-8, Jan 79

Left ventricular mechanics of counterpulsation and left heart bypass, individually and in combination. Rose EA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(1):127-37, Jan 79

Effect of intra-aortic balloon pumping on nutrient coronary flow in normal and ischemic myocardium. Swank M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(4):538-44, Oct 78

Effects of systemic hypothermia on myocardial metabolism and coronary blood flow in the fibrillating heart. Vinas JF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(6):900-7, Jun 79

Experimental evaluation of hypothermic intermittent coronary perfusion. Wakabayashi A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(5):641-6, May 79

Exercise stress myocardial perfusion scintigraphy with thallium-201. Narita M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 43(3):191-204, Mar 79

Effect of atrial fibrillation on coronary circulation and blood flow distribution across the left ventricular wall in anesthetized open-chest dogs. Saito D, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 42(4):417-23, Apr 78

Effect of graded coronary constriction on the flow reserve in regional myocardium in dog. Haraoka S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(2):207-17, Mar 79

Coronary collateral circulation as an important factor to modify the ischemic injury of the myocardium in coronary ligated dogs. Mizutani T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(4):485-93, Jul 79

Electrographic changes associated with cyclical reduction of coronary blood flow. Uchida Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):493-504, Jul 78

Transoesophageal pulsed doppler echocardiography [letter] Hisanaga K, et al. **Lancet** 1(8106):53-4, 6 Jan 79

Arteriovenous shunts in dilated or reperfused canine coronary vasculature. Downey HF, et al. **Microvasc Res** 17(1):22-6, Jan 79

Minimal transit times. Feinendegen LE. **Nuklearmedizin** 17(5):185-93, Oct 78

Clinical application and results of the assessment of coronary blood flow by the regional precordial xenon residue detection technique. Lichtlen PR, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 17(4):161-71, Sep 78

Effects of dietary fats on the coronary flow rate and the left ventricular function of the isolated rat heart. de Deckere EA, et al. **Nutr Metab** 23(2):88-97, 1979

Microcirculation of the epimyocardial layer of the heart. I. A method for in vivo observation of the microcirculation of superficial ventricular myocardium of the heart and capillary flow pattern under normal and hypoxic conditions. Steinhausen M, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 378(1):9-14, 15 Dec 78

Blood flow and metabolism in different layers of the left ventricle. Griggs DM Jr. **Physiologist** 22(2):36-40, Apr 79

The prevalence of carboxyhemoglobinemia in New Yorkers and its effects on the coronary and systemic circulation. Ayres SM, et al. **Prev Med** 8(3):323-32, May 79

Myocardial blood flow and oxygen consumption during moderate cardiac tamponade: role of reflex vasoconstriction. Crystal GJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(1):65-8, Jan 79

Learned control of coronary blood flow. Ernst FA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 41(2):79-85, Mar 79

Platelet accumulation in the myocardium during acute nonthrombotic coronary artery occlusion in dogs. Vik-Mo H. **Scand J Haematol** 21(3):225-32, Sep 78

Myocardial protection during aortic valve replacement. Physiological and metabolic effects of selective coronary perfusion on the fibrillating heart. Bomfim V, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 12(3):207-12, 1978

Circulatory adaptation after aortic valve replacement. A clinical study peroperatively and in the early postoperative period. Klingen G. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 12(3):213-20, 1978

Effect of initial myocardial anoxia on coronary flow during aortic valve replacement. Larmi TK, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 12(3):229-33, 1978

Aorto-coronary saphenous vein bypass graft. Peroperative flow studies related to late graft patency. Nitter-Hauge S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 12(3):235-9, 1978

Pressure-flow characteristics of the coronary collateral circulation during cardiopulmonary bypass: effects of hypothermic perfusion. Chitwood RW Jr, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:268-70, 1977

Compressive forces of fibrillation in normal hearts during maximal coronary dilation by adenosine. Hill RC, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:257-9, 1977

Effect of left ventricular hypertrophy on myocardial capillary perfusion. Marsicano TH, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:240-1, 1977

Continuous and pulsatile extracorporeal coronary perfusion in the beating and fibrillating swine myocardium: effects on left ventricular function. Moores WY, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:262-4, 1977

Alterations in myocardial blood flow during acute rejection of orthotopic canine cardiac allografts. Salomon NW, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:250-2, 1977

Abnormalities in organ blood flow and its distribution during positive end-expiratory pressure. Manny J, et al. **Surgery** 85(4):425-32, Apr 79

The application of thermography in the study of coronary blood flow. Robicsek F, et al. **Surgery** 84(6):858-64, Dec 78

The DPTI/STTI ratio as an estimate of the myocardial oxygen supply/demand ratio. Baller D, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 27(2):104-10, Apr 79

Thermocardiography--a method for continuous assessment of myocardial perfusion dynamics in the exposed animal and human heart. Daniel W, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 27(1):51-7, Feb 79

Regional myocardial blood flow after hypothermic arrest and cardioplegia. Mittmann U, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 27(2):98-103, Apr 79

Determinants of restricted aorta-coronary bypass graft flow. Walter P, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 27(1):5-11, Feb 79

Dependency of transcoronary circulatory transport function on coronary perfusion pressure and flow. Tsuiki K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 126(4):377-83, Dec 78

Effects of halothane on the left coronary perfusion pressure-flow relationship and the distribution of blood flow in the ischemic canine left ventricle. Yasuoka M. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 25(3-4):107-18, Dec 78

The significance of reversible and irreversible perfusion deficits in the evaluation of ischemic heart disease. Gorlin R, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 89:9-18, 1977

The relaxation of sarcomeres in ischemic injury of myocardium. Shperling ID. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 380(2):149-54, 26 Oct 78

Graded coronary stenosis and coronary flow during acute normovolemic anemia. Invited commentary. Bloor CM. **World J Surg** 2(5):651-2, Sep 78

Graded coronary stenosis and coronary flow during acute normovolemic anemia. Geha AS, et al. **World J Surg** 2(5):645-51, Sep 78

[The coronary circulation, a subject of discussion for 3 centuries (editorial)] Bouvrain Y. **Arch Mal Coeur** 72(2):119-22, Feb 79 **(Fre)**

[Myocardial perfusion in myocardiopathies: study at rest and during induced tachycardia] Pasternac A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(8):878-86, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary autoregulation of the isolated rabbit heart] Weiss M, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(2):291-9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardial blood flow distribution immediately following experimental aortocoronary bypass and 1 year postoperatively] Allenberg JR, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :6-11, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolic status of acute myocardial infarction as a function of residual blood flow with and without revascularization] Schorn B, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** (1978):113-7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subendocardial jeopardy of the hypertrophied myocardium] Waag KL, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :43-7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of early appearing extrasystoles on systemic and coronary circulation] Urbaszek W, et al. **Cor Vasa** 20(3):218-29, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roentgenvideodensitometric flow measurement in aortocoronary bypass grafts (author's transl)] Pannek H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(11):787-96, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in phasic coronary flow in relation to changes in arterial pressure and myocardial inotropism] Adams ZS, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(9):841-7, 15 May 78 **(Ita)**

[Coronary collateral circulation in coronary atherosclerosis (author's transl)] Biffani G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(12):1279-85, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Indications for a model of coronary circulation derived from the study of transmural myocardial perfusion] L'Abbate A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 9(3):231-40, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Physiopathology of the anastomotic coronary circulation] Reale A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(10):1037-44, 1978 (54 ref.) **(Ita)**

[The role of feedback in myocardial ischemia] Starcich R. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(1-2):13-6, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood flow distribution within myocardium (author's transl)] Hoki N, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 16(7):480-7, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[Visualization of intracardiac blood flow and its clinical usefulness: application of ultrasonic pulsed doppler technique (author's transl)] Matsuo H. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 16(7):504-11, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[Automatic analysis of radiocardiogram using a minicomputer (author's transl)] Minato K, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 16(2):95-102, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of myocardial ischemia by aortic clamping on the peripheral vascular resistance during cardiopulmonary bypass (author's transl)] Tsuji T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 27(6):653-7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coronary circulation in experimental endotoxin shock (author's transl)] Fujii M. **Masui** 28(2):158-64, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Critical levels of induced hypotension under general anesthesia from the viewpoint of myocardial blood flow in dogs (author's transl)] Tanaka Y. **Masui** 28(7):663-72, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

['Clinical studies on hemodynamic assessments of valvular heart disease by means of radiopulmonary cardiography (RPCG)'--especially in mitral valve disease associated with tricuspid insufficiency (author's transl)] Doi S. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(11):1400-13, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of 'classical' prostaglandins and prostacyclins in coronary circulation] Herbaczyńska-Cedro K. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(5 Suppl 17):45-54, 1978 **(Pol)**

[Obstructive coronary disease in young adults. Clinical study and hemodynamic evaluation] Barchi CA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31(6):375-81, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The phenomenon of coronary drainage. 1st experimental demonstration] Gomes OM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 32(3):141-8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Degree of ischemic lesion of the myocardium in partial limitation of the coronary blood flow] Solonenko IN. **Fiziol Zh** 25(1):35-40, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neural regulation of coronary circulation] Khomaziuk AI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(4):589-97, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aorto-coronary shunting with the use of experimental coronary autoperfusion] Runovich AA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (1):51-5, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation on regional blood circulation] Kondratovich MA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(8):124-7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of ultrastructural myocardial changes in the pathogenesis of post-resuscitation circulatory insufficiency] Lanovenko II, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(5):92-6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tolerance to physical exertion after myocardial infarct as a method of evaluation of coronary circulation and cardiac function] Lipovetskiĭ BM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(5):54-8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modelling of measured restriction of the coronary blood flow] Orlova NN. **Kardiologiia** 19(6):85-7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Informative value of the indicators obtained during catheterization and ventriculography of the left heart ventricle] Tikhonov KB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(10):97-104, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship between the central hemodynamic and muscle blood flow indices and the severity of the course of the acute period in myocardial infarct] Trushimkil ZK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(9):136–7, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of disorders of coronary circulation in adolescents] Kostiurina GN, et al. **Pediatriia** (6):28–31, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age characteristics of tetrapolar rheocardiogram] Vul'fson IN, et al. **Pediatriia** (6):7–11, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X-ray densitometric method determining coronary blood flow] Grigor'iants RA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (1):33–6, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the left ventricle and the systemic hemodynamics in measured limitation of the coronary blood flow] Solonenko IN. **Vrach Delo** (2):23–5, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resting values of left ventricle work and coronary perfusion in the physiologically enlarged rat heart evoked by swimming and moderately severe hypoxia] Barta E, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 27(5):459–63, Sep 78 **(Slo)**

[Pathophysiologic views on the coronary circulation] Erhardt LR. **Lakartidningen** 75(48):4470–2, 29 Nov 78 **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Increased coronary collateral blood flow. A possible mechanism of action for betahistine-HCl. Terracio L, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 103(4):461–7, 1979

Effects of unsaturated fatty acids on canine coronary flow. Blass KE, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):765–7, 1978

The dependence of prostaglandin and arachidonic acid actions on calcium concentration in contraction, action potential and coronary flow of isolated heart preparations. Mentz P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):811–4, 1978

Effect of nifedipine (Adalat) on coronary haemodynamics in patients with coronary arteriosclerotic disease. Simonsen S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(3):179–84, 1978

Reduced myocardial blood flow in acute and chronic digitalization. Steiness E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(1):29–35, Jul 78

Coronary reperfusion: effects of hyperosmotic mannitol. Parker PE, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(6):745–52, Jun 79

Effect of digoxin on coronary blood flow and myocardial oxygen consumption in patients with chronic coronary artery disease. Kötter V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(4):563–9, Oct 78

Lack of ouabain effect on pacing-induced myocardial ischemia in patients with coronary artery disease. Loeb HS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(5):995–1000, May 79

Recent advances in digitalis research. Mason DT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(5):1056–9, May 79

Acute coronary occlusion in the pig: effect of nitroglycerin on regional myocardial blood flow. Most AS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(6):947–53, Dec 78

Effect of indomethacin on coronary vascular response to increased myocardial oxygen consumption. Harlan DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):H372–8, Oct 78

Effect of nitroglycerine on coronary circulation and cardiac metabolism. Oei HH, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 235(2):317–27, Oct 78

Effects of dobutamine on coronary circulation and cardiac metabolism of the dog. Sakanashi M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5):798–801, 1978

Retrograde coronary blood flow after mannitol in intact anesthetized dogs. Afonso S, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 73(4):329–37, Jul–Aug 78

Effects of nitroglycerin and dipyridamole on regional myocardial blood flow. Nakamura M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 73(5):482–96, Sep–Oct 78

Canine coronary blood flow responses to hypoxaemia: the influence of halothane. Vance JP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(3):193–7, Mar 79

Effect of hypotension induced with sodium nitroprusside on canine coronary arterial flow. Vance JP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(4):297–301, Apr 79

Methods for the assessment of the effects of drugs on coronary blood flow in man. Swanton RH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 6(4):285–95, Oct 78 (85 ref.)

Effect of inosine on ventricular regional perfusion and infarct size after coronary occlusion. Devous MD Sr, et al. **Cardiology** 64(3):149–61, 1979

Prostacyclin (PGI2) induces coronary vasodilatation in anaesthetised dogs. Dusting GJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(12):720–30, Dec 78

The influence of isosorbide dinitrate on regional myocardial blood flow during acute coronary occlusion in the dog. Jett GK, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(8):497–506, Aug 78

Coronary vascular resistance and myocardial oxygen consumption dynamics in response to catecholamine infusion. Smith RE, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(7):391–400, Jul 78

The effects of nifedipine on acute experimental myocardial ischemia and infarction in dogs. Selwyn AP, et al. **Circ Res** 44(1):16–23, Jan 79

Beneficial actions of N-dimethyl propranolol on myocardial oxygen balance and transmural perfusion gradients distal to a severe coronary artery stenosis in the canine heart. Gross GJ, et al. **Circulation** 58(4):663–9, Oct 78

Effect of sublingual nitroglycerin on regional flow in patients with and without coronary disease. Mehta J, et al. **Circulation** 58(5):803–7, Nov 78

Comparison of metabolic and vasoconstrictor stimuli on coronary vascular resistance in man. Mudge GH Jr, et al. **Circulation** 59(3):544–50, Mar 79

Effect of beta-adrenergic suppression by propranolol on coronary collateral development in response to chronic coronary ischemia in dogs. Neill WA, et al. **Circulation** 59(2):280–5, Feb 79

Comparison of the effects of ouabain and isoproterenol on ischemic myocardium of conscious dogs. Vatner SF, et al. **Circulation** 58(4):654–62, Oct 78

Blood flow and relative tissue oxygenation of normal and partially ischaemic myocardium: effect of CO2. Lipp JA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(6):567–77, Nov–Dec 78

Pharmacological profile of a new coronary vasodilator drug, 2-nicotinamidoethyl nitrate (SG-75). Taira N, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 6(3):301–16, May–Jun 79

Pharmacological studies on substances of plant origin with coronary dilatating and antiarrhythmic action. Petkov V, et al. **Comp Med East West** 6(2):123–30, Summer 78

Effect of beta-blockade by metoprolol on global and regional left ventricular myocardial perfusion in coronary heart disease. Frick MH, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 7(4):317–25, Jun 78

Spontaneous and provoked coronary artery spasm: are they the same? Specchia G, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 8(6):581–8, Dec 78

The role of beta-adrenoceptors in coronary blood flow distribution in normal and ischemic canine myocardium. Berdeaux A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(3):261–71, 15 Jan 79

Coronary vasospastic action of thromboxane A2 in isolated, working guinea pig hearts. Terashita ZI, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(1):49–56, 15 Dec 78

Effects of nitroglycerin and propranolol on the distribution of transmural myocardial blood flow during ischemia in the absence of hemodynamic changes in the unanesthetized dog. Swain JL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(5):947–53, May 79

Transmural distribution of metabolites and blood flow in the canine left ventricle following isoproterenol infusions. Pieper GM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(3):334–41, Jun 79

The effects of arterial CO2 tension on regional myocardial and renal blood flow: an experimental study. Larrieu AJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 25(4):312–8, Oct 78

Effects of phenylephrine on transmural distribution of myocardial blood flow in regions supplied by normal and collateral arteries during cardiopulmonary bypass. Sink JD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(2):236–43, Aug 79

Effects of anti-anginal agents on cyclical reductions of coronary blood flow. Uchida Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(6):904–12, Nov 78

Effect of diltiazem on coronary hemodynamics and its clinical significance. Yabe Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(1):83–93, Jan 79

Kawasaki disease: effect of treatment on coronary artery involvement. Kato H, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(2):175–9, Feb 79

Effect of phenoxybenzamine and propranolol on myocardial reactive hyperaemia in fibrillating canine heart. Farsang C, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 379(3):223–8, 30 Apr 79

Synthesis and biological properties of pinane-thromboxane A2, a selective inhibitor of coronary artery constriction, platelet aggregation, and thromboxane formation. Nicolaou KC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(6):2566–70, Jun 79

Effects of prostacyclin on coronary circulation, heart rate and myocardial contractile force in isolated hearts of guinea pig and rabbit – comparison with prostaglandin E2. Schrör K, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(3):367–73, Mar 79

Quantitative effects of sodium nitroprusside on coronary hemodynamics and left ventricular function in dogs. Pennington DG, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:259–61, 1977

Enflurane-induced hypotension modifies transmural blood flow distribution in the canine left ventricle. Saito T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 126(3):273–87, Nov 78

[Effect of coronary vasodilation on the healthy and ischemic myocardium in the dog] Tato F, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(3):319–30, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Beta-blockers: redistribution of coronary blood flow and experimental myocardial ischaemia] Giudicelli JF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(31):2721–5, 20 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Effects of molsidomine and nitroglycerin on the regional blood flow in the normal and acutely ischemic myocardium (author's transl)] Scholtholt J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(9):1619–24, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of nitrates, beta blockaders and revascularization on myocardial circulation in patients with coronary heart disease (proceedings)] Fleck E. **Fortschr Med** 97(17):824, 3 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Computerized analysis of the changes induced with nifedipine in the exercise ECG] Visioli O, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(7):1057–63, 1977 **(Ita)**

[The administration of an association of sodium nitroprusside and adrenaline in cardiac surgery (author's transl)] Caracausi SR, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(9):1008–13, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Independent measurements of the distribution of blood flow from the left circumflex coronary artery and the other coronary arteries (author's transl)] Nose Y. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 69(6):268–87, 25 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of dopamine on coronary and systemic hemodynamics (including regional myocardial blood flow) and myocardial substrate metabolism under thalamonal-anesthesia in dogs (author's transl)] Okazaki K, et al. **Masui** 28(4):356–64, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of enflurane on coronary and systemic hemodynamics in the dog (author's transl)] Tonogai R. **Masui** 27(8):801–14, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of halothane on ischemic myocardium.—1. Observation on changes of coronary PFR (author's transl)] Yasuoka M, et al. **Masui** 27(13):1541–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of halothane on ischemic myocardium –2. Observation on regional blood flow distribution (author's transl)] Yasuoka M, et al. **Masui** 28(1):42–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor blocking actions of labetalol and effects on the myocardial function, coronary circulation and myocardial energy metabolism thereof (author's transl)] Katano Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 74(7):819–32, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of lithium hydroxybutyrate on several heart function indices] Stoliarchuk AA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(1):37–41, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial pressure, intracardiac hemodynamics and catecholamine excretion in persons in contact with fluorine compounds] Dudchenko MA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 69(1):26–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adrenaline and noradrenaline on myocardial and hind-leg blood flow (author's transl)] Antal J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(3):357–67, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CORONARY DISEASE

see related
AORTOCORONARY BYPASS
MYOCARDIAL REVASCULARIZATION

Thrombosis of epicardial coronary veins in acute myocardial infarction. Hansen BF. **Am Heart J** 97(6):696–700, Jun 79

Myocardial infarction in pregnancy associated with a coronary artery thrombus. Ciraulo DA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(9):1046–7, Sep 79

Proceedings of the British Cardiac Society. 20–21 November 1978. Abstracts. **Br Heart J** 41(3):360–84, Mar 79

Cardiovascular Society papers presented at the 31st annual meeting of the Canadian Cardiovascular Society, Vancouver, BC, October 18 to 21, 1978. **Can J Surg** 22(2):121–48, Mar 79

The anginal syndrome without evidence of coronary artery disease (CAD). **Cent Afr J Med** 24(9):197–8, Sep 78

Effects of excess free fatty acids on mechanical and metabolic function in normal and ischemic myocardium in swine. Liedtke AJ, et al. **Circ Res** 43(4):652–61, Oct 78

Spectrum of left main stenosis [letter] Lim J. **Circulation** 58(4):758, Oct 78

Predictability of coronary heart disease. Gordon T, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 32(6):427–40, 1979

Oxygen requirements of postcoronary and competitive marathon runners during road running. Dressendorfer RH. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 19(1):15–22, Mar 79

Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation for cardiac support during noncardiac operations. Bonchek LI, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(1):147–9, Jul 79

Atherosclerotic changes in coronary vein grafts six years after operation. Angiographic aspect in 110 patients. Grondin CM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(1):24–31, Jan 79

Prognostic and therapeutic considerations in ischemic heart disease. Friesinger GC, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(43):1667–76, 28 Oct 78

Type a behavior pattern and coronary heart disease in men and women. Waldron I. **Soc Sci Med** 12(3B):167–70, Jul 78

Left main coronary artery disease. Mautner RK, et al. **South Med J** 72(5):537–40, May 79

Improved results of carotid endarterectomy in patients with symptomatic coronary disease: an analysis of 1,546 consecutive carotid operations. Ennix CL Jr, et al. **Stroke** 10(2):122–5, Mar–Apr 79

[Coronary artery surgery or medical treatment? (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 55(11):398, 17 Mar 79 **(Afr)**

[Physical training and coronary disease] Kleinmann D. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(32):1674–5, 20 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Current concepts concerning the relation between coronary thrombosis and myocardial infarct] Bardan V. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 30(3):209–12, May–Jun 78 **(Rum)**

[Problems of cardiology in the North] Kaznacheev VP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(10):5–10, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Survey of the basic research results on the problem of 'Arterial Hypertension, Arteriosclerosis and Ischemic (Coronary) Heart Disease' during 1973—1977] Pomerantsev VP. **Sov Med** (1):119–23, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[Ischemic heart disease in young persons] Kniazev MD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(12):16–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Obliterative changes in the main stem of the left coronary artery] Ekeström S. **Lakartidningen** 75(48):4483–4, 29 Nov 78 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

The high density lipoproteins. Hulley SB. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 109:295–315, 1978

Coronary risk factor intervention--a review of physical activity and serum lipids. Garman JF. **Am Correct Ther J** 32(6):183–9, Nov–Dec 78 (84 ref.)

Role of blood platelets in coronary artery disease. Haft JI. **Am J Cardiol** 43(6):1197–206, Jun 79 (77 ref.)

Platelet function studies in coronary artery disease. V. Evidence for enhanced platelet microthrombus formation activity in acute myocardial infarction. Mehta P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(4):757–60, Apr 79

The association of low levels of HDL cholesterol and arteriographically defined coronary artery disease. Pearson TA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(3):285–95, Mar 79

Sinking pre-beta lipoprotein and coronary heart disease in Japanese-American men in Hawaii. Rhoads GG, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 108(5):350–6, Nov 78

Plasma high-density lipoproteins and ischemic heart disease: studies in a large kindred with familial hypercholesterolemia. Streja D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 89(6):871–80, Dec 78

Beta- and pre-beta-lipoproteins in coronary disease and hyperlipoproteinaemia. Billimoria JD, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 33(1):141–4, May 79

Serum cholesterol and high density lipoprotein-cholesterol in coronary patients and healthy persons. Brunner D, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 33(1):9–16, May 79

Platelet aggregation studies in coronary artery disease. Past 4. Effect of aspirin. Mehta J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(2):169–75, Oct 78

High density lipoprotein cholesterol in male relatives of patients with coronary heart disease. Micheli H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 32(3):269–76, Mar 79

The influence of combined treatment with propranolol and acetylsalicylic acid on platelet aggregation in coronary heart disease. Keber I, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(3):287–91, Mar 79

HDL cholesterol and coronary artery occlusion [letter] Barboriak JJ. **Br Med J** 2(6141):897, 23 Sep 78

Effect of propranolol on HDL cholesterol concentrations [letter] Streja D, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6150):1495, 25 Nov 78

Determinants of coronary sinus noradrenaline in patients with ischaemic heart disease: coronary sinus catecholamine concentration in relation to arterial catecholamine concentration, pulmonary artery oxygen saturation and left ventricular end-diastolic pressure. Hansen JF, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(7):415–21, Jul 78

High-density lipoproteins, cholesterol transport and coronary heart disease [editorial] Havel RJ. **Circulation** 60(1):1–3, Jul 79

Platelet aggregation in aortic and coronary venous blood in patients with and without coronary disease. 3. Role of tachycardia stress and propranolol. Mehta J, et al. **Circulation** 58(5):881–6, Nov 78

In vitro studies of the interaction of calcium ions and other divalent cations with the Lp(a) lipoprotein and other isolated serum lipoproteins. Dahlén G, et al. **Clin Genet** 14(2):115–24, Aug 78

Circadian rhythms of the functions of thrombocytes and basophils in the blood of healthy volunteers and of patients with ischaemic heart disease. Pavlishchuk SA. **Cor Vasa** 20(6):362–8, 1978

The Tromsø Heart Study: serum apolipoprotein AI concentration in relation to future coronary heart disease. Ishikawa T, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 8(3):179–82, Jun 78

Platelet adhesiveness in ischemic heart disease. Aznar J, et al. **Haemostasis** 8(1):38–46, 1979

Serum lipids and outcome of coronary care unit patients without proven ischaemic heart disease. Bateson MC, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 36(5):220–6, Sep 78

Alcohol, lipoproteins, and coronary heart disease. Barboriak JJ, et al. **Heart Lung** 8(4):736–40, Jul–Aug 79

Serum triglycerides and high density lipoprotein cholesterol in healthy persons and in coronary patients without increased serum cholesterol. pp. 407–17. Brunner D, et al.
In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 I6222i 1977.

Serum copper, ceruloplasmin & iron in ischaemic heart disease. Misra R, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(6):339–44, Nov–Dec 78

A study of platelet adhesiveness in myocardial infarction and ischaemic heart diseases. Shanker A, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(5):272–6, Sep–Oct 78

Plasma prostaglandins in essential hypertension and ischaemic heart disease. Tandon AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:490–2, Mar 78

Significance of high-density lipoprotein cholesterol. Thompson P, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 26(10):440–2, Oct 78

Essential oil of garlic on blood lipids and fibrinolytic activity in patients of coronary artery disease. Part I. Bordia AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(5):327–31, May 78

Determination of serum myoglobin level after death in the diagnosis of sudden coronary artery occlusion. Stefanini M. **J Forensic Sci** 23(4):745–9, Oct 78

Study of serum lipoproteins by polyacrylamide disc electrophoresis. Vasantha VC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 70(7):145–8, 1 Apr 78

A comparative evaluation of plasma glycerol and free fatty acids in patients with ischaemic heart disease. Singh VS, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 25(1):48–51, Jan 79

A study of cholesterol/phospholipid ratio and triene/tetraene ratio in coronary heart disease. Tanksale KG. **J Postgrad Med** 24(3):158–63, Jul 78

Coronary collateral circulation as an important factor to modify the ischemic injury of the myocardium in coronary ligated dogs. Mizutani T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(4):485–93, Jul 79

H.D.L. cholesterol: the variable components [letter] Anderson DW. **Lancet** 1(8068):819–20, 15 Apr 78

The evidence for the antiatherogenicity of high density lipoprotein in man. Miller NE. **Lipids** 13(12):914–9, Dec 78

Platelet activity in acute and chronic ischemic heart disease, with reference to the type of hyperlipoproteinemia. Stăncioiu N, et al. **Med Interne** 16(4):395–403, Oct–Dec 78

Rapid cholesterol measurement: patient classification in heart risk evaluation clinics. Fraser CG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(10):465–6, 19 May 79

The possible role of unusually composed lipoproteins in the pathogenesis of atherosclerotic vascular disorders. Onitiri TC. **Niger Med J** 8(4):303–7, Jul 78

Blood lipids and coronary heart disease. **Nutr Rev** 36(8):239–41, Aug 78

Platelet accumulation in the myocardium during acute nonthrombotic coronary artery occlusion in dogs. Vik-Mo H. **Scand J Haematol** 21(3):225–32, Sep 78

Selective phospholipid adsorption and atherosclerosis. Gershfeld NL. **Science** 204(4392):506–8, 4 May 79

Platelet aggregation across the myocardial vascular bed in man: I. Normal versus diseased coronary arteries. Mehta P, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(2–3):423–32, Feb–Mar 79

High-density lipoproteins: possible protective factor against atherosclerosis. **W Va Med J** 74(11):309–13, Nov 78

[HDL cholesterol, a protective factor against coronary disease] Berchtold P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(40):1537–40, 6 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Correlation between platelet aggregation and hyperlipemia. Clinical study] Cafiero M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(7):1042–7, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Changes in systemic blood viscosity in subjects with regional chronic vasculopathies during spontaneous and induced ischemia] Di Perri T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(7):1138–50, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Changes in coronary arterial and venous lactate differences after left ventriculography in normal subjects and in patients with coronary disease] Visioli O, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(9):1547–50, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Coronary artery thrombosis, cerebral artery thrombosis and platelet functions] Motomiya T. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(12):3863–9, 10 Dec 78 (58 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Lactate concentration in venous blood in coronary arterial disease] Frank-Piskorska A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(25):985–7, 19 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Platelet aggregation in coronary disease] Musiał J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(25):977–80, 18 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The lipid fractions studied by means of electrophoresis as a screening test of atherosclerosis (author's transl)] Diakowski J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):446–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The lipid disorders in the blood serum in men with myocardial infarction and coronary diseases aged less than 45 years (author's transl)] Gregorczyk J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):421–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The blood glucose concentration in workers of Nowa Huta establishment with coronary disease (author's transl)] Kieć EF, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):431–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hyperlipidemia in patients with coronary disease (author's transl)] Proniewska W, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):456–7, 1978 **(Pol)**

[The concentration of esterified fatty acids and of cholesterol in the blood serum of the metallurgic establishment Lenin's Huta workers with coronary disease (author's transl)] Spett K, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):405–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of physical exercise on serum cholesterol, triglyceride and uric acid levels in patients with chronic coronary failure] Halawa B. **Wiad Lek** 32(5):293–8, 1 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum levels of thyrotropin triiodothyronine, thyroxine and thyroxine-binding proteins in patients with coronary disease and hyperlipoproteinemia of the IIA and IIB types] Halawa B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(10):677–80, 15 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of the energy of electrostatic interaction of the formed elements of blood in experimental myocardial ischemia] Popov MP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(5):419–22, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the indicators of the blood coagulation and fibrinolysis systems in the pre-clinical stage of ischemic heart disease] Andreenko GV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(10):57–60, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid level in the blood, based on multiple study data, and the characteristics of the course of ischemic heart disease] Krivoruchenko IV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(4):67–73, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormones in ischemic heart disease with the presence of coronary atherosclerosis] Pivovarov VN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(12):30–6, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between electrokinetic properties of the erythrocytes and the content of protein fractions and fibrinogen in the blood of patients with ischemic heart disease] Popov MP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(5):103, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Hormonal and metabolic disorders in ischemic heart disease] Vecherskiĭ GA. **Kardiologiia** 18(12):36–40, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombocyte phospholipids in ischemic heart disease with a varying degree of coronary arteriosclerosis severity] Vladimirov SS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(4):73–80, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the gas makeup and acid-base state of the blood in hypertension and ischemic heart disease under physical loading] Panchenkova LA, et al. **Sov Med** (1):81–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intravascular coagulation in chronic forms of ischemic heart disease (according to the data of radioisotope studies)] Liusov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(9):128–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypoxanthine content in the peripheral venous blood in ischemic heart disease with attacks of stenocardia and in osteochondrisis of the cervico-thoracic part of the spine] Naumova VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(5):22–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of blood serum alpha lipoprotein spectra in ischemic heart disease] Tikhonov VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(12):28–33, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the quality of hormones in blood plasma and ischemic heart disease risk factors in 40—59-year-old men] Gerasimova EN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(5):657–66, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipids and the blood serum lipoprotein spectrum in rheumatism and atherosclerosis] Mokeeva NB. **Vopr Revm** (1):39–42, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fluctuations in the number of the leukocytes and erythrocytes in ischemic heart disease] Iasinova AA. **Vrach Delo** (10):7–11, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of leukocytosis and leukocytolysis in ischemic heart disease] Krylov AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (11):96–9, Nov 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of premedication in tooth extraction on the indicators of blood coagulation in arteriosclerotic cardiosclerosis] Meleshchenko AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (10):25–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoreactive insulin content in the dynamics of the glucose tolerance test in coronary arteriosclerosis] Polishchuk II, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):9–13, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Alcohol and coronary arteries. Barboriak JJ, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 3(1):29–32, Jan 79

Chest pain, shock, arrhythmias and death in a young woman [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 66(5):853–61, May 79

Augmentation of myocardial ischemia by low level carbon monoxide exposure in dogs. Becker LC, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 34(4):274–9, Jul–Aug 79

Long-term treatment with cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II)-vinblastine-bleomycin: possible association with severe coronary artery disease [letter] Edwards GS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 63(4):551–2, Apr 79

Experimental ischemic heart disease--effects of synthetic thromboxane A2. Morooka S, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 30(3):449–57, Jun 79

Acute myocardiopathy following tripathway exposure to methylenedianiline. Brooks LJ, et al. **JAMA** 242(14):1527–8, 5 Oct 79

Cardiovascular risks and oral contraceptives [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8125):1063, 19 May 79

[Early acute mesenteric and coronary ischemia during treatment of prostatic cancer by estrogens. 2 cases] Vinceneux P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(8–9):519–22, Aug–Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Case report on a myocardial ischemia due to medical tocolysis with ritodrin (pre-par) (author's transl)] Ries GH. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 39(1):33–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Various disorders of cholesterol metabolism and their effect on the development of experimental arteriosclerosis in rats exposed to carbon disulfide] Wrońska-Nofer T. **Med Pr** 30(2):121–34, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

Use and abuse of electrocardiographic classification systems in epidemiologic studies. Rautaharju PM. **Eur J Cardiol** 8(2):155–71, Sep 78

Classification of patients with coronary atherosclerotic heart disease. King SB 3d, et al. **Med Times** 107(3):38–43, Mar 79

[Terminology, classification and the basic diagnostic criteria of ischemic heart disease] Tomov L, et al. **Vutr Boles** 18(1):1–11, 1979 **(Bul)**

COMPLICATIONS

The fate of diabetic patients--epidemiological study. III. Prevalence of coronary heart disease in diabetics depending on the method of hypoglycaemic treatment. Warsaw. Królewski A, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 19(3):363–71, 1978

Biochemical mechanisms potentially responsible for lethal

arrhythmias induced by ischemia: the lysolipid hypothesis. Sobel BE, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 26:76–85, 1979

Progressive coronary artery disease with sudden death in a marathoner: results of internal mammary artery bypass. Case report. Vogel JH, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 26:121–4, 1979

Coronary, ventricular, and pulmonary abnormalities associated with rupture of the interventricular septum complicating myocardial infarction. Miller SW, et al. **AJR** 131(4):571–7, Oct 78

Of acute anginal discomfort and tachycardia. Burch GE. **Am Heart J** 97(6):812–3, Jun 79

Evaluation of aortocoronary venous bypass grafting for prevention of cardiac arrhythmias. Leutenegger F, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(1):15–9, Jul 79

Coronary artery spasm and mitral valve prolapse [letter] Pichard AD, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(3):410, Mar 79

Origin of so-called right and left ventricular arrhythmias in acute myocardial ischemia. Kaplinsky E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(5):774–80, Nov 78

Effectiveness of increasing hours of continuous ambulatory electrocardiography in detecting maximal ventricular ectopy. Continuous 48 hour study of patients with coronary heart disease and normal subjects. Kennedy HL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(6):925–30, Dec 78

Stress myocardial imaging in mitral leaflet prolapse syndrome. Klein GJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(5):746–50, Nov 78

Effect of nitroglycerin on vulnerability to ventricular fibrillation during myocardial ischemia and reperfusion. Stockman MB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(2):233–8, Feb 79

Aneurysm of sinus of Valsalva with coronary atherosclerosis: successful surgical correction. Debakey ME, et al. **Ann Surg** 189(3):303–5, Mar 79

Determinants of long-term survival after ventricular aneurysmectomy. Cosgrove DM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(4):357–63, Oct 78

Aspects of myocardial ischaemia: sudden death. Whitford J. **Aust Fam Physician** Suppl:21–2, Jun 78

Relation of angina to coronary artery disease in mitral and in aortic valve disease. Baxter RH, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(8):918–22, Aug 78

Cardiomyopathic syndrome caused by coronary artery disease. III: Prospective clinicopathological study of its prevalence among patients with clinically unexplained chronic heart failure. Boucher CA, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(5):613–20, May 79

Cardiac and respiratory standstill during sleep. Shaw TR, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(9):1055–8, Sep 78

Coronary artery spasm [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6169):969–70, 14 Apr 79

Ventricular tachycardia due to cardiac ischaemia: assessment by exercise electrocardiography. Talbot S, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6139):733–6, 9 Sep 78

The high-risk cardiac patient undergoing general surgery. Wynands JE. **Can J Surg** 21(6):475–82, Nov 78 (40 ref.)

The relationship of mitral valve prolapse to obstructive coronary artery disease. A hemodynamic study. Pileggi F, et al. **Cardiology** 64(1):48–57, 1979

Detection of ventricular ectopy in patients with coronary heart disease and normal subjects by exercise testing and ambulatory electrocardiography. Poblete PF, et al. **Chest** 74(4):402–7, Oct 78

Disparate electrophysiological alterations accompanying dysrhythmia due to coronary occlusion and reperfusion in the cat. Penkoske PA, et al. **Circulation** 58(6):1023–35, Dec 78

Effects of the Valsalva maneuver on myocardial ischemia in patients with coronary artery disease. Pepine CJ, et al. **Circulation** 59(6):1304–11, Jun 79

Survival following mitral valve replacement for mitral regurgitation due to coronary artery disease. Radford MJ, et al. **Circulation** 60(2 Pt 2):39–47, Aug 79

Coronary artery spasm during exercise in patients with variant angina. Waters DD, et al. **Circulation** 59(3):580–5, Mar 79

The frequency of coronary heart disease and myocardial infarction in rheumatoid arthritis patients. Czaplicki S, et al. **Cor Vasa** 20(4):249–54, 1978

Pure left anterior hemiblock: hemodynamic and arteriographic aspects in patients with coronary artery disease. Lévy S, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 8(4–5):553–63, Nov 78

Preventing ventricular arrhythmias in ischemic heart disease. Ruffy R, et al. **Geriatrics** 34(1):21–5, Jan 79

Prevalence of diverticular disease of the colon in patients with ischaemic heart disease. Foster KJ, et al. **Gut** 19(11):1054–6, Nov 78

Coronary bypass in a patient with hemophilia B, or Christmas disease. Case report. Tourbaf KD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(4):562–9, Apr 79

The effects of induced high cholesterol state upon normal and hypertrophied rabbit heart. Abe T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 42(9):1025–31, Sep 78

Proximal His-Purkinje conduction defects due to peripheral myocardial ischemia and infarction. Scherlag BJ, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(4):495–510, Jul 79

Optimised blood-pressure [letter] Green KG. **Lancet** 2(8132):33, 7 Jul 79

Optimised blood-pressure [letter] Stewart IM. **Lancet** 2(8132):34, 7 Jul 79

Cardiovascular disease in patients with retinal arterial occlusion. Wilson LA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8111):292–4, 10 Feb 79

Hypercholesterolemia, portacaval shunt and coronary disease [letter] Farriaux JP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(2):108, 12 Jul 79

Acute ischemic sinus node dysfunctions in dogs. Billette J, et al. **PACE** 1(3):313–26, Jul 78

Serum lipoprotein abnormalities in ischaemic heart disease. Lewis B, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(8):suppl 37–9, 1975

The action of prostaglandin E2 and F1alpha on myocardial ischaemia-infarction arrhythmias in the dog. Harvie CJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 16(6):885–99, Dec 78

Comparison of the effects of prostaglandins E1 and A1 on coronary occlusion induced arrhythmia. Kelliher GJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(2):163–77, Feb 79

Identification of persistent myocardial ischemia in patients developing left ventricular dysfunction following aortic valve replacement. Schaff HV, et al. **Surgery** 86(1):70–7, Jul 79

Mitral valve prolapse and mitral regurgitation in patients with coronary artery disease. Tseng CD, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 77(9):649–60, Sep 78

[Permanent electro-systolic pacing and clinical manifestations of coronary insufficiency] Bodereau P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 129(12):711–4, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Obstructive cardiomyopathy and associated coronary atherosclerosis. Review of the literature and report of 2 personal cases] Bensaid J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(9):1044–52, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronaropathy and valve surgery (editorial)] Slama R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(8):843–5, Aug 78 **(Fre)**

[Macro-angiopathy and cardiopathy in diabetics] Derrien G. **Lille Med** 24(1):62–7, Jan 79 **(Fre)**

[Association of obstructive cardiomyopathy with coronary atherosclerosis (letter)] Bensaid J. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(28):2472, 26 Aug–2 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Calcifying coronary sclerosis. Incidence and clinical importance of radiographically visible coronary sclerosis in the light of new study methods] Dietz A. **Fortschr Med** 96(44):2256–9, 23 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with obstruction] Schmidt E, et al. **Med Klin** 74(6):173–81, 9 Feb 79 (41 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Arrhythmia; diagnosis and therapy. Hemiblock and fascicular block (XII)] So CS. **Med Klin** 73(35):preceeding 1203, 1 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Prolapse of the mitral valve in coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Khalil M. **ROEFO** 129(4):409–13, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-arrhythmic action of perhexiline maleate in chronic coronary insufficiency] Albanese MC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(9):1702–7, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Thoracic pain and dyssynergia of the left ventricle in rheumatic valvulopathies. Correlation with coronary arteriography in 131 patients] Trevi GP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(9):1551–65, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Effect of sublingual nitroglycerin in emergency treatment of classic pulmonary edema] Bussmann WD, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(9):623–32, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Further study of the significance of left branch block associated with extreme left axial deviation. Hypoxic claudication of the left branch of the bundle of His] Eliseo V, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(1–2):33–43, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mitral valve prolapse and ischemic heart disease. Notes on a personal case] Robustelli della Cuna F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(6):401–5, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evolution of coronary occlusion in a patient with past myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Rovelli EG, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(9):997–1000, Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Sudden death from coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Nakata Y. **Kokyu To Junkan** 27(4):367–71, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Ischemic heart disease risk factors in patients treated with continuous pacemaking] Bednarzewski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(5):169–71, 29 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Coexistence in women of biliary tract diseases with ischemic heart disease] Wojtulewicz L. **Wiad Lek** 31(22):1577–81, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ventricular dyskinesia in ischemic heart disease simulating Chagas' apical lesion: presentation of 2 cases] Ribeiro-Jorge PA, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 91(5–6):138–9, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The Holter method of diagnosis of arrhythmias in ischemic cardiopathy] Pleşea O, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 31(1):17–26, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Morphological analysis of the Mallory-Weiss syndrome as the basic disease and as a syndrome complicating ischemic heart disease] Lisochkin BG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 40(9):54–61, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and surgical treatment of mitral valve insufficiency in ischemic heart disease] Konstantinov BA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (1):3–10, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of blood coagulation disorders in coronary arteriosclerosis] Ermolaev VV, et al. **Kardiologia** 18(10):132–3, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Dopamine in the treatment of coronary shock] Zimin IuV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(5):34–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of sudden death from ischemic heart disease] Bel'chenko DI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):70–5, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Concomitant lesions of the cerebral, pulmonary and cardiac vessels in persons with obliterative arterial diseases of the lower extremities] Silaev IuS, et al. **Sov Med** (7):96–101, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prethrombotic status and its diagnosis in major cardiovascular diseases] Grishchuk AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(1):26–31, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tolerance of ischemic heart disease patients for treatment of concurrent diseases with decimeter waves] Chistiakova NS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):76–7, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Idiopathic myocardial hypertrophy associated with coronary arteriosclerosis] Dobrodeev GV. **Vrach Delo** (10):20–1, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Oesophageal dysfunction in non-infarction coronary care unit patients. Areskog M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(4):279–82, 1979

Response to bicycle exercise testing in long-standing juvenile diabetes. Storstein L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(3):227–30, 1979

Oesophageal function and coronary angiogram in patients with disabling chest pain. Svensson O, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(3):173–8, 1978

The exercise ECG and related physiological data as markers of critical coronary artery lesions. Blomqvist CG, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (615):51–61, 1978

Exercise testing in the diagnosis of coronary lesions proximal to the first diagonal branch of LAD. Carlsson-Ejdebäck J, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (615):63–8, 1978

The use of M-mode echocardiography in ischaemic heart disease. Gibson DG. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (627):137–41, 1979

Coronary arteriographic and electrocardiographic correlates of sudden cardiac death. Griffith LS, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (615):43–50, 1978

The diagonal ear-lobe crease, a physical sign associated with coronary heart disease. Kaukola S. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (619):1–49, 1978

Cross-sectional echocardiographic evaluation of changes in ventricular shape in the ischaemic and non ischaemic left ventricle. Weyman AE. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (627):164–77, 1979

Left ventricular function evaluated by videodensitometry in patients with coronary heart disease. Erikson U, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(5):737–46, 1978

Clinical use of provocative pharmacoangiography in patients with chest pain. Conti CR, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 26:44–54, 1979

Early detection of coronary artery disease. Forrester J, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 26:1–14, 1979 (41 ref.)

Noninvasively induced postextrasystolic potentiation of ischemic and infarcted myocardium in patients with coronary artery disease. Cohn PF, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(2):187–94, Feb 79

Significance of P wave terminal force in presumably healthy middle-aged men. Forfang K, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(6):739–43, Dec 78

Complete occlusion of the left main coronary artery. Greenspan M, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(1):83–6, Jul 79

Silent or asymptomatic myocardial ischemia [letter] Liss JP Jr. **Am Heart J** 96(6):838–9, Dec 78

Creatine kinase isoenzyme MB (CK-MB) in acute coronary ischemia. Marmor A, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(5):574–7, May 79

Echocardiography in ischemic heart disease: present status and future prospectives. Massie B, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(4):543–9, Oct 78 (66 ref.)

Exercise tests, atrial pacing, and myocardial lactate extraction in relation to coronary arteriography in young patients with angina pectoris. Rajasalmi J, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(6):751–9, Dec 78

Cardiomyopathy and coronary artery disease. Todd JW. **Am Heart J** 97(2):264–5, Feb 79

The predictive value of anginal chest pain as an indicator of coronary disease during exercise testing. Weiner DA, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(4):458–62, Oct 78

New physical sign during myocardial ischemia—limb venous engorgement, nine cases [letter] Wilson CL, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(6):814–5, Jun 79

Importance of correct diagnosis in cardiac conditions [letter] Zoneraich S. **Am Heart J** 98(2):273, Aug 79

Ejection phase indexes by invasive and noninvasive methods: an apexcardiographic, echocardiographic and ventriculographic correlative study. Antani JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(2):239–47, Feb 79

Occlusive disease confined to the right coronary artery: clinical features, surgical treatment and long-term follow-up in 124 patients. Codini MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(6):1103–8, Jun 79

Significance of chest pain during treadmill exercise [letter] Detry JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(5):1064–5, May 79

Strategy for evaluation and surgical treatment of the asymptomatic or mildly symptomatic patient with coronary artery disease. Epstein SE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(5):1015–25, May 79

Value and limitations of the electrocardiographic response to exercise in the assessment of patients with coronary

artery disease. Controversies in cardiology—II. Epstein SE. **Am J Cardiol** 42(4):667–74, Oct 78 (35 ref.)

Precordial electrocardiographic mapping after exercise in the diagnosis of coronary artery disease. Fox K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(3):541–6, Mar 79

Predictive accuracy of Q–X/Q–T ratio, Q–Tc interval, S–T depression and R wave amplitude during stress testing. Greenberg PS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(1):18–23, Jul 79

Noninvasive visualization of coronary arterial aneurysm in infants and young children with mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome with two dimensional echocardiography. Hiraishi S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(6):1225–33, Jun 79

Detection of critical coronary lesions with treadmill exercise testing: fact or fiction? Levites R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(4):533–8, Oct 78

Ergonovine meleate, angina-like syndrome and coronary spasm [letter] Liss JP JR. **Am J Cardiol** 42(6):1058–9, Dec 78

Role of exercise stress testing in healthy subjects and patients with coronary heart disease. Controversies in cardiology—I. Morris SN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(4):659–66, Oct 78 (25 ref.)

Peak left ventricular systolic pressure/end-systolic volume ratio: a sensitive detector of left ventricular disease. Nivatpumin T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(5):969–74, May 79

Relation of graded exercise test findings after myocardial infarction to extent of coronary artery disease and left ventricular dysfunction. Paine TD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(5):716–23, Nov 78

Photokymography: a noninvasive method of detecting ischemic segmental myocardial wall motion abnormalities. Pichler M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(4):794–800, Apr 79

Exercise-induced increase in diastolic pressure: indicator of severe coronary artery disease. Sheps DS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(4):708–12, Apr 79

Epicardial ischemia as delineated with epicardial S-T segment mapping andnicotinamide adenine dinucleotide (NADH) fluorescence photography. Simson MB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(2):263–9, Aug 79

The significance of exercise-induced Q waves. Greenspan M, et al. **Am J Med** 67(3):454–9, Sep 79

Cardiac sarcoma causing 'ASH' and simulating coronary heart disease. Isner JM, et al. **Am J Med** 66(6):1025–30, Jun 79

Techniques for arteriography and hydraulic analysis of coronary stenoses in unsedated dogs. Gould KL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):H350–6, Sep 78

Left ventricular thrombi identified by cross-sectional echocardiography. DeMaria AN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(1):14–8, Jan 79

Importance of identifying left main coronary artery narrowing in subsets of patients with coronary artery disease [editorial] Epstein SE. **Ann Intern Med** 91(2):308–10, Aug 79

Clinical indicators of left main coronary artery disease in unstable angina. Plotnick GD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(2):149–53, Aug 79

Left main coronary artery stenosis: hemodynamic monitoring to reduce mortality. Moore CH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(5):445–51, Nov 78

Extent and severity of coronary heart disease. Determinations by thallous chloride Tl 201 myocardial perfusion scanning and comparison with stress electrocardiography. Bodenheimer MB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(6):630–4, Jun 79

Exercise stress testing [editorial] Hunyor SN. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(4):359–60, Aug 78

Exercise testing in the detection of severe coronary artery disease. Jelinek VM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(4):361–5, Aug 78

Excerpts from the Casebook of Jason Harbro, M.D., AME. Harbro J. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(1):87–8, Jan 79

Diagnosis of coronary artery disease by estimation of coronary sinus lactate. Jackson G, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(9):979–83, Sep 78

Electrocardiographic changes resembling myocardial ischaemia in asymptomatic men with normal coronary arteriograms. Taggart P, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(2):214–25, Feb 79

Left anterior hemiblock masking coronary insufficiency. Volpe U. **Br Heart J** 40(10):1188–9, Oct 78

Electrocardiography: the ECG in ischaemic heart disease. Kilpatrick D. **Br J Hosp Med** 20(2):212–7, Aug 78

The ECG in ischaemic heart disease [letter] Todd JW. **Br J Hosp Med** 20(4):496, Oct 78

Treadmill exercise test for predicting coronary disease. Balnave K, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6155):57, 6 Jan 79

Treadmill exercise test for predicting coronary disease [letter] Boyle RM. **Br Med J** 2(6150):1494, 25 Nov 78

Precordial exercise mapping: improved diagnosis of coronary artery disease. Fox K, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6152):1596–8, 9 Dec 78

Myocardial ischaemia in patients with frequent angina pectoris. Selwyn AP, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6152):1594–6, 9 Dec 78

Exercise electrocardiography and myocardial perfusion imaging in the diagnosis of coronary artery disease: preliminary report. Melendez LJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(4):334–6, Jul 79

Exercise stress testing—current status. Bartel AG. **Cardiology** 64(3):170–89, 1979 (88 ref.)

Diagnostic and prognostic information derived from exercise testing. Ellestad MH, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 9(3):33–55, 1978 (40 ref.)

Echocardiography in coronary artery disease. Teichholz LE. **Cardiovasc Clin** 9(2):139–50, 1978 (33 ref.)

Correlation of exercise stress testing with coronary arteriography. Zohman LR, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 9(3):143–54, 1978 (46 ref.)

Effects of varying the electrical conductivity of the medium between the heart and the body surface on the epicardial and praecordial electrocardiogram in the pig. Akiyama T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(12):697–702, Dec 78

Ergonovine testing for coronary artery spasm in patients with angiographic mitral valve prolapse. Sabom MB, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 4(3):265–74, 1978

Tachycardia induced by atrial pacing [editorial] Conti CR. **Chest** 74(4):360–1, Oct 78

Myocardial oxygen supply-demand ratio: a validation of peripherally vs centrally determined values. Oliveros RA, et al. **Chest** 75(6):693–6, Jun 79

Reliability of single-lead and multiple-lead electrocardiography during and after exercise. Sketch MH, et al. **Chest** 74(4):394–401, Oct 78

Progressive development of a left ventricular thrombus. van den Bos AA, et al. **Chest** 74(3):307–9, Sep 78

Nomenclature and criteria for diagnosis of ischemic heart disease. Report of the Joint International Society and Federation of Cardiology/World Health Organization task force on standardization of clinical nomenclature. **Circulation** 59(3):607–9, Mar 79

Coronary calcifications in the detection of coronary artery disease and comparison with electrocardiographic exercise testing. Results from the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute's type II coronary intervention study. Aldrich RF, et al. **Circulation** 59(6):1113–24, Jun 79

Rescuing the ST segment during exercise [letter] Bianco JA, et al. **Circulation** 58(5):960–1, Nov 78

Exercise tests and ST changes [letter] Brown P, et al. **Circulation** 58(4):757, Oct 78

Use of treadmill score to quantify ischemic response and predict extent of coronary disease. Cohn K, et al. **Circulation** 59(2):286–96, Feb 79

The noninvasive identification of left main and three-vessel coronary artery disease by myocardial stress perfusion scintigraphy and treadmill exercise electrocardiography. Dash H, et al. **Circulation** 60(2):276–84, Aug 79

Comparison of cardiovascular responses to static-dynamic effort and dynamic effort alone in patients with chronic ischemic heart disease. DeBusk R, et al. **Circulation** 59(5):977–84, May 79

Regional ejection fraction: a quantative radionuclide index of regional left ventricular performance. Maddox DE, et al. **Circulation** 59(5):1001–9, May 79

Exercise echocardiography: detection of wall motion abnormalities during ischemia. Mason SJ, et al. **Circulation** 59(1):50–9, Jan 79

Detection of ischemia by exercise echo [letter] Menne HD. **Circulation** 60(3):719–20, Sep 79

Coronary arterial spasm as a cause of exercise-induced ST-segment elevation in patients with variant angina. Specchia G, et al. **Circulation** 59(5):948–54, May 79

ST segment changes post-infarction: predictive value for multivessel coronary disease and left ventricular aneurysm. Weiner DA, et al. **Circulation** 58(5):887–91, Nov 78

Cross-sectional echocardiographic diagnosis of coronary artery aneurysms in patients with the mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome. Yoshikawa J, et al. **Circulation** 59(1):133–9, Jan 79

Noninvasive evaluation of the patient with suspected coronary artery disease. Karliner JS. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 3(4):1–66, Jul 78 (75 ref.)

The diagonal earlobe crease: a cutaneous manifestation of coronary artery disease. Wyre HW Jr. **Cutis** 23(3):328–31, Mar 79

Noninfarction cases without previously known ischemic heart disease admitted to a coronary care unit. Ahnve S. **Eur J Cardiol** 9(4):307–18, Apr 79

Dynamic ventriculography with K-strophantin. Cucchini F, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 8(1):75–84, Aug 78

Prevalence and significance of the fourth heart sound (S4) in presumably healthy middle-aged men, with particular relation to latent coronary heart disease. Eriksson J, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 9(1):63–75, Jan 79

Correlation between angiographic and ECG signs location in unstable angina. Leclercq JF, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 9(3):181–9, Mar 79

Exercise ECG in evaluation of aortocoronary bypass surgery; report on 66 patients. Nitter-Hauge S. **Eur J Cardiol** 9(3):191–8, Mar 79

Electrocardiographic signs in experimental myocardial ischemia and infarction. Selwyn A, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 8(2):185–96, Sep 78

Ambulatory ECG monitoring and bicycle ergometry: correlation with findings on coronary arteriography. Tzivoni D, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 8(1):19–26, Aug 78

Exercise stress testing in the patient with coronary artery disease. Part II. Kauffman SE, et al. **Heart Lung** 8(1):148–52, Jan-Feb 79

Exercise stress testing in the patient with coronary artery disease. Part I. Thatcher SK, et al. **Heart Lung** 7(6):1062–5, Nov-Dec 78

Exercise testing as a predictor of heart disease and sudden death. Bruce RA, et al. **Hosp Pract** 13(9):69–75, Sep 78

Chronoinotropic reserves of the myocardium. Churin VD. **Hum Physiol** 4(3):318–22, May-Jun 78

Noninvasive assessment in coronary arterial disease. pp. 241–2.
In: Diethrich EB, ed. Noninvasive cardiovascular diagnosis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. W3 IN1263 1st 1977n.

Inability of the exercise electrocardiogram to predict coronary artery disease in women. Correlation with angiography. pp. 285–94. Reuben HJ, et al.
In: Diethrich EB, ed. Noninvasive cardiovascular diagnosis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. W3 IN1263 1st 1977n.

Evaluation of ischaemic disease with patient activated ambulatory monitoring. Das BK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(3):148–53, May-Jun 78

Clinical value of the thallium-201 stress test sensitivity and specificity in the detection of coronary artery disease. Okada RD, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 5(6):211–21, 1978

A correlated study of cine coronary arteriography and exercise stress testing. Kunhali K, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(5):333–40, May 78

Plasma lipids as collateral risk factors in coronary artery disease—a study of 371 males with chest pain. Scott DW, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 31(5):337–45, 1978

Separation of the total TQ–ST deflection into its component TQ and ST deflections using a mobile epicardial wick electrode in porcine myocardial ischemia. Akiyama T, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 11(3):227–31, Jul 78

Vectorcardiographic identification of myocardial scar: a discriminative study with automatically processed vectorcardiographic information. Bizarro RO, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 11(3):273–6, Jul 78

The evolutionary pattern of exercise-induced ST segment depression. Chahine RA, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 12(3):235–9, Jul 79

Predicting coronary artery disease with treadmill stress testing: changes in R-wave amplitude compared with ST segment depression. Christison GW, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 12(2):179–85, 1979

Clinical importance of directional statistics for electrocardiographic differentiation of smoking habits. Marcuson R, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 12(1):97–102, Jan 79

Limitations of exercise testing in critical left coronary artery disease. Timmis GC, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 12(3):241–8, Jul 79

Pediatric nutritional determinants of chronic diseases. Kafatos AG, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(4):436–42, Apr 79

The role of exercise testing in the evaluation of patients with ischemic heart disease. Wise JR Jr. **J Maine Med Assoc** 69(12):329–32, 337, Dec 78

Bayes' theorem, the exercise ECG, and coronary artery disease. Jones RJ. **JAMA** 242(10):1067–8, 7 Sep 79

Echocardiography: applications to the clinical spectrum of ischemic heart disease. Tytler NB Jr. **JAOA** 78(6):399–419, Feb 79

Cardiovascular function test by lowgrade submaximal exercise. Koro T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 43(3):183–9, Mar 79

Electrocardiographic and hemodynamic evaluations of isoproterenol test in elderly ischemic heart disease. Kuramoto K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 42(8):955–60, Aug 78

Relationship between ischemic ST segment depression and left ventricular function during sitting bicycle exercise. Miki N, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 43(3):233–45, Mar 79

Clinical significance of symptom-limited exercise test to evaluate the coronary narrowing in patients with effort angina pectoris. Minamino T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 43(3):225–32, Mar 79

Exercise and arrhythmia. Murayama M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 43(3):247–56, Mar 79

'Near maximal' exercise test by treadmill for evaluation of cardiac function. Tamura K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 43(3):171–82, Mar 79

Ear-lobe crease [letter] Moncada B, et al. **Lancet** 1(8109):220–1, 27 Jan 79

Scintillation probe detector in the assessment of cardiovascular disease. Wagner HN Jr, et al. **Med Instrum** 13(3):152–5, May-Jun 79

The role of exercise testing in coronary heart disease. Froelicher VF. **Med Times** 107(5):69–74, 78, May 79

Achilles tendon thickness and ischemic heart disease in familial hypercholesterolemia. Mabuchi H, et al. **Metabolism** 27(11):1672–9, Nov 78

Analysis of probability as an aid in the clinical diagnosis of coronary-artery disease. Diamond GA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(24):1350–8, 14 Jun 79

Limitations of electrocardiographic exercise testing [editorial] Epstein SE. **N Engl J Med** 301(5):264–5, 2 Aug 79

Exercise stress testing. Correlations among history of angina, ST-segment response and prevalence of coronary-artery disease in the country artery surgery study (CASS). Weiner DA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(5):230–5, 2 Aug 79

The correlation of the computer quantitated treadmill exercise electrocardiogram with cinearteriographic assessment of coronary artery disease. Turner AS, et al. **NZ Med J** 89(630):115–8, 28 Feb 79

Pitfalls in interpretation of ECG stress tests. Surawicz B. **Postgrad Med** 65(2):54–8, 61–9, Feb 79

Differential diagnosis of chest pain. Use of isoenzyme LDH1 level as a criterion. van Dijk YM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 65(1):189–92, Jan 79

Stress testing: clinical application and predictive capacity. Ellestad MH, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 21(6):431–60,

May–Jun 79 (144 ref.)
Correlation of fluoroscopically detected coronary artery calcification with exercise stress testing in asymptomatic men. Kelley MJ, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):1–6, Oct 78
Coronary heart disease diagnosed as cardiomyopathy in blacks. A report of four cases. Lowenthal MN. **S Afr Med J** 53(23):948–9, 10 Jun 78
Lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase as a possible diagnostic tool in ischemic heart disease. Dobiášová M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38 Suppl 150:129–33, 1978
Dilemmas in coronary artery disease [editorial] Lock CB. **Singapore Med J** 19(4):182–3, Dec 78
Apperceptive signals demonstrating the dynamic disturbance of myocardial ischemia. Moulder PV, et al. **Surgery** 85(1):71–81, Jan 79
The mass spectrometric measurement of intramural carbon dioxide tension to assess the efficacy of interventions to limit myocardial ischemic injury. Hillis LD, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 91:259–67, 1978
A non-invasive method of determining patency of the coronary arteries. Nolewajka AJ. **Trans Assoc Life Ins Med Dir Am** 61:120–5, 1978
Ischemic heart disease. Precarious coronary lesions and prognosis. Kattus AA, et al. **West J Med** 130(4):293–9, Apr 79
[Intermediate forms of ischemic heart disease. Unstable angina (stenocardia)] Belov Iu, et al. **Vutr Boles** 17(6):1–7, 1978 (92 ref.) **(Bul)**
[Clinical instrumental and clinical angiographic studies of patients with the anginose forms of ischemic heart disease] Kniazev MD, et al. **Vutr Boles** 17(4):41–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Value of the methods for evaluating ischemic disease] Urumov G. **Vutr Boles** 17(4):1–8, 1978 (101 ref.) **(Bul)**
[Exercise test with beta receptor blockade in healthy subjects and in patients with ischemic heart disease] Janota M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(28):865–9, 14 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Methods of identifying railroad workers threatened with the development of ischemic heart disease in order to arrange for individual primary preventive care] Srámek J, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 26(11):479–86, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Risk factors of ischemic heart disease among railroad workers in Czechoslovakia] Urban J, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 26(8–9):377–81, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Significance of the ECG exercise test for the early diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Hloucal L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(10):937–47, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Significance of supplementing the spiroergometric tolerance test with Astrup's acid–base balance examination in our conditions] Schenk R. **Vnitr Lek** 25(2):111–5, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The significance of exertion electrocardiography for the diagnosis of coronary diseases] Ascoop CA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(21):888–95, 26 May 79 **(Dut)**
[Exercise test in the diagnosis of left ventricular dyskinesias (author's transl)] Souris D, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 27(5):361–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Detection of coronary artery spasm by the methylergometrin test. Technic. Results. Indications] Bertrand ME, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 72(2):123–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prinzmetal's angina initiated by interruption of exercise. 5 cases with normal coronary radiograms] Broustet JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 72(4):391–400, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Isoproterenol test in coronary failure. Comparisons with exercise stress and coronary arteriography] Morand P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(12):1405–10, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Correlations between effort tolerance and the severity of coronary disease. Influence of myocardial lesions] Petitier H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 72(2):145–54, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Detection and quantification of myocardial ischemia] Waters DD, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 17(3):299–314, Jul–Sep 78 (118 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[ECG changes in psychiatric patients under long-term therapy with psychopharmaca (author's transl)] Schwalb H, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 46(9):484–90, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The electrocardiogram during ergometric work. Execution, evaluation and diagnostic significance in coronary heart disease] Franz IW. **Med Klin** 74(23):896–907, 8 Jun 79 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Goal: early diagnosis of coronary disease. Diagnostic hurdles] Sehrt U. **MMW** 121(32–33):1031, 10 Aug 79 **(Ger)**
[Echocardiographic pressure dimension analysis in coronary heart disease] Erbel R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):637–9, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Ultrasonic diagnosis, a rational step in the diagnosis of coronary heart disease] Schmitz H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):633–6, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Value of radiocardiographically determined functional parameters of the right and left heart in coronary disease] Tillmanns H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):707–11, 1978 **(Ger)**
[The diagnostic accuracy of the dipyridamole test in coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Schmoliner R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(13):460–4, 22 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of lying and sitting positions in increasing ergometer load. II. Studies on patients with coronary disease] Kubicek F, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(14):418–22, 15 Jul 78 **(Ger)**
[Case contribution to the question of side effects in the dipyridamol test] Günther B, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 34(5):147–9, 1 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative studies about coronary morphology and results of dipyridamol test (author's transl)] Blazek G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(4):220–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of 201-thallium serial myocardial imaging in coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Sauer E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(7):454–60, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Coronary disease. A contribution on diagnosis and prognosis] Kababgi MD, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(8):479–82, 20 Mar 79 **(Ger)**
[Electrocardiographic diagnosis obtained with computer analysis] Bigalli A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 23(3):606–13, 1978 **(Ita)**
[The dipyridamole test in the diagnosis of coronary insufficiency (comparisons with the isoproterenol test and the cycloergometric exercise test)] Bobba F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(6):755–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of dopamine on systolic time in coronary patients] Cottini E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(6):823–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Multidiscriminant analysis in the automatic diagnosis of the exercise ECG] Effendy FN, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(5):665–71, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Intermittent left anterior hemiblock (a possible electrocardiographic or vectorcardiographic equivalent of coronary insufficiency?)] Eliseo V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(9):1680–8, 1977 **(Ita)**
[Comparison of the dubious exercise test and coronarography] Favaro L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(7):981–7, 1977 **(Ita)**
[Practical use of electrocardiographic examinations by telephone] Fiscella A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(2):213–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Changes in systemic blood viscosity during the exercise test in angina pectoris] Forconi S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(4):435–40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Combination of discriminating tests with the cycloergometric exercise test in the differential diagnosis of ischemic and 'pseudo-ischemic' cardiopathy] Nazzari E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(10):1829–33, 1977 **(Ita)**
[Diagnostic evaluation and follow-up of clinically healthy subjects with pathological cycloergometric tests] Radice M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(8):1309–15, 1977 **(Ita)**
[Cycloergometric test integrated with the polygraphic examination and with the calculation of systolic output, using the Broemser–Ranke formula in the diagnosis of latent coronary insufficiency] Scotto di Quacquaro G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(9):1588–93, 1977 **(Ita)**
[Scintigraphic study of myocardial perfusion, using T1-201. Relation to the electrocardiogram and coronary radiography] Severi S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(7):988–98, 1977 **(Ita)**
[Digitalis and angina induced by pacing: metabolic and hemodynamic aspects] Tomassetti V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(8):1377–84, 1977 **(Ita)**
[Valve of the ratio of the first 2 fractions of lactate dehydrogenase in the differential diagnosis of ischemic cardiopathy] Varricchio M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(10):1886–91, 1977 **(Ita)**
[Presence of bites in VCGrams of a high coronary risk population (author's transl)] Obbiassi M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(12):1349–57, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The cycloergometric exercise test in the radiotelemetric diagnosis of coronary insufficiency] Vecchio G, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(30):2153–6, 30 Jun 79 **(Ita)**
[Value of apex cardiography] Hoffman M. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 60(2):113–21, Aug 78 **(Pol)**
[The comparison of the isuprel test with the exercise test and results of coronarography in diagnostic of ischemic heart disease (author's transl)] Nowosad H, et al. **Przegl Lek** 36(4):379–82, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Post-exercise changes of PQ and QT intervals and end-part of P wave in coronary insufficiency] Halawa B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(15):1017–22, 1 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[PR interval and segment of the electrocardiogram in coronary obstructions] Macruz R, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31(3):149–54, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Left cineventriculography before and after coronary cineangiography. A comparative study] Nazari GR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31(6):389–97, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Electrocardiographic changes of borderline significance during the effort test in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Vlaicu R, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 30(6):517–24, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Fate of ischemic heart disease patients depending on the nature of the coronary artery lesion] Fitileva EB. **Kardiologiia** 19(4):45–51, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparison of electrocardiographic tests with measured physical loading in ischemic heart disease] Gasilin VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(4):18–21, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Various problems of diagnosis of the pre-infarct state] Ianushkevichus ZI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(5):9–14, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of the beta-adrenergic receptor stimulator, isoprenaline (Novodrin) in the differential diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Kamf GG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(4):103–4, Apr 79 **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis of fresh focal myocardial lesions] Karamov KS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(10):109–12, Oct 78 **(Rus)**
[Comparison of the data of the veloergometric test and coronarography in ischemic heart disease] Lupanov VP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(10):83–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Measured physical load test and the atrial stimulation test in the differential diagnosis of ischemic heart disease in patients with unchanged coronary angiograms] Makolkin VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(4):21–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Significance of the atrial stimulation test in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease. A comparison with measured physical loading on the bicycle ergometer and with coronary angiographic data] Syrkin AL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(4):11–7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Method of study of lipid composition of the erythrocytes for diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Odushko NP, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):390–3, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis of disorders of coronary circulation in adolescents] Kostiurina GN, et al. **Pediatriia** (6):28–31, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Utilization of the results of a comprehensive assessment of myocardial contractile function for medical work expertise on ischemic heart disease patients] Kogan BM, et al. **Sov Med** (11):72–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Computer analysis of the echocardiograms of patients with different types of abnormal function of the left ventricles] At'kov OIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(5):27–34, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional criteria for evaluation of work capacity in patients with ischemic heart diseases] Kogan BM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(1):32–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Various comparisons of the results of the coronarography and coronary artery scanning with the data of determination of the integral and regional function of the left ventricle] Matevosov AL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(5):10–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Creation and use of the complex of automated programs of diagnosis and prognosis of ischemic heart disease. 2. Main diagnostic programs and the results of their use] Matusova AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(8):8–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Rheumatic defect or atherosclerotic cardiosclerosis] Vinogradov NI, et al. **Vopr Revm** (2):30–5, Apr–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prophylactic medical examination of healthy sailors and those with ischemic heart disease] Alelnikova LI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (11):79–84, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis and pharmacotherapy of the microcirculatory disorders in myocardial infarct] Kononeko LG. **Vrach Delo** (8):73–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of cardiac isoenzyme MB creatine phosphokinase in ischemic heart disease] Kozin AN. **Vrach Delo** (12):38–42, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Detection of early stages of ischemic heart disease in a medical district] Sello LN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 69(1):24–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Neurologic features of cervical osteokhondrosis with pseudocardiac and cardiac pain syndromes] Martynov IuS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(11):1601–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Coronary risk factors in the young] Colaković B. **Med Pregl** 32(1–2):5–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**
[Redundation of digitalized biosignals (author's transl)] Kollár J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(14):417–8, 6 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Correlation between findings of exertion ECG with 12 derivations and coronoriography] Carrillof López L, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(4):823–39, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Changes of the P wave in ischemic cardiopathy. Electrocardiographic correlation] Martínez Rios M, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(6):1114–20, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Exercise stress test in coronary artery disease. Prediction of left ventricular dysfunction and extent of coronary lesions (author's transl)] Chamorro G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 107(2):110–5, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Intermediate syndrome (unstable angina). Clinical, angiographic and therapeutic aspects in 58 patients (author's transl)] Corbalán R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 107(1):20–5, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Design and evaluation of the clinical work test (editorial)] Areskog NH. **Lakartidningen** 75(47):4335–6, 22 Nov 78 **(Swe)**
[Coronary sclerosis. The clinical picture] Olsson SB. **Lakartidningen** 75(48):4472–3, 29 Nov 78 **(Swe)**
[Round-table conference on 'forewarnings'. TIA—an underdiagnosed condition. Careful team investigation demanded] **Nord Med** 94(3):82–9, Mar 79 **(Swe)**

DIET THERAPY

Myocardial revascularization without surgery. Angiographic evidence of regression of coronary artery occlusive disease associated with clinical and objective improvement. Conti

CR. **Adv Cardiol** 26:110–7, 1979

Lack of revascularization with low fat diet and exercise. Case report. Vogel JH, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 26:118–20, 1979

Diet, drugs and coronaries [editorial] **S Afr Med J** 55(11):397–8, 17 Mar 79

[Significance of the proportion of protein in the diet of patients with ischemic heart disease] Samsonov MA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (10):68–75, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of diets with a varying protein content on fibrinolysis in ischemic heart disease] Andreenko GV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (5):51–6, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of nifedipine (Adalat) on coronary haemodynamics in patients with coronary arteriosclerotic disease. Simonsen S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(3):179–84, 1978

Effect of drugs on myocardial perfusion scanning and wall motion in patients with coronary insufficiency. Simon H, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (615):85–91, 1978

Clinical aspects of Ca-blocking agents. Johansson BW. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** Suppl 1:45–50, 1978 (46 ref.)

Intravenous nitroglycerin. Cottrell JE, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(4):550–3, Oct 78

Arterial hypoxemia following the administration of sublingual nitroglycerin. Kopman EA, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(4):444–7, Oct 78

Improvement of exercise-induced left ventricular dysfunction with oral propranolol in patients with coronary heart disease. Battler A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(2):318–24, Aug 79

Seminar on thrombosis. Introduction. Haft JI. **Am J Cardiol** 43(6):1195–6, Jun 79

Effect of digoxin on coronary blood flow and myocardial oxygen consumption in patients with chronic coronary artery disease. Kötter V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(4):563–9, Oct 78

Lack of ouabain effect on pacing-induced myocardial ischemia in patients with coronary artery disease. Loeb HS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(5):995–1000, May 79

Recent advances in digitalis research. Mason DT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(5):1056–9, May 79

Acute coronary occlusion in the pig: effect of nitroglycerin on regional myocardial blood flow. Most AS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(6):947–53, Dec 78

Effect of diltiazem, a calcium antagonist, on myocardial ischemia. Weishaar R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(6):1137–43, Jun 79

Beta-adrenoceptor blockade and anaesthesia. Beta-adrenoceptor antagonism during anaesthesia for coronary artery surgery. Manners JM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 34(1):3–9, Jan 79

Protection from morbidity and mortality from first infarcts: the case for beta-blockade. Lambert DM. **Aust Fam Physician** Suppl:5–10, Jun 78

Effects of methylprednisolone on ventricular arrhythmias during acute myocardial ischaemia. Yoon MS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 13(1):58–61, Jan 79

Relief of coronary artery spasm by nitroglycerin: time-dependent variability in drug action. Fallen EL, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 4(3):237–47, 1978

Isosorbide dinitrate-induced improvement in left ventricular ejection fraction during exercise in coronary arterial disease. Steele PP, et al. **Chest** 74(5):526–30, Nov 78

Beneficial actions of N-dimethyl propranolol on myocardial oxygen balance and transmural perfusion gradients distal to a severe coronary artery stenosis in the canine heart. Gross GJ, et al. **Circulation** 58(4):663–9, Oct 78

Effects of nitroglycerin on echocardiographic measurements of left ventricular wall thickness and regional myocardial performance during acute coronary ischemia. Komer RR, et al. **Circulation** 59(5):926–37, May 79

Current status of therapy with digoxin. Marcus FI. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 3(5):1–41, Aug 78 (169 ref.)

Therapeutic effects of pindolol and nifedipine in patients with stable angina pectoris and asymptomatic resting ischemia. Cocco G, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 10(1):59–69, Jul 79

Acute influence of different beta-blocking agents upon left heart hemodynamics at rest and during exercise in patients with coronary artery disease. Reale A, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 9(2):101–9, Feb 79

Effect of verapamil on coronary hemodynamics in patients with coronary heart disease. Simonsen S. **Eur J Cardiol** 8(1):9–18, Aug 78

Studies on the protective effect of prostacyclin in acute myocardial ischemia. Ogletree ML, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 56(1–2):95–103, Jun 79

The effect of heparin and acetysal on blood platelet functions in coronary sclerosis. Atanasov K, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 20(1):31–4, 1978

[2nd international nitrate symposium, Berlin 1978—abstracts (author's transl)] **Herz** 3(3):206–26, Jun 78 **(Eng, Ger)**

Effects of beta-blocking agent Metipranolol on metabolic variables in patients with ischemic heart disease, hyperkinetic syndrome, hyperthyreosis and in healthy subjects. Ceremuzynski L, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 17(6):244–9, Jun 79

Assessment of the efficacy of interventions to limit ischemic injury by direct measurement of intramural carbon dioxide tension after coronary artery occlusion in the dog. Hillis LD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(1):99–107, Jan 79

Status of antiplatelet drugs in coronary heart disease. Mehta J, et al. **JAMA** 241(24):2649–51, 15 Jun 79

The effect of propranolol on left ventricular function at rest and during exercise in patients with ischemic heart disease. Jebavý P, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(3):261–70, May 79

Digoxin in sinus rhythm [letter] Ghouri MA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8125):1084, 19 May 79

Propranolol and threatened myocardial infarction [editorial] Sobel BE. **N Engl J Med** 300(4):191–3, 25 Jan 79

Protective effect of prenylamine against vulnerability to ventricular fibrillation in the normal and ischemic canine myocardium. Schoeneberger AS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(1):56–9, May 79

A theory on coronary spasm [letter] Vivier C. **S Afr Med J** 55(8):275, 24 Feb 79

On the effect of pentoxifylline in ischemic heart disease. Kobaladze SG. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):728–32, 1978

[Oral administration of strophanthin in the treatment of coronary disease] Frick MH. **Duodecim** 94(11):684–8, 1978 **(Fin)**

[Effects of slow nitrate by products in heart patients at rest and during cyclo-ergometric tests (author's transl)] Boutefeu JM, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 28(2):129–34, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of coronary vasodilation on the healthy and ischemic myocardium in the dog] Tato F, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(3):319–30, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Effects of intravenous trinitrine on myocardial function in left ventricular insufficiency] Bory M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(8):906–12, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ischemia and inotropism. Conditions of study of an active substance in experimental ischemia] Eyraud H. **Coeur Med Interne** 17(3):411–8, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation by echocardiography of the valve of beta-blockers in angina pectoris and in the acute phase of myocardial infarction] Chapelle MJ. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(31):2753–8, 20 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Ergometric study of the association of a beta-blocker and a nitrate derivative] Jullien G. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(31):2727–31, 20 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[New data on the mechanism of cardiac action of bencyclane (Fludilat)] Széplaki S, et al. **Agressologie** 19(1):65–71, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Isosorbide dinitrate and bupranolol in the therapy of coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Pascal N, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5):847–50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term treatment of ischemic heart disease by beta blockaders] Vedin JA, et al. **Cardiology** 63 Suppl 1:55–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[The action of nitroglycerine on digitalis induced ST depression in patients with coronary disease (author's transl)] Lehmann HU, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(14):501–6, 6 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of digitalis on pindolol activity in exercise-induced cardiac failure in patients with coronary disease (author's transl)] Oeff M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(3):98–103, 19 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Molsidomin and intraocular pressure. No effect in healthy subjects and in glaucoma patients] Leydhecker W. **Fortschr Med** 96(44):2264–5, 23 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic actions of molsidomin in coronary artery disease. Effects on regional myocardial blood flow, segmental ventricular wall motion, ejection phase parameters, ventricular volumes, systemic and pulmonary artery pressures and cardiac output (author's transl)] Fleck E, et al. **Herz** 4(3):285–92, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy using beta-receptor blockaders in coronary disease] Bolte HD. **Internist (Berlin)** 19(9):520–6, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Coumarin derivatives for long-term therapy of coronary heart disease] Leickert KH. **Med Welt** 30(22):854–61, 1 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[The Adalat field study—1 year later. Experience from a follow-up of 2,878 patients] Schultze M, et al. **Med Welt** 30(12):446–50, 23 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Withdrawal of beta-blocking agents in patients with coronary artery disease (author's transl) (editorial)] Meier M, et al. **Praxis** 68(23):721–2, 5 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular effects of lorcainid, a new anti-arrhythmic substance] Kersting F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):687–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Effects of molsidomin on left ventricular function and volume in patients with coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Karsch KR, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(2):71–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary disease. Therapeutic results in 2,841 ambulatory patients] Deibert K, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(14):902–8, 20 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Platelet anti-aggregant and anticoagulant therapy in the secondary prevention of coronary disease. Preliminary note] Caruzzo C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(7):1027–35, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Influence of pyridinolcarbamate on platelet aggregation in diabetic subjects with ischemic cardiopathy] Citarrella P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(7):1036–41, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamic effects of bunitrolol] Dabizzi RP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(2):139–42, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Electrocardiographic changes during administration of mannitol in subjects with ischemic cardiopathy (preliminary observations)] Martinelli M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(10):1867–74, 1977 **(Ita)**

[The effect of nitroglycerin and of a new beta-blocking agent (metroprlolo) on exercise tolerance in ischemic patients] Mosti GB, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 23(3):589–96, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of nifedipine on exercise tolerance and cardiac mechanics, evaluated with systolic time] Tomei G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(4):475–84, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the apex cardiogram and of systolic time intervasl in patients with ischemic cardiopathy after administration of trinitrin] Tomei G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 23(3):580–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in ischemic mitral insufficiency induced with perlingual trinitroglycerin (TNG)] Trevi GP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(7):974–80, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Computerized analysis of the changes induced with nifedipine in the exercise ECG] Visioli O, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(7):1057–63, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Antilipemic and coronary-active treatment of arteriosclerosis: clinical experience] Poggio R, et al. **Clin Ter** 86(2):129–35, 31 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of ischemic cardiopathy with nifedipine] Zoli I, et al. **G Clin Med** 59(5–6):237–58, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nifedipine: a new alternative therapeutic agent in the treatment of coronary insufficiency states] Giordano MP, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(7–8):553–8, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The clofibrate-dipyridamole combination in the treatment of athero-arteriosclerotic vasculopathy] Parenti M, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(8):587–93, 18 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of propranolol on the ECG in patients with confirmed coronary disease] Bolińska H. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(44):1731–3, 30 Oct 78 **(Pol)**

[Pharmacological treatment of coronary disease] Krotkiewski A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(44):1721–4, 30 Oct 78 **(Pol)**

[Pentaerythritol 'forte' in the treatment of coronary disease (author's transl)] Kawecka-Jaszcz K, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(8):675–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of various coronary drugs and propranolol in the light of ergometric studies] Goch JH. **Wiad Lek** 32(9):601–6, 1 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of the intermediate syndrome] Mady C, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 32(2):71–4, Feb 79 **(Por)**

[Effect of verapamil on the cycloergometric test in patients with coronary artery disease (complementary study)] Martins de Oliveira J. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 32(2):135–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of clofibrate on glucide tolerance in patients with ischemic heart disease and hyperlipoproteinemia] Bornemisza P, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 30(6):543–6, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of Krebs cycle intermediates on the blood supply and energy metabolism of ischemic myocardium] Balramkulov KhD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(9):317–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nonachlazine and oxyphedrin on a focus of myocardial ischemia] Chichkanov GG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(12):691–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacological regulation of the energy metabolism of the ischemic myocardium] Gatsura VV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 41(5):517–29, Sep–Oct 78 (74 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alpha-tocopherol acetate and sodium selenite on the change in ATP content and the RNA synthesis rate in the ischemic myocardium] Krasova EI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(3):251–4, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extracardiac effect of nitroglycerin in chronic ischemic heart disease according to the study of microcirculation] Agapova EN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(7):31–5, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of action and clinical effectiveness of the new Soviet-made drug parmidin in the treatment of arteriosclerosis and ischemic heart disease] Kukes VG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(10):61–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nitroglycerin, digoxin and inderal of myocardial asynergy in ischemic heart disease] Shevchenko OP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(9):84–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Berotek treatment of bronchial asthma in combination with ischemic heart disease] Klusova EV, et al. **Sov Med** (4):48–51, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of drug preparations used in treating coronary arteriosclerosis on the coagulogram and blood biochemical indices] Semavin IE, et al. **Sov Med** (1):31–5, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of the use of various psychotropic drugs in the treatment of chronic forms of ischemic heart disease under polyclinical conditions] Efimov VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(8):29–30, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long-term use of cardiac glycosides under ambulatory conditions] Nasonova TI. **Ter Arkh** 50(8):48–50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of nonachlazine in the treatment of chronic ischemic heart disease] Evtushenko VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (3):59–60, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Effect of anabolic steroids on liver function in severe forms of chronic circulatory insufficiency] Bondarenko IP. **Vrach Delo** (5):20–3, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of correction of chromium metabolism disorder

in the treatment of chronic coronary insufficiency] Del'ba IuV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (11):93–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preventive treatment of ischemic heart disease with obsidan and nerobolil under ambulatory conditions] Ianovskil GV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):16–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of digoxin, isolanide and strophanthin on central hemodynamic indices in acute cardiac insufficiency] Tsyganil AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):26–30, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of orcomine in ischemic heart disease] Vandzhura IP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):23–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medical treatment of the intermediate coronary syndrome with heparin] Ruggiero HA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(1):19–22, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prostaglandins. Regulation of the body's homeostatic mechanisms offer a new treatment of ischemia and gastric ulcer] Olsson AG. **Nord Med** 94(6–7):181–5, Jun 79 **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum dopamine beta-hydroxylase activity in acute cardiac disease. Eshel Y, et al. **Chest** 74(5):523–5, Nov 78

MB isoenzyme of creatine phosphokinase. Indicator of ischemia in coronary arterial disease. Marmor A, et al. **Chest** 75(1):88–90, Jan 79

Effects of well-defined ischemia on myocardial lysosomal and microsomal enzymes in a canine model. Kennett FF, et al. **Circ Res** 43(5):750–8, Nov 78

The significance of the MB isoenzyme in patients with acute cardiovascular disease with a normal or borderline total CPK activity. D'Souza JP, et al. **Clin Biochem** 11(5):204–9, Oct 78

The effect of drugs on enzyme release from the hypoxic myocardium. Hearse DJ, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 7(5–6):421–36, Jul 78

Effects of nifedipine on creatine kinase release during myocardial ischemia in dogs. Welman E, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 7(5–6):379–89, Jul 78

Influence of methylprednisolone of the sequential redistribution of cathepsin D and other lysosomal enzymes during myocardial ischemia in rabbits. Decher RS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(4):797–804, Oct 78

The MB isoenzyme of creatine kinase as an indicator of severity of myocardial ischaemia. Marmor A, et al. **Lancet** 2(8094):812–4, 14 Oct 78

Investigation of relationship between lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase activity and coronary atheroma, diagnosed by selective coronary angiography. Bernstein M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38 Suppl 150:124–8, 1978

[Several possible approaches to the interpretation of histoenzymatic reactions] Vasilenko VT. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(11):86–92, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity in ischemic heart disease] Bart Bla. **Kardiologia** 18(9):89–93, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxides and atherosclerosis. The enzymatic detoxication of lipid peroxides in the blood in ischemic heart disease due to coronary artery arteriosclerosis] Lankin VZ, et al. **Kardiologia** 19(6):71–6, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Creatine phosphokinase (CPK) and isoenzymes. Correlation with myocardial damage] Zavala P, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(3):603–11, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Heart and kidney involvement and prognosis in hypertension. A study concerning referred hypertensive patients and hypertensive patients found by blood pressure screening. Hartford M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(7):563–8, 1979

Acute hypertensive damage of arterial vessels of the heart. Olsen F. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86(2):199–200, Mar 78

Role of type A behavior pattern in the pathogenesis of ischemic heart disease, and modification for prevention. Rosenman RH. **Adv Cardiol** 25:35–46, 1978 (52 ref.)

Teflon felt embolism of coronary arteries after cardiac surgery: a case report. Bedetti CD, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(6):802–5, Dec 78

Coronary disease: risk factors, age, and time. Burch PR. **Am Heart J** 97(4):415–9, Apr 79

Evidence in favor of the vasospastic cause of coronary artery thrombosis. Hellstrom HR. **Am Heart J** 97(4):449–52, Apr 79

Massive coronary arterial aneurysm. Gnepp DR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(1):184–7, Jul 79

Ischemic heart disease secondary to amyloidosis of intramyocardial arteries. Smith RR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(3):413–7, Sep 79

Coronary spasm with ventricular fibrillation during thyrotoxicosis: response to attaining euthyroid state. Wei JY, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(2):335–9, Feb 79

Nutrition imbalance and angiotoxins as dietary risk factors in coronary heart disease. Kummerow FA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(1):58–83, Jan 79 (108 ref.)

A rank statistic for assessing the amount of variation explained by risk factors in epidemiologic studies. Liu K, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(5):597–606, May 79

Fatal and nonfatal coronary attacks in relation to smoking in some Dutch communities. Matroos A, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(2):145–51, Feb 79

Natural history of asymptomatic coronary arteriographic lesions in diabetic patients with end-stage renal disease. Bennett WM, et al. **Am J Med** 65(5):779–84, Nov 78

Bilateral oophorectomy in menstruating women and accelerated coronary atherosclerosis: an unproved connection. Roberts WC, et al. **Am J Med** 67(3):363–5, Sep 79

Thrombocytosis, coronary thrombosis and acute myocardial infarction. Virmani R, et al. **Am J Med** 67(3):498–506, Sep 79

The absence of excess coronary heart disease among the elderly in the continuation of cigarette smoking: a reply. Seltzer CC. **Am J Med Sci** 276(2):185–7, Sep–Oct 78

Obstruction of the proximal right coronary artery with acute inferior infarction due to blunt chest trauma. Oliva PB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(2):205–7, Aug 79

Menopause and coronary-artery heart disease [letter] Zuspan FP. **Ann Intern Med** 90(3):439–40, Mar 79

Hypertension, blood lipids, and cigarette smoking as co-risk factors for coronary heart disease. Kannel WB. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 304:128–39, 30 Mar 78

Hypertension, blood lipids, and cigarette smoking as co-risk factors for coronary heart disease: discussion. Stamler J. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 304:140–6, 30 Mar 78

Plasma lipoproteins and coronary arteriography in subjects in the program on the surgical control of the hyperlipidemias. Preliminary report. Moore RB, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 32(2):101–19, Feb 79

Distribution and interrelations of coronary risk factors in a community sample of Auckland men. Spicer J, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 9(2):158–69, Apr 79

Risk factors for ischaemic heart disease, with emphasis on nutrition and exercise. Olsson AG, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 27:18–24, 1979

Risks and aggravation of ischaemic heart disease [news] **Biomedicine** 30(1):17, Feb 79

Travel and ischaemic heart disease. Davies TW. **Br Med J** 2(6149):1395–6, 18 Nov 78

Fats and atheroma: an inquest. McMichael J. **Br Med J** 1(6157):173–5, 20 Jan 79

Fats and atheroma: a retrial. Mann JI. **Br Med J** 1(6165):732–4, 17 Mar 79

Fats and atheroma [letter] Oliver MF. **Br Med J** 1(6167):889–90, 31 Mar 79

Acute cardiac toxicity of antineoplastic agents as the first manifestation of pheochromocytoma. DeAsis DN Jr, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):2005–8, Oct 78

Roentgenogram of the month: angina pectoris associated with a metallic fragment in the heart. Mautner RK, et al. **Chest** 75(5):605–6, May 79

The pathophysiology and diverse etiology of septal perforator compression. Kostis JB, et al. **Circulation** 59(5):913–9, May 79

Skeletal muscle coronary embolism: a complication of coronary angiography. McHenry MM, et al. **Circulation** 59(1):189–91, Jan 79

Cholesterol and CHD [letter] Oster KA. **Circulation** 60(2):463–4, Aug 79

Analysis of the components of CHD risk in the Framingham study: new multivariate procedures for the analysis of chronic disease development. Manton KG, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 12(2):109–23, Apr 79

History and warning symptoms of coronary death. Magnus K. **Eur J Cardiol** 8 Suppl:9–71, Dec 78

Atherosclerotic disease and the vessel wall. McMillan GC. **Exp Mol Pathol** 31(1):163–8, Aug 79

Hormones and heart disease. Kent S. **Geriatrics** 34(6):97–102, Jun 79

Risk factor changes in Minneapolis men. pp. 215–7. Jacobs D.
In: Havlik RJ, et al., ed. Proceedings of the conference on the decline in coronary heart disease mortality. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. WG 300.3 C748p 1978.

The etiologies of coronary artery disease in cancer patients. Kopelson G, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(9–10):895–906, Sep–Oct 78 (124 ref.)

Cancer and coronary artery disease. Stewart JR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(9–10):915–6, Sep–Oct 78

The type A (coronary-prone) behavior pattern, aging, and mortality. Sparacino J. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(6):251–7, Jun 79

Smoking habits and emotional factors in coronary heart disease. Mahendru RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(10):909–14, Oct 78

Thrombectomy. Acutely occluded aorto-coronary saphenous vein bypass graft. Ghani A, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 80(1):20–1, Jan 79

Interrelationship between coronary artery occlusion, high-density lipoprotein cholesterol, and alcohol intake. Barboriak JJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 94(2):348–53, Aug 79

Hypothesis into theory—the development of aetiological concepts of ischaemic heart disease: a review. Lewis B. **J R Soc Med** 71(11):809–18, Nov 78 (124 ref.)

'Risk factors' in coronary heart disease—a childhood concern. Crittenden IH. **J Sch Health** 49(4):210–2, Apr 79

Myocardial oxygen transport. The interrelationship of coronary blood flow, oxygen diffusion and capillary recruitment. Archie JP Jr. **J Surg Res** 25(3):200–10, Sep 78

Coronary venous hypertension: a potentiator of myocardial ischemic injury. Thatcher C, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(1):45–57, Jan 79

Iatrogenic coronary artery stenosis following aortic valve replacement. Sethi GK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(5):760–7, May 79

High plasma insulin level a prime risk factor for heart disease [news] Montgomery BJ. **JAMA** 241(16):1665, 20 Apr 79

Coronary heart disease in children with Kawasaki disease. Kato H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 43(5):469–75, May 79

Local snares in coronary surgery [letter] Becker RM. **Lancet** 1(8109):213, 27 Jan 79

Smoking and coronary heart-disease [letter] Dayton S. **Lancet** 1(8107):111, Jan 79

Insulin, catecholamines, and heart-disease [letter] Lee JA. **Lancet** 2(8093):794, 7 Oct 78

Oestrogens and atheroma [letter] Phillips GB. **Lancet** 2(8099):1102–3, 18 Nov 78

High-density lipoprotein and coronary risk factors in normal men. Williams P, et al. **Lancet** 1(8107):72–5, Jan 79

The diet/heart controversy [letter] Wood PD. **Lancet** 2(8137):311, 11 Aug 79

Ischaemic heart disease–an hypothesis to integrate the role of insulin, fibre and sucrose. Duggan M. **Med Hypotheses** 5(2):209–19, Feb 79

Carbon monoxide and its implications in atherosclerosis etiopathogeny. Cucu F. **Med Interne** 16(3):229–42, Jul–Sep 78 (108 ref.)

Study on the onset of atherosclerotic lesions in human coronary arteries. Velican C, et al. **Med Interne** 17(2):131–49, Apr–Jun 79

Hyperviscosity, unfitness, life stress: other risk factors in heart attack [letter] Lake B. **Med J Aust** 1(4):127–8, 24 Feb 79

Coronary artery disease in young Australian women. Sammel N, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(10):495–7, 4 Nov 78

Hyperviscosity, unfitness, life stress: other risk factors in heart attack [letter] Schiller E. **Med J Aust** 1(9):400, 5 May 79

Coronary risk factor screening and long-term follow up: year 1 of the Sydney Coronary Heart Disease Prevention Programme. Simons LA, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(10):455–8, 4 Nov 78

Coronary risk factor screening and long-term follow-up [letter] Simons LA, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(10):489, 4 Nov 78

Evaluating coronary risk factors [letter] Brown KS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(13):736, 29 Mar 79

Vascular damage and thrombosis from spasm [letter] Gertz SD. **N Engl J Med** 300(4):197, 25 Jan 79

Pediatric aspects of atherosclerosis and hypertension. Lee J, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 25(4):909–29, Nov 78

Left atrial myxoma: association with acute coronary embolization in an 11-year-old boy. Tanabe J, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(5):778–81, May 79

Signs of coronary atherosclerosis in apparently healthy men with different types of hyperlipoproteinaemia. Olsson AG. **Postgrad Med J** 51(8):40–3, 1975

Relation between coronary-prone behavior pattern, excretion of urinary catecholamines, heart rate, and heart rhythm. De Backer G, et al. **Prev Med** 8(1):14–22, Jan 79

Risk factors in arteriosclerosis and cardiovascular disease with special emphasis on cigarette smoking. Doyle JT. **Prev Med** 8(3):264–70, May 79

Potential mechanisms for the augmentation of atherosclerosis and atherosclerotic disease by cigarette smoking. McGill HC Jr. **Prev Med** 8(3):390–403, May 79 (64 ref.)

Occurrence in children of multiple risk factors for coronary artery disease: the Bogalusa heart study. Webber LS, et al. **Prev Med** 8(3):407–18, May 79

Halfway science and the heart attack. Lamont NM. **S Afr Med J** 54(6):219–23, 5 Aug 78 (25 ref.)

Coronary artery spasm—a case with fatal outcome. Landou C, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 13(2):129–32, 1979

[Interrelationships of some risk factors for ischaemic heart disease (author's transl)] Slabý A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(52):1609–13, 29 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Disorders of glycide metabolism and insulin secretion—in relation to ischaemic heart disease risk factors (author's transl)] Málková J, et al. **Circ Shock** 117(34):1044–6, 25 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Alcohol and the heart] Nikkilä E. **Duodecim** 95(7):389–98, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Acute peroperative coronary ischemia] Sicard-Desnuelle MP, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(5):787–94, Sep–Oct 78 **(Fre)**

[Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome with coronary involvement. Apropos of a case] Brevière GM, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 36(2):182–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe coronary insufficiency in a young woman after mediastinal radiotherapy] Alibelli MJ, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(11):1311–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of trauma-related coronary disease from the internist's viewpoint] Kababgi MD. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 31(1):11–3, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late consequences of surgical castration in women (author's transl)] Novotný A, et al. **Praxis** 68(10):332–6, 6 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diabetes mellitus and coronary disease—common problems in long-term care] Buhr J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 34(2):82–6, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of life style and nutrition in the etiology, prevention and therapy of coronary disease with special reference to

lipid metabolism] Geisenhainer G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 34(3):107–11, 1 Feb 79 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary risk factors and extent of angiographically proven coronary artery stenoses (author's transl)] Opherk D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(6):369–74, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ecg alterations and cardiac risk factors in diabetics metabolism. A prevalence study in psychiatric in–patients (author's transl)] Schwalb H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(2):116–22, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary heart disease due to psychosocial stress. Ideology or reality?] Halhuber MJ. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(6):347–54, 28 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Etiopathogenetic considerations on coronaritis, with special reference to a paradigmatic case of metafocal coronaropathy] Martinelli M. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(1–2):17–22, Jan–Feb 79 **(Ita)**

[Experimental arteritis on murine with Candida––in relation to arteritis in MCLS–– (author's transl)] Murata H. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 52(8):331–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood pressure in patients with coronary disease] Hankiewicz J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(10):661–4, 15 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Embolectomy of a calcified embolus of the coronary artery. Presentation of a case] de Oliveira SA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 33(4):203–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Correlative relationship between coronary arteriosclerosis and stromogenic cardiosclerosis in ischemic heart disease (stereometric study)] Avtandilov GG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 40(10):19–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of the chronic hypoxia and neurohormonal activity in the pathogenesis of ischemic heart disease] Danilova KM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 40(12):44–51, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of the multivariate statistical analysis of so–called polyetiological diseases using the example of coronary heart disease] Lifshits AM. **Arkh Patol** 41(2):65–75, 1979 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sympathetic–adrenal system and ischemic heart disease] Oganov RG. **Kardiologiia** 19(3):10–8, Mar 79 (20 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the type of work on the development of coronary arteriosclerosis] Sedov KR. **Kardiologiia** 18(10):68–73, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oral contraceptives, hyperlipoproteinemia and ischemic heart disease] Titov VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(12):22–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperlipemia and oxygen balance of tissues (pathogenesis of ischemic heart disease)] Dzizinskiĭ AA. **Vrach Delo** (10):1–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial occurrence of coronary heart disease: effect of age at diagnosis. Rissanen AM. **Am J Cardiol** 44(1):60–6, Jul 79

An investigation of coronary heart disease in families. The Framingham offspring study. Kannel WB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 110(3):281–90, Sep 79

Association between coronary heart disease and the C3F–gene in essential hypertension. Kristensen BO, et al. **Circulation** 58(4):622–5, Oct 78

Cholesterol in preteen children of parents with premature coronary disease. Gross H, et al. **J Fam Pract** 6(3):495–9, Mar 78

Paternal history of coronary–heart disease reported by marathon runners. Siegel AJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(2):90–1, 12 Jul 79

The genetic contribution to coronary heart disease through lipoprotein concentrations. Slack J. **Postgrad Med J** 51(8):suppl 27–32, 1975

Occlusive coronary artery disease and parental history of myocardial infarction. Anderson AJ, et al. **Prev Med** 8(3):419–28, May 79

Serum pre–beta1–lipoprotein fraction in twins discordant and concordant for ischemic heart disease. de Faire U, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24 Pt C:193–8, 1978

Cardiovascular reactions during psychiatric interview in twins discordant and concordant with respect to ischemic heart disease. de Faire U, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24A:63–8, 1978

An analysis of variance for major coronary heart disease rick factors in twins and their brothers. Feinleib M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24 Pt C:13–9, 1978

A behavioral study of twins with coronary heart disease. Kringlen E. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24A:131–5, 1978

Electrocardiograms of twins. Perez GL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 24 Pt C:39–47, 1978

Serum lipids and lipoproteins in children from families with early coronary heart disease. Ozme S, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 19(1–2):67–72, Jan–Apr 77

[Hereditary trait as a risk factor in ischemic heart disease] Dzizinskiĭ AA. **Vrach Delo** (6):1–5, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Centenary of the first correct antemortem diagnosis of coronary thrombosis by Adam Hammer (1818––1878): English translation of the original report. Lie JT. **Am J Cardiol** 42(5):849–52, Nov 78

Recognizing coronary heart disease: selected historical vignettes from the period of William Harvey (1578–1657) to Adam Hammer (1818–1878). Lie JT. **Mayo Clin Proc** 53(12):811–7, Dec 78

James Herrick's original description of coronary thrombosis. Herrick JB. **Med Times** 107(1):(106) 1d–12d, Jan 79

IMMUNOLOGY

The immunologic response to tobacco antigens in smokers: II. Specific precipitins against tobacco antigens in the serum of smokers suffering from coronary heart disease. Romański B, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 6(5):383–90, Sep–Oct 78

The immunologic response to tobacco antigens in smokers. III. Type III hypersensitivity skin reactions and specific serum precipitins to four different tobacco extracts in patients suffering from coronary artery disease. Romański B, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 7(3):187–96, May–Jun 79

[The immunoglobulin IgD in the blood serum in acute coronary insufficiency and myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Mierzwa A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 36(4):375–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lymphocyte blast transformation and leukocyte migration inhibition as indices of sensitization in atherosclerosis of the coronary arteries of the heart] Selivanov II, et al. **Sov Med** (1):35–40, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological processes in ischemic heart disease] Kotsiubko AA. **Vrach Delo** (6):5–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of autoallergic reactions for evaluating the immune status of patients with acute coronary insufficiency] Dvorkin MI. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (1):10–5, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Myocardial cyclic nucleotide levels following coronary artery ligation. Krause EG, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 25:119–29, 1978

Role of carnitine in fatty acid metabolism of normal and ischemic myocardium. Opie LH. **Am Heart J** 97(3):375–88, Mar 79

Release of nucleosides from canine and human hearts as an index of prior ischemia. Fox AC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(1):52–8, Jan 79

Cellular calcium and cardiac cell death [editorial] Katz AM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(1):188–90, Jul 79

Protective action of amiodarone against ventricular fibrillation in the isolated perfused rat heart. Lubbe WF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(3):533–40, Mar 79

Myocardial tissue concentrations of magnesium and potassium in men dying suddenly from ischemic heart disease. Johnson CJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(5):967–70, May 79

Metabolism of the acutely ischemic dog heart. I. Construction of a computer model. Achs MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):R21–30, Jan 79

Acute cardiac ischemia and reperfusion: contractility, relaxation, and glycolysis. Apstein CS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):H637–48, Dec 78

Metabolism of the acutely ischemic dog heart. II. Interpretation of a model. Garfinkel D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(1):R31–9, Jan 79

Intramural PCO2: a reliable index of the severity of myocardial ischemic injury. Khuri SF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):H253–9, Aug 79

Myocardial adenosine salvage rates and restoration of ATP content following ischemia. Reibel DK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):H247–52, Aug 79

Changes of ion activities in heart and skeletal muscle during exercise and ischemia [proceedings] Hirche H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5):866–7, 1978

Influence of coronary artery occlusion on the myocardial distribution of digoxin [proceedings] Davis MA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(4):431P, Apr 79

Arterio–venous difference in lactate levels in myocardial ischemia and reperfusion. Sharma GP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(6):1059–63, Dec 78

Effect of substrates and of coronary artery ligation on mechanical performance and on release of lactate dehydrogenase and creatine phosphokinase in isolated working rat hearts. de Leiris J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(10):585–96, Oct 78

Transmural triglycerides in acute myocardial ischaemia. Jesmok GJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(11):659–65, Nov 78

Regional myocardial energetics during brief periods of coronary occlusion and reperfusion: Comparison with S–T segment changes. Vial C, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(8):470–6, Aug 78

Improved oxygenation of ischemic myocardium by hemodilution with stroma–free hemoglobin solution. Feola M, et al. **Chest** 75(3):369–75, Mar 79

A study on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in cases of hyperlipidemia and coronary heart disease. I. Glucose tolerance test and lipid tolerance test. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 4(6):465–71, Nov 78

Rate of rise of myocardial PCO2 during early myocardial ischemia in the dog. Case RB, et al. **Circ Res** 45(3):324–30, Sep 79

Calcium, strontium, and barium movements during ischemia and reperfusion in rabbit ventricle. Implications for myocardial preservation. Shine KI, et al. **Circ Res** 43(5):712–20, Nov 78

Relationship between adenine nucleotide metabolism and irreversible ischemic tissue damage in isolated perfused rat heart. Vary TC, et al. **Circ Res** 45(2):218–25, Aug 79

Biochemical and morphological correlates of acute experimental myocardial ischemia in the dog. IV. Energy mechanisms during very early ischemia. Wood JM, et al. **Circ Res** 44(1):52–61, Jan 79

Comparison of metabolic and vasoconstrictor stimuli on coronary vascular resistance in man. Mudge GH Jr, et al. **Circulation** 59(3):544–50, Mar 79

Fluorescence mapping of mitochrondrial redox changes in heart and brain. Barlow CH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(9):402–6, Sep 79

Amino acid metabolism in the heart muscle in subjects with ischaemic heart disease at rest and during pacing. Brodan V, et al. **Czech Med** 1(1):53–61, 1978

Myocardial release of inosine, hypoxanthine and lactate during pacing–induced angina in humans with coronary artery disease. Kugler G. **Eur J Cardiol** 9(3):227–40, Mar 79

Metabolism of the normal and ischaemic myocardium. pp. 145–64. Oliver MF. **In: Dickinson CJ, Marks J, ed. Developments in cardiovascular medicine. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1978. WG 100.3 D489 1978.**

Inhibition of protein degradation by anoxia and ischemia in perfused rat hearts. Chua B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6617–23, 25 Jul 79

Accumulation of lysophosphoglycerides with arrhythmogenic properties in ischemic myocardium. Sobel BE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(3):546–53, Sep 78

Impaired cardiac work and oxygen uptake after reperfusion of regionally ischaemic myocardium. Kannengiesser GJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(2):197–207, Feb 79

Accelerated RNA and protein synthesis in mitochondria isolated from unperfused myocardium. Possible involvement of cyclic AMP. Kleitke B, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(9):827–45, Sep 78

Computer simulation of entry into glycolysis and lactate output in the ischemic rat heart. Kohn MC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(9):779–96, Sep 78

Mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation in low–flow hypoxia: role of free fatty acids. Lochner A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(9):857–75, Sep 78

Analysis of control of glycolysis in ischemic hearts having heterogeneous zones of anoxia. Steenbergen C, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(7):617–39, Jul 78

Mitochondrial functions in ischemic myocardium. I. Proton electrochemical gradient, inner membrane permeability, calcium transport and oxidative phosphorylation in isolated mitochondria. Toleikis A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(1):57–76, Jan 79

Involvement of beta adrenergic receptors in decrease of myocardial pH during ischemia. Ichihara K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(2):275–81, May 79

Epicardial NADH fluorescence in altered mitochondrial redox states. Harden WR 3d, et al. **J Surg Res** 27(3):156–62, Sep 79

Pathophysiological studies on postalimentary lipemia with special reference to the effect of exogenous hypertriglyceridemia on intramyocardial tissue oxygen tension. Ishikawa Y. **Kobe J Med Sci** 25(1):19–37, Mar 79

Palmitylcarnitine inhibition of the calcium pump in cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum: a possible role in myocardial ischemia. Pitts BJ, et al. **Life Sci** 23(4):391–401, 24 Jul 78

Effect of glucose on AMP–catabolite release during fatty acid perfusion in normal and ischemic rat hearts. Stam H, et al. **Life Sci** 23(19):1905–12, 9 Nov 78

Histochemical and histoenzymic researches in coronary sudden death. Alexandru E, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 24(3):229–32, Jul–Sep 78

High–density lipoproteins in the prevention of atherosclerotic heart disease. Part II. Biochemical role in the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis. Berger GM. **S Afr Med J** 54(17):693–7, 21 Oct 78 (51 ref.)

[Metabolic indicators of induced acute myocardial ischemia during heart stimulation] Brodan V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(6):180–3, 9 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of mercurascan on some of the metabolic parameters of myocardial ischaemia in the early phases after heart transplantation in the dog (author's transl)] Brodan V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(14):438–40, 6 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Biochemical effects of reperfusion after regional myocardial ischemia of different duration in the open chest dog] Font B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 288(3):367–40, 22 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modification of myocardial superficial calcium pools after ischemia (author's transl)] Bui–Mong–Hung, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 27(1):30–5, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in NEFA uptake in patients with coronary disease after ischemia induced with atrial pacing and angiotensin] Cipressi F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(10):1877–9, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Changes in the uptake of NEFA in patients with coronary disease after atrial pacing and glucose infusions] Nardini M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(10):1743–6, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Changes in uptake of lactate due to ischemia induced by

atrial pacing] Zennaro R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(10):1750–2, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Changes in uptake of triglycerides due to ischemia induced by atrial pacing] Zennaro R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 22(10):1747–9, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Changes of uptake of lactate due to ischemia indicated by atrial pacing and angiotensin] Zennaro R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 22(10):1753–5, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Changes in uptake of NEFA in patients with coronary disease treated with atrial pacing] Zennaro R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 22(10):1756–8, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Changes in uptake of triglycerides due to ischemia induced by atrial pacing, angiotensin and glucose] Zennaro R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(10):1763–5, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Changes in uptake of lactate after angiotensin administration, atrial pacing and glucose infusions] Zennaro R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 22(10):1759–62, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Changes in uptake of triglycerides due to ischemia induced by atrial pacing and angiotensin] Zennaro RG, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 22(10):1766–8, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Cardiac metabolism in ischemia] Lenzi S, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 8(12):1263–8, 1978 **(Ita)**

[Cardiac metabolism. 2. Glucose and free fatty acid metabolism during exertion, anoxia and ischemia] Beręsewicz A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 22(3):323–35, 1979 (133 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in dog myocardium maintained outside the organism under normothermic and hypothermic conditions. I. Biochemical studies] Furman M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 22(2):139–44, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Regional ischemia, anoxia and hypoxia in the dog heart] Sant'Anna JR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 32(3):149–55, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Myocardial function and cardiac metabolism in patients with lesions of 1, 2, and 3 coronary vessels subjected to atrial stimulation] Sousa JE, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31(5):305–11, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Biology of the myocardium in some conditions of acute ischemia and revascularization] Laky D, et al.
Rev Med Interna [Med Interna] 31(1):27–34, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Histoautoradiographic study of the heart in experimental myocardial ischemia] Makhova AN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 41(3):40–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acute cardiac ischemia on the activity of the protein synthesizing system of the internal membranes of myocardial mitochondria] Kopteva LA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 86(9):295–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Course of acute myocardial ischemia in dogs depending on the pharmacological background] Koriukin VM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 87(5):429–32, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of lipid metabolism in sudden death from ischemic heart disease] Bel'chenko DI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(5):49–54, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of indices of metabolism in the brain in diagnosing death from acute ischemic heart disease] Litvak AS.
Sud Med Ekspert 22(3):17–9, Jul–Sep 79 **(Rus)**

[State of carbohydrate metabolism and the activity of a number of hormonal factors in ischemic heart disease with coronary atherosclerosis] Kasatkina LV, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR (10):62–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of oxidative deamination of biogenic amines in the myocardium in experimental atherosclerosis] Brusova EG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 25(2):198–204, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the activity of lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase, hyperlipoproteinemia type and the indicators of the system of hemostasis in chronic ischemic heart disease] Furkalo NK, et al. **Vrach Delo** (12):33–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histochemical characteristics of the myocardium in acute coronary insufficiency] Gavrish AS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 69(1):28–32, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Threshold reaction and various indicators of gas exchange in graded physical load in ischemic heart disease] Ianovskii GV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 69(1):21–4, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid metabolism in patients with ischemic heart disease and excretion of 17-ketosteroids] Klantsa NA. **Vrach Delo** (11):91–3, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Premonitory symptoms and stress factors preceding sudden death from ischaemic heart disease. Rissanen V, et al.
Acta Med Scand 204(5):389–96, 1978

Aggregation of deaths from ischaemic heart disease among first and second degree relatives of 108 males and 42 females with myocardial infarction. Thordarson O, et al.
Acta Med Scand 205(6):493–500, 1979

Influence of coronary bypass surgery on sudden death in chronic coronary artery disease. Frick MH, et al.
Adv Cardiol 25:229–31, 1978

More on coronary bypass surgery—I [letter] Davies H.
Am J Cardiol 43(5):1060–1, May 79

Improved survival after 5 years in 1,144 patients after coronary bypass surgery. Lawrie GM, et al.
Am J Cardiol 42(5):709–15, Nov 78

More on coronary bypass surgery—III [letter] Prozan GB.
Am J Cardiol 43(5):1062, May 79

More on coronary bypass surgery—II [letter] Spodick DH.
Am J Cardiol 43(5):1061–2, May 79

More on coronary bypass surgery—IV [letter] Tyers GF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(5):1062, May 79

Decline of coronary mortality in United States and vitamin C [letter] Ginter E. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(3):511–2, Mar 79

Coronary heart disease mortality among Seventh-Day Adventists with differing dietary habits: a preliminary report. Phillips RL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(10 Suppl):S191–S198, Oct 78

Altitude and ischemic heart disease in tricultural New Mexico: an example of confounding. Buechley RW, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 109(6):663–6, Jun 79

Comment on 'Altitude and ischemic heart disease in tricultural New Mexico: an example of confounding' [letter] Mortimer EA Jr, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(6):719–20, Jun 79

Cardiorespiratory disease mortality among British and Norwegian migrants to the United States. Rogot E.
Am J Epidemiol 108(3):181–91, Sep 78

Ischaemic heart disease mortality and the business cycle in Australia. Bunn AR. **Am J Public Health** 69(8):772–81, Aug 79

Paramedic programs and out-of-hospital cardiac arrest: II. Impact on community mortality. Eisenberg M, et al.
Am J Public Health 69(1):39–42, Jan 79

The effects of changes in smoking habits on coronary heart disease mortality. Kleinman JC, et al.
Am J Public Health 69(8):795–802, Aug 79

Sudden postoperative death due to coronary thromboembolus. Kostiainen S. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 68(1):18–9, 1979

The multiple risk factor intervention trial. The Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial Group. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 304:293–308, 30 Mar 78

Coffee consumption and mortality. Total mortality, stroke mortality, and coronary heart disease mortality. Heyden S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(10):1472–5, Oct 78

An assessment of intermediate coronary care. Leak D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 138(12):1780–2, Dec 78

Sudden death in Auckland. Fraser GE. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(5):490–9, Oct 78

The problem of acute myocardial insufficiency. Butler M.
Br J Hosp Med 20(3):228–31, Sep 78

Sudden death during ambulatory monitoring. Lahiri A, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6179):1676–8, 23 Jun 79

Changing social-class distribution of heart disease. Marmot MG, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6145):1109–12, 21 Oct 78

Fats and atheroma [letter] St George D. **Br Med J** 1(6167):890, 31 Mar 79

Correlations in mortality data involving cancers of the colorectum and esophagus. Lipworth LL, et al. **Cancer** 43(5):1927–33, May 79

Noninvasive screening criteria for enhanced 4-year survival after aortocoronary bypass surgery. Bruce RA, et al.
Circulation 60(3):638–46, Sep 79

Veterans Administration cooperative study of surgery for coronary arterial occlusive disease: view from a noncooperating hospital. Carey JS, et al. **Circulation** 60(2 Pt 2):30–3, Aug 79

Variables predictive of survival in patients with coronary disease. Selection by univariate and multivariate analyses from the clinical, electrocardiographic, exercise, arteriographic, and quantitative angiographic evaluations. Hammermeister KE, et al. **Circulation** 59(3):421–30, Mar 79

Evidence from a nonrandomized study that coronary surgery prolongs survival in patients with two-vessel coronary disease. Hammermeister KE, et al. **Circulation** 59(3):430–5, Mar 79

Left main coronary artery stenosis [letter] Sgalia AC.
Circulation 59(1):192, Jan 79

Effect of cholesterol-lowering diet on mortality from coronary heart disease and other causes. Turpeinen O.
Circulation 59(1):1–7, Jan 79

Natural history of obstructive coronary artery disease. Supplement to a 10-year study. Proudfit WL, et al.
Cleve Clin Q 45(4):293–8, Winter 78

The sex differential in ischaemic heart disease: trends by social class 1931 to 1971. Halliday ML, et al.
Epidemiol Community Health 33(1):74–7, Mar 79

Causes of cardiovascular mortality and morbidity in a longitudinal epidemiological study. pp. 513–21. Kesteloot H, et al.
In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 I6222i 1977.

Chartbook for the conference on the decline in coronary heart disease mortality. suppl i–v, 1–42.
In: Havlik RJ, et al., ed. Proceedings of the conference on the decline in coronary heart disease mortality. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. WG 300.3 C748p 1978.

Proceedings of the Conference on the Decline in Coronary Heart Disease Mortality. pp. i–xxvii, 1–399, suppl i–v, 1–42.
In: Havlik RJ, et al., ed. Proceedings of the conference on the decline in coronary heart disease mortality. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. WG 300.3 C748p 1978.

Session IV: Strategies for quantifying and studying CHD change. pp. 381–99.
In: Havlik RJ, et al., ed. Proceedings of the conference on the decline in coronary heart disease mortality. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. WG 300.3 C748p 1978.

Food consumption patterns in the United States and their potential impact on the decline in coronary heart disease mortality. pp. 253–81. Abraham S, et al.
In: Havlik RJ, et al., ed. Proceedings of the conference on the decline in coronary heart disease mortality. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. WG 300.3 C748p 1978.

The male epidemic. pp. 42–7. Anderson TW.
In: Havlik RJ, et al., ed. Proceedings of the conference on the decline in coronary heart disease mortality. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. WG 300.3 C748p 1978.

Secular changes in blood cholesterol and their contribution to the decline in coronary mortality. pp. 282–97. Beaglehole R, et al.
In: Havlik RJ, et al., ed. Proceedings of the conference on the decline in coronary heart disease mortality. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. WG 300.3 C748p 1978.

Introduction. pp. 3–8. Blumenthal S.
In: Havlik RJ, et al., ed. Proceedings of the conference on the decline in coronary heart disease mortality. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. WG 300.3 C748p 1978.

Recent trends of major coronary risk factors and CHD mortality in the United States and other industrialized countries. pp. 340–80. Byington R, et al.
In: Havlik RJ, et al., ed. Proceedings of the conference on the decline in coronary heart disease mortality. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. WG 300.3 C748p 1978.

International comparisons in ischemic heart disease mortality. pp. 58–90. Epstein FH, et al.
In: Havlik RJ, et al., ed. Proceedings of the conference on the decline in coronary heart disease mortality. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. WG 300.3 C748p 1978.

Cigarette smoking and the decline in coronary heart disease mortality. pp. 212–4. Harris JE.
In: Havlik RJ, et al., ed. Proceedings of the conference on the decline in coronary heart disease mortality. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. WG 300.3 C748p 1978.

Trends in smoking and ischemic heart disease mortality. pp. 195–211. Kleinman JC, et al.
In: Havlik RJ, et al., ed. Proceedings of the conference on the decline in coronary heart disease mortality. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. WG 300.3 C748p 1978.

The decline in ischemic heart disease mortality: environmental and social variables. pp. 312–39. Kuller LH, et al.
In: Havlik RJ, et al., ed. Proceedings of the conference on the decline in coronary heart disease mortality. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. WG 300.3 C748p 1978.

Introduction. pp. 1–2. Levy R.
In: Havlik RJ, et al., ed. Proceedings of the conference on the decline in coronary heart disease mortality. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. WG 300.3 C748p 1978.

Trends in cardiovascular mortality with a focus on ischemic heart disease: United States, 1950–1976. pp. 11–41. Rosenberg HM, et al.
In: Havlik RJ, et al., ed. Proceedings of the conference on the decline in coronary heart disease mortality. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. WG 300.3 C748p 1978.

Decline in coronary mortality rates: Utah vs. United States. pp. 48–57. Williams RR, et al.
In: Havlik RJ, et al., ed. Proceedings of the conference on the decline in coronary heart disease mortality. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. WG 300.3 C748p 1978.

Inluenza and ischaemic heart disease—a possible trigger for acute myocardial infarction? Bainton D, et al.
Int J Epidemiol 7(3):231–9, Sep 78

Factors influencing recent secular changes in mortality from coronary heart disease and stroke. Ruane P, et al.
Ir Med J 71(16):533–7, 17 Nov 78

The decline in mortality from coronary heart disease, U.S.A., 1968—1975. Cooper R, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 31(12):709–20, 1978

Altitude and arteriosclerotic heart disease mortality in white residents of 99 of the 100 largest cities in the United States. Voors AW, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 32(1–2):157–62, 1979

Vigorous exercise in leisure time and the death rate: a study of male civil servants. Chave SP, et al.
J Epidemiol Community Health 32(4):239–43, Dec 78

Smoking and health: the association between smoking behaviour, total mortality, and cardiorespiratory disease in west central Scotland. Hawthorne VM, et al.
J Epidemiol Community Health 32(4):260–6, Dec 78

Employment grade and coronary heart disease in British civil servants. Marmot MG, et al.
J Epidemiol Community Health 32(4):244–9, Dec 78

Four cardiorespiratory symptoms as predictors of mortality. Todd GF, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 32(4):267–74, Dec 78

Increased mortality rate from coronary artery disease following operation for coarctation of the aorta at a late age. Cokkinos DV, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(2):315–8, Feb 79

Death following physical stress [editorial] Danilevicius Z.
JAMA 240(16):1754–5, 13 Oct 78

Snow falls; ischemic heart deaths rise [news] Gunby P.
JAMA 241(19):1987, 11 May 79

A cohort study on mortality among dynamite workers. Hogstedt C, et al. **JOM** 21(8):553–6, Aug 79

Smoking and coronary heart-disease [letter] Bassler TJ.
Lancet 2(8101):1211, 2 Dec 78

Increase in deaths from ischaemic heart-disease after

blizzards. Glass RI, et al. **Lancet** 1(8114):485–7, 3 Mar 79
French wine and death certificates [letter] McMichael J. **Lancet** 1(8127):1186–7, 2 Jun 79
Changing mortality from ischaemic heart disease and acute myocardial infarction. Craig IH, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(10):461–4, 4 Nov 78
To what extent does bypass relieve pain and prolong life? Hurst JW, et al. **Med Times** 107(3):87–94, Mar 79
Smoking and mortality [letter] Seltzer CC. **N Engl J Med** 300(20):1162–3, 17 May 79
Death in the afternoon. Glickstein N. **Nurs Forum** 18(2):187–95, 1979
Paramedic programs and cardiac mortality: description of a controlled experiment. Eisenberg MS, et al. **Public Health Rep** 94(1):80–4, Jan–Feb 79
Ischaemic heart disease mortality rates in white south africans compared with other populations. Wyndham CH. **S Afr Med J** 54(15):595–601, 7 Oct 78
Climate and disease. Wyndham CH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(26):1051–61, 24 Jun 78
Ten-year mortality from coronary heart disease among 172,000 men classified by occupational physical activity. Menotti A, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 5(2):100–8, Jun 79
Ten-year coronary mortality of workers exposed to carbon disulfide. Tolonen M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 5(2):109–14, Jun 79
The influence of coronary bypass grafting on longevity: invited commentary. DeBakey ME, et al. **World J Surg** 2(6):739–41, Nov 78
The influence of coronary bypass grafting on longevity. Spencer FC, et al. **World J Surg** 2(6):731–8, Nov 78
[Sudden death in ischemic heart disease in the Szczecin population in the years 1970—1974] Węclawik Z. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 24:259–78, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Prodromal symptoms and risk factors in coronary disease in the light of an analysis of sudden death] Węclawik Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(23):913–6, 5 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of age, sex and season factors on sudden death in ischemic heart disease] Svishchev AV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 40(10):14–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Resuscitation of patients with ischemic heart disease] Alekseev GK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(1):64–8, Jan 79 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of cases of sudden death from acute coronary insufficiency and myocardial infarct at the prehospital stage] Grushetskaia EV. **Vrach Delo** (5):14–7, 1979 **(Rus)**
[Sudden death in the long term development of ischemic cardiopathy] Portes Silva JM, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(5):1026–39, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

The coronary care unit: practical psychological aspects of specialized nursing. Wicks MK, et al. **JNE** 18(2):20–4, Feb 79

OCCURRENCE

Sudden out-of-hospital coronary death and chronic lesions of coronary arteries and myocardium: morphologic data of Kaunas male population study. Janushkevichius ZI, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (615):33–40, 1978
Coronary risk and socio-economic status, the Oslo study. Leren P, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (626):33, 1979
The Edinburgh–Stockholm study of coronary heart disease risk factors: a summary. Logan RL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 109:287–94, 1978
Statistics, marathoning, and CHD [letter] Bassler TJ. **Am Heart J** 96(4):560–1, Oct 78
Why don't they read the old books? Neurath O. **Am Heart J** 97(5):680–1, May 79
Population screening for myocardial ischemia [editorial] Rose G. **Am Heart J** 96(4):427–9, Oct 78
Relation of lipids, weight and physical activity to incidence of coronary heart disease: the Puerto Rico heart study. Costas P Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(4):653–8, Oct 78
Type A personality and extent of coronary atherosclerosis. Dimsdale JE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(4):583–6, Oct 78
Response bias and risk ratios in epidemiologic studies. Criqui MH. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(4):394–9, Apr 79
Chronic disease in former college students. XVII. Sociocultural mobility as a precursor of coronary heart disease and hypertension. Gillum RF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 108(4):289–98, Oct 78
High density lipoprotein cholesterol and incidence of coronary heart disease—the Israeli Ischemic Heart Disease Study. Goldbourt U, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(3):296–308, Mar 79
Physical activity as an index of heart attack risk in college alumni. Paffenbarger RS Jr, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 108(3):161–75, Sep 78
Longitudinal blood pressure measurements during a 26-year observation period and the risk of ischemic heart disease. Rabkin SW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(6):650–62, Jun 79
Childhood cultural experience and the incidence of coronary heart disease in Hawaii Japanese men. Yano K, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(4):440–50, Apr 79
The nutritional epidemiology of cardiovascular disease. Krehl WA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 300:335–59, 30 Nov 77
Coronary heart disease in tribal Aborigines—the West Kimberley survey. Bastian P. **Aust NZ J Med** 9(3):284–92, Jun 79
Ethnic group comparisons of variables associated with ischaemic heart disease. Meade TW, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(7):789–95, Jul 78
Evidence for the benefits of exercise from epidemiological studies. Morris JN. **Br J Sports Med** 12(4):220–2, Jan 79
Changing social-class distribution of heart disease [letter] Adelstein AM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6154):1785, 23–30 Dec 78
High high-density-lipoprotein cholesterol in African children and adults in a population free of coronary heart diseae. Walker AR, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6148):1336–7, 11 Nov 78
Occupation, education, and income as socioeconomic indicators in relation to cardiovascular risk factors in the urban African. Castule WM. **Bull WHO** 56(3):457–9, 1978
Type A behavior pattern and coronary atherosclerosis. Blumenthal JA, et al. **Circulation** 58(4):634–9, Oct 78
Tracking of blood lipids and blood pressures in school age children: the Muscatine study. Clarke WR, et al. **Circulation** 58(4):626–34, Oct 78
Uric acid: a risk factor for coronary heart disease? Persky VW, et al. **Circulation** 59(5):969–77, May 79
Incidence of ischemic heart diseases in two Belgian cohorts followed during 10 yr. Kornitzer MD, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 9(6):455–72, Jun 79
Epidemiologic study of ischemic heart disease among the plain and highland rural population of south Bulgaria. Yanev P, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 20(4):20–4, 1978
Coronary heart disease in Rochester, Minn., 1950–1975: incidence and survivorship. pp. 116–23. Elveback LR. **In: Havlik RJ, et al., ed. Proceedings of the conference on the decline in coronary heart disease mortality. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. WG 300.3 C748p 1978.**
Decline in hospitalizations for coronary heart disease and stroke: the Kaiser-Permanente experience in Northern California, 1971–1977. pp. 109–15. Friedman GD. **In: Havlik RJ, et al., ed. Proceedings of the conference on the decline in coronary heart disease mortality. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. WG 300.3 C748p 1978.**
CHD and hospitalized patients. pp. 107–8. Lowe JA. **In: Havlik RJ, et al., ed. Proceedings of the conference on the decline in coronary heart disease mortality. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. WG 300.3 C748p 1978.**
Characteristics predictive of coronary heart disease in ex-smokers before they stopped smoking: comparison with persistent smokers and nonsmokers. Friedman GD, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 32(1–2):175–90, 1979
Coronary heart disease risk factors in Columbia, South Carolina area males. Blair SN, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 74(10):445–9, Oct 78
Heart disease risk factors and hormone use in postmenopausal women. Barrett-Connor E, et al. **JAMA** 241(20):2167–9, 18 May 79
Working women don't have increased heart disease [news] Callan JP. **JAMA** 241(18):1877, 4 May 79
Fatty acid composition of adipose tissue in relation to diet and coronary heart disease. Schettler GF, et al. **Keio J Med** 26(4):197–203, Dec 77
Coronary and aortic atherosclerosis in New Orleans. I. Sampling bias due to source of autopsy specimens. Strong J, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(4):358–63, Oct 78
Coronary and aortic atherosclerosis in New Orleans. II. Comparison of lesions by age, sex, and race. Strong JP, et al. **Lab Invest** 39(4):364–9, Oct 78
Ischaemic heart-disease and garlic [letter] Buck C, et al. **Lancet** 2(8133):104–5, 14 Jul 79
Ear-lobe crease [letter] Burton JL. **Lancet** 1(8111):328, 10 Feb 79
High-density lipoprotein may not be antiatherogenic after all [letter] Kinnunen PK. **Lancet** 2(8132):34–5, 7 Jul 79
Alcohol consumption and coronary heart-disease [letter] Manku MS, et al. **Lancet** 1(8131):1404, 30 Jun 79
Alcohol consumption and coronary heart-disease [letter] Ricci G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8131):1404, 30 Jun 79
Factors associated with cardiac mortality in developed countries with particular reference to the consumption of wine. St. Leger AS, et al. **Lancet** 1(8124):1017–20, 12 May 79
...Milk [letter] Segall JJ. **Lancet** 1(8129):1294, 16 Jun 79
...Or garlic [letter] Slater NG. **Lancet** 1(8129):1294, 16 Jun 79
Ischaemic heart-disease and wine [letter] St Leger AS, et al. **Lancet** 1(8129):1294, 16 Jun 79
Ischemic heart-disease and wine... or garlic [letter] Tyrrell H. **Lancet** 1(8129):1294, 16 Jun 79
Predicting, explaining, and preventing coronary heart disease: an epidemiological view. Epstein FH. **Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis** 48(2):7–12, Feb 79
Cardiomythology and marathons [editorial] Rennie D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(2):103–4, 12 Jul 79
Ear-lobe creases, congenital and acquired [letter] Wiedemann HR. **N Engl J Med** 301(2):111, 12 Jul 79
Coronary heart disease in Maoris: incidence and case mortality. Beaglehole R, et al. **NZ Med J** 88(618):138–41, 23 Aug 78
Epidemiology of coronary heart disease risk factors in a free-living population. Neuman J, et al. **Prev Med** 8(4):445–62, Jul 79
The male epidemic: 50 years of ischaemic heart disease. Anderson TW, et al. **Public Health** 93(3):163–72, May 79
High-density lipoproteins in the prevention of atherosclerotic heart disease. Part I. Epidemiological and family studies. Berger GM. **S Afr Med J** 54(17):689–93, 21 Oct 78 (40 ref.)
Ischaemic heart disease in white South Africans [letter] Cornish EM. **S Afr Med J** 55(3):74, 20 Jan 79
The rarity of coronary heart disease in South African blacks. Seftel HC. **S Afr Med J** 54(3):99–105, 15 Jul 78
[Risk factors in ischemic heart disease patients] Vladimirov V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 17(6):29–37, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Incidence of coronary emergencies in the population of Prague 4 (author's transl)] Petržilková Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(11):328–33, 16 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Excess body weight and physical inactivity in relation to ischemic heart disease in epidemiological studies] Santruček M. **Cesk Zdrav** 26(11):487–90, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Estimation of coronary disease mortality and morbidity in France from epidemiological data] Richard JL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 72(2):210–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chest pain and cardiac morbidity in two rural communities near Zurich. Survey results 1974/75] Schüler G, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 23(4):279, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The apex of heart disease (news)] **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 69(10):631, 16 May 79 **(Ger)**
[Coronary atherosclerosis, coronary thrombosis and myocardial infarction in autopsy cases. 9th communication: relationship of coronary thrombosis and myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Böttger W, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 122(4):360–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of the ECG by means of the Minnesota Code in 776 hospitalized diabetics] Cattin L, et al. **Cardiol Prat** 29(2):97–103, Jul–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cycloergometric stress test, coronarography and metabolic parameters in patients with high coronary risk] Puddu PE, et al. **Cardiol Prat** 29(2):81–4, Jul–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Results of an epidemiological study of coronary risk factors in a white-collar worker population in Parma] Magnati G, et al. **G Clin Med** 60(1):25–38, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The estimated risk of coronary heart disease in four working population groups: the Rome Project of Coronary Heart Disease Prevention (author's transl)] **G Ital Cardiol** 8(10):1135–42, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Obesity and coronary disease among workers of metallurgic establishment Lenin's Huta (author's transl)] Gudowska-Nitka A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):468–70, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Arterial hypertension and coronary disease among workers of metallurgic establishment Lenin's Huta (author's transl)] Kieć E, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):472–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The oral glucose tolerance test in men with obesity, hypertension and hypercholesterolemia (author's transl)] Kocemba J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):436–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The coronary disease risk factors in subjects with overweight—population studies (author's transl)] Magdoń M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):470–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The coronary disease morbidity in long-term studies of Plock and Sochaczew population (author's transl)] Mikołajczyk W, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(12):873–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The coronary disease risk factors in subjects with low physical activity in population studies (author's transl)] Sznajd J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):478–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The menace of coronary disease in population of men in South Poland (author's transl)] Sznajd J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):480–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Distribution of the frequency of risk factors in patients hospitalized for ischemic heart disease] Kotulski J. **Wiad Lek** 32(11):741–5, 1 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Incidence of coronary risk in a group of apparently healthy subjects] Triandaf I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 82(2):209–13, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Ischemic heart disease and vascular brain diseases viewed from historico-geographical standpoint] Levin GZ. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(9):16–23, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Atherosclerosis of the coronary vessels and ischemic heart disease in the urban and rural inhabitants of the western Baikal area] Sedov KR. **Sov Med** (11):68–71, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Coronary arteriosclerosis and ischemic heart disease among urban and rural population of the western Pribaĭkal territory] Sedov KR. **Sov Med** (11):68–71, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Methodological problems in studying the effect of social hygienic living conditions on morbidity (the example of ischemic heart disease)] Murakhovskaia LI. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (9):32–6, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Contemporary trends in the epidemiology of coronary

disease] Straser T. **Med Pregl** 31(7–8):285–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Incidence of coronary disease and other metabolic diseases in 80 gout patients] Pianzola EL, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 49(1):25–33, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[CHD and its risk factors: the pooling project] Larsson B. **Lakartidningen** 76(24):2286–8, 13 Jun 79 **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Sudden out-of-hospital coronary death and chronic lesions of coronary arteries and myocardium: morphologic data of Kaunas male population study. Janushkevichius ZI, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (615):33–40, 1978

The diagnostic of fresh ischaemic lesion in forensic pathology. Voigt GE. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (623):126–8, 1978

Heart autopsy in ischemic heart disease. An autopsy protocol. Hansen BF. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86(3):241–4, May 78

Heart–autopsy findings in cases of sudden death. The distribution of infarctions, coronary stenosis and thrombi. Ostergaard K. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86(4):279–84, Jul 78

Histological diagnosis of myocardial injury. Comparison of hematoxylin–basic fuchsin–picric acid (HBFP)–stained sections obtained during autopsy with isolated viable rat cardiac myocytes exposed to anoxia. Raju J. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 87A(4):289–97, Jul 79

Clinical and pathological aspects of arterial thrombosis and thromboembolism. Schwartz CJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 104:111–26, 1978

Progression and regression of atherosclerotic lesions. Wissler RW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 104:77–109, 1978

Aortocoronary sinus anastomosis: a postoperative follow-up 24 years later. Dennish GW 3d, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(5):631–4, May 79

Sudden death in a narcotic addict four months following aortic valve replacement [clinical conference] Factor S, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(2):233–42, Aug 79

Two and three dimensional display of myocardial ischemic 'border zone' in dogs. Harken AH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(6):954–9, Dec 78

Small vessel disease of the heart resulting in myocardial necrosis and death despite angiographically normal coronary arteries. Mason JW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(1):171–6, Jul 79

Quantitation of coronary arterial narrowing at necropsy in sudden coronary death: analysis of 31 patients and comparison with 25 control subjects. Roberts WC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(1):39–45, Jul 79

Pathology of the stone heart syndrome. Massive myocardial contraction band necrosis and widely patent coronary arteries. Hutchins GM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 95(3):745–52, Jun 79

Changes in ultrasonic attenuation indicative of early myocardial ischemic injury. Mimbs JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):H340–4, Feb 79

Coronary artery narrowing in coronary heart disease: comparison of cineangiographic and necropsy findings. Arnett EN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):350–6, Sep 79

Relationship of raised atherosclerotic lesions to fatty streaks in coronary heart disease and hypertension. Tracy RE, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 33(1):125–40, May 79

Study of fibrous plaques occurring in the coronary arteries of children. Velican D, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 33(2):201–5, Jun 79

Atheromatous coronary artery ectasia. Baron DW, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 9(1):44–8, Feb 79

Determination of right ventricular wall thickness in systole and diastole. Echocardiographic and necropsy correlation in 32 patients. Prakash R. **Br Heart J** 40(11):1257–61, Nov 78

Prehospital sudden death from ischaemic heart disease. A postmortem study. Rissanen V, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(9):1025–33, Sep 78

Stabilization of lysosomes in anoxic myocardium by propranolol. Welman E. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(3):479–82, Mar 79

Significance of epicardial Q waves as an acute marker of myocardial necrosis in dogs. Mickleborough L, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(6):376–86, Jun 78

Origin and length of left main coronary artery: its relation to height, weight, sex, age, pattern of coronary distribution, and presence or absence of coronary artery disease. Abedin Z, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 4(3):335–40, 1978

Reorganization of cardiac venous system in patients with atherosclerotic heart disease. Mel'man EP, et al. **Cor Vasa** 20(4):277–82, 1978

Early ischemic ultrastructural and histochemical alterations in the myocardium of the rat following coronary artery occlusion. Kloner RA, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 30(2):129–43, Apr 79

Reperfusion effect upon ischemic myocardial injury. Rona G, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 31(1):211–8, Aug 79

Ischemic myocardial injury in cultured heart cells: in situ lysosomal damage. Acosta D, et al. **Experientia** 34(10):1388–9, 15 Oct 78

Definitions of ischaemia, infarction and necrosis. Ferris JA, et al. **Forensic Sci** 13(3):253–9, May–Jun 79

Ischemic myocardial injury in cultured heart cells: leakage of cytoplasmic enzymes from injured cells. Acosta D, et al. **In Vitro** 14(8):728–32, Aug 78

Ultrastructural alterations in the mitochondrial membranes of ischemic myocardium as revealed by freeze-fracture technique. Ashraf M. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(6):535–43, Jun 78

Intramitochondrial inclusions in the myocardial cells of human hearts and coronary disease. Kawamura K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(9):797–811, Sep 78

Lysosomal alterations in ischemic myocardium: result or cause of myocellular damage? Wildenthal K. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(7):595–603, Jul 78

Fever, diarrhea, anemia, rash, and acrocyanosis in a 2-month-old girl [clinical conference] Chusid MJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(6):1052–7, Dec 78

Ischemic injury to the conducting system of the heart. Involvement of myocardial lysosomes. McCallister LP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(5):647–61, May 79

Coronary atherosclerosis in Aligarh district, Uttar Pradesh. A morphological study. Tyagi SP, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 42(9):1033–40, Sep 78

Pathological study of myocardial infarction and coronary atherosclerosis in lung cancer. Fujiwara H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(3):371–5, May 78

Effect of different methods of tissue preparation on mitochondrial inclusions of ischemic and infarcted canine myocardium: transmission and analytic electron microscopic study. Hagler HK, et al. **Lab Invest** 40(5):529–44, May 79

Experimental investigations in acute myocardial ischaemia. Note II. Studies concerning morphophysiologie alterations of the ischaemic myocardium under vascularization conditions. Laky D, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 24(3):257–60, Jul–Sep 78

Autopsy-proved coronary atherosclerosis in marathon runners. Noakes TD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(2):86–9, 12 Jul 79

Peracute and acute death from ischaemic heart disease within 4 days of onset of symptoms. Kubat K. **Resuscitation** 6(3):163–78, 1978

Reperfusion of ischemic myocardium: microvascular injury. West PN, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:246–7, 1977

[Light microscopic and ultrastructural changes in the myocardium in experimental myocardiopathy in rats] Zlateva M, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 17(4):224–30, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Experimental study of the changes in a previously damaged and normal myocardium under the influence of hemorrhagic shock] Zlateva M, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 17(4):208–14, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Experience with a technic using basic fuchsin for the demonstration of early myocardial ischemia] Janda J, et al. **Cesk Patol** 13(4):195–7, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Critical study of disease in aortocoronary saphenous vein grafts] Fournier C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(11):1239–47, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphology of myocardial perfusion (author's transl)] Hort W. **Nuklearmedizin** 17(4):137–41, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative morphology of sudden coronary death (author's transl)] Weiler G. **Z Rechtsmed** 83(1):39–48, 27 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of inflammatory cellular infiltrates in the pathogenesis of human coronary arteriosclerosis (author's transl)] Oestreich S, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 122(6):567–73, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of the rat heart in experimental atherosclerosis] Aianova A, et al. **Arkh Patol** 41(3):48–51, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of the microcirculatory bed of the myocardium in coronary insufficiency] Gavrish AS. **Arkh Patol** 41(4):48–54, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship of focal lesions in the myocardium to coronary arteriosclerosis in sudden death] Kakturskii LV. **Arkh Patol** 41(2):10–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the distal bed of the cardiac coronary arteries in ischemic heart disease] Rabotnikov VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(12):41–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peripheral diabetic macroangiopathy and associated arterial lesions] Mc Cook Martínez J, et al. **Angiologia** 31(3):120–4, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Assessment of left ventricular filling by echocardiography in normal subjects and in subjects with coronary artery disease and with asymmetric septal hypertrophy. Decoodt P, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 34(1):11–33, 1979

Effect of norepinephrine on myocardial reactive hyperaemia in the isolated fibrillating dog heart. Farsang C, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 34(3):155–67, 1977

Effect of vasopressin on myocardial reactive hyperaemia in the isolated fibrillating dog heart. Farsang C, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 34(3):169–81, 1977

Effect of propranolol on regional myocardial function in anesthetized open-chest dogs with myocardial ischemia. Haraoka S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 32(3):225–37, Jul 78

Effect of increases in afterload on the systolic thickening of acutely ischemic myocardium. An experimental echocardiographic study. Kerber RE, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (627):142–51, 1979

Evaluation of left ventricular free wall asynergy due to coronary artery disease: use of an interlaced ECG-gated radiography system. Dinsmore RE, et al. **AJR** 132(6):909–14, Jun 79

Post-PVC pressures in normals and in patients with abnormal LV function [letter] Eyer KM. **Am Heart J** 97(5):679, May 79

Coronary collaterals in the canine heart: development and functional significance. Flameng W, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(1):70–7, Jan 79

Effect of exercise on left ventricular ejection fraction in men with coronary artery disease. Frischknecht J, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(4):494–8, Apr 79

Serotonin blockade during experimental coronary thrombosis. Kordenat K, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(3):329–38, Mar 79

Effect of glucose—insulin—potassium solution on the exercise performance of patients with coronary artery disease. Kostis JB, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(3):351–60, Sep 79

Electrophysiological and antiarrhythmic effects of lidocaine in canine acute myocardial ischemia. Kupersmith J. **Am Heart J** 97(3):360–6, Mar 79

Transmural gradients of experimental myocardial ischemia: limited correlation of ultrastructure with epicardial S–T segment elevation. Lamberti JJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(4):496–506, Oct 78

Electrophysiological effects of disopyramide phosphate during experimental myocardial ischemia. Levites R, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(3):339–44, Sep 79

Asynchronous ventricular relaxation: an angiographic temporal analysis of asynchronous left ventricular relaxation in man. Alam SE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(1):41–6, Jan 79

Acute effects of oral propranolol on hemodynamic responses to upright exercise. Bruce RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(1):132–40, Jul 79

Ventricular function at rest, during leg raising and physical exercise before and after aortocoronary bypass surgery. Bussmann WD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(3):488–93, Mar 79

Effect of lidocaine on conduction in the ischemic His–Purkinje system of dogs. Gerstenblith G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(4):587–91, Oct 78

Coronary hemodynamic and myocardial metabolic alterations accompanying coronary spasm. Goldberg S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(3):481–7, Mar 79

Effects of digitalis on normal and abnormal left ventricular segmental dynamics. Kleiman JH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(5):1001–8, May 79

Effect of stenotic dimensions and blood flow on the hemodynamic significance of model coronary arterial stenoses. Lipscomb K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(5):781–92, Nov 78

Altered adrenergic activity in coronary arterial spasm: insight into mechanism based on study of coronary hemodynamics and the electrocardiogram. Ricci DR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(6):1073–9, Jun 79

Effect of dilation of the distal coronary bed on flow and resistance in severely stenotic coronary arteries in the dog. Schwartz JS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(2):219–24, Feb 79

Significance of reduced regional myocardial blood flow in asynergic areas evaluated with intervention ventriculography. Results of studies combining washout of xenon-133 and postextrasystolic potentiation. See JR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(2):179–85, Feb 79

Regional myocardial function at rest and after rapid ventricular pacing in patients after myocardial revascularization by coronary bypass graft or by collateral vessels. Sesto M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(5):920–8, May 79

Improved pacing tolerance of the ischemic human myocardium after administration of carnitine. Thomsen JH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(2):300–6, Feb 79

Coronary and transmural myocardial blood flow responses in awake domestic pigs. Fedor JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):H435–44, Oct 78

Myocardial relaxation. I. Effect of nitroprusside on the tension prolongation phenomenon. Gaasch WH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(2):H185–90, Aug 79

Reproducible and uniform cardiac ischemia: effects of antiarrhythmic drugs. Hondeghem LM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):H574–80, Nov 78

Cellular electrophysiological marker of irreversible ischemic myocardial injury. McGee J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):H559–68, Nov 78

Effects of acute global ischemia on diastolic relaxation in canine hearts. Palacios I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):H720–7, Dec 78

Enhanced mechanical recovery of anoxic and ischemic myocardium by amino acid perfusion. Rau EE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(6):H873–9, Jun 79

Evaluation of regional myocardial perfusion and ischemia from coronary venous blood. Roberts DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):H385–90, Feb 79

Characteristics of coronary blood flow and transmural distribution in miniature pigs. Sanders M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):H601–9, Nov 78

Emotional stress, plasma catecholamines, cardiac risk factors, and atherosclerosis. Kones RJ. **Angiology** 30(5):327–36, May 79

Cardiac function and hemodynamic parameters after pentaerythritol tetranitrate: assessment by a noninvasive radionuclide technique. Winsor D, et al. **Angiology** 30(4):266–75, Apr 79

Coronary artery spasm. Luchi RJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):441–9, Sep 79 (118 ref.)

The effect of verapamil, isoproterenol, and dexamethasone on enzyme release and viability of coronary obstructed guinea-pig hearts. Bernauer W, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 234(2):257–69, Aug 78

Prinzmetal's variant angina. A syndrome apart or another clinical presentation of atheromatous heart disease [editorial] Chahine RA. **Arch Intern Med** 139(1):26–7, Jan 79

Regional coronary blood flow at rest and during high sustained +Gz in a miniature swine with subclinical, ischemic, coronary heart disease due to coronary stenosis. Laughlin MH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 49(11):1308–13, Nov 78

Effects of coronary stenoses and ventricular loading conditions on coronary flow. Buss D, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 73(6):571–83, Nov-Dec 78

The hypoxic, low-flow perfused rat heart: characterization as a model of global ischaemia. de Kock A, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 73(5):506–22, Sep-Oct 78

Left ventricular ejection power in coronary artery disease during atrial pacing. Hagemann K, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(2):231–7, Feb 79

Patterns of haemodynamic alteration during left ventricular ischaemia in man. Relation to angiographic extent of coronary artery disease. Johnson RA, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(4):441–51, Apr 79

Cardiovascular effects of acebutolol following coronary artery occlusion and reperfusion in anaesthetized dog. Chernecki W, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(2):265–72, Oct 78

Myocardial synthesis of prostaglandin-like substances and coronary reactions to cardiostimulation and to hypoxia. Sunahara FA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(1):71–85, Jan 79

Circulatory response to tracheal intubation in patients with coronary artery discase and valvular disease. Bassell GM, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 54(9):842–8, Oct 78

Clinical and angiographic determinants of early mortality related to aortocoronary bypass surgery. Campeau L, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(3):221–4, May 79

Intraoperative blood-flow responses in coronary artery bypass grafts. Salerno TA, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(3):260–3, May 79

Effects of sodium nitroprusside on function of regional ischemic myocardium. Chagrasulis RW, et al. **Cardiology** 64(1):12–23, 1979

The influence of isosorbide dinitrate on regional myocardial blood flow during acute coronary occlusion in the dog. Jett GK, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(8):497–506, Aug 78

Monophasic action potentials, electrocardiograms and mechanical performance in normal and ischaemic epicardial segments of the pig ventricle in situ. Lab MJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(9):555–65, Sep 78

Relationship between regional contractile function and S-T segment elevation after experimental coronary artery occlusion in the dog. Smith HJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(7):444–8, Jul 78

Dynamic changes in the haemodynamic severity of coronary artery stenosis in a canine model. Walinsky P, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 13(2):113–8, Feb 79

Hemodynamic effects of long and multiple coronary arterial narrowings. Feldman RL, et al. **Chest** 74(3):280–5, Sep 78

Coronary arterial disease and arrhythmias in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease [letter] Kachel RG. **Chest** 76(2):242, Aug 79

The role of myocardial ischemia in pacing-induced elevation of arterial pressure. Loeb HS, et al. **Chest** 74(4):381–5, Oct 78

The circulatory influences of vagal afferents at rest and during coronary occlusion in conscious dogs. Bishop VS, et al. **Circ Res** 43(6):840–7, Dec 78

The relation of localized myocardial warming to changes in cardiac surface electrograms in dogs. Burgess MJ, et al. **Circ Res** 43(6):899–907, Dec 78

Loss of microspheres from ischemic canine cardiac tissue: an important technical limitation. Capurro NL, et al. **Circ Res** 44(2):223–7, Feb 79

Effects of ischemia on rat myocardial function and metabolism in diabetes. Feuvray D, et al. **Circ Res** 44(3):322–9, Mar 79

The 'border zone' in myocardial ischemia. An electrophysiological, metabolic, and histochemical correlation in the pig heart. Janse MJ, et al. **Circ Res** 44(4):576–88, Apr 79

A solid angle analysis of the epicardial ischemic TQ-ST deflection in the pig. A theoretical and experimental study. Richeson JF, et al. **Circ Res** 43(6):879–88, Dec 78

Effects of some components of ischemia on electrical activity and reentry in the canine ventricular conducting system. Senges J, et al. **Circ Res** 44(6):864–72, Jun 79

Vagal stabilization of the ischemic canine ventricle. Hoskins EJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 5(4):393–406, 1978

Relationship between regional myocardial perfusion and the presence, severity and reversibility of asynergy in patients with coronary heart disease. Bodenheimer MM, et al. **Circulation** 58(5):789–95, Nov 78

Effects of amiodarone on cardiac and coronary hemodynamics and on myocardial metabolism in patients with coronary artery disease. Côté P, et al. **Circulation** 59(6):1165–72, Jun 79

Electrophysiologic effects of partial coronary flow reduction in the exposed canine heart. Effects of ischemia and ischemic-induced regional hypothermia on refractoriness and conduction delay. Daniel WG, et al. **Circulation** 58(4):670–8, Oct 78

Influence of aortic insufficiency on the hemodynamic significance of a coronary artery narrowing. Feldman RL, et al. **Circulation** 60(2):259–68, Aug 79

Effects of verapamil on myocardial performance in coronary disease. Ferlinz J, et al. **Circulation** 59(2):313–9, Feb 79

The role of collateral circulation in the various coronary syndromes. Fuster V, et al. **Circulation** 59(6):1137–44, Jun 79

The prognostic value of systolic time intervals in angina pectoris patients. Gillilan RE, et al. **Circulation** 60(2):268–75, Aug 79

Effect of acute ischemia, nitroglycerin and nitroprusside on regional myocardial thickening, stress and perfusion. Experimental echocardiographic studies. Kerber RE, et al. **Circulation** 60(1):121–9, Jul 79

Influence of right ventricular hemodynamics on left ventricular diastolic pressure-volume relations in man. Ludbrook PA, et al. **Circulation** 59(1):21–31, Jan 79

Assessment of cardiac performance with quantitative radionuclide angiocardiography. Effects of oral propranolol on global and regional left ventricular function in coronary artery disease. Marshall RC, et al. **Circulation** 58(5):808–14, Nov 78

Relationship of regional myocardial perfusion to segmental wall motion: a physiologic basis for understanding the presence and reversibility of asynergy. Massie BM, et al. **Circulation** 58(6):1154–63, Dec 78

Effect of sublingual nitroglycerin on regional flow in patients with and without coronary disease. Mehta J, et al. **Circulation** 58(5):803–7, Nov 78

Hemodynamic effects of preload and sodium nitroprusside in patients subjected to coronary bypass surgery. Meretoja OA, et al. **Circulation** 58(5):815–25, Nov 78

LAD graft vs GVC flow [letter] Nakazawa H. **Circulation** 60(1):216–7, Jul 79

Effect of beta-adrenergic suppression by propranolol on coronary collateral development in response to chronic coronary ischemia in dogs. Neill WA, et al. **Circulation** 59(2):280–5, Feb 79

Acute changes in cardiopulmonary blood volume during upright exercise stress testing in patients with coronary heart disease. Nichols AB, et al. **Circulation** 60(3):520–30, Sep 79

Impaired maximal rate of left ventricular relaxation in patients with coronary artery disease and left ventricular dysfunction. Papapietro SE, et al. **Circulation** 59(5):984–91, May 79

In vivo validation of a thermodilution method to determine regional left ventricular blood flow in patients with coronary disease. Pepine CJ, et al. **Circulation** 58(5):795–802, Nov 78

Acute displacement of the diastolic pressure-volume curve of the left ventricle: role of the pericardium and the right ventricle. Ross J Jr. **Circulation** 59(1):32–7, Jan 79

QRS changes in coronary artery disease [letter] Simoons ML. **Circulation** 59(4):841–3, Apr 79

Comparison of the effects of ouabain and isoproterenol on ischemic myocardium of conscious dogs. Vatner SF, et al. **Circulation** 58(4):654–62, Oct 78

Blood flow and relative tissue oxygenation of normal and partially ischaemic myocardium: effect of CO2. Lipp JA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(6):567–77, Nov-Dec 78

Hemodynamic effects of intravenous timolol in coronary artery disease. Chew CY, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 26(3):330–8, Sep 79

Dynamic ventriculography in patients with ischaemic heart disease. I. Influence of nitroglycerin on left ventricular function. Henzlová M, et al. **Cor Vasa** 20(3):161–8, 1978

Dynamic ventriculography in patients with ischaemic heart disease. II. Influence of postextrasystolic potentiation on left ventricular function. Henzlová M, et al. **Cor Vasa** 20(3):169–75, 1978

Significance of the apexcardiogram in non-invasive assessment of postextrasystolic potentiation. Strausz I, et al. **Cor Vasa** 20(4):255–63, 1978

Mean electromechanical delta P/ delta t and systolic time intervals in coronary artery disease. Brubakk O, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 7(5–6):367–77, Jul 78

Effect of beta-blockade by metoprolol on global and regional left ventricular myocardial perfusion in coronary heart disease. Frick MH, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 7(4):317–25, Jun 78

Myocardial susceptibility to ischemic damage: a comparative study of disease models in the rat. Hearse DJ, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 7(5–6):437–50, Jul 78

Calcium overload and mechanical function in posthypoxic myocardium: biphasic effect of pH during hypoxia. Lakatta EG, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 10(1):77–87, Jul 79

Myocardial ischemia. Relationship between local flow, function and ST-segment elevation. Miller MM, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 10(1):7–18, Jul 79

The role of beta-adrenoceptors in coronary blood flow distribution in normal and ischemic canine myocardium. Berdeaux A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(3):261–71, 15 Jan 79

The ischemic myocardium: mechanism of early pump failure. Katz AM. **Hosp Pract** 13(6):83–91, Jun 78

The use of noninvasive methods in the evaluation of left ventricular performance in coronary artery disease. Relation of systolic time intervals to angiographic assessment of coronary artery disease severity. pp. 249–65. Meng R, et al. **In: Diethrich EB, ed. Noninvasive cardiovascular diagnosis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. W3 IN1263 1st 1977n.**

Haemostasis and thrombosis. Meade TW. **Int J Epidemiol** 7(4):299–300, Dec 78

Non-invasive evaluation of left ventricular size and function in patients with coronary artery disease. Schwartz JS, et al. **Ir Med J** 71(16):543–8, 17 Nov 78

One- and three-minute exercise response in coronary artery disease. Auchincloss JH Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(6):1132–7, Jun 79

Clinicopathological study of the heart and coronary arteries of autopsied cases from the community of Hisayama during a 10 yr period—II. Relationship between coronary atherosclerosis and blood pressure. Hiyoshi Y, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 31(5):321–8, 1978

Creatine kinase release, potassium-42 content, and mechanical performance in anoxic rabbit myocardium. Conrad GL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(1):155–61, Jul 79

Effects of carnitine in ischemic and fatty acid supplemented swine hearts. Liedtke AJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(2):440–7, Aug 79

Effects of nitroglycerin and propranolol on the distribution of transmural myocardial blood flow during ischemia in the absence of hemodynamic changes in the unanesthetized dog. Swain JL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(5):947–53, May 79

Reflex inhibition of renal sympathetic nerve activity during myocardial ischemia mediated by left ventricular receptors with vagal afferents in dogs. Thames MD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(3):395–402, Mar 79

Computer simulation of ventricular tachyarrhythmias during coronary artery ligation and release. Avitall B. **J Electrocardiol** 12(1):17–22, Jan 79

Time course of changes in ventricular excitability and conduction during myocardial ischemia and reperfusion in the dog: effect of lidocaine. Avitall B, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 12(3):271–7, Jul 79

Changes in myocardial refractory periods following ischemia in the porcine heart. Bissett JK, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 12(1):35–40, Jan 79

Relationship between myocardial fibrosis and epicardial and surface electrocardiogram Q waves in man. Bodenheimer MM, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 12(2):205–10, 1979

Role of endocardial activation in malignant ventricular arrhythmias associated with acute ischemia. Kaplinsky E, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 12(3):299–306, Jul 79

Electrocardiographic QRS changes induced by acute coronary ligation in the isolated rabbit heart. Mirvis DM. **J Electrocardiol** 12(2):141–50, 1979

The oxygen paradox and the calcium paradox: two facets of the same problem? Hearse DJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(7):641–68, Jul 78

Measurement of myocardial intracellular pH in pathological states. Poole-Wilson PA. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(6):511–26, Jun 78

The effect of intravenous glucose on ventricular vulnerability following acute coronary artery occlusion in the dog. Russell DC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(1):31–44, Jan 79

Ultrastructural, functional, and biochemical criteria for estimation of reversibility of ischemic injury: a study on the effects of global ischemia on the isolated dog heart. Schaper J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(6):521–41, Jun 79

Electrophysiologic effects of UM-272 on myocardial ischemia in the canine heart. Gibson JK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(2):304–10, Nov 78

Electrophysiologic effects of beta adrenergic blockade with practolol in canine acute myocardial ischemia. Kupersmith J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 207(3):976–82, Dec 78

Depolarization produced by mechanical changes in normal and abnormal myocardium [proceedings] Lab MJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:143P–144P, Nov 78

Detection and prevention of cardiac dysfunction during aortic surgery. Dauchot PJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(5):574–80, May 79

Mechanical and biochemical effects of transient myocardial ischemia. Hess ML, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(2):175–84, Feb 79

Isovolumic relaxation as a critical determinant of postischemic ventricular function. Kay HR, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(6):659–62, Jun 79

Myocardial platelet trapping after coronary ligation in primates (Papio anubis). Leinberger H, et al. **J Surg Res** 27(1):36–40, Jul 79

The coronary hemodynamics of left main and branch coronary stenoses. The effects of reduction in stenosis diameter, stenosis length, and number of stenoses. Feldman RL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(3):377–88, Mar 79

Effect of intra-aortic balloon pumping on nutrient coronary flow in normal and ischemic myocardium. Swank M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(4):538–44, Oct 78

Studies on the transthoracic electrical impedance method: (III) Evaluation by the ergometer exercise test in ischemic heart diseases. Hayashi M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 42(12):1314–6, 1347–58, Dec 78 **(Eng, Jpn)**

An experimental study on the role of coronary collateral development in preservation and improvement of contractile force in the ischemic myocardium. Yokoyama M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 42(11):1249–56, Nov 78

Metabolic effects of glucose-insulin-potassium in the ischemic myocardium. Haneda T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(3):376–82, May 78

Changes in ventricular recovery properties during and after temporary coronary artery occlusion. Millar K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(3):415–25, May 78

Experimental studies and clinical report on the electrical alternans of ST segment during myocardial ischemia. Nakashima M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(3):396–408, May 78

Comparative vasodilator effects of nitroprusside, phentolamine, and nitroglycerin on hemodynamics, regional myocardial function and epicardial electrogram in dogs with acute myocardial ischemia. Saito D, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(6):926–37, Nov 78

Experimental study on pathophysiology of coronary insufficiency. Effect of coronary constriction and beta-adrenergic blockade on intramyocardial pressure. Azumi T. **Kobe J Med Sci** 24(1):49–76, Mar 78

Blood-pressure and blood viscosity in coronary heart-disease [letter] Dintenfass L. **Lancet** 2(8097):993–4, 4 Nov 78

Pulmonary dysfunction, smoking, and coronary heart-disease [letter] Zalokar JB. **Lancet** 1(8130):1348–9, 23 Jun 79

Echocardiography in ischemic heart disease. Papadopol S, et al. **Med Interne** 17(1):3–7, Jan–Mar 79

Radionuclide-determined change in pulmonary blood volume with exercise. Improved sensitivity of multigated blood-pool scanning in detecting coronary-artery disease. Okada RD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(11):569–76, 13 Sep 79

Hemodynamic effects of head-down lithotomy position in patients with coronary artery disease. Kopman EA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(2):237–40, Feb 79

Construction and function of a new hydraulic cuff occluder. Dallmer H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 380(1):99–100, 15 May 79

Mechanisms and significance of QRS macrovoltage in the absence of cardiac hypertrophy. Ionescu V, et al. **Physiologie** 15(3):161–70, Jul–Sep 78

Acute coronary artery occlusion and cardiac sympathetic afferent nerve activity. Bosnjak ZJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(2):142–8, Jun 79

Systolic time intervals and apexcardiographic findings in patients with coronary artery disease. Vokrouhlický L, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 21(3):321–9, 1978

Change in P wave terminal force and systolic time intervals during exercise in patients with coronary artery disease. Brubakk O, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(6):587–91, Oct 78

Cardiac effects of thoracic epidural analgesia before and during acute coronary artery occlusion in open-chest dogs. Vik-Mo H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(8):737–46, Dec 78

[Correlations between the indices of a left ventricular apical cardiogram and the physical load tolerance of patients with postinfarct cardiosclerosis] Khelfets ZN. **Ter Arkh** 50(10):119–21, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.)

Heparin from intestine and lung source administered in large dose to dogs with acute myocardial ischemia. Similar and dissimilar effects on electrocardiograms and adenosine triphosphate. Saliba MJ Jr, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 40(2):407–17, 31 Oct 78

Effects of halothane on the left coronary perfusion pressure-flow relationship and the distribution of blood flow in the ischemic canine left ventricle. Yasuoka M. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 25(3–4):107–18, Dec 78

The significance of reversible and irreversible perfusion deficits in the evaluation of ischemic heart disease. Gorlin R, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 89:9–18, 1977

The effects of inotropic stimulation on ischemic myocardium in conscious dogs. Vatner SF, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 91:282–93, 1978

Comparison between videodensitometric and angiocardiographic determination of left ventricular ejection fraction in patients with cardiac disease. Björk L, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 83(1):41–2, 1978

The 'lazy left ventricle'. Sigwart U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):676–9, 1978

Graded coronary stenosis and coronary flow during acute normovolemic anemia. Invited commentary. Bloor CM. **World J Surg** 2(5):651–2, Sep 78

Graded coronary stenosis and coronary flow during acute normovolemic anemia. Geha AS, et al. **World J Surg** 2(5):645–51, Sep 78

[Ergospirometry study of the functional state of the cardiovascular system in chronic ischemic heart disease] Aslibekian IS, et al. **Vutr Boles** 17(4):47–52, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The hemodynamic and prognostic effects of a past myocardial infarct on the natural course of ischemic heart disease] Aschermann M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(41):1282–6, 13 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Left ventricular function in patients with ischaemic heart disease—echocardiographical evaluation of the effect of oxyphedrine] Niederle P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(41):1278–82, 13 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effects of dobutamine in postoperative disorders of left ventricular function in coronary patients undergoing abdominal surgery. Apropos of 18 cases] Nicolas F, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(10):869–80, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of coronary angiography on the left ventricular performance in coronary artery disease (author's transl)] Crochet D, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(4–5):291–6, May-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperventilation test in coronary disease: a comparison with a bicycle ergometer exercise test. Report of 100 cases] Lesbre JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(7):774–84, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the exercise electrocardiogram after aortocoronary bypass. Long-term results in 50 patients] Marcantoni JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 72(1):19–25, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic and coronary effects of atrial stimulation in normal subject and patients with coronary disease: correlation with coronary arteriography] Mérillon JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(8):887–95, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modifications of the ST segment in ischemia and experimental myocardial reperfusion. Comparison with biochemical parameters] Vial C, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 17(3):317–25, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Beta-blockers: redistribution of coronary blood flow and experimental myocardial ischaemia] Giudicelli JF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(31):2721–5, 20 Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Effects of molsidomine and nitroglycerin on the regional blood flow in the normal and acutely ischemic myocardium (author's transl)] Scholtholt J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(9):1619–24, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardial blood flow distribution immediately following experimental aortocoronary bypass and 1 year postoperatively] Allenberg JR, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :6–11, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of nitrates, beta blockaders and revascularization on myocardial circulation in patients with coronary heart disease (proceedings)] Fleck E. **Fortschr Med** 97(17):824, 3 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Biochemical measures in cardiac patients: an analysis of change during rehabilitation (author's transl)] Myrtek M, et al. **Med Klin** 73(35):1209–17, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation by means of ECG-gated cardiac blood pool scintigraphy of global and regional left ventricular function at rest and during exercise in patients with coronary artery disease (author's transl)] Sauer E, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 17(5):225–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Left ventricular function in patients with coronary disease before and during ergometry] Hess OM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(44):1726–8, 4 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Left ventricular ejection performance and muscular mass in coronary heart disease during 2 step atrial stimulation] Hagemann K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):664–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[The behavior of heart minute volume, ejection fraction and time-determined volume differential in patients with coronary heart disease in rest and during ergometer exertion. Non-invasive determination with a radiocardiographic method] Klein CP, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):716–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Value of the analysis of regional dimensions from left ventricular cineventriculographs] Spiller B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):661–4, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Beta-receptor blockers in ischemic heart disease: the pathophysiological and clinical aspects] Urbaszek W, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(3):101–6, 1 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of regional myocardial dysfunction by echocardiographic pressure-dimension analysis (author's transl)] Erbel R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(10):688–94, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Influence of heart cycle length on left ventricular ejection fraction in normals and patients with coronary artery disease] Hagemann K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(9):590–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiokymography: noninvasive assessment of the regional myocardial wall motion in the detection of coronary artery disease (author's transl)] Pichler M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(10):695–701, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of afterload on the normal and ischemic myocardium in the dog] Rönsberg D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 67(9):595–600, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[May one still regard ergometrically measured physical capacity as a decisive criterion for the evaluation of maximum load capacity of patients with coronary disease?] Weidemann H. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 29(2):43–52, Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Different action of strophanthin on asynergic and normokinetic areas of the left ventricle in coronary insufficiency] Cucchini F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(7):968–73, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Effects of creatinol-O-phosphate on left ventricular function in coronary disease patients] Cucchini F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 23(3):527–32, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Continuous analysis of left ventricular ejection in normal subject and in the coronary disease patient] Cucchini F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 23(3):533–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of diagitalis on the behavior of systolic time intervals (STI) during atrial electrostimulation (AE) in subjects with ischemic cardiopathy] De Caprio L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(10):1843–53, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of systolic time intervals (STI) during atrial electrostimulation (AE) in normal subjects and in patients with ischemic cardiopathy] De Carprio L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(10):1834–42, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Alterations of zonal kinetics in ischemic cardiopathy] Fantini F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 23(3):574–9, 1978 **(Ita)**

[Comparison of the hemodynamic effects induced with dobutamine, isoproterenol and dopamine in patients with coronary insufficiency] Magnani B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(9):1570–4, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Regional function of the left ventricle: dynamic geometry of the post-extrasystolic potentiation] Scognamiglio R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(9):1530–9, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Coronary collateral circulation in coronary atherosclerosis (author's transl)] Biffani G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(12):1279–85, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Coronary lesions, regional impairment of ventricular synergism and of left ventricular performance in patients with previous myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Buonanno C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(9):937–45, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Physiopathology of the anastomotic coronary circulation] Reale A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(10):1037–44, 1978 (54 ref.) **(Ita)**

[The role of feedback in myocardial ischemia] Starcich R. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(1–2):13–6, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Heart and exercise (4)—determination of coronary reserve capacity in ischemic heart diseases] Sugishita Y. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(12):1166, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[Sleep and premature ventricular contraction. (1) Organic heart diseases] Tanabe N, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 27(5):522, May 79 **(Jpn)**

[The effect of halothane on ischemic myocardium.—1. Observation on changes of coronary PFR (author's transl)] Yasuoka M, et al. **Masui** 27(13):1541–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of halothane on ischemic myocardium -2. Observation on regional blood flow distribution (author's transl)] Yasuoka M, et al. **Masui** 28(1):42–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coronary arteriosclerosis and vectorcardiography—studies on autopsy cases] Murata K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(7):2853–5, 10 Jul 78 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of nitroglycerin on the left ventricular contraction asynergy in ischemic heart disease] Ružyłło W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 22(3):281–91, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Left-ventricular contraction dynamics in preclinical phase of coronary disease] Prochaczek F. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(11):417–21, 12 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemodynamic changes in patients with ischemic heart disease and functional disorders of the conduction system occurring with bradycardia] Stasiński T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(9):333–6, 26 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of pacing on the function of the cardiovascular system in ischemic heart disease and pathological bradycardia] Stasiński T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(10):369–72, 5 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The velocity of the pulse wave in workers with coronary disease in metallurgic establishment Lenin' Huta (author's transl)] Kieć E, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):474–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Conduction disorders and arrhythmia in coronary disease] Sroczyński J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(9):597–600, 1 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemodynamic changes in patients with ischemic heart disease and pre-excitation syndromes] Stasiński T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 32(10):669–75, 15 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Collateral circulation and ventricular contractility in lesions of the anterior descending arteries] Aloan L, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31(3):167–71, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Obstructive coronary disease in young adults. Clinical study and hemodynamic evaluation] Barchi CA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31(6):375–81, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Left ventricular dysfunction analysed by cineventriculography in chronic coronary patients and its importance in the incidence of servere arrhythmias detected by the Holter monitor] Carvalho AC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 32(3):177–83, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Correlative relationship between coronary arteriosclerosis and stromogenic cardiosclerosis in ischemic heart disease (stereometric study)] Avtandilov GG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 40(10):19–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Degree of ischemic lesion of the myocardium in partial limitation of the coronary blood flow] Solonenko IN. **Fiziol Zh** 25(1):35–40, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamics in ischemic heart disease treated by physical factors] Zhil'tsova MN. **Fiziol Zh** 24(6):824–8, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Myocardial contractile function in ischemic heart disease patients who have had a myocardial infarct] Alekian BG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(4):37–40, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the intracardiac nervous system in regulating the compensatory activity of areas of the myoca rdium in experimental coronary insufficiency] Bykov II, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(12):117–9, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Presystolic change in the length of the ischemic, border and distant myocardial areas in experimental coronary insufficiency and the action of inderal and metacin] Bykov II, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(4):98–102, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheological properties of the blood in ischemic heart disease] Grigor'iants RA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(8):114–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the echocardiographic indices of myocardial contractile function in chronic ischemic heart disease under treatment with blockaders of the cardiac beta-adrenergic receptors] Komarov FI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(4):26–30, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of the electrocardiographic changes characteristic of ischemic heart disease among the male population of Leningrad in comparison with the clinical biochemical indices] Lipovetskiĭ BM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(3):71–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of the atrial vectorcardiogram in evaluating the myocardial functional state in ischemic heart disease] Lozinskiĭ LG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(4):30–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of heart rhythm during bicycle ergometry in ischemic heart disease] Lupanov VP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(4):41–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the end diastolic pressure in the left ventricle according to right-sided catheterization data in ischemic heart disease] Murashko VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(8):141–3, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Cardiodynamic characteristics of chronic coronary insufficiency patients at medical rehabilitation stages using therapeutic physical exercise measures] Oparina EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(4):80–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modelling of measured restriction of the coronary blood flow] Orlova NN. **Kardiologiia** 19(6):85–7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increase in myocardial resistance to ischemia by excluding the heart from the circulation by using a beta-adrenergic receptor block] Portnoĭ VF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(3):80–4, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptive and compensatory mechanisms in chronic circulatory insufficiency in ischemic heart disease] Rachinskiĭ ID. **Kardiologiia** 19(3):33–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in sinoatrial node function in ischemic heart disease] Rugenius Iu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(8):108–14, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in circulating blood volume in ischemic heart disease under physical load] Turovskiĭ LG. **Kardiologiia** 18(8):138–40, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the course of ischemic heart disease in thyroid hypofunction] Tursunov SIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(3):28–33, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of myocardial function during medical examination of patients with ischemic heart disease] Kogan BM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(1):20–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of erythocyte aggregation in ischemic heart disease] Liusov VA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(2):7–12, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the results of complex evaluation of myocardial contractility for work capacity evaluation in ischemic heart disease] Kogan BM, et al. **Sov Med** (11):72–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the gas exchange in chronic ischemic heart disease] Sherdukalova LF, et al. **Sov Med** (4):30–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial and venous hemostasis in chronic III-stage circulatory insuficiency] Vorob'ev VB. **Sov Med** (1):50–3, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of functional condition of the cardiovascular and respiratory systems under physical load of small intensity in elderly patients with ischemic heart disease] Ivanov LA. **Ter Arkh** 51(4):69–73, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the islands of Langerhans at different stages of arteriosclerosis according to the data of radioimmunological study] Koroliuk IP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(9):132–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pre-infarct condition] Kostiuk FF. **Ter Arkh** 50(8):139–43, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Tetrapolar thoracic rheography in assessing the effectiveness of the treatment of cardiac insufficiency] Bugaĭ LV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):76–7, Jul 79 **(Rus)**

[Phase structure of diastole in patients with ischemic heart disease] Markusik KA. **Vrach Delo** (3):46–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contractile function of the myocardium during treatment of arteriosclerotic cardiosclerosis with methimazole] Neĭko EM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):22–6, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheopulmonography in patients with ischemic heart disease] Piatak OA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):29–32, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anatomic and functional characteristics of collateral blood flow in the heart in coronary sclerosis] Portus RM. **Vrach Delo** (5):8–11, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in cardiac inotropic function and in lesser circulation hemodynamics in coronary atherosclerosis] Rybachuk IA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):32–6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of intencordin on the phase structure of the systole of left ventricle and amino acid content of blood serum in ischemic heart disease] Todosienko LA. **Vrach Delo** 69(1):16–21, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathophysiologic views on the coronary circulation] Erhardt LR. **Lakartidningen** 75(48):4470–2, 29 Nov 78 **(Swe)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Low fat, low cholesterol diet in secondary prevention of coronary heart disease. Woodhill JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 109:317–30, 1978

Coronary heart disease—the doctor's dilemma [letter] Aravanis C. **Am Heart J** 98(1):138, Jul 79

The role of physical training in patients with coronary artery disease. Greenberg MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(4):527–34, Apr 79 (43 ref.)

Treating lipid disorders. Manninen V, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(5):674–6, May 79

Reduction of intimal thickening in canine coronary bypass vein grafts with dipyridamole and aspirin. Metke MP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(6):1144–8, Jun 79

Work activity and fatal heart attack studied by multiple logistic risk analysis. Brand RJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 110(1):52–62, Jul 79

Hazards in the evaluation of secondary prevention trials. Detre K, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(4):400–4, Apr 79

Symposium on CHD prevention trials: design issues in testing life style intervention. Hulley SB. **Am J Epidemiol** 108(2):85–6, Aug 78

Preventive trials and tribulations. Kannel WB. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(4):405–7, Apr 79

Controlled trials of the diet-heart hypothesis: some comments on the experimental unit. Sherwin R. **Am J Epidemiol** 108(2):92–9, Aug 78

Life style intervention in clinic-based trials. Syme SL. **Am J Epidemiol** 108(2):87–91, Aug 78

Recommendations for the screening of military personnel over 35 years of age for physical training programs. Kowal DM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 7(3):186–90, May-Jun 79

Prevention of heart attacks. A multifactorial preventive trial in Gothenburg, Sweden. Werkö L. **Ann Clin Res** 11(2):71–9, Apr 79

Clinical nutritional problems in health and disease: general discussion. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 300:383–90, 30 Nov 77

Aspects of myocardial protection [editorial] Ebert PA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(6):495–6, Dec 78

Left ventricular venting during coronary bypass operation [editorial] Oldham HN Jr. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(6):497–8, Dec 78

Limits of myocardial protection with potassium cardioplegia. Scott WC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 26(6):507–14, Dec 78

Preventive cardiology as it affects the dentists own health. Jelinek M. **Aust Dent J** 23(4):319–21, Aug 78

Primary prevention in coronary heart disease: the role of an integrated medical, physical and psychological programme in a coronary prone population. Kretsch A, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(10):1335–47, Oct 78

A co-operative trial in the primary prevention of ischaemic heart disease using clofibrate. Report from the Committee of Principal Investigators. **Br Heart J** 40(10):1069–118, Oct 78

Clofibrate and the primary prevention of ischaemic heart disease [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6152):1585–6, 9 Dec 78

Fats and atheroma [letter] McMichael JM. **Br Med J** 1(6167):890, 31 Mar 79

Exercise and the prevention of coronary atherosclerotic heart disease. Froelicher VF. **Cardiovasc Clin** 9(3):13–23, 1978 (44 ref.)

Standards for cardiovascular exercise treatment programs. American Heart Association Subcommitte on Rehabilitation Target Activity Group. **Circulation** 59(5):1084A–1090A, May 79

AHA Committee report. Diet and coronary heart disease. **Circulation** 58(4):762A–766A passim, Oct 78 (47 ref.)

Beneficial effects of pulsatile perfusion in the hypertrophied ventricle during ventricular fibrillation. Bixler TJ, et al. **Circulation** 60(2 Pt 2):141–6, Aug 79

Evaluation of hypothermic cardioplegia in ventricular hypertrophy. Coughlin TR, et al. **Circulation** 60(2 Pt 2):164–9, Aug 79

Comparison of myocardial protection with nifedipine and potassium. Magee PG, et al. **Circulation** 60(2 Pt 2):151–7, Aug 79

Protection of mitochondrial function during ischemia by potassium cardioplegia: correlation with ischemic contracture. Sink JD, et al. **Circulation** 60(2 Pt 2):158–63, Aug 79

Recruitment for the Coronary Primary Prevention Trial. Agras WS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(5 Pt 2):688–90, May 79

LRC Coronary Prevention Trial: Baltimore. Benedict GW. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(5 Pt 2):685–7, May 79

Recruitment in the Coronary Drug Project and the Aspirin Myocardial Infarction Study. Schoenberger JA. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(5 Pt 2):681–4, May 79

Epidemiology and its contemporary tasks in the primary prevention of IHD. Geizerová H, et al. **Czech Med** 1(1):16–21, 1978

Intervention results in high risk individuals of the CB heart project in the Netherlands. pp. 419–41. Arntzenius AC, et al.
In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 I6222i 1977.

Countercurrents of physical activity and heart attack trends. pp. 298–311. Paffenbarger RS.
In: Havlik RJ, et al., ed. Proceedings of the conference on the decline in coronary heart disease mortality. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. WG 300.3 C748p 1978.

A new geriatric application of electrocardiographic treadmill testing in an office setting. Schwimmer J. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(8):337–44, Aug 79

Membrane and bubble oxygenators compared by preservation of myocardial function. Brown AH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 20(3):233–40, May-Jun 79

The prevention of myocardial ischaemia by the method of profound selective myocardial hypothermia during open heart surgery. Cham B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 20(3):227–32, May-Jun 79

Aspirin inhibits development of coronary atherosclerosis in cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis) fed an atherogenic diet. Pick R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(1):158–62, Jan 79

A method for assessing volunteer bias and its application to a cardiovascular disease prevention progamme involving physical activity. Remington RD, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 32(4):250–5, Dec 78

Miami Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial (MRFIT). An experiment in coronary heart disease prevention in high risk men age 35—57. Preliminary report. Burr JM, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(4):482–8, Apr 79

Regional project for the prevention of coronary heart disease. Richardson C. **J Hum Nutr** 32(5):373–4, Oct 78

Exercise and heart disease. Elrick H. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(12):896–7, Dec 77

Exercise—a preventive prescription. Pollock ML. **J Sch Health** 49(4):215–9, Apr 79

A proposed 'solution' to the cardioplegic controversy. Buckberg GD. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(6):803–15, Jun 79

Cold cardioplegia versus hypothermia for myocardial protection. Randomized clinical study. Conti VR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(5):577–89, Nov 78

Advantages of blood cardioplegia over continuous coronary perfusion or intermittent ischemia. Experimental and clinical study. Follette DM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(5):604–19, Nov 78

Protection of the ischemic myocardium. Volume-duration relationships and the efficacy of myocardial infusates. Jynge P, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(5):698–705, Nov 78

Effect of cross-clamp time, temperature, and cardioplegic agents on myocardial function after induced arrest. Kay HR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(5):590–603, Nov 78

Effects of methylprednisolone in cardioplegic solution during coronary bypass grafting. Kirsh MM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(6):896–9, Jun 79

Jogging. Thou shall not kill (thyself). McIntosh HD. **JAMA** 241(23):2547–8, 8 Jun 79

Cooperative clofibrate trial [editorial] Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 241(24):2638, 15 Jun 79

Corrigendum [editorial] Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 242(7):656, 17 Aug 79

A program of heart disease intervention for public employees. A five year report. Bjurstrom LA, et al. **JOM** 20(8):521–31, Aug 78

Marathon runners and ischaemic heart-disease [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8092 Pt 1):718–9, 30 Sep 78

French wine and death certificates [letter] Rao LG. **Lancet** 1(8127):1187, 2 Jun 79

Running, H.D.L.-cholesterol, and atherosclerosis [letter] Rönnemaa T, et al. **Lancet** 2(8102):1261–2, 9 Dec 78

HDL—the latest in the risk factor game. **Med J Aust** 2(10):470, 472, 4 Nov 78 (26 ref.)

The clofibrate trial—the lipid hypothesis retested [editorial] **Med J Aust** 1(11):490–1, 2 Jun 79

Coronary risk factor screening [letter] Hocking B. **Med J Aust** 1(9):398, 5 May 79

Cholesterol, coronaries, clofibrate and death [letter] **N Engl J Med** 300(9):497–8, 1 Mar 79

Prevention of myocardial damage during cardiac operations. Kirklin JW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(3):135–41, 19 Jul 79 (102 ref.)

Cholesterol, coronaries, clofibrate and death [editorial] Oliver MF. **N Engl J Med** 299(24):1360–2, 14 Dec 78

Clofibrate and the prevention of ischaemic heart disease [editorial] **NZ Med J** 89(637):435–6, 13 Jun 79

Lipids and heart disease. Preventive aspects. **Postgrad Med J** 51(8):suppl 95–101, 1975

Prevention of coronary heart disease by diet. Leren P. **Postgrad Med J** 51(8):suppl 44–6, 1975 (6 ref.)

Prevention of coronary heart disease by cholesterol lowering diet. Miettinen M. **Postgrad Med J** 51(8):suppl 47–51, 1975

Effect of lipid screening on preventive care decisions of nonparticipants. Hyman MD, et al. **Prev Med** 8(4):484–91, Jul 79

Prevention of blockage of partially obstructed coronary arteries with prostacyclin correlates with inhibition of platelet aggregation. Aiken JW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(4):483–94, Apr 79

Can we prevent coronary disease in Rhode Island? Carleton RA. **RI Med J** 61(10):368–74, Oct 78

The national heart effort [editorial] Brink AJ. **S Afr Med J** 55(22):860–2, 26 May 79 **(Eng, Afr)**

Optimal myocardial protection. Weisel RD, et al. **Surgery** 84(6):812–21, Dec 78

Exercise and the heart [clinical conference] Shannon RC. **W Va Med J** 75(7):186–91, Jul 79

[Primary prevention of ischemic heart disease using clofibrate. Cooperative epidemiological study] Geizerová

H, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(15):449–53, 13 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[An automated system of patient monitoring in precoronary ambulatory care] Adámek J, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 27(4):168–78, Apr 79 **(Cze)**

[Clofibrate—more harm than good?] Huttunen J. **Duodecim** 95(3):97–9, 1979 **(Fin)**

[Does alcohol prevent coronary heart disease?] Poikolainen K. **Duodecim** 94(12):763–6, 1978 **(Fin)**

[From epidemiology to prevention in cases of cardiac disease (author's transl)] Jouve A. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 27(7):537–42, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Real or alleged risks of clofibrate derivatives and certain risks of their prohibition] de Gennes JL. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(15):1223–5, 31 Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Prevention of coronary disease and physical activity: observation of a cardiologist (editorial)] Strasser T. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 26(1):5–8, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Clofibrate prevention study by WHO. Results and consequences (editorial)] **MMW** 121(2):45–6, 12 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of coronary heart disease. Suitability of ambulatory coronary groups] Krasemann EO. **MMW** 121(11):373–4, 16 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of a preventive mass examination for cardiac risk factors (author's transl)] Schwalb H, et al. **MMW** 121(11):383–6, 16 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clofibrate—helpful or harmful?] Hartmann G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(31):1137–9, 18 Aug 79 **(Ger)**

[The value of physical training as a preventive measure in chronic ischemic heart disease] Hecht A. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(22):813–7, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does the concept for the prevention of chronic ischemic heart disease correspond to current ideas on etiology and pathogenesis of arteriosclerosis?] Hecht A. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 34(11):297–301, 1 Jun 79 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preventive therapy for ischemic heart disease, based on hyperlipemia screening studies] Harmos C, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(28):1719–22, 9 Jun 78 **(Hun)**

[Secondary prevention of coronary disease with platelet aggregation inhibiting drugs. Preliminary report] Caruzzo C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(6):367–72, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Heart and exercise (3)—prevention of ischemic heart diseases by physical activities] Sugishita Y. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(10):1009, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Food habits of males aged 40–59 participating in the Polish experiment on multifactor prevention of coronary disease] Kulesza W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 22(1):65–72, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Non-pharmacological regulation of nutritional habits and its effects on obesity in a group of men enrolled in a program of coronary disease prevention] Kawecka-Jaszcz K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 60(6):511–5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pharmacological inhibition of platelet aggregation in primary and secondary prevention of ischemic heart disease] Gryglik J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(13):509–11, 26 Mar 79 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

[The trial of evaluation of the mode of nutrition preventing the coronary disease (author's transl)] Kalicinski A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):530–1, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The attitude of workers of selected industrial establishment in Warsaw to some risk factors of the coronary disease with special reference to rational nutrition (author's transl)] Maleszewska T, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):486–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The results of the second year realization of the health education programm devoted the prevention of the coronary disease (author's transl)] Sznajd J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):490–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of the nutritional habits change in the programm of the coronary disease prevention (author's transl)] Sznajd J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 35(4–5):488–90, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mechanism of phenotypic adaptation and the principles of its use for prevention of cardiovascular disorders] Meerson FZ. **Kardiologiia** 18(10):18–29, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Use of dosed physical exertion on a treadmill in mass preventive screening of the population] Kurchatova SA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(8):12–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary prophylaxis of ischemic heart diseases in a polyclinic] Pavlovskaia NI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(1):18–20, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Feasibility of changing the diet of an unorganized population for the purpose of preventing ischemic heart disease] Khaltaev NG, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (10):57–62, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increased effectiveness of primary prophylaxis of ischemic heart disease in the polyclinic] Kuz'ko NV. **Vrach Delo** (6):12–7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organizational experience with examinations targeted for the detection of ischemic heart disease] Goncharova AT, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (10):36–7, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Problems in defining tasks in the prevention of hypertension and coronary disease] Kulčar Z. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(10):618–20, Oct 78 **(Ser)**

[Uncertainty behind a confused food debate. Moderation, risk distribution—recommendations] **Nord Med** 93(11–12):270–3, Dec 78 **(Swe)**

[An attempt at health education based on directed health control] Staugård F. **Nord Med** 93(11–12):287–8, Dec 78 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Behaviour and coronary artery disease: is this the missing link? Armstrong PW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(6):552, 555, 23 Sep 78

Behavioural prevention of ischemic heart disease. Hartman LM. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(6):599–604, 23 Sep 78 (48 ref.)

Group sessions as a method of reducing anxiety in patients with coronary artery disease. Baker KG, et al. **Heart Lung** 8(3):525–9, May–Jun 79

Coronary-prone behavior as an independent risk factor for coronary heart disease. pp. 11–24. Brand RJ.
In: Dembroski TM, et al., ed. Coronary-prone behavior. New York, Springer, 1978. WG 300 F745p 1977a.

Psychometric procedures applied to the assessment of the coronary-prone behavior pattern. pp. 89–94. Caffrey B.
In: Dembroski TM, et al., ed. Coronary-prone behavior. New York, Springer, 1978. WG 300 F745p 1977a.

Section summary: coronary-prone behavior: developmental and cultural considerations. pp. 184–90. Cohen JB, et al.
In: Dembroski TM, et al., ed. Coronary-prone behavior. New York, Springer, 1978. WG 300 F745p 1977a.

The influence of culture on coronary-prone behavior. pp. 191–8. Cohen JB.
In: Dembroski TM, et al., ed. Coronary-prone behavior. New York, Springer, 1978. WG 300 F745p 1977a.

Section summary: assessment of coronary-prone behavior. pp. 48–54. Dembroski TM, et al.
In: Dembroski TM, et al., ed. Coronary-prone behavior. New York, Springer, 1978. WG 300 F745p 1977a.

Reliability and validity of methods used to assess coronary-prone behavior. pp. 95–106. Dembroski TM.
In: Dembroski TM, et al., ed. Coronary-prone behavior. New York, Springer, 1978. WG 300 F745p 1977a.

Section summary: association of the coronary-prone behavior pattern and coronary heart disease. pp. 2–9. Feinleib M, et al.
In: Dembroski TM, et al., ed. Coronary-prone behavior. New York, Springer, 1978. WG 300 F745p 1977a.

Type A behavior: its possible relationship to pathogenetic processes responsible for coronary heart disease (a preliminary enquiry). pp. 137–40. Friedman M.
In: Dembroski TM, et al., ed. Coronary-prone behavior. New York, Springer, 1978. WG 300 F745p 1977a.

Behavior modification of the coronary-prone behavior pattern. pp. 225–9. Gentry WD.
In: Dembroski TM, et al., ed. Coronary-prone behavior. New York, Springer, 1978. WG 300 F745p 1977a.

Section summary: behavioral intervention. pp. 220–3. Gentry WD, et al.
In: Dembroski TM, et al., ed. Coronary-prone behavior. New York, Springer, 1978. WG 300 F745p 1977a.

Pattern A behavior and uncontrollable stress. pp. 147–54. Glass DC.
In: Dembroski TM, et al., ed. Coronary-prone behavior. New York, Springer, 1978. WG 300 F745p 1977a.

Physiological correlates of coronary-prone behavior. pp. 129–36. Herd JA.
In: Dembroski TM, et al., ed. Coronary-prone behavior. New York, Springer, 1978. WG 300 F745p 1977a.

A comparative review of the interview and questionnaire methods in the assessment of the coronary-prone behavior pattern. pp. 71–88. Jenkins CD.
In: Dembroski TM, et al., ed. Coronary-prone behavior. New York, Springer, 1978. WG 300 F745p 1977a.

Assessment and developmental antecedents of the coronary-prone behavior pattern in children. pp. 207–17. Matthews KA.
In: Dembroski TM, et al., ed. Coronary-prone behavior. New York, Springer, 1978. WG 300 F745p 1977a.

Coronary prone behavior: introduction. pp. xii–xvii. Rosenman RH.
In: Dembroski TM, et al., ed. Coronary-prone behavior. New York, Springer, 1978. WG 300 F745p 1977a.

The interview method of assessment of the coronary-prone behavior pattern. pp. 54–69. Rosenman RH.
In: Dembroski TM, et al., ed. Coronary-prone behavior. New York, Springer, 1978. WG 300 F745p 1977a.

Animal models relating behavioral stress and cardiovascular pathology. pp. 155–82. Schneiderman N.
In: Dembroski TM, et al., ed. Coronary-prone behavior. New York, Springer, 1978. WG 300 F745p 1977a.

Coronary-prone behavior pattern and coronary heart disease: methodological considerations. pp. 41–5. Shekelle RB.
In: Dembroski TM, et al., ed. Coronary-prone behavior. New York, Springer, 1978. WG 300 F745p 1977a.

The coronary-prone behavior pattern: a behavioral approach to intervention. pp. 231–6. Suinn RM.
In: Dembroski TM, et al., ed. Coronary-prone behavior. New York, Springer, 1978. WG 300 F745p 1977a.

Multi-dimensional analysis of coronary-prone behavior. pp. 107–18. Tasto DL, et al.
In: Dembroski TM, et al., ed. Coronary-prone behavior. New York, Springer, 1978. WG 300 F745p 1977a.

Sex differences in the coronary-prone behavior pattern. pp. 199–205. Waldron I.
In: Dembroski TM, et al., ed. Coronary-prone behavior. New York, Springer, 1978. WG 300 F745p 1977a.

Psychophysiological processes, the coronary-prone behavior pattern, and coronary heart disease. pp. 141–6. Williams RB Jr.
In: Dembroski TM, et al., ed. Coronary-prone behavior. New York, Springer, 1978. WG 300 F745p 1977a.

Section summary: mechanisms linking behavioral and pathophysiological processes. pp. 120–8. Williams RB Jr, et al.
In: Dembroski TM, et al., ed. Coronary-prone behavior. New York, Springer, 1978. WG 300 F745p 1977a.

Coronary-prone behavior pattern and coronary heart disease: epidemiological evidence. pp. 25–40. Zyzanski SJ.
In: Dembroski TM, et al., ed. Coronary-prone behavior. New York, Springer, 1978. WG 300 F745p 1977a.

A review of research into the experience of patients suffering from coronary thrombosis. Wilson-Barnett J. **Int J Nurs Stud** 16(2):183–98, 1979

The MRFIT behavior pattern study—I. Study design, procedures, and reproducibility of behavior pattern judgments. The Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial Group. **J Chronic Dis** 32(4):293–305, 1979

Behavioral and psychophysiological correlates of the coronary-prone personality: new data and unanswered questions. Price KP, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 22(5):409–17, 1978

Coronary behavior in three regions of Finland. Rahe RH, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 22(5):455–60, 1978

Personality, stress and coronary heart disease. Byrne DG. **Med J Aust** 2(10):469–70, 4 Nov 78 (23 ref.)

Type A (coronary-prone) behavior and transient blood pressure change. Sparacino J, et al. **Nurs Res** 28(4):198–204, Jul–Aug 79

Some aspects of sleep disturbance in coronary patients. Dohno S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(1):199–205, Feb 79

Coronary-prone behavior pattern, task incentive, and cardiovascular response. Manuck SB, et al. **Psychophysiology** 16(2):136–42, Mar 79

Coronary-prone behavior pattern and cardiovascular response. Manuck SB, et al. **Psychophysiology** 15(5):403–11, Sep 78

Emotional correlates of type A behavior pattern. Dimsdale JE, et al. **Psychosom Med** 40(7):580–3, Nov 78

Coronary prone behavior: one pattern or several? [letter] Kosten T, et al. **Psychosom Med** 40(6):507–10, Oct 78

Relationship of the type A coronary-prone behavior pattern to achievement, power, and affiliation motives. Matthews KA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 40(8):631–6, Dec 78

Social interactions, communications, and the coronary-prone behavior pattern: a psychophysiological study. Van Egeren LF. **Psychosom Med** 41(1):2–18, Feb 79

Cross-cultural validation of the coronary-prone behavior pattern. Zyzanski S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 13A(4):405–12, Jun 79

[Pathophysiological components of type A behaviour pattern (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 54(9):340–1, 26 Aug 78 **(Afr)**

[Psychological factors in coronary pathology (editorial)] Jouve A. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 34(2):59–62, 1979 **(Fre)**

[Pluri-dimensional study of psychological factors in coronary disease] Jouve A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(12):1397–1404, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychosocial stress and coronary disease] Wolff G. **Ther Ggw** 118(3):343–9, Mar 79 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A computer generated index for the assessment of coronary angiography. Balcon R, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (615):25–31, 1978

Coronary arteriography—an objective method. Björk L. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (615):19–23, 1978

The angiographic definition of critical coronary stenosis. Conti CR, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (615):9–17, 1978

Angiographic definition of critical coronary artery stenosis. Conti CR, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 26:100–9, 1979

Coronary spasm: Prinzmetal's variant angina vs. catheter-induced spasm; refractory spasm vs. fixed stenosis. Friedman AC, et al. **AJR** 132(6):897–904, Jun 79

Arteriographic demonstration of spontaneous right coronary artery spasm in a patient with Prinzmetal's angina. Sos TA, et al. **AJR** 132(6):905–7, Jun 79

Predicting results of coronary angiography. Dimsdale JE, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(3):281–6, Sep 79

Noninvasive diagnosis of ischemic cardiomyopathy by fluoroscopic detection of coronary artery calcification. Johnson AD, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(4):521–4, Oct 78

The reliability of coronary angiogram interpretation: an angiographic-pathologic correlation with a comparison of radiographic views. Murphy ML, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(5):578–84, May 79

Reproducibility of a consensus panel in the interpretation of coronary angiograms. Sanmarco ME, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(4):430–7, Oct 78

Lactate production after left ventricular angiography in coronary artery disease [letter] Visioli O, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(6):835–6, Dec 78

Complications after provocation of coronary spasm with ergonovine maleate [letter] Bauman D. **Am J Cardiol** 42(4):694–5, Oct 78

Miranda and the patient with coronary disease [letter] Effler DB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(6):1057, Dec 78

Assessment of drug intervention on the ischemic

myocardium: serial imaging and measurement with computerized tomography. Powell WJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(1):46–52, Jul 79

Coronary calcification in the diagnosis of coronary artery disease. Rifkin RD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(1):141–7, Jul 79

Global and regional left ventricular response to bicycle exercise in coronary artery disease. Assessment by quantitative radionuclide angiocardiography. Berger HJ, et al. **Am J Med** 66(1):13–21, Jan 79

Reoperation for coronary graft failure: clinical and angiographic results in 43 patients. Vouhé P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(4):328–34, Apr 79

Severity of coronary atherosclerosis related to lipoprotein concentration. Jenkins PJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6134):388–91, 5 Aug 78

Heart valve replacement in the elderly [letter] Wright JS. **Br Med J** 2(6152):1641–2, 9 Dec 78

Loss of the improvement of angina between 1 and 7 years after aortocoronary bypass surgery: correlations with changes in vein grafts and in coronary arteries. Campeau L, et al. **Circulation** 60(2 Pt 2):1–5, Aug 79

The effects of ergonovine maleate on coronary arterial size. Cipriano PR, et al. **Circulation** 59(1):82–9, Jan 79

Quantitative left ventricular wall motion analysis: a comparison of area, chord and radial methods. Gelberg HJ, et al. **Circulation** 59(5):991–1000, May 79

Evaluation of myocardial ischemic damage of various ages by computerized transmission tomography. Time–dependent effects of contrast material. Higgins CB, et al. **Circulation** 60(2):284–91, Aug 79

Quantitative coronary angiography: measurement of the 'critical' stenosis in patients with unstable angina and single–vessel disease without collaterals. McMahon MM, et al. **Circulation** 60(1):106–13, Jul 79

An essential view in coronary arteriography. Nath PH, et al. **Circulation** 60(1):101–6, Jul 79

Asymptomatic coronary artery disease managed by myocardial revascularization: results at 5 years. Thurer RL, et al. **Circulation** 60(2 Pt 2):14–6, Aug 79

Asymptomatic coronary artery disease: angiographic assessment of diabetics evaluated for renal transplantation. Weinrauch L, et al. **Circulation** 58(6):1184–90, Dec 78

Coronary arteriovenous fistula associated with atherosclerotic disease: a problem in angiographic interpretation. Deglin SM, et al. **Conn Med** 42(12):768–9, Dec 78

Spontaneous and provoked coronary artery spasm: are they the same? Specchia G, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 8(6):581–8, Dec 78

Indications for coronary arteriography. Douglas JS Jr. **Med Times** 107(3):32–8, Mar 79

Isolated single coronary artery: diagnosis, angiographic classification, and clinical significance. Lipton MJ, et al. **Radiology** 130(1):39–47, Jan 79

Mach bands in cine coronary arteriography. Randall PA. **Radiology** 129(1):65–6, Oct 78

Chest film detection of coronary artery calcification. The value of the CAC triangle. Souza AS, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):7–10, Oct 78

Coronary artery spasm: an expanding role in ischemic heart disease. Raizner AE, et al. **Tex Med** 74(10):46–9, Oct 78

[Coronary angiography findings in women in the reproductive phase of life; relationship between clinical symptoms and risk factors] Rebel–de Vries HA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(28):1202–6, 14 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Coronary arteriography in 1978. For whom? (author's transl)] Bourassa MG. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 28(2):73–7, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Restricted myocardial infarction. Coronary angiographic and ventriculographic findings. Comparison with acute coronary insufficiency and transmural infarction] Matteo JD, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(11):1248–54, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The importance of quantitative left ventriculography in coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Solignac A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(25–28):827–32, 18–25 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary calcification and luminal diameter in coronary disease (author's transl)] Lackner K, et al. **ROEFO** 130(1):19–26, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative localization of myocardial areas requiring revascularization in coronary artery disease (author's transl)] Rödiger W, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(5):341–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiographic aspects of coronary spasm in patients with spontaneous or induced angina or ST segment depression] L'Abbate A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(7):999–1004, 1977 **(Ita)**

[The ergonovine maleate test in coronary radiography] Specchia G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(7):1005–9, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Importance and current status of coronary arteriography (editorial)] Di Guglielmo L. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 65(1–2):1–4, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiological findings of Kawasaki disease (author's transl)] Ishihara J, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(9):905–12, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Right ventriculography in ischemic heart disease] Kamiński P, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 22(2):165–73, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Angiographic evaluation of the results of the surgical treatment of ischemic heart disease] Kolesov VI. **Grudn Khir** (6):31–8, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of electric stimulation of the heart during selective contrast examination of the coronary arteries with the use of the data of continuous recording of the bundle of His potentials and arterial pressure] Bredikis IuIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(10):43–51, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prolapse of the mitral valve] Martinez Rios MA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(5):967–78, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Coronary sclerosis. X–ray studies] Björk L. **Lakartidningen** 75(48):4475–7, 29 Nov 78 **(Swe)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Non–invasive detection and evaluation of the functional severity of coronary artery disease: the role of radionuclide cineangiography during exercise. Borer JS, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (615):69–75, 1978

Thallium 201 exercise testing in coronary artery disease. Murray RG, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (615):77–84, 1978

Clinical application of myocardial imaging with radioisotopes in the evaluation and management of patients with coronary artery disease. Pitt B. **Adv Cardiol** 26:30–7, 1979

Non–invasive regional assessment of myocardium with positron–emitting radionuclides. Sobel BE. **Adv Cardiol** 26:15–29, 1979

Radionuclide assessment of regional myocardial perfusion with thallium–201. Corne RA, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(1):112–8, Jan 79

Noninvasive assessment of coronary stenoses by myocardial imaging during pharmacologic coronary vasodilatation. III. Clinical trial. Albro PC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(5):751–60, Nov 78

Assessment of coronary stenoses with myocardial perfusion imaging during pharmacologic coronary vasodilatation. IV. Limits of detection of stenosis with idealized experimental cross–sectional myocardial imaging. Gould KL. **Am J Cardiol** 42(5):761–8, Nov 78

Noninvasive assessment of coronary stenoses with myocardial perfusion imaging during pharmacologic coronary vasodilatation. V. Detection of 47 percent diameter coronary stenosis with intravenous nitrogen–13 ammonia and emission–computed tomography in intact dogs. Gould KL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(2):200–8, Feb 79

Single dose myocardial perfusion imaging with thallium–201: application in patients with nondiagnostic electrocardiographic stress tests. McCarthy DM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(5):899–906, May 79

Detection of coronary artery disease with rapid serial rescanning with potassium–43 at rest. Markov AK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(4):778–86, Apr 79

Krypton–81m in the physiologic assessment of coronary arterial stenosis in man. Selwyn AP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(3):547–53, Mar 79

Assessment of early ventricular systole by first pass radionuclide angiography: useful method for detection of left ventricular dysfunction at rest in patients with coronary artery disease. Slutsky R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(3):459–65, Sep 79

Poststress redistribution of thallium–201 in patients with coronary artery disease, with and without prior myocardial infarction. Verani MS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(6):1114–22, Jun 79

Thallium–201 scintigraphy in diagnosis of coronary stenosis. Comparison with electrocardiography and coronary arteriography. Corne RA, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(5):575–83, May 79

Evaluation of thallium–201 exercise scintigraphy in coronary heart disease. Murray RG, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(5):568–74, May 79

Potential value of thallium–201 scintigraphy as a means of selecting patients for the coronary care unit. Wackers FJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(1):111–7, Jan 79

Comparison of single–dose and double–dose thallium–201 myocardial perfusion scintigraphy for the detection of coronary artery disease and prior myocardial infarction. Blood DK, et al. **Circulation** 58(5):777–88, Nov 78

Detection of coronary heart disease using radionuclide determined regional ejection fraction at rest and during handgrip exercise: correlation with coronary arteriography. Bodenheimer MM, et al. **Circulation** 58(4):640–8, Oct 78

Sensitivity, specificity and predictive accuracy of radionuclide cineangiography during exercise in patients with coronary artery disease. Comparison with exercise electrocardiography. Borer JS, et al. **Circulation** 60(3):572–80, Sep 79

The noninvasive identification of left main and three–vessel coronary artery disease by myocardial stress perfusion scintigraphy and treadmill exercise electrocardiography. Dash H, et al. **Circulation** 60(2):276–84, Aug 79

Transient defects of resting thallium scans in patients with coronary artery disease. Gewirtz H, et al. **Circulation** 59(4):707–13, Apr 79

Effects of maximal exercise stress on left ventricular function in patients with coronary artery disease using first pass radionuclide angiocardiography: a rapid, noninvasive technique for determining ejection fraction and segmental wall motion. Jengo JA, et al. **Circulation** 59(1):60–5, Jan 79

Thallium–201 myocardial scintigraphy in patients with triple–vessel disease and ischemic exercise stress tests. Leppo J, et al. **Circulation** 59(4):714–21, Apr 79

A new technique for assessing right ventricular ejection fraction using rapid multiple–gated equilibrium cardiac blood pool scintigraphy. Description, validation and findings in chronic coronary artery disease. Maddahi J, et al. **Circulation** 60(3):581–9, Sep 79

Clinicopathologic findings in 52 patients studied by technetium–99m stannous pyrophosphate myocardial scintigraphy. Poliner LR, et al. **Circulation** 59(2):257–67, Feb 79

Noninvasive evaluation of ischemic heart disease. Diagnostic accuracy of myocardial imaging. pp. 275–84. Kostuk WJ, et al. **In: Diethrich EB, ed. Noninvasive cardiovascular diagnosis. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. W3 IN1263 1st 1977n.**

Indications for TI–201 scintigraphy revisited [letter] Bianco JA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(10):1182, Oct 78

Radionuclide left ventricular dV/dt for the assessment of cardiac function in patients with coronary disease. Bianco JA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 20(1):1–6, Jan 79

Transient myocardial ischemia of the newborn infant demonstrated by thallium myocardial imaging. Finley JP, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(2):263–70, Feb 79

Cold pressor test in detection of coronary heart–disease and cardiomyopathy using technetium–99m gated blood–pool imaging. Wainwright RJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8138):320–3, 18 Aug 79

Myocardial perfusion scanning with thallium–201 for the non–invasive diagnosis of coronary artery disease. Dunn RF, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(9):441–4, 21 Oct 78

Thallium scans for evaluation of coronary heart disease. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 21(12):49–50, 15 Jun 79

Assessment of regional wall motion in coronary artery disease using radionuclide methods. Ogris E, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 17(5):221–4, Oct 78

Exercise radionuclide ejection fraction: correlation with exercise contrast ventriculography. Brady TJ, et al. **Radiology** 132(3):703–5, Sep 79

Exercise radionuclide ventriculography: practical considerations and sensitivity of coronary artery disease detection. Brady TJ, et al. **Radiology** 132(3):697–702, Sep 79

Single injection Thallium–201 stress and redistribution myocardial perfusion imaging: comparison with stress electrocardiography and coronary arteriography. Sonnemaker RE, et al. **Radiology** 131(1):199–203, Apr 79

Computed tomography of the heart using thallium–201 in children. Treves S, et al. **Radiology** 132(3):707–10, Sep 79

Myocardial imaging with 201thallium: an analysis of clinical usefulness based on Bayes' theorem. Hamilton GW, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 8(4):358–64, Oct 78

Nuclear medicine applications to the study of coronary artery disease. Bingham JB, et al. **Tex Med** 75(1):55–61, Jan 79

Noninvasive radionuclide procedures for diagnosis and management of myocardial ischemia: invited commentary. Ashburn WL, et al. **World J Surg** 2(6):825–6, Nov 78

Noninvasive radionuclide procedures for diagnosis and management of myocardial ischemia. Jones RH, et al. **World J Surg** 2(6):811–24, Nov 78

Noninvasive radionuclide procedures for diagnosis and management of myocardial ischemia: invited commentary. Schad N. **World J Surg** 2(6):826–8, Nov 78

[Computer–assisted 201Tl Myocardial scintigraphy in the routine diagnosis of coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Eichstädt H, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 17(6):233–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radionuclide ventriculography. III. Clinical results––parameters of regional wall motility (author's transl)] Sigel H, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 17(5):216–20, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nuclear medical determination of the ejection fraction and the regional wall movements of the left ventricle] Nüesch K, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(44):1712–5, 4 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Foundations and indications for selective coronary perfusion scintigraphy] Neumann G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(16):541–50, 15 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensitivity and accuracy of thallium–201 myocardial scintigraphy in the detection of coronary artery and myocardial disease (author's transl)] Lösse B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(6):429–35, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serial myocardial scintigraphy in the evaluation of post–ischemic left ventricular Thallium–201 uptake (author's transl)] Sebening H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(1):1–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complex examination of myocardial ischemia with 201TlCl and 99mTc–diphosphonate (author's transl)] Ohsawa T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 15(8):1205–13, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[Thallium–201 stress myocardial scintigraphy for the evaluation of coronary–artery stenosis (author's transl)] Ando J, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(8):773–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isotope diagnosis of ischaemic heart disease (author's transl)] Zolna J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(4):295–8, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the state of the myocardium in postinfarct cardiosclerosis using 131Cs scanning] Malov GA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(7):3–9, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of the use of radionuclide methods in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Kramer AA, et al.

Ter Arkh 51(5):17–22, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REHABILITATION

Working status of patients following coronary bypass surgery. Oberman A, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(1):132–4, Jul 79

Effect of surgical versus medical therapy on return to work in patients with coronary artery disease. Hammermeister KE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(1):105–11, Jul 79

Making the right moves in discharge planning: home visits to evaluate planning. Fell PE. **Am J Nurs** 79(8):1452–4, Aug 79

Home or hospital care for coronary thrombosis? [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6134):430–1, 5 Aug 78

Sexual counseling of coronary patients. Scalzi C, et al. **Heart Lung** 7(5):840–5, Sep–Oct 78

A simple device for closed loop heart rate control during cardiac rehabilitation. Aseltine RG Jr, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 26(8):456–64, Aug 79

Stop smoking training in patients with coronary heart disease. pp. 493–8. Halhuber CH.
In: Hauss WH, et al., ed. International symposium: State of prevention and therapy in human arteriosclerosis and in animal models. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. WG 550 I6222i 1977.

Medically and surgically treated coronary patients in cardiovascular rehabilitation: a comparative study. Soloff PH. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 9(1):93–106, 1978–79

Effects of denial on mood and performance in cardiovascular rehabilitation. Soloff PH, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 32(4):307–13, 1979

Cardiac exercise program [letter] Cardello FP. **JAMA** 240(15):1588, 6 Oct 78

Benefits and risks of exercise programs for cardiac patients. Froelicher VF. **Med Times** 107(5):79–84, May 79

A coronary teaching program in a community hospital. Boggs B, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 13(3):457–72, Sep 78

Establishing activity and training levels for patients with ischemic heart disease. Amundsen LR. **Phys Ther** 59(6):754–8, Jun 79

Energy cost of rehabilitation calisthenics. Amundsen LR, et al. **Phys Ther** 59(7):855–8, Jul 79

[Adaptation processes for exercise therapy following aortocoronary bypass] Rauser V.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 56(5):284–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Contraindications of residential treatment in coronary disease and arterial hypertension] Sturm A.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 103(45):1761–5, 10 Nov 78 (Ger)

[Rehabilitation in ambulatory coronary groups] Halhuber C. **Fortschr Med** 96(44):2225–30, 23 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Physical training in the treatment of angina pectoris] Vecchio C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(5):273–80, May 79 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Use of Soviet-made rhythmocardiosignaler RS–1 in rehabilitation] Sharfnadel' MG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(5):96–8, 1979 (Rus)

[Rehabilitation of patients with ischemic coronary disease] Trifunović S, et al. **Med Pregl** 31(9–10):426–8, 1978 (Scc)

[Results of a prolonged program of physical training in patients with ischemic cardiopathology] Fernández de la Vega Romo PA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(6):1161–9, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

Coronary artery surgery. Cunningham JN Jr, et al. **Adv Surg** 12:347–87, 1978

Atherosclerosis of the left main coronary artery: 5 years results of surgical treatment. Loop FD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(2):195–201, Aug 79

Aortocoronary bypass grafting in the management of patients with coronary artery disease. Buccino RA, et al. **Am J Med** 66(4):651–66, Apr 79 (130 ref.)

Surgical versus medical treatment of coronary artery disease. Nine year follow-up of 9,061 patients. Wukasch DC, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(2):201–7, Feb 79

Coronary bypass surgery. An overview. Frick MH. **Ann Clin Res** 10(4):235–41, Aug 78 (74 ref.)

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty [letter] Bentivoglio LG. **Ann Intern Med** 90(5):850–1, May 79

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty [letter] Spodick DH. **Ann Intern Med** 90(5):850, May 79

Management of asymptomatic coronary artery disease. Anderson RW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 28(2):97–9, Aug 79

Prophylactic coronary artery grafting in patients with few or no symptoms. Grondin CM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 28(2):113–8, Aug 79

Anesthesia and coronary artery disease [letter] Intress RH. **Arch Intern Med** 138(11):1750, Nov 78

Combined left ventricular aneurysm and coronary artery bypass surgery: long-term results of 100 consecutive patients. Hutchinson JE 3d, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(11):1236–40, Nov 78

Partial artificial heart (ALVAD) use with subsequent cardiac and renal allografting in a patient with stone heart syndrome. Norman JC, et al. **Artif Organs** 2(4):413–20, Nov 78

Bypass grafting for stenosis of the left main coronary artery. Bédard P, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(2):123–5, Mar 79

Aortocoronary bypass for critical stenosis of the left main coronary artery. Dajee H, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(2):146–8, Mar 79

Atrial pacing induced left ventricular dysfunction: reversibility after aortocoronary bypass surgery. Hamby RI, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 5(1):61–6, 1979

Data management for a large collaborative clinical trial (CASS: Coronary Artery Surgery Study). Kronmal RA, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 11(6):553–66, Dec 78

Fate of patients 1—6 years after operation on account of coronary artery disease. Fabián J, et al. **Czech Med** 1(1):22–31, 1978

Effect of coronary artery bypass grafts in coronary heart disease. pp. 172–91. Sabiston DC Jr.
In: Havlik RJ, et al., ed. Proceedings of the conference on the decline in coronary heart disease mortality. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. WG 300.3 C748p 1978.

Anesthetic management of the patient with coronary artery disease. Emerson CW, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 17(1):97–127, Spring 79

Management of coronary artery disease: medical or surgical? Nasser WK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 72(2):115–7, Feb 79

Surgical management of left main coronary artery stenosis and ischemic left ventricular dysfunction. Anderson RP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(3):369–76, Mar 79

The history of coronary artery surgery. Connolly JE. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(6):733–44, Dec 78

Total occlusion of left coronary artery. Incidence and management. Crosby IK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(3):389–91, Mar 79

Perioperative myocardial infarction in patients with coronary artery disease with and without aorta—coronary artery bypass grafts. Mahar LJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(4):533–7, Oct 78

Aorta—coronary artery revascularization with an expanded polytetrafluoroethylene vascular graft. A preliminary report. Yokoyama T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(4):552–5, Oct 78

Surgical treatment of left main and left main equivalent coronary artery disease. Zajtchuk R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(3):452–4, Sep 79

Grand rounds from the U of Arizona: benefits of bypass surgery. **Med Times** 106(10):24–33, Oct 78

Indications for bypass in atherosclerotic heart disease. King SB 3d, et al. **Med Times** 107(3):51–8, Mar 79

Results of coronary bypass ofr left main coronary artery disease. Sokol DM, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 75(3):132–6, Mar 79

Management of concomitant, symptomatic surgical lesions of the coronary and carotid arteries. Rollinson RD, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(1):70–2, Jan 79

Staged and combined surgical approach to simultaneous carotid and coronary vascular disease. Hertzer NR, et al. **Surgery** 84(6):803–11, Dec 78

The present and future of coronary artery surgery in the community hospital. Moore CH, et al. **Tex Med** 74(10):43–5, Oct 78

Percutaneous transluminal dilatation of coronary artery stenosis. Turina M, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 27(3):199–201, Jun 79

Direct myocardial revascularisation: experience with 9364 operations. Cooley DA, et al. **Thorax** 33(4):411–7, Aug 78

The natural history of coronary artery disease: an update on surgical and medical management. Whalen RE, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 89:19–35, 1977

Surgical management of stenosis of the left main coronary artery. Cohn LH, et al. **World J Surg** 2(6):701–7, Nov 78

Selection of patients for direct myocardial revascularization: invited commentary. McIntosh HD. **World J Surg** 2(6):687–8, Nov 78

Surgical treatment of coronary artery disease—introduction. Sabiston DC Jr. **World J Surg** 2(6):673–4, Nov 78

Surgical management of stenosis of the left main coronary artery: invited commentary. Sullivan HJ. **World J Surg** 2(6):707–8, Nov 78

Myocardial protection during revascularization for myocardial ischemia. Wechsler AS. **World J Surg** 2(6):779–90, Nov 78

[Our observations on surgical therapy of associated valvular and ischemic heart disease (author's transl)] Kořistek V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(36):1105–8, 8 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Combined treatment of carotid and coronary artery insufficiency (author's transl)] Fourny J, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 78(2):121–5, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Review of 200 initial operations for aortocoronary bypass performed at the University of Liège] Limet R, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 34(8):299–304, 15 Apr 79 (Fre)

[Combined surgical treatment for coronary heart disease as well as heart valve diseases and carotid artery stenosis] Reichart B, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(16):761–6, 26 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Coronary disease—surgical or conservative therapy? Surgical management using bypass surgery] Lichtlen P. **Internist (Berlin)** 20(3):115–9, Mar 79 (Ger)

[Prognostic criteria from the preoperative coronarogram for the intra-operative perfusion in aorto-coronary venous bridges] Mehmel HC, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):714–6, 1978 (Ger)

[Coronary heart disease; surgical aspects (author's transl)] Warnke H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(23):1531–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Single vessel coronary disease. I. Differences in clinical and prognostic aspects and in surgical results in isolated lesions of the anterior descending branch and of other coronary branches] Campolo L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 9(3):242–55, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Single vessel coronary disease. II. Isolated lesions of the anterior descending branch of the left coronary artery: clinical and prognostic importance of some factors] Campolo L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 9(3):256–72, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Aorto-coronary bypass surgery in ischemic heart disease (author's transl)] Fujiwara T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(10):725–31, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Coronary artery surgery for ischemic heart disease complicated with diabetes (author's transl)] Kawano K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(9):652–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Coronary surgery for old age (over 60 years old) (author's transl)] Mamiya Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(11):851–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The influence of aortocoronary bypass surgery on the cardiac function for early postoperative period in the cases with ischemic heart disease (author's transl)] Fujiwara T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(3):316–21, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Future of cardiac surgery (author's transl)] Manabe H. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(3):231–41, Mar 78 (Jpn)

[Myocardial protection in ischemic heart diseases] Mori T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(4):477–9, Apr 79 (Jpn)

[Clinical and experimental evaluations of myocardial protection in aortic valve and coronary diseases] Takano H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(3):357–9, Mar 78 (Jpn)

[A study of postoperative arrhythmias following surgery for ischemic heart disease (author's transl)] Tanoi H. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(6):745–55, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Late results with resection of ventricular aneurysms] Nesralla IA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 32(1):9–13, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Possibilities of emergency coronary surgery in acute myocardial ischemia (clinico-experimental study)] Kniazev MD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(1):58–63, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of patients with acute coronary circulation disorders] Rabotnikov VS. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (11):63–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Indications for mammary-coronary anastomosis in the treatment of ischemic heart disease] Shabalkin BV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(8):7–11, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The concept of surgical emergency in ischemic cardiopathy (editorial)] Barragán Garcia R. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(6):1087–90, Nov–Dec 78 (Spa)

[Criteria and standards for the surgical treatment of coronary cardiopathy. Preliminary experience with 40 patients] García Cornejo M, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(5):1011–25, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Current surgical indications in coronary disease] Sánchez Domínguez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 150(1–2):111–4, Jul 78 (Spa)

[Survival rate and late results of myocardial revascularization surgery (author's transl)] Morán S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 107(2):116–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Our personal experience with intra-aortic balloon pumping. Skotnicki S, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 77(4):253–7, Jul–Aug 78

Mobile coronary care unit and sudden coronary death. Siltanen P. **Adv Cardiol** 25:193–5, 1978

Protection of ischemic myocardium by whole-body hypothermia after coronary artery occlusion in dogs. Abendschein DR, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(6):772–80, Dec 78

Coronary reperfusion: effects of hyperosmotic mannitol. Parker PE, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(6):745–52, Jun 79

Right-heart catheterization in coronary artery disease. Friedman HS. **Angiology** 29(12):878–87, Dec 78

Coronary percutaneous transluminal angioplasty [editorial] Engel TR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(2):268–9, Feb 79

The role of the surgeon in percutaneous transluminal dilation of coronary stenosis. Turina M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 28(2):103–12, Aug 79

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: can cardiac catheterization be therapeutic? Temkin LP. **Ariz Med** 36(5):353–5, May 79

Managing coronaries at home [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6178):1586–7, 16 Jun 79

Coronary care [letter] Lutton C. **Br Med J** 1(6179):1709–10, 23 Jun 79

Community control of hypertension, stroke and coronary heart disease in a People's Commune. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 4(4):257–60, Jul 78

Angiography for study of lipid-lowering therapy. Blankenhorn DH, et al. **Circulation** 59(2):212–4, Feb 79

Predicting survival in CAD [letter] Vlietstra RE, et al. **Circulation** 60(2):464, Aug 79

Office management of cardiac disease in the diabetic.

Palumbo PJ. **Geriatrics** 34(9):29–34, Sep 79

Impact of ambulance life support on outcomes of cardiovascular emergencies. Thompson HK, et al. **Heart Lung** 8(3):486–94, May–Jun 79

Impact of coronary care on mortality from ischemic heart disease. pp. 135–48. Killip T. **In: Havlik RJ, et al., ed. Proceedings of the conference on the decline in coronary heart disease mortality. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. WG 300.3 C748p 1978.**

Long-term medical care of patients with coronary artery disease. pp. 162–71. McIntosh HD. **In: Havlik RJ, et al., ed. Proceedings of the conference on the decline in coronary heart disease mortality. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. WG 300.3 C748p 1978.**

Prehospital care as a cause for coronary heart disease mortality decline. pp. 149–52. Nagel EL. **In: Havlik RJ, et al., ed. Proceedings of the conference on the decline in coronary heart disease mortality. Bethesda, DHEW/NIH, 1979. WG 300.3 C748p 1978.**

Acute coronary care. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(1):45–8, Jan 78

Balloon catheters and coronary arteries: increasing experience [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 241(1):11–2, 5 Jan 79

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8136):235–6, 4 Aug 79

Coronary-care units: Where now? [letter] Colling A. **Lancet** 1(8121):867–8, 21 Apr 79

Cardiology—II. Hurst JW. **Med Times** 107(3):31, Mar 79

Nonoperative dilatation of coronary-artery stenosis: percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Grüntzig AR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(2):61–8, 12 Jul 79

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty [editorial] Levy RI, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(2):101–3, 12 Jul 79

Prescribing exercise for the cardiac patient [letter] Noakes TD. **S Afr Med J** 55(24):969–70, 9 Jun 79

The evaluation of hemorrhage in cardiac patients who have undergone extracorporeal circulation. Marengo-Rowe AJ, et al. **Transfusion** 19(4):426–33, Jul–Aug 79

[Treatment of stenosis of atherosclerotic arteries using a percutaneously inserted balloon catheter: the Dotter method] Puijlaert CB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(21):895–8, 26 May 79 **(Dut)**

[The fate of patients with stenosis of the trunk of the left coronary artery] Page A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(10):1099–106, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary disease—surgical or conservative therapy? Conservative therapy] Strauer BE. **Internist (Berlin)** 20(3):120–9, Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of coronary disease in a health resort clinic] Hammer O. **Med Welt** 29(51–52):2028–30, 22 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[The influence of postischemic reperfusion on the recovery of ischemic lesions of the left ventricle (author's transl)] Mulch J, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(5):321–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of life style and nutrition in the etiology, prevention and therapy of coronary disease with special reference to lipid metabolism] Geisenhainer G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 34(3):107–11, 1 Feb 79 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Removal of an acute occluding coronary thrombosis by means of a Sones-catheter (author's transl)] Neuhaus KL, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(3):168–72, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary experience with the catheter dilatation of coronary artery stenoses (author's transl)] Sigwart U, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(5):298–303, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CPK-MB enzyme changes in coronary disease patients given various types of algogenic treatment] Cipressi F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(10):1875–6, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Prospects and reasonable treatment of Japanese coronary atherosclerotic disease (author's transl)] Yamaguchi H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 67(8):828–35, 10 Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of acute forms of ischemic heart disease using hyperbaric oxygenation] Kolomeltseva SP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (4):62–3, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dispensary care of ischemic heart disease patients] Shteingardt IuN. **Sov Med** (11):76–80, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dispensarization of patients with ischemic heart disease] Shteingardt IuN. **Sov Med** (11):76–80, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic gymnastics in combination with balneophysicofactors in the treatment of patients with chronic ischemic heart disease (annotations of methodologic recommendations)] Belaia NA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):80–2, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Use of low-frequency and low-intensity pulse currents (electrosleep) for treating and rehabilitating ischemic heart disease patients (a note on methodological recommendations)] Kamenskaia NS. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):83–4, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Methods of therapeutic gymnastics for patients with ischemic heart disease] Khitrik II. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):15–20, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of electrosleep in the overall health resort and climate treatment of coronary arteriosclerosis patients with an asthenic state] Ponomarev FI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):23–5, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Carbonate baths in the treatment of ischemic heart disease (postinfarct cardiosclerosis and heart conduction disorder)] Sorokina EI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (3):16–21, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Effect of complex therapy at the Sukhumi health resort on rheoencephalographic indices in patients with ischemic heart disease] Tavkhelidze NM. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):20–3, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Tasks in treating ischemic heart disease at the health resorts of Latvia] Terent'eva LA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (3):11–6, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Effect of comprehensive treatment, including Azatavan sodium chloride-iodobromine mineral baths, on ischemic heart disease patients] Topchian ZhS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (3):26–9, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Gas exchange during hyperbaric oxygenation in patients with regional ischemia] Lukich VL, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):39–43, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

[Excretion of free and bound catecholamines in the urine in ischemic heart disease] Orbetsova V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 17(5):63–72, 1978 **(Bul)**

[Effect of chorionic gonadotropin on the urinary excretion of testosterone and other androgens in healthy men and those with coronary arteriosclerosis] Marenich LP. **Kardiologiia** 19(6):76–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

A proposed mechanism(s) of transitory ischemic injury to myocardium. Schneider MD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(2):170–82, Feb 79

CORONARY VESSEL ANOMALIES

Coronary artery fistulas emptying into left heart chambers. Arani DT, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(4):438–43, Oct 78

Anomalous aortic origin of coronary arteries. Kimbiris D, et al. **Circulation** 58(4):606–15, Oct 78

Aberrant coronary artery origin from the aorta. Report of 18 patients, review of literature and delineation of natural history and management. Liberthson RR, et al. **Circulation** 59(4):748–54, Apr 79

Coronary anomalies [letter] Rossner SD. **Circulation** 58(4):759–60, Oct 78

[Sudden death due to unusual developmental anomaly of the coronary artery] Buris L, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 19(1):32–4, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Anomalous origin of the right coronary artery from the main pulmonary artery. Report of the case (author's transl)] Dall'Aglio V, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 9(4):422–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anomalous left coronary artery arising from pulmonary artery] Suzuki A. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1972–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Congenital coronary arteriovenous fistula] Wada J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1970–1, May 78 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Transmural myocardial infarction in the absence of coronary arterial luminal narrowing in a young man with single coronary arterial anomaly. Joswig BC, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 4(3):297–304, 1978

Traumatic thrombosis of congenital fistula between left coronary artery and main pulmonary artery. Sutherland RD, et al. **Chest** 76(1):105–6, Jul 79

Aortic levopositions without ventricular inversion. Coto EO, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 8(4–5):523–41, Nov 78

Sudden death due to congenital malformation of the left coronary artery: a case report. Schaumburg H, et al. **Forensic Sci** 12(1):83–5, Jul–Aug 78

Atrial septal defect associated with drainage of left superior vena cava to left atrium and absence of the coronary sinus. Foster ED, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(5):718–20, Nov 78

Anomalous origin of left coronary artery from pulmonary artery in association with intracardiac lesions. Report of two cases. Wilcox WD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(1):12–20, Jul 79

Intramural coronary artery as a cause of unstable angina pectoris. Marshall ME, et al. **South Med J** 71(10):1304–6, Oct 78

[Congenital coronary artery fistula: a report of three including one case with multiple fistulae of three main coronary vessels to the left ventricle and a ventricular septal defect (author's transl)] Okada Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(12):1567–72, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Echocardiographic findings in patients with left superior vena cava and dilated coronary sinus. Cohen BE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(1):158–61, Jul 79

Right coronary arteriocameral fistula into the right ventricle. An inspiratory accentuation of continuous murmur: a case report. Munsi SC, et al. **Angiology** 30(3):208–10, Mar 79

Anomalous origin of the right coronary artery from the pulmonary artery. Lerberg DB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(1):87–94, Jan 79

Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the right sinus of Valsalva. Sher RF, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 4(4):413–7, 1978

The noninvasive assessment of anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery. Wasserman LA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 5(1):85–93, 1979

[Coronary aneurysm with rupture into the right atrium (author's transl)] Aigner A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(3):144–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Congenital coronary artery defects and ischaemic disease of the myocardium. A population teratology contribution to the problem of myocardial infarction prevention (author's transl)] Kučera J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(31):945–9, 4 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology and phenotype of congenital coronary artery anomalies. Analysis of 80 cases found in necropsies of stillborn fetuses and infants. Kučera J. **Cor Vasa** 20(6):369–78, 1978

PATHOLOGY

Venous malformations of the heart. Rose AG. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(1):18–20, Jan 79

[Congenital heart diseases—congenital coronary arteriovenous fistula] Okada R. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(1):204–7, 10 Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Coronary artery anomaly in double-outlet right ventricle. Udoff EJ, et al. **AJR** 131(4):710–2, Oct 78

Anomalous origin of the right coronary artery above the left sinus of Valsalva. Yans J, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 4(4):407–12, 1978

[Coronary vessel abnormalities of aortal origin] Zölch KA, et al. **Fortschr Med** 97(25–26):1145–8, 5 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance and current status of coronary arteriography (editorial)] Di Guglielmo L. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 65(1–2):1–4, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The diagnosis and clinical significance of the coronary artery anomalies (author's transl)] Abe H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(13):1431–43, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Thallium-201 myocardial imaging in anomalous left coronary artery arising from the pulmonary artery. Applications before and after medical and surgical treatment. Finley JP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(4):675–80, Oct 78

Thallium 201 scintigraphy in patients with anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the main pulmonary artery. Rabinovitch M, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(2):244–7, Feb 79

SURGERY

Surgical experience with unroofed coronary sinus. Quaegebeur J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(5):418–25, May 79

Repair of divided anomalous anterior descending coronary artery in tetralogy of Fallot. Shaffer CW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(3):250–3, Mar 79

Congenital anomalies of coronary arteries in infants and children. Halpe D, et al. **Ariz Med** 35(9):599–603, Sep 78

An operation for anomalous origin of left coronary artery. Hamilton DI, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(1):121–4, Jan 79

Congenital coronary arteriovenous fistula. Report of 13 patients, review of the literature and delineation of management. Liberthson RR, et al. **Circulation** 59(5):849–54, May 79

Anomalous origin of the right coronary artery from the main pulmonary artery. Bortolotti U, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 7(5–6):451–5, Jul 78

Demonstration of improved myocardial perfusion following aortic implantation of anomalous left coronary artery. Verani MS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 19(9):1032–4, Sep 78

Congenital aortic valve anomaly. Aortic regurgitation with left coronary artery isolation. Line DE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(4):533–5, Apr 79

Correction of anomalous origin of the left coronary artery. Richardson JV, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(5):699–703, May 79

New surgical method for repair of anomalous left coronary artery from pulmonary artery. Takeuchi S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(1):7–11, Jul 79

Congenital fistula of the right coronary artery–left ventricle—a case report. Shiguma S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 8(2):145–51, Jun 78

Management of congenital right coronary artery to right atrial fistula. Singham KT, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 32(4):274–7, Jun 78

Congenital atresia of the left main coronary artery ostium. Vidne BA, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg**

13(1):37–40, 1979

[Anomaly of the starting point of the left coronary artery from the trunk of the pulmonary artery. A study of three cases of the 'adult' type (author's transl)] Fournier C, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 28(2):89–94, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of congenital coronary artery fistula (author's transl)] Aoyagi S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(1):38–43, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of communication of coronary sinus with left atrium (author;s transl)] Hoshino Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(4):256–61, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anomalous origin of the coronary arteries (author's transl)] Miyamoto S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(7):513–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of anomalous origin of left coronary artery from pulmonary artery (author's transl)] Nakashima H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(4):295–8, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[A case of congenital coronary arterivenous fistula (left coronary arterio–right atrial fistula) (author's transl)] Tanabe T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(1):57–61, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two–stage total correction for tetralogy of Fallot with anomalous anterior descending coronary artery—a method preventing adhesion (author's transl)] Tsuchiya K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(8):574–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Anomalous left coronary artery in a calf. Sandusky GE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(5 Pt 1):475–7, 1 Sep 78

CORONARY VESSELS

Coronary artery spasm—diagnostic and therapeutic implications. Maseri A, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(4):554–5, Oct 78

Massive coronary arterial aneurysm. Gnepp DR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(1):184–7, Jul 79

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and transmural myocardial infarction without significant atherosclerosis of the extramural coronary arteries. Maron BJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(6):1086–102, Jun 79

Acute myocardial infarction with normal coronary arteries [letter] Pasternak RC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(6):1057–8, Dec 78

Frequency analysis of coronary intercapillary distances: site of capillary control. Feldstein ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):H321–5, Sep 78

Measurement of coronary arterial lumen by densitometric analysis of angiograms. Kishon Y, et al. **Angiology** 30(5):304–12, May 79

Long–term pervenous atrial pacing from the coronary vein. Lebowitz WB, et al. **Angiology** 30(3):160–8, Mar 79

Coronary percutaneous transluminal angioplasty [editorial] Engel TR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(2):268–9, Feb 79

Surgical management of an aneurysm of the left main coronary artery. Moses HW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(6):569–73, Jun 79

What has happened to...the myocardial sinusoids? Warren R. **Arch Surg** 114(5):634–5, May 79

Esophagogastric variceal hemorrhage: its treatment by percutaneous transephatic coronary vein occlusion. Widrich WC, et al. **Arch Surg** 113(11):1331–8, Nov 78

Coronary artery vasospasm: the likely immediated cause of acute myocardial infarction. Hellstrom HR. **Br Heart J** 41(4):426–32, Apr 79 (53 ref.)

Coronary artery spasm [letter] Rosendorff C. **Br Med J** 2(6183):210, 21 Jul 79

Coronary artery spasm [letter] Smyth CN. **Br Med J** 1(6176):1491, 2 Jun 79

Plasma norepinephrine concentration in the coronary sinus in cardiomyopathies. Haneda T, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 4(4):399–405, 1978

Fistula from coronary artery to pulmonary artery after blunt trauma to chest [letter] Ikäheimo MJ, et al. **Chest** 74(5):602–3, Nov 78

Loss of microspheres from ischemic canine cardiac tissue: an important technical limitation. Capurro NL, et al. **Circ Res** 44(2):223–7, Feb 79

Multivessel coronary artery spasm. Dunn RF, et al. **Circulation** 60(2):451–5, Aug 79

The pathophysiology and diverse etiology of septal perforator compression. Kostis JB, et al. **Circulation** 59(5):913–9, May 79

Coronary arterial spasm as a cause of exercise–induced ST–segment elevation in patients with variant angina. Specchia G, et al. **Circulation** 59(5):948–54, May 79

Circadian variation of exercise capacity in patients with Prinzmetal's variant angina: role of exercise–induced coronary arterial spasm. Yasue H, et al. **Circulation** 59(5):938–48, May 79

Cross–sectional echocardiographic diagnosis of coronary artery aneurysms in patients with the mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome. Yoshikawa J, et al. **Circulation** 59(1):133–9, Jan 79

Assessment of the efficacy of interventions to limit ischemic injury by direct measurement of intramural carbon dioxide tension after coronary artery occlusion in the dog. Hillis LD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(1):99–107, Jan 79

Myocardial depression after elective ischemic arrest. Subcellular biochemistry and prevention. Gillette PC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(4):608–18, Apr 79

Surgical treatment of left main and left main equivalent coronary artery disease. Zajtchuk R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(3):452–4, Sep 79

Left–coronary–artery to left–ventricle fistula [letter] Midell AI, et al. **JAMA** 240(19):2045, 3 Nov 78

Vascular damage and thrombosis from spasm [letter] Gertz SD. **N Engl J Med** 300(4):197, 25 Jan 79

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty [editorial] Levy RI, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(2):101–3, 12 Jul 79

Unusual electrocardiographic pattern during transvenous pacing from the middle cardiac vein. Barold SS, et al. **PACE** 1(1):31–4, Jan 78

Barbiturate depression of neurally mediated reflexes to coronary artery occlusion. Alter WA 3d, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(2):281–6, Feb 79

Coronary arterial spasm. Aranda JM, et al. **South Med J** 72(6):715–20, Jun 79 (40 ref.)

[Coronary artery fistulas in adults] Fabián J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 24(12):1145–53, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of stenosis of atherosclerotic arteries using a percutaneously inserted balloon catheter: the Dotter method] Puijlaert CB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(21):895–8, 26 May 79 **(Dut)**

[Coronary spasm on exercise. Demonstration of a case by coronary angiography] Angoli L, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(7):823–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous coronary spasm with reversible occlusion of the left coronary artery: a case report (author's transl)] Klein CP. **Med Klin** 74(11):387–90, 16 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental coronary ligation in swine: reduction of myocardial infarct and hemodynamic and metabolic changes by means of the calcium antagonist RO 11–1781] Dolder M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(44):1732–4, 4 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous transluminal dilatation of chronic coronary stenoses. First experiences] Grüntzig A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 108(44):1721–3, 4 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental myocardial infarct and supraventricular arrhythmia] Brachmann J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):704–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Prognostic criteria from the preoperative coronarogram for the intra–operative perfusion in aorto–coronary venous bridges] Mehmel HC, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):714–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Aneurysms of the coronary arteries. Apropos of a case of bilateral aneurysm successfully treated by surgery] Martinelli L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 34(7):573–80, 15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Spasm of the coronary arteries in acute myocardial infarct] Petrosian IuS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(1):47–51, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of continuous monitoring of catecholamine concentration in coronary sinus blood] Podol'skiĭ LG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):85–8, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

On the histamine receptor of the canine myocardium and coronary vasculature. Takeda K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(4):545–51, Aug 78

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomy of coronary arteries in univentricular hearts and its surgical implications. Keeton BR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(3):569–80, Mar 79

Some particular aspects of the microarchitecture of human coronary arteries. Velican C, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 33(2):191–200, Jun 79

Myocardial capillary density and muscle fibre size in rats born and raised at simulated high altitude. Smith P, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 60(2):225–30, Apr 79

Functional anatomy of the coronary system of the harbour porpoise, Phocoena phocoena (L.). Halina WG, et al. **Can J Zool** 56(8):1643–53, Aug 78

Variation of the smallest cardiac veins. Ratajczyk–Pakalska E. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 37(4):415–8, 1978

Histological changes in coronary arteries in relation to age. Tyagi SP, et al. **Indian Heart J** 30(4):246–8, Jul–Aug 78

Influences of physical conditioning and deconditioning on coronary vasculature of dogs. Wyatt HL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(4):619–25, Oct 78

Display and visualization of three–dimensional reconstructed anatomic morphology: experience with the thorax, heart, and coronary vasculature of dogs. Harris LD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(4):439–46, Aug 79

Capillary spacing around coronary venules suggests that diffusion distance is controlled by local tissue pO2. Henquell L, et al. **Microvasc Res** 15(3):363–6, May 78

Microcirculation of the epimyocardial layer of the heart. I. A method for in vivo observation of the microcirculation of superficial ventricular myocardium of the heart and capillary flow pattern under normal and hypoxic conditions. Steinhausen M, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 378(1):9–14, 15 Dec 78

[Histological study of the coronary arteries during the first six months of life (author's transl)] Ceccamea A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(8):855–60, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nomenclature and anatomy of the coronary arteries] de Carvalho RG. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31(6):415–20, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Valvular apparatus of the cardiac veins in the pig] Korshunov EA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(5):52–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intramural heart vessels] Hadžiselimović H. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 305(30):13–25, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

CYTOLOGY

The proliferative activity of myocardial capillary wall cells in variously aged swimming–exercised rats. Unge G, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 87(1):15–7, Jan 79

Effect of carbon monoxide exposure on aortic and coronary intimal morphology in the rabbit. A revaluation. Hugod C, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 30(4):333–42, Aug 78

Characteristics of adenylate cyclase activity in pig coronary arteries. Hamet P, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 4(3):183–99, Jun 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Noninvasive assessment of coronary stenoses by myocardial imaging during pharmacologic coronary vasodilatation. III. Clinical trial. Albro PC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(5):751–60, Nov 78

Complications after provocation of coronary spasm with ergonovine maleate [letter] Bauman D. **Am J Cardiol** 42(4):694–5, Oct 78

Coronary arterial responses to graded doses of nitroglycerin. Feldman RL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(1):91–7, Jan 79

Assessment of coronary stenoses with myocardial perfusion imaging during pharmacologic coronary vasodilatation. IV. Limits of detection of stenosis with idealized experimental cross–sectional myocardial imaging. Gould KL. **Am J Cardiol** 42(5):761–8, Nov 78

Noninvasive assessment of coronary stenoses with myocardial perfusion imaging during pharmacologic coronary vasodilatation. V. Detection of 47 percent diameter coronary stenosis with intravenous nitrogen–13 ammonia and emission–computed tomography in intact dogs. Gould KL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(2):200–8, Feb 79

Actions of prostaglandins on isolated perfused cat coronary arteries. Ogletree ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):H400–6, Oct 78

The role of coronary adrenergic receptors in the response to nitroglycerine and the regulation of large and small vessel resistance. Malindzak GS Jr, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 235(2):299–316, Oct 78

The inhibitory effect of nitrate and other anions on the Ca accumulation in a microsomal fraction from vascular smooth muscle. Wuytack F, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(5):1164–6, Dec 78

Case against routine use of glyceryl trinitrate before coronary angiography. Feldman RL, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(9):992–7, Sep 78

Effects of sodium nitroprusside and phenylephrine on coronary dynamics in patients with normal left ventricular function. Stephens JD, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(4):456–62, Apr 79

Proliferative activity of myocardial capillary wall cells in dipyridamole—treated rats. Tornling G, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(11):692–5, Nov 78

Differential effects of adenosine and nitroglycerin on the action potentials of large and small coronary arteries. Harder DR, et al. **Circ Res** 44(2):176–82, Feb 79

The effects of ergonovine maleate on coronary arterial size. Cipriano PR, et al. **Circulation** 59(1):82–9, Jan 79

Effects of amiodarone on cardiac and coronary hemodynamics and on myocardial metabolism in patients with coronary artery disease. Côté P, et al. **Circulation** 59(6):1165–72, Jun 79

Neurotensin–induced coronary vessels constriction in perfused rat hearts. Quirion R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(2):221–3, 15 Apr 79

Pharmacological evaluation of new calcium antagonists: 2–substituted 3–dimethylamino–5,6–methylenedioxyindenes. Effects on isolated hearts and coronary vessels. Piascik MF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 210(1):141–6, Jul 79

Inhibition of constrictor responses of dog coronary artery by atropine. A possible effectiveness of atropine on variant form of angina pectoris. Sakanashi M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(1):75–82, Jan 79

Effects of 2–nicotinamidoethyl nitrate (SG–75) on dog coronary artery and cat papillary muscle. Sakanashi M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(4):549–56, Jul 79

The action of the dihydro derivatives of prostacyclin—(6R)–PGI1 and (6S)–PGI1 on the heart and the coronary vasculature. Schrör K. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(3):213–7, 30 Apr 79

Prostacyclin and coronary vasodilation. **Nutr Rev** 36(7):222–3, Jul 78

The effect of sulfinpyrazone on morphological changes in the coronary vasculature induced by prolonged unpredictable stress in the rat. Cairncross KD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(2):285–91, Feb 79

Prostaglandin mediated relaxation of coronary artery strips under hypoxia. Kalsner S. **Prostaglandins Med** 1(3):231–9, Sep 78

Responses of isolated dog cerebral and peripheral arteries to prostaglandins after application of aspirin and polyphloretin phosphate. Toda N, et al. **Stroke** 9(5):490–8,

Sep-Oct 78

[Biochemical and morphological investigations on the human heart in cardioplegia and profound hypothermia (author's transl)] Döring V, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(6):449–57, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of pindolol on myocardial blood supply, metabolism and function at rest and under frequency stimulation in patients with coronary disease] Kupper W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1530–2, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Effect of aldosterone on the response of segments of the isolated coronary artery to noradrenaline] Bettini V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(5):453–5, 15 Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone on the response of the isolated coronary artery of the calf to noradrenaline in the presence of pyrogallol] Bettini V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(6):511–5, 30 Mar 78 **(Ita)**

[Influence of pyridoxal-5'-phosphate on responses of isolated coronary arteries to noradrenaline, in the presence of pyrogallol] Bettini V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(16):1464–8, 30 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of pyridoxal-5'-phosphate on the responses of isolated coronary arteries to adrenaline, in the presense of pyrogallol] Bettini V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(16):1459–63, 30 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of acetylcholine 'in vitro' on segments of isolated coronary arteries of calves] Bettini V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(17):1642–6, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of pyridoxal-5'-phosphate on response of segments of the isolated coronary artery to noradrenaline] Bettini V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(17):1638–41, 15 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Influence of variations of Ca++ on responses of segments of the isolated coronary artery to acetylcholine] Bettini V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(17):1647–51, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of dexamethasone on the responses of isolated coronary arteries to adrenaline] Bettini V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(21):2191–4, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of hydrocortisone on the response to noradrenaline of segments of isolated coronary arteries in the presence of a beta-adrenergic blocking agent] Bettini V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(21):2182–6, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of 6-methylprednisolone on responses of isolated coronary arteries to adrenaline] Bettini V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(21):2187–90, 15 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of aldosterone on responses of segments of isolated coronary artery to noradrenaline in the presence of pyrogallol] Bettini V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(4):315–8, 28 Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[Influence of hydrocortisone on the response of isolated coronary arteries to noradrenaline] Bettini V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(3):240–3, 15 Feb 78 **(Ita)**

[Independent measurements of the distribution of blood flow from the left circumflex coronary artery and the other coronary arteries (author's transl)] Nose Y. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 69(6):268–87, 25 Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of noradrenaline on coronary artery smooth muscle cells] Shishkin SB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(4):606–10, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biomechanical properties and the biochemical makeup of the human coronary arteries treated with a proteolytic enzyme] Purinia BA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(4):104–5, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Effect of prostacyclin and 6-keto-PGFl alpha on coronary vascular resistance] Boroian RG. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 18(4):40–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The septation of the arterial pole of the heart in the chick embryo. III. Development of the truncus arteriosus of the heart of chick embryos from 5 1/2 to 7 days of incubation. Laane HM. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 17(1):1–20, Feb 79

The septation of the arterial pole of the heart in the chick embryo. IV. Discussion. Laane HM. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 17(1):21–32, Feb 79

Variability of the origin of the coronary arteries in basic ramification types in the prenatal in man. Matonoha P, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 26(4):389–91, 1978

ENZYMOLOGY

Methemoglobin blockade of coronary arterial soluble guanylate cyclase activation by nitroso compounds and its reversal with dithiothreitol. Ohlstein EH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(2):316–20, 15 Jun 79

Characteristics of adenylate cyclase activity in pig coronary arteries. Hamet P, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 4(3):183–99, Jun 78

[Early histochemical aging of arteries submitted to constant physical stress] Hadjiisky P, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 62(177):237–44, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Obstruction of the proximal right coronary artery with acute inferior infarction due to blunt chest trauma. Oliva PB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(2):205–7, Aug 79

The role of coronary artery injury and perfusion in the development of cardiac contusion secondary to nonpenetrating chest trauma. Allen RP, et al. **J Trauma** 19(3):153–6, Mar 79

Penetrating injuries of the heart and the great vessels. Slim MS. **Mid East J Anaesthesiol** 5(2):77–84, Oct 78

[Damage to coronary vessels following irradiation of thorax (editorial)] Narinsky R, et al. **Harefuah** 95(5–6):172–3, Sep 78 **(Heb)**

[Myocardial infarction due to buckshot lodged in the right coronary artery (author's transl)] Lacruz Cañas A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(3):111–5, 10 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INNERVATION

Effect of somatic nerve stimulation on coronary blood flow in anesthetized dogs. Kline RL. **Am Heart J** 98(1):39–44, Jul 79

Segmental alpha-receptor-mediated vasoconstriction in the canine coronary circulation. Kelley KO, et al. **Circ Res** 43(6):908–17, Dec 78

[Nervous control of coronary artery (author's transl)] Uchida Y. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(9):835–41, Sep 78 (71 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative analysis of the structure of the varicose dilatations in the nerve fibers of the rabbit coronary artery (according to the results of three-dimensional reconstruction)] Khor'kov AD. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(6):72–80, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neural regulation of coronary circulation] Khomaziuk AI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(4):589–97, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

A histochemical study of the microvasculature in the left and right cardiac ventricles of the dog. Cannon MS, et al. **Anat Rec** 192(2):325–35, Oct 78

The heterogeneity of, and Ca accumulation by the microsomal fraction isolated from the pig coronary artery [proceedings] Wuytack F, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(3):705–6, Aug 78

Prostaglandin I2 synthesis and vascular effects in isolated coronary artery. pp. 122–8. Needleman P, et al. **In: Vanhoutte PM, Leusen I, ed. Mechanisms of vasodilatation. Basel, Karger, 1978. WG 106 M486 1977.** (15 ref.)

Cardiac glycoside stimulation of inward Ca++ current in vascular smooth muscle of canine coronary artery. Belardinelli L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(1):62–6, Apr 79

An analysis of water movement between myocardial tissue and capillary blood during reactive hyperemia. Koyama T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 29(1):1–13, 1979

PATHOLOGY

Sudden out-of-hospital coronary death and chronic lesions of coronary arteries and myocardium: morphologic data of Kaunas male population study. Janushkevichius ZI, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (615):33–40, 1978

The reaction of the vascular pattern of the hypertrophied myocardium to increased cardiac volume load. A microangiographical study. Carlsson S, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86(4):297–301, Jul 78

Acute hypertensive damage of arterial vessels of the heart. Olsen F. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86(2):199–200, Mar 78

Significance of morphological changes in sudden coronary death. Baroldi G, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 25:82–95, 1978

Progression and regression of atherosclerotic lesions. Wissler RW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 104:77–109, 1978

Sudden coronary death. A postmortem study in 208 selected cases compared to 97 'control' subjects. Baroldi G, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(1):20–31, Jul 79

Aortocoronary sinus anastomosis: a postoperative follow-up 24 years later. Dennish GW 3d, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(5):631–4, May 79

Endocardial fibroelastosis: myocardial and vascular alterations associated with viral-like nuclear particles. Factor SM. **Am Heart J** 96(6):791–801, Dec 78

Thrombosis of epicardial coronary veins in acute myocardial infarction. Hansen BF. **Am Heart J** 97(6):696–700, Jun 79

Small vessel disease of the heart resulting in myocardial necrosis and death despite angiographically normal coronary arteries. Mason JW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(1):171–6, Jul 79

Quantitation of coronary arterial narrowing at necropsy in sudden coronary death: analysis of 31 patients and comparison with 25 control subjects. Roberts WC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(1):39–45, Jul 79

Degenerative vascular disease and myocardial infarction in mice with lupus-like syndrome. Accinni L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 96(2):477–92, Aug 79

Coronary artery narrowing in coronary heart disease: comparison of cineangiographic and necropsy findings. Arnett EN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):350–6, Sep 79

The heart and cardiac conduction system in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. A clinicopathologic study of 17 autopsied patients. Ridolfi RL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):357–63, Sep 79

Study of fibrous plaques occurring in the coronary arteries of children. Velican D, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 33(2):201–5, Jun 79

Atheromatous coronary artery ectasia. Baron DW, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 9(1):44–8, Feb 79

Spontaneous coronary artery perforation with tamponade. Demonstration by necropsy selective coronary arteriography. Semple T, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(12):1423–5, Dec 78

Capillary density and muscle fibre size in the hearts of rats subjected to stimulated high altitude. Clark DR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(10):578–84, Oct 78

Origin and length of left main coronary artery: its relation to height, weight, sex, age, pattern of coronary distribution, and presence or absence of coronary artery disease. Abedin Z, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 4(3):335–40, 1978

The fourth Volhard lecture: cardiovascular structural adaptation; its role in the initiation and maintenance of primary hypertension. Folkow B. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55 Suppl 4:3s–22s, Dec 78

Reorganization of cardiac venous system in patients with atherosclerotic heart disease. Mel'man EP, et al. **Cor Vasa** 20(4):277–82, 1978

Applications broaden for 'interventional radiology' [news] **Hosp Pract** 14(3):174, 179, 185 passim, Mar 79

Clinicopathological study of the heart and coronary arteries of autopsied cases from the community of Hisayama during a 10 yr period—I. Ischemic myocardial lesions. Hiyoshi Y, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 31(5):313–9, 1978

Clinicopathological study of the heart and coronary arteries of autopsied cases from the community of Hisayama during a 10 yr period—II. Relationship between coronary atherosclerosis and blood pressure. Hiyoshi Y, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 31(5):321–8, 1978

Coronary atherosclerosis in Aligarh district, Uttar Pradesh. A morphological study. Tyagi SP, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 42(9):1033–40, Sep 78

Study on the onset of atherosclerotic lesions in human coronary arteries. Velican C, et al. **Med Interne** 17(2):131–49, Apr-Jun 79

Arterial blood gases, muscle fiber diameter and intercapillary distance in cardiac hypertrophy of rats with an old myocardial infarction. Turek Z, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 376(3):209–15, 29 Sep 78

Reperfusion of ischemic myocardium: microvascular injury. West PN, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:246–7, 1977

Coronary artery patterns in complete transposition [letter] Anderson RH. **Thorax** 33(6):825, Dec 78

Anatomy of the coronary arteries in transposition of the great arteries and methods for their transfer in anatomical correction. Yacoub MH, et al. **Thorax** 33(4):418–24, Aug 78

[Intimal coronary fibrous dysplasia and Prinzmetal's angina] Petitier H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(9):1053–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphology and topographical anatomy of calcifications in coronary arteries and their significance for arterial supply of the conduction system (author's transl)] von Lüdinghausen M, et al. **Herz** 3(5):325–35, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diameter of coronary arteries before and after bypass grafting (author's transl)] Wolf K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(4):207–13, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphology of the cardioaortal arteries and their alterations in congenital heart defects in infancy] Stefani M. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(6):871–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathology of sudden coronary death (author's transl)] Baroldi G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(12):1269–78, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Coronary arterial change in Kawasaki disease (author's transl)] Kusakawa S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 27(2):157–64, Feb 79 **(Jpn)**

[Cardiogenic shock and the condition of coronary vessels as well as the extent of myocardial necrosis] Kuch J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 60(4):335–42, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Correlative relationship between coronary arteriosclerosis and stromogenic cardiosclerosis in ischemic heart disease (stereometric study)] Avtandilov GG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 40(10):19–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the distal bed of the cardiac coronary arteries in ischemic heart disease] Rabotnikov VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(12):41–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological assessment of the coronary arterial bed in active pulmonary tuberculosis] Pain GA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (3):58–64, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and anatomical importance of the gerontological characteristics of the angioarchitectonics of the heart in hypertension] Rozenberg VD. **Vrach Delo** (8):57–9, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Dissecting aneurysm (hematoma) of the right coronary artery with myocardial infarct] Barcat JA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(4):422–6, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Are prostaglandins involved in the regulation of coronary blood flow? A review of the evidence. Parratt JR, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):747–54, 1978

Interactions of verapamil and prostaglandins F2alpha, D2, I2, A1 and E1 in isolated hearts and coronary preparations. Rettkowski W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 37(5–6):807–9,

1978
The myocardial capillary vasculature in repeated physical exercise. An experimental investigation in the rat. Carlsson S, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 86(2):117–9, Mar 78
Effect of indomethacin on coronary vascular response to increased myocardial oxygen consumption. Harlan DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(4):H372–8, Oct 78
Thermal quantification of region myocardial perfusion and heat generation. Hernandez EJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):H345–55, Feb 79
Inhibitory effect of hypertonic mannitol on vasoconstrictor and vasodilator responses of isolated coronary arteries. Krishnamurty VS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):H728–35, Dec 78
Extracorporeal circulation system for coronary artery perfusion in the closed-chest dog. Kroll K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(4):H652–6, Apr 79
Evaluation of regional myocardial perfusion and ischemia from coronary venous blood. Roberts DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 236(2):H385–90, Feb 79
Experimental validation of methods for the measurement of coronary sinus blood flow in man. Sigmund-Duchanova H, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 74(3):276–87, May–Jun 79
Vagal control of coronary blood flow in dogs. Tiedt N, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 74(3):266–76, May–Jun 79
Coronary reactive hyperaemia and coronary dilator action of adenosine during intracoronary infusion of angiotensin II. Zimpfer M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 74(3):262–6, May–Jun 79
The effects of disopyramide phosphate on early post-coronary artery ligation dysrhythmias and on epicardial ST-segment elevation in anaesthetized dogs. Marshall RJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(2):241–50, Jun 79
The effects of periarterial nerve activation on coronary vessel tone in an isolated and perfused slab of beef ventricle. Kalsner S. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(3):291–7, Mar 79
Interactions of vasoactive effects of adenosine and potassium ion on isolated feline coronary artery smooth muscle. Foley DH, et al. **Circ Res** 44(2):207–15, Feb 79
Fundamental physiology of coronary smooth musculature from extramural stem arteries of pigs and rabbits. (Electric excitability, tension development, influence of Ca, Mg, H and K ions). Nakayama K, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 8(3):319–35, Oct 78
Effect of graded coronary constriction on the flow reserve in regional myocardium in dog. Haraoka S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(2):207–17, Mar 79
Studies on the relationship between ST-segment elevations and extent of infarction following coronary artery occlusion in dogs. Daniell HB. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 23(2):333–40, Feb 79
[Effect of coronary vasodilation on the healthy and ischemic myocardium in the dog] Tato F, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(3):319–30, Dec 78 **(Fre)**
[Histamine receptors in the myocardium and coronary vessels in the rabbit] Coruzzi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(19):1806–12, 15 Oct 78 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of dilation of the distal coronary bed on flow and resistance in severely stenotic coronary arteries in the dog. Schwartz JS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(2):219–24, Feb 79
Exertional angina pectoris caused by coronary arterial spasm: effects of various drugs. Yasue H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(3):647–52, Mar 79
Bilateral congenital coronary artery—pulmonary artery fistulae: report of two unusual cases. Gupte SS, et al. **Angiology** 30(4):276–80, Apr 79
Coronary artery spasm. Luchi RJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):441–9, Sep 79 (118 ref.)
Exerimental coronary artery occlusion. III. The determinants of collateral blood flow in acute coronary occlusion. Schaper W. **Basic Res Cardiol** 73(6):584–94, Nov–Dec 78
Experimental coronary artery occlusion. I. Measurement of infarct size. Schaper W, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 74(1):46–53, Jan–Feb 79
Experimental occlusion of two small coronary arteries in the same heart. A new validation method for infarct size manipulation. Schaper W, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 74(2):224–9, Mar–Apr 79
The pressure-resistance relationships of regional resistances within the coronary circulation and the steal phenomenon. Wichmann J, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 73(6):607–17, Nov–Dec 78
Sympathetic control of major coronary artery diameter in the dog. Gerová M, et al. **Circ Res** 44(4):459–67, Apr 79
Aspirin-induced increase in collateral flow after acute coronary occlusion in dogs. Capurro NL, et al. **Circulation** 59(4):744–7, Apr 79
Exercise and human collateralization: an angiographic and scintigraphic assessment. Nolewajka AJ, et al. **Circulation** 60(1):114–21, Jul 79
Coronary artery spasm during exercise in patients with variant angina. Waters DD, et al. **Circulation** 59(3):580–5, Mar 79
Coronary venous hypertension: a potentiator of myocardial ischemic injury. Thatcher C, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(1):45–57, Jan 79
The coronary hemodynamics of left main and branch coronary stenoses. The effects of reduction in stenosis diameter, stenosis length, and number of stenoses. Feldman RL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(3):377–88, Mar 79
Coronary collateral circulation as an important factor to modify the ischemic injury of the myocardium in coronary ligated dogs. Mizutani T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 20(4):485–93, Jul 79
Electrographic changes associated with cyclical reduction of coronary blood flow. Uchida Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 19(4):493–504, Jul 78
Experimental study on pathophysiology of coronary insufficiency. Effect of coronary constriction and beta-adrenergic blockade on intramyocardial pressure. Azumi T. **Kobe J Med Sci** 24(1):49–76, Mar 78
Stress and disease: the missing link. A vasospastic theory. I. Acute myocardial infarction – a potentially reversible event? Boyd GW. **Med Hypotheses** 4(5):411–9, Sep–Oct 78 (38 ref.)
Coronary spasm and acute myocardial infarction—new possibility for treatment and prevention [editorial] Braunwald E. **N Engl J Med** 299(23):1301–3, 7 Dec 78
Coronary vasospasm as a possible cause of myocardial infarction. A conclusion derived from the study of 'preinfarction' angina. Maseri A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(23):1271–7, 7 Dec 78
An association between the onset of rigor and loss of vascular competence in early myocardial infarcts. Gavin JB, et al. **Pathology** 10(3):219–25, Jul 78
The effect of rigor mortis on the passage of erythrocytes and fluid through the myocardium of isolated dog hearts. Nevalainen TJ, et al. **Pathology** 10(3):227–33, Jul 78
Improved coronary oxygenation by transseptal left atrial cannulation during lung support. Tadaomi A, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 24:337–40, 1978
[Significance of coronary artery calcification: relationship to localization and severity of coronary artery stenosis (author's transl)] Bierner M, et al. **Herz** 3(5):336–43, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spontaneous smoothing of an aortocoronary venous bypass within the area of the venous valve] Goebel N. **ROEFO** 129(4):511–2, Oct 78 **(Ger)**
[Pressure curves in the coronary arteries (author's transl)] Aldor E. **Z Kardiol** 67(8):559–62, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Heart and exercise (4)—determination of coronary reserve capacity in ischemic heart diseases] Sugishita Y. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(12):1166, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**
[Circulatory insufficiency and edema in experimental constriction of the thoracic segment of the vena cava inferior] Bagrov Ialu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(10):127–31, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Analysis of ultrastructural myocardial changes in the pathogenesis of post-resuscitation circulatory insufficiency] Lanovenko II, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(5):92–6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pre-infarct condition] Kostiuk FF. **Ter Arkh** 50(8):139–43, 1978 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Cardiac injury in the aged mouse: comparative ultrastructural effects of fission spectrum neutrons and gamma rays. Stearner SP, et al. **Radiat Res** 78(3):429–47, Jun 79

RADIOGRAPHY

Coronary arteriographic findings in patients with previous acute myocardial infarction. Hansen JF. **Acta Med Scand** 204(5):397–9, 1978
Angina pectoris in aortic valvular disease and its relation to coronary pathology. Storstein O, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(4):275–8, 1979
Oesophageal function and coronary angiogram in patients with disabling chest pain. Svensson O, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 204(3):173–8, 1978
A computer generated index for the assessment of coronary angiography. Balcon R, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (615):25–31, 1978
Coronary arteriography—an objective method. Björk L. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (615):19–23, 1978
The angiographic definition of critical coronary stenosis. Conti CR, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (615):9–17, 1978
Coronary arteriographic and electrocardiographic correlates of sudden cardiac death. Griffith LS, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (615):43–50, 1978
Clinical use of provocative pharmacoangiography in patients with chest pain. Conti CR, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 26:44–54, 1979
Myocardial revascularization without surgery. Angiographic evidence of regression of coronary artery occlusive disease associated with clinical and objective improvement. Conti CR. **Adv Cardiol** 26:110–7, 1979
Angiographic definition of critical coronary artery stenosis. Conti CR, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 26:100–9, 1979
Right superior septal perforator artery: its angiographic description and clinical significance. Bream PR, et al. **AJR** 133(1):67–73, Jul 79
Arteriographic demonstration of spontaneous right coronary artery spasm in a patient with Prinzmetal's angina. Sos TA, et al. **AJR** 132(6):905–7, Jun 79
Coronary arteriography in acute transmural myocardial infarction. Bertrand ME, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(1):61–9, Jan 79
Predicting results of coronary angiography. Dimsdale JE, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(3):281–6, Sep 79
Noninvasive diagnosis of ischemic cardiomyopathy by fluoroscopic detection of coronary artery calcification. Johnson AD, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(4):521–4, Oct 78
The reliability of coronary angiogram interpretation: an angiographic-pathologic correlation with a comparison of radiographic views. Murphy ML, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(5):578–84, May 79
The esophagus and chest pain with normal coronary arteries. Rosenthal HM, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(2):266–7, Feb 79
Reproducibility of a consensus panel in the interpretation of coronary angiograms. Sanmarco ME, et al. **Am Heart J** 96(4):430–7, Oct 78
Left atrial myxoma: false negative echocardiographic findings in a tumor demonstrated by coronary arteriography. Stewart JA, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(2):228–32, Aug 79
Myocardial bridging of coronary artery [letter] Cheng TO. **Am J Cardiol** 44(2):391, Aug 79
Miranda and the patient with coronary disease [letter] Effler DB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(6):1057, Dec 78
Spectrum of exercise thallium-201 myocardial perfusion imaging in patients with chest pain and normal coronary angiograms. Meller J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(4):717–23, Apr 79
Quantitative coronary arteriography. Coronary anatomy of patients with unstable angina pectoris reexamined 1 year after optimal medical therapy. Rafflenbeul W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(4):699–707, Apr 79
Influence of coronary collateral vessels on the results of thallium-201 myocardial stress imaging. Rigo P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(3):452–8, Sep 79
Mechanism of relief of angina after coronary bypass surgery: an angiographic study. Winer HE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(2):202–8, Aug 79
The association of low levels of HDL cholesterol and arteriographically defined coronary artery disease. Pearson TA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(3):285–95, Mar 79
Ergospirometry and coronary arteriography in young patients with angina pectoris or atypical chest pain. Takkunen J, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 10(5):263–72, Oct 78
Electrocardiographical changes resulting from different contrast media. Kessel R, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(4–5):301–2, May–Jun 78
Reoperation for coronary graft failure: clinical and angiographic results in 43 patients. Vouhé P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(4):328–34, Apr 79
Corrected transposition of great arteries: diagnosis by coronary angiography and ventriculography. Vohra J, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(5):523–7, Oct 78
An angiographic and clinical study of coronary collateral circulation. Rowe GG. **Basic Res Cardiol** 74(2):131–41, Mar–Apr 79
Coronary arteriography before aortic valve replacement [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6176):1443–4, 2 Jun 79
Clinical and angiographic determinants of early mortality related to aortocoronary bypass surgery. Campeau L, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(3):221–4, May 79
Correlation of exercise stress testing with coronary arteriography. Zohman LR, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 9(3):143–54, 1978 (46 ref.)
Complications of coronary arteriography: a follow-up report. Adams DF, et al. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 2(2):89–96, 27 Apr 79
Experience with mechanical contrast medium injection at selective coronary angiography. Franken G, et al. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 1(1):21–6, 1977–78
Metabolic action and cellular structure of the myocardium during coronary angiography. Löhr E, et al. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 1(1):15–20, 1977–78
The behavior of collateral circulation after coronary artery bypass surgery. Uflacker R, et al. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 1(4):225–7, 31 Oct 78
Enzyme changes after coronary angiography. Weikl A, et al. **Cardiovasc Radiol** 1(3):153–6, 25 Jul 78
Elevated ejection fractions in patients with the anginal syndrome and normal coronary arteriograms. Boden WE, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 4(3):249–63, 1978
The lesson from the complications of coronary arteriography. Chahine RA, et al. **Chest** 75(1):5–6, Jan 79
Historic and angiographic features of young adults surviving myocardial infarction. Warren SE, et al. **Chest** 75(6):667–70, Jun 79
Radiation exposure to the operator performing cardiac angiography with U-arm systems. Balter S, et al. **Circulation** 58(5):925–32, Nov 78
Angiography for study of lipid-lowering therapy. Blankenhorn DH, et al. **Circulation** 59(2):212–4, Feb 79
Detection of coronary heart disease using radionuclide determined regional ejection fraction at rest and during handgrip exercise: correlation with coronary arteriography. Bodenheimer MM, et al. **Circulation** 58(4):640–8, Oct 78
Loss of the improvement of angina between 1 and 7 years after aortocoronary bypass surgery: correlations with changes in vein grafts and in coronary arteries. Campeau L, et al. **Circulation** 60(2 Pt 2):1–5, Aug 79
Complications of coronary arteriography from the Collaborative Study of Coronary Artery Surgery (CASS). Davis K, et al. **Circulation** 59(6):1105–12, Jun 79
Radiation exposure during cardiac catheterization [letter] Falicov RE. **Circulation** 58(6):1213, Dec 78
Long-term serial angiographic studies after coronary artery

bypass surgery. Guthaner DF, et al. **Circulation** 60(2):250–9, Aug 79

Variables predictive of survival in patients with coronary disease. Selection by univariate and multivariate analyses from the clinical, electrocardiographic, exercise, arteriographic, and quantitative angiographic evaluations. Hammermeister KE, et al. **Circulation** 59(3):421–30, Mar 79

Skeletal muscle coronary embolism: a complication of coronary angiography. McHenry MM, et al. **Circulation** 59(1):189–91, Jan 79

Quantitative coronary angiography: measurement of the 'critical' stenosis in patients with unstable angina and single-vessel disease without collaterals. McMahon MM, et al. **Circulation** 60(1):106–13, Jul 79

An essential view in coronary arteriography. Nath PH, et al. **Circulation** 60(1):101–6, Jul 79

Asymptomatic coronary artery disease managed by myocardial revascularization: results at 5 years. Thurer RL, et al. **Circulation** 60(2 Pt 2):14–6, Aug 79

Asymptomatic coronary artery disease: angiographic assessment of diabetics evaluated for renal transplantation. Weinrauch L, et al. **Circulation** 58(6):1184–90, Dec 78

Radiation exposure during cardiac catheterization [letter] Woodrow TW, et al. **Circulation** 58(6):1213–4, Dec 78

Correlation between angiographic and ECG signs location in unstable angina. Leclercq JF, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 9(3):181–9, Mar 79

Transient left anterior hemiblock during angina pectoris: coronarographic aspects and clinical significance. Lévy S, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 9(3):215–25, Mar 79

Spontaneous and provoked coronary artery spasm: are they the same? Specchia G, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 8(6):581–8, Dec 78

Ambulatory ECG monitoring and bicycle ergometry: correlation with findings on coronary arteriography. Tzivoni D, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 8(1):19–26, Aug 78

The clinical importance of coronary arteriography after myocardial infarction. Karimian HO, et al. **Heart Lung** 8(1):87–91, Jan–Feb 79

Preparation of adult patients for cardiac catheterization and coronary cineangiography. Finesilver C. **Int J Nurs Stud** 15(4):211–21, 1978

Contrast media in coronary arteriography: a review. Fischer HW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 13(5):450–9, Sep–Oct 78 (87 ref.)

Electrocardiographic poor R wave progression. II: correlation with angiography. Zema MJ, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 12(1):11–5, Jan 79

Atherosclerotic changes in coronary vein grafts six years after operation. Angiographic aspect in 110 patients. Grondin CM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(1):24–31, Jan 79

Coronary angiography after traumatic myocardial contusion. Katz S, et al. **J Trauma** 19(2):126–8, Feb 79

Coronary angiogram interpretation. Interobserver variability. Galbraith JE, et al. **JAMA** 240(19):2053–6, 3 Nov 78

The risk and cost of coronary angiography. II. The risk of coronary angiography in Washington State. Hansing CE. **JAMA** 242(8):735–8, 24–31 Aug 79

The risk and cost of coronary angiography. I. Cost of coronary angiography in Washington State. Hansing CE. **JAMA** 242(8):731–4, 24–31 Aug 79

Coronary angiograms and myocardial scintigraphy [letter] Vieras F, et al. **JAMA** 241(23):2504–5, 8 Jun 79

Indications for coronary arteriography. Douglas JS Jr. **Med Times** 107(3):32–8, Mar 79

[Indications of coronary arteriography and of aorto-coronary bypass graft surgery (author's transl)] Gurtner HP. **Praxis** 67(48):1774–82, 28 Nov 78

The angiographic appearance of the coronary arteries in constrictive pericarditis. Alexander J, et al. **Radiology** 131(3):609–17, Jun 79

Correlation of fluoroscopically detected coronary artery calcification with exercise stress testing in asymptomatic men. Kelley MJ, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):1–6, Oct 78

Isolated single coronary artery: diagnosis, angiographic classification, and clinical significance. Lipton MJ, et al. **Radiology** 130(1):39–47, Jan 79

Mach bands in cine coronary arteriography. Randall PA. **Radiology** 129(1):65–6, Oct 78

Single injection Thallium-201 stress and redistribution myocardial perfusion imaging: comparison with stress electrocardiography and coronary arteriography. Sonnemaker RE, et al. **Radiology** 131(1):199–203, Apr 79

Chest film detection of coronary artery calcification. The value of the CAC triangle. Souza AS, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):7–10, Oct 78

Contrast agents lower ventricular fibrillation threshold. Wolf GL, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):215–7, Oct 78

Coronary artery spasm: an expanding role in ischemic heart disease. Raizner AE, et al. **Tex Med** 74(10):46–9, Oct 78

[Urgent angiography of coronary arteries and left cardiac ventricle (author's transl)] Belán A, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 33(1):12–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Coronary angiography findings in women in the reproductive phase of life; relationship between clinical symptoms and risk factors] Rebel-de Vries HA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(28):1202–6, 14 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Coronary arteriography during the acute phase of myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Bertrand ME, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 27(6):471–5, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary arteriography in 1978. For whom? (author's transl)] Bourassa MG. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 28(2):73–7, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Advisability of coronarography and surgery during the acute phase of myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Delahaye JP, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 27(6):477–80, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary by-pass operations in diabetic and non-diabetic patients with angina. Results of 102 coronary arteriographies (author's transl)] Dauchy F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 130(1):1–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of coronary angiography on the left ventricular performance in coronary artery disease (author's transl)] Crochet D, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(4–5):291–6, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of contrast media solutions on cardiac hemodynamic parameters during the coronary angiography in the pig (author's transl)] Lautrou J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 21(4–5):261–5, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methyl-ergometrin maleate test during coronary arteriography in spontaneous chest pain] Benacerraf A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 72(1):39–47, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiological profile of patients with myocardial infarction and normal coronary arteriography] Cherrier F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 72(1):26–31, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and angiographic study and pathogenic mechanism of Prinzmetal's angina. Apropos of 31 cases] de Servi S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 72(1):32–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Restricted myocardial infarction. Coronary angiographic and ventriculographic findings. Comparison with acute coronary insufficiency and transmural infarction] Matteo JD, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(11):1248–54, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic and coronary effects of atrial stimulation in normal subject and patients with coronary disease: correlation with coronary arteriography] Mérillon JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(8):887–95, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isoproterenol test in coronary failure. Comparisons with exercise stress and coronary arteriography] Morand P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(12):1405–10, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary angiography in the preoperative exploration of non-ischemic acquired valve diseases] Vacheron A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 71(11):1233–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronarography—objective and hazards] Walter J, et al. **Med Welt** 30(28):1086–8, 13 Jul 79 **(Ger)**

[A new method of comparing intravital and postmortal coronary angiography (author's transl)] Köhler F, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 163(4):395–401, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary spasms in selective coronary angiography] Janson R, et al. **ROEFO** 130(3):371–3, Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Coronary calcification and luminal diameter in coronary disease (author's transl)] Lackner K, et al. **ROEFO** 130(1):19–26, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative localization of myocardial areas requiring revascularization in coronary artery disease (author's transl)] Rödiger W, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(5):341–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and preliminary results of comparative intravital and postmortem roentgen diagnosis of coronary arteries] Köhler F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:518, 1978 **(Ger)**

[One year experience in the public hospital in Linz/Austria (author's transl)] Leisch F, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 129(1):20–3, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the coronarographic and hemodynamic findings and the risk factors in patients with myocardial infarct and in patients with angina pectoris] Biagini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(8):1369–76, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Comparison of the dubious exercise test and coronarography] Favaro L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(7):981–7, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Angiographic aspects of coronary spasm in patients with spontaneous or induced angina or ST segment depression] L'Abbate A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(7):999–1004, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Scintigraphic study of myocardial perfusion, using T1-201. Relation to the electrocardiogram and coronary radiography] Severi S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(7):988–98, 1977 **(Ita)**

[The ergonovine maleate test in coronary radiography] Specchia G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(7):1005–9, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Thoracic pain and dyssynergia of the left ventricle in rheumatic valvulopathies. Correlation with coronary arteriography in 131 patients] Trevi GP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(9):1551–65, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Cycloergometric stress test, coronarography and metabolic parameters in patients with high coronary risk] Puddu PE, et al. **Cardiol Prat** 29(2):81–4, Jul–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Myocardial infarction in young people. A coronary angiographic study in 21 patients under the age of 30 (author's transl)] Baldrighi G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(9):946–50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the radiological exposure for medical terms involved in haemodynamic examinations (author's transl)] Zannoli R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 8(11):1235–45, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Damage caused by open-field arterial catheterization] Biffani G. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(4):471–5, Apr 78 **(Ita)**

[Importance and current status of coronary arteriography (editorial)] Di Guglielmo L. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 65(1–2):1–4, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Complications of injection of contrast media into the heart and coronary arteries] Montemartini C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(4):484–6, Apr 78 **(Ita)**

[Comparative study of coronary angiogram and histopathological examination of coronary arteries: with special reference to the changes of coronary thrombi after an attack of myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Horie T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 26(8):737–45, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of infarction of the inferior wall by ECG—and vectorcardiography and a comparison with coronary arteriography—a study of 9 cases of right coronary embolism] Kodama I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(8):3042–4, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

[The comparison of the isuprel test with the exercise test and results of coronarography in diagnostic of ischemic heart disease (author's transl)] Nowosad H, et al. **Przegl Lek** 36(4):379–82, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Angiographic evaluation of the results of the surgical treatment of ischemic heart disease] Kolesov VI. **Grudn Khir** (6):31–8, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of electric stimulation of the heart during selective contrast examination of the coronary arteries with the use of the data of continuous recording of the bundle of His potentials and arterial pressure] Bredikis IuIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(10):43–51, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the data of the veloergometric test and coronarography in ischemic heart disease] Lupanov VP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(10):83–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Measured physical load test and the atrial stimulation test in the differential diagnosis of ischemic heart disease in patients with unchanged coronary angiograms] Makolkin VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(4):21–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coronary bed in aneurysm of the left ventricle] Shakhov BE. **Kardiologiia** 18(12):49–53, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of the atrial stimulation test in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease. A comparison with measured physical loading on the bicycle ergometer and with coronary angiographic data] Syrkin AL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(4):11–7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid-base equilibrium in complex angiographic examination of the coronary vessels and the left cardiac ventricle] Teesalu RV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(5):104–5, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Various comparisons of the results of the coronarography and coronary artery scanning with the data of determination of the integral and regional function of the left ventricle] Matevosov AL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(5):10–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Our initial experience with selective coronography] Simunić S, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 32(4):281–96, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Correlation between findings of exertion ECG with 12 derivations and coronoriography] Carrillof López L, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(4):823–39, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Coronary sclerosis. X-ray studies] Björk L. **Lakartidningen** 75(48):4475–7, 29 Nov 78 **(Swe)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Krypton-81m in the physiologic assessment of coronary arterial stenosis in man. Selwyn AP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(3):547–53, Mar 79

Assessment of coronary venous bypass graft function using krypton-81m. Selwyn AP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(3):554–9, Mar 79

Analysis of wall motion abnormalities of the heart and great vessels by computer generated cine-radionuclide-equilibrium study. Kan MK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(9):364–9, Sep 78

Thallium 201 scintigraphy in patients with anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the main pulmonary artery. Rabinovitch M, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(2):244–7, Feb 79

[Various comparisons of the results of the coronarography and coronary artery scanning with the data of determination of the integral and regional function of the left ventricle] Matevosov AL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(5):10–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Coronary artery surgery. Cunningham JN Jr, et al. **Adv Surg** 12:347–87, 1978

Bypassing the bypass with percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty [letter] Bentivoglio LG. **Am J Cardiol** 43(4):866–7, Apr 79

NHLBI position on percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (PTCA) [letter] Levy RI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 43(4):867, Apr 79

Cardiac arrhythmias during coronary-artery operations with halothane or enflurane anesthesia. Williams HD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(6):551-3, Jun 79

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty [letter] Bentivoglio LG. **Ann Intern Med** 90(5):850-1, May 79

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty [letter] Spodick DH. **Ann Intern Med** 90(5):850, May 79

Coronary arteriotomy with cardioplegia. Kirsh MM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(5):478, May 79

Current arterial prostheses. Experimental evaluation by implantation in the carotid and circumflex coronary arteries of the dog. Sauvage LR, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(6):687-91, Jun 79

Inline blood gas analysis by gas chromatography in patients during and after coronary artery surgery. Moffitt EA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 26(3):157-63, May 79

Fentanyl-oxygen anaesthesia for coronary artery surgery: cardiovascular and antidiuretic hormone responses. Stanley TH, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 26(3):168-72, May 79

Fate of the graft and native vessel following endarterectomy of the left anterior descending coronary artery. Morton BC, et al. **Can J Surg** 22(2):142-4, Mar 79

Position on percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (PTCA) [letter] Levy RI, et al. **Circulation** 59(3):613, Mar 79

Complete replacement of the ascending aorta and the aortic valve with coronary reimplantation. Semb BK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 20(1):85-8, Jan-Feb 79

Coronary artery endarterectomy: its role in myocardial revascularization. Siderys H. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 71(9):835-6, Sep 78

The history of coronary artery surgery. Connolly JE. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 76(6):733-44, Dec 78

Total occlusion of left coronary artery. Incidence and management. Crosby IK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(3):389-91, Mar 79

Why switch? Fleming WH. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(1):1-2, Jul 79

The case for anatomic correction of transposition of the great arteries [editorial] Yacoub MH. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 78(1):3-6, Jul 79

Selective coronary-caval shunt using internal jugular autograft, in the treatment of portal hypertension. Gonzalez EM, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 9(1):17-23, Mar 79

Local snares in coronary surgery [letter] Becker RM. **Lancet** 1(8109):213, 27 Jan 79

Coronary artery surgery: indications and recent experience. Robinson PS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 54(636):649-57, Oct 78

Successful replacement of the aortic valve, mitral valve and ascending aorta with re-implantation of the coronary arteries. Rodriguez L, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 13(1):9-12, 1979

Aneurysm of the main stem of the left coronary artery associated with aortic insufficiency and aneurysm of the ascending aorta. Report of a case with successful surgical repair. Leguerrier A, et al. **Thorax** 33(5):649-52, Oct 78

[Correction of left coronary artery to pulmonary artery fistula on the occasion of pulmonary embolectomy (author's transl)] Schulte HD, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(6):418-21, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous coronary surgery without extracorporeal circulation (news)] **Minerva Med** 70(4):XIV, 28 Jan 79 **(Ita)**

[Coronary artery surgery for ischemic heart disease complicated with diabetes (author's transl)] Kawano K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 31(9):652-5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood vessels and nerve apparatus of the heart and small intestine during continuous experimental bypass shunting] Kul'chitskii KI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 76(6):46-52, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of emergency coronary surgery in acute myocardial ischemia (clinico-experimental study)] Kniazev MD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(1):58-63, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basic trends in the development of coronary surgery] Kolesov VI. **Vestn Khir** 121(8):3-7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indications for mammary-coronary anastomosis in the treatment of ischemic heart disease] Shabalkin BV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(8):7-11, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopic observation of intimal surface of normal and atherosclerotic arteries. Matonoha P, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 26(2):173-84, 1978

Observations on the results of specific histochemical techniques and empirical staining methods on several tissue/organ types using a variety of fixing fluids. Davenport WD Jr, et al. **Histopathology** 3(4):321-7, Jul 79

[Ultrastructural changes of endothelium and remaining intima of the coronary arteries in rats with experimental hypertension of variable duration] Lenz W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:339, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of the microcirculatory bed of the myocardium in coronary insufficiency] Gavrish AS. **Arkh Patol** 41(4):48-54, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related ultrastructural changes in the intima of the coronary arteries] Kopylova GV. **Fiziol Zh** 25(1):76-82, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CORONAVIRUS INFECTIONS

[Gastroenteritis in children] Dominick HC. **MMW** 121(10):349-50, 9 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Demyelinating encephalomyelitis induced by a long-term corona virus infection in rats. A preliminary report. Nagashima K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 45(3):205-13, 15 Mar 79

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of human coronavirus infection by immunofluorescence: method and application to respiratory disease in hospitalized children. McIntosh K, et al. **J Med Virol** 2(4):341-6, 1978

IMMUNOLOGY

Rabbit cardiomyopathy associated with a virus antigenically related to human coronavirus strain 229E. Small JD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 95(3):709-29, Jun 79

Seroepidemiologic study of human coronavirus OC43 infections in Italy. Gerna G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 57(4):535-42, 30 Sep 78

Determination of coronavirus 229E antibody by an immune-adherence hemagglutination method. Gerna G, et al. **J Med Virol** 2(3):215-23, 1978

Nonspecific inhibitors of coronavirus OC43 haemagglutination in human sera. Hovi T. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 166(1-4):173-6, 17 Nov 78

MICROBIOLOGY

Structural polypeptides of the enteropathogenic bovine coronavirus strain LY-138. Hajer I, et al. **Arch Virol** 59(1-2):47-57, 1979

PATHOLOGY

Corona virus induced subacute demyelinating encephalomyelitis in rats: a morphological analysis. Nagashima K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 44(1):63-70, 13 Oct 78

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Early and late CNS-effects of corona virus infection in rats. Nagashima K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 100:395-409, 1978

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Report of IABS committee on avian product standardization. Gaudry D. **Dev Biol Stand** 41:411-4, 1978

VETERINARY

Combined immunofluorescence and transmission electron microscopic studies of sequential intestinal samples from turkey embryos and poults infected with turkey enteritis coronavirus. Pomeroy KA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(8):1348-54, Aug 78

The virology and pathogenesis of feline infectious peritonitis. Brief review. Horzinek MC, et al. **Arch Virol** 59(1-2):1-15, 1979

Canine viral enteritis. I. Status report on corona- and parvo-like viral enteritides. Appel MJ, et al. **Cornell Vet** 69(3):123-33, Apr 79

Pathophysiologic changes due to coronavirus-induced diarrhea in the calf. Lewis LD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(5 Pt 2):636-42, 1 Sep 78 (46 ref.)

Pathogenesis of coronaviral infection in calves. Mebus CA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(5 Pt 2):631-2, 1 Sep 78 (8 ref.)

Coronaviral morphogenesis and ultrastructural changes in intestinal infections of calves. Storz J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(5 Pt 2):633-5, 1 Sep 78 (24 ref.)

Feline infectious peritonitis: a coronavirus disease of cats. Horzinek MC, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 19(11):623-30, Nov 78

Canine viral enteritis. Recent developments. Pollock RV, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 60(5):375-80, May 79 (23 ref.)

Rotavirus and coronavirus associated diarrhoea in domestic animals. Durham PJ, et al. **NZ Vet J** 27(3):30-2, Mar 79

ELISA for the serology of FIP virus. Osterhaus A, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 104(2):59-62, 15 Jan 79

[Corona- and rotavirus enteritis in newborn calves in Bulgaria] Kharalambiev Kh, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 15(9):102-13, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hepatitis virus infection in mice and its prevention] Fujiwara K. **Jikken Dobutsu** 28(1):238-44, Jan 79 **(Jpn)**

[Hemagglutinating activity of diarrhea virus of infant mice (DVIM) (author's transl)] Sugiyama K, et al. **Uirusu** 28(1):19-24, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new corona-like virus causing diarrhea in infant mice (DVIM): morphological and biological characteristics (author's transl)] Sugiyama K, et al. **Uirusu** 28(1):10-8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vaccination of chicks against infectious bronchitis and Newcastle disease] Mazurina MG, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):67-9, Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Infectious bronchitis and pullorum disease in chickens] Misirov ZG. **Veterinariia** (5):40-1, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Measures against infectious bronchitis in chickens] Teriukhanov AB, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):59-60, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

CORONAVIRUSES

The virology and pathogenesis of feline infectious peritonitis. Brief review. Horzinek MC, et al. **Arch Virol** 59(1-2):1-15, 1979

Temperature-sensitive mutants of mouse hepatitis virus produce a high incidence of demyelination. Haspel MV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):4033-6, Aug 78

Induction of chicken interferon by avian infectious bronchitis virus. Holmes HC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 25(2):178-81, Sep 78

[Hemagglutinating activity of diarrhea virus of infant mice (DVIM) (author's transl)] Sugiyama K, et al. **Uirusu** 28(1):19-24, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

A comparative evaluation of chicken embryo tracheal organ cultures for the assay of avian infectious bronchitis virus. Egan JA, et al. **J Biol Stand** 6(3):205-10, Jul 78

Structural polypeptides of the murine coronavirus JHM. Wege H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 42(1):37-47, Jan 79

Pathogenic murine coronaviruses. II. Characterization of virus-specific proteins of murine coronaviruses JHMV and A59V. Bond CW, et al. **Virology** 94(2):371-84, 30 Apr 79

CLASSIFICATION

Differentiation of avian infectious bronchitis virus isolates by thermal sensitivity. Singh IP, et al. **Avian Dis** 22(3):440-50, Jul-Sep 78

Coronaviridae: second report. Tyrrell DA, et al. **Intervirology** 10(6):321-8, 1978

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of sulphydryl reagents on the biological activities, polypeptide composition and morphology of haemagglutinating encephalomyelitis virus. Pocock DH. **J Gen Virol** 40(1):93-101, Jul 78

Inhibition of coronavirus 229E replication by actinomycin D. Kennedy DA, et al. **J Virol** 29(1):401-4, Jan 79

[Resistance and inactivity of transmissible gastroenteritis virus of swine (TGE)] Nakao J, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 91(18):353-7, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

The genomes of three coronaviruses. MacNaughton MR. **FEBS Lett** 94(2):191-4, 15 Oct 78

Bovine coronavirus genome. Guy JS, et al. **J Virol** 29(1):293-300, Jan 79

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Small plaque variant transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Woods RD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(5 Pt 2):643-7, 1 Sep 78

Effect of cyclic nucleotide on coronavirus replication. Monto AS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(2):183-5, Jun 79

The susceptibility of chicken kidney and oviduct organ cultures to a vaccine strain of avian infectious bronchitis virus. Peters RW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 26(1):38-40, Jan 79

Feline infectious peritonitis (FIP) virus. III. Studies on the multiplication of FIP virus in the suckling mouse. Horzinek MC, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(10):806-15, Dec 78

Feline infectious peritonitis (FIP) virus. IV. Propagation in suckling rat and hamster brain. Osterhaus AD, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(10):816-25, Dec 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Aspects of the viral antibody response in multiple sclerosis. Ziola BR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 100:633-5, 1978

Rabbit cardiomyopathy associated with a virus antigenically related to human coronavirus strain 229E. Small JD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 95(3):709-29, Jun 79

Colostral IgA, IgG, and IgM-IgA fractions as fluorescent antibody for the detection of the coronavirus of transmissible gastroenteritis. Mocsari E, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(9):1442-6, Sep 78

Passive immunity in transmissible gastroenteritis of swine: immunoglobulin classes of milk antibodies after oral-intranasal inoculation of sows with a live low cell culture-passaged virus. Saif LJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(1):115-7, Jan 79

Demonstration of cytotoxic lymphocytes to virus-infected target cells in pigs inoculated with transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Shimizu M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(2):208-13, Feb 79

Humoral and cellular responses in swine exposed to transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Woods RD. **Am J Vet Res** 40(1):108-10, Jan 79

Antigenic relationship of the feline infections peritonitis virus to coronaviruses of other species. Pedersen NC, et al. **Arch Virol** 58(1):45-53, 1978

The use of immunofluorescence techniques for the laboratory diagnosis of transmissible gastroenteritis of swine. Solorzano RF, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 42(4):385-91, Oct 78

Lymphocyte proliferative response to viral antigen in pigs infected with transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Shimizu M, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):239-43, Feb 79

Comments on transmissible gastroenteritis vaccine.

Haelterman EO. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(5 Pt 2):647–8, 1 Sep 78

The neutralization of transmissible gastroenteritis virus by normal heterotypic serum. Pike BV, et al. **J Gen Virol** 42(2):279–87, Feb 79

Determination of coronavirus 229E antibody by an immune-adherence hemagglutination method. Gerna G, et al. **J Med Virol** 2(3):215–23, 1978

Porcine coronavirus antibodies in endemic (Balkan) nephropathy [letter] Georgescu L, et al. **Lancet** 1(8056):163, 21 Jan 78

Nonspecific inhibitors of coronavirus OC43 haemagglutination in human sera. Hovi T. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 166(1–4):173–6, 17 Nov 78

Field trials on transmissible gastroenteritis live virus vaccine in newborn piglets. Furuuchi S, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 18(3–4):135–42, Winter 78

Passive immunization against transmissible gastroenteritis virus in piglets by ingestion of milk of sows inoculated with attenuated virus. Kaji T, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 18(2):43–52, Summer 78

The resistance to reinfection of tracheal organ cultures from chickens previously infected with avian infectious bronchitis virus. Holmes HC. **Res Vet Sci** 25(1):122–4, Jul 78

Detection by immunofluorescence of transmissible gastroenteritis (TGE) viral antigen in pigs, using cat anti feline infectious peritonitis (FIP) virus conjugate. Wirahadiredja RM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(9):775–8, Nov 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

'Runde' virus: further characteristics and a method for purification. Traavik T, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86B(6):349–53, Dec 78

A new coronavirus-like particle associated with diarrhea in swine. Pensaert MB, et al. **Arch Virol** 58(3):243–7, 1978

Plastic multiwell plates to assay avian infectious bronchitis virus in organ cultures of chicken embryo trachea. Yachida S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(4):380–7, Oct 78

The human enteric coronaviruses. Clarke SK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 55(640):135–42, Feb 79

Studies of rhinoviruses and coronaviruses at the Common Cold Unit, Salisbury, Wiltshire. Tyrrell DA. **Postgrad Med J** 55(640):117–21, Feb 79

Feline infectious peritonitis: isolation of a coronavirus. O'Reilly KJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 104(15):348, 14 Apr 79

[Coronavirus and 'astrovirus' observed in stools of children with gastroenteritis (author's transl)] Peigue H, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129B(1):101–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Pathogenic murine coronaviruses. I. Characterization of biological behavior in vitro and virus-specific intracellular RNA of strongly neurotropic JHMV and weakly neurotropic A59V viruses. Robb JA, et al. **Virology** 94(2):352–70, 30 Apr 79

PATHOGENICITY

Persistent infections with 'runde' virus in cell cultures and suckling mice. Traavik T. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 86B(6):355–9, Dec 78

Acute nonbacterial gastroenteritis. Animal model: acute enteritis in dogs infected with coronavirus. Keenan KP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 94(2):439–42, Feb 79

Scanning electron microscopy of abomasium and intestine of gnotoxenic calves infected either with rotavirus, coronarivus or enteropathogenic Escherichia coli or with rotavirus and E. coli. Dubourguier HC, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(3):441–51, 1978

The experimental production of diarrhoea in colostrum deprived axenic and gnotoxenic calves with enteropathogenic Escherichia coli, rotavirus, coronavirus and in a combined infection of rotavirus and E. coli. Gouet P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 9(3):433–40, 1978

Pathogenic murine coronaviruses. III. Biological and biochemical characterization of temperature-sensitive mutants of JHMV. Robb JA, et al. **Virology** 94(2):385–99, 30 Apr 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Comparison of the morphology of three coronaviruses. Davies HA, et al. **Arch Virol** 59(1–2):25–33, 1979

Structural polypeptides of the enteropathogenic bovine coronavirus strain LY-138. Hajer I, et al. **Arch Virol** 59(1–2):47–57, 1979

Coronaviral morphogenesis and ultrastructural changes in intestinal infections of calves. Storz J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(5 Pt 2):633–5, 1 Sep 78 (24 ref.)

[A new corona-like virus causing diarrhea in infant mice (DVIM): morphological and biological characteristics (author's transl)] Sugiyama K, et al. **Uirusu** 28(1):10–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CORONERS AND MEDICAL EXAMINERS

Reports by anaesthetists to procurators-fiscal: analysis of 'anaesthetic deaths' over 10 years in four Scottish teaching hospitals. Gillies AL, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6173):1246–7, 12 May 79

Duties and powers of the coroner's office. **IMJ** 155(1):19, Jan 79

Influence of the medical examiner on cadaver organ procurement. Davis JH, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 22(4):824–6, Oct 77

A modern medical examiner facility. Weston JT. **J Forensic Sci** 23(1):201–11, Jan 78

The State Board of Medical Examiners. Inman J. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 72(1):37–6, Jan 79

A study of medical examiners. Leonhardt CG, et al. **Trans Assoc Life Ins Med Dir Am** 61:208–16, 1978

HISTORY

Coroners' inquisitions on the deaths of prisoners in the hulks at Portsmouth, England, in 1817—27. Forbes TR. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 33(3):356–66, Jul 78

CORPORA ALLATA

DRUG EFFECTS

The ultrastructure of precocene-induced effects on the corpora allata of the adult milkweed bug, Oncopeltus fasciatus. Liechty L, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(3):433–6, Nov 78

METABOLISM

Correlation between haemolymph juvenile hormone titre, corpus allatum volume, and corpus allatum in vivo and in vitro activity during oocyte maturation in a cockroach (Nauphoeta cinerea). Lanzrein B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(3):399–45, Nov 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Histophysiological studies on the corpus allatum of Leucophaea maderae. VI. Ultrastructural characteristics in gonadectomized females. Scharrer B. **Cell Tissue Res** 194(3):533–45, 12 Dec 78

Neuroendocrine regulation of oocyte maturation in the imported fire ant Solenopsis invicta. Barker JF. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 35(3):234–7, Jul 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the corpus cardiacum and corpus allatum of the house cricket Acheta domesticus. Bradley JT, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 198(2):201–8, 18 May 79

Ultrastructural dynamics of the corpus allatum of Choleva angustata Fab. (Coleoptera, Catopidae). Deleurance S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 191(1):151–60, 13 Jul 78

Ultrastructural characteristics of insect corpora allata in relation to larval diapause. Yin CM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 197(3):453–61, 12 Apr 79

CORPORA BIGEMINA see **OPTIC LOBE**

CORPORA QUADRIGEMINA

CYTOLOGY

Tectospinal and tectoreticular cells: their distribution and afferent connections. Rose PK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(4):650–8, Aug 78

PHYSIOLOGY

The relationship of a monoamine fiber system to a somatosensory tectal projection in the salamander Ambystoma tigrinum. Gruberg ER, et al. **J Morphol** 157(2):137–49, Aug 78

Responses of directionally selective neurons of the frog tectum mesencephali, their adaptation and extrapolation features. Aleinikova TV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(2):172–7, Apr–Jun 78

CORPUS ALLATUM see **CORPORA ALLATA**

CORPUS CALLOSUM

Uveitis and cerebral reticulum-cell sarcoma (large-cell lymphoma). Case report. Rosenbaum TJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(5):660–4, May 79

Lipoma of the corpus callosum. Tahmouresie A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(1):31–4, Jan 79

Lipomeningocele in a calf. Gopal T, et al. **Vet Pathol** 16(5):610–2, Sep 79

[Lateralized suppression of verbal material presented to the left ear caused by partial destruction of the corpus callosum] Hécaen H, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 16(2):233–7, 1978 **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

The Aicardi syndrome: report of 4 cases and review of the literature. Bertoni JM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(5):475–82, May 79

Postaxial polydactyly, hallux duplication, absence of the corpus callosum, macrencephaly and severe mental retardation: a new syndrome? Schinzel A. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 34(2):141–6, May 79

Sphenoethmoidal meningoencephalocele associated with agenesis of corpus callosum and median cleft lip and palate. Case report. Sakoda K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(3):397–401, Sep 79

Aicardi's syndrome: a report of four cases and review of the literature. Denslow GT, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 16(1):10–5, Jan–Feb 79

Spatial and visuomotor performance with agenesis of the corpus callosum. Saul RE, et al. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2–3 Suppl):105–13, 1977

Midline hyperplasia with malformation of the fornical system. Friede RL, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(12):1302–5, Dec 78

Agenesis of the corpus callosum: limits of functional compensation. Gott PS, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(12):1272–9, Dec 78

Value of biplane computerized tomography in agenesis of the corpus callosum. A case history. Versluis E, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 47(5):346–56, 1978

Vascular malformation of the posterior corpus callosum: surgical treatment. Kosary IZ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(6):345–7, Dec 78

[Case of Aicardi's syndrome. Description of a case] Pavari E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(11):863–7, 15 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Abnormalities in intracranial branches of the internal carotid and vertebral arteries in a case of corpus callosum hypoplasis in a 15-year-old girl (author's transl)] Lachowski M, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 42(6):501–3, Nov–Dec 78 **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The morphology of extrachoroidal ependyma overlying gray and white matter in the rabbit lateral ventricle. Page RB, et al. **Anat Rec** 194(1):67–81, May 79

Asymmetry in the visual callosal connections of strabismic cats. Lund RD, et al. **Brain Res** 167(1):176–9, 5 May 79

The effects of dark-rearing on visual callosal connections of cats. Lund RD, et al. **Brain Res** 167(1):172–5, 5 May 79

The retinotopic distribution of visual callosal projections in the suprasylvian visual areas compared to the classical visual areas (17, 18, 19) in the cat. Sanides D. **Exp Brain Res** 33(3–4):435–43, 15 Nov 78

Remarks on development of the septum telencephali in mammals. Bialowąs J. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 37(1):61–9, 1978

Sources and terminations of callosal axons related to binaural and frequency maps in primary auditory cortex of the cat. Imig TJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 182(4):637–60, 15 Dec 78

[Use of a neuronographic method of retrograde transport with peroxidase in the study of transcallosal projections of the Sm1 in the rat] Vedovato M, et al. **Riv Neurol** 48(4):384–91, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ita)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Computed tomography findings in ruptured arteriovenous malformations of the corpus callosum. Cone JD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(4):478–82, Aug 79

Microsurgical excision of an arteriovenous malformation of the anterior corpus callosum. Andreussi L, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(2):97–9, Aug 78

CYTOLOGY

Structure and ultrastructure of cultivated glial cells from Corpus callosum. Lodin Z, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 61(2):165–83, 1978

Differentiation of corpus callosum glial cells and factors influencing their maturation in vitro. Lodin Z, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 61(2):184–91, 1978

The cells of origin of the corpus callosum in rabbit visual cortex. Swadlow HA, et al. **Brain Res** 156(1):129–34, 3 Nov 78

Morphological approaches to the problems of neuroglia. Some comments. pp. 55–64. Privat A. **In: Schoffeniels E, et al., ed. Dynamic properties of glia cells. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1978. WL 102.3 D997 1977.**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal development of interhemispheric connections of the cat visual cortex. Innocenti GM. **Arch Ital Biol** 116(3–4):463–70, Sep 78

INJURIES

Electron microscopic study of macrophages appearing in a stab wound of the brain of rats following intravenous injection of carbon particles. Ling EA. **Arch Histol Jpn** 42(1):41–50, Jan 79

Traumatic lesions of the corpus callosum. Komatsu S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 5(1 Pt 1):32–5, Jul 79

[Neuropsychology of a total corpus callosum disconnection syndrome with right lateral homonymous hemianopsia] Poncet M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(11):633–53, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Influence of fornix, electrocoagulation on the level of cerebral amino acids in cats with hypothalamic cobalt epileptogenic focus. Luca N, et al.

Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur) 16(3):179–84, Jul–Sep 78

PATHOLOGY

Ependymal changes in experimental hydrocephalus. Page RB, et al. **Anat Rec** 194(1):83–103, May 79

Association of central pontine myelinolysis and Marchiafave–Bignami disease. Ghatak NR, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(12):1295–8, Dec 78

[Progressive alcoholic dementia. Marchiafava–Bignami disease] Faccio EJ, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 38(6 Pt 1):665–72, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The cortical response to callosal stimulation: a model for determining safe and efficient stimulus parameters. Testerman RL. **Ann Biomed Eng** 6(4):438–52, Dec 78

A detailed analysis of behavior during the transition from acquisition to extinction in rats with fornix lesions. Osborne B, et al. **Behav Biol** 23(3):271–90, Jul 78

The anatomical substrate of callosal messages from SI and SII in the cat. Caminiti R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 35(2):295–314, 2 Apr 79

The role of the corpus callosum in the development of interocular eye alignment and the organization of the visual field in the cat. Elberger AJ. **Exp Brain Res** 36(1):71–85, 1 Jun 79

Characteristics of interhemispheric impulse conduction between prelunate gyri of the rhesus monkey. Swadlow HA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 33(3–4):455–67, 15 Nov 78

Ipsilateral projection to the somatic area SII following section of the corpus callosum in dogs. Dobrzecka C. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 26(3):153–69, 1978

Importance of corpus callosum for visual receptive fields of single neurons in cat superior colliculus. Antonini A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 42(1 Pt 1):137–52, Jan 79

Effects of visual experience on the maturation of the efferent system to the corpus callosum. Innocenti GM, et al. **Nature** 280(5719):231–4, 19 Jul 79

Left ear performance in dichotic listening following commissurotomy. Springer SP, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 16(3):305–12, 1978

Reading of ideograms and phonograms in Japanese patients after partial commissurotomy. Sugishita M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 16(4):417–26, 1978

Visual discrimination learning in corpus callosum sectioned rabbits. Steele Russell I, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(4):629–37, Oct 78

Commissural transmission in humans [letter] Swadlow HA, et al. **Science** 204(4392):530–1, 4 May 79

[Interaction of callosal and extracallosal systems] Bianki VL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(2):173–81, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of transcallosal and thalamocortical excitations] Bianki VL. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(4):481–91, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Common pathway principle in the organization of callosal connections] Bianki VL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(6):812–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Identification of transcallosal excitatory monosynaptic responses] Ezrokhi VL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(6):1271–9, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathologic standstill motor reaction in dogs with a split corpus callosum] Gavrilova LN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(5):1080–2, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Relationship between interhemispheric irradiation of excitation and the individual characteristics of the animal] Kolosova TE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(3):543–8, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Split brain and the problem of interhemispheric relations] Mosidze VM. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(6):1164–72, Nov–Dec 78 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Binocular interaction in the visual cortex during changes in the intensity of monocular stimuli in different directions] Udalova GP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(1):108–16, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Depletion of awareness and double-simultaneous stimulation in split-brain man. Dimond S. **Cortex** 14(4):604–7, Dec 78

Role of afferent input of subcortical origin in the genesis of bilaterally synchronous epileptic discharges of feline generalized penicillin epilepsy. Pellegrini A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 64(1):155–73, Apr 79

Corpus callosum and propagation of afterdischarge to contralateral cortex and thalamus. Kusske JA, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(9 Pt 1):905–12, Sep 78

RADIOGRAPHY

The target sign: a CT finding in tumors of the corpus callosum. El Gammal T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 3(4):533–5, Aug 79

SURGERY

A divided mind: observations on the conscious properties of the separated hemispheres. LeDoux JE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(5):417–21, Nov 77

Transcallosal approach to third ventricle tumor: case report. Partial removal of an infundibuloma (grade I astrocytoma arising from the floor of the third ventricle). Ozgur MH, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 42(2):57–62, Jul 77

Tactual and auditory vigilance in split-brain man. Dimond SJ. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(1):70–4, Jan 79

Functional consequences of the transcallosal removal of intraventricular tumours. Jeeves MA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(2):134–42, Feb 79

Life with a split brain [letter] Scarff TB. **Lancet** 1(8120):828, 14 Apr 79

The operative approach to lipomas of the corpus callosum. Clarici G, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 22(3):77–81, May 79

Reading of ideograms and phonograms in Japanese patients after partial commissurotomy. Sugishita M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 16(4):417–26, 1978

Mental association in the minor hemisphere of a commissurotomy patient. Sugishita M. **Neuropsychologia** 16(2):229–32, 1978

Absence of Neurological and behavioral abnormalities after anterior transcallosal operation for third ventricular lesions. Winston KR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(5):386–93, May 79

Priapism cured by creation of fistulas between glans penis and corpora cavernosa. Winter CC. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 69:31–2, 1977

[Treatment of childhood hydrocephalus by means of plexectomy and transcallosae bilateral ventricular cisternotomy. Amplification of our preliminary communication of 1978. Its discussion] Albert, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 37(206):40–1, Mar 79 **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Isolation and partial characterization of human CNS axolemma-enriched fractions. Zetusky WJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):1103–9, Mar 79

The effect of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on cultivated glial cells from corpus callosum of 30-day-old rats. Lodin Z, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 28(2):105–11, 1979

CORPUS LUTEUM

Ovulation inhibition by corpus luteum [letter] Slotta KH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 135(1):162–3, 1 Sep 79

Physiologic and clinical considerations in luteal phase defects. Wentz AC. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 22(1):169–85, Mar 79

Tubal ectopic pregnancy with contralateral corpus luteum: a report of five cases. Honoré LH. **J Reprod Med** 21(4):269–71, Oct 78

Hyperreactio luteinalis: a case report. Rowlands JB. **JCU** 6(5):327–9, Oct 78

[Intra-abdominal bleeding due to the rupture of the corpus luteum] Oreščanin M, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 17(5–6):327–31, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANALYSIS

Validation of methods and quantification of luteal receptors for LH throughout the estrous cycle and early pregnancy in ewes. Diekman MA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(5):999–1009, Dec 78

Intracellular prolactin in rat corpus luteum and adrenal cortex. Nolin JM. **Endocrinology** 102(2):402–6, Feb 78

Relaxin bioactivity and immunoactivity in human corpora lutea. O'Byrne EM, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(5):1641–4, May 78

Characterization of relaxin radioimmunoassay using Bolton-Hunter reagent. First results in plasma during pregnancy, and in placenta, corpora lutea and ovarian cysts in woman. Loumaye E, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 9(5):262–7, 1978

[Cyto-immuno-enzymological localization trial of steroid hormones in the female ovarian corpus luteum (author's transl)] Benkoël L, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 23(2):191–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Relationship of luteal blood flow and corpus luteum function in pseudopregnant rats. Pang CY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 237(1):E30–4, Jul 79

CYTOLOGY

The corpus luteum of the guinea pig. IV. Fine structure of macrophages during pregnancy and postpartum luteolysis, and the phagocytosis of luteal cells. Paavola LG. **Am J Anat** 154(3):337–64, Mar 79

Growth pattern of the cultured porcine corpus luteum cells. Gregoraszczuk E, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 26(8):567–9, Nov 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of cholera toxin, LH and PGF2 alpha on steroidogenesis in luteal cells. Dorflinger LJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:603–11, 1979

Effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha, estradiol and luteinizing hormone in dispersed cell preparations of bovine corpora lutea. Hixon JE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:613–25, 1979

Estrogen action in the corpus luteum. Keyes PL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:447–63, 1979

Mechanism and significance of luteal desensitization: chairman's concluding remarks. Lindner HR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:703–10, 1979

Cytochalasin B inhibition of luteinizing hormone action on bovine luteal cells. Williams MT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:549–54, 1979

Effect of intrauterine saline infusion during the late luteal phase on the estrous cycle and luteal function of the mare. Neely DP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(5):665–8, May 79

Role of pregnant mare serum gonadotropin in luteal function of pregnant mares. Squires EL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(6):889–91, Jun 79

Effect of prostaglandin F2alpha on the number of LH receptors in ovine corpora lutea. Diekman MA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(5):1010–3, Dec 78

The effect of the IUD and prostaglandin F2 alpha on luteolysis in the pregnant hamster. Hubbard CJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(4):872–8, Nov 78

Effects of placental luteotropin and estrogen on the growth of artifically formed secondary corpora lutea of pregnancy in rats. Nakamura Y, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(5):1014–23, Dec 78

Effect of HCG on human corpus luteum of menstruation and early gestation. Tu BK. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(6):569–74, Dec 78

Prostaglandin F mediation of the inhibitory effect of estrogen on the corpus luteum of the rhesus monkey. Auletta FJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1183–9, Oct 78

Comparison of luteolytic potencies of aminoglutethimide enantiomers in the rabbit and rat. Whipple CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(5):1605–10, Nov 78

Early changes in serum progesterone, estradiol and LH during prostaglandin F2alpha-induced luteolysis in mares. Noden PA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 47(3):666–71, Sep 78

Luteolysis, growth hormone, glucocorticoids, prolactin and milk production in lactating dairy cows given prostaglandin F2alpha. Renegar RH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 47(2):532–7, Aug 78

The effect of exogenous oxytocin on luteal function in mares. Neely DP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 55(2):303–8, Mar 79

Plasma levels of progesterone, provera, oestradiol-17beta, and 13,14-dihydro-15-keto-prostaglandin F in cows treated with provera-impregnated intravaginal sponges. Smith JF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 55(2):359–64, Mar 79

Effects of prolonged luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone therapy on follicular maturation, ovulation and corpus luteum function in amenorrhoeic women with anorexia nervosa. Nillius SJ, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 84(1):21–35, 1979

[Effects of postovulatory synthetic corticosteroid administration on ovarian function in women (author's transl)] Koyama T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 54(5):648–53, 20 May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histological and karyometric changes in the periodic yellow body of heifers following administration of melengestrol acetate] Maraček I, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 23(11):669–80, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Progesterone and 20alpha-hydroxysteroid-dehydrogenase regulation in the corpus luteum of the pregnant rat. Loewit K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(1):176–84, Jan 79

Solubilization of bovine corpus-luteum adenylate cyclase in lubrol-PX, triton X-100 or digitonin and the stabilizing effect of sodium fluoride present in the solubilization medium. Young JL, et al. **Biochem J** 173(3):919–24, 1 Sep 78

Gel-filtration analysis of soluble adenylate cyclase from bovine corpus luteum. Young JL, et al. **Biochem J** 175(2):579–84, 1 Nov 78

Activity of 3beta-hydroxy-delta5-steroid dehydrogenase/delta5-delta4-isomerase in the ovine corpus luteum. Caffrey JL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(2):279–87, Mar 79

Studies on mitochondrial protein kinase activity of porcine corpora lutea. Downing JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(2):570–3, Aug 79

Rabbit ovarian protein kinases. II. Effect of an ovulatory dose of human chorionic gonadotropin or luteinizing hormone on the multiplicity of follicular and luteal protein kinases. Hunzicker-Dunn M, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(2):431–40, Aug 78

Rabbit ovarian protein kinases. I. Effect of an ovulatory dose of human chorionic gonadotropin or luteinizing hormone on the subcellular distribution of follicular and luteal protein kinases. Hunzicker-Dunn M, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(2):420–30, Aug 78

Electron cytochemical demonstration of four hydrolytic enzymes in the rat corpora lutea at second half of gestation. Al-Mehdi MI. **Histochemistry** 56(3–4):317–27, 12 Jul 78

Acute suppression by PGF2 alpha on LH, epinephrine and fluoride stimulation of adenylate cyclase in rat luteal tissue. Khan MI, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 5(1):55–63, 1979

Activation of sterol ester hydrolase of bovine corpus luteum by N6,O2'-dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3':5'-phosphate. Bisgaier CL, et al. **Lipids** 14(1):1–4, Jan 79

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Luteal maturation and luteal phase defect. Ross GT, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 5(2):391–409, Aug 78 (91 ref.)

METABOLISM

Differential properties of human chorionic gonadotrophin and human luteinizing hormone binding to plasma membranes of bovine corpora lutea. Rao CV. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(4):696–710, Apr 79

Receptors for gonadotrophin and prostaglandin F2 alpha in bovine corpora lutea of early, mid and late luteal phase. Rao CV, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(3):529–37, Jul 79

Luteal desensitization: hormonal regulation of LH receptors, adenylate cyclase and steroidogenic responses in the luteal cell. Catt KJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:647–62, 1979

In vitro release of progesterone and prostaglandins F and E by porcine luteal and endometrial tissue during induced luteolysis. Guthrie HD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:627–32, 1979

Demonstration of luteal cell membrane receptors for prostaglandin F2 alpha by ultrastructural and binding analysis. Luborsky-Moore JL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:633–8, 1979

Prostaglandin F2 alpha and progesterone synthesis in vitro by bovine corpora lutea of early pregnancy. Lukaszewska J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:511–7, 1979

LH receptors in the ovine corpus luteum during the estrous cycle and early pregnancy. Niswender GD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:483–8, 1979

Role of pituitary LH and placenta in luteal progesterone production and maintenance of pregnancy in the rat. Raj HG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:535–40, 1979

Prostaglandin F2 alpha and progesterone release in vitro by ovine luteal tissue during induced luteolysis. Rexroad CE Jr, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:639–44, 1979

Gonadotropin action in isolated ovarian luteal cells: the intermediate role of adenosine 3', 5' cyclic monophosphate in hormonal stimulation of progesterone synthesis. Sala GB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:489–503, 1979

On the mechanism of prolactin stimulation of steroidogenesis. Shiota K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:169–78, 1979

Relationships between cholesterol supply and luteal mitochondrial steroid synthesis. Toaff ME, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:541–3, 1979

A comparison of the LH control of progesterone synthesis in small and large cells from pregnant cow corpus luteum. Ursely J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:545–8, 1979

Gonadotropin and prostaglandins binding sites in rough endoplasmic reticulum and Golgi fractions of bovine corpora lutea. Mitra S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(1):331–40, Nov 78

Prostaglandin E and F2alpha receptors in bovine corpus luteum plasma membranes are two different macromolecular entities. Rao CV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(3):1054–60, 14 Dec 78

Prostaglandin E and F2alpha receptors in bovine corpora lutea: relative affinities of products of arachidonic acid metabolism by cyclo-oxygenase. Rao CV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(1):125–30, 14 Nov 78

The beta adrenergic receptors of rat corpus luteum membranes.. Coleman AJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(7):1003–10, 1 Apr 79

Gonadotropin and prostaglandins binding sites in nuclei of bovine corpora lutea. Rao CV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 584(3):454–66, 16 May 79

Interactions of gonadotropins with corpus luteum membranes. III. Electron microscopic localization of [125I]-hCG binding to sensitive and desensitized ovaries seven days after PMSG-hCG. Anderson W, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(2):362–76, Mar 79

In vitro steroidogenesis in corpora lutea and nonluteal ovarian tissues of the cyclic hamster. Terranova PF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(2):249–55, Sep 78

Effect of hypophysectomy, prolactin, and prostaglandin F2 alpha on gonadotropin binding in vivo and in vitro in the corpus luteum. Behrman HR, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(2):349–57, Aug 78

Effect of reduced blood cholesterol on sterol and steroid metabolism by rat luteal tissue. Christie MH, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(1):92–8, Jul 79

Increases in mitochondrial steroidogenesis after short term incubation of porcine ovarian follicles with luteinizing hormone. Dimino MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(3):780–3, Mar 79

The estrogen receptor of rabbit corpus luteum: binding, dissociation, and stability characteristics. Drake RG, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(2):561–9, Aug 79

Interaction of cyanoketone and other steroid nitriles with cytochrome oxidase, hemoglobin, and cytochrome P-450. Graves PE, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(4):1077–87, Apr 78

Catecholamine-induced stimulation of progesterone and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate production by dispersed ovine luteal cells. Jordan AW 3d, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(2):385–92, Aug 78

Estradiol inhibition of luteinizing hormone-stimulated progesterone synthesis in isolated bovine luteal cells. Williams MT, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(5):1611–8, Nov 78

Properties of nuclear and cytoplasmic estrogen receptor in the rabbit corpus luteum: evidence for translocation. Yuh KC, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(3):690–6, Sep 79

Prostaglandin production by rhesus monkey corpora lutea in vitro. Balmaceda J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(2):214–6, Feb 79

Effect of human placental lactogen upon the human corpus luteum of late pregnancy. Goldsmith LT, et al. **Gynecol Invest** 9(4):210–8, 1978

Localization of human chorionic gonadotropin in lysosomes of ovine luteal cells. pp. 591–612. Chen TT, et al. **In: McKerns KW, ed. Structure and function of the gonadotropins. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. WK 900 S927 1978.** (101 ref.)

Regulation of gene expression in the nucleus by gonadotropins. pp. 315–38. McKerns KW. **In: McKerns KW, ed. Structure and function of the gonadotropins. New York, Plenum Press, 1978. WK 900 S927 1978.**

Regulation of de novo biosynthesis of cholesterol and progestins, and formation of cholesteryl ester in rat corpus luteum by exogenous sterol. Schuler LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(17):8662–8, 1979 Sep 10

Relationship of cholesterol supply to luteal mitochondrial steroid synthesis. Toaff ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):3977–82, 25 May 79

Inhibition of human chorionic gonadotropin-induced progesterone synthesis by estradiol in isolated human luteal cells. Williams MT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(3):437–40, Mar 79

Control of the cholesterol side-chain cleavage reaction in the adrenal and corpus luteum [proceedings] Boyd GS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 80(2):33P–34P, Feb 79

Biochemical changes in the corpora lutea of pregnant and lactating hamsters. Chatterjee S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 78(2):261–5, Aug 78

Hormone production by the intact human corpus luteum in vitro. Biggs JS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(2):221–5, Nov 78

Embryonic stimulation of ovine and bovine corpora lutea. Godkin JD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(2):375–8, Nov 78

Luteinization of bovine granulosa cells and corpus luteum formation associated with loss of androgen-aromatizing ability. Henderson KM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 56(1):89–97, May 79

Interations of gonadotropins with corpus luteum membranes. VII. Association of hCG-binding and adenylate cyclase activities with rabbit corpus luteum plasma-membranes. Bramley TA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 12(3):319–25, Dec 78

Specific binding of prostaglandin F2 alpha to membranes of rat corpora lutea. Wright K, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 13(1):25–34, Jan 79

Prostaglandin F2alpha levels in human ovarian plasma in pregnancy and in a case of Halban's disease. Aksel S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 52(4):421–3, Oct 78

Role of prostaglandin F2alpha in modulation of LH-stimulated steroidogenesis in vitro in different types of rat and ewe corpora lutea. Evrard M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 16(4):491–500, Oct 78

In vitro synthesis of progesterone and prostaglandin F by luteal tissue and prostaglandin F by endometrial tissue from the pig. Guthrie HD, et al. **Prostaglandins** 16(3):433–40, Sep 78

Cyclic AMP formation of isolated human corpora lutea in response to HCG - interference by PGF2 alpha. Hamberger L, et al. **Prostaglandins** 17(4):615–21, Apr 79

Effect of in vivo prostaglandin treatment on 3H-PGF2alpha uptake in hamster corpora lutea. Kimball FA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 16(3):427–32, Sep 78

Cannabinoid inhibition of rat luteal cell progesterone synthesis. Burstein S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 24(2):413–6, May 79

[Corpus luteum function in the middle luteal phase following treatment with prostaglandins] Seifert B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(17):1112–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Triploidy syndrome with theca lutein cysts and severe pre-eclampsia. Lewis PE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(1):110–1, 1 Jan 79

Ovaries and adrenals in murine Schistosomiasis mansoni. I. Histopathological changes of the ovaries in acute and chronic infection. Tiboldi T. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(4):670–6, Jul 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Interactions among estrogen, prolactin and luteinizing hormone at the level of adenylyl cyclase in the corpus luteum: findings and physiological correlates. Day S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:663–77, 1979

Prolactin control of receptor for estradiol in corpora lutea of pregnant rats. Gibori G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:53–8, 1979

Follicular determinants of corpus luteum function in the human ovary. McNatty KP. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:465–81, 1979

Luteal phase deficiencies in peripubertal rhesus monkeys: mechanistic considerations. Nass TE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:519–25, 1979

Summing up. Rothchild I. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:767–89, 1979 (111 ref.)

Evidence of a greater activity of LH/HCH binding inhibitor present in aqueous extracts from old compared to young porcine corpus luteum. Tucker S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:723–8, 1979

Induced ovulation, development of the corpus luteum, and tubal transport in the striped skunk (Mephitis mephitis). Wade-Smith J, et al. **Am J Anat** 153(1):123–41, Sep 78

The effect of a progesterone-releasing intrauterine contraceptive device on uterine secretion of prostaglandin F2alpha and life-span of corpora lutea in the ewe. Murdoch WJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(1):81–6, 1 Sep 78

Pattern of sexual steroids, prolactin, and gonadotropic hormones during prolactin inhibition in normally cycling women. Schulz KD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(5):561–6, 1 Nov 78

The cellular pattern of corpus luteal growth during pregnancy in the rat. Meyer GT, et al. **Anat Rec** 193(4):823–30, Apr 79

Ultrastructural correlates of in vitro inhibition of luteinization of mature porcine ovarian granulosa cells by fluid from immature porcine follicles. Alexander JS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(4):693–700, Nov 78

Differential luteolytic effects of right and left uterine horns in the alpaca. Fernandez-Baca S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(3):586–95, Apr 79

Disparate effects of prostaglandins on basal and gonadotropin-stimulated progesterone production by luteal cells isolated from rhesus monkeys during the menstrual cycle and pregnancy. Stouffer RL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(4):897–903, May 79

Variations in 'functional' blood flow as related to corpus luteum activity in cyclic guinea pigs. Wehrenberg WB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(2):380–4, Sep 78

Hormonal control of oocyte meiosis, ovulation and luteinization in mammals. Channing CP, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 7(3):601–24, Nov 78 (156 ref.)

The rat estrous cycle associated with functional corpora lutea and the mechanism of its recurrence. Naito H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(4):367–76, Aug 78

Regulation of prolactin secretion during the luteal phase in the rat. de Greef WJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(4):1190–8, Apr 78

Role of intraluteal estrogen in the regulation of the rat corpus luteum during pregnancy. Gibori G, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(4):1176–82, Apr 78

A role for intraluteal estrogen in the mediation of luteinizing hormone action on the rat corpus luteum during pregnancy. Gibori G, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(1):162–9, Jul 78

Between-ovary interaction in the regulation of follicle growth, corpus luteum function, and gonadotropin secretion in the primate ovarian cycle. II. Effects of luteectomy and hemiovariectomy during the luteal phase in cynomolgus monkeys. Goodman AL, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(5):1310–6, May 79

Between-ovary interaction in the regulation of follicle growth, corpus luteum function, and gonadotropin secretion in the primate ovarian cycle. III. Temporal and spatial dissociation of folliculogenesis and negative feedback regulation of tonic gonadotropin release after luteectomy in rhesus monkeys. Goodman AL, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(1):69–79, Jul 79

Control of the preovulatory endocrine events in the ewe: interrelationship of estradiol, progesterone, and luteinizing hormone. Karsch FJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(2):421–6, Aug 79

A quantitative relation between the experimentally determined number of conceptuses and corpus luteum activity in the pregnant rat. Kato H, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(3):846–50, Sep 79

Production of chorionic somatomammotropin (oCS), fetal growth and growth of the placenta and the corpus luteum in ewes treated with 2-bromo-alpha-ergocryptine. Martal J, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(1):193–9, Jul 78

Transition of the rabbit corpus luteum to estrogen dependence during early luteal development. Miller JB, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(1):31–8, Jan 78

Preprogramming mechanism of luteinizing hormone in the determination of the lifespan of the rat corpus luteum. Takahashi M, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(2):494–8, Feb 78

A qualitative transition in the luteotropic mechanism of early pregnancy. Wu DH, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(2):513–20, Aug 78

Correlation among foetal number, corpora lutea and plasma progesterone in Rockland-Swiss mice. Simon NG, et al. **Endokrinologie** 72(2):247–9, May 78

Corpus luteum function in ageing inbred mice. Gosden RG, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):128–30, 15 Jan 79

Effects of immunization with the beta-subunit of ovine luteinizing hormone on corpus luteum function in the rhesus monkey. Thau RB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(2):200–4, Feb 79

Secretion of steroids after induced luteal regression in beef heifers: effects of PGF2 alpha and removal of corpora lutea. Fogwell RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(6):1718–23, Jun 78

Concentrations of prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha and their relationship to luteal function in early pregnant ewes. Lewis GS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 47(6):1314–23, Dec 78

Gonadotropin action in isolated ovarian luteal cells. The intermediate role of adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate in hormonal stimulation of progesterone synthesis. Sala GB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):2077–83, 25 Mar 79

Corpus luteum--conceptus--follicle relationships during the fertile cycle in rhesus monkeys: pregnancy maintenance despite early luteal removal. Goodman AL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(3):469–71, Sep 79

Are microtubules involved in luteolysis? [proceedings] Hall AK, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(2):42P–43P, Nov 78

Functional luteolysis in the pseudopregnant rat: effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha and 16-aryloxy prostaglandin F2 alpha in vitro. Hall AK, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(1):157–65, Apr 79

Luteolytic effect of oestrone sulphate on cyclic beef heifers. Eley RM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 55(1):191–3, Jan 79

Luteal function in sows after unilateral infusion of PGF-2alpha into the anterior uterine vein on different days of the oestrous cycle. Krzymowski T, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(1):21-7, Sep 78

Prostaglandin-induced luteolysis in pregnant and pseudopregnant rabbits and the resultant effects on the myometrial activity. Laudański T, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 56(1):141-8, May 79

The effects of corpus luteum removal during gestation on parturition in the tammar wallaby (Macorpus eugenii). Young IR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 56(1):249-54, May 79

Induction of luteolysis in the human with a long-acting analog of luteinizing hormone-releasing factor. Casper RF, et al. **Science** 205(4404):408-10, 27 Jul 79

Ovarian estradiol secretion during early pregnancy in monkeys: luteal versus extra-luteal secretion and effect of chorionic gonadotropin. Williams RF, et al. **Steroids** 32(4):539-45, Nov 78

[Role of hormonal receptors in the regulation of the corpus luteum (author's transl)] Haour F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(33-36):1063-70, 18-25 Oct 78 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and endocrine investigations of early pregnancy corpus luteum (author's transl)] Mühlenstedt D, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 183(2):93-100, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Luteal function in patients seeking AID. Vere MF, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6182):100, 14 Jul 79

Pseudocorpus luteum insufficiency: a local defect of progesterone action on endometrial stroma. Keller DW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(1):127-32, Jan 79

Prolactin and deficient luteal function. del Pozo E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(3):282-6, Mar 79

Luteal deficiency among women with normal menstrual cycles, requesting reversal of tubal sterilization. Radwanska E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(2):189-92, Aug 79

Treatment of luteal phase inadequacy with bromocriptine. Saunders DM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(3):287-9, Mar 79

SECRETION

Secretory granules and progesterone secretion by ovine corpora lutea in vitro. Sawyer HR, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(2):476-86, Feb 79

SURGERY

[The significance of yellow-body enucleation in the development of ovarian adhesions in cattle] Schneider F, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 92(6):105-7, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Changes in ovarian mitochondria: early indicators of follicular luteinization. Dimino MJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:505-10, 1979

Ultrastructural study of granules in the corpora letea of several mammalian species. Gemmell R, et al. **Am J Anat** 155(1):1-14, May 79

The corpus luteum of the guinea pig. IV. Fine structure of macrophages during pregnancy and postpartum luteolysis, and the phagocytosis of luteal cells. Paavola LG. **Am J Anat** 154(3):337-64, Mar 79

Gonadotropin receptors in human corpora lutea of term pregnancies. Rao CV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 132(5):581-3, 1 Nov 78

Progesterone synthesis and fine structure of dissociated monkey (Macaca mulatta) luteal cells maintained in culture. Gulyas BJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(4):779-92, May 79

Ultrastructure of the corpus luteum of the cycling mare. Levine H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(3):492-504, Apr 79

Granule secretion by the luteal cell of the sheep: the fate of the granule membrane. Gemmell RT, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 197(3):413-9, 12 Apr 79

Interactions of gonadotropins with corpus luteum surface membranes. V. Differential effects of digitonin on the buoyant densities of light and heavy rat ovarian membrane fractions. Bramley TA, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):979-88, Apr 79

The small luteal cell of the sheep. O'Shea JD, et al. **J Anat** 128(2):239-51, Mar 79

The corpus luteum of the guinea pig. III. Cytochemical studies on the Golgi complex and GERL during normal postpartum regression of luteal cells, emphasizing the origin of lysosomes and autophagic vacuoles. Paavola LG. **J Cell Biol** 79(1):59-73, Oct 78

The corpus luteum of the guinea pig. II. Cytochemical studies on the Golgi complex, GERL, and lysosomes in luteal cells during maximal progesterone secretion. Paavola LG. **J Cell Biol** 79(1):45-58, Oct 78

Ultrastructure of luteolysis induction by prostaglandin F2-alpha in the non-pregnant ewe. Van Der Walt LA. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 49(2):121-3, Jul 78

CORPUS LUTEUM CYST

ANALYSIS

Characterization of relaxin radioimmunoassay using Bolton-Hunter reagent. First results in plasma during pregnancy, and in placenta, corpora lutea and ovarian cysts in woman. Loumaye E, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 9(5):262-7, 1978

COMPLICATIONS

Combined pregnancy and ruptured corpus luteum cyst. Schonberg LA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(1):106-7, 1 Jan 79

[Ovarian vascular accident or acute appendicitis? Statistical data and practical deductions] Crespi C, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(16):1199-202, 31 Mar 79 **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

[The significance of yellow-body enucleation in the development of ovarian adhesions in cattle] Schneider F, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 92(6):105-7, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CORPUS LUTEUM HORMONES

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of testosterone on human corpus luteum steroidogenesis in vitro. Rodriguez-Rigau LJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(4):448-50, Apr 79

CORPUS LUTEUM MAINTENANCE

Uteroovarian pathways and maintenace of early pregnancy in rhesus monkeys. Wehrenberg WB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(3):601-5, Apr 79

Luteal maturation and luteal phase defect. Ross GT, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 5(2):391-409, Aug 78 (91 ref.)

Luteotrophic effect of the rabbit blastocyst. Singh MM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 53(2):331-3, Jul 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of estrogens on uterine tone and life span of the corpus luteum in mares. Berg SL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 47(1):203-8, Jul 78

Maintenance of functional corpora lutea in androgenized female rats treated with OMSG. Johnson DC. **J Reprod Fertil** 56(1):263-9, May 79

CORPUS LUTEUM REGRESSION

In vitro release of progesterone and prostaglandins F and E by porcine luteal and endometrial tissue during induced luteolysis. Guthrie HD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:627-32, 1979

Cellular mechanisms involved in luteolysis. Paavola LG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:527-33, 1979

Prostaglandin F2 alpha and progesterone release in vitro by ovine luteal tissue during induced luteolysis. Rexroad CE Jr, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:639-44, 1979

The corpus luteum of the guinea pig. IV. Fine structure of macrophages during pregnancy and postpartum luteolysis, and the phagocytosis of luteal cells. Paavola LG. **Am J Anat** 154(3):337-64, Mar 79

Steroidogenic effect of 17 beta-estradiol in the rabbit: stimulation of progesterone synthesis in prematurely regressing corpora lutea. Bender EM, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(5):1937-43, Nov 78

Luteolysin in the pig [proceedings] Harrison FA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):36P, May 79

DRUG EFFECTS

Mechanisms of PGF2 alpha action in functional luteolysis. Behrman HR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:557-75, 1979

Inhibitory effects of treatment with LHRH or its agonists on ovarian receptor levels and function. Labrie F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:687-93, 1979

Prostaglandin F2 alpha and its 13-dehydro analogs: comparative luteolytic effects in vivo. McCracken JA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 112:577-601, 1979

Possible luteolytic effects of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in normal women. Lemay A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(1):29-34, Jan 79

Secretion of steroids after induced luteal regression in beef heifers: effects of PGF2 alpha and removal of corpora lutea. Fogwell RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 46(6):1718-23, Jun 78

The effect of aprotinin on luteolytic and uterine contractile mechanisms in the pregnant rat at term. Whalley ET, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 55(2):377-84, Mar 79

CORPUS STRIATUM

Striato-nigral astrocytic melanization. Friede RL. **J Neurol** 220(3):149-56, 2 May 79

[Striano-nigral degeneration] Mizuno Y. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1720-1, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of dopaminergic stimulating agents, caffeine and antipsychotic drugs on rotational behaviour in mice with unilateral striatal 6-hydroxydopamine lesions (author's transl)] Watanabe H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(12):1613-8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Comparative volumetric studies on striatum in insectivores and primates. Evolutionary aspects. Stephan H. **Appl Neurophysiol** 42(1-2):78-80, 1979

Levels of norepinephrine and dopamine in mouse brain regions following microwave inactivation--rapid post-mortem degradation of striatal dopamine in decapitated animals. Blank CL, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):213-9, Jul 79

Solubilization of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors of bovine brain. Aronstam RS, et al. **Life Sci** 23(13):1377-82, 2 Oct 78

Evidence for presynaptic cholinergic receptors on dopaminergic terminals: degeneration studies with 6-hydroxydopamine. De Belleroche J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 11(2):209-13, Feb 79

[Fluorescence histochemical investigations on the topic of GABA and dopamine in the neostriatum of the rat (author's transl)] Pfister C, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 64(1):83-8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of neurotropic drugs on the excitability of the structures of the striopallidal complex] Miasnikova EM. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(2):102-6, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dopamine concentration in the nigrostriatal system during electrical stimulation of the head of the caudate nucleus] Bazhenova SI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(4):521-6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Position of the medial internal capsular border in relation to third-ventricular width. Hardy TL, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 42(4):234-47, 1979

The position and organization of motor fibers in the internal capsule found during stereotactic surgery. Hardy TL, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 42(3):160-70, 1979

Strionigral and nigrostriatal connections. Anatomical studies. Szabó J. **Appl Neurophysiol** 42(1-2):9-12, 1979

Projections to the neostriatum from the cat precruciate cortex. Anatomy and physiology. Garcia-Rill E, et al. **Brain Res** 170(3):393-407, 20 Jul 79

Dendro axonic neurotransmission. II. Morphological sites for the synthesis, binding and release of neurotransmitters in dopaminergic dendrites in the substantia nigra and cholinergic dendrites in the neostriatum. Hattori T, et al. **Brain Res** 170(1):71-83, 6 Jul 79

Dopaminergic innervation of the globus pallidus by collaterals from the nigrostriatal pathway. Lindvall O, et al. **Brain Res** 172(1):169-73, 17 Aug 79

Identification of a subregion within rat neostriatum for the dopaminergic modulation of lateral hypothalamic self-stimulation. Neill DB, et al. **Brain Res** 153(3):515-28, 29 Sep 78

Anatomical specificity within rat striatum for the dopaminergic modulation of DRL responding and activity. Neill DB, et al. **Brain Res** 153(3):529-38, 29 Sep 78

Differential projections to the neostriatum from the arm areas of the primary and supplementary motor cortices in the dog. Tanaka D Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 172(1):150-4, 17 Aug 79

Compartments in the striatum of the cat observed by retrograde cell labeling. Graybiel AM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 34(1):189-95, 2 Jan 79

Topographical organization of the striatonigral pathway revealed by anterograde and retrograde neuroanatomical tracing techniques. Tulloch IF, et al. **J Anat** 127(2):425-41, Oct 78

Fine structural analysis of the cortico-striatal pathway. Hattori T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 185(2):347-53, 15 May 79

Projections of a telencephalic auditory nucleus-field L-in the canary. Kelley DB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 183(3):455-69, 1 Feb 79

Ascending connections to the forebrain in the Tegu lizard. Lohman AH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 182(3):555-74, 1 Dec 78

Histochemical identification of acetylcholinesterase in dopaminergic nigrostriatal neurons. Meibach RC, et al. **J Neural Transm** 44(1-2):87-96, 1979

Corpus striatum in infants under the age of one year: a quantitative morphological study. Bøttcher J. **J Neurol Sci** 38(2):163-9, Sep 78

Convergent prefrontal and nigral projections to the striatum of the rat. Beckstead RM. **Neurosci Lett** 12(1):59-64, Apr 79

CYTOLOGY

Cell densities in the various layers of the rabbit's striate area. Fleischhauer K, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 156(3):269-81, 26 Jul 79

Types of striatonigral neurons labeled by retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. Grofová I. **Appl Neurophysiol** 42(1-2):25-8, 1979

Glial cells from normal adult rat brain established in continuous culture. Singh VK, et al. **Brain Res** 155(2):418-21, 27 Oct 78

Observations on the morphology and histochemistry of the rat neostriatum in tissue culture. Panula P, et al. **Neuroscience** 4(2):235-48, 1979

DRUG EFFECTS

Changes in the sensitivity of dopamine receptors in the nucleus accumbens and in the striatum induced by chronic ethanol administration. Liljequist S. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 43(1):19-28, Jul 78

Comparison of the effects of GABA and enkephalin on

synaptically evoked activity in the rat striatum. Fry JP, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 42(1-2):54-6, 1979

Pharmacological augmentation of acetylcholine levels in kainate-lesioned rat striatum. London ED, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(24):2962-5, 1978

Use of the mouse circling model to demonstrate enhanced striatal actions for oxiperomide and tiapride following denervation [proceedings] Costall B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):121P, May 79

Changes in mesolimbic homovanillic acid content following discrete modulation of striatal dopamine systems [proceedings] Costall B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):105P-106P, May 79

The effect of neurotoxic lesions on neuronal systems in rat striatum [proceedings] Cross AJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):124P-125P, May 79

Effect of acute and chronic amphetamine administration on beta-adrenoceptors and dopamine receptors in rat corpus striatum and limbic forebrain [proceedings] Howlett DR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):411P-412P, Nov 78

Supersensitivity of the cholinergic response to apomorphine in the striatum following denervation or disuse supersensitivity of dopaminergic receptors in the rat. Consolo S, et al. **Brain Res** 155(1):45-54, 20 Oct 78

Effect of estrogen on changes in the activity of striatal cholinergic neurons induced by DA drugs. Euvrard C, et al. **Brain Res** 169(1):215-20, 15 Jun 79

Biochemical and behavioral effects of serotonin neurotoxins on the nigrostriatal dopamine system: comparison of injection sites. Giambalvo CT, et al. **Brain Res** 152(3):555-66, 8 Sep 78

Kainic acid-induced neurotoxicity in the striatum: a histofluorescent study. Gottesfeld Z, et al. **Brain Res** 169(3):513-8, 29 Jun 79

Inhibition of striatal muscarinic receptors in vivo by cadmium. Hedlund B, et al. **Brain Res** 168(1):216-8, 18 May 79

Acute and chronic amphetamine treatments modulate striatal dopamine receptor binding sites. Howlett DR, et al. **Brain Res** 161(1):173-8, 26 Jan 79

Alterations of muscarinic cholinergic receptors in the rat striatum after kainic acid injections. Hruska RE, et al. **Brain Res** 152(3):620-5, 8 Sep 78

Protein and RNA synthesis in kainic acid-injected striata. Jakubovic A, et al. **Brain Res** 163(2):289-94, 16 Mar 79

Kainic acid lesions of the striatum: behavioural sequalae similar to Huntington's chorea. Mason ST, et al. **Brain Res** 155(2):313-29, 27 Oct 78

Strain differences and kainic acid neurotoxicity. Sanberg PR, et al. **Brain Res** 166(2):431-5, 27 Apr 79

Rotational behaviour in rats with unilateral striatal kainic acid lesions: a behavioural model for studies on intact dopamine receptors. Schwarcz R, et al. **Brain Res** 170(3):485-95, 20 Jul 79

Long-term sequelae of striatal kainate lesion. Zaczek R, et al. **Brain Res** 152(3):626-32, 8 Sep 78

Increase in striatal acetylcholine levels by GABA mimetic drugs: lack of involvement of the nigro-striatal dopaminergic neurons. Scatton B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 56(1-2):181-2, Jun 79

GABA-mediated potentiation of amine release from nigrostriatal dopamine neurones in vitro. Starr MS. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(3):215-26, 15 Jan 79

Suppressing action of cholinergic agents on synaptic transmissions in the corpus striatum of rats. Takagi M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 62(2):433-43, Nov 78

Interaction of CDP-choline with synaptosomal transport of biogenic amines and their precursors in vitro and in vivo in the rat corpus striatum. Martinet M, et al. **Experientia** 34(9):1197-9, 15 Sep 78

d-Amphetamine-induced increase in catecholamine synthesis in the corpus striatum of the rat: persistence of the effect after tolerance. Pearl RG, et al. **J Neural Transm** 44(1-2):21-38, 1979

Effect of haloperidol on dopamine synthesis and tyrosine hydroxylase in striatal synaptosomes. Kapatos G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(3):468-75, Mar 79

Amphetamine- and phenylethylamine-induced alterations in dopamine synthesis regulation in rat brain striatal synaptosomes. Roberts MM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(1):104-10, Apr 79

The effect of neuroleptics on acetylcholine concentration and choline uptake in striatum: Implications for regulation of acetylcholine metabolism. Sherman KA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 206(3):677-86, Sep 78

Evidence that nigral GABA mediates behavioural responses elicited by striatal dopamine receptor stimulation. Di Chiara G, et al. **Life Sci** 23(20):2045-51, 13 Nov 78

Change in the charactertistics of 3H-spiperone binding to rat striatal membranes after acute chlorpromazine administration: effects of buffer washing of membranes. Owen F, et al. **Life Sci** 25(3):385-90, 23 Jul 79

Evidences for a direct action in striatum of dopaminergic receptor antagonists mediating DOPAC formation. Racagni G, et al. **Life Sci** 23(17-18):1757-61, 30 Oct 78

Interaction of metergoline with striatal dopamine system. Spano PF, et al. **Life Sci** 23(24):2383-91, 11 Dec 78

Striatal dopamine receptors become supersensitive while rats are geven trifluoperazine for six months. Clow A, et al. **Nature** 278(5699):59-61, 1 Mar 79

Kainic acid-induced lesion of dopaminergic target cells in the striatum: consequences on the dynamics of cerebellar cGMP. Biggio G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 304(1):5-7, 24 Aug 78

Some factors influencing the neurotoxicity of intrastriatal injections of kainic acid. McGeer EG, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(4):501-17, Aug 78

Kainic acid lesions of the striatum in rats mimic the spontaneous motor abnormalities of Huntington's Disease. Mason ST, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(4):403-7, Apr 79

Reduction of endogenous level, uptake and release of taurine after intrastriatal kainic acid injection. Placheta P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(4):399-402, Apr 79

Effects of nigro-striatal 6-OHDA lesions on turning elicited by cortical spreading depression. Huston JP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(6):837-43, Dec 78

Effects of ethanol on turnover and function of striatal dopamine. Lai H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(1):1-9, 14 Mar 79

Evidence for cell loss in corpus striatum after long-term treatment with a neuroleptic drug (flupenithixol) in rats. Nielsen EB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(1):85-9, 15 Sep 78

Side-chain monofluorinated analogs of amphetamine and p-chloroamphetamine. Effects on release of dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine from rat striatum. Coutts RT, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 24(1):201-4, Apr 79

Enduring changes in dopamine receptor cells of pups from drug administration to pregnant and nursing rats. Rosengarten H, et al. **Science** 203(4385):1133-5, 16 Mar 79

EMBRYOLOGY

Autoradiographic study of the development of the neostriatum in the rabbit. Fernández V, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 16(2):113-28, 1979

ENZYMOLOGY

Huntington's chorea: selective depletion of activity of angiotensin coverting enzyme in the corpus striatum. Arregui A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(4):294-8, Oct 77

Angiotensin converting enzyme in kainic acid--injected striata. Singh EA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(1):85-6, Jul 78

Disappearance of energy-transfer as a tool for fluorimetric study of the degradation of enkephalins by aminopeptidase activity from mouse brain. Guyon A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):919-26, 13 Jun 79

Tyrosine hydroxylase regulation in rat striatal and olfactory tubercle slices--I. Activation induced by exposure to a calcium-free and high-magnesium medium. Bustos G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(12):1923-31, 15 Jun 79

The effect of manganese on the regulation of brain adenylate cyclase by magnesium and adenosine triphosphate [proceedings] Ohanian H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1179-82, 1978

Origin of the acetyl moiety of acetylcholine in rat striatal synaptosomes: a specific pyruvate dehydrogenase involved in ACh synthesis? Lefresne P, et al. **Biochimie** 60(5):479-87, 4 Sep 78

Topographic projections of substance P and GABA pathways in the striato- and pallido-nigral system: a biochemical and immunohistochemical study. Jessell TM, et al. **Brain Res** 152(3):487-98, 8 Sep 78

Regulation of dopamine synthesis in striatal synaptosomes during depolarization. Kapatos G, et al. **Brain Res** 170(2):299-312, 13 Jul 79

Stratial content of Ca2+-dependent regulator protein and dopaminergic receptor function. Lucchelli A, et al. **Brain Res** 155(1):130-5, 20 Oct 78

Chronic taurine effects on various neurochemical indices in control and kainic acid-lesioned neostriatum. Sanberg PR, et al. **Brain Res** 161(2):367-70, 2 Feb 79

Neuronal localization of specific brain phosphoproteins. Sieghart W, et al. **Brain Res** 156(2):345-50, 10 Nov 78

In vitro phosphorylation of a purified preparation of bovine corpus striatal tyrosine hydroxylase. Edelman AM, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 2(6):461-5, 1978

Effect of substituted benzamide drugs on rat striatal tyrosine hydroxylase. Mishra RK. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(2):189-90, 15 Sep 78

Presence and characteristics of catecholamine-sensitive Na-K ATPase in rat striatum. Akagawa K, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(1):269-71, Jan 79

Glutamate decarboxylase activity in striatal slices: characterization of the increase following depolarization. Gold BI, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):883-8, Mar 79

Localization of glutaminase in the rat neostriatum. McGeer EG, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):1071-5, Mar 79

The effect of bromocriptine on rat striatal adenylate cyclase and rat brain monoamine metabolism. Markstein R, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(5):1163-72, Nov 78

Inhibition of dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in rat striatum by neuroleptic drugs administered in vivo. Nakahara T, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(5):1335-7, Nov 78

Post mortem stability and storage in the cold of brain enzymes. Puymirat J, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):449-54, Feb 79

Comparative study of the dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in the striatum and hypothalamus of rat brain. Roufogalis BD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(1):33-8, Jan 79

Destruction of post-synaptic dopamine receptors prevents neuroleptic-induced activation of striatal tyrosine hydroxylase but not dopamine synthesis stimulation. Di Chiara G, et al. **Life Sci** 23(7):691-6, 21 Aug 78

Tolerance to tyrosine hydroxylase activation in n. accumbens and c. striatum after repeated injections of 'classical' and 'atypical' antischizophrenic drugs. Guidotti A, et al. **Life Sci** 23(5):501-5, 7 Aug 78

Neuroleptics-induced changes of tyrosine hydroxylase activity in rat striatum in vitro and in vivo. Honma T, et al. **Life Sci** 24(22):2023-30, 28 May 79

Effects of plant lectins on cation-activated brain ATPases. Rotrosen J, et al. **Life Sci** 23(12):1241-7, 25 Sep 78

Chronic haloperidol: tolerance to the stimulating effect on striatal tyrosine hydroxylase. Tissari AH, et al. **Life Sci** 24(5):411-6, 29 Jan 79

High-affinity enkephalin-degrading peptidase in brain is increased after morphine. Malfroy B, et al. **Nature** 276(5687):523-6, 30 Nov 78

Opiate-receptors in substantia nigra: role in the regulation of striatal tyrosine hydroxylase activity. Gale K, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(4):427-30, Apr 79

The localization of acetylcholinesterase in the corpus striatum and substantia nigra of the rat following kainic acid lesion of the corpus striatum: a biochemical and histochemical study. Lehmann J, et al. **Neuroscience** 4(2):217-25, 1979

Histochemically distinct compartments in the striatum of human, monkeys, and cat demonstrated by acetylthiocholinesterase staining. Graybiel AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(11):5723-6, Nov 78

Long-term effect of ovariectomy on dopamine-stimulated adenylate cyclase in rat striatum and nucleus accumbens. Kumakura K, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(1):13-6, 14 Mar 79

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Developmental aspects of neostriatal organization in monkeys. DiFiglia M, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 42(1-2):81-3, 1979

Effects of embryonic and neonatal disruption of developing central dopaminergic systems. Hoffmann PC, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 42(1-2):84-7, 1979

METABOLISM

Inhibition of 3H-dopamine accumulation in reserpinized and normal rat striatum. Ross SB, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(5):329-35, May 79

Dopaminergic receptor activity in substantia nigra in the mechanisms of autoregulation of striatal dopamine release. Groppetti A, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 19:363-71, 1978

Neurochemistry of Parkinson's disease: relation between striatal and limbic dopamine. Price KS, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 19:293-300, 1978

Measurement of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid and 3-methoxytyramine specific activity rat striatum. Di Giulio AM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 92(1):82-90, 1 Jan 79

Scorpion toxin: specific binding to rat synaptosomes. Jover E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(1):377-82, 14 Nov 78

Nicotine-induced release of catecholamines from rat hippocampus and striatum. Arqueros L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(23):2667-74, 1978

Effects of some derivatives of 2-aminotetralin on dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase and on the binding of (3H)haloperidol to neuroleptic receptors in the rat striatum. Cannon JG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(10):1417-20, 15 May 78

beta-Adrenergic receptor-sensitive adenosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate accumulation in homogenates of the rat corpus striatum. A comparison with the dopamine receptor-coupled adenylate cyclase. Harris JE. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(24):2919-25, 1978

Tyrosine hydroxylase:--examination of conditions influencing activity in pheochromocytoma, adrenal medulla and striatum. Hegstrand LR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(4):519-23, 1979

Effects of morphine on the rat striatal dopamine metabolism. Lee CM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(2):163-70, 1979

Effects of haloperidol and apomorphine on the K+-depolarized overflow of [3H] dopamine from rat striatal slices. Miller JC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(5):688-90, 1 Mar 79

Cyclic nucleotide levels in the rat striatum and cerebellum--in vivo effects of dopamine and acetylcholine receptor agonists and antagonists. Puri SK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(19):2333-6, 1978

Stereospecific binding of 2-amino-6,7-dihydroxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene to rat brain dopamine receptors [proceedings] Davis A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 7(1):147-8, Feb 79

Amino acid-induced stimulation of [3H]-dopamine release from rat striatum in vitro [proceedings] Anderson SD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):429P, Nov 78

Agonist interactions with [3H]-spiperone binding sites on rat corpus striatum membranes [proceedings] Howlett DR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):136P, May 79

A comparison of the effects of GABA and glycine on the release of [3H]-dopamine from rat striatal slices [proceedings] Kerwin RW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):106P, May 79

Diazepam facilitates the potassium-stimulated release of

[3H]-dopamine from rat striatal tissue [proceedings] Martin IL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):107P, May 79

Chronic treatment with haloperidol accelerates the biosynthesis of enkephalins in rat striatum. Hong JS, et al. **Brain Res** 160(1):192–5, 5 Jan 79

Effects of para-chlorophenylalanine on amphetamine and haloperidol-induced changes in striatal dopamine turnover. Kuczenski R. **Brain Res** 164:217–25, 23 Mar 79

Putative acetylcholine receptors in hippocampus and corpus striatum of rat and mouse. Marchand CM, et al. **Brain Res** 160(2):363–7, 12 Jan 79

Amino acids in rat neostriatum: alteration by kainic acid lesion. Nicklas WJ, et al. **Brain Res** 167(1):107–17, 5 May 79

Visual deprivation decreases met-enkephalin and substance P content of various forebrain structures. Pradelles P, et al. **Brain Res** 166(1):191–3, 20 Apr 79

Localization of dopamine receptors in rat brain. Reisine TD, et al. **Brain Res** 169(1):209–14, 15 Jun 79

Increased dopamine metabolism in rat striatum after infusions of substance P into the substantia nigra. Waldmeier PC, et al. **Brain Res** 159(1):223–7, 22 Dec 78

Comparative effects of penfluridol on circling behavior and striatal DOPAC and serum prolactin concentrations in the rat. Annunziato LA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(3):187–92, 1 Aug 78

Two binding sites for 3H-spiroperidol on rat striatal membranes. Briley M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(3):283–4, 1 Aug 78

3H-Spiroperidol binding to dopamine receptors in rat striatal membranes: influence of loxapine and its hydroxylated metabolites. Coupet J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(2):215–8, 15 Apr 79

Effects of cycloheximide and/or morphine on enkephalin levels in mouse striatum. Gros C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 51(3):317–8, 1 Oct 78

Dopamine receptor binding for agonists and antagonists in thermal exposed membranes. Lew JY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(4):429–30, 15 May 79

3H-Spiroperidol binding to two receptor sites in both the corpus striatum and frontal cortex of rat brain. Pedigo NW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(4):451–3, 15 Aug 78

K-stimulated release of leu- and met-enkephalin from rat striatal slices: lack of effect of morphine and naloxone. Richter JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 56(1-2):105–13, Jun 79

Effects of baclofen on striatal 5-HT mediated by the nigrostriatal dopamine system. Waldmeier PC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(3):279–87, 1 Mar 79

Effects of chronic lithium administration on concanavalin A binding to plasma membranes from the corpus striatum of rat brain. Segarnick DJ, et al. **Experientia** 35(5):655–6, 15 May 79

Characterization of solubilized dopamine receptors from dog striatum. Gorissen H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(2):281–5, 15 Apr 79

Striate tetrahydrobiopterin concentration: a pharmacologically regulatory factor in the biosynthesis of dopamine. pp. 179–201. Mandell AJ, et al. **In: Garattini S, ed. Depressive disorders. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1978. W3 SY1055 v.13 1977.**

Effect of photoperiod reversal on twenty-four hour patterns for dopamine levels in the corpus striatum and upper and lower brainstem of the rat. Friedman AH, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 6(1):57–65, 1979

Dopaminergic neuronal responses to a non-amphetamine CNS stimulant. German DC, et al. **J Neural Transm** 44(1-2):39–49, 1979

Effects of intranigral administration of dopamine agonists and antagonists and baclofen on concentrations of dopac and dopamine in the striatum and substantia nigra of the rat. Wuerthele SM, et al. **J Neural Transm** 45(2):117–27, 1979

Inverse relationship between GABA and gamma-hydroxybutyrate levels in striatum of rat injected with kainic acid. Ando N, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):623–5, Feb 79

Choline acetyltransferase and the high affinity uptake of choline in corpus striatum of reserpinised rats. Burgess EJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):1027–33, Oct 78

Decrease of [3H]5-HT high affinity binding and 5-HT adenylate cyclase activation after kainic acic lesion in rat brain striatum. Fillion G, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(2):567–70, Aug 79

Tris buffer: effects on catecholamine synthesis. Gonzalez C, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):1143–5, Mar 79

Stereospecific in vitro binding of [3H]dexetimide to brain muscarinic receptors. Laduron PM, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(2):421–7, Feb 79

Disappearance of newly synthesized and total dopamine from the striatum of the rat after inhibition of synthesis: evidence for a homogeneous kinetic compartment. Paden CM. **J Neurochem** 33(2):471–9, Aug 79

The effect of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on some arylalkylamines in rate striatum. Philips SR, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):159–67, Jul 79

Stimulatory effect of L-glutamate and related amino acids on [3H]dopamine release from rat striatum: an in vitro model for glutamate actions. Roberts PJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(5):1539–45, May 79

Alterations in the binding of [3H]leucine-enkephalin to striatal membranes by endogenous factors. Rothman RB, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):191–200, Jul 79

Further evidence for cholinergic thalamo-striatal neurons. Saelens JK, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):1093–4, Mar 79

Alterations in receptors controlling dopamine synthesis after chronic ethanol ingestion. Tabakoff B, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(5):1223–9, Nov 78

Effect of divalent cations of the amphetamine-induced stimulation of [3H]catechol synthesis in the striatum. Uretsky NJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(3):951–60, Mar 79

Effects of L-isopropylnorepinephrine, 3-isobutyl-1-methyl xanthine and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on hexose uptake and metabolism by rat striatal slices. Wilkening D, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(5):1467–72, May 79

Haloperidol inhibits the disappearance of acidic dopamine metabolites from rat striatum. Moleman P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(9):583–5, Sep 78

Effects of dopaminergic antagonists on striatal DOPAC concentrations and alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine-induced decline of dopamine following intrastriatal injections of kainic acid. Wuerthele SM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(3):180–2, Mar 79

Chemical release of dopamine from striatal homogenates: evidence for an exchange diffusion model. Fischer JF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(2):203–9, Feb 79

The effect of morphine on the endogenous phosphorylation of synaptic plasma membrane proteins of rat striatum. O'Callaghan JP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(1):96–105, Jan 79

Development of functional dependence on ethanol in dopaminergic systems. Tabakoff B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(2):216–22, Feb 79

Effect of tetanus toxin on uptake and potassium-evoked release of radio-labelled transmitters from the substantia nigra and striatum of the rat [proceedings] Collingridge GL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:32P–33P, Feb 79

Lithium antagonism of ethanol-induced depletion of cerebellar guanosine-3',5'-cyclic monophosphate and stimulation of striatal dopamine release. Hunt WA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(5):401–7, May 79

Neuroleptic binding and their effects on the spontaneous and potassium-evoked release of 3H-dopamine from the striatum and of 3H-noradrenaline from the cerebral cortex. Arbilla S, et al. **Life Sci** 23(17–18):1775–80, 30 Oct 78

Correlation between 3H-haloperidol binding in the striatum and brain amine metabolism in the rat after treatment with neuroleptics. Bürki HR. **Life Sci** 23(5):437–41, 7 Aug 78

Simultaneous radioenzymatic assay of catecholamines and dihydroxy-phenylacetic acid /DOPAC/; comparison of the effects of drugs on the tuberoinfundibular and striatal dopamine metabolism and on plasma prolactin level. Fekete MI, et al. **Life Sci** 23(15):1549–56, 16 Oct 78

Loss of striatal dopaminergic receptors after intrastriatal kainic acid injection. Fields JZ, et al. **Life Sci** 23(6):569–73, 14 Aug 78

Dopamine receptors: pharmacological and anatomical evidences indicate that two distinct dopamine receptor populations are present in rat striatum. Garau L, et al. **Life Sci** 23(17–18):1745–50, 30 Oct 78

3-Methoxytyramine and different neuroleptics: dissociation from HVA and DOPAC. Groppetti A, et al. **Life Sci** 23(17–18):1763–8, 30 Oct 78

The effects of standard neuroleptic compounds on the binding of 3H-spiroperidol in the striatum and mesolimbic system of the rat in vitro. Howard JL, et al. **Life Sci** 23(6):599–603, 14 Aug 78

Different kinetic properties of neuroleptic receptor binding in the rat striatum and frontal cortex. Leysen JE, et al. **Life Sci** 23(5):447–52, 7 Aug 78

Characterization of 3H-domperidone binding on striatal dopamine receptors. Martres MP, et al. **Life Sci** 23(17–18):1781–4, 30 Oct 78

A comparison of the effects of anti-psychotic drugs on pituitary, striatal and limbic system post-synaptic dopamine receptors. Meltzer HY, et al. **Life Sci** 23(6):605–9, 14 Aug 78 (26 ref.)

Release of endogenous dopamine from corpus striatum. Meyerhoff JL, et al. **Life Sci** 23(14):1481–6, 9 Oct 78

Adenosine modulation of synaptosomal dopamine release. Michaelis ML, et al. **Life Sci** 24(22):2083–92, 28 May 79

On the relation between haloperidol-induced alterations in DA release and DA metabolism in rat striatum. Moleman P, et al. **Life Sci** 23(6):611–5, 14 Aug 78

Dopamine antagonist binding: a significant decrease with morphine dependence in the rat striatum. Puri SK, et al. **Life Sci** 23(6):637–41, 14 Aug 78

Increased in vivo binding of 3H-pimozide in mouse striatum following repeated administration of haloperidol. Schwartz JC, et al. **Life Sci** 23(17–18):1785–9, 30 Oct 78

High affinity choline uptake in striatum and hippocampus: differential effects of treatments which release acetylcholine. Sherman KA, et al. **Life Sci** 23(17–18):1863–70, 30 Oct 78

Striatal DOPAC elevation predicts antipsychotic efficacy of metoclopramide. Stanley M, et al. **Life Sci** 24(20):1907–12, 14 May 79

Effects on striatal and mesolimbic dopamine systems of a new potential antipsychotic drug -mezilamine- with weak cataleptogenic properties. Uzan A, et al. **Life Sci** 23(3):261–73, 17 Jul 78

beta-Endorphin-induced increase in striatal dopamine turnover. van Loon GR, et al. **Life Sci** 23(9):961–70, 4 Sep 78

Kainic acid binding to membranes of striatal neurons. Vincent SR, et al. **Life Sci** 24(3):265–70, 15 Jan 79

An inhibitor of dopamine uptake, LR5182, cis-3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-2-n,n-dimethylaminomethyl-b hydrochloride. Wong DT, et al. **Life Sci** 23(10):1041–7, 11 Sep 78

Guanine nucleotides distinguish between two dopamine receptors. Creese I, et al. **Nature** 278(5704):577–8, 5 Apr 79

Increased serotonin turnover in corpus striatum following an injection of kainic acid: evidence for neuronal feedback regulation of synthesis. Neckers LM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(2):173–7, 20 Mar 79

Effect of cannabinoids on the turnover rate of acetylcholine in rat hippocampus, striatum and cortex. Revuelta AV, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 304(2):107–10, 12 Sep 78

Uptake and release of meta-tyramine, para-tyramine, and dopamine in rat striatal slices. Dyck LE. **Neurochem Res** 3(6):775–91, Dec 78

Localization of alpha-bungarotoxin binding sites within the rat corpus striatum. Amenta F, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(3):319–22, Mar 79

Lisuride inhibits 3H-spiroperidol binding to membranes isolated from striatum. Fujita N, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(12):1089–91, Dec 78

Reduction of endogenous level, uptake and release of taurine after intrastriatal kainic acid injection. Placheta P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 18(4):399–402, Apr 79

Contralateral decrease of neostriatal dopamine concentration after unilateral pallidal lesion in the rat. Hahn Z, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 13(1):91–4, Jun 79

Retrograde transport of bisbenzimide and propidium iodide through axons to their parent cell bodies. Kuypers HG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(1):1–7, Apr 79

Cortical lesions modulate turnover rates of acetylcholine and gamma-aminobutyric acid. Wood PL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(2-3):349–54, May 79

Modifications of DOPAC levels in the striatum and olfactory tubercles of the rat after muscimol. Restelli A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 11(1):55–9, Jan 79

The effect of drugs stimulating central dopaminergic system on transformation of exogenous adenine into c-AMP. Janiec W, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(4):529–35, Jul-Aug 78

The effect of agents stimulating dopaminergic system on incorporation of exogenous adenine into striate body slices of the rat. Janiec W, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 30(4):521–7, Jul-Aug 78

High molecular weight opioid-containing proteins in striatum. Lewis RV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(8):4021–3, Aug 78

The striatonigral fibres and the feedback control of dopamine metabolism. Tulloch IF, et al. **Psychol Med** 8(3):471–82, Aug 78

Striatal membrane 3H-dopamine binding in an animal model of tardive dyskinesia. Klawans HL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 14(4):72–6, Oct 78

Dopamine-receptor binding and adenylate-cyclase activity in mouse striatal tissue in the supersensitivity phase after neuroleptic treatment. Hyttel J. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 59(3):211–6, 8 Dec 78

Dopaminergic, GABA-ergic and cholinergic interaction in the regulation of striatal acetylcholine concentration. Sethy VH. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 21(2):359–62, Aug 78

[Lack of participation of cytoplasmic choline in the synthesis of acetylcholine in the striatal synaptosomes of the rat] Lefresne P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 187(1):49–52, 3 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fluorescence of dopamine terminals in rat brain during reproduction of conditioned defense reactions] Spiridonov VK. **Neirofiziologiia** 11(2):171–3, 1979 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Striatal degeneration in childhood. Erdohazi M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(2):85–91, Feb 79

[Striodentate calcification (Fahr's disease) with widespread cortical necrosis: report of histochemical, transmission and analytical electron microscopic study of the deposits (author's transl)] Omata K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(11):663–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Apomorphine stereotypies and transmitter mechanisms in the striatum. II. Interactions between GABA-ergic and cholinergic transmission. Georgiev VP, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 4(3):65–70, 1978

Apomorphine stereotypies and transmitter mechanisms in the striatum. I. Changes in the apomorphine stereotypies caused by drugs acting on the GABA-ergic, dopaminergic and cholinergic transmission. Georgiev VP, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 4(3):56–64, 1978

Regulations of the activity of the nigrostriatal dopaminergic pathways by cortical, cerebellar, and sensory neuronal afferences. Glowinski J, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 19:75–87, 1978 (42 ref.)

Pharmacological evidence about nigro-striatal inhibition related to intrinsic GABA in the caudate nucleus deprived of dopaminergic synaptic activity. Feltz P. **Appl Neurophysiol** 42(1-2):47–50, 1979

Sensitivity of cholinergic neurons to GABAergic and serotoninergic drugs in the rat striatum. Javoy-Agid F. **Appl Neurophysiol** 42(1-2):75-7, 1979

Studies on the transmitters of the afferent and efferent pathways of the striatum and their interaction in the baboon, cat and rat. Kim JS. **Appl Neurophysiol** 42(1-2):62-4, 1979

The role of dopamine in the striatum, with a consideration of thalamic inputs. McLennan H. **Appl Neurophysiol** 42(1-2):40-2, 1979

Intra- and extracellular study on an intrinsic cholinergic excitation in the rat striatum slice. Misgeld U. **Appl Neurophysiol** 42(1-2):37-9, 1979

Control of the activity of the two dopaminergic systems by cortical, cerebellar and sensory afferents in the cat. Nieoullon A, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 42(1-2):51-3, 1979

The role of catecholamines and opiate peptides with particular reference to the striatum. Siggins GR. **Appl Neurophysiol** 42(1-2):60-1, 1979

Role of the neostriatum in the initiation, continuation and termination of behavior. van den Bercken JH, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 42(1-2):106-8, 1979

Presynaptic factors preconditioning synaptic activity. de Belleroche J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):848-53, 1978

Effects of intrapallidal administration of convulsant drugs on head-turning evoked by striatal stimulation in rats [proceedings] Crossman AR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(3):381P-382P, Nov 78

Effect of the immunoneutralization of substance P in the cat substantia nigra on the release of dopamine from dendrites and terminals of dopaminergic neurons. Cheramy A, et al. **Brain Res** 155(2):404-8, 27 Oct 78

Pharmacological analysis of the functional ontogeny of the nigrostriatal dopaminergic neurons. Cheronis JC, et al. **Brain Res** 169(3):545-60, 29 Jun 79

The neurological basis of motor asymmetry following unilateral nigrostriatal lesions in the rat: the effect of secondary superior colliculus lesions. Crossman AR, et al. **Brain Res** 159(1):211-3, 22 Dec 78

Role of the paleostriatum in species-typical display behavior of the lizard (Anolis carolinensis). Greenberg N, et al. **Brain Res** 172(2):229-41, 24 Aug 79

The turnover rate of gamma-aminobutyric acid in the substantia nigra following electrical stimulation or lesioning of the strionigral pathways. Mao CC, et al. **Brain Res** 155(1):147-52, 20 Oct 78

Dopamine antagonist binding increases in two behaviorally distinct striatal denervation syndromes. Thal L, et al. **Brain Res** 170(2):381-6, 13 Jul 79

In vivo voltammetry: monitoring of dopamine metabolites in CSF following release by electrical stimulation. Wightman RM, et al. **Brain Res** 159(1):55-68, 22 Dec 78

Ascorbate blocks amphetamine-induced turning behavior in rats with unilateral nigro-striatal lesions. Tolbert LC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 4(1):43-8, Jan-Feb 79

Indirect evidence for a feedback loop mechanism between two central dopaminergic pathways: preliminary results. Yehuda S. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 3(2):115-9, 1979

Dopamine--acetylcholine 'balance' in nucleus accumbens and corpus striatum and its effect on hypothalamic self-stimulation. Stephens DN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 54(4):331-9, 15 Mar 79

Serotonin--dopamine interactions in the nigrostriatal system. Waldmeier PC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 55(4):363-73, 15 May 79

Short-term increase and long-term reversion of striatal cell activity after degeneration of the nigrostriatal dopamine system. Schultz W, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 33(2):159-71, 13 Oct 78

The metabolism of GABA and other amino acids in rat substantia nigra slices following lesions of the striato-nigral pathway. Minchin MC, et al. **J Neurochem** 32(1):203-9, Jan 79

Morphine-induced changes in striatal dopamine mechanisms not evoked from the dopamine nerve terminals. Andén NE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 30(11):732-4, Nov 78

Tetanus toxin and synaptic inhibition in the substantia nigra and striatum of the rat. Davies J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):23-36, May 79

Effects of bilateral lesions in the striatum or nucleus accumbens on the cataleptogenic activity of neuroleptics in rats. Honma T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(2):231-8, Apr 78

Reverse tolerance to amphetamine of mice bearing unilateral striatal lesions: effect upon the circling response to apomorphine. Echols SD. **Life Sci** 24(8):691-6, 19 Feb 79

Effects of the unilateral nigral modulation of substance P transmission on the activity of the two nigro-striatal dopaminergic pathways. Michelot R, et al. **Life Sci** 24(8):715-23, 19 Feb 79

Role of the dendritic release of dopamine in the reciprocal control of the two nigro-striatal dopaminergic pathways. Leviel V, et al. **Nature** 280(5719):236-9, 19 Jul 79

d-Amphetamine-induced depression of central dopamine neurons: evidence for mediation by both autoreceptors and a striato-nigral feedback pathway. Bunney BS, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 304(3):255-61, 16 Oct 78

Substantia nigra as an out-put station for striatal dopaminergic responses: role of a GABA-mediated inhibition of pars reticulata neurons. Di Chiara G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(2):153-9, 20 Mar 79

The anti-nociceptive effect of reserpine and haloperidol mediated by the nigro-striatal system: antagonism by naloxone. Heinz G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 306(1):97-100, 31 Jan 79

Subsensitivity of the rat striatal dopaminergic system after treatment with bromocriptine: effects on [3H]spiperone binding and dopamine-stimulated cyclic AMP formation. Quik M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 304(2):141-5, 12 Sep 78

Responses and properties of receptive fields of neurons in the visual projection zone of the pigeon hyperstriatum. Gusel'nikov VI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 8(3):210-5, Jul-Sep 77

Evidence for presynaptic cholinergic receptors on dopaminergic terminals: degeneration studies with 6-hydroxydopamine. De Belleroche J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 11(2):209-13, Feb 79

Intrinsic excitation in the rat neostriatum mediated by acetylcholine. Misgeld U, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 12(2-3):277-82, May 79

Behavioral and electrophysiological changes following microinjections of colchicine into the substantia nigra. Avrith D, et al. **Neuroscience** 4(2):227-34, 1979

Depth sensitivity of binocular cortical neurons of behaving monkeys. Fischer B, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 204(1157):409-14, 4 Jun 79

Transmitter-specific retrograde labeling in the striato-nigral and raphe-nigral pathways. Streit P, et al. **Science** 205(4403):306-8, 20 Jul 79

[Removal of the optimizing action of neuroleptics on the avoidance behavior of rats after striatectomy] Arushanian EB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(3):230-4, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microelectrode studies of the electrical activity of the neurons in subcortical structures of the human brain] Raeva SN. **Neirofiziologiia** 11(3):268-83, 1979 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Vectorographic assessment of the escape reaction in rats at different periods after destruction of various portions of the striatum] Arushanian EB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(4):833-5, Jul-Aug 78 **(Rus)**

[Antipsychotic drug modification of motor hyperactivity and stereotyped behavior induced by amphetamine in rats with lesions in the nigrostriatal and mesolymbic dopaminergic systems] Sánchez-Blázquez P, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):66-8, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evidence for an intrastriatal GABA control on motor activity arising from dopaminergic hyperfuction in the striatum. Scarnati E, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 33(4):304-313, Aug 78

[Participation of monoaminergic mechanisms and the striatum in the development of 'petit mal' induced by corazole] Arushanian EB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 78(8):1175-81, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of x-irradiation on the amount of dopamine in corpus striatum of the rat. Stepanović SR, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):111-2, 15 Jan 79

SECRETION

Effect of some neurotransmitters on the release of dopamine in rat striatal slices. Besson MJ, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 42(1-2):72-4, 1979

Monitoring 5-hydroxytryptamine release in the brain of the freely moving unanaesthetized rat using in vivo voltammetry. Marsden CA, et al. **Brain Res** 171(1):85-99, 27 Jul 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Demonstration of intrastriatal synapse types by isolation of the striate fundus from all extrastriatal afferent fibers] Wagner A, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):739, 1978 **(Ger)**

CORRESPONDENCE see **WRITING**

CORRESPONDENCE COURSES see **EDUCATION**

CORRIDOR DISEASE see **THEILERIASIS**

CORROSION

'Rusters'. The corrosive action of palmar sweat: I. Sodium chloride in sweat. Jensen O. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(2):135-8, 1979

'Rusters'. The corrosive action of palmar sweat: II. Physical and chemical factors in palmar hyperhidrosis. Jensen O, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 59(2):139-43, 1979

The chloride corrosion behavior of silver-base casting alloys. Sarkar NK, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(6):1572-7, Jun 79

CORTEXONE see **DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE**

CORTICAL DEPRESSION, SPREADING see **SPREADING CORTICAL DEPRESSION**

CORTICAL DESYNCHRONIZATION see under **ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY**

CORTICAL SYNCHRONIZATION see under **ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY**

CORTICOIDS see **ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES**

CORTICOSTEROID BINDING GLOBULIN see **TRANSCORTIN**

CORTICOSTEROIDS see **ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES**

CORTICOSTERONE

M and L forms of 18-hydroxy-11-deoxycorticosterone and 18-hydroxycorticosterone: factors influencing conversion, stability and immunological properties. Usa T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 10(5):557-62, May 79

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Influence of corticosterone on the development and display of androgen-dependent aggressive behavior in mice. Simon NG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(4):391-6, Apr 78

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Influences of op'DDD, op'DDE and solubilization procedures on the in vitro biosynthesis of 18-hydroxycorticosterone and aldosterone by sheep adrenals. Touitou Y, et al. **Int J Biochem** 9(9):691-5, 1978

The significance of elevated levels of plasma 18-hydroxycorticosterone in patients with primary aldosteronism. Biglieri EG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(1):87-91, Jul 79

Aldosterone diagnosis in hypertension: comparative evaluation of radioimmunoassays for urinary aldosterone and 18-OH-corticosterone. Connolly TM, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56 Suppl 1:173-81, 1978

ANALYSIS

Comparison of glucocorticoid conjugates with other indexes of fetal maturation. Murphy BE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(1):35-8, Jul 79

[Changes in the adrenal cortex during adaptation to different regimes of motor activity] Seene TP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(10):1444-50, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on cyclic nucleotides in the adrenal gland. IX. Effects of ACTH on cyclic AMP and steroid production by the zona fasciculata-reticularis of the adrenal cortex. Shima S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(1):139-46, Jan 79

beta-Endorphin stimulates corticosterone synthesis in isolated rat adrenal cells. Shanker G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(1):1-5, 15 Jan 79

Adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate production and steroidogenesis by isolated rat adrenal glomerulosa cells. Effects of angiotensin II and [Sar 1,Ala 8]angiotensin II. Bing RF, et al. **Biochem J** 176(1):39-45, 15 Oct 78

Mechanisms of corticotropin action in rat adrenal cells. I. The effects of inhibitors of protein synthesis and of microfilament formation on corticosterone synthesis. Crivello JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 542(2):315-29, 17 Aug 78

On the role of intra-adrenal unesterified cholesterol in the steroidogenic effect of corticotropin. Farese RV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(1):77-84, 15 Nov 78

The effects of ouabain on steroid production by rat adrenal cells stimulated by angiotensin II, alpha 1-24 adrenocorticotropin, and potassium. Braley LM, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(6):1997-2005, Dec 78

Effect of 4-aminopyrazolopyrimidine and aminoglutethimide on cholesteryl metabolism and steroidogenesis in the rat adrenal. Brecher PI, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(5):1404-13, May 78

Regulation of steroidogenesis by adrenocorticotropic hormone in isolated adrenal cells. The intermediate role of cyclic nucleotides. Hayashi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6678-83, 25 Jul 79

Adrenocorticotropin action in isolated adrenal cells. The intermediate role of cyclic AMP in stimulation of corticosterone synthesis. Sala GB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):3861-5, 25 May 79

Studies on the distribution of steroid between medium and tissue after incubation of rat adrenal glands in vitro [proceedings] Sibley CP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(2):63P-64P, Nov 78

Pathways for in vitro biosynthesis of corticosterone and cortisol in the guinea-pig adrenals. Patwardhan VV, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(10):1451-4, Oct 75

Effects of ionophore A23187 on in vitro rat adrenal corticosterone production. Lymangrover JR, et al. **Life Sci** 23(11):1193-9, 18 Sep 78

BLOOD

Exploratory activity, food intake, brain biochemistry and plasma corticosterone in genetically hypertensive or hypertensive obese rats. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 21(1):47-8, 1979

Changes in rat hypothalamic content of corticotrophin-releasing factor (CRF) activity, plasma

ACTH and corticosterone under stress and the effect of cycloheximide. Fujieda K, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 89(1):10–9, Sep 78

Circadian rhythms of plasma corticosterone binding activity in the rat and the mouse. Ottenweller JE, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 91(1):150–7, May 79

Ultrastructural alterations in mammary glands of pregnant rats after ovariectomy and hysterectomy: effect of adrenal steroids and prolactin. Chatterton RT Jr, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 133(6):694–702, 15 Mar 79

Adrenocorticotropin and glucocorticoid concentrations in fetal and maternal plasma of rabbit does continuously infused with cortisol from day 21 to day 24 of gestation. Jack PM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(6):594–7, 15 Mar 79

Plasma concentrations of total and free corticosterone during development in the rat. Henning SJ. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):E451–6, Nov 78

Sympatho-adrenal responses of spontaneously hypertensive rats to immobilization stress. Kvetnansky R, et al.
Am J Physiol 236(3):H457–62, Mar 79

Alcohol intoxication and withdrawal in inbred strains of mice: behavioral and endocrine studies. Kakihana R.
Behav Neural Biol 26(1):97–105, May 79

Effects of fornix lesions on adrenocortical responses to changes in environmental stimulation. Osborne B, et al.
Behav Neural Biol 25(2):227–41, Feb 79

Influence of products of the vital activity of helminths on the corticosterone content in the adrenals and blood. Shchukin PI, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 5(2):223–8, Mar–Apr 78

The annual cycle of plasma irLH and steroid hormones in feral populations of the white-crowned sparrow, Zonotrichia leucophrys gambelii. Wingfield JC, et al.
Biol Reprod 19(5):1046–56, Dec 78

The effects of opiate receptor agonists and antagonists on the stress-induced secretion of corticosterone in mice. Gibson A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 65(1):139–46, Jan 79

The effect of intracerebroventricular administration of methionine-enkephalin on the stress-induced secretion of corticosterone in mice. Gibson A, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 66(2):164–6, Jun 79

Participation of brain catecholaminergic neurons in a self-sustained circadian oscillation of plasma corticosterone in the rat. Honma KI, et al. **Brain Res** 169(3):519–29, 29 Jun 79

Effects of parachlorophenylalanine and 5, 6-dihydroxytryptamine on the free-running rhythms of locomotor activity and plasma corticosterone in the rat exposed to continuous light. Honma KI, et al.
Brain Res 169(3):531–44, 29 Jun 79

Higher corticosterone values at a fixed single timepoint in serum from mice 'trained' by prior handling. Smolensky MH, et al. **Chronobiologia** 5(1):1–13, Jan–Mar 78

An improved extraction method for plasma steroid hormones. Wehner R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 93(3):429–31, 2 May 79

Plasma corticosterone response to serotonin altering drugs in the 3-day-old rat. Grota LJ. **Dev Psychobiol** 12(4):399–405, Jul 79

Corticosteroid response of rabbits and rats to exogenous ACTH. Boiti C, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 5(1):21–33, 1978

The effect of quipazine, a serotonin receptor agonist, on serum corticosterone concentration in rats. Fuller RW, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 5(2):161–71, 1978

Basal levels of pituitary ACTH and plasma corticosterone after complete or frontal cuts around medial basal hypothalamus. Stark E, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 12(4):20916, Dec 78

Participation of hypothalamus in the response of interrenal tissue to stress of frog Rana ridibunda. Tureková L, et al.
Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 12(3):171–8, Sep 78

Effect of thyroidectomy on the secretory profiles of growth hormone, thyrotropin and corticosterone in the rat. Takeuchi A, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(4):381–90, Aug 78

Effect of alterations in dietary potassium on the pressor and steroidogenic effects of angiotensins II and III. Campbell WB, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(6):2098–104, Dec 78

Inhibition of the pituitary-adrenal response to stress during deprivation-induced feeding. Heybach JP, et al.
Endocrinology 104(4):967–73, Apr 79

Temporal changes in plasma adrenocorticotropin concentration after repeated neurotropic stress in male and female rats. Le Mevel JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(3):812–7, Sep 79

Comparison of the effects of 2-deoxyglucose and immobilization on plasma levels of catecholamines and corticosterone in awake rats. Sun CL, et al.
Endocrinology 105(1):306–11, Jul 79

Development of the circadian adrenocortical rhythm in rats: studied by determination of 24- or 48-hour patterns of blood corticosterone levels in individual pups. Takahashi K, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):954–61, Apr 79

A three hours study of the response of plasma corticosterone and of three liver enzymes in rats subjected to stress in the late afternoon or during the morning hours. Németh S. **Endokrinologie** 72(2):223–30, May 78

Corticosterone responses, hurdle-jump acquisition, and the effects of dexamethasone using classical conditioning of fear. Coover GD, et al. **Horm Behav** 11(3):279–94, Dec 78

Postnatal maturation patterns of serum corticosterone and growth hormone in rats: effect of chronic thyroxine administration. Poland RE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(3):222–7, Mar 79

Circannual and circadian rhythms in the concentration of corticosterone in the plasma of the edible frog (Rana esculenta L.). Dupont W, et al. **J Endocrinol** 80(1):117–25, Jan 79

Plasma corticosterone responses to stress following chronic oral administration of diazepam in the rat. Barlow SM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(1):23–6, Jan 79

The effects of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol, cannabidiol, and shock on plasma corticosterone concentrations in rats. Jacobs JA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(5):341–2, May 79

Effects of chronic guanethidine treatment and adrenal medullectomy on plasma levels of catecholamines and corticosterone in forcibly immobilized rats. Kvetnansky R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(2):287–91, May 79

Radioimmunoassay of corticosterone, cortisol and cortisone: their application to human cord and maternal plasma. Sulon J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(7):671–6, Jul 78

Prenatal maternal phenobarbital alters plasma concentrations of corticosterone in developing offspring. Middaugh LD, et al. **Life Sci** 24(11):999–1002, 12 Mar 79

Abnormal stress reactions after feeding diets rich in (very) long-chain fatty acids: high levels of corticosterone and testosterone. Hülsmann WC. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 12(1):1–8, Oct 78

Inhibition of adrenocorticotrophin secretion during deprivation-induced eating and drinking in rats. Heybach JP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(5):329–38, 1979

Synaptosomal uptake of hypothalamic monoamines and recovery of pituitary-adrenal activity following medial forebrain bundle lesions in rats. Heybach JP, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 28(4):273–80, 1979

Plasma corticosterone levels and ulcer formation in rats with hippocampal lesions. Murphy HM, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 28(2):123–30, 1979

The development of the serum corticosterone rhythm in rats. Ramaley JA. **Neuroendocrinology** 27(3–4):97–108, 1978

Effects of age of blinding on rhythmic pituitary-adrenal function in female rats. Swan C, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 27(3–4):175–85, 1978

The effect of psychoactive drugs on plasma corticosterone levels and behavioural in the bulbectomised rat. Cairncross KD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(3):355–9, Mar 79

Behavioural and biochemical measures of stress in hooded rats from different sources. File SE, et al.
Physiol Behav 22(1):31–5, Jan 79

Effects of the duration of individual or group housing on behavioural and adrenocortical reactivity in male mice. Goldsmith JF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(5):757–60, Nov 78

Plasma concentrations of progesterone and corticosterone during the ovulation cycle of the hen (Gallus domesticus). Etches RJ. **Poult Sci** 58(1):211–6, Jan 79

Plasma corticosterone values in genetic hypertensive and hypotensive strains of turkeys. Krista LM, et al.
Poult Sci 58(1):252–4, Jan 79

Determination of corticosterone concentration in plasma of turkeys using raioimmunoassay. Simensen E, et al.
Poult Sci 57(6):1701–4, Nov 78

Effects of nicotine administration and its withdrawal on plasma corticosterone and brain 5-hydroxyindoles. Benwell ME, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 63(1):7–11, 8 May 79

Effects of stress on DMBA-induced tumor growth, plasma corticosterone and brain biogenic amines in rats. Bhattacharyya AK, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 23(1):107–16, Jan 79

Hippocampal aging and adrenocorticoids: quantitative correlations. Landfield PW, et al. **Science** 202(4372):1098–102, 8 Dec 78

The fluorometric assay of rat plasma corticosterone: evaluation of nonspecific fluorescence. Butte JC, et al.
Steroids 32(5):607–14, Dec 78

Serum levels of corticosterone and 18-hydroxy-11-deoxycorticosterone in the female rat at the high and low points of the circadian rhythm. Gallant S. **Steroids** 33(2):183–95, Feb 79

[The effect of dexamethasone on histamine concentration in the lungs and on serum corticosterone in rats following inhalation of NO] Vyskočil A, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl] 21(3):319–25, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evolution of plasma concentration of gonadotropins and corticosterone during the growth of the male rat (author's transl)] Lescoat G, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(2):121–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of estrus cycle, ovariectomy and lactation on variations of basal corticosterone levels or agression stress levels in rats] Audrain M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(1):33–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evolution of plasma corticosterone concentration in basal conditions or after psychic aggression during growth in the Rat. Influence of neonatal gonadectomy (author's transl)] Lescoat G, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(6):591–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of vasopressin and oxytocin on cerebral noradrenaline and dopamine contents and on plasma corticosterone levels] Kovács LG, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 48 Suppl:70–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Power spectral analysis of secretory profiles of anterior pituitary hormones] Takeuchi A, et al.
Horumon To Rinsho 27(3):245–50, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of rat serum corticosterone using radiostereoassay kit for cortisol (author's transl)] Hosogi H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 27(3):289–93, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the content of eosinophils, corticosterone and catecholamines during liver regeneration following resection] Malyshev VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(12):663–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of endogenous glucocorticoids in the regulation of migration and recirculation of the hematopoietic stem cells] Moroz BB, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):9–15, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between plasma levels of cortisol and corticosterone in subjects with different ACTH activity (author's transl)] Rodríguez JA, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(6):415–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Effects of prolonged infusions of potassium chloride, adrenocorticotrophin or angiotensin II upon serum aldosterone concentration and the conversion of corticosterone to aldosterone in rats. Komor J, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 90(4):680–91, Apr 79

Reduced uptake of oestrone and corticosterone by cells from cirrhotic rat liver. Rao ML, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 90(4):648–57, Apr 79

Nycthemeral rhythm in adrenal responsiveness to ACTH. Dallman MF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):R210–8, Nov 78

Paradoxical nature of mineralocorticoid receptor antagonism by progestins. Agarwal MK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 89(1):77–84, 12 Jul 79

Corticosterone binding in AtT-20 pituitary tumor cell cytosol: evidence for one class of binding site for both natural and synthetic glucocorticoids. Harrison RW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 583(3):360–9, 22 Mar 79

Influence of products of the vital activity of helminths on the corticosterone content in the adrenals and blood. Shchukin PI, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 5(2):223–8, Mar–Apr 78

Pituitary adrenocortical response to stress during the first day of post-natal life in the rat. Corbier P, et al.
Biol Neonate 34(3–4):105–11, 1978

Autoradiographic studies of a glucocorticoid agonist and antagonist: localization of 3H-corticosterone and 3H-cortexolone in mouse brain. Coutard M, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 197(3):531–8, 12 Apr 79

The effect of some centrally active drugs on corticosterone secretion and metabolism in rats. Chan MY, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 5(6):641–7, Nov–Dec 78

Effects of calcium and magnesium ions on the interaction of corticosterone with rat brain cytosol receptor(s). Nakai T, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 5(2):81–90, 1978

Corticosterone levels during midgestation in the maternal plasma and fetus of cleft palate-sensitive and -resistant mice. Salomon DS, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(1):154–6, Jan 79

The intracellular distribution of natural and synthetic glucocorticoids in the AtT-20 cell. Svec F, et al.
Endocrinology 104(6):1563–8, Jun 79

Prostaglandin effects upon cyclic AMP levels, corticosterone output, and aldosterone output in the adrenal of the frog, Rana berlandieri forreri. Chavin W, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 36(4):442–50, Dec 78

Plasma corticosterone binding capacity in the partially decapitated chick embryo. Gasc JM, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 35(3):274–9, Jul 78

In vitro tropic action of ACTH upon adrenocortical cyclic nucleotide (cAMP, cGMP) production and corticosterone output in blue (Prionace glauca Linnaeus) and in mako (Isurus oxyrinchus Rafinesque) sharks. Honn KV, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 36(1):161–9, Sep 78

Effect of chlorphentermine on hormone content and function of the adrenal cortex in rats. Hartmann F, et al.
Horm Metab Res 11(2):158–60, Feb 79

Glucocorticoid uptake into human placental membrane vesicles. Fant ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6218–21, 25 Jul 79

Acylation of [3H]corticosterone by acini from mammary gland of lactating rats. Localization of the acylated glucocorticoid in the nuclear fraction. Hampel MR, et al.
J Biol Chem 253(23):8545–53, 10 Dec 78

Specific interaction of corticosteroids with binding sites in the plasma membranes of the rat anterior pituitary gland. Koch B, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(2):215–22, Nov 78

Glucocorticoid-binding proteins of rat heart cytosol and their possible role in the transfer of glucocorticoids into nuclei. Seleznev UM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(10):877–91, Oct 78

Uptake and distribution of glucocorticoids in cell nuclei of rat heart in cell-free system: dependence on concentrations and forms of added hormones. Seleznev YM, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 11(3):289–302, Mar 79

Reduction in [3H]-corticosterone binding to cytoplasmic receptors in the brain of diabetic rats. Fridman O, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 9(7):609–14, Jul 78

Failure to interpret the behavioural effect of cortisol-21-sulphate by steroid-receptor interaction. Ueda M. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(12):1261–2, Dec 78

Effect of intraventricular administration of noradrenaline and dopamine on the levels of corticosterone in rats and denervation hypersensitivity resulting from intraventricular

administration of 6-hydroxydopamine. Kawa A, et al. **Life Sci** 23(9):991-7, 4 Sep 78

Regional uptake of endogenous corticosterone by rat brain following stress. Kakihana R, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 21(2):213-22, Aug 78

[Production and metabolism of corticosteroids in the marsh frog, Rana ridibunda Pallas (author's transl)] Dupont W, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(7):659-71, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of caffeine on plasma and adrenal corticosterone in the rat] De Pasquale A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(19):1854-60, 15 Oct 78 **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Different biological action of corticosteroids, corticosterone and cortisol, as a base of zonal function of adrenal cortex. Kahri AI, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(2):329-37, Jun 79

Effect of ACTH and corticosterone on melanogenesis and cyclic nucleotide levels in the B-16 melanoma. Abramowitz J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 264(3):293-8, 4 May 79

In vitro effects of hormonal stimuli upon tyrosinase and peroxidase activities in murine melanomas. Abramowitz J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(3):1067-73, 14 Dec 78

Effect of glucocorticoid administration on the rate of muscle protein breakdown in vivo in rats, as measured by urinary excretion of N tau-methylhistidine. Tomas FM, et al. **Biochem J** 178(1):139-46, 15 Jan 79

Glucocorticoid modulation of specific protein metabolism in hippocampal slices maintained in vitro. Etgen AM, et al. **Brain Res** 165(1):37-45, 6 Apr 79

Glucocorticoids and the hippocampal enzyme activity. Meyer JS, et al. **Brain Res** 166(1):172-5, 20 Apr 79

Regional net uptake of 14C-glucose by rat brain under the influence of corticosterone. Landgraf R, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 12(2):119-29, Jun 78

Suppression of aldosterone biosynthesis by treatment of rats with adrenocorticotropin: comparison with glucocorticoid effects. Müller J. **Endocrinology** 103(6):2061-8, Dec 78

Inhibitory effects of corticosterone on cell proliferation and steroidogenesis in the mouse adrenal tumor cell line Y-1. Saito E, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(2):487-92, Feb 79

Glucocorticoid regulation of prolactin receptors on mammary cells in culture. Sakai S, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(5):1447-9, May 79

The effects of certain steroid hormones on the activity of ovine hypothalamic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH)-degrading enzymes. Swift AD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 100(1):110-2, 1 Apr 79

Adrenocortical effects on carbohydrate metabolism in Anolis carolinensis. Gist DH. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 35(4):500-2, Aug 78

Further studies on the relationship of adrenal and gonadal steroids in pubertal development in female rats. Ducharme JR, et al. **Horm Res** 10(2-3):130-42, 1979

Role of monoamines in mediating the action of hormones on learning and memory. pp. 249-68. Telegdy G, et al.

In: Brazier MA, ed. Brain mechanisms in memory and learning. New York, Raven Press, 1979. W1 IN715 vol.4 1978.

Modulation of behavioral inhibition in appetitive extinction following manipulation of adrenal steroids in rats: implications for involvement of the hippocampus. Micco DJ Jr, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 93(2):323-9, Apr 79

Mouse brain tyrosine hydroxylase and glutamic acid decarboxylase following treatment with adrenocorticotrophic hormone, vasopressin or corticosterone. Dunn AJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):977-82, Oct 78

Corticosterone -- an anxiogenic or an anxiolytic agent? File SE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 31(5):300-5, May 79

Effect of steroid hormones on liver cells in culture. Vetterlein M, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 5(2-3):561-4, Mar-May 79

Mouse brain deoxyglucose uptake after footshock, ACTH analogs, alpha-MSH, corticosterone or lysine vasopressin. Delanoy RL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(1):21-6, Jul 78

ACTH, but not corticosterone impairs habituation and reduces exploration. File SE. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(2):161-6, Aug 78

Glucosamine incorporation into rat cerebrum: effect of adrenalectomy, corticosterone, exercise, and training. Irwin LN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(1):333-7, Jul 78

Hormonal control of submissiveness in mice: irrelevance of the androgens and relevance of the pituitary-adrenal hormones. Leshner AI, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(3):531-4, Mar 79

Effects of corticosterone on endogenous metabolism in the isolated perfused liver of normal and prematurely weaned rats. Macho L, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 27(6):493-500, 1978

Initial observations on the effect of corticosterone and inbred antibody competency in chickens on population development of the northern fowl mite. Hall RD, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(6):1728-32, Nov 78

Modulation of high affinity GABA uptake into hippocampal synaptosomes by glucocorticoids. Miller AL, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 3(2):155-64, Apr 78

PHYSIOLOGY

An endocrine hypothesis of brain aging and studies on brain-endocrine correlations and monosynaptic neurophysiology during aging. Landfield PW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 113:179-99, 1978

Evidence for the involvement of corticosterone in the ontogeny of the cellular immune apparatus of the mouse. van Dijk H, et al. **Immunology** 35(4):637-42, Oct 78

The role of corticosterone in the ovulatory cycle of the hen. Sharp PJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 78(2):195-200, Aug 78

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of fractionated x-ray irradiation in small doses on the serotonin level and monoamine oxidase activity in the hypothalamus and on the insulin and corticosterone content in the blood] Kandybo TS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(2):268-71, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Analysis through mathematical models of the dynamics of the adrenal cortical response to ACTH in the rat. Perrin F, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 6(1):1-15, Mar 78

Effect of psychosocial stimuli and limbic lesions on prolactin at rest and following stress. Brown GM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 6 Suppl:29S-41S, 1977

Mechanism of action of prolactin on adrenocortical steroid secretion in hypophysectomized female rats. Colby HD. **Endocrinology** 104(5):1299-303, May 79

Aldosterone, deoxycorticosterone, corticosterone, and prolactin changes during the lifespan of chronically and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Iams SG, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(5):1357-63, May 79

Interactions of prolactin and adrenocorticotropin in the regulation of adrenocortical secretions in female rats. Ogle TF, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(1):40-4, Jan 79

In vitro study of frog (Rana radibunda Pallas) interrenal function by use of a simplified perifusion system. I. Influence of adrenocorticotropin upon corticosterone release. Leboulenger F, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(3):327-38, Nov 78

URINE

Differences in metabolism of corticosterone by the newborn and adult human. Honour JW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(4):775-8, 1978

Metabolism of radiolabeled corticosterone in an adult with the 17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency syndrome. Shackleton CH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(6):976-82, Jun 79

Evaluation of adrenal function in rats by the measurement of urinary free corticosterone, free aldosterone and free 11-deoxycorticosterone. Kley HK, et al. **Steroids** 32(2):223-32, Sep 78

CORTICOTROPIN

ACTH: a short introductory review. Schwyzer R. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 297:3-26, 28 Oct 77

Conformation of corticotropin. An infrared spectrometry study of hydrogen exchange kinetics. Nabedryk-Viala E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 536(1):252-62, 26 Sep 78

Heterogeneity of ACTH--its clinical implications in acute alcohol withdrawal syndromes. Dobrzanski T. **Endokrynol Pol** 29(5):407-11, Sep-Oct 78

Adrenocorticotrophin-related peptides in adult and foetal sheep pituitary glands. Silman RE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(1):19-34, Apr 79

Exaggerated natriuresis in ACTH hypertension in sheep. Whitworth JA, et al. **Nephron** 22(4-6):473-8, 1978

[Prednisolone blockade of the hypophysis in tests on the effectiveness of long-acting ACTH preparations in rats] Hankeová A. **Cesk Farm** 27(4):178-81, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Electron microscopic studies of the effect of ACTH and flavin-adenine dinucleotide on adrenocortical atrophy of rats treated with dexamethasone phosphate. Koizuka S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 29(1):35-49, Jan 79

Mineralocorticoids, salt balance and blood pressure after prolonged ACTH administration in juvenile hypertension. Rauh W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56 Suppl 1:161-7, 1978

Twice-weekly regimen for replacement therapy in uncooperative patient with hypopituitarism [letter] Nathan AW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8111):319, 10 Feb 79

[Change in the blood acetylcholine content and in its sympathetic activity in rabbits administered ACTH against a background of a neurodystrophic process] Azhipa IaI, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 40(3):333-41, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hyponatremia during ACTH infusions. Sheeler LR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(5):798-9, May 79

Adrenal hemorrhage during the treatment of ulcerative colitis with adrenocorticotropic hormone. Simpson WT. **Can J Surg** 22(1):82-3, Jan 79

Lithium prophylaxis of corticotropin-induced psychosis. Falk WE, et al. **JAMA** 241(10):1011-2, 9 Mar 79

Reversible cerebral atrophy and corticotrophin [letter] Deonna T, et al. **Lancet** 2(8135):207, 28 Jul 79

Reversible cerebral atrophy caused by corticotrophin [letter] Lagenstein I, et al. **Lancet** 1(8128):1246-7, 9 Jun 79

Reversible cerebral atrophy in infantile spasms caused by corticotrophin [letter] Lyen KR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8132):37-8, 7 Jul 79

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of an intravenous injection of tetracosactid on plasma corticosteroid and testosterone levels in unstressed male rabbits. Faulborn KW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(3):511-8, Jul 79

17-Hydroxyprogesterone in the cosyntropin test: results in normal and hirsute women and in mild congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Gourmelen M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(3):481-9, Mar 79

Histamine-releasing effect of a corticotrophin derivative. II. Mechanism of action of histamine release by C 44 680-Ba, compared with that of Cpd. 48/80, dextran and triton. Rüegg M. **Agents Actions** 9(2):148-54, Jun 79

Influences of an analog of the neuropeptide ACTH 4--9 on mentally retarded adults. Walker BB, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 83(4):346-52, Jan 79

Adrenal gland function in the horse: effects of cosyntropin (synthetic) and corticotropin (natural) stimulation. Eiler H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(5):724-6, May 79

Adrenocorticotropin (ACTH) test and hyponatremia [letter] Ross LI. **Ann Intern Med** 91(2):321, Aug 79

Repeated intraventricular injections of ACTH 1-24: the effects of home or novel environments on excessive grooming. Colbern DL, et al. **Behav Biol** 23(3):381-7, Jul 78

The steroidogenic activity of biotinylcorticotropin-avidin complexes. Finn FM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(3):1153-7, 13 Jun 79

Adrenocorticotrophic hormone fragments mimic the effect of morphine in vitro. Plomp GJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 64(2):223-7, Oct 78

Effects of ACTH4--10 in the social interaction test of anxiety. File SE. **Brain Res** 171(1):157-60, 27 Jul 79

Human corticotropin (ACTH) radioimmunoassay with synthetic 1--24 ACTH. Kao PC, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(7):1267-73, Jul 79

On the metabolism of two adrenocorticotrophin analogues. Baker JR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5 Suppl:61S-72S, 1976

An adrenocorticotropin analog [ACTH(6-39)] which acts as a potent in vitro adrenocorticotropin antagonist at low calcium concentration and as a weak agonist at high calcium concentration. Ways DK, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):1028-35, Apr 79

Reversal of persistently stimulated steroidogenesis by GTP and an inhibitory adrenocorticotropin analogue in adrenal cells pretreated with adrenocorticotropin. Ways DK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 15(2):271-86, Mar 79

Comparisons of synthetic 1-18 ACTH (Organon 2001) and 1-39 ACTH of animal origin in human subjects. Danowski TS, et al. **PDM** 7(9-12)8(1-8):4-6, Jan-Dec 76

MSH/ACTH4-10 and task-induced increase in tendon reflexes and heart rate. Brunia CH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(5):615-8, Nov 78

Mouse brain deoxyglucose uptake after footshock, ACTH analogs, alpha-MSH, corticosterone or lysine vasopressin. Delanoy RL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(1):21-6, Jul 78

ACTH4-9 analog (ORG 2766) facilitates acquisition of an inhibitory avoidance response in rats. Martinez JL Jr, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(1):145-7, Jan 79

Imprinting behavior: influence of vasopressin and ACTH analogues. Martin JT, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 3(3-4):261-9, Oct 78

Free plasma 11-hydroxycorticosteroids and the response to beta1-24-corticotrophin in regular haemodialysis patients. Thysell H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 13(1):95-9, 1979

[Synthesis of [Trp(1-But)9]- and [Trp(2,5,7-But3)9] corticotropin-(1--19)-nonadecapeptideamide (author's transl)] Löw M, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(1):1-7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzymatic digestibility of peptides containing tert-butyltryptophan residues (author's transl)] Sajgó M, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 360(1):9-12, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corticotropic action of a new, synthetic analogue of ACTH (ACTH1-17) in man after intravenous, intramuscular and intranasal administration (author's transl)] Vierhapper H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(2):57-9, 19 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synacten test in the diagnosis of chronic adrenal insufficiency] Okeanova TA, et al. **Sov Med** (6):61-5, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Clinical studies of 'big ACTH': its physico-chemical characteristics. Yamada Y, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(2):221-31, Oct 78

Immunoreactive beta-endorphin and ACTH in the same neurons of the hypothalamic arcuate nucleus in the rat. Sofroniew MV. **Am J Anat** 154(2):283-9, Feb 79

The cytochemical bioassay of corticotropin (ACTH). Daly JR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 297:242-59, 28 Oct 77

The cells of origin of ACTH in man. Halmi NS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 297:167–82, 28 Oct 77

Bioassay of ACTH using isolated cortex cells. Applications: structure activity relationship for ACTH and analogues, assay of corticotropin–releasing factor, and assay of plasma ACTH. Sayers G. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 297:220–41, 28 Oct 77

Discrimination of LH, FSH, TSH and ACTH in dissociated porcine anterior pituitary cells by light and electron microscope immunocytochemistry. Batten TF, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 192(1):107–20, 25 Aug 78

Adrenocorticotropin and melanocyte–stimulating hormone in the brain. Orwoll E, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(6):1845–52, Jun 79

Immunohistochemical localization of adrenocorticotropin in the rat brain. Pelletier G, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(5):1426–33, May 79

Granules and Golgi vesicles with differential reactivity to ACTH antiserum in the corticotroph of the rat anterior pituitary. Weber E, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(5):1466–74, May 78

ACTH radioimmunocytochemistry (RICH) on rat anterior pituitary cells. Rappay G, et al. **Histochemistry** 59(3):207–13, 22 Jan 79

A rapid and specific method for separation of bound and free antigen in radioimmunoassay systems. Wood WG, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 17(3):111–4, Mar 79

Adrenocorticotropin and calcitonin in medullary thyroid carcinoma: frequency of occurrence and localization in the same cell type by immunocytochemistry. Goltzman D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(3):364–9, Sep 79

Analysis of human pituitary and tumor adrenocorticotropin using isoelectric focusing. Tanaka N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(4):559–65, Apr 79

Lipotrophin–, melanocyte–stimulating hormone– and adrenocorticotrophin–like peptides in human lung, breast and gastric tumours [proceedings] Podmore J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(2):65P–66P, Nov 78

Ultrastructural immunohistochemical localization of adrenocorticotropin and beta–lipotropin in the rat brain. Pelletier G. **J Histochem Cytochem** 27(6):1046–8, Jun 79

Human placental immunoreactive corticotropin, lipotropin, and beta–endorphin: evidence for a common precursor. Odagiri E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):2027–31, Apr 79

[Immunocytochemical localization of neurons containing ACTH 17–39 in the rat brain] Toubeau G. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(5):499–502, 18 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of steroidogenic response to corticotropin in mouse adrenal tumor cells (Y–1) by the ionophore A23187. Role of protein biosynthesis. Nakamura M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 542(2):330–9, 17 Aug 78

Inhibition by sera from manic–depressive patients of adrenocorticotrophin–stimulated aldosterone production in suspensions of rat adrenal zona glomerulosa cells [proceedings] Levell MJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):113P, May 79

Isolation, characterization, and synthesis of a corticotropin–inhibiting peptide from human pituitary glands. Li CH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4306–9, Sep 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ectopic ACTH–MSH producing carcinoid tumor with multiple endocrine hyperplasia in a child. Amano S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 28(5):721–30, Sep 78

The origin of ACTH cells in rat anterior pituitary. Nakane PK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 297:201–4, 28 Oct 77

Steps involved in the processing of common precursor forms of adrenocorticotropin and endorphin in cultures of mouse pituitary cells. Roberts JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(17):3609–18, 22 Aug 78

The role of the carbohydrate in the stabilization, processing, and packaging of the glycosylated adrenocorticotropin–endorphin common precursor in toad pituitaries. Loh YP, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(2):474–87, Aug 79

Purification and characterization of the messenger RNA coding for bovine corticotropin/beta–lipotropin precursor. Kita T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(2):213–20, 15 Jan 79

Distribution of the messenger RNA coding for the common precursor of corticotropin and beta–lipotropin within the bovine pituitary. Taii S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 93(1):205–12, 2 Jan 79

The role of glycosylation on the biosynthesis, degradation, and secretion of the ACTH–beta–lipotropin common precursor and its peptide products. Loh YP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 96(2):269–72, 15 Dec 78

Cell–free synthesis of mouse corticotropin. Evidence for two high molecular weight gene products. Haralson MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(7):2172–5, 10 Apr 79

Existence of a common precursor to ACTH and endorphin in the anterior and intermediate lobes of the rat pituitary. Eipper BA, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 8(3):247–62, 1978

Biosynthesis of beta–endorphin, beta–lipotropin and the putative ACTH–LPH precursor in the frog pars intermedia. Pezalla PD, et al. **Life Sci** 23(23):2281–91, 4 Dec 78

The ACTH 'family tree' of the rhesus monkey changes with development. Silman RE, et al. **Nature** 276(5687):526–8, 30 Nov 78

Purification to homogeneity of camel pituitary pro–opiocortin, the common precursor of opioid peptides and corticotropin. Kimura S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1756–9, Apr 79

Biosynthesis in vitro of immunoreactive 31,000–dalton corticotropin/beta–endorphin–like material by bovine hypothalamus. Liotta AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(3):1448–52, Mar 79

Immunological evidence for two common precursors to corticotropins, endorphins, and melanotropin in the neurointermediate lobe of the toad pituitary. Loh YP. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(2):796–800, Feb 79

Ectopic production of ACTH, lipotropin, and beta–endorphin by human cancer cells. Structurally related tumor markers. Bertagna XY, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 67:16–25, 1979

[Ectopic ACTH–producing syndrome] Ogihara T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1518–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Changes in rat hypothalamic content of corticotrophin–releasing factor (CRF) activity, plasma ACTH and corticosterone under stress and the effect of cycloheximide. Fujieda K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(1):10–9, Sep 78

ACTH and cortisol response to bromocriptine, and results of long–term therapy, in Cushing's disease. Kennedy AL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(3):461–8, Nov 78

Adrenocortical function in puberty. serum ACTH, cortisol and dehydroepiandrosterone in girls and boys. Apter D, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 68(4):599–604, Jul 79

ProACTH: use for early detection of lung cancer. Wolfsen AR, et al. **Am J Med** 66(5):765–72, May 79

Adrenocorticotropin and glucocorticoid concentrations in fetal and maternal plasma of rabbit does continuously infused with cortisol from day 21 to day 24 of gestation. Jack PM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(6):594–7, 15 Mar 79

Electroconvulsive therapy for iatrogenic hypothalamic–hypopituitarism (CRF–ACTH type). Pitts FN Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(8):1074–7, Aug 79

Plasma adrenocorticotropin levels in normal dogs (a selected report) [letter] Wagner WC. **Am J Vet Res** 39(5):897, May 78

Adrenocorticotropin and plasma aldosterone concentration and deoxycorticosterone in man. Biglieri EG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 297:361–72, 28 Oct 77

Regulation of circadian periodicity of plasma ACTH levels. Krieger DT. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 297:561–7, 28 Oct 77

Plasma ACTH levels in stressed and nonstressed adrenalectomized rats. Ruhmann–Wennhold A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 297:498–508, 28 Oct 77

Plasma ACTH radioimmunoassays in the diagnosis of pituitary–adrenal dysfunction. West CD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 297:205–19, 28 Oct 77

ACTH–like activity in immune complexes of patients with oat–cell carcinoma of the lung. Havemann K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(1):43–50, Jan 79

Hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal function in extrinsic asthma. Morrish DW, et al. **Chest** 75(2):161–6, Feb 79

Anomalous results with the CIS–Sorin adrenocorticotrophic hormone radioimmunoassay kit [letter] Howe LA, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(5):816–7, May 79

Human corticotropin (ACTH) radioimmunoassay with synthetic 1–24 ACTH. Kao PC, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(7):1267–73, Jul 79

Discrepancy between ACTH and cortisol responses to insulin induced hypoglycaemia. Lindholm J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(4):371–4, Oct 78

Plasma ACTH and cortisol profiles in Addisonian patients receiving conventional substitution therapy. Scott RS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(6):571–6, Dec 78

Suppression of plasma ACTH concentration by angiotensin II infusion in normal humans and in a subject with a steroid 17 alpha–hydroxylase defect. Semple PF, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 10(2):137–44, Feb 79

Reduction of adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) and cortisol in drug addicts treated by acupuncture and electrical stimulation (AES). Wen HL, et al. **Comp Med East West** 6(1):61–6, Spring 78

Temporal changes in plasma adrenocorticotropin concentration after repeated neurotropic stress in male and female rats. Le Mevel JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(3):812–7, Sep 79

A case of pituitary adrenocorticotropin–dependent Cushing's syndrome in the horse. Moore JN, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(3):576–82, Mar 79

Daily rhythms in adrenal responsiveness to adrenocorticotropin are determined primarily by the time of feeding in the rat. Wilkinson CW, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(2):350–9, Feb 79

Plasma aldosterone, prolactin and ACTH: relationships in man during heat exposure. Follenius M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(2):180–1, Feb 79

Normal fluctuations in the concentration of corticosteroid and adrenocorticotrophin in the plasma of foetal and pregnant sheep. Jones CT. **Horm Metab Res** 11(3):237–41, Mar 79

Plasma levels of adrenocorticotropin and cortisol in women receiving oral contraceptive steroid treatment. Carr BR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(3):346–9, Sep 79

Human plasma immunoreactive lipotropin and adrenocorticotropin in normal subjects and in patients with pituitary–adrenal disease. Krieger DT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(4):566–71, Apr 79

Cyproheptadine treatment of Nelson's syndrome: restoration of plasma ACTH circadian periodicity and reversal of response to TRF. Krieger DT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(3):349–52, Feb 78

Plasma corticotropin and cortisol in patients with pituitary adenomas. Lindholm J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(2):348–51, Feb 79

Adrenocorticotropin–cortisol axis abnormalities in hemodialysis patients. McDonald WJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(1):92–5, Jan 79

Prolonged infusions of Ile5–angiotensin–II in sodium replete and deplete man: effects on aldosterone, ACTH, cortisol, blood pressure, and electrolyte balance. Oelkers W, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(3):402–13, Mar 78

Gonadal function in fifty men with untreated pituitary adenomas. Snyder PJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(2):309–14, Feb 79

Evaluation of a radioimmunoassay for plasma adrenocorticotrophin. Marton J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 78(3):309–19, Sep 78

Naloxone increases ACTH and cortisol levels in man [letter] Volavka J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(18):1056–7, 3 May 79

Development of tolerance to the ACTH–releasing effects of beta–endorphin. Van Loon GR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(1):203–4, Oct 78

beta–Endorphin is not detectable in plasma from normal human subjects. Suda T, et al. **Science** 202(4364):221–3, 13 Oct 78

[ACTH–, glucose– and lactate–content of swine plasma during insulin–induced hypoglycemia] Brenner KV, et al. **Endokrinologie** 72(2):231–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma ACTH and cortisol during spontaneous and PGF2 alpha–induced labor] Leonardi R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(19):1847–53, 15 Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of plasma cortisol, ACTH and STH in subjects performing controlled work on the bicycle ergometer] Fratto D. **Minerva Med** 69(53):3665–72, 3 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation and clinical application of radioimmunoassay kit without extraction for ACTH (author's transl)] Fujieda K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(4):437–4, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of hypothalamic lesion on stress induced changes of pituitary hormones(1)—plasma ACTH after ether–laparotomy stress— (author's transl)] Hashimoto K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(4):385–8, Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental evaluation and clinical application of an ACTH radioimmunoassay ki (CEA–IRE–SORIN)] Inada M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(8):807–11, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of intravenous administration of dexamethasone on pituitary–adrenal cortex function—comparison between dexamethasone 21–disodium phosphate and 21–sodium sulfate] Ishitobi K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(2):185–9, Feb 79 **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of radioimmunoassay kit without extraction for ACTH, and reformation of the procedure (author's transl)] Kitsunai Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 15(7):1025–31, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Hormonal balance and various indicators of amino acid metabolism in Itsenko–Cushing syndrome] Vasiukova EA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(5):66–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the pituitary–adrenal system in the pathogenesis of severe closed craniocerebral injuries] Kharkevich NG, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (2):13–6, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dosage for the radioimmunoassay of plasma ACTH in the rat] Usategui Echeverria R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(3):199–201, 15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Intracerebral adrenocorticotropic hormone mediates novelty–induced grooming in the rat. Dunn AJ, et al. **Science** 203(4377):281–3, 19 Jan 79

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of the nonatriacontapeptide corresponding to the entire amino acid sequence of dogfish adrenocorticotropic hormone (Squalus acantias). Okamoto K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 27(2):499–507, Feb 79

Adrenocorticotropin. 52 Synthesis and biological activity of adrenocorticotropic peptides with cystine bridges. Blake J, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 13(3):346–52, Mar 79

Synthesis of the nonatriacontapeptide corresponding to the entire amino acid sequence of dogfish adrenocorticotropin. Shimamura S, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 12(3):170–2, Sep 78

[Pharmacological analysis of synthetic human ACTH 1–32] Hajós G, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 49(1):25–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DEFICIENCY

[Hypoglycemia caused by isolated ACTH deficiency] Olsen S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 140(30):1816–7, 24 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Case of isolated ACTH deficiency associated with neurologic symptoms] Nishitani H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(8):3016–21, Aug 78 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Bromocriptine-induced modulation of plasma aldosterone response to acute stimulations. Birkhäuser M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(2):294–302, Jun 79

Replacement oral ethinyloestradiol therapy for gonadal dysgenesis: growth and adrenal androgen studies. Lucky AW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(3):519–28, Jul 79

Response of plasma non-conjugated oestradiol to manipulated adrenal function by ACTH and dexamethasone. Reck G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(3):525–33, Mar 79

Comparison of two tests for heterozygosity in congenital adrenal hyperplasia (CAH). Weil J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(1):109–21, May 79

Canine plasma cortisol (hydrocortisone) measured by radioimmunoassay: clinical absence of diurnal variation and results of ACTH stimulation and dexamethasone suppression tests. Johnston SD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(11):1766–70, Nov 78

Hyponatremia during adrenocorticotropin (ACTH) infusions [letter] Baumann G. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):499, Sep 79

Adrenocorticotropin (ACTH) test and hyponatremia [letter] Ross LI. **Ann Intern Med** 91(2):321, Aug 79

Adrenocortical response to general anaesthesia and surgery. Ishihara H, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 26(3):186–90, May 79

Androgen and cortisol responses to ACTH stimulation in women with hyperprolactinaemia. Kandeel FR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(2):123–30, Aug 78

Therapy of adrenocortical hydroxylase deficiencies in acne vulgaris. Rose LI, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 18(5):386–9, Jun 79

Adrenocorticotropin-stimulated secretion of aldosterone and cortisol, computed from plasma and red blood cell measurements. Zager PG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(3):441–50, Mar 79

A short term suppression and stimulation test for pituitary-adrenal function using intravenous betamethasone and 1-18ACTH. Moriwaki K, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 29(1-2):127–38, Sep 78

[The short ACTH test and insulin hypoglycemia test in patients treated with glucocorticoids. A comparison] Knudsen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(17):1139–40, 23 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Steroid-examinations in serum of old men as a functional testing of the suprarenal glands (author's transl)] Freund E, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(3):273–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of Cushing's syndrome due to adrenal carcinoma (author's transl)] Nakajo M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(9):977–80, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of ACTH, vasopressin and insulin tolerance tests in obese subjects] Eisner M, et al. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 24:413–23, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of pharmacological preparations for the purpose of improving the visualization of the adrenals with 19-iodocholesterol-131I] Slavnov VN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 24(1):37–41, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence of cloned cDNA for bovine corticotropin-beta-lipotropin precursor. Nakanishi S, et al. **Nature** 278(5703):423–7, 29 Mar 79

Construction of bacterial plasmids that contain the nucleotide sequence for bovine corticotropin-beta-lipotropin precursor. Nakanishi S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6021–5, Dec 78

Corticotropin and beta-endorphin: construction and analysis of recombinant DNA complementary to mRNA for the common precursor. Roberts JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(5):2153–7, May 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunocytochemical evidence for anti-LHRH and anti-ACTH activity in the 'F' antiserum. Clayton CJ, et al. **Am J Anat** 155(1):139–45, May 79

Localization of corticotropin- and endorphin-related peptides in the intermediate lobe of the rat pituitary. Martin R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 196(2):307–19, 15 Feb 79

Gastrin and ACTH-like immunoreactivity occurs in two ultrastructurally distinct cell types of rat antropyloric mucosa. Evidence for a non-parallel processing of the peptides during feeding and fasting. Larsson LI. **Histochemistry** 58(1-2):33–48, 24 Nov 78

ACTH-like immunoreactivity in the gastrin cell. Independent changes in gastrin and ACTH-like immunoreactivity during ontogeny. Larsson LI. **Histochemistry** 56(3-4):245–51, 12 Jul 78

[Hypothalamic influence on differentiation of the immunoreactive ACTH beta-LPH, alpha- and beta-endorphin containing cells in adenohypophysial primordia of rat fetus in organ culture (author's transl)] Begeot M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 75(1):27–31, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunologic localization of alpha- and beta-endorphins and beta-lipotropin in corticotropic cells of the normal and anencephalic fetal pituitaries. Bégeot M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 193(3):413–22, 30 Oct 78

Localization of ACTH in the human hypothalamus. Pelletier G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 196(3):525–30, 28 Feb 79

Use of protein A-coated colloidal gold particles for immunoelectronmicroscopic localization of ACTH on ultrathin sections. Batten TF, et al. **Histochemistry** 60(3):317–20, 12 Apr 79

Isolation and primary structure of adrenocorticotropin from several species of whale. Kawauchi H, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 12(5):318–24, Nov 78

METABOLISM

ACTH action on adrenal steroidogenesis. Koritz SB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 297:329–35, 28 Oct 77

Structure and biosynthesis of peptides related to corticotropins and beta-melanotropins. Lowry PJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 297:49–62, 28 Oct 77

Heterogeneity of ACTH-containing cells in the rat pituitary, with emphasis on the structure and function of the intermediate lobe. Moriarty GC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 297:183–200, 28 Oct 77

ACTH receptors and the effect of ACTH on adrenal organelles. Ontjes DA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 297:295–313, 28 Oct 77

Differential responsiveness of central noradrenergic and dopaminergic neuron tyrosine hydroxylase to hypophysectomy, ACTH and glucocorticoid administration. Van Loon GR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 297:284–94, 28 Oct 77

Breakdown of corticotropin-(1-24) by mouse brain extracts. Reith ME, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 195(2):478–84, Jul 79

Assessment of ACTH-adrenal activity after treatment with a glucocorticoid and an antiandrogenic steroid. Girard J, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (2):85–92, 1979

Specific cleavage of beta-LPH and ACTH by tonin: release of an opiate-like peptide beta-LPH (61-78). Seidah NG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(4):1002–13, 28 Feb 79

ACTH receptor levels in lamb adrenals at late gestation and early neonatal stages. Durand P. **Biol Reprod** 20(4):837–45, May 79

Concomitant storage of ACTH- and endorphin-like immunoreactivity in the secretory granules of anterior pituitary corticotrophs. Weber E, et al. **Brain Res** 157(2):385–90, 24 Nov 78

Hypoglycemia in newborn dogs provokes substantial ACTH but probably not adrenaline secretion. Cowan JS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 57(5):476–84, May 79

Basal levels of pituitary ACTH and plasma corticosterone after complete or frontal cuts around medial basal hypothalamus. Stark E, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 12(4):20916, Dec 78

Studies on adrenocorticotropic hormone receptor using isolated rat adrenocortical cells. Yanagibashi K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(6):545–51, Dec 78

Reversal of dexamethasone inhibition of adrenocorticotropin release in a mouse pituitary tumor cell line either by growing cells in the absence of dexamethasone or by addition of hypothalamic extract. Herbert E, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(1):218–26, Jan 78

Inhibition of the pituitary-adrenal response to stress during deprivation-induced feeding. Heybach JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):967–73, Apr 79

Effect of stress, adrenocorticotropin or corticosteroid treatment, adrenalectomy, or hypophysectomy on hypothalamic immunoreactive adrenocorticotropin concentrations. Krieger DT, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(3):737–42, Sep 79

Adrenocorticotropic hormone biotransformation, clearance, and catabolism. Nicholson WE, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1344–51, Oct 78

Evolutionary aspects of some neuropeptides. Stewart JM, et al. **Fed Proc** 38(9):2302–8, Aug 79

Effects of adrenalectomy and hypercorticism on the ACTH content of the anterior and posterior pituitary in rats with inherited diabetes insipidus (Brattleboro strain). Schleiffer R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(2):130–5, Feb 79

Synthesis and secretion of corticotropins, melanotropins, and endorphins by rat intermediate pituitary cells. Mains RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7885–94, 25 Aug 79

The Nalpha-acetylation of corticotropin and fragments of corticotropin by a rat pituitary Nalpha-acetyltransferase. Woodford TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(12):4993–9, 25 Jun 79

Altered cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase activity in a mutant adrenocortical tumor cell line. Gutmann NS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 97(3 Pt 2 Suppl 1):451–60, Dec 78

ACTH, beta-LPH and beta-endorphin in pituitary adenomas of the patients with Cushing's disease: activation of beta-LPH conversion to beta-endorphin. Suda T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(3):475–7, Sep 79

Metabolism of tritiated 1-24 corticotrophin in peripheral tissues immediately after intravenous injection in the rat [proceedings] Hudson AM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(2):62P–63P, Nov 78

Metabolism of tritiated corticotrophin in the rat [proceedings] Hudson AM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):129P, May 79

Probable involvement of corticotrophin in ether-induced lipid mobilization in the rabbit: effect of ether stress and corticosterone treatment in vivo. LaFontan M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 78(2):285–6, Aug 78

Comparative metabolic clearance rate, volume of distribution and plasma half-life of human beta-lipotropin and ACTH. Liotta AS, et al. **Life Sci** 23(23):2323–30, 4 Dec 78

Brain ACTH and endorphin reduced in rats with monosodium glutamate-induced arcuate nuclear lesions. Krieger DT, et al. **Nature** 278(5704):562–3, 5 Apr 79

Evidence for two separate opiate peptide neuronal systems. Watson SJ, et al. **Nature** 275(5677):226–8, 21 Sep 78

Immunochemical characterization of adenohypophyseal cells producing adrenocorticotrophic hormone. Boiko RT, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 9(3):316–9, Jul-Sep 78

[Status of the ACTH circadian rhythm and specific features of cortisol metabolism in surgical patients] Velikanova LI. **Sov Med** (12):100–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Changes in the plasma levels of androstenedione, dehydroepiandrosterone and cortisol after stimulation with ACTH and hCG and suppression with dexamethasone during male puberty. Herrera-Justiniano E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(1):113–21, Jan 79

Effects of prolonged infusions of potassium chloride, adrenocorticotrophin or angiotensin II upon serum aldosterone concentration and the conversion of corticosterone to aldosterone in rats. Komor J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(4):680–91, Apr 79

ACTH stimulates late steps in cortisol biosynthesis. McKenna TJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(1):122–32, Jan 79

Effect of glucocorticoids on plasma testosterone in men. Schaison G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(1):126–31, Sep 78

Studies on cyclic nucleotides in the adrenal gland. IX. Effects of ACTH on cyclic AMP and steroid production by the zona fasciculata-reticularis of the adrenal cortex. Shima S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(1):139–46, Jan 79

The effect of ACTH on the arterial blood pressure, heart rate and blood histamine level in rabbits. Urban I. **Acta Physiol Pol** 29(4):349–52, 1978

Plasma cortisol in the horse, diurnal rhythm and effects of exogenous ACTH. Larsson M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 20(1):16–24, 1979

Nycthemeral rhythm in adrenal responsiveness to ACTH. Dallman MF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):R210–8, Nov 78

Adrenal gland function in the horse: effects of cosyntropin (synthetic) and corticotropin (natural) stimulation. Eiler H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(5):724–6, May 79

Investigations on the turnover of adrenocortical mitochondria. XII. Studies on the mechanism of the ACTH-induced elongation of the half-life of rat zona fasciculata mitochondria. Nussdorfer GG, et al. **Anat Rec** 192(3):435–40, Nov 78

Analysis through mathematical models of the dynamics of the adrenal cortical response to ACTH in the rat. Perrin F, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 6(1):1–15, Mar 78

Catecholamines: effects of ACTH and adrenal corticoids. Axelrod J. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 297:275–83, 28 Oct 77

Effect of ACTH on cytochrome P450 systems of the adrenal cortex. Brownie AC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 297:349–60, 28 Oct 77

A comparison of the effects of ACTH, vasoactive intestinal peptide, and cholera toxin on adrenal cAMP and steroid synthesis Kowal J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 297:314–28, 28 Oct 77

Studies of the trophic action of ACTH. Ramachandran J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 297:336–48, 28 Oct 77

Effect of ACTH and corticosterone on melanogenesis and cyclic nucleotide levels in the B-16 melanoma. Abramowitz J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 264(3):293–8, 4 May 79

Influence of ACTH on activity of some granulocytic proteases in patients with multiple sclerosis. Czernicki J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 27(3):345–9, 1979

Corticotropin stimulation of hypertensive rats with and without arteriosclerosis. Wexler BC. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 102(11):587–91, Nov 78

Effect of intratracheal and oral application of corticosteroids on the adrenal function test in beagle dogs after ACTH-stimulation. Bhargava AS, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** (2):425–9, 1979

Effect of ACTH on the relaxation of guinea pig trachea with various bronchodilators. Kitamura S, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(8):1389–91, 1978

The effect of ACTH1-24 on locomotion, exploration, rearing, and grooming. Isaacson RL, et al. **Behav Biol** 24(1):118–22, Sep 78

In vitro effects of hormonal stimuli upon tyrosinase and peroxidase activities in murine melanomas. Abramowitz J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(3):1067–73, 14 Dec 78

The role of protein kinases in ACTH-stimulated steroidogenesis. Hofmann K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 84(4):1136–43, 30 Oct 78

ACTH-induced internalization of plasma membrane in xanthophores of the goldfish, Carassius auratus L. Lo SJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 86(3):748–54, 14 Feb 79

ACTH-induced refractoriness in cultured adrenal cell line

(Y1). Morera AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 83(4):1553–60, 29 Aug 78

Effect of corticotropin treatment in vivo on the synthesis of a specific adrenal cytosolic protein. Characterization by dual-labelling technique and polyacrylamide-gel electrophoresis. Dazord A, et al. **Biochem J** 176(1):233–9, 15 Oct 78

Alterations in response of rat white adipocytes to insulin, noradrenaline, corticotropin and glucagon after adrenalectomy. Correction of these changes by adenosine deaminase. Fernandez BM, et al. **Biochem J** 174(1):111–8, 15 Jul 78

The effects of cortisol, corticotropin and thyroxine on the synthesis of glycerolipids and on the phosphatidate phosphohydrolase activity in rat liver. Glenny HP, et al. **Biochem J** 176(3):777–84, 15 Dec 78

Mechanisms of corticotropin action in rat adrenal cells. I. The effects of inhibitors of protein synthesis and of microfilament formation on corticosterone synthesis. Crivello JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 542(2):315–29, 17 Aug 78

On the role of intra-adrenal unesterified cholesterol in the steroidogenic effect of corticotropin. Farese RV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 544(1):77–84, 15 Nov 78

Dissociation by cooling of hormone and cholera toxin activation of adenylate cyclase in intact cells. van Sande J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 585(2):282–92, 12 Jun 79

Seasonal changes associated with puberty in female rats: effect of photoperiod and ACTH administration. Cohen IR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(4):757–62, May 79

The effect of hormones on metal and metal-ATP interactions with fat cell adenylate cyclase. Harris RH, et al. **Biosystems** 11(1):29–46, Mar 79

A functional antagonisms between benzodiazepines and ACTH? [proceedings] James TA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 66(1):115P–116P, May 79

Effects of ACTH4—10 in the social interaction test of anxiety. File SE. **Brain Res** 171(1):157–60, 27 Jul 79

Effect of sodium loading and ACTH on blood pressure of sheep with reduced renal mass. Whitworth JA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 13(1):9–15, Jan 79

Structural changes occurring in internal tissue of the duck (Anas platyrhynchos) following adenohypophysectomy and treatment in vivo and in vitro with corticotropin. Pearce RB, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 196(3):429–47, 28 Feb 79

Possible relationship between the activity of the adrenal gland and the subcommissural organ in the lizard Lacerta s. sicula Raf. Effects of ACTH Administration during winter. Varano L, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 192(1):53–65, 25 Aug 78

Clinical biochemistry of epilepsy. II. Observations on two types of epileptiform convulsions induced in rabbits with corticotropin. Natelson S, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(6):898–913, Jun 79

Blood pressure and metabolic effects of ACTH in anephric sheep. Fan JS, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(6):673–7, Nov–Dec 78

The effect of corticotrophin (ACTH) administration on the pressor action of angiotensin II, noradrenaline and tyramine in sheep. McDougall JG, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 5(5):449–55, Sep–Oct 78

Failure of severe maternal stress or ACTH during pregnancy to affect emotionality of male rat offspring: implications of litter effects for prenatal studies. Chapman RH, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 12(3):255–67, May 79

Corticosteroid response of rabbits and rats to exogenous ACTH. Boiti C, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 5(1):21–33, 1978

Increase of ceruloplasmin level in blood of rats after ACTH. Schreiber V, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 12(2):115–8, Jun 78

Studies on the mechanism of action of ACTH on triglyceride synthesis in fat cells. Matsuoka N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 25(3):225–9, Jun 78

Loci of action of regulators of aldosterone biosynthesis in isolated glomerulosa cells. Aguilera G, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):1046–52, Apr 79

The effects of ouabain on steroid production by rat adrenal cells stimulated by angiotensin II, alpha 1–24 adrenocorticotropin, and potassium. Braley LM, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(6):1997–2005, Dec 78

Mechanism of action of prolactin on adrenocortical steroid secretion in hypophysectomized female rats. Colby HD. **Endocrinology** 104(5):1299–303, May 79

Failure of angiotensin II to inhibit corticotropin-stimulated cortisol secretion. Espiner EA, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(5):1362–5, May 78

The role of calcium in the stimulation of aldosterone production by adrenocorticotropin, angiotensin II, and potassium in isolated glomerulosa cells. Fakunding JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(2):327–33, Aug 79

On the role of calcium in adrenocorticotropin-induced changes in mitochondrial pregnenolone synthesis. Farese RV, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1264–71, Oct 78

Differential effects of synthetic adrenocorticotropin1–24 and alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone on adrenal function in human and sheep fetuses. Glickman JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(1):34–9, Jan 79

Steroid induction of gonadotropin surges in the immature rat. II. Triggering ability of progesterone metabolites, adrenocortical hormones, and adrenocorticotropin. Kraulis I, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(5):1829–33, Nov 78

The effect of adrenocorticotropin and nucleotides on Ca2+ uptake in adrenal cortical microsomal vesicles. Laychock SG, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(6):2198–206, Dec 78

alpha-Melanocyte-stimulating hormone and adrenocorticotropin in the regulation of glucocorticoid secretion during the perinatal period in sheep. Llanos AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(3):613–7, Sep 79

Suppression of aldosterone biosynthesis by treatment of rats with adrenocorticotropin: comparison with glucocorticoid effects. Müller J. **Endocrinology** 103(6):2061–8, Dec 78

Interactions of prolactin and adrenocorticotropin in the regulation of adrenocortical secretions in female rats. Ogle TF, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(1):40–4, Jan 79

Extrapituitary regulation of the circadian rhythm of plasma corticosteroid concentration in rats. Ottenweller JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(5):1875–9, Nov 78

Effect of melanotropic peptides on adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate accumulation by regions of rabbit brain. Rudman D. **Endocrinology** 103(5):1556–61, Nov 78

Cyclic changes in utero-ovarian blood flow and ovarian hormone secretion in the hamster: effects of adrenocorticotropin, luteinizing hormone, and follicle-stimulating hormone. Varga B, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(5):1525–31, May 79

In utero regulation of rhesus monkey fetal adrenals: effects of dexamethasone, adrenocorticotropin, thyrotropin-releasing hormone, prolactin, human chorionic gonadotropin, and alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone on fetal and maternal plasma steroids. Walsh SW, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(6):1805–13, Jun 79

Perinatal evolution and hormonal control of adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase activity in the rat. Aminot A, et al. **Enzyme** 24(1):3–7, 1979

Distinct dopaminergic systems in ACTH-induced grooming. Cools AR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 50(3):265–8, 1 Aug 78

ACTH4—10 antagonism of morphine-induced behavioral activation in the mouse. Katz RJ. **Eur J Pharmacol** 53(4):383–5, 1 Feb 79

Mobilization of CFU-C by exercise and ACTH induced stress in man. Barrett AJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 6(7):590–4, Aug 78

Effects of insulin on plasma fibrinogen levels in rats submitted to tissue injury or ACTH administration. Palma JA, et al. **Experientia** 35(5):621–3, 15 May 79

Influence of alpha-MSH and ACTH on cortical bone remodelling in hypophysectomized rats. Stenström A, et al. **Experientia** 35(1):132–3, 15 Jan 79

Effect of hypophysectomy and corticotropin replacement on sterol ester hydrolase activity from rat adrenal gland. Trzeciak WH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 102(1):13–7, 1 Jun 79

Stimulation of uptake of cholesteryl esters into adrenal tumor cells by ACTH and other agents. Watanuki M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 101(2):239–43, 15 May 79

cAMP involvement in the control of corticosterone and aldosterone output in the adrenal of the frog (Rana berlandieri forreri) Chavin W, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 35(4):445–50, Aug 78

In vitro tropic action of ACTH upon adrenocortical cyclic nucleotide (cAMP, cGMP) production and corticosterone output in blue (Prionace glauca Linnaeus) and in mako (Isurus oxyrinchus Rafinesque) sharks. Honn KV, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(1):161–9, Sep 78

In vitro study of frog (Rana radibunda Pallas) interrenal function by use of a simplified perifusion system. I. Influence of adrenocorticotropin upon corticosterone release. Leboulenger F, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(3):327–38, Nov 78

Pituitary—adrenal influences on avoidance behavior of pigs. Mormède P, et al. **Horm Behav** 10(3):285–97, Jun 78

Development of hyperlipidemia associated with increased lipolytic response of isolated adipose tissue cells following prolonged stimulation by an ectopic pituitary tumor. Gianoulakis C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(6):509–15, Nov 78

Interaction of aging with in vitro adrenocortical responsiveness to ACTH and cyclic AMP. Pritchett JF, et al. **Horm Res** 10(2-3):96–103, 1979

Altering memory by electrical and chemical stimulation of the brain. pp. 151–64. McGaugh JL, et al. **In: Brazier MA, ed. Brain mechanisms in memory and learning. New York, Raven Press, 1979. W1 IN71S vol.4 1978.** (56 ref.)

Role of monoamines in mediating the action of hormones on learning and memory. pp. 249–68. Telegdy G, et al. **In: Brazier MA, ed. Brain mechanisms in memory and learning. New York, Raven Press, 1979. W1 IN71S vol.4 1978.**

Effect of ACTH on circadian periodicity of nuclear volume and mitotic division in the zona fasciculata externa of the adrenal cortex of mice. Kirillov OI, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 6(1):51–5, 1979

Maternal and fetal plasma steroid hormone levels in vaginal delivery with and without ACTH infusion. Miyakawa I, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(6):539–44, 1978

Adrenocorticotropin acutely increases adrenal polyphosphoinositides. Farese RV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):6842–4, 10 Aug 79

Regulation of steroidogenesis by adrenocorticotropic hormone in isolated adrenal cells. The intermediate role of cyclic nucleotides. Hayashi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6678–83, 25 Jul 79

Adrenocorticotropin action in isolated adrenal cells. The intermediate role of cyclic AMP in stimulation of corticosterone synthesis. Sala GB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(10):3861–5, 25 May 79

Adrenocortical function, electrolyte metabolism, and blood pressure during prolonged adrenocorticotropin infusion in juvenile hypertension. Rauh W, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(1):52–7, Jul 79

Role of cyclic AMP and protein kinase on the steroidogenic action of ACTH, prostaglandin E1 and dibutyryl cyclic AMP in normal adrenal cells and adrenal tumor cells from humans. Saez JM, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 4(4):311–21, Aug 78

The correlation of cyclic AMP and protein kinase activity in adipocytes with lipolysis stimulated by ACTH: the effect of adenosine deaminase and actinomycin D. Wong EH, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 4(5):359–74, Oct 78

Effect of adrenocorticotropin injection and stress on milk cortisol content. Bremel RD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(8):1103–8, Aug 78

Change in adrenal response from free stall competition. Friend TH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 62(5):768–71, May 79

Adrenal responsiveness in pre- and postpartum dairy cows. Kejela G, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 61(12):1736–41, Dec 78

Interaction on exogenous corticotropin and environment of protein bound iodine and other plasma biochemical parameters. Segura ET, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 62(2):278–83, Feb 79

Effects of polypeptide hormone preparations on steroid production by the human foetal adrenal gland during superfusion [proceedings] Brown TJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(2):60P–61P, Nov 78

Blood pressure and metabolic effects of adrenocorticotrophin after administration to pregnant sheep. Cahill F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 78(2):301–2, Aug 78

Effect of corticotrophin on cortisol secretion in castrated rhesus monkeys. Farver CF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(2):247–8, Nov 78

Stimulation of adrenal 5-ene,3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase by corticotrophin in vitro. Loveridge N, et al. **J Endocrinol** 78(3):457–8, Sep 78

Cultured adrenocortical cells in various states of differentiation: electron microscopic characterization and ultrastructural response to adrenocorticotrophin. Slavinski-Turley EA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 78(3):427–34, Sep 78

Mouse brain tyrosine hydroxylase and glutamic acid decarboxylase following treatment with adrenocorticotrophic hormone, vasopressin or corticosterone. Dunn AJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 31(4):977–82, Oct 78

ACTH-sensitive protein kinase from rat brain membranes. Zwiers H, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):247–56, Jul 79

Estrogen-like compounds and progesterone in male and female rats before puberty—II. Effects of administration of ACTH, steroidogenesis inhibitors, dexamethasone and hCG. Audi L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(7):631–5, Jul 78

ACTH-stimulated rabbit adrenal 17alpha-hydroxylase. Kinetic properties and a comparison with those of 3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Fevold HR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(11):1033–41, Nov 78

The apparent lack of stimulation of rabbit adrenal 21-hydroxylase activity by ACTH. Fevold HR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(6):583–4, Jun 78

The effect of sex and strain of rats on the in vitro response of adrenocortical tissue of ACTH stimulation. Vinson GP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(6):553–60, Jun 78

The effects of progesterone, pregnenolone, estriol, ACTH and hCG on steroid secretion of cultured human fetal adrenals. Voutilainen R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 10(6):695–700, Jun 79

Gap junctions and ACTH sensitivity in Y-1 adrenal tumor cells. Decker RS, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 9(4):497–507, 1978

The effect of chronic ACTH treatment on blood pressure and urinary excretion of steroids in the rat. Haack D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 56 Suppl 1:183–6, 1978

Effects of hypophysectomy and ACTH on opiate tolerance and physical dependence. Holaday JW, et al. **Life Sci** 24(9):771–81, 26 Feb 79

Pregnenolone biosynthesis in isolated cells of Snell rat adrenocortical carcinoma 494. Mason JI, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 12(3):299–308, Dec 78

On the role of protein synthesis in the response of adrenal tumor cells to ACTH. Nakamura M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 12(2):209–19, Nov 78

ACTH-induced inhibition of endogenous rat brain protein phosphorylation in vitro: structure activity. Zwiers H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 3(4):455–63, Aug 78

Serum cortisol and dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate responses to adrenocorticotropin stimulation in premature infants. Noguchi A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(11):1057–61, Nov 78

ACTH, but not corticosterone impairs habituation and reduces exploration. File SE. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(2):161–6, Aug 78

ACTH self-administration in rats. Jouhaneau-Bowers M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(3):325–8, Mar 79

Effects of ACTH-like neuropeptides on animal behavior and man. Bohus B. **Pharmacology** 18(3):113–22, 1979 (91 ref.)

Hormonal control of submissiveness in mice: irrelevance of the androgens and relevance of the pituitary-adrenal hormones. Leshner AI, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(3):531–4, Mar 79

Amygdaloid lesions block the effect of neuropeptides (vasopressin, ACTH4—10) on avoidance behavior. van Wimersma Greidanus TB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(2):291–5, Feb 79

Establishment of preadipocyte clonal line from epididymal fat pad of ob/ob mouse that responds to insulin and to lipolytic hormones. Négrel R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6054–8, Dec 78

Mutations in cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase and corticotropin (ACTH)-sensitive adenylate cyclase affect adrenal steroidogenesis. Rae PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 76(4):1896–900, Apr 79

Effects of ACTH and the adrenals on serum and antral gastrin levels in the rat. Sander LD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(4):609–13, Sep 78

Selective interference of ACTH4—10 with discriminative responding based on the narcotic cue. Colpaert FC, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 3(2):203–10, Apr 78

Stress simulation: ACTH and zinc effect on trace metals in liver and spleen. Armario A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(4):395–9, Dec 78

Mediatory role of calcium and guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate in adrenocorticotropin-induced steroidogenesis by adrenal cells. Perchellet JP, et al. **Science** 203(4386):1259–61, 23 Mar 79

ACTH and vasopressin treatments immediately after a defeat increase future submissiveness in male mice. Roche KE, et al. **Science** 204(4399):1343–4, 22 Jun 79

[Changes in 3H-noradrenaline activity in the adrenals and serum of rats under the influence of histamine and adrenocorticotropic hormone] Raionov A, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 17(3):126–31, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Response to ACTH of human adrenocortical cells isolated from normal glands and from adrenocortical adenoma (author's transl)] Kolanowski J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(6):485–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of fasting and of ACTH on renal compensatory hypertrophy in the 48 hour uninephrectomized rat] Reville P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(4):713–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possible consequence of ACTH-like peptides for human mental performance (author's transl)] van Riezen H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(8):1294–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental investigations of the content of glycogen in the adrenal gland of the rat after application of dexamethasone, ACTH and a combination of both (author's transl)] Ueberberg H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 174(2):177–85, 6 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of TRH on growth hormone (GH) release induced with ACTH] Bizzarro A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(17):1581–6, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of metoclopramide on growth hormone (GH) release induced with ACTH] Bizzarro A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(17):1576–80, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of ACTH on the actions of bronchoactive agents and on cyclic nucleotide content in guinea pig tracheal tissues (author's transl)] Kitamura S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 27(5):515–21, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of ACTH on the actions of various bronchoconstrictors (author's transl)] Kitamura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(6):440–4, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Increased sensitivity of the fatty tissue of rats with spontaneous hypertension to the action of ACTH. The role of calcium] Reznikova MB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 88(7):23–6, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cortisol, adrenocorticotropic hormone and apolipoprotein synthesis in rat hepatocytes] Titov VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(11):538–40, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adrenal cortex hormones on the intracellular distribution of calcium in adipose tissue as a possible factor in the regulation of its sensitivity to adrenaline and ACTH] Orlov SN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 244(3):771–4, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the électrocorticogram of rats under the influence of a preparation of ACTH5—10] Medvedev VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 65(3):477–80, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the change in adipocyte sensitivity to ACTH and adrenaline in spontaneous genetic hypertesion in rats] Orlov SN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 18(9):125–31, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isoenzymatic characteristics of the adrenals under the effect of extreme factors] Korovnikov KA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (2):38–48, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypophysectomy, hypophyseal explants and ACTH on the growth of human melanomas in diffusion chambers] Malenkova EN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(5):26–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Opioid peptides and protein phosphorylation. Davis LG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 116:233–44, 1979

The behaviorally active neuropeptide ACTH as neurohormone and neuromodulator: the role of cyclic nucleotides and membrane phosphoproteins. Gispen WH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 116:199–224, 1979 (52 ref.)

The obesity of middle age: a common variety of Cushing's syndrome due to a chronic increase in adrenocorticotrophin (ACTH) and beta-endorphin activity. Margules DL. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 116:279–90, 1979

ACTH and related peptides: structure, regulation, and action. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 297:1–664, 28 Oct 77

Infundibular localization of vasopressin, oxytocin and neurophysins in the rat; its relationships with corticotrope function. Burlet A, et al. **Brain Res** 168(2):275–86, 25 May 79

ACTH-like neurotropic peptides: possible regulators of rat brain cyclic AMP. Wiegant VM, et al. **Brain Res** 168(3):565–84, 8 Jun 79

Involvement of ACTH and MSH in active and passive avoidance behavior. van Wimersma Greidanus TB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 3(3):227–30, May–Jun 78

Mode of action of peptide hormones. Neher R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5 Suppl:29S–39S, 1976

Comparative study of cyclic AMP-generation system, steroid biosynthesis and lipid metabolism in vitro in ACTH responsive and unresponsive adrenal tumors. Nishikawa T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 26(1):9–17, Feb 79

Effects of antiserum to adrenocorticotropin on adrenal growth and function. Rao AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(2):371–8, Feb 78

Cytological changes in prolactin, ACTH, and growth hormone cells of the pituitary gland of Pungitius pungitius L. in response to increased environmental salinities. Benjamin M. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(1):48–58, Sep 78

Is posterior-hypophysial corticotropin involved in neurogenic stress? pp. 260–1. Mialhe C, et al. **In: Assenmacher I, Farner DS, ed. Environmental endocrinology. Berlin, Springer, 1978. WK 102.3 E61 1977.**

An extra-adrenal action of adrenocorticotrophin: physiological induction of lipolysis by secretion of adrenocorticotrophin in obese rabbits. Lafontan M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(3):281–90, Jun 79

The stem hormone: changes in the adrenocorticotrophin and lipotrophin family tree of different species in foetal and adult life [proceedings] Silman RE. **J Endocrinol** 80(2):1P–2P, Feb 79

ACTH—a review of anatomy, physiology, and structure related to neuroendocrine effects. Wachter-Shikora N. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 11(2):105–13, Jun 79

Modulation of the turnover rate of hippocampal acetylcholine by neuropeptides: possible site of action of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone, adrenocorticotrophic hormone and somatostatin. Wood PL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 209(1):97–103, Apr 79

Role of ACTH on the effect of medroxyprogesterone in brain stem serotonin. Izquierdo JA, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(7):643–56, Jul 78

Application of the Sousa (John Phillip) principles to medical research: the role of cyclic nucleotides in hormone and drug action. Bransome ED Jr. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 89:172–83, 1977 (47 ref.)

[Endorphins, lipotropins, corticotropins and related peptides] Linquette M. **Lille Med** 23(10):733–9, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[New aspects of physiology and of the clinical picture of ACTH secretion] Fehm HL, et al. **Med Klin** 74(15):537–4, 13 Apr 79 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**

[ACTH unresponsiveness] Tsuruhara T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1508–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of long-term suppression and long-term stimulation of ACTH secretion on the ultrastructure of tanycytes[Akmaev IG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(7):742–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between plasma levels of cortisol and corticosterone in subjects with different ACTH activity (author's transl)] Rodríguez JA, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(6):415–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Specificity of cultured anterior pituitary cells in detecting corticotropin releasing factor(s): the effect of biologically active peptides and neurotransmitter substances on ACTH release in pituitary cell cultures. Hashimoto K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 33(2):81–90, Apr 79

Gastrinoma associated with common bile duct obstruction and the ectopic production of ACTH. Kyriakides GK, et al. **Am J Surg** 137(6):800–2, Jun 79

Neural control of ACTH release in response to hemorrhage. Gann DS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 297:477–97, 28 Oct 77

Neurotransmitters involved in ACTH secretion: catecholamines. Ganong WF. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 297:509–17, 28 Oct 77

Serotonin regulation of ACTH secretion. Krieger DT. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 297:527–35, 28 Oct 77

Neural pathways involved in ACTH regulation. Palkovits M. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 297:455–76, 28 Oct 77

ACTH as a tumor marker. Rees LH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 297:603–20, 28 Oct 77

ACTH and cortisol secretion in psychiatric disease. Sachar EJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 297:621–7, 28 Oct 77

Prostatic adenocarcinoma with ectopic ACTH production. Molland EA. **Br J Urol** 50(5):358, Aug 78

ACTH-secreting carcinoma of the breast. Cohle SD, et al. **Cancer** 43(6):2370–6, Jun 79

Unifying concept of non-pituitary ACTH-secreting tumors: evidence of common origin of neural-crest tumors, carcinoids, and oat-cell carcinomas. Skrabanek P, et al. **Cancer** 42(3):1263–9, Sep 78 (0 ref.)

Low urinary oestrogen excretion during pregnancy, due to an impairment of fetal adrenocorticotrophic hormone secretion. Grimberg MT, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 88(3):449–59, 15 Sep 78

A possible ACTH secreting tumour of the pituitary developing in a conventionally treated case of Addison's disease. Himsworth RL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(2):131–9, Aug 78

ACTH release in pituitary cell cultures. Effect of neurogenic peptides and neurotransmitter substances on ACTH release induced by hypothalamic corticotropin releasing factor (CRF). Hashimoto K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 26(1):103–9, Feb 79

Progressive suppression of adrenocorticotropin secretion in resting adrenalectomized dogs by low stepwise infusions of cortisol. Cowan JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(4):1173–82, Oct 78

Characterization of rat stalk median eminence vasopressin and its involvement in adrenocorticotropin release. Gillies G, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(2):528–34, Aug 78

Perfused rat isolated anterior pituitary cell column as bioassay for factor(s) controlling release of adrenocorticotropin: validation of a technique. Gillies G, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(2):521–7, Aug 78

Organization of the medial hypothalamus for control of adrenocorticotropin in the cat. Maran JW, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(3):957–70, Sep 78

Molecular weight forms of adrenocorticotropic hormone secreted by primary cultures of mouse anterior pituitary. Paquette TL, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(5):1211–6, May 79

Self-regulation of adrenocorticotropin secretion by mouse pituitary tumor cells in culture. Richardson UI. **Endocrinology** 102(3):910–7, Mar 78

Effects of purified hypothalamic corticotropin-releasing factor and other substances on the secretion of adrenocorticotropin and beta-endorphin-like immunoactivities in vitro. Vale W, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(5):1910–5, Nov 78

Inhibitory and facilitatory areas of the ventral midbrain mediating release of corticotropin in the cat. Ward DG, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(4):1147–54, Apr 78

Evidence that the hypothalamus mediates endotoxin stimulation of adrenocorticotropic hormone secretion. Yasuda N, et al. **Endocrinology** 102(3):947–53, Mar 78

Studies on the site of action of vasopressin in inducing adrenocorticotropin secretion. Yasuda N, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(3):906–11, Sep 78

Cellular injury of adrenocorticotropic pituitary tumor (AtT-20) by corticosteroid in mice. Ito A, et al. **Gan** 69(4):525–31, Aug 78

Adrenocorticotropin-dependent virilizing paraovarian tumors in Nelson's syndrome. Baranetsky NG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(3):381–6, Sep 79

Effect of hypothalamic extract and other factors on release of adrenocorticotropin from and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate levels in dispersed nonpituitary tumor cells. Hirata Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(3):317–21, Sep 79

Probable pituitary adenoma with adrenocorticotropin hypersecretion (corticotropinoma) secondary to Addison's disease. Jara-Albarran A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(2):236–41, Aug 79

The alpha-adrenoceptor control of adrenocorticotropin secretion in man. Lancranjan I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(2):227–30, Aug 79

An infant with Cushing's disease due to an adrenocorticotropin-producing pituitary adenoma. Miller WL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(6):1017–25, Jun 79

Differential and integral corticosteroid feedback effects on ACTH secretion in hypoadrenocorticism. Fehm HL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 63(2):247–53, Feb 79

Positive rate-sensitive corticosteroid feedback mechanism of ACTH secretion in Cushing's disease. Fehm HL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(1):102–8, Jul 79

Corticotrophin secretion in the Brattleboro rat [proceedings] Buckingham JC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):126P, May 79

Relationship between the release of corticotrophin and melanocyte-stimulating hormone from the pars intermedia of the rat pituitary gland [proceedings] Tilders FJ. **J Endocrinol** 80(2):8P, Feb 79

Ectopic production of ACTH by a primary adenocarcinoma of the colon. Stambaugh JE Jr, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 75(13):925–6, Dec 78

The treatment of ACTH Paraneoplastic syndrome with aminoglutethimide. Vaughn CB, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 71(1):21–3, Jan 79

The influence of corticosteroids on the secretion of corticotrophin and its hypothalamic releasing hormone. Buckingham JC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 286:331–42, Jan 79

Histamine-induced ACTH secretion and inhibitory effect of antihistaminic drugs. Morita Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 29(1):59–65, Feb 79

ACTH secretion from a functioning pheochromocytoma. Spark RF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(8):416–8, 23 Aug 79

Source of ACTH in Cushing's disease [letter] Wahl TO, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(12):679, 22 Mar 79

In vitro regulation of ACTH release from neurointermediate lobe of rat hypophysis. II. Effect of neurotransmitters. Briaud B, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(6):377–85, 1979

Corticotropin responsiveness in the neonatal rat. Guillet R, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 27(3–4):119–25, 1978

Inhibition of adrenocorticotrophin secretion during

deprivation-induced eating and drinking in rats. Heybach JP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(5):329–38, 1979

Relationship between ACTH secretion and corticoid binding to specific receptors in perifused adenohypophyses. Koch B, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(3):169–77, 1979

In vitro release of ACTH from dispersed rat pars intermedia cells. III. Multiple forms of ACTH biological activity. Kraicer J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 27(1–2):86–96, 1978

ACTH release after tuberal electrical stimulation in rats with various cuts around the medial basal hypothalamus. Makara GB, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 27(3–4):109–18, 1978

Different effects of K+ and Ca++ on alpha-MSH and ACTH release from superfused neurointermediate lobe of the rat hypophysis. Schmitt G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(5):297–301, 1979

Coordinate control of corticotropin, beta-lipotropin, and beta-endorphin release in mouse pituitary cell cultures. Allen RG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):4972–6, Oct 78

Corticotropin, lipotropin, and beta-endorphin production by a human nonpituitary tumor in culture: evidence for a common precursor. Bertagna XY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(10):5160–4, Oct 78

The role of cyclic AMP in CRF-induced ACTH secretion. Portanova R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(1):6–11, Oct 78

TSH and ACTH secretion and cyclic adenosine 3'5' monophosphate content following stimulation with TRH or lysine vasopressin in vitro: suppression by thyroxine and dexamethasone. Rose JC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(4):524–9, Sep 78

Neural control of ACTH: a homeostatic reflex. Gann DS, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 34:357–400, 1978 (97 ref.)

Ectopic ACTH syndrome due to pheochromocytoma: case report and review of the literature. Forman BH, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 52(2):181–9, Mar–Apr 79

[The ectopic ACTH syndrome] Pelkonen R, et al. **Duodecim** 94(22):1377–84, 1978 **(Fin)**

[Exploration of the somatotropin and corticotropin pituitary reserve by the glucagon test. Comparison with insulin hypoglycemia (letter)] Schlienger JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(15):1259, 31 Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Virilism due to an adrenal medullary tumor with ectopic ACTH syndrome (author's transl)] Kley HK, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(7):321–7, 1 Apr 75 **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of ACTH hypersecretion in Addison's disease by serotonin-antagonistic agents] Fehm HL, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1463–5, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Regulation of ACTH secretion] Ervin S. **Orv Hetil** 119(42):2543–52, 15 Oct 78 **(Hun)**

[A case of chronic thyroiditis associated with hyposecretion of adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH), growth hormone (GH), immunoreactive insulin (IRI) and aldosterone (author's transl)] Mizuno K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 68(4):404–9, 10 Apr 79 **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of pituitary hormone secretion: regulation of ACTH secretion] Takebe K. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(4):755–61, 1979 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in functional state of the thyroid gland and thyrotropic activity of the pituitary gland in Cushing's syndrome after unilateral adrenalectomy combined with radiation therapy] Kalinin AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(11):75–80, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Corticotropic function of the pituitary gland in Cushing's syndrome treated with chloditane] Slavnov VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(11):72–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal multiplicity of an apudoma of the lung and pancreas. Characterization of the different peptides in the tumoral extracts (author's transl)] Gil Aguado A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(6):242–7, 25 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ectopic ACTH syndrome in bronchopulmonary tumors (author's transl)] Miralles García JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(1):17–20, 10 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ectopic ACTH syndrome (author's transl)] Zurbano Goñi F. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(6):253–8, 25 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bell's palsy–beneficial effect of treatment with adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH) in patients with a poor prognosis. Ekstrand T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 87(1–2):9–15, Jan–Feb 79

Long-term prognosis of patients with infantile spasms following ACTH therapy. Pollack MA, et al. **Epilepsia** 20(3):255–60, Jun 79

The adrenal response to exogenous adrenocorticotrophin in patients with infections due to Neisseria meningitidis. Wajchenberg B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(3):387–91, Sep 78

Serum cortisol levels of multiple sclerosis patients during ACTH treatment. Maida E, et al. **J Neurol** 220(2):143–8, 22 Mar 79

Less toxic corticosteroid therapy in canine renal allografts. Nakamura H, et al. **Keio J Med** 27(1):15–21, Apr 78

A.C.T.H. in Guillain–Barré syndrome [letter] McQuillen MP, et al. **Lancet** 2(8101):1209, 2 Dec 78

ACTH 4–10 in the amelioration of neuropsychological symptomatology associated with senile organic brain syndrome. Branconnier RJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 61(2):161–5, 22 Mar 79

[Indications and contraindications in ACTH therapy (letter)] Kaiser H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(26):933–4, 29 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Studies on an application of synthetic ACTH (giractide acetate) as a therapeutic agents: the first report of a special reference on therapy of hepatic disease (author's transl)] Sugi S, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 48(6):488–92, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The dissociated effect of ACTH treatment on the sequelae of Bell's facial paralysis] Andrei V, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 23(2):117–22, Apr–Jun 78 **(Rum)**

[Hormonal preparations in the overall treatment of tuberculosis] Rozmaninskaia ZN. **Sov Med** (4):86–91, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Effect of corticotropin on endocrine gland functions in endocrine diseases] Slavnov VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):79–82, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sepsis caused by Aeromonas in the course of bronchial asthma treated with corticosteroids] Jelić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(4):445–51, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

CORTICOTROPIN RELEASING HORMONE

Vasopressin and corticotropin-releasing factor: an axonal pathway to portal capillaries in the zona externa of the median eminence containing vasopressin and its interaction with adrenal corticoids. Zimmerman EA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 297:405–19, 28 Oct 77

Conversion of high molecular weight CRF (corticotropin-releasing factor) or PRF (prolactin-releasing factor) into lower molecular weight forms by boiling at low pH. Yasuda N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(4):1291–8, 29 Dec 78

Corticotrophin releasing factor may be modulated vasopressin. Gillies G, et al. **Nature** 278(5703):463–4, 29 Mar 79

ANALYSIS

Subcellular distribution of corticotropin-releasing factor in the medio-basal hypothalamus of the rat. Briaud B, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 28(6):371–6, 1979

Fluctuated changes in the rat hypothalamic content of corticotropin releasing factor around the peak of the circadian rhythm. Sakakura M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 125(3):281–5, Jul 78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Proceedings of the Society for Endocrinology. One Hundred and Fifty-Third Meeting (Thirty-Third Annual General Meeting) [proceedings] Kamsira G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(2):21P–22P, Nov 78

BLOOD

Electroconvulsive therapy for iatrogenic hypothalamic-hypopituitarism (CRF-ACTH type). Pitts FN Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(8):1074–7, Aug 79

[Tissue corticotropin releasing factor. (1). Demonstration of its presence] Itakura M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(1):93–5, Jan 78 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An improved methodology for the large-scale extraction and purification of porcine hypothalamic corticotrophin releasing factor [proceedings] Bristow AF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 81(2):126P–127P, May 79

METABOLISM

Changes in rat hypothalamic content of corticotrophin-releasing factor (CRF) activity, plasma ACTH and corticosterone under stress and the effect of cycloheximide. Fujieda K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(1):10–9, Sep 78

Assays and dynamics of corticotropin-releasing factor activity in rat hypothalamus. Hiroshige T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 297:436–54, 28 Oct 77

Maturation of the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system. II. Neurophysin, vasopressin and oxytocin in the median eminence of the developing rat brain. Watkins WB, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 197(2):337–46, 19 Mar 79

Further characterization of rat corticotrophin releasing factor [proceedings] Gillies G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(2):22P–23P, Nov 78

Investigations on the nature of corticotrophin releasing factor using the perfused isolated rat anterior pituitary cell column [proceedings] Gillies G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 80(2):56P–57P, Feb 79

Hypothalamic corticotrophin releasing factor activity in dogs with pituitary-dependent hyperadrenocorticism. Meijer JC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(2):209–13, Nov 78

Studies on the tissue distribution and stability of 'big' CRF (corticotropin-releasing factor). Yasuda N, et al. **Life Sci** 24(6):549–56, 5 Feb 79

Evidence that hypothalamic hypophysiotropic hormones (CRF, TRF) exist as large proteins in vivo. Yasuda N, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 91:333–42, 1978

[Extra-hypothalamic CRF] Itakura S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(2):141–4, Feb 79 **(Jpn)**

[Hypothalamic corticotropin-releasing factor activity in experimental parodontal dystrophy] Tarasenko LM. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(2):7–10, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Corticoliberin (CRF) activity of the rat neurohypophysis. Kárteszi M, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 12(4):204–8, Dec 78

ACTH release in pituitary cell cultures. Effect of neurogenic peptides and neurotransmitter substances on ACTH release induced by hypothalamic corticotropin releasing factor (CRF). Hashimoto K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 26(1):103–9, Feb 79

Effects of purified hypothalamic corticotropin-releasing factor and other substances on the secretion of adrenocorticotropin and beta-endorphin-like immunoactivities in vitro. Vale W, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(5):1910–5, Nov 78

Corticotropin responsiveness in the neonatal rat. Guillet R, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 27(3–4):119–25, 1978

The role of cyclic AMP in CRF-induced ACTH secretion. Portanova R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 159(1):6–11, Oct 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Specificity of cultured anterior pituitary cells in detecting corticotropin releasing factor(s): the effect of biologically active peptides and neurotransmitter substances on ACTH release in pituitary cell cultures. Hashimoto K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 33(2):81–90, Apr 79

Extra-CNS corticotropin-releasing factors. Brodish A. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 297:420–35, 28 Oct 77

Infundibular localization of vasopressin, oxytocin and neurophysins in the rat; its relationships with corticotrope function. Burlet A, et al. **Brain Res** 168(2):275–86, 25 May 79

[Regulation of the adenohypophysis by hypothalamic hormones. Biochemistry and physiology of releasing hormones. III. Corticotropin releasing hormone, prolactin releasing hormone, prolactostatin, melanotropin releasing hormone, melanostatin] Blech W. **Endokrinologie** 71(3):325–36, Mar 78 (86 ref.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Neurotransmitter regulation of corticotropin-releasing factor in vitro. Jones MT, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 297:536–60, 28 Oct 77

The effect of cyproheptadine on the release of corticotrophin releasing factor. Jones MT, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 10(2):203–5, Feb 79

The influence of corticosteroids on the secretion of corticotrophin and its hypothalamic releasing hormone. Buckingham JC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 286:331–42, Jan 79

The influence of some neurotransmitter substances and drugs on the secretion of corticotrophin releasing hormone by the rat hypothalamus in vitro [proceedings] Buckingham JC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):40P–41P, May 79

Hypothalamic receptors influencing the secretion of corticotrophin releasing hormone in the rat. Buckingham JC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):421–31, May 79

ACTH release after tuberal electrical stimulation in rats with various cuts around the medial basal hypothalamus. Makara GB, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 27(3–4):109–18, 1978

CORTI'S ORGAN see **ORGAN OF CORTI**

CORTISOL see **HYDROCORTISONE**

CORTISONE

Genetic and environmental factors in cortisone induced cleft palate. Tyan ML, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 158(4):618–21, Sep 78

Genetic independence of the embryonic reactivity difference to cortisone- and 6-aminonicotinamide-induced cleft palate in the mouse. Biddle FG, et al. **Teratology** 19(2):207–11, Apr 79

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Critical period of cleft palate induced by small doses of cortisone. Dostál M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 27(2):141–5, 1979

Suppression of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis after subcutaneous cortisone acetate administration in rats. Mims RB. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(12):873–8, Dec 77

Catch-up growth in cortisone-treated rats: effects of calcium and vitamin D. Mitchell I, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(12):1105–11, Dec 78

[Prolapse of the iris through spontaneous perforation of the cornea and pathological costal fracture after cortisone therapy for rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Loffredo A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1(6–7):427–38, Jun–Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Corticosteroid osteoporosis (author's transl)] Siame JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(20):1675–80, 5 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug administration and endoscopic findings] Pohle W, et al. **Med Welt** 29(50):1968–9, 15 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Case of steroid-induced necrosis of the femur head and humerus] Zasacki W. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol**

44(3):283–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Steroid excretion in anorexia nervosa patients. Vanluchene E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 90(1):133–8, Jan 79

Synthesis and antitumor activity of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine conjugates of cortisol and cortisone. Hong CI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(4):1223–9, 27 Jun 79

Urinary free cortisol, cortisone, cortisol sulfate, cortisone sulfate and 17-ketosteroids in breast cancer. Stančáková A, et al. **Neoplasma** 26(2):205–13, 1979

[Iatrogenic manifestations during corticosteroid therapy: clinical trial of a new chronopluricorticoid agent] Spandri P, et al. **Clin Ter** 89(3):295–8, 15 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD

Radioimmunoassay of corticosterone, cortisol and cortisone: their application to human cord and maternal plasma. Sulon J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(7):671–6, Jul 78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Hormones and differentiation of retinal ganglion cells during embryogenesis of mice of the mutant line ocular retardation (karyometric study)] Alekseev EI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 75(9):106–11, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

The role of cortisone acetate in liver RNA synthesis of gamma-irradiated rats. Abdel-Halim MN. **Int J Radiat Biol** 35(3):235–44, Mar 79

The relationship of amniotic membrane 11-oxidoreductase activity to lung maturation in the human fetus. Tanswell AK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(10):957–60, Oct 78

[Cortisol, cortisone and their urinary and plasma metabolites in the various clinical manifestations of rheumatism] Zverev ME, et al. **Vopr Revm** (1):24–8, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Frequency-dependence of the metabolism of 3H-noradrenaline released from rabbit isolated aorta: effects of a combination of cocaine and corticosterone or hydrocortisone. Schrold J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(1):13–21, Jan 79

Two subpopulations of cortisone-resistant lymphoid cells in the rabbit thymus. Leene W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 114:107–12, 1979

Procoagulant activity of peritoneal leukocytes: effects of cortisone and endotoxin. Robinson AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(3):H333–7, Sep 78

Differential effects of cyclophosphamide and cortisone acetate on bronchoalveolar phagocytic cell populations. Pennington JE. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(2):319–24, Aug 78

The effects of cortisone treatment on the protein turnover of the soleus muscle after immobilization. McGrath JA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):1017–9, 1978

Quantitative analysis of morphological changes in skeletal muscle of the rat after hormone administration. Kloosterboer HJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 35(1–2):106–12, 1979

Effect of hormones on the development of creatine kinase activity in rat skeletal muscle. Kloosterboer HJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 35(3–4):156–74, 1979

Different effects of cortisone on the humoral immune response to T-dependent and T-independent antigens. Mantzouranis E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 43(1):202–8, 1 Mar 79

The enrichment of thymocytes bearing C3 receptors following cortisone involution. Walia AS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 43(1):176–84, 1 Mar 79

Pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin: V. Indomethacin or cortisone and the reversal of antifertility efficacy of pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin. Gupta T, et al. **Contraception** 17(6):547–52, Jun 78

Pinocytosis persists in the ileum of hypophysectomized rats unless closure is induced by thyroxine or cortisone. Moog F, et al. **Dev Biol** 69(1):159–69, Mar 79

Inhibition of cortisone action in mice by heparin. Jókay I, et al. **Endokrinologie** 73(2):199–208, Apr 79

Opposite effects of one and three injections of cortisone or thyroxine on intestinal lactase activity in suckling mice. Malo C, et al. **Experientia** 35(4):493–4, 15 Apr 79

Hormonal influences on the growth and enzymic differentiation of the small intestine of the hypophysectomized rat. Yeh KY, et al. **Growth** 42(4):495–504, Dec 78

Short time observations of morphological changes and cholinesterase distribution in lymphatic organs of the mouse after corticosteroid and X-ray treatment. Müller E, et al. **Histochemistry** 60(2):169–80, 3 Apr 79

Prenatal development of acid beta-glycosidases in the rat liver, effect of triiodothyronine or cortisone administered to pregnant rats. Horowitz C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(5):425–8, Sep 78

Effect of cortisone and thyroxine on acid beta-glycosidases in the liver and kidney of suckling and adult rats. Horowitz C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(6):531–8, Nov 78

Experimental Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in different strains of cortisonized mice. Walzer PD, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(3):939–47, Jun 79

Growth of Rickettsia typhi in irradiated L cells enhanced by lysosomal stabilization. Woodman DR, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(1):61–7, Jan 79

The effect of cortisone on the accumulation, activation, and necrosis of macrophages in tuberculous lesions. McCue RE, et al. **Inflammation** 3(2):159–76, Jun 78

Effects of cortisone acetate on the lysosomal system of Yoshida ascites sarcoma cells studied by a 1,000 KV electron microscope. Abe S, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 26 Suppl:367–70, 1977

Differential response of early erythropoietic and granulopoietic progenitors to dexamethasone and cortisone. Zalman F, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(1):67–72, 1 Jan 79

Cyclophosphamide and cortisone acetate inhibit complement biosynthesis by guinea pig bronchoalveolar macrophages. Pennington JE, et al. **J Immunol** 123(3):1318–21, Sep 79

Growth and food intake of prematurely weaned rats: effect of cortisone and thyroxine injection during the suckling period. Lerman R, et al. **J Nutr** 109(5):916–23, May 79

The differing effects of cortisone treatment on protein turnover of normally active and immobilized rat soleus muscles [proceedings] Goldspink DF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:183P–184P, Nov 78

Effect of cortisone and X-irradiation on cellular depletion and regeneration in the thymus of mice: experimental discrimination between thymus lymphocyte precursors in the bone marrow and in the thymus. Hiesche KD, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 164(2):157–66, May 79

The effects of neonatal stunting on the development of rats: effects of early single dose cortisone on dental development and maturation of nursling and mature rats. Diner H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 12(9):948–51, Sep 78

Effects of neonatal stunting on the development of rats: early and late effects of neonatal cortisone on physical growth and skeletal maturation. Sobel EH. **Pediatr Res** 12(9):945–7, Sep 78

Sexual differentiation of offspring of mothers treated with cortisone during pregnancy. Dahlöf LG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(4):673–4, Oct 78

Effect of cortisone-pretreatment of rats on the disposition of a narcotic antagonist. Misra AL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 25(1):169–72, Jul 79

[The influence of calcitonin and cortisone on experimental fractures (author's transl)] Kolár J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 45(3):255–62, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Effect of cyclophosphamide and some derivatives on the cortisone induction of tyrosine-aminotransferase in rat liver (author's transl)] Kröger H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(6):970–3, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of cortisone acetate on acid mucopolysaccharide (glycosaminoglycans) content in rabbit kidney] Chocha A. **Endokrynol Pol** 29(5):391–7, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Influences of pituitary-adrenal hormones on kindling. Rose RP, et al. **Brain Res** 169(2):303–15, 22 Jun 79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tennis elbow [letter] Kidd J. **Aust Fam Physician** 8(3):289, Mar 79

Steroid treatment in giant cell arteritis [letter] Harrison RJ. **Br Med J** 1(6168):954, 7 Apr 79

Addison's disease. Swyer GI. **Br Med J** 2(6181):25–6, 7 Jul 79

Cortisone acetate versus clomiphene citrate in per-germinal idiopathic oligospermia. Paulson DF. **J Urol** 121(4):432–4, Apr 79

[On the question of cortisol administration in adrenocortical insufficiency (author's transl)] August S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(14):506–10, 6 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cortisol plasma concentration in patients with primary adrenal cortex insufficiency during substitution therapy with cortisone acetate] Allolio B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1456–8, 1978 (Ger)

[Addison's disease and pregnancy] Gundersen T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(2):87–8, 20 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Surgical shock. Acute hypocatecholaminemia and therapeutic indications of an adrenocortical vasopressor sympathicolytic drug mixture. Clinical studies and experimental research] Mandache F, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 27(1):59–70, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

URINE

The excretion of free cortisol, cortisone, cortisol sulfate and cortisone sulfate in peripheral vascular disease, diabetes mellitus and hyperthyroidism. Stančáková A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 10(6):539–44, Nov 78

Urinary free cortisol, cortisone, cortisol sulfate, cortisone sulfate and 17-ketosteroids in breast cancer. Stančáková A, et al. **Neoplasma** 26(2):205–13, 1979

CORTISONE REDUCTASE see under **20-HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASES**

CORTODOXONE see under **17-HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS**

CORYNEBACTERIACEAE see under **CORYNEFORM GROUP**

CORYNEBACTERIUM

Influence of iron on Corynebacterium renale-induced pyelonephritis in a rat experimental model. Henderson LC, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(2):540–5, Aug 78

A diagnostic key employing biological reactions for differentiating pathogenic Corynebacterium genitalium (NSU corynebacteria) from commensals of the urogenital tract. Furness G, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(1):1–4, Jul 78

ANALYSIS

Purification and partial characterization of the exotoxin of Corynebacterium ovis. Onon EO. **Biochem J** 177(1):181–6, 1 Jan 79

Tripeptide hydroxamate from Corynebacterium kutscheri. McCullough WG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(1):243–7, Jan 79

[Studies on the exotoxin of Corynebacterium pyogenes following purification using gel filtration and DEAE ion exchanger] Katsaras K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 25(7):596–604, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Corynebacterium pseudogenitalium sp. nov. Commensals of the human male and female urogenital tracts. Furness G, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(4):292–5, Jan 79

GENETICS

[Formation of B12 auxotrophs among spontaneous streptomycin-resistant mutants of Corynebacterium glutamicum] Vikhanskii IuD. **Genetika** 14(12):2209–11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Heteromorphism of corynebacteria. II. Microcells] Vysotskii VV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):75–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Reduced spontaneous antitumour resistance of the elderly rat is restored by Corynebacterium parvum. Keller R. **Br J Cancer** 38(4):557–60, Oct 78

Fluorescent antibody technique in the diagnosis of Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis. Addo PB. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 26(2):128–31, Jun 78

Active specific immunotherapy with tumor cells and Corynebacterium parvum: a phase I study. McCune CS, et al. **Cancer** 43(5):1619–23, May 79

Antitumor activity of macrophages induced by Corynebacterium liquefaciens. Suzuki T, et al. **Gan** 68(4):389–96, Aug 77

Immunotherapy for malignant melanoma. pp. 257–65. Gutterman JU, et al. **In: Immunotherapy of human cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1978. W3 C162H 22d 1977i.**

Actions and interactions of Corynebacterium parvum in experimental tumor systems. pp. 155–72. Peters LJ. **In: Immunotherapy of human cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1978. W3 C162H 22d 1977i.** (88 ref.)

Characterization of mouse peritoneal exudate and associated leukocyte adherence inhibitory activity after intraperitoneal injection of either Bordetella pertussis or Corynebacterium parvum vaccines. Klein TW, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(3):778–85, Dec 78

Immunological relatedness of ribosomes from mycobacteria, nocardiae and corynebacteria, and microorganisms in leprosy lesions. Laub R, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(2):540–7, Nov 78

A preliminary study of the serotypes of Corynebacterium genitalium by means of the complement-fixation test. Evangelista AT, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(1):5–8, Jul 78

Non-specific agglutination of Corynebacterium ovis by precolostral and young lamb sera. Burrell DH. **Res Vet Sci** 25(3):373–5, Nov 78

Corynebacterium parvum-induced peritoneal exudate cells with rapid cytolytic activity against tumour cells are non-phagocytic cells with characteristics of natural killer cells. Ojo E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 8(3):215–22, 1978

[Immune therapy trial with Corynebacterium in patients with E.N.T. cancer. (Code name of the trial: 'Reticulo-stimuline')] Mahé E, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(9):629–35, Sep 78 (Fre)

[Variations in the phagocytic potency of circulating leukocytes from rats which received a thermal injury. Effects of an immunostimulation with Corynebacterium granulosum (author's transl)] Jacques L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(8):495–502, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Corynebacteria in carcinomatous ascites?] **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 16:37–8, Feb 79 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis. A new cause of infectious and eosinophilic pneumonia. Keslin MH, et al. **Am J Med** 67(2):228–31, Aug 79

Corynebacteruim equi from a lesion resembling tuberculosis in a bovine lymph node [letter] Lloyd J, et al. **Aust Vet J** 55(4):198, Apr 79
Specific immunofluorescence of Corynebacterium renale. Addo PB, et al. **Br Vet J** 135(1):50–4, Jan–Feb 79
Corynebacterium equi lymphadenitis in Ontario cattle [letter] Prescott JF, et al. **Can Vet J** 20(6):175, Jun 79

METABOLISM

Microbial production of essential amino acid with Corynebacterium glutamicum mutants. Nakayama K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 105:649–61, 1978
Production of surface-active lipids by Corynebacterium lepus. Cooper DG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(1):4–10, Jan 79
Bacteriocins of phytopathogenic Corynebacterium species. Gross DC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 25(3):367–74, Mar 79
Free (S,S)-diaminopimelate is not an obligatory intermediate in lysine biosynthesis in Corynebacterium glutamicum. Leadlay PF. **FEBS Lett** 98(2):399–402, 15 Feb 79
Formation of DL-alanine by Corynebacterium sp. 9366-EMS/270. Plachý J. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 24(2):176–81, 1979
Analysis of corynomycolic acids and other fatty acids produced by Corynebacterium lepus grown on kerosene. Cooper DG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(2):795–801, Feb 79
Obligatory biosynthesis of L-tyrosine via the pretyrosine branchlet in coryneform bacteria. Fazel AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(3):805–15, Jun 79
[Some amino acid stimulators and inhibitors of growth of Corynebacterium sepedonicum (Spieck, and Kott., Skapt. and Burkh.) in synthetic media] Ikin GJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(9):1087–92, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Utilization of N,N-disec.butyl-S-benzylthiocarbamate by soil microorganisms] Valcamonica C. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 28(1):55–64, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Characteristics of nucleoside and pyrimidine base metabolism in Corynebacterium glutamicum] Grishchenkov VG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(4):693–8, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Tolerance of bacteria to extreme gas supersaturations. Hemmingsen BB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 85(4):1379–84, 29 Dec 78
Penetration and interaction with haemoglobin of corynebacteria-like microorganisms into erythrocytes in vitro. Tedeschi GG, et al. **Experientia** 35(3):330–2, 15 Mar 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Isolation of lipopolysaccharides and the effect of polymyxin B on the outer membrane of Corynebacterium autotrophicum. Wiegel J, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 118(1):67–9, Jul 78
Pitted keratolysis (keratolysis plantare sulcatum). Ultrastructural study. Tilgen W. **J Cutan Pathol** 6(1):18–30, Feb 79
The capsules of Corynebacterium equi and Streptococcus equi. Woolcock JB, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 109(1):127–30, Nov 78

CORYNEBACTERIUM ACNES see **PROPIONIBACTERIUM ACNES**

CORYNEBACTERIUM DIPHTHERIAE

ANALYSIS

Structural determination of 'cord factor' from a Corynebacterium diphtheriae strain by a combination of mass spectral ionization methods: field desorption cesium cationization and electron impact mass spectrometry studies. Puzo G, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 5(12):699–703, Dec 78
Isolation, structural studies and chemical synthesis of a 'palmitone lipid' from Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Ahibo-Coffy A, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 22(3):185–95, Oct 78
Occurrence of 3-oxo-acyl groups in the 6,6'-diesters of alpha-D-trehalose. New glycolipids related to cord factor from Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Puzo G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 98(1):99–105, Jul 79

CLASSIFICATION

[Bacteriocinogenic activity of Corynebacterium diphtheriae] Trofimova OD. **Lab Delo** (10):628–30, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Isolation and characterization of extragenic suppressor strains of Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Bacha P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(3):1135–42, Dec 78
Three variants of Corynebacterium diphtheriae subsp. mitis (Belfanti) isolated from a throat specimen. Chang DN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(6):767–8, Dec 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Quantitative studies on competitive activities of skin bacteria growing on solid media. Milyani RM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 11(4):379–86, Nov 78
[Use of microbial cells of Corynebacterium diphtheriae for preparing a nutrient medium] Savranskaia SIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):91–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Vaccination and Hodgkin's disease [letter] Bichel J. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(4):115, Jun 78
IgE synthesis in man. II. Comparison of tetanus and diphtheria IgE antibody in allergic and nonallergic children. Nagel JE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 63(5):308–14, May 79
[Serologic relationship between toxigenic and nontoxigenic C. diphtheriae with reference to the cultural variant gravis] Krylova MD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):120–8, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Testing of a system of unidirectional serologic reactions for detection of diphtheria antigens and antibodies] Novikova AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):50–4, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[A tropical ulcus cruris caused by Corynebacterium diphtheriae?] de Geus A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(28):1211, 14 Jul 79 **(Dut)**
[Epiedmiologic significance of the distribution of corynephages in different collectives] Markina SS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):52–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Interrelationship of toxin formation with proteolytic enzyme synthesis in the process of cultivating diptheria microorganisms] Savranskaia SIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):48–51, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

A modified gel-diffusion technique for testing toxigenicity of Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Ayyagari A, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 21(4):341–5, Oct 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Heteromorphism of corynebacteria. I. Macrocells] Vysotskil VV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):89–92, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CORYNEBACTERIUM INFECTIONS

Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis. A new cause of infectious and eosinophilic pneumonia. Keslin MH, et al. **Am J Med** 67(2):228–31, Aug 79
Trichomycosis pubis. White SW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(4):444–5, Apr 79
Corynebacterium pyogenes endocarditis. Report of a case with necropsy and review of the literature. Jootar P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(10):596–601, Oct 78
[Vaginitis caused by Corynebacterium vaginale (author's transl)] Salahović S, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 101(3):137–40, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

COMPLICATIONS

Corynebacterium endophthalmitis. Laboratory studies and report of a case treated by vitrectomy. Hanscom T, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(3):500–2, Mar 79
Concomitant erythrasma and dermatophytosis of the groin. Schlappner OL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 100(2):147–51, Feb 79
[A leg ulcer from the tropics caused by Corynebacterium diphtheriae?] Wetsteyn JC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(1):9–12, 6 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

MICROBIOLOGY

A diagnostic key employing biological reactions for differentiating pathogenic Corynebacterium genitalium (NSU corynebacteria) from commensals of the urogenital tract. Furness G, et al. **Invest Urol** 16(1):1–4, Jul 78
'Diphtheroid' pneumonia. Jacobs NF Jr, et al. **South Med J** 72(4):475–6, Apr 79

OCCURRENCE

Infection due to Corynebacterium species in marrow transplant patients. Stamm WE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(2):167–73, Aug 79

PATHOLOGY

Pseudotuberculous adenitis caused by Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis. Henderson A. **J Med Microbiol** 12(1):147–9, Feb 79

VETERINARY

Serum proteins of normal goats and goats with caseous lymphadenitis. Desiderio JV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 40(3):400–2, Mar 79
Corynebacteruim equi from a lesion resembling tuberculosis in a bovine lymph node [letter] Lloyd J, et al. **Aust Vet J** 55(4):198, Apr 79
A comparison of five serological tests for the diagnosis of experimental Corynebacterium ovis infection in sheep. Shigidi MT. **Br Vet J** 135(2):172–7, Mar–Apr 79
Fluorescent antibody technique in the diagnosis of Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis. Addo PB. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 26(2):128–31, Jun 78
Corynebacterium equi lymphadenitis in Ontario cattle [letter] Prescott JF, et al. **Can Vet J** 20(6):175, Jun 79
Experimental production of corynebacterium pyogenes abortion is sheep. Addo PB, et al. **Cornell Vet** 69(1):20–32, Jan 79
Feline pyothorax caused by a Borrelia-like organism and Corynebacterium pyogenes. Dickie CW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(5):516–7, 1 Mar 79
Lymphadenitis in cattle associated with Corynebacterium equi: a problem in bovine tuberculosis diagnosis. McKenzie RA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 89(1):31–8, Jan 79

CORYNEBACTERIUM PARVUM see **PROPIONIBACTERIUM ACNES**

CORYNEBACTERIUM PYOGENES see under **CORYNEBACTERIUM**

CORYNEFORM GROUP

ANALYSIS

Occurrence of squalene and sterols in Cellulomonas dehydrogenans (Arnaudi 1942) comb. nov. Hester 1971. Weeks OB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(2):614–24, Nov 78
[Chemotaxonomic markers of several coryneform bacteria and the 'Rhodochrous' group] Nesterenko OA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(6):1055–62, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Isoprenoid quinones in the classification of coryneform and related bacteria. Collins MD, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 110(1):127–36, Jan 79

CYTOLOGY

[Heteromorphism of the corynebacteria. III. D- (dark) and C- (clear) cell types and multiseptate specimens] Vysotskil VV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):58–61, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Properties of 5-hydroxyisophthalate 4-hydroxylase from a coryneform bacteria. Elmorsi EA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):958–9, 1978
[Enzymes of intermediary metabolism in coryneform bacteria] Baryshnikova LM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(2):187–93, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Endocarditis due to Kurthia bessonii. Pancoast SJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(6):936–7, Jun 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Characterization and identification of 95 diphtheroid (group JK) cultures isolated from clinical specimens. Riley PS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(3):418–24, Mar 79

CORYZA, ACUTE see **COMMON COLD**

CORYZA VIRUSES see **RHINOVIRUSES**

COSMETICS

Clairol pulls 'coal tar' ingredients [news] **Am Pharm** 18(11):7, Oct 78
Pediculosis capitis [letter] Bhutani LK. **Arch Dermatol** 115(6):675, Jun 79
Allergic contact dermatitis to sculptured nails. Marks JG Jr, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(1):100, Jan 79
Final first priority list of cosmetic ingredients for review by the expert panel [news] **Clin Toxicol** 13(4):535–41, 1978
Stinging sensation from ethoxyethyl—methoxy cinnamate. Calnan CD. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(5):294, Oct 78
Cosmetic suntan products. Jass HE. **Cutis** 23(5):554–61, May 79
Hair grooming aids. Wells FV, et al. **Cutis** 22(2):158–61, Aug 78
A method for studying the activity of preservatives and its application to bronopol. Moore KE, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 45(1):137–41, Aug 78
Stain resistance of maxillofacial materials. Koran A, et al. **J Dent Res** 58(5):1455–60, May 79
The measurement principle for evaluating the performance of drugs and cosmetics by skin impedance. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 16(6):623–32, Nov 78
Mutagenicity testing of some drug and cosmetic dye lakes with the Salmonella/mammalian microsome assay. Brown JP, et al. **Mutat Res** 66(2):181–5, Feb 79
[Photobiology of psoralens: cosmetic use (author's transl)]

Forlot P. **J Pharm Belg** 33(6):351–65, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possibility of fixing the traces of a close gunshot using Prelest'-type fast-drying hair varnish] Kuznetsov IuV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 22(3):51–2, Jul–Sep 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The role of eye cosmetic contaminants in the pathogenesis of eye infection: an epidemiologic investigation. Thomas ET, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 15(3):246–51, Jul 78

Pseudomonas corneal ulcer. The causative role of contaminated eye cosmetics. Reid FR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(9):1640–1, Sep 79

Surma and lead poisoning. Ali AR, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6142):915–6, 30 Sep 78

Surma and lead poisoning [letter] Bakhshi SS. **Br Med J** 2(6145):1159, 21 Oct 78

Are hair dyes associated with bladder cancer? [letter] Neutel CI, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(4):307–8, 26 Aug 78

Airway response to hair spray in normal subjects and subjects with hyperreactive airways. Schlueter DP, et al. **Chest** 75(5):544–8, May 79

Immediate-type hypersensitivity to henna. Cronin E. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(3):198–9, May 79

Contact dermatitis to benzoin in greasepaint makeup. Hoffman TE, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(6):379–80, Dec 78

Dermatitis due to parabens in cosmetic creams. Simpson JR. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(5):311–2, Oct 78

Dermatitis due to formaldehyde-releasing agents in cosmetics and medicaments. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 22(6):655, 658, 662 passim, Dec 78

Hair coloring—a case study in risk assessment. Menkart J. **Cutis** 22(6):670, 693, 724, Dec 78

Hair grooming aids. Part IV. Wells FV, et al. **Cutis** 22(5):557–9, 562, Nov 78

Low allergenicity of triclosan. Predictive testing in guinea pigs and in humans. Lachapelle JM, et al. **Dermatologica** 158(5):379–83, 1979

Incidence of allergic reactions to coal tar dyes in patients with cosmetic dermatitis. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 5(6):291–5, Dec 78

A case-control study of hair dye use and breast cancer. Shore RE, et al. **JNCI** 62(2):277–83, Feb 79

Use of permanent hair dyes and cancer in registered nurses [letter] Bahn AK. **Lancet** 2(8140):475, 1 Sep 79

Use of permanent hair dyes and cancer among registered nurses. Hennekens CH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8131):1390–3, 30 Jun 79

Cosmetic talc and ovarian cancer. Longo DL, et al. **Lancet** 2(8138):349–51, 18 Aug 79

Hair sprays and lung function [letter] Zuskin E, et al. **Lancet** 2(8101):1203, 2 Dec 78

Respiratory responses to one year of daily use of a cosmetic hair spray. Cohen BM. **Lung** 155(4):309–20, 15 Dec 78

Respiratory deposition of hair spray aerosol and acute lung function changes. Swift DL, et al. **Lung** 156(2):149–58, 18 May 79

Hair dyes and breast cancer [letter] Burnett CM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(22):1253, 30 Nov 78

Effects of hair sprays need investigation [letter] McInnes B. **N Engl J Med** 300(15):863, 12 Apr 79

Angioneurotic oedema caused by sensitivity to herbal hair dye—a case report. Nwaefuna A. **Niger Med J** 8(3):272–4, May 78

Perioral dermatitis from a flavored lip balm. Tunnessen WW Jr. **Pediatrics** 63(4):673–4, Apr 79

Contact dermatitis of the eyelids. Sher MA. **S Afr Med J** 55(13):511–3, 24 Mar 79

[Pathogenesis of contact dermatitis. Its applications in cosmetology (author's transl)] Achten G. **J Pharm Belg** 34(1):44–8, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Accidents due to the use of cosmetics (author's transl)] De Bersaques J. **J Pharm Belg** 33(6):366–70, Nov–Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Acne cosmetica (author's transl)] Degreef H, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 34(1):49–54, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hairdresser's asthma: hazards of hair bleaching agents containing alkaline persulphates (letter)] Hardel PJ, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(45):4151, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Chronic mercury poisoning following topical application of skin bleachers (author's transl)] Luderschmidt C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(6):293–8, 15 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skin tests in the study of primary irritancy of various components of detergents] Moskalewska K, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 65(5):543–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Detection of preservatives in pharmaceutical and cosmetic products using agar gel electrophoresis. Moore KE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 156(1):211–7, 21 Aug 78

[Determination of the biodegradability of surfactants in cosmetic products] Pierini N, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 117(7):391–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A simple quantitative determination of ethanol in drugs by gas chromatography using the headspace analytical technique. III. Toiletries (author's transl)] Kojima M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(10):1427–31, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of trichlorocarbalinide (TCC) in various cosmetics] Kiss E. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 29(3):291–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

[20 years of the Institute of Cosmetics] Fišerová O. **Cesk Dermatol** 54(2):118–20, Apr 79 **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

Metabolic activation of 2,4-diaminoanisole, a hair-dye component—II. Role of cytochrome P-450 metabolism in irreversible binding in vitro. Dybing E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(1):43–50, 1979

Metabolic activation of 2,4-diaminoanisole, a hair-dye component—III. Role of cytochrome P-450 metabolism in irreversible binding in vivo. Dybing E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 28(1):51–5, 1979

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The mutagenic assay of some hair dye components, using the thymidine kinase locus of L5178Y mouse lymphoma cells. Palmer KA, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1(1):87–91, Sep–Oct 78

Detection of mutagens in the urine of rats following topical application of hair dyes. Ammenheuser MM, et al. **Mutat Res** 66(3):241–5, Mar 79

Mutagenicity test of dyes used in cosmetics with the Salmonella/mammalian-microsome test. Muzzall JM, et al. **Mutat Res** 67(1):1–8, May 79

POISONING

Hair dye use and breast cancer [letter] Burnett CM, et al. **JNCI** 62(6):1327–8, Jun 79

Surma and lead-poisoning [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8106):28, 6 Jan 79

[Possesssion and communication of complete formulae of cosmetic and body hygiene products by poison control centers] Duneau M. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1(2):118–9, Mar 78 **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

[The microflora in cosmetics and non-sterile pharmaceuticals, and the microbiological standards for these products. I. A case of waterborne contamination of a hand-lotion (author's transl)] Christensen SG. **Nord Med** 31(4):162–4, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The microflora in cosmetics and non-sterile pharmaceuticals, and the microbiological standards for these products. Microbiological standards for cosmetics and non-sterile pharmaceuticals. A survey (author's transl)] Christensen SG. **Nord Med** 31(4):165–70, Apr 79 (39 ref.) **(Dan)**

[Demonstration of the greasing effect of skin cleansing preparations with a hydrophilic oil base] Würbach G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 164(6):411–15, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of the microbiological quality of some dusting powders with a talc base] Pavanetto F, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 33(6):263–70, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hair conditioning. Corbett JF. **Cutis** 23(4):405, 413, Apr 79

TOXICITY

Mutagenicity and irreversible binding of the hepatocarcinogen, 2,4-diaminotoluene. Aune T, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 25(1):23–33, Apr 79

Hair dye toxicity—a review. Marzulli FN, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1(4):509–30, Mar–Apr 78 (60 ref.)

Neoplasms and pigmentation of thyroid glands in F344 rats exposed to 2,4-diaminoanisole sulfate, a hair dye component. Ward JM, et al. **JNCI** 62(4):1067–73, Apr 79

Chromosomal damage and hair dyes [letter] Burnett C. **Lancet** 2(8091):685, 23 Sep 78

Chromosomal damage and hair dyes [letter] Feinstein AR. **Lancet** 2(8090):627–9, 16 Sep 78

COSMIC RADIATION

Anencephalus, drinking water, geomagnetism and cosmic radiation. Archer VE. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(1):88–97, Jan 79

Comment on: 'anencephalus, drinking water, geomagnetism and cosmic radiation'. Elwood JM. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(1):98–9, Jan 79

Development capacity of artemia cysts and lettuce seeds flown in Cosmos 936 and directly exposed to cosmic rays. Gaubin Y, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 50(2):134–8, Feb 79

HZE particle radiation studies aboard Kosmos 782. Benton EV, et al. **Health Phys** 35(5):643–8, Nov 78

Radiation dose from solar flares at ground level. O'Brien K. **Health Phys** 36(1):63–5, Jan 79

A new method to reduce the cosmic background without loss of counting efficiency. Imperiale C. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 22(3):125–31, Jul–Sep 78

COST ALLOCATION see under **COSTS AND COST ANALYSIS**

COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS

A comment on the benefits and costs of genetic screening [letter] Nelson WB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 30(6):663–5, Nov 78

Cost-effective clinical microbiology. Nyiendo J, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 45(5):393–6, May 79

Cost-effectiveness evaluation of a home visiting triage program for family planning in Turkey. Bertera RL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(9):950–3, Sep 79

Cost of snail control. Jobin WR. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(1):142–54, Jan 79

AD most cost-effective in Colorado state review. **AORN J** 29(7):1366, Jun 79

Cost-effectiveness studies [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6141):848–9, 23 Sep 78

Influence of specialty affiliation on physicians' pattern of use of CEA test. Meeker WR Jr. **Cancer** 42(3 Suppl):1463–7, Sep 78

Major mental handicap: methods and costs of prevention. Final discussion. **Ciba Found Symp** (59):207–20, 1978

Application of cost-benefit analysis to programmes for the prevention of mental handicap. Akehurst RL, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** (59):173–91, 1978

Perinatality: French cost-benefit studies and decisions on handicap and prevention. Chapalain MT. **Ciba Found Symp** (59):193–206, 1978

Twelfth Annual Meeting of the American Medical Electroencephalographic Association, May 17–20, 1978, Alameda Plaza Hotel, Kansas City, Missouri. Round-table discussion: maximizing the clinical usefulness and cost effectiveness of EEG and EMG. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 10(1):5–24, Jan 79

Cost effectivenssss? it's time to blow the whistle. Gunn AE. **Crit Care Med** 6(5):352–3, Sep–Oct 78

Ranking: the core of Zero Base Budgeting. Broyles RW, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(9):14, 16–7, Sep 79

Research priorities [editorial] Martin JC. **Dimens Health Serv** 55(10):8–9, Oct 78 **(Eng, Fre)**

Cost-effective clinical applications are thrust of its report to Congress. **Hosp Pract** 14(3):29, 35, 44–6 passim, Mar 79

Accreditation problems: How much will it cost hospitals seeking accreditation to comply with JCAH's new quality assurance standard? Affeldt JE. **Hospitals** 53(16):14, 16 Aug 79

A hospital must study cost, codes, alternatives to decide on reuse or new building. Edge DR. **Hospitals** 53(4):109–10, 114, 118 passim, 16 Feb 79

Cost-benefit analysis as a tool to evaluate capital acquisitions. Hawkins BJ. **Hospitals** 52(19):60, 62, 1 Oct 78

Looking ahead at technology. Iglehart JK. **Hospitals** 53(11):88–90, 1 Jun 79

Cost-effectiveness of regionalization: the heart surgery example. Finkler SA. **Inquiry** 16(3):264–70, Fall 79

Elective hysterectomy: a cost-benefit analysis. Jackson MN, et al. **Inquiry** 15(3):275–80, Sep 78

Transactions of the 66th World Annual Dental Congress held in Madrid, Spain, September 1978. Concluding remarks. Davies GN. **Int Dent J** 29(2):144–7, Jun 79

The benefit of preventive procedures for high risk groups. Holloway PJ, et al. **Int Dent J** 29(2):118–24, Jun 79

Methods of assessing the cost-effectiveness of caries preventive agents and procedures. Horowitz HS, et al. **Int Dent J** 29(2):106–17, Jun 79

Cost-effectiveness considerations in planning a preventive dental programme for British Columbia. McCombie F. **Int Dent J** 29(2):125–36, Jun 79

Improving the cost-effectiveness of obesity programs: three basic strategies for reducing the cost per pound. Yates BT. **Int J Obes** 2(2):249–66, 1978

Preventive health care in the HMO: cost benefit issues. Rowe DS, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 26(6):298–301, Jun 78

The cost per unit of family planning services. Robinson WC. **J Biosoc Sci** 11(1):93–103, Jan 79

Evaluating rehabilitation outcome by cost function indicators. Albrecht GL, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 32(7):525–33, 1979

The quality of medical care: a concept in search of a definition. Donabedian A. **J Fam Pract** 9(2):277–84, Aug 79

Special bibliography from the health and health-related management science/operations research literature. Parker BR. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 3(3):422–9, Fall 78

Capsule of the cost effective health care conference. Blair HD. **J Med Assoc Ga** 67(11):891–3, Nov 78

Cost-effective patient care. Mather HG. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 13(2):93–5, Apr 79

School nursing services—some current justifications and cost-benefit implications. Allanson JF. **J Sch Health** 48(10):603–7, Dec 78

Treating alcoholism versus accelerating the natural recovery process; a cost-benefit comparison. Mulford HA. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(5):505–13, May 79

The economic returns to employment-based alcoholism programs: a methodology. Swint JM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(9):1633–9, Sep 78

Preventive medicine and the bottom line. Fielding JE. **JOM** 21(2):79–88, Feb 79

Do dollars spent relate to outcomes in burn care? Linn BS, et al. **Med Care** 17(8):835–43, Aug 79
Cost effectiveness analysis: some problems of implementation. Watts CA, et al. **Med Care** 17(4):430–4, Apr 79
Cost awareness being added to med schools' curricula [news] **Mich Med** 78(20):386, Jul 79
Decision theory in medicine: a review and critique. Albert DA. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 56(3):362–401, Summer 78 (113 ref.)
What is unnecessary surgery? Pauly MV. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 57(1):95–117, Winter 79
Epidemiology and health services administration: future relationships in practice and education. Thompson JD. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 56(3):253–73, Summer 78
Do second surgical opinion programs save? [editorial] **Med Health Care** 9(2):7, Feb 79
Prevention of the Wernicke–Korsakoff syndrome: an updated cost–benefit analysis [letter] Centerwall BS. **N Engl J Med** 300(6):320–1, 8 Feb 79
A cost–benefit analysis of a mandatory premarital rubella–antibody screening program. Farber ME, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(15):856–9, 12 Apr 79
Sounding Board. Medical efficacy versus economic efficiency: a conflict in values. Schwartz WB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(26):1462–4, 28 Dec 78
Cost effectiveness: allied medical personnel. Alter JD, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 75(5):279–81, May 79
Cost effectiveness: pharmacy systems. Bishop SA. **Ohio State Med J** 75(5):287–9, May 79
Cost effectiveness: occupational medicine. Briggs DF, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 75(5):305–7, May 79
The pros and cons of Independent Practice Associations (IPAs). Burke RT. **Ohio State Med J** 75(5):318–9, May 79
Effective use of the physician's services. Diller AC. **Ohio State Med J** 75(5):295–7, May 79
Consumer's role in health–care costs. Doll RJ. **Ohio State Med J** 75(5):301–3, May 79
Use of health insurance. Gerber CH, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 75(5):320–3, May 79
Cost effectiveness: school health programs. Huston MR. **Ohio State Med J** 75(5):308–9, May 79
Cost–effective medical practices: a curriculum at Medical College of Ohio. Kleinberg WM, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 75(5):298–300, May 79
Cost effectiveness: radiologic services. Lucas SJ. **Ohio State Med J** 75(5):290–3, May 79
Health planning. Pennington DW. **Ohio State Med J** 75(5):324–5, May 79
Cost–effective health care. The balance of quality and cost. Pfahl SB Jr. **Ohio State Med J** 75(5):262–3, May 79
Cost effectiveness in Ohio hospitals. Telkamp RD. **Ohio State Med J** 75(5):310–1, May 79
Cost effectiveness: clinical laboratories. Thomas RG. **Ohio State Med J** 75(5):283–5, May 79
Utilization of body computed tomography units: in installations with greater than one–and–a–half years' experience. Evens RG, et al **Radiology** 131(3):695–8, Jun 79
Utilization of head computed tomography units: in installations with greater than two–and–a–half years' experience. Evens RG, et al. **Radiology** 131(3):691–3, Jun 79
The Rhode Island voluntary effort. Johnson WC. **RI Med J** 61(12):446–7, Dec 78
Costs and benefits of measles vaccination in Finland. Ekblom M, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 6(3):111–5, 1978
A cost benefit analysis of different types of pacemaker. Fabricius J. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg [Suppl]** (22):35–7, 1978
The re–use of previously implanted pacemakers. Havia T, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg [Suppl]** (22):33–4, 1978
General problems in medical decision making with comments on ROC analysis. Lusted LB. **Semin Nucl Med** 8(4):299–306, Oct 78
Rationale for the use of bone scans in selected metastatic and primary bone tumors. McNeil BJ. **Semin Nucl Med** 8(4):336–45, Oct 78
Basic principles of ROC analysis. Metz CE. **Semin Nucl Med** 8(4):283–98, Oct 78
Stroke rehabilitation: effectiveness, benefits, and cost. Some practical considerations. Feigenson JS. **Stroke** 10(1):1–4, Jan–Feb 79
Reducing the cost of medical care: prevention as a cost effective measure. Brown JH. **Tex Med** 75(3):73, Mar 79
Evaluating and selecting a computer system. Williams HG, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 4(4):73–91, Summer 78
[Modern trends in vaccination policy: evaluation of benefits, risks and cost (author's transl)] Wiedermann G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(5):143–50, 2 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COST CONTROL see under **COSTS AND COST ANALYSIS**

COST EFFECTIVENESS see **COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS**

COST SHARING INSURANCE see **DEDUCTIBLES AND COINSURANCE**

COSTEN'S SYNDROME see **TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT SYNDROME**

COSTS AND COST ANALYSIS

Cost containment—whose business? Kauvar AJ. **Am J Gastroenterol** 71(2):147–53, Feb 79
Savings achieved through cephalosporin surveillance. Katz E, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(12):1521–3, Dec 78
Hospital cost containment and the pharmacist [editorial] Zellmer WA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 36(1):31, Jan 79
More on regulation: a reply to Stephen Weiner. Havighurst CC. **Am J Law Med** 4(3):243–53, Fall 78
Controlling laboratory costs is as easy as ABC. Thomas A, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 45(1):50–2, Jan 79
Recruiting abroad: does it pay? Koehler CJ. **Am J Nurs** 78(12):20–89, Dec 78
The hidden price tag: participation costs and health planning. Cooper TL. **Am J Public Health** 69(4):368–74, Apr 79
The gap between quality and cost. Presidential address. Costello C. **Am J Surg** 136(6):647–50, Dec 78
Economic irony and cost containment [editorial] Lyle CB Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 90(2):267–8, Feb 79
Standard OR cost accounting system. Koester RJ, et al. **AORN J** 28(4):748, 750, 752 passim, Oct 78
Cost containment increases pressure to pull OR staff. Schultz JK. **AORN J** 29(2):223, 230, Feb 79
Spinal cord injury: epidemiologic implications, costs and patterns of care in 85 patients. Webb SB Jr, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 60(8):335–40, Aug 79
The costs of rheumatoid arthritis. A patient–oriented study of chronic disease costs. Meenan RF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(7):827–33, Sep–Oct 78
Cost of health care services in the treatment of cancer. Ilbery PL. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(8):1062–74, Aug 78
Costs to establish the University of South Florida Medical Center Library: an overview. Bryant FD, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 67(1):51–2, Jan 79
A survey of computer search service costs in the academic health sciences library. Shirley S. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 66(4):390–6, Oct 78
The inverse relationship between cost and survival in the critically ill cancer patient. Turnbull AD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(1):20–3, Jan 79
More health programs cut [news] **Dimens Health Serv** 55(10):6, Oct 78
Don't blame hospitals [letter] Bowman DG. **Dimens Health Serv** 55(11):42, Nov 78
Re–assessing the non–patient meal–day recovery figure. Clemence E. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(1):18, 20, Jan 79
102 ways to contain hospital costs. Gillespie EH, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(9):24–5, Sep 79
The cost of temporary colostomy [editorial] Garnjobst W. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(8):644, Nov–Dec 78
The morbidity and cost of the temporary colostomy. Smit R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 21(8):558–61, Nov–Dec 78
State hospital commission works to put the lid on rising health care costs. Baker F, et al. **Forum** 2(3):2–9, 1978
An analysis of the high cost of physician care. Slayton A. **Forum** 2(3):39–40, 1978
Medical morality and medical economics. Pellegrino ED. **Hastings Cent Rep** 8(4):8–11, Aug 78
Hospital case mix and average charge per case: an initial study. Goodisman LD, et al. **Health Serv Res** 14(1):44–55, Spring 79
Issues facing American hospitals. Cathcart HR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(3):193–4, Mar 79
Cost analysis in a CMHC: determining the cost of staff time. Haring A, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(6):411–3, Jun 79
Needed: cooperation to create a health care data bank. Lutnicki VA. **Hosp Prog** 59(12):58–60, 66, Dec 78
Cost containment: how's it working? **Hospitals** 53(2):53–6, 16 Jan 79
Cost containment explained in layman's terms. **Hospitals** 53(3):53, 1 Feb 79
Teaching hospital forum considers solutions to rising health care costs. **Hospitals** 53(9):60, 62, 1 May 79
It's working—the voluntary way. **Hospitals** 53(11):48, 1 Jun 79
Hospital action is needed now [editorial] **Hospitals** 53(14):85–6, 16 Jul 79
Cost awareness display promotes cost containment. **Hospitals** 52(19):28, 32, 1 Oct 78
Voluntary effort is collection of individual contributions. **Hospitals** 52(19):67, 1 Oct 78
Hospital show that it cares about costs. **Hospitals** 52(23):46, 51, 1 Dec 78
Cost containment: a national policy. Aden GD. **Hospitals** 53(9):77–81, 1 May 79
Renovation saves hospital landmark. Allen RW. **Hospitals** 53(4):175–6, 178, 16 Feb 79
Trends in personnel expenses. Andreoni A. **Hospitals** 52(22):59–63, 16 Nov 78
Expenses are stable despite inflation. Bachofer HJ. **Hospitals** 53(13):39–42, 1 Jul 79
February comparisons show Voluntary Effort back on track results. Bachofer JH. **Hospitals** 53(11):79–82, 1 Jun 79
Senator Metzenbaum joins key committees. Bloom MZ. **Hospitals** 53(7):14, 1 Apr 79
North Dakota's health measure: clinically dead but clinging to life [news] Busch L. **Hospitals** 52(24):19–20, 22–3, 16 Dec 78
Health cost moderation seen as a joint responsibility at Ohio Blue Cross forum [news] Busch L. **Hospitals** 52(21):17–8, 1 Nov 78
Utilization, inflation force expenses upward. Cohen CF, et al. **Hospitals** 53(14):79–82, 16 Jul 79
Hospital indicators: first quarter data show little change. Cohen CF, et al. **Hospitals** 53(16):57–9, 16 Aug 79
Hospital indicators: June comparisons show containment of costs. Cohen CF, et al. **Hospitals** 53(19):75–8, 1 Oct 79
We'll never know unless we try. Cunningham RM Jr. **Hospitals** 53(2):96–100, 16 Jan 79
Careful study and management can cut low–occupancy costs. Fahle LD. **Hospitals** 53(6):75–8, 175, 16 Mar 79
Health leaders at 'Blues' conference urged to 'put house in order'—or government will [news] Fortney DL. **Hospitals** 53(5):20, 22, 1 Mar 79
Computerized systems cut dietary department's costs. Hart PE. **Hospitals** 52(24):123–4, 126, 16 Dec 78
Final wage and price standards announced. Hatfield JH. **Hospitals** 53(5):40, 1 Mar 79
Hospital indicators: quarterly report on hospital financial status. Hauge J, et al. **Hospitals** 53(2):32–7, 16 Jan 79
Hospital indicators: statistics for year ending September 1978. Hauge J. **Hospitals** 53(4):75–8, 16 Feb 79
Quarterly report on hospital financial status. Hauge J, et al. **Hospitals** 52(20):51–6, 16 Oct 78
Pharmacists expand their roles through clinical services. Koncel JA. **Hospitals** 53(5):85–8, 1 Mar 79
Creativity and hospital costs: it's all in the approach. Lamont GX. **Hospitals** 52(19):93–4, 98, 102 passim, 1 Oct 78
Materials management cuts costs with internal, external controls. LaNier JC 2d. **Hospitals** 52(24):129–30, 16 Dec 78
HEW's hospital expenditure guidelines seen as leading to federal controls. Lesparre M, et al. **Hospitals** 53(2):22, 24, 16 Jan 79
To reuse or reconstruct: that is the question. Levitan MS. **Hospitals** 53(4):93, 95, 98 passim, 16 Feb 79
Basic cost analysis can improve in–service education. McCampbell JF. **Hospitals** 53(2):121–4, 126, 128–9, 16 Jan 79
New York study shows regulatory costs unreasonably high. McCarthy CM. **Hospitals** 53(2):89–90, 92, 94, 16 Jan 79
Hospitals also face food cost pinch. Michela W. **Hospitals** 53(11):56, 61, 1 Jun 79
Changes in the distribution of selected hospital expenses. Michela WA. **Hospitals** 53(3):28–9, 1 Feb 79
Drive for cost control means end to 'business as usual' in nation's hospitals, planners say [news] Neiman J. **Hospitals** 53(12):24–5, 16 Jun 79
The voluntary effort is working. Nesbitt TE. **Hospitals** 52(21):74, 1 Nov 78
Hospital cost deceleration: a commentary. Phillip PJ, et al. **Hospitals** 53(9):64–5, 1 May 79
Intrahospital competition secret of program's success. Pittman SE. **Hospitals** 53(1):48–9, 1 Jan 79
Action mixed as Congress moves on cost issue. Rittinger K, et al. **Hospitals** 53(15):29–30, 1 Aug 79
Industry adds backing to voluntary effort. Rock RB Jr. **Hospitals** 53(13):14, 35, 1 Jul 79
Tube feedings—prepackaged or in–house? [letter] Rose JC. **Hospitals** 53(6):14, 16, 16 Mar 79
A legislator's view of the voluntary effort. Rostenkowski D. **Hospitals** 52(24):68–71, 16 Dec 78
Medical technology: who's to say when we've had enough. Sanders CA. **Hospitals** 52(22):66–9, 72, 16 Nov 78
Voluntary Effort best approach to containment. Schaeffer DH. **Hospitals** 53(15):32, 35, 1 Aug 79
Increase in hospital cost reflects inflation and hospital utilization. Tway J. **Hospitals** 52(19):70, 72, 1 Oct 78
Utilization affects cost equation. Tway J, et al. **Hospitals** 52(21):60, 63, 1 Nov 78
Overall inflation rates have varying effect on hospital costs. Tway JW, et al. **Hospitals** 53(3):34–5, 1 Feb 79
Three factors affect hospital cost equation. Tway JW, et al. **Hospitals** 52(23):53–4, 1 Dec 78
New accounting system helps control costs. Wymelenberg S. **Hospitals** 53(13):68–70, 1 Jul 79
The autopsy [letter] **Hum Pathol** 9(5):609–11, Sep 78
Planning, budgeting and cost control in HMOs. Bisbee GE Jr, et al. **Inquiry** 16(1):22–30, Spring 79
Canada's thirty years of health care through government: where to from here? Detwiller LF. **Inquiry** 16(2):101–7, Summer 79
A comparison of the hospital cost experience of three competing HMOs. Gavett JW, et al. **Inquiry** 15(4):327–35, Dec 78
The costs of adult day care and nursing home care: a dissenting view. Grimaldi PL. **Inquiry** 16(2):162–6, Summer 79
Hospital cost inflation and health insurance: a complex market model. Jacobs P, et al. **Inquiry** 15(3):217–24, Sep 78
Ethics and health cost containment. Levine C. **Inquiry** 9(1):10–3, Feb 79
Changing patterns and implications for cost and quality of dental care. Praiss IL, et al. **Inquiry** 16(2):131–40, Summer 79
Some areas requiring economic analysis in the prevention of dental caries. Burt BA. **Int Dent J** 29(2):137–43, Jun 79
Adverse drug reactions in a disadvantaged population.

Campbell WH, et al. **J Community Health** 3(3):205–15, Spring 78
Costs of training EFDAs for a TEAM program. Kaplis NA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 43(5):303–5, May 79
Cost analysis of laboratory tests in ambulatory primary care. Parkerson GR Jr. **J Fam Pract** 7(5):1001–7, Nov 78
Jackson Memorial Hospital's cost containment campaign. Richards JF Jr. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(1):123, Jan 79
The politics of cozy relationships. Falkson JL. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 3(3):441–5, Fall 78
Health care cost containment experiments: policy, individual rights, and the law. Galblum TW. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 3(3):375–87, Fall 78
Regulating hospital labor costs: a case study in the politics of state rate commissions. Schramm CJ. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 3(3):364–74, Fall 78
Cost containment: where the monkey is [editorial] Manning GC. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 71(10):953, Oct 78
The president's message. Goering DD. **J Kans Med Soc** 80(7):431, Jul 79
Teaching cost containment to medical house staff. Hurst JW. **J Med Assoc Ga** 67(11):889–90, Nov 78
Medical student instructional costs in a primary care clerkship. Pawlson LG, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(7):551–5, Jul 79
Organizing to contain health care costs: the Minnesota medical perspective. Reece RL. **J Med Soc NJ** 76(4):273–7, Apr 79
Second thoughts about second opinions [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Surg** 36(11):845, Nov 78
Cost control through effective dental care [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Surg** 37(9):625, Sep 79
Cost analysis of relined mercaptan rubber impressions. Gullett CE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 42(2):180–2, Aug 79
Why are social security costs soaring? Fellers FH. **J SC Med Assoc** 75(2):69–71, Feb 79
Public attitudes toward increasing the price of alcoholic beverages. Goodstadt M, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(9):1630–2, Sep 78
Cost containment via expense rationalization in open-heart surgery. Tomatis LA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(3):448–51, Mar 79
The catch-22's of cost containment. Babayan RK, et al. **J Urol** 122(3):283–6, Sep 79
The physician's role in the cost-containment problem. Dresnick SJ, et al. **JAMA** 241(15):1606–9, 13 Apr 79
The cost of continuing medical education for family physicians. Faithe ME, et al. **JAMA** 242(5):449–50, 3 Aug 79
The risk and cost of coronary angiography. I. Cost of coronary angiography in Washington State. Hansing CE. **JAMA** 242(8):731–4, 24–31 Aug 79
Symposium: value and cost analysis of recent ear tests. **Laryngoscope** 89(5 Pt 1):693–714, May 79
The current status of tympanoplasty. Glasscock ME 3d, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(5 Pt 1):716–24, May 79
Improved case finding for pediatric hearing loss: cost analysis of school screening programs. Jacobs EE Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 89(5 Pt 1):693–7, May 79
The value and cost analysis of the ENG as of 1978. Rubin W. **Laryngoscope** 89(5 Pt 1):705–7, May 79
The containment of hospital costs: a strategic assessment. Chassin MR. **Med Care** 16(10 Suppl):1–55, Oct 78
Administrative costs of the influenza control program of 1976—1977 in Illinois. Koplin AN, et al. **Med Care** 17(2):201–9, Feb 79
The diffusion of medical technology. Baruch J. **Med Instrum** 13(1):11–3, Jan–Feb 79
The power to reduce the cost of technology. Bremer RE. **Med Instrum** 13(1):16–9, Jan–Feb 79
Cost and technology policies and perspectives [editorial] Caceres CA. **Med Instrum** 13(1):6–7, Jan–Feb 79
Cost containment or cost consciousness? [editorial] Andrew RR. **Med J Aust** 1(1):9–10, 13 Jan 79
Medications for the elderly. Linn JT, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(8):315–6, 21 Apr 79
Cost containment or cost consciousness [letter] Smibert J. **Med J Aust** 1(11):520, 522, 2 Jun 79
Physicians must lead a reform in medical cost containment. Griffin EP Jr. **Mich Med** 78(17):358, Jun 79
Expenditures for dental care purchased by dependents of military personnel. Barnes GP, et al. **Milit Med** 143(10):703–6, Oct 78
Estimated cost of complete dental care for army dependents. Parker WA, et al. **Milit Med** 143(10):707–11, Oct 78
Cost containment [editorial] Hansen TM. **Minn Med** 61(12):707, 709, Dec 78
Trouble for the VE [editorial] **Mod Health Care** 9(2):7, Feb 79
The 'market' is beginning to protest [editorial] **Mod Health Care** 9(5):5, May 79
Cost containment dominates meeting. **Mod Health Care** 8(10):14–5, Oct 78
Relief from Medicare limits sought. Bowman RW. **Mod Health Care** 8(12):54, Dec 78
Dukakis: regs can save [interview by Sheila L. Simler] Dukakis MS. **Mod Health Care** 8(10):20, Oct 78
See prosperous 1979 for hospitals but 1980 could bring a recession. Johnson DE. **Mod Health Care** 9(1):40–1, Jan 79
New information system could serve as reimbursement, rate-setting model. LaViolette S. **Mod Health Care** 9(3):10–1, Mar 79
Blues' consumer slant, tougher cost controls, strain hospital relations. LaViolette S. **Mod Health Care** 9(6):34–6, Jun 79
Cost containment: draw physicians into hospital efforts. LaViolette S. **Mod Health Care** 9(6):20, Jun 79
Controlling hospital costs: the revealing case of Indiana. O'Donoghue P. **Mod Health Care** 8(11):42–5, 48, 51–3, Nov 78
Administrative expenses are twice as high at children's hospital facilities. Simler SL. **Mod Health Care** 9(1):26, 28, Jan 79
See more healthcare regulation in '79. Simler SL. **Mod Health Care** 9(1):48, Jan 79
Stick to Voluntary Effort goals and fight HEW in Congress, leaders urge. Simler SL. **Mod Health Care** 9(2):10, Feb 79
Cost containment to get a closer look. Simler SL. **Mod Health Care** 9(3):26, Mar 79
Cost containment: a statement by the american surgical association. **N Engl J Med** 301(5):283–4, 2 Aug 79
Private cost containment: the art of the possible? [editorial] Egdahl RH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(23):1330–2, 7 Jun 79
Support for teaching cost containment [letter] Freymann JG. **N Engl J Med** 300(4):204, 25 Jan 79
Private cost containment. Havighurst CC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(23):1298–305, 7 Jun 79
HMO's and their costs [letter] Janower ML. **N Engl J Med** 299(15):838, 12 Oct 78
Education vs. incentives in controlling costs [letter] Sheps CG. **N Engl J Med** 301(5):277–8, 2 Aug 79
The consumer and health care costs. Stewart DH Jr. **Neurosurgery** 4(4):365–6, Apr 79
The cost and quality of dying: a comparison of home and hospital. Kassakian MG, et al. **Nurse Pract** 4(1):18–9, 22–3, Jan–Feb 79
Generic drug substitution law. Open letter from Attorney General Robert Abrams. Abrams R. **NY State J Med** 79(8):1243, Jul 79
Cost effectiveness: national voluntary effort. Budd JH. **Ohio State Med J** 75(5):267–9, May 79
Why one county society sponsored a cost containment seminar. Lang RA, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 75(5):276–7, May 79
Cost effectiveness: the voluntary effort in Ohio. Teynor TM, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 75(5):271–2, May 79
Physicians suffer loss under state MA fees. Beck LC, et al. **Pa Med** 82(6):31–3, Jun 79
Cost containment: choices for medical care. McClure W. **Pa Med** 82(6):14–23, Jun 79
Government, not medicine to blame for inflation [editorial] Smith DA. **Pa Med** 82(5):20, May 79
A cost analysis of office plastic surgery. Terino EO. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(3):355–8, Mar 79
Containing costs. Knapp DA. **PM** 151(2):53–5, Mar–Apr 79
Kennedy should divorce Califano [editorial] Ryan AJ. **Postgrad Med** 65(3):19–20, Mar 79
Can medically related costs be cut? [editorial] Ryan AJ. **Postgrad Med** 65(6):15, 18, Jun 79
The cost of hospital activity analysis. Baldwin JA. **Public Health** 93(2):95–100, Mar 79
Cost of disease and illness in the United States in the year 2000. **Public Health Rep** 93(5):493–588, Sep–Oct 78
A course on cost and quality. Garg ML, et al. **QRB** 4(3):22–6, Mar 78
The role of the medical school in cost containment. Aronson SM. **RI Med J** 61(9):325–6, Sep 78
Attempts of control health care costs: the United States experience. Newman JF, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 13A(5):529–40, Aug 79
Current operating statistics. **Soc Secur Bull** 41(8):32–72, Aug 78
Cost containment: medical system rehabilitation or reform. Silver GA. **South Med J** 72(4):467–72, Apr 79 (18 ref.)
Reducing costs of medical care—clinical laboratory. Brown JH. **Tex Med** 75(7):59–60, Jul 79
Cost containment in high-risk pregnancy. Cecil LM. **Tex Med** 75(1):83–4, Jan 79
Energy management can help contain costs. **Top Health Care Financ** 5(1):111–2, Fall 78
Selective pricing can make a difference. **Top Health Care Financ** 5(1):112–3, Fall 78
From the editor: management's use of a budget. Cleverley WO. **Top Health Care Financ** 5(4):ix–x, Summer 79
Flexible budgeting: standards setting and evaluation. McCormick R. **Top Health Care Financ** 5(4):33–52, Summer 79
Preparation of the budget and the flexible operating plan. Roberts RD. **Top Health Care Financ** 5(4):19–32, Summer 79
'Are doctors aware of hospital costs?' Forrest JB. **Va Med** 106(5):342–3, May 79
Hospital cost containment bill summarized [news] **W Va Med J** 75(5):xiv, xviii, May 79
Cost containment in contemporary medicine. Post GJ. **W Va Med J** 75(1):8–10, Jan 79
A study of hospital utilization by the cost of care to patients in a private university hospital in Seoul, Republic of Korea, 1955—1974. Yu SH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 18(2):166–89, 1977
[Functional bucco-dental restoration cost for adolescents aged 16 to 20 in the Geneva resident population (survey 1970–72). I. — Description of estimates (author's transl)] Lang R, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 25(1):41–65, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cost consciousness of managing personnel in the health services] Buser K, et al. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:112–26, 1978 **(Ger)**
[Infusion solutions: a controllable factor in hospital costs (author's transl)] Artmann K, et al. **MMW** 121(27):921–2, 6 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[In support of drug transparency] Platzer E. **MMW** 121(19):suppl 25–6, 11 May 79 **(Ger)**
[Dialysis costs. 2. Ward-integrated dialysis] Rose W, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 72(1):31–5, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Stimulus for the correction of the Health Insurance Cost Control Legislation. Spongers should be made to pay more] Hamm W. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 68(19):1065–9, 1 Oct 78 **(Ger)**
[Costs of quality in the production process of drugs] Klantschnigg P. **Boll Chim Farm** 118(1):1–8, Jan 79 **(Ita)**
[Results of the 1st use of the new method of fixing prices of proprietary medicines in Italy] Manera M. **Farmaco [Prat]** 33(10):417–33, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The Senate Finance Committee and hospital cost containment. Constantine JL. **Bull NY Acad Med** 55(1):73–7, Jan 79
The administration perspective on hospital cost containment. Smits HL. **Bull NY Acad Med** 55(1):69–72, Jan 79
National representation: a progress report [editorial] Martin JC. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(6):6–7, Jun 79 **(Eng, Fre)**
Nelson's cost plan is likely administration model [news] Iglehart JK. **Hosp Prog** 59(12):17, Dec 78
Cost containment legislation [news] Iglehart JK. **Hosp Prog** 59(10):24, 28, Oct 78
Compromise plan suggests next Congress's health cost issues [news] Iglehart JK. **Hosp Prog** 59(11):17–8, Nov 78
Synopsis '78: hospital cost containment stalled; few health bills pass. Lesparre M. **Hospitals** 52(24):59–63, 16 Dec 78
Cost cap bill torpedoed by representatives [news] Lesparre M, et al. **Hospitals** 53(13):28–9, 1 Jul 79
Cost containment act has serious flaws. Marron J. **Hospitals** 53(11):68, 72, 77, 1 Jun 79
Competition better than regs to curb health costs: economist. Taylor L. **Hospitals** 53(11):20–1, 1 Jun 79
Hospital cost control legislation: Yossarian's revenge. Gallagher TM. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 5(11):45–8, Nov 77
Cost containment bill won't cure inflation [editorial] **Mod Health Care** 9(7):5, Jul 79
Proposed Medicare regs would reduce hospitals' reimbursement. Bowman RW. **Mod Health Care** 9(7):75–6, Jul 79
John Horty: NCCH may support a mandatory cost control bill. Johnson DE. **Mod Health Care** 9(7):52, 54, Jul 79
Hospital price controls loom ahead if Carter anti-inflation program fails. Simler SL. **Mod Health Care** 8(12):12–3, Dec 78
If voluntary effort fails, cost controls will follow. Simler SL. **Mod Health Care** 8(12):20–1, Dec 78
Cost control legislation is stalled in Congress. Simler SL. **Mod Health Care** 9(7):44–5, Jul 79
NHI draft limits hospital revenues, expenditures. Simler SL. **Mod Health Care** 8(11):27, Nov 78
Washington Report. Health 'reform': Massacre on Capitol Hill. Greenberg DS. **N Engl J Med** 299(21):1199–200, 23 Nov 78

METHODS

Method for calculating costs of steam sterilization devised. Sandler RL, et al. **Hospitals** 53(9):118–9, 1 May 79
[Problems of cost calculation in viral hepatitis] Sander G, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(4):201–2, 15 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

COSYNTROPIN see under **CORTICOTROPIN**

COT DEATH see **SUDDEN INFANT DEATH**

COTININE see under **PYRROLIDINONES**

COTTON

Evaluation of a fluorescent dust tracer technique in cotton ginning. Bethea RM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(12):998–1008, Dec 78
Botanical trash analysis of raw materials used in the cotton garnetting industry. Morey PR. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 40(4):264–9, Apr 79
Levels and chemical composition of cotton gin dust. Wesley RA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(12):962–9, Dec 78
Antiinflammatory activity: evaluation of a new screening procedure. Loux JJ, et al. **Inflammation** 2(2):125–30, Jun 77
Measurement of critical properties of muslin and nonwoven sterile-wraps [letter] Bruley ME. **Med Instrum** 13(1):67, Jan–Feb 79
OSHA issues final rules on cotton dust [news] **Occup Health Saf** 47(5):16, Sep–Oct 78
The use of a cotton-wrapped file to evacuate necrotic pulp

tissue. Thé SD. **Oral Surg** 48(1):77–88, Jul 79
[Studies on the noise-insulating properties of cotton wool from Lauscha under normal working conditions] Müller W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(2):118–20, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new method for identification of fire-resisting cotton fabrics treated with tris(1-aziridinyl)phosphine oxide (APO) (author's transl)] Nakamura A, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** (96):42–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Spin label study of the temperature stability of plant fibers] Marupov R, et al. **Biofizika** 24(3):519–23, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Structure of the traumatism in the spinning manufactures of the cotton industry] L'vov SE, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (3):8–10, 1979 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Danger of burns from fresh plaster splints surrounded by too much cotton [letter] Grazer FM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(4):560, Apr 79

ANALYSIS

Dislodgable insecticide residues on cotton foliage: permethrin, curacron, fenvalarate, sulprofos, decis, and endosulfan. Estesen BJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 22(1–2):245–8, May 79
Effects of toxaphene on the residual life of methyl parathion on cotton. Ware GW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(4–5):657–60, Mar 79
Dislodgable insecticide residues on cotten (1976). Ware GW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(1):24–7, Jul 78
Accumulation of DDT in soils following 4 years of restricted use on cotton. Ware GW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(1):143–4, Jul 78
Dislodgable insecticide residues on cotton (1975). Ware GW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(1):17–9, Jul 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Problems of science in the development of cotton growing in the USSR. Lobanov PP. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 5(3):251–7, May–Jun 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Histamine release from platelets for assay of byssinogenic substances in cotton mill dust and related materials. Ainsworth SK, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 36(1):35–42, Feb 79

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial contamination of cotton and cotton dust and effects on the lung. Rylander R, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 35(3):204–7, Aug 78

TOXICITY

[Comparative evaluation of the functional state of the respiratory system in workers exposed to asbestos and cotton dust] Iżycki J, et al. **Med Pr** 30(2):151–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COTTONSEED

Potential for improving cottonseed quality by genetic and agronomic practices. Cherry JP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 105:343–64, 1978

ANALYSIS

Cottonseed protein derivatives as nutritional and functional supplements in food formulations. Cherry JP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 105:767–96, 1978
Albumin storage protein and allergens in cottonseeds. Youle RJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 27(3):500–3, May–Jun 79
[Method of determining and the makeup of the aliphatic hydrocarbon fractions of sunflower, cottonseed and soya oils and of oil cakes] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):60–5, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Minimum nitrogen requirement from glandless cottonseed protein for nitrogen balance in college women. Thomas MR, et al. **J Nutr** 109(3):397–405, Mar 79

COTTONSEED OIL see **COTTONSEED**

COTURNIX see under **QUAIL**

COUGH

see related
EXPECTORANTS

Does cough increase the spread of subarachnoid anesthesia? Dubelman AM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(4):306–8, Jul–Aug 79
Undiagnosed fever and cough. Ziai M. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 17(11):864, Nov 78
Influence of tracheal muscular tone on the initiation of cough reflex. Yanaura S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(3):447–55, Jun 78
[Identification of subjects with functional respiratory disorders; application of a selection method in 2 prevention centers] Perdrizet S, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 51(1 Pt 2):659–66, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Intrapleural cough pressure measured by pulmonary arterial wedge pressure recording in post-thoracotomy patients (author's transl)] Yamazaki S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 27(6):647–52, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intrapleural cough pressure in post-thoracotomy patients (author's transl)] Yamazaki S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(10):1190–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

The clinical picture of 'cough purpura,' benign and non-thrombocytopenic eruption. Kravitz P. **Va Med** 106(5):373–4, May 79

DRUG THERAPY

Antibiotics for cough and purulent sputum [letter] Thomas S. **Br Med J** 2(6148):1374, 11 Nov 78
[Secure therapeutic effectiveness of the traditional antitussive agent Mintetten in a double-blind study] Kurth W, et al. **Med Welt** 29(48):1906–9, 1 Dec 78 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of broncho-pulmonary infections with Codidoxal. Results of an open field-study with a new antibiotic-antitussive combination] Bentel HU, et al. **Ther Ggw** 117(10):1560–70, Oct 78 **(Ger)**
[Clinical evaluation of a synthetic cough sedative: guaiapate] Ferro AM, et al. **Clin Ter** 86(4):355–67, 31 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Therapy of cough] Fossati C. **Clin Ter** 88(4):401–25, 28 Feb 79 (325 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Positive-pressure breathing and induction of cough [letter] Hickey BP, et al. **Chest** 75(1):105–6, Jan 79
Cough reflex in leprosy. Malik SK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 20(4):149–53, Oct 78
Diagnosis of chronic night cough [letter] Frankel KM. **JAMA** 242(14):1491, 5 Oct 79
Diagnosis of chronic night cough [letter] Rodney WM. **JAMA** 242(14):1491, 5 Oct 79
Night cough in children [letter] Pabor AL. **Lancet** 1(8116):616, 17 Mar 79
Postnasal drip and chronic cough [letter] Phelan PD. **Lancet** 2(8103):1309, 16 Dec 78
Night cough in children [letter] Smith C. **Lancet** 1(8118):732, 31 Mar 79
Night cough in children [letter] Stell PM. **Lancet** 1(8116):616, 17 Mar 79
Chronic cough as the sole presenting manifestation of bronchial asthma. Corrao WM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(12):633–7, 22 Mar 79
[Intensive reflex cough and nasal obstruction (author's transl)] Cvetnić V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 101(1):41–2, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fluid mechanical experiments relevant to coughing. Scherer PW, et al. **J Biomech** 11(4):183–7, 1978
Elimination of test particles from the human tracheobronchial tract by voluntary coughing. Camner P, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 60(2):56–62, Apr 79
[X-ray-Kinematographic examinations of the movement of the velum during the process of sneezing in comparison with cough (author's transl)] Hanisch I, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 58(4):361–5, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Fracture of ribs in psychogenic cough. Lorin MI, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(13):2078–9, Nov 78

COUMAPHOS see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE**

COUMARIC ACIDS see under **CINNAMATES**

COUMARINS

The interaction of some coumarin anticoagulants with beta-cyclodextrin in phosphate buffers. Otagiri M, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 53(8):241–7, 1978
[Aminolysis of 3,4-dihydroisocoumarins (author's transl)] Yamato M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(11):1498–502, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prothrombin time after heparin removal. Application to monitoring simultaneous anticoagulation with heparin and coumarins. Branson HE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(6):665–7, Jun 79
[Antilipemic and coronary-active treatment of arteriosclerosis: clinical experience] Poggio R, et al. **Clin Ter** 86(2):129–35, 31 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact photoallergy to 6-methylcoumarin in proprietary sunscreens. Kaidbey KH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 114(11):1709–10, Nov 78
Evidence against the presence of 'inhibitors' in coumarin treated patients. Girolami A. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(4):523–9, 1978
Possible interaction of sulfinpyrazone with coumarins [letter] Davis JW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(17):955, 26 Oct 78
[Problem-free tooth extraction in patients on coumarin through use of fibrin adhesion. No hemorrhage risk by using wound sealing] Siegle M, et al. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 68(18):993–5, 16 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Characteristic distribution of sulfhydryl groups in human epidermal cancer by the new histochemical staining method. Ogawa H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 264(1):77–81, 23 Feb 79
[Assay method for urinary urokinase using synthetic fluorogenic substrate (author's transl)] Suzuki K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 27(3):218–22, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Coumarins and alkaloids from root tissue cultures from Ruta graveolens L. ssp. hortensis (Mill)] Varga E, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 48(5):193–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

METABOLISM

Phytoestrogen interaction with estrogen receptors in human breast cancer cells. Martin PM, et al. **Endocrinology** 103(5):1860–7, Nov 78
Absorption, distribution & excretion of scoparone: a potent hypotensive agent. Zutshi U, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(7):836–8, Jul 78
First-pass effect of coumarin in man. Ritschel WA, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 17(3):99–103, Mar 79
Binding of coumarin anticoagulants to human and bovine serum albumin. Circular dichroism studies. Brown NA, et al. **Pharmacology** 17(4):233–8, 1978

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of proxyphylline and benzopyrones on the cerebrocortical NAD/NADH redox state and reflectance in haemorrhagic shock. Dora E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(5):787–90, 1978
The effect of digoxin on endothelaemia in rats and its modification by a combination of troxerutin and coumarin. Hladovec J. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(6):982–3, 1978
Inhibition of chemical carcinogen-induced neoplasia by coumarins and alpha-angelicalactone. Wattenberg LW, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(5):1651–4, May 79
Effects of drug bindings on esterase activity of human serum albumin. Dissociation constants of the complexes between the protein and drugs such as N-arylanthranilic acids, coumarin derivatives and prostaglandins. Ikeda K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 27(1):80–7, Jan 79
Coumarin-induced disturbances of morphological development and cell wall formation in Trichophyton mentagrophytes. Dall'Olio G, et al. **Cytobiologie** 18(3):390–7, Feb 79
Histological and histochemical investigations of the epiphyseal cartilage in rats after administration of heparin, coumarin as well as coumarin and diphosphonate (EHDP). Hähnel H, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 15(4):196–207, 1978
Pharmacological activity of biscoumarinoxy-, bis(1,2-benzisoxazoloxy) & bisbenzofuranoxy-alkanes & their unsymmetric compounds: disodium cromoglycate analogs. Thakar KA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(6):732–4, Jun 78
Gyrase-dependent initiation of bacteriophage T4 DNA replication: interactions of Escherichia coli gyrase with novobiocin, coumermycin and phage DNA-delay gene products. McCarthy D. **J Mol Biol** 127(3):265–83, 25 Jan 79
Inhibition of compound 48/80-mediated histamine release from isolated rat mast cells by oosponol-related compounds (4-acyl-isocoumarins). Kimura M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 28(5):693–7, Oct 78
Genetic effects of coumarins. Grigg GW. **Mutat Res** 47(3–4):161–81, 1978 (152 ref.)
Preliminary observations on the ultrastructural modifications of the freeze-cleaved circulating platelets surface in hypercholesterolemic rabbits treated with AD6. Weber G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 10(8):739–46, Sep 78
[Quantitative EEG analysis of the effects of carbocromen, pentetrazole, beta-methyldigoxin, and strophantin-K in normal human volunteers (author's transl)] Maxion H, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 10(5):286–90, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
Correlation between antiestrogenic and antiovulatory activity of some newer substituted coumarins. Agrawal AK, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 22(3):625–8, Dec 78
Cyclophosphamide effect on coumarin anticoagulation. Tashima CK. **South Med J** 72(5):633–4, May 79
An assay of the antithrombotic action of warfarin: its correlation with the inhibition of stasis thrombosis in rabbits. Wessler S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 40(3):486–98, 15 Feb 79
[Effect of a synthetic isocoumarin (F 1375) with respect to compound 48-80 (author's transl)] Tarayre JP, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 36(9–10):461–4, Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of coronary vasodilation on the healthy and ischemic myocardium in the dog] Tato F, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(3):319–30, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the anticoagulant activity of calophyllolid] Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 312(1):72–3, Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Drug interactions. II] **MMW** 121(32–33):31–2, 10 Aug 79 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Decreased thrombotic mortality and morbidity after valvular cardiac surgery as a consequence of adequate coumarin anticoagulation. A retrospective study in 516 patients. Patrassi GM, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 105(5):690–9, 1978

Potentiation of coumarin effect by sulfinpyrazone [letter] Weiss M. **Lancet** 1(8116):609, 17 Mar 79

The value of anticoagulation in arterial reconstruction. Waibel P. **Vasa** 8(2):121, 1979

[The interaction between drugs and oral anticoagulants of the coumarin group] Verstraete M. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(13–16):505–8, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug interactions in therapy using coumarin derivatives] Gugler R. **Internist (Berlin)** 20(5):238–44, May 79 **(Ger)**

[Coumarin derivatives for long-term therapy of coronary heart disease] Leickert KH. **Med Welt** 30(22):854–61, 1 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Influencing of xerostomia and asialia during psychotropic drug therapy with benzopyrone] Beck-Steiner G. **MMW** 121(16):569–70, 20 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Therapy and prevention of acute phlebothrombosis with heparin, coumarins and inhibitors of platelet function] Schott G. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(1):23–7, 1 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Effect of intencordin on the phase structure of the systole of left ventricle and amino acid content of blood serum in ischemic heart disease] Todosienko LA. **Vrach Delo** 69(1):16–21, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COUMARONES see **BENZOFURANS**

COUMESTROL see under **COUMARINS**

COUNSELING

see related
VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

A program for sex counseling the physically disabled. Neistadt M, et al. **AJOT** 32(10):646–7, Nov 78

Counseling after resection of the penis. Mathews D, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 19(4):127–8, Apr 79

Counseling sexual abuse victims. Schaeffer JL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 18(5):85–91, Nov 78

Efficacy of a group crisis-counseling program for men who accompany women seeking abortions. Gordon RH. **Am J Community Psychol** 6(3):239–46, Jun 78

Relationships among experience level and value orientation and the performance of paraprofessional telephone counselors. Kalafat J, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 7(2):167–80, Apr 79

Attitudes toward seeking pastoral help in the event of the death of a close friend or relative. Selby JW, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 6(4):399–403, Aug 78

A counselor's reply. Fineran JP. **Am J Nurs** 78(10):1689–90, Oct 78

Treating the emotional aspects of infertility: counseling services in an infertility clinic. Rosenfeld DL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 135(2):177–80, 15 Sep 79

Sexual counseling among male and female patients with spinal cord and/or cauda equina injury. Part II. Results of interview and neurological examinations of females. Comarr AE, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 57(5):215–27, Oct 78

The contraception consultant. Smith MC, et al. **Am Pharm** 19(8):23–4, Jul 79

Nutrition counselling in oral disease. Steel JE. **Aust Dent J** 23(6):471–3, Dec 78

Counselling services for parents of Sudden Infant Death Syndrome cases. **Aust Fam Physician** 8(2):203–4, Feb 79

Neurology: a call for uncommon wisdom [editorial] Harder FV. **Aust Fam Physician** 8(2):99–100, Feb 79

Abortion in the adolescent. Lancaster D. **Aust Fam Physician** 7 Spec No:25–7, Aug 78

Experience with vasovasostomy: operative technique and results. Jenkins IL, et al. **Br J Urol** 51(1):43–5, Feb 79

Living with multiple sclerosis [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6141):847, 23 Sep 78

Marriage matters [letter] Burke CW. **Br Med J** 1(6175):1424, 26 May 79

Guidelines to birth control counselling of the physically handicapped. Szasz G, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(11):1353–68, 9 Jun 79

Group counseiing in adult patients with advanced cancer. Ferlic M, et al. **Cancer** 43(2):760–6, Feb 79

Help-seeking mothers and their children. Kogan KL. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 8(4):204–18, Summer 78

Counseling patients for contraception. Huggins GR. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 22(2):509–20, Jun 79

Adoptive families. Needs for counseling. Sokoloff B. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(3):188–90, Mar 79

Counseling juvenile offenders: an experimental evaluation of Project Crest. Lee R, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 14(4):267–71, Winter 78

Counseling program at Hartford Hospital. Wabrek AJ, et al. **Conn Med** 42(12):772–3, Dec 78

Help for coping with the unthinkable. Ballard R. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(4):517–21, Aug 78

Evaluating abortion counselling. Marcus RJ. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(8):16–8, Aug 79

The role of counseling in infertility. Bresnick E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 32(2):154–6, Aug 79

Group sessions as a method of reducing anxiety in patients with coronary artery disease. Baker KG, et al. **Heart Lung** 8(3):525–9, May–Jun 79

Sexual counseling of coronary patients. Scalzi C, et al. **Heart Lung** 7(5):840–5, Sep–Oct 78

Group medication counseling conducted by a pharmacist for severely disturbed clients. Pakes GE. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(4):237–8, Apr 79

Psychological care aided by RN counselors. Bunch B, et al. **Hospitals** 53(12):125–6, 16 Jun 79

Hospital counseling in Khartoum: a study of factors affecting contraceptive acceptance after abortion. Rushwan HE, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(5):440–3, 1978

Evaluation of behavioral group counseling for parents of learning-disabled children. Diament C, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 6(3):385–400, Sep 78

Effects of reciprocal peer counseling on college student personality development. McWilliams SA. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 27(4):210–3, Feb 79

Nutritional care in pregnancy: the patient's view. I. Amount, type, and sources of dietary advice and treatment. Orr RD, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 75(2):126–31, Aug 79

Nutritional care in pregnancy: the patient's view. III. Perceived need for advice and effectiveness of advice received. Orr RD, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 75(2):136–40, Aug 79

Counseling the isolated elderly. Rathbone-McCuan E, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(8):355–8, Aug 79

Changes in preferences for male and female counselors. Walker EF, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(5):1153–4, Oct 78

A workshop for predental advisors. Powell GL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 42(12):671–2, Dec 78

Expanding geriatric treatment in family practice. Shanks JL. **J Fam Pract** 8(6):1257–8, Jun 79

A special program for counseling medical students. Bishop FE, et al. **J Med Educ** 53(12):996–7, Dec 78

Teaching doctors to treat doctors: medical peer counseling. Spiro JH, et al. **J Med Educ** 53(12):997, Dec 78

A guide to contraceptive advice. Abrams J. **J Med Soc NJ** 75(13):932–4, Dec 78

The interface between premedicine and medicine: expectations of premedical advisors. Bruhn JG, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 71(1):27–30, Jan 79

Short term evaluation of counselling and occlusal adjustment in patients with mandibular dysfunction involving the temporomandibular joint. Kopp S. **J Oral Rehabil** 6(2):101–9, Apr 79

A practice counsellor. Cohen J, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 28(193):481–4, Aug 78

The psychiatric abortion consultation. Pariser SF, et al. **J Reprod Med** 21(3):171–6, Sep 78

Counseling for positive mental health: a philosophical statement. Litwack JM, et al. **J Sch Health** 48(9):524–5, Nov 78

School counseling and positive mental health: when does 1 + 1 = 3? Loesch LC. **J Sch Health** 48(9):530–3, Nov 78

Mental health counseling dimensions of special education programs. Safford PL. **J Sch Health** 48(9):541–3, 546–7, Nov 78

Evaluation of an experimental counseling service for male skid row alcoholics. Ogborne AC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(1):129–32, 1979

Who needs counseling in child abuse? [news] **JAMA** 242(2):132, 13 Jul 79

Counseling the parents of a critically ill newborn. Opirhory GJ. **JOGN Nurs** 8(3):179–82, May–Jun 79

Presurgical counseling needs of laryngectomaes: a survey of 78 patients. Keith RL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 88(10):1660–5, Oct 78

The therapist's use of self-disclosure in counseling and psychotherapy: implications and considerations for its use. Pociluyko PJ. **Md State Med J** 28(5):77–82, May 79

National Health and Medical Research Council. Statements adopted at 85th session, Adelaide, June 1978. **Med J Aust** 2 Suppl 3:1–4, 21 Oct 78

Religious dimensions in counselling. Parsons IR. **Med J Aust** 2(13):601–2, 16 Dec 78

The doctor as counselor to the widow. Baumel RM. **Nebr Med J** 64(7):197–9, Jul 79

Counseling patients about diet and nutrition supplements. Owen AL, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 14(2):247–68, Jun 79

Relationship between nurse counseling and sexual adjustment after hysterectomy. Krueger JC, et al. **Nurs Res** 28(3):145–50, May–Jun 79

Clash of notions. Cline FW. **Nurse Pract** 3(4):37–8, Jul–Aug 78

The effect of counselling on compliance-failure in patient drug therapy. Kellaway GS, et al. **NZ Med J** 89(631):161–5, 14 Mar 79

Importance of communication in counselling the spinal cord injury patient. Santana Carlos VM. **Paraplegia** 16(2):206–11, Aug 78

American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Adolescence. Pregnancy and abortion counseling. **Pediatrics** 63(6):920–1, Jun 79

What pediatricians say to mothers of sick newborns: an indirect evaluation of the counseling process. Clyman RI, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(5):719–23, May 79

Counseling the menopausal patient. Huffman JW. **Postgrad Med** 65(5):211–2, 214–5, May 79

Differences between nonprofessional recovering alcoholic counselors treating Bowery alcoholics: a study of therapist variables. Talbott JA, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 50(4):333–42, Winter 78

Effects of three intake procedures on mothers of disturbed children. Brady CA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 44(2):459–66, Apr 79

Group counseling for cancer patients in a community hospital. Wood PE, et al. **Psychosomatics** 19(9):555–61, Sep 78

Youth counselling in a health authority. Corry L. **Public Health** 93(1):39–41, Jan 79

Nutrition counseling at planned parenthood centers. Smiciklas-Wright H, et al. **Public Health Rep** 94(3):239–42, Jun 79

The Summer Family Conference: an adventure in counseling families with handicapped children. Park LD. **Rehabil Lit** 40(4):108–10, Apr 79

The physician and the counselor: a new health care alliance. Hatfield JM. **RI Med J** 61(11):415–8, Nov 78

Health hazard appraisal counseling—continuing evaluation. LaDou J, et al. **West J Med** 130(3):280–5, Mar 79

[Patient counselling in geriatrics] Schmidt UJ, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 33(3):239–43, 1978

[Medico-psychological directed group guidance of a clinical treatment team] Beenen F, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(45):1748–51, 11 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Mother at a distance] de Leeuw R. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(7):231–5, 17 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Practical problems in contraceptive counseling] Vienonen M. **Duodecim** 95(2):55–62, 1979 **(Fin)**

[Experience collected during pregnancy conflict consultation at a public health office (author's transl)] Willburger A. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(9):592–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Family counseling and therapy in the context of institutional objectives] de Clerck-Sachsse R. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 27(8):309–19, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with open seminars for parents in education counseling] Horn G. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 28(3):100–10, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Community psychological principles as the basis for the setting up and the organisation of a psycho-social counselling service at a vocational re-training centre (author's transl)] Dreesen H, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 18(2):65–78, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social-medicine counseling in general practice] Haehn KD. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(14):864–6, 20 May 79 **(Ger)**

[Parent counseling in practice. Human relations and the learning process] Wiesener H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(25):1217–22, 10 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Analysis of the causes of utilization of the mental health services for the students in Lublin] Plotka A. **Psychiatr Pol** 12(4):499–506, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Telephone advice by a nurse at a pediatric clinic] Gustafsson LH. **Lakartidningen** 76(11):962–5, 14 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

Communication skills training for paraprofessional helpers. Avery AW. **Am J Community Psychol** 6(6):583–91, Dec 78

Marriage matters [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6172):1164, 5 May 79

The effects of alcoholism training on the knowledge, attitudes, and drinking behavior of college students in the human services. Waring ML. **Int J Addict** 13(5):849–54, 1978

A model for training nursing staff as primary counselors for psychiatric service. Miller TW, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 16(6):28–33, Jun 78

Pre- and posttraining MMPI scores of women alcoholism counselors. Hoffmann H, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(11):1952–5, Nov 78

The impact of training on career mobility of alcoholism counselors. A follow-up study. Rosenberg CM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(7):1284–9, Jul 78

Personal Orientation Inventory scores of female alcoholism counselors before and after training. Wehler R, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(2):500–2, Oct 78

METHODS

Sexual counselling—a dual counselling approach. Wren BG. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 18(4):250–2, Nov 78

Challenges to counselling and psychotherapy from societies in rapid change. Carstairs GM. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 12(4):209–13, Dec 78

Marriage matters [letter] Waydenfeld SW. **Br Med J**

1(6178):1627, 16 Jun 79
Simulation exercises for interview training in dietetics: a module on listening skills. Adams CH, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 74(1):50–2, Jan 79
Strategies for nutritional counseling. Dietitians' attitudes and practice. Glanz K. **J Am Diet Assoc** 74(4):431–7, Apr 79
Teaching attitudes and skills in microcounseling. Johnson AH. **J Fam Pract** 9(2):255–63, Aug 79
Psychosexual counseling of the mastectomy patient. Witkin MH. **J Sex Marital Ther** 4(1):20–8, Spring 78
Microcounseling: a model for teaching the skills of interviewing. Iversen SM. **JNE** 17(7):12–6, Sep 78
Systematic dilemma counseling: theory, method, research. Wagman M. **Psychol Rep** 44(1):55–72, Feb 79
[Focusing counseling. An attempt at the application of focal therapeutic concepts in a counseling center (with special reference to indications)] Grüntzig M, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 32(11):1059–88, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Moving from drugs to sex: new directions for youth-oriented peer counseling. Baldwin BA. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 27(2):75–8, Oct 78

COUNTERCURRENT DISTRIBUTION

Portal circulations and their relation to counter-current systems. Henderson JR, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 63(4):355–69, Oct 78

INSTRUMENTATION

[Method of computing the parameters of continuous countercurrent extraction in a battery of diffusers: the technological constants for plant raw material and the methods of their determination] Murav'ev IA, et al. **Farmatsiia** 27(6):12–6, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Method of computing the basic parameters for continuous countercurrent extraction in a diffuser battery. The computation of the operating mode of the battery] Murav'ev IA, et al. **Farmatsiia** 28(1):11–6, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

COUNTERIMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS see under **IMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS**

COUNTERIRRITANTS see **IRRITANTS**

COUNTERTRANSFERENCE (PSYCHOLOGY)

Cultural counterresistance in the analytic treatment of the obese women. Ingram DH. **Am J Psychoanal** 38(2):155–61, Summer 78
Staff countertransference to borderline patients on an inpatient unit. Book HE, et al. **Am J Psychother** 32(4):521–32, Oct 78
Countertransference patterns in the psychiatric treatment team. Harty MK. **Bull Menninger Clin** 43(2):105–22, Mar 79
Clinical aspects of the countertransference. Freebury DR. **Can J Psychiatry** 24(1):71–4, Feb 79
Counter-reactions and countertransference. Chediak C. **Int J Psychoanal** 60(1):117–29, 1979
Responses to creativity in psychoanalysts. Langs R. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 7:189–207, 1978–79
Concerning transference and countertransference. Searles HF. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 7:165–88, 1978–79
The transference-countertransference system. Hunt W. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 6(4):433–61, Oct 78
Countertransference as a factor in premature termination of apparently successful cases. Dickes R, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 5(1):22–7, Spring 79
The resolution of a countertransference through a dream of the analyst. Angel E. **Psychoanal Rev** 66(1):9–17, Spring 79
The use of countertransference feelings in resolving resistance. Davis HL. **Psychoanal Rev** 65(4):557–68, Winter 78
Countertransference and the sex of the patient. Pollard SW. **Psychoanal Rev** 66(1):19–30, Spring 79
Narcissistic transference and countertransference in adolescent treatment. Tylim I. **Psychoanal Study Child** 33:279–92, 1978
[A possible approach to psychoses in the framework of an institute] Laznick MC. **Psychiatr Enfant** 21(2):424–47, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Countertransference in analytic psychotherapy of adolescents] Wiesse J. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 27(8):277–82, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COURTSHIP

Differential effects of testosterone plus dihydrotestosterone on male courtship of castrated newts, Taricha granulosa. Moore FL. **Horm Behav** 11(2):202–8, Oct 78
Courtship and copulation in prepubertally castrated male sheep (wethers) treated with 17 beta-estradiol, aromatizable androgens, or dihydrotestosterone. Parrott RF. **Horm Behav** 11(1):20–7, Aug 78
The nonverbal basis of attraction: flirtation, courtship, and seduction. Givens DB. **Psychiatry** 41(4):346–59, Nov 78

COWPER'S GLANDS see **BULBOURETHRAL GLANDS**

COWPOX see **VACCINIA**

COXA see **HIP**

COXIELLA

Mitogenic and protective activity associated with a lipopolysaccharide from Coxiella burnetii. Paquet A Jr, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(12):1616–8, Dec 78

ANALYSIS

Attempts at demonstration of lipopolysaccharide in phase II Coxiella burnetii. Schramek S, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(6):509–11, Nov 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of mild acid hydrolysis on the antigenic properties of phase I Coxiella burnetii. Schramek S, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(4):302–8, Jul 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological properties of the lipopolysaccharide-protein complex of Coxiella burnetii. Kazár J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(4):309–15, Jul 78
Antibody response in man following a small intradermal inoculation with Coxiella burnetii phase I vaccine. Peacock MG, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 23(1):73–81, Jan 79
Comparison of different antigenic preparations of Coxiella burnetii used for antibody detection in guinea pigs. Urvölgyi J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(6):491–6, Nov 78
Prevalence of Coxiella burnetii (Q fever) and Toxoplasma gondii among dairy goats in California. Ruppanner R, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(5):867–70, May 78
Q fever antibodies in domestic animals in south Kanara—a preliminary report. Stephen S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:39–43, Jul 78
Resistance to Babesia spp. and Plasmodium sp. in mice pretreated with an extract of Coxiella burnetii. Clark IA. **Infect Immun** 24(2):319–25, May 79
Enhancement of the immunogenicity of phase I antigen of Coxiella burnetii. Wachter RF, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(2):627–8, Nov 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Persistence of Coxiella burnetii in beetles. Dermestes maculatus (Dermestidae). Reháček J. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 26(1):39–43, 1979
Q fever in South Kanara district: natural occurrence of Coxiella burnetii in the tick (Aponomma gervaisi)—preliminary report. Stephen S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:244–6, Feb 79

PATHOGENICITY

Cynomolgus monkey model for experimental Q fever infection. Gonder JC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(2):191–6, Feb 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Some ultrastructural effects of persistent infections by the rickettsia Coxiella burnetii in mouse L cells and green monkey kidney (Vero) cells. Burton PR, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(2):556–66, Aug 78
Comparison of ribosomes from Coxiella burnetii and Escherichia coli by gel electrophoresis, protein synthesis, and immunological techniques. Baca OG. **J Bacteriol** 136(1):429–32, Oct 78

COXSACKIE A VIRUSES

DRUG EFFECTS

Inactivation of enteroviruses by ascorbic acid and sodium bisulfite. Salo RJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(1):68–75, Jul 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Variation in susceptibility of HeLa cell lines to coxsackievirus A9. Matsumoto M, et al. **Arch Virol** 59(3):213–22, 1979

IMMUNOLOGY

Coxsackie A 13 virus in the foci of rheumatism. Soboleva VD, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(2):195–202, 1978

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A case of Coxsackie A9 virus infection with orchitis. Willems WR, et al. **J Med Virol** 3(2):137–40, 1978
[Poliomyelitis occuring in a previously vaccinated young woman with isolation of a coxsackie type A virus. Report of a case (letter) (author's transl)] Denoyel GA, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(44):4046–7, 9 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Virological studies in acute polyradiculoneuritis, LGBS type. Various findings in relation to Coxsackie A4 virus] Estrada González R, et al. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2–3 Suppl):527–31, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOGENICITY

Fatal hand-foot-and-mouth disease in an adult caused by Coxsackievirus 47. Baker DA, et al. **JAMA** 242(10):1065, 7 Sep 79

COXSACKIE A9 VIRUS see **COXSACKIE A VIRUSES**

COXSACKIE B VIRUSES

Migration of epithelial cells in the small intestine of mice perorally infected with coxsackievirus B5. Shadoff N, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(3):261–6, Mar 79

DRUG EFFECTS

Antiviral effect of apple beverages. Konowalchuk J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(6):798–801, Dec 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to Coxsackie B viruses in congestive cardiomyopathy. Cambridge G, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(6):692–6, Jun 79
Counterimmunoelectrophoresis test for immunoglobulin M antibodies to group B coxsackievirus. Minor TE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(4):503–6, Apr 79
Coxsackie B antibodies in 'rheumatic' valvular heart-disease [letter] Chandy KG, et al. **Lancet** 1(8112):381, 17 Feb 79
Antibody studies in the Kuru region. Immunological epidemiology of population groups in and adjacent to the Kuru region in Papua New Guinea. I. Enteroviruses. Benfante RJ, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 21(1):124–33, Mar 78
Limited persistence of viral antigen in coxsackievirus B3 induced heart disease in mice. Roesing TG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(3):382–6, Mar 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a virus from the pancreas of a child with diabetic ketoacidosis. Yoon JW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(21):1173–9, 24 May 79
[Virological and pathological long term observation of pancreatitis in mice infected with Coxsackie virus B3 (author's transl)] Hashimoto I, et al. **Uirusu** 28(1):31–40, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

The relative effectiveness of commonly used disinfectants in inactivation of coxsackievirus B5. Drulak M, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 81(3):389–97, Dec 78

PATHOGENICITY

Identification of detergents as components of wastewater sludge that modify the thermal stability of reovirus and enteroviruses. Ward RL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(6):889–97, Dec 78
Assessment of coxsackievirus B3 ts mutants for induction of myocarditis in a murine model. Trousdale MD, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):486–95, Feb 79
[Relationship between group G chromosomes, especially chromosome 21, and the sensitivity of human cells to Coxsackie B viruses] Khesin IaE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 86(11):577–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COXSACKIEVIRUS INFECTIONS

Anicteric Coxsackie B hepatitis. Lansky LL, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(1):64–5, Jan 79
[2 cases of meningoneuraxitis caused by enteroviruses] Di Palma D, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(5):630–2, Sep–Oct 78 **(Ita)**
[Modeling Coxsackie A infection in adult rats] Kogut EP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):342–6, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Hypoglycorrhachia and coxsackie B3 meningoencephalitis. Chesney PJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(6):947–8, Dec 78

COMPLICATIONS

Coxsackievirus B cardiopathy and angiopathy in the hypercholesterolemic host. Campbell AE, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 31(3):295–306, Nov 78
Coxsackie myocarditis complicating treatment of Hadgkin's lymphoma. Cohn D. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(4):404–7, Aug 78
Analysis of sudden unexpected death in southern Ontario, with emphasis on myocarditis. Wentworth P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(6):676–80, 706, 17 Mar 79
Ventricular aneurysms complicating coxsackievirus group B, types 1 and 4 murine myocarditis. El-Khatib MR, et al. **Circulation** 59(2):412–6, Feb 79
Virus-induced diabetes mellitus. XV. Beta cell damage and insulin-dependent hyperglycemia in mice infected with coxsackie virus B4. Yoon JW, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(4):1068–80, 1 Oct 78
Reye-like syndrome associated with Coxsackie B2 virus infection. Kaul A, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(1):67–9, Jan 79

Clinical features of acute coxsackie B viral myocarditis. Toshima H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 43(5):441–4, May 79

Acute viral myocarditis. Clinical and histologic changes. Bandt CM, et al. **Minn Med** 62(4):234–7, Apr 79

Isolation of a virus from the pancreas of a child with diabetic ketoacidosis. Yoon JW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(21):1173–9, 24 May 79

Virus isolated from juvenile diabetic. Maugh TH 2d. **Science** 204(4398):1187, 15 Jun 79

[Juvenile diabetes mellitus and viral infections] Mimura G, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(9):873–80, Sep 78 **(Jpn)**

[Possible role of viral infection in the pathogenesis of urinary tract diseases in pregnant women] Lozovskaia LS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (1):31–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of Coxsackie-streptococcal infection] Kogut EP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (6):690–5, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Coxsackievirus B epidemic at a boys' camp. Schiff GM. **Am J Dis Child** 133(8):782–5, Aug 79

Counterimmunoelectrophoresis test for immunoglobulin M antibodies to group B coxsackievirus. Minor TE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(4):503–6, Apr 79

Countercurrent immunoelectrophoresis in the diagnosis of viral infections of the central nervous system. Brown RL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(6):911–5, Dec 78

A case of Coxsackie A9 virus infection with orchitis. Willems WR, et al. **J Med Virol** 3(2):137–40, 1978

Fatal hand-foot-and-mouth disease in an adult caused by Coxsackievirus 47. Baker DA, et al. **JAMA** 242(10):1065, 7 Sep 79

[Coxsackie-B1 meningitis in newborn and young infants] Leppin M, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 46(10):539–44, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic and epidemiological features of a coxsackie virus epidemic in newborn infants (author's transl)] Hofmann H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(13):451–5, 22 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical analysis of 78 cases of viral myocarditis] Tkaczewski W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 22(3):302–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hand, foot and mouth disease (author's transl)] Gugić F. **Liječ Vjesn** 101(1):39–41, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Trials of treating myocarditis in mice infected with coxsackie B3 viruses. Jaśkiewicz K. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 27(1–2):99–103, 1979

IMMUNOLOGY

Coxsackie B4 viral infection, anti-islet immunity and immunogenetics in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Schernthaner G, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 15(3–4):184–91, May–Aug 78

Immune response of mice to Coxsackie B4 virus infection. Tandon HO, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(11):1131–3, Nov 78

Lack of correlation between neutralizing antibody production and suppression of coxsackievirus B-3 replication in target organs: evidence for involvement of mononuclear inflammatory cells in host defense. Woodruff JF. **J Immunol** 123(1):31–6, Jul 79

Early-appearing antiviral activity in human tears during a case of picornavirus epidemic conjunctivitis. Langford MP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(6):653–8, Jun 79

Coxsackie B antibodies in 'rheumatic' valvular heart-disease [letter] Chandy KG, et al. **Lancet** 1(8112):381, 17 Feb 79

Limited persistence of viral antigen in coxsackievirus B3 induced heart disease in mice. Roesing TG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(3):382–6, Mar 79

[Delayed hypersensitivity in experimental enterovirus infection] Khozinskiĭ VV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):474–5, Jul–Aug 78 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Assessment of coxsackievirus B3 ts mutants for induction of myocarditis in a murine model. Trousdale MD, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(2):486–95, Feb 79

Fatal hand-foot-and-mouth disease in an adult caused by Coxsackievirus 47. Baker DA, et al. **JAMA** 242(10):1065, 7 Sep 79

[Hand-foot and mouth disease (author's transl)] Sudo T. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 52(11):479–81, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Epidemic of hand, foot and mouth disease in Gifu Prefecture in 1973 (author's transl)] Miwa C, et al. **Uirusu** 28(2):78–86, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Virological research experience with infectious, allergic myocarditis] Nunaev VL, et al. **Vopr Revm** (1):8–10, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Virological studies in acute polyradiculoneuritis, LGBS type. Various findings in relation to Coxsackie A4 virus] Estrada González R, et al. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2–3 Suppl):527–31, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Potentiation of coxsackievirus B3 infection in adult mice pretreated with a gold salt. Kabiri M, et al. **J Med Virol** 3(2):125–36, 1978

OCCURRENCE

Seroepidemiology of enterovirus 71 among healthy children near Tokyo. Hagiwara A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 23(2):121–4, 1979

Antibody studies in the Kuru region. Immunological epidemiology of population groups in and adjacent to the Kuru region in Papua New Guinea. I. Enteroviruses. Benfante RJ, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 21(1):124–33, Mar 78

[Intra-hospital infection with viral meningitis, in particular meningoencephalitis, caused by Coxsackievirus B1 at the children's unit of the hospital in Vrsač] Nikolić D, et al. **Med Pregl** 32(1–2):23–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathogenesis of chronic myocarditis in mice infected with coxsackie B3 viruses. Jaśkiewicz K. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 27(1–2):89–97, 1979

Lesions induced by encephalomyocarditis virus and coxsackievirus B in newborn mice. Burch GE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(7):348–54, Jul 79

Electron microscopic studies of viral pancreatitis in coxsackie B4 virus infected mice. Burch GE, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 31(1):23–35, Aug 79

Effect of denervation on coxsackie A virus myositis in mice: an electronmicroscopic study. Sato T, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(12):1232–40, Dec 78

[Virological and pathological long term observation of pancreatitis in mice infected with Coxsackie virus B3 (author's transl)] Hashimoto I, et al. **Uirusu** 28(1):31–40, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pancreatic lesion in newborn mice caused by Coxsackie B1 virus] Fingerland A, et al. **Arkh Patol** 40(12):16–22, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

The spread of Coxsackie B1 infection. Hoskins TW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(4):291–4, Apr 79

VETERINARY

Coxsackievirus in an infant chimpanzee. Kelly ME, et al. **J Med Primatol** 7(2):119–21, 1978

COXSACKIEVIRUSES

Suppression of aortic elastic tissue autofluorescence for the detection of viral antigen. Loria RM, et al. **Histochemistry** 61(2):151–5, 18 Jun 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Demonstration of specific antibodies to a coxsackie-like virus in patients of a hepatitis outbreak. Schultz WW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 110(2):124–31, Aug 79

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Viral pollution of surface waters due to chlorinated primary effluents. Sattar S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(3):427–31, Sep 78

PATHOGENICITY

Heat inactivation of enteric viruses in dewatered wastewater sludge. Ward RL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(6):898–905, Dec 78

CPE see **CYTOPATHOGENIC EFFECT, VIRAL**

CRABS

ANALYSIS

Studies on the apparent human chorionic gonadotropin-like factor in the crab Ovalipes ocellatus. Maruo T, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(4):932–9, Apr 79

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Transverse sarcomere splitting. A possible means of longitudinal growth in crab muscles. Jahromi SS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 80(3):736–42, Mar 79

CYTOLOGY

Axonal inclusions in the crab Hemigrapsus nudus. Smith RS. **J Neurocytol** 7(5):611–21, Oct 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Increased spontaneous locomotor activity in the fiddler crab, Uca pugilator, after exposure to a sublethal concentration of DDT. Fingerman SW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(1–2):11–6, Jan 79

Comparison of the effects of fourteen-day and chronic exposures to a polychlorinated biphenyl, Aroclor 1242, on molting of the fiddler crab, Uca pugilator. Fingerman SW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(3):352–7, Feb 79

The influence of salinity on toxicity of cadmium and chromium to the blue crab, Callinectes sapidus. Frank PM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(1–2):74–8, Jan 79

Acute toxicity of 3-chloro-4-methyl benzenamine hydrochloride to shrimp and crabs. Walker WW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(4–5):643–51, Mar 79

EMBRYOLOGY

Changes in ecdysteroids during embryogenesis of the blue crab, Callinectes sapidus rathbun. McCarthy JF, et al. **Dev Biol** 69(2):627–33, Apr 79

ENZYMOLOGY

Twenty-four-hour variation of 5-hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase and monoamine oxidase activities in the eyestalks of the fiddler crab, Uca pugilator. Fingerman M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61C(1):171–5, 1978

Characterization of glutathione s-Transferase activity in tissues of the blue crab, Callinectes sapidus. Tate LG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61C(1):165–9, 1978

METABOLISM

Biomagnification of heavy metals by organisms in a marine microcosm. Guthrie RK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(1–2):53–61, Jan 79

Distribution of mirex in an experimental estuarine ecosystem. Schoor WP. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(3):315–21, Feb 79

Osmoregulation and gill Na, K-ATPase in the rock crab, Cancer irroratus: response to DDT. Neufeld GJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 62C(2):165–72, 1979

In vitro secretion and hydroxylation of alpha-ecdysone as a function of the crustacean molt cycle. Chang ES, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(1):151–10, Sep 78

Studies on the influence of synthetic adipokinetic hormone and some analogs on cyclic AMP levels in different arthropod systems. Gäde G. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(1):122–30, Jan 79

Metabolism of alpha-ecdysone in intermolt land crabs (Gecarcinus lateralis). McCarthy JF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(2):250–63, Feb 79

Organochlorines in fish and crabs from the Kristiansand fjord in Norway. Brevik EM. **Nord Vet Med** 30(9):375–9, Sep 78

Temperature and blood acid-base status in the blue crab, Callinectes sapidus. Cameron JN, et al. **Respir Physiol** 35(2):101–10, Nov 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of salinity on the lipid composition and the fatty-acid pattern of muscle and hepatopancreas of the Chinese crab Eriocheir sinensis. Chapelle S. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(2):393–401, May 78

Na+, K+ and amino-compounds changes during volume regulation in Carcinus maenas isolated axons [proceedings] Kevers C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):869–70, Oct 78

The effects of pentachlorophenol (PCP) and 2,4-dinitrophenol (DNP) on the oxygen consumption of tissues from the blue crab, Callinectes sapidus, under different osmotic conditions. Cantelmo AC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 60(2):215–9, 1978

Cross-sensitivity to neuro-depressing hormone and its effect on locomotor rhythmicity in two different groups of crustaceans. Aréchiga H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 37(3):350–7, Mar 79

Electrogenic Na+ transport in a crustacean coxal receptor. Mirolli M. **J Exp Biol** 78:29–45, Feb 79

The electrical properties of a crustacean sensory dendrite. Mirolli M. **J Exp Biol** 78:1–27, Feb 79

The pharmacological properties of some crustacean neuronal acetylcholine, gamma-aminobutyric acid, and L-glutamate responses. Marder E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 280:213–36, Jul 78

Oscillatory potentials in crab ventilatory neurones [proceedings] Simmers AJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:39P–40P, Feb 79

The depolarizing afterpotential of crab muscle fibres. A sodium-dependent process mediated by intracellular calcium. Suarez-Kurtz G. **J Physiol (Lond)** 286:317–29, Jan 79

Respiration and heart rate in exercising land crabs. Herreid CF 2d, et al. **Respir Physiol** 37(1):109–20, May 79

T-maze shock avoidance in the hermit crab Dardanus arrosor. Cuadras J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 34(3):273–6, Sep 78

Vitellogenesis stimulated by thoracic ganglion implants into destalked immature spider crabs, Libinia emarginata. Hinsch GW, et al. **Tissue Cell** 11(2):345–51, 1979

Effects of mercuric chloride on the resting membrane potentials of blue crab (Callinectes sapidus) muscle fibers. Marco LA, et al. **Toxicology** 12(1):41–6, Jan 79

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structural changes in thin filaments of crab striated muscle. Maéda Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 127(2):191–201, 15 Jan 79

CRABS, HORSESHOE see **HORSESHOE CRABS**

CRACKED TOOTH SYNDROME see under **TOOTH FRACTURES**

CRAMP see **MUSCLE CRAMP**

CRANIAL FOSSA, POSTERIOR see under **SKULL**

CRANIAL NERVE NEOPLASMS

Primary meningioma of the intraorbital optic nerve. Mehra KS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(5):758–60, May 79

Malignant schwannoma of the inferior dental nerve. David DJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 31(4):323–33, Oct 78

Squamous-cell carcinoma with invasion of the facial nerve and underlying bone and muscle: report of a case. Weimar VM, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(7):526–30, Jul 79

Clinical correlates of neoplastic involvement of the eight cranial nerve in man. Neely JG, et al. **Surg Forum** 28:508–9, 1977

[Intracranial neurinoma of the spinal nerve (author's transl)] Pou-Serradell A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(12):803–5, Dec 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Opticociliary veins in a primary optic nerve sheath meningioma. Zakka KA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(1):91–5, Jan 79

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[The effect of ethylnitrosourea in the activity of the NAD-linked glycero-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in the Vth nerve of developing rats and its relation to myelination and tumour induction (author's transl)] Coutelle R, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 49(1):6–14, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Altitudinal field defects and retinal nerve fibre degeneration in optic nerve lesions. Enoksson P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 56(6):957–68, Dec 78

Monocular vertical nystagmus as an initial sign of chiasmal glioma. Schulman JA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(1):87–90, Jan 79

Chiasmal syndrome due to metastasis. Cohen MM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(9):565–7, Sep 79

Cranial nerve involvement in malignant lymphoma. Rosen G. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(4):413–5, Apr 79

Neurinoma of the facial nerve. Lopes O, et al. **ORL** 40(5):254–62, 1978

[Case of acoustic nerve neurinoma with a very slow course] Martin H, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 27(7):483–4, Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Abnormal onset of neurinoma of the acoustic nerve (apropos of 2 cases)] Morgon A, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 27(7):485–6, Sep 78 **(Fre)**

[Contribution of EMG to the diagnosis of facial nerve and muscle involvement in neurinoma of the VIIIth nerve] Jesel M, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 8(3):302–8, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unilateral conduction deafness as the manifestation of a neurinoma of 3 parts of the intrapetrosal facial nerve: radioclinical comparison apropos of a case] Delvert JC, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(4):357–64, Jul–Sep 78 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasonography and computer tomography in orbital diagnosis. With special reference to dysthyroid ophthalmopathy. Fledelius HC, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 56(5):751–62, Oct 78

Diagnosis and surgery of acoustic tumours. Palva T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(3–4):233–40, Sep–Oct 78

Optic chiasmatic glioma in children. DeSousa AL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(3):376–81, Mar 79

Venous angioma of the optic chiasm. Fermaglich J, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(5):470–1, Nov 78

Vestibular responses to bithermal caloric and harmonic acceleration. Wolfe JW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(6 Pt 1):861–7, Nov–Dec 78

Brainstem audiometry in neurotologic diagnosis. House JW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(6):305–9, Jun 79

Neurilemmoma of the vagus nerve: a case report. Mukherjee DK. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(2):187–92, Feb 79

Blue-domed cyst with optic nerve compression. Burnbaum MD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(11):987–91, Nov 78

Neurilemmoma of the fourth cranial nerve. Case report. Boggan JE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(4):519–21, Apr 79

Acoustic neurinoma presenting as subarachnoid hemorrhage. Case report. Gleeson RK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(4):602–4, Oct 78

When to suspect an acoustic neuroma and newer methods available for diagnosis. Keim RJ. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 72(2):45–51, Feb 79

Acoustic neurinoma in a child: a case study. Frank T, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 43(4):506–12, Nov 78

Clinical conferences at the Johns Hopkins Hospital. Clinical–pathologic conference. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 144(4):138–44, Apr 79

Jugular foramen neurinomas. Hakuba A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(2):83–94, Feb 79

Meningiomas confined to the optic canal and foramina. Wilson WB, et al. **Surg Neurol** 12(1):21–8, Jul 79

[Early diagnosis and therapy of acoustic neurinomas] Rehuřek L. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 42(2):116–24, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Neurofibroma of the maxillary nerve] Bejček Z, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 78(3):209–13, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Facial nerve neurinoma masked by otosclerosis (author's transl)] Aboulker P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(4–5):295–300, Apr–May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Audiometry in acoustic neurinoma] Sterkers JM. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(4–5):321–5, Apr–May 78 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic errors in the diagnosis of an optic-nerve meningioma] Hövener G, et al. **Buech Augenarzt** 73:178–80, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluorescence-angiography, infrared-photography and histology in malignant melanoma of the papilla (author's transl)] Freyler H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 174(4):529–34, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Melanocytoma of the papilla] Busse H, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 177(5):245–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Cavernous hemangioma of the retina and optic disk] Svěrák J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 21(3):301–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of neurogenic tumors of the parapharyngeal space] Vtiurin BM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):48–52, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Esthesioneuroblastoma in childhood] Kruchinina IL, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):31–4, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of neurinomas of the Gasserian ganglion] Lebedev AN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (4):43–9, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical forms of glomus tumors of the temporal bone and base of the skull] Vaĭshenker PG. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (6):21–6, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[A family of von Recklinghausen's disease combined with bilateral acoustic neurinomas (author's transl)] Toyama M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(1):85–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Granular cell tumor of the optic nerve. Müller W, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 207(3):181–8, 16 Aug 78

Malignant optic gliomas in adults. Harper CG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(11):731–5, Nov 78

Cochlear nerve in neurilemomas. Audiology and histopathology. Ylikoski J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 104(12):679–84, Dec 78

Histopathology of 30 non-operated acoustic schwannomas. Eckermeier L, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 222(1):1–9, 5 Jan 79

Glioma of optic nerve. Kulshrestha OP, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 26(2):29–31, Jul 78

Benign solitary schwannoma of the cervical vagus nerve. A case report with a review of the literature. Pesavento G, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(3):307–16, Mar 79

Influence of site of origin of lung carcinomas on clinical presentation and central nervous system metastases. Tomlinson BE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 42(1):82–8, Jan 79

Combined neurilemmoma and angioma. Tumor of ectomesenchyme and a source of bleeding. Kasantikul V, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(1):81–7, Jan 79

Selective angiography, cytology and histology as aids in the diagnosis of malignant schwannoma of the facial nerve. A case report. Boles DM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(8):296–9, 24 Feb 79

[Heterotopic muscles in the fallopian canal] Rozhold O, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 27(4):227–30, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Facial nerve tumors: three cases (author's transl)] Charachon R, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 95(12):777–84, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Neuroglial tumors of the optic nerve fascicle] Kałuża J, et al. **Patol Pol** 29(2):189–96, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Enlarging optic chiasmal glioma with stable visual acuity. Aarabi B, et al. **Surg Neurol** 10(3):175–7, Sep 78

[Audiological findings in cases of acoustic neuromas, cerebellopontine angle and brain tumors (author's transl)] Esser G, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 58(2):121–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Innervation of the carotid body and the carotid sinus and initial reports on chemosensitive nerve fibers in sinus nerve neuroma] Knoche H, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):619, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Neurinoma of the horizontal portion of the facial nerve] Radugin KB, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):58–60, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Electromyography and rheoncephalography in tumors of the glomera jugulare and tympanicum] Vaĭshenker PG, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):43–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Melanotic nerve sheath tumor of the gasserian ganglion and trigeminal nerve. Quencer RM, et al. **AJR** 133(1):142–4, Jul 79

Computed tomography for small acoustic neuromas. Schubiger O, et al. **Neuroradiology** 15(5):287–90, 2 Oct 78

Computed tomography of intraorbital optic nerve gliomas in children. Byrd SE, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):73–8, Oct 78

Computed tomographic localization for fine needle aspiration biopsy of orbital tumors. Dubois PJ, et al. **Radiology** 131(1):149–52, Apr 79

Computerised axial tomography in the diagnosis of cerebello-pontine angle tumors. Morrison AM. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 100(1–2):65–8, Jan–Feb 79

Trigeminal neurilemmoma presenting as a sphenoid sinus mass. Hitchon PW, et al. **Surg Neurol** 11(4):305–7, Apr 79

[Primary cerebellopontile angle tumors. Tomodensitometry] Calabro A, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 100(1–2):69–79, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The radiological diagnosis of trigeminus neurinomas of the gasserian ganglions (author's transl)] Amirchanjan SE, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 20(1):78–85, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuroblastoma of the olfactory nerve: apropos of 2 cases (proceedings)] Brizzi R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 64(7–8):929–30, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ita)**

[Ten cases of trigeminal neurinoma (author's transl)] Komatsu S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(2):187–93, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical diagnosis of neurinomas of Gasser's ganglion] Amirkhanian SE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 79(5):559–62, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotherapy in the management of primary gliomas involving the intracranial optic nerves and chiasm. Harter DJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(7–8):681–6, Jul–Aug 78

SURGERY

The management and prognosis of gliomas of the optic pathways in children. Heiskanen O, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 43(3–4):193–9, 1978

Diagnosis and surgery of acoustic tumours. Palva T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 86(3–4):233–40, Sep–Oct 78

Vestibular neurectomy. Palva T. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):51–3, 1979

Facial nerve repair in cerebellopontine angle surgery. Brackmann DE, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 87(6 Pt 1):772–7, Nov–Dec 78

Accessory nerve palsy—a painful cranial neuropathy: surgical cure. Cherington M, et al. **Headache** 18(5):274–5, Nov 78

Bilateral trigeminal neurofibrosarcoma. Case report. Liwnicz BH. **J Neurosurg** 50(2):253–6, Feb 79

The two-stage excision of huge acoustic neurinomas. Sheptak PE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(1):37–41, Jul 79

Total removal of acoustic neurinomas. Zlotnik EI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(2):170–3, Feb 79

Treatment of facial paralysis after acoustic neurinoma resection. **Neurosurgery** 2(3):300–1, May–Jun 78

Temporal approach: surgical anatomy, difficulties and complications. Glasscock ME, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 100(1–2):21–5, Jan–Feb 79

Intramastoid packing for CSF rhinorrhea following acoustic neurinoma removal. Watanabe E, et al. **Surg Neural** 11(4):309–11, Apr 79

[Approach routes. A minima approach to the cerebellopontile angle] Garcin M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 100(1–2):15–20, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurosurgical aspects of the treatment of acoustic neurinoma with special consideration of the facial nerve (author's transl)] Samii M. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 58(2):97–106, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case report of intrathoracic vagal schwannoma (author's transl)] Osada H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 32(4):303–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

An evaluation of gliomas of the anterior visual pathways. A 10-year survey. Lowes M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 43(3–4):201–6, 1978

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Plexiform neurofibroma infiltrating the facial nerve. Osebold W, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(1):35–7, Jan 79

A nonfunctioning paraganglioma of vagus nerve: an ultrastructural study. Chaudhry AP, et al. **Cancer** 43(5):1689–701, May 79

[Cerebellar astrocytoma and optic glioma—a comparative ultrastructural study (author's transl)] Walter GF. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 380(1):59–79, 18 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Laryngeal hemiplegia due to neoplasia of the vagus nerve in a cat. Schaer M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(5):513–5, 1 Mar 79

Malignant medulloepithelioma of the optic nerve in a horse. Eagle RC Jr, et al. **Vet Pathol** 15(4):488–94, Jul 78

CRANIAL NERVES

Sarcoidosis presenting with diabetes insipidus followed by acute cranial nerve syndrome. A case report. Bruning PF, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 205(5):441–4, 1979

Ocular surface manifestations of neurological and systemic disease. Foster CS. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 19(2):207–42, Summer 79 (122 ref.)

Cranial nerve involvement in malignant lymphoma. Rosen G. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(4):413–5, Apr 79

Cranial-nerve involvement in herpes zoster [letter] Morgan-Capner P, et al. **Lancet** 1(8117):668, 24 Mar 79

Jugular foramen syndrome due to hydatid cyst. A case report. Vasal PC, et al. **Neurol India** 26(2):74–5, Jun 78

Pontine infarction manifesting as isolated cranial nerve palsies. Bergeron C, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(3):377–9, Mar 79

Cylindroma (adenoid cystic carcinoma) causing unilateral cranial neuropathy. Massey EW, et al. **South Med J** 72(8):1003–5, Aug 79

[Differential diagnosis of craniofacial algias] Fontanari D. **Riv Neurobiol** 22(1–2):31–44, Jan–Jun 76 (31 ref.) **(Ita)**

[An autopsy case of adult meningeal leukemia with multiple cranial nerve palsies (Garcin's syndrome) (author's transl)] Hamaguchi K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 19(3):147–50, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurological signs of tumor growth into the cavernous sinus] Romodanov SA. **Vrach Delo** (2):81–3, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A program of automatic formation of syndromological and topical neurological diagnosis. Disorders of cranial nerves] Cigánek L, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 42(3):179–84, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

[Comparative enzyme histochemical studies of the motor nuclei of cranial nerves] Tanaka S. **Verh Anat Ges** (72):751–2, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Involvement of peripheral and central nerves in murine dystrophy. Bradley WG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 317:132–42, 1979 (46 ref.)

[Case of Collet-Sicard-Villaret syndrome caused by metastasis of renal carcinoma] Szulc-Kuberska J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(5):659–61, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The cholinergic pathway to cerebral blood vessels. II. Physiological studies. Pinard E, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 379(2):165–72, 16 Mar 79

SURGERY

Central neural mechanisms of the cerebral ischemic response. Characterization, effect of brainstem and cranial nerve transections, and simulation by electrical stimulation of restricted regions of medulla oblongata in rabbit. Dampney RA, et al. **Circ Res** 45(1):48–62, Jul 79

Supratentorial intracerebral hemorrhage following posterior fossa surgery. Haines SJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(6):881–6, Dec 78

[Tumors of the cerebellopontile angle. Cranial nerve surgery] Magnan J. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 100(1–2):35–9, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional results of nerve reconstruction in the maxillofacial area following postoperative cytostatic tumor treatment] Bitter K. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 23:19–20, 1978 **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Extratemporal facial nerve grafting and radiotherapy. Pilisbury HC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(8):441–6, Aug 79

CRANIAL SINUS THROMBOSIS see **SINUS THROMBOSIS**

CRANIAL SINUSES

Sagittal sinus thrombosis as a complication of regional enteritis. Sigsbee B, et al. **Ann Neurol** 3(5):450–2, May 78

Superior sagittal sinus thrombosis: an evaluation of the changes demonstrated on computed tomography. Kingsley DP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(12):1065–8, Dec 78

[Cholesteatoma of the mastoid process complicated by a perisinuous abscess with an intact tympanic membrane] Dadamukhamedov AN. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):63–4, May-Jun 79 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Fenestrated sagittal sinus mimicking posterior cerebral infarction. Shafer RB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 3(11):425–8, Nov 78

SURGERY

Total removal of a parasagittal meningioma of the posterior third of the sagittal sinus and its repair by autogenous vein graft. Case report. Hakuba A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 51(3):379–82, Sep 79

CRANIOFACIAL DYSOSTOSIS

A podiatric approach to Silver-Russell syndrome. Tax HR, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 69(4):257–62, Apr 79

Craniofacial malformations: clinical and genetic considerations. Stewart RE. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 25(3):485–515, Aug 78 (26 ref.)

[A case of Binder's syndrome (dysostosis maxillo-facialis) associated with dwarfism and a fibula abnormality] Romhányi I, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(10):673–6, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Fetal hydantoin syndrome] Lošan F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 118(12):371–4, 23 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

COMPLICATIONS

The Campomelic syndrome. Temporal bone histopathologic features and otolaryngologic manifestations. Tokita N, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(8):449–54, Aug 79

Congenital and acquired deafness in clefting and craniofacial syndromes. Bergstrom L. **Cleft Palate J** 15(3):254–61, Jul 78

Median cerebrofacial dysgenesis: the syndrome of median facial defects with hypotelorism. Gruss JS, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 15(3):275–81, Jul 78

Abnormal facial appearance and delayed diagnosis of congenital hearing loss. Crysdale WS. **J Otolaryngol** 7(4):349–52, Aug 78

Median cleft face syndrome or frontonasal dysplasia: a case report with associated kidney malformation. Roizenblatt J, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 16(1):16–20, Jan–Feb 79

[The Gottron syndrome from the dentist's viewpoint, case report] Günther HM, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(12):873–5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Silver–Russell syndrome with panhypopituitarism (author's transl)] Stögmann W, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 190(6):586–91, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of Silver–Russell syndrome. Clinico–pathogenetic studies with special regard to the mental aspects] Giordano GG, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 86(3):479–90, 30 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Plagiocephaly] Nowak C, et al. **Wiad Lek** 31(18):1315–8, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Freeman Sheldon syndrome in a newborn (whistling face)—a case report. Rao SS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 16(3):291–2, Mar 79

[The cranio–carpo–tarsal dysplasia syndrome in a 6–year–old girl (whistling–face syndrome)] Zižka J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(2):96–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Embryoclinical correlation ofmaxillofacial abnormalities] Collada Otero F, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 36(2):191–200, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Posttraumatic pseudohypertelorism. (Telecanthus). Mathog RH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 105(2):81–5, Feb 79

[Hypertelorism (letter)] Fuhrmann W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(49):1946, 8 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The G syndrome: a case report. Greenberg CR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 3(1):59–64, 1979

Malformative syndrome associated with a ring 10 chromosome and a translocated 10q/19 chromosome. Fryns JP, et al. **Hum Genet** 43(2):239–44, 31 Aug 78

[Two cases of Crouzon's disease in close relatives] Preradović-Erdeljan G, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(10):933–9, Oct 78 **(Scc)**

[Meckel syndrome (author's transl)] Alonso JA, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 12(5):403–10, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Clinical aspects of Crouzon's dysostosis craniofacialis] Gärtner F, et al. **ZWR** 88(5):212–5, 10 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A study of gustatory and olfactory function in patients with craniofacial anomalies. McCarthy JG. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 64(1):52–8, Jul 79

RADIOGRAPHY

[Clinical and radiological aspects of maxillo-nasal dysostosis: 'naso-maxillo-vertebral syndrome'. A study of 34 new cases (author's transl)] Delaire J, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 80(2):68–82, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malformations of the spino-cervical joint and of the cervical spine associated with Binder's syndrome (author's transl)] Resche F, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 80(2):83–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Infantile craniosynostosis: clinical, radiological, and surgical considerations based on 100 surgically treated cases. Giuffrè R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 44(1–2):49–67, 1978

Assessment of intellectual development after surgery for craniofacial dysostosis. Powazek M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(2):151–3, Feb 79

Craniofacial malformations. Humphrey PA, et al. **Am J Nurs** 79(7):1230–4, Jul 79

Anosmia in Crouzon's syndrome and its recovery following cranio-facial reconstruction. Das SK, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 32(1):55–6, Jan 79

Craniofacial surgery—indications, assessment and complications. Matthews D. **Br J Plast Surg** 32(2):96–105, Apr 79

Prophylactic craniofacial surgery. Epstein F, et al. **Childs Brain** 5(3):204–15, 1979

New concepts in the surgical treatment of the craniofacial synostosis syndromes in the infant. McCarthy JG. **Clin Plast Surg** 6(2):201–26, Apr 79

Motion of bones and volume changes in the neurocranium after craniectomy in Crouzon's disease. A roentgen stereometric study. Rune B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(4):494–8, Apr 79

Pseudohypertelorism and its implications in the treatment of facial fractures. Mallen RW. **J Otolaryngol** 6(4):290–6, Aug 77

Craniofacial surgery. Atkinson L, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(12):541–4, 16 Jun 79

Evaluation and surgical treatment of congenital craniofacial deformities. Maniscalco JE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2(2):148–53, Mar–Apr 78

Surgical management of unilateral and bilateral coronal craniosynostosis: 21 years of experience. Mohr G, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2(2):83–92, Mar–Apr 78

Bayonet osteotome for use in areas difficult of access. Furnas DW. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(4):626–7, Oct 78

Velopharyngeal function following maxillary advancement. McCarthy JG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 64(2):180–9, Aug 79

Early skeletal release in the infant with craniofacial dysostosis: the role of the sphenozygomatic suture. McCarthy JG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(3):335–46, Sep 78

Early skeletal release in the infant with craniofacial dysostosis. McCarthy JG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(4):610–1, Oct 78

[Faciocranial osteotomy] Kobus K. **Pol Przegl Chir** 50(10):879–89, Oct 78 **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Multidisciplinary management of Crouzon syndrome. Turvey TA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 99(2):205–9, Aug 79

CRANIOLOGY

see related
CEPHALOMETRY
CRANIOMETRY

CRANIOMETRY

Differential craniometry suggests European Pelasgians founded Egyptian, Chinese-Japanese, and Carib-Andean civilizations. Casey AE, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 16(1):80–90, Jan 79

Engineering of a human skull. I. Engineering and biologic similarities. Marshall D. **Dent Radiogr Photogr** 51(3):41–55, 1978

Individual variability of the skeleton of the goose's head from the aspect of stereotaxia. Rehák P, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 26(3):285–93, 1978

METHODS

The human upper and middle face. A morphological investigation in a Norwegian medieval population. III. Variability. Haugen LK. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 16(4):305–25, Nov 78

CRANIOPHARYNGIOMA

BLOOD

Comparative potency of subtilisin-cleaved and intact human growth hormone measured in growth hormone-deficient human subjects. Bunner DL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(2):293–6, Feb 79

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Distribution of beta2-microglobulin in cerebrospinal fluid and in cystic fluid of brain tumors. A preliminary study. Schaub C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 26(6):381–5, Sep 78

COMPLICATIONS

Ocular involvement in recurrent cyst of Rathke's cleft: Case report. Iraci G, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(1):94–8, Jan 79

Retinociliary vein associated with a craniopharyngioma.

Weiter JJ. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(5):751–4, May 79
Coincidental aneurysms with tumours of pituitary origin. Jakubowski J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(11):972–9, Nov 78

DIAGNOSIS

Blue-domed cyst with optic nerve compression. Burnbaum MD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(11):987–91, Nov 78
[Brain tumors in children] Neidhardt MK. **Med Klin** 74(19):710–7, 11 May 79 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Craniopharyngioma with midbrain involvement. Waga S, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(5):319–20, May 79
Heterotransplantation of human craniopharyngiomas in athymic 'nude' mice. Bullard DE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(4):308–14, Apr 79
Protean appearance of craniopharyngioma on computed tomography. Danziger A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(9):338–9, 3 Mar 79
[An unusual postoperative incident] Eisenmenger W, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:171–4, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Hypothalamic-pituitary changes in diabetes insipidus demonstrated by computerised tomography [letter] Manelfe C, et al. **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1379–80, 23–30 Dec 78
Computerized tomographic scanning not very helpful in dementia—nor in craniopharyngioma [letter] Volpe BT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(8):437, 22 Feb 79
[Computerized tomography of craniopharyngiomas. Therapeutic consequences] Gardeur D, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 60(1):51–7, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neuroradiological diagnosis of third and para-third ventricular tumors—Part 2. Tumors developing within the third ventricle and tumors invading mainly the anterior portion of the third ventricle (2) (author's transl)] Ito J. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 18(9 Pt 2):681–91, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**
[Coronal and sagittal reconstruction in computed tomography — diagnosis of intra- and juxtasellar lesions (author's transl)] Tsukamoto Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(4):331–7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Approximate sagittal computer tomography of the sellar and suprasellar regions. Haverling M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 19(6):918–20, 1978

RADIOTHERAPY

Craniopharyngioma: the role of radiation therapy. Thompson IL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(11–12):1059–63, Nov–Dec 78
[Risk of a second malignant neoplasm after successful treatment of a malignant tumour in children (author's transl)] Gutjahr P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(27):969–72, 6 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Internal irradiation for cystic craniopharyngioma (author's transl)] Kobayashi T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 19(5):421–9, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Pre- and postoperative evaluation of hypothalamo- pituitary function in children with craniopharyngiomas. Andler W, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 45(3–4):287–99, 1979
Removal of intraventricular craniopharyngiomas through the lamina terminalis. King TT. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 45(3–4):277–86, 1979
Craniopharyngioma in childhood: the nature and management of early postoperative fluid and electrolyte disturbance. Chapman SJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(5):598–604, Oct 78
Removal of craniopharyngioma by subnasal–transsphenoidal operation. Hamer J. **Neuropaediatrie** 9(4):312–9, Nov 78
Transcallosal approach to the anterior ventricular system. Shucart WA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 3(3):339–43, Nov–Dec 78
[Anesthetic technics and peroperative problems in pituitary gland surgery] Krivosic-Horber R, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(2):295–9, Mar–Apr 78 **(Fre)**
[Craniopharyngioma—comparison of postoperative course following tumor and palliative surgery] Ferchland I. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 39(3):253–64, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Craniopharyngioma, originating in the sphenoid sinus, extending into the nasal cavity (author's transl)] Fujitani K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 7(2):181–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Craniopharyngiomas in childhood. A rational approach to treatment. Shapiro K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(5):617–23, May 79
[Treatment of craniopharyngioma (author's transl)] Mori K. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 48(3):259–60, 1 May 79 **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphological, biochemical, ultrastructural, tissue culture and clinical observations of typical and aggressive craniopharyngiomas. Liszczak T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 43(3):191–203, 15 Sep 78

CRANIOSYNOSTOSES

COMPLICATIONS

Craniofacial growth following experimental craniosynostosis and craniectomy in rabbits. Persson KM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 50(2):187–97, Feb 79
Cranial synostosis in Job's syndrome [letter] Smithwick EM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8068):826, 15 Apr 78
Organoid nevus syndrome in a neonate with hemimacrocephaly [letter] Boltshauser E, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 9(2):195–6, May 78

DIAGNOSIS

Craniosynostosis. Coulon RA Jr. **J La State Med Soc** 130(10):205–7, Oct 78

ETIOLOGY

[Apert's syndrome. Proposed unitary classification of craniosynostotic syndromes based on pathogenetic criteria] Carratù A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 30(15):1237–42, 15 Aug 78 **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The Summitt syndrome: observations on a third case. Sells CJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 3(1):27–33, 1979
Oxycephaly in a sibling. Jain MR, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 26(3):12–5, Oct 78

SURGERY

Infantile craniosynostosis: clinical, radiological, and surgical considerations based on 100 surgically treated cases. Giuffrè R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 44(1–2):49–67, 1978
Hypotensive anaesthesia for craniectomy in infancy. Diaz JH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 51(3):233–5, Mar 79
Craniofacial surgery—indications, assessment and complications. Matthews D. **Br J Plast Surg** 32(2):96–105, Apr 79
New concepts in the surgical treatment of the craniofacial synostosis syndromes in the infant. McCarthy JG. **Clin Plast Surg** 6(2):201–26, Apr 79
Surgical management of unilateral and bilateral coronal craniosynostosis: 21 years of experience. Mohr G, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2(2):83–92, Mar–Apr 78
[Cranial and cranio-facial osteotomies: containing with miniature screw plates] Buchheit F, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 50(3):301–4, May–Jun 78 **(Fre)**
[A surgical technic for treatment of plagiocephaly] Scarfò GB, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(6):467–72, 31 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CRANIOTOMY

Blood glucose changes during neurosurgery. Male CG. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 7(1):45–9, Feb 79
Subtemporal decompression for the slit-ventricle syndrome after shunting in hydrocephalic children. Holness RO, et al. **Childs Brain** 5(2):137–44, 1979
Postcraniotomy diabetes insipidus: treatment with DDAVP, a synthetic analog of vasopressin. Daneman D, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(5):879–80, Nov 78
Craniotomy and fitness to drive [letter] Williams B. **Lancet** 2(8137):300–1, 11 Aug 79
Primary wire mesh cranioplasty in flap infections. Koslow M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 4(4):290–1, Apr 79
[Decompressive craniotomy in herpes simplex encephalitis] Stula D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 109(24):914–6, 16 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intracardiac catheters in neurosurgical anesthesia [letter] Albin MS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(1):67–8, Jan 79
Bilateral footdrop after craniotomy in the sitting position. Keykhah MM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 51(2):163–4, Aug 79
Intracardiac catheters in neurosurgical anesthesia [letter] Munson ES. **Anesthesiology** 50(1):67, Jan 79

INSTRUMENTATION

Bayonet osteotome for use in areas difficult of access. Furnas DW. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 62(4):626–7, Oct 78
A new method for obstetric craniotomy [letter] O'Neil AG. **S Afr Med J** 55(24):967, 9 Jun 79

METHODS

Technique of posterior fossa operations. Buchheit WA, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 25:452–60, 1978
Microsurgical anatomy of the orbital apex and principles of transcranial orbital exploration. Housepian EM. **Clin Neurosurg** 25:556–73, 1978
Approaches to the incisura. Kurze T. **Clin Neurosurg** 25:700–16, 1978
Large decompressive craniotomy in the treatment of acute subdural hematoma. Britt RH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2(3):195–200, May–Jun 78
Regional cortical blood flow at craniotomy. Carter LP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 2(3):223–9, May–Jun 78
Microsurgical evaluation of the pterional approach to aneurysms of the distal basilar circulation. Samson DS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 3(2):135–41, Sep–Oct 78
[Surgical treatment of aneurysms of the anterior communicating artery using Yasargil's approach] Czochra M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 13(1):71–4, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Fronto-temporo-sphenoidal craniotomy using the Yasargil method in operations of aneurysms and expanding lesions of basal areas of the brain] Czochra M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 13(1):65–70, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[New methods of obstetrical operations: craniotomy and decapitation] Sytnik IA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):46–8, Apr 79 **(Rus)**
[Current treatment of various forms of craniostenosis] Villarejo F, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 37(206):42–3, Mar 79 **(Spa)**

CRANIUM see SKULL

CRAYFISH

[Effect of calcium ions on the impulse activity of frog receptor neurons] Il'chenko ID. **Nerv Sist** 18:181–4, 1978 **(Rus)**
[Several structural and functional characteristics of the effect of colchicine on the mechanoreceptors of crayfish] Pavlenko VK, et al. **Nerv Sist** 18:171–6, 1978 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Hemocyanin from the Australian freshwater crayfish Cherax destructor. Electron microscopy of native and reassembled molecules. Jeffrey PD. **Biochemistry** 18(12):2508–13, 12 Jun 79

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Evidence for putative photoreceptor axon terminals in the medulla externa of the crayfish. Hafner GS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 195(2):331–40, 28 Dec 78
Supercontraction in crayfish muscle: correlation with a peculiar actin localization. Benzonana G, et al. **Histochemistry** 60(1):21–41, 26 Feb 79
The fine structure of a rectifying electrotonic synapse. Hanna RB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(3):764–73, Dec 78
Ultrastructural specificity of synaptic sites in nerve terminals mediating both presynaptic and postsynaptic inhibition. Smith DO. **J Comp Neurol** 182(4 Pt 2):839–49, 15 Dec 78
Filtration barriers in the coelomic sac of the crayfish, Procambarus clarkii. Schaffner A, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 65(1):36–47, Oct 78
[Ultrastructure of presynaptic structure in the crayfish CNS] Bragina TA, et al. **Nerv Sist** 18:3–16, 1978 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Kinetics of functional and morphological changes during decoupling and recoupling induced by glycerol in isolated muscle fibres of the crayfish. Zacharová D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 192(1):167–85, 25 Aug 78

ENZYMOLOGY

Crayfish carboxypeptidase. Affinity chromatography, characterization and amino-terminal sequence. Zwilling R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 94(1):223–9, 15 Feb 79

GENETICS

Allozyme variability and relatedness in six crayfish species. Nemeth ST, et al. **J Hered** 70(1):37–43, Jan–Feb 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Activation of serum prophenoloxidase in arthropod immunity. The specificity of cell wall glucan activation and activation by purified fungal glycoproteins of crayfish phenoloxidase. Söderhäll K, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 25(3):406–14, Mar 79

METABOLISM

The effects of lead on oxygen uptake in the crayfish, Orconectes virilis (Hagen). Anderson RV. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(3):394–400, Sep 78
Patterns of trace metal accumulation in crayfish populations. Anderson RV, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(1):120–7, Jul 78
Bioconcentration ratio of diazinon by freshwater fish and snail. Kanazawa J. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(5):613–7, Nov 78
Release of L-glutamate from the excitatory nerve terminals of the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Wang LD, et al. **Life Sci** 24(11):1011–4, 12 Mar 79

PARASITOLOGY

[A new method of therapy for branchiobdellosis in crayfish] Lohniský K. **Vet Med (Praha)** 24(2):121–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Temperature preference of the crayfish Orconectes obscurus. Hall LW Jr, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 7(3):379–83, 1978

Crayfish stretch–receptor organs: effects of length–steps with and without perturbations. Buño W Jr, et al. **Biol Cybern** 31(2):99–110, 24 Nov 78

Pressure, temperature, and repetitive impulse generation in crustacean axons. Kendig JJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(5):742–6, Nov 78

Functional characterization of the neurodepressing hormone in the crayfish. Aréchiga H, et al. **J Neurobiol** 10(4):409–22, Jul 79

Central inhibition of an identified mechanosensory interneuron in the crayfish. Wilkens LA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 10(3):247–54, May 79

Proprioceptive fields of crayfish claw motor neurons. Lindsey BG. **J Neurophysiol** 42(2):368–82, Mar 79

Interactions among an ensemble of chordotonal organ receptors and motor neurons of the crayfish claw. Lindsey BG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 42(2):383–99, Mar 79

Pentobarbitone affects post–synaptic inhibition by presynaptic mechanisms [proceedings] Aickin CC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:27P–28P, Feb 79

Crayfish stretch receptor: an investigation with voltage–clamp and ion–sensitive electrodes. Brown HM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 284:155–79, Nov 78

An analysis of the inhibitory post–synaptic current in the voltage–clamped crayfish muscle. Onodera K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 286:265–82, Jan 79

Electrical properties of phasic and tonic muscle fibres of the abdominal flexor muscles in crayfish. Lehouelleur J. **J Physiol (Paris)** 74(8):675–86, 1978

Coupled motoneurones are part of the crayfish swimmeret central oscillator. Heitler WJ. **Nature** 275(5677):231–4, 21 Sep 78

Relaxation after a voltage step of inhibitory synaptic current elicited by nerve stimulation (crayfish neuromuscular junction). Dudel J. **Pfluegers Arch** 376(2):151–7, 6 Sep 78

Prostaglandin E1 fever in the crayfish Cambarus bartoni. Casterlin ME, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(5):593–5, Nov 78

[Demonstration of the endocrine control of different stages of spermatogenesis in the crayfish Pontastacus leptodactylus leptodactylus (Eschscholtz, 1823) Crustacia, Decapoda, Reptantia] Amato GD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(4):487–96, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coding the rhythm of adequate stimulation of a crayfish mechanoreceptor neurons by slow oscillations in its firing rate] Zaguskin SL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 64(11):1540–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiologic characteristics of excitatory and inhibitory axons of the crayfish neuromuscular apparatus] Vinogradova IM, et al. **Nerv Sist** 18:142–51, 1978 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structure of the electrotonic synapse of the lateral giant axons in a crayfish (Procambarus clarkii). Zampighi G, et al. **Tissue Cell** 10(3):413–26, 1978

CREATINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Affinity labeling of creatine kinase by N–(2,3–epoxypropyl)–N–amidinoglycine. Marletta MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):1879–86, 25 Mar 79

Formation of a supplemental long time–constant reservoir of high energy phosphate by brain in vivo and in vitro and its reversible depletion by potassium depolarization. Woznicki DT, et al. **J Neurochem** 33(1):75–80, Jul 79

[Effects of creatinol–O–phosphate on left ventricular function in coronary disease patients] Cucchini F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 23(3):527–32, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Immobilized enzyme nylon tube reactors: creatininase and creatine kinase linked to the pyruvate kinase–lactate dehydrogenase indicator system in the detection of creatinine and creatine. Sundaram PV, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 94(3):295–307, 15 Jun 79

BLOOD

Comparison of red cell creatine level and reticulocyte count in appraising the severity of hemolytic processes. Fehr J, et al. **Blood** 53(5):966–76, May 79

Automated development of a kinetic method for the continuous–flow determination of creatinine. Olansky AS, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(12):2115–24, Dec 78

METABOLISM

Relationship of intracellular creatine concentration and uptake to muscle mass in vivo. Hofmann WW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(5):C199–203, Nov 78

Tissue specificity of inhibitory action of excess thyroid hormone on creatine transport in the rat. Kurahashi M. **Jpn J Physiol** 28(5):603–10, 1978

Growth hormone effects on creatine uptake by muscle in the hypophysectomized rat. Tan AW, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 25(2):67–77, 21 May 79

Cardiac energy stores and creatine in experimental cardiac hypertrophy. Reilly PJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 161(2):193–8, Jun 79

URINE

Urinary excretion of 3–methylhistidine and creatine in carriers of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Maskrey P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 94(1):89–91, 16 May 79

[5–Hydroxyindoleacetic acid and creatinine excretion in thermal stress] Spioch FM. **Med Pr** 30(1):63–72, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Urinary creatine and creatinine excretion in patients with Cushing's disease treated by adrenalectomy] Przybyszowski A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 51(2):161–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Creatine and creatinine excretion in patients with hyperthyroid goiter] Sznapka Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 51(2):109–13, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CREATINE KINASE

Factors affecting stability of isozymes of creatine phosphokinase. Cho HW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(1):75–82, Jan 79

Genetic and molecular analysis of nonrandom dimer assembly of the creatine kinase isozymes of fishes. Ferris SD, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(7–8):811–29, Aug 78

Interaction between human IgG and human creatine kinase isoenzyme–1 in serum: a route for the intravascular catabolism of creatine kinase–1? Prabhakaran V, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(1):112–6, Jan 79

Creatine kinase. A new crystal form providing evidence of subunit structural homogeneity. Burgess AN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 123(4):691–5, 25 Aug 78

[Methods and results of quantitative creatinekinase isoenzyme determinations on an immunological basis] Neumeier D. **Fortschr Med** 96(36):1796, 28 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[The differential diagnostic value of the 'heartspecific' creatine kinase isoenzyme CK–MB for general surgery] Döring V, et al. **Med Welt** 29(46):1814–7, 17 Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[The creatine kinase isoenzyme MB in the serum in extracardial diseases] Chemnitz G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1587–90, 1978 **(Ger)**

[CK–MB–isoenzyme activity in suicidal drug poisoning] Flenker I, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1527–30, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Creatine kinase isoenzymes: distribution in skeletal muscles and in the serum of patients with muscle diseases or injuries] Prellwitz W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1573–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of the CK–MB determination in patients with suspected myocardial infarct] von Arnim T, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1408–11, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Photoaffinity labeling for enzymatic protein phosphate sites] Corda M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(18):1729–34, 30 Sep 78 **(Ita)**

[Interaction of human creatine phosphokinase isoenzymes with rabbit antibodies and their Fab–fragments] Malakhov VN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(12):2211–21, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Radiochemical assays for creatine kinase and arginine kinase using rapid ion exchange separations. Leech AR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 90(2):561–75, 15 Oct 78

Studies on muscular dystrophy: a comparison by physical and chemical means of the normal human ATP–creatine transphosphorylases (creatine kinases) with those from tissues of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Kuby SA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 194(2):336–53, May 79

Creatine kinase bound to cardiac cells nuclei. Erashova NS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 82(4):1217–222, 29 Jun 78

Bioluminescence assay of creatine kinase and its isoenzymes in serum and cerebrospinal fluid. Tarkkanen P, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(9):1644–8, Sep 79

Isoenzyme distribution of creatine kinase and lactate dehydrogenase in serum and skeletal muscle in Duchenne muscular dystrophy, collagen disease, and other muscular disorders. Yasmineh WG, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(11):1985–9, Nov 78

Measurement of HBDH, CK and gamma–GT activities and comparison of the precision of four instruments used in kinetic analyses. Szabó A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 93(3):349–54, 2 May 79

Creatine phosphokinase isoenzymes. Fukunaga F. **Hawaii Med J** 37(10):311, Oct 78

Demonstration of creatine phosphokinase in human myocardial slices. Trickey RJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 32(2):196–7, Feb 79

Hypothyroid myopathy: an unusual elevation of creatine kinase. Driscoll C, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 69(6):240–1, 245, Jun 79

Creatine kinase MB [letter] Model DG. **Lancet** 2(8094):841, 14 Oct 78

[Analysis and standardization of the chemico–photometric and immunological method of determination of CK and CK–MB enzymes] Matta F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(10):667–72, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of creatine kinase isoenzymes in rat tissues] Bukhanevich AM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(1):84–6, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Application of sucrose density gradient in disk electrophoresis of proteins] Dmitrenko NP. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 51(3):293–6, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Creatine phosphokinase (CPK) and isoenzymes. Correlation with myocardial damage] Zavala P, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 48(3):603–11, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of creatine kinase by iodoalkanes. Further appraisal of the essential nature of the reactive thiol group. Reddy SR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 569(1):109–13, 11 Jul 79

Creatine kinase isoenzyme MB: discrepancy between immuno–inhibition and electrophoretic measurement in lyophilized proficiency samples [letter] Foo Y, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(7):1341–2, Jul 79

Affinity labeling of creatine kinase by N–(2,3–epoxypropyl)–N–amidinoglycine. Marletta MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(6):1879–86, 25 Mar 79

Inhibition of creatine kinase activity and alterations in electrophoretic mobility by palladium ions. Liu TZ, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 2(3):907–16, Jan–Feb 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

Developmental regulation of creatine kinase isoenzymes in myogenic cell cultures from chicken. Biosynthesis of creatine kinase subunits M and B. Caravatti M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(4):1388–94, 25 Feb 79

Developmental regulation of creatine kinase isoenzymes in myogenic cell cultures from chicken. Levels of mRNA for creatine kinase subunits M and B. Perriard JC. **J Biol Chem** 254(15):7036–41, 10 Aug 79

The noncoordinate expression of muscle–specific proteins in mutant rat skeletal myoblasts and reinitiation of differentiation in hybrids. Rogers J, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 4(5):573–85, Sep 78

BLOOD

Maternal, foetal and neonatal blood creatine–phosphokinase–activities and creatine–phosphokinase–isoenzymes after labour with and without epidural analgesia and after caesarean section. Jouppila R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 22(5):491–6, 1978

Creatine kinase MB isoenzyme in diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction. Grande P, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (623):48–52, 1978

Are 'predictive values' from different patient materials comparable? Hofvendahl S, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (623):117–20, 1978

Creatine kinase isoenzymes in the confirmation of acute myocardial infarction. Konttinen A. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (623):115–7, 1978

Some pitfalls in the determination of S–creatine kinase B–subunit activity with an immunoinhibition method. Ljugdahl L, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (623):108–12, 1978

Serial CPK determinations after acute myocardial infarction. The possible use of this technique in objective evaluation of myocardial infarction treatment. Lorentsen E, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (623):53–4, 1978

Meaning of elevated CK–MB [letter] Lindsey D, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(3):405–6, Sep 79

Reliability of CK–MB isoenzyme as a predictor of acute MI [letter] Marmor A, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(2):269–70, Feb 79

Creatine kinase isoenzyme MB (CK–MB) in acute coronary ischemia. Marmor A, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(5):574–7, May 79

Does DC cardioversion affect isoenzyme recognition of myocardial infarction? Reiffel JA, et al. **Am Heart J** 97(6):810–1, Jun 79

Electrocardiographic and serum enzymic alterations associated with cardiac alterations induced in dogs by single transthoracic damped sinusoidal defibrillator shocks of various strengths. Tacker WA Jr, et al. **Am Heart J** 98(2):185–93, Aug 79

Sensitivity and specificity of MB creatine kinase activity determined with column chromatography. Shell WE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 44(1):67–75, Jul 79

The effects of vitamin E and indomethacin on blood creatine phosphokinase and fatty acid composition of tissues from young rabbits. Chan AC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 32(7):1454–61, Jul 79

Age dependence of serum enzymatic activities (alkaline phosphatase, aspartate aminotransferase, and creatine kinase) in healthy children and adolescents. Cherian AG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(5):783–9, Nov 78

Effect of altered thyroid function on plasma creatine kinase clearance in the dog. Karlsberg RP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 235(6):E614–8, Dec 78

Effects of diazepam on succinylcholine–induced myalgia, potassium increase, creatine phosphokinase elevation, and relaxation. Eisenberg M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 58(4):314–7, Jul–Aug 79

Dilution effect on serum creatine kinase in carriers of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Simpson AC, et al.

Ann Clin Biochem 16(1):54–5, Jan 79
The detection of creatine kinase isoenzyme CK1 in serum. Devine JE, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 9(1):80–3, Jan–Feb 79
Heat stroke [letter] Hoff BH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):503, Sep 79
Myalgia and elevated creatine phosphokinase with Danazol in hereditary angioedema [letter] Spaulding WB. **Ann Intern Med** 90(5):854, May 79
Danazol and thyroid function [letter] Wortsman J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(2):321, Aug 79
CK-BB isoenzyme detected by radioimmunoassay [letter] Moore RW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(6):576–7, Dec 78
Perioperative myocardial infarction associated with coronary artery bypass graft surgery: improved sensitivity in the diagnosis within 6 hours after operation with 99mTc-glucoheptonate myocardial imaging and myocardial-specific isoenzymes. Roberts AJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 27(1):42–8, Jan 79
Creatine phosphokinase levels in the newborn and their use in screening for Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Drummond LM. **Arch Dis Child** 54(5):362–6, May 79
Phenothiazine-induced dystonia associated with an increase in serum creatine phosphokinase. Lui WY. **Arch Dis Child** 54(2):150–1, Feb 79
The MB fraction of creatine phosphokinase. An indicator of myocardial involvement in acute pericarditis. Marmor A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(7):819–20, Jul 79
Creatine phosphokinase activity in blacks vs whites [letter] Meltzer HY. **Arch Intern Med** 138(11):1750, Nov 78
Creatine phosphokinase measurements in febrile children. Antony JH. **Arch Neurol** 36(5):323, May 79
Creatine kinase in human erythrocytes: a newly detected genetic anomaly. Arnold H, et al. **Blut** 37(5):249–56, 13 Nov 78
Correlation of ejection fraction and infarct size estimated from the total CK released in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Hori M, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(4):433–40, Apr 79
Heart type creatine kinase isoenzyme (CK MB) in acute cerebral disorders. Kaste M, et al. **Br Heart J** 40(7):802–5, Jul 78
Recognition and quantification of myocardial injury by means of plasma enzyme and isoenzyme activities after cardiac surgery. van der Laarse A, et al. **Br Heart J** 41(6):660–7, Jun 79
Creatine kinase MB estimation in myocardial infarction [letter] Melville D. **Br Med J** 1(6163):624, 3 Mar 79
MB isoenzyme of creatine phosphokinase. Indicator of ischemia in coronary arterial disease. Marmor A, et al. **Chest** 75(1):88–90, Jan 79
The effects of nifedipine on acute experimental myocardial ischemia and infarction in dogs. Selwyn AP, et al. **Circ Res** 44(1):16–23, Jan 79
Myocardial infarction size from serial CPK: variability of CPK serum entry ratio with size and model of infarction. Cairns JA, et al. **Circulation** 58(6):1143–53, Dec 78
Effect of extension of infarction on serial CK activity. Cobb FR, et al. **Circulation** 60(1):145–54, Jul 79
Detection of myocardial infarct extension by CK-B radioimmunoassay. Rothkopf M, et al. **Circulation** 59(2):268–74, Feb 79
Propranolol and enzyme levels [letter] Slutsky A. **Circulation** 59(1):192–3, Jan 79
Enzymatic indices of myocardial necrosis: influence on short- and long-term prognosis after myocardial infarction. Thompson PL, et al. **Circulation** 59(1):113–9, Jan 79
The significance of the MB isoenzyme in patients with acute cardiovascular disease with a normal or borderline total CPK activity. D'Souza JP, et al. **Clin Biochem** 11(5):204–9, Oct 78
Study of the value of CPK and LDH isoenzyme determinations in the differential diagnosis of ischemic chest pain. Frohlich J, et al. **Clin Biochem** 11(6):232–4, Dec 78
Comparison of CK-MB fractionation by antibody inhibition reaction and DEAE-sephadex chromatography. Itiaba K, et al. **Clin Biochem** 11(4):175–8, Aug 78
Biochemical parameters of normal rabbit serum. Yu L, et al. **Clin Biochem** 12(3):83–7, Jun 79
Albumin-bound fluorescence: a potential source of error in fluorometric assay of creatine kinase BB isoenzyme [letter] Aleyassine H, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(10):1849–50, Oct 78
Spurious brain creatine kinase in serum from patients with renal disease. Coolen RB, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(9):1636–8, Sep 78
Evaluation of a new creatine kinase reagent for use with the Abbott ABA-100. Elser RC. **Clin Chem** 24(10):1858, Oct 78
Effect of diluent temperature on creatine kinase values found for lyophilized controls and reference sera. Feld RD, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(11):2039–41, Nov 78
Effect of in vitro hemolysis on chemical values for serum. Frank JJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(11):1966–70, Nov 78
Creatine kinase B-subunit activity in serum after immunoinhibition of M-subunit activity. Gerhardt W, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(7):1274–80, Jul 79
Creatine kinase isoenzyme BB and a fluorescent artifact in hemodialysis patients' sera [letter] Gerson B, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(8):1518–9, Aug 79
Creatine kinase kit formulations compared for suitability in development of creatine kinase isoenzymes on cellulose acetate [letter] Gyure WL. **Clin Chem** 25(6):1179, Jun 79
Relative merits of two electrophoretic and two column-chromatographic kets for determining serum creatine kinase isoenzyme MB activity. Hamlin C, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(11):2013–7, Nov 78
Creatine kinase isoenzymes in serum of patients with cancer of various organs [letter] Hoag GN, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(9):1654, Sep 78
Creatine kinase isoenzymes of mitochondrial origin in human serum. James GP, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(6):943–7, Jun 79
Economical single cellulose acetate/plastic sandwich for developing and scanning CPK/LDH isoenzymes [letter] Kattan D. **Clin Chem** 24(12):2214, Dec 78
More on the detection of serum CK-BB activity and nonspecific fluorescence [letter] Kincaid HL. **Clin Chem** 25(2):337–8, Feb 79
Detection of septicemia by the 'shot-gun' method for assaying creatine kinase isoenzyme MB in serum [letter] Kiyasu JY. **Clin Chem** 24(11):2064–5, Nov 78
Anion-exchange chromatography of erythrocytic and muscle adenylate kinase and its effect on the serum creatine kinase isoenzyme assays. Klein B, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(12):2168–70, Dec 78
Direct reaction-rate determination of creatine kinase isoenzyme MB with a centrifugal analyzer, based on immunoinhibition [letter] Li PK, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(9):1671–2, Sep 79
Preparation and stability of a liquid creatine kinase isoenzyme control from rabbit serum. Lum G. **Clin Chem** 25(6):873–6, Jun 79
Evaluations of the creatine kinase MB kit of Boehringer [letter] McQueen MJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(8):1518, Aug 79
Specificity of creatine kinase mb isoenzyme for myocardial injury [letter] Marmor A, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(12):2206, Dec 78
Creatine kinase isoenzyme--antibody reactions in immuno-inhibition and immunonephelometry. Morin LG. **Clin Chem** 25(8):1415–9, Aug 79
Is dimer dissociation a minor route of inactivation of creatine kinase in serum? [LETTER] Nealon DA, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(2):332, Feb 79
Effect of light and temperature on the stability of creatine kinase in human sera and controls. Perry B, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(4):625–8, Apr 79
Relation of creatine kinase isoenzyme MB to postoperative electrocardiographic diagnosis in patients undergoing coronary-artery bypass surgery. Roe CR, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(1):93–8, Jan 79
Further observations on the incidence and nature of atypical creatine kinase activity. Sax SM, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(4):535–41, Apr 79
Increased concentrations of free fatty acids and glycerol and altered creatine kinase MM isoenzyme patterns in certain diabetic patients. Schwertner HA, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(4):520–2, Apr 79
Increased creatine kinase isoenzyme MB values in patients without myocardial infarct. Shaw LM, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(10):1818–21, Oct 78
Creatine kinase BB: a new tumor-associated marker. Silverman LM, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(8):1432–5, Aug 79
Immunoglobulin-bound creatine kinase BB ('macro CK') in three patients with different diseases [letter] Stein W, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(8):1513–4, Aug 79
Creatine kinase in serum: 5. Effect of thiols on isoenzyme activity during storage at various temperatures. Szasz G, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(9):1557–63, Sep 78
Creatine kinase isoenzyme of high relative molecular mass in serum of a cancer patient. Yuu H, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(11):2054–7, Nov 78
Serum creatine kinase isoenzyme BB as an indicator of active metastatic disease [letter] Zweig MH, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(6):1190–1, Jun 79
Creatine kinase isoenzyme BB increases in serum after cardiac surgery [letter] Zweig MH, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(10):1853, Oct 78
Appearance of creatine kinase BB isoenzyme in the serum of a patient suffering from infarction of the colon. Doran GR. **Clin Chim Acta** 92(3):415–9, 15 Mar 79
Serum creatine kinase isoenzyme MB activity: evaluation of a kit employing agarose-gel electrophoresis with overlay paper fluorescence scanning. Hamilton SR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 91(3):285–94, 1 Feb 79
A fluorescent artefact resembling BB-creatine kinase in sera of patients with prostatic disease. Jaggarao N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 92(3):477–80, 15 Mar 79
Creatine kinase isoenzyme BB in serum of healthy adults and children. Jung K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 91(2):165–8, 15 Jan 79
Preservation of whole blood samples for creatine kinase isoenzyme MB estimations in the routine laboratory. Swan SL. **Clin Chim Acta** 94(2):125–8, 1 Jun 79
Distribution of serum concentrations of creatine kinase MM and BB isoenzymes measured by radioimmunoassay. Van Steirteghem AC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 93(1):25–8, 2 Apr 79
Increased CK-BB concentrations in serum following cardiac surgery. Zweig MH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 93(1):29–33, 2 Apr 79
Creatine kinase isoenzyme patterns in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Goedde HW, et al. **Clin Genet** 14(5):257–60, Nov 78
Physiological modelling of serum creatine kinase kinetics after myocardial infarction. Murphy BP, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 12(1):47–64, Feb 79
Serum creatine kinase isoenzymes in progressive muscular dystrophy. Tzvetanova E. **Enzyme** 23(4):238–45, 1978
The presence of serum creatine kinase 2 (MB) in acromegalic myopathy. Wolf PL, et al. **Enzyme** 23(6):413–5, 1978
Changes in serum creatine kinase and hexose phosphate isomerase activity with exercise duration. Berg A, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 39(3):191–201, 15 Sep 78
The effects of vitamin E on serum enzyme levels following heavy exercise. Helgheim I, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 40(4):283–9, 1 Mar 79
Clinical assessment of infarct size by serial determinations of serum creatine phosphokinase activity. Kahn JC, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 9(1):21–37, Jan 79
Myoglobin, creatine kinase and its isoenzyme MB in serum after acute myocardial infarction. Sylvén C, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 8(4–5):515–21, Nov 78
Release of myoglobin and creatine-kinase into serum following acute myocardial infarction. Sylvén C. **Eur J Cardiol** 9(6):483–91, Jun 79
Effects of nifedipine on creatine kinase release during myocardial ischemia in dogs. Welman E, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 7(5–6):379–89, Jul 78
Steroid-CPK test. A new diagnostic aid for muscular dystrophy and its carriers? Sen S, et al. **Eur Neurol** 17(5):258–64, 1978
Beta adrenergic-mediated myofibrillar disruption and enzyme efflux in an experimental myopathy related to isometric muscle activity. Kuncl RW, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 31(1):113–23, Aug 79
A new method for the analysis of age trends in CPK levels with application to Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Lange K, et al. **Hum Hered** 29(3):154–60, 1979
A simplified method for measuring blood CPK in human malignant hyperthermia susceptible (MHS) patients. pp. 251–60. Britt BA, et al. **In: Aldrete JA, Britt BA, ed. Malignant hyperthermia. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1978. W3 IN919GK 1977s.**
Isoenzymes of creatine phosphokinase in serum of families with malignant hyperthermia. pp. 233–8. Hassan SZ, et al. **In: Aldrete JA, Britt BA, ed. Malignant hyperthermia. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1978. W3 IN919GK 1977s.**
Correlation of serum creatine phosphokinase and pyrophosphate during surgery in patients with malignant hyperthermia susceptibility. pp. 389–400. Tan S, et al. **In: Aldrete JA, Britt BA, ed. Malignant hyperthermia. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1978. W3 IN919GK 1977s.**
Elevation of CPK during spinal anesthesia for a patient with malignant hyperthermia susceptibility. pp. 401–7. Wadhwa RK. **In: Aldrete JA, Britt BA, ed. Malignant hyperthermia. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1978. W3 IN919GK 1977s.**
Increased serum CPK activity and abnormal serum CPK isoenzyme patterns in MH probands and MH families. pp. 239–49. Zsigmond EK, et al. **In: Aldrete JA, Britt BA, ed. Malignant hyperthermia. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1978. W3 IN919GK 1977s.**
Corelation of ST-segment elevation in 12 lead electrocardiogram with serum C.P.K. in acute myocardial infarction. Vijayan VK, et al. **Indian Heart J** . '1):30–3, Jan–Feb 79
Blood creatine kinase as a predictor of the porcine stress syndrome. Hwang PT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 47(3):630–3, Sep 78
Diagnostic significance of selected serum enzymes in a rat heatstroke model. Hubbard RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 46(2):334–9, Feb 79
Aids to the evaluation of diagnostic performance, as applied to immunological creatine kinase-MB assay in myocardial infarction. Werner M, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 17(6):359–62, Jun 79
Diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction in the emergency room: a prospective assessment of clinical decision making and the usefulness of immediate cardiac enzyme determination. Eisenberg JM, et al. **J Community Health** 4(3):190–8, Spring 79
Serum creatine kinase levels in pubertal, mature, pregnant, and postmenopausal women. Bundey S, et al. **J Med Genet** 16(2):117–21, Apr 79
Serum creatine kinase levels in normal females. Satapathy RK, et al. **J Med Genet** 16(1):49–51, Feb 79
Diagnostic value of creatine phosphokinase (CPK) isoenzymes in the absence of elevated total CPK. Ruff WL, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 71(4):383–6, Apr 79
Radioimmunoassay of creatine kinase: studies on the skeletal muscle and cardiac muscle enzyme (MM and MB isoenzymes) in serum and neuromuscular tissues. Nicholson GA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 38(2):235–47, Sep 78
A freeze-fracture study of the plasma membrane of muscle fibres of a patient with chronic creatine kinase elevation suspected for malignant hyperthermia. Schmalbruch H. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 38(4):407–18, Jul 79
Radioimmunoassay of acute myocardial infarction markers (myoglobin, creatine kinase MB and lactate dehydrogenase H4). Zucchelli GC, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 22(3):147–51, Jul–Sep 78
CPK-MB isoenzume determinations in blunt chest trauma. Reynolds M, et al. **JACEP** 8(8):304–6, Aug 79
Faster, more accurate test for infarction diagnosis [news] Montgomery BJ. **JAMA** 241(15):1556, 13 Apr 79

Effect of physical conditioning on serum creatine kinase after exercise [letter] Rutledge J, et al. **JAMA** 240(24):2633, 8 Dec 78

Serum enzymes and myocardial infarct size: the effect of drugs [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8099):1082–3, 18 Nov 78

Creatine kinase MB in acute brain injury [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8091):668, 23 Sep 78

Fetal serum-creatine-phosphokinase not a valid predictor of Duchenne muscular dystrophy [letter] Ionasescu V, et al. **Lancet** 2(8102):1251, 9 Dec 78

The MB isoenzyme of creatine kinase as an indicator of severity of myocardial ischaemia. Marmor A, et al. **Lancet** 2(8094):812–4, 14 Oct 78

Creatine kinase MB in routine clinical practice [letter] Model DG, et al. **Lancet** 1(8108):152, 20 Jan 79

Carrier detection in Duchenne muscular dystrophy: Assessment of the effect of age on detection-rate with serum-creatine-kinase-activity. Nicholson GA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8118):692–4, 31 Mar 79

Creatine kinase isoenzymes in heart disease [letter] Przyjemski CJ. **Lancet** 2(8101):1211, 2 Dec 78

Creatine kinase MB in acute brain injury [letter] Rosalki SB. **Lancet** 2(8101):1206–7, 2 Dec 78

Creatine phosphokinase and barbiturate overdosage [letter] Sabiniewicz M, et al. **Lancet** 1(8108):152, 20 Jan 79

Value of diagnostic tests [letter] Sanderson C. **Lancet** 1(8123):974, 5 May 79

Creatine phosphokinase MB band in oculopharyngeal muscular dystrophy [letter] Diskin CJ. **N Engl J Med** 301(5):270, 2 Aug 79

Failure of fetal creatine phosphokinase as a diagnostic indicator of Duchenne muscular dystrophy [letter] Golbus MS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(15):860–1, 12 Apr 79

Clinical implications of creatine kinase-BB isoenzyme [letter] Lamar W, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(15):834–5, 12 Oct 78

Elevated skeletal muscle enzymes during quinidine therapy [letter] Weiss M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(21):1218, 24 May 79

Serum creatine phosphokinase and pyruvate kinase in neuromuscular disorders and Duchenne dystrophy carriers. Seay AR, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 28(10):1047–50, Oct 78

Increased serum creatine kinase after exercise: a sex-linked phenomenon. Shumate JB, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(6):902–4, Jun 79

Creatine phosphokinase and lactate dehydrogenase levels after ultra long-distance running. An analysis of iso-enzyme profiles with special reference to indicators of myocardial damage. Kielblock AJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(26):1061–4, 23 Jun 79

Electrocardiographic and biochemical studies on marathon runners. Olivier LR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 53(20):783–7, 20 May 78

Serum CK-MB kinetics in acute myocardial infarction and after coronary bypass operations. Ström S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 13(1):61–6, 1979

Serum enzymes with special reference to CK-MB following coronary bypass surgery. Ström S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 13(1):53–9, 1979

Prognostic significance of cardiopulmonary bypass time and postoperative serum enzyme levels in coronary surgery. Ström S. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 13(2):133–8, 1979

Optimal enzyme test combination for diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction. Gann D, et al. **South Med J** 71(12):1459–62, Dec 78

Blood platelets as a possible source of creatine kinase in rat plasma and serum. Shibata S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 39(3):701–6, 30 Jun 78

[Creatine kinase MB-isoenzyme determination in the diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction] Grande P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(18):1199–1203, 30 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Atypical creatine kinase isoenzyme during myocardial infarct (letter)] Bugugnani MJ, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(20):1689, 5 May 79 **(Fre)**

[Creatine kinase: reference values and clinical aspects of the revised standard method (author's transl)] Chemnitz G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(7):257–60, 16 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CK and LDH increase in paroxysmal tachycardia? (letter)] Chemnitz G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(37):1430, 15 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of myocardial infarc' by determination of creatine kinase MB isoenzyme using inhibiting antibodies] Klapdor R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 103(42):1665–71, 20 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[CK isoenzymes in chronic kidney failure (letter)] Neumeier D. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(9):311, 2 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Use of halothane anesthesia and creatine phosphokinase (CPK) determination in blood as a direct criterion of vitality in swine] Kittler L, et al. **DTW** 85(12):467–70, 5 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of a definite stress on the enzyme activities in blood plasma in mice (author's transl)] Major F. **Experientia** 34(10):1307–8, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of serum creatine kinase isoenzyme MB using the immunological inhibition technic] Neumeier D, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 19(10):603–6, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Creatine kinase and creatine kinase isoenzyme MB: determination of normal values and values for myocardial infarct, using the new, optimized method with N-acetyl cysteine as the activator (author's transl)] Schmidt EW, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 17(1):9–13, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of creatine phosphokinase-MB in the serum of patients with myocardial infarction by an immunological method (author's transl)] Neumeier D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 53(7):329–33, 1 Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous total CK and CK-MB determination using the Centrifichem technic] Knob M, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 31(9):213–6, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Serum creatine kinase activities in drug intoxications] Flenker I, et al. **Med Welt** 29(43):1685–7, 27 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Serum creatine kinase activity in psychoses] Linke E, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 31(1):11–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is creatine kinase isoenzyme CK-MB a diagnostic tool for perioperative myocardial infarctions? (author's transl)] Döring V, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 26(5):331–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis between skeletal muscle lesions and myocardial damage in multiple injury by determination of myocardial-specific creatine phosphokinase (CK-MB) (author's transl)] Hackl JM, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 90(16):595–8, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Creatine kinase and creatine isoenzyme activities in newborn. Development of the organ-typical isoenzyme pattern during the fetal period (author's transl)] Schmidt EW, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 183(1):51–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Estimation of myocardial damage after open-heart surgery by CK isoencymes (author's transl)] Mühlberger V, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(1):50–2, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative evaluation of myocardial necrosis by analysis of serum CK and CK-MB changes] Angelino PF, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(8):1353–8, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the theoretical size of the area of acute myocardial infarct by observation of the CPK and CPK-MB enzyme flow curves (preliminary experiments)] Atzeni E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(8):1359–68, 1977 **(Ita)**

[CPK-MB enzyme changes in coronary disease patients given various types of algogenic treatment] Cipressi F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(10):1875–6, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Serial determination of creatine phosphokinase (CPK) in acute myocardial infarct (personal cases)] D'Anelli A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(6):887–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of currently used methods of determination of creatine kinase (CK) and its isoenzyme, CK-MB] Matta F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(6):901–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of 3',5'-cyclic AMP on some enzyme activities of the human myocardium] Puddu P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(5):687–93, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proposal for evaluation of the infarction area by computable analysis] Puddu P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 22(5):695–703, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preoperative assay of creatine phosphokinase as a precaution against malignant hyperthermia (author's transl)] Varesi M. **Chir Ital** 30(6):899–908, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Quantitative analysis of myocardial necrosis using serum analysis of CK and CK-MB] Angelino PF, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 27(3):69–78, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of various serum enzymes in open-heart surgical operations] Medici D, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 26(12):819–23, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Automatic method for the evaluation of the extent of myocardial infarct from the serum of CPK curve] Minella M, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(4):325–31, 28 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in serum enzymes in primary hypothyroidism—clinical studies] Shimoda S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(1):11–6, Jan 78 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of pre-operative creatin phosphokinase (CPK) level—usefulness as a screening test for malignant hyperpyrexia (author's transl)] Morikawa S, et al. **Masui** 28(2):187–96, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in serum enzyme levels after cardiac surgery for children—comparison of profound hypothermia with limited cardiopulmonary bypass and simple profound hypothermia (author's transl)] Kidani M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 26(8):947–53, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial protection: preservation of hypertrophied myocardium by selective coronary perfusion with cold blood and postoperative evaluation of protective effects by serial serum creatine phosphokinase MB isoenzyme activity (author's transl)] Nonoyama A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 27(3):322–34, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of myocardial infarct by means of creatine kinase isoenzymes] Landaas S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 98(25):1208–11, 10 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Serial determinations of serum creatine kinase activity in the evaluation of the extent of myocardial infarct] Kraska T, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 21(4):287–92, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Creatine kinase and lactic dehydrogenase isoenzyme activity in the blood serum. Comparative study of determinative methods] Santos SR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 32(3):171–5, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Enzymatic control of the effect of intensive exercise therapy of acute macrofocal myocardial infarct] Ganeev TG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 19(5):97–9, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of necrotic area in myocardial infarction according to data of serial examination of serum creatine phosphokinase] Gvatua NA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):15–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of cardiac isoenzyme MB creatine phosphokinase in ischemic heart disease] Kozin AN. **Vrach Delo** (12):38–42, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood serum enzymes and the free amino acid content in those in contact with fluorine compounds] Potiazhenko MM. **Vrach Delo** (6):103–5, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Values and activity of aspartate aminotransferase, lactate dehydrogenase and creatine kinase activity in heart homogenates and blood plasma from intact rats and rats with experimental myocardial infarct] Nacul Loberza L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(4):277–81, 30 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Determination of CPK isoenzymes in serum of carriers of Duchenne's disease] Vilchez JJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(1):47–9, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of serum CPK isoenzymes in myocardiopathies] Vilchez JJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(1):43–6, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Size of the infarct calculated by determining the CK and the left ventricular function] Ordóñez Llanos J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 32(1):31–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Measurement and diagnostic value of cerebrospinal fluid enzymes. Savory J, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 9(1):68–79, Jan-Feb 79

Effects of Ca, Mg, and EDTA on creatine kinase activity in cerebrospinal fluid. Urdal P, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(1):147–50, Jan 79

Cerebrospinal fluid enzymology: creatine kinase, lactate dehydrogenase activity and isozyme pattern as a brain damage index. Viallard JL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 89(3):405–9, 1 Nov 78

Creatine kinase in cerebrospinal fluid in children. Meberg A, et al. **J Oslo City Hosp** 28(11):153–6, Nov 78

[Cytology, lactate dehydrogenase, and creatine kinase in CSF in mild head injuries (author's transl)] Weitbrecht WU, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 225(4):349–57, 22 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phosphocreatine kinase activity in the cerebrospinal fluid in different types of stroke] Czyżewski K, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 12(5):537–41, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Creatine kinase test in frostbite] Panchenko NI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(6):99–101, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Evolution of isozyme loci and their differential tissue expression. Creatine kinase as a model system. Fisher SE, et al. **J Mol Evol** 12(1):25–55, 27 Oct 78

IMMUNOLOGY

The use of immobilized creatine kinase to study antibody—antigen interaction by immunoabsorption of enzyme-specific antibodies. Cherif S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(5):1050–1, 1978

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of the creatine kinase isozymes of the green sunfish (Lepomis cyanellus) with Blue Sepharose CL-6B. Fisher SE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 94(1):89–95, 1 Apr 79

DEAE-cellulose chromatography of creatine kinase isoenzymes—effect of pH and serum. Desjardins PR, et al. **Clin Biochem** 12(3):77–82, Jun 79

METABOLISM

Enzymes in acute myocardial infarction. Diagnosis with special reference to creatine kinase MB isoenzyme. Nordlander R. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (623):18–26, 1978 (81 ref.)

The loss of creatine phosphokinase (CK) from intramuscular injection sites in rabbits. A predictive tool for local toxicity. Svendsen O, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 44(5):324–8, May 79

Effect of propranolol and nitroglycerin plus methoxamine on transmural creatine kinase activity after acute coronary occlusion. Jesmok GJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 42(5):769–73, Nov 78

A graphical correction procedure for inner filter effect in fluorescence quenching titrations. Mertens ML, et al. **Anal Biochem** 96(2):448–55, 15 Jul 79

Quantitation of creatine kinase isoenzyme transition in differentiating chicken embryonic breast muscle and myogenic cell cultures by immunoadsorption. Perriard JC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(1):90–100, Nov 78

The loss of creatine phosphokinase (CK) from intramuscular injection sites in rabbits. A predictive tool for local toxicity [proceedings] Svendsen O, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]**

(2):409, 1979
Progressive loss of mitochondrial creatine phosphokinase activity in muscular dystrophy. Mahler M.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 88(3):895–906, 13 Jun 79
Dissociation and reassociation of creatine kinase with heart mitochondria; pH and phosphate dependence. Vial C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(4):1352–9, 27 Jun 79
The reaction of rabbit muscle creatine kinase with some derivatives of iodoacetamide. Price NC. **Biochem J** 177(2):603–12, 1 Feb 79
beta-Guanidinopropionate and phosphorylated beta-guanidinopropionate as substrates for creatine kinase. Chevli R, et al. **Biochem Med** 21(2):162–7, Apr 79
Mitochondrial creatine kinase. Physical and kinetic properties of the purified enzyme from beef heart. Hall N, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(9):1745–51, 1 May 79
Isozyme profiles of lactic dehydrogenase and creatine phosphokinase in neonatal mouse hearts. Courtney KD, et al. **Biol Neonate** 34(3–4):203–8, 1978
Effect of hormones on the development of creatine kinase activity in rat skeletal muscle. Kloosterboer HJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 35(3–4):156–74, 1979
Creatine kinase activity and isozyme composition in normal tissues and neoplasms of rats and mice. Shatton JB, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(2 Pt 1):492–501, Feb 79
Effect of substrates and of coronary artery ligation on mechanical performance and on release of lactate dehydrogenase and creatine phosphokinase in isolated working rat hearts. de Leiris J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 12(10):585–96, Oct 78
Creatine kinase in human seminal plasma: activity, origin, and isoenzymes [letter] Soufir JC. **Clin Chem** 25(6):1183–4, Jun 79
Creatine kinase forms in human skeletal and cardiac muscle. Marchisio M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 92(1):45–52, 15 Feb 79
Immobilized enzyme nylon tube reactors: creatininase and creatine kinase linked to the pyruvate kinase–lactate dehydrogenase indicator system in the detection of creatinine and creatine. Sundaram PV, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 94(3):295–307, 15 Jun 79
The effect of established beta-adrenoreceptor-blocking therapy on the release of cytosolic and lysosomal enzymes after acute myocardial infarction in man. Welman E, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 55(6):549–53, Dec 78
Variations in myocardial CPK and Na+–K+ ATPase following long-term freezing. Cox RF, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(5):530–6, Oct 78
Expression of creatine kinase isoenzymes in myogenic cell lines. Dym H, et al. **Dev Biol** 68(2):592–9, Feb 79
Calcium and the control of muscle-specific creatine kinase accumulation during skeletal muscle differentiation in vitro. Morris GE, et al. **Dev Biol** 69(1):146–58, Mar 79
Enzymic, electrophoretic and immunoreactive properties of labeled MM and BB isoenzymes of human creatine kinase. Fang VS, et al. **Enzyme** 23(3):210–4, 1978
Further studies on creatine kinase activity in human skeletal muscle. Haralambie G. **Enzyme** 23(3):182–6, 1978
Lymphatic transport of cellular enzymes from muscle into the intravascular compartment. Lindena J, et al. **Enzyme** 24(2):120–31, 1979
Demonstration of the presence of M-creatine kinase in mammalian myogenic cell lines. Perriard JC, et al. **Experientia** 34(9):1149–51, 15 Sep 78
Muscle creatine kinase isoenzymes in human and porcine subjects susceptible to malignant hyperthermia. pp. 227–32. Addis PB, et al.
In: Aldrete JA, Britt BA, ed. Malignant hyperthermia. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1978. W3 IN919GK 1977s.
Mitochondrial creatine kinase and hexokinase. Two examples of compartmentation predicted by the hexokinase mitochondrial binding theory of insulin action. pp. 111–28. Bessman SP, et al.
In: Srere PA, Estabrook RW, ed. Microenviroaments and metabolic compartmentation. New York, Academic Press, 1978. QH 604.3 V816m 1978.
Physical and serological comparison and hybridization of isozymes of creatine kinase from primates. Grossman SH, et al. **Int J Biochem** 10(4):367–81, 1979
Effects of pH and free Mg2+ on the Keq of the creatine kinase reaction and other phosphate hydrolyses and phosphate transfer reactions. Lawson JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6528–37, 25 Jul 79
Cytosolic phosphorylation potential. Veech RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(14):6538–47, 25 Jul 79
Creatine kinase release, potassium-42 content, and mechanical performance in anoxic rabbit myocardium. Conrad GL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(1):155–61, Jul 79
Oxygen-induced enzyme release: early events and a proposed mechanism. Ganote CE, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(4):389–406, Apr 79
Effects of hyperosmolar solutions of polyethylene glycol, dextran or mannitol on enzyme release from perfused rat hearts. Ganote CE, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 10(8):725–37, Aug 78
The activity of cardio-specific isoenzymes of creatine phosphokinase and lactate dehydrogenase in monolayer cultures of neonatal rat heart cells. van der Laarse A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 11(5):501–10, May 79
Development of normal and dystrophic chick muscle in tissue culture. Production and release of creatine kinase and acetylcholinesterase. Weinstock IM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 39(1):71–83, Nov 78
The enzyme diagnosis of myocardial infarction in the orthopedic patient. Galen RS. **Orthop Clin North Am** 10(2):451–63, Apr 79
Monovalent antibodies against MM-creatine kinase remove the M line from myofibrils. Wallimann T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4296–300, Sep 78
[IX. Randomized study of the effect of nitroglycerin on CK and CK-MB infarct size. Preliminary report (author's transl)] Bussmann WD, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(7):341–9, 1 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of creatine kinase and CK-MB in heart failure (author's transl)] Chemnitz G, et al. **Med Klin** 73(51–52):1809–11, 22 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sensitivity of creatine kinase and creatine kinase MB in myocardial infarction. Evaluation of a new optimized standard method (author's transl)] Schmidt EW, et al. **Med Klin** 74(11):391–5, 16 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Biokinetics of creatine kinase in arterial occlusion by means of continuous measurement in vivo] Bertram E, et al. **Vasa** 8(2):98–101, 1979 **(Ger)**
[Incidence of myocardial infarct recurrences determined by means of serial measurements of creatine kinase and the isoenzyme CK-MB] Kötter V, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):719–22, 1978 **(Ger)**
[On diagnosis of myocardial infarction in the polytraumatized investigation in dogs (author's transl)] Bertram E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 68(7):465–8, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Creatine phosphokinase release from perfused cardiac muscle under hypoxic conditions. Effect of propranolol, verapamil, reserpine and deslanoside] Ferrari R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 9(4):411–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Creatine kinase from muscle cell nuclei] Erashova S, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(2):372–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Creatine phosphate synthesis coupled to glycolytic reactions in heart cell cytosol] Kupriianov VV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 43(8):1468–77, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of regulatory properties of creatine kinase from white muscles of fishes] Taame N, et al. **Biokhimiia** 44(3):460–6, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Creatine kinase reaction in the diagnosis of chronic enterocolitis] Shamov IA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(2):84–8, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of various enzymes of carbohydrate-phosphorus metabolism in young patients with thyrotoxicosis] Zhurova MV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(11):67–72, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of creatine phosphokinase in cellular function and metabolism. Saks VA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 56(5):691–706, Oct 78 (88 ref.)
[Effect of creatine phosphate synthesis on the membrane potential of mitochondria] Liberman EA, et al. **Biofizika** 24(2):346–8, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Protection of biopolymers by artificial and natural membranes in the treatment of hereditary diseases] Davidenkova EF, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (8):77–83, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CREATINE PHOSPHATE see PHOSPHOCREATINE

CREATINE PHOSPHOKINASE see CREATINE KINASE

CREATININE

Adsorption of creatinine in haemoperfusion columns at pulsatile flow. Piskin E, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:593–5, 1978
[Plasma renin activity in diabetic children (author's transl)] Otto-Buczkowska E, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(2):91–4, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in the lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio and creatinine in the amniotic fluid as a function of the gestational period in normal and high-risk pregnancy] Revelli E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 30(12):1077–84, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Assessment of the Beckman creatinine analyzer 2. Fraser CG, et al. **Clin Biochem** 12(2):46–9, Apr 79
The effect of temperature and wavelength on the measurement of creatinine with the Jaffe procedure. Spierto FW, et al. **Clin Biochem** 12(1):18–21, Feb 79
Evaluation of the Beckman creatinine analyzer. Hicks JM, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(6):1005–8, Jun 79
Laboratory-prepared reagent for the Beckman Creatinine Analyzer [letter] Jury DR, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(9):1674, Sep 79
Immobilized enzyme nylon tube reactors: creatininase and creatine kinase linked to the pyruvate kinase–lactate dehydrogenase indicator system in the detection of creatinine and creatine. Sundaram PV, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 94(3):295–307, 15 Jun 79
Creatinine VIII: saliva levels of endogenous 'true' creatinine in normal subjects. Chiou WL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(6):777–82, Jun 79
Creatinine VII: Determination of saliva creatinine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Pu FS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(4):534–5, Apr 79
[Micromethod adaptation of a manual kinetic technic of estimation of creatinine. Comparison with an automatic technic (author's transl)] Gachon AM, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(2):79–83, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study on the determination of creatinine with the beckman creatinine analyzer 2. Comparison with the Jaffé method in protein-free solution (author's transl)] Liappis N. **Klin Paediatr** 191(1):66–71, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

'Middle molecules' in acute experimental uremia. Lutz W, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 19(4):417–24, 1978
Serum creatinine. A CAP survey. Chinn EK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 70(3 Suppl):503–7, Sep 78
Pronounced increase in serum creatinine concentration after eating cooked meat. Jacobsen FK, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6170):1049–50, 21 Apr 79
Effect of acetohexamide (a sulfonylurea hypoglycemic agent) in blood plasma on creatinine assay in clinical laboratory tests. Baba S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 27(1):139–43, Jan 79
The effect of bilirubin and ketones on reaction rate methods for the measurement of creatinine. Soldin SJ, et al. **Clin Biochem** 11(3):82–6, Jun 78
Specific method for serum creatinine determination based on ion exchange chromatography and an automated alkaline picrate reaction — a proposed reference method. Weatherburn MW, et al. **Clin Biochem** 11(4):159–66, Aug 78
Accuracy of a fully enzymatic method for creatinine, as judged by isotope dilution–mass fragmentography [letter] Björkhem I, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(9):1666–7, Sep 79
Bilirubin interference in kinetic creatinine determination [letter] Dorwart WV. **Clin Chem** 25(1):196–7, Jan 79
Enzymatic vs. Jaffé (continuous-flow) assay of creatinine in serum [letter] Hearne CR, et al. **Clin Chem** 25(9):1665–6, Sep 79
Negligible effect of bilirubin on serum creatinine measurement by the kinetic Jaffé method [letter] Knight DR, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(10):1851–2, Oct 78
New continuous-flow analysis for simultaneous determination of creatinine and uric acid in 200 microliters of serum without use of a dialyzer. Lolekha PH, et al. **Clin Chem** 24(9):1578–85, Sep 78
Effect of bilirubin on serum creatinine measurement by the kinetic Jaffe method [letter] Osberg IM. **Clin Chem** 25(2):335, Feb 79
A new automated method for the determination of true creatinine in serum by means of the centrifichem centrifugal analyzer, based on Slot's principle; with special reference to low substrate concentrations. van Stekelenburg GJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 89(1):79–91, 2 Oct 78
Genetic influence on serum creatinine, urea and uric acid [letter]. Vij SC, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(3):324, Jul–Sep 78
Patterns of change in selected serum chemical parameters of middle and later years. Kelly A, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(1):37–40, Jan 79
Creatinine IX: Specificity and sensitivity of high-performance liquid chromatography and ion-exchange membrane methods for determination of endogenous creatine [letter] Chiou WL. **J Pharm Sci** 68(6):802–3, Jun 79
Comparison of high-pressure liquid chromatographic and ion-exchange membrane methods for creatinine [letter] Place JF. **J Pharm Sci** 68(6):802, Jun 79
Laboratory test for kidney function—urea or creatinine? [letter] Pryce JD, et al. **Lancet** 2(8140):481–2, 1 Sep 79
Quality assurance of drug therapy in hospitals: patient serum creatinine values used by ward pharmacists in checking dosage regimens. Berbatis CG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(2):46–7, 27 Jan 79
Creatinine transfer between red cells and plasma: a comparison between normal and uremic subjects. Skalsky M, et al. **Nephron** 22(4–6):514–21, 1978
Impairment of the glomerular filtration rate by glomerular and interstitial factors in membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis with normal serum creatinine concentration. Mackensen-Haen S, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 382(1):11–9, 14 May 79
[Normal values of serum creatinine in newborn infants and children estimated by the manual kinetic method on venous blood or arterialized capillary blood [letter]] Gachon AM, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 36(6):527–8, 1978 **(Fre)**
[Dependence of the serum concentrations of creatinine and urea on the time of day, with normal and impaired kidney function (author's transl)] Knoll E, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 16(10):567–70, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Practicability and limits of Jaffé's method (modified) for the kinetic determination of creatinine] Koch CD, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 32(2):33–41, Feb 79 **(Ger)**
[The enzymatic creatinine determination by means of the bichromate analyzer ABA 100] Schott FJ, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 32(6):141–7, Jun 79 **(Ger)**
[Does the mathematical analysis of changes in serum creatinine and clearance permit a judgment on the prognosis of kidney diseases or the effectivity of therapy?] Wichmann HE, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1272–75, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Correlation between plasma creatinine clearance and volume of the renal cortex interstitium in perimembranous glomerulonephritis] Riemenschneider T, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:523, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Reference values for alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes, GOT isoenzymes and creatinine - investigation of dietary effects] Graubaum HJ, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 20(1):24–31, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlations between cholesterol, triglycerides, urea (BUN) and creatinine in the serum of aging rats] Metz A, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 20(4):173–85, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between plasma cloxacillin clearance and endogenous creatinine clearance] Sieniawska M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(2):125–32, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Creatinine clearance following the Cockcroft and Gault formula in adults with normal glomerular filtration] Anojčić V. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(4):399–405, Apr 78 **(Scc)**

[Amylase/creatinine clearance in the differential diagnosis of acute pancreatitis] González Espinoza G, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 43(1–2):21–4, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Clinical estimation of creatinine clearance. Wheeler LA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(1):27–32, Jul 79

Prediction of creatinine clearance [letter] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 35(10):1183, 1189, Oct 78

Amylase–creatinine clearance ratio [letter] Lumeng J. **Arch Intern Med** 138(11):1750, Nov 78

Salicylates and creatinine clearance re-evaluated. Brooks PM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 8(6):660–1, Dec 78

Changes in the apparent half life of gentamicin and tobramycin without detectable changes in creatinine clearance. Vozeh S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 7(6):629–31, Jun 79

Sorbent binding of urea and creatinine in a Roux-Y intestinal segment. Sinclair A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 11(2):97–104, Feb 79

Conventional methods for renal clearance measurement used in man. Brod J, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 11:1–9, 1978

Increase in amylase clearance in relation to creatinin clearance during acute pancreatitis. Hostein J, et al. **Digestion** 18(1–2):70–6, 1978

Biochemical changes in a 100 km run: free amino acids, urea, and creatinine. Décombaz J, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 41(1):61–72, 12 Apr 79

Amylase to creatine clearance ratio in renal diseases. Andriulli A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(1):86–90, Jul 79

Enhanced ratio of urinary amylase to creatinine clearance in a man with march hemoglobinuria. Rubin RN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(2):344–6, Aug 79

Effect of glucagon infusion on the renal clearance of amylase relative to creatinine. Tedesco FJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(4):674–6, Oct 78

Amylase–creatinine clearance ratio [letter] Warshaw AL. **Gastroenterology** 75(5):932–3, Nov 78

Renal clearance of pancreatic and salivary amylase relative to creatinine in patients with chronic renal insufficiency. Keogh JB, et al. **Gut** 19(12):1125–30, Dec 78

Balance of water, urea and creatinine in peritoneal dialysis. pp. 303–9. Medina R, et al. **In: Baillie TA, ed. Stable isotopes. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1978. QV 20.5 I61s 1978.**

Creatinine clearance, electrolytes, and plasma renin activity related to the blood pressure of white and black children—the Bogalusa Heart Study. Berenson GS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(4):535–48, Apr 79

A proposed mechanism for reduced creatinine excretion in severe chronic renal failure. Mitch WE, et al. **Nephron** 21(5):248–54, 1978

[51Cr]EDTA plasma clearance and endogenous creatinine clearance in advanced renal insufficiency. Svendsen UG, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 38(8):777–9, Dec 78

[Nycthemeral variations of blood and urine urea, creatinine and total proteins in rats] Cambar J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(5):894–901, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amylase-creatinine clearance ratios in burned patients (author's transl)] Minaire Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(29):2535–9, 9 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clearance methods] Abdelhamid S. **Med Welt** 30(6):217–20, 9 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Significance of clearance values in advanced renal insufficiency (author's trans)] Mertz DP. **MMW** 120(43):1419–24, 27 Oct 78 (46 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Structure of the glomerulus and modification of its function by post-glomerular vascular extension] Bohle A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:349, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Serum amylase activity, amylase to creatinine clearance ratios and serum amylase isoenzyme in patients with chronic renal insufficiency (author's transl)] Okano K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 75(11):1825–31, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of arginine or creatinine administration on the urinary excretion of methylguanidine. Orita Y, et al. **Nephron** 22(4–6):328–36, 1978

[Effect of serum from patients with uremic syndrome, urea and creatinine on organotypic nerve tissue culture. II. Electrom microscopic studies] Kraśnicka Z, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 17(1):97–112, Jan–Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of creatinine on various experimentally induced inflammatory models. Madan BR, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 23(1):1–7, Jan–Mar 79

URINE

Specificity of serum amylase and amylase creatinine clearance ratio in the diagnosis of acute and chronic pancreatitis. Grosberg SJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 72(1):41–5, Jul 79

Measurement of serum amylase, urinary amylase and clearance amylase/creatinine using a protein-containing chromogenic substrate. Levitt MD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 72(1):60–4, Jul 79

Screening for Cushing's syndrome using early morning urine samples. Walker MS. **Ann Clin Biochem** 16(2):86–8, Mar 79

Creatinine clearance in critically ill surgical patients. Wilson RF, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(4):461–7, Apr 79

Ratio of 11-desoxy 17-oxosteroids to creatinine in a population screened for breast cancer. Poortman J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(6):688–95, Jun 79

Ratio of 11-desoxy 17-oxosteroids to creatinine in a population screened for breast cancer. Poortman J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 39(6):688–95, Jun 79

Interpretation of urinary oestrogen:creatinine ratio for monitoring fetoplacental function in late pregnancy. Phillips SD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 89(1):71–8, 2 Oct 78

Postoperative elevation of amylase/creatinine clearance ratio in patients without pancreatitis. Gross JB Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 77(3):497–9, Sep 79

Use of the ratio of estrogens to creatinine in a single morning urine sample in the management of high risk pregnancy. Joshi UM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:67–72, Jul 78

A study of urinary creatinine and creatinine coefficient in healthy young adults. Singh SP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 22(3):270–8, Jul–Sep 78

Age-related changes in endocrine and renal function in patients with essential hypertension. Yamada T, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(9):398–402, Sep 79

Clinical evaluation of glomerular function: 24-hour creatinine clearance in dogs. Bovée KC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(5):488–91, 1 Mar 79

Urinary creatinine and creatine excretion in pigs in relation to body weight and nitrogen balance. Duggal SK, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 29(8):683–8, Aug 78

24-hour urine creatinine excretion in pregnancy. Knuppel RA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(3):327–9, Sep 79

[A study in twins of the urinary excretion of vanilmandelic acid, 17-keto-steroids, 17-hydroxycorticosteroids, and creatinine] Darlu P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(4):787–97, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of Co-trimoxazole on renal creatinine excretion in man (author's transl)] Bräutigam M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 57(2):95–6, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endogenous creatinine clearance in athletes subjected to an intensive effort test] Ettari G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(19):1769–72, 15 Oct 78 **(Ita)**

[Simple method of determination of urinary estrogen and creatinine in pregnancy] Kawamoto Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(10):1037–41, Oct 78 **(Jpn)**

[Urinary creatine and creatinine excretion in patients with Cushing's disease treated by adrenalectomy] Przybyszowski A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 51(2):161–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Creatine and creatinine excretion in patients with hyperthyroid goiter] Sznapka Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 51(2):109–13, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of determining the estrogens/creatinine ratio in the diagnosis of fetal status in late pregnancy toxicoses] Travianko TD, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):38–40, May–Jun 79 **(Ukr)**

CREATINOL PHOSPHATE see under **CREATINE**

CREATIVENESS

Creative thinking and juvenile delinquency: a study of delinquent and nondelinquent youth on the Torrance Tests of Creative Thinking. Anderson CM, et al. **Adolescence** 14(53):221–31, Spring 79

Vaslav Nijinsky: genius and schizophrenic. Wangh AW. **Am Imago** 35(3):221–37, Fall 78

The illness of Charles Darwin. Bean WB. **Am J Med** 65(4):572–4, Oct 78

Meta-Janusian thinking [letter] Brenner I. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(6):860–1, Jun 79

Antithesis in creativity [letter] Lehrman NS. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(8):1101–2, Aug 79

Janus: the god of multiple perspectives [letter] McCarthy JJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(7):992–3, Jul 79

Einstein's creative thinking and the general theory of relativity: a documented report. Rothenberg A. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(1):38–43, Jan 79

Management of innovation and change in mental health services. Davis HR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(10):649–58, Oct 78

Creativity and hospital costs: it's all in the approach. Lamont GX. **Hospitals** 52(19):93–4, 98, 102 passim, 1 Oct 78

The broadening of perspective over the career course: an exploratory study of self-reported creative research acts. Haber DA. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 9(4):305–12, 1978–79

Hypnotizability, creativity and the role of effortless experiencing. Bowers P. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 26(3):184–202, Jul 78

Responses to creativity in psychoanalysts. Langs R. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 7:189–207, 1978–79

Beethoven: hero and anti-hero, portrait of a right hemispheric genius. Ehrenwald J. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 7(1):45–55, Jan 79

Insight and creativity. Noy P. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 26(4):717–48, 1978

Creative learning experience for student nurses. Taylor SW, et al. **JNE** 18(4):16–7, Apr 79

Illness, creativity and Marcel Proust. Straus B. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 46(2):175–80, Mar–Apr 79

Artistic production in dyslectic children. Cohn R, et al. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(2–3 Suppl):65–9, 1977

Promoting creativity in nursing education. Thomas B. **Nurs Res** 28(2):115–9, Mar–Apr 79

Creativity and imagery in men and women. Forisha BL. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 2):1255–64, Dec 78

Extent of psychological differentiation and creativity. Gundlach RH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(1):319–33, Feb 79

Imaginary companions in childhood and adult creativity. Myers WA. **Psychoanal Q** 48(2):292–307, 1979

Form creation in rat: an ego-psychological approach to creativity. Noy P. **Psychoanal Q** 48(2):229–56, 1979

The art work as a force in the artist's life: Thomas Mann's exile and Joseph and His Brothers. Rosenwald GC. **Psychoanal Study Child** 33:519–62, 1978

Creativity and its correlates in emotionally disturbed preschool children. Paget KD. **Psychol Rep** 44(2):595–8, Apr 79

Disease is good for you. Fraser I. **Ulster Med J** 47(2):141–50, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.)

[The opus fantasy. Fantasied work as a metafantasy in the creative process] von Matt P. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 33(3):195–212, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Central Exhibition of the Scientific and Technical Creativity of Youth (news)] Smirnov GM. **Voen Med Zh** (10):95–6, Oct 78 (26 ref.) **(Rus)**

CREEPING ERUPTION see **LARVA MIGRANS**

CREMATION see **MORTUARY PRACTICE**

CREOSOTE see under **CRESOLS**

CRESOLS

Continuous-flow analysis for serum albumin, by use of the immediate reaction with bromcresol green. Plesher CJ. **Clin Chem** 24(11):2036–9, Nov 78

Lack of effect of butylated hydroxytoluene on dimethylhydrazine-induced colon carcinogenesis in rats. Barbolt TA, et al. **Experientia** 35(2):257–8, 15 Feb 79

Preventive effects of phylloquinone on hemorrhagic death induced by butylated hydroxytoluene in male rats. Takahashi O, et al. **J Nutr** 109(3):453–7, Mar 79

Interactions of caffeine and theophylline with p-cresol: UV studies. Al-Ani NI, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(10):1381–4, Oct 78

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Management of the neurogenic bowel using durolax solution. Jones RF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(8):309, 21 Apr 79

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergy to chlorocresol and propylene glycol in a steroid cream. Oleffe JA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(1):53–4, Jan 79

Prevention of butylated hydroxytoluene-induced lung damage in mice by cedar terpene administration. Malkinson AM. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 49(3):551–60, Jul 79

[Incidence of a positive direct antiglobuline (IgG) test in women on cyclofenil (letter) (author's transl)] Micouin C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(43):3938, 2 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute renal insufficiency following cauterizing of the skin with impregnating oil for railroad ties] Jarčuška J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 25(1):50–3, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of BHA, BHT and TBHQ in edible fats and oils. Doeden WG, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 56(1):12–4, Jan 79

[Determination of butylhydroxyanisol and butylhydroxytoluene in various food products by the gas chromatography method] Jedrych Z, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 30(1):39–42, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Improved and more specific bromcresol green methods for the manual and automatic determination of serum albumin. Ingwersen S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 88(3):545–50, 15 Sep

78
[A more precise dye binding method for serum albumin determination] Frederichsen P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 99(3):169–71, 28 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Extraction of tricresyl phosphate from aqueous solutions with organic solvents depending on the pH of the medium] Shakhitov MM, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 22(3):46–7, Jul–Sep 79 **(Rus)**

[Conditions for isolating tricresyl phosphate (TCF) from cadaveric material] Shakhitov MM, et al. **Farm Zh** (3):48–51, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

The aromatic alcohol dehydrogenases in Pseudomonas putida N.C.I.B. 9869 grown on 3,5-xylenol and p-cresol. Keat MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 175(2):659–67, 1 Nov 78

Biological fate of butylated hydroxytoluene (BHT); binding in vivo of BHT to macromolecules of rat liver. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 27(2):442–6, Feb 79

Biological fate of butylated hydroxytoluene (BHT); binding in vitro of BHT to liver microsomes. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 27(2):480–5, Feb 79

Evidence for a transmissible catabolic plasmid in Pseudomonas putida encoding the degradation of p-cresol via the protocatechuate ortho cleavage pathway. Hewetson L, et al. **Genet Res** 32(3):249–55, Nov 78

[Probable model of dibunol pharmacokinetics] Matveeva SA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (2):271–81, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The role of primary prostaglandins in ocular inflammation as demonstrated by the effects of MK-447 in the rabbit eye. Gautheron PD, et al. **Agents Actions** 8(6):629–35, Dec 78

Antimalarial activities of WR-194,965, an alpha-amino-o-cresol derivative. Schmidt LH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(5):672–9, Nov 78

Involvements of cyclic nucleotide systems in enlarged mice lungs produced by butylated hydroxytoluene. Kuo JF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(12):1671–5, 1978

Effects of tricresylphosphate on esterase activity of rat serum and tissues. Manno M, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 36(2):153–6, May 79

Effect of butylated hydroxytoluene and paraquat on urethan tumorigenesis in mouse lung. Boján F, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(4):573–6, Oct 78

Influence of acetaldehyde, dietary protein, carbon tetrachloride and butylatedhydroxytoluene on the toxicity of methylmercury in rats. Friedman MA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(1):102–10, Jul 78

Effects of dietary butylated hydroxytoluene and phenobarbital on the activities of ornithine decarboxylase and thymidine kinase in rat liver and lung. Saccone GT, et al. **Cancer Lett** 5(3):145–52, Sep 78

The effect of membrane lipid perturbers on survival of mammalian cells to cold. Rule GS, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(4):408–14, Aug 78

Effects of low levels of butylated hydroxytoluene on the prothrombin index of male rats. Takahashi O, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 16(5):475–7, Oct 78

Effects of the antioxidant butylated hydroxytoluene (BHT) on mortality in BALB/c mice. Clapp NK, et al. **J Gerontol** 34(4):497–501, Jul 79

Some effects of trinitrocresolate and valinomycin on Na and K transport across thin lipid bilayer membranes: a steady-state analysis with simultaneous tracer and electrical measurements. Ginsburg H, et al. **J Membr Biol** 42(2):153–68, 18 Sep 78

Preservation of solubilized and emulsified systems II: Theoretical development of capacity and its role in antimicrobial activity of chlorocresol in cetomacrogol-stabilized systems. Kazmi SJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(9):1266–71, Sep 78

Diuretic and antihypertensive effects of 2-aminoethyl-4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-6-iodophenol hydrochloride (MK-447). Scriabine A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 208(1):148–54, Jan 79

Incidence and growth of mammary tumors induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene as related to the dietary content of fat and antioxidant. King MM, et al. **JNCI** 63(3):657–63, Sep 79

Inhibition of promutagen activation by the antioxidants butylated hydroxyanisole and butylated hydroxytoluene. McKee RH, et al. **JNCI** 63(2):473–7, Aug 79

Altered phosphorylation of lung proteins following administration of butylated hydroxytoluene (BHT) to mice. Malkinson AM. **Life Sci** 24(5):465–71, 29 Jan 79

Studies on the effect of butylated hydroxytoluene on Mycoplasma synoviae. Vardaman TH, et al. **Poult Sci** 57(6):1526–9, Nov 78

Inhibitory actions of butylated hydroxytoluene on isolated ileal, atrial, and perfused heart preparations. Gad SC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 49(1):45–52, 15 Jun 79

Cytotoxicity of butylated hydroxytoluene and butylated hydroxyanisole in cultured heart cells. Leslie SW, et al. **Toxicology** 10(3):281–9, Jul 78

[Effect of fatty acids on the antibacterial activity of butylated hydroxytoluene (BHT)] Saheb SA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(11):1321–30, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antimicrobial activity of phenolic antioxidants] Turcotte P, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(11):1306–20, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of ingestion of an antioxidant, BHT, on the metabolism of ascorbic acid and vitamin A in rats] Pascal G, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 49(1):3–13, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacology of ITA 226 producing laxative activity] Giráldez A, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):178–80, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

POISONING

Triorthocresyl phosphate neuropathy [letter] Vasilescu C. **Arch Neurol** 36(7):455, Jul 79

[Acute Hedolite poisoning in humans] Riemer F, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 32(4):603–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incorporation of 2-14C-acetate into the glycolipids of the spinal cord and brain stem of normal guinea pigs and guinea pigs in the paralytic stage of triorthocresylphosphate poisoning] Taranova NP. **Vopr Med Khim** 24(5):636–40, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemical inducers of ovulation: comparative results. Ruiz-Velasco V, et al. **Int J Fertil** 24(1):61–4, 1979

[The recovery of duodenal mucosa after supralethal irradiation and treatment with ionol in experiments (author's transl)] Nesterenko VS, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 20(2):208–13, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The corticoid-free hemorrhoid preparation Faktu. Controlled study in a professional dermatological practice] Stein E. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 54(25):1264–9, 10 Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Effect of ionol on the development of experimental atherosclerosis] Deviatkina TA. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 242(2):449–52, 1978 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Differential susceptibility of peripheral nerves of the hen to triorthocresyl phosphate and to trauma. Krinke G, et al. **Agents Actions** 9(2):227–31, Jun 79

Toxicity of 4-chloro-O-cresol to rat: I. Light microscopy and chemical observations. Hattula ML, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(4–5):492–7, Mar 79

Recent data on the examination of the mutagenic effect of a dinitro-o-cresol-containing pesticide by different test methods. Nehéz M, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 2(3–4):243–8, Dec 78

The mutagenic effect of a dinitro-o-cresol-containing pesticide on mice germ cells. Nehéz M, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 2(3–4):401–5, Dec 78

The relationship between hemorrhage induced by butylated hydroxytoluene and its antioxidant properties or structural characteristics. Takahashi O, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 46(3):811–4, Dec 78

CRETINISM

Endemic goitre and cretinism. Ibbertson HK. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 8(1):97–128, Mar 79 (121 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

[Tachycardia-bradycardia syndrome in patients with cretinism. Report of 1 case] Miguel A Jr, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 31(5):321–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Picture of the month. Kocher-Debré-Semelaigne syndrome. Gellis SS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 132(10):1033–4, Oct 78

[Cretinism in a newborn infant discovered at mass screening] Nose O, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(11):1144–9, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Symptoms of cretinism in newborn infants and follow-up studies--with special reference to 13 cases discovered within 3 months since birth] Onishi S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 26(11):1155–62, Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The effects of induced prenatal hypothyroidism on lamb mandibular third primary molars. Biggerstaff RH, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 50(3):357–62, Mar 79

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Congenital hypothyroidism in the identical twins of a mother with anti-microsome antibody--latent cretinism in one and evident clinical manifestations in the other] Izumi N, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 27(3):283–6, Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Mass screening of cretinism] Miyai K. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1552–3, May 78 **(Jpn)**

CREUTZFELDT-JAKOB DISEASE

[Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease] Mizuno Y. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1728–9, May 78 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Virus-induced subacute slow infections of the brain associated with a cerebellar-type ataxia. Gibbs CJ Jr, et al. **Adv Neurol** 21:359–72, 1978

Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease and optic atrophy. Lesser RL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(3):317–21, Mar 79

Meningioma with Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease [letter] Hayreh SM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(3):179–80, Mar 79

DIAGNOSIS

[A case of Jakob-Creutzfeldt's disease (form of Heidenhain) electrophysiological, clinical and anatomical correlations (author's transl)] Paty J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(3):223–31, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Jakob-Creutzfeldt syndrome] **MMW** 121(9):36, 2 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of trazodone on massive rhythmic spontaneous myoclonus] Roccatagliata G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 49(2):99–107, Mar–Apr 79 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Virology and neuroepidemiology: chronic viral infections of the nervous system. Johnson RT. **Adv Neurol** 19:161–7, 1978

Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Infection of infancy or childhood? Bergsholm P, et al. **Eur Neurol** 18(2):73–8, 1979

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease: familial clustering among Libyan-born Israelis. Neugut RH, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 29(2):225–31, Feb 79

Familial infantile spongy glio-neuronal dystrophy (progressive cerebral poliodystrophy). Dambska M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 16(4):563–73, Oct–Dec 78

[Familial Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. A clinical and pathological study of three cases in a family with eight affected members in three generations (author's transl)] Buge A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(3):165–81, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Glycoconjugate changes in a brain biopsy from a patient with Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Federico A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 33(4):296–303, Aug 78

Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease--alteration in ganglioside sphingosine in the brain of a patient. Tamai Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 11(1):81–6, Jan 79

MICROBIOLOGY

Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease: Do patients have viremia? [news] Check W. **JAMA** 240(19):2037, 3 Nov 78

Unusual resistance to ionizing radiation of the viruses of kuru, Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease, and scrapie. Gibbs CJ Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6268–70, Dec 78

[Transmissible virus dementia: slowly developing lethal encephalopathy caused by unconventional viruses. Findings in the various counties of the Slovak Socialist Republic (author's transl)] Mayer V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(4):507–19, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

OCCURRENCE

Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease in France: I. Retrospective study of the Paris area during the ten-year period 1968–1977. Brown P, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(2):189–92, Feb 79

Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease: patterns of worldwide occurrence and the significance of familial and sporadic clustering. Masters CL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(2):177–88, Feb 79

Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease in Argentina [letter] Nogueira G, et al. **Arch Neurol** 36(3):181, Mar 79

[Epidemiology of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease in the Paris area] Cathala F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(12):741–50, Dec 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Virus-simulating structures in the optic nerve head in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Roth AM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(6):827–33, Jun 79

Limbic lobe involvement in presenile dementia. Brun A, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 226(2):79–93, 14 Nov 78

Two neurological cases. Demonstration at the Royal College of Physicians of London [clinical conference] **Br Med J** 1(6165):727–32, 17 Mar 79

A case of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Rodda RA. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 14:108–16, 1977

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Correlations between variations in vigilance, E.E.G. activity, respiration, and clonicity in a case of Jakob-Creutzfeldt's disease (author's transl)] Teszner D, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 8(3):354–60,

Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sleep apnea in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease and subacute sclerosing panencephalitis.—with reference to periodic synchronous discharges (author's transl)] Onoda M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 18(10):601–7, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Safety precautions with spongiform encephalopathy [letter] Liss L. **Arch Neurol** 36(7):451, Jul 79
[Creutzfeldt Jakob disease. Recommended precautions for patient management and diagnostic procedures (author's transl)] Brown P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 134(4):277–86, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychiatriconeurological considerations in relation to the Creutzfeldt-Jacob syndrome (apropos of a case)] Polaino-Lorente A, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 7(2):87–96, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TRANSMISSION

Transmission of chronic spongiform encephalopathy with kuru plaques from humans to small rodents. Tateishi J, et al. **Ann Neurol** 5(6):581–4, Jun 79
Precautions in familial transmissible dementia: including familial Alzheimer's disease. Cook RH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 35(11):697–8, Nov 78
Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease and hospital care [letter] Mayer V. **Br Med J** 1(6174):1350, 19 May 79
Transmission of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8138):338–9, 18 Aug 79
Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease and ferrets [letter] Matthews WB, et al. **Lancet** 1(8120):828, 14 Apr 79
Creutzfeld-Jakob disease and corneal grafts. Herzberg L. **Med J Aust** 1(6):248, 24 Mar 79
Creutzfeldt—Jakob disease. Matthews WB. **Postgrad Med J** 54(635):591–4, Sep 78 (27 ref.)
Experiments on maternal transmission of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease in guinea pigs. Manuelidis EE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(2):233–6, Feb 79

CRI-DU-CHAT SYNDROME

The Cri du Chat syndrome: epidemiology, cytogenetics, and clinical features. Niebuhr E. **Hum Genet** 44(3):227–75, 16 Nov 78 (242 ref.)
[Crying cat syndrome and other abnormalities of B chromosomes] Nakagome Y. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1456–7, May 78 (Jpn)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cri-du-chat syndrome in a child with a 5/15 translocation and interstitial centromeric heterochromatin. Gebauer HJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 14(6):345–50, Dec 78
Ring chromosome 5 in two malformed boys with Cri du Chat syndrome. Suerinck E, et al. **Clin Genet** 14(3):125–9, Sep 78
A tdic(5;15)(p31;p11) chromosome showing variation for constriction in the centromeric regions in a patient with the cri du chat syndrome. Dewald GW, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 24(1):15–26, 1979

RADIOGRAPHY

Measurements on hand radiographs from 32 cri-du-chat probands. Fenger K, et al. **Radiology** 129(1):137–41, Oct 78

CRIB DEATH see **SUDDEN INFANT DEATH**

CRIBRIFORM PLATE see **ETHMOID BONE**

CRICETULUS see under **HAMSTERS**

CRICETUS see under **HAMSTERS**

CRICOID CARTILAGE see under **LARYNGEAL CARTILAGES**

CRIGLER-NAJJAR SYNDROME see under **HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA, HEREDITARY**

CRIME

Methadone and criminality: a suburban perspective. Jacobs PE, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 5(1):51–8, 1978
If the patient is a suspected criminal. Davis RW, et al. **Am J Nurs** 79(7):1250–2, Jul 79
Little Caesar is alive and well on Capitol Hill. Dolan M. **Am Pharm** 18(13):40–1, Dec 78
Drug dependence, crime and personality among female addicts. Gossop M. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 3(5):359–64, Sep 78
Crime and mental illnesses: a study of a group of criminal patients in Mathari Mental Hospital. Muluka EA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 55(8):360–5, Aug 78
Fraud control units gear up to detect illegal billings and prosecute offenders. Slayton A. **Forum** 2(4):2–5, 1978
A controlled social experiment. Morowitz HJ. **Hosp Pract** 13(8):139, 144, Aug 78
Officials pledge crackdown on abuse and waste [news] **Hosp Prog** 60(1):19–20, Jan 79
Pre- and posthospitalization alcoholic arrests in a rural state. Pasewark RA, et al. **Int J Addict** 13(4):675–81, 1978
Methadone programs and crime reduction: a comparison of New York and California addicts. Sechrest DK. **Int J Addict** 14(3):377–400, Apr 79
Decriminalizing possession of all controlled substances. Kurzman MG. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 26(6):312–5, Jun 78
Variables affecting psychiatrists' and teachers' assessments of the dangerousness of mentally ill offenders. Quinsey VL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 47(2):353–62, Apr 79
Disguised signatures [letter] **J Forensic Sci Soc** 19(1):73–5, Jan 79
Protecting signatures against forgery. Gupta SK. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 19(1):19–22, Jan 79
A technique for the enhancement of the infra red luminescence of inks. Hardcastle RA, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 18(1–2):53–5, Jan–Apr 78
A review of explosives sabotage and its investigation in civil aircraft. Higgs DG, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 18(3–4):137–60, Jul–Oct 78
Alcohol consumption and the incidence of violent crime. Gerson LW, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 40(3):307–12, Mar 79
Psychometric assessment of alcoholism in convicted felons. Templer DI, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 39(11):1948–51, Nov 78
Why innocent MDs are indicted for medicare fraud. Zaslow J. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(6):21–3, Jun 78
Suspension from Medicare and Medicaid dries up dollars for doctors. Zaslow J. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(9):11–3, Sep 78
A lot more than honor may be at stake in a Medicare contest. Zaslow J. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(8):60–2, Aug 78
What if the government thinks you're a Medicare cheat? Zaslow J. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 6(5):26–7, May 78
Malingering: a dangerous diagnosis. Parker N. **Med J Aust** 1(12):568–9, 16 Jun 79
False positive identification. Hilgendorf EL, et al. **Med Sci Law** 18(4):255–62, Oct 78
Purchasing: healthcare kickbacks widespread? Kuntz E. **Mod Health Care** 9(6):22, Jun 79
Phencyclidine, criminal behavior, and the defense of diminished capacity. Siegel RK. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (21):272–88, Aug 78
License at risk if insurance claims false. Speaker F. **Pa Med** 82(5):11, May 79
Toward an understanding of female criminality. Widom CS. **Prog Exp Pers Res** 8:245–308, 1978 (153 ref.)
Computer-related fraud in hospitals—an interview with Harold Dailey. Dailey HW. **Top Health Care Financ** 5(2):39–73, Winter 78
[Comparison of some aspects of schizophrenia and epilepsy in forensic medical revision practice (author's transl)] Tabarka K, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 74(3):128–32, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Lacunar amnesia and criminal behaviour : realities and medico-legal consequences. Benezech M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 136(6–8):918–29, Jun–Oct 78 (Fre)
[The incarceration of mentally abnormal offenders] Laubichler W. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:31–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fear—psychopathology and forensic evaluation] Richtberg W, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 36:209–13, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The contribution of forensic psychiatry in the determination of punishable guilt] Wittenbeck S, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 31(2):101–7, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Panorama change in alcohol-criminality. Analysis of blood alcohol findings evaluated in the year 1965 and 1975 (author's transl)] Schulz F, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 82(1):1–25, 28 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aged persons as victims of crime: their vulnerability] Dussich JP, et al. **Quad Criminol Clin** 20(1):49–62, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Psychiatric treatment of mentally abnormal delinquents under detention] Ferracuti F. **Quad Criminol Clin** 20(2):175–86, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Violent crime in Italy. Report on the phenomenon of kidnapping for extortion and on the national and international transfer of ransom money] Palmeri S. **Quad Criminol Clin** 20(2):187–220, Apr–Jun 78 (Ita)

HISTORY

Was 'Jack the Ripper' heir to the British throne? A new book says 'yes!' Taylor B. **Md State Med J** 28(2):35–40, Feb 79

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Psychiatry joins the crime fight. Comments on an article in 'The Age'. Bartholomew AA. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 12(3):202–3, Sep 78
New federal gun-control law takes a scattergun approach [news] Geekie DA. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(4):361, 380, 26 Aug 78
Gun control [letter] MacKay JS. **Can Med Assoc J** 120(6):640, 642, 17 Mar 79
Psychiatry on the prevention of crime. Paleologo M. **PDM** 7(9–12)8(1–8):28–33, Jan–Dec 76
[Early socialization instead of resocialization. The hazards of early childhood deprivation for later criminal behavior] Conrad KG. **Fortschr Med** 96(34):1691–2, 1710, 14 Sep 78 (Ger)
[Participation of the people in the administration of justice in Poland as a form of extra-judicial control] Michalski W. **Quad Criminol Clin** 20(1):3–20, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Penal deterrents and benefits of clemency: marginal notes on research] Tartaglione G. **Quad Criminol Clin** 20(2):131–9, Apr–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CRIMINAL LAW see under **JURISPRUDENCE**

CRIMINAL PSYCHOLOGY

Alcoholism and antisocial personality. Virkkunen M. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 59(5):493–501, May 79
Psychological observations of bank robbery. Johnston DA. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(11):1377–9, Nov 78
Parental criminality and medical histories of delinquent children. Lewis DO, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(3):288–92, Mar 79
Comparing arrest rates of mental patients and criminal offenders. Steadman HJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(10):1218–20, Oct 78
Some genetic aspects of alcoholism and criminality. A population of adoptees. Bohman M. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 35(3):269–76, Mar 78
Eysenck's theory of criminality applied to women awaiting trial. Barack LI, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 133:452–6, Nov 78
Simple behaviour rating scales for maximum security patients: development and validation. Hinton J, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 17(3):255–9, Sep 78
Some psychological, educational and criminological variables related to recidivism in delinquent boys. McGurk BJ, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 17(3):251–4, Sep 78
The McQuillan decision: civil rights for the mentally iii offender. Benedek EP, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 5(4):438–49, 1977
The relationship between female criminality and drug use. James J, et al. **Int J Addict** 14(2):215–29, 1979
Probability of punishment and suppression of behavior in psychopathic and nonpsychopathic offenders. Siegel RA. **J Abnorm Psychol** 87(5):514–22, Oct 78
Longitudinal post-validation of the MMPI Escape (EC) and Prison Adjustment (AP) scales. Panton JH. **J Clin Psychol** 35(1):101–3, Jan 79
Female criminal violence and differential MMPI characteristics. Sutker PB, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(5):1141–3, Oct 78
Toward an understanding of female criminality. Widom CS. **Prog Exp Pers Res** 8:245–308, 1978 (153 ref.)
Criminal behavior of discharged mental patients: a critical appraisal of the research. Rabkin JG. **Psychol Bull** 86(1):1–27, Jan 79 (28 ref.)
Mental disorder, criminal responsibility and the social history of theories of volition. Smith R. **Psychol Med** 9(1):13–9, Feb 79
Eysenck's theory of criminality: a scale of criminal propensity as a measure of antisocial behavior. Saklofske DH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 1):683–6, Dec 78
[Types of sadists (author's transl)] Student V, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 74(2):91–4, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Problem of parental relations in determining certain crimes, or absence of a father figure and transition to the antisocial act] Scharbach H. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 136(2):294–301, Feb 78 (Fre)
[Contingencies of analytically oriented psychotherapy within the penal system] Binswanger R. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 32(12):1148–56, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CRIMINOLOGY

Medical criminology notes No. 3. Access to medical literature in medical criminology. Dietz PE. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 6(1):110–7, 1978
Changing patterns of treatment in Herstedvester: forensic psychiatric considerations in retrospect and prospect. Stürup GK. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 6(2):176–94, 1978
On being a good expert witness in a criminal case. Kogan JD. **J Forensic Sci** 23(1):190–200, Jan 78
A survey of men's footwear. Davis RJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 17(4):271–85, Oct 77
[Comparative scanning electron-microscopy studies of leaf fragments in criminological technology. 1.] Haller B, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 163(3–4):105–11, Mar–Apr 79 (Ger)
[Affective killing. A criminological study based on the case Adolf D.] Middendorff W. **Arch Kriminol** 162(1–2):34–42 contd, Jul–Aug 78 (Ger)
[Textile fibres under the prepuce—criminalistic proof for a sexual assault (author's transl)] Maehly AC, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 82(4):237–42, 8 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CRIPPLED see **HANDICAPPED**

CRISIS INTERVENTION

Suicide prevention services in America. Miller HL, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 16(1):26–31, Jan 79

Crisis intervention and enhancement of adaptive coping using hypnosis. Baldwin BA. **Am J Clin Hypn** 21(1):38–44, Jul 78

Increasing informational competence in crisis workers through programmed instruction. Delfin PE, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 7(1):111–5, Feb 79

Efficacy of a group crisis–counseling program for men who accompany women seeking abortions. Gordon RH. **Am J Community Psychol** 6(3):239–46, Jun 78

Crisis intervention with families of servicemen missing in action. Teichman Y, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 6(4):315–25, Aug 78

The crisis group—an outcome study. Donovan JM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(7):906–10, Jul 79

Consulting to children in crisis. Looney J, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 10(1):5–14, Fall 79

Quality control in a crisis unit. Mendonca JD. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(8):10–2, Aug 79

The use of seclusion on an inpatient crisis intervention unit. Binder RL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(4):266–9, Apr 79

The alcohol emergency room in a general hospital: a model for crisis intervention. Dilts SL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 29(12):795–6, Dec 78

Night court: a collaboration of legal and mental health systems. Fraser JR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(8):559–60, Aug 79

Studies in family–oriented crisis intervention with hemodialysis patients. Levenberg SB, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 9(1):83–92, 1978–79

Three models of family therapy: prevention, crisis treatment or rehabilitation. Langsley DG. **J Clin Psychiatry** 39(11):792–6, Nov 78

Follow–up research in primary prevention: a model of adjustment in acute grief. Williams WV, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 35(1):35–45, Jan 79

Temporal variables in telephone crisis intervention: their relationship to selected process and outcome variables. Slaikeu KA. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 47(1):193–5, Feb 79

Applicability of crisis intervention in family practice. Schwenk TL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 8(6):1151–8, Jun 79

The role of psychiatric emergency services in aiding community alternatives to hospitalization in an inner–city population. Bell CC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(12):931–5, Dec 78

Applying Yalom's principles to crisis work...some intriguing results. Chen ME. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 16(6):15–22, 27, Jun 78

An ecological framework for crisis intervention. Lancaster BJ, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 16(3):17–23, Mar 78

Crisis intervention marathon: a teaching strategy. Wilhite MJ, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 17(2):25–9, Feb 79

Treating the marital crisis with the two–marriage equation. Briggs JP, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 5(1):28–40, Spring 79

Managing suicidal behavior. Ruben HL. **JAMA** 241(3):282–4, 19 Jan 79

Murder on the job: case report of a unique disaster. Freed HM, et al. **Ment Health Soc** 5(3–4):231–40, 1979

Crisis intervention: a brief therapy model. Goldstein D. **Nurs Clin North Am** 13(4):657–663, Dec 78

Have the Samaritans lowered the suicide rate? A controlled study. Jennings C, et al. **Psychol Med** 8(3):413–22, Aug 78

Crisis theory and its relation to psychotherapy. Robbins OS. **Psychother Psychosom** 29(1–4):288–92, 1978

An experimental evaluation of crisis intervention. Bordow S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 13A(3):251–6, May 79

Delivery of clinical social work services in the emergency room: a description of an existing program. Groner E. **Soc Work Health Care** 4(1):19–29, Fall 78

Starting a therapy group in a suicide prevention and crisis center. Motto JA. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 9(1):47–56, Spring 79

New approaches to crisis intervention. Motto JA. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 9(3):173–84, Fall 79

[Suicide prevention: role and efficacy of telephone assistance services] Gunn–Sechehaye A. **Soz Praeventivmed** 24(1):28–33, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recommendations for the management of hypertension in medical practice and recommendations for the management of hypertensive crises] **Internist (Berlin)** 19(11):652–5, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Psychiatric emergency and crisis intervention in a general hospital—balance of the first year of a crisis intervention centre (author's transl)] Götte JH. **Psychiatr Prax** 6(1):41–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical help in catastrophies] Lanz R. **Ther Ggw** 117(10):1532–42, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[2 years of experience with crisis therapy] Ardelius M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 75(45):4147–51, 8 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

CRITHIDIA

Anti–native DNA detection by the Crithidia luciliae method: an improved guide to the diagnosis and clinical management of systemic lupus erythematosus. Ballou SP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(4):321–7, Apr 79

Hemoflagellate kinetoplasts and the diagnosis of SLE [letter] Scheinberg MA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(2):205–7, Feb 79

Complement–fixing anti–double–stranded DNA with the Crithidia method: a better indicator of active SLE than anti–DNA with the Farr method. Huber O, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 93(1):32–9, Jan 79

ANALYSIS

The atypical RNA components of cytoplasmic ribosomes from Crithidia fasciculata. Garvin RT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 191(2):774–81, Dec 78

Heterogeneity in sensitivity to cleavage by the restriction endonucleases ECORI and HindIII of circular kinetoplast DNA molecules of Crithidia acanthocephali. Fouts DL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 79(2 Pt 1):329–41, Nov 78

CYTOLOGY

[Ribosomal RNA synthesis in the kinetoplasts of 2 species of Crithidia] Zaitseva GN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 21(3):310–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Mechanism of inhibition of Crithidia fasciculata by adenosine and adenosine analogs. Dewey VC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 27(10):1479–85, 15 May 78

Adaptation of Crithidia fasciculata to growth in the presence of carbonyl cyanide m–chlorophenylhydrazone. Kutzman RS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61C(1):141–5, 1978

Effect of colchicine on cell membrane and on biopterin transport in Crithidia fasciculata. Rembold H, et al. **J Protozool** 25(3 Pt 2):404–8, Aug 78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Dense Crithidia growth and heme sparing: relation to Fe, Cu, Mo chelation. Shapiro A, et al. **J Protozool** 25(4):530–4, Nov 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of three techniques for the detection of antibodies to double–stranded DNA: immunofluorescence on Trypanosoma gambiense, immunofluorescence on Crithidia luciliae and radioimmunoassay using the Farr technique. Monier JC, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 129 C(4):463–74, Apr–Jun 78

An easily cultured Crithidia sp. as antigen for immunofluorescence for kala–azar [letter] Hedge EC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 72(4):445, 1978

Early serological diagnosis in visceral leishmaniasis using Crithidia sp. as antigen [letter] Lopez–Brea M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 73(3):348, 1979

[Detection of anti–ds–DNA antibodies by Crithidia luciliae kinetoplast: comparison of radioimmunoassay and passive hemagglutination] Suzuki S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(3):632–7, 10 Mar 79 **(Jpn)**

[Serological diagnosis of visceral leishmaniasis (kala azar) using Crithidia sp. as an antigen (preliminary report)] López–Brea M. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 52(11–12):1543–4, Nov–Dec 78 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

The transport of alpha–aminoisobutyrate into Crithidia fasciculata. Midgley M. **Biochem J** 174(1):191–202, 15 Jul 78

Uptake of liposome–entrapped agents by the trypanosome Crithidia fasciculata [proceedings] Vakirtzi–Lemonias C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 6(6):1241–4, 1978

RNA from the insect trypanosome Crithidia luciliae contains transcripts of the maxi–circle and not of the mini–circle component of kinetoplast DNA. Hoeijmakers JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 521(1):407–11, 21 Nov 78

Free minicircles of kinetoplast DNA in Crithidia fasciculata. Englund PT. **J Biol Chem** 254(11):4895–900, 10 Jun 79

[Change in olivomycin sensitivity and in the lipid makeup of a Crithidia oncopelti culture in the induction of the peroxidation of these compounds] Sukhareva–Nemakova NN, et al. **Biol Nauki** (5):29–38, 1979 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Dyskinetoplasty in two species of trypanosomatids. Hajduk SL. **J Cell Sci** 35:185–202, Feb 79

Ultrastructure of the flagellar attachment site in three species of trypanosomatids. Brooks AS. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 97(3):287–96, Jul 78

CRITICAL CARE

see related

INTENSIVE CARE UNITS

Computer assisted monitoring in intensive medicine. Lauwers P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 29(3):287–304, 1978

Measurement of renal blood flow in anaesthesia and intensive care. Eklund J. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (70):21–6, 1978

Intensive care in young children undergoing cardiac surgery. Bouton JM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 31(4):229–36, Oct–Dec 78

Henry. Storlie FJ. **Am J Nurs** 78(12):2071–2, Dec 78

Caring for babies of very low birth weight [letter] Stanley FJ. **Br Med J** 1(6165):750, 17 Mar 79

Management of critical emergencies in chest trauma. Dontigny L. **Can J Surg** 21(6):516–8, Nov 78

Review of intensive care unit admissions for asthma. Richards W, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 18(6):345–52, Jun 79

A simplified approach to the reporting of intensive therapy unit chest radiographs. Adams FG. **Clin Radiol** 30(2):219–26, Mar 79

Abstracts of original papers to be presented at the eighth annual scientific and educational symposium of the Society of Critical Care Medicine. San Francisco Hilton Hotel May 27—30, 1979. **Crit Care Med** 7(3):125–45, Mar 79

The Club of Mainz for improved worldwide emergency and critical care medicine systems and disaster preparedness. Frey R. **Crit Care Med** 6(6):389–91, Nov–Dec 78

Adult and pediatric training programs in critical care medicine. Greenbaum DM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(5):250–4, May 79

Multisystem failure: a review with special reference to drowning. Hoff BH. **Crit Care Med** 7(7):310–20, Jul 79 (140 ref.)

Critical care problems of the newborn. Practical aspects of transcutaneous oxygen monitoring. Vidyasagar D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(4):149–52, Apr 79

Meeting the challenge of critical care nursing. Murray S, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(8):13–4, Aug 79

Hyperalimentation in the critically ill patient. Blackburn GL. **Heart Lung** 8(1):67–70, Jan–Feb 79

Research in critical care education: production of videotapes for in–hospital use. Fenn J, et al. **Heart Lung** 8(2):313–7, Mar–Apr 79

In search of a Chinese critical care unit. Jackson D. **Heart Lung** 8(3):483–5, May–Jun 79

Aggressive approach to intravenous feeding of the critically ill patient. Lumb PD, et al. **Heart Lung** 8(1):71–80, Jan–Feb 79

Family participation in the care of patients in the intensive care unit [letter] Milholland K. **Heart Lung** 7(5):866, Sep–Oct 78

A preceptorship program of orientation within the critical care unit. Moyer MG, et al. **Heart Lung** 8(3):530–4, May–Jun 79

Current concepts of hyperbaric oxygenation and its application in critical care. Norkool DM. **Heart Lung** 8(4):728–35, Jul–Aug 79

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO): a team approach in critical care and life–support research. Wetmore NE, et al. **Heart Lung** 8(2):288–95, Mar–Apr 79

Intra–aortic balloon pumping and cardiac mechanics: a programmed lesson. Whitman G. **Heart Lung** 7(6):1034–50, Nov–Dec 78

The American Nurses' Association: its relevance to the membership of the American Association of Critical–Care Nurses. Zimmerman A. **Heart Lung** 7(6):935–6, 938, passim, Nov–Dec 78

Intensive care medicine—a new specialty? [letter] Carrington da Costa RB. **Intensive Care Med** 5(2):99, May 79

Cardiovascular nuclear medicine and intensive care. Ell PJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 4(3):119–22, Jul 78

Movement of the critically ill within hospital. Hanning CD, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 4(3):137–43, Jul 78

Treatment of tetanus in intensive care unit. Patel JC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 26(9):857–9, Sep 78

Neurological assessment: a practical approach for the critical care nurse. Miller L. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 11(1):2–5, Mar 79

A guide to planning critical care units. Goodwin IH. **J Nurs Adm** 9(6):20–5, Jun 79

Diurnal variation in the quality and outcome of newborn intensive care. Tyson J, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(2):277–80, Aug 79

Counseling the parents of a critically ill newborn. Opirhory GJ. **JOGN Nurs** 8(3):179–82, May–Jun 79

Computer–based monitoring and data management in critical care. Wiener F, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 17(4):252–60, Oct 78

Change in charting on critical–care units. Brown AJ. **Nurs Clin North Am** 14(2):365–72, Jun 79

Urologic complications in the critically ill orthopedic patient. Blaivas JG, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 9(3):825–44, Jul 78

Practical monitoring of the intensive care patient. Harris JM 3d, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 9(3):649–60, Jul 78

Difficulties in providing intensive care. Frader JE. **Pediatrics** 64(1):10–6, Jul 79

Critical care and anesthetic management of Reye's syndrome. Hubbert CH. **South Med J** 72(6):684–6, Jun 79

Intensive therapy—a modern necessity. Ambiavagar M, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 58(5):1031–44, Oct 78

[Osmolality changes during intensive care. Influenced by infusions of hypertonic solutions (author's transl)] Gregor J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(31):956–8, 4 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Intensive care following surgery of the biliary ducts] Niederle B, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(6):345–50, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Intensive obstetrical care in terms of present–day requirements (author's transl)] Srp B, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(10):752–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The little ones too have their demands] Versluys C. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(7):225–8, 17 Feb 79 **(Dut)**

[Early recognition and intensive care for infants with a very

low birth weight] Versluys C. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(7):242–7, 17 Feb 79 **(Dut)**

[Anesthesia and intensive care problems in resections for tracheal stenosis] Guetat M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(6):115–26, Nov–Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia and intensive care problems in adrenocortical surgery] Proye C, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(2):251–62, Mar–Apr 78 **(Fre)**

[Problems posed by anesthesia and intensive care in obstructive cardiomyopathy] Vigreux JM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(6):1001–8, Nov–Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia and intensive care in surgery of the abdominal aorta] Bléry C, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 19(9):1L–8L, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Emergency care for the child with burns] Collier F, et al. **Brux Med** 59(3):149–50, Mar 79 **(Fre)**

[Current therapeutic aspects in toxicology] Marubini MB. **Brux Med** (12):621–35, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[International Symposium on Intensive Care in hepatology and gastroenterology, Marseille, September 26, 27 & 28, 1977] **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 2(11):941–55, Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Emergency treatment of hemorrhagic diathesis] Kocher P. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 98(12):659–63, Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Anesthetic and intensive-care problems in manifest eclampsia] Schaer HM. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 19(2):65–76, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Internal medicine anamnesis in early treatment of cervical cord injuries] Paeslack V. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):355–60, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of recent cervical spine and spinal cord injuries—conservative treatment] Probst J. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):308–13, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Summary of the discussion on the topic: 'Intensive therapy in comatose patients'] **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** 19:248–55, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Special aspects of intensive care in comatose newborn infants, infants and young children] Emmrich P. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** 19:235–47, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Special aspects of intensive care for comatose patients in surgical medicine] Halmágyi M. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** 19:208–16, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Means, methods and measures of emergency treatment of comatose patients with acute surgical problems] Reulen HJ. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** 19:164–74, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Means, methods and measures of emergency treatment of coma of unknown causes] Schölmerich P. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** 19:175–87, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Special aspects of intensive care for coma due to hepatic, renal, endocrine and toxic causes] Schönborn H. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** 19:217–34, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Special aspects of emergency treatment in comatose newborn infants, infants and young children] Töllner U. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** 19:188–99, 1979 **(Ger)**

[Mechanized analysis in the emergency laboratory] Gergely T, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 31(12):291–8, Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Ethical, medical and forensic problems in intensive care. 62d session of the Deutsche Gesellschaft für Pathologie. Scientific session—round table discussion—Vienna May 18, 1978] **Med Welt** 30(2):71–8, 12 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[A new concept for computer-assisted patient monitoring: Göttingen Information System for Intensive Care 'GISI' (author's transl)] Schillings H, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 17(3):173–6, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multi-mini computer system in intensive care] Scharnberg B, et al. **Methods Inf Med [Suppl]** 11:317–25, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Intensive care for newborns. Evaluation of questionaires (author's transl)] Riegel K, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(1):1–13, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of anaesthesiology in intensive care (author's transl)] Tempel G, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 14(3):197–202, Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[Surgical aspects during the intensive care of chest trauma (author's transl)] Berndt V, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33 Suppl 1:502–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic possibilities in the intensive care station] Effert S, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 44:119–29, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Limitations of intensive care] Rothlin ME. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 44:130–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Pathology in intensive care—from the clinical view (author's transl)] Burchardi H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:163–77, 1978 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Shock and intensive care medicine. Introduction] Sandritter W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:1–2, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Limitations of reanimation and intensive therapy] Steinbereithner K. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(24):753–61, 30 Dec 78 (82 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Hypoxia and internal intensive medicine. II. Normobaric oxygen therapy] Engelmann L. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 34(2):66–8, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypoxia and internal intensive medicine. I. Clinical aspects of acute hypoxia] Engelmann L. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 34(2):61–5, 15 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stroke: current diagnosis and treatment] von Albert HH. **Clin Ter** 89(3):233–50, 15 May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Early diagnosis of thrombophilia conditions in resuscitation] Bianco F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 45(6):461–6, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapy of thoracic injuries] Ciocatto E. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(11):829–34, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[10 cases of tetanus over a 3-year period (1972—1975). Clinical examination and treatment] Tulli G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 44(12):987–92, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Total parenteral nutrition and nitrogen metabolism in critical patients] Zanello M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 45(6):435–42, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of intensive therapy in upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage] López M, et al. **AMB** 24(7):237–40, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Intensive therapy and resuscitation in the status asthmaticus] Borisko AS. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (4):77–81, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of mass spectrometry in the overall evaluation of the state of gas metabolism in emergency operations and intensive therapy] Uvarov BS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (5):46–9, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intensive therapy in acute respiratory pathology in children] Miloserdova AI, et al. **Pediatriia** (5):61–5, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Basic principles of intensive therapy in diseases of newborn infants] Sotnikova KA, et al. **Pediatriia** (5):3–8, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Resuscitation and the intensive therapy of newborn infants with intrauterine and postnatal pneumonia] Mitrofanova GP, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(6):25–30, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intensive care units in our country and abroad (author's transl)] Jerinić D. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(10):623–8, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Intensive care of newborn babies (author's transl)] Kolarić LA. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(10):672–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Endotracheal intubation and tracheostomy in intensive care (author's transl)] Ribarić L. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(10):643–4, Oct 78 **(Scr)**

[Intensive care of craniocerebral injuries (author's transl)] Svetek F, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(10):652–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Various problems in iatrogenic damage during neonatal intensive therapy. I. Sequelae of oxygen toxicity] Menzel K, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(2):74–7, 15 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

The inverse relationship between cost and survival in the critically ill cancer patient. Turnbull AD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(1):20–3, Jan 79

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Legal aspects of intensive care (author's transl)] Separović Z. **Lijec Vjesn** 100(10):631–6, Oct 78 **(Scr)**

METHODS

A systems approach to intensive care medicine. DeClaris N, et al. **Am Surg** 45(2):86–92, Feb 79

A new method for the rapid measurement of body composition in critically ill surgical patients. Hill GL, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(10):732–5, Oct 78

The Spaghetti Syndrome. A new clinical entity. Cesarano FL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(4):182–3, Apr 79

Guide wire-sheath technique for pulmonary artery catheterization and central vein cannulation. McMichan JC, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 5(1):37–9, Mar 79

Intensive care and the very low birthweight infant [letter] Brown ER, et al. **Lancet** 2(8138):362–3, 18 Aug 79

Intensive care and the very-low-birth-weight infant [letter] Dunn PM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8136):254–5, 4 Aug 79

Intensive care and the very-low-birth weight infant [letter] Hughes-Davies TH. **Lancet** 2(8136):254, 4 Aug 79

Intensive care and the very-low-birth-weight infant [letter] Philip AG. **Lancet** 2(8136):255, 4 Aug 79

Intensive care and very-low-birth-weight infant [letter] Reynolds EO, et al. **Lancet** 2(8136):254, 4 Aug 79

Intensive care and the very low birthweight infant [letter] Roberton NR. **Lancet** 2(8138):362, 18 Aug 79

[Intensive care in chest trauma (author's transl)] Kopp KH, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33 Suppl 1:493–501, Apr 79 **(Ger)**

[Clinical value of continuous arterial PO2 monitoring in intensive care] Goeckenjan G. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** (84):1518–21, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Intensive therapy of hemorrhagic shock in puerperae] Repina MA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):53–6, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

[Intensive therapy and general anesthesia in combined trauma and shock] Borukhov SA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (6):65–6, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New developments in the anesthesia and intensive therapy of diffuse polyposis of the large intestine] Fedorov VD, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (5):25–8, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principles of the diagnosis and therapy of shock in combined craniocerebral trauma with injury of the lower extremities] Kariev MKh, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (6):66–9, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peritoneal dialysis as an auxiliary method in the complex of intensive therapy of acute renal insufficiency] Margulis MS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (4):52–4, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the intensive therapy of acute intestinal motor function disorders] Ratner GL, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (4):64–6, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathophysiological bases of blood coagulation disorders and the principles for their intensive therapy in surgical patients] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Grudn Khir** (2):9–18, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of intensive transfusion therapy on the peripheral blood and bone marrow indices in severe burn patients] Atiasov NI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(5):17–20, May 79 **(Rus)**

[Basic principles of intensive blood transfusion therapy in the septicotoxemia stage in severely burned patients] Atiasov NI. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 24(6):25–30, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization and the results of introducing intensive therapy methods in Sakhalin Province] Kalinina TV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (3):16–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Emergency care in acute pyelonephritis] Krasulin VV, et al. **Sov Med** (10):21–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intensive therapy of acute poisonings with chlorinated hydrocarbons] Savchenko VB, et al. **Sov Med** (10):129–32, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intensive therapy in acute pneumonia in children] Kaganov SIu. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 24(3):23–7, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Intensive therapy and the outcome of hepatic coma in liver cirrhosis in children] Men'kova TN, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 23(8):51–5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prolonged normobaric drug aerosol-oxygenation in the intensive therapy of otorhinolaryngologic patients] Felgin GA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):81–4, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Intensive therapy sequence in the eclampsia of pregnant women] Rudenko AM, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):54–6, May–Jun 79 **(Ukr)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Do we support parents of high-risk infants? A survey. Boer HR. **Am J Dis Child** 132(10):980–3, Oct 78

The confused patient: psychological responses in critical care units. Adams M, et al. **Am J Nurs** 78(9):1504–12, Sep 78

Staff attitudes towards the care of the critically ill in the medical intensive care unit. Youngner S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(2):35–40, Feb 79

Needs of relatives of critically ill patients: a descriptive study. Molter NC. **Heart Lung** 8(2):332–9, Mar–Apr 79

Critical care unit transfer: reducing patient stress through nursing interventions. Schwartz LP, et al. **Heart Lung** 8(3):540–6, May–Jun 79

Intensive care for relatives. Hoover MJ. **Hospitals** 53(14):219–20, 222, 16 Jul 79

Neglected components of intensive care. Greenburg AG, et al. **J Surg Res** 26(5):494–8, May 79

[A retrospective study of the impressions and psychic reactions experienced by patients in a traumatological intensive care unit (author's transl)] Jelen S, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 14(3):210–6, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Certification of special competence in critical care medicine as a new subspecialty. A status report. Grenvik A. **Crit Care Med** 6(6):355–9, Nov–Dec 78

Cardiorespiratory monitoring in postoperative patients: II. Quantitative therapeutic indices as guides to therapy. Shoemaker WC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(5):243–9, May 79

Cardiorespiratory monitoring in postoperative patients: I. Prediction of outcome and severity of illness. Shoemaker WC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(5):237–42, May 79

Special audit of critical incidents. Middleton G. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(8):22, Aug 79

Toward a common goal. Jennings BM, et al. **Heart Lung** 7(6):978–9, Nov–Dec 78

Standards of care for the critically ill patient. Thierer J. **Heart Lung** 7(5):731–2, 734, Sep–Oct 78

Guidelines for deciding care of critically ill or dying patients. Duff RS. **Pediatrics** 64(1):17–23, Jul 79

Physiologic monitoring goals for the critically ill patient. Bland R, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(6):833–41, Dec 78

[Problems with multitraumatized severely injured in a small, so-called peripheral hospital] Penschuck C. **Chirurg** 50(2):114–7, Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Mismanagement of chest trauma; sequels and the possibility of repair (author's transl)] von Windheim K. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 33 Suppl 1:515–7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Taking the Task Force to task [letter] Harper RG. **Pediatrics** 63(6):952, Jun 79

[Development of intensive monitoring in obstetrics] Seidenschnur G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 100(19):1217–28, 1978 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reflections on emergency medicine and intensive therapy. Advantages and deficiencies in the management of severely

ill patients] Bravo Llamosa JL. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 42(3):91-101, Sep-Dec 77 **(Spa)**

CRITICAL PERIOD (PSYCHOLOGY)

[Crisis, uncertainty and paradoxes in adolescence] Ebtinger R, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 26(10-11):539-57, Oct-Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Normality and pathology in adolescence] Widlöcher D. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 26(10-11):533-7, Oct-Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CROHN'S DISEASE see **ENTERITIS, REGIONAL**

CROMOLYN SODIUM see **DISODIUM CROMOGLYCATE**

CRONOLONE see under **PREGNENEDIONES**

CROP, AVIAN

Crop lithiasis in a budgerigar [letter] Batwell R. **Aust Vet J** 54(9):452-3, Sep 78

Crop impactions in bobwhite quail in Louisiana. Hurst GA. **J Wildl Dis** 14(3):355-7, Jul 78

METABOLISM

A pigeon crop sac radioreceptor assay for prolactin. Forsyth IA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(3):349-56, Dec 78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The ultrastructure of the crop in the zinc-deficient chicken. Wight PA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 25(8):625-63, Oct 78

CROSS CIRCULATION see under **PARABIOSIS**

CROSS-CULTURAL COMPARISON

Attitudes toward persecutor representations in children of traumatized and nontraumatized parents--cross-cultural comparison. Klein H, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 6:224-38, 1978

Activity and work during pregnancy and the postpartum period: a cross-cultural study of 202 societies. Jimenez MH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 135(2):171-6, 15 Sep 79

Issues in cross-cultural research. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 285:1-753, 18 Mar 77

Oh would some power the giftie gie us, to see ourselves as others see us. Beatty J. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 285:731-6, 18 Mar 77

Multidisciplinary collaboration in fieldwork: Australian studies. Cawte J. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 285:707-11, 18 Mar 77

Remarks on cross-cultural psychotherapy research. Derner GF. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 285:737-41, 18 Mar 77

Problems of defining and comparing abnormal behavior across cultures. Draguns JG. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 285:664-75, 18 Mar 77

Psychiatry and the polity: the Soviet case and some general implications. Field MG. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 285:687-97, 18 Mar 77

Perspectives on psychopathology. Krauss H. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 285:742-5, 18 Mar 77

Cognition and perception in cross-cultural research. McGuigan FJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 285:505-13, 18 Mar 77

Coping with unwanted variables in cross-cultural research: examples from mental health and treatment of the aging. Sargent SS. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 285:712-6, 18 Mar 77

A comparison of institutional services and resources for the mentally retarded in India and the United States. Sternlicht M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 285:698-706, 18 Mar 77

Societal morphogenesis and intrafmaily violence in cross-cultural perspective. Straus MA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 285:717-30, 18 Mar 77

Subjective culture and technology a social psychological examination of 'nuclear allergy' in the Japanese. Tanaka Y. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 285:516-38, 18 Mar 77

The United States--United Kingdom project on diagnosis of the mental disorders. Zubin J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 285:676-86, 18 Mar 77

On the applicability of the Guilford-Zimmerman Temperament Survey in a different socio-cultural milieu. Hentschel U, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 130(4):297-311, 1978

Cross-cultural analysis of students' sexual standards. Perlman D, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 7(6):545-58, Nov 78

Epidemiology for the uninitiated. Aetiology--comparison between communities. Rose G, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6150):1483-4, 25 Nov 78

Mind-stealing--plagio in Italy: a study in transcultural legal psychiatry. Perr IN, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 6(1):64-79, 1978

Cross-cultural communication: its contribution to health in the Americas. Acuña HR. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 13(2):111-6, 1979

Healthy family functioning: a cross-cultural appraisal. David HP. **Bull WHO** 56(3):327-42, 1978

Exploration of cross-cultural dimensions of mental health. **Commun Nurs Res** 11:57-66, 1978

Differences in diagnostic patterns in Britain and America. Gelfand R, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 19(6):551-5, Nov-Dec 78

Cross-cultural psychiatry: a myth or reality. Odejide AO. **Compr Psychiatry** 20(2):103-9, Mar-Apr 79

Three faces of culture-bound syndromes: their implications for cross-cultural research [editorial] Kleinman AM. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 2(3):207-8, Sep 78

Ethnicity and patterns of help-seeking. Lin TY, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 2(1):3-13, Mar 78

The atypical psychoses. Manschreck TC, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 2(3):233-68, Sep 78

Thoughts on cross-cultural studies on the epidemiology of depression. Marsella AJ. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 2(4):343-57, Dec 78

Child development in Okinawa compared with Tokyo and Denver, and the implications for developmental screening. Ueda R. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(5):657-63, Oct 78

Standardization of the Denver Developmental Screening Test on Tokyo children. Ueda R. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 20(5):647-56, Oct 78

Cross-national consistency in children's beliefs about vulnerability. Gochman DS, et al. **Int J Health Educ** 21(3):189-93, 1978

Comparative analysis of mental health legislation in forty-three countries: a discussion of historical trends. Curran WJ. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1(1):79-92, Feb 78

Comparison of Philippine and American children's concepts of body organs and illness in relation to five variables. Williams PD. **Int J Nurs Stud** 15(4):193-202, 1978

Integration of (severely) mentally retarded children and adolescents through normalization of services--an intercultural comparative study on Denmark--Federal Republic of Germany. Thimm W. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1(2):223, 1978

Obsessional neurosis, marriage, sex and fertility: some transcultural comparisons. Akhtar S. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 24(3):164-6, Autumn 78

Sociocultural factors in hallucinations. Al-Issa I. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 24(3):167-76, Autumn 78

Cultural aspects of psychiatric clinic utilization a cross-cultural study in Hawaii. Kinzie JD, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 24(3):177-88, Autumn 78

Cultural conceptions and the role of the psychiatrist in Germany and America. Townsend JM. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 24(4):250-8, Winter 78

Hyperactive children in Canada and Uganda. Minde KK, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 17(3):476-87, Summer 78

Cultural and transcultural dimensions of psychoanalysis. Chrzanowski G. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 7(3):331-3, Jul 79

The relative accuracy of U.S. British, and Mexican raters in judging the emotional displays of schizophrenic and normal U.S. women. Winkelmayer R, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(3):600-8, Jul 78

Cross-cultural differences in indicators of improvement from psychosis: the case of betel nut chewing. Wilson LG. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 167(4):250-1, Apr 79

Children's perceptions of vulnerability to health problems from a cross-cultural perspective. Stone EJ, et al. **J Sch Health** 49(6):347-50, Jun 79

Arousal, personality, and assortative mating in marriage: generalizability and cross-cultural factors. Farley FH, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 4(1):50-3, Spring 78

Future time perspective and feeling tone: a study in the perception of the days by Yugoslav and American students. Spangler M, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 105(Second Half):189-93, Aug 78

Durkheim's theory of fatalistic suicide: a cross-national approach. Stack S. **J Soc Psychol** 107(Second Half):161-8, Apr 79

Child-rearing practices and games of strategy. Zern D. **J Soc Psychol** 107(Second Half):169-76, Apr 79

Diagnosis and classification: cross cultural and international perspectives. Sartorius N. **Ment Health Soc** 5(1-2):79-85, 1978

VII. Contextual influences on the Neonatal Behavioral Assessment Scale and implications for its cross-cultural use. deVries M, et al. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 43(5-6):92-101, 1978

Schooling, environment, and cognitive development: a cross-cultural study. Stevenson HW, et al. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 43(3):1-92, 1978

Writing positions in Americans and Israelis. Shanon B. **Neuropsychologia** 16(5):587-91, 1978

Cross-cultural study of initial visits to psychiatric outpatient clinics. Elms RR, et al. **Nurs Res** 28(2):81-4, Mar-Apr 79

Ethnic differences in time perception: a comparison of Anglo and Mexican Americans. Khoury RM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(3 Pt 2):1183-8, Dec 78

A comparative study of opinion and knowledge about mental illness in different societies. Erinosho OA, et al. **Psychiatry** 41(4):403-10, Nov 78

Opinions about mental illness: a comparison of American and Greek professionals and laymen. Koutrelakos J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 1):915-23, Dec 78

Lifestyle and health [editorial] **S Afr Med J** 53(19):733-4, 13 May 78

Cross-cultural differences in the short-term prognosis of schizophrenic psychoses. Sartorius N, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 4(1):102-13, 1978

The correspondence of data gathered from husband and wife: implications for family planning studies. Card JJ. **Soc Biol** 25(3):196-204, Fall 78

Cultural factors affecting the demographic structure of a high altitude Nepalese population. Weitz CA, et al. **Soc Biol** 25(3):179-95, Fall 78

Priorities for research to advance the comparative study of medical systems: summary of the discussion at the final session of the conference. Dunn FL, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 12(2B):135-7, Apr 78

The ethnography of illness. Fabrega H Jr. **Soc Sci Med** 13A(5):565-79, Aug 79

Concepts and a model for the comparison of medical systems as cultural systems. Kleinman A. **Soc Sci Med** 12(2B):85-95, Apr 78

Comparative systems of health care. Unschuld PU. **Soc Sci Med** 13A(5):523-7, Aug 79

Cross-cultural validation of the coronary-prone behavior pattern. Zyzanski S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 13A(4):405-12, Jun 79

The family and health care: explorations in cross-cultural settings. Brownlee A. **Soc Work Health Care** 4(2):179-78, Winter 78

[Transcultural and irrational aspects. From the cultural form to the end of a psychopathological problem in a group of possessed subjects in Zaire: the Zebola] Corin E. **Psychother Psychosom** 29(1-4):325-9, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Outcome of pregnancy and prenatal care among immigrant women (author's transl)] Kaminski M, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 26(1):29-46, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The inverse of medicalized health] Borremans V. **Soz Praeventivmed** 24(2-3):116-23, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Historic materialism and national problems] Schunke AW. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 72(24):1186-91, 15 Dec 78 **(Ger)**

CROSS INFECTION

see related
PATIENT ISOLATION
PATIENT ISOLATORS

Hospital-acquired fungemia. Its natural course and clinical significance. Klein JJ, et al. **Am J Med** 67(1):51-8, Jul 79

The impact of infections on medical care in the United States. Problems and priorities for future research. Comments. **Ann Intern Med** 89(5 Pt 2 Suppl):862-6, Nov 78

Hospital infections: gynecologic, obstetric, and perinatal infections. Ledger WJ. **Ann Intern Med** 89(5 Pt 2 Suppl):774-6, Nov 78

Infections in long-term care facilities [letter] Sherman FT, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(5):855-6, May 79

Mucormycosis [letter] Whiteway DE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(8):944, Aug 79

Hospital outbreak of trimethoprim resistance in pathogenic coliform bacteria. Grüneberg RN, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6181):7-9, 7 Jul 79

Contaminated hospital water supplies [letter] Ross JD. **Br Med J** 2(6181):53, 7 Jul 79

Nosocomial infections. Reinarz JA. **Clin Symp** 30(6):1-35, 1978 (9 ref.)

Study finds minimal hepatitis risk from hospital carriers [news] **Hosp Pract** 14(2):135, Feb 79

Detection, prevention and control of hospital-acquired infections. Daschner F, et al. **Infection** 6(4):194-6, 1978

Nosocomial varicella. Part I: outbreak in oncology patients at a children's hospital. Meyers JD, et al. **West J Med** 130(3):196-9, Mar 79

[Surveillance of nosocomial infections (author's transl] Schulz F, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Immunol** 27(5):241-6, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Meningitis of the newborn infant and maternity-hospital infection (letter)] Fessard C. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 35(9):1024, Nov 78 **(Fre)**

[Nosocomial infections with Providencia stuartii (Proteus inconstans) (author's transl)] Kopf PO, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(32):1129-32, 10 Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the infectiousness of HBs-antigen-positive medical personnel (author's transl)] Scheiermann N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(11):381-4, 16 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echovirus type 19 as cause of a newborn infant group disease in a gynecologic hospital] Muschner K, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 46(9):489-93, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Virus infections in the hospital (editorial)] Goetz O. **MMW** 121(1):19-20, 5 Jan 79 **(Ger)**

[Infectious hospitalism yesterday--and today?] Kretzschmar W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(5):359-62, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiologic characteristics of man-to-man transmitted Salmonella infections under hospital conditions] Molnár L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 119(37):2263-6, 10 Sep 78 **(Hun)**

[Hospital infections] Alvarez-Cordero R. **Gac Med Mex** 114(6):273-6, Jun 78 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

[The most frequent intrahospital infections in children with malignant diseases] Vuković I, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 6(2):41-7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prevalence of antibodies to hepatitis A and hepatitis B in a hospital population. Wasnich R, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 38(5):129–31, May 79

Clinical profile of E. coli diarrhoea in hospitalised children (Part II). Behera SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 16(3):249–54, Mar 79

A simple data-processing system for the monitoring of cross-infection in a district general hospital. Kelly J, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 4(1):29–34, Jan–Mar 79

Isolation and rapid identification of yeasts from compromised hosts. Land GA, et al. **Mycopathologia** 65(1–3):123–31, 18 Dec 78

The role of the microbiologist in the treatment and rehabilitation of patients with spinal cord injuries. Lindan R. **Paraplegia** 16(3):237–43, Nov 78

Otitis media in the neonatal intensive care unit. Berman SA, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(2):198–201, Aug 78

Nosocomial respiratory syncytial virus infections in an intensive care nursery: rapid diagnosis by direct immunofluorescence. Mintz L, et al. **Pediatrics** 64(2):149–53, Aug 79

[Antibodies to double-helical RNA and several viruses in medical personnel caring for systemic lupus erythematosus patients] Poverennyĭ AM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (6):678–81, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-bacteriologic study of an outbreak of Enterobacter-Serratia infection] Nogueras-Gimeno M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 3(1):29–32, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Antibiotic resistance and topical treatment [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6138):649–50, 2 Sep 78

Use of antibiotics. Aminoglycosides. Noone P. **Br Med J** 2(6137):613–4, 26 Aug 78

Klebsiella cross-infection with capsular serotypes 68 and 21 [letter] Noble CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8120):832, 14 Apr 79

[Treatment of hospital-acquired urinary infections with amikacin (author's transl)] Weidner W, et al. **Med Klin** 74(27):1071–6, 6 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Effect of infections on hospital care. Dixon RE. **Ann Intern Med** 89(5 Pt 2 Suppl):749–53, Nov 78

Hospital costs and mortality attributed to nosocomial bacteremias. Spengler RF, et al. **JAMA** 240(22):2455–8, 24 Nov 78

ETIOLOGY

The role of nationwide nosocomial infection surveillance in detecting epidemic bacteremia due to contaminated intravenous fluids. Goldmann DA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 108(3):207–13, Sep 78

Patient factors contributing to the emergence of gentamicin-resistant Serratia marcescens. Yu VL, et al. **Am J Med** 66(3):468–72, Mar 79

Water-borne contamination of intrauterine pressure transducers. Baker DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(8):923–4, 15 Apr 79

A series of sepsis due to Staphylococcus aureus after abdominal hysterectomy. Sompolinsky D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(8):931–2, 15 Apr 79

Infections related to medical devices. Stamm WE. **Ann Intern Med** 89(5 Pt 2 Suppl):764–9, Nov 78

Prolonged outbreak of nosocomial urinary tract infection with a single strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Marrie TJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(6):593–6, 23 Sep 78

Cross-contamination of thermal burn patients from poor bathing procedures. Froese EH, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 24(8):159–61, Aug 78

Septicemia from disposable pressure-monitoring chamber domes: 'beware of Greeks bearing gifts' [editorial] Maki DG, et al. **Chest** 74(5):486–7, Nov 78

Stopcock: bacterial contamination in invasive monitoring systems. Walrath JM, et al. **Heart Lung** 8(1):100–4, Jan–Feb 79

Atypical mycobacteria pose new nosocomial problems [news] **Hosp Pract** 13(10):38–9, 45, Oct 78

Peritonitis during peritoneal dialysis--the role of the preheating water bath. Mader JT, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 31(9–10):635–41, 1978

Rhizopus rhizopodiformis: emerging etiological agent of mucormycosis. Bottone EJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(4):530–7, Apr 79

Hospital infections: nature, frequency and antibiotic sensitivity of causal bacteria. El Falaky IH, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 53(1–2):1–11, 1978

Risk factors for nosocomial infection. Freeman J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(6):811–9, Dec 78

From the Center for Disease Control. Acinetobacter calcoaceticus: a nosocomial pathogen with an unusual seasonal pattern. Retailliau HF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(3):371–5, Mar 79

Community hospital review. Infection following placement of Foley catheters. Goodpasture HC, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 79(9):478–83, Sep 78

Nosocomial infantile gastroenteritis associated with minirotavirus and calicivirus. Spratt HC, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(6):922–6, Dec 78

Hospital-associated candiduria: predisposing factors and review of the literature. Hamory BH, et al. **J Urol** 120(4):444–8, Oct 78

Lack of transmission of hepatitis B after surgical exposure. Meyers JD, et al. **JAMA** 240(16):1725–7, 13 Oct 78

Cutaneous mucormycosis. Two documented cases of suspected nosocomial cause. Sheldon DL, et al. **JAMA** 241(10):1032–4, 9 Mar 79

Non-A non-B hepatitis associated with chronic liver disease in a haemodialysis unit. Galbraith RM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8123):951–3, 5 May 79

Infections from contaminated Elastoplast [letter] Bauer E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(7):370, 15 Feb 79

Enterobacter aerogenes primary bacteremia in pediatric patients. Edwards KE, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(3):304–6, Sep 78

The hospital environment as a source of septic infection. Parker MT. **R Soc Health J** 98(5):203–9, Oct 78

Staphylococcus epidermidis: an important pathogen. Forse RA, et al. **Surgery** 86(3):507–14, Sep 79

[Catheter infection in subclavian vein puncture] Welsch KH, et al. **MMW** 120(43):1415–8, 27 Oct 78 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic and epidemiological features of a coxsackie virus epidemic in newborn infants (author's transl)] Hofmann H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 91(13):451–5, 22 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gram-negative bacteria as agents of intrahospital infections] Vlodavets VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):7–13, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

History of staphylococcal infection in Australia. Rountree PM. **Med J Aust** 2(12):543–6, 2 Dec 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies in hospital staff exposed to Legionnaires' disease [letter] Morgan JR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8125):1083, 19 May 79

[Cellular immunity skin testing and sepis in intensive care patients : relationship between results and mortality (author's transl)] George C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(29):2541–4, 9 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Transduction of chloramphenicol resistance determinant by a newly isolated bacteriophage in Staphylococcus aureus. Młynarczyk G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 28(2):101–9, 1979

Pseudomonas colonization in patients with spinal cord injury. Montgomerie JZ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 108(4):328–36, Oct 78

Nosocomial multiply resistant Klebsiella pneumoniae: epidemiology of an outbreak of apparent index case origin. Gerding DN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(4):608–15, Apr 79

Hospital isolates of Serratia marcescens transferring ampicillin, carbenicillin, and gentamicin resistance to other gram-negative bacteria including Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Olexy VM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(1):93–100, Jan 79

Physical characterization of ten R plasmids obtained from an outbreak of nosocomial Klebsiella pneumoniae infections. Sadowski PL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(4):616–24, Apr 79

Laboratory identification and epidemiology of streptococcal hospital isolates. Hardy MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(5):534–44, Nov 78

O serotyping of Providencia stuartii isolates collected from twelve hospitals. Penner JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(1):11–4, Jan 79

Comparison of bacteriophage typing, serotyping, and biotyping as aids in epidemiological surveillance of Klebsiella infections. Rennie RP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(6):638–42, Dec 78

Simultaneous nosocomial outbreaks caused by multiply resistant Klebsiella pneumoniae types 2 and 30. Thiemke WA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(6):769–71, Dec 78

R plasmids in gentamicin-tobramycin-carbenicillin-resistant nosocomial strains of Proteus rettgeri and Proteus morgani. Výmola M, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(3):382–14, 1978

The increasing isolation of Serratia species from clinical specimens. Brooks HJ, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 82(1):31–40, Feb 79

An investigation into the incidence and sources of klebsiella infections in hospital patients. Cooke EM, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 82(3):473–80, Jun 79

Nosocomial klebsiellas. I. Colonization of hospitalized patients. Haverkorn ML, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 82(2):177–93, Apr 79

Restriction endonuclease fingerprinting of herpes simplex virus DNA: a novel epidemiological tool applied to a nosocomial outbreak. Buchman TG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(4):488–98, Oct 78

A nosocomial outbreak of infections due to multiply resistant Proteus mirabilis: role of intestinal colonization as a major reservoir. Chow AW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 139(6):621–7, Jun 79

Acquisition of Klebsiella aerogenes by neonates. Shinebaum R, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 12(2):201–5, May 79

Route of herpesvirus spread traced with aid of DNA-cleaving enzymes. Check WA. **JAMA** 242(7):591–3, 17 Aug 79

Decline of the hospital Staphylococcus? Incidence of multiresistant Staph. aureus in three Birmingham hospitals. Ayliffe GA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8115):538–41, 10 Mar 79

Changing phage typing patterns of epidemic gentamicin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Evidence for transmission of gentamicin resistance. Greenhood GP, et al. **Lancet** 1(8111):289–91, 10 Feb 79

Hospital-acquired mucormycosis (Rhizopus rhizopodiformis) of skin and subcutaneous tissue: epidemiology, mycology and treatment. Gartenberg G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 299(20):1115–8, 16 Nov 78

Environmental contamination of continuous drip feedings. Schreiner RL, et al. **Pediatrics** 63(2):232–7, Feb 79

Antibiotic-resistant Serratia marcescens infection in a hospital. Ambrosio RE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 55(15):584–7, 7 Apr 79

Acquisition of multiple antibiotic resistance by Salmonella dublin from the gramnegative hospital flora, in a kidney allograft recipient. Kayser FH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 241(3):308–18, Sep 78

R plasmids in enterobacteriaceae from the hospital environment. Príkazský V, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 242(2):216–21, Nov 78

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa epidemiology in Egypt: study of 80 hospital strains isolated at Alexandria] Vieu JF, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 71(1):48–54, Jan–Feb 78 **(Fre)**

[Gram-positive and gram-negative problem bacteria] Kayser FH. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(4–5):443–51, Dec 78 **(Ger)**

[Hospital infections with pseudomonas aeruginosa. II. Intensive care units (author's transl)] Krüger H, et al. **Med Klin** 73(45):1577–80, 10 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monitoring of nosocomial infections in endangered areas using edge-punched cards] Schau HP, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 24(9):695–7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enteritis due to Escherichia coli O142 K86 H34 in a ward of premature infants. With a discussion on the problem of pathogenicity of 'enteropathogenic serogroups of E. coli' (author's transl)] Bockemühl J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 243(2–3):197–206, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison between similar antibiotypes isolated in high infection risk wards and in general medical departments. Preliminary investigation (author's transl)] Marchiaro G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(5):718–23, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Yeast-like fungi isolated from respiratory specimens in the hospital environment] Tortoli E, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(3):318–24, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antibacterial activity of some disinfectants on bacterial strains isolated in a hospital environment. Experimental study] Finzi GF, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 136(1):83–98, Jan–Mar 79 **(Ita)**

[Sero-types and drug sensitivity of Serratia marcescens isolated from pathological specimens, with special reference to hospital infections. II. (author's transl)] Yama H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 32(6):661–7, Jun 79 **(Jpn)**

[Bacterial distribution in the hospital—comparative studies (author's transl)] Horiuchi N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 52(8):312–22, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacteriocin (marcescin) typing of Serratia marcescens. II. The distribution of Serratia marcescens in hospital and its isolated cases by bacteriocin (marcescin) typing (author's transl)] Nasu M. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 52(6):183–9, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of hospital strains of Staphylococcus] Voropaeva SD, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(4):263–7, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Elucidation of the role of staphylococci in the development of complications in patients in the infectious disease clinic] Bushueva VV, et al. **Sov Med** (05):101–4, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Data on the Staphylococcus aureus carrier state among the personnel of Tashkent maternity homes] Levites NE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):116–7, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Participation of phage group II staphylococci in hospital infection in a traumatology and orthopedic hospital] Sheina EP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):110–1, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[Variability of the microfloral makeup of the pathological focus in suppurative infection] Zmushko LS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):89–95, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study on the role and significance of Candida species in hospital infections] Joković B. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 35(6):457–9, Nov–Dec 78 **(Scr)**

[Bacterial infection in the low birth weight infant: bacterial colonization, personnel and environmental] Beca JP, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 48(1):34–40, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Horizontal laminar air flow in high-risk surgery. Microbiological aspects] Daza Pérez RM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 152(3):223–5, 15 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Fatal echovirus 11 infections in outbreak in special-care baby

unit. Nagington J, et al. **Lancet** 2(8092 Pt 1):725–8, 30 Sep 78

NURSING

Training needs of the infection control nurse. Yarbrough MG. **Ann Intern Med** 89(5 Pt 2 Suppl):815–7, Nov 78

OCCURRENCE

Nosocomial respiratory tract infection and colonization with Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Epidemiologic characteristics. Buxton AE, et al. **Am J Med** 65(3):507–13, Sep 78

Outbreak of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection among hospital personnel. Fisher B, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 276(2):205–9, Sep–Oct 78

Acinetobacter calcoaceticus variety anitratus: an increasing nosocomial problem. Ramphal R, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 277(1):57–66, Jan–Feb 79

Changing patterns of nosocomial infections in severely traumatized patients. Caplan ES, et al. **Am Surg** 45(3):204–10, Mar 79

Infectious diseases in small hospitals. Prevalence of infections and adequacy of microbiology services. Britt MR. **Ann Intern Med** 89(5 Pt 2 Suppl):757–60, Nov 78

Fatal nosocomial Legionnaires' disease: clinical and epidemiologic characteristics. Cohen ML, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(4):611–3, Apr 79

Nosocomial Legionnaires' disease: a continuing common-source epidemic at Wadsworth Medical Center. Haley CE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(4):583–6, Apr 79

Nosocomial Legionnaires' disease in Columbus, Ohio. Marks JS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 90(4):565–9, Apr 79

Septicemia and nosocomial infections in a community hospital. Scheckler WE. **Ann Intern Med** 89(5 Pt 2 Suppl):754–6, Nov 78

Epidemiological markers for Pseudomonas aeruginosa. VII. Nosocomial occurrence in urological ward. Comparison of two phage typing sets, pyocine typing, and serogrouping. Bergan T, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 27(3):447–58, 1979

Nosocomial infections in a community hospital: 1972 through 1976. Scheckler WE. **Arch Intern Med** 138(12):1792–4, Dec 78

The problem of hepatitis among drug abusers in a forensic/psychiatric unit. Judson DH. **Br J Addict** 73(4):412–22, Dec 78

Hepatitis B in a hospital for the mentally subnormal in southern England. Kingham JG, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6137):594–6, 26 Aug 78

Hospital epidemic of scabies: diagnosis and control. Belle EA, et al. **Can J Public Health** 70(2):133–5, Mar–Apr 79

Neonatal wards, milk and staphylococci. Cruickshank JG. **Cent Afr J Med** 24(9 Suppl):25–8, Sep 78

Statistical analysis of factors predisposing to candiduria. Klimek JJ, et al. **Conn Med** 43(6):364–5, Jun 79

Detection of cumulations of infections in hospital over a three-year period using electronic data processing. Hansen L, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 25(6):253–7, Dec 78

Studies on the outbreak of hepatitis A in an institute for mentally retarded children. Nara H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 13(5):374–82, 1978

Endemic Serratia marcescens in the Veterans Administration Hospital in Pittsburgh, Pa., 1971—1976. Brown A, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 15(3):159–67, Jul 78

Surveillance, prevention and control of hospital-acquired infections. III. Nosocomial infections as cause of death: retrospective analysis of 1000 autopsy reports. Daschner F, et al. **Infection** 6(6):261–5, 1978

Echovirus-11 infection in a special-care baby unit [letter] Davies DP, et al. **Lancet** 1(8107):96, Jan 79

Hospital outbreak of Listeria monocytogenes septicaemia: a problem of cross infection? Green HT, et al. **Lancet** 2(8098):1039–40, 11 Nov 78

Prevalence of hepatitis B in a general hospital: screening of patients and staff. Whelan G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(9):374–6, 401, 5 May 79

Neonatal respiratory syncytial virus infection. Hall CB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(8):393–6, 22 Feb 79

Respiratory syncytial virus in nurseries [editorial] Parrott RH. **N Engl J Med** 300(8):430–1, 22 Feb 79

Nosocomial infections in skilled nursing facilities: a preliminary survey. Cohen ED, et al. **Public Health Rep** 94(2):162–5, Mar–Apr 79

Patterns of infection in untreated acute leukemia: impact of initial hospitalization. Beam TR Jr, et al. **South Med J** 72(3):282–6, Mar 79

An outbreak of Salmonella heidelberg infection in Jamaica. French GL, et al. **West Indian Med J** 18(1):40–4, Mar 79

Epidemiologic features and phage types associated with nosocomial infections caused by Staphylococcus epidermidis. Blouse LE, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 241(1):119–35, Jul 78

[Nosocomial incidence of Salmonella agona at the low-birth-weight infant ward and at the intensive care unit] Veleminský M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(6):347–8, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Hospital acquired infections in children (author's transl)] Daschner F. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 126(9):549–55, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[HBsAg and viral hepatitis in a hemodialysis center (author's transl)] Capra Marzani P, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(4):455–65, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Gram-negative nosocomial infections: findings of an investigation carried out in an hospital of Palermo (Italy) (author's transl)] Spanò C, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(3):360–72, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Studies of the incidence of healthy carriers of 'pathogenic strains' or potentially pathogenic strains in the hospital environment] Spina Gondoni D, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(8):617–20, 18 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Role of the hospital environment in diffusion of viral hepatitis (descriptive survey)] Castagnari L, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 28(1):3–14, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Occurrence of hepatitis A in a national mental hospital] Hanaoka T. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(3):638–42, 10 Mar 79 (Jpn)

[Hepatitis A in an institution for the mentally retarded in Aomori prefecture] Nara H. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(11):3717–20, 10 Nov 78 (Jpn)

[Certain aspects of hospital infections] Matuszczyk S. **Czas Stomatol** 32(4):355–9, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Bacteriological evaluation of the obstetrical departments in the Gdansk and Elblag districts] Kryński S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(8):737–41, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Epidemiological estimation of infections caused by viruses of influenza, RS viruses and adenoviruses in hospitalized children] Gerkowicz T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(1):31–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Clinical and serological observations of children vaccinated with measles vaccine and those not vaccinated during an epidemic in an inpatient institution] Polna I, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(1):53–60, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Salmonella hospital infections in Poland in the years 1972–1977] Anusz Z. **Przegl Epidemiol** 33(1):9–27, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Impact of the control of antimicrobial agents on various hospital indicators] Zanon U, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 35(1):47–53, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Hospital infections today] Ageev AK. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(11):3–10, Nov 78 (47 ref.) (Rus)

[Intra-hospital infection with viral meningitis, in particular meningoencephalitis, caused by Coxsackievirus B1 at the children's unit of the hospital in Vrsač] Nikolić D, et al. **Med Pregl** 32(1–2):23–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A prospective controlled investigation of prophylactic trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole in hospitalized granulocytopenic patients. Gurwith MJ, et al. **Am J Med** 66(2):248–56, Feb 79

Scoring against nosocomial infections. Aspinall MJ. **Am J Nurs** 78(10):1704–7, Oct 78

The relationship between frequency of ventilator circuit changes and infectious hazard. Lareau SC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(3):493–6, Sep 78

Filtering hospital air decreases Aspergillus spore counts. Rose HD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 119(3):511–3, Mar 79

Bacterial contamination of telephones in an intensive care unit. Cozanitis DA, et al. **Anaesthesist** 27(9):439–42, Sep 78

Standards for hospital infection control. Eickhoff TC. **Ann Intern Med** 89(5 Pt 2 Suppl):829–31, Nov 78

Standards for infection control in recovery room nursing. **AORN J** 29(7):1305, 1308, 1312, Jun 79

Case cart systems—yea or nay? Kapsar PP. **AORN J** 30(1):58–63, Jul 79

Plants in OR harbor potential contaminants. Schultz JK. **AORN J** 29(5):898–9, Apr 79

Infectious diseases of the newborn. Gillam GL. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(11):1363–9, Nov 78

The special problem of hospital infections. Turnidge J. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(11):1396–407, Nov 78

Use of a live varicella vaccine for acute leukemic children shortly after exposure in a children's ward. Ozaki T, et al. **Biken J** 21(2):69–72, Jun 78

Isolating patients in hospital to control infection. Part V—An isolation system. Bagshawe KD, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6141):879–81, 23 Sep 78

Isolating patients in hospital to control infection. Part IV. Nursing procedures. Bagshawe KD, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6140):808–11, 16 Sep 78

Isolating patients in hospital to control infection part II—Who should be isolated, and where? Bagshawe KD, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6138):684–6, 2 Sep 78

Isolating patients in hospital to control infection. Part III—Design and construction of isolation accommodation. Bagshawe KD, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6139):744–8, 9 Sep 78

Contaminated hospital water supplies [letter] Black HJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6177):1564–5, 9 Jun 79

Isolation to control infection [letter] Woodruff AW. **Br Med J** 2(6140):831, 16 Sep 78

Epidemics of infectious diseases in newborn nurseries. Smith DH. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 22(2):409–23, Jun 79 (83 ref.)

Quality assurance of clinical data: invited remarks. Remarks on quality enhancement in SENIC. Lachenbruch PA. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 25(5 Pt 2):724, May 79

Infection control in paediatrics. Gold R. **Dimens Health Serv** 56(5):20, May 79

Clinical use of reverse isolation in a protected enviroment. Bláha M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 24(1):88–95, 1979

The saga of positive cultures—ETO sterilization. Fox MS. **Hosp Top** 57(3):18–20, 56, May–Jun 79

Questions and answers from the 4th National Conference on the Expanding Importance of Central Service in Infection Control. Ryan P. **Hosp Top** 56(5):6–8, Sep–Oct 78

Cleaning, disinfecting procedures help control spread of infection. Crow S. **Hospitals** 52(23):111–3, 1 Dec 78

Consortium upgrades 12 hospitals' infection control programs. Ehrenkranz NJ, et al. **Hospitals** 53(1):82–4, 1 Jan 79

How infection control can meet standards. Pfaff SJ. **Hospitals** 53(16):119–22, 124–5, 16 Aug 79

Infection control: time to justify the costs. Schaffner W. **Hospitals** 53(7):125–6, 128, 130, 1 Apr 79 (21 ref.)

Nosocomial bacterial infections amongst newborn babies. Singh M. **Indian J Pediatr** 45(369):314–7, Oct 78

Protective isolation and antimicrobial decontamination in patients with high susceptibility to infection. A prospective cooperative study of gnotobiotic care in acute leukaemia patients. III: The quality of isolation and decontamination. Dankert J, et al. **Infection** 6(4):175–91, 1978

Prevention of hospital infections. Výmola F, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 22(1):123–6, 1978

Shedding of bacteria and skin squames after handwashing. Meers PD, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 81(1):99–105, Aug 78

Attempts to control clothes-borne infection in a burn unit, 3. An open-roofed plastic isolator or plastic aprons to prevent contact transfer of bacteria. Ransjö U. **J Hyg (Lond)** 82(3):385–95, Jun 79

An instrument for measuring bacterial penetration through fabrics used for barrier clothing. Ransjö U, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 82(3):361–8, Jun 79

Nasal colonization of infants with group B Streptococcus associated with intrauterine pressure transducers. Davis JP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(6):804–10, Dec 78

Containment of hepatitis B virus infection in a hemodialysis unit. Postic B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 138(6):884–9, Dec 78

Asepsis in pulmonary care: improving old traditions. Jones CC. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 11(2):76–82, Jun 79

Brief clinical and laboratory observations. Barrett FF, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(5):796–800, May 79

Surveillance of nosocomial infections by antibiotic monitoring. Feldman L, et al. **JAMA** 241(26):2806–7, 29 Jun 79

Out out damned spot [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8104–5):1349–50, 23–30 Dec 78

Infection prevention in acute leukaemia [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8093):769–70, 7 Oct 78

Maternal rubella at St. Thomas' Hospital: is there a need to change British vaccination policy? Goldwater PN, et al. **Lancet** 2(8103):1298–300, 16 Dec 78

Prophylactic co-trimoxazole in leukaemia [letter] Guiot HF, et al. **Lancet** 2(8091):678, 23 Sep 78

Control of hospital epidemic of gentamicin-resistant Klebsiella aerogenes [letter] Houang ET, et al. **Lancet** 2(8135):205, 28 Jul 79

Prevention of group-B beta-haemolytic streptococcal septicaemia in low-birth-weight neonates by penicillin administered within two hours of birth. Lloyd DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8118):713–5, 31 Mar 79

Simple and effective measures for control of enteric cross-infection in a children's hospital. Taylor MR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8121):865–7, 21 Apr 79

The hepatitis controversy. Environmental control of hepatitis B: how 'safe' is 'safe enough'? Beck WC, et al. **Med Instrum** 13(1):55–8, Jan–Feb 79

Hexachlorophene preparations in infant antiseptic skin care: benefits, risks, and the future. Plueckhahn VD, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(12):555–6, 558–60, 2 Dec 78

Research ethics [letter] Smibert J. **Med J Aust** 1(6):232–3, 24 Mar 79

System slashes surveillance time. LaViolette S. **Mod Health Care** 9(7):30, Jul 79

Infection control in hospitals: current trends and requirements. Smith PW, et al. **Nebr Med J** 64(3):62–5, Mar 79

Which disinfectant and where? Faoagali JL, et al. **NZ Med J** 88(617):97–101, 9 Aug 78

Control of nosocomial respiratory syncytial viral infections. Hall CB, et al. **Pediatrics** 62(5):728–32, Nov 78

Is passive immunisation against hepatitis B a luxury, danger or necessity for dialysis patients and staff? Burck HC, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 15:130–5, 1978

Infection control: it's catching! Sabatino FG, et al. **QRB** 4(8):24–7, Aug 78

Nosocomial varicella. Part II: suggested guidelines for management. Hayden GF, et al. **West J Med** 130(4):300–3, Apr 79

[Trends in the prevention of hospital infections in obstetrics and gynecology] Stoimenov G, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofia)** 17(4):229–35, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Antibacterial peroperative prophylaxis in urology (author's transl)] Haschek H, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(37):1145–8, 15 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Problems with infections in surgical intensive care] Procházka M. **Rozhl Chir** 57(11):733–8, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Colonization resistance of the gastrointestinal tract; new ways for infection prevention in hospitals] van der Waay D. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(8):273–6, 24 Feb 79 (Dut)

[Prevention of hospital-acquired infection. Efficacy of isolation procedures in a neurological intensive care unit (ICU) (author's transl)] Artru F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(13):1065–9, 17 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Symposium on hospital infections on 12–10–1977 in Munich] Münnich W. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 16:5–8, Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Infections and their current prevention in dental surgery] Lammers T. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(11):737–41, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Hygienic significance of constructional and instrumental arrangements within the hospital] Botzenhart K. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):110–21, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Hygienic significance of refuse disposal in hospitals] Knoll KH. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):133–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Detailed difficulties from the activities of an intensive hospital hygiene program] Leitz G. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):165–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Liability and cross infection] Perret W. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):174–6, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Hospital hygiene--a contribution of the activities of a hygiene committee in a 650-bed hospital] Schwencke K. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):163–5, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Hospital hygiene and legal responsibility] Spann W, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):170–4, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Control of a Klebsiella hospital infection in a mixed ward for paraplegics and patients with infections] Spier R. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):155–7, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the effectiveness of a dry carpet system to decrease the number of organisms on floors of infection-prone areas] Vogl J, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):160–3, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in intensive care] Daschner F. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(4–5):475–81, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Priorities in the prevention of hospital infections. Diagnosis, prevention and control of hospital infections] Daschner F. **MMW** 120(43):1411–4, 27 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hospital hygiene in accident surgery (author's transl)] Pelinka H. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(12):832–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience collected on the control of nosocomial infections (author's transl)] Schneider H. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 40(12):835–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recommendations for sanitation, disinfection and sterilization in pediatrics] Aurich G, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(11):501–10, 1 Jun 79 **(Ger)**

[The use of preventive measures in ambulatory health facilities and hospitals and the special problems of infectious hospital infections] Woratz G, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 73(4):185–6, 15 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Panel discussion: selected problems in the outline of hygienic regulation for health facilities (OHR He) pertaining to questions on prevention and control of infectious hospitalism] **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(5):354–9, May 79 **(Ger)**

[Microbiological studies on surfaces of inanimate materials and their significance for the prevention of infectious hospitalism] Bohnenstengel C. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(5):398–401, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration and significance of gas-gangrene pathogens within the scope of hospital hygiene insepctions] Schau HP, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 25(5):409–11, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of adhesive dry mats for the reduction of germ spreading in hospitals (author's transl)] Hingst V. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 167(1–2):83–6, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preventive measures for reducing infection in the dental office] Raptes B. **Stomatologia (Athenai)** 35(5):267–74, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Gre)**

[Infection-transmitting potential of hospital library books] Csiszár K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 120(13):763–5, 1 Apr 79 **(Hun)**

[Evaluation of different methods of detection of HBsAg and of anti-HBs antibody. Criteria of choice for directed epidemiological surveys] Castagnari L, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 29(3):223–32, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effectiveness of face masks used in several surgery units in Rome] Fischetti M. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 29(3):199–210, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Decontamination procedures for patients with serious hematologic diseases occupying a protected environment (author's transl)] Funada H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 53(4):182–204, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Practice of the use of the bio-clean room and prevention of hospital infections] Tatsumi N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho Suppl**:1316–7, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Cross infections] Ikemoto H. **Rinsho Byori Spec No**:129–43, 1979 **(Jpn)**

[Sporicidal activity of Aldesan. Sterilization of hospital instruments with this preparation] Starościak BJ, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(24):963–5, 11 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Organizational measures in prevention of postoperative suppurative infections in patients in surgical departments] Karavanov GG, et al. **Klin Khir** (3):47–9, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Methods of preventing hospital infections] Apanasenko BG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (6):40–3, Jun 79 **(Rus)**

[The control of hospital infections at the department for thoracic surgery of clinical hospital for pulmonary diseases and TB (author's transl)] **Pneumol Bolesti Tuberk** 30(3):215–21, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Salmonella in hospital food handlers] Curi de Montbrun SE, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 85(6):498–505, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidemiologic surveillance at a gyneco-obstetric hospitals] Aguirre Zozaya FJ, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 44(265):417–31, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Disinfectants, use and methods] Piedrola Angulo G, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 52(3–4):341–94, Mar–Apr 78 **(Spa)**

[Hospital hygiene (editorial)] Laurell G. **Lakartidningen** 76(26–27):2450–1, 27 Jun 79 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

[The value of supportive therapy in the treatment of malignant tumors] Matthias M. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 33(14):485–97, 15 Jul 78 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSMISSION

Possible nosocomial transmission of group Y Neisseria meningitidis among oncology patients. Cohen MS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(1):7–12, Jul 79

Control of colonization and transmission of pathogenic bacteria in the hospital. Maki DG. **Ann Intern Med** 89(5 Pt 2 Suppl):777–80, Nov 78

Isolating patients in hospital to control infection. Part I--Sources and routes of infection. Bagshawe KD, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6137):609–13, 26 Aug 78

Nosocomial infection linked to handwashing. Flournoy DJ, et al. **Hospitals** 53(15):105–7, 1 Aug 79

Nosocomial Klebsiella pneumoniae epidemic in a neonatal special care unit. Singh M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 15(8):635–9, Aug 78

Spread of Salmonella typhi in a maternity hospital. Ayliffe GA, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 82(3):353–9, Jun 79

Nosocomial klebsiellas. II. Transfer in a hospital ward. Haverkorn MJ, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 82(2):195–205, Apr 79

A laboratory model for the investigation of contact transfer of micro-organisms. Marples RR, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 82(2):237–48, Apr 79

Attempts to control clothes-borne infection in a burn unit, 2. Clothing routines in clinical use and the epidemiology of cross-colonization. Ransjö U. **J Hyg (Lond)** 82(3):369–84, Jun 79

Epidemiology of the group B streptococcus: maternal and nosocomial sources for infant acquisitions. Anthony BF, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(3):431–6, Sep 79

Ecotrin and S.R.A. clinical trial. Reiss-Levy E, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(3):92, 10 Feb 79

Nosocomial infection. Radiology department as source. Le Frock JL, et al. **NY State J Med** 78(13):2039–43, Nov 78

[Pathogenic organisms in the patient's environment] Thofern E. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (132):101–10, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Routes of staphylococcal infection spread in the surgical clinic] Gorshevikova EV. **Klin Khir** (4):51–4, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intrahospital transmission of hepatitis B virus] Suvaković V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(2):109–17, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

CROSS REACTIONS

Cross-protective immunity to canine adenovirus type 2 by canine adenovirus type 1 vaccination. Emery JB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(11):1778–83, Nov 78

Interference between two immune responses. II.--Conferrability by the serum of the influences exerted by a response to horse RBC on the subsequent response to sheep RBC in the mouse. Depelchin A. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 129 C(4):523–28, Apr–Jun 78

Demonstration of cross-reacting material in Tay-Sachs disease. Srivastava SK, et al. **Biochem J** 179(3):657–64, 1 Jun 79

An immunological determination of specific activities of enzymes: its use in quantification of cross reactivity between enzymes of different origins. Guiso N, et al. **Biochimie** 60(5):467–71, 4 Sep 78

Cross-reactivity with mouse antigens in the ferritin immunogenetic (IR-gene) system. Deacon NJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 59(6):644–51, Dec 78

HLA-A, -B and -C antigens, their serology and cross-reaction. Joysey VC, et al. **Br Med Bull** 34(3):217–22, Sep 78 (30 ref.)

Cross-sensitivity within the neomycin group of antibiotics. Förström L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 4(5):312, Oct 78

Cross-sensitivity between isophorone diamine (IPD) and isophorone diisocyanate (IPDI). Lachapelle JM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 5(1):55, Jan 79

Cross-reaction among immunoglobulins of different families of Amphibia. Hadji-Azimi I, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 2(4):647–56, Oct 78

Leishmania mexicana and Leishmania tropica: cross immunity in C57BL/6 mice. Pérez H, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 48(1):9–14, Aug 79

Demonstration of cross reaction between anti-macrophage antibodies and mononuclear mesodermal cells. Persson LI, et al. **Experientia** 35(3):381–2, 15 Mar 79

Aldolase activity and cross-reacting material in lymphocytes of aged individuals. Steinhagen-Thiessen E, et al. **Gerontology** 25(3):132–5, 1979

Immunological relationship between phycoerythrins from various blue-green algae. Eder J, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(5):315–21, May 78

Further studies of an anomalous cross-reaction involving worm and vertebrate lysozymes. Prager EM, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(8):577–83, Aug 78

Cross-protection in mice after immunization with H2N2, H3N2, and Heq2Neq2 influenza virus strains. Anker WJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(1):96–101, Jul 78

Serological cross-reactivity among Sporothrix schenckii, Ceratocystis, Europhium, and Graphium species. Ishizaki H, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(2):585–93, Aug 78

Cold hemagglutinin cross-reactivity with Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Janney FA, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(1):29–33, Oct 78

Significance of noncapsular antigens in protection against experimental Haemophilus influenzae type b disease: cross-reactivity. Myerowitz RL, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(2):619–26, Aug 78

Cross-reactivity of the O antigens among Haemophilus influenzae type b strains. Branefors P. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(2):150–4, 1979

Immunochemistry of Salmonella O-antigens. Specificity and cross-reactivity of factor O9 serum and of antibodies against tyvelose (Formula: see text) mannose coupled to bovine serum albumin. Jörbeck H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 58(1):11–9, 1979

Further observations on the nature and characteristics of cross protection against Fasciola hepatica produced in sheep by infection with Cysticercus tenuicollis. Dineen JK, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 8(3):173–6, Jun 78

Cross-reactive cytotoxic responses. H-2 restricted are more specific than anti-H-2 responses. Simpson E, et al. **J Exp Med** 148(6):1478–87, 1 Dec 78

Immunohistochemical detection of a cross-reacting virus antigen in mouse mammary tumors and human breast carcinomas. Mesa-Tejada R, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 26(7):532–41, Jul 78

Human leukocyte Fc (IgG) receptors: quantitation and affinity with radiolabeled affinity cross-linked rabbit IgG. Alexander EL, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):295–302, Jul 79

Immune response to levan. II. T independence of suppression of cross-reactive idiotypes by anti-idiotype antibodies. Bona C, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1614–9, Apr 79

Identical VL region sequences of two antibodies from two outbred rabbits exhibiting complete idiotypic cross-reactivity and probably the same antigen-binding site fine structure. Brandt DC, et al. **J Immunol** 121(3):1194–8, Sep 78

Structural studies on induced antibodies with defined idiotypic specificities. VII. The complete amino acid sequence of the heavy chain variable region of anti-p-azophenylarsenate antibodies from A/J mice bearing a cross-reactive idiotype. Capra JD, et al. **J Immunol** 123(1):279–84, Jul 79

Chemical cross-linking of Ia alloantigen alpha and beta chains with dimethyl 3,3'-dithiobispropionimidate. Dancey GF, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):870–6, Aug 79

Idiotypic analysis of anti-GAT antibodies. V. Distribution of an interspecies cross-reactive idiotype. Ju ST, et al. **J Immunol** 123(2):877–83, Aug 79

Ultraviolet (UV) sensitive leukocyte allostimulation cross-reacts with UV resistant sperm. Levis WR, et al. **J Immunol** 122(5):1986–9, May 79

Cross-reactions between tryptic polypeptides of staphylococcal enterotoxins B and C. Spero L, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1285–9, Apr 79

Quantitative studies on the precursors of cytotoxic lymphocytes. V. The cellular basis for the cross-reactivity of TNP-specific clones. Teh HS, et al. **J Immunol** 121(5):1711–7, Nov 78

Hapten-sandwich labeling. IV. Improved procedures and non-cross-reacting hapten reagents for double-labeling cell surface antigens. Wallace EF, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 25(3):283–9, 1979

Immunologic cross-reaction of stratum corneum basic protein and a keratohyalin granule protein. Dale BA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 72(5):257–61, May 79

A comparison of cross protection between BCG, Hammondia hammondi, Besnoitia jellisoni and Toxoplasma gondii in hamsters. Dubey JP. **J Protozool** 25(3 Pt 2):382–4, Aug 78

Immunological studies on CS-1170, a new semisynthetic cephamycin antibiotic. Iwata M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 48(5):401–10, Oct 78

Immunoprecipitation and opsonic cross-reaction between type-14 pneumococcus and group-B streptococcus type III. Fischer GW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8107):75–7, Jan 79

Immunochemical properties of oligosaccharide-protein conjugates with Klebsiella-K2 specificity. I. Specificity and crossreactivity of anti-conjugate versus anti-bacterial antibodies. Geyer H, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 165(4):271–88, 24 Jan 79

Induction kinetics of delayed hypersensitivity towards Mycobacterium tuberculosis and M. avium: analysis of cross-reactions elicited by PPD-tuberculin and PPD-B. David HL, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 11(6):313–9, Dec 78

Cross-reactions between mycobacteria. II. Crossed immunoelectrophoretic analysis of soluble antigens of BCG and comparison with other mycobacteria. Harboe M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 9(2):115–24, 1979

Factor VII activity and cross reacting material in normal individuals. Mazzucconi MG, et al. **Thromb Res** 14(1):241–4, Jan 79

Anti-H-2Dd antibodies cross-react with HLA--A11 and Aw31. Iványi P, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 11(5):439–42, May 78

Cross-reactions of HLA antibodies: VII. Rate of sensitization and serological specificity. Kostyu DD, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 13(4):298–306, Apr 79

Cross reactivity of schistosome antigens between Schistosoma mansoni and japonicum. Kitani K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 127(2):151–6, Feb 79

Cross-reactivity of anti-DRw sera evaluated by serologic studies on established B-lymphoid cell lines. Antonelli P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):849–51, Dec 78

Effects of fresh serum obtained from baby, young, and mature rabbits on the specificity and cross-reactivity of HLA reactions. Cannady WG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 10(4):729–34, Dec 78

[Immunological cross reactions between polysaccharides of Streptococci groups A and L] Kolesnikova VIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 87(5):433–6, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cross reactions of HL-A antigens and their estimation in selecting donors for kidney transplantation] Manishkina RP, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 23(12):17–21, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cross reactions of HL-A antigens and their role in selection of donors for kidney transplantation] Manishkina RP, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** (12):17–21, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of antibodies in protection from pseudotuberculous infection and intoxication] Koroliuk AM. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):97–9, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cellular immunologic reactions in mice tolerant to the transplantation antigens after immunization with the cross-reacting microbial antigens] Ogurtsov RP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):62–7, Apr 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of heterogenized cellular antigens in cross immunity reactions in paramyxovirus infections] Pokryshkina EL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):45–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CROSS SECTIONAL STUDIES see under **EPIDEMIOLOGIC METHODS**

CROSS TRANSFUSION, INTRAUTERINE see **FETOFETAL TRANSFUSION**

CROSSES, GENETIC

see related
CONJUGATION, GENETIC
HYBRIDIZATION
TRANSDUCTION, GENETIC
TRANSFORMATION, GENETIC

Selection for histoincompatible progeny in mice. Hamilton MS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(2):267–70, Sep 78

Breeding a pigmented strain of rats with tapetoretinal degeneration. Brunette JR, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 13(4):265–8, Oct 78

Introduction of the mutant 'nude' in a strain of obese mice. Fortmeyer HP, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(6):445–6, 1978

Serologically typed MHC alleles of different rat strains tested by the transplantation F1 hybrid test based on MHC congenic system. Křen V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(6):354–6, 1978

Genetic study of the polydactyly-luxate syndrome (PLS) based on the production of PLS-congenic strains. Křen V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 24(6):361–2, 1978

Genetic analysis of antibody responsiveness to sheep erythrocytes in crosses between lines of mice selected for high or low antibody synthesis. Biozzi G, et al. **Immunology** 36(3):427–38, Mar 79

Mating pheromones of Saccharomyces kluyveri: pheromone interactions between Saccharomyces kluyveri and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. McCullough J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 138(1):146–54, Apr 79

Nucleoside diphosphate sugar hydrolase gene of Salmonella typhimurium: chromosomal location determined by intergeneric crosses. Minton N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 137(3):1428–9, Mar 79

Specificity of partial exclusion of bacteriophage T2 in crosses with T4. Okker RJH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 40(3):705–9, Sep 78

Synthesis of IgM by cells of NZB and SWR mice and their crosses. Manny N, et al. **J Immunol** 122(4):1220–7, Apr 79

Genetic control of the immune response to the H-2Dk private specificity, H-2.32. II. Genetic linkage analysis of a backcross generation. Shinohara N, et al. **J Immunol** 121(6):2472–6, Dec 78

[Experimental verification of several assumptions and methods of statistical genetics. II.] Petrov AP, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 12(5):445–52, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New indications for the participation of group P plasmids R in the transfer of chromosomal genes in intergenera crosses] Minina TS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):61–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CROSSING OVER (GENETICS)

Ultrastructural studies of chiasma distribution. Moens PB. **Annu Rev Genet** 12:433–50, 1978 (102 ref.)

Comparisons of in vivo BrdU labeling methods and spontaneous sister chromatid exchange frequencies in regenerating murine liver and bone marrow cells. Conner MK, et al. **Chromosoma** 68(4):303–11, 11 Sep 78

The use and limitations of chiasma scoring with reference to human genetic mapping. Hultén M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):37–58, 1978

Analyses of diplotene chiasma frequencies in mouse oocytes and spermatocytes in relation to ageing and sexual dimorphism. Jagiello G, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 23(1–2):53–60, 1979

Analysis of crossingover in man. Morton NE. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 22(1–6):15–36, 1978

Somatic mosaicism in plants with special reference to somatic crossing over. Vig BK. **Environ Health Perspect** 27:27–36, Dec 78 (47 ref.)

A simple technique for in vivo observation of SCE in mouse ascites tumor and spermatogonial cells. Kanda N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 118(2):431–4, Feb 79

Direct evidence for the role of incorporated BUdR in the induction of sister chromatid exchanges. Mazrimas JA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 117(1):23–30, Nov 78

Aging and sister chromatid exchange. II. The effect of the in vitro passage level of human fetal lung fibroblasts on baseline and mutagen-induced sister chromatid exchange frequencies. Schneider EL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 115(2):269–76, Sep 78

The effect of recombination-defective meiotic mutants on fourth-chromosome crossing over in Drosophila melanogaster. Sandler L, et al. **Genetics** 90(4):699–712, Dec 78

Synaptonemal complex and crossing-over: structural support or interference? Egel R. **Heredity (Lond)** 41(2):233–37, Oct 78

Frequency of sister chromatid exchanges in Bloom syndrome fibroblasts reduced by cocultivation with normal cells. Bartram CR, et al. **Hum Genet** 46(3):331–4, 15 Feb 79

Sister chromatid exchanges in the peripheral blood of cigarette smokers and in lung cancer patients; and the effect of chemotherapy. Hollander DH, et al. **Hum Genet** 44(2):165–71, 31 Oct 78

Combination of differential sister chromatid staining, G-banding pattern, and X-inactivation pattern. Hoo JJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 47(3):291–5, 5 Apr 79

Satellite DNA and heterochromatin variants: the case for unequal mitotic crossing over. Kurnit DM. **Hum Genet** 47(2):169–86, 12 Mar 79 (137 ref.)

Sister chromatid exchange in lymphocytes from patients with malignant lymphoma. Kurvink K, et al. **Hum Genet** 44(2):137–44, 31 Oct 78

Effects of various cyclophosphamide concentrations in vivo on sister chromatid exchanges (SCE) and chromosome aberrations of Chinese hamster bone marrow cells: comparison of two methods measuring the mutagenicity of a test compound. Roszinsky-Köcher G, et al. **Hum Genet** 46(1):51–5, 19 Jan 79

Sister chromatid exchanges and aging. III. The effect of donor age on mutagen-induced sister chromatid exchange in human diploid fibroblasts. Schneider EL, et al. **Hum Genet** 46(1):57–63, 19 Jan 79

Mitotic chiasmata in human diplochromosomes. Therman E, et al. **Hum Genet** 45(2):131–5, 18 Dec 78

Suppression of the frequencies of sister chromatid exchanges in Bloom's syndrome fibroblasts by co-cultivation with Chinese hamster cells. van Buul PP, et al. **Hum Genet** 44(2):187–9, 31 Oct 78

Variability in sib pair genetic identity. Suarez BK, et al. **Hum Hered** 29(1):37–41, 1979

Sister chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes treated with 8-methoxypsoralen and exposed to long-wave ultraviolet light. pp. 216–20. Faed M, et al. **In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen-induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977.**

Chromosome aberrations and sister chromatid exchange in laboratory and factory workers and their children. pp. 275–89. Funes-Cravioto F, et al. **In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen-induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977.**

In vitro comparison of normal and trisomic cell sensitivity to physical and chemical mutagens. pp. 185–90. Kučerová M, et al. **In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen-induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977.**

Mutagen-induced sister chromatid exchanges in xeroderma pigmentosum and normal lymphocytes. pp. 201–7. Perry PE, et al. **In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen-induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977.**

Participation of human chromosomes in induced exchanges. pp. 151–4. Seabright M. **In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen-induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977.**

Chromosomal effects of mutagenic carcinogens and the nature of the lesions leading to sister chromatid exchange. pp. 208–15. Wolff S. **In: Evans HJ, Lloyd DC, ed. Mutagen-induced chromosome damage in man. Edinburgh, Univ Press, 1978. QH 462.A1 M992 1977.**

Sister chromatid exchanges & their relevance to defective DNA repair in xeroderma pigmentosum cells. Pant GS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(11):1194–6, Nov 78

Comments on lack of interference in the four strand model of crossing over. Lange K, et al. **J Math Biol** 5(1):55–9, 27 Dec 77

Bioassay procedure for the detection of mutagenic metabolites in human urine with the use of sister chromatid exchange analysis. Guerrero RR, et al. **JNCI** 62(4):805–9, Apr 79

Genetic recombination in mammalian somatic cells: a brief note. Callahan JR. **Mech Ageing Dev** 8(4):281–4, Oct 78

The effect of aging on sister chromatid exchange. Schneider EL, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 9(3–4):303–11, Feb 79 (27 ref.)

Mitotic recombination in the absence of synaptonemal complexes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Olson LW, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 166(2):161–5, 30 Oct 78

Meiotic recombination and synaptonemal complexes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Olson LW, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 166(2):151–9, 30 Oct 78

Effects of caffeine on sister-chromatid exchanges (SCE) in vivo. Basler A, et al. **Mutat Res** 59(2):209–14, Feb 79

Comparison of the induction by cigarette smoke condensates of sister-chromatid exchanges in Chinese hamster cells and of mutations in Salmonella typhimurium. de Raat WK. **Mutat Res** 66(3):253–9, Mar 79

Bleomycin and sister-chromatid exchange in human lymphocyte chromosomes. Gebhart E, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(1):121–4, Sep 78

The induction of sister-chromatid exchanges by 9-aminoacridine derivatives. I. The relation between the yield of SCE induction and cell kinetics in cultured human lymphocytes. Gibas Z, et al. **Mutat Res** 67(1):93–6, May 79

Factors influencing the frequency of mitomycin C-induced sister-chromatid exchanges in 5-bromodeoxyuridine-substituted human lymphocytes in culture. Ishii Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 51(3):411–8, Sep 78

Comparative evaluation of the frequency of chromosomal aberrations and the SCE numbers in peripheral lymphocytes of workers occupationally exposed to vinyl chloride monomer. Kučerová M, et al. **Mutat Res** 67(1):97–100, May 79

Prolonged increase of sister-chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes of melanoma patients after CCNU treatment. Lambert B, et al. **Mutat Res** 59(2):295–300, Feb 79

Induction of sister chromatid exchanges in human cells by fluorescent light. Monticone RE, et al. **Mutat Res** 59(2):215–21, Feb 79

Sister-chromatid exchange induction by sodium selenite: dependence on the presence of red blood cells or red blood cell lysate. Ray JH, et al. **Mutat Res** 54(3):343–54, Dec 78

Acetaldehyde induces cross-links in DNA and causes sister-chromatid exchanges in human cells. Ristow H, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(1):115–9, Sep 78

The effect on sister-chromatid exchanges of drugs and dyes by intercalation and photoactivation. Speit G, et al. **Mutat Res** 59(2):223–9, Feb 79

Induction of long-lived chromosome damage, as manifested by sister-chromatid exchange, in lymphocytes of animals exposed to mitomycin-C. Stetka DG, et al. **Mutat Res** 51(3):383–96, Sep 78

The induction of sister-chromatid exchanges in Chinese hamster ovary cells by prolonged exposure to 2-acetylaminofluorene and S-9 mix. Takehisa S, et al. **Mutat Res** 58(1):103–6, Sep 78

Variation of the symmetrical/asymmetrical ratio in chromatid interchanges during the various phases of the cell cycle of human lymphocytes 'in vitro'. Tanzarella C, et al. **Mutat Res** 59(1):135–8, Jan 79

Induction of sister-chromatid exchanges in human lymphocytes and Chinese hamster cells exposed to aflatoxin B1 and N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Thomson VE, et al. **Mutat Res** 67(1):47–53, May 79

Analysis of chromosome aberrations and sister-chromatid exchanges in human lymphocytes exposed in vitro to Hydergine. Tsuchimoto T, et al. **Mutat Res** 67(1):39–45, May 79

In utero sister chromatid exchange analysis for detection of transplacental mutagens. Kram D, et al. **Nature** 279(5713):531, 7 Jun 79

Meiotic crossing over exchange in the female mouse visualised by BUdR substitution. Polani PE, et al. **Nature** 278(5702):348–9, 22 Mar 79

Determination of the endpoints of partial deletion mutants of the attachment site of bacteriophage lambda by DNA sequencing. Davies RW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 5(9):3209–18, Sep 78

Mitotic recombination and position effect variegation. Becker HJ. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 9:29–49, 1978 (97 ref.)

Sister chromatid exchanges in human lymphocytes after exposure to diagnostic ultrasound. Liebeskind D, et al. **Science** 205(4412):1273–5, 21 Sep 79

[Trisomy 13qter by tandem duplication 46, XX, dir dup 13

(q21 qter), 9qh+] de Grouchy J, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 21(4):247–51, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ontogenetic switchover in Bacillus subtilis. II. The dynamics of the stationary phase processes during growth under conditions of catabolite repression] Rubikas IP, et al.
Genetika 14(12):2102–12, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonadditivity and interference in detecting the factors of quantitative traits by the marker method] Korol' AB, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 12(6):550–4, Nov–Dec 78 **(Rus)**

[Allowance for interference when measuring the linkage between quantitative trait factors and marker loci] Zhuchenko AA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 12(5):453–7, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fertility and the crossing system in Vibrio cholerae] Goncharova NS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (9):26–9, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of spermine on number of crossing-over events in post-conjugational recombination in Escherichia coli K-12. Białkowska-Hobrzańska H. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 28(2):165–8, 1979

Production of sister chromatid exchanges by various cancer chemotherapeutic agents. Banerjee A, et al. **Cancer Res** 39(3):797–9, Mar 79

Carcinogenesis testing of saccharin. No transformation or increased sister chromatid exchange observed in two mammalian cell systems. Saxholm HJ, et al.
Eur J Cancer 15(4):509–13, Apr 79

Enhancement by caffeine of sister-chromatid exchange frequency induced by antineoplastic agents in human lymphocytes. Mourelatos DC. **Experientia** 35(6):822–4, 15 Jun 79

Lack of spontaneous sister chromatid exchanges in somatic cells of Drosophila melanogaster. Gatti M, et al.
Genetics 91(2):255–74, Feb 79

Effects of various chemical agents on sister chromatid exchanges, chromosome aberrations, and DNA repair in normal and abnormal human lymphoid cell lines. Shiraishi Y, et al. **JNCI** 62(1):27–35, Jan 79

Somatic crossing-over in Glycine max (L.) merrill: activation of dimethyl nitrosoamine by plant seed and comparison with methyl nitrosourea in inducing somatic mosaicism. Arenaz P, et al. **Mutat Res** 52(3):367–80, Dec 78

The effect of nitrofurans on mitosis, chromosome breakage and sister-chromatid exchanges in human peripheral lymphocytes. Cohen MM, et al. **Mutat Res** 59(1):139–42, Jan 79

Differential response of sister chromatid exchange and chromosome aberrations to mitomycin C of normal and abnormal human lymphocytic cell lines. Shiraishi Y, et al. **Oncology** 36(2):76–83, 1979

Tumor promoter induces sister chromatid exchanges: relevance to mechanisms of carcinogenesis. Kinsella AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(12):6149–53, Dec 78

[Sister chromatid exchanges under bromine incorporation into DNA cytosine nucleotides. II. Utilization of 3H-deoxycytidine as a DNA cytosine precursor] Zakharov AF, et al. **Tsitologiia** 20(11):1249–55, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CROTALID VENOMS

Purification and characterization of Mojave (Crotalus scutulatus scutulatus) toxin and its subunits. Cate RL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 189(2):397–408, Aug 78

Hemorrhagic toxins from Western diamondback rattlesnake (Crotalus atrox) venom: isolation and characterization of five toxins and the role of zinc in hemorrhagic toxin e. Bjarnason JB, et al. **Biochemistry** 17(16):3395–404, 8 Aug 78

Amino acid sequence and disulfide bond assignment of myotoxin a isolated from the venom of Prairie rattlesnake (Crotalus viridis viridis). Fox JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(4):678–84, 20 Feb 79

Conformation of the neurotoxin crotoxin complex and its subunits. Hanley MR. **Biochemistry** 18(9):1681–8, 1 May 79

The production and control of anti-venous sera. Bolaños R, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 41:109–16, 1978

Concanavalin A inhibits the interaction of snake venom 5'-nucleotidase and actin. Mannherz HG, et al.
FEBS Lett 103(1):77–80, 1 Jul 79

Stereochemistry of hydrolysis by snake venom phosphodiesterase. Burgers PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 254(16):7476–8, 25 Aug 79

Characterization of the inactive fragment resulting from limited proteolysis of human alpha1-proteinase inhibitor by Crotalus adamanteus proteinase II. Kress LF, et al.
J Biol Chem 254(12):5317–20, 25 Jun 79

Specific cleavages inflicted by venom phosphodiesterase on superhelical phiX174 DNA. Pritchard AE, et al.
J Biol Chem 253(22):7989–92, 25 Nov 78

Crotamine conformation: effect of pH and temperature. Hampe OG, et al. **Toxicon** 16(5):453–60, 1978

Some chemical properties of the venom of the rattlesnake, Crotalus viridis helleri. Maeda N, et al. **Toxicon** 16(5):431–41, 1978

ANALYSIS

Identification and estimation of an acetylcholine-like substance in the venom of Dendroaspis jamesoni. Kyegombe DB, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 28(4):443–50, 1977

Presence of a histone H2B protease in snake venom phosphodiesterase. Gronow M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 103(2):352–4, 15 Jul 79

Isolation, stabilization, and characterization of a toxin from timber rattlesnake venom. Sullivan J, et al.
Prep Biochem 9(3):321–33, 1979

Fractionation and partial characterization of toxic components of timber rattlesnake venom. Sullivan JA, et al. **Toxicon** 17(3):269–77, 1979

Characterization of thrombin -like proteinase from Bothrops asper venom. Aragon-Ortiz F, et al. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):107–11, 1978

Isolation and characterization of gyroxin from Crotalus durissus terrificus venom. Barrabin H, et al.
Toxicon Suppl (1):113–33, 1978

Hypotensin: a hypotensive peptide isolated from the venom of Crotalus atrox; purification, amino acid composition and terminal amino acid residues [proceedings] Bonilla CA.
Toxicon Suppl (1):309–10, 1978

Purification of an arginine ester hydrolase from Crotalus adamanteus venom. Kress LF, et al. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):141–6, 1978

Enzymatic activities and other characteristics of Crotalus vegrandis snake venom. Scannone HR, et al.
Toxicon Suppl (1):223–9, 1978

Fractionation of Agkistrodon bilineatus venom by ion exchange chromatography. Sifford DH, et al.
Toxicon Suppl (1):231–42, 1978

[Enzymochemical studies on snake venoms. IV. Purification of lethal protein Ac2-proteinase in the venom of Agkistrodon acutus (author's transl)] Sugihara H, et al.
Yakugaku Zasshi 98(11):1523–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Neutralization of crotoxin and crude venom by rabbit antiserum to crotalus phospholipase A. Hanashiro MA, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(10–11):745–50, Nov 78

Neutralization of crotalid venoms by fractions from snake sera. Philpot B Jr, et al. **Toxicon** 16(6):603–9, 1978

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and some properties of two proteinases from Crotalus adamanteus venom that inactivate human alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor. Kurecki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 253(22):8340–5, 25 Nov 78

METABOLISM

Oxidative deamination of carboxyethyl-cysteine and carboxymethyl-homocysteine. Rinaldi A, et al.
Physiol Chem Phys 10(1):47–57, 1978

Fibrinopeptide B and aggregation of fibrinogen. Shainoff JR, et al. **Science** 204(4389):200–2, 13 Apr 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Crotoxin: a possible mechanism of action. Bon C, et al.
Adv Cytopharmacol 3:231–5, 1979

Hemorrhagic toxins from rattlesnake (Crotalus atrox) venom. Pathogenesis of hemorrhage induced by three purified toxins. Ownby CL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 93(1):201–18, Oct 78

Changes in spontaneous and evoked release of transmitter induced by the crotoxin complex and its component phospholipase A2 at the frog neuromuscular junction. Hawgood BJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 4(2):293–303, 1979

Venom coagglutinin: an activator of platelet aggregation dependent on von Willebrand factor. Read MS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 75(9):4514–8, Sep 78

Repetitive muscle responses induced by crotamine. Brazil OV, et al. **Toxicon** 17(1):61–7, 1979

Effects of the venom of the Australian copperhead snake (Austrelaps superba) on the isolated atrium and ear artery of the rabbit. Carroll PR. **Toxicon** 17(3):245–50, 1979

A comparison of biological and chemical properties of three North American (Crotalidae) snake venoms. Moran JB, et al. **Toxicon** 17(3):237–44, 1979

In vivo effects of the purified thrombin-like and anticoagulant principles of Agkistrodon acutus (hundred pace snake) venom. Ouyang C, et al. **Toxicon** 16(6):583–93, 1978

The clotting activity of the thrombin-like enzyme of Agkistrodon acutus (hundred-pace snake) venom. Ouyang C, et al. **Toxicon** 17(3):313–6, 1979

The action of crotamine on skeletal muscle: an electrophysiological study. Filho AP, et al.
Toxicon Suppl (1):375–82, 1978

Some chemical and physiopharmacological properties of fractions from the venoms of Crotalus viridis helleri and Crotalus scutulatus scutulatus. Pattabhiraman TR, et al.
Toxicon Suppl (1):211–22, 1978

Acute hemodynamic effects of rattlesnake, Crotalus viridis helleri, venom. Schaeffer RC Jr, et al. **Toxicon Suppl** (1):383–91, 1978

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of rattlesnake venom on digestion of prey. Thomas RG, et al. **Toxicon** 17(3):221–8, 1979

THERAPEUTIC USE

Defibrinogenation studies with crotalase: possible clinical applications. Bajwa SS, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 21:461–9, 1978

TOXICITY

Changes in coagulation effects by venoms of Crotalus atrox as snakes age. Reid HA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 27(5):1053–7, Sep 78

The role of crotoxin subunits in tropical rattlesnake neurotoxic action. Hendon RA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 578(1):243–52, 23 May 79

The effects of colloidal and crystalloidal fluids on rattlesnake venom shock in the rat. Schaeffer RC Jr, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 206(3):687–95, Sep 78

Decrease in the lethal effect of snake venom by serum of the opossum, Didelphis marsupialis. Werner RM, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 28(6):710–3, Dec 78

CROTON OIL

Acetic acid pretreatment of initiated epidermis inhibits tumour promotion by a phorbol ester. Murray AW.
Experientia 34(11):1507–8, 15 Nov 78

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Initiation-promotion skin carcinogenesis: inhibition by cyclic and non-cyclic nucleotides. Curtis GL, et al.
Cancer Lett 6(4–5):291–300, Apr 79

Local tumor regression after intralesional injection of croton oil. Yarkoni E, et al. **JNCI** 63(2):503–5, Aug 79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the esophagus. II. Enhancement of [3H]thymidine incorporation in the rat esophagus by Bidens pilosa (a plant eaten in South Africa) and by croton oil. Mirvish SS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 6(3):159–65, Mar 79

Interaction of benzo [A] pyrene and a hyperplastic agent in epidermal nuclear enlargement in the mouse. A dose response study. Ingram AJ. **Chem Biol Interact** 26(1):103–13, Jun 79

Promoting action of croton oil on gastrocarcinogenesis by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in rats. Matsukura N, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 93(3):323–7, 12 Apr 79

CROTONATES see under **BUTYRATES**

CROTONIC ACIDS see under **BUTYRATES**

CROTOXIN see under **CROTALID VENOMS**

CROUP see under **LARYNGITIS**

CROUZON'S DISEASE see **CRANIOFACIAL DYSOSTOSIS**

CROWDING

see related
POPULATION DENSITY

Effect of communal housing on the development and behaviour of malnourished rats [proceedings] Fraňková S.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 21(1):14–6, 1979

The effects of crowding stress on the pancreatic islets morphology in golden hamsters. Mincu I, et al.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 124(6):861–77, 1978

Disruptive effects of disconfirmed expectancies about crowding. Klein K, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 37(5):769–77, May 79

Effect of density and environmental noise on perception of time, the situation, oneself and others. Levitt L, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 47(3 Pt 1):999–1009, Dec 78

Effects of the duration of individual or group housing on behavioural and adrenocortical reactivity in male mice. Goldsmith JF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(5):757–60, Nov 78

Immunoglobulin levels in large calf agglomerations. Rašková H, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 27(4):367–72, 1978

Reconciling apparent differences between the responses of humans and other animals to crowding. Freedman JL.
Psychol Rev 86(1):80–5, Jan 79

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiological, social, and behavioral consequences of crowding on children and adolescents. Aiello JR, et al.
Child Dev 50(1):195–202, Mar 79

Delayed increases in alcohol consumption occur in rat colonies but not in isolated rats after injections of monoamine neurotoxins. Ellison G, et al. **Exp Neurol** 65(3):608–15, Sep 79

Motilities of isolated and aggregated mice; a difference in ultradian rhythmicity. del Pozo F, et al. **Experientia** 34(10):1302–4, 15 Oct 78

Adrenal response to crowding in the spiny field mouse. Mus platythrix (Bennett). Purushotham KR, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 36(4):439–41, Dec 78

Change in adrenal response from free stall competition.

Friend TH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 62(5):768–71, May 79
[The effects of the group size in aggregate life on the adrenocortical function in rats (author's transl)] Sato H. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 33(5):680–92, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CROWNS

see related
DENTAL PORCELAIN

Experimental studies on some materials and clinical procedures used in crown and bridge prosthetics. Summary. Dahl BL. **Acta Odontol Scand** 37(1):1–7, 1979
Scanning electron microscope study of stainless steel crown margins. Peterson DS, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 45(5):376–80, Sep–Oct 78
The use of stainless steel crowns in the construction of space maintainers. Pruhs RJ. **ASDC J Dent Child** 45(4):293–5, Jul–Aug 78
Parallel pin retention for anterior bridge retainers. Gage JP. **Aust Dent J** 23(5):400–4, Oct 78
Crown construction to the lingual margin of a partial denture. Jackman MP, et al. **Aust Dent J** 23(3):237–9, Jun 78
Prevention of failures in making impressions and dies. Harrison JD. **Dent Clin North Am** 23(1):13–20, Jan 79
Provisional bridge fabricated from polycarbonate crowns. Mullick SC, et al. **Dent J** 45(1):24–5, 27, Jan 79
Repair technique for fractured anterior facings. Bruggers H, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(6):947–8, Jun 79
The preformed stainless steel crown for restoration of permanent posterior teeth in special cases. Croll TP, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(4):644–9, Oct 78
Cementation failures [letter] Reuter JE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(2):173, Feb 79
Viva la résistance [letter] Thomas PC. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(5):689–90, May 79
The effect of axial grooves on the resistance form of cast restorations. Woolsey GD, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(6):978–80, Dec 78
The use of crowns to modify abutment teeth of removable partial dentures. 1. Introduction and partial denture design. Smith BJ, et al. **J Dent** 7(1):52–6, Mar 79
The use of crowns to modify abutment teeth of removable partial dentures. 2. Clinical and laboratory procedures. Turner CH, et al. **J Dent** 7(2):98–104, Jun 79
Clinical study of dental cements. VII. A study of bridge retainers luted with three different dental cements. Silvey RG, et al. **J Dent Res** 57(5–6):703–7, May–Jun 78
Studies on bonding strength between CHPMA treated alloys and thermo-setting resin for crown and bridge works. Nishiyama M, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 18(1):15–20, Mar 76
The convergence angle in teeth prepared for artificial crowns. Ohm E, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 5(4):371–5, Oct 78
Fabricating a post and core to fit an existing crown. Beheshti N. **J Prosthet Dent** 42(2):236–9, Aug 79
Cast gold restoration with self-threading pins. Chan KC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(3):296–8, Mar 79
Influence of pressure and vibration during cementation. de Freitas Oliveira J, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(2):173–7, Feb 79
Temperature rise in pulp chamber during fabrication of temporary self-curing resin crowns. Grajower R, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(5):535–40, May 79
Partial or full coverage restorations: a survey of prevailing criteria. Grosso FP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(6):628–31, Dec 78
In vitro comparison of intact endodontically treated teeth with and without endo-post reinforcement. Guzy GE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 42(1):39–44, Jul 79
A technique for the removal of provisionally placed cast restorations. Heuer GA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(6):669–70, Jun 79
Intracoronal pressure during crown cementation. Hoard RJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(5):520–5, Nov 78
Comparison of the volume of crevicular fluid from restored and nonrestored teeth. Jameson LM. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(2):209–14, Feb 79
Dowel form and tensile force. Johnson JK, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(6):645–9, Dec 78
Pressuring techniques and cement thickness for cast restorations. Koyano E, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(5):544–8, Nov 78
Dowel retention with glass-ionomer cement. Krupp JD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(2):163–6, Feb 79
A new metal-ceramic crown. McLean JW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(3):273–87, Sep 78
Direct pattern technique for posts and cores. Miller AW. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(4):392–7, Oct 78
Marginal microleakage in cemented complete crowns. Mondelli J, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(6):632–6, Dec 78
Pin-retained, porcelain-bonded-to-metal facings. Nimchuk DP. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(1):30–4, Jan 79
Analysis of the geometry of finishing lines for full crown restorations. Pascoe DF. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(2):157–62, Aug 78
Cast gold post and core and pin-retained composite resin bases: a comparative study in strength. Pérez Moll JF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(6):642–4, Dec 78
Modification of stone dies for fabrication of porcelain jacket crowns. Presswood RG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(4):470–2, Apr 79
Retention of dowels subjected to tensile and torsional forces. Ruemping DR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(2):159–62, Feb 79
Technique for establishing porcelain margins. Toogood GD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(4):464–6, Oct 78
Combined endodontic and restorative treatment considerations. Waliszewski KJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 40(2):152–6, Aug 78
Bonding for immediate bite opening. An aid in tooth movement. Geiger AM, et al. **NY State Dent J** 45(6):292–4, Jun–Jul 79
A follow-up study of porcelain and acrylic jacket crowns. Wolf JE, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 74(3):54–8, Jun 78
[Temporary and provisional restorations] Morin Y. **Dent J** 44(10):469–75, Nov 78 **(Fre)**
[The pivot, means of radicular anchorage for restoration of pulpless teeth (proceedings)] Barety J. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 7(6):437–41, Nov–Dec 78 **(Fre)**
['Inlay block' technique, advantages and disadvantages (proceedings)] Bismuth Y. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 7(6):444–5, Nov–Dec 78 **(Fre)**
[Cylindrical pivots (proceedings)] Brunold A. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 7(6):441–2, Nov–Dec 78 **(Fre)**
['Inlay block' technique (proceedings)] Moatty R. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 7(6):445–6, Nov–Dec 78 **(Fre)**
[Cast pivots and use of Valadier drills (proceedings)] Reiner R, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 7(6):442–3, Nov–Dec 78 **(Fre)**
[Pre-prosthetic periodontal surgery] Samakh P, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 7(3):227–31, May–Jun 78 **(Fre)**
[Cast pivots and use of pulp canal morphology (proceedings)] Touati B, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 7(6):446–8, Nov–Dec 78 **(Fre)**
[Periodontal prosthetics. Crown lenghtening procedures (author's transl)] Roquebrune R, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 80(1):8–10, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The change of dimensions in bonded crowns] Freesmeyer WB, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(2):190–2, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The axial tooth movements after the fitting of cast single restorations] Kreter F, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(3):236–40, Mar 79 **(Ger)**
[Roentgenological evaluation of success of nonvital teeth following treatment with dental post and crown] Landeck E, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 28(11):837–42, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative studies on the forming and technological finishing of prosthetic crowns] Sauer G. **ZWR** 87(23–24):1114–9, 15 Dec 78 **(Ger)**
[Orthodontic treatment measures before prosthetic care in adults. I.] Tränkmann J. **ZWR** 88(7):309–12, 10 Apr 79 **(Ger)**
[Physical properties of resins for veneer crown. (Part 1) Bending strength of thermosetting methacrylic resins (author's transl)] Kashiwada T. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 20(49):52–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Preparation of clear thermosetting resin for veneered crown from several bisMEPP monomers (author's transl)] Tanaka T, et al. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 19(47):168–72, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of thin-walled blanks for preparing crowns with bipolar fixation of the plastic] Vares Ela, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(1):81–2, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**
[Patterns of reactive changes in the dentin and protective measures during and after the process of tooth preparation for metal crowns] Vares Ela, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(5):57–9, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Reasons for the premature removal of crowns and bridge prostheses] Akat'ev VA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(2):84, Mar–Apr 79 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Towards a higher standard of crown and bridgework. II. The dentist-technician team. Gray HS, et al. **NZ Dent J** 74(337):128–32, Jul 78
[Comparative studies of the relationship between the margin of the crown and the free gingiva] Ariely E. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 34(2):206, Feb 79 **(Ger)**
[Precision fit of crowns in defined limits of tooth preparation] Sassen H. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 33(10):726–32, Oct 78 **(Ger)**
[Preparation and impression in crown and bridge prostheses] Boitel RH. **SSO** 88(9):980–4, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preparation of hard crown and bridge resin without PMMA powder (author's transl)] Nagata K, et al. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 20(49):8–13, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CRUFOMATE see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOPHOSPHATE**

CRUOR see **POSTMORTEM CHANGES**

CRUSH SYNDROME see under **SHOCK, TRAUMATIC**

CRUSTACEA

see related
SHELLFISH

Abate—its value as a cyclopscide. Sastry SC, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 81(8):156–8, Aug 78
[Nutritive value of semi-processed food products obtained from krill. III. Content of selected vitamins] Secomska B, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 30(1):13–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

[Characterization of histones and chromatin of the hepatopancreas in Palaemon serratus (Crustacea Natantia)] Sellos D, et al. **Biochimie** 61(3):393–404, 1979 **(Fre)**
[Nutritional value of semi-processed food products obtained from krill. I. Determination of basic components and minerals in 4 semi-processed krill products] Piekarska J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 29(5):533–42, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the Y-organ of Astacus astacus (L.) (Crustacea) in relation to the moult cycle. Birkenbeil H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 196(3):519–24, 28 Feb 79
Scanning electron microscope studies of the egg shell in some anostraca (Crustacea: Branchiopoda). Gilchrist BM. **Cell Tissue Res** 193(2):337–51, 17 Oct 78
The eyes of mesopelagic crustaceans. III. Thysanopoda tricuspidata (Euphausiacea). Meyer-Rochow VB, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 195(1):59–79, 14 Dec 78
Ultrastructural observations on the oogenesis of Triops cancriformis (Crustacea, Notostraca). Trentini M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 194(1):71–7, 9 Nov 78
A layered rhabdom in an isopod (Crustacea). A case of convergent development. Nilsson HL, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 91(3):415–20, 1977
[Secretion and organization of the stratified wall of spermatophore in some copepods: ultrastructure and cytochemistry] Gharagozlou-van Ginneken ID. **Cytobiologie** 18(2):231–43, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Parastaurosoma G. Avdeev et V. Avdeev, 1975 is a synonym for the genus Gastroecus Hansen, 1887 (Copepoda, Staurosomatidae)] Avdeev GV, et al. **Parazitologiia** 12(5):448–9, Sep–Oct 78 **(Rus)**
[New species of the genus Cymothoa Fabricius (Isopoda, Cymothoidae) from the Indian Ocean] Avdeev VV. **Parazitologiia** 13(3):223–34, May–Jun 79 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Toxicity and sublethal effects of No. 2 fuel oil on the supralittoral isopod Lygia exotica. Dillon TM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(3):320–7, Sep 78
The acute toxicity of copper to Gammarus fasciatus Say, a freshwater amphipod. Judy RD Jr. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 21(1–2):219–24, Jan 79
The effect of naphthalene on survival and activity of the amphipod Parhyale. Lee WY, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(2):233–40, Aug 78

EMBRYOLOGY

Mechanism for the formation of synaptic projections in the arthropod visual system. Macagno ER. **Nature** 275(5678):318–20, 28 Sep 78

GENETICS

Geographical variability in the colour polymorphism of Idotea baltica (Isopoda) in the northern Baltic. Salemaa H. **Hereditas** 88(2):165–82, 1978
[Attempts at inter-specific hybridization in Sphaeroma (Crustacea Isopoda Flabellifera)] Rezig M. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 55(1–2):67–71, Mar–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[The effect of eyestalk extirpation on the development of Pisidia longicornis (Crustacea, Decapoda, Anomura) (author's transl)] Le Roux A. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(1):79–80, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

First reported occurrence of Salmincola californiensis (Dana 1852) (Copepoda: Lernaeopodidae) east of the Rocky Mountains. Buttner JK, et al. **J Parasitol** 65(2):320, Apr 79

METABOLISM

In vitro metabolism of xenobiotics in some marine animals. Bend JR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 298:505–21, 29 Sep 78 (68 ref.)
Metabolism of aromatic hydrocarbons in marine organisms. Malins DC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 298:482–96, 29 Sep 78 (42 ref.)
Fatty acid metabolism in the calanoid copepod Paracalanus

parvus: 1. Polyunsaturated fatty acids. Moreno VJ, et al. **Lipids** 14(4):313–7, Apr 79

Fatty acid metabolism of the calanoid copepod Paracalanus parvus: 2. Palmitate, stearate, oleate and acetate. Moreno VJ, et al. **Lipids** 14(4):318–22, Apr 79

[Relationship between water transfers and the salinity of the environment in the isopod crustacean Sphaeroma serratum (Fabricius)] Thuet P. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(5):1011–41, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Molecular weight of lipovitellins during egg development in the crustacean amphipod Orchestia gammarella (Pallas)] Junera H. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 287(6):651–4, 25 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Incidence of Vibrio parahaemolyticus bacteriophages and other Vibrio bacteriophages in marine samples. Baross JA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(3):492–9, Sep 78

PARASITOLOGY

[Characteristics of the pathogenesis of lerniasis, arguliasis and posthodiplostomiasis] Afanas'ev VI. **Veterinariia** (8):71–2, Aug 78 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A comparison of the variability of Asellus communis (crutacea: isopoda) and Gammarus pseudolimnaeus (crustacea: amphipoda) and suitability for joint bioassays. Oseid DM. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 20(4):461–9, Oct 78

Electron microscopic investigation of the formation of spermatophores of Armadillidium vulgare. Itaya PW. **Cell Tissue Res** 196(1):95–102, 30 Jan 79

The effects of octopamine and other amines on the heart and on neuromuscular transmission in decapod crustaceans: further evidence for a role as neurohormone. Florey E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 61C(1):229–37, 1978

Schistosoma mansoni: interference with cercarial host-finding by various aquatic organisms. Christensen NO. **J Helminthol** 53(1):7–14, Mar 79

An endogenous motor program for sand crab uropods. Paul DH. **J Neurobiol** 10(3):273–89, May 79

The separation of visual axes in apposition compound eyes. Horridge GA. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 285(1003):1–59, 5 Dec 78

Retina-lamina connectivity and polarization sensitivity in Crustacea [letter] Stowe S, et al. **Vision Res** 18(8):1087, 1978

[Influence of environmental salinity on the diffusion fluxes of water in the Isopod Sphaeroma serratum (Frabricius)] Thuet P. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 86(2):289–316, May 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Function of the androgen gland in crossed implantations between two species of isopod terrestrial Crustacea, Porcellio dilatatus Brandt and Armadillium vulgare Latreille: specificity of androgenic hormones and neurohormones implicated in the control of androgenic function] Juchault P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 36(2):175–86, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypoosmotic regulation in the marine cladoceran ratchet Penilia avirostris] Aladin NV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 14(6):599–601, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Catecholaminergic salivary glands in Gammarus pulex (Crustacea, Amphipoda): an electron microscopic and microspectrofluorometric study. Elofsson R, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 64(1):14–22, Jul 78

A thin section and freeze-fracture study on membrane specializations in spermatozoa of the isopod, Armadillidium vulgare. Reger JF, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 67(2):180–93, May 79

The possible role of the frontal and sub-parietal gland systems of the pentastomid Reighardia sternae (Diesing, 1864) in the evasion of the host immune response. Riley J, et al. **Parasitology** 78(1):53–66, Feb 79

Modified pore canals in the cuticle of Gammarus (Crustacea : Amphipoda); a study by scanning and transmission electron microscopy. Halcrow K. **Tissue Cell** 10(4):659–70, 1978

[Structural diversity of communicating intercellular junctions (gap junctions) in the posterior cecal epithelium of the crustacean Orchestis] Graf F. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 187(1):41–4, 3 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CRUTCHES

Teaching a patient how to use crutches. Cohen S. **Am J Nurs** 79(6):1111–26, Jun 79

Device to assist ambulation. Cerza PF, et al. **Phys Ther** 58(10):1218–9, Oct 78

Adaptation of axillary crutches. Tucker PG, et al. **Phys Ther** 59(7):884–5, Jul 79

[Walking with walking aids. III. Control and training of partial weightbearing by means of instrumented crutches (author's transl)] Bergmann G, et al. **Z Orthop** 117(3):293–300, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Adapted crutches for patients with little or no hand grasp. Virga K. **Phys Ther** 59(1):37, Jan 79

A comparison of axillary, elbow and Canadian crutches. Stallard J, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 17(4):237–9, Nov 78

CRUVEILHIER-BAUMGARTEN SYNDROME see under **HYPERTENSION, PORTAL**

CRYING

Familial asymmetric crying facies. Its occurrence secondary to hypoplasia of the anguli oris depressor muscles. Miller M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(7):743–6, Jul 79

The crying baby—why colic? Menahem S. **Aust Fam Physician** 7(10):1262–6, Oct 78

Acoustic features and auditory perceptions of the cries of newborns with prenatal and perinatal complications. Zeskind PS, et al. **Child Dev** 49(3):580–9, Sep 78

Sound spectrographic cry analysis in Krabbe's disease [letter] Thodén CJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 21(3):400–2, Jun 79

Maternal blood pressure in pregnancy and newborn irritability. Chisholm JS, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 2(2):171–8, Jul 78

The role of auditory stimuli in crying inhibition in the neonate. Hazlewood V. **J Aud Res** 17(4):225–40, Oct 77 (49 ref.)

Fussy baby: a new cause [letter] Rogers WB. **Pediatrics** 63(2):347–8, Feb 79

Empathy, gender, and training as factors in the identification of normal infant cry-signals. Gladding ST. **Percept Mot Skills** 47(1):267–70, Aug 78

A case of dacrystic epilepsy. Huang CY, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 14:24–6, 1977

Infant crying as an elicitor of parental behavior: an examination of two models. Murray AD. **Psychol Bull** 86(1):191–215, Jan 79 (107 ref.)

[A new simple method of analyzing the cries of the newborn infant and children] Nassi L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(1):46–51, 15 Jan 78 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of crying on arterial oxygen tension in infants recovering from respiratory distress. Dinwiddie R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 7(2):50–3, Feb 79

[Study of the crying of newborn infants and young children] Vats-Khekkert O, et al. **Pediatriia** (5):44–7, May 79 **(Rus)**

CRYING CAT SYNDROME see **CRI-DU-CHAT SYNDROME**

CRYOGENIC SURGERY

see related

GASTRIC HYPOTHERMIA

Cryosurgical treatment of dysplasia and carcinoma in situ of the cervix uteri. Einerth Y. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 57(4):361–5, 1978

Treatment of symptomatic retinal breaks. Verdaguer J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(6):783–8, Jun 79

Cryoablation for diabetic retinopathy. Lempert P. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(5):740–1, May 79

Verrucous carcinoma of the penis. Successful treatment with cryosurgery and topical fluorouracil therapy. Carson TE. **Arch Dermatol** 114(10):1546–7, Oct 78

Cryosurgery of porokeratosis plantaris discreta. Limmer BL. **Arch Dermatol** 115(5):582–3, May 79

Acute retrolental fibroplasia. II. Treatment by cryosurgery. Kingham JD. **Arch Ophthalmol** 96(11):2049–53, Nov 78

Cryopexy treatment of proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Retinal cryoablation in patients with severe vitreous hemorrhage. Schimek RA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(7):1276–80, Jul 79

Cryosurgical treatment of glomus juglare tumor. Izumikawa F, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 221(2):143–7, 28 Sep 78

Cryosurgery in the management of intractable facial pain. Barnard JD, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 16(2):135–42, Nov 78

Cryosurgery in the treatment of giant cell tumors of bone. A report of 52 consecutive cases. Marcove RC, et al. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 39(1):12–34, Apr 78

Cryosurgery in giant cell tumor of bone. Pang-fu K, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 92(2):125–8, Feb 79

Cryosurgery in the treatment of giant cell tumors of bone: a report of 52 consecutive cases. Marcove RC, et al. **Clin Orthop** (134):275–89, Jul-Aug 78

Cryosurgery for tumors: otolaryngology. Ozenberger JM. **Compr Ther** 5(2):37–43, Feb 79

Cryosurgery for head and neck tumors. Zacarian SA. **Compr Ther** 5(2):48–54, Feb 79

Correlation of electrical impedance and temperature in tissue during freezing. Gage AA. **Cryobiology** 16(1):56–62, Feb 79

Electron microscopy of the ice crystals formed during cryosurgery: relationship to duration of freeze. Whittaker DK. **Cryobiology** 15(5):603–7, Oct 78

Cryosurgical treatment of recurrent atypical fibroxanthoma of the skin. Preliminary report. Jacoby WD Jr. **Cutis** 22(5):599–601, Nov 78

Surgery plus freezing as a technique for treating pilonidal disease. O'Connor JJ. **Dis Colon Rectum** 22(5):306–7, Jul-Aug 79

Comparative immunological studies on cryosurgery and surgical operation using Moloney murine sarcoma virus-induced primary tumors in BALB/c mice. Kimura H. **Gan** 69(4):507–15, Aug 78

Cryosurgery in clinical dental practice. Reade PC. **Int Dent J** 29(1):1–11, Mar 79

Chromoblastomycosis: cure by cryosurgery. Lubritz RR, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 17(10):830–2, Dec 78

Modern trends in cryosurgery of bone in the maxillo-facial region. Bradley PF. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(4):405–15, Aug 78

Cryosurgery in stomato-oncology. A report of experiences gained over three years. Sonkodi I. **Int J Oral Surg** 8(2):95–101, Apr 79

What temperature is lethal for cells? Gage AA. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(6):459–60, 464, Jun 79

Trans-sphenoidal surgery for acromegaly: a comparison of cryosurgery and microsurgery [proceedings] Hay ID, et al. **J Endocrinol** 79(2):44P–45P, Nov 78

Hemostasis by cryosurgery in advanced cervical carcinoma: a case report. Tangtrakul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 62(6):333–7, Jun 79

Microscopic changes in rat tongue following experimental cryosurgery. Buch B, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 8(2):94–102, Apr 79

New technique measures depth, extent of cryotherapy [news] Elliott J. **JAMA** 242(6):505, 10 Aug 79

Chronic vasomotor rhinitis: cryogenic and other surgical modes of treatment. Principato JJ. **Laryngoscope** 89(4):619–38, Apr 79

Tumor immunity following cryosurgery or electrocauterization. Bagley DH, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):371–3, Dec 78

Immunostimulation by cryosurgery: an orthotopic model of prostate and bladder cancer in the rat. Bonney WW, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):375–81, Dec 78

Cryosurgery in prostate carcinoma: clinical evidence of immunostimulation of host versus tumor. Gonder MJ. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (49):369, Dec 78

Invasive cancer of the cervix after cryosurgery. Pitfalls of conservative management. Sevin BU, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 53(4):465–71, Apr 79

Cryosurgical and thermal monitoring system for management of malignancy. Najjar TA, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(2):114–9, Feb 79

Cryosurgery: principles and applications to therapy for oral malignant disease. Martinez SA. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 12(1):201–6, Feb 79

Immunologic and morphologic effects of cryosurgery of the monkey (macaque) prostate. Reddy KP, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 175(2):123–38, 30 May 79

Cryosurgery therapy of cervical dysplasia. Boelter WC 2d, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 75(5):258–60, Sep-Oct 78

[Cryosurgery] Bras GE. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(23):1297–300, 1 Dec 78 **(Dut)**

[Forum: prostatic cryotherapy] **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83 Suppl 2:377–421, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Failure of cryotherapy in certain cases of prostatic adenoma] Cavadis C, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83 Suppl 2:380–1, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Prostatic cryotherapy: conclusion] Guillemin P. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83 Suppl 2:421, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Biological basis of an impedance control method of cryodestruction - urological applications] Lepivert P, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83 Suppl 2:405–10, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Cryotherapy in prostatic adenoma] Perrin P, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83 Suppl 2:385–7, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Personal experience in cryosurgery] Rampal M, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83 Suppl 2:388–9, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Results of prostatic cryosurgery (7 years of practice)] Rigondet G, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83 Suppl 2:393–8, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Indications, complications and results of prostatic cryotherapy. 31 cases] Serrallach-Mila N, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83 Suppl 2:413–5, 1977 **(Fre)**

[8 years of cryotherapy for prostatic adenomas] Sesia G. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83 Suppl 2:415–6, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Cryoimmunology and prostatic cancer] Sesia G. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83 Suppl 2:416–7, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Prostatic cryotherapy] Trinquet H. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83 Suppl 2:418–20, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Cryotherapy of benign neoplasms of the soft tissues in the maxillofacial area] Pässler L. **Stomatol DDR** 29(4):314–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of papilloma of the larynx by cryosurgery] Podoshin L, et al. **Harefuah** 95(7):200–2, 1 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Cryosurgery. Current status. Problems and future prospects] Grasso F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 33(19):1431–6, 15 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A review of cryosurgery for oral lesions (author's transl)] Soda T. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 45(3):397–407, Sep 78 (99 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cryosurgery in the treatment of malignant skin neoplasms of the face and oral mucosa based on clinical microscopic studies] Przywara S. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(33):1313–4, 14 Aug 78 **(Pol)**

[Comparative study of urethrotomy using electrodes or cold, in the treatment of urethral strictures] Netto Júnior NR, et al. **AMB** 24(8):289–90, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cryosurgical treatment of bladder cancer] Goikhberg MI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (2):24–7, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of cryogenic action in experimental liver resection] Sandomirskiĭ BP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(4):24–6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cryosurgery of the liver. The status of the problem and the prospects of development] Sandomirskiĭ BP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(9):135–8, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Cause of failures in the cryodestruction of malignant tumors of the oral mucosa and tongue and the ways to increase the effectiveness of cryogenic action] Solov'ev MM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 121(8):79–84, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status and prospects of cryosurgery in the treatment of inflammatory diseases of the nasal cavity and pharynx] Potapova II, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):3–10, Jan–Feb 79 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cell viability after cryodestruction of the tumor] Kurliand VA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 25(3):34–7, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of pharyngeal fistulae by cryoaction after resection and extirpation of the larynx] Nasyrov VA. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (1):46–7, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[New aspects of the use of cryosurgery in otorhinolaryngology] Pogosov VS, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):41–6, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cryosurgery on serotonin and histamine metabolic indices in chronic polypous sinusitis] Tsyrul'nikova LG, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):46–50, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cryotherapy in dematology] Robledo Aguilar A, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 70(1–2):3–14, Jan–Feb 79 **(Spa)**

[Cryosurgery—an alternative method of treatment of neoplastic diseases] Jacobsson P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 76(10):849–52, 7 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A hot issue [letter] Alt TH. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(2):82,86–8, Feb 79

Cryotherapy of basal-cell carcinomas [letter] Fisher DA. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(8):552–3, Aug 78

Cryo corner: a complication of cryosurgery in a patient with cryofibrinogenemia. Stewart RH, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(10):743–4, Oct 78

The effects of local hypothermia on odontogenesis. Gordon NC, et al. **J Oral Surg** 37(4):235–44, Apr 79

Morphologic and cell kinetic investigations of the spleen after repeated in situ freezing of liver and kidney. Helpap B, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 164(2):167–77, May 79

[Avoiding complications of cryosurgery] Reuter HJ. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83 Suppl 2:391–3, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Shallow anterior chamber after cryophakia] Kobzeva VI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):47–9, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complications of cryosurgery in the treatment of prostatic tumors] Reuter HJ. **Arch Esp Urol** 31(3):213–24, May–Jun 78 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[The surgical heritage. Approximately 100 years age (2)] Schober KL. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(24):1632–4, 1978 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A self retaining iris retraction. Gupta CP. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(3):415, Mar 79

Self-retaining iris retractor used in cryo-extraction of lens. Rai G. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 26(3):32, Oct 78

A new simplified cryoextractor. Worst JG, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 5(1):44–5, Jan 79

Basal-cell carcinomas of eyelids: experience with cryosurgery. Biro L, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(5):397–401, May 79

Cryo surgery for allergic and vasomotor rhinitis. A new probe. Bicknell PG. **J Laryngol Otol** 93(2):143–6, Feb 79

[Use of the cryotome R 89 with radioscopic control under bright amplification] Scharff D, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83 Suppl 2:411–3, 1977 **(Fre)**

[New trocar housing with an interchangeable cryotherapy sound for after-treatment of bladder outlet tumors] Steffens L. **Z Urol Nephrol** 71(8):553–7, Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Autonomous cryosurgical apparatus] Kinevskiĭ OF, et al. **Med Tekh** (1):23–4, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

[Cryoelectrocoagulation in acute gastroduodenal hemorrhages] Galustov VD. **Vestn Khir** 121(9):22–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Therapeutic measures in allergic rhinopathy cases resistent to conventional treatment. Van Cauwenberge PB. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 7(1):13–8, Jan–Feb 79

Choroidal hemangioma: Response to cryotherapy. Humphrey WT. **Ann Ophthalmol** 11(1):100–4, Jan 79

Cryosurgery of the skin: an experimental and clinical study. Myers B, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1(3):271–9, May 78

Cryosurgery in the management of rectal tumours. Osborne DR, et al. **Br J Surg** 65(12):859–61, Dec 78

The successful cryosurgical treatment of paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia. Camm J, et al. **Chest** 75(5):621–4, May 79

Reaction of the myocardium to cryosurgery: electrophysiology and arrhythmogenic potential. Klein GJ, et al. **Circulation** 59(2):364–72, Feb 79

Large volume freezing in experimental hepatic cryosurgery. Avoidance of bleeding in hepatic freezing by an improvement in the technique. Dutta P, et al. **Cryobiology** 16(1):50–5, Feb 79

Experimental cryogenic injury of the palate: observations pertinent to cryosurgical destruction of tumors. Gage AA. **Cryobiology** 15(4):415–25, Aug 78

Ultrastructure after cryosurgery of rat liver. Smith JJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(4):426–32, Aug 78

Cryogenic technique for resection of carcinoma of the colon. Graña L, et al. **Int Surg** 63(5):53–6, Jul–Aug 78

The combined use of cryosurgery and intralesional injections of suspensions of fluorinated adrenocorticosteroids for reducing keloids and hypertrophic scars. Ceilley RI, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(1):54–6, Jan 79

Understanding the relationship between lateral spread of freeze and depth of freeze. Torre D. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(1):51–3, Jan 79

Chilling criticism [letter] Zacarian SA. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(4):258, Apr 79

Cryo corner: is lateral spread of freeze a valid guide to depth of freeze? Zacarian SA. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(8):561–3, Aug 78

Clinical application of endotracheal cryotherapy. Rodgers BM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(6D):662–8, Dec 78

Morphologic and functional effects of esophageal cryotherapy. Rodgers BM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 77(4):543–9, Apr 79

'No-touch' cryosurgical enucleation: a minimal trauma technique for eyes harboring intraocular malignancy. Wilson RS, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 85(11):1170–5, Nov 78

Cryohypophysectomy for bone pain of metastatic breast cancer. Gye RS, et al. **Pain** 6(2):201–6, Apr 79

[Role of cryotherapy in the treatment of diabetic retinopathy] Haut J, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 90:124–8, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Prostatic cryotherapy apropos of 200 freezings] L'Hermite J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83 Suppl 2:381–5, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Indications for and results of prostatic cryoresection (prostatic adenoma and cancer)] Requin JL. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83 Suppl 2:389–91, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Contribution of cryosurgery in the treatment of prostatic cancer] Rigondet G, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83 Suppl 2:401–4, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Results of prostatic cryoresection] Rigondet G, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83 Suppl 2:398–401, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Cryosurgery in the treatment of Echinococcus alveolaris. Animal experiments] Mattes P, et al. **Chir Forum Exp Klin Forsch** :303–5, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Advantages of cryosurgical treatment of malignant skin transformations in the region of the nose and auricle (author's transl)] Chilla R. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 57(12):1076–82, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of prostatic carcinoma stage C with combined perineal and transurethral cryosurgery (author's transl)] Klosterhalfen H, et al. **Urologe [A]** 18(2):57–63, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cryosurgery in carcinomas of the rectum and anus (author's transl)] Knoch HG, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(21):1420–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cryosurgical treatment of polypi of the rectum and colon (author's transl] Knoch HG, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 104(1):58–62, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative control of expulsive hemorrhage] Krwawicz L. **Klin Oczna** 81(3):233–4, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[New potentials in the surgical treatment of hepatic alveolar hydatid disease in relation to cryodestruction of the parasite] Milonov OB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):112–5, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Use of lyophilized plasma for conjunctival flap fixation during cataract cryoextraction] Bakurskaia VIa. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(5):378–9, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Cataract cryoextraction conducted simultaneously in both eyes] Smelovskiĭ AS. **Oftalmol Zh** 33(7):546, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Cryosurgery of hemangiomas in children] Sitkovskiĭ NB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 122(1):67–71, Jan 79 **(Rus)**

[3-point sphincterotomy with 2 basal iridectomies in the cryoextraction of a cataract on eyes with a narrow rigid pupil] Kobzeva VI. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):69, Jan–Feb 79 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Cryosurgery of eosinophilic ulcers in cats. Willemse A, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(20):1052–6, 15 Oct 78

Cryosurgical treatment of equine cutaneous habronemiasis. Migioia S, et al. **VM SAC** 73(8):1073–6, Aug 78

CRYOGLOBULINS

A long-term follow-up study in essential cryoglobulinemia. Invernizzi F, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 61(2):93–9, 1979

Chronic salmonella infection with hypergammaglobulinemic purpura and cryoglobulinemia in a five year old girl. Alexander M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 31(4):245–9, Oct–Dec 78

Ultrastructural study of human IgG and IgG–IgM crystalcryoglobulins. Stoebner P, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 71(4):404–10, Apr 79

Vasculitis and Sjögren's syndrome with IgA–IgG cryoglobulinemia terminating in immunoblastic sarcoma. Aizawa Y, et al. **Am J Med** 67(1):160–6, Jul 79

Lung involvement in essential mixed cryoglobulinemia. Bombardieri S, et al. **Am J Med** 66(5):748–56, May 79

Identification of antinative DNA antibodies in cryoglobulinemic states. Roberts JL, et al. **Am J Med** 65(3):437–45, Sep 78

Behçet's syndrome. Report of a case associated with pericardial effusion and cryoglobulinemia treated with indomethacin. Scarlett JA, et al. **Am J Med** 66(1):146–8, Jan 79

Case report: mesangial IgA–IgG deposition in mixed cryoglobulinemia. Mookerjee BK, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 276(2):221–5, Sep–Oct 78

Chronic interstitial nephritis and mixed cryoglobulinemia associated with drug abuse. Steinmuller DR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(2):63–6, Feb 79

Synovial fluid in mixed cryoglobulinemia [letter] Frayha RA. **Arthritis Rheum** 21(6):740–1, Jul–Aug 78

Cryoglobulins in the procainamide-induced lupus syndrome. McLain DA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(3):305–7, Mar 79

Lyme arthritis: correlation of serum and cryoglobulin IgM with activity, and serum IgG with remission. Steere AC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(5):471–83, May 79

Arthritis associated with jejunoileal bypass: clinical and immunologic evaluation. Zapanta M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(7):711–7, Jul 79

Spectroscopic and kinetic analysis of a monoclonal IgG cryoglobulin. Effect of mild reduction on cryoprecipitation. Scoville CD, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(12):2610–5, 12 Jun 79

Raman spectra and conformational structures of Fab mu and (Fc)5 mu fragments of cryoglobulin IgM-kappa McE. Thomas GJ Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 577(2):285–90, 25 Apr 79

Biochemical problems caused by some cryoglobulins. Etienne J, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(4):117–20, Jun 78

Comparison of factor VIII-related von Willebrand factor proteins prepared from human cryoprecipitate and factor VIII concentrate. Weinstein M, et al. **Blood** 53(6):1095–105, Jun 79

Cryoglobulinaemia. Fountain RB. **Br J Dermatol** 99(Suppl 16):63–4, Jul 78

Severe necrotizing vasculitis, with cryoglobulinaemia, macroglobulinaemia and rheumatoid disease. Wallington TB. **Br J Dermatol** 99(Suppl 16):64–6, Jul 78

Cryocrystalglobulinemia in hairy cell leukemia. Krause JR, et al. **Cancer** 42(6):2798–801, Dec 78

Cryopathic gangrene with an IgM lambda cryoprecipitating cold agglutinin. Kuenn JW, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):1826–33, Oct 78

Immunological and structural properties of human monoclonal IgG cryoglobulins. Abraham GN, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 36(1):63–70, Apr 79

Cryoglobulins: characterization and classification. Heim LR. **Cutis** 23(3):259–66, Mar 79

Partial amino acid sequence of the V region of a kappa-type Bence Jones cryoprotein. Chersi A, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(8):585–9, Aug 78

Cold hemagglutinin cross-reactivity with Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Janney FA, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(1):29–33, Oct 78

T cell defect in essential mixed cryoglobulinaemia. Meroni PL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 59(3):308–14, 1979

Crohn's ileocolitis, cutaneous gangrene and cryoglobulinema. Altman A, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 46(3):293–6, May–Jun 79

Immune complexes in mixed cryoglobulinemia [letter] Faix JD. **N Engl J Med** 299(19):1077, 9 Nov 78

Filtration of cryoprecipitate: a microscopic assessment of filter depostion. Inwood MJ, et al. **Transfusion** 18(6):722–7, Nov–Dec 78

[Very extensive ulcers in a case of mixed cryoglobulinemia] Goldschmidt-Clermont JP, et al. **Phlebologie** 31(4):323–7, Oct–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Essential mixed cryoglobulinemia (editorial)] Levo Y. **Harefuah** 95(3–4):128–30, Aug 78 **(Heb)**

[Glomerulonephritis in essential mixed IgG–IgM cryoglobulinemia. Clinical and histological observations in 14 cases] Minetti L, et al. **G Clin Med** 59(5–6):217–36, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunological changes in the course of various rheumatic diseases in children. Cryoglobulins] Mignone F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 31(7):515–20, 15 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cryoglobulines and cryoglobulinemia (author's transl)] Langauer-Lewowicka H. **Przegl Lek** 36(2):275–8, 1979 **(Pol)**

[Arterial and venous thromboses in patients with cryoglobulinemia] Dimitriu CG, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 30(4):347–50, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Cryoglobulinemia and hepatic lesion] Pedreira JD, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(2):74–5, 25 Jan 79 **(Spa)**

[Mixed cryoglobulinemia] Pamies Andréu E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 151(2):139–43, 31 Oct 78 **(Spa)**

[Type II mixed cryoglobulinemia associated to connective tissue disorders. Part II: biologic meaning of circulating immune complexes of different molecular size (author's transl)] Aguilera S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(10):775–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Incidence of allo-immunization and allergic reactions to cryoprecipitate in haemophilia. McVerry BA, et al. **Vox Sang** 36(2):77-80, 1979

ANALYSIS

Rapid cryoglobulin screening: an aid to the clinician. Kalovidouris AE, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 37(5):444-8, Oct 78

Waldenström's macroglobulinemia associated with a mixed cryoglobulin. Report of a case with partial precipitation in vitro at 37 degrees C. Keshgegian AA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(6):270-3, Jun 79

Early complement component depletion and mixed cryoglobulinemia in a 'healthy' family. Waterman JR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(9):1006-12, Sep 79

Anti-haemophilic factor in cryoprecipitate of fresh plasma and aged plasma: preparation and concentration during storage. Dutta AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:495-502, Sep 78

Connective tissue disease and hyperviscosity syndrome with cryoprotein and immune complexes. Report of a case with autopsy findings and review of the literature. M'Seffar A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 5(4):412-22, Winter 78

Decreased cold-insoluble globulin in congenital thrombocytopenia (Upshaw-Schulman syndrome) [letter] Rennard S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(7):368, 15 Feb 79

T cell origin of human macromolecular insoluble cold globulin. Hauptman SP, et al. **Nature** 276(5686):393-4, 23 Nov 78

Simultaneous occurrence of IgM-lambda paraprotein with pyroprecipitation properties and cryoglobulin in the serum of a patient with Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Tichý M, et al. **Neoplasma** 25(6):741-4, 1978

[Raynaud's syndrome and cryoglobulinemia: absence of correlation between these 2 manifestations (letter)] Maroy B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(46):4231, 23 Dec 78 **(Fre)**

[Cryoproteins and their significance for dermatology] Goerz G, et al. **Z Hautkr** 54(3):90-8, 1 Feb 79 **(Ger)**

[Cryoglobulinemia--etiological mechanism and its dermatological significance] Takahashi I. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:2390-1, May 78 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on cryoglobulinemia in chronic liver disease (author's transl)] Hishitani Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 76(2):205-11, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cryoglobulinemia in clinical pathology] Gerkowicz T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(4):431-5, Apr 79 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Cryoglobulins in acute streptococcal glomerulonephritis in children] Gerkowicz T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 54(4):331-6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cryoglobulinemia in Raynaud's syndrome] Langauer-Lewowicka H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(14):525-7, 2 Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Edema, asthenia, autoimmune hemolytic anemia, cryoglobulinemia and elevated concentration of serum IgM] Jelić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 106(6):661-70, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Cryoimmunoglobulinemia and nephropathy] Garcia-Bragado Dalmau F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 72(4):166-70, 25 Feb 79 **(Spa)**

[Type II mixed cryoglobulinemia associated to connective tissue disorders. Part I: clinical and laboratory findings (author's transl)] Aguilera S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(10):768-74, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Increase in fibronectin in the deep dermis of involved skin in progressive systemic sclerosis. Cooper SM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(9):983-7, Sep 79

IMMUNOLOGY

Perfusion injury due to the formation of immunologically active cryoprecipitates in cryoprecipitated plasma. Filo RS, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 19(1-2):89-104, 1978

Polymorphonuclear leucocyte fluorescence and cryoglobulin phagocytosis in systemic lupus erythematosus. Losito A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(3):376-9, Mar 79

Lymphocyte reactivity of antisera to cryoproteins in systemic lupus erythematosus. Klippel JH, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 12(1):52-61, Jan 79

Cold-insoluble globulin (fibronectin, LETS protein) in normal and diseased human glomeruli: papain-sensitive attachment to normal glomeruli and deposition in crescents. Pettersson EE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 11(4):425-36, Dec 78

Studies of human anti-IgM anti-IgG cryoglobulins. I. Patterns of reactivity with autologous and isologous human IgG and its subunits. Johnston SL, et al. **Immunology** 36(4):671-83, Apr 79

Studies of human IgM anti-IgG cryoglobulins: II. Isoelectric focusing characteristics of the reactive antigen and residual serum IgG pools. Johnston SL, et al. **Immunology** 36(4):707-10, Apr 79

Role of cold lymphocytotoxic antibodies (CLA) in human allograft recipients. Chalopin JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 11(2):1271-3, Jun 79

Cryoglobulinaemia in renal transplant recipients. Andrejak M, et al. **Transplantation** 26(6):446-7, Dec 78

[Cryoglobulinemia syndrome and liver diseases. Case reports] Monti G, et al. **Minerva Med** 70(32):2235-46, 14 Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cryoglobulins] de Oliveira MA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 33(6):281-5, Dec 78 **(Por)**

[Anti-complement activity and blood serum cryoglobulins in rheumatoid arthritis] Lavrova TR, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(9):68-72, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Human macromolecular insoluble cold globulin (MICG). I. T-cell origin of T-MICG and null cell origin of N-MICG. Hauptman SP, et al. **J Exp Med** 149(1):158-71, 1 Jan 79

METABOLISM

Transient mixed cryoglobulinemia associated with chronic myelocytic leukemia [letter] Berliner S, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 29(8):259, Nov 78

In vivo metabolism of a monoclonal IgG cryoglobulin. Abraham GN, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 35(1):89-95, Jan 79

[Cryoglobulinemia and its significance in human African Trypanosoma brucei gambiense trypanosomiasis] Lurhuma AZ, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 58(4):301-7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Attachment and spreading of baby hamster kidney cells to collagen substrata: effects of cold-insoluble globulin. Grinnell F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 75(9):4408-12, Sep 78

PHYSIOLOGY

Fibronectins--adhesive glycoproteins of cell surface and blood. Yamada KM, et al. **Nature** 275(5677):179-84, 21 Sep 78 (175 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Simplified coagulum pyelolithotomy using cryoprecipitate. Broecker BH, et al. **Urology** 14(2):143-4, Aug 79

URINE

Crystallizable, cryo-precipitable lambda Bence Jones protein in a case of IgD multiple myeloma. Kojima M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 41(1):81-9, Feb 78

CRYOPROTECTIVE AGENTS

A modified assay for studies of cultured granulocyte precursors: cryopreservation of stimulating mononuclear cells. Odavic R, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 61(5):243-50, 1979

Antifreeze proteins from fish bloods. Feeney RE, et al. **Adv Protein Chem** 32:191-282, 1978 (93 ref.)

Stability of the amorphous state in the system water-glycerol-ethylene glycol. Boutron P, et al. **Cryobiology** 16(1):83-9, Feb 79

Freeze preservation of platelets using hydroxyethyl starch (HES); a preliminary report. Choudhury C. **Cryobiology** 15(5):493-501, Oct 78

Differing actions of penetrating and nonpenetrating cryoprotective agents. McGann LE. **Cryobiology** 15(4):382-90, Aug 78

Microwave properties of cryoprotectants. Macklis JD, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(6):627-35, Dec 78

Non-penetrating polymeric cryofixatives for ultrastructural and analytical studies of biological tissues. Skaer HL, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(5):589-602, Oct 78

The mechanism of action of low temperature and cryoprotective agents on immunoproteins. Tsutsayeva AA, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(4):403-7, Aug 78

Preservation by glycerol of DNA synthetic capacity of isolated HeLa S(3) cell nuclei during long term storage at low temperature. Wist E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 116(2):313-6, 15 Oct 78

Successful cryopreservation of auricle fragments from rat hearts at -196 degrees C. Matthes G, et al. **Experientia** 34(8):1024-5, 15 Aug 78

Cytoprotective effect of prostaglandins [letter] Simon B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 75(6):1191, Dec 78

The protective action of glycols against freezing damage of mouse and rat embryos. Miyamoto H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 54(2):427-32, Nov 78

[Effect of Collins' solution the kidney concentrating gradient and the Na+ and K+-ATPase of the kidney] Džurba A, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 11(5):348-52, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Plasma clearance and renal excretion of erythrocyte cryoprotectant hydroxyethylated amylopectin. Mishler JM 4th, et al. **Br J Haematol** 40(2):231-7, Oct 78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Protection kinetics of additives on survival of lyophilized bacteria. Heckly RJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(6):654-8, Dec 78

The role of cryoprotective agents as hydroxyl radical scavengers. Miller JS, et al. **Cryobiology** 15(5):585-8, Oct 78

A simple method for the preparation and storage of helper T cells. Wood DD. **J Immunol Methods** 24(1-2):25-30, 1978

Cryopreservation of phagocytes. van Oss CJ. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 24(1):33-40, Jul 78

[The influence of cryoprotective solutions on the ultrastructure of rabbit corneal endothelium (author's transl)] Waller WK, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 209(1):59-72, 8 Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the electron paramagnetic resonance method for the comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of the protective media used in the lyophilization of actimomycetes] Kuznetsov VD, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(4):706-10, Jul-Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Actual situation and problems in cryopreservation of organs. Hackensellner HA, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 19(1-2):189-96, 1978

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Tooth extraction in patients suffering from hemophilia A under the cover of cryoprecipitates and epsilon-aminocaproic acid] Pniejnia-Olszyński W, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 10(2):123-8, Apr-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CRYOTHERAPY

see related

CRYOGENIC SURGERY

Chryotherapy in the treatment of subglottic hemangioma in infants. Kärjä J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (360):58-60, 1979

Postcyclocryotherapy complications [letter] Hanscom T, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(6):849-50, Dec 78

The role of cryotherapy in the management of early lesions of retinoblastoma. Faris BM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(8):1005-8, Aug 78

Cryotherapy of herpes simplex keratitis. Tarakji MS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 10(11):1557-9, Nov 78

Cryotherapy for experimental Pseudomonas keratitis. Alpren TV, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(4):711-4, Apr 79

Cryotherapy of Pseudomonas keratitis and scleritis. Eiferman RA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(9):1637-9, Sep 79

Panretinal cryotherapy for diabetic rubeosis [letter] Hilton GF. **Arch Ophthalmol** 97(4):776, Apr 79

Zeroid: alternative treatment of hemorrhoids [letter] Rudd WW. **Can Med Assoc J** 119(5):408, 9 Sep 78

Perianal and anal condylomata acuminata. O'Connor JJ. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(4):276-7, Apr 79

Cryotherapy of the cervix. Hurt WG. **J Fam Pract** 9(1):109-11, Jul 79

The management of a large hemangioma of the oral cavity with cryotherapy. Murphy JB. **J Oral Med** 33(3):104-6, Jul-Sep 78

Intrinsic shoulder pain syndrome: rationale for heating and cooling in treatment. Rocks JA. **Phys Ther** 59(2):153-9, Feb 79

[Prostatic cryotherapy: introduction] Guillemin P. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83 Suppl 2:377-9, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Sclero-refrigeration of varices (letter)] Silviu-Dan S. **Nouv Presse Med** 7(35):3148, 14 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of cryotherapy to phlebology] Marteau J, et al. **Phlebologie** 31(2):191-3, Apr-Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative circulatory flow measurements before, during and after ice application--mechanism of action of cryotherapy] Trnavsky G. **Vasa** 8(1):20-2, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental investigations on the effect of low temperature on vitreous haemorrhage resorption (author's transl)] Gierczyńska A. **Klin Oczna** 81(4):265-6, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of contact lens and cryotherapy in treatment of corneal ulcers (author's transl)] Szymankiewiczowa S. **Klin Oczna** 48(8):407-9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[3-year results of cryotherapy of lip cancer] Madej G, et al. **Nowotwory** 29(2):137-43, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphological changes of the intervertebral disks in a soon after cryoeffect (animal experiments)] Li LN. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):61-3, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of cryogenic action in nonspecific erosive-ulcerative lesions of the oral mucosa (an experimental study)] Tochilovskaia RV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 57(5):10-3, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cryotherapy of Osler-Rendu disease] Sel'din MA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(7):97-100, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of allergic rhinitis by cryotherapy] Tsetsarskii BM, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):66-7, May-Jun 79 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cystoid macular edema after cryotherapy. Kimball RW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(4):572-3, Oct 78

Cystoid macular edema after cryotherapy [letter] Wolkstein MA. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(2):253-4, Feb 79

Granulomatous rectal ulcer following cryotherapy to haemorrhoids. Walls A. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 23(5):315–6, Sep 78

[Histochemical investigations of the ciliary body after experimental cryotherapy (author's transl)] Szwarc B. **Klin Oczna** 48(7):383–4, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

Prevention of cicatricial retrolental fibroplasia by cryotherapy. Hindle NW, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 13(4):277–82, Oct 78

Chilling away the pain of vascular headache [news] Elliott J. **JAMA** 242(6):504, 10 Aug 79

Technique of cryotherapy of posterior segment. Havener WH. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 32(1):22–7, Spring 79

[Use of liquid nitrogen in the management of skin tumors in ophthalmology] Kindernay S, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 34(6):417–9, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prostatic cryotherapy] Auvert J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83 Suppl 2:379–80, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Cryosurgical treatment of rectal carcinoma (author's transl)] Langer S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 103(15):991–6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Low temperature used in treatment of uveitis (author's transl)] Gierczyńska A. **Klin Oczna** 81(4):275, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Low temperature used for treatment of diabetic retinopathy (author's transl)] Ogrodowicz U. **Klin Oczna** 81(1):87–8, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Microcryogenic therapy and pharmacotherapy of corneal opacities (preliminary communication) (author's transl)] Witusik W. **Klin Oczna** 48(8):411–2, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cryoaction by the irrigation method in diseases of the ear, nose and throat] Vaishenker PG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):10–4, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cryotherapy using liquid nitrogen] Kačmárová A. **Cesk Oftalmol** 35(2):147–51, Mar 79 **(Slo)**

VETERINARY

Simplified cryotherapy. Farrell RK. **VM SAC** 73(11):1377, 1380–4, Nov 78

CRYPTENAMINE see under **VERATRUM ALKALOIDS**

CRYPTOCOCCOSIS

Meningoencephalitis following enucleation for cryptococcal endophthalmitis. Birkmann LW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 4(5):476–7, Nov 78

Extradural lumbar cryptococcosis. Case report. Litvinoff J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(6):921–3, Dec 78

Localized osseous cryptococcosis. Poliner JR, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(4):597–9, Apr 79

Experimental cryptococcal myocarditis. Nagai T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 43(5):450–1, May 79

[Non-opportunistic pseudotumoral lung cryptococcosis (author's transl)] Francis C, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 69(1):17–28, Jan–Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Case report. Simultaneous fungal and viral infection of the central nervous system. Weitzman S, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 276(1):127–32, Jul–Aug 78

Cryptococcal meningitis and internal ophthalmoplegia. Lesser RL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 87(5):682–7, May 79

Infectious diseases and PML [letter] Moossy J. **Ann Neurol** 3(5):468, May 78

Cryptococcal meningitis complicating remote skull fracture. Lester FT. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 41(7):672–3, Jul 78

A case of cryptococcoma producing tracheal obstruction during anaesthesia. Patel KF, et al. **Med J Zambia** 11(6):170–1, Dec–Jan 78

DIAGNOSIS

Primary cutaneous cryptococcosis. Iacobellis FW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(8):984–5, Aug 79

Commercial cryptococcal latex kit: clinical evaluation in a medical center hospital. Prevost E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(5):529–33, Nov 78

False-positive cryptococcal antigen test and cervical prevertebral abscess. MacKinnon S, et al. **JAMA** 240(18):1982–3, 27 Oct 78

Purulent cryptococcal meningitis. Kornfeld SJ, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 46(3):326–7, May–Jun 79

Multiple unilateral pulmonary nodules to cryptococcosis. Maran AG. **Rocky Mt Med J** 77(3):130–2, May–Jun 79

Diagnosis of cryptococcosis and systemic mycoses arising in a geographically non-endemic area. Buckley HR. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (16):33–5, 1978

Mediastinal cryptococcoma. Sinha P, et al. **Thorax** 33(5):657–9, Oct 78

[Cryptococcosis: serodiagnosis by immunoenzymology (ELISA) (author's transl)] Desgeorges PT, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(13):1055–6, 17 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of primary pulmonary cryptococcosis diagnosed by a needle aspiration biopsy (author's transl)] Hirata H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 16(8):615–9, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of primary pulmonary cryptococcosis—report of a case (author's transl)] Kusumoto S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(10):1053–6, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Interaction of chemotherapy and immune defenses in experimental murine cryptococcosis. Graybill JR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 14(5):659–67, Nov 78

Successful treatment of systemic cryptococcosis with miconazole. Morgans ME, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6182):100–1, 14 Jul 79

Comparison between 5-fluorocytosine, amphotericin B and the combined administration of these agents in the therapeutic effectiveness for cryptococcal meningitis. Jimbow T, et al. **Chemotherapy** 24(6):374–89, 1978

Disseminated lymphonodular cryptococcosis treated with 5-fluorocytosine. Fusner JE, et al. **J Pediatr** 94(4):599–601, Apr 79

Treatment of cryptococcosis [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8134):132–3, 21 Jul 79

Disappearance of focal cryptococcal brain lesion on chemotherapy alone [letter] Sapico FL. **Lancet** 1(8115):560, 10 Mar 79

Clinical problems with 5-fluorocytosine. Holt RJ. **Mykosen** 21(11):363–9, Nov 78

A comparison of amphotericin B alone and combined with flucytosine in the treatment of cryptoccal meningitis. Bennett JE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(3):126–31, 19 Jul 79

[Cryptococcosis of the central nervous system: evaluation of amphotericin-B, 5-fluorocytosine and miconazole therapy in 18 cases] Nobrega JP, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 37(1):28–33, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Host defense in cryptococcosis. II. Cryptococcosis in the nude mouse. Graybill JR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 40(2):263–74, Oct 78

Response of congenitally athymic (nude) and phenotypically normal mice to Cryptococcus neoformans infection. Cauley LK, et al. **Infect Immun** 23(3):644–51, Mar 79

Cyclophosphamide effects on murine cryptococcosis. Graybill JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(2):674–7, Aug 78

Delayed-type hypersensitivity responses in infected mice elicited by cytoplasmic fractions of Cryptococcus neoformans. Hay RJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(1):72–9, Oct 78

Value of latex test in cryptococcal meningitis. Asznowicz R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(8):347–9, 21 Apr 79

MICROBIOLOGY

Torulopsis glabrata fungemia: a case report with a review of literatures. Wanvarie S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 62(5):277–80, May 79

Epidemiology of Cryptococcus neoformans. Staib F, et al. **Mycopathologia** 65(1–3):73–6, 18 Dec 78

Trichosporon cutaneum endocarditis. Marier R, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 10(3):225–6, 1978

[Selective infection of the central nervous system by Cryptococcus neoformans—animal studies with the use of special bacterial strains] Grosse G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:347, 1978 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

A case of fatal cryptococcus meningitis with intraventricular granuloma. Müller W, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 44(3–4):223–35, 1978

Pulmonary infection with capsule-deficient cryptococcus neoformans. Harding SA, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 382(1):113–8, 14 May 79

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of intracerebral toruloma. Tress B, et al. **Neuroradiology** 17(4):223–6, 26 Apr 79

THERAPY

Disseminated Cryptococcus treated with transfer factor. Gross PA, et al. **JAMA** 240(22):2460–2, 24 Nov 78

VETERINARY

Cryptococcal meningitis in a horse. Barclay WP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(11):1236–8, 1 Jun 79

Short-term combination chemotherapy for treatment of feline cryptococcosis. Weir EC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(5):507–10, 1 Mar 79

Cryptococcosis in columbiformes at the San Diego Zoo. Griner LA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 14(3):389–94, Jul 78

Pulmonary cryptococcosis in an Atlantic bottlenosed dolphin (Tursiops truncatus). Migaki G, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 28(5):603–6, Oct 78

CRYPTOCOCCUS

ANALYSIS

On the structure of the capsular polysaccharide from Cryptococcus neoformans serotype C. Bhattacharjee AK, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(9):673–9, Sep 78

CLASSIFICATION

Distribution of alpha and alpha mating types of Cryptococcus neoformans among natural and clinical isolates. Kwon-Chung KJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 108(4):337–40, Oct 78

A rapid pigmentation test for identification of Cryptococcus neoformans. Paliwal DK, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek J Microbiol Serol** 44(2):243–6, 1978

Rapid presumptive identification of Cryptococcus neoformans. Muchmore HG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(2):166–70, Aug 78

Biochemical differences between serotypes of Cryptococcus neoformans. Bennett JE, et al. **Sabouraudia** 16(3):167–74, Sep 78

DRUG EFFECTS

Assay for yeast susceptibility to 5-fluorocytosine and amphotericin B in a frozen microtiter system. Ellis NS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(2):194–8, Aug 79

GENETICS

Auxotrophic mutants of Cryptococcus neoformans. Jacobson ES, et al. **J Bacteriol** 139(1):318–9, Jul 79

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Phagocytosis and proliferation of Cryptococcus neoformans in stimulated macrophages of guinea pigs in vitro (author's transl)] Spliño M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 70(5):575–85, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pigeons as a reservoir of Cryptococcus neoformans] Laskownicka Z, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 33(1):35–40, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Hypersensitivity pneumonitis with antibodies to Cryptococcus neoformans. Miyagawa T, et al. **Clin Allergy** 8(5):501–9, Sep 78

Kinetics of lymphocyte transformation in mice immunized with viable avirulent forms of Cryptococcus neoformans. Fromtling RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 24(2):449–53, May 79

Delayed-type hypersensitivity responses in infected mice elicited by cytoplasmic fractions of Cryptococcus neoformans. Hay RJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 22(1):72–9, Oct 78

False-positive cryptococcal antigen test and cervical prevertebral abscess. MacKinnon S, et al. **JAMA** 240(18):1982–3, 27 Oct 78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunoperoxidase localization of Sporothrix schenckii and Cryptococcus neoformans. Staining of tissue sections fixed in 4% formaldehyde solution and embedded in paraffin. Russell B, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(4):433–5, Apr 79

Evaluation of a simplified Guizotia abyssinica seed medium for differentiation of Cryptococcus neoformans. Paliwal DK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(4):346–8, Apr 78

[Animal reservoirs, characteristics and differentiation of 3 closely related Cryptococcus: C. neoformans, C. uniguttulatus and C. luteolus] Saëz H. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [B] 25(9):764–74, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Rapid in vitro capsule production by cryptococci. Anna EJ. **Am J Med Technol** 45(6):585–8, Jun 79

Pigmentation and autofluorescence of Cryptococcus species after growth on tryptophan and anthranilic acid media. Chaskes S, et al. **Mycopathologia** 64(2):105–12, 16 Oct 78

PATHOGENICITY

[Selective infection of the central nervous system by Cryptococcus neoformans—animal studies with the use of special bacterial strains] Grosse G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:347, 1978 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Phagocytosis of Cryptococcus neoformans by normal and thioglycolate-activated macrophages. Swenson FJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 21(3):714–20, Sep 78

Epidemiology of Cryptococcus neoformans. Staib F, et al. **Mycopathologia** 65(1–3):73–6, 18 Dec 78

[Capsule formation in saprophytic yeasts] Golubev VI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 48(2):314–8, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An ultrastructural examination of the interaction between macrophages and Cryptococcus neoformans. Papadimitriou JM, et al. **J Pathol** 124(2):103–9, Feb 78

CRYPTOCOCCUS NEOFORMANS see under **CRYPTOCOCCUS**

CRYPTORCHISM

'Prune belly' syndrome [letter] Smith DW. **Am J Dis Child** 133(6):658, Jun 79

The undescended testis. Fonkalsrud EW. **Curr Probl Surg** 15(3):1–56, Mar 78 (233 ref.)

The impalpable testis: a rational approach to management. Levitt SB, et al. **J Urol** 120(5):515–20, Nov 78 (81 ref.)

Urodynamic studies in prune belly syndrome. A case report. Palmtag H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 13(1):11–6, 1979

Current concepts of the undescended testis. Shapiro SR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 147(4):617–25, Oct 78 (109 ref.)

[Clinical, hormonal and spermiologic evaluation in 25 crytorchids patients (author's transl)] Coutant G, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 39(6):427–37, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cryptorchidism (author's transl)] Stubbe P. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 127(6):389–91, Jun 79 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Reduced post-natal rise of testosterone in plasma of cryptorchid infants. Gendrel D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(2):372–8, Oct 78

Testosterone secretion in cryptorchid and intact bulls injected with gonadotropin-releasing hormone and luteinizing hormone. Schanbacher BD. **Endocrinology** 104(2):360–4, Feb 79

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Association of diethylstilbestrol exposure in utero with cryptorchidism, testicular hypoplasia and semen abnormalities. Gill WB, et al. **J Urol** 122(1):36–9, Jul 79

COMPLICATIONS

Prune belly syndrome associated with Hirschsprung's disease. Cawthern TH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 133(6):652–3, Jun 79

Agenesis or atrophy of the testis and vas deferens. Mercer S. **Can J Surg** 22(3):245–6, May 79

Case of the month: Prune Belly syndrome (Triad syndrome). Rao GV. **Indian Pediatr** 16(3):285–6, Mar 79

Seminoma of undescended testis in a male pseudohermaphrodite. Sengupta P, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 70(8):184–6, 16 Apr 78

Cryptorchidism and testicular neoplasia. Green R, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(9):659–64, Sep 78

Epididymal abnormalities associated with undescended testis. Marshall FF, et al. **J Urol** 121(3):341–3, Mar 79

Testicular microlithiasis in 2 children with bilateral cryptorchidism. Nistal M, et al. **J Urol** 121(4):535–7, Apr 79

The congenitally dilated prostatic utricle. Workman C, et al. **J Urol** 120(4):508–10, Oct 78

Bras, breast carcinoma, and cryptorchid testis [letter] King CR. **Lancet** 1(8106):45, 6 Jan 79

Microphallus: clinical and endocrinological characteristics. Allen TD. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 70:38–41, 1978

Twenty-five-year experience with prune belly syndrome. Goulding FJ, et al. **Urology** 12(3):329–32, Sep 78

Need for immediate examination of cryptorchid testis by pathologist [letter] King DT, et al. **Urology** 13(3):347, Mar 79

[Torsion of an undescended testis] Hald F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 141(10):661, 5 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Congenital triade of abdominal muscular deficiency, urinary tract abnormality and cryptorchidism. (Prune belly syndrome) (author's transl)] Cibert J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 84(10–11):729–30, 731–2, Oct–Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral cryptorchism and its implications in male sterility] Netto Júnior NR, et al. **AMB** 24(9):320–2, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CONGENITAL

Urinary tract reconstruction in prune belly syndrome. Rabinowitz R, et al. **Urology** 12(3):333–5, Sep 78

DIAGNOSIS

Cryptorchidism: a renewed plea [letter] Scorer CG. **Br Med J** 1(6163):616, 3 Mar 79

Malignant teratoma on undescended testicle. Reddy PJ. **J Kans Med Soc** 80(7):419–20, Jul 79

Angiography of the testicular artery as a diagnostic aid in boys with nonpalpable testis. Domellöf L, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 13(6):534–6, Oct 78

Ultrasonographic demonstration of undescended testes. Madrazo BL, et al. **Radiology** 133(1):181–3, Oct 79

DRUG THERAPY

Cryptorchid human testis after HCG treatment: histological study on Sertoli cells. Re M, et al. **Eur Urol** 5(3):195–8, 1979

Caution re use of chorionic gonadotropin [letter] Knox GE. **J Pediatr** 94(4):676–7, Apr 79

[Therapy of cryptorchism using D-leu6-des-gly10-GnRH-ethylamide, a highly effective analog of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH=LH-RH)] Weber T, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(10):613–4, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Primary cryptorchism in male sterility (clinico-statistical evaluation of 30 cases treated with drug therapy] de Aloysio D, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 58(3):195–204, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cryptorchism in children] Vuković D, et al. **Med Pregl** 31(7–8):289–92, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Phosphofructokinase in the rat testis: changes in isozyme patterns during maturation and short term cryptorchidism. Lynn R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(4):961–4, May 79

ETIOLOGY

[Morphological basis for the causes of cryptorchism] Brindak OI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (6):40–4, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Seminoma in a 12-year-old male with 46 XY/45 XO karyotype. Doll DC, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):1823–5, Oct 78

Associated renal anomalies in familial cryptorchidism [letter] Bishop MC, et al. **Lancet** 2(8136):249, 4 Aug 79

[Genetic aspects of cryptorchism] Tomov T, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 32(1):56–60, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

METABOLISM

Alterations in steroidogenesis and human chorionic gonadotropin binding in the cryptorchid rat testis. de Kretser DM, et al. **Endocrinology** 105(1):135–8, Jul 79

In vitro stimulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in unilateral undescended testes of humans by follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone. Lloyd JW 3d, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(1):158–62, Jan 78

Tissue guanosine-3',5'-cyclic monophosphate levels and soluble guanylate cyclase activity: a positive correlation during unilateral cryptorchidism in the rat testis. Spruill WA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 62(3):568–76, Sep 78

Effect of bilateral cryptorchidism on the in vitro transformation of progesterone by testicular tissue at different stages of sexual maturation. Rager K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 6(11–12):1537–41, Nov–Dec 75

[Endocrine studies in cryptorchidism (author's transl)] Prieto Veiga J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 12(5):427–32, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural changes in the seminiferous tubule wall and intertubular blood vessels in human cryptorchidism. Francavilla S, et al. **Arch Androl** 2(1):21–30, 1979

Alterations of the fine structure and androgen secretion of interstitial cells in the experimentally cryptorchid rat testis. Kerr JB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 20(3):409–22, Apr 79

Lack of primary defect in maldescended testis of the neonatal pig. van Straaten HW. **Biol Reprod** 19(5):994–8, Dec 78

Early deviations of testicular Leydig cells in the naturally unilateral cryptorchid pig. van Straaten HW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 19(1):171–6, Aug 78

Relation between the test for gonadal stimulation with HCG and testicular histology in cryptorchism. Pujol A, et al. **Eur Urol** 5(2):133–5, 1979

In-vitro differentiation of type A spermatogonia in mouse cryptorchid testis. Aizawa S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 56(1):99–104, May 79

High incidence of undetected neoplasia in maldescended testes. Krabbe S, et al. **Lancet** 1(8124):999–1000, 12 May 79

Postpubertal untreated cryptorchidism. Anatomical relationship between Leydig cells and tubular sclerosis. Honoré LH. **Urol Int** 33(4):245–51, 1978

[Human cryptorchidism: changes in the basement membrane of the seminiferous tubules. Preliminary findings] Francavilla S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 54(2):154–60, 30 Jan 78 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Study of testicular feedback in male rats using artificial cryptorchidism as a model. Hopkinson CR, et al. **Horm Res** 10(6):310–9, 1979

FSH: III. Evidence for a possible prepubertal regulation of its secretion by the seminiferous tubules in cryptorchid boys. Sizonenko PC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 46(2):301–8, Feb 78

hCG stimulation test in prepubertal boys with cryptorchidism. Anoussakis C, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(4):630–2, Oct 78

[Unilateral cryptorchism in white rats] Zarzycki J. **Endokrynol Pol** 29(5):421–5, Sep–Oct 78 **(Pol)**

[Androgenic function of the testes in children and adolescents with cryptorchism] Zhukovskii MA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 25(4):39–43, Jul–Aug 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Clinical implications of gonadal venography in the management of the non-palpable undescended testis. Weiss RM, et al. **J Urol** 121(6):745–9, Jun 79

Clinical implications of gonadal venography in the management of the non-palpable undescended testis. Weiss RM, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 70:83–7, 1978

Gonadal venography for preoperative localization of nonpalpable testes in adults. Greenberg SH, et al. **Urology** 13(4):453–5, Apr 79

[State of the genitalia in cryptorchism and anorchism (a clinical x-ray study)] Zhukovskil MA, et al. **Pediatriia** (4):40–3, Apr 79 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphy of the testes: a new method in the diagnosis of undescended testes. Lopatkin NA, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 10(4):305–12, 1978

SURGERY

Orchiopexy: contraindications. Hinman F Jr. **Am J Surg** 138(1):37–41, Jul 79

An abdominal extraperitoneal approach for the difficult orchidopexy. Jones PF, et al. **Br J Surg** 66(1):14–8, Jan 79

Orchiopexy in the prune belly syndrome. Woodard JR, et al. **Br J Urol** 50(5):348–51, Aug 78

Cryptorchidism: a renewed plea [letter] Bishop MC, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6160):407–8, 10 Feb 79

Cryptorchidism: a renewed plea [letter] Jones PF. **Br Med J** 1(6163):616, 3 Mar 79

Persistent Müllerian duct structures in cryptorchid male infants: surgical dilemmas. Pappis C, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 14(2):128–31, Apr 79

Re: the impalpable testis: a rational approach to management [letter] Berg OC. **J Urol** 121(4):545–6, Apr 79

Management of the abdominal undescended testicle. Gibbons MD, et al. **J Urol** 122(1):76–9, Jul 79

Unilateral abdominal cryptorchidism. Hinman F Jr. **J Urol** 122(1):71–5, Jul 79 (73 ref.)

Germinal cell tumors of the testis after orchiopexy. Martin DC. **J Urol** 121(4):422–4, Apr 79 (44 ref.)

Microvascular free transfer of human testes. Janecka IP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 63(1):42–3, Jan 79

Practical solutions to controversial problems--undescended testis. Katzen M. **S Afr J Surg** 16(4):227–31, Dec 78

Orchidopexy in cryptorchidism assessed by clinical, histologic and sperm examinations. Bar-Maor JA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 148(6):855–9, Jun 79

Orchiopexy in prepubertal boys. Five-year survey. Evans JP, et al. **Urology** 12(5):509–13, Nov 78

Torsion of undescended testis. Mowad JJ, et al. **Urology** 12(5):567–8, Nov 78

Role of microsurgery in orchiopexy. Romas NA, et al. **Urology** 12(6):670–3, Dec 78

[Recurrence of inguinal, undescended, testicle (author's transl)] Herrlinger A, et al. **Urologe [A]** 18(3):148–50, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of endocrinological function of testis. Report 4. Cryptorchidism after surgical therapy (author's transl)] Okuyama A. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 69(6):700–11, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpa)**

[Early, late and distant results of surgical treatment of cryptorchism] Markiewicz C, et al. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 24:361–72, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental and clinical basis of conservative treatment of cryptorchism] Iunda IF, et al. **Klin Khir** (12):20–4, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concerning surgical treatment of undescended testis (author's transl)] Geryk B, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(6):705–18, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Experience and results in the treatment of cryptorchism] Romeo Ulecia M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 2(6):287–90, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Absence of the inhibitor factor of the Mullerian structures. Report of a case] Herrero Lugo A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 44(266):433–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

[Critical assessment of present-day tendencies in the treatment of positional testicular anomalies (author's transl)] Fargaš E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 117(43):1357–9, 27 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Therapy of testicular retention] Höllge J. **Cesk Pediatr** 34(5):314–5, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Current problems in cryptorchism] Scheiber K, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 55(7):431–4, 10 Mar 79 **(Ger)**

[Significance of preventive and dispensary provisions for the correct therapy of undescended testes] Geryk B, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 33(9):545–6, Sep 78 **(Slo)**

VETERINARY

Testicular teratoma in an equine cryptorchid. Smyth GB. **Equine Vet J** 11(1):21–3, Jan 79

Induction of spermatogenesis in the naturally cryptorchid pig. Frankenhuis MT, et al. **Fertil Steril** 31(4):428–33, Apr 79

Maldescended testis: consequences and attempted therapy in pigs. van Straaten HW, et al. **Int J Fertil** 24(1):74–5, 1979

Suprapubic paramedian laparotomy for equine abdominal cryptorchidism [letter] Cox JE, et al.

J Am Vet Med Assoc 173(6):680, 682, 15 Sep 78

Nonabdominal approach to castration of the cryptorchid cat. Noffsinger GR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(3):303–4, 1 Aug 78

Abdominal cryptorchidectomy in the horse, using inguinal extension of the gubernaculum testis. Valdez H, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(10):1110–2, 15 May 79

An anatomic and genetic study of canine cryptorchidism. Cox VS, et al. **Teratology** 18(2):233–40, Oct 78

[Hereditary cleft lips (cheilognathoschisis) combined with cryptorchism in Holstein–Friesian cattle (author's transl)] Rieke H. **DTW** 86(3):108–13, 5 Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CRYSTAL VIOLET see **GENTIAN VIOLET**

CRYSTALLINIC ACID see **NOVOBIOCIN**

CRYSTALLINS

Analysis of corneal crystalline deposits in multiple myeloma. Klintworth GK, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 86(3):303–13, Sep 78

Heterogeneity of delta–crystallins of the embryonic mallard lens. Correlation between subunit compositions and isoelectric points. Williams LA, et al. **Biochemistry** 18(8):1438–42, 17 Apr 79

Three classes of sulfhydryl group in bovine alpha–crystallin according to reactivity to various reagents. Siezen RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 537(2):456–65, 20 Dec 78

Rat alpha–crystallin A chain with an insertion of 22 residues. Cohen LH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 89(1):259–66, 15 Aug 78

The quaternary structure of bovine alpha–crystallin. Size and charge microheterogeneity: more than 1000 different hybrids? Siezen RJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 91(2):387–96, 15 Nov 78

The quaternary structure of bovine alpha–crystallin. Size and shape studies by sedimentation, small–angle X–ray scattering and quasi–elastic light scattering. Siezen RJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 91(2):397–405, 15 Nov 78

The quaternary structure of bovine alpha–crystallin. Surface probing by limited proteolysis in vitro. Siezen RJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 96(3):431–40, 1 Jun 79

Effects of temperature, concentration and carboxymethylation on interactions of calf lens crystallins. Li LK. **Exp Eye Res** 28(6):717–31, Jun 79

Crosslinking of alpha–crystallin with bisimidoesters. Evidence for polyamidine formation at pH8 from an increase in positive charges on the polypeptide chains. Siezen RJ. **FEBS Lett** 100(1):75–80, 1 Apr 79

Effect of elevated temperatures on the structure of alpha–crystallin from calf lens. pp. 253–60. Bindels JG, et al.
In: Hockwin O, ed. Lens ageing and development of senile cataracts. Basel, Karger, 1978. W1 IN679 v.12 1978.

On the A chains of rat alpha–crystallin. pp. 261–70. Bloemendal H, et al.
In: Hockwin O, ed. Lens ageing and development of senile cataracts. Basel, Karger, 1978. W1 IN679 v.12 1978.

Isoelectric focusing and isotachophoresis of rat lens crystallins in dependence on age. pp. 196–204. Bours J.
In: Hockwin O, ed. Lens ageing and development of senile cataracts. Basel, Karger, 1978. W1 IN679 v.12 1978.

Architecture of alpha–crystallin: surface probing by limited proteolysis. pp. 221–31. Siezen RJ, et al.
In: Hockwin O, ed. Lens ageing and development of senile cataracts. Basel, Karger, 1978. W1 IN679 v.12 1978.

Crystalline preparations of rhombohedral porcine insulin as studied by electron diffraction. Lange RH, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 68(1):81–91, Jul 79

ANALYSIS

The development and application of a radioimmunoassay to lens crystallins. Russell P, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 27(6):673–80, Dec 78

Specific radioimmunoassays for human alpha and gamma crystallins. Sandberg HO, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 27(6):701–12, Dec 78

The alpha and gamma crystallin content in aqueous humor of eyes with clear lenses and with cataracts. Sandberg HO, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 28(5):601–10, May 79

Analysis of the crystallin composition of individual human lenses: characteristic modifications associated with different cataracts. pp. 183–92. Cuthbert J, et al.
In: Hockwin O, ed. Gerontological aspects of eye research. Basel, Karger, 1978. W1 IN679 v.13 1978.

Isolation and characterization of some subunits of human alpha–crystallin. pp. 225–30. Kramps JA, et al.
In: Hockwin O, ed. Gerontological aspects of eye research. Basel, Karger, 1978. W1 IN679 v.13 1978.

Normal and cataractous human eye lens crystallins. pp. 193–211. Ringens PJ, et al.
In: Hockwin O, ed. Gerontological aspects of eye research. Basel, Karger, 1978. W1 IN679 v.13 1978.

A quantitative study on vitreous protein & RNA in lens differentiation of chick. Sahu C, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(5):538–41, May 78

Further investigation of the role of calcium in human lens protein aggregation. Fein T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(7):761–5, Jul 79

BIOSYNTHESIS

Immunohistochemical study of crystallin synthesis during morphogenesis of the crystalline lens in mice. Konyukhov BV, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 5(4):397–405, Jul–Aug 78

Crystallin synthesis in lens differentiation in cultures of neural retinal cells of chick embryos. Araki M, et al. **Dev Biol** 69(1):170–81, Mar 79

Post–translational assembly of lens alpha–crystallin in the reticulocyte lysate and in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Asselbergs FA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 91(1):65–72, 2 Nov 78

Beta–crystallin synthesis in Xenopus oocytes. Asselbergs FA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 28(4):475–82, Apr 79

Delta crystallin accumulation in chick lens epithelial cultures: dependence on age and genotype. de Pomerai DI, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 27(3):365–75, Sep 78

Protein synthesis in isolated and cultured epithelia from calf lenses. pp. 41–9. Bloemendal H, et al.
In: Hockwin O, ed. Lens ageing and development of senile cataracts. Basel, Karger, 1978. W1 IN679 v.12 1978.

Alterations of lens protein synthesis in galactosemic rats. Kador PF, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 18(7):696–702, Jul 79

Ontogeny and localization of the crystallins during lens development in normal and Hy–1 (hyperplastic lens epithelium) chick embryos. McDevitt DS, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 50:31–45, Apr 79

Is the cytoskeleton–plasma membrane complex involved in lens protein biosynthesis? Bloemendal H, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 5(1–2):99–103, 31 May 79

Differential synthesis of lens proteins in the presence of m7G(5')pppG and cleavage product m7GMP in an embryonic chick lens cell lysate. Lavers GC. **Mol Biol Rep** 4(4):233–6, 15 Feb 79

Bleomycin induces cataract formation in newborn rats in association with modifications of crystallin synthesis. Weill JC, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 4(4):207–10, 15 Feb 79

GENETICS

Inhibition of translation of lens mRNAs in a messenger dependent reticulocyte lysate by cap analogues. Asselbergs FA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 520(3):577–87, 24 Oct 78

Two structurally closely related polypeptides encoded by 14–S mRNA isolated from rat lens. Cohen LH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 89(1):251–8, 15 Aug 78

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of human lens antigens by crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Sandberg HO, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 27(4):457–69, Oct 78

The evolutionary sequence and quantities of different antigenic determinants of calf lens alpha crystallin. Manski W, et al. **Immunochemistry** 15(10–11):781–6, Nov 78

Immunocytologic specificity of antibody to plasma membrane polypeptides of the chick lens. pp. 319–24. Alcalá J, et al.
In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.

Pathogenesis of lens–induced endophthalmitis. pp. 135–7. Marak GE Jr, et al.
In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.

Lens crystallins and low–zone tolerance. pp. 325–30. Sandberg HO, et al.
In: Silverstein AM, O'Connor GR, ed. Immunology and immunopathology of the eye. New York, Masson, 1979. W3 IN924DM 2d 1978i.

[Immunochemical study of the water–soluble lens proteins in the embryo of Xenopus laevis with the mutation of periodic albinism] Mikhailov AT, et al. **Ontogenez** 10(3):220–30, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Improved resolution of calf lens beta–crystallins. Asselbergs FA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 28(2):223–8, Feb 79

Effects of sucrose on interactions of calf lens soluble proteins. Li LK. **Exp Eye Res** 27(5):553–66, Nov 78

Isolation and physical characterization of bovine lens crystallins. Chiou SH, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 13(4):409–17, Apr 79

METABOLISM

Incorporation in vitro of lens membrane protein into reticulocyte membranes. Vermorken AJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 88(2):597–604, 28 May 79

On the possible role of glutathione in maintaining human lens protein sulphydryls. Augusteyn RC. **Exp Eye Res** 28(6):665–71, Jun 79

Increase of non–disulphide cross–links during progress of nuclear cataract. Kramps JA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 27(6):731–5, Dec 78

The interrelationship between monomeric, oligomeric and polymeric alpha–crystallin in the calf lens nucleus. Siezen RJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 28(5):551–67, May 79

Gel filtration chromatography of crystallins and nucleic acids from different parts of the bovine lens in dependence on age. pp. 205–20. Bours J, et al.
In: Hockwin O, ed. Lens ageing and development of senile cataracts. Basel, Karger, 1978. W1 IN679 v.12 1978.

The crystallins of the rat lens with triparanol–induced cataracts, also related to ageing. pp. 127–31. Bours J, et al.
In: Hockwin O, ed. Lens ageing and development of senile cataracts. Basel, Karger, 1978. W1 IN679 v.12 1978.

'Ageing' of proteins and lens. pp. 147–57. Dreyfus JC, et al.
In: Hockwin O, ed. Lens ageing and development of senile cataracts. Basel, Karger, 1978. W1 IN679 v.12 1978.

High molecular weight protein aggregates in x–ray–induced cataract: evidence for the involvement of disulfide bonds. pp. 94–104. Giblin FJ, et al.
In: Hockwin O, ed. Lens ageing and development of senile cataracts. Basel, Karger, 1978. W1 IN679 v.12 1978.

Changes in the proportion and composition of structural proteins during the development of x–ray cataract in rabbit lens. pp. 105–18. Liem–The KN, et al.
In: Hockwin O, ed. Lens ageing and development of senile cataracts. Basel, Karger, 1978. W1 IN679 v.12 1978.

Proteolytic activity on lens proteins and gangliosides in mammalian lens. pp. 241–52. Swanson AA, et al.
In: Hockwin O, ed. Lens ageing and development of senile cataracts. Basel, Karger, 1978. W1 IN679 v.12 1978.

Lens neutral proteinase. pp. 232–40. van Heyningen R.
In: Hockwin O, ed. Lens ageing and development of senile cataracts. Basel, Karger, 1978. W1 IN679 v.12 1978.

Biochemical changes in developmentally retarded Xenopus laevis larvae. I. The lens crystallin transition. Doyle MJ, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 46:215–25, Aug 78

An extrinsic membrane polypeptide associated with high–molecular–weight protein aggregates in human cataract. Spector A, et al. **Science** 204(4399):1323–6, 22 Jun 79

[Immunochemical markers of embryonic lens differentiation in Rana temporaria. II. Immunohistochemical analysis of the manifestation and localization of individual classes of lens proteins] Gorgoliuk NA, et al. **Ontogenez** 9(5):449–56, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunochemical markers of embryonic lens differentiation in Rana temporaria. I. Composition and properties of water–soluble lens antigens] Mikhallov AT. **Ontogenez** 9(5):439–48, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

New photo–convertible reactions of blue–fluorescent calf alpha–crystallin. Fujimori E. **Photochem Photobiol** 29(3):625–8, Mar 79

CRYSTALLIZATION

The inhibition of the formation of struvite crystals on latex catheters by silver ion. Miller JM. **Invest Urol** 17(1):60, Jul 79

[Factors which influence the size of calcium oxalat crystals during their formation from saturated solutions] Hartung R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 45(3):247–51, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlations between the metastable solutions of calculus–forming salts and crystals from coexistent insoluble urinary components] Leskovar P, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 71(9):601–11, Sep 78 **(Ger)**

[Thermodynamic study of liquid crystal substance by gas liquid chromatography. II. Liquid crystal–solute interaction (author's transl)] Miyata I, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(12):1629–34, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thermodynamic study of liquid crystal substance by gas liquid chromatography. I. Effect of liquid crystal content in stationary phase (author's transl)] Miyata I, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 98(6):689–95, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Liquid crystals and their use in medicine] Szubert J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(31):1231–3, 31 Jul 78 **(Pol)**

[Theory of the behavior of macromolecules incorporated into liquid crystals] Hamiot VA, et al. **Biofizika** 23(6):1110–7, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY

Structure and control of phosphorylase. Blake CC. **Nature** 280(5722):448, 9 Aug 79

CUES

Effects of restraint, monitoring, and stimulus salience on eating behavior. Collins JE. **Addict Behav** 3(3–4):197–204, 1978

The performance of obese and normal size children on a delay of gratification task. Johnson WG, et al. **Addict Behav** 3(3–4):205–8, 1978

The effects of cue salience and prior training on the behavior of juvenile– and adult–onset obese individuals. Milich RS, et al. **Addict Behav** 4(1):1–10, 1979

LiCl–induced aversions to audiovisual cues as a function of response measure and CS–US interval. Berk AM, et al. **Behav Biol** 24(2):185–208, Oct 78

Control of taste–aversion extinction by exteroceptive cues. Archer T, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 25(2):217–26, Feb 79

Cortical involvement in the semantic processing of coarticulated speech cues. Molfese DL. **Brain Lang**

7(1):86-100, Jan 79
The role of spatial cues in the probe-type serial memory task. Berch DB. **Child Dev** 49(3):749-54, Sep 78
Memory for location and picture cues at ages two and three. Horn HA, et al. **Child Dev** 49(3):845-56, Sep 78
Time on target meter. Welford NT, et al. **Cortex** 15(1):157-60, Mar 79
Sensitivity of paranoid patients to nonverbal cues. LaRusso L. **J Abnorm Psychol** 87(5):463-71, Oct 78
Symptom maintenance: an infrahuman analysis and extension of the conservation of anxiety principle. Levis DJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 88(2):107-20, Apr 79
On the role of spatial and temporal cues in the perception of the pitch of complex tones. Ohgushi K. **J Acoust Soc Am** 64(3):764-71, Sep 78
Novel taste facilitation of the association of visual cues with toxicosis in rats. Galef BG Jr, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 92(5):907-16, Oct 78
Blood alcohol level discrimination by alcoholics: the role of internal and external cues. Lansky D, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(5):953-60, Oct 78
Sexual fantasies of females as a function of sex guilt and experimental response cues. Moreault D, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(6):1385-93, Dec 78
Cued recall and discrimination of memory deficit. Rawling P, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 46(6):1227-9, Dec 78
Recognition failure of recallable words and recognizable words. Wallace WP. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Learn]** 4(5):441-52, Sep 78
Perceptual integration of acoustic cues for stop, fricative, and affricate manner. Repp BH, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 4(4):621-37, Nov 78
Age differences in adults' free recall, cued recall, and recognition. Perlmutter M. **J Gerontol** 34(4):533-9, Jul 79
Perceptions of an aggressive encounter as a function of the victim's salience and the perceiver's arousal. McArthur LZ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 36(11):1278-90, Nov 78
An early cue sometimes impairs process schizophrenic performance. Steffy RA. **J Psychiatr Res** 14(1-4):47-57, 1978
Reading and detecting color-word stimuli presented at various retinal locations. Goolkasian P. **J Psychol** 100(Second Half):167-81, Nov 78
Experimenter expectation and compliance among obese females. Heretick DM. **J Soc Psychol** 108(First Half):95-101, Jun 79
The effect of the gestural prompt on syntax training. Weaver KS, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 43(4):513-23, Nov 78
Studies on the regulation of sensitivity to the narcotic cue. Colpaert FC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 17(9):705-13, Sep 78
Anterograde amnesia following ECT: an analysis of the beneficial effects of partial information. Squire LR, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 16(3):339-48, 1978
Contextual cueing as an aid to Korsakoff amnesics. Winocur G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 16(6):671-82, 1978
Effects of chromatic targets on a throwing task for subjects referred for learning disability. Eason BL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(1):229-30, Feb 79
Facial expressive cues in person perception. Knowles PL. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(1):119-22, Feb 79
The relationship between apparent depth and disparity in rivalrous-texture stereograms. Frisby JP, et al. **Perception** 7(6):661-78, 1978
Binocular utilization of monocular cues that are undetectable monocularly. Julesz B, et al. **Perception** 7(3):315-22, 1978
The utilization of external and movement cues in simple spatial tasks by blind and sighted children. Millar S. **Perception** 8(1):11-20, 1979
The cat's response to stimulus difference as attention focus and cue. Robinson JS, et al. **Perception** 7(4):437-47, 1978
Motion parallax as an independent cue for depth perception. Rogers B, et al. **Perception** 8(2):125-34, 1979
Aversive properties of cycloheximide versus memory inhibition in chickens' formation of visually cued food aversions. Bolas KC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 10(2):251-4, Feb 79
Brief communication. Generalization of [DAla2]-enkephalinamide but not of substance P to the morphine cue. Chipkin RE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(1):129-32, Jul 78
Brief communication. Inability of hexamethonium to block the discriminative stimulus (SD) property of nicotine. Hazell P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 9(1):137-40, Jul 78
Visceroceptive control of operant behavior in rats. Bárdos G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 20(4):369-75, Apr 78
Discrimination behavior of rats with septal lesions in a cue addition deletion paradigm. Donovick PJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(1):125-31, Jan 79
The effects of fimbria lesions on cue utilization in the rat. Gray DS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 22(2):325-9, Feb 79
Cue-induced recall of a passive avoidance response by rats with hippocampal lesions. Winocur G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 21(1):39-44, Jul 78
Effect of bilateral hippocampal lesions on cue utilization in the rat. Plunkett RP. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 1):863-6, Dec 78
Selective interference of ACTH4--10 with discriminative responding based on the narcotic cue. Colpaert FC, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 3(2):203-10, Apr 78
Retention characteristics of location and distance cues in motor short-term memory. Frekany GA. **Res Q** 49(3):293-300, Oct 78
Directional hearing under progressive impoverishment of binaural cues. Belendiuk K, et al. **Sens Processes** 2(1):58-70, Mar 78
[Manipulation of kinesthetic cues and touch in the reproduction of movement] Nadeau CH, et al. **Can J Psychol** 32(1):32-9, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Goal-directed behavior of experimental monkeys (Macaca mulatta) defined by the relative novelty of the experimental situation] Voronin LG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 242(6):1441-4, 1978 (Rus)
[Differentiation of cues in instrumental motor reactions] Asmaian NV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(6):1297-9, Nov-Dec 78 (Rus)
[Stimulus recognition as a factor in establishing the effective properties of the signal] Belenkov NIu, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(3):566-73, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Autonomic-somatic components of motor responses to direct and verbal stimuli in children] Beliaeva ZV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 29(1):44-6, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neuronal organization of a focus of unconditioned excitation in the cat sensomotor cortex] Kogan AB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(5):987-93, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lateral hypothalamus stimulation as a conditioned stimulus for an alimentary instrumental reflex] Pavlova OG. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(6):1190-6, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Instrumental conditioned reflexes to salt and acid stimuli in carp] Vasilevskaia NE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 28(5):1027-36, Sep-Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CULDOSCOPY

Falope ring application via culdoscopy. Lim SM, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(5):430-2, Mar-Apr 79
Risks and benefits of culdoscopic female sterilization. McCann MF, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 16(3):242-7, 1978-79
Diagnostic culdoscopy in infertility: a study of 4,000 outpatient procedures. Diamond E. **J Reprod Med** 21(1):23-30, Jul 78
[Celioscopy in disorders of the menarche] Audebert AJ, et al. **Pediatrie** 34(1):45-9, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METHODS

[Method of performing culdoscopy under x-ray control] Mirkov K, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 17(4):269-76, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

CULEX

Correlation of Culex tarsalis population indices with the incidence of St. Louis encephalitis and western equine encephalomyelitis in California. Olson JG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(2):335-43, Mar 79
Expanded polystyrene balls: An idea for mosquito control. Reiter P. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 72(6):595-6, Dec 78
The Tabanidae of Bahr El Arab, Southern Darfur district, Sudan. Yagi AI, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 24(1):89-92, Mar 76
Toxicological studies of insecticides on Cullex quinquefasciatus Say and Aedes aegypti (L.). Chen YP, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(3):378-83, Sep 78
Residual effectiveness of insecticidal deposits on various wall surfaces. Kerdpidule V, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 9(3):423-6, Sep 78
[Culex pipiens fatigans Wiedemann in tropical Africa: its importance and its control (author's transl)] Brengues J. **Med Trop (Mars)** 38(6):691-4, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Progressive acquisition of resistance to chlorpyrifos in Culex pipiens (L.) larvae in the South of France] Sinegre G, et al. **Parassitologia** 19(1-2):79-94, Jan-Aug 77 (Fre)
[Ecologic studies on Culicidae mosquitoes in the Serra do Mar system, Brazil. 1. Observations in the extradomiciliary environment] Forattini OP, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 12(3):297-325, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Ecological studies on Culicidae mosquitoes in the Serra do Mar system, Brazil. 2. Observations in domiciliary environments] Forattini OP, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 12(4):476-95, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Tests of Altocide PS 10, a preparation with juvenile activity, against Culex pipiens molestus (Forsk; 1775) mosquitoes that breed in basements] Pridantseva EA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 48(1):31-5, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Can asprin (acetyl salicylic acid) control mosquitoes? Rathore HS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 16(7):823, Jul 78
[Comparative action of 31 insecticides on chlorpyrifos-sensitive and resistant Culex pipiens (L.) larvae in the South of France] Sinegre G, et al. **Parassitologia** 19(1-2):63-72, Jan-Aug 77 (Fre)
[Action of some chemical products--insecticides and detergents--on the larvae of mosquitoes of Anopheles labranchiae atroparvus and Culex pipiens autogenicus species] Giurcă I, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 23(4):237-46, Oct-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

GENETICS

Autogenesis vs. esterase polymorphism and chlorpyrifos (dursban) resistance in Culex pipiens pipiens L. Pasteur N, et al. **Biochem Genet** 16(9-10):941-3, Oct 78
Meiotic chromosome pairing and synaptonemal complex transformation in Culex pipiens oocytes. Fiil A. **Chromosoma** 69(3):381-95, 6 Dec 78
Inheritance of resistance to permethrin in culex pipiens quinquefasciatus. Priester TM, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 72(1):124-7, Feb 79

MICROBIOLOGY

Peritrophic membrane formation and the midgut barrier to arboviral infection in the mosquito, Culex tarsalis Coquillett (Insecta, Diptera). Houk EJ, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 36(1):39-45, Mar 79
Variations in biological properties of geographic strains of western equine encephalomyelitis virus before and after passage in Culex tarsalis and Culiseta melanura. Hayes CG. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(5):401-9, Sep 78
Japanese encephalitis virus in mosquito salivary glands. Takahashi M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(1):122-35, Jan 79
Ultrastructure of midgut events in the pathogenesis of Bacillus sphaericus strain SSII-1 infections of Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus larvae. Davidson EW. **Can J Microbiol** 25(2):178-84, Feb 79
Transmission of Japanese encephalitis virus by Culex bitaeniorhynchus Giles. Banerjee K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 67:889-93, Jun 78
Urban malaria and its vectors in Salem (Tamil Nadu): natural and induced infection with human plasmodia in mosquitoes. Das PK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 69:403-11, Mar 79
Togavirus interference in Culex annulirostris mosquitoes. Davey MW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 42(3):641-3, Mar 79
Epidemiological studies on Japanese encephalitis in Kyoto City area, Japan. III. Seasonal prevalence of virus infections in several pig populations shown by virus recovery from engorged Culex tritaeniorhynchus summorosus. Maeda O, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 31(3):277-90, Jun 78

PARASITOLOGY

Host selection patterns of some Pakistan mosquitoes. Reisen WK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 28(2):408-21, Mar 79
Loss of filarial larvae in a natural mosquito population. Samarawickrema WA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 72(6):561-5, Dec 78
Abortive development of Wuchereria bancrofti in a West African strain of Culex pipiens fatigans. Omar MS, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 29(3):364-70, Sep 78
[Entomophthorosis of Culex pipiens (Culicidae) mosquitoes breeding in basements] Kupriianova ES, et al. **Parazitologiia** 13(3):192-7, May-Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Effect of the imaginal feeding of Culex pipiens molestus Forsk. on female fertility, the development times and progeny survival] Valentiuk EI. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 48(1):41-4, Jan-Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biological characteristics of mosquitoes of the Culex pipiens complex (Culicidae) in Abkhazia] Sichinava ShG. **Parazitologiia** 12(6):523-8, Nov-Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CULICOIDES

Possible windborne spread of bluetongue to Portugal, June-July 1956. Sellers RF, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 81(2):189-96, Oct 78
Ornithophilic culicoides spp. (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) from New Brunswick, Canada, and implications of their involvement in haemoproteid transmission. Greiner EC, et al. **J Med Entomol** 14(6):701-4, 7 Jun 78
Development of Leucocytozoon caulleryi in chick embryos infected by biting of Culicoides arakawae through shell membrane. Takamatsu H, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 18(2):63-8, Summer 78

MICROBIOLOGY

Unsuccessful attempts to infect Culicoides with Israel turkey virus. Braverman Y, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 22(5):429, Sep 78
Failure to propagate equine infectious anemia virus in mosquitoes and Culicoides variipennis. Shen DT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 39(5):875-6, May 78
Isolations of akabane virus from sentinel cattle and Culicoides brevitarsis. St George TD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(12):558-61, Dec 78
Experimental infection of Culicoides with a bluetongue virus isolated in Australia [letter] Standfast HA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 54(9):457-8, Sep 78
Multiplication rate of bluetongue virus in the vector Culicoides variipennis (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) infected orally. Foster NM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 15(3):302-3, 23 Mar 79

PARASITOLOGY

Development of Dipetalonema gracile and D. caudispina to the infective stage in Culicoides hollensis. Eberhard ML, et al. **J Parasitol** 65(1):89–95, Feb 79

[Description of the infective stage of Onchocerca cervicalis R. et H., 1910] Bain O, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 53(3):315–8, May–Jun 78 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Data on the biotopic distribution and spring breeding of blood-sucking midges (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae) in the Kalmyk ASSR] Mukanov SM. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 47(5):81–4, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS see under **CULTURE**

CULTURAL DEPRIVATION

see related
MENTAL RETARDATION, PSYCHOSOCIAL
POVERTY

Mother–child interaction in high-risk and contrast preschoolers of low socioeconomic status. Wilton K, et al. **Child Dev** 49(4):1136–45, Dec 78

On the inter-relationship of cognition and affect: fantasies of deaf children. Sarlin MB, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 9(2):95–103, Winter 78

Rethinking the issues regarding the culturally disadvantaged gifted. Frasier MM. **Except Child** 45(7):538–42, Apr 79

Comparison of culturally deprived school achievers and underachievers on memory function and perception. Carroll JA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 48(1):59–62, Feb 79

CULTURAL DISADVANTAGEMENT see **CULTURAL DEPRIVATION**

CULTURAL EVOLUTION see under **CULTURE**

CULTURE

Psychosexual developmental tasks imposed by pathologically delayed childhood: a cultural dilemma. Gadpaille WJ. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 6:136–55, 1978

Cultural and other barriers in the implementation of health programs. Williams CD. **Am J Clin Nutr** 31(11):2037–9, Nov 78

Childhood cultural experience and the incidence of coronary heart disease in Hawaii Japanese men. Yano K, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 109(4):440–50, Apr 79

Multifactorial inheritance with cultural transmission and assortative mating. II. a general model of combined polygenic and cultural inheritance. Cloninger CR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 31(2):176–98, Mar 79

Multifactorial inheritance with cultural transmission and assortative mating. III. Family structure and the analysis of separation experiments. Cloninger CR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 31(3):366–88, May 79

When your patient is black West Indian. James SM. **Am J Nurs** 78(11):1908–9, Nov 78

Psychiatry and culture [letter] Pivnicki D. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(3):350–1, Mar 79

Cultural counterresistance in the analytic treatment of the obese women. Ingram DH. **Am J Psychoanal** 38(2):155–61, Summer 78

Social and cultural influences on the doctor's family. Perr M. **Am J Psychoanal** 39(1):71–80, Spring 79

Psychoanalytic vicissitudes in working with Greek patients. Samouilidis L. **Am J Psychoanal** 38(3):223–33, Fall 78

Lessons from cross-cultural psychotherapy. Kinzie JD. **Am J Psychother** 32(4):510–20, Oct 78

Behavioral problems masking depression—cultural and clinical survey. Lesse S. **Am J Psychother** 33(1):41–53, Jan 79

Visuocultural influences on lateralization. Debes JL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 299:474–6, 30 Sep 77

Social and cultural influences on psychopathology. Strauss JS. **Annu Rev Psychol** 30:397–415, 1979 (78 ref.)

The incidence of osteo-arthritis of the temporomandibular joint in various cultures. Griffin CJ, et al. **Aust Dent J** 24(2):94–106, Apr 79

Models of liaison programs that address age and cultural differences in reaction to illness. Greenhill MH. **Bibl Psychiatr** (159):77–81, 1978

Culture-, age-, and sex-related attitudes. Conflict areas in teaching and practice of psychological medicine. Hertz DG. **Bibl Psychiatr** 159:71–6, 1979

Culture-, age-, and sex-related attitudes. Conflict areas in teaching and practice of psychological medicine. Hertz DG. **Bibl Psychiatr** (159):71–6, 1978

Transcultural psychiatry [letter] Burton-Bradley BG. **Br J Psychiatry** 133:282, Sep 78

Swaddling and congenital dislocation of the hip [letter] Richards M. **Br Med J** 2(6142):956, 30 Sep 78

Behaviour and justice in primitive and civilized societies: the Inuit and ourselves. Cormier BM. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 6(2):214–25, 1978

Social and cultural factors as a diminished capacity defense in criminal law. Diamond BL. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 6(2):195–208, 1978

Difficulties of presenting complaints to physicians: Susto illness as an example. Rubel AJ, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 13(2):134–8, 1979

Respecting the child's culture. Hilliard AG 3d. **Child Today** 8(1):21, Jan–Feb 79

Racial and cultural issues in adoption. Jones CE, et al. **Child Welfare** 58(6):373–82, Jun 79

Transcultural aspects of psychiatric patients in Qatar. El-Islam MF. **Comp Med East West** 6(1):33–6, Spring 78

A cultural perspective on child psychiatric disorders. Singer K, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 19(6):533–40, Nov–Dec 78

Ethno-behaviorism and the culture-bound syndromes: the case of Amok. Carr JE. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 2(3):269–93, Sep 78

Culture, and illness: a question of models [editorial] Kleinman A. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1(3):229–31, 1977

Explaining the efficacy of indigenous therapies: the need for interdisciplinary research [editorial] Kleinman A. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1(2):133–4, 1977

Culture and depression [editorial] Kleinman A. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 2(4):295–6, Dec 78

The Old Hag phenomenon as sleep paralysis: a biocultural interpretation. Ness RC. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 2(1):15–39, Mar 78

Cultural expectations versus reality in Navajo seizure patterns and sick roles. Neutra R, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1(3):255–75, 1977

Is mental illness cured in traditional societies? A theoretical analysis. Waxler NE. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1(3):233–53, 1977

The Slovak-American 'swaddling ethos': homeostat for family dynamics and cultural continuity. Stein HF. **Fam Process** 17(1):31–45, Mar 78

An educational program on Puerto Rican culture for non-Hispanic staff. Delgado M. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 30(3):162–3, Mar 79

The influence of culture on coronary-prone behavior. pp. 191–8. Cohen JB. **In: Dembroski TM, et al., ed. Coronary-prone behavior. New York, Springer, 1978. WG 300 F745p 1977a.**

Section summary: coronary-prone behavior: developmental and cultural considerations. pp. 184–90. Cohen JB, et al. **In: Dembroski TM, et al., ed. Coronary-prone behavior. New York, Springer, 1978. WG 300 F745p 1977a.**

Implications of findings for dental care across cultures. Cohen LK. **Int Dent J** 28(3):383–8, Sep 78

Impact of oral diseases across cultures. Møller IJ. **Int Dent J** 28(3):376–82, Sep 78

Cultural factors and attrition in drug abuse treatment. Linn MW, et al. **Int J Addict** 14(2):259–80, 1979

Birth interval study in a culturally stable urban population. Ayangade SO. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(6):497–500, 1978

Cultural hemisphericity: evidence from cognitive tests. Thompson AL, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 9(1):37–43, 1979

Beliefs and customs regarding breast feeding among Egyptian women in Alexandria. Ragheb S, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 16(1):73–83, 1979

Socio-cultural and clinical determinants of symptomatology in obsessional neurosis. Akhtar S, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 24(3):157–62, Autumn 78

Mental illness and the family in America and India. Teja JS. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 24(3):225–31, Autumn 78

Cultural and sex differences in dietary patterns of the urban elderly. Hunter KI, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 27(8):359–63, Aug 79

Correcting for cultural factors in evaluating intellectual deficit on the WAIS. Overall JE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 34(4):910–5, Oct 78

Cultural indicators: violence profile no. 9. Gerbner G, et al. **J Commun** 28(3):176–207, Summer 78

Exploring the doctor–patient relationship: a sociocultural pilot study in a family practice residency. Chrisman NJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 7(4):713–9, Oct 78

Cultural consciousness and minority representation in health professions. Philips BU. **J Natl Med Assoc** 71(4):391–3, 397, Apr 79

Therapy for Asian Americans. Yamamoto J. **J Natl Med Assoc** 70(4):267–70, Apr 78

Neurobiology, culture, and behavior disturbances. An integrative review. Fabrega H Jr. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 167(8):467–74, Aug 79

Attitudes toward mental illness: its relation to contact and ethnocultural background. Jalali B, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 166(10):692–700, Oct 78

Comments on 'Is outcome for schizophrenia better in nonindustrial societies? The Case of Sri Lanka'. Stevenson I. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 167(3):159–60, Mar 79

Is outcome for schizophrenia better in nonindustrial societies? The case of Sri Lanka. Waxler NE. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 167(3):144–58, Mar 79

Curanderismo: folk Mexican-American health care system. Tamez EG. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 16(12):34–9, Dec 78

The schedule of recent events: a measure of stress due to life change events translated for the Spanish-speaking. Timmreck TC, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 16(8):20–5, Aug 78

Culture and preventive health care. Parken M. **JOGN Nurs** 7(6):40–6, Nov–Dec 78

Linguistic relativity and colour terminology. Michaels D. **Lang Speech** 20(4):333–43, Oct–Dec 77

Lateral preferences for hand, foot and eye, and their lack of association with scholastic achievement, in 4143 Chinese. Teng EL, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 17(1):41–8, 1979

Ego defensiveness, open-closed mindedness, and nurses' attitude toward culturally different patients. Bonaparte BH. **Nurs Res** 28(3):166–72, May–Jun 79

On reexamining Fortes' data: some implications of drawings made by children who have never drawn before. Deregowski JB. **Perception** 7(4):479–84, 1978

Cultural influences on delusion. Ahmed SH. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 11(1):1–9, 1978

A pica epidemic: a price for sedentarism among Australian ex-hunter-gatherers. Eastwell HD. **Psychiatry** 42(3):264–73, Aug 79

Culture as an internal representation. Gehrie MJ. **Psychiatry** 42(2):165–70, May 79

Culture and reality. Leach E. **Psychol Med** 8(4):555–64, Nov 78

Cultural effect on attitudes toward labels. Horne MD. **Psychol Rep** 43(3 Pt 2):1051–8, Dec 78

Health conditions and town growth in colonial and antebellum South Carolina. Kovacik CF. **Soc Sci Med** 12(2D):131–6, Jun 78

Sex, culture and illness--an overview. Roskies E. **Soc Sci Med** 12(3B):139–41, Jul 78

Conflicting world views and the delivery of treatment to narcotics addicts: some sociocultural observations. Weppner RS. **Soc Sci Med** 13A(3):257–62, May 79

Suicide: the psychosocial dimension. Hendin H. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 8(2):99–117, Summer 78

Partial death as a defining characteristic of a subculture. Malamuth P. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 9(3):185–91, Fall 79

[The concept of the subculture of the aging reconsidered (author's transl)] Fischer L. **Aktuel Gerontol** 8(12):661–5, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ritual finger amputations. A contribution on the diagnosis of intentional self mutilation using an axe] Bonte W. **Arch Kriminol** 162(1–2):17–22, Jul–Aug 78 **(Ger)**

[Japanese methods of psychotherapy and their socio-cultural determinants. Impressions from Japan together with a report on the IV Congress of the International College of Psychosomatic Medicine, Sept. 5—9, 1977 in Kyoto] Schepank H. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 24(3):238–84, Jul–Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emotion, facial expression, and cultural differences] Matsumi J, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 49(3):167–72, Aug 78 (45 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Transcultural psychiatry. Selected problems] Kostecka M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 12(5–6):595–601, Sep–Dec 78 (26 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Culture and health] Zhiliaeva EP. **Sov Zdravookhr** (5):6–11, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Medicine as a cultural phenomenon] Zharov LV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (6):70–3, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Sociocultural aspects of depression] Ayuso Gutiérrez JL. **An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)** 95(3):411–29, 1978 **(Spa)**

CULTURE MEDIA

The evaluation of some newer media for enrichment and for isolation of Salmonella and Shigella from stool samples. Wolff HL, et al. **Acta Leiden** 45:31–40, Dec 77

Studies on the morphology of colonies of bacilli of BCG-Poland substrain. II. Dissociation of BCG-Poland substrain on Löwenstein-Jensen egg medium. Lipińska R, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 27(3):277–85, 1978

Effect of various nitrogen salts in beet pulp medium on polygalacturonase activity of Penicillium sp. 7/4B/EI 1 mutant. Szajer I. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 27(3):237–42, 1978

Human corneal endothelium in organ culture. The influence of temperature and medium of incubation. Sperling S. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 57(2):269–76, Apr 79

Evaluation of ten anaerobic blood culture media. Schell RF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 72(2):199–203, Aug 79

Effects of carbon sources on antibiotic resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Conrad RS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 15(1):59–66, Jan 79

Effects of Fildes enrichment on antibiotic susceptibility testing of Haemophilus influenzae in the Autobac. Robinson DB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 16(1):98–100, Jul 79

Effect of medium composition on the growth and asparaginase production of Vibrio succinogenes. Albanese E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(1):25–30, Jul 78

Improved medium for recovery and enumeration of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from water using membrane filters. Brodsky MH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(1):36–42, Jul 78

Hydrogen peroxide and superoxide radical formation in anaerobic broth media exposed to atmospheric oxygen. Carlsson J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(2):223–9, Aug 78

Silica gel media for isolating and studying bacteria under hydrostatic pressure. Dietz AS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(6):966–8, Dec 78

New medium for rapid screening and enumeration of Clostridium perfringens in foods. Erickson JE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(4):567–71, Oct 78

Efficiency of beef extract for the recovery of poliovirus from wastewater effluents. Landry EF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(4):544–8, Oct 78

Bioproduction of [14C]ochratoxin A in submerged culture. Lillehoj EB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(5):720–3, Nov 78

Comparison of four agar plating media with and without added novobiocin for isolation of salmonellae from beef and deboned poultry meat. Moats WA.
Appl Environ Microbiol 36(5):747–51, Nov 78

Stability and viability of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in various solutions and buffers. Norrod P, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 37(2):293–7, Feb 79

Modification of M-FC medium by eliminating rosolic acid. Presswood WG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 36(1):90–4, Jul 78

Injury and recovery of Escherichia coli after sublethal acidification. Przybylski KS, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 37(2):261–5, Feb 79

Secondary selective enrichment of salmonellae from naturally contaminated specimens by using a selective motility system. Smeltzer TI, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 37(4):725–8, Apr 79

Enrichment procedures for isolating salmonellae from raw meat and poultry. Thomason BM, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 36(4):627–8, Oct 78

Pure melanocyte cultures: differential serum requirements of guinea pig keratinocytes and melanocytes in primary epidermal cell cultures. Fritsch P, et al.
Arch Dermatol Res 265(2):181–7, 25 Jun 79

Effect of specific growth limitations on cell wall composition of Staphylococcus aureus H. Dobson BC, et al.
Arch Microbiol 119(3):295–301, 20 Dec 78

Cell adhesion and spreading factor: chemical modification studies. Grinnell F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 550(1):92–9, 5 Jan 79

Assessment of a selective medium for the isolation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Taylor E, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 55(3):183–5, Jun 79

Mycoviruses of Penicillium stoloniferum: influence of carbon–nitrogen nutrition upon replication. Detroy RW, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 24(8):947–53, Aug 78

The effects of temperature, incubation atmosphere, and medium composition on arthrospore formation in the fungus Trichophyton mentagrophytes. Emyanitoff RG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 25(3):362–6, Mar 79

Transport of Neisseria meningitidis cultures: growth-supporting media and freezing as an alternative. White LA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 25(2):119–23, Feb 79

A comparison of media used for the early detection of the bluish-green pigment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ding MJ, et al. **Chin J Microbiol** 11(2):72–4, Jun 78

Cellular control of growth in cultures of Tetrahymena. 3. The influence of Fe-medium and aeration on cellular ultrastructure. Andersson KH. **Cytobios** 21(83–84):185–218, 1978

A selective medium (GAMA) for the isolation of somatic cell hybrids from HPRT- and APRT- mutant cells. Liskay RM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 23(1–2):61–9, 1979

Functional integrity of fetal rat liver explants cultured in a chemically defined medium. Simkins RA, et al.
Dev Biol 66(2):344–52, Oct 78

Some aspects of FMDV-production in growing cells and a closed system for concentration of FMDV by polyethylene glycol. Barteling SJ. **Dev Biol Stand** 42:71–4, 1979

A survey of various media and growth factors used in cell cultivation. Litwin J. **Dev Biol Stand** 42:37–45, 1979

Report on large scale filtration of tissue culture media using sanitary cartridges. Panina GF, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 42:133, 1979

Depletion of L-3,5,3'-triiodothyronine and L-thyroxine in euthyroid calf serum for use in cell culture studies of the action of thyroid hormone. Samuels HH, et al.
Endocrinology 105(1):80–5, Jul 79

Comparison of subpopulations of tumor cells with altered migratory activity, attachment characteristics, enzyme levels and in vivo behavior. Varani J, et al.
Eur J Cancer 15(4):585–92, Apr 79

Induction of fibre outgrowth and choline acetyltransferase in PC12 pheochromocytoma cells by conditioned media from glial cells and organ extracts. Edgar D, et al.
Exp Cell Res 121(2):353–61, Jul 79

The growth of mouse melanoma cells in hormone-supplemented, serum-free medium. Mather JP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 120(1):191–200, Apr 79

Development and differentiation of mouse blastocysts in serum-free medium. Rizzino A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 121(2):221–33, Jul 79

Trypanosoma cruzi: defined medium for continuous cultivation of virulent parasites. Avila JL, et al.
Exp Parasitol 48(1):27–35, Aug 79

Preparation of tissue culture serum lacking alpha2-macroglobulin. Loskutoff DJ. **FEBS Lett** 94(1):73–6, 1 Oct 78

Cultivation of fresh and frozen mouse bone marrow. – Application of methyl cellulose. Hermanová E, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 105(6):733–7, 1978

An attempt for improving plating efficiency of human diploid fibroblasts. Namba M, et al. **Gan** 70(1):21–8, Feb 79

Fermentation studies on elimination of calcium carbonate from streptomycin production medium. Gurtu AK, et al.
Hindustan Antibiot Bull 21(1–2):1–10, Aug–Nov 78

Physical and nutritional factors in gel culture of mammalian cells. Carlsson J. **In Vitro** 14(10):860–7, Oct 78

Rat hepatocyte primary cultures. IV. Maintenance in defined medium and the role of production of plasminogen activator and other proteases. Williams GM, et al.
In Vitro 14(10):824–37, Oct 78

A comparative evaluation of media in the isolation of Shigella dysenteriae type 1. Bhat P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 68:724–8, Nov 78

Study of lactose teepol agar in diagnosis of cholera. Chatterjee BD, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 21(2):107–13, Apr 78

Colonial morphology of group A B-haemolytic streptococcal L-forms with variation in agar concentration. Mohan C, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 21(2):115–7, Apr 78

Cell-density-dependence for growth in agarose of two human lymphoma lines and its decrease after Epstein-Barr virus conversion. Montagnier L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 23(1):71–5, 15 Jan 79

In vitro cultivation of mycobacteria in cholesterol lecithin media from lepromas of rats infected with Mycobacterium lepraemurium. Kato L, et al. **Int J Lepr** 46(3–4):376–85, Jul–Dec 78

In vitro cultivation of leprosy bacilli in hyaluronic acid-based medium. 2. Progress and developing concept of the role of hyaluronic acid suggested by culture and armadillo infection studies. Skinsnes OK, et al. **Int J Lepr** 46(3–4):394–413, Jul–Dec 78

Evaluation of a transport medium for campylobacter (Vibrio) fetus. Winter AJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(5 Pt 1):472–4, 1 Sep 78

Anaerobic susceptibility tests. Evaluation of the stability of antimicrobials in Wilkens-Chalgren broth and the effect of media prereduction. Murray PR, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 31(12):1296–8, Dec 78

Antibiotic susceptibility testing of anaerobes: comparison of three methods, including an automated micro-method, and evaluation of the effect of different media. Borriello SP, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 46(1):57–63, Feb 79

Comparison of eight media-procedures for recovering faecal streptococci from water under winter conditions. Dutka BJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 45(3):333–40, Dec 78

Effect of recovery medium and incubation conditions on bacterial counts from plants treating aerobic piggery waste. Johnston DW, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 46(2):395–9, Apr 79

Minimal medium recovery of chilled Salmonella heidelberg. Tang CC, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 46(1):143–6, Feb 79

The effect of medium volume and yeast extract diffusate on delta-hemolysin production by five strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Turner WH. **J Appl Bacteriol** 45(2):291–6, Oct 78

A modification of brilliant green agar for improved isolation of Salmonella. Watson DC, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 45(2):195–204, Oct 78

Constancy of growth on simple and complex media. Wang CH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 136(3):969–75, Dec 78

Coordinate control of Balb/c3T3 cell survival and multiplication by serum or calcium pyrophosphate complexes. Rubin AH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 98(1):81–94, Jan 79

Evaluation of twenty-three blood culture media. Babu JP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(3):288–92, Sep 78

Detection of group D and viridans streptococci in blood by radiometric methods. Beckwith DG. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(1):20–2, Jan 79

Method for evaluating broth culture media: application to Haemophilus. Brinkley AW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(5):520–4, Nov 78

Evaluation of two commercially prepared biphasic media for recovery of fungi from blood. Caplan LM, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 8(4):469–70, Oct 78

Preparation of prereduced anaerobically sterilized media and their use in cultivation of anaerobic bacteria. Chan EC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(2):123–6, Aug 78

Primary isolation media for Legionnaires disease bacterium. Feeley JC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(3):320–5, Sep 78

Evaluation of colistin and nalidixic acid in Todd-Hewitt broth for selective isolation of group B streptococci. Fenton LJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(2):167–9, Feb 79

Feline leukemia virus: survival under home and laboratory conditions. Francis DP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(1):154–6, Jan 79

Selective and differential medium for isolation of Clostridium difficile. George WL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(2):214–9, Feb 79

Neisseria confirmation by an enriched, bicarbonate-containing carbohydrate medium. Graves JO, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(5):525–8, Nov 78

Laboratory and field evaluation of selective media for isolation of group A streptococci. Gray BM, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 9(4):466–70, Apr 79

Comparison of three blood culture media with tryptic soy broth. Hall MM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(3):299–301, Sep 78

Microwave oven for melting laboratory media. Hanson CW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 7(4):401–2, Apr 78

Improved blood culture medium for radiometric detection of yeasts. Hopfer RL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(3):448–9, Mar 79

Early detection and identification of Trichophyton verrucosum. Kane J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(6):740–7, Dec 78

Significance of appropriate techniques and media for isolation and identification of Ureaplasma urealyticum from clinical specimens. Kundsin RB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(4):445–53, Oct 78

Quality of Cary-Blair transport medium after aging nineteen months. Morris GK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(5):616–7, Nov 78

Comparison of four plating media for isolating Vibrio cholerae. Morris GK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(1):79–83, Jan 79

New medium for differentiation of Candida albicans from Candida stellatoidea. Salkin IF. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(4):551–3, Apr 79

Effect of blood dilution on recovery of organisms from clinical blood cultures in medium containing sodium polyanethol sulfonate. Salventi JF, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 9(2):248–52, Feb 79

Recovery of Haemophilus influenzae from twenty-three blood culture media. Schell RF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(1):84–7, Jan 79

Selective medium for isolation of Eikenella corrodens from periodontal lesions. Slee AM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(4):459–62, Oct 78

A more sensitive plate assay for detection of protease production by Pseudomanas aeruginosa. Sokol PA, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 9(4):538–40, Apr 79

Rapid isolation and identification of group B streptococci from selective broth medium by slide co-agglutination test. Szilagyi G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 8(4):410–2, Oct 78

Comparison of four culture media for isolation of Mycobacterium avium complex from porcine tissues. Thoen CO, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 9(2):194–6, Feb 79

Preliminary studies on goat kidney cell culture as a possible substrate for veterinary RVF vaccine. Imam IZ, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Assoc 53(3–4):253–4, 1978

Propagation of RVF virus in goat kidney cell culture. Imam IZ, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 53(3–4):245–8, 1978

Production of toxic enzymes of Clostridium perfringens BP6K on technologically important media including a medium with Tween 80. Lettl A.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 22(2):243–8, 1978

Pril-xylose-ampicillin agar, a new selective medium for the isolation of Aeromonas hydrophila. Rogol M, et al.
J Med Microbiol 12(2):229–31, May 79

Particle-based axenic media for tetrahymenids. Keenan K, et al. **J Protozool** 25(3 Pt 2):385–7, Aug 78

A new selective medium for the isolation of non-sporing anaerobic bacteria from clinical specimens. Wren MW.
Med Lab Sci 35(4):371–8, Oct 78

An improved cooked meat medium for the growth of anaerobic bacteria. Wren MW. **Med Lab Sci** 36(2):197–9, Apr 79

Role of cell-associated pathogen metabolism in infection of tracheal explants by Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Gabridge MG, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 165(3):153–61, 20 Oct 78

The cultivation of animal cells and production of viruses in serum-free system. Keay L. **Methods Cell Biol** 20:169–209, 1978

The growth of cells in serum-free hormone-supplemented media. Bottenstein J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 58:94–109, 1979

Media and growth requirements. Ham RG, et al.
Methods Enzymol 58:44–93, 1979

Use of antibiotics in cell culture media. Perlman D.
Methods Enzymol 58:110–6, 1979

Flow microcalorimetric investigation of yeast growth in a complex medium. Beezer AE, et al. **Microbios** 22(88):73–84, 1978

Revertants of pleiotropic cross resistance and collateral sensitivity in yeast: a multivariate analysis. Rank GH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 167(3):309–16, 2 Jan 79

Development of a liquid-holding technique for the study of DNA-repair in human diploid fibroblasts. Simons JW.
Mutat Res 59(2):273–83, Feb 79

A simple liquid medium for chlamydospore formation in Candida albicans. Gunasekaran M, et al. **Mycopathologia** 64(3):143–6, 10 Nov 78

Marker X chromosomes and tissue-culture conditions [letter] Howard-Peebles PN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(3):166, 19 Jul 79

Role of bovine albumin in a serum-free culture medium and its application. Yamane I. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** (48):131–3, May 78

Bacterial flora in the digestive tract of cattle. I. Comparison of nonselective culture medium and changes in fecal bacterial flora with age. Watase H, et al.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 18(3–4):143–54, Winter 78

Maltose ornithine iron medium: a new diagnostic test for Enterobacteriaceae. Thaller MC, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 27(6):497–500, Nov–Dec 76

An analysis of the sensitivity of non-rereduced PRS medium in endodontic therapy. Zielke DR, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(1):83–6, Jan 79

Effect of particulate materials on population growth of the free-living nematode Caenorhabditis briggsae. Cheng AC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 160(2):203–7, Feb 79

Isolation media for streptococci: proceedings of a discussion meeting. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 7:371–95, 1978

Substrate properties influencing ultrastructural differentiation of mammary epithelial cells in culture. Emerman JT, et al. **Tissue Cell** 11(1):109–19, 1979

Differential response of embryonic cells to culture on tissue matrices. Overton J. **Tissue Cell** 11(1):89–98, 1979

Modified dextrose starch agar for the preservation of

Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Chong Y, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 19(1):70–4, 1978

Comparative studies on the isolation of salmonella from minced meat. van Schothorst M, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [B] 167(1–2):138–45, Aug 78

Isolation of tubercle bacteria using Ogawa egg medium modified by addition of Tween 80. Saito H, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 242(1):132–6, Nov 78

Production of gentamicins by Micromonospora purpurea. Abou-Zeid AZ, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Parasitenkd Infektionskr Hyg 133(3):261–75, 1978

[A new carrier of solid culture media for bacteriological diagnostics (author's transl)] Franc B, et al.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Immunol 27(3):170–4, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cultural identification of dermatophytes on isolation media] Otčenášek M, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl] 21(2):133–40, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A semi-solid enrichment medium in the isolation of Salmonella from minced meat (author's transl)] de Blaauw LH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(17):889–93, 1 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

Influence of some factors on protein A production by human strains of Staphylococcus aureus. (author's transl)] Flandrois JP, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 129B(1):57–62, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Production of somatic and metabolic antigens of Leishmania donovani with a modified culture medium] Monjour L, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 58(4):287–91, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transport medium for enteropathogenic bacteria. Importance in a developing country] Lhuillier M, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 46(1):91–9, 1978 **(Fre)**

[Modification of mitochondria in cultivated hepatocytes as a function of the protein content of the medium] Wyllie L, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 172(2):231–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of the pH of Ascaridia galli egg culture medium on the experimental infection in chickens] Lazdina MA, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 19(4):202–7, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Maintaining device for ectogenous parasite stages in liquid media] Schlaefer K. **Angew Parasitol** 19(4):220–1, Nov 78 **(Ger)**

[Semi-quantitative determination of resistance in agar (author's transl)] Marcenac FM, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 28(4):582–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of regression line analysis for several antibiotics on different media (author's transl)] Grimm H.
Immun Infekt 6(6):244–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Short-time storage of human corneas in medium NCTC 135 (author's transl)] Holtmann HW, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 173(6):838–42, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the uripret-system in pediatric practice (author's transl)] Scharf J, et al. **Med Klin** 74(2):45–50, 12 Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A variation of the chlamydospore test medium] Mujičić H, et al. **Mykosen** 21(8):263–5, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of serum content of the culture medium upon growth and microtubule-microfilament system of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in monolayer culture (author's transl)] Pfab R, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 154(10):692–9, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hamster liver—a simple long-term preparation for immunofluorescence demonstration of antinuclear factors] Kühn G. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 19(4):257–61, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A selective medium for the isolation of yeasts in mucosal smears] Rademacher KH, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 19(4):268–70, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of methods for the quantitative detection of moulds in foods. III. Comparison of different culture media for the mould plate count (author's transl)] Blaser P.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [B] 167(1–2):146–64, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Model trials for isolation of soft rot bacteria by media containing pectic substances (author's transl)] Naumann K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 134(1):43–63, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations on bloodcultures with three culture media containing Na-polyanetholsulfonate (aerobic iso- and hypertonic and anaerobic isotonic (author's transl)] Rotter M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 242(4):555–65, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A solid culture medium, inducing intensive production of conidia in moulds of the species Aspergillus niger (author's transl)] Leopold H, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Parasitenkd Infektionskr Hyg 133(3):217–24, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Filaments of the 'Candida albicans' in human serum (author's transl)] Vissani PM, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 20(5):770–80, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Simplification of the test medium for diffusiometric microbiological determination of vitamin B 6] Fusetti E. **Farmaco [Prat]** 33(12):547–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of the culture medium in the sensitivity of Gram-negative stocks and their resistant mutants to fosfomycin. The influence of glucose-6-phosphate] Drugeon H, et al. **Minerva Med** 69(59):4055–60, 1 Dec 78 **(Ita)**

[Isolation of fungi in purification plants using various semisynthetic media] Colombo MM, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 29(1):35–49, Jan–Feb 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of the culture medium on recovery of cell multiplication of Escherichia coli treated with sublethal quantities of active chlorine] Legnani P, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 29(3):233–41, May–Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Importance of a new differential medium for the diagnosis of species of the genus Proteus] Zenobi P, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 28(2):105–12, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on Moraxella III. Studies on a new haemolysin test medium for Moraxella bovis (author's transl)] Inoue I, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 51(12):599–602, Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on Moraxella. I. A new selective medium for Moraxella sp. (author's transl)] Yoshizawa I, et al.
Kansenshogaku Zasshi 51(11):569–76, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiplication of Mycobacterium lepraemurium in cell-free liquid medium. 12. Growth of Mycobacterium lepraemurium grown on egg-yolk solid medium in the liquid medium (author's transl)] Nakamura M, et al.
Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi 46(3):92–7, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolation and identification of the nonfermentative gram negative rods.—a tentative selective medium for the nonfermentative rods (author's transl)] Shigeta S, et al.
Rinsho Byori 26(12):1005–10, Dec 78 **(Jpn)**

[Properties of soy beans peptone and its use as bacteriological media. II. Comparative dextran gel chromatography of soy beans peptone and other commercial peptones] Zaleska H, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 30(3):199–206, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Properties of soy beans peptone and its use as bacteriological media. I. Preparation and physico-chemical characteristics of soy beans peptone] Zaleska H, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 30(3):193–7, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Uromedium—a transport-growth medium for determining urine bacterial count in the bacteriological diagnosis of urinary tract infections] Dollar B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 34(9):353–4, 26 Feb 79 **(Pol)**

[Sodium-selenite medium for growth and transport of Yersinia enterocolitica] Zaremba M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(48):1845–8, 27 Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Quantitative methods of studying microorganisms using broth media] Shchedrina LE, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):76–9, Oct 78 (21 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Technology of preparation and the characteristics of Russell's dry medium] Gridneva NI, et al. **Lab Delo** (11):696–7, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Modification of the method of seeding on the glucose-peptone medium for bacteriological analysis of drinking water] Kartsev VV, et al. **Lab Delo** (11):693–4, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Preparation of a 3-sugar medium with urea and an iron-containing salt from a dry nutrient medium of Soviet manufacture] Rozina TsS. **Lab Delo** (12):748–9, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Improved nutrient medium for primary identification of various microbes] Serov GD. **Lab Delo** (11):685–8, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of Simmons' medium for isolating Pseudomonas aeruginosa from associations with Proteus] Sheina EP, et al. **Lab Delo** (5):310–1, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of diagnostic possibilities of the nutrient media for isolation of Salmonella] Shepilova RG, et al. **Lab Delo** (11):684–5, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Cultivation of Leptospira on the color agar medium] Volina EG, et al. **Lab Delo** (10):633–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Egg yolk medium for determination of enzymatic properties of gonococcus] Kolikova TG, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol (12):59–62, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative efficiency of 'transport' culture media for detecting meningococci] Lev MI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (3):40–2, Mar 79 **(Rus)**

[Use of the A-1 and A-2 elective nutrient media for isolating Ps. aeruginosa] Iskhakova KhI.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (6):98–102, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of mycobacterium tuberculosis frequency detection on media according to Sula, Löwenstein-Jensen, Ogawa, and Stonebrink, after pretreatment of the pathogenic material with lauryl sulphate of sodium (author's transl)] Kubíčková T, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 71(5):584–8, May 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Uptake and utilization of palmitate 1 14C by some rat tissues in a medium of diabetic serum (author's transl)] Chorváthová V, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 32(6):358–65, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Effects of the composition of the culture media on in vitro cellular metabolism of the rat] Velasco Martin A, et al. **An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)** 95(4):641–52, 1978 **(Spa)**

[Substitution of rabbit serum in the culture medium for Leptospira. Use of bovine amniotic fluid] Riedemann S, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 19(2):83–6, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A simplified method for the growth and identification of strictly anaerobic bacteria (author's transl)] Giglio M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 106(6):453–8, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Isolation, purification, and partial chemical characterization of chromium(III) fractions existing in brewer's yeast and Sabouraud's liquid medium. Kumpulainen J, et al.
Bioinorg Chem 8(5):419–29, 1978

High performance liquid chromatography of natural products. II. Direct biological correlation of components in the fermentation broth. Miller RD, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 31(11):1132–6, Nov 78

[Differential spectrophotometric method of analysing levorin in the culture broth and in the mycelium] Bob TG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(10):882–5, Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Standardization of the inoculation conditions and the principles for assessing the suitability of solid nutrient media for the meningococcus] Kostiukova NN, et al.
Lab Delo (5):266–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selective medium for detecting enterococci] Sedov VI.
Lab Delo (5):280–1, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Selection of the complete and minimal nutrient media for culturing Histoplasma capsulatum] Val'kov BG, et al.
Lab Delo (5):284–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gas chromatographic study of broth cultures of microorganisms as a method of detecting extraterrestrial life] Imshenetskii AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(5):805–9, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of microbial cells of Corynebacterium diphtheriae for preparing a nutrient medium] Savranskaia SIa, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (2):91–6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Optimization of the nutrient medium makeup for the biosynthesis of bleomycine antibiotic using a mathematical method of experimental design] Korobkova TP, et al.
Antibiotiki 23(12):1065–8, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of the spectral analysis of heterogeneous biological systems. The determination of the mycelium concentration of Actinomyces aureofaciens, a producer of tetracycline, cultured on a medium with corn meal] Korolev IuN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(3):163–8, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthetic medium for the biosynthesis of tobramycin] Motkova MO. **Antibiotiki** 23(12):1068–73, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the medium makeup on the synthesis of exoproteases by the fungus, Aspergillus candidus strain 70] Baranova NA, et al. **Biol Nauki** (6):73–6, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Modified magnesium enrichment medium] Baturina AV, et al. **Lab Delo** (5):313, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Use of natural gas as the atmosphere for growing microorganisms] Kalinichenko NF, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 40(6):716–9, Nov–Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nutrient medium for the isolation of hemocultures from brucellosis patients] Grushina TA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (9):82–5, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2-layer universal complex medium for the signal identification of enterobacteria and related Gram-negative microorganism] Kalina GP.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (9):77–82, Sep 78 **(Rus)**

[Use of the A-2 elective medium for the differentiation of Aeromonas from related microorganisms] Kalina GP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):62–6, Jul 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Approbation of nutrient media made of dry components for the accelerated cultivation of Cl. perfringens type A] Kurbanova IZ, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (7):115, Jul 79 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Phase response versus positive and negative division delay in animal cells. Klevecz RR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 116(2):285–90, 15 Oct 78

Inhibitory action of various plating media on the growth of certain Salmonella serotypes. Chau PY, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 45(3):341–5, Dec 78

Effect of storage at 1 degree and 4 degrees C on viability and injury of Staphylococcus aureus, Escherichia coli and Streptococcus faecalis. Patterson TE, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 46(1):161–7, Feb 79

Regulation of the synthesis of M protein by sugars, Todd Hewitt broth, and horse serum, in growing cells of Streptococcus pyogenes. Pine L, et al. **Microbios** 21(85–86):185–212, 1978

The effects of red blood cell suspending media on hemagglutination and the antiglobulin test. Fitzsimmons JM, et al. **Transfusion** 19(1):81–5, Jan–Feb 79

[Effect of the nutrient medium components on the formation of growth inhibition zones of the test microbe in determining the biological activity of mycoheptin] Vasil'eva NG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 24(3):185–9, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stability of drug resistance in staphylococci under various

conditions and the effect on it of prolonged culture storage on artificial nutrient media] Zueva VS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(11):981–6, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New medium for detecting Bacillus anthracis encapsulation] Shliakhov EN, et al. **Lab Delo** (9):570–1, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Stimulation of the reproduction and growth of pathogenic microorganisms on media with NaRNA] Zemskov AM, et al. **Lab Delo** (9):565–8, 1978 **(Rus)**

[Effect of cultivation conditions on the cytochrome system of Candida mycoderma yeasts] Eremina SS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 47(4):600–4, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the pH of the medium on the morphology of BP cell cultures and their sensitivity to the foot-and-mouth disease virus] Kudriavtseva GA, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):33–4, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Effect of different nutrient media on diploidy and 'spontaneous' malignant cell transformation in long-term cultures of rat embryonic connective tissue] Eroshkina AM. **Vopr Onkol** 25(4):78, 1979 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the drying medium, age and the concentration of the cultures on the survivability of Coccidioides immitis during lyophilization] Surnina NS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):125–6, Oct 78 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Identification of hydrogen peroxide as a photoproduct toxic to human cells in tissue-culture medium irradiated with 'daylight' fluorescent light. Wang RJ, et al. **In Vitro** 14(8):715–22, Aug 78

STANDARDS

Donor cornea contamination with McCarey-Kaufman medium preservation. Escapini H Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 88(1):59–62, Jul 79

Production of a chicken meat infusion broth suitable for the mass production of a Haemophilus gallinarum bacterin. Buys SB. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 45(4):261–2, Dec 78

Comparison of mycobacterial growth in Dubos medium, hyaluronate supplemented medium and umbilical cord extract based medium. Lee YN, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 18(2):130–5, 1977

[Sensitivity of the indicator system in endo medium. Quantitative study (author's transl)] Mottl J. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 28(2):103–7, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The formulation of semi-defined culture media to overcome antibiotic antagonism (author's transl)] Bridson EY. **Immun Infekt** 6(6):229–32, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Growth of some pathogenic microorganisms on chemically defined media which were proposed for sensitivity testing (author's transl)] Costin JD. **Immun Infekt** 6(6):233–9, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Culture media and kits for biochemical identification of new bacteria] Sakazaki R, et al. **Rinsho Byori** Spec No:1–25, 1979 **(Jpn)**

[Quality of nutrient media according to indices of the cultivation process] Isaeva ZA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):70–3, Nov 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CUPRIZONE see under **CYCLOHEXANES**

CURARE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Curare sensitivity in myasthenia gravis [letter] Fillmore RB, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 57(4):515–6, Jul–Aug 78

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Dequaternization of curare bases with sodium thiophenoxide and ethanolamine. Naghaway JA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 67(9):1204–8, Sep 78

HISTORY

[Claude Bernard: curare and anesthesia] García Buñuel PC. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 27(1):37–41, Jan 79 **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Is there an intracellular presynaptic effect of curare on neurotransmission? Davies MA, et al. **Brain Res** 169(1):199–207, 15 Jun 79

O2 uptake and developed tension during and after fatigue, curare block, and ischemia. Gladden LB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 45(5):751–5, Nov 78

Is there a presynaptic action of curare on chemical transmission? [proceedings] Davies MA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 287:29P–30P, Feb 79

Presynaptic action of curare. Glavinović MI. **J Physiol (Lond)** 290(2):499–506, May 79

Depolarising effect of curare on embryonic rat muscles. Ziskind L, et al. **Nature** 276(5688):622–3, 7 Dec 78

Activation of membrane Na+/K+-ATPase of mouse skeletal muscle by acetylcholine and its inhibition by alpha-bungarotoxin, curare and atropine. Dlouhá H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 380(1):101–4, 15 May 79

A re-examination of curare action at the motor endplate. Katz B, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 203(1151):119–33, 4 Dec 78

Membrane surface potential changes may alter drug interactions: an example, acetylcholine and curare. Van der Kloot WG, et al. **Science** 203(4387):1351–2, 30 Mar 79

[Assessment of decurarisation] D'Athis F. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(5):939–56, Sep–Oct 78 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Emergencies and danger of aspiration (letter)] Gebert E. **Anaesthesist** 27(10):499–500, Oct 78 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

[Arrows of natives--a dangerous souvenir (letter)] Mebs D. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 104(31):1113–4, 3 Aug 79 **(Ger)**

CURARE-LIKE AGENTS

Stereochemical preferences for curarimimetic neuromuscular junction blockade IV: Monoquaternary ammonium probes possessing carbon and nitrogen asymmetry. Erhardt PW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 68(4):522–4, Apr 79

[The blocking effect on the neuromuscular plate exerted by various antidepressive drugs] García Morillas M, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 4(1):10–2, Apr 78 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prolonged curarisation in the presence of renal impairment. Havill JH, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 6(3):234–8, Aug 78

[Mechanisms and means of detection of accidents due to synthetic curarizing agents (letter)] Moneret-Vautrin DA, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 8(11):871, 10 Mar 79 **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Residual curarization in the recovery room. Viby-Mogensen J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 50(6):539–41, Jun 79

A re-examination of curare action at the motor endplate. Katz B, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 203(1151):119–33, 4 Dec 78

[Search for new antidepolarizing muscle relaxants and the 1st experience with their clinical use] Vanevskiĭ VL, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (4):36–8, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the pharmacological properties of a new steroid curarelike agent, RGH 1106] Aliautdin RN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 42(3):239–43, May–Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preliminary report on the AH 8.165 (1-1'azo bis-3-methyl-2-phenyl-1H-imidazo 1,2-A) pyridinium dibromate] Dávalos Sánchez R, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(1):68–73, Jan 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Calcium and its relation with pachycurares] González Ruiz F, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 27(1):73–8, Jan 79 **(Spa)**

[Neuromuscular effects of hexafluorene bromide in association with succinylcholine] Rodríguez Alvarez E. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 25(5):426–44, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CURARIFORM DRUGS see **CURARE-LIKE AGENTS**

CURCUMIN see under **CATECHOLS**

CURETTAGE

Treatment of basal cell carcinomas [letter] Chappler RR. **Arch Dermatol** 115(5):637–8, May 79

Surgical therapy for basal cell epitheliomas by curettage only. McDaniel WE. **Arch Dermatol** 114(10):1491–2, Oct 78

Treatment of unicameral bone cysts by curettage and packing with plaster-of-Paris pellets. Peltier LF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 60(6):820–2, Sep 78

Curettage [editorial] Sturm HM, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 5(7):532–3, Jul 79

Wound healing following curettement of bifurcation abscesses of human primary molars. Meyer FW, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(3):267–74, Mar 79

[Testing of analgetic effect of hypnosis used in cases of uterine cavity curettage] Zakrzewski K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 49(8):683–7, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Asherman's syndrome--a self-limiting disease? Glezerman M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 15(6):522–5, 1978

Uterus rupture due to perforation at a previous curettage. Knell JA Jr, et al. **Md State Med J** 27(10):60–1, Oct 78

[Asherman's syndrome: a case report] Semczuk M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 33(40):1581–21, 2 Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Surgical gems: the 'little' curet. Krull EA. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 4(9):656–7, Sep 78

The Kevorkian curette. An appraisal of its effectiveness in endometrial evaluation. Ferenczy A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 54(2):262–7, Aug 79

[Use of a new type of curettes as a prevention of possible inflammatory complications] Papež jun L, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 43(8):642, Sep 78 **(Cze)**

METHODS

Extravasation cyst diagnostic curettement: a treatment. Report of 15 cases and suggested treatment. Davis WM Jr, et al. **Oral Surg** 47(1):2–7, Jan 79

[Management of late postpartum hemorrhages] Bieńkowski J. **Ginekol Pol** 50(4):317–22, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CURIOSITY see **EXPLORATORY BEHAVIOR**

CURIUM

Inhalation carcinogenesis of high-fired 244CmO2 in rats. Sanders CL, et al. **Radiat Res** 76(2):384–401, Nov 78

[Computer analysis of the effect on rat liver of alpha particles from curium-244] Aref'eva ZS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 19(1):91–5, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The retention and distribution of 243,244Cm in C57BL/Do mice. Smith JM, et al. **Radiat Res** 76(2):436–40, Nov 78

CURLING'S ULCER see under **DUODENAL ULCER**

CURRICULUM

The curriculum: the public media versus the professional books and journals. Handleman C. **Adolescence** 13(52):563–73, Winter 78

Death education: what students want and need! O'Brien CR, et al. **Adolescence** 13(52):729–34, Winter 78

Multidisciplinary education in geriatrics: an experimental course at the Middlesex Hospital. Beynon GP, et al. **Age Ageing** 7(4):193–200, Nov 78

A curriculum used to help deaf children learn borrowing. Christianson S, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 123(8):983–5, Dec 78

Saint Augustine's College training program in industrial hygiene and safety. Hudson R, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 39(7):A25, A27, A29 passim, Jul 78

Chemical dependency education within medical schools: supervised clinical experience. Harris IB, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 5(1):59–74, 1978

A communications course in the medical technology curriculum. Barr JT. **Am J Med Technol** 44(9):877–82, Sep 78

A ladder curriculum in clinical microbiology. Barr JT. **Am J Med Technol** 45(6):532–6, Jun 79

A systematic approach to medical technology curriculum development. Brunner ML. **Am J Med Technol** 44(12):1163–9, Dec 78

The use of examination content guidelines in teaching clinical microbiology. Crowley JA. **Am J Med Technol** 45(6):528–31, Jun 79

Utilizing program requirements to your advantage. Flick RM. **Am J Med Technol** 44(8):796–8, Aug 78

Developing a curriculum in psychogeriatrics. Blumenthal MD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(9):1157–61, Sep 79

The transition to practice seminar. Borus JF. **Am J Psychiatry** 135(12):1513–6, Dec 78

The role of a cinema seminar in psychiatric education. Fritz GK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(2):207–10, Feb 79

The elective within the required psychiatric clerkship. Plutzer MD. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(5):706–8, May 79

Required educational objectives in community psychiatry. Shore JH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(2):193–5, Feb 79

Contradictions in survey results [letter] Yung C. **Am J Psychiatry** 136(1):123–4, Jan 79

Competency-based training of health professions teachers in seven developing countries. Vanderschmidt L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(6):585–90, Jun 79

Collaborative teaching efforts between a medical and nursing college. Stillman PL, et al. **Ariz Med** 35(11):740–2, Nov 78

Rheumatology. What should students know? Samuelson CO Jr, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 22(3):290–3, Mar 79

A modular approach to dental studies. Deubert LW. **Aust Dent J** 23(5):405–6, Oct 78

Dental health in Australian society. A first-year elective subject in the undergraduate curriculum. Homan BT. **Aust Dent J** 24(1):41–7, Feb 79

What shall we teach undergraduates? [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6171):1150, 28 Apr 79

What shall we teach undergraduates? [letter] Shinton RA. **Br Med J** 1(6169):1014–5, 14 Apr 79

What shall we teach undergraduates? Wright V, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6166):805–7, 24 Mar 79

Child welfare management: a model curriculum. Arangio AJ, et al. **Child Welfare** 58(6):355–62, Jun 79

Curricula of associate degree mental health/human-services training programs. Becker HJ. **Community Ment Health J** 14(2):133–46, Summer 78

Suggested curricula for hospital dentistry. Arora K. **Dent J** 45(4):179, 181, Apr 79

Operating room protocol in the undergraduate dental curriculum. Parnell AG. **Dent J** 45(4):178, Apr 79

Adolescents and young adults. Halpern AS. **Except Child** 45(7):518–23, Apr 79

Integrating occupational health and safety into the health education classroom. Finn P. **Health Educ Monogr** 6(3):312–35, Fall 78

Variety should spice M.H.A. programs [letter] Leftwich H, et al. **Hospitals** 53(18):52, 16 Sep 79

Broadening medical student education with a multispecialty

elective. Ramsay DL, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 17(7):592–3, Sep 78

Nursing electives--a survey of available options. Banks ME, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 25(5):138–42, 153, Sep–Oct 78

Applications to undergraduate nursing courses. Jones DC, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 4(1):79–85, Jan 79

Educating teachers of nursing: the contribution of pedagogical studies. Sheahan J. **J Adv Nurs** 3(6):515–24, Nov 78

Criteria to be used in the selection of clinical areas for basic nurse training. Skeath WA, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 4(2):169–80, Mar 79

Factors revealed by the dental curriculum study which influence professionalism in dental practice. Allen DL. **J Am Coll Dent** 46(1):35–41, Jan 79

Continuing education course listing for December 1978 through June 1979. Council on Dental Education. **J Am Dent Assoc** 97(6):1012–60, Dec 78

Continuing education course listing for July through December 1979. Council on Dental Education. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(6):963–98, Jun 79

Model curriculum for forensic dentistry in US dental schools. Herschaft EE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 99(1):21–6, Jul 79

Development of an instrument to evaluate critical incident performance. Ingalsbe N, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 74(2):134–40, Feb 79

Continuing education: To be useful, a thing must be used. Karkeck JM. **J Am Diet Assoc** 74(5):566–7, May 79

Development of a program in laboratory animal medicine at a veterinary school. Bivin WS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1215–8, 1 Nov 78

Responsibilities of a laboratory animal teaching program in a university. Brooks DL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1224–5, 1 Nov 78

Preventive medicine in today's curriculum. Hagstad HV. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(4):384–6, 15 Feb 79

Development of a comparative medicine program in medical and graduate education. Lang CM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1221–3, 1 Nov 78

The scope of a laboratory animal program needed at a veterinary school. Leathers CW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1218–21, 1 Nov 78 (17 ref.)

Why laboratory animal medicine should be in a veterinary school curriculum. Melby EC Jr. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 173(9):1212–4, 1 Nov 78

The classification and correlates of children's academic and recreational interests. Nias DK. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 20(1):73–9, Jan 79

The preceptorship, an integral unit of the curriculum in community and family medicine. Burke WM, et al. **J Community Health** 3(3):271–80, Spring 78

Reflections on the three-year program. Formicola AJ. **J Dent Educ** 42(10):572–5, Oct 78

Inclusion of a program of instruction in care of the disabled in a dental school curriculum. Stiefel DJ. **J Dent Educ** 43(5):262–70, May 79

A medical information system for ambulatory care, research, and curriculum in an army family practice residency: 51,113 patient problems. Hollison RV Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 7(4):787–95, Oct 78

Physical diagnosis courses--a question of emphasis. McGlynn TJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 6(3):565–71, Mar 78

Family medicine in the undergraduate medical curriculum. Scutchfield FD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 7(3):531–7, Sep 78

Teaching geriatric care: report on an experimental second-year elective. Somers AR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 6(3):573–8, Mar 78

A structured experiential curriculum in community medicine. Werblun MN, et al. **J Fam Pract** 8(4):771–4, Apr 79

Back to the graveyard. Boren MG. **J Fla Med Assoc** 66(7):675–6, Jul 79

Diseases of the curriculum. Abrahamson S. **J Med Educ** 53(12):951–7, Dec 78

Will physicians learn to like quality assurance? The effect of a curriculum on medical student attitudes. Barr DM, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(8):649–50, Aug 79

Developing the medical curriculum at King Abdulaziz University. Basalamah A, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(2):96–100, Feb 79

The rise and fall of three-year medical school programs [editorial] Beran RL. **J Med Educ** 54(3):248–9, Mar 79

Searching AVLINE for curriculum-related audiovisual instructional materials. Bridgman CF, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(3):236–7, Mar 79

New concepts in the teaching of behavioral science in the preclinical curriculum. Brownstein EJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(5):423–5, May 79

Priorities of nutritional concepts assigned by health professionals and students. Gautreau S, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(8):607–12, Aug 79

The teaching of interpersonal skills in U.S. medical schools. Kahn GS, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(1):29–35, Jan 79

Arizona's three-year medical curriculum: a postmortem. Kettel LJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(3):210–6, Mar 79

Electrocardiograph course. Kingston ME. **J Med Educ** 54(2):107–10, Feb 79

A three-component course in psychiatry for primary care physician's assistants. Petrusa ER, et al. **J Med Educ** 53(9):770–2, Sep 78

The interinstitutional development of an international health course. Pierleoni RG, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(2):75–80, Feb 79

The use of interdisciplinary faculty groups in curricular evaluation. Pochyly DF, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(7):587–9, Jul 79

Drug abuse and alcoholism teaching in U.S. medical and osteopathic schools. Pokorny A, et al. **J Med Educ** 53(10):816–24, Oct 78

Death and dying education in a medical school curriculum. Schachter SC. **J Med Educ** 54(8):661–3, Aug 79

Introductory course in personality disturbance: a multidimensioned, developmental model. Silverman DC, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(7):589–92, Jul 79

A study of faculty attitudes toward Ohio State's three-year medical program. Trzebiatowski GL, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(3):205–9, Mar 79

Introduction to clinical medicine: description of a course. Tuteur PG. **J Med Educ** 54(2):112–3, Feb 79

An analysis of testing time within a mastery-based medical school course. Wade DR, et al. **J Med Educ** 54(5):425–7, May 79

Resident participation in the development of an ambulatory pediatric discussion series. Wolff SL, et al. **J Med Educ** 53(10):853–5, Oct 78

Advanced prosthodontic education: a rationale for a curriculum which integrates fixed and removable prosthodontic education. Koper A. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(5):576–8, May 79

The subtle points of controversy: a case study in implementing sex education. Hale C, et al. **J Sch Health** 48(10):586–91, Dec 78

Management of health problems and medical emergencies in the classroom. Hunt BM. **J Sch Health** 48(8):469–70, Oct 78

A comparison of the cognitive effects of two prototype health education curriculums on selected elementary school children. Redican KJ, et al. **J Sch Health** 49(6):340–2, Jun 79

Back to basics--do we want to go? Thompson M. **J Sch Health** 48(7):446, Sep 78

The future of emergency medicine lies not only in the emergency department, but also in the medical schools [editorial] Podgorny G. **JACEP** 8(7):288, 84, Jul 79

An evaluation of the undergraduate medical curriculum. The Kentucky experiment in community medicine. Burke WM, et al. **JAMA** 241(25):2726–30, 22 Jun 79

Medical education [letter] Dolan WV. **JAMA** 242(2):142, 13 Jul 79

Family physician pathway and medical student career choice. Ten years after curriculum change at the University of Washington. Phillips TJ, et al. **JAMA** 240(16):1736–41, 13 Oct 78

Medical education--preload and afterload [editorial] Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 240(16):1755, 13 Oct 78

Medical education [letter] Wiesenthal AM. **JAMA** 242(2):141–2, 13 Jul 79

Nursing practice decisions in emergencies: a course and how it was designed. Calkin JD, et al. **JNE** 17(9):30–7, Nov 78

Specialist in an integrated curriculum: an odyssey. Jaffee M, et al. **JNE** 18(6):46–9, Jun 79

Primary nursing: implications for curriculum development. Moritz DA. **JNE** 18(3):33–7, Mar 79

Curriculum consistency. Packer J. **JNE** 18(4):47–52, Apr 79

Introducing independent study into the nursing curriculum. Paduano MA. **JNE** 18(4):34–7, Apr 79

Designing a curriculum model. Wu RR. **JNE** 18(3):13–21, Mar 79

Toward improvements in parenting: a description of prenatal and postpartum classes with teaching guide. Smith D, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 7(6):22–7, Nov–Dec 78

Basic medical sciences: situation better, but not good [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8095):878, 21 Oct 78

In search of the Holy Grail. Barritt P. **Lancet** 1(8124):1020–1, 12 May 79

Perception of teaching competencies by medical educators. Chawhan AR, et al. **Med Educ** 13(4):298–302, Jul 79

Review by medical teachers of a certification examination: rationale, method and application. Garrard J, et al. **Med Educ** 12(6):421–6, Nov 78

The teaching of child health in a medical college in central India. Kaul KK. **Med Educ** 12(6):413–6, Nov 78

An introduction to sexuality in the medical curriculum. Stanley E. **Med Educ** 12(6):441–5, Nov 78

Diseases of the curriculum [editorial] **Med J Aust** 1(9):381, 5 May 79

Cost awareness being added to med schools' curricula [news] **Mich Med** 78(20):386, Jul 79

More statistics in medical education [letter] Lilienfeld AM. **N Engl J Med** 300(4):204–5, 25 Jan 79

A liberal education for entering medical students [letter] Lipkin M. **N Engl J Med** 300(22):1282, 31 May 79

Medical education in Nigeria. Part III: Curriculum evaluation. Ohaegbulam SC. **Niger Med J** 9(1):147–50, Jan 79

Medical education in Nigeria. Part I: Curriculum design. Ohaegbulam SC. **Niger Med J** 9(1):140–3, Jan 79

Medical education in Nigeria. Part II: Curriculum administration. Ohaegbulam SC. **Niger Med J** 9(1):144–6, Jan 79

Who teaches foundations in an integrated curriculum? Bach CA, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 27(2):112–5, Feb 79

Implementing a conceptual framework. Ellis L, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 27(2):127–30, Feb 79

Developing a conceptual framework. Fenner K. **Nurs Outlook** 27(2):122–6, Feb 79

One master's curriculum in community health nursing. Flynn BC, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 26(10):633–6, Oct 78

Open curriculum practices. Notter LE, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 27(2):116–21, Feb 79

Community health nursing in a diploma program? Yes! Van Doren JA. **Nurs Outlook** 27(8):533–5, Aug 79

How useful is the preclinical conference? Wolf ZR, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 27(7):455–7, Jul 79

A political analysis of curriculum change. Wolf-Wilets VC, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 27(3):207–11, Mar 79

Predicting student attrition in a baccalaureate curriculum. Knopke HJ. **Nurs Res** 28(4):224–7, Jul–Aug 79

Blocked- and integrated-content baccalaureate nursing programs: a comparative study. Pardue SF. **Nurs Res** 28(5):305–11, Sep–Oct 79

Workshop: towards defining a relevant surgical undergraduate curriculum, Wellington, 10 February 1977. Isbister WH. **NZ Med J** 88(616):73–5, 26 Jul 78

Cost-effective medical practices: a curriculum at Medical College of Ohio. Kleinberg WM, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 75(5):298–300, May 79

Systematic curricular development in physical therapy. Chidley MJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 59(4):409–17, Apr 79

Structure of ethics teaching in physical therapy: a survey. Purtilo RB. **Phys Ther** 59(9):1102–9, Sep 79

The Rijksuniversiteit Limburg, Maastricht, Netherlands: development of medical education. Bouhuijs PA, et al. **Public Health Pap** 70:133–51, 1978

School of Medicine, Hacettepe University, Ankara, Turkey: fitting medical education to the needs of the community. Fisek NH. **Public Health Pap** 70:169–84, 1978

Personnel for health care: case studies of educational programmes. Katz FM, et al. **Public Health Pap** 70:1–260, 1978

The University of Queensland, Brisbane, Australia: dentists in training. Kruger B, et al. **Public Health Pap** 70:31–45, 1978

The University Centre for Health Sciences, Yaoundé, United Republic of Cameroon: training the health team. Monekosso GL, et al. **Public Health Pap** 70:185–207, 1978

Fiji School of Medicine, Suva, Fiji: from medical assistants to physicians. Pathik B, et al. **Public Health Pap** 70:79–96, 1978

College of Human Medicine, Michigan State University, and the Upper Peninsula Health Education Corporation, Marquette, MI, United States of America: the upper peninsula medical education programme. Richards RW, et al. **Public Health Pap** 70:209–27, 1978

The WAMI programme, University of Washington School of Medicine, Seattle, Wa, United States of America: decentralizing medical education. Schwarz MR, et al. **Public Health Pap** 70:229–50, 1978

University Center for Health Sciences, Ben Gurion University of the Negev, Beersheva, Israel: an interim perspective. Segall A, et al. **Public Health Pap** 70 1978

The medical school of the University of Brasilia, Brazil, 1966–1976. Sobral DT, et al. **Public Health Pap** 70:47–67, 1978

The Medical University of Pécs, Hungary: a community-oriented medical education programme. Tigyi J. **Public Health Pap** 70:97–110, 1978

The McMaster programme of medical education, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada: developing problem-solving abilities. Walsh WJ. **Public Health Pap** 70:69–77, 1978

Bridging the gap between clinical medicine and public health: an experimental course for medical students. Rosenberg SN, et al. **Public Health Rep** 93(6):673–7, Nov–Dec 78

Enhancing a university's health science curriculum with homestudy programs of the Center for Disease Control. Toohey JV, et al. **Public Health Rep** 94(4):366–8, Jul–Aug 79

A course on cost and quality. Garg ML, et al. **QRB** 4(3):22–6, Mar 78

A collegiate model within a hospital-based program. Ruiz G, et al. **Radiol Technol** 50(6):685–91, May–Jun 79

The use of regression to model expressed curriculum content preferences: a measurement methodology and example. Vertinsky P. **Res Q** 50(1):104–13, Mar 79

The Johns Hopkins undergraduate programme. Ross RS. **S Afr Med J** 54(22):902–5, 25 Nov 78

Medical education: the need for change [editorial] Wray SR. **West Indian Med J** 27(2):73–4, Jun 78

[The study of pharmacy abroad and questions of modernizing the course of study. XII. Pharmacy education in Switzerland] Solich J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 27(5):238–9, Jun 78 **(Cze)**

[Curricular reorganization of medical education in Czechoslovakia] Jarolimek J. **Cesk Zdrav** 27(1):31–6, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Content of medical studies] Speranza V. **Minerva Med** 70(17):1235–8, 7 Apr 79 **(Ita)**

[Curriculum in undergraduate radiology training (author's transl)] **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 38(11):1096–125, 25 Nov 78 **(Jpn)**

[Dentists who graduated 10 years ago analyze themselves. IV. Dentists educated at the Oslo university evaluate the curriculum] Dahl E, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 88(8):361–4, Sep 78 **(Nor)**

[Report on a psychotherapy course for dentists] Ośmiałowska M, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 32(2):195–8, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Pol)
[The teaching of nutrition at the professional level in the field of the health sciences in Venezuela] Chacón E, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 28(1):9–28, Mar 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CUSHING'S SYNDROME

The Cushing syndromes: changing views of diagnosis and treatment. Gold EM. **Ann Intern Med** 90(5):829–44, May 79 (234 ref.)
Cushing's syndrome. Liddle GW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 297:594–602, 28 Oct 77
[Cushing's disease] Kumagai A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1536–7, May 78 (Jpn)
[Cushing's syndrome] Vasiukova EA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(11):131–7, 1978 (45 ref.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Clinical studies of 'big ACTH': its physico-chemical characteristics. Yamada Y, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(2):221–31, Oct 78
Plasma cortisol profiles in Cushing's syndrome. Yoshida K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(2):319–28, Jun 79
Plasma ACTH radioimmunoassays in the diagnosis of pituitary-adrenal dysfunction. West CD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 297:205–19, 28 Oct 77
Thyroid axis in patients with Cushing's syndrome. Duick DS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(7):767–72, Jul 79
Circadian cortisol secretory rhythms in Cushing's disease. Boyar RM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(5):760–5, May 79
An infant with Cushing's disease due to an adrenocorticotropin-producing pituitary adenoma. Miller WL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(6):1017–25, Jun 79
Plasma cortisol response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in Cushing's disease. Pieters GF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 48(5):874–6, May 79
[Nuclear medical and radioimmunological examinations of the adrenal cortical function (author's transl)] Slavnov VN, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 19(4):522–8, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hormonal balance and various indicators of amino acid metabolism in Itsenko–Cushing syndrome] Vasiukova EA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(5):66–9, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fatal iatrogenic Cushing's syndrome [letter] Nathan AW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8109):207, 27 Jan 79
Cushing's syndrome due to abuse of dexamethasone nasal spray [letter] Ortega LD, et al. **Lancet** 2(8133):96, 14 Jul 79
[Warning for Cushing's syndrome and withdrawal symptoms in users of the Hong Kong pill] Offerhaus L. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 122(42):1633, 21 Oct 78 (Dut)
[Chinese pills, Cushing's syndrome and drug analysis] Uitdehaag CM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 123(24):1009–11, 16 Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

COMPLICATIONS

Cushing's syndrome in pregnancy: effect of associated diabetes on fetal and neonatal complications. Check JH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 133(7):846, 1 Apr 79
Differing mental disorders in the Cushing syndromes [letter] Gorelick DA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 91(3):500, Sep 79
Pituitary oncocytic tumor with Cushing's disease. Gjerris A, et al. **Cancer** 42(4):1818–22, Oct 78
Endocrine factors influencing radiation injury to central nervous tissue. Aristizabal SA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 5(3):349–53, Mar 79 (30 ref.)
Two unusual variants of Nelson's syndrome. Bonner RA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(1):23–9, Jul 79
ACTH, beta-LPH and beta-endorphin in pituitary adenomas of the patients with Cushing's disease: activation of beta-LPH conversion to beta-endorphin. Suda T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 49(3):475–7, Sep 79
Adrenal cortical carcinoma with Cushing's syndrome, organic psychosis, and aphasia in a seventy-one-year-old woman. Friedland RP, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 45(4):509–23, Jul–Aug 78
[A case of Cushing syndrome with WPW syndrome and anesthetic management (author's transl)] Sha N, et al. **Masui** 27(7):754–7, Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Calcium and phosphorus metabolism disorders in Cushing's syndrome and Addison's disease] Miyazaki T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 36(10):3385–91, Oct 78 (Jpn)
[Role of the kidneys in pathogenesis of hypertension in Itsenko–Cushing disease] Mkrtumian AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 51(3):71–6, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

'Not Cushing's syndrome'. Rincón J, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 19(5):77–86, May 79
Intermittent Cushing's disease. Bochner F, et al. **Am J Med** 67(3):507–10, Sep 79
Spontaneous remission of Cushing's disease. A case report and review of the literature. Kammer H, et al. **Am J Med** 67(3):519–23, Sep 79
Screening for Cushing's syndrome using early morning urine samples. Walker MS. **Ann Clin Biochem** 16(2):86–8, Mar 79
Evaluation of steroid laboratory tests and adrenal gland imaging with radiocholesterol in the aetiological diagnosis of Cushing's syndrome. Barbarino A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 10(2):107–21, Feb 79
[The diagnosis and therapy of Cushing's syndrome] Vrubel F, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 57(12):793–7, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Pituitary Cushing's disease] Shimizu N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(4):796–801, 1979 (Jpn)

DRUG THERAPY

ACTH and cortisol response to bromocriptine, and results of long-term therapy, in Cushing's disease. Kennedy AL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 89(3):461–8, Nov 78
Cushing's disease presenting with growth failure: clinical remission during cyproheptadine therapy. Grant DB, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 54(6):466–8, Jun 79
Lack of effect of antiserotoninergic and/or dopaminergic treatment in patients with pituitary-dependent Cushing's syndrome. Ambrosi B, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 11(4):318–9, Apr 79
Adrenal insufficiency in newborn infant born of a mother who received corticosteroid throughout pregnancy. Isarangkura M, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 61(11):647–50, Nov 78
The treatment of ACTH Paraneoplastic syndrome with aminoglutethimide. Vaughn CB, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 71(1):21–3, Jan 79
Treatment of Cushing's disease with o,p'-DDD [letter] Cooper PR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 301(1):48–9, 5 Jul 79
Treatment of Cushing's disease by O,p'DDD. Survey of 62 cases. Luton JP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(9):459–64, 1 Mar 79
What's new in specialties? Endocrinology. Hollis WC. **NY State J Med** 79(3):357–8, Mar 79
Cushing's disease: megadose dexamethasone suppression in a case refractory to medical therapy. Warren SE, et al. **South Med J** 72(4):412–4, Apr 79
[Use of cyproheptadine in the treatment of Cushing's disease] Jannì A, et al. **Clin Ter** 88(4):345–54, 28 Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cushing's disease] Yasuda K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 37(4):826–32, 1979 (Jpn)
[Preliminary results of treatment of Cushing's syndrome with cyproheptadine] Hartwig W, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 30(2):163–70, Mar–Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Glucocorticoid function of the adrenals in patients with Itsenko–Cushing disease treated with chloditane] Slavnov VN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 57(1):60–4, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bromocryptin in the treatment of Itsenko–Cushing's disease] Vasiukova EA, et al. **Sov Med** (6):65–9, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Cushing's syndrome due to adrenocortical carcinoma – a comphrensive clinical and biochemical study of patients treated by surgery and chemotherapy. Kelly WF, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(2):303–18, Jun 79
Cushing's syndrome: a tripartite entity. Gold EM. **Hosp Pract** 14(6):67–75, Jun 79
Pseudo-Cushing syndrome caused by alcohol in breast milk. Binkiewicz A, et al. **J Pediatr** 93(6):965–7, Dec 78
Metastatic medullary carcinoma of the thyroid complicated by Cushing's syndrome. McElduff A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(5):186–8, 10 Mar 79
[A case of Cushing's syndrome due to adrenal carcinoma (author's transl)] Nakajo M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 23(9):977–80, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

Cushing's syndrome and autoimmunity. Andrada JA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 103(5):244–6, May 79
[State of T- and B cellular systems of immunity in Itsenko–Cushing syndrome] Pomerantsev IuV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):56–8, Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Hypertension and aldosterone overproduction without renin suppression in Cushing's syndrome from an adrenal adenoma. Guthrie GP Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 67(3):524–8, Sep 79
EEG changes and serum cortisol levels in cushing's syndrome. Tucker RP, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 9(1):32–7, Jan 78
Positive rate-sensitive corticosteroid feedback mechanism of ACTH secretion in Cushing's disease. Fehm HL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 64(1):102–8, Jul 79
Biochemical characteristics of alcohol-induced pseudo-Cushing's syndrome [proceedings] Lamberts SW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 80(2):62P–63P, Feb 79
The metabolic clearance rate of cortisol in normal subjects and in various disease states. Scavo D, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 22(3):113–23, Jul–Sep 78
Changes in corticosteroid synthesis of the human adrenal cortex in vitro, induced by treatment with o,p'-DDD for Cushing's syndrome: evidence for the sites of action of the drug. Touitou Y, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 9(12):1217–24, Dec 78
An attempt at evaluating magnesium metabolism during experimental hypercortisolaemia in rabbits and during Cushing's disease treated surgically by bilateral epinephrectomy. Milewicz A. **Mater Med Pol** 10(3):214–7, Jul–Sep 78
[Characteristics of the insulin receptors of adipocyte plasma membranes in hypercorticism] Komissarenko VP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 244(2):474–8, 1979 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Adrenal cortex pathology in the African black; 29 cases; 7 personal cases] Sankalé M, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 7(2):93–8, Jun 78 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

[Pathological anatomy of Cushing's syndrome based on 37 autopsied cases] Caselitz J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 62:365, 1978 (Ger)
[Changes in the thyroid gland in Itsenko–Cushing's disease and corticosteroma] Banina VB, et al. **Arkh Patol** 41(2):36–40, 1979 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemihypertrophy and functioning adrenal tumor (author's transl)] Blesa Sánchez E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 11(12):899–902, Dec 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dynamic of visual evoked responses during habituation and dishabituation in Cushing's disease [proceedings] **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 21(1):9–10, 1979
Testicular activity in Cushing's disease. McKenna TJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 91(3):501–10, Jul 79
The obesity of middle age: a common variety of Cushing's syndrome due to a chronic increase in adrenocorticotrophin (ACTH) and beta-endorphin activity. Margules DL. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 116:279–90, 1979
Analysis of circadian periodicity of plasma cortisol in normal man and in Cushing's syndrome. Vagnucci AH. **Am J Physiol** 236(5):R268–81, May 79
Source of ACTH in Cushing's disease [letter] Wahl TO, et al. **N Engl J Med** 300(12):679, 22 Mar 79
Plasticity of CNS in Cushing's disease: dynamic of the visual evoked responses during habituation and dishabituation. Golda V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 21(4):393–401, 1978
[Gonadotropic function in female Cushing's syndrome (author's transl)] Thieblot P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 40(1):3–14, Jan–Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Visual field in the Cushing syndrome (author's transl)] Fulmek R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 174(2):256–9, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of endogenous glucocorticosteroids on TRH-induced TSH secretion] Naumczyk-Zaremba J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 29(4):289–5, Jul–Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hypothalamo-hypophyseal-thyroid relationship in patients with Itsenko–Cushing disease treated with chloditan] Slavnov VN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 56(8):65–70, Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mineralocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex and the renin--angiotensin system in Itsenko–Cushing's disease] Slavnov VN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 24(5):39–44, Sep–Oct 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in functional state of the thyroid gland and thyrotropic activity of the pituitary gland in Cushing's syndrome after unilateral adrenalectomy combined with radiation therapy] Kalinin AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(11):75–80, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Corticotropic function of the pituitary gland in Cushing's syndrome treated with chloditane] Slavnov VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 50(11):72–5, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[ECG changes in the active form of Itsenko–Cushing disease and in a state of clinical remission] Ryzhikov VD. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (6):22–6, Nov–Dec 78 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

The diagnostic significance of the various radiological examinations in adrenal disease. Sasaki T. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 38(5):416–22, 25 May 78
[Usefulness of pneumoretroperitoneum in the exploration of Cushing's syndrome] Bonnin A, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 59(6–7):431, Jun–Jul 78 (Fre)
[Radiological signs of tumours of the adrenal glands (author's transl)] Scouteris M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 54(25–28):839–45, 18–25 Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The neuroradiological findings in Cushing's disease (author's transl)] Nakane T. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 24(1):15–9, Jan 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Craniographic evaluation of patients with pubertal-juvenile basophilism] Kaiusheva IV, et al. **Sov Med** (6):33–7, Jun 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphy of hyperfunctioning adrenal tissue after total adrenalectomy. Jakubowski W, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 3(4):239–41, 1978

RADIOTHERAPY

Critique of article by Aristizabal et al [letter] Rider WD. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 4(5-6):543, May-Jun 78
Late recurrence of Cushing's disease after successful pituitary irradiation. Prinz RA, et al. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 32(4):68, Oct-Dec 78

SURGERY

Cushing's disease revisited. Wilson CB, et al. **Am J Surg** 138(1):77-9, Jul 79
Recurrence after a surgically induced remission. Pont A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 139(8):938-40, Aug 79
The continued importance of adrenalectomy in the treatment of Cushing's disease. Prinz RA, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(4):481-4, Apr 79
Hypothalmic-pituitary-adrenal function of untreated longterm survivors following subtotal adrenalectomy for Cushing's disease. Kennedy AL, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 147(12):420-4, Dec 78
Delayed cure of Cushing's disease after transsphenoidal surgery of pituitary microadenomas. Report of two cases. McDonald SD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 49(4):593-6, Oct 78
Cushing's disease: the role of adrenalectomy and autotransplantation. Prinz RA, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 59(1):159-65, Feb 79
Surgical management of Cushing's syndrome. Delaney JP, et al. **Surgery** 84(4):465-70, Oct 78
[Anesthesia and postoperative management in surgery for adrenal cortex neoplasms in children. Apropos of 24 cases] Dubousset AM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 35(2):279-85, Mar-Apr 78 **(Fre)**
[Subcostal laparotomy for approach to the adrenal glands] Setlacec D, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 28(2):111-5, Mar-Apr 79 **(Rum)**

THERAPY

Adrenalectomy and Cushing's disease [letter] Stoffer SS, et al. **Arch Surg** 114(8):980, Aug 79
Unilateral adrenalectomy and pituitary irradiation in the treatment of ACTH-dependent Cushing's disease in children and adolescents. Landau B, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 9(3):221-6, Sep 78
Treatment of Cushing's disease with adrenal blocking drugs and megavoltage therapy to the pituitary. Ross WM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 30(2):149-53, Mar 79
Successful treatment of Cushing's disease with o,p'-DDD followed by pituitary irradiation in a 19-year-old male patient. Dickerman Z, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 15(5):455-9, May 79
Childhood Cushing disease: results of bilateral adrenalectomy. McArthur RG, et al. **J Pediatr** 95(2):214-9, Aug 79
[Complications following treatment of ACTH-dependent Cushing's disease] Landau B, et al. **Harefuah** 95(2):77-8, 16 Jul 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Treatment of Cushing's disease] Shimizu N. **Nippon Rinsho** Suppl:1538-9, May 78 **(Jpn)**

URINE

Quantitative analysis of steroid profiles from urine by capillary gas chromatography. I. Accuracy and reproducibility of the sample preparation. Leunissen WJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 146(3):365-80, 1 Nov 78
[Urinary creatine and creatinine excretion in patients with Cushing's disease treated by adrenalectomy] Przybyszowski A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 51(2):161-6, Feb 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

A case of pituitary adrenocorticotropin-dependent Cushing's syndrome in the horse. Moore JN, et al. **Endocrinology** 104(3):576-82, Mar 79
Canine hyperadrenocorticism: pretreatment clinical and laboratory evaluation of 117 cases. Ling GV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 174(11):1211-5, 1 Jun 79
Cushing's syndrome due to adrenocortical adenoma in a cat. Meijer JC, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 103(20):1048-51, 15 Oct 78
Hyperadrenocorticism (hyperadrenocorticoidism, hyperadrenocorticalism, Cushing's disease, Cushing's syndrome). Scott DW. **Vet Clin North Am** 9(1):3-28, Feb 79 (42 ref.)

CUSPID

The palatally impacted canine: a new approach to treatment. Becker A, et al. **Am J Orthod** 74(4):422-9, Oct 78
The 'ballista spring' system for impacted teeth. Jacoby H. **Am J Orthod** 75(2):143-51, Feb 79
Resorption of the crown in impacted maxillary canine. A clinical, radiographic and histologic study. Azaz B, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(3):167-71, Jun 78
[Determination of heritability of the character; model: retention of canines (author's transl)] Sottner L, et al. **Circ Shock** 117(34):1060-2, 25 Aug 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Orthodontic preparation of the space necessary to align the canine tooth into the dental arch] Rochon G. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 8(2):86-90, Mar-Apr 79 **(Fre)**
[Grinding down unabraded deciduous canine tubercules as one means of preventing maxillodental anomalies] Girshik NE. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 58(2):63-5, Mar-Apr 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Fusion of teeth. Mader CL. **J Am Dent Assoc** 98(1):62-4, Jan 79
Dental anomalies of Carmen mountains white-tailed deer. Krausman PR. **J Mammal** 59(4):863-4, Nov 78
Birooted primary canines. Kelly JR. **Oral Surg** 46(6):872, Dec 78
[Partial anodontia with simulataneous missing of the 4 permanent cuspids] Bakody R. **Fogorv Sz** 72(3):79-82, Mar 79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Metric characteristics of the canine dental complex in prenatally androgenized female rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Zingeser MR, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 49(2):187-92, Aug 78
The relationship between tooth displacement and cusp inclination in man. Behrend DA. **Arch Oral Biol** 23(12):1095-8, 1978
Morphological variations of enamel prisms within abnormal striae of Retzius. Rose JC. **Hum Biol** 51(2):139-51, May 79
Canine tooth size in female primates. Harvey PH, et al. **Nature** 276(5690):817-8, 21--28 Dec 78
[Morphology of the canine tooth area; periodontal impact] Wiederspiel A, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 8(2):97-8, Mar-Apr 79 **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Ectopic implantation of a canine tooth displaced by trauma. Rubin LD. **VM SAC** 74(1):68, Jan 79
Treatment of fractured canine teeth in the dog. Russell EA Jr, et al. **VM SAC** 73(8):1023-30, Aug 78
[Injury to the anteriors in the juvenile permanent dentition] Hetzer G. **Stomatol DDR** 29(4):341-5, Apr 79 **(Ger)**
[Reimplantation of completely luxated anterior teeth in a female patient with true epilepsy. A case report: treatment and course] Holthaus V. **ZWR** 88(7):312-4, 10 Apr 79 **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Do primary afferents from tooth-pulp cross the midline? Matthews B, et al. **Brain Res** 158(2):303-12, 15 Dec 78

PATHOLOGY

[Pathology of the impacted upper permanent canine tooth and apropos of the transplantation of the upper canine tooth] Durivaux S. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 8(2):81-5, Mar-Apr 79 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The relationship of canine-protected occlusion to a periodontal index. Goldstein GR. **J Prosthet Dent** 41(3):277-83, Mar 79
[Alveolotomy as a guide for the eruption of the permanent upper canine tooth] Durivaux S, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 8(2):91-3, Mar-Apr 79 **(Fre)**
[Physiological placing of the upper canine tooth] Vadot J, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 8(2):79-80, Mar-Apr 79 **(Fre)**
[Replacement of the canine teeth in the European wild cat Felis silvestris Schreb (author's transl)] Condé B, et al. **Rev Suisse Zool** 85(2):241-5, Jun 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Bilateral congenitally missing maxillary permanent cuspids. Wolfe IS. **Oral Surg** 46(3):462, Sep 78
[Diagnostic radiology of the upper permanent canine tooth] Canel JF. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 8(2):94-6, Mar-Apr 79 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Substituting maxillary first premolars for maxillary impacted canines in cases requiring the extraction of dental units as part of orthodontic correction. Altman JA, et al. **Am J Orthod** 75(6):618-29, Jun 79
The effect of primary-canine extraction on the IMPA. Mueller BH, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 45(6):461-4, Nov-Dec 78
The unerupted maxillary canine. An assessment of the role of surgery in 2,500 treated cases. McKay C. **Br Dent J** 145(7):207-10, 3 Oct 78
Impacted canine teeth. Alling CC 3d. **Dent Clin North Am** 23(3):439-50, Jul 79
Bilateral impaction of mandibular canines. Cowman SC, et al. **NZ Dent J** 75(340):113-4, Apr 79

TRANSPLANTATION

The autogenous transplantation of maxillary canine teeth. A review of 100 consecutive cases. Gardiner GT. **Br Dent J** 146(12):382-5, 19 Jun 79
Evaluation of autotransplantations of completely developed maxillary canines. Altonen M, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 7(5):434-41, Oct 78
[Pathology of the impacted upper permanent canine tooth and apropos of the transplantation of the upper canine tooth] Durivaux S. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 8(2):81-5, Mar-Apr 79 **(Fre)**

CUSTODIAL CARE

Custodial day care on military bases. Spendlove DC. **Health Soc Work** 3(4):113-30, Nov 78
[From a castle-hold psychiatric hospital to a fiefdom sector] Bardet-Giraudon C. **Psychother Psychosom** 29(1-4):104-6, 1978 **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

The growing demand for midtrimester amniocentesis: a systems approach to forecasting the need for facilities. Selle HF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 69(6):574-80, Jun 79

CUTIS LAXA

Two forms of cutis laxa presenting in the newborn period. Agha A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 67(6):775-80, Nov 78

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Reversible cutis laxa due to maternal D-penicillamine treatment [letter] Linares A, et al. **Lancet** 2(8132):43, 7 Jul 79

CONGENITAL

Congenital cutis laxa and maternal D-penicillamine [letter] Walshe JM. **Lancet** 2(8134):144-5, 21 Jul 79
Congenital cutis laxa. Soegiharto, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 18(7-8):238-42, Jul-Aug 78

DIAGNOSIS

Generalized elastolysis (cutis laxa). Harris RB, et al. **Am J Med** 65(5):815-22, Nov 78

ETIOLOGY

[Some cases of palpebral cutis laxa after rhinoplasties] Ammar-Khodja A. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 28(2):103-4, Feb 79 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Unilateral blepharochalasis. Brazin SA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 115(4):479-81, Apr 79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Blepharoachalasis (Fuchs) and the Laffer-Ascher syndrome] Mühlendyck H, et al. **Hautarzt** 29(9):474-7, Sep 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYANAMIDE see under **CYANIDES**

CYANATES

Cyanate modification of essential lysyl residues in the catalytic subunit of tobacco ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase. Chollet R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 525(2):455-67, 7 Aug 78
The reaction of cow beta-lactoglobulin with tetracyanoaurate(III). Sawyer L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 579(1):234-9, 25 Jul 79
[Synthesis of imidazoline-2-thiol derivatives with potential tuberculostatic activity. II. Reactions of S-substituted derivatives of imidazoline-thiol with isocyanates and isothiocyanates] Sawlewicz J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(4):413-6, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Synthesis of imidazoline-2-thiol derivatives with potential tuberculostatic activity. I. Reactions of imidazoline-thiol with some isocyanates and isothiocyanates] Sawlewicz J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 35(4):403-11, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

An extracorporeal system that modifies hemoglobin in patients with sickle cell anemia. Babb AL, et al. **Artif Organs** 3(1):62-72, Feb 79

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bathtub refinisher's lung: an unusual response to toluene diisocyanate. Fink JN, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 118(5):955-9, Nov 78
Patterns of airway reactivity to asthma produced by exposure to toluene di-isocyanate. Chester EH, et al. **Chest** 75(2 Suppl):229-31, Feb 79
Toluene di-isocyanate-induced asthma. II. Inhalation challenge tests and bronchial reactivity studies. O'Brien IM, et al. **Clin Allergy** 9(1):7-15, Jan 79
Toluene di-isocyanate-induced asthma. I. Reactions to TDI, MDI, HDI and histamine. O'Brien IM, et al. **Clin Allergy** 9(1):1-6, Jan 79
Evidence of a safe level of TDI. Hopkins J. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 17(1):89-90, Feb 79
Hazards of spraying with two-pack paints containing isocyanates. Tyrer FH. **J Soc Occup Med** 29(1):22-4, Jan 79
[The problem of isocyanates in industry. From pathology

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1979 301-443